The New Encyclopædia Britannica

THE INDEX

L–Z

FOUNDED 1768
15 TH EDITION



Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.
Robert P. Gwinn, Chairman, Board of Directors
Peter B. Norton, President
Philip W. Goetz, Editor in Chief

Chicago
Auckland/Geneva/London/Madrid/Manila/Paris
Rome/Seoul/Sydney/Tokyo/Toronto



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"Let knowledge grow from more to more
and thus be human life enriched."

The *Encyclopædia Britannica* is published with the editorial advice of the faculties of the University of Chicago.

Additional advice is given by committees of members drawn from the faculties of the Australian National University, the universities of British Columbia (Can.), Cambridge (Eng.), Copenhagen (Den.), Edinburgh (Scot.), Florence (Italy), Leiden (Neth.), London (Eng.), Marburg (Ger.), Montreal (Can.), Oxford (Eng.), the Ruhr (Ger.), Sussex (Eng.), Toronto (Can.), Victoria (Can.), and Waterloo (Can.); the Complutensian University of Madrid (Spain); the Max Planck Institute for Biophysical Chemistry (Ger.); the New University of Lisbon (Port.); the School of Higher Studies in Social Sciences (Fr.); Simon Fraser University (Can.); and York University (Can.).

First Edition	1768–1771
Second Edition	1777–1784
Third Edition	1788–1797
Supplement	1801
Fourth Edition	1801–1809
Fifth Edition	1815
Sixth Edition	1820–1823
Supplement	1815–1824
Seventh Edition	1830–1842
Eighth Edition	1852–1860
Ninth Edition	1875–1889
Tenth Edition	1902–1903

Eleventh Edition
© 1911
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

Twelfth Edition
© 1922
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

Thirteenth Edition
© 1926
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

Fourteenth Edition
© 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

Fifteenth Edition
© 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

© 1991
By Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

Copyright under International Copyright Union
All rights reserved under Pan American and
Universal Copyright Conventions
by Encyclopædia Britannica, Inc.

No part of this work may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Printed in U.S.A.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 89-81675
International Standard Book Number: 0-85229-529-4

How to use the INDEX

The INDEX to volumes 1 to 29 begins on page 1 of this volume. The INDEX is the result of an accumulation of hundreds of thousands of references locating precisely the section of a page in which a person, place, thing, or idea is mentioned in any of the thousands of *Encyclopædia Britannica* articles. These references have been assembled, combined, edited, and alphabetized to make an INDEX of more than 400,000 references. This INDEX gathers together all the topics covered by the more than 40,000,000 words in the text, sorts them out, and tabulates them for much the same reason that roads and signposts are planned and built in an unfamiliar country.

Encyclopædia Britannica is so vast a work that it cannot be used to greatest advantage without first consulting the INDEX. For example, if readers turn to "United Kingdom" in Volume 29, they will find a long article, but this by no means represents all the information in *Britannica* about the United Kingdom. To find all of this material, readers must go to the INDEX, where, under the entry heading "United Kingdom," they will find not only the reference to the main article but also about 1,000 references to many related articles throughout the 29 text volumes of *Britannica.*

Or readers may wish to learn something about, say, human equality. If they look in MICROPAEDIA Volume 6 at the appropriate alphabetical position, they will not find an article on human equality. The INDEX, however, lists references to three other articles in *Encyclopædia Britannica* in which information on human equality may be found.

Readers who turn to the INDEX first will use *Britannica* most intelligently and profitably. Because the purpose of the many thousands of INDEX entries is to classify, clarify, and search out specific information, much attention has been given to their simplification. All entry headings, regardless of the number of words they contain, are considered single headings and are alphabetized word by word according to the INDEX alphabetization rules explained at the end of this Introduction.

Entry headings for towns are followed by abbreviations giving the country, state, or other political subdivision in which the towns are situated. Names of lakes, rivers, and mountains are identified as physical features. Persons are often identified in parentheses by nationality or profession or both. Entry headings having identical spellings are usually followed by a parenthetical descriptive word or abbreviation. In the case of entry headings under which scores of references appear, the references are grouped under subheadings. For example, country articles usually have such subheadings as agriculture, forestry, and fishing; commerce and industry; education; history; etc. These subheadings are also arranged alphabetically.

In addition to containing entry headings that have volume and page references, the INDEX has thousands of cross-references. Cross-reference entries for alternative spellings and titles send readers to the main spelling or title. For example, the cross-reference "Constantinople: *see* Istanbul" means that all references with information about Constantinople will be listed under Istanbul. It is important to remember that cross-references in the INDEX refer only to other INDEX entries.

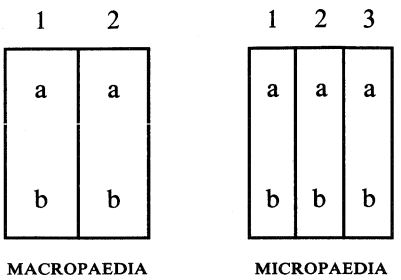
At the top of the outside column of each page of the INDEX is a key word or heading that identifies, on the left-hand page, the first entry or, on the right-hand page, the last entry. These enable readers to find more readily the subjects included on the two pages. Readers are also urged to study the Index Rules, which immediately follow this Introduction. There they will find detailed discussions and examples of the rules concerning geographical entries, references to illustrations, and so on. A List of Abbreviations used in the INDEX follows the Rules.

Index Rules. In the following INDEX, entry headings are set in boldface type, flush with the left-hand margin in a column; they are followed by an identifying phrase or word in parentheses. If the INDEX entry has a corresponding article in the text, the volume and page number of that article immediately follow the entry heading and identifier, on the same line if space permits. Subordinate to the entry heading are the subheadings referring readers to other articles containing information on the subject. These subheadings have a short phrase indicating the context in which the information will be found and are indented to indicate different levels of subordination.

Flaubert, Gustave (Fr. au.) **4**:821:3a
  major ref. in French Literature
    19:556:1a
  association with
    Colet **3**:449:2a
    Du Camp **4**:242:2b
    James **6**:486:1a
    Maupassant **7**:952:1a
  biography by Sartre **10**:460:3b;
    25:629:1b
  development of Realism **9**:974:1b;
    18:702:2b, 704:1b
  literary style **23**:89:1b
  "Madame Bovary" **23**:127:1b

Entries in quotation marks denote titles of written material and works of art, such as books, paintings, newspapers, symphonies, etc.

All references to text articles in the MACROPAEDIA and MICROPAEDIA show the volume, page number, column of the page, and a letter "a" or "b" indicating the upper or lower half of the column. For example, **1**:485:3b points to the MICROPAEDIA Volume 1, page 485, the third column of the page, and the lower half of that column.



References to the PROPAEDIA volume may be entered on the first line under an entry heading and refer to the PROPAEDIA division or part in which the subject is broadly covered in the outline of knowledge.
Examples:

see PROPAEDIA: Part Three
see PROPAEDIA: Part One, Division II

They may also be placed at the end of an index entry in the following form:

for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 421

(In this example, 421 denotes a section number, not a page number.)

References to the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA occur in the following form:

see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for
statistical information.

Illustrations. Illustration references are preceded by the italicized abbreviation *illus.* If the illustration is a list, map, table, or chart, the reference is preceded by the italicized word *list, map, table,* or *chart.*

Alphabetization. The INDEX uses the word-by-word system of alphabetization (where a word is defined as one or more characters separated from the next one or more characters by a space). When one word differs from another only by the presence of additional letters at the end, the shorter word precedes the longer (*e.g.,* "gold" precedes "golden"). Entry headings consisting of more than one word are alphabetized among the single-word entries according to the first word, so that, for example, all of the entries starting with "gold" will be alphabetized in sequence. Entry headings having the first word in common (*e.g.,* "Gold Coast," "Gold Cup") will then be alphabetized among themselves according to the second word. Entry headings having three or more words in common follow the same principles.

Following is a set of examples:

gold
Gold, Helen
Gold, Thomas
Gold Coast
Gold Cup
Goldbach, Christian
Goldbach problem
Golden
Golden Gate
Golden Gate Bridge
Golden Gate Park
Goldenberg, Harold Mark

Diacritical marks do not affect alphabetization. If a diacritic is the only difference between two entry headings, the entry without the diacritic is first.

Hyphenated words (and words separated by en dashes [–]) are treated as two separate words, the hyphen (or dash) being treated as a space. Quotation marks used in titles of works are generally ignored in alphabetization. If the only difference between two entries is the presence of quotation marks in one, the entry heading without quotation marks is placed first.

Entry headings whose first characters are numerals are alphabetized as though the numbers were spelled out. The numerical components of entries are arranged according to their numerical value, from lowest to highest. For example:

Eight Immortals
1812, War of
Eighteenth Amendment
Eightfold Path

B-12
B-17
B-29
B-52

Abbreviations for "Saint(s)" and its foreign-language equivalents (St., Sta., Ste., SS., etc.) are alphabetized as if they were spelled out.

Saint John
Sainte-Beuve, Charles-Augustin
Sainte Marie aux Mines
SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral
Saintsbury, George Edward

Proper names having the prefix "Mac" or its contracted forms "Mc" and "M' " are all alphabetized as "Mac."

McCarey, Leo
M'Carthy, Charles
MacCarthy, Joseph
M'Carthy, Justin
MacCarthy Island

Honorifics and terms of address, such as "Sir" or "Mrs.," are considered in alphabetization only in titles that are otherwise identical.

Wood, Robert
Wood, Mrs. Robert
Wood, Sir Robert
Wood, Robert Alton

Identical entry headings are arranged in the following order: persons, places, things. For example,

Mercury (Roman deity)
Mercury (planet)
mercury (chem. element)

Geographical Entries. Geographical entities having identical spellings are grouped alphabetically by country *(e.g.,* Albania, Austria, . . . Zimbabwe). Within each country, such entities are listed in the following order: (1) political subdivision (province, district, etc.) in descending order or size; (2) city; (3) physical feature. For example:

Newport (N.S.W., Austr.)
Newport (Que., Can.)
Newport (Mayo, Ire.)
Newport (Tipperary, Ire.)
Newport (Dyfed, U.K.)
Newport (Gwent, U.K.)
Newport (I. of Wight, U.K.)
Newport (Salop, U.K.)
Newport (Ark., U.S.)
Newport (co., R.I., U.S.)
Newport (R.I., U.S.)
Newport Beach (Calif., U.S.)
Newport News (Va., U.S.)

Physical features that cross national boundaries are grouped alphabetically by continent (Africa, Antarctica, Asia, etc.), and such groups precede country groupings.

Niagara Falls (waterfall, N.Am.)
Niagara Falls (Ont., Can.)
Niagara Falls (N.Y., U.S.)

Abbreviations Used in the INDEX

abbrev.	abbreviation
acct.	accounting
A.C.T.	Australian Capital Territory
act.	actor, actress
AD	in the year of our Lord (Latin *anno Domini*)
adj.gen.	adjutant general
adm.	admiral
admin.	administration, administrative
adv.	advertising
Aeg.S.	Aegean Sea
aero.	aeronautics, aeronautical
Af.	Africa, African
Afg.	Afghanistan, Afghani
agri.	agriculture, agriculturist, agricultural
AH	in the year of the hijrah (hegira), or Muslim era (Latin *anno Hegirae*)
Ala.	Alabama
Alb.	Albania, Albanian
Alg.	Algeria, Algerian
Alsk.	Alaska, Alaskan
Alta.	Alberta
Am.	American
Am.Sam.	American Samoa
anat.	anatomy
anc.	ancient
And.	Andorra, Andorran
And.Is.	Andaman Islands
Ang.	Angola, Angolese
Ant.	Antigua, Antiguan
Antarc.	Antarctica
anthol.	anthology, anthologist
anthro.	anthropology, anthropologist, anthropological
Arab.	Arabia, Arabic, Arabian
arch.	architecture, architect, architectural
archae.	archaeology, archaeologist, archaeological
archbp.	archbishop
archip.	archipelago
Arct.	Arctic
Arg.	Argentina, Argentine
arith.	arithmetic
Ariz.	Arizona
Ark.	Arkansas
Arm.	Armenia, Armenian
arrond.	arrondissement
art.	artist
As.	Asia, Asiatic, Asian
Assoc.	Association
A.S.S.R.	Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
astrol.	astrology, astrologer
astron.	astronomy, astronomer, astronomical
astrophys.	astrophysics, astrophysicist, astrophysical
Atl.O.	Atlantic Ocean
au.	author
Aus.	Austria, Austrian
Austr.	Australia, Australian
aut.area	autonomous area
Av., or Ave.	Avenue, Avenida
b.	born
Babyl.	Babylonia, Babylonian
bac.	bacteriology, bacteriologist
Bah.	Bahamas, Bahamian
Bahr.	Bahrain, Bahrainian
Bal.Is.	Balearic Islands
Bangla.	Bangladesh, Bangladeshi
Barb.	Barbados, Barbadian
bart.	baronet
Bav.	Bavaria, Bavarian
BC	before Christ
B.C.	British Columbia
Beds.	Bedfordshire
Belg.	Belgium, Belgian
Ber.	Bermuda, Bermudan
Berks.	Berkshire
bev.	beverage
Bhut.	Bhutan, Bhutanese, Bhutani
bibl.	biblical
biblio.	bibliography, bibliographer
biochem.	biochemistry, biochemist
biog.	biography, biographer
biogeog.	biogeography
biol.	biology, biologist, biological
bldg.	building
Blvd.	Boulevard
Bohem.	Bohemia, Bohemian
Bol.	Bolivia, Bolivian
boro.	borough
bot.	botany, botanist, botanical
Bots.	Botswana (country and people)
bp.	bishop
Br.	Britain, British
Braz.	Brazil, Brazilian
brig.gen.	brigadier general
Brun.	Brunei
Bucks.	Buckinghamshire
Bulg.	Bulgaria, Bulgarian
Bur.	Burma, Burmese
Buru.	Burundi, Burundian
bus.	business
Byz.	Byzantium, Byzantine
c.	about, approximately (Latin *circa*)
Calif.	California
C.Am.	Central America
Camb.	Cambodia, Cambodian
Cambs.	Cambridgeshire
Camer.	Cameroon, Cameroons
Can.	Canada, Canadian
Can.Is.	Canary Islands
card.	cardinal
Carib.	Caribbean
caric.	caricature, caricaturist
cartog.	cartography, cartographer
cath.	cathedral
Cath.	Catholicism, Catholic
Cauc.	Caucasia, Caucasus
Cay.Is.	Cayman Islands
CE	Christian Era, Common Era
Celt.	Celtic
cent.	century
Cent.	Central
Cent. Af.Rep.	Central African Republic
chan.	channel
Chan.Is.	Channel Islands
chem.	chemistry, chemist, chemical
Ches.	Cheshire
Chil.	Chilean
Chin.	Chinese
chron.	chronology
C.I.	Côte d'Ivoire
class.	classification, classical
cler.	clergyman
Cleve.	Cleveland (English county)
climat.	climatological, climatologist, climatology
co.	county
Co., co.	company
col(s).	column(s)
Col.	Colonel
coll.	college; collector, collection
Colo.	Colorado
Colom.	Colombia, Colombian
com.	commerce, commercial; commission; committee; commune
Com.	Comoros
comdr.	commander
comdt.	commandant
commo.	commodore
commu.	communications
comp.	composer; compiler
comp.sci.	computer science
Con.B.	Congo, Republic of (Brazzaville), Congolese
Con.K.	Congo, Democratic Republic of (Kinshasa), Congolese
Conn.	Connecticut
const.	construction
Corn.	Cornwall
Corp.	Corporation
cpl.	corporal
C.R.	Costa Rica, Costa Rican
crit.	critic, criticism
crystall.	crystallography, crystallographer
C.Verde	Cape Verde
Cyp.	Cyprus, Cypriot
Czech.	Czechoslovakia, Czechoslovakian
d.	died
Dan.	Danish
D.C.	District of Columbia
Del.	Delaware
Dem., dem.	democratic
Den.	Denmark
dept.	department, *département*
Derby.	Derbyshire
dermatol.	dermatology, dermatologist
D.F.	Federal District (Spanish *Distrito Federal*)
dial.	dialect
dict.	dictionary
dipl.	diplomat, diplomacy
dir.	director
dist.	district
div.	division
dom.	dominion
Dom.	Dominica
Dom.Rep.	Dominican Republic
Dr., dr.	doctor; drive
dram.	dramatist
Drav.	Dravidian
Du.	Dutch
E.	East, Eastern
E.Af.	East Africa
Ec.	Ecuador, Ecuadorian
eccl.	ecclesiastical, ecclesiast
econ.	economics, economist
ed.	edition, editor
educ.	education, educator
e.g.	for example (Latin *exempli gratia*)
E.Ger.	East Germany
Egy.	Egypt, Egyptian
elec.	electricity, electric, electrical, electronics
El Sal.	El Salvador
embryol.	embryology
emp.	empire, emperor, empress
encyc.	encyclopaedia
Eng.	England, English
engin.	engineering, engineer
engr.	engraving, engraver
entom.	entomology, entomologist
Equat. Guin.	Equatorial Guinea
est.	estimate, estimated; estuary
Est.	Estonia, Estonian
E.Susx.	East Sussex
et al.	and others (Latin *et alii,* or *aliae*)
et seq.	and following page(s) (Latin *et sequens, sequentes,* or *sequentia*)
etc.	and so forth (Latin *et cetera*)
Eth.	Ethiopia, Ethiopian
ethnol.	ethnology, ethnologist
Eur.	Europe, European
exec.	executive
expl.	explorer
f.	father
Faer.Is.	Faeroe Islands
Falk.Is.	Falkland Islands, Falklander
fam.	family
Fed., fed.	federation, federal
Fili.	Filipino (native of the Philippines)
Fin.	Finland, Finnish
fin.	finance
fl.	flourished (Latin *floruit*)
Fla.	Florida
Flem.	Flemish
fol.	following
Found., found.	foundation
Fr.	France, French
Ft., ft.	fort
Ga.	Georgia
Gab.	Gabon, Gabonese
Gam.	Gambia, Gambian
gen.	general
geneal.	genealogy, genealogist, genealogical
genet.	genetics, geneticist
geog.	geography, geographer, geographical
geol.	geology, geologist, geological
geom.	geometry
geophys.	geophysics, geophysical, geophysicist
Ger.	Germany, German
Gib.	Gibraltar
Glos.	Gloucestershire
gov.	governor
govt.	government
Gr.	Greece, Greek
gram.	grammar, grammarian
Green.	Greenland
Gren.	Grenada
Gt.Br.	Great Britain
Gtr. London	Greater London
Gtr. Mches.	Greater Manchester
Guad.	Guadeloupe
Guat.	Guatemala, Guatemalan
Guin.	Guinea, Guinean
Guy.	Guyana, Guyanan
h.	husband
Hants.	Hampshire
Haw.	Hawaii, Hawaiian
Heb.	Hebrew
her.	heraldry
Here. &Worc.	Hereford and Worcester
Herts.	Hertfordshire
hist.	history, historian, historical
H.K.	Hong Kong
HMS	His, or Her, Majesty's Ship, or Service
Holl.	Holland
Hon.	Honourable
Hond.	Honduras, Honduran
hort.	horticulture, horticulturist
hts.	heights
Humbs.	Humberside
Hung.	Hungary, Hungarian
Hwy.	Highway
Ia.	Iowa
Ice.	Iceland, Icelandic
Ida.	Idaho
I.E.	Indo-European
i.e.	that is (Latin *id est*)
Ill.	Illinois
illus.	illustration
Inc.	Incorporated
incl.	including
ind.	independent
Ind.	Indiana
Ind.O.	Indian Ocean
Indon.	Indonesia, Indonesian
indus.	industry, industrialist, industrial
Inst., inst.	institute, institution
instru.	instrument
internat.	international
inv.	inventor
I.of Man	Isle of Man
I.of Wight, or I.O.W.	Isle of Wight
Ire.	Ireland
is., isl(s).	island, islands
Isr.	Israel, Israeli
isth.	isthmus
It.	Italy, Italian
Jam.	Jamaica, Jamaican
Jor.	Jordan, Jordanian
journ.	journal, journalist, journalism
Jr.	Junior
jur.	jurist
k.	king
Kamp.	Kampuchea, Kampuchean
Kan.	Kansas

Ken.	Kenya, Kenyan
king.	kingdom
Kiri.	Kiribati
Kor.	Korea, Korean
Kuw.	Kuwait, Kuwaiti
Ky.	Kentucky
l.	lake; lane
La.	Louisiana
Lab.	Labrador, Labradorian
Lancs.	Lancashire
lang.	language
Lat.	Latin
Lat.Am.	Latin America, Latin American
law.	lawyer
lb	pound(s)
Leb.	Lebanon, Lebanese
Lee.Is.	Leeward Islands
leg.	legend, legendary; legislation
Leic.	Leicestershire
Les.	Lesotho
Lib.	Liberia, Liberian
libn.	librarian
Liech.	Liechtenstein
lieut.	lieutenant
Lincs.	Lincolnshire
ling.	linguistics, linguist
lit.	literature, literary
Lith.	Lithuania, Lithuanian
litho.	lithography, lithographer
Ltd.	Limited
Luxem.	Luxembourg, Luxembourgian
m.	married
Maced.	Macedonia, Macedonian
Mad.	Madagascar, Madagascan
mag.	magazine
maj.	major
Mal.	Malaysia, Malaysian
Malag. Rep.	Malagasy Republic
Mald.	Maldives, Maldivan
Man.	Manitoba
manag.	manager
Mart.	Martinique, Martinican
Mass.	Massachusetts
math.	mathematics, mathematician, mathematical
Maur.	Mauritius; Mauritania
Md.	Maryland
Me.	Maine
meas.	measure, measurement
mech.	mechanics
med.	medicine, medical
Medit.	Mediterranean
mer.	merchant
Mers.	Merseyside
Mesop.	Mesopotamia, Mesopotamian
met.	metallurgy, metallurgist, metallurgical
meteorol.	meteorology, meteorologist
Mex.	Mexico, Mexican
mfr.	manufacture, manufacturer
M.Glam.	Mid Glamorgan
Mich.	Michigan
microbiol.	microbiology, microbiologist
mil.	military
min.	mineral, mining, mineralogist, mineralogical
minis.	minister
Minn.	Minnesota
Miss.	Mississippi
Mo.	Missouri
mod.	modern
mon.	monument
Mon.	Monaco, Monacan, Monagasque
Mong.	Mongolia, Mongolian
Mont.	Montana
Monts.	Montserrat
Mor.	Morocco, Moroccan
Moz.	Mozambique, Mozambican
ms(s).	manuscript(s)
Mt., Mts., mt., mts.	mount(s), mountain(s)
mun.	municipality
mus.	music, musician, musical
myth.	mythology, mythological
N.	North, Northern
N.Af.	North Africa
N.Am.	North America
Nam.	Namibia
nat.	naturalist
natl.	national
naut.	nautical
nav.	naval
navig.	navigator
N.B.	New Brunswick
N.C.	North Carolina
N.Cal.	New Caledonia
N.Dak., or N.D.	North Dakota
Neb.	Nebraska
Neth.	The Netherlands
Neth.Ant.	Netherlands Antilles
Nev.	Nevada
news.	newspaper
Nfd.	Newfoundland
N.G.	New Guinea
N.H.	New Hampshire
Nic.	Nicaragua, Nicaraguan
nick.	nickname
Nig.	Nigeria, Nigerian
N.Ire.	Northern Ireland
N.J.	New Jersey
N.Kor.	North Korea
N.Mex., or N.M.	New Mexico
Nor.	Norway, Norwegian
Norf.	Norfolk
Northants.	Northamptonshire
Northum.	Northumberland
Notts.	Nottinghamshire
N.S.	Nova Scotia
N.S.W.	New South Wales
N.Terr.	Northern Territory (Australia)
N.W. Terr.	Northwest Territories (Canada)
N.Y.	New York
N.Y.C.	New York City
N.Yorks.	North Yorkshire
N.Z.	New Zealand
obl.	*oblast*
of.	officer
offi.	official
Okla.	Oklahoma
okr.	okrug
Ont.	Ontario
op.cit.	in the work cited (Latin *opere,* or *opus, citato*)
Ore.	Oregon
org(s).	organization(s)
osteol.	osteology
osteop.	osteopathology, osteopath
Oxon.	Oxfordshire
p.	page
Pa.	Pennsylvania
Pac.O.	Pacific Ocean
paint.	painting, painter
Pak.	Pakistan, Pakistani
Pal.	Palestine, Palestinian
paleob.	paleobotany, paleobotanist
paleog.	paleogeography
paleon.	paleontology, paleontologist
Pan.	Panama, Panamanian
Pap.N.G.	Papua New Guinea, Papuan
Par.	Paraguay, Paraguayan
parl.	parliament
passim to	references scattered between pages cited
path.	pathology, pathologist
P.E.I.	Prince Edward Island
penin.	peninsula
period.	periodical
Pers.	Persia, Persian
petrol.	petrology, petrologist
pharm.	pharmacy, pharmacist, pharmacology, pharmacologist
Phil.	Philippines
philan.	philanthropy, philanthropist
philol.	philology, philologist
philos.	philosophy, philosopher
phot.	photography, photographer
phys.	physics, physicist
physic.	physician
physiol.	physiology, physiologist, physiological
plat.	plateau
Pol.	Poland, Polish
pol.	politics, politician, political
pol.sci.	political science
Poly.	Polynesia, Polynesian
pop.	population
Port.	Portugal, Portuguese
poss.	possession
P.R.	Puerto Rico, Puerto Rican
pr.	priest
preft.	prefecture
prelim.	preliminary (census)
pres.	president
print.	printing, printer
pr.min.	prime minister
prof.	professor
Prot.	Protectorate; Protestant
prov.	province, provincial
pseud.	pseudonym, pseudonymous
psychol.	psychology, psychologist, psychological
pt.	point
ptg.	printing
pub.	public; publication
publ.	publisher
pvt.	private
q.	queen
Que.	Quebec, Quebecer, Quebecker
Queens., or Qld.	Queensland
q.v.	which see (singular; Latin *quod vide*)
Rd., rd.	road
rear adm.	rear admiral
ref.	reference
reg.	region
rel.	religion, religious
rep.	representative; republic
res.	reservoir
reserva.	reservation
resid.	residency
rev.	revolution, revolutionary
R.I.	Rhode Island
riv.	river
Rom.	Romania, Romanian
R.R., r.r.	railroad
Russ.	Russia, Russian
Rw.	Rwanda, Rwand
ry.	railway
S.	South, Southern
S., s.	Saint (*San, Santo, Sant'*)
S.Af.	South Africa, South African
Sam.	Samoa, Samoan
S.Am.	South America, South American
San Mar.	San Marino
Sask.	Saskatchewan
Saud. Arab.	Saudi Arabia, Saudi, Saudi Arabian
S.Austr.	South Australia
S.C.	South Carolina
Scand.	Scandinavia, Scandinavian
schol.	scholar
sci.	science, scientist, scientific
Scot.	Scotland, Scottish
sculp.	sculpture, sculptor
S.Dak., or S.D.	South Dakota
sen.	senator
Sen.	Senegal, Senegalese
Sey.	Seychelles
S.F.S.R.	Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
S.Glam.	South Glamorgan
sgt.	sergeant
Shrops.	Shropshire
Sib.	Siberia, Siberian
Sing.	Singapore, Singaporean
S.Kor.	South Korea
S.L.	Sierra Leone
soc.	society, social; socialist
sociol.	sociology, sociologist, sociological
Sol.Is.	Solomon Islands
Som.	Somali, Somalia (Somali Republic), Somalian
Somer.	Somerset
Sov.	Soviet
Sp.	Spain, Spanish
spr(s).	spring(s)
Sr.	Senior
SS	Steamship
SS., ss.	Saints
S.S.R.	Soviet Socialist Republic
St., st.	Saint (*Sankt, Sint*); street
Sta.	Saint (*Santa*)
Staffs.	Staffordshire
states.	statesman
statis.	statistician, statistics
Ste.	Saint (*Sainte*)
St.Kitts	Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
St.P.&M.	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
str.	strait
Sud.	Sudan, Sudanese
Suff.	Suffolk
Sum.	Sumatra
Sur.	Suriname
surg.	surgery, surgeon
S.W.A.	South West Africa/ Namibia
Swaz.	Swaziland
Swed.	Sweden, Swedish
Switz.	Switzerland
S.Yorks.	South Yorkshire
Syr.	Syria, Syrian
Tai.	Taiwan, Taiwanese
Tan., or Tanz.	Tanzania, Tanzanian
Tas.	Tasmania, Tasmanian
tech.	technology, technological
Tenn.	Tennessee
terr.	territory, territorial
Tex.	Texas
Thai.	Thailand, Thai
thea.	theatre, theatrical
theol.	theology, theologian, theological
Tib.	Tibet, Tibetan
trag.	tragedy, tragedian
Tr. and Tob.	Trinidad and Tobago
trans.	translated, translation, translator
trib.	tributary
trig.	trigonometry
Tr.Terr. Pac.Is.	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Tun.	Tunisia, Tunisian
Tur.	Turkey, Turkish
Tuv.	Tuvalu, Tuvaluan
twp.	township
typog.	typography
U.A.E.	United Arab Emirates
Ugan.	Uganda, Ugandan
U.K.	United Kingdom
UN	United Nations
Univ., univ.	university
Urug.	Uruguay, Uruguayan
U.S.	United States
U.S.A.	United States of America
U.S.S.R.	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Va.	Virginia
val.	valley
Van.	Vanuatu
Venez.	Venezuela, Venezuelan
vet.	veterinarian, veterinary
Vic.	Victoria
vice adm.	vice admiral
vice pres.	vice president
Viet.	Vietnam, Vietnamese
vil.	vilayet
Vir.Is.	Virgin Islands
viz.	namely (Latin *videlicet*)
vol.	volume(s)
Vt.	Vermont
W.	West, Western
w.	wife
W.Af.	West Africa, West African
Warw.	Warwickshire
Wash.	Washington
W.Austr.	Western Australia
W.Ger.	West Germany
W.Glam.	West Glamorgan
W.I.	West Indies
Wilts.	Wiltshire
Wis.	Wisconsin
W.Mids.	West Midlands
writ.	writer
W.Sam.	Western Samoa, Western Samoan
W.Susx.	West Sussex
W.Va.	West Virginia
W.W.	world war
Wyo.	Wyoming
W.Yorks.	West Yorkshire
Yem.	Yemen, Yemeni
Yugos.	Yugoslavia, Yugoslavian
Zimb.	Zimbabwe, Zimbabwean
zool.	zoology, zoologist, zoological
Zor.	Zoroastrianism, Zoroastrian

L

l-(L- *or* **(-))** (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name, *e.g.*, for L-thyroxine *see* thyroxine; except as below
"L'Alphabet des mouvements du corps humain" (work by Stepanov)
use in choreography **3:**267:2a
l'Aune, Étienne de (Fr. engr.): *see* Delaune, Étienne
L band (frequency band)
radar applications **26:**468:1a
L-D process (met.): *see* basic oxygen process
L-dopa (chem. compound): *see* Levodopa
L fibre (biol.): *see* salt receptor
L-head engine (engin.)
gasoline engines **18:**353:1a
L. Straus and Sons (Am. co.)
establishment by Straus family **11:**307:3b
L-tetraiodothyronine (hormone): *see* thyroxine
LA (Br. org.): *see* Library Association
La (chem. element): *see* lanthanum
la (in proper names): *see* below; *see also* names spelled with no space after "la" (*e.g.*, LaFontaine, Sir Louis Hippolyte); *see also under* substantive word (e.g., Mothe, Jean-Baptiste M. Vallin de la)

"De," "la," "van," and similar components of a name, when followed by a space, are alphabetized as separate words (e.g., *De Forest, Lee). When they are joined to the following part of a name, the combination is treated as a single word* (e.g., *DeForest, John William).*

La-ang-ts'o, *or* Langak Tso (l., China)
geography of Tibet **16:**207:1a
La Asunción (Venez.): *see* Asunción, La
La Baie (Que., Can.)
location *map* **15:**460
La Barre, Jean-François Lefebvre, chevalier de (Fr. nobleman)
Voltaire's reaction to his execution **19:**549:1b; **29:**527:1a
"Là-bas" (work by Huysmans): *see* "Down There"
La Baule-Escoublac, *or* La Baule (resort, Fr.) **7:**61:1a
location *map* **19:**432
La Baume le Blanc, Louise-Françoise de (Fr. mistress): *see* La Vallière, Louise-Françoise de La Baume le Blanc, duchesse de
La Beckwith, Byron de (Am. assassin)
murder of Evers **4:**621:3a
La Boétie, Étienne de (Fr. au.)
association with Montaigne **24:**353:2a
La Bourdonnais, Bertrand-François Mahé, comte de (Fr. of.) **7:**61:1a
history of
India **21:**79:2a
Réunion **21:**179:1b
La Brea Tar Pits (tar pits, Calif., U.S.) **7:**61:1b
features of Los Angeles **23:**310:1a, *map* 308
remains of
dire wolves **4:**118:1b
sabre-toothed cats **10:**283:3a
La Bruyère, Jean de (Fr. au.) **7:**61:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**548:1b
place in French culture **19:**488:1b
views on letter writing **23:**195:1a
La Calprenède, Gaultier de Coste, seigneur de (Fr. au.) **7:**61:2b
La Chalotais, Louis-René de Caradeuc de (Fr. magistrate) **7:**61:3a
La Chapelle (La., U.S.): *see* Abbeville
La Chapelle-aux-Saints fossil (paleon.)
compared with Asian fossils **14:**225:1a
La Chaussée, Pierre-Claude Nivelle de (Fr. playwright) **7:**61:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**550:1a
La Chaux-de-Fonds (Switz.): *see* Chaux-de-Fonds, La
La Chétardie, Jacques-Joachim Trotti, marquis de (Fr. dipl.) **7:**61:3b
la chin (mus. instru.): *see* ch'in
la ch'in (mus. instru.): *see* yüeh-ch'in
La Condamine, Charles-Marie de (Fr. nat. and math.) **7:**62:1a
exploration of Amazon Rain Forest **27:**710:1b
measurement of Earth's shape **17:**571:2b
La Crosse (Wis., U.S.) **7:**62:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
La Crosse Railroad (Am. ry.)
contribution by Sage **10:**299:3b
La Curne de Sainte-Pelaye, Jean Baptiste de (Fr. lexicographer) **7:**62:2a
La Farge, John (Am. paint.) **7:**62:2a
role in stained glass revival **17:**199:1a
La Farge, Oliver Hazard Perry (Am. au. and anthro.) **7:**62:3a
La Farina, Giuseppe (It. rev., writ., and hist.) **7:**62:3b
La Fayette, Gilbert Motier de (marshal of Fr.) **7:**63:1a
La Fayette, Marie-Joseph-Paul-Yves-Roch-Gilbert du Motier, marquis de (Fr. noble): *see* Lafayette, Marie-Joseph-Paul-Yves-Roch-Gilbert du Motier, marquis de
La Fayette, Marie-Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de, *or* Madame de La Fayette (Fr. au.) **7:**63:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**548:1a
La Ferassie skeletons (fossils): *see* Ferassie skeletons, La
La Flesche, Francis (Am. ethnol.) **7:**63:2a
association with Fletcher **4:**830:1b
La Flesche, Susette, *or* Bright Eyes (Am. au. and activist) **7:**63:2b
La Follette, Robert Marion (U.S. sen.) **7:**63:3a
history of
Progressive Movement and state reform **29:**250:1b
Progressive Party **9:**722:2b
presidential election of 1924 **29:**254:2a
La Follette Seaman's Act (U.S. hist.)
proposed by La Follett **7:**64:1b
"La Follette's Weekly" (Am. pub.): *see* "Progressive, The"
La Fontaine, *or* Mlle de Lafontaine (Fr. ballerina) **7:**64:2b
La Fontaine, Jean de (Fr. poet) **7:**64:3a
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**112:2b
association with Racine **9:**879:2b
contribution to French literature **19:**548:1a
influence of Aesop **1:**123:1b
"La Fontaine et ses fables" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11:**507:2a
La Forge, Louis de (Fr. physic.)
views on soul and body **15:**573:1a
La Fosse, Charles de, *or* Charles Delafosse (Fr. art.) **7:**65:3b
La Fresnaye, Roger de (Fr. paint.) **7:**66:1a
La Frontera (geog. reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile **16:**21:1b
La Galaisière, Legentil de (Fr. astron.)
discovery of Trifid Nebula **11:**923:3b
La Galissonière, Roland-Michel Barrin, marquis de, *or* Roland-Michel Barin, marquis de La Galissonière (Fr. colonial states.) **7:**66:1b
history of Canada **15:**475:2a
La Giocosa (It. hist. school)
major ref. in History of Education **18:**28:1a
role of Vittorino da Feltre **12:**407:1a
La Goulette (Tun.): *see* Halq al-Wadi
La Grandière, Pierre-Paul-Marie-Benoît de (Fr. adm.)
effect on Vietnamese history **27:**872:2a
La Grange (Ga., U.S.) **7:**66:2a
La Gruyère, *or* Greyerz (reg., Switz.) **7:**66:2a
La Guaira (Venez.) **7:**66:2b
importance of port to Caracas **15:**551:1b
La Guardia, Fiorello Henry (mayor of New York City) **7:**66:2b
political methods **24:**873:2a
La Guma, Alex (S.Af. writ.) **7:**66:3b
South African literature **11:**34:3b; **13:**126:2b
La Habana (prov., Cuba) **7:**67:1a
Cuba **29:**733:1a
La Habana (Cuba): *see* Havana
La Habana vieja (dist., Havana, Cuba): *see* Havana
La Habra (Ca., U.S.) **7:**67:1a
La Halle, Adam de (Fr. poet): *see* Adam de la Halle
La Harpe, Bernard de (Fr. expl.)
history of Little Rock **7:**404:3a
La Harpe, Frédéric-César de (Swiss pol.) **7:**67:1b
influence on Alexander I **1:**242:2b
role in Vaud liberation movement **28:**367:1b
La Harpe, Jean-François de (Fr. crit.) **7:**67:2a
La Hire, Laurent de, *or* Laurent de La Hyre (Fr. paint.) **7:**67:2a
La Hontan, Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce, baron de, *or* Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce baron de Lahontan, *or* Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce (Fr. soldier) **7:**67:2b
La Jaunaye, Convention of (Fr. hist.)
effect on Vendée Wars **12:**300:2b
La Jolla Submarine Canyon (Pac.O.)
Scripps Canyon **10:**571:2b
La Junta (Colo., U.S.) **7:**67:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 185
La Lajuela (C.R.): *see* Alajuela
La Libertad (El Sal.) **7:**67:3b
location *map* **15:**672
La Libertad, *or* Libertad (dept., Peru) **7:**67:3a
location *map* **25:**517
La Línea, *or* La Línea de la Concepción (Sp.) **7:**67:3b
La Louvière (Belg.) **7:**68:1a
role in
Belgium **23:**344:1a
Centre **3:**31:1b
La Ma'dukelleng (Indon. rebel): *see* Arung Singkang
La Mancha (plat., Sp.) **7:**68:1a
Castile-La Mancha **2:**934:2b
soil conditions **28:**68:2a
La Marche, Olivier de (Burgundian au.) **7:**68:1b
rhétoriqueur legacy **10:**21:1a
La Marmora, Alfonso Ferrero (It. gen. and states.) **7:**68:2a
role in Italian history **22:**231:2a
La Matanza (partido, Arg.) **7:**68:2b
La Menthe, Ferdinand Joseph (Am. mus.): *see* Morton, Jelly Roll
La Mesnardière, Hippolyte-Jules Pilet de (Fr. au.)
French literature **19:**546:1b
La Mettrie, Julien Offroy de (Fr. physic. and philos.) **7:**68:3a
Descartes's influence **25:**623:1b
philosophical views **25:**752:2b
Epicureanism **25:**575:1b
Materialism **18:**667:2b
"La Mort: Mon ironie dépasse toutes les autres" (print by Redon)
effect of lithography *illus.* **26:**119
La Mothe Le Vayer, François de, *or* Orosius Tubero (Fr. philos.) **7:**68:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**548:1b
La Motte, Comtesse de (Fr. adventuress)
role in Affair of the Diamond Necklace **4:**65:2a
la Motte, Isle (is., Vt., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
La Noue, François de (Huguenot leader) **7:**69:1b
La Orotava (Sp.) **7:**69:1b
La Oroya, *or* Oroya (Peru) **7:**69:2a
La Palma (Pan.)
importance in Darién **3:**886:1a
location *map* **15:**672
La Palma, *or* San Miguel de la Palma (is., Canary Islands, Sp.) **7:**69:2a
major ref. in Spain **28:**66:2b
La Pampa (prov., Arg.) **7:**69:2a
location *map* **14:**44
La Paz (dept., Bol.) **7:**69:2b
location *map* **15:**158
La Paz (Bol.) **7:**69:3a
history **15:**164:2b
location *map* **15:**158
political and cultural centre **15:**157:1a *passim to* 164:2a
Sucre dispute **11:**348:2b
La Paz (dept., El Sal.) **7:**70:1a
La Paz (dept., Hond.) **7:**70:1a
La Paz (Hond.) **7:**70:1a
location *map* **15:**672
La Paz (Mex.) **7:**70:1b
Baja California **1:**810:1a
location *map* **24:**28
La Paz, Cordillera de (mt. range, S.Am.)
Cordillera Real **9:**972:3a
La Pérouse, Jean-François de Galaup, comte de (Fr. navig.) **7:**70:1b
La Perouse Strait, *or* Proliv Laperuza, *or* Sōya Strait, *or* Sōya-Kaikyō (str., U.S.S.R.) **7:**70:2b
prehistoric migration to Japan **22:**303:2b
Sea of Japan **14:**281:1b
Sea of Okhotsk **8:**900:1a
La Piedad Cavadas (Mex.) **7:**70:2b
location *map* **24:**28
La Planche, François de, *or* Franz van den Planken (Flem. weaver)
development of tapestry loom **17:**89:2b
La Plata (Arg.) **7:**70:3a
location *map* **14:**44
La Plata (Bol.): *see* Sucre
La Plata, University of (univ., La Plata, Bol.)
importance to Boliva **22:**837:2a
La Plata, Viceroyalty of (Bol. hist.)
administration by Spain **28:**50:2b
La Plata River, *or* Río de la Plata (riv., P.R.) **7:**70:3b
La Porrée, Gilbert de (Fr. bp.)
conflict with Bernard of Clairvaux **2:**145:3a; **25:**743:1b
La Porte (Ind., U.S.) **7:**70:3b
La Reforma (Mex. hist.): *see* Reforma, La
La Renaudie (Fr. nobleman)
Conspiracy of Amboise **1:**319:1a
La Révellière-Lépeaux, Louis-Marie de (Fr. pol.) **7:**71:1a
La Rioja (prov., Arg.) **7:**71:1b
location *map* **14:**44
La Rioja (Arg.) **7:**71:2a
location *map* **14:**44
La Rioja (reg., Sp.) **7:**71:2a
Spanish language development **22:**644:2b
La Rive, Auguste-Arthur de (Fr. phys.) **7:**71:3b
La Roche, Sophie von, *or* Sophie Gutermann (Ger. writ.) **7:**72:1a
La Roche-sur-Yon (Fr.): *see* Roche-sur-Yon, La
La Rochefoucauld, François VI, duc de *or* Prince de Marcillac (Fr. writ.) **7:**72:2a
affair with duchesse de Longueville **7:**470:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**547:1a
La Rochefoucauld family (Fr. noble fam.) **7:**72:1b
La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, François-Alexandre Frédéric,

duc de (Fr. educ.) **7**:73:2a
La Rochejaquelein, Henri Vergier, comte de (Fr. noble)
role in Vendée Wars **12**:300:2a
La Rochelle (Fr.): *see* Rochelle, La
La Rochelle, Pierre Drieu (Fr. pol. figure): *see* Drieu La Rochelle, Pierre
La Rocque, Jean-François de, sieur de Roberval (Fr. expl.): *see* Roberval, Jean-François de La Rocque, sieur de
La Romana (prov., Dom.Rep.) **7**:73:3a
La Romana (Dom.Rep.) **7**:73:3a
La Ruche: *see* Beehive, The
La Rue, Bubbles (marionette character)
creation of Bil and Cora Baird **1**:809:1a
La Rue, Pierre de, *or* Peter van Straten, *or* Pierchon, *or* Perchon, *or* Pierson de La Rue (Flem. comp.) **7**:73:3a
La-sa (Tibet, China): *see* Lhasa
La Sáenz (Lat. Am. rev.): *see* Sáenz, Manuela
La Sale, Antoine de, *or* Antoine de La Salle (Fr. writ.) **7**:73:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:542:2a
La Salle (Ill., U.S.) **7**:74:1b
La Salle (Que., Can.) **7**:74:1a
La Salle, René-Robert Cavelier, sieur de (Fr. expl.) **7**:74:2a
association with
Frontenac **5**:22:1b
Hennepin **5**:832:3a
Tonty **11**:844:2a
exploration of
Indiana **29**:360:1b
Kansas **29**:366:1b
Lake Michigan **8**:99:3b
Louisiana **29**:327:1b
Mississippi River **24**:1015:1a
Ohio River **8**:891:1a
history of South Bend **11**:39:2b
La Salle, Saint Jean-Baptiste de (Fr. educ.) **7**:74:1b
establishment of Christian Brothers Schools **3**:277:3b
"La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West" (work by Parkman)
discussed in biography **9**:160:3b
La Scala, *or* Teatro alla Scala (opera house, Milan, It.) **7**:75:1a
Abbado **1**:8:2b
description **11**:678:2a; **28**:573:2b
Milan **8**:123:1b; **24**:99:1a, *map* 97
Verdi **12**:314:1a
la Selle, Mount (mt., Haiti): *see* Selle, Mount la
La Serena (Chile) **7**:75:1b
location *map* **16**:23
mining in Coquimbo region **3**:617:1b
La Seyne-sur-Mer (Fr.): *see* Seyne-sur-Mer, La
La Silla Observatory (observatory, Chile)
establishment by European Southern Observatory **4**:607:1b
location *map* **16**:23
La Spezia, *or* Spezia (nav. base, It.) **7**:75:2a
economic importance to Liguria **22**:242:1b
La Taille, Jean de (Fr. au.) **7**:75:2a
La Tène (archae. site and culture, Eur.) **7**:75:2b
major ref. in Europe **18**:594:2b, *illus.* 595
art style **29**:21:2b
Celtic culture **19**:452:2b
metalwork and stone sculpture **21**:959:1b
Reinheim grave remains **9**:1011:2b
La Tortuga Island, *or* Tortuga Island (isl., Venez.)
location *map* **29**:471
La Tour, Charles Cagniard de (Fr. engin.): *see* Cagniard de La Tour, Charles
La Tour, Charles Turgis de Saint-Etienne de (gov. of Acadia) **7**:75:3b
La Tour, Georges de (Fr. art.) **7**:76:1a
contribution to Baroque art **25**:372:1a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 378
La Tour, Maurice-Quentin de, *or* Maurice Quentin de Latour (Fr. art.) **7**:76:2a
portrait of
Alembert *illus.* **1**:235
Charles Edward, the Young Pretender *illus.* **3**:124
Rousseau *illus.* **26**:958
Saxe *illus.* **10**:489
Vernet *illus.* **12**:324
La Trappe, Abbey of (abbey, Fr.)
association with Trappists **3**:331:1a; **11**:904:1a
La Trémoille, Claude de (Fr. noble)
major ref. in La Trémoille family **7**:76:3a
La Trémoille, François de (Fr. noble)
major ref. in La Trémoille family **7**:76:3a
La Trémoille, Georges de (Fr. noble) **7**:76:3b
major ref. in La Trémoille family **7**:76:2b
association with Charles VII **3**:106:3b
conflict with Richemont **10**:52:2a; **22**:378:1b
La Trémoille, Gui de (Fr. noble)
major ref. in La Trémoille family **7**:76:2b
La Trémoille family (Fr. fam.) **7**:76:2b
La Trobe River, *or* Glengarry (riv., Vic., Austr.) **7**:77:1a
La Tuque (Que., Can.) **7**:77:1a
location *map* **15**:460
La Unión (El Sal.) **7**:77:1b
location *map* **15**:672
La Vallière, Louise-Françoise de La Baume le Blanc, duchesse de (Fr. mistress) **7**:77:1b
association with lavaliere **7**:198:3a
La Varenne, François-Pierre de (Fr. chef)
contributions to
French culinary art **19**:690:2a
grande cuisine **5**:421:1b
La Vauguyon, Antoine de Quélen de Caussade, Duc de (Fr. educ.)
influence on Louis XVI of France **7**:502:2a
La Vega, *or* Concepción de la Vega (Dom.Rep.) **7**:77:2a
La Venta (archae. site, Mex.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:5:2b, *map* 3
architecture and art **8**:921:1a
sculpture **13**:400:1b, *illus.*
location *map* **24**:28
Mesoamerican civilization **24**:39:1b
La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de (Fr.-Can. soldier and expl.) **7**:77:2b
history of
Canada **15**:475:1b
Manitoba **7**:779:3b; **15**:514:2b
North Dakota **8**:779:2b; **29**:384:2b
La Victoria (dist., Peru) **7**:77:3a
La Vrillière, Phélypeaux de (Fr. of.)
town house design by Mansart **7**:789:2b
Laarmans (fictional character)
role in Elsschot's work **4**:463:3b
Laatste Nieuws, Het (news., Brussels) **7**:77:3b
Laayoune (Mor.): *see* El Aaiún
Labadie, Jean de (Fr. theol.) **7**:77:3b
Labadists (Pietist community)
founding by Jean de Labadie **7**:77:3b
Laban (Old Testament)
association with Jacob **6**:461:1a; **7**:222:1a
Laban, Rudolf, *or* Rudolf von Laban (dance theorist) **7**:78:1b
association with Jooss **6**:613:3a
development of
Ausdruckstanz **16**:968:2a
Labanotation **3**:872:2a; **7**:78:2a; **16**:944:1a
Laband, Paul (legal schol.)
concept of agency **15**:361:1a
Labanotation (dance notation) **7**:78:2a
development by Laban **7**:78:1b
systematization of dance notation **3**:872:2a; **16**:944:1a
Labarnas I, *or* Labernash I (Hittite k.) **7**:78:3a
conquest of Arzawa **1**:612:1b
role in Hittite history **28**:903:1b
Labarnas II (Hittite k.): *see* Hattusilis I
labarum (Roman mil.) **7**:78:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Labasa, *or* Lambasa (Fiji)
importance in Fiji **25**:264:2b
location *map* **25**:234
Labat, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. colonist)
history of Guadeloupe **29**:769:1b
Labby (Br. journ.): *see* Labouchere, Henry Du Pré
Labdah (anc. city, Libya): *see* Leptis Magna
Labé (Guin.) **7**:78:3b
Guinea **29**:885:2b
location *map* **29**:794
Labé, Louise, *or* Louise Charly, *or* La Belle Cordière (Fr. poet) **7**:78:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:544:1b
Labe–Moldau river system (rivers, Eur.): *see* Elbe–Vltava river system
Labe Plain (plat., Czech.): *see* Bohemian Plateau
Labe River (riv., Eur.): *see* Elbe River
label (arch.): *see* hoodmold
labeled graph (math.)
definition and properties **16**:616:2b
labeling (mfr.)
government standards **3**:579:1a
labeling, radioactive: *see* radioactive labeling
labeling theory (sociol.)
theories of criminal behaviour **16**:803:1a
labellar hair (biol.)
role in chemoreception **27**:132:1b
labellum, *or* lip (bot.)
function in
Ophrys **24**:113:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 114
Orchidales **13**:740:1b
Zingiberales **13**:738:1a
labeo (fish) **7**:79:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Labeo, Marcus Antistius (Roman jur.) **7**:79:1b
Labeo, Pacuvius (Roman jur.)
influence on Marcus Labeo **7**:79:1b
Labeo bicolor (fish): *see* red-tailed black shark
Labeo chrysophekadion (fish): *see* black shark
Labeo rohita (fish): *see* rohu
"laberinto de Fortuna, El," *or* "Las trescientas" (poem by Mena)
discussed in biography **7**:1044:2a
place in Spanish literature **28**:77:2a
"laberinto de la soledad, El" (work by Paz): *see* "Labyrinth of Solitude, The"
Laberius, Decimus (Roman au. and knight) **7**:79:2a
contest with Publilius Syrus **9**:781:1b
Labernash I (Hittite k.): *see* Labarnas I
labia majora (anat.)
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:653:2b, *illus.*
structure of vulva **12**:439:3b
labia minora (anat.)
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:653:2b
structure of vulva **12**:439:3b
labial palp (mollusk anat.)
form and function in gastropods **24**:318:1b
function in bivalve nourishment **2**:247:1b; **24**:325:1a
labial pit (biol.)
function in reptilian heat detection **26**:698:1a
labialization (phonetics): *see* rounding
Labiatae (plant fam.): *see* Lamiaceae
Labiche, Eugène-Marin (Fr. dram.) **7**:79:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:556:2b
Labid (Arab poet)
work included in "Mu'allaqat" **8**:388:3b
Labienus, Quintus (Roman gen.)
desertion to Parthian Iran **21**:879:2b
support from Orodes II **9**:51:2a
Labinsk, *or* Labinskaya Stanitsa (U.S.S.R.) **7**:79:2b
labium (biol.)
external features of insects **21**:591:2b, 631:2b, *illus.*
Lablache, Luigi (It. singer) **7**:79:3a
association with Rubini **10**:226:3b
labor (childbirth): *see* labour
labor (econ.): *see under* labour, except as below
Labor, American Federation of: *see* American Federation of Labor
Labor Action, Alliance for (Am. labour org.): *see* Alliance for Labor Action
Labor–Management Relations Act (1947, U.S.): *see* Taft–Hartley Act
Labor Party (pol. party, Austr.): *see* Australian Labor Party
Labor Statistics, U.S. Bureau of
unemployment **29**:948:1b
laboratory (sci.)
policework **25**:970:1a
scientific expansion **21**:225:1b
Laboratory School of the University of Chicago: *see* University of Chicago Laboratory School
Laboratory Schools of the University of Iowa **7**:79:3a
Labori, Fernand-Gustave-Gaston (Fr. law.) **7**:79:3b
Labouchere, Henry Du Pré, *or* Labby (Br. journ.) **7**:80:1a
Laboulaye, Edouard de (Fr. hist.)
proposal for Statue of Liberty **7**:332:2a
Laboulbeniales (fungal order)
annotated classification **19**:609:1a
Laboulbeniomycetes (biol.) **7**:80:1b
labour, *or* labor (childbirth) **7**:80:2b
labour, *or* labor, *or* labour force, *or* work force (econ.) **7**:80:1b
major ref. in Work and Employment **29**:947:1a
economics **7**:81:2a; **29**:939:1b
economic development **17**:885:2b
industrialization **24**:258:1b, 264:1b
international trade **21**:827:2a
productivity **17**:889:1b *passim to* 893:2a
source of wages **17**:931:1b
surplus value of labour **6**:731:2a
theories of
Marx **1**:270:3a; **23**:578:2a
Smith **27**:310:2b
role in
Pacific Islands **25**:243:1b, 275:2a, 287:2b
United Kingdom **29**:86:2b
United Nations **29**:145:1a
United States
New Deal reforms **26**:955:1b
Social Gospel **10**:920:3b
Square Deal **10**:173:2b
work and employment **29**:917:1a *passim to* 938:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 523; 533
see also labour law; work
labour, casual (econ.): *see* casual labour
labour, contract: *see* contract labour
labour, division of **7**:80:2b
animal **14**:688:1a *passim to* 699:2a
insects **21**:662:2b
human **29**:917:1a *passim to* 935:1b
cultural evolution **16**:879:1a
effect on workers **17**:912:1a
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:361:2a
sex based **27**:312:2b
social structure and change **27**:415:1a, 418:1b
societies
automation **1**:725:3b

bureaucracies **2:**643:1a
industrial production **21:**204:1b
passim to 207:1b
industrialization **24:**261:1a; **27:**368:1a
Mesopotamian civilization **25:**1036:2b
Micronesian cultures **25:**256:1a
South American nomad cultures **13:**373:1b
theories
Marx **27:**443:2b
Smith **17:**908:2b; **27:**310:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 523; 531
labour, hours of, *or* working hours **7:**80:3a
limited by
Sadler **10:**294:1b
Shaftesbury **10:**686:2b
reform efforts of Oastler **8:**847:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Labour, Liberation of, *or* Emancipation of Labour, *or* Osvobozhdenye Truda (Russ. Marxist org.) **7:**81:1a
contribution by Plekhanov **9:**517:2a
role in Russian Socialism **27:**446:2a
Labour, Party of, *or* Partij van de Arbeid (pol. party, Neth.)
history of the Netherlands **23:**342:2a
role of Drees **4:**219:1b
"Labour and Life of the People" (work by Booth)
Old Age Pensions Act in Britain **27:**336:1a
Labour and Socialist International, *or* LSI **7:**81:1a
"Labour and the New Social Order" (Br. Labour Party policy statement)
contribution of Webb **12:**543:3a
labour arbitration (negotiation)
Australian system **14:**422:1a; **29:**957:1a
labour economics **29:**944:1b
settlement of disputes **1:**521:3a; **22:**489:1b
Labour Code (1954, Hond.)
description **15:**701:1b
Labour Code for Overseas Territories (1952, Fr.)
French labour code **15:**379:1b
labour-cost model (internat. trade)
use in comparative advantage analysis **21:**825:2a
Labour Court (court, Ire.)
function **21:**956:1b
labour economics **7:**81:2a
major refs. in Social Sciences **27:**399:1a; Work and Employment **29:**939:1b
agriculture **19:**95:2a
theories
capital and wage relationship **17:**928:1b
distribution economics **17:**934:1b
Keynesian involuntary employment **17:**944:1b
price of labour **17:**919:2a
role of elderly **27:**331:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
labour force (econ.): *see* labour
Labour Front (Nazi org.)
history of German labour movement **29:**954:2b
Labour Group, *or* Trudoviki (Russ. pol. group)
history of Russia **28:**995:2b, 997:1a
labour law **7:**81:2b
major ref. in Business Law **15:**375:2b
areas of legislation
mediation **7:**999:3b
migrant labour **29:**949:1a
peonage **9:**271:1a
rates of pay **29:**944:1a
statute labour **11:**226:1a
development of trade unions **29:**951:2a *passim to* 957:2b
national policies
Second French Republic **19:**512:1b
United Kingdom **16:**372:1a
U.S.S.R. **22:**943:1b
result of Triangle Shirtwaist Company fire **11:**917:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
labour market: *see* labour
labour-market policy (econ.)
labour distribution **29:**941:1a
labour movement (sociol.)
result of Triangle Shirtwaist Company fire **11:**917:3a
trade unions **29:**951:1a
see also trade union
labour pain, *or* uterine contractions (biol.)
stages of labour **26:**680:1a
Labour Party (pol. party, Arg.)
organization by Perón **14:**56:2a
Labour Party (pol. party, Austr.): *see* Australian Labor Party
Labour Party (pol. party, Fiji)
role in Fijian history **25:**266:2b
Labour Party, *or* Pairti Lucht Oibre (pol. party, Ire.) **7:**82:2a
Labour Party (pol. party, Maur.)
history of Mauritius **21:**178:1b
Labour Party (pol.party, N.Z.)
trade unions **29:**957:1a
Labour Party (pol. party, Tur.): *see* Turkish Workers Party
Labour Party, *or* Labour Representation Committee (pol. party, U.K.) **7:**82:1b
association with Trades Union Congress **11:**887:2a
contribution of
Attlee **1:**688:1b
Bevan **2:**179:3b
Callaghan **2:**747:1b
Churchill **16:**373:1b
Henderson **5:**829:2a
Kinnock **6:**879:3a
MacDonald **7:**618:1a
Morrison **8:**339:2b
the Webbs **12:**543:3a
history of United Kingdom **29:**87:1a *passim to* 94:2b, 117:1b, 128:1a
left-wing organizations **25:**980:2b
nationalization of industry **2:**532:2a; **12:**144:3b
socialism **27:**448:1b
trade unionism **29:**952:1b
prime ministers *list* **12:**143
labour productivity (econ.): *see* productivity
labour relations: *see* industrial relations
Labour Representation Committee (pol. party, U.K.): *see* Labour Party
labour supply: *see* labour
labour theory of value (econ.)
basis of comparative advantage **3:**502:1b
concepts and principles of classical economics **3:**355:1a
occupational pay structure **29:**945:1b
viewed by Marx **23:**578:2b *passim to* 581:1a; **27:**393:2a
labour union: *see* trade union
Labourers, Statute of (Eng. hist.)
policies of Edward III **4:**377:1a
"Labours of Hercules, The" (tapestry)
"Hercules and One of Diomedes' Stallions" panel *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17:**92
"Labours of the Months" (work by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2:**571:3a
Labov, William (Am. ling.)
investigation of English dialects **23:**72:1a
Labqi (Libya): *see* Leptis Magna
Labrador (reg., Nfd., Can.) **7:**82:2b
boreal forest ecosystem *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **14:**1042
boundary dispute with Quebec **15:**505:2a
location *map* **15:**461
Newfoundland **8:**656:1b; **15:**493:2a *passim to* 497:1b
Labrador City (Nfd., Can.) **7:**82:3a
location *map* **15:**460
Labrador Current (oceanography) **7:**82:3a
contact with the Gulf Stream **5:**565:2a
direction of water flow **25:**152:2b
effect on
iceberg movement **20:**750:1a
Newfoundland **15:**494:1a
relation to Labrador Sea **7:**82:3b
Labrador Eskimo (people)
Bible translation **14:**770:2a
Labrador Highlands (mts., Can.)
Canadian Shield **15:**456:2a
Labrador retriever (dog breed)
major ref. in retriever **10:**2:2b
Labrador Sea (sea, N.Am.) **7:**82:3b
location *map* **15:**461
North Atlantic Deep Water **25:**153:2a
Labrador tea, *or* Ledum groenlandicum (plant) **7:**83:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Labrador Trough (geol. reg., Can.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**776:2b, 782:2b
labradorite (min.) **7:**83:1b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**170
occurrence in theralite **11:**697:3a
plagioclase feldspar solid solution series **24:**151:2b *passim to* 154:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
labret (ornament): *see* lip plug
Labridae (fish): *see* wrasse
Labriola, Antonio (It. philos.) **7:**83:1b
non-Positivist Marxism **22:**233:2a
Labrit (Fr.)
Albret family **1:**222:1a
Labroidea (zool.)
Perciformes **19:**262:1b
Labrouste, Henri (Fr. arch.) **7:**83:2a
contribution to architecture **13:**980:1b, *illus.* 984
Labrouste, Théodore (Fr. arch.)
association with Richardson **10:**47:1b
Labrunie, Gérard (Fr. poet): *see* Nerval, Gérard de
Labuan (is., Mal.) **7:**83:2a
part of Straits Settlements **11:**300:2a
laburnum (bot.) **7:**83:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Laburnum anagyroides (tree): *see* golden chain
"Labyrint sveta a raj srdce" (work by Komensky)
place in Czech literature **3:**835:3a
"Labyrinten" (work by Baggesen)
discussed in biography **1:**793:1b
place in Danish literature **27:**15:1a
labyrinth (anat.)
function in invertebrate **19:**6:2a
labyrinth, *or* maze (arch.) **7:**83:3a
Cretan Labyrinth **3:**844:2b
Egyptian labyrinth **1:**323:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
labyrinth fish, *or* Anabantoidei (fish) **7:**84:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**260:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Labyrinth of Solitude, The," *or* "El laberinto de la soledad" (work by Paz)
discussed in biography **9:**220:2a
labyrinth of the ear (anat.): *see* inner ear
labyrinthitis (path.) **7:**84:1b
inflamation of inner ear **27:**218:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Labyrinthodontia, *or* Stegocephalia (fossil amphibian) **7:**84:2a
evolvement from Rhipidistia **19:**215:2b
existence in Triassic Period **11:**918:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Labyrinthomorpha (protozoan phylum)
annotated classification **26:**288:1b
"Labyrinthus Creditorum" (tract by Somoza)
influence on Spanish law **15:**371:1b
lac, *or* lack (resinous secretion) **7:**84:2a
residue found on Jatropha **6:**511:2a
secretion of sucking insects **21:**622:1b, 626:1a
use in shellac **10:**719:2a
Lac . . . (in geographical names): *see under* substantive word
lac burgauté (decorative art): *see* laque burgauté
Lac Courte Oreilles Indian Reservation (reg., Wis., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
Lac Coutre (crater, Que., Can.)
Silurian Period **19:**802:1b
Lac Du Flambeau Indian Reservation (reg., Wis., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
lac dye (insect secretion)
product of lac insect **7:**84:2a
Lac Giao (Viet.): *see* Buon Me Thuot
Lac Long Quan (k. of Viet.)
early history of Vietnam **27:**867:1b
Lac-Mégantic, *or* Mégantic (Que., Can.) **7:**84:2b
Lacaille, Nicolas Louis de (Fr. astron.) **7:**84:2b
development of astronomical maps **28:**227:1a
Lacaille 8760 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28:**200
Lacaille 9352 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28:**200
Lacaita, Sir James, *or* Giacomo Filippo Lacaita (It. pol. and dipl.) **7:**84:3b
Lacajahuira River (riv., Bol.)
drainage of Bolivia **15:**159:1b
location *map* **15:**159
Lacan, Jacques (Fr. au.)
contribution to French culture **19:**563:2a
Lacandón (people) **7:**84:3b
distribution **7:**970:2b; *map* **13:**359
music **13:**384:1b
religion **26:**16:1b
traditional skills **13:**359:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Laccadive, Minicoy, and Amindivi Islands (union terr., India): *see* Lakshadweep
Laccadive Islands, *or* Divah Kanbar, *or* Coir Islands (isls., India)
Arabian Sea **14:**265:2a
Lakshadweep **21:**156:2a
Laccifer, *or* Tachardia (insect)
source of shellac **21:**586:2a
Laccifer lacca (insect): *see* Indian lac insect
laccolith (geol.) **7:**85:1b
igneous intrusion **24:**217:1a, *illus.*
occurrence in Rocky Mountains **24:**999:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also hydrolaccolith
lace (textile) **7:**85:1b
production in Low Countries **23:**351:1a
use in women's apparel **17:**494:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also lace pattern book; *and* types of lace by name, *e.g.,* Carrickmacross; cutwork; punto in aria
lace bug (insect) **7:**85:3a
classification of Heteroptera **21:**628:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Lace-Maker, The" (work by Netscher)
discussed in biography **8:**617:3a
lace pattern book **7:**85:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lacedaemon (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Sparta
"Lacemaker Lekholm Has an Idea," *or* "Snörmakare Lekholm får en idé" (work by Hellström)
discussed in biography **5:**817:2a
place in Swedish literature **27:**18:1b
Lacépède, Bernard-Germain-Étienne de La Ville-sur-Illon, comte de (Fr. nat. and pol.) **7:**85:3b

laceration (injury)
incidence in childbirth **26:**683:2a
"Lacerba" (It. period.)
founding by Papini **9:**129:2a
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1a
Lacerta, *or* lacertid lizard (reptile) **7:**86:1a
distribution **26:**688:2b
Lacerta (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
lacewing, *or* stinkfly (insect) **7:**86:1b
characteristics of neuropterans **8:**622:3b; **21:**636:1a
evolution of insects **21:**596:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lacework Nebula (astron.)
relationship to Cygnus Loop **3:**823:2a
Lachaise, Gaston (Fr.-Am. sculp.) **7:**86:2a
contribution to sculpture **27:**110:1a
Lachenbruch, Arthur Herold (Am. geol.)
study of permafrost **20:**744:2a
"Lachende Wahrheiten" (work by Spitteler): *see* "Laughing Truths"
Laches (Gr. gen.) **7:**86:2b
"Laches" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25:**896:1a
Lachesis muta: *see* bushmaster
Lachine (Que., Can.) **7:**86:3a
Lachish (Pal.)
site of epigraphic remains **20:**604:1a
Lachlan Geosyncline (Austr.)
Ordovician rock deposits in Australia **14:**400:1b
Lachlan River (riv., N.S.W., Austr.) **7:**86:3a
Lachman Das, *or* Lachman Dev (Sikh mil. leader): *see* Banda Singh Bahadur
Lachmann, Karl Konrad Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. philol.) **7:**86:3b
critical edition of New Testament **14:**819:1a, 824:1a, 855:1b
development of modern textual criticism **20:**572:2b, 618:2b
Lachmina Singh (Nepalese leader)
building of Kathmandu **6:**761:3b
Lachnolaimus maximus (fish): *see* capitaine
"Lachrimae," *or* "Seaven Teares Figured in Seaven Passionate Pavans," *or* "Flow, my teares" (song by Dowland)
discussed in biography **4:**203:3b
influence on ayre composition **1:**751:3b
lachrymal bone (anat.)
anatomy of skull **10:**868:3a
lachrymal duct (anat.): *see* tear duct
lachrymal gland (anat.): *see* tear gland
lachrymal sac, *or* lacrimal sac (anat.)
disease and inflammation **27:**196:2a
tear duct **11:**599:3a
see also dacryocystitis
Lachs, Manfred (Pol. au. and dipl.) **7:**87:1a
Lachung (India) **7:**87:1b
Lacistemataceae (plant fam.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**647:2b
lack (resinous secretion): *see* lac
Lack, David Lambert (Br. au. and ornithologist) **7:**87:1b
Lackawanna, *or* Limestone Hill (N.Y., U.S.) **7:**87:2a
Lackawanna and Western Railroad (r.r., U.S.): *see* Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad Company
Laclede, Pierre (Fr. expl. and fur trader): *see* Liguest, Pierre Laclède
Laclos, Pierre-Ambroise-François Choderlos de (Fr. au.) **7:**87:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**551:1a
Lacock (Wilts., U.K.)
architecture of abbey **13:**972:1b
place in North Wiltshire **8:**784:3b, *illus.*
Lacombe, Friar Francois (Fr. friar)
influence on Guyon **5:**586:1b
Laconia, *or* Lakonia (dept., Gr.) **7:**87:2b
pottery **17:**107:1b
Laconia, Gulf of, *or* Lakonikos Kolpos (gulf, Gr.) **7:**87:3b
Lacordaire, Jean-Baptiste-Henri (Fr. pr.) **7:**88:1a
"Laços de Família" (work by Lispector): *see* "Family Ties"
Lacoste, Jean-Rene (Fr. athlete) **7:**88:1b
contribution to tennis **28:**160:1b
LaCour, P. (sci.)
development of wind turbines **18:**348:2b
Lacq (Fr.) **7:**88:2a
location *map* **19:**432
lacquer (varnish)
major ref. in Art of Painting **25:**329:1b
extraction **13:**687:2b
refinement **21:**504:2a
uses
bronzing **2:**548:2a
dammar **3:**867:2b
lacquerwork **7:**88:2a; **17:**173:1b
painting **17:**678:1b
lacquer tree (tree): *see* varnish tree
lacquerwork (art) **7:**88:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**173:1b
contribution by
Dagly **3:**846:2a
Igarashi family **6:**246:1b
Kajikawa family **6:**687:2a
Koami family **6:**923:1a
Rokkaku Shisui **10:**143:2b
interior design
furniture **17:**62:2a
variety **17:**42:1a
traditions
China **17:**678:1b *passim to* 697:1b, *illus.* Plates 7 and 8 fol. 708
Japan **17:**717:1a *passim to* 733:2a
Korea **17:**706:2a, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 708
Mesoamerica **13:**359:2b
Thailand *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**906
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lacretelle, Jacques de (Fr. novelist) **7:**88:3b
Lacretelle, Jean-Charles-Dominique de, the Younger (Fr. hist.) **7:**89:1a
lacrimal apparatus (anat.): *see* tear duct; tear gland
lacrimal duct (anat.): *see* tear duct
lacrimal gland (anat.): *see* tear gland
lacrimal nerve (anat.)
function **24:**808:1b
lacrimal reflex
structure of nervous system **24:**819:2b
lacrimal sac (anat.): *see* lachrymal sac
lacrimator (chem.): *see* tear gas
Lacroix, Christian (Fr. designer): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lacroix, François-Antoine-Alfred (Fr. min.) **7:**89:1b
Lacroix Peak (mt., Mart.)
geography of Martinique **29:**769:2b
lacrosse, *or* baggataway (sport) **7:**89:2a
development by American Indians **1:**836:1b
recreation in Canada **15:**472:1a
see also box lacrosse; *and* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
lacrosse field (sport): *see* field
Lactantius, *or* Lucius Caecilius Firmianus Lactantius (Christian Apologist) **7:**90:2a
association with Constantine I **16:**687:2b
contribution to patristic literature **16:**318:2a
influenced by Stoicism **25:**599:1a
record of Diocletian **4:**105:2b
Lactarius (fungus genus)
classification of Agaricales **1:**140:2b
Lactarius deliciosis (fungus species)
classification of Agaricales **1:**140:2b
lactase (enzymology) **7:**90:2b
abnormality in Southeast Asian local race **11:**50:1b
function in digestion **17:**296:2a
lactase deficiency (path.)
cause and description **8:**129:3a; **23:**1006:1b
lactate (biochem.)
ATP production **24:**469:1a
glycolysis **23:**982:1a
lactate dehydrogenase (chem. compound)
role in glycolysis **23:**982:1a
lactation (biol.) **7:**90:3a
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**684:2b
characteristics of mammalian reproduction **23:**384:1b
danger of mastitis **7:**924:3a
role of
drugs **17:**550:1a
prolactin **26:**669:1a
see also suckling
lacteal (anat.)
discovery by Aselli **1:**620:1b
lacteal tooth: *see* primary tooth
lactic acid, *or* a-hydroxypropionic acid, *or* 2-hydroxypropanoic acid (chem. compound) **7:**90:3b
applications
industry **14:**970:2a
wine fermentation **14:**745:1b
biological aspects
carbohydrate metabolism **3:**629:2b
meat aging **19:**355:2b
metabolism **23:**979:1b
muscles and muscle systems **24:**452:1a
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**730:2b
vagina **12:**231:1a
production by bacteria **8:**101:2b
structure
enantiomorphism **4:**484:3a
molecules **24:**283:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
lactic-acid bacteria (bacteria) **7:**90:3b
nutrition **25:**54:1a
Lactobacillus (bacteria) **7:**91:1a
nutrition **25:**53:2a
physiology **14:**557:1a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lactogenic hormone (physiol.): *see* prolactin
lactone (chem. compound) **7:**91:1a
ester formation **15:**801:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Lactoridaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics and classification **13:**614:2a, 615:2b
lactose, *or* milk sugar (chem. compound) **7:**91:1b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**888:1a
dairy industry by-products **19:**367:2b, 368:1b
digestion **8:**129:3a; **25:**58:2a
disaccharides **4:**121:1a; **23:**999:1a
inducers **23:**979:1a
metabolism **23:**983:2a, 1006:1b
milk **26:**685:2a
lactose intolerance (path.)
description **25:**58:2b
relation to geographic adaption **18:**845:2b
lactosuria (path.)
abnormal urine **19:**17:2b
lactotroph (anat.)
endocrine systems **18:**304:1a
lactovegetarianism (dietary practice)
definition **12:**294:1a
Lactuca sativa (plant): *see* lettuce
Lactuceae, *or* Cichorieae (bot.)
inflorescence of Asterales **13:**724:1b
lacunar ceiling (arch.): *see* coffered ceiling
lacunaria (arch.): *see* coffer
Lacus . . . (pools): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Juturnae, Lacus, except as below
Lacus Brigantinus (l., Eur.): *see* Constance, Lake
lacustrine ecosystem, *or* lentic ecosystem **7:**91:1b
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**1020:2b
sediment in playas **16:**736:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also lake; wetland
Lacy, Franz Moritz, Graf von (Aus. field marshall) **7:**91:2a
Lacy, Henry de, 3rd Earl of Lincoln (Anglo-Norman lord)
founding of Denbigh **4:**11:1a
Lacy, Hugh de, earl of Ulster (Anglo-Norman lord): *see* Ulster, Hugh de Lacy, earl of
Lacy, Hugh de, 1st lord of Meath (Anglo-Norman justiciar): *see* Meath, Hugh de Lacy, 1st lord of
Lacy, Walter de (Anglo-Norman noble [d. 1085])
relationship to Ulster **12:**117:1b
Lacy, Walter de (Anglo-Norman noble)
association with Ulster **12:**117:2a
lacy period (glassmaking)
history of glassmaking **17:**209:2b
"Lad, a Dog" (novel by Terhune)
discussed in biography **11:**644:2b
"Lad and Lass," *or* "Piltur og Stúlka" (work by Thorodssen)
place in Scandinavian literature **27:**17:2a
"Lad serca" (work by Andrzejewski)
discussed in biography **1:**395:3b
Ladakh (reg., Jammu and Kashmir) **7:**91:2a
major ref. in India **21:**8:2b, 114:2b *passim to* 116:2b
folk dance **27:**752:1b
mineral deposits **14:**237:2b
Tibetan invasion **16:**211:1b
Ladakh Range (mts., As.) **7:**91:2b
Himalayas **14:**235:1b, *map* 234
India **21:**2:2b
Ladakhi (people)
distribution
Himalayas **14:**237:1b
Karakoram Range **14:**241:2a
Ladd, George Trumbull (Am. psychol. and philos.) **7:**91:3a
Ladd-Franklin, Christine, *or* Christine Ladd (Am. sci.) **7:**91:3b
Ladd-Franklin theory (optics)
work of Ladd-Franklin **7:**91:3b
ladder
friction model **23:**807:1b, *illus.* 806
ladder-back chair (furniture) **7:**92:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
ladder dredge (device)
description **4:**219:1a
"Ladder of Perfection, The" (work by Hilton): *see* "Scale of Perfection, The"
ladder shell (marine snail): *see* wentletrap
ladder truck, *or* hook and ladder truck
fire-fighting equipment **4:**789:2b
ladder vein (geol.)
fracture in igneous rock **12:**295:1b
Lade (Tur.)
role in Greco-Persian Wars **20:**240:2a; **28:**910:2b
Laden, Johannes Gensfleisch zur (Ger. print.): *see* Gutenberg, Johannes
Ladhiqiyah, al- (Syr.): *see* Latakia
Ladhon Dam (dam, Gr.)
Alpheus River **1:**294:2a
"Ladies adorning themselves" (Chin. painted tile)
Han dynasty art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17:**676
"Ladies at their toilet" (Chin. art)
handscroll painting *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17:**676
ladies' fingers (plant): *see* kidney vetch
"Ladies' Home Journal" (Am. mag.) **7:**92:1b
contribution by Bok **2:**334:3b
history of magazine publishing **26:**442:2b
"Ladies in conversation" (Indian miniature)

Indian manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **27:**762
"Ladies' Mercury" (Eng. period.) history of magazine publishing **26:**440:2a
"Ladies Preparing Silk" (paint. by Chang) Chinese figure painting **17:**683:2b, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 708
Ladies' Professional Golf Association, *or* LPGA (sports org.) equivalent of PGA **9:**720:1a history of golf **28:**167:1b
ladies' tobacco (plant): *see* plantain-leaved pussy-toes
ladies' tresses, *or* Spiranthes (bot.) **7:**92:2a use in folk medicine **13:**739:2b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ladik (Tur.): *see* Denizli
Ladik carpet (prayer rug) **7:**92:2b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ladin language (It. lang.) classification **22:**642:2b
lading, bill of (law) **7:**92:3a *major ref. in* Transportation Law **28:**868:2a commercial law **15:**368:2a maritime law **28:**873:1a
Ladinian Stage (paleon.) **7:**92:3b subdivision of Middle Triassic Period **19:**827:2a, *table* 828
Ladino (people) **7:**92:3b Guatemala **5:**536:2a; **15:**675:2a, 696:1b
Ladino language, *or* Judeo-Spanish language, *or* Sefardic language, *or* Sephardic language **7:**93:1a classification **22:**639:2b, 644:2b, *table* 744 myths and legends **22:**470:1b, 474:2a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Ladipo, Duro (Nig. dram.) **7:**93:1a African theatre **13:**130:1a Oshogbo arts club **7:**985:1b
Ladiq (Tur.): *see* Denizli
Ladislao (It. personal name): *see under* Ladislas
Ladislas (k. of Naples) **7:**93:3b history of Naples **22:**259:2b Renaissance Italy **22:**211:1a relationship to John XXIII **6:**574:2b Louis II **7:**494:1a
Ladislas I, *or* Saint Ladislas, *or* Szent László, *or* László I (k. of Hung.) **7:**93:1b history of Hungary **20:**701:1b Yugoslavia **29:**1097:2a
Ladislas II (k. of Hung.) role in history of Hungary **20:**701:1a
Ladislas IV, *or* Ladislas the Cuman, *or* Ladislas the Kuman, *or* Kun László (k. of Hung.) **7:**93:2b influence on Cuman **3:**786:2a
Ladislas V, *or* Ladislas Posthumus, *or* László Postumus, *or* Ladislav Pohrobek (k. of Hung. and Bohem.) **7:**93:3a association with Frederick III **4:**954:2b George of Podebrady **5:**193:3a history of Austria **14:**493:2a Bohemia **16:**918:2b House of Habsburg **20:**466:1b Hungary **20:**703:1a
Ladislas Posthumus (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislav V
Ladislas the Cuman, *or* Ladislas the Kuman (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislas IV
Ladislaus (personal name): *see under* Ladislas
Ladislav (Czech personal name): *see under* Ladislas
Ladislav Pohrobek (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislas V
ladle (met.) use in steel production **21:**368:2a, *illus.* 373, 378
Lado Enclave (reg., Af.) **7:**94:1b
Ladoga, Lake, *or* Ladozhskoye Ozero, *or* Ladozhskoe Ozero (l., U.S.S.R.) **7:**94:2a continental lake comparison *table* **3:**583 lakes and reservoirs of the Soviet Union **28:**943:2b largest lakes *table* **7:**107
Ladrones (isl., Pac.O.): *see* Guam
Ladrones Islands (isls., Pac.O.): *see* Mariana Islands
lady (Br. peerage) **7:**94:3a
Lady Amherst's pheasant, *or* Chrysolophus amherstiae (bird) ornamental pheasant **9:**359:1b
"Lady, Be Good!" (work by Gershwin) discussed in biography **5:**223:2a
Lady Byng Trophy (sports award) ice hockey **28:**156:1b
Lady chapel (arch.) **7:**94:3a development **3:**93:2a; **3:**304:3b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Lady chapel (chapel, Gloucester cath., Glos., U.K.) ceiling bosses *illus.* **2:**402
"Lady Chatterley's Lover" (work by Lawrence) discussed in biography **7:**204:2a improved printing and binding techniques **7:**141:1b
"Lady Clown" (drawing by Toulouse-Lautrec) conté crayon *illus.* **3:**581
Lady Day (Am. jazz singer): *see* Holiday, Billie
lady fern, *or* Athyrium filix-femina (plant) **7:**94:3b
Lady Godiva (Anglo-Saxon gentlewoman): *see* Godiva, Lady
"Lady Henriette" (work by Flotow) discussed in biography **4:**844:1a
"Lady in the Lake" (film by Montgomery) point of view **24:**412:2a
Lady Lever Art Gallery (museum, Bebington, Mers., U.K.): *see* Lever Art Gallery
"Lady Macbeth of the Mtsensk District" (opera by Dmitry Shostakovich): *see* "Katerina Izmaylova"
"Lady Maisry" (ballad) tragic romanticism **23:**118:2a
"Lady of Elche, The," *or* "La Dama de Elche" (sculp.) ancient Spanish culture **28:**20:1a excavation **4:**420:1b Iberian figurative art **6:**214:1a; **27:**63:2b, *illus.* 64
"Lady of Shalott, The" (paint. by Crane) discussed in biography **3:**712:1b
"Lady of the Camellias, The," *or* "La dame aux camélias" (play by Dumas) opera adaptation by Verdi **12:**314:3a place in French literature **19:**556:2a portrayal by Bernhardt **2:**150:3a
"Lady of the Court in an Ermine Skirt" (engr. by Bonnart) detail *illus.* **3:**490
"Lady of the Lake and Rob Roy, The" (work by Scott) contribution to Trossachs **11:**944:2b
Lady of the Lamp (Eng. nurse): *see* Nightingale, Florence
Lady of the Mercians (Anglo-Saxon ruler): *see* Aethelflaed
Lady Pepperrell House (house, Kittery, Me., U.S.) description **6:**899:1a, *illus.*
"Lady Susan" (book by Austen) discussed in biography **1:**709:1b
"Lady Windermere's Fan" (play by Wilde) discussed in biography **12:**657:1b
"Lady with a Fan" (paint. by Velázquez) discussed in biography **29:**466:2a
"Lady with a Harp: Eliza Ridgeley" (paint. by Sully) oil painting technique *illus.* **11:**379
"Lady with Primroses" (work by Verrocchio) discussed in biography **12:**330:2a
"Lady with the Unicorn, The" (tapestry) description **17:**88:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 92
ladybird beetle, *or* ladybug, *or* Coccinellidae, *or* coccinellid (insect) **7:**95:1a classification **21:**651:2a, *illus.* description **3:**446:1b patterns of migration **14:**664:1a predation **6:**30:2a; **21:**587:2b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ladyfish (Albula vulpes): *see* bonefish
ladyfish, *or* ten-pounder, *or* Elops saurus (fish) **7:**95:2a *major ref. in* Fishes **19:**223:1b, *illus.* 224 *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lady's bedstraw, *or* Galium verum, *or* yellow bedstraw (bot.) uses **2:**41:2a
"Lady's Magazine, The" (Br. mag.) magazine publishing history **26:**442:2a
lady's mantle, *or* Alchemilla (bot. genus) classification **7:**95:2a
lady's mantle, *or* Alchemilla vulgaris (bot. species) **7:**95:2a
"Lady's Monthly Museum, The" (Br. mag.) magazine publishing history **26:**442:2a
"Lady's New-Year's-Gift; or, Advice to a Daughter, The" (work by Halifax) place in English literature **18:**445:2a
"Lady's Not for Burning, The" (work by Fry) discussed in biography **5:**28:2b
lady's slipper, *or* Cypripedieae (bot.) **7:**95:2b description and classification **13:**740:2a, 746:1b, *illus.* 740 wind dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**628 *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ladysmith (S.Af.) **7:**95:3a siege during South African War **11:**35:2b
Lae (Pap.N.G.) **7:**95:3b location *map* **25:**271 Papua New Guinea **25:**273:1a
Laelia (plant genus) **7:**95:3b
Laelius, Gaius (Roman gen.) **7:**96:1a defeat of Syphax **11:**466:3a
Laelius Sapiens, Gaius, *or* Gaius Laelius Sapiens the Younger (Roman pol.) **7:**96:1b
Laemlein, A. (litho.) lithograph of Claude Bernard *illus.* **2:**146
Laemmle, Carl (Am. movie producer) founding of Universal Pictures **24:**384:2a
Laenas, Gaius Popillius (Roman dipl.): *see* Popillius Laenas, Gaius
Laënnec, René-Théophile-Hyacinthe (Fr. physic.) **7:**96:1b contribution to cardiology **2:**862:3b invention of stethoscope **11:**258:3b science of diagnosis and pathology **17:**249:2b; **23:**892:2a
Laënnec's cirrhosis (path.) cause and treatment **3:**329:2a
Laer, Pieter van, *or* Bamboccio (Du. art.) contribution to Bambocciati style **1:**853:2b influence on Both **2:**409:3b Wouwerman **12:**763:2a
Laer Kronig, Ralph de (Ger. sci.): *see* Kronig, Ralph de Laer
Laetare Sunday, *or* Mothering Sunday, *or* mid-Lent Sunday, *or* Refreshment Sunday (Christianity) **7:**96:2a
"Laetentur Caeli," *or* "Laetentur Coeli" (decree of union) decision of Council of Ferrara-Florence **4:**745:1b history of Roman Catholicism **26:**886:2b, 897:2b
Laetiporus sulphureus (fungus): *see* sulfur mushroom
Laetoli, *or* Garusi (Tan.) site of hominid remains **18:**819:2a
Laetolil remains (fossils) **7:**96:2a Australopithecus **1:**718:2b description **18:**813:2b, 819:2a, *illus.* 814 Ngaloba man **18:**834:1a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Laetus, Julius Pomponius, *or* Giulio Pomponio Leto (It. Humanist) **7:**96:2a influence on Renaissance stage design **28:**568:2b
Laevicaudata (crustacean) taxonomy **16:**849:2a
Lafayette (Ind., U.S.) **7:**96:2b
Lafayette (La., U.S.) **7:**96:3a location *maps* **29:**155, 176
Lafayette (R.I., U.S.) inclusion in North Kingstown **8:**781:3a
Lafayette (U.S. submarine class) nuclear submarine design **29:**606:2b
Lafayette, Marie-Joseph-Paul-Yves-Roch-Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, *or* La Fayette, Marie-Joseph-Paul-Yves-Roch-Gilbert du Motier, marquis de (Fr. noble) **7:**96:3b association with Cooper **3:**603:3b concept of human rights **6:**137:1b; **20:**657:1a history of France **19:**490:2a *passim to* 510:2b opposition of Danton **3:**879:1a Mirabeau **8:**177:3b opposition to Robespierre **10:**110:1b role in Siege of Yorktown **12:**855:1a
LaFayette, Marie-Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de, *or* Madame de La Fayette (Fr. writ.) influence on La Rochefoucauld **7:**72:3a
Lafayette National Park (park, Me., U.S.): *see* Acadia National Park
Lafayette Square (park, Washington, D.C., U.S.) reconstruction problems **29:**712:1a, *map* 710
Laffemas, Barthélemy de (Fr. writ.) theories on mercantilism **18:**663:1b
Laffer curve (econ.) development by Dupuit **4:**283:3b role in income tax projection **20:**154:1b
Laffite, Jean, *or* Jean Lafitte (Am. pirate) **7:**97:2a
Laffitte, Jacques (Fr. banker and pol.) **7:**97:3a history of France **19:**510:1b
Laffitte, Pierre (Fr. philos.) **7:**98:1a
Lafia, *or* Anane, *or* Lafia Beri-Beri (Nig.) **7:**98:1a location *map* **29:**794
Lafiagi (Nig.) **7:**98:1b location *map* **29:**794
Lafitte, Jean (Am. pirate): *see* Laffite, Jean
Lafiya Moi (Nig.): *see* Fika
Lafontaine, Henri-Marie (Belg. law.) **7:**98:2a association with Otlet **8:**1043:1a contribution to library organization **22:**980:2b, 983:1a Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
LaFontaine, Sir Louis Hippolyte, Baronet (pr.min. of Can.) **7:**98:2b association with Baldwin **1:**829:1b history of Canada **15:**478:1a
Lafontaine, Mlle de (Fr. ballerina): *see* La Fontaine
Laforet Díaz, Carmen (Sp. au.) **7:**98:3b
Laforgue, Jules (Fr. poet) **7:**99:1a contribution to French literature **19:**557:2b Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b

Lafosse, Jean-Baptiste-Adolphe (Fr. litho.)
portrait of
Bazaine *illus.* **2:**4
Mac-Mahon *illus.* **7:**601
LAFTA (internat. econ. org.): *see* Latin American Free Trade Association
lag, angle of (mech.): *see* angle of lag
Lag ba-'Omer, *or* Lag b'Omer, *or* Lag be-Omer, *or* 33rd Day of the 'Omer Counting (Jewish holiday) **7:**99:1b
calendrical computation **6:**546:2b
Jewish religious year **22:**450:2a
Simeon ben Yohai **10:**819:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
lag gravel (geol.)
aspect of desert pavement **4:**32:2b
Lagadeuc, Jean (Fr. lexicographer)
contribution to Breton literary tradition **15:**616:2a
Lagarde, Paul Anton de (Ger. pol. sci.)
antidemocratic views **7:**782:1b
Lagash, *or* Girsu, *or* Telloh (anc. city, Iraq) **7:**99:1b
major ref. in Iraq **21:**909:1b, *map* 919
existence in Sumerian civilization **11:**384:1a
Sumerian language discoveries **22:**799:1b
worship of
Damu **3:**869:3b
Ninurta **8:**720:1a
Lagaturman (Shahi emp.)
decline of Shahi dynasty **10:**688:2a
"Lage der arbeitenden Klasse in England, Die" (work by Engels): *see* "Condition of the Working Class in England, The"
Lågen, *or* Gudbrandsdalslågen (riv., Nor.) **7:**99:2b
location *map* **24:**1027
Lågen, *or* Numedalslågen (riv., Nor.) **7:**99:2b
location *map* **24:**1027
Lagenaria siceraria (bot.): *see* bottle gourd
Lagenidiales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:1a
Lageos: *see* Laser Geodynamic Satellite
lager beer (bev.)
brewing process **2:**45:1b; **14:**738:2a
Lagerkvist, Pär Fabian (Swed. au.) **7:**99:3a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Lagerlöf, Petrus (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**13:2b
Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa (Swed. au.) **7:**100:1a
association with
Sachs **10:**286:1b
Varmland **12:**273:1b
contribution to
children's literature **23:**217:2a
Swedish literature **10:**499:2a; **27:**16:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
works filmed by
Sjöström **10:**857:1b
Stiller **11:**271:1b
Lages (Braz.): *see* Lajes
lagging indicator (econ.)
economic indicators **4:**356:3a
Laghman (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13:**26
Laghouat (Alg.) **7:**100:1b
laghouta (mus. instru.)
characteristics of stringed instruments **24:**661:2a, 665:1a
Lagidium (rodent): *see* mountain viscacha
Lago: *see* specific lakes by name
"Lagoa Santa" (work by Warming)
discussed in biography **12:**498:2a
lagomorph, *or* Lagomorpha (order of mammals) **7:**100:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**392:1a, 441:1a, *chart* 395
desert habitation **14:**1058:2b
pattern of locomotion **14:**653:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also hare; pika; rabbit
Lagonosticta (bird): *see* fire finch
Lagonosticta senegalla (bird): *see* Senegal fire finch
lagoon (geog.) **7:**100:3a
major ref. in Oceans **25:**188:1a
associated ecosystem **14:**1028:1b, *illus.* Plates 4 and 5 fol. 1026
growth of coral reefs **25:**185:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 222; 232
"Lagoon, The" (work by Frame)
discussed in biography **4:**917:2a
Lagoon Nebula, *or* M8, *or* NGC 6523 (astron.) **7:**101:1b
diffuse nebulae *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24:**762
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Lagopus (bird genus): *see* ptarmigan
Lagopus lagopus (bird): *see* willow ptarmigan
Lagopus lagopus scoticus (bird): *see* red grouse
Lagopus leucurus (bird): *see* white-tailed ptarmigan
Lagorchestes (mammal): *see* hare wallaby
Lagos (Gr.)
location **12:**793:2b
Lagos (state, Nig.) **7:**101:1b
location *map* **29:**794
Nigeria **29:**896:2a, 903:1b
western Africa **29:**822:2b
Lagos (Nig.) **7:**101:2b
major ref. in Lagos **7:**101:2a
comparison with Abuja **1:**47:3b
history of western Africa **29:**822:1b
rainfall and temperature patterns *table* **29:**796
Lagos ebony (bot.): *see* black ebony
Lagos Island (is., Nig.)
major ref. in Lagos **7:**101:2b
Lagostomus maximus (mammal): *see* plains viscacha
Lagostrophus faciatus (mammal): *see* banded hare wallaby
Lagosuchus (fossil reptile)
relation to dinosaur **17:**317:1a
Lagothrix: *see* woolly monkey
Lagothrix lagotricha: *see* Humboldt's woolly monkey
Lagrange, Joseph-Louis, comte de l'Empire, *or* Giuseppe Luigi Lagrangia (Fr. math.) **7:**101:3b
association with Euler **4:**596:2b
contribution to
French Republican calendar **15:**447:2b
mathematics **23:**621:2b
linear algebra **13:**261:1b
number theory **23:**626:1a; **25:**20:1a
physics
celestial mechanics **3:**10:2a; **23:**823:1a
mechanics **23:**803:2b; **27:**39:2a
Lagrange, Marie-Joseph (Fr. theol.) **7:**102:2b
Lagrange formula (math.)
polynomial interpolation **25:**41:2a
Lagrange multipliers, method of
solution of optimization problems **25:**220:2b, *illus.*
Lagrange's theorem on finite groups, *or* Smith-Helmholtz theorem
major ref. in Algebra **13:**275:2a
application to optics **25:**206:1b
Lagrangia, Giuseppe Luigi (Fr. math.): *see* Lagrange, Joseph-Louis, comte de l'Empire
Lagrangian equations (math.)
classical dynamics **23:**826:1b
stability of solar system **23:**822:1b
Lagrangian function, *or* Lagrangian (phys.) **7:**102:3a
Lagrangian dynamics **23:**826:2a
Lagrangian point (astron.) **7:**102:3a
asteroid groups **27:**578:1b
three-body systems **23:**823:1a, *illus.*
"lágrimas de Angelica, Las," *or* "Primera parte de la Angélica" (work by Barahona de Soto)
discussed in biography **1:**882:3a
lagting (Scand. pol. assembly): *see* thing
Lagu, Joseph (Sud. rebel leader)
history of Sudan **28:**282:1a
Lague formula (pol.sci.)
representation in the electoral process **25:**1027:1b
Laguerre, Louis (art.)
portrait of William, 1st Earl Cadogan *illus.* **2:**715
Laguerre polynomial (math.)
orthogonal polynomials **13:**498:2a, *illus.*
Laguna (people)
Pueblo Indian culture **13:**337:1b, *map* 335
Laguna (prov., Phil.) **7:**102:3b
Laguna . . . (bodies of water): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Jiloá, Laguna de
Laguna Beach (Calif., U.S.) **7:**102:3b
Laguna Blanca National Park (park, Arg.)
description **8:**620:3a
Laguna de los Cerros (archae. site, Mex.)
remains of Olmec culture **26:**5:2a
Laguna District (district, Mex.) **7:**103:1a
Laguna Indian Reservation (reg., N.M., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Laguna Project (irrigation project, Mex.)
irrigation of northern Mexico **24:**35:1b
Lagunaria patersoni (bot.): *see* sugarplum tree
Lagurus ovatus (bot.): *see* hare's-tail grass
Lahaina (Haw., U.S.) **7:**103:1b
Lahamu (Mesop. myth.): *see* Lahmu and Lahamu
lahar (volcanic mudflow) **7:**103:2a
occurrence in Indonesia **21:**201F:2a
Lahaul and Spiti (dist., India) **7:**103:2a
Lahbabi, Mohammad Aziz (Af. writ. and philos.) **7:**103:2b
Lahde, G. L. (engr.)
engraving of Fabricius *illus.* **4:**649
Lahij, *or* Lahej (Yem. [Aden]) **7:**103:2b
location *map* **13:**812
Lahina (Sikh Guru): *see* Angad
Lahmu and Lahamu (Mesop. myth.) **7:**103:3a
legend of Anshar and Kishar **1:**436:2a
role in Mesopotamian mythology **24:**81:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Lahn River (riv., Ger.) **7:**103:3a
hydrology of Rhine River **18:**569:2a
location *map* **20:**43
physiography of Koblenz **6:**924:2b
Lahnda language, *or* Jatki language, *or* Western Panjabi (Indo-Aryan lang.) **7:**103:3b
distribution *table* **22:**613
influence on Punjabi language **9:**802:2a
Lahontan, Lake (anc. l., N.Am.)
characteristics of pluvial lakes **24:**971:1b
expansion during the Holocene Epoch **19:**873:1a
Lahontan, Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce baron de (Fr. soldier): *see* La Hontan, Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce, baron de
Lahontan Reservoir (res., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Lahore (Pak.) **7:**103:3b
Chandigarh as capital of Punjab **3:**78:1a
importance to Pakistan **9:**801:3b; **25:**396:1b *passim to* 401:1b
location *map* **25:**395
partition of India **21:**110:1b
tradition of amateur theatre **27:**758:2b
Lahore, Treaty of (U.K.-India)
agreement between British and Sikhs **21:**89:1b
Lahore Fort (fort, Pak.)
description **7:**104:1b, *illus.*
Lahore Museum, *or* Central Museum (museum, Lahore, Pak.) **7:**104:2a
Lahti (Fin.) **7:**104:2a
location *map* **19:**181
Lahu (people)
distribution in
Thailand **27:**850:1b
Yunnan **16:**204:1a
Lahu language
distribution in China **22:**723:2b
Lahun, al-, *or* El Lahun, *or* Illahun (anc. Egy.) **7:**104:2b
Lahuti (Pers. au.)
contribution to Persian literature **22:**62:2b
lai, *or* Leich (mus. form) **7:**104:3a
contributions by
Machaut **7:**627:2a
Marie de France **7:**843:2b
cultivation by minnesingers **8:**167:2a
part of vocal music development **24:**606:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
lai (poetry)
basis of Breton lay **2:**504:3b
use of sequence chordal figure **10:**643:2b
lai breton (lit.): *see* Breton lay
"Lai de l'ombre" (work by Renart)
discussed in biography **9:**1023:3b
Lai-mou River (riv., China)
part of Hung-shui River **6:**152:2a
LAIA (internatl. econ. org.): *see* Latin-American Integration Association
Laibach (Yugos.): *see* Ljubljana
Laibach, Congress of (Eur. hist.) **7:**104:3b
Austrian military intervention in Naples **22:**227:2a
intrigue of Ferdinand I **4:**735:2b; **22:**261:2a
meeting at Ljubljana **7:**420:3b
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
laibon (Af. ritual leader)
role in Masai East African history **17:**789:2b, 799:2a
Laidlaw, Patrick P. (Br. sci.)
study of virology **29:**502:1a
Laidoner, Johan (Est. patriot) **7:**105:1a
Laie (Haw., U.S.) **7:**105:1b
Laigin (prov., Ire.): *see* Leinster
Laima, *or* Laima-Dalia (Baltic deity) **7:**105:1b
Baltic religion **1:**847:3a; **18:**780:1b
legend of Dievs **4:**88:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Lainé, Pascal (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**563:1b
Laing, Alexander Gordon (Scot. expl.) **7:**105:2a
exploration of
Niger River **13:**104:2b
Sahara Desert **13:**90:2b
Laing, Hugh (dancer)
role in "Romeo and Juliet" *illus.* **7:**860
Laing, Ronald David (Br. psychiatrist) **7:**105:2b
study of nuclear family **19:**63:2a
Lainsitz River (riv., Eur.): *see* Luznice River
Laird, Macgregor (Br. expl.) **7:**105:3a
"Lais, Le" (poem by Villon): *see* "Legacy, The"
laissez-faire (econ.) **7:**105:3b
application in
capitalism **17:**908:2a
industrial relations **29:**930:1a, 931:2b
international trade **21:**845:1a
market analysis **23:**553:2b *passim to* 567:2a
perfect competition **7:**858:3a
social theory **27:**370:1a
comparison with

mercantilism **8:**26:1b
private ownership **17:**893:2b
historical development in
France **19:**493:2b, 521:1b
policies of
Churchill **16:**373:1a
Keynes **6:**824:2a
Smith **27:**311:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 531; 534
laity (rel.)
Buddhism **15:**300:1a
distinction from clergy **3:**379:2b; **9:**696:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**851:1b
Jainism **22:**278:1a
Protestantism **26:**231:2b
Roman Catholicism **2:**957:3a; **26:**902:2a, 912:2a
status after Vatican II **12:**280:3b
Laius (Gr. myth.)
legend of Oedipus **8:**879:1b
Laja River, *or* Río de la Laja (riv., Mex.) **7:**106:1a
Lajes, *or* Lages (Braz.) **7:**106:1a
location *map* **15:**188
Lajes (Port.) **7:**106:1b
Lajos II (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Louis II
Lajos Nagy (k. of Hung.): *see* Louis I
Lajpat Rai, Lala (Indian writ. and pol.) **7:**106:1b
Lajvard ware (pottery) **7:**106:2a
LAK cell (biol.): *see* lymphokine-activated killer cell
Lak language: *see* Lakk language
Laka (people)
distribution in Chad **29:**837:2a
lakabi ware, *or* kashan ware, *or* laqabi ware (pottery) **7:**106:2a
characteristics **22:**90:1b
manufacture **17:**110:2b
origin in Kashan **6:**754:2b
use of glazes **17:**104:2a
lakalaka (dance)
Oceanic arts **25:**127:2b
Lakanal, Joseph (Fr. educ.) **7:**106:2b
Lake, *or* Senijextee (people)
distribution on North American Plateau **13:**329:2b, *illus.*
lake (physiographic feature) **22:**543:1a; **7:**106:3a
aquatic ecosystem **7:**91:1b; **14:**1016:2a, *illus.* Plates 1, 2, and 6 fol. 1026
effect of
glacial erosion and Pleistocene Epoch **16:**742:2a, 744:1b; **19:**863:1b
tropical cyclones **16:**483:1a
circulation **25:**145:2b
formation of
bog **2:**322:2a
sedimentary layer **24:**225:1b
hydrologic cycle **20:**718:2a
paleolakes in Africa **16:**736:2b
record of climatic variation **16:**491:1b, *illus.*
research by Hutchinson **6:**175:3a
tides **23:**838:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
see also glacial lake; lacustrine ecosystem; lake stratification; tectonic lake; *and* specific lakes by name, *e.g.,* Michigan, Lake
lake (pigment) **7:**108:2a
painting restoration **14:**89:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Lake . . . (geog. feature): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ai-ting, Lake, except as below
Lake, Gerard (Br. gen.): *see* Lake of Delhi and of Aston Clinton, Gerard Lake, 1st Viscount
Lake, Kirsopp (Br. schol.)
discovery of New Testament manuscripts **14:**817:2b
Lake, Simon (Am. inv.) **7:**108:2b
design of "Argonaut" **1:**545:3a
development of submarines **29:**603:2b
lake breeze (meteorol.): *see* sea breeze
Lake Chad Commission (Af. com.)
importance to Borno **2:**391:3a
Lake Charles (La., U.S.) **7:**108:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 176
lake chubsucker, *or* Erimyzon sucetta (fish)
description **11:**347:2a
Lake City (Fla., U.S.) **7:**108:3b
Lake Clark National Park and Preserve (park, Alsk., U.S.) **7:**108:3b
lake current
factors initiating water movements **22:**550:2b
Lake District (geog. reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile **16:**21:1b
Lake District (park, Cumbria, U.K.) **7:**109:1a
administration of England **29:**98:2a
Esthwaite Water *illus.* **18:**532
location *map* **29:**8
national park description and statistics *table* **8:**546
Lake Dwellings, *or* Pfahlbauten, *or* Uferrandsiedlungen (pile houses) **7:**109:1b
European Neolithic civilization **26:**50:2b
Lake Erie, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **7:**109:2a
history of Detroit **29:**370:2a
role of Perry **9:**306:3b
Lake Forest (Ill., U.S.) **7:**109:2b
Lake Garden (museum, Seremban, Mal.)
description **10:**646:3a
Lake Geneva (Wis., U.S.) **7:**109:2b
Lake Havasu City (Ariz., U.S.) **7:**109:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 180
Lake Hazen Valley (reg., Can.)
environment of Arctic Islands *illus.* **14:**30
lake herring (fish): *see* cisco
lake ice (hydrology): *see* ice formation
lake-level fluctuation
importance in
East African lakes **13:**99:2a
lakes **22:**554:1b
lake life cycle
factors of lake systems **22:**548:1a, 552:2a
Lake Louise (Alta., Can.) **7:**109:3b
"Lake Lyrics and Other Poems" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2:**777:1b
Lake Mead National Recreation Area (recreation area, U.S.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**541
location on Lake Mead **7:**987:2a
Lake Mobutu Sese Seko (l., Af.): *see* Albert, Lake
Lake Nakuru National Park (park, Ken.)
conservation in Africa **13:**58:2b
Lake Nicaragua shark (fish)
example of carcharhinid **2:**857:2a
Lake of Delhi and of Aston Clinton, Gerard Lake, 1st Viscount (Br. gen.) **7:**108:2a
role in Maratha Wars **11:**411:1a
Lake Pedder National Park (park, Tas., Austr.): *see* South-West National Park
Lake Placid (N.Y., U.S.) **7:**110:1a
Lake Plateau (reg., E.Af.)
hydrology of the Nile River **13:**105:2a
Lake poet (Eng. lit. circle) **7:**110:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**452:2b
Lake Ponchartrain No. 1 Bridge (bridge, La., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**176
longest bridges *table* **2:**511
Lake Ponchartrain No. 2 Bridge (bridge, La., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**176
longest bridges *table* **2:**511
"Lake Regions of Central Africa" (work by Burton)
discussed in biography **2:**668:2a
Lake Ridge (ridge, N.Am.): *see* Niagara Escarpment
lake salmon: *see* sebago salmon
Lake Shore Drive Apartments (bldg., Chicago, Il., U.S.)
influence of International Style **10:**870:2b
lake stratification
concentration of dissolved oxygen **22:**548:1a, 550:1b
lake boundaries **14:**1021:1a
lake sturgeon, *or* Acipenser fulvescens, *or* rock sturgeon (fish)
characteristics and classification **19:**218:2b
description and distribution **11:**334:1b
Lake Superior Provincial Park (park, Ont., Can.) **7:**110:1b
Lake Superior whitefish, *or* Coregonus clupeaformis, *or* whiting, *or* shad
characteristics **12:**634:3a
mortality rate **14:**1003:1a
lake trout, *or* gray trout, *or* Great Lakes trout, *or* mackinaw trout, *or* salmon trout, *or* Salvelinus namaycush (fish) **7:**110:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lake Wales (Fla., U.S.) **7:**110:2a
Lake Washington Ship Canal (waterway, U.S.) **7:**110:2b
Lake Woodruff National Wildlife Refuge (nature preserve, Fla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
Lakeba, *or* Lakemba (is., Fiji)
feature of Lau Group **7:**187:2b
location *map* **25:**234
Lakehead (Ont., Can.): *see* Thunder Bay
Lakehurst (N.J., U.S.) **7:**110:2b
Lakeland (Fla., U.S.) **7:**110:2b
location *maps* **29:**155, 177
Lakeland terrier, *or* Patterdale terrier (breed of dog) **7:**110:3a
Lakemba (is., Fiji): *see* Lakeba
Lake's Crossing (Nev., U.S.): *see* Reno
Lakes Entrance (Vic., Austr.) **7:**110:3a
Lakeview (Ore., U.S.) **7:**110:3b
Lakewood (N.J., U.S.) **7:**111:1a
Lakewood (Ohio, U.S.) **7:**111:1a
Lakh language: *see* Lakk language
Lakhimpur (India) **7:**111:1a
Lakhmid (Arabic people)
role in Saudia Arabia **10:**474:1a
Lakhmid dynasty (Arab. dynasty) **7:**111:1a
major ref. in Arabia **13:**817:2b
capital at al-Hirah **5:**941:3a
conquests in Iraq **21:**939:2b
defeat by Khosrow II **6:**843:2a
Laki (volcano, Ice.) **7:**111:1b
eruption of 1783 **24:**214:1b; **29:**518:2a
Laki Hill (peak, India)
place in Jashpur Pats **6:**507:1b
Lakk-Dargwa languages **7:**111:2a
Caucasian language group **22:**739:1a
Lakk language, *or* Lak language, *or* Lakh language
Caucasian language group **22:**739:1b
Lakk-Dargwa language group **7:**111:2a
Lakkundi (India)
Jaina temple **27:**768:2b
"Lakmé" (opera by Delibes)
"Bell Song" aria **24:**635:1b
discussed in biography **3:**974:3b
performance by Pons **9:**597:3a
Lakoff, George (Am. ling.)
study of linguistics and logic **25:**714:1b
lakon (dance)
Cambodian arts **27:**894:2a
Lakonia (dept., Gr.): *see* Laconia
Lakonikos Kolpos (gulf, Gr.): *see* Laconia, Gulf of
Lakota (people): *see* Teton
Lakshadweep, *or* Laccadive, Minicoy, and Amindivi Islands (union terr., India) **7:**111:2a
major ref. in India **21:**156:1b
see also Amindivi Islands; Laccadive Islands; Minicoy Island
Lakshmi (Hindu deity): *see* Laksmi
Laksmana (Hindu myth.)
Hindu mythology **20:**535:1a
Rama **9:**916:1b, *illus.;* **27:**723:1a
Laksmana (temple, Khajuraho, India)
contribution to Indian arts **27:**765:1b, 783:1a, *illus.* 764, 782
sikharas **10:**799:3a
Laksmana era (Hindu chron.)
founding and observance **20:**583:2a
Laksmanasena (Indian ruler)
contribution to Sena dynasty **10:**629:2a
Laksmi, *or* Lakshmi, *or* Sri (Hindu deity) **7:**111:2b
Diwali **4:**134:3a
Hinduism **20:**524:1a, 538:1a
sacred plants **26:**826:1b
Shaktism **20:**544:1a
Srivaisnava **11:**192:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
lal (bird): *see* avadavat
Lal Kila *or* Lal Qal'ah (ft., India): *see* Red Fort
"Lal Qile se Lalukhet Tak" (play by Khwajah Moinuddin)
place in Urdu drama **27:**758:2b
Lala (people) **7:**111:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lalage leucomela (bird): *see* varied triller
Lalande, Joseph-Jérôme Le Français de (Fr. astron.) **7:**111:3b
Lalande, Michel-Richard de (Fr. comp.): *see* Delalande, Michel-Richard
Lalande 21185 (astron.)
nearest stars *table* **28:**200
Lalibela (Zague emp. of Eth.)
establishment of Lalibela city **17:**825:2b
reign **12:**885:3b
Lalibela, *or* Roha (Eth.) **7:**112:1a
contribution to African architecture **13:**148:2b
location *map* **17:**775
Lalique, René (Fr. jeweler) **7:**112:1b
Art Nouveau designs **1:**597:2a; **17:**156:2a
glassmaking **17:**212:2b
jewelry **17:**518:1a
perfume bottle revival **9:**288:1a
Lalit Kala Akademi (academy, Delhi, India)
promotion of fine arts **21:**20:1b
"Lalitavistara" (Buddhist lit.) **7:**112:2b
Lalitpur (India) **7:**112:3a
Lalitpur, *or* Patan (Nepal) **7:**112:3b
architecture of temples *illus.* **15:**733
location *map* **24:**771
"Lalka" (work by Prus)
discussed in biography **9:**751:3a
Lalla Khedidja (mt., Af.)
Tell Atlas range **11:**618:2a; **13:**73:1b, *map* 74
"Lalla Rookh" (work by Moore)
place in English literature **18:**452:2b
role of al-Muqanna' **8:**423:3b
Lallans (lang.): *see* Lowland Scottish
Lallans revival (Scot. lit. movement): *see* Scottish renaissance
Lallemand, André (Fr. astron.)
contribution to astronomical photometry **13:**590:1a
Lally, Thomas-Arthur, comte de (Fr. gen.) **7:**112:3b
campaigns in India **21:**80:1a
defeat in Battle of Wandiwash **12:**484:3a
Lalo, Édouard-Victor-Antoine (Fr. comp.) **7:**113:1a
Lalor, Peter (Austr. pol.) **7:**113:1b
role in Eureka Stockade **4:**601:1b
Laloux, Victor (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Classicism **13:**980:2b
lam-'bras (Buddhist doctrine)
importance to Sa-skya-pa sect **10:**273:3a
Lam Giang (riv., As.): *see* Ca, Song
"Lam-rim" (Buddhist lit.)
place in
Bka'-brgyud-pa **15:**293:1a
gsung-'bum writings **5:**525:3b
"Lam-rim chen-mo" (work by Tsong-kha-pa)
importance in Tibetan Buddhism **15:**293:1b

Lam Vien, Cao Nguyen, *or* Plateau du Lang Bian (plat., Viet.)
physiography of Vietnam **3**:839:2a
Lama (people): *see* Lamba
lama, *or* bla-ma (Tib. Buddhist leader) **7**:113:2a
see also Dalai Lama
Lama (genus of mammal): *see* lamoid
Lama glama (mammal): *see* llama
Lama guanacoe (mammal): *see* guanaco
Lama Marsh (reg., Benin)
landscape of Benin **29**:861:1a
Lama pacos (mammal): *see* alpaca
Lama vicugna (mammal): *see* vicuña
Lamaism: *see* Tibetan Buddhism
Lamaître, Georges (Belg. astron.)
study of cosmology **25**:566:2a
Lamar (Mo., U.S.) **7**:113:3a
Lamar, Joseph Rucker (U.S. jur.) **7**:113:3a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus (U.S. jur.) **7**:114:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte (pres. of the Rep. of Tex.) **7**:114:1b
Lamarck, Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-Antoine de Monet, chevalier de (Fr. biol.) **7**:114:2a
association with
Cuvier **3**:815:1b
Darwin **16**:979:1b
study of
anthropology **25**:557:1b
evolution **14**:929:2a; **18**:700:2a; **18**:856:1a
genetic assimilation **19**:700:2a; **20**:378:2b
geochronology **19**:751:1b
taxonomy **14**:940:2a; **25**:753:1a; **27**:41:1a
zoology **14**:963:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
see also Lamarckism
Lamarckia aurea (bot.): *see* goldentop
Lamarckism (biol.)
definition of
evolution **14**:963:2b
heredity **14**:930:1b; **19**:700:2a
introduction by Lamarck **7**:114:2a
views of Wallace **12**:466:3b
Lamartine, Alphonse de (Fr. poet) **7**:115:1b
association with Vigny **12**:365:1b
contribution to French literature **19**:552:1b
role in French history **19**:512:1b
Lamas, Carlos Saavedra (Arg. jur.): *see* Saavedra Lamas, Carlos
Lamashtu, *or* Dimme (Mesop. demon) **7**:116:1b
place in Mesopotamian pantheon **24**:83:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Lamaze (childbirth) **7**:116:1b
natural methods **8**:558:1b
Lamaze, Fernand (Fr. physic.)
study of childbirth **7**:116:1b
lamb (animal)
major ref. in lamb **7**:116:2a
relationship to sheep **10**:715:1b
use as religious symbol **26**:592:2a
lamb (food) **7**:116:2a
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:355:1a, *illus.* 358
meat **7**:993:1a
significance in Indian cuisine **19**:694:1a
Lamb, Charles, *or* Elia (Eng. au.) **7**:116:2b
collaboration with Mary Lamb **7**:117:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:454:1a
Lamb, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Milbanke (Br. aristocrat)
relationship to William Lamb **7**:1028:3a
Lamb, Sir Horace (Eng. math.) **7**:117:1a
Lamb, Mary Ann (Eng. au.) **7**:117:1b
relation to Charles Lamb **7**:116:3a, *illus.* 117
Lamb, Sydney MacDonald (Am. ling.) **7**:117:2b
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:54:1b, 63:1a
glossematics **5**:306:1b
Lamb, William, 2nd Viscount Melbourne (Br. pr.min.): *see* Melbourne, William Lamb, 2nd Viscount
Lamb, Willis Eugene, Jr. (Am. phys.) **7**:117:2b
association with Kusch **7**:45:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
radio-frequency spectra **13**:559:2b
theory of quantum electrodynamics **25**:813:1b
Lamb of God (Christian liturgy): *see* Agnus Dei
Lamb shift (phys.)
measurement of radio-frequency spectra **13**:560:1a
lamb vulture (bird): *see* lammergeier
Lamb wave (acoustics)
ultrasonic waves **12**:118:2b
Lamba, *or* Lama, *or* Namba, *or* Nambane (people) **7**:117:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lambadi Gypsy (people)
settlement of Andhra Pradesh **21**:149:2b
traditions in folk dance **27**:751:2b
Lambaesis (Alg.): *see* Lambessa
Lamballe, Marie-Thérèse-Louise de Savoie-Carignan, princesse de (It. courtesan) **7**:117:3b
Lambarene (Gab.) **7**:118:1b
location *map* **15**:629
Lambasa (Fiji): *see* Labasa
Lambayeque (dept., Peru) **7**:118:2a
location *map* **25**:517
Lambayeque Valley (val., Peru)
Andean civilization *map* **26**:27
lambda (anat.)
structure of cranium **28**:294:2a
lambda particle (subatomic particle)
hyperfragments **6**:201:2b
subatomic particles **28**:258:2b, *table* 255
lambda point (phys.)
superfluidity **11**:399:2b
lambda prophage (biol.)
role in lysogenic infection **29**:506:1a
Lambdia (Alg.): *see* Médéa
Lambeau, Curly, *or* Earl Louis Lambeau (Am. football coach) **7**:118:2a
Lambeosaurus (dinosaur)
characteristics and classification **17**:324:2b; **17**:329:2b
Lambermont, August, Baron (Belg. states.) **7**:118:2b
association with Rogier **10**:140:2b
Lambert (emp. of It.)
emperor *list* **6**:21
role in Italy **22**:189:1a
lambert (unit of meas.) **7**:118:3a
illumination **25**:210:2b
Lambert, Comte de (Fr. inv.)
influence on ship design **28**:811:1a
Lambert, Constant (Br. comp.) **7**:119:1a
Lambert, Count de (aviator)
research into powered flight **28**:830:2a
Lambert, Franz, *or* François Lambert D'Avignon (Fr. Reformer) **7**:119:1a
Lambert, Gerard Barnes (Am. businessman) **7**:119:1b
Lambert, Johann Heinrich (Swiss-Ger. sci. and philos.) **7**:119:2a
contribution to
atmospheric sciences **17**:619:1a
epistemological phenomenology **25**:625:2a
geometry **23**:623:1b
Lambert, John (Eng. gen.) **7**:119:2b
association with Cromwell **16**:824:2b
drafting of the Instrument of Government **29**:60:2b
Lambert, John William (Am. inv.)
contribution to automotive technology **28**:774:2b, *illus.*
Lambert, Piggy, *or* Ward L. Lambert (Am. basketball coach) **7**:119:3b
Lambert, Saint (bp. of Maastricht)
death at Liège **7**:344:2a
Lambert Airport (airport, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.)
terminal design **15**:326:2a
Lambert–Beer law (chem): *see* Beer's law; Lambert's law
Lambert conformal projection (topography) **7**:120:1a
expression of regional dimensions **23**:523:2a
Lambert of Hersfeld (Ger. hist.) **7**:118:3a
Lambert of Saint-Omer (Fr. schol.)
encyclopaedia development **18**:272:1b
Lambert of Spoleto, *or* Lambert di Spoleto (Holy Roman emp.) **7**:118:3b
attempted deposition by Arnulf **1**:582:3b
Lambert Pharmacal Company (Am. co.): *see* Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company
Lambertini, Prospero (pope): *see* Benedict XIV
Lambert's filbert (bot.)
description **4**:776:1a
Lambert's law, *or* Bouguer's law, *or* Beer–Lambert law, *or* Lambert–Beer law (optics)
application to
colorimetry **3**:469:1a
spectrophotometry **11**:78:3b
formulation by Bouguer **2**:420:1b
Lambessa, *or* Lambaesis, *or* Lambese, *or* Tazoult-Lambese (Alg.) **7**:120:1b
environs of Batna **1**:961:2b
inscription by Hadrian **5**:609:1b
Lambeth (boro., Gtr.London, U.K.) **7**:120:2a
urban planning **23**:298:1b
Lambeth Conference (rel.) **7**:120:2a
role in the Anglican Communion **26**:246:2b
canon law **16**:315:2a
views on birth control and abortion **15**:119:1a
Lambeth delftware (pottery): *see* Southwark and Lambeth delftware
Lambeth Quadrilateral (rel.) **7**:120:3a
Anglican doctrinal views **26**:247:1b
Lambeth walk (dance) **7**:120:3a
creation by Lane **7**:567:1b
Lambing Flat Riots (Austr. hist.) **7**:120:3b
lambkill, *or* calfkill, *or* dwarf laurel, *or* Kalmia angustifolia, *or* pig laurel, *or* sheep laurel, *or* sheepkill, *or* wicky (bot.) **7**:121:1a
member of Kalmia genus **6**:697:3a
poisonous properties **13**:654:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 321
lambrequin (her.): *see* mantling
Lambrichs, Edmond-Alphonse-Charles (Belg. paint.)
portrait of Rogier *illus.* **10**:140
Lambrick, H. T. (archae.)
population estimates of Harappan sites **21**:27:1b
"Lambros" (work by Solomós)
discussed in biography **10**:951:1b
"Lambs, The" (work by Anthony)
discussed in biography **1**:444:3a
lamb's lettuce (bot.): *see* corn salad
lamb's quarters (plant) **7**:121:1a
description **5**:366:1b, *illus.*
use as food **2**:915:2a
see also orach
Lamé, Gabriel (Fr. math.)
number theory **25**:16:1a
lamed form (Aramaic)
development of Aramaic alphabet **29**:1054:2b
lamella, *or* lamellae (anat.)
adaptation in lizards **26**:710:2b, *illus.* 711
role in photoreception **27**:141:1b
passim to 149:2a, *illus.* 147
see also gill lamella
lamella, *or* lamellae (bot.)
major ref. in Photosynthesis **25**:802:1a
structure in chloroplast **15**:599:2b
lamella dome (arch.)
use in building construction **15**:326:1b
lamellaphone (mus. instru.)
history of African music **13**:132:1a, 133:2a, *illus.*
lamellar compound, *or* intercalation compound (chem.)
graphite **15**:965:2a
Lamellibranchia, *or* lamellibranch (bivalve)
classification according to gill structure **24**:325:1b
Lamellibranchiata (mollusk): *see* bivalve
Lamellisabella zachsi (zool.)
beardworm classification **2**:13:2b
Lamennais, Hugues-Félicité-Robert de (Fr. pr.) **7**:121:1b
association with Comte **3**:511:1a
development of
Christian socialism **19**:554:2a
Ultramontanism **9**:486:1a
influence on Sainte-Beuve **10**:338:1a
"Lament for Adonis" (work by Bion)
discussed in biography **2**:225:2b
"Lament for the Destruction of Ur" (Mesop. poem) **7**:121:2b
basis in Mesopotamian history **21**:918:2a
preservation in epigraphic remains **20**:602:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Lament for the Makaris, The" (work by Dunbar)
discussed in biography **4**:271:3a
"Lament for the Young King" (song by Born)
Henry the Young King **5**:854:1a
"Lament of the Nymph" (madrigal by Monteverdi)
development of counterpoint **24**:528:2a, *illus.*
"Lamentabili Sane Exitu" (papal decree)
condemnation of Modernism **8**:215:3b
"Lamentaciones hechas para Semana Santa" (work by Manrique)
discussed in biography **7**:788:2a
"Lamentation" (paint. by Angelico)
discussed in biography **1**:402:1a
"Lamentation" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3**:282:3b
"Lamentation, The" (fresco by Giotto)
example of works of Giotto *illus.* **5**:276
"Lamentation over Christ, The" (panel paint. by Bouts)
illustrated in biography *illus.* **2**:433
"Lamentation over St. Sebastian, The" (paint. by La Tour)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25**:378
Lamentations of Jeremiah (Old Testament) **7**:121:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:802:1a
Books of the Bible *table* **2**:195
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Lamentations of Jeremiah" (offertory by Palestrina)
discussed in biography **9**:83:3b
"Lamento" (operatic excerpt by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8**:286:3a
"Laments," *or* "Treny" (work by Kochanowski)
Polish literature of the Renaissance **25**:973:2b
Lamerie, Paul de (Eng. silversmith) **7**:121:3a
contribution to Georgian style **5**:204:1a
loving cup *illus.* **7**:519
Lameth, Alexandre-Théodore-Victor, comte de (Fr. noble) **7**:121:3b
association with
Duport **4**:282:1b

Mirabeau **8**:177:3b
Lami, Eugène (Fr. designer)
ballet costume **28**:605:2b
Lamia (Gr. myth.) **7**:122:1b
Lamía (Gr.) **7**:122:1b
"Lamia" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6**:780:3a
Lamiaceae, *or* Labiatae, *or* mint family (plant fam.) **7**:122:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:714:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lamiales, *or* mint order (plant order) **7**:122:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:714:2b, *illus.* 716
annotated classification **13**:608:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lamian War, *or* Greek War (Gr. hist.) **7**:123:2a
history of Greece **20**:191:2a; **20**:268:2a
role of
Demades **4**:2:1a
Hyperides **6**:201:3a
Phocion **9**:391:1b
Lamikis (k. of Courland): *see* Lammekinus
lamina (anat.)
structure of spinal cord **24**:804:2b
lamina (bot.)
leaf structure **7**:219:3a
lamina (geol.)
comparison with stratification **24**:222:2a
metamorphic rocks **24**:249:2b
oil shales **19**:586:2a
varved deposits **12**:275:2b
lamina cribrosa (anat.)
eye anatomy **27**:174:2a, *illus.* 175
laminar flow, *or* laminar motion (phys.) **7**:123:2a
austausch coefficient **1**:708:3a
boundary layers **2**:425:1a
fluid mechanics **23**:864:2a, *illus.* 865
heat exchangers **5**:785:3b
Reynolds number **10**:14:3a
streamlining **11**:313:2b
turbulent flow **12**:50:1b
wind action **20**:17:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Laminaria (biol.)
food source **13**:243:2b
Pacific Ocean **25**:308:1a
kelp **6**:791:3a
shoreline productivity **14**:1030:1b
Laminariales (biol.): *see* kelp
laminate (chem. compound): *see* plastic laminate
laminated glass
major ref. in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21**:240:2a
building construction **15**:333:2b
safety glass **10**:296:3b
laminated wood
furniture industry **17**:67:2a; **21**:504:1a
wood products **19**:425:1a
lamination (geol.): *see* lamina
lamination (tech.) **7**:123:2b
induction motors **18**:389:1a
plastics and resins **21**:300:2a
safety glass **21**:240:2a
textiles **21**:521:2a
Lamington Plateau (plat., Queens., Austr.) **7**:123:2b
Lamium: *see* dead nettle
Lamizana, Sangoulé (pres. of Burkina Faso)
history of Burkina Faso **2**:654:3b; **29**:833:1b
Lamlam, Mount (mt., Guam)
elevation **25**:277:1b
location *map* **25**:235
Lammasch, Heinrich (pr.min. of Aus.)
history of Austria **14**:516:1a
Lammekinus, *or* Lamikis (k. of Courland)
conversion to Christianity **3**:683:3a
lammergeier, *or* bearded vulture, *or* Gypaetus barbatus, *or* lammergeir, *or* lammergeyer (bird) **7**:123:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lamming, George William (W.I. au.)
achievement as novelist **23**:141:2a
Lamna (fish genus): *see* mackerel shark
Lamna ditropis (fish): *see* salmon shark
Lamna nasus (fish): *see* porbeagle
Lamna phillipi (fish)
characteristics **7**:637:3b
Lamna whitleyi (fish)
characteristics **7**:637:3b
lamoid, *or* camelid, *or* Lama (mammal)
characteristics and classification **7**:421:1a
see also alpaca; guanaco; llama; vicuña
Lamoille River (riv., Vt., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:173
Lamoni (Ia., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:155, 178
Lamont, Johann von (Ger. astron.) **7**:123:3b
Lamont, Thomas William (Am. banker) **7**:123:3b
Lamontagne-Beauregard, Blanche (Can. poet) **7**:124:1b
Lamoricière, Christophe-Louis-Leon Juchault de (Fr. gen.) **7**:124:1b
lamp (lighting) **7**:124:2a
electric **7**:124:3b; **23**:31:1a
illumination **15**:1079:2a
fluorescent gas **4**:849:2a; **23**:23:2b
mercury **21**:416:2a
oil and gas **28**:597:1a
Islamic art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **22**:76
Lamp of Diogenes (mon., Athens, Gr.): *see* Lysicrates, Monument of
lamp shell, *or* brachiopod, *or* Brachiopoda (biol.) **22**:555:1a; **7**:125:3b
annotated classification **13**:777:1a
circulatory systems **16**:383:1b
distribution in
Cambrian Period **19**:787:1b, 790:2a, 791:1b
Carboniferous Period **19**:819:2b
Devonian Period **19**:810:2a, 813:2b
Ordovician Period **19**:792:1b
Silurian Period **19**:799:2b, 803:1b
Triassic Period **19**:831:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lampadius, Jacob (Ger. dipl.)
Peace of Westphalia **18**:639:1b
Lampang (prov., Thai.) **7**:126:1a
lampara net
use in commercial fishing **3**:489:2b; **19**:287:1b
Lampasan Series (geol.) **7**:126:1b
Lampaul (Fr.)
location on Ouessant Island **9**:11:1a
lampblack (pigment)
absorption of energy **2**:260:3b
relationship to carbon black **2**:850:2a
use in
ancient Greek inks **29**:1058:1a
India ink **6**:286:3a
paints **21**:319:1b
"Lampe d'Aladin, La" (work by Cocteau)
discussed in biography **3**:425:2b
Lampedusa Island, *or* Isola di Lampedusa, *or* Lopadussa (is., Medit. Sea) **7**:126:1b
Lampetra planeri (vertebrate): *see* brook lamprey
Lamphun, *or* Lampoon (prov., Thai.) **7**:126:2a
Lampman, Archibald (Can. poet) **7**:126:2b
association with Scott **10**:564:2a
views on Canadian literature **15**:529:2a
Lampong, *or* Abung (people) **7**:126:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lampoon (prov., Thai.): *see* Lamphun
lampoon (lit. form) **7**:126:3a
use in ancient Greek literature **20**:354:1a
see also aer
Lamprecht, Karl Gottfried (Ger. hist.) **7**:126:3b
lamprey (fish) **7**:127:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:206:1b
animal life of the Great Lakes **24**:1009:2b
biological structure and development **1**:149:2b; **16**:247:2b
chemoreception **27**:134:2b
circulatory systems **16**:385:1b
immune capacity **20**:789:1a
integumentary system **21**:695:1a
larval feeding behaviour **16**:242:2a
optical system **27**:141:1b
respiratory mechanisms **26**:730:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also sea lamprey
Lampridiformes (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:249:2b, *illus.* 251
features and classification **11**:101:2b; **19**:206:1a
Lampris regius (zool.): *see* opah
Lampropeltis (reptile): *see* king snake
Lampropeltis doliata, *or* Lampropeltis triangulatum (reptile): *see* milk snake
Lampropeltis getulus (snake): *see* common king snake
Lampropeltis polyzona (snake)
mimicry of coral snake *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24**:114
lamprophyre (rock) **7**:127:2a
igneous rocks **24**:209:1a *passim to* 212:2a, *illus.* 208, 214
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Lampsacus (anc. Gr.) **7**:127:2a
association with Phocaea **9**:391:1a
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Lampung (prov., Indon.) **7**:127:2b
location *map* **21**:201E
Lampyridae (insect): *see* firefly
Lampyris (genus of insects)
photoreceptive mechanism **27**:143:2b
Lampyris noctiluca (insect): *see* European glowworm
Lamsdorff, Matthew (gen.)
influence over Nicholas I of Russia **8**:684:2b
Lamtah (Tun.): *see* Leptis Minor
Lamu (is., Ken.) **7**:127:3a
contribution to African architecture **13**:148:2a
Lamut (people): *see* Even
lan (algae)
use as food **19**:284:2a
LAN (tech.): *see* local area network
Lan Caihe (Taoist deity): *see* Lan Ts'ai-ho
Lan Chang (hist. king., Laos): *see* Lan Xang
Lan Chiang (riv., China)
role in Fu-ch'un River system **5**:30:1b
Lan-chou, *or* Lanchow, *or* Lanzhou (China) **7**:127:3b
Kansu province **16**:219:2a, 221:1a
location *map* **16**:40
volume of Huang Ho river **14**:280:2b, *map* 279
Lan Na (king., Thai.): *see* Chiang Mai
Lan P'ing (Chin. pol.): *see* Jiang Qing
Lan Tau Island, *or* Lan Tao Island (is., H.K.): *see* Lantao Island
Lan-t'ien (anc. site, China)
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Lan-t'ien man (extinct hominid): *see* Lantian man
Lan-t'ien Pass (mt. pass, China)
geography of Shensi **16**:222:2a
"Lan-t'ing hsü" (work by Wang Hsi-chih)
calligraphic style **6**:102:2a
discussed in biography **12**:486:1b
Lan Ts'ai-ho, *or* Lan Caihe (Taoist deity) **7**:128:2a
Lan-ts'ang Chiang (riv., S.E.As.): *see* Mekong River
Lan Xang, *or* Lan Chang (hist. king., Laos) **7**:128:2b
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27**:815:2a
foundation by Fa Ngum **4**:646:1a
reign of
Sam Saen Thai **10**:372:2a
Suliyavongsa **11**:374:1b
traditions in Southeast Asian arts **27**:908:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 906
Lana (chimpanzee)
language-learning experiment **22**:884:2a
Lana, Francesco de (It. aero. theorist)
plans for vacuum airship **28**:822:1a
Lana, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
negotiation by Hainisch **5**:621:3b
Lanai (is., Haw., U.S.) **7**:128:2b
geography of Hawaii **29**:441:2a
location *maps* **29**:157, 188
Lanao, Lake (l., Phil.) **7**:128:3a
physiography of Mindanao **8**:152:2a
Lanark (dist., U.K.): *see* Clydesdale
Lanark (Lanark, U.K.) **7**:128:3a
location *map* **29**:6
Lanark, Earl of (Scot. Royalist): *see* Hamilton, William Hamilton, 2nd Duke of, Earl of Cambridge
Lanarkshire, *or* Lanark (reg., U.K.) **7**:128:3a
Lanbert (art.)
drawing of Regnault *illus.* **9**:1004
Lancang Jiang (riv., S.E.As.): *see* Mekong River
Lancashire (co., U.K.) **7**:128:3b
location *map* **29**:6
Lancashire Bell Ringers (mus. group): *see* Swiss Bell Ringers
Lancashire boiler (mech. engin.)
use by Fairbairn **4**:657:2a
Lancashire sol-fa (mus.): *see* fasola
Lancashire style wrestling (sport): *see* catch-as-catch-can wrestling
Lancaster (Lancs., U.K.) **7**:129:2a
location *map* **29**:6
traditional region of England **29**:10:2b
Lancaster (Calif., U.S.) **7**:129:2b
Lancaster (Neb., U.S.): *see* Lincoln
Lancaster (Ohio, U.S.) **7**:129:2b
location *maps* **29**:155, 179
Lancaster (Pa., U.S.) **7**:129:3a
location *maps* **29**:155, 174
Lancaster (S.C., U.S.) **7**:130:1a
Lancaster, Burt, *or* Burton Stephen Lancaster (Am. act.) **7**:130:3b
Lancaster, Edmund, 1st Earl of, *or* Crouchback (Eng. noble) **7**:130:1a
association with Edward I of England **4**:375:2a
tomb at Westminster Abbey **27**:90:1b
Lancaster, Henry, 3rd Earl of, Earl of Leicester, Lord Lancaster (Eng. noble [1281–1345]) **7**:130:2a
Lancaster, Henry, 1st Duke and 4th Earl of, Earl of Leicester, Earl of Derby, Earl of Lincoln, Earl of Moray, Lord Lancaster (Eng. soldier and dipl. [1300–1361]) **7**:130:2b
association with Edward III of England **4**:376:2a
Lancaster, House of (Eng. fam.) **7**:130:3a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:41:2b
history of Provins **9**:750:3a
kings *list* **12**:142
Wars of the Roses **10**:186:3a
Lancaster, Sir James (Eng. mer.) **7**:131:1a
Lancaster Sound **7**:132:2a
Zanzibar's history **17**:809:1a
Lancaster, John of Gaunt, duke of (Eng. noble): *see* John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster
Lancaster, Joseph (Br. educ.) **7**:131:2a
influence of Bell **2**:68:1b
promotion of elementary education **18**:39:1b
Lancaster, Sir Osbert (Eng. cartoonist and au.) **7**:132:1a
Lancaster, Thomas, 2nd Earl of, Earl of Leicester, Earl of Derby (Eng. noble) **7**:130:1b
opposition to Edward II **29**:38:2b
war with Surrey and Sussex **11**:413:3a
Lancaster Carmel Company (Am. co.)

establishment by Hershey **5:**890:2b
Lancaster Sound (sound, Can.) **7:**132:2a
Lancasterian system (educ.): *see* monitorial system
Lance (missile)
strategic missile **29:**568:1b
lance (weapon) **7:**132:2b
see also spear
Lance Creek (region, Wyo., U.S.)
dinosaur fossil site **17:**316:2b
Lance Formation (rock unit, U.S.) **7:**132:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
lance-head (snake): *see* fer-de-lance
Lance missile (ballistic weapon) **7:**132:3a
Lancefieldian Stage (geochronology)
Ordovician Period *table* **19:**792
lancelet (cephalochordate group): *see* amphioxus; Cephalochordata
Lancelot, *or* Lancelot du Lac, *or* Lancelot of the Lake, *or* Launcelot (leg. knight) **7:**132:3b
association with Guinevere **5:**557:2a
characterization in prose romances **23:**122:1b
comparison with Galahad **5:**80:1a
incorporation into Arthurian legend **1:**603:3b
"Lancelot," *or* "Le Chevalier de la charrette" (work by Chrétien de Troyes)
depiction of Guinevere **5:**557:2b
expression of courtly love **3:**687:1b
foundation of Lancelot legend **7:**132:3b
place in French literature **19:**541:1a
"Lancelot and Guinevere" (ivory mirror case): *see* "Elopement, An"
Lancelot du Lac, *or* Lancelot of the Lake (leg. knight): *see* Lancelot
Lancelotti, Paul (It. canonist)
canon law **16:**313:1a
lanceolated monklet, *or* Micromonacha lanceolata (bird)
description **9:**789:3b
lancers (dance)
variation of quadrille **9:**837:3a
"Lancet" (Br. med. journ.) **7:**133:1a
lancet fish, *or* Alepisauridae **7:**133:1a
Salmoniformes classification **19:**235:2b, *illus.* 237
lancet window (arch.) **7:**133:1b
lancewood (wood) **7:**133:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
"Lanchas en la bahía" (work by Rojas)
discussed in biography **10:**142:3a
Lanchester, Frederick William (Br. engin.) **7:**133:2a
aerodynamics research **1:**121:1b
Lanchester, Waldo (Br. puppeteer)
marionette revival **26:**456:1a
Lanchester-Prandtl wing theory (aerodynamics)
development by Prandtl **9:**666:1a
Lanchow (China): *see* Lan-chou
Lanciani, Rodolfo Amadeo (It. archae.) **7:**133:2b
Lanciano (It.) **7:**133:2b
Lancisi, Giovanni Maria (It. physic.) **7:**133:3a
Lanclos, Ninon de, *or* Anne de Lanclos (Fr. courtesan): *see* Lenclos, Ninon de
Lancret, Nicolas (Fr. paint.) **7:**133:3b
"Actors of the Comédie-Italienne" *illus.* **9:**236
"La Camargo Dancing" *illus.* **16:**963
portrait of Sallé *illus.* **10:**358
land (econ.)
agriculture
farm management **19:**95:2a
determination of land value **22:**558:1a
urban land **14:**86:1a
productivity **17:**889:2a
source of rent **17:**933:2a, 935:2b
symbolic meaning in Vanuatu **25:**276:2a
see also land reform; land tenure; land use
Land, *or* Länder (Ger. pol. unit)
civil service and administrative courts **26:**300:2a, 306:1b
German government structure and function **20:**39:2a, 51:2b, 58:2b
Land, Edwin Herbert (Am. inv. and phys.) **7:**133:3b
contribution to motion pictures **24:**430:2b
development of instant-picture photography **25:**792:2b
role in Polaroid Corporation **9:**557:1a
land, right of (property law): *see* estate in land
Land Act of 1881 (Irish hist.)
Healy **5:**780:3a
Land and Freedom (Russ. pol. party): *see* Zemlya i Volya
Land Between the Lakes (isth., U.S.)
development by Tennessee Valley Authority **6:**806:2a
land breeze (meteorol.)
description and cause **16:**458:2a
strength of breeze **2:**495:3b
land bridge (isth.) **7:**134:1b
population dispersal **14:**990:1a
prehistoric migration to North America **13:**312:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
land captain (Russ. pol.)
development by Tolstoy **11:**833:1a
Land Charter of Bishop Arnold (1375, Neth.)
political development of Low Countries **23:**321:2b
Land Conference (Irish hist.)
role of O'Brien **8:**856:3a
land crab, *or* Gecarcinidae (invertebrate) **7:**134:1b
adaptive modification **3:**765:2a
patterns of migration **14:**663:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Land Dayak (people)
ethnological affinity with Dayak **3:**924:2b
land diving (Oceanic soc. custom)
practiced by Pentecote islanders **9:**269:2b
land-grant college (Am. educ.) **7:**134:2a
establishment **18:**48:2a; **29:**197:1b
"Land Grant Mural" (work by Poor)
location at Pennsylvania State University **11:**223:2b
land irrigation: *see* irrigation
Land League (Irish agrarian org.) **7:**134:3a
major ref. in Ireland **21:**967:1a
establishment by Davitt **3:**919:2b
history of United Kingdom **29:**85:1a
leadership by Parnell **9:**165:2b
repression by Forster **4:**888:2a
support by O'Brien **8:**856:3a
land leech (annelid)
characteristics of leeches **7:**238:3b
occurrence in rain forests **14:**1064:2b
land mine (weapon)
description **8:**154:1b
"Land of Cockaygne, The" (Middle Eng. work)
place in English literature **18:**429:2b
Land of God (Af. hist. region): *see* Punt
"Land of Little Rain, The" (work by Austin)
discussed in biography **1:**711:3b
Land of Ten Thousand Sinks (geol. area, Ky., U.S.) **7:**134:3a
features of Kentucky **29:**323:2b
see also Flint Ridge Cave System; Mammoth Cave National Park
"Land of the Cockayne, The," *or* "Il paese di cuccagna" (work by Serao)
discussed in biography **10:**644:3a
land otter (mammal): *see* river otter
land planning
function in landscape architecture **19:**653:1b
land pollution
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**683:1a
effect on birds **15:**2:2a
land presser (farm machinery): *see* roller-packer
land rail, *or* corncrake, *or* Crex crex (bird)
description **3:**707:2a
land reclamation
history of
Ch'ing dynasty China **16:**121:1a
Low Countries **23:**318:1b *passim to* 321:1b
Mesoamerican agriculture **26:**22:2b
importance to
agriculture **19:**104:2b
harbours and sea works **26:**371:2a
use of technology **28:**464:1a
land reform, *or* agrarian reform (agri. econ.) **22:**558:1a; **7:**134:3b
countries and social groups
Albania **13:**202:2b
Balkan states **14:**583:2a
Bohemia **16:**919:2a
Bolivia **15:**167:1b
China
Communist reorganization **16:**142:1a
T'ang dynasty **16:**88:2b
Wei dynasty **12:**556:3b
Cyprus **16:**897:1b
Denmark **17:**230:2a, 238:2b
England **29:**26:1b
Ethiopia **17:**822:1a
Japan **22:**333:1a
Mexico **4:**408:3b
Cárdenas' program **2:**859:3b
Zapata's program **12:**897:3a
Poland **25:**950:1b
Syria **11:**469:2a
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
socialist law **22:**942:1b
Stolypin land reform **11:**283:1b
tsarist government **28:**990:2b, 998:2b
Venezuela **29:**474:2a
Wales **29:**124:1a, 126:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
land sinking: *see* subsidence
land snail (gastropod) **7:**135:2a
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**313:1a *passim to* 319:1b
dormancy adaptation **13:**88:2b; **14:**671:2a
mating behaviour **14:**681:2a; **26:**640:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
land spirit, *or* landvaettir (myth.)
role in Germanic religion **18:**772:2b
land survey
use by Oda **22:**316:2a
land tax
China **14:**195:1a
England **29:**55:2a
tax law **28:**415:1b, 427:1b
see also single tax
land tenure **22:**558:1a
agriculture
farm management effects **19:**95:2a
peasant agricultural systems **16:**886:1a, 887:2a
countries and social groups
American colonies **29:**207:2b
Byzantine Empire **15:**407:1a, 409:2a
England and Scotland **29:**26:1b, 31:1b
burgage **2:**644:2a
entail **4:**508:1a
law **22:**929:1b
Melanesian cultures **25:**249:2a
Mesopotamian temple estates **24:**85:1b
Micronesian cultures **25:**254:1a, 256:1b
Polynesian cultures **25:**261:2b
South American Indians **13:**370:1a
ownership in common **16:**879:2b; **21:**576:1a
see also estate in land; land reform; landlord; lease; tenant; tenant farming; concepts of land tenure of various places and times (*e.g.* ager publicus; crown land; feudal land tenure; gramdan; iqta'; saer tenure); forms of civil law related to land tenure (*e.g.* absolute ownership; usufruct)
Land Tenure Act (Zimb. hist.)
effect on Zimbabwe **27:**992:1a
Land Tenure Reform Association (Br. org.)
role of Mill **24:**103:1a
land use (econ.)
property law and regulation **26:**195:2b, 196:2a
"Land van Rembrandt, Het" (work by Busken Huet)
discussed in biography **2:**678:1a
land warrant (law)
description **12:**499:2a
"Land Without Bread," *or* "Las Hurdes" (film by Buñuel)
discussed in biography **2:**635:2b
Land-Without-Evil (rel. doctrine)
religion of
Apapocuva **1:**476:3b
Guarani **13:**372:1a
"Land Without Thunder" (work by Ogot)
discussed in biography **8:**887:1b
Landa, Diego de (Sp. pr.) **7:**135:2a
information on Mayan religion **26:**15:1b
Landa script
relationship to Gurmukhi alphabet **5:**576:1a
Landais, Pierre (Fr. offi.)
support of Francis II **4:**923:3a
Landau, *or* Landau in der Pfalz (Ger.) **7:**135:2b
fortification by Vauban **12:**282:1b
landau, *or* landaulet, *or* landaulette (carriage) **7:**135:3a
use as transportation **28:**757:2b
Landau, Ezekiel (Pol. rabbi) **7:**135:3b
Landau, Lev Davidovich (Russ. phys.) **7:**136:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Landau damping (phys.)
plasma physics **23:**706:1a
Landau in der Pfalz (Ger.): *see* Landau
Landau straggling (phys.)
study of particle beams **26:**479:1b
landay (Pashto poetry)
development of Islamic popular literature **22:**58:2b
landed gentry (pol. econ.)
class involvement in Europe **18:**642:2b
influence of land reform **22:**559:1a
Landen, John (Eng. math.) **7:**136:2b
Landen's theorem (math.)
contribution of Landen **7:**136:3a
Lander (Wyo., U.S.) **7:**136:3a
Länder (Ger. pol. unit): *see* Land
Lander, Harald (Dan. dancer) **7:**136:3a
Lander, John (Br. expl.)
exploration of the Niger River **13:**104:2b
Lander, Richard Lemon (Br. expl.) **7:**136:3b
African explorations **18:**735:2b
Niger River **13:**104:2b
Landerziehungsheim (Ger. school)
establishment by Lietz **7:**346:1b
Landes (dept., Fr.) **7:**137:1b
location *map* **19:**430
Landes, *or* Les Landes (reg., Fr.) **7:**137:1b
location *map* **19:**433
Landesbühne (thea., Hannover, Ger.)
cultural life of Niedersachsen **8:**697:2a
Landestopographie (Swiss pop. instit.)
performance of Swiss national survey **23:**520:2a
landfill, sanitary (refuse disposal): *see* sanitary landfill
landform (geol.) **16:**704:1a; **7:**137:2a
effects of
erosion **4:**548:1a
people **20:**22:2a
rivers **26:**861:2a
volcanism **29:**512:2a, 516:1b
research
geological sciences **17:**634:1a
geomorphology **5:**193:1a; **19:**881:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 231

see also hummock; morphoclimatic zone; residual landform; relief; rift valley; ring complex; terrestrial ecosystem; topography; toreva block; continental landforms (*e.g.* ice formation; isthmus; mountain); landforms caused by deflation (*e.g.* deflation hollow; lag gravel); landforms caused by glaciation (*e.g.* outwash; till); landforms caused by weathering (*e.g.* felsenmeer; natural bridge); volcanic landforms (*e.g.* kipuka; volcanic cone)
landform evolution
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**705:1a
see also accretion theory; convection-current theory; dynamic equilibrium; geologic cycle; geomorphic cycle; morphogenetic region; slow subsidence theory; tetrahedral theory; uniformitarianism
landgrave, *or* landgravine (title of nobility) **7:**137:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Landgrebe, Ludwig (Ger. philos.)
contribution to phenomenology **25:**629:1a
Landi, Gaspare (It. paint.)
contribution to Neoclassical art **25:**376:1b
landing craft, tank, *or* LCT (naval craft)
development of amphibious craft **29:**600:1a
landing craft, vehicle, personnel (naval craft)
propulsion **29:**600:1a
landing gear (aviation)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**852:1b
airplane design **1:**178:3b
landing hook (device): *see* gaff
landing ship, dock, *or* LSD (naval ship)
development of amphibious craft **29:**600:1a
landing ship, tank, *or* LST, *or* tank landing ship
design and operation **28:**807:1a; **29:**600:1a
landing vehicle, tracked: *see* tracked landing vehicle
Landini, Francesco, *or* Francesco Landino (It. comp.) **7:**137:3a
contribution to Madrigal **7:**661:1a
Landini cadence (mus. formula)
use by Landini **7:**137:3b
Landino, Christoforo (It. educ.)
association with Platonic Academy of Florence **9:**509:2a; **20:**669:2b
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain (Am. baseball commissioner) **7:**137:3b
contribution to baseball **28:**120:1b
ländler, *or* Deutsche (dance) **7:**138:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
see also Schuhplattler; waltz
landlocked sea (physiographic feature): *see* lake
landlord, *or* lessor (law) **7:**138:2a
feudal tenure **22:**929:1b
property law **7:**225:1a; **26:**193:1a
rights in Ch'ing dynasty China **16:**121:2a
Landmarker, *or* Landmarkist (rel.)
history of American Baptist Association **1:**325:3b
"Landnámabók," *or* "Book of Settlements," *or* "Landnáma" (work by Ari Thorgilsson) **7:**138:2b
discussed in biography **1:**549:1b
place in Icelandic literature **23:**124:1b
settlement of Iceland **20:**765:1a
Lando, *or* Landus (pope) **7:**138:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Lando di Sezze (antipope): *see* Innocent III
Landois, Leonard (Ger. physiol.)
experiments with blood transfusion **15:**135:1a
Landolt rings (med. instru.)
measurement of vision **27:**184:1a
Landoma (people): *see* Landuma
Landon (art.)
engraving of Geoffroy *illus.* **5:**190
Landon, Alfred Mossman, *or* Alf Landon (Am. pol.) **7:**138:3a
defeat by Roosevelt **26:**955:2b
Landon, Letitia Elizabeth, *or* L.E.L. (Br. au.) **7:**138:3b
Landor, Walter Savage (Br. au.) **7:**139:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**454:1a
dialogue in literature **23:**194:2a
Landowska, Wanda Louise (Pol. mus.) **7:**139:1b
Landrace (pig)
importance in Europe **19:**145:1a
Landrum-Griffin Act (U.S. hist.)
association with
New Deal legislation **29:**953:2b
Taft-Hartley Act **11:**494:3a
Teamsters Union **11:**599:2a
Landry, Tom, *or* Thomas Wade Landry (Am. football coach) **7:**139:2a
Land's End, *or* Pedn-an-Laaz (penin., Corn., U.K.) **7:**139:2a
location *map* **29:**8
topography **9:**270:2b
Lands for Settlement Act (N.Z. hist.)
promoted by McKenzie **7:**636:2a
Landsat, *or* ERTS, *or* Earth Resources Technology Satellite (satellite) **7:**139:2b
National Aeronautics and Space Administration **8:**530:1b
scientific exploration **19:**34:2a, 55:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA Section: 738
Landsberg, *or* Landsberg am Lech (Ger.) **7:**139:3a
Landsberg an der Warthe (Pol.): *see* Gorzow Wielkopolski
"landsbydegns dagbog, En" (work by Blicher): *see* "Journal of a Parish Clerk, The"
landscape (art)
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**333:1a, *illus.* Plates 1, 4, 6, and 7 fol. 330, Plates 2, 7, and 10 fol. 354, Plates 13, 14, 16, 20–23, and 25 fol. 378
development in
Barbizon school **1:**890:1a
Chinese tradition **16:**64:2a
Chinese philosophy in painting **17:**681:2a *passim to* 698:1b, *illus.* Plates 5–8 fol. 708
Sung dynasty **7:**323:3b; **8:**88:2a
T'ang dynasty **7:**323:3a
Zen influence **15:**274:1b
Korean art *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **17:**732
Muromachi period *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**732
Western art **25:**336:2a
Baroque period **1:**910:3b; **25:**371:2a, 373:1b
Canadian paintings **15:**470:2b
French classical school **1:**10:3a
Hudson River school **6:**119:1a
Luminist style painters **7:**558:2a
modern art **25:**382:2b
Renaissance **25:**358:2b, 363:2b
Roman art **25:**343:2a
Romantic period **10:**161:2a; **25:**378:2b
development of
garden and landscape design **7:**139:3b; **19:**667:2a, *illus.*
glassware decoration **17:**205:1a *passim to* 207:1b
landscape drawing **17:**464:1a, 472:1a, 475:2a, *illus.* 473
freedom and experimentation in style **9:**1029:1a
see also ideal-landscape painting; plein air painting; seascape; veduta; individual painters
"Landscape" (scroll paint. by Chong Son)
Korean art *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **17:**732
"Landscape" (scroll paint. by Sesshū)
Japanese art *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**330
Landscape Arch (geol. formation, Colo., U.S.)
location and size **1:**529:2a
landscape architecture, *or* garden and landscape design **7:**139:3a
major ref. in Garden and Landscape Design **19:**653:1a
architectural gardens **2:**917:3b
Central Park, N.Y.C. **3:**29:2b
development of parterre garden **2:**539:1b; **9:**172:3a
garden design **17:**697:2a
Japanese art **17:**725:2b, 730:2a
Louis XIV style **7:**509:1b
Picturesque style of architecture **9:**428:3a
relationship to horticulture **6:**76:1a; **19:**687:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also architecture; floral decoration; gardening; horticulture; picturesque style; recreational architecture; topiary; landscape components (*e.g.* arbor; belvedere; folly; fountain; garden sculpture; pavillion; pergola); features (*e.g.* allée; labyrinth; promenade); *and* products (*e.g.* garden; park)
"Landscape at the Bois d'Amour at Pont-Aven" (paint. by Sérusier)
importance to the Pont-Aven school **9:**598:1a
landscape design, *or* landscape gardening: *see* landscape architecture
landscape horticulture
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**680:2b, 686:1b
"Landscape in the Style of Tung Yüan" (paint. of Hsien)
Ch'ing dynasty painting *illus.* **17:**698
"Landscape of Amano-hashidate" (paint. by Toyo)
influence of Chinese art **17:**727:2a
"Landscape: The Marriage of Isaac and Rebekah," *or* "The Mill" (work by Lorrain)
discussed in biography **3:**358:1b, *illus.* 357
"Landscape with a Family Group" (paint. by Velde)
example of work *illus.* **12:**296
"Landscape with a Mill" (paint. by Bourdon)
shown in biography *illus.* **2:**428
"Landscape with Cattle and Peasants" (paint. by Lorrain)
discussed in biography **3:**357:3a
"Landscape with Christ and the Apostles at the Sea of Tiberias" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2:**571:1a
"Landscape with Figures" (paint. by Zuccarelli)
example of work *illus.* **12:**938
"Landscape with Hawks" (work by Sesson Shukei)
example of work *illus.* **10:**659
"Landscape with Pine Groves" (paint. by Okada)
scroll painting *illus.* **8:**896
"Landscape with Steeple" (paint. by Kandinsky)
discussed in biography **6:**712:2a
"Landscape with the Fall of Icarus" (paint. by Bruegel)
comic spirit **23:**167:2b
"Landscapes of the Four Seasons," *or* "Longer Landscape Scroll," *or* "Sansui Chōkan" (work by Sesshū)
discussed in biography **10:**658:2a
place in Japanese art **17:**727:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 732
Landseer, Sir Edwin Henry (Br. paint.) **7:**140:1b
naming of Landseer Newfoundland dog **8:**656:3a
portrait of Scott *illus.* **10:**565
Landsgemeinden (Swiss govt.)
description and heritage **2:**818:1a
occurrence at Appenzell **1:**491:3a
Landshut (Ger.) **7:**140:1b
location *map* **20:**42
Niederbayern government **8:**696:1a
Renaissance architecture **13:**951:2b
landskap (subdivision, Swed.) **7:**140:2b
Landsknechte (mercenary infantry)
organization by Frundsberg **5:**27:3b
Landsknecht's drum, *or* lansquenet's drum (mus.)
horse-borne kettledrums **24:**658:2b
Landskrona (Swed.) **7:**140:2b
landslide, *or* landslip (geol.) **7:**140:3a
hazards of strip-mining **21:**348:1b
mass movements **7:**916:2a
Mt. St. Helens disaster **29:**513:2b
physiographic effects of man **20:**24:2b
principal parts *illus.* **20:**8
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"Landslide," *or* "Frana allo scalo Nord" (work by Betti)
discussed in biography **2:**178:2a
Landsmål (lang.): *see* New Norwegian language
Landsmannminister (Aus. cabinet natl. rep.)
Austrian history **14:**513:1b
Landsorganisationen i Sverige, *or* LO (Swed. labour org.)
role in Swedish labour **11:**436:2b
"Landsorts-bohème" (work by Nordström)
place in Norwegian literature **27:**18:1b
Landstad, Magnus Brostrup (Nor. poet) **7:**140:3a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
Landstände (Ger. assembly)
place in German history **20:**84:2a
Landsteiner, Karl (Aus. immunologist and path.) **7:**140:3b
discovery of
ABO blood groups **14:**974:1b
blood groups **2:**290:3b; **15:**135:1b, 135:2b
Rh blood group system **10:**16:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
Landsting (Dan. parl.)
establishment by Frederick VII **17:**240:1b
Landsting (Greenland parl.)
political life in Greenland **5:**471:2b
Landstrom, Bjorn (Scand. au. and art.)
brigantine *illus.* **2:**516
Landtag, *or* Landtage (Ger. govt.)
function and powers **10:**19:3a; **20:**59:2a
Landuma, *or* Landoma (people) **7:**141:1a
distribution in western Sudan **29:**798:1a
Landus (pope): *see* Lando
landvaettir (myth.): *see* land spirit
Lane, Alfred Church (Am. geol.) **7:**141:1a
Lane, Sir Allen, *or* Allen Lane Williams (Br. publ.) **7:**141:1b
contribution to
publishing **26:**428:1a
typography **26:**104:2b
Lane, Carrie Chapman (Am. feminist): *see* Catt, Carrie Chapman
Lane, Franklin Knight (Am. pol.) **7:**141:2a
Lane, Sir Hugh Percy (Irish art dealer) **7:**141:2a
Lane, John (Br. publ.)
contribution to private-press movement **26:**103:1b
Lane, Jonathan Homer (Am. astrophys.) **7:**141:2b
Lane, Lois (fictional character)
association with Superman **11:**400:2b
Lane, R. J. (Br. engr.)
engraving of Taglioni *illus.* **11:**495
Lane, R. W. (Am. printmaker)
woodcut of Godkin *illus.* **5:**325
Lane, Rose Wilder (Am. au.)
history of De Smet **3:**934:3b
Lane, Samuel (Br. art.)
portrait of

Bentinck *illus.* **2:**111
Birkbeck *illus.* **2:**233
Lane-Emden equation (astrophys.)
stellar structure **13:**470:1b, *illus.*
Lane's law (astrophys.)
significance in astrophysics **7:**141:2b
Lanfranc (archbp. of Canterbury) **7:**141:2b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
friendship with Anselm **1:**434:1b
service to William the Conqueror **12:**666:3a
Lanfranco, Giovanni, *or* Giovanni di Steffano, *or* Il Cavaliere Giovanni Lanfranchi (It. paint.) **7:**141:3b
influence of
Correggio **3:**649:2a
Mantegna **7:**795:3a
Lang, Alexander Matheson (Can. act.) **7:**142:3a
Lang, Andrew (Br. schol.) **7:**141:3b
contribution to
ballad development **23:**116:2b
children's literature **19:**307:1a; **23:**212:2a
views on religion **26:**515:1b
creation myths and doctrines **17:**397:2a
gods and monotheism **26:**562:1a, 566:1b
totemism **26:**542:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Lang, Cosmo Gordon (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Lang, Fritz (Ger. dir.) **7:**142:1b
role in film history **24:**387:1b
Lang, Gladys (Ger. sociol.)
views on collective behaviour **16:**561:1b
Lang, Jack, *or* John Thomas Lang (pr.min. of Austr.) **7:**142:2b
history of Australia **14:**436:2b, 447:2a
Lang, John Dunmore (Austr. cler.) **7:**142:3a
Lang, Kurt (Ger. sociol.)
views on collective behaviour **16:**561:1b
Lang, Matthäus (Ger. states. and card.) **7:**142:3b
Lang, William Cosmo Gordon Lang, Baron Lang of Lambeth (Br. pr.): *see* Lang of Lambeth, William Cosmo Gordon Lang, Baron
Lang, William Henry (Br. paleob.)
association with Kidston **6:**853:2a
Lang Bian, Plateau du (plat., Viet.): *see* Lam Vien, Cao Nguyen
Lang Glacier (glacier, Ice.): *see* Langjökull
Lang lay (cable-twisting method)
rope production **2:**705:2a
Lang of Lambeth, William Cosmo Gordon Lang, Baron (Br. pr.) **7:**142:1a
Lang Shih-ning (Jesuit missionary and art.): *see* Castiglione, Giuseppe
lang-yao (pottery glaze): *see* sang-de-boeuf
Langak Tso (l., China): *see* La-ang-ts'o
langar (Sikh meeting place)
operation by Amar Das **1:**311:1b
Langbaurgh (dist., Cleve., U.K.) **7:**143:1b
langbeinite (min.)
evaporite group *table* **24:**242
Langdell, Christopher Columbus (Am. educ.) **7:**143:1b
introduction of case method **22:**867:1a
Langdon, Harry (Am. act.)
role in motion picture history **24:**391:1b
Langdon and Wilson (Am. arch. partnership)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**993:2b
Lange, Antoni (Pol. writ. and trans.) **7:**143:2a
role in Young Poland movement **12:**861:3b; **25:**976:1b
Lange, Carl Georg (Dan. physic.)
views on emotion **18:**250:1b
Lange, Christian Lous (Nor. pol. sci.) **7:**143:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
Lange, David Russell (pr.min. of N.Z.) **7:**143:3a
government policy **24:**890B:1a
nomination of Palmer **9:**93:2b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Lange, Dorothea (Am. phot.) **7:**143:3b
contribution to photography , **25:**776:2a, *illus.*
Lange, Friedrich Albert (Ger. philos.) **7:**144:1a
history of philosophy **25:**734:2b
Neo-Kantian philosophical views **22:**496:2a
Lange, Joseph (Aus. art.)
portrait of Mozart *illus.* **24:**444
Lange, Per (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Lange, Sven (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Langeland (isl., Den.) **7:**144:1b
Langen, Eugen (Ger. engin.) **7:**144:1b
association with Otto **9:**4:1b
Langenheim, Frederick (Ger. paint.)
portrait of Clay *illus.* **3:**363
Langenheim, William (Ger. paint.)
portrait of Clay *illus.* **3:**363
Langer, Carl (Br. chem.)
development of fuel cells **18:**400:1b
Langer, Frantisek (Czech. writ.) **7:**144:2a
Langer, Susanne Knauth (Am. philos. and educ.) **7:**144:2a
aesthetics **13:**16:2a
literature **23:**105:1b, 164:1b
music **24:**494:2a
Langerhans, islets of, *or* islands of Langerhans, *or* pancreatic islets **7:**144:2b
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids **28:**674:1a
digestive system **17:**285:2b
drug action **17:**551:2a
endocrine system **18:**312:1a, *illus., table* 291
diabetes **23:**896:2b; **25:**74:1b
insulin and glucagon production **6:**335:2b; **14:**911:1b
pancreas **9:**109:2b
histogenesis **5:**948:1b
reproductive system **26:**671:1b
transplants **28:**749:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
Langerhans, Paul (Ger. physic.)
discovery of islets of Langerhans **7:**144:2b
Langerhans cell (anat.)
mammalian integumentary system **21:**697:1b, 701:2a
Langevin, Paul (Fr. sci.)
study of sonar **23:**769:1b
Langey, Guillaume du Bellay, seigneur de (Fr. soldier, writ., and dipl.): *see* Bellay, Guillaume du, seigneur de Langey
Langfjellet, *or* Long Mountains (mts., Nor.) **7:**144:3a
geographical division of Norway **24:**1028:2a
Langham, Simon (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Langhans, Carl Gotthard (Ger. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13:**968:1b
Langhnaj (archae. site, India)
metal artifacts **21:**22:1b
Langhorne, John (Eng. poet) **7:**144:3b
Langhorne, Nancy Witcher (Br. pol.): *see* Astor of Hever Castle, Nancy Witcher Astor, Viscountess
Langiewicz, Marian Melchior, *or* Langie Bey (Pol. patriot) **7:**144:3b
Langjökull, *or* Lang Glacier (glacier, Ice.) **7:**145:1a
Gullfoss waterfall **5:**566:2b
location *map* **20:**761
Langkawi, Pulau (is., Mal.) **7:**145:1b
Langlade, *or* Little Miquelon (is., Fr.)
major ref. in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon **10:**333:1b
Langland, William (Eng. poet) **7:**145:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**431:2a
use of
allegory **23:**114:2b
strong-stress metre **23:**100:2b
langlauf (sport): *see* cross-country skiing
Langley (B.C., Can.) **7:**145:2a
"Langley" (ship)
aircraft carrier development **1:**177:3a; **12:**160:1b
Langley, Samuel Pierpont (Am. engin.) **7:**145:2b
contribution to powered flight **28:**825:2b
invention of bolometer **2:**344:2b
Langley Field (Va., U.S.)
U.S. aeronautical research **28:**835:2b
Langlois, Charles-Victor (Fr. schol.) **7:**145:3b
contribution to historiography **20:**572:2a
Langlois, Christian (Fr. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**994:1b
Langlois, Henri (Fr. dir.)
association with Franju **4:**936:1b
Langlois, Jean (Fr. expl.)
establishment of Nanto-Bordelaise Company **1:**185:2a
Langmuir, Irving (Am. chem.) **7:**145:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
research on
chemisorption **15:**1044:1b
incandescent lamps **7:**125:2b
thermionic generators **18:**406:1a
weather modification **16:**518:1b
Langmuir–Child equation (phys.)
thermionic emission **18:**221:1a
Langmuir circulation (l. hydraulics)
role in heat mixing **22:**551:2a
Lango (people) **7:**146:1a
demography of Uganda **17:**811:2b
history of
early Eastern Africa **17:**789:1a
Uganda **17:**814:1a *passim to* 816:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Langobardas, *or* Langobardi, *or* Langobardus (people): *see* Lombard
langostino (lobster): *see* scampi
Langport (parish, Somer., U.K.) **7:**146:1b
location *map* **29:**6
Langqen Kanbab (riv., As.): *see* Sutlej River
langrenn (skiing): *see* cross-country skiing
Langres (Fr.) **7:**146:1b
location *map* **19:**432
Lang's Crossing Place (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Hay
Langsdorff, Hans (Ger. captain)
command of "Graf Spee" **5:**404:3b
Langsdorffia (plant genus)
contents of wax **1:**822:2a
Langsettian Stage (geochronology)
subdivision of Westphalian Series **19:**815:2b
Langston, John Mercer (Am. pol.) **7:**146:2a
Langstroth, L. L. (Am. beekeeper)
invention of movable-frame hive **2:**44:3a
Langtoft, Peter (Eng. hist.) **7:**146:2b
Langton, Stephen (archbp. of Canterbury) **7:**146:2b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
association with
Innocent III **6:**323:1a
John **6:**570:3b; **29:**35:1a
Langton, Walter (Eng. pol.) **7:**146:3b
Langtry, Lillie, *or* Emilie Charlotte Le Breton, *or* Lady de Bathe, *or* The Jersey Lily, *or* Emilie Charlotte Langtry (Br. act.) **7:**146:3b
music hall entertainment **8:**444:1a
language 22:566:1a; **22:**590:1a; **7:**147:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five, Division I, Section 514
analytic philosophy **18:**485:2a
book publishing standardization **26:**422:2b
deconstruction **3:**952:1a
educational systems **4:**373:1b
emotion **18:**253:1b
epistemology **18:**468:2a
grammar **5:**410:2b
hominid evolution **18:**816:1b, 846:1b
nervous system control and comprehension **24:**833:2b
symbolic content **26:**596:1a
translatability **16:**626:2a
see also dialect; language acquisition; linguistics; speech; writing; languages and dialects under specific geographical regions and ethnic groups; *and* specific languages and dialects by name
language (animal): *see* animal communication
"Language" (work by Bloomfield)
discussed in biography **2:**294:1b
semantic analysis of language **23:**58:1a
language, ideal: *see* ideal language
language, philosophy of
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**70:1b
contribution of
Herder **5:**868:3a
Locke **23:**232:1a
Spinoza **11:**100:3a
Indian philosophy **21:**192:2a
Italian humanism **20:**670:1b
logical positivism **7:**448:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**555:2b *passim to* 560:2a
language acquisition
major refs. in The Development of Human Behaviour **14:**716:2a; Language **22:**576:1b
animal abilities **22:**884:1a
child development **9:**682:1a; **23:**68:1a
foreign language theories
Comenius **3:**482:2a
Jacotot **18:**45:1b
learning and cognition theories **22:**889:1b, 899:2a
Chomsky **25:**611:2b
Prabhakara and Kumarila **21:**192:2a
speech disorders **28:**101:1b
writing systems **29:**1030:2b, 1032:1b
"Language and Responsibility" (work by Chomsky)
discussed in biography **3:**260:2b
language family
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**590:2a
see also individual language families by name, *e.g.,* Hamito-Semitic languages; Indo-European languages
language function theory (educ.)
description **6:**138:3b
language game (philos.)
religious language **16:**329:1b
Wittgenstein **12:**720:1b
language isolate (ling.)
language classification **22:**590:2a
Mesoamerican languages **22:**786:2b, 787:1b
language laboratory
description and use **28:**447:2b
language learning: *see* language acquisition
"Language of Morals, The" (work by Hare)
prescriptivist ethics **18:**511:1b
"Language of the Night, The" (work

by Jolas)
discussed in biography **6:**601:3a
language phylum (ling.): *see* phylum
Language School (Chin. school): *see* T'ung-wen kuan
"Language, Truth and Logic" (work by Ayer)
discussed in biography **1:**749:2a
Logical Positivism **25:**605:1a
moral judgments **18:**510:2b
language universal
description **22:**588:2b
"Languages of Africa" (work by Greenberg)
discussed in biography **5:**467:3b
"Languages of Art" (work by Goodman)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**16:1a
"Languages of Criticism and the Structure of Poetry, The" (work by Crane)
theory of Chicago critics **3:**195:3b
langue
structural linguistics **23:**53:1a
Langue de Barbarie (sandspit, Af.): *see* Barbary Tongue
"Langue des calculs, La" (work by Condillac)
discussed in biography **3:**521:3a
langue d'oïl (lang.)
French literature **19:**540:1a, 541:1b
linguistic affinities
Francien dialect **4:**976:1a
Occitan dialect **22:**641:2a
use in Touraine **11:**871:2b
Languedoc (reg., Fr.) **7:**148:1a
French history **19:**466:2a *passim to* 483:1b
Louis IX **7:**496:3a
Philip II **9:**369:3a
location *map* **19:**433
Romanesque architecture **13:**929:2b
Languedoc Canal (canal, Fr.): *see* Midi, Canal du
Languedoc language: *see* Occitan language
Languedoc-Roussillon (reg., Fr.) **7:**148:2b
location *map* **19:**430
Languet, Hubert (Fr. schol.)
association with Sidney **20:**673:1a
languid (mus. instru. part)
tone production in flue pipes **24:**681:2b *illus.*
languid ladies, *or* Mertensia paniculata (bot.)
description **8:**43:3a
langur (primate) **7:**148:3b
locomotion **23:**424:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
languriid beetle, *or* Languriidae (insect): *see* lizard beetle
Laniarius (bird): *see* bell-shrike
Laniarius aethiopicus (bird): *see* tropical boubou
Laniarius barbarus (bird): *see* Barbary shrike
Laniarius erythrogaster (bird): *see* black-headed gonolek
Laniarius leucorhynchus (bird): *see* sooty boubou
Lanier, Nicholas, *or* Nicholas Laniere (Eng. comp.) **7:**149:1b
Lanier, Sidney (Am. poet) **7:**149:1b
American literature **13:**417:2b
prosody **23:**104:1b
Laniidae (bird): *see* shrike
Lanikai (Haw., U.S.): *see* Kailua-Lanikai
Lanín National Park (park, Arg.)
description **8:**620:3a
Lanius (bird)
characteristics of butcherbirds **2:**680:3b
Lanius collurio (bird): *see* red-backed shrike
Lanius excubitor (bird): *see* great gray shrike
Lanius ludovicianus (bird): *see* loggerhead shrike
Lanka (Hindu myth.)
creation by Visvakarman **12:**400:1a
Lankasuka (hist. state, Mal.)
Indian influence in Malaysia **27:**825:2a
"Lankavatara-sutra," *or* "Saddharma lankavatara-sutra" (Buddhist text) **7:**149:2b
importance in Zen **15:**290:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 824
Lankester, Sir Edwin Ray (Br. zool.) **7:**149:2b
Lanman, Charles Rockwell (Am. schol.) **7:**149:3b
Lannemezan, Plateau de (plat., Fr.)
alluvial fans **1:**285:2b
location *map* **19:**433
Lannes, Jean, duc de Montebello (Fr. gen.) **7:**149:3b
role in Battle of Friedland **5:**9:2b
Lanny Budd series (works by Sinclair)
discussed in biography **10:**830:2a
lanolin, *or* anhydrous lanolin, *or* wool fat, *or* wool grease, *or* wool wax (chem. compound) **7:**150:1b
pharmaceuticals **21:**274:1a
relationship to wool **12:**746:3b
lanosterol (chem. compound)
biosynthesis of cholesterol **2:**856:1a; **15:**879:1b, *tables* 876, 877
Lanquín Caves (caves, Guat.)
proximity to Cobán **3:**411:3a
Lanrezac, Charles-Louis-Marie (Fr. gen.) **7:**150:1b
role in World War I **29:**965:2a
Lansbury, George (Br. pol.) **7:**150:2a
Lansdown Crescent (terrace, Bath, Avon, U.K.)
Bath **1:**956:3a
Lansdowne, Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th marquess of, *or* Viscount Clanmaurice (Br. dipl.) **7:**150:2b
policy in Afghanistan **21:**96:2a
role in
Entente Cordiale **4:**508:3b
World War I **29:**980:2b
Lansdowne, William Petty-Fitzmaurice, 1st marquess of, *or* 2nd earl of Shelburne (pr.min. of Br.) **7:**150:3b
association with
Bentham **2:**110:1b
Fox **4:**910:3a
Pitt **9:**478:3b
history of United Kingdom **29:**73:2a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
"Lansdowne Letter" (work by Lansdowne)
history of World War I **7:**150:3b
L'Anse Indian Reservation (reg., Mich., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
Lansel, Peider (Romansh poet) **7:**151:1a
Lansing (Mich., U.S.) **7:**151:1a
importance to Michigan **8:**99:1a; **29:**367:1a *passim to* 370:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Lansing, Robert (U.S. states.) **7:**151:1b
World War I peace negotiations **9:**154:3a; **29:**976:2a
Lansing Declaration (U.S. govt.)
support of Czechoslovakian independence **7:**907:2b
Lansing–Ishii Agreement (U.S.-Japan) **7:**151:2b
effect on
China **16:**133:1a
Japanese-American diplomacy **21:**757:2b
negotiation by
Ishii Kikujirō **6:**406:1a
Lansing **7:**151:2a
Lansky, Meyer, *or* Maier Suchowljansky (Am. gangster) **7:**151:3a
association with
Murder, Inc. **8:**428:3a
Siegel **10:**786:3b
lansquenet's drum (mus.): *see* Landsknecht's drum
Lanston, Tolbert (Am. inv.)
development of monotype typecaster **12:**86:3a; **26:**75:2a, 100:1b
"Lanstörtzerin Courage, Die" (work by Grimmelshausen): *see* "Courage, The Adventuress"
Lantana (plant genus) **7:**151:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lantana camara (plant): *see* common lantana
Lantana montevidensis (plant): *see* trailing lantana
Lantao Island, *or* Lan Tau Island (is., H.K.) **7:**152:1a
Lante, Villa (villa, Bagnaia, It.)
design of gardens **19:**662:2b, *illus.* 663
Lanterloo (card game): *see* Loo
lantern (arch.) **7:**152:1b
design of Brunelleschi **2:**577:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
lantern (lighting) **7:**152:1b
use of Fresnel lens **5:**4:2a
lantern-eye fish, *or* Anomalopidae, *or* lanterneye fish **7:**152:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lantern fish, *or* Myctophidae **7:**152:2b
classification of fishes **19:**237:2b *passim to* 241:1a
production of light **2:**223:2b
Lantern of Demosthenes (bldg., Athens, Gr.): *see* Winds, Tower of the
lantern tree, *or* Crinodendron hookeranum (bot.) **7:**152:2b
lanternflower (bot.)
attraction of insects **13:**660:2b
lanternfly, *or* Lanternaria phosphorea (insect) **7:**152:3a
length **6:**30:1b
Lanterns, Feast of, *or* Buddha's birthday (Buddhist holiday)
place in
Buddhist festivals **15:**300:2a
East Asian culture **17:**763:2a
lanthanide contraction (chem.) **7:**152:3b
actinide elements **15:**1011:1b
rare-earth elements **15:**1002:2a
transition elements and their compounds **15:**998:1b
lanthanide element (chem.): *see* rare-earth metal
lanthanum, *or* La (chem. element) **7:**153:1a
geochemical abundance of elements *table* **15:**925
optical engineering **25:**204:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
properties and structure
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
lanthanide contraction **7:**152:3b
rare-earth elements **15:**1000:2a, *illus.* 1002, 1003
transition elements and their compounds **15:**991:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds of lanthanum by name, *e.g.,* lanthanum oxide
lanthanum oxide (chem. compound)
properties **7:**153:1b
Lantian man, *or* Lan-t'ien man, *or* Sinanthropus lantianensis (anthro.) **7:**153:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Lantz, Walter (Am. animator) **7:**153:1b
lanugo (mammalian hair)
description **5:**622:1a
Lanus (Arg.) **7:**153:2a
Lanusse, Alejandro Agustín (Arg. gen.)
association with Perón **9:**302:1a
history of Argentina **14:**57:1b
Lanuvinus, Lucius (Roman dram.)
relationship to Terence **11:**642:3a
Lany, Treaty of (Aus.-Czech.)
role of Schober **10:**530:3a
Lanz, Johann Wilhelm (Ger. potter)
production of pottery **17:**115:2b
Lanza, Giovanni (It. states.) **7:**153:2b
political alliances **22:**230:2b
Lanzarote (Can.Is., Sp.) **7:**153:3a
major ref. in Spain **28:**66:2b
Lanzelet (Ger. poem)
legend of Lancelot **7:**132:3b
Lanzhou (China): *see* Lan-chou
Lanzi, Loggia dei (loggia, Florence, It.)
architecture of Florence **19:**302:1a
combination of Gothic and Renaissance style **13:**938:2a
design by Benci and Simone **7:**447:1a, *illus.*
Lanzón, El, *or* Great Image, *or* Smiling God (Chavin god)
Chavín de Huántar **26:**31:1b
Lao (people)
distribution in Laos **27:**813:2a, 815:2a
ethnological affinity with Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:2b, *map* 200
Tai peoples **11:**499:1a
Lao, Mount, *or* Lao Shan (mt., China)
physiography of China **16:**45:2a
Lao, République Démocratique Populaire (S.E. As.): *see* Laos
Lao Cai (Viet.) **7:**153:3b
Lao-chün (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
Lao Country (Laotian pol. org.): *see* Pathet Lao
Lao Dong: *see* Vietnamese Workers' Party
Lao-ho-k'ou (China): *see* Kuang-hua
Lao Issara, *or* Free Laos (pol. movement, Laos) **7:**154:1a
opposition to French colonialism **27:**816:1b
role of
Katay Don Sasorith **6:**760:3a
Phetsarath Ratanavongsa **9:**362:3b
Souvanna Phouma **11:**56:1b
Lao-kuan-t'ai culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:1b, *map* 65
Lao language, *or* Laotian language **7:**154:1a
division of Tai languages **22:**731:1b
grammatical characteristics **22:**733:2b
Lao-Lu, *or* valley Lao (people)
demography of Laos **7:**156:1b
Lao Patriotic Front, *or* Neo Lao Hak Xat (pol. org., Laos)
branch of Pathet Lao **9:**197:1a
Lao People's Democratic Republic (S.E.As.): *see* Laos
Lao People's Revolutionary Party (pol. party, Laos): *see* Laotian Communist Party
Lao Shan (mt., China): *see* Lao, Mount
Lao She, *or* Shu She-yü, *or* Shu Ch'ing-ch'un (Chin. au.) **7:**154:1a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**239:1a
Lao-Soung (people)
demography of Laos **7:**156:1b
Lao-Theng, *or* Lao-Theung (people): *see* Mon-Khmer
Lao T'ien Yeh (Chin. deity): *see* Yü Ti
"Lao Ts'an yu-chi" (work by Liu E): *see* "Travels of Lao Ts'an, The"
Lao-tzu, *or* Lao-chün, *or* Lao Tan, *or* Lao Tun, *or* Laozi, *or* Li Erh, *or* T'ai-shang Hsüan-yüan Huang-ti, *or* T'ai-shang Lao-Chün, *or* Master Lao (Chin. philos.) **7:**154:2a
major ref. in Taoism **28:**395:1b, 401:2a
association with Li T'ieh-kuai **7:**324:1a
contribution to
aesthetics **13:**23:2a
ethics **18:**496:2b
literature **16:**233:1b
philosophy **3:**236:3b
Taoism **11:**551:2b
probable authorship of Tao-te Ching **11:**551:1a
relationship to Buddhism **15:**273:2b
stylized portrait **17:**126:2a
views on providence **17:**418:1b
see also Taoism
"Lao-tzu" (Chin. lit.): *see* "Tao-te Ching"
"Lao-tzu Hua-hu ching" (Taoist work)
Taoist account of Buddhism **7:**155:1a

Lao-tzu Pien-hua Ching (Taoist text)
cult of Lao-tzu **28:**401:2a
Laoag (Phil.) **7:**155:1a
location *map* **25:**538
Laocoön (Gr. myth.) **7:**155:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Laocoon" (Gr. sculp.)
history of Western sculpture **27:**70:2a, *illus.* 71
inspiration for Winckelmann and Lessing **7:**299:3b
legend of Laocoön **7:**155:1b
"Laocoön" (paint. by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5:**453:2b
"Laocoon," *or* "Laocoon: or, On the Limits of Painting and Poetry," *or* "Laokoon: oder über die Grenzen der Malerei und Poesie" (work by Lessing)
discussed in biography **7:**299:3b
philosophy of art **25:**698:1a
Laodameia (Gr. myth.)
legend of Protesilaus **9:**739:3b
Laodice (w. of Antiochus II)
conflict with Ptolemy II **9:**772:2a
Laodicea, synod of
Lord's Day observation **16:**305:1b
Laodicea ad Lycum (anc. city, Tur.)
abandonment **4:**13:3b
Laodicean War
destruction of Ptolemaic dynasty **20:**272:1b
Laoet Island, *or* Pulau Laoet (isl., Indon.): *see* Laut Island
Laohekou (China): *see* Kuang-hua
Laoighis, *or* Laois, *or* Leix *or* Queen's County (co., Ire.) **7:**155:1b
location *map* **21:**953
Laois (co., Ire.): *see* Laoighis
"Laokoon: oder über die Grenzen der Malerei und Poesie" (work by Lessing): *see* "Laocoon"
Laomedon (Gr. myth.) **7:**155:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Laon, *or* Laudunum (Fr.) **7:**155:2a
location *map* **19:**432
"Laon and Cythna" (poem by Shelley): *see* "Revolt of Islam, The"
Laon cathedral (cath., Laon, Fr.)
decorative use of stained glass **17:**196:1a
description **7:**155:2b
Gothic architecture **13:**933:1a, *illus.* 932
Laornis (bird fossil)
inclusion in gruiform group **5:**522:1b
Laos, *or* Lao People's Democratic Republic, *or* République Démocratique Populaire Lao, *or* Sathalanalat Paxathipatai Paxaxon Lao **7:**155:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27:**811:1a, *map* 812
art, archaeology, and architecture **27:**881:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 906
jewelry designs **17:**520:2b
theatre **28:**566:2a
coins and coinage **16:**550:1b
education **18:**87:1a, 88:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
history
Geneva Accords **5:**179:2a
Indochina wars **6:**297:3b; **21:**801:2a
relations with Vietnam **27:**877:2b
role of
Phothisan **9:**398:2b
Souphanouvong **11:**29:3a
Vietnam War **29:**264:1a; **29:**686:1a
for an outline of the history of Laos see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
language and population
population distribution **14:**201:2b, *map* 200
Tai language dialects **22:**731:1b
religion
Buddhism **15:**272:2b, 303:1a
Laotian Communist Party, *or* Lao People's Revolutionary Party, *or* LPRP, *or* People's Party of Laos (pol. party, Laos)
government of Laos **27:**817:2a
Laotian language: *see* Lao language
Laou (riv., Mor.)
drainage system of Morocco **24:**940:2a
Laozi (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
lap welding (met.)
process in pipe production **21:**380:2a
lapa (Af. arch.)
place in African arts **13:**149:1a, *illus.* 148
Lapai (Nig.) **7:**156:3b
Lapi (reg., Eur.): *see* Lapland
lapiaz (geol.): *see* lapiés
lapidary style (calligraphy) **7:**157:1a
Lapido, Duro (Af. writ.)
Nigerian theatre **8:**704:2a
lapiés, *or* lapiaz (geol.) **7:**157:1b
lapillus, *or* lapilli (volcanic rock) **7:**157:1b
igneous rock **24:**209:1b
Lapin lääni (prov., Fin.): *see* Lappi
lapis lazuli (gemstone) **7:**157:2a
feldspathoid minerals **24:**176:1a
importation into prehistoric India **21:**28:2b
mining at Badakhshan velayat **1:**781:3b
source of ultramarine **12:**118:2a
structure and properties *table* **5:**171
use in commesso **9:**435:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Lapita culture **7:**157:2a
history of Pacific Islands **25:**241:1b, 248:2a, 265:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 967
Lapita ware (pottery)
development of
Lapita culture **7:**157:2b
Oceanic art **25:**107:2a, *illus.*
history of Pacific Islands **25:**241:1b
Fiji **25:**265:2b
New Caledonia **8:**632:1b
Lapith (Gr. myth.)
rivalry with the Centaurs **2:**716:3b; *illus.* **9:**1016
Lapithos (anc. city, Cyp.)
history of Cyprus **16:**898:2b
location *map* **16:**895
Laplace, Pierre-Simon, marquis de, *or* Pierre-Simon, comte de Laplace (Fr. sci. and math.) **7:**157:2b
collaboration with Lavoisier **22:**857:2a
contribution to
astronomy
eclipses **17:**874:2b
secular acceleration of Moon **25:**833:1b
solar nebula **10:**941:3a
solar system's stability **28:**655:2b
determinism **4:**40:1a
Earth's measurement **17:**573:2a
mathematics **23:**623:2a
physics
celestial mechanics **27:**39:2a
fluid mechanics **23:**863:2b
sound mechanics **23:**844:1a; **27:**605:1b
influence on Cauchy **2:**966:2b
translation by Bowditch **2:**436:3b
Laplace operator, *or* Laplacian (math.)
elliptic operators **19:**950:2a
exterior differential forms **19:**932:1a
Hodge's generalization **19:**948:2b
partial differential equations **13:**480:2b, *illus.* 482
use in expressing electric potential **13:**506:1a
Laplace transform (math.) **7:**158:1b
comparison with Fourier transform **13:**504:2b
integral transform **6:**337:1a
solution of differential equations **13:**476:2a, 479:2a, 487:1a
Laplace's equation, *or* Laplace's differential equation **7:**158:1b
elliptic equations **4:**459:3a
partial differential equations **13:**481:2a, *illus.* 482
potential theory **13:**469:2b
relation to conjugate harmonic functions **5:**710:3a; **13:**463:1b, *illus.* 462
use by Forchheimer **4:**875:2b
use in
expressing electric potential **13:**506:1a; **18:**165:1b
fluid dynamics **23:**866:2b
force fields **25:**817:1b
special functions **13:**496:2a, *illus.* 497
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
Laplacian: *see* Laplace operator
Lapland, *or* Lapi, *or* Lappi, *or* Lappland (reg., Eur.) **7:**158:2a
granulite and gneiss deposits **19:**781:1b
location *map* **19:**181
Lapland (prov., Fin.): *see* Lappi
Laplander (people): *see* Lapp
Laplandsky Nature Reserve (reserve, U.S.S.R.) **7:**158:2b
Laporte, Pierre (Can. states.)
murder **15:**488:1b
Laportea canadensis (bot.): *see* wood nettle
Laportea gigas (bot.)
poisonous plants *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**914
Laportea photiniphylla (bot.): *see* tree nettle
Lapp, *or* Laplander, *or* Sabme, *or* Samer, *or* Sāpmi (people) **7:**158:3a
major ref. in Arctic **14:**15:1b, *illus.* 11
distribution
Finland **4:**782:3a; **19:**182:1a
Norway **24:**1029:2b
Sweden **28:**336:1a
Finno-Ugric religion **18:**774:2a, 777:2b
genetic characteristics **19:**723:1b
place in early Finnish history **19:**186:1b
ritual drum *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**804
use of reindeer **9:**1009:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lapp language, *or* Lappish **7:**159:1a
distribution in northern Europe **18:**541:1a
linguistic demography of Eurasia **22:**592:1a
member of Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:2b; **18:**774:2b; **22:**705:2a *passim to* 710:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lappeenranta, *or* Villmanstrand (Fin.) **7:**159:1b
location *map* **19:**181
lappet, *or* Tolype (insect) **7:**159:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lappet-faced vulture, *or* eared vulture, *or* Nubian vulture, *or* Torgos tracheliotus (bird)
description **12:**439:3a
lappet weaving
textiles **21:**518:2b
Lappi (reg., Eur.): *see* Lapland
Lappi, *or* Lapin lääni, *or* Lapland, *or* Lapplands län (prov., Fin.) **7:**159:2a
location *map* **19:**181
lapping abrasive
description **21:**246:2a
lapping machine
major ref. in Tools **28:**732:2a
Lappish: *see* Lapp language
Lappland (reg., Eur.): *see* Lapland
Lappland (prov., Swed.) **7:**159:2b
Lapplands län (prov., Fin.): *see* Lappi
lappmark (terr. subdivisions, Swed.)
settlement of Lappland **7:**159:2b
Lappo Movement (Fin. Fascist movement): *see* Lapua Movement
lapse, doctrine of (rules of succession) **7:**159:3b
lapse rate, *or* temperature lapse rate (meteorol.) **7:**160:1a
determination by Bernoulli's law **23:**863:2a
effect on
atmospheric temperature **16:**439:2b
Pacific climate **25:**306:2a
thunderstorms **16:**471:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
see also adiabatic lapse rate; temperature inversion
Laptev, Dmitry (Russ. expl.)
mapping of Laptev Sea coast **5:**446:3a
Laptev, Khariton (Russ. expl.)
Great Northern Expedition **5:**446:3a
Laptev Sea, *or* More Laptevykh, *or* Siberian Sea (sea, Arct.O.) **7:**160:1b
division of Arctic Ocean **14:**7:2b, *map* 8
Lapu-Lapu (Phil.) **7:**160:2a
location *map* **25:**538
Lapua Movement, *or* Lappo movement (Fin. Fascist movement) **7:**160:2b
emergence of anticommunism **19:**189:1b
support from Svinhufvud **11:**427:1a
lapwing, *or* Vanellus (bird) **7:**160:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:1b *passim to* 63:1a
factors influencing mortality rates **14:**1002:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lapworth, Charles (Br. geol.) **7:**160:3b
contribution to geochronology **19:**753:2a, 785:1b, 792:1b
laqabi ware (pottery): *see* lakabi ware
laqan, *or* squirrel spirit (N.Am. Indian rel.)
kachina doll *illus.* **6:**674
laque burgauté, *or* lac burgauté, *or* lo tien, *or* aogai (decorative art) **7:**160:3b
techniques of East Asian lacquerwork **17:**174:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
laquearius (gladiator class)
description **5:**291:3b
L'Aquila (It.) **7:**161:1a
Lar, *or* Lares (Roman deities) **7:**161:1b
place in Roman religion **18:**795:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Lar (Iran)
major ref. in Laristan **7:**164:1b
location *map* **21:**857
Lara (state, Venez.) **7:**161:2a
location *map* **29:**470
Lara, Gabriel de (Port. emissary)
occupation of Paraná **9:**145:1a
Lara Yonggrang, *or* Lara Jonggrang, *or* Prambanan Temple (temple, Prambanan, Indon.)
environs near Prambanan **9:**665:2b
monuments of Indonesia **21:**201O:2b, 201S:2a
Southeast Asian arts **27:**918:1b, *illus.*
Larache, *or* el-Araish (Mor.) **7:**161:2b
Larak (anc. city, Iraq)
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21:**919
Sumerian civilization **11:**384:1a
Laramide orogeny (geol.) **7:**161:2b
deformation of Cordilleran Geosyncline **3:**625:2a
occurrence during
Cretaceous Period **19:**826:2a, 844:2a
Tertiary Period **3:**21:1a; **19:**850:2a
physiography of Wyoming **29:**428:2b
Laramie (Wyo., U.S.) **7:**161:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 183
Wyoming **29:**429:2a
Laramie Mountains (mt. range, Wyo., U.S.) **7:**161:3b
location *maps* **29:**157, 183
Laramie River (riv., U.S.) **7:**162:1a
Larat (is., Indon.)
Tanimbar Islands **11:**543:2b
Larbaud, Valery-Nicolas (Fr. au.) **7:**162:1a
French literature **19:**559:2a
larceny (law) **7:**162:2a
category of theft **11:**681:2b
comparison to embezzlement **4:**469:3b
property law **26:**195:2a

see also theft
larch, *or* Larix (bot.) **7:**162:2a
characteristics **5:**591:2a
classification of conifers **3:**538:3b; **19:**412:2a; **20:**457:1b *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28:**882
comparison with golden larch **5:**341:2a
feature of Alpine landscapes **18:**551:1a
maximum age *table* **20:**425
stage of bog succession **2:**322:2b
variations in reproductive system **26:**621:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
larch budmoth, *or* Zeiraphera griseana (insect)
behavioral polymorphism **14:**987:1b
larch sawfly, *or* Pristiphora erichsonii (insect)
description **10:**488:3b
Larche, Col de, *or* Larche Pass (mt. pass, Eur.): *see* Maddalena Pass
lard 7:162:2b
animal fat product **19:**371:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
lard oil (chem.)
lard by-products **7:**162:3a
machine tools **28:**730:2a
larder beetle, *or* Dermestes lardarius (insect)
description **4:**25:3b, *illus.*
Larderello (It.)
use of geothermal energy **18:**339:2a
Lardner, Ring, *or* Ringgold Wilmer Lardner (Am. writ.) **7:**162:3a
Laredo (Tex., U.S.) **7:**162:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 181
Lares (Roman deities): *see* Lar
Lares, El Grito de (P.R. hist.): *see* Grito de Lares, El
Larestan (reg., Iran): *see* Laristan
Large Aperture Seismic Array, *or* LASA
establishment of seismograph network **10:**613:1b
large-billed puffbird (bird): *see* white-necked puffbird
large blue alkanet, *or* Anchusa azurea (bot.)
description **1:**274:2a
"Large Catechism" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23:**371:1b
Lutheran confessions **26:**240:1a, 242:1a
large cobnut (bot.)
description **4:**776:1a
Large Electron-Positron Collider, *or* LEP (device)
development by CERN **3:**39:3a
study of Z particle **28:**261:1b
large frogmouth, *or* Batrachostomus auritus (bird)
characteristics **5:**19:2a
"Large Glass, or The Bride Stripped Bare by Her Bachelors, Even, The" (work by Duchamp)
discussed in biography **4:**252:3b
large hermit crab, *or* Pagurus pollicaris (crustacean)
characteristics **5:**876:2a
large intestine 7:163:1a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**283:2b, 291:1a, *illus.* 278
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**817
diseases and disorders **17:**306:2b
cancer **25:**74:1a
ileitis and Crohn's disease **6:**257:3b
megacolon **7:**1010:2a
importance of fibre **25:**69:2a
peristalsis **9:**295:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also parts of the large intestine (anal canal; appendix; cecum; colon; rectum); *and* disorders of the large intestine (colitis; constipation; diarrhea)
large lacewing, *or* Polystoechotidae (insect)
neuropterans **21:**638:1a
large-leaved waterleaf, *or* Hydrophyllum macrophyllum
description **12:**523:2a
Large Magellanic Cloud, *or* LMC, *or* Nubecular Major
major ref. in Magellanic Cloud **7:**670:1b
nebulae **24:**767:1a
supernova **11:**401:1b
large mouse-eared bat, *or* Myotis myotis
description **2:**561:1a
large numbers, law of, *or* weak law of large numbers (probability)
major ref. in Probability Theory **26:**140:2b
probability theory **26:**141:2a
role in
gambling **5:**104:3a
insurance calculations **21:**678:1b, 688:1a
large-scale distribution: *see* spread
large-scale industry: *see* heavy industry
large-scale integration, *or* LSI (elec.)
automated manufacturing techniques **14:**535:1a
integrated circuits **6:**337:2a
microcomputers **8:**102:1b
microprocessors **8:**105:1a
third generation computers **4:**92:3b; **16:**642:1b
large-scale photography: *see* macrophotography
large-scale wind system, *or* macroscale wind system (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems **16:**458:1a
large spotted disease (path.): *see* erythema infectiosum
large state plan (U.S. hist.): *see* Virginia plan
large twayblade, *or* Liparis lilifolia (bot.)
description **12:**77:3a, *illus.*
Large White (pig): *see* Yorkshire
large white helleborine, *or* Cephalanthera damasonium, *or* white helleborine
description **5:**815:2b
Largeau (Chad): *see* Faya
largemouth black bass, *or* Micropterus salmoides, *or* largemouth bass (fish)
characteristics **2:**252:2b, *illus.*
larger spotted dogfish, *or* nursehound, *or* Scyliorhinus stellarius (fish)
description **4:**151:1a
largest average formula (pol.)
proportional representation **25:**1027:1a
Largidae (insect)
family of Heteroptera **21:**635:2a
Largillière, Nicolas de (Fr. paint.) **7:**163:2a
portrait of Voltaire *illus.* **29:**524
Largo (Fla., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 177
Largo Caballero, Francisco (pr.min. of Sp.) **7:**163:2b
Spain **28:**56:2a
Spanish Civil War **11:**69:1a
Larinae (bird subfamily): *see* gull
laRinascente (It. retail group)
retail growth **23:**548:2b
Lario (l., It.): *see* Como, Lake
Larionov, Mikhail Fyodorovich (Russ. art.) **7:**163:3a
contribution to Rayonism **9:**967:2a
Larisch, Rudolf von (Ger. calligrapher)
revival of calligraphy **29:**1071:1b
Larissa, *or* Lárisa (Gr.) **7:**163:3b
Laristan, *or* Larestan, *or* Luristan (reg., Iran) **7:**164:1a
Larius, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Como, Lake
Larivey, Pierre de (Fr. dram.) **7:**164:1b
Larivière, Charles-Philippe-Auguste de (Fr. paint.)
portrait of
Bugeaud *illus.* **2:**611
Mortier *illus.* **8:**342
Larix (bot.): *see* larch
Larix decidua, *or* Larix europaea (bot.): *see* European larch
Larix laricina (bot.): *see* tamarack
Larix occidentalis (bot.): *see* western larch
lark, *or* Alaudidae (bird) **7:**164:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Grallinidae; meadowlark; pipit; songlark
"Lark, The," *or* "L'Alouette" (play by Anouilh)
discussed in biography **1:**433:2b
lark plover (bird): *see* seedsnipe
lark quail, *or* Ortyxelos meiffrenii (bird)
description **2:**689:2a
Larka Kol (people): *see* Ho
Larkana (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Larkana **7:**164:2b
Larkana (Pak.) **7:**164:2b
location *map* **25:**395
Larkin, James (Irish pol.)
founding of Irish Labour Party **7:**82:2a
Larkin, Philip Arthur (Br. poet) **7:**164:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**462:1b, 463:1a
Larkin company building (Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.)
design of Wright **12:**771:1b; **13:**989:1a
larkspur, *or* Delphinium, *or* Consolida (bot.) **7:**164:3a
characteristics *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25:**914
poisonous plants *table* **25:**922
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Larmessin, Nicolas I de (engr.)
portrait of Hughes de Lionne *illus.* **7:**383
Larmor, Sir Joseph (Irish phys.) **7:**164:3b
Larmor precession (phys.)
magnetic resonance **7:**683:2a
Larmor radius (phys.)
use in plasma physics **23:**704:2b
Larnaca (dist., Cyp.)
major ref. in Larnaca **7:**165:1b
location *map* **16:**895
Larnaca, *or* Larnaka, *or* Larnax, *or* Iskele (Cyp.) **7:**165:1a
location *map* **16:**895
relationship to ancient Citium **3:**332:2a
Larne (dist., U.K.)
major ref. in Larne **7:**165:2a
Larne, *or* Latharna (U.K.) **7:**165:1b
importance in Northern Ireland **29:**131:1b
location *map* **29:**6
Larne River (riv., U.K.) **7:**165:2a
Larnian industry (anc. culture)
Irish history **21:**958:2b
larnite (min.)
association with olivines **24:**173:2a
Laroche, Emmanuel (Fr. schol.)
views on Lycian language **7:**584:1a
Laromiguière, Pierre (Fr. philos.) **7:**165:2b
Laroque (Fr. act.)
association with Marais troupe **7:**812:2b
Larosterna inca (bird): *see* Inca tern
LaRouche, Lyndon Hermyle, Jr. (Am. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Larousse, *or* Librairie Larousse (Fr. publ.) **7:**165:2b
Larousse, Pierre-Athanase (Fr. encyclopaedist) **7:**165:3b
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18:**274:1b
encyclopaedia supplements **18:**263:2b
encyclopaedias for special interests **18:**268:2b
"Larousse Gastronomique" (work by Montagné)
gastronomy **5:**142:1a
Larra y Sánchez de Castro, Mariano José de, *or* Fígaro (Sp. writ.) **7:**165:3b
costumbrismo genre **3:**666:2b
Spanish literature **28:**80:2a
Larreta, Enrique Rodríguez (Braz. au.) **7:**166:1b
Larrey, Dominique-Jean, Baron (Fr. mil. surg.) **7:**166:2a
Lars Porsena (k. of Clusium)
association with Gaius Scaevola **10:**495:2a
history of Roman Republic **20:**292:1b
Larsa, *or* Tall Sankarah (anc. city, Iraq) **7:**166:2a
major ref. in Iraq **21:**918:2b *passim to* 921:1a, *map* 927
archaeological findings **24:**479:1a
displacement of Sumerian language **22:**799:1b
partial restoration of Ur **12:**193:2b
rivalry with Babylon **5:**668:2b
status as Sumerian city-state **11:**384:1a
Larsen, Henry (Can. expl.)
Arctic Islands **14:**33:1a
Larsen, Karl (Dan. au.)
Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Larsen, Thøger (Dan. au.)
Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Larsen Ice Shelf (Antarc.) **7:**166:2b
location *map* **13:**790
relation to Antarctic icebergs **20:**750:1b, *map* 753
Larson, John A. (Am. inv.)
invention of lie detector **25:**969:1b
Larsson, Carl O. (Swed. art.)
portrait of
Karlfeldt *illus.* **6:**743
Levertin *illus.* **7:**306
Lartet, Édouard Armand Isidore Hippolyte (Fr. geol. and archae.) **7:**166:3a
study of prehistoric Asia **14:**222:2b
Lartet, Louis (Fr. geol.)
investigation of cave at Cro-Magnon **3:**741:3b; **18:**838:2b
Lartigue, Jacques-Henri-Charles-Auguste (Fr. phot.) **7:**166:3b
Larus argentatus (bird): *see* herring gull
Larus atricilla (bird): *see* laughing gull
Larus belcheri (bird): *see* Belcher's gull
Larus californicus (bird): *see* California gull
Larus delawarensis (bird): *see* ring-billed gull
Larus dominicanus (bird): *see* kelp gull
Larus fuliginosus (bird): *see* Galápagos dusky gull
Larus hemprichi (bird): *see* sooty gull
Larus hyperboreus (bird): *see* glaucous gull
Larus marinus (bird): *see* great black-backed gull
Larus minutus (bird): *see* little gull
Larus modestus (bird): *see* Peruvian gray gull
Larus pacificus (bird): *see* Pacific gull
Larus philadelphia (bird): *see* Bonaparte's gull
Larus pipixcan (bird): *see* Franklin's gull
Larus ridibundus (bird): *see* black-headed gull
larva, *or* larvas, *or* larvae, *or* larval phase (zool.) **7:**167:1b
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20:**405:1b
cirripedes' dispersal **16:**852:1a
function of endocrine systems **18:**293:1a *passim to* 296:1b
role in
animal development **4:**45:2b
grasslands ecosystems **14:**1048:1b
life cycle of insects **20:**427:2a; **21:**589:1a, *illus.*
myiasis **8:**464:2a
protective adaptations of mating **14:**679:1a
reproduction **26:**611:2b
respiration **26:**731:2a
soil formation **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 491
significance to parasitic worms **24:**111:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338

see also caterpillar; instar; maggot; nauplius; nymph; tadpole; trochophore; veliger
larvacean, *or* Larvacea, *or* appendicularian (chordate class.) **7:**167:2a
characteristics **12:**41:3b; **16:**243:1b
Larvae (Roman rel.): *see* Lemures
larvae, *or* larval phase (zool.): *see* larva
larval case (biol.)
development of caddisfly **21:**639:1b
larvas (zool.): *see* larva
"Larvenformen der Dipteren" (work by Hennig)
discussed in biography **5:**833:1a
larvikite (rock)
association with feldspar mineral **24:**152:1a
laryngeal cancer 7:167:2a
treatment by laryngectomy **9:**757:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
laryngeal consonant (ling.)
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**604:1a
development of Anatolian language data **22:**611:2b
laryngeal diphtheria
causation and symptoms **4:**113:3b
laryngeal flap (anat.): *see* epiglottis
laryngeal pharynx (anat.)
description **9:**357:1b
laryngectomy (surg.)
major ref. in Speech **28:**95:2a
rehabilitation and pseudolaryngeal speech **9:**757:3a
laryngitis 7:167:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
laryngoscope
investigation of larynx function **26:**734:2b; **28:**96:2a
use in otolaryngology **8:**1043:2a
laryngostroboscope
investigation of vocal tract **28:**96:2a
larynx, *or* voice box (anat.) **7:**167:3a
articulation **28:**88:1b *passim to* 95:2b
diphtheria **4:**113:3b
formation **20:**417:2b
hominid evolution **18:**816:1b
human respiratory system **9:**1041:3b; **26:**734:1b, *illus.* 733, 736
puberty **9:**777:1b
sound production **11:**27:3a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also croup; epiglottis; glottis; laryngeal cancer; laryngectomy; laryngitis; laryngoscope; vocal cord
Las Alpujarras (dist., Sp.) **7:**167:3b
Las Bárdenas (plains, Sp.) **28:**73:1a
Las Bela (Pak.) **7:**168:1a
Las Casas, Bartolomé de (Sp. hist. and missionary) **7:**168:1b
association with San Cristóbal de Las Casas **10:**386:3b
history of the West Indies **29:**730:1b
protest of Spanish enslavement of Indians **16:**345:1b, 355:2b; **18:**739:2a
reforms of colonial Latin America **15:**681:1a; **22:**821:2a; **28:**40:1b
relationship with Indians **26:**894:1a; **28:**78:2a
Las Casas, Francisco de (Sp. conquistador)
power struggle of conquistadores **15:**680:2b
Las Cases, Emmanuel-Augustin-Dieu-donné-Joseph, comte de (Fr. hist.) **7:**169:1b
service to Napoleon **24:**747:2b
Las Charcas culture (Mesoamerican hist.)
pottery **26:**6:2b
Las Cruces (N.Mex., U.S.) **7:**169:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 180
Las Delicias Project (irrigation project, Mex.): *see* Delicias Project, Las
Las Hurdes (reg., Sp.) **7:**169:2b
Las Marismas (reg., Sp.) **7:**169:3a
Las Palmas (prov., Can.Is., Sp.)
major ref. in Canary Islands **2:**794:1a
division with Santa Cruz de Tenerife **28:**67:2a
Las Palmas, *or* Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Can.Is., Sp.) **7:**169:3a
major ref. in Canary Islands **2:**793:3b
rivalry with Santa Cruz de Tenerife **28:**67:2a
Las Peñas (Mex.): *see* Puerto Vallarta
Las Piedras (Urug.) **7:**170:1a
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Las Pilas-Cerro Negro (volcano, Nic.)
active volcanoes in Central America **15:**669:1b
Las Pitiusas (isls., Sp.): *see* Pine Islands
Las Tablas (Pan.)
location *map* **15:**672
significance to Los Santos **7:**486:1b
Las Tunas (prov., Cuba) **7:**170:1a
industrial importance in Cuba **29:**734:1b
Las Vacas (Mex.): *see* Ciudad Acuña
Las Vegas (Nev., U.S.) **7:**170:1b
development by Siegel **10:**786:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 184
Nevada **8:**626:2b; **29:**421:2a *passim to* 424:2b
Las Vegas (N.Mex., U.S.) **7:**170:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 180
Las Vegas Craps (dice game): *see* Bank Craps
LASA: *see* Large Aperture Seismic Array
lasagna (food)
pasta production **9:**188:3b
Läsare (Swed. rel. movement)
history of Pietism **26:**224:2b
Lasca, Il (It. writ.): *see* Grazzini, Anton Francesco
Lascaris, Constantine (Byz. gram.) **7:**170:2a
Lascaris, John (emp. of Nicea): *see* John Lascaris
Lascaris, John (Gr. schol.) **7:**170:2b
Lascaris, Theodore I (emp. of Nicaea): *see* Theodore I Lascaris
Lascaux Grotto, *or* Grotte de Lascaux (cave, Dordogne, Fr.) **7:**170:2b
Aurignacian cave painting **1:**706:3a, *illus.;* **25:**337:1a; *illus.* **26:**49
Franco-Cantabrian school **4:**934:2b
Paleolithic remains **20:**576:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
laser, *or* light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation (instru.) **7:**170:3b
applications
computerized typesetters **3:**509:1b
digital sound recording **3:**501:1a; **4:**93:1b
gravitational acceleration measurement **17:**578:1b
holography **5:**68:2a; **6:**14:3b; **25:**215:1a
information systems **21:**562:1b
isotope separation techniques **14:**359:1a
laser microprobes **23:**748:1b
lunar measurment **27:**536:2b
machine tool operations **28:**735:1b
military warning and detection systems **29:**620:2b
missiles **29:**563:2b
navigation **24:**760:2a
optical discs **21:**556:1a
optical engineering **25:**207:2b
optoelectronic devices **18:**239:1a
plastics and resins **21:**301:2a
population inversion **9:**612:3a
sculpture conservation **14:**91:2a
smart bombs **10:**888:3b
spectroscopy **13:**543:1b, 551:1a
Strategic Defense Initiative **11:**304:1b
surgery **17:**261:2b
technology **26:**498:1b, 499:1a
tunnel construction **26:**400:2a
videodisc systems **12:**355:1a
welding **12:**568:2b
physical and optical properties
atomic energy level transition **14:**344:1a; **23:**875:2b
coherent radiation **23:**851:1a
electroluminescence **18:**184:2a
electromagnetic properties of solids **23:**680:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**202:2b; **26:**475:2a
junction effect of semiconductors **23:**677:1b
luminescent wavelengths **23:**23:2a, *table* 28
photochemical reactions **15:**1079:2b
stimulated emission **11:**273:2a
toxicology and radiation **25:**929:1b
work of
Basov **1:**943:1b
Maiman **7:**706:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also maser
laser diode (elec.)
principles of operation **18:**220:1b
laser disc: *see* compact disc
laser fusion (phys.)
principles of operation **18:**411:2a, *illus.*
Laser Geodynamic Satellite, *or* Lageos
earthquake prediction **19:**55:2a
Earth's measurement **17:**574:1a
laser holography: *see* holography
laser infrared radar: *see* lidar
laser machining, *or* LM (indus. process)
machine tools **28:**735:1b
laser microprobe (optics)
use and development **23:**748:1b
laser photography: *see* holography
laser printer (device)
description **21:**560:2a
principles of operation **7:**172:2a
laser radar, *or* light radar, *or* optical radar (optics)
radar classification **26:**468:1b
laser range finder (instru.)
description **9:**935:3a
tank use **29:**586:2b
laser scanner (instru.)
input/output devices **6:**328:2a
LASH ship (shipping): *see* lighter-aboard ship
Lashio (Myanmar)
Burma Road terminal **2:**656:3b
location *map* **27:**831
Lashkar (India)
relation to Gwalior **5:**587:3b
Lashley, Karl Spencer (Am. psychol.) **7:**172:2a
Lasionycteris noctavigans (mammal): *see* silver-haired bat
Lasiorhinus barnardi (mammal): *see* Queensland hairy-nosed wombat
Lasiurus borealis (mammal): *see* red bat
Lasiurus cinereus (mammal): *see* hoary bat
Lasius flavus (ant): *see* yellow ant
Lasius nearcticus (ant): *see* good ant
Lasker, Albert Davis (Am. businessman and philan.) **7:**172:2b
Lasker, Eduard (Prussian pol.) **7:**172:3b
Lasker, Emanuel (Ger. chess player) **7:**173:1a
Lasker, Mary, *or* Mary Woodard (Am. philan.)
philanthropical activities **7:**172:3b
Lasker-Schüler, Else (Ger. au.)
German literature **20:**36:2b
Laski, Harold Joseph (Br. pol. sci.) **7:**173:1b
theory of pluralistic sovereignty **11:**56:3b
Laski, Jan, the Younger (Pol. noble)
contribution to the Reformed churches **26:**242:2b
Lasky, Jesse (Am. producer)
relationship to Goldwyn **5:**348:2a
"Lasky jedne plavovlasky" (film by Forman): *see* "Loves of a Blonde"
L'Asne, Michel (Fr. engr.)
portrait of
Epernon *illus.* **4:**516
Joseph *illus.* **6:**621
Lasnier, Rina (Can. writ.) **7:**173:2a
Laspeyres index (econ.) **7:**173:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also Paasche index
Laspeyresia molesta (insect): *see* Oriental fruit moth
Laspeyresia pomonella (insect): *see* codling moth
Laspeyresia saltitans (insect): *see* Mexican jumping bean moth
Lassaigne test (chem.)
use in chemical analysis **13:**527:1b
Lassalle, Émile (Fr. engr.)
portrait of
Dumont d'Urville *illus.* **4:**269
Runeberg *illus.* **10:**240
Lassalle, Ferdinand (Ger. soc. leader) **7:**173:3a
foundation of German labour movement **27:**444:1b
Lassaro, Bastiani (It. art.)
portrait of Foscari *illus.* **4:**896
Lassaw, Ibram (Am. sculp.)
contribution to modern sculpture **27:**110:2b, 111:2b
Lassell, William (Br. astron.) **7:**174:2b
discovery of
Ariel **1:**551:3a
Triton **11:**934:1b; **27:**574:1a
Umbriel **12:**123:1b
work on reflecting telescope **23:**766:2a
Lassen Peak, *or* Mount Lassen (mt., U.S.) **7:**174:3a
location *map* **29:**187
volcanic activity **2:**918:1b; **29:**160:2a
volcanic domes **12:**417:3b
Lassen Volcanic National Park (park, Calif., U.S.)
landscape of Lassen Peak **7:**174:3b, *illus.*
location *map* **29:**187
"Lassie Come Home" (work by Knight)
place in children's literature **23:**215:2b
Lasso, Orlando di, *or* Orlandus Lassus, *or* Roland de Lassus (Flem. comp.) **7:**174:3b
contribution to
choral forms and composition **24:**611:1a *passim to* 616:2b
Franco-Netherlandish school **4:**935:2a
perfection of polyphonic chanson **3:**88:3a
place in golden age of counterpoint **24:**528:1b
lasso cell, *or* colloblast (zool.)
Ctenophora **3:**771:3a
sea gooseberries **10:**579:2a
Lassois, Mont (site of fortifications, Fr.) **7:**175:1b
example of Celtic fortifications **18:**594:1b
Lasson, Adolf (au.)
view of mysticism **26:**583:2b
Lassus, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**976:1a
Lassus, Orlandus, *or* Roland de Lassus (Flem. comp.): *see* Lasso, Orlando di
Lasswell, Harold Dwight (Am. pol. sci.) **7:**175:1b
communication **16:**623:2b
connection between politics and psychology **27:**403:1b, 406:1b
propaganda analysis **26:**174:1a
"Last and First Men" (work by Stapledon)
discussed in biography **11:**216:3b
"Last Athenian, The," *or* "Den siste Atenaren" (work by Rydberg)
discussed in biography **10:**269:2a
"Last Canto of Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, The," *or* "Le Dernier Chant du pèlerinage d'Harold" (work by Lamartine)
discussed in biography **7:**115:3a
Last Chance Gulch (Mont., U.S.): *see* Helena

last clear chance (law)
comparison with contributory negligence **3**:589:2b
"Last Communion of Saint Jerome" (paint. by Domenichino)
detail of putti *illus.* **9**:816
example of oil painting *illus.* **4**:161
last contact (astron.)
phases of solar eclipse **17**:867:2b, *illus.* 866
"Last Day of Pompeii" (paint. by Bryullov)
discussed in biography **2**:589:1b
"Last Days of Hitler, The" (work by Trevor-Roper)
discussed in biography **11**:917:1b
"Last Emperor, The" (film by Bertolucci)
discussed in biography **2**:162:1a
"Last Encounter, The" (work by Maugham)
discussed in biography **7**:950:1b
"Last Essays of Elia" (work by Lamb)
place in English literature **18**:454:1a
"Last Exit to Brooklyn" (novel by Selby)
American novel development **23**:146:1a
last goodnight (ballad): *see* good-night
"Last Half Century; Societal Change and Politics in America, The" (work by Janowitz)
discussed in biography **6**:494:2a
last in, first out, *or* LIFO (acct.)
principles of
accounting **13**:4:2a
capital valuation **17**:929:1a
inventory evaluation **6**:361:3a
"Last Instructions to a Painter" (work by Marvell)
place in English literature **18**:444:1b
Last Judgment, *or* Day of Judgment (rel.) **7**:175:2b
aspect of eschatological belief **17**:401:1a, 406:1b
concept in
Christianity **16**:300:1b, 302:1b
Christian ethics **18**:500:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy **16**:273:2b
Egyptian religion **24**:67:1a, *illus.*
Iranian religions **24**:88:2a, 89:2a
Islam **17**:430:1b
Judaism **12**:909:1a
Zoroastrianism **12**:935:2b
relation to
death rites **26**:806:1a, 809:1a
millenialism **17**:407:1a
salvation **17**:413:1b *passim to* 415:2b
"Last Judgment" (fresco by Cavallini)
discussed in biography **2**:971:3a, *illus.*
"Last Judgment" (paint. by Angelico)
discussed in biography **1**:401:3a
"Last Judgment" (paint. by Lucas)
discussed in biography **7**:538:2b, *illus.*
"Last Judgment" (paint. by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9**:43:3b
"Last Judgment" (sculp. by Gislebertus)
Romanesque sculpture **27**:87:1a, *illus.*
"Last Judgment" (work by Cousin)
discussed in biography **3**:688:2b
"Last Judgment" (work by Signorelli)
discussed in biography **10**:797:2b
"Last Judgment, The" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24**:58:1b
modifications of Volterra **12**:427:1b
place in Renaissance art **25**:363:2a, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 354
"Last Laugh, The," *or* "Der letzte Mann" (film by Murnau)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:387:2a
discussed in biography **8**:432:1a
importance in career of Jannings **6**:494:1a
use of street film motif **11**:314:3a
"Last Letters of Jacopo Ortis, The," *or* "Ultime lettre di Jacopo Ortis" (work by Foscolo)
discussed in biography **4**:897:1b
place in Italian literature **22**:158:1a
"Last Moments" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:860:2b
Last Mountain Lake, *or* Long Lake (l., Can.) **7**:176:1a
last name: *see* surname
"Last of the Just, The," *or* "Le Dernier des justes" (work by Schwarz-Bart)
discussed in biography **10**:547:2a
"Last of the Mohicans, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3**:603:2b
"Last of the Vikings," *or* "siste viking, Den" (work by Bojer)
discussed in biography **2**:334:2b
"Last Problem, The" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2**:69:1a
"Last Puritan, The" (novel by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10**:431:2b
"Last September, The" (work by Bowen)
discussed in biography **2**:437:2b
Last Supper, *or* Lord's Supper (Christianity) **7**:176:1a
biblical covenants **17**:424:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26**:820:1a
Eucharistic meaning **16**:291:2b
Jesus **22**:368:2a
see also Eucharist
"Last Supper" (fresco by Castagno)
discussed in biography **2**:930:1b, *illus.*
place in Renaissance art **25**:360:1b
"Last Supper" (fresco by Ghirlandajo)
depiction of Last Supper *illus.* **7**:176
"Last Supper" (fresco by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:964:1b
example of oil painting **25**:327:2b
location **24**:98:2b
place in Renaissance art **25**:362:1b **25**:348:1b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 354
"Last Supper" (mosaic)
feature of Lake Wales **7**:110:2a
"Last Supper" (paint. by Veronese)
discussed in biography **12**:327:2b
"Last Supper, The" (relief sculp.)
depiction of Last Supper *illus.* **26**:908
"Last Supper, The" (work by Salzillo)
polychrome wood sculpture *illus.* **10**:372
"Last Supper, The" (work by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:789:3b
place in Renaissance art **25**:364:2b, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 354
"Last Tales," *or* "Sidste Fortællinger" (work by Dinesen)
place in Danish literature **27**:20:1a
"Last Tango in Paris" (film by Bertolucci)
discussed in biography **2**:161:3b
"Last Temptation of Christ, The" (novel by Kazantzakis)
place in Greek novel tradition **23**:143:2b
last things (rel.): *see* eschatology
"Last Throw, The" (cartoon by Raemaekers)
example of Raemaekers' work *illus.* **9**:897
"Last Tycoon, The" (novel by Fitzgerald)
discussed in biography **4**:806:2a
"Last Year at Marienbad," *or* "L'année dernière à Marienbad" (film by Resnais)
discussed in biography **9**:1040:2a
Lastiri, Raúl (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14**:57:1b
Lastman, Pieter (Du. art.) **7**:176:2b
influence on Rembrandt **26**:601:2a
"Lastuja" (work by Aho)
discussed in biography **1**:168:2a
László, Szent (k. of Hung.): *see* Ladislas I
László I (k. of Hung.): *see* Ladislas I
László V (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislas V
László de Lombos, Philip Alexius de (Hung.-Br. paint.)
portrait of
Haldane *illus.* **5**:629
Page *illus.* **9**:58
Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th marquess of Lansdowne *illus.* **7**:150
László Postumus (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Ladislas V
Lat, al- (Arab. deity) **7**:176:3b
Arabian religion **24**:71:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Lat Masjid (mosque, Dhar, India): *see* Pillar Mosque
Latacunga (Ec.) **7**:176:3b
location *map* **17**:952
Latakia (governorate, Syr.)
major ref. in Latakia **7**:177:1b
Latakia, *or* al-Ladhiqiyah, *or* Ramitha, *or* Leuke Akte (Syr.) **7**:177:1a
importance to Syria **28**:377:1b *passim to* 379:1b
latch needle, *or* self-acting needle knitting **21**:519:1b
Late A ware (Roman art)
development of sculpture **27**:80:2a
Late Archean Eon (paleon.)
geochronology **19**:782:2a
Late Baroque (art)
history of Baroque painting **25**:369:2b *passim to* 374:1b
late blight (plant disease) **7**:177:1b
occurrence in potatoes **17**:387:1b
Late Cambrian Epoch (geochronology)
relationship to Soussien Stage **11**:31:1a
Late Carboniferous Epoch, *or* Upper Carboniferous Series (geochronology)
occurrence of Wichita orogeny **12**:646:2b
place in Carboniferous Period **19**:817:2a
stratigraphy of Africa **13**:42:2a
see also Coal Measures; Hercynian orogeny; Pennsylvanian Period; Stephanian Series
Late Classic sub-period (Mesoamerican hist.)
spread of Maya civilization **24**:39:1b
see also Early Classic sub-period
Late Classical period (Gr. art)
architecture **13**:907:1b
painting **25**:342:2a
sculpture **27**:69:1b
Late Cretaceous Epoch, *or* Upper Cretaceous Series (geol.)
Cretaceous Period **3**:731:1a
geologic history of Africa **13**:38:2a
Late Cubism (art): *see* Synthetic Cubism
Late Devonian Epoch (geochronology)
subdivision of Devonian Period **19**:810:2a, 813:2b
uplift of Nashville Dome **8**:523:1b
Late Egyptian language, *or* Neo-Egyptian language
division of Egyptian language **4**:391:3a
Late Eocene Epoch (geol.)
description **4**:513:2b
Late Formative period (Mesoamerican hist.)
spread of Mesoamerican civilization **24**:39:1b
Late Gothic art
architecture **5**:383:2a; **13**:936:1a
painting **25**:358:1a
sculpture **27**:92:1a
Late Helladic civilization (anc. Gr.): *see* Mycenaean civilization
Late Intermediate Period (Andean prehistory)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:34:1a
Late Jurassic Epoch (geol.)
landmass formations **6**:660:1a
"Late Mattia Pascal, The," *or* "Il fu Mattia Pascal" (novel by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9**:464:3b
place in Italian novel tradition **23**:143:1b
Late Middle English language
history of Middle English **8**:108:3a
Late Nazca pottery, *or* Ica pottery (anc. Peruvian art)
description **8**:570:2b, *illus.*
Late Period (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:121:1a
Late Permian Epoch (geol.)
Paleozoic stratigraphy of Africa **13**:42:2b
subdivision of Permian Period **19**:822:1a
Late Preceramic (Andean prehistory)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:29:2a
Late Proterozoic Eon (geol.)
African stratigraphy **13**:42:1a
orogenic belts **19**:782:2b
Late Renaissance (art)
architecture **13**:943:1b
painting **25**:365:1a
Late Shang (archae. period, China)
Bronze Age development **16**:68:2b
Late Silurian Epoch (geol.)
definition **10**:814:1b
Late Triassic Epoch (geochronology)
division of Triassic Period **11**:918:1b
Latécoère, Pierre (Fr. aircraft mfr.) **7**:177:2a
lateen sail (sail) **7**:177:2b
significance in medieval transportation **28**:461:1b
latent content (psychol.)
Freud's dream theory **27**:306:1b
latent heat (phys.) **7**:177:3a
condensation **23**:681:1b, 700:1a
energy transfer **5**:784:3b
thermodynamic theory **28**:620:2b
work of Black **2**:252:1b
see also heat of sublimation; heat of vaporization
latent image (phot.) **7**:177:3b
photographic process **25**:787:1a
latent learning (psychol.)
influence on animal behaviour **14**:630:1b
Later Chin, *or* Hou Chin (Chin. hist. [936–946/947])
emperors *list* **3**:226
place in Five Dynasties period **4**:809:1b; **16**:96:2b, *map*
Later Chin, *or* Hou Chin (Manchu dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16**:119:2b
Later Ch'in, *or* Hou Ch'in (Chin. hist. [384–417])
emperors *list* **3**:225
Later Chou dynasty, *or* Hou Chou dynasty (Chin. hist. [319–352])
emperors *list* **3**:225
Later Chou dynasty, *or* Hou Chou dynasty (Chin. hist. [951–960])
emperors *list* **3**:226
place in Five Dynasties period **4**:809:1b; **16**:96:2b, *map*
T'ai-tsu **11**:502:3a
Later Han dynasty, *or* Eastern Han dynasty, *or* Hou Han, *or* Tung Han (Chin. hist. [947–950/951])
major ref. in China **16**:77:2a
emperors *list* **3**:226
place in Five Dynasties period **4**:809:1b; **16**:96:2b, *map*
role of Kuang-wu Ti **7**:20:3a
see also Western Han dynasty
Later Le dynasty, *or* Le dynasty, *or* Nha Hau Le dynasty (Viet. hist.) **7**:177:3b
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:869:2b
conflict with Mac Family **7**:600:3b
establishment by Le Loi **7**:215:2a
role of Trinh family **11**:926:2b
rule by Le Thanh Tong **7**:216:3b
Later Liang dynasty, *or* Hou Liang dynasty (Chin. hist. [386–403/404])
emperors *list* **3**:225
Later Liang dynasty, *or* Hou Liang dynasty (Chin. hist. [555–587])
defeat by Wen-ti **16**:86:1b
Later Liang dynasty, *or* Hou Liang dynasty (Chin. hist. [907–923])
emperors *list* **3**:226
founding by Chu Wen **3**:295:2a
history of China **16**:96:2b, *map* Five Dynasties period **4**:809:1a
Later Ly dynasty, *or* Ly dynasty, *or* Nha Hau Ly (Viet. hist.) **7**:178:1a
major ref. in Mainland Southeast

Asia **27**:869:1b
Later Shu, *or* Hou Shu (anc. king., China)
emperors *list* **3**:227
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16**:97:1a, *map* 96
"Later Stages of the Evolution of the Igneous Rocks, The" (work by Bowen)
discussed in biography **2**:438:1a
Later T'ang, *or* Hou T'ang (Chin. dynasty)
emperors *list* **3**:226
history of China **16**:96:2b, *map* Five Dynasties period **4**:809:1b
Later Three Years' War (Japanese hist.)
role of Yoshiie **8**:149:1b
Later Yen dynasty, *or* Hou Yen dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3**:225
latera recta (conic): *see* latus rectum
lateral (hydrology)
description and use in drainage **19**:104:2a
lateral, *or* lateral consonant (phonetics) **7**:178:1b
articulation **28**:86:2b, 89:1b
lateral dominance (physiol. and psychol.): *see* laterality
lateral fault (geol.): *see* strike-slip fault
lateral femoral cutaneous nerve (anat.)
function **24**:813:1a
lateral fissure (anat.): *see* Sylvian fissure
lateral fontanel (anat.)
description and function **4**:867:2b
lateral geniculate body, *or* lateral geniculate nucleus (anat.)
neuron **27**:195:2a
role in vision **24**:830:2b; **27**:175:2b *passim to* 190:2b
lateral hypaxial muscle (anat.)
characteristics **24**:458:2b
lateral lemniscus (anat.)
structure of brain **24**:800:2b
lateral line organ (anat.): *see* neuromast
lateral line system (biol.) **7**:178:1b
function in
fish **4**:797:3b; **19**:198:1b; **27**:117:1b, *illus.*
sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19**:211:2a
mechanoreception **7**:996:1a
sound reception **13**:771:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 333
lateral meristem, *or* secondary meristem (bot.)
location and fuction **8**:37:2a
tissue formation **11**:799:1a
lateral moraine (geol.)
formation **8**:307:1b; **16**:743:1a
lateral muscular branch nerve (anat.)
function **24**:813:2a
lateral pectoral nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:812:1b
lateral plantar nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:813:2b
lateral plate (anat.)
development in embryos **20**:396:2b, *illus.* 397
lateral process (anat.)
function in heel **5**:797:2a
lateral ridge (geol.): *see* plume trace
lateral secretion (geol.) **7**:178:2a
lateral sulcus (anat.): *see* Sylvian fissure
lateral system (buoyage)
use in navigation **26**:378:1a
laterality (physiol. and psychol.) **7**:178:2a
development of language **28**:85:2a *passim to* 102:2a
functions in cerebral hemispheres **24**:834:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also handedness
lateralline organ (anat.): *see* neuromast
Lateran Council (Roman Cath.) **7**:178:3a
1st **2**:746:2a
2nd **6**:321:3b
3rd
papal election reform **3**:516:2a
role of Valdes **12**:460:1b
4th
promulgation of Fifth Crusade **16**:835:2b
reforms
archbishops and parish ministry **19**:471:2a
papal primacy **18**:616:2a
penance **3**:527:3b
sacraments **26**:884:1b
transubstantiation doctrine **26**:790:2a
role of
Pope Innocent III **6**:323:1b
Raymond VI **9**:965:2a
5th
role of
Pope Leo X **7**:274:3a
Pope Paul III **9**:205:2a
Lateran Palace (design by Fontana)
discussed in biography **4**:867:1a, *illus.*
Lateran synod (Roman Cath. hist.)
papal election reform **22**:199:1a
Lateran Treaty, *or* Lateran Pact of 1929 (It. hist.) **7**:179:1a
anticlericalism **1**:450:3b
concordat **3**:517:3b
contribution by
Borgongini-Duca **2**:387:3b
Boselli **2**:400:2b
Gasparri **5**:138:3b
place in
constitution of Italy **22**:178:1b
divorce law **22**:182:1a
significance to history of
Fascist Italy **22**:237:1b
Papal States **9**:124:3b
Roman Catholicism **26**:893:2a
Vatican City **12**:280:1b
laterite, *or* latosol (geol.) **7**:179:1b
major ref. in The Biosphere **14**:1062:2a
comparison with ferricrete **4**:747:2a
distribution in
Africa **13**:49:1a
grasslands **14**:1046:1b
kaolinitic regions **27**:502:1b
formation from leaching process **7**:217:3b
paleoclimate indicators **16**:486:1a
relation to duricrusts **4**:292:3b
source of
aluminum ore **21**:336:2b
bauxite **1**:972:2b; **21**:389:2a
nickel **21**:417:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Lates niloticus (fish): *see* Nile perch
Lateur, Frank (Flem. writ.): *see* Streuvels, Stijn
latewood (wood)
distinction of growth rings **19**:419:2a
latex (chem. compound) **7**:179:2a
derivatives
chicle **3**:200:2b
colloids **23**:713:1b
natural rubber **10**:223:1b; **21**:282:1b *passim to* 285:2a
polymerization **15**:907:1a
sources
Euphorbiales **13**:662:1b
Sapotaceae **13**:657:1a
Urticales **13**:631:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
latex foam (chem. compound): *see* foam rubber
latex paint (chem. compound)
chemical industry **21**:260:1a
lath (const.) **7**:179:2b
see also specific varieties by name, *e.g.,* metal lath
"Latha a Bhreitheanis" (work by Buchanan)
place in Gaelic literature **15**:612:2a
Latham, Hubert (Br. pilot)
role in development of powered flight **28**:830:2a
Latham, Peter (Br. athlete)
contribution to rackets **9**:881:3a
Latham loop (cinematic device): *see* Armat loop
Latharna (U.K.): *see* Larne
lathe (machine tool) **7**:179:2b
contribution by
Besson **2**:169:2a
Blanchard **2**:273:1b
place in development of
machine tools **28**:729:1a, *illus.* 730
mechanical engineering **28**:469:1a
Lathrop, Mother Alphonsa, *or* Rose Hawthorne (Roman Cath. nun) **7**:179:3a
Lathrop, Julia Clifford (Am. soc. worker) **7**:179:3b
lathyrism (path.)
symptoms and cause **25**:65:1a
Lathyrus (Maced. k. of Egy.): *see* Ptolemy IX Soter II
Lathyrus japonicus, *or* Lathyrus maritimus (bot.): *see* beach pea
Lathyrus odoratus (bot.): *see* sweet pea
Lathyrus sativus (bot.): *see* grass peavine
Lathyrus tuberosa (bot.): *see* earth-nut pea
laticifer (bot.)
occurrence in Alliaceae **13**:732:1b
latifundium (estate) **7**:180:1a
ancient Rome **20**:335:2b
agricultural economy **20**:305:1b
work organization **29**:918:2a
Latin America
colonization **22**:828:1b, 833:2b
model for hacienda **27**:695:1a
peasant societies **16**:886:2b
medieval communities **18**:620:2a; **22**:193:2a
Spain **28**:10:1a, 59:2b
"Látigo, El" (Span. period.)
contribution by Alarcón y Ariza **1**:201:2b
latihan (rel.)
feature of Subud **11**:345:2a
Latimer, Hugh (Eng. Prot.) **7**:180:1b
association with Ridley **10**:60:1a
Latimer, Rebecca Ann (Am. pol. activist): *see* Felton, Rebecca Ann
Latimer, William (Eng. chamberlain)
role in England **29**:40:1b
Latimer of Danby, Thomas Osborne, Viscount (Eng. states.): *see* Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke of
Latimeria chalumnae (fish)
description **3**:429:2b, *illus.*
Latin (alloy): *see* latten
Latin (anc. It. people)
Italy **20**:288:2b
Latium **7**:184:3b
Latin alphabet, *or* Roman alphabet **7**:180:2b
calligraphy **2**:749:2a
development **1**:294:1a; **29**:1030:2a *passim to* 1049:2a, *illus.* 1043, 1048
scope of paleography **20**:609:1a *passim to* 611:1b
use in
Czech language **3**:835:1a
English **4**:500:3b; **22**:676:1a
Eskimo **22**:778:2b
Irish **22**:687:2b
Slavic languages **22**:700:1a
Turkish **22**:62:1b
Vietnamese **22**:721:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Latin America, *or* Hispanic America **22**:814:1a; **7**:180:3a
agriculture **7**:135:1b; **22**:563:2b
arts
architecture
modern **13**:992:1a
Neoclassical **13**:970:2b
Spanish colonial **13**:961:1a
Spanish Renaissance **13**:950:2b
dance
influence on 20th-century dance **16**:969:1a
motion pictures **24**:405:2b
sculpture **27**:103:1b
economics and currency
coinage **16**:546:1a
economic integration **21**:837:1b
education **18**:39:2a, 84:2b
foreign relations **21**:766:1a
Alliance for Progress **1**:281:3b; **29**:262:2a
gastronomical customs and traditions **19**:696:2a
government
civic government **16**:434:1a
constitutionalism **16**:694:2a
diplomacy **17**:334:2b
use of Calvo Doctrine **2**:754:3b
history
colonization by
Spain **28**:40:1a
United States **12**:156:1b
effect of Monroe Doctrine **8**:269:3b
establishment of socialism **27**:451:1a
Good Neighbor Policy **5**:362:3a; **29**:257:2a
influence of
Cold War **21**:801:2a
Indigenismo **6**:294:1a
superpower politics **21**:817:1a, 822:1b
role of
Bolívar **2**:339:1b
Charles V **3**:110:3a
Cromwell **16**:825:1a
García Robles **5**:118:1a
Hull **6**:132:1a
Poinsett **9**:545:2a
Roman Catholic missionaries **26**:893:2b
Roosevelt **10**:173:3b
Soto **11**:23:2b
labour and management **29**:957:2a
migrant labour **29**:950:2b
language **11**:69:2b
literature: *see* Latin-American literature
religion
Protestant missions **16**:357:2b
social issues
liberation theology **7**:330:2a
population explosion **25**:1041:2b
sexual behaviour **27**:240:1b
social services
public health services **23**:922:1b
social security system **27**:429:2b
see also specific geographic areas, *e.g.,* Central America; West Indies; *and* countries, *e.g.,* Cuba; Peru
"Latin America: A Cultural History," *or* "El continente de siete colores" (work by Arciniegas)
discussed in biography **1**:532:2b
Latin-American Central of Workers, *or* Latin-American Federation of Christian Trade Unionists (Lat.Am. labour org.): *see* Confederación Latinoamericana de Sindicalistas Cristianos
Latin American Episcopal Conference, *or* CELAM
Christian missions **16**:358:2a
Latin American Free Trade Association, *or* LAFTA, *or* Asociación Latino-Americana de Integración (internat. econ. org.)
importance in
Latin America **22**:841:2a
Mexico **24**:983:1b
Venezuela **29**:475:1b
relationship to Latin-American Integration Association **7**:181:2b; **21**:837:2a
see also Andean Group
Latin-American Integration Association, *or* LAIA, *or* Asociación Latino-Americana de Integración, *or* ALADI (econ. org.) **7**:181:2b
economic role in
Paraguay **25**:430:1a
South America **11**:37:1a; **21**:837:2a; **27**:691:1a
Latin-American literature **22**:843:1b; **7**:181:3a
children's literature **23**:210:1a
work of
Borges **2**:384:3a
Neruda **8**:607:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also genres (*e.g.* crônicas; gaucho literature; Indianista novel;

payada;); literary schools (*e.g.* Condoreira school; Northeastern school); *and* movements (*e.g.* Modernism; Ultraism)
Latin Averroism, *or* Averroism (philos.) **7:**182:1b
contribution by Baconthorpe **1:**778:3a
criticism by Pomponazzi **25:**599:2a
influence on
Bruno **2:**580:2a
Nifo **8:**700:2a
place in history of philosophy **25:**745:2a
Aristotelianism **14:**71:1b
Atomism **25:**569:1b
Judaism **22:**421:1b
Latin cross, *or* crux immissa (Christian symbol)
design of medieval churches **13:**939:2a
importance as cross **3:**753:1b
Latin Empire of Constantinople (Eur.-Byz. hist.)
history of Ionian Islands **6:**368:2a
offshoot of crusades **3:**764:2b
Latin-Faliscan languages 7:182:1b
Latin language, *or* Classical Latin, *or* lingua Latina **7:**182:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**646:1a
effect on kinship terminology **19:**70:1b
importance in education **18:**12:2b
influence of
Aelfric **18:**19:1b
Comenius **3:**482:2a; **18:**33:2a
Ritschl **10:**89:2b
Sturm **11:**335:1b
Terence **11:**643:1a
Tertullian **11:**652:3b
origins as Italic language **6:**430:3b
relationship to Indo-European languages **22:**600:2b
European languages **22:**579:1b *passim to* 589:1a
Albanian **22:**701:2b
Basque **22:**803:2a
Celtic **22:**686:2b, 689:1b
English **22:**675:2a *passim to* 679:2a
French **4:**976:1a
Old High German **22:**666:1a
Welsh **29:**123:1a
Tocharian **22:**685:1a
significance in
Anatolia **22:**713:2b
North Africa **24:**912:1b
Renaissance Europe **18:**648:2a *passim to* 653:1b
Roman Empire **10:**154:1b; **20:**324:1a
use in
dictionaries **4:**78:1b; **18:**277:1b *passim to* 280:2a
documents **20:**593:1a, 596:2a
encyclopaedias **18:**261:1a
nonfictional prose **23:**187:1a
Roman Catholic liturgy **26:**907:1b
use of
alphabet **29:**1043:1a
grammar **5:**410:3a; **23:**50:2b
punctuation **29:**1050:2b
syntax **11:**465:3b; **29:**1063:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Vulgar Latin
Latin League (Roman hist.) **7:**182:2b
association with Diana **4:**66:1b
development and dominance of
Latium **7:**184:3b
Rome **10:**153:1a; **20:**295:1a
role in Feriae Latinae **4:**738:2a
Latin literature 22:849:1a; **7:**182:2b
development during
Augustan Age **1:**699:3b
Ciceronian period **3:**315:3a
Silver Age **10:**815:3b
development of
composition and form **23:**89:1a, 91:2b
dictionaries **18:**277:1b
encyclopaedia **18:**271:2a
prosody **23:**98:2a
rhetoric **23:**120:1a; **26:**760:1a
genres
biography **23:**197:1b
criticism **23:**204:1b
epic **23:**108:2b
fabula
Atellana **4:**651:1a
palliata **4:**651:1a
historiography **20:**559:1b
novel **23:**126:1a
patristic literature **16:**318:1a, 322:1a
proverbs **9:**749:1b
satire **23:**182:1a
short story **23:**148:2b
textual criticism **20:**617:2b
costuming **28:**602:2b
drama **23:**155:2a
mime **8:**145:1a
tragedy **10:**633:1b; **23:**171:2b
influence on
German literature **20:**28:2b
humanism **6:**137:3a
Italian literature **22:**153:2a
Scandinavian literature **27:**12:1b
Western literary heritage **23:**225:1a
interpretation by linguists **23:**50:2b
propagation by monasteries **23:**225:2a
recording of
Greek mythology **5:**460:3a; **18:**788:2b
Syrian and Punic religion **24:**73:2b
translation of Bible **14:**763:2b
use in Rome **20:**305:2b *passim to* 337:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also characters (*e.g.* Apollonius of Tyre); genres (*e.g.* phlyax play; satura); periods (*e.g.* Golden Age); schools (*e.g.* neoteros; poetae novi); styles (*e.g.* blanditia; Ciceronian rhetoric); works ("Augustan History"; "Carmina Burana"; "Peregrinatio Etheriae"; "Waltharius"); *and* authors (*e.g.* Ausonius, Decimus Magnus; Cicero, Marcus Tullius)
Latin Monetary Union (internat. org.)
establishment of bimetallism **2:**216:1b
Latin Quarter, *or* Quartier Latin (dist., Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**443:1b
Latin rights (Roman law): *see* jus Latii
Latin scholarship
major ref. in Classical Scholarship **27:**25:1a
Latin Scholasticism (theol.)
role of
Demetrius Cydones **3:**822:3a
Prochorus Cydones **3:**823:1a
Latin school: *see* grammar school
Latin square (math.)
treatment in combinatorics **16:**615:2b
Latin War (anc. hist.)
defeat of Praeneste **9:**660:3b
expansion of Rome in Italy **20:**295:2a
Latina (It.) **7:**183:3b
latina (Indian arch.)
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27:**763:2a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 762
North Indian temple architecture **8:**781:2a
type of sikhara **10:**799:2b
Latina, Via (Roman rd.)
place in Roman road system **10:**154:2a, *illus.*
Latini (Roman subject)
consideration under Roman law **22:**920:1b
Latini, Brunetto (It. au.) **7:**184:1a
association with
Cavalcanti **2:**970:1a
Dante **16:**971:2b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**152:2b
Latinian (lang.)
classification **10:**280:3b
Latino (people): *see* Hispanic American
Latino sine Flexione (lang.): *see* Interlingua
Latinus (Roman myth.) **7:**184:1b
Latinxua (Chin. lit.)
Latinization of Chinese language **22:**729:2b
latissimus dorsi (muscle) **7:**184:1b
muscles of vertebrate appendages **24:**459:1b, *illus.* 460, 461
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
latite, *or* trachyandesite (geol.) **7:**184:1b
igneous rock classification and composition *table* **24:**208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
latitude (geog.) **7:**184:2a
early use by Hipparchus **5:**938:2b
effect on climate **10:**588:2a; **16:**437:1a
use in
measurement of Earth **17:**571:2a, *illus.;* **19:**880:1a; **27:**530:1b
navigation **8:**567:1a; **24:**753:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
see also longitude; parallels; polar region; temperate zone; tropical zone
latitude of forms (math.)
history of mathematics **23:**616:1b
latitudinarian (rel.) **7:**184:3a
influence on Locke **23:**230:2a
movement in England **26:**222:1a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Latium, *or* Lazio (reg., It.) **7:**184:3a
major ref. in Italy **22:**255:1a
occupation by Italic peoples **20:**286:2a *passim to* 288:2b
place in history of Rome **20:**290:2b *passim to* 295:2a
Latium maius (Roman law)
relation to jus Latii **6:**661:2a
latiusculum (fern variety)
distribution **2:**451:1a
Latona (class. myth): *see* Leto
latosol (geol.): *see* laterite
Latour, Maurice Quentin de (Fr. art.): *see* La Tour, Maurice-Quentin de
Latour, Theodor, Graf (Aus. mil. leader)
place in history of Austria **14:**505:2a
Latreille, Pierre-André (Fr. zool.) **7:**185:1a
latrine fly, *or* Fannia scalaris (insect)
habitat and diet **1:**443:2b
Latrobe (Pa., U.S.) **7:**185:1b
history of American football **28:**139:2b
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry (Br.-Am. arch.) **7:**185:2a
Capitol building design **2:**832:1a
federal style prominence **4:**712:1b
Gothic Revival **13:**978:1a
Neoclassicism **13:**970:2a
Latrobe Valley (val., Vic., Austr.)
importance in Victoria's economy **14:**466:2a
Latrodectus (spider): *see* widow spider
Latrodectus curacaviensis (spider)
characteristics **2:**259:3b
Latrodectus dahli (spider)
characteristics **2:**259:3b
Latrodectus geometricus (spider): *see* brown widow
Latrodectus hystrix (spider)
characteristics **2:**259:3b
Latrodectus mactans (spider): *see* black widow
Latrodectus pallidus (spider)
characteristics **2:**259:3b
LATS (biochem.): *see* thyroid-stimulating immunnoglobulin
latte stone (bldg. material)
development on Mariana Islands **25:**284:1b
use in Micronesian cultures **25:**254:1b
latten, *or* Latin (alloy)
use in horse brass **6:**67:3b
"Latter-Day Pamphlets" (work by Carlyle)
discussed in biography **2:**874:3a
Latter-day Saints, Church of Jesus Christ of: *see* Mormon
Latter-day Saints, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of: *see* Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Latter Rain revival, *or* Apostolic Faith movement (Pentecostalism) **7:**185:3a
heritage of Church of God **5:**319:1b
Lattes, César Mansueto Giulio (Braz. phys.) **7:**185:3a
lattice (crystall.): *see* crystal lattice
lattice (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**268:2b
lattice constant (crystall.)
relationship to axis **1:**747:1b
lattice construction (basketry)
technique of basketry **17:**139:2a, *illus.* 138
lattice covering (lattice theory): *see* covering
lattice energy (crystall.)
chemical bonding theory **24:**293:1b
lattice plant, *or* Aponogeton fenestralis (bot.)
species of Najadales **8:**488:3b
lattice point (crystall.)
applications in crystallography **23:**649:2b, *illus.* 650 *passim to* 652
lattice point (math.)
geometric number theory **25:**34:1b
lattice theory (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**268:2b
lattice vibration (phys.)
coupled oscillators **23:**846:1a
excitation of matter **23:**666:2b
latticinio glass (decorative arts) **7:**185:3b
glassware decoration **17:**203:2b
use by La Granja De San Ildefonso **5:**424:1b
Venetian glass **12:**303:1b
Lattimore, Owen (Am. sinologist) **7:**185:3b
role in Red Scare **29:**260:2b
Lattimore, Richmond Alexander (Am. poet and trans.) **7:**186:1a
Lattre de Tassigny, Jean-Marie-Gabriel de (Fr. mil. of.) **7:**186:1b
role in World War II **4:**964:1a
Lattuada, Alberto (It. dir.)
association with Fellini **4:**721:2a
Latuka (people): *see* Lotuko
latus rectum, *or* latera recta (conic)
ellipse **4:**459:2a
parabola **19:**904:2b
Latvia, *or* Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Latviyskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Latviya, *or* Latvijas Padomju Socialistiska Republika, *or* Latvija **7:**186:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1055:2a
history **28:**1045:2b
Balodis **1:**845:3b
Baltic entente **1:**847:1a
Baltic states **1:**848:1b
Cakste **2:**729:2a
Courland **3:**684:1a
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5:**212:2b
Goltz **5:**351:3a
Livonia **7:**418:1a
Soviet Union **28:**989:1b *passim to* 1007:1b
Ulmanis **12:**115:2b
World War I **29:**978:1b
World War II **29:**989:2b
religion
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**846:2a
Latvian, *or* Lett (people)
relationsip to Balt **1:**846:3a
Latvian language, *or* Lettish language, *or* Latviesu Valoda **7:**186:3b
classification of Baltic languages **1:**847:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Latvian literature 7:187:1a

literature of Latvia **28:**1056:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Latynina, Larisa Semyonovna (Sov. athlete) **7:**187:2b
Latzarus, Marie-Thérèse (Fr. au.) contribution to children's literature **23:**218:2b
Lau Basin (geol.) location *map* **25:**166
Lau Group, *or* Eastern Group, *or* Lau Islands (isls., Fiji) **7:**187:2b
Fijian people **25:**264:2a
location *map* **25:**234
Lau Islands (isls., Fiji): *see* Lau Group
Lauaki Namulau'ulu (Sam. chief) role in Western Samoa **25:**299:1b
Laub-und-Bandelwerk (art): *see* leaf and strapwork
Laubeuf, Maxime (Fr. engin.) role in submarine development **29:**603:2b
Lauchen, Georg Joachim von (Aus. astron.): *see* Rheticus, Georg Joachim
Laud, William (archbp. of Canterbury) **7:**187:3a
advisor to Charles I **3:**112:3a
archbishops *list* **2:**815
effect on England **29:**57:2a
opposition to Prynne **9:**754:1a
role in Puritanism **26:**215:2b
lauda, *or* laude, *or* laudi, *or* laudi spirituali (It. poetry) **7:**188:2b
created by Guittone **5:**561:3b
place in Italian literature **22:**153:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Laudabiliter" (papal bull): *see* Ireland, Donation of
laudanum, *or* Cistus ladanifer (bot.) species of rock rose **10:**122:2a
laude (It. poetry): *see* lauda
Laudenbach, Pierre-Jules-Louis (Fr. act.): *see* Fresnay, Pierre
Lauder, Estée (Am. businesswoman and philan.) **7:**188:3a
Lauder, Sir Harry MacLennan (Scot. entertainer) **7:**188:3b
Lauder, William (Scot. lit. forger) **7:**189:1a
example of literary forgery **14:**136:2b
Lauderdale (dist., U.K.): *see* Ettrick and Lauderdale
Lauderdale, James Maitland, 8th Earl of, *or* Baron Lauderdale of Thirlestane (Scot. pol.) **7:**189:1b
association with Richmond **10:**54:3b
Lauderdale, John Maitland, Duke of (Scot. pol.) **7:**189:2b
"Laudes creaturarum o Cantico del Sole" (work by St. Francis) kind of lauda **7:**188:2b
laudi, *or* laudi spirituali (It. poetry): *see* lauda
"Laudi del cielo del mare della terra e degli eroi" (work by D'Annunzio) discussed in biography **3:**878:1a
"laudibus sanctae crucis, De" (work by Rabanus Maurus) "Tree of Jesse" manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**596
Laudin family (Fr. enamellers) association with Limoges painted enamel **7:**364:1b
Laudon, Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von, *or* Loudon (Aus. field marshal) **7:**189:3a
association with Dinwiddle **4:**104:3b
Lacy **7:**91:2a
Lauds (rel.) place in divine office **4:**132:3a
Laudunum (Fr.): *see* Laon
Laue, Max Theodor Felix von (Ger. phys.) **7:**189:3b
contribution to crystallography **23:**652:2b
X-ray studies **12:**791:2b; **18:**204:1b; **23:**873:2b
influence of Ewald **4:**624:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Laue diffraction pattern, *or* Laue method (phys.) **7:**189:3b
X-ray spectroscopy **13:**558:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Laue symmetry group (phys.): *see* Friedel class
Lauenburg (former duchy, Ger.) **7:**190:1a
Lauenstein (hamlet, Ger.) location in Frankenwald mountains *illus.* **4:**936
Laufer, Berthold (Am. anthro.) **7:**190:1b
Lauffer, Caspar Gottlieb (Ger. art.) contribution to medallic art **16:**552:1a
Laugée, Désiré-François (Fr. art.) portrait of Jowett *illus.* **6:**629
Laugerud García, Kjell (pres. of Guat.) **7:**190:1b
presidency **15:**699:2a
Laughead, W. B. (Am. businessman) growth of Paul Bunyan legend **2:**638:1a
"Laughing Boy" (work by La Farge) discussed in biography **7:**62:3b
laughing dove, *or* senegal dove, *or* Streptopelia senegalensis (bird) **7:**190:2a
laughing falcon, *or* Herpetotheres cachinnans (bird) description **4:**663:1b
laughing gas (chem. compound): *see* nitrous oxide
laughing goose (bird): *see* white-fronted goose
laughing gull, *or* Larus atricilla (bird) breeding behaviour **15:**59:1b
description **5:**566:1b
laughing hyena, *or* Crocuta crocuta, *or* spotted hyena
major ref. in Mammals **23:**464:1b
description **6:**196:2a, *illus.*
"Laughing in the Jungle" (work by Adamic) discussed in biography **1:**79:2b
laughing jackass, *or* laughing kookaburra (bird): *see* kookaburra
laughing owl, *or* Sceloglaux albifacies (bird) **7:**190:2a
"Laughing Stalks" (work by Dudek) discussed in biography **4:**256:2b
laughing thrush, *or* Garrulax, *or* jay-thrush (bird) **7:**190:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
laughing thrush (babbler group): *see* song-babbler
"Laughing Truths," *or* "Lachende Wahrheiten" (work by Spitteler) discussed in biography **11:**106:1a
laughter
major ref. in Humour and Wit **20:**682:1a
aesthetics **13:**18:1b
comedy **3:**481:3a; **23:**160:2a
communication **16:**626:2b
physiological basis **28:**98:2b
"Laughter," *or* "Le Rire" (work by Bergson) comedy theory **23:**163:1b
Laughton, Charles (Br.-Am. act.) **7:**190:3a
association with biography films **24:**394:1a
Laugier, Marc-Antoine (Fr. schol.) contribution to Neoclassical architecture **13:**963:2b
Lauis (Switz.): *see* Lugano
Laukika era, *or* Saptarsi era (India) development of chronological systems **20:**584:1b
laulao (catfish) inhabitation of Orinoco River **8:**999:3b
lauma, *or* laume, *or* deive (Baltic folklore) **7:**190:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
laumontite (min.) **7:**191:1a
dehydration **24:**182:1a
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Launcelot (fictional character): *see* Lancelot
Launceston (Tas., Austr.) **7:**191:1b
traditional region of Tasmania **14:**461:1b *passim to* 463:2b
Launceston (Corn., U.K.) **7:**191:1b
location *map* **29:**6
launch, *or* longboat (boat) **7:**191:2a
launch-point error (mil.) ballistic missile **29:**569:1b
launch vehicle (rocket system) **7:**191:2a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**48:1a
aerospace industry missile production **21:**476:2b
staged rocket systems **11:**201:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 721; 736
laundry-mark file use in criminal investigations **25:**968:2a
"Laune des Verliebten" (work by Goethe): *see* "Mood of the Beloved, The"
launeddas (mus. instru.) comparison with aulos **1:**703:1b
type of flute **24:**692:1b
Laura (Marshall Isls.) Lapita culture **25:**280:1a
Laura (lit. subject) **7:**191:2b
relation to Petrarch **9:**339:3b
laura (rel. order) type of institutional monasticism **26:**983:1a
Lauraceae (plant fam.) characteristics and classification **13:**614:1a *passim to* 616:1a
description **7:**191:3a
see also avocado; laurel; sassafras
Laurales, *or* Laurel order (plant order) **7:**191:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**614:1a
annotated classification **13:**602:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Laurana, Francesco (Fr. sculp.) **7:**192:1a
Laurana, Luciano (It. arch.) **7:**192:1b
Laurasia (geol.) **7:**192:2b
continental drift **3:**584:2b
Cretaceous Period **19:**841:1b, 846:2b
dinosaur habitat **17:**318:1a
Mesozoic Era **8:**50:3b
Permian Period **9:**298:3b
Triassic Period **11:**918:1a; **19:**830:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
see also Gondwanaland; Pangaea
Laurel (Md., U.S.) **7:**192:2b
Laurel (Miss., U.S.) **7:**192:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 176
laurel, *or* Laurus (plant genus) **7:**192:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also bay tree
Laurel, José Paciano (pres. of the Phil.) **7:**192:3b
role in Philippine history **25:**547:2b
Laurel, Stan, *or* Arthur Stanley Jefferson (Am. act.) **7:**193:1a
collaboration with Roach **10:**98:2a
role in motion picture history **24:**391:1b
"Laurel de Apolo" (work by Vega) discussed in biography **12:**293:2b
laurel forest (bot.): *see* temperate rain forest
Laurel–Langley Agreement (U.S.–Phil.) replacement of Bell Trade Act **2:**71:2a
laurel leaf (herb): *see* bay leaf
laurel magnolia (bot.): *see* southern magnolia
laurel oak, *or* Darlington oak, *or* diamond-leaf oak, *or* Quercus laurifolia (bot.) description **12:**685:1a
Laurel order (bot.): *see* Laurales
laurel sumac, *or* Rhus laurina (bot.) frost resistance **14:**1044:1a
laurelwood (bot.): *see* madrona
Laurence, Jean Margaret, *or* Jean Margaret Wemys (Can. writ.) **7:**193:1b
place in Canadian literature **15:**530:1b
Laurence, Samuel (art.) portrait of Maurice *illus.* **7:**956
Tennyson *illus.* **11:**635
Thackeray *illus.* **11:**666
Wheatstone *illus.* **12:**618
Laurence of Brindisi, Saint (Christian st.): *see* Lawrence of Brindisi, Saint
Laurence of Canterbury, Saint (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Laurentius of Canterbury, Saint
Laurencin, Marie (Fr. paint.) **7:**193:2a
Laurens, Henri (Fr. sculp.) **7:**193:2b
contribution to sculpture **27:**110:1a
Laurens, Henry (Am. states.) **7:**193:2b
Laurens, Jean-Paul (Fr. paint.) influence on Japanese painting **17:**734:2a
Laurens, P. A. (Fr. paint.) painting of Gide *illus.* **5:**255
Laurent, Auguste (Fr. chem.) **7:**193:3a
role in discovery of phenol **15:**785:2b
Laurent, François (Belg. hist.) **7:**193:3b
Laurent, François (Fr. aviator) development of the balloon **1:**842:3a
Laurentia (protocontinent) geology of
Cambrian Period **2:**759:2a; **19:**784:2b, 787:1b
Siurian Period **19:**801:2a
see also Canadian Shield
Laurentian Iroquois (people) Woodlands people **13:**343:2a, *map*
Laurentian Library (library, Florence, It.): *see* Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana
Laurentian mixed forest (forest, N.Am.) division of North American flora and fauna **24:**973:2a, *map*
Laurentian Mountains, *or* Les Laurentides (mts., Can.) **7:**194:1a
physiography of Quebec **15:**505:2b
relationship to Adirondack Mountains **1:**99:2b
Laurentian schism (rel.) role of Laurentius **7:**194:2a
Laurentian Series (paleon.) **7:**194:1a
Laurentian Shield (shield, N.Am.): *see* Canadian Shield
Laurentian system (paleon.): *see* Laurentian Series
Laurentian Trough (submarine glacial trough, N.Am.) **7:**194:1b
Laurentide Ice Sheet (geol.) **7:**194:1b
climatic changes during Late Cenozoic **16:**490:2a
effect on
Arctic islands **14:**31:2a
Lake Agassiz **1:**141:2b
glaciation during the Pleistocene Epoch **19:**862:1b, 863:1b, 864:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Laurentide Scarp (geol. feature, Can.) geography of Canada **8:**774:1b; **15:**456:2a
Laurentides, Les (mts. Can.): *see* Laurentian Mountains
Laurentius, *or* Lawrence (antipope) **7:**194:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
relationship to Symmachus **11:**459:2a
Laurentius of Canterbury, Saint, *or* Saint Lawrence of Canterbury, *or* Saint Laurence of Canterbury (archbp. of Canterbury) **7:**194:2b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Laurent's series (math.) definition in complex analysis **13:**463:2b, *illus.* 462
Lauria, Ruggiero di, *or* Ruggiero di Loria, *or* Ruggiero di Luria, *or* Roger of Lauria (It. adm.) **7:**194:2b
lauric acid, *or* dodecanoic acid (chem.) properties of carboxylic acids

15:797:2a
Lauricocha (archae. site, Peru)
pre-Inca artifacts **26:**29:2b, *map* 27
Lauricocha, Lake, *or* Lago Lauricocha (l., Peru) **7:**194:3a
source of Amazon River **27:**676:1a
Laurie Island (is., S. Atl.O.)
division of South Orkney Islands **11:**44:2b
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid (pr.min. of Can.) **7:**194:3b
history of Canada **15:**479:2b
opposition by Borden **2:**381:2b
prime minister *list* **2:**785
"Lauriers sont coupés, Les" (novel by Dujardin): *see* "We'll to the Woods No More"
Laurium, *or* Lávrion (Gr.) **7:**195:2b
Athenian prosperity **14:**303:1a
slave labour organization **29:**919:1a
Lauriya Nandangarh (India)
sculpture of Maurya period **27:**773:2b
site of Vedic monuments **2:**178:2a
Lauro, Giacomo (It. art.)
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19:**663
Laurocerasus officinalis (bot.): *see* cherry laurel
Laurolavinium (It.): *see* Lavinium
Laurus (bot. genus): *see* laurel
Laurus nobilis (bot.): *see* bay tree
Laurussia, *or* Euramerica (geol.)
history of
Carboniferous Period **2:**854:2a; **19:**819:1a
Devonian Period **19:**804:2a
laurustinus, *or* Viburnum tinus (bot.)
description **12:**343:3b
lauryl alcohol, *or* 1-dodecanol (chem. compound)
physical properties *table* **15:**783
"Laus Vitae" (work by D'Annunzio)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1b
Lausanne (Switz.) **7:**195:3a
Lausanne, Treaty of (1923, Eur. hist.)
effect on Macedonia **7:**621:2b
recognition of Turkey **21:**756:2b
Lausanne Cathedral (cath., Lausanne, Switz.)
stained glass **17:**196:1b
Lausanne Conference (1922–23, Eur. hist.) **7:**196:1b
results
British annexation of Cyprus **16:**900:1b
capitulation abolishment **2:**833:1a
Greco-Turkish wars' termination **5:**454:3b
population exchange **14:**582:2b
Turkish sovereignty in Anatolia **1:**374:3b
role in history of
Greece **20:**201:1b
Turkey **28:**933:1b
role of
Ataturk **14:**296:2a
Inonu **6:**327:1b
Lausanne Conference (1932) **7:**196:2a
regulation of German reparation payments **12:**861:3b
role in European diplomacy **21:**768:1a
Lausanne Protocol (Eur. hist.)
place at Lausanne Conference **7:**196:2a
"Lausiac History" (work by Palladius)
discussed in biography **9:**89:1a
place in patristic literature **16:**320:1a
Lausitz (reg., Ger.): *see* Lusatia
Lausitzer Gebirge (mts., Czech.): *see* Lusatian Mountains
Lausonium, *or* Lausonna (Switz.)
association with Lausanne **7:**195:3b
Laut . . . (sea): *see under* specific seas, except as below
Laut Island, *or* Laoet Island, *or* Pulau Laoet, *or* Pulau Laut (isl., Indon.) **7:**196:2a
location *map* **21:**201E
physiography of
Kalimantan Selatan **6:**694:2a
Makassar Strait **7:**717:2a
Laut Jawa (sea, W. Pac.O.): *see* Java Sea
Laut Maluku (sea, Pac.O.): *see* Molucca Sea
Laut Sulawesi (sea, Indon.): *see* Celebes Sea
Lautaro (Mapuche leader) **7:**196:2b
association with Caupolicán **2:**968:2b
importance to Mapuche **1:**519:2b; **7:**808:3b
lauter tun (vessel)
beer production **14:**740:1a
Lauterbourg, Philip James de (Du. designer): *see* Loutherbourg, Philip James de
Lauterbrunnen Valley (val., Switz.)
association with Jungfrau **6:**654:3b
Bern canton *illus.* **2:**143
"Lautgesetz und Analogie" (work by Hermann)
discussed in biography **5:**874:1b
Lautoka (Fiji) **7:**196:2b
importance in Fiji **25:**264:2b
location *map* **25:**234
Lautréamont, Comte de, *or* Isidore-Lucien Ducasse (Fr. au.) **7:**196:3a
simile for the beautiful **27:**109:2b
Lauzon (Que., Can.) **7:**196:3b
Lauzun, Antonin-Nompar de Caumont, comte et duc de, *or* Marquis de Puyguilhem (Fr. mil. of.) **7:**196:3b
association with Montpensier **8:**295:2a
imprisonment at Pinerolo **9:**454:1b
Lauzun, duc de (Fr. mil. comdr.): *see* Biron, Armand-Louis de Gontaut, duc de
Lauzun, Hôtel de (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
place in history of Paris **25:**439:1b
LAV (virus): *see* human immunodeficiency virus, type 1; human immunodeficiency virus, type 2
Lava (Jain leader)
founding of Sthanakavasi sect **11:**266:2b
lava (geol.) **7:**197:1b
major ref. in Volcanism **29:**512:1a
passim to 522:2b, *table* 518
association with
ore deposits **21:**335:1a
volcanoes **12:**418:2a
Laki eruption **7:**111:1b
composition of pyroxenes **24:**162:2a
constituent of lunar maria **27:**543:2b
passim to 549:2a
development of landforms **16:**715:1a
passim to 727:2b
feature of Lava Beds National Monument **7:**197:2a
formation of
amygdules **1:**360:1a
extrusive igneous rocks **24:**212:2b
passim to 215:1b
lava cave **7:**197:2a
oceanic crust **25:**168:2a
shales **24:**233:1b
waterfalls **26:**856:1a
radiometric dating *illus.* **19:**762
see also magma; pillow lava
Lava Beds National Monument (geol. features, Calif., U.S.) **7:**197:2a
lava cave, *or* volcanic cave (geol.) **7:**197:2a
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**726:2b
primary caves **2:**972:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
lava dome (geol.): *see* volcanic dome
lava fountain (geol.)
role in Mauna Loa eruption **29:**514:2b, *illus.*
lava plateau (geol.)
formation of plateaus **16:**724:1b
lava tube (geol.)
lava flow **7:**197:1b
volcanic caves **2:**972:2a; **16:**726:2b
lavage (therapeutics)
treatment of
alveolar proteinosis **1:**306:1a
sinusitis **10:**841:2a
"Lava'ih" (work by Jami)
discussed in biography **6:**490:3a
Laval (Que., Can.) **7:**197:2b
Laval (Fr.) **7:**197:3a
location *map* **19:**432
Laval, Carl Gustaf Patrik de (Swed. sci. and engin.) **7:**197:3b
contribution to
ship propulsion **28:**770:1b
steam turbine development **18:**347:1a
Laval, François de Montmorency (Fr. bp.) **7:**197:3b
education in colonial Québec **18:**40:2a
Laval, François Pyrard de (Fr. seaman)
account of Maldive Islands **21:**174:2a
Laval, Pierre (Fr. pol. and states.) **7:**198:1b
relationship with Pétain **9:**325:3a
role in
French history **12:**345:3a; **19:**520:1b *passim to* 523:1b
pre-World War II international relations **21:**770:1b
Laval–Mussolini agreements (Eur. hist.)
role in pre-World War II diplomacy **21:**770:1b
Laval University, *or* Université Laval (univ., Quebec, Que., Can.) **7:**198:3a
education in Canada **15:**469:2b
establishment by Laval **7:**198:1b
lavaliere (ornament) **7:**198:3a
Lavalle, Juan (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**54:1a
Lavallée, Calixa (Can. comp.)
composition of Canadian national anthem **8:**845:1a
Lavalleja (dept., Urug.) **7:**198:3a
Lavalleja, Juan Antonio (Urug. pol. leader)
role in Uruguay's history **29:**463:1a
Lavandula (bot.): *see* lavender
Lavandula lanata (bot.)
species of lavender **7:**199:1b
Lavandula stoechas (bot.): *see* French lavender
Lavant, Christine (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**37:2a
Lavater, Johann Kaspar (Swiss theol.) **7:**198:3b
controversy with Lichtenberg **7:**337:3a
effect on Mendelssohn **8:**8:2a
Lavatera arborea (bot.): *see* tree mallow
lavatoe (dance): *see* volta, la
lavatory: *see* water closet
Laveaux, Étienne (Fr. colonial gov.)
role in Haitian independence **11:**874:3a
Lavelle, Louis (Fr. philos.) **7:**199:1a
contribution to Existentialist philosophy **25:**616:2a
lavender, *or* Lavandula (bot.) **7:**199:1b
economic importance **13:**715:1b
member of Lamiaceae **7:**122:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lavender oil (toiletry)
source and use **7:**199:2a
lavender water (toiletry)
source and use **7:**199:2a
"Lavengro" (work by Borrow)
discussed in biography **2:**396:1a
laver, *or* Porphyra, *or* nori (algae) **7:**199:2a
food source **13:**243:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Laver, Rodney George (Austr. athlete) **7:**199:2b
tennis history **28:**161:1b
Lavéra (Fr.)
relation to Marseille **23:**571:1b
Laveran, Charles-Louis-Alphonse (Fr. physic. and path.) **7:**199:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
Lavery, Sir John (Br. paint.)
portrait of Healy *illus.* **5:**780
Lavigerie, Charles-Martial-Allemand (Roman Cath. archbp.) **7:**199:3b
founding of White Fathers **12:**631:2b
missionary work **26:**894:2b
Lavinde, Gabriele de (It. cryptologist)
history of cryptology **16:**870:2a
Lavinia (Roman myth.)
association with Turnus **12:**67:3b
Lavinium, *or* Pratica di Mare, *or* Laurolavinium (It.) **7:**200:1b
founding by Aeneas **1:**614:3b
Lavoisier, Antoine-Laurent (Fr. chem.) **22:**856:1b; **7:**200:1b
collaboration with
Berthollet **2:**160:3b
Laplace **7:**157:3a
contribution to
chemistry **14:**949:2a; **15:**917:1b; **27:**39:2b
combustion theory **15:**1066:1b
discrediting of phlogiston theory **9:**389:3b
physiology **14:**936:1b
quantitative analysis **13:**524:1a
scientific Atomism **25:**569:2b
zoology **14:**963:1a
eulogy by LaGrange **7:**102:2a
influence of Priestley **9:**697:2b
quantitative study of energy exchange **25:**60:1b
study of
chemical elements **3:**156:3a
nitrogen **8:**727:3a
oxygen **9:**35:1b; **15:**975:1b
theories on
acid structure **15:**1047:1b
combustion **15:**1023:1b; **25:**835:1b
oxidation-reduction reactions **15:**1060:1b
lavolta (dance): *see* volta, la
Lavon Affair (Isr. hist.)
Ben-Gurion **2:**88:2b
intelligence operations **21:**722:2b
"Lavorare stanca" (work by Pavese): *see* "Hard Labor"
"Lavoratore, Il" (It. Communist publ.)
association with Silone **10:**813:2b
Lavr School (school, Kiev, U.S.S.R.): *see* Kiev Academy
Lavrenov, Tsanko (Bulg. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian art **15:**346:1a
Lávrion (Gr.): *see* Laurium
Lavrov, Pyotr Lavrovich, *or* Pyotr Lavrovich Mirtov (Russ. philos.) **7:**200:2a
law 7:200:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five, Division V
legal terminology **22:**574:1a
oratory **8:**981:1a
profession and practice **22:**859:1a
education: *see* professional education
forensic medicine **4:**879:2a
role of
Blackstone **2:**263:3a
Coke **3:**439:3b
Erskine of Restormel **4:**549:2a
Hale **5:**630:3b
Marshall **7:**879:1a
Savigny **10:**481:3a
Taney **11:**538:3a
professional ethics **22:**864:1a
Russian reform **28:**991:1a
Western philosophy **25:**718:1b *passim to* 724:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 553
see also judiciary; law, philosophy of; medical jurisprudence; procedural law; seal; main branches of substantive law (*e.g.* agency; criminal law; family law; property law); general concepts and principles of law (*e.g.* justice; liability); professional aspects of law (*e.g.* bar association; lawyer); types and sources of law (*e.g.* civil law; shari'ah)
LAW (Am. cycling org.): *see* American Wheelmen, League of
Law (bibl. lit.): *see* Torah
Law, Andrew Bonar (pr.min. of U.K.) **7:**200:3a
association with
Baldwin **1:**829:3a
Curzon **3:**807:3b
Lloyd George **7:**425:1a

history of United Kingdom **29**:87:2b, 89:2b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
law, ark of the (Judaism): *see* ark
law, court of: *see* court
Law, Edward (Br. gov.): *see* Ellenborough, Edward Law, Earl of Viscount Southam, Viscount Southam, Baron Ellenborough of Ellenborough
Law, John (Scot. econ.) **7**:201:1a
role in Mississippi Bubble **8**:188:2b
settlement of Louisiana **29**:330:1b
law, philosophy of
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:718:1a
Eastern philosophy **26**:65:2b
Enlightenment **18**:671:1b
logic **23**:285:1b; **25**:714:2a
political philosophy **25**:991:1b
passim to 1002:1a; **27**:402:2a
Anarchism **27**:458:1a
government **20**:144:1b
Renaissance **25**:747:2a
viewed by
Aristotle **14**:66:1b
Austin **1**:711:1a
Han-fei-tzu **5**:673:2a
Hegel **20**:489:2b
Marx **22**:939:1b
Montesquieu **8**:284:3b
Rousseau **26**:960:1b
law, pure theory of: *see* pure theory of law
Law, Roger (Br. comedian): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
law, wager of (law): *see* compurgation
law, wheel of the (Buddhism): *see* dharmacakra
Law, William (Br. au.) **7**:201:1b
Christian mysticism **16**:333:1b
Law XII (Aus. hist.)
history of Austria **14**:508:1b
"Law and the Golden Calf, The" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:790:1b
"Law as a Means to an End," *or* "Der Zweck im Recht" (work by Jhering)
discussed in biography **6**:548:2b
law code, *or* legal code (law) **7**:201:2a
Code of Justinian **22**:919:2b
development in
ancient Middle East **18**:495:1b; **21**:907:2b
China
Han dynasty **16**:80:1a
Ming dynasty **16**:114:1a
Sui dynasty **16**:86:1b
Sung dynasty **16**:104:1a
T'ang dynasty **16**:89:1a
Yüan dynasty **16**:108:2b
U.S. **22**:933:2b
U.S.S.R. **28**:975:2a, 984:2a
international law **6**:346:2a
Napoleonic Code **22**:925:2a
place in
civil law **22**:924:2b
common law **22**:935:2a
comparative law **27**:410:1b
constitutionalism **16**:692:1b
criminal law **16**:796:1b
culture and social control **16**:881:1a
legal education **22**:866:1b
procedural law **26**:151:1a
public administration **26**:307:2a
Roman Catholicism **26**:903:1a
Scandinavian law **22**:937:1b
Soviet law **22**:939:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
see also judgment; legal system; statute; *and* law codes of specific countries, empires, and nations (*e.g.* Ariano, Assizes of; Danish law; jus Polonicum; jus Teutonicum; kanun; Leopoldine code; Swiss Civil Code; ulozheniye of 1649)
law court (law): *see* court
Law Courts (bldg., London, U.K.): *see* Royal Courts of Justice
law enforcement: *see* frankpledge; hue and cry; law; police; posse comitatus; punishment; ranger; watch-and-ward system
Law for the Protection of German Blood and German Honour (Ger. hist.): *see* Gesetz zum Schutze des Deutschen Blutes und der Deutschen Ehre
law merchant (medieval Eur. law) **7**:201:3a
major ref. in Business Law **15**:365:1b
see also piepoudre court
law of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* nature, law of, except as below
"Law of Civilization and Decay" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1**:81:1a
"Law of Freedom in a Platform, The" (work by Winstanley)
discussed in biography **12**:707:1b
"Law of Nature" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23**:231:1b
"Law of Population" (work by Sadler)
discussed in biography **10**:294:1b
Law on Associated Labour (1976, Yugos.)
establishment of self-management **29**:1091:1b
Law quadrangle (plaza, Ann Arbor, Mich., U.S.)
features of the University of Michigan *illus.* **1**:424
law report (common law) **7**:201:3a
Law Society (Br. legal org.)
influence on solicitors **10**:945:2b
power of disbarment **4**:121:2a
Lawa (people): *see* Wa
Lawa language
division of Palaungic languages **9**:76:1a
Lawa River (riv., S.Am.): *see* Maroni River
Lawamon (Eng. poet): *see* Layamon
Lawes, Henry (Eng. comp.) **7**:202:1a
Lawes, Sir John Bennet, 1st Baronet (Eng. agronomist) **7**:202:1b
agricultural research **13**:184:2a
association with Gilbert **5**:263:3a
Lawes, Lewis Edward (Am. penologist) **7**:202:2a
Lawes, William (Eng. comp.) **7**:202:2b
Lawick-Goodall, Jane Van, Baroness (Br. ethol.): *see* Goodall, Jane
Lawler, Raymond Evenor (Austr. dram.) **7**:202:2b
contribution to Australian culture **14**:437:2b; **14**:482:1b
Lawlor, Si (Am. sailor)
contribution to ocean racing **12**:803:1b
lawn (garden)
landscape architecture **19**:670:1b
see also turf
lawn bowls (sport): *see* bowls
lawn croquet (sport): *see* croquet
lawn leaf (bot.): *see* Dichondra
lawn moth (insect): *see* snout moth
lawn tennis (sport): *see* tennis
Lawrance, Charles Lanier (Am. aero. engin.) **7**:202:3a
Lawrence (antipope): *see* Laurentius
Lawrence (Kan., U.S.) **7**:203:1a
affected by Quantrill **9**:840:1b
importance to Kansas **29**:364:1b
Lawrence (Mass., U.S.) **7**:203:1a
Bread and Roses strike **29**:930:2b
Lawrence, Abbott (Am. mer.) **7**:203:2a
Lawrence, Amos (Am. philan.)
portrait by Harding **5**:699:1a, *illus.* 698
Lawrence, David (Am. ed.)
founding of "U.S. News & World Report" **12**:211:3a
Lawrence, David Herbert (Eng. writ.) **7**:203:2b
approach to novel **23**:139:1b
contribution to
English literature **18**:459:1a
literary criticism **23**:207:1a
example of nonfictional prose style **23**:191:1a, 194:2b
opinion of Franklin **19**:531:1b
use of allegory **23**:115:2a
Lawrence, Ernest Orlando (Am. phys.) **7**:205:1a
association with Manhattan Project **7**:775:1b
development of
cyclotron **26**:487:1b
particle accelerators **3**:822:2b; **25**:450:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:742
Lawrence, Frederick William (Br. states.): *see* Pethick-Lawrence of Peaslake, Frederick William Pethick-Lawrence, Baron
Lawrence, Gertrude, *or* Gertrud Alexandra Dagma Lawrence Klasen (Br. act.) **7**:205:1b
Lawrence, H. Sherwood (Am. physic.)
transfer factor discoveries **11**:895:3a
Lawrence, Sir Henry Montgomery (Br. colonial offi.) **7**:205:2a
Lawrence, Jacob (Am. paint.) **7**:205:3a
Lawrence, James (U.S. nav. of.) **7**:205:3a
Lawrence, John (Br. gov.-gen. of India)
forward policy in India **4**:896:3a
Lawrence, Sack of (U.S. hist.)
Bleeding Kansas incident **2**:279:2a
Lawrence, Saint (Christian st.) **7**:203:1b
Lawrence, Samuel (Br. art.)
portrait of Babbage *illus.* **1**:765
Lawrence, Stringer (Br. of.) **7**:206:1b
Lawrence, Sir Thomas (Br. art.) **7**:208:1a
contribution to Romanticism **25**:377:2b
portrait of
Aberdeen *illus.* **1**:28
Bentinck *illus.* **2**:111
Brougham *illus.* **2**:555
Campbell *illus.* **2**:776
Carter *illus.* **2**:906
Castlereagh *illus.* **2**:938
Consalvi *illus.* **3**:549
Eldon *illus.* **4**:421
Frederick William III *illus.* **4**:960
George IV *illus.* **5**:196
Liverpool *illus.* **7**:411
Richelieu *illus.* **10**:50
Romilly *illus.* **10**:165
Wilberforce *illus.* **12**:654
Lawrence, Thomas Edward, *or* Lawrence of Arabia, *or* T. E. Shaw (Br. schol. and mil. of.) **7**:206:2b
association with Woolley **12**:748:1b
history of World War I **29**:972:2b
role in
exploration of Arabian Desert **14**:252:2b
guerrilla warfare **29**:690:1b, 691:2b
Lawrence Current (current, Pac.O.)
hydrography of Bering Sea and Strait **24**:1006:2b, *map* 1007
Lawrence of Arabia (Br. schol. and mil. of.): *see* Lawrence, Thomas Edward
"Lawrence of Arabia" (film by Lean)
performance by O'Toole **8**:1043:3a
"Lawrence of Arabia" (work by Aldington)
discussed in biography **1**:232:2a
Lawrence of Brindisi, Saint, *or* Saint Laurence of Brindisi, *or* San Lorenzo da Brindisi (Christian st.) **7**:203:1b
Lawrence of Canterbury, Saint (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Laurentius of Canterbury, Saint
Lawrence of the Punjab and of Grately, John Laird Mair Lawrence, 1st Baron (Br. colonial offi.) **7**:205:3b
administration of Punjab **21**:89:2a
passim to 94:2a
lawrencite (min.)
extraterrestrial mineral **24**:143:1a
lawrencium, *or* Lr (chem. element) **7**:208:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1011:1b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:937
transuranium elements **15**:1019:1b, *table* 1014
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
"Lawrie Todd" (work by Galt)
discussed in biography **5**:97:2a
Lawrin (racehorse)
training by Jones **6**:605:3a
"Laws," *or* "Nomoi" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25**:894:2b, 899:1a
views on
education **25**:726:2a
law **25**:719:2a
morality **25**:707:2b
politics **25**:739:1b; **25**:992:2a
religion
dualism **26**:556:2b
God **26**:564:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26**:553:1a
tragedy **23**:177:2a
laws, conflict of **7**:208:2a
major ref. in Procedural Law **26**:166:1a
significance in
business law **15**:367:2a
divorce and family law **19**:82:1b
international law **21**:724:1a
procedural law **26**:152:1a
see also exequatur
"Laws Divine, Morall and Martial" (Eng. colonial code)
use by Dale **29**:203:1a
Laws for the Imperial and Court Officials (Japanese law): *see* Kinchu Narabi ni Kuge Shohatto
Laws for the Military Houses (Japanese law): *see* Buke Shohatto
laws of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Indies, Laws of the, except as below
laws of motion, Newton's (phys.): *see* Newton's laws of motion
Lawson, Andrew Cowper (Am. geol.) **7**:208:3b
Lawson, Ernest (Am. art.)
contribution to The Eight **4**:399:1a
Lawson, H. J. (Br. inv.)
rear-driving bicycle invention **2**:199:1b
Lawson, Henry Archibald (Austr. writ.) **7**:209:1b
contribution to Australian literature **14**:433:2b; **14**:481:2a
Lawson, Joan (Am. dancer)
views on folk dance **19**:324:2b
Lawson, John Howard (Am. playwright) **7**:209:2a
Lawson, Nigel Thomas (Br. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lawson, Thomas W. (Am. financier)
history of muckrakers **8**:390:3b
Lawson, Victor Fremont (Am. ed.) **7**:209:1a
management of "Chicago Daily News" **3**:195:3b
Lawson cypress, *or* Port Orford cedar, *or* ginger pine, *or* Chamaecyparis lawsoniana (bot.)
description **4**:670:2b
lawsonite (min.)
association with glaucophane **24**:159:1b
lawsuit: *see* civil procedure
Lawton (Okla., U.S.) **7**:209:2b
Comanche holdings **3**:478:2a
location *maps* **29**:155, 181
lawyer **7**:209:2b
legal ethics **22**:864:1a
Roman law
history **22**:860:1a
prestige **22**:919:2a
Western philosophy of law **25**:719:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
see also clerk; legal glossator; individual forms of legal practice (*e.g.* attorney; barrister); legal officials (*e.g.* assessor; notary); *and* types of lawyers by nationality (*e.g.*

kujishi; procurador)
Lawz, Jabal al- (mt., Saud.Arab.)
geography of the Arabian Desert **14:**248:2a, *map* 249
location *map* **13:**812
lax vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12:**436:1a
Laxa (riv., Ice.)
drainage of Myvatn **8:**471:2a
laxative (drug) **7:**210:1a
treatment of constipation **17:**546:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also cathartic
"Laxdaela saga" (Ice. lit.) **7:**210:1b
place in Icelandic literature **23:**125:2a; **27:**12:1b
Laxfordian orogeny (geol.)
Europe **18:**526:2b
Laxist (Franciscan rel. group)
views on Franciscan rule **4:**931:1a
Laxman, Adam (Russ. envoy)
rejection of trade relations by Japan **22:**321:1b
Laxness, Halldór, *or* Halldór Kiljan Gudjónsson (Ice. writ.) **7:**210:1b
contribution to
Icelandic culture **20:**764:2b
Icelandic literature **27:**20:2b
development of novel **23:**143:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
lay (clothing mfr.): *see* marker
lay (lit.)
significance in
Anglo-Norman literature **1:**409:2a
Scandinavian literature **27:**10:2b
Lay, Elzy, *or* William Ellsworth Lay (Am. outlaw) **7:**210:2a
association with Cassidy **2:**926:2b
Lay, Horatio Nelson (Br. dipl.) **7:**210:2b
role in Lay–Osborn flotilla controversy **7:**210:2b
Lay Investiture Controversy (Roman Cath.): *see* Investiture Controversy
lay literacy, *or* environmental literacy (lang.)
major ref. in Writing **29:**1034:1b
lay magistrates (Eng. law)
role in criminal courts **16:**805:2a
"Lay of Igor's Campaign, The" (Russ. lit.): *see* "Igor's Campaign, The Song of"
"Lay of the Last Ministrel, The" (work by Scott)
discussed in biography **10:**565:2b
"Lay of Thrym," *or* "Thrymskvida" (Ice. lit.)
mythological poetry in Edda **4:**363:2a
Lay–Osborn flotilla (Chin. hist.) **7:**210:2b
"Lay Preacher" essays (work by Dennie)
discussed in biography **4:**15:2a
Laya Yoga
Tantric Hinduism **20:**543:2a
layali (mus.)
forms of Islamic music **22:**66:1b
Layamon, *or* Lawamon (Eng. poet) **7:**210:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**429:1b
Layard, Sir Austen Henry (Br. archae.) **7:**210:3b
contributions to archaeology **20:**575:2b
role in history of Nineveh **8:**717:2a
Layari River (riv., Pak.)
physiography of Karachi **22:**500:1b
Layden, Elmer (Am. football player)
member of Four Horsemen **4:**905:1b, *illus.*
Laye, Camara (Sen. au.) **7:**211:1a
contribution to African literature **13:**125:2a
Layens, Mathieu de (Flem. arch.)
construction of Louvain town hall **7:**514:2a
layer cloud (meteorol.)
description and formation **16:**445:2b
layer silicate (chem. compound): *see* phyllosilicate
layer tinting (cartog.): *see* hypsographic tinting
layering, *or* layerage (hort.)
use in plant propagation **6:**75:2b; **9:**729:2b; **19:**682:2a
laying (rope making)
phase of rope making **10:**176:3a
laying house (agri.) **7:**211:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
laying on of hands (Judaism and Christianity): *see* hands, imposition of
"Laykhtzin un fremeley" (work by Volfzon-Hale)
place in Yiddish literature **29:**1078:2b
Layla (Islamic lit.): *see* Majnun and Layla
Laylat al-Mi'raj (Islam)
reading of mi'raj **8:**179:3b
layman (rel.): *see* laity
"Lays from Strathearn" (work by Nairne)
discussed in biography **8:**487:2b
"Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers" (work by Aytoun)
discussed in biography **1:**752:3a
Laysan albatross, *or* Diomedea immutabilis (bird)
description **1:**210:2b
effects of World War II **15:**16:2b, 18:2b, *illus.*
subject of migratory orientation studies **14:**668:1b
Laysan monk seal (mammal): *see* Hawaiian monk seal
Laysan teal, *or* Anas platyrhyncos laysanensis (bird)
description **7:**738:2b
Layton, Irving Peter (Can. poet) **7:**211:2a
layup (sports)
role in basketball **28:**154:1b
Laz language, *or* Chan language, *or* lazuri nena, *or* canuri ena (lang.) **7:**211:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**737:1a
association with
Mingrelian language **8:**156:3a
Svan language **11:**425:1a
place in Kartvelian languages **6:**752:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lazar, *or* Lazar Hrebeljanovic (Serbian prince)
defeat at Kosovo **6:**969:3b; **10:**645:3a; **29:**1100:1b
lazaretto (med.)
quarantine **9:**842:1a
Lazarev, Pyotr Petrovich (Sov. phys. and biophys.) **7:**211:2b
"Lazarillo: A Guide for Inexperienced Travellers Between Buenos Aires and Lima," *or* "El lazarillo de ciegos caminantes" (work by Carrío de la Vandera): *see* "Guide for Inexperienced Travellers, A"
"Lazarillo de Tormes" (Sp. novel)
aspect of Spanish history **28:**44:1a
depiction of hidalgo **5:**912:2a
example of
picaresque novel **9:**421:2a
Spanish Renaissance prose **28:**78:2b
Lazarist (Roman Cath. soc.): *see* Vincentian
Lazaro Cárdenas Dam (dam, Mex.)
land redistribution program **8:**570:2b
Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix (Am. sociol.) **7:**211:3a
association with Merton **8:**44:1a
Lazarus, *or* Eleazar (bibl. fig.) **7:**212:1a
Lazarus, Emma (Am. poet) **7:**212:1a
text of "The New Colossus" **7:**332:1b
Lazarus, Fred, Jr. (Am. mer.) **7:**212:1b
Lazarus, Herman (Am. jur.)
association with Newhouse **8:**657:1a
Lazarus, Moritz (Jewish philos. and psychol.) **7:**212:1b
role in history of social sciences **27:**371:1b
Lazarus of Bethany, *or* Eleazar (bibl. fig.) **7:**211:3b
resurrection at Bethany **2:**173:1b
laze rod (weaving): *see* lease rod
Lazear, Jesse William (Am. physic.) **7:**212:2b
collaboration with Reed **9:**991:3b
Lazio (reg., It.): *see* Latium **7:**212:2b
Lazninski, Tomasz (Pol. landowner)
history of Zamoyski family **12:**892:3b
Lazowski, Yurek (dancer)
"Three Virgins and a Devil" *illus.* **4:**4
lazulite (min.) **7:**212:3b
structure and properties *table* **9:**396
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
lazuri nena (lang.): *see* Laz language
lazurite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**175:2b
sodalite **10:**930:1b
lazy eye (disease)
description **1:**318:1b
Lazzarini, Gregorio (It. paint.)
influence on Tiepolo **11:**764:1a
lazzaroni (people)
history of Naples **24:**741:1b
lazzi (thea.): *see* lazzo
lazzo, *or* lazzi (It. comedy) **7:**212:3b
dramatic literature **23:**156:1a
use in commedia dell'arte **28:**537:2b
lbw (sports): *see* leg before wicket
LC Classification (library sci.): *see* Library of Congress Classification
Lcang-skya qutuyu Rol-pa'i rdo-rje (Mong. schol.)
contribution to Buddhist literature *illus.* **15:**735
LCD (electronics): *see* liquid crystal display
LCM (math.): *see* least common multiple
LCP (pol. party, Austr.): *see* Liberal–National Country Party
LCT (naval craft): *see* landing craft, tank
LCUSA (council of churches): *see* Lutheran Council in the United States of America
LCVP (naval craft): *see* landing craft, vehicle, personnel
LD50: *see* median lethal dose
LD50:ED50: *see* therapeutic index
LDC (sociol.): *see* developing nation
LDL (physiol.): *see* low-density lipoprotein
LDP (pol. party, Japan): *see* Liberal-Democratic Party
le (in proper names): *see* below; *see also* names spelled with no space after le, *e.g.*, LeMay, Curtis Emerson; *see also under* substantive part of name, *e.g.*, Bouvier, Gilles le
Le Bayon, J. (Fr. abbé and writ.)
contribution to Breton literature **15:**617:1a
Le Beau, C. (litho.)
portrait of Berlage *illus.* **2:**135
Le Bel, Joseph-Achille (Fr. chem.) **7:**213:1a
molecular structure and chemical properties **24:**282:2a; **27:**40:2b
Le Blon, Jakob Christoph, *or* Jacques-Christophe Le Blond (Ger. art.) **7:**213:1b
contribution to printing **26:**76:2b
Le Blond, Alexandre-Jean-Baptiste (Fr. landscape designer) **7:**213:1b
Le Blond, Jean (Fr. paint.)
portrait of Marie de Chevreuse *illus.* **3:**184
Le Bon, Gustave (Fr. psychol.) **7:**213:2a
study of collective behaviour **16:**565:1a, 566:1b
Le Bossu, René (Fr. crit.)
influence on Dryden **23:**174:2a
Le Bouco, Jacques (Fr. art.)
portrait of Commynes *illus.* **3:**498
Le Bovier, Bernard (Fr. au. and sci.): *see* Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier, sieur de
Le Braz, Anatole (Fr. au.) **7:**213:2b
contribution to Breton literature **15:**617:1a
Le Breton, André (Fr. publ.)
association with Diderot **4:**80:2a
contribution to "L'Encyclopédie" **4:**488:3a
Le Brun, Charles, *or* Charles Lebrun (Fr. paint.) **7:**213:2b
association with
Jouvenet **6:**628:3b
Mignard **8:**118:2b
contribution to
Baroque art **13:**957:2b; **25:**372:1b
interior design development **17:**27:1a, *illus.*
Louis XIV style **7:**508:3b
tapestry development **17:**81:2b, 90:1a
Versailles Palace **19:**488:1a
influence on La Fosse **7:**65:3b
portrait of
Corneille *illus.* **3:**636
Turenne *illus.* **12:**50
relationship to Gobelins factory **17:**62:2a
role in academies of art **14:**108:2b
view of Poussinist-Rubenist controversy **9:**652:2a
Le Cap (Haiti): *see* Cap-Haïtien
Le Carré, John, *or* David John Moore Cornwell (Br. writ.) **7:**213:3b
Le Chapelier, Jean, *or* Isaac Le Chapelier (Fr. rev. leader) **7:**214:1b
Le Chapelier, Loi (Fr. hist.)
effect upon French Revolution **19:**498:1b
introduction by Le Chapelier **7:**214:1b
trade union movement **29:**951:1b
Le Chatelier, Henry-Louis (Fr. chem.) **7:**214:1b
Le Chatelier, principle of (chem.)
major ref. in Henry-Louis Le Chatelier **7:**214:2a
application to chemical kinetics **15:**1036:1b
Le Claire (Iowa, U.S.) **7:**214:2b
Le Clézio, Jean-Marie-Gustave (Fr. au.) **7:**214:3a
contribution to French literature **19:**562:2a
Le Creusot (Fr.): *see* Creusot, Le
Le Dru, Hilaire (engr.)
portrait of
Green *illus.* **5:**464
Jourdan *illus.* **6:**627
Le Duan, *or* Le Dung (Viet. pol.) **7:**214:3a
role in Vietnam war **5:**954:3b
Le Duc Tho, *or* Phan Dinh Khai (Viet. pol.) **7:**214:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
Le dynasty (Viet. hist.): *see* Later Le dynasty
Le Fanu, Brindsley (Irish paint.)
portrait of Joseph Le Fanu *illus.* **7:**215
Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan (Irish writ.) **7:**215:1a
mystery genre **8:**469:3a
Le Fleur's Bluff (Miss., U.S.): *see* Jackson
Le Garrec, Toussaint (Fr. writ.)
contribution to Breton literature **15:**617:1a
Le Goulet, Treaty of (Eng.-Fr.)
effect on John of England **6:**570:2b
policies of Philip II Augustus **9:**369:2a
Le Grand, Antoine (Fr. philos.)
contribution to Cartesianism **15:**572:1b
Le Guillou, M.-J. (theol.)
definition of church **26:**896:1a
Le Havre (Fr.): *see* Havre, Le
Le Hoan (emp. of Viet.)
role in
Earlier Le dynasty **7:**177:3b
first Vietnamese independence movement **27:**869:1b
Le Jeune, Claude (Fr. comp.) **7:**215:1b
refinement of chanson **3:**88:3a
use of musique mesurée **8:**448:2b

Le Loi, *or* Binh Dinh Vuong, *or* Thuan Thien, *or* Le Thai To (emp. of Viet.) **7**:215:2a
establishment of Later Le dynasty **7**:177:3b
role in expansion, division, and reunification of Vietnam **27**:869:2b
Le Maçon, Robert, *or* Robert Le Masson (chancellor of Fr.) **7**:215:2b
Le Maire, Jakob, *or* Jacques Le Maire (Du. navig.)
exploration of Pacific Islands **25**:241:2b
New Britain **8**:630:1b
Tonga **11**:841:1a
naming of Futuna and Alofi Islands **12**:474:2a
Le Maistre, Antoine (Fr. theol.)
association with Arnauld family **1**:575:2b
Le Maistre de Sacy, Isaac-Louis (Fr. theol.)
association with Arnauld family **1**:575:3a
Le Mans (Fr.): *see* Mans, Le
Le Mans 24-hour Grand Prix d'Endurance (automobile race): *see* Mans 24-hour Grand Prix d'Endurance, Le
Le Masson, Robert (chancellor of Fr.): *see* Le Maçon, Robert
Le Mercier, Jacques (Fr. arch.): *see* Lemercier, Jacques
"Le Monde" (work by Descartes): *see* "World, The"
Le Moyne, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. expl.): *see* Bienville, Jean-Baptiste Le Moyne de
Le Moyne, Pierre (Fr.-Can. soldier and expl.): *see* Iberville et d'Ardillières, Pierre Le Moyne d'
Le Moyne, Simon (Jesuit cler.)
role in Syracuse, New York **11**:468:2b
Le Myesier, Thomas (art.)
Llull & the ladders of his "Art" *illus.* **7**:426
Le Nain, Antoine (Fr. paint.) **7**:215:2b
Le Nain, Louis (Fr. paint.) **7**:215:2b
"Family of Country People" *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **25**:370
Le Nain, Mathieu (Fr. paint.) **7**:215:2b
Le Normant d'Étioles, Jeanne-Antoinette (Fr. mistress of Louis XV): *see* Pompadour, Jeanne-Antoinette Poisson, marquise de
Le Nôtre, André (Fr. landscape arch.) **7**:215:3a
comparison to Brown **2**:559:2b
design of
garden and landscape **7**:140:1a; **19**:672:1b, *illus.* 656
Tuileries Gardens **25**:441:1b
Versailles Palace **13**:957:2b, 962:2a; **19**:488:1a
development of Louis XIV style **7**:509:1b
Le Pautre, Antoine, *or* Antoine Lepautre (Fr. arch.) **7**:216:1a
Le Pen, Jean-Marie (Fr. pol.)
presidential campaign **19**:526:2b
Le period (Viet. hist.)
influence on Southeastern Asian art **27**:913:1b
Le Petit-Quevilly (Fr.): *see* Petit-Quevilly, Le
Le Pichon, Xavier (Fr. geol.)
refinement of plate tectonics theory **25**:888:2a
Le Play, Pierre-Guillaume Frédéric (Fr. sociol.) **7**:216:1b
contribution to social sciences **27**:371:1a
influence on French legislation **27**:336:1a
Le Poittevin, Alfred (Fr. philos.)
friendship with Flaubert **4**:821:3b
Le Prince, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. printmaker)
development of aquatint **1**:501:1b
Le Prince family (Fr. glassmakers)
stained glass design and development **17**:198:1b, *illus.* 194
Le Puy (Fr.): *see* Puy, Le
Le Roy, Adrian (Fr. mus. and comp.)
association with Ballard **1**:839:2a
Le Roy, Edouard (Fr. theorist)
contribution to Pragmatism **25**:639:1b
theory of noösphere **8**:757:1a
Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:564:1a
Le Sage, Alain-René (Fr. au.): *see* Lesage, Alain-René
Le Senne, René (Fr. philos.)
contribution to Existentialism **25**:616:2b
Le-shan, *or* Leshan (China) **7**:216:2a
location *map* **16**:40
"Le Songe du vieil pèlerin" (work by Mézières)
discussed in biography **8**:86:1a
Le Sueur, Eustache, *or* Eustache Lesueur (Fr. paint.) **7**:216:2b
contribution to Baroque art **25**:372:1a
Le Tellier, Michel (Fr. states.) **7**:216:2b
history of France **19**:483:2b
relationship to Louvois **7**:514:3b
Le Thai To (emp. of Viet.): *see* Le Loi
Le Thanh Tong, *or* Le Thanh Ton, *or* Thuan Hoang De (emp. of Viet.) **7**:216:3b
administrative reforms **7**:178:1a
Champan conquest **27**:870:1a
Le Van Duyet (Viet. states.) **7**:217:1a
Le Van Trung (Viet. founder of Cao Dai): *see* Ngo Van Chieu
Le Vau, Louis (Fr. arch.)
contribution to
Baroque architecture **13**:957:2a; **25**:437:2a
French literature **19**:488:1a
Palace of Versailles *illus.* **13**:875
Tuileries Palace **12**:30:2b
Le Verrier, Urbain-Jean-Joseph (Fr. astron.) **7**:217:1b
calculation of Neptune's position **20**:171:1a; **25**:833:1b; **27**:572:2b
confirmation of Newton's law **5**:436:1a
work with telegraphic meteorological reports **12**:540:2b
Le Villain, François (Fr. art.)
lithograph of
Duc de Decazes *illus.* **3**:949
Niemcewicz *illus.* **8**:698
Lea, Lord Herbert of (Br. noble): *see* Herbert, Sidney
Lea, Homer (Am. writ.) **7**:217:2a
Lea, River (riv., U.K.) **7**:217:2b
location *map* **29**:8
"Leabhar Gabhála" (anc. Irish lit.): *see* "Book of Invasions"
"Leabhar na H-Uidhre" (Gaelic lit.): *see* "Dun Cow, The Book of the"
Leach, Archibald Alexander (Am. act.): *see* Grant, Cary
Leach, Bernard Howell (Eng. potter) **7**:217:3a
association with Hamada Shōji **5**:652:3b
founder of Leach Pottery **17**:125:2b
influence on Japanese pottery **17**:736:1a
Leach, Sir Edmund Ronald (Br. anthro.) **7**:217:3a
Leach Pottery (factory, St. Ives, Corn., U.K.)
establishment by Leach **17**:125:2b
leaching (geol.) **7**:217:3b
characteristics of Lowveld **13**:91:2a
creation of savanna **14**:1034:1b
effects on formation of soil **10**:937:1a; **14**:981:1a; **27**:494:1b *passim to* 499:1a, *illus.* 495, 496
example of weathering in jungles and rain forests **14**:1062:1b
occurrence in grasslands **14**:1046:1a
leaching (indus. process)
use in
chromium recovery **21**:407:2b
uranium refining **21**:435:1a
Leach's petrel, *or* Oceanodroma leucorhoa (bird)
characteristics **11**:292:2a
Leacock, Stephen Butler (Can. au.) **7**:218:1a
Lead (S.Dak., U.S.) **7**:218:1b
lead, *or* Pb (chem. element) **7**:218:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:960:2b
abundance and occurrence
galena **5**:83:2a
geochemical abundances *table* **15**:925
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15**:929
applications
absolute dating **19**:757:1b, 773:1b
building construction **15**:317:1a
coinage **16**:530:1b
materials salvage **7**:931:3a
metallurgy
antimony alloys **1**:457:3b
arsenic-lead alloys **15**:972:2b
metalworking: *see* leadwork
printing **26**:73:1b
radiometric dating **3**:493:2a
storage batteries **18**:170:1b
writing materials **20**:609:2b
extraction and processing
mining industry **21**:340:1b, 403:1b
ore deposits **21**:337:1b
South America **27**:687:1b, *map*
separation
silver extraction **21**:421:2a
zinc extraction **21**:401:1a
world production *table* **8**:161
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:937
properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
luminescence activation **23**:27:1b
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8**:556
superconductivity **11**:399:1b
toxicity **25**:918:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also individual compounds by name, *e.g.*, lead dioxide
lead (ice fissure)
pack ice formation **20**:752:2b
lead-206 (chem. isotope)
absolute dating **19**:764:2a, 773:1b, *table* 763
alpha decay **1**:293:2a
excitation energy **4**:627:2b
lead-207 (isotope)
absolute dating **19**:773:1b, *table* 763
lead-208 (isotope)
radioactivity *table* **19**:763
lead-210 (isotope)
radioactivity *table* **19**:763
lead-210 dating **7**:219:1a
radiometric dating **19**:773:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
see also common-lead dating
lead acetate (chem. compound)
lead compounds **7**:218:3b
sensory reception **27**:169:2b
lead-acid storage battery, *or* Planté cell
major refs. in battery **1**:963:3b; Electricity and Magnetism **18**:170:1b; Energy Conversion **18**:396:2b, *illus.*
process of electrolytic cell **4**:432:1a
lead arsenate (chem. compound)
production and use **21**:406:1a
lead azide (chem. compound)
production and use **21**:406:1a
lead brass (met.)
metallurgy **2**:480:3a
lead carbonate (chem. compound): *see* white lead
lead carbonate (min.): *see* cerussite
lead-chamber process (chem.): *see* chamber process
lead chromate (chem. compound): *see* chrome yellow
lead crystal (glass): *see* flint glass
lead dioxide, *or* lead oxide, *or* lead(IV) oxide (chem. compound)
production and use **21**:406:1a
use in storage batteries **18**:397:1b
lead glance (min.): *see* galena
lead glass (glass): *see* flint glass
lead-glazed earthenware (vessel)
decorative arts **17**:104:1a *passim to* 122:2b
earthenware *illus.* **4**:322
lead iodide (chem. compound)
use in cloud seeding **16**:518:1b
lead monoxide (chem. compound): *see* lead(II) oxide
lead oxide (chem. compound): *see* lead dioxide; lead(II) oxide
lead pencil: *see* pencil
lead poisoning, *or* plumbism (path.) **7**:219:1a
causation, symptoms, and treatment **17**:353:2b
lead compound toxicity **15**:964:1b
waterfowl **15**:33:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
lead salt (chem. compound)
taste qualities **27**:169:1a
lead sulfate (chem. compound)
extraction and processing **21**:403:2b
see also anglesite
lead-through programming (tech.)
principles of robotics **14**:533:1a
lead zirconate titanate (chem. compound)
piezoelectric properties **18**:182:2a
lead(II) oxide, *or* lead monoxide, *or* lead oxide (chem. compound)
applications
glassmaking **21**:237:2a
optical engineering **25**:204:2b
pigments **21**:319:2a
stage makeup **28**:607:1a
storage batteries **18**:170:2a
lead compounds **7**:218:3a
lead(IV) oxide (chem. compound): *see* lead dioxide
Leadbeater's cockatoo, *or* pink cockatoo, *or* Cacutua leadbeateri, *or* Kakatoe leadbeateri (bird)
characteristics **3**:420:3b
Leadbelly, *or* Huddie Ledbetter (Am. mus.) **7**:219:1b
association with McGhee **7**:623:3b
discovery by Lomax **7**:453:3b
role in history of blues **24**:646:1a
Leade, Jane (Eng. theol.)
contribution to Unitarianism **26**:264:2b
leader (horse)
role in driving and coaching **4**:228:3b
leader (meteorol.) **7**:219:2a
initiation of lightning **16**:468:2b, *table* 470
leadership (sociol.)
collective behaviour **16**:558:1b, 563:1a, 565:1b
group thinking **28**:645:2b
propaganda and political power **26**:175:1a
public opinion **26**:313:1a
social group research **27**:388:1a
warfare **29**:631:1b, 690:2a
leading (art)
part of stained glass art **17**:190:1b *passim to* 199:2b
leading indicator (econ.)
economic indicator **4**:356:3a
use in economic forecasting **17**:903:2a, 940:2b
leading motive (mus.): *see* leitmotiv
leading note, *or* leading tone (mus.)
importance in harmonic chords **24**:523:1b
leadoff batter (baseball)
baseball strategy **28**:124:1a, 125:1a
leadpoint (metalpoint)
use in drawing **17**:464:2b
Leadville (Colo., U.S.) **7**:219:2b
leadwork (metalwork) **7**:219:2b
conservation and restoration **14**:87:2b
decorative arts *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17**:156
prehistoric Indian metalwork **21**:28:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
leadwort order (plant order): *see* Plumbaginales

leaf (bot.) 7:219:3a
comparison among plant groups
19:170:1a
evolution **25:**880:1b
specialization in
angiosperms **13:**599:2a
Begoniales **13:**649:1a
Dioncophyllaceae **13:**646:2a
grasses **13:**753:1a
Lamiales **13:**716:1a
palms **13:**757:1b
pitcher plants **13:**625:2b
Venus's-flytrap **13:**683:1a
water plantains **13:**727:1b *passim to* 729:1b
bryophytes **15:**255:1a
gymnosperms **20:**450:1a
conifers **20:**456:1b
cycadophytes **20:**460:2b
ginkgophytes **20:**464:2a, *illus.*
gnetophytes **20:**462:1b
sphenophytes **19:**177:1a
structures and functions **25:**869:1a, 871:1b
food source **19:**402:2b
growth **11:**244:1b; **20:**386:1a, *illus.*
plant disease diagnosis **17:**379:1b
stomate **11:**283:3b
transpiration **28:**692:1b
utilization by soil organisms **27:**491:2b, *illus.* 492
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
see also frond
leaf and strapwork, *or* Laub-und-Bandelwerk (art)
German pottery **17:**118:1a
Leaf axil (bot.)
production of bulbils **13:**693:2b
leaf base armour (bot.)
fern structure *illus.* **19:**168
leaf beet (bot.): *see* chard
leaf beetle, *or* Chrysomelidae (insect) **7:**220:1a
classification **21:**652:1a
species of coleopteran **3:**446:2b
leaf blight (plant disease)
causation **5:**818:2b
leaf blister, *or* leaf curl (plant disease) **7:**220:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
leaf cactus, *or* orchid cactus, *or* Epiphyllum (bot.) **7:**220:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf curl (plant disease): *see* leaf blister
leaf-cutter bee, *or* leaf-cutting bee, *or* Megachilidae (insect) **7:**220:1b
description **2:**42:1a, *illus.* 41
pollination **26:**627:1b
reproductive behaviour **21:**590:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf-cutting ant, *or* Atta (insect)
plant damage **21:**660:2b
use of fungus **14:**997:2b, 1066:1b
leaf-cutting bee (insect): *see* leaf-cutter bee
leaf fibre (bot.) **7:**220:2a
see also abaca; cantala; henequen; Mauritius hemp; sisal
leaf fish, *or* Nandidae (fish) **7:**220:2b
leaf-footed bug (insect): *see* coreid bug
leaf gap (bot.)
occurrence in ferns **19:**169:1a
leaf gate (engin.)
operation **5:**142:3b
leaf insect, *or* Phylliidae, *or* walking leaf (insect) **7:**220:3a
classification and traits **21:**597:2a
coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16:**590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf miner (insect) **7:**220:3b
adaptation of larva **21:**642:1b
characteristics of dipterans **4:**116:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf monkey, *or* Presbytis (mammal)
classification and description **7:**148:3b
leaf-nosed snake (reptile) **7:**220:3b
leaf protein concentrate, *or* LPC (dietary supplement)
food source **19:**402:2b
preparation **9:**739:2a
leaf roller moth, *or* bell moth, *or* Tortricidae (insect) **7:**221:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf-rolling grasshopper, *or* Gryllacridid *or* Gryllacrididae, *or* wingless cricket (insect) **7:**221:1b
leaf-rolling weevil, *or* Attelabidae (insect) **7:**221:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaf scald (plant disease)
effect on sugarcane cultivation **19:**160:1a
leaf shutter, *or* diaphragm shutter (phot.)
comparison with focal-plane shutter **10:**773:2a
design and exposure control **25:**783:2a
leaf spring (mech.)
automobile suspension system **28:**781:2b
leafbird, *or* Chloropsis (bird) **7:**221:2a
description **4:**659:3a
leafhopper, *or* Cicadellidae, *or* Jassidae (insect) **7:**221:2a
major ref. in Insects **21:**621:1a, *illus.*
disease transmission
aster yellows **1:**650:1a
curly top **17:**384:2b
overwintering **6:**30:2b
sugarcane damage and control **19:**160:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leaflet: *see* pamphlet
leafy cactus, *or* Barbados gooseberry, *or* West Indian gooseberry, *or* Pereskia aculeata (bot.)
description and uses **9:**285:1a
leafy liverwort (plant) **7:**221:3a
characteristics **25:**868:2b
classification and distribution **7:**412:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leafy spurge, *or* Euphorbia escula (bot.)
importance as weed **11:**184:1a
leafy thallus (bot.): *see* foliose thallus
league (meas. unit) **7:**221:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
League for the Defense of the Rights of the Albanian Nation (Balkan hist.): *see* Albanian League
League for the Independence of Vietnam: *see* Viet Minh
League of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Nations, League of, except as below
League of Augsburg, War of the (Eur. hist.): *see* Grand Alliance, War of the
League of Nations Passport, *or* Nansen Passport (travel document)
creation by Nansen **8:**503:2b
use by refugees **9:**998:3b
Leah, *or* Lia (Old Testament) **7:**221:3b
marriage to Jacob **6:**461:1a
Leahi Point (peak, Haw., U.S.)
height **4:**65:2a
Leahy, Frank, *or* Francis William Leahy (Am. football coach) **7:**222:1a
Leahy, William Daniel (U.S. adm. and pol.) **7:**222:1b
relationship with Pétain **9:**325:3a
Leake, Treaty of (Eng. hist.)
effect on Lancaster **7:**130:2a
provisions **29:**38:2b
Leakey, Louis Seymour Bazett (Br. archae. and anthro.) **7:**222:2a
association with Fossey **4:**898:1b
contribution to archaeology **20:**576:1b
discoveries in primate evolution **23:**432:1a
relationship with Mary Leakey **7:**222:3a
research at Olduvai Gorge **8:**912:3b
study of
Australopithecus **18:**819:1b
Homo erectus **18:**829:1b
Homo habilis **6:**28:1b
stone-tool industry **11:**286:2b
Leakey, Mary Douglas, *or* Mary Douglas Nicol (Br. archae.) **7:**222:3a
research at Olduvai Gorge **8:**912:3b
study of
Australopithecus **18:**819:1b
stone-tool industry **11:**286:2b
Leakey, Richard Erksine Frere (Ken. anthro. and paleon.) **7:**222:3b
role in Omo excavation **18:**833:2a
study of Homo erectus **18:**825:2a
leaky transform fault (fault)
description **25:**174:1a
Leal, António Duarte Gomes (Port. au.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1063:2b
Leal, Juan de Nisa Valdés (Sp. art.): *see* Valdés Leal, Juan de Nisa
Leamington Spa (Warw., U.K.): *see* Royal Leamington Spa
Lean, David (Br. film dir.) **7:**223:1b
role in motion picture history **24:**402:1b
"Lean Lands, The," *or* "Las tierras flacas" (work by Yáñez)
discussed in biography **12:**816:1a
lean-to (const.): *see* single-pitch roof
lean-to greenhouse (const.)
description **5:**470:2a
Leander (Gr. myth.) **5:**879:2a
Leander, Saint (archbp. of Seville)
relationship to Isidore of Seville **6:**408:1a
leaning note (mus.): *see* appoggiatura
Leaning Tower of Pisa, *or* Torre Pendente di Pisa (tower, Pisa, It.) **7:**223:2a
design as campanile **2:**774:1b
purported use by Galileo **19:**638:2a
significance among buildings of Pisa **9:**468:3a; *illus.* **13:**930
leap of faith (rel.) **7:**223:3a
Christian philosophy **16:**325:2b
leap year (calendar) **7:**223:3a
calendrical computations **2:**740:2a; **15:**434:2b *passim to* 448:1a
Gregorian calendar **5:**476:2b
intercalation **6:**340:3b
Jewish calendar **22:**446:2a
time measurement **28:**659:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
leaping (zool. behaviour): *see* saltation
"Leaping Horse, The" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3:**559:1b
leaping ill (animal disease): *see* louping ill
"Leaping Lad, The" (work by Chaplin)
discussed in biography **3:**94:3a
Lear (leg. Br. k.) **7:**223:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Lear, Edward (Eng. paint. and writ.) **7:**224:1a
collection of limericks **7:**362:1a
contribution to
caricature **15:**560:2b
children's literature **23:**212:1a
Lear, William Powell (Am. engin. and indus.) **7:**224:2a
contribution to steam powered automobiles **28:**773:1b
Lear, Inc. (Am. co.)
founding by Lear **7:**224:2a
Learmont, Thomas (Scot. poet): *see* Thomas the Rhymer
learned behaviour, *or* experience-dependent behaviour (psychol.)
comparison with instinctive behaviour **22:**891:1a
influence on animal behaviour **14:**630:1a *passim to* 633:2b
trait of alcoholism **13:**213:1b
learned society (museum sci.)
contribution to museum development **24:**480:1a
Learners, Liturgy of the (Prot. educ.)
basis in biblical literature **14:**848:1b
learning 22:870:1a; **22:**886:1a; **7:**224:2b
animal **14:**624:1b *passim to* 634:2a
behaviour
aggressive **14:**661:1a
avoidance **14:**658:1b
feeding **14:**646:2a
compared to human learning **22:**581:2b
information discrimination in octopus **24:**330:1a; **27:**120:1b
insects **21:**590:2a
retention of concepts **22:**902:1a
human **14:**708:1a
biochemistry
effects of aging process **20:**438:2b
influenced by sex hormones **27:**320:1b
education
language and semantics **23:**75:2a
philosophy of education **25:**725:2a
preschool education theories **9:**681:2a
rhetorical methods **26:**759:2a
teacher training curricula **28:**441:2b
teaching methods and theory **28:**445:1b
epistemology **18:**472:2a
measurement
Ebbinghaus methods **4:**341:2a
mammalian abilities **23:**384:2a
psychology
aesthetic recognition **13:**11:1b
amnesia **23:**953:1b
development of behaviour patterns **14:**715:1a
inhibition **6:**318:1a
intelligence **6:**338:3b
memory **23:**947:1a
mental disorders **23:**960:1a
mind evolution **16:**875:1b
perception **25:**481:2b
sexuality **27:**242:2a
space perception **25:**492:1b
social behaviour **27:**387:2a
persuasion techniques **9:**314:1a
social change **27:**416:1b
thought processes **28:**641:2b
theorists
Herbart **18:**44:1b
Pestalozzi **18:**42:2b
Plato **25:**897:1a
Rousseau **18:**37:1b
nervous system **13:**770:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 342; 435
see also language acquisition
learning disability (educ.)
autism **1:**722:3a
special education **11:**75:3a
"Learning from Las Vegas" (work by Venturi)
influence on postmodernism **13:**993:1b
lease (contract) **7:**225:1a
role in
corporate finance **15:**388:1a
property law **7:**138:2a; **26:**193:1b
Roman law **22:**921:2a
lease rod, *or* laze rod (weaving)
loom development **21:**514:2b
least action, principle of (phys.)
extremal principle **23:**632:1b; **25:**820:1b
least auklet, *or* Aethia pusilla (bird)
type of auklet **1:**702:2a
least common multiple, *or* LCM (math.)
arithmetic **14:**77:1a
ring theory **13:**294:2b
least confusion, circle of (optics): *see* circle of confusion
least sandpiper, *or* Calidris minutilla, *or* American stint (bird)
characteristics **10:**412:2b
least seedsnipe, *or* pygmy seedsnipe, *or* Patagonian seedsnipe, *or* Thinocorus rumicivorus (bird)
characteristics **10:**603:2a
least squares method (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25:**43:1b
application to
economic analysis **27:**401:1a
probability theory **26:**144:1b

development by Gauss **19:**697:2b; **23:**627:2a
least tern, *or* little tern, *or* Sterna albifrons (bird)
characteristics **11:**646:3b
least upper bound, *or* l.u.b. (math.)
application to lattice theory **13:**269:1b
least weasel, *or* Mustela nivalis, *or* Mustela rixosa (mammal)
average weight **2:**882:1b
Carnivora **23:**456:1b, 460:1b
description and classification **12:**539:2b
leather 7:225:1a
sources
dermis **4:**26:1b
reptiles **26:**688:1b
tanning **11:**546:2a
chrome chemicals **21:**409:1b
tannin **11:**546:1b
uses
African arts **13:**161:2a
bookbinding **2:**370:3b
clothing **21:**493:1a
documents **26:**418:2b
scrolls **29:**1058:1a
shoes **10:**754:2b
see also fur; hide
Leather Apron club (soc. improvement org.): *see* Junto
leatherback turtle, *or* Atlantic leatherback, *or* Dermochelys coriacea (turtle)
animals poisonous when eaten *table* **25:**925
description **10:**583:2a
Reptilia classification **26:**688:2a, 704:2a, *illus.* 689
leatherjacket (insect)
crane fly life stages **3:**712:3a
leatherleaf, *or* cassandra, *or* Chamaedaphne calyculata (plant) **7:**225:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leatherneck (U.S. mil.)
origin of U.S. Marine Corps nickname **12:**158:3b
Leatherstocking (lit. character): *see* Bumppo, Natty
Leatherstocking Tales (works by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:2a
leatherwood, *or* Dirca palustris (bot.)
description **11:**749:3b, *illus.*
Léaud, Jean-Pierre (Fr. act.) **7:**225:3a
"The 400 Blows" *illus.* **24:**401
"Leaven of Malice" (work by Davies)
discussed in biography **3:**913:3a
leavening (cooking process)
major ref. in baking **1:**815:3a
leavening agent (baking) **7:**225:3b
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**385:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Leavenworth (Kan., U.S.) **7:**226:1b
importance to Kansas **29:**364:1b
"Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic" (work by Niebuhr)
discussed in biography **8:**695:1b
"Leaves of Grass" (work by Whitman)
American literature of the 19th century **1:**332:3a; **13:**416:2a
discussed in biography **12:**639:1b
Leavis, Frank Raymond (Br. crit.) **7:**226:1b
association with Cambridge critics **2:**761:3a
contribution to
aesthetics **13:**19:2b
novel criticism **23:**146:2b
views on nonfictional prose technique **23:**186:1b
Leavitt, Henrietta Swan (Am. astron.) **7:**226:2b
discovery of period–luminosity relation **3:**35:2b; **19:**612:1a; **25:**836:1a
Lebachia (fossil plant) **7:**226:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lebanese Civil War (Leb. hist.)
major ref. in Lebanon **22:**915:2a
effect on
Beirut **2:**53:1b
Lebanon **7:**227:3a; **22:**907:1a
passim to 910:1a
Lebanon, *or* Republic of Lebanon, *or* Lubnan, *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-Lubnaniyah **22:**905:1a, *map* 906; **7:**226:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
education **18:**83:1a
emigré literature **22:**61:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
history
Beirut **14:**723:1a
Egypt **18:**141:2b
Fatah divisiveness **4:**695:2a
Israeli invasion **1:**504:3b; **6:**423:3a; **22:**144:2b *passim to* 145:2a
Palestine Liberation Organization **9:**82:3a; **25:**422:2a *passim to* 424:1b
Paris Peace Conference after World War I **7:**207:1b
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
Tanukh **11:**548:1b
Turkey **28:**933:2a
U.S. **29:**265:2a
for an outline of the history of Lebanon see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
religion
Chaldean Catholic Church **3:**60:1b
Greek Orthodox Patriarchate **5:**461:1a
Southwest Asian cultures **14:**207:1a, 211:2a
Lebanon (Conn., U.S.) **7:**227:3b
Lebanon (Mo., U.S.) **7:**227:3b
Lebanon (N.H., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 173
Lebanon (Pa., U.S.) **7:**228:1a
Lebanon (Tenn., U.S.) **7:**228:1a
Lebanon, cedar of (bot.): *see* cedar of Lebanon
Lebanon Mountains, *or* Jabal Lubnan, *or* Mont Liban, *or* Jabal al-Gharbi, *or* Mount Lebanon (mt. range, Leb.) **7:**228:1b
location *map* **22:**906
relief of Lebanon **7:**226:3b; **22:**905:1b
Lebanon stonecress, *or* Aethionema cordifolium (bot.)
description **11:**287:1a
Lebaudy, Paul (Fr. aero. engin.)
semirigid airships **28:**832:2a
Lebaudy, Pierre (Fr. aero. engin.)
semirigid airships **28:**832:2a
Lebbaeus (apostle): *see* Judas, Saint
Lebeau, Joseph (Belg. states.)
birthplace **6:**180:1a
Lebedev, Pyotr Nikolayevich (Russ. phys.) **7:**228:2a
Lebedev, Sergey Vasilyevich (Russ. chem.) **7:**228:2a
"Lebediny stan" (work of Tsvetayeva)
discussed in biography **12:**20:3a
Lebel rifle (weapon)
history of guns **5:**569:1b
"Leben der schwedischen Gräfin von G, Das" (work by Gellert)
discussed in biography **5:**167:2b
"Leben der Seele, Das" (work by Lazarus)
discussed in biography **7:**212:2a
"Leben Jesu kritisch bearbeitet, Das" (work by Strauss): *see* "Life of Jesus Critically Examined, The"
"Lebensläufe nach aufsteigender Linie" (work by Hippel)
discussed in biography **5:**938:3a
Lebensohn, Micah Joseph, *or* Mikhal (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**485:2a
Lebensraum (geopolitical concept)
force behind Nazi foreign policy **21:**769:2a; **20:**120:2b *passim to* 122:1b
originated by Ratzel **9:**955:2a
Lebenswelt (philos.): *see* life-world
Leberecht, Peter (Ger. writ.): *see* Tieck, Johann Ludwig
lebes (vessel)
Greek pottery *illus.* **5:**461
Lebesgue, Henri-Léon (Fr. math.) **7:**228:2b
contribution to measure theory **13:**461:1a; **23:**629:1a
Lebesgue integral (math.) **7:**228:3b
applications **7:**228:3a; **13:**519:1b
probability **26:**143:2a
definition **13:**461:1a
Fourier analysis **13:**499:1b
history of mathematics **23:**629:1a
Lebesgue measurable set (math.)
use in probability theory **26:**143:1b
Lebesgue measure (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**461:1a
use in probability theory **26:**143:1b
Lebesgue space (math.)
functional analysis **13:**519:1b
Lebistes reticulatus (fish): *see* guppy
"Lebje i Siora" (work by Niemcewicz)
discussed in biography **8:**698:2a
Leblanc, Nicolas (Fr. chem.) **7:**229:1a
development of chemical industry **18:**690:1a; **21:**253:1b; **28:**469:2a
production of soda ash **1:**273:1a
Leblanc process (chem. process)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**253:1b
discovery by Leblanc **7:**229:1a
replacement by ammonia–soda process **11:**2:2a
role in soapmaking **10:**916:3a
Lebna Dengal (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
relations with Turks and Portuguese **17:**826:1b
Leboeuf, Edmond (Fr. gen.) **7:**229:1b
Lebombo Mountains (mts., Af.) **7:**229:1b
physiography of Swaziland **27:**979:1a, *map* 969
Lebon, Philippe (Fr. sci.) **7:**229:2a
contributions to automotive technology **28:**771:2b
Lebowa (reg., S.Af.) **7:**229:2b
Lovedu **7:**517:2b
Transvaal Ndebele people **8:**572:2a
Lebowakgomo (S.Af.) **7:**229:3a
"lebrel del cielo, El" (work by Benavente y Martínez)
discussed in biography **2:**90:1a
Lebrija, *or* Nebrija, *or* Nebrisa, *or* Nebritza, *or* Nebrixa (Sp.) **7:**229:3a
Lebrun, Albert (pres. of Fr.) **7:**229:3b
president *list* **4:**920
Lebrun, Charles (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Brun, Charles
Lebrun, Charles-François, duc de Plaisance, prince de l'Empire (Fr. pol.) **7:**230:1a
Lebrun, Théodore (Fr. offi.)
plan for Saigon **27:**862:2b
Lebu (people)
distribution in Senegal **29:**856:2a
Lebu (Chile) **7:**230:1b
location *map* **16:**23
Lebuinus, Saint (Christian st.)
founding of Deventer **4:**46:1b
Lebus (reg., Pol.): *see* Lubusz
Lec, Stanislaw Jerzy (Pol. poet)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**978:1b
Lecanicephalidea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19:**300:1b
Lecanium conic (insect)
soft scale *illus.* **10:**496
Lecanora (plant genus)
haustorium **19:**606:1b
manna **7:**783:2a
Lecanora esculenta (lichen): *see* manna
Lecanora tartarea (lichen)
use in production of litmus **7:**402:1a
Lecanorales (mycobiont)
characteristics **19:**605:1b
Lecanuet, Jean (Fr. pol.)
role in Popular Republican Movement **9:**611:2a
Lecce (It.) **7:**230:2a
"Lecciones de literatura española" (work by Lista y Aragon)
discussed in biography **7:**394:1b
Lecco (It.) **7:**230:2b
Lech (leg. Pol. hero)
founding of Gniezno **5:**314:3b
Lech River, Battle of (955, Eur. hist.)
victory of Otto I **9:**2:2a; **20:**72:1b
lechatelierite, *or* vitreous silica, *or* supercooled liquid silica (min.) **7:**230:2b
description **24:**167:1b, *tables* 164, 165
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also fulgurite
Leche, Laguna de, *or* Milky Lagoon (l., Cuba)
drainage and appearance **29:**733:1b
Lecher wire wavemeter (instru.)
use in electromagnetic measurement **12:**534:2b
Lechín, Juan (Bol. pol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15:**167:1b
Lechitic languages: *see* Lekhitic languages
Lechner, Resl (Ger. potter)
Nymphenburg porcelain *illus.* **8:**843
work at Nymphenburg factory **17:**125:1b
Lechon, Jan, *or* Leszek Serafinowciz (Pol. writ. and dipl.) **7:**230:3a
lechwe (mammal)
association with Kobus **6:**925:2b
see also Nile lechwe
Lecidea (lichen)
haustorium **19:**606:1b
lecithin, *or* phosphatidyl choline (biochem.) **7:**230:3a
cell components **14:**891:1a
food processing **19:**372:2b
structure **14:**895:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
lecithotrophic larva (biol.)
life cycle of mollusks **24:**307:2a
Lecky, William Edward Hartpole (Irish hist.) **7:**230:3b
Leclair, Jean-Marie, the Elder (Fr. mus.) **7:**231:1a
Leclanché, Georges (Fr. engin.) **7:**231:2a
Leclanché cell (battery)
description and use **18:**394:2a, *illus.*
Leclerc, Charles-Victor-Emmanuel (Fr. gen.) **7:**231:2a
invasion of Haiti **2:**823:1b; **11:**875:1a; **29:**749:1b
Leclerc, Georges-Louis (Fr. nat.): *see* Buffon, Georges-Louis Leclerc, comte de
Leclerc, Jacques-Philippe, *or* Jacque-Philippe Leclerc de Hauteclocque, *or* Philippe-Marie, Viscomte de Hauteclocque (Fr. gen.) **7:**231:2b
role in World War II **29:**1016:1b
Leclerc, Jean, *or* Johannes Clericus (encyclopaedist and bibl. schol.) **7:**231:3a
relationship to Vico **12:**347:2a
L'Ecluse, Charles de (Fr. bot.): *see* Clusius, Carolus
Leco language
South American Indian language groups *table* **22:**794
Lecocq, Alexandre Charles (Fr. comp.) **7:**231:3b
Lecompton Constitution (U.S. hist.) **7:**232:1a
Lecomte, Hippolyte (Fr. designer)
ballet designs **28:**605:2b
"Leçons d'analyse fonctionnelle" (work by Riesz)
discussed in biography **10:**64:1a
"Leçons d'anatomie comparée" (work by Cuvier)
discussed in biography **3:**815:1a
"Leçons sur la théorie des function" (work by Borel)
contribution to measure theory **13:**461:1a
"Leçons sur la théorie générale des surfaces et les applications géométriques du calcul infinitésimal" (work by Darboux)
discussed in biography **3:**883:2b
"Leçons sur le calcul des variations" (work by Hadamard)

discussed in biography **5**:605:2a
Leconte de Lisle, Charles-Marie-René (Fr. poet) **7**:232:1a
contribution to French literature **19**:554:2b
Lecoq de Boisbaudran, Paul-Émile (Fr. chem.) **7**:232:2a
discovery of
gadolinium **5**:71:2a
gallium **5**:94:1b
samarium **10**:374:2b
Lecour, Charles (Fr. athlete)
savate **10**:481:1a
Lecouvreur, Adrienne (Fr. act.) **7**:232:2a
Lecreux, Nicolas (Belg. art.)
Tournai porcelain figures **11**:873:1a, *illus.* 872
lectern (furniture)
artistic aspects **17**:47:1b
ritualistic aspects **26**:824:2a
lectin (biochem.)
use in blood analysis **15**:137:2a
lectionary (Christianity) **7**:232:2b
"Lectiones Geometricae" (work by Barrow): *see* "Geometrical Lectures"
lectisternium (anc. Gr. and Roman rite) **7**:232:3b
association with supplicatio **11**:403:1a
place in Roman religion **10**:152:2a; **18**:793:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
lector, *or* reader (rel. offi.) **7**:232:3b
Christian Science church service **3**:279:3a
holy orders **6**:21:1a
"Lectura in Codicem" (work by Cino)
discussed in biography **3**:325:1a
"Lectura Oxoniensis" (work by Duns Scotus)
discussed in biography **4**:278:2a
lecture (educ.)
use in
legal education **22**:867:1b
medieval universities **25**:744:1b
"Lecture on the Study of History" (work by Acton)
discussed in biography **1**:73:2a
"Lectures Introductory to the Study of the Law of the Constitution" (work by Dicey)
discussed in biography **4**:74:1b
"Lectures on Aesthetics," *or* "Vorlesungen über die Aesthetik" (work by Hegel)
contribution to aesthetics **13**:12:2b, 22:1a
"Lectures on General Pathology," *or* "Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie" (work by Cohnheim)
discussed in biography **3**:436:3b
"Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres" (work by Blair)
theory of rhetoric **26**:761:1b
"Lectures on the Essence of Religion" (work by Feuerbach)
study of religion **26**:513:1a
"Lectures on the History of Philosophy," *or* "Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der Philosophie" (work by Hegel)
view on Scholasticism **25**:585:1a
"Lectures on the Philosophy of History" (work by Hegel)
approach to history **25**:681:2a
"Lectures on the Philosophy of Religion" (work by Hegel)
study of classification of religions **26**:525:1b
"Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation" (work by Green)
liberal political philosophy **25**:998:1b
"Lectures on the Prophetical Office of the Church" (work by Newman)
discussed in biography **8**:658:1a
"Lectures on the Work of the Digestive Glands" (work by Pavlov)
discussed in biography **9**:215:2b
Lecythidaceae (plant fam.)
distribution and life cycle **13**:684:1a, 684:2b
Lecythis (bot.): *see* monkey pot
Leczyca, Congress of (Pol. hist.)
hereditary land decision **25**:941:1b
Leczyca, Synod of (Pol. hist.)
influence on Polish unification **25**:941:2b
LED (elec.): *see* light-emitting diode
LED printer (computer hardware): *see* light-emitting diode printer
Leda (Gr. myth.) **7**:232:3b
role in Greek mythology **18**:790:2b
Leda (astron.)
satellites of Jupiter *table* **27**:565
"Leda" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:964:2b
Ledbetter, Huddie (Am. mus.): *see* Leadbelly
Ledebour, Georg (Ger. pol.) **7**:233:1a
Lederberg, Joshua (Am. genet.) **7**:233:1b
association with Tatum **11**:578:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
work in exobiology **4**:632:2a
Lederman, Leon Max (Am. phys.) **7**:233:2a
association with Schwartz **10**:547:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:746
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
ledger (financial record)
use in bookkeeping **2**:371:2b
ledger, *or* sinker (weight)
use in bait fishing **4**:801:3a
Lednik (Russ. : "glacier"): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Fedchenko, Lednik
Ledo Road (mil. road, As.): *see* Stilwell Road
Ledoux, Claude-Nicolas (Fr. arch.) **7**:233:2b
contribution to Neoclassicism **13**:966:2a, *illus.*
Ledra (Cyp.): *see* Nicosia
Ledru-Rollin, Alexandre-Auguste (Fr. pol.) **7**:233:3b
role in Second French Republic **19**:512:1b
Ledum groenlandicum (plant): *see* Labrador tea
Ledyard, John (Am. expl.) **7**:234:1b
Lee, Ann, *or* Mother Ann (Am. rel. leader) **7**:234:2a
role in history of Shakers **10**:690:1a
Lee, Arthur (Am. dipl.) **7**:234:2b
Lee, Charles (Am. mil. of.)
role in Battle of Monmouth Court House **8**:261:1b
Lee, Edmund (Br. inv.)
development of automatic fantail **12**:699:1a; **18**:335:2a
Lee, Gypsy Rose, *or* Rose Louise Hovick (Am. entertainer) **7**:234:3a
Lee, Henry, *or* Light-Horse Harry Lee (U.S. mil. of.) **7**:234:3b
relationship to Robert E. Lee **7**:235:3b
role in American Revolution **29**:214:1a
Lee, Ivy Ledbetter (Am. publicist) **7**:235:1b
contribution to public relations **9**:779:2a
Lee, Jason (Methodist leader)
settlement in Oregon **29**:448:1b
Lee, John Doyle (Am. criminal)
role in Mountain Meadows massacre **8**:377:1a
Lee, Laurie (Br. au.) **7**:235:1b
Lee, Light-Horse Harry (U.S. mil. of.): *see* Lee, Henry
Lee, Madeleine (fictional character)
role in "Democracy, an American Novel" **1**:82:1b
Lee, Manfred B. (Am. au.): *see* Queen, Ellery
Lee, Mary Ann (Am. dancer) **7**:235:2a
Lee, Nathaniel (Eng. dram.) **7**:235:2a
Lee, Richard Henry (U.S. states.) **7**:235:2b
history of Declaration of Independence **6**:282:2a
support of Adams **1**:83:3a
Lee, Robert Edward (Confederate gen.) **7**:235:3a
association with
Jackson **6**:459:1b
Stuart **11**:329:3b
conflict with
Custer **3**:810:3b
Grant **5**:425:3a
Hooker **6**:44:3a
McClellan **7**:612:2a
contribution to Washington and Lee University **7**:317:1a
role in American Civil War **3**:526:2b; **29**:230:1a *passim to* 237:1a
battles
Antietam **1**:452:1a
Bull Run **2**:625:1a
Chancellorsville **3**:77:1b
Cold Harbor **3**:443:3b
Fredericksburg **4**:961:2b
Gettysburg **5**:229:1b
Peninsular Campaign **9**:259:2a
Petersburg Campaign **9**:335:2b
Seven Days **1**:327:2a; **10**:665:1b
Spotsylvania Court House Battle **11**:177:2a
Wilderness Battle **12**:658:2a
strategy and tactics **29**:650:2a, 667:1b
surrender at Appomattox Court House **1**:494:1a
trench warfare **29**:581:2b
Lee, Spike (Am. dir. and act.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lee, Tsung-Dao (Am. phys.) **7**:237:1b
collaboration with Yang **12**:816:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
study of
CP violation **3**:702:2a
parity **9**:155:2b
subatomic particles **28**:259:2b
Lee, Vernon, *or* Violet Paget (Eng. au.) **7**:237:2a
Lee, William (Am. writ.): *see* Burroughs, William Seward
Lee, William (Eng. inv.) **7**:237:2b
invention of knitting machine **6**:77:2a; **18**:643:1a
Lee, Yuan Tseh (Am. chem.) **7**:237:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:746
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lee Commission (Indian hist.) **7**:237:3a
Lee-Enfield rifle (weapon) **7**:237:3a
Lee Huan (Tai. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lee Kuan Yew (Sing. pol.) **7**:237:3b
role in Singapore's history **10**:832:3b; **27**:828:2b, 845:2b
Lee-Metford rifle (weapon)
history of guns **5**:569:1b
Lee Teng-hui (vice pres. of Tai.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 and the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
lee wave (air current) **7**:238:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Leea (plant genus)
classification **12**:400:1b; **13**:702:2a
Leeaceae (bot. fam.)
characteristics and classification **13**:701:1a
leech, *or* Hirudinea (worm) **7**:238:3a
major ref. in Annelids **13**:778:1a
annotated classification **13**:786:2b
description **1**:430:1a
locomotion **14**:650:1a
mating behaviour **14**:681:1b
maximum longevity *table* **20**:426
nervous system **24**:793:1b
physiology
circulatory system **16**:382:1b
proximal sense cell **27**:151:1b
reproductive system **26**:638:1b *passim to* 641:2b
temperature change discrimination **27**:124:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leech, John (Br. caric.) **7**:239:1b
contribution to caricature **15**:560:2a
Leech Lake (l., Minn., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:178
Leech Lake Indian Reservation (reg., Minn., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 178
leechee (fruit): *see* litchi
Leeder, Sigurd (Br. dancer)
association with Laban **7**:78:2a
Leeds (W.Yorks., U.K.) **7**:239:2b
industries **12**:597:2b; **21**:493:2a
location *map* **29**:6
Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke of, *or* Sir Thomas Osborne, 2nd baronet, *or* Viscount Latimer of Danby, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, *or* Thomas Osborne earl of Danby, *or* Thomas Osborne marquess of Carmarthen (Eng. states.) **7**:239:3a
policies in England **29**:62:1b
Leeds and Liverpool Canal (canal, U.K.)
expansion of canal system **26**:348:2a, *illus.* 354
location *map* **29**:8
"Leeds Intelligencer, The" (Br. news.)
origination of "Yorkshire Post" **12**:854:3a
"Leeds Times" (Br. pub.)
contribution by Smiles **10**:891:3a
leek, *or* Allium porrum (bot.) **7**:240:1a
market maturity *table* **19**:134
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:135
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leeman, R. (art.)
drawing of Keller *illus.* **6**:788
Leerdam (Neth.)
modern glassmaking **17**:213:2a
lees (fermentation sediment)
wine production **14**:745:1a
Lees, Robert (Am. ling.)
theory of language divergence **22**:786:2b
Leese, Oliver (U.S. gen.)
role in World War II **29**:1015:1b, 1018:2b
Leeser, Isaac (Am. rabbi)
traditionalist movement **22**:426:1b
Leeuw, Gerardus van der (Du. theol.)
study of
religions **26**:521:2b, 528:2a
sacredness **26**:771:1a
views on
passage rites **26**:581:2b
sacrifice **26**:792:2a
"leeuw van Vlanderen, De" (work by Conscience): *see* "Lion of Flanders, The"
Leeuwarden, *or* Ljouwert (Neth.) **7**:240:1b
Friesland **5**:11:3b
Leeuwen, Denys van (Flem. theol.): *see* Dionysius the Carthusian
Leeuwenhoek, Antonie van (Du. sci.) **7**:240:2a
contribution to
bacteriology **1**:779:3a
biology **14**:926:2b
hematology **5**:823:2a
medical research **23**:891:2b
microbiology **14**:969:2b, 972:1a
microscopy **8**:105:2a; **23**:741:2a
protozoology **9**:744:2a
influence on Spallanzani **11**:67:1b
role in history of the Low Countries **23**:338:1a
study of morphology **14**:932:1b
Leeuwis, Denys de (Flem. theol.): *see* Dionysius the Carthusian
Leeward Group (isls., Fr. Poly.): *see* Sous le Vent, Îles
Leeward Islands, *or* Ilhas de Sotavento (isls., C.Verde) **7**:241:1b
geography of Cape Verde **29**:833:2b
see also specific islands by name, *e.g.,* São Tiago Island
Leeward Islands, *or* Îles Sous le Vent, *or* Islas de Sotovento (isls., Carib. Sea) **7**:241:1a
administration of

Anguilla **29:**762:1b
Antigua and Barbuda **1:**454:3b
Dominica **29:**766:1b
geography of the West Indies **29:**722:2a
Lefèbvre, Anne (Fr. au.): *see* Dacier, Anne
Lefebvre, Georges (Fr. hist.) **7:**241:2a
study of Nord department **19:**498:2a
Lefebvre, Marcel-François (Fr. archbp.) **7:**241:2b
Lefebvre, Pierre-François-Joseph, duc de Dantzig (Fr. gen.) **7:**241:1b
Lefevre, Pierre (Fr. theol.): *see* Faber, Peter
Lefevre, Robert (Fr. art.)
engraving of Galiani *illus.* **5:**84
portrait of Maret *illus.* **7:**832
Lefèvre d'Étaples, Jacques, *or* Johannes Faber Stapulensis (Fr. humanist and theol.) **7:**241:3a
association with Des Périers **4:**28:1a
contribution to
French Bible **14:**767:2b
French humanism **20:**672:1a
history of France **19:**479:1a
leff (Berber soc. unit)
use in conflict resolution **24:**914:2a
Lefkosa (Cyp.): *see* Nicosia
Lefschetz, Solomon (Am. math.)
study of
analytic functions **13:**465:2a
manifolds **23:**632:2b
Lefschetz number (math.)
algebraic topology **19:**955:1a
"Left and Right Hand of Count Leo Tolstoy, The" (essay by Mikhaylovsky)
discussed in biography **8:**121:1b
Left Bank, *or* rive gauche (dist., Paris, Fr.)
geography of Paris **25:**435:1b
Left Bank school (Fr. film movement)
contribution by Resnais **9:**1040:1b
Left Book Club (pol. book club)
organized by Gollancz **5:**350:3b
Left Broad Front (pol. party, Ec.)
role in Ecuadoran politics **17:**956:2a
Left Chamber, *or* Sa-in (Japanese govt.)
function in Dajōkan **3:**853:1a
Left Communist (Russ. pol. faction) **7:**242:1a
Russian Civil War **10:**254:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA:Section 972
left coset (math.)
algebraic structure theory **13:**275:2a
left-eyed flounder, *or* Bothidae (fish)
classification **4:**844:1b
"Left-Handed Liberty" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1:**536:1a
left-handed quartz
characteristics **24:**165:2a
"Left-Handed Woman, The," *or* "Die linkshändige Frau" (novel by Handke)
discussed in biography **5:**680:2a
left-handedness (physiol. psychol.)
developmental characteristics **7:**178:2a
left-heart catheterization (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **2:**860:2b; **16:**399:2b
Left Hegelians: *see* Young Hegelians
left hemisphere (reg. of brain)
function in human intelligence **21:**713:2b
Left Reform Party, *or* Venstrereform-parti (pol. party, Den.)
role in Danish politics **17:**240:2b
left-sided heart failure (path.)
symptoms **5:**783:1b
Left Socialist Revolutionaries (Russ. pol. party)
Socialist Revolutionary Party **10:**927:3a
left strike-slip fault, *or* left-lateral fault, *or* sinistral fault, *or* left-lateral strike-slip fault (geol.)
movement of strike-slip faults **17:**605:2b
left ventriculography (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**400:1a
Leftist Writers, League of, *or* Tso-i tso-chia lien-meng (Chin. lit. soc.)
history of Chinese literature **16:**239:1a
Lefuel, Hector-Martin (Fr. arch.) **7:**242:1b
design of extension of Louvre **10:**592:2a, *illus.*
leg (anat.) **7:**242:2a
human *illus.* **18:**812
biceps femoris **2:**197:1b
bones **28:**298:1a, *illus.* 293
femur **4:**723:1b
fibula **4:**760:1a
cardiovascular disorder **1:**600:2b; **16:**414:1a
mammalian evolution **23:**424:2a *passim to* 427:1a, *illus.* 487
mantids **21:**608:1a, *illus.* 609
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also ankle; foot; knee
leg before wicket, *or* lbw (sports)
cricket rules **28:**128:2b, 132:1b
leg bye (sport)
cricket rules **28:**132:1a
leg glance, *or* glide (cricket)
batting technique **28:**133:1a
leg side (sports): *see* on side
leg tricep, *or* leg triceps (anat.): *see* gastrocnemius muscle
Lega (people): *see* Rega
Lega, Silvestro (It. art.)
Macchiaioli group **7:**612:1a
Lega Italica (It. hist.): *see* Italian League
Lega Lombarda (It. hist.): *see* Lombard League
legacy, *or* bequest (law) **7:**242:2a
inheritance and succession **21:**576:2a
"Legacy, The," *or* "Le Lais," *or* "Le Petit Testament" (poem by Villon)
discussed in biography **12:**375:2a
French literature **19:**542:1b
legal aid (law) **7:**242:2b
responsibilities of legal profession **22:**865:2a
see also assigned counsel; public defender
legal association (law): *see* bar association
legal code (law): *see* law code
legal deposit library, *or* copyright library
development of national library **22:**972:1a
encouragement of publishing **26:**421:2a *passim to* 425:1b
legal education: *see* professional education
legal ethics: *see* law
legal fiction 7:242:3a
history of procedural law **26:**150:2a
legal glossator (medieval jur.) **7:**242:3b
development of
canon law **16:**312:1a
comparative law **27:**409:2b
influence on Bartolus **1:**927:3a
legal hypothec (law)
description **6:**205:2b
legal incidence (econ.)
economic effect of taxation **20:**167:2b
Legal Marxism (Russ. hist.)
influence of Struve **11:**327:2b
legal maxim (law) **7:**243:1a
legal medicine: *see* medical jurisprudence
legal ownership (trust law)
property law **26:**194:1a
trust law **12:**8:1b
legal proceeding (law): *see* procedural law
legal profession: *see* law
legal rights: *see* accused, rights of; equal protection; right, petition of
legal system 22:917:1b
see also civil law; common law; law; law code; reception; religious law; Roman-Dutch law; ancient and medieval legal systems by name (*e.g.* Chinese law; cuneiform law; Egyptian law; Greek law; medieval law; Roman law); modern legal systems by name (*e.g.* American law; English law; French law; German law; Indian law; Israeli law; Italian law; Japanese law; Scottish law; Soviet law); *and* countries (*e.g.* Spain; Sweden)
Legal Tender Act (1862, U.S.)
significance to Legal Tender Cases **7:**243:1b
Legal Tender Cases (U.S. hist.) **7:**243:1b
issue of specie payment **11:**77:1a
Legal Training and Research Institute (law school, Japan)
function in legal education **22:**868:2a
Legalism (Chin. philos.) **7:**243:2a
association with Confucianism **6:**106:1b; **16:**657:1b
incorporation in law **3:**234:3a
philosophy of Han-fei-tzu **5:**673:1a
role in
Chin dynasty **18:**5:2a
Six Dynasties period **16:**83:2b
rule of Shih Huang-Ti **10:**737:3a
utilization by Li Ssu **7:**323:2b
legality, principle of (law): *see* criminal law
Legality Party, *or* Legaliteti (pol. party, Alb.)
history of Albania **13:**202:2b
legality warranty
ocean marine insurance **21:**680:2a
Legaré, Hugh Swinton (U.S. offi.) **7:**243:2b
Legaspi, *or* Legazpi (Phil.) **7:**243:3a
location *map* **25:**538
legate, *or* legatus (Roman offi.) **7:**243:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
legate, *or* papal legate (Vatican rep.) **7:**243:3b
role in diplomacy **17:**332:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
legatio (Roman dipl.)
role in diplomacy **17:**332:1b
legation, *or* legazione (It. admin. div.) **7:**243:3b
legatus a latere (dipl.)
Vatican foreign relations **7:**243:3b
Legazpi (Phil.): *see* Legaspi
Legazpi, Miguel López de (Sp. gov. of Phil.) **7:**243:3b
role in history of
Manila **23:**510:1b
Philippines **25:**545:1b
Legdan (khan of Mong.): *see* Ligdan
legend 7:244:1a
effect on
epics **23:**105:2b
sagas **23:**124:2b
epigraphic remains **20:**600:1a
folk literature tradition **19:**317:1b
development **23:**90:1a
Japan **22:**339:2a
Korea **22:**535:2b *passim to* 537:2a
Micronesia and Polynesia **25:**132:1b; **25:**258:1b
mythological themes **24:**711:2b
recounting of
Cyrus II **3:**831:2a
Khosrow I **6:**842:1a
Zoroaster **12:**935:3a
religion
Greek **18:**789:1b
Judaism **22:**470:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also folktale; romance
"Legend of Good Women" (work by Chaucer)
discussed in biography **15:**747:1a
"Legend of St. Elizabeth, The," *or* "Die Legende von der heiligen Elisabeth" (work by Liszt)
elements of devotion **8:**980:3a
"Legend of the Decadents, The" (work by Roosebroeck)
Decadent poetic movement **3:**947:2a
"Legend of the True Cross" (frescoes by Gaddi)
discussed in biography **5:**70:2b, *illus.*
"Legend of the True Cross, The" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9:**433:1a
"Legenda aurea" (work by Jacobus): *see* "Golden Legend"
"Legenda aurea" (work by Voragine)
Gothic book hand *illus.* **29:**1067
"Legenda de origine" (work by Peter of Todi)
record of Seven Holy Founders **10:**665:2a
"Legenda Mlodej Polski" (work by Brzozowski)
discussed in biography **2:**589:3a
legendary saga (Scand. lit.)
genre of saga **10:**298:3b
see also "Helmskringla"
"Légende de la mort, La" (work by Luzel)
Breton literature **15:**617:1a
"Légende des siècles, La" (work by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6:**126:2b
French literature **19:**555:2b
"Légende d'un peuple, La" (work by Fréchette)
discussed in biography **4:**947:2b
"Légende et les aventures héroïques, joyeuses, et glorieuses d'Ulenspiegel et de Lamme Goedzak au pays de Flanders et ailleurs, La" (work by Coster): *see* "Glorious Adventures of Tyl Ulenspiegel, The"
"Legende von der heiligen Elisabeth, Die" (work by Liszt): *see* "Legend of St. Elizabeth, The"
"Légendes épiques, Les" (work by Bédier)
discussed in biography **2:**40:1a
Legendre, Adrien-Marie (Fr. math.) **7:**244:1b
contribution to
complex analysis **13:**464:2a
parallel postulate **23:**623:1b
Legendre polynomial (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**496:2a
orthogonality **8:**1017:2b
Legendre transformation (math.)
Hamiltonian mechanics **13:**492:1b
Legendre's equation (math.)
potential theory **13:**470:1b, *illus.* 482
Legendre's standard elliptic integral, *or* Legendre's normal elliptic integral (math.)
complex analysis **13:**464:2a
"Legends" (Czech lit.)
role in Czechoslovak literature **16:**902:1a
"Legends of Holy Women" (work by Bokenam)
discussed in biography **2:**335:2a
"Legends of the Jews" (work by Ginzberg)
discussed in biography **5:**273:2b
Léger, Fernand (Fr. paint.) **7:**244:2b
adoption of Purist aesthetic **9:**809:2b
association with Corbusier **3:**622:2a
design of Sacré-Coeur stained glass **17:**199:2a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 204
Léger, Marie-René-Auguste-Aléxis Saint-Léger (Fr. poet): *see* Saint-John Perse
Léger, Saint (Fr. bp.): *see* Leodegar, Saint
legerdemain (entertainment): *see* conjuring
Leges Barbarorum (Germanic law)
association with Anglo-Saxon law **1:**410:2b
evolution of Germanic legal systems **22:**922:2b
see also capitulary; Euric, Code of; Lex Romana Burgundionum; Salic Law
Leges Rusticae (Byz. legal code): *see* Farmer's Law
Legg–Calvé–Perthes syndrome (bone disorder): *see* coxa plana
Legg cutter (machine)
tea production **14:**735:2b
Legge, James (Scot. schol.)
association with Wang T'ao **12:**487:3a

Legge, William, 2nd earl of Dartmouth (Br. states.): *see* Dartmouth, William Legge, 2nd earl of
Legh, Gerard (Eng. writ.)
writings on heraldry **20:**516:2a
Leghorn (chicken)
breeding in poultry farming **19:**150:1a
domesticated fowl *table* **4:**908
Leghorn (It.): *see* Livorno
Legio VII Gemin (Roman legion): *see* Seventh Gemina Legion
Legio Maria (Af. rel.): *see* Maria Legio
legion (mil.) **7:**245:2a
logistics **29:**681:1b
organization **3:**34:1a
Roman military tactics **29:**662:2a, *illus.* 663; **29:**532
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Legion (Rom. pol. org.): *see* Iron Guard
Legion II (Roman mil.)
campaign **29:**22:2a
Legion IX (Roman mil.)
campaign **29:**22:2a
Legion XIV (Roman mil.)
campaign **29:**22:2a
Legion XX (Roman mil.)
campaign **29:**22:2a
Legion Condor (Ger. air force): *see* Condor Legion
Légion Étrangère (mil. org.): *see* Foreign Legion
Legion of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Mary, Legion of, except as below
Legion of Honour, *or* Ordre Royal de la Légion d'Honneur, *or* Royal Order of the Legion of Honour (Fr. soc.) **7:**245:2b
creation by Napoleon **19:**506:1b
Legion of Mary Church (Af. rel.): *see* Maria Legio
legionary ant (insect): *see* army ant
Legionary Movement (Rom. pol. org): *see* Iron Guard
Legionella pneumophilia bacillus (bacterium)
cause of Legionnaires' disease **7:**245:3b; **21:**535:1a
Legionnaires' disease **7:**245:3b
causation, symptoms, and treatment **21:**535:1a
type of pneumonia **9:**535:1b; **26:**749:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Legion's Memorial" (document by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3:**958:2a
legis actiones (law)
Roman legal procedure **10:**151:3a
legislation (law): *see* legislature; statute law
legislative apportionment, *or* legislative delimitation (govt.) **7:**246:1b
influence of Baker v. Carr **1:**814:1b
significance in electoral representation **25:**1028:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
see also gerrymandering
Legislative Assembly, *or* Assemblée Législative (Fr. hist.) **7:**246:2b
policies of Robespierre **10:**110:1b
role of
Carnot **2:**883:2b
Condorcet **3:**523:2a
Danton **3:**879:1a
significance in French Revolution **19:**497:2a
Legislative Building (bldg., Edmonton, Alta., Can.)
feature of Edmonton **4:**371:2a, *illus.*
Legislative Building (bldg., Winnipeg, Man., Can.)
feature of Winnipeg **12:**705:2b, *illus.*
Legislative Commission (Russ. govt.)
history of Russia **28:**984:1a
Legislative Corps (Fr. hist.): *see* Corps Législatif
Legislative Council (govt.)
British colonialism in Africa **17:**815:1b, 815:2a; **29:**824:2b
legislative investigative powers **7:**246:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
legislative veto
United States history **3:**146:3a
legislature
constitutional law **16:**699:1a
functions of legal profession **22:**862:2a
influenced by special-interest groups **25:**987:2b
source of early Roman law **22:**919:1b
see also assembly; bicameral system; goverment; legislative investigative powers; parliament; parliamentary procedure; senate; unicameral legislature; *and* types of foreign legislature (*e.g.,* Bundesrat; Lok Sabha; Knesset)
legitim (law)
role in property law **26:**203:1a
legitimacy (law): *see* illegitimacy
legitimation (law)
legal recourse for illegitimacy **6:**260:1a
Legitimist, *or* Légitimiste (Fr. hist.) **7:**246:3a
attitude toward Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2a
role in history of France **19:**511:1b
Legiunea Arhanghelului Mihail (Rom. org.): *see* Iron Guard
Legnani, Pierina (It. ballerina) **7:**246:3b
Legnano, *or* Leunianum (It.) **7:**246:3b
part of Quadrilateral **9:**837:2a
Legnano, Battle of (medieval Eur. hist.)
defeat of Frederick I **1:**241:1b; **20:**77:1b
Legnica, *or* Liegnitz (prov., Pol.) **7:**247:1a
location *map* **25:**931
Legnica, *or* Liegnitz (Pol.) **7:**247:1b
location *map* **25:**932
Legnica, Battle of, *or* Battle of Liegnitz (Pol. hist.)
effect on Poland **7:**247:1b; **25:**941:2b
use of rockets **29:**561:1a
legong (Balinese dance)
description **27:**892:1b
Legousia speculum-veneris (plant): *see* Venus's looking glass
Legrand, A. (art.)
lithograph of Portales *illus.* **9:**624
portrait of Hyde de Neuville *illus.* **6:**184
Legrenzi, Giovanni (It. comp.) **7:**247:1b
Legros, Alphonse (Fr.-Br. art.) **7:**247:2a
LEGT (Fr. educ.): *see* lycée of general and technological education
Leguía y Salcedo, Augusto Bernardino (pres. of Peru) **7:**247:2b
attitude toward Mariátegui **7:**842:3b
effect on Civilista movement **3:**340:3b
history of Peru **9:**317:2a; **25:**525:1b
legume, *or* pod, *or* pulse (bot.) **7:**247:3a
animal feed **19:**127:1a
crop rotation **3:**752:1a; **19:**109:2b
Fabales characteristics **13:**677:1b, *illus.* 676
fruits **26:**630:2b
human nutrition **25:**57:2b
nutritional content **13:**678:2b
soil enrichment **19:**132:2a
Leguminales (bot. order): *see* Fabales
Leguminosae (bot. fam.): *see* Fabaceae
"Legy jo mindhalalig" (book by Móricz)
discussed in biography **8:**325:1a
Leh (Jammu and Kashmir) **7:**247:3b
physiography of Jammu and Kashmir **21:**114:2a
Lehár, Franz (Hung. comp.) **7:**247:3b
contribution to operetta **24:**621:2b
"Lehce-i Osmani" (dict. by Ahmed Vefik Pasa)
discussed in biography **1:**167:2a
Lehe (Ger.)
association with Bremerhaven **2:**499:1a
Lehi (Zionist terrorist org.): *see* Stern Gang
Lehigh canal (canal, Allentown, Pa., U.S.)
importance to Allentown **1:**280:1b
Lehigh River (riv., Pa., U.S.)
importance to Allentown **1:**280:1b
location *map* **29:**174
Lehigh Valley Railroad Company, *or* Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill, and Susquehanna Railroad Company (Am. r.r.) **7:**248:1a
Lehman Caves (caves, Nev., U.S.) **7:**248:1b
feature of Great Basin National Park **5:**442:2b
Lehmann, Caspar (Czech. craftsman)
development of Bohemian glass **2:**326:3b
role in Nürnberg school of engravers **17:**204:2b
Lehmann, Henri (Fr. art.)
relationship to Seurat **10:**663:3a
Lehmann, Inge (Dan. seismologist)
investigation of Earth's interior **17:**599:1a; **17:**665:2a
Lehmann, Johann Gottlob (Ger. geol.) **7:**248:1b
contribution to geochronology **19:**749:2a
Lehmann, John Frederick (Br. poet) **7:**248:2a
history of magazine publishing **26:**448:1a
Lehmann, Lilli (Ger. singer) **7:**248:2b
Lehmann, Lotte (Am. singer) **7:**248:2b
Lehmann, Peter Martin Orla (Dan. pol.) **7:**248:3b
Lehmann, Rosamond Nina (Br. novelist) **7:**248:3b
Lehmann, Rudolf (paint.)
portrait of Bessemer *illus.* **2:**168
Lehmann, Walter (Ger. physic.)
identification of Tlapanec complex **22:**788:2a
Lehmann, Wilhelm Auguste Rudolf (paint.)
portrait of Davies *illus.* **3:**913
Lehmann-Haupt, Carl F. (Ger. hist.)
study of Anatolian language **22:**610:1b
Lehmbruck, Wilhelm (Ger. art.) **7:**249:1a
modern sculpture **27:**108:1b
Lehmer, Derrick Henry (Am. math.)
number theory **25:**16:2a, 28:2b
Lehn, Jean-Marie (Fr. chem.) **7:**249:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lehna (Sikh Guru): *see* Angad
"Lehrbuch der Botanik" (book by Sachs)
discussed in biography **10:**286:1a
"Lehrbuch der Gehirnkrankheiten" (book by Wernicke)
discussed in biography **12:**583:2b
"Lehrbuch der Rechtsphilosophie" (book by Kohler): *see* "Philosophy of Law"
"Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie" (book by Siebold and Stannius)
discussed in biography of Siebold **10:**786:2a
"Lehre vom modernen Staat" (work by Bluntschli): *see* "Lessons of the Modern State"
"Lehre von dem richtigen Rechte, Die" (work by Stammler): *see* "Theory of Justice, The"
Lehrfreiheit (Ger. educ. tradition)
history of German education **20:**62:1b
"Lehrgebäude der böhmischen Sprache" (work by Dobrovsky)
discussed in biography **4:**142:3b
Lehtonen, Joel (Fin. au.) **7:**249:2a
Finnish literature **4:**785:3b
Lehzen, Louise (Br. aristocrat)
influence on Victoria **29:**488:2a
lei (Haw. garland) **7:**249:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lei-chou (China): *see* Hai-k'ang
Lei-chou Pan-tao (penin., China): *see* Luichow Peninsula
Lei Kung, *or* Lei Gong, *or* Lei Shen (Chin. Taoist deity) **7:**249:2b
Lei-kung Shan, Battle of (Chin. hist.)
history of Kweichow **16:**199:2b
Lei Shui (riv., China): *see* Luan River
lei-wen, *or* cloud-and-thunder fret (decorative arts)
Chinese pottery decoration **17:**126:2b
"Lei-yü" (play by Ts'ao Yü): *see* "Thunderstorm"
Leiah (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Leib Peretz, Isaac (Pol. writ.): *see* Peretz, Isaac Leib
Leiberich, Karl Mack, Baron von (Aus. comdr.)
Battle of Ulm **12:**115:1b
Leibig, Justus von (Ger. chem.)
association with Humboldt **6:**141:2b
Leibl, Wilhelm (Ger. paint.) **7:**249:3a
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm (Ger. philos. and math.) **7:**250:1a
association with
Boyneburg **2:**448:2b
Huygens **6:**180:2a
Jablonski **6:**452:1a
Spinoza **11:**101:1a
educational theories **18:**32:1b; **22:**971:1a
German literature **20:**30:2b
historiography **20:**570:1a
mathematical contributions **23:**620:2a
analyticity of mathematics **25:**634:2b
calculus **1:**367:2b; **2:**734:3a; **13:**448:1a
calculus of variations **25:**833:1a
differential equations **13:**468:1b
digital calculating machines **16:**640:1b
Newton–Leibniz controversy **18:**666:1b; **24:**895:2b
number systems **8:**827:1b
philosophical views **25:**750:2a
epistemology
apperception **14:**381:1a
"New Essays Concerning Human Understanding" **25:**611:2a
ethics **18:**506:2b
immortality **6:**268:3a
influence on
Bilfinger **2:**212:2b
Genovesi **5:**183:3b
Mendelssohn **8:**8:1b
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14:**72:1b
Pythagoreanism **25:**581:2a
logic
characteristica universalis **23:**242:1b
identity of indiscernibles **23:**262:1b
syllogistic **23:**266:1b
metaphysics **24:**2:1b, 11:1a, 13:1a
Atomist nature of monads **25:**566:1b, 567:2b
best of all possible worlds **2:**169:3a
entelechy **4:**508:3a
Kant's criticisms **22:**492:1a, 493:1b
monadism **8:**243:3b
panpsychism **9:**117:3b
preestablished harmony **17:**418:2a
sufficient reason principle **11:**353:3b
methodology **25:**642:1a
music **24:**493:1a
personalism **9:**311:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**119:2b
mind–body dualism **8:**152:1a
psychophysical parallelism **9:**766:2b; **15:**573:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**690:1b
Deism **26:**569:1a
problem of evil **4:**622:3a
theodicy **11:**685:1b; **16:**275:1b

political philosophy
comparison with Spencer **11:**84:2b
views on Pufendorf's natural law theory **9:**789:2a
religious views
church unity **16:**360:2b
religious tolerance **16:**363:1a
scientific contributions
computer development **2:**734:3a; **4:**92:2b; **16:**630:1b
views on
space and time **25:**632:1a
writing **29:**1026:1b
Leibniz-Wolffian philosophy
advocacy by Bilfinger **2:**212:2b
Leibowicz, Jacob (Pol. rel. leader): *see* Frank, Jacob
Leibstandarte (SS unit)
function **11:**193:2a
Leica I (camera)
design by Barnack **1:**903:1b
significance in history of photography **25:**777:1b
Leicester (sheep)
breeding by Bakewell **1:**814:3a
distribution and characteristics *table* **10:**715
Leicester, Robert de Beaumont, earl of, *or* Robert de Beaumont (Eng. noble)
opposition to Roger of Salisbury **29:**33:1b
Leicester, Robert Dudley, earl of, Baron Denbigh, *or* Sir Robert Dudley (Eng. noble) **7:**251:3b
association with Essex **4:**566:1a
opposition of Buys **2:**691:1a
relationship with Elizabeth I **18:**244:2b
rivalry with Lord Burghley **3:**3:3a
role in history of Low Countries **23:**332:2b
served by Spenser **11:**86:3b
Leicester, Robert Sidney, 1st earl of (Br. soldier and pol.) **7:**252:1b
Leicester, Simon de Montfort, earl of (Fr. noble): *see* Montfort, Simon de, earl of Leicester
"Leicester Codex" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**962:2b
Leicester of Holkham, Thomas William Coke, 1st earl of, *or* Thomas William Coke of Holkham (Br. agri.)
agricultural improvement in Europe **18:**691:1a
Leicestershire (co., U.K.) **7:**252:2a
location *map* **29:**6
Leicestershire (Leic., U.K.) **7:**251:2b
location *map* **29:**6
Leicestershire longhorn cattle
breeding **1:**814:3a
Leich (mus.): *see* lai
Leichhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig (Ger. expl.) **7:**252:2b
Australian expeditions **8:**195:2a; **14:**432:1b
naming of
McArthur River **7:**605:1a
Roper River **10:**177:2a
Leick's plates (device)
measuring dew **4:**50:3b
Leiden, *or* Leyden (Neth.) **7:**252:3b
role of
Does **4:**149:1b
Rembrandt **26:**601:1b
significance in
commerce **18:**641:2a
Low Countries **23:**320:1b
mathematics **23:**618:2b
Randstad industrial region **9:**934:3b
Leiden, State University of, *or* Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden (univ., Leiden, Neth.) **7:**253:1b
cultural importance of Leiden **7:**252:3b
history of Low Countries **23:**325:1b
role of Does **4:**149:1b
"Leiden des jungen Werthers, Die" (work by Goethe): *see* "Sorrows of Young Werther, The"
Leiden Plate (archae. artifact)
study of Mayan civilization **26:**11:1b
Leidy, Joseph (Am. zool.) **7:**253:1b
contribution to paleontology **17:**316:2a
Leif Eriksson the Lucky, *or* Leif Ericson the Lucky, *or* Leif Erikson the Lucky, *or* Leiv Eriksson den Hepne (Norse expl.) **7:**253:2b
Christianization of Greenland **16:**355:1a
exploration of
North America **24:**987:1a
Atlantic coastline **18:**729:2b
Vinland **12:**381:2a
Leigh, Vivien, *or* Vivian Mary Hartley (Br. act.) **7:**253:3a
Leigh Creek (S.Austr., Austr.) **7:**253:3a
Leigh's disease (path.): *see* subacute necrotizing encephalopathy
Leighton, Margaret (Eng. act.) **7:**254:1a
Leighton, Robert (Am. sci.)
infrared astronomy **6:**313:1a
study of Mars **27:**556:2b
Leighton, Robert (Scot. minis.) **7:**254:1b
influence on Coleridge **3:**448:2a
Leighton of Stretton, Frederic Leighton, Baron, *or* Sir Frederic Leighton, Baronet (Br. paint.) **7:**253:3b
painting of Burton *illus.* **2:**667
Leihamer, Abraham (Ger. art.)
painting on Stockelsdorf faience **11:**277:3b
Leim An Mhadaidh (U.K.): *see* Limavady
"Leimon ho Leimonon" (work by Moschus): *see* "Pratum spirituale"
Leine Hills, *or* Leinebergland (hills, Ger.)
importance to Braunschweig **2:**485:3b
Leine Palace (bldg., Hannover, Ger.)
feature of Hannover **5:**686:1a
Leiner, Benjamin (Am. athlete): *see* Leonard, Benny
Leino, Eino, *or* Armas Eino Leopold Lonnbohm (Fin. au.) **7:**254:2a
Finnish literature **4:**785:3a
Leinsdorf, Erich (Am. mus.) **7:**254:2b
Leinster, *or* Laigin (prov., Ire.) **7:**254:3a
history of Northern Ireland **29:**133:1b
"Leinster, The Book of" (anc. Irish lit.) **7:**254:3b
legend of Deirdre **3:**965:1b
Leinster House, *or* Kildare House (palace, Dublin, Ire.)
architecture and history **17:**561:2b, 563:1a
Leiognathidae (fish): *see* slipmouth
Leiognathus klunzingeri (fish)
slipmouths **10:**880:2b
leiomyoma (path.)
development in smooth muscle **8:**439:2a
Leiopelma hochstetteri (amphibian)
breeding behaviour **13:**432:1b
Leiothrix (bird genus) **7:**254:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leiothrix argentauris (bird): *see* mesia
Leiothrix lutea (bird): *see* red-billed leiothrix
Leipoa ocellata (bird): *see* mallee fowl
Leipoldt, Christiaan Frederik Louis (S.Af. writ.) **7:**255:1a
South African literature **11:**34:2a
Leipzig (former dist., E.Ger.) **7:**255:1a
Leipzig, *or* Urbs Libzi (Ger.) **7:**255:1b
centre of book publishing **26:**423:2b
cultural life of Germany **20:**65:1b
debate between Luther and Eck **23:**368:1a
influence on
Lessing **7:**299:1b
Mendelssohn **8:**7:2b
Telemann **11:**612:3a
location *map* **20:**42
Leipzig, Battle of, *or* Battle of the Nations (Eur. hist.) **7:**255:3a
defeat of Napoleon **19:**508:1b; **24:**747:1a
episode in Napoleonic wars **18:**681:1b, *illus.* **18:**674
history of
Austria **14:**502:1a
Germany **20:**103:2b
United Kingdom **29:**76:1a
significance to
Alexander I **1:**243:2b
Charles XIV John **3:**121:2b
Leipzig, University of, *or* Universität Leipzig (univ., Leipzig, Ger.) **7:**255:3b
establishment **20:**83:1a
Leipzig Interim (Eur. hist.)
contrast with Augsburg Interim **1:**698:3b
historical context **1:**99:1a
Leipzig Opera (Ger. opera)
influenced by Telemann **11:**612:3a
"Leipzig Song Book, The," *or* "Das Leipziger Liederbuch" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**134:1a
Leipzig Zoological Garden, *or* Leipzig Zoo, *or* Zoologischer Garten Leipzig (zoo, Leipzig, Ger.) **7:**256:1a
Leiria (dist., Port.)
major ref. in Leiria **7:**256:1a
Leiria (Port.) **7:**256:1a
Leiris, Michel (Fr. writ.) **7:**256:1b
Leisewitz, Johann Anton (Ger. dram.) **7:**256:2a
Leishmania (biol.) **7:**256:2b
cause of diseases **26:**280:2b
genus of protomonad **9:**743:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leishmania brasiliensis (flagellate)
cause of American leishmaniasis **7:**256:2b
Leishmania donovani (flagellate)
cause of kala-azar **6:**688:2b; **7:**256:2b
Leishmania tropica (flagellate)
cause of Oriental sore **7:**256:2b; **8:**997:2a
leishmaniasis (path.)
cause **7:**256:2b
Leisler, Jacob (N.Am. colonist) **7:**256:2b
history of New York **24:**878:1b
opposition to Van Cortland **12:**254:3b
Leisler's Rebellion (U.S. hist.)
history of New York **29:**204:2b
role of Leisler **7:**256:2b
leisure
art making **14:**123:1a; **19:**328:1a
education **1:**111:2a
elderly people **27:**334:1a
luxury consumption **17:**939:2a
newspaper reading **26:**439:2a
teenagers **27:**328:2b
see also children's game; gambling; game; hobby; play; recreation; sports and games

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Leith (port, Edinburgh, U.K.) **7:**256:3a
description and uses **4:**369:3b; **17:**963:2b
Leith, Concordat of (Scot. hist.)
significance in Scottish history **29:**114:2a
leitmotiv, *or* leitmotif, *or* leading motive (mus.) **7:**256:3b
aesthetics **13:**17:1b
European opera **18:**705:1a
melody **7:**1033:3a
music drama **8:**443:1b; **23:**112:1a
Wagner's opera style **12:**448:3b; **24:**634:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Leitneria floridana: *see* North American corkwood
Leitneriales (plant order) **7:**257:1b
annotated classification **13:**604:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leitrim, *or* Liatroim (co., Ire.) **7:**257:2a
location *map* **21:**953
Leitzel, Lillian (circus performer)
association with Codona **3:**427:3a
history of circus **16:**420:2b
Leiv Eriksson den Hepne (Norse expl.): *see* Leif Eriksson the Lucky
Leivick, H., *or* Leivick Halpern (Am. au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **12:**843:2b
Leix (co., Ire.): *see* Laoighis
Leixões, Port of, *or* Porto de Leixões (port, Port.) **7:**257:2b
Leizhou Bandao (penin., China): *see* Luichow Peninsula
Lejárraga, María de la O (Sp. writ.)
influence on Martinez Sierra **7:**891:2b
Lejeune, Louis-François, Baron (Fr. gen. and litho.) **7:**257:2b
Lejeune, Michel (Fr. ling.)
research of Anatolian languages **22:**610:2a
Lejeuneaceae (plant fam.)
bryophyte habitats **15:**254:2a
lek, *or* arena, *or* court, *or* dancing ground, *or* display ground (biol.) **7:**257:2b
importance in mating behaviour **14:**678:2b
use by
grouse **5:**519:3b
hummingbird **15:**83:1b
passerines **15:**96:1b
ruff **10:**233:2a
shorebird **15:**58:1a
Lek River (riv., Neth.)
part of land reclamation **26:**372:2b
Lekain, *or* Henri-Louis Cain (Fr. act.) **7:**257:3a
accuracy of costume **28:**605:1b
association with Voltaire **29:**527:1b
Leke (Myanmar rel.)
relation to Telakhon **11:**610:3a
Lekha Dodi
occurrence in Jewish religious ritual **22:**447:2a
Lekhanya, Justin (Les. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lekhitic languages, *or* Lechitic languages **7:**257:3b
classification **22:**694:1b, 696:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
lekhotlo (meeting place): *see* kgotla
lekythos **7:**258:1a
contribution by Achilles Painter **1:**62:3b
example of Greek pottery *illus.* **5:**461
painting on funerary pottery **17:**108:2a
Lekzyr (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
description and location **28:**1064:2a
L.E.L. (Br. au.): *see* Landon, Letitia Elizabeth
Leland, Charles Godfrey (Am. au.) **7:**258:1b
Leland, Henry Martyn (Am. engin. and mfr.) **7:**258:1b
history of automotive industry **21:**468:2a
Leland, John (Eng. antiquary) **7:**258:2a
Bale's national bibliography **20:**579:2b
Leland Stanford Junior University (univ., Calif., U.S.): *see* Stanford University
Lelantine War (Gr. hist.) **7:**258:2b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**237:1b
history of Greece **20:**219:2b
Lele (people)
views on animals **24:**722:1b
Lelewel, Joachim (Pol. hist.) **7:**258:3a
"Lélio," *or* "Le Retour à la vie" (work by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2:**140:2b
Leloir, Luis Federico (Arg. biochem.)

7:258:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Lelong, Lucien (Fr. designer)
association with
Balmain **1:**844:2a
Dior **4:**111:3b
Lelouch, Claude (Fr. dir.) **7:**258:3b
Lely, Cornelis (Du. engin.)
association with Lelystad **7:**259:2a
creation of IJsselmeer **6:**253:3a
Lely, Sir Peter, *or* Pieter van der Faes (Du. paint.) **7:**259:1a
assessment of Cromwell **16:**825:2b
contribution to Baroque art **25:**372:2b
portrait of
Berkeley *illus.* **2:**134
Charles II *illus.* **3:**113
Essex *illus.* **4:**566
Gwyn *illus.* **5:**589
Lauzun *illus.* **7:**196
Ormonde *illus.* **8:**1007
Osborne *illus.* **8:**1023
Temple *illus.* **11:**626
Ussher *illus.* **12:**215
Lelystad (Neth.) **7:**259:1b
new province administration **4:**832:3a
Lema trilineata (insect): *see* potato beetle
Lemaan ha-Yeled (Am. org.): *see* Szold Foundation
Lemain Island (isl., Gam.): *see* MacCarthy Island
Lemaire de Belges, Jean (Belg. poet) **7:**259:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**543:2a
importance as rhétoriqueur **10:**21:1b
Lemairocereus thurberi (bot.): *see* organ-pipe cactus
Lemaître, François-Élie-Jules (Fr. crit. and dram.) **7:**259:3a
Lemaître, Frédéric (Fr. act.)
contribution to French theatre **25:**442:1a
Lemaître, Georges (Belg. astron.) **7:**259:2b
effect on Einstein **18:**157:1b
use of cosmological speculations **16:**789:2a
Lemaître model (astron.)
philosophy of nature **25:**675:1a
Léman, Lac (l., Eur.): *see* Geneva, Lake
Lemass, Sean Francis (pr.min. of Ire.) **7:**259:3b
role in Irish history **21:**969:1a
LeMay, Curtis Emerson (U.S. gen.) **7:**260:1a
development of air tactics **29:**677:1a
role in World War II **29:**1021:2a
Lemberg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lvov
Lemche, Gyrithe (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Lemdiyya (Alg.): *see* Médéa
Leme, Fernão Dias Pais (Port. expl.)
role as bandeira **1:**861:1a
Lemercier, A.-L. (art.)
lithograph of
Clauzel *illus.* **3:**362
Fain *illus.* **4:**656
Yablochkov *illus.* **12:**801
Lemercier, Jacques, *or* Jacques Le Mercier (Fr. arch.) **7:**260:1b
contribution to French culture **7:**508:3b; **19:**487:2b
Lemercier, Louis-Jean Népomucène (Fr. au.) **7:**260:2a
Lémery, Nicolas (Fr. physic. and chem.)
study of nitrogen elements **15:**968:2a
Lemesos (Cyp.): *see* Limassol
Lemire (Fr. sculp.): *see* Sauvage, Charles Gabriel
lemma (bot.)
structure of grasses **13:**752:1a
"Lemme Tas'e, Daddy" (illus. by Frost)
"Uncle Remus and His Friends" *illus.* **5:**23
lemming (mammal) **7:**260:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**445:2a
tundra ecology **12:**38:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lemminkainen (Fin. epic character)
place in Kalevala epic **6:**691:3a
Lemmon, E. J. (Br. logician)
history of logic **23:**248:2a
Lemmon, Jack (Am. actor) **7:**261:1a
Lemmus (rodent genus): *see* true lemming
Lemmus lemmus (rodent): *see* Norway lemming
Lemmus trimucronatus (zool.): *see* brown lemming
Lemna minor (bot.): *see* duckweed
Lemnaceae, *or* duckweed family (bot.)
classification **1:**514:3a
Lemnian Athena (sculp. by Phidias)
discussed in biography **9:**363:2b
Lemnian earth, *or* Lemnia sphragis (med.)
medicinal uses in ancient times **7:**261:2a
lemniscate of Bernoulli (math.)
derivation from Cassinian curve **19:**907:1b
transformation by Fagnano **23:**621:2b
Lemnos, *or* Limnos (is., Gr.) **7:**261:1a
Etruscan inscriptions **22:**800:2a
Ionian revolt against Persia **3:**887:1b; **8:**142:2a
physiography of Greece **20:**183:2b
Lemoine, Georges (Fr. chem.)
investigation of catalysis **15:**1042:2b
manufacture of matches **7:**929:1b
lemon, *or* Citrus limon (fruit) **7:**261:2a
classification and description **10:**261:1a
production of
citrus oil **4:**564:2a
electric power **18:**170:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lemon balm (herb): *see* balm
lemon leaf (bot.): *see* salal
lemon-oil grass, *or* sweet rush, *or* Cymbopogon citratus (bot.)
botanical classification
oil grass **8:**893:1a
Poales **13:**748:1a
citral content **3:**332:3b
lemon orchid, *or* Thelymitra antennifera (plant)
description **11:**389:1b
lemon shark, *or* Negaprion brevirostris (shark species)
classification **2:**857:2a; **10:**702:1b
lemon sumac, *or* fragrant sumac, *or* Rhus aromatica (bot.)
description **11:**382:1a
lemon verbena, *or* Lippia citriodora, *or* Aloysia triphylla (plant) **7:**261:3b
classification **12:**313:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lemonade berry, *or* Rhus integrifolia (bot.)
classification and description **10:**31:3a
LeMond, Greg (Am. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
lemonleaf (bot.): *see* salal
Lemonnier, Antoine-Louis-Camille (Fr. writ.) **7:**262:1a
Lemosi language: *see* Limosi language
Lemoyne, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. sculp.) **7:**262:1b
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:2b
Lempa River, *or* Río Lempa (riv., C.Am.) **7:**262:1b
physiography of El Salvador **15:**691:1a
Lempira (dept., Hond.) **7:**262:2a
lemur, *or* Lemuridae (primate) **7:**262:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:2a, *illus.* 429
classification of primates **18:**809:1a
danger of extinction **23:**422:2b
prevalence in Madagascar **21:**165:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lemur catta: *see* ring-tailed lemur
Lemur macaco (primate): *see* black lemur
Lemures, *or* Larvae (Roman rel.) **7:**262:3a
Lemuria (myth. continent)
Pacific Ocean archaeology **26:**61:1a
Lemuria (Roman rel.)
ritual observances **7:**262:3a
Lemuridae (primate): *see* lemur
Lemuriformes (zool.)
primate evolution **18:**811:1a
Lemus, José María (pres. of El Sal.)
history of El Salvador **15:**694:1a
Lena River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **7:**262:3a
major ref. in Asia **14:**287:2a
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**846
hydrology of
Laptev Sea **7:**160:1b
Soviet Union **28:**943:2a, 1018:2b, 1023:2b
Lena Stage (paleon.) **7:**263:1a
Lena-Vilyuy (lowlands, As.)
description **14:**170:2b
Lenaea (anc. Gr. festival)
introduction of drama **5:**443:2b
Lenard, Philipp Edward Anton (Ger. phys.) **7:**263:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
study of
phosphor chemistry **23:**24:2a
photoelectricity **9:**401:2a; **18:**209:1a
Lenau, Nikolaus, *or* Nikolaus Franz Niembsch, Edler von Strehlenau (Ger. poet) **7:**263:1b
contribution to German literature **20:**33:2b
treatment of Faust legend **4:**703:2a
Lenbach, Franz von (Ger. paint.) **7:**263:2a
portrait of
Acton *illus.* **1:**73
Bennigsen *illus.* **2:**107
Lenca (people) **7:**263:2b
El Salvador's pre-Columbian population **15:**691:2b
ethnological affinities **13:**362:2a, *map* 360
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lenclos, Ninon de, *or* Anne de Lenclos, *or* Ninon de Lanclos (Fr. courtesan) **7:**263:3a
lend-lease, *or* Lend-Lease Act (1941, U.S.) **7:**263:3b
major ref. in World Wars **29:**997:1b
contribution to Soviet war effort **28:**1009:1a
effect on
British history **29:**93:1a
World War II **21:**780:2a; **29:**257:2b
establishment by Roosevelt and Congress **10:**173:1a; **26:**956:2b
use in
foreign aid programs **4:**877:3b
post-World War II economic recovery **18:**721:1a
lending library: *see* circulating library
Lendl, Ivan (Czech. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
L'Enfant, Pierre-Charles (Fr. engin. and arch.) **7:**264:1a
design of Washington, D.C. **29:**716:1b, 717:1a
influenced by Le Nôtre **7:**216:1a
role in planning Washington, D.C. **12:**508:3b; **16:**429:1b; **29:**707:2b
Lengenbach Mine (mine, Switz.)
occurrence of sulfosalt **11:**371:3b
Lenglen, Suzanne (Fr. athlete) **7:**264:2a
role in tennis history **12:**693:2b; **28:**160:1a, *illus.*
length (cricket)
cricket strategy **28:**132:2b
length (phonetics)
components of speech **28:**88:1b
length (unit of meas.)
standardization via speed of light **18:**207:2b
systems and standards of measurement **23:**786:1a
Lengua (people)
demography of Gran Chaco **27:**702:2a
Lengua languages: *see* Mascoy languages
Lengyel, Jozsef (Hung. au.)
Hungarian literature **20:**692:2a
Lengyel Complex (archae. site, Hung.)
Balkan architectural and artistic traditions **14:**572:1b, *map* 571
Lenin (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
Trans Alai Range **14:**244:2b
"Lenin" (ship) **7:**264:2a
description **28:**809:1a
Lenin, Order of **7:**264:2b
Lenin, Vladimir Ilich, *or* Vladimir Ilich Ulyanov (pr.min. of U.S.S.R.) **22:**947:1a; **7:**264:3a
association with
Bukharin **2:**615:1b
Hammer **5:**665:2b
Helphand **5:**819:3a
Krupskaya **7:**15:3a
Martov **7:**894:2a
Plekhanov **9:**517:2b
Rykov **10:**271:1a
Stalin **28:**194:1b
Trotsky **11:**944:3a
Zinovyev **12:**920:3b
embalming touch-ups **4:**469:1a
first secretary of Communist Party *list* **12:**136
role in Russia and Soviet Union **28:**993:2b *passim to* 1003:2b
pre-Revolution
leadership of Bolsheviks **2:**344:3b
opposition to Mensheviks **8:**20:1b
Revolution
April Theses **1:**496:2b
Balkan appeal **14:**581:2a
July Days **6:**650:1b
Leningrad events **22:**959:1b
World War I **18:**711:1b; **20:**116:1a; **21:**748:1a; **29:**978:1b
post-Revolution **21:**754:1a *passim to* 764:2b
Communist Party **3:**497:2b; **10:**255:3b
economy **17:**910:2a; **28:**960:2a
labour movement **29:**955:2b
Moscow **24:**370:1b
Third International **6:**345:2a
theories on
birth control **25:**1040:2b
communism **3:**496:3a; **27:**451:1b *passim to* 457:2a
culture **24:**482:2a
imperialism **18:**752:1a
law **22:**939:1b; **25:**722:2a
Marxism **23:**581:2a; **25:**757:2a
motion pictures **24:**388:2a
political philosophy **25:**1001:1a
propaganda and agitation **1:**149:1b; **26:**171:1b
socialism **27:**446:2a
see also Leninism
Lenin Hills (hill, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
location and description **24:**360:2a
Lenin Library of the U.S.S.R., *or* V.I. Lenin State Order-of-Lenin Library of the U.S.S.R., *or* Gosudarstvennaya Ordena Lenina Biblioteka S.S.S.R. Imeni V.I. Lenina (library, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **7:**264:3b
major ref. in Libraries **22:**972:2b
contribution by Rumyantsev **10:**239:3b
location in Moscow **24:**368:1a
structure of Soviet libraries **28:**967:2a
Lenin Mausoleum (mausoleum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
description **24:**363:2a, *illus.* 362
Lenin Peak, *or* Pik Lenina (mt., U.S.S.R.) **7:**265:1a
Trans Alai Range **14:**244:1a; **28:**1096:2b
Lenin Stadium, *or* Tsentraly Stadium (stadium, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
location and capacity **11:**197:1b
Lenin Steelworks (complex, Krakow, Pol.)
location and description **7:**404:3a
Lenin Volga–Baltic Waterway, *or* Volgo-Baltiysky Vodnyy Putimeni V.I. Lenina

(waterway, U.S.S.R.) **7**:265:1a
physiography of White Sea **12**:633:3a
Lenina, Pik (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin Peak
Leninabad (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7**:265:1b
Leninabad, *or* Alexandria Eschate, *or* Khodzhent (U.S.S.R.) **7**:265:1b
establishment by Alexander the Great **13**:235:1a
Tadzhik S.S.R. **28**:1097:1a *passim to* 1099:1a
Leninabad Gates (pass, U.S.S.R.)
Fergana Valley **4**:737:1b
Leninakan, *or* Aleksandropol, *or* Alexandropol (U.S.S.R.) **7**:265:2a
Armenian S.S.R. **28**:1068:1a
Leningrad (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7**:265:2a
location **28**:949:2b
Leningrad, *or* Petrograd, *or* Saint Petersburg, *or* Sankt Peterburg (U.S.S.R.) **22**:953:1a; **7**:265:3a
arts
Baroque architecture **13**:959:2b, *illus.*
Neoclassical architecture **13**:969:1b, *illus.*
tapestry **17**:91:2b
theatre **28**:966:2a
history
July Days **6**:650:1a
Peter I **25**:529:1b; **28**:980:1a
World War II **21**:786:1b; **28**:1008:2a
Leningrad, Siege of, *or* 900-day siege (Sov. hist.) **7**:266:1a
history of Soviet Union **22**:959:2a
Leningrad Affair (Sov. hist.) **7**:266:1b
association with Zhdanov **12**:912:1b
history of Soviet Union **28**:1010:1b
Leningrad Codex of the Latter Prophets
Hebrew Bible codex **14**:761:1b
Leningrad State University, *or* Leningrad A.A. Zhdanov State University, *or* Leningradsky Gosudarstvenny Universitet Imeni A.A. Zhdanova **7**:266:2a
location and description **22**:956:1b
Leninism **7**:266:2b
major refs. in Marx and Marxism **23**:581:2a; Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27**:451:1b
development **25**:1001:1b
economic planning **17**:894:2a
propaganda **26**:171:1b
Stalinism association **11**:205:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Leninogorsk, *or* Ridder (U.S.S.R.) **7**:266:3b
Lenin's Testament, *or* Letter to the Congress, *or* Pismo K Syezdu (work by Lenin) **7**:266:3b
views on
Stalin **28**:1001:2a
Trotsky **11**:945:2b
Leninsk-Kuznetsky, *or* Kolchugino (U.S.S.R.) **7**:267:1b
Leninvaros (Hung.)
industries **2**:396:2b
lenition, *or* consonant gradation
origin **22**:708:2b
Leniwka River (riv., Pol.)
flow of Vistula River **12**:399:3a; **18**:580:2a
Lenkoran (U.S.S.R.) **7**:267:2a
population and economic development **28**:1075:1a
topography of
Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
Soviet Union **28**:949:1a, 1073:2b
Lenkoran Lowland, *or* Lenkoranskaya Nizmennost (lowlands, U.S.S.R.)
relief and geology of the Caucasus Mountains **28**:1063:1b
Lennard-Jones potential (phys.)
study of gas particles **23**:699:2a
Lennep, Jacob van (Du. writ.) **7**:267:2a
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:3a; **17**:568:1a
Lenngren, Anna Maria, *or* Anna Maria Malmstedt (Swed. poet) **7**:267:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:14:2b
Lenni Lenape (people): *see* Delaware
Lennoa caerulea (bot.)
distribution **7**:267:3b
Lennoa madreporoides (bot.): *see* flor de tierra
Lennoaceae, *or* sand food family (bot.) **7**:267:3a
characteristics **13**:709:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lennon, John Winston (Br. mus.)
performance with The Beatles **2**:15:3b, *illus.* 16
Lennox (is., Chile)
Chilean–Argentinian dispute **2**:9:2b
Lennox, Charles, 1st duke of Richmond (Eng. noble): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of
Lennox, Charles, 3rd duke of Richmond (Br. pol.): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of
Lennox, Charlotte, *or* Charlotte Ramsay (Br. au.) **7**:267:3b
assistance of Johnson **22**:387:2b
contribution to English literature **18**:449:2a
study of Shakespeare **27**:265:1b
Lennox, Margaret Douglas, countess of (Eng. noblewoman) **7**:268:1a
relationship to Darnley **3**:890:3b
Lennox, Matthew Stewart, 4th earl of (Br. lord)
marriage to Douglas **7**:268:1a
relationship to Darnley **3**:890:3b
Lennox Hills (hills, Stirling, U.K.)
description **11**:274:3a
Lennoys (myth. land): *see* Lyonnesse
Leno, Dan, *or* George Galvin (Br. entertainer) **7**:268:1b
leno weave (textiles): *see* gauze weave
Lenoir, Alexandre (Fr. archae. and art.)
association with Daumier **3**:901:3a
contribution to Romanticism **13**:975:2b
Lenoir, Jean-Joseph-Étienne (Fr. inv.) **7**:268:1b
internal-combustion engine **28**:467:1b; **28**:772:1a
Lenoir engine
development of gasoline engines **18**:357:1b
"Lenore" (work by Bürger)
discussed in biography **2**:645:1a
"Lenore" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6**:19:1a
Lenormand, Louis-Sebastien (Fr. aeronaut) **7**:268:2a
development of parachute **9**:135:2b
Lenormant, François (Fr. Assyriologist) **7**:268:2a
Lenox (Mass., U.S.) **7**:268:2a
Lenox, James (Am. philan. and book coll.) **7**:268:2b
Lenox, Walter Scott (Am. mfr.)
pottery manufacture in Trenton **11**:914:3a
Lenox Library (pvt. library)
founded by Lenox **7**:268:3a
Lens (Fr.) **7**:268:3a
location *map* **19**:432
lens (anat.) **7**:268:3a
anatomy and function **4**:641:3a; **27**:177:1a
focusing **4**:856:2b
photoreception **27**:140:1b, *illus.* 142
reptilian accommodation **26**:697:1a
diseases and disorders **27**:199:2a
microwave exposure **18**:202:1b
radiation damage **26**:492:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
lens (hydrology)
Gulf Stream circulation **25**:162:2a
lens (optics) **7**:268:3b
major ref. in Photography **25**:785:2a
microscopy **14**:926:1b; **23**:741:2a
optical systems **25**:202:2b
aberrations **1**:29:1b
colour distortion **25**:834:1a
flint glass **4**:835:2b
glass **21**:235:2a, 236:2b
light **23**:1:2b
light-gathering power **9**:1013:2b
magnification **4**:111:3b
motion-picture cameras **24**:430:2b
photoengraving **26**:107:2b
photographic shutter control **10**:773:1b
still cameras **25**:764:2b, 797:2a
viewfinders **12**:363:2a
polishing **15**:1009:2b
stage lighting **28**:598:1b
telescope **23**:753:1b, *illus.*
work of Leeuwenhoek **7**:240:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also refraction
Lens, Bernard (paint.)
portrait of Duchess of Marlborough *illus.* **7**:862
lens coating (optics)
significance in photographic lens design **24**:431:1a; **25**:787:1a
lens dislocation (physiol.) **7**:269:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lens esculenta (veg.): *see* lentil
Lensing, Elise (Ger. seamstress)
association with Hebbel **5**:789:3b
Lent (Christianity) **7**:269:2a
major ref. in Christianity **16**:306:1b
dietary laws and food customs **26**:820:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:852:1b
significance of
Ash Wednesday **1**:620:3a
Fasching **4**:690:3b
fasting **4**:692:3b
lentejilla, *or* little lentil, *or* Lepidium intermedium (plant)
species of peppergrass **9**:274:2a
Lenten rose, *or* Helleborus orientalis (flower)
relation to Christmas rose **3**:284:1a
"Lenten Stuffe" (work by Nashe)
English literature **18**:438:2a
Lenthall, William (Eng. pol.) **7**:269:2a
Lenthe, Sophie von (Prussian pub. figure)
marriage to Hardenberg **5**:697:2b
Lentibulariaceae (plant)
bladderwort **2**:266:2b
carnivorous plants **2**:883:1a
lentic ecosystem: *see* lacustrine ecosystem
lenticel (bot. structure)
functions **28**:689:1a, 692:2b
lenticular cloud (meteorol.): *see* wave cloud
lenticular nucleus (anat.)
structure of basal ganglia **24**:803:1a
lenticular screen (optics)
reflection of light **9**:723:3b
lentil, *or* Lens esculenta (veg.) **7**:269:2b
Fabales classification **13**:677:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lentisc tree (bot.): *see* mastic tree
Lentulus, Publius Cornelius, *or* Sura (Roman pol.) **7**:269:3b
Lentulus Crus, Lucius Cornelius (Roman pol.) **7**:269:3b
Lentulus Spinther, Publius Cornelius (Roman pol.) **7**:269:3b
Lenya, Lotte, *or* Karoline Blamauer (Aus.-U.S. act.) **7**:270:1a
performances in Weill's operas **12**:561:2a
"Lenz" (novel by Büchner)
discussed in biography of Jakob Lenz **7**:270:2a
Lenz, Heinrich Friedrich Emil (Russ. phys.)
study of electromagnetism **7**:270:2a
Lenz, Jakob Michael Reinhold (Ger. writ.) **7**:270:1b
Lenz, Wilhelm von (Russ. writ.)
views on three periods of Beethoven composition **14**:620:1b
Lenz's law (phys.) **7**:270:2a
diamagnetism **4**:64:2a
electromagnetic induction **18**:180:1a
relation to electricity and magnetism **18**:206:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Leo, *or* Panthera (genus of mammals)
vocalization **2**:943:2a
see also individual species, *e.g.,* jaguar; leopard; lion; tiger
Leo, *or* Lion (astrol. and astron.) **7**:276:3a
constellations *table* **28**:225
signs and relationships of the zodiac *table* **25**:83
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
leo, *or* Lion (Mithraism)
Mithraic initiation ceremonies **8**:198:1a; **24**:705:2b
Leo, Heinrich (Prussian hist.) **7**:277:1a
Leo, Leonardo Ortensio Salvatore de (It. comp.) **7**:277:1a
Leo I (k. of Arm.): *see* Levon I
Leo I (Roman emp.) **7**:270:2b
emperors *list* **10**:153
history of Byzantine Empire **15**:394:2b
protégé of Aspar **1**:636:1b
Leo I, Saint, *or* Leo the Great (pope) **7**:272:1b
contribution to patristic literature **16**:321:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
relations with Attila **20**:338:1a
views on
diocesan size **22**:193:2b
nature of Christ **15**:395:1b; **16**:264:1a; **22**:373:1b
papal primacy **12**:243:2a; **26**:879:2a, 897:2a
Leo II (Roman emp.) **7**:270:3a
emperors *list* **10**:153
Leo II, Saint (pope) **7**:272:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
relation to Honorius I **6**:40:1a
Leo II the Great (k. of Arm.)
alliance with Latin Kingdoms **16**:835:2b
Leo III, *or* Leo the Isaurian (Byz. emp.) **7**:270:3a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2**:699
contribution to coinage **16**:538:1b
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15**:401:2b, 402:2b
connection with Isauria **6**:402:3a
Gregory II's opposition **5**:478:2a
Iconoclastic Controversy **6**:237:3a
issuance of
Ecloga **4**:353:2a
Farmer's Law **4**:686:1a
Italian expedition **22**:187:2a
Leo III, Saint (pope) **7**:272:3a
adoption of Rogation days **10**:136:2a; **16**:307:2a
coronation of Charlemagne **15**:742:2a; *illus.* **16**:265
creation of Holy Roman Empire **20**:630:2a; **22**:191:1b
expression of papal power **16**:354:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
views on
Adoptionism **1**:106:1a
church and state **18**:616:1a
Leo IV, *or* Leo the Khazar (Byz. emp.) **7**:271:3a
Leo IV, Saint (pope) **7**:273:1a
fortification of Leonine City **22**:191:2a; **26**:950:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Leo V, *or* Leo the Armenian (Byz. emp.) **7**:271:3b
association with Michael II **8**:92:1a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2**:699
development of Byzantine Empire **15**:403:1b
Leo V (pope) **7**:273:1b
deposition by Christopher **3**:284:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Leo VI, *or* Leo the Wise, *or* Leo the Philosopher (Byz. emp.) **7**:272:1a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2**:699
completion of Basilica code **1**:940:1b; **22**:920:1a
contribution to
Byzantine law **15**:406:2a
Byzantine tactics **29**:663:2b
reorganization of Empire **22**:188:2b

Leo VI (pope) **7:**273:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Leo VII (pope) **7:**273:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Leo VIII (pope) **7:**273:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
support from Otto I **2:**93:2b; **9:**2:2b; **22:**195:2a
Leo IX, Saint, *or* Bruno, Graf von Egisheim und Dagsburg (pope) **7:**273:2a
association with Gregory VII **5:**479:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
reign **26:**880:2b
Cerularius' opposition **3:**565:1a; **8:**95:1a
chancery innovations **20:**594:2b
German policy **20:**74:1a
Hautevilles conflict **5:**756:3a
Italian policy **22:**200:1a
lay investiture controversy **22:**198:2b
reform movement **9:**122:2a
Schism of 1054 **11:**627:2b
William the Conqueror's marriage condemnation **12:**666:3b
Leo X, *or* Giovanni de' Medici (pope) **7:**274:2a
association with
Clement VII **3:**372:3a
Forman **4:**884:1b
Guicciardini **5:**548:1a
Leo Africanus **7:**276:3b
patronage of arts and letters **7:**1002:1b
Bramante **2:**469:2b
Machiavelli **7:**628:3b
Michelangelo **24:**57:1b
tapestry **17:**88:1b
University of Rome **10:**163:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
reign
Complutensian Polyglot Bible authorization **3:**504:3b
Marignano defeat **4:**924:1a
propagandistic art **9:**729:2a
Reformation **20:**88:2a; **26:**209:2b
support by Giovanni de' Medici **7:**1003:2a
Leo XI, *or* Alessandro Ottaviano de' Medici (pope) **7:**275:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Leo XII, *or* Annibale Sermattei della Genga (pope) **7:**275:2b
Oblates of Mary Immaculate approval **7:**902:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Leo XIII, *or* Vincenzo Gioacchino Pecci (pope) **7:**275:3b
association with Rampolla **9:**926:1b
poem honouring Accademia dell'Arcadia **1:**524:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
reign
Aquinas named great doctor of the church **14:**73:1a
Coptic Catholic Church reorganized **3:**615:2a
encyclicals **25:**1000:2a
Kulturkampf compromise **7:**30:2b
mediation between Germany and Spain **25:**284:2a
prohibition of castration **2:**318:2a
religious orders unified
Benedictines **2:**97:2a
Franciscans **4:**931:1b
Trappists **11:**904:1a
Ursulines **12:**209:1b
Roman Catholic history **26:**892:2b
Leo Africanus, *or* Giovanni Leone, *or* al-Hasan ibn Muhammad al-Wazzan az-Zayyati, *or* al-Fasi (Islamic schol.) **7:**276:3b
"Leo Armenius" (work by Gryphius) discussed in biography **5:**525:3a
Leo de Bagnols, *or* Leo Hebraeus (Jewish schol.): *see* Levi ben Gershom
Leo leo (mammal): *see* lion
Leo Minor (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Leo nebulosa (mammal): *see* clouded leopard
Leo onca (mammal): *see* jaguar
Leo pardus (mammal): *see* leopard
Leo Pargail (mt. peak, As.)
Himalayas **14:**234:2b, *map*
Leo the Armenian (Byz. emp.): *see* Leo V
Leo the Great (pope): *see* Leo I, Saint
Leo the Isaurian (Byz. emp.): *see* Leo III
Leo the Khazar (Byz. emp.): *see* Leo IV
Leo the Philosopher, *or* Leo the Wise (Byz. emp.): *see* Leo VI
Leo tigris (mammal): *see* tiger
Leo Tolstoy Museum (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
memorial museum **24:**486:1a
Leo uncia (mammal): *see* ounce
Leoben (Aus.) **7:**277:1b
Leoben, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
history of Venice **29:**487:1a
Leochares (Gr. sculp.) **7:**277:2a
contribution to Classical period **27:**69:2b
creation of "Apollo Belvedere" *illus.* **1:**484
Leodegar, Saint, *or* Saint Léger (Fr. bp.)
conflict with Ebroïn **4:**345:3b; **19:**456:2a
Leodocia (Calif., U.S.): *see* Red Bluff
Leofric (earl of Mercia) **7:**277:2a
history of England **29:**30:2a
Leominster (Here. & Worc., U.K.) **7:**277:2b
location *map* **29:**6
Leominster (Mass., U.S.) **7:**277:2b
Leon (Gr. personal name): *see under* Leo
León, *or* León de los Aldamas (Mex.) **7:**277:3b
location *map* **24:**28
León (Nic.) **7:**277:3b
history of Nicaragua **8:**676:2a; **15:**706:1a
location *map* **15:**672
Leon, *or* León (medieval Sp. king.) **7:**277:2b
major ref. in Spain **28:**71:2a, *maps* 31 *passim to* 34
history of coinage **16:**539:2b
kings *list* **11:**65
law code of Fuero de León **5:**34:1a
reign of
Alfonso VI **1:**257:2b
Ferdinand III **4:**734:2b
role in
ancient Spain **28:**21:1b
Asturias' history **28:**63:1a
Castile **2:**934:1b
medieval Europe **18:**626:1b, *maps* 610, 611, 612
medieval Portugal **25:**1052:1a
modern Spain **28:**3:1b
León (prov., Sp.) **7:**278:1a
major ref. in Spain **28:**71:1b
León (Sp.) **7:**278:1b
law code of Fuero de Leon **5:**34:1a
role in Spanish history **28:**24:1a, *maps* 31 *passim to* 47
role of Alfonso III **1:**257:2a
Leon, Daniel De (Am. soc.): *see* De Leon, Daniel
Leon, Isla de (Sp.): *see* San Fernando
León, Juan Ponce de (Sp. expl.): *see* Ponce de León, Juan
León, Luis de (Sp. poet) **7:**278:2a
contribution to
Spanish literature **28:**78:1a
University of Salamanca **10:**347:3b
views on Christian mysticism **16:**334:2a
León de los Aldamas (Mex.): *see* León
León de Nicaragua (pres. of Nic.): *see* Chamorro Vargas, Emiliano
"Leon Morin, Priest," *or* "Léon Morin, prêtre" (Fr. film)
use of music **24:**416:1b
Leon of Modena (Ital. rabbi and writ.): *see* Modena, Leone
Leon River (riv., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
León Toral, José de (Mex. rel. fanatic) assassination of Obregón **24:**48:1b
Leonais (myth. land): *see* Lyonnesse
Leonard (Mich., U.S.): *see* Big Rapids
Leonard, Benny, *or* Benjamin Leiner (Am. athlete) **7:**278:3a
Leonard, Helen Louise (Am. act.): *see* Russell, Lillian
Leonard, Lionel Frederick (Br. playwright): *see* Lonsdale, Frederick Leonard
"Leonard and Gertrude," *or* "Lienhard und Gertrud" (novel by Pestalozzi)
discussed in biography **9:**323:3b
Leonardi, Giovanni (Roman Cath. pr.): *see* John Leonardi, Saint
Leonardi, Piero (It. geol.) **7:**278:3a
Leonardian Stage (paleon.) **7:**278:3b
subdivision of Permian Period **19:**822:1a, 825:2a
"Leonardo" (It. period.)
founding by Papini **9:**129:1b
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1a
Leonardo da Vinci (It. art., engin., and sci.) **22:**960:1a; **7:**278:3b
arts
academy **1:**594:3b
architecture **13:**941:2a; **17:**5:1b
drawing **17:**464:1b *passim to* 475:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 468
anamorphosis perspective **1:**369:3b
blot drawing technique **2:**295:2a
caricature beginnings **15:**554:1b
sepia *illus.* **10:**641
painting **25:**361:2b, 363:1b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 354
aerial perspective **1:**119:3b
chiaroscuro technique **3:**194:1a
murals **8:**425:2b
practice and profession **14:**108:1b *passim to* 114:1b, 137:1b
sfumato **10:**681:2b, *illus.*
association with
Bramante **2:**468:2b
Francis I **4:**924:1b
Verrocchio **12:**329:2b
compared with Alberti **1:**218:1b
contribution to
aerodynamics **1:**121:1a
ballistics **23:**854:2b
measurment technology
scale measurement **23:**776:2b
military engineering **8:**128:1a
Renaissance philosophy **25:**748:2a
exemplification of Renaissance Man **9:**1021:1b
influence on
Albertinelli **1:**218:3a
Botticelli **2:**414:1b
Correggio **3:**649:1a
Luini **7:**553:2b
Michelangelo **24:**56:1b
Raphael **9:**942:1b
Sikorsky **10:**801:2b
Solari **10:**942:3b
Valéry **12:**245:1a
science **27:**36:2b
autopsy development **1:**729:3b
biology **14:**925:1a
embalming development **4:**468:3a
geochronology **19:**749:1a
helicopter **5:**812:2a
history of air transportation **18:**421:1a
light propagation theory **23:**2:1b
mechanics
solids studies **23:**831:2a
wave motion principle **23:**847:2b
technological innovations **28:**462:1a, *illus*
canal locks **7:**435:1a
revolving stage **28:**537:2a
tools **28:**724:1b, 728:1a
theory of traffic control **28:**855:2b
Leonardo da Vinci Museum of Science and Technology, *or* Museo Nazionale della Scienza e della Technica "Leonardo da Vinci" (museum, Milan, It.) **7:**279:3a
Leonardo Pisano, *or* Leonardo Fibonacci, *or* Leonardo of Pisa (It. math.) **7:**279:1a
discovery of Fibonacci numbers **25:**5:2b
number systems **8:**826:2b
Leoncavallo, Ruggero (It. comp.) **7:**279:3a
contribution to verismo opera style **24:**636:1a
"Leonce und Lena" (play by Büchner) discussed in biography **2:**597:2a
Leone, Giovanni (Islamic schol.): *see* Leo Africanus
Leone, Giovanni (pres. of It.)
role in Italian history **22:**240:2a
Leone, Sergio (It. dir.) **7:**279:3b
collaboration with Eastwood **4:**339:3b
leonhardite (min.)
dehydration of laumontite **24:**182:1a
Leoni, Leone (It. sculp.) **7:**280:1a
contribution to medallic art **16:**551:1b
Leoni, Pompeo (It. sculp.) **7:**280:1b
contribution to sculpture **27:**98:2b
Leoni, Raúl (Venez. pol.)
role in Venezuela **29:**479:1a
Leonid meteor shower (astron.)
characteristics of meteor showers **27:**594:1b, *table*
occurrence in Leo constellation **7:**276:3b
recurrences **8:**66:1b
Leonidaeum (ruins, Olympia, Gr.)
remains **8:**924:2b
Leonidas (k. of Sparta) **7:**280:1b
conflict with Agis IV **1:**149:1b
role in Battle of Thermopylae **11:**704:1b; **20:**241:2b
Leonidas of Tarentum (Gr. poet) **7:**280:2a
Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich, *or* L. M. Volfenzon (Russ. act.) **7:**280:2a
Léonin, *or* Leoninus (Fr. comp.) **7:**280:2b
association with Notre-Dame school **8:**805:2b
contribution to
canonical hours **2:**809:3a
liturgical music **24:**552:2b
musical composition **24:**536:1a
use of organum **8:**995:3a
Leonine City (hist. dist., Rome, It.)
Leo IV's role **22:**191:2a; **26:**950:1b
leonite (min.)
evaporite mineral group *illus.* **24:**242
Leonor de Castilla (q. of Eng.): *see* Eleanor of Castile
Leonor de Toledo, *or* Eleanora de Toledo (grand duchess of Tuscany)
commissioning of Boboli Gardens **2:**308:1b
patronage of Renaissance art **25:**366:1a
Leonor Teles (q. of Port.)
association with John I **6:**577:3b
queen regnant *list* **9:**633
role in history of Portugal **25:**1053:2a
Leonora Christina (Dan. princess)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**14:1a
"Leonorenlieder" (work by Günther) discussed in biography **5:**573:1a
Leonotis (bot.)
Lamiaceae classification **7:**122:3a
Leonotis nepetaefolia (bot.)
description **7:**122:3a
Leonov, Aleksey Arkhipovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **7:**280:3a
first space walk **1:**175:3b; **12:**434:2a
space exploration **19:**50:2b
Leonov, Leonid Maksimovich (Sov. writ.) **7:**280:3b
contribution to Russian literature **26:**967:2b
Leonova, Darya (Russ. singer)
association with Mussorgsky **8:**454:1a
Leonowens, Anna Harriette, *or* Anna Harriette Crawford (Br. writ.) **7:**280:3b
association with Mongkut **8:**254:3b; **27:**856:2b
Leontes (riv., Leb.): *see* Litani, Nahr al-
Leontief, Wassily (Am. econ.) **7:**281:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
study of Heckscher-Ohlin theory **21:**827:2a
Leontief Paradox (pol. econ.)
developed by Leontief **7:**281:1b
disputation of Heckscher-Ohlin theory **21:**827:2b

Leontiev, Konstantin Nikolayevich (Russ. au.): *see* Leontyev, Konstantin Nikolayevich
Leontini (anc. town, Sicily) **7:**281:1b
place in Greek history **20:**222:1a
Leontius (Byz. emp.)
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
Leontius of Byzantium (Byz. monk and theol.) **7:**281:2a
association with Theodore Ascidas **11:**686:2b
contribution to patristic literature **16:**322:2b
Leontocephalos (myth.)
function in Iranian religion **26:**559:2b
Leontopodium alpinum (bot.): *see* edelweiss
Leontyev, Konstantin Nikolayevich, *or* Konstantin Nikolayevich Leontiev (Russ. au.) **7:**281:2b
leopard, *or* Leo pardus, *or* panther, *or* Panthera pardus, *or* pard, *or* pardus (mammal) **7:**281:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**465:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also clouded leopard; ounce; puma
leopard (Eng. coin)
introduction by Edward III **16:**544:1b
Leopard (Ger. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544
"Leopard, The," *or* "Il gattopardo" (novel by Tomasi di Lampedusa)
discussed in biography **11:**834:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**161:1b
"Leopard Among the Women," *or* "Shabeelnagood" (play by Mumin)
place in African theatre **13:**130:2a
leopard cat, *or* Felis bengalensis (mammal) **7:**282:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leopard corydoras, *or* Corydoras julii (fish)
characteristics **3:**658:1b, *illus.*
leopard frog, *or* Rana pipiens (amphibian) **7:**282:1a
affected by optic cell variation **14:**625:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
leopard lily (Belamcanda chinensis): *see* blackberry lily
leopard lily (bot.)
description **10:**421:3b
leopard lizard, *or* Crotophytus wislizeni, *or* Gambelia wislizeni (reptile) **7:**282:1b
leopard moth, *or* Zeuzera pyrina (insect) **7:**282:1b
carpenter moth **2:**892:2b, *illus.*
leopard seal, *or* Hydrurga leptonyx, *or* sea leopard (mammal) **7:**282:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**466:1b
adaptation to Antarctic habitat **13:**797:1a
leopard shark, *or* Triakis semifasciata **7:**282:2a
range **10:**702:2a
leopard society (Af. rel.)
animal worship **24:**726:1a
Leopardi, Giacomo (It. poet and philos.) **7:**282:2b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**158:2b
leopard's bane, *or* Doronicum (bot.) **7:**282:3b
Leopold, Aldo Starkes (Am. biol.)
conservation movement **16:**666:2b
Leopold, Carl Gustaf af (Swed. poet) **7:**285:2a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
Leopold, Isaiah Edward (Am. act.): *see* Wynn, Ed
Leopold, Jan Hendrik (Du. poet) **7:**285:2b
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a
Leopold, Nathan Freudenthal, Jr. (Am. murderer) **7:**285:3a
role of Darrow **3:**891:3a
Leopold I (duke of Aus.)
role in
Austrian history **14:**492:2b
Battle of Morgarten **8:**323:2b
Leopold I (ruler of Babenberg)
role in Austrian history **14:**490:2b
Leopold I (k. of Belg.) **7:**283:1b
association with Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2b
relation to Victoria **29:**488:2a
role in history of
Belgium **23:**352:2b
Greece **20:**197:2b
support from
Gerlache **5:**209:1a
Rogier **10:**140:2a
Leopold I (Holy Roman emp.) **7:**284:1a
emperor *list* **6:**21
place in Habsburg line **20:**469:1a, *table* 467
provocation of Wesselényi Conspiracy **12:**586:1a
relation to
Eugene of Savoy **4:**593:1b
Frederick I **2:**473:2b
John III Sobieski **6:**577:2b
John George IV **6:**589:3a
Thokoly **11:**712:2a
Turenne **12:**51:3a
William III **12:**668:2b
role in history of
Austria **14:**496:1a
Bohemia **16:**921:2a
Devolution War **4:**48:1b
France **19:**487:1a
Germany **20:**96:1b
Hungary **20:**705:1a
Siege of Vienna **12:**357:3a
War of the Grand Alliance **5:**414:1a
War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3a
sponsorship of Fischer **4:**796:2a
Leopold I, *or* Leopold of Anhalt-Dessau (Prussian field marshal) **7:**283:1a
association with
Frederick II the Great **19:**535:2a
Frederick William I **4:**959:3b
Leopold I of Babenberg (margrave of Aus.)
House of Babenberg **1:**766:3a
Leopold II (k. of Belg.) **7:**283:2b
association with
Barghash **1:**896:1a
Stanley **11:**214:2a
Tippu Tib **11:**793:1a
colonization of
Africa
Central Africa **10:**27:1a; **15:**639:2b
Zaire **15:**664:1b
establishment of Congo Free State **1:**647:1a; **3:**534:2b; **18:**757:2a
leadership of the Association Internationale Africaine **1:**646:3b
occupation of Lado Enclave **7:**94:1b
role in
Belgium **2:**62:3a; **23:**353:1b
Leopold II, *or* Peter Leopold (Holy Roman emp.) **7:**285:1a
emperor *list* **6:**21
place in Habsburg line **20:**469:2b, *table* 470
role in history of
Austria **14:**491:1a
Austrian Netherlands **1:**720:3b
Bohemia **16:**922:1a
Italy **22:**222:1a
Low Countries **23:**352:1a
Tuscany **22:**253:2a
Leopold II (grand duke of Tuscany) **7:**285:1b
development of Montecatini Terme **8:**280:1b
role in
growth of Livorno **7:**418:2a
Italian history **22:**228:2b *passim to* 230:1a, 253:2b
Leopold II, Lake, *or* Lac Léopold II (l., Zaire): *see* Mai-Ndombe, Lake
Leopold III (duke of Aus.)
conflicts with Swiss Confederation **28:**363:1a
place in Habsburg line **20:**466:1b
role in
Austrian history **14:**493:1a
Battle of Sempach **10:**628:2b
Leopold III (ruler of Babenberg)
role in Austrian history **14:**491:1a
Leopold III (k. of Belg.) **7:**283:3b
association with Baudouin I **1:**968:3b
role in Belgian history **23:**354:1b
Leopold IV (duke of Aus.)
role in Austrian history **14:**491:1b
Leopold V (duke of Aus.)
capture of Richard I **29:**34:2b
relationship to Philip II **9:**369:2a
role in
Austrian history **14:**491:2a
Third Crusade **16:**834:1a
Leopold VI (duke of Aus.)
role in Austrian history **14:**491:2b
Leopold George Duncan Albert, Prince (Br. prince, 1853–1884)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Leopold of Anhalt-Dessau (Prussian field marshal): *see* Leopold I
Leopold of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Ger. prince)
history of Franco-German War **20:**111:1b
influence on Ems telegram **4:**482:2b; **4:**934:3a
relation to Bismarck **15:**123:1a
Leopoldine code (It. penal code)
importance in Italian history **22:**222:2a
Leopoldstadt (dist., Vienna, Aus.)
Vienna's history and architecture **29:**494:1a
Léopoldville (Zaire): *see* Kinshasa
Leosthenes (Athenian soldier)
role in Greek history **20:**268:2a
Léotard, Jules (Fr. acrobat)
role in circus history **3:**328:3a; **16:**420:1b
Leotichiidae (biol.)
taxonomy of Heteroptera **21:**634:2a
Leotychides, *or* Leotychidas (k. of Sparta) **7:**285:3b
role in
Battle of Mycale **20:**242:1b
expedition to Thessaly **20:**244:1a
Leovigild (k. of the Visigoths) **7:**286:1a
murder of Hermenegild **5:**874:2b
revision of Liber Judiciorum **7:**328:1b
role in history of
Portugal **25:**1051:2b
Spain **28:**23:1a
LEP (device): *see* Large Electron-Positron Collider
LEP (Fr. educ.): *see* vocational-educational lycée
Lepadidae (zool.): *see* goose barnacle
Lepadomorpha (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**853:2a
Lepanthes (plant genus)
orchids *illus.* **13:**746
Lepanto, Battle of (1571) **7:**286:1b
destruction of Selim II's fleet **10:**620:3b
effect on naval warfare **29:**592:1b; **29:**671:2b
history of
Greece **20:**196:1b
Habsburg dynasty **20:**468:1b
Italy **22:**220:1b
Ottoman Empire **28:**926:1b
Spain **28:**43:1b
role of
Cervantes **15:**737:1b
Juan de Austria **6:**632:1b
Marino **7:**851:2b
Santa Cruz **10:**425:3b
Lepas (crustacean)
genus of Lepadomorpha **16:**850:2b
Lepas anatifera (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**851:1a, *illus.* 850
Lepas anserifera (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**851:1a
Lepas fascicularis (crustacean)
body plans *illus.* **16:**850
Lepautre, Antoine (Fr. art.): *see* Le Pautre, Antoine
Lepautre, Pierre (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Rococo style **13:**958:1b
Lepcha, *or* Rong (people) **7:**286:1b
distribution
Himalayas **14:**237:2a
Sikkim **21:**137:1b
writing system **6:**292:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lepcis (anc. city, Libya): *see* Leptis Magna
Leperditicopida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:2a
Lepethymnus, Mount (mt., Lesbos, Gr.)
physiology **7:**293:3a
Lepidagathis (bot.)
genus of Acanthaceae **1:**52:1b
"Lepidina" (work by Pontano)
discussed in biography **9:**598:3a
Lepidium (bot.): *see* peppergrass
Lepidium campestre (plant): *see* pepperwort
Lepidium intermedium (bot.): *see* lentejilla
Lepidium sativum (bot.): *see* garden cress
Lepidium virginicum (bot.): *see* Virginia peppergrass
Lepidobotryaceae (bot.)
Geraniales **13:**693:1b
Lepidocaris rhyniensis (crustacean)
characteristics and classification **16:**848:2b
Lepidocarpon (bot.)
presence on Lepidodendron **7:**286:2b
Lepidochelys (reptile): *see* ridley
Lepidochelys kempii (reptile): *see* Atlantic ridley
Lepidochelys olivacea (reptile): *see* Pacific ridley
lepidocrocite (min.)
comparison with goethite **5:**330:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**33
Lepidodendrales (plant order)
annotated classification **19:**176:1a
Lepidodendron (bot.) **7:**286:2a
characteristics **19:**174:2a
comparison to Sigillaria **10:**794:1a
description **7:**584:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lepidoderma albohirtum (insect): *see* grayback beetle
lepidolite, *or* lithia mica (min.) **7:**286:2b
characteristics of mica **24:**168:2a *passim to* 171:1b
occurrence of
fluorine **15:**982:2b
lithium **15:**946:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
lepidomelane (min.)
characteristics of
biotite **2:**228:1b
mica **24:**169:2a, *table*
lepidophagy (animal behaviour)
practiced by African cichlid **19:**262:1b
Lepidophylloides, *or* Lepidophyllum (bot.)
presence on Lepidodendron **7:**286:2b
lepidopteran, *or* Lepidoptera (insect order) **7:**286:3a
major ref. in Insects **21:**640:2b, *illus.* Plates 1-4 fol. 650
ability to hear **27:**152:2a
features, evolution, and classification **21:**585:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
practice of Batesian mimicry **24:**111:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also butterfly; moth; skipper
Lepidosaphes ulmi (insect): *see* oystershell scale
lepidosaurian, *or* Lepidosauria (reptile subclass)
evolution **26:**695:2a
Lepidosiren paradoxa (fish): *see* South American lungfish
Lepidosirenidae (fish fam.)
lungfish characteristics **7:**565:1a
Lepidostrobus (bot.)

presence on Lepidodendron **7:**286:2b
Lepidothamnus laxifolius (bot.): *see* pygmy pine
Lepidurus arcticus (crustacean)
habitation **16:**847:1a
Lepidus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman states. [d.152 BC]) **7:**287:1b
Lepidus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman sen. [d. *c.* 77 BC]) **7:**287:1b
conflict with Pompey **9:**592:3a
opposition to Sulla **20:**310:2a
Lepidus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman states. [d. 13/12 BC]) **7:**287:2a
agreement with Augustus **14:**391:1b *passim to* 393:1a
association with Antony **1:**468:2a
formation of triumvirate **20:**313:1b
Lépinay, Adolphe de (Fr. engin.)
proposal for Panama Canal **9:**107:1b
Lepiota morgani (fungus)
poisonous mushrooms *table* **25:**921
Lepisma (insect genus)
sensory reception **27:**143:2b
Lepisma saccharina (insect): *see* silverfish
Lepisosteus (fish): *see* gar
Lepisosteus osseus (fish): *see* longnose gar
Lepisosteus spatula (fish): *see* alligator gar
Lepofsky, Manford (Am. au.): *see* Queen, Ellery
Lepomis gibbosus (fish): *see* pumpkinseed
Lepomis macrochirus (fish): *see* bluegill
Lepontine Alps, *or* Alpes Léponiennes, *or* Alpi Lepontine, *or* Lepontinische Alpen, *or* Lepontische Alpen (mts., Eur.) **7:**287:2a
relation to
Saint Gotthard Pass **10:**319:1a
San Bernardino Pass **10:**385:3b
Lepoqo (Af. chief): *see* Mshweshwe
lepospondyl, *or* Lepospondyli (amphibian superorder)
annotated classification **13:**425:1b, *illus.* **13:**423
division of fossils of Mississippian Age **13:**424:2a
leppet-so, *or* miang (food)
use of tea leaf **11:**596:2b
leprechaun (Irish folklore) **7:**287:2b
see also fairy
leprosy, *or* Hansen's disease **7:**287:3a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**540:2a
actinomycete as cause **1:**71:2a
association with syphilis **10:**676:2b; **11:**466:3b
cause of blindness **2:**283:2b
eastern Sudan religious beliefs **28:**272:1a
effect on
ear **27:**215:1a
joints **28:**323:2a
Jewish purification rites **26:**814:2b
treatment
medical advances **23:**898:1a
Middle Ages and public health history **23:**918:1b
quarantine **9:**841:3b
specialized health care facilities **23:**916:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lepsa River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Lake Balkhash **1:**835:2b
Lepsius, Karl Richard (Ger. Egyptologist) **7:**287:3b
classification of
African languages **22:**767:1a
Hamito-Semitic languages **22:**740:1a
contributions to Egyptian archaeology **4:**393:2a; **18:**108:1b
publication of Book of the Dead **2:**370:3b
Leptaena (paleon.) **7:**288:1b
Leptictidae (zool.)
ancestors of Insectivora **23:**412:1b
Leptiminus (Tun.): *see* Leptis Minor
Leptines, Law of (anc. Athens) **7:**288:1b
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (insect): *see* Colorado potato beetle
Leptis (anc. towns, N.Af.) **7:**288:2a
Leptis Magna, *or* Labdah, *or* Labqi, *or* Lepcis, *or* Lpqi (anc. city, Libya)
major ref. in Leptis **7:**288:2a
construction of Roman arch **27:**78:2a
importance in history of North Africa **24:**905:2b *passim to* 911:1b, *illus.*
importance to Tripolitania **11:**931:1b
Leptis Minor, *or* Lamtah, *or* Leptiminus (anc. city, Tun.)
major ref. in Leptis **7:**288:3a
leptocephalus (zool.)
characteristics in eels **19:**226:1a, *illus.*
migration by Gulf Stream current **14:**665:1a
Leptoceratops (dinosaur)
characteristics and classification **17:**326:2b, 330:1a
leptochlorite (min.)
division of chlorite **3:**251:2b
Leptocoris trivittatus (insect): *see* box-elder bug
Leptocorisa varicornis (insect): *see* rice bug
Leptodactylidae (frog fam.) **7:**288:3a
building of froth nests **13:**430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (frog): *see* South American bullfrog
Leptodesma (paleon.) **7:**288:3b
Leptodora (crustacean)
description **12:**516:1a
Leptodus (paleon.) **7:**289:1a
Leptoglossus membranaceus (insect)
description **3:**627:3a
Leptoglossus phyllopus (insect)
description **3:**627:3a
leptoid (bot.)
function in mosses **15:**255:1b
Leptolepis (paleon.) **7:**289:1a
Leptolepis sprattiformis (paleon.)
species of Leptolepis *illus.* **7:**289
Leptomitales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:1b
lepton (phys.) **7:**289:1b
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**250:1a *passim to* 262:2a, *table* 254
class of subatomic particles **11:**341:3a; **14:**330:2b
nuclear reaction induction **14:**351:2b
physical sciences **25:**842:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also weak interaction
lepton number (phys.)
conservation law **7:**289
Leptonychotes weddelli (zool.): *see* Weddell seal
Leptonycteris nivalis (zool.): *see* long-nosed bat
Leptoplana tremellaris (worm)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**928
Leptopteris (bot.)
division of Osmundaceae **8:**1030:1b
Leptoptilos crumeniferus (bird): *see* marabou
Leptoptilos dubius (bird): *see* adjutant stork
Leptoptilos javanicus (bird): *see* lesser adjutant stork
Leptosomatidae
classification of cuckoo roller **3:**775:3b
leptosomic type (morphology): *see* asthenic type
Leptosomus discolor (bird): *see* cuckoo roller
Leptospermum (bot.) **7:**289:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leptospermum laevigatum (bot.): *see* Australian tea tree
Leptospermum lanigerum (bot.): *see* woolly tea tree
Leptospermum scoparium (bot.): *see* New Zealand tea tree
Leptospira (biol.)
cause of infectious diseases **7:**289:2b; **21:**551:2a
leptospirosis, *or* European swamp fever, *or* infectious jaundice, *or* mud fever, *or* pea picker's disease, *or* swineherd's disease, *or* Weil's disease (path.) **7:**289:2b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**543:2a
incidence in livestock farming **19:**144:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
leptosporangium (bot.)
structure in ferns **19:**170:2a
Leptostraca (crustacean): *see* visored shrimp
leptotene stage (biol.)
principles of meiosis **19:**705:2b
Leptotrombidium, *or* Trombicula (biol.)
relation to chigger **3:**204:2b
role in scrub typhus **10:**574:1a; **21:**546:2a
Leptotyphlopidae (zool.): *see* thread snake
Lepus (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Lepus alleni (mammal): *see* antelope jackrabbit
Lepus americanus (mammal): *see* snowshoe hare
Lepus europaeus (mammal): *see* common hare
Lepus timidus (mammal): *see* blue hare
Lera Wulan (Indon. deity)
importance to the Solorese **10:**952:2a
Leray, Jean (Fr. math.)
development of complex analysis **13:**465:2b
Lerdo de Tejada, Miguel (fin. minis. of Mex.)
sponsorship of Ley Lerdo **24:**43:2b
Lerdo de Tejada, Sebastián (pres. of Mex.) **7:**289:3a
role in history of Mexico **24:**45:2a
Leriche, Mathilde (Fr. writ.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**218:2b
Lérida (prov., Sp.) **7:**289:3b
Lérida (Sp.) **7:**290:1a
Lérins, Abbey of (monastery, Fr.) **7:**290:1b
Léris de la Tude, Claire-Josèphe-Hippolyte (Fr. act.): *see* Clairon, Mlle
Lerma, Francisco Gómez de Sandoval y Rojas, duque de (Sp. states.) **7:**290:2a
association with Calderón **2:**737:1b
role in
history of Spain **28:**44:2b
reign of Philip III **9:**377:3b
Lerma River (riv., Mex.) **7:**290:2b
location *map* **24:**28
physiography of Mexico **24:**30:2b
Lermontov, Mikhail Yuryevich (Russ. writ.) **7:**290:3a
contribution to Russian literature **10:**256:2a; **23:**141:2b; **26:**966:1b
subject of Russian censorship **28:**988:1b
Lerna (settlement, Gr.)
place in history of Aegean civilizations **20:**207:2a *passim to* 210:2b
Lerner, Aaron B. (sci.)
discovery of melatonin **7:**1027:3a
Lerner, Alan Jay (Am. mus. comp.) **7:**291:3a
association with Loewe **7:**443:3a
development of musicals **8:**445:1a
Lerner, Joseph Judah (Jewish au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **12:**843:2a
Lernet-Holenia, Alexander (Ger. writ.) **7:**291:3b
Lernfreiheit (educ. concept)
German education **20:**62:1b
Léros (is., Gr.) **7:**292:1a
lerot, *or* Eliomys quercinus, *or* garden dormouse (rodent)
description **4:**187:1a
Lerotholi (Les. chief)
history of Lesotho **27:**962:2a
Lerouge, J.-N. (art.)
lithograph of Regnault *illus.* **9:**1004
Leroux, Etienne (Af. writ.)
contribution to Afrikaans literature **11:**34:2b
Leroux, Gaston (Fr. writ.) **7:**292:1b
LeRoy, Julien-David (Fr. arch.)
theory of architecture **13:**895:2a
LeRoy, Mervyn (Am. dir.) **7:**292:2a
Lerroux, Alejandro (pr.min. of Sp.) **7:**292:2b
association with Gil Robles **5:**261:2b
role in history of Spain **28:**55:1b
Lerwa lerwa (bird): *see* snow partridge
Lerwick (Shetland Islands, U.K.) **7:**292:3a
importance to Shetland Islands **10:**733:2b
location *map* **29:**6
Les Baux-en-Provence, *or* Les Baux (Fr.) **7:**292:3b
location *map* **19:**432
Les Cayes, *or* Aux Cayes, *or* Cayes (Haiti) **7:**293:1a
Les Combarelles (cave, Dordogne, Fr.) **7:**293:1a
Lesage, Alain-René, *or* Alain-René Le Sage (Fr. au.) **7:**293:1a
contribution to French literature **19:**550:1b
Lesage, Jean (Can. states.) **7:**293:2a
history of Canada **15:**486:1b, 488:1a
Lesatima, Mount (mt., Ken.)
feature of East Africa **13:**76:2b
lesbianism: *see* homosexuality
Lesbos, *or* Lesvos, *or* Mitilini (is., Gr.) **7:**293:2b
Aegean islands **1:**116:2a
Greece **20:**183:2b
Greek literature **20:**354:1b
Peloponnesian War **9:**250:2a
Lescaze, William (Am. arch.) **7:**294:1a
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (path.) **7:**294:1b
metabolic diseases **23:**1010:2a
sex-linked genetic conditions *table* **19:**732
Leschenaultia (bot.)
genus of Goodeniaceae **5:**363:2a
Leschetizky, Theodor, *or* Teodor Leszetycki (Pol. pianist) **7:**294:1b
"Lesclaircissement de la langue francoise" (dict. by Palgrave)
early bilingual dictionaries **18:**277:2b
Lescluse, Charles de (Fr. bot.): *see* Clusius, Carolus
Lescot, Élie (pres. of Haiti)
history of Haiti **29:**750:1a
Lescot, Pierre (Fr. arch.) **7:**294:2a
contribution to
Louvre Museum **25:**437:1b
Renaissance architecture **13:**949:1a, *illus.*
Lesdiguières, François de Bonne, duc de (Fr. constable) **7:**294:2b
relationship to Créquy **3:**728:1b
Lese, *or* Walese (people)
habitation of Ituri Forest **13:**81:1b, 81:2b
Leshan (China): *see* Le-shan
leshy (Slavic myth.) **7:**294:2b
place in Slavic religion **18:**782:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
lesiba (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13:**134:1b
Lesina (is., Yugos.): *see* Hvar
lesion (path.) **7:**294:3a
association with
brain
apraxia **1:**495:3a
hearing disorder **27:**218:1b
psychomotor seizures **9:**765:2b
necrosis **8:**578:2b
syphilis **11:**466:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Leskov, Nikolay Semyonovich, *or* Stebnitsky (Russ. writ.) **7:**294:3b
contribution to Russian literature **26:**967:1b
Lesley, John (Scot. bp.): *see* Leslie, John

Leslie, Alexander (earl of Leven)
role in Thirty Years' War **18:**638:1b
Leslie, John, *or* John Lesley (Scot. bp.) **7:**295:1a
association with Ridolfi **10:**60:1b
Leslie, Sir John (Scot. phys. and math.) **7:**295:2a
"Leslie's Weekly" (Am. mag.)
place in magazine publishing history **26:**442:1b
Lesmian, Boleslaw, *or* Boleslaw Lesman (Pol. poet) **7:**295:2a
association with Skamander **10:**858:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**976:2b
Lesnaya, Battle of (Russ. hist.)
role of Peter I **25:**529:1b
Lesne, Michael (Fr. art.)
place in history of printmaking **26:**126:2a
Lesniewski, Stanislaw (Pol. logician and math.) **7:**295:2b
contribution to
applied logic **23:**288:1a
theory of categories **2:**950:1b
critique of Frege's logical system **4:**968:3a
development of mereology **8:**34:1b
place in logic history **23:**248:1b
passim to 250:1a
Lesosibirsk (U.S.S.R.) **7:**296:1b
Lesostep (vegetation zone, U.S.S.R.)
vegetation of Ukrainian S.S.R. **28:**1038:2b
Lesotho, *or* Basutoland **7:**296:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**959:1b, *map* 961
diamond deposits **13:**66:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
geography of South Africa **27:**632:2b
history
career of Rhodes **10:**26:1b
Gun War **5:**569:2b
leadership of Mshweshwe **8:**387:2a
southern Africa **27:**942:2b
musical instruments **13:**133:1a
Lesotho Highland Project (hydroelectric project, S.Af.)
Orange River developments **13:**111:2b
Lesotho Highlands (reg., S.Af.)
geography of Lesotho **27:**960:1a
origin of Orange River **13:**110:2b
physiography of veld **13:**91:1a
Lesotho National Party, *or* Basotho National Party (pol. party, Les.)
history of Lesotho **27:**962:2b
Lespinasse, Julie-Jeanne-Eléanore de (Fr. writ.) **7:**297:2a
association with Alembert **1:**236:3a
"Less Deceived, The" (work by Larkin)
discussed in biography **7:**164:3a
less developed country: *see* developing nation
Lesse River (riv., Belg.) **7:**297:3a
lessee (law): *see* tenant
Lesseps, Ferdinand-Marie, vicomte de (Fr. dipl.) **7:**297:3a
construction of
Panama Canal **9:**107:1b; **15:**711:2a
Suez Canal **13:**115:1b; **26:**349:2b
role in
history of
Egypt **18:**137:1a
Red Sea **14:**261:2a
Panama Scandal **19:**516:1b
lesser adelantado, *or* adelantado menor (Sp. gov.)
responsibilities **1:**94:3a
lesser adjutant stork, *or* Leptoptilos javanicus (bird)
description **11:**291:3a
Lesser Antarctica (reg., Antarc.): *see* Andean province
lesser anteater (mammal): *see* Tamandua
Lesser Antilles (isls., W.I.) **7:**298:2a
major ref. in West Indies **29:**762:1a
division of West Indies **12:**592:2a; **29:**722:1b
feature of Caribbean Sea **24:**1018:2b, *map* 1019
home of Carib people **2:**866:2a
part of Antilles **1:**455:2a
volcanic islands **16:**719:1b
Lesser Arcana (cards)
type of Tarot **11:**565:2a
Lesser Armenia (medieval king., As.): *see* Little Armenia
Lesser Atlas (mts., N.Af.): *see* Anti-Atlas
lesser bamboo rat, *or* Cannomys badius, *or* chestnut bamboo rat (mammal)
characteristics **1:**854:1a
lesser bulldog bat, *or* Noctilio albiventris, *or* Noctilio labialis (mammal)
description **2:**626:1b
Lesser Caucasus (mt. range, U.S.S.R.): *see* Little Caucasus
lesser celandine, *or* pilewort, *or* Ranunculus ficaria (bot.)
species of celandine **3:**7:3b
lesser club moss, *or* Selaginella selaginoides (bot.)
description **11:**97:1a
lesser curlew (bird): *see* whimbrel
Lesser Delos (is., Gr.): *see* Delos
lesser doxology, *or* Gloria, *or* Gloria Patri (rel.)
expression in Christian worship **4:**206:1b
lesser European elm bark beetle, *or* Scolytus multistriatus (insect)
spread of Dutch elm disease **4:**300:1b
lesser flamingo, *or* Phoeniconaias minor
description **4:**816:2b
lesser frigate bird, *or* Fregata ariel
breeding **5:**12:3b
population movements **15:**25:1b
Lesser Himalayas, *or* Inner Himalayas, *or* Lower Himalayas, *or* Middle Himalayas (mts., As.) **7:**298:2a
major ref. in Asia **14:**234:1b
division of Himalayas **16:**721:2a
feature of Darjeeling district **3:**888:1b
physiography of
Bhutan **2:**190:2a, *map*
Nepal **24:**771:2b
lesser horn of the hyoid bone (anat.)
component of human skeletal system **28:**295:2a, *illus.*
lesser housefly, *or* Fannia canicularis (insect)
habitat and diet **1:**443:2b
Lesser Khingan Range, *or* Hsiao hsing-an Ling, *or* Xiao Hinggan Ling (mts., China) **7:**298:2b
deciduous forest soils **14:**176:2b
Heilungkiang province **16:**154:1b
location *map* **16:**41
lesser kudu, *or* Tragelaphus imberbis (mammal)
characteristics **7:**24:3a
lesser moa family (bird): *see* Anomalopterygidae
lesser one-horned rhinicerus (mammal): *see* Javan rhinoceros
lesser Oriental civet (mammal): *see* rasse
lesser panda, *or* Ailurus fulgens, *or* bear cat, *or* cat bear, *or* common panda, *or* hsiung-mao, *or* red panda (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**459:2a, *illus.* 457
description **9:**110:2a, *illus.*
occurrence in Szechwan **16:**200:2b
lesser periwinkle, *or* common periwinkle, *or* Vinca minor (bot.)
Apocynaceae *illus.* **1:**483
lesser pichiciago (mammal): *see* pink fairy armadillo
lesser roadrunner, *or* Geococcyx velox (bird)
type of roadrunner **10:**100:1a
lesser scaup, *or* Aythya affinis, *or* little bluebill (bird)
classification and description **9:**538:2a; **10:**504:3b
lesser sheathbill, *or* Chionis minor (bird)
description **10:**713:3a
lesser sign (Christian ritual)
sign of the cross **3:**754:1a
lesser siren, *or* Siren intermedia (amphibian)
description **10:**844:1b
Lesser Slave Lake (l., Can.) **7:**298:3a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
lesser spoonbill, *or* Platalea minor (bird)
classification **11:**110:3b
lesser spotted dogfish, *or* Scyliorhinus cuniculus (fish)
description **4:**151:1a
Lesser Sunda Islands, *or* Nusa Tenggara (isls., Indon.)
major ref. in Indonesia **21:**201A:1a
Indian Ocean arc **14:**172:1a
location *map* **21:**201E
lesser swine cress, *or* Coronopus didymus (bot.)
description **12:**503:3a
lesser twayblade, *or* Listera cordata (bot.)
description **12:**77:3b
Lesser Vehicle (Buddhism): *see* Hinayana
lesser waxmoth, *or* Achroia grisella (insect)
damage to honeycomb **19:**154:1b
lesser weever, *or* Trachinus vipera
distribution **12:**555:3b
lesser whitethroat, *or* Sylvia curruca (bird)
migration patterns **14:**669:1b
lesser yellowlegs, *or* Tringa flavipes (bird)
description **12:**833:2a, *illus.*
Lesseur, Wincenty (art.)
portrait of Konarski *illus.* **6:**946
"Lessico famigliare" (novel by Ginzburg): *see* "Family Sayings"
Lessing, Doris May (Br. writ.) **7:**298:3b
contribution to
English literature **18:**462:2b
South African literature **23:**141:2a
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim (Ger. au.) **7:**299:1a
characterization of Mendelssohn **8:**8:1b
contribution to humanism **20:**676:1b
Diderot's influence **4:**81:1a
European cultural influence **18:**698:1b
Faust legend **4:**703:2a
influence on German literature **20:**31:1b
dramatic literature **23:**158:1a
tragicomedy **23:**165:2b, 179:2a
relation to
Kleist **6:**906:3b
Nicolai **8:**691:3a
Reimarus **9:**1008:3a
staging of plays *illus.* **28:**579
theories on
acting **28:**524:2a
catharsis **2:**951:2b
Deist thought **26:**569:1a
philosophy of art **25:**698:1a
religious toleration **20:**99:2b
lessivé soil (pedology): *see* podzolic soil
"Lessness" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**33:2b
"Lessons of October 1917, The" (essay by Trotsky)
discussed in biography **11:**945:3b
"Lessons of the Modern State," *or* "Lehre vom modernen Staat" (work by Bluntschli)
discussed in biography **2:**304:3a
lessor (law): *see* landlord
Lester, Richard (Br. dir.)
contributions to British cinema **24:**402:2b
Lester B. Pearson International Airport (airport, Toronto, Ont., Can.)
air transportation in Canada **15:**467:2a
Lester Patrick Trophy (sports award)
history of ice hockey **28:**156:1b
Lestko (Pol. prince): *see* Leszek
Lestocq, Anton (Prussian gen.)
role in Battle of Friedland **5:**9:3a
Lestrange, Dom Augustine de (Fr. abbot)
role in history of Trappists **11:**904:1a
L'Estrange, Sir Roger (Eng. journ.) **7:**300:2b
association with Muddiman **8:**391:3b
Lestres, Alonié de (Can. hist.): *see* Groulx, Lionel-Adolphe
Lesueur, Eustache (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Sueur, Eustache
Lesueur, Jean-François (Fr. comp.) **7:**300:3b
Lesueur, Lucille (Am. act.): *see* Crawford, Joan
Lesvos (is., Gr.): *see* Lesbos
lesya (Indian philos.) **7:**301:1a
place in Jainism **22:**277:1b
Leszczynska, Maria Karolina (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie-Catherine Leszczynska
Leszczynski, Stanislaw (k. of Pol.): *see* Stanislaw I
Leszczynski family (Pol. fam.)
founding of Leszno **7:**301:1b
Leszek, *or* Lestko (Pol. prince)
role in development of Piast dynasty **25:**940:1b
Leszek the White (Pol. prince)
role in Polish history **25:**941:1b
Leszetycki, Teodor (Pol. pianist): *see* Leschetizky, Theodor
Leszno, *or* Lissa (prov., Pol.) **7:**301:1b
location *map* **25:**931
Leszno, *or* Lissa (Pol.) **7:**301:1b
location *map* **25:**932
LET: *see* linear energy transfer
let (tennis)
rules of tennis **28:**162:2b
"Let Us Now Praise Famous Men" (work by Agee and Evans)
discussed in biography of
Agee **1:**144:3b
Evans **4:**617:1b
Letchworth (Herts., U.K.) **7:**301:2a
garden-city movement **5:**119:3b, *illus.;* **6:**88:2b; **16:**430:2a
location *map* **29:**6
lethal dose 50 (path.): *see* median lethal dose
Lethbridge (Alta., Can.) **7:**301:2a
location *map* **15:**460
Lethe (Gr. myth.) **7:**301:2b
Greek religion **18:**786:2b
Lethrinus variegatus (fish): *see* red spot snapper
Leticia (Colom.) **7:**301:2b
location *map* **16:**573
Létinois, Lucien (Fr. au.)
relationship with Verlaine **12:**320:2a
Letlama (Af. chief): *see* Mshweshwe
Leto, *or* Latona (myth.) **7:**301:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Leto, Giulio Pomponio (It. Humanist): *see* Laetus, Julius Pomponius
Letohradek (bldg., Prague, Czech.)
role in history of architectural design **13:**954:2a, *illus.*
Lett (people): *see* Latvian
"Letten und ihre Latwija, Die" (work by Cakste)
discussed in biography **2:**729:3a
letter (alphabet)
use in cryptology **16:**860:1b
letter (correspondence)
conveyance by postal systems **25:**1065:1b
significance in Latin literature **22:**852:2b
source of literature **23:**87:1b, 195:1a
letter (lit.): *see* epistolary literature
"Letter, The" (work by Vermeer)
detail *illus.* **3:**333
"Letter Concerning Enthusiasm" (work by Shaftesbury)
views on fanaticism **26:**568:2a
"Letter Concerning Toleration, A," *or* "Epistola de Toleration," *or* "Letters on Toleration" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23:**231:1b
political philosophy **25:**996:1b
role in constitution **16:**691:1a

"Letter from Artemizia in the Town, to Chloë in the Country, A" (work by Rochester)
place in English literature **18:**445:2b
"Letter from Birmingham Jail" (work by King)
discussed in biography **6:**870:3a
"Letter from Italy, A" (work by Addison)
discussed in biography **1:**92:1a
"Letter from Jamaica, The," *or* "La Carta de Jamaica" (work by Bolívar)
discussed in biography **2:**339:3a
importance in Latin-American independence movement **22:**830:2a
"Letter from Sydney, A" (work by Wakefield)
discussed in biography **12:**457:1b
letter mail: *see* first-class mail
Letter (letter) of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Barnabas, Letter of; credit, letter of, except as below
letter of credence (dipl.)
function in diplomacy **17:**338:1a
"Letter of Lentulus" (apocryphal writing)
description of Christ **16:**298:2a
"Letter of Wholesome Counsel" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6:**920:1b
letter post: *see* first-class mail
Letter to . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Hebrews, Letter to the, except as below
"Letter to a Noble Lord" (work by Burke)
contribution to prose literature **23:**192:2a
"Letter to American Teachers of History" (essay by Adams)
discussed in biography **1:**82:2b
"Letter to His Father," *or* "Brief an den Vater" (work by Kafka)
discussed in biography **6:**677:3b
"Letter to Monsieur d'Alembert on the Theatre," *or* "Lettre à d'Alembert sur les spectacles" (essay by Rousseau)
break with Voltaire **29:**526:1b
discussed in biography **26:**960:2a
"Letter to the World" (ballet)
choreography by Graham **5:**407:1b
lettera antica (calligraphy): *see* roman script
"lettera semiseria di Grisostomo, La" (work by Berchet)
place in Italian literature **22:**158:2a
Letteraria Italiana, Accademia (It. lit. academy): *see* Arcadia, Accademia dell'
"Letteratura" (It. review)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:2a
"letteratura americana e altri saggi, La" (work by Pavese): *see* "American Literature, Essays and Opinions"
"Lettere" (work by Svevo)
discussed in biography **11:**426:3b
"lettere a Maria, Le" (work by Aleardi)
discussed in biography **1:**233:3b
"lettere da Capri, Le" (work by Soldati): *see* "Capri Letters, The"
"Lettere dal carcere" (work by Gramsci): *see* "Letters from Prison"
"Lettere familiare" (work by Caro)
discussed in biography **2:**885:2b
lettered olive, *or* Oliva sayana (snail)
description **8:**918:1b
lettering (drawing)
use in
advertising **23:**546:2b
mapmaking **23:**525:1a
Letteris, Meir (Pol. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**485:1b
letterpress printing, *or* relief printing, *or* typographic printing (commercial) **7:**301:3a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**86:1a, 105:1b
description **9:**403:1a; **9:**707:3a
gravure printing **5:**436:3a
"Letters" (works by Plato)
discussed in biography **25:**894:2a
Letters, Office of (anc. Rome)
role in history of chanceries **20:**594:1a
"Letters and Lettering: A Treatise with 200 Examples" (work by Brown)
development of American calligraphy **29:**1071:2b
"Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians" (work by Catlin)
account of Madog **7:**658:3a
discussed in biography **2:**958:3b
"Letters and Papers from Prison," *or* "Widerstand und Ergebung" (work by Bonhoeffer)
discussed in biography **2:**360:1b
"Letters and Prose Writings, The" (work by Cowper)
discussed in biography **3:**698:2b
letters close (govt.)
issue by chanceries **20:**596:1a
type of writ **12:**774:3a
"Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies" (work by Dickinson)
discussed in biography **4:**76:3b
Townshend Acts **29:**210:2a
"Letters from an American Farmer" (work by Crèvecoeur)
discussed in biography **3:**732:3b
"Letters from Iceland" (work by Auden)
discussed in biography **1:**694:1b
"Letters from Prison," *or* "Lettere dal carcere" (work by Gramsci)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:2a
"Letters of a Russian Traveler," *or* "Pismo russkogu puteshestvennika" (work by Karamzin)
discussed in biography **6:**739:2b
travel writing **23:**194:2b
"Letters of Ernest and Doravra" (work by Emin)
place in Russian literature **26:**965:2a
"Letters on Chivalry and Romance" (work by Hurd)
defense of romance **23:**123:2b
"Letters on Dancing and Ballets," *or* "Lettres sur la danse et sur les ballets" (work by Noverre)
views on ballet **1:**839:2b; **16:**937:2a
"Letters on Henry George," *or* "Pisma o genre dzhorzhe" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**709:1a
"Letters on Old and New Judaism," *or* "Nationalism and History: Essays on Old and New Judaism" (work by Dubnow)
discussed in biography **4:**248:3b
"Letters on the Aesthetic Education of Man," *or* "Briefe über die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen" (work by Schiller)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**12:1a, 21:2b
criticism of Kant **18:**508:1b
letters patent (govt.)
association with copyright **3:**616:2a
development in medieval chanceries **20:**596:1a
type of writ **12:**774:3a
"Letters to Sarapion, The" (work by Athanasius)
discussed in biography **1:**665:3a
"Letters to Vernon Watkins by Dylan Thomas" (work by Watkins)
discussed in biography **12:**526:2b
"Letters Written from the Mountain," *or* "Lettres écrites de la montagne" (essay by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **26:**961:1b
letterset (print.): *see* dry offset
letterwood (wood)
characteristics and uses **13:**630:2b
letting-out process (fur indus.)
manufacture of fur coats **5:**56:1b
Lettish language: *see* Latvian language
Lettow-Vorbeck, Paul von (Ger. of.)
7:301:3b
role in history of World War I **21:**743:1b; **29:**970:1b
"Lettre à d'Alembert sur les spectacles" (work by Rousseau): *see* "Letter to Monsieur d'Alembert on the Theatre"
"Lettre à la France nègre" (work by Ouologuem)
discussed in biography **9:**12:3b
"Lettre à l'Académie" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**527:1b
"Lettre à l'auteur des 'Hérésies imaginaires' " (work by Racine)
discussed in biography **9:**879:2b
"Lettre à MM. de l'Académie Française sur l'éloge de M. le Maréchal de Vauban" (work by Laclos)
discussed in biography **7:**87:2b
"Lettre aux Anglais" (work by Bernanos): *see* "Plea for Liberty"
lettre de cachet (Fr. hist.): *see* cachet, lettre de
lettre de forme (calligraphy): *see* Textura
lettre de grâce (Fr. hist.): *see* grâce, lettre de
lettre de jussion (Fr. govt.)
function in Parlement **9:**161:2a
lettre financière (calligraphy)
development **2:**256:1b
use of French **29:**1070:1a
lettre française (calligraphy)
description **2:**256:1b
use of French **29:**1070:1a
"Lettre sur la comédie de l'Imposteur" (work by Molière)
discussed in biography **24:**304:2b
"Lettre sur les aveugles, La" (essay by Diderot): *see* "Essay on Blindness, An"
"Lettre sur les sourds et muets" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4:**80:3b
"Lettres à l'étrangère" (correspondence of Balzac)
discussed in biography **1:**851:2b
"Lettres à une princesse d'Allemagne" (work by Euler)
logic diagrams **23:**243:2b
"Lettres d'amour" (film by Autant-Lara)
discussed in biography **1:**722:2b
"Lettres de mon moulin" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**899:3a
inspiration **7:**292:3b
"Lettres du Sepulchre" (feudal law): *see* Jerusalem, Assizes of
"Lettres du voyant" (correspondence of Rimbaud)
discussed in biography **10:**75:3b
"Lettres d'un habitant de Genève à ses contemporains" (work by Saint-Simon)
discussed in biography **10:**334:2b
"Lettres écrites de la montagne" (essay by Rousseau): *see* "Letters Written from the Mountain"
"Lettres écrites par Louis de Montalte à un provincial" (work by Pascal): *see* "Provinciales, Les"
"Lettres persanes" (work by Montesquieu): *see* "Persian Letters"
"Lettres philosophiques" (work by Chaadayev)
discussed in biography **3:**48:1b
"Lettres philosophiques," *or* "Lettres sur les Anglais" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **12:**426:3b; **29:**525:1a
Enlightenment **18:**667:1a
place in French literature **19:**549:1a
"Lettres Provinciales" (work by Pascal): *see* "Provinciales, Les"
"Lettres sur la danse et sur les ballets" (work by Noverre): *see* "Letters on Dancing and Ballets"
"Lettres trouvées sous la neige" (work by Charrière)
discussed in biography **3:**131:2a
lettuce, *or* Lactuca sativa (plant) **7:**302:1a
market maturity *table* **19:**134
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**135
species of asterales **13:**721:2b
vegetable farming **19:**130:1b *passim to* 135:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Letzebuergesch language, *or* Letzeburgisch language (Ger. dial.): *see* Luxemburgian language
"letzte Komödiant, Der" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6:**19:1a
"letzte Mann, Der" (film by Murnau): *see* "Last Laugh, The"
"letzten Tage der Menschheit, Die" (work by Kraus)
discussed in biography **7:**2:2a
place in Austrian literature **20:**36:1a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Leuba, James Henry (Am. psychol.)
contribution to the study of religion **26:**517:1b
denial of religious experience **26:**579:1a
Leucas, *or* Levkadhia, *or* Levkas (is., Gr.) **7:**302:2a
geography and history of Ionian Islands **6:**368:1b
physiography of Greece **20:**183:2a
Leucichthys artedi (fish): *see* cisco
leucine (amino acid) **7:**302:2b
component of proteins **14:**860:2a, *illus.* 868, 871
genetic code **18:**864:2a; *table* **19:**712
role in
maple syrup urine disease **7:**808:1b
metabolism **23:**987:1b
"Leucippe and Cleitophon" (work by Achilles Tatius)
discussed in biography **1:**63:1a
Leucippus (Gr. philos.) **7:**302:2b
atomic theory **14:**332:1a
atomism **1:**679:2a; **25:**737:1a; **25:**829:2a
development of materialism **25:**623:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**122:1a
view of time **28:**655:1b
Leuciscus (It. writ.): *see* Grazzini, Anton Francesco
Leuciscus cephalus (fish): *see* European chub
Leuciscus leuciscus (fish): *see* European dace
leucite (min.) **7:**302:3a
alkali feldspar minerals **24:**155:2b
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**175:2b
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**204:2a *passim to* 211:2b, *illus.* 204
structure and properties *table* **4:**719
leucitite (rock) **7:**302:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Leuckart, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolf (Ger. zool.) **7:**302:3b
leuco compound (chem. compound)
formation from dyes **15:**850:1a
Leucobryum (plant): *see* cushion moss
Leucochloridum macrostomum (worm)
mimicry **24:**111:2a
Leucocoryne (plant genus)
adaptation to desert **13:**730:2b
leucocyte (biol.): *see* leukocyte
Leucodendron argenteum (bot.): *see* silver-tree
Leucojum (bot.): *see* snowflake
leucon (zool.)
place in structure of sponges **28:**108:2b, *illus.* 109
Leucophoyx thula (bird): *see* snowy

egret
leucorrhoea (path.): *see* leukorrhea
Leucosolenia, *or* Leucoselenia (sponge) **7:**302:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Leucothea, *or* Ino (Gr. myth.) **7:**303:1a
association with Athamas **1:**664:3b
role in legend of Golden Fleece **1:**545:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Leucothoë (bot.) **7:**303:1b
leucotomy (surg.): *see* prefrontal lobotomy
Leuctra, Battle of (371 BC, Gr.) **7:**303:2a
role of Epaminondas **4:**515:2a; **29:**661:2b
significance in Greek history **20:**256:2b
Leuenberger, Niklaus (Swiss hero) **7:**303:2b
Leuke Akte (Syr.): *see* Latakia
leukemia (path.) **7:**303:2b
major refs. in Blood **15:**150:1b; Cancer **15:**541:1a
alkaloid research **15:**865:1b
cause of priapism **26:**661:2b
causes
radiation **17:**352:1a; **26:**494:1a, *table*
viral infection **15:**536:2b; **29:**507:1b
childhood disease **16:**17:1a
diagnosis by blood count **2:**292:1a
symptoms and course **2:**291:1a
treatment with
bone marrow transplants **2:**796:2b
Cornales derivative **13:**697:1b
types of lymphocyte cancer **20:**788:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
leukocyte, *or* leucocyte, *or* white blood cell, *or* white corpuscle (biol.) **7:**303:3b
major refs. in Blood **15:**131:2b, 149:2a; Tissues and Fluids **28:**679:2b
abscesses **1:**40:1a
blood count **2:**291:3b
connective tissue **28:**301:1b
defense mechanisms **15:**127:2a, 129:1a
disease **17:**348:2b, 350:2b, 355:2b
formation **2:**291:3a
function **2:**290:3a
immunity **20:**774:1b; **21:**529:2b
inflammation **6:**309:2a
phagocytosis **9:**352:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also granulocyte; lymphocyte; monocyte; neutrophil
leukocyte alkaline phosphatase test (med.)
pregnancy tests **9:**676:1a
leukocytosis (med. disorder) **7:**304:1b
major ref. in Blood **15:**149:2a
causes **2:**291:1a
description **17:**348:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
leukoderma (med. disorder): *see* vitiligo
leukoma (path.)
description **27:**174:2a
leukopenia (med. disorder) **7:**304:1b
major ref. in Blood **15:**150:1a
side effect of azathioprine **1:**754:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also agranulocytosis; neutropenia
leukoplakia (med. disorder) **7:**304:1b
leukorrhea, *or* leucorrhoea (med. disorder) **7:**304:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Leukotka, Cestmir (Czech. ling.)
South American Indian language classification **22:**793:1b
leukotriene (biochem.)
function of
blood in response to infection **15:**132:2b
endocrine system **18:**328:1b
interaction with drugs **17:**544:2a
Leuna process
coal gasification process **21:**461:2b
Leunianum (It.): *see* Legnano
Leupold, Jakob (art.)
power technology *illus.* **28:**465
Leurechon, Jean, *or* Henry van Etten (Fr. schol.)
contribution to mathematical recreation **25:**2:1a
Leuresthes tenuis (fish): *see* grunion
"Leute von Seldwyla" (work by Keller): *see* "People of Seldwyla, The"
Leuthen, Battle of, *or* Battle of Lutynia (1757)
significance in Seven Years' War **10:**666:3b; **18:**660:1b, *map*
"Leutnant Gustl" (work by Schnitzler): *see* "None but the Brave"
Leutze, Emanuel (Ger.-Am. paint.) **7:**304:2b
style of Düsseldorf school **4:**299:2a
Leuven (Belg.): *see* Louvain
Lev, Zdenek (Bohem. noble)
role in Bohemian history **16:**919:2b
levade (horse movement)
aspect of haute école **20:**654:1b
movements in dressage **4:**223:1a
Levallois-Perret (Fr.) **7:**304:2b
Levalloisian stone-flaking technique (anthro.) **7:**304:3a
development of
Aterian industry **1:**663:3b
Fauresmith industry **4:**702:3a
Mousterian industry **28:**715:1a
stillbay industry **11:**271:1b
evolution of stone tool industry **26:**46:2a
prehistory of North Africa **24:**904:2a
use by prehistoric Asian man **14:**225:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
levalto (dance): *see* volta, la
Levant 7:304:3a
Ottoman rule **28:**923:1b *passim to* 926:2b
Phoenicia **22:**911:2a
physiography **14:**176:2b, *map* 168
trade with Aegean civilizations **20:**211:1a
see also Middle East; Near East; and regions and countries by name
Levant Fair (It. festival)
location and date **22:**184:1b
Levant sparrowhawk, *or* shikra, *or* Accipiter brevipes
description **11:**73:1a
levanter, *or* levante (wind) **7:**304:3b
Pyrenees Range **18:**562:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Levantina (hist. reg., Sp.)
rock painting **28:**18:1a
Levantine Basin (basin, Medit.)
location **23:**940:1b, *map*
Levassor, Émile (Fr. inv.) **7:**304:3b
automotive technology **28:**774:1a
levator ani muscle (anat.)
adaptations in humans **24:**461:2b
see also musculus puborectalis
levator muscle (anat.) **7:**305:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
levator palatoquadrati muscle (anat.)
function **24:**460:1a
levator palpebri muscle (anat.)
manipulation of eyelid **4:**642:2a; **27:**177:1b
levator scapulae muscle (anat.)
location **24:**459:1a
Levavasseur, Léon (Fr. aviator)
contribution to powered flight **28:**830:1b
levee (civil engin.) **7:**305:1a
Loire River **7:**451:2b
levée en masse (Fr. hist.)
conscription law during the French Revolution **4:**979:3a; **19:**503:1a
level (tool) **7:**305:2a
major ref. in Tools **28:**727:2b
Egyptian surveying instruments **23:**530:1a, *illus.*
surveying **23:**536:2a
level premium
life insurance **21:**684:2a
level rod, *or* staff (meas. instru.)
surveying instrument **23:**784:2a
level-tone language (ling.): *see* register-tone language
Leveler, *or* Leveller (Eng. hist.) **7:**305:2a
association with Diggers **4:**92:1a
effect on England **29:**59:2a
interactions with Cromwell **16:**824:2a
leadership of
Lilburne **7:**354:2a
Overton **9:**17:3b
role in
English literature **18:**443:2b
Puritanism **9:**809:3b; **26:**216:2a
Levelers, Organization of, *or* Suiheisha (Japanese org.)
importance to the burakumin **2:**639:1b
levelling effect (chem.)
acid-base properties **15:**1053:2a
Leven, Alexander Leslie, 1st earl of, Lord Balgonie (Scot. army comdr.) **7:**305:2b
Leven, Loch (l., U.K.) **7:**305:3b
location *map* **29:**8
physiography of Kinross **6:**880:2b
levend (Ottoman rebel band)
role in Ottoman history **28:**926:1a
Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodor, *or* Fishel Aaronovich Levin (Am. chem.) **7:**306:1a
Levens, Peter (Eng. lexicographer)
compiler of rhyming dictionary **18:**278:1b
Leventon, Alla (Russ. act.): *see* Nazimova, Alla
lever (mech.) **7:**306:1b
application in ballistics **23:**854:2b
discussed by Archimedes **13:**872:2a
use of virtual work principle **23:**825:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Lever, Charles James (Br. au.) **7:**306:2a
Lever Art Gallery, *or* Lady Lever Art Gallery (museum, Bebington, Mers., U.K.) **7:**306:2b
Lever Brothers (Br. co.)
historical background of Unilever **12:**132:2a
lever escapement (watchmaking)
invention by Mudge **8:**392:2a
use in mechanical watches **12:**514:2a
Lever House (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design **2:**634:3b
modern architecture **13:**990:2b, *illus.* 991; **15:**325:1b
leverage ratio, *or* leverage (fin.)
corporate finance **15:**388:2a
Leverhulme of The Western Isles, William Hesketh Lever, 1st Viscount, Baron Leverhulme of Bolton-le-Moors (Br. entrepreneur) **7:**306:3a
Leverkusen (Ger.) **7:**306:3b
location *map* **20:**42
Levertin, Oscar Ivar (Swed. poet and schol.) **7:**306:3b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**15:2b
Levertov, Denise (Am. poet) **7:**307:1a
Leveson-Gower, Granville George, 2nd Earl of Granville (Br. states.): *see* Granville, Granville George Leveson-Gower, 2nd Earl, Viscount Granville of Stone Park, Baron Leveson of Stone
Lévesque, René (premier of Que.) **7:**307:1b
role in
French Canadian separatist movement **9:**847:2a
Quebec Party **9:**174:1a; **15:**488:1b
Levet, Pierre (Fr. bookseller)
edition of Villon **12:**376:1a
Levi (Apostle): *see* Matthew the Evangelist, Saint
Levi (bibl. figure)
rescue of Dinah **4:**99:2b
Levi, Carlo (It. au.) **7:**307:2b
association with Neorealism **8:**599:1a; **22:**161:1a
Levi, Paul (Ger. communist)
expulsion from Comintern **27:**452:1b
Levi, Primo (It.-Jewish writ. and chem.) **7:**307:2b
Lévi, Sylvain (Fr. Orientalist) **7:**307:3a
Levi, Testament of (Pseudepigrapha)
place in biblical literature **14:**811:2a
Levi ben Gershom, *or* Gersonides, *or* Leo de Bagnols, *or* Leo Hebraeus, *or* Ralbag (Jewish schol.) **7:**307:3b
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14:**70:1b
Jewish philosophy **22:**421:2b, 459:1a
views on Aaron **1:**5:1b
Levi-Civita, Tullio (It. math.) **7:**308:1a
contribution to tensor analysis **13:**458:1b
Levi-Civita connection (math.)
definition and properties **19:**931:2b, 936:1a
Levi-Malcev theorem (math.)
homological algebra **13:**301:2a
Levi-Montalcini, Rita (Am.-It. neurologist) **7:**308:1b
association with Cohen **3:**435:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lévi-Strauss, Claude (Fr. anthro.) **7:**308:2a
association with
Durkheim **4:**295:2b
Leach **7:**217:3b
contribution to French culture **19:**563:2a
structural approach **1:**446:3b; **11:**326:1a; **27:**378:1b
dietary laws **26:**815:2b
religion **26:**515:2b
social structure **10:**925:1b; **27:**416:1a
totemism **26:**544:1a
study of
alliance theory of kinship **19:**73:2b
myth and music **24:**717:2a
Levi Strauss & Co. (Am. co.) **7:**308:3a
efforts of Haas **5:**600:1b
Leviathan (demon)
demonology **4:**7:3b
Leviathan, *or* Livyatan, *or* Rehab (Heb. myth.)
role in mythology **10:**582:2a; **24:**63:1a
Leviathan, *or* Leviathan of the Seven Heads, *or* Lotan (Ugaritic myth.)
association with Yamm **12:**814:3a
role in mythology **10:**582:2a; **24:**63:1a, 76:1b
"Leviathan," *or* "Vaterland" (ship)
ocean liners **8:**862:3b
ship construction and propulsion **28:**806:2b
"Leviathan" (work by Hobbes)
discussed in biography **5:**960:2b
place in
ethics **18:**503:1b
political philosophy **9:**565:1a; **16:**690:2b; **25:**995:2a
theory of
laughter **20:**683:2a
origin of state
absolutism **1:**41:2a
social contract **10:**919:3a
"Leviathan" (work by Schmidt)
discussed in biography **10:**527:3b
Levin, Fishel Aaronovich (Am. chem.): *see* Levene, Phoebus Aaron Theodor
Levin, Meyer (Am. au.) **7:**308:3b
Levin, Rahel (Ger. lit. hostess): *see* Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel
Lévinas, Emmanuel (Fr. philos.)
influenced by phenomenology **25:**629:1a
Levine, Jack (Am. art.) **7:**308:3b
contribution to Social Realism **10:**923:1b
Levine, James (Am. conductor and

pianist) 7:309:1a
Levine, Philip (biol.)
Rh blood-group system **10:**16:2a
LeVine, Robert (Am. anthro.)
views on personality theory **25:**506:2b
Levingston, Roberto Marcelo (pres. of Arg.)
history of Argentina **14:**57:1b
Levinsohn, Isaac Baer (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**485:1b
Levinson, Salmon Oliver (Am. law.) 7:309:1b
association with Dewey **4:**52:3b
levirate (custom or law) 7:309:1b
comparison to sororate **11:**21:2b
role of halitza **5:**638:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 522
Lévis (Que., Can.) 7:309:2a
location *map* **15:**460
Levi's (clothing): *see* jeans
Levisticum officinale (herb): *see* lovage
Levita, Elijah, *or* Bahur, *or* Elijah Bachur, *or* Eliyahu ben Asher ha-Levi Ashkenazi, *or* Elye ben Asher ha-Levi, *or* Elye Bokher (It. gram.) 7:309:2b
contribution to Yiddish literature **29:**1078:2a
levitation 7:309:3a
place in spiritualism **11:**104:2b
Levite (Judaism) 7:309:3b
duties **22:**405:2a, 410:1b
according to Numbers **14:**777:1b
comparison with Israelite **6:**424:3a
Kohen **26:**975:1a
opposition to golden calf worship **5:**339:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Leviticus, *or* Wayiqra (Old Testament) 7:310:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**776:1b
Books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
Code of Holiness **6:**2:3a; **24:**64:1b
purification rites
lepers **9:**841:3b; **26:**814:2b
scapegoat **26:**813:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Levitsky, Dmitry (Russ. paint.)
contribution to Russian art **25:**374:2b
portrait of Rumyantsev *illus.* **10:**240
Levitsky, Ivan, *or* Ivan Nechui-Levytsky, *or* Ivan Nechuy-Levitsky, *or* Ivan Necuj-Levyc'kyj (Russ. au.) 7:310:1b
contribution to Ukrainian literature **12:**112:1a
Levitt and Sons, Inc. (Am. co.)
contribution to housing industry **29:**260:1a
development of
Levittown, New York 7:310:1b
Levittown, Pennsylvania 7:310:1b
Willingboro, New Jersey **12:**683:2b
Levittown (N.J., U.S.): *see* Willingboro
Levittown (N.Y., U.S.) 7:310:1b
Levittown (Pa., U.S.) 7:310:1b
Lévka Mountains, *or* Lévka Ori, *or* Madháres Ori (mts., Gr.) 7:310:2a
physiography of Crete **20:**183:2b
Levkadhia (is., Gr.): *see* Leucas
Levkandi (anc. city, Gr.)
Geometric cultural period **20:**219:2b
Levkas (is., Gr.): *see* Leucas
Levkosia (Cyp.): *see* Nicosia
"Levnet og meninger" (work by Ewald)
place in Danish literature **27:**15:1a
Levni, Abdulcelil (Ottoman paint.) 7:310:2b
contribution to Islamic painting **22:**60:2b, 97:1a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 76
portrait of
Ahmed III *illus.* **1:**167
Mustafa II *illus.* **8:**454
levo-... (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name, *e.g.,* for levo-thyroxine *see* thyroxine
Levodopa, *or* L-dopa (chem. compound)
function in endocrine system **18:**318:1b
treatment of Parkinson's disease **9:**160:2a; **17:**540:1b
Levon I, *or* Levon the Great, *or* Leo I (k. of Arm.) 7:310:3a
levorotatory
measurement of optical activity **8:**970:3b
levorphanol, *or* Levo-Dromoran (drug)
drug problems **13:**221:2b
Levski, Vasil, *or* Vasil Ivanov Kunchev (Bulg. rev.) 7:310:3b
role in Bulgarian revolt **15:**349:1a
Levuka (Fiji) 7:310:3b
location *map* **25:**234
Lévy (work by Bloch)
discussed in biography **2:**286:1a
Levy, Edward (Eng. newspaperman): *see* Burnham of Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Edward Levy-Lawson, 1st Baron
Lévy, Émile (Fr. paint.)
portrait of
Barbey d'Aurevilly *illus.* **1:**889
Heredia *illus.* **5:**869
Levy, Jerre (Am. psychol.)
study of human intelligence **21:**713:2b
Levy, Joseph Moses (Br. journ.) 7:311:1a
Levy, Louis (Am. inv.)
production of first commercial halftone screens **26:**106:1b
Levy, Max (Am. inv.)
production of first commercial halftone screens **26:**106:1b
Levy, Paul-Pierre (Fr. math.) 7:311:1a
Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien (Fr. philos.) 7:311:1b
study of God **26:**566:1b
theory on mythology **24:**715:1b
Levy-Lawson, Edward (Eng. newspaperman): *see* Burnham of Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Edward Levy-Lawson, 1st Baron
Levy-Roussy syndrome, *or* Roussy-Levy syndrome (path.) 7:311:2a
levyne, *or* levynite (min.)
comparison with chabazite **3:**48:2b
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
Lew and Leslie Grade Ltd. (Br. co.)
establishment by Grade **5:**402:3b
Lewald, August (Ger. writ.)
relationship to Lewald 7:311:2a
Lewald, Fanny (Ger. writ.) 7:311:2a
rivalry with Hahn-Hahn **5:**617:1b
Lewandowski, Louis (Pol. comp.) 7:311:2b
Lewanika (S.Af. k.) 7:311:3a
history of
southern Africa **27:**940:2b
Zambia **27:**988:2b
Lewen, John (Eng. act.): *see* Lowin, John
Lewes (dist., E.Susx., U.K.) 7:311:3a
Lewes (E.Susx., U.K.) 7:311:3b
location *map* **29:**6
Lewes (Del., U.S.) 7:311:3b
European settlement **29:**289:2a
Lewes, Battle of (Br. hist.)
participation by Edward I **4:**374:3a
victory by Montfort **8:**289:3b
Lewes, George Henry (Eng. philos., act., and sci.) 7:312:1a
commentary on acting **28:**524:2a
relationship to Eliot **4:**450:1b
views on evolution and emergence **4:**473:1a
Lewes River (riv., Can.)
relationship to Yukon River **12:**873:1a
Lewicki, James (art.)
painting of John Henry *illus.* **6:**589
Lewin, Kurt (Am. soc. psychol.) 7:312:2a
theories of
sociology **27:**381:2b *passim to* 383:1b
work organization **29:**936:1b
Lewin, William Charles James (Br. act.): *see* Terriss, William
Lewinski, Erich von (Ger. gen.): *see* Manstein, Erich von
Lewis (is., Outer Hebrides, U.K.) 7:315:2b
physiography and economics **9:**14:2b
Lewis, A. H. (Am. au.)
contributions to western genre **12:**599:1b
Lewis, Alun (Welsh poet) 7:312:3a
Lewis, Cecil Day (Br. poet): *see* Day-Lewis, Cecil
Lewis, Clarence Irving (Am. philos.) 7:312:3b
contribution to
applied logic **23:**248:1b, 286:1a
pragmatism **25:**639:1a
definition of strict implication **6:**273:3b
Lewis, Clive Staples (Br. au.) 7:313:1a
contribution to children's literature **23:**213:2a
Lewis, David K. (Am. philos.)
materialism theories **25:**624:1b
Lewis, Floyd John (Am. surg.)
contributions to cryosurgery **23:**901:2a
Lewis, G. R. (art.)
portrait of Franklin *illus.* **4:**942
Lewis, George Edward (Am. anthro.)
early human evolution theories **23:**432:1b
Lewis, Gilbert Newton (Am. chem.) 7:313:1b
contribution to
chemical bonding theories **24:**293:2a
coordinate bonding theories **15:**887:1a
covalent bond theories **3:**691:2b
valence theory **12:**240:1a
proposal of acid–base definition **15:**1048:2a
Lewis, Harry Sinclair (Am. writ.) 7:314:2a
association with Sauk Center **10:**475:1b
contribution to
American literature **13:**419:1b
novel development **23:**140:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Lewis, Henry (Am. art.)
role in Hudson River school **6:**119:2a
Lewis, Hywel David (Br. philos.)
theory of religious experience **26:**581:1b
view on mind–body relationship **24:**10:1b
Lewis, Isaac Newton (U.S. of. and inv.) 7:313:2a
Lewis, J. (art.)
engraving of Betty *illus.* **2:**178
Lewis, J. O. (Am. art.)
painting of Keokuk *illus.* **10:**474
Lewis, John Aaron (Am. mus.) 7:313:2b
Lewis, John Llewellyn (Am. trade unionist) 7:313:2b
role in United States labour movement **29:**954:1a
association with United Mine Workers of America **12:**148:1b
development of Congress of Industrial Organizations **1:**328:3a
Lewis, Matthew Gregory, *or* Mark Lewis (Br. writ.) 7:313:3b
contribution to English literature **18:**453:2a
Lewis, Meade, *or* Lux (Am. mus.) 7:314:1a
association with Yancey **12:**815:2b
development of boogie-woogie **2:**369:2a; **24:**646:1a
Lewis, Meriwether (Am. expl.) 7:314:1b
exploration of Marias River 7:842:3a
relation to Clark **3:**352:1b
see also Lewis and Clark Expedition
Lewis, Percy Wyndham (Br. art. and writ.) 7:314:3a
association with Gaudier-Brzeska **5:**146:2b
contribution to
English literature **18:**458:2b
modern art **25:**385:2b
role in London group 7:460:3b
Lewis, Sinclair (Am. writ.): *see* Lewis, Harry Sinclair
Lewis, Walter (Br. print.)
Cambridge University Press **26:**104:1b
Lewis, Sir William Arthur (Br. econ.) 7:312:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Lewis, Wyndham (Br. art. and writ.): *see* Lewis, Percy Wyndham
Lewis acid (chem. compounds)
boron **2:**393:1b
halogen elements **15:**982:1a
Lewis theory **15:**1048:2a
Lewis and Clark Caverns (cave, Mont., U.S.) 7:315:1b
Lewis and Clark Expedition (U.S. hist.) 7:315:1b
exploration of Louisiana Purchase **29:**219:2b
Idaho **29:**418:1b
Montana **29:**421:1a
Nebraska **29:**381:1b
North Dakota **29:**384:2b
Oregon **8:**990:2b; **29:**448:1b
Oregon Trail **12:**586:3a
Rocky Mountains **24:**1001:1a
Washington **12:**508:1b
role of
Clark **3:**352:1b
Lewis 7:314:1b
Sacajawea **10:**284:1b
Lewis base (chem. compounds)
halogen elements **15:**982:1a
Lewis Glacier (glacier, Ken.)
physiography of Mount Kenya *illus.* **6:**807
Lewis Glyn Cothi, *or* Llywelyn y Glyn (Welsh poet) 7:312:2b
Lewis machine gun (weapon)
description **29:**553:1b
World War I 7:313:2a
Lewis Range (mt. range, N.Am.) 7:315:3b
location *maps* **29:**157, 182
Lewis Smith Lake (res., Ala., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 177
Lewis theory (chem.) 7:315:3b
chemical bonding **24:**293:2a
chemical compound classification **15:**751:2b
chromatography **13:**538:2b
contrast to Bronsted Lowry theory **1:**64:2a; **15:**1048:2a
coordinate bonding theory **15:**887:1a
halogen elements **15:**982:1a *passim to* 987:2b
inorganic compounds **15:**756:2b
physical science **25:**839:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 123
Lewis Thrust (fault, N.Am.)
feature of the Rocky Mountains **24:**998:2a
Lewisburg (W.Va., U.S.) 7:316:1a
Lewisham (Gtr.London, U.K.) 7:316:1b
Lewisham, Viscount, 4th Baron Dartmouth of Dartmouth (Br. states.): *see* Dartmouth, William Legge, 2nd earl of
Lewisia rediviva (bot.): *see* bitterroot
Lewisian Complex, *or* Lewisian Gneiss (Precambrian rocks, U.K.) 7:316:1b
Precambrian rocks **19:**778:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
lewisite, *or* dichloro(2-chlorovinyl) arsine (chem. compound) 7:316:2a
discovered by Nieuwland **8:**700:1a
use in chemical weapons **29:**580:2b
Lewiston (Ida., U.S.) 7:316:2a
Idaho **29:**416:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 182
Lewiston (Me., U.S.) 7:316:2b
location *maps* **29:**155, 173
Maine **29:**270:2b
Lewistown (Mont., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 183
Lewistown (Pa., U.S.) 7:316:2b

Lewisville Lake (l., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
lex (law hist.)
Roman law **22:**919:1a
Lex XII Tabularum (Roman law): *see* Twelve Tables, Law of the
Lex Acilia Repetundarum (Roman law)
discovered by epigraphy **20:**601:2a
lex aeterna (Gr. philos.)
Stoic interpretation of philosophy of law **25:**719:2a
lex agraria (Roman law): *see* agrarian law
Lex Aquila (Roman law)
provisions concerning civil wrong **3:**975:1a
Lex Burgundionum (Germanic law)
role in Germanic law **22:**923:1a
Lex Canuleia (Roman law)
significance to plebians **9:**515:1a
Lex Claudia (Roman law)
economic effects **20:**305:1a
support by Flaminius **4:**816:3b
Lex Cornelia de Majestates (Roman law)
legal reforms of Sulla **11:**374:3a
Lex Cornelia de Viginti Quaestoribus (Roman law)
epigraphy **20:**601:2a
Lex de Imperio Vespasiani (Roman law)
determination of imperial powers **20:**319:1b
Lex Frisionum (Germanic law)
administration of Frankish Low Countries **23:**316:1b
Lex Grimani (Eur. law)
history of Dalmatia **29:**1103:2b
Lex Gundobada (Burgundian law)
establishment by Gundobada **5:**570:2a
history of
Burgundy **2:**648:3a
France **19:**459:2a
Lex Hortensia (Roman law)
development of Roman law **22:**919:1a
issuance by Quintus Hortensius **6:**75:1a
significance to plebians **9:**515:1b
Lex Julia Municipalis (Roman law)
discovery by epigraphy **20:**601:2b
Lex Licinia Mucia (Roman law)
promoted by Scaevola **10:**495:3a
Lex Oppia (Roman law)
support by Cato the Elder **2:**959:1b
Lex Orchia (Roman law)
viewed by Cato the Elder **2:**959:2a
"Lex Parliamentaria" (Br. govt. manual)
parliamentary procedure **9:**162:2a
lex provinciae (Roman law)
Roman provincial government **9:**750:1a; **20:**302:2a
Lex Romana Burgundionum (Burgundian law)
development of Germanic law **22:**923:1a
laws for Gallo-Roman subjects **2:**648:3a
Lex Romana Visigothorum, *or* Breviary of Alaric (Visigothic code)
French society **19:**459:2a
Germanic law **22:**923:1a, 924:1a
origin **1:**202:1a
Lex Salica (Teutonic code): *see* Salic Law
Lex Saxonum (Germanic law)
administration of Frankish Low Countries **23:**316:1b
lex talionis (law): *see* talion
Lex Voconia (Roman leg.)
viewed by Cato the Elder **2:**959:2a
Lexell's Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
lexeme (ling.)
unit in tagmemic analysis **23:**62:1b
lexical stress: *see* word accent
lexicographic order (math.)
definition of a topological space **19:**938:1a
lexicography
dictionaries **4:**78:2b
see also dictionary; usage labeling
lexicon (ling.): *see* vocabulary
lexicon (ref. work): *see* dictionary
"Lexicon Abbreviaturarum" (text by Cappelli)
abbreviations in paleography **20:**610:2a
"Lexicon Technicum" (work by Harris)
compilation **18:**262:2b
description **18:**273:2b
public response **18:**267:1b
lexicostatistics (ling. technique)
classification of
Austronesian languages **22:**756:1b
South American Indian languages **22:**792:2b
"Lexikon der Ägyptologie" (Ger. encyc.)
advancements in Egyptology **4:**393:3a
Lexington (Ky., U.S.) **7:**317:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 175
Lexington (Mass., U.S.) **7:**316:3a
Lexington (Mo., U.S.) **7:**316:3b
Lexington (Va., U.S.) **7:**317:1a
"Lexington" (U.S. ship)
development of aircraft carriers **28:**837:2a; *illus.* **29:**599
Lexington and Concord, Battles of (U.S. hist.) **7:**317:1b
history of American Revolution **29:**211:2b, 212:2a
role of
Gage **5:**73:3a
minutemen **8:**174:3a
"Lexis" (work by Aristophanes of Byz.)
Hellenistic scholarship **27:**23:1a
lexon (ling.)
stratificational grammar **23:**63:1a
Ley, Robert (Ger. pol.) **7:**317:2b
Nürnberg trials **8:**834:1b
Ley Juárez (Mex. law)
abolishment of fueros **24:**43:2b
Ley Lerdo (Mex. law)
restrictions on ecclesiastical corporations **24:**43:2b
role of Juárez **6:**634:1a
Leybourn, William (Br. math.)
mathematical recreation **25:**2:1b
Leycesteria formosa (bot.): *see* Himalaya honeysuckle
Leyden (Neth.): *see* Leiden
Leyden, Lucas van (Du. art.): *see* Lucas van Leyden
Leyden jar (elec. instru.) **7:**317:3a
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**189:2a
capacitance **2:**823:2b
work of Kleist **6:**906:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Leydig cell, *or* interstitial cell (anat.)
affected by hormone **14:**907:2b
role in
animal reproduction **26:**643:1a
male reproductive system **26:**652:1b
production of androgens **1:**393:3b
structure of testis **11:**657:2b
Leyenda Negra (Sp. hist.): *see* Black Legend
"Leyendas de Guatemala" (work by Asturias)
discussed in biography **1:**657:3b
"Leyer und Schwert" (work by Körner)
discussed in biography **6:**965:1a
Leyes, Fuero de las (Sp. code of laws)
Middle Ages in Spain **28:**27:1b
Leyes Nuevas (Sp. colonial laws): *see* New Laws of the Indies
"Leyla ve Mecnun" (work by Fuzuli)
discussed in biography **5:**63:3b
Leyland cypress, *or* Cupressocyparis leylandii, *or* hybrid cypress (bot.)
cypress hybrid **3:**826:1b
Leyland Motor Corp. Ltd. (Br. co.)
contribution of Stokes **11:**281:1a
contribution to British war effort **21:**470:1b
merger with British Motor Holdings Ltd. **2:**250:3a
"Leynet og meninger" (work by Ewald)
discussed in biography **4:**624:3a
Leyrens, Jan (Du. paint.): *see* Lievens, Jan
Leys, Hendrik (Du. paint.)
association with Alma-Tadema **1:**286:3a
Leyster, Judith (Du. paint.) **7:**317:3b
Leyte, *or* Tandaya (isl., Phil.) **7:**317:3b
history of World War II **29:**1018:1a
location *map* **25:**538
physiography of Philippines **9:**382:1b
role in Battle of Leyte Gulf **7:**318:1b
Leyte Gulf, Battle of (W.W. II) **7:**318:1b
major ref. in The World Wars **29:**1018:1a
Lezama Lima, José (Cuban au.) **7:**318:2a
"Lézarde, La" (novel by Glissant): *see* "Ripening, The"
Lezghi language: *see* Lezgi language
Lezghian languages (lang. group): *see* Lezgian languages
lezghinka (dance): *see* lezginka
Lezgi language, *or* Lezghi language, *or* Kuri language
Lezgian language group **22:**739:1b
Lezgian languages, *or* Lezghian languages (lang. group)
North Caucasian languages **22:**739:1b
lezginka, *or* lezghinka (dance) **7:**318:2b
Lezhe (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13:**196
"Lezioni di analisi infinitesimale" (book by Peano)
discussed in biography **9:**225:1a
LH: *see* luteinizing hormone
LH 18 (fossil): *see* Ngaloba man
Lha-bzang (Khoshut khan)
role in Tibetan history **16:**211:1b
Lha-mo, *or* Sri-devi, *or* Kala-devi (Tib. Buddhist deity)
member of dharmapala **4:**56:3b, *illus.* 57
Lhasa, *or* La-sa (Tib.) **7:**318:3a
art and architecture **15:**734:2b, *illus.* 735
capture by Dzungars **6:**715:2b
conquest by Ch'ing dynasty **16:**120:1a
location *map* **16:**40
place in Tibet **16:**207:1a
Lhasa apso, *or* abso seng kye (breed of dog) **7:**319:1a
Lhasa rdo-ring (arch.): *see* Long Stone of Lhasa
Lhasa River (riv., As.)
geography of Tibet **16:**207:1a
L'Hermite, Tristan (Fr. au.): *see* Tristan L'Hermite
Lhevinne, Josef (Russ. pianist) **7:**319:1b
Lhevinne, Rosina, *or* Rosina Bessie (Russ. pianist)
relationship to Josef Lhevinne **7:**319:1b
L'Hospital, Michel de, *or* Michel de L'Hôpital (Fr. states. and law.) **7:**319:1b
association with Catherine de Medici **2:**955:1a
history of France **19:**479:1b
Lhotas (people)
cultural life of Nagaland state **21:**133:1a
distribution in Wokha **12:**726:1a
Lhote, André (Fr. art.) **7:**319:2b
association with Cartier-Bresson **2:**909:3a
Lhote, Henri (Fr. ethnol.)
study of African music sources **13:**131:1b
Lhotse, *or* E^{I}, *or* Lhotse I (mt., As.) **7:**319:3a
first ascent by Swiss climbers **8:**377:3a
physiography of Asia **14:**234:2b, *map*
relationship to Mount Everest **4:**619:3a
LHRF, *or* LHRH (biochem.): *see* luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone
Lhut, Daniel Greysolon, sieur Du (Fr. soldier and expl.): *see* DuLhut, Daniel Greysolon, sieur
Li (Af. people): *see* Bali
Li (As. people) **7:**319:3b
Hainan province **16:**50:2b, 187:2b
Li (chem. element): *see* lithium
li (Chin. bronze) **7:**319:3b
type of food vessel **17:**671:2b, *illus.* 672
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
li (Confucian concept) **7:**320:1a
approach by
Ch'eng Hao and Ch'eng I **3:**166:2a
Chu Hsi **3:**293:3b
Hsün-tzu **6:**105:3b
Tai Chen **11:**499:3a
development of Chinese philosophy **3:**237:1a
relationship to ch'i **3:**186:3a
Li Ang (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Wen-tsung
Li Ao (Chin. schol.) **7:**320:1a
contribution to Confucianism **16:**659:1a
Li Bi (Viet. leader): *see* Ly Bon
Li Bo (Chin. poet): *see* Li Po
Li Chao-tao (Chin. paint.)
development of ch'ing-lü-pai painting **17:**684:1a
relationship to Li Ssu-hsün **7:**323:3a
Li Ch'eng (Chin. paint. and schol.)
practice of landscape painting **17:**688:1b
Li Chi, *or* Li Ji (Chin. archae.) **7:**320:1b
association with An-yang **1:**363:2a
"Li Chi," *or* "Record of Rites" (Chin. lit.) **7:**320:2a
concept of li **7:**320:1a
origins of "Chung yung" text **3:**303:1b
place in
Chinese literature **16:**232:2b
Confucian tradition **16:**658:1a
references to music **17:**739:1b
li-chia, *or* lijia (Chin. hist.)
Ming dynasty administration **16:**114:1a
Li Chiai (Chin. arch.)
manual of architecture **17:**687:2a
Li Chiang (riv., China): *see* Li River
Li Chih (Chin. monk)
contribution to Confucianism **16:**661:1a
role in Ming dynasty **16:**118:1b
Li Chih (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Kao-tsung
li-chin (Chin. tax): *see* likin
Li Chin-chung (Chin. offi.): *see* Wei Chung-hsien
Li Chin-fa (Chin. poet)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Li Ch'ing-chao, *or* Li Qingzhao (Chin. poet) **7:**320:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**236:1a
Li Ching-yeh (Chin. rebel)
Chinese history **16:**90:2b
Li Ch'un-feng (Chin. math.)
Chinese mathematics **23:**633B:2a
Li Dazhao, *or* Li Ta-chao (Chin. leader) **7:**320:3a
association with Mao Zedong **23:**511:2a
history of Peking University **9:**244:3b
role in Chinese Communist Party **16:**133:2b
Li Erh (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
Li-fan yüan, *or* Lifan yuan (Chin. govt. bureau) **7:**320:3b
Li Fei-kan (Chin. au.): *see* Ba Jin
Li-Fournier Convention (Chin. hist.)
relationship to Sino-French War **10:**838:1b
Li Gonglin (Chin. paint.): *see* Li Kung-lin
Li Ho, *or* Li He (Chin. poet) **7:**320:3b
Li Hongzhang (Chin. states.): *see* Li Hung-chang
Li Hou-chu (Chin. emp. and poet): *see* Li Yü
Li-hsien Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Black River

Li Hsiu-ch'eng, *or* Li Xiucheng (Chin. gen.) **7**:321:1a
Li Hsüeh, *or* Tao Hsüeh, *or* Ch'eng-Chu (Chin. school of philos.)
contrast to Hsin Hsüeh **7**:529:2a
development by Ch'eng I **3**:166:2b
role in
Neo-Confucianism **3**:530:3a; **16**:659:2a
Sung dynasty **16**:104:2b
Li Huang-chang (Chin. leader)
role in Hopeh history **16**:165:2b
Li Hung, *or* Lord Li Hung (Chin. sage)
role in Taoism **28**:400:1b
Li Hung-chang, *or* Li Hongzhang (Chin. states.) **7**:321:1b
association with Sino-French War **10**:838:1a
protégé of Tseng Kuo-fan **12**:14:2a
reaction to Sun Yat-sen's ideas **11**:390:2a
role in
Chinese history **16**:125:2a *passim to* 130:1a
Kiangnan Arsenal development **6**:849:1a
Li–Itō Convention (Japanese and Chin. hist.)
Korean history **22**:518:2b
Sino-Japanese War **10**:838:2a
Li Ji (Chin. archae.): *see* Li Chi
Li K'an (Chin. paint.)
painting of bamboo **17**:692:2a
role in Yüan dynasty arts **16**:111:1a
Li Keyong (Tur.-Chin. gen.): *see* Li K'o-yung
Li K'o-jan (Chin. paint.)
modern Chinese painting **17**:700:2b
Li K'o-yung, *or* Li Keyong (Tur.-Chin. gen.) **7**:322:1a
defeat by Chu Wen **3**:295:2a
Li Kung-lin, *or* Li Gonglin, *or* Li Lung-mien (Chin. paint.) **7**:322:1a
master of pai-miao painting **17**:688:2b
Li K'uo (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Te Tsung
Li-kuo-chien (China): *see* T'ung-ling
Li Lieh-chün (Chin. gen.)
role in Chinese history **16**:132:1b
Li Lin-fu (Chin. minis.)
influence on An Lu-shan **1**:361:3b
role in T'ang dynasty **6**:105:1a; **16**:91:2a
Li Lisan, *or* Li Li-san (Chin. pol. leader) **7**:322:2a
"Li livres dou trésor" (work by Brunetto Latini)
development of encyclopaedias **18**:263:2a, 266:2b, 272:2a
Li Lung-chi (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Hsüan Tsung
Li Lung-mien (Chin. paint.): *see* Li Kung-lin
Li Madou, *or* Li Ma-tou (It. Jesuit missionary): *see* Ricci, Matteo
Li Mi (Chin. rebel)
fall of Sui dynasty **16**:87:2b
Li Nam-Viet De Bon (Viet. leader): *see* Ly Bon
Li Nang-hsiao (emp. of Hsia dynasty): *see* Li Yüan-hao
Li Peng, *or* Li P'eng (pr.min. of China) **7**:322:2b
association with Zhao Ziyang **12**:912:1a
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Li Po, *or* Li Bo, *or* Li T'ai-po (Chin. poet) **7**:322:3a
association with Tu Fu **12**:21:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:235:1a; **22**:728:2b
influence of Taoism **28**:405:2b
Li Qingzhao (Chin. poet): *see* Li Ch'ing-chao
Li River, *or* Li Chiang (riv., China)
course influenced by Ling Canal **7**:376:2b
landscape of Kwangsi *illus.* **16**:182
"Li sao" (poem by Ch'ü Yüan)
place in Chinese literature **16**:233:1b
Li Shang-yin, *or* Li Shangyin (Chin. poet) **7**:323:1a
Li Shao-chün, *or* Li Shaojun (Chin. Taoist) **7**:323:1a
role in Taoism **28**:399:2b
view of Tsao Chün **12**:11:3b
Li Shih-chen (Chin. schol.) **7**:323:1b
contribution to Chinese medicine **23**:887:2b
Li Shih-min (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* T'ai-tsung
li-shu, *or* lishu, *or* official style (Chin. script) **7**:323:2a
development of Chinese calligraphy **2**:749:3a; **3**:238:2a; **29**:1073:1b
influence on ch'usa script **6**:863:2a
use in formal inscriptions **17**:681:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Li Si (Chin. states.): *see* Li Ssu
Li Sixun (Chin. paint.): *see* Li Ssu-hsün
Li Ssu, *or* Li Si (Chin. states.) **7**:323:2b
association with
Chao Kao **3**:91:3a
Han-fei-tzu **5**:673:1b
Hsün-tzu **6**:106:1b; **16**:657:1b
Shih Huang-Ti **10**:737:3b
development of small-seal Chinese script **29**:1073:1a, *illus.*
history of
Ch'in dynasty **3**:218:2a
Fukien **16**:187:1b
Li Ssu-hsün, *or* Li Sixun (Chin. paint.) **7**:323:3a
Li Ta-chao (Chin. leader): *see* Li Dazhao
Li T'ai-po (Chin. poet): *see* Li Po
Li Tan (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Jui Tsung
Li T'ang, *or* Li Tang (Chin. paint.) **7**:323:3b
influence upon
Hsia Kuei **6**:97:2b
Ma Yüan **7**:598:1a
style of painting **17**:689:1a
Li Tao-yüan (Chin. au.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
Li Te-yü (Chin. minis.)
Chinese history **16**:93:2b
Li T'ieh-kuai, *or* Li Tieguai (Chin. myth. creature) **7**:324:1a
li-ting (Chin. vessel)
description **11**:787:2a
Li Tsai (Chin. paint.)
style of landscape painting **17**:695:1a
Li-tsung (emp. of Sung dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16**:103:2a
Li Tsung-jen (Chin. offi.)
role in Chinese history **16**:142:2b
Li T'ung (Chin. philos.)
association with Chu Hsi **3**:293:2a
Li Tzu-ch'eng, *or* Li Zicheng (Chin. rebel) **7**:324:1b
defeated by Dorgon **4**:184:3b
fight against Wu San-kuei **12**:780:2a
opposition to Ming rule **8**:155:3b
role in
Chinese history **16**:113:2b, 119:2b
Peking's history **25**:480:1b
Li Tzu-t'ung (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **16**:88:1b
Li-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Hu
Li Xiucheng (Chin. gen.): *see* Li Hsiu-ch'eng
Li Yeh (Chin. schol.)
history of mathematics **23**:633D:2a
Li Yü (Chin. dram.)
contribution to k'un ch'ü drama **17**:761:2b
Li Yü, *or* Li Yu, *or* Li Hou-chu (Chin. poet) **7**:324:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:235:1b
patron of Chinese arts **17**:685:2a
Li Yü, *or* Tai-tsung (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
association with Buddhism **15**:293:2b
Li-yü (anc. site, China)
excavation of bronze vessels **17**:674:2a
"Li Yu-ts'ai pan-hua" (work by Chao Shu-li)
place in Chinese literature **16**:239:2b
Li Yüan (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Kao-tsu
Li Yüan-hao, *or* Chao Yüan-hao, *or* Li Nang-hsiao, *or* Li Yuanhao (emp. of Hsia dynasty) **7**:324:2b
Li Yüan-hung, *or* Li Yuanhong (Chin. leader) **7**:324:3a
role in Chinese history **16**:131:1a, 132:1b, 177:1b
Li Yung-fang (Chin. comdr.)
association with Nurhachi **8**:832:1a
Li zicheng (Chin. rebel): *see* Li Tzu-ch'eng
Lia (Old Testament): *see* Leah
Lia Fail: *see* Scone, Stone of
liability (acct.)
accounting **13**:1:1b *passim to* 3:1b
see also account payable; debt
liability (law) **7**:324:3a
aviation law **28**:877:1a
bankruptcy law **15**:374:1a
banks and banking **14**:601:2a
carriage of goods law **28**:866:2a
inheritance law **21**:583:2a
insurance law **21**:689:2a
legal agents **15**:363:2b
Napoleonic Code **22**:927:1b
partnerships **9**:176:1b
socialist law **22**:943:2b
see also absolute liability; criminal liability; immunity; liability insurance; minor; obligation; forms of liability associated with maritime law (*e.g.* collision liability); types of liability associated with tort law (*e.g.* manufacturer's liability; strict liability; vicarious liability)
liability, limited (law): *see* limited liability
liability, manufacturer's (law): *see* manufacturer's liability
liability insurance **7**:324:3b
major ref. in Insurance **21**:680:2b
casualty insurance **2**:942:1b
requirement for motor vehicle operation **8**:366:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Liadov, Anatoly Konstantinovich (Russ. comp.): *see* Lyadov, Anatoly Konstantinovich
Liaison Council of Neutral Labour Unions (Japanese labour org.): *see* Churitsuroren
"Liaisons dangereuses, Les" (work by Laclos): *see* "Dangerous Acquaintances"
Liamuiga, Mount (mt., St.Kitts)
physiography of St. Kitts **10**:325:1b; **29**:772:1b
liana, *or* liane (plant) **7**:325:1a
characteristics of Celastrales **13**:700:1b
conductive tissues in plants **28**:690:2a
rain forest communities **14**:1064:1b
liane (plant): *see* liana
Liang Ch'en-yü, *or* Liang Chenyu (Chin. dram.) **7**:325:1b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16**:237:1b
Chinese opera **17**:761:2b
Liang Ch'i-ch'ao, *or* Liang Qichao (Chin. schol.) **7**:325:2a
approach to biography **23**:202:2a
association with K'ang Yu-wei **6**:716:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:238:1b
indirect assistance to Sun Yat-sen **11**:390:3a
role in Chinese history **16**:129:1a, 130:1a
Liang-chieh (Chin. monk)
establishment of Sōtō sect **11**:23:2a
liang-chih (Chin. philos.)
place in Confucian thought **16**:661:1a
Liang-chou (China): *see* Han-chung
"Liang Chou chin wen tz'u ta hsi t'u lu k'ao shih" (work by Kuo Moruo)
discussed in biography **5**:574:2a
Liang-chu culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:67:1b, *map* 65
Liang dynasty (Chin. hist.)
history of Japan **22**:305:2b
Liang-huai Salt Administration (Chin. co.)
history of Yang-chou **12**:817:1a
Liang K'ai, *or* Liang Kai (Chin. paint.) **7**:325:2a
portrait of Li Po *illus.* **7**:322
significance as Ch'an artist **3**:76:2b, *illus.*
style of painting **17**:689:1b
Liang Qichao (Chin. schol.): *see* Liang Ch'i-ch'ao
Liang-shan-i-tzu Autonomous Prefecture (aut.area, China)
place in Szechwan **16**:202:2a
Liang Shih-ch'iu, *or* Liang Shiqiu (Chin. au.) **7**:325:2b
Liang Shu-ming, *or* Liang Shuming (Chin. philos.) **7**:325:3a
Liang Ssu-ch'eng (Chin. arch.)
association with Ching-kuo Ying-tsao Hsüeh-she **17**:700:1a
Lianyungang (China): *see* Lien-yün-kang
Liao (people): *see* Khitan
"Liao-chai chih-i" (work by P'u Sung-ling): *see* "Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio"
Liao dynasty, *or* Khitan dynasty (Chin. hist.) **7**:326:1a
Chin dynasty **3**:219:1a
emperors *list* **3**:227
establishment by Mongols **24**:347:2b
history of
China
Manchuria **7**:761:3a
Peking **25**:479:2b
Sung dynasty **16**:99:1b, 101:1a
T'ai-tsu (A-ku-ta) **11**:503:2b
T'ai-tsu (Chao K'uang-yin) **11**:502:3a
Ten kingdoms period **16**:98:1a
Korea **22**:516:2b
production of visual art **17**:686:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 708
Liao River, *or* Liao Ho, *or* Liao He (riv., China) **7**:326:1a
geography of Mukden **10**:722:3b
location *map* **16**:41
Liao River oil field (oil field, China)
feature of Liaoning **16**:159:2a
Liao T'ai Tsu, *or* Liao Tai Zu (emp. of Liao dynasty): *see* A-pao-chi
Liao-tung Pan-tao (penin., China): *see* Liaotung Peninsula
Liao-yang, *or* Liaoyang (China) **7**:326:2a
discovery of painted tombs **17**:676:1b
location *map* **16**:40
place in
Liaoning **16**:160:1a
Manchurian history **7**:761:3a
Liao-yüan, *or* Liaoyuan, *or* Tung-liao, *or* Dongliao (China) **7**:326:2b
location *map* **16**:40
Liaodong Bandao (penin., China): *see* Liaotung Peninsula
Liaoning, *or* Fengtien, *or* Sheng-ching (prov., China) **7**:326:3a
major ref. in China **16**:158:1b
location *map* **16**:40
Liaosi (hist. prov., China)
history of Liaoning **16**:158:2a
Liaotung (hist. prov., China)
history of Liaoning **16**:158:2a
Liaotung Peninsula, *or* Liao-tung Pan-tao, *or* Liaodong Bandao (penin., China) **7**:327:1a
geography of Liaoning **16**:158:2a
incorporation into Russian Empire **7**:762:1a; **28**:995:1b
location of South Manchurian Railway **11**:44:1a
peace terms of Sino-Japanese War **16**:128:2b
Liaoyang (China): *see* Liao-yang
Liaoyuan (China): *see* Liao-yüan
Liapchev, Andrei (pr.min. of Bulg.) **7**:327:1b
role in Bulgaria **15**:352:1a
Liaquat Ali Khan (pr.min. of Pak.)

7:327:2a
role in
Delhi Pact 3:973:3b
Pakistan 25:404:1a
"Liar, The," *or* "Il bugiardo" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography 5:345:2a
"Liar, The," *or* "Løgneren" (work by Hansen)
Danish literature 27:20:1a
Liar Dice (dice game)
variant of Poker Dice 9:551:3b
liar paradox, *or* Epimenides' paradox 7:327:2b
significance in
logic history
ancient 23:238:1a
medieval 23:240:1b
20th-century 23:247:1b
mathematical theory 23:596:1a
statement 25:12:2b
truth definitions in language 23:274:2b
Liard River (riv., Can.) 7:327:2b
hydrology of the Mackenzie River 24:1011:1a
location *map* 15:461
migration routes from Asia 13:313:1a
Liatris (bot.) 7:327:3a
Liatroim (co., Ire.): *see* Leitrim
Liban, Mount (mt. range, Leb.): *see* Lebanon Mountains
Liban, Taddasa (Eth. au.)
contribution to African literature 13:128:1b
Libanius (Gr. rhetorician) 7:327:3b
association with Chrysostom and Theodore of Mopsuestia 3:291:3b; 16:320:1b
contribution to Roman literature 20:337:1b
libation (rel.)
religious rites 26:794:1b, 829:2a
"Libation Bearers, The" (work by Aeschylus): *see* "Oresteia"
Libau (U.S.S.R.): *see* Liepaja
Libau, Andreas (Ger. chem. and physic.): *see* Libavius, Andreas
Libava (U.S.S.R.): *see* Liepaja
Libavius, Andreas, *or* Andreas Libau (Ger. chem. and physic.) 7:327:3b
study of nitrogen elements 15:968:2a
"Libb wallad tarik" (work by Afeworq Gabre-Eyesus)
Ethiopian literature 4:581:1b
Libbey, Edward D. (Am. indus.)
ownership of New England Glass Company 8:634:3b
Libbey-Owens-Ford Company (Am. glass co.): *see* New England Glass Company
Libby, Willard Frank (Am. chem.) 7:328:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:744
radioactive carbon dating 19:771:2b; 20:578:2b
study of tritium 11:933:3b
libel (law)
major ref. in defamation 3:956:1a
common law 22:935:1a
English tort law 28:742:2b
literature 23:146:1a
publishing 26:425:2a
Libel Act (Br. hist.)
history of publishing 26:425:2a
legal career of Erskine 4:549:3a
role of Fox 4:910:2b
"Libel of English Policy" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature 18:433:1a
"Libellus Islandorum" (work by Ari): *see* "Book of the Icelanders, The"
Libenice (archae. site, Bohem.)
Celtic sacred sites 18:596:1b
"Liber abaci" (work by Leonardo Pisano)
discussed in biography 7:279:1a
use of Fibonacci numbers 25:5:2b
Liber and Libera (Roman deities) 7:328:1a
association with Ceres 3:38:3b
role in Roman religion 18:796:1b; 20:294:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Dionysus
"Liber apologeticus contra Gaunilonem" (work by Anselm of Canterbury)
discussed in biography 1:434:2b
"Liber Augustalis" (legal code): *see* Constitutions of Melfi
"Liber benedictionum" (coll. of Ekkehard IV)
discussed in biography 4:410:1a
"Liber canonum" (canon law)
place in canon law 16:310:2a
"Liber concordie Novi ac Veteris Testamenti" (work by Joachim of Fiore)
discussed in biography 6:558:3b
"Liber constitutionum Sanctae Matris Ecclesiae" (work by Albornoz)
discussed in biography 1:221:3b
"Liber cultura hortorum" (work by Walafrid Strabo)
discussed in biography 12:458:3b
"Liber de arte honeste amandi et reprobatione inhonesti amoris" (work by André le Chapelain)
discussed in biography 1:388:3a
"Liber de causis" (philos.)
Aristotelianism 25:563:2a
history of philosophy 25:744:1a
"Liber de fine" (work by Llull)
theories on Crusades 16:838:2a
"Liber de liberatione civitatum orientis" (work by Caffaro)
discussed in biography 2:720:1a
"Liber de ludo aleae" (work by Cardano)
discussed in biography 2:859:1a
"Liber de misericordia et justitia" (work by Alger of Liège)
discussed in biography 1:263:1a
"Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis" (work by Tritheim)
early bibliography 20:579:1b
"Liber Decretalium," *or* "Liber Extra," *or* "Liber decretalium Gregorii IX" (decretals)
canon law 16:312:1a
contribution by Innocent III 6:323:2a
"Liber decretorum" (canon law)
canon law 16:310:2a
"Liber Embadorum," *or* "Hibbur ha-Meshihah ve-ha-Tishboret" (work by Abraham bar Hiyya)
discussed in biography 1:38:1a
"Liber figurarum" (work by Joachim of Fiore)
discussed in biography 6:559:1b
"Liber floridus" (work by Lambert of Saint-Omer)
history of encyclopaedias 18:272:1b
"Liber fornacum" (treatise by Geber): *see* "Furnaces, Book of"
"Liber Generationis" (part of Lindisfarne Gospels)
manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 25:354
"Liber gradualis" (work by Pothier)
discussed in biography 9:643:1a
"Liber hymnorum" (work by Notker)
beginnings of liturgical drama 22:854:2a
Liber Judiciorum, *or* Fuero Juzgo (legal code) 7:328:1b
association with fuero 5:34:1a
history of Spain 28:23:1b
"Liber pauperum" (work by Vacarius)
discussed in biography 12:227:3a
"Liber pro insipiente" (work by Gaunilo)
discussed in biography 5:151:1b
response to ontological argument 1:434:2a
"Liber quadratorum" (work by Leonardo Pisano)
discussed in biography 7:279:2a
"Liber scholiorum" (work by Theodore bar Konai)
discussed in biography 11:686:3a
"Liber Studiorum" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography 12:65:1b
"Liber syllogismi recti" (work by Levi ben Gershom): *see* "Sefer ha-hekkesh ha-yashar"
"Liber usualis" (liturgical book)
use of psalm tone 9:755:2a
"Liber Veritatis" (work by Claude Lorrain)
discussed in biography 3:357:3a
Libera (Roman deity): *see* Liber and Libera
Liberal (Kan., U.S.) 7:328:1b
location *maps* 29:155, 178
liberal (pol.): *see* liberalism
liberal arts 7:328:2a
major ref. in Classification of the Arts 14:99:2b
classification by encyclopaedists 18:259:2b
classification of the arts 1:594:2a
comparison with vocational studies 25:726:2a
contribution by Clement of Alexandria 3:375:1b
influence on
medieval education 23:615:2b
Renaissance education 18:27:2a; 18:648:2a
see also humanities
Liberal Association of Birmingham (Br. org.)
history of caucus 2:967:1a
Liberal branch of the Society of Friends (rel. group): *see* Hicksites
Liberal Catholic Church
influenced by theosophy 11:697:1a
Liberal Conservative Party (pol. party, Can.): *see* Progressive Conservative Party of Canada
Liberal Constitutionalist Party (pol. party, Egy.)
history of Egypt 18:139:2b
liberal democracy, *or* constitutional democracy (pol. philos.)
description 4:5:1b
Liberal-Democratic Party, *or* Jiyū-Minshutō, *or* LDP (pol. party, Japan) 7:328:2a
conservative views 27:482:1a
prime ministers *list* 6:498
role in
government 22:300:1b
Japan 22:335:1b
role of
Fukuda Takeo 5:40:3b
Kaifu Toshiki 6:685:2a
Miki Takeo 8:121:2b
Nakasone Yasuhiro 8:490:2a
Ōhira Masayoshi 8:891:1b
Suzuki Zenko 11:424:1b
liberal education: *see* humanistic education
"Liberal Imagination, The" (work by Trilling)
place in literary criticism 23:203:2b
Liberal Judaism: *see* Reform Judaism
Liberal movement (Judaism)
contribution by Abrahams 1:38:1b
Liberal–National Country Party, *or* LCP (pol. party, Austr.)
association with Liberal Party of Australia 7:329:1b
government of South Australia 14:457:2b
prime ministers *list* 1:713
Liberal National Party (pol. party, Br.)
leadership of Simon 10:822:1a
Liberal Party (pol. party, Aus.)
role in Austrian politics 14:488:2a
Liberal Party (pol. party, Austr.): *see* Liberal Party of Australia
Liberal Party (pol. party, Belg.)
history of Belgium 23:353:1a
Liberal Party (pol. party, Bol.)
history of Bolivia 15:165:2b
Liberal Party (pol. party, Bulg.)
role in Bulgaria 15:349:2a
Liberal Party (pol. party, Can.): *see* Liberal Party of Canada
Liberal Party (pol. party, Colom.)
involvement in The War of a Thousand Days 11:733:3a
Liberal Party, *or* Venstre (pol. party, Den.)
role in
Danish history 17:232:2b, 239:2b
Icelandic history 20:766:2b
Liberal Party, *or* Radical Liberal Party (pol. party, Ec.)
role in history of Ecuador 17:959:1b
Liberal Party (pol. party, Hung.)
place in Hungarian history 20:707:1a
Liberal Party, *or* Jiyūtō (pol. party, Japan)
cofounded by Gotō Shōjirō 5:385:2a
development of Liberal-Democratic Party 7:328:2a
emergence during Meiji Period 22:325:2b
prime ministers *list* 6:498
Liberal Party (pol. party, Neth.)
role of Putte 9:816:1a
Liberal Party, *or* United Party (pol. party, N.Z.)
contribution by
Balance 1:838:3a
Stout 11:294:3a
Ward 12:494:2a; 24:890A:1a
prime ministers *list* 8:650
relationship to New Zealand National Party 8:651:3a
Liberal Party (pol. party, S.Af.): *see* Liberal Party of South Africa
Liberal Party (pol. party, Sp.)
history of Spain 28:55:2a
Liberal Party (pol. party, U.K.) 7:328:3a
alliance with Social Democratic Party 10:920:2b
contribution by
Asquith 1:639:1a
Churchill 16:371:2b
Lloyd George 7:425:2a
Palmerston 9:94:2a
history of
liberalism 7:330:1a
United Kingdom 29:79:2a, 83:2a *passim to* 94:2b, 128:1a
opposition by Disraeli 4:128:1a
prime ministers *list* 12:143
see also Whig Party
Liberal Party (pol. party, U.S.) 7:329:1a
political organization of New York City 24:874:1a
Liberal Party (pol. party, Venez.)
history of Venezuela 29:477:2a
Liberal Party of Australia (pol. party, Austr.) 7:329:1a
government of
Australia 14:421:1b
Tasmania 14:462:2b
prime ministers *list* 1:713
Liberal Party of Canada, *or* Parti Libéral du Canada (pol. party, Can.) 7:329:2a
government of Canada 2:786:1a; 15:468:2a, 479:2a *passim to* 490:2b
Newfoundland 15:495:2b
Saskatchewan 15:517:1a
prime ministers *list* 2:785
role of Saint Laurent 10:326:1b
Liberal Party of South Africa (pol. party, S.Af.)
contribution by Paton 9:199:2a
history of South Africa 27:643:1a, 655:2b
Liberal Republican Party (pol. party, Tur.)
history of Turkey 28:934:2b
Liberal Republican Party (pol. party, U.S.) 7:329:2b
relation to Republican Party 9:1035:3a
role of Adams 1:82:1a
Liberal Revolutionary Movement, *or* MRL, *or* Movimiento Revolucionario Liberal (pol. party, Colom.)
founding by López Michelsen 7:475:1a
liberal socialism (econ.): *see* market socialism
liberal theology (rel.): *see* theological liberalism
Liberal Union (Ottoman hist.)
history of Ottoman Empire 28:932:2b
Liberal Union (pol. party, Sp.)
history of Spain 28:54:1a
Liberal Unionism (pol. party, Br.)
alliance with Conservative Party 3:555:2b
history of United Kingdom 29:85:1b

Liberale da Verona, *or* Liberale di Jacopo dalla Brava (It. art.) **7:**329:3a
Liberales (pol. party, Par.)
history of Paraguay **25:**433:1a
Liberalia (anc. Roman festival)
association with Liber and Libera **7:**328:1b
liberalism (pol.) **7:**329:3b
major ref. in Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**471:1b
European history **18:**684:1b, 702:1b
Austria **14:**503:2b, 508:1b
Denmark **17:**239:2a
Germany **15:**121:2a; **20:**102:1b, 106:1a
Russia **28:**992:1a
United Kingdom **29:**77:2b
influence on religion
anticlericalism **1:**450:2b
Methodist churches **26:**258:2b
theological liberalism **11:**693:2a
opposition by fascism **27:**464:1a
theories of
Hobbes **5:**959:3a
human rights **20:**656:1b
international trade **21:**831:1a
Locke **23:**230:2a
Palmerston **9:**94:3b
political thought **25:**753:2a; **25:**996:2a *passim to* 998:1a
Rousseau **26:**960:1a
social sciences **27:**368:2b
warfare **29:**630:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
liberalism, theological: *see* theological liberalism
Liberated Europe, Declaration on (Eur. hist.)
history of World War II **21:**787:2a
"Liberation," *or* "Osvobozhdeniye" (Russ. journ.)
contribution by
Milyukov **8:**143:3b
Struve **11:**327:2b
Liberation, Union of, *or* Soyuz Osvobozhdeniya (Russ. pol. group) **7:**330:1b
history of Russia **28:**995:2b
Liberation, War of (Eur. hist.)
history of Germany **20:**103:2a
role of
Frederick William III **4:**960:2b
Lützow **7:**575:3a
Liberation Army of the South (Mex. army)
role of Zapata **12:**897:2b
Liberation Committee of the Arab West, *or* Maghrib Bureau (govt. org., Cairo, Egy.)
role of Abd el-Krim **1:**18:1b
Libération du Québec, Front de, *or* FLQ (Fr.-Can. terrorist group)
history of Quebec **15:**509:2a
Liberation Monument (mon., Baghdad, Iraq)
features of Baghdad **14:**560:2a
Libération Nationale Congolaise, Front de la (pol. party, Zaire): *see* Congolese National Liberation Front
Liberation Nationale du Tchad, Front de la (pol. party, Chad): *see* Front for the National Liberation of Chad
Libération Nationale Kanake et Socialiste, Front de (pol. party, N.Cal.): *see* Kanak Socialist National Liberation Front
Liberation of Jerusalem Day (Judaism)
place in Jewish religious year **22:**451:1a
Liberation of Labour (Russ. Marxist org.): *see* Labour, Liberation of
"Liberation of St. Peter" (work by Raphael)
patronage of Julius II **6:**649:2b
place in Renaissance art **25:**363:2a
liberation theology (Roman Cath.) **7:**330:2a
Christian church and minorities **16:**351:1a
Christian philosophy **16:**325:1a
Liberator (aircraft): *see* B-24
Liberator, The (Irish leader): *see* O'Connell, Daniel
Liberator, The (Lat.Am. leader): *see* Bolívar, Simón
"Liberator, The" (Am. news.) **7:**330:2b
publication by Garrison **5:**132:2a
significance in abolition movement **29:**224:2b
Liberbaileya gracilis (palm)
habitat **13:**755:2b
Liberdade, Avenida da (st., Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23:**81:2b, 85:2a
Liberec, *or* Bohemian Manchester, *or* Reichenberg (Czech.) **7:**330:3a
importance to Severocesky **10:**669:2b
location *map* **16:**907
Liberia, *or* Republic of Liberia **7:**330:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**890:2a
coinage **16:**551:1a
education **18:**78:1a
English language use **22:**683:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
history **29:**822:2a *passim to* 831:2a
American Colonization Society **1:**327:3a
Tubman's role **12:**25:3a
for an outline of the history of Liberia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
Kpelle **6:**978:2b
location *map* **29:**794
mining *tables* **8:**161
social stratification **29:**805:2b
western Africa **12:**599:3b
Liberia (C.R.) **7:**330:3a
location *map* **15:**672
Liberian Craton (geol. formation)
physiography of western Africa **29:**790:1b
Liberian Mining Company, *or* LMC (Lib. co.)
influence on Vaitown **12:**234:2a
Liberian otter (mammal): *see* African small-clawed otter
Liberius (pope) **7:**331:3a
deposition by Constantius II **1:**463:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
repudiation of Council of Ariminum **1:**552:2b
Liberman, Robert P. (Am. psychol.)
contribution to behavioral therapy **2:**49:3b
Libermann, Francis (Roman Cath. pr.)
history of
French Guiana **4:**975:2b
Holy Ghost Fathers **6:**20:1b
Libertad (dept., Peru): *see* La Libertad
Libertador, El (Lat.Am. leader): *see* Bolívar, Simón
Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins (reg., Chile): *see* O'Higgins
libertarianism (pol.)
association with Anarchism **27:**458:2b *passim to* 462:1b
"Libertés de l'église gallicane, Les" (work by Pithou)
development of parliamentary Gallicanism **5:**92:1a
discussed in biography **9:**475:3b
effect on French history **19:**480:2b
Liberties, Charter of (Eng. hist.)
role of Henry I of England **5:**835:1a
Liberties, the (dist., Dublin, Ire.)
history and importance **17:**561:2a
liberty, *or* freedom (pol.sci.)
concept of human rights **20:**658:2b
history of Rome **20:**292:2a
importance to Judaism **22:**476:1a
theories of Rousseau **26:**960:1a
liberty, religious: *see* freedom of religion
Liberty, Sons of (U.S. hist.) **7:**332:1a
association with Sears **10:**587:1b
history of New York City **24:**878:2a
Liberty, Statue of, *or* "Liberty Enlightening the World" (mon., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **7:**332:1a
association with Ellis Island **4:**460:1b
inscription by Lazarus **7:**212:1a
location *map* **24:**867
sculpted by Bartholdi **1:**924:1a
sculptural symbolism **27:**58:2a
Liberty Bell (U.S. hist.) **7:**332:2a
association with Allentown, Pennsylvania **1:**280:2a
Liberty engine, *or* American Liberty engine (motor)
design by De Palma **3:**934:1a
development of aeronautical engineering **18:**421:1b
"Liberty Enlightening the World" (mon., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Liberty, Statue of
"Liberty, Equality, Fraternity" (work by Stephen)
discussed in biography **11:**251:3a
liberty horse (animal)
use in circuses **16:**419:2a
"Liberty Is Ours," *or* "A nous la liberté!" (film by Clair)
discussed in biography **3:**342:2b
history of motion pictures **24:**397:2a
Liberty Island, *or* Bedloe's Island, *or* Great Oyster Bay (is., N.Y., U.S.) **7:**332:2b
Statue of Liberty **7:**332:1a
Liberty Memorial (mon., Kansas City, Mo., U.S.)
location **6:**724:3b, *illus.*
Liberty Party (pol. party, U.S.) **7:**332:3a
views on slavery **29:**224:2a
Liberty ship, *or* Ec-2 ship
influence on ship construction **28:**807:1a
Liberty Warehousing v. Grannis (law case)
opinion by Sanford **10:**414:3b
Libertyville, *or* Independence Grove (Ill., U.S.) **7:**332:3a
liberum veto (Pol. govt.) **7:**332:3b
effect on Polish history **25:**946:1a
libido, *or* life instinct (psychol.) **7:**332:3b
Freudian theory and motivation **19:**567:2a
psychoanalytic view of religion **25:**688:1a
view of angels and demons **17:**409:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Libinia (crab genus)
range **11:**95:2a, *illus.*
Libitina (Roman deity) **7:**333:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Libius (Roman emp.)
emperors *list* **10:**153
Libiyah, as-Sahra' al- (desert, Libya): *see* Libyan Desert
Libon of Elis (Gr. arch.)
construction of Temple of Zeus **8:**923:2b
Libourne (Fr.) **7:**333:1a
location *map* **19:**432
Libra, *or* balance (astron.) **7:**333:1b
derivation from Scorpius **28:**224:2a, *table* 225
zodiac *table* **25:**83
libra (unit of meas.) **7:**333:2a
Roman measurement system **23:**787:1a
see also pound
Librairie Larousse (Fr. publ. house): *see* Larousse
library 22:968:1a; **7:**333:2a
architecture **13:**878:1a
art preservation and dissemination **14:**134:1a
comparison with museums **24:**478:1a
history
book publishing **26:**418:1a, 425:1b
contribution by
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:2b
Barbier **1:**889:2b
Bray **2:**487:1b
Charlemagne **18:**18:2b
Panizzi **9:**115:2a
development in
Assyria **21:**929:2b
China **16:**81:1b
Mesopotamia **18:**3:1a
Nineveh **8:**717:3b
information processing **21:**557:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 735
see also information science; library science
"Library, The" (Gr. compendium)
association with Apollodorus of Athens **1:**485:1a
Library Association, *or* LA (Br. org.)
contribution to librarian education **22:**983:2b
library catalog, *or* library catalogue (library sci.)
major ref. in Libraries **22:**971:2b, 979:1a
bibliography compilation **20:**579:1b
information processing **21:**557:2b
principles **7:**334:1a
library classification (library sci.) **7:**334:1a
major ref. in Libraries **22:**980:2a
principles **7:**334:1a
systems
Bliss Classification **2:**284:2a
Colon Classification **3:**464:1a
Dewey Decimal Classification **4:**53:3b
Library of Congress Classification **7:**334:1b
Universal Decimal Classification **12:**162:3b
Library Company of Philadelphia
founding by Benjamin Franklin **19:**532:1b
history of subscription libraries **22:**975:1a
"Library Journal" (Am. mag.)
establishment by Bowker **2:**439:3b
"Library Looking-glass" (work by Cecil)
discussed in biography **3:**3:1a
Library of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Congress, Library of
Library of Congress Classification, *or* LC Classification (library sci.) **7:**334:1b
bibliography **2:**196:2b
library classification **22:**981:1a
"Library of Greek Literature" (work by Korais)
discussed in biography **6:**956:1a
"Library of the Fine Arts," *or* "Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften" (Ger. period.)
contribution of Nicolai **8:**691:3b
library science 7:334:2a
major ref. in Libraries **22:**977:1b
contribution of
Dewey **4:**53:2b
Dupuy **4:**284:1b
Ranganathan **9:**935:1b
development of bibliography **20:**579:1b
see also information science; library
library table
design by Sheraton *illus.* **10:**727
libration (astron.) **7:**334:3b
optical libration **27:**534:2b
tidal forces **23:**842:1a
visible surface of the Moon **8:**299:2b
work of Galileo **19:**639:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Librazhd (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13:**196
"Libre-Échange, Le" (Fr. pub.)
forum for Bastiat **1:**950:3b
Libreria Vecchia (library, Venice, It.)
Renaissance architecture **13:**946:1a
libretto (opera) **7:**335:1a
contributions of Auden and Kallman **1:**694:2a
musical adaptation of drama **24:**625:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Libreville (Gab.) **7:**335:2a
features of Gabon **15:**652:1b
location *map* **15:**629
"Libri IV de gestis Francorum" (work by Aimoin): *see* "Historia Francorum"

"Libri ad edictum" (work by Ulpian)
discussed in biography **12:**116:1b
"Libri ad Sabinum" (work by Ulpian)
discussed in biography **12:**116:1b
"Libri Carolini" (code of laws)
expression of Carolingian renaissance **15:**743:1b
views on icons **16:**299:1b
"Libri de Piscibus Marinis" (work by Rondelet)
discussed in biography **10:**168:3a
"Libri duodecim de re medica" (work by Alexander of Tralles)
discussed in biography **1:**248:1b
"Libri juris civilis" (work by Cassius Longinus)
discussed in biography **2:**928:3b
"Libri morales" (work by Seneca the Younger): *see* "Moral Essays"
libri poenitentiales (canon law)
influence on canon law development **16:**310:2b
"Libri posteriores" (work by Labeo)
discussed in biography **7:**79:1b
Librium (drug): *see* chlordiazepoxide
Libro, Fiesta del (Sp. book festival)
Barcelona **14:**614:2a
"libro de arena, El" (work by Borges): *see* "Book of Sand, The"
"Libro de buen amor" (work by Ruiz): *see* "Book of Good Love, The"
"Libro de la erudición poética" (work by Sotomayor)
discussed in biography **2:**900:2a
"Libro de los enxiemplos del conde Lucanor et de Patronio" (work by Juan Manuel): *see* "Count Lucanor: or, The Fifty Pleasant Stories of Patronio"
"Libro de los estados" (work by Juan Manuel)
discussed in biography **6:**633:2a
"libro de los seres imaginarios, El" (work by Borges): *see* "Book of Imaginary Beings, The"
"Libro de los signos" (work by Greiff)
discussed in biography **5:**486:1b
"Libro del caballero y del escudero" (work by Juan Manuel)
discussed in biography **6:**633:2a
"Libro del Conde Lucanor et de Patronio" (work by Juan Manuel): *see* "Count Lucanor: or, The Fifty Pleasant Stories of Patronio"
"libro del cortegiano, Il" (work by Castiglione): *see* "Book of the Courtier, The"
"Libro dell'arte, Il" (treatise by Cennini): *see* "Craftsman's Handbook, The" (1933); "Treatise on Painting, A" (1844)
"Libro delle tre scritture" (work by Bonvesin)
discussed in biography **2:**368:3a
"Libro di Antonio Billi" (16th-cent. work)
biography of Giotto **5:**276:3b
"Libro nuovo d'imparare a scrivere" (manual by Palatino)
growth of writing manuals **29:**1069:2a
"libro talonario, El" (work by Echegaray y Eizaguirre)
discussed in biography **4:**348:3b
Liburni Portus (It.): *see* Livorno
liburnian, *or* dromon (warship)
place in naval history **29:**590:2b
Liburnum (It.): *see* Livorno
Libuse (leg. Czech. princess)
role in Bohemia's history **2:**326:1a
"Libuse" (opera by Smetana)
discussed in biography **10:**891:1a
legendary founding of Prague **25:**1077:2a
"Libussa" (work by Grillparzer)
discussed in biography **5:**500:1b
Libya, *or* al-Jamahiriyah al-'Arabiyah al-Libiyah ash-Shabiyah al-Ishtirakiyah, *or* Libyan Arab Republic, *or* People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, *or* People's Socialist Libyan Arab Republic **7:**335:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in North Africa **24:**934:1a, *map* 935
coinage **16:**550:2b
commerce, industry, and mining
automotive industry **21:**473:1b
mining
petroleum reserves *table* **19:**576
world production *tables* **8:**162
demography **8:**773:2b
diplomacy **17:**337:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
history
ancient Egyptian relations **18:**120:2a
ancient Greek relations **20:**221:1a, *maps* 227, 273
conflict with Chad **3:**51:3b; **29:**839:1a
Italian aggression **21:**763:1b
Maghrib culture **24:**900:2a, *illus.*
Occidental Petroleum Corporation **8:**860:1a
support of international terrorism **21:**813:1b
World War II **29:**1004:1a
for an outline of the history of Libya see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
physiography of
Al-Jifarah **6:**550:1b
Sahara Desert **13:**87:2b, *map*
Libyan (anc. people)
conflict with ancient Egypt **9:**928:1b; **9:**928:3b; **9:**929:3a
role in
Roman province of Africa **1:**131:1b
Tunis **12:**42:3a
Libyan Berber, *or* Hamite (people)
history of western Africa **29:**807:2a
Libyan Desert, *or* as-Sahra' al-Libiyah (desert, Libya) **7:**337:1a
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
exploration by Bagnold **1:**795:1b
location *map* **18:**94
physiography of Nile River **13:**105:2a, *map*
Libyan language, *or* Ancient Libyan language, *or* Numidian language (anc. lang.)
classification **2:**118:1b
Libyan lotus (bot.): *see* lotus tree
Libytheidae (insect): *see* snout butterfly
Licancábur, Mount (mt., Chile)
height **16:**23:1b
Licata (It.) **7:**337:1a
Licchavi, *or* Lichchhavi (people) **7:**337:1b
development of chronological system **20:**583:2a
role in Nepali history **8:**600:3b; **24:**775:1a
lice (insect): *see* louse
licence-en-droit (Fr. law)
approaches to legal education **22:**868:2b
license and permit bond
surety bonding **21:**684:1b
Licensed Automobile Manufacturers, Association of (Am. indus. assoc.)
opposition to Ford **19:**407:2a
licensing, *or* licence, *or* license
legal aspects
administrative law **1:**102:3b
law and medical practice **23:**934:2b
role in
dentistry **23:**929:1a
medical education **23:**913:2a
pharmacy **23:**933:1a
Licensing Act (U.K.)
effect on
English literature **4:**766:2b
English theatre **23:**166:1b; **28:**542:1a
Licet juris (electoral law)
promulgation by Louis IV **7:**506:1b
Lich-gate (arch.): *see* lych-gate
lich-wake (custom): *see* wake
Lichanura trivirgata (snake): *see* rosy boa
Lichchhavi (Indian tribe): *see* Licchavi
lichen (bot.) **7:**337:1b
adaptation and distribution
Antarctica **9:**555:3a; **13:**795:2b; **14:**1035:1b
desert **14:**1057:1a, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 1042
tundra **15:**462:1a
advantages in symbiotic relationships **14:**997:1a
association with fungi **19:**605:1b
research in microbiology **14:**971:1a
survival in varied climates *table* **14:**1032
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lichen planus (skin disease)
cause and symptoms **21:**704:2a
Lichfield (city and dist., Staffs., U.K.) **7:**337:2a
ancient Staffordshire **11:**199:3a
Anglo-Saxon England **29:**28:1b
location *map* **29:**6
Lichfield cathedral (cath., Lichfield, Staffs., U.K.)
architectural significance **7:**337:2a
lichi (fruit): *see* litchi
Lichtenberg (dist., Berlin, Ger.) **7:**337:2b
Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph (Ger. philos. and phys.) **7:**337:3a
contribution to German literature **20:**32:1b
forerunner of Positivism **25:**630:2b
Lichtenhain tankard (decorative arts)
pewter inlay **17:**157:1b
"Lichtenstein" (work by Hauff)
discussed in biography **5:**749:2b
Lichtenstein, Roy (Am. paint.) **7:**337:3b
contribution to
American culture **29:**200:1a
Pop art **9:**603:3b; **25:**388:2b, *illus.* Plate 26 fol. 378
use of stencilling **11:**245:1a
Lichtenstein's hartebeest, *or* Alcelaphus lichtensteini (mammal)
description **5:**727:2b
Licinia Mucia, Lex (Roman law): *see* Lex Licinia Mucia
Licinius, *or* Valerius Licinianus Licinius (Roman emp.) **7:**338:1b
association with Constantine I **16:**687:2a
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in
Edict of Milan **8:**123:3a
Roman Empire history **20:**332:1b
Licinius Sura, Lucius (Roman pol.): *see* Sura, Lucius Licinius
Lickey Hills (mts., U.K.)
physiography of Hereford and Worcester **5:**870:3b
licking (animal behaviour)
use in mammalian parental care **14:**679:2b
Licking River (riv., Ky., U.S.) **7:**338:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, **29:**175
licorice, *or* Glycyrrhiza glabra (herb) **7:**338:2a
use in
alcoholic beverages **1:**40:2a
candy **19:**396:2b
medicines **17:**546:2b
"Licoris Who Feigned Madness" (work by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8:**287:1b
lictor (anc. Roman offi.) **7:**338:2b
"Lictors Bringing to Brutus the Bodies of His Sons, The," *or* "Les Licteurs rapportent à Brutus les corps de ses fils" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography **3:**910:2b
place in Neoclassical art **25:**375:2a
Lida (U.S.S.R.) **7:**338:3a
lidar, *or* laser infrared radar
laser applications **7:**171:3a
principles of operation **9:**882:3b
use in atmospheric sciences **17:**647:2a
Liddell, Henry George (Br. lexicographer) **7:**338:3a
association with Lewis Carroll **2:**902:1a
Liddell Hart, Sir Basil Henry (Br. mil. hist.) **7:**338:3b
Liddesdale (val., U.K.) **7:**339:1a
Liddon, Henry Parry (Br. pr.) **7:**339:1a
Liddy, G. Gordon (Am. law.)
role in Watergate Scandal **12:**522:1b
Lidice (Czech.) **7:**339:2a
destruction by Nazis
Czech history **16:**926:1a
role of Frank **4:**937:2a
location *map* **16:**907
Lidköping (Swed.) **7:**339:2b
Lidman, Sara (Swed. au.) **7:**339:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**19:1a
Lidner, Bengt (Swed. poet) **7:**339:3b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2b
Lido (is., It.)
feature of Venice **29:**480:1b
lidocaine (drug) **7:**340:1a
treatment of cardiovascular disease **17:**541:2a
Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil (Nor. au.) **7:**340:1a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:2a
Lie, Marius Sophus (Nor. math.) **7:**340:1b
contribution to group theory **13:**509:1a
partial differential equations **23:**629:2a
see also Lie algebra; Lie group; Lie's fundamental theorems
"Lie, The" (poem by Raleigh)
place in English literature **18:**437:1b
Lie, Trygve Halvdan (Secretary Gen. of UN) **7:**340:2b
Lie algebra
major ref. in Geometry **19:**944:1b
homology **13:**301:1b
Lie groups **13:**511:2b; **23:**633A:1b
Lie bracket (math.): *see* Lie product
Lie derivative (math.)
use in differential geometry **19:**931:2a
lie detector, *or* polygraph **7:**340:3a
development by Wertheimer **12:**583:3b
precursors **25:**966:2b
procedural law **26:**164:2b
use in criminal investigation **3:**737:3b; **25:**969:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
"Lie Down in Darkness" (book by Styron)
discussed in biography **11:**339:2a
Lie group (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**943:1a
definition **13:**280:2a
function in group representation **13:**511:1a
history of mathematics **23:**629:1b, 633A:1b
Lie product, *or* Lie bracket (math.)
function in group representation **13:**511:2b
"Liebe der Jeanne Ney, Die" (film by Pabst): *see* "Love of Jeanne Ney, The"
Liébeault, Ambroise-Auguste (Fr. physic.)
hypnosis controversy **6:**203:2a
Lieben, Treaty of (1608, Aus.)
effect on Middle Ages in Austria **14:**495:1a
Lieber, Francis, *or* Franz Lieber (Am. philos. and jur.) **7:**340:3b
code of warfare **29:**634:1a
history of the social sciences **27:**370:1b
Lieber, Thomas (Swiss phys. and rel. leader): *see* Erastus, Thomas
Lieberkühn glands (anat.)
function in small intestine **10:**887:2b; **17:**283:1b
Liebermann, Max (Ger. art.) **7:**341:1a
portrait of
Behrens *illus.* **2:**51
Kautsky *illus.* **6:**769
Strauss *illus.* **11:**309
"Liebesfrühling" (work by Rückert)
discussed in biography **10:**229:1a

"Liebeslieder" (work by Brahms)
discussed in biography **2:**463:2a
"Liebesverbot, Das" (opera by Wagner): *see* "Ban on Love, The"
Liebfrauenkirche (church, Kitzbühel, Aus.)
description **6:**899:3a, *illus.*
Liebig, Justus, Freiherr von (Ger. chem.) **7:**341:1b
collaboration with Wöhler **12:**725:1a
contribution to
acid definition **15:**1047:1b
economic theory **25:**846:1b
optical engineering **25:**207:2a
physiology **14:**936:2b
discovery of silvering **10:**816:3b
research on
benzaldehyde **2:**115:2b
body heat **20:**501:1a
halogen element **15:**980:2a
molecules **24:**279:2a
role in
biochemistry development **14:**950:1a
technological development **13:**168:2a; **28:**480:1b
Liebig method (chem.)
chemical analysis **13:**527:1b
Liebknecht, Karl (Ger. soc.) **7:**341:3b
association with
Ledebour **7:**233:1b
Luxemburg **7:**579:1a
Spartacus League **11:**73:3a
contribution to
Marxist theory development **23:**581:1b
socialism **27:**448:1a
history of Germany **20:**116:2b
Liebknecht, Wilhelm (Ger. soc.) **7:**342:2a
association with August Bebel **2:**26:2b
Liebler, Thomas (Swiss phys. and rel. leader): *see* Erastus, Thomas
Liebmann, Heinrich (Ger. math.)
contribution to non-Euclidean geometry **19:**921:1a
Liebmann, Otto (Ger. philos.)
role in back-to-Kant movement **22:**496:2a
Liechtenstein, *or* Principality of Liechtenstein, *or* Fürstentum Liechtenstein **7:**342:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
European Free Trade Association **4:**606:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
Liechtenstein, Principality of: *see* Liechtenstein
lied (Ger. song) **7:**343:3a
contribution by
Schubert **10:**539:1a
Wolf **12:**727:1a
history of Western music **24:**555:2b *passim to* 561:1b
type of
character piece **3:**97:3a
choral madrigal **24:**615:2b
use of counterpoint **24:**529:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Lied von Bernadette, Das" (work by Franz Werfel): *see* "Song of Bernadette, The"
"Lied von der Erde, Das" (work by Mahler): *see* "Song of the Earth, The"
"Liedekens" (work by Coornhert)
discussed in biography **3:**607:1a
"Lieder" (work by Günther)
discussed in biography **5:**573:1a
"Lieder aus Beuern" (medieval ms.): *see* "Carmina Burana"
"Lieder der Griechen" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**409:2a
"Lieder des Mirza Schaffy" (work by Griboyedov): *see* "Songs of Mirza Schaffy, The"
"Lieder eines Erwachenden" (work by Strachwitz)
discussed in biography **11:**297:3b
"Liederbuch dreier Freunde" (book by Mommsen and Storm)
discussed in biography **8:**241:3b
Liège, *or* Luik (prov., Belg.) **7:**344:1b
heterogeneity of Belgium **23:**342:2b *passim to* 347:1a
history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1b *passim to* 352:2a
Liège, *or* Luik, *or* Lüttich (Belg.) **7:**344:2a
attack by John the Fearless **6:**568:1a
capital of Liège province **7:**344:1b
fortification by Leopold II **7:**283:2b
history of
guild organization **29:**920:1a
Low Countries **23:**315:2a *passim to* 354:1a, *illus.* 334
permanent fortifications **29:**582:1b
World War I **29:**964:1b
physiography of Belgium **23:**344:1a *passim to* 349:1a
revolt against Charles **3:**104:3b
traditions of puppetry **26:**451:1b
liege (feudal law) **7:**344:3b
Liège, State University of, *or* Université de l'état a Liège (univ., Liège, Belg.) **7:**345:1a
Liegnitz (prov., Pol.): *see* Legnica
Liegnitz (Pol.): *see* Legnica
Liegnitz, Battle of (1241, Pol.): *see* Legnica, Battle of
"Lieh-hsien chuan" (Chin. text)
Taoist hagiography **28:**401:1b
Lieh-tzu, *or* Liezi, *or* Lieh Yük'ou (Chin. philos.) **7:**345:1a
role in Taoism **28:**399:2a
"Lieh-tzu," *or* "Chongxu Zhide Zhenjing," *or* "Ch'ung Hsü Chih Te Chen Ching," *or* "Liezi" (Chin. text) **7:**345:1b
Lieh-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Hsi
Liehm, Antonin J. (Czech. au.)
expulsion from Communist Party **16:**928:1b
Lieknis, Edvarts (Latvian writ.): *see* Virza, Edvarts
lien (property law) **7:**345:2a
collection process **3:**945:2b
role in carriage of goods **28:**868:1a
Lien Ti (emp. of Wei dynasty): *see* Ts'ao P'ei
Lien Viet (Viet. pol. org.): *see* Mat-tran To-Quoc
Lien-yün-kang, *or* Lianyungang (China) **7:**345:2b
Kiangsu province **16:**178:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Lienert, Meinrad (Swiss au.)
contribution to Swiss literature **11:**448:3b
"Lienhard und Gertrude" (novel by Pestalozzi): *see* "Leonard and Gertrude"
lienliu (bot.)
feature of Shantung **16:**169:2a
Lienz (Aus.) **7:**345:3a
Liepaja, *or* Libau, *or* Libava (U.S.S.R.) **7:**345:3b
Lier, *or* Lierre (Belg.) **7:**345:3b
Lie's fundamental theorems
major ref. in Geometry **19:**944:1b
Liesegang, Raphael Eduard (Ger. chem.)
discovery of Liesegang rings **7:**346:1a
Liesegang ring (chem.) **7:**346:1a
major ref. in Matter **23:**710:1b, *illus.*
Liestal (Switz.) **7:**346:1a
Liesveldt, Jacob van (Du. publ.)
publication of Luther's Bible **14:**758:2b, 767:2b
Lietuva, *or* Lietuvos Tarybu Socialistine Republika (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuania
Lietuviu Kalba (lang.): *see* Lithuanian language
Lietz, Hermann (Ger. educ. reformer) **7:**346:1b
Lietzmann, Hans (Ger. schol.) **7:**346:1b
lieutenant (mil. rank) **7:**346:2a
command of platoon **9:**510:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
lieutenant general (mil. rank)
relation to general **5:**173:3b
lieutenant-général de police (Fr. govt. offi.)
role in French police **25:**959:2a
"Lieutenant in Algeria," *or* "Lieutenant en Algérie" (work by Servan-Schreiber)
discussed in biography **10:**653:3b
Lievens, Jan, *or* Jan Lieverszoon, *or* Jan Lyrins, *or* Jan Leyrens, *or* Lievens de Oude, *or* Livius Johanis le Vieux, *or* Johannis Livens (Du. paint.) **7:**346:2b
association with Rembrandt **26:**602:1a
Liezi (Chin. philos.): *see* Lieh-tzu
"Liezi" (Chin. text): *see* "Lieh-tzu"
Lif (Norse myth.)
association with Ragnarok **9:**900:3a
Lifan yuan (Chin. govt. bureau): *see* Li-fan yüan
Lifar, Serge (Russ.-Fr. dancer and choreographer) **7:**346:2b
life 22:985:1a; **7:**346:3b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Three
definitions of life and death **16:**982:2b
importance in
biological discoveries **14:**921:2b
philosophy of nature **25:**675:2b
reproductive capacity **26:**609:1a
vitalism **2:**130:2a
importance of electromagnetic radiation **18:**195:1b
interaction with climate **16:**504:1a
role in
biopoiesis theory **2:**226:3b
biosphere **14:**979:1a
emergent evolution **25:**634:1b
government cost-benefit analysis **20:**163:1a
regeneration **20:**367:1b
terrestrial life on Venus **27:**528:2b
views of
Anaximander **25:**736:1b
Jainists **22:**276:2b
Kant **24:**11:2b
Oparin **8:**961:2b
see also biosphere; evolution; life cycle; chemical bases of life, *e.g.,* carbohydrate; enzyme; hormone; lipid; nucleic acid; peptide; protein; vitamin; vital processes, *e.g.,* homeostasis; metabolism; vital functions, *e.g.,* development; digestion; excretion; growth; heredity; nutrition; reproduction; respiration; components of living things, *e.g.,* cell; organ; tissue; *and* common and scientific names for living things
"Life" (Am. mag.) **7:**347:1b
major ref. in Publishing **26:**445:2b
photojournalism **25:**777:1b
Time Warner Inc. **11:**780:2b
work of
Bourke-White **2:**430:2b
Haas **5:**600:1b
Luce **7:**539:3b
"Life, A," *or* "Una Vita" (work by Svevo)
discussed in biography **11:**426:2b
Life, An (riv., Ire.): *see* Liffey, River
life, elixir of (alchemy): *see* elixir
life, tree of (plant genus): *see* arborvitae
life, water of (alchemy): *see* distilled liquor
Life, Wheel of (Buddhism): *see* bhava-cakra
"Life, Adventures and Pyracies, of the Famous Captain Singleton" (work by Defoe)
modeled on Avery **1:**738:1b
life after death (rel.): *see* afterlife
"Life and Art of Albrecht Dürer, The" (work by Panofsky)
discussed in biography **9:**117:1b
"Life and Death of Jason, The" (poem by Morris)
discussed in biography **8:**337:3a
"Life and Death of Mr. Badman, The" (work by Bunyan)
discussed in biography **2:**637:2a
place in English literature **18:**444:2b
"Life and Death of the Piper of Kilbarchan, The" (work by Sempill)
discussed in biography **10:**628:3b
"Life and Doctrine of Paracelsus, The" (biog.)
view of mysticism **26:**583:1a
"Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Private Ivan Chonkin, The," *or* "Zhizn i neobychaynye priklyucheniya soldata Ivana Chonkina" (work by Voinovich)
development of Russian literature **26:**968:2a
"Life and Labour of the People in London" (work by Booth)
contribution of Webb **12:**543:1b
discussed in biography **2:**374:2a
"Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads" (work by Emerson)
significance in history of photography **25:**771:1a
"Life and Letters of Lord Macauley" (work by Trevelyan)
discussed in biography **11:**916:1a
"Life and Letters of Martin Luther, The" (work by Smith)
discussed in biography **10:**897:1a
"Life and Memorable Actions of George Washington, The" (work by Weems)
discussed in biography **12:**555:3a
"Life and Times of Frederick Douglass" (work by Douglass)
discussed in biography **4:**199:1a
Life and Work Movement (rel. org.)
history of World Council of Churches **12:**756:2a
role in ecumenism **16:**361:1b
views on essence of Christianity **16:**255:2a
life annuity
group annuities **21:**686:2a
life cycle (biol.) **7:**347:2a
life forms
arachnids **13:**854:1b
mites and ticks **13:**862:2b
scorpions **13:**858:1b
spiders **13:**866:1a
crustaceans
branchiopods **16:**847:1a
cirripedes **16:**851:1a, *illus.*
malacostracans **16:**855:1a
dragonflies **21:**603:1b, *illus.*
flies **21:**668:1b, *illus.*
Homo sapiens **14:**712:1a
Hymenoptera **21:**661:1b, *illus.* 662
mollusks **24:**306:2b
orthopteran **21:**605:2a, *illus.*
plants **20:**379:1b, *illus.;* **26:**617:1a
angiosperms **13:**598
gymnosperms **20:**454:1a
processes
cell division and embryo development **22:**989:2a
dormancy **14:**670:2b
reproduction **26:**611:1b
relation to aquatic ecosystems **14:**1027:1b
religious symbolism **26:**599:1a
social movement description **16:**562:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 311
life cycle theory (econ.)
analysis by Modigliani **8:**217:3b
"Life Divine, The" (work by Aurobindo)
aim of mysticism **26:**588:1a
place in Indian philosophy development **21:**200:1b
life estate (law)
role in
estate planning **28:**429:2b
property law **26:**192:1b
see also usufruct
life expectancy (sociol.)
role in demographic projections **25:**1035:2a
"Life for the Tsar," *or* "Ivan Susanin" (opera by Glinka)
discussed in biography **5:**304:1b
Russian nationalism as theme **24:**636:2a
"Life History and the Historical Moment" (work by Erikson)
discussed in biography **4:**544:1a

life-history polymorphism (biol.)
exhibited in insects **14:**987:1a
"Life in Christ" (work by Cabasilas)
discussed in biography **2:**702:3b
"Life in the Tomb" (work by Myrivilis)
place in Greek literature **20:**359:2b
life instinct (psychol.): *see* libido
life insurance **7:**347:2b
major ref. in Insurance **21:**684:1b
classification of insurance **6:**336:2a
contribution by
Dryden **4:**240:1b
Halley **5:**645:1a
estate taxes **28:**419:1a
study of average life-span and longevity **20:**424:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
"Life Is a Dream," *or* "La vida es sueño" (play by Calderón)
place in
Eastern and Western literature **23:**164:1a
Spanish literature **28:**79:2b; **28:**538:2b
"Life Is Elsewhere," *or* "Zivot je jinde" (novel by Kundera)
banning by Czechoslovakia **7:**34:1b
"Life Is Ours," *or* "La Vie est à nous" (film by Renoir)
discussed in biography **9:**1028:2b
place in film history **24:**397:2b
"Life Is Rising from the Ruins" (film by Kadar)
discussed in biography **6:**674:3b
Life Line (Am. found.)
establishment by H. L. Hunt **6:**157:1b
life mask (sculp.)
relation to death masks **3:**942:1a
use in Egyptian burial rites **23:**590:2b
"Life of a Great Sinner, The" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17:**453:1b
"Life of Adam and Eve" (Jewish lit.): *see* "Adam and Eve, Life of"
"Life of an American Fireman, The" (film by Porter)
discussed in biography **9:**626:3a
place in film history **24:**382:1a
"Life of an Amorous Man, The," *or* "Kōshoku ichidai otoko" (novel by Saikaku)
Japanese literature **22:**319:1b; **22:**344:2b
"Life of Anselm," *or* "Vita Anselmi" (work by Eadmer)
discussed in biography **4:**371:1a
place in Western literature **23:**200:1b
"Life of Cardinal Wolsey" (work by Cavendish)
discussed in biography **2:**974:3a
place in Western literature **23:**200:2b
"Life of Charlemagne," *or* "Vita Karoli Majni" (work by Einhard)
discussed in biography **4:**402:3b
place in Western literature **23:**200:1b
role in
historiography **20:**563:1b
Latin literature **22:**854:2a
"Life of Charles Brockden Brown" (work by Prescott)
discussed in biography **9:**682:3a
"Life of Clement of Ochrida" (work by Theophylactus)
discussed in biography **11:**695:2a
"Life of Constantine" (work by Eusebius)
discussed in biography **4:**608:2b
"Life of Dante," *or* "Vita di Dante Alighieri," *or* "Trattatello in laude di Dante" (work by Boccaccio)
discussed in biography **2:**310:3a
place in Italian literature **22:**154:1b
"Life of David Hume, Esquire, Written by Himself, The" (work by Hume)
discussed in biography **20:**679:2b
"Life of Dickens, The" (work by Forster)
discussed in biography **4:**888:1a
"Life of Francis North, The" (work by North)
discussed in biography **8:**772:3a
"Life of Galileo, The" (play by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2:**493:2b
"Life of George Washington" (work by Marshall)
discussed in biography **7:**880:1b
"Life of Glückel of Hameln, The," *or* "Zikhroynes mores Glikl Hamil" (work by Glikl)
place in Yiddish literature **29:**1078:2b
"Life of Henri Brulard, The," *or* "Vie de Henri Brulard" (work by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11:**246:3a
place in French literature **19:**553:2a
"Life of Jesus," *or* "Vie de Jésus" (work by Renan)
contribution to religious Rationalism **25:**643:1b
discussed in biography **9:**1022:3b
place in French literature **19:**554:2a
study of Christology **22:**375:1b
"Life of Jesus Critically Examined, The," *or* "Das Leben Jesu kritisch bearbeitet" (work by Strauss)
contribution to
Christology **22:**375:1b
Hegelianism **5:**798:3b
religious Rationalism **25:**643:1b
study of religion **26:**519:2b
discussed in biography **11:**308:2a
translation by Eliot **4:**450:1a
"Life of John Buncle, The" (work by Amory)
discussed in biography **1:**349:2a
"Life of King Alfred" (work by Asser)
discussed in biography **1:**643:2a
"Life of Lady Ts'ai-chi, The" (Chin. paint.)
detail *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**330
"Life of Lycurgus" (work by Plutarch)
theories on Lycurgus **7:**584:3b
life-of-man (bot.): *see* spikenard
"Life of Man, The" (work by Andreyev)
costume design **28:**606:1a
"Life of Man, The" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1:**535:3b
"Life of Moses" (work by Gregory)
discussed in biography **5:**483:2b
"Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great, The," *or* "Jonathan Wild" (work by Fielding)
discussed in biography **4:**766:3b
place in English literature **18:**449:1a
"Life of Mrs. Godolphin" (work by Evelyn)
discussed in biography **4:**618:3b
"Life of Muhammad, The," *or* "Sirah" (work by Ibn Ishaq)
discussed in biography **6:**221:3a
importance in Islamic world **22:**114:2a
"Life of Oharu, The" (film by Mizoguchi)
place in motion picture history **24:**403:2b
"Life of P.T. Barnum, Written by Himself, The" (work by Barnum)
discussed in biography **1:**908:1a
"Life of Reason, The" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:1b
"Life of Robert Rogers, The" (work by Nevins)
discussed in biography **8:**628:3b
"Life of St. Antony" (work by Athanasius)
discussed in biography **1:**665:3a
influence on monasticism **16:**296:1b
place in
Latin literature **22:**853:2a
patristic literature **16:**319:1b
"Life of St. Francis of Assisi" (work by Bonaventure)
discussed in biography **2:**354:1b
"Life of St. John the Baptist, The" (work by Giovanni)
discussed in biography **5:**279:1a, *illus.*
"Life of St. Martin of Tours" (work by Severus)
place in patristic literature **16:**320:1a
"Life of St. Wilfrid" (work by Aedde)
account of Wulfhere **29:**27:2a
"Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., The" (work by Boswell)
discussed in biography **2:**406:3a
place in
biographical literature **2:**222:2b; **23:**201:1b
English literature **18:**450:2a
role of Goldsmith **5:**347:1b
"Life of Shelley, The" (work by Hogg)
discussed in biography **5:**973:3a
"Life of Sir Walter Scott" (work by Lockhart)
discussed in biography **7:**435:3b
"Life of Sir William Osler" (work by Cushing)
discussed in biography **3:**809:1a
"Life of the Bee, The," *or* "La Vie des abeilles" (work by Maeterlinck)
discussed in biography **7:**665:1a
"Life of the Right Reverend Ronald Knox, The" (work by Waugh)
discussed in Knox biography **6:**921:2b
"Life of the thrice Noble Prince William Cavendishe, Duke Marquess and Earl of Newcastle, The" (work by Cavendish)
place in biographical literature **23:**201:1a
"Life of the Virgin" (frescoes by Ghirlandajo)
place in Renaissance art **25:**361:1a
"Life of the Virgin, The" (woodcut by Dürer)
discussed in biography **4:**289:3b
"Life on the Mississippi" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12:**76:3a
recollections of steamboat travel **11:**230:1b
"Life on the River" (paint. by Tai Chin)
reproduced in biography *illus.* **11:**500
life span, *or* longevity **7:**347:3a
major ref. in Growth and Development **20:**424:1b
animal
arachnid **13:**854:2b
Ephemeroptera **21:**601:2b
fishes **19:**193:2b
Mammalia **23:**385:1b
bats **23:**414:2b
horses **20:**648:1b
insectivores **6:**331:1b
primates **23:**424:1a
rodents **23:**448:1b
turtles **26:**703:1b
human
aging process **20:**429:1b
effect on family law **19:**77:2a
elderly's demographic status **27:**331:1a
population studies **9:**612:1b
plant
Fagales **13:**635:1a
plant seed variations **26:**635:1a
life-span psychology (psychol.): *see* developmental psychology
"Life Studies" (work by Lowell)
discussed in biography **7:**524:3a
life-support system **7:**348:1a
death definitions and ethical concerns **3:**941:2a
life table (statis.): *see* mortality table
"Life Together," *or* "Gemeinsames Leben" (work by Bonhoeffer)
discussed in biography **2:**359:3b
"Life with Father" (work by Day)
discussed in biography **3:**923:2b
life-world, *or* Lebenswelt (philos.) **7:**348:1b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**627:2b
Existentialist criticism of phenomenology **24:**24:2b
philosophy of
Heidegger **18:**485:1a
Husserl **25:**758:2b
life zone (ecology)
discussed in philosophy of nature **25:**676:2a
lifeboat (boat) **7:**348:2a
lifesaving **7:**348:2b
lifespace (psychol.)
role in Lewin's psychological theory **7:**312:2a
Lifeways chants (Navajo ritual)
function in Navajo culture **2:**281:2b
Liffey, River, *or* An Life (riv., Ire.) **7:**348:3b
feature of Dublin **17:**561:1b, *illus.* 562
location *map* **21:**954
physiography of Kildare **6:**859:1b
LIFO (acct.): *see* last in, first out
Lifou, Île, *or* Lifu Island (is., N.Cal.) **7:**348:3b
location *map* **25:**235
physiography of New Caledonia **8:**631:2a
lift (engin.): *see* elevator
lift, *or* lift force, *or* aerodynamic lift (fluid mech.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**870:2b
design of
air-cushion machine **1:**174:2b
aircraft **28:**846:2b, *illus.* 847, 849
airfoils **1:**178:1a
external ballistics **23:**856:1a
lift (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10:**67:1b
"Lift Every Voice and Sing" (song by Johnson)
discussed in biography **6:**593:2a
lift force (fluid mech.): *see* lift
lift-ground etching, *or* sugar-lift aquatint (printmaking)
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**117:2b
lift net (fishing net)
use in commercial fishing **3:**489:3a; **19:**279:2b, 287:1b
lift-netter (fishing vessel)
use in commercial fishing **19:**281:2a
lift-to-drag ratio (aerodynamics)
use in wing shapes of airplanes **28:**847:1a, *illus.* 846
Lifthrasir (Norse myth.)
association with Ragnarok **9:**900:3a
lifting problem (math.)
algebraic topology **19:**957:1b
Lifu Island (is., N.Cal.): *see* Lifou, Île
Liga Filipina (Phil. pol. soc.)
contribution by Rizal **10:**97:1b
place in Philippine history **25:**546:1a
Ligachev, Egor Kuzmich (Sov. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
ligament (anat.) **7:**348:3b
element of
connective tissue **3:**542:3a; **28:**299:1b
joints **6:**599:1b; **28:**313:1a, *illus.*
function in skeletal system motion **28:**298:1a
relationship to femur **4:**723:1b
structure of
elbow **4:**419:1a
larynx **26:**734:1b
peritoneal folds **1:**19:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
see also aponeurosis; tendon
ligamentum teres femoris (anat.)
element of hip joint **28:**311:1b
ligancy (chem.): *see* coordination number
ligand (chem.) **7:**349:1a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1035:1a
coordination compounds **3:**606:2a; **15:**884:1b
glassy state **23:**664:2a
inorganic compounds **15:**755:1b
molecular binding **24:**289:2a, 295:2a
nitrogen compounds **15:**971:1a
organometallic compounds **15:**895:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1-22
ligand-exchange reaction (chem.)
organometallic compounds **15:**897:1b
ligand field theory (chem.) **7:**349:1b
colour **16:**599:2b
coordination compounds **3:**606:3b;

15:887:1b
orbital magnetism effects **7**:684:2a
transition element compounds **15**:994:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1-22
ligand isomerism (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:888:1a
Ligaridis, Paisios (Gr. adventurer)
relation to Nikon **8**:711:2b
ligase, *or* synthetase (biochem.) **7**:349:2a
classification of enzymes **14**:877:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
ligature (calligraphy)
significance in calligraphy **29**:1058:2a *passim to* 1069:2b
ligature (mus.)
evolution of notation **24**:531:2b, *illus.*
use in rhythmic mode **10**:34:2b
Ligdan, *or* Lingdan, *or* Legdan, *or* Likdan (khan of Mong.) **7**:349:2b
history of
Mongolia **8**:257:1a; **24**:350:2a
Russia **28**:1088:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

liger (mammal) **7**:349:2b
Ligeti, Gyorgy (Hung. comp.) **7**:349:3a
use of counterpoint in "Atmospheres" **24**:530:1b
Ligget's Gap Railroad (r.r., U.S.): *see* Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad Company
Liggett Group Inc., *or* Liggett & Myers (Am. co.) **7**:349:3b
business purchase by Philip Morris **9**:379:2a
light, *or* visible radiation **23**:1:1a; **7**:350:1a
architecture and art
architectural symbolism **13**:893:1a
cathedrals **15**:317:2b
enamelwork **17**:169:1a
garden and landscape design **19**:655:1b
Gothic painting **25**:355:2b
Mannerism **25**:364:2b
Renaissance **25**:362:1a
restoration of overexposed paintings **14**:89:1b
ritual objects **26**:825:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 804
works of
Bellini **2**:77:1b
Caravaggio **2**:843:3a
Lorrain **3**:358:1a
Masaccio **7**:904:3a
biological aspects **26**:496:1b
aquatic ecosystems **14**:1016:1a; **19**:43:1b
behavioral periodicity **14**:638:1b
Echinodermata **17**:860:2a
feeding behaviour of ticks **14**:625:2a, *illus.*
growth processes **20**:363:2a
horticulture **19**:685:1a
metabolic function **15**:595:2b
optical illusions **25**:497:1a
photodynamism **9**:401:1a
photoperiodism **14**:643:2a
photoreception **27**:139:2b
photosensitivity **22**:991:2a
photosynthesis **25**:799:1a
plant reproduction **26**:624:1a
seed germination **26**:636:1a
standing water **14**:1020:2b
stratification **14**:1007:2b
vegetable farming **19**:131:2a
chemistry
actinometer **1**:71:1b
catalytic chain reactions **15**:1043:1b
combustion and flame **15**:1068:2a
molecular structure **24**:281:2b
photochemical equivalence **9**:399:3a
photochemical reactions **15**:1076:1a
photolysis **9**:404:1b
photosensitization **9**:406:1a
history of science **27**:36:1b
optics **25**:202:1a
aberrations
detection of Earth's motion **25**:833:2b
mirrors **8**:182:3a
colour **16**:596:1a
historical development **25**:832:1a
optical properties of
glass **21**:235:1b
ice **20**:733:2a
seawater **25**:146:1a
optoelectronics **18**:235:2b
physics
action **1**:71:3a
antiparticles **25**:673:1a
Atomistic theories **25**:568:1b
coherence **3**:435:2b
effects of
atmosphere **16**:437:2a
gravitation **20**:173:2b; **26**:505:2a
magnetic fields **4**:681:1a
electromagnetic radiation **18**:203:1a, 205:2b; **26**:501:2b
photoconductivity **18**:184:1a
polarization **9**:556:3a
quantum mechanics **23**:872:1b
radiation **26**:471:1b, 474:1a
relativity **25**:811:1b, 820:1a
solid state of matter **23**:679:1b
thermoluminescence **11**:702:3b
wave phenomena **23**:846:2a
velocity measurements **12**:533:3b
wave-particle duality **12**:533:3a
technology
analytical and monitoring instrumentation **23**:773:2a
holography **6**:14:3b
lasers **7**:170:3b
measuring instrumentation **23**:783:1b
paints and pigments **21**:319:1a
parallax determination **9**:141:2a
photography: *see* lighting
spectroscopy
analytic techniques **13**:540:1b
astronomical spectroscopy **13**:561:1b
work of
Bradley **2**:454:3a
Einstein **18**:155:2a
Faraday **19**:86:2a
Galileo **19**:640:1a
Huygens **6**:180:2a
Le Grand **15**:572:1b
Newton **24**:893:1b; **27**:39:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also luminescence; phenomena associated with light, *e.g.,* absorption; dispersion; *and* theoretical concepts relating to light, *e.g.,* photon
Light, Francis (Br. mil. of.) **7**:350:1b
light, speed of, *or* velocity of light (phys.): *see* speed of light
light adaptation (physiol.)
photoreception **27**:148:2a
rod cell **10**:128:2a
light air-defense gun (weapon)
development of antiaircraft guns **29**:560:1a
light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation: *see* laser
"Light and Darkness," *or* "Meian" (novel by Natsume Sōseki)
place in Japanese literature **22**:347:1a
light-beam oscillograph (instru.)
principles of operation **8**:1025:1b
Light Brigade (Br. mil. unit)
command of
Cardigan **2**:861:1a
Lucan **7**:537:3b
confusion at Balaklava **1**:819:3b
poem by Tennyson **11**:636:1a
light bulb (device)
discovery and development **6**:277:2b
electrical principles **18**:160:1a; **18**:197:1a, 208:1b
production methods **21**:239:2b
work of Edison **17**:968:1b
light chain (chem. compound)
contraction of smooth muscle **24**:473:1a
light chain phosphorylation (chem. process)
contraction of smooth muscle **24**:473:1a
light curve (astron.) **7**:350:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
light echo (astron.)
definition **8**:808:1a
light-emitting diode, *or* light-emissive diode, *or* LED (elec.)
major ref. in Electronics **18**:237:2b
autofocus cameras **25**:784:2a
infrared radiation **18**:202:2b
luminescent properties **7**:125:3b; **18**:184:2a
principles of operation **18**:220:1b
semiconductor devices **10**:625:3b
light-emitting diode printer, *or* LED printer (computer hardware)
description **21**:560:2a
light fastness, *or* fastness (chem.)
property of dyes **15**:849:2a
light filter (phot.): *see* filter
light fleet carrier (ship)
development of aircraft carriers **29**:599:1a
light foot (mil.): *see* light infantry
"Light for Fools, A," *or* "Dead Yesterdays," *or* "Tutti i nostri ieri" (work by Ginzburg)
discussed in biography **5**:273:3a
light heavyweight (boxing)
weight classification **2**:443:3a
Light-Horse Harry Lee (U.S. mil. of.): *see* Lee, Henry
"Light in August" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:700:2a
light industry, *or* small-scale industry
description **6**:306:1b
light infantry, *or* light foot (mil.)
effect on military tactics **29**:662:1b
light intensity (phys.): *see* luminous intensity
"Light-Line Phonography" (work by Gregg)
discussed in biography **5**:475:3b
light machine gun (weapon)
characteristics **7**:630:3b; **29**:553:1b
light meromyosin, *or* LMM (chem. compound)
structure of myofilaments **24**:464:2a
light meter (phot.): *see* exposure meter
light microscopy
study of tissue culture **28**:665:1b
light modulator (instru.) **7**:350:2a
electro-optic phenomena **18**:183:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Light of Asia, The" (poem by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1**:579:2b
"Light of Day, The" (work by Ambler)
discussed in biography **1**:318:1a
"Light of the World, The" (paint. by Hunt)
discussed in biography **6**:158:1b
light oil
coal processing product **21**:460:2b, *table*
fossil fuels **19**:574:1a, 582:2a
light opera: *see* comic opera; operetta
light pipe, *or* wave guide (instru.)
optical properties of photoreceptors **27**:148:1b
light quantum (phys.): *see* photon
light radar: *see* laser radar
light rail transit, *or* LRV **7**:350:2b
light reception (biol.): *see* photoreception
light ruby silver (min.): *see* proustite
"Light Shines in Darkness, The," *or* "I svet vo tem svetit" (play by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:710:1a
light sleep (physiol.)
study of sleep **27**:300:2b
"Light That Failed, The" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography **6**:883:2b
light trap (instru.)
insect control **19**:111:1a
light verse **7**:350:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
light-water reactor, *or* LWR (device)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:376:1a, *illus.* 380
nuclear engineering **18**:424:2a
light-year (astron.) **7**:350:3b
relationship to parsec **9**:170:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
lighter (boat) **7**:350:3b
lighter-aboard ship, *or* LASH ship (shipping)
ship design **28**:811:1b
Lightfoot, John (Br. archbp.)
influence on landform theories **16**:706:2a
Lightfoot, Joseph Barber (Br. theol.)
association with Hort **6**:74:1b
Biblical criticism **26**:227:2b
verbal inspiration **14**:851:1a
Lightfoot, P. (engr.)
portrait of Gerald Lake *illus.* **7**:108
lighthouse **7**:350:3b
major ref. in Public Works **26**:373:1b
Boston Light **29**:275:1a
operation **23**:33:1a
lighting, *or* illumination **23**:29:1a
applications
airports **1**:179:1b
aquariums **1**:500:2a
buildings **15**:324:1a, 331:1b, 335:2b
interior design **17**:12:2b
mines **21**:344:2b
road: *see* street lighting
theatres **11**:678:2a; **28**:573:2b, 596:2b
zoos **12**:932:3a
chemical sources
fossil fuels **19**:573:1a
noble gases **15**:988:1b
photochemical reaction experiments **15**:1079:2a
rare-earth elements **15**:1010:1a
selenium **15**:979:2a
electric arc **18**:193:2b
field of view **23**:746:1b
luminescence **23**:23:2b, *table* 28
microscope field illumination **23**:746:1a
photography **25**:777:2a
exposure meters **4**:635:1b
filters **4**:778:2b
flash systems **25**:785:1a
fluorescence photography **4**:849:2a
motion-picture artistic considerations **24**:418:1b
motion-picture technology **24**:428:2a *passim to* 439:2b
shutters **10**:773:2a
Lightning (aircraft): *see* P-38
lightning (meteorol.) **7**:351:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:468:1b
mythological significance **6**:658:1b
nitrogen fixation **14**:316:2b; **15**:970:2a
occurrence on
Jupiter **6**:658:3b
Saturn **10**:469:3a
Venus **12**:311:1b
plasma state **23**:707:2b
thunder **11**:743:2a
tornado formation **16**:479:1a
weather modification **16**:519:2a, 520:2a
whistlers **12**:624:2a
work of Franklin **18**:189:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127; 223
see also autovalve lightning arrester; ball lightning; bead lightning; leader; lightning rod
"Lightning" (ship)
clipper ships **3**:390:1b
design by McKay **7**:633:2b
lightning ball: *see* ball lightning
lightning bug: *see* firefly
lightning elevator (device)
development **15**:324:1a
lightning hypothesis (meteorol.)

theory of tornado formation **16:**479:1a
lightning leafhopper (insect): *see* plant hopper
lightning rod, *or* lightning conductor **7:**351:3a
invention by Franklin **19:**532:2b
principles of operation **7:**351:3a
"Lightning Rod" (work by Wyeth)
pencil drawing *illus.* **9:**255
Lights, Feast of (Judaism): *see* Hanukka
lightship 7:351:3b
compared to lighthouse **26:**377:2a
lightweight (boxing)
weight classification **2:**443:3a
lightweight displacement tonnage
cargo-carrying capacity **28:**816:1a
Ligne, Charles-Joseph, prince de (Belg. mil. of. and au.) **7:**351:3b
ligneous thyroiditis: *see* Riedel thyroiditis
lignin (organic material) **7:**352:1b
natural polymers **15:**900:2b
plants **25:**869:1a
cell wall component **15:**600:2a
development role **4:**45:3b
plastics and resins **21:**297:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
lignite (min.) **7:**352:1b
characteristics **3:**408:2b; **19:**589:2a
comparison with subbituminous coal **11:**342:1a
deposits in Europe **18:**546:1b
energy resources of Greece **20:**186:1b
processing **21:**458:2a *passim to* 462:1b
use in Aztec skull mask **23:**590:2b, *illus.* 589
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also brown coal
lignocaine (drug)
local anesthetics **17:**264:1b
Lignon, Étienne-Frédéric (art.)
engraving of
Fleury *illus.* **4:**832
Richelieu *illus.* **10:**50
Lignosae (bot.)
tree classification **28:**879:1b
lignotuber (bot.)
Myrtales **13:**685:1b
lignum vitae, *or* guaiacum wood (bot.) **7:**352:2a
bowling balls **10:**866:3b; **28:**177:1b
timber sources of the geranium order **13:**693:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ligny, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
defeat of Napoleon **18:**682:2a, *map* 674; **24:**747:2b
Ligo feast (Baltic rel.)
celebration of Saule **10:**475:3b
Ligorio, Pirro (It. arch.) **7:**352:3a
contribution to modern scholarship **27:**26:2a
sculpture of Paul IV *illus.* **9:**206
Liguest, Pierre Laclède (Fr. expl. and fur trader)
association with René Auguste Chouteau **3:**272:1a
founding of Saint Louis **10:**328:1b
history of Missouri **29:**378:1a
ligulate flower (flower head)
description **13:**724:1b, *illus.* 723
ligule (flower part): *see* ray
ligule (leaf structure)
form and function in lycophytes **19:**175:2a, *illus.*
Poales **13:**751:2a
Liguori, Saint Alfonso Maria de', *or* Saint Alphonsus Maria de' Liqguori (Roman Cath. pr. and theol.) **7:**352:3b
founding of Redemptorists **9:**987:1a
Ligur, *or* Ligures (anc. Eur. people): *see* Ligurian
Ligure, Mare (It.): *see* Ligurian Sea
Liguria (reg., It.) **7:**353:1a
major ref. in Italy **22:**242:1a
development **22:**164:1a *passim to* 184:2b, *table* 171
involvement in Second Punic War **20:**298:1b, *map* 296
Ligurian, *or* Ligus, *or* Ligur, *or* Ligures (anc. Eur. people) **7:**353:1b
Gaul **19:**452:2b
Hannibal **5:**684:1a
Italy **20:**289:2b, *map* 288
Genoa **22:**242:2b
Liguria **22:**242:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 912
Ligurian language
use in Ligurian culture **20:**289:2b
Ligurian Republic, *or* République Ligurienne, *or* Repubblica Ligure (Eur. hist.) **7:**353:2a
establishment through Treaty of Campo Formio **2:**781:1a
French Republic expansion *map* **18:**675
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**224:2b
Ligurian Sea, *or* Mare Ligusticum, *or* Mare Ligure, *or* Mer Ligurienne (It.) **7:**353:2a
Ligus (anc. Eur. people): *see* Ligurian
Ligusticum, Mare (It.): *see* Ligurian Sea
Ligustrum (bot.): *see* privet
Ligustrum japonicum (bot.): *see* Japanese privet
Ligustrum lucidum (bot.): *see* glossy privet
Ligustrum ovalifolium (bot.): *see* California privet
Ligustrum vulgare (bot.): *see* common privet
Liholiho (k. of Hawaii): *see* Kamehameha II
Liholiho, Alexander (k. of Hawaii): *see* Kamehameha IV
Lihue (Haw., U.S.) **7:**353:2b
location *maps* **29:**155, 188
Lihyan (anc. king., Arab.)
Arabian history **1:**508:1b; **13:**817:2a
Liiv, Juhan (Est. au.)
contribution to Estonian literature **4:**572:3b
Lij Iyasu (Eth. prince)
role in history of Ethiopia **17:**827:2a
successor of Menelik II **8:**12:2a
lijia (Chin. hist.): *see* li-chia
lijin (Chin. tax): *see* likin
"Lijmen" (work by Elsschot): *see* "Soft Soap"
Lijnbaan Shopping Centre
feature of Rotterdam **10:**204:1b
Likasi, *or* Jadotville (Zaire) **7:**353:2b
location *map* **15:**629
Likavittos, Mount (hill, Athens, Greece)
landscape of Athens **14:**299:1b, *map* 298
likay (drama)
popular drama in Southeast Asian arts **27:**895:2a
Likdan (khan of Mong.): *see* Ligdan
like-wake (custom): *see* wake
likelihood approach (statis.)
method of statistics **28:**233:2b
likelihood function (statis.)
statistical theory and method **28:**236:2a
likelihood ratio (statis.)
use in information theory **21:**574:1b
likembe (mus. instru.): *see* mbira
likembe dza vadzimu (Af. mus. instru.)
use by Shona **13:**133:1a
Likhi (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Likhsky
Likhobory Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
hydrography of Moscow **24:**362:1a
Likhsky, *or* Likhi (mts., U.S.S.R.)
description **28:**1075:2b
likin, *or* li-chin, *or* lijin (Chin. tax) **7:**353:3a
place in Ch'ing dynasty **16:**126:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Likoma Island (is., Lake Nyasa, Malawi) **7:**353:3a
Likud, *or* Likud-Liberalim Leumi (Isr. pol. party) **7:**353:3b
influence on Palestinian-Israeli conflict **25:**423:2b
role of
Begin **2:**47:3b
Shamir **10:**693:3a
significance in Israel **22:**138:2a, 144:1b
"Li'l Abner" (comic strip by Capp)
created by Al Capp **2:**834:1a
Li'l Artha (Am. boxer): *see* Johnson, Jack
"Li'l Folks" (comic strip): *see* "Peanuts"
lilac, *or* Syringa (bot. genus) **7:**354:1a
classification and characteristics **13:**703:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common lilac
"Lilatilakam" (Malayalam treatise)
importance in Malayalam literature **27:**729:1b
"Lilavati" (work by Bhaskara II)
discussed in biography **2:**186:3b
Lilburne, John (Eng. pol.) **7:**354:2a
role in English politics **29:**59:2a
"L'Île de Pâques" (work by Metraux): *see* "Easter Island"
lileki (puppetry): *see* scarecrow puppet
"Lili Marleen," *or* "Lili Marlene," *or* "Lilli Marlene" (popular song) **7:**354:2b
Lilia, Göran (Swed. writ.): *see* Stiernhielm, Georg
Liliaceae (plant fam.) **7:**354:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**729:2b, *illus.* 731
relationship to
chlorophytum **3:**252:2b
Iridales **13:**734:2a
Orchidales **13:**746:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Liliales, *or* lily order (plant order) **7:**354:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**729:2a
annotated classification **13:**608:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lilienblum, Moses Leib (Jewish writ.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**485:2a
Liliencron, Friedrich Adolf Axel Detlev, Freiherr von (Ger. writ.) **7:**355:2b
Lilienthal, David Eli (Am. businessman) **7:**355:3a
Lilienthal, Otto (Ger. aero. engin.) **7:**355:3b
development of the glider **5:**303:2a; **10:**917:2b; **28:**825:1b, *illus.* 824
influence on
Pilcher **9:**441:1a
Wright brothers **12:**772:3a
Liliidae (plant subclass)
annotated classification **13:**608:2a, 732:2a
Lilio, Luigi, *or* Aloysius Lilius (It. sci.)
contribution to Gregorian calendar preparation **15:**445:2b
Liliopsida (bot.): *see* monocotyledon
Lilith, *or* Night Monster (Jewish folklore) **7:**356:1a
Lilium (bot.): *see* lily
Lilium candidum (bot.): *see* madonna lily
Lilium longiflorum (bot.): *see* Easter lily
Lilium martagon (bot.): *see* Turk's cap lily
Lilium philadelphicum (bot.): *see* wood lily
Lilium superbum (bot.): *see* Turk's cap lily
Lilium tigrinum (bot.): *see* tiger lily
Liliuokalani, *or* Lydia Kamakaeha, *or* Lydia Paki Liliuokalani, *or* Liliu Kamakaeha (q. of Haw.) **7:**356:1a
relation to
Dole **4:**154:3a
Kalakaua **6:**689:2b
Thurston **11:**747:1b
Lilius, Aloysius (It. sci.): *see* Lilio, Luigi
"Lilja" (work by Asgrimsson)
discussed in biography **1:**620:2a
place in Icelandic literature **27:**12:2a
"Liljor i Saron" (work by Stagnelius)
place in Swedish literature **27:**15:2a
Lillafured (spa, Hung.)
feature of Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen **2:**396:2b
Lille (Fr.) **7:**356:2a
location *map* **19:**432
production of verdure tapestry **12:**316:1b
Lille I, II, and III, Universities of, *or* Universités de Lille I, II, et III (Fr. univ.) **7:**356:3a
Pasteur's research and innovations **25:**461:2a
Lille lace 7:356:3a
Lillebakken, Johan Petter (Nor. novelist): *see* Falkberget, Johan Petter
Lillebonne (Fr.) **7:**356:3b
location *map* **19:**432
Lillegg, Erica (Aus. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:1a
Lillehammer (Nor.) **7:**356:3b
location *map* **24:**1027
"Lillelord" (work by Borgen)
discussed in biography **2:**384:2a
place in Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
"Lilli burlero," *or* "Lillibullero" (Eng. pol. song) **7:**357:1a
"Lilli Marlene" (popular song): *see* "Lili Marleen"
Lillie, Beatrice Gladys, *or* Bea Lillie, *or* Lady Peel (Br. comedienne) **7:**357:1a
Lillie, Frank Rattray (Am. zool.) **7:**357:2a
Lillo, George (Eng. dram.) **7:**357:2b
contribution to tragicomedy **23:**165:2b
Lillooet (N.Am. Indians)
member of Salish tribes **10:**357:3b
North American Plateau Indians **13:**329:2b, *illus.*
Lilly Library (library, Bloomington, Ind., U.S.)
feature of Bloomington *illus.* **2:**294
Lilongwe (Malawi) **7:**357:2b
urban development of Malawi **27:**964:1b
Lilongwe Land Development Project (agri. project, Malawi)
economy of Malawi **27:**965:2a
Lilongwe Plain (plat., Malawi): *see* Central Region Plateau
lily, *or* Lilium (bot.)
classification of Liliales **7:**354:3b
description **7:**354:3b; **13:**729:2a
monocot embryogenesis **20:**382:1b
Lily, William, *or* William Lilye (Eng. schol.) **7:**357:3a
contribution to English humanism **20:**672:2a
lily iron (device)
construction of harpoons **5:**716:3b
lily of the Nile (bot.): *see* African lily
lily of the valley, *or* Convallaria majalis (plant) **7:**357:3b
cardiac tonic **13:**730:1b
lily order (plant order): *see* Liliales
lily-pad ornamentation (decorative art)
South Jersey glass **11:**43:2a, *illus.*
lily-trotter (bird family): *see* jacana
Lilybaeum (harbour, It.): *see* Marsala
Lilye, William (Eng. schol.): *see* Lily, William
"Lily's Grammar," *or* "King's Grammar" (work by Lily)
discussed in biography **7:**357:3a
Lim, *or* Vermoshe (riv., Alb.)
location *map* **29:**1089
Lim Fjord (fjord, Jutland, Den.)
location *map* **17:**229
physiography of Denmark **17:**229:1b
Lima (biol.)
characteristics **2:**247:2a
Lima (dept., Peru) **7:**358:1a
location *map* **25:**517
Lima (Peru) **23:**38:1b; **7:**358:1b
annual precipitation *map* **27:**675
arts
colonial architecture **13:**961:1a
musical theatre **24:**623:2b
founding by Pizarro **9:**490:1a
importance to Peru **25:**515:2a *passim to* 519:1a, 524:1a
location *map* **25:**517
Lima (Ohio, U.S.) **7:**358:2a

location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Lima, Almeida (Port. physic.)
psychosurgery **9:**767:3a
Lima, Declaration of (hist. of the Americas)
international relations **21:**772:2a
military cooperation **11:**37:3b
Lima, Dom Rodrigo de (Port. traveller)
association with Covilha **3:**694:3a
Lima, Jorge de (Braz. au.) **7:**358:2b
association with Mendes **8:**9:2a
Lima, Manuel dos Santos (Af. au.) **7:**358:3a
Lima Barreto, Afonso Henriques de (Braz. au.) **7:**358:3a
lima bean, *or* Phaseolus limensis (vegetable)
characteristics **2:**10:3a
market maturity *table* **19:**134
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**135
vegetable farming **19:**130:1b *passim to* 134:2a
Lima Locomotive Works, *or* Lima Machine Works (Am. co.)
contribution of Shay **10:**711:1a
Limacacea (mollusk superfam.)
gastropod classification **24:**321:1a
Limacidae (fam. of gastropods)
species recognition **24:**314:1b, *illus.* 312
Limacodidae (insect): *see* slug caterpillar moth
limaçon of Pascal (math.)
discovery by Pascal **19:**907:2b
Limagne Bourbonnaise (reg., Fr.)
Allier **1:**282:2a
Liman von Sanders, Otto (Ger. gen.) **7:**358:3b
involvement in World War I **29:**984:1a
role in Turkish history **28:**933:2a
Limanda (flatfish): *see* dab
Limanda aspera (fish): *see* yellowfin sole
Limanda ferruginea (fish): *see* yellowtail flounder
Limanda proboscidea (fish): *see* longhead dab
Limann, Hilla (pres. of Ghana)
association with Rawlings **9:**960:3a
role in government of Ghana **29:**831:1a, 884:2a
Limanowski, Boleslaw (Pol. states.)
establishment of Polish Socialist Party **25:**951:1b
Limantour, José Y. (Mex. econ.)
influence on Diaz **4:**71:1b
Limasawa (is., Phil.) **7:**359:1a
location *map* **25:**538
Limassol, *or* Lemesos, *or* Limasol (Cyp.) **7:**359:1a
location *map* **16:**895
Limassol (dept., Cyp.)
location *map* **16:**895
Limavady (dist., N.Ire.)
major ref. in Limavady **7:**359:1b
Limavady, *or* Leim An Mhadaidh (N.Ire.) **7:**359:1b
location *map* **29:**6
Limax (gastropod genus): *see* black slug
limb (anat.)
amputation **1:**355:2b
cold adaptations **14:**13:2b
development **20:**400:2b
human evolution **18:**810:1a, 827:2b
malformations **8:**271:3a; **20:**366:2a
muscle systems **24:**458:1b, 460:2a
proprioception **9:**733:2b
skeletal systems **10:**861:2a
transplants **11:**899:1b; **28:**746:1a
see also digit; forelimb; leg; proximal segment; diseases associated with the limb (*e.g.* amelia; phocomelia)
limb bud (anat.)
effect of peromelia **9:**301:1a
significance in skeletal systems **28:**289:1a
animal embryos **20:**400:2b
human development **20:**412:1b, *illus.* 411
limb darkening (astron.) **7:**359:2a
eclipse of binary stars **17:**872:2b
solar surface **27:**510:2a
stellar processes **28:**209:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 132; 133
limb girdle (anat.)
skeletal systems **10:**861:2a; **28:**289:2b
limb-girdle dystrophy, *or* limb-girdle muscular dystrophy (path.)
description **8:**439:3b; **24:**475:1b
Limba (people)
distribution in Sierra Leone **29:**906:1b
Limbe, *or* Victoria (Camer.) **7:**359:2a
founding by Saker **10:**343:3b
port of Cameroon **29:**866:2a
Limbe (Malawi)
unification with Blantyre **2:**275:2a
limbic system, *or* limbic lobe (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**816:1a
brain functions in speech **28:**93:1a
cerebral cortex **3:**37:2b
sexual behaviour **27:**241:2a
structure of brain **24:**802:1b
see also arhinencephalia
limbo (Roman Cath. theol.) **7:**359:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
limbo patrum (rel. doctrine)
role in Christology **22:**371:2a
Limborch, Hendrik van (paint.)
painting of Lyonnet *illus.* **7:**592
Limborch, Philip van (Du. pastor)
association with Locke **23:**230:2b
Limbourg (prov., Belg.): *see* Limburg
Limbourg, Herman de (Flem. art.): *see* Limburg, Herman de
Limbourg, Jehanequin de (Flem. art.): *see* Limburg, Jehanequin de
Limbourg, Pol de (Flem. art.): *see* Limburg, Pol de
Limbu (people) **7:**359:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Limburg (hist. reg., Eur.) **7:**359:3b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23:**362:1b
Limburg, *or* Limbourg (prov., Belg.) **7:**360:1a
physiography and development **23:**342:2b, 347:1a
Limburg (Ger.)
Lahn River *illus.* **7:**103
Limburg (prov., Neth.) **7:**360:1b
physiography and development **23:**326:1b *passim to* 330:2b
place in history of the Low Countries **23:**315:2a *passim to* 352:2b, *illus.* 334
Limburg, Herman de, *or* Herman de Limbourg (Flem. art.) **7:**360:2a
"October" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**354
Limburg, Jehanequin de, *or* Jehanequin de Limbourg (Flem. art.) **7:**360:2a
"October" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**354
Limburg, Pol de, *or* Pol de Limbourg (Flem. art.) **7:**360:2a
contribution to Gothic art **25:**357:1b
"October" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**354
Limburger (cheese) **7:**360:3a
cheeses of the world *table* **3:**147
limburgite (rock) **7:**360:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
limbus (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**173:2b, *illus.*
limbus infantum, *or* limbus puerorum (Roman Cath. theol.)
views of limbo **7:**359:2b
limbus patrum (Roman Cath. theol.)
views of limbo **7:**359:2b
lime (chem. compound): *see* calcium oxide
lime, *or* Citrus aurantiifolia (fruit) **7:**360:3b
description **10:**261:1a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**136
use in citrus oil production **4:**564:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lime (plant genus): *see* linden
lime, common (bot.): *see* European linden
lime mortar (const.): *see* hydraulic lime
lime-painting (paint.): *see* fresco secco
lime saltpetre (chem. compound): *see* calcium nitrate
Limehouse (London, U.K.) **7:**361:1b
"Limehouse, The" (print by Whistler)
lithotint *illus.* **26:**132
Limeira, *or* Nossa Senhora das Dores de Tatuibi, *or* Rancho de Limeira, *or* Tatuibi (Braz.) **7:**361:1b
location *map* **15:**188
limelight **7:**361:2a
development of gas lamps **6:**277:3a
stage lighting **28:**597:1b, 607:1b
"Limelight" (film by Chaplin)
discussed in biography **3:**94:2b
limen (psychol.): *see* threshold
Limenitis archippus (butterfly): *see* viceroy
Limenitis arthemis, *or* Limenitis camilla (butterfly): *see* white admiral
Limerick, *or* Luimneach (co., Ire.) **7:**361:2b
location *map* **21:**953
Limerick, *or* Luimneach (Ire.) **7:**361:3a
location *map* **21:**953
limerick (poetic form) **7:**362:1a
type of comic verse **20:**685:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Limerick, Treaty of (Irish hist.)
English conquest of Ireland **1:**669:3b
Limerick lace (Irish lace) **7:**362:1b
limes, *or* limites (anc. Rome) **7:**362:1b
history of
Gaul **19:**452:1b
Germany **20:**68:1a
Syria **28:**382:1a
policies of Domitian **4:**169:1b
Limes Alutanus (anc. fortifications, Rom.)
historical significance to Olt Defile **8:**922:3b
Limes Palestinae (Roman fortifications, Isr.)
environs at Elat **4:**417:3a
Limestone (Ky., U.S.): *see* Maysville
limestone (rock) **7:**362:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**235:2a
dendritic drainage pattern *illus.* **16:**732
deposits in
Africa **13:**66:2b
Denmark **17:**227:1b
England **19:**797:1a
Indiana **2:**37:3b
quarry **9:**843:2b
effects of
hydrologic cycle **20:**718:1a
metamorphic conversion **17:**609:2b; **24:**250:1b
weathering processes **20:**5:2a; **26:**860:2a
formation **17:**629:1a
karsts **6:**752:1a; **14:**563:1b; **16:**709:2a
lapiés **7:**157:1b
pepino hill **9:**273:1b
solution caves **16:**746:1a
stromatolite **11:**323:2a
geochronology **19:**752:2b
Cambrian Period **19:**791:1b
Carboniferous Period **19:**816:2a
cyclothems **3:**822:1a
Devonian Period **19:**810:1b
Ordovician Period **19:**793:1b
Permian Period **19:**824:2a
Silurian Period **19:**797:1b
Triassic Period **11:**918:1b
occurrence in clay minerals **24:**188:1a
significance in
marble formation **7:**816:1b
metasomatic replacement **8:**63:2a
paleoclimatology **16:**485:1b
phosphorite development **24:**241:1b
structure and properties **2:**733:2a; **24:**190:1a, *tables* 189 *passim to* 199
use in
agricultural technology **19:**109:1b
portland cement **9:**629:1b
sculpture **27:**46:1a
sculpture restoration **14:**91:1a
steelmaking **21:**369:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also skeletal limestone
Limestone Hill (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Lackawanna
Limestone Plains (terr., Austr.): *see* Australian Capital Territory
Limestone Ridge, Battle of (U.S.-Can. hist.)
role of O'Neill **8:**954:2b
Limfjorden (str., Den.) **7:**362:2b
Limicolae (birds): *see* shorebird
Limidae (bivalve): *see* file shell
liming (agri.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**109:1a
limit (math.) **7:**362:3a
apparent paradoxes **13:**442:1b; **25:**4:1a
role in
calculus **2:**734:3b
derivative functions **4:**25:1a
field theory **13:**289:1a
real analysis **23:**622:1b
sequences **13:**452:2a
limit order, *or* limited order (bus.)
use in securities trading **23:**561:1a
limit point (math.)
role in topology **19:**937:2a
limit state design (engin.)
application to bridge construction **26:**339:1a
limitation, statute of, *or* limitation of actions, *or* statute of repose (law) **7:**363:1a
major ref. in Criminal Law **16:**818:2a
property law **26:**191:2a
Limited Income Housing Scheme (govt. program, Kuw.)
provisions **13:**826:2b
limited liability (law) **7:**363:1b
place in
business law **2:**677:2a
corporations **15:**383:1a
maritime law **28:**873:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also corporation
limited liability company: *see* corporation
limited obligation bond: *see* revenue bond
limited order (bus.): *see* limit order
limited partnership, *or* Kommanditgesellschaft, *or* société en commandite (bus.)
application of limited liability **7:**363:2a; **15:**382:1a
limited performance (thea.): *see* single performance
limited proteolysis (biochem.)
role in blood clotting **15:**143:1b
limited-response test (meas. theory): *see* multiple-choice testing
limited warfare
contrast with total war **11:**863:2a
control of war **29:**632:1a
effect on
logistic systems **29:**684:1a
nuclear strategy **29:**657:1b
viewed by Clausewitz **29:**649:2b
limites (anc. Rome): *see* limes
limiting friction (phys.): *see* static friction
"Limits of Religious Thought, The" (work by Mansel)
discussed in biography **7:**790:3a
"Limits to Growth, The" (work by Meadows)
report on futurology **5:**63:2b
Limmen Bight (inlet, N.Terr., Austr.) **7:**363:2b
Limmu list: *see* eponym list
Limnanthaceae (plant family)
Geraniales **13:**693:2b, 696:1a
Limnatis nilotica (leech)
description **7:**239:1a
limner (visual arts) **7:**363:2b
exemplification by Hilliard **5:**929:1a
limnetic zone (ecology)
lacustrine ecosystems **7:**91:2a

limning (art): *see* miniature painting
Limnocharis (plant genus)
characteristics **13:**728:2b
Limnocharis flava (plant)
characteristics and uses **13:**727:1a
Limnocharitaceae (plant fam.) **7:**363:3a
position among Alismales **1:**272:1b
structural characteristics **13:**727:1b
Limnocorax flavirostra (bird): *see* black crake
Limnodromus (bird genus): *see* dowitcher
Limnodromus griseus (bird): *see* short-billed dowitcher
limnology (hydrology) **7:**363:3b
aquatic ecology **14:**960:2a
classification of freshwater **19:**288:2b
development by Forel **1:**294:3b; **4:**879:1b
research methods **17:**641:1a
study of lakes **22:**545:1a
Limnomedusae (invertebrate suborder)
taxonomy **16:**528:1b
Limnoria (crustacean): *see* gribble
Limnos (is., Gr.): *see* Lemnos
Limnoscelis (paleon.) **7:**363:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Limoges (Fr.) **7:**364:1a
enamelwork **2:**818:1b; **17:**171:1a
location *map* **19:**432
sack by Edward the Black Prince **4:**380:2a
Limoges painted enamel **7:**364:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**171:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Limoges ware **7:**364:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Limoida (mollusk order)
bivalve classification **24:**327:2b
Limón (prov., C.R.) **7:**364:2b
Limón (C.R.) **7:**364:2b
location *map* **15:**672
physiography **15:**687:1b
limon (sedimentary deposit): *see* loess
Limón, Bahía, *or* Limon Bay (bay, Pan.) **7:**364:3a
passage from Atlantic to Pacific Ocean **24:**1022:2a
Limón, José Arcadio (Mex. dancer) **7:**364:3a
Limondjian, Baba Hampartsoum (Arm. mus.)
reform of Armenian chant **1:**566:3b
limonene (chem. compound) **7:**364:3b
isoprenoids **15:**873:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Limonia (plant genus)
classification **13:**686:2a
description **10:**260:3b
limonite, *or* brown hematite (min.) **7:**365:1a
classification in mineralogy **24:**132:1a
example of gossan **5:**380:2a
place in iron processing **21:**361:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Limonium vulgare (bot.): *see* sea lavender
Limosa (bird): *see* godwit
Limosa fedoa (bird): *see* marbled godwit
Limosa haemastica (bird): *see* Hudsonian godwit
Limosa limosa (bird): *see* black-tailed godwit
Limosi language, *or* Lemosi language, *or* Limousin language
Occitan language **22:**641:2a
Limosin, Léonard, *or* Léonard Limousin (Fr. paint.) **7:**365:1b
Limousin (reg., Fr.) **7:**365:2b
description **7:**921:1b
location *map* **19:**430
Limousin (cattle breed)
breeding in livestock farming **19:**143:2b
Limousin language: *see* Lemosi language
limpet (snail) **7:**365:3b
consecutive sexuality **26:**638:2b
feeding mechanisms **24:**316:1b
occurrence in
coastline adaptations **14:**1029:2b, *illus.;* **24:**315:1a
rivers and streams **14:**1025:2b, *illus.* 1026
limpieza de sangre (Sp. hist.)
conversos **28:**39:1b
limpkin, *or* Aramus guarauna, *or* courlan, *or* crying bird (bird) **7:**366:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1b *passim to* 54:1b, *illus.* 51
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Limpopo Belt (geol. reg., Af.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**776:2b, 779:1b
Limpopo River, *or* Rio do Espiritu Santo (riv., Af.) **7:**366:2a
physiography of
Botswana **2:**412:1b
Mozambique **27:**967:2b, *map* 969
Transvaal **27:**663:2a
Limpopo Valley (val., Af.)
soils **27:**663:2a
Limulus (crustacean)
arthropod skeletal system **28:**287:1b
blood circulation **16:**383:1b
chemoreception **27:**131:1a
photoreception **27:**143:2b, 149:1a *passim to* 150:2b
retina response curve *illus.* **27:**187
Lin (Chin. prince)
association with Li Po **7:**322:3b
Lin, Chia-Chiao (Am. astron.)
theory of galactic density wave **19:**625:2b
Lin-an (China): *see* Hang-chou
Lin Biao, *or* Lin Piao (Chin. offi.) **7:**366:2b **7:**366:2b
association with
Cultural Revolution **3:**783:2b; **16:**146:2b *passim to* 152:1b
Liu Shaoqi **7:**409:2a
Mao Zedong **23:**514:2a
role in Chinese history **16:**137:1b *passim to* 142:2a
Lin-chi (Buddhist sect): *see* Rinzai
"Lin-ch'uan kao-chih" (work by Kuo Hsi)
discussed in biography **7:**37:2a
observations on landscape painting **17:**688:2a
Lin-fen, *or* Linfen (China) **7:**367:2a
location *map* **16:**40
Lin-hsien (area, China)
irrigation by Hung-ch'i Canal **6:**151:1a
Lin-hsin, *or* Feng-hsin-hsien, *or* Hsiung-hsin (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Lin-kuei (China): *see* Kuei-lin
Lin Liguo, *or* Lin Li-kuo (Chin. pol.)
role in Chinese history **16:**152:1a
Lin Piao (Chin. offi.): *see* Lin Biao
Lin Shu (Chin. trans.) **7:**367:3a
translations of Western literature **16:**238:1a
Lin Tse-hsü, *or* Lin Zexu (Chin. offi.) **7:**367:3a
role in
Chinese history **16:**123:2b
Confucian tradition **16:**661:2b
Lin-tzu, *or* Linzi (China) **7:**368:2a
Lin-yi (anc. king., Indochina): *see* Champa
Lin-yu Hsien (anc. county, China): *see* Shan-hai-kuan
Lin-yu-kuan (anc. town, China): *see* Shan-hai-kuan
Lin Yu-t'ang, *or* Lin Yutang (Chin. au.) **7:**368:2b
romanization of Chinese language **22:**729:2b
Lin Zexu (Chin. offi.): *see* Lin Tse-hsü
linac (phys.): *see* linear accelerator
Linaceae, *or* flax family (plant fam.) **7:**368:3a
characteristics of Geraniales **5:**205:1b; **13:**695:2a
see also linum
Linacre, Thomas (Br. physic.) **7:**368:3a
contribution to
English humanism **20:**672:2a
medical education **23:**912:1a
"Linaiuoli Altarpiece" (paint. by Angelico)
discussed in biography **1:**401:3b
place in Renaissance art **25:**360:1a
Linares, *or* San Ambrosio de Linares, *or* San Javier de Bella Isla (Chile) **7:**368:3b
location *map* **16:**23
Linares (Sp.) **7:**368:3b
Linaria (bot.): *see* toadflax
Linaria bipartita (bot.): *see* cloven-lip toadflax
Linaria canadensis (bot.): *see* blue toadflax
Linaria reticulata (bot.): *see* purple-net toadflax
Linaria vulgaris (bot.): *see* common toadflax
linarite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **11:**368
Lincan Antai language: *see* Cunza language
Linckia (genus)
reproduction **11:**220:1a
Lincocin (chem. compound): *see* lincomycin
Lincoln, *or* Lindum (Lincs., U.K.) **7:**369:1a
ancient Britain **29:**23:2b
cathedral: *see* Lincoln cathedral
location *map* **29:**6
Lincoln, *or* Postville (Ill., U.S.) **7:**369:2a
Lincoln (Me., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 173
Lincoln, *or* Lancaster (Neb., U.S.) **7:**369:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**379:2a
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**980:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 178
Lincoln (sheep)
distribution and characteristics *table* **10:**715
Lincoln, Abraham (pres. of U.S.) **23:**42:1a; **7:**369:3a
administration **12:**156:1a
Confiscation Acts **3:**529:2b
habeas corpus **5:**601:2a; **8:**42:2a; **8:**137:3a
prize cases **9:**713:3b
proclamation of Thanksgiving **11:**673:3b
Reconstruction plan **9:**978:3b; **29:**237:2a
slavery and Civil War **1:**327:1b; **29:**228:2b *passim to* 237:1a
battle of Antietam **1:**452:1a
Davis and the Confederacy **3:**916:2b
Emancipation Proclamation **4:**467:2b
secession issue **10:**591:3b
assassination **2:**375:1b; **11:**411:3b
association with
Burlingame **2:**656:1a
Cameron **2:**767:1a
Chase **3:**134:1a
Davis **3:**915:2a
Garibaldi **5:**125:1b
Hunter **6:**158:2b
Johnson **6:**591:3b
McClellan **7:**612:1b
Medill **7:**1006:3b
Republican Party **9:**1035:2b
Stanton **11:**215:3b
Trumbull **12:**5:2a
War Democrats **12:**491:3a
birthplace **5:**963:2a
commemoration by memorial **7:**370:2b
election affected by Constitutional Union Party **3:**576:1b
log cabin *illus.* **7:**445
oratory
debates with Douglas **4:**197:1b; **7:**370:1b
Gettysburg Address **5:**229:2b
oratorical style **8:**981:3b
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in
Decatur **3:**948:3a
Springfield **11:**180:3b
Vandalia **12:**262:2b
support by Medill **3:**197:1b
Lincoln, Benjamin (U.S. mil. of.) **7:**369:3b
defeat at Charleston **29:**214:1a
Lincoln, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of
Lincoln, Elmo (Am. actor)
role in "Tarzan of the Apes" **11:**569:2a
Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, 3rd earl of (Anglo-Norman lord): *see* Lacy, Henry de, 3rd earl of Lincoln
Lincoln, John de la Pole, earl of (Eng. nobleman)
role in Tudor rule **29:**45:2a
Lincoln, Mary Todd (w. of Abraham Lincoln)
significance in Lincoln's life **23:**43:1b, 48:1a
Lincoln, Mount (mt., U.S.)
location in Park Range **9:**157:2a
Lincoln, Robert Todd (Am. law. and pol.) **7:**370:1a
Lincoln, Thomas (Am. pioneer)
father of Abraham Lincoln **23:**42:1b
Lincoln cathedral (cath., Lincoln, Lincs., U.K.)
Angel Choir *illus.* **13:**935
architecture **5:**383:1a; **7:**369:1b
portal sculpture **27:**88:2b
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
feature of New York City **24:**876:2a, *illus.* 877, *map* 868
sculpture by Moore **8:**304:1a
Lincoln-Douglas Debates (U.S. hist.) **7:**370:1b
significance to
Freeport **4:**966:3b
Lincoln's career **23:**44:2a
Lincoln Judgment (rel. code)
role of Benson **2:**108:2a
Lincoln Memorial (mon., Wash., D.C., U.S.) **7:**370:2b
design by Bacon **1:**777:1b, *illus.*
landmarks of Washington **29:**708:1b, *map* 710
Lincoln Motor Company (Am. co.)
Ford Motor Company **4:**877:1b
Lincoln Park Zoological Gardens (zoo, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **7:**370:3a
Lincoln Tomb (tomb, Springfield, Ill., U.S.)
feature of Oak Ridge Cemetery **11:**180:3b
Lincoln Trail (trail, Ill., U.S.)
historical sites **29:**356:1b
Lincoln Tunnel (tunnel, N.Y.-N.J., U.S.) **7:**370:3a
contribution of Ammann **1:**344:3b
methods of tunnel construction **26:**399:1b, 402:2b
Lincoln's Inn
Inns of Court **6:**326:1b
Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre (thea., London, U.K.)
introduction of afterpiece **1:**137:1b
role of Rich **10:**42:3a
Lincolnshire (co., U.K.) **7:**370:3a
location *map* **29:**6
uprising **29:**48:2b
lincomycin, *or* Lincocin (chem. compound)
limited antibiotic use **17:**555:2a
Lind, James (Br. physic.) **7:**371:1a
role in eradication of scurvy **23:**892:2b, 918:2b; **25:**66:2b
Lind, Jenny, *or* Johanna Maria Lind (Swed. singer) **7:**371:1b
promotion by Barnum **1:**907:3b
"Linda" (paint. by Close)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 26 fol. **25:**378
"Linda Maestra" (paint. by Goya)
example of witches *illus.* **25:**93
Lindahl, Erik Robert (Swed. econ.) **7:**371:2a
Lindane (insecticide): *see* benzene hexachloride
Lindau (Ger.) **7:**371:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Lindau Gospels, Book cover of the (metalwork)
chased gold with pearls and gems

illus. Plate 7 fol. **17**:156
Lindbergh, Anne Morrow (Am. writ. and aviator)
flights **28**:840:1b
marriage to Lindbergh **7**:371:3b
Lindbergh, Charles Augustus (Am. aviator) **7**:371:3a
association with
AMR Corp. **1**:355:3a
Byrd **2**:694:1b
Goddard **5**:322:3b
kidnapping of his son **5**:751:1b; **6**:852:1a
long-distance flights **11**:103:2b; **28**:840:1b, *illus.* 830, *table* 836
Lindbergh, J. E. (Swed. art.)
relief portrait of Hammarskjold *illus.* **5**:665
Lindblad, Bertil (Swed. astron.) **7**:372:2a
galactic rotation **19**:629:2b
Oort association **8**:959:2b
Linde, Carl Paul Gottfried von (Ger. engin.) **7**:372:2b
development of explosives **21**:279:1a
Lindegren, Erik Johan (Swed. poet) **7**:372:3a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:18:2b
Lindeman Island (is., Pac.O.) **7**:372:3b
Lindemann, Carl Louis Ferdinand von (Ger. math.) **7**:372:3b
number theory **25**:27:2b
Lindemann, Frederick Alexander, Viscount Cherwell (Br. phys.): *see* Cherwell, Frederick Alexander Lindemann, Viscount
Linden (Guy.) **7**:372:3b
importance in Guyana **20**:444:2b
location *map* **20**:442
linden, *or* lime, *or* Tilia (plant) **7**:373:1a
classification and uses **11**:774:1b; **13**:660:2a
maximum age *table* **20**:425
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Linden, Pieter Cort van der (Du. states.): *see* Cort van der Linden, Pieter Wilhelm Adriaan
linden family (plant fam.): *see* Tiliaceae
"Lindenbaum, Der" (work by Schubert)
use of modified-strophic setting **24**:607:1a
Lindenmann, Jean (sci.)
discovery of interferon **6**:342:1a
Lindenmeier site (archae. site, Colo., U.S.)
Folsom phase remains **13**:313:1b
Lindenthal, Gustav (Am. engin.) **7**:373:1b
association with
Ammann **1**:344:3a
Steinman **11**:242:1a
Linder, Max (Fr. act.)
role in motion-picture history **24**:384:2b
Lindera benzoin (bot.): *see* spicebush
Lindet, Jean-Baptiste-Robert (Fr. rev. leader) **7**:373:1b
Lindgren, Astrid (Swed. writ.) **7**:373:2b
contribution to children's literature **23**:217:2b
Lindgren, Waldemar (Am. geol.) **7**:373:2b
classification of ore deposits **21**:339:1b
Lindhos (Gr.): *see* Lindos
"L'Indifférent, Study for" (drawing by Watteau)
example of chalk drawing *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17**:468
Lindinis (parish, Somer., U.K.): *see* Ilchester
Lindisfarne (is., Northumb., U.K.): *see* Holy Island
Lindisfarne Gospels, *or* Codex Lindisfarnensis (medieval ms.) **7**:373:3a
Anglo-Saxon gloss **14**:764:2b
artistic aspects
animal interlace **1**:420:1b, *illus.*
Hiberno-Saxon style **1**:410:1a
Insular half uncial script **29**:1065:1a; *illus.* **6**:335
manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:354
example of Northumbrian art **8**:794:3b
Lindley, John (Br. bot.) **7**:373:3b
Lindley, William (Br. engin.) **7**:374:1a
Lindner, Johann (Ger. engr.)
etching of Kurz *illus.* **7**:45
Lindner, Richard (Ger. paint.)
contribution to modern art **25**:388:1a
Lindos, *or* Lindhos (Gr.) **7**:374:1a
Lindqvist, Sven (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:19:1a
Lindsay (Ont., Can.) **7**:374:1b
Lindsay, Lady Anne (Scot. au.): *see* Barnard, Lady Anne
Lindsay, Sir David (Scot. poet): *see* Lyndsay, Sir David
Lindsay, Howard (Am. playwright) **7**:374:2a
Lindsay, John V. (Am. pol.)
administration of New York City **24**:866:2a, 873:2a *passim to* 875:1a
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel (Am. poet) **7**:374:2b
contribution to American literature **13**:418:2a
influence on Hughes **6**:124:3a
Lindsay, Norman Alfred William (Austr. art. and au.) **7**:374:2b
Lindsay Hill (hill, Barbuda)
physiography of Barbuda **1**:454:2a
Lindsborg (Kan., U.S.) **7**:374:3b
Svensk Hyllnings fest **29**:366:1a
Lindsey (administrative div., Lincs., U.K.): *see* Lindsey, Parts of
Lindsey (Anglo-Saxon king.) **7**:374:3b
possession by Ecgfrith **29**:27:2b
Lindsey, Ben B., *or* Benjamin Barr Lindsey (Am. jur.) **7**:375:1a
Lindsey, Parts of, *or* Lindsey (administrative div., Lincs., U.K.) **7**:375:1b
Christianity in England **29**:26:2b
Lindström, Per (Swed. logician)
contribution to metalogic **23**:278:1b
Lindum (Lincs., U.K.): *see* Lincoln
lindy hop, *or* lindy (dance)
art of dance **16**:956:2a
line (art)
application in
drawing **17**:460:1b, *illus.* 461
flower arrangement **17**:93:1b
garden and landscape design **19**:654:2b
line-and-wash drawing **7**:375:1b
painting **25**:319:1b, *illus.*
treatment in
Art Nouveau **1**:597:1b
Chinese art **17**:669:2a
Koguryo kingdom sculpture **17**:703:1a
see also linear style
line (fibre)
use of hemp **5**:827:3b
line (lit.)
prosody **23**:99:2a
line (math.)
analytic geometry **19**:901:1a, *illus.*
Euclidean geometry **19**:888:1b, 889:2b
projective geometry **23**:624:1b, *illus.*
topological properties **19**:937:2b
line (mil. formation)
conduct of tactics **29**:660:1a
line (tackle)
major ref. in fishing **4**:801:2b
use in commercial fishing **3**:489:3a; **19**:279:1a
line-abreast battle (nav. formation)
effect on naval tactics **29**:671:2a
line-ahead battle (Br. nav. formation): *see* ship-of-the-line warfare
line-and-wash drawing (art) **7**:375:1b
use by Canaletto *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17**:468
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also wash drawing
line-breeding (biol.): *see* linebreeding
line broadening (spectroscopy) **7**:375:2a
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:568:2b
mercury-gas spectra **23**:25:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
line defect, *or* dislocation (crystall.)
definition **3**:769:3a; **23**:656:2a
see also edge dislocation; screw dislocation
line engraving (art): *see* engraving
line fishing (tackle): *see* line
line graph (math.)
definition in combinatorics **16**:617:1b
line intaglio, *or* copperplate gravure (printing)
description **9**:403:1b
money manufacturing use **3**:678:1a
photoengraving **26**:109:2b
line integral, *or* contour integral (math.) **7**:375:2b
major ref. in Principles of Physical Science **25**:815:2a, *illus.*
electromagnetic fields **18**:162:1a
vector analysis **25**:671:2a
Line Islands (isls., Pac.O.) **7**:375:2b
Kiribati **25**:278:2a
location *maps* **25**:166; **25**:234
line judge (sports)
role in American football **28**:143:2b
line of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* force, line of
line-of-battle warfare (Br. nav. formation): *see* ship-of-the-line warfare
line orienteering (sport)
description **8**:997:3a
line-out (sports)
use in rugby **28**:148:1b, *illus.*
line radiation (phys.)
plasma radiation **23**:704:1b
radio sources **9**:890:2b
use in radio astronomy **23**:761:2a
line spectrum, *or* atomic spectrum (phys.)
description **11**:79:2b
quantum theory **23**:873:1b
X-ray diffraction **12**:791:3a
line squall (meteorol.)
description **11**:184:2b
lineage (sociol.) **7**:375:3a
cultures
East Asia **14**:194:1a *passim to* 196:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:368:2b
Gifford's contribution **5**:258:2b
marital residence influence **9**:1038:1a
social status **10**:924:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
see also descent
lineal kin
classification **6**:881:3b; **19**:70:2b
definition **6**:881:2b
lineal terminology (sociol.)
classification of kinship terminology **19**:70:2b
"Lineale Ausdehnungslehre, ein neuer Zweig der Mathematik, Die" (work by Grassmann)
discussed in biography **5**:432:1b
Linear A (script) **7**:375:3a
influence on
ancient Greece **22**:630:2b
Linear B **7**:376:1a; **20**:212:2b
use in Knossos **6**:917:1b
linear accelerator, *or* linac (device)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:452:2b
description **9**:174:3a
use in water sampling **19**:41:2a
see also standing-wave linear accelerator
linear algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13**:261:1b
algebra **1**:262:1b
application to function spaces **13**:515:1b
development **23**:629:2b
use in numerical analysis **25**:44:1b
linear arrangement of genes, theory of linked genes in Drosophila **19**:706:2a
linear astrolabe
Islamic improvement **23**:615:1b
Linear B (script) **7**:375:3b
major refs. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20**:212:2b; Languages of the World **22**:630:2b
calligraphy **29**:1057:2a
decipherment **4**:525:1a
Greek religion **18**:789:1a
historical significance **20**:604:1b
Ventris' role **12**:309:3b; **27**:31:1a
discoveries at
Knossos **4**:614:3b; **6**:917:1b
Pylos **9**:820:3b, *illus.*
Mycenaean Greek language **8**:463:1b; **22**:584:1b
relationship to Linear A **7**:375:3b
writing systems **29**:1029:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
linear combination (math.)
functions **13**:515:2a
vectors **13**:262:2b
linear concept (civil engin.)
airport layout **28**:854:2a, *illus.*
"Linear Construction in Space, Number 4" (work by Gabo)
discussed in biography **5**:67:1a, *illus.* 66
linear dependence (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:263:1a
linear differential equation
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:476:1a *passim to* 479:2b
first order **13**:468:1a
linear algebra **23**:629:2b
partial **9**:174:2a; **13**:484:1a
linear diffuser (device)
air-conditioning distribution **1**:174:2a
linear-displacement transducer, *or* linear potentiometer
passive transducers **11**:895:2b
linear electron accelerator: *see* traveling-wave linear accelerator
linear energy transfer, *or* LET
major ref. in Radiation **26**:477:2b
linear equation **7**:376:1a
major refs. in Algebra **13**:261:1b; Numerical Analysis **25**:44:1b
analytic geometry **19**:901:1b
Chinese mathematics **23**:633C:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
linear functional
major ref. in Algebra **13**:264:1b
functional analysis **13**:515:2b
linear graph
definition **25**:8:2a, *illus.*
linear group (math.)
function in group representation **13**:509:2a
linear magnification (optics)
magnification **7**:687:1b
linear motor **7**:376:1b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:390:2a, *illus.*
hydraulic **6**:188:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
linear operator
major ref. in Algebra **13**:263:2a
functional analysis **13**:515:2b *passim to* 518:2b
linear perspective
perspective **9**:313:1b
rediscovery by Brunelleschi **2**:577:1b
Renaissance art **23**:616:2a
see also angle perspective
linear polarization, *or* plane polarization
electromagnetic phenomena **26**:474:2a
polarized light **9**:556:3a
transverse waves **23**:844:2b
linear polysaccharide
use in paper production **21**:323:2a
linear potentiometer: *see* linear-displacement transducer
linear problem (geom.)

geometric construction **23:**610:2b
linear programming (educ.)
programmed learning **9:**721:2a; **28:**448:1b
linear programming, *or* LP (math.) **7:**376:2a
major ref. in The Mathematical Theory of Optimization **25:**217:2b
use in
mathematical programming **7:**932:3a
numerical analysis **25:**48:2a
operations research **21:**213:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
linear proton accelerator: *see* standing-wave linear accelerator
linear recurrence sequence
number theory **25:**22:1b
linear representation (math.)
group representation **13:**509:2a
linear resonance accelerator (device): *see* linear accelerator
linear space, *or* linear topology (math.)
definition and examples **19:**938:1a
role in
functions **13:**515:1b
group representation **13:**510:1a
linear style (Gr. art)
development of Grecian painting **25:**342:2a
see also line
linear superposition, principle of (math.)
use in solving partial differential equations **13:**486:2a
linear system (mech.)
chaotic behaviour **25:**826:2b
superposition principle **23:**847:2b
linear tactics
development **29:**665:2b
linear tetrapyrrole (biol. pigment): *see* bilin
linear tomography
procedure **11:**837:1a
linear topology (math.): *see* linear space
linear transformation (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**261:1b, 263:2a
group of transformations **13:**279:1a
history of mathematics **23:**630:1a
tensor analysis **13:**458:2a
use of coordinates **19:**927:2b
linearization (math.)
functional analysis **13:**517:2b
linearly elastic solid, *or* Hookean solid
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**834:1b
linearly viscous fluid: *see* Newtonian fluid
lineation (geol.)
metamorphic rock orientation **24:**249:2a
linebacker (sports)
strategy in American football **28:**143:2a
linebreeding (biol.)
breeding programs and mating systems **19:**122:1b
description **6:**276:3b
linecut (printmaking)
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**122:1a
lined tiger heron, *or* banded tiger heron, *or* Tigrisoma lineatum (bird)
description **5:**884:1a
lineless cloisonné (enamelwork)
techniques and objects of enamelwork **17:**173:2b
linen (textile)
major ref. in flax **4:**824:3b
production in Lisburn **7:**392:2a
use in tapestry **17:**82:2a
linenfold (ornamentation)
styles of paneling **9:**112:2a
use in furniture **17:**47:1b, 59:1a
liner (merchant ship): *see* ocean liner
liner conference system, *or* conference system
use in ocean liner operation **28:**813:1b
Liner Operators: South America, Committee of
shipowners' and seamen's association **28:**814:2b
liner-plate technique (tunneling)
methods of tunnel support **26:**402:1b, *illus.*
linesman (sports)
role in American football **28:**143:2b
lineup (baseball): *see* batting order
Lineus longissimus (zool.)
species of ribbon worm **10:**36:3b
Lineus ruber (zool.)
invertebrate photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:1b
Linfen (China): *see* Lin-fen
ling (bot.): *see* heather
ling, *or* Molva molva (fish) **7:**376:2b
ling (Chin. bell)
example of Chinese bronze **17:**165:1b
Ling, Per Henrik (Swed. athlete)
development of physical education **28:**116:2a
Ling Canal, *or* Ling Ch'ü, *or* Ling Qu (canal, China) **7:**376:2b
construction of ancient canals **26:**347:1b
history of Kwangsi **16:**184:1b
ling lung ware, *or* kuei kung, *or* ling long ware (pottery) **7:**376:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Ling pao Ching" (work by Ko Ch'ao-fu)
significance in Taoism **28:**402:2b
Ling Pao movement (Taoism)
Taoism **11:**552:1a
Ling Qu (canal, China): *see* Ling Canal
Ling-ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Hung
Ling-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Hsieh-hsin
ling yang (mammal)
occurrence in Szechwan **16:**200:2b
Ling-yu (anc. zoo, China)
establishment under Wen Wang **12:**932:1a
linga, *or* lingam (Hindu symbol) **7:**377:1a
importance in
Angkorian rule **27:**805:1a
death **16:**990:2a
devaraja **4:**45:1a
Hinduism **20:**539:2a, 551:1b, 554:2a, *illus.* 539
Indonesia **21:**201Q:2b
Lingayat sect **7:**377:2a
Saivism **5:**935:2b
symbol of Siva **10:**851:3a
linga sarira (Hinduism)
concepts of soul and death **16:**990:2a
Lingala language
member of Bantu languages **22:**766:1a
spoken in Brazzaville **15:**649:2b
lingam (Hindu symbol): *see* linga
Lingani, Jean-Baptiste Boukari (Burkina Faso mil. of.)
role in Burkina Faso **29:**833:2a
Lingaraja (temple, Bhubaneswar, India)
architecture **8:**781:2a; **20:**525:2a; **27:**764:2b
Lingayat, *or* Virasaiva (Hindu sect) **7:**377:2a
Basava **1:**931:2b
caste system **27:**354:1a
Hinduism **20:**526:2a, 551:1b
Jainist conflict **22:**276:1a
Kannada literature **6:**720:2b
Mysore **21:**50:1a
Lingayen Gulf (inlet, S. China Sea, Phil.) **7:**377:2a
lingcod, *or* Ophiodon elongatus (fish) **7:**377:2b
greenling **5:**472:3a
Lingdan (khan of Mong.): *see* Ligdan
Linge, Abraham van (Du. paint.)
design of stained glass windows **17:**198:2b, *illus.* Plate 19
fol. 204
lingenberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
Linggadjati Agreement, *or* Cheribon Agreement (Neth.-Indon.) **7:**377:2b
basis of Renville Agreement **9:**1031:1a
negotiation by Sjahrir **10:**856:3b
significance in Indonesian revolution **21:**201BB:2a
lingodbhavamurti (Hindu icon)
linga symbolism **7:**377:1b
lingonberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
Lingones (Celt. tribe) **7:**377:3a
distribution of Celts **18:**595:2b
lingua franca (lang.) **7:**377:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**803:1b
African languages **1:**135:1a; **11:**428:2b
koine Greek **16:**353:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also creole; pidgin
língua-geral (lang.) **7:**377:3b
lingua Latina (lang.): *see* Latin language
lingual nerve (anat.)
function **24:**808:2a
tongue sensitivity and control **27:**168:2a
see also chorda tympani nerve
lingual papilla (anat.)
maturation of taste buds **20:**415:2a
structure of tongue **11:**841:3b
see also circumvallate papilla
lingual tonsil (anat.)
type of tonsil **11:**843:3a
linguaphone (mus. instru.)
type of percussion instrument **24:**653:2a *passim to* 656:2a
Linguatulida (parasite): *see* pentastomid
Linguet, Simon-Nicolas-Henri (Fr. journ. and law.) **7:**377:3b
Lin'gui (China): *see* Kuei-lin
linguini (food)
pasta production **9:**188:3b
linguistic atlas: *see* dialect atlas
"Linguistic Atlas of New England" (dialect study)
contribution by Kurath **7:**39:2a
linguistic geography **23:**71:1a
linguistic change
major refs. in Language **22:**578:2b, 586:2b; Linguistics **23:**64:2b
historical record of dialects **22:**570:1b
study of graffiti **5:**405:1b
linguistic geography
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**70:2a
dialectology **4:**63:3a
Linguistic philosophy: *see* Analytic philosophy
"Linguistic Survey of India" (work by Grierson)
discussed in biography **5:**495:3b
linguistic turn (philos.)
Analytic philosophy **18:**485:2a
linguistics 23:49:1a; **7:**378:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five, Division I
applications to
cultural anthropology: *see* anthropology; semantics
philosophy: *see* Analytic philosophy; semantics
methodology
information theory **21:**574:2b
philology
comparative linguistics **18:**846:2a; **23:**205:2a
graffiti **5:**405:1b
phonetic structures **23:**104:2b
poetic structure **23:**94:1b
prosody **23:**99:2b
relational symbolism **23:**89:2a
semantics **10:**623:3b; **23:**72:1b; **25:**711:1b
innate semantic codes **25:**640:2a
names **24:**728:1a
semantic categories **22:**784:1b
syntactics
automata theory **14:**526:1b
Bloomfield **23:**53:2b
Chomsky **25:**607:2b
Halliday **5:**645:3a
Saussure **10:**477:3a
see also comparative linguistics; language
Lingula (brachiopod genus)
morphological evolution **18:**878:2b
Lingulata (parasite)
variety of pentastomid **9:**267:3b
lingulid, *or* lingulida (paleon.) **7:**378:3a
species of Brachiopoda **22:**555:2b, 557:2b, *illus.* 556
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Linh, Mount (mt., Viet.)
elevation **1:**426:1b
Linhai Industrial Park (dist., Kao-hsiung, Tai.)
significance in Kao-hsiung **6:**729:1a
Linhsiangian Stage (geochronology)
Ordovician Period *table* **19:**792
Linie aquavit (distilled liquor)
method of production **1:**501:2b
lining (art restoration): *see* relining
linings
part of violin **24:**669:1b
link-and-link stitch (knitting): *see* purl stitch
Link River (riv., U.S.)
section of Klamath River **6:**902:2b
Link Trainer (flight simulator) **7:**378:3b
development **4:**834:1b
linkage (mechanical engin.) **7:**378:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
linkage group, *or* linkage (genet.) **7:**379:1a
role in trait inheritance **10:**675:1b; **19:**706:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
see also sex-linked character
linkage isomerism (chem.) **7:**379:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**888:1a
linkage map (genet.): *see* chromosome map
linkar (style of verse)
use in Burmese poetry **27:**884:2a
linked bond (bus.)
type of security **23:**557:2a
Linked Ring, *or* Brotherhood of the Linked Ring (Eng. assoc. of phot.) **7:**379:1b
contribution to photography **25:**771:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
linked-sword dance (folk dance): *see* hilt-and-point dance
linking (memory technique)
significance in mnemonics **8:**206:2b
linking protein (biol.)
function in neurotransmitter release **24:**788:1b
Linklater, Eric Robert (Scot. novelist) **7:**379:1b
Linköping (Swed.) **7:**379:2a
"Links, wo das Herz ist" (work by Frank): *see* "Heart on the Left"
"linkshändige Frau, Die" (novel by Handke): *see* "Left-Handed Woman, The"
"Linkskurve" (Ger. journ.)
edited by Renn **9:**1026:3a
Linley, David Armstrong-Jones, Viscount (Br. noble)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Linley, Elizabeth Ann (Br. mus.)
relationship with Sheridan **10:**729:2a
Linley, Thomas, the Elder (Br. mus.)
partnership with Sheridan **10:**729:2b
Linlithgow (West Lothian, U.K.) **7:**379:2b
Linlithgow, Victor Alexander John Hope, 2nd Marquess of, Earl of Hopetoun, Viscount of Aithrie, Lord Hope, Baron Hopetoun of Hopetoun, Baron Niddry of Niddry (Br. states.) **7:**379:2b
Linlithgowshire (former co., Lothian, U.K.): *see* West Lothian
Linna, Väinö (Fin. au.)
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**786:1b; **19:**185:2b
Linnaea borealis (bot.): *see* twinflower
Linnaean system (biol.)
nomenclature **8:**753:2b
typology **12:**89:3b
linnaeite (min.) **7:**379:3b
classification **24:**130:2b
cobalt mining **21:**409:2a

structure and properties *table* **11**:369
Linnaeus, Carolus, *or* Carl Linnaeus, *or* Carl von Linné (Swed. bot.) **7**:379:3b
association with Fabricius **4**:649:3a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:14:2a
development of evolutionary theory **18**:856:1a
development of taxonomy **11**:586:3b; **14**:927:2a, 940:1b
botany **2**:409:1b; **14**:967:1b
entomology **4**:510:1a
zoology **13**:767:1a; **14**:962:2a
Artiodactyla **23**:499:2b
Cirripedia **16**:851:1a
primates **23**:421:1b
Heemstede workplace **5**:798:1a
heredity **19**:700:1a
museum development **24**:480:1a
nomenclature **8**:753:2b; **27**:41:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:555:2a
see also Linnaean system
Linnankoski, Johannes, *or* Vihtori Peltonen (Fin. au.) **7**:380:2a
contribution to Finnish literature **4**:785:3a
Linné (lunar crater) **7**:380:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Linné, Carl von (Swed. bot.): *see* Linnaeus, Carolus
Linnean Society (sci. soc., London, U.K.)
preservation of Linnaeus' work **7**:380:2a
Linnebach lantern, *or* Linnebach projector, *or* scene projector **7**:380:3a
use in theatrical productions **28**:598:2b
Linnell, John (Br. art.)
association with Blake **2**:270:3b
portrait of
Blake *illus.* **2**:269
Loudon *illus.* **7**:493
Peel *illus.* **9**:237
linnet, *or* Acanthis cannabina, *or* Carduelis cannabina (bird) **7**:380:3a
linnet (Carpodacus mexicanus): *see* house finch
Linociera (bot.)
characteristics **13**:704:2a
linocut, *or* linoleum cut **7**:380:3b
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:114:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Linofilm (photocomposition)
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:83:1b
mechanical phototypesetters **26**:77:1b
linoleic acid (chem.)
constituent of fats and oils **4**:693:3a
importance in human nutrition **25**:59:1b, 68:1b
properties of polyunsaturated fatty acids **14**:893:2a, *table*
requirement in mammalian diet **4**:699:1a
linolenic acid (chem.)
constituent of fats and oils **4**:693:3a
requirement in mammalian diet **4**:699:1a
linoleum (floor covering) **7**:381:1a
types of floor covering **21**:498:2b *passim to* 502:2a
use in interior design **17**:10:2a
linoleum cut (art): *see* linocut
Linoproductus (paleon.) **7**:381:1b
Linos (Gr. myth.): *see* Linus
Linosa Island (isl., Medit. Sea, It.) **7**:381:2a
Linotype 7:381:2a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:75:2a, 79:1b
comparison with computerized typesetters **3**:509:2a
Monotype **8**:266:3a
development and uses **12**:86:3a; **28**:471:1a
effect on
newspaper publishing **26**:434:1a
printing **21**:561:1a
history of printing **9**:708:1a
invention by Mergenthaler **8**:34:3b
typefaces **26**:103:1b, *illus.* 101
Lins, *or* Albuquerque Lins, *or* Santo Antonio do Campestre (Braz.) **7**:381:2b
location *map* **15**:188
Lins, Osman (Braz. novelist) **7**:381:2b
Lins do Rego Cavalcanti, José (Braz. novelist) **7**:381:3a
contribution to
Latin American literature **22**:847:1b
Northeastern school of literature **8**:788:2a
linsang (mammal) **7**:381:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Linschoten, Jan Huyghen de (Du. expl.) **7**:381:3b
exploration of India **6**:87:1b; **21**:78:1a
linseed, *or* flaxseed (bot.) **7**:381:3b
use as animal feed **19**:126:2b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
linseed oil (chem.)
major ref. in linseed **7**:382:1a
applications
Brunswick black **2**:582:1a
linoleum production **7**:381:1a
oil paints **8**:893:1b; **9**:66:1a
flax products **4**:824:3b
processing **19**:372:2b
Linson, C. K. (art.)
portrait of Crane *illus.* **3**:711
lint (bot.)
cotton cultivation **19**:154:2b
lintel (arch.): *see* post-and-lintel system
linter (agri.)
characteristics of
cotton **19**:154:2b
cottonseed **3**:672:2b
Linth River (riv., Switz.)
development of canal **4**:555:1b
feature of Glarus canton **5**:295:2b
Lintlaer, Jean (Flem. engin.)
contribution to aqueduct construction **26**:383:1b
Linton, Ralph (Am. anthro.) **7**:382:1b
ethical universals **4**:578:2b
Linton, William James (Am. engr. and au.) **7**:382:2a
Lintot, Barnaby Bernard (Eng. publ.)
role in publishing history **26**:425:1a
Linum (bot.)
adaptations for pollination **13**:695:2a
relationship to Linaceae **7**:368:3a
see also flax
Linum usitatissimum: *see* flax
Linus, *or* Linos (Gr. myth.) **7**:382:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Linus, Saint (pope) **7**:382:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Linyphiidae (spider): *see* sheet-web weaver
Linz (Aus.) **7**:382:3a
Linz program (Ger. natl. movement) **7**:382:3b
anti-Slavic response in Austria **14**:510:2a
Linzi (China): *see* Lin-tzu
Lioba (Christian missionary)
Christian missions **16**:354:2b
Liogryllus campestris: *see* field cricket
Liolaemus multiformis (zool.)
temperature regulation in lizards **26**:708:2b
"Liombruno" (It. lit.)
place in Italian literature **22**:154:1b
lion, *or* Leo leo, *or* Panthera leo (mammal) **7**:382:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:465:1a, *illus.* 462
gestation period *table* **5**:227
hunting habits **2**:882:3a
longevity *table* **20**:426
model for Maurya sculpture **27**:773:2a, *illus.* 774
use in circus **16**:420:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also puma
Lion (astrol. and astron.): *see* Leo
Lion (Mithraism): *see* leo
Lion, Flora (Br. art.)
portrait of German *illus.* **5**:210
Lion, Gulf of (gulf, Fr.) **7**:383:2a
location *map* **19**:433
"Lion and the Jewel, The" (play by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11**:59:3a
"Lion and the Throne, The" (work by Bowen)
discussed in biography **2**:437:2a
example of biography **23**:198:1b
"Lion and the Unicorn, The" (work by Orwell)
discussed in biography **8**:1020:2b
Lion Country Safari (game preserve, Fla., U.S.)
West Palm Beach **12**:595:2a
Lion Country Safari-Kings Dominion (amusement park, Va., U.S.)
description **5**:687:2b
lion farm (zoo): *see* safari park
lion-fish, *or* fire-fish, *or* lionfish, *or* turkey fish (fish) **7**:383:2b
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:914
venom in mail-cheeked fish **19**:256:2a, *illus.*
zebra fishes **12**:902:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lion Gate (Mycenae, Gr.)
architectural design **13**:903:1b
construction in Aegean Bronze Age **20**:214:2a
feature of Mycenae *illus.* **8**:462
history of sculpture **27**:61:1b, *illus.*
lion in the well problem
number games **25**:1:2b
Lion Mound (Tur.): *see* Milid
Lion Mountain (archae. site, Sri Lanka)
ruins at Sigiriya **10**:794:2b
"Lion of Belfort" (sculp. by Bartholdi)
discussed in biography **1**:924:1a
location in Belfort *illus.* **2**:59
"Lion of Flanders, The," *or* "De leeuw van Vlanderen" (work by Conscience)
discussed in biography **3**:551:3a
Lion of Fo, *or* Dog of Fo, *or* Lion of Buddha (Chin. art) **7**:383:3a
Lion of Janina (Tur. leader): *see* Ali Pasa
"Lion of Luzern" (mon., Luzern, Switz.)
Luzern **7**:580:2b
Lion of Nicaragua (pres. of Nic.): *see* Chamorro Vargas, Emiliano
Lion of the Andes (Venez. dictator): *see* Castro, Cipriano
Lion of the Punjab (Sikh maharaja): *see* Ranjit Singh
"Lion of the West, The" (play by Paulding)
legend of Davy Crockett **9**:210:1b
lion-taming (circus)
use in circus **16**:420:1a
Lionne, Hughes de (Fr. states.) **7**:383:3a
association with Louis XIV **7**:500:2b
history of France **19**:483:2b
Lions, Court of the (Alhambra, Granada, Sp.)
Islamic Arts *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **22**:76
Lions Clubs, International Association of (internat. org.) **7**:384:1a
history of service clubs **10**:655:1a
"Lion's Eyeglasses, The," *or* "Les Lunettes du lion" (work by Vildrac)
French children's literature **23**:219:2b
Lion's Head (mt., S.Af.)
physical relief of Cape Town **15**:546:1b
relation to Table Mountain **11**:482:3b
Lions of Buddha (Chin. art): *see* Lion of Fo
Lion's Rump (mt., S.Af.): *see* Signal Hill
Liopelma (frog genus) **7**:384:1b
Lios Mor (co., Waterford, Ire.): *see* Lismore
Lios Na Gcearrbhach (N.Ire.): *see* Lisburn
Liosceles thoracicus (bird): *see* rusty-belted tapaculo
Liotard, Jean-Étienne (Swiss paint.) **7**:384:1b
portrait of Épinay *illus.* **4**:526
Liouville, Joseph (Fr. math.) **7**:384:2a
automata theory **14**:524:2a
transcendental numbers **25**:27:1b
Liouville's theorem (phys.)
significance in Hamiltonian mechanics **13**:492:1b
lip (anat.)
diseases and disorders **17**:299:2a
human digestive system **17**:280:1b
role in speech **12**:435:3b
see also harelip
lip (bot.): *see* labellum
lip fern, *or* Cheilanthes (bot.) **7**:384:2b
lip plate (ornament) **7**:384:3a
lip plug, *or* labret (ornament) **7**:384:3a
body modifications and mutilations **2**:318:1a
lip ring (ornament) **7**:384:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lipa (Phil.) **7**:384:3b
location *map* **25**:538
Lipalian interval (geol.) **7**:384:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Lipan (people)
affinity with Apache **1**:476:1a
Lipany, Battle of (Czech. hist.)
Bohemian history **16**:918:1b
German history **20**:83:2b
Hussite movement **6**:174:1a; **11**:484:3a; **12**:221:1b
Lipari Islands (isls., It.): *see* Eolie Islands
Liparidae (fish): *see* snailfish
Liparidae (insect): *see* tussock moth
Liparis, *or* false twayblade (plant genus)
major ref. in twayblade **12**:77:3a
Liparis lilifolia: *see* large twayblade
Liparis liparis (fish species): *see* sea snail
Liparis loeselii (bot.): *see* fen orchid
lipase (enzyme) **7**:385:1a
breakdown of lipids **14**:891:1b, 895:1b
function in human digestive system **17**:289:2a *passimj to* 294:2a
study by enzyme analysis **4**:513:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Lipchitz, Jacques (Fr. art.) **7**:385:1a
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:108:2b *passim to* 111:2b, *illus.* 109
Lipetsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7**:385:2a
Lipetsk (U.S.S.R.) **7**:385:2a
Liphart, E. F. von (art.)
portrait of Flaubert *illus.* **4**:821
lipid, *or* oil (biochem.) **7**:385:2b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:891:1a
biochemical study **14**:951:1a
chemical composition of
chloroplasts **25**:802:2a
human body **6**:134:2b
internal membrane **15**:589:1b
component of
blood **15**:128:1b
cell **3**:13:2a; **7**:1038:3a; **15**:584:2b
nerve cell **24**:779:2b
importance to metabolism **23**:994:2b, 1006:1b
increased during pregnancy **26**:672:1a
influence on
drug and drug action **17**:531:1a
poisons and poisoning **25**:909:1a, 909:1b, 913:1a
lipid storage disease **7**:385:3b
nutritional requirement **25**:52:2b
poisons and endotoxins **25**:921:1b
production by adipose cells **28**:301:1b
role in muscle disease **24**:476:2a
storage in alveolar cells **7**:563:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also wax

lipid bilayer, *or* bilayer (biol.)
role in cell membrane **15:**585:1a, *illus.* 587
lipid storage disease (med. disorder) **7:**385:3b
muscle disease **24:**476:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lipinza Pass (mt. pass, S.Am.)
geography of Patagonian mountains **27:**696:2a
Lipit-Ishtar (k. of Isin)
issuance of law code **6:**408:2a
Lipit-Ishtar, Code of
development during Old Babylonian Period **21:**918:2b
discovery through epigraphy **20:**598:1b
Lipizzaner, *or* Lipizzan, *or* Lippizaner (breed of horse) **7:**386:1b
bred near Köflach **6:**930:2a
development of breed **20:**649:2b, 654:1b
Lipkin, Israel, *or* Israel Salanter (Lith. rabbi)
founding of Musar **8:**437:3a; **20:**485:1b
Lipmann, Fritz Albert (Ger.-Am. sci.) **7:**386:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
theories on ATP **14:**950:1b
lipochrome (chem. compound)
ingestion and feather coloration **15:**5:2b
lipodissection (med.): *see* liposuction
lipodystrophy (path.)
atrophy of fatty tissue in humans **1:**683:1b
lipofuscin (chem. compound)
aging process **20:**433:2a, 435:2a
lipoic acid (chem. compound)
nutrition **25:**53:1b
thiamine **14:**905:2a
lipolysis (med.): *see* liposuction
Liponema (sea anemone)
abundance in Gulf of Alaska **16:**524:1b
Liponyssoides sanguineus (zool.): *see* house-mouse mite
lipophilicity, *or* fat solubility (chem.)
fat-soluble vitamins **12:**401:1b
surface-active agents **11:**406:3b
lipoplasty (med.): *see* liposuction
lipoprotein (chem. compound) **7:**386:2b
major ref. in Biological Components of Organisms **14:**871:2b, 897:1a, *illus.*
blood plasma **15:**128:1b
cardiovascular disease **16:**402:2a
cholesterol accumulation **5:**347:3b
exercise **19:**31:2a
metabolism **23:**996:1b, 1006:2a
lipoprotein envelope (biochem.)
structure of viruses **29:**505:1a
liposarcoma (path.)
classification of cancers **2:**796:1b
liposome (biol.)
role in cell membrane **15:**585:1a
Lipostraca
taxonomy of branchiopods **16:**849:1b
liposuction, *or* lipoplasty, *or* lipodissection, *or* lipolysis, *or* suction lipectomy (med.)
plastic surgery **9:**505:1a
lipotropin (chem. compound)
neoplasm production *table* **18:**330
lipoxidase (enzyme)
effect on pasta **19:**353:1a
lipoxidation (biochem.)
enzyme-catalyzed reactions **14:**894:2a
lipoxygenase (enzyme)
endocrine system **18:**328:1b
Lippe (hist. state, Ger.) **7:**386:3a
Lippe River (riv., Ger.) **7:**386:3b
location *map* **20:**43
Lippershey, Hans, *or* Hans Lippersheim, *or* Jan Lippersheim (Du. inv.) **7:**387:1a
contribution to telescope design **6:**334:1b
Lippi, Annibale (It. arch.)
design of Villa Medici **7:**1005:1b
Lippi, Filippino (It. paint.) **7:**387:1a
contribution to Renaissance art **25:**361:1a
influence on Burne-Jones **2:**659:2b
portrait of Pulci *illus.* **9:**793
Lippi, Fra Filippo (It. paint.) **7:**387:2a
association with Pesellino **9:**321:1b
contributions to
mural painting **8:**425:2b
Renaissance art **25:**360:1a
influence on
Botticelli **2:**413:3a
Filippino Lippi **7:**387:1a
Verrocchio **12:**329:3a
influenced by Fra Angelico **1:**402:3a
painting of "The Virgin Adoring the Child" *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**596
Lippia (plant genus)
description **12:**313:2a
Lippia canescens (plant)
description **12:**313:2a
Lippia citriodora (plant): *see* lemon verbena
Lippisch, Alexander Martin (Ger.-U.S. aerodynamicist) **7:**388:2a
Lippizaner (breed of horse): *see* Lipizzaner
Lippmann, Gabriel (Fr. phys.) **7:**388:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Lippmann, Walter (Am. journ.) **7:**388:3a
literary style **23:**193:1b
views on
political science methodology **27:**403:1b
public opinion **26:**311:2b
Lippmann, Yom-Tob (Jewish schol.): *see* Zunz, Leopold
Lippmann Process (phot.)
development by Lippmann **7:**388:2b
Lippold, Richard (Am. sculp.) **7:**388:3b
modern sculpture **27:**110:2b
Lipps, Theodor (Ger. psychol.) **7:**389:1a
contribution to psychology **25:**628:1b
Lippstadt (Ger.) **7:**389:1a
location *map* **20:**42
lipreading
use in communication **27:**219:1a
use of respiratory mechanism **28:**92:2a
Lips, Joest (Belg. schol.): *see* Lipsius, Justus
Lips, Johann Heinrich (art.)
engraving of Necker *illus.* **8:**578
lipS$_2$ (chem. compound): *see* 6,8-dithio-n-octanoate
Lipschitz condition
differential equations **13:**473:2a
Lipscomb, William Nunn, Jr. (Am. chem.) **7:**389:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Lipset, Seymour Martin (Am. sociol. and pol. sci.) **7:**389:1b
Lipsius, Justus, *or* Joest Lips (Belg. schol.) **7:**389:2b
influenced by Stoicism **25:**599:1b
Lipsius, Richard Adelbert (Ger. theol.) **7:**389:3a
lipstick (cosmetic)
makeup preparation **17:**525:2b
lipstick tree (bot.): *see* annatto
liptinite (maceral group): *see* exinite
Lipton, Seymour (Am. sculp.) **7:**389:3a
modern sculpture **27:**111:2a
Lipton, Sir Thomas Johnstone, 1st Baronet (Br. mer.) **7:**389:3b
liquefaction (chem. and phys.): *see* thermal fusion
liquefied natural gas, *or* liquified natural gas, *or* LNG (chem. compound) **7:**390:1a
liquefied petroleum gas, *or* gas condensate, *or* liquified petroleum gas, *or* LP gas, *or* LPG, *or* natural gas liquid, *or* natural gasoline (chem. compound) **7:**390:1a
fossil fuels **19:**574:2a, 579:2b
lighthouses **26:**375:1b
recovery **21:**439:1a
liqueur **7:**390:1b
spices and herbs **11:**94:1a
liquid (chem. and phys.) **7:**390:2b
major ref. in Matter **23:**681:1a
chemical properties
boron group chemistry **15:**958:2b
glass **21:**231:1a
homogeneous reactions **6:**29:1a
molecular motion **24:**274:1b
polymerization processes **15:**906:2b
solutions and solubilities **11:**1:3b; **23:**685:1b
water **15:**760:1b
packaging **9:**51:1b
physical properties
condensed-matter physics **25:**842:1b
deformation and flow **23:**835:2a
electro-optic phenomena **18:**183:1a
eutectic properties **4:**610:1b
fluid mechanics **23:**858:1a; **25:**814:1a
heat exchanger and conductivity **5:**786:1a
high-pressure phenomena **23:**720:1b
phase changes and equilibria **23:**640:1a *passim to* 645:2a, *illus.* 641
boiling point **2:**332:3b
condensation **23:**696:1a
freezing point **4:**968:1a
melting processes **11:**700:3a
vaporization **12:**268:1b
photoradiation **23:**25:1a
poisons and poisoning **25:**909:1a
propagation of sound waves **27:**608:1a
thermodynamics **28:**624:2b
thermometry **23:**738:2b
Torricelli's theorem **11:**858:1b
Van der Waal forces **14:**345:2b
vibrations **23:**810:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
see also properties of liquids, *e.g.,* surface tension
liquid, *or* liquid consonant (phonetics) **7:**390:3a
liquid asset (econ.)
banking **14:**601:2a
estate planning **28:**429:2a
government securities **20:**155:1b
treasury bill **11:**906:2b
interest rates and money supply **17:**948:1a
liquid bright gold (chem. compound)
gold films **21:**413:1b
liquid consonant: *see* liquid
liquid cooling, *or* liquid cooled engine, *or* water cooling (tech.)
gasoline engines **18:**355:2b
liquid crystal (phys.) **7:**390:3b
anisotropic liquids **23:**681:1a
phase changes and equilibria **23:**642:2a
liquid crystal display, *or* LCD (electronics)
major ref. in Electronics **18:**241:1b
properties of liquid crystals **7:**390:3b
liquid-drop model (nuclear phys.) **7:**391:1a
major ref. in Atoms **14:**363:1a
atomic structure **3:**452:3a
Gamow's work **5:**107:1b
nuclear fission **14:**373:1a
transuranium elements **15:**1016:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
liquid honey (beekeeping)
production methods **19:**153:1a
liquid hydrogen (chem.)
liquid-propellant rockets **18:**371:2b
liquid laser (instru.)
principles of operation **7:**171:1a
liquid-metal fast-breeder reactor, *or* LMFBR
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**377:1a
principles of operation **2:**495:3a
significance in nuclear engineering **18:**424:2a
use in submarines **29:**606:1a
liquid metal MHD generator (device)
description and uses **18:**408:2b
liquid oxygen (chem.)
use in jet engines **18:**368:2a, 371:2b
liquid oxygen explosive (chem. compound): *see* LOX
liquid propellant (fuel)
rocket and missile propulsion systems **18:**371:1a, *table* 372; **29:**570:2b
liquid-propellant rocket motor
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**371:1a, *illus.*
research by Oberth **8:**853:1a
use of fuel injection **5:**33:2b
liquid thermometer (meas. device)
use in thermometry **11:**703:1b
Liquidambar (bot.): *see* sweet gum
Liquidambar styraciflua (bot.): *see* American sweet gum
liquidation (law) **7:**391:1a
major ref. in Business Law **15:**372:1b
liquidationist party (Russ. pol. org.)
influence of Potresov **9:**644:3a
liquidity (econ.): *see* liquid asset
Liquidity Balance (econ.): *see* Commerce Balance
liquidity preference (econ.) **7:**391:1b
monetary theory **24:**338:1b
relationship to interest **6:**341:2a; **17:**930:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
liquidity ratio (bus.)
financial ratio analysis **15:**386:2a
liquidus line (chem. and phys.)
phase diagrams **23:**643:2a, *illus.*
liquified natural gas: *see* liquefied natural gas
liquified petroleum gas: *see* liquefied petroleum gas
liquor, distilled (alcoholic bev.): *see* distilled liquor
lira, *or* lire (money) **7:**391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
lira, *or* lire (mus. instru.) **7:**391:2a
comparison with rebec **9:**976:1a
use as accompaniment **24:**664:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Lira" (work by Kalvos)
discussed in biography **6:**699:2a
"Lira, La" (work by Marino)
place in Italian literature **22:**156:2b
lira da braccio (mus. instru.)
precursor of violin **24:**668:2a
lire (money): *see* lira
lire (mus. instru.): *see* lira
Liri River (riv., It.) **7:**391:3a
Liri Valley (val., It.)
history of World War II **29:**1015:1b
Liriodendron tulipifera (bot.): *see* tulip tree
Liriope (zool.) **7:**391:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
liripipe (streamer)
description **11:**792:2b
Lisa, Manuel (Am. fur trader) **7:**391:3b
association with Colter **3:**471:3a
exploration of Yellowstone River **12:**834:1b
Lisa Mountain (mt., Braz.)
physical relief of Alagoas **1:**199:1a
Lisan, al- (penin., Jor.)
geology of the Dead Sea **3:**937:2a
Lisboa, *or* Lisbon (dist., Port.) **7:**391:3b
demography **23:**82:2a
Lisboa, António Francisco (Braz. sculp. and arch.): *see* Aleijadinho
Lisbon, *or* Felicitas Julia, *or* Lisboa, *or* Lixbuna, *or* Luzbona, *or* Olisipo, *or* Olissibona, *or* Ulixbone (Port.) **23:**81:1a; **7:**392:1a
architecture in Neoclassical style **13:**967:2b
capture by Afonso I **1:**130:2a
earthquake disaster **17:**658:1b
effects of tsunami **4:**836:2b; **12:**19:1b
importance to Portugal **25:**1045:1b, 1051:2b, *maps* 1047, 1052
influence on Columbus **16:**605:2a
Lisbon, Treaty of (1668, Port.)
place in Portuguese history **25:**1056:1b
Lisbon, University of, *or* Universidade

de Lisboa (univ., Lisbon, Port.) 7:392:1b
Lisbon Cathedral, *or* Sé Patriarcal (cath., Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23:**84:1a
Lisbon earthquake (Eur. hist.)
description **25:**1056:2b
Lisburn (dist., U.K.)
major ref. in Lisburn **7:**392:2a
Lisburn, *or* Lios Na Gcearrbhach, *or* Lisnagarvey (U.K.) **7:**392:2a
location *map* **29:**6
Northern Ireland **29:**130:1a
Lisette, Gabriel (Chadian pol. leader)
history of Chad **29:**839:1b
lishny chelovek (Russ. lit.): *see* superfluous man
lishu (Chin. script): *see* li-shu
Lisi, Nicola (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:1b
Lisichansk, *or* Lisicansk (U.S.S.R.) **7:**392:2b
Lisieux, *or* Noviomagus Lexoviorum (Fr.) **7:**392:2b
location *map* **19:**432
Lisitsin, Ivan (Russ. craftsman)
founding of first samovar works **10:**378:3a
Lisitsky, Lazar Markovich (Russ. art.): *see* Lissitzky, El
Liski (U.S.S.R.): *see* Georgiu-Dezh
Lisle (Ill., U.S.) **7:**392:3a
L'Isle-Adam, Villiers de (Fr. writ.)
association with Verlaine **12:**320:1a
contribution to Symbolist drama **11:**459:1a
Lismore (N.S.W., Austr.) **7:**392:3b
Lismore, *or* Lios Mor (Ire.) **7:**392:3b
location *map* **21:**953
Lismore (is., Strathclyde, Scot.) **7:**393:1a
"Lismore, The Book of the Dean of" (Gaelic lit.) **7:**393:1a
place in Gaelic literature **15:**611:2b
preservation of heroic tales **6:**356:3b
Lisnagarvey (N.Ire.): *see* Lisburn
LISP, *or* List Processor (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16:**648:1b
developments in computer science **16:**631:1b, 632:1a
lisp (speech impediment)
major ref. in Speech **28:**102:1a
Lispector, Clarice (Braz. writ.) **7:**393:1b
Liss, Johann, *or* Jan Lys (It. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**369:1b
Lissa (prov., Pol.): *see* Leszno
Lissa (Pol.): *see* Leszno
Lissa (is., Yugos.): *see* Vis
Lissa, Battle of (Aus.-It. hist.)
Austria's victory **14:**507:2b
use of naval ram **29:**595:1a
Lissajous figure, *or* Bowditch curve **7:**393:2a
Bowditch's contribution **2:**436:3b
special curves **19:**909:1a, *illus.*
Lissandrino, *or* Il Lissandro (It. paint.): *see* Magnasco, Alessandro
Lissanoure, Baron of (Br. emissary): *see* Macartney, George Macartney, Earl, Baron Macartney of Parkhurst and of Auchinleck
Lisse (Neth.) **7:**393:2b
Lissitzky, El, *or* Eliezer Lissitzky, *or* Elizar Lissitzky, *or* Lazar Markovich Lisitsky (Russ. art.) **7:**393:2b
Bauhaus-style catalog cover *illus.* **26:**104
Constructivism **3:**576:2b
photography **25:**775:2b
Lissocarcinus (crab)
biotic interaction with sea cucumbers **14:**995:2b
Lissopimpla (insect genus)
pollination of orchids **13:**745:1a
List, Georg Friedrich (Ger.-Am. econ.) **7:**393:3b
free-trade advocacy **12:**929:3a
List, Guido von (Ger. poet)
advocacy of swastika use **11:**433:1b
List, Wilhelm (Ger. gen.)
role in World War II **29:**989:2a *passim to* 995:2a
list price (econ.)
comparison with discounting **23:**548:2b
error in price indexing **9:**693:3a
list-processing language (comp.sci.)
nonnumerical data processing **16:**648:1b
List Processor (computer lang.): *see* LISP
list system (voting) **7:**394:1a
major ref. in Political Systems **25:**1027:1a
proportional representation **9:**733:1a
Lista y Aragón, Alberto (Sp. writ.) **7:**394:1b
"Listener, The" (Br. period.)
magazine publishing **26:**447:2b
Lister, Joseph (Br. surg.) **7:**394:2a
association with Cheyne **3:**186:1a
development of
antiseptic system in surgery **21:**268:2a; **23:**893:2a, 919:1b
dilution method in culture studies **14:**972:2a
germ theory **5:**209:1b
microscopy **8:**105:2a
influenced by Semmelweis **10:**628:1a
place in history of surgery **11:**408:2b
work at University of Glasgow **5:**296:3a
Lister, Joseph Jackson (Br. opticist) **7:**395:1a
development of achromatic microscope lens **23:**742:1a
influence on Joseph Lister **7:**394:2a
Lister, Martin (Br. zool.)
study of fossilization and stratigraphy **17:**619:1b
Lister, Samuel Cunliffe (Br. inv.): *see* Masham of Swinton, Samuel Cunliffe Lister, 1st Baron
Listera (bot.)
major ref. in twayblade **12:**77:3a
Listera cordata (bot.): *see* lesser twayblade
Listera ovata (bot.): *see* common twayblade
Listeria monocytogenes (bacterium)
association with listeriosis **7:**395:1b
Listerine (mouthwash)
development by Lambert **7:**119:1b
listeriosis, *or* circling disease (path.) **7:**395:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
listing (agri.)
tillage and land preparation **19:**106:1a
Liston, Robert (Br. physic.)
use of anesthetics **1:**398:1a
Liston, Sonny, *or* Charles Liston (Am. athlete) **7:**395:1b
bout with
Ali **1:**268:1b
Patterson **9:**203:1b
"Listy ze wsi" (work by Orkan)
discussed in biography **8:**1001:2a
Lisu (people)
distribution in
Thailand **27:**850:1b
Yunnan **16:**204:1a
ethnological affinity with Yi **12:**842:1a
Lisu language
Sino-Tibetan languages **22:**723:2b
Lisya Balka (U.S.S.R.)
development of Lisichansk industry **7:**392:2b
Liszt, Adam (Hung. offi.)
influence on career of Liszt **7:**395:2a
Liszt, Cosima (w. of Wagner): *see* Wagner, Cosima
Liszt, Franz, *or* Ferenc Liszt (Hung. comp.) **7:**395:2a
association with
Brahms **2:**463:3b
Mahler **7:**700:2b
Paganini **9:**57:2b
Wagner **12:**447:2b
contribution to
musical forms **24:**566:2a *passim to* 599:2a
harmony **24:**524:2a
occasional music and choral composition **24:**614:1a
oratorio **8:**980:3a
program music **9:**721:1a
influence on Dvorak **4:**305:2b
liaison with Agoult **1:**152:3a
rivalry with Thalberg **11:**670:2a
use of cyclic form **3:**819:3b
Litai (Gr. myth. figures)
association with Ate **1:**663:2b
Litani, Nahr al-, *or* Leontes (riv., Leb.) **7:**397:1a
location *map* **22:**906
physiography of Lebanon **7:**226:3b; **22:**906:1b
Litani River (riv., S.Am.): *see* Maroni River
Litani River hydroelectric project (dam, Leb.)
Lebanon's resources **22:**908:1a
"Litauische Geschichten" (work by Sudermann): *see* "Excursion to Tilsit, The"
Litchfield (Conn., U.S.) **7:**397:1a
Litchfield, Paul Weeks (Am. indus.) **7:**397:1b
Litchfield House Compact (1835, Ire.-U.K.)
importance **21:**966:2a
Litchfield Law School (school, Litchfield, Conn., U.S.)
establishment by Reeve **9:**993:1a
litchi, *or* leechee, *or* lichi, *or* litchie chinensis, *or* lychee (fruit) **7:**397:2a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**137
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
literacy
major refs. in Language **22:**575:1b, 585:1a; Writing **29:**1032:1a
adult education **1:**110:3a
cultural evaluations **29:**1027:1a
historical roles
benefit of clergy and capital punishment **16:**812:2a
Enlightenment in France **19:**491:2a
folklore **19:**310:2a, 313:1b
medieval Europe **18:**23:1a
Protestantism **26:**232:2a, 236:1b
Reformation **18:**29:2b
special considerations
Chinese ideographs **16:**231:1b
Egyptian hieroglyphics **29:**1038:1a
specific societies
Latin America **18:**86:1a
Oceanic cultures **25:**132:2a
Russia before 1917 **18:**48:2a, 67:2b
Soviet Union after 1917 **18:**68:1b
Sung dynasty China **16:**106:1b
see also writing
"Literal Commentary on Genesis" (work by Augustine)
Christian mysticism **16:**332:1a
literal contract (law hist.)
role in Roman law **22:**921:2b
literal interpretation (bibl. crit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**850:2b
classification of hermeneutics **5:**874:3a
use by Luther **16:**295:1a
"Literarische Kunstwerk, Das" (work by Ingarden): *see* "Literary Work of Art, The"
"Literarishe monatshriftn" (literary mag.)
promotion of Yiddish literature **29:**1080:1a
"Literarne Listy" (Czech. mag.)
freedom movement **26:**448:2a
literary agent (publishing)
function and importance **26:**427:1a, 430:2b
Literary Arabic language: *see* Classical Arabic language
Literary Copyright Act (1842, U.K.)
introduction by Stanhope **11:**211:1b
literary criticism **7:**397:2b
major refs. in Criticism of the Arts **14:**103:1a; The Art of Literature **23:**203:1a
assessment of
ancient Greek literature **20:**356:2a
biblical literature **2:**196:1a; **14:**849:2a
Canadian literature **15:**531:1a
classical literature **27:**28:2b
comedy **23:**161:2b
drama **23:**157:2b
folk literature **19:**317:1a
French literature **19:**554:1b
German literature **20:**38:1a
Islamic literature **22:**64:1a
Italian literature **22:**160:1a
Latin literature **22:**853:1a
novel **23:**146:1b
prose nonfiction **23:**186:1a *passim to* 195:1b
short story **23:**147:2a
sublime **11:**342:3a
theatre **28:**515:1b
tragedy **23:**177:2a
critics and schools of criticism
Aristarchus of Samothrace **1:**554:1b
Aristophanes of Byzantium **1:**555:3a
Aristotle **14:**72:2a
Arnold **1:**580:1a
Dickens **17:**273:2b
Dryden **4:**238:3b; **18:**446:1b
Eliot **4:**451:3b
Horace **6:**58:1b
Johnson **22:**389:2b, 391:2a
Lemaître **7:**259:3a
Longinus **7:**468:3a
Russian socialist **28:**993:2a
Sainte-Beuve **10:**337:3a
Shakespeare **27:**267:1b
Sidney **10:**785:2a
Staël-Holstein **11:**198:1b
Taine **11:**507:1b
Zenodotus of Ephesus **12:**907:2a
structural principles
allegorical interpretation **23:**110:1b
authenticity **14:**136:1b
organic unity **8:**994:2b
prosody **23:**98:2a
rhetorical devices **26:**758:1b
theories **23:**87:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Literary Digest" (Am. mag.)
forerunner of "Reader's Digest" **26:**446:1b
literary genre
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**93:1a
constraints of
context of art **14:**148:2a
epic **20:**353:2a; **23:**105:1b
motion pictures **24:**424:1b
mythology **24:**710:2b
novel **23:**125:2b
prosody **23:**103:1a, 186:1b
romance **23:**119:2a
short story **23:**147:2a
opposition by organic unity theory **8:**994:3a
source in Greco-Roman tradition **23:**225:1a
Literary Guild (Am. bus.)
establishment of book clubs **2:**370:1b
"Literary History of Canada" (work by Frye)
development of Canadian literary criticism **15:**531:1a
"Literary History of the American Revolution" (work by Tyler)
discussed in biography **12:**84:2a
"Literary History of the Arabs" (work by Nicholson)
discussed in biography **8:**689:3b
"Literary Influence of Academies, The" (essay by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1:**580:3a
"Literary Lapses" (work by Leacock)
discussed in biography **7:**218:1b
literary prose (Chin. lit. genre): *see* ku-wen
Literary Research Association, *or* Wen-hsüeh yen-chiu hui (Chin. lit. org.)
importance to Chinese literature **16:**238:2b
Literary Revolution (Chin. hist.)
influence on educational system **18:**70:1b
literary scout (publishing)

role in book publishing **26:**430:2b
literary sketch (lit. genre) **7:**398:1a
origins of
biographical character sketches **23:**197:1b
short story **23:**147:2a
use in Latin-American Literature **22:**846:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Literary Society (Japanese thea.)
Western influence **17:**769:1a
"Literary Work of Art, The," *or* "Das literarische Kunstwerk" (work by Ingarden)
approach to aesthetics **1:**123:3a
literati painting (Chin. paint.): *see* wen-jen-hua
literati painting (Japanese paint.): *see* Nan-ga
literatura de la corda (Braz. ballads)
revival of chansons de geste **3:**89:1a
literature (art) **23:**86:1a; **7:**398:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
criticism: *see* literary criticism
evolvement in
allegory **1:**277:2b
dramatic literature **23:**152:1b
encyclopaedia **18:**270:2b
historiography **20:**559:1b
nonfiction prose **23:**185:2b
poetry **23:**94:1b
prayer books **26:**781:2a
romance novels **23:**119:2a
short story **23:**147:1b
form: *see* literary genre
formal training **14:**110:2a *passim to* 116:2a
history: *see* literature, history of Western
influence of Greek mythology **18:**791:2b
influence on
information processing **21:**557:1a
Renaissance painting **25:**359:1b
movements and trends
Baroque period **1:**911:2a
Classicism **3:**355:3b
Expressionism **4:**635:3a
folk literature **4:**861:3a
Jacobean Age **6:**463:1a
Naturalism **8:**559:3a
Realism **9:**974:1b
Romanticism **10:**161:1a
Symbolism **11:**458:1b
Oceanic cultures **25:**130:2b
religious literature: *see* religious literature
style **14:**141:1a *passim to* 150:2b
philosophic underpinnings **25:**697:2a *passim to* 708:2a
aesthetic principles **13:**13:1b, 14:1b
critical assessment **23:**203:1a
Existentialist influences **25:**613:2a
social pressures and influences **14:**117:1a
see also classical literature; writing; specific national literatures and regional literatures by name, *e.g.,* English literature; German literature
literature, history of Western **23:**224:1b
see also countries and national and regional literatures by name
"Literaturnaya Gazeta" (Sov. mag.)
constraints on publishing **26:**448:2a
litharenite (min.) **7:**398:2a
sandstones **24:**230:2a, *illus.* 229
litharge, *or* lithargite (min.) **7:**398:2a
lead compounds **7:**218:3a
production and uses **21:**404:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**33
Lithgow (N.S.W., Austr.) **7:**398:2a
Lithgow, William (Br. expl.) **7:**398:2b
lithia mica (min.): *see* lepidolite
lithification (min.) **7:**398:3a
occurrence in conglomerates and breccias **24:**227:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
lithiophilite (min.)
comparison with triphylite **11:**929:2a
description and properties **24:**135:1a
lithium, *or* Li (chem. element) **7:**398:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**944:1b, 946:2b, *table*
abundance and occurrence
Earth elements *table* **15:**925
lithiophilite and triphylite **24:**135:1a
origins **15:**920:2b
seawater *table* **15:**931
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
applications
psychiatric treatment **23:**968:2a, 970:2b
drug therapy **17:**538:2a
manic-depressive psychosis **7:**776:1a
psychopharmacology **9:**766:1b
rare-earth compounds purification **15:**1008:1b
organometallic compounds **15:**892:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
properties and structure
alkali metal characteristics **1:**273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
ion formation **24:**293:1b
isotopic composition *table* **14:**354
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds of lithium by name
lithium-6 (chem. isotope)
production of tritium **11:**933:3b
properties of lithium **7:**398:3b
lithium-7 (chem. isotope)
formation by electron capture **14:**360:1b, *illus.*
properties of lithium **7:**398:3b
lithium aluminum hydride (chem. compound)
properties **7:**398:3b
reducing agent **1:**304:1a; **15:**758:1b
lithium bromide (chem. compound)
properties **7:**399:1a
lithium-carbon monofluoride cell (battery)
description **18:**396:1a
lithium carbonate (chem. compound) **7:**399:1a
applications
drug therapy **17:**538:2a
manic-depression treatment **7:**399:1a; **9:**767:2a; **23:**962:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
lithium cell (battery)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**395:2b
lithium chloride (chem. compound)
drug therapy **17:**538:2a
lithium preparation **15:**947:1a
properties **7:**399:1a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

lithium fluoride (chem. compound)
properties **7:**399:1a
special states and negative temperature **28:**628:1b
lithium hydride (chem. compound)
properties and reactions **7:**398:3b
lithium hydroxide (chem. compound)
properties **7:**398:3b
lithium-iron sulfide cell (battery)
description **18:**395:2b
lithium-manganese dioxide cell (battery)
description **18:**395:2b
lithium secondary cell (battery)
development **18:**397:2b
lithium-sulfur dioxide cell (battery)
description **18:**396:1a
lithium-thionyl chloride cell (battery)
description **18:**396:1a
litho-offset (print.): *see* offset printing
Lithobiida, *or* Lithobiomorpha (insect): *see* stone centipede
Lithocarpus (plant genus)
characteristics and classification **13:**634:1a
Lithocarpus densiflorus (bot.): *see* tanbark oak
lithofacies, *or* lithologic facies (geol.)
definition **10:**599:3b
lithographic press: *see* printing press
lithography (print.) **7:**399:1b
major refs. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**76:1a; Printmaking **26:**119:2a, *illus.*
contribution by Toulouse-Lautrec **11:**869:3a
effect on poster making **9:**639:1b
invention by Senefelder **10:**633:2a
printing: *see* printing press
use in
caricature **15:**558:1b, *illus.* 560
printing **21:**561:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also offset printing; *and* individual artists by name, *e.g.,* Fantin-Latour, Henri; Redon, Odilon
lithologic facies (geol.): *see* lithofacies
lithology (geol.)
connection with permeability **26:**848:2a
formation of waterfalls **12:**521:1b
sedimentation during Devonian Period **19:**807:1b
stratification of rocks **19:**750:1a
lithology (med. hist.)
development of urology **12:**207:3b
Lithomat (phototypesetter)
invention by Higonnet and Moyroud **26:**77:2a
Lithophaga (mollusk): *see* date mussel
lithophane, *or* Berlin transparency (porcelain) **7:**400:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
lithophile element (geochem.)
affinity for silicate **24:**141:1b
lithophone (mus. instru.): *see* stone chimes
lithophysa (geol.): *see* stone bubble
lithopone (pigment) **7:**400:1b
use in paints **21:**319:1b
Lithops, *or* flowering stone, *or* living stone (bot.) **7:**400:2a
Lithosiinae (insect): *see* footman moth
lithosol (soil)
characteristics **13:**846:2a
Lithospermum canescens (bot.): *see* yellow puccoon
Lithospermum officinale (bot.): *see* gromwell
lithosphere (geol.)
affected by
plate tectonics **9:**506:1a; **19:**38:1b; **25:**883:1b
tides **23:**841:2a
climatic considerations **3:**386:2a
role in Cambrian Period **19:**787:2b
structure of Earth **17:**579:2a
see also Earth's crust; Earth's mantle; geochemical cycle; mineral; oceanic lithosphere; rock
lithostatic pressure (physical sci.)
effect on mining methods **21:**342:1a
increase of rate **24:**210:2a
stress on rock **9:**686:1a
lithotroph, *or* lithotrophy (biol.)
classification **8:**837:2b
nutritional type **25:**51:1a
Lithuania, *or* Lietuva, *or* Lietuvos Tarybu Socialistine Respublika, *or* Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Litovskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Litva (rep., U.S.S.R.) **7:**400:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1058:2a
history
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5:**212:2b
leadership of
Basanavicius **1:**931:1a
Merkys **8:**38:1a
Smetona **10:**891:1b
Memel dispute **7:**1039:1a
role of
Baltic entente **1:**847:1a
Baltic States **1:**848:1b; **28:**1045:1a
Gorbachev **5:**367:3a
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7:**400:3b
Kaunas **6:**767:1a
Livonia **7:**417:3b
U.S.S.R. **28:**1007:1b
Vilnius dispute **12:**377:1b
World War I **29:**978:1b
World War II **29:**989:2b
religion
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**846:2a
Judaism **4:**448:1b; **22:**424:2b
Lithuania, Grand Duchy of (hist. state) **7:**400:3b
conflict with Teutonic Order **11:**661:3a
leadership of
Jadwiga **6:**468:1a
Sigismund II Augustus **10:**795:2a
relations with
Poland **25:**941:2a *passim to* 946:2a; *maps* **18:**610, **18:**611, **18:**612
Prussia **9:**751:3b
Russia **28:**971:1a
religion **17:**841:1a
role in
Battle of the Vorskla River **12:**432:3b
Livonian War **7:**418:1b
Union of Lublin **7:**535:2b
rule over
Kiev **22:**511:1a
Ukraine **12:**111:1b
Vilnius **21:**755:2b
Volhynia **12:**422:2b
Lithuanian (people)
relationship to Balt **1:**846:3a
Lithuanian language, *or* Lietuviu Kalba **7:**401:2a
characteristics **22:**602:2b
classification **1:**847:2a
linguistic affinities with Latvian **7:**186:3b
study by Buga **2:**610:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lithuanian literature **7:**401:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1060:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual authors, *e.g.,* Kreve-Mickievicius, Vincas
Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuania
litigation (law)
major ref. in The Profession and Practice of Law **22:**861:2b
litigation bond
surety bonding **21:**684:1a
Litke, Fyodor Petrovich, Graf (Russ. polar expl.) **7:**401:3b
litmus (chem.) **7:**402:1a
use in titration **11:**805:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Litocranius walleri (gazelle): *see* gerenuk
Litomatix truncatellus (insect)
polyembryony **10:**817:2b; **21:**661:1b
Litopterna, *or* Litoptern order (paleon.) **7:**402:1b
classification of mammals **23:**393:1a, 395:2b, *chart*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 242; 313
Litoral, Cordillera del (mt. range, Venez.)
physiography of Caracas **15:**550:1b
Litostomatea (protozoan class)
annotated classification **26:**288:2a
litotes (rhetoric) **7:**402:2a
figure of speech **11:**80:2b
Litovskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuania
LITR (nuclear reactor): *see* Low-Intensity Test Reactor
litre (unit of meas.) **7:**402:2a
metric system **23:**788:2b, *table* 789
work of Guillaume **5:**551:3b
"Litsevoy svod" (Russ. lit. work)
place in Russian literature **26:**964:2b
litter, *or* palanquin (bed) **7:**402:2a
litter (trash)
problems of refuse disposal **26:**395:1a
littera da brevi (calligraphy): *see*

cancellaresca corsiva
littera textualis formata (calligraphy): *see* Textura
litterae curiosius scriptae (Lat. lit.)
development by Pliny the Younger **9:**521:2b
"Litterarische fantasien en kritieken" (work by Busken Huet)
discussed in biography **2:**678:1a
"Littérature" (Fr. lit. mag.)
contribution by Breton **2:**504:2a
"littérature enfantine en France dans la seconde moitié du XIX siècle, La" (work by Latzarus)
French children's literature **23:**218:2b
littérature engagée (Fr. lit. term) **7:**402:2b
littérature québecoise: *see* French literature
Littérature Wallonne, Société de (Belg. lit. soc.)
establishment of Walloon literature **12:**474:3b
Little, Arthur D. (Am. chem. engin.)
contribution to chemical engineering **18:**418:2b
influence on Royal Little **7:**402:3a
Little, Malcolm (Am. leader): *see* Malcolm X
Little, Royal (Am. businessman) **7:**402:3a
Little Alfold, *or* Danubian Lowland, *or* Kis-Alföld, *or* Little Hungarian Plain, *or* Podunajská Lowland (basin, Eur.) **7:**402:3a
location *map* **16:**907
physiography of
Czechoslovakia **3:**836:2a; **16:**908:1b
Hungary **6:**155:1b; **20:**693:1b
settlement patterns **20:**695:1b
Little America (U.S. base, Antarc.) **7:**403:1a
explorations by Byrd **2:**694:2a
"Little America" (book by Byrd)
discussed in biography **2:**694:3a
Little Andaman (isl., India)
Andamanese language **1:**381:3a
location **21:**148:1a
Little Ararat, *or* Kucuk Agri Dagi (mt. peak, Tur.)
peak of Ararat **1:**518:1b
Little Armenia, *or* Armenia Minor, *or* Lesser Armenia (medieval king., As.) **7:**403:1a
art **25:**349:2b
capital at Anazarbus **1:**376:3b
conquest by Mamluks **7:**750:3a
expansion into Cilicia **3:**319:3a; **1:**565:2a
history of Armenian Catholic Church **1:**566:3a
reign of Levon I **7:**310:3a
little auk (bird): *see* dovekie
Little Barrier Island (is., N.Z.) **7:**403:1b
Little Bear, The (constellation): *see* Ursa Minor
little bee-eater, *or* Melittophagus pusillus (bird)
relationship with aardvarks **15:**87:2b
Little Belt Mountains (mts., Mont., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
segment of Rocky Mountains **24:**998:2b, *illus.* 997, 999
Little Bighorn, Battle of the, *or* Custer Massacre, *or* Custer's Last Stand (U.S. hist.) **7:**403:1b
Custer and U.S. 7th Cavalry defeat **3:**811:1a
role of Gall **5:**86:3b
Sioux victory **10:**842:2a
Little Bighorn River (riv., Mont.-Wyo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**183
little blue heron, *or* Florida caerulea, *or* Hydranassa caerulea (bird)
description **5:**883:3b
little blue penguin, *or* Eudyptula minor, *or* fairy penguin
size **9:**258:3a; **15:**20:1b, *illus.*
little bluebill (bird): *see* lesser scaup
little bluestem, *or* Andropogon scoparius (bot.)
description **2:**302:3a
"Little Book for Little Children, A" (work by T. W.)
place in children's literature **23:**211:1b
"Little Book of Eternal Wisdom" (work by Suso)
discussed in biography **11:**417:1a
"Little Book of Western Verse, A" (work by Field)
discussed in biography **4:**763:3a
Little Boy (bomb)
dropped on Hiroshima **29:**576:2b
Little Brothers of Jesus and Little Sisters of Jesus (Roman Cath. congregations) **7:**403:2b
Little Brothers of Mary (Roman Cath. congregation): *see* Marist Brother
little brown bat, *or* Myotis lucifugus
description **2:**561:1a, *illus.*
longevity **23:**415:1a
"Little Caesar" (Am. film)
role of Robinson **10:**112:3a
Little Caucasus, *or* Lesser Caucasus, *or* Maly Kavkaz (mt. range, U.S.S.R.) **7:**403:2b
physiography of
Armenian S.S.R. **28:**1067:1a
Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1072:2b
Caucasus Mountains **28:**1063:1b
Georgian S.S.R. **28:**1075:2b
Transcaucasia **11:**894:2b
see also Great Caucasus
Little Cayman (is., W.I.)
geography of Cayman Islands **2:**980:3b; **29:**781:2a
little chief hare (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Little Climatic Optimum (geol.): *see* early Medieval Warm Period
little club moss (bot.): *see* spike moss
little coatimundi, *or* mountain coatimundi, *or* Nasuella olivacea (mammal)
characteristics **3:**410:3b
Little Colorado River (riv., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
physiography of Arizona **29:**397:1b
little crake, *or* Porzana parva (bird)
description **3:**707:2a, *illus.*
Little Cripple (Braz. sculp. and arch.): *see* Aleijadinho
Little Crow (Sioux leader)
role in Santee Sioux uprising **10:**842:1b
Little Cumbrae (isl., U.K.)
location, population, and size **3:**789:2a
Little Desert (desert, Austr.)
physiography of Australia **14:**465:2b
Little Dipper, The (constellation): *see* Ursa Minor
Little Domesday (Eng. hist.)
volume of Domesday Book **4:**161:3a
"Little Dorrit" (novel by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17:**271:2a
place in English literature **18:**455:1a
"Little Drummer Girl, The" (work by Le Carré)
discussed in biography **7:**214:1b
Little Dvina River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Northern Dvina River
little egret, *or* Egretta garzetta (bird)
description **4:**389:1b
Little Egypt (Am. dancer)
influence on burlesque **2:**655:3b
little elephant, *or* Pedicularis groenlandica (bot.)
description **7:**513:2b
Little Elobey, *or* Elobey Chico (is., Equat.Guin.)
geography of Equatorial Guinea **29:**873:1a
Little Entente (Balkan hist.) **7:**403:3a
negotiations by Benes **2:**98:3b
role in history of
Austria **14:**517:2a
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1a
European diplomacy **21:**763:2a
House of Habsburg **20:**471:1b
Romania **26:**930:1a
Yugoslavia **29:**1110:2b
little epic (poetry): *see* epyllion
"Little Eyolf" (play by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6:**228:3a
Little Falls (waterfalls, Minn., U.S.): *see* Minnehaha Falls
Little Flower, The (Roman Cath. nun): *see* Theresa of Lisieux, Saint
"Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi," *or* "Fioretto di San Francesco" (It. lit.)
place in Italian literature **22:**154:2a
"Little Foxes, The" (work by Hellman)
discussed in biography **5:**817:1a
Little Galleries of the Photo-Secession, *or* 291 (N.Y. gallery)
association with Stieglitz **11:**267:3b
design by Steichen **11:**236:3a
role in
Dada movement **3:**842:3b
history of photography **25:**772:2a
"Little Genesis" (pseudepigraphal work): *see* "Jubilees, Book of"
little grebe, *or* dabchick, *or* Tachybaptus ruficollis (bird)
description **5:**451:2b
little gull, *or* Larus minutus (bird)
description **5:**566:1b
Little House (mon., India)
location in Arrah **1:**585:2b
Little House of Divine Providence (hosp., Valdocco, It.)
establishment by Cottolengo **3:**670:3a
"Little House" series (work by Wilder)
place in children's literature **23:**215:1b
Little Hungarian Plain (basin, Eur.): *see* Little Alfold
Little Hunting Creek Plantation (mansion, Mt. Vernon, Va., U.S.)
origin of Mount Vernon **8:**374:2b
Little Ice Age, *or* Neoglacial Age (geochronology)
history of climatic change **16:**494:1a
ice age **6:**230:2b
Mendenhall Glacier **8:**8:3a
oceans **25:**163:2a
Sub-Atlantic Climatic Interval **19:**874:2a
Little Jazz (Am. mus.): *see* Eldridge, David Roy
Little Kabylia, *or* Kabylie des Babors, *or* Petite Kabylie (reg., Alg.)
climatic conditions **13:**74:1a
inclusion in Kabylie **6:**673:2b
Little Karoo, *or* Karroo, *or* Klein Karoo, *or* Southern Karroo, *or* Suiderlik Karoo (plat., S.Af.) **7:**403:3a
little-leaf linden (bot.): *see* small-leaf linden
Little League (baseball) **7:**403:3b
development of amateur baseball **28:**122:2a
headquarters in Williamsport **12:**683:1a
see also Little League World Series
Little League World Series (baseball)
description **12:**757:3b
little lentil (bot.): *see* lentejilla
"Little Lord Fauntleroy" (novel by Burnett)
discussed in biography **2:**660:1b
little magazine (period.) **7:**404:1a
Little Maginot Line (fortification)
use by Czechoslovakia **29:**582:2b
Little Minch (chan., U.K.)
location *map* **29:**8
relationship to The Minch **8:**151:1b
Little Miquelon (is., Can.): *see* Langlade
Little Missouri River (riv., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Little Mo (Am. athlete): *see* Connolly, Maureen Catherine
"Little Musgrave" (ballad)
theme of crime **23:**118:2b
"Little Nemo in Slumberland" (comic strip)
creation by McCay **15:**565:1a
Little Ob (riv., U.S.S.R.)
section of Ob River **14:**289:2a
see also Great Ob
Little Octobrist (Sov. org.)
association with Komsomol **6:**945:3a
Little Ones, Theatre of the (It. thea. co.)
contribution to puppetry **26:**456:1b
Little Oratory, Brotherhood of the (Roman Cath. confraternity)
association with Oratorians **8:**980:1a
"Little Orphan Annie" (comic strip by Gray)
discussed in biography **5:**437:2a
little owl, *or* Athene noctua (bird) **7:**404:2a
reproduction and development **15:**76:2a
Little Pai-in t'ai-lai (China): *see* T'ung-liao Chen
Little Parliament (Eng. hist.): *see* Barebones Parliament
little people: *see* dwarfism; midget
Little Placentia (Nfd., Can.): *see* Argentia
Little Poison (Am. athlete): *see* Waner, Lloyd James
Little Poland, *or* Malopolska (hist. reg., Pol.)
Polish history **9:**554:2a; **25:**940:1b *passim to* 953:2b
Little Poland Uplands, *or* Wyzyna Malopolska (geog. reg., Pol.) **7:**404:2b
major ref. in Poland **25:**934:1b
location *map* **25:**932
physiography **9:**552:3a
"Little Pretty Pocket-Book, A" (work by Newbery)
origin of the term "baseball" **28:**119:1b
significance in children's literature **23:**211:2a
"Little Prince, The," *or* "Le Petit Prince" (work by Saint-Exupéry)
place in children's literature **23:**219:2b
little red book (ed. by Lin Biao): *see* "Quotations from Chairman Mao"
Little Red School House (educ. program)
work of Irwin **6:**394:2a
Little Rest (R.I., U.S.): *see* Kingston
"Little Review" (mag.)
development as little magazine **7:**404:1b
Little Rock (Ark., U.S.) **7:**404:3a
capital of Arkansas **29:**310:2b, 311:2b
location *maps* **29:**155, 176
school integration conflict **4:**405:3b; **29:**261:2b
Little Rocky Mountains (mts., Mont., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**183
Little Saint Bernard Pass, *or* Col du Petit-Saint-Bernard, *or* Colle del Piccolo San Bernardo (pass, Alps, Eur.) **7:**405:1a
Little Schools of Port-Royal (school, Paris, Fr.)
founding by Duvergier de Haurame **18:**34:1b
"Little Soldier, The" (film by Godard)
discussed in biography **5:**320:3b
"Little Spinner in Carolina Cotton Mill" (photograph by Hine)
discussed in biography **5:**936:2a
little spotted kiwi, *or* Apteryx oweni (bird)
description **6:**900:3a
little striped skunk (mammal): *see* spotted skunk
Little Tennessee River (riv., U.S.) **7:**405:1b
little tern (bird): *see* least tern
Little Thames (Ont., Can.): *see* Stratford
little theatre (Am. thea. movement) **7:**405:1b
importance in literature **13:**418:1a
role of
Ames **1:**338:2a
Koch **6:**926:1a
Little Theatre (thea., Paris, Fr.)
presentations of puppet shows **26:**455:2a
Little Tobago, *or* Bird of Paradise

Island (isl., Tr. and Tob.)
location **29:**783:2b
"Little Town, The," *or* "Dos Shtetl" (work by Asch)
discussed in biography **1:**617:2a
"Little Town, The," *or* "Die kleine Stadt" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography **7:**781:1b
little tramp (clown figure)
creation by Chaplin **3:**94:2a; **3:**402:3a
Little Turtle (chief of the Miami) **7:**405:2a
role in Battle of Fallen Timbers **4:**668:2a
Little Walter (Am. mus.): *see* Jacobs, Little Walter
Little War Gods (Am. Indian culture heroes): *see* Twins
little water opossum (mammal): *see* thick-tailed opossum
Little White House, The (Roosevelt residence, Warm Springs, Ga., U.S.)
facade *illus.* **12:**498
"Little Willie" (Br. tank)
development of armoured vehicles **29:**584:1a
Little Wolf (Cheyenne war chief)
association with Dull Knife **4:**265:1a
little wolf (mammal): *see* coyote
"Little Women" (novel by Alcott)
discussed in biography **1:**229:2b
place in children's literature **23:**213:2b
Little Wonder (Eng. boxer): *see* Sayers, Tom
"Little World of Don Camillo, The" (film)
role of Cervi **3:**41:1b
"Little World of the Past, The," *or* "Piccolo mondo antico" (novel by Fogazzaro)
discussed in biography **4:**857:3b
place in Italian literature **22:**159:2b; **23:**143:1b
Little Zab River (riv., As.)
major ref. in Zab River **12:**881:1b
Tigris River System **14:**261:2b, 263:1b, *illus.* 262
littleneck clam: *see* northern quahog
Littler, William (Eng. pottery mfr.)
contribution to Longton Hall porcelain **7:**470:1b
use of overglaze pottery colours **17:**120:2a
Little's diplegia (path.)
forms of cerebral palsy **3:**37:3a
Littleton (Pa., U.S.): *see* Bradford
Littleton, Mark (Am. au. and states.): *see* Kennedy, John Pendleton
Littleton, Sir Thomas, *or* Sir Thomas Luttelton, *or* Sir Thomas Lyttelton (Br. jur.) **7:**405:2b
"Littleton on Tenures," *or* "Treatise on Tenures" (work by Littleton)
discussed in biography **7:**405:2b
Littlewood, Joan Maud (Br. thea. dir.) **7:**405:3a
role in British theatre **28:**551:2b
Litton Industries, Inc. (Am. co.) **7:**405:3b
littoral organism (biol.)
reproduction of organisms in biosphere
littoral tradition, South American (prehist. cultural period)
cultural development of the Americas **24:**986:2b
littoral zone, *or* intertidal zone (marine ecology) **7:**406:1a
deposition of sediments **24:**224:1b
division of coastal zones **14:**1028:2a
lacustrine ecosystem **7:**91:2a
lake environment changes **22:**554:2b
living things **14:**984:2b
role of bivalves **24:**306:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Littorina (mollusk genus)
damage to coastlines **24:**315:1a
life cycle of snails **24:**314:1a
Littorina littoralis (mollusk)
life cycle of gastropods **24:**314:1a
Littorina littorea (mollusk): *see* common periwinkle
Littorina neritoides (mollusk)
evolutionary patterns of gastropods **24:**314:1a
Littorina saxatilis (mollusk)
breeding habits **9:**296:1a; **24:**314:1b
Littorinacea (mollusk superfam.)
gastropod classification **24:**319:2b
Littorinidae (mollusk fam.): *see* periwinkle
"Littré" (Fr. dict.): *see* "Dictionnaire de la langue française"
Littré, Maximilien-Paul-Émile (Fr. lexicographer) **7:**406:1b
compilation of "Dictionnaire de la langue français" **4:**79:1b
history of dictionaries **18:**280:1b
Lituites (paleon.) **7:**406:2a
litungu (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13:**134:2a
liturgical chant (mus.): *see* plainchant
liturgical colours
major ref. in Christianity **16:**308:1b
liturgical dance
religious symbolism **16:**293:1b; **26:**595:2b
liturgical drama (medieval drama) **7:**406:2a
development in
Elizabethan drama **23:**172:1a
French literature **19:**542:2a
Western theatre **28:**535:2a
evolvement from trope **11:**942:3b
influence on
mystery play **23:**155:2b
Shakespeare **27:**253:2b
theatrical production **8:**412:2b; **28:**567:1b, *illus.*
see also miracle play; morality play; mystery play
liturgical hours: *see* divine office
Liturgical Movement (Christian churches) **7:**406:2b
liturgical music, *or* church music **7:**406:3b
Africanization of Christian hymns **24:**640:2a
contribution by
Bach **14:**539:2a, 541:2b
Boyce **2:**445:1b
Buxtehude **2:**690:1a
Byrd **2:**695:2a
Cherubini **3:**175:2b
Croce **3:**744:1a
Croft **3:**745:3a
Dufay **4:**258:2b
Palestrina **9:**83:1a
Pérotin **9:**302:2a
Pothier **9:**643:1a
Purcell **9:**805:3b
Tallis **11:**524:3a
Taverner **11:**582:2b
Telemann **11:**612:2b
Tye **12:**83:2a
Vivaldi **12:**408:1b
development in
Byzantine history **15:**399:2b
Middle Ages **24:**552:1a
Sumerian music **24:**501:1b
expression in
antiphon **1:**462:3b
Byzantine chant **2:**698:3b
cantata **2:**814:1a
cantillation **2:**816:2b
chorale prelude **3:**265:3b
Coptic chant **3:**615:2a
Ethiopian chant **4:**580:2b
Gallican chant **5:**91:3a
Gregorian chant **5:**476:2b
Passion music **9:**187:1b
requiem mass **9:**1036:2b
Sarum chant **10:**461:3a
troparion **11:**942:3a
form
choir **3:**257:1a
choral music **24:**610:2b
musical rhythm **24:**513:2a
religious elements
experience **26:**581:2b
symbolism **26:**596:1b
use of percussion instruments **24:**653:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
liturgical poetry
place in Byzantine literature **20:**358:1a
liturgy (rel.)
Christian **16:**262:1b, 264:2a, 291:2b
Eastern Orthodox **17:**843:2b
passim to 853:1a; **26:**777:2a
Judaic influence **14:**847:1b
Protestant **26:**234:1a
Anglican **26:**247:2a
Lutheran **26:**241:2a
Reformed and Presbyterian **26:**245:2a
Roman Catholic **16:**270:2a; **26:**906:2b, 912:2a
Vatican II reforms **12:**280:3b
expression of
mystery **25:**686:1a
religious experience **26:**581:2b
role of
Cyprian **3:**827:2b
Luther **23:**369:2b
prophets **17:**429:2b
significance in medieval French society **19:**461:2a
Taoism **28:**402:2b
use of
Agnus Dei **1:**151:2a
colour **26:**595:1b
prayer **26:**785:1b
specialized language **22:**574:1b
vestments **26:**830:1b
Liturgy of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Catechumens, Liturgy of the
liturgy of the hours: *see* divine office
lituus (curve)
equation **19:**909:2b; *illus.* **11:**102
lituus (mus. instru.)
early trumpet **24:**691:2b
Litva (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Lithuania
Litvinov (indus. commune, Czech.) **7:**407:1b
location *map* **16:**907
Litvinov, Maksim Maksimovich, *or* Meir Walach (Sov. dipl.) **7:**407:2a
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact controversy **5:**212:2a
role in history of the Soviet Union **28:**1006:2a
Litwos (Pol. writ.): *see* Sienkiewicz, Henryk Adam Alexander Pius
Liu, Lin-Gun (Austr. geophys.)
study of Earth's interior **17:**602:2b
Liu An (Chin. nobleman): *see* Huai-nan-tzu
Liu Ao, *or* Ch'eng-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
role in Chinese history **16:**77:1b
Wang Mang's rise to power **12:**486:3a
Liu Bei (emp. of Shu-Han dynasty): *see* Liu Pei
Liu Binyan (Chin. au.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Liu Bocheng, *or* Liu Po-ch'eng (Chin. gen.)
role in Chinese history **16:**138:1b, 142:1a
Liu Chao, *or* Ho-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
role in Chinese history **16:**77:2b
Liu Ch'e (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Wu-ti
Liu Chi (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kao-tsu
Liu Ch'i (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Ching-Ti
Liu Chi-nu, *or* Wu-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu Chih (Chin. Muslim schol.)
contribution to Islamic world **22:**128:2b
Liu Chih, *or* Huan-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu Chih-chi (Chin. hist.)
role in historiography **20:**562:2a
Liu Chin, *or* Liu Jin (Chin. offi.) **7:**407:3a
role in Chinese history **16:**113:1a
Liu Chin Tsao (Chin. writ.)
compilation of encyclopaedia **18:**276:2a
Liu-chou, *or* Liuzhou, *or* Ma-p'ing, *or* Maping (China) **7:**407:3b
Kwangsi region **7:**54:1b; **16:**183:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Liu Chuang (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Ming Ti
Liu Chüeh (Chin. offi. and paint.)
style of landscape painting **17:**695:1a
Liu Chün, *or* Hsiao-wu ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu E, *or* Liu O, *or* T'ieh-yun (Chin. writ.) **7:**408:1a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**238:1b
Liu Fu, *or* Chao-ti, *or* Liu Fu-ling (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**222
role in Chinese history **16:**77:1a
Liu Hei-t'a (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **16:**88:1a
Liu Heng (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Wen-ti
Liu Hsieh (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
Liu Hsieh, *or* Hsien-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu-hsien (Chin. au.): *see* P'u Sung-ling
Liu Hsin, *or* Ai-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
role in Chinese history **16:**77:1b
Liu Hsiu (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kuang-wu Ti
Liu Hsüan (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Keng-shih
Liu Hsun (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Hsüan Ti
Liu Hui (Chin. math.)
commentary on the "Nine Chapters" **23:**633C:2b
Liu Hung, *or* Ling-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu I (Chin. math.)
root extraction of polynomial equations **23:**633D:1b
Liu I, *or* Pei-hsiang hou, *or* Shao-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu I-fu, *or* Shao-ti, *or* Ying-yang wang (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu I-lung, *or* Ching-ti, *or* Wen-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu Jin (Chin. eunuch): *see* Liu Chin
Liu K'ai-ch'u (Chin. sculp.)
contribution to Chinese sculpture **17:**701:1a
Liu K'an (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* P'ing Ti
Liu Keng-shih, *or* Huai-yang wang, *or* Liu Hsüan (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
role in Chinese history **16:**77:2b
Liu K'un-i, *or* Liu Kunyi (Chin. offi.) **7:**408:1b
role in Boxer Rebellion **16:**129:2b
Liu-li-ch'ang Market (market, Peking, China)
business districts of Peking **25:**475:1a
Liu-lin (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1a, *map* 65
Liu Lung, *or* Shang-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu Ngim Kong (Chin-Mal. pol.)
association with Yap Ah Loy **12:**821:1a
Liu O (Chin. writ.): *see* Liu E
Liu-p'an Mountains, *or* Liu-p'an Shan, *or* Liupan Shan (mts., China) **7:**408:2a
geography of
Ningsia **16:**216:1a
Shensi **16:**222:2b
location *map* **16:**41
Liu-p'an-shui (China)

place in Kweichow **16:**198:2b
Liu Pang (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kao-tsu
Liu Pao, *or* Shun-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu Pei, *or* Chao-lieh ti, *or* Hsien Chu, *or* Liu Bei (emp. of Shu-Han dynasty) **7:**408:2b
aid from Chu-ko Liang **3:**294:2b
emperor *list* **3:**223
role in Chinese history **16:**78:1a
Liu Pien (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu Pin-yen (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**240:1a
Liu Ping, *or* Ch'ung-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu Ping-chi (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Hsüan Ti
Liu Po-ch'eng (Chin. gen.): *see* Liu Bocheng
Liu River (riv., China)
Hung-shui River tributaries **6:**152:2a
Liu Shan, *or* Hou-chu, *or* Ssu-kung (emp. of Shu-Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu Shaoqi, *or* Liu Shao-ch'i (Chin. states.) **7:**408:3a
association with
Deng Xiaoping **4:**11:3a
Mao Zedong **23:**514:2b
removal during Cultural Revolution **3:**783:3a
role in Chinese history **16:**144:1b
passim to 151:1b
succession by Lin Biao **7:**367:1b
Liu Shih (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Yüan-ti
Liu-Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**223
influence on Japan **22:**305:2a
role in Six Dynasties period **16:**83:1b
Liu Ta (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Chang Ti
Liu-t'iao Pien (wall, China): *see* Willow Palisade
Liu Tsuan, *or* Chih-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu Tsung-chou (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16:**661:1a
Liu Tsung-yüan, *or* Liu Zongyuan (Chin. au.) **7:**409:2b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16:**235:2a
T'ang dynasty arts **16:**94:2a
history of Kwangsi **16:**184:1b
Liu-Tung Bridge (bridge, China)
use of timber decks **15:**320:2a
Liu Tzu-yeh, *or* Ch'ien Fei-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu-wan (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Liu Wu-chou (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **16:**88:1b
Liu Yi-ch'ing (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
Liu Yin (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16:**660:2a
Liu Ying, *or* Hui-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Kao-hou **6:**728:2b
role in Chinese history **16:**76:2a
Liu Yu, *or* An-ti (emp. of Han dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Liu Yü, *or* Ming-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
role in Eastern Chin dynasty **3:**218:3b
Liu Yüan (Chin. schol. and sculp.)
work on temple deities **17:**692:1b
Liu Yüan (ruler of China) **7:**409:3a
role in Hsiung-nu invasions **6:**102:3b; **16:**83:1a
Liu Yung-fu (Chin. rebel)
role in Vietnamese history **16:**128:1a
Liu Zongyuan (Chin. au.): *see* Liu Tsung-yüan
Liubech (U.S.S.R.)
history of Russia **28:**969:2b
Liubertsy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lyubertsy
Liubimov, Yury Petrovich (Sov. thea. dir.): *see* Lyubimov, Yury
Liudolf, *or* Ludolf (duke of Swabia) **7:**409:3a
campaign against Adalbert and Berengar **1:**76:1b
opposition to Otto I **9:**2:2a
Liudolfing (Ger. hist.)
role in medieval German history **20:**70:2a
Liudolfing dynasty (Ger. hist.): *see* Saxon dynasty
Liudprand (Lombard k.): *see* Liutprand
Liudprand of Cremona (Lombard bp.): *see* Liutprand of Cremona
Liukiang (China): *see* Chaisha
Liupan Shan (mts., China): *see* Liu-p'an Mountains
Liutiaobian (wall, China): *see* Willow Palisade
Liutici (people)
practice of Slavic religion **18:**782:2b
Liutprand, *or* Liudprand, *or* Liutprando (Lombard k.) **7:**409:3b
administration of kingdom **22:**187:1a
history of Lombardy **22:**245:1b
influence on Lombard reign **7:**454:1b
Liutprand of Cremona, *or* Liudprand of Cremona (Lombard bp.) **7:**410:1a
Liuva (Visigothic k.)
relationship to Leovigild **7:**286:1a
Liuzhou (China): *see* Liu-chou
Liv (people): *see* Livonian
Livadia, Treaty of (Sino-Russ. relations)
place in Chinese history **16:**127:2a
Livadiya Palace (bldg., Yalta, U.S.S.R.)
site of Yalta Conference **12:**808:3a, *illus.*
live-bearer, *or* Poeciliidae (fish) **7:**410:1b
reproduction in spiny-finned fish **19:**251:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
live-forever (bot.): *see* houseleek
live oak (bot.) **7:**410:2a
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **28:**882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Live or Die" (work by Sexton)
discussed in biography **10:**675:3a
live-roller conveyor
power drive **3:**592:2b
lively arts
classification of the arts **14:**100:1b
Livens, Johannis (Du. paint.): *see* Lievens, Jan
liver (anat.) **7:**410:2b
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**284:2b, *illus.* 278, 280
ancient symbolism **25:**87:2a, *illus.*
diseases and disorders **17:**308:2b
atrophy **1:**682:2b
cancer **15:**536:2b, 539:2a
childhood disease **16:**11:1a
cyst formation **3:**832:1b
fascioliasis **4:**691:1b
lymphatic system disorders **17:**248:1a
metabolic disorders **23:**1005:1b
treatment by natural regeneration **17:**349:2b
urinalysis **17:**253:2a
function in digestion **17:**292:1a
function of hepatic vein **5:**858:1a
growth **20:**362:2b
compensatory hypertrophy **20:**368:1a
development from endoderm **20:**404:2a
embryology **20:**417:2a
pregnancy **26:**670:1a
nutritional value **25:**58:1b
physiology **28:**671:1b
circulatory system **16:**399:1b
blood chemistry **15:**127:1b
embryonic red blood cell production **2:**291:3b
metabolism of
alcohol **13:**205:2b
drugs **17:**532:1a
erythropoietinogen **28:**679:2a
glucose **14:**911:2b
respiration **26:**732:1b
research by Bernard **2:**147:1a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also parts and products of the liver (bile; hepatocyte; Kupffer cell; liver sinusoid); diseases of the liver (cirrhosis; clonorchiasis; fatty liver; hepatitis; hepatorenal syndrome; jaundice); *and* treatment of liver disease (liver function test; liver transplant)
liver cell (anat.): *see* hepatocyte
liver fluke, *or* Fasciola hepatica (flatworm)
cause of fascioliasis **4:**691:1b; **19:**295:2b; **21:**548:1a
description **4:**849:1a, *illus.* 848
parasitism **14:**993:2b
liver function test (med.) **7:**411:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Bromsulphalein test; galactose tolerance test
"Liver Is the Cock's Comb, The" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5:**374:3a, *illus.*
liver rot (disease)
caused by liver fluke **4:**849:1b
liver sinusoid, *or* hepatic capillary (anat.)
association with portal vein **9:**624:3a
function in
blood formation **15:**129:1a
human liver **17:**285:1b
see also Kupffer cell
liver transplant
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28:**748:1b
description **11:**899:2a
Liverdun, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
influenced by Charles III **3:**115:3a
liverleaf (plant): *see* Hepatica
Livermore (Calif., U.S.) **7:**411:1b
Liverpool (N.S., Can.) **7:**411:2a
location *map* **15:**460
Liverpool (Mers., U.K.) **7:**411:2b
development of harbours **28:**765:1a
history of World War II **29:**994:2a
importance to Merseyside **8:**43:1a
location *map* **29:**6
manufacture of
Liverpool delft **7:**412:1b
Liverpool porcelain **7:**412:2a
Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, 1st earl of, Baron Hawkesbury of Hawkesbury (Br. pol.) **7:**411:3a
Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2nd earl of, Baron Hawkesbury of Hawkesbury (pr.min. of U.K.) **7:**411:3b
association with
Canning **2:**805:2b
Palmerston **9:**94:3a
Peel **9:**237:2a
history of United Kingdom **29:**76:2b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
Liverpool and Manchester Railway (Br. ry.)
contribution by Stephenson **11:**253:2a
history of
British Railways **2:**531:3b
Liverpool **7:**411:2b
transportation technology **28:**470:2a
Liverpool Crater (crater, N.Terr., Austr.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Liverpool delft (pottery) **7:**412:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Liverpool Museums (museum, Liverpool, Mers., U.K.)
services **24:**482:1a
Liverpool porcelain **7:**412:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Liverpool Triangle (trade)
international trade **7:**411:2b
liverwort, *or* Hepaticae, *or* Hepatopsida (plant) **7:**412:2a
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15:**256:1b, *illus.* 254
annotated classification **25:**881:2a
characteristics and classification **2:**588:3b; **25:**868:2b
reproductive system **26:**615:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
livery company (trade assoc.) **7:**412:3a
history of heraldry **20:**504:2b
"Lives" (Czech. lit.)
significance **16:**902:1a
"Lives" (work by Vasari)
account of Ghirlandajo **5:**241:3b
"Lives" (work by Walton)
influenced by Plutarch **9:**530:1b
"Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers" (work by Diogenes Laërtius)
Greek literature **20:**357:1a
"Lives of Eminent Men" (work by Aubrey)
discussed in biography **1:**691:1b
"Lives of the Caesars," *or* "De Vita Caesarum" (work by Suetonius)
Catullus' satire of Julius Caesar **2:**963:1b
discussed in biography **11:**352:3b
Latin literature **22:**852:2b; **23:**197:1b
"Lives of the Engineers" (work by Smiles)
discussed in biography **10:**891:3b
"Lives of the English Poets, The" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**391:2a
principles of biographical composition **23:**201:1b
role in development of biography **2:**222:2b
"Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and Other Principal Saints, The," *or* "Butler's Lives of the Saints," *or* "Lives of the Saints" (work by Butler)
discussed in biography **2:**682:1a
"Lives of the Lord Chancellors" (ref. work)
biographical literature **23:**197:1b
"Lives of the Most Eminent Italian Architects, Painters, and Sculptors," *or* "Le Vite de' più eccellenti architetti, pittori, et scultori italiani . . ." (work by Vasari)
character sketches **23:**197:2a
Angelico **1:**402:3a
Giorgione **5:**275:2a
discussed in biography **12:**276:2a
historical background of style **14:**141:1b
Italian literature **22:**155:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14:**113:1a
Renaissance art history **25:**366:1a
theory of architecture **13:**896:1a
"Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans, The" (work by Plutarch): *see* "Parallel Lives"
"Lives of the Poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to the Time of Dean Swift, The" (Br. biog.)
work of Shiels **10:**736:2a
"Lives of the Prophets" (Judaism): *see* "Prophets, The Lives of the"
"Lives of the Saints" (work by Aelfric)
discussed in biography **1:**117:2b
"Lives of the Saints" (work by Butler): *see* "Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and Other Principal Saints, The"
"Lives of the Sophists" (work by Philostratus)
dedication to Gordian I **5:**368:2a
Livesay, Dorothy (Can. poet) **7:**413:1a
contribution to Canadian literature

15:530:1a
livestock **7**:413:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major ref. in History of Agriculture **13**:179:1b, 181:2b, 189:2b
animal nutrition research **4**:714:3b; **13**:169:2b
artificial insemination **1**:605:1b
breeding **19**:119:2b, 123:2a
disease treatment
anthelmintics **1**:442:1b
diethylstilbestrol **4**:87:1b
diseases
brucellosis **2**:568:2b
Q fever **9**:829:1a
vesicular stomatitis **12**:334:3a
farm management **19**:95:1b
importance in
Africa
Kalahari Basin **13**:83:2a
Europe **18**:545:2b
England **29**:99:1b
France **19**:441:2a
Kansas
Abilene **1**:32:3a
Dodge City **4**:147:3b
Wichita **12**:646:2a
pastoral societies **16**:884:2b
intensive wild-land use **16**:678:1b, *illus.*
production of milk **19**:148:2a
transhumance **11**:897:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355; 731
see also individual livestock by name, *e.g.,* cattle; goat; pig; sheep
livestock farming
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:142:2b
animal nutrition concern **19**:124:2a
significance in Roman history **20**:305:1b
Livi, Ivo (Fr. act.): *see* Montand, Yves
Livia, Villa of (villa, Rome, It.)
description **26**:939:2b
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19**:661
murals **25**:343:2b
Livia Drusilla, *or* Julia Augusta (Roman patrician) **7**:413:2a
relationship to
Augustus **14**:391:2a
Tiberius **11**:754:1b
living, cost of: *see* cost of living
living, standard of **7**:413:2b
influenced by
economic development **17**:883:1a; **17**:909:2a
pattern of consumption **17**:937:1b
real earnings **29**:946:2b
relation to cost of living **3**:663:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
"Living and the Dead, The" (work by Warner)
discussed in biography **12**:498:3b
Living Church (Russ. rel.): *see* Renovated Church
"Living Corpse, The," *or* "Zhivoy trup" (play by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:710:1a
living costs: *see* cost of living
"Living God, The" (work by Soderblom)
classification of religions **26**:528:2b
"Living My Life" (work by Goldman)
contribution to anarchist theory **27**:462:1a
"Living Newspaper" (thea. production) **7**:413:3b
concepts of drama **28**:593:1b
living picture (thea.): *see* tableau vivant
"Living Relic, A" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:53:1a
living-rock cactus, *or* Ariocarpus (bot.) **7**:414:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
living stone (bot.): *see* Lithops
Living Theatre, The (Am. thea. co.) **7**:414:1b
interaction with audience **28**:556:1a, 559:2b
rejection of makeup **28**:607:2a
work of Gelber **5**:166:1a
Livingston (Lothian, U.K.) **7**:414:2a
location *map* **29**:6
Livingston (Mont., U.S.) **7**:414:2a
Livingston, Edward (Am. pol.) **7**:414:2b
Livingston, Henry Brockholst (U.S. jur.) **7**:414:3a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Livingston, Lake (res., Tex., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 181
Livingston, M. Stanley (Am. phys.)
development of particle accelerators **3**:822:2b; **25**:450:1a
Livingston, Robert (Am. pol. and mer.) **7**:414:3b
Livingston, Robert R. (U.S. states.) **7**:414:3b
collaboration with Fulton **5**:48:1a
negotiation of Louisiana Purchase **8**:268:3b
Livingston, William (U.S. states.) **7**:415:1b
Livingstone, *or* Maramba (Zambia) **7**:415:2a
Livingstone, David (Scot. expl. and missionary) **7**:415:2b
association with
Cameron **2**:767:2a
Kirk **6**:889:1a
Moffat **8**:221:1a
Sebetwane **10**:591:2a
Stanley **11**:213:2b
conflict with Boers **27**:958:2a
establishment of missions
Eastern Africa **17**:790:2a, 807:2b
Molepolole **8**:233:3a
Shire Highlands **10**:750:1a
exploration of Africa **18**:735:2b
Bangweulu lake **1**:868:3b
Congo River basin **13**:98:1a
East African lakes **13**:101:1b
Kalahari Basin **13**:85:1a
Ngami Lake **8**:667:1a
Okavango River **8**:897:3a
Victoria Falls **12**:352:2b
Zambezi River **13**:118:1a; **27**:988:2b
Zambia **12**:891:1a
Livingstone, Sir Richard Winn (Br. schol.) **7**:417:1b
Livingstone Falls, *or* Chutes de Livingstone, *or* Inga Falls (waterfalls, Af.) **7**:417:2a
hydrology of Congo River **13**:94:2a, *map* 95
location *map* **15**:630
naming by Stanley **11**:214:1b
Livingstone Mountains (mts., Tan.)
physiography of Lake Nyasa **13**:99:1a, *map* 77
Livingstone Museum (museum, Livingstone, Zambia)
description **7**:415:2b
Livingstone's eland (mammal): *see* common eland
Livius, Titus (Roman hist.): *see* Livy
Livius Andronicus, Lucius (Roman au.) **7**:417:2b
competition with Naevius **8**:478:3a
contribution to Latin literature **7**:182:3a; **22**:849:1b
epic **23**:108:2b
Greek influence **20**:305:2b
pedagogic methods **18**:12:1a
Livonia, *or* Livland (hist. reg., Eur.) **7**:417:3a
establishment of
Lutheranism **26**:217:2b
Order of the Brothers of the Sword **2**:554:2a
history of Poland **25**:944:2a
role of
Augustus II **1**:701:1b
Patkul **9**:198:2b
Sigismund II Augustus **10**:795:2a
Livonia (Mich., U.S.) **7**:418:1a
location *map* **29**:179
Livonian, *or* Liv (people)
Finno-Ugric peoples **18**:774:2b
Livonian Highland (geog. reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Vidzeme
Livonian Knights (Ger. org. of knights): *see* Brothers of the Sword, Order of the
Livonian language
classification as Finno-Ugric language **4**:786:2b; **22**:705:1b
Livonian War (Russ. hist.) **7**:418:1a
effect on Ivan IV **6**:439:3a
history of
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7**:401:2a
Poland **25**:944:2a
U.S.S.R. **28**:974:2b, 1047:1b
Livorno, *or* Leghorn, *or* Liburni Portus, *or* Liburnum, *or* Livourne (It.) **7**:418:1b
lighthouse development **26**:373:2b
Livourne (It.): *see* Livorno
"Livre, Le" (work by Mallarmé): *see* "Grand Oeuvre"
"Livre au roi" (legal code of Jerusalem-Acre): *see* "Book of the King"
"Livre d'amour" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10**:338:1a
"Livre d'architecture" (work by Boffrand)
discussed in biography **2**:321:3b
"Livre de fais et bonnes moeurs du sage roy Charles V" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3**:282:3b
"Livre de la Chasse" (work by Gaston III)
discussed in biography **5**:140:3a, *illus.*
"Livre de la paix" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3**:282:3b
"Livre de toutes sortes de fleurs d'après nature, Le" (book by Monnoyer): *see* "Book of All Kinds of Flowers from Nature"
"Livre des menus, Le" (cookbook by Escoffier)
French gastronomy **19**:692:1a
"Livre des quatre dames" (work by Chartier)
discussed in biography **3**:132:3b
"Livre des trois vertus" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3**:282:3b
"Livre du Cuer d'amours éspris, Le" (medieval ms.)
"Cuer reading the inscription on the magic fountain" illumination *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25**:354
"Livre du Roy Modus et de la Reine Ratio" (work by Ferrieres)
lettre bâtarde *illus.* **29**:1068
livre tournois (Fr. coin)
subdivision **4**:918:2b
"Livres dou Trésor, Li" (work by Latini): *see* "Tresor, The"
"Livres, les enfants et les hommes, Les" (work by Hazard): *see* "Books, Children and Men"
"Livro de Linhagens" (work by Pedro)
medieval Portuguese literature **25**:1061:2b
"Livsens Ondskab" (work by Wied)
Danish literature **27**:19:2a
"Livsslaven" (work by Lie): *see* "One of Life's Slaves"
Livy, *or* Titus Livius (Roman hist.) **7**:418:2b
association with
Augustus **14**:392:1b
Claudius I **3**:359:2b
development of chronology **20**:588:1b
historical mythology
Ascanius **1**:614:3b
Hannibal **5**:683:2a
historiography **20**:559:1b, 560:2b
Celts **18**:595:2a
Near Eastern religions **24**:61:1b
Roman history **20**:291:1a, 317:2a
influence on
Corneille **3**:637:1a
Silius Italicus **10**:810:1b
place in Latin literature **7**:183:1a; **22**:852:2a
Livyatan (Heb. myth.): *see* Leviathan
Liwa' (geog. reg., Arab.): *see* Jiwa', al-
"Liwa', al-" (Egy. news.)
founding by Kamil **6**:704:2a
Liwung River (riv., Indon.): *see* Ciliwung
Lixbuna (Port.): *see* Lisbon
lixiviation (indus. process)
use in sugar production **19**:377:2b
Lixus (anc. city, Mor.) **7**:419:3b
Liyong, Taban lo (Af. writ.) **7**:419:3b
lizard, *or* Sauria (reptile) **7**:420:1a
major ref. in Reptiles **26**:707:2a, *illus. passim to* 712
behaviour
aggression **14**:662:1b
mating **14**:684:2a
comparison with snakes **10**:906:2b; **26**:719:1b
evolution during Triassic Period **19**:832:2a
physiology
circulatory system *illus.* **16**:386, 389
concealing coloration **16**:590:2a
hearing **27**:157:2b, *illus.*
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:147:2b
reproduction **26**:642:1b *passim to* 649:2b
tail regeneration **20**:371:1a
temperature regulation **27**:125:2b
trunk muscles *illus.* **24**:457
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also anole
lizard beetle, *or* languriid beetle, *or* Languriidae (insect) **7**:420:1b
lizard orchid, *or* Himantoglossum hircinum (bot.) **7**:420:1b
Lizard Peninsula, *or* The Lizard (penin., Corn., U.K.) **7**:420:2a
location *map* **29**:8
lizardfish, *or* Synodontidae (fish) **7**:420:2b
Lizardi, José Joaquín Fernández de (Mex. au.): *see* Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín
lizardite (min.)
description **10**:652:1b
lizard's-tail, *or* water dragon, *or* Saururus cernuus (bot.) **7**:420:2b
characteristics **13**:617:2a
Lizars, W. H. (engr.)
portrait of Wilson *illus.* **12**:686
"Ljóg" (work by Steinarr)
Icelandic literature **27**:21:1a
"Ljóg vega salt" (work by Pálsson)
Icelandic literature **27**:21:1a
Ljouwert (Neth.): *see* Leeuwarden
Ljubljana, *or* Laibach, *or* Lubiana (Yugos.) **7**:420:3a
location *map* **29**:1089
Ljusnan (riv., Swed.) **7**:421:1a
Llaima Volcano (volcano, Chile)
location *map* **16**:23
physiography of
Araucanía region *illus.* **1**:519
Chile **16**:23:1b
llama, *or* Lama glama (mammal) **7**:421:1a
altitude adaptations **26**:745:1a
behaviour **11**:283:3b
Bolivian fauna **15**:160:1b
Inca breeding **23**:491:2a
uses
Inca ritual sacrifice **26**:43:1b; **26**:789:2b
transportation **28**:753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
llama fibre (biochem.)
description and use **7**:421:1b
Llanberis (Gwynedd, U.K.)
Arfon district **1**:540:2a
Llandaff, *or* Llandaf (Cardiff, S.Glam., U.K.) **7**:421:2a
Llandaff, Cathedral of (cathedral, Cardiff, S.Glam., U.K.)
description **7**:421:2b, *illus.*
Llanddulas (Clwyd, U.K.)
historical significance **3**:477:2a
Llandeilo Series (geol.) **7**:421:2b
Llanvirn Series **7**:422:3b
subdivision of Ordovician Period **19**:792:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243

Llandoverian Series (geol.) **7**:421:3a
subdivision of Silurian Period **19**:796:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Llandovery (Dyfed, U.K.)
historic significance **4**:101:1a
Llandrindod Wells, *or* Llandrindod (Powys, U.K.) **7**:421:3b
importance to Radnor **9**:895:3b
location *map* **29**:6
Llandudno (Gwynedd, U.K.) **7**:421:3b
Aberconwy **1**:27:3a
Gwynedd **5**:589:2a
location *map* **29**:6
Llanelli (Dyfed, U.K.) **7**:421:3b
location *map* **29**:6
Llanelwy (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Saint Asaph
llanero (S.Am. cowboy): *see* vaqueiro
Llangefni (Gwynedd, U.K.) **7**:422:1a
location *map* **29**:6
Llangollen (Clwyd, U.K.) **7**:422:1b
location *map* **29**:6
music festival **5**:313:1b
Llanilltud Fawr (S.Glam., U.K.): *see* Llantwit Major
"Llano en llamas, El" (work by Rulfo): *see* "Burning Plain, The"
Llano Estacado, *or* Staked Plains (reg., U.S.) **7**:422:1b
location *maps* **29**:157, 181
physiography of
New Mexico **29**:401:1a
Texas **29**:408:1a
Llanos, *or* Orinoco Basin (grasslands, S.Am.) **7**:422:2a
major ref. in South America **27**:704:2b
alluvia and vegetation **14**:1049:2a; **27**:673:1b, 679:2b
location *map* **29**:471
Orinoco River system **27**:710:2b, 712:2a, *map* 711
Venezuela **12**:304:2b; **29**:469:1a
passim to 474:2a
llanos (ecological reg.)
variety of savanna **10**:479:2b
Llanos, Los (Hond.): *see* Santa Rosa de Copán
Llanos Altos (reg., S.Am.)
physiography of Llanos **7**:422:2a; **27**:704:2b
Llanos Bajos (reg., S.Am.)
physiography of Llanos **7**:422:2a; **27**:705:1b
Llanquihue, Lake, *or* Lago Llanquihue (l., Chile) **7**:422:2b
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
location *map* **16**:23
"Llanto por Ignacio Sánchez Mejía" (work by Lorca)
discussed in biography **5**:117:1a
Llantrisant (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **7**:422:2b
Llantwit Major, *or* Llanilltud Fawr (S.Glam., U.K.) **7**:422:3a
Llanura (plain): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Atlántica, Llanura
Llanvirn Series (geol.) **7**:422:3b
subdivision of Ordovician Period **19**:792:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Llemosí (Catalan lang.)
use by Catalan revivalists **22**:642:1b
"Llenor, Y" (Welsh period.)
contribution to Welsh literary tradition **15**:616:1a
editing by Gruffydd **5**:522:1a
Lleras Camargo, Alberto (pres. of Colom.)
leadership of Colombia **16**:582:2b
Lleras Restrepo, Carlos (pres. of Colom.)
leadership of Colombia **16**:583:1a
Lleu, *or* Lleu Llaw Gyffes (Celt. deity): *see* Lugus
Llewellyn, Richard, *or* Richard Dafydd Vivian Llewellyn Lloyd (Welsh au.) **7**:422:3b
contribution to Welsh literature **23**:139:2b
Llewellyn the Great of Wales (leg. figure)
legend of Gellert **5**:167:2a
"Llibre de contemplació en Déu" (work by Llull)
Catalan literature **28**:83:2a
"Llibre del consolat del mar" (maritime code): *see* "Consulate of the Sea, Book of the"
"Llibre d'Evast e Blanquerna" (work by Llull)
Catalan literature **28**:83:2a
Lliga Regionalista (Sp. pol. party)
Catalan nationalism **28**:55:1a, 70:1a
"Llio's Hair" (poem by Dafydd Nanmor)
discussed in biography **3**:845:1a
Llivia, *or* Julia Livia (Sp.) **7**:423:1a
Cerdaña valley **3**:36:3b
Lliw Valley (dist., W. Glamorgan, U.K.) **7**:423:1a
Llobet, C. (engr.)
engravings of dances
aurresku *illus.* **1**:707
bolero *illus.* **2**:336
seguidilla *illus.* **10**:608
Lloque Yupanqui, *or* Lloq'e Yupanki (emp. of Incas)
Inca history **26**:37:1b, *table* 36
Lloyd, Chris Evert (Am. athlete): *see* Evert, Chris
Lloyd, Edward (Br. coffeehouse proprietor)
English newspaper history **26**:433:1a
formation of Lloyd's of London **7**:425:3b
Lloyd, Harold (Am. act.) **7**:423:1b
motion picture history **24**:391:1b
Lloyd, Henry Demarest (Am. journ.) **7**:423:2a
Lloyd, John Selwyn Brooke, *or* John Selwyn Brooke Selwyn-Lloyd, Baron of Wirral (Br. states.) **7**:423:3a
Lloyd, Marie, *or* Matilda Alice Victoria Wood (Br. act.) **7**:423:2b
Lloyd, Richard Dafydd Vivian Llewellyn (Welsh au.): *see* Llewellyn, Richard
Lloyd Aéreo Boliviano (Bol. co.)
control of Bolivia's airline industry **15**:163:2a
Lloyd Barrage (barrage, India): *see* Sukkur Barrage
Lloyd George, David, *or* 1st Earl Lloyd-George of Dwyfor, Viscount Gwyneed of Dwyfor (pr.min. of U.K.) **7**:424:1a
association with
Churchill **16**:371:2b
Curzon **3**:807:3a
Foch **4**:856:1a
Keynes **6**:824:1b
Robertson **10**:108:3a
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in
British history **29**:87:1b, 88:2a
Asquith's cabinet **1**:639:1b
social welfare schemes **27**:436:1a
World War I **21**:748:2a; **29**:976:2b
Great Powers diplomacy **21**:751:2b
passim to 765:2a
Irish history **21**:967:2b
Paris Peace Conference **9**:154:2b
Versailles Treaty **12**:331:1b
support for Nivelle's theories **8**:731:1b
views on military affairs **29**:667:2b
Lloyd Webber, Andrew (Eng. comp.) **7**:425:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Lloyd's Act (U.K.)
influence on Lloyd's of London **7**:426:1b
Lloyds Bank PLC, *or* Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Eng. bank) **7**:425:3a
establishment by Quakers **26**:257:1a
"Lloyd's List and Shipping Gazette" (Br. period.)
English newspaper history **26**:433:1a
"Lloyd's News" (Br. period.)
role of Lloyd **7**:425:3b
Lloyd's of London, *or* Corporation of Lloyd's (insurance co.) **7**:425:3b
major ref. in Insurance **21**:690:1a
Lloyd's Register of Shipping (ship-class. soc.) **7**:426:1b
influence on ship construction **21**:488:1b
LLR (astron.): *see* lunar laser ranging
Llull, Ramon, *or* Raymond Lully (Catalan mystic) **7**:426:1b
approach to Muslims and Jews **16**:355:2a
contribution to
Catalan literature **28**:83:2a
encyclopaedic publications **22**:642:1a; **28**:30:1b
views on Crusades **16**:838:2a
Llullaillaco, Mount (mt., S.Am.)
height **16**:23:1b
location *maps* **14**:44; **16**:23
Llwyd, Morgan (Welsh au.) **7**:426:3a
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:615:1a
"Llyfr y Tri Aderyn" (work by Llwyd)
discussed in biography **7**:426:3a
Welsh literature **15**:615:1a
Llyr (Celt. deity) **7**:426:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Llythur ir Cymru Cariadus" (work by Llwyd)
Welsh literature **15**:615:1a
Llywarch Hen (Welsh hero) **7**:426:3b
Llywelyn ap Gruffudd (prince of Wales) **7**:426:3b
conflict with David ap Gruffudd **3**:908:3b
opposition to Edward I **4**:374:2a; **29**:37:2a, 125:1b
Llywelyn ap Iorwerth, *or* Llywelyn the Great (Welsh prince) **7**:427:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:125:1a
Llywelyn Goch Amheurug Hen (Welsh poet)
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:614:1b
Llywelyn y Glyn (Welsh poet): *see* Lewis Glyn Cothi
LM (machine tool tech.): *see* laser machining
LM (spacecraft): *see* Lunar Module
LMC (astron.): *see* Large Magellanic Cloud
LMC (Lib. co.): *see* Liberian Mining Company
Lmele le dag Chun (Af. dance)
rhythmic variation **13**:143:2a
LMFBR: *see* liquid-metal fast-breeder reactor
LMM (chem. compound): *see* light meromyosin
LMS (rel. org., U.K.): *see* London Missionary Society
LN (Pol. pol. party): *see* National Democracy
LNG (chem. compound): *see* liquefied natural gas
lnga-mchod (Tib. festival)
feature of Tibetan Buddhism **16**:209:2a
Lo (Af. secret soc.): *see* Poro
LO (Swed. labour org.): *see* Lands-organisationen i Sverige
Lo, Song, *or* Clear River (riv., S.E.As.)
relief of Vietnam **27**:859:2a
Lo-Debar (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Kiriath-sepher
"Lo-fu hsing," *or* "Me shang sang" (Chin. ballad)
Chinese literature **16**:233:2b
Lo-ho, *or* T'a-ho, *or* Luohe, *or* Tahe (prov., China) **7**:427:1b
Lo-i (China): *see* Lo-yang
Lo-Johansson, Karl Ivar (Swed. au.) **7**:427:2a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:18:2a
Lo Kuan-chung, *or* Lo Guanzhong (Chin. au.) **7**:427:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:236:2b
Lo-lang (anc. colony, Kor.): *see* Nangnang
Lo-pu Po (l., China): *see* Lop Nor
Lo River, *or* Lo Ho, *or* Luo Ho, *or* Luo River (riv., China)
geography of Honan **16**:161:1b
location **7**:427:3a
Lo Ruhama (Old Testament)
symbolic meaning in Book of Hosea **14**:794:1b
"Lo Scrittor Utile" (engr. by Hercolani)
development of copperplate engraving **29**:1070:1a
Lo-shan (China)
urban site in Szechwan **16**:201:1a
Lo Spagnolo (It. paint.): *see* Crespi, Giuseppe Maria
lo tien (decorative art): *see* laque burgauté
"Lo-t'o Hsiang-tzu" (work by Lao She)
Chinese literature **16**:239:1a
discussed in biography **7**:154:1b
Lo-yang, *or* Lo-i, *or* Luoyang, *or* Honan-fu, *or* Honan (China) **7**:427:3a
centre of Wei dynasty arts **17**:678:2a
conquest by An Lu-shan **1**:362:1a
location *map* **16**:40
place in
Honan **16**:162:2b, 163:2b
Neolithic Period *map* **16**:65
Sui dynasty **16**:87:1a
T'ang dynasty **16**:90:1b
"Lo-yang Chia-lan chi" (work by Yang Hsien-chih)
Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
"Lo ze ha-derekh" (work by Ahad Ha'am)
discussed in biography **1**:161:2a
loa (deity)
role in voodoo **12**:431:1a
loa loa (worm): *see* eye worm
Loa River, *or* Río Loa (riv., Chile) **7**:427:3b
physiography of Chile **16**:24:2b
loach, *or* Cobitidae (fish) **7**:427:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:241:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
loach goby, *or* Rhyacichthyidae (fish)
Perciformes family *illus.* **19**:265
load cell (instru.)
use in measurement of weight **23**:776:2b
loaded dice (gambling)
cheating in dice games **4**:74:1a
loading (elec.) **7**:428:1b
application to telecommunications **28**:498:1a
loan (econ.): *see* credit
loan association: *see* savings and loan association
Loanda (Ang.): *see* Luanda
Loango, Kingdom of, *or* Brama kingdom (hist. king., Af.) **7**:428:1b
history of Congo **15**:651:1b
loanword, *or* borrowing (lang.)
aspect of linguistic change **23**:65:2b
significance to languages **22**:579:1b
Loasa (plant genus)
description **7**:428:2a
Loasaceae (plant fam.) **7**:428:1b
characteristics **9**:558:3b; **13**:708:1b
lob (tennis)
description **28**:163:1b
Lobachevskian geometry: *see* hyperbolic geometry
Lobachevsky, Nikolay Ivanovich (Russ. math.) **7**:428:2a
association with Gauss **19**:698:1a
development of non-Euclidean geometry **19**:919:1b; **23**:594:2a; **23**:627:2b
Lobamba (Swaz.) **7**:429:1a
Lobanov-Rostovsky, Aleksey Borisovich, Knyaz (Russ. dipl.) **7**:429:1a
lobar artery (anat.)
kidney function **19**:10:1a
see also interlobar artery
lobar pneumonia (disease)
study by Avery **1**:738:2b
Lobaria pulmonaria (bot.): *see* tree lungwort
Lobata (invertebrate): *see* lobed comb jelly
lobate delta
formation **26**:871:2a
Lobato, José Bento Monteiro (Braz. writ.): *see* Monteiro Lobato,

José Bento
Lobatse, *or* Lobatsi (Bots.) **7**:429:2a
Lobau (woods, Vienna, Aus.)
location **29**:493:2b
Lobau, Georges Mouton, comte de (Fr. mil. of.)
Battle of Waterloo **12**:523:3a
lobbying (pol.) **7**:429:2a
performed by
business organizations **15**:390:1b
interest groups **25**:987:2b
role in defense allocations **29**:645:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
lobe (lung anat.)
lung structure **26**:735:2b
lobe pump
resemblance to gear pumps **9**:797:2a
Lobeck, Christian August (Ger. schol.)
modern classical scholarship **27**:28:1b
lobed comb jelly, *or* Lobata (invertebrate) **7**:429:2b
Lobedu (people): *see* Lovedu
lobefin: *see* bichir
L'Obel, Matthias de, *or* Matthias de Lobel, *or* Matthaeus Lobelius (Fr. physic. and bot.) **7**:429:3a
Löbel, Renatus Gotthelf (Ger. publ.)
compilation of "Brockhaus Enzyklopädie" **18**:267:2b
Lobelia (bot. fam.)
characteristics of Campanulales **2**:774:3b
habitats of angiosperms **13**:719:1a
Lobelia aberdarica (bot.)
description **7**:429:3b
lobelia alkaloid (chem. compound)
classification **15**:863:2a
Lobelia cardinalis (bot.)
description **2**:775:1a; **2**:862:2b, *illus.*
Lobelia erinus (bot.): *see* trailing lobelia
Lobelia family (bot.): *see* Lobeliaceae
Lobelia fulgens (bot.)
description **2**:862:2b
Lobelia gibberoa (bot.)
description **7**:429:3b
Lobelia inflata (bot.): *see* Indian tobacco
Lobelia laxiflora (bot.)
description **7**:429:3b
Lobelia siphilitica (bot.): *see* blue cardinal
Lobelia splendens (bot.)
description **2**:862:2b
Lobelia telekii (bot.)
description **7**:429:3b
Lobeliaceae, *or* Lobelia family (bot.) **7**:429:3b
habitat **13**:717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lobeline (chem. compound)
classification **15**:857:1b, 863:2a
origin and uses **13**:718:1a
Lobelius, Matthaeus (Fr. phys. and bot.): *see* L'Obel, Matthias de
Lobengula (k. of Ndebele) **7**:430:1a
association with Bulawayo **2**:616:1b
conflict with
Khama III **6**:830:2a
Rhodes **10**:26:2b; **27**:939:2a
"Lobgesang" (work by Mendelssohn): *see* "Hymn of Praise"
Lobi (people) **7**:430:1a
distribution in
Côte d'Ivoire **3**:667:1b
western Sudan **29**:798:1a, 832:1a
history of Burkina Faso **2**:654:3b
Lobito (Ang.)
Angola **27**:952:1a
Lobivanellus indicus (bird): *see* red-wattled lapwing
Lobkowitz, Wenzel Eusebius, Fürst von (Aus. states.)
Habsburg diplomacy **14**:496:1b
loblolly bay, *or* tan bay, *or* Gordonia lasianthus (bot.)
description **5**:370:3a
loblolly pine, *or* Pinus taeda (bot.)
production of rosin **10**:188:2a
range **9**:452:2a
Lobmeyr, J. (Aus. glass mfr.)
Bohemian glass bowl *illus.* **2**:326
Lobmeyr, Ludwig (Aus. glass mfr.)
Bohemian glass bowl *illus.* **2**:326
revival of engraved Bohemian glass **2**:327:1a; **17**:212:1a
Lobo, Francisco Rodrigues (Port. poet): *see* Rodrigues Lobo, Francisco
Loboconcha, *or* Diasoma (mollusk supraclass)
evolution **24**:310:2b
Lobodon carcinophagus (mammal): *see* crabeater seal
lobola (Af. custom)
practice by Venda **12**:299:3b
lobopodium (locomotory appendage)
function in protists **26**:271:1a
oncopod evolution **8**:950:2a
type of pseudopodium **9**:758:1b, *illus.*
Lobosea (protozoan class)
annotated classification **26**:277:1a
Lobotes (fish genus)
description **11**:930:1a
Lobotes surinamensis (fish)
description **11**:930:1a
Lobotidae (fish fam.): *see* tripletail
lobotomy (surg.) **7**:430:1b
sensory reception **27**:166:2b
treatment of mental disorders **9**:761:2b; **9**:767:3a; **23**:968:2a
lobster (crustacean) **7**:430:2a
major ref. in Crustaceans **16**:854:1a
capture by lobster pot **7**:430:3b
commercial production **19**:291:1b
structures of mechanoreception **27**:118:2a, 121:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also spiny lobster
lobster-claw deformity (congenital disorder)
description **4**:92:2a
lobster pot (fishing indus.) **7**:430:3b
commercial fishing techniques **3**:489:3a
Lobujya Khola (riv., Nepal)
drainage of Mount Everest **4**:619:3b
Lobularia maritima: *see* sweet alyssum
lobule (anat.)
external ear **27**:204:2b, *illus.* 205
liver **17**:285:1b
lung **7**:563:2b
thymus **11**:750:1a
lobule, pulmonary (anat.): *see* bronchopulmonary segment
local-action theory (sci.)
philosophy of nature **25**:669:2b
local anesthetic (drug)
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17**:535:2b
description and techniques **1**:397:3b
see also cocaine; lidocaine; lignocaine; procaine hydrochloride
local area network, *or* LAN
automated telephone switching systems **14**:536:2a
local colour (Am. lit.) **7**:430:3b
contribution by Harte **5**:727:1a
Western literature **13**:416:2b
local coordinates (math.)
use in
differential geometry **19**:930:2a
differential topology **19**:952:1a
Morse theory **19**:948:1a
local distribution (of populations over an area): *see* dispersal
local gauge invariance (phys.)
unified fields **12**:130:3b
local government, *or* municipal government
function and structure in U.S. **29**:196:1b
see also government; units and types of local government (*e.g.* borough; canton; city; city council; commune; county; mayor and council system; municipality; municipio); offices of local government (*e.g.* alderman; burgomaster); and units of local government of specific countries (*e.g.* département; Land; soviet)
Local Government Act (1800, Fr.) institution by Consulate **19**:505:2a
Local Government Act (1888, U.K.)
administration of justice in Wales **29**:126:1b
Local Government Act (1972, U.K.)
effect on government of Manchester metropolitan area **23**:505:1b
Local Group (astron.) **7**:431:1a
major ref. in Galaxies **19**:630:2a
cosmological properties **16**:784:1a
motion in space **16**:782:1b
observational astronomy **25**:856:2a
local Lie group (math.)
function in
group representation **13**:511:2b
topology **19**:944:1a
local moment (phys.)
transition metals **23**:670:1b
local population (sociol.)
comparison with local race **18**:845:1b
local prison (penology)
classification of prisons **16**:811:2a
local race (sociol.) **7**:431:1a
development from microrace **8**:105:2a
distinction in modern populations **18**:845:1a, 851:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
local syncope (med. disorder)
description **11**:464:2b
local tax
taxation of personal income **28**:419:1b
local thunderstorm (meteorol.): *see* air-mass thunderstorm
local toxic response (path.)
poisons and poisoning **25**:914:1a
local transit (transportation): *see* urban transportation
local wind system (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:458:1a
see also anabatic wind; Bise; crivat; etesian wind; gregale; haboob; katabatic wind; khamsin; levanter; pampero; shamal
localist theory (ling.)
explanation of inflection **22**:580:1a
localized potential (biochem.)
function in nervous systems **24**:784:1b
see also postsynaptic potential
locally compact group (math.)
definition and example **19**:942:2b
function in Fourier analysis **13**:507:1a, 511:1a
"locandiera, La" (work by Goldoni): *see* "Mine Hostess"
Locarno, *or* Luggarus (Switz.) **7**:431:1b
Locarno, Pact of (Eur. hist.) **7**:431:2a
effect on
Czechoslovakia **16**:925:1a
European balance of power **21**:762:2a
France **19**:519:2a
Germany **20**:119:1b
Poland **25**:953:2a
opposition by
Hugenberg **6**:121:3b
Leopold III **7**:283:3b
role of
Briand **2**:509:1a
Chamberlain **3**:64:1b
Mussolini **22**:237:2a
Shotwell **10**:765:2a
Stresemann **11**:317:3b
Locatelli, Pietro (It. mus.) **7**:431:3a
"Location and Land Use: Toward a General Theory of Land Rent" (work by Alonso)
contribution to location theory **7**:432:1a
location theory (econ. and geog.) **7**:431:3a
see also central-place theory
Loch . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ness, Loch, except as below
Loch Garman (co., Ire.): *see* Wexford
Loch Garman (Ire.): *see* Wexford
Loch Leven trout (fish)
habitat **7**:305:3b
Loch Ness monster (leg. creature, Scot.)
reported sightings **8**:611:1b
Loch of Drylaw, Henry Brougham Loch, 1st Baron (Br. colonial offi.) **7**:432:1b
Lochaber (dist., U.K.) **7**:432:2a
Lochaber, Treaty of (U.S. hist.)
Treaties of Fort Stanwix **4**:892:2b
Loches (Fr.) **7**:432:2b
location *map* **19**:432
Lochgilphead (Strathclyde, U.K.) **7**:432:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Lochkovian Formation (geol. formation, Czech.)
sediments from Devonian Period **19**:807:2b, *table* 804
Lochleven Castle (castle, Kinross, Tayside, U.K.)
feature of Kinross **6**:880:2b
historical significance **6**:880:3a
Lochmaben (Dumfries and Galloway, U.K.) **7**:432:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Lochnagar (mt., Grampian, U.K.) **7**:432:3a
location *map* **29**:8
Lochner, Stefan (Ger. paint.) **7**:432:3a
work on Cologne cathedral **16**:568:2b
Lochner v. New York (law case)
opinion of Peckham **9**:232:2b
"Loci communes" (work by Melanchthon)
discussed in biography **7**:1024:2b
loci et res (mnemonic method)
use in antiquity **8**:206:2a
"Loci Theologici" (work by Gerhard)
discussed in biography **5**:207:1a
German Post-Reformation **26**:238:1b
lock (tech.) **7**:433:1b
contribution by
Bramah **2**:468:1a
Yale **12**:808:1b
French ironwork **17**:161:1a
lock, *or* pound lock (waterway feature) **7**:435:1a
major ref. in Public Works **26**:347:1a
design and construction **2**:790:2b; **26**:367:1b
inland waterway systems **28**:768:2a
Panama Canal **9**:107:2a; **11**:260:3a; **24**:1022:2a
see also mitre gate
Lock, Beatrice (art.)
portrait of Maitland *illus.* **7**:713
Lock, Matthias (Eng. engr.)
association with Chippendale designed furniture **3**:244:1b
relationship to Chippendale **17**:64:1b
"Lock, The" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3**:559:1b
Lock Haven (Pa., U.S.) **7**:435:1a
Lockamanya (Indian pol. leader): *see* Tilak, Bal Gangadhar
Locke, Alain LeRoy (Am. writ.) **7**:435:1b
Locke, Bobby, *or* Arthur D'arcy Locke (S.Af. golfer) **7**:435:2a
Locke, David Ross (Am. humorist): *see* Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius
Locke, John (Br. philos.) **23**:229:1b; **7**:435:2b
association with
Filmer **4**:778:2a
Newton **24**:895:1b
Shaftesbury **10**:686:1a
contribution to
anthropology **27**:377:1b
constitutional law **3**:567:1b; **16**:690:2b; **16**:695:2b
education **18**:35:1b; **25**:727:1a
Enlightenment **4**:504:2a
philosophy **25**:751:2a
Cartesianism **15**:574:1a
common sense **25**:591:2b
Empiricism **18**:667:2a *passim to* 670:1b; **25**:610:1b
epistemology **18**:473:1a *passim to* 486:2b
nationalism **27**:469:2b
natural law **8**:559:2b
philosophical anthropology **25**:554:1b, 556:1b
philosophy of mind **24**:119:2a
philosophy of religion **25**:690:1b *passim to* 693:1a
political philosophy **25**:996:1b

psychologism **9:**764:2a
Realism **25:**583:2a
social contract **10:**919:3a
tabula rasa **11:**485:3b
property law **26:**184:2a
psychology **14:**709:1b
social sciences **27:**367:1b
criticism by Wittgenstein **25:**606:1a
definition of consciousness **3:**552:1b
influence on
children's literature **23:**211:2a
Condillac **3:**521:3a
Declaration of Independence **6:**282:2b
Destutt de Tracy **20:**768:1b
Edwards **4:**381:2a
English literature **18:**447:1a
Norris **8:**771:2a
Sheridan **26:**761:1b
view of Voltaire **29:**525:1a
views on
divine right of kings **4:**133:1a
governmental functions **25:**1018:1b
human rights **6:**137:1b; **20:**656:2b
innate ideas **6:**320:1a
popular sovereignty **11:**56:2b
primary and secondary qualities **24:**11:1b
semiotic **23:**273:2b
social class **27:**342:2b
Locke, Matthew (Br. comp.) **7:**435:3a
contribution to choral anthem tradition **24:**612:1b
influence on Purcell **9:**805:3b
Lockerbie (U.K.)
airplane explosion **29:**688:2a
location *map* **29:**7
Locke's solution: *see* Ringer-Locke's solution
locket (jewelry)
use as lavaliere **7:**198:3a
Lockhart, John Gibson (Scot. biog.) **7:**435:3b
approach to biography **23:**197:1a
Lockhart, Robert (Br.-Am. golfer)
history of golf **5:**348:3a
Lockhart, Robert Bruce (Br. journ.)
exchange for Litvinov **7:**407:2b
Lockheed Corporation (Am. corp.) **7:**436:1b
controversy involving
Italian officials **22:**241:2a
Rolls-Royce Ltd. **10:**147:3a
Tanaka Kakuei **11:**536:2b; **22:**336:1a
history of P-38 **9:**41:1a
role of Northrop **8:**792:2b; **8:**792:3b
Lockheed Lightning (aircraft): *see* P-38
Lockheed Vega (aircraft)
design by Northrop **8:**792:2b
lockjaw (disease): *see* tetanus
lockout (labour relations) **7:**436:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Lockport (N.Y., U.S.) **7:**436:2b
Lockport Dolomite (geol.)
connection with Niagaran Series **8:**673:2a
"Locksley Hall Sixty Years After" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11:**636:1b
Lockwood, Belva Ann, *or* Belva Ann Bennett (Am. law.) **7:**436:2b
Lockyer, Edmund (Austr. settler)
exploration of Queensland **14:**454:2b
settlement of Albany, Western Australia **14:**430:1b
Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman (Br. astron.) **7:**436:3a
astronomical spectroscopy **17:**870:2b
discovery of helium **5:**813:3a
study of solar chromosphere **3:**288:1b
Locmariaquer (Fr.) **7:**436:3b
location *map* **19:**432
loco palla-palla (Bol. dance): *see* palla-palla
Locofoco Party (U.S. hist.) **7:**436:3b
minor political parties in America **29:**224:2a
locomotion (animal behaviour) **7:**437:1a
major refs. in Animals **13:**768:2b; Animal Behaviour **14:**648:2a
biophysics **2:**226:3a
crustaceans **16:**847:2b
malocostracans **16:**855:1b
dinosaurs **17:**317:2a
physiological mechanism
cilium and flagellum **3:**319:3a; **4:**813:1b; **24:**461:2b
instincts **14:**636:2a
muscle system **24:**466:2b
nervous system **24:**820:1b, 822:2a
skeletal system **28:**294:1a, 318:1b
primate evolution **18:**813:1b
protists **26:**270:1b
reflex escape movements **14:**658:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also aquatic locomotion; arboreal locomotion; terrestrial locomotion; specific modes of locomotion, *e.g.,* burrowing; flight
locomotive (vehicle) **7:**437:2a
major ref. in Transportation **28:**788:2a
contribution by
Shay **10:**711:1a
Stephenson **11:**253:2a
Trevithick **11:**916:3a
importance in railroad development **9:**903:1b; **28:**765:2b
mechanical engineering **7:**994:2a
use of
diesel-electric engine **18:**359:2b
gas turbine **18:**362:1b
steam: *see* steam engine
Locomotive Firemen, Brotherhood of (Am. labour org.)
contribution by Debs **3:**945:1b
locomotor ataxia (path.): *see* tabes dorsalis
locoweed (plant) **7:**438:1a
classification **13:**678:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Locri Epizephyrii, *or* Locri (anc. city, It.) **7:**438:1b
Locris (reg., anc. Gr.)
Greek history **1:**122:3a; **20:**236:2a, *maps* 218, 248, 274
locule (flower part)
occurrence in Asterales **13:**723:1a
Loculoascomycetidae (subclass of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**609:1b
loculus of Archimedes (math. game): *see* tangram
Locum Andre (It.): *see* Andria
locus (genet.)
genetic variations **18:**863:1a
reflection in blood groups **15:**139:1a
locus (geom.): *see* geometric locus
locus ceruleus (physiol.)
sleep **27:**300:2a
locust (insect) **7:**438:2a
major ref. in Insects **21:**604:2b
behaviour patterns **14:**663:2a, 702:2a
damage to cereal crops **19:**128:2b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**149:1a
response to air currents **27:**118:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
locust, *or* Robinia (tree) **7:**438:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Locust Grove (landmark, N.Y., U.S.)
home of Morse **8:**341:1a
Locusta migratoria (insect): *see* migratory locust
Loczy, Lajos (Hung. geol.) **7:**439:1a
Lod, *or* Lydda, *or* Diospolis, *or* Saint Jorge de Ridde (Isr.) **7:**439:1b
international airport **22:**138:1a
location *map* **22:**135
Loddon River (riv., Austr.) **7:**439:2a
lode (geol.): *see* vein
Lödel, C. (litho.)
portrait of Neuber *illus.* **8:**618
loden coat (garment) **7:**439:2a
lodestone (min.): *see* magnetite
Lodewijk van Mâle (count of Flanders): *see* Louis II
Lodewijk van Nassau (Du. pol. leader): *see* Louis of Nassau
Lodewijk van Nevers (count of Flanders): *see* Louis I
lodge (dwelling) **7:**439:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Lodge, Henry Cabot (U.S. sen. [1850–1924]) **7:**439:3a
opposition to
Versailles Treaty **29:**253:2b
Wilson **12:**692:2a
Lodge, Henry Cabot (U.S. sen. [1902–85]) **7:**440:1a
Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph (Br. phys.) **7:**440:1b
Lodge, Thomas (Br. writ.) **7:**440:1b
lodgepole pine, *or* shore pine, *or* Pinus contorta (tree)
characteristics **20:**453:1a, *illus.*
wind pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**628
"Lodger, The" (work by Lowndes)
discussed in biography **7:**526:1a
treatment of Jack the Ripper story **6:**453:2b
lodgment till (geol.): *see* basal till
Lodi (It.) **7:**440:2a
Lodi (Calif., U.S.) **7:**440:2b
Lodi, Battle of (It. hist.) **7:**440:3a
Lodi, Peace of **7:**440:3b
major ref. in Italy **22:**213:2a
effect on Venice **22:**251:2a; **29:**486:2a
role of Nicholas V **8:**683:2b
Lodi dynasty **7:**440:2b
major ref. in India **21:**55:1b
educational policies **18:**23:2a
Ghilzay origins **5:**241:2b
overthrow by Babur **1:**768:3b
lodicule (flower part)
occurrence in grasses **13:**752:1a, *illus.* 751
Lodoicea maldivica, *or* Lodoicea callipyge (bot.): *see* coco de mer
"Lodoïska" (opera by Cherubini)
discussed in biography **3:**175:2b
Lodoli, Carlo (It. crit.)
theory of functionalism **13:**967:1b
Lodyguine, Alexandre de (Russ. physic.)
construction of incandescent lamp **7:**125:1b
Lodz (prov., Pol.) **7:**441:1a
location *map* **25:**931
Lodz (Pol.) **7:**441:1a
location *map* **25:**932
Loe Thai (k. of Siam)
Sukhothai kingdom **27:**853:2b
Loeb, Jacques (Ger. biol.) **7:**441:1b
instinct theory **27:**41:1b
mechanistic philosophical views **25:**658:1a
study of stereotyped response **14:**634:1b
Loeb, Richard A. (Am. murderer) **7:**285:3a
defense by Darrow **3:**891:3a
Loeb Tripod (art)
bronze relief *illus.* **20:**286
Loebbe, Wilhelm (Ger. min. engin.)
plow system **21:**451:1b
Loeffler, Charles Martin Tornow (Am. comp.) **7:**441:2a
Loei (Thai.) **7:**441:2b
loellingite (min.) **7:**441:2b
structure and properties *table* **11:**369
Loening, Grover (Am. aero. engin.)
amphibious airplanes **28:**838:1b
loess, *or* limon (sedimentary deposit) **7:**441:2b
analysis of Pleistocene Epoch deposits **19:**860:1b, 865:2a
deposition of silt **10:**814:1a; **16:**737:2a
erosion and sediment yield **26:**860:1b
soil of
Europe **18:**530:2a
France **18:**572:2a; **19:**428:1b
Iceland **20:**762:1b
Yemen **13:**846:2a
topography of grasslands **14:**1046:1a
transport by wind **20:**20:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also wind action
Loess Plateau, *or* Huang-t'u Kao-yüan, *or* Huangtu Gaoyuan (plat., China) **7:**443:1b
geography of China **16:**45:1b, 66:1a
Huang Ho **14:**280:1a, *map* 279
Ningsia **16:**216:1a
Shansi **16:**166:1b
Loesser, Frank Henry (Am. comp.) **7:**443:1b
Loew, Marcus (Am. exec.) **7:**443:2a
association with Warfield **12:**496:2b
Zukor **12:**940:3a
Loewe, Frederick (Am. comp.) **7:**443:2b
collaboration with Lerner **7:**291:3a
development of musicals **8:**445:1a
Loewe, H. (Jewish schol.)
association with Montefiore **8:**281:2a
Loewe, Johann Carl Gottfried (Ger. comp.) **7:**443:2b
loeweite (min.)
evaporite mineral group *table* **24:**242
"Loewenhistorier" (work by Bergman)
Swedish literature **27:**18:2a
Loewenstein, Laszlo (Am. act.): *see* Lorre, Peter
Loewi, Otto (Ger.-Am. pharm.) **7:**443:3b
acetylcholine isolation **1:**59:2a
creative dreaming **27:**306:1b
drug action research **17:**533:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
Loewy, Raymond (Am. indus. designer) **7:**444:1a
Loewy, Salomon (Aus. comp.): *see* Sulzer, Salomon
lofepramine (drug)
antidepressant drug *table* **23:**970
Löffler, Friedrich August Johannes (Ger. bac.) **7:**444:1b
association with Klebs **6:**903:3a
discovery of glanders bacteria **5:**294:3a
Lofoi Falls (waterfall, Zaire)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
Lofoten (isls., Nor. Sea) **7:**444:2a
location *map* **24:**1027
Precambrian rocks **19:**778:1a
loft (arch.) **7:**444:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Lofthuus, Christian Jensen (Nor. peasant leader) **7:**444:3a
Lofting, Hugh (Br.-Am. au.) **7:**444:3a
Loftus, William Kenneth (Br. archae.)
discovery of Susa **11:**416:1a
log, *or* maritime log (naut. instru.) **7:**445:1a
development of navigation **24:**751:1b
log (unit of meas.)
early Hebrew system **23:**786:2b
log (wood)
use in architecture **13:**881:2a
log analyst (engin.)
petroleum engineering **9:**344:3b
log cabin (building) **7:**445:1a
construction **15:**314:1a
origins in
medieval longhouses **13:**926:1b
Swedish colonial architecture **13:**960:1b
Swedish log houses **14:**15:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
log line (surveying)
use by Greeks **23:**530:1b
log phase (bac.)
bacterial growth and reproduction **14:**552:1b
log road
history of roads and highways **26:**319:1a
Logan (Utah, U.S.) **7:**445:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 184
Logan (W.Va., U.S.) **7:**445:2a
Logan, Harvey (Am. outlaw): *see* Curry, Kid
Logan, James (Am. colonial states.) **7:**445:2b
Logan, James, *or* John Logan, *or* Tah-Gah-Jute (Am. Indian leader) **7:**445:2b
Logan, John Alexander (U.S. gen. and pol.) **7:**445:3a
establishment of Memorial Day celebration **7:**1041:1a
Logan, Joshua Lockwood (Am. dir.

and producer) **7**:446:1a
Logan, Mount (mt., Yukon Terr., Can.) **7**:446:1b
location *map* **15**:461
physiography of Canada **15**:457:2a
St. Elias range **24**:993:1b
Yukon Territory **15**:525:1a
Logan, Patrick (Austr. expl.)
exploration of
McPherson Range **7**:647:2a
Queensland **14**:454:2b
Logan, Sir William Edmond (Welsh-Can. geol.) **7**:446:1b
study of Appalachian Mountains **24**:995:2b
Logan County Courthouse (Ky., U.S.): *see* Russellville
loganberry, *or* Rubus loganobaccus (bot.) **7**:446:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Loganiaceae (bot.) **7**:446:2a
characteristics of Gentianales **5**:184:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Loganiales (bot.)
relationship to Oleaceae **13**:705:1a
Logan's Line (N.Am. geol.)
discovery by Logan **7**:446:2a
faulting during Taconic orogeny **11**:489:2b
Logansport (Ind., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:155, 179
logarithm (math.) **7**:446:3a
major ref. in Arithmetic **14**:82:2a
development **23**:617:1b
use in trigonometry **28**:885:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also common logarithm; natural logarithm
logarithm table (math.)
major ref. in Arithmetic **14**:84:1b
logarithmic decrement (mech.)
damped vibrations **23**:811:1b
logarithmic kernel (math.)
role in potential theory **13**:493:1a
logarithmic potential function (math.): *see* conjugate harmonic function
logarithmic spiral, *or* equiangular spiral, *or* logistic spiral (math.)
equation and graph **11**:102:2b, *illus.*
snail morphology **24**:312:1a
special curves *illus.* **19**:910
Logau, Friedrich, Freiherr von, *or* Salomon von Golaw (Ger. writ.) **7**:446:3b
Loges, François des (Fr. poet): *see* Villon, François
Loggan, David (engr.)
portrait of
Comenius *illus.* **3**:482
Cudworth *illus.* **3**:777
loggerhead, *or* Caretta caretta (turtle)
description **10**:583:2a
loggerhead shrike, *or* Lanius ludovicianus (bird)
description **10**:768:2a
loggia (arch.) **7**:447:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Loggia . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Lanzi, Loggia dei
logging 7:447:1a
forest management techniques **19**:414:1a, 423:2a
logia (bibl. crit.) **7**:447:1b
New Testament interpretation **14**:824:1b
references
Jesus **22**:361:2a
John the Baptist **6**:586:2b
logic 23:234:1a; **7**:447:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division I
history
contribution by
Ajdukiewicz **1**:183:1a
Aristotle **1**:555:3b; **14**:63:2b; **25**:739:2b
Boole **2**:372:1b
Carnap **2**:877:3a
Chrysippus **25**:741:1a
De Morgan **3**:933:3a
Frege **4**:968:1b
Hamilton **5**:662:2a
Lesniewski **7**:295:2b
Mill **24**:101:2b
Peirce **9**:241:3a
Plato **25**:898:2a
Quine **9**:861:2b
Ramus **9**:930:3a
Russell **10**:249:2b
Socrates **27**:487:2a
Stoics **25**:597:2a
Indian philosophy **12**:188:3b; **21**:181:1b
Islamic philosophy **22**:25:2a
mathematical aspects **23**:631:1a
automata theory **14**:521:1a *passim to* 525:1a
mathematics reduced to logic **23**:596:2a
philosophical aspects
branches of philosophy
metaphysics **24**:4:2b
philosophical anthropology **25**:558:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Analytic philosophy **25**:602:1a
Aristotelianism **14**:68:1b *passim to* 72:2b
Empiricism **25**:608:2b *passim to* 611:1a
Hegelianism **20**:491:1a
Intuitionism **23**:602:2a
Kantianism and Neo-Kantianism **22**:495:2a *passim to* 497:1a
Logical Positivism **25**:634:2b
Phenomenology **25**:626:2a
Positivism **25**:630:2a
Rationalism **25**:640:1b
Scholasticism **25**:587:1b
philosophy of
Hilbert **5**:923:1b
Jaspers **6**:509:3a
Kant **22**:492:2a
Wittgenstein **12**:719:2a
psychological aspects **28**:645:1a
uses
computer science **16**:630:2a
puzzles **25**:12:1b
semantics **23**:72:2a
see also metalogic; reason; methods of logic, *e.g.,* deduction; induction; types of logic, *e.g.,* applied logic; formal logic; *and* types of propositions, *e.g.,* condition
"Logic" (work by Bain)
discussed in biography **1**:808:1a
logic, philosophy of
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:710:1b
domain **7**:447:3a
philosophy of Leibniz **25**:750:2b
logic gate (comp.sci.): *see* gate
logic network
major ref. in Algebra **13**:271:2a
logic of choice (logic): *see* prohairetic logic
logic of commands
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:284:2b
logic of industrialization (theory by Kerr)
industrialization's effect on societal change **27**:418:2b
"Logic of Modern Physics, The" (work by Bridgman)
discussed in biography **2**:515:2b
logic of preference (logic): *see* prohairetic logic
logic of quantifiers (logic): *see* predicate calculus
"Logic of Scientific Discovery, The," *or* "Logik der Forschung" (work by Popper)
Logical Positivist philosophy of science **25**:633:2b
study of ideology **20**:770:1b
"Logic: or, The Art of Thinking" (treatise by Arnauld and Nicole): *see* "Port-Royal Logic, The"
"Logic, or the Right Use of Reason in the Enquiry After Truth" (work by Watts)
discussed in biography **12**:531:2a
logic programming language (comp.sci.)
description **16**:634:1a
"Logic Without Metaphysics" (work by Nagel)
discussed in biography **8**:482:3b
"Logica nova" (logic): *see* "Ars nova"
"Logica vetus" (logic): *see* "Ars vetus"
Logical Atomism 7:448:1b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:604:2a
Atomism **25**:566:1b
contribution by Russell **10**:250:1a
opposition of Rationalism **25**:640:2b
logical Behaviourism (philos.)
account of mental phenomena **24**:122:2a
logical calculus (logic): *see* formal system
Logical Empiricism: *see* Logical Positivism
logical form (semantics)
aesthetics **13**:16:2a
"Logical Foundations of Probability" (work by Carnap)
discussed in biography **2**:878:2b
"Logical Investigations," *or* "Logische Untersuchungen" (work by Husserl)
Phenomenology **25**:626:2a
Logical Positivism, *or* Logical Empiricism, *or* Neopositivism, *or* Scientific Empiricism (philos.) **7**:448:1b
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25**:630:1b; The History of Western Philosophy **25**:757:2b
contribution by
Carnap **2**:877:2b
Reichenbach **9**:1006:2b
Vienna Circle **12**:358:1a
Wittgenstein **12**:720:1a
contribution to
epistemology **18**:485:2b
ethics **18**:510:2a
metaphysics **8**:63:1a
philosophy of science **25**:653:1a *passim to* 665:1b
physics **25**:845:2a
semantics **10**:623:2b; **23**:72:2b
doctrines
atheism **1**:666:2a
emotive nature of religious judgments **25**:690:2b, 694:1a; **26**:579:1a
meaninglessness of metaphysics **24**:22:1a
reductionism **9**:990:1b
tautologous nature of necessary truth **11**:581:3a; **25**:644:1b, 712:2a
verifiability principle **12**:319:1a
application to religion **16**:328:2b
influence on
development of rhetoric **26**:761:2b
learning theories of Tolman **22**:887:2b
influenced by metalogic **23**:273:2b
opposition to Heisenberg **20**:499:2a
relationship to
Analytic philosophy **25**:605:1a
Empiricism **25**:608:2a, 611:1a
Nominalism **8**:753:3b
Pragmatism **25**:639:2a
Skepticism **25**:592:2b
logical reconstruction (philos.)
Logical Positivism **25**:635:2a
logical relation (philos.) **7**:448:2b
see also contradictory; contrary; equivalence; implication; subalternate; subcontrary
"Logical Structure of the World: Pseudoproblems in Philosophy, The," *or* "Der Logische Aufbau der Welt" (work by Carnap)
constitution theory **3**:568:3b
discussed in biography **2**:878:1a
Positivist theory of knowledge **25**:632:1b
"Logical Syntax of Language, The," *or* "Logische Syntax der Sprache" (work by Carnap)
discussed in biography **2**:878:2a
logical truth (philos.)
distinctions in epistemology **18**:470:1b
Logician, *or* Dialectician, *or* Ming-chia, *or* Mingjia (Chin. philos.) **7**:448:3b
Hui Shih **6**:128:1b
logicism 7:448:3b
major refs. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:247:1a; The Foundations of Mathematics **23**:596:2a
history of mathematics **23**:631:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/21
"Logik der Forschung" (work by Popper): *see* "Logic of Scientific Discovery, The"
"Logique, La" (work by Condillac)
discussed in biography **3**:521:3a
"Logique de Leibniz, La" (work by Couturat)
significance in history of logic **23**:243:1a
"Logique: Ou l'art de penser, La" (work by Arnauld and Nicole): *see* "Port-Royal Logic, The"
"Logisch-philosophische Abhandlung" (work by Wittgenstein): *see* "Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus"
"Logische Aufbau der Welt, Der" (work by Carnap): *see* "Logical Structure of the World: Pseudoproblems in Philosophy, The"
"Logische Syntax der Sprache" (work by Carnap): *see* "Logical Syntax of Language, The"
"Logische Untersuchungen" (work by Husserl): *see* "Logical Investigations"
"Logische Untersuchungen" (work by Trendelenburg)
critique against Hegelianism **20**:492:2b
Logistic Neo-Kantianism (philos.)
place in Kantianism **22**:496:2b
logistic specialization (mil.)
military–civilian relations **29**:683:2b
logistic spiral (math.): *see* logarithmic spiral
logistic system (philos.): *see* formal system
logistics (mil.) **7**:448:3b
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29**:678:1a
military aviation **28**:846:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
"Logistics in the National Defense" (work by Eccles)
study of logistics **29**:678:2a
"Logneren" (work by Hansen): *see* "Liar, The"
logo (adv.): *see* trademark
LOGO (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16**:648:1a
logocentrism (lit. crit.)
viewed by deconstruction **3**:952:1b
logogram (writing system) **7**:449:1b
development
cuneiform writing **29**:1034:2b
hieroglyphic writing **29**:1038:2a
writing systems comparison **12**:774:3b; **29**:1027:2b, *illus.*
see also writing systems, *e.g.,* Chinese writing system; ideogram; pictography; *and* individual languages by name
logographer (writ.)
contributions of
Antiphon **1**:462:3a
Demosthenes **4**:8:2b
logoi (philos.)
Socratic doctrine and method **27**:487:1b
Logone River (riv., Af.) **7**:449:2a
hydrology of Chad **13**:93:1a; **29**:836:1b
location *map* **29**:795
logopedics (speech path.)
development of speech correction **28**:100:2b
logorrhea (speech disorder)
aphasia **28**:102:2b
logos (philos. and theol.) **7**:449:2a
philosophy

Aristotle **14:**63:2b
Christian philosophy **16:**323:2b
Heracleitus **5:**860:1b; **26:**553:1a
Western philosophy of law **25:**719:1b
Zeno of Citium **25:**741:1a
religion
Christianity **16:**252:2b, 262:1a
Alexandrian theology **16:**277:1b
Augustine **14:**387:2a
Christology **22:**370:2a
Clement of Alexandria **3:**375:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**848:2b
faith and reason **16:**345:2b
Incarnation doctrine **6:**277:3b
John's Gospel **16:**258:2a
Justin Martyr **6:**663:2a
Neoplatonic elements of Trinity doctrine **16:**282:1a
Origen **8:**998:3b
patristic literature **16:**317:1a
Philo Judaeus **9:**386:2a
Roman Catholic theology **26:**904:1a
Taoist similarities **25:**691:1b
verbal symbolism **26:**596:1b
Judaism **22:**454:2a
Ophite sect **26:**557:1a
logothete (Byz. offi.) **7:**449:3a
logrolling (sport): *see* birling
Logroño (Sp.) **7:**449:3b
Logstown (Pa., U.S.): *see* Aliquippa
Logtak, Lake, *or* Lake Loktak (l., India)
physiography of Manipur State **21:**129:1a
Logudorian, *or* Logudorese
Sardinian language group **22:**642:1b, *table* 652
Logue, Christopher (Br. poet) **7:**450:1a
logwood, *or* haematoxylin (dye)
derivation from logwood **7:**450:1b
use as natural dye **15:**846:2b, *table;* **21:**265:2b
logwood, *or* Haematoxylon campechianum (tree) **7:**450:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
logwood, *or* Condalia obovata (tree)
description **7:**450:1a
Lohame Herat Yisra'el (Zionist terrorist org.): *see* Stern Gang
lohan (Chin. st.)
definition **7:**19:2b
depiction in
Chinese painting *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17:**676
Chinese sculpture **17:**687:2b, *illus.* 688
Loheiya, al- (Yem.): *see* Luhayyah, al-
Lohengrin (Ger. leg.) **7:**450:1b
"Lohengrin" (Ger. poem)
Lohengrin legend **7:**450:2a
"Lohengrin" (opera by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12:**448:3a
German Romantic opera **24:**634:2a
literary source **7:**450:2b
Lohenstein, Daniel Caspar von (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**30:2a
Lohit (dist., India)
claim by China **21:**123:1b
Loi . . . : (Fr. law): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Le Chapelier, Loi, except as below
loi cadre (Fr. law)
opposition by Senghor **10:**635:2b
Loi-kaw (Myanmar) **7:**450:2b
location *map* **27:**831
loiasis (disease)
filariasis **4:**775:3a
Loihi (seamount and volcano, Pac.O.)
submarine volcanoes **29:**517:2b
loincloth (clothing) **7:**450:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Loir (Fr. art.)
engraving of Mabillon *illus.* **7:**600
Loir-et-Cher (dept., Fr.) **7:**450:3b
location *map* **19:**430
Loire (dept., Fr.) **7:**451:1a
location *map* **19:**430
Loire-Atlantique, *or* Loire-Inférieure (dept., Fr.) **7:**451:1b
location *map* **19:**430
Loire Basin, *or* Loire Valley (reg., Fr.)
major ref. in France **19:**429:2b
Renaissance architecture **13:**947:2a
tourism **7:**450:3b
Loire River (riv., Fr.) **7:**451:2b
course through European Plain **18:**559:2b
location *map* **19:**433
physiography of France **5:**754:3b; **19:**434:1b
Loire workshop (Fr. hist.)
tapestry production *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17:**92
Loiret (dept., Fr.) **7:**451:3a
location *map* **19:**430
Loisel, R. (Fr. sculp.)
statue of Bertrand du Guesclin *illus.* **5:**544
Loisy, Alfred Firmin (Fr. theol.) **7:**451:3b
historical-critical religious studies **26:**520:1b
Modernism **8:**215:3a
Loíza River, *or* Río Grande de Loíza (riv., P.R.) **7:**452:1b
Loja (prov., Ec.) **7:**452:1b
location *map* **17:**952
Loja (Ec.) **7:**452:2a
location *map* **17:**952
Lojsta (Swed.)
long hall architecture **13:**925:2a
Lok Sabha, *or* House of the People (Indian parl.) **7:**452:2b
government of India **6:**286:1b; **21:**18:2b
Lokacarya (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**197:2b
lokadharmi (Indian drama)
realistic Hindu theatre **27:**753:1b
lokapala, *or* 'jig-rten-skyong, *or* shi-tennō, *or* t'ien-wang (Hindu and Buddhist myth.) **7:**452:2b
portrayal in Japanese epics **23:**107:1a
"Lokasenna" (anc. Scan. poem)
record of Germanic religion **18:**768:2b
use of flyting **4:**854:2a
Lokayata (Indian philos.): *see* Carvaka
Lokeren (Belg.) **7:**452:3a
Loki (Norse myth.) **7:**452:3b
association with
Balder **1:**826:2a
Fenrir **4:**727:1b
Freyja **5:**6:2b
Heimdall **5:**804:3a
Idun **6:**244:2b
Svadilfari **11:**424:2b
role in Germanic mythology **5:**215:1a; **18:**771:1b, 773:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Loko (people)
history of western Africa **29:**809:2b
population of Sierra Leone **29:**906:1b
Lokoja (Nig.) **7:**452:3b
emancipated slave community **29:**903:1b
location *map* **29:**794
lokottara (Buddhist doctrine)
Mahayana Buddhism **15:**284:2b
mythology **15:**295:1b
transitional schools of Buddhism **15:**279:2a
Lokottaravada (Buddhist school)
beliefs **15:**279:2a
Lokrum (is., Yugos.)
gardens **4:**249:3b
Loktak, Lake (l., India): *see* Logtak, Lake
Loliginidae, *or* lologinid (squid fam.)
mating and reproduction **24:**329:1b
Loligo (squid genus)
breeding and reproduction **24:**329:2a, *illus.* 328, 331
use in synapse studies **24:**786:1a
Loligo pealei (cephalopod): *see* American squid
"Lolita" (novel by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**475:1a
Lolium (plant genus): *see* ryegrass
Lolium multiflorum (plant species): *see* Italian ryegrass
Lolium perenne (plant species): *see* perennial ryegrass
Lolium temulentum (plant species): *see* darnel
L'Olive, Léonard de (Fr. colonist)
history of Guadeloupe **29:**769:1b
Lolland (isl., Den.) **7:**453:1a
location *map* **17:**229
Lollard **7:**453:1b
influence on
English literature **18:**433:1b
English Reformation **29:**47:2b
opposition by Arundel **1:**610:3a
rising against Henry V **5:**838:2b
role of
Nicholas of Hereford **8:**688:2b
Oldcastle **8:**909:3b
Wycliffe **12:**787:1b; **29:**40:2b
Lolliguncula brevis (squid)
habitat **24:**330:2b
Lolo (people): *see* Yi
Lolo languages
Sino-Tibetan language group **22:**596:2a, 722:1a
Loltún Cave (archae. site, Mex.)
Mesoamerican cultures **26:**8:1a, *map* 3
Lom, Iain (Scot. poet): *see* Macdonald, John
Loma (people)
demography of
Guinea **29:**885:2b
Macenta **7:**623:1b
Loma Mansa, Mount, *or* Bintimani Peak (mt., W.Af.)
elevation **7:**453:2b
location *map* **29:**795
physiography of
Guinea Highlands **5:**557:1a
Sierra Leone **10:**790:1b; **29:**905:1b
Loma Mountains (mts., S.L.) **7:**453:2b
physiography of Sierra Leone **29:**905:1b
lomas (geol. feature)
pre-Incan culture **26:**29:2a
Lomas de Zamora (co., Arg.)
major ref. in Lomas de Zamora **7:**453:2b
Lomas de Zamora (Arg.) **7:**453:2b
Lomax, Alan (Am. mus. schol.) **7:**453:3a
recording of Waters **12:**524:2b
Lomax, John (Am. folklorist)
recording of folk music **7:**453:3b
Lombard, *or* Langobardas, *or* Langobardi, *or* Langobardus, *or* Longobardi (people) **7:**453:3b
chancery practice **20:**595:2a
coinage **16:**537:2a
conflict with
Aquileia **1:**502:3b
Byzantine Empire **15:**400:1b *passim to* 404:1b
Charlemagne **15:**741:2a
France **19:**456:1a, 457:2a
Holy Roman Empire **20:**630:1a *passim to* 634:1a
Pepin III **9:**272:3a
Robert Guiscard **10:**102:2a
distribution of ancient Germanic people **5:**213:3b; **18:**597:1a
papal relations
Gregory the Great **5:**477:2a
Investiture Controversy **6:**363:1b
Pelagius II **9:**246:1b
role in
Italy **22:**186:1a *passim to* 194:1b
Roman Empire **20:**321:2b, *map* 336
Venice **29:**485:1a
role of Alboin **1:**221:2a
settlement
Danube River **20:**68:2b
Lombardy **22:**244:1b
sources of
Germanic law **22:**923:1b
Germanic religion **18:**767:2b
lombard (weapon): *see* bombard
Lombard, Carole, *or* Jane Alice Peters (Am. act.) **7:**454:2a
Lombard, Peter (Christian theol.): *see* Peter Lombard
Lombard League, *or* Lega Lombarda (It. hist.) **7:**454:2a
alliance with Pope Alexander III **1:**241:1b
conflict with German kings **20:**77:1a
Frederick I Barbarossa **4:**951:3a
Frederick II **4:**953:1a
effect on city-states **18:**621:2b
history of Piacenza **9:**416:1b
Lombard League, Wars of the (medieval Eur. hist.)
effect on German history **20:**77:1a
"Lombard Street" (work by Bagehot)
discussed in biography **1:**792:3b
Lombardi, Vince, *or* Vincent Thomas Lombardi (Am. football coach) **7:**454:2b
Lombardia (reg., It.): *see* Lombardy
"Lombardica historia" (work by Jacobus): *see* "Golden Legend"
Lombardo, Guy Albert (Am. band leader) **7:**454:3a
Lombardo, Pietro (It. sculp.) **7:**454:3b
Renaissance architecture **13:**940:2a, *illus.* 941
Lombardo-Venetian kingdom (It. hist.)
Restoration period **22:**227:1a
Lombardy (reg., It.) **7:**455:1a
major ref. in Italy **22:**243:2a
conflict with German kings **20:**73:2b, 76:2a
Conrad II **3:**546:1a
Frederick I Barbarossa **4:**951:1a
contributions to
campanile architecture **2:**774:2a
French Renaissance **13:**947:1b
Italian cuisine **19:**695:2a
Romanesque architecture **13:**931:1b
Napoleon's campaigns **24:**743:2a
Campo Formio Treaty **2:**781:1a
French Republic's expansion *map* **18:**675
relationship to
Bellinzona, Switzerland **2:**79:1a
Milan **24:**98:1a
Lombardy poplar, *or* Populus nigra italica, *or* Populus nigra variety italica (bot.)
description **9:**607:1a
Lombart, P. (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin *illus.* **4:**34
Lombi (Zaire): *see* Boma
Lomblen Island, *or* Pulau Lomblen, *or* Kawula Island, *or* Kawoela Island (isl., Indon.) **7:**455:2a
location *map* **21:**201E
Lombok (is., Indon.) **7:**455:2b
location *map* **21:**201E
Lombroso, Cesare (It. criminologist) **7:**455:3a
contribution to criminology **16:**802:2a; **27:**390:1b
definition of genius **5:**181:2a
use of anthropometry **1:**447:1b
Lomé (Togo) **7:**455:3b
history of Togoland **11:**821:2a
importance to Togo **29:**910:1a
location *map* **29:**794
Lomé Convention, *or* Lomé agreements (internat. econ.)
effect on
Africa **13:**72:1b; **29:**871:1b
Fiji **25:**265:1b
Jamaica **29:**752:2a
Loménie de Brienne, Étienne-Charles de (Fr. card. and states.) **7:**456:1a
role in French history **19:**494:2a
loment (fruit)
legumes **7:**247:3a
Lomi, Orazio (It. paint.): *see* Gentileschi, Orazio
lomi lomi (food)
Hawaiian cuisine **19:**694:1b
Lomnitz, Larissa (Am. sociol.)
study of urban culture and economy **16:**892:2a
Lomond, Loch (l., U.K.) **7:**456:1b
Dumbarton **4:**268:2b
location *map* **29:**8
Lomonosov, *or* Oranienbaum (U.S.S.R.) **7:**456:2a
Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasilyevich (Russ. au. and sci.) **7:**456:2a
contribution to
Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. **1:**50:3b
Russian literature **26:**965:1a
views on

formation of Earth's relief **20:**1:1b
Venusian atmosphere **27:**525:1a
Lomonosov Ridge (Arct. Ocean) **7:**457:1b
relief **14:**7:1b
Lomos Valentines, Campaign of (S.Am. hist.)
effect on Paraguayan War **9:**139:2b
Lompoc (Calif., U.S.) **7:**457:2a
diatomite deposit **13:**244:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 187
Lomwe (people)
distribution in Mozambique **27:**970:1b
Lomza (prov., Pol.) **7:**457:2a
location *map* **25:**931
Lomza (Pol.) **7:**457:2b
location *map* **25:**932
Lon Nol (pres. of Khmer Rep.) **7:**457:2b
Kampuchea **6:**708:2b
Pol Pot's opposition **9:**552:2a
Second Indochina War **27:**810:1b
Lonar Crater (crater, India)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Lonardi, Eduardo (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**56:2b
Lonchura (bird): *see* mannikin
Lonchura cucullata (bird): *see* bronze mannikin
Lonchura maja (bird): *see* white-headed munia
Lonchura malacca (bird): *see* black-headed munia
Lonchura punctulata (bird): *see* nutmeg mannikin
Lonchura striata (bird): *see* striated mannikin
London (Ont., Can.) **7:**458:1b
location *map* **15:**460
London (U.K.) **23:**291:1a; **7:**457:3a
architecture
Gothic **13:**935:1a
Gothic Revival *illus.* **13:**974
rebuilding by Wren **12:**766:3b
urban planning by Jones **6:**607:3b
arts
pottery ware **17:**120:1a
theatre **28:**539:1a *passim to* 553:1b
boxing **28:**173:2b
commerce
commodity markets **21:**840:1b
postal service **25:**1067:1b
history **29:**27:1b *passim to* 78:2a, *maps* 26, 59, 78
ancient coinage **16:**543:1b
archaeological discoveries **20:**577:1a
burial site problem **3:**19:3b
Edward I **4:**374:3a
famine of 1235 **4:**674:3b
fire and plague **29:**61:2b
incorporation of Middlesex **8:**109:3b
Olympic Games **25:**200:1b
pollution crisis of 1952 **26:**755:2b
residency of de Gaulle **5:**149:2b
Roman Britain *map* **29:**22
Roman Empire **20:**318:2b, *maps* 299, 336
World War II bombings **29:**994:2a
language **22:**679:1a
location *map* **29:**7
physical geography
conurbation **18:**542:1a
development of England **29:**95:1a, 97:2a
floods and tides of Thames River **11:**671:2b
public works
aqueduct construction **1:**502:1a; **26:**382:2b
bridge construction **26:**334:1a *passim to* 344:1a, *illus.* 334
drainage system design by Bazalgette **2:**5:1a
sewage systems **26:**391:2b
transportation
subway system **7:**918:1a; **11:**345:2a
urban **28:**801:1b
urbanization **29:**53:2a, 70:1b; **29:**922:2b
"London" (poem by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**270:1a
"London" (poem by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**386:1b
place in English literature **18:**450:1b
London, Artur Gerard (Czech offi.) **7:**458:2a
London, City of, *or* City of London, *or* The Square Mile (Corp. and area, Gtr London, U.K.) **7:**458:2b
demography of London **7:**457:3a; **10:**900:1a
London, Conference of
diplomacy **17:**334:2a
1830–31
foreign policies of Palmerston **9:**95:1b
independence of Belgium **23:**352:2b
1871
role of Granville **5:**427:3a
significance for Russian military policy **28:**994:2b
1885 **18:**138:2b
1921 **21:**760:2b
London, Declaration of
1909
classification of contraband **3:**586:3b
formalization of convoy **3:**593:1a
1920 **28:**369:1b
London, Fritz Wolfgang (Ger.-Am. phys.) **7:**458:2b
study of
superfluidity **23:**719:2a
van der Waals forces **12:**255:3b
London, Heinz (Ger. phys.)
collaboration with Fritz Wolfgang London **7:**458:3a
London, Jack, *or* John Griffith Chaney (Am. au.) **7:**458:3a
London, Museum of (museum, London, U.K.)
cultural life in London **24:**483:2a
London, Tower of **7:**459:1b
description **11:**875:3b; **23:**303:2b
London, Treaty of
1359 **4:**376:3b
1604 **28:**45:1a
1718
effect on
Cosimo III **3:**660:1a
Sardinia **10:**451:2a
1827 **20:**197:2a
1840
consequences of Ibrahim Pasha's victories **6:**227:2b
diplomacy of Abdulmecid I **1:**23:2b
Ottoman history **28:**929:2b
1867 **23:**357:1b
1913
history of
Balkan League **29:**1107:2b
Bulgaria **15:**350:2b
Turkey **28:**933:1b
1914 **1:**282:1a; **29:**962:2a
1915
history of
Dalmatia **3:**859:2b
Italy **22:**235:2b
Serbia **14:**581:1b
Turkey **28:**933:2b
World War I **1:**282:1a; **21:**744:1a
Yugoslavia **29:**1108:1b
negotiation by Grey **5:**492:3b
Yugoslavian control of Fiume **4:**808:3b
London, University of (univ., London, U.K.) **7:**459:3a
history of higher education **3:**453:3b
London Adventurers (Eng. co.)
charter of Mayflower expedition **7:**974:1a
London Agreement (W.W. II)
guidelines for war crime trials **8:**834:1a; **12:**491:2a
London and South America, Bank of, *or* BOLSA
ownership by Lloyds Bank PLC **7:**425:3a
London Bridge (bridge, London, U.K.) **7:**459:3b
construction **26:**334:1a *passim to* 344:1a
design by Rennie **6:**792:2a; **9:**1027:3a
history **23:**292:2a
relocation **7:**109:3a
water-supply system **26:**382:2b
London Bridge (children's singing game) **7:**460:1a
London Bridge (sea arch, Vic., Austr.)
sea arch *illus.* **16:**753
London Clay (geol.) **7:**460:1b
fossil flora **13:**700:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
London Clinic (clinic, London, U.K.)
establishment and purpose **23:**924:2b
London Company, *or* Virginia Company of London (Br. trading co.) **7:**460:2a
development of
glassmaking **17:**208:1a
Puritanism in English colonies **26:**217:1a
history of
Bermuda **2:**142:3a
Virginia **29:**203:1a, 349:1b
role of
Argall **1:**540:2b
Sandys **10:**414:2b
Smythe **10:**906:2a
use of lotteries **7:**490:1b
London Convention (1852, U.K.-Prussian hist.)
Schleswig-Holstein **10:**524:2a
London Convention (U.K.-Transvaal hist.)
negotiations by Kruger **7:**13:2b
place in
career of Rhodes **10:**26:2a
history of Botswana **27:**958:2b
London Customs Convention (1944)
history of Benelux Economic Union **2:**98:2b
London Debating Society
participation by Mill **24:**101:2a
London Dispensary (clinic, London, U.K.)
development of medical clinic **23:**924:1b
London Dock Strike (Br. hist.) **7:**460:2b
London dry (bev.): *see* dry gin
"London Evening News" (Br. news.)
development by Northcliffe **8:**787:1a
"London Evening Post" (Br. news.)
role of Almon **1:**289:1b
London Festival Ballet, *or* Festival Ballet, *or* London's Festival Ballet (Br. ballet co.) **7:**460:3a
London force, *or* dispersion force (chem. and phys.)
chemical associations **3:**154:3a
chemical solutions **23:**690:2b
description **12:**256:1a
"London Gazette," *or* "Oxford Gazette" (Br. news.)
contribution by Steele **11:**231:3b
history of gazettes **5:**158:1a
publication of first advertisement supplement **23:**541:2a
London Government Act (Br. hist.)
creation of London boroughs **8:**110:1a
London group (art) **7:**460:3a
relationship to Camden Town group **2:**764:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"London Labour and the London Poor" (work by Mayhew)
discussed in biography **7:**974:2a
documentary use of photography **25:**776:1a
London Library (library, London, U.K.)
founding **22:**975:1b
"London Magazine" (Br. period.)
contributions of Lamb **7:**116:3b
magazine publishing history **26:**443:1b
London Meeting for Sufferings (rel. group)
role in British politics **26:**258:1a
"London Merchant: or, the History of George Barnwell, The" (play by Lillo)
discussed in biography **7:**357:2b
theme of domestic tragedy **4:**163:1a
"London Mercury" (Br. period.)
history **26:**447:2b
London Metropolitan Police: *see* Scotland Yard
London Missionary Society, *or* LMS
Congregationalism **26:**253:1b
founding **3:**535:2a; **16:**356:2b
Pacific Islands activities **25:**242:2a
Cook Islands **3:**598:2b; **25:**290:1b
Tuvalu **12:**74:1a
"London Mumming" (play)
presentation by women **28:**567:1a
London Naval Conference (Br. hist.) **7:**460:3b
international relations before World War II **21:**768:2a
London Pantheon (bldg., London, U.K.)
design by Wyatt **12:**785:3a
London Pavilion (thea., London, U.K.)
popular entertainment history **28:**546:1a
London Pharmacopoeia (med.)
significance in pharmaceutical history **21:**268:1b
London plane tree, *or* Platanus acerifolia (bot.)
description **9:**495:3b
London Polyglot Bible, *or* Londoninesis Bible, *or* Waltonian Bible (work by Walton)
arrangement **9:**579:2a
London Prize Ring rules (boxing) **7:**460:3b
boxing regulations **28:**174:1a
introduction **2:**443:2a
London Protocol
1852 **8:**619:1a
London School of Economics and Political Science (univ., London, U.K.)
establishment of political science **27:**402:2b
role of Mackinder **7:**639:1a
"London Spy, The" (period.)
magazine publishing **26:**440:2a
London Stock Exchange **7:**461:1a
establishment of securities trading **23:**559:2a
London Straits Convention of 1841 (Eur. hist.)
abrogation of Treaty of Hunkar Iskelesi **6:**156:3a
relationship to Canak Treaty **2:**790:1a
role of Nesselrode **8:**611:3a
"London Symphonies" (work by Haydn)
discussed in biography **5:**771:1a
functional harmony **24:**523:2b
orchestration **24:**542:2b
symphonic development **24:**579:2b
London Zoo **7:**461:1a
founding by Raffles **9:**898:3b
style of aviary **12:**932:3b
Londonderry (former co., U.K.) **7:**461:1b
history **21:**963:2b
Northern Ireland **29:**128:2b
Londonderry, *or* Derry, *or* Doire (dist. and city, U.K.) **7:**461:2a
history **21:**963:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Northern Ireland **29:**130:1a
Londonderry, Robert Stewart, 2nd marquess of (Irish states.): *see* Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount, 2nd marquess of Londonderry
Londoninesis Bible: *see* London Polyglot Bible
London's Festival Ballet (Br. ballet co.): *see* London Festival Ballet
londres (cigar)
classification of cigars **3:**318:2b
Londrina (Braz.) **7:**461:3b
location *map* **15:**188
Lone Ranger (Am. fictional character) **7:**462:1a
"Lonely Crowd, The" (work by Riesman)
discussed in biography **10:**63:3a
"Lonely Girl, The" (work by O'Brien)
discussed in biography **8:**856:1a
"Lonely Life, The" (work by Davis)
discussed in biography **3:**915:1b
"Lonely Lives," *or* "Einsame

Menschen" (work by Hauptmann)
discussed in biography **5**:751:3a
"Lonely Londoners, The" (work by Selvon)
discussed in biography **10**:623:1b
"Lonely Passion of Judith Hearne, The" (work by Moore)
discussed in biography **8**:301:2b
"Lonely Villa" (film by Griffith)
place in history of motion pictures **24**:385:2a
"Lonely White Sail," *or* "Beleyet parus odinoky" (work by Katayev)
discussed in biography **6**:760:3b
Lonergan, Bernard (Can. philos.)
Christian philosophy **16**:328:2b
long (Chin. myth.): *see* lung
Long, Crawford Williamson (Am. physic.) **7**:462:1b
use of anesthetics **1**:398:1a
Long, Daniel R. (Am. phys.)
gravitation **20**:175:2a
Long, Earl K. (Am. pol.)
influence on Louisiana **29**:331:1a
Long, George Washington De (Am. expl.): *see* De Long, George Washington
Long, Huey Pierce (Am. pol.) **7**:462:1b
influence on Louisiana **29**:331:1a
role in U.S. history **29**:256:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Long, Stephen H. (Am. expl.)
exploration of North American desert **24**:1004:2b
long-acting thyroid stimulator (biochem.): *see* thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin
long-armed brittle star, *or* Amphiopholis squamata
example of brittle star **2**:535:1b
Long Bay (bay, N.C.-S.C., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:177
Long Beach (Calif., U.S.) **7**:462:3a
location *maps* **29**:155, 187
Long Beach (is. and township, N.J., U.S.) **7**:462:3b
"Long Beach" (ship) **7**:462:3b
history of naval craft design **29**:601:2a
long-beaked spider crab, *or* Macropodia rostrata (crab)
description **11**:95:1b
long-billed curlew, *or* Numenius americanus (bird)
description **3**:801:1a
long-billed marsh wren, *or* Cistothorus palustris (bird)
mating patterns **14**:701:2b
long-board surfing (water sport)
methods of surfing **11**:408:1a
Long Branch (N.J., U.S.) **7**:463:1a
"Long Branch, New Jersey" (paint. by Homer)
discussed in biography **6**:25:1b
long bullet (ammunition)
effect on military tactics **29**:667:1a
long-cane system (agri.)
fruit farming and pruning **19**:139:2a
Long Count, *or* Initial series (Mayan chron.)
development of chronology **20**:590:1b
importance in calendrical cycle **7**:971:3b; **15**:441:2b
Mayan culture **26**:14:2b
"Long Day's Journey into Night" (play by O'Neill)
discussed in biography **8**:953:2b
history of tragic drama **23**:176:1b
influence of James O'Neill **8**:954:2a
long-distance running **7**:463:1a
athletic events **28**:171:1a
see also cross-country; fartlek; marathon; orienteering
long division (math.)
arithmetic calculation **14**:81:2a
long-eared bat, *or* lump-nosed bat, *or* big-eared bat, *or* Plecotus (mammal) **7**:463:1b
long-eared desert hedgehog, *or* Hemiechinus auritius (mammal)
Insectivora *illus.* **23**:407
long-eared owl, *or* Asio otus (bird) **7**:463:1b
ear *illus.* **15**:77
feathers *illus.* **4**:708
long-faced style of Buli: *see* Buli style
long-fingered possum, *or* Dactylonax palpator (zool.)
marsupial *illus.* **23**:400
long form canter (horsemanship): *see* extended canter
long gravity wave, *or* shallow-water wave (hydrology)
characteristics of waves **12**:532:2b; **25**:155:1a
long-haired chimpanzee (primate): *see* eastern chimpanzee
long hall (arch.)
medieval architecture **13**:925:2a
long hedging (trading)
futures trading **23**:555:2a
long hop (cricket)
bowling technique **28**:132:2b
long-horned beetle, *or* longhorn beetle, *or* Cerambycidae, *or* longicorn, *or* wood-boring beetle (insect) **7**:463:2a
classification of Coleoptera **3**:446:2a; **21**:651:2a, *illus.*
role in flower pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:682
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
long-horned grasshopper, *or* Tettigoniidae (insect) **7**:463:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
long-horned sand flea, *or* Talitrus longicornis (crustacean)
description **10**:407:1a
Long Island (is., Ga., U.S.): *see* Cockspur Island
Long Island (is., N.Y., U.S.) **7**:464:1a
location *maps* **29**:157, 174
Queens **9**:850:2a
Long Island, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **7**:464:2b
history of Brooklyn **2**:551:1b
place in American Revolution **29**:213:1b
Long Island Rail Road Company (Am. co.) **7**:464:2b
Long Island Sound (sound, Conn.-N.Y., U.S.) **7**:464:3a
location *map* **29**:173
"Long Journey, The," *or* "Den lange rejse" (work by Jensen)
place in Danish literature **27**:19:2b
long jump, *or* broad jump (athletics) **7**:464:3b
athletic events **28**:172:1b
Olympic champions *list* **8**:927
Long Lake (l., Can.): *see* Last Mountain Lake
Long Land, *or* first model Brown Bess musket (firearm)
history of artillery **29**:547:2b
long-legged crayfish, *or* Potamobius leptodactylus (crustacean)
displacement of the broad-legged crayfish **14**:994:2b
long-legged fly, *or* Dolichopodidae (insect) **7**:465:1a
Long March (Chin. hist.) **7**:465:1b
Chinese history **16**:137:1b
origin at Hunan-Kiangsi border **16**:191:2a
role of
Chinese Communist Party **3**:230:3a; **3**:233:2a
Lin Biao **7**:366:3b
Mao Zedong **7**:805:1b; **23**:512:2b
Zhu De **12**:914:1b
route through Tsun-i **12**:18:3a
"Long March, The" (book by Styron)
discussed in biography **11**:339:2a
long moss (bot.): *see* Spanish moss
Long Mountains (mts., Nor.): *see* Langfjellet
long multiplication (math.)
arithmetic calculation **14**:81:1a
long-nosed bandicoot, *or* Perameles nasuta, *or* Thylacis nasuta
description **1**:862:1a, *illus.* 861
Peramelidae family *illus.* **23**:400
long-nosed bat, *or* Leptonycteris nivalis (zool.)
head *illus.* **23**:413
long-nosed chimera, *or* Rhinochimaeridae (fish)
snout configuration **3**:215:2b
long-nosed dace, *or* Rhinichthys cataractae (fish)
description **3**:840:3b
long-nosed echidna, *or* Zaglossus bruijni (monotreme)
description **8**:266:2b; **23**:396:1b, *illus.*
Long Parliament (Br. hist.) **7**:465:3a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:57:2b
abolishment of the Court of Star Chamber **11**:218:1b
effect on Puritanism **26**:216:1a
opposition to Charles I **3**:112:3b
role of Pym **9**:821:1b
long pepper (spice)
comparison with black pepper **13**:617:1b
long-period comet (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System **27**:584:2a
long-period tide
types of tide **23**:835:2b
long-period variable star, *or* Mira star (astron.) **7**:466:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
long-playing record, *or* LP
recording of music **24**:547:2a
Long Point (Mo., U.S.): *see* Kirksville
Long Point (penin., Ont., Can.) **7**:466:1a
Long Quay, *or* Chang Ti (dist., Canton, China)
description **2**:817:1b
Long Range Mountains (mts., Nfd., Can.) **7**:466:1b
location *map* **15**:461
physiography of Appalachian Mountains **15**:457:1b; **24**:993:2b
long-range navigation: *see* loran
long-range strategic bomber (mil.)
strategic weapons system **11**:304:2b
long-range weather forecasting (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:517:2a
"Long Secret, The" (work by Fitzhugh)
place in children's literature **23**:215:2a
long-snouted dolphin, *or* Stenidae (fam. of mammals)
description **4**:159:3a
long-snouted phalanger (mammal): *see* honey possum
long-span building (const.)
construction **15**:338:1a, *illus.*
long-span roof (const.)
use in building construction **15**:326:2a
long speculation (trading)
role in futures trading **23**:556:1a
long-spined sea urchin, *or* Centrechinus setosum, *or* Diadema setosum (echinoderm)
description **10**:583:3a
poisonous animals *table* **25**:927
Long Stone of Lhasa, *or* Lhasa rdo-ring (arch.)
stela **11**:243:2a
long-tailed chinchilla, *or* Chinchilla laniger (rodent)
chinchillas **3**:232:1b
long-tailed paradise whydah (bird): *see* paradise whydah
long-tailed silky flycatcher, *or* Ptilogonys caudatus (bird)
passerine birds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15**:100
long-tailed tit, *or* Aegithalos caudatus (bird)
description **1**:117:1a, *illus.;* **9**:151:1b
nesting *illus.* **8**:611
long-tailed weasel, *or* Mustela frenata, *or* Mustela longicauda (mammal)
classification of weasels **12**:539:2b, *illus.*
Long Tank Thor (rocket)
satellite launches **11**:724:1a
Long Telegram (document by Kennan)
place in Cold War history **21**:791:2b
long-term financing, *or* long-term security
capital movement **21**:843:2a
corporate finance **15**:388:1b
Export-Import Bank of the U.S. **4**:635:1a
use in open market operations **8**:963:1b
long-term warning system, *or* political warning system (mil. sci.)
military tactic **29**:618:2b
long terminal repeat, *or* LTR (virology)
structure of genomes **29**:507:1a
long-toed lapwing, *or* Hemiparra crassirostris, *or* Vanellus crassirostris (bird)
description **7**:160:3a
long ton (weights and meas.)
use in United Kingdom **11**:838:1a
long-tongued fruit bat, *or* Macroglossus (bat)
function in pollination **26**:628:1b
"Long View, The" (work by Paton)
discussed in biography **9**:199:2b
"Long View and the Short, The" (work by Viner)
discussed in biography **12**:380:3a
Long Walls (arch., Athens, Gr.)
construction by Pericles **9**:290:3b
destruction by Sparta **14**:302:2a
long-wattled umbrellabird, *or* Cephalopterus penduliger (bird)
description **12**:122:3a
long-winged harrier, *or* Circus buffoni (bird)
description and range **5**:718:1a
Long Xuyen (Viet.) **7**:466:1b
Longabaugh, Harry (Am. outlaw): *see* Sundance Kid
Longacre Square (square, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Times Square
Longair, Malcolm Sim (Br. astron.) **7**:466:1b
longan, *or* lungan, *or* Euphoria longana (tree) **7**:466:2a
Longaval, Antoine de (Fr. comp.)
contribution to Passion music **9**:187:1b
Longbaugh, Harry (Am. outlaw): *see* Sundance Kid
Longbeard (Eng. crusader): *see* FitzOsbert, William
longboat: *see* launch
longbow **7**:466:2b
effect on military tactics **29**:664:2a
use by South American nomads **13**:373:1a
use in archery **1**:528:3b, *illus.*
see also English longbow
longcase clock, *or* grandfather clock, *or* coffin clock (clock) **7**:466:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Longchamp, William (chancellor of Eng.) **7**:466:3a
opposition of John of England **6**:570:2b
role in England **29**:34:2b
Longchamps (Guy.): *see* Georgetown
Longden, Johnny, *or* John Eric Longden (Am. jockey) **7**:466:3b
record of career victories **10**:45:3b
"Longer Landscape Scroll" (paint. by Sesshu): *see* "Landscapes of the Four Seasons"
"Longer Rules" (work by Basil the Great)
discussed in biography **1**:938:1b
Longespée, William (Eng. noble): *see* Salisbury, William Longsword, 3rd earl of
"Longest Journey, The" (work by Forster)
discussed in biography **4**:887:1b
place in English literature **18**:458:1a
Longeuil, René de (Fr. financier)

château design by Mansart **7**:789:2b
longevity: *see* life span
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (Am. poet) **7**:466:3b
contribution to
American literature **13**:415:2a
American Renaissance **1**:334:1b
use of
classical models **23**:101:2a
Schoolcraft's work for "Hiawatha" **7**:110:1b
Longfellow-Evangeline State Commemorative Area (hist. site, La., U.S.) **7**:467:1b
Longfellow National Historic Site (site, Cambridge, Mass.)
Cambridge **2**:760:3b, *illus.*
Longford, *or* An Longfort, *or* Annaly, *or* Anale (co., Ire.) **7**:467:2a
location *map* **21**:953
Longford, Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham, 6th earl of, *or* Baron Longford, *or* Baron Silchester of Silchester (Br. dram.) **7**:467:2b
longhair, *or* Persian, *or* Angora (breed of cat) **7**:467:2b
characteristics **15**:576:1b
longhead dab, *or* Limanda proboscidea (fish)
description **3**:839:3a
Longhena, Baldassare (Venetian arch.) **7**:467:3b
Longhi, Alessandro (Venetian art.) **7**:468:1a
portrait of Goldoni *illus.* **5**:345
Longhi, Pietro, *or* Pietro Falca (Venetian art.) **7**:468:1b
detail from "The Ridotto" *illus.* **23**:592
Longhi family (It. arch.): *see* Lunghi family
Longhorn (aircraft)
design by Farman **4**:685:3b
longhorn beetle (zool.): *see* long-horned beetle
longhouse (dwelling) **7**:468:2b
housing types **1**:477:2b
use by
American Indians **13**:344:1b, 386:1a, *illus.* 399
Dafla peoples **3**:844:3b
Melanesian cultures **25**:115:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Longhouse Religion (rel.): *see* Handsome Lake cult
longicorn (insect): *see* long-horned beetle
Longimanus (k. of Pers.): *see* Artaxerxes I
Longinus, *or* Dionysius Longinus, *or* Pseudo-Longinus (Gr. lit. crit.) **7**:468:3a
contribution to
aesthetics **13**:20:1b
literary criticism **11**:342:3a; **20**:356:2a; **23**:204:1b
Longinus, Gaius Cassius (Roman quaestor): *see* Cassius Longinus, Gaius
Longinus, Johannes (Pol. hist.): *see* Dlugosz, Jan
Longinus, Quintus Cassius (Roman offi.): *see* Cassius Longinus, Quintus
longitude **7**:184:2a
computation with chronometer **23**:520:2a
designation of Greenwich meridian **5**:475:1a
determination by telegraph **5**:390:1a
Earth's dimensions **17**:572:2b; **19**:880:1a
measurement by Picard **9**:420:3a
use in navigation **8**:567:1a; **24**:753:2a
see also latitude; meridian
longitudinal crevasse (geol.)
description **3**:732:2b
longitudinal design, *or* longitudinal study (psychol.)
role in behaviour testing **14**:711:2b
child development **3**:208:3b
maturation **20**:419:1b
longitudinal magnification (optics)
description **7**:687:1b
longitudinal muscle (anat.)
anatomy of sea anemones **28**:285:2b
muscles of soft animals **24**:453:1b, *illus.*
longitudinal nerve cord (anat.)
description **24**:792:2a
longitudinal stream (geol.): *see* strike stream
longitudinal study (psychol.): *see* longitudinal design
longitudinal sulcus (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:391:1b
longitudinal tract (anat.)
function in nervous system **24**:800:1b
longitudinal wave, *or* compression wave, *or* compressional wave, *or* pressure wave, *or* rarefaction wave (phys.) **7**:468:3b
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:812:2a, 844:2b
amplitude **1**:355:2a
Earth's structure and composition **17**:595:2b, *illus.* 596
meteorite craters **8**:67:3b; **16**:756:1b
rock structure **24**:191:2a, *table* 190
seismic waves **10**:611:3b
seismograph **10**:613:1a
shear waves **10**:713:1a
wave velocity **12**:533:3b
wavelength **12**:534:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also transverse wave
longjaw mudsucker, *or* Gillichthys mirabilis
burrow dwelling **5**:319:1a
Longjumeau, Andrew of (Fr. dipl.): *see* Andrew of Lonjumel
Longjumeau, Peace of (Fr. hist.)
Catherine de Médicis' role **2**:955:1b
French Wars of Religion **19**:479:2a
longleaf pine, *or* Pinus palustris
characteristics **9**:452:2a; **25**:877:1a
developing stage **20**:455:2b
source of
rosin **10**:188:2a
turpentine **12**:68:2a
Longleat (house, Wilts., U.K.)
Renaissance architecture **13**:952:2a, *illus.* 953
Longley, Charles Thomas (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
longline (fishing)
use in commercial fishing **19**:281:2b
use of drifting longlines **19**:285:2a
Longmaid, W. H. (art.)
portrait of Cayley *illus.* **2**:979
Longman, Thomas (Br. publ.)
contribution to publishing history **26**:425:1a
Longmen caves (cave temples, China): *see* Lung-men caves
Longmont (Colo., U.S.) **7**:469:1b
Longmyndian (paleon.) **7**:469:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
longneck clam (mollusk): *see* soft-shell clam
Longnon, Auguste (Fr. schol.)
research on Villon **12**:376:1a
longnose gar, *or* billfish, *or* Lepisosteus osseus (fish)
characteristics and classification **19**:221:1a
description **5**:114:1a
longnose lancet fish, *or* Alepisaurus ferox (fish)
description **7**:133:1b, *illus.*
Longo, Alessandro (It. mus.)
classification of Scarlatti's works **10**:503:2b
Longo family (It. arch.): *see* Lunghi family
Longobardi (people): *see* Lombard
Longomontanus, Christian, *or* Christian Severin (Dan. astron.) **7**:469:2b
Longquan ware (pottery): *see* Lung-ch'üan ware
Longs Peak (mt., U.S.)
Front Range **5**:22:1a
Longshan culture (Neolithic culture, China): *see* Lung-shan culture
Longshanks, Edward (k. of Eng.): *see* Edward I
longship, *or* Viking ship **7**:469:2b
description and function **21**:484:2a; **28**:760:1a; **29**:591:1b
figureheads **4**:773:2a
Viking expansion **18**:608:1b
longshore current (geol.)
effect on coastal landforms **16**:751:2a
Longstreet, James (Confederate gen.) **7**:469:3a
role in
Civil War **29**:231:2b, 233:2b
Gettysburg battle **9**:426:2b
Longstreet, William (Am. inv.)
steamboats **29**:320:2b
Longsword, William (Eng. noble): *see* Salisbury, William Longsword, 3rd earl of
Longton Hall porcelain **7**:470:1a
development of snowman porcelain **10**:914:1b
production of figures and service ware **17**:122:1b
use of Littler's blue glaze **17**:120:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Longueuil (Que., Can.) **7**:470:1b
location *map* **15**:460
Longueville, Anne-Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé, duchesse de, *or* Bourbon-Condé, Anne-Geneviève de (Fr. princess) **7**:470:2a
association with La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:2b
contribution to French literature **19**:546:2b
patronage of Solitaires **9**:623:1b
Longueville, Henri II d'Orléans, duc de, duc de Coulommiers (Fr. rebel) **7**:470:2b
Longumeau, Andrew of (Fr. dipl.): *see* Andrew of Lonjumel
Longus (Gr. writ.) **7**:470:3a
use of pastoral **23**:135:2a
Longus, Sempronius (Roman gen.)
defeat by Hannibal **5**:684:1a
Longview (Tex., U.S.) **7**:470:3a
location *maps* **29**:155, 181
Longview (Wash., U.S.) **7**:470:3b
longwall method (min. technique)
cutting machine **21**:449:1a
underground coal mining **21**:449:2b, *illus.* 450, 451
longways (dance): *see* contra
Longwood Foundation, Inc. (Am. org.)
operation of Longwood Gardens **7**:470:3b
Longwood Gardens, *or* Peirce's Park (garden, Kennett Square, Pa., U.S.) **7**:470:3b
breeding stock collection **2**:407:3b
Longworth, Alice Roosevelt, *or* Alice Roosevelt (Am. pol.) **7**:471:1a
Longwy (Fr.) **7**:471:1a
location *map* **19**:432
Longxi (China): *see* Chang-chou
Longyan (China): *see* Lung-yen
Longyearbyen (Nor.)
importance to Svalbard **11**:424:3b
longyis (garment)
description **1**:311:2b
Lonicera (bot.): *see* honeysuckle
Lonicera caprifolium (bot.): *see* sweet honeysuckle
Lonicera hildebrandiana (bot.): *see* Burmese honeysuckle
Lonicera japonica (bot.): *see* Japanese honeysuckle
Lonicera periclymenum (bot.): *see* woodbine honeysuckle
Lonicera sempervirens (bot.): *see* trumpet honeysuckle
Lonicera tartarica (bot.): *see* Tartarian honeysuckle
Lonka (Jain sect): *see* Lumpaka
Lonkasaha (Jaina leader)
view of image worship **22**:280:2a
Lonnbohm, Armas Eino Leopold (Fin. au.): *see* Leino, Eino
Lönnrot, Elias (Fin. folklorist) **7**:471:1b
contribution to
children's literature **23**:218:2a
Finnish literature **4**:785:2a; **19**:185:1b
"Kalevala" **6**:691:2b; **22**:705:1a; **23**:109:2b
Lono (Poly. deity)
Hawaiian religion **5**:760:1b
Lons-le-Saunier (Fr.) **7**:471:2a
location *map* **19**:432
lonsdale (cigar)
classification of cigars **3**:318:2b
Lonsdale, Frederick Leonard, *or* Lionel Frederick Leonard (Br. playwright) **7**:471:2a
Lonsdale, Gordon Arnold, *or* Konon Trofimovich Molody (Sov. spy) **7**:471:2b
Lonsdale, Dame Kathleen, *or* Kathleen Yardley (Br. chem.) **7**:471:2b
Lonsdale, Peter F. (geophys.)
study of seafloor spreading centres **25**:172:2a
Lonsdale, William (Br. geol.) **7**:471:3a
study of Devonian Period **19**:804:2a
Lonsdale Belt (boxing) **7**:471:3b
Loo (card game) **7**:471:3b
strategy and card game history **2**:858:1b
Loo, Charles-André Van (Fr. paint.): *see* Van Loo, Charles-André
Loo, Het (palace, Neth.)
environs of Apeldoorn **1**:478:3a
Loo, J.-B. Van (paint.): *see* Van Loo, J.-B.
Loo, Louis-Michel Van (Fr. paint.): *see* Van Loo, Louis-Michel
Loo Hawking Club (Anglo-Du. soc.)
history of falconry **4**:664:1b
Looe (Corn., U.K.) **7**:472:1a
location *map* **29**:7
loofah (bot.): *see* dishcloth gourd
"Look" (Am. mag.)
founding by Cowles **3**:697:1b
history of
magazine publishing **26**:446:1b
photojournalism **25**:777:1b
"Look Back in Anger" (play by Osborne)
depiction of Angry Young Men movement **1**:413:3b
place in English literature **18**:463:1b
production by Richardson **10**:49:2b
"Look Homeward Angel" (novel by Wolfe)
discussed in biography **12**:729:1a
"Look, Stranger!" (work by Auden): *see* "On This Island"
lookdown, *or* Selene vomer (fish)
description **2**:842:1a, *illus.* 841
"Looking Backward" (work by Bellamy)
discussed in biography **2**:71:3a
place in American literature **13**:417:2a
vision of ideal technology **28**:480:2b
"Looking Within Night" (paint. by Jawlensky)
discussed in biography **6**:516:3b
Lookout, Cape (cape, N.C., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:175
Lookout Mountain (mt. ridge, U.S.) **7**:472:1b
features **3**:139:3b
location *map* **29**:177
Lookout Mountain, Battle of, *or* Battle Above the Clouds (Am. Civil War) **7**:472:1b
Battle of Chattanooga **3**:140:1b
loom (machine) **7**:472:1b
major ref. in Textile Industry **21**:514:2a, *illus.* 516, 517
development **28**:463:2a, *illus.* 458
innovations by
Jacquard **6**:467:1a
Vaucanson **12**:282:3a
role in Industrial Revolution **21**:204:1b
use in
floor coverings **21**:499:1b, 502:1a
tapestry **17**:83:2a
see also individual looms, *e.g.,* heddle loom; Jacquard loom; shuttleless loom
Loom (rel. texts): *see* Tantra
looming (optical phenomenon)
description **8**:179:2a, *illus.*
Loomis, Elias (Br. sailor)

contribution to meteorology **17**:621:2a
Loon (hist. co., Neth.)
development of territorial principalities **23**:317:1a
loon, *or* diver, *or* Gavia (bird) **7**:472:2a
former classification in Colymbiformes **3**:477:3a
mode of locomotion **14**:651:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Loong (isl., India): *see* Great Nicobar
loop (phys.): *see* antinode
Loop, The (area, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **7**:472:3a
major ref. in Chicago **16**:4:1a
elevated construction by Yerkes **12**:839:2a
loop antenna (elec.)
navigation **24**:756:2b
loop circuit (elec.)
function in telegraph-telephone system **28**:491:2a
loop current (ocean current)
current in Gulf Stream **24**:1021:2a
loop equation (elec.)
Kirchhoff's circuit rules **6**:885:2b
loop of Henle, *or* Henle's loop, *or* nephronic loop (anat.) **7**:472:3b
function in human excretory system **4**:628:3a; **19**:15:2a
kidney pharmacology **17**:548:1a
structure of kidney **19**:7:2a, 9:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
loop pile (textiles)
description and examples **9**:441:1b
loop prominence (astron.)
solar surface activity **11**:388:1a
loop scavenging (mech.)
process in two-stroke-cycle engines **18**:351:1a
loop space (math.)
theory of Morse **19**:948:2a
treatment in algebraic topology **19**:957:1b
looper: *see* measuring worm
looping (comp.sci.)
Fortran programming capabilities **16**:647:1b
programming control structures **16**:633:2b
looping (motion pictures)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:438:1a
see also dubbing
Loos, Adolf (Aus. arch.) **7**:472:3b
contribution to modern architecture **13**:985:2b
relationship to Kokoschka **6**:936:1a
Loos, Anita (Am. au.) **7**:473:1a
loose-deuce formation (aerial formation)
use in air tactics **29**:677:1b
loose housing system (agri.)
livestock barns and shelters **19**:93:2a
loose wrestling (sport)
evolution and styles of wrestling **12**:768:3b
see also catch-as-catch can wrestling; freestyle wrestling
loosestrife (bot.) **7**:473:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Loot" (work by Orton)
discussed in biography **8**:1018:3b
Looy, Jacobus van (Du. art.) **7**:473:2a
Lop Buri (Thai.) **7**:473:2b
Khmer provincial art **27**:905:2b
lop ear (path.)
ear disorder **27**:215:1b
Lop Nor, *or* Lo-pu Po, *or* Lop Nur (l., China) **7**:473:3a
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
location *map* **16**:41
physical relief of Takla Makan Desert **14**:255:1b, *illus.* 256
Lopadussa (is., Medit. Sea): *see* Lampedusa Island
Lopatin, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
height **10**:344:1b
Lope de Vega (Sp. au.): *see* Vega, Lope de
Lopes, Fernão (Port. hist.) **7**:473:3b
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1062:1a
Lopes, Manuel (Af. au.) **7**:474:1a
Lopes, Tomé, *or* Thomé Lopes (Port. expl.)
narrative of voyage to Sofala **10**:933:1a
Lopes da Silva, Baltasar, *or* Osvaldo Alcantara (Af. au.) **7**:474:1b
contribution to Cape Verdean literature **29**:835:1b
Lopes de Castanheda, Fernão (Port. writ.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1062:2b
López, Alfonso (pres. of Colom.)
institution of land reforms **16**:582:1b
Lopez, Cap (cape, Gab.)
location *map* **15**:630
López, Carlos Antonio (dictator of Par.) **7**:474:2a
role in Paraguayan history **9**:138:3b
views on Paraguayan sovereignty **25**:432:2a
López, Francisco Solano (dictator of Par.) **7**:474:2b
administration **25**:432:2b
opposition by Brazil **15**:203:2a
provocation of Paraguayan War **9**:139:2a
role in Paraguayan history **9**:138:3b
López, José Hilario (pres. of Colom.)
implementation of liberal reforms **16**:581:2b
Lopez, Nancy (Am. golfer)
role in golf history **28**:167:1b
López, Narcisco (Am. hist.)
expeditions against Cuba **4**:777:1a
López Arellano, Osvaldo (pres. of Guat.)
presidency **15**:702:2b
López Contreras, Eleazar (pres. of Venez.)
restoration of dictatorship **29**:478:2a
López de Ayala, Adelardo (Sp. dram.)
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:81:1a
López de Ayala, Pedro (Sp. dram.) **7**:474:3a
chronicles of medieval Spain **28**:28:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:77:1b
López de Filippis (Par.): *see* Mariscal Estigarriba
López de Legazpi, Miguel (Sp. gov. of Phil.): *see* Legazpi, Miguel López de
López de Rojas, Eufrasio (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Baroque architecture **13**:957:1a
López de Villalobos, Ruy (Sp. navig.)
discovery of Bonin islands **2**:363:3a
López Mateos, Adolfo (pres. of Mex.) **7**:474:3b
López Mezquita, José Maria (Sp. paint.)
portrait of
Azaña y Díaz *illus.* **1**:754
Falla *illus.* **4**:667
Lopez Michelson, Alfonso (pres. of Colom.) **7**:474:3b
López Ortega, Domingo (Sp. bullfighter): *see* Ortega, Domingo
López Portillo y Pacheco, José (pres. of Mex.) **7**:475:1b
association with Madrid Hurtado **7**:660:3b
attempts at economic reform **24**:49:2a
contribution to Petróleos Mexicanos **9**:344:1a
role in history of Mexico **8**:81:3b
López Rega, José (Arg. leader) **7**:475:2a
role in history of Argentina **14**:57:1b
Lopez v. United States (law case)
opinion of Brennan **2**:500:1a
López Velarde, Ramón (Mex. poet) **7**:475:2b
López y Fuentes, Gregorio (Mex. writ.) **7**:475:3a
Lophiidae (fish species): *see* goosefish
Lophiiformes (fish order): *see* anglerfish
Lophiomys imhausi (mammal): *see* maned rat
lophodont tooth (animal anat.)
occurrence in horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses **23**:487:2b
Lophodytes cucullatus (bird): *see* hooded merganser
Lophogastrida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16**:859:1a
Lophophora (bot.): *see* peyote
lophophorate (invertebrate) **7**:475:3a
lophophore (invertebrate anat.)
function in
Brachiopoda **22**:555:2b, *illus.* 556
Bryozoa *illus.* **24**:377
lophophorate **7**:475:3a
lophophore hypothesis (zool.) **7**:475:3b
Lophophorus impejanus (bird): *see* Himalayan Impeyan
Lophophyllum (extinct marine coral genus) **7**:475:3b
Lophortyx californicus (bird): *see* California quail
Lophortyx gambelii (bird): *see* Gambel's quail
Lophosoriaceae (plant fam.)
annotated classification **19**:173:2b
Lophospira (extinct gastropod) **7**:475:3b
Lophotes (fish)
defense mechanism **19**:250:2a
Lophotis ruficrista (bird): *see* crested bustard
Lophura imperialis (bird): *see* imperial pheasant
"Loplop Introduces the Members of the Surrealist Group" (work by Ernst)
surrealism *illus.* **11**:412
LOPO (nuclear reactor): *see* Y-Boiler
lopolith (geol.) **7**:476:1a
igneous intrusion **24**:217:1a, *illus.*
Lopukhina, Yevdokiya Fyodorovna (tsarina of Russ.): *see* Eudoxia
Lopukhov, Fyudor (Sov. choreographer)
Soviet ballet **16**:968:1b
loquat, *or* Eriobotrya japonica (tree) **7**:476:1a
Rosales family **13**:673:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
loquetico (plant): *see* ololiuqui
Lorain, *or* Black River, *or* Charlestown (Ohio, U.S.) **7**:476:2a
location *maps* **29**:155, 179
Lorain, John (Am. agri.) **7**:476:2a
development of corn crossbreeding **13**:188:2a
Loralai (Pak.) **7**:476:2b
location *map* **25**:395
loran, *or* long-range navigation **7**:476:2b
major ref. in Navigation **24**:758:1a
use in
commercial fishing **19**:285:1a
military communications **29**:625:1a
undersea exploration **19**:40:1b; **25**:168:1b
Lorand Eotvos University (univ., Budapest, Hung.)
feature of Budapest **15**:261:2a
Lorant, Stefan (Am. journ.) **7**:476:3a
contribution to photojournalism **25**:777:1b; **26**:446:1a
Loranthaceae (bot.) **7**:476:3b
characteristics and classification **13**:706:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mistletoe
lorazepam (drug)
benzodiazepine drug *table* **23**:970
Lorca, *or* Ilurco, *or* Lurka (Sp.) **7**:477:1a
lorchel (fungus): *see* false morel
lord (Br. title) **7**:477:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Lord, Albert (Am. schol.)
views on writing replacing oral tradition **19**:306:2b; **29**:1027:1b
Lord, Church of the (Nig. rel.): *see* Aladura
Lord, Daniel A. (Am. pr.)
influence on motion pictures **24**:395:2b
Lord, Otis P. (Am. jur.)
association with Dickinson **4**:76:2a
Lord, Presentation of the (rel. festival): *see* Candlemas
"Lord Byron" (opera by Thomson)
discussed in biography **11**:722:3a
Lord Campbell's Act (1857, 1959, U.K.): *see* Obscene Publications Act
"Lord Cathcart" (work by Reynolds)
discussed in biography **10**:13:3a
Lord Chamberlain's Men (Eng. thea. co.): *see* Chamberlain's Men
lord chancellor, *or* lord high chancellor (Br. offi.) **7**:477:2a
role in Court of Chancery **3**:77:2a
lord chief justice (rank, Eng. and Wales) **7**:477:3a
Lord Dunmore's War (U.S. hist.) **7**:477:3a
role of Logan **7**:445:3a
lord high admiral (mil. rank)
duties **1**:103:2a
lord high chancellor (Br. offi.): *see* lord chancellor
lord high steward (honorific office, Eng.) **7**:477:3b
Lord Howard's Men (Eng. thea. co.): *see* Admiral's Men
Lord Howe Island (N.S.W., Austr.) **7**:478:1a
Lord Howe Rise (geol.)
location *map* **25**:166
"Lord Jim" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3**:548:1a
style of tragedy **23**:175:1a
Lord Li Hung (sage of western China): *see* Li Hung
Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Committee (Eng. law)
role in criminal courts **16**:805:2a
"Lord Ludlow" (portrait by Reynolds)
discussed in biography **10**:13:3a
lord Marcher (Br. hist.): *see* Marcher lordship
Lord of Misrule (medieval Eng.): *see* Misrule, Lord of
lord of the animals (myth.): *see* animals, master of the
"Lord of the Flies" (novel by Golding)
discussed in biography **5**:344:2b
"Lord of the Rings, The" (work by Tolkien)
discussed in biography **11**:831:2b
fantasy in literature **23**:127:2b, 213:2a
Lord Ordainer (Eng. hist.): *see* Ordainer
"Lord Ormont and His Aminta" (novel by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8**:33:2a
"Lord Randal" (Eng. ballad)
crime theme in ballads **23**:118:2b
use of strong-stress metre **23**:100:2b
"Lord Randolph Churchill" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography **16**:371:2b
lord steward, *or* lord steward of the household (Eng. offi.) **7**:478:1a
Lord Steward's Court (Eng.)
jurisdiction **7**:478:1b
"Lord Weary's Castle" (work by Lowell)
discussed in biography **7**:524:3a
lordosis (path.)
form of spinal curvature **11**:98:2a
Lords, House of (Br. govt.) **7**:478:1b
affected by Parliament Act of 1911 **29**:87:1b
constitutionalism **16**:693:1b
enhancement by Judicature Act of 1873 **6**:641:1a
influence of Asquith **1**:639:1b
opposition of Churchill **16**:372:1a
policies of Cromwell **16**:826:1a
power struggle with George V **5**:197:1a
role of lord chancellor **7**:477:2b
separation from House of Commons **3**:494:3b
structure of Parliament **16**:699:1a; **29**:17:1a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also lord chancellor; peerage
lords-and-ladies (bot.): *see* cuckoopint
lords appellants (Eng. hist.)
conflict with Richard II **10:**44:1b
membership of Henry IV **5:**837:3b
Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations (U.K.): *see* Trade, Board of
Lord's Cricket Ground (sports headquarters, London, Gtr. London, U.K.) **7:**478:2a
history of cricket **28:**128:2a
Lord's Day (rel.): *see* Sunday
Lord's Prayer, *or* Oratio Dominica, *or* Pater Noster, *or* Our Father (rel.) **7:**478:2b
doctrine of fatherhood of God **16:**274:2a
nature and significance of prayer **26:**785:1b
recitation of Rosary **10:**179:3b
teaching of Jesus **22:**366:1b
written in Gothic script *illus.* **5:**382
Lord's Supper (Christianity): *see* Eucharist; Last Supper
"Lord's Teaching to the Gentiles by the Twelve Apostles, The" (Christian theol. lit.): *see* "Didache"
lordship (soc. class)
major ref. in European History and Culture **18:**621:2b
lordship, Marcher (Br. hist.): *see* Marcher lordship
Lore, Francesco della (It. arch.)
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**954:1b
loreal pit (biol.): *see* pit organ
Loredan, Pietro (Venetian adm.) **7:**478:3b
Lorelei (Ger. tale) **7:**479:1a
Loreley (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27:**579
Loren, Sophia, *or* Sofia Scicolone (It. act.) **7:**479:1a
Lorena, *or* Freguesia de Nossa Senhora da Aparecida, *or* Pôrto de Guaipacaré (Braz.) **7:**479:2a
Lorengau (Pap.N.G.) **7:**479:2a
location *map* **25:**271
"Lorengel" (epic poem)
contribution to Lohengrin legend **7:**450:2a
Lorentz, Hendrik Antoon (Du. phys.) **7:**479:2a
association with Zeeman effect **12:**904:1a
contribution to
Dutch culture **23:**341:2b
electrical engineering **18:**419:2b
electromagnetic theory **18:**193:1b
free-electron model **4:**963:2a
Lorentz-FitzGerald contraction **25:**834:2a; **26:**502:1a
theory of electromagnetic radiation **23:**631:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Lorentz, Pare (Am. filmmaker) **7:**479:3a
collaboration with Thomson **11:**722:3a
Lorentz broadening, *or* collisional broadening, *or* pressure broadening (spectroscopy)
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**568:2b
Lorentz–FitzGerald contraction, *or* space contraction (phys.) **7:**480:1a
work of FitzGerald **4:**806:3a
Lorentz force (phys.)
electromagnetic force **18:**176:2b
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**582:1b
passim to 592:1a
Lorentz transformations (phys.) **7:**480:1b
measurement theory **23:**796:2b
projective geometry **19:**929:1b
relativity **9:**1013:3b; **26:**502:2b, *illus.*
special relativity **25:**673:1a
time dilation **28:**655:2b
work of
Lorentz **7:**479:3a
Poincaré **23:**632:1a
Lorenz, Konrad (Aus. zool.) **7:**480:1b
contribution to philosophy of nature **25:**678:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
study of
aggressive behaviour **14:**660:2b
animal behaviour **14:**630:2b
animal communication **14:**696:1a
imprinting **22:**872:1a, 880:1b
laughter as communication **16:**626:2b
theory on swarming activity among animals **14:**702:2b
"Lorenzaccio" (work by Musset)
place in French literature **19:**553:1b
Lorenzetti, Ambrogio (It. paint.) **7:**480:3b
contribution to Gothic painting **25:**356:2b
Lorenzetti, Pietro (It. paint.) **7:**481:1a
association with Ambrogio Lorenzetti **7:**480:3b
contribution to Gothic painting **25:**356:2b
Lorenzini, ampulla of (anat.): *see* ampulla of Lorenzini
Lorenzini, Carlo (It. au.): *see* Collodi, C.
Lorenzo (pope): *see* Clement XIV
Lorenzo, Frank (Am. businessman): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Lorenzo da Brindisi, San (Christian st.): *see* Lawrence of Brindisi, Saint
Lorenzo di Credi (It. art.)
association with Verrocchio **12:**329:3b
Lorenzo Il Magnifico (It. states.): *see* Medici, Lorenzo de'
Lorenzo Monaco, *or* Lorenzo the Monk, *or* Piero di Giovanni (It. paint.) **7:**481:2a
contribution to Gothic painting **25:**357:2b
Lorenzo the Magnificent (It. states.): *see* Medici, Lorenzo de'
Lorenzoni, Michele (It. inv.)
design of repeating rifle **9:**1032:1b
Lorestan, *or* Luristan (prov., Iran) **7:**481:3a
location *map* **21:**856
Lorestan, Great (reg., Iran)
major ref. in Lorestan **7:**481:3b
Lorestan, Little (reg., Iran)
major ref. in Lorestan **7:**481:3a
Lorestan Bronze (archae.): *see* Luristan Bronze
Loreto (It.) **7:**481:3b
Loreto (dept., Peru) **7:**482:1a
location *map* **25:**517
Loria, Ruggiero di (It. adm.): *see* Lauria, Ruggiero di
lorica (biol.) **7:**482:1b
contrast with test **11:**656:1b
structure of tintinnids **11:**789:2a; **26:**281:1a
lorica hamata (armour)
armour development **29:**532:2a
lorica segmentata (armour)
armour development **29:**532:2a, *illus.*
Loricata (mollusk): *see* chiton
Loriculus (bird): *see* bat parrolet
Loridine (chem.): *see* cephaloridine
Lorient (Fr.) **7:**482:1b
location *map* **19:**432
Lorieux, F. B. (art.)
engraving of Chaumette *illus.* **3:**141
Loriinae, *or* Trichoglossinae (bird)
description **9:**168:3b
lorikeet (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15:**69:1a, *illus.* 70
comparison to parakeet **9:**140:1b
relation to parrot **9:**168:3b
Lorillard, Pierre (Am. philan.)
financing of Charnay's archeological excavations **3:**129:2b
Lorillard Company, *or* P. Lorillard Company (Am. co.) **7:**482:2a
Lorimer, George Horace (Am. ed.) **7:**482:2b
Loris (Aus. au.): *see* Hofmannsthal, Hugo von
loris (primate) **7:**482:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Loris, Heinrich (Swiss mus. theorist): *see* Glareanus, Henricus
Loris-Melikov, Mikhail Tariyelovich, Graf (Russ. states.) **7:**482:3b
abolition of Third Department **11:**710:2b
association with Alexander II **1:**245:1a
Loris-Melikov Constitution (Russ. hist.)
reign of Alexander II **1:**245:1a
rejection by Pobedonostsev **9:**537:2b
Loris tardigradus (primate): *see* slender loris
Lorius roratus (bird): *see* eclectus parrot
"Lorna Doone" (work by Blackmore)
discussed in biography **2:**263:1a
Lorrain, Claude (Fr. art.): *see* Claude Lorrain
Lorraine, *or* Lothringen (reg., Fr.) **7:**483:1a
affected by Peace of Westphalia **18:**639:1b
history of
Brabant **23:**357:2a
France **10:**22:3a; **19:**486:1a
Low Countries **23:**316:2b
World War I **29:**964:2b
location *maps* **19:**430, 433
policies of Mazarin **7:**980:2b
role of Foch **4:**855:3a
rule by
Charles II or III **3:**115:2a
Charles III or IV **3:**115:2b
see also Lotharingia
Lorraine, Charles de Lorraine, 2e cardinal de (Fr. card.) **7:**483:3b
association with Catherine de Médicis **2:**955:1b
Lorraine, House of (It. dynasty)
Restoration period in Italy **22:**227:1a
Lorraine, Jean de Lorraine, 1er cardinal de (Fr. card.) **7:**483:3b
Lorre, Peter, *or* Laszlo Loewenstein (Am. act.) **7:**484:1b
Lorris, Treaty of (1243)
effect on Raymond VII **9:**965:3a
lorry: *see* truck
Lorsch (Ger.) **7:**484:2a
excavation site of early stain glass **17:**195:1a
location *map* **20:**42
Lorsch monastery (bldg., Lorsch, Ger.)
Carolingian architecture **13:**924:2a, *illus.* 925
"Lort-Sverige" (work by Nordstrom)
discussed in biography **8:**762:1b
Lortz, Joseph (Ger. hist.)
views on Luther **23:**366:1a
Lortzing, Gustav Albert (Ger. comp.) **7:**484:2a
contribution to German Romanticism **24:**633:1b
lory (parrot)
major ref. in Birds **15:**69:1a
characteristics **9:**168:3b
Los, Îles de (archip., Atl.O.): *see* Los Islands
Los Alamos (N.Mex., U.S.) **7:**484:2b
association with nuclear weapons **7:**775:2b; **29:**576:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 180
site choice by Oppenheimer **8:**969:3a
Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility (N.Mex., U.S.)
linear proton accelerator **25:**454:2a
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, *or* Los Alamos National Laboratory (laboratory, Los Alamos, N.Mex., U.S.)
history **7:**484:2b
New Mexico **29:**402:2a
Santa Fe **10:**427:1b
Los Angeles, *or* Los Anjeles (Chile) **7:**484:2b
location *map* **16:**23
Los Angeles, *or* El Pueblo de la Reyna de los Angeles (Calif., U.S.) **23:**307:1a; **7:**484:3a
air pollution **16:**681:2b; **26:**755:2b
California **29:**435:2a *passim to* 440:2a
earthquake **15:**336:2b
expressway *illus.* **4:**636
Hollywood **6:**10:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 187
1932 Olympic Games **25:**200:2a
San Pedro **10:**398:3a
Watts **12:**531:1b
"Los Angeles," *or* ZR-3 (aircraft)
Eckener **4:**351:1b
history **28:**837:1a
Los Angeles (U.S. submarine class)
development of attack submarines **29:**607:1a
Los Angeles Aqueduct (Calif.)
description **26:**390:2a
location *map* **29:**187
Los Angeles County Museum of Art (museum, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.) **7:**485:1b
Los Angeles Dodgers, *or* Brooklyn Dodgers (Am. baseball team)
contribution of
Alston **1:**297:1a
O'Malley **8:**944:3a
history of baseball **28:**120:2a
"Los Angeles Times" (Am. news.) **7:**485:1b
role of
Chandler family **3:**78:2a
Otis **8:**1042:2a
Los Angeles Zoo, *or* Griffith Park Menagerie (zoo, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.) **7:**485:2a
Los Anjeles (Chile): *see* Los Angeles
Los Baños (Phil.) **7:**485:2a
location *map* **25:**538
Los Banos (Calif., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 187
Los Caballos (Sp.)
prehistoric cave painting **25:**337:2a
Los Coyotes Indian Reservation (reg., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Los Dos Caminos (Venez.) **7:**485:2b
Los Glaciares National Park, *or* Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (park, Arg.) **7:**485:2b
description and statistics *table* **8:**544
location *map* **14:**44
Los Islands, *or* Îles de Los (archip., Atl.O.) **7:**485:2b
acquisition by France **4:**508:3b
Los Lagos (reg., Chile) **7:**485:3a
location *map* **16:**23
Los Mil Días, La Guerra de (Colom. hist.): *see* Thousand Days, The War of a
Los Millares (archae. site, Sp.)
development of metallurgy **18:**592:2b, *illus.* 593
lifestyle of Almería culture **28:**18:1b
Los Mochis (Mex.) **7:**486:1a
location *map* **24:**28
Los Pijiguaos (bauxite mine, Venez.) **7:**486:1a
Los Ríos (prov., Ec.) **7:**486:1a
location *map* **17:**952
Los Santos (prov., Pan.) **7:**486:1b
Los Teques (Venez.) **7:**486:1b
location *map* **29:**471
Los Tuxtlas (Mex.): *see* San Andrés Tuxtla
Losada, Diego de (Sp. expl.)
role in history of Caracas **15:**552:2a
Lösch, August (Ger. location theorist)
contribution to economic geography **3:**30:1a
Losch, Marie Magdalene von (Ger. act.): *see* Dietrich, Marlene
Loschmidt, Johann Joseph (Aus. chem.) **7:**486:2a
studies of properties of atoms **14:**334:2b
work on aromatic compounds **15:**777:2b
Losey, Joseph Walton (Am. dir.) **7:**486:2a
losing hazard, *or* loser (billiards)
scoring **4:**498:3b
Loskop Dam Nature Reserve (S.Af.) **7:**486:2b
loss (acct.): *see* net loss; profit
loss apportionment (law)
alternative to contributory negligence **3:**589:2b
Losseau, Léon (Belg. bibliophile)
discovery of Rimbaud manuscripts

10:76:1b
Lossiemouth (Moray, U.K.) 7:486:3a
location *map* 29:7
Lossky, Nikolay Onufriyevich (Russ. philos.) 7:486:3a
Lost Colony, *or* Roanoke Island colony (Br. settlement, N.Am.) 7:486:3b
history of Virginia 29:202:2b
role of
Raleigh 9:914:1b
White 12:627:3b
"Lost Domain, The" (work by Alain-Fournier)
discussed in biography 1:199:2b
"Lost Fisherman, The" (work by Acquaye)
African theatre 13:130:2a
Lost Generation (Am. lit.) 7:486:3b
contribution of
Dos Passos 4:190:1a
Hemingway 5:825:1b
Stein 11:238:2a
contribution to American literature 1:332:3a
viewed by Cowley 3:697:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Lost Haven" (work by Tennant)
discussed in biography 11:632:3a
"Lost Honour of Katharina Blum, The," *or* "Die verlorene Ehre der Katharina Blum" (work by Böll)
discussed in biography 2:342:3a
"Lost in the Arctic" (work by Mikkelsen)
discussed in biography 8:121:3b
"Lost in the Funhouse" (novel by Barth)
discussed in biography 1:922:2b
lost instrument bond
surety bonding 21:684:1b
"Lost Lady, The" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography 2:134:3a
"Lost Legions; Three Italian War Novels, The," *or* "Il sergente nella neve" (work by Stern)
place in Italian literature 22:161:1b
"Lost Manuscript, The," *or* "Die verlorene Handschrift" (work by Freytag)
discussed in biography 5:7:1a
Lost Mine Peak (mt., Tex., U.S.)
Chisos Mountains *illus.* 3:246
"Lost Musician, The," *or* "De fortabte spillemænd" (work by Heinesen)
place in Danish literature 27:20:1a
"Lost Steps, The," *or* "Los pasos perdidos" (work by Carpentier y Valmont)
discussed in biography 2:892:3b
lost-wax process, *or* cire-perdue (metal casting) 7:487:1a
techniques of
metalwork 17:142:1b *passim to* 145:1b, 166:2b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 156
production foundry work 21:363:1b
sculpture 27:50:2b, 52:1a
use in
ancient technology 28:455:1b
Chinese bronze casting 17:691:1b, 692:1b
jewelry 17:502:2a
Southeast Asian ritual art 27:901:1b, 913:2b
Sumerian copper statues 21:933:2a
Lostwithiel (Corn., U.K.) 7:487:1b
location *map* 29:7
Lot (bibl. figure)
association with Abraham 1:36:2b
Lot (dept., Fr.) 7:487:1b
location *map* 19:430
lot (astrol.)
definition 25:83:2a
Lot, Ferdinand (Fr. hist.) 7:487:2a
views on study of history 20:572:2b
Lot-et-Garonne (dept., Fr.) 7:487:2b
location *map* 19:430
see also Agenais
Lot Kamehameha (k. of Haw.): *see* Kamehameha V
Lot River (riv., Fr.) 7:487:2b
location *map* 19:433
Lota (Chile) 7:487:3a
location *map* 16:23
Lota lota (fish): *see* burbot
Lotan (Ugaritic myth.): *see* Leviathan
Loterie nationale (Fr. lottery)
history of lotteries 7:490:2b
Lotf 'Ali Khan Zand (Zand ruler) 7:487:3b
Zand dynasty 12:893:3b; 21:896:1a
Lotfollah Mosque, *or* Masjid-i Sheykh Lotfollah (mosque, Esfahan, Iran)
Esfahan *illus.* 4:557
Lothair (k. of Fr.) 7:488:1a
conflict with
Adalbero of Ardennes 1:76:1a
Hugh Capet 6:122:2a
history of France 19:465:1a
king *list* 4:920
Lothair (Merovingian kings): *see under* Chlotar
"Lothair" (work by Disraeli)
discussed in biography 4:128:1b
Lothair, Gospels of (codex)
Carolingian minuscule 2:888:3a; 29:1066:2a, *illus.* 1067
Lothair I (Holy Roman emp.) 7:488:1b
coronation by Paschal I 9:179:2b
emperor *list* 6:21
role in Carolingian Empire 20:631:1b
dynastic conflict 7:504:2b
Charles II the Bald 3:108:2b
Ebbo of Reims 4:341:2b
Louis II 7:504:1a
Treaty of Verdun 12:316:1b
French history 19:458:1a
Italian policies 22:189:2b
Lothair II (Holy Roman emp. [835–69]) 7:488:2b
divorce denied by Nicholas I 8:682:2a
history of France 19:459:1a
readmission to communion by Adrian II 1:108:2b
Lothair II, *or* Lothair III, *or* Lothair of Supplinburg (Holy Roman emp. [1075–1137]) 7:488:3a
conflict with
Anacletus II 1:364:2b
Conrad III 3:546:2b
Henry V 5:848:3a
Roger II of Sicily 10:137:1a; 22:267:2b
conquest of Brandenburg 2:473:1b
emperor *list* 6:21
role in history of
Germany 20:75:2a
Italy 22:201:1a
Poland 25:941:1a
support of Honorius II 6:40:1b
Lothair II (k. of It.) 7:489:1a
marriage to Adelaide 1:94:2a
Lothair of Segni (pope): *see* Innocent III
Lothaire, *or* Lothar (Merovingian kings): *see under* Chlotar
Lothal (archae. site, India)
major ref. in India 21:25:2a *passim to* 30:1a, *map* 24
evidence of ancient agriculture 13:177:1b
Lotharingia (hist. king., Fr.)
coinage 16:539:1a
German history 20:70:2b, 72:1a
see also Lorraine
Lothian, *or* Lyonnesse (anc. prov., Scot.) 7:489:1a
history of medieval Scotland 29:109:2b, *map* 26
location *map* 29:6
Lothian (reg., U.K.) 7:489:1b
Lothringen (hist. reg., Fr.): *see* Lorraine
Loti, Pierre, *or* Louis-Marie-Julien Viaud (Fr. au.) 7:489:2b
lotic ecosystem (ecological niche): *see* riverine ecosystem
Lotichius Secundus, Petrus (Ger. poet) 7:489:3b
loto (game of chance): *see* bingo
Lotophagi, *or* Lotophagoi (Gr. myth.): *see* Lotus-Eater
lots, divination by: *see* cleromancy
Lots, Feast of (Judaism): *see* Purim
"Lot's Daugthers" (paint. by Carrà)
discussed in biography 2:895:1a
Lötschberg Tunnel (tunnel, It.-Switz.)
problems in tunnel construction 26:398:2a
Lott, Teixeira (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history 15:205:2b
"Lotta di Classe, La" (It. news.)
establishment by Mussolini 8:452:1a
"Lotte in Weimar" (work by Mann): *see* "Beloved Returns, The"
lottery 7:489:3b
prevention of ticket forgery 16:861:2b
significance of bingo 2:218:2b
see also Irish Sweepstakes; numbers game; policy
Lotti, Cosimo (It. dram.)
contribution to stage design 28:576:1b
lotto (game of chance): *see* bingo
Lotto, Lorenzo (It. paint.) 7:491:1a
association with Lotto carpet 7:491:2a
Lotto carpet 7:491:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:77:2b
Transylvanian rugs 11:903:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lotto de Firenze, La (It. lottery)
European lotteries 7:490:1a
Lotuko, *or* Latuka, *or* Lotuho, *or* Lotuxo (people) 7:491:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
lotus (plant) 7:491:3a
arts and religion
ancient Egyptian art 17:97:1b, *illus.*
Hindu temples 20:555:1b
ornamental sculpture 27:58:1a
religious symbolism 26:597:2b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lotus bird (bird fam.): *see* jacana
Lotus corniculatus (bot.): *see* bird's-foot trefoil
Lotus-Eater, *or* Lotophagi, *or* Lotophagoi (Gr. myth.) 7:492:1a
association with Odysseus 8:878:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
lotus posture, *or* padmasana (yoga practice)
practice of Hatha Yoga 1:613:2a; 5:746:2a
Lotus school (Buddhist sect): *see* T'ien-t'ai
Lotus scroll (artistic device)
depiction in Hindu art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 27:762
"Lotus Sutra," *or* "Saddharmapundarika-sutra," *or* "Myoho-renge-Kyo," *or* "Miao-fa lien-hua ching," *or* "Hoke-Kyo," *or* "Fa-hua Ching" (Buddhist text) 7:492:1a
commentary by
Nichiren 8:681:1b
Shōtoku 22:306:1b
illustration on Six Dynasties stone stele 17:679:2b, *illus.* 681
place in
Buddhist mythology 15:297:1a
Nichiren Buddhism 8:681:3a; 15:289:2a
T'ien t'ai Buddhism 15:287:2b
popularization by Chih-i 3:205:1b
lotus tree, *or* Libyan lotus, *or* Celtis australis, *or* European nettle tree, *or* Mediterranean hackberry (bot.)
characteristics 5:604:1b; 7:491:3b
Lotuxo (people): *see* Lotuko
Lotze, Rudolf Hermann (Ger. philos.) 7:492:1b
theories of Idealism 25:620:1a
lou (Chin. tower)
feature of Han dynasty architecture 17:676:1b
Lou Gehrig's disease (path.): *see* amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
Lou Island (is., Pap.N.G.)
visual art 25:117:1b
Louang Namtha, *or* Houakhong (Laos) 7:492:2a
Louangphrabang, *or* Luang Prabang, *or* Muong Swa (Laos) 7:492:2a
geography of Laos 27:813:2a
reign of Fa Ngum 4:646:1a
Loubère, Simon de la (Fr. dipl.)
magic squares 25:25:1b
Loubet, Émile-François (pres. of Fr.) 7:492:2b
presidents *list* 4:920
Loubomo, *or* Dolisie (Con.B.) 7:492:3b
location *map* 15:629
significance to Congo 15:649:2b
Loucna (mt., Czech.)
Ore Mountains 8:989:3b
louderback (geol.) 7:492:3b
basins and ranges 16:726:1b
loudness, *or* volume (acoustics) 7:492:3b
hearing aid 5:781:1b
language 22:576:1a
musical sound 24:505:2a
organ design and tone production 24:680:2b
perceptual illusions 25:499:1a
sound intensity 27:616:1b
sound waves 11:26:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Loudon (dist., U.K.): *see* Kilmarnock and Loudon
Loudon, Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von (Aus. field marshal): *see* Laudon, Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von
Loudon, John Claudius (Scot. landscape arch.) 7:493:1a
role in garden and landscape design 19:666:1a
Loudonia (bot. genus) 7:493:2a
Loudonia aurea (bot.): *see* pop-flower
Loudonia behrii (bot.): *see* golden pennants
loudspeaker, *or* speaker (sound instru.) 7:493:2a
patterns of diffraction 4:90:2a
production of sound waves 27:615:2a
reverberation of musical sounds 24:507:1a
use in
motion-picture sound projection 24:440:1a
sound recording and reproduction 27:623:2a
Louessé River (riv., Af.)
location *map* 15:630
Louga (Sen.) 7:493:2b
location *map* 29:794
Louganis, Greg (Am. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Loughborough (Leic., U.K.) 7:493:2b
importance to Charnwood 3:130:1a
location *map* 29:7
Loughead, Allan (Am. mechanic)
co-founding of Lockheed corporation 7:436:1b
Loughead, Malcolm (Am. mechanic)
co-founding of Lockheed corporation 7:436:1b
Loughor (W.Glam., U.K.)
history of Lliw Valley 7:423:1a
Loughrea, *or* Baile Locha Riach (Ire.) 7:493:3a
location *map* 21:953
Loughrigg Tarn (Cumbria, U.K.)
aquatic environment *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 14:1026
Louhi (Fin. goddess)
association with sampo 10:379:2b
role in
"Kalevala" epic 6:691:3a
Manala 7:757:2a
Louis (margrave of Brandenburg)
relationship to Margaret Maultasch 7:834:2b
support of Louis IV 20:80:1a
Louis (k. of Etruria)
role in history of Italy 22:225:2b, 253:2b
Louis, *or* Louis of Taranto, *or* Luigi di Taranto (k. of Naples) 7:507:1b

role in Italy **22:**259:2a
Louis, *or* Luis (k. of Port.) **7:**507:1b
king *list* **9:**633
role in Portugal **25:**1058:1a
Louis, *or* Luis (k. of Sp.) **7:**507:2a
abdication of Philip V **9:**378:2a
king *list* **11:**65
louis, *or* louis d'or (Fr. money) **7:**507:2b
Louis, Father M. (Am. writ.): *see* Merton, Thomas
Louis, Joe, *or* Joseph Louis Barrow, *or* The Brown Bomber (Am. athlete) **7:**508:1b
contribution to boxing **2:**443:2b; **28:**174:2b, 176:1b
fight with Schmeling **10:**527:3a
Louis, Morris, *or* Morris Bernstein (Am. art.) **7:**508:2a
Louis, Pierre (Fr. au.): *see* Louys, Pierre
Louis, Saint (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis IX
Louis, Victor, *or* Nicolas Louis (Fr. arch.) **7:**508:2b
contribution to Neoclassicism **13:**966:2a
design of Comédie-Française *illus.* **3:**480
Louis I (duke of Anjou) **7:**493:3b
defense by Acciaiuoli **1:**54:3a
opposition to Charles III **3:**116:2a
role in
France **19:**474:1a
Italy **22:**209:1a
Louis I (duke of Bav.) **7:**494:1b
Louis I (k. of Bav.) **7:**494:2a
association with Montez **8:**288:1a
role in history of
Franconia **4:**935:3b
Greece **20:**198:1a
Munich **8:**417:2b
Louis I, *or* Lodewijk van Nevers, *or* Louis de Nevers, *or* Louis of Nevers (count of Flanders) **7:**495:1b
association with Artevelde **1:**601:2a
role in history of Low Countries **23:**359:1a
Louis I (duke of Hesse-Darmstadt) role in Hesse-Darmstadt **5:**900:1b
Louis I, *or* Louis le Débonnaire, *or* Louis le Pieux, *or* Louis the Debonair, *or* Louis the Pious, *or* Ludwig der Fromme (Holy Roman emp.) **7:**504:2b
association with
Charles II **3:**108:2b
Ebbo **4:**341:2b
Lothair I **7:**488:1b
Pepin I **9:**272:2a
Wala **12:**458:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**539:1a
Holy Roman emperor *list* **6:**21
influence on religion
papacy
Paschal I **9:**179:2b
Stephen IV or V **11:**249:3b
king of France *list* **4:**920
opposition by Agobard **1:**151:2b
policy towards chancery **20:**595:2a
role in history of
Denmark **17:**234:2a
France **19:**458:1a, 460:1b, 461:1b
Germany **20:**70:1a
Holy Roman Empire **20:**631:1a
Low Countries **23:**316:2a
Moravia **16:**914:2a
strategy at Roncesvalles **10:**167:3b
Treaty of Verdun **12:**316:1a
Louis I, *or* Lajos Nagy, *or* Louis the Great, *or* Ludwik Wielki (k. of Hung.) **7:**506:3a
association with
Casimir III **2:**921:1b
Tvrtko I **12:**75:2a
conflict with Louis I **7:**507:1b
role in history of
Hungary **20:**702:1b
Koszyce Pact **6:**972:1b
Poland **25:**942:1b
Louis II (duke of Anjou) **7:**494:1a
rivalry with Ladislas **7:**93:3b
Louis II, *or* Der Verrückte König Ludwig, *or* Mad King Ludwig (k. of Bav.) **7:**494:2b
association with
Dollmann **4:**157:3b
Luitpold **7:**554:1a
Wagner **12:**449:1b
construction of Neuschwanstein **8:**623:1b
role in
Bavaria **1:**973:2b
Munich **8:**417:2b
Louis II, *or* Louis the German, *or* Ludwig der Deutsche (k. of the E. Franks) **7:**503:3b
relationship to Louis III **7:**504:1b
role in history of
France **19:**458:2a
Carolingian dynasty **7:**504:2b
Strasbourg oath **19:**540:1a
Treaty of Verdun **12:**316:1b
Germany **20:**70:1a
Moravia **16:**914:2a
Louis II, *or* Louis de Mâle, *or* Louis of Mâle, *or* Lodewijk van Male (count of Flanders) **7:**495:2a
role in history of Flanders **23:**359:1a
Louis II, *or* Louis le Bègue, *or* Louis the Stammerer (k. of Fr.) **7:**495:2b
contribution to coinage **16:**539:1a
history of France **19:**459:1a
king *list* **4:**920
Louis II, *or* Ludwig II (emp. of Franks) **7:**505:1b
emperor *list* **6:**21
opposition to
Benedict III **2:**93:2b
Sergius II **10:**648:3b
role in history of Italy **22:**189:2b
Louis II, *or* Lajos II, *or* Ludvik II (k. of Hung. and Bohem.) **7:**506:3b
association with John **6:**571:3b
defeat by Turks **3:**110:1b; **25:**944:1b
role in history of
Bohemia **16:**919:1b
Hungary **20:**703:2b
Jagiellon dynasty **6:**470:2b
Ottoman Empire **28:**922:2b
Louis II de Bourbon, 4e prince de Condé (Fr. gen.): *see* Condé, Louis II de Bourbon, 4e prince de
Louis III, *or* Ludwig Leopold (k. of Bav.) **7:**495:1a
Louis III, *or* Louis the Younger, *or* Ludwig der Jüngere (k. of the E. Franks) **7:**504:1b
Louis III (k. of Fr.) **7:**495:2b
history of France **19:**459:1b
king *list* **4:**920
Louis III, *or* Louis l'Aveugle, *or* Louis the Blind (Holy Roman emp.) **7:**505:2a
contribution to coinage **16:**539:1a
crowned by Benedict IV **2:**93:2b
emperor *list* **6:**21
rivalry with Berengar **2:**120:2a
Louis III (k. of Naples and Sicily) **7:**494:1a
Louis IV, *or* Louis d'Outremer (k. of Fr.) **7:**495:3a
association with Richard I of Normandy **10:**45:1a
contribution to coinage **16:**539:1a
history of France **19:**464:2b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Hugh the Great **6:**123:1a
Otto I the Great **9:**2:1b
William I **12:**675:1a
Louis IV, *or* Louis the Child, *or* Ludwig das Kind (Holy Roman emp. [893–911]) **7:**504:2a
association with Hatto I **5:**748:2a
history of Germany **20:**70:1b
Louis IV, *or* Louis the Bavarian, *or* Ludwig der Bayrische (Holy Roman emp. [1283?–1347]) **7:**505:2a
association with
John XXII **6:**573:3b
John of Bohemia **6:**567:1a
Ockham **8:**867:2b
contribution to coinage **16:**541:2a
division of Wittelsbach lands **12:**718:3a
emperor *list* **6:**21
history of Germany **8:**417:2b; **20:**79:2b
opposition to Frederick III **4:**954:1b
Louis V, *or* Louis le Fainéant (k. of Fr.) **7:**495:3b
history of France **19:**465:1a
king *list* **4:**920
Louis VI, *or* Louis le Gros, *or* Louis the Fat (k. of Fr.) **7:**495:3b
association with
Suger **11:**357:1b
William Clito **12:**675:3a
king *list* **4:**920
role in
England **29:**32:2a
France **18:**611:1a; **19:**465:1b
Louis VII, *or* Louis le Jeune, *or* Louis the Younger (k. of Fr.) **7:**496:1a
association with
Frederick I **4:**951:2b
Henry II **5:**835:3b
Raymond **9:**965:1a
Suger **11:**357:2b
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**409:2b
France **19:**465:1b
Normandy **8:**768:1b
king *list* **4:**920
leadership of Second Crusade **16:**830:2a
opposition to Innocent II **6:**322:1a
relationship with Eleanor of Aquitaine **4:**422:1a
Louis VIII, *or* Louis Coeur-de-Lion, *or* Louis le Lion, *or* Louis the Lion, *or* Louis the Lion-Heart (k. of Fr.) **7:**496:2a
association with
Mathieu II **8:**293:3a
Theobald I **11:**684:2a
history of France **19:**466:2a, 468:2a
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to John **6:**571:1a
relationship to
Blanche of Castile **2:**273:2a
Louis IX **7:**496:2b
Louis IX, *or* Saint Louis (k. of Fr.) **7:**496:2b
association with
Blanche of Castile **2:**273:2b
Frederick II **4:**953:3a
Innocent IV **6:**323:3b
Joinville **6:**600:3b
Le Brun **7:**213:2b
Louis VIII **7:**496:2b
Margaret of Provence **7:**835:3b
Montmorency **8:**293:3a
Philip III **9:**370:1b
Sorbon **11:**18:3b
canonization by Boniface VIII **2:**361:2b
contribution to
art of abbey of Saint-Denis **10:**315:1b
coinage **16:**540:1a
monumental sculpture **27:**89:1b
history of France **19:**466:2b, 468:2b
Bourbon dynasty **15:**179:2a, *table*
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:2a
Gard département **5:**118:2a
Guyenne **5:**585:3a
Montfort revolt **8:**289:3b
Paris **25:**438:1b
influence on Philip IV **9:**370:3a
king *list* **4:**920
leadership of Crusades **3:**764:3a; **16:**836:2b
capture by Baybars I **1:**979:2a
support from first Council of Lyon **7:**591:2a
opposition to
Cathari **2:**951:2b
Lusignan family **7:**569:3b
patronage of Gothic art **25:**355:2b
policy toward Crown of Thorns **11:**729:1a
Louis X, *or* Louis le Hutin, *or* Louis the Stubborn (k. of Fr.) **7:**497:3b
history of France **19:**467:1b
king *list* **4:**920
relationship to
Charles **3:**104:1b
Joan I **6:**560:3a
Marigny **7:**846:3b
Philip V **9:**372:1b
Louis XI (k. of Fr.) **7:**498:1b
association with
Anne of France **1:**428:3b
Balue **1:**850:2b
Charles the Bold **3:**104:3a
Coeur **3:**431:2a
Commynes **3:**498:3b
Dunois **4:**277:3b
Jean II **2:**426:2a
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Basin **1:**941:1a
Brézé **2:**507:2a
Charles VII **3:**107:1b
Charles of France **3:**123:1a
Edward IV **4:**377:3a
Francis II **4:**923:2b
Maximilian I **7:**965:2a
Nemours **8:**593:2b
role in
England **29:**43:2a
France **19:**476:1b
Dauphiné **3:**904:1a
Guyenne **5:**585:3b
Normandy **8:**768:2a
Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges **9:**661:3a
Royal Postal Service **25:**1067:1a
Spain **28:**29:2a
Switzerland **8:**309:2a; **28:**364:1a
Louis XII (k. of Fr.) **7:**499:1b
association with
Amboise **1:**319:1b
Bayard **1:**978:3b
Julius II **6:**649:1a
Leonardo da Vinci **22:**963:1a
Machiavelli **7:**628:3a
Piero di Lorenzo de' Medici **7:**1005:1b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to Sforza **10:**680:3b
relationship to Francis I **4:**923:3b
role in history of
Blois **2:**288:1b
France **12:**250:2b
French architecture **13:**947:2a
Italy **22:**217:1a
Switzerland **28:**364:2a
Louis XIII, *or* Louis le Juste, *or* Louis the Just (k. of Fr.) **7:**499:2b
association with
Champlain **3:**74:2b
Cinq-Mars **3:**325:1b
Concini **3:**516:1a
Cosimo II **3:**659:3b
Créquy **3:**728:1b
Luynes **7:**579:3b
Poussin **9:**651:3b
Vendôme **12:**300:3b
contribution to coinage **16:**540:1b
influence on
art
ironwork **17:**161:1a
Louis XIII style **7:**508:3a
hair fashion **9:**319:2a
publishing **26:**423:2a
typography **26:**99:1b
influenced by
Marie de Médicis **7:**843:3a
Mazarin **7:**980:1b
Richelieu **10:**50:3a
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Chevreuse **3:**183:3b
Orléans **8:**1003:2a
relationship to Anne of Austria **1:**428:1a
role in history of
Catalonia **28:**69:2b
France **19:**482:1a
Blois **2:**288:1b
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:1b
Dammartin **3:**867:3a
Paris **25:**439:1b, 447:2a
Louis XIII style **7:**508:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Louis XIV, *or* Louis le Grand, *or* Louis le Grand Monarque, *or* Louis the Grand Monarch, *or* Louis the Great, *or* Le Roi Soleil, *or* The Sun King (k. of Fr.) **7:**500:1a
association with
Alexander VIII **1:**242:1b
Anne **1:**428:1a
Bossuet **2:**403:2a
Chamillart **3:**70:1b
Charles II **3:**114:2a

Colbert **3:**441:3b
Condé **3:**519:3b
Corneille **3:**637:2b
Croissy **3:**746:1b
Desmarets **4:**34:2b
Eugene **4:**593:1a
Frederick William **4:**959:1a
John III Sobieski **6:**577:1b
La Rochefoucauld **7:**72:2a
La Vallière **7:**77:1b
Le Nôtre **7:**216:1a
Le Tellier **7:**216:2b
Lionne **7:**383:3a
Louvois **7:**514:3b
Lully **7:**556:2b
Maintenon **7:**710:3b
Marie-Thérèse **7:**845:1b
Mazarin **7:**980:2a
Molière **24:**302:1b
Montespan **8:**283:2b
Racine **9:**879:2b
Richmond **10:**54:3a
Turenne **12:**51:2a
Vauban **12:**281:3b
cartoon campaign **15:**555:2b
establishment of Paris Observatory **9:**154:1b
influence on
art
ballet **1:**839:2b
Baroque **25:**369:2b
dance **16:**940:2a
ironwork **17:**161:1a
jewelry **17:**515:2b
Louis XIV style **7:**508:3b
diplomacy **17:**334:1a
French literature **19:**548:2b
French theatre **28:**541:1a
costumes **28:**604:2a
theatrical spectacle **28:**575:2b
gastronomy **19:**690:2b
historiography **20:**571:1b
military tactics **29:**666:1a
Romain du Roi typeface **10:**148:1b; **26:**99:1b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Conti **3:**582:1a
Habsburgs **20:**468:2b
Jansenists **6:**495:1a
Leopold I **7:**284:2b
Marlborough **7:**861:3b
policy towards
Bastille imprisonment **1:**951:2b
chamber of commerce **3:**488:2a
Fronde **5:**21:1a
Régis' lectures on Descartes **15:**572:1a
relationship to
papacy **26:**890:1a
Clement VIII **3:**373:2b
Clement X **3:**373:3b
Clement XI **12:**132:1a
Innocent XI **6:**325:2a
Innocent XII **6:**325:3a
revocation of Edict of Nantes **8:**504:2a
role in
Austria **14:**496:1b
Brussels **15:**250:2a
Canada **15:**474:2a
England **29:**62:1a
Europe **18:**654:2a, 658:2a
France **4:**920:2a; **19:**483:2a
absolutism **1:**41:1b
Affair of the Poisons **9:**549:1a
Bourbon dynasty **15:**180:2b, *table*
Devolution War **4:**48:1b
Enlightenment **18:**666:2b *passim to* 671:1b
lottery **7:**490:2b
New France **8:**635:2a
Paris **25:**439:1b, 447:2b
Peace of the Pyrenees **9:**824:2b
War of the Grand Alliance **5:**414:1a
Germany **20:**96:2a
Italy **22:**218:2b, 220:1a
Low Countries **23:**336:1a
Saarlouis **10:**277:3a
Spain **28:**48:2a
War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3a
viewed by
Berain **2:**117:1a
Chéruel **3:**175:3a
Leibniz **7:**250:2a
Voltaire **29:**524:1b
"Louis XIV" (sculp. by Bernini)
discussed in biography **2:**152:3a
"Louis XIV and His Family" (work by Largillière)
clothing styles *illus.* **17:**490
Louis XIV style **7:**508:3b
dress *illus.* **17:**490
interior design **17:**26:2b, *illus.* 27
clockcase *illus.* **3:**730
curtains **3:**803:3b
furniture **17:**48:2b *passim to* 66:2b
chairs **3:**57:2a
console **3:**557:1a
taboret **11:**484:2b
Régence style **9:**999:3b
place in Baroque period **25:**372:1b
theatrical costume design **28:**604:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Louis XV (k. of Fr.) **7:**501:3a
assassination attempt **3:**866:3b
association with
Argenson **1:**541:2a
Barry **1:**919:3a
Boucher **2:**416:3b
Chardin **3:**99:3b
Châteauroux **3:**137:3a
Choiseul **3:**257:2b
Fleury **4:**832:2a
Malesherbes **7:**733:3b
Orléans **8:**1003:3b
Pompadour **9:**589:1b
Soubise **11:**24:2a
contribution to
coinage **16:**540:1b
hunting **6:**160:1b
influence on
art
Louis XV style **7:**509:2a
pottery **17:**116:1b
gastronomy **19:**690:2b
king *list* **4:**920
role in history of France **19:**491:1a
Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:1b
Compiègne palace construction **3:**504:1b
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**659:1b
Paris **25:**447:2b
Versailles **12:**331:1a
Louis XV style **7:**509:2a
in
curtains **3:**804:1a
dress *illus.* **17:**490
furniture **17:**55:1b
bonheur du jour **2:**359:2b
Chippendale **3:**243:3a
commode **3:**491:1a
relationship to Régence style **9:**999:3b
use of rocaille style **10:**117:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Louis XVI (k. of Fr.) **7:**502:2a
association with
Calonne **2:**752:1b
Guadet **5:**529:2a
Malesherbes **7:**734:1a
Maurepas **7:**953:3b
Mirabeau **8:**177:3a
Turgot **12:**54:2b
contribution to
coinage **16:**540:1b
horse racing **6:**68:3a
metric system **23:**788:2a
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Danton **3:**879:1a
Drouet **4:**231:1b
Hébert **5:**790:2b
Robespierre **10:**110:1b
relationship to Marie-Antoinette **7:**844:2a
role in history of
Austria **14:**500:2b
France **19:**491:1a *passim to* 500:2b
Diamond Necklace Affair **4:**65:2b
French Revolution **4:**978:2b; **18:**672:2b
Hôtel de Ville **25:**440:1b
Louis XVI style, *or* Louis Seize **7:**509:3a
Directoire style **4:**119:2b
interior design **17:**28:2a, *illus.*
furniture **17:**66:2b
bonheur du jour **2:**359:2b
commode **3:**491:1a
works by
Riesener **10:**63:3a
Weisweiler **12:**564:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Louis XVII, *or* Louis-Charles, duc de Normandie, *or* Louis-Charles de France (k. of Fr.) **7:**503:1b
king *list* **4:**920
place in Bourbon dynasty **15:**180:2b, *table*
Louis XVIII, *or* Louis-Stanislas-Xavier, Comte de Provence (k. of Fr.) **7:**503:2a
association with
Lebrun **7:**230:1b
Talleyrand **11:**523:2a
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to Napoleon **18:**681:2a; **24:**747:1b
role in history of
Europe **18:**684:1a
France **19:**509:1a
Bourbon dynasty **15:**180:2b, *table*
Hundred Days **6:**148:3a
Spain **28:**53:1a
Louis-Charles, duc de Normandie, *or* Louis-Charles de France (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XVII
Louis Coeur-de-Lion (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VIII
Louis de France, *or* Le Grand Dauphin, *or* Monseigneur (Fr. noble) **7:**507:2b
Louis de Mâle (count of Flanders): *see* Louis II
Louis de Nevers (count of Flanders): *see* Louis I
louis d'or (Fr. money): *see* louis
Louis d'Outremer (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis IV
Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas, Prince of Battenberg (Br. states.): *see* Mountbatten of Burma, Louis Mountbatten, 1st Earl
Louis l'Aveugle (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis III
Louis le Bègue (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis II
Louis le Bon (duke of Bourbon): *see* Bourbon, Louis II, 3e duc de
Louis le Débonnaire (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Louis le Fainéant (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis V
Louis le Grand, *or* Louis le Grand Monarque (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIV
Louis le Gros (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VI
Louis le Hutin (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis X
Louis le Jeune (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VII
Louis le Juste (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIII
Louis le Lion (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VIII
Louis le Pieux (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Louis Napoleon (emp. of Fr.): *see* Napoleon III
Louis of Hesse-Darmstadt (Ger. prince)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Louis of Mâle (count of Flanders): *see* Louis II
Louis of Nassau, *or* Lodewijk van Nassau (Du. pol. leader) **7:**507:3a
association with
Catherine de Médicis **2:**955:1b
William I **12:**672:2a
role in history of the Low Countries **23:**324:2b
Louis of Nevers (count of Flanders): *see* Louis I
Louis of Taranto (k. of Naples): *see* Louis
Louis-Philippe, *or* Citizen King (k. of Fr.) **7:**510:1a
assassination attempt **4:**769:1b
association with
Laffitte **7:**97:3b
Maria Stella **7:**840:1b
Palmerston **9:**95:2a
Talleyrand **11:**523:2b
Thiers **11:**708:3a
exile of Napoleon III **8:**509:3b
history of
France **19:**510:1b
German Confederation **20:**107:1b
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to
Affre **1:**127:2b
Daumier **3:**902:1a
policy towards
émigrés **4:**475:1b
July Revolution **4:**400:2b; **6:**650:2b
Orleanist dynasty **8:**1002:2a; **15:**180:2b, *table* 181
Paris **25:**438:1b
Spanish Marriages Affair **11:**70:3a
viewed by
Hugo **6:**126:1a
Philipon **9:**379:3b, *illus.;* **15:**557:1b
Sainte-Beuve **10:**338:1a
Tocqueville **11:**815:2a
Louis Seize (style): *see* Louis XVI style
Louis the Bavarian (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis IV
Louis the Bearded (Ludowing ruler)
control of Thuringia **11:**745:3a
Louis the Blind (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis III
Louis the Child (k. of Franks): *see* Louis IV
Louis the Debonair (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Louis the Fat (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VI
Louis the German (k. of the E. Franks): *see* Louis II
Louis the Good (duke of Bourbon): *see* Bourbon, Louis II, 3e duc de
Louis the Grand Monarch, *or* Louis the Great (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIV
Louis the Great (k. of Hung.): *see* Louis I
Louis the Just (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIII
Louis the Lion, *or* Louis the Lion-Heart (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VIII
Louis the Pious (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Louis the Stammerer (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis II
Louis the Stubborn (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis X
Louis the Younger (k. of the E. Franks): *see* Louis III
Louis the Younger (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis VII
Louis William I, *or* Ludwig Wilhelm I, *or* Türkenlouis (margrave of Baden)
role in history of Baden **1:**782:3a
Louisbourg, *or* Louisburg (N.S., Can.) **7:**510:3a
capture during
French and Indian War **29:**209:1b
King George's War **6:**873:1b
Louisburg Square (st., Boston, Mass., U.S.)
Boston **15:**173:2b, *map* 174
"Louise" (opera by Charpentier)
discussed in biography **3:**130:2b
place in history of opera **24:**635:1b
Louise, Lake (l., Can.)
location *illus.* **7:**109
Louise Caroline Alberta, Princess (Br. princess, 1848–1939)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Louise de Marillac, Saint (Fr. st.)
establishment of Daughters of Charity **3:**103:2a
Louise-Marguerite de Lorraine (Fr. princess)
association with Conti **3:**581:3a
Louise of Prussia, Princess (Prussian princess)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Louise of Savoy, *or* Louise de Savoie (Fr. regent) **7:**510:3b
relationship with Francis I **4:**923:3b
Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, Princess (Br. princess, 1867–1931)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701

Louisiade Archipelago (archip., Pap.N.G.) **7**:511:1a
location *map* **25**:271
Louisiana (state, U.S.) **7**:511:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:327:1b
colonization by France **6**:214:3a; **24**:988:2b, 990:2b
exploration by La Salle **7**:74:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **4**:810
governorship of Long **7**:462:2a
influence of Napoleonic Code **8**:511:3b
location *maps* **29**:154, 176
lottery **7**:490:2a
part of New Spain **24**:41:2a
salt domes **10**:365:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also parishes, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Louisiana Creole (lang.) **7**:511:3a
Louisiana heron, *or* Hydranassa tricolor (bird)
description **5**:883:3b
Louisiana Purchase (U.S. hist.) **7**:511:3a
control of the Mississippi river **24**:1015:1a
history of United States **29**:219:2a
Louisiana **29**:330:2a
Nebraska **8**:574:2b
North Dakota **8**:779:2b
Texas **29**:411:1a
role of
Adams **1**:85:2b
Barbé-Marbois **1**:887:1a
Jefferson **22**:352:1a
Livingston **7**:415:1b
Monroe **8**:268:3b
Louisiana State University, *or* LSU (univ., La., U.S.)
education in Louisiana **29**:329:2a
Louisville (Ga., U.S.) **7**:512:2a
Louisville (Ky., U.S.) **7**:512:2a
location *maps* **29**:155, 175
"Louisville Courier-Journal" (Am. news.): *see* "Courier-Journal, The"

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Louisville Ridge (geol.)
location *map* **25**:167
Loukaris, Kyrillos (patriarch of Constantinople): *see* Lucaris, Cyril
Loukkos (riv., Mor.)
drainage system of Morocco **24**:940:2a
Louly, Mohamed Mahmoud Ould (head of state, Maur.)
role in history of Mauritania **29**:849:2b
lounge suit (apparel)
predecessor of modern suit **11**:360:1b
loup-garou (Fr. folklore): *see* werewolf
Loup River (riv., Neb., U.S.) **7**:512:3a
location *maps* **29**:157, 178
loupe (optics): *see* magnifier
louping ill, *or* leaping ill (animal disease) **7**:512:3b
Loura, Mount (mt., Guin.)
elevation **4**:908:1a; **29**:885:1a
Lourdes (Fr.) **7**:512:3b
association with Saint Bernadette of Lourdes **2**:143:3b
healing cults **5**:779:1a
location *map* **19**:432
pilgrimages to shrine **7**:852:3a, *illus.*
Lourenço Marques (Moz.): *see* Maputo
Lourenço Marques, Baia de (bay, Moz.): *see* Delagoa Bay
lourie (bird): *see* turaco
louse, *or* lice, *or* Phthiraptera **7**:513:1a
major ref. in Insects **21**:616:2a
carrier of
epidemic typhus **12**:88:3b; **21**:546:2a
relapsing fever **9**:1013:1b
skin disorders **6**:330:3b; **16**:19:1b
infestation of dogs **17**:449:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also chewing louse; sucking louse
louse-borne typhus (path.): *see* epidemic typhus
louse fly, *or* Hippoboscidae (insect) **7**:513:2a
diversity among flies *illus.* **21**:667
relationship to lice **21**:617:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lousewort, *or* Pedicularis (bot.) **7**:513:2b
Louth, *or* Lu (co., Ire.) **7**:513:3a
location *map* **21**:953
Loutherbourg, Philip James de, *or* Philip James de Lutherbourg, *or* Philip James de Lauterbourg, *or* Philipp Jakob II, *or* Jacques Philippe II (Du. designer and paint.) **7**:513:3b
association with Garrick **5**:131:3b
contributions to scene design **28**:574:2a
lighting effects in theatre **26**:456:2b
Loutit, John Freeman (sci.)
study of blood transfusion **15**:135:1b
loutrophoros (Gr. pottery)
description **1**:355:1a
Louvain, *or* Leuven (Belg.) **7**:514:1b
arrondissement of Brabant **2**:449:2a
history of Duchy of Brabant **23**:317:2b, *illus.* 334
site of Catholic University of Louvain **23**:344:2a
Louvain, Catholic University of, *or* Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, *or* Université Catholique de Louvain (univ., Louvain, Belg.) **7**:514:2a
collection of Husserl's works **25**:629:2b
cultural significance of Louvain **7**:514:1b
history of the Low Countries **23**:323:2a, 352:2a
Louvain Bible
Catholic version of French Bible **14**:768:1a
louver, *or* louvre (arch.) **7**:514:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Louvet de Couvray, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. au.) **7**:514:3a
Louvois, François-Michel Le Tellier, marquis de (Fr. states.) **7**:514:3b
association with
Louis XIV **7**:500:2b
Turenne **12**:51:2b
contribution to military tactics **29**:666:1a
louvre (arch.): *see* louver
Louvre Museum, *or* Grand Louvre, *or* Musée du Louvre, *or* Great Louvre (museum, Paris, Fr.) **7**:515:2b
major ref. in Paris **25**:437:1b
architectural styles
Bernini **2**:152:3a
Lescot **7**:294:2a
Louis XIV **7**:509:1b
Renaissance **13**:949:1a, *illus.*
Second Empire **10**:592:2a, *illus.*
contribution by Perrault **9**:304:1b
direction of Denon **4**:16:1a
example of public museum **24**:480:2a
French museums **19**:451:2a
murals by Delacroix **3**:967:1b
Louw, N. P. van Wyk (S.Af. writ.)
contribution to Afrikaans literature **11**:34:2a
Louw, W. E. G. (S.Af. writ.)
contribution to Afrikaans literature **11**:34:2a
Louys, Pierre, *or* Pierre Louis (Fr. au.) **7**:515:3b
association with
Gide **5**:255:3a
Valéry **12**:244:3b
lovage, *or* Levisticum officinale (herb) **7**:516:1a
Lovale (people): *see* Luvale
Lovat, Simon Fraser, 11th Lord (Scot. Jacobite) **7**:516:1a
Lovati, Lovato (It. schol.)
contribution to Latin scholarship **27**:25:2b
Lovcen, Mount (mt., Yugos.)
significance to Montenegro **8**:282:1b
love (philos.)
philosophy
Augustine **25**:904:1a
Empedocles **4**:478:3b; **25**:737:1a
Plato **25**:897:1b
religion
Buddhism **15**:284:2a
Christian ethics **12**:392:1b
Christian mysticism **16**:332:1b
Christian view of family **16**:351:1a
Christian view of the individual **16**:352:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **16**:273:2a
see also agape
love (sports)
scoring of tennis **28**:162:2b
Love, Augustus Edward Hough (Br. geophys.) **7**:516:2a
"Love and Anarchy," *or* "Film d'amore e d'anarchia" (work by Wertmüller)
discussed in biography **12**:584:1b
"Love and the Noble Heart Are the Same Thing," *or* "Amore e 'l cor gentil sono una cosa" (work by Dante)
discussed in biography **16**:972:2b
Love Canal (neighbourhood, Niagara Falls, N.Y., U.S.) **7**:516:2a
"Love for Love" (play by Congreve)
discussed in biography **3**:537:2b
"Love for Three Oranges, The," *or* "L'amore delle tre melarance," *or* "L'Amour des trois oranges" (opera by Prokofiev)
development of Russian opera **24**:637:1b
discussed in biography **9**:724:3b
productions by
Goldoni **5**:345:2a
Gozzi **5**:398:1a
love grass, *or* Eragrostis (bot.) **7**:516:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
love-in-a-mist, *or* Nigella damascena (bot.) **7**:516:2b
"Love in a Village" (work by Bickerstaffe)
discussed in biography **2**:198:1a
love-in-idleness (bot.): *see* wild pansy
love-in-winter, *or* Chimaphila umbellata, *or* prince's pine (bot.)
description **9**:463:2a
"Love is Eternal" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11**:285:3a
love-lies-bleeding, *or* Amaranthus caudatus, *or* tasselflower (bot.)
description **1**:311:2b, *illus.*
"Love of Jeanne Ney, The," *or* "Die Liebe der Jeanne Ney" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9**:42:3a
"Love of Money," *or* "Ife Owo" (play by Ogunmola)
discussed in biography **8**:888:1b
"Love on the Dole" (novel by Greenwood)
place in English literature **18**:460:2a
"Love Romances" (work by Parthenius of Nicaea)
development of short story **23**:148:2b
love seat, *or* courting chair (furniture) **7**:516:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock, The" (poem by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4**:452:2a
published by Monroe **8**:268:2a
"Love Suicide of Amijima, The," *or* "Shinju ten no Amijima" (drama by Chikamatsu)
place in Japanese literature **22**:319:2b
"Love Suicides at Sonezaki, The," *or* "Sonezaki shinju" (work by Chikamatsu)
discussed in biography **3**:206:1b
Love wave (seismology)
development by Love **7**:516:2a
movement in earthquakes **17**:655:1b
type of seismic wave **10**:611:3b
use in geophysical surveys **19**:36:1a
lovebird, *or* Agapornis (bird) **7**:516:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:69:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lovech (prov., Bulg.)
location *map* **15**:342
Lovech (Bulg.) **7**:517:1a
location *map* **15**:342
Lovecraft, Howard Phillips (Am. writ.) **7**:517:1b
"Loved and Envied, The" (work by Bagnold)
discussed in biography **1**:795:1b
Lovedu, *or* Balovedu, *or* Lobedu (people) **7**:517:2a
cultural and linguistic classification **11**:23:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lovejoy, Arthur Oncken (Am. philos.) **7**:517:2b
Lovejoy, Elijah Parish (Am. news. ed.) **7**:517:3a
Lovek (Camb.) **7**:517:3b
establishment as capital **3**:75:3a
Lovel, Francis Lovel, Viscount (Eng. pol.): *see* Lovell, Francis Lovell, Viscount
Lovel and Holland, John Perceval, 1st Baron (Br. pol.): *see* Egmont, John Perceval, 2nd earl of
Lovelace, Augusta Ada King, countess of, *or* Lady Augusta Ada Byron (Br. math.) **7**:518:1a
commemoration in ADA programming language **16**:647:1b
Lovelace, Richard (Eng. poet) **7**:518:1b
association with Cavalier poets **2**:970:3b
Loveland (Colo., U.S.) **7**:518:2a
Loveland Pass (mt. pass, U.S.)
Front Range **5**:22:1a
Lovell, Sir Alfred Charles Bernard (Br. sci.) **7**:518:2b
founding of Jodrell Bank Experimental Station **6**:563:2b
Lovell, Francis Lovell, Viscount, *or* 9th Lord Lovell of Tichmarsh (Eng. pol.) **7**:519:1a
Lovell, James Arthur, Jr. (Am. astronaut) **7**:519:1b
Lovell, Patience (Am. art.): *see* Wright, Patience
Lovell House (house, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
design by Neutra **8**:624:1b
Lovell Telescope
searching *illus.* **9**:891
Lovelock, Jack, *or* John Edward Lovelock (N.Z. athlete) **7**:519:2b
Lovelock, James E. (Br. chem.)
Gaia hypothesis **16**:497:2a, 504:2a
Lover, Samuel (Anglo-Irish paint. and writ.) **7**:519:2b
portrait of Vestris *illus.* **12**:339
"Lover, The" (work by Steele)
discussed in biography **11**:232:1b
Lovering, Thomas Seward (Am. geol.)
views on ore deposition **21**:338:1b
"Lovers, The," *or* "Les Amants" (film by Malle)
discussed in biography **7**:739:2b
"Lovers complaint, A" (poem by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography **27**:255:2b
"Lovers in the Street" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:860:2b
"Lover's Message, The" (Old Eng. lit.): *see* "Husband's Message, The"
Lovers of Zion (Zionist org.): *see* Hovevei Ziyyon
"Love's Carnival," *or* "Rosenmontag"

(work by Hartleben)
discussed in biography **5:**728:1b
"Love's Labour Lost" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**257:2b
association with Raleigh **9:**914:1b
performance for Queen Anne **11:**48:1b
place in
English literature **18:**440:1a
history of comedy **23:**163:2b
"Love's Last Shift" (work by Cibber)
discussed in biography **3:**312:2b
"Loves of a Blonde," *or* "Lasky jedne plavovlasky" (film by Forman)
discussed in biography **4:**884:2a
"Loves of Mars and Venus, The" (ballet by Weaver)
discussed in biography **12:**541:3b
role in ballet development **16:**949:2a
"Loves of the Gods" (paint. by Boucher)
model for Gobelin tapestry **17:**90:1a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 92
Lovett, Martin (Br. mus.)
role in formation of Amadeus Quartet **1:**307:3b
Lovett, William (Br. pol.) **7:**519:2b
Lovinescu, E. (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Lovinescu, Horia (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1b
"Loving" (novel by Green)
place in English literature **18:**462:1a
loving cup **7:**519:3b
low (meteorol.): *see* cyclone
Low, Sir David Alexander Cecil (Br. caric.) **7:**520:1a
contribution to caricature **15:**559:1a
drawing of Thomas *illus.* **11:**715
Low, Sir Hugh (Br. offi.) **7:**520:1b
Low, Juliette, *or* Juliette Magill Kinzie Gordon (Am. leader) **7:**520:2a
founding of Girl Scouts **5:**282:3b
Low, Seth (Am. educ.) **7:**520:2a
low-alloy steel (met.)
production and uses **11:**230:3b
low Arctic tundra
vegetation zones in Arctic **1:**533:2a
low blood pressure (path.): *see* hypotension
low-bypass turbofan (engine)
supersonic flight **18:**366:2a, *illus.* 367
low calorie diet: *see* dieting
Low Church (Anglican Communion)
Anglican Evangelicals **1:**407:1b
Anglican schools of thought **26:**247:2b
leadership by Simeon **10:**818:3b
Protestant Episcopal Church **9:**740:1b
views on episcopacy **16:**290:2a
low comedy (drama) **7:**520:3a
Low Countries, The, *or* Benelux Countries (reg., Eur.) **23:**313:1a; **7:**520:3a
arts
architecture
Gothic Revival **13:**977:1b
Romanesque **13:**930:2a
painting
Baroque **25:**370:2a
Gothic **25:**358:1a
Renaissance **25:**367:2a
coinage **16:**540:1b
printing **26:**73:1a
religious persecution **26:**249:2a
see also Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands, The
low cristobalite (min.)
properties **24:**167:1a, *table* 164
low-density lipoprotein, *or* LDL (physiol.)
effect on human health **25:**72:2a
research by Goldstein and Brown **5:**347:3b
transport of cholesterol **3:**259:2a
low explosive, *or* deflagrating explosive
description **4:**634:2b
Low German language, *or* Plattdeutsch, *or* Niederdeutsch (lang.)
comparison to High German **5:**210:3b
dialect of Niedersachsen **8:**697:1a
distribution in Germany **20:**50:1b
influence on
Danish language **3:**877:1b
English vocabulary **22:**675:2b
use by Reuter **10:**5:2b
see also Old Saxon language
Low House (bldg., Bristol, R.I., U.S.)
architectural design *illus.* **13:**983
low-income developing country
definition **17:**882:2b
economic productivity **17:**893:1a, *table*
Low-Intensity Test Reactor, *or* LITR (nuclear reactor)
early nuclear reactors *table* **18:**382
low-light surveillance device (police sci.)
use in
criminal investigations **25:**968:1a
military warning and detection systems **29:**619:2b
Low Malay language
translation of Bible **14:**770:2a
low quartz, *or* alpha-quartz
description **24:**166:2a, *tables* 164, 166
quartz classification **9:**844:3a
low relief, *or* bas-relief, *or* basso-relievo (sculp.)
depiction of
Faustina **18:**794
Hygieia *illus.* **6:**196
Leucothea myth *illus.* **7:**303
development of hieroglyphics **29:**1037:2a
fertility statuettes of prehistoric religion *illus.* **26:**68
importance in
Indian sculpture **27:**776:1a, 777:2a
Maori art **25:**108:2b
type of relief sculpture **9:**1015:3b; **27:**54:1b
see also stiacciato relief
low-speed synchronous generator (machine)
principles of operation **18:**386:1b, *illus.*
Low Tatras, *or* Nizke Tatry (mt. range, Czech.)
location *map* **16:**907
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16:**908:1b
low-temperature colour: *see* overglaze colour
low-temperature phenomenon (phys.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**715:1b
low tridymite (min.)
properties **24:**167:1a, *table* 164
low-volume spraying (agri.)
application of pesticides **13:**192:2b, *illus.*
low vowel, *or* open vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12:**435:3b
low-warp loom: *see* horizontal loom
low wing (aircraft)
description **12:**704:1a
lowan (bird): *see* mallee fowl
lowboy (furniture) **7:**522:2b
William and Mary style **12:**679:2a
Lowden, Frank Orren (Am. pol.) **7:**522:2b
Lowe, Doug, *or* Douglas Gordon Arthur Lowe (Br. athlete) **7:**522:3a
Lowe, Sir Hudson (Br. gen.) **7:**522:3b
association with Napoleon **24:**748:1a
Lowe, Robert, Viscount Sherbrooke (Br. pol.): *see* Sherbrooke of Sherbrooke, Robert Lowe, Viscount
Lowe, Thaddeus S. (Am. balloonist)
contribution to the Civil War **28:**823:2a
Lowell (Mass., U.S.) **7:**523:1a
industrial relations **29:**930:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 173
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence (Am. educ.) **7:**523:1b
Lowell, Amy (Am. poet) **7:**523:2a
Lowell, Francis Cabot (Am. indus.) **7:**523:2b
economic development of Massachusetts **29:**274:2b
establishment of industrial community **29:**930:1b
Lowell, James Russell (Am. poet and crit.) **7:**523:3a
influence on
American literature **13:**415:2a
American Renaissance **1:**334:1b
views on slavery **29:**224:2b
Lowell, Josephine Shaw, *or* Josephine Shaw (Am. soc. worker) **7:**524:1a
Lowell, Percival (Am. astron.) **7:**524:1b
study of
canals of Mars **7:**873:3b; **22:**1000:1b
existence of Pluto **9:**530:3b; **25:**833:1b; **27:**574:2b
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence, Jr. (Am. poet) **7:**524:2b
contribution to American literature **13:**420:2b
Lowell Observatory (observatory, Flagstaff, Ariz., U.S.)
discovery of Pluto **27:**574:2b
Lowen, John (Eng. act.): *see* Lowin, John
Löwenburg (hill, Ger.)
elevation **10:**786:1b
Löwenfinck, A. F. von (Ger. potter)
introduction of deutsche Blumen ornament **17:**115:2b, 118:1a
Löwenheim, Leopold (Ger. math.)
contribution to metalogic **23:**276:2b
Löwenheim–Skolem theorem
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**276:2b
Löwenstern, Johann Kunckel von (Ger. chem.)
development of ruby glass **10:**228:3a
Lower, Richard (Eng. physic.)
experiments with blood transfusions **15:**135:1a
Lower Amu Darya Oasis (oasis, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Turkmen S.S.R. **28:**1100:1a
Lower Amur Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Russian S.F.S.R **28:**1018:2a
Lower Austria (reg., Aus.): *see* Niederösterreich
Lower Avon (riv., U.K.): *see* Avon, Lower
Lower Bavaria (admin. dist., Ger.): *see* Niederbayern
Lower Bavarian Uplands (reg., Ger.)
feature of Niederbayern **8:**696:1a
importance to Oberbayern **8:**850:2a
Lower Belgium (geog. reg., Belg.)
physiography of Belgium **2:**61:2b
Lower Big Horn Basin (riv. basin, U.S.)
relationship to Bighorn River **2:**208:1b
Lower Boulder Conglomerate (geol. formation, As.)
Siwalik Series divisions **10:**853:2a
lower bout (violin)
description **24:**669:1b
Lower Brule Indian Reservation (reg., S.D., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Lower Burma (geog. div., Myanmar) **7:**524:3b
Lower California (penin., Mex.): *see* Baja California
Lower Cambrian Series (geol.)
division of Cambrian System **19:**785:1b, 787:1b
Lower Canada (hist. reg.): *see* Canada East
Lower Carboniferous Series (geochronology): *see* Early Carboniferous Epoch
Lower Circassian (people): *see* Adyghian
Lower Congo (reg., Af.)
art **13:**156:1b
Congo River **13:**96:2b
lower cortex (thallus structure)
form and function **19:**606:2a
Lower Cretaceous Series (geol.): *see* Early Cretaceous Epoch
lower delta plain (geol.)
characteristics **3:**979:3b; **26:**872:1b
"Lower Depths, The" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2b
"Lower Depths, The," *or* "Na dne" (play by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5:**375:2a
Lower Devonian Series (geol.)
rock formation **4:**49:1b
Lower Doab (reg., India)
physiography **5:**110:3b
Lower Dunstan (boro., N.Z.): *see* Alexandra
Lower Ecca Series (geol.)
Paleozoic stratigraphy of Africa **13:**42:2a
Lower Egypt, *or* Misr Bahri, *or* Nile Delta (geog. div., Egy.) **7:**524:3b
demography **4:**390:1a
physiography **18:**95:1b
Nile River **13:**106:2b, *illus.* 105
Lower Engadin (reg., Switz.)
divisions of Engadin **4:**493:3a
lower envelope (math.)
potential theory **13:**495:1b
lower esophageal sphincter (anat.)
function in human digestive system **4:**559:3a; **11:**429:3a
Lower Formative (Andean prehistory): *see* Initial Period
Lower Germany (Roman prov.): *see* Germania Inferior
Lower Guinea (physical reg., Guin.)
landscape and development of Guinea **5:**554:1a; **29:**884:2b
Lower Harz, *or* Unterharz (reg., Ger.)
Harz mountain range **5:**735:1a
Lower Himalayas (mts., As.): *see* Lesser Himalayas
Lower Huronian (geol.): *see* Bruce Series
Lower Hutt (N.Z.) **7:**524:3b
location *map* **24:**883
lower jaw (anat.): *see* mandible
Lower Lorraine (hist. reg., Fr.)
establishment by Bruno **7:**483:2a
Lower Mekong Basin (reg., southeast As.)
physiography of Mekong River **14:**282:2a
Lower Midwest (reg., U.S.)
cultural development **29:**190:1b
lower motor neuron disease (path.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**474:2a
Lower Niger bronze industry (Af. arts)
bronze castings **13:**153:2a
lower-order central place (geog.)
characteristics **3:**29:3b
Lower Paleolithic Period (anthro.): *see* Paleolithic Period
lower predicate calculus, *or* first-order predicate calculus, *or* LPC
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**257:1b
axiomatization **23:**631:2a
decidability **23:**600:2b
metalogic **23:**273:1b
subject matter **7:**448:1a
lower-predicate-calculus-with-identity
aspect of formal logic **23:**261:1a
Lower Red Lake (l., Minn., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
Lower Red Rock Lake (l., Mont., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
Lower Rhineland (area, Ger.)
physiography of Köln **6:**941:2b
Lower Roan Group (rock unit, Zambia)
distribution of ore deposits **21:**337:2a
Lower Saxony (state, Ger.): *see* Niedersachsen
Lower Snake River (riv., U.S.)
tributaries of Snake River **10:**907:1a
Lower Sonoran Zone (reg., N.Mex., U.S.)
description **29:**401:1b
Lower South (reg., U.S.): *see* Deep South
Lower Southampton (Pa., U.S.) **7:**525:1a
Lower Tarim Basin (basin, China)
physiography **11:**562:3a
Lower Tatras (mt. range, Eur.)
Carpathian Mountains **18:**557:1b

Lower Triassic Series (geol.)
division of Triassic System **19:**827:1b
Lower Tunguska Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.)
world dams *table* **3:**863
Lower Usuma Dam (dam, Nig.)
world dams *table* **3:**863
Lower Yangtze variant (Mandarin dial.): *see* southern variant
Lowes, John Livingston (Am. schol.) **7:**525:1a
Lowestoft (Suff., U.K.) **7:**525:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Lowestoft porcelain **7:**525:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lowgar (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13:**26
Lowiaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **13:**735:2b
Lowie, Robert Harry (Am. anthro.) **7:**525:2a
conceptualization of gens **5:**184:2a
theories of magic **25:**92:2a
Lowin, John, *or* John Lewen, *or* John Lowen, *or* John Lowine, *or* John Lowyn (Eng. act.) **7:**525:3a
lowland gorilla (zool.)
exhibition at
Cincinnati Zoo **3:**323:1b
Frankfurt am Main City Zoological Garden **4:**939:2b
lowland rail-babbler, *or* Ptilorrhoa caerulescens (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**100
Lowland Scottish, *or* Lallans (lang.)
linguistic heritage **22:**681:1a; **29:**104:2b
literature **10:**567:1a
Lowland South (reg., U.S.): *see* Deep South
lowland tapir, *or* Brazilian tapir, *or* South American lowland tapir, *or* Tapirus terrestris (mammal)
description **11:**555:1a, *illus.* 554
distribution, ecology, and conservation **23:**484:2a, *illus.* 483
Lowlands, *or* Scottish Lowlands (reg., U.K.) **7:**525:3b
physiography of Scotland **10:**562:2a
Lown, Bernard (Am. physic.)
establishment of International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War **6:**353:1a
Lowndes, Marie Adelaide, *or* Marie Adelaide Belloc, *or* Mrs. Belloc Lowndes (Br. novelist) **7:**526:1a
Lowry, Clarence Malcolm (Br. novelist) **7:**526:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**462:1b
Lowry, Thomas Martin (Eng. chem.)
proposal of acid-base definition **15:**1047:2b
lowstand (sea level)
role in Silurian Period **19:**802:2a
Lowth, Robert (Eng. bp.)
development of biblical exegesis **14:**855:1b
Hebrew parallelism **14:**797:1b
Lowveld (reg., Af.)
characteristics **12:**296:2b; **13:**91:2a
physiography of
South Africa **27:**634:2b
Swaziland **27:**978:2b
Transvaal **27:**663:2a
Zimbabwe **12:**916:2a; **27:**990:1a
Lowyn, John (Eng. act.): *see* Lowin, John
LOX, *or* liquid oxygen explosive (explosive)
development of explosives **21:**279:1a
Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge (nature preserve, Fla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
Loxia (bird): *see* crossbill
Loxioides bailleui (bird): *see* Palila
Loxocemus (genus of reptile)
classification **11:**391:2b
Loxocemus bicolor (snake): *see* dwarf python
Loxodonta africana (mammal): *see* African elephant
loxodrome, *or* rhumb line, *or* spherical helix (cartog.) **7:**526:2a
development in cartography **23:**519:1a
portolan chart **9:**631:2a
loxodromic transformation (math.)
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**925:1a
Loxonema (paleon.) **7:**526:2a
Loxops virens (bird): *see* amakihi
Loxosceles reclusa (spider): *see* brown recluse
Loxoscelidae (spider): *see* brown spider
Loxsomataceae (fern fam.)
annotated classification **19:**174:1a
Loxton (S.Austr., Austr.) **7:**526:2b
Loy, Myrna, *or* Myrna Williams (Am. act.) **7:**526:2b
Loya Jirgah (Afg. govt.): *see* Grand National Assembly
"Loyal Forty-seven Rōnin, The," *or* "The Loyal Forty-seven Retainers" (drama by Takeda Izumo and others): *see* "Chūshingura"
Loyal League (U.S. hist.): *see* Union League
Loyal Publication Society (Am. pol. soc.) **7:**526:3a
Loyalist (Sp. faction)
role in Spanish Civil War **21:**771:2b
Loyalist, *or* Tory (U.S. hist.) **7:**526:3a
affected by American Revolution **29:**212:1a, 215:2b, 217:1b
defense by Hamilton **5:**660:1b
role of Sears **10:**587:1b
settlement in Canada **2:**786:2b; **15:**476:2a
New Brunswick **15:**493:1a
Nova Scotia **15:**499:2a
Ontario **15:**504:2a
Loyalty and Filial Obedience, Pure and Luminous Way of (Taoist sect): *see* Ching-ming Chung-hsiao Tao
Loyalty Islands, *or* Îles Loyauté (isls., N.Cal.) **7:**526:3b
location *map* **25:**235
New Caledonia **8:**631:2a; **25:**267:1a
Loyd, Sam, *or* Samuel Loyd (Am. puzzlemaker) **7:**526:3b
contribution to mathematical recreation **25:**2:2b, 10:1b
Loyola, Saint Ignatius of (Sp. st.) **7:**527:1a
association with St. Francis Xavier **12:**793:3b
Counter-Reformation **18:**631:2b
foundation of Society of Jesus **6:**541:2a
Renaissance mysticism **18:**653:1a
Roman Catholic history **26:**902:1a
views on Charles V **3:**111:1b
lozenge (dosage): *see* troche
Lozère (dept., Fr.) **7:**528:1b
location *map* **19:**430
Lozi, *or* Aluyi, *or* Barotse, *or* Malozi (people) **7:**528:2b
beliefs and practices
creation myth **13:**123:2b
witchcraft and divination **25:**85
conquest by Sebetwane **10:**591:1b
distribution
Zambezi River **13:**117:2a
Zambia **27:**984:2b
history **27:**940:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lozwi, *or* Holi (soc. class, Matabele)
history of the Nedebele **8:**572:2b
LP (math.): *see* linear programming
LP (mus.): *see* long-playing record
LP (pol. party, Pol.): *see* National Democracy
L^p-class (math.)
function in Fourier analysis **13:**502:2b
LP gas (chem.): *see* liquefied petroleum gas
L^p-norm (math.)
Fourier analysis **13:**503:1a
LPC (dietary supplement): *see* leaf protein concentrate
LPC (logic): *see* lower predicate calculus
LPG (chem.): *see* liquefied petroleum gas
LPGA (sports org.): *see* Ladies' Professional Golf Association
Lpqi (anc. city, Libya): *see* Leptis Magna
LPRP (pol. party, Laos): *see* Laotian Communist Party
Lr (chem. element): *see* lawrencium
LRH (biochem.): *see* luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone
LRV: *see* light rail transit
LS coupling, *or* Russell–Saunders coupling (phys.)
place in spectroscopy **13:**550:1a
LSD, *or* lysergic acid diethylamide, *or* lysergide (drug) **7:**528:2b
drug cults **13:**229:1b
drug use and abuse **13:**224:1a
ergot derivation **15:**857:2b; **19:**599:1a
hallucinatory effects **5:**647:2a
sleep process **27:**304:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
LSD (naval ship): *see* landing ship, dock
LSI (elec.): *see* large-scale integration
LSI (org.): *see* Labour and Socialist International
LST: *see* landing ship, tank
Ltava (U.S.S.R.): *see* Poltava
LTH (physiol.): *see* prolactin
LTR (virology): *see* long terminal repeat
Lu (anc. king., China) **7:**528:3b
contribution by Confucius **16:**654:2b
place in Spring and Autumn period *map* **16:**76
Lu (co., Ire.): *see* Louth
Lu (chem. element): *see* lutetium
Lü (people)
ethnological affinity with Tai peoples **11:**499:1a
lü (mus. instru.): *see* lü pipes
Lu, Prince of (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu I-hai
Lu-an (China): *see* Ch'ang-chih
Lu-an plain (basin, China)
location of Ch'ang-chih **3:**81:1b
Lü Buwei (Chin. states.): *see* Lü Pu-wei
Lu Chi, *or* Lu Ji (Chin. poet and crit.) **7:**529:1a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**234:2a
Lu-chiang, *or* Lu-kang (Tai.) **7:**529:1b
location *map* **28:**389
Lü Chih (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kao-hou
Lu Chiu-yüan, *or* Lu Jiuyuan, *or* Lu Hsiang-shan, *or* Master Hsiang-shan, *or* Tzu-ching, *or* Ts'un-chai, *or* Wen-an (Chin. philos.) **7:**529:2a
contribution to Confucianism **3:**530:3a; **16:**660:1b
debate with Chu Hsi **3:**293:2b
Lu-chou (Anhwei prov., China): *see* Ho-fei
Lu-chou, *or* Luzhou (Szechwan prov., China) **7:**529:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Szechwan province **16:**201:1a
Lü Dongbin (Chin. myth. character): *see* Lü Tung-pin
Lu Erh-k'uei (Chin. writ.)
compilation of encyclopaedia **18:**276:2a
Lü Hou (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kao-hou
Lu-hsi (China)
place in Yunnan **16:**204:1a
Lu Hsiang-shan, *or* Master Hsiang-shan (Chin. philos.): *see* Lu Chiu-yüan
Lu Hsing, *or* Lu Xing, *or* Shih Fen (Chin. deity) **7:**529:3a
Lu Hsiu-ching (Taoist sage)
Taoism **28:**403:1a
Lu Hsün, *or* Lu Xun, *or* Chou Shu-jen (Chin. writ.) **7:**529:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**238:2a, 240:1a
history of Peking University **9:**244:3b
Lu Hsün's Museum, *or* Lu Hsün chi-nien kuan, *or* Lu Xun Jinianguan (museum, Shanghai, China) **7:**530:1a
Lu Ji (Chin. poet and crit.): *see* Lu Chi
Lu Jiuyuan (Chin. philos.): *see* Lu Chiu-yüan
Lu Jung-t'ing (Chin. mil. leader)
association with Sun Yat-sen **11:**391:1a
Lu-kang (Tai.): *see* Lu-chiang
Lü-liang Mountains, *or* Lü-liang Shan, *or* Lüliang Shan (mts., China) **7:**530:1b
geography of Shansi **16:**166:2a
location *map* **16:**41
lü-ling (Chin. law)
influence on Japanese legal system **22:**306:2b
Lu Mountains, *or* Lu Shan (mts., China) **7:**530:2a
Kiangsi province **16:**192:1a
Lü O-hsü (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kao-hou
Lu P'ei-Liu (Chin. Buddhist philos.): *see* T'ai Hsü
lü pipes, *or* lü (mus. instru.) **7:**530:2b
Chinese music **17:**739:2b
Lü Pu-wei, *or* Lü Buwei (Chin. states.) **7:**530:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**233:2a
involvement in Ch'in state intrigue **10:**737:3a
Lu Shan (mts., China): *see* Lu Mountains
Lu-shan Conference (Chin. hist.)
role in Great Leap Forward **16:**147:1b
Lü-shih (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kao-hou
lü shih, *or* regulated verse (Chin. poetic form)
place in Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
"Lü-shih Ch'un Ch'iu" (Chin. lit. work)
contribution of Lü Pu-wei **7:**530:3a
place in Chinese literature **16:**233:2a
studies in hydrologic sciences **17:**617:1a
Lü-shun, *or* Lüshun, *or* Port Arthur (China) **7:**530:3a
significance in history of
China **16:**171:2b
Japan **22:**326:2b
Russia **28:**995:1b
role of Togo Heihachiro **11:**821:1b
Lü-ta, *or* Dairen, *or* Dalian, *or* Dalny, *or* Lüda, *or* Ta-lien (China) **7:**531:1a
Liaoning province **16:**158:2b, 160:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Lü-Tsu-ch'ien (Chin. au.)
association with Chu Hsi **3:**293:2b
Lu-tsung (Buddhist sect): *see* Ritsu
Lü Tung-pin, *or* Lü Dongbin, *or* Lü Yen, *or* Lü Ts'u (Chin. myth. character) **7:**531:2b
Lu-Wang school (Chin. philos.): *see* Hsin Hsüeh
Lu Xing (Chin. deity): *see* Lu Hsing
Lu Xun (Chin. writ.): *see* Lu Hsün
Lu Xun Jinianguan (museum, Shanghai, China): *see* Lu Hsün's Musuem
Lü Yen (Chin. myth. character): *see* Lü Tung-pin
Lu Yu, *or* Lu You, *or* Fang-weng, *or* Wu-kuan (Chin. au.) **7:**531:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**236:1a
Lualaba River (riv., Zaire) **7:**532:1a
identification by Stanley **11:**214:1a
location *map* **15:**630
physiography of
Congo River **13:**94:2a, *map* 95
East African lakes **13:**98:2b, *map* 77
Kindu **6:**867:3a
Luan River, *or* Ju Shui, *or* Lei Shui, *or* Luan He, *or* Luan Ho, *or* Ru Shui (riv., China) **7:**532:1b
geography of Hopeh **16:**164:2b
location *map* **16:**41
Luan Shu-meng (Chin. pol.): *see* Jiang Qing

Luanda, *or* Loanda, *or* São Paulo de Luanda (Ang.) **7:**532:2a
Angola **1:**411:3a; **27:**948:1b *passim to* 953:2b
colonization by Portugal **25:**1055:1b
Luang Lake, *or* Thale Sap (l., Thai.) **7:**532:3a
Luang Prabang (hist. king., Laos)
conflict with Siribunyasan **10:**845:1a
conquest by Nanthasen **8:**504:3a
government of Phetsarath **9:**362:3a
reign of
Chanthakuman **3:**89:3a
Oun Kham **9:**12:1b
secession from Laos **27:**815:2b
Luang Prabang (Laos): *see* Louangphrabang
Luang Pradist Manudharm (Thai pol. leader): *see* Pridi Phanomyong
Luangwa National Park (park, Zambia) **7:**532:3a
Luangwa River, *or* Rio Aruângua (riv., E.Af.) **7:**532:3b
Luangwa National Park **7:**532:3b
physiography of Zambia **27:**981:2b
Luanshya (Zambia) **7:**532:3b
Luapula River (riv., Zambia) **7:**533:1a
luau, *or* poi supper (banquet) **7:**533:1a
consumption of poi **9:**544:1b
l.u.b. (math.): *see* least upper bound
Luba, *or* Baluba (people) **7:**533:1b
arts **13:**157:2a, *illus.* 156, 158
Bemba affinity **2:**86:3b
distribution **15:**632:2a
history **7:**533:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luba (Equat.Guin.)
location **29:**874:1b
Luba-Bambo (people)
Luba peoples **7:**533:1b
Luba-Hemba (people)
Luba peoples **7:**533:1b
Luba-Lunda states (Af. hist.) **7:**533:2a
Kazembe **6:**776:3a
Zaire **12:**888:1b
Luba-Shankaji (people)
establishment of Lunda dynasty **7:**533:1b
Lubaantun (Mayan city)
abandonment **7:**971:1a
Lubale (people): *see* Luvale
Lubango, *or* Sa da Bandeira (Ang.) **7:**533:3a
Lubbe, Marinus van der (Du. arsonist)
Reichstag fire **9:**1007:1b
lubber grasshopper (insect)
description **10:**760:3b
lubber's point
part of compass **24:**752:1b
Lubbertszoon, Meyndert (Du. paint.): *see* Hobbema, Meindert
Lubbock (Tex., U.S.) **7:**533:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 181
physiography of Llano Estacato **7:**422:2a
Lubbock, Sir John (Br. anthro.)
contribution to
archaeology **20:**575:2b
social science **27:**370:2b
study of religion **26:**514:2b
Lubec (Me., U.S.) **7:**534:1a
Lübeck (Ger.) **7:**534:1a
disaster of BCG vaccine experiment **23:**896:1a
history of
Denmark **17:**235:1b
Sweden **28:**341:2b
location *map* **20:**42
refounding by Henry III the Lion **4:**951:3b; **5:**850:2b
Lübeck, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Napoleonic Wars **4:**980:1a
Lübeck, Laws of
history of
Kiel **6:**853:3a
Lübeck **7:**534:2a
Lübeck, Peace of (1629, Eur. hist.)
consequences for
Denmark **11:**711:2a; **18:**633:2a
Habsburgs **14:**495:2a
Lubecki, Ksawery Drucki (Pol. states.) **7:**534:2b
Lüber, Thomas (Swiss phys. and rel. leader): *see* Erastus, Thomas
L'ubercy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lyubertsy
Lubiana (Yugos.): *see* Ljubljana
Lubilash River (riv., Zaire): *see* Sankuru River
Lubin, David (Am. agri.) **7:**534:3a
Lubin, J. (art.)
engraving of Peiresc *illus.* **9:**242
Lubis, Mochtar (Indon. writ.)
contribution to Indonesian novel tradition **23:**144:1b
Lubitsch, Ernst (Ger.-Am. dir.) **7:**534:3b
influence on motion picture industry **24:**386:2b, 391:2a
Lübke, Heinrich (Ger. states.) **7:**535:1a
history of Germany **20:**126:1a
Lublin (prov., Pol.) **7:**535:2a
location *map* **25:**931
Lublin (Pol.) **7:**535:2a
acquisition by Grand Duchy of Warsaw **10:**534:1a
location *map* **25:**932
Lublin, Union of (1569) **7:**535:2b
history of Europe **18:**630:2b
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7:**401:2a
Poland **25:**944:2a
Lublin Committee, *or* Polish Committee of National Liberation, *or* PKWN (Pol. hist.)
role in Polish history **25:**954:2a
Lublin-Majdanek (concentration camp, Pol.): *see* Majdanek
Lubnan: *see* Lebanon
Lubnan, Jabal (mts., Leb.): *see* Lebanon Mountains
Lubnan ash-Sharqi (mts., As.): *see* Anti-Lebanon Mountains
Lubny (U.S.S.R.) **7:**535:3b
Lubomirski, Jerzy (Pol. rebel)
role in Polish history **25:**946:2a
lubricant: *see* lubrication
lubricating oil
composition and properties **21:**445:1a
lead alloys maintenance **21:**405:2a
lubrication (tech.) **7:**535:3b
properties of tribology **11:**919:1b
protection of
automotive systems **1:**728:1b; **18:**356:1a; **28:**778:1a
machine tools **28:**730:2a
use in
rubber manufacture **21:**289:1a
steel production **21:**377:2a, 380:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
lubrication system: *see* lubrication
Lubumbashi, *or* Elisabethville (Zaire) **7:**537:1b
location *map* **15:**629
Lubusz, *or* Lebus (reg., Pol.)
significance in Polish history **25:**941:1a
Luca (It.): *see* Lucca
Luca da Cortona (It. paint.): *see* Signorelli, Luca
Luca de Tena y Alvarez-Ossorio, Torcuato, *or* Marqués de Luca de Tena (Sp. journ.)
founding of "ABC" **1:**14:1b
Luca D'Egidio di Ventura de' Signorelli (It. paint.): *see* Signorelli, Luca
Luca fa presto (It. paint.): *see* Giordano, Luca
Lucala (riv., Af.)
Kwanza River **7:**55:1a
Lucan, *or* Marcus Annaeus Lucanus (Roman au.) **7:**537:2b
contribution to Latin literature **22:**851:2a
Lucan, George Charles Bingham, 3rd earl of (Br. soldier) **7:**537:3b
Lucania (anc. reg., It.) **7:**537:3b
major ref. in Italy **22:**257:1a
place in history of Basilicata **1:**940:2a
Lucania, Salvatore (Am. crime boss): *see* Luciano, Lucky
Lucanian (people)
defeat by Dentatus **4:**17:2a
relations with Roman Republic **20:**295:2b, *map* 294
Lucanian Apennines (mt. range, It.)
subdivision of Apennines **18:**554:1b
Lucanidae (insect): *see* stag beetle
"Lucan's First Book" (trans. by Marlowe)
place in English literature **18:**437:1a
Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus (Roman au.): *see* Lucan
Lucaris, Cyril, *or* Kyrillos Loukaris (patriarch of Constantinople) **7:**538:1a
role in history of Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**842:2b
lucarne (arch.)
type of dormer **4:**186:3a
Lucas, David (Eng. printmaker)
portrait of Plunket *illus.* **9:**528
Lucas, Edouard (Fr. math.)
contribution to mathematical recreation **25:**2:2a, 5:2b, 10:2a
naming of Fibonacci sequence **7:**279:2b
Lucas, Elizabeth (Am. plantation owner): *see* Pinckney, Elizabeth
Lucas, George (Am. film dir. and producer) **7:**538:3a
creation of motion-picture special effects **24:**437:2a
Lucas, J. R. (Br. philos.)
opposition to materialism **25:**625:1a
views on mind–machine comparison **24:**10:2b
Lucas, John (Br. art.)
portrait of Mitford **8:**195
Lucas, Prosper (Fr. sci.)
influence on naturalistic theories **12:**928:2a
Lucas, Victoria (Am. au.): *see* Plath, Sylvia
Lucas, Vrain-Denis (Fr. forger)
literary forgeries **14:**137:1a
Lucas Brotherhood (Ger. art soc.): *see* Nazarene
Lucas García, Fernando Romeo (pres. of Guat.) **7:**538:3b
presidency **15:**699:2b
Lucas Gusher Monument (mon., Beaumont, Tex., U.S.)
feature in Spindletop Park *illus.* **2:**22
Lucas primality test, *or* Lucas-Lehmer test
Mersenne numbers **25:**16:2a
Lucas' Puzzle
mathematical recreation **25:**9:2b
Lucas sequence (math.)
formula **25:**6:1a
Lucas van Leyden, *or* Lucas Hugensz, *or* Lucas Jacobsz (Du. art.) **7:**538:1b
contribution to printmaking **26:**125:2b
painting of Courier Game *illus.* **3:**683
Lucayan (people)
habitation of The Bahamas **1:**799:1a
Lucca, *or* Luca (It.) **7:**539:1a
Brunelleschi's plan **2:**578:1b
development of textile industry **21:**508:2b
history of Italy **22:**203:1a
site of Caesar's conference **9:**593:1b; **15:**419:1b
Lucca, Republic of (It. rep.) **7:**539:2a
association with Bourbon dynasty **15:**182:2b
Luccheni, Luigi (It. anarchist)
murder of Elizabeth **4:**455:3a
Luce, Ann Clare Boothe, *or* Clare Boothe (Am. playwright and stateswoman) **7:**539:2a
Luce, Henry Robinson (Am. publ.) **7:**539:3a
concept of "Life" magazine **25:**777:2a
creation of "Time" **11:**779:1b
role in magazine publishing **26:**445:2a
support of Mies van der Rohe **8:**117:2a
Luce, Stephen Bleecker (Am. ed.) **7:**539:3b
Lucebert (Du. au.): *see* Swaanswijk, L. J.
Lucembursky, Jan (k. of Bohem.): *see* John
Lucena (Phil.) **7:**540:1b
location *map* **25:**538
Lucena (Sp.) **7:**540:1b
Lucena, João de (Port. writ.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1062:2b
Lucentum (Sp.): *see* Alicante
Lucera, *or* Luceria (It.) **7:**540:1b
Lucernariida (cnidarian order): *see* Stauromedusae
Lucerne (city and canton, Switz.): *see* Luzern
lucerne (bot.): *see* alfalfa
Lucerne, Lake, *or* Vierwaldstätter See, *or* Lac des Quatre Cantons, *or* Lake of the Four Cantons (l., Switz.) **7:**540:2a
Alpine lake **1:**294:3b, *table* 295
lucerne flea, *or* Sminthurus viridis (insect)
description **11:**182:2b
"lucha por la vida, La" (work by Baroja): *see* "Struggle for Life, The"
Luchaire, Denis-Jean-Achille (Fr. hist.) **7:**540:2b
Luchan, Baldomero Espartero, conde de (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero, príncipe de Vergara
Luchism (Russ. art movement): *see* Rayonism
Lucia, Santa (It. martyr): *see* Lucy, Saint
Lucian (Gr. rhetorician) **7:**540:3a
account of early space journey **19:**45:1a
contribution to
ancient Greek prose **20:**328:2b; **20:**356:2b
dialogue **4:**63:3b; **23:**194:1b
knowledge of Near Eastern religions **24:**61:1b
Lucian of Antioch, Saint (theol. and martyr) **7:**541:2b
contribution to patristic literature **16:**320:1a
Luciani, Albino (pope): *see* John Paul I
Luciani, Sebastiano (It. paint.): *see* Sebastiano del Piombo
Luciano, Lucky, *or* Charles Luciano, *or* Salvatore Lucania (Am. crime boss) **7:**541:3b
assassination of Maranzano **7:**813:2b
association with
Genovese **5:**183:2b
Lansky **7:**151:3a
Lepke **2:**594:2b
Lucidor (Swed. poet): *see* Johansson, Lars
"Lucien Leuwen" (work by Stendhal) discussed in biography **11:**246:2a
Lucifer, *or* Lucifer Calaritanus (bp. of Cagliari, Sardinia) **7:**542:1b
Lucifer (Christianity): *see* Satan
Lucifer, *or* Phosphoros, *or* Eosphoros (Gr. myth.) **7:**542:1a
classical mythology **27:**524:2a
"Lucifer" (oratorio by Benoit) discussed in biography **2:**108:1b
"Lucifer" (play by Vondel) discussed in biography **12:**430:2b
luciferase (enzyme)
bioluminescence
function **2:**225:1a
production **15:**1039:1a
chemical lamps **7:**125:3b
Luciferi-Fani (Sp.): *see* Sanlúcar de Barrameda
luciferin (biochem.) **7:**542:2a
bioluminescence
function **2:**223:3a
production **15:**1039:1a
Lucilia (insect): *see* greenbottle fly
Lucilinburhuc (town, Luxem.): *see* Luxembourg
Lucilius, Gaius (Roman writ.) **7:**542:2a
contribution to satire development **20:**305:2b; **22:**851:2b; **23:**182:1b
Lucin Cutoff (causeway, Great Salt Lake, Utah, U.S.)
feature of Great Salt Lake **5:**448:2b
Lucinoidea (mollusk superfamily)
bivalve evolution **24:**327:1a
"Lucio Silla" (opera by Mozart) discussed in biography **24:**444:2b
Luciocephalidae (fish): *see* pikehead

Lucioperca lucioperca (fish): *see* zander
Lucite, *or* plexiglas, *or* Perspex, *or* polymethyl methacrylate (chem. compound) **7:**542:2b
aquarium construction **1:**500:1a
esters **4:**570:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Lucius (ancient Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* Seneca, Lucius Annaeus for Lucius Annaeus Seneca, except as below
Lucius I, Saint (pope) **7:**542:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Lucius II, *or* Gherardo Caccianemici (pope) **7:**542:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Lucius III, *or* Ubaldo Allucingoli (pope) **7:**542:3a
association with Joachim of Fiore **6:**558:3b
attitude toward Waldenses **12:**460:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Lucius Aelius Aurelius Commodus (Roman emp.): *see* Commodus
Lucius Annaeus Novatus (Roman offi.): *see* Gallio, Junius
Lucius Caecilius Firmianus Lactantius (Christian Apologist): *see* Lactantius
Lucius Ceionius Aelius Aurelius Commodus, *or* Lucius Ceionius Commodus (Roman emp.): *see* Verus, Lucius
Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus (Roman emp.): *see* Nero
Luck (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lutsk
Luck, Seven Gods of (Japanese deities): *see* Shichi-fuku-jin
"Luck of Barry Lyndon, The" (work by Thackeray): *see* "Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, The"
"Luck of Ginger Coffey, The" (work by Moore)
discussed in biography **8:**301:2b
"Luck of Roaring Camp, The" (work by Harte)
use of local colour **7:**431:1a
Luckman, Sid, *or* Sidney Luckman (Am. football player) **7:**542:3b
Luckmann, Thomas (Am. sociol.)
study of sacredness **26:**773:2a
Lucknow (dist., India)
major ref. in Lucknow **7:**543:1b
Lucknow (India) **7:**543:1a
centre of Urdu literature **22:**59:2b; **27:**734:1a
defense of British residency **21:**92:1b
Lucknow Pact (Hindu-Muslim agreement) **7:**543:1b
contribution of
Jinnah **6:**555:3a
Tilak **11:**772:3b
outgrowth of Indian nationalism **21:**101:1a
lucky (game of chance): *see* bingo
"Lucky Jim" (work by Amis)
discussed in biography **1:**343:1a
place in English literature **18:**462:1b
Lucky Strike (cigarette)
manufacture by American Tobacco Company **1:**326:3a
marketing by Hill **5:**925:3a
Lucomo (k. of Rome): *see* Tarquinius Priscus, Lucius
Luçon (bishopric, Fr.)
background of Richelieu **10:**50:2a
location *map* **19:**432
Lucretia (anc. Roman heroine) **7:**543:2a
role in Roman history **20:**291:1b
theme in works of Cranach **3:**709:1a
"Lucretia" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**606:2a
Lucretius, *or* Titus Lucretius Carus (Lat. poet and philos.) **7:**543:2a
contribution to
atomism **3:**662:2b; **14:**332:1b; **25:**569:1a
didactic poetry **22:**851:2a
history of science **18:**189:1a
influence on Renaissance philosophy **25:**748:1b
influenced by Epicureanism **25:**575:1a; **25:**741:2a
theory of
Epicurus' materialism **25:**623:1a
microbiology **14:**971:2b
Lucretius Fronto, House of (house, Pompeii, It.)
excavation at Pompeii **9:**591:3a
"Lucubratio Ebria" (work by Butler)
discussed in biography **2:**684:1b
Lucullus, Lucius Licinius (Roman gen.) **7:**544:1b
association with Pompey **9:**592:3b
conflicts with
Mithradates VI **8:**196:3a
Tigranes I **9:**407:1a
Tigranes II the Great **11:**769:2a
contribution to library development **22:**969:1b
negotiations with Parthian Iran **21:**879:1b
place in
Greek history **20:**277:2b
Roman Republic history **20:**310:2b
Lucuma nervosa (bot.): *see* canistel
Lucus Augusti (Sp.): *see* Lugo
Lucy (chimpanzee)
use in language learning experiment **22:**884:2b
Lucy, *or* Al 288-1 (fossil)
place in hominid evolution **18:**813:1b, 819:2b, *illus.* 820
Lucy, Richard de (Eng. justiciar) **7:**544:2b
Lucy, Saint, *or* Santa Lucia (It. martyr) **7:**544:2a
Lucy, Sir Thomas (Eng. squire) **7:**544:3a
"Lucy" poems (work by Wordsworth)
discussed in biography **12:**753:2a
lud (rel. shrine) **7:**544:3b
role in Finno-Ugric religion **18:**777:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Lüda (China): *see* Lü-ta
Ludd (Eng. rebel): *see* Luddite
Lüdden, Johann Paul (Ger. art.)
painting of Alexis *illus.* **1:**252
luddi (Pak. folk dance)
description **27:**758:1b
Luddite, *or* Ludd (Eng. rebel) **7:**545:1a
Ludendorff, Erich (Ger. gen.) **7:**545:1a
association with
Foch **4:**856:1b
Hindenburg **5:**934:1a
Hitler **20:**625:1a
Kapp **6:**733:1a
concept of total war **11:**863:2b; **29:**653:1b
contribution to military tactics **29:**668:1a
history of
Beer Hall Putsch **2:**45:2a
Germany in World War I **20:**115:2b; **29:**965:1a *passim to* 987:1a
motion pictures **24:**386:2b
Poland **25:**951:2b
Second Battle of the Marne **7:**866:3a
Second Battle of the Somme **11:**8:1a
Lüdenscheid (Ger.) **7:**546:1a
location *map* **20:**42
Lüderitz, *or* Angra Pequena (Nam.) **7:**546:1a
Namib settlement areas **13:**86:2a
Namibia **27:**976:2a
Lüderitz, Hans (Ger. mer.)
establishment of Lüderitz **7:**546:1a
Lüders band (mech.)
elastic properties of metals **23:**828:2b
Ludford Bridge, battle of (1459, Eng. hist.)
Wars of the Roses **10:**186:3b
Ludhiana (India) **7:**546:1b
ludi publici (anc. Roman games) **7:**546:2a
chariot racing **3:**102:3b
see also ludi scaenici; Secular Games
Ludi Saeculares (anc. Roman games): *see* Secular Games
ludi scaenici (anc. Roman drama) **7:**546:2b
Ludic language
association with
Baltic-Finnic languages **22:**705:2a
Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:2b
Karelian languages **6:**742:1a
Ludigo, Saint Adolphus Mukasa (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12:**106:2a
Ludington, *or* Marquette (Mich., U.S.) **7:**546:2b
Ludington Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
development of skyscrapers **15:**322:2a
Ludisia discolor (plant)
description **6:**544:3b
Ludlow (Shrops., U.K.) **7:**546:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Ludlow (Mass., U.S.) **7:**546:3b
Ludlow (typecasting machine)
operation of typecasting for printing **26:**78:2b
Ludlow, Edmund (Eng. soldier and pol.) **7:**546:3b
contribution to English literature **18:**444:1b
Ludlow, John Malcolm (Br. activist)
influence on Christian Socialism **3:**280:2b
Ludlow, Washington I. (Am. print.)
development of printing process **26:**75:2b
Ludlow Massacre (U.S. hist.)
viewed by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. **10:**123:1b
Ludlow Series (paleon.) **7:**547:1b
subdivision of Silurian Period **19:**796:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Ludlul bel nemeqi," *or* "Poem of the Righteous Sufferer," *or* "Babylonian Job" (Mesop. lit.) **7:**547:1b
place in Mesopotamian literature **14:**799:1a; **24:**80:2b
Ludmila, Saint (Slavic st.) **7:**547:2a
Ludo (game): *see* Pachisi
Ludolf (duke of Swabia): *see* Liudolf
"Ludovica Albertoni" (work by Bernini)
Baroque sculpture **27:**99:1b, *illus.*
discussed in biography **2:**152:3b
Ludovico, Camillo Fillipo (It. gen.)
association with Napoleon **2:**385:2b
"Ludovico Gonzaga, His Family and Court" (work by Mantegna)
dwarf *illus.* **4:**306
Ludovisi, Alessandro (pope): *see* Gregory XV
"Ludovisi Throne" (statue)
Greek sculpture **27:**67:1a, *illus.*
ludruk (drama)
Indonesian theatre **27:**897:1a
Ludus Duodecim Scriptorum (anc. Roman game)
relationship to backgammon **1:**775:3b
"Ludus septem sapientum" (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography **1:**708:2b
"Ludus Tonalis" (work by Hindemith)
collection of interludes and fugues **24:**576:1a
Ludvík II (k. of Hung. and Bohem.): *see* Louis II
Ludwig, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. physiol.) **7:**547:2b
contributions to physiology **14:**936:2a
research in nephrology **8:**602:3b
Ludwig, Daniel (Am. entrepreneur)
development of Jari Valley **6:**505:1b
Ludwig, Emil (Ger. writ.) **7:**547:3a
Ludwig, Otto (Ger. writ.) **7:**547:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**34:2a
Ludwig II (emp. of Franks): *see* Louis II
Ludwig II, *or* Mad King Ludwig (k. of Bav.): *see* Louis II
Ludwig das Kind (Frankish k.): *see* Louis IV
Ludwig der Bayrische (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis IV
Ludwig der Deutsche (k. of the E. Franks): *see* Louis II
Ludwig der Fromme (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Louis I
Ludwig der Jüngere (k. of the E. Franks): *see* Louis III
Ludwig Leopold (k. of Bav.): *see* Louis III
Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, *or* Ludwig-Maximilians Universität München (univ., Munich, Ger.): *see* Munich, University of
Ludwig Wilhelm I (margrave of Baden): *see* Louis William I
Ludwigia (bot.)
description **8:**949:2a
ludwigite (min.)
occurrence, structure, and properties **2:**379:1a, *table* 378
Ludwigsburg (Ger.) **7:**548:1a
location *map* **20:**42
pottery **17:**119:1a
Ludwigsburg ware (pottery) **7:**548:1b
Ludwigshafen, *or* Ludwigshafen am Rhein, *or* Rheinschanze (Ger.) **7:**548:1b
location *map* **20:**42
Ludwik Wielki (k. of Hung.): *see* Louis I
Lueger, Karl (mayor of Vienna, Aus.) **7:**548:2a
role in history of modern Austria **14:**510:2a; **29:**497:2b
Luehea (tree)
member of Tiliaceae **11:**774:2a
Lueluz (Braz.): *see* Conselheiro Lafaiete
Luena (people): *see* Luvale
Luena, *or* Lwena, *or* Luso, *or* Vila Luso (Ang.) **7:**548:2b
Luening, Otto (Am. comp.) **7:**548:3a
collaboration with Ussachevsky **12:**214:3a
development of electronic music **24:**602:2a
Luffa (bot.): *see* dishcloth gourd
"Luffar-Petter" (film): *see* "Peter the Tramp"
Lufira River (riv., Zaire) **7:**548:3b
location *map* **15:**630
Lufkin (Tex., U.S.) **7:**548:3b
Lufthansa, *or* Deutsche Lufthansa AG, *or* Aktiengesellschaft für Luftverkehrsbedarf, *or* Luftag (Ger. airline) **7:**549:1a
importance to German aviation **20:**58:1a
Lufton, Thomas (Br. art.)
engraving of Baily *illus.* **1:**807
Luftwaffe (Ger. air force)
activities in World War II **2:**526:2b; **12:**758:3a; **29:**988:1b
history of air warfare **29:**676:2a
importance in military aviation **28:**841:1a
leadership of
Galland **5:**87:3a
Göring **5:**373:2a
use of Stuka **11:**332:1a
Lug, *or* Lug Lamfota (Celt. deity): *see* Lugus
lugal (Mesop. title)
function in Mesopotamia **21:**912:2b
Lugal-anne-mundu (k. of Adab)
reign in Adab **1:**75:1b
"Lugal-e" (Mesop. myth)
place in Mesopotamian mythology **24:**79:2b
Lugalbanda (Mesop. hero)
association with
Enmerkar **4:**504:3a
Ninsun **8:**720:1a
"Lugalbanda and Enmerkar" (Mesop. epic)
legend of Enmerkar **4:**504:3b
"Lugalbanda Epic" (Mesop. epic)
expression in Mesopotamian literature and mythology **24:**80:1b
Lugalzagesi, *or* Lugalzaggisi, *or* Lugal-Zaggisi (anc. k. of Umma) **7:**549:1b
defeat by Sargon **10:**453:3a
empire range **28:**380:2b
role in
Mesopotamian history **21:**915:2b

Mesopotamian religions **24:**77:1b
Luganda (Af. lang.)
importance and use in Uganda **17:**812:1b, 813:2b
use of consonantal-length contrast **28:**88:1b
Lugano, *or* Lauis (Switz.) **7:**549:1b
Switzerland's climate **28:**357:1a
Lugano, Lake, *or* Lago di Lugano, *or* Lago Ceresio (I., Eur.) **7:**549:2a
Alpine lake **1:**294:3b, *table* 295
Luganoiiformes (zool.)
characteristics **19:**220:2a
Lugansk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Voroshilovgrad
Luganville, *or* Santo (Van.)
history of Vanuatu **12:**267:2a
importance to Espiritu Santo **4:**561:2b
location *map* **25:**235
"lugar sin límites, El" (work by Donoso): *see* "Hell Has No Limits"
Lugard Hall (govt. bldg., Kaduna, Nig.)
significance in Kaduna **6:**676:2b, *illus.*
Lugard of Abinger, Frederick John Dealtry Lugard, Baron (Br. colonial administrator) **7:**549:2b
administrator of British West Africa **2:**533:2b
influence on Abeokuta **1:**27:2a
role in British colonialism
Nigeria **29:**904:1a
Uganda **12:**106:1a; **17:**814:2a
western Africa **29:**824:2a
Lugbara (people) **7:**550:2b
demography of Uganda **17:**812:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lugdunensis, *or* Lugudunensis, *or* Gallia Lugdunensis, *or* Celtica (Roman prov.) **7:**550:2b
Roman territorial expansion **20:**316:2b, *map* 299
Lugdunum (Fr.): *see* Lyon
lugeing (winter sport) **7:**550:3a
Lugeon, Maurice (Fr. geol.) **7:**550:3b
Luger, Georg (Ger. gun designer)
development of automatic pistols **29:**554:2a
Luger pistol, *or* Parabellum pistol (weapon) **7:**551:1b
description **29:**554:2a
Lugert Dam (dam, Okla., U.S.)
role in Altus's history **1:**303:1a
Luggarus (Switz.): *see* Locarno
Lugh (Celt. deity): *see* Lugus
Lughnasadh (Celt. rel. festival): *see* Lugnasad
Lugii (people)
conquest by Maroboduus **18:**598:1a
Lugnaquillia Mountain (mt., Ire.)
elevation **21:**951:1b
location *map* **21:**954
Lugnasad, *or* Lughnasadh (Celt. rel. festival)
celebration in Celtic religion **18:**767:1b
worship of Lugus **7:**552:2b
Lugné-Poe, Aurélien-François-Marie (Fr. actor and thea. producer) **7:**551:1b
association with Bonnard **2:**364:3a
contribution to
French theatre **19:**557:1a
Symbolist theatre **11:**459:1a
establishment of Théatre de l'Oeuvre **8:**880:3a
influence on stage design **28:**582:2a
Lugo (It.) **7:**551:1b
Lugo (prov., Sp.) **7:**551:2a
Lugo, *or* Lucus Augusti (Sp.) **7:**551:2a
Lugoj (Rom.) **7:**551:2b
Lugol's solution (chem.) **7:**551:3a
Lugones, Leopoldo (Arg. poet) **7:**551:3a
Latin-American literature **22:**846:1b
Lugosi, Bela, *or* Béla Blasko (Hung.-Am. act.) **7:**551:3b
portrayal of Dracula **12:**253:1b, *illus.*
Lugouibus, *or* Lugoues, *or* Lugoves (Celt. deity): *see* Lugus
lugsail
Chinese sailing innovation **28:**762:1b
Lugudunensis (Roman prov.): *see* Lugdunensis
Luguei (Celt. deity): *see* Lugus
Luguru, *or* Ruguru, *or* Waluguru (people) **7:**552:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lugus, *or* Lug, *or* Lug Lamfota, *or* Lugh, *or* Lugoues, *or* Lugouibus, *or* Lugoves, *or* Luguei, *or* Lleu, *or* Lleu Llaw Gyffes, *or* Samildanach (Celt. deity) **7:**552:2a
place in ancient European religions **18:**765:1b
relationship to Dôn **4:**170:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Luguvallium (Cumbria, U.K.): *see* Carlisle
lugworm, *or* Arenicola **7:**552:2b
shoreline production **14:**1030:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Luhaiyah, al- (Yem.): *see* Luhayyah, al-
Luhan, Mabel Ganson Dodge (Am. biog.) **7:**552:3a
association with Lawrence **7:**204:1a
Luhayyah, al-, *or* al-Luhaiyah, *or* al-Loheiya (Yem.) **7:**552:3b
location *map* **13:**812
Luhit River (riv., India)
home of the Mishmi **8:**185:1b
Luhya, *or* Abaluhya, *or* Luyia (Af. people) **7:**553:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luichow Peninsula, *or* Lei-chou Pan-tao, *or* Leizhou Bandao (penin., China) **7:**553:1a
Luidia (genus)
genus of starfish **11:**220:1a
Luigi (It. personal name): *see under* Louis, except as below
Luigi I (ruler of Mantua): *see* Gonzaga, Luigi I
Luigi di Taranto (k. of Naples): *see* Louis
Luik (prov., Belg.): *see* Liège
Luik (Belg.): *see* Liège
Luiken, Johannes (Du. poet): *see* Luyken, Jan
Luimneach (co., Ire.): *see* Limerick
Luimneach (Ire.): *see* Limerick
Luini, Bernardino, *or* Bernardino Luvini (It. paint.) **7:**553:2a
Luís (Port. personal name): *see under* Louis, except as below
Luis (Sp. personal name): *see under* Louis, except as below
Luís, Agustina Bessa (Port. au.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1064:2a
Luís Carneiro (isl., C.Verde)
geography of Cape Verde **29:**833:2b
Luís Felipe (Port. prince)
succession of Manuel II **7:**800:2b
Luís Pereira de Sousa, Washington (pres. of Braz.) **7:**553:2b
Luisa Fernanda (sister of Isabella II)
role in
Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2a, *illus.* 181, 182
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9:**837:3b
Spanish Marriages Affair **11:**70:3a
"Luisa Fernanda" (work by Torroba)
musical theatre **24:**622:1a
"Luise" (work by Voss)
discussed in biography **12:**434:2b
Luiseño (people) **7:**553:3a
customs and traditions **13:**328:1b, *map* 326
Diegueño comparison **4:**83:2b
folklore development **13:**377:1b, 389:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luisetti, Hank, *or* Angelo Enrico Luisetti (Am. athlete) **7:**553:3b
development of basketball **28:**150:2a
Luish language: *see* Luwian language
Luisian Stage (paleon.) **7:**553:3b
Luite (anc. people, Tur.): *see* Luwian
Luitpold (prince regent of Bav.) **7:**553:3b
Luitpoldinger (Ger. hist.)
role in medieval history **20:**70:2a
Luján (Arg.) **7:**554:1b
location *map* **14:**44
Luján, Micaela de (Sp. act.)
association with Vega **12:**292:2b
Luka (people)
settlement in Lycia **7:**583:3b
Lukacs, Gyorgy (Hung. philos.) **7:**554:2a
approach to
aesthetics **13:**23:1a
literary criticism **14:**104:2b, 106:1a
study of Marxism **25:**1001:1b
theory of class consciousness **27:**342:2a
views on Hegel **20:**496:1b
Lukasbund (Ger. art soc.): *see* Nazarene
Lukasiewicz, Jan (Pol. philos.)
association with Lesniewski **7:**295:2b
contribution to formal logic **11:**732:3a; **23:**255:2b
place in logic history **23:**248:1a
passim to 250:1a
system of syllogistic proposition notation **23:**262:2a
Lukasinski, Walerian (Pol. rebel)
role in Polish history **25:**949:2a
Luke, Gospel According to (bibl. lit.) **7:**555:3a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**827:2a
Ascension of Jesus **1:**615:2b
biblical book **2:**194:3b, *table* 195
discussed in biography **7:**554:3a
early Christian church **16:**257:1b
Jesus **22:**361:2a
John the Baptist **6:**586:3a
Lord's prayer **7:**478:2b
love of neighbour and God **16:**352:2a
Mary, mother of Jesus **7:**898:1a
reference to St. Peter **9:**330:3b
Visitation **12:**398:3b
Luke, Saint (bibl. au.) **7:**554:3a
Acts of the Apostles **1:**74:1a
Gospel According to Luke **7:**555:3a; **14:**827:2a
Letters of Paul **25:**463:1a
religious iconography **26:**597:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 596
Luke, Sir Samuel (Eng. mil. of.)
association with Butler **2:**683:3a
Lukin, Lionel (Br. engin.) **7:**555:3b
Luks, George Benjamin (Am. art.) **7:**555:3b
contribution to American art **4:**399:1b
Lukuas-Andreas (Cyrenian king-messiah)
revolt against Roman rule **22:**416:1b
Lukuga (Zaire): *see* Kalemie
Lukuga River (riv., Zaire) **7:**556:1b
drainage system of East African lakes **13:**100:1a, *map* 77
exploration by Cameron **2:**767:2a
location *map* **15:**630
physiography of Lake Tanganyika **11:**541:1b
Lulach (k. of Scot.)
association with Macbeth **7:**608:1a
king *list* **12:**142
Lule, Yusufu (pres. of Ugan.)
history of Uganda **17:**816:2a
Lule River, *or* Luleälv (riv., Swed.) **7:**556:1b
Luleå (Swed.) **7:**556:1b
Lulean languages
South American Indian language groups *table* **22:**794
Luli, *or* Elulaios (k. of Phoenicia) **7:**556:2a
Lüliang Shan (mts., China): *see* Lü-liang Mountains
Luling (China): *see* Chi-an
Lulli, Giovanni Battista (Fr. comp.): *see* Lully, Jean-Baptiste
Lullubi (people) **7:**556:2a
Lully, Jean-Baptiste, *or* Giovanni Battista Lulli (Fr. comp.) **7:**556:2b
association with Beauchamp **2:**18:3b
contribution to
ballet music **1:**839:2b; **24:**623:1b
bassoon compositions **24:**694:2b, 697:1b
chamber music **24:**587:2b
French musical and operatic development **19:**488:1a; **24:**503:2b; **24:**628:1a
incidental music **6:**279:2b
Paris Opéra **9:**154:2a
use of
overture **9:**18:1b
percussion instruments in opera **24:**658:2b
Lully, Raymond (Catalan mystic): *see* Llull, Ramon
Lulonga River (riv., Zaire) **7:**557:1a
location *map* **15:**630
"Lulu" (opera by Berg)
discussed in biography **2:**123:3b
importance in opera development **24:**638:1a
inspired by work of Wedekind **12:**552:2b
Lulu Tragedy (work by Wedekind)
place in German literature **20:**36:2a
Lulua, *or* Bena Lulua (people)
Luluabourg (Zaire): *see* Kananga
lumbago, *or* lumbosacral sprain (path.) **7:**557:1a
characteristics **28:**325:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lumbang tree, *or* Aleurites trisperma (bot.)
classification **12:**40:3b
lumbar artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**397:1b
lumbar curve (anat.)
primate evolution **18:**814:1b
vertebral column **12:**332:1a
lumbar plexus (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**813:1a
lumbar puncture, *or* spinal tap (med. procedure) **7:**557:1a
cerebrospinal fluid examination **3:**38:2a; **21:**535:2b; **28:**682:1a
vertebral column **28:**297:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
lumbar vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**398:2a
lumbar vertebra (bone anat.)
vertebral column **12:**331:3b
lumber: *see* sawn wood; wood
Lumberton (N.C., U.S.) **7:**557:1b
Lumbini, *or* Rummindei, *or* Rummin-dei (Nepal) **7:**557:1b
birth of the Buddha **15:**264:2a
history of Nepal **24:**775:1a
location *map* **24:**771
lumbosacral enlargement (anat.)
structure of spinal cord **24:**804:1b, *illus.*
lumbosacral sprain (path.): *see* lumbago
Lumbree (people)
Southeast American Indians **13:**347:2a
Lumbreras, Luis G. (Peruvian archae.)
Andean civilization studies **26:**30:2a
Lumbriculida (earthworm order)
annotated classification **13:**786:2a
Lumbricus (earthworm genus)
characteristics of earthworms **4:**324:1b
Lumbricus terrestris (earthworm): *see* night crawler
Lumbwa (people): *see* Kipsikis
Lumbye, H. C. (Dan. comp.)
performances at Tivoli garden **11:**807:2a
lumen (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**394:2b
respiratory system **26:**734:2a
lumen (unit of meas.) **7:**557:2a
illumination **23:**36:1a
light flux **25:**210:2b
luminous intensity **7:**558:2b
Lumen Gentium (Roman Cath.)
missions **16:**358:1b
mystical body of Christ **8:**470:1b
Lumet, Sidney (Am. dir.) **7:**557:2a
Lumière, Auguste (Fr. mfr.) **7:**557:2b
autochrome process **25:**778:2a
cinématographe **3:**324:1b; **24:**428:1b
motion picture history **24:**380:2b

Lumière, Louis (Fr. mfr.) **7**:557:2b
autochrome process **25**:778:2a
cinématographe **3**:324:1b; **24**:428:1b
motion picture history **24**:380:2b
Lumières, Siècle de (Eur. hist.): *see* Enlightenment
luminance (phys.)
colour **16**:597:1b
colour television reception **15**:241:2b
intensity of light sources **23**:28:1b, *table*
measurement **23**:36:1b
motion-picture technology **24**:409:1b
luminance signal (elec.)
colour television reception **15**:241:2b
luminance transmission (elec.)
compatible colour television **15**:241:1b
luminescence (phys.) **7**:557:3b
major ref. in Light **23**:22:1b
chemical kinetics **15**:1039:1a
electromagnetic properties of solids **23**:680:1a
measurement by candela **2**:797:2b
mineral analysis **24**:141:1a
photochemical reactions **15**:1077:2b
secondary effects of radiation **26**:481:1a
semiconductors and insulators **23**:676:1a
spiny-finned fish **19**:250:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also kinds of luminescence, *e.g.,* bioluminescence; triboluminescence
luminiferous ether (phys.): *see* ether
Luminism (paint.) **7**:558:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
luminol (chem. compound)
luminescent oxidation reactions **23**:23:1a
luminosity, *or* stellar luminosity (astron.)
galactic research **19**:621:1a
quantification **16**:771:1a
luminosity function (astron.): *see* stellar luminosity function
luminous intensity, *or* light intensity (phys.) **7**:558:2b
decay rate **23**:26:1b
effect on reef growth **25**:185:1b
measurement: *see* photometry
photosynthesis **25**:801:1a
luminous moss, *or* elfin-gold, *or* Schistostega pennata, *or* Schistostega osmundacea (plant) **7**:558:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
luminous paint **7**:558:3a
cancer **15**:536:1a
radioluminescence **23**:24:1a
radium content **15**:954:2a
Luminy (Fr.)
relation to Marseille **23**:572:1a
"Lumir" (Czech. period.)
influence on Czech literature **16**:903:2a
lumirhodopsin (protein)
transduction process in human visual system **27**:189:1a
Lumizip 900 (typesetter)
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:77:2a
Lummis, Charles F. (Am. ed.)
contribution to cultural life of Los Angeles **23**:310:1b
lump-nosed bat (mammal): *see* long-eared bat
lump-sum charter, *or* lump-sum contract (shipping)
use in shipping industry **3**:131:3b; **28**:814:1a
Lumpaka, *or* Lonka (Jain sect)
relationship to Sthanakavasi **11**:266:2b
Lumpenproletariat (Marxism) **7**:558:3a
distinction from proletariat **9**:726:3a
social class theory **27**:344:1b
lumpfish (fish): *see* lumpsucker
Lumpini Park (park, Thai.)
public work reforms of Rama VI **14**:591:2a
lumpsucker, *or* lumpfish, *or* Cyclopteridae (fish) **7**:558:3b
description **19**:256:1b
influence of evironment **19**:257:1a, *illus.* 256
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lumumba, Patrice Hemery (Congolese pol.) **7**:558:3b
association with
Kasavubu **6**:754:1a
Mobutu Sese Seko **8**:210:2b
Tshombe **12**:15:2a
history of Congolese independence **12**:888:2a; **15**:664:2b; **21**:801:1b
memorial in Kisangani *illus.* **6**:892
Lumut (Mal.) **7**:559:3a
"Lun yü," *or* "Analects" (work by Confucius) **7**:559:3a
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16**:654:2b
canon of Confucianism **3**:530:2a
emphasis on propriety **26**:834:2b
part of "Ssu shu" **11**:195:1a
place in Chinese literature **16**:233:1b
"Lun-yü pan-yüeh-kan" (Chin. period.)
establishment by Lin Yü-t'ang **7**:368:2b
Luna (Gr. deity): *see* Selene
Luna (space probe) **7**:559:3b
lunar theory **27**:537:2a, *table* 539
space exploration **8**:300:1b; **11**:61:3a; **19**:49:2b, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 42
Luna, Álvaro de (constable of Castile) **7**:559:3b
execution supported by Henry IV **5**:851:2a
history of Spain **28**:27:2b
reign of John II **6**:580:2b
Luna, Pedro de (antipope): *see* Benedict XIII
"Luna de miel, luna de hiel" (work by Pérez de Ayala): *see* "Moons of Honey and Gall"
"luna e i falò, La" (work by Pavese): *see* "Moon and the Bonfires, The"
luna moth, *or* Actias luna (insect)
description **10**:470:2b
Luna y Arellano, Tristán de (Sp. expl.)
exploration of Florida **29**:318:1b
Lunacharsky, Anatoly Vasilyevich (Russ. au. and educ.) **7**:560:1a
contributions to Soviet education **18**:68:1a; **28**:1002:2a
Lunacy Act of 1845 (Br. hist.)
passage promoted by Shaftesbury **10**:686:2a
Lunalilo, *or* William Charles Lunalilo (k. of Haw.)
election **6**:702:3b
reign **6**:689:2b
lunar calendar (chron.) **7**:560:2a
Egyptian prehistory **18**:107:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
lunar caustic (chem. compound): *see* silver nitrate
lunar cycle (chron.): *see* Metonic cycle
lunar daily variation (geomagnetics) ionospheric dynamo **17**:586:2b
lunar deity (rel.): *see* moon worship
lunar eclipse (astron.): *see* eclipse
lunar laser ranging, *or* LLR (astron.) lunar measurement **27**:536:2b
lunar mansion, *or* Hsiu, *or* Naksatra, *or* Nakshatra (astron.)
astronomical maps **1**:655:2a
Chinese astrology **28**:226:1a
Indian astrology **25**:84:1b
Lunar Module, *or* LM (spacecraft)
Apollo program **1**:484:3b; **19**:51:2a, *illus.* 52, Plates 2 and 3 fol. 42
liquid propellants *table* **18**:372
National Air and Space Museum *illus.* **24**:489
Lunar Orbiter (spacecraft) **7**:560:2b
lunar exploration **8**:300:1b; **19**:49:2b
Lunar Roving Vehicle
use in Apollo Program **19**:53:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 42
Lunar Society (Eng. intellectual group)
association with
Priestley **9**:697:3b
Watt **12**:529:1a
lunar tidal rhythm (biol.)
aspect of biological periodicity **2**:223:1a; **14**:639:1b
lunar tide (astron.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:841:2b
effect on oceans **25**:156:2a
lunar year (chron.)
definition and length **12**:829:1b
Lunaria (plant genus): *see* honesty
Lunaria annua (plant): *see* satinflower
Lunaria rediviva (plant): *see* perennial honesty
lunate bone (anat.)
function in wrist **28**:312:2a, *illus.*
lunate fracture (geol. feature)
description **3**:140:1b
lunation (astron.): *see* synodic month
Lunceford, Jimmie, *or* James Melvin Lunceford (Am. jazz mus.) **7**:560:2b
Henderson jazz band style **24**:644:2a
"Luncheon on the Grass," *or* "Déjeuner sur l'herbe" (paint. by Manet)
discussed in biography **7**:769:3a
place in modern art **9**:1029:1b; **25**:381:2a
"Luncheon with Oysters" (paint. by Troy)
work of Troy *illus.* **11**:950
Lund (Swed.) **7**:560:3a
physical and human geography of Sweden **28**:333:1a *passim to* 339:2a
Lund, Benjamin (Br. potter)
contribution to Western pottery **17**:122:1b
Lunda (people) **7**:560:3b
art objects **13**:158:1a
children *illus.* **15**:662
distribution **15**:632:2a
ethnic affinity with Luvale **7**:575:3b
history of
Luba-Lunda states **7**:533:2b
Lunda Empire **7**:561:1a;
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Lunda cirrhata (bird): *see* tufted puffin
Lunda Divide Plateau (plat., Ang.)
physiography of Angola **1**:411:2a
Lunda Empire (Af. hist.) **7**:561:1a
growth and influence **15**:638:2a
Lunda-Katanga Tableland (tableland, Af.)
physiography of southern Africa **11**:50:3a
Lundberg, Gustaf (Swed. art.)
portrait of Fersen *illus.* **4**:749
Lundeberg, Christian (Swed. pol.) **7**:561:1b
Lundi River (riv., Zimb.) **7**:561:1b
Lundkvist, Artur (Swed. writ. and crit.) **7**:561:2a
Lundmark, Kurt (Swed. astron.)
theory of external galaxies **19**:611:2b
Lundy (isl., U.K.) **7**:561:2b
location *map* **29**:8
Lundy, Benjamin (Am. abolitionist) **7**:561:3a
Lundy, John Silas (Am. physic.)
contribution to anesthesiology **23**:900:1b
Lundy, King of (Br. financier): *see* Harman, Martin Coles
Lundy's Lane, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **7**:561:3b
Lune, River (riv., U.K.) **7**:562:1a
location *map* **29**:8
Lüneburg (admin. dist., Ger.) **7**:562:1a
Lüneburg (Ger.) **7**:562:2a
location *map* **20**:42
Lüneburger Heide, *or* Lüneburg Heath (reg., Ger.) **7**:562:2b
description **7**:562:1b; **8**:696:3b; **20**:40:1b
German surrender in northwestern Europe **29**:1021:1b
location *map* **20**:43
physiography of Europe **18**:536:1b
Lünen (Ger.) **7**:562:3a
location *map* **20**:42
Lunenburg (N.S., Can.) **7**:562:3b
lunette (arch.) **7**:563:1a
Roman stuccowork **27**:79:1b
work of Luca Della Robbia **3**:977:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
lunette (geol. feature): *see* clay dune
"Lunettes du lion, Les" (work by Vildrac): *see* "Lion's Eyeglasses, The"
Lunéville (Fr.) **7**:563:1a
location *map* **19**:432
Lunéville, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
conclusion by Napoleon **24**:745:1a
history of
Austria **14**:501:1b
Germany **20**:101:1b
Italy **22**:225:2b
Napoleonic Wars **4**:980:1a
Rhine River **18**:570:1a
Switzerland **28**:367:2b
recognition of Helvetic Republic **5**:821:3b
resolution of the Franco-Second Coalition conflict **18**:674:2a
Lunéville faience (pottery) **7**:563:1a
production of pottery **17**:115:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
lunfardo (lang.)
development in Argentina **14**:48:2b
lung (anat.) **7**:563:2a
adaptations in animals **20**:404:2a; **26**:729:2a, 731:2a
birds **15**:7:2a, *illus.;* **26**:732:2a, *illus.*
lungfish **19**:217:1b
mammals **23**:389:2b
animal tissues comparisons **28**:672:1b
tissue composition **11**:799:2a
circulatory system **16**:385:2a
heart **5**:782:3a
coughing **3**:674:3b
effects of
histamine **5**:947:2b
pectus excavatum **9**:233:2b
thoracic squeeze **11**:724:3a
elimination of gaseous waste products **19**:2:2a
production and quality of sound **28**:88:2b
pulmonary function evaluation **23**:778:2a
respiration and respiratory systems **9**:1041:3b; **26**:735:2b, *illus.* 733
diseases and treatments **26**:747:2b *passim to* 756:2a
berylliosis **2**:163:3b
cancer **15**:539:1a; **17**:360:2a
postoperative complications **17**:263:1b
pulmonary heart disease **16**:406:1b
replacement by heart-lung machine **1**:604:3b
smoking as hazard **3**:319:1a; **10**:901:3b
treatment by surgery **23**:900:2a
tuberculosis **12**:24:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also bronchus; intrapulmonic pressure; lung transplant; pleura; specific diseases by name (*e.g.* emphysema; paragonimiasis; pneumoconiosis)
lung, *or* long (Chin. myth.) **7**:563:2a
dragons **4**:209:3a
feature of Shanghai **27**:274:2b, *map* 273
Lung-ch'i (China): *see* Chang-chou
Lung-chin (China): *see* T'ung-kuan
Lung-ch'ing (emp. of Ming dynasty)
patronage of pottery production **17**:130:1b
role in Chinese history **16**:113:1b
Lung-ch'üan ware, *or* Longquan ware (pottery) **7**:563:3a
characteristics **17**:128:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
lung congestion (med.) **7**:564:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lung-hai Railway (ry., China)

effect on Lien-yün-kang **7**:345:2b
extension to Pao-chi **9**:120:3a
feature of Shensi **16**:224:1a
Lung-hsing Ssu (Chin. temple)
Sung dynasty architecture **17**:686:2b
"Lung-hsü kou" (play by Lao She): *see* "Dragon Beard Ditch"
Lung-hu, Mount (mt., China)
Kiangsi province **16**:194:1b
lung infarction, *or* pulmonary infarction (med.) **7**:564:1b
diagnosis **17**:250:2a
embolism **4**:470:3a
respiratory diseases **26**:755:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Lung-men (China)
flow and silt content of the Huang Ho **14**:280:2b
Lung-men caves, *or* Longmen caves (Chin. cave temples) **7**:564:2a
artistic history of Lo-yang **7**:427:3a
Northern Wei sculpture **8**:792:1b
lung-p'ao (Chin. court dress): *see* Chi-fu
lung plague, *or* contagious pleuropneumonia (animal disease) **7**:564:3a
Lung Shan, *or* Kuan Shan, *or* Lung-t'ou, *or* Lung-pan (mts., China)
association with Liu-p'an Mountains **7**:408:2b
Lung-shan culture, *or* Black Pottery culture, *or* Longshan culture (anthro.) **7**:564:3a
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:64:1a, 67:2a
production of pottery **17**:671:1a, *illus.*
remains in
Honan **16**:163:2b
Shantung province **16**:171:1b
lung squeeze (path.): *see* thoracic squeeze
Lung-t'ou River (riv., China)
Yüan River system **12**:867:1b
lung transplant
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28**:748:2a
Lung Wang (Chin. deities)
significance in Chinese culture **7**:563:2a
Lung-wu (emp. of Nan Ming dyansty): *see* Chu Yü-chien
Lung-yen, *or* Longyan (China) **7**:564:3a
location *map* **16**:40
Lung-yen Iron and Steel Company (Chin. co.)
operations in Hsüan-hua **6**:104:1a
Lung-Yün (Chin. warlord)
role in Yunnan history **16**:205:2b
lungan (tree): *see* longan
Lungchow language (Tai dialect)
classification of Tai languages **22**:732:1b
lungfish (fish) **7**:564:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:216:2a, *illus.*
characteristics of chordates **16**:248:1a
Congo River basin survival skills **13**:96:2b
Dipterus genus **4**:117:1b
process of gastrulation **20**:393:2b
survival through dormancy **14**:672:1b
systems
circulatory **3**:327:2b; **16**:386:2a, *illus.* 387
muscle **24**:458:1b
respiratory **26**:729:1a, 730:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lunghi, Martino, *or* Martino Lunghi the Elder (It. arch.)
Roman architecture **7**:565:1a
Lunghi, Martino, *or* Martino Lunghi the Younger (It. arch.)
major ref. in Lunghi family **7**:565:1b
Lunghi, Onorio (It. arch.)
Roman architecture **7**:565:1b
Lunghi family, *or* Longhi family, *or* Longo family (It. arch. fam.) **7**:565:1a
Lunglei, *or* Lungleh (India) **7**:565:2a
Mizoram union territory **21**:131:1a
lungless salamander, *or* plethodontidae salamander **10**:348:1a; **13**:426:1b, 428:1b
Lungmachi Formation (geol. formation, China)
shale deposits **19**:799:1a
lungs (anat.): *see* lung
Lungshan black pottery (archae. record)
evolution of Chinese civilization **26**:55:1b
Lungtangsha (riv. gorge, China)
physiography of the Hsi River **6**:96:2a
Lungwebungu River, *or* Lungué-Bungo (riv., Af.) **7**:565:2a
hydrology of the Zambezi River **13**:116:1b
lungworm, *or* Metastrongyloidea (worm) **7**:565:2a
parasitism in gastropods **24**:313:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 353
lungwort, *or* Pulmonaria (bot.) **7**:565:2b
lungwort (lichen): *see* tree lungwort
Luni, *or* Sagarmati (riv., India) **7**:565:3a
physiography of
Jodhpur district **6**:563:1b
Marusthali **7**:895:2b
Rajasthan state **21**:119:1b
Lunikhod (Sov. space probe)
Moon exploration **8**:300:1b
lunisolar calendar
development of calendar **15**:435:1a
Lunn, Sir Arnold Henry Moore (Br. athlete) **7**:565:3a
Lunneborg, Clifford E. (Am. psychol.)
cognitive theory of intelligence **21**:712:1a
Lunokhod 1 (Sov. lunar vehicle)
lunar exploration *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **19**:42
Lunsar (S.L.) **7**:565:3b
location *map* **29**:794
Lunt, Alfred (Am. act.) **7**:565:3b
lunule (invertebrate anat.)
features of sand dollars **10**:406:2b
Luo, *or* Lwoo, *or* Kavirondo (people) **7**:566:1b
demography of Uganda **17**:811:2b
dwellings **13**:146:1a
history of
Eastern Africa **17**:788:1b *passim to* 789:2b
Kenyan independence and politics **17**:802:1b *passim to* 803:1a
societal organization **8**:714:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luo Ho (riv., China): *see* Lo River
Luo River (riv., China): *see* Lo River
Luohe (China): *see* Lo-ho
Luorawetlan (Sib. people): *see* Chukchi
Luorawetlan languages, *or* Luoravetlan languages **7**:566:1b
Paleo-Siberian languages **22**:594:1a, 734:1b
Luoyang (China): *see* Lo-yang
Lupaca, *or* Lupaqa (people)
Andean civilization **26**:29:1b, 37:2b, 39:1b
Lupaqa (people): *see* Lupaca
Lupata Gorge (gorge, Moz.)
hydrology of the Zambezi River **13**:116:2b
Lupemban industry, *or* Lupembian industry (prehistoric tech.) **7**:566:2a
Lupercalia (anc. Roman festival) **7**:566:2b
association with
Evander **4**:612:3b
Faunus **4**:701:3b
priestly duties of Vestal Virgins **26**:974:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Luperci (Roman rel.)
association with Lupercalia **7**:566:2b
Roman priesthood **26**:974:2b
Lupescu, Magda, *or* Magda Wolff, *or* Princess Elena (Rom. adventuress) **7**:566:2b
relationship to Carol II **2**:886:1b
Lupin (China): *see* Man-chou-li
lupine, *or* Lupinus, *or* lupin (bot.) **7**:566:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lupino, Ida (Am.-Br. act.)
career in film **7**:567:1b
Lupino family, *or* Luppino family (Br. thea. fam.) **7**:566:3b
Lupinus alba (bot.): *see* white lupine
Lupinus arcticus (bot.)
dormancy and life-span of seeds **26**:635:1b
Lupinus nuttallii (bot.): *see* Nuttal's lupine
Lupinus perennis (bot.): *see* wild lupine
Lupinus subcarnosus (bot.): *see* Texas bluebonnet
Lupkow Pass (mt. pass, Eur.)
Carpathian Mountains **18**:556:2b
Lupo (Am. criminal): *see* Saietta, Ignazio
Lupon Tagapayapa, *or* lupon (judicial com., Phil.)
Philippine government **25**:543:1b
Luppino family (Br. thea. fam.): *see* Lupino family
Lupton, Thomas Goff (Br. engr.) **7**:567:1b
engraving of Colman, the Younger *illus.* **3**:459
Lupus (Eng. archbp.): *see* Wulfstan
Lupus, Servatus (Roman schol.)
classical scholarship **27**:25:2b
Lupus I (duke of Gascony)
history of Aquitaine **19**:456:2a
lupus erythematosus (path.) **7**:567:2a
joint **6**:599:2a
lung **26**:755:1a
skin **21**:704:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also discoid lupus erythematosus; systemic lupus erythematosus
Lupus of Ferrières (medieval schol.)
textual criticism **20**:618:1a
Luque (Par.) **7**:567:2b
Luque, Hernando de (Sp. expl.)
role in conquest of Peru **22**:818:2b
Luquillo, Sierra de (mts., P.R.)
Cordillera Central **3**:23:3a
Lur (people) **7**:567:2b
Iraq **21**:903:2a
Lorestan **7**:481:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
lur, *or* lure (mus. instru.) **7**:567:3a
early Scandinavian horns **24**:692:1a
Luray Caverns (caves, Va., U.S.) **7**:567:3b
Lurçat, Jean (Fr. paint.) **7**:568:1a
contribution to tapestry design **17**:84:1b, 93:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 92
lurch, *or* skunk (playing cards)
Cribbage rules **3**:734:2a
lure (fishing)
development in Polynesia **25**:261:1a
use in sport **4**:802:1a
lure (mus. instru.): *see* lur
"Lure of Speed, The" (book by Segrave)
discussed in biography **10**:607:3b
Lurgan (U.K.)
location *map* **29**:7
Northern Ireland **29**:130:1a
Lurgi-Spülgas process
methods of coal processing **21**:459:1a, 461:2b, *illus.* 462
Luria, Aleksandr R. (Russ. psychol.)
mnemonics **8**:206:2b
Luria, Isaac ben Solomon, *or* ha-Ari (Jewish mystic) **7**:568:1b
association with
Ba'al Shem tov **1**:762:3b
Vital **12**:400:1b
Hebrew literature **20**:485:1a
Judaism **22**:422:1b
dybbuk **4**:307:3b
Kabbala **6**:671:2a
kavvanah **6**:770:2a
mysticism **22**:468:1b
Luria, Ruggiero di (It. adm.): *see* Lauria, Ruggiero di
Luria, Salvador Edward (It. biol.) **7**:568:3b
influence on Arber **1**:521:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
Lurianic Kabbala (Judaic mysticism)
Kabbala **6**:671:2a
work of Luria **7**:568:3a
Luristan (prov., Iran): *see* Lorestan
Luristan (reg., Iran): *see* Laristan
Luristan Bronze, *or* Lorestan Bronze (decorative arts) **7**:569:1a
influence on Persian designs **17**:145:2a; **21**:867:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lurka (Sp.): *see* Lorca

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Lurton, Horace Harmon (Am. jur.) **7**:569:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Lusaka (prov., Zambia) **7**:569:2a
Lusaka (Zambia) **7**:569:2b
centre for independence movement **7**:569:2a
Lusatia, *or* Lausitz, *or* Luzia (reg., Ger.) **7**:569:3a
location *map* **20**:43
significance in Bohemian history **16**:921:2a
Lusatian languages: *see* Sorbian languages
Lusatian Mountains, *or* Luzicke Hory, *or* Lausitzer Gebirge (mts., Czech.) **7**:569:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Lusatian Neisse (riv., Pol.): *see* Nysa Luzycka
Luscinia megarhynchos (bird): *see* Eurasian nightingale
Luscinia svecica (bird): *see* bluethroat
Lushai (people): *see* Mizo
Lushai Hills (mt. range, India): *see* Mizo Hills
Lushei (people): *see* Mizo
Lushnje (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13**:196
"Lusiads, The," *or* "Lusíadas, Os" (work by Camões)
depiction of Almeida, Lourenco de **1**:287:3b
discussed in biography **2**:770:1a
influence on Portuguese literature **25**:1061:1a
Lusignan, Gui de, *or* Guy de Lusignan, *or* Guy of Lusignan (k. of Jerusalem): *see* Guy
Lusignan dynasty (Cyp. hist.)
role in the history of Cyprus **16**:899:2b
Lusignan family (Fr. royal fam.) **7**:569:3b
association with Philip II **9**:369:2a
relationship to Henry III **29**:36:1a
Lusinchi, Jaime (pres. of Venez.)
history of Venezuela **29**:479:1b
Lusitani (people) **7**:570:1a
ancient Spain **28**:20:2a
interaction during Hellenistic Age **20**:303:1a, *map* 299
Roman rule in Portugal **25**:1051:2a
Lusitania, *or* Hispania Lusitania (Roman prov., Sp.)
division of provincial Hispania **28**:21:1a, *map*
"Lusitania" (ship) **7**:570:1b
effect on U.S. neutrality **12**:691:3a; **29**:969:2b
escalation of World War I **21**:746:2a; **29**:252:2a
Lusna, *or* Lystra (Tur.)
identity in Hittite texts **28**:903:2a
Lusnu nin language: *see* Svan language
Luso (Ang.): *see* Luena
lussatite (min.) **7**:570:2a
structure and properties *table* **10**:804
Lussy, Melchior (Swiss pol.) **7**:570:2a
"Lust for Life" (work by Stone)

discussed in biography **11:**285:2b
Lustenau (Aus.) **7:**570:2b
"Lustgarten" (work by Hassler)
discussed in biography **5:**741:3a
"Lustige Geschichten und drollige Bilder mit fünfzehn schön kolorten Tafeln für Kinder von 3–6 Jahren" (work by Hoffman): *see* "Slovenly Peter; or, Cheerful Stories and Funny Pictures for Good Little Folks"
"Lustige Witwe, Die" (operetta by Lehár): *see* "Merry Widow, The"
"Lustigen Weiber von Windsor, Die" (opera by Nicolai): *see* "Merry Wives of Windsor, The"
lustration (anc. ritual) **7:**570:2b
relationship to baptism **26:**790:1a
lustre (min.) **7:**570:3a
lustred glass (art) **7:**570:3b
characteristics of glass ware **17:**202:1b *passim to* 212:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
lustreware (ceramics) **7:**571:1a
characteristics of
Deruta ware **4:**26:3a
Islamic pottery **22:**83:2b, 85:2b, 91:2b, *illus.* 86
pottery **17:**105:1a *passim to* 124:1a, *illus.* 113
depiction *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. **22:**76
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lut Desert, *or* Dasht Lut (desert, Iran) **7:**571:2a
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
location *map* **21:**857
physiography of Iran **21:**855:1b
lute (mus. instru.) **7:**571:2a
applications
African music **13:**134:1b
chamber music **24:**568:1a
East Asian music **17:**740:2b
European Renaissance music **24:**554:2b
Islamic music **22:**66:2a
musical performance **24:**503:2a
songs by Dowland **4:**203:3a
stringed instruments **24:**661:2a
use of tablature **11:**481:3b; *illus.* **24:**535
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also types of lutes, *e.g.,* gunbri
lute stop (device)
use on harpsichord **24:**674:1b
"Lute Story" (opera by Kao Ming): *see* "P'i-p'a chi"
luteinizing hormone, *or* LH, *or* interstitial-cell stimulating hormone, *or* ICHS **7:**571:3b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**907:2a
animals
behaviour **14:**632:2a
development **20:**407:1a
nervous systems **23:**390:1a
reproductive systems **26:**646:1b
control of androgen secretion **1:**393:3b
human
development **20:**424:2a
drugs and drug action **17:**547:1a, 550:1a
endocrine system **18:**302:2a, 319:2a, 322:2a
pituitary gland production **9:**482:1a
reproductive systems **26:**656:1b
menstruation **26:**657:2a
ovum **9:**21:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 421
luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, *or* luteinizing hormone releasing factor, *or* gonadotropin-releasing hormone, *or* GnRH, *or* LHRH, *or* LRH, *or* LHRF (biochem.)
function in human endocrine system **18:**301:1a, 319:2a, 322:2a
luteotropic hormone, *or* luteotropin (physiol.): *see* prolactin
Luteri, Giovanni, *or* Giovanni Lutero (It. paint.): *see* Dosso Dossi
Lutetia (anc. city, Fr.): *see* Paris
Lutetia (typeface)
design by Krimpen **7:**7:1a; **26:**102:1a
Lutetian Stage (paleon.) **7:**571:3b
lutetium, *or* Lu (chem. element) **7:**571:3b
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**925
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties **15:**1000:2a, *tables* 1002, 1003
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
lanthanide contraction **7:**152:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
"Lutezia" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**805:3b
place in German literature **20:**33:2b
Lutfi as-Sayyid, Ahmad (Egy. journ.) **7:**572:1b
Luth, Daniel Greysolon, sieur Du (Fr. soldier and expl.): *see* DuLhut, Daniel Greysolon, sieur
Luther, Hans (Ger. states.) **7:**572:1b
Luther, Martin (Ger. rel. leader) **23:**364:1b; **7:**572:2b
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**208:2b
arts **26:**236:2a
attitude toward music **24:**493:1a
composition of hymns **3:**265:3a
Bible
attitude toward Apocrypha **14:**758:2b
contribution to biblical exegesis **14:**855:1a; **16:**295:1a
translation into German **14:**768:1b
conflict with Emser **4:**482:3a
education **18:**29:2a, 45:2b
attitude toward libraries **22:**970:2a
influence on
Bohemian history **16:**919:2b
classification of religions **26:**524:1b
English Reformation **29:**47:2b
Enlightenment **18:**665:2a
ethics **18:**502:2b
Evangelical history **4:**613:2a
French literature **19:**543:2a
German literature **5:**211:2a; **20:**29:1b
historiography **20:**568:1a
public opinion **26:**310:2b
influenced by
Christian mystics **18:**653:1a
Nicholas of Lyra **8:**688:3a
Reformation **5:**219:1a; **18:**631:1b; **20:**87:2b *passim to* 91:1b
church practice
Aaronic benediction **2:**97:2a
lectionaries **7:**232:3a
ministry **8:**165:2b
controversies and meetings
Colloquy of Marburg **7:**818:2b
condemnation of sale of indulgences **1:**213:3a
Diet of Worms **12:**760:2a
doctrines and teachings
Christology **22:**374:2a
church and state **1:**923:1b
Council of Trent **11:**913:1b
departure from Catholicism **26:**888:1b, 896:2a, 903:1b
Eucharist **4:**588:2b
faith **4:**660:3b
justification **6:**662:3a
nature of the church **3:**304:2b; **26:**232:1a *passim to* 234:2b
papal primacy **1:**450:2a
predestination **9:**673:1b
sacraments **26:**233:1b
Ten Commandments **11:**627:2a
tithing **11:**802:3b
relationship to
critics and opponents
Aleandro **1:**233:3a
Charles V **3:**110:1a
Cochlaeus **3:**419:2b
Eck **4:**350:3b
Henry VIII **5:**841:3a
Leo X **7:**275:1b
More **8:**314:3a
Paul III **9:**205:3b
Staupitz **11:**227:1b
Tetzel **11:**661:1a
Erasmus **18:**490:2a; **25:**591:1b
other Reformers **26:**242:2a
Agricola **1:**154:3b
Amsdorf **1:**357:2a
Bucer **2:**593:2a
Calvin **15:**452:1a
Karlstadt **6:**745:1b
Melanchthon **7:**1024:3a
Müntzer **8:**422:2b
Spalatin **11:**66:2b
Zwingli **12:**946:3a
protectors and supporters
Cranach the Elder **3:**708:2b
Dürer **4:**290:2b
Frederick III **4:**955:3b
John the Steadfast **6:**579:3b
Philip of Hesse **9:**373:2a
role in history of
bowling **28:**176:2b
Torgau **11:**851:3b
Wittenberg **12:**719:1b
views on
Aristotelianism and Scholasticism **14:**72:2a
Christian rebirth **16:**286:1a
church and state **16:**344:2a
Copernicus **16:**761:1a
family and kinship **19:**61:2b
Fugger family **5:**35:1b
marriage **16:**352:1b
service and vocation **16:**353:1b
writings
Articles of Schwabach **10:**546:1a
Ninety-five Theses **8:**716:3b
pamphlets **9:**100:3a
Schmalkaldic Articles **10:**527:1b
see also Lutheranism
Luther v. Borden (law case) **7:**572:3b
judicial review **16:**700:2a
Lutheran blood group system (physiol.)
definition of blood groups **15:**135:1b
"Lutheran Book of Worship" (rel. text)
result of Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
Lutheran Church: *see* Lutheranism; and individual churches by name
Lutheran Church in America (church, U.S.): *see* Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
Lutheran Church in Württemberg (church, Ger.) **7:**572:3b
Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod, *or* German Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States, *or* Missouri Synod **7:**573:1a
contribution of Walther **12:**481:3b
role in
Lutheran Council in the United States of America **7:**573:2a
Lutheran Synodical Conference **7:**573:2b
United States Lutheranism **26:**239:2a
Lutheran Church of Oldenburg (church, Oldenburg, Ger.) **7:**573:1b
Lutheran Council in the United States of America, *or* LCUSA, *or* National Lutheran Council (council of churches, U.S.) **7:**573:2a
Lutheran orthodoxy (rel.): *see* Lutheranism
Lutheran Synodical Conference (rel. org.) **7:**573:2b
Lutheran World Federation (rel. org.) **7:**573:3a
history of Lutheranism **26:**242:1b
membership of Batak Protestant Christian Church **1:**953:2b
Lutheranism (Christianity) **7:**573:3b
major refs. in Christianity **16:**271:1a; Protestantism **26:**237:1b
church practice and organization
church polity **16:**290:2b
church year **16:**303:2b *passim to* 307:2b
excommunication **4:**628:1a
liturgy **16:**292:2b
ministry **8:**165:2b; **26:**235:2b
apostolic succession **26:**896:2a
archbishop **1:**526:3a
bishop **2:**239:1a
elder **4:**420:3a
vicar **12:**344:1b
synod **11:**465:3a
doctrines and teachings
comparison to Reformed churches **26:**243:1b
creeds and confessions **26:**787:1b
Augsburg Confession **1:**698:3a
Book of Concord **3:**517:2a
Ten Commandments **11:**627:2a
history **23:**364:1b; **26:**206:1b *passim to* 228:1b
adiaphorist controversies **1:**99:1a
influence on
Cranmer **3:**713:3b
Gustav I Vasa **5:**578:2a
Ritschl **10:**89:1b
Swedish literature **27:**13:1a
Zwingli **12:**946:3a
parochial education **9:**166:3b
Peace of Augsburg **1:**698:2a
Pietism **9:**435:1b
Moravian Church **8:**310:2a; **12:**921:3a
Protestant Orthodoxy **9:**740:2b; **26:**238:1a
relationship to Eastern Orthodoxy **6:**534:2b; **16:**360:2a
role in
Austria **14:**494:2a
Bohemia **16:**920:1a
Denmark **17:**237:1b
England **29:**47:2b
Europe **18:**631:2a
France **19:**479:1a
Germany **5:**219:1b; **20:**90:1a
Iceland **20:**763:1a
Low Countries **23:**323:2b
Norway **8:**800:1b
Poland **25:**945:1a
role of
Agricola **1:**155:1a
Bucer **2:**593:2a
Charles IX **3:**118:2a
Chemnitz **3:**161:2a
Müntzer **8:**422:2b
Thorlaksson **11:**727:3b
social welfare **16:**344:2b
Unitas Fratrum **12:**138:1a
worship and ritual
Aaronic benediction **2:**97:2a
absolution **1:**41:1a
Agnus Dei **1:**151:2b
cantata **2:**814:1a
chorale **3:**265:3a
confession **3:**527:3b
confirmation **3:**529:2a; **26:**838:2a
doxologies **4:**206:1a
Hammerschmidt's influence **5:**666:3b
lectionaries **7:**232:3a
Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
mass **7:**914:3b
matins and vespers **4:**132:3b; **12:**336:2a
sacraments
baptism **1:**878:1a
Eucharist **4:**588:2b; **26:**797:2b
use of
acolytes **1:**65:3b
cross as symbol **3:**753:2b
liturgical vestments **26:**832:2b
processions in liturgy **9:**717:2a
see also Luther, Martin; individual churches by name
Lutherbourg, Philip James de (Du. designer): *see* Loutherbourg, Philip James de
Luti, Benedetto (It. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**369:2b
lutite (rock) **7:**574:2a
deposition as shales **24:**233:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Lutjanidae (fish): *see* snapper
Lutjanus campechanus (fish): *see* red snapper
Lutjanus griseus (fish): *see* gray snapper
Lutjanus jocu (fish): *see* dog snapper
Lutjanus sebae (fish): *see* emperor snapper
Lütkens, R. J. (Ger. cleric)

contribution to Pietism **26**:221:1b
"luto humano, El" (novel by Revueltas): *see* "Stone Knife, The"
lutoid (chem.)
natural latex suspension **21**:283:2b
Luton (dist., Beds., U.K.) **7**:574:2a
location *map* **29**:7
Lutoslawski, Witold (Pol. comp.) **7**:574:2a
Lutra annectens (mammal): *see* Central American otter
Lutra canadensis (mammal): *see* river otter
Lutra lutra (mammal): *see* Eurasian otter
Lutra perspicillata (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
Lutra sumatrana (mammal): *see* hairy-nosed otter
Lutreolina crassicaudata (mammal): *see* thick-tailed opossum
"Lutrin, Le" (work by Boileau)
discussed in biography **2**:332:2a
example of mock epic **8**:212:3a
place in French literature **19**:548:1a
Lutrogale perspicillata (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
Lutsk, *or* Luck (U.S.S.R.) **7**:574:2b
Luttelton, Sir Thomas (Br. jur.): *see* Littleton, Sir Thomas
Lutterel, Edward
portrait of Sancroft *illus.* **10**:404
Lutterell, John (Eng. rel. leader)
attack on Ockham **8**:867:2a
Lüttig (Belg.): *see* Liège
Lutuli, Albert (S.Af. leader) **7**:574:3a
leadership of African National Congress party **1**:135:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
Lutycy, *or* Wilcy (people)
ethnological affinity with Polab **9**:552:2b
Lutyens, Sir Edwin Landseer (Eng. arch.) **7**:575:1b
partnership with Jekyll **6**:525:2b
Lutynia, Battle of: *see* Leuthen, Battle of
Lützelburger, Hans (Ger. engr.)
depiction of dance of death **3**:941:3a
Lützen, Battle of (1632, Eur. hist.) **7**:575:2b
effect on Wallenstein **12**:471:2a
role of Pappenheim **9**:130:1b
significance in Thirty Years' War **29**:665:2b
Lützen, Battle of (1813, Eur. hist.)
episode of Napoleonic wars **18**:681:1a, *map* 674
"Lützow" (ship)
history of World War I **29**:975:1a
Lützow, Adolf, Freiherr von (Prussian gen.) **7**:575:2b
Lützow, Elisa von (w. of Lützow)
relationship with Immermann **6**:267:3b
Lützowsche Freikorps, *or* Schwarze Schar (Prussian army corp)
role of Lützow **7**:575:3a
"Luu cau huyet le tan thu" (work by Phan Boi Chau)
discussed in biography **9**:353:2b
"Luuanda" (work by Vieira)
discussed in biography **12**:356:2b
Luvale, *or* Lovale, *or* Lubale, *or* Luena, *or* Lwena (people) **7**:575:3b
masks **13**:159:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Luvian language: *see* Luwian language
Luvini, Bernardino (It. paint.): *see* Luini, Bernardino
Luvua River (riv., Zaire) **7**:576:1a
location *map* **15**:630
Luwian, *or* Luite (anc. people, Tur.) **7**:576:1a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:902:1a, 910:2a
religions of successor states **24**:93:2b
Luwian language, *or* Luvian language, *or* Luish language **7**:576:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:608:1a
distribution **1**:375:1a; **28**:903:1a
writing **5**:951:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lux (Am. mus.): *see* Lewis, Meade
lux (unit of meas.) **7**:576:2a
"Lux Mundi: A Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation" (edited by Gore)
discussed in biography **5**:370:3b
Luxembourg, *or* Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, *or* Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, *or* Grossherzogtum Luxemburg (Eur.) **7**:576:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:355:1a, *map*
art, archaeology, and architecture
furniture design **17**:59:1a *passim to* 61:2a
economics, finance, and currency
Benelux Economic Union **2**:98:2b
economic union **21**:835:1a
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development **4**:354:3b
supranational agreements involvement **6**:346:1b
European Coal and Steel Community **4**:605:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:810
history **23**:314:1a, 356:2b, *map* 334
European Community **21**:796:2b
House of Nassau **8**:524:3b
independent status **12**:674:3b
World War II **29**:990:2b
for an outline of the history of Luxembourg see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
military affairs
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8**:777:1b
Western European Union **12**:601:3a
see also Spanish Netherlands; provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Luxembourg (prov., Belg.) **7**:576:2b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:342:2b, 347:1a
Luxembourg, *or* Letzeburg, *or* Lucilinburhuc (Luxem.) **7**:577:3a
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:355:1a
fortification by Vauban **12**:282:1b
Luxembourg, François-Henri de Montmorency-Bouteville, duc de (Fr. gen.) **7**:578:1a
Luxembourg, House of (Eur. dynasty)
emperors *list* **6**:21
rule of
Bohemia **16**:916:2b; **25**:1078:1a
Germany **20**:79:1b
Luxembourg, Maréchal de (Fr. aristocrat)
patronage of Rousseau **26**:960:2a
Luxembourg, Palais du (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
murals of Delacroix **3**:967:1b
Luxembourg Commission (Fr. hist.)
platform of social reform **19**:512:1b
role of Blanc **2**:272:1b
Luxembourg Gardens (park, Paris, Fr.)
features of Paris **25**:443:2b
Luxembourg State Museum (museum, Marché-aux-Poissons, Luxem.): *see* État Luxembourg, Musées de l'
Luxemburg, Rosa, *or* Bloody Rosa, *or* Blutige Rosa, *or* Junius (Pol.-Ger. rev.) **7**:578:2b
advocacy of Marxism **23**:581:1a
alliance with Liebknecht **7**:342:1b
formation of
Social Democracy of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania **25**:951:1b
Spartacus League **11**:73:3a
history of Germany **20**:116:2b
theories of socialism **27**:448:1a
Luxemburgian language, *or* Luxembourgish language, *or* Letzeburgisch language, *or* Letzebuergesch language, *or* Luxembourgeois language (Ger. dial.) **7**:579:1b
use in Luxembourg **23**:355:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Luxeuil (Fr.)
development of Merovingian script **8**:40:3b, *illus.*
Luxor, *or* el-Aksur, *or* al-Uqsur (Egy.) **7**:579:1b
contribution of
Ramses II **9**:928:2a
Tutankhamen **18**:117:2b
location *map* **18**:94
Luxor, Temple of, *or* Ipet resyt (mon., Luxor, Egy.)
association with Horemheb **18**:116:2b
depiction of Opet festival **8**:965:2b
Egyptian cult temples **18**:148:1b
Luxor Obelisk (mon., Paris, Fr.)
installation by Louis-Philippe **25**:441:2b, *illus.* 442
luxury tax **7**:579:3a
use as excise tax **28**:427:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also sumptuary tax
Luyia (Af. people): *see* Luhya
Luyken, Jan, *or* Johannes Luiken (Du. poet) **7**:579:3a
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:567:2a
Luynes, Charles d'Albert, duc de (Fr. states.) **7**:579:3b
Luyten 726-8 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Luyten 789-6 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Luytens, Sir Edwin (Br. arch.)
Classicism **13**:981:1a
Luz (anc. city, Pal.): *see* Bethel
Luz, *or* Judenknöchlein (eschatology)
concepts of death and immortality **16**:989:1a
Luz, Carlos (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history **15**:205:2b
Luzán Claramunt, Ignacio de (Sp. writ.)
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:80:1a
Luzbona (Port.): *see* Lisbon
Luzel, François-Marie (Fr. writ.)
contribution to Breton literature **15**:617:1a
Luzern, *or* Lucerne (canton, Switz.) **7**:580:1b
history **28**:362:2a *passim to* 368:2a
role in Sonderbund **11**:10:2b
Luzern, *or* Lucerne (Switz.) **7**:580:2a
Luzhniki Bridge (bridge, U.S.S.R.)
modern bridge construction **26**:344:1a, 345:1b
Luzhou (Anhwei prov., China): *see* Ho-fei
Luzhou (Szechwan prov., China): *see* Lu-chou
Luzia (reg., Ger.): *see* Lusatia
Luzicke Hory (mts., Czech.): *see* Lusatian Mountains
Luziola fragilis (plant)
characteristics **13**:751:1a
Luznice River, *or* Lainsitz River (riv., Eur.) **7**:580:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Luzon (is., Phil.) **7**:580:3b
location *map* **25**:538
peoples
Ifugao **6**:245:3a
Igorot **6**:249:3a
Ilocano **6**:263:1a
physiography of Philippines **9**:382:1a
topography **16**:720:2b; **25**:537:1b
World War II **29**:1018:2a
see also Bicol Peninsula
Luzon Strait (str., Phil.) **7**:581:1b
location *map* **25**:538
Luzula (plant): *see* woodrush
Luzula multiflora (plant)
characteristics *illus.* **6**:652
Luzzatto, Moshe Hayyim (Jewish writ.) **7**:581:1b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:484:2b
Luzzatto, Samuel David, *or* Shedal (Jewish schol.) **7**:581:1b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:485:1b
Lviv (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lvov
Lvov, *or* L'vov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7**:581:2a
Lvov, *or* L'vov, *or* Lviv, *or* Lwow, *or* Lemberg (U.S.S.R.) **7**:581:2a
Lvov, Georgy Yevgenyevich, Knyaz (Russ. states.) **7**:581:2b
role in Revolution of 1917 **28**:996:2b, 997:1a
LVT: *see* Tracked Landing Vehicle
Lwanga, Saint Charles (Ugan. st.)
association with Martyrs of Uganda **12**:106:2a
Lwena (people): *see* Luvale
Lwena (Ang.): *see* Luena
Lwoff, André-Michael (Fr. biol.) **7**:581:3b
contributions to virology **29**:506:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
Lwoo (people): *see* Luo
Lwow (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lvov
LWR (device): *see* light-water reactor
LXX (bibl. lit.): *see* Septuagint
Ly Bon, *or* Li Bi, *or* Ly Ban, *or* Ly Bi, *or* Li Nam-Viet De Bon (Viet. leader) **7**:582:1a
role in history of Vietnam **27**:869:1a
Ly dynasty (Viet. hist.): *see* Later Ly dynasty
Ly Thai To (Viet. emp.)
choice of Hanoi as capital **5**:686:1b
establishment of Later Ly dynasty **7**:178:1a
Ly Thuy (pres. of N. Viet.): *see* Ho Chi Minh
Lyadov, Anatoly Konstantinovich, *or* Anatoly Konstantinovich Liadov (Russ. comp.) **7**:582:1a
Lyakhovskye Islands (isls., U.S.S.R.)
feature of New Siberian Islands **8**:642:3a
Lyallpur (Pak.): *see* Faisalabad
Lyamin River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
drainage of Ob River **14**:289:1b
Lyapunov, Aleksandr (Russ. math.)
second order differential equations **13**:480:1a
Lyapunov's equation (math.)
study of differential equations **13**:480:1a, *illus.*
Lyapunov's methods (math.)
study of differential equations **13**:480:1a
lyase **7**:582:1b
classification of enzymes **14**:877:1b
lyate ion (chem.)
acid-base definition **15**:1049:1a
Lyautey, Louis-Hubert-Gonzalve (Fr. states.) **7**:582:1b
role in French Morocco **24**:946:2a
theory on guerrilla warfare **29**:692:2b
Lyavirdyr, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
orography of Sarykol Range **10**:462:1a
Lycaea (Gr. festival)
basis in classical mythology **7**:582:3a
Lycaenidae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2**:687:1a
Lycaeninae (insect): *see* copper butterfly
Lycaenops (zool.)
place in the evolution of mammals *illus.* **23**:390
lycanthropy **7**:582:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Lycaon (Gr. myth.) **7**:582:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Lycaon pictus (mammal): *see* African hunting dog
Lycaonia (anc. reg., Tur.) **7**:582:3a
Lycaste (bot.) **7**:582:3b
lycée (educ.) **7**:583:1a
education **18**:47:1b
philosophy **25**:728:2b
teachers **28**:434:1b
sociological effects **27**:330:1a
lycée d'enseignement professionnel (Fr. educ.): *see* vocational-educational lycée
Lycée Louis-le-Grand (school, Paris,

Fr.): *see* Clermont, Collège de
lycée of general and technological education, *or* lycée d'eseignement général et technologique, *or* LEGT (Fr. educ.)
secondary education **10:**592:3b
Lyceum, *or* Peripatos (Gr. philos. school) **7:**583:1b
establishment by Aristotle **1:**556:1b; **14:**61:1b
role in
ancient Greek education **18:**8:2b
Aristotelianism **14:**68:1a; **25:**563:1a
Athenian history **14:**303:2a
Greek history **20:**265:1a
Greek scholarship **27:**22:2a
logic history **23:**237:1b
lyceum movement (Am. educ.) **7:**583:1b
Lyceum Theatre (thea., London, Eng.) **7:**583:2a
stage and lighting innovations **28:**543:1b; **28:**579:2b, 597:1a
Terry's role **11:**651:3a
lych-gate, *or* Lich-gate, *or* corpse gate (arch.) **7:**583:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
lychee (fruit): *see* litchi
Lychnidos (Yugos.): *see* Ohrid
Lychnis, *or* campion, *or* catchfly (bot.) **7:**583:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also campion
Lychnis chalcedonica (bot.): *see* scarlet lightning
Lychnis coronaria (bot.): *see* mullein pink
Lychnis flos-cuculi (bot.): *see* cuckoo-flower
Lychnis flos-jovis (bot.): *see* flower of Jove
Lycia (anc. dist., Tur.) **7:**583:3a
annexation by Claudius I **3:**359:3b
history of Xanthus **12:**793:3a
influence of Anatolian religions **24:**93:2b
interaction with Roman Empire **20:**318:2b, *map* 299
role in Anatolian history **28:**910:1a
passim to 912:1a
source of epigraphic material **20:**604:2b
Lycian alphabet (writing system) **7:**583:3b
Lycian language 7:584:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**610:2b
relationship to Luwian language **7:**576:2a
Lycian League
participation of the Lycians **7:**583:3b
Lycidae (insect): *see* net-winged beetle
"Lycidas" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**105:1b
place in English literature **18:**443:2b
relationship to pastoral tradition in poetry **25:**696:1a
"Lycksalighetens ö" (work by Atterbom)
discussed in biography **1:**686:1a
place in Swedish literature **27:**15:2a
Lycon (Gr. art.)
place in Greco-Roman tradition **25:**343:2b
lycopene (chem. compound) **7:**584:1a
description **15:**874:1b
Lycoperdales (order of fungi) **7:**584:1a
annotated classification **19:**609:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lycoperdon (biol.)
genus of Lycoperdales **7:**584:1b
Lycoperdon perlatum, *or* Lycoperdon gemmatum (fungi)
description **7:**584:1b, *illus.*
Lycopersicon esculentum (bot.): *see* tomato
Lycophron of Chalcis (Gr. poet) **7:**584:2a
Lycophyta, *or* lycophyte (plant div.) **7:**584:2b
major ref. in Ferns and Other Lower Vascular Plants **19:**174:1b
annotated classification **25:**881:2a
characteristics **25:**869:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also lycopsid
Lycopodiales (plant order)
annotated classification **19:**176:1a
Carboniferous Period **19:**820:1a
Lycopodium (bot.): *see* club moss
lycopodium alkaloid (chem. compound)
classification **15:**866:1a
Lycopodium alpinum (bot.): *see* Alpine club moss
Lycopodium annotinum (bot.) *illus.* **3:**403
Lycopodium clavatum (bot.): *see* running pine
Lycopodium complanatum flabelliforme (bot.): *see* ground cedar
Lycopodium complanatum variety flabelliforme (bot.): *see* ground cedar
Lycopodium lucidulum (plant): *see* shining club moss
Lycopodium obscurum (bot.): *see* ground pine
Lycopodium selago (bot.): *see* fir club moss
Lycopolis (Egy.): *see* Aysut
lycopsid, *or* Lycopsida (bot.)
classification by Jeffrey **6:**523:2b
classification of Baragwanathia **1:**882:2b
coal formation **19:**590:2a
Devonian Period **25:**880:1b
reproduction **26:**615:2b
see also Lycophyta
Lycopsis (plant genus)
classification of bugloss **2:**612:1b
Lycorea halia (butterfly)
Müllerian mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24:**114
Lycosa (spider)
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**926
Lycosidae: *see* wolf spider
Lyctidae (insect): *see* powder-post beetle
Lycurgus (Athenian states.) **7:**584:3b
reconstruction of Athens **14:**303:2a
Lycurgus (Spartan lawgiver) **7:**584:3a
influence on Agis IV **1:**149:1a
opposition to Peisistratus **9:**242:3a
role in
Greek history **20:**190:2a; **20:**233:2b
Spartan politics **20:**229:1b
Lycus (riv., Leb.): *see* Kalb, Nahr al-
Lydd (Kent, U.K.) **7:**585:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Lydda (Isr.): *see* Lod
Lydgate, John (Eng. writ.) **7:**585:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**432:2a
influence on Hawes **5:**760:2b
Lýdhveldidh Island (is. rep., N. Atl.O.): *see* Iceland
Lydia (anc. land, Anatolia) **7:**585:2a
capital at Sardis **10:**451:2a
money
coinage **3:**438:2a; **16:**531:1b
minting **8:**172:2b; **24:**333:2b
reign of
Alyattes **1:**306:2a
Croesus **3:**745:2b
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2a
Gyges **5:**589:3b
relations with
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:1b
Cyaxares **3:**818:1b
Greece **20:**226:2b, 238:1a, *maps* 218, 227, 273
role in history of
Anatolia **1:**374:1b; **28:**909:1a
Ionia **6:**367:3a
Iran **21:**868:2a, *map* 869
Mesopotamia **21:**929:2a, 931:2a, *map* 927
source of
electrum alloy **4:**440:3a
epigraphic material **20:**604:2b
worship of Hebat **5:**789:3a
Lydian language 7:585:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**610:2a
classification **1:**375:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Lydian mode (mus.)
octave species **8:**869:3b
use in ancient Greece **24:**516:1a
Lydian stone (met.): *see* touchstone
Lydite (met.): *see* touchstone
lye (chem. compound) **7:**585:2b
Lye, Len (N.Z. film producer)
contribution to abstract animation **24:**441:1b
Lyell, Sir Charles, Baronet (Scot. geol.) **7:**585:3a
classifications of Tertiary Period **11:**652:2b; **19:**849:2a
contributions to
archaeology **20:**575:2b
Earth sciences **17:**619:2b
evolutionary theory **18:**700:2a
Holocene Epoch studies **19:**868:1a
doctrine of uniformitarianism **12:**131:3a; **16:**706:2b; **19:**750:2a
influence on Darwin **14:**929:2b; **16:**977:2b
Lyell, Mount (reg., Tas., Austr.) **7:**586:3b
effect on colonial development **14:**432:2b
Lyfing (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
lygaeid bug, *or* seed bug, *or* Lygaeidae (insect) **7:**586:3b
endosymbiosis **14:**997:2a
plant bug **9:**499:1a
taxonomy of Heteroptera order **21:**635:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lygdamis, *or* Tugdamme (Cimmerian leader)
association with Peisistratus **20:**239:2a
role in Anatolian history **28:**909:2a
Lygeum spartum (bot.)
description **4:**560:2a
Lygodium (genus of plants): *see* climbing fern genus
Lygodium palmatum (plant): *see* North American climbing fern
Lygosoma (reptile): *see* slender skink
Lygus mendax (insect): *see* apple red bug
Lygus pratensis (insect): *see* tarnished plant bug
"Lying Days, The" (work by Gordimer)
discussed in biography **5:**368:3a
Lying-In Hospital (hospital, Dublin, Ire.): *see* Rotunda Hospital
"Lying Lover, The" (work by Steele)
discussed in biography **11:**231:3a
"Lykke-Per" (work by Pontoppidan)
discussed in biography **9:**601:1b
place in Danish literature **27:**19:1b
Lykostomo (val., Gr.): *see* Tempe, Vale of
Lyly, John (Eng. writ.) **7:**587:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**438:1a
Lyman alpha line (spectroscopy)
emission from hydrogen **13:**567:2a, 573:1a
evolution of galaxies **16:**777:1b
Lyman series (phys.)
emission from energized atoms **11:**78:2b
line spectra **23:**873:2a
Lymantria dispar (insect): *see* gypsy moth
Lyme disease (path.) **7:**587:1b
cause **13:**862:2b
lyme grass (bot.): *see* wild rye
Lyme Regis (Dorset, U.K.) **7:**587:2a
location *map* **29:**7
Lymington and Pennington (Hants., U.K.) **7:**587:2b
Lymnaeacea (mollusk superfamily)
gastropod classification **24:**320:2b
lymph (physiol.) **7:**587:2b
animal tissues and fluids **28:**677:1b, 680:1b
circulatory system **16:**378:1b
immunity **20:**774:2a
lymph node **7:**588:1a
respiratory system **26:**737:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also chyle; lymphocyte
lymph heart (zool. anat.)
function **7:**587:3a
lymph node, *or* lymph gland (anat.) **7:**588:1a
comparison to
spleen **11:**106:3a
thymus **11:**750:2a
enlargement
Hodgkin's disease **5:**963:3b
lung cancer and respiratory disease **26:**747:1a, 754:1a
function **7:**587:3b; **26:**737:2a
reaction to cancer **15:**537:2b
use of lymphoid tissue **7:**588:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
lymph nodule (anat.) **7:**588:1b
use of lymphoid tissue **7:**588:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
lymph vessel (anat.): *see* lymphatic vessel
Lympha (Roman myth.)
identification with Greek nymphs **8:**842:1b
lymphadenopathy-associated virus: *see* human immunodeficiency virus, type 1; human immunodeficiency virus, type 2
lymphatic capillary (anat.)
human kidney **19:**10:2b
poisons and poisoning **25:**911:2b
lymphatic leukemia, *or* lymphocytic leukemia (path.)
description and treatment **7:**303:3b; **7:**587:3b; **15:**151:1b
lymphatic system (anat.)
major ref. in lymph **7:**587:2b
anatomy and physiology
embryological development **20:**416:2a
human kidney **19:**10:2b
respiration
adenoids **1:**97:1a
respiratory system and disorders **26:**737:2a, 748:1b
skin **21:**699:2b
synovial joints **28:**314:1a
diagnosis of lymphatic tissue disorders **17:**248:1a
diseases and disorders
cancer **17:**262:2b
filariasis **4:**775:2b
fluid accumulation during pregnancy **26:**669:2a
lymphogranuloma venereum **7:**588:3a
study by Sabin **10:**281:3b
see also lymphatic vessel; lymphoid tissue; *and* diseases (*e.g.* lymphedema; lymphoma)
lymphatic vessel, *or* lymph vessel (anat.)
human embryologic development **20:**416:2a
human respiratory system **26:**737:2a
lymph flow **7:**587:2b
lymph node **7:**588:1a
trachea **11:**883:2a
see also lymph heart; thoracic duct
lymphedema (path.) **7:**588:1b
disorders of lymphatic vessels **7:**587:3b
lymphocyte 7:588:2a
major ref. in Immunity **20:**773:2a
blood diseases and disorders **15:**149:2b
complications in heart transplantation **28:**748:1b
function of
immune system **6:**269:1a; **28:**677:1b, 680:1b
lymph node **7:**588:1a
lymphatic system **2:**291:3b; **7:**587:2b
lymphoid tissue **7:**589:1a
thymus **11:**750:1b
gastrointestinal tract immunity **17:**298:2a
presence in connective tissue **28:**301:2a
prevention of allergy **1:**280:3a
reticuloendothelial system **10:**1:2b
role in

antibody formation **1:**724:1b; **7:**304:1a
blood defense mechanism **15:**127:2a, 128:2b, 133:1a
immune response **17:**349:1b, 355:2a; **21:**530:1a
transfer factor **11:**895:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also B cell; lymphokine-activated killer cell; T cell
lymphocytic leukemia (path.): *see* lymphatic leukemia
lymphocytic lymphoma, *or* non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (path.)
classification of lymphoma **7:**589:1a
description and treatment **15:**151:2b
lymphocytosis (path.)
blood diseases and disorders **15:**149:2b
lymphogranuloma venereum, *or* lymphogranuloma inguinale, *or* climatic bubo, *or* Nicolas-Favre disease (path.) **7:**588:3a
cause, symptoms, and treatment **10:**677:1a; **21:**536:2b; **26:**662:2b
diagnosis by Frei test **4:**969:2a
sexually transmitted disease **10:**676:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
lymphoid tissue (anat.) **7:**588:3b
cancer **15:**540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also bone marrow; lymph node; lymph nodule; Peyer's patch; spleen; thymus; tonsil
lymphokine (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**324:2b
lymphokine-activated killer cell, *or* LAK cell (anat.)
cancer treatment **6:**342:3b
lymphoma (path.) **7:**589:1a
major ref. in Cancer **15:**540:2b
diseases of the
blood **15:**151:2b
lymphatic system **7:**587:3b
see also Burkitt's lymphoma; Hodgkin's disease; lymphocytic lymphoma
lymphoreticuloma: *see* Hodgkin's disease
Lynceus (Gr. myth.)
legend of Danaus **3:**871:3b
Lynch, Benito (Arg. writ.) **7:**589:1a
contribution to Argentinian literature **22:**847:2b
Lynch, Charles (Am. planter and patriot)
origin of lynching **7:**589:3a
Lynch, David (Am. dir.)
motion-picture history **24:**408:1b
Lynch, Jack (pr.min. of Ire.)
role in Irish history **21:**969:1b
Lynch, John Mary (pr.min. of Ire.) **7:**589:1b
Lynch, John Roy (Am. pol.) **7:**589:2a
Lynch Law (U.S. hist.)
association with Lynchburg **7:**589:2b
Lynchburg (Va., U.S.) **7:**589:2b
construction of aqueducts **26:**384:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 175
lynching (mob violence) **7:**589:3a
opposition by White **12:**629:3a
Lyncodon patagonicus (mammal): *see* Patagonian weasel
Lynd, Helen, *or* Helen Merrell (Am. sociol.) **7:**589:3b
"Middletown" books **8:**416:1b
Lynd, Robert Staughton (Am. sociol.) **7:**589:3b
"Middletown" books **8:**416:1b
Lyndsay, Sir David, *or* Sir David Lindsay (Scot. poet) **7:**589:3b
association with makar notoriety **7:**716:2b
Lynen, Feodor (Aus. biochem.) **7:**590:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
Lyngbirk, Jytte (Dan. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**218:2a
Lyngby tools (prehistoric tool)
importance in adz development **28:**720:2b
Lynn (Mass., U.S.) **7:**590:2a
Lynn Canal (canal, Alsk., U.S.) **7:**590:2a
arcuate fault system **24:**993:1b
Lynn Lake (Man., Can.) **7:**590:2b
location *map* **15:**460
Lynnhaven (oyster)
characteristics **9:**37:3b
economy of Virginia Beach **12:**390:2b
Lynton and Lynmouth (Devon, U.K.) **7:**590:2b
lynx, *or* Felis lynx (mammal) **7:**590:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**465:2b
classification **2:**943:2a
predation and population growth **14:**1006:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Lynx (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Lynx, Academy of the (It. sci. academy)
place in development of biology **14:**926:1b
lynx spider, *or* Oxyopidae **7:**590:3b
lyochrome (biol.): *see* flavin
lyolysis (chem. reaction): *see* solvolysis
Lyomeri (fish): *see* gulper
Lyon, *or* Lugdunum, *or* Lyons (Fr.) **7:**590:3b
book publishing **26:**421:2a
coinage **14:**393:1a; **16:**536:1b
Gaul **19:**453:1b
location *map* **19:**432
production
pewter **17:**158:1a
pottery **17:**115:2a
textiles **21:**509:1a
Rhône département **10:**30:2b
Rhône River **18:**570:2b
Roman aqueducts **26:**382:1b
16th-century poetry **19:**544:1b
veterinarian education **13:**181:2b
Lyon, Amy (Br. mistress): *see* Hamilton, Emma, Lady
Lyon, Corneille de (Fr. paint.) **7:**591:2a
Lyon, councils of (Christianity) **7:**591:2a
1245
fund-raising by Boniface of Savoy **2:**363:1a
role of Innocent IV **6:**323:3b
1274
church unity **16:**360:1b
opposition by Athanasius I **1:**665:1a
papal election regulations **3:**516:2a
place in Byzantine Empire history **15:**412:1a
role of
Acropolites **1:**69:1b
Bonaventure **2:**354:1b
Michael VIII Palaeologus **8:**93:2b; **17:**841:1b
Lyon, George Frances (Eng. expl.)
exploration of Sahara Desert **13:**90:2b
Lyon, Jane (Scot. governess)
instruction of Nicholas I of Russia **8:**684:2b
Lyon, Mary Mason (Am. educ.) **7:**591:2b
Lyon, Sir Thomas, Master of Glamis (Scot. rebel): *see* Glamis, Sir Thomas Lyon, Master of
Lyon faience (pottery) **7:**591:3a
description **7:**571:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Lyon principle, *or* Lyon hypothesis (genet.)
sex-linked inheritance **18:**325:1b; **19:**732:2b
Lyonet, Pieter (Du. nat. and engr.): *see* Lyonnet, Pierre
Lyonia (bot.) **7:**591:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lyonium ion (chem.)
acid-base definition **15:**1049:1a
Lyonnais (reg., Fr.) **7:**591:3b
location *map* **19:**433
Lyonnesse (anc. Scot. prov.): *see* Lothian
Lyonnesse, *or* Lennoys, *or* Leonais (myth. land) **7:**592:1b
Lyonnet, Pierre, *or* Pieter Lyonet (Du. nat. and engr.) **7:**592:1b
Lyons (Fr.): *see* Lyon
Lyons, council of (rel. meetings): *see* Lyon, councils of
Lyons, David (Am. philos.)
contribution to ethics **18:**514:2b
Lyons, Joseph Aloysius (pr.min. of Austr.) **7:**592:2a
policies in government **14:**435:2a
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
lyophilic colloid, *or* lyophilicity (chem.)
properties **23:**709:2a
lyophilization (chem.): *see* freeze drying
lyophobic colloid, *or* lyophobic sol, *or* lyophobicity
properties **23:**709:2a
Lyot, Bernard Ferdinand (Fr. astron.) **7:**592:2b
observation of corona **3:**644:2a; **23:**756:2a
Lyot filter, *or* polarizing monochromator (optics)
use in astronomical spectroscopy **13:**566:2b
Lyra (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
lyra (mus. instru.)
design and use **7:**592:3b; **24:**663:2a
"Lyra Apostolica" (work by Newman)
discussed in biography **8:**658:2b
lyra viol, *or* viola bastarda (mus. instru.)
characteristics **12:**383:1a
lyre (mus. instru.) **7:**592:3a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**663:2a, 667:1a
African cultures **13:**134:2a
mythological origins **24:**717:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
lyre-tailed nightjar, *or* Uropsalis lyra (bird)
characteristics **8:**706:2a
lyrebird, *or* Menuridae (bird) **7:**593:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lyretail, *or* Aphyosemion (fish) **7:**593:2b
lyric, *or* lyric poetry (poetry) **7:**593:2b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**98:2a
contributions by
Anacreon **1:**365:1b
Bacchylides **1:**773:1b
Catullus **2:**963:1a
Dickinson **4:**75:2b
Hölderlin **5:**982:1a
Ibycus **6:**229:1b
Rilke **10:**74:1b
Sappho **10:**443:1b
literary genre
composition, structure, and style **23:**87:1a *passim to* 93:1b
translation difficulties **22:**583:2b
role in
Chinese literature **16:**231:2b
Estonian literature **4:**572:3a
Sanskrit poetry **27:**725:1b
Western literature **23:**225:2b
English **18:**429:2b
France **19:**541:1b
Germany **20:**30:1b
Greece **20:**353:2b
Latin roots **22:**851:2b
Norway **27:**17:2b
Sweden **27:**18:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also elegy; ode; sonnet
lyric opera
emergence in Romantic period **24:**560:2b
lyric poetry: *see* lyric
lyric soprano (vocal mus.)
classification **11:**18:1a
"Lyrical Ballads" (work by Coleridge and Wordsworth) **7:**593:3a
discussed in biography of
Coleridge **3:**447:2a
Wordsworth **12:**753:1a
initiation of English Romanticism **4:**501:3b; **10:**161:1b
place in
English literature **18:**452:1a
prosody development **23:**104:2a
revolt against rationalism **27:**477:2a
view of Dorothy Wordsworth **12:**752:1b
"Lyrics on Several Occasions" (work by Gershwin)
discussed in biography **5:**223:3a
Lyrid meteor shower (astron.)
meteor showers *table* **27:**594
lyriform organ
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**154:2b
Lyrins, Jan (Du. paint.): *see* Lievens, Jan
"Lyrische Gänge" (work by Vischer)
discussed in biography **12:**394:2a
Lyrurus tetrix (bird): *see* black grouse
Lys, Battle of the (Eur. hist.)
World War I **29:**982:1a
Lys, Jan (It. art.): *see* Liss, Johann
Lysander (ephor of Sparta)
association with Agis IV **1:**149:1b
Lysander (Gr. mil. leader) **7:**593:3a
alliance with Cyrus the Younger **3:**832:1a
characterization by Thucydides **11:**741:1b
contribution to Greece **20:**252:1b *passim to* 254:2b
negotiation with Theramenes **11:**698:1a
role in Peloponnesian War **1:**149:1a; **9:**250:2b
victory at Aegospotami **1:**117:1b
Lysandra bellargus (insect)
illus. **5:**733
Lysenko, Trofim Denisovich (Sov. biol. and agronomist) **7:**593:3b
animosity toward Vavilov **12:**286:1a
control of genetic research **8:**407:1b
erroneous theories of genetics **19:**700:2b
official sanction by party **28:**1006:1b
lysergic acid (drug)
sources
Convolvulaceae **13:**708:1a
ergot **19:**599:1a
Ipomoea violacea **6:**372:1a
Rivea corymbosa seeds **10:**91:2b
see also LSD
lysergic acid diethylamide, *or* lysergide (drug): *see* LSD
Lysias (Gr. writ.) **7:**594:2a
contribution to ancient Greek rhetoric and oratory **20:**264:1a; **20:**355:2a
place in Greek history **20:**263:1b
Lysias (Syr. gen.)
peace with Judas **7:**609:2a
Lysichitum americanum (bot.): *see* western skunk cabbage
Lysicrates, Monument of, *or* Lamp of Diogenes (mon., Athens, Gr.)
association with ancient Greek theatre festival **14:**301:1a
choragic monument **3:**265:2b; *illus.* **13:**907
Lysimachia nemorum (bot.): *see* yellow pimpernel
Lysimachia nummularia (bot.): *see* creeping Jenny
Lysimachia thyrsiflora (bot.)
root production **9:**703:1a
Lysimachia vulgaris (bot.): *see* Eurasian yellow loosestrife
Lysimachus (k. of Maced.) **7:**594:2a
alliance with Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:3a
association with Seleucus I Nicator **10:**618:1b
conquest of Ephesus **4:**518:3a
contribution to coinmaking **16:**533:2a
marriage to Arsinoe II **1:**593:2a
opposition to Antigonus I **1:**452:3b
role in Greek history **20:**268:2a *passim to* 274:2b
support by Philetaerus **9:**367:1b
lysimeter (hydrological instru.)
measurement of evapotranspiration

17:639:2a
lysin (biochem.)
release from acrosomal granule **4:**751:1a; **26:**613:2b
lysine (chem. compound) **7:**594:2b
genetic code **19:**712:1a, *table*
occurrence in proteins **14:**860:2b, *illus.* 861, 868, 871
role in
alkaloid synthesis **15:**867:2a
corn breeding considerations **19:**98:2b
shortage in cereals **25:**57:1b
Lysippus (Gr. sculp.) **7:**594:3a
characteristics of his art **20:**263:2b
contribution to sculpture **27:**69:2b
lysis (biol. process)
effect on plasma **28:**678:1a
virus cycle **12:**392:3b
"Lysis" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25:**896:1a
Lysis of Tarentum (Gr. philos.) **7:**595:1a
instruction of Epaminondas **4:**515:1b
support of Pythagoreanism **25:**580:2b
"Lysistrata," *or* "Lysistrate" (work by Aristophanes)
discussed in biography **20:**349:2b
illustration by Beardsley **2:**13:1b
style of satire **23:**184:1b
"Lysistrata" (work by Blacher)
discussed in biography **2:**251:1b
Lysithea (astron.)
satellites of Jupiter *table* **27:**565
lysogenic conversion (biol.)
transfer of genetic information **29:**506:1b
lysogeny (microbiol.) **7:**595:1a
major ref. in Viruses **29:**506:1a
research by Lwoff **7:**581:3b
virus development cycle **12:**392:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
lysosome (biol.) **7:**595:1b
discovery by Duve **4:**303:2a
role in
algae **13:**246:1b
cell death **16:**984:2b
cells **15:**589:1b; **29:**505:2a, *illus.*
digestive systems **17:**277:2a, 292:1a, *illus.* 277
platelet function **15:**141:2b
lysozyme (enzyme) **7:**595:1b
function in
eggs **14:**870:2b, *illus.* 871
saliva **17:**286:2a
tears **27:**177:2b
uterine cervix **12:**218:3a
importance to immune system **20:**773:1b
study by
Fleming **4:**827:2b
Florey **4:**840:2a
lyssa (path.): *see* rabies
Lystra (Tur.): *see* Lusna
Lysva (U.S.S.R.) **7:**595:1b
Lytechinus variegatus (echinoderm)
characteristics **10:**583:3a
Lythraceae (plant fam.)
classification and characteristics **13:**683:2b *passim to* 686:1b
Lythrum salicaria (bot.): *see* purple loosestrife
Lytta magister (insect)
blister beetle *illus.* **2:**284
Lytta vesicatoria (insect): *see* Spanish fly
Lyttelton, *or* Port Cooper, *or* Port Victoria (N.Z.) **7:**595:1b
association with Christchurch **3:**274:1b
location *map* **24:**883
Lyttelton, Sir Thomas (Br. jur.): *see* Littleton, Sir Thomas
Lyttelton of Frankley, George Lyttelton, 1st Baron (Br. states. and writ.) **7:**595:2a
association with Pitt, the Elder **9:**477:1b
importance to Lyttleton **7:**595:2a
Lyttleton, Raymond A. (Br. astron.)
view on the origin of Pluto **27:**576:2a
Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, 1st Earl of, Viscount Knebworth of Knebworth, 2nd Baron Lytton of Knebworth, *or* Owen Meredith (Br. dipl.) **7:**595:3b
history of India **21:**94:2b *passim to* 97:2b
Lytton, Sir Henry Alfred, *or* Henry Alfred Jones (Br. act.) **7:**596:2a
Lytton, Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, 2nd Earl of, Viscount Knebworth of Knebworth, 3rd Baron Lytton of Knebworth, *or* Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton (Br. states.) **7:**596:1a
association with Lytton Commission **7:**596:2a
Lytton Commission (investigation team) **7:**596:2a
international relations before World War II **21:**768:2a
role of Lytton **7:**596:1a
study of Mukden Incident **8:**403:3b
Lytton of Knebworth, Edward George Earle Bulwer-Lytton, 1st Baron (Br. au.) **7:**595:2b
effect on Japanese literature **22:**345:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Lyubart Castle (castle, Lutsk, U.S.S.R.)
features of Lutsk **7:**574:2b
Lyubertsy, *or* L'ubercy, *or* Liubertsy (U.S.S.R.) **7:**596:3a
Lyubimov, Yury Petrovich, *or* Yury Petrovich Liubimov (Sov. thea. dir.) **7:**596:3a
contribution to Soviet theatre **28:**553:1b
lyxose (chem.)
configuration of carbohydrates **14:**884:2b
LZ-70 (Zeppelin)
German World War I aircraft **29:**608:2b
Lzhedmitry (Russ. pretenders): *see* Dmitry, False

M

M (astron.): *see* Messier catalog
M. (Fr. title): *see* monsieur
"M" (film by Lang)
motion picture history **24:**398:1a
M 1 (astron.): *see* Crab Nebula
M 3 (astron.)
variable stars **28:**208:1a, 219:2a
M-4 (missile)
submarine-launched ballistic missile **29:**572:1a
M 8 (astron.): *see* Lagoon Nebula
M 13 (astron.)
globular clusters **28:**217:1b
M 20 (astron.): *see* Trifid Nebula
M-20 (missile)
submarine-launched ballistic missile **29:**571:1b
M 22 (astron.)
globular clusters **28:**217:1b
M 31 (astron.): *see* Andromeda Galaxy
M 33 (astron.)
spiral galaxy *illus.* **19:**617
star clusters **28:**221:2b
M 42 (astron.): *see* Orion Nebula
M 44 (astron.): *see* Praesepe
M 45 (astron.): *see* Pleiades
M 57 (astron.): *see* Ring Nebula
M 67 (astron.)
stellar populations **28:**206:1b
M 81 (astron.)
clusters of galaxies **16:**784:1a
M 82 (astron.)
emission of radiation *illus.* **19:**633
M 87 (astron.): *see* Virgo A
M 101 (astron.)
clusters of galaxies **16:**784:1b
M band (physiol.)
structure of myofilaments **24:**464:1a
M bridge (physiol.)
structure of myofilaments **24:**465:1b
M-class asteroid (astron.)
properties **27:**506:2b
m-dihydroxybenzene (chem. compound): *see* resorcinol
M-mode echocardiography (med.)
role in cardiovascular evaluation **16:**400:1a
M'Naghten's Case (law)
defense by Cockburn **3:**421:1b
definition of insanity **6:**329:2b; **16:**819:2a
M-type star (astron.)
colour and temperature **11:**217:1b
composition **28:**202:2a
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
M1 rifle (U.S. weapon): *see* Garand rifle
M1A1 (U.S. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544; *illus.* **29:**587
tank development **29:**586:2a
M2 Bradley (armoured vehicle)
development of personnel carriers **29:**589:1a
M2 machine gun, *or* M2 Heavy Barrel Browning
development of automatic weapons **29:**553:2b
M3, *or* grease gun (U.S. submachine gun)
use in World War II **11:**342:3b; **29:**551:1b
M3 medium tank
use in World War II **29:**585:2b
M4 Sherman (U.S. tank): *see* Sherman tank
M9 pistol (firearm)
NATO pistol standardization **29:**554:2a
M14 rifle (firearm)
development of assault rifles **29:**552:1a
M16 rifle, *or* AR-15, *or* M16A1 (U.S. weapon) **7:**597:1a
assault rifle **29:**552:1b
M16A2 rifle (weapon)
assault rifle **29:**552:1b
M1928 (firearm): *see* Thompson submachine gun
M26 Pershing (U.S. tank): *see* Pershing tank
M30 (U.S. mortar)
development of mortars **29:**559:2b
M47 (U.S. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544
tank development **29:**586:1b
M48 (U.S. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544
use after World War II **29:**586:1b
M60 (U.S. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544
tank development **29:**586:2a
M60A2 (U.S. tank)
use of guided missiles **29:**586:2b
M75 (armoured vehicle)
use in Korean War **29:**588:2a
M79 (weapon)
grenade launchers **29:**554:2b
M103 (U.S. tank)
tank development **29:**586:1b
M113 (U.S. armoured vehicle)
capacity *illus.* **29:**588
development **29:**588:2a
M551 Sheridan (armoured vehicle): *see* Sheridan tank
M1911 Colt pistol (firearm)
development of automatic pistols **29:**554:2a
Ma (anc. goddess)
association with Hebat **5:**789:3a
role in Anatolian religions **24:**94:2a
MA (phys.): *see* mechanical advantage
"Ma" (Hung. journ.)
contribution by Kassak **6:**757:2a
"Ma" (work by Ammers-Kuller)
discussed in biography **1:**345:2a
Ma-an Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Shansi **16:**167:1a
Ma-an-shan, *or* Ma'anshan (China) **7:**597:1a
Ma-ch'ang culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1a, *map* 65
Ma-chia-pang culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2b, *map* 65
Ma-chia-yao culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2b, *map* 65
Ma Chih-yüan (Chin. dram.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**236:2a
Ma-ch'ü Ho (riv., China): *see* Huang Ho
Ma-ch'üan River, *or* Damqog Kanbab, *or* Maquan River (riv., China)
location *map* **16:**41
Tibet **16:**206:2b
Ma Chung-ying (Chin. warlord)
role in Kansu history **16:**222:1a
Ma clan (Chin. pol. org.)
place in Chinese history **16:**217:1a, 222:1a
"Ma Cuisine" (work by Escoffier)
significance in French gastronomy **19:**692:1a
"Ma Double Vie; Mémoires de Sarah Bernhardt" (work by Bernhardt)
discussed in biography **2:**150:3b
Ma Duanlin (Chin. hist.): *see* Ma Tuan-lin
Ma-Enyo (anc. goddess)
cult celebrated at Comana **3:**478:1a
Ma-fa-mu-ts'o (l., China): *see* Mapam Lake
Ma Ho-chih (Chin. paint.)
style of painting **17:**689:1b
Ma-hsi field (oil field, China)
feature of Hopeh **16:**165:1b
Ma-hsia school, *or* Maxia school (Chin. school of paint.) **7:**597:1b
effect on Li T'ang **7:**324:1a
founding by
Hsia Kuei **6:**97:2b
Ma Yüan **7:**597:3a
revival through Tai Chin **11:**500:1a
styles of landscape painting **17:**689:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak (Sauk and Fox leader): *see* Black Hawk
"Ma Nuit chez Maud" (film by Rohmer): *see* "My Night at Maud's"
Ma-pa (archae. site, China)
Neanderthal fossils **14:**223:2b *passim to* 225:1b
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Ma-p'ing (China): *see* Liu-chou
Ma River, *or* Song Ma (riv., Viet.) **7:**597:1b
Ma San-pao (Chin. expl.): *see* Cheng Ho
Ma Te-Chao (Chin. calligrapher)
depiction of Kuei Hsing *illus.* **7:**25
Ma Tuan-lin, *or* Ma Duanlin (Chin. hist.) **7:**597:2a
compilation of encyclopaedia **16:**110:2a; **18:**276:1a
Ma-ubin (Myanmar) **7:**597:2a
location *map* **27:**831
Ma-wang-tui, *or* Mawangdui (archae. site, China) **7:**597:2a
Ma Wara' an-Nahr (reg., As.): *see* Transoxania
Ma-wei (China)
Fukien province **16:**187:2a
Ma Yüan, *or* Wen Yuan (Chin. gen.) **7:**597:2b
history of Kwangsi **16:**184:1b
Ma Yüan, *or* Ma Yuan (Chin. paint.) **7:**597:3a
association with Hsia Kuei **6:**97:2b
contribution to landscape art **17:**689:1a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 708
founding of Ma-hsia school **7:**597:1b
Maa (people)
language **27:**863:1a
maa-alused, *or* maahiset, *or* muahiset (Est. folk character) **7:**598:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ma'adi (people): *see* Madi
Ma'adi, al- (anc. site, Egy.) **7:**598:3a
Ma'afu (Tongan chief)
association with Cakobau **25:**266:1b
maahiset (Est. folk character): *see* maa-alused
Maalula (Syr.): *see* Ma'lula
ma'amadot (Judaism) **7:**598:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Ma'an (governorate, Jor.)
location *map* **22:**395
Ma'an (Jor.) **7:**598:3b
location *map* **22:**395
Maanen, Adrian van (Am. astron.): *see* van Maanen, Adrian
Ma'anshan (China): *see* Ma-an-shan
maar (crater)
associated lakes **22:**545:2a
volcanism **29:**518:2b
Maarianhamina (Fin.): *see* Mariehamn
maarib, *or* ma'ariv, *or* maariv, *or* maarivim, *or* maaribim (Jewish prayers) **7:**599:1a
relationship to minha **8:**157:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Ma'arri, al-, *or* Abu al-'Ala' Ahmad ibn 'Abd Allah al-Ma'arri (Arab poet) **7:**599:1a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**52:1a
Maas, Nicolas (Du. paint.): *see* Maes, Nicolaes
Maas River (riv., Eur.): *see* Meuse River
Maasai (people): *see* Masai
ma'ase bereshit (Jewish lit.)
contribution by Ishmael ben Elisha **6:**407:1b
ma'ase Merkava (Jewish lit.)
contribution by Ishmael ben Elisha **6:**407:1b
"Ma'aseh Buch" (work by Jacob ben Abraham)
place in Jewish myth and legend **22:**474:2a
Maasina Rule (Solomon Isls.)
decolonializtion of Soloman Islands **25:**275:2b
Maastricht (Neth.) **7:**599:2a
besieged by Vauban **12:**282:1a
history of the Low Countries **23:**316:1a *passim to* 334:2a, *illus.*
Maastricht, Treaty of (1713, Eur.)
effect on Spanish history **28:**49:1b
Maastricht-Liège canal (Belg.)
expansion of European canal system **26:**349:1a
Maastrichtian Stage (paleon.): *see* Maestrichtian Stage
Ma'at, *or* Mayet (Egy. deity) **7:**599:2b
personalization of providence **17:**418:1a
representation of death and afterlife **26:**806:2b
role in Egyptian religion **24:**67:1b, *illus.* 65, 66
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
ma'at (rel.)
Egyptian religion **24:**65:1b *passim to* 68:2b
sacred kingship **26:**990:1b
seasonal renewal **26:**836:2b
maawlaana (Islamic offi.)
role in South Asian Islamic cultures **14:**192:1b
Maazel, Lorin Varencove (Am. conductor) **7:**599:3a
Mab, *or* Queen Mab (fairy q.) **7:**599:3b
Maba (Islamic leader)
history of Gambia **29:**841:1a
Maba (people)
settlement in Ouaddai **9:**8:3a; **29:**837:2b
Maba languages
classification **29:**837:1b
linguistic affinities with Nilo-Saharan group **22:**598:1b, 772:2b
Ma'bad (Muslim mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22:**67:2b
Mabahiss Expedition, *or* John Murray Expedition (Arab. Sea exploration)
investigations of Arabian Sea **14:**266:2a
Mabbog (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Hierapolis
Mabillon, Jean (Fr. schol.) **7:**600:1a
contribution to
diplomatics **4:**114:3a
historiography **20:**569:2b *passim to* 618:1b; **26:**891:1a
detection of literary forgeries **14:**137:1a
Mabini, Apolinario (Phil. pol. leader) **7:**600:1b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

"Mabinogion", *or* Mabinogi (Welsh lit.) **7:**600:2a
characterization of
Brân **2:**470:1b
Lugus **18:**765:1b
Rhiannon **10:**21:3a
place in Welsh literature **15:**614:2a
Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de (Fr. au.)
contribution to philosophy of the Enlightenment **18:**671:1a
Mabon (Celt. deity): *see* Maponos
Mabovitch, Goldie (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Meir, Golda
Mabuiag language
use in Australia **22:**764:1b
Mabuse, Jan, *or* Jan Gossaert, *or* Jenni Gossart, *or* Jan Malbodius (Flem. paint.) **7:**600:2b
contribution to Renaissance painting **25:**367:2a
influence on Orley **8:**1005:2a
use of Italianate style **4:**829:1a
mabuya (lizard)
characteristics **10:**865:3a
Mac an t-Saoir, Donnchadh Ban (Scot writ.): *see* Macintyre, Duncan Ban
Mac Dang Dung (emp. of Viet.)

role in history of Vietnam **27:**870:1a
Mac family (Viet. clan) **7:**600:3b
conflict with
Later Le dynasty **7:**178:1a
Nguyen dynasty **8:**669:3b
"Mac Flecknoe" (poem by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:3b
English literature **18:**446:1b
Mac Iain 'Ic Ailein, Iain Dubh (Scot. poet): *see* Macdonald, John
Mac ind Og (Celt. deity): *see* Maponos
Mac-Mahon, Marie-Edme-Patrice-Maurice, comte de, duc de Magenta (pres. of France) **7:**600:3b
conflict with
Clemenceau **3:**369:3b
Dufaure **4:**258:2b
Simon **10:**822:2a
president *list* **4:**920
role in
France **19:**514:2a
Franco-German War **4:**934:3b; **7:**874:1a; **10:**597:2a
MAC ship (aircraft carrier): *see* merchant aircraft carrier
Macá (volcano, S.Am.)
place in Andean range **27:**696:1b
Macaca (primate): *see* macaque
Macaca fascicularis, *or* Macaca irus (primate): *see* crab-eating macaque
Macaca fuscata (primate): *see* Japanese macaque
Macaca mulatta (primate): *see* rhesus monkey
Macaca radiata (primate): *see* bonnet monkey
Macaca sylvana (primate): *see* Barbary ape
macadam (road const.) **7:**601:1b
construction of pavement **26:**322:1b
development by McAdam **7:**601:2a; **10:**99:1b
McAdam, John Loudon (Br. inv.) **7:**601:2a
development of
compacted stone roads **26:**321:1a; **28:**470:2a
macadam **7:**601:1b; **10:**99:1b
role in history of transportation **18:**690:1b; **28:**757:1b
macadamia (bot.) **7:**601:2b
description **9:**738:2a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**137
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
McAdoo, William Gibbs (Am. pol.) **7:**601:3b
Macagua Dam (dam, Venez.)
hydroelectric power source **27:**712:2a, *map* 711
"Macaire" (Fr. poem) **7:**602:1a
McAlester (Okla., U.S.) **7:**602:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 181
McAllen (Tex., U.S.) **7:**602:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 181
McAllister, Samuel Ward (Am. law.) **7:**602:1b
McAllister's Folly (Pa., U.S.): *see* Hanover
MacAlpin, Kenneth (k. of the Scots and Picts): *see* Kenneth I
Macao (overseas terr., Port.): *see* Macau
Macapá (Braz.) **7:**602:2a
location *map* **15:**188
Macapagal, Diosdado (pres. of Phil.) **7:**602:2a
Philippine history **25:**548:2a
macaque, *or* macaca (primate) **7:**602:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**423:1b
imitative learning **22:**879:2a
submissive behaviour **14:**660:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
McArdle, Brian (sci.)
discovery of McArdle's disease **24:**476:1b
McArdle's disease, *or* MacArdle's disease, *or* glycogenosis type V (path.) **7:**603:1a
effect on muscle systems **5:**312:2b; **24:**474:1a, 476:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Macaria" (work published by Hartlib)
discussed in biography **5:**729:1b
Macarius, *or* Makary (Russ. Orthodox metropolitan) **7:**603:1a
contribution to Russian culture **28:**976:1b
influence on Ivan IV **6:**439:2a
Macarius Magnes (E. Orthodox bp.) **7:**603:1b
Macarius the Egyptian, *or* Macarius the Great (Egy. monk) **7:**603:2a
contribution to Coptic literature **3:**615:3a
macaroni (art) **7:**603:3a
occurrence at Gargas **5:**123:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also cave painting
macaroni (food)
forms of pasta **9:**188:3a
macaronic (poetic form) **7:**603:3b
invention by Folengo **4:**860:2b
use in carols **2:**886:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
macaronic poetry
place in Italian literature **22:**156:1a
use of macaronics **7:**603:3b
macaroon (cookie) **7:**604:1a
MacArthur, Charles (Am. playwright)
collaboration with Hecht **5:**793:3a
MacArthur, Douglas (U.S. gen.) **7:**604:1a
association with
Eisenhower **4:**404:3b
Quezon y Molina **9:**857:1a
Truman **12:**4:2a
role in
Japanese history **22:**332:1a
Korean War **6:**963:1a; **21:**795:2b; **22:**526:1b; **29:**261:1a
Philippine history **1:**952:3b; **25:**547:2b
World War II military operations **12:**759:1a; **21:**782:2b; **29:**1002:1a *passim to* 1022:2a
Macarthur, John (Austr. agri.) **7:**604:3a
Australian history **14:**430:2b
Rum Rebellion **10:**238:2b
wool industry **14:**445:2b
MacArthur–Forrest process (met.): *see* cyanide process
McArthur River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.) **7:**604:3b
Macartney, George Macartney, Earl, Viscount Macartney of Dervock, Baron of Lissanoure, Baron Macartney of Parkhurst and of Auchinleck, Lord Macartney (Br. emissary) **7:**605:1a
attitude toward kowtow ritual **6:**977:3b
Macas, *or* Sevilla del Oro (Ec.) **7:**605:1b
location **17:**952
Macassar (Indon.): *see* Ujung Pandang
Macassar ebony tree, *or* Diospyros ebenum (bot.)
characteristics and uses **4:**341:3b
description **4:**345:2a
Macassar Strait (str., Indon.): *see* Makassar Strait
Macau, *or* Macao (overseas terr., Port.) **7:**605:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
effect of colonization by Portugal **25:**1055:2a
Macau (Macau terr., Port.)
major ref. in Macau **7:**605:1b
Macaulay, Catharine, *or* Catharine Sawbridge, *or* Catharine Macaulay Graham (Br. hist.) **7:**605:3a
Macaulay, Dame Emilie Rose (Br. au.) **7:**606:1a
Macaulay of Rothley, Thomas Babington Macaulay, Baron (Eng. pol. and au.) **7:**606:1b
association with
Churchill **16:**373:1b
Laud **7:**188:2a
Nevinson **8:**629:1a
contribution to
historiography **20:**573:1b
Indian Civil Service **26:**296:1b
Indian education and acculturation **16:**892:1a; **18:**51:2b
Indian Penal Code **6:**288:2a
views on
historical writing **23:**189:2b
universal suffrage **27:**473:2a
Macauley (is., N.Z.)
place in Kermadec Islands **6:**813:1b
McAuley, Catherine Elizabeth (Roman Cath. nun) **7:**607:2a
founding of Sisters of Mercy **8:**31:3b
McAuley, James Phillip (Austr. poet) **7:**607:2a
McAuliffe, Anthony Clement (U.S. gen.) **7:**607:2b
McAvoy, Thomas D. (Am. phot.)
photojournalism **25:**777:2a
macaw (bird) **7:**607:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**69:1a, *illus.*
longevity *table* **20:**426
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Ara
Macaya Peak (mt., Haiti)
elevation **29:**746:1b
Macayo (Braz.): *see* Maceió
Macbeth (k. of Scots) **7:**607:3b
association with Glamis **5:**294:2b
defeat by Malcolm III **7:**731:1a
king *list* **12:**142
role in
"History and Chronicles of Scotland" **2:**74:3a
Scotland **10:**562:3b; **29:**110:1a
"Macbeth" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**254:2a, 262:1a
adaptation by
Komisarjevsky **6:**944:2b
Polanski **9:**554:2b
Verdi **12:**314:2a
basis in history **7:**607:3b
place in
English literature **18:**440:1b
history of tragedy **23:**173:1b
set in
Cawdor village **2:**978:3a
Dunsinane hill **4:**279:2b
source in Wyntoun's "Orygynale Cronykil" **12:**789:1b
MacBride, Maud (Irish patriot): *see* Gonne, Maud
McBride, Patricia (Am. dancer) **7:**608:1a
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
McBride, Sir Richard (Can. states.) **7:**608:1b
MacBride, Sean (Irish states.) **7:**608:1b
association with Amnesty International **1:**347:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
relationship to Gonne **5:**360:1a
Maccabaeus (surname): *see under* Maccabeus
Maccabee, Simon (Jewish leader): *see* Maccabeus, Simon
Maccabees, *or* Machabees (priestly Jewish fam.) **7:**608:2b
ancient Jordan **22:**399:1b
Antiochus IV **1:**460:3b; **10:**617:3a
coinage **16:**534:1b
Hasidean revolt **5:**738:3a
Jerusalem **22:**359A:2a
Judaism **6:**639:1a; **22:**411:1a
Palestine **6:**636:3a; **22:**362:1a; **25:**413:1b
see also Hasmonean dynasty
Maccabees, The Books of the, *or* The Books of the Machabees (bibl.lit.) **7:**609:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**808:1b
Books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
doctrine of purgatory **9:**807:3b
prophecy in Hellenistic Judaism **17:**429:1a
sources of Jewish history **22:**413:2b
Maccabees, Feast of the (Judaism): *see* Hanukka
Maccabeus, Eleazar (Jewish soldier)
major ref. in Maccabees **7:**609:1b
Maccabeus, Jonathan, *or* Apphus, *or* Jonathan Maccabaeus (Jewish gen.) **7:**609:3b
place among Maccabees **7:**609:2a
relationship to Alexander Balas **1:**246:2b
role in history of
Judaism **22:**411:1a
Palestine **25:**414:1a
Maccabeus, Judas, *or* Judas Maccabaeus, *or* Judah Maccabee (Jewish leader) **7:**610:1a
attitude towards
death and resurrection **16:**988:2a
Hellenistic religions **18:**799:1a
conflicts with Antiochus IV **1:**461:2a
history of Palestine **25:**413:1b
Maccabees' history **7:**608:2b
prophecy **17:**429:1a
Maccabeus, Simon, *or* Simon Maccabaeus (Jewish leader)
history of Palestine **25:**414:1a
place among Maccabees **7:**609:2a
prophecy **17:**429:1a
Maccabiah Games (sport) **7:**610:1a
MacCaig, Norman Alexander (Br. poet) **7:**610:1b
McCall (Ida., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 182
McCall, Jack (Am. criminal)
murder of Hickock **5:**910:2a
McCall Glacier (glacier, Alsk., U.S.)
mountain glaciers **20:**741:2a
McCall's Ferry Bridge (bridge, Lancaster, Pa., U.S.)
timber-truss bridges **26:**335:1a
McCan, E. Armitage (Am. litho.)
"Ann McKim" *illus.* **1:**850
McCardle, Ex Parte (law case) **7:**610:1b
opinion of Chase **3:**134:1a
McCarey, Thomas Leo (Am. dir.) **7:**610:2a
motion picture history **24:**396:2a
M'Carthy, Sir Charles (Br. offi.)
British colonialism in western Africa **29:**820:2a
MacCarthy, Sir Desmond Charles Otto (Eng. journ.) **7:**610:2b
McCarthy, Eugene Joseph (U.S. sen.) **7:**610:3a
opposition to Vietnam War **29:**263:2a
McCarthy, John (computer sci.)
artificial intelligence **16:**632:1a
McCarthy, Joseph Raymond (U.S. sen.) **7:**610:3b
association with
Eisenhower **4:**405:2b
Hiss **5:**947:1a
Kennedy **6:**799:1b
Lattimore **7:**186:1a
Murrow **8:**435:1b
Truman **12:**4:2b
role in
Cold War politics **21:**794:2b
Red Scare **29:**260:2b, 261:1b
M'Carthy, Justin (Irish hist.) **7:**611:1b
McCarthy, Mary Therese (Am. novelist and crit.) **7:**611:2a
McCarthy, William Joseph (Am. union leader): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
MacCarthy Island, *or* Jangjangbure, *or* Lemain Island (is., Gam.) **7:**611:2b
geomorphology of the Gambia River **5:**103:3a
McCarthyism (Am. hist.)
significance **7:**610:3b; **29:**260:2b
McCartney, Paul, *or* James Paul McCartney (Br. singer)
performance with The Beatles **2:**15:3b, *illus.* 16
McCarty, Henry (Am. outlaw): *see* Billy the Kid
McCarty, Maclyn (Am. biol.) **7:**611:3a
McCauly, Mary Ludwig Hays (Am. patriot): *see* Pitcher, Molly
McCay, Winsor (Am. animator)

7:611:3b
contribution to comic strip 15:565:1a
"Maccheronee, Le" (poem by Folengo): *see* "Baldus"
macchia (bot.): *see* maquis
Macchiaioli (It. art group) 7:611:3b
contribution to modern art 25:382:1b
exhibition at National Gallery of Modern Art 5:90:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
macchie (bot.): *see* maquis
"macchina mondiale, La" (work by Volponi): *see* "Worldwide Machine, The"
Maccilius Eparchus Avitus, Flavius (Roman emp.): *see* Avitus
McClellan, George Brinton (U.S. gen.) 7:612:1a
association with
Custer 3:810:3b
Lincoln 23:45:2a, 47:1b
role in Civil War 1:327:1b; 29:230:1b, 230:2b *passim to* 237:1a
Antietam Battle 1:452:1a
battles with Lee 7:236:1b; 11:329:3b
Cold Harbor battles 3:443:3b
Seven Days' Battles 10:665:1b
McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation System (waterway, U.S.): *see* Arkansas River Navigation System
Macclesfield (dist., Ches., U.K.) 7:612:2b
location *map* 29:7
McClintock, Barbara (Am. sci.) 7:612:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:747
McClintock, Sir Francis Leopold (Irish polar expl.) 7:612:3a
McCloskey, John (Am. archbp.) 7:612:3b
McClung, Clarence Erwin (Am. zool.) 7:613:1a
McClure, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier (Irish expl.) 7:613:1b
discovery of Prince of Wales Strait 9:705:2a
search for Northwest Passage 8:796:2a; 14:25:1b
McClure, Samuel Sidney (Am. ed. and publ.)
role in magazine publishing history 26:442:1a
M'Clure Strait (str., Arct. Ocean) 7:613:2a
location *map* 15:461
"McClure's Magazine" (Am. period.)
forum for Tarbell 11:560:2b
history of
magazine publishing 26:442:1a
muckrakers 8:390:3b
McCombe, Leonard (Am. phot.)
photojournalism 25:778:1a
"MacConglinne, Vision of" (Gaelic lit.): *see* "Vision of MacConglinne, The"
McConnell, Francis John (Am. cler.) 7:613:2a
McConnell–Laubach–Pressoir orthography (ling.)
use with Haitian Creole 5:623:3b
McCook (Neb., U.S.) 7:613:2b
location *maps* 29:155, 178
McCord, David (Am. poet)
contribution to children's literature 23:216:1a
McCord, James W., Jr. (Am. conspirator)
role in Watergate Scandal 12:522:1b
McCormack, John (Irish singer) 7:613:2b
McCormack, John William (Am. pol.) 7:613:3a
McCormick, Anne O'Hare (Br. ed.) 7:613:3b
McCormick, Cyrus Hall (Am. indus. and inv.) 7:613:3b
development of reaper 9:975:1b; 13:183:2b
rivalry with Hussey 6:173:3a
McCormick, Peter Dodds (Austr. comp.)
composition of Australian national anthem 1:112:1a
McCormick, Robert Rutherford (Am. publ.) 7:614:2b
publication of "Chicago Tribune" 3:197:2a
relation to
Medill 7:1006:3a
Patterson 9:203:2b
McCormick Place West Exhibition Hall (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design 15:326:2a
McCormick reaper (tool)
agricultural mechanization *illus.* 13:183
McCormick's skua (bird): *see* South Polar skua
MacCorquodale, Kenneth (Am. psychol.)
theory of learning 22:888:1a
McCoy, Charles Kid, *or* Norman Selby (Am. boxer) 7:614:3b
McCoy, Sir Frederick (Irish paleon.) 7:614:3a
McCoy, Joseph (Am. pol.)
founding of Abilene 1:32:3a
McCoy family (Am. fam.) 5:746:1a
association with Logan, West Virginia 7:445:2a
McCracken, Henry Jay (Irish rebel)
role in history of Antrim 1:469:3b
McCrae, Hugh Raymond (Austr. poet) 7:615:1a
McCrae, John (Can. au.)
contribution to Canadian literature 15:470:2b
MacCready, Paul Beattie (Am. aero. engin.) 7:615:1a
McCullers, Carson (Am. au.) 7:615:2a
McCullin, Don (phot.)
contribution to photography 25:780:1b
McCulloch, Hugh (U.S. govt. offi.) 7:615:2a
McCulloch, Sir James (Austr. pol.) 7:615:2b
McCulloch, John Ramsay (Br. econ.) 7:615:3a
McCulloch, Thomas (Can. au.)
contribution to Canadian literature 15:529:1b
McCulloch, Warren S. (Am. sci.)
contribution to automata theory 14:521:2a, 526:2a
McCulloch v. Maryland (law case) 7:615:3b
decision by Marshall 7:880:1a; 29:220:2b
role of
Pinkney 9:456:1a
Webster 12:549:3a
McCune-Albright syndrome (path.): *see* fibrous dysplasia
McCune-Reischauer system (lang.)
use in Korean language transcription 22:748:2b
McCurdy, J. A. D. (Am. aviator)
design of aircraft 28:829:2a
McCutcheon, John Tinney (Am. cartoonist) 7:616:1a
contribution to cartooning 15:558:2b
McDermitt Mine (mine, Nev., U.S.)
economy of Nevada 29:422:2a
MacDiarmid, Hugh, *or* Christopher Murray Grieve (Scot. poet) 7:616:1b
contribution to
English literature 18:459:2b
Scottish literature 10:567:2a
McDivitt, James Alton (Am. astronaut) 7:616:2b
MacDonagh, Donagh (Irish au.) 7:616:3a
MacDonald, Alexander (Scot. leader)
Glen Coe massacre 12:668:3b
Macdonald, Alexander, *or* Alasdair Mac Mhaighstir Alasdair (Scot. writ.)
contribution to Gaelic literature 15:612:1b
Macdonald, Flora (Scot. Jacobite) 7:616:3a
Macdonald, George (Br. au.) 7:616:3b
Macdonald, Jacques-Étienne-Joseph-Alexandre, duc de Tarente (Fr. gen.) 7:617:1a
McDonald, James E. (Am. meteorol.)
investigation of unidentified flying objects 12:130:1b
MacDonald, James Ramsay (pr.min. of U.K.) 7:617:3b
association with
Addison 1:91:3a
Thomas 11:715:2a
contribution to socialism 27:448:1b
prime minister *list* 12:143
role in British history 29:90:1a, 117:2b
founding of first Labour government 7:82:1b
Macdonald, Sir James Ronald Leslie (Br. soldier, engin., and expl.) 7:617:2a
Macdonald, John, *or* Iain Dubh Mac Iain 'Ic Ailein (Scot. poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature 15:612:1b
Macdonald, John, *or* Iain Lom (Scot. poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature 15:612:1a
Macdonald, Sir John Alexander (pr.min. of Can.) 7:617:2b
association with
Cartier 2:908:3b
Progressive Conservative Party 9:721:3a
Strathcona and Mount Royal 11:306:3a
history of Canada 15:478:1b, 479:1a
prime minister *list* 2:785
Macdonald, John Sandfield (pr.min. of Can.) 7:617:3a
association with Allan 1:276:3a
role in Pacific Scandal 9:49:1b
Macdonald, Kenneth C. (Am. geophys.)
study of seafloor spreading centres 25:172:2a
MacDonald, Malcolm (k. of Scot.): *see* Malcolm I
McDonald, Maria (Am. ed.): *see* Jolas, Maria
MacDonald, Pirie (Am. art.)
photograph of Bok *illus.* 2:335
MacDonald, Ramsay (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* MacDonald, James Ramsay
McDonald Islands (isls., Austr.) 5:781:1a
major ref. in Australia 14:473:2b
McDonald Observatory (observatory, Tex., U.S.) 7:618:2a
Macdonald-Wright, Stanton (Am. paint. and educ.) 7:618:2a
contribution to Synchromism 11:463:2a, *illus.*
McDonald's (restaurant chain)
founded by Kroc 7:9:2a
McDonnell, James S. (Am. businessman)
founding of McDonnell Douglas Corporation 7:618:3b
MacDonnell, Randal (Irish nobleman): *see* Antrim, Randal MacDonnell, marquess and 2nd Earl of, Viscount Dunluce
MacDonnell, Sorley Boy, *or* Somhairle Buidhe MacDonnell (Scot.-Irish chieftain) 7:618:3a
association with O'Neill 8:955:1a
McDonnell Douglas Corporation (U.S. aircraft corp.) 7:618:3b
Macdonnell Ranges (mts., N.Terr., Austr.) 7:619:1a
physiography and development of Northern Territory 14:448:1b, *illus.* 399
Macdonough, Thomas (U.S. navy of.) 7:619:1b
victory at Plattsburgh, New York 9:510:3b, *illus.*
McDougall, William (Am. psychol.) 7:619:2b
theories on
collective behaviour 16:565:1a
laughter 20:683:2a
motivation 8:364:3a
McDougall, William (Can. pol.) 7:619:2a
MacDowell, Edward Alexander (Am. comp.) 7:619:3a
McDowell, Ephraim (Am. surg.) 7:620:1a
McDowell, Irvin (U.S. army of.)
role in
Civil War 29:231:1b
First Battle of Bull Run 2:625:1a
McDowell, John (Br. philos.)
moral realism 18:512:2b
MacDowell Colony (art school, Peterborough, N.H., U.S.)
significance to New Hampshire 9:334:2b; 29:280:1a
working environment for artists 14:115:2a
Macdui, Ben (mt., U.K.)
feature of Cairngorm Mountains 2:725:2a
location *map* 29:8
mace (club)
history of military technology 29:530:2a
use by bishops 3:402:3b
mace (spice) 7:620:1a
origin in nutmeg fruit 8:836:3a; 13:613:1a
Mace, James, *or* Jem Mace (Br. boxer) 7:620:1b
history of boxing 28:174:1b
mace, oil of (essential oil): *see* nutmeg butter
Macedo, José Agostinho de (Port. writ.) 7:620:2a
Macedo-Romanian (dial.): *see* Aromanian
Macedonia, *or* Makedoniya, *or* Makedhonia, *or* Makedonija (reg., Eur.) 7:620:2b
history
ancient: *see* Macedonia, Kingdom of
Balkan Wars 21:739:2a
Bulgaria 15:346:2b *passim to* 353:2b
Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization 6:344:1b
Ottoman Empire 28:916:1b *passim to* 933:1b, *map* 928
San Stefano Treaty 10:400:3b
World War II 29:996:1a
physiography of Balkans 14:567:1a
Slavic religion 18:783:2b
see also Macedonia, Kingdom of
Macedonia, *or* Makedhonia (reg., Greece) 7:621:2b
physiography of Greece 7:620:3a; 20:179:2a
Macedonia, *or* Socialist Republic of Macedonia, *or* Makedonija, *or* Socijalisticka Republika Makedonija (rep., Yugos.) 7:621:3a
history of Yugoslavia 29:1099:2a *passim to* 1113:1b
location *map* 29:1088
physiography 7:620:3a
use of Macedonian language 7:622:1a
Macedonia, Kingdom of
history
Achaean League 1:60:1b
Anatolia 28:911:2a
Byzantium 22:150:2a
calendar 15:436:2b
coinage 16:533:1b
Egypt 18:123:1a
Greece 20:220:2b, 258:1b, *maps* 218 *passim to* 273
Argead Dynasty 1:540:3b
Philip II 20:190:2b
Pydna Battle 9:818:3b
Macedonia 7:620:3b
Macedonian Wars 7:622:1a
military tactics 29:662:1a
military technology 29:531:1a
role of
Alexander Balas 1:246:2a
Alexander the Great 13:233:1a
Antigonus I Monophthalmus 1:453:1b
Antiochus III 1:460:2a
Antipater 1:462:2b
Archelaus 1:527:2a
Darius I 3:887:1b
Demosthenes 4:8:3b
Philip II 9:374:2a

Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:1a
Ptolemy II Philadelphus **9:**772:2a
Scipio Africanus the Younger **10:**555:2b
Roman Republic **9:**738:3a; **20:**300:2a
sculpture **27:**69:1b
Macedonian (people)
distribution in Macedonia **7:**620:3a
role in Yugoslavia **29:**1090:2a, 1099:2a
Macedonian dynasty (Byz. dynasty)
rule of Byzantine empire **2:**699:3a
Macedonian language, *or* Makedonski Yazik **7:**622:1a
classification **22:**694:1a *passim to* 700:1a
problems of classification **29:**1099:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Macedonian literature
major ref. in Yugoslav Literature **29:**1085:1b
Macedonian question (Balkan hist.)
major ref. in Macedonia **7:**621:1a
Macedonian Revolutionary Organization, Internal (Balkan rev. org.): *see* Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization
Macedonian Wars (anc. hist.) **7:**622:1a
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**303:1b
First War **20:**298:2a
role of
Attalus I Soter **1:**684:3b
Nabis **8:**474:1b
Philip V **1:**452:2b; **9:**376:1a
Second War **20:**300:2a
role of Antiochus III **1:**460:2b
Third War **20:**301:2a
eclipse as omen **17:**874:1b
history of Epirus **4:**527:2b
role of
Eumenes II **4:**597:2a
Paullus Macedonicus **9:**211:3b
Perseus **9:**308:3a
Macedonianism, *or* Pneumatomachian heresy (rel. hist.) **7:**622:2a
association with Macedonius **7:**622:2b
Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius Paullus (Roman gen.): *see* Paullus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius
Macedonicus, Quintus Caecilius Metellus (Roman states.): *see* Metellus Macedonicus, Quintus Caecilius
Macedonius (Gr. bp.) **7:**622:2a
role in Macedonianism **7:**622:2a
Macedonius (Gr. patriarch)
opposition to Vigilus **1:**502:3b
macehual (Aztec soc. class)
function in Aztec society **26:**23:2b
Maceió, *or* Macayo (Braz.) **7:**622:2b
importance to Alagoas **1:**198:3b
location *map* **15:**188
Macek, Vladimir (Yugos. states.) **7:**622:3a
role in
Croatian Peasant Party **3:**742:3a
Yugoslavian history **29:**1109:2b
macellum (bldg.)
Roman architecture **13:**912:2b
McEnroe, John Patrick, Jr. (Am. athlete) **7:**622:3b
role in tennis history **28:**161:2b
Macenta (Guin.) **7:**623:1a
location *map* **29:**794
Maceo, Antonio (Cuban gen.)
role in
Cuban history **29:**738:2b
Cuban Independence Movement **3:**774:1b
maceral (organic compound) **7:**623:1b
coal components **19:**591:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Macerata (It.) **7:**623:1b
maceration (process)
preparation of
essential oil **4:**564:1b
microscopic specimens **23:**752:1b
pharmaceuticals **21:**273:2b
Maceriae (Fr.): *see* Charleville-Mézières
McEvoy, Alex (Br. art.)
portrait of Alcock *illus.* **1:**228
McEwen, Douglas (Br. club maker)
development of golf clubs **28:**165:2a
McEwen, Frank (Af. art.)
Airport art **1:**179:1b
McEwen, Sir John (pr.min. of Austr.) **7:**623:2a
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
Macewen, Sir William (Scot. surg.)
neurosurgery **23:**899:1b
Macfadden, Bernarr (Am. athl.)
body building **2:**317:3a
Macfarlane, A. D. (Br. hist.)
study of witchcraft **25:**96:1b
McFarlane, Robert C. (U.S. govt. offi.)
Iran–Contra Affair **6:**376:1b
Macfarquhar, Colin (Scot. print.) **7:**623:2a
association with Bell **2:**68:1a
establishment of "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:2b; **18:**267:2a
McGee, Pam (Am. athlete)
history of basketball *illus.* **28:**152
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy (Irish-Can. writ.) **7:**623:2a
McGee, William John (Am. geol.) **7:**623:3a
determination of Earth's age *table* **19:**755
McGeogh, J. A. (Am. psych.)
approach to learning theories **22:**887:2a
McGhee, Brownie, *or* Walter Brown McGhee (Am. mus.) **7:**623:3a
association with Terry **11:**652:1b
McGill, James (Can. pol.) **7:**623:3b
McGill, Ralph Emerson (Am. journ.) **7:**624:1a
editorial role on "Atlanta Constitution" **1:**672:1b
"McGill Fortnightly Review" (Can. lit. mag.)
editorship of Smith **10:**891:3b
place in Canadian modernist literature **15:**529:2b
McGill University (univ., Montreal, Que., Can.) **7:**624:1b
establishment by McGill **7:**623:3b
history of
football **28:**136:2b, 144:2b
ice hockey **28:**155:1b
McGillicuddy, Cornelius Alexander (Am. baseball manag.): *see* Mack, Connie
Macgillicuddy's Reeks (mt. range, Ire.) **7:**624:1b
location *map* **21:**954
McGillivray, Alexander (Creek chief) **7:**624:1b
McGinley, Phyllis (Am. poet) **7:**624:3a
McGinnes, James Anthony (Am. circus impresario): *see* Bailey, James Anthony
McGivney, Michael J. (Am. pr.) establishment of Knights of Columbus **6:**915:3b
"Macgnimartha Finn" (Irish lit.): *see* "Boyish Exploits of Finn, The"
McGovern, George Stanley (U.S. sen.) **7:**624:3b
presidential election of 1972 **8:**732:1b
role in
Democratic Party reform **4:**6:1b
South Dakota politics **29:**392:1b
McGraw, John Joseph, *or* Little Napoleon (Am. baseball manag.) **7:**625:1a
role in baseball history **28:**120:1a
McGraw-Hill Building (bldg., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Hood *illus.* **6:**42
McGready, James (Am. Presbyterian minis.)
role in history of camp meeting **2:**772:2b
McGregor, Douglas (Am. sociol.)
theory of participative management **29:**929:2a
MacGregor, Sir James (Scot. educ.)
compilation of "The Book of the Dean of Lismore" **15:**611:2b
MacGregor, John (Scot. philan.)
contribution to canoeing **2:**808:1a
MacGregor, Robert (Scot. outlaw): *see* Rob Roy
McGregor, William (Eng. sports fig.)
role in organization of Football League **4:**872:1b
McGuffey, William Holmes (Am. educ.) **7:**625:1b
McGuire, Al, *or* Alfred James McGuire (Am. coach) **7:**625:2b
Mach, Ernst (Aus. phys.) **7:**625:2b
association with Mach number **7:**626:1a
contribution to
constitution theory **3:**575:1b
philosophy of nature **25:**674:1a
philosophy of science **25:**653:1a *passim to* 667:2b
Positivism **25:**631:1b
shock wave theory **23:**864:1b
Skepticism **25:**592:2b
study of equilibrium **27:**213:2b
views on atomic theory **25:**820:2b
Mach cone (phys.)
dynamics of sonic boom **11:**13:1a
Mach number (phys.) **7:**626:1a
aerodynamics **23:**870:2b
bow wave formation **23:**845:1b
external ballistics **23:**856:1b
work of Mach **7:**625:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Mach-pelah, Cave of (cave, Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Machpelah, Cave of
Macha, *or* Dana, *or* Badb (Celt. war goddess) **7:**626:1a
relationship to Rhiannon **10:**21:3a
see also Morrigan
Macha, Karel Hyneck (Czech. poet) **7:**626:1a
contribution to Czech literature **16:**903:1a
influence on Máj circle **7:**714:1b
Machabees (priestly Jewish fam.): *see* Maccabees
Machabees, The Books of the (bibl. lit.): *see* Maccabees, The Books of the
Machackala (U.S.S.R.): *see* Makhachkala
machada, *or* machete (mus. instru.)
derivation of ukulele **12:**112:2b
role in hula development **6:**130:3a
Machado, Bernardino Luis (pres. of Port.) **7:**626:2a
role in Portugal **25:**1059:1a
Machado de Assis, Joaquim Maria (Braz. au.) **7:**626:2b
Latin-American literature **2:**488:3b; **22:**845:2b
Portuguese novel development **23:**145:1a
Machado y Morales, Gerardo (Cuban dictator) **7:**626:3b
history of Cuba **29:**739:1b
Machado y Ruiz, Antonio (Sp. au.) **7:**626:1b
Generation of '98 **8:**716:3b
Spanish literature **28:**82:2a
Machado y Ruiz, Manuel (Sp. au.) **7:**626:2b
Generation of '98 **8:**716:3b
Machaerium (plant genus)
jacaranda **6:**452:3b
Machaire Fíolta (dist., N.Ire.): *see* Magherafelt
Machaire Fíolta (N.Ire.): *see* Magherafelt
Machairondontinae (subfamily of mammals): *see* sabre-toothed cat
Machala (Ec.) **7:**627:1a
location *map* **17:**952
Mach'ang (Chin. pottery)
discovery of Neolithic pottery **17:**126:2b
Machanganaland (reg., S.Af.): *see* Gazankulu
Machaut, Guillaume de, *or* Guillaume de Machault (Fr. poet and mus.) **7:**627:1a
Ars Nova **1:**590:3a
ballade development **1:**838:2b
composer of
chanson **3:**88:2b
choral works **24:**611:1a
lai **7:**104:3b
mass **7:**915:1a
polyphonic music **24:**553:1b
rondeau **10:**168:2b
virelai **12:**386:3b
Deschamps' training **4:**30:2a
French culture **4:**976:2b; **19:**477:2a; **19:**541:2b
use of
counterpoint **24:**528:1a
rhétoriqueur **10:**21:1a
Machel, Samora Moïsés (pres. of Moz.)
history of Mozambique **4:**971:2b; **27:**974:2a
Machelonia (anc. reg., Near E.)
province of Sasanian Iran *map* **21:**884
Machen, Arthur, *or* Arthur Llewellyn Jones (Welsh writ.) **7:**627:2b
Machen, John Gresham (Am. theol.) **7:**627:3a
history of fundamentalism **5:**52:1b
Machendra Jatra (Hindu festival)
celebration in Kathmandu **6:**762:1b
Macheng, *or* Matsheng (Ngwato chief)
history of Botswana **27:**958:2b
McHenry, Fort (ft., Baltimore, Md., U.S.)
bombardment by rockets **29:**561:2a
machete (mus. instru.): *see* machada
Machias (Me., U.S.) **7:**627:3a
Machiavelli, Niccolò (It. states. and writ.) **7:**627:3b
association with Guicciardini **5:**548:2b
comparison to Rousseau **26:**960:1b
contribution to
diplomacy **17:**333:1b
English thought and letters **18:**435:1b
historical writing **23:**189:2b
humanism **20:**666:1b, 671:1a
Italian literature **22:**155:2a
philosophy **25:**747:1b
ethics **18:**502:2a
philosophy of law **25:**720:1b
political philosophy **20:**769:1a; **25:**994:2b
Renaissance **22:**211:1b, 215:1b
typology of political systems **25:**1010:2b
views on
Alexander VI **1:**242:1a
Borgia **2:**385:3b
class conflict **18:**647:1b
fascism **27:**463:2a
legionary formation **7:**245:2a
military thought **29:**648:2a
propaganda and leadership **26:**175:1a
public opinion **26:**310:2a
Renaissance political thought **18:**649:1b
revolution **10:**10:1a
Saint Francis and Saint Dominic **26:**583:1b
Sforza **10:**681:1a
"Machiavellians, Defenders of Freedom, The" (work by Burnham)
interpretation of Machiavelli **25:**1000:2a
"Machiavellism; the Doctrine of Raison d'Etat and Its Place in Modern History," *or* "Idee der Staatsräson in der neueren Geschichte" (work by Meinecke)
discussed in biography **7:**1019:1a
machicolation (mil. tech.)
use in castle **2:**936:2b; **29:**537:2b
Machida (Japan) **7:**629:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Machilipatnam (India): *see* Masulipatam
Machimoi (Egy. army)
aspect of 26th dynasty **18:**121:1b
machina (stage device): *see* flying machine
machine **7:**629:3a
automation **14:**529:1b
drafting design **17:**455:2b
man and machine

purposeful behaviour **24:**117:2b
thought **24:**10:2a
materials testing **13:**590:1b
mechanical engineering **7:**994:2b; **18:**418:1a
work organization **29:**921:1a *passim to* 927:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
see also farm machinery; mechanical efficiency; tool; specific machines by name, *e.g.,* knitting machine; sewing machine; spreading machine; tape recorder; typesetting machine

machine art
contribution of Léger **7:**244:2b

machine carbine (weapon): *see* submachine gun

machine code (computer sci.): *see* machine language

machine display (ergonomics)
role in man-machine model **21:**223:1a

machine gun (weapon) **7:**630:3b
adaption for aircraft **4:**859:3b; **29:**608:2a
effect on military tactics **29:**667:1b
invention of
Bren machine gun **2:**499:2a
Gatling gun **5:**144:2a
military production **21:**470:1b
technology of war **29:**552:1b
use in World War I **29:**963:2b
see also submachine gun

"Machine infernale, La" (play by Cocteau)
discussed in biography **3:**425:3b

machine language, *or* machine code (computer sci.)
computer programming **3:**508:3a; **3:**508:3b; **16:**645:1b
numerical analysis **8:**828:3b

machine pistol (weapon): *see* submachine gun

machine programming (tech.)
major ref. in Automation **14:**531:2a

Machine-Readable Cataloging, *or* MARC (library sci.)
modern cataloging techniques **22:**972:2a

machine rifle (weapon)
type of machine gun **7:**630:3b

machine screw, *or* machinery screw
development of metal screws **28:**727:1b

machine shop
tool and die making **11:**845:3a

machine tool
major ref. in Tools **28:**728:2b, *illus.* 729 *passim to* 732
development of automation **14:**533:2a
effect on
organization of work **21:**204:2a; **29:**923:1b
tool development **11:**845:1b
use in automotive industry **21:**473:2b

machine-tractor station, *or* mashinno-traktornaya stantsiya, *or* MTS (Sov. inst.) **7:**631:2a
role in U.S.S.R. agriculture **28:**1004:1a

machine translation (ling.)
use in computational linguistics **23:**69:2b

machine vision: *see* computer vision

Machinery Hall (bldg., Tokyo, Japan)
design by Horiguche **6:**60:2b

Machinery Hall (bldg., Phil., Pa., U.S.)
display of U.S. industrial power **9:**364:2a

machinery insurance
liability insurance **21:**683:2a

machinery screw: *see* machine screw

Machines, Palais des (bldg., Paris exposition of 1889)
architectural design **13:**983:2a
construction **15:**322:1b, *illus.*

"Machines à peindre," *or* "Painting Machines" (works by Tinguely)
sculptural innovations **11:**788:1a

Machinga (Malawi) **7:**631:2b

machining centre (machine tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**733:2b

Machkund Lake (l., India)
features of Dholpur **4:**58:3b

Machkund River (riv., India): *see* Sileru River

Machlina (Belg.): *see* Mechelen

Machmeter (instru.)
airspeed indicators **1:**180:1a

Machpelah, Cave of, *or* Cave of Mach-pelah, *or* Me'arat ha-Makhpela (cave, Isr. occupied terr.)
history of Hebron **5:**793:1a
life of Abraham **1:**36:2b

Machramion (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Assus

Machray, Robert (Scot. archbp.) **7:**631:3a

Mach's bands (phys.)
description **7:**625:3a

Mach's principle (astron.) **7:**631:3a
philosophy of nature **25:**674:1a
work of Mach **7:**625:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131

Machu Picchu (anc. city, Peru) **7:**631:3b
Andean art **13:**403:2b, *illus.* 404
archaeological remains **25:**522:1b
discovery **2:**218:1b
location *map* **25:**517
Peru **9:**317:1b

Machuca, Pedro de (Sp. arch.)
design of Palace of Charles V **1:**267:2a; **13:**950:1b

machzor, *or* machzorim (Judaism): *see* mahzor

Macià, Francesc (Catalan pol.) **7:**632:1a

Macías Nguema, Francisco (pres. of Equat.Guin.)
history of Equatorial Guinea **4:**533:2b; **29:**875:2b

Macías Nguema Biyogo (isl. and prov., Equat.Guin.): *see* Bioko

Maciejowice, Battle of (Pol. hist.)
effect on Polish Rebellion **25:**948:1b

Macina, *or* Masina (reg., Af.) **7:**632:1a
empire of 'Umar Tall **12:**120:2a
history of western Africa **29:**818:2b
location *map* **29:**795

MacInnes, Tom, *or* Thomas Robert Edward McInnes (Can. writ.) **7:**632:1b

McIntire, Samuel (Am. arch. and craftsman) **7:**632:1b
influence on Federal style architecture **17:**38:2a

Macintosh, Charles (Scot. chem.) **7:**632:2a
association with Hancock **5:**676:3a
contribution to
rubber industry **21:**282:2a
textile industry **7:**640:1b

MacIntosh, David (paint.)
portrait of Barron *illus.* **1:**917

Macintosh, Douglas Clyde (Can. theol.)
theories of religious experience **26:**579:1a

MacIntosh apple tree (bot.)
example of clone **3:**395:1b

Macintyre, Duncan Ban, *or* Donnchadh Bàn Mac an t-Saoir (Scot. writ.)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15:**612:1b

Maciulis, Jonas (Lith. poet): *see* Maironis

MacIver, Robert Morrison (Scot. sociol.) **7:**632:2b

Macizo Central Colombiano (reg., Colom.)
position in Andes mountain system **27:**698:1b

Mack, Alexander (Ger. cler.)
leadership of Brethren churches **2:**503:2a

Mack, Connie, *or* Cornelius Alexander McGillicuddy (Am. baseball manag.) **7:**632:3a
contribution to
baseball **28:**120:1a
football **28:**139:2b

Mack von Leiberich, Karl, Freiherr (Aus. gen.) **7:**632:3b
association with Schulmeister **10:**541:2a
role in Napoleonic wars **18:**676:2b

Mackay (Queens, Austr.) **7:**633:1a

Mackay, Clarence Hungerford (Am. philan.) **7:**633:1a

McKay, Claude (Am. writ.) **7:**633:1b
contribution to Harlem Renaissance **5:**708:2a

McKay, David Oman (Am. rel. leader) **7:**633:2a

McKay, Donald (Am. nav. arch.) **7:**633:2b
design of clipper ships **3:**390:1b

Mackay, John, *or* Am Piobaire Dall (Scot. poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15:**612:1b

Mackay, Mary (Br. au.): *see* Corelli, Marie

Mackay, Robert, *or* Rob Donn Mackay (Scot. writ.)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15:**612:2a

Mackay of Clashfern, Lord (Br. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR

MacKaye, James Morrison Steele (Am. playwright) **7:**633:3b
innovations in stage mechanics **28:**580:2a

MacKaye, Percy (Am. writ.) **7:**633:3a

Macke, August (Fr. art.) **7:**634:1a
relationship to Klee **6:**904:2b

McKees Rocks (Pa., U.S.) **7:**634:1a

McKeesport (Pa., U.S.) **7:**634:1a

McKeithen, John J. (Am. pol.)
history of Louisiana **29:**331:1a

Macken, Walter (Irish au.) **7:**634:1b

McKenley, Herb, *or* Herbert McKenley (Jam.-Am. athlete) **7:**634:2a

McKenna, Joseph (U.S. jur.) **7:**634:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405

McKenna, Reginald (Br. states.) **7:**634:2b

McKenna, Siobhan, *or* Siobhan Giollamhuire Nic Cionnaith (Irish act.) **7:**634:3a

Mackensen, August von (Ger. mil. of.) **7:**634:3b
history of World War I **29:**967:1b, 971:2b

Mackenson, Fritz (Ger. art.)
role in Worpswede school **12:**760:3a

Mackenzie, Alexander (pr.min. of Can.) **7:**635:1a
British Columbia **15:**521:2b
prime minister *list* **2:**785

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander (Eng. expl.) **7:**635:1b
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**529:1b
exploration of
Mackenzie River **15:**477:2a; **24:**1012:2a
Northwest Territories **8:**797:1a; **15:**524:2a

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander Campbell (Br. comp.) **7:**635:2a

Mackenzie, Charles Frederick (Br. cler.) **7:**635:2a

McKenzie, Daniel P. (Br. geol.)
study of seafloor spreading **25:**888:2a

Mackenzie, Sir Edward Montague Compton (Scot. writ.) **7:**635:2b

Mackenzie, Henry (Br. au.) **7:**635:3b
contribution to English literature **18:**449:2a

MacKenzie, Holt (Br. administrator)
role in India **21:**86:2b

Mackenzie, Sir James (Scot. physic.) **7:**636:1a

McKenzie, Sir John (N.Z. states.) **7:**636:1b
role in New Zealand **24:**890:1a

Mackenzie, John (Br. missionary) **7:**636:1b
role in Botswana **27:**958:2b

Mackenzie, Sir Morell (Eng. physic.) **7:**636:2a

McKenzie, Robert Trelford (Br. pol.sci.) **7:**636:2b

Mackenzie, Sir Thomas (pr.min. of N.Z.) **7:**636:3a

Mackenzie, William Lyon (Can. journ. and rev.) **7:**636:3b
history of Canada **15:**477:2b

MacKenzie District (dist., N.W.Terr., Can.)
history of Northwest Territories **15:**524:2b

Mackenzie Island (is., Tr.Terr. Pac.Is.): *see* Ulithi

Mackenzie Lowlands (reg., Can.)
feature of
Interior Lowlands **15:**456:2b
Northwest Territories **15:**522:2b

Mackenzie Mountains (mts., Can.) **7:**637:1a
geology of Mackenzie River **24:**1011:1b
location *map* **15:**461

Mackenzie of Rosehaugh, Sir George (Scot. law.) **7:**635:3a

Mackenzie River (riv., Austr.) **7:**637:1b

Mackenzie River (riv., Can.) **7:**637:1b
major ref. in North America **24:**1010:2a *passim to* 1012:2a
Beaufort Sea physiography **2:**20:3a
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**846
drainage of Canada **15:**457:1a, 457:2b
location *map* **15:**461
lowlands
human migration route **13:**313:1a
valley petroleum resources **24:**979:1b
northward flow **24:**971:2b
temperature variations **24:**967:2b

Mackenzie Swarm (geol. feature, Can.)
presence of Proterozoic rocks **19:**780:2a

mackerel (fish) **7:**637:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**259:1b, *illus.* 260, 264
characteristics **9:**280:3b
ecological relationship with squid **24:**330:2b
human consumption **19:**283:2a
life-span **20:**427:2a
respiration **26:**730:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

mackerel shark, *or* Lamna (fish) **7:**637:3b
feeding habits **10:**702:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also mako shark

mackerel shark, Atlantic (fish): *see* porbeagle

mackerel shark, Pacific (fish): *see* salmon shark

McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees (Br. biblio.)
study of literature **20:**581:1b

McKersie, Robert (Am. behavioral sci.)
study of collective bargaining **29:**937:1b

Mackey, George W. (Am. math.)
group theory **13:**509:1a

Mackey, Robert (Br. athlete)
contribution to rackets **9:**881:2b

Mackie, John Leslie (Br. philos.)
ethics **18:**512:2b

McKim, Charles Follen (Am. arch.) **7:**638:1a
architecture **13:**982:1a, *illus.* 983

McKim, Mead, and White (Am. arch. co.)
role of
McKim **7:**638:1a
White **12:**629:1a

Mackinac, Straits of (chan., Mich., U.S.) **7:**638:1b
physiography of Great Lakes **24:**1009:1a, *map* 1008
Lake Michigan **8:**99:2b

Mackinac Bridge (bridge, Mich., U.S.) **7:**638:1b
design by Steinman **11:**242:1b
history of suspension bridges **26:**340:2a
location *map* 179

longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
Mackinac Island (is., Mich., U.S.) **7:**638:2a
location *map* **29:**179
Mackinaw City, *or* Michilimackinac (Mich., U.S.) **7:**638:2b
mackinaw trout (fish): *see* lake trout
Mackinder, Sir Halford John (Br. pol. geog.) **7:**638:3a
advancement of geopolitics **3:**785:1a; **5:**193:2b
heartland concept **5:**784:1b; **19:**879:1a; **29:**653:1b
expedition to East African mountains **13:**79:2b
McKinley, John (U.S. jur.) **7:**639:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
McKinley, Mount, *or* Bolshaya Gora, *or* Denali, *or* Densmores Peak (mt., Alsk., U.S.) **7:**639:2b
climb by Stuck **8:**377:2b
continental altitude comparison *table* **3:**583
features of
Alaska Range **1:**202:3a; **1:**203:2a; **16:**720:1b
Arctic **1:**532:3b; **24:**992:2a
Denali National Park and Preserve **4:**11:1a
height **12:**151:3a; **29:**431:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 188
McKinley, William (pres. of U.S.) **7:**639:3a
accession of Theodore Roosevelt **10:**173:2a
history of
Philippines **25:**546:2a
United States **29:**247:2a, 249:2a
presidents *table* **12:**153
significance to
Canton, Ohio **2:**817:3b
Niles, Ohio **8:**713:1b, *illus.*
support by Hanna **5:**683:1a
McKinley Tariff Act (1890, U.S.) effect on agriculture **29:**246:1b
passage under Harrison **5:**722:1b
mackintosh, *or* raincoat (clothing) **7:**640:1b
contribution of Hancock **5:**676:3a
work of Macintosh **7:**632:2a; **21:**282:2a
Mackintosh, Charles Rennie (Scot. arch. and designer) **7:**640:1b
Art Nouveau **1:**597:1b; **13:**985:1b
use of
Art Nouveau furniture **17:**49:1a, 51:2b, *illus.* 68
decorative stained glass **17:**199:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 204
Mackintosh, Elizabeth (Scot. au.): *see* Tey, Josephine
Macklin, Charles, *or* Charles McLaughlin (Irish act.) **7:**640:2b
accuracy of costume **28:**605:1b
association with Garrick **5:**131:1a
Mackmurdo, Arthur Heygate (Br. arch.) **7:**640:3a
contribution to Arts and Crafts Movement **1:**608:1a
McLachlan, Alexander (Can. poet) **7:**640:3b
Maclagan, W. D. (archbp. of York) association with Frederick Temple **11:**625:1a
MacLane, Saunders (Am. math.) algebraic topology **23:**633A:1a
category theory **13:**297:2b
McLaren, Bruce Leslie (N.Z. racing driver) **7:**640:3b
car design *illus.* **2:**788
Maclaren, Charles (Scot. journ. and ed.) **7:**640:3b
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:3a
identification of Troy **5:**945:2b; **11:**948:3b
McLaren, Daniel (Am. clown): *see* Rice, Dan
McLaren, Norman (Can. filmmaker) animation **1:**421:2a
pixilation process **24:**441:1a
McLaughlin, Charles (Irish act.): *see* Macklin, Charles
Maclaurin, Colin (Scot. math.) **7:**641:1a
association with Berkeley **2:**134:1a
development of Newton's theories **13:**448:1b
influence on Short **10:**760:2b
Maclaurin series (math.) solutions of differential equations **13:**479:2b
McLaurin v. Oklahoma State Regents (law case) work of Marshall **7:**881:1b
macle (min.): *see* chiastolite
McLean, Donald (N.Z. pol.) history of New Zealand **24:**889:1b
Maclean, Donald Duart (Br. espionage agent) **2:**645:3b
association with Philby **9:**366:3b
role in espionage **29:**687:2b
McLean, Edward B., *or* Ned McLean (Am. journ.) management of "The Washington Post" **12:**511:1b
Maclean, George (pres. of Cape Coast) **7:**641:2a
history of western Africa **29:**822:1b
McLean, John (U.S. jur.) **7:**641:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
McLean, Ned (journ.): *see* McLean, Edward B.
McLean, Thomas (Br. publ.) caricature **15:**557:1b
McLean, William L. (Am. publ.) growth of "The Bulletin" **2:**626:3a
"Maclean's" (Can. mag.) **7:**641:3a
Maclear's Beacon (mt. peak, S.Af.) place on Table Mountain **11:**483:1a
MacLeary, Donald Whyte (Scot. dancer) **7:**641:3a
MacLeay, Alexander (Austr. nat. and dipl.) establishment of Australian Museum **24:**481:1a
Macleaya (bot.): *see* plume poppy
MacLeish, Archibald (Am. au., educ., and pub. offi.) **7:**641:3b
American literature **13:**419:1a
essay as social commentary **23:**188:2b
MacLennan, Hugh (Can. au.) **7:**642:1a
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**470:2a; **15:**530:1b
McLennan, John Ferguson (Scot. law. and ethnol.) **7:**642:1b
conceptualization of survival **11:**414:3b
evolutionism in anthropology **27:**377:2a
universal practice of totemism **26:**542:2a
Maclennan, Robert Adam Ross (Br. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Macleod (Alta., Can.): *see* Fort Macleod
MacLeod, Colin M. (Am. biol.) collaboration with McCarty **7:**611:3a
MacLeod, George (Scot. minis.) role in Iona Community **6:**367:1a
Macleod, John James Rickard (Scot. physiol.) **7:**642:2a
discovery of insulin **23:**896:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
MacLeod, Margaretha Geertruida (Ger. dancer and spy): *see* Mata Hari
Macleod, Mary, *or* Mairi Nighean Alasdair Ruaidh (Scot. poet) **7:**642:2b
Gaelic literature **15:**612:1a
Macleod, Norman (Scot. minis.) **7:**642:2b
McLeod gauge (instru.) description **12:**229:2b
McLeod phenotype (path.) blood groups **15:**138:2a
McLevy, Jasper (Am. pol.) history of Bridgeport **2:**513:2a
MacLiammoir, Micheal, *or* Alfred Willmore (Irish act.) **7:**642:3b
association with Gate Theatre **5:**143:1a; **17:**563:2a
Maclise, Daniel, *or* Alfred Croquis (Irish paint.) **7:**643:1a
portrait of
Ainsworth *illus.* **1:**173
Landon *illus.* **7:**138
Macready *illus.* **7:**648
Praed *illus.* **9:**660
Maclou, *or* Malo (Welsh monk) history of Saint-Malo **10:**329:3a
McLuhan, Herbert Marshall (Can. educ.) **7:**643:1b
theory of
communication **16:**623:2a
literature versus mass media **23:**91:2a
Maclura pomifera (tree): *see* Osage orange
Maclure, William (Am. geol.) **7:**643:1b
association with Owen **8:**637:3a
influence of Pestalozzi **18:**43:1b
Maclurites (paleon.) **7:**643:2a
MacMahon, Marie-Edme-Patrice-Maurice, comte de (pres. of Fr.): *see* Mac-Mahon, Marie-Edme-Patrice-Maurice, comte de, duc de Magenta
McMahon, Sir William (pr.min. of Austr.) **7:**643:2b
Australian political history **14:**438:2b
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
McMahon Line (China-India border) **7:**643:2b
India **21:**123:1b
Aksai Chin border **21:**108:2a
Arunchal Pradesh **1:**609:2b
McManus, George (Am. cartoonist) creation of "Bringing Up Father" **15:**565:1b
McMaster, John Bach (Am. hist.) **7:**643:3a
McMath, Virginia Katherine (Am. act.): *see* Rogers, Ginger
MacMillan, Alexander (Scot. publ.) **7:**644:1a
MacMillan, Daniel (Scot. publ.) **7:**644:1a
McMillan, Edwin Mattison (Am. phys.) **7:**644:1b
development of
nuclear weapons **29:**575:2b
particle accelerators **25:**450:1a
discovery of neptunium **8:**604:1b; **15:**1013:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Macmillan, Sir Frederick (Br. publ.) Net Book Agreement **26:**426:1b
Macmillan, Harold (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Macmillan, Maurice Harold, 1st earl of Stockton, Viscount Macmillan of Ovenden
Macmillan, John (Scot. minis.) participation in Cameronian movement **2:**767:2b
MacMillan, Kenneth (Br. choreographer) ballet **24:**618:2b
Macmillan, Kirkpatrick (Scot. inv.) Hobbyhorse *illus.* **2:**198
self-propelled bicycle **2:**198:3a
McMillan, Margaret (Br. educ.) theories on nursery school **9:**681:3a
Macmillan, Maurice Harold, 1st earl of Stockton, Viscount Macmillan of Ovenden (pr.min. of U.K.) **7:**644:2a
development of thermonuclear weapons **29:**579:2b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in
British history **29:**94:1a
Cold War international relations **21:**804:1a
MacMillan and Co. (Br. publ.) founding by MacMillan brothers **7:**644:1a
Macmillanite (Scot. rel. group): *see* Cameronian
McMillin, Bo, *or* Alvin N. McMillin (Am. athlete) **7:**644:3b
McMullen, R. T. (Br. stockbroker) contribution to yachting **12:**802:2a
McMullin, Fred (Am. baseball player) involvement in Black Sox Scandal **2:**258:2b
McMurdo Sound (bay, Antarc.) **7:**644:3b
exploration of Ross Ice Shelf **10:**190:3b
location *map* **13:**790
physiography of
Antarctica **10:**191:1b; *illus.* **13:**792
Wright Valley *illus.* **13:**794
McMurdo station (U.S. base, Antarc.) feature of Ross Island **10:**191:1a
location *map* **13:**790
research in Antarctica **13:**792:1b, *illus.* 792
McMurray (Alta., Can.): *see* Fort McMurray
McMurtry, Larry (Am. au.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
"MacNab, The" (paint. by Raeburn) discussed in biography **9:**897:2b, *illus.*
Macnaghten, Sir William Hay, Baronet (Br. dipl.) **7:**645:1a
Afghani history **13:**33:2b
McNally, Dave (Am. athl.) baseball history **28:**121:2b
McNamara, Robert Strange (U.S. states.) **7:**645:1a
views on
logistic administration **29:**685:2a
mutual assured destruction **29:**655:2b
McNaught, John (Br. engin.) compounding steam engine **28:**466:1b
Macnee, Daniel (paint.) portrait of McCulloch *illus.* **7:**615
McNeeley, Tom (Am. athlete) fight with Floyd Patterson *illus.* **9:**203
MacNeice, Louis (Br. poet) **7:**645:2a
association with Auden **1:**694:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**460:2b
McNeile, Herman Cyril (Br. writ.): *see* Sapper
McNeill, William Hardy (Am. hist.) **7:**645:2b
MacNeish's conjecture (math.) history of combinatorics studies **16:**616:1b
Macocha Gorge, *or* Macocha Abyss (gorge, Czech.) **7:**645:3a
location *map* **16:**907
Macoma (mollusk genus) deep-burrowing bivalves *illus.* **24:**321
Macomb (Ill., U.S.) **7:**645:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Macomb, Alexander (U.S. gen.) naming of Macomb, Illinois **7:**645:3b
role at Plattsburgh **9:**510:3b
Mâcon (Fr.) **7:**645:3b
location *map* **19:**432
Macon (Ga., U.S.) **7:**646:1a
location *map* **29:**155, 177
"Macon" (U.S. airship) period of operation **28:**837:1a
Mâcon, Council of (Christianity) observance of St. Martin's Lent **16:**305:2a
Macon, Nathaniel (Am. pol.) **7:**646:1b
Maçon, Robert Le (chancellor of Fr.): *see* Le Maçon, Robert
Maconde (people): *see* Makonde
Maconochie, Alexander (Br. penologist) development of mark system **9:**710:3a
Macoraba (Saud.Arab.): *see* Mecca
McParlan, James (Am. detective) infiltration of Molly Maguires **8:**236:2a; **9:**455:3a
McPartland, Jimmy (Am. mus.) contribution to Chicago style jazz **3:**197:1a
McPharlin, Marjorie (Am. educ. and puppeteer): *see* Batchelder, Marjorie
McPhelim, Sir Brian (Irish states.) murder by Essex **4:**565:3b
MacPherson (Ont., Can.): *see* Kapuskasing
McPherson (Kan., U.S.) **7:**646:2a
McPherson, Aimee Semple, *or* Sister Aimee (Am. rel. leader)

7:646:2a
church in Los Angeles **29:**437:2b
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel **6:**347:3b
Macpherson, Sir David Lewis (Can. pol. and R.R. builder) **7:**646:3a
Macpherson, James (Scot. poet) **7:**646:3b
editing of Ossianic poems **14:**136:2b
influence on German literature **20:**31:1a
Italian translation of work **22:**158:1b
McPherson, James Birdseye (U.S. mil. of.) **7:**647:1a
Macpherson, Jean Jay (Can. poet) **7:**647:1b
MacPherson, Robert (Br. phot.)
landscape photography **25:**769:1a
McPherson Range (mts., Queens.-N.S.W., Austr.) **7:**647:1b
MacPherson v. Buick Motor Company (law case)
opinion by Cardozo **2:**863:3b
Macquarie, Lachlan (gov. of N.S.W., Austr.) **7:**647:2a
administration of New South Wales **14:**430:2a, 446:1b; **28:**373:2b
naming of
Lake Macquarie **7:**647:2b
Macquarie Harbour **7:**647:2b
Macquarie Island **7:**647:3a
opposition to Exclusionists **4:**627:3b
treatment of Emancipists **4:**467:3b
Macquarie, Lake (N.S.W., Austr.) **7:**647:2b
Macquarie Harbour (inlet, Tas., Austr.) **7:**647:2b
Macquarie Island (is., Austr.) **7:**647:3a
location of sub-Antarctic base **14:**478:1b
macquarie pine (bot.): *see* Huon pine
Macquarie Ridge (ridge, Pac. O.)
extension from Tasman Basin **25:**303:1a
location *map* **25:**167
transform faults **25:**174:1a
McRae, Carmen, *or* Carmen Clarke (Am. jazz mus.) **7:**647:3a
macramé, *or* macrame (lace) **7:**647:3b
relationship to punto a groppo **9:**803:3a
macrauchenid (extinct mammal)
relationship to Litopterna **7:**402:2a, *illus.*
Macready, William Charles (Eng. act.) **7:**647:3b
conflict with Forrest **4:**885:3b
contribution to Western theatre **28:**543:2b
McReynolds, James Clark (Am. jur.) **7:**648:2a
Macrinus, *or* Caesar Opellius Severus Macrinus Augustus, *or* Marcus Opellius Macrinus (Roman emp.) **7:**648:2a
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**327:1b
defeat by Artabanus V **1:**598:1a
emperors *list* **10:**153
opposition to Caracalla **2:**839:3b
peace with Parthian Iran **21:**881:2a
Macro, Naevius Sutorius (Roman of.)
association with
Caligula **2:**744:3b
Tiberius **11:**755:3a
Macro-Algonquian languages, *or* Macro-Algonkian languages **7:**648:2b
Algonquian language **22:**599:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Macro-Chibchan languages
definition **3:**194:3a
South American Indian language groups *table* **22:**794
see also Chibchan languages
Macro-Ge languages
definition **5:**159:2b
South American Indian language groups *table* **22:**794
see also Ge languages
Macro-Mayan language (lang.)
place in language classification **22:**789:2b, *table* **22:**794
use in Meso-American culture **13:**358:1b; **26:**3:1b
Macro-Pano-Tacanan languages, *or* Pano-Tacanan languages, *or* Panoan languages
language classification **22:**797:1a
passim to 799:1a, *table* **22:**794
Macro-Penutian languages
classification **9:**270:2a
Macro-Siouan languages 7:648:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Siouan languages; Yuchi language
Macro-Sudanic languages: *see* Chari-Nile languages
macro-tidal coast (geol.)
tidal classification of coasts **16:**751:2b
macrobenthos (biol.)
description **2:**111:1a
Macrobiotus (biol.)
tardigrades *illus.* **11:**561
Macrobius, Ambrosius Theodosius (Roman schol.) **7:**648:3b
views on Providence **17:**416:2b
Macrocheira kaempferi (crab): *see* giant crab
Macrochelys temminckii, *or* Macroclemys temminckii (reptile): *see* alligator snapping turtle
macroclimate (climat.)
climatic classification **16:**497:2b
macrocomparison (soc. sci.)
comparative law **27:**410:2b
macroconidium (bot.)
description **3:**538:3b
macroconjugant (protozoan form)
reproduction in ciliates **26:**286:1a
Macrocystis (kelp)
description **6:**791:3b
macrocyte (cell)
pernicious anemia **9:**300:3a
macrocytic anemia, *or* macrocytic hyperchromic anemia (path.)
blood diseases **15:**145:1b
characteristics **1:**396:3a; **17:**248:1a
Macrodactylus subspinosus (insect): *see* rose chafer
Macrodasyida (order of gastrotrich)
annotated classification **14:**156:2a
Macrodipteryx longipennis (bird): *see* standard-wing nightjar
macroeconomics 7:649:1a
development of econometric models **4:**354:3a
part of economics study **27:**398:1a
role of forecasts **4:**355:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
macrofauna (biol.) **7:**649:1a
soil organisms **10:**938:1a; **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 491
see also megafauna; mesofauna; microfauna
macrogamete (bot.)
structure of eggs **4:**386:1a
macroglossia (path.) **7:**649:1b
Macroglossus (bat): *see* long-tongued fruit bat
Macroglossus minimus (bat)
head *illus.* **23:**413
macromere (cell)
formation in annelids **13:**779:2b
macromolecular peptide (biochem.): *see* protein
macromolecule (chem.) **7:**649:1b
anabolism **23:**998:1b
cell metabolism **15:**581:1a
characteristics **24:**273:2b
chemical compound classification **15:**751:1b
drug action **17:**530:2b
evolution **18:**879:2b
molecular weight **24:**270:1b
polymers **15:**900:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Macronectes giganteus (bird): *see* giant fulmar
macronucleus (biol.) **7:**649:2a
ciliates **3:**319:2a
paramecia **9:**144:1a
protozoans **26:**282:1b
Macronyx fulleborni (bird): *see* Fulleborn's longclaw
"Macropædia"
composition of "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**488:2a; **18:**260:1a
macrophage, *or* histiocyte (cell)
function in
connective tissue **3:**542:2b
human blood **15:**131:1b
immune system toxic response **25:**914:2a
inflammation resolution **6:**309:3a
lymph system **7:**587:2b; **7:**588:3b
lung disease defenses **26:**747:1b
origin in blood monocytes
alveoli and lung function **9:**794:2b; **26:**736:2b
immunity **6:**269:1a; **20:**774:1b
silicosis **10:**809:3b
tissue repair and phagocytosis **9:**352:1b; **28:**301:1a, *illus.* 300
see also monocyte
macrophage system (physiol.): *see* reticuloendothelial system
macrophotography, *or* close-range photography, *or* large-scale photography
techniques and technology **25:**795:2a
Macropinna microstoma (fish): *see* barrel-eye
Macropodia rostrata (crab): *see* long-beaked spider crab
Macropodidae (mammal): *see* kangaroo
Macropus canguru, *or* Macropus giganteus, *or* Macropus major (mammal): *see* forester
Macropus parryi (mammal): *see* whiptail
Macropus robustus (mammal): *see* wallaroo
Macropus rufus (mammal): *see* red flyer
Macrorhamphosidae (fish): *see* snipefish
macroscale wind system (wind system): *see* large-scale wind system
Macroscelides proboscideus (mammal): *see* common elephant shrew
Macroscelididae, *or* Macroscelidea (mammal): *see* elephant shrew
Macrosiphum euphorbiae (insect): *see* potato aphid
Macrosiphum pisi (insect): *see* pea aphid
Macrosiphum rosae (insect): *see* rose aphid
macrosonics (acoustics)
high-intensity sound waves **27:**613:2b
macrospore (bot.): *see* megaspore
Macrosteles fascifrons (insect): *see* six-spotted leafhopper
Macrotermes (insect): *see* fungus-growing termite
Macrotermes natalensis (insect)
characteristics *illus.* **11:**646
Macrotis lagotis (mammal): *see* bilby
Macrotus waterhousii (mammal): *see* big-eared bat
Macrouridae (fish fam.): *see* grenadier
Macrourus ceavus (fish)
grenadier *illus.* **5:**487
Macrozamia (bot.) **7:**649:2a
growth rings and vascular tissue **20:**460:1a
Macrozamia denisonii (bot.)
species of cycad **5:**591:3a
Macrozamia hopei (bot.)
characteristics **20:**450:1a
McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis (Br. philos.)
theory of
Idealism **25:**620:1b
salvation **25:**685:1a
time as a concept **25:**603:1a
Mactan Island (isl., Phil.) **7:**649:2a
location map **25:**538
"McTeague" (film by Stroheim)
place in film history **24:**391:2b
McTell, Blind Willie (Am. mus.)
blues development **2:**302:1b
macula, *or* acoustic maculae (ear anat.)
inclusion in internal ear **27:**206:2b, *illus.* 207
macula lutea, *or* yellow spot (anat.) **7:**649:2b
function in vertebrate eyes **10:**1:3b; **27:**141:1a
relation to fovea **27:**176:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
see also fovea of retina
macula sacculi (anat.)
relation to saccule **24:**809:1b
macula utriculi (anat.)
relation to utricle **24:**809:1b
Maculinea arion (insect): *see* European blue
Macumba (rel.) **7:**649:2b
macuquinas (coin)
use in Latin America **16:**546:1b
Macusi (people)
beliefs of dreaming **27:**305:1b
Macy, Anne Sullivan, *or* Joanna Sullivan, *or* Anne Sullivan (Am. educ.) **7:**649:3a
association with Keller **6:**788:2a
Macy and Company, Inc., *or* R.H. Macy and Company, Inc. (Am. retailer) **7:**649:3b
association with Straus family **11:**307:3b
MAD (mil. sci.): *see* mutual assured destruction
Mad Caliph, The (Fatimid caliph): *see* Hakim, al-
mad itch (viral disease): *see* pseudo-rabies
Mad War (Fr. hist.)
role of the Beaujeus **1:**428:3b
mad weave, *or* Malaccan weave (basketry technique)
basketry *illus.* **17:**138
"Mad Woman with a Mania of Envy, A" (paint. by Géricault)
oil painting *illus.* **5:**207
Ma'daba, *or* Medeba (Jor.) **7:**650:1a
location *map* **22:**395
Ma'daba map (archae.)
discovery in Ma'daba **7:**650:1b
representation of al-Karak **6:**738:1a
Madabbar, Johannes (Eth. bp.)
Ethiopian literature **4:**581:1a
Madach, Imre (Hung. poet) **7:**650:1b
Madagascar, *or* Democratic Republic of Madagascar, *or* Great Red Island, *or* Isle of Saint Lawrence, *or* Madagasikara, *or* Malagasy Republic, *or* Repoblika Demokratika Malagasy, *or* République Démocratique de Madagascar **7:**650:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21:**164:2a, *map* 167
coinage **16:**551:1a
continental island comparison *table* **3:**583
development of basketry **17:**140:2b
passim to 142:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4:**810
history
Indonesia **21:**201Q:2a
Menabé **7:**1044:3b
Portugal **25:**1055:2a
World War II **29:**1006:1a
physical geography
Cretaceous Period and continental drift **19:**843:1b
Precambrian stratigraphy of Africa **13:**38:2b
subtropical rain forests **14:**1060:2a
tropical rain forests *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **14:**1042
population and demography
Malagasy tribes **13:**61:1a
population and density *map* **21:**169
satellite photograph *illus.* **13:**793
vegetation and animal life
Africa **13:**54:2b
Reptilia **26:**690:2a
Viverrids **23:**463:2b
Madagascar hedgehog, *or* Setifer setosus, *or* Ericulus setosus (mammal)
description **11:**637:1b
Madagascar periwinkle, *or* Vinca rosea (bot.)
alteration of floral parts **20:**365:2b

Madagascar Plan (Nazi policy)
Jewish resettlement **12:**489:2a
Madagascar Plateau (geol.)
location *map* **25:**167
Madagascar white-eye, *or* Aythya innotata (bird)
distribution of waterfowl **15:**28:2b
Madagasikara: *see* Madagascar
"Madala-panji" (work in Oriya)
importance in Oriya literature **27:**732:1a
Madama, Palazzo (palace, Turin, It.)
Baroque staircase **13:**957:1a
Madama, Villa (villa, Rome, It.)
contribution by Raphael **9:**942:3b
"Madama Butterfly" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9:**782:2b
style of writing **24:**636:1a
"Madame Bovary" (novel by Flaubert)
attribution of
artistic achievement **23:**90:2a
cultural qualities **14:**104:1b
discussed in biography **4:**821:3a
intent of setting **23:**127:1b
place in French literature **19:**556:1b
school of Realism **9:**974:1b; **18:**704:1b
Madame C.J. Walker Manufacturing Co. (Am. co.)
establishment by Sarah Walker **12:**464:1a
"Madame Gaudibert" (work by Monet)
Paisley shawl *illus.* **10:**709
Madame Mere (mother of Napolean): *see* Buonaparte, Maria Letizia
"Madame Sarah" (work by Skinner)
discussed in biography **10:**866:2a
Ma'dan, *or* Marsh Arab (people)
distribution
Lake Hammar **5:**664:3b
Tigris-Euphrates region **14:**264:1a
Madanapala (Gahadavala ruler)
role in Gahadavala Dynasty **5:**74:2b
Madang (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
Madang, *or* Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen (Pap.N.G.) **7:**651:2b
location *map* **25:**271
Madaniyah (Muslim class.)
features of surah **11:**405:3a
Madaniyin, *or* Médenine (Tun.) **7:**651:3a
Madar-i-Shah madrasah (educ. inst., Iran)
example of arabesque *illus.* **1:**506
Madariaga y Rojo, Salvador de (Sp. writ.) **7:**651:3b
"Mädchenfeinde, Die" (work by Spitteler): *see* "Two Little Misogynists"
Maddalena, Colle Della (mt. pass, Eur.): *see* Maddalena Pass
Maddalena, La (harbour, It.)
feature of Isola Maddalena **7:**652:1a
significance in Sardinia **22:**246:2b
Maddalena Archipelago (isls., It.)
association with Maddalena Island **7:**652:1a
Maddalena Island, *or* Isola Maddalena (It.) **7:**652:1a
Maddalena Pass, *or* Col de Larche, *or* Col de l'Argentière, *or* Colle della Maddalena, *or* Colle dell'Argentera, *or* Larche Pass (mt. pass, Eur.) **7:**652:1b
Madden Dam (dam, Pan.)
utilization of Chagres River **3:**55:3a
madder, *or* dyer's madder, *or* Rubia (bot.) **7:**652:1b
madder family (bot.): *see* Rubiaceae
Madderakka (Lapp goddess) **7:**652:2a
association with Veralden-radien **12:**312:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Maddox, Richard Leach (Eng. physic.)
photography **25:**769:2b
Madduwattas (Hittite warrior)
seizure of Arzawa **1:**612:1b
Madeira (wine) **7:**652:2a
production in Madeira Islands **7:**652:3a
Madeira, Ilha da (is., Port.)
description **7:**652:2b, *illus.* 49
source of Madeira wine **7:**652:2a
Madeira Islands, *or* Arquipélago da Madeira, *or* Funchal Islands (archip., Port.) **7:**652:2b
colonization by Prince Henry **25:**1055:1a
proximity to Portugal **25:**1045:1a
Madeira-Mamoré, Estrada de Ferro (ry., Braz.)
association with Madeira River **7:**653:1a
Madeira River, *or* Rio Madeira (riv., S.Am.) **7:**653:1a
connection with Beni River **2:**101:3b
flow into Amazon River **27:**706:2a, *map*
former habitat of Mura Indians **8:**424:1a
madeira-vine, *or* mignonette-vine, *or* Anredera cordifolia, *or* Boussingaultia baseloides (bot.)
cultivation **1:**933:2b
Madeira-vine family (bot.): *see* Basellaceae
Madeleine, *or* Church of St. Mary Magdalen, *or* Église Sainte-Madeleine (church, Paris, Fr.) **7:**653:1b
architecture **13:**967:1a, *illus.* 968
historical sites in Paris **25:**442:1a
madeleine (cake) **7:**653:1b
Madeleine, Church of (abbey, Vézelay, Fr.)
description and history **12:**341:3a, *illus.*
Madeleine, Îles de la (isls., Can.): *see* Magdalen Islands
"Madeleine Férat," *or* "Shame" (novel by Zola)
discussed in biography **12:**928:1b
Madeleine of Jesus, Sister (Fr. rel. devotee)
establishment of Little Sisters of Jesus **7:**403:2b
Madeley (litho.)
lithograph of Kay *illus.* **6:**772
Madelung energy (phys.)
structure of solids **23:**646:2b
mademoiselle, *or* mlle (title) **7:**653:2a
"Mademoiselle de la Seiglière" (novel by Sandeau)
discussed in biography **10:**409:3a
"Mademoiselle de Maupin" (novel by Gautier)
influence on European culture **18:**702:1a
"Mademoiselle Pogany" (sculp. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography **2:**471:3b
mader (plant fibre): *see* akund floss
Madera (volcano, Nic.)
topography of
Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:1a
Ometepe Island **8:**947:2b
Maderna, Bruno (Aus. comp.) **7:**653:2a
Maderno, Carlo (It. arch.) **7:**653:2b
association with Borromini **2:**394:2b
contribution to
Baroque architecture **13:**955:2a, *illus.* 956
Rome's architecture **26:**945:2b
Saint Peter's Basilica **10:**332:2b; **13:**945:1b
Maderno, Stefano (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**99:1a
Madero, Francisco Indalécio (pres. of Mex.) **7:**653:3b
association with
Cárdenas del Rio **2:**859:2b
Zapata **12:**897:1b
replacement of Diaz **4:**71:1b
role in Mexican Revolution **8:**79:1a; **8:**81:3a; **24:**46:2b
support by Pancho Villa **12:**369:3b
Madgaon, *or* Margao (India) **7:**654:2a
importance to Goa **21:**152:1b
"Madhali Sthiti" (work by Apte)
tradition in Marathi **27:**736:2b
Madháres Ori (mts., Gr.): *see* Lévka Mountains
Madhav Rao I (Maratha peshwa)
revival of Maratha power **21:**75:1a
Madhava I (Indian ruler)
place in Ganga dynasty **5:**110:2a
Madhavacarya, *or* Vidyaranya (Hindu states. and philos.) **7:**654:2a
classification of Saiva systems **21:**198:2b
Madhhab . . . (Islamic law): *see* Hanabilah; Hanafiyah; Malikiyah; Shafi'iyah; Zahiriyah
Madhloum, Tariq (Iraqi archae.)
excavation of Shamash Gate **8:**718:1a
Madho Das (Sikh mil. leader): *see* Banda Singh Bahadur
"Madhouse, The" (work by Goya)
discussed in biography **5:**396:1b
Madhu-keri (India): *see* Mercara
Madhubani (India) **7:**654:2a
Madhumati River, *or* Baleswar River, *or* Garai River (riv., Bangla.) **7:**654:2b
Madhupur Tract (reg., Bangla.)
physiography of Bangladesh **14:**592:1b
Madhva, *or* Anandatirtha, *or* Purnaprajna (Hindu philos.) **7:**654:2b
Dvaita school **4:**304:3b
Hinduism **20:**541:1b
Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b, 198:1a
Madhya Bharat National Park (natl. park, India): *see* Shivpuri National Park
Madhya Bharat Plateau, *or* Madhya Bharat Pathar (plat., India) **7:**654:3a
Madhya Pradesh (state, India) **7:**655:1a
major ref. in India **21:**143:2a
architecture **27:**765:1a, 766:1a, *illus.* Plates 1–5 fol. 762
caste system **27:**352:1b
folk dance **27:**751:2b
home of the Gond **5:**357:2a
use of Dravidian language **22:**716:1b
Madhyadesa (anc. country)
Uttar Pradesh **21:**122:2a
Madhyadesh (reg., India): *see* Rohilkhand
Madhyama-pratipada (Buddhism): *see* Eightfold Path
"Madhyamagama" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Majjhima Nikaya"
madhyamagrama (Indian mus.)
type of Indian musical scale **27:**741:1b, *illus.* 742
Madhyamika, *or* Sunyavada (Buddhist school) **7:**655:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**821:2a
influence of Nagarjuna **8:**481:1a
Mahayana Buddhism **15:**285:1b
philosophical aspects **21:**182:2b, 190:2b
samvrti-satya **10:**383:2b
"Madhyamika Karika" (work by Nagarjuna)
discussed in biography **8:**481:2a
"Madhyamika-sastra" (work by Nagarjuna)
importance to Madhyamika school **7:**655:2b
Madi, *or* Ma'di, *or* Ma'adi (people) **7:**655:3a
demography of Uganda **17:**812:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Madia (plant): *see* tarweed
Madia elegans (bot.): *see* common tarweed
madia oil plant, *or* Madia sativa (plant)
cultivation in China **11:**569:1b
madih (Arab. lit.)
significance in "al-Mu'allaqat" **8:**388:3b
qasida **9:**832:3b
Ma'din, al- (Sp.): *see* Almadén
Madina, al- (Saud.Arab.): *see* Medina
Madina do Boe (Guin.-Bissau): *see* Boe
madinah (urban districts, Mor.)
urban planning in Morocco **24:**943:1b
Madinah, al-, *or* al-Madinah al-Munawwarah (Saud.Arab.): *see* Medina
Madinah Antakira (Sp.): *see* Antequera
Madinah 'Isa, *or* Isa Town (Bahr.) **7:**655:3b
settlement of Bahrain **13:**823:2a
Madinat al-Fayyum (Egy.): *see* Fayyum, al-
Madinat as-Salam (Iraq): *see* Baghdad
Madinat ash-Sha'b, *or* al-Ittihad (Yem.) **7:**656:1a
location *map* **13:**812
Madinat Habu (archae. site, Thebes, anc. Egy.) **7:**656:1a
history of Egyptian twentieth dynasty **18:**118:2b
location of Theban temple complex **11:**680:3a
Ramses III's mortuary temple **18:**149:1b
Madinat Rasul Allah (Saud.Arab.): *see* Medina
Madioen (regency, Indon.): *see* Madiun
Madioen (Indon.): *see* Madiun
Madison (Ind., U.S.) **7:**656:1b
Madison, *or* Bottle Hill (boro., N.J., U.S.) **7:**656:2a
Madison (S.Dak., U.S.) **7:**656:2a
Madison (Wis., U.S.) **7:**656:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**392:2b
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Madison, Dolley Payne Todd (Am. patriot)
relationship to James Madison **7:**657:2a
Madison, James (pres. of U.S.) **7:**656:3a
administration **29:**220:1a
association with
Adams **1:**85:3a
Hamilton **5:**660:3a
Jefferson **22:**351:2a
Jeffersonian Republican Party **9:**1035:1b
Bill of Rights **10:**68:2a
presidents *table* **12:**153
publication of "The Federalist" **4:**713:2a
role in
American history **29:**218:1a
Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions **12:**390:1b
view of social class **27:**341:2b
Madison River (riv., U.S.) **7:**658:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 182
Madison Square Garden (arena, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **7:**658:1b
design by White *illus.* **12:**629
innovations in stadiums **11:**197:2b
use for circus performances **16:**424:1a
Madison Square Theatre (thea., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
stage design **28:**580:2a
Madison v. Marbury (law case): *see* Marbury v. Madison
Madiun, *or* Madioen (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Madiun **7:**658:2a
Madiun, *or* Madioen (Indon.) **7:**658:2a
location *map* **21:**201E
Madiun Affair (communist rebellion, Indon.) **7:**658:2b
Mädler, Johann Heinrich von (Ger. astron.) **7:**658:2b
"Madman or Saint," *or* "O locura o santidad" (work by Echegaray y Eizaguirre)
discussed in biography **4:**348:3b
"Madman's Diary, A" (work by Lu Hsün)
discussed in biography **7:**529:3b
madness (criminal law): *see* insanity
"Madness and Civilization," *or* "Folie et Déraison: Histoire de la folie à l'âge classique" (work by Foucault)
discussed in biography **4:**900:3a
"Madness of Heracles" (work by Euripides)
discussed in biography **20:**348:1a
Madoc ab Owain Gwynedd (Welsh leg. figure): *see* Madog ab Owain Gwynedd
Madoera (isl., Indon.): *see* Madura
Madog ab Owain Gwynedd, *or* Madoc ab Owain Gwynedd (Welsh leg.

figure) 7:658:3a
Madog ap Maredudd (ruler of Powys)
association with
Cynddelw Brydydd Mawr 3:824:2a
Gwalchmai ap Meilyr 5:587:3a
role in Welsh history 29:124:2a
Madonie, Le, *or* Monti Madonie (mts., It.) 7:658:3b
location 22:263:2a
Madonna (Am. mus.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Madonna (rel. art) 7:658:3b
depiction in Renaissance art 25:359:2a *passim to* 364:1a
mystery religions 24:708:1a
works by
Bellini, Giovanni 2:77:1b
Bellini, Jacopo 2:78:2a
Giotto di Bondone 5:277:3a
Memling 7:1039:2a
Madonna and Child (rel. art)
depiction in Renaissance art 25:359:2a *passim to* 364:1a
works by
Baldovinetti 1:826:3b, *illus.*
Lippi 7:387:2b
Lorenzetti 7:481:1b
Michelangelo 7:1005:2a; 24:56:1b
Montagna *illus.* 8:273
Moore 8:303:3a
Raphael *illus.* 10:863
Sansovino 26:947:1b
"Madonna and Child with Saints" (altarpiece by Verrocchio)
discussed in biography 12:329:3b
"Madonna and Child with Saints" (paint. by Bellini)
place in Renaissance art 25:361:2a
"Madonna and Child with SS. Francis and Liberale" (paint. by Giorgione)
discussed in biography 5:275:3b
place in Renaissance art 25:363:2b
"Madonna and Child with the Infant St. John" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography 24:56:1b
"Madonna and Child with Two Angels" (paint. by Lippi)
place in Renaissance art 25:360:1a
"Madonna and Martin van Nieuwenhove" (work by Memling)
discussed in biography 7:1039:3a, *illus.*
"Madonna and Saints" (work by Perugino)
discussed in biography 9:318:3b
"Madonna Benois" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography 22:964:1a
"Madonna dal Collo Lungo" (paint. by Parmigianino): *see* "Madonna of the Long Neck"
"Madonna dei filosofi" (work by Gadda)
contribution to Italian literature 22:160:2a
Madonna del Sasso (church, Locarno, Switz.)
Locarno *illus.* 7:431
"Madonna della Misericordia" (work by Piero della Francesca): *see* "Polyptych of the Misericordia"
"Madonna della Stella" (work by Angelico): *see* "Madonna of the Star"
"Madonna della Vittoria" (work by Mantegna)
discussed in biography 7:795:3b
Madonna dell'Orto (church, Venice, It.)
works of Tintoretto 11:790:1b
"Madonna di Loreto" (work by Caravaggio): *see* "Madonna with Pilgrims"
Madonna di San Biago (church, Montepulciano, It.)
design by Sangallo 10:415:2a
Madonna enthroned with Christ Child and angels (altarpiece by Masaccio)
place in Renaissance art 25:359:2a
"Madonna Enthroned with Four Saints" (work by Lotto)
discussed in biography 7:491:2a
"Madonna in a Rose Garden" (altarpiece by Schongauer)
discussed in biography 10:534:2b
"Madonna in Glory" (work by Gaddi)
discussed in biography 5:70:3b
madonna lily, *or* Lilium candidum (bot.)
classification 7:354:3b
"Madonna of St. Francis" (paint. by Correggio)
discussed in biography 3:649:1a
"Madonna of the Franciscans, The" (altarpiece by Duccio di Buoninsegna)
discussed in biography 4:251:2b
"Madonna of the Goldfinch, The" (paint. by Raphael)
place in Renaissance art 25:362:2b
"Madonna of the Harpies" (paint. by Andrea del Sarto)
three-dimensional design *illus.* 25:324
"Madonna of the Long Neck," *or* "Madonna dal Collo Lungo" (paint. by Parmigianino)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 25:354
"Madonna of the Meadows" (paint. by Raphael)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 25:354
"Madonna of the Pomegranate, The" (work by Botticelli)
tondo *illus.* 11:839
"Madonna of the Rosary" (work by Reni)
religious composition *illus.* 9:1026
"Madonna of the Rosary, The" (work by Crespi)
discussed in biography 3:729:3a
"Madonna of the Rose Bower" (work by Lochner)
discussed in biography 7:433:1a, *illus.*
"Madonna of the Serpent" (work by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography 2:843:3b
"Madonna of the Snow" (work by Sassetta)
discussed in biography 10:464:3a
"Madonna of the Stairs" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography 24:55:2b
"Madonna of the Star," *or* "Madonna della Stella" (work by Angelico)
discussed in biography 1:401:2b
"Madonna of Victory" (altarpiece by Mantegna)
floral decoration *illus.* 17:98
"Madonna Rucellai" (work by Duccio di Buoninsegna)
discussed in biography 4:251:1b, *illus.*
"Madonna with Chancellor Rolin" (paint. by Eyck)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 25:354
"Madonna with Child and Saints Sebastian and Rocco" (work by Montagna)
illus. 8:273
"Madonna with Child and Scenes from the Life of Mary" (paint. by Lippi)
discussed in biography 7:387:3a
"Madonna with Child, Angels, Saints and Federico da Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino, The" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography 9:433:1b
"Madonna with Many Animals" (drawing by Dürer)
drawing *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 17:468
"Madonna with Pilgrims," *or* "Madonna di Loreto" (work by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography 2:843:3b
"Madonna with SS. Anthony and George" (work by Pisanello)
discussed in biography 9:468:3b, *illus.* 469
"Madonna with SS. John the Baptist, Anthony Abbot, Jerome and Stephen" (paint. by Rosso)
place in Renaissance art 25:365:2a
"Madonna with SS. Roch and Sebastian" (work by Bassano)
discussed in biography 1:946:2a
"Madonna with the Green Cushion" (work by Solari)
discussed in biography 10:943:1a, *illus.*
"Madonna with the Violet" (work by Lochner)
discussed in biography 7:432:3b
Madoqua (antelope): *see* dik-dik
Madox, Thomas (Br. hist.) 7:659:2a
contribution to historiography 20:570:2b
Madras, *or* Madraspatnam, *or* Tamil Cennai (Tamil Nadu, India) 7:659:2b
history of India 21:84:1a *passim to* 108:1b, *map* 85
Clive 3:391:1a
Tamil Nadu 21:157:1b
rain forests 14:1061:2b
Madras, University of (univ., Tamil Nadu, India) 7:659:3b
education in Madras 7:659:3a
Madras Music Academy (inst., Tamil Nadu, India)
culture of Madras 7:659:3a
Madras Presidency (reg., India)
history of India 21:158:2b
relationship to Tamil Nadu 11:530:2b
madrasah, *or* medrese (Muslim educ. inst.) 7:659:3b
architecture
Islamic 22:80:1a, 86:2b *passim to* 92:2b, *illus.* 93
Qala'un Mosque 9:831:1b
contribution of
Ayyubid Dynasty 1:753:2a
Nizam al-Mulk 8:733:1a; 22:119:2b
Seljuq Empire 28:913:1a
importance in
Indian education 18:23:1b
Iraqi education 21:942:2b
Islamic education 18:16:2b; 22:37:1b
Madraspatnam (Tamil Nadu, India): *see* Madras
Madrazo, Frederico de (Sp. paint.)
portrait of
Gómez de Avellaneda *illus.* 5:354
Larra *illus.* 7:166
Madrazo y Agudo, José de (Sp. art.)
contribution to sculpture 27:105:2b
"Madre, La" (work by Deledda): *see* "Mother, The"
Madre, Laguna (lagoon, Mex.-U.S.) 7:660:1a
location *maps* 24:28; 29:181
Madre de Dios (dept., Peru) 7:660:1a
location *map* 25:517
Madre de Dios River, *or* Río Madre de Dios (riv., S.Am.) 7:660:1a
drainage of Pando department 9:111:1b
location *maps* 15:159; 25:517
physiography of Puerto Maldonado 9:787:1b
Madre e Maestra Catholic University (univ., Santiago, Dom.Rep.)
endowments 29:743:1b
"madre naturaleza, La" (work by Pardo Bazán)
discussed in biography 9:148:2b
Madreporaria (zool.): *see* stony coral
madreporite (anat.)
structure and function in
circulatory system 16:383:2b
Echinodermata 17:862:2a, *illus.*
Madrid (aut. community, Sp.) 7:660:1b
Madrid (prov., Sp.)
major ref. in Madrid 7:660:1b
Madrid (Sp.) 23:373:1a; 7:660:2a
place in
Spanish history 28:42:1a, *maps* 33, 34, 47
Spanish industry 28:10:2a
residence of Philip III 9:378:1a
urban concentration 28:3:2b
Madrid, Carlos María de los Dolores de Borbón y Austria-Este, duque de (Sp. noble): *see* Carlos María de los Dolores de Borbón y Austria-Este, duque de Madrid
Madrid, Complutensian University of, *or* Universidad Complutense de Madrid, *or* University of Alcalá de Henares, *or* Universidad de Alcalá de Henares (univ., Madrid, Sp.) 7:660:3a
design by Gil de Hontañón *illus.* 5:261
history 1:224:2b
location in Ciudad Universitaria 3:336:3a
Madrid, Parque de (park, Madrid, Sp.): *see* Retiro Park
Madrid, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
1526 7:660:3b
role of
Bourbon 2:426:3a
Chabot 3:48:3b
Charles V 3:110:1b
Francis I 4:924:3a
Montmorency 8:293:3b
1529 6:579:1b
history of Cayman Islands 29:782:1a
1651 7:72:2b
1670
British rule of Jamaica 29:754:1a
decline of piracy 22:823:2b
Madrid Codex, *or* Codex Tro-Cortesianus (Mayan lit.) 7:660:3b
depiction of Mayan gods *illus.* 26:16
Mayan hieroglyphic writing 7:972:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Madrid Codex 8937" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography 22:966:2b
Madrid Conference of 1932 (broadcasting)
place in history of broadcasting 15:212:1b
Madrid Hurtado, Miguel de la (pres. of Mex.) 7:660:3a
dissociation from López Portillo 7:475:2a
programs of economic austerity 24:49:2a
madrigal (vocal mus. form) 7:661:1a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres 24:615:1b
evolution from frottola 5:26:1a
place in development of
chamber music 3:63:3b
counterpoint 24:528:2a
harmony 24:520:2a
Renaissance music 24:555:2a
vocal concerto form 24:591:2b
works by
Gibbons 5:251:1b
Morley 8:327:3a
Weelkes 12:555:2b
Wilbye 12:654:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
madrigal comedy (mus. genre) 7:661:2a
place in development of opera 24:626:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Madrigali" (work by Hassler)
discussed in biography 5:741:3a
"Madrigals and Motetts of 5 Parts" (work by Gibbons)
discussed in biography 5:251:1b
"Madrigals of War and Love," *or* "Madrigali guerrieri et amorosi" (work by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography 8:287:1b
madrona, *or* Arbutus menziesii, *or* laurelwood, *or* Oregon laurel, *or* Pacific madrona (bot.)
description 1:523:2b
madrone (tree species): *see* Arbutus
madtom (catfish) 7:661:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Madur og kona" (work by Thorodssen)
place in Icelandic literature 27:17:2a
Madura (India): *see* Madurai
Madura, *or* Madoera (isl., Indon.) 7:661:3a
cultures of Southeast Asia 14:204:1a
location *map* 21:201E

physiography of
Indonesia **21**:201H:2b
Jawa Timur **6**:516:1a
Madura foot, *or* Maduromycosis, *or* mycetoma (path.) **7**:661:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Madurai, *or* Madura (India) **7**:662:1a
Madurai dialect (pre-Tamil dialect)
history of Dravidian languages **22**:717:2a
Madurese (people) **7**:662:2a
Indonesia **21**:201J:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Madurese language 7:662:2a
history of Indonesian languages **22**:757:1b
Maduromycosis (path.): *see* Madura foot
Madvig, Johan Nicolai (Dan. schol.) **7**:662:2b
"Madwoman of Chaillot, The" (work by Giraudoux)
discussed in biography **5**:282:1b
Madyan (geog. reg., Arab.): *see* Midian
Madyes (Scythian chieftain)
conquest of west Persian lands **18**:599:1a
Mae Hong Son (Thai.) **7**:662:3a
Mae Nam Chao Phraya (riv., Thai.): *see* Chao Phraya River
Mae Nam Khong (riv., As.): *see* Mekong River
Maeander River (riv., Tur.): *see* Menderes River
Maebara Issei, *or* Hikotarō, *or* Hachijūrō (Japanese pol.) **7**:662:3a
Maebashi (Japan) **7**:662:3b
Gumma **5**:568:1b
location *map* **22**:288
Maecenas, Gaius Cilnius (Roman dipl. and patron) **7**:662:3b
association with
Agrippa **1**:157:3a
Augustus **14**:391:2b
patronage of Latin writers **22**:850:1a
Horace **6**:58:1a
Propertius **9**:730:1b
Virgil **12**:387:2b
place in history of art **14**:112:1a
Maecht, Philip de (Du. weaver)
contribution to tapestry design **17**:91:1b
Maeda family (Japanese fam.) **7**:663:2a
Maeda Narihiro (Japanese noble)
construction of Kenroku-en garden **17**:730:2b, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 732
Maeda Toshiie (Japanese warlord)
role in history of Japan **7**:663:2b
Maeda Toshinaga (Japanese warlord)
role in Tokugawa ascension **7**:663:2b
Maejima, Hisoka (Japanese offi.)
development of Japanese postal service **25**:1072:1a
Maekawa Kunio, *or* Mayekawa Kunio (Japanese arch.) **7**:663:2b
Mael Maedoc ua Morgair (Irish archbp.): *see* Malachy, Saint
Maelius, Spurius (Roman plebeian) **7**:663:3a
Maelstrøm, *or* Moskenstraumen (chan., Nor. Sea) **7**:663:3a
feature of Lofoten **7**:444:2b
location *map* **24**:1027
occurrence of whirpools **12**:623:1b
Maelzel, Johann Nepomuk, *or* Johann Nepomuk Mälzel (Ger. mus.)
invention of metronome **24**:544:2b
Maenad, *or* Bacchant (Gr. rel.)
death of Orpheus **8**:1012:2a
Dionysiac rituals **16**:959:2a; **26**:789:1a
place in Greek religion **18**:785:1a
Maenam Chao Phraya (riv., Thai.): *see* Chao Phraya River
Maeno Ryōtaku (Japanese physic.)
influence on Shiba Kōkan **10**:734:3b
maenor (Eur. soc.): *see* manor
Maerlant, Jacob van (Du. poet) **7**:663:3b
contribution to Dutch literature **17**:566:1b
work on "Rijmbijbel" **14**:767:2b
Maes, Nicolaes, *or* Nicolas Maas (Du. paint.) **7**:664:1a
association with Rembrandt **26**:605:2b
"Maes Bosworth" (poem by Fardd)
discussed in biography **4**:682:3a
Maes River (riv., Eur.): *see* Meuse River
Maesa indica (bot.)
description **9**:703:1a
Maeshowe barrow (mound, Orkney Is., Scot.) **7**:664:1b
Maesopsis eminii (tree)
classification and use **13**:701:2a
maestà (art)
representations of the Madonna **7**:659:1b
"Maestà" (altarpiece by Duccio) **7**:664:2a
discussed in biography **4**:251:3a
history of Italian Gothic style **25**:356:1b
"Maestà" (fresco by Martini)
discussed in biography **7**:892:1b
Maestra, Sierra (mts., Cuba) **7**:664:2b
topography of Cuba **3**:772:3b; **29**:733:1a
"maestra normal, La" (work by Gálvez)
discussed in biography **5**:99:3a
place in Latin-American literature **22**:847:2b
maestrale (wind): *see* mistral
Maestrazgo (lease agreement)
role in Spanish history **5**:35:1b
maestri comacini (It. arch.)
role in European architecture **3**:499:2a
Maestrichtian Stage, *or* Maastrichtian Stage (paleon.) **7**:664:2b
Cretaceous Period subdivisions *table* **19**:842
occurrence during Cretaceous Period **19**:841:1b
"Maestro, El" (mus. coll. by Milán)
discussed in biography **8**:123:3b
"maestro di cappella, Il" (work by Cimarosa)
discussed in biography **3**:321:1a
Maeterlinck, Maurice Polydore-Marie-Bernard, *or* Comte Maeterlinck (Belg. au.) **7**:664:3a
contribution to
Belgian literature **14**:727:1b
French theatre **19**:557:1a
opera setting **24**:635:1b
Symbolist movement **11**:459:1a
influence on stage design **28**:582:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:740
Maetsuyker, Joan (Du. states.) **7**:665:1a
Maeve (leg. Irish q.): *see* Medb
Maewo, *or* Aurora (is., Van.) **7**:665:1b
location *map* **25**:235
Maeztu y Whitney, Ramiro de (Sp. journ.) **7**:665:2a
Mafa Mucuo (l., China): *see* Mapam Lake
"Mafarka le futuriste," *or* "Mafarka il futurista" (work by Marinetti)
discussed in biography **7**:850:3a
"Mafatih al-ghayb," *or* "Kitab at-tafsir al-kabir" (work by ar-Razi)
discussed in biography **4**:661:3a
"Mafatih al-'Ulum" (work by al-Khwarizmi)
significance as encyclopaedia **18**:276:2b
Mafeking (Bophuthatswana): *see* Mafikeng
mafenide (drug)
treatment of burns **2**:658:2a
Maffei, Francesco (It. art.)
Baroque art **25**:369:1b
engraving of Giannone *illus.* **5**:246
Maffei, Francesco Scipione, marchese di (It. dram.) **7**:665:2b
Italian literature **22**:157:1b
Maffei, Paolo (It. astron.)
discovery of Maffei I and II **7**:665:3a
Maffei I (astron.) **7**:665:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Maffei II (astron.) **7**:665:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Maffia (Czech. pol. org.)
role in Czech history **16**:924:1a
Maffit, John (Confederate naval of.)
role in the Civil War **29**:236:2a
Mafia, *or* La Cosa Nostra (criminology) **7**:665:3a
association with Murder, Inc. **8**:428:3a
description by Valachi **12**:236:3b
historical development and role in Italy **22**:181:2b
influence in Sicily **22**:265:1a
see also n'dragheta
Mafia Island (isl., Tan.) **7**:666:1b
history of Tanzania **17**:785:1a
location *map* **17**:775
mafic rock 7:666:2a
cinder cones **3**:323:2a
indicator in colour index **3**:470:3a
intrusive rock types **24**:215:1a, *illus.*
see also basic rock
Mafikeng, *or* Mafeking (Bophuthatswana) **7**:666:2a
Mafra (Port.) **7**:666:2b
cathedral organs **24**:684:1a
Mafraq, al- (governorate, Jor.)
location *map* **22**:395
MAG machine gun, *or* FN MAG (weapon) **7**:666:2b
Maga, Hubert (pres. of Benin)
role in history of Benin **29**:864:1a
Magadan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7**:666:3a
Magadan (U.S.S.R.) **7**:666:3a
Magadha (anc. king., India) **7**:666:3b
development of chronology **20**:583:1b
history of India **21**:32:2b *passim to* 36:1a
Bihar **21**:128:2a
Kosala **6**:967:2b
Patna **9**:199:1a
Magadhi language: *see* Magahi language
Magadi, Lake (l., Ken.) **7**:667:1a
East African lakes **13**:98:2a *passim to* 101:2a, *map* 77
Magahi language, *or* Mahadhi language
classification of Bihari languages **2**:209:1b
use in Bihar state **21**:126:2b, 128:1b
use in early Indian republics **21**:35:1b
Magalhães, Fernão de (Port. expl.): *see* Magellan, Ferdinand
Magalhães Pinto, José de (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history **15**:206:2a
Magallanes, Estrecho de (chan., S.Am.): *see* Magellan, Strait of
Magallanes, Fernando de, *or* Magallanes, Hernando de (Port. expl.): *see* Magellan, Ferdinand
Magallanes y La Antarctica Chilena (reg., Chile) **7**:667:1a
Magan (leg. king.)
possible link to Oman **8**:945:2a
Magangue (Colom.) **7**:667:1b
location *map* **16**:573
Magar, *or* Mangar (people) **7**:667:2a
distribution
Himalayas **14**:237:1b
Sikkim **21**:137:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Magas (k. of Cyrene)
relations with Ptolemy II **9**:772:2a
magatama, *or* kogok (jade ornament) **7**:667:2a
design in jewelry **17**:520:1a
use during Tumulus period **12**:36:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
magazine (mil.)
effect on logistics **29**:681:2a
magazine, *or* periodical, *or* journal (pub.) **7**:667:2a
major ref. in Publishing **26**:440:1a
American colonies **29**:208:1b
children's literature **23**:212:2b
comparison to newspaper **26**:416:1b
history of
journalism **6**:627:3b
publishing **9**:781:2b
printing by typesetting machines **12**:86:3a
trends in music industry **24**:545:1b
use of
advertising **23**:542:2b, 551:1b
essays **23**:188:2b
"Magazine Digest" (Can. mag.)
magazine publishing **26**:446:2b
Magazine Mountain, *or* Mount Magazine (mt., Ark., U.S.)
elevation **29**:311:1a
location **29**:176
Ozark National Forest **9**:39:2a
Magburaka (S.L.) **7**:667:2b
location *map* **29**:794
"Magda," *or* "Heimat" (work by Sudermann)
discussed in biography **11**:351:2b
"Magdalen" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4**:172:3b
Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:2a
Magdalen Islands, *or* Îles de la Madeleine (isls., Can.) **7**:667:3a
location *map* **15**:461
"Magdalen Reading, The" (work by Weyden)
painting restoration *illus.* **14**:89
Magdalena (dept., Colom.) **7**:667:3a
location *map* **16**:573
Magdalena, *or* Contreras, *or* Magdalena Contreras (delegation, Mex.) **7**:667:3a
Magdalena del Mar, *or* Magdalena Nueva (Peru) **7**:667:3b
Magdalena River, *or* Río Magdalena (riv., S.Am.) **7**:667:3b
Colombian physiography and drainage **3**:461:1b; **16**:574:2a
discharge **26**:846:2a
location *map* **16**:573
satellite photograph *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **19**:42
Magdalenian culture (prehistoric tech. and art) **7**:668:1a
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26**:47:2b, *illus.* 48, 49
association with Franco-Cantabrian school **4**:934:2b
cave art **25**:326:2b
Altamira **1**:298:2b
cultural comparisons *table* **18**:837
Font-de-Gaume **4**:865:3b
Niaux **8**:674:3a
Trois Frères **11**:938:2b
dress **17**:478:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Magdeburg (former dist., E.Ger.) **7**:668:2a
Magdeburg (Ger.) **7**:668:2b
cathedral: *see* Saints Maurice and Catherine, cathedral of
destruction by Tilly **11**:777:1b
dowry of Edith **9**:2:1a
importance of Elbe River **18**:578:1b
location *map* **20**:42
place in German history **20**:72:1b, 93:1b
"Magdeburg Antependium" (ivory carving)
style of religious art **9**:6:2b
Magdeburg Law, *or* Magdeburger Recht (Ger. constitution)
acceptance by Wroclaw **12**:775:2a
relation to "Sachsenspiegel" **10**:286:2b
Mageik, Mount (mt., Alsk., U.S.)
Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes *illus.* **11**:628
Magelang (regency, Indon.) **7**:668:3b
Magellan, Ferdinand, *or* Fernão de Magalhães, *or* Fernando de Magallanes, *or* Hernando de Magallanes (Port. expl.) **7**:669:1a
contribution to cartography **23**:520:1b
visits to
America **18**:733:2a
Magellanic Cloud **7**:670:1b
Patagonia **27**:703:1b
Strait of Magellan **7**:670:1b; **14**:52:2a
Tierra del Fuego **11**:765:3b
Pacific Ocean **25**:241:2b; **25**:309:2b
Guam **5**:530:2b; **25**:278:1a
Northern Mariana Islands

25:284:1b
Philippines 3:2:1a; 25:545:1a
Cebu 3:1:3b
Limasawa 7:359:1a
Magellan, Strait of, *or* Estrecho de Magallanes (chan., S.Am.) 7:670:1b
climate of Andes Mountain Ranges 27:699:2a
crossing by Drake 4:212:1a
discovery by Magellan 7:669:3a
location *maps* 14:44; 16:23
Magellan penguin, *or* Spheniscus magellanicus
photographic depiction *illus.* 9:258
Magellanic Cloud (astron.) 7:670:1b
major ref. in Galaxies 19:612:1a
star clusters 28:221:2a
tidal distortions 23:843:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also Large Megellanic Cloud; Small Magellanic Cloud
Magelonida (marine worm order)
annotated classification 13:786:1a
"Magen Avot" (work by Duran)
discussed in biography 4:285:3b
Magen David (Judaism): *see* David, Star of
Magendie, François (Fr. physiol.) 7:670:2a
association with Bernard 2:146:3a
contributions to physiology 14:936:1b
Magenta (It.) 7:670:2b
magenta (colour)
mixture and characteristics 16:597:1a
Magenta, Battle of (It. hist.)
defeat of Austrians 14:507:1a
history of Magenta 7:670:2b
Magenta, Marie-Edme-Patrice-Maurice, duc de, comte de Mac-Mahon (pres. of Fr.): *see* Mac-Mahon, Marie-Edme-Patrice-Maurice, comte de, duc de Magenta
maggid, *or* maggidim (Jewish preacher) 7:670:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Maggid mesharim" (work by Karo)
discussed in biography 6:750:1b
maggidim (Jewish preacher): *see* maggid
"Maggie: A Girl of the Streets" (work by Crane)
discussed in biography 3:711:2b
Maggini, G. P. (violin maker)
influence on Giuseppe Guarneri 5:535:2b
Maggiorani, Lamberto (It. act.)
motion pictures *illus.* 24:400
Maggiore, Lake, *or* Lago Maggiore, *or* Lacus Verbanus (l., It.) 7:670:3b
Alpine lakes 1:294:3b, *table* 295; 18:550:2a
Italy 22:164:1b, 173:1b
Maggiore, Porta (gate, Rome, It.)
use in mystery religions 24:704:2a *passim to* 708:1b
maggot, *or* grub (insect larva)
characteristics of Diptera 4:117:1a; 21:667:1b, 669:1a
prevention of infection 2:296:2a
research by Redi 9:987:3b
Magh (people): *see* Marma
Magha (Indian Sanskrit poet)
technique of description 27:725:1a
Magha (Hindu month)
festival of seasonal renewal 26:837:2b
Magha Puja (Buddhism)
Buddhist festivals 15:300:1b
Magharat as-Skhul (archae. site, Isr.)
deposits of prehistoric Asian fossils 14:223:1b *passim to* 225:1b
Magharat at-Tabun (archae. site, Isr.)
deposits of prehistoric Asian fossils 14:222:2b *passim to* 225:1b
maghemite, *or* gamma-Fe_2O_3 (min.) 7:670:3b
Magherafelt, *or* Machaire Fíolta (dist., N.Ire.)
major ref. in Magherafelt 7:671:1a
Magherafelt, *or* Machaire Fíolta (N.Ire.) 7:671:1a
location *map* 29:7
Maghiana (Pak.): *see* Jhang Maghiana
Maghili, al- (Af. schol.)
influence on West African Islamic history 22:128:1b
Maghnia, *or* Marnia, *or* Numerus Syrorum (Alg.) 7:671:1b
Maghreb, *or* Maghrib (reg., N.Af.) 7:671:1b
Atlas Mountains 13:73:1a, *map* 74
history
'Abbasid caliphate 22:115:2b
Berber dynasties 22:122:2b
Muslim conquest 22:111:2a
language and culture 24:900:2a, *illus.*
Arabic and Berber dialects 22:765:1b
literary works of Khatibi 6:835:1a
settlement patterns 13:59:2b
see also Algeria; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; and regions, *e.g.,* Barbary, and peoples, *e.g.,* Berber
maghrebi script, *or* maghribi script (Arab. calligraphy) 7:671:2a
derivation 29:1056:1b, *illus.*
Maghrib (reg., N.Af.): *see* Maghreb
Maghrib, al-, *or* Maghribiyah, al-Mamlakah al-: *see* Morocco
Maghrib Bureau (govt. org., Cairo, Egy.): *see* Liberation Committee of the Arab West
Maghrib Permanent Consultative Committee, *or* CPCM (econ. org.)
place in African internal trade 13:72:1a
Maghrib Unity Congress (pol. meeting, Tangier, Mor.)
struggle for Algerian independence 24:932:2a
maghribi script (Arab. calligraphy): *see* maghrebi script
Magi, *or* Three Wise Men, *or* Wise Men (Christian tradition) 7:671:2a
Christian myth and legend 16:337:1b, *illus.*
commemoration at Epiphany 16:306:1b
comparison to adoration of the shepherds 10:726:1a
Magi (Pers. priesthood): *see* Magus
Magi, Adoration of the (rel. motif): *see* Adoration of the Magi
"Magia naturalis" (work by Porta)
discussed in biography 9:624:1b
"Magia Naturalis et Innaturalis" (magic manual)
inspired by Faust legend 4:703:1b
magic (entertainment): *see* conjuring
Magic (missile)
air-to-air missile 29:565:1b
magic (occult practice) 7:671:3a
major ref. in Occultism 25:89:1a
arts
drama and theatre
puppetry 26:450:1b
literature
African 13:124:1a
poetry 23:94:2b
satire 23:183:1b
motion pictures 24:408:2b
music
ballads 23:118:1b
folk song 19:315:2b
instrument use 24:689:2b
criticism by Cartesians 15:572:2b
myth and religion 24:715:1a; 26:515:1b
ceremonial and ritualistic objects 26:823:2a, 826:1b
comparison and contrast with religion 16:880:2b
Frazer's theories 26:538:2a
funerary art 26:809:2a
language use 22:574:1b
mahasiddha 7:695:3a
medicine 23:886:1b
miracles 17:432:2b, 434:1b
nature worship 26:537:1b
passage rites 26:801:2b
prayer 26:781:2a *passim to* 784:1b
priests 26:972:1b
sacred kingship 26:989:1a
sacrifice 26:792:1b
shamanism 26:68:2b; 26:977:1b
spells 11:82:3a
symbolism 26:594:1b
totemism 26:543:1b
witchcraft 25:93:1a
worship 26:776:2a
science in the Renaissance 18:653:2b
social groups
American Indians 13:393:1a
Californian 13:328:2a
South American tropical forest cultures 13:370:2a
Sub-Arctic 13:321:1b
ancient Europeans 18:785:2a, 792:2b, 800:1b
Egypt and Mesopotamia 17:48:1b; 24:69:1b, 85:1b
Eskimo 14:17:1b
Jewish 22:434:1b
Melanesian 25:252:1a
Near Eastern 24:63:1a
Polynesian 25:262:2b
Southeast Asian 27:899:1b
Sumerian 24:78:2a
see also magician; sorcery; witchcraft
"Magic Flute, The," *or* "Die Zauberflöte" (opera by Mozart)
discussed in biography 24:448:2a
divine comedy 23:164:1a
libretto by Schikaneder 10:515:3b
Masonic mass 26:891:2b
musical mastery 24:630:1b
vocal ranges 28:98:1a
"Magic Mountain, The," *or* "Der Zauberberg" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography 7:782:1b
place in German literature 20:36:1b
magic number (phys.) 7:672:1b
properties of
atomic nuclear shells 14:350:2a
rare-earth elements 15:1005:1a
significance in
isotopic abundances 14:355:2a
nuclear models 14:363:1b
theory of nuclear structure 15:919:2b, 1016:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Magic Realism (Ger. art movement): *see* Neue Sachlichkeit
"Magic, Science and Religion" (work by Malinowski)
theories of magic 25:92:1b
magic square (puzzle) 7:672:2a
recreational number theory 25:25:1a
magic tale (lit.): *see* fairy tale
magician 7:672:2b
major ref. in Occultism 25:89:1b *passim to* 92:1a
Magician, Temple of the (temple, Uxmal, Mex.)
description 12:225:1a, *illus.* 224
magician box (automaton)
European automata 1:727:2a
Ma'gil, Banu (people)
Arab invasions of North Africa 24:916:1b
Magill, Helen (Am. educ.): *see* White, Helen Magill
Magindanao (people) 7:672:2b
demography of Asia 14:205:1b, *map* 200
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maginot, André-Louis-René (Fr. states.) 7:672:3a
Maginot Line (Fr. fortifications) 7:672:3b
major ref. in World Wars 29:991:1a
adoption by Czechoslovakia 16:925:1b
effect on French military strategy and tactics 29:653:2a, 668:2a
opposition by de Gaulle 5:149:2b
role of international political climate 21:762:2b, 775:1a
use in World War II 29:582:1b
use of Rhine River 18:570:1a
Maginulfo (antipope): *see* Sylvester IV
Magione conspiracy (It. hist.)
effect on Cesare Borgia 2:386:2b
magister equitum (anc. Roman gov.)
function 20:293:1a
"Magister Ludi," *or* "Das Glasperlenspiel," *or* "The Glass Bead Game" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography 5:900:1a
place in German literature 20:36:2a
magisterium (Roman Cath.)
major ref. in Roman Catholicism 26:905:2a
magistrate (law)
China 3:235:1b; 16:99:1a
history of Rome 10:152:3b
see also échevin; justice of the peace; magistrates' court; forms related to roman law (*e.g.,* aedile; censor; decemviri; duoviri); types of magistrate in europe (*e.g.,* prefect; scabini)
magistrates' court, *or* police court (law) 7:673:1a
function 3:736:2b
investigatory procedures 26:159:1a
Israeli law 6:424:2a
prosecution of criminal law 16:805:1b
magistrats du parquet (Fr. law)
justice in France 19:447:2b
magistrats du siège (Fr. law)
justice in France 19:447:2b
Magistratsverfassung (pol. offi.)
city government of Germany 16:432:2b
Maglemosian industry (prehistoric culture) 7:673:1b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures 26:48:2a
presence in Low Countries 23:314:1b
toolmaking 28:720:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Magloire, Paul E. (pres. of Haiti)
history of Haiti 29:750:1a
opposition by Duvalier 4:303:1a
magma (rock) 7:673:2a
fumaroles 5:49:1a
geochronology 19:757:2b, 759:1a
igneous rocks 17:609:1a
extrusive 24:212:2b *passim to* 217:2a
intrusive *illus.* 24:216
metamorphic 24:246:1b
mountains 16:715:1a
ores 21:338:1b
pyroxenes 24:162:1b
silica minerals 24:167:2a
volcanism 12:418:1b; 29:512:1a *passim to* 523:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also lava; magmatic differentiation; magmatic stoping
magma chamber (geol.)
formation in gabbro layers 25:168:2b
structure of oceanic ridges 25:173:1a
"Magma' multaqat az-zuhur birauda min al-manzum wal mantur" (compilation by al-Hanafi)
contents 18:277:2a
magmatic differentiation (geol.)
formation of ore deposits 21:338:1b
occurrence on lunar surface 27:549:1a
magmatic stoping (geol.)
igneous rock intrusion 24:216:2b
theory of Daly 3:862:2a
Magna Carta, *or* Great Charter (Eng. hist.) 7:673:2a
major ref. in United Kingdom 29:35:1b
history of charters 3:131:2b
provisions for
attainder 1:684:2b
due process 4:257:2b
taxes 20:148:2b
weights and measures standards 23:787:2a
writs of assize 1:645:2a
role of
Innocent III 6:323:1a
John of England 6:571:1a
Langton 7:146:2b
Llywelyn ap Iorwerth 7:427:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Magna Graecia, *or* Megale Hellas (Gr. cities, anc. It.) 7:673:3b
relations with

Roman Republic **20:**295:2b
Spanish peninsula **28:**19:1b
Magna Mater (anc. goddess): *see* Great Mother of the Gods
magnacycle (geol.)
cyclothems **3:**822:2a
"Magnalia Christi Americana" (work by Mather)
discussed in biography **7:**933:2b
"magnalibus urbis Mediolani, De" (work by Bonvesin)
discussed in biography **2:**368:3b
magnamycin (chem.)
research by Woodward **12:**746:1a
Magnani, Anna (It. act.) **7:**677:1a
Magnasco, Alessandro, *or* Lissandrino, *or* Il Lissandro (It. paint.) **7:**677:1b
Magne, Tour (tower, Nîmes, Fr.)
landmark of Nîmes **8:**715:2b, *illus.*
Magnentius, *or* Flavius Magnus Magnentius (Roman emp.) **7:**677:2a
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in
Battle of Mursa **8:**435:2b
Roman history **20:**333:2a
Magnes, Judah Leon (Am.-Isr. rabbi) **7:**677:2b
Magnesia (Tur.): *see* Manisa
magnesia (chem. compound): *see* magnesium oxide
Magnesia ad Maeandrum (anc. city, Gr.) **7:**677:3a
Magnesia ad Sipylum (Tur.): *see* Manisa
Magnesia ad Sipylum (anc. city, Tur.) **7:**677:3b
defeat of Antiochus III **1:**460:3a
role of Hannibal **5:**684:3a
Magnesiopolis (Tur.): *see* Manisa
magnesioriebeckite (min.)
amphibole mineral group **24:**159:1b, *illus.* 158
comparison with riebeckite **10:**60:2b
magnesite (min.) **7:**677:3b
carbonate mineral group **24:**133:1b
evaporite mineral distribution *table* **24:**242
high temperatures and pressures **24:**145:1b, *illus.*
low temperatures and pressures **24:**148:2b
mining **21:**340:2b
significance in Austria **14:**487:1a
structure and properties *table* **2:**852
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
magnesium, *or* Mg (chem. element) **7:**678:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**953:1b
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
aluminum alloys **21:**391:2b
cosmic abundance *table* **22:**992
pyroxenes **24:**161:2a
reef skeletons **25:**185:2a
seawater **25:**141:1b, *table* 138
sedimentary rocks **15:**927:1b
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
solar abundance **27:**511:2a
applications
Grignard reagent **5:**498:3b
titanium refining **21:**431:1a
biological significance
blood concentration **15:**128:2b
bone growth **28:**307:2a
chlorophyll **16:**588:1a
digestion **17:**295:1b
electrolytes **28:**684:2a
magnesium deficiency **7:**678:2b
nutrition
essential nutrients *table* **25:**52
humans **25:**62:1a
parathyroid gland **9:**148:1a
photosynthesis **25:**801:1b
urine concentration *tables* **19:**13, 17
extraction and processing **21:**336:1a, 356:1b, 413:1b
mining *table* **8:**161
Pacific Ocean **25:**308:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
alkaline-earth metals **1:**273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
geochemical balance of elements *table* **15:**931
ion exchange **15:**1055:2a
isotopes *table* **14:**354
organometallic compounds **15:**892:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
magnesium carbonate (chem. compound)
applications **21:**415:2a
occurrence in playas **16:**736:1b
structure and properties **7:**678:2a
magnesium chloride (chem. compound)
magnesium extraction **21:**413:2b
structure and properties **7:**678:2a
magnesium deficiency, *or* hypomagnesemia (path.) **7:**678:2b
symptoms and treatment **28:**684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
magnesium germanate (chem. compound)
olivine structure **24:**173:2b
magnesium hydroxide (chem. compound)
extraction and processing **21:**413:2b
structure and properties **7:**678:2a
magnesium intoxication (path.)
kidney failure **28:**684:2a
magnesium–manganese dioxide cell (battery)
description **18:**395:1b
magnesium oxide, *or* magnesia (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**951:2a
glassmaking **21:**237:2a
igneous rocks **24:**203:2b, *illus.*
minerals **24:**128:1b
structure and properties **7:**678:2a
magnesium sulfate, *or* epsom salt (chem. compound)
magnesium compounds **7:**678:2a
taste qualities **27:**168:2a
magnet (phys.) **7:**678:3a
applications
compasses **3:**503:1a
electronic watches **12:**514:2b
telegraphs **28:**486:2a
occurrences
iron alloys **21:**364:1a
nickel alloys **21:**418:2a
structure and properties
dipolarity **7:**680:3a
electrets **4:**424:3a
magnetic fields **7:**680:3b; *table* **18:**175
magnetic force **7:**681:1b
magnetic poles **7:**681:3b
magnons **7:**688:2b
work of
Peregrinus of Maricourt **9:**284:1a; **18:**189:1a
Sturgeon **11:**334:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also electromagnet
Magnet Cove (Ark., U.S.)
mineral deposits **29:**312:1b
magnetic anomaly (geophys.)
Jurassic Period **19:**836:2a, 837:1b
plate tectonics **17:**613:2b; **25:**887:2b
seafloor spreading hypothesis **10:**584:3b
study of oceanic crust **25:**170:2a, *illus.*
magnetic attraction: *see* magnetic force
magnetic braking (astrophys.)
stellar evolution **16:**773:1a
magnetic bubble memory (comp.sci.) **7:**680:2a
computer memory **3:**508:1b
ferrites **4:**748:1b
properties of solids **23:**678:1b
recording devices **7:**682:3b
research and development **21:**227:2a
magnetic charge (phys.)
magnetic monopoles **7:**681:2b
magnetic circuit (electronics) **7:**680:2a
electromagnetic design **4:**432:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic compass (navigational instru.)
development and use **3:**503:1a
magnetic confinement (phys.)
function in thermonuclear fusion **18:**409:2a, 412:1b
magnetic-core storage, *or* magnetic-core memory (comp.sci.) **7:**680:3a
magnetic recording devices **7:**682:3a
measurement recording **23:**731:2b
memory systems **3:**508:1a
magnetic damping (phys.)
vibrations **3:**868:3a
magnetic declination (geomagnetism): *see* variation
magnetic dip (geophys.): *see* angle of dip
magnetic dipole (phys.) **7:**680:3a
coordination compounds **15:**887:1b
hydrogen and deuterium properties *table* **15:**941
magnetism **18:**175:2a *passim to* 188:2b
nuclear structure and gamma decay **14:**367:1b
solid state of matter **23:**678:1a
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**583:2a *passim to* 591:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic dipole moment (phys.): *see* magnetic moment
magnetic disk (comp.sci.)
information storage **16:**644:1b; **21:**555:2b
magnetic recording **7:**682:2a
magnetic domain (phys.): *see* ferromagnetic domain
magnetic drum (comp.sci.)
major ref. in magnetic recording **7:**682:3a
magnetic field (phys.) **7:**680:3b
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**175:1b
applications
cesium clock **23:**882:1b
electric motors **4:**427:2a
electromagnets **4:**432:1b
electron microscopy **23:**748:2b
energy conversion in electric machines **18:**383:2a
fusion reactors **18:**410:1a
mass spectroscopy **13:**573:2a
particle accelerators **9:**175:1b
semiconductors **23:**675:2b
thermoelectric generators **18:**402:2a
archaeology **20:**576:2b
astronomy and astrophysics **25:**853:2a
cosmic rays **16:**781:2a
interplanetary medium **6:**355:3a
Jupiter **6:**658:3a
Mercury **27:**519:2b
Milky Way galaxy **19:**629:2b
Neptune **8:**604:1a; **27:**573:2a
neutron stars **8:**625:3b
pulsars **9:**795:2a
Saturn **10:**469:2b
stellar evolution **16:**773:1a
Sun **1:**766:1a; **16:**767:2a; **27:**514:2a
Uranus **12:**196:3b
Van Allen radiation belts **12:**254:1a
Venus **27:**529:1a
atmospheric sciences
magnetosphere **7:**686:3a
structure of ionosphere **14:**326:2a
birefringence **23:**14:2a
chemistry
atomic nucleus **15:**1040:2b
diamagnetism **4:**64:2a
hetero-aromaticity **15:**835:2b
measurement **7:**686:2a
physics
Biot-Savart law **2:**227:2b
electric current **4:**425:3a
electromagnetic field **4:**434:1a
electromagnetic radiation **4:**434:1b; **18:**196:1b *passim to* 207:1b; **26:**473:2a
sinusoidal waves **23:**847:1b
electrons **23:**15:2b
Hall effect **5:**641:1b
hysteresis **6:**207:2a
lines of force **4:**875:1a
magnetic circuits **7:**680:2a
magnetic forces **7:**681:2a
magnetic poles **7:**681:3b
magnetic resonance **7:**682:3b
magnetic susceptibility **7:**685:1b
magnetism **7:**685:2a
magnetostriction **7:**686:3b
Meissner effect **7:**1021:3a
metallic structure **23:**668:2b
plasma state **23:**704:2b
representation of vector fields **25:**817:2a, *illus.*
solid state of matter **23:**677:2a
superconductivity **11:**399:1b; **23:**717:1b, *illus.*
supercooling processes **1:**98:2b
Zeeman effect **12:**903:3b
spectral lines **13:**569:1a
vector calculus **25:**671:2b
work of
Ferraris **4:**745:3b
Humboldt **6:**141:3a
Tesla **11:**654:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also geomagnetic field
magnetic field line (phys.): *see* magnetic flux
magnetic field strength, *or* magnetic field intensity (phys.)
hysteresis **6:**207:2a
magnetic fields **7:**681:1b
magnetic permeability **7:**681:3a
magnetic survey **7:**685:1a
magnetic flux (phys.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**179:2b
electric motors **18:**392:2b
electromagnet design **4:**432:1b
fusion reactors **18:**411:1a
ionosphere **14:**326:2b
magnetic circuits **7:**680:2a
magnetic field representation **7:**681:1a; **17:**583:2a *passim to* 594:2b
magnetospheric substorms **17:**593:1b
measurement in webers **12:**544:1a
superconductivity **23:**716:1a *passim to* 718:2a
magnetic flux density, *or* magnetic induction (phys.)
hysteresis **6:**207:2a
magnetic fields **7:**681:1b
measurement in teslas **11:**654:2b
magnetic force, *or* magnetic attraction, *or* magnetic repulsion (phys.) **7:**681:1b
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**161:1a, 176:2b
magnetic fields **7:**680:3b
measurement in bar magnets **7:**681:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic hyperfine structure (phys.)
radio-frequency spectra **13:**559:2a
magnetic inclination (geophys.): *see* angle of dip
magnetic induction (phys.): *see* magnetic flux density; magnetization
magnetic intensity (phys.)
definition **18:**178:2b
magnetic iron ore (min.): *see* magnetite
Magnetic Island (isl., Austr.) **7:**681:2a
magnetic map (geophys.)
magnetic surveys **7:**685:1b
magnetic mine (weapon)
submarine mines **8:**154:1b
magnetic mirror (phys.) **7:**681:2b
fusion reactions for controlled power generation **14:**378:2a
magnetic moment, *or* magnetic dipole moment (phys.)
atom: *see* atom
electricity and magnetism **18:**175:2a *passim to* 186:2a
electron characteristics **7:**685:2a; **14:**330:1b; **23:**875:1a
ferrites **4:**748:1a
ferromagnetism **4:**748:3a
magnetic dipoles **7:**680:3a

magnetic susceptibility **7:**685:1b
measurement in magnetons **7:**686:2b
Mössbauer effect **8:**357:1b
nuclear characteristics **14:**349:1a
quantum electrodynamics **23:**878:2a
work of
Alvarez **1:**305:1b
Bloch **2:**285:3b
Kusch **7:**45:3b
Stern and Gerlach **11:**256:1a; **11:**256:1b
magnetic monopole (phys.) **7:**681:2b
cosmological significance **16:**794:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
magnetic mound (zool.): *see* compass mound
magnetic observatory (geophys.)
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**583:1a
magnetic permeability (phys.) **7:**681:3a
electromagnetism **7:**679:3b
ferrites **4:**748:1a
magnetic circuits **7:**680:2b
magnetic fields **18:**175:2b, 178:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic-polarity time scale
radiometric time scale **19:**776:1a
magnetic polarization (phys.): *see* magnetization
magnetic pole (phys.) **7:**681:3b
dipolarity **7:**680:3a
function in electric machines **18:**385:1a
magnetic fields **7:**681:1a
relation to North Pole **8:**782:2b
study of Peregrinus of Maricourt **9:**284:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic potential (phys.): *see* magnetomotive force
magnetic pulsation (phys.)
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**594:2a
magnetic quantum number (phys.)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**547:2b
chemical bonding **24:**294:2a
electron configuration **14:**342:2b
magnetic reconnection (atmospheric sci.)
major ref. in The Earth **17:**591:2a, *illus.* 588, 594
magnetic recording (electronics) **7:**682:1a
major ref. in Sound **27:**620:2b
measurement recording **23:**731:2b
motion-picture sound technology **11:**28:3b; **24:**435:1b
music
chamber music **24:**574:1a
electronic music **24:**601:2b
television and radio **15:**217:2b, 245:2a
videodiscs **12:**355:1a
see also tape recorder
magnetic repulsion: *see* magnetic force
magnet resistance (magnetism): *see* reluctance
magnetic resonance (phys.) **7:**682:3b
atomic nucleus analysis **14:**349:1b
electron paramagnetic resonance **4:**436:1a
hydrogen structure and analysis **15:**943:2b
medical imaging **18:**178:1b
types of resonance **9:**1040:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
see also magnetic-resonance spectrometry
magnetic resonance accelerator (phys.): *see* cyclotron
magnetic resonance imaging (med.): *see* nuclear magnetic resonance
magnetic-resonance spectrometry, *or* magnetic resonance method, *or* magnetic resonance spectroscopy (chem.)
chemical analysis **13:**529:1a
isotope analysis **14:**357:1b
magnetic resonance **7:**683:2b
work of Rabi **9:**874:2a
magnetic reversal (geophys.): *see* geomagnetic reversal
magnetic Reynolds number (phys.) **7:**684:3b
magnetic saturation (phys.): *see* saturation
magnetic separation (met.)
upgrading of iron ores **21:**361:2b
magnetic storm, *or* geomagnetic storm (atmospheric sci.) **7:**684:3b
major ref. in The Earth **17:**591:1a
work of Humboldt **6:**141:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
see also magnetospheric substorm; substorm-wedge current system
magnetic survey (geophys.) **7:**685:1a
mining and quarrying **21:**341:1a
surface and underground exploration **19:**34:2b
magnetic susceptibility (phys.) **7:**685:1b
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**178:2b *passim to* 187:2a
alkali metal properties *table* **15:**946
diamagnetic materials **4:**64:2b
metallic structure **23:**668:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetic tape (elec.)
major ref. in magnetic recording **7:**682:1a
audio and video cassettes **2:**925:3b
information storage **16:**644:1a; **21:**555:1a
printing and typography **26:**7:1b
storage requirements **22:**977:2b
tape recorders **27:**621:1a
videotape recorders **12:**354:3a
magnetic thermometer (instru.)
thermometry **11:**703:1b; **23:**740:1b
magnetic variable star (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28:**209:1a
magnetic variation (geomagnetism): *see* variation
magnetism 18:159:1a; **7:**685:2a
applications
materials testing **13:**593:2b
navigation **24:**751:1b
thermometry **23:**740:1b
history of science **18:**206:1b; **27:**38:1b
development of scientific theories **25:**834:2a
magnons **7:**688:2b
occurrences
cobalt **21:**410:1b
magnetite **7:**686:1a
minerals **24:**138:2a
Moon **27:**549:2b
rare-earth elements **15:**1004:2a
transition elements and compounds **15:**995:1a
physical structure and properties **25:**841:1b
atomic structure **14:**378:2a
coordinate bonding **15:**887:1b
high pressure phenomena **23:**722:2b
solid state of matter **23:**677:2a
superconductivity **23:**717:1b, *illus.*
use of iron **6:**387:3a
work of
Barkhausen **1:**899:3b
Coulomb **27:**39:2b
Curie **3:**799:3b
Faraday **19:**84:1a
Halley **5:**645:1a
Maxwell **23:**726:1b
Orsted **25:**812:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also electromagnetic induction; magnet; magnetic field; magnetic moment; rock magnetism; *and* types of magnetism, *e.g.,* antiferromagnetism; diamagnetism; ferrimagnetism; ferromagnetism; paramagnetism
magnetism, terrestrial: *see* geomagnetic field
magnetite, *or* lodestone, *or* magnetic iron ore (min.) **7:**685:3b
ancient study and use **7:**685:2b; **18:**188:2b
compass **3:**503:1a; **24:**751:1b
extrusive rocks **24:**213:1b
formula **4:**748:1a
iron extraction **21:**361:1b
magnetic properties **23:**678:1a
ferrimagnetism **4:**747:3b; **18:**188:2a
ferromagnetism **4:**748:3a
mineralogy **24:**131:2a, *illus.* 139
ore deposits **21:**337:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**33
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
magnetite series, *or* iron-spinel series (min.)
division of spinel group **11:**98:2b
magnetization, *or* induction, *or* magnetic induction, *or* magnetic polarization (phys.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**175:2a *passim to* 188:2b
Barkhausen effect **1:**900:1a
iron ores **21:**353:1a
liquid state of matter **23:**684:2b
magnetic susceptibility **7:**685:1b
magnetostriction **7:**686:3b
radiometric time scale **19:**776:1a
sedimentary rocks **24:**221:2b
solid state of matter **23:**678:1a
magnetization electron (phys.)
ferromagnetism **18:**187:1a
magneto (instru.) **7:**686:1a
use in ignition systems **18:**355:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
magneto-optical shutter, *or* Faraday shutter (phot.)
high-speed photographic shutter design **25:**794:2b
magneto-sonic wave (phys.)
plasma state **23:**705:2b
magnetofluid mechanics (phys.): *see* magnetohydrodynamics
magnetogram (geophys.)
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**583:1a
magnetohydrodynamic power generator, *or* MHD power generator (phys.) **7:**686:1b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**406:1a, *illus.* 407
development **18:**338:1b
hydraulic ram pumps **9:**798:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
magnetohydrodynamic wave (phys.)
plasma state **23:**705:2a
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**594:2a
magnetohydrodynamics, *or* hydromagnetics, *or* magnetofluid mechanics, *or* MHD (phys.) **7:**686:2a
magnetic Reynolds number **7:**684:3b
surface exploration **19:**35:1a
work of Alfvén **1:**260:3a
magnetometer (instru.) **7:**686:2a
applications
magnetic anomalies **17:**613:2b
magnetic resonance **7:**684:1b
military warning and detection systems **29:**620:2a
nickel prospecting **21:**417:1b
scientific exploration **19:**34:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetomotive force, *or* magnetic potential, *or* mmf (phys.)
magnetic circuits **7:**680:2b
magneton (phys.) **7:**686:2b
magnetopause (atmospheric sci.)
ionosphere **6:**369:3a; **14:**326:2b
magnetosphere **7:**686:3a; **17:**584:2a *passim to* 594:2b
magnetopause current (atmospheric sci.): *see* Chapman-Ferraro current system
magnetophone (electronics)
magnetic recording **7:**682:1b
magnetoresistance (phys.)
electronic structure of metals **23:**669:2b
magnetosheath (atmospheric sci.)
turbulent region of magnetosphere **7:**686:3a
magnetosphere (atmospheric sci.) **7:**686:2b
atmospheric sciences **1:**675:3a; **17:**648:2a
atmosphere **17:**570:1a
ionosphere **6:**369:3a; **14:**326:2b
magnetic field **17:**587:2a *passim to* 594:2b
contribution by Alfvén **1:**260:3a
magnetic storms **7:**685:1a
planetary science
Jupiter **6:**658:3a
Neptune **27:**573:2a
Saturn **10:**469:2b
solar winds **10:**942:3a
plasma state **23:**707:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
see also plasmapause; Van Allen radiation belt
magnetospheric convection (atmospheric sci.)
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**588:2a, 592:1b
magnetospheric substorm (atmospheric sci.)
major ref. in The Earth **17:**593:1a
magnetostatic field (phys.)
properties **7:**681:1a
magnetostatics (phys.)
historical development **18:**190:1a
magnetostriction (phys.) **7:**686:3b
sonar **23:**770:2b
telephones **28:**495:2b, *illus.*
ultrasonics **12:**118:2b; **27:**615:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
magnetotail current, *or* tail current (atmospheric sci.)
Earth sciences **17:**587:2a
ionosphere **14:**326:2b
magnetotelluric method (geophys.)
surveying **19:**37:1b
magnetron, *or* cavity magnetron oscillator (elec.) **7:**686:3b
major ref. in Electronics **18:**223:2b
radar **26:**462:1a
work of Hull **6:**131:1b
Magnificat (Christianity) **7:**686:3b
basis in
Gospel According to Luke **14:**847:2b
Samuel **14:**785:2b
music of Palestrina **9:**83:3b
magnification (optics) **7:**687:1b
computation **25:**206:1a
definition **23:**730:1a
measurement in diopters **4:**111:3b; **23:**753:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Magnificent Ambersons, The" (work by Tarkington)
film by Welles **12:**571:2b
magnificent bird-of-paradise, *or* Diphyllodes magnificus (bird)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**100
magnificent frigate bird, *or* Fregata magnificens (bird)
characteristics **5:**12:3b
Magnificent Mile (dist., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
features of Chicago **16:**1:2b, *map* 2
Magnifico, il (It. banker): *see* Chigi, Agostino
magnifier, *or* loupe (optics)
microscopy **23:**742:1b
magnifying power (optics): *see* angular magnification
Magnitogorsk (U.S.S.R.) **7:**687:1b
deposits of iron ore **18:**543:2b
importance to industry **7:**8:3b; **28:**951:1b
magnitude (astron.) **7:**687:2a
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25:**854:1b
use in determining parallax **9:**142:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also absolute magnitude; apparent magnitude; bolometric magnitude
magnitude (math.)
development of
analytic geometry **23:**618:2a
vectors **25:**815:1a, *illus.* 816
magnitude-frequency analysis (hydrology)
use in river system analysis

26:857:1a
"Magnoli," *or* "St. Lucy" (altarpiece by Veneziano)
discussed in biography 4:161:2a, *illus.*
place in Renaissance art 25:360:2a
Magnolia (Ark., U.S.) 7:687:2b
magnolia (plant genus) 7:687:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:610:2b, *illus.* 597
characteristics of Magnoliales 7:688:1a
flower *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 28:882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Magnolia acuminata (bot.): *see* cucumber tree
Magnolia denudata (bot.)
flower *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 28:882
magnolia family (bot.): *see* Magnoliaceae
Magnolia grandiflora (bot.): *see* southern magnolia
magnolia order (bot.): *see* Magnoliales
Magnolia soulangiana (bot.): *see* saucer magnolia
"Magnolia Street" (work by Golding)
discussed in biography 5:344:2a
magnolia vine, *or* Schisandra chinensis (bot.)
species of Illiciales 6:260:1b
Magnoliaceae, *or* magnolia family (plant fam.) 7:687:3b
characteristics 13:610:1b, *illus.* 611
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Magnoliales, *or* magnolia order (plant order) 7:688:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:610:1b
angiosperm evolution 13:745:2b
annotated classification 13:602:2a
comparison to Laurales 13:615:2a
derivation of
Juglandales 13:641:1a
Ranunculales 13:622:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Magnoliidae (plant subclass)
annotated classification 13:602:2a
Magnoliophyta (bot.): *see* angiosperm
Magnoliopsida (bot.): *see* dicotyledon
magnon (phys.) 7:688:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Magnum, Promontorium (cape, Port.): *see* Roca, Cape
Magnum Concilium, *or* Great Council (Eng. govt.)
development of Parliament 9:161:3a
"Magnum Opus Musicum" (work by Lasso)
discussed in biography 7:175:1a
Magnum Photos (Am. phot. agency)
establishment by
Capa 2:823:2a
Cartier-Bresson 2:909:3b
Magnus, Albertus (Christian theol. and philos.)
contribution to scholasticism 10:532:3b
Magnus, Heinrich Gustav (Ger. phys. and chem.)
investigation of Magnus effect 7:689:3b
Magnus, Johannes (Swed. archbp.) 7:689:2b
contribution to Swedish literature 27:13:1a
Magnus, Olaus, *or* Olaf Mansson (Swed. au.) 7:689:3a
contribution to Swedish literature 27:13:1a
Magnus I, *or* Magnus Barn-lock, *or* Magnus Ladulås (k. of Swed.) 7:689:1b
role in Sweden 28:340:2b
Magnus I Olafsson, *or* Magnus the Good, *or* Magnus den Gode (k. of Nor. and Den.) 7:688:2b
association with
Harald III Sigurdsson 5:693:1b
Sweyn II 11:442:1b
contribution to coinage 16:542:1b
role in England 29:30:2a
Magnus II Eriksson (k. of Swed. and Nor.) 7:689:2a
relationship to Haakon VI Magnusson 5:598:2a
role in
Denmark 17:235:2b
Norway 28:341:1a
Magnus II Haraldsson (k. of Nor.) 7:688:3a
rule of Norway 24:1034:1b
Magnus III, *or* Magnus Barefoot, *or* Magnus Berrfott, *or* Magnus Barfot (k. of Nor.) 7:688:3a
relation to Eystein I 4:643:2a
rule of
Norway 24:1034:1b
Scotland 29:109:2a
Magnus IV, *or* Magnus the Blind, *or* Magnus den Blinde (k. of Nor.) 7:688:3b
relationship to Harald IV 5:693:2a
Magnus V Erlingsson (k. of Nor.) 7:689:1a
association with Sverrir Sigurdsson 11:426:1b
influence on Scandinavian law 10:498:3a
rule of Norway 24:1034:1b
Magnus VI, *or* Magnus Lawmender, *or* Magnus Lagabøter (k. of Nor.) 7:689:1a
contribution to coinage 16:542:1a
rule of Norway 24:1034:2a
Magnus VII Eriksson (k. of Nor. and Swed.)
association with Haakon V Magnusson 5:598:2a
role in Norwegian history 24:1034:2b
Magnus Barefoot, *or* Magnus Barfot (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus III
Magnus Barn-lock (k. of Swed.): *see* Magnus I
Magnus Berrfott (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus III
Magnus den Blinde (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus IV
Magnus den Gode (k. of Den. and Nor.): *see* Magnus I Olafsson
Magnus effect (phys.) 7:689:3a
fluid mechanics 23:867:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Magnus Ladulas (k. of Swed.): *see* Magnus I
Magnus Lagabote, *or* Magnus Lawmender (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus VI
"Magnus liber organi" (work by Léonin)
contribution to liturgical music 24:552:2b
discussed in biography 7:280:2b
enlargement by Pérotin 9:302:2b
influenced by Notre-Dame school 8:805:2b
relationship to
canonical hours 2:809:3a
mass 7:915:2a
Magnus Maximus (emp. of Rome): *see* Maximus, Magnus
"Magnús saga" (saga by Sturla Thórdarsson)
example of kings' saga 23:124:2a
Magnus the Blind (k. of Nor.): *see* Magnus IV
Magnus the Good (k. of Den. and Nor.): *see* Magnus I Olafsson
Magnus the Strong (prince of Den.)
cause of Danish civil war 17:235:1a
Magnússon, Árni (Scand. philol.) 7:689:3b
contribution to Danish literature 27:13:2b
Magnusson, Erik (Swed. duke): *see* Erik Magnusson
Magnússon, Gudmundur (Ice. au.): *see* Trausti, Jón
Magnússon, Jón (Ice. au.) 7:690:1a
Mago, *or* Magon (Carthaginian gen.) 7:690:1a
role in Second Punic War 20:298:2a
Magog, *or* The Outlet (Que., Can.) 7:690:1b
Magog (rel. and myth.): *see* Gog
magokoro, *or* makoto no kokoro (Shintō)
precepts of Shintō doctrine 27:278:2a
Magon (Carthaginian gen.): *see* Mago
Magón, Ricardo Flores (Mex. leader): *see* Flores Magón, Ricardo
Magonids (Carthaginian dynasty)
history of North Africa 24:907:1a
Magoon, Charles (U.S. offi.)
provisional administration of Cuba 29:739:1a
Magosian industry 7:690:1b
magot (primate): *see* Barbary ape
Magouemon (Japanese art.): *see* Nishikawa Sukenobu
magpie (bird) 7:690:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
magpie goose, *or* pied goose, *or* semipalmated goose, *or* Anseranas semipalmata (bird) 7:690:3a
locomotion 15:32:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Magpie on the Gallows, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography 2:571:3b
magpie-robin, *or* Copsychus (bird) 7:690:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Magritte, René-François-Ghislain (Fr. art.) 7:690:3b
contribution to Surrealism 11:412:2a
Magruder, Jeb Stuart (Am. pol.)
role in Watergate Scandal 12:522:2a
Magsaysay, Ramon (pres. of Phil.) 7:691:1b
association with Laurel 7:193:1a
opposition of
Quirino 9:864:2b
Recto 9:980:1b
role in Philippine history 25:548:2a
setback in Hukbalahap Rebellion 6:130:2a
maguey, *or* Agave lurida (plant) 7:691:2b
production in Mexico 24:35:2b
maguey, gusanos de (food)
preparation 10:866:3a
Magus (Pers. priesthood) 7:691:2b
astral interpretation 25:82:2b; 26:974:2a
conflict with Yazdegerd I 12:827:3a
description by Herodotus 29:1116:2b
role in
Iranian history 21:872:2b, 884:2a
Iranian religions 24:88:2a *passim to* 90:2b
transition to Zoroastrianism 12:935:3a; 29:1119:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Magusa (Cyp.): *see* Famagusta
Maguzawa, *or* Bunjawa (people)
ethnological affinity with Hausa 5:752:3a
Magwe (div., Myanmar)
location *map* 27:831
Magwe (Myanmar) 7:691:3a
location *map* 27:831
Magyar (Eur. people): *see* Hungarian
Magyar Koztarsasag, *or* Magyarorszag: *see* Hungary
Magyar language: *see* Hungarian language
"Magyar Museum" (Hung. pub.)
contribution by Batsanyi 1:962:1a
Magyar Nemzeti Bank: *see* Hungarian National Bank
"Magyarorszag 1514-ben" (work by Eotvos)
discussed in biography 4:514:3b
expression of political views 20:691:1b
Magyarorszagi Reformatus Egyhaz (church, Hung.): *see* Reformed Church of Hungary
mah-jongg (game) 7:691:3b
ancestor of rummy 10:239:1b
"Maha-attakatha" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Mahaatthakatha"
Maha Bodhi Society (rel. org.) 7:692:2a
"Maha Guru, Geschichte eines Gottes" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography 5:583:3b
Maha Maya, *or* Maya, *or* Mahamaya (mother of Gautama Buddha) 7:692:2b
Buddhist mythology 15:299:1a
relationship with the Buddha 15:264:1b
"Maha-Saccaka-sutta" (Buddhist lit.)
life of the Buddha 15:264:2b
Maha Sarakham, *or* Mahasarakhan, *or* Mahasarakham (Thai.) 7:692:3a
Maha-sivaratri (Hindu festival) 7:692:3a
Maha Thammaracha (Myanmar vassal ruler)
reign in Siam 8:515:2b
Maha-Vairocana (Buddha): *see* Vairocana
"Mahaatthakatha" (Buddhist lit.)
Buddhist literature 15:284:1b
Mahabad, *or* Mehabad, *or* Saujbulagh, *or* Savojbolagh (Iran) 7:692:3a
location *map* 21:857
Mahabaleshwar, *or* Malcolmpeth (India) 7:692:3b
Mahabalipuram, *or* Mamallapuram, *or* Seven Pagodas (India) 7:693:1a
sculpture 27:784:1b
temple architecture 27:767:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 762
Mahabandula (Myanmar gen.): *see* Bandula, Maha
Mahabat Khan (Mughal gen.)
defeat of Shah Jahan 21:68:2a
Mahabat Khan (mosque, Peshawar, Pak.)
feature of Peshawar 9:321:3a
Mahabharat Range (mts., Nepal)
geography of Nepal 8:599:3b; 24:771:1b
location *map* 24:771
"Mahabharata" (Hindu lit.) 7:693:1a
major ref. in Hinduism 20:534:2a
artistic elements
Southeast Asian arts 27:886:2b *passim to* 919:2a
literature 23:107:1b; 27:722:2a
music 27:740:2a
painting 27:786:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 762
dice 4:73:3b
Hindu mythology 20:523:2b
Arjuna 1:557:3a
Ganesa 5:109:3b
Krishna 7:7:1b
Rama 9:916:1a
saints 17:440:2a
Taxila 11:585:3a
Vyasa 12:440:3a
history of Delhi 17:225:2b
India 21:32:2a, 42:1b
Indian philosophy 21:184:2b
Indonesia 21:201P:1a
translations and versions 20:546:2b
Telugu language 11:619:3b
"Mahabhasya" (work by Patanjali)
discussed in biography 9:192:3b
Sanskrit grammar 21:42:2a
Mahabodhi temple (temple, Buddh Gaya, India)
description and location 2:602:2b, *illus.*
Hinduism 20:524:1b, 525:1a
South Asian architecture 27:763:1a, 775:2b
Mahadaji Sindhia (Maratha leader)
reign in Gwalior 5:588:1a
role in Sindhia family 10:831:1b
significance in Maratha Empire 21:75:2b
Mahadammayaza (k. of Myanmar)
role in Toungoo Dinasty 11:870:3a
Mahadeo Hills (hills, India) 7:693:2b
location 21:143:2b
Mahadeva temple (Ittagi, India)
architecture 27:769:1a
Mahafaly (people)
distribution in Madagascar 21:168:2b, 172:1a
Mahafaly plateau (plat., Mad.)
location 21:165:1a
Mahaica River (riv., Guy.)
location *map* 20:442
physiography of Guyana 20:441:2b
Mahaicony River (riv., Guy.)
location *map* 20:442

physiography of Guyana **20:**441:2b
mahajan (Indian guild)
Gujarat **21:**143:1a
Mahajana Eksath Peramuna (pol. party, Sri Lanka): *see* People's United Front
"Mahajanaka Jataka" (Indian cave paint.)
fresco *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25:**330
Mahajanga, *or* Majunga (Mad.) **7:**693:2b
Madagascar **21:**168:1b, 170:2a
Mahākāla, *or* Mgon-po (Buddhist deity)
Daikoku's association **3:**850:2b
dharmapala role **4:**56:3b
Mahakala (Hindu deity)
association with time **20:**536:2b
sacred temple in Ujjain **12:**109:2b
Mahakam River, *or* Koetai River, *or* Kutai River, *or* Sungai Mahakam (riv., Indon.) **7:**693:3b
Kalimantan Timur **6:**694:3a
location *map* **21:**201E
mahakathina (Buddhism)
role in kathina **15:**301:1a
mahakavya (Bengali poetry)
characteristics **27:**731:2b
mahakavya (Sanskrit poetry)
description **27:**724:1b
"Mahalakh shevile ha-da'at" (work by Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6:**866:1a
Mahalapye (Bots.) **7:**693:3b
Mahallah al-Kubra, al, *or* Mahalla El-Kubra (Egy.) **7:**693:3b
location *map* **18:**94
mahalle (Tur. rural settlement)
description **28:**895:1a
mahalwari system (Indian land revenue system) **7:**694:1a
Mahamaya (mother of Gautama Buddha): *see* Maha Maya
mahamudra (Buddhist doctrine) **7:**694:1a
role in Tibetan Buddhism **15:**293:1a
Mahamuni (Buddha image)
Arakanese history **1:**513:2b
location **7:**763:3a
Mahan, Alfred Thayer (U.S. nav. of.) **7:**694:1b
association with Luce **7:**540:1a
theories concerning
logistics **7:**449:1a; **29:**678:1b
Napoleon **18:**678:2b
sea power **10:**582:1a
strategy and tactics **11:**305:2a; **29:**651:1b, 670:2a
Mahan, Larry E. (Am. cowboy) **7:**694:2a
"Mahana Atua" (work by Gauguin)
printmaking *illus.* **26:**131
Mahanadi River (riv., India) **7:**694:2b
feature of Orissa **8:**1000:3a
located in Utkal Plains **12:**220:1b
Mahanalesvara (temple, Menal, India)
Indian temple architecture **27:**766:1a
Mahananda River (riv., India) **7:**694:3a
Mahane Yehuda (dist., Jerusalem)
geography of Jerusalem **22:**355:1b
"Mahanidana Sutta" (Buddhist work)
part of "Sutta Pitaka" **11:**420:1b
Mahanubhava (Brahmanical sect)
influence on Marathi literature **27:**732:1b
Mahapadma, *or* Mahapadmapati, *or* Ugrasena (ruler of Magadha)
Nanda dynasty **8:**500:2a
Mahapajapati Gotami (foster mother of the Buddha)
life of the Buddha **15:**264:2a
"Mahaparinibbana Sutta," *or* "Mahaparinirvana-sutra" (Buddhist lit.)
place in "Sutta Pitaka" **11:**420:1b; **15:**282:2a
"Mahaparinirvana-sutra" (Buddhist text)
Fa-hsien's study **4:**645:3b
mahapurusa, *or* salakapurusa (Indian rel.) **7:**694:3a
Buddhist mythology **15:**295:1b
Mahar (Indian caste) **7:**694:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
maharaja (Hindu title) **7:**695:1a
Maharashtra (state, India) **7:**695:1a
major ref. in India **21:**145:2a
architecture **27:**769:1a
caste system **27:**352:2a
folk dance **27:**752:1a
Maratha Empire **21:**71:2a, *map* 85
population **21:**9:2b
sculpture **27:**782:1a
Maharashtrian theatre (thea., India)
history **27:**755:1b
Marathi language **7:**814:3b
Maharastri (lang.)
literary use **22:**618:2a
Maharishi Mahesh Yogi (Hindu rel. leader): *see* Mahesh Yogi, Maharishi
Maharlika Highway (hwy., Phil.): *see* Pan-Philippine Highway
Mahasanghika (Buddhist school) **7:**695:2b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**189:2a
eighteen schools **4:**401:1b; **15:**279:1b
schism with Theravadins **2:**603:3a
Mahasarakhan, *or* Mahasarakham (Thai.): *see* Maha Sarakham
Mahasena (k. of Sri Lanka)
heterodox movements **15:**272:1a
mahasiddha, *or* grub-thob chen (Buddhism) **7:**695:3a
Buddhist mythology **15:**299:2a
lama **7:**113:2b
natha **8:**528:3a
Mahasthamaprapta (bodhisattva)
Pure Land Buddhism **15:**288:2b
Mahasthan (anc. city, Bangla.)
features of Bogra **2:**325:3b
Mahathir bin Mohammad, Datuk Seri (pr.min. of Mal.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mahault de Flandre (q. of Eng.): *see* Matilda of Flanders
"Mahavagga" (Buddhist text)
place in "Vinaya Pitaka" **15:**282:1b
"Mahavaipulya-Buddhavatamsaka-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Avatamsaka-sutra"
Mahavairocana (Buddha): *see* Vairocana
"Mahavairocana-sutra," *or* "Dainichi-kyō," *or* "Great Illuminator Sutra," *or* "Great Sun Sutra," *or* "Ta-jih Ching" (Buddhist text) **7:**695:3b
use by Shingon **10:**743:1b
"Mahavamsa" (hist. chronicle) **7:**696:1a
history of Sri Lanka **28:**185:1a
place in Buddhist literature **15:**284:1b
relationship to Dipavamsa **4:**113:2b
"Mahavastu" (Buddhist lit.) **7:**696:1a
influence on "Lalitavistara" **7:**112:3a
place in Buddhist literature **15:**279:2a
significance as Avadana **1:**732:2a
"Mahavessantara Jataka" (work by Buddhaghosa)
place in Buddhist literature **15:**284:1a
mahavihara (Buddhist monastic centres)
development **15:**271:1a
role in Buddhism **15:**277:1a
Mahavihara (Buddhist monastery, Sri Lanka) **7:**696:1b
association with Abhayagiri **1:**30:3a
contribution of Tissa **15:**271:2b
Mahaviharavasi (Buddhism)
Theravada Buddhism **15:**280:2b
Mahavira, *or* Vardhamana (Jaina teacher) **7:**696:1b
association with
Diwali **4:**134:3a
Parsvanatha **9:**172:1a
Tirthankara **11:**796:3b, *illus.* 797
Trisala **11:**932:1b
Vaisali **12:**233:2b
founder of Jainism **8:**246:1a; **17:**437:2b; **21:**35:2b
history of
Jainism **6:**473:2b; **22:**274:1b, 278:2a
philosophy **21:**182:2a
influence on monastic orders **26:**983:2a, 986:1b
"Mahaviracarita" (play by Bhavabhuti)
contribution to South Asian art **27:**726:2a
discussed in biography **2:**187:2a
mahavrata (Jainism)
major ref. in Jaina vrata **6:**473:2a
origin in Parsvanatha **9:**172:1b
practice of ahimsa **1:**162:2b
mahavratin (Hindu ascetic)
vows of Kapalikas and Kalamukhas **6:**731:1a
Mahaweli Ganga, *or* Great Sandy River (riv., Sri Lanka) **7:**696:3b
physiography of Sri Lanka **28:**180:2b
mahayajna (Hinduism)
type of yajna **12:**805:1b
Mahayana, *or* Greater Vehicle (Buddhism) **7:**697:1a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**284:1b
arts
Central Asian art **3:**27:1a
sculpture **26:**595:2a
Southeast Asian art **27:**906:1b
passim to 917:1b
beliefs and religious practice **2:**603:1a; **15:**294:2b *passim to* 302:1b
death rites **26:**809:1b
eschatology **17:**403:2b
heaven **5:**789:1b
miracles **17:**434:1b
pantheism and panentheism **26:**552:1a
paramita **9:**144:2a
polytheism **26:**548:2a
revelation **17:**420:2a
saddha **10:**290:3b
saints **10:**307:3a; **17:**437:1b
salvation **17:**415:1b
Tathagata **11:**576:3a
time **28:**654:1a
upasaka status **12:**189:2a
comparison with
Theravada **15:**263:2b
Vajrayana **15:**291:1a
contribution by
Asvaghosa **1:**658:3b
Nalanda **15:**271:1a
philosophy **25:**691:1a
Hinayana **5:**932:2b
Indian **21:**189:2a
priesthood **26:**976:2a
role in
India **21:**42:1b
Indonesia **21:**201R:2a *passim to* 201U:1b
Vietnam **14:**203:1a; **27:**863:2a
scripture **10:**572:1a
"Mahayana-sraddhotpada-sastra," *or* "Ta-ch'eng ch'i-hsin lun," *or* "The Awakening of Faith" (Buddhist text) **7:**697:1b
description **1:**658:3b
Mahayoga (Buddhism)
Vajrayana **15:**292:2b
Mahayogini (Hindu deity)
Tantrism and Shaktism **20:**544:1a
mahayuga (Hinduism)
chronology **20:**584:1a
Puranas **20:**536:2a
"Mahbarot Immanuel" (work by Immanuel ben Solomon)
discussed in biography **6:**267:3a
"Mahberet" (work by Menahem ben Saruq)
discussed in biography **8:**1:1b
Mahbubnagar (dist., India)
major ref. in Mahbubnagar **7:**697:2a
Mahbubnagar (India) **7:**697:1b
mahdi (Shi'ah concept) **7:**697:2a
influence on al-Mahdi **7:**697:3b
role in Islamic mythology **22:**40:2a
teachings of al-Ahsa'i **1:**168:3a
type of
messianic figure **17:**404:1b
prophetic figure **17:**431:1a
Mahdi, al- ('Abbasid caliph)
conflict with al-Muqanna' **8:**423:3b
contribution to Baghdad **14:**561:2b
policies during reign **22:**113:2a
relationship to Harun ar-Rashid **5:**731:1b
role in Iraqi history **21:**941:1a
Mahdi, al- (Fatimid ruler): *see* 'Ubayd Allah al-Mahdi
Mahdi, al-, *or* Muhammad Ahmad ibn as-Sayyid 'Abd Allah (Sud. rel. leader) **7:**697:2b
major ref. in Sudan **28:**279:1a
career of Wingate **12:**704:2b
defeat of Gordon **5:**369:1b
influence on
'Abd Allah **1:**16:2b
development of Omdurman **8:**946:3a
history of
al-Istiwa'iyah al-Gharbiyah province **6:**427:1b
al-Jazirah province **6:**519:2b
Darfur **3:**885:2a
Islamic resurgence in Africa **22:**130:1b
Kababish **6:**669:3b
Sudan **11:**350:3a
Mahdists **7:**698:2b
victory at Siege of Khartoum **6:**834:1b
Mahdi, Sayyid 'Abd ar-Rahman al- (Sud. leader)
leadership of Mahdist movement **7:**698:2b
role in Sudanese nationalism **28:**280:2b
Mahdi, tomb of al- (mausoleum, Omdurman, Sud.)
feature of Omdurman *illus.* **8:**946
Mahdist, *or* Ansar, *or* al-Ansar (follower of al-Mahdi) **7:**698:2b
career of Slatin **10:**872:3b
role in Ethiopia **17:**827:1b
Mahdiyah, al- (hist. state, Sud.)
major ref. in The Sudan **28:**279:1a
establishment by al-Mahdi **7:**698:1b
Mahdiyah, al-, *or* al-Mahdia, *or* Mahedia (Tun.) **7:**698:2b
founding by 'Ubayd Allah **22:**116:1b
Mahe (dist., India)
Pondicherry **21:**156:2b
Mahe (India) **7:**698:3a
Mahe (is. group, Sey.)
islands of Seychelles **10:**677:2a
Mahé, Bertrand François, comte de La Bourdonnais (Fr. of.): *see* La Bourdonnais, Bertrand-François Mahé, comte de
Mahé Island (is., Sey.) **7:**698:3b
Seychelles **21:**174:2b, *map* 175
Victoria **12:**351:1a, *illus.*
Mahedia (Tun.): *see* Mahdiyah, al-
Mahendra, *or* Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva (k. of Nepal) **7:**699:1b
rule of Nepal **24:**774:1b, 776:1a
Mahendra, *or* Mahinda (Buddhist missionary) **7:**699:1a
Buddhism in Sri Lanka **15:**271:2b
Mahendrapala (Gurjara ruler)
Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5:**575:2b
Mahendraparvata (Kamp.)
rule of
Jayavarman **27:**805:1a
Jayavarman II **6:**518:2a
Mahendravarman (k. of Chenla): *see* Chitrasena
Mahendravarman I (Pallava k.)
authorship of "Mattavilasa-prahasana" **9:**90:1a
place in Pallava dynasty **21:**45:1b
Mahesh Yogi, Maharishi (Hindu rel. leader) **7:**699:1b
founder of Transcendental Meditation **11:**894:3a
Maheshwar, *or* Choli-Maheshwar (India) **7:**699:2a
Mahesvari (Hindu deity)
role as Saptamatrka **10:**444:1b
Mahesvari (anc. city, India)
relationship to Maheshwar **7:**699:2a
Mahfouz, Naguib, *or* Najib Mahfuz (Egy. writ.) **7:**699:2a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**63:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR

Mahfuz (gov. of Zeila)
conflict with Ethiopia **1:**75:3b
Mahi River (riv., India) **7:**699:2b
Mahican, *or* Mohican, *or* River Indians (people) **7:**699:2b
Woodlands Indians **13:**343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mahikavati, *or* Mahim (India)
history of Bombay **15:**172:1a
Mahillon, Victor-Charles (Belg. mus. schol.) **7:**699:3a
classification of musical instruments **24:**651:2a
role in history of trumpet **12:**5:3b
Mahim (India): *see* Mahikavati
mahimahi (fish): *see* dolphin
Mahimsasaka (Buddhist school): *see* Mahisasaka
Mahinda (Buddhist missionary): *see* Mahendra
Mahindra Malla, Raja (Nepalese leader)
development of Kathmandu **6:**762:1b
Mahipala (k. of Pratihara)
restoration of Pratihara kingdom **21:**46:2b
rule during Pala dynasty **9:**70:3b
Mahir Pasha, ʿAli (pr.min. of Egy.) **7:**699:3b
history of Egypt **18:**140:2a
Mahisasaka, *or* Mahimsasaka (Buddhist school)
eighteen Buddhist schools **15:**280:1a
Mahisasura (Indian myth.)
origin of the name of Mysore **21:**154:1b
Mahishapura (India): *see* Mysore
Mahler, Gustav (Aus. comp.) **7:**700:1a
association with
Schoenberg **10:**531:2a
Walter **12:**480:1b
contribution to symphony **24:**583:2b
choral music **24:**610:2a *passim to* 615:1a
harmonic technique **24:**522:1a *passim to* 525:2a
motives **24:**529:2b
orchestration **24:**543:1b
scherzo **23:**168:2a
sonata **24:**589:2a
directorship of Vienna State Opera **12:**358:2b
influenced by Rückert **10:**229:1a
Mahlknecht, Karl (Aus. engr.)
engraving of
Eötvös *illus.* **4:**514
Henry II Jasomirgott *illus.* **5:**834
Mahmoud (racehorse) **7:**701:3b
Mahmud (Arab. and Tur. personal name): *see under* Mehmed; Mohammed; Muhammad, except as below
Mahmud (Afg. ruler)
revolt against Husayn I **6:**170:1b
role in Afghani history **1:**128:1b; **13:**33:1a
Mahmud, *or* Mahmud of Ghazna, *or* Yamin al-Daula Abu'l-Qasim Mahmud ibn Sebüktigin (k. of Ghazna) **7:**702:1a
history of
Afghanistan **13:**32:2a
Ghaznavid dynasty **5:**236:3b; **22:**118:2a
Ghazni **5:**237:2a
India **21:**48:1a, 50:2b
Iran **21:**891:1b
North-West Frontier Province **8:**783:3a
Samanid dynasty **10:**373:2a
patron of
Ferdowsi's "Shah-nameh" **4:**736:1a
Islamic literature **22:**54:2a
relation to Sebuktigin **10:**591:2b
sultan as political title **11:**380:1a
Mahmud (Ottoman prince)
patronage of Necati **8:**576:2a
Mahmud (Turkmen ruler)
place in Ramazan dynasty **9:**920:3a
Mahmud I (Ottoman sultan) **7:**702:3a
uprising of Patrona Halil **5:**637:3b
Mahmud II (Ottoman sultan) **7:**702:3b
major ref. in Turkey and Ancient Anatolia **28:**928:2a *passim to* 930:1a
history of Egypt **6:**227:2a; **18:**136:1a
murder of Mustafa IV **8:**455:1b
service of Resid Pasa **9:**1037:3b
suppression of
Ali Pasa Tepelene **1:**269:1a
aʿyan **1:**750:3b
derebeys **4:**24:2b
Janissaries **6:**493:3b
sipahis **10:**842:3b
Treaty of Hunkar Iskelesi with Russia **6:**156:2b
Mahmud II (Seljuq sultan)
relation to Zangi **12:**894:1a
Mahmud Abdulbaki (Tur. au.): *see* Baki
Mahmud Beg Tarzi (Afg. nationalist)
role in Afghani history **13:**34:1b
Mahmud Begara (sultan of Gujarat)
capture of Junagadh **6:**651:2a
Mahmud Gawan (Bahmani chief minis.)
Bahmani power **21:**57:1b
Mahmud Ghazan (Il-Khanid ruler): *see* Ghazan, Mahmud
Mahmud Kashgari (Tur. writ.)
preservation of Turkish literature **15:**716:1b
Mahmud Lodi (Afg. leader)
defeat by Babur **1:**769:1b
Mahmud Musavvir (Pers. paint.)
contribution to Persian painting **22:**98:1a
Mahmud Muzaffar Shah (Mal. sultan) **7:**703:1b
Mahmud Nedim Pasa (Ottoman vizier) **7:**703:2a
opposition to Midhat Pasa **8:**112:2b
role in Ottoman history **28:**931:2a
Mahmud Pasha, Muhammad (pr.min. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**140:1a
Mahmud Shah (sultan of Malacca) **7:**702:2b
establishment of Johore **6:**598:2b
Mahmudiyah Canal (canal, Egy.)
effect on Damietta **3:**867:1b
importance to Alexandria **13:**241:2a
mahogany, *or* Swietenia mahogani (tree)
description **7:**703:2b; **10:**261:1a
mahogany (wood) **7:**703:2b
broadleaved trees **19:**413:1a
compared to primavera **9:**700:2b
description **10:**261:1a
use in
furniture **17:**51:1a *passim to* 65:2a
veneer **17:**45:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
mahogany family (plant fam.): *see* Meliaceae
"Mahomedan Power in India," *or* "Nowras-nameh," *or* "Tarikh-e Fereshteh," *or* "Golshan-e Ebrahimi" (work by Firishtah)
discussed in biography **4:**792:3b
Mahomet (in personal names): *see under* Muhammad, except as below
"Mahomet" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**525:2a
"Mahomet et Charlemagne" (work by Pirenne)
discussed in biography **9:**467:2a
Mahón, *or* Puerto de Mahón, *or* Portus Magonis (Sp.) **7:**703:2b
Mahon, Viscount (Br. pol.): *see* Stanhope, Philip Henry Stanhope, 5th Earl, Viscount Stanhope of Mahon, Baron Stanhope of Elvaston
Mahon, Viscount Stanhope of (Br. states.): *see* Stanhope, James Stanhope, 1st Earl
Mahone, William (U.S. gen. and pol.) **7:**703:3a
leadership of Readjuster movement **29:**239:2b
Mahoney, J. F. (Am. physic.)
contribution to syphilis treatment **11:**466:3b
Mahonia (bot.): *see* Oregon grape
Mahonia aquifolium (bot.)
species of Oregon grape **8:**991:1b, *illus.*
Mahonia nervosa (bot.): *see* water holly
Mahonia pumila (bot.)
species of Oregon grape **8:**991:1b
Mahonia repens (bot.): *see* creeping barberry
"Mahoning" (paint. by Kline)
discussed in biography **6:**909:1a, *illus.* 908
mahori (Thai mus.)
compared with percussion **24:**505:1a
mahout, *or* oozie (elephant trainer)
domestication of elephants **23:**478:2b
Mahpiua Luta (Sioux chief): *see* Red Cloud
Mahra (people)
population of Yemen **13:**842:1b
Mahra Sultanate, *or* Mahra Sultanate of Qishn and Socotra (hist. state, Yem.) **7:**704:1a
history of Yemen **13:**842:1b
Mahratha, *or* Mahratta, *or* Mahratti (people): *see* Maratha
Mahri (lang.)
dialect of South Arabic language **11:**38:1b
spoken by Mahra **13:**842:1b
Mahsati (Muslim poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**55:2a
mahseer (fish) **7:**704:1a
comparison with Ostariophysi **8:**1032:3a; **19:**241:1b
description **1:**884:3b
Mahto (S.Dak., U.S.): *see* Pierre
mahuang, *or* Ephedra vulgaris (herb)
medicinal use **23:**888:1a
Mahuyeh (Iranian mil. comdr.)
revolt against Sasanian Iran **21:**888:2a
Mahweit, Al (Yem.): *see* Mahwit, Al
Mahwit, Al-, *or* Al-Mahweit (Yem.) **7:**704:1b
location *map* **13:**812
mahzar (decree of Akbar)
promulgated by Akbar **21:**66:1b
mahzor, *or* machzor, *or* mahzorim, *or* machzorim, *or* mahzors, *or* machzors (Judaism) **7:**704:1b
distinction from siddur **10:**781:3b
festival prayer book **14:**847:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Mai-chi-shan, *or* Maijishan (cave, China) **7:**704:1b
site of stone stelae **17:**679:2b, *illus.* 681
Mai-Ndombe, Lake, *or* Lac Léopold II, *or* Lake Leopold II (l., Zaire) **7:**704:2a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **15:**630
Maia (Gr. and Roman deity)
association with Mercury **8:**30:1a
role in classical mythology **9:**515:3b
Maia (star)
stars of the Pleiades **9:**515:3b
Maia, Manuel da (Port. arch.)
contribution to Portuguese architecture **23:**85:1b
Maiano, Benedetto da (It. sculp.): *see* Benedetto da Majano
Maiao, *or* Maiao Iti, *or* Tubai Manu (is., Fr. Poly.)
Îles du Vent **12:**308:3a
location *map* **25:**234
"Maias, The," *or* "Os Maias" (novel by Eça de Queirós)
discussed in biography **4:**346:2a
"Maiastra" (sculp. by Brancusi): *see* "Bird in Space"
"Maid Freed from the Gallows, The" (ballad)
contribution to romantic comedy **23:**118:2a
"Maid Mistress, The," *or* "La serva padrona" (work by Pergolesi)
discussed in biography **9:**289:1a
example of comic opera **24:**627:2b
"Maid of Honour, The" (work by Massinger)
discussed in biography **7:**922:2b
Maid of Norway, The (q. of Scot.): *see* Margaret
Maid of Orléans, The (Fr. heroine): *see* Joan of Arc, Saint
"Maid of Orleans, The," *or* "Die Jungfrau von Orleans" (play by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10:**517:1b
"Maid Silja, The" (work by Sillanpaa): *see* "Fallen Asleep While Young"
Maidan (park, Calcutta, India)
recreational facilities **15:**430:2a
Maidanek (concentration camp, Pol.): *see* Majdanek
Maiden Castle (Dorset, U.K.)
description **4:**183:2b, *illus.*
excavations by Wheeler **12:**619:2b
importance to Dorset **4:**188:1b
maiden over (sports)
rules of cricket **28:**132:1b
maidenhair fern, *or* Adiantum (bot.): *see* Adiantum capillus-veneris; common maidenhair fern
maidenhair spleenwort, *or* Asplenium trichomanes (bot.)
characteristics *illus.* **1:**638
maidenhair tree (bot.): *see* ginkgo
Maidenhead (Berks., U.K.) **7:**704:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Maidenhead Bridge (bridge, U.K.)
built by Brunel **2:**576:2a
"Maiden's Consent, The," *or* "El sí de las niñas" (work by Fernández de Moratín)
discussed in biography **4:**743:2b
"Maiden's Elegy" (poem by Dafydd)
discussed in biography **3:**845:1a
"Maidens of the Rocks, The," *or* "Le vergini delle rocce" (work by D'Annunzio)
discussed in biography **3:**878:1a
Maidhyairya (Zoroastrianism)
Midwinter festival **5:**74:3b
Maidhyaoizaremaya (Zoroastrianism)
Midspring festival **5:**74:3a
Maidhyoishema (Zoroastrianism)
Midsummer festival **5:**74:3b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

"Maids, The," *or* "Les Bonnes" (work by Genet)
discussed in biography **5:**177:3b
Maidstone (dist., Kent, U.K.) **7:**704:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Maidu (people) **7:**704:3a
music **13:**381:1a
religion **13:**328:1b, *map* 326
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maiduan language
distribution *table* **22:**782
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
Maiduguri, *or* Yerwa, *or* Yerwa-Maiduguri (Nig.) **7:**704:3b
location *map* **29:**794
significance to Borno **2:**391:3a
Maier, Johann (Ger. theol.): *see* Eck, Johann
Maier, Michael (Ger. alchemist)
association with Rudolf II **25:**80:2a
Maigh Eo (co., Ire.): *see* Mayo
Maigret, Jules, *or* Inspector Maigret (fictional character)
novels of Simenon **10:**818:1b
Maihaugen folk museum (museum, Nor.)
aspect of Lillehammer **7:**357:1a
Maihofer, Werner (Ger. philos.)
contribution to philosophy of law **25:**723:2a
Maiidae (zool.): *see* spider crab
Maijishan (cave, China): *see* Mai-chi-shan
Maikala Range (mt. range, India) **7:**705:1b
physiography of Madhya Pradesh **21:**143:2b
Maiko National Park (park, Zaire) **7:**705:2a
development of Ituri Forest **13:**80:2b
location *map* **15:**630
Maikop (U.S.S.R.): *see* Maykop
Maikop belt buckle (enamelwork)

forgery concern **17**:170:1a
mail (armour)
classification and development of armour **1**:571:1a; **29**:532:1b, *illus.* 536
mail (communications)
conveyance by postal systems **25**:1065:1b
mail advertising: *see* direct mail
mail-cheeked fish: *see* scorpaeniform
mail-order business, *or* catalog house, *or* direct-mail marketing **7**:705:2b
major ref. in Marketing and Merchandising **23**:544:1a
Montgomery Ward & Co. **8**:291:3b
publishers **26**:427:1a
Sears **10**:587:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
mail service: *see* postal system
mail sorting
major ref. in Postal Systems **25**:1065:1b, 1069:2b
Mailath, Janos, Grof (Hung. au.) **7**:705:3a
Mailer, Norman (Am. au.) **7**:705:3b
contribution to American literature **13**:420:2a
"Mailied" (poem by Goethe) **20**:134:1b
Maillart, Robert (Swiss engin.) **7**:706:2a
bridge construction **26**:337:2a, *illus.*
reinforced concrete **13**:988:2b; **15**:323:2b
Maillebois, Nicolas Desmarets, marquis de (Fr. minis.): *see* Desmarets, Nicolas, marquis de Maillebois
Maillet, Antonine (Can. writ.)
Acadian literature **15**:492:2a
French-Canadian literature **15**:533:1a
Maillol, Aristide (Fr. sculp.) **7**:706:2a
contribution to sculpture **27**:109:2a
influence on
Dobson **4**:143:2a
Laurens **7**:193:2b
Lehmbruck **7**:249:1b
Maillotin uprising (Fr. hist.)
history of Paris **25**:447:1a
Mailly-Nesle, Marie-Anne de, duchesse de Châteauroux (Fr. mistress): *see* Châteauroux, Marie-Anne de Mailly-Nesle, duchesse de
Mailsi (Pak.)
location *map* **25**:395
Maiman, Theodore Harold (Am. phys.) **7**:706:3a
contribution to laser development **7**:170:3b
Maimana (Afg.): *see* Meymaneh
Maimbourg, Louis (Fr. hist.) **7**:706:3b
Maimon, Salomon, *or* Salomon ben Joshua (Jewish philos.) **7**:707:1a
theories of Skepticism **25**:592:2a
"Maimonides, Code of," *or* "Yad-Hachazakah" (work by Maimonides)
place in history of medicine **23**:890:2a
Maimonides, Moses, *or* Moses ben Maimon, *or* Rambam, *or* Abu 'Imran Musa ibn Maymun ibn 'Ubayd Allah (Jewish philos., schol., and physic.) **7**:707:2a
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14**:70:1b; **25**:564:1a
development of exegesis and hermeneutics **14**:853:2a
Hebrew literature **5**:792:1a
Jewish life and theology **22**:475:2a
Jewish philosophy **22**:457:2b *passim to* 460:2b; **25**:744:1a
Judaism **22**:420:2a, 434:2b
medicine in the Middle Ages **23**:890:2a
relationship to
Aaron ben Elijah **1**:5:3b
Adret **1**:108:1a
Astruc of Lunel **1**:657:1a
Crescas **3**:728:3b
Hillel ben Samuel **5**:928:2a
Ibn Falaquera **6**:220:1a
Ibn Tibbon **6**:226:2a
Karo **6**:750:1a
Krochmal **7**:9:3a
Maimon **7**:707:1b
role in history of Scholasticism **25**:588:1b
tomb in Tiberias **11**:753:3b
views on
expectation of the messiah **17**:405:2b
kavvanah **6**:770:1b
man **22**:440:2a
prophecy **17**:429:1b
Thirteen Articles of Faith **11**:710:3a
see also Mishne Torah
Maimonides Hospital (hospital, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
contribution by Mendelsohn **8**:6:2b
Ma'in, *or* Minaean kingdom (anc. king., Yem.) **7**:708:1b
major ref. in Arabia **13**:816:1b
control of al-Jawf **6**:516:2b
history of Yemen **12**:835:3a
Main, army of the (Prussian mil. org.)
role in Seven Weeks' War **10**:666:1b
"Main Basse sur le Cameroun" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography **2**:176:3b
Main Belt of Settlement (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Soviet population concentration **28**:952:2b
Main-Bird Series (geol.)
Witwatersrand System **12**:721:2a
Main Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., *or* Glavny Botanichesky Sad Akademi Nauk S.S.S.R. (garden, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **7**:708:1b
Main Camp (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* West Wyalong
"Main Currents in 19th Century Literature," *or* "Hovedstrøminger i det 19de aarhundredes literatur" (work by Brandes)
discussed in biography **2**:474:2b
influence of det moderne gennembrud **8**:215:2b
place in Danish literature **27**:19:1b
Main-Danube Canal, *or* Europa Canal, *or* Main-Donau Kanal, *or* Europa-Kanal, *or* Rhine-Main-Danube Canal (canal, Eur.) **7**:708:1b
development of inland waterways **26**:349:1a *passim to* 353:2b, *illus.* 354
hydrology of
Danube River **18**:575:2a
Rhine River **18**:569:1b
importance to Germany **20**:58:1a
location *map* **20**:43
Main Island (isl., Ber.): *see* Great Bermuda
main memory (computer tech.)
computer operation and components **3**:508:1a; **16**:643:2b
Main Office for the Control of Presentations and Public Performances, *or* GUKPIW (Pol. govt. agency)
use of censorship **25**:939:2b
Main Range, *or* Central Range, *or* Buffalo Range (mts., Mal.) **7**:708:2a
Malaysia **27**:817:2b
Main Ridge (ridge, Tr. and Tob.)
physiography of Tobago **29**:784:1a
Main River, *or* Moenus River (riv., Ger.) **7**:708:2a
Germany **20**:44:2a
location *map* **20**:43
tributary of Rhine River **10**:22:1b
main sequence (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:205:1a *passim to* 221:1b, *illus.* 204
cosmology **16**:770:2a
Hertzsprung–Russell diagrams **5**:893:2b
physical properties of stars **25**:854:2a
main-sequence fitting (astron.)
measurement of galactic distances **19**:630:2a
"Main Street" (work by Lewis)
discussed in biography **7**:314:2b
place in American literature **23**:140:1b
setting in Sauk Center **10**:475:1b
main turret (tool part)
feature of turret lathe *illus.* **28**:732
Maina, *or* Mani, *or* Maina Polypyrgos (penin., Gr.) **7**:708:2b
Mainard, François (Fr. poet): *see* Maynard, François
Maine (hist. reg., France) **7**:708:3a
location *map* **19**:433
Maine (state, U.S.) **7**:708:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:269:2a
Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **4**:810
history
Gorges' discovery **5**:371:2b
settlement **29**:204:2a
statehood **8**:190:2a; **29**:277:1b
location *maps* **29**:154, 173
prohibition law **9**:723:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Maine, destruction of the (U.S. hist.) **7**:709:2a
history of
Cuba **29**:739:1a
Spanish-American War **11**:68:2b
United States **29**:248:1b
role of McKinley **7**:640:1a
sinking in Havana harbour *illus.* **7**:709
Maine, Henry (Am. anthro.)
study of patriarchy **9**:200:3a
Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner (Br. jur. and hist.) **7**:709:2b
contribution to
philosophy of law **25**:722:1b, 724:1b
social sciences **27**:370:1b
study of Hindu jurisprudence **4**:57:2a
views on
social groups **10**:921:1b
sociology **27**:381:1b
Maine, Louis-Auguste de Bourbon, duc du (Fr. aristocrat) **7**:709:3a
association with Louis XIV **7**:501:2a
Maine, University of (univ., Orono, Me., U.S.)
Maine **29**:271:2b
Maine-Anjou (Fr. beef breed)
livestock farming **19**:143:2b
Maine coon cat, *or* Maine cat (breed of cat)
longhair cats **7**:467:3b
Maine de Biran, Marie-François-Pierre, *or* Marie-François-Pierre Gonthier de Biran (Fr. states. and philos.) **7**:709:3b
influence on personalism **9**:311:1a
views on Existentialism **25**:612:2b
"Maine Doings" (work by Coffin)
discussed in biography **3**:433:2a
Maine-et-Loire (dept., Fr.) **7**:710:1b
location *map* **19**:430
Maine-Montparnasse (dist., Paris, Fr.)
Paris **25**:443:1a
Maine River (riv., Fr.) **7**:710:2a
location *map* **19**:433
mainframe computer
computer memory devices **3**:508:1b
data base manipulation **3**:896:3b
digital computers **4**:92:3b
integrated circuitry **16**:642:1b
"Mainichi shimbun," *or* "Nihon Rikken Seitō shimbun," *or* "Ōsaka mainichi shimbun" (Japanese news.) **7**:710:2b
use of facsimile transmission **26**:78:1a
Mainit, Lake (l., Phil.) **7**:710:2b
Mainland (reg., C.Am.)
physiography and cultural distribution **15**:668:1b
Mainland, *or* Pomona (is., Orkney Isls., U.K.) **7**:710:2b
location *map* **29**:8
Orkney Islands **8**:1001:3a
Mainland (is., Shetland Isls., U.K.)
location *map* **29**:8
Shetland Islands **10**:733:2b
mainlining (intravenous drug use)
method of drug use **13**:222:2b
mainmast (ship part)
standing and running rigging *illus.* **10**:67
Mainpuri (dist., India)
described in Mainpuri **7**:710:3a
Mainpuri (India) **7**:710:3a
mainspring (watch part)
function **12**:513:2a, *illus.*
mainstreaming (psychol.)
education of mentally retarded **8**:23:1a
Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de, *or* Madame de Maintenon, *or* Françoise Scarron (untitled q. of Fr.) **7**:710:3b
association with
Guyon **5**:586:1b
Louis XIV **7**:501:1a
Racine **9**:880:2a
contribution to education **18**:34:1b
Mainz, *or* Mayence, *or* Moguntiacum (Ger.) **7**:711:2b
election of Holy Roman emperor **20**:80:1b
feature of
Rheinhessen-Pfalz **10**:18:3b
Rheinland-Pfalz **10**:19:1a
founding of yeshiva **20**:484:1b
location *map* **20**:42
Mainz, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Napoleonic wars **18**:681:1b, *map* 674
Mainz, Council of (Roman Cath. hist.)
baptismal sponsor ruling **5**:326:2b
Mainz Convention (1831)
history of Rhine River **18**:569:1a
"Mainz Dean and Chapter Römer, The" (glassware)
illus. **17**:204
Maio, Giovan Tommaso di (It. comp.)
villanella **12**:371:3a
Maio Island, *or* Ilha de Maio (is., C.Verde) **7**:711:3b
location *map* **29**:795
physiography of Cape Verde **29**:833:2b
maiolica (pottery): *see* majolica
Maior Ecclesia, *or* Cluny III, *or* Basilica of St. Peter and St. Paul (church, Cluny, Fr.)
Burgundian Romanesque architecture **2**:648:1a; **13**:928:2a
Maiorescu, Titu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:3a
Maipo Volcano (mt., Chile)
height **16**:23:1b
Maipú, Battle of (S.Am. hist.) **7**:712:1a
liberation of Chile **10**:396:2b
Maiquetía (Venez.) **7**:712:1a
location *map* **29**:471
Maiquetía Airport (airport, Venez.)
transportation in Caracas **15**:551:1b
Mair, Simon (Ger. astron.): *see* Marius, Simon
Maire, Jakob Le, *or* Jacques Le Maire (Du. navig.): *see* Le Maire, Jakob
Mairet, Jean (Fr. dram.) **7**:712:1a
contribution to French literature **19**:546:1b
rivalry with Corneille **3**:636:3b
Maironis, *or* Jonas Maciulis (Lith. poet) **7**:712:1b
importance in Lithuanian literature **7**:401:3b
Maishan (anc. reg., Iraq): *see* Mesene
Maisí, Cabo, *or* Cape Maisí (cape, Cuba) **7**:712:2a
Maison-Carrée (temple, Nîmes, Fr.) **7**:712:2a
landmark of Nîmes **8**:715:2b
Roman architecture *illus.* **13**:915
Maison de Molière, La (Fr. natl. thea.): *see* Comédie-Française
Maison Debai-Extraits Tintoriaux (Fr. co.): *see* Rhône-Poulenc SA
Maison du Peuple (bldg., Brussels, Belg.)
design of Horta **6**:74:3a

"Maison du Peuple" (work by Guilloux)
place in French literature **19:**561:1a
Maison du Roi (bldg., Brussels, Belg.): *see* King's House
Maison haute (dwelling)
use in Haute-Corse **5:**754:2b
Maison-Neuve, La (Fr. poet): *see* Héroët, Antoine
Maison Royale de Saint-Louis (Fr. convent school): *see* Saint-Cyr
"Maison Tellier, La" (work by Maupassant)
discussed in biography **7:**952:2b
Maison Verreaux (Fr. co.)
development of taxidermy **11:**585:2a
Maisonneuve, Paul de Chomedey sieur de (Fr. expl.)
founding of Montreal **24:**359:1a
Maisons-Laffitte, *or* château of Maisons (bldg., Yvelines dept., Fr.)
design by Mansart **7:**789:3a
Maistre, Antoine Le (Fr. theol.): *see* Le Maistre, Antoine
Maistre, Casimir-Léon (Fr. expl.) **7:**712:2b
Maistre, Joseph de (Fr. moralist) **7:**712:2b
contribution to
European culture **18:**700:1a
French conservatism movement **3:**554:3b; **27:**477:2b
French literature **19:**554:2a
Ultramontanism **9:**486:1a
Maistre, P.-A.-M. (Fr. gen.)
role in World War I **29:**979:2a
Maistre de Sacy, Issac-Louis Le (Fr. theol.): *see* Le Maistre de Sacy, Issac-Louis
Maistre Petit (Eur. gram.): *see* Kimhi, Joseph
Maistre Petit (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi, David
Maitani, Lorenzo (It. sculp.) **7:**712:3a
Maithil Brahman (Indian caste) **7:**712:3b
Maithili language, *or* Tirhutia language (Indo-Aryan lang.)
member of Bihari languages **2:**209:1b
used in Bihar **21:**126:2b, 128:1b
maithuna (Buddhist ritual)
significance in Tantric Buddhism **15:**291:2b
Maitland (N.S.W., Austr.) **7:**712:3b
mining near Hunter River **6:**159:2a
Maitland, Frederic William (Br. jur.) **7:**713:1a
contribution to English law **22:**931:1b
influence of Gierke **5:**257:2b
studies of Henry II **5:**836:2a
Maitland, James, 8th Earl of Lauderdale (Scot. pol.): *see* Lauderdale, James Maitland, 8th Earl of
Maitland, John, Duke of Lauderdale (Scot. pol.): *see* Lauderdale, John Maitland, Duke of
Maitland, Sir Peregrine (lieut. gov. of Can.)
significance in history of Orillia **8:**999:3a
Maitland, Sir Richard, Lord Lethington (Scot. poet) **7:**713:2a
Maitland Club (Scot. hist. and lit. club)
founding **7:**713:2b
Maitland Folio MS (work by Maitland)
discussed in biography **7:**713:2b
Maitland of Lethington, William (Scot. states.) **7:**713:2b
Maitland of Thirlestane, John Maitland, 1st Lord, *or* 1st Lord Thirlestane (lord chancellor of Scot.) **7:**713:1b
Maitland Quarto MS (work by Maitland)
discussed in biography **7:**713:2b
maitotoxin (biol.)
production by algae **13:**245:2a
Maitraka Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **7:**713:3a
Maitre de la Morte de Maria (Du. art. and engin.): *see* Scorel, Jan van
maitre de requêtes (Fr. hist.): *see* master of requests
Maitreya, *or* Metteyya, *or* Miroku (Buddhism) **7:**713:3b
association with Tusita Heaven **15:**298:1b
depicted in
Korean art **17:**703:1b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 708
Nara sculpture **17:**715:2a
Northern Wei sculpture *illus.* **8:**792
role in
Buddhist prophecy **17:**431:1b
Theravada Buddhism **2:**316:1a; **15:**281:2a
maitri, *or* metta (rel. concept)
role in brahmavihara concept **2:**462:2a
Maitri Bagh (garden, Bhilai Nagar, India)
location **2:**188:2b
Maíz, Islas del (isls., Nic.): *see* Corn Islands
Maíz River (riv., Nic.)
location *map* **15:**672
physiography of Nicaragua **15:**703:2b
maize (cereal): *see* corn
Maizières, Philippe de (Fr. knight): *see* Mézières, Philippe de
Maizuru (Japan) **7:**714:1b
location *map* **22:**288
"Maj" (Czech. almanac)
impact on Czech literature **7:**714:1b; **16:**903:1b
"Maj" (work by Macha): *see* "May"
Maj circle (Czech. writers) **7:**714:1b
impact on Czech literature **3:**835:3b; **16:**903:1b
Maja squinado (crab)
description **11:**95:2a
Majales (Czech. student procession)
effect on Novotny **16:**928:1a
Majales ol-'Oshshaq (Islamic au.)
manuscript of Islamic mythology *illus.* **22:**40
Majano, Benedetto da (It. sculp.): *see* Benedetto da Majano
Majapahit empire (dynasty, Indon.) **7:**714:1b
history of
Bengkulu **2:**101:1a
Indonesia **21:**201U:2a, 201V:2b, *map* 201S
Java **6:**513:1b
Southeast Asia **27:**883:1a, 885:2b, 919:1a
Sulawesi Utara **11:**364:3a
Yogyakarta **12:**847:1b
role of Gajah Mada **5:**78:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 937
Majardah, Wadi, *or* Oued Medjerda, *or* Bagradas River (riv., Tun.) **7:**714:2a
effect on North African history **24:**904:1b
importance in Tunisia **12:**43:1b; **24:**950:2a
Majardah Valley (val., Tun.)
feature of Jundubah wilayah **6:**652:2b
Majas gars, *or* Kaukas (Baltic rel.)
role in Baltic religion **18:**780:1a
Majdal, al- (Isr.): *see* Ashqelon
Majdanek, *or* Lublin-Majdanek, *or* Maidanek (concentration camp, Pol.) **7:**714:2a
relation to Lublin **7:**535:2b
Majdanpek (Yugos.) **7:**714:2b
location *map* **29:**1089
Majelis Permusyawaratan Rakyat (Indon. govt.): *see* People's Consultative Assembly
Majer, Friedrich (Ger. Orientalist)
influence on Schopenhauer **10:**535:3a
Majestic Prince (racehorse)
ridden by Hartack **5:**726:3b
Majesty, Letter of, *or* Majestât (Eur. hist.)
association with Defenestration of Prague **9:**662:3a
role in history of
Austria **14:**495:1a
Bohemia **16:**920:2b
Germany **20:**92:2a
Maji Maji (E.Af. revolt)
East African resistance to colonialism **17:**808:1a
Majia (reg., Niger)
physiography of Niger **29:**850:2a
Majid (crab genus)
commercial importance **11:**95:1b
Majid ibn Sa'id (sultan of Zanzibar)
association with Kirk **6:**889:1b
place in Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2a
Majidae (zool.): *see* spider crab
"Majjhima Nikaya," *or* "Madhyamagama" (Buddhist lit.)
life of the Buddha **15:**265:2a
place in "Sutta Pitaka" **11:**420:1b; **15:**282:2b
Majjhima-patipada (Buddhism): *see* Eightfold Path
Majjhimabhanaka (Buddhism)
transmission of Buddhist literature **15:**282:2a
Majlis (govt. org., Mald.): *see* Citizens' Council
"Majma' al-bahrayn" (work by Dara Shikoh)
place in Indian philosophy **21:**199:2b
"Majma' al-tavarikh" (work by Hafiz-i Abru)
discussed in biography **5:**611:3a
"Majmu'a" (work by Hafiz-i Abru)
discussed in biography **5:**611:3a
Majnun and Layla (Islamic lit.)
theme in Islamic poetry **22:**51:1a
majolica, *or* maiolica, *or* Raffaelle ware (pottery) **7:**714:2b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**104:1a *passim to* 113:2b, 120:1a
comparison with tin-glazed pottery **11:**786:1a
decoration of
albarellos **1:**209:3b
Deruta ware **4:**26:3a, *illus.*
Faenza maiolica **4:**653:1a
lustreware **7:**571:1a
Nove ware **8:**810:1a
Ovieto ware **8:**1019:3a
Pesaro majolica **9:**320:3a
Savona faience **10:**483:3b
Urbino maiolica **12:**202:2b
influence of Raphael **17:**114:1b
style of
bianco sopra bianco **2:**192:3b
istoriato **6:**427:3a
types of pottery **9:**646:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also delftware; faience
Major, cathedral of la (bldg., Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23:**570:2b
Major, John Roy (Br. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
major axis (geom.)
part of ellipse **4:**459:2a
"Major Barbara" (work by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:3a
example of tragicomedy **23:**166:2b
place in English literature **18:**457:2b
"Major Bowes Capitol Family" (radio show)
role of Bowes **2:**439:1b
major calyx, *or* major calices, *or* major calyces (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19:**9:2b, *illus.*
major circle, *or* auxilliary circle (math.)
example in geometry *illus.* **19:**904
major depression (psychol.)
form of depression **23:**962:2b
"Major Gahagan" (work by Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11:**667:1b
major general (mil. rank)
relation to general **5:**173:3b
major histocompatibility antigen (biochem.): *see* human leukocyte antigen
major histocompatibility complex, *or* MHC, *or* human leukocyte group A system, *or* human leukocyte group A complex, *or* HLA system, *or* HLA complex (genet.)
human leukocyte antigens **6:**136:2a
immunogenetics **19:**728:1b
organ and tissue transplants **28:**750:1a
major histocompatibility complex antigen (biochem): *see* human leukocyte antigen
Major Indoor Soccer League, *or* MISL (Am. sports org.)
development of soccer in United States **28:**134:1b
"Major Jones's Courtship" (work by Thompson)
discussed in biography **11:**719:2a
Major League Baseball Players Association (Am. trade union)
role in baseball history **28:**121:2a
Major League Umpires Association (Am. trade union)
role in baseball history **28:**121:2b
major life form (biol.): *see* biome
major medical insurance
health insurance **5:**780:1b; **12:**569:3a; **21:**685:2a
Major Rogation Days (Roman Cath.)
major ref. in Rogation Days **10:**136:2a
major scale (mus.) **7:**714:3b
significance in harmonic development **24:**521:1a
type of
diatonic scale **4:**70:1b; **24:**515:1b
scale **10:**496:2a; **24:**508:1b
use in musical performance **24:**501:1a
major term (logic)
role in syllogistic logic **23:**236:2a
major tranquilizer (drug): *see* antipsychotic drug
Majorca, *or* Mallorca, *or* Mayurqah (is., Sp.) **7:**714:3b
major ref. in Spain **28:**63:2b
physiography of Balearic Islands **1:**830:1b
role in medieval Spain **28:**25:2b, 29:2b
Majorelle, Louis (Fr. cabinetmaker) **7:**715:1b
Art Nouveau **1:**597:2a
Majorian, *or* Julius Valerius Majorianus (Roman emp.) **7:**715:3a
association with Ricimer **10:**56:2b
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in Roman Empire **20:**338:1b
Majorinius (bp. of Carthage)
relation to Donatists **4:**173:2a
majorite (min.)
occurrence in Earth's interior **17:**602:2a, *table*
majority, age of (law): *see* minor
majority carrier (electronics)
semiconductor devices **18:**227:1a
majority floor leader (U.S. govt.)
role in Congress **29:**195:2b
majority system (pol.)
comparison to
plurality system **9:**528:3b
proportional representation **9:**732:3b
place in electoral process **25:**1026:1b
"Majove vykriky" (work by Hasek)
discussed in biography **5:**737:3a
Majuba, Battle of (S.Af. hist.)
role of Kruger **7:**13:2a
Majuj (Islamic myth.): *see* Yajuj and Majuj
Majumdar, Dhirenda Nath (Indian anthro.) **7:**715:3b
Majunga (Mad.): *see* Mahajanga
Majuro (Marshall Isls.): *see* Darrit-Uliga-Dalap
Majuro Atoll (atoll, Marshall Isls.) **7:**716:1a
importance in Marshall Islands **7:**881:2a; **25:**279:2a
majuscule, *or* capital letter, *or* uppercase letter (calligraphy) **7:**716:1a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1058:1b

passim to 1068:1a, *illus.*
Carolingian script **29:**1049:1a
Greek and Latin
paleography **9:**78:3b; **20:**609:2b
punctuation **29:**1050:2b
New Testament manuscripts **14:**815:2a, 816:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also minuscule; uncial
Makah (people)
style of basketry **17:**139:2b
Makaira (fish): *see* marlin
Makaira albida (fish): *see* white marlin
Makaira audax (fish): *see* striped marlin
Makaira indica (fish): *see* black marlin
Makaira nigricans (fish): *see* blue marlin
Makalle (Eth.): *see* Mekele
Makalu (mt., As.) **7:**716:2a
location *map* **24:**771
mountaineering **8:**377:3b
physiography of Himalayan Range **14:**234:2b
Makamba (Buru.) **7:**716:2a
Makan ebn Kaki (Daylamite mercenary)
services to Samanid Iran **21:**891:2a
Makanalua (penin., U.S.): *see* Kalaupapa
Makapansgat, *or* Makapan Valley (archae. site, S.Af.) **7:**716:2b
discovery of australopithecine remains **18:**818:1a, 820:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
makar, *or* Scottish Chaucerian, *or* makaris, *or* maker, *or* makeris (Scot. lit.) **7:**716:2b
collection by Bannatyne **1:**873:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also flyting
makara (Hindu water monster)
portrayed in Nepalese sculpture **15:**733:2b
Makarakomburu, Mount, *or* Mount Makarakombou (mt., Sol.Is.)
elevation **10:**949:3b
location *map* **25:**235
physiography **5:**527:1a; **25:**274:2b
Makarenko, Anton Semyonovich (Russ. educ.) **7:**716:3a
influence on education **18:**68:2a
Makarikari (reg., Bots.): *see* Makgadikgadi
Makarios (Gr. bp.)
compilation of "Philokalia" **9:**387:1b
Makarios III, *or* Mikhail Khristodolou Mouskos (bp. and pres. of Cyp.) **7:**716:3b
opposition to Grivas **5:**507:1b
role in
Church of Cyprus **3:**829:1a
Greek Orthodox Church **17:**847:1a
history of
Cyprus **16:**900:2a, 901:1b
Greece **20:**203:2a
support for EOKA **4:**514:1a
makaris (lit. period): *see* makar
Makarov, Stepan Osipovich (Russ. nav. comdr.) **7:**717:1b
views on naval tactics **29:**673:1a
Makarov Basin (submarine basin, Arct. Ocean)
physiography of Arctic Ocean **1:**534:2a; **14:**7:1b
Makarov tips (mil. ordnance)
invention by Makarov **7:**717:1b
Makarova, Nataliya Romanovna (Sov. ballerina) **7:**717:1b
Makary (Russ. Orthodox metropolitan): *see* Macarius
Makasar (Indon.): *see* Ujung Pandang
Makasarese (people)
distribution in
Celebes **3:**9:1a
Indonesia **21:**201H:2b, 201J:1b
Sulawesi Selatan **11:**363:3a
Sulawesi Utara **11:**364:3a
relationship to Buginese **2:**611:2b
Makassar Strait, *or* Macassar Strait, *or* Selat Makasar (str., Indon.) **7:**717:2a
location *map* **21:**201E
makatea (geol. formation, Pac.O.)
features of Cook Islands **3:**598:1a
Makatea (is., Fr. Poly.) **7:**717:2a
Îles du Vent **12:**308:3a
location *map* **25:**234
Makati (Phil.) **7:**717:2b
Makau, Muhamman (k. of Zazzau)
influence on Suleja **11:**365:1b
Makavejev, Dusan (Yugos. film producer)
contribution to Yugoslav motion pictures **24:**405:2a
"Make Believe Ballroom" (radio program)
role in development of radio **4:**121:2a
make-up (print.): *see* makeup
Makeba, Miriam, *or* Zensi Miriam Makeba (S.Af. singer) **7:**717:2b
Makeda (q. of Saba'): *see* Sheba, Queen of
Makedhonia, *or* Makedonija, *or* Makedoniya (reg., Eur.): *see* Macedonia
Makedhonia (reg., Greece): *see* Macedonia
Makedonija, *or* Socijalisticka Republika Makedonija (republic, Yugos.): *see* Macedonia
Makedonski Yazik: *see* Macedonian language
Makeevka, *or* Makejevka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Makeyevka
Makemie, Francis (Am. rel. leader) **7:**717:3a
Makeni (S.L.) **7:**717:3b
importance to Sierra Leone **29:**906:1b
location *map* **29:**794
"Makepeace Experiment, The" (work by Sinyavsky)
discussed in biography **10:**841:2b
maker, *or* makeris (Scot. lit.): *see* makar
"Maker of all things, God most high," *or* "Deus Creator omnium" (hymn by St. Ambrose)
discussed in biography **1:**320:3a
Makerere University (univ., Kampala, Ugan.)
faculties **12:**105:3b
Uganda's educational system **17:**813:2a; **18:**81:1a
makeshifts, system of (warfare): *see* system of makeshifts
makeup (performing arts) **7:**717:3b
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**606:2b
history of
dance **16:**945:2b
motion pictures **24:**419:1b
Kathakali dance-drama **27:**748:2b, *illus.* 749
masks **23:**593:1b
Mongolian theatre **15:**723:2b
see also cosmetic
makeup, *or* make-up (print.)
description **26:**85:1b
makeup equipment (baking)
classification **19:**388:2b
Makeyevka, *or* Makeevka, *or* Makejevka, *or* Dmitriyevsk (U.S.S.R.) **7:**718:2a
Makgadikgadi, *or* Makarikari (reg., Bots.) **7:**718:2b
physiography of Kalahari Basin **13:**82:2b
Makhachkala, *or* Machackala, *or* Port Petrovsk (U.S.S.R.) **7:**718:3a
Makhaye, N. J. (Zulu poet)
contribution to African literature **13:**129:1b
Makhno, N. I. (Russ. anarchist)
role in Anarchist movement **27:**461:2b
Makhpela, Me'arat ha- (cave, Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Machpelah, Cave of
Makhsudabad (India): *see* Murshidabad
makhteshim (geol.)
occurrence in Negev **8:**582:2a
makhweyane (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13:**134:1b
makhzan (Berber govt.)
description **1:**16:1b
maki-e (lacquerwork) **7:**718:3a
place in Buddhist art **17:**720:1b
use by Igarashi family **6:**246:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
makigai-hō (Japanese art)
use on raden **9:**884:2b
Makiguchi Tsunesaburō (Japanese teacher)
founder of Sōka-gakkai **10:**939:1a; **15:**290:1a
makimono (scroll paint.)
description and characteristics **10:**572:3a
see also emaki
Makin Atoll (is., Kiri.): *see* Butaritari Atoll
"Making a Photograph" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1:**80:3b
"Making of Ireland and its Undoing, The" (work by Green)
discussed in biography **5:**463:3b
"Making of Moo, The" (play by Dennis)
discussed in biography **4:**15:3b
"Making of the Modern Mind, The" (work by Randall)
discussed in biography **9:**932:3b
"Making of the President, 1960, The" (work by White)
discussed in biography **12:**629:2a
"Making of the President, 1964, The" (work by White)
discussed in biography **12:**629:2a
"Makioka Sisters, The," *or* "Sasameyuki," *or* "Sasame-yuki" (novel by Tanizaki)
discussed in biography **11:**544:1b
place in Japanese literature **22:**347:1b
Makira (is., Sol.Is.): *see* San Cristóbal
Makiritare (people)
religious mythology **16:**340:1b
makishi (Af. dancer)
use of costumes and masks *illus.* **23:**586
Makkah (Saud.Arab.): *see* Mecca
Makkhali Gosala (Indian ascetic): *see* Gosala Maskariputra
Makki, 'Amr ibn 'Uthman al- (Muslim mystic)
influence on al-Hallaj **5:**641:3a
Makkiya, Muhammad (Iraqi arch.)
contribution to modern architecture **22:**99:1b
Makkiyah (Muslim class.)
features of surah **11:**405:3a
Maklakov, Vasily Alekseyevich (Russ. pol.) **7:**718:3b
Mako (Hung.) **7:**718:3b
mako shark, *or* Isurus (fish) **7:**719:1a
feeding habits **10:**702:1b; **19:**210:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Makokou, *or* Makoku (Gab.) **7:**719:1b
location *map* **15:**629
Makololo (people)
influenced by Livingstone **7:**416:1a
role in Portuguese modern history **25:**1058:1b
Makonde, *or* Maconde (people) **7:**719:1b
art
dance **13:**140:2b
sculpture **13:**159:2a
distribution in Mozambique **27:**970:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Makonnen, Tafari (emp. of Eth.): *see* Haile Selassie
Makoto (Shintō)
concept of the sacred **27:**278:1b
makoto no kokoro (Shintō): *see* magokoro
Makovsky, K. Y. (Russ. art.)
portrait of Dargomyzhsky *illus.* **3:**885
Makran, *or* Mekran, *or* Mokran, *or* Mokran, Land of the Ichthyophagi (reg., Iran–Pak.) **7:**719:2a
inclusion in Sasanian Iran **21:**883:1a, 884:1b, *map*
location *map* **25:**395
Makran, *or* Mekran (admin. div., Pak.) **7:**719:2b
Makrani (people)
distribution in Karachi **22:**501:2b
relationship to Balochi peoples **1:**845:1a
Makrani (dial.)
use in Pakistan **25:**398:1a
Makri rug 7:719:3a
Makridi Bey, Theodore (Tur. archae.)
association with Winckler **12:**696:1b
discoveries in Hattusas **2:**324:2b
makroregiony (Pol. govt.)
function in Polish regional administrations **25:**937:2b
maktab, *or* kuttab, *or* writing school (Islam) **7:**720:1a
association with mosque **8:**354:1a
Islamic education **18:**16:1b, 23:1b; **22:**37:2a
Maku (Af. people)
dance **13:**140:1b
Maku (S.Am. people) **7:**720:1a
customs and traditions **13:**363:2b, 369:1a, *map* 364
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Makú language
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Makua (people)
distribution in Mozambique **27:**970:1b
Makua language 7:720:1a
classification **1:**876:1a
makura kotoba (Japanese poetic device)
description **22:**340:2a
"Makura no soshi" (work by Sei Shonagon): *see* "Pillow Book"
Makurdi (Nig.) **7:**720:1b
location *map* **29:**794
Makushi (people)
South American culture **13:**364:2b, *map*
"Makutu" (work by Davis and Henderson)
Oceanic literature **25:**132:2b
"mal casados de Valencia, Los" (work by Castro y Bellvís)
discussed in biography **2:**942:1a
mal de segno (disease of silkworms): *see* muscardine
mal du siècle (Fr. lit.)
influence on French literature **19:**552:1a
"Mal giocondo" (work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9:**464:3a
"Mål-roo eller roo-mål" (work by Columbus)
place in Swedish literature **27:**13:2a
Mala (isl., Sol.Is.): *see* Malaita
Mala-de temple (temple, Gyaraspur, India)
Indian architectural style **27:**765:1a
Mala Mara (is., Sol.Is.): *see* Malaita
Mala Strana (dist., Prague, Czech.)
feature of Prague **25:**1078:1a
Malabar Christians: *see* Christians of Saint Thomas
Malabar Coast (reg., India) **7:**720:2a
development of
agriculture **13:**177:2b
chronology **20:**584:1a
geography of Kerala state **21:**154:2a
Malabar Hill (hill, Bombay, India) **7:**720:2b
physiography of Bombay **15:**169:1b
malabar nightshade, *or* Basella (bot.)
description **8:**706:3b
malabar spinach, *or* Basella alba (bot.)
usage **1:**933:2b
Malabarese Catholic Church, *or* Syro-Malabar Church (church, India) **7:**720:2b
Christians of Saint Thomas **3:**281:2b
Malabo, *or* Port Clarence, *or* Santa Isabel (Equat.Guin.) **7:**720:2b
location *map* **29:**794
significance in Equatorial Guinea **4:**532:3a; **29:**873:1a *passim to* 875:2a
malabsorption (path.)

diagnosis **17**:305:1b
treatment by substitution therapy **17**:267:1b
malabsorption syndrome (med. disorder)
description **25**:65:2a
malacate (spindle)
use with maguey **7**:691:2b
Malacca (state, Mal.): *see* Melaka
Malacca (Mal.): *see* Melaka
Malacca, Strait of (str., As.) **7**:720:3a
feature of China Sea **14**:278:2b, *map* 277
location *map* **21**:201E
significance in Indonesia **21**:201R:2b, 201V:2a, *map* 201S
Malacca, sultanate of (Mal. dynasty) **7**:721:2a
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27**:825:2b
portrayal in "Sejarah Melayu" **10**:614:1a
Malaccan weave (basketry): *see* mad weave
Malachi (Heb. prophet)
place in Jewish history **22**:410:2a
Malachi, Book of, *or* Prophecy of Malachias (bibl. lit.) **7**:721:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:796:1b
Books of the Bible *table* **2**:195
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
malachite (min.) **7**:721:3a
characteristics **24**:133:1a, *illus.* 132; *table* **2**:853
low temperatures and pressures **24**:150:1a, *illus.* 149
relation to aurichalcite **1**:706:1b
technological significance **28**:455:1a
malachite green, *or* aniline green, *or* benzaldehyde green, *or* china green (dye) **7**:721:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
malachite green G (dye): *see* brilliant green
Malachowski, Stanislaw (Pol. states.) **7**:721:3b
Malachy, Saint, *or* Mael Maedoc ua Morgair (Irish archbp.) **7**:722:1a
Malaclemys terrapin (turtle): *see* diamondback terrapin
Malacobdella (zool.)
structure of ribbon worms *illus.* **10**:37
Malaconotinae (bird): *see* bush-shrike
Malacopsylloidea (biol.)
taxonomy of Siphonaptera **21**:675:1a
Malacoptila panamensis (bird): *see* white-whiskered puffbird
Malacorhynchus membranaceus (bird): *see* pink-eared duck
Malacosoma (insect): *see* tent caterpillar moth
Malacosoma americanum (insect): *see* American eastern tent caterpillar moth
Malacosoma disstria (insect): *see* forest tent caterpillar moth
malacostracan, *or* Malacostraca (crustacean) **7**:722:1b
major ref. in Crustaceans **16**:854:1a
characteristics and classification **16**:842:2b, 846:1a, *illus.* 858
ingestion **3**:765:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Malacothamnus (bot.): *see* chaparral mallow
"Malade imaginaire, Le" (play by Molière): *see* "Imaginary Invalid, The"
"Maladies de la mémoire, Les" (work by Ribot): *see* "Diseases of Memory"
"maladies mentales, considérées sous les rapports médical, hygiénique, et médico-légal, Des" (work by Esquirol)
discussed in biography **4**:562:2a
Malaga (prov., Sp.) **7**:722:2a
Málaga (Sp.) **7**:722:2b
rule of Hammudid dynasty **5**:668:1b
Málaga (wine) **7**:722:3b
Malagarasi River (riv., Af.)
physiography of East African lakes **13**:98:2b, *map* 77
Malagasy civet, *or* fanaloka, *or* Fossa fossa (mammal)
confusion with fossa **4**:897:3b
Malagasy languages **7**:722:3b
classification of
African languages **22**:767:2a
Austronesian languages **22**:757:2a
use in Madagascar **7**:650:3a; **21**:168:2a, 172:1a
Malagasy Republic: *see* Madagascar
"Malahin, al-" (work by Ibn Durayd)
discussed in biography **6**:219:3a
Mala'ikah, Nazik al- (Iraqi poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:63:2a
Malaita, *or* Mala, *or* Mala Mara (isl., Sol.Is.) **7**:722:3b
colonial history **25**:275:2b
location *map* **25**:235
Melanesian cultures **25**:250:2a
physiography **10**:949:3b
Malak Ta'us (Yazidi deity): *see* Peacock Angel
Malaka (state, Mal.): *see* Melaka
Malakal (is., Palau)
importance to Palau **9**:75:2a; **25**:285:2a
Malakal (Sud.) **7**:723:1a
Nile River hydrology **13**:107:2a, *map* 105
Malakand (Pak.) **7**:723:1a
location *map* **25**:395
Malakbel (Semitic god) **7**:723:1b
Arabian religions **24**:71:2b
Malakhov (fortress, Sevastopol, U.S.S.R.)
capture during Sevastopol Siege **3**:737:2b; **10**:665:1a
Malakoff (Fr.) **7**:723:1b
Malakoff, Aimable-Jean-Jacques Pélissier, duc de (marshal of Fr.): *see* Pélissier, Aimable-Jean-Jacques, duc de Malakoff
Malakula, *or* Malékoula, *or* Malekula, *or* Mallicolo (is., Van.) **7**:723:1b
history of Vanuatu **12**:267:2a
location *map* **25**:235
Oceanic arts **25**:120:2a, *illus.*
Malalas, John (Byz. chronicler) **7**:723:2a
Malam Zaki (k. of Bornu): *see* Ibrahim Zakiyul Kalbi
Malamatiyah (Sufism) **7**:723:2a
Malamud, Bernard (Am. au.) **7**:723:2b
contribution to American literature **13**:420:1b
Malamute (dog): *see* Alaskan Malamute
Malan, D. J. (S.Af. sci.)
study of lightning **16**:468:1b
Malan, Daniel François (S.Af. pol.) **7**:723:3a
role in South Africa **27**:654:1b
Malan, François Stephanus (S.Af. pol.) **7**:724:1a
Malandin, Léon-Paul-Charles (Fr. engin.)
contribution to automobile development **28**:772:2a
Malang (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Malang **7**:724:1a
Malang (Indon.) **7**:724:1a
location *map* **21**:201E
malanggan style **7**:724:1b
Melanesian art **25**:117:2a, *illus.* 118; **25**:252:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Malania anjouanae (fish)
characteristics **3**:429:2b
Malanje, *or* Malange (Ang.) **7**:724:2b
Malanje Plateau (plat., Ang.)
physiography of Angola **1**:411:2a
Malankarese Catholic Church, *or* Syro-Malankara Church (church, India) **7**:724:3a
Christians of Saint Thomas **3**:281:2b
use of Antiochene rite **1**:459:2b
Malaparte, Curzio, *or* Kurt Erich Suckert (It. writ.) **7**:724:3b
Neorealism **8**:598:3b
Malappuram (dist., India)
major ref. in Malappuram **7**:725:1a
Malappuram (India) **7**:725:1a
malapropism **7**:725:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Malapterurus electricus (fish): *see* electric catfish
malar bone (anat.): *see* zygomatic bone
Mälaren, *or* Lake Mälar (l., Swed.) **7**:725:1b
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
physiography of Västerås **12**:279:1a
malaria (path.) **7**:725:2a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:548:2b
causation by Plasmodium **9**:503:3b; **26**:281:2b
human adaptation **7**:1008:2a; **18**:807:1b, 846:1b
immunity via
hemoglobinopathies **5**:826:3a
sickle cell trait **10**:780:3a
medical research **23**:894:1a, 897:2b
public health concerns **23**:923:2b
study by Ross **10**:190:1b
transmission by insects **21**:588:1b, 668:1a
treatment by
alkaloids **15**:857:2a
chemotherapeutic drugs **17**:557:1a
use in paresis treatment **23**:968:1b
word derivation **28**:100:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
see also antimalarial drug; blackwater fever; falciparum malaria
malarial hemoglobinuria (path.): *see* blackwater fever
Malaspina, Conrad (It. noble)
heraldry **20**:508:2b
Malaspina family (It. fam.) **7**:725:3a
Malaspina Glacier (glacier, Alsk., U.S.) **7**:725:3b
malate (chem. compound)
metabolism **23**:989:1b, 993:2a
photosynthesis **25**:806:1b; **25**:876:2a
plant physiology **25**:875:2a
malate dehydrogenase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23**:989:1b
malate synthase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23**:993:2a
Malatesta, Errico (It. rev.) **7**:726:1a
contribution to Anarchism **27**:459:2b
Malatesta, Gianciotto (ruler of Rimini)
relationship to Francesca da Rimini **4**:921:3b
Malatesta, Sigismondo (ruler of Rimini)
role in Italian history **22**:211:2b
Malatesta family (It. fam.) **7**:725:3b
history of
Pesaro **9**:320:2b
Serravalle **10**:652:3b
Malathion (insecticide) **7**:726:1b
pest control **13**:192:2b; **19**:110:2b
poisons and functional toxic response **25**:914:1a, *table* 916
type of anticholinesterase **1**:450:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
"Malati Madhava" (work by Bhavabhuti)
discussed in biography **2**:187:2a
Sanskrit drama **27**:726:2a
Shakta rites **20**:542:2b
Malatya (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Malatya **7**:726:2a
Malatya (Tur.) **7**:726:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Danishmend dynasty **3**:877:2b
Malava, *or* Malloi (people)
distribution
India **21**:39:2a, *map* 43
Malwa Plains **7**:749:2a
Malava (hist. prov., India): *see* Malwa
Malava era (Indian hist.): *see* Vikrama era
"Malavikagnimitra" (work by Kalidasa)
discussed in biography **6**:693:2a
South Asian literature **27**:726:1b
Malaviya, Pandit Madan Mohan (Indian educ.)
Indian history **21**:99:1a
"malavoglia, I" (novel by Verga): *see* "House by the Medlar Tree, The"
Malawi, *or* Republic of Malawi, *or* Nyasaland **7**:726:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **27**:963:1a, *map* 964
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:810
history
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland **10**:28:1a
role of Livingstone **7**:416:2b
southern Africa **27**:945:2a
for an outline of the history of Malawi see PROPAEDIA: Sections 945; 96/11; 971; 978
lakes **13**:98:1b, *map* 77
providence beliefs **17**:417:1b
Southern Africa **11**:50:3a
see also individual cities, physical features, and significant people and historic events by name
Malawi, Lake (l., Af.): *see* Nyasa, Lake
Malay, *or* Orang Melayu (people) **7**:727:2b
demography of
East Indies **4**:329:3a
Indonesia **6**:299:1a; **21**:201J:1a, 201R:2a
Malay Peninsula **27**:819:2b *passim to* 822:1a
Malaysia **27**:829:1a
Sri Lanka **28**:182:2a
Sumatra **11**:383:2a
practice of shamanism **26**:981:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
malay (kite)
construction **6**:898:1b
"Malay Annals" (Mal. lit.): *see* "Sejarah Melayu"
Malay Archipelago (isls., Southeast As.) **7**:727:3b
distribution of animals **4**:329:2b
physiography of Mount Kinabalu **6**:866:2b
research of Wallace **12**:467:1a
role of Xavier **12**:794:1b
see also East Indies
"Malay Archipelago, The" (book by Wallace)
discussed in biography **12**:466:3b
Malay language, *or* Bahasa Melayu **7**:728:1b
classification of Indonesian languages **22**:756:2b
contribution of Johor Baharu **6**:598:3b
history **22**:596:1a
relationship to Bahasa Indonesia **6**:299:2a
use as national language **14**:206:2b
use of kinship terms **22**:578:2a
work of Za'ba **12**:881:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Malay literature
major ref. in Southeast Asian Arts **27**:885:2a, 886:1b
history **7**:728:2b
Indonesian literatures **6**:299:2b
see also "Sejarah Melayu"
Malay Peninsula, *or* Kra Peninsula, *or* Chersonesus Aurea (penin., Southeast As.) **7**:728:2b
Buginese penetration **3**:851:3b
physiography and development of
Indonesia **21**:201B:1b
Malaysia **27**:817:1a *passim to* 824:2b
Malay Severnaya Dvina (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Northern Dvina River
Malaya (reg., Mal.): *see* West Malaysia
Malaya, Federation of (hist. state, Mal.)
British political plans **27**:845:2b
guerrilla warfare **29**:693:1a
Malayalam language **7**:728:2b
characteristics of Dravidian languages **22**:715:1a
languages of India **21**:10:2b

use in Pondicherry **21**:157:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Malayalam literature (Indian lit.)
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27**:737:2b
Malayali (people)
demography of India **21**:10:1a
Malayan gaur (mammal): *see* seladang
Malayan leaf beetle, *or* fiddle beetle, *or* Mormolyce (insect)
description **5**:516:2b
Malayan People's Anti-Japanese Army, *or* MPAJA (Mal. hist.) **7**:728:3a
Malayan range (mts., Phil.): *see* Ilocos range
Malayan rat shrew (mammal): *see* moonrat
Malayan stink badger (mammal): *see* teledu
Malayan sun bear (mammal): *see* sun bear
Malayan tapir, *or* Tapirus indicus (mammal)
characteristics **11**:555:1a
distribution, ecology, and conservation **23**:484:2a
Malayo-Polynesian (people)
formation of Vietnamese people **27**:866:2b
Malayo-Polynesian languages: *see* Austronesian languages
Malaysia **7**:728:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:817:1a, *map* 818
agriculture
land reform programs **22**:563:2b
arts
Southeast Asian art **27**:885:2a
theatre **28**:566:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
importance of Kuala Lumpur **7**:18:3b
mining **21**:348:2a
petroleum production **14**:212:2a
tin production **21**:424:2b
world production *tables* **8**:164
rubber industry **10**:59:3a; **21**:283:1b
customs and traditions
forms of adat **1**:89:3a
gastronomy **19**:694:2a
Southeast Asian cultures *map* **14**:200
education **18**:87:1a, 87:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:810
history
association with Singapore **27**:829:1a, 842:1a, 845:2b
confrontation with Indonesia **21**:201DD:1a
Raffles' colonial role **9**:898:3b
role of
Lee Kuan Yew **7**:238:1b
Tan Cheng Lock **11**:533:3b
West Malaysia **27**:825:1b
for an outline of the history of Malaysia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
physical geography
jungles and rain forests **14**:1065:1b
monsoon **16**:462:1b
railway systems *table* **28**:787
religion
Buddhism **15**:272:1b
social issues
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:357:1b, 360:2a, 361:1a
see also regions, territories, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
Malaysian-Australian monsoon (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:462:1b
Malaysian monster flower (bot.): *see* monster flower
Malayu (hist. reg., Indon.)
significance in Indonesia **21**:201S:1a
passim to 201V:1a, *map* 201S
Malbin, *or* Meir ben Yehiel Michael (Russ. rabbi)
place in development of biblical exegesis **14**:853:2b
Malbodius, Jan (Flem. paint.): *see* Mabuse, Jan
Malbone, Edward Greene (Am. paint.) **7**:730:2a
Malbork, *or* Marienburg (Pol.) **7**:730:2a
location *map* **25**:932
Malbork castle (castle, Malbork, Pol.)
example of Gothic architecture **25**:939:1a
stronghold of Teutonic knights **7**:730:2b, *illus.*
Malchus (Jewish hist.): *see* Cleodemus
Malchus (Syr. philos.): *see* Porphyry
malcoha, *or* malkoha (bird) **7**:730:2b
"Malcolm" (novel by Purdy)
discussed in biography **9**:807:1b
Malcolm, Norman (Am. philos.)
influenced by Wittgenstein **25**:606:2b
views on ontological proof **16**:327:2a; **24**:9:1a
Malcolm I, *or* Malcolm MacDonald (k. of Scot.) **7**:730:3b
association with Edmund I **4**:371:3a
king *list* **12**:142
relations with England **29**:30:2a
Malcolm II (k. of Scot.) **7**:730:3b
history of
Scotland **12**:144:2b; **29**:109:2b
Banffshire **1**:865:2b
king *list* **12**:142
Malcolm III, *or* Malcolm Canmore (k. of Scot.) **7**:730:3b
association with
Henry II **5**:836:1a
Margaret of Scotland **7**:836:1a
defeat of Macbeth **7**:608:1a
king *list* **12**:142
role in Scotland **29**:110:1a
Malcolm IV, *or* Malcolm the Maiden (k. of Scot.) **7**:731:1a
king *list* **12**:142
role in Scotland **29**:111:1b
victory at Renfrew **9**:1025:3a
Malcolm Canmore (k. of Scot.): *see* Malcolm III
Malcolm MacDonald (k. of Picts and Scots): *see* Malcolm I
Malcolm the Maiden (k. of Scot.): *see* Malcolm IV
Malcolm X, *or* Malcolm Little, *or* el-Hajj Malik el-Shabazz (Am. leader) **7**:731:1a
role in Nation of Islam **6**:410:2a; **22**:18:2b
Malcolmpeth (India): *see* Mahabaleshwar
"Malcontent, The" (work by Marston)
contribution to English literature **18**:441:1a
discussed in biography **7**:882:2b
Malcontenta (house, Mira, It.): *see* Foscari, Villa
"malcontenti, Il" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5**:345:2a
Malczewski, Antoni (Pol. poet) **7**:731:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:975:2a
Malda, *or* Old Malda, *or* Maldah (India) **7**:731:3a
Malden (Mass., U.S.) **7**:731:3a
Malden, Arthur Capel, 1st earl of Essex, Viscount (Eng. states.): *see* Essex, Arthur Capel, 1st earl of, Viscount Malden, Baron Capel of Hadham
Malden Island, *or* Independence Island (is., Kiri.) **7**:731:3b
Maldeo, Rao (Indian ruler)
rule of Jodhpur **6**:563:2a
Maldere, Pierre van (Belg. comp.)
development of symphony **24**:581:1a
Maldive Ridge (submarine ridge, As.)
Arabian Sea **14**:265:2a
Maldives, *or* Maldive Islands, *or* Republic of Maldives, *or* Divehi Jumhuriyya (isls., Ind.O.) **7**:731:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21**:174:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:810
Indian history **21**:48:2a
Maldon (dist., Essex, U.K.) **7**:732:2b
Maldonado (Urug.) **7**:732:3a
"Maldorme, Calanque de"
painting by Monticelli *illus.* **8**:293
"Maldoror" (ballet)
role of Petit *illus.* **9**:337
Male (is., Mald.) **7**:732:3a
importance to Maldives **7**:732:1b; **21**:174:1b
Mâle, Emile (Fr. art hist.)
Sluter's "Well of Moses" **10**:886:1b
"Mâle, Un" (work by Lemonnier)
discussed in biography **7**:262:1a
"Male and Female Homosexuality" (work by Saghir and Robins)
findings **27**:249:1a
"Male of the Species" (play by Owen)
discussed in biography **9**:22:2a
"male oscuro, Il" (work by Berto)
place in Italian literature **22**:161:2a
"Mâle Règle, La" (poem by Hoccleve)
discussed in biography **5**:962:1b
Male Saint-Martin (Belg. hist.)
Liège **7**:344:2b
Malebo Pool (l., Af.): *see* Stanley Pool
Malebranche, Nicolas (Fr. pr.) **7**:732:3b
Cartesianism **2**:907:3b; **15**:573:2a; **25**:750:2a
philosophy of religion **25**:690:1a
Realism **25**:583:2a
Skepticism **25**:591:2b
Malecite (people) **7**:733:1b
Eastern Woodlands Indians **13**:343:2a, *map*
history of New Brunswick **8**:630:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"maleficio de la mariposa, El" (work by García Lorca): *see* "Butterfly's Evil Spell"
Malegaon (India) **7**:733:2a
Malegitti Sivalaya (temple, Badami, India)
significance in South Indian temple architecture **27**:768:2b
maleic acid, *or* cis-butenedioic acid (chem. compound) **7**:733:2a
geometric isomers **24**:287:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Malek, Rebat-e (caravansary, Iran): *see* Rebat-e Malek
Malékoula, *or* Malekula (is., Van.): *see* Malakula
Malel (Af. king.)
history of western Africa **29**:807:1b
Malemba (Af.)
significance in Kingdom of Kakongo **6**:688:2a
"Malemort" (novel by Glissant)
discussed in biography **5**:304:2b
"Malenkiye deti" (work by Chukovsky): *see* "From Two to Five"
Malenkov, Georgy Maksimilianovich (pr.min. of U.S.S.R.) **7**:733:2b
conflict with
Bulganin **2**:618:2a
Khrushchev **6**:844:2b
Zhukov **12**:914:3a
first secretary of Communist Party *list* **12**:136
role in
Leningrad Affair **7**:266:1b
Soviet history **27**:455:1b; **28**:1010:1b
"Malentendu, Le" (play by Camus): *see* "Cross Purpose"
Maler Kotla (India)
Sikh attack **9**:915:3b
"Maler Nolten" (work by Mörike)
discussed in biography **8**:325:2a
Malermi, Niccolò (It. trans.)
role in first printed Italian Bible **14**:768:2b
Malesherbes, Chrétien-Guillaume de Lamoignon de (Fr. law.) **7**:733:3b
relationship to Tocqueville **11**:815:1b
role in French Revolution **19**:495:2a
Malet, Claude-François de (Fr. gen.) **7**:734:1b
Maletsunyane Falls (waterfall, Lesotho)
height and water discharge *table* **26**:855
Maleventum (hist. reg., It.): *see* Benevento
Malevich, Kazimir Severinovich (Russ. paint.) **7**:734:2a
contribution to
minimalism **8**:158:1a
modern art **25**:385:2b
sculpture **27**:109:1b
Suprematism **11**:403:2b
influence on Lissitzky **7**:393:3a
malformation, biological: *see* biological malformation
Malhão da Estrela (mt., Port.): *see* Estrela, Malhão da
Malherbe, Daniel François (S.Af. writ.) **7**:734:2b
contribution to South African literature **11**:34:2a
Malherbe, François de (Fr. poet) **7**:734:3a
contribution to French literature **19**:545:2b
Malheur Lake (l., Ore., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:186
Malheur-Owyhee Upland (reg., Ore., U.S.)
physiography of Oregon **8**:990:3a; **29**:446:1a
Malheur River (riv., Ore., U.S.) **7**:734:3b
location *map* **29**:186
Mali (people): *see* Mande
Mali, *or* Republic of Mali, *or* République du Mali, *or* French Sudan **7**:735:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29**:841:1b
conflict with Burkina Faso **29**:833:2a
customs and traditions **19**:309:2b
dancing **13**:144:1a
education **18**:82:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:810
history
empire: *see* Mali empire
Mali Federation **7**:736:2a
Songhai empire **11**:12:2b
western Africa **12**:599:3b; **29**:823:2a *passim to* 830:1b
for an outline of the history of Mali see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
location *map* **29**:794
physical geography
Niger River **13**:101:2b, *map* 102
Sahara Desert **13**:87:1b, *map*
Sénégal River **13**:112:1a
see also cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
Mali (Guin.) **7**:735:1a
location *map* **29**:794
Mali empire, *or* Mandingo empire, *or* Malinke empire **7**:736:1a
reign of
Keita kings **29**:808:2a
Sundiata **11**:394:3a
role in Africa **29**:798:2a
Mali **7**:735:3b; **11**:778:2b; **29**:845:1a
Sudan **11**:349:2b
role of
Dyula **4**:311:3a
Malinke **7**:737:1b
significance in Islamic world **22**:123:2b
Mali Federation (Af. hist.) **7**:736:1b
history of Mali **29**:845:2a
role of Senghor **10**:635:2b
Mali People's Democratic Union, *or* UDPM, *or* Union Démocratique du Peuple Malien (pol. party, Mali)
government of Mali **29**:845:2b
Mali River, *or* Mali Hka (riv., Myanmar) **7**:736:2a
source of Irrawaddy River **6**:391:3b; **14**:274:2a
Malia, Palace of (Minoan palace, Crete)
stone altar *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:804

Malian National Folk Lore Troupe (Af. dance troupe)
traditional dance changes **13:**144:1a
Malibamatso River (riv., S.Af.)
physiography of Orange River **13:**110:2b
Malibrán, María, *or* María de la Felicidad García, *or* María García de Malibra (Sp. opera singer) **7:**736:2a
Malibú (people): *see* Mompox
Malibu (Calif., U.S.) **7:**736:2b
malic acid (chem. compound)
wine fermentation **14:**745:1b
malic enzyme (enzyme)
metabolism **23:**993:2b
malicious damage, *or* vandalism, *or* criminal damage
role in collective behaviour **16:**558:1a, 560:1a
Malick, Terrence (Am. dir.)
motion-picture history **24:**407:2a
Malies (hist. reg., It.): *see* Benevento
Malietoa Vainu'upo (Samoan leader)
conversion to Christianity **25:**299:1a
malignancy (path.)
cancer **2:**796:1a; **12:**36:2a; **15:**534:1a *passim to* 542:2a
definition **17:**350:2a
human digestive system **17:**299:1b *passim to* 311:2a
malignant hyperpyrexia (path.)
adverse response to anesthesia **17:**535:2a
malignant hypertension (path.)
circulatory system **16:**407:1a
description **6:**202:3b
excretory system **19:**24:2b
malignant melanoma (path.): *see* melanoma
malignant nephrosclerosis (artery deterioration)
description **8:**603:2a
malignant pustule (path.): *see* anthrax
malignant transformation (biol.)
major ref. in Viruses **29:**506:1b
malignant tumour (path.): *see* cancer
Malik, Adam (Indon. states. and pres. of UN) **7:**736:2b
Malik Ahmad Nizam-ul-Mulk (Bahmani leader)
Ahmadnagar **1:**166:2a
Bahmani dynasty **21:**57:2b
Nizam Shahi dynasty **8:**733:2a
Malik al-Kamil, al- (Ayyubid sultan): *see* Kamil, al-Malik al-
Malik 'Ambar of Ahmadnagar (Habshi ruler)
role in India **5:**603:2b
Malik an-Nasir, al- (Mamluk sultan): *see* Nasir, al-Malik an-
Malik an-Nasir Salah ad-Din Yusuf I, al- (Ayyubid sultan): *see* Saladin
Malik an-Nasir Zayn ad-Din Abu as-Sa'adat Faraj, al- (Mamluk ruler of Egy.): *see* Faraj
Malik as-Salih Najm ad-Din Ayyub, al- (Ayyubid ruler of Egy.): *see* Salih Ayyub, as-
Malik az-'Aziz (Ayyubid ruler)
regency of Ibn Shaddad **6:**225:1a
Malik az-Zahir (Ayyubid ruler)
association with Ibn Shaddad **6:**225:1a
execution of as-Suhrawardi **11:**358:2b
Malik az-Zahir Rukn ad-Din Baybars al-Bunduqdari, al-, *or* al-Malik az-Zahir Rukn ad-Din Baybars as-Salihi (Mamluk sultan of Egy. and Syr.): *see* Baybars I
Malik ibn Anas, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah Malik ibn Anas ibn al-Harith al-Asbahi (Muslim legist) **7:**736:3a
association with Ja'far ibn Muhammad **6:**469:1a
compilation of Hadith **22:**11:1b
criticism of Ibn Ishaq **6:**221:3b
influence on ash-Shafi'i **10:**684:3b
place in development of Shari'ah **22:**113:2b
see also Malikiyah
Malik Kafur (Khalji mil. leader)
campaigns in southern India **21:**53:1b
Malik Na'ib (Bahmani leader)
regency for Shihab-ud-Din Mahmud **21:**57:2b
Malik Na'ib (Indian mil. leader)
role in Khalju Dynasty **6:**829:3b
Malik-Shah (Seljuq sultan) **7:**736:3b
association with
Alp-Arslan **1:**292:2a
Nizam al-Mulk **8:**732:3a; **22:**119:2a
Omar Khayyam **8:**945:3b
reign **21:**892:2a; **28:**912:2a
malikane (Tur. private holding)
Ottoman economic system **28:**925:2b
Malikiyah, *or* Madhhab Malik, *or* Malikites (Islamic law) **7:**737:1a
Islamic world **22:**32:1b; **22:**113:2b
Malik ibn Anas' role **7:**736:3b
North Africa **24:**915:2a *passim to* 919:1b
Spain **28:**35:2a
Maliku Island (is., India): *see* Minicoy Island
Malim Basa (Minangkabau leader): *see* Imam Bondjol
Malimbus cassini (bird): *see* cassin's weaver
Malina, Frank J. (Am. phys.)
association with Kármán **6:**746:3b
Malina, Judith (Am. act.)
establishment of The Living Theatre **7:**414:1b; **28:**556:1a
Malinche (Mex. Indian princess): *see* Marina
Malines (Belg.): *see* Mechelen
Malines, Great Council of, *or* Parliament of Malines (Low Countries hist.)
significance **23:**322:1b, 350:1b
Malinke, *or* Manding, *or* Mandingo, *or* Maninka (people) **7:**737:1a
distribution
Cape Verde **29:**834:2a
Côte d'Ivoire **3:**667:1b; **29:**869:2b
Gambia **29:**840:1a
Guinea **29:**885:2a
Guinea-Bissau **5:**555:3b; **29:**889:1a
Koulikoro **6:**976:1a
Mali **29:**842:1b
Niger River basin **13:**104:1b
Senegal **29:**855:2b
western Sudan **29:**798:1a
history **7:**736:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Malinke empire (Mali hist.): *see* Mali empire
Malinke language, *or* Maninkakan
classification **7:**765:2b
distribution **29:**885:2b
Malino machine (textiles)
use in textile bonding **21:**521:2a
Malinov, Alexander (Bulg. offi.)
role in history of World War I **15:**351:1b
Malinovski, Ivan (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Malinovsky, Rodion Yakovlevich (Sov. mil. of.) **7:**737:1b
role in World War II **28:**1008:2a; **29:**1013:1b
Malinowski, Anna Valetta (Am. paint.): *see* Hayman-Joyce, Anna Valetta
Malinowski, Bronislaw Kasper (Pol.-Br. anthro.) **7:**737:2a
application of ethnography **4:**583:1a
expression of scientific philosophy **25:**658:1b
functionalist theories of
mythology **24:**713:2b
sociology **1:**446:3b; **27:**381:1b
views on
animism **26:**538:2b
kula **7:**28:3a
law **25:**721:1b
magic **25:**90:2a
passage rites **26:**802:1a
redistribution of goods **16:**883:2b
religion **26:**515:2b
structuralism in anthropology **27:**378:1b
survival **11:**414:3b
totemism **26:**543:2b
witchcraft **25:**95:1a
Malintzin (Mex. Indian princess): *see* Marina
Malipiero, Gian Francesco (It. comp.) **7:**738:1b
Malipol machine (textiles)
use in
carpet manufacturing **21:**501:2b
textile bonding **21:**521:2a
Malir River (riv., Pak.)
physiography of Karachi **22:**500:1b
Maliwatt machine (textiles)
use in textile bonding **21:**521:2a
malka (bot.): *see* cloudberry
malk'e (lit.)
genre of Ethiopian literature **4:**580:3b
Malkhaid, *or* Malkhed (hist. site, India): *see* Manyakheta
Malkiel, Yakov (Am. ling.)
views on etymology **18:**283:2b
malkoha (bird): *see* malcoha
Malku (Phoenician deity): *see* Melqart
malkut (Aramaic term)
concept of Kingdom of God **5:**319:2b
mall, shopping: *see* shopping centre
Mall, The (Wash., D.C., U.S.) **7:**738:2a
Washington, D.C. **29:**708:1a, *map* 710
"Mall in St. James Park, The" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5:**76:3b
malla (people)
part of Sansi **10:**422:1a
Malla dynasty (dynasty, Nepal)
role in Nepali history **8:**600:3b; **24:**775:1b
mallard, *or* Anas platyrhyncos, *or* wild duck (bird) **7:**738:2a
distribution **15:**28:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mallarmé, François-René-Auguste (Fr. rev.) **7:**738:2b
Mallarmé, Stéphane (Fr. poet) **7:**738:3a
association with
Gide **5:**255:3a
Hartmann **5:**730:1a
Valéry **12:**244:3b
Verlaine **12:**320:1a
contribution to
French literature **19:**558:1b; **23:**92:1a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
views on theatrical music **24:**618:2b
Mallas (people) **7:**739:2b
India **21:**34:2a, *map* 35
Malle, Louis (Fr. dir.) **7:**739:2b
contribution to motion pictures **24:**402:1a
Mallea, Eduardo (Arg. writ.) **7:**739:3a
malleable cast iron
cast iron production **21:**364:1a, *table* 363
Mallee (reg., Vic., Austr.) **7:**739:3b
Victoria **12:**350:1b; **14:**465:2a
mallee, *or* mellee (bot.) **7:**739:3b
scrubland **14:**1043:2a, *illus.*
mallee fowl, *or* lowan, *or* Leipoa ocellata
Australia **14:**413:2b
description **7:**1011:1b, *illus.*
habitation **15:**47:2b
mallemuck (bird): *see* albatross
Mallery, Garrick (Am. ethnol.)
study of American Indian writing **23:**80:1a
mallet (tool)
development of percussive tools **28:**719:2a
use in polo **9:**571:3a
Mallet-Joris, Françoise (Fr. au.) **7:**740:1a
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**727:2a
Mallet-Stevens, Robert (Fr. arch.) **7:**740:1b
malleus, *or* hammer (anat.)
hearing **27:**161:1a, 205:1b
"Malleus maleficarum," *or* "The Witches' Hammer" (work by Kraemer and Sprenger)
7:740:2a
demonology **25:**95:2b
Mallia (Gr.)
place in Aegean civilizations **20:**211:1b *passim to* 213:1b
Mallicolo (is., Van.): *see* Malakula
malling jug
type of pottery jug **17:**119:2b
Malloch reel (fishing)
use in sport fishing **4:**801:2b
Malloi (people): *see* Malava
Mallon, Mary (hist. figure): *see* Typhoid Mary
Mallophaga (insect): *see* chewing louse
Mallorca (is., Sp.): *see* Majorca
Mallory, Molla, *or* Molla Bjurstedt (Nor. athlete) **7:**740:2b
Mallory, Stephen (Confederate nav. secretary)
role in Civil War **29:**230:2a, 236:1b
Mallory-Weiss syndrome (path.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **17:**302:2a
Mallotus villosus (fish): *see* capelin
mallow (bot.) **7:**740:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mallow family (bot.): *see* Malvaceae
mallow order (plant order): *see* Malvales
Mallowan, Sir Max Edgar Lucien (Br. archae.) **7:**740:3b
excavations in Nineveh **8:**717:2a
mallus (Scand. pol. assembly): *see* thing
malma trout (fish): *see* Dolly Varden trout
Malmaison, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of World War I **29:**979:2a
Malmberg, Bertil (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:2b
Malmédy (Belg.) **7:**741:1a
part of cantons of Eupen-et-Malmédy **4:**598:2b
Malmesbury (Wilts., U.K.) **7:**741:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Middle Ages **29:**27:1a
rotten borough **29:**67:2b
Malmö (Swed.) **7:**741:1b
physiography and development of Sweden **28:**333:2b *passim to* 336:2b
Malmöhus (co., Swed.) **7:**741:2a
Malmstedt, Anna Maria (Swed. poet): *see* Lenngren, Anna Maria
malnutrition **7:**741:2b
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**64:2b
developing nations **23:**922:2b, 923:2b
disease **17:**358:2b, 359:2a
animal **17:**362:1a
childhood **16:**15:1b
immune deficiency **20:**784:1a
medical geography studies **19:**883:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also deficiency disease; obesity; nutrient excess
Malo (Welsh monk): *see* Maclou
Malo, *or* St. Bartholomew (is., Van.) **7:**741:3a
location *map* **25:**235
Malo Saoloto Tutoatasi O Samoa I Sisifo (is. group, Pac.O.): *see* Western Samoa, Independent State of
malocas (house)
use in South American tropical forest cultures **13:**369:2a
malocclusion (dentistry)
dental disorder **11:**847:1a
malolactic fermentation (chem. reaction)
wine production **14:**745:1b
"Malolo" (ship)
design by Gibbs **5:**252:2b
Malolos (Phil.) **7:**741:3a
location *map* **25:**538
Malombe, Lake (l., Malawi) **7:**741:3b
Malone, Dumas (Am. au.) **7:**741:3b
Malone, Edmond (Br. schol.) **7:**742:1a
editing of Boswell's "Life of Johnson" **2:**407:1a
"Malone Dies," *or* "Malone meurt" (work by Beckett)

discussed in biography **2**:32:3a
malonic acid, *or* propanedioic acid (chem. compound) **7**:742:1b
barbiturates **21**:271:2a
carboxylic acids **15**:800:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
malonic ester (chem. compound): *see* diethyl malonate
malonyl coenzyme A (enzyme) metabolism **23**:995:1a
malonyl-S-ACP (enzyme) metabolism **23**:995:1b
malonyl transacylase (enzyme) metabolism **23**:995:1b
Malopolska (hist. reg., Pol.): *see* Little Poland
Malopolska, Wyzyna (geog. reg., Pol.): *see* Little Poland Uplands
Malory, Sir Thomas (Eng. writ.) **7**:742:2a
contribution to
English literature **18**:433:2b
medieval romance **23**:123:1b
myth of Excalibur **4**:626:2b
writing of "Le Morte Darthur" **8**:341:3b
Malot, Hector (Fr. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:219:2a
Maloti Mountains, *or* Maluti Mountains (mts., Les.) **7**:742:2a
physiography of Orange River **13**:110:2b
Malouel, Jean (paint.)
influence on Limburg brothers **7**:360:2b
Malozi (people): *see* Lozi
Malpas Tunnel (tunnel, Fr.)
contribution by Riquet de Bonrepos **10**:87:1a
Malpeque Bay (bay, P.E.I., Can.) **7**:742:3a
Malpighi, Marcello (It. sci.) **7**:742:3a
contribution to biology **14**:926:2a
anatomy **23**:891:2b
botany **14**:967:1a
morphology **14**:932:1b
disputation of Swammerdam **11**:430:2a
Malpighia glabra (bot.)
characteristics **1**:886:1a, *illus.*
Malpighia punicifolia (bot.)
characteristics **1**:886:1a
Malpighia urens (bot.)
characteristics **1**:886:1a
Malpighiaceae (bot.)
Geraniales **13**:693:1b
malpighian body: *see* renal corpuscle
malpighian capsule: *see* Bowman's capsule
malpighian hair (bot.)
Geraniales **13**:693:2b, *illus.* 695
malpighian layer (anat.)
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21**:700:2a, *illus.*
reptilian secretion **26**:694:2b
malpighian tubule (anat.) **7**:743:2a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19**:6:2b
arachnids **13**:856:1b
insects
digestive system **21**:592:2b, *illus.* 593
excretory system **4**:628:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
Malplaquet, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **7**:743:2b
malpractice
legal liability in medicine **23**:936:1b
malpractice insurance: *see* professional liability insurance
malpus (Indon. soc.)
importance to Minahasan **8**:147:3a
"malquerida, La" (work by Benavente y Martínez)
discussed in biography **2**:89:3b
Malraux, André-Georges (Fr. writ. and states.) **7**:743:3a
art style theory **14**:151:1a
Camus' tribute **2**:783:1a
French literature **19**:561:1a
malt (grain product) **7**:744:3a
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:353:1a
derivation from barley **13**:747:2a
use in brewing **14**:739:1a
malt wine (bev.)
Netherlands gins **5**:270:3b
malt worker's lung (path.)
occupational health risks **25**:102:1a
Malta, *or* Republic of Malta, *or* Repubblika Ta' Malta **23**:378:1a; **7**:744:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
Bronze Age architecture **13**:904:1a, *illus.*
climate and weather **5**:475:2b
coinage **16**:545:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:810
history
Amiens Treaty **1**:341:3a
Ball **1**:836:2b
French Revolution **4**:979:2b
Hospitalers **6**:78:3b
Napoleon **24**:743:2b, 745:1b
Mediterranean Sea **23**:940:1b, 943:1b, *map* 940
roads and highways **26**:319:1b
Malta (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
nude women figurines **15**:724:1a
Würm sapiens specimen **14**:224:2b
Malta, Knights of: *see* Hospitaler
Malta fever (path.): *see* brucellosis
maltase (enzyme) **7**:745:3b
human digestion **17**:276:2a
Malte-Brun, Conrad, *or* Malte Conrad Bruun (Dan. au.) **7**:745:3b
Maltese (breed of dog) **7**:746:1a
Maltese cross (bot.): *see* scarlet lightning
Maltese cross (device)
use in motion-picture projection **24**:439:1a, *illus.*
"Maltese Falcon, The" (film by Huston)
discussed in biography **6**:174:1b
"Maltese Falcon, The" (novel by Hammett)
development of detective story **4**:39:2a
Maltese lace 7:746:1a
Maltese language, *or* Malti language **7**:746:1b
classification **10**:627:1b; **22**:592:1b, 743:1a
distribution **23**:379:1b
Maltese Liberation Movement (pol. org., Malta)
role of Mintoff **8**:173:2a
Malthus, Thomas Robert (Eng. sociol.) **7**:746:1b
association with
Beccaria **2**:28:2a
Darwin **16**:978:2b
Ricardo **10**:39:1a
contribution to
biology **14**:929:2a, 959:2b
economics **27**:393:1a
influence on Wallace **12**:466:3a
study of Norway **24**:1036:1a
views on
birth control **15**:114:2b
population growth **9**:612:2b; **25**:1040:1a; **27**:368:1a
Malthusian League (Br. org.)
views on birth control **15**:115:1a
Malti language (Semitic lang.): *see* Maltese language
Malto language
member of Dravidian languages **22**:716:1b
Malton (N.Yorks., U.K.) **7**:747:1a
location *map* **29**:7
maltose (chem. compound)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:888:1a
digestion **1**:360:1b; **17**:276:2a, *illus.*
structure **4**:121:1a
maltotriose (chem. compound)
occurrences **8**:916:1b
Maluku (isls., Indon.): *see* Moluccas
Maluku, *or* Moluccas (prov., Indon.) **7**:747:1b
location **21**:201E
Maluku, Laut (sea, Indon.): *see* Molucca Sea
Maluku Tengah (regency, Indon.)
location **8**:239:2b
Maluku Tenggara (regency, Indon.)
location **8**:239:2b
Maluku Utara (regency, Indon.)
location **8**:239:2b
Ma'lula, *or* Maalula (Syr.) **7**:747:2b
malum coxae senilis (path.)
characteristics **28**:325:1a
Malurus (bird): *see* fairy wren
Malus (fruit): *see* apple
Malus, Étienne-Louis (Fr. phys.) **7**:747:2b
discovery of polarization of light **25**:834:1b
Malus floribunda (bot.): *see* Japanese flowering crab
Maluti Mountains (mts., Les.): *see* Maloti Mountains
Malva (bot.): *see* common mallow
Malva sylvestris (bot.): *see* high mallow
Malvaceae, *or* mallow family (bot.) **7**:747:3a
characteristics **13**:660:1a, 661:1a
cotton **3**:670:3b
mallow **7**:740:3a
roselle **10**:184:1a
urena **12**:203:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Malvales, *or* mallow order (plant order) **7**:748:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:659:2a, *illus.*
annotated classification **13**:605:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Malvaloca" (work by Alvarez Quintero)
discussed in biography **1**:305:2b
Malvana, Convention of (Port.-Ceylon) **7**:748:2a
Malvaviscus (bot.)
pollination by hummingbird **13**:660:2b
Malvaviscus arboreus (bot.): *see* wax mallow
Malventum (hist. reg., It.): *see* Benevento
Malvern (Here.&Worc., U.K.) **7**:748:2b
Malvern Hills (dist., Here.&Worc., U.K.) **7**:748:3a
Malvern Hills (mts., U.K.)
physiography of Hereford and Worcester **5**:870:3a
Malvern of Rhodesia and of Bexley, Godfrey Martin Huggins, 1st Viscount, *or* Sir Godfrey Huggins (pr.min. of S. Rhodesia) **7**:748:2b
history of Zimbabwe **27**:995:2a
Malvinas, Islas (isls., Atl.O.): *see* Falkland Islands
Malvinas War (Arg.-U.K.): *see* Falkland Islands War
Malvinokaffric Realm (geol. zone)
biozonation of Silurian Period **19**:804:1a
Malvy, Louis-Jean (Fr. pol.) **7**:748:3b
Malwa, *or* Malava (hist. prov., India) **7**:749:1a
caste system **27**:352:2a
India **21**:56:2b *passim to* 74:1b, *map* 67
Madhya Pradesh **21**:145:1b
temple architecture **27**:765:2b
Malwa painting (Indian art) **7**:749:1b
style in Mughal painting **27**:790:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 762
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Malwa Plains (plains, India) **7**:749:2a
Malwa Plateau (plat., India) **7**:749:2b
physiography of Madhya Pradesh **21**:143:2b
Malwi language
linguistic patterns of Rajasthan state **21**:119:2a
Malwiyah, al- (minaret, Iraq)
Samarra' *illus.* **10**:375
Maly Kavkaz (mt. range, U.S.S.R.): *see* Little Caucasus
Maly Theatre (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
history **28**:966:2a
Shchepkin **10**:711:2b
Malykovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Volsk
Malyshev, S. I. (Sov. entom.)
study of Hymenoptera **21**:665:1b
Mälzel, Johann Nepomuk (Ger. mus.): *see* Maelzel, Johann Nepomuk
"Malzenstwo z kalendarza" (work by Bohomolec)
discussed in biography **2**:330:2a
Mam (people)
Guatemala **15**:676:1a, 696:1b
Mama-Kilya (Inca goddess)
Inca religion **26**:42:2b
Mama Mikay (Inca noble)
Inca history **26**:37:2a
Mamai (Mongol gen.)
defeat by
Dmitry II Donskoy **4**:140:2a
Tokhtamysh **28**:972:2a
Mamalla (Pallava k.): *see* Narasimhavarman
Mamallapuram (India): *see* Mahabalipuram
Mamari Kulibali (Af. chief)
leadership of the Bambara states **1**:853:1a
Mamaroneck (N.Y., U.S.) **7**:749:3a
Mamay (Tatar gen.)
role in Battle of Kulikovo **7**:29:3a
"Mamayevo poboishche" (Russ. lit.)
Russian nationalistic literature **26**:964:1b
mamba, *or* Dendroaspis, *or* Dendraspis (snake) **7**:749:3a
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:914
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mamberamo River, *or* Tarikaikea River (riv., Indon.) **7**:749:3b
location *map* **21**:201E
Mambilla Mountain region (reg., Nig.)
agriculture of Gongola **5**:359:1b
mambo (Haitian rel.)
leadership role in voodoo practices **12**:431:1a
mambo (dance) **7**:749:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Mamean (people)
distribution **7**:970:2b; **15**:676:1a
Mameli, Goffredo (It. poet) **7**:750:1a
"Mamelles de Tirésias, Les" (opera by Poulenc)
history of opera **24**:635:2b
mameluco (people) **7**:750:1a
Mameluke (Islamic dynasty): *see* Mamluk
Mamers (Sabellian god)
basis of Mamertini **7**:750:1b
Mamertini (It. mercenaries) **7**:750:1b
Hellenistic Age **20**:274:2b
history of
Messina **8**:54:1b
Sicily **22**:266:1b
role of Hieron II **5**:914:2a
Mamertinus, Claudius (Roman offi.) **7**:750:1b
Mamertus of Vienne, Saint (bp. of Vienne)
initiation of Minor Rogation Days **10**:136:2a; **16**:307:1b
mamey (bot.): *see* mammee apple
Mamiya Michio (Japanese comp.)
place in Japanese music **17**:757:2b
mamlahah (salt flat)
occurrence in Arabian Desert **14**:250:1b
Mamlahat al-Jabbul, *or* Sabkhat al-Jabbul (l., Syr.)
physiography and surface area **28**:375:1b
Mamlakah al-Urduniyah al-Hashimiyah, al-: *see* Jordan
Mamluk, *or* Mameluke (Islamic dynasty) **7**:750:1b
major ref. in Egypt **18**:132:2b
arts **22**:92:1b, *illus.* 93, Plate 4 fol. 76
al-'Umari's writings **12**:121:1a
architecture of Jerusalem **22**:356:1b
metalwork **17**:147:1a
rugs and carpets **17**:79:1b, *illus.*
relations with
Crusaders **3**:764:3a; **16**:837:1b
Il-Khans **28**:1086:2a

Ottoman Empire **28:**918:2b *passim to* 929:1a
Sudan **28:**276:2b
role of
Aybak **1:**748:3a
Baybars I **1:**979:1b
Bayezid II **2:**2:1a
Faraj **4:**682:1a
Ghazan **5:**236:2a
hajib **5:**624:3a
Muhammad ʿAli **8:**398:3a
Qala'un **9:**831:1a
suzerainty over
Arabia **13:**820:1a
Cairo **15:**426:2a
Damascus **16:**933:1b
Egypt **4:**390:3b; **22:**121:1b
Lebanon **22:**913:2a
Palestine **25:**417:1a
Syria **22:**121:1a; **28:**383:1b
Mamluk rug: *see* Damascus rug
mammal, *or* Mammalia **23:**382:1a; **7:**751:2a
anatomy and physiology
adult differentiation **15:**604:1b
blood composition **2:**290:2b
cardiac muscle *illus.* **24:**470
circulatory systems **3:**327:3a; 1**16:**388:2a, *illus.* 385, 386, 389
development **20:**391:1b *passim to* 405:1a
digestion and digestive systems **17:**280:1a
endocrine systems **18:**291:1b
excretory systems **4:**628:2b; **19:**7:1a, *illus.* 8
germfree life research **5:**220:2a
heart **5:**782:2b
integumentary systems **21:**693:1b *passim to* 698:2b
life-spans **20:**425:1a, *table* 426
milk secretion **8:**129:3a
morphology **14:**933:2a
regeneration **20:**371:2a
reproductive systems **26:**642:1b *passim to* 649:2b; **27:**235:1b *passim to* 238:1a
birth control **15:**113:1b
mammary gland **7:**752:1b
respiratory systems **26:**733:1a
sensory reception
chemoreception **3:**161:3a; **27:**138:1a
hearing and ear structure **4:**317:3a; **27:**160:2b
photoreceptor **27:**140:1b
thermoreception **27:**126:1b
skeletal systems **28:**289:2a, 308:1a
behaviour
aggression **14:**659:2b *passim to* 661:2a
dormancy **14:**673:1a
feeding **14:**646:1b, *illus.*
higher vertebrate societies **14:**701:1a
imitation **6:**267:1b
learning **14:**623:1b
mating **14:**679:2a, 685:2a
migration **14:**667:2a
nesting **8:**612:1b
characteristics of chordates **16:**248:2a
distribution
deserts **14:**1058:2b
jungles and rain forests **14:**1064:2b
polar biomes **14:**1035:2a
evolution
Cenozoic Era **3:**21:1b
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**866:1a, *table*
Tertiary Period **19:**858:2a
Mesozoic Era
insect evolution influence **21:**596:2b
Jurassic Period **19:**840:1b
Simpson's research **10:**824:2a
Triassic Period **11:**918:2a; **19:**832:1b
permafrost fossils **20:**743:1b
Tertiary Period **11:**652:2b
tritylodonts **11:**934:3a
mammalogy **7:**751:3b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**925
populations **14:**1001:1b *passim to* 1006:2b
for a list of specific mammals see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific orders, genera and species by name
Mammalia (biol.): *see* mammal
mammalian diving reflex (biol.)
occurrence in humans **4:**232:1b
mammalogy (zool.) **7:**751:3b
mammary areola (anat.)
feature of monotremes **23:**397:1b
mammary dysplasia (path.): *see* fibrocystic disease
mammary gland, *or* breast (anat.) **7:**752:1a
animal
embryo development **20:**400:1a
mastitis **7:**924:3a
monotreme **23:**397:1b
oxytocin effects **14:**909:1a
human
development
embryo **20:**414:1b
lactation **26:**684:2b
pregnancy **26:**668:2b
puberty **9:**777:1b; **20:**421:2b *passim to* 424:2a
diseases and disorders
breast cancer **2:**492:1a; **17:**262:2b
cyst formation **3:**832:1b
fibrocystic disease **4:**759:3b
gynecomastia **5:**592:2a
ritual mutilations **2:**318:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also nipple; lactation; udder
mammee apple, *or* mamey, *or* Saint Domingo apricot, *or* Mammea americana (bot.) **7:**752:3b
relationship to Clusiaceae **3:**404:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mammeri, Mouloud (Alg. au.) **7:**753:1a
mammillaria (bot.) **7:**753:1b
characteristics **4:**800:3b
flower structure **13:**644:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mammillaria hahniana (bot.): *see* old-woman cactus
Mammillaria microcarpa (bot.)
fishhook cactus *illus.* **4:**800
Mammillaria querreronis (bot.)
size **4:**801:1a
mammillary body (anat.)
importance to memory **23:**953:1a
Mammon (demon)
demonology **4:**7:3a
mammoth, *or* Mammuthus (fossil mammal) **7:**753:1b
characteristics of Proboscidean **9:**715:3a
precursor of elephant **23:**480:1a
preservation in permafrost **9:**298:2b; **20:**743:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mammoth Cave National Park (park, Ky., U.S.) **7:**753:2b
location *map* **29:**175
physiography of
Appalachian mountains **24:**995:1a
Flint Ridge Cave System **4:**835:3a
Green River **5:**466:3b
solution cave **16:**746:1a
Mammoth Jack (mule)
breeding in livestock farming **19:**148:1a
Mammuthus (fossil mammal): *see* mammoth
Mammuthus imperator (fossil mammal): *see* imperial mammoth
Mammuthus primigenius (fossil mammal): *see* woolly mammoth
mamo, *or* Drepanis pacifica (bird) **7:**753:3a
Mamom culture (Meso-Am. culture)
history of Maya civilization **26:**6:2b
Mamoré River, *or* Río Mamoré (riv., Bol.) **7:**753:3b
connection with Beni River **2:**101:3b
location *map* **15:**159
Mamou (Guin.) **7:**753:3b
location *map* **29:**794
Mamoulian, Rouben (Am. dir.) **7:**754:1a
Mamprusi, *or* Mampruli (people) **7:**754:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mamre (bibl. site)
Abraham **1:**37:1b
Mamucium (Gtr.Mches., U.K.): *see* Manchester
Ma'mun, al-, *or* Abu al-ʿAbbas ʿAbd Allah al-Ma'mun ibn ar-Rashid (ʿAbbasid caliph) **7:**754:2a
association with
Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**163:3a
al-Amin **1:**341:3b
al-Jahiz **6:**472:1a
al-Waqidi **12:**490:1b
ʿAli ar-Rida **1:**268:2b
Harun ar-Rashid **5:**731:3a
establishment of mihnah **8:**120:1a
founding of House of Wisdom **23:**613:2b
role in
ʿAbbasid rule in Egypt **18:**131:1a
Baghdad's zenith **14:**562:1a
Iraqi history **21:**941:1b
Islamic theological controversy **22:**16:2a; **22:**114:1a
support of
Islamic philosophy **14:**69:2b
Muʿtazilah **8:**457:3b
Ma'mun, al- (ruler of Toledo)
protection of Valencia **12:**240:1b; **28:**74:1b
Mamuthones, Feast of the (festival)
place in Sardinian culture **22:**248:1a
Mamvu (people)
habitation in Ituri Forest **13:**81:1b, 81:2b
man, *or* mankind, *or* human, *or* human race **7:**755:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Four for the subject matter of man
major ref. in Philosophical Anthropology **25:**550:1a
philosophical views
Aristotle **14:**66:1b; **25:**719:2a; **25:**740:1b
Darwin **16:**979:2a
Descartes and Cartesianism **15:**570:2a, 572:2b
Existentialism **25:**612:1a *passim to* 617:2a; **25:**759:1a
Sartre **25:**629:1b
Hegel and Hegelianism **20:**489:2a, 493:1b
humanism **18:**648:2b; **20:**666:2b; **25:**747:2b
irrationalism **25:**756:2a
materialism **25:**623:1b
microcosm **8:**102:2a
philosophy of biology **25:**678:1b
philosophy of history **25:**681:1b
Plato **25:**897:2a
Rousseau **26:**959:1b
Skinner **25:**728:1a
Socrates **27:**487:2b
Thomas Aquinas **28:**638:2b
religious views
Augustine **14:**389:1a; **25:**742:2a; **25:**904:1a
Buddhism **21:**185:2b
Christianity **16:**274:1a, 283:1b
Islam **22:**7:1a
Judaism **22:**439:1a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**62:1b
Egyptian **24:**67:2a
Iranian **24:**89:2b
Mesopotamian **24:**83:2a
myth and mythology **24:**718:2a, 722:1b
Shinto **27:**278:2a
Sikhism **27:**283:2a
Zoroastrianism **29:**1119:1b
scientific aspects
death **16:**982:1a
intelligence **21:**710:1b
mind **8:**151:2a; **24:**116:1b
origin and evolution **14:**973:1b
perception **25:**481:1a
sex and sexuality **27:**239:1a
thought **28:**641:1a
see also culture; evolution; family; human behaviour; human body; human nature; human rights; kinship; language; learning; mortality; personality; race; society; *and* common and scientific names for ancient and modern hominids, *e.g.,* hominid; Homo; Homo erectus; Homo habilis; Homo sapiens; Neanderthal; Peking man; prehistoric peoples
Ma'n (Druze fam.)
Lebanon **22:**913:2b
Man (C.I.) **7:**755:2a
location *map* **29:**794
Man, Fall of (rel.): *see* Fall of Man
Man, Felix, *or* Hans Bauman (Ger. phot.)
history of photojournalism **25:**777:1b
Man, Hendrik de (Belg. soc.)
Belgian history **23:**354:1b
Man, Isle of (isl., U.K.) **7:**755:2b
coinage **16:**545:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **4:**810
geography **6:**386:2a
location *map* **29:**8
Manannan mac Lir **7:**757:3a
Manx **22:**689:1a
towns
Castletown **2:**938:3b
Douglas **4:**194:3b
Peel **9:**236:3b
man, philosophy of: *see* philosophical anthropology
man, primordial: *see* primordial man
"Man a Machine," *or* "L'Homme-machine" (work by La Mettrie)
application of materialism and Cartesianism **25:**623:1b
contribution to Enlightenment introspection **18:**667:2b
place in history of philosophy **25:**752:2b
"Man and a Woman, A," *or* "Un Homme et une femme" (film by Lelouch)
discussed in biography **7:**258:3b
role of Trintignant **11:**928:2b
"Man and Culture" (work by Wissler)
theories of human culture **16:**878:2a
"Man and His Works" (work by Herskovits)
functional view of culture **27:**378:1a
"Man and Nature, or Physical Geography as Modified by Human Action" (work by Marsh)
discussed in biography **7:**876:3a
"Man and Superman" (play by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:2b
place in English literature **18:**457:2b
Man and the Biosphere (UN program)
ongoing efforts of conservation **16:**667:1b
"Man and the Masses," *or* "Masse-Mensch" (work by Toller)
discussed in biography **11:**832:1a
"Man and Woman Gazing at the Moon" (paint. by Friedrich)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 21 fol. **25:**378
"Man as an End," *or* "L'uomo como fine" (work by Moravia)
discussed in biography **8:**310:1b
"Man at the Crossroads" (work by Diego)
controversy **10:**93:3b
Man-chou-li, *or* Lupin, *or* Manzhouli (China) **7:**755:3a
location *map* **16:**40
Man-chu kuo (hist. state, China): *see* Manchuria
"Man Died, The" (work by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11:**59:3b
man-eater (fish)
white shark **12:**633:3b
"Man—Finished, A," *or* "The Failure," *or* "Un uomo finito" (work by Papini)
discussed in biography **9:**129:2a
"Man for All Seasons, A" (play by Bolt)
discussed in biography **2:**345:3a
role of Scofield **10:**557:3b
man-for-man defense (sports): *see* man-to-man defense
"Man for the Burning, The," *or*

"uomo da bruciare, Un" (film by Taviani brothers)
discussed in biography **11**:582:3a
"Man From Snowy River and Other Verses, The" (work by Paterson)
discussed in biography **9**:196:1b
"man fun Netseres, Der" (work by Asch): *see* "Nazarene, The"
"Man in Revolt" (work by Brunner)
discussed in biography **2**:579:3a
man in the iron mask, the (Fr. pol. prisoner): *see* iron mask, the man in the
"Man in the Open Air" (work by Nadelman)
discussed in biography **8**:477:3b, *illus.*
man-machine model (ergonomics)
relationship between worker and machine **6**:136:1b; **21**:223:1a
man-made fibre, *or* synthetic fibre **7**:755:3b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:304:2a, 310:2b
interior design use **17**:13:2b
paper production **21**:325:2a
rope making **10**:176:2a
synthetic polymer use **15**:901:2a
technology **28**:474:1a
textile industry use **21**:509:2a *passim to* 512:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also names of specific fibres, *e.g.,* nylon
man-made lake
medical-geography research **19**:883:2b
Man Mandir palace (palace, Gwalior, India)
architectural significance **27**:770:2b
Man o' War, *or* Big Red (Am. racehorse) **7**:756:2a
man-o'-war bird (bird): *see* frigate bird
"Man of Everest" (work by Tenzing Norgay): *see* "Tiger of the Snows"
"Man of Feeling" (novel by Mackenzie)
place in English literature **18**:449:2a
"Man of Fire" (mural by Orozco)
discussed in biography **8**:1011:3b
"Man of Mode, The" (comedy by Etherege)
realistic comedy **23**:165:1a
"Man of Property, The" (novel by Galsworthy)
place in English literature **18**:457:2b
"Man of Saint-Denis, The" (work by César)
sculpture *illus.* **27**:110
"Man of the People, A" (work by Achebe)
African literature **13**:126:1a
discussed in biography **1**:61:1b
man-of-war: *see* warship
man-of-war fish, *or* Nomeus gronovii (fish) **7**:756:1a
Portuguese man-of-war **9**:635:1b
man orchid, *or* Aceras anthropophorum (bot.) **7**:756:1b
Man Singh (Indian warrior)
campaign against Mewar **21**:65:2b
founding of Rajamahal **9**:911:1b
victory in Battle of Gogunda **5**:334:1b
man-to-man defense, *or* man-for-man defense (sports)
role in basketball **28**:154:2b
man-tzu (Chin. soc. class)
role in Yüan dynasty **7**:23:1a; **16**:108:2a
"Man versus the State, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11**:84:2a
"Man Who Lived Underground, The" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12**:773:3b
"Man Who Looked Like a Horse, The," *or* "El hombre que parecía un caballo" (work by Arévalo Martínez)
discussed in biography **1**:539:3b
"Man Who Loved Children, The" (work by Stead)
discussed in biography **11**:228:2a
"Man Who Married a Dumb Wife, The" (work by France)
scenery design **6**:609:3b
"Man with a Dead Bird" (work by Baskin)
discussed in biography *illus.* **1**:942
"Man with a Guitar" (work by Braque)
Analytical Cubist oil painting *illus.* **3**:774
discussed in biography **2**:478:3a
"Man with a Guitar" (work by Lipchitz)
Cubist sculpture **27**:108:2b, *illus.* 109
"Man with a Movie Camera" (film by Vertov)
place in film history **24**:390:1b
"Man with a Pink, A" (work by Solari)
discussed in biography **10**:943:1a
"Man with the Golden Arm, The" (work by Algren)
discussed in biography **1**:267:1a
"Man with the Hoe, The" (work by Markham)
discussed in biography **7**:859:3b
place in American literature **13**:417:2b
"Man Without a Country, The" (work by Hale)
discussed in biography **5**:629:3b
"Man Without a Way, The," *or* "Mannen utan väg" (work by Lindgren)
discussed in biography 7:372:3a
place in Swedish literature **27**:18:2b
"Man Without Qualities, The," *or* "Der Mann ohne Eigenschaften" (novel by Musil)
place in Austrian literature **20**:36:1a
view on human nature **23**:167:2a
Mana (Fr. Guiana) **7**:756:2a
Mana (anc. king., Iran): *see* Mannai
mana (Poly. and Melanesian rel.) **7**:756:2a
angels and demons **17**:412:2b
literature **25**:130:2b
Melanesian cultures **25**:252:1b
nature worship **26**:531:1b
philosophy of religion **25**:684:2b
Polynesian cultures **9**:582:1b; **25**:262:2a
sacrifice **26**:792:1b
theology **28**:609:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Manabi (prov., Ec.)
location *map* **17**:952
Manacus vitellinus (bird): *see* golden-collared manakin
Manado, *or* Menado (Indon.) **7**:756:2b
location *map* **21**:201E
managed currency (U.S. hist.)
policy of Roosevelt **26**:955:2a
management, *or* administration, *or* general administration (bus.)
major ref. in Business Organization **15**:381:2b, 384:2b
accounting principles **13**:1:1a
agriculture: *see* farm management
Drucker **4**:232:3a
industrial relations **29**:924:2b *passim to* 938:2a
legal agent **15**:362:1a
occupational pay structure **29**:945:1a
productivity **29**:946:1a
union representation in Germany **29**:954:2b
workers' self-management in Yugoslavia **29**:956:1b
see also agribusiness; farm management; marketing; organization theory; instruments of management (*e.g.* critical path analysis; executive information system; flowchart); *and* operations and procedures of management (*e.g.* managerial economics; operations research; personnel administration)
management accounting: *see* managerial accounting
Management and Budget, Office of, *or* OMB (U.S. govt.)
role in accounting **20**:159:2b
"Management and the Worker" (work by Roethlisberger and Dickson)
industrial research **7**:976:2a; **29**:928:2b
management information system, *or* MIS, *or* administrative information system (comp.sci.)
information systems **21**:563:2b, *illus.* 564
operations research **8**:965:1a; **21**:213:1b
societal impact **16**:636:2b
management science (indus.): *see* industrial engineering
manager (bus.): *see* executive
manager (baseball)
function and duties **28**:123:1b
managerial accounting, *or* management accounting
major ref. in The Principles of Accounting **13**:5:1b
see also cost-benefit analysis; financial planning; value engineering
managerial economics **7**:756:3a
managing director (bus.)
position in corporate structure **15**:385:1a
Managhan (pol. div., Ire.)
location *map* **21**:953
Managua (Nic.) **7**:756:3b
capital of Nicaragua **15**:703:2a *passim to* 707:1a
earthquake **8**:676:3a
location *map* **15**:672
Managua, Lake, *or* Lago de Managua, *or* Xolotlán (l., Nic.) **7**:757:1a
Lake Nicaragua **8**:676:3b
location *map* **15**:672
Nicaragua **15**:703:2b
Managua, Treaty of
formation of Central American Common Market **21**:837:2a
manah (spiritual force)
Median and Persian religion **24**:89:2b
Manahem (k. of Isr.): *see* Menahem
Manakara (Mad.) **7**:757:1a
manakin, *or* Pipridae (bird) **7**:757:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:96:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Manala, *or* Tuonela, *or* Pohjola (Fin. myth.) **7**:757:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Manam (is., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25**:271
volcanic island *illus.* **2**:242
Manama, *or* al-Manamah (Bahr.) **7**:757:2b
importance to Bahrain **13**:823:2a
location *map* **13**:812
Manamah, al- (reg., U.A.E.)
location and features **1**:183:2b
Manamooskeagin (Mass., U.S.): *see* Abington
Mananjary (Mad.) **7**:757:3a
Manannan mac Lir (Irish deity) **7**:757:3a
relationship to Llyr **7**:426:3b
Manaós (Braz.): *see* Manaus
Manapouri, Lake (l., N.Z.) **7**:757:3b
"Manaqib at-turk" (work by al-Jahiz): *see* "Exploits of the Turks"
Manas (riv., India)
drainage of Himalayas **14**:235:2a, *map* 234
manas (Indian philos.)
classification of dharmas **15**:281:1a
Manas Wild Life Sanctuary, *or* Kamrup Sanctuary (wildlife sanctuary, India) **7**:758:1a
Manasa (Hindu deity) **7**:758:1a
association with mangal-kayva poetry **7**:771:2a
role in folk Hinduism **20**:548:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
"Manasarovar" (work by Prem Chand)
discussed in biography **9**:676:3b
Manasarowarm (l., China): *see* Mapam Lake
"Manasi" (work by Tagore)
discussed in biography **11**:496:1b
Manaslu, *or* Kutang I (mt., Nepal) **7**:758:1b
elevation of Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*
location *map* **24**:771
Manassa Mauler (Am. boxer): *see* Dempsey, Jack
Manassas (is., R.I., U.S.): *see* Block Island
Manassas (Va., U.S.) **7**:758:1b
Manassas, Battles of, *or* Battles of Manassas Junction (U.S hist.): *see* Bull Run, Battles of
Manasseh (k. of Judah)
revival of pagan religion **14**:772:1b, 790:2a
role in Jewish history **22**:408:2b
Manasseh (tribe of Isr.) **7**:758:2a
genealogy **12**:79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Manasseh, Prayer of" (apocryphal work) **7**:758:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:807:2a
Books of the Bible *table* **2**:195
Manasseh ben Israel, *or* Menasseh ben Israel, *or* Manoel Dias Soeiro (Du. schol.) **7**:758:2b
use of Ten Lost Tribes of Israel legend **11**:628:1a
Manasses, Constantine (Byz. chronicler) **7**:758:3a
contribution to Greek literature **20**:357:2b
Manat (Arab. goddess)
al-Lat's association **7**:176:3b
Arabian religions **24**:71:2b
manatee, *or* Trichechidae (mammal) **7**:758:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:481:2a, *illus.* 482
characteristics **10**:844:2a
distribution in
Amazon River **27**:709:1a
Congo River **13**:96:2b
endangered species **15**:674:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Manatí (P.R.) **7**:759:1a
Manaung Island (isl., Myanmar): *see* Cheduba Island
Manaus, *or* Manáos, *or* Villa da Barra, *or* Barra do Rio Negro (Braz.) **7**:759:1a
annual precipitation *map* **27**:675
importance as trade center **27**:709:2b
location *map* **15**:188
position within Amazonas **1**:315:1a
role in Brazilian history **15**:204:1b
Manava-dharma-sastra (Hindu law): *see* Manu-smrti
Manavala, *or* Varavara Muni (Hindu leader)
role in Tenkalai sect **11**:632:2b
Manawatu (reg., N.Z.) **7**:759:2a
Manawatu River (riv., N.Z.) **7**:759:2a
Manawydan (Celt. deity): *see* Manannan mac Lir
Mance, Sir Henry Christopher (Br. sci.) **7**:759:2b
Mance, Jeanne (Fr. noblewoman)
history of hospitals **23**:915:1a
Mancelius, Georgius (Latvian schol.)
Latvian language **1**:847:2b
Mancham, James R. (pres. of Sey.)
role in Seychelles **21**:176:1a
Manche (dept., Fr.) **7**:759:3a
location *map* **19**:430
Manche, La (chan., Eur.): *see* English Channel
Manchester (parish, Jam.)
location *map* **29**:750
Manchester, *or* Mamucium (Gtr.Mches., U.K.) **23**:503:1a; **7**:759:3b
Chetham's libraries **22**:970:2b
Gothic Revival architecture **13**:974:2a
Industrial Revolution **24**:257:2a
Jacobite rebellion **29**:69:1a
location *map* **29**:7
Manchester (Conn., U.S.) **7**:760:1b
Manchester (Miss., U.S.): *see* Yazoo

City
Manchester, *or* Namoskeag, *or* Old Harry's Town, *or* Tyngstown (N.H., U.S.) **7:**760:1b
location *map* **29:**155, 173
New Hampshire **29:**278:2a *passim to* 280:2a
Manchester (Vt., U.S.) **7:**760:2a
Manchester, Edward Montagu, 2nd earl of, Viscount Mandeville, Baron Kimbolton of Kimbolton (Br. gen.) **7:**760:2b
association with Cromwell **16:**823:1b
Manchester, William (Am. au.)
approach to biography **23:**196:2a
Manchester City Art Gallery (museum, Manchester, Gtr.Mches., U.K.)
Manchester **23:**505:2b
Manchester Grammar School (school, Manchester, Gtr.Mches., U.K.)
Manchester **23:**506:1b
"Manchester Guardian" (Br. news.): *see* "Guardian, The"
Manchester Museum (museum, Manchester, Gtr.Mches., U.K.)
Manchester **23:**506:1a
Manchester school (Eng. lit.)
contribution by Cobden **3:**413:3b
Manchester Ship Canal (waterway, U.K.) **7:**760:3a
history of public works **26:**348:2a, *illus.* 354
role in Manchester **7:**759:3b; **23:**505:1a, 506:2a
Manchester terrier, *or* black-and-tan terrier (dog breed) **7:**760:3a
Manchester United (Br. soccer team)
leadership of Busby **2:**672:3a
Manchester University Institute of Science and Technology (univ., Manchester, Gtr.Mches., U.K.)
Manchester **23:**505:2a
Manchhar Lake (l., Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
physiography of Pakistan **25:**394:2a
manchineel, *or* poison guava, *or* Hippomane mancinella (plant) **7:**760:3b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**922
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Manchoukuo (reg., China): *see* Manchuria
Manchu (people) **7:**761:1a
distribution in China **16:**50:2b, *map* 51; **14:**193:1b, 198:1a
Chekiang **16:**180:2a
Fukien **16:**186:1a
Heilungkiang **16:**155:1b
Kirin **16:**157:2a
Liaoning **16:**159:1a
Manchuria **7:**761:3b
Ningsia **8:**719:1b
Shansi **16:**166:2b
history of
Ch'ing dynasty **3:**238:3a; **16:**119:1b
Eurasian Steppe **28:**248:1a
Ming dynasty **8:**155:3b; **16:**113:2a
Mongol people **8:**255:2b
Peking **25:**480:1b
Shan-hai-kuan **10:**694:2b
Shen-yang **10:**723:1a
Tibet **16:**211:1b
opposition to opium **13:**220:2b
Manchu dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'ing dynasty
Manchu language **7:**761:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**595:1b, 714:2b
Manchu script
use in Altaic languages **22:**713:2b
Manchu-Tungus languages, *or* Tungus-Manchu languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**714:2b
characteristics and classification **1:**297:3b; **22:**593:2b
distribution **14:**12:1b
linguistic affinities with Paleo-siberian languages **22:**736:1a
see also Manchu language
Manchuria, *or* Northeast, *or* Tung-pei, *or* Dongbei, *or* Manchukuo, *or* Man-chu kuo, *or* Manchoukuo, *or* Manzhu Guo, *or* Manchukoku (reg., China) **7:**761:2b
history
China **16:**136:2b, 140:2b
Cold War era **21:**794:2a
construction of Willow Palisade **12:**685:1b
role of
Dorgon **4:**184:3a
Gao Gang **5:**113:2b
Khitan people **28:**1085:2b
Lin Biao **7:**366:3b
Nurhachi **8:**831:2b
P'u-i **9:**776:3b
Manchukuo state **6:**499:2b; **18:**755:2a; **22:**326:2b *passim to* 331:2b, *map* 329
capital at Ch'ang-ch'un **3:**82:3b
construction of Sup'ung Dam **11:**404:3a
history of
China **16:**137:1a
international relations before World War II **21:**768:1b
Japan **22:**330:2a, *map* 329
World War II **29:**1000:1a
Lytton Commission **7:**596:2b
Mukden Incident **8:**403:3a
significance of Harbin **5:**694:2b
oil-shale processing **19:**585:1b
population and demography
Manchus **7:**761:1a
migrations **16:**52:2b
see also modern provinces by name, *e.g.,* Heilungkiang; Kirin; Liaoning
Manchurian Incident (Chin. hist.): *see* Mukden Incident
Manchurian Plain (plain, China)
geography of
China **16:**45:1a
Heilungkiang **16:**154:1b
Kirin **16:**157:1a
East Asia **14:**171:1a, *map* 168
location *map* **16:**41
"Manciata di more, Una" (work by Silone): *see* "Handful of Blackberries, A"
Mancini, Olympe, comtesse de Soissons, *or* Olimpia Mancini, comtesse de Soissons (Fr. noble)
Eugene of Savoy's relationship **4:**593:1a
Mancini, Pasquale Stanislao (It. states.) **7:**762:3a
Mancinus, Gaius Hostilius (Roman soldier)
Roman history **20:**306:2a
truce scandal **10:**556:1b
mancipatio (Roman law)
law of property **22:**921:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Manco Capac, *or* Manqo Qhapaq (emp. of the Incas)
Inca history **6:**277:1a; **26:**37:1a, *table* 36
Manco Inca, *or* Manqo 'Inka (emp. of the Incas)
role in history of
Inca Empire **26:**40:2b, *table* 36
Latin America **22:**819:1a
Mancomunidad (Catalan govt.)
role of Dato Iradier **3:**898:1a
mancusus (coin): *see* dinar
Manda (medieval town, Af.)
history of Eastern Africa **17:**785:1b
Mandaean (people)
distribution in Iraq **21:**903:2a
Mandaean language, *or* Mandaic language
classification of Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
Mandaeanism (rel.) **7:**762:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Mandakini (riv., As.)
physiography of Ganges river **5:**110:3a
Mandal Gobi (Mong.): *see* Mandalgovi
mandala (rel.) **7:**763:1a
Borobudur monument **21:**201S:2b
Buddhism **15:**291:2b, 294:1b, *illus.* 296
Guhyasamaja-tantra **5:**547:1a
Hinduism **20:**554:1b
meditation **26:**827:1b
Nepalese art **15:**734:1a, *illus.* 731
religious art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**596
Rigveda **21:**32:1a
Shingon **10:**743:1b
thang-ka **11:**673:1b
see also yantra
Mandalay (Myanmar) **7:**763:2a
establishment by Mindon **8:**153:2a
history of
India **21:**96:2b
World War II **29:**1019:1a
location *map* **27:**831
physiography of Irrawaddy River **14:**274:2b
Mandalay (div., Myanmar)
location *map* **27:**831
Mandalay Hill (hill, Mandalay, Myanmar)
monuments **7:**763:2b, *illus.*
Mandalgovi, *or* Mandal Gobi (Mong.) **7:**763:3b
location *map* **24:**342
mandamus, writ of (law) **7:**764:1a
classification of writ **12:**774:3a
post-conviction procedure **26:**161:1a
Mandan (people) **7:**764:1a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**340:2b, *map*
arts development **13:**377:2a
ethnological affinities
Hidatsa **5:**912:3b
Plains Mississippian cultures **13:**315:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mandan (N.Dak., U.S.) **7:**764:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 178
Mandana Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 192:2b
mandapa (Indian arch.)
use in North Indian temples **8:**781:1b
Mandara Mountains, *or* Monts Mandara (mts., Camer.) **7:**764:2a
location *map* **29:**795
mandara painting
history of Japanese art **17:**719:2b, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 732
mandarin, *or* guan, *or* kuan (pub. offi.) **7:**764:3a
mandarin (fruit): *see* mandarin orange
mandarin duck
importance in animal life of China *illus.* **16:**49
use as symbol in Chinese art **17:**669:2b
Mandarin language, *or* guanhua, *or* kuan-hua, *or* Northern Chinese language **7:**764:3a
changes in tonal system **22:**722:1a, 726:1a
classification **3:**234:2a; **22:**595:2a
comparison with Wu language **12:**779:3b
linguistic analysis **23:**55:2a
speaker distribution in
Asia **14:**186:1a
China **16:**50:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
mandarin orange, *or* mandarin, *or* Citrus reticulata (fruit)
use in citrus oil production **4:**564:2a
Mandarin porcelain **7:**764:3b
mandarin square (Chin. dress): *see* p'u-fang
Mandasor, *or* Mandsaur (India) **7:**765:1a
Mandasor, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Mandsaur (U.K.-India)
provisions **21:**77:1a
mandata (Roman law)
form of Roman imperial legislation **3:**576:1b
mandate (agency)
importance in agency **15:**360:2b
mandate, *or* mandated territory (League of Nations) **7:**765:1b
comparison with United Nations' trusteeship system **12:**9:1a; **29:**147:2b
history of
League of Nations **8:**553:2b
Middle East **21:**756:2a
Jordan **6:**616:1a; **22:**399:2b
Palestine **25:**418:2a
Namibia **27:**978:1a
Pacific Islands **25:**244:2b, 245:1a
mandate (legal order)
medieval **20:**592:2b, 595:2a, 597:1b
Mandate of Heaven (Chin. rel.): *see* T'ien ming
mandatory planning (econ.)
role in Chinese economy **16:**56:2b
Mandaue (Phil.) **7:**765:1b
location *map* **25:**538
Mande, *or* Mali, *or* Mandingo (people) **7:**765:2a
distribution in
Burkina Faso **29:**832:1a
Côte d'Ivoire **29:**870:1b
Liberia **7:**331:1b; **29:**891:2a
western Sudan **29:**798:1a
history of
Ghana **29:**883:1a
western Africa **29:**808:2a *passim to* 812:1a, 817:2a
leadership of Samory **29:**824:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Malinke
Mande languages **7:**765:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**770:2a
classification **1:**134:3a; **22:**598:1b
distribution **29:**842:2a, 856:1b, 906:1b
see also Malinke language; Niger-Congo languages
Mandeb, Strait of, *or* Bab el-Mandeb, *or* Bab al-Mandab (str., Red Sea) **7:**765:2b
location *map* **13:**812
Mandel, Georges, *or* Louis-Georges Rothschild (Fr. pol.) **7:**765:2b
Mandela, Nelson Rohihlahla (S.Af. leader) **7:**765:3b
association with African National Congress **1:**135:2a
Mandela, Winnie, *or* Nomzamo Winifred, *or* Nkosikazi Nobandle Nomzano Madikizela (S.Af. leader) **7:**766:1b
association with African National Congress **1:**135:2a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mandelbrot, Benoit B. (Pol. math.)
generalization of dimension concept **25:**7:1b
mandelic acid (chem. compound)
resolution of alkaloids **15:**862:2a
Mandelstam, Osip Emilyevich (Sov. poet) **7:**766:1b
contribution to Russian literature **10:**256:2b
persecution by Soviet government **1:**65:2b; **23:**185:1b
Mandelstamm, Leon (Russ. trans.)
translation of Bible **14:**769:2b
Mandelstamm, Leonid Isaakovich (Sov. phys.)
study of light **23:**20:1b
Mander, Carel van, *or* Karel van Mander (Du. paint. and writ.) **7:**766:2b
association with Hals **5:**649:2b
contribution to
Dutch literature **17:**567:1a
Renaissance art **25:**368:1a
portrait of Sehested *illus.* **10:**609
view of
Bruegel **2:**570:3b
Weyden **12:**612:3a
Mandeville, Bernard de (Br. writ.) **7:**766:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**448:1b
use of fable **23:**112:2b

view of ethics **18**:669:2a
Mandeville, Edward Montagu, Viscount (Br. gen.): *see* Manchester, Edward Montagu, 2nd Earl of
Mandeville, Geoffrey de (Eng. baron): *see* Essex, Geoffrey de Mandeville, 1st Earl of
Mandeville, Sir John (Eng. au.) **7**:766:3b
Mandhata (India): *see* Godarpura
Mandi (India) **7**:767:1b
Mandi Bahauddin (Pak.)
location *map* **25**:395
Mandi Burewala (Pak.)
location *map* **25**:395
mandible, *or* lower jaw (anat.)
crustaceans **3**:765:2a; **16**:843:2a, *illus.* 842
human evolution *illus.* **18**:814, insects **21**:591:2a, 670:1b, *illus.* 591
jaw **6**:515:2a
mandibular condyle (anat.)
human skull *illus.* **18**:814
mandibular nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:808:2a
see also lingual nerve
mandibular symphysis (anat.)
human skull *illus.* **18**:814
Mandibulata (crustacean subphylum)
classification of arthropods **14**:98:1a
structure of jaw **6**:515:2b
mandibulate moth, *or* Micropterigidae
classification of insects **21**:598:2b
mandibulofacial dysostosis, *or* Treacher–Collins syndrome, *or* Franschetti-Klein syndrome (path.) **7**:767:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mandilion (clothing)
colonial American costume **17**:491:2a
Manding (people): *see* Malinke
Mandingo (people): *see* Mande; Malinke
Mandingo empire: *see* Mali empire
Mandingue Plateau (plat., Mali)
location *map* **29**:795
physiography of Mali **29**:841:2a
mandioc (bot.): *see* cassava
Mandjak (people): *see* Mandyako
Mandla (India) **7**:767:2a
Mandogarh (India): *see* Mandu
Mandokoro (Japanese govt.): *see* Public Papers, Board of
mandola (mus. instru.): *see* mandora
mandolin, *or* mandoline (mus. instru.) **7**:767:2a
mandora comparison **7**:767:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Mandor (anc. city, India)
location **6**:563:1a
mandora, *or* mandola (mus. instru.) **7**:767:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mandorla (iconography) **7**:767:3a
appearance in Japanese statuary *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **17**:732
"Mandragola, La" (work by Machiavelli)
discussed in biography **7**:629:1a
place in Italian literature **20**:671:1a; **22**:155:2a
mandrake, *or* Mandragora (Mandragora genus) **7**:768:1a
mandrake (Podophyllum peltatum): *see* mayapple
mandrel (machining) **7**:768:1b
production of steel **21**:380:2a
use in flexible shafts **4**:832:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
mandrill, *or* Mandrillus sphinx, *or* Papio sphinx (primate) **7**:768:2a
comparison with drill **4**:226:3b
evolution of primates **23**:429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mandrillus leucophaeus (mammal): *see* drill
Mandsaur (India): *see* Mandasor
Mandsaur, Treaty of (U.K.-India): *see* Mandasor, Treaty of
Mandu, *or* Mandogarh (India) **7**:768:2b
"Mandukya-karika" (commentary by Gaudapada)
Advaita **1**:111:3b
Mandukya Upanisad (Hindu text)
model of introvertive mysticism **26**:584:1b
Mandurah (W.Austr., Austr.) **7**:768:3a
Manduria (It.) **7**:768:3a
mandurria (mus. instru.): *see* bandurria
Mandya (dist., India)
major ref. in Mandya **7**:768:3b
Mandya (India) **7**:768:3a
Mandyako, *or* Mandjak (people)
distribution in Guinea-Bissau **5**:555:3b; **29**:889:1a
mandyas (eccl. garb) **7**:768:3b
Mane (people)
history of western Africa **29**:809:2b
mane (anat.)
lion **7**:383:1a
Manebach twin (crystall.)
occurrence in feldspar minerals **24**:153:2b, *illus.*
maned jackal (mammal): *see* aardwolf
maned rat, *or* crested rat, *or* Lophiomys imhausi (mammal) **7**:768:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
maned wolf, *or* Chrysocyon brachyurus (mammal) **7**:769:1a
"Manèges de la mer, Les" (work by Maunick)
discussed in biography **7**:951:2b
Manes (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Mani
Manes, *or* Di Manes (Roman rel.)
ancestor worship **1**:377:2a
Roman religion **18**:795:2a
Manet, Édouard (Fr. paint.) **7**:769:1b
association with
Daumier **3**:903:1a
Goya **5**:396:2b
Monet **8**:250:3a
Morisot **8**:326:3b
Renoir **9**:1029:1b
Zola **12**:928:3a
contribution to modern art **25**:381:1b
Impressionism **6**:274:2a
printmaking **26**:131:1a
Realism **18**:704:2a
influence of Hals **5**:650:2a
use of charcoal **17**:463:2a, *illus.*
Manetho, *or* Manethos, *or* Manethon (Egy. pr. and hist.) **7**:770:3b
chronology **20**:584:2b, 598:2a
Egypt **18**:107:1a
Menes **8**:13:1a
Manetti, Antonio di Tuccio (It. au.)
association with Brunelleschi **2**:577:1a
Manetti, Giannozzo (It. au.)
humanism **20**:666:2b
Italian literature **22**:154:2b
maneuver (warfare): *see* strategic maneuver
maneuvering warhead, *or* MaRV (mil. tech.)
ballistic missiles **29**:572:1b
Manfaluti, Mustafa Lutfi, al- (Islamic au.) **7**:770:3b
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:61:2a
Manfred (k. of Sicily) **7**:770:3b
association with
Alexander IV **1**:241:2a
Innocent IV **6**:324:1a
Urban IV **12**:199:1b
history of
Germany **20**:78:2a
Italy **22**:202:1a, 259:1a, 269:1a
"Manfred" (work by Byron)
discussed in biography **2**:696:3b
musical composition **24**:621:1a
"Manfred Symphony" (work by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11**:593:1b
Manfredi, Bartholomeo (It. art.)
contribution to Utrecht school **12**:222:1b
Manfredi, Doria (It. servant)
association with Puccini **9**:782:2b
Manfredonia (It.) **7**:771:1b
Mang, *or* Wang, *or* Huang (emp. of Hsia dynasty)
emperors *list* **3**:222
Mang language
division of Palaungic languages **9**:76:1a
Mang Tower (bldg., Lindau, Ger.)
Lindau *illus.* **7**:371
Manga (Mongol emp.): *see* Möngke
Manga (people)
demography of Niger **29**:852:1a
Manga (reg., Niger)
location *map* **29**:795
physiography of Niger **29**:850:2a
Mangaasi culture
ceramics **25**:108:1a
mangabey, *or* Cercocebus (monkey) **7**:771:1b
primate evolution **23**:429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mangaia (is., Cook Isls.)
feature of Cook Islands **3**:597:3b
Oceanic arts **25**:122:1a
mangal-kavya (Hindu lit.) **7**:771:2a
genres in Bengali literature **27**:731:2a
Mangalia (Rom.)
Constanţa **3**:561:1a
Mangalore (India) **7**:771:2b
location on Karnataka Coast **6**:749:1b
Mangalore, Treaty of (U.K.-India)
conclusion of second Mysore War **8**:469:1a; **21**:84:1b
Mangan (India): *see* Mangang
Mangan, James Clarence (Br. writ.) **7**:771:3b
manganese, *or* Mn (chem. element) **7**:772:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:996:2b
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:925
organometallic compounds **15**:895:2b
silicate minerals **24**:136:2b
solar composition **27**:511:2b
stars **28**:216:1a
applications
aluminum alloys **21**:391:2b
chromium steel **21**:408:2b
glassmaking **21**:236:1a
pottery glaze **17**:104:2b, 131:2a
steel alloys **21**:382:2b
biological aspects
animal feed **19**:125:2a
manganese deficiency **7**:772:2b
nutrition *table* **25**:52
photosynthesis **25**:801:1b, 803:1a
toxicity **25**:918:1b
extraction and processing
deposits
Africa **13**:65:1b
Arabian Sea **14**:265:2b
Europe **18**:543:2b
oceanic mineral deposits **16**:669:2b, *illus.* 670
ore bodies *table* **15**:928
South America **27**:686:2b, *map* 687
mining **21**:340:2a; *illus.* **15**:653
world production *table* **8**:162
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
luminescence **23**:27:1b, *table* 26
transition elements *tables* **15**:991
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
manganese-53 (isotope)
radioactivity *table* **19**:763
manganese arsenide (chem. compound)
Curie point *table* **18**:187
manganese bronze (met.)
composition **2**:548:1a
description **21**:399:1b
manganese deficiency (physiol.) **7**:772:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
manganese fluoride (chem. compound)
Néel temperature *table* **18**:188
manganese nodule (min.)
major ref. in Oceans **25**:194:1a
composition of marine sediment **25**:177:2a
mineral distribution **24**:142:1b
manganese oxide, *or* manganese dioxide, *or* manganese(IV) oxide (chem. compound)
antiferromagnetism **1**:452:1a
Néel temperature *table* **18**:188
transition elements **15**:997:1a, *tables* 991
use in batteries **18**:394:2a
manganese steel (met.)
work of Hadfield **5**:606:3b
Mangang, *or* Mangen, *or* Mangan (India) **7**:772:2b
manganite (min.) **7**:772:2b
description **24**:131:2b
structure and properties *table* **9**:33
manganophyllite (min.)
classification of micas **24**:171:1a
Mangaotanean Stage (geol.)
stages of Raukumara Series **9**:956:1b
Mangar (people): *see* Magar
Mangareva Islands (archip., Fr. Poly.): *see* Gambier Islands
Mangas Coloradas (Apache chief) **7**:772:3a
Mangbetu, *or* Monbuttu (people) **7**:772:3b
characteristics of art objects **13**:146:2b, 158:1b
distribution in Central Africa **15**:632:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mangbetu language
classification **22**:773:1b
mange (path.) **7**:773:1a
effect on dogs **17**:449:1b
mangel-wurzel, *or* mangel, *or* mangold (bot.)
animal feed **19**:127:1b, *table*
beet cultivation **2**:46:2b
Mangen (India): *see* Mangang
Mangena Mokone (Af. cler.)
Ethiopianism **4**:581:3b
Manger, Itsik (Aus.-Pol. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1081:1a
Mangetsu Temple (temple, Usuki, Japan)
features of Usuki **12**:216:1a, *illus.*
Mangfall Valley Bridge (bridge, Ger.)
innovations in design **26**:344:1b
Manggarai (people) **7**:773:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mangifera (plant genus)
classification and characteristics **13**:688:1b, 689:2a
Mangifera indica (plant): *see* mango
Mangifera lagenifera (plant)
classification and characteristics **10**:260:3b; **13**:687:1a, 688:1b
Mangin, Alphonse (Fr. mil. of.)
invention of searchlight mirror **10**:586:3b
Mangit dynasty (Cent. As. dynasty)
rule in Bukhara **2**:614:3b
Mangkubumi (Southeast As. ruler): *see* Amangku Buwono I
Mangkunegara I, *or* Raden Mas Said (Southeast As. ruler)
role in Gianti Agreement **5**:248:1a
Mangla Dam (dam, Pak.) **7**:773:1a
description of
spillway **26**:362:1a
tunnel construction **26**:403:1b
Indus Basin project including Tarbela Dam **11**:560:2a; **14**:274:1a
location *map* **25**:395
production of hydroelectric power **6**:548:1b; **25**:400:1b
mangling (textiles process)
manufacture of clothing **21**:497:2b
Mango, *or* Sansanné-Mango (Togo) **7**:773:1b
location *map* **29**:795
mango, *or* Mangifera indica (bot.) **7**:773:1b
classification and fruit **10**:260:3b;

13:686:2b *passim to* 688:2a, *illus.* 686
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mango family (bot.): *see* Anacardiaceae
Mango Pir (hill, Pak.)
elevation of Karachi **22:**500:1b
Mangoaela, Zakea Dolphin (S.Af. folklorist and poet) **7:**773:2b
Mangochi, *or* Fort Johnston (Malawi) **7:**773:3a
mangold (bot.): *see* mangel-wurzel
Mangole (isl., Indon.)
geography of Sula **11:**363:2b
Mangope, Lucas M. (pres. of Bophuthatswana)
Bophuthatswana **2:**376:2b
mangosteen, *or* Garcinia mangostana, *or* men-gu (bot.) **7:**773:3a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mangrai, *or* Mengrai (Thai ruler) **7:**773:3b
mangrove (plant) **7:**774:1a
classification
Lamiales **13:**715:1b
Myrtales **13:**684:1a, 685:2b
description **28:**880:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 882
distribution
Africa **13:**52:2b
salt marshes **11:**430:3a
germination **5:**220:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mangrove forest, *or* mangrove swamp, *or* mangrove thicket (ecology)
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**1060:2a
Gulf of Fonseca **4:**865:3a
Indonesia **21:**201H:1a
North America **24:**974:1b, *map* 973
rain forests **9:**904:3b
mangrove snake, *or* Boiga (reptile) **7:**774:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mangrove snapper (fish): *see* gray snapper
mangrove swamp, *or* mangrove thicket: *see* mangrove forest
Mangu (Mongol emp.): *see* Möngke
Manguean languages, *or* Chiapanec-Mangue languages, *or* Chorotegan languages
distribution of
Meso-American languages **22:**788:2b
Oto-Manguean languages **8:**1043:1b
spoken by Chorotega **3:**268:1a
Mangunkusumo, Tjipto (Indon. nationalist leader) **7:**774:2b
"Mangwa" (work by Hokusai)
worldwide influence **26:**132:1a
mangwilo (mus. instru.)
African interlocking techniques **13:**132:1b, 135:2b
Mangyshlak Bank (geol. structure, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Caspian Sea **14:**257:2a, *map*
Manhae (Buddhist poet): *see* Han Yongun
Manhattan (Kan., U.S.) **7:**774:3a
Manhattan (boro., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **7:**774:3b
major ref. in New York City **24:**869:2a, *illus.* 866, *map* 867
feature of New York City **8:**647:1b
history of American Revolution **29:**213:1b
purchase by Minuit **8:**174:1a
significance of Broadway **2:**537:1b
"Manhattan" (ship)
trade route exploration **28:**810:1b
Manhattan Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
bay window design **1:**977:3b
design by Jenney **6:**531:1a
development of skyscrapers **15:**322:2a
Manhattan Company, Bank of the (Am. bank)
history of Chase Manhattan Corporation **3:**134:2b
Manhattan Project (U.S. hist.) **7:**775:1a
major ref. in Technology of War **29:**576:1a
atomic bomb production **1:**677:2a; **8:**821:1a
headquarters in Oak Ridge **8:**846:1b
nuclear engineering **18:**423:2b
role in
development of nuclear reactors **18:**382:2a
military engineering **8:**128:2b
U.S. history **29:**1022:1b
World War II **21:**785:1a, 788:2a
role of
Bethe **2:**173:2b
Einstein **18:**157:2a
Fermi **4:**740:3b
Libby **7:**328:1a
Oppenheimer **8:**969:3a
Szilard **11:**475:2b
"Manhattan Transfer" (work by Dos Passos)
discussed in biography **4:**190:1b
"Manhood," *or* "L'Âge d'homme" (work by Leiris)
discussed in biography **7:**256:1b
Mani, *or* Manes, *or* Manichaeus (Iranian rel. leader) **7:**775:3a
conflict with
Karter **6:**752:2a
Zoroastrianism **29:**1117:1b
establishment of Manichaeism **7:**776:1b
imprisonment by Bahram I **1:**803:1b
influence on
Iranian religion **21:**885:2b, *tables* 883
Roman religion **18:**794:2b
role of prophet **17:**430:1a
support by
Hormizd I **6:**61:1b
Shapur I **10:**700:1b
view of Aksumite kingdom **17:**824:2a
see also Manichaeism
Mani (penin., Gr.): *see* Maina
mania (psychiatry) **7:**775:3b
occurrence in
affective disorder **9:**767:1b; **23:**962:2a
mental disorder **8:**21:2b
treatment with antimanic drugs **17:**538:2a
see also manic-depressive psychosis
Maniaces, George (Byz. mil. of.)
role in
Byzantine Empire **15:**408:2b
Sicily **22:**267:1a
Mani'ah, al- (anc. city, Iraq)
defeat of Zanj rebels **12:**894:3b
Maniakh (Tur. diplomat)
alliance with Byzantium **28:**1085:1a
manic-depressive psychosis, *or* bipolar disorder **7:**775:3b
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23:**962:2b
affective disorder **1:**126:3a; **9:**767:1b
depression **4:**21:1b
functional psychosis **8:**21:2a
genetic factors **19:**735:2a
Kraepelin's study **6:**979:1b
treatment with
drugs **17:**538:2a
lithium carbonate **7:**399:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Manica (people): *see* Manyika
Manichaean alphabet
use by Turkic people **22:**713:2a
Manichaeism (anc. rel. movement) **7:**776:1a
contact with
Buddhism **15:**273:2a
Islam **22:**15:1a
contrast with Zoroastrianism **29:**1116:1b
establishment by Mani **7:**775:3a
influence on
Augustine **14:**386:2b
Cathari **2:**951:1b
China **16:**109:2b
Christianity **16:**276:2b, 362:2b
Italian literature **22:**153:2a
Kushan art **15:**730:2a
occurrence in
ancient Spain **28:**22:1a
Sasanian Iran **21:**885:2a
Uighur Empire **28:**1085:2a
Western church **18:**627:1b
opposition by Symmachus **11:**459:2b
syncretistic movements **9:**1017:1a
use of
Parthian language **9:**173:3b
pulpit **26:**824:2a
views on
Ahura Mazda **1:**169:1b
angels and demons **17:**410:1a
asceticism **1:**616:2b
death rites **26:**805:2b
dualism **26:**556:1a *passim to* 558:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Manichaeus (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Mani
manichord (mus. instru.): *see* monochord
manichos 'khor (Buddhism): *see* prayer wheel
Manicouagan Crater (crater, Que., Can.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
satellite photography *illus.* **16:**757
Manicouagan River, *or* Manikuagan River, *or* Rivière Manicouagan (riv., Can.) **7:**776:3b
maniera (art style) **7:**776:3b
manière criblée (printmaking): *see* criblé
manière noire (printmaking): *see* mezzotint
Manierismo (art): *see* Mannerism
Manifest and Liberty, Friends of the, *or* Amis du Manifest et de la Liberté, *or* AML (Alg. org.)
role of Abbas **1:**9:3b
manifest content
Freud's dream theory **27:**306:1b
"Manifest der Kommunistischen Partei" (work by Marx and Engels): *see* "Communist Manifesto, The"
Manifest Destiny (U.S. hist.) **7:**777:1a
progressive millenialism **17:**408:1a
role in
U.S. expansionist policy **12:**154:3b; **29:**226:1b
war with Mexico **24:**43:1b
role of Clay **3:**364:2b
Manifeste Algérien: *see* Algerian Manifesto
"Manifeste de Futurisme" (work by Marinetti): *see* "Futurist manifesto"
Manifeste de la N'sele, Le (pol. document, Zaire): *see* Nsele Manifesto
"Manifeste du surréalisme" (work by Breton)
discussed in biography **2:**504:2a
"Manifeste du théâtre de la cruauté" (work by Artaud)
discussed in biography **1:**598:2a
"Manifesto of Futurist Sculpture" (work by Boccioni)
discussed in biography **2:**312:3a
"Manifesto of the Algerian People" (work by Abbas)
discussed in biography **1:**9:3b
"Manifiesto de Cartagena, El" (work by Bolívar)
discussed in biography **2:**339:2b
manifold (math.) **7:**777:1b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**488:2a *passim to* 492:1b; Geometry **19:**930:2a *passim to* 935:1b
imbedding: *see* imbedding
tensor analysis **13:**458:1b
topology **19:**941:1a *passim to* 951:1a; **23:**632:2b
see also complex manifold; differential manifold
manifold reactor
automotive pollution control **28:**783:2b
Manigat, Leslie (pres. of Haiti)
history of Haiti **29:**750:2a
Manihiki (is., Cook Isls.)
Cook Islands **3:**598:1a
Manihiki Plateau (geol.)
location *map* **25:**167
Manihot (bot.)
relationship to cassava **2:**925:1b
Manihot esculenta (bot.): *see* cassava
Manihot glaziovii (bot.)
use as source of rubber **2:**925:1b; **21:**283:1b
Manihot utilissima (bot.): *see* cassava
Manikkavacakar (Hindu poet)
place in
Nayanar tradition **8:**569:1a
Tamil literature **27:**728:2a
"Manikkoti" (Tamil lit. mag.)
influence on Tamil literature **27:**737:2a
Manikuagan River (riv., Can.): *see* Manicouagan River
Manikyanandi (Indian philos.)
contribution to Jaina logic **21:**199:1b
Manila, *or* Maynila, *or* Maynilad (Phil.) **23:**507:1a; **7:**777:1b
history
Philippines **25:**545:1b
World War II **29:**1002:1a, 1018:2a
location *map* **25:**538
present status **25:**540:2a, 542:2b
Manila Bay (bay, Phil.) **7:**777:2b
location *map* **25:**538
Manila **23:**507:1b, *map* 508
Manila Bay, Battle of (Sp.-Am. War) **7:**777:3a
Dewey's victory **4:**51:2b
Manila conference (1954)
role of Dulles **4:**265:3a
Manila galleon 7:777:3b
design and construction **5:**90:1b
Manila grass, *or* Zoysia matrella
description **12:**937:2a
Manila hemp (plant): *see* abaca
Manila maguey (bot.): *see* cantala
Manila North Harbor (harbour, Manila, Phil.)
Manila **23:**509:1b, *map* 508
Manila South Harbor (harbour, Manila, Phil.)
Manila **23:**509:1b, *map* 508
Manilius, Gaius (Roman tribune)
association with Pompey **9:**592:3b
Manilius, Marcus (Roman poet) **7:**778:1a
Manilkara, *or* red balata (tree genus)
economic importance **13:**656:2b
Manilkara bidentata: *see* bully tree
Manilkara zapota: *see* sapodilla
"Manillaköysi" (work by Meri)
discussed in biography **8:**35:1b
"Manimekalai" (Tamil epic)
significance as Tamil literature **27:**728:1a
Manin, Daniele (It. pol. leader) **7:**778:1a
role in Italian history **22:**229:1a; **29:**487:1a
Manin, Ludovico (doge of Venice)
history of Venice **29:**487:1a
Maning, Frederick Edward (N.Z. au.) **7:**778:1b
Manini (Sp. hort.): *see* Marín, Francisco de Paula
Maninka (people): *see* Malinke
Maninkakan (Af. language): *see* Malinke language
manioc (bot.): *see* cassava
manioca (food): *see* granulated tapioca
Maniotes (people)
distribution in Maina **7:**708:2b
maniple (eccl. garb) **7:**778:2a
use by clergy **26:**831:2b
maniple (mil.)
military tactics of Romans **29:**662:2b
manipravala (Malayalam lit. dial.)
importance in Malayalam literature **27:**729:1b
"Manipulus Vocabulorum" (dict. by Levens)
history of dictionaries **18:**278:1b
Manipur (state, India) **7:**778:2b
major ref. in India **21:**129:1a
dissolution of Burmese kingdom **27:**838:1b
population **21:**9:2a

source of British-Burmese conflict **1:**796:3a
Manipur Hills (hills, India)
topography of Manipur State **21:**129:1a
Manipur River (riv., India)
physiography of Manipur State **21:**129:1a
Manipur River valley (reg., India)
physiography of Manipur State **7:**778:2b; **21:**129:1a
Manipuri (people): *see* Meithei
manipuri (dance) **7:**778:3b
tradition of Indian dance-drama **7:**778:3b; **27:**748:1b *passim to* 750:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Manipuri (lang.)
spoken in Manipur State **21:**129:1b
Manis crassicaudatus (mammal): *see* Indian pangolin
Manis gigantea (mammal): *see* giant pangolin
Manis longicaudata (mammal): *see* African black-bellied pangolin
Manis pentadactyla (mammal): *see* Chinese pangolin
Manisa (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Manisa **7:**778:3b
Manisa, *or* Magnesia, *or* Magnesia ad Sipylum, *or* Magnesiopolis (Tur.) **7:**778:3b
Manises ware (pottery) **7:**779:1a
Manishtusu (k. of Akkad)
construction in Nineveh **8:**717:3a
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**916:1a
manism (rel.): *see* ancestor worship
Manisses (is., R.I., U.S.): *see* Block Island
Manistee (Mich., U.S.) **7:**779:1b
Manitoba (prov., Can.) **7:**779:2a
major ref. in Canada **15:**512:2a
education **18:**50:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **4:**810
formation **15:**478:2b
location *map* **15:**460
national, provincial, and territorial mottoes and symbols *table* **2:**784
physical geography and importance **15:**456:2a *passim to* 467:2b
Manitoba, Lake, *or* Lac des Prairies (l., Man., Can.) **7:**779:3b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **15:**461
physiography of Manitoba **15:**512:2b
Manitoba Act (1870, Can.)
formation of Manitoba **7:**779:2b; **15:**478:2b, 515:1a
"Manitoba Free Press" (Can. news.): *see* "Winnipeg Free Press"
Manitoba Lowland (reg., Can.)
physiography of Manitoba **15:**456:2b, 512:2b
Manitoba Schools Question (Can. hist.)
effect on Conservative Party **15:**479:2a
manitou (Indian spiritualism)
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Beliefs **26:**531:2a
animism **26:**539:1b
nomadic societies **16:**882:2b
subarctic Indians **13:**321:2a
Manitoulin (is., Can.)
location *map* **15:**461
Manitoulin Islands **7:**780:1a
Manitoulin Islands (isls., N.Am.) **7:**780:1a
Manitowoc (Wis., U.S.) **7:**780:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Maniu, Iuliu (pr.min. of Rom.) **7:**780:1b
antagonism toward Lupescu **7:**566:3a
role in
Romanian history **26:**929:1b, 930:1b
Romanian Peasant Party **14:**583:1a
Manius (anc. Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Dentatus, Manius Curius for Manius Curius Dentatus
Manizales (Colom.) **7:**780:2a
location *map* **16:**573
manjak (min.): *see* glance pitch
Manjhi (people): *see* Santal
Manji (Japanese art.): *see* Hokusai
Manju-Patan (Nepal): *see* Kathmandu
Manjusri, *or* Manjughosa, *or* Vagisvara, *or* Wen-shu Shih-li, *or* Monju, *or* 'Jam-dpal (bodhisattva) **7:**780:2b
association with Mount Wu-t'ai **12:**780:3b
Mankato (Minn., U.S.) **7:**780:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 178
Mankiewicz, Herman Jacob (Am. writ.) **7:**780:3a
mankind: *see* man
"Mankind" (sculp. by Gill)
discussed in biography **5:**267:1b, *illus.*
"Mankind Evolving" (work by Dobzhansky)
discussed in biography **4:**144:1b
Manley, Mary de la Riviere (Br. au.) **7:**781:1a
Manley, Michael (pr.min. of Jam.)
history of Jamaica **6:**479:2a; **29:**755:1a
Manley, Norman (pr.min. of Jam.)
history of Jamaica **29:**754:2b
Manlius Limestone Formation (geol.)
occurrence in Helderbergian rocks **5:**810:2a
Manly, Charles M. (Am. aero. engin.)
contribution to aeronautics **28:**826:2a
Manly, Lake (anc. l., Calif., U.S.)
effect on Death Valley **3:**943:1a
Manmaw (Shan state, Bur.)
Bhamo as former capital **2:**185:1b
Mann, Georg Matthias (Aus. comp.): *see* Monn, Matthias Georg
Mann, Heinrich (Ger. writ.) **7:**781:1a
contribution to German literature **20:**36:2a
criticism by Thomas Mann **7:**782:1b
Mann, Horace (Am. educ.) **7:**781:1b
educational contributions **18:**49:1a
progressive education **9:**722:1b
teacher education **28:**440:2b
Mann, Johannn Georg, *or* Matthias Georg Mann (Aus. comp.): *see* Monn, Matthias Georg
Mann, Thomas (Br. labour leader): *see* Mann, Tom
Mann, Thomas (Ger. au.) **7:**781:3b
contribution to
German literature **20:**36:1b; **20:**65:1a
Impressionism **23:**142:1a
literary criticism **23:**206:1a
tragicomedy **23:**166:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Mann, Tom, *or* Thomas Mann (Br. labour leader) **7:**783:1b
Mann Act (1910, U.S.)
effect on prostitution **9:**737:2a
Mann Allah (Najahid vizier)
role in Najahid dynasty **8:**489:2a
"Mann Moses und die monotheistische" (work by Freud): *see* "Moses and Monotheism"
"Mann ohne Eigenschaften, Der" (novel by Musil): *see* "Man Without Qualities, The"
Manna (anc. king., Iran): *see* Mannai
manna (bibl. lit.) **7:**783:2a
provision for sabbath **10:**280:1b
source in insect excreta **21:**586:2a, 622:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
manna, *or* Lecanora esculenta (plant) **7:**783:2a
lichen **19:**605:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
manna (resin)
major ref. in manna (plant) **7:**783:2a
manna ash (bot.): *see* flowering ash
manna grass, *or* Glyceria (bot.)
use of water dispersal **13:**750:1b
Manna-Heim (Norse myth.): *see* Midgard
Mannai, *or* Manna, *or* Mana (anc. king., Iran) **7:**783:2b
association with Assyria **12:**198:1a
development of art **21:**867:1a
Mannar (Sri Lanka)
climate **28:**182:1a
Mannar, Gulf of (inlet, Ind.O.) **7:**783:2b
Mannar Island (is., Sri Lanka) **7:**783:2b
Manneaean (people)
conquest by Cyaxares **3:**818:1b
Manned Maneuvering Unit, *or* MMU
use by Space Shuttle **19:**54:1b
Manneken-Pis Fountain (fountain, Brussels, Belg.)
description **15:**248:1b
"Mannen utan väg" (work by Lindgren): *see* "Man Without a Way, The"
Manner, Eeva Liisa (Fin. au.) **7:**783:3a
Mannerheim, Carl Gustaf Emil (pres. of Fin.) **7:**783:3b
role in Finnish history **19:**188:2b, 190:1a
Mannerheim Line (Fin. defense system)
guidance by Mannerheim **7:**784:1a
history of
fortifications **29:**582:2b
Karelian Isthmus **6:**741:3b
World War II **29:**989:2b
Mannerism, *or* Manierismo (art) **7:**784:1b
architecture **13:**943:1b
French **13:**948:2b
characteristics
maniera **7:**776:3b
style **14:**144:2a
drapery **4:**215:2a
drawing **17:**475:1b
interior design **17:**25:1b
Jacobean style **6:**462:3b
Louis XIII style **7:**508:3a
opposition by Oeser **8:**880:2b
painting **25:**363:2a *passim to* 368:1a
religious art **1:**910:3a
sculpture **27:**96:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also Roman Mannerism
manners, comedy of (drama) **7:**784:3a
role in
cartoons **15:**559:1a
comic drama **23:**156:2a, 165:1a
Western theatre **28:**541:2a
use by Lubitsch **7:**534:3b
use of allegory **23:**111:2b
works of
Congreve **3:**538:1a
Sheridan **10:**729:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Manners, John (Br. army of.): *see* Granby, John Manners, marquess of
Manners, John James Rovert, 7th Duke of Rutland (Br. pol.): *see* Rutland, John James Robert Manners, 7th Duke of, Marquess of Granby, Earl of Rutland, Lord Manners of Haddon
manners, novel of (lit.) **7:**785:1a
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**135:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Mannes, Leopold Damrosch (Am. mus. and phot. technician) **7:**785:1a
collaboration with Godowsky **5:**325:3a
role in development of colour photography **25:**778:2b
Mannesmann, Reinhard (Ger. businessman)
founding of Mannesmann-roehren-Werke **7:**785:1b
Mannesmann AG, *or* Mannesmann-roehren-Werke (Ger. corp.) **7:**785:1b
Mannhardt, Wilhelm (Ger. ethnol.)
study of folklore **24:**713:2a
Mannheim (Ger.) **7:**785:2a
Karlsruhe **6:**744:3a
location *map* **20:**42
Rhine River **18:**569:2a
Mannheim, Karl (Ger. sociol.) **7:**785:2b
views on
ideology **20:**769:2a
sociology **27:**382:1b
Mannheim rocket (mus. hist.)
feature of Mannheim school **7:**785:3b
Mannheim school (mus. school) **7:**785:3a
contribution by
Beethoven **14:**616:2a
Stamitz, Carl **11:**206:2b
Stamitz, Johann **11:**206:3a
influence on music **24:**503:2b
affections doctrine **1:**126:2b
sonata **24:**589:1a
symphony **24:**542:2a; **24:**578:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mannikin, *or* Lonchura (bird) **7:**785:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
manning (bus.): *see* staffing
Manning, Fort (Malawi): *see* Mchinji
Manning, Henry Edward (Br. card.) **7:**786:1a
opposition to Newman **8:**658:2a
support of Pius IX **9:**486:3b
Manning, James (Am. educ.) **7:**786:1b
Manning, Olivia, *or* Mrs. R. D. Smith (Br. writ.) **7:**786:2b
contribution to English literature **18:**462:2b
mannitol (chem.)
derivation from manna **7:**783:2a
drug action **17:**531:1a
Mannix, Daniel (Austr. archbp.) **7:**786:2b
Mannlicher, Ferdinand, Ritter von (Aus. arms designer) **7:**786:3a
development of repeating firearms **29:**549:2b
mannose (monosaccharide)
occurrence **9:**585:1b
Mannus (Ger. myth.)
mythology of Germanic peoples **5:**213:3a
Mannyng of Brunne, Robert (Eng. poet) **7:**786:3b
contribution to English literature **18:**429:2a
Mano (people)
importance of Poro **29:**805:2a
mano (tool)
use in Mesoamerica **26:**4:1b
Mano Nera (Am. criminal org.): *see* Black Hand
Mano River, *or* Bewa River, *or* Gbeyar River (riv., W.Af.) **7:**787:1a
location *map* **29:**795
physiography of Liberia **29:**891:1a
Mano River Union (Af. econ. org.)
participation of Liberia **29:**890:2b
Mano Valley (Lib.)
iron ore deposits **13:**65:1b
Manoa (leg. city)
Eldorado legend **4:**421:2b
Manoello Giudeo (Heb. poet): *see* Immanuel Ben Solomon
Manohar (Indian paint.) **7:**787:1b
contribution to Indian painting **27:**789:2b
relationship to Basavan **1:**931:3a
Manolete, *or* Manuel Laureano Rodríguez Sánchez (Sp. bullfighter) **7:**787:1b
Manolo (Sp. bullfighter): *see* Cordobés, El
Manolov, Emanuil (Bulg. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian art **15:**346:1a
manometer (instru.)
measurement of fluid pressures **23:**859:1a
use in cellular respiration research **12:**493:1b
use of mercury **8:**30:3a
"Manon" (opera by Massenet)
discussed in biography **7:**920:1b
"Manon Lescaut," *or* "Histoire du Chevalier des Grieux et de Manon Lescaut" (novel by

Prévost)
basis for Massenet's opera **24:**635:1b
discussed in biography **9:**689:3b
significance as
French literature **19:**550:1b
sentimental novel **10:**640:2a
"Manon Lescaut" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9:**782:2b
Manon Phlipon (Fr. pol.): *see* Roland de La Platière, Jeanne-Marie
manor, *or* maenor (Eur. soc.)
major ref. in manorialism **7:**787:3b
development in Wales **29:**124:1a
economic support **18:**620:2b
organization of work **29:**919:2a
place in urban movement **16:**427:1a
status of demesne **4:**2:3a
treatment of peasants **16:**886:1a
manor house (dwelling) **7:**787:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Manora" (drama)
Thai performing arts **27:**895:1a
Manora Island (is., Pak.)
protection of Karachi Harbour **22:**500:1b
manorial court, *or* halimoot (feudal law) **7:**787:3a
manorialism **7:**788:1a
see also court baron; customary court
manorialism, *or* manorial system, *or* seignorialism, *or* seignorial system (Eur. hist.) **7:**787:3a
major ref. in Concepts and Components in Culture **16:**886:1b
court administration **7:**787:3a
medieval society in Europe **18:**620:2b; **19:**471:1b
use in
French Canada **15:**474:1a
Low Countries **23:**318:2b
see also manor
Manovo-Gounda-Saint Floris National Park (park, Cent.Af.Rep.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**537
location *map* **15:**630
manpower management (bus.): *see* personnel administration
Manqo 'Inka (emp. of the Incas): *see* Manco Inca
Manqo Qhapaq (ruler of the Incas): *see* Manco Capac
Manresa, *or* Minorisa (Sp.) **7:**788:1b
Manrique, Gómez (Sp. au.) **7:**788:1b
Manrique, Jorge (Sp. poet and soldier) **7:**788:2a
"Manru" (opera by Paderewski)
discussed in biography **9:**52:3b
Mans, Le (Fr.) **7:**788:2a
cathedral: *see* Saint-Julien
location *map* **19:**432
Mans 24-hour Grand Prix d'Endurance, Le (automobile race) **7:**788:3a
location **7:**788:3a
sports-car development **11:**112:3b
"Man's Blessing, A," *or* "A ciascuno il suo" (work by Sciascia)
significance as Italian literature **22:**161:2a
"Man's Fate," *or* "La Condition humaine" (work by Malraux)
discussed in biography **7:**743:3b
foreshadowing of Existentialism **23:**142:2a
significance as French literature **19:**561:1a
translation by Perron **9:**305:2a
"Man's Hope," *or* "Days of Hope," *or* "L'Espoir" (work by Malraux)
discussed in biography **7:**744:1a
significance as French literature **19:**561:1a
"Man's Mortality" (work by Overton)
discussed in biography **9:**17:3b
"Man's Nature is Evil" (essay by Hsün-tzu)
discussed in biography **6:**106:1b
Mansa (emp.): *see* specific emperors by name, *e.g.,* Musa
Mansa, *or* Fort Rosebery (Zambia) **7:**788:3b
Mansa Konko (Gam.) **7:**788:3b
location *map* **29:**794
mansabdar (Mughal offi.) **7:**788:3b
organization by Akbar **21:**66:2b
role in Mughal rule **22:**127:1b
"Mansarade, La" (Fr. pamphlet)
attack on Mansart **7:**789:3b
mansard roof, *or* gambrel, *or* gambrel roof (arch.)
description **10:**171:1b, *illus.*
Second Empire style **10:**592:2a
use by Mansart **7:**789:2b
Mansart, François, *or* François Mansard (Fr. arch.) **7:**789:1a
association with Le Nôtre **7:**215:3b
contribution to
Baroque architecture **13:**957:2a
French culture **19:**488:1a
salomónicas from Church of Val-de-Grâce *illus.* **10:**361
Mansart, Jules Hardouin- (Fr. arch.) **7:**790:1a
contribution to Baroque architecture **13:**957:2b, *illus.* 958
dome of Hôtel des Invalides **25:**437:1a
Palace of Versailles **19:**488:1a; *illus.* **13:**875
Mansbridge, Albert (Eng. educ.) **7:**790:1b
contribution to Britain's library system **22:**982:2b
Mansbridge, John (Br. paint.)
portrait of
Cecil *illus.* **3:**3
Gore *illus.* **5:**370
Mansbridge, Albert *illus.* **7:**790
Mansehra (Pak.) **7:**790:2b
location *map* **25:**395
Mansel, Henry Longueville (Br. philos. and theol.) **7:**790:3a
Mansfeld, Ernst (Ger. gen.): *see* Mansfeld, Peter Ernst, Graf von
Mansfeld, Heinrich Josef (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Charles Augustus *illus.* **3:**124
Mansfeld, Johann Georg (Aus. engr.)
engraving of Schwarzenberg *illus.* **10:**548
Mansfeld, Peter Ernst, Graf von (Ger. gen.) **7:**790:3b
defeat by Wallenstein **18:**637:1a
opposition by Pappenheim **9:**130:1a
Mansfield (Notts., U.K.) **7:**791:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Mansfield, *or* Ponde Town (Conn., U.S.) **7:**791:1b
Mansfield (Ohio, U.S.) **7:**791:1b
Mansfield, Arabella, *or* Belle Aurelia Babb (Am. educ.) **7:**791:2a
Mansfield, Katherine, *or* Kathleen Murry, *or* Kathleen Beauchamp (Br. au.) **7:**791:2a
contribution to New Zealand literature **8:**651:2b; **14:**482:1b; **23:**141:1a
Mansfield, Michael Joseph (U.S. sen.) **7:**791:3a
Mansfield, Mount (mt., Vt., U.S.) **7:**791:3b
location *map* **29:**173
physiography of
Green Mountains **5:**466:3b
Vermont **29:**284:2a, *illus.*
Mansfield, Richard (Ger. act.) **7:**792:1a
Mansfield, Viscount, Baron Ogle of Bothal (Eng. comdr.): *see* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, William Cavendish, 1st Duke of
Mansfield of Caen Wood, William Murray, 1st earl of, *or* Earl of Mansfield, *or* Baron Mansfield of Mansfield (Eng. jur.) **7:**792:2a
"Mansfield Park" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography **1:**709:2b
mansfieldite (min.)
combination with scorodite **10:**560:1a
Manship, Paul (Am. sculp.) **7:**792:3b
rejection of avant-garde sculpture **27:**109:2a
Mansi (people): *see* Vogul
Mansi language, *or* Vogul language
classification of Ob-Ugric language **8:**848:3b; **22:**704:1b
mansion, *or* house (thea.) **7:**793:1b
stage convention **28:**567:1b, *illus.* 574
multiple setting **8:**412:2a
mystery plays **28:**536:1a
"Mansion, The" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:3b
Mansion House (estate, London, U.K.)
residence of lord mayor of London **23:**296:1a
"Mansions and the Shanties, The," *or* "Sobrados e mucambos" (work by Freyre)
discussed in biography **5:**6:3a
manslaughter (criminal law) **7:**793:1b
relation to homicide **6:**26:3a
Mansôa (Guin.-Bissau) **7:**793:1b
location *map* **29:**794
Mansôa, Rio (riv., Guin.-Bissau)
physiography of Biombo **2:**225:1b
"Mansok chung nori" (puppet play)
Korean literature **22:**536:2a
Manson, Sir Patrick (Scot. parasitologist) **7:**793:2a
association with Ross **10:**190:1b
contributions to
pathology **23:**893:2b
tropical medicine **11:**943:2b
Manson Crater (crater, Iowa, U.S.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Mansonia (mosquito genus)
adaptations to lake environment **14:**1023:2b
Manson's schistosomiasis, *or* intestinal schistosomiasis (disease)
description **10:**519:3a
Mansoura (medieval city, Alg.)
location **11:**809:3b
Mansoura, mosque of (Alg.)
minaret door *illus.* **11:**809
Mansson, Olaf (Swed. au.): *see* Magnus, Olaus
Manstein, Erich von, *or* Erich von Lewinski (Ger. gen.) **7:**793:2b
role in World War II **29:**990:1b, 1007:1a
successes on Russian front **28:**1008:1b
Mansur, *or* Ustad Mansur (Indian paint.) **7:**793:2b
contribution to Mughal painting **8:**396:1b
Mansur (Mozaffarid ruler)
role in Mozaffarid dynasty **8:**383:1b
Mansur, Abu 'Amir al-, *or* Muhammad ibn Abu 'Amir al-Mansur, *or* Almanzor (Sp. Umayyad vizier) **7:**793:3a
conflict with
Alfonso V **1:**257:2b
García II **5:**115:3a
contribution to architecture of Córdoba **3:**626:1b
marital alliance with Sancho II Garcés **10:**404:1a
patronage of literary arts **28:**36:1a
role in Middle Ages in Spain **28:**24:1b, 32:1b
use of hajib office **5:**624:3b
Mansur, Abu ol-Qasem (Pers. poet): *see* Ferdowsi
Mansur, Abu Yusuf Ya'qub al-, *or* Abu Yusuf Ya'qub ibn 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Mansur (Almohad and Mu'minid ruler) **7:**793:3a
contribution to Rabat **9:**870:2a
role in
Battle of Alarcos **1:**201:3a
defeat of Sancho I **10:**404:2b
history of North Africa **1:**289:1a; **24:**917:1b
Islamic rule in Spain **28:**33:2b
Mansur, al-, *or* Abu Ja'far 'Abd Allah al-Mansur ibn Muhammad ('Abbasid caliph) **7:**793:3b
association with
Barmakids **1:**901:3b
'Isa ibn Musa **6:**394:3b
Ja'far ibn Muhammad **6:**469:1a
founding of Baghdad **14:**561:2b
murder of Abu Muslim **1:**46:3b
role in Iraqi history **21:**941:1a; **22:**113:2a
Mansur, al- (Aftasid ruler): *see* Ibn al-Aftas
Mansur, al- (Najahid ruler)
role in Najahid dynasty **8:**489:2a
Mansur ibn Yunus al-Bahuti, Shaykh (Islamic jur.): *see* Bahuti, al-
Mansur Sayf ad-Din Qala'un al-Alfi, al- (Mamluk sultan): *see* Qala'un
Mansurah, al-, *or* El-Mansura (Egy.) **7:**794:2a
location *map* **18:**94
Louis IX's sixth crusade **7:**497:2a
"Mansus" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**105:2a
Manta (Ec.) **7:**794:2b
Andean civilization *map* **26:**27
location *map* **17:**952
Manta birostris (fish): *see* Atlantic manta
manta ray (fish): *see* devil ray
Mantalingajan, Mount (mt., Phil.)
height **9:**76:1b
Mantankor (people)
visual art **25:**117:1b
Manteca, Bahía de (Jam.): *see* Montego Bay
Mantegna, Andrea (It. art.) **7:**794:2b
association with
Bellini, Gentile **2:**76:3b
Bellini, Giovanni **2:**77:1a
Correggio **3:**648:3b
Pacher **9:**44:2a
Vivarini **12:**408:3b
contribution to
printmaking **26:**124:2a
Renaissance art **25:**361:1b
influence on Dürer **4:**289:2b
use of sotto in su technique **11:**24:1b
works
"Arrival of Cardinal Francesco Gonzaga" *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **25:**354
"Ludovico Gonzaga, His Family and Court" *illus.* **4:**306
"Madonna of Victory" *illus.* **17:**98
"The Crucifixion" *illus.* **3:**762
"The Mourning over the Dead Christ" *illus.* **4:**879
mantel, *or* mantelpiece **7:**796:2a
mantel clock
design by Gouthière *illus.* **5:**392
Mantell, Gideon Algernon (Br. paleon.) **7:**796:2a
Mantellate Sisters
role in history of Servites **10:**655:2b
"mantello, Il" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2:**692:1b
mantelpiece: *see* mantel
"Manteq ot-teyr" (work by 'Attar): *see* "Conference of the Birds, The"
Manteuffel, Edwin Hans Karl, Freiherr von (Prussian gen.) **7:**796:2b
Manteuffel, Hasso, Freiherr von (Ger. mil. strategist) **7:**796:3b
role in Battle of the Bulge **2:**622:3b; **29:**1019:1b
mantid, *or* mantis, *or* praying mantis, *or* praying mantid, *or* Mantidae **7:**797:1a
classification and traits **21:**597:2a
coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16:**590
description **21:**604:2b, *illus.* 605
feeding behaviour **14:**645:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mantidfly: *see* mantispid
Mantineia (anc. city, Gr.) **7:**797:2a
death of Laches **7:**86:3a
role of Alcibiades **1:**226:3a
Mantineia, Battle of (Gr. hist.)
defeat of Mantineia **7:**797:2a
victory of Epaminondas **4:**515:2b
Mantiqueira Mountains, *or* Serra da Mantiqueira (mt. range, Braz.) **7:**797:2a
geography of
Brazil **15:**189:1b
Rio de Janeiro state **10:**82:1b
location *map* **15:**188
mantis: *see* mantid
mantis shrimp, *or* Stomatopoda, *or* stomatopod **7:**797:2b
taxonomy **16:**846:1a, 854:1b *passim to* 858:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mantispid, *or* mantidfly, *or* mantisfly,

or Mantispidae **7:**797:3a
neuroptean taxonomy **21:**638:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mantissa (math)
characteristic of logarithm **7:**446:3a
mantle (Earth): *see* Earth's mantle
mantle, *or* pallium, *or* pallia, *or* palliums (biol.) **7:**797:3b
feature of
bivalves **2:**247:1b; **24:**326:1a
cephalopods **24:**330:1b, 331:1b; **24:**454:2b
gastropods **24:**318:1a
mollusks **24:**309:1b
role in shell formation **10:**588:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also archipallium; cerebral cortex; paleopallium
mantle (cloak) **7:**797:3b
development in history of dress **17:**478:1b *passim to* 486:2a
mantle, gas: *see* gas mantle
Mantle, Mickey Charles, *or* The Commerce Comet (Am. athlete) **7:**798:1a
mantle cavity, *or* pallial cavity (anat.)
features of mollusks **24:**309:1b, 317:2a
mantle of the Earth (geol.): *see* Earth's mantle
mantle papilla (anat.)
function in mollusks **24:**309:2b
mantle plume (geol.): *see* plume
mantle retractor muscle, *or* pallial retractor muscle (mollusk anat.)
form and function in bivalves **24:**326:1a
mantling, *or* lambrequim (her.)
components of armorial bearings **20:**506:1a
use in French pottery **17:**115:2a
Mantoo, Saadat Hussan (Pak. au.)
contribution to Pakistani literature **27:**759:1a
Mantova (It.): *see* Mantua
mantra (Buddhism and Hinduism) **7:**798:1b
Buddhism
religious symbolism **26:**593:1b
rituals **15:**302:1b
Shingon Buddhism **15:**294:1b
Tibetan
music **15:**720:1b
prayer wheel comparison **9:**669:3a
Vajrayana **15:**291:2b
creedal statement **3:**723:1b; **26:**786:1b
Hinduism
monasticism **26:**986:1a
Tantric Hinduism **20:**543:1b
Transcendental Meditation **7:**699:1b; **11:**894:3b
worship **27:**350:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**183:2b
meditation **7:**1008:1a
sacred sounds **26:**771:2b
see also Om
mantra yoga (yoga)
Tantric Hinduism **20:**543:2a
Mantrayana (Buddhism): *see* Vajrayana
Mäntsälä Rebellion (Fin. hist.)
Lapua movement in Finland **19:**189:2a
Mantsinsari (is., U.S.S.R.)
location in Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2a
Mantua, *or* Mantova (It.) **7:**798:2a
Renaissance architecture **13:**940:1a
Renaissance culture **20:**668:2a
role in
Italian history **22:**205:1a
Quadrilateral **9:**837:2a
role of Monteverdi **8:**286:1a
Mantua, Council of (Roman Cath. hist.)
role of Anno **1:**430:3a
Mantua, Siege of (Eur. hist.) **7:**798:3a
Mantua Bible (Heb. lit.)
"Minhath Shai" text **14:**761:2a
Mantuan Succession, War of the (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in Europe **18:**637:2a
history of France **19:**482:2a
role of Mazarin **7:**980:1a
Manu (Hindu myth.) **7:**798:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Manu, Gran Parque Nacional del (park, Peru)
description and statistics *table* **8:**544
location *map* **25:**517
Ma'nu VII (k. of Osroëne)
connection with Rome **8:**1030:3b
Manu-smrti, *or* Manava-dharma-sastra (Hindu law) **7:**798:3b
Hinduism **20:**524:2a, 534:1a
Manua Islands (is., Am.Sam.) **7:**799:1a
American Samoa **1:**334:3a; **25:**288:1a
location *map* **25:**234
manual (mus. device)
organ design and function **8:**993:3a; **24:**680:2b
"Manual," *or* "Encheiridion" (work by Epictetus)
contribution to Stoicism **25:**598:1b
manual dexterity
role in sensorimotor skills **22:**892:1a
"Manual for Constructing Theatrical Scenes and Machines" (work by Sabbatini)
methods of scenery change **28:**570:2b
manual method, *or* class-rating method (insurance)
calculation of rates **21:**688:1b
"Manual of Discipline," *or* "Rule of the Community" (Essene text) **7:**799:1a
Dead Sea Scrolls **14:**812:1b
dualism **26:**557:2b
"Manual of Marine Zoology" (book by Grosse)
discussed in biography **5:**380:2b
"Manual of Parliamentary Practice" (work by Jefferson)
history of U.S. parliamentary procedure **9:**162:2b
"Manual of Piety, A," *or* "Hauspostille" (work by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2:**493:2a
"Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, from New England to Wisconsin and South" (book by Gray): *see* "Gray's Manual"
"Manual of The Mother Church" (work by Eddy)
role in Christian Science **3:**279:1b
"Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers" (work by Rankine)
discussed in biography **9:**939:1a
manual tracking (radar tech.)
use in radar **26:**459:2b
"Manuale d'economia politica" (work by Pareto)
discussed in biography **9:**149:2b
"Manuale tipografico" (work by Bodoni)
discussed in biography **2:**317:2b
Manubo-Blit (people)
association with Tasaday **11:**569:2b
manubrium (anat.)
invertebrates **5:**359:3b; **16:**523:1b
jellyfish **7:**1009:2a
mammals **11:**257:3b
manucode, *or* Manucodia (bird)
relationship to bird-of-paradise **2:**230:3b
"Manuductio ad Ministerium" (work by Mather)
discussed in biography **7:**933:2b
"Manuductio ad Stoicam Philosophiam" (work by Lipsius)
influence on Stoic revival **25:**599:2a
Manuel, H. (phot.)
portrait of Combes *illus.* **3:**479
Manuel, Niklaus, *or* Deutsch (Swiss art., au., and states.) **7:**800:3a
"Judgment of Paris" *illus.* **7:**800
Manuel I, *or* Manuel O Afortunado, *or* Manuel the Fortunate (k. of Port.) **7:**799:3b
exploration of
Africa and India **5:**100:2b
Atlantic **4:**68:2b
king *list* **9:**633
relationship with
Albuquerque **1:**223:2b
Cabral **2:**708:1a
Magellan **7:**669:2a
role in
Lisbon **23:**84:1b
Portugal **25:**1054:1a
Manuel I Comnenus (Byz. emp.) **7:**799:1b
alliance with
Amalric I **1:**309:3a
Baldwin III **1:**828:1b
Norman barons **4:**951:1a
conflict with
Alexander III **1:**241:1b
Michiel **8:**98:3b
Venetia **22:**250:1b
William I **12:**675:2a
defeat at Myriocephalon **8:**467:1a
emperor *list* **2:**699
role in
Byzantine Empire **15:**409:2b
Crusades **16:**830:2a
Manuel II (k. of Port.) **7:**800:2b
king *list* **9:**633
Portugal **25:**1058:2a
Manuel II Palaeologus (Byz. emp.) **7:**799:2b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
relations with
Mehmed I **7:**1013:2b
Murad II **8:**424:2a
role in Byzantine Empire **15:**414:1b
"Manuel de bibliographie historique" (work by Langlois)
discussed in biography **7:**145:3b
"Manuel de diplomatique" (work by Giry)
discussed in biography **5:**284:2a
"Manuel du librairie et de l'amateur de livres" (work by Brunet)
discussed in biography **2:**578:2b
Manuel O Afortunado, *or* Manuel the Fortunate (k. of Port.): *see* Manuel I
Manueline, *or* Manuelino (arch. style) **7:**800:3b
architecture of Portugal **13:**951:1b; **25:**1050:2a
Batalha **1:**953:3a
Évora **4:**623:3b
Lisbon **23:**84:2a
Gothic architecture **13:**937:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Manuelito, *or* Bullet (Navajo chief) **7:**801:1b
Manufacture Royale de Glace (Fr. glass mfr.)
history of Compagnie de Saint-Gobain-Pont-à-Mousson **10:**318:3b
Manufacture Royale du Roi de Pologne (Fr. pottery mfr.)
history of Lunéville faience **7:**563:1a
manufacturer's agent (bus.)
wholesale marketing **23:**549:2b
Manufacturers Hanover Corporation (Am. corp.) **7:**801:1b
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, *or* Manufacturers Trust Company, *or* Manufacturers-Citizens Trust Company, *or* Citizens Trust Company (co., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
subsidiary of Manufacturers Hanover Corporation **7:**801:1b
manufacturer's liability (law) **7:**801:2a
manufacturers' sales branch (merchandising)
categories of wholesaler **12:**644:3b
manufacturing: *see* manufacturing industry; production process
Manufacturing Belt (Am. econ.)
region of United States **29:**172:2a
manufacturing industry, *or* manufacturing, *or* secondary industry (econ.) **21:**467:1a; **7:**801:2a
corporate organization **15:**384:1b
description **6:**306:1b
economic geography **19:**883:1a
history in Sung dynasty China **16:**105:2b
industrialization **24:**264:1b
sociological aspects
consumer legislation **3:**578:2a
economic development **17:**884:1a, 887:2b
technology **28:**454:2a
see also heavy industry; production process
manufacturing progress function (econ.)
mathematical theory of mass production **21:**216:1a
Manuherikia (boro., N.Z.): *see* Alexandra
manuka (bot.): *see* New Zealand tea tree
Manukau (N.Z.) **7:**801:3a
location *map* **24:**883
manul (mammal): *see* Pallas's cat
manumission
major ref. in Slavery **27:**293:1a
manure, *or* dung (fertilizer) **7:**801:3b
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**108:1b
insects **21:**670:2b
manure spreader (agri.)
mechanization of manure spreading **7:**801:3b
Manus (people)
worship of ancestors **26:**545:2b, 546:2b
Manus (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
manus (Roman law) **7:**801:3b
role in Roman law **22:**920:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
see also patria potestas
Manus Island, *or* Great Admiralty Island (is., Pap.N.G.) **7:**801:3b
Admiralty Islands **1:**104:1a
location *map* **25:**271
manuscript (scholarship)
techniques of textual criticism **20:**615:1a
manuscript illumination (art): *see* illumination
Manush, *or* Sinti (people)
ethnological affinity with Gypsy peoples **5:**593:3a
Manutius, Aldus, the Elder, *or* Aldo Manuzio il Vecchio (It. print.) **7:**802:1b
Aristotelianism **14:**72:1a
contributions to
book publishing **26:**421:1b
modern scholarship **27:**26:2a
italic type **6:**430:3a, *illus.*
patronage of Grolier de Servières **5:**508:2a
punctuation **9:**799:3b; **29:**1051:2a
typography **10:**154:3b; **26:**97:1b, *illus.*
Manutius, Aldus, the Younger, *or* Aldo Manuzio il Giovane (It. print.) **7:**802:2a
Manutius, Paulus, *or* Paolo Manuzio (It. print.) **7:**802:2b
Manuza (Af. emp.): *see* Mavura
Manuzio, Aldo, Il Giovane (It. print.): *see* Manutius, Aldus, the Younger
Manuzio, Aldo, Il Vecchio (It. print.): *see* Manutius, Aldus, the Elder
Manuzio, Paolo (It. print.): *see* Manutius, Paulus
Manx (breed of cat) **7:**802:3a
origin on Isle of Man **7:**755:2b
Manx language **7:**802:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**689:1a
Goidelic language classification **5:**335:1a
origin in Irish colonies **22:**685:2b
use in Isle of Man **29:**12:2a
Manx literature
major ref. in Celtic Literature **15:**612:2b
Manx shearwater, *or* Puffinus puffinus puffinus (bird)
capacity for homing **6:**27:1a
description **10:**713:2b
importance to man **15:**16:2a
patterns of migration **14:**668:1b
speed of flight **15:**18:2b
use in migratory orientation studies

22:878:1a
many-body problem (phys.): *see* n-body problem
many-coloured bush-shrike, *or* Chlorophoneus multicolor (bird)
description **10:**768:2a
many-plumed moth (insect)
comparison with plume moth **9:**527:2b
many questions, fallacy of (logic): *see* fallacy of many questions
many-valued logic, *or* multivalued logic
alternative logics **25:**713:1b
Jaina logic **21:**199:2a
Lukasiewicz' system **23:**248:2a
see also three-valued logic
Manyakheta, *or* Malkhaid, *or* Malkhed (hist. site, India) **7:**802:3b
Manyanga (people)
demography of Congo River basin **13:**97:1a
Manyara, Lake (l., Tan.) **7:**802:3b
ecosystems *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **14:**1026
physiography of East Africa **13:**46:1b, 100:1b, *map* 77
manyatta (cattle enclosure)
construction by Masai **13:**145:2a
Manych Depression, *or* Manyc Depression, *or* Kumo-Manychskaya Vpadina (geol. depression, U.S.S.R.) **7:**802:3b
geological origins of Caspian Sea **14:**257:2b
Manyika, *or* Manica, *or* Wanyika (people) **7:**803:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Man'yō-shū (Japanese anthol.) **7:**803:1b
major ref. in Japanese Literature **22:**340:2a, 344:1a
history of Japanese literature **6:**502:1a
influence on Japan's cultural history **22:**307:2b, 322:1a
place in shinten **10:**745:1b
man'yōgana (ling.)
Japanese writing systems **29:**1031:2b
Mányoki, Adam (art.)
portrait of Rákóczi II *illus.* **9:**912
manyplies: *see* omasum
Manzala, Lake, *or* Buhayrat al-Manzilah (l., Egy.)
geography of
Nile River **13:**106:2b
Suez Canal **13:**113:1b, 113:2a, *illus.*
location *map* **18:**94
Manzanillan language (lang.)
languages of Trinidad and Tobago **29:**784:2a
Manzanillo (Cuba) **7:**803:2a
Manzanillo (Mex.) **7:**803:2a
location *map* **24:**28
manzanita, *or* Arctostaphylos (bot.) **7:**803:2b
Manzano, V. (art.)
portrait of Cobden *illus.* **3:**413
Manzhouli (China): *see* Man-chou-li
Manzhu Guo (hist. state, China): *see* Manchuria
Manzikert, Battle of (Tur.) **7:**803:2b
defeat of Romanus IV **10:**162:1a
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**408:2a
Seljuq Iran **21:**892:2a; **28:**912:2b, *map*
influence on
Crusades **16:**828:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**840:1b
victory of Alp-Arslan **1:**292:1b
Manzil Bu Ruqaybah, *or* Menzil-Bourguiba, *or* Ferryville (Tun.) **7:**803:3a
industrialization of Tunisia **24:**952:1a
Manzilah, Buhayrat al- (l., Egy.): *see* Manzala, Lake
Manzini, *or* Bremersdorp (Swaz.) **7:**803:3b
importance to Swaziland **27:**979:2a
Manzoni, Alessandro (It. au.) **7:**803:3b
contribution to
Italian literature **22:**158:2a; **24:**100:1a
novel tradition **23:**143:1a
depiction of Lecco **7:**230:2b
Manzú, Giacomo (It. sculp.) **7:**804:2a
influence of Rosso **27:**107:2b
Mao (anc. god)
association with Men **7:**1044:1a
comparison with Anatolian god **24:**94:2a
Mao (Dom.Rep.) **7:**804:2b
Mao Ch'ang, *or* Mao Chang (Chin. schol.) **7:**804:3a
Mao Dun, *or* Mao Tun, *or* Shen Yen-ping, *or* Shen Te-hung (Chin. au.) **7:**804:3a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**239:1a
MAO inhibitor (drug): *see* monoamine oxidase inhibitor
Mao-ming, *or* Maoming (China) **7:**805:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Mao Shan (Taoist sect)
significance in Taoism **28:**402:1b
"Mao Shan Chih" (Chin. treatise)
monograph of Taoism **28:**404:1b
mao-tai (liquor)
production in Kweichow **7:**55:3b
Mao Tse-tung (Chin. leader): *see* Mao Zedong
Mao Tun (Chin. au.): *see* Mao Dun
Mao-tun (emp. of Hsiung-nu)
role in Chinese history **28:**1084:1b
Mao-wu-su Sha-mo (desert, China): *see* Ordos Desert
Mao Zedong, *or* Mao Tse-Tung (Chin. leader) **23:**511:1a; **7:**805:1a
association with
Chang Kuo-t'ao **3:**84:1a
Chen Boda **3:**162:3b
Deng Xiaoping **4:**11:3a
Ding Ling **4:**101:3a
Gang of Four **5:**110:1b
Hua Guofeng **6:**108:2b
Jiang Qing **6:**548:3a
Khrushchev **6:**844:3b
Li Dazhao **7:**320:3a
Li Lisan **7:**322:2a
Lin Biao **7:**366:2b
Liu Shaoqi **7:**408:3b
Peng Dehuai **9:**258:1a
Qu Qiubai **9:**836:2a
Snow **10:**912:3b
Zhou Enlai **12:**913:2b
Zhu De **12:**914:1b
contribution to
Chinese communism **3:**233:1b; **7:**805:1b; **27:**454:1b
Chinese nuclear arsenal **29:**577:2b
guerrilla warfare **5:**544:3a; **29:**689:2a, 691:2b
Marxism **23:**583:1b
role in history of
China **3:**230:3a
Chinese literature **16:**239:2b
Cultural Revolution **3:**783:2b; **13:**23:2a
education **18:**72:1a
Hunan **16:**191:2a
Hundred Flowers Campaign **6:**149:1a
Kiangsi Soviet **6:**849:2a
Long March **7:**465:1b
Peking University **9:**244:3b
People's Republic **16:**142:1a
passim to 152:2b
Red Guards **9:**983:3a
republican period **16:**134:1a, 137:1b
United Front **12:**141:2a
Yen-an **12:**836:3a
communism **3:**496:3b
international relations **21:**794:2a
passim to 812:1a
U.S.S.R. **28:**1011:1b
see also Maoism
MAOI (drug): *see* monoamine oxidase inhibitor
Maoism, *or* Mao Zedong Sixiang (ideology) **7:**805:1b
major ref. in Marx and Marxism **23:**583:1b
basis for Shining Path **10:**743:3a
theories of aesthetics **13:**23:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Maoke Mountains, *or* Pengunungan Maoke, *or* Snow Mountains (mts., Indon.) **7:**805:2b
location *map* **21:**201E
Maoming (China): *see* Mao-ming
Maore (is., Com.): *see* Mayotte
Maori (people) **7:**805:3a
arts
music **25:**130:2a
visual arts **25:**105:2b, 108:2a, 124:1a, *illus.*
comparison to Hawaiians **5:**759:3b
customs and traditions
cannibalism **2:**804:2a
ceremonial headdress **15:**98:2a
Cook Island culture **3:**598:2b
dugout canoes **28:**753:2a
fortified villages **25:**259:1b
headhunting **5:**778:2b
property and exchange **25:**261:2b
education **18:**67:2b
health programs by
Buck **2:**597:3b
Pomare **9:**587:1a
history
Maori Representation Act **7:**806:2b
New Zealand settlement **8:**650:3a; **24:**884:1a
East Cape **4:**326:3b
Poverty Bay **9:**653:2a
role of
Kingi **6:**874:3b
Maning **7:**778:2a
Ngata **8:**667:1b
Pollen **9:**568:1b
Weld **12:**566:2b
Treaty of Waitangi **12:**454:3a
religious beliefs
creation myths **17:**397:2b
fire origin **26:**536:2a
Hauhau **5:**750:2b
magic spells **25:**90:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maori Education Foundation (fund, N.Z.)
influence on Maori **7:**806:1b
Maori King Movement (N.Z. hist.)
European settlement **24:**889:1b
Maori resistance **7:**805:3b
role of Kingi **6:**875:1a
Maori Land Wars (N.Z. hist.): *see* Maori Wars
Maori language **7:**806:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**762:1b
classification **9:**583:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Maori Representation Act, *or* Native Representation Act (1867, N.Z.) **7:**806:2b
Maori Wars, *or* Maori Land Wars (N.Z. hist.)
European settlement **24:**889:1b
King Country **6:**872:3b
Maori King Movement **7:**805:3b
Maowusu Shamo (desert, China): *see* Ordos Desert
map 23:515:1b; **7:**806:3a
construction techniques
aerial photography **25:**795:1b
engraving **26:**126:2a
photogrammetry **9:**403:2a
development
Alberti's treatise **1:**217:3a
Mercator's contribution **8:**26:2b
Middle Ages **18:**624:1b; **18:**737:2b
Strabo's contribution **11:**296:3a
role of Directorate of Overseas Surveys **9:**17:3a
uses
archaeology **20:**576:2a
astronomy **28:**222:1a
geography **19:**880:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also types of maps, *e.g.,* astronomical map; climatic map; navigation chart; topographic map; weather map
map-colouring problem (math.)
mathematical recreations **25:**9:2a
see also four-colour map problem
map engraving: *see* map
Map Information Office of the United States Geological Survey
mapmaking **23:**526:1b
map problem (math.): *see* four-colour map problem
map scale (cartog.): *see* scale
Mapa man (extinct hominid) **7:**807:1b
Mapai, *or* Mifleget Po'ale Erezt Yisra'el (pol. party, Pal.-Isr.) **7:**807:1b
development of Israel Labour Party **6:**423:3b
history of Israel **22:**144:1a
leadership of Histadrut **5:**947:2b
role of
Ben-Gurion **2:**88:1b
Ben-Zvi **2:**89:2a
Meir **7:**1020:2b
see also Israel Labour Party
Mapam, *or* Mifleget ha-Po'alim ha-Me'uhedet, *or* United Workers' Party (pol. party, Isr.) **7:**807:1b
Mapam Lake, *or* Ma-fa-mu-ts'o, *or* Mafa Mucuo, *or* Manasarowarm (l., China) **7:**807:2a
geography of
Kailas Range **6:**685:3b
Tibet **16:**207:1a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
Mape (people)
ethnological affinity with Motilón **8:**362:1b
Mapimí Basin, *or* Bolsón de Mapimí (basin, Mex.) **7:**807:2a
location *map* **24:**28
Maping (China): *see* Liu-chou
Mapingian Series (geochronology)
subdivision of Carboniferous Period **19:**816:1a
maple, *or* Acer (bot.) **7:**807:2b
Aceraceae **1:**58:1b
economic importance **13:**691:1a, *illus.* 692
syrup production **7:**808:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Maple Creek (Sask., Can.) **7:**807:3b
location *map* **15:**460
maple family (bot.): *see* Aceraceae
maple leaf poplar (bot.): *see* white poplar
maple sugar
production **19:**381:2a
maple syrup **7:**808:1a
maple tree tapping *illus.* **10:**308
maple syrup urine disease **7:**808:1b
diagnosed through urine **19:**18:1a
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Maple Tree school (Can. lit.): *see* Confederation group
mapmaking: *see* cartography
Mapocho River (riv., Chile)
effect on Santiago **10:**432:2b
"Mapondera: Soldier of Zimbabwe" (work by Mutswairo)
discussed in biography **8:**459:1a
Maponos, *or* Mabon, *or* Mac ind Og, *or* Oenghus (Celt. deity)
place in ancient European religions **18:**765:2b
Mapp v. Ohio (U.S. law case)
application of exclusionary principle **4:**627:3a
constitutional law **16:**702:1b
opinion given by Clark **3:**352:1a
"Mappa" (work by Isserles)
adaptation of Karo's work **6:**750:1b; **10:**772:1a
discussed in biography **6:**425:2b
"Mappa Selenographica" (lunar map by Mädler and Beer)
discussed in biography **2:**45:2a; **7:**658:2b
"Mappe meines Urgrossvaters, Die" (work by Stifter)
significance as German literature **20:**34:2a
"Mappemonde" (encyc. by Gautier de Metz): *see* "Image du Monde, L' "
mapping (geog.): *see* cartography
mapping (math.) **7:**808:2a
algebra

group theory **13**:274:1a; **13**:518:2a
ring theory **13**:291:1b
geometry
algebraic geometry **19**:914:2b
projective geometry **19**:926:1a
topology **19**:938:2b, 955:1a
see also function; transformation
mappō, *or* pascimadharma (Buddhism) **7**:808:2b
importance in Nichiren Buddhism **8**:681:1b; **15**:289:2a
use in Jien's "Gukansho" **6**:550:1b
Mapu, Abraham (Lith. au.) **7**:808:2b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:485:2a
Mapuche (people) **7**:808:3a
development of folktales **13**:378:1b
resistance to Spanish imperialism **1**:519:2b; **13**:366:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mapuche language: *see* Araucanian language
Mapungubwe (anc. site, Afr.)
history of southern Africa **27**:931:1b
Maputo, *or* Lourenço Marques (Moz.) **7**:808:3b
importance to Mozambique **27**:967:1b
location *map* **27**:968
Maputo River, *or* Rio Maputo (riv., Moz.) **7**:809:1a
location *map* **27**:969
"Maqalat al-Islamiyin" (work by al-Ash'ari)
discussed in biography **1**:621:3b
maqam, *or* maqamat (Islamic mus.) **7**:809:1b
major refs. in Islamic Arts **22**:65:1a; Art of Music **24**:518:1b
comparison to
dastgah **3**:896:1b
Western melody **24**:567:2b
music traditions in Central Asia **15**:718:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
maqam (Muslim rel.) **7**:809:1a
aspect of Islamic mysticism **22**:21:2a
distinguished from ahwal **5**:627:2a
maqamah (Arab. lit.) **7**:809:2a
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22**:48:2b *passim to* 52:2b
contribution of al-Hamadhani **5**:653:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Maqamat" (work by al-Hamadhani)
example of maqamah genre **7**:809:2a
"Maqamat of al-Hariri" (work by al-Hariri): *see* "Assemblies of al-Hariri, The"
"Maqasid al-falasifah" (work by al-Ghazali)
discussed in biography **5**:235:3b
influence on Western philosophy **25**:743:2b
translation by Albalag **1**:206:2b
"Maqatil at-Talibiyin wa-akhbaruhum" (work by Abu al-Faraj al-Isbahani)
discussed in biography **1**:43:2a
Maqdishu (Som.): *see* Mogadishu
Maqdisi, al-, *or* Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Maqdisi, *or* al-Muqaddasi (Arab. geog.) **7**:809:2a
Maqrizi, al- (Egy. hist.)
influence of Ibn Khaldun **6**:223:3a
maqsurah (arch.)
function in mosques **8**:353:3b; **22**:77:2b
Maqtul, al- (Pers. mystic): *see* Suhrawardi, as-
Maquan River (riv., China): *see* Ma-ch'üan River
maquette (art)
use in sculpture **27**:49:1a
maquiladora (factory, Mex.) **7**:809:2a
industrialization of northern Mexico **24**:36:1b
maquilishuat tree (bot.)
plant life of El Salvador **15**:691:1b
maquis, *or* macchia, *or* macchie, *or* Mediterranean macchia, *or* Mediterranean macchie, *or* Mediterranean maquis (bot.) **7**:809:2b
major ref. in Biosphere **14**:1043:1a, *illus.*
African vegetational zones **13**:54:2a, *map* 51
description **10**:574:2a
European vegetational zones **18**:535:2b, *illus.* 537
Maqurrah (Sud. king.)
Christianity in The Sudan **28**:276:1b, *map* 275
Mar, earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Douglas, William Douglas, 1st earl of
Mar, John Erskine, 1st (and 18th) Earl of (Scot. lord [d. 1572]) **7**:809:2b
Mar, John Erskine, 2nd (and 19th) Earl of (Scot. pol. [1558–1634]) **7**:809:3b
association with Angus **1**:416:2b
Mar, John Erskine, 6th earl of (Scot. noble [1675–1732]) **7**:810:1a
Mar, Serra do (mt. range, Braz.) **7**:810:1b
elevation in São Paulo **10**:439:1b
geography of Brazil **15**:185:1b
physical relief of Rio de Janeiro state **10**:82:1b
Mar Aba I (Nestorian patriarch)
leadership of Nestorian Church **8**:612:3b
Mar Chiquita, Laguna (l., Arg.) **7**:810:2a
drainage system of Argentina **14**:43:2b
location *map* **14**:44
"Mar de historias" (work by Pérez de Guzmán)
discussed in biography **9**:286:2a
Mar del Plata (Arg.) **7**:810:2a
location *map* **14**:44
Mar-pa, *or* Mar-pa of Lhobrag, *or* Dvags-Po Lha-rje (Buddhist schol.) **7**:810:3a
founding of Bka'-brgyud-pa **2**:250:2b
Mar Samuel (Babyl. schol.): *see* Samuel of Nehardea
Māra (Buddhist myth. figure) **7**:810:3b
Buddhist mythology **15**:295:2a; **17**:412:2a
enlightenment of the Buddha **15**:265:2b
mara, *or* Patagonian cavy, *or* Dolichotis patagona (rodent)
comparison with true cavy **2**:978:2a
example of rodent **23**:448:1a, *illus.* 445
Mara, Gertrud Elisabeth, *or* Gertrud Elisabeth Schmeling (Ger. opera singer) **7**:811:1b
Mara, Ratu Sir Kamisese (pr.min. of Fiji)
role in Fijian government **25**:266:2b
marabou, *or* marabou stork, *or* Leptoptilos crumeniferus (bird) **7**:811:1b
feeding habits **3**:316:2a; **15**:37:1b
marabout, *or* murabit (N.Af. Muslim community) **7**:811:2a
effect on Algiers **24**:919:1b
opposition to Algerian Reformist Ulama **1**:265:1b
settlement in Libya **24**:936:2b
use of ribats **22**:79:2a
maraca (mus. instru.)
description **24**:655:1a
Maracaibo, *or* Nueva Zamora (Venez.) **7**:811:2b
location *map* **29**:471
Venezuela **29**:472:1b
Maracaibo, Lake, *or* Lago de Maracaibo (inlet, Carib. Sea) **7**:811:3a
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
location *map* **29**:471
Venezuela **12**:304:3a; **29**:469:1a *passim to* 475:2a
petroleum **27**:686:2a, *illus.*
Rafael Urdaneta Bridge **26**:344:2a
Maracaibo Lowlands (reg., Venez.)
Venezuela **29**:468:2b *passim to* 474:1b
Maracaju, Serra de, *or* Cordillera de Mbaracayu (mt. range, S.Am.)
Paraná River **27**:713:2b, *map* 715
Maracanã Stadium (stadium, Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
modern stadiums **11**:197:1b, *illus.*
Maracanda (U.S.S.R.): *see* Samarkand
Maracas Falls (waterfall, Tr. and Tob.)
physiography of Trinidad **29**:783:2b
Maracay (Venez.) **7**:811:3b
location *map* **29**:471
maracucho (S.Am. businessman)
representation in Venezuelan culture **12**:305:2b
Marad (anc. site, Iraq)
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21**:919
Maradi (Niger) **7**:812:1a
demography of Niger **29**:851:2b
location *map* **29**:794
Maradona, Diego Armando (Arg. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
marae (Poly. rel.)
Oceanic art **25**:108:1a
Maragall i Gorina, Joan (Catalan poet)
contribution to Catalan literature **28**:84:1a
Maragato (people)
residence in Astorga **1**:653:2a
Maragheh, *or* Maraghah (Iran) **7**:812:1a
location *map* **21**:857
Maragheh marble (rock)
description **7**:812:1b
maraging steel
nickel alloy **21**:418:2b
Marais, Eugène (S.Af. au.)
contribution to South African literature **11**:34:2a
Marais, Jean, *or* Jean-Alfred Villain-Marais (Fr. act.) **7**:812:1b
Marais, Marin (Fr. comp.) **7**:812:2a
history of stringed instrument music **24**:664:1a
Marais, The (dist., Paris, Fr.)
major ref. in Paris **25**:439:2a
Marais des Cygnes River (riv., Kan.-Mo., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:178
Marais Poitevin (reg., Fr.)
drainage **12**:300:1b
Marais Theatre, *or* Théâtre du Marais, *or* Marais Troupe (Fr. thea. co.) **7**:812:2a
Marajó Island, *or* Ilha de Marajó (is., Braz.) **7**:812:2b
archaeological activity **13**:371:1b, 404:2a
location *map* **15**:188
Marajoara culture (anthro.)
development of pottery **13**:404:2a
marajos (wind current, S.Am.)
effect on climate of Amazon region **27**:708:1a
Maramba (Zambia): *see* Livingstone
Maramureş (co., Rom.) **7**:812:2b
Maran (Jewish schol.): *see* Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim
Maranao, *or* Iranon (people) **7**:812:3a
Philippines **14**:205:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Marandellas (Zimb.): *see* Marondera
Maranhão (state, Braz.) **7**:812:3b
location *map* **15**:186
Maranhão (Braz.): *see* São Luís
Marañón River, *or* Río Marañón (riv., Peru) **7**:813:1b
location *map* **25**:517
physiography of Peruvian mountains **7**:67:3a; **27**:697:2b
position within Amazonas **1**:315:2b
Maranta arundinacea (bot.)
description and distribution **1**:589:1a, *illus.*
Maranta leuconeura kerchoveana (bot.): *see* prayer plant
Marantaceae (plant fam.) **7**:813:2a
characteristics and classification **13**:735:2a *passim to* 738:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Maranville, Rabbit, *or* Walter James Vincent Maranville (Am. athlete) **7**:813:2a
Maranzano, Salvatore (Am. gangster) **7**:813:2b
association with Luciano **7**:541:3b
rivalry with Masseria **7**:920:2b
Maraphii (people)
settlement in Persis **9**:310:2a
Mararit language: *see* Merarit language
Marasmius oreades (fungus)
classification **4**:659:3b
marasmus (path.)
description **25**:55:2a, 65:2b
Marat, Jean-Paul (Fr. pol., physic., and journ.) **7**:813:3a
assassination by Corday **3**:624:1b
conflict with Lavoisier **22**:858:1a
"Marat/Sade," *or* "Die Verfolgung und Ermordung Jean Paul Marats, dargestellt durch die Schauspielgruppe des Hospizes zu Charenton unter Anleitung des Herrn de Sade," *or* "The Persecution and Assassination of Jean-Paul Marat as Performed by the Inmates of the Asylum of Charenton Under the Direction of the Marquis de Sade" (play by Weiss)
discussed in biography **12**:564:2a
production by Brook **2**:549:1a
use of Artaud's acting theory **28**:527:1b
Maratha, *or* Mahratha, *or* Mahratta, *or* Mahratti (people) **7**:814:2a
major ref. in India **21**:71:2a
association with Pindaris **9**:450:2b
cultural capital in Pune **9**:799:3b
development of chronology **20**:583:2a
ethnic composition of India **21**:9:2b
influenced by
Aurangzeb **1**:704:2a
Sivaji **10**:852:1a
practice of chauth levy **3**:142:2b
role in
Battle of
Barari Ghat **1**:884:1a
Panipat **9**:115:2a
history of
Bombay **15**:172:1a
Madhya Pradesh **21**:145:1b
Rajasthan **21**:120:2b
Treaty of Purandhar **9**:805:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Maratha confederacy (Indian hist.) **7**:814:2b
major ref. in India **21**:74:2b
affected by Treaty of Bassein **1**:947:2b
role of
Elphinstone **4**:463:1a
Hastings **5**:743:2b
Maratha Ditch (trench, Calcutta, India)
description **15**:431:1a
Maratha Wars (Br.-Maratha hist.) **7**:814:3a
role of
Elphinstone **4**:463:1a
Wellington **12**:573:1a
significance to Maratha Empire **21**:75:2a, 85:2b
Treaty of Surji-Arjungaon **11**:411:1a
Marathi language (Indo-Aryan lang.) **7**:814:3b
modern Indo-Aryan language **22**:621:1a *passim to* 624:1a, *table* 613
use in India **21**:12:1a
Madhya Pradesh **7**:655:1b
use of punctuation **29**:1052:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Marathi literature
Hinduism **20**:546:1b
Maharashtrian unity **21**:145:2a
principal works and authors **27**:732:1b, 736:2b
marathon (race) **7**:814:3b
history **28**:171:1b
mythic basis **7**:815:1b
records *list* **11**:116
see also Boston Marathon; New

York Marathon
Marathon, Battle of (Gr. hist.) **7**:815:1b
history of
Egypt **18**:122:1a
Greco-Persian Wars **5**:454:1a
Greece **20**:240:2b, *illus.* 241
Iran **21**:870:2a, *map* 869
military tactics **29**:661:2b, *illus.* 662
role of
Aeschylus **20**:342:2a
Alcmaeonid family **1**:227:3a
Miltiades the Younger **8**:142:1b
viewed by Themistocles **11**:683:2a
Marathon Mountains (mts., U.S.): *see* Ouachita Mountains
Marathon Oil Company (Am. co.) **7**:815:2a
control by USX Corporation **12**:216:2b
Marathon Orogeny (geol.)
component calclithite *illus.* **24**:230
Marathonisi (is., Gr.)
marriage of Paris and Helen **12**:845:3b
Marathrum (bot.)
Podostemales **9**:540:2a
Maratta, Carlo, *or* Carlo Maratti, *or* Carluccio delle Madonne (It. paint.) **7**:815:2a
contribution to Baroque art **25**:369:2a
portrait of
Clement XI *illus.* **3**:374
Le Nôtre *illus.* **7**:215
Marattia (bot.)
sporangia **7**:815:3b
Marattiaceae, *or* giant fern family (bot.) **7**:815:3a
annotated classification **19**:173:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Marattiopsida (plant class)
annotated classification **19**:173:1a
maravedis (anc. coin)
use in Portugal **16**:539:2a
Maravi (people) **7**:815:3b
invasion of Mutapa kingdom **27**:933:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maravi Confederacy, *or* Maravi Empire (Af. hist.) **7**:815:3b
role in history of
Malawi **27**:966:2a
southern Africa **27**:933:1b
Marawi, *or* Dansalan (Phil.) **7**:816:1a
location *map* **25**:538
Marbach, League of (Ger. hist.)
role of Rupert **20**:82:2a
Marbeck, John, *or* John Merbecke (Br. comp.) **7**:816:1b
contribution to Anglican chant **1**:406:3a
marble (rock) **7**:816:1b
art and architecture
ancient Rome **13**:908:2b
furniture **17**:46:1a, 62:1a
mosaics **17**:179:2b
sculpture **27**:46:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42
Chinese **17**:671:2a, *illus.*
forgery and detection **14**:138:1b
restoration **14**:91:1a
metamorphic conversion **17**:609:2b
properties
occurrence of calcite **2**:733:2a
rock properties *tables* **24**:189 *passim to* 198
quarrying **18**:555:1a, *illus.* 554; **21**:348:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Marble, Alice (Am. athlete) **7**:817:2a
contribution to tennis **28**:160:2a
Marble Bar (W.Austr., Austr.)
summer temperature **9**:441:1a
marble bone disease, *or* osteopetrosis (disease) **7**:817:2b
"Marble Faun, The" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:699:3b
"Marble Faun, The" (work by Hawthorne)
discussed in biography **5**:766:1a
marble gall (plant tissue swelling)
role of Andricus kollari **5**:87:3a
Marble Pagoda (pagoda, China)
memorial architecture *illus.* **13**:877
Marble Palace (museum, Tehran, Iran): *see* Marmar Palace
marbled cat, *or* Felis marmorata (mammal) **7**:817:3a
comparison to clouded leopard **3**:397:2b
marbled cone snail, *or* Conus marmoreus (mollusk)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:914
marbled godwit, *or* Limosa fedoa (bird)
description **5**:327:3b
marbled murrelet, *or* Brachyramphus marmoratus (bird)
description **8**:434:3b, *illus.*
marbled polecat, *or* Vormela peregusna (mammal)
description **9**:558:2b
marbled pottery (ware) **7**:817:3a
Marblehead (Mass., U.S.) **7**:817:3b
marbles (toy and game) **7**:817:1a
marbling (fat)
effect on meat **19**:355:2a *passim to* 360:1a
Marbot, Jean-Baptiste-Antoine-Marcelin, baron de (Fr. gen.) **7**:818:1a
Marburg, *or* Marburg am der Lahn (Ger.) **7**:818:1b
location *map* **20**:42
Marburg (Yugos.): *see* Maribor
Marburg, Articles of (Eur. hist.): *see* Schwabach, Articles of
Marburg, Colloquy of (Eur. hist.) **7**:818:2a
role of
Bucer **16**:360:2a
Luther **23**:371:1a
Philip **9**:373:3a
Zwingli **12**:946:3b
Marburg, Philipps University of (univ., Marburg, Ger.) **7**:818:3a
Marburg school (philos.)
role of
Cohen **3**:434:3b
Lange **7**:144:1b
views on
Idealism **25**:619:2b
Kantianism **22**:495:2a *passim to* 498:1a
Marbury, William (Am. pol.)
role in Marbury versus Madison **7**:818:3a
Marbury v. Madison (law case) **7**:818:3a
establishment of judicial review **6**:641:2b; **22**:481:2b
role of
Jefferson **22**:352:1a
Marshall **7**:879:3b; **16**:700:2a
significance in American history **29**:220:1a
Marbut, Curtis Fletcher (Am. geol.) **7**:818:3a
Marc (prince of Antioch): *see* Bohemond I
MARC (library sci.): *see* Machine-Readable Cataloging
Marc, Franz (Ger. art.) **7**:818:3b
association with
Der Blaue Reiter **2**:278:1b
Kandinsky **6**:712:2a
Klee **6**:904:2b
Neue Künstlervereinigung **8**:619:1b
contribution to modern art **25**:385:1a
painting "Deer in Forest II" *illus.* **2**:278
Marc Antony (Roman triumvir): *see* Antony, Mark
"Marc-Aurèle" (work by Renan): *see* "Marcus Aurelius"
Marca, *or* Marka, *or* Merca, *or* Merka (Som.) **7**:819:1b
Marca-Relli, Conrad (Am. art.) **7**:819:1b
Marcabru, *or* Marcabrun (Gascon poet-mus.) **7**:819:2b
contribution to Provençal literature **9**:747:3b
Marcadé, Eustache (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:543:1a
Marcantonio (It. engr.): *see* Raimondi, Marcantonio
Marcantonio II (It. aristocrat)
relationship to Borghese family **2**:385:2a
Marcantonio IV (It. aristocrat)
relationship to Borghese family **2**:385:2b
marcasite, *or* cockscomb pyrites, *or* spear pyrites (min.) **7**:819:2b
structure and properties *table* **11**:369
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Marceau, Marcel (Fr. mime) **7**:819:3b
impact on French theatre **28**:552:2b
use of mime and pantomime **8**:145:3a, *illus.*
Marceau-Desgraviers, François-Séverin (Fr. gen.) **7**:819:3a
Marcel, Étienne (Fr. rev.) **7**:820:1a
history of
France **19**:473:1b
Paris **25**:447:1a
influence on Charles V **3**:106:1a
Marcel, Gabriel-Honoré (Fr. philos. and au.) **7**:820:1b
contribution to
Existentialism **25**:612:2b *passim to* 616:2a
philosophy of religion **25**:689:1a; **26**:519:1b
theory of religious experience **26**:579:1a
Marcel, Saint (Christian st.)
role in history of Paris **25**:446:2b
Marcellinus, Saint (pope) **7**:821:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Marcello, Benedetto (It. comp.) **7**:821:2b
satire on opera seria **24**:627:2b
Marcellus, Eprius (Roman pol.)
support for Vespasian **12**:336:1a
Marcellus, Marcus Claudius (Roman consul) **7**:821:3b
relation to Caesar **15**:419:2a
Marcellus, Marcus Claudius (Roman gen.) **7**:821:3b
relation to Archimedes **13**:872:1a
role in Second Punic War **20**:298:1a
Marcellus, Marcus Claudius (Roman offi.) **7**:822:1a
relation to
Augustus **14**:392:2a
Tiberius **11**:754:2a
role in Roman Empire **20**:318:1b
Marcellus, Theatre of (mon., Rome, It.) **7**:822:1a
description **26**:941:2a, 944:1a, *map* 949
design **13**:913:2a; **28**:564:2b
Marcellus I, Saint (pope) **7**:821:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Marcellus II, *or* Marcello Cervini (pope) **7**:821:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Marcellus of Ancyra (Christian philos.)
contribution to patristic literature **16**:319:1a
Marcgraviaceae (plant fam.)
classification and description **11**:677:3a; **13**:646:1a
March (month)
derivation of name *table* **8**:292
march (mus.) **7**:822:1b
composition by Sousa **11**:30:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
march (soc. behaviour)
comparison to dance **16**:937:1a
March, Ausiàs (Catalan poet) **7**:822:3b
contribution to
Catalan language **22**:642:1a
Catalan literature **28**:83:1b
March, Charles Lennox, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of
March, Charles Lennox, earl of (Eng. pol.): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of
March, Earl of (k. of Eng.): *see* Edward IV
March, Earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Albany, Alexander Stewart, duke of
March, earls of (Eng. hist.)
establishment during Middle Ages **29**:124:1b
March, Edmund Mortimer, 5th earl of, 3rd earl of Ulster (Eng. noble) **7**:822:3a
March, Francis Andrew (Am. schol. and lexicographer) **7**:823:1a
March, Fredric, *or* Frederick McIntyre Bickel (Am. act.) **7**:823:1b
March, Patrick Dunbar, 2nd earl of, 9th earl of Dunbar (Scot. noble) **7**:822:2a
March, Roger Mortimer, 1st earl of (Eng. noble) **7**:822:2a
association with
Edward II **4**:376:1a
Edward III **4**:376:2a
Isabella of France **6**:399:1a
Lancaster **7**:130:2b
role in England **29**:39:1a
March, Roger Mortimer, 2nd earl of (Eng. noble) **7**:822:3a
March First Movement, *or* Samil Independence Movement (Kor. hist.) **7**:823:2a
role in Korean history **22**:519:2b
March fly, *or* Bibionidae (insect) **7**:823:2b
March Laws, *or* April Laws (1848, Hung.) **7**:823:3a
importance in Hungarian history **20**:706:1b
role of Deak **3**:938:3b
"March of Time, The" (newsreel)
role in history of
documentary films **24**:422:1b
newsreels **8**:662:3a
March on . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Rome, March on
March Revolution (Russ. hist.): *see* Russian Revolution of 1917
March River (riv., Czech.): *see* Morava River
Marchais, Georges-René-Louis (Fr. pol.) **7**:823:3b
Marchand, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. soldier and expl.) **7**:824:1b
role in
Central Africa **18**:707:2b
Ethiopia **4**:691:3a
Marchand, Louis (Fr. mus.)
contest with Bach **14**:540:2b
influence upon Rameau **9**:922:1b
Marchand, Marie-Françoise (Fr. act.): *see* Dumesnil, Mademoiselle
marchandise de l'eau (Fr. guild): *see* river-merchants' guild
Marchant, Guy (Fr. print.)
depiction of dance of death **3**:941:3a
Marchantia (plant) **7**:824:2a
characteristics **15**:252:2a, *illus.* 254
reproduction **26**:617:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Marchantia polymorpha (bot.)
description **7**:824:2a, *illus.*
Marchantiales (bot.)
characteristics and classification **15**:256:2b
"Marchants de Gloire, Les" (play by Pagnol and Nivoix): *see* "Merchants of Glory, The"
Marche (hist. prov., Fr.) **7**:824:3a
association with Bourbon dynasty **15**:180:1b
see also Creuse
Marche, *or* The Marches (reg., It.) **7**:824:3b
major ref. in Italy **22**:255:1b
Marche, Jacques de Bourbon, comte de la (Fr. noble)
marriage to Joan II **6**:560:2b
Marche, Oliver de La (Burgundian au.): *see* La Marche, Oliver de
Marche-Vedôme, La (Bourbon dynastic line)
role in Bourbon dynasty **15**:180:1b, *table* 179
Marchegiano, Rocco Francis (Am. athlete): *see* Marciano, Rocky
Märchen (folktale) **7**:825:1a
place in folk literature **19**:316:2b
relation to origins of folklore **19**:307:2b

Marchena, Antonio de (Sp. friar and astron.)
association with Columbus **16:**606:1b
Marchena Island (isl., Pac.O.) **7:**825:1b
location *map* **17:**953
"Märchenalmanach auf das Jahr 1826" (work by Hauff)
discussed in biography **5:**749:2b
Marcher lordship (Br. hist.)
history of Monmouthshire **8:**261:2b
Marches, The (reg., It.): *see* Marche
"Marchese di Roccaverdina, Il" (work by Capuana)
Italian literature **22:**159:2a
"Marchese Spada" (drawing by Ghezzi)
caricature *illus.* **15:**556
Marchesi de Castrone, Mathilde, *or* Mathilde Graumann (Ger. singer and teacher) **7:**825:2a
Marchettus of Padua (It. mus. theorist)
importance to Ars Nova **1:**590:3a
Marchi, A. (art.)
portrait of Galvani *illus.* **5:**98
Marchi, Emilio De (It. au.): *see* De Marchi, Emilio
Marchiafava-Bignami disease (path.)
result of chronic alcoholism **13:**208:1a
marchioness (Eur. peerage): *see* marquess
Marchionni, Carlo (art.)
monument of Benedict XIII *illus.* **2:**95
Marchiori, Giovanni (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1a
Marchmont, 1st earl of (Scot. pol.): *see* Hume, Sir Patrick, 2nd Baronet
Marcia, Aqua (Roman aqueduct)
description **26:**380:1b
Marcian (emp. of Rome) **7:**825:2a
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in history of
Attila **1:**687:2a
Byzantine Empire **15:**394:2b
Council of Chalcedon **3:**58:3b
Marciano, Rocky, *or* Rocco Francis Marchegiano (Am. athlete) **7:**825:2b
Marcillac, Prince de (Fr. writ.): *see* La Rochefoucauld, François VI, duc de
Marcillat, Guglielmo de (Fr. art.)
work in stained glass **17:**198:2a, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 204
Marcinkevicius, Justinas (Lith. writ.)
contribution to Lithuanian literature **28:**1060:1a
Marcinkus, Paul (Vatican archbp. and banker)
association with Sindona **10:**831:2a
Marcion of Pontus (heretic)
contribution to
New Testament canon **14:**813:2b; **16:**260:2a
patristic literature **16:**316:2a
views on
ditheism **26:**558:1b
God **28:**655:1a
see also Marcionite
Marcionite (rel.) **7:**825:3b
association with Pius I **9:**482:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
marcite (agri.)
productivity in Lombardy **22:**243:2b
Marcius Rex (Roman states.): *see* Rex, Marcius
Marcks, Gerhard (Ger. sculp.) **7:**826:1a
Marco Polo (It. expl.): *see* Polo, Marco
Marco Polo Bridge Incident **7:**826:1b
role in Japanese history **22:**330:2b
Marcomanni, *or* Marcomani (people) **7:**826:2a
Germanic peoples **5:**213:3b
migration **18:**597:1a
role in
Carnuntum **2:**885:2a
Czechoslovakia **3:**837:2a; **16:**914:1a
Germany **20:**68:1b
Pannonia **9:**117:1a
Roman Empire **20:**317:1b *passim to* 329:1b, *map* 299
Marconi, Guglielmo (It. phys.) **7:**826:2a
contribution to
electromagnetic radiation transmission **18:**201:1a
radar **9:**882:3b
radio **15:**228:2a; **18:**194:1b; **28:**471:1b
history of Saint John's, Nfd. **10:**322:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America (Am. co.)
significance to RCA Corporation **9:**968:3b
Marcor Inc. (Am. corp.): *see* Montgomery Ward & Co.
Marcos, Ferdinand Edralin (ruler of Phil.) **7:**827:2a
imposition of dictatorship **9:**383:1b; **25:**542:2b, 548:2a
opposition by
Benigno Aquino **1:**503:1a
Corazon Aquino **1:**503:2a
Marcos, Fray (Sp. expl.): *see* Niza, Marcos de
Marcos, Imelda Romuáldez (w. of pres. of Phil.)
role in Philippines **7:**827:3a
Marcos de Niza (Franciscan friar): *see* Niza, Marcos de
Marcus (anc. Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Cicero, Marcus Tullius for Marcus Tullius Cicero, except as below
Marcus, Harold Stanley (Am. businessman) **7:**828:1a
Marcus, Saint (pope): *see* Mark, Saint
Marcus, Siegfried (Ger. inv.) **7:**827:3b
contribution to automotive technology **28:**772:1b
Marcus Antonius Gordianus (emp. of Rome): *see* Gordian III
Marcus Antonius Gordianus Sempronianus Romanus Africanus (emp. of Rome): *see* Gordian I; Gordian II
Marcus Aurelius (emp. of Rome) **7:**828:1b
association with
Fronto **5:**22:3b
Galen **5:**82:2b
Hadrian **5:**609:3a
Verus **12:**332:3b
depiction in sculpture **27:**77:1b, *illus.*
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in
education **18:**12:2b
Five Good Emperors **4:**809:2a
German history **20:**68:1b
Latin literature **22:**850:2a
Roman Empire **20:**321:2a
Stoicism **25:**598:1b
theory of
citizenship **18:**500:1b
providence **17:**416:2a
"Marcus Aurelius," *or* "Marc-Aurèle" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1023:1b
Marcus Aurelius, Column of (mon., Rome, It.)
location **26:**935:2b
sculpture **27:**78:1a
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Caesar, *or* Marcus Aurelius Severus Antoninus Augustus (emp. of Rome): *see* Caracalla
Marcus Baker, Mount (mt., Alsk., U.S.)
physiography **24:**993:1a
Marcus Eremita (Christian theol.): *see* Mark the Hermit
Marcus Island (is., Japan): *see* Minami-tori Island
Marcus Julius Agrippa (k. of Judaea): *see* Herod Agrippa I
Marcus Ulpius Traianus (emp. of Rome): *see* Trajan
Marcuse, Herbert (Am. philos.) **7:**829:3b
theories of
alienation **1:**271:1a
Existentialist-Marxist synthesis **25:**617:2a
Hegelianism **20:**496:1a
Marxist political thought **25:**1001:1b
Marcy, Mount (mt., N.Y., U.S.) **7:**830:1a
physiography of Adirondack Mountains **1:**99:2b
Marcy, William Learned (Am. pol.) **7:**830:1a
advocacy of Ostend Manifesto **8:**1033:1b
views on spoils system **11:**108:2b
Mardaite, *or* Jurjumani (people) **7:**830:1b
role in Lebanese history **22:**913:1b
Mardalsfossen (waterfall, Nor.) **7:**830:2a
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
location *map* **24:**1027
Mardan (Votyak hero)
place in Finno-Ugric religion **18:**777:1a
Mardan (Pak.) **7:**830:2a
location *map* **25:**395
Mardaviz ebn Zeyar (Zeyarid ruler)
founding of Zeyarid dynasty **12:**911:2b
role in Iranian history **21:**891:2a
Marder (armoured vehicle)
development of personnel carriers **29:**588:2b
Mardersteig, Giovanni *or* Hans Mardersteig (It. print.) **7:**830:2a
influence on Italian typography **26:**102:2a
"Mardi" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7:**1037:1a
significance in American literature **13:**416:1b
Mardi Gras (carnival) **7:**830:3a
New Orleans **24:**864:1a; **29:**330:1a
tradition of religious festival **2:**881:3b; **26:**839:2a
see also Shrove Tuesday
Mardikh, Tall, *or* Tell Mardikh (Syr.): *see* Ebla
Mardin (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Mardin **7:**830:3b
Mardin (Tur.) **7:**830:3a
Mardoll (Norse goddess): *see* Freyja
Mardonius (Pers. gen.) **7:**830:3b
association with
Darius I the Great **3:**887:2a
Xerxes I **12:**797:3b
role in Greco-Persian Wars **20:**240:2a; **21:**870:1b, 874:2a
Marduk (Mesop. god) **7:**831:1a
major ref. in Ancient Middle Eastern Religions **24:**81:1b
association with
Ashur **1:**628:1b
Bel **2:**55:3a
Ea **4:**313:2a
Nabu **8:**475:3b
Mesopotamia **21:**922:2a *passim to* 939:1b
Babylon **1:**770:1a
Esagila temple **4:**553:1a
religion **24:**83:1b
creation myths and doctrines **17:**137:1b; **17:**399:2a
polytheism **26:**549:2a
prayer **26:**784:1a
sacred kingship **26:**992:1a
role of
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2b
Nebuchadrezzar I **8:**575:1b
Nebuchadrezzar II **8:**575:2a
Xerxes I **12:**797:3a
tablets of fate **24:**719:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Marduk-apal-iddina II (k. of Babyl.): *see* Merodach-Baladan II
Marduk-nadin-ahhe (k. of Babyl.)
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**924:2a
Marduk-shapik-zeri (k. of Babyl.)
contribution to chronology **20:**586:1a
Marduk-zakir-shumi I (k. of Babyl.)
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**926:1a
mare (zool.)
classification of horses **20:**646:2b
rate of foaling **19:**147:2a
mare, *or* maria (lunar structure) **7:**831:1b
lunar nomenclature **8:**299:2b
meteorite craters **19:**773:2b
mineral deposits **24:**142:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also particular maria, *e.g.,* Mare Orientale; Mare Tranquillitatis
Maré, Île, *or* Nengone Island (is., N.Cal.) **7:**831:2a
location *map* **25:**235
physiography of New Caledonia **8:**631:2a
Mare, Peter de la (Eng. steward): *see* de la Mare, Peter
Mare, Walter John de la (Br. au.): *see* de la Mare, Walter John
Mare Acidalium (surface feature, Mars)
dark areas of Mars **27:**552:1b
Mare aux Vacoas (l., Maur.): *see* Vacoas, Mare aux
"Mare clausum" (work by Selden)
discussed in biography **10:**616:1a
Mare Cognitum (lunar feature)
description **27:**538:2a
Mare Erythraeum (feature, Mars): *see* Nirgal Vallis
Mare Imbrium (lunar feature)
description **27:**539:1b *passim to* 546:2b
Mare Ionium, *or* Mare Ionio (sea): *see* Ionian Sea
"Mare Liberum" (treatise by Grotius): *see* "Freedom of the Seas, The"
Mare Orientale (lunar feature) **7:**831:2a
description **27:**538:1a *passim to* 547:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Mare Tranquillitatis, *or* Sea of Tranquility (lunar feature)
description **27:**538:1b *passim to* 549:1a
exploration by Armstrong **1:**574:3a
Marealle (chief of Chagas)
organization of Chaga clans **3:**53:3b
Mareb River (riv., Eth.): *see* Gash River
Mareca penelope (bird): *see* European wigeon
Maréchal, Joseph (Belg. pr.)
views on mysticism **16:**333:2b
Marechal, Leopoldo (Arg. au.) **7:**831:2b
Maréchal, Pierre-Sylvain (Fr. poet) **7:**831:3a
Marechal Hermes Theatre (thea., Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
design by Reidy **9:**1008:1b
maréchaussée (Fr. natl. police)
history of French police **25:**960:1a
Maredudd ap Owain (Welsh ruler)
Middle Ages in Wales **29:**123:2b
Mareeba, *or* Granite Creek (Queens., Austr.) **7:**831:3a
Marées, Hans von (Ger. paint.) **7:**831:3b
contribution to modern art **25:**382:1b
Marek's disease (path.)
animal health **13:**170:1b
viral infection **29:**507:1a
Marellia remipes (insect)
description **5:**431:2a
Maremma (geog. reg., It.) **7:**832:1a
Marena (fibre)
use in chemical industries **21:**310:2a
Marengo, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **7:**832:1b
history of
Germany **20:**101:1b
Napoleonic Wars **4:**980:1a
role of Napoleon **24:**745:1a
marennes (oyster)
characteristics **9:**37:3b
Marenzio, Luca (It. comp.) **7:**832:1b
contribution to madrigal **7:**661:2a; **24:**616:2a
influence on Monteverdi **8:**286:1a

Mareotis, Lake (l., Af.): *see* Marout, Lake
Mares, Paul (Am. mus.)
influence on Chicago style **3:**197:1a
mare's-tail, *or* Hippuris, *or* mare's tail (plant) **7:**832:2a
Maret, Hugues-Bernard, duc de Bassano (Fr. dipl.) **7:**832:2b
Mareth Line (Af.-Eur. hist.)
role in World War II **29:**1006:2a
Marett, Robert Ranulph (Br. anthro.) **7:**832:3a
study of
animism in religion **1:**421:3a; **26:**515:1a; **26:**566:1b
ritual magic **25:**92:1b
Marey, Étienne-Jules (Fr. physiol.) **7:**832:3b
contribution to motion pictures **24:**380:1a, 428:1a; **25:**770:2a
Marfan's syndrome, *or* arachnodactyly (path.) **7:**833:1a
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**315:1a
description **3:**542:3a
digit malformation **4:**92:2a
genetic conditions *table* **19:**731
joint abnormality **28:**326:1a
occurrence of lens dislocation **7:**269:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Marg" (Indian art journ.)
founding by Anand **1:**370:1b
marga (kinship)
importance to
Batak **1:**953:2a
Lampong **7:**126:3a
marga (Hinduism) **7:**833:1b
Indian music **27:**742:1b
three paths **20:**520:2b
Margai, Sir Albert (pr.min. of S.L.)
history of Sierra Leone **29:**909:1b
Margai, Sir Milton Augustus Striery (pr.min. of S.L.) **7:**833:1b
history of Sierra Leone **29:**909:1b
Margaluri nina (lang.): *see* Mingrelian language
Margam (W.Glam., U.K.) **7:**833:2a
Margam Abbey (abbey, Afan, W.Glam., U.K.)
importance to Afan **1:**126:1a
Margao (India): *see* Madgaon
Margaret (Babenberg noble)
role in Austria **14:**492:1b
Margaret (duchess of Burgundy)
marriage to Philip II of Burgundy **9:**367:3b
relationship to Louis II **7:**495:2a
Margaret (countess of Flanders)
conflict with William of Holland **20:**78:2b
Margaret, *or* The Maid of Norway (q. of Scot.) **7:**834:1b
queen *list* **12:**142
Margaret (q. consort of Swed.)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Margaret I (q. of Den., Nor., and Swed.) **7:**833:2b
Kalmar Union **6:**697:1b
Denmark **17:**235:2b
Norway **24:**1035:1b
Sweden **28:**341:1b
Olaf IV Haakonsson **8:**904:1b
relation with Erik VII **4:**542:3b
Scandinavian history **18:**620:1a
Margaret Island (is., Danube River, Hung.): *see* Margit Island
Margaret Maultasch, *or* Margaret of Tirol, *or* Margarete Maultasch, *or* Margarete von Tirol (countess of Tirol) **7:**834:2a
role in history of Tirol **11:**795:2a
Margaret of Angoulême, *or* Margaret of Navarre, *or* Margarita de Angulema, *or* Margarita de Navarra, *or* Marguerite d'Angoulême, *or* Marguerite de Navar (Fr. q. consort and poet) **7:**834:2b
association with
Des Périers **4:**28:1a
Francis I of France **4:**923:3b
Marot **7:**867:3b
influence on humanism **20:**672:1a
role in
French history **19:**479:1a
Reformed Church of France **9:**996:2b
Margaret of Anjou (q. of Eng.) **7:**834:3b
conflict with York **12:**852:3a
effect on Wars of the Roses **10:**186:3b
Battle of Saint Albans **10:**309:1b
Battle of Tewkesbury **11:**662:2b
opponent of Edward IV **4:**377:3a
role in England **29:**42:2a
Margaret of Antioch, Saint, *or* Saint Marina (Syr. st.) **7:**835:1b
Margaret of Austria, *or* Margarita de Austria (regent of Neth.) **7:**835:2a
patronage of Lemaire de Belges **7:**259:2a
relationship to Francis I of France **4:**924:3a
Margaret of Austria, *or* Margaret of Parma, *or* Margarita de Austria, *or* Margarita de Parma (regent of Neth.) **7:**835:2b
association with Egmond **4:**388:1a
court at Mechelen **7:**996:1b
marriage to Alessandro de' Medici **1:**238:2b
role in Low Countries **23:**322:2b
passim to 325:2b
Margaret of Burgundy (q. of Fr.)
relationship to Louis X **7:**497:3b
Margaret of Provence, *or* Marguerite de Provence (q. of Fr.) **7:**835:3b
association with Blanche of Castile **2:**273:3a
Margaret of Savoy (duchess of Mantua)
role in history of Portugal **25:**1056:1a
Margaret of Scotland, Saint (q. of Scot.) **7:**836:1a
role in history of Scotland **29:**110:1b
Margaret of Valois, *or* Margaret of France, *or* Queen Margot, *or* Marguerite de Valois, *or* Marguerite de France, *or* Reine Margot (q. consort of Navarre) **7:**836:1a
acquisition of Agenais **1:**145:1b
association with Henry IV **5:**843:3a
"Margaret Ogilvy" (work by Barrie)
discussed in biography **1:**916:2a
Margaret Rose, Princess (Br. princess)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Margaret Tudor (q. of Scot.) **7:**836:1b
marriage to Douglas **1:**416:1b
Margaretia dorus (algae)
Cambrian Period **19:**790:2b
margarine (food product) **7:**836:2b
hydrogenated oil **4:**693:2b
Margarine Unie NV (Du. co.)
history of Unilever company **12:**132:2b
Margarine Union Limited in Britain (Br. co.)
history of Unilever company **12:**132:2b
Margarit i Pau, Joan (Catalan bp. and Humanist)
historiography **20:**567:2b
Margarita (q. of Sp.)
opposition to Calderón **2:**737:1b
Margarita (Sp. princess)
portrait by Velázquez **29:**467:1b, *illus.* 465
Margarita (cocktail)
use of tequila **11:**641:1a
Margarita Island, *or* Isla de Margarita, *or* Isle of the Pearls (is., Venez.) **7:**836:3a
location *map* **29:**471
part of Nueva Esparta **8:**823:3b
"Margarita philosophica" (work by Reisch)
example of encyclopaedia **18:**263:2a, 272:2b
"Margaritare" (anthol. by Anthimus)
discussed in biography **1:**443:2a
margarite (min.)
characteristics **24:**170:1a, *table* 169
Margarite, Mosèn Pedro (Catalan captain)
association with Columbus **16:**608:2a
margaritifera (oyster): *see* meleagrina
Margarornis squamiger (bird): *see* pearled treerunner
Margat (Pal.)
architecture of the crusaders **13:**932:1b
Margate (Kent, U.K.) **7:**837:1a
location *map* **29:**7
margate, *or* Haemulon album (fish)
species of grunt **5:**525:1a
margay, *or* Felis wiedii, *or* tiger cat, *or* tigrillo (mammal) **7:**837:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Marggraf, Andreas Sigismund (Ger. chem.) **7:**837:1b
developments in sugar production **13:**187:1a; **19:**377:1b
Marghera (dist., Venice, It.)
development of Venice **22:**249:1a
Marghera, Port (dist., Venice, It.)
major ref. in Mestre **8:**54:3b
industry **12:**304:2a
port facilities **29:**482:2a
Margherita (Som.): *see* Jamaame
Margherita Peak, *or* Pic Marguerite (mt., Af.) **7:**837:2a
challenge of mountaineering **8:**377:2b
characteristics of horst **16:**725:2a
inclusion in Mount Stanley range **11:**215:1a
location *map* **15:**630
physiography of
Central Africa **15:**630:2b
Uganda **12:**105:1b; **17:**810:2b
Marghiloman, Alexandru (Rom. states.) **7:**837:2a
Margiana (anc. dist., Turkmen S.S.R.)
Hellenistic age *map* **20:**273
history of Iran **21:**876:1b *passim to* 884:1b, *maps* 869, 877
rule by Darius I **3:**887:1a
Margilan, *or* Marginan (U.S.S.R.) **7:**837:2b
margin (fin.) **7:**837:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
margin-tailed otter (mammal): *see* saro
marginal bulge (geol.)
description **19:**870:2a
marginal cost (econ.)
theory of
cost **3:**663:2a
production **17:**925:2b
marginal-cost pricing (econ.) **7:**837:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 532; 533
marginal crevasse (geol.)
description **3:**732:2b
marginal cultures: *see* marginal peoples
marginal distribution (probability)
probability theory **26:**138:2b
marginal efficiency of investment (econ.) **7:**837:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
marginal peoples, *or* marginal cultures (anthro.)
theory of Cooper **3:**604:2a
marginal plateau (geol.)
continental margins **25:**182:1a
marginal product (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**926:2a
theory of
distribution **4:**130:1a; **17:**934:2b
economic development **17:**886:1a
production **17:**925:2b
marginal productivity theory (econ.) **7:**838:1a
allocation of resources **27:**397:2b
economic growth **17:**879:1a
role in
econometrics **4:**354:2b
labour economics **29:**945:2b
wage theory **12:**447:1b; **17:**932:2a
theories of
Clark **3:**350:3b
Wicksteed **12:**647:3a
marginal rate, *or* marginal tax rate (econ.)
graduation of income tax
20:154:1a
marginal trench (geol.)
formation in subduction zones **25:**174:1b
marginal utility (econ.) **7:**838:1a
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**915:2a, *illus.* 916
development **1:**721:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 531; 532
Marginan (U.S.S.R.): *see* Margilan
Margit Island, *or* Margaret Island (is., Danube River, Hung.)
Budapest **15:**259:1b
Margo, Boris (Am. printmaker)
development of cellocut **26:**121:1a, *illus.*
Margoliouth, David Samuel (Br. Orientalist) **7:**838:1b
Margot, Queen, *or* Reine Margot (q. consort of Navarre): *see* Margaret of Valois
Margotta, Il (It. sculp.): *see* Sangallo, Francesco da
Margow Desert, (desert, Afg.)
Afghanistan **13:**25:2b
location *map* **13:**27
margrave, *or* margravine (Eur. peerage): *see* marquess
Margrethe II, *or* Margrethe Alexandrine Thorhildur Ingrid (q. of Den.) **7:**838:2a
Margu (anc. city, U.S.S.R.): *see* Merv
Marguerite, Pic (mt., Af.): *see* Margherita Peak
"Marguerite and Armand" (ballet by Ashton)
discussed in biography **1:**628:1a
Marguerite d'Angoulême, *or* Marguerite de Navarre (Fr. q. consort and poet): *see* Margaret of Angoulême
Marguerite de France, *or* Marguerite de Valois (q. consort of Navarre): *see* Margaret of Valois
Marguerite de Provence (q. of Fr.): *see* Margaret of Provence
Margulis, Lynn (Am. biol.)
Gaia hypothesis **16:**504:2a
Margulois, David (Am. thea. producer): *see* Merrick, David
Margunios, Maximus (Gr. Orthodox bp.) **7:**838:2b
Margus, Treaty of (435, Eur. hist.)
role of Attila the Hun **1:**687:1a
Marheshvan (Jewish calendar): *see* Heshvan
Mari, *or* Cheremis (people) **7:**838:3a
demography of Mari Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic **7:**839:1a
religion **18:**774:2a, 777:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Mari (Pak.)
natural gas deposits **25:**400:1a
Mari, *or* Tall al-Hariri (anc. city, Syr.) **7:**838:3b
Abraham **1:**36:2a
biblical Judaism **22:**403:2b
Ebla **4:**344:3a
Hammurabi **5:**668:3b
letters **20:**602:2a; **28:**380:2b
Mesopotamia **21:**915:1b *passim to* 922:1b, 933:2a, *illus.* 936, *map* 919
Mursilis I **8:**435:3b
Nergal **8:**605:2a
prophets **17:**427:1a; **24:**76:2b
Mari Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (rep., U.S.S.R.) **7:**838:3b
Mari population **7:**838:3a
Mari Diata, *or* Mari Jata (k. of Mali): *see* Sundiata
Mari language, *or* Cheremis language **7:**839:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**706:1b
Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:2b

Uralic languages **22:**708:1b *passim to* 711:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Maria (anc. alchemist)
origin of alchemy **25:**79:1a
Maria (Russ. grand duchess)
relationship with Nicholas I **8:**684:2a
maria (lunar): *see* mare
"María" (novel by Isaacs): *see* "Maria: A South American Romance"
"Maria" (poem by Malczewski)
discussed in biography **7:**731:2b
significance as Polish literature **25:**975:2a
Maria, Giovanni (It. pottery paint.)
Castel Durante ware decoration **2:**931:1a, *illus.*
Maria I (q. of Port.) **7:**839:1b
conflict with Pombal **9:**587:3a
marriage to Peter III **9:**327:2a
Portuguese history **25:**1056:2b
queen regnant *list* **9:**633
Maria II, *or* Maria da Glória (q. of Port.) **7:**839:2a
association with Palmela **9:**92:3b
marriage to Ferdinand II **4:**732:2b
queen regnant *list* **9:**633
role in
Portuguese history **25:**1057:2b
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9:**837:3b
"Maria: A South American Romance," *or* "María" (work by Isaacs)
discussed in biography **6:**396:3a
Maria Anna of Austria (q. of Aus.)
role in Spanish history **28:**48:1a
Maria Antonia Josepha Joanna von Österreich-Lothringen (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie-Antoinette
Maria Asumpta (ship)
brigs *illus.* **2:**516
Maria Carolina (q. of Naples) **7:**839:2b
influence on Ferdinand I **4:**735:2a
role in
Bourbon rule **22:**223:2a
Kingdom of Naples **22:**260:2a
Maria Casimira (q. of Pol.)
patroness of Scarlatti **10:**502:3a
"Maria Chapdelaine" (novel by Hémon)
discussed in biography **5:**827:1a
example of French Canadian novel tradition **23:**142:2b
Maria Christina (gov. gen. of Aus. Neth.)
history of the Low Countries **23:**351:2b
tomb by Canova **2:**811:3a, *illus.*
María Cleofas (is., Mex.)
physiography of Marías Islands **7:**842:3a
Maria Cristina Bridge (bridge, San Sebastián, Sp.)
landmark *illus.* **10:**400
María Cristina de Borbón (q. of Sp.) **7:**839:3a
marriage to Ferdinand VII **4:**733:1b
role in
Quadruple Alliance **9:**837:3b
Spanish history **28:**53:2a
María Cristina de Habsburgo-Lorena (q. of Sp.) **7:**839:3b
regency of Alfonso XIII **1:**259:1b
support from Cánovas del Castillo **2:**812:2a
Maria da Fonte (Port. pol. movement)
Portuguese history **25:**1058:1a
Maria da Glória (q. of Sp.): *see* Maria II
María de Jesús, Sister (Sp. mystic): *see* Agreda, María de
Maria de' Medici (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie de Médicis
María de Molina (q. of Castile and Leon)
marriage to Sancho IV **10:**404:1a
regency of Ferdinand IV **4:**734:3a
"María del Carmen" (opera by Granados)
discussed in biography **5:**413:3a
Maria delle Grazie, Sta. (monastery, Milan, It.)
importance to Milan **24:**98:2b
Maria Francesca of Savoy (Fr. princess)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1056:1b
Maria Island (is., Austr.) **7:**840:1a
"Maria, Jesu moder" (work by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**127:2a
Maria Königin, Church of (church, Cologne-Marienburg, Ger.)
stained glass **17:**199:2a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 204
Maria Legio, *or* Legio Maria, *or* Legion of Mary Church (Af. rel.) **7:**840:1a
Maria Luisa (q. of Sp.)
patroness of Godoy **5:**325:3b
role in Spanish history **28:**51:2a
María Luisa of Savoy (q. of Sp.)
influence of Ursins **12:**208:3b
Spanish history **28:**49:1a
Maria Luise Augusta Katharina (emp. of Ger.): *see* Augusta
María Madre (is., Mex.)
physiography of Marías Islands **7:**842:3a
María Magdalena (is., Mex.)
physiography of Marías Islands **7:**842:3a
"Maria Magdalena" (drama by Hebbel)
discussed in biography **5:**790:1a
Maria Rotonda, Sta. (church, Rome, It.)
role of Boniface IV **2:**360:3a
Maria Stella (It. adventuress) **7:**840:1b
"Maria Stuart" (play by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10:**517:1b
Maria Theresa (Holy Roman emp.) **7:**840:2a
association with
Bartenstein **1:**921:3b
Frederick II the Great **19:**535:1a
Kaunitz **6:**768:1a
Pombal **9:**587:2a
history of
Austria **14:**498:2b
Austrian Succession War **1:**721:2a
Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle **1:**181:2a
Austrian Netherlands **1:**720:3b
Bohemia **16:**921:2a
Germany and the Austrian Succession **20:**97:2a
Hungary **20:**705:1b
Low Countries **23:**351:2a
peasant labour reforms **10:**116:3a; **29:**1103:2a
Pragmatic Sanction of Emperor Charles VI **9:**661:3b
Silesian Wars **10:**803:2b; **10:**803:3b
War of the Bavarian Succession **1:**975:2a
place in
Habsburg line **20:**469:2a, *tables* 467, 470
heraldry **20:**512:1b
relationship to
Charles VI **3:**111:3a
Francis I **4:**925:2a
Maria Trinidad Sanchez (Dom.Rep.) **7:**841:2a
Maria van Oranje (regent of The Neth.): *see* Mary of Orange
mariachi (mus.) **7:**841:2b
Mariacki church (church, Krakow, Pol.): *see* Virgin Mary, Church of the
Mariage, Louis-François (Fr. art.)
engraving of
Barère *illus.* **1:**895
Saint-Simon *illus.* **10:**335
"Mariage de Chiffon, Le" (film by Autant-Lara)
discussed in biography **1:**722:2b
"Mariage de Figaro, Le" (play by Beaumarchais): *see* "Marriage of Figaro, The"
"Mariage de Rutebeuf, Le" (work by Rutebeuf)
discussed in biography **10:**261:2a
"Mariage d'Olympe, Le" (work by Augier)
French literature **19:**556:2a
"Mariage forcé, Le" (work by Molière): *see* "Forced Marriage, The"
Mariakerke Bridges (bridges, Ghent, Belg.)
innovations in bridge construction **26:**344:1b
marialite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**178:1a
structure and properties *table* **4:**719
Mariame (w. of Herod I)
marriage to Herod I **5:**879:2b
Mariamne (Judeo-Christian tradition) **7:**841:2b
Marian antiphon (mus.)
description **1:**463:1a
Mariana, *or* Vila de Albuquerque, *or* Vila de Carmo (Braz.) **7:**841:2b
colonial architecture **13:**962:1b
Mariana, Juan de (Sp. hist.) **7:**841:3a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**78:2a
Mariana Islands, *or* Ladrones Islands (isls., Pac.O.) **7:**841:3b
Micronesian cultures **25:**253:2a *passim to* 257:2b, *map* 240
Pacific Islands **25:**242:2b
United Nations trust territory **9:**48:2a; **12:**9:1b
World War II history **29:**1014:1b
see also Northern Mariana Islands; individual islands by name
Mariana Trench (trench, Pac.O.) **7:**842:1b
feature of Pacific Basin **25:**302:1a
location *map* **25:**167
significance of hypsometric curve **25:**135:2b
Marianao (Cuba) **7:**842:1b
Mariani, Angelo (It. comp. and conductor)
association with Verdi **12:**315:1a
Mariani, Camillo (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**99:1a
Marianist, *or* Society of Mary, *or* S.M. (Roman Cath. congregation, Fr.) **7:**842:2a
Marianist Sisters (Roman Cath. congregation, Fr.): *see* Daughters of Mary, Institute of the
Marianna lowlands (reg., Fla., U.S.)
physiography of Florida **29:**314:1a
Marianske Lazne, *or* Marienbad (Czech.) **7:**842:2a
location *map* **16:**907
Marianus Scotus, *or* Moel-Brigte (Irish hist.) **7:**842:2b
Marianus Scotus (Irish monk)
comparison with Marianus Scotus the historian **7:**842:3a
Marías Islands (archip., Mex.) **7:**842:3a
location *map* **24:**28
Marias Pass (mt. pass, N.Am.)
location in Lewis Range **7:**315:3b
Marias River (riv., Mont., U.S.) **7:**842:3a
Mariaschnee Chapel (chapel, Aschaffenburg, Ger.)
significance to works of Grünewald **5:**524:2a
Mariátegui, José Carlos (Peruvian pol. essayist) **7:**842:3b
influence on Shining Path **10:**743:3a
views on Eguren **4:**389:2a
Mariazell (Aus.) **7:**843:1a
Ma'rib, *or* Mryb, *or* Mrb (Yem.) **7:**843:1a
capital of Saba' **10:**278:1a; **13:**815:2b
location *map* **13:**812
Ma'rib dam, *or* Sadd Ma'rib (anc. dam, Yem.)
description **13:**810:2a, 815:2b; **26:**357:1b
historic significance **7:**843:1a
"Maribel" (Arg. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**445:2a
Maribo (Den.) **7:**843:1b
Maribor, *or* Marburg (Yugos.) **7:**843:2a
location *map* **29:**1089
Marica River (riv., Eur.): *see* Maritsa River
Marici, *or* Marishi-ten, *or* 'Odzer-can-ma (Buddhist goddess) **7:**843:2a
Maricopa (people)
member of Yuman group **12:**874:3a
use of sororate **11:**21:2b
Maricopa Indian Reservation (reg., Ariz., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Maricourt, Petrus Peregrinus de (Fr. sci.)
investigation of magnetism **18:**189:1a
mariculture (fishing tech.): *see* aquaculture
marid (Islamic myth.)
association with 'ifrit **6:**245:3a
Marie (countess of Champagne)
association with André le Chapelain **1:**388:3a
role in medieval society **18:**620:1b
Marie (q. consort of Rom.)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Marie (q. consort of Yugos.)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Marie, Christophe (Fr. contractor)
contributions to Paris **25:**439:1b
Marie, Pierre (Fr. neurologist) **7:**844:1b
Marie I (Fr. adventurer): *see* David de Mayrena, Marie-Charles
Marie Adélaïde (grand duchess of Luxem.)
role in history of Luxembourg **23:**357:1b
Marie-Antoinette, *or* Marie-Antoinette-Josèphe-Jeanne d'Autriche-Lorraine, *or* Maria Antonia Josepha Joanna von Österreich-Lothringen (q. of Fr.) **7:**844:2a
association with
Fersen **4:**750:1a
Habsburg line **20:**469:2a
Lamballe **7:**117:3b
Louis XVI of France **7:**502:2a
Mercy d'Argenteau **8:**31:3b
Mirabeau **8:**177:3a
Necker **8:**577:3a
patronage of Roentgen **10:**135:2a
portraits by Vigée-Lebrun **12:**363:3a
role in
Affair of the Diamond Necklace **4:**65:2a
Austrian history **14:**500:2b
French history **19:**494:2a
French Revolution **18:**673:1a
Marie Beatrice d'Este (q. of Eng.): *see* Mary of Modena
Marie Bridge (bridge, Paris, Fr.)
significance to Paris **25:**439:1b
Marie Byrd Land (reg., Antarc.) **7:**844:3a
discovery by Byrd **2:**694:2a
location *map* **13:**790
physiography of Ross Sea **10:**191:1b
Marie-Catherine Leszczynska, *or* Maria Karolina Leszczynska (q. of Fr.) **7:**843:3b
approval of Voltaire **29:**524:2a
relationship with Pompadour **9:**589:2b
Marie-Charlotte-Amélie-Augustine-Victoire-Clémentine-Léopoldine (Aus. archduchess): *see* Carlota
Marie de Bourgogne (duchess of Burgundy): *see* Mary
Marie de France (Fr. poet) **7:**843:2b
contribution to
fable **23:**112:2a
French literature **19:**541:1a
lai **7:**104:3b
medieval verse romances **23:**121:1b
short story development **23:**149:1a
example of medieval woman **18:**620:1b
Marie de Lorraine (regent of Scot.): *see* Mary of Lorraine
Marie de Médicis, *or* Maria de' Medici (q. of Fr.) **7:**843:3a
association with
Bassompierre **1:**948:3b
Condé **3:**519:2a

Henry IV 5:844:3a
Louis XIII 7:499:3a
Luynes 7:579:3b
Orléans 8:1003:2a
Richelieu 10:50:3a
Rubens 10:225:2a
Soissons 10:938:3b
Sully 11:378:3a
contribution to Louis XIII style 7:508:3a
portrait on medal *illus.* 7:997
role in
arts 4:710:2b
Blois history 2:288:1b
French culinary art development 19:690:2a
French history 19:482:1a
Thirty Years' War 18:632:2b
"Marie from Sunny Italy" (work by Berlin)
discussed in biography 2:137:1b
Marie-Galante (isl., W.I.) 7:844:3b
dependency on Guadeloupe 29:768:1a
discovery by Columbus 16:608:1b, *map* 607
Marie-Louise, *or* Marie-Louise-Léopoldine-Françoise-Thérèse-Joséphine-Luc (Aus. archduchess) 7:844:3b
marriage to Napoleon 4:925:3a; 8:75:3a
relationship to
Habsburg line 20:470:1a
Reichstadt 9:1007:1a
Talleyrand-Perigord 11:523:2a
role in
Austrian history 14:502:1a
Italy's restoration period 22:226:2b
Marie-Louise d'Orléans (Fr. noblewoman)
etymology of mademoiselle 7:653:2a
"Marie-Magdeleine" (work by Massenet)
discussed in biography 7:920:2a
Marie of Russia (duchess of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha)
house of Windsor *table* 12:701
Marie of the Incarnation (Fr. nun): *see* Guyard, Marie
Marie-Strümpell arthritis (path.): *see* ankylosing spondylitis
Marie-Thérèse of Austria, *or* Marie-Thérèse d'Autriche, *or* María Teresa de Austria (q. of Fr.) 7:845:1b
affected by Peace of the Pyrenees 9:824:2b
role in
Bourbon dynasty 15:180:2b, *table*
Devolution War 4:48:1b
Marie-Victorin, Frère, FEC (Can. bot.)
founding of Montreal Botanical Garden 8:295:3b
Marieberg pottery 7:845:2a
description 17:122:2a
"Mariée" (paint. by Duchamp)
discussed in biography 4:252:3b
Mariehamn, *or* Maarianhamina (Fin.) 7:845:3a
administrative capital of Åland Islands 1:201:1a; 19:182:1a
location *map* 19:181
Mariel boatlift (internat. relations)
Cuban history 29:740:1b
Marienbad (Czech.): *see* Marianske Lazne
Marienburg (Pol.): *see* Malbork
Marienkirche (church, Lübeck, Ger.)
monuments in Lübeck 7:534:2a
"Marienleben, Das" (poems by Rilke)
discussed in biography 10:74:2b
"Marienleich" (poem by Frauenlob)
discussed in biography 4:946:1b
Mariental (Nam.) 7:845:3a
Marienthal, Battle of, *or* Battle of Mergentheim (Thirty Years' War)
role of Turenne 12:51:1a
Marietta (Ga., U.S.) 7:845:3b
Marietta (Ohio, U.S.) 7:846:1a
location *maps* 29:155, 179
Mariette, Auguste-Ferdinand-François (Fr. archae.) 7:846:1b
contributions to
archaeology 20:575:2a
Egyptology 4:393:2a; 18:108:1b
Memphis excavations 7:1043:2a
Sarapeum discovery 10:447:1b
Mariette, P. (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Bayard *illus.* 1:978
Marigalante (ship): *see* Santa María
Marignac, Jean-Charles-Galinard de (Fr. chem.) 7:846:2a
discovery of
gadolinium 5:71:2a
ytterbium 12:865:1b
Marignano, Battle of (1515, Eur. hist.) 7:846:2b
role in Swiss history 28:364:2b
role of Francis I 4:924:1a
Marignolli, Giovanni dei, *or* John of Marignola (It. cler.) 7:846:2b
mission to Beijing 16:111:2b; 16:355:2a
Marigny, Enguerrand de (Fr. chamberlain) 7:846:3a
association with Louis X 7:498:1b
marigold, *or* Calendula, *or* pot marigold, *or* Tagetes 7:846:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marihuana (hallucinogen): *see* marijuana
Mariinsk Canal system (waterway, U.S.S.R.)
replacement by Volga–Baltic Waterway 12:421:2a
Mariinsky Palace (palace, Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
Pechersky district 22:509:1a
Mariinsky Theatre (thea., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirov State Academic Theatre of Opera and Ballet
Marijampole (U.S.S.R): *see* Kapsukas
marijuana, *or* marihuana (hallucinogen) 7:847:1a
major ref. in Alcohol and Drug Consumption 13:227:1a
poisonous plants *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 25:914, *table* 922
relationship to hashish 5:738:2b
source 2:803:2b
use as aphrodisiac 1:480:2b
use by
cults 13:229:1b
Rastafarians 9:1001:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also tetrahydrocannabinol
"Mariken van Nieumeghen" (Du. play)
example of rederijkerskamer 9:987:1b; 17:566:2a
Marília (Braz.) 7:847:2a
location *map* 15:188
"Marilia de Dirceu" (work by Gonzaga)
discussed in biography 5:360:3b
Marillac, Saint Louise de (co-founder of Daughters of Charity) 7:847:2a
role in nursing care development 23:925:2b
marimba (mus. instru.) 7:847:2b
use in Latin-American music 12:800:2b; 13:384:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Marimbondo, Cachoeira do, *or* Marimbondo Falls (falls, S.Am.)
geography of Paraná River 27:713:2b, *map* 715
Marimda Bani Salama (Egy.)
historical significance 18:108:2b
Marin, Banu (Berber dynasty): *see* Marinid dynasty
Marín, Francisco de Paula, *or* Manini (Sp. hort.) 7:847:3a
Marin, Jacques (Belg. sculp.)
portrait of Broqueville *illus.* 2:553
Marin, John (Am. art.) 7:847:3b
Marin, Joseph-Charles (Fr. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture 27:105:2a
Marin County government centre (San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
built by Wright 12:771:3b
"Marin Cureau de la Chambre" (engr. by Nanteuil)
history of printmaking *illus.* 26:127
Marina, *or* Malintzin, *or* Malinche, *or* Doña Marina (Mex. Indian princess) 7:848:1a
association with Cortés 3:654:1b
Marina (is., Van.): *see* Espiritu Santo
Marina, Saint (Syr. st.): *see* Margaret of Antioch, Saint
Marinatos, Spyridon Nikolaou (Gr. archae.) 7:848:1b
Marind, *or* Marind-Anim, *or* Marind-anim (people)
development of visual art 25:115:2a, *illus.*
views on origin of fire 26:536:2a
worship of dema deity 4:1:3a
Marinduque (prov., Phil.) 7:848:1b
marine (soldier) 7:848:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Marine Band, *or* The President's Own (U.S. mil. band)
history and duties 12:158:3b
leadership of Sousa 11:30:2a
Marine Biological Laboratory (biol. research org.) 7:848:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
marine biology 7:848:2b
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources 16:680:1a
sampling methods 19:39:1a
study of coastal habitats 14:1028:1b
marine bloom (biol.): *see* water bloom
marine cable: *see* undersea cable
Marine Corps, United States (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Marine Corps, The
marine ecology (Earth sci.): *see* biological oceanography
marine geology, *or* geologic oceanography, *or* geological oceanography 7:848:3b
formation of cyclothem 3:822:1b
importance of foraminiferans 4:873:1a
mapping and surveying of ocean floor 23:516:2a
undersea exploration 19:39:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
marine geophysics 7:849:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
marine grotto (geol.): *see* sea cave
Marine Highway (sea route, N.Am.): *see* Inside Passage
marine iguana (zool.)
adaptation to habitat 26:708:1a
marine insurance 7:849:1a
major ref. in Insurance 21:679:2a
establishment by Mansfield 7:792:3a
maritime law 28:874:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
marine ivy (bot.): *see* ivy treebine
marine leech (annelid)
feeding behaviour 13:781:2a
marine limit (geol.)
description 19:870:2a
Marine Midland Banks, Inc. (Am. bank) 7:849:2a
marine mussel, *or* Mytilidae (mollusk)
description 8:450:3b
epibyssate form 24:321:2a
Marine Ordinances (Fr. hist.)
history of maritime law 28:871:2b
marine painting (art genre)
development in England 25:372:2b
Marine Parkway (bridge, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
longest span bridges *table* 2:511
marine phosphorescence 7:849:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
marine science: *see* oceanography
marine sediment (oceanography) 7:849:2b
major ref. in Oceans 25:176:1a
chronological and geographic occurrences
Arabian Sea 14:265:2b
Caribbean Sea 24:1019:1b
Mesozoic Era 19:826:1b
Silurian Period 19:802:1b
Triassic Period 19:827:2b
clay minerals 24:187:2b
climatic change indicators 16:488:2a
marine environment 24:224:1b
icebergs 20:751:2b
oceans 25:140:2a
undersea exploration 19:43:2a
seafloor spreading hypothesis 10:584:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
marine style (anc. pottery decoration) 7:850:1a
Cretan art 20:213:1b
Minoan pottery 25:338:2b, *illus.* 339
marine terrace (geol.) 7:850:1b
see also wave-cut platform
marine trangression, *or* transgression (geol.)
Asian sea expansion 14:167:1a
Cretaceous Period occurrences 19:841:1b, 844:1a, *table* 845
"Marine Triumphs" (tapestry)
masterpieces of tapestry 17:90:1b
"The Triumph of Venus" panel *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 17:92
marine west coast climate (climatology)
description 16:502:2b
U.S. climate 29:163:2b
marine worm: *see* polychaete
Marineland (park, Fla., U.S.) 7:850:1b
oceanariums 8:863:1a
Marineland of the Pacific, *or* Hanna-Barbera Marineland (park, Calif., U.S.) 7:850:2a
Mariner (U.S. space probe) 7:850:2a
interplanetary exploration 6:355:1a
Mars 7:873:2b; 27:550:2a
Mercury 8:30:1b; 27:519:1a
Venus 27:524:2b *passim to* 529:1a
search for extraterrestrial life 22:1000:2a, *illus.* 998
space exploration 19:47:1a, 50:1a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 42
marinera (dance): *see* cueca
Mariners Museum (museum, Newport News, Va., U.S.) 7:850:2b
Marines (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Marine Corps, The
Marinette (Wis., U.S.) 7:850:2b
location *maps* 29:155, 179
Marinetti, Filippo Tommaso Emilio (It. au.) 7:850:2b
influence on
Balla 1:837:2a
Boccioni 2:312:2b
Futurism 5:62:3a
Italian literature 22:160:1a
modern art 25:385:2b
Maring (Du. pol.): *see* Sneevliet, Hendricus Josephus Franciscus Marie
Maringá (Braz.) 7:850:3b
location *map* 15:188
Marinha e Ultramar (Port. ministry)
colonization of Brazil 22:826:2a
Marini, Biogio (It. comp.)
symphonic music 24:576:2a
Marini, Giambattista (It. poet): *see* Marino, Giambattista
Marini, Marino (It. sculp.) 7:850:3b
modern art 25:388:1a
sculptural interpretation of human figure 27:111:1b, 112:1b
Marinid dynasty, *or* Banu Marin (Berber dynasty) 7:851:1a
defeat at Battle of Río Salado 1:258:3b; 10:84:3b
history of
Morocco 8:332:1b
North Africa 24:917:2b, *illus.* 918
Spain 28:60:1a
Tlemcen 11:809:3b
Marinism, *or* secentismo (It. lit.) 7:851:1b
establishment by Marino 7:851:3a
influence on Accademia dell'Arcadia 1:524:2b
see also Metaphysical poet
Marinkovic, Vojislav (Yugos. states.) 7:851:2a
Marino (It.) 7:851:2b
Marino, Giambattista, *or* Giambattista Marini (It. poet) 7:851:2b
association with Poussin 9:651:2b

influence on Carew **2:**865:2a
Italian literature **22:**156:2b
see also Marinism
Marinot, Maurice (Fr. glassmaker) **7:**851:3b
development of glassmaking **17:**212:2b
Marinsky, J. A. (Am. chem.)
discovery of promethium **9:**727:2a
Marinus, Rabbi (Heb. gram.): *see* Ibn Janah
Marinus I (pope) **7:**852:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Marinus II (pope) **7:**852:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Mario, Giovanni Matteo, *or* Mario Cavaliere di Candia (It. singer) **7:**852:1b
Mario, Mount, *or* Mount Rantekombola (mt., Indon.)
geography of
Celebes **3:**8:3b
Sulawesi Selatan **11:**364:1a
"Mario and the Magician" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography **7:**782:2a
Mariology 7:852:2a
views of Bernard of Clairvaux **2:**145:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Marion (anc. city, Cyp.)
establishment by Arcadians **16:**898:2b
location *map* **16:**895
Marion (Ala., U.S.) **7:**852:3a
Marion (Ind., U.S.) **7:**852:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Marion (Ohio, U.S.) **7:**852:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Marion, Francis, *or* The Swamp Fox (U.S. mil. of.) **7:**852:3b
biography by Weems **12:**555:3a
use of guerrilla tactics **29:**689:2a
Marion, Lake (l., S.C., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
"Marion de Lorme" (work by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6:**126:1a
Marion Island (isl., S.Af.) **7:**853:1a
geography of South Africa **27:**632:2b
marionette, *or* string puppet **7:**853:1a
major ref. in Puppetry **26:**452:1b, *illus.* 453
English development **26:**456:1b
Islamic theatre **22:**71:1b
theatrical production **28:**560:1b, 583:2b
see also Punch; Rajasthani puppet
marionette à la planchette (puppetry): *see* jigging puppet
Marionetteatern (thea., Stockholm, Swed.)
founding by Meschke **8:**46:1a
"Marionetterna" (work by Bergman)
Swedish literature **27:**18:1b
Mariotte, Edme (Fr. phys.) **7:**853:1b
Boyle's law formulation **2:**447:3b; **14:**332:2b
hydrologic science **17:**618:2a
Mariotte's law (chem.): *see* Boyle's law
Mariposa Formation (geol. formation)
North American Jurassic Period **19:**837:1a
mariposa lily, *or* Calochortus (bot.) **7:**853:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mariposan (people): *see* Yokuts
Maripure (people)
development of dance **13:**391:2a
Maris, Jacob (Du. paint.) **7:**853:2b
Maris, letter to (work by Ibas)
patristic literature **16:**321:1a
Maris, Matthijs, *or* Matthew Maris (Du. paint.) **7:**853:2b
Maris, Roger, *or* Roger Eugene Maris (Am. athlete) **7:**853:3a
baseball **28:**122:1b
Maris, Via (anc. route, Middle E.)
Dor **4:**182:3b
Sharon Plain **10:**703:3a
Maris, Willem (Du. paint.) **7:**853:2b
Marisat (U.S. satellite)
space exploration **19:**55:1a
Mariscal Estigarriba, *or* López de Filippis (Par.) **7:**853:3a
Marisco, Adam de (Eng. schol.)
association with Montfort **8:**289:2b
Marishi-ten (Buddhist goddess): *see* Marici
Marismas, Hermandad de las (Sp. org.)
function in medieval Spain **5:**873:2b
Marisol, *or* Escobar Marisol (Am. sculp.) **7:**853:3b
figurative sculpture **27:**111:2a
Marist Brother, *or* F.M.S., *or* Little Brothers of Mary (Roman Cath. congregation) **7:**853:3b
Marist Father, *or* S.M., *or* Society of Mary **7:**854:1a
mission activity in Wallis and Futuna **25:**297:2b
Maritain, Jacques (Fr. philos.) **7:**854:1a
anthropocentric emphasis **20:**666:1a
artistic criticism **14:**106:1b
association with Cocteau **3:**425:3a
immortality of the soul **16:**328:1b
marital exchange (marriage custom) **7:**854:2a
see also exchange marriage
marital infidelity: *see* adultery
Maritima (Roman prov.): *see* Phoenice Prima
Maritime (reg., Togo) **7:**854:2a
maritime air mass 7:854:2b
Maritime Alps, *or* Alpes Maritimes, *or* Alpi Marittime (mts., Eur.) **7:**854:2b
Alpine physiography **18:**550:1b
landform evolution *illus.* **16:**723
location *map* **19:**433
Roman Empire history **20:**317:1b, *map* 299
Maritime Atlas (mts., Af.): *see* Tell Atlas
Maritime Boreal Archaic culture (anthro.)
description **13:**314:1b
maritime Chukchi (people)
subgroups of Chukchi **3:**299:3a
Maritime Customs Bureau (Chin. govt.)
establishment by Lay **7:**210:2b
maritime law, *or* admiralty, *or* admiralty law **7:**854:2b
major ref. in Transportation Law **28:**871:1b
commercial law **15:**365:1a
continuous voyage **3:**586:2a
high seas **5:**917:2b
law of average **1:**736:1a
procedural law **26:**150:1b
salvage **10:**369:2b
maritime lien (law)
major ref. in Transportation Law **28:**872:1b
maritime log (naut. instru.): *see* log
maritime museum
historical museums **24:**486:1a
maritime Polar air mass (atmospheric sci.): *see* Arctic air mass
Maritime Provinces, *or* Maritimes (reg., Can.) **7:**855:1a
Canadian history **15:**476:2a *passim to* 478:1b
Charlottetown Conference **3:**129:2a
education **18:**42:1a
Micmac **8:**101:1a
see also New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Prince Edward Island
Maritime Territory (govt. reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Primorsky Kray
maritime Tropical air mass (atmospheric sci.): *see* tropical air mass
Maritimes, Alpes (mts., Eur.): *see* Maritime Alps
Maritsa River, *or* Évros River, *or* Marica River, *or* Meriç River (riv., Eur.) **7:**855:1b
hydrology of
Balkans **14:**565:1a
Bulgaria **15:**340:2b
Greece **20:**179:2a
Evros **4:**624:1b
Rhodope Mountains **10:**29:3a
location *map* **15:**343
Maritsa River, Battle of the (Balkan hist.) **7:**855:1b
Marittime, Alpi (mts., Eur.): *see* Maritime Alps
Maritz, Salomon Gerhardus, *or* Gerrit Maritz (S.Af. gen.) **7:**855:2a
association with Pietermaritzburg **9:**434:3b
Mariupol, *or* Zdanov, *or* Zhdanov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **7:**855:2a
history **28:**983:1b
"Marius" (play by Pagnol)
discussed in biography **9:**60:1b
Marius, Gaius (Roman gen.) **7:**855:2b
association with
Julius Caesar **15:**417:2b
Pompey **9:**592:2b
Saturninus **10:**470:2b
Sertorius **10:**653:1b
Sulla **11:**374:2a
history of Roman Republic **20:**308:1b *passim to* 310:1a
viewed by Sallust **10:**359:2b
Marius, Simon, *or* Simon Mayr, *or* Simon Mair, *or* Simon Mayer (Ger. astron.) **7:**856:2b
description of Andromeda Galaxy **1:**394:1b
Marius Servius Honoratus (Roman au.): *see* Servius
"Marius the Epicurean" (work by Pater)
discussed in biography **9:**195:3a
Marius Victorinus (Roman philos.)
Christian Platonism **25:**903:2b
marivaudage (Fr. drama)
use by Marivaux **7:**856:3b
Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de (Fr. au.) **7:**856:2b
French literature **19:**549:2b
Mariveles, Mount (mt., Phil.)
elevation **12:**889:3a
Mariyah, al- (Sp.): *see* Almería
Mariyamma, *or* Mariyammai (Hindu deity)
object of karakam dance **27:**752:1a
role in folk Hinduism **20:**548:1b
Marj, Al-, *or* Barca, *or* Barce (Libya) **7:**857:1a
history of Greece **20:**224:1a
Marj Dabiq, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
history of Syria **28:**383:2a
victory of Selim I **10:**620:2b
Marj ʿUyun, *or* Merdjayoune, *or* Merjayun, *or* Marjayoun, *or* Merj ʿUyun (Leb.) **7:**857:1a
location *map* **22:**906
Marjan (Ziyadid vizier)
role in Ziyadid empire **12:**925:2b
marjoram, *or* Marjoram hortensis, *or* Origanum majorana, *or* sweet marjoram (herb) **7:**857:1b
economic importance **13:**715:1b
member of Lamiaceae **7:**122:3a
Marjorana onites (herb): *see* pot marjoram
mark, *or* Deutsche Mark (Ger. monetary unit) **7:**857:1b
effect on Berlin blockade **2:**137:3a
model for karat **6:**740:1a
reunification of Germany **20:**53:1a, 129:1b
use in Germany **16:**541:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Mark, Saint, *or* Saint Marcus (pope) **7:**857:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Mark, The Gospel According to, *or* The Holy Gospel of Jesus Christ According to St. Mark (bibl. lit.) **7:**858:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**824:2b
biblical book **2:**194:3b, *table* 195
Christian history **16:**257:1b
Jesus Christ **16:**277:1b; **22:**361:1b
John the Baptist **6:**586:2a
Mark the Evangelist **7:**857:2a
Mark I (computer): *see* Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator
Mark I (Br. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544; *illus.* **29:**584
Mark III (computer): *see* Harvard Mark III
Mark 4 (gun)
type of Bren machine gun **2:**499:2a
Mark Antony: *see* Antony, Mark
mark system (penology) **7:**858:1b
role in penal system development **9:**710:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
see also Elmira system
Mark the Evangelist, Saint (Christian St.) **7:**857:2a
Alexandrian rite **1:**251:2b
association with St. Paul **25:**464:2a
composition of Gospel **16:**260:2a
conversion of Egypt **24:**70:1b
iconographic representation **26:**597:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 596
see also Mark, The Gospel According to
Mark the Hermit, *or* Marcus Eremita (Christian theol.) **7:**857:3a
Marka (people)
cultures of western Sudan **29:**798:1a, 832:1a
Marka (Som.): *see* Marca
Markagunt Plateau (plat., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Markasi (Tur.): *see* Kahramanmaras
markaz (Islamic lit.): *see* kharjah
Markazi (prov., Iran)
location *map* **21:**856
markedness (ling.)
linguistic analysis **23:**64:1b
Markel, Lester (Am. journ.)
crossword puzzles **3:**757:2a
Markelius, Sven Gottfrid (Swed. arch.) **7:**858:1b
Marken (is., Neth.) **7:**858:2b
"Markens grode" (work by Hamsun): *see* "Growth of the Soil"
marker, *or* cutting lay, *or* lay (clothing mfr.)
use in clothing and footwear industry **21:**495:1b
marker bed, *or* key bed (geol.) **7:**858:2b
significance in geological dating **19:**760:1b
Markerwaard Polder (reg., Neth.)
creation of IJsselmeer Polders **6:**253:3a
market, *or* trading (econ.) **23:**552:1a; **7:**858:2b
buying and trading
analysis of
Smith **27:**310:2b
Walras **27:**394:1a
ancient calendrical computation **15:**432:2b
art selling **14:**124:1b
commodity trade **3:**491:2b
control of supply and demand **17:**942:2b
monopoly
imperfect competition **23:**556:2a
monopoly and competition **17:**921:1b
structure of
currency exchanging **21:**846:2a
money market **23:**562:1b
tax shifting and incidence **28:**413:1b
tax system **28:**411:2a
economic systems **4:**357:3a; **17:**906:1b
labour economics **29:**939:2b *passim to* 946:2a
planning and control
economic development **17:**886:1b
economic planning **17:**898:2b
social aspects
development of liberalism **27:**472:1a, 475:1a
effect on work organization **29:**920:1b, 921:2a
specialization and trade during Middle Ages **18:**621:1a
trade in
central place theory **3:**29:3b
China **16:**56:2b, 95:2a
peasant economies **16:**887:1b
youth purchasing power **27:**328:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
see also fair; financial market; marketing; retailing
market economy (econ.)
economic systems **17:**907:2a
market-extensional merger (bus.)

description **8:**35:1a
Market Harborough (Leic., U.K.) **7:**858:3b
market order (bus.)
securities trading **23:**561:1a
market research (bus.) **7:**858:3b
major ref. in Marketing and Merchandising **23:**539:2a
agricultural forecasting **13:**170:2b
national economic planning **17:**899:1a
propaganda **26:**173:2a
public opinion polling **26:**314:1a
statistics **28:**230:1a
work of Union Carbide Corporation **12:**133:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
market socialism, *or* liberal socialism (econ.) **7:**859:1a
economic planning **17:**893:2b; **17:**911:1b, 913:1b
Soviet Union **23:**567:1b
Yugoslavia **29:**1091:2a
market town
history of
France **19:**461:1a
Northern Ireland **29:**129:2b
marketing, *or* merchandising (bus.) **23:**538:1a; **7:**859:1b
commodities
agricultural products **19:**96:1b, 130:2a, 135:2a
baking **19:**392:2b
fine arts **14:**125:1a
price systems **17:**920:2b
signs **10:**796:1a
social aspects
consumer research and propaganda **26:**173:2a
land reform programs **22:**560:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also advertising; distribution; franchise; market; market research; marketing board; packaging; product differentiation; public relations; retailing; sales agent; trade fair; trading stamp; wholesaling
marketing board (org.) **7:**859:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
markets, law of
advocacy of Say **10:**492:3b
Markham, Beryl, *or* Beryl Clutterbuck (Eng. au. and pilot) **7:**859:2b
Markham, Edwin, *or* Charles Edward Anson Markham (Am. poet) **7:**859:3a
history of muckrakers **8:**390:3b
Markham River (riv., Pap.N.G.) **7:**860:1a
location *map* **25:**271
markhor, *or* Capra falconeri (mammal) **7:**860:1a
relationship to goat **5:**317:1b
marking (pottery): *see* potter's mark
Markish, Perets (Russ. writ.): *see* Perets Markish
Marko, Kraljevic (k. of Serbia) **7:**860:1b
Markov, Andrey Andreyovich (Russ. math.) **7:**860:1b
Markov chain (math.)
work of
Kolmogorov **6:**941:1b
Markov **7:**860:2a
Markov process (math.) **7:**860:2a
stochastic processes **26:**146:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
Markova, Dame Alicia, *or* Lilian Alicia Marks (Br. ballerina) **7:**860:2a
association with Dolin **4:**155:3b
history of Royal Ballet **10:**218:1a
Markovic, Svetozar (Serbian pol. writ.) **7:**860:3a
influence on Pasic **9:**182:1a
Markovnikov, Vladimir Vasilyevich (Russ. chem.) **7:**860:3b
Markovnikov rule (chem.) **7:**860:3b
Markowitz, Harry M. (Am. econ.) Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Marks, Lilian Alicia (Br. ballerina): *see* Markova, Dame Alicia
Marks, Michael (Br. businessman) establishment of Marks and Spencer P.L.C. **7:**861:1a
Marks and Spencer P.L.C., *or* Marks and Sparks (dept. store, London, U.K.) **7:**861:1a
Marksville (archae. site, La., U.S.) settlement of Louisiana **29:**330:1b
"Markurells i Wadkoping" (work by Bergman): *see* "God's Orchid"
Marl (Ger.) **7:**861:1a
location *map* **20:**42
marl (min.) **7:**861:1b
geochronology **19:**753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Marlborough (reg., N.Z.) **7:**861:2a
Marlborough (Wilts., U.K.) **7:**861:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Marlborough, *or* Marlboro (Mass., U.S.) **7:**861:2b
Marlborough, Countess of (w. of John Churchill): *see* Marlborough, Sarah Jennings, Duchess of
Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st Duke of, Marquess of Blandford, Earl of Marlborough, Baron Churchill of Sandridge, Lord Churchill of Eyemouth, Reichsfürst (Br. gen.) **7:**861:2b
association with
Anne **29:**64:2a
Cadogan **2:**715:1a
Duchess of Marlborough **7:**862:2b
Godolphin **5:**325:1b
opposition to Vendôme **12:**301:2a
role in
Battle of Ramillies **9:**923:3b
Battle of Sedgemoor **10:**599:1a
War of the Spanish Succession **7:**743:2b; **11:**71:3a
Marlborough, Sarah Jennings, Duchess of, *or* Sarah Jennings Churchill, *or* Countess of Marlborough (Eng. duchess) **7:**862:2b
association with
Anne **1:**427:2a
Duke of Marlborough **7:**861:3a
Masham **7:**909:1b
Pitt, the Elder **9:**477:3b
Marlborough, Statute of (Eng. hist.) reform measures **29:**36:2b
"Marlborough: His Life and Times" (work by Churchill) biographical literature **23:**195:2b discussed in biography **16:**373:1b
marlin, *or* Makaira (fish) **7:**862:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**259:1b, *illus.* 264
characteristics **2:**368:3b; **9:**280:3b; **19:**222:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marlin-spike (bird): *see* tropic bird
Marlinsky (Russ. au.): *see* Bestuzhev, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich
Marlow (Bucks., U.K.) **7:**863:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Marlowe, Christopher (Eng. writ.) **7:**863:1a
English literature **18:**439:1b
characterization of
Faust **4:**703:1b
Mephistopheles **8:**25:1b
heroic couplet **23:**102:1a
possible authorship of Shakespeare's plays **27:**266:1b
soliloquy **10:**946:2b
tragedy **23:**172:2a
University wits **12:**186:3a
Marlowe, Julia, *or* Sarah Frances Frost (Br. act.) **7:**864:2b
relationship to Sothern **11:**23:1a
Marlowe, Philip (fictional character) work of Chandler **3:**78:2b
Marma, *or* Magh, *or* Mogh (people) **7:**864:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
marmalade (food)
composition **6:**527:2a
production and preservation **19:**344:2a
marmalade plum (fruit): *see* sapote
marmalade tree (plant): *see* sapote
Marmar Palace, *or* Marble Palace (museum, Tehran, Iran)
feature of Tehran **11:**604:2b
Marmara, Sea of, *or* Marmara Denizi, *or* Propontis (inland sea, Tur.) **7:**864:3b
physiography of
Istanbul **22:**146:1b
Mediterranean Sea **23:**941:1b, *map* 940
Marmaraereglisi (Tur.): *see* Perinthus
Marmes Rock Shelter (archae. site, Wash., U.S.)
description **29:**451:1a
Mármol, José Pedro Crisólogo (Arg. writ.) **7:**864:3b
Latin-American literature **22:**845:1b
Marmon 16 (automobile)
design by Teague **11:**598:2a
Marmon Motor Car Company (Am. co.)
competition with Big Three automakers **21:**469:2a
manufacture of jeeps **5:**887:1b
Marmont, Auguste-Frédéric-Louis Viesse de, duc de Raguse (Fr. marshal) **7:**865:1a
Illyrian Provinces supervision **6:**262:2a
Marmontel, Jean-François (Fr. au.) **7:**865:2a
influence on Clairon **3:**342:3b
"Marmor Norfolciense" (essay by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**386:1b
Marmor Parium (anc. Gr. document): *see* Parian Chronicle
Marmora, Alfonso Ferrero La (It. gen. and states.): *see* La Mamora, Alfonso Ferrero
Marmora, La (peak, It.)
features of Sardinia **22:**246:1b
Marmosa (mammal): *see* mouse opossum
marmoset, *or* Callitrichidae (monkey) **7:**865:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:2a
hearing range **27:**161:2a
New World monkey classification **8:**645:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marmot (rodent) **7:**866:1b
food habits **23:**448:1a
hibernation **14:**675:1a; **23:**449:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also woodchuck
Marmota caligata (rodent): *see* hoary marmot
Marmota flaviventris (rodent): *see* yellow-bellied marmot
Marmota marmota (rodent): *see* Alpine marmot
Marmota monax (rodent): *see* woodchuck
Marmouset (Fr. aristocracy)
history of France **19:**474:1b
Marmoutier (Fr. monastery)
establishment by Martin of Tours **7:**888:2a
Marne (dept., Fr.) **7:**866:2a
champagne production **3:**72:3a
location *map* **19:**430
Marne, First Battle of the (1914, Fr.) **7:**866:2b
major ref. in World Wars **29:**965:2b
German history **20:**115:2b
Joffre **6:**564:1b
Kluck **6:**911:2b
strategy and tactics **29:**652:1a, 667:1b
Marne, Second Battle of the (1918, Fr.) **7:**866:3a
history of World War I **29:**982:1b
significance of military tactics **29:**668:1a
Marne-la-Vallée (Fr.) **7:**866:3b
Marne-Rhine Canal (canal, Fr.)
expansion of French canal system **26:**354:1b, *illus.*
Marne River (riv., Fr.) **7:**866:3b
location *map* **19:**433
Marnia (Alg.): *see* Maghnia
Marnix, Philips van, heer van Sint Aldegonde (Du. theol.) **7:**867:1a
Maro, Saint Joannes (patriarch of Antioch): *see* Maron, Saint John
Maro, Publius Vergilius (Roman poet): *see* Virgil
Maro, Saint (Syr. hermit): *see* Maron, Saint
Maroboduus (k. of Marcomanni) **7:**867:1a
history of
Germany **5:**214:2b; **18:**597:2b
Roman Empire **20:**317:1b
Maroc, Académie Royale du (org., Mor.)
Moroccan culture **24:**945:2b
Marochetti, Carlo (It. sculp.)
"Duke Emmanuel Philibert" sculpture **27:**107:1a
Maron, Saint John, *or* Saint Joannes Maro (patriarch of Antioch)
Maronite Church origins **7:**867:2b
Maron, Saint, *or* Saint Maro (Syr. hermit)
Maronite Church origins **7:**867:2a
Marondera, *or* Marandellas (Zimb.) **7:**867:1b
Maronea (isl., Gr.)
coinage **16:**533:2b
Maroni River, *or* Marowijne Rivier, *or* Aoua River, *or* Litani River (riv., S.Am.) **7:**867:1b
Maronite Church (Christianity) **7:**867:2a
history of
Lebanon **7:**227:2b; **22:**913:1b
Syria **28:**384:2a
religion
Antiochene rite **1:**459:2b
Latin obedience **16:**832:2b
religious groups in Lebanon **22:**907:2a
role of Fakhr ad-Din II **4:**661:2b
Maroochydore (Queens., Austr.) **7:**867:3a
Maroon (people)
habitation in West Indies **12:**593:3a; **29:**754:1a
maroon oriole, *or* Oriolus traillii (bird)
description **8:**1000:1b
Maros River (riv., Rom.): *see* Mureş River
Marosvasarhely (Rom.): *see* Tîrgu Mureş
Marot, Clément (Fr. poet) **7:**867:3b
French literature **19:**544:1a
use of chant royal **3:**89:2a
Marot, Daniel (Fr. arch. and designer) **7:**868:2a
English furniture style **17:**62:2b
interior design development **17:**29:2b
Marot, Jean (Fr. arch. and engr.) **7:**868:2b
Marot, Jean (Fr. poet)
French literature **19:**543:2b
Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome, *or* mucopolysaccharidosis VI (path.) **7:**868:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Maroto, Rafael (Sp. mil. leader)
signing of Vergara convention **2:**872:2a
Maroua, *or* Marua (Camer.) **7:**868:3a
location *map* **29:**794
marouflage (art restoration)
painting transfer techniques **14:**88:2b
Marout, Lake, *or* Lake Mareotis, *or* Buhayrat Maryut (l., Af.)
Alexandria **13:**238:1b, 240:2b
Nile River **13:**106:2b
Marowijne Rivier (riv., S.Am.): *see* Maroni River
Marozia (It. noblewoman)
Italian history **22:**191:2a
Marpessa (mt., Paros, Gr.): *see* Profitis Ilias, Mount
marplan (drug): *see* isocarboxazid
Marpole complex (anthro.)
North American Indian cultures **13:**313:2b
Marprelate Controversy (Eng. hist.) **7:**868:3b
attacks on Aylmer **1:**749:3b
English literature **18:**438:1b

Marpriest, Martin (Br. pamphleteer and rebel): *see* Overton, Richard
Marpurg, Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. comp.) **7:**869:1a
praise of Bach's "Art of Fugue" **14:**542:2a
Marqash (anc. site, Iraq)
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
Marquand John Phillips (Am. novelist) **7:**869:1a
Marqués, René (P.R. au.) **7:**869:1b
Marquesan culture
Oceanic art **25:**108:1b
Marquesas Islands, *or* Îles Marquises (isls., Fr. Poly.) **7:**869:2a
arts **25:**123:2a
French Polynesia **4:**978:1a, *map* 977; **9:**581:3a; **25:**293:1b
human migration **5:**759:3b; **25:**246:1b
location *map* **25:**234
Pacific Islands **25:**241:2a, 243:2a
Polynesian cultures **25:**258:2b, 260:2b, *map* 240
marquess, *or* marquis, *or* marchioness, *or* margrave, *or* margravine (title) **7:**869:2b
role in medieval Europe **18:**617:1a
Marquess of Queensberry rules, *or* Queensberry rules (boxing) **7:**870:1a
boxing regulations **28:**174:1a
compilation by Chambers **3:**67:2a
use by Mace **7:**620:1b
use in boxing **2:**443:2a
Marquet, Albert (Fr. paint.)
association with Matisse **7:**937:3a
marquetry (decorative arts) **7:**870:1b
use in furniture **12:**301:2b; **17:**45:2b *passim to* 65:1a, *illus.* 64; **21:**503:2b
work of
Boulle **2:**423:1a
Majorelle *illus.* **7:**715
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also boulle work
Marquette (Lower Penin., Mich., U.S.): *see* Ludington
Marquette, *or* Worcester (Upper Penin., Mich., U.S.) **7:**870:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Marquette, Jacques (Jesuit expl.) **7:**870:2b
association with
Allouez **1:**284:1b
Jolliet **6:**603:1b
establishment of St. Ignace **10:**320:2a
exploration of
Lake Michigan **8:**99:3b
Mississippi River **24:**1015:1a; **29:**356:2a
Missouri River **8:**191:1a
Marquette Range (mts., Mich., U.S.)
dolomite deposits **19:**780:2b
marquis (title): *see* marquess
Marquis, Don, *or* Donald Robert Perry Marquis (Am. writ.) **7:**870:3a
Marquis wheat (bot.)
major ref. in History of Agriculture **13:**189:1b
"Marquise von O . . . , Die" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6:**907:1b
Marquises, Îles (isls., Fr. Poly.): *see* Marquesas Islands
Marr, Nikolay Yakovlevich (Russ. ling.) **7:**870:3b
Marrabios, Cordillera de los (mts., Nic.)
location and heights **15:**703:2b
Marrah, Jabal, *or* Marra Mountains (mts., Sud.) **7:**870:3b
physiography of
Darfur **3:**885:2a
Nile River basin **13:**105:2a, *map* Sudan **28:**264:1a, *map* 266
Marrah, Mount (mt., Sud.)
elevation **3:**885:2a
Marrakech, *or* Marrakesh (prov., Mor.)
major ref. in Marrakech **7:**871:1b
Marrakech, *or* Marrakesh (Mor.) **7:**870:3b
architecture **22:**90:2b, *illus.* 91
history **24:**916:2a *passim to* 920:1a, *illus.* 916, 918
Almohad capital **1:**289:1a
conquest by
'Abd al-Mu'min **1:**15:3a
Marinids **7:**851:1b
Marrakech, Treaty of
negotiation by Martínez Campos **7:**891:1b
marram grass: *see* beach grass
Marrano (people) **7:**871:1b
emigration to Holland and Venice **22:**422:2b; **25:**1054:1b
views of
Acosta **22:**460:1b
Manasseh ben Israel **7:**758:2b
Marres, Georg de (art.)
lithograph of Charles VII *illus.* **3:**111
marriage, *or* matrimony **7:**871:2b
major refs. in Family and Kinship **19:**62:2b; Family Law **19:**76:2b *passim to* 82:2b
annulment **1:**431:1b
customs and traditions
Africa
Azande **1:**754:2b
Eastern Sudan **28:**270:2b
Anatolia **28:**897:2b, 898:2a
Asia
Assyria **21:**925:1a
Central Asia **28:**1080:2a
East Asia **14:**194:2a, 196:1a
Eastern Arctic **14:**16:1a
Java **14:**204:2a
Sinhalese **10:**837:1a
South Asia **14:**190:1b
Tibet **16:**209:1a
Australia and Pacific Islands
Australian Aborigines **14:**424:1b
Melanesia **25:**250:1a
Micronesia **25:**254:2b
Central America **13:**352:2b, 355:2b
Europe
Denmark **17:**233:1b
feudalism **12:**495:3b
Slavic countries **18:**782:1a
nomadic peoples **16:**882:1a
North American Indians
Californian **13:**327:1a
Great Basin **13:**333:2a
Natchey **13:**349:1b
Plains **13:**340:2a
Plateau **13:**330:2a
South American Indians **13:**368:2a, 373:2b
religious aspects
Christianity **16:**351:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**853:2a
Encratite sect **4:**487:1a
Lutheranism **26:**241:2b
Protestantism **26:**233:1b
Roman Catholicism **9:**207:3b; **26:**909:2a
Hinduism **20:**530:1b, 549:2a
Islam **22:**36:1b
Judaism **22:**445:2b
Ketubba contract **6:**821:1b
significance in court testimony **26:**164:1b
sociological and biological aspects
caste systems **9:**570:2b; **27:**348:1b
consanguineous mating **19:**724:1a
demographic implications **25:**1036:1b
education of women **27:**323:1a
educational role of culture **16:**880:2a
effects of modernization and industrialization **24:**263:1a
family relationships **4:**673:2a
kinship **6:**881:2b
sex ratio **25:**1038:2b
sexual aspects **27:**245:1b
views of
Aristotle **14:**60:2a
Lindsey **7:**375:1a
Westermarck **12:**598:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 522; 812
see also marriage law; marriage rite; types of marriage or marriage-like arrangements (*e.g.* common-law marriage; consensual union; exchange marriage; group marriage; monogamy); social factors of marriage (endogamy; incest); *and* historical and modern customs and processes (*e.g.* betrothal; divorce; shadkhan)
marriage, nullity of (law): *see* annulment
"Marriage, The," *or* "Zhenitba" (opera by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**453:3b
"Marriage A-la-Mode" (work by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:2b
"Marriage à la Mode" (work by Hogarth)
"Countess's Morning Levée" panel *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **25:**378
discussed in biography **5:**972:1b
example of satire **15:**559:2a; **23:**166:2a
Marriage Act (1753, Gr.Br.)
prohibition of secret marriages **29:**69:2b
Marriage Act (1939, Scot.)
role in history of Gretna Green **5:**490:1b
Marriage and Divorce Act (1857, U.K.)
influence of Norton **8:**797:3b
"Marriage at Cana, The" (work by Veronese)
discussed in biography **12:**327:2b
marriage broker
marriage customs **19:**79:1a
marriage by capture (ritual)
marriage rites and ceremonies **26:**804:1b
marriage law **7:**872:1a
divorce **4:**134:2a
German Civil Code **22:**927:2b
Germanic tribal law **22:**923:2a
Islamic law **6:**239:3b; **22:**33:1b
Napoleonic Code **22:**926:1b
property law **26:**190:1a
Roman family law **22:**920:2a
separation **10:**641:1a
slavery **27:**295:1a
socialist law **22:**944:2b
United Kingdom **29:**69:2b
"Marriage of Alexander and Roxane" (work by Sodoma)
discussed in biography **10:**932:2a, *illus.*
"Marriage of Figaro, The," *or* "Le Mariage de Figaro" (work by Beaumarchais)
discussed in biography **2:**22:2b
French literature **19:**549:2b
"Marriage of Figaro, The," *or* "Le nozze di Figaro" (work by Mozart)
comic opera **23:**168:2b
discussed in biography **24:**447:1b
dramatic characterizations **24:**630:1b
"Marriage of Giovanni Arnolfini and Giovanna Cenami" (panel by Eyck)
Gothic interior design *illus.* **17:**22
Gothic mirrors *illus.* **8:**183
"Marriage of Heaven and Hell, The" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**270:1a
"Marriage of Maria Braun, The," *or* "Die Ehe der Maria Braun" (film by Fassbinder)
discussed in biography **4:**692:1b
"Marriage of Mr. Mississippi, The" (work by Dürrenmatt): *see* "Fools Are Passing Through"
"Marriage of St. Catherine" (work by Andrea del Sarto)
discussed in biography **1:**389:3b
"Marriage of St. Catherine" (work by Veronese)
Renaissance art **25:**364:2b
"Marriage of the Virgin" (work by Franciabigio)
discussed in biography **4:**923:1b
"Marriage of the Virgin, The" (work by Raphael)
discussed in biography **9:**942:1a
marriage payment: *see* bridewealth
marriage rate (statis.)
vital rate statistics **12:**400:2a
marriage rite
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**804:1b
Baltic religions **18:**780:2b
Christian sacraments **26:**791:1a
feasts and festivals **26:**838:2a
heiros gamos **5:**914:3a
passage rites **26:**801:1b, *illus.* 804
see also betrothal; ketubba; sealing; wedding
"Married" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11:**320:1b
Married Women's Property Acts (U.K. and U.S.)
development of property laws **26:**185:1b, 190:1b
Marriner, Neville (Br. mus.) **7:**872:2b
Marriott, John Willard (Am. businessman) **7:**872:3a
Marriott, McKim (Am. anthro.)
dietary laws and food customs **26:**821:1b
Marriott Corporation (Am. co.)
work of Marriott **7:**872:3a
marrow, bone: *see* bone marrow
Marrubium vulgare (herb): *see* horehound
Marrucini (people) **7:**872:3b
Marryat, Frederick (Eng. nav. of. and au.) **7:**872:3b
children's literature **23:**212:1a
Mars, *or* Mars Ultor (Roman deity) **7:**873:1a
place in
ancient European religions **18:**765:2a, 795:1a
Romulus and Remus myth **10:**167:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Ares
Mars (planet) **7:**873:2a
major ref. in The Solar System **27:**517:1b, 549:2b, *table* 505
atmosphere **16:**509:1b
exploration **6:**355:1a; **19:**50:1a, 57:2a
exobiology **22:**1000:1b, *illus.* 998
gravitation **20:**173:1a
Hohmann orbits **5:**975:3a
mineralogy **24:**142:2b
probes
Mariner **7:**850:2a
Viking **12:**367:3a; *illus.* **23:**768
seismology **17:**662:1a
spectroscopic observations **13:**569:2b
topography **16:**731:1b, 737:1b
wind velocity and particle size **20:**18:1a
identification with Star of Bethlehem **2:**175:1b
source of meteoroids **27:**593:1a
tidal forces **23:**842:2b
work of
Cassini **2:**926:3b
Kepler **22:**507:1a
Lowell **7:**524:2a
Sagan **10:**299:2a
Schiaparelli **10:**515:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also Deimos; Phobos; features and regions of Mars, *e.g.*, Chryse Planitia; Mars, Canals of; Tharsis; Utopia Planitia
Mars (Soviet space probes)
investigation of Mars **27:**550:2a
Mars, canals of **7:**873:3b
exobiology **22:**1000:1b
formation **16:**733:2b
Mars, Field of (field, Rome, It.): *see* Campus Martius
"Mars and Venus" (work by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2:**414:3a
"Mars and Venus United in Love" (paint. by Veronese)
Renaissance art **25:**364:2b
"Mars Gallicus" (work by Jansen)
discussed in biography **6:**494:3b
Mars-la-Tour and Gravelotte, Battles of (1870, Franco-German War) **7:**874:1a
Mars Ultor (Roman deity): *see* Mars
Marsa, Convention of (1883, Fr.-Tun.)
French domination of Tunisia **24:**953:2b
Marsa al-Burayqah, *or* Marsa

el-Brega (Libya) **7:**874:2a
Marsa al-Hariqah, *or* Marsa el-Hariga (Libya)
significance to Tobruk **11:**813:3b
Marsa 'Ali (It.): *see* Marsala
Marsa Matruh, *or* Mersa Matruh (Egy.) **7:**874:3a
history of World War II **29:**996:1b
Marsa Scirocco (Malta): *see* Marsaxlokk
Marsaci (people)
history of Low Countries **23:**315:1a
Marsala, *or* Lilybaeum, *or* Marsa 'Ali, *or* Mars el-Allah (It.) **7:**874:3a
First Punic War **20:**297:1a, *map* 296
Marsala (wine)
production **14:**748:2a
Marsalis, Wynton (Am. mus.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Marsaxlokk, *or* Marsa Scirocco (Malta) **7:**874:3b
Marschen (Eur. marsh zone)
physiography of Europe **18:**532:2a
Marschner, Heinrich August (Ger. comp.) **7:**874:3b
grand opera **24:**633:1b
Marsden, Ernest (Br. sci.)
contribution to Rutherford atomic model **23:**873:2a
observation of alpha particles **25:**812:1a
Marsden, William (Br. hist.) **7:**875:1a
Marsdenian Stage (geochronology)
subdivision of Namurian Series **19:**815:2b
"Marseillaise, La," *or* "Chant de guerre de l'armée du Rhin" (Fr. natl. anthem) **7:**875:1b
Marseille, *or* Marseilles, *or* Massalia, *or* Massilia (Fr.) **23:**569:1a; **7:**875:2b
founding **9:**391:1a; **20:**223:1b, 237:1a, *map* 227
Gallic history **19:**452:1b
housing project **3:**623:1a
location *map* **19:**432
Provence's history **9:**748:2b
Spanish history **28:**19:1b
Marseille, Folquet de (Provençal troubadour and cleric): *see* Folquet de Marseille
Marseille faience (pottery) **7:**875:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Marsen, Brian G. (Am. astron.)
study of comets **27:**584:2a
marsh 7:875:3b
aquatic ecosystems **14:**1030:2b
see also salt marsh
Marsh, Charles Wesley (Am. inv. and mfr.)
development of reaper **9:**975:2a
Marsh, Sir Edward Howard (Br. schol.) **7:**876:2b
editorship of Georgian poetry **5:**203:3a
Marsh, George Perkins (Am. schol.) **7:**876:2b
ecosystem concept **19:**878:2b
Marsh, Ngaio, *or* Dame Edith Ngaio Marsh (N.Z. au.) **7:**876:3a
Marsh, Othniel Charles (Am. paleon.) **7:**876:3b
contribution to paleontology **17:**316:2a
Marsh, Reginald (Am. art.) **7:**876:3b
role in Treasury Relief Art Project **11:**906:3a
Social Realism **10:**923:1a
Marsh, William Wallace (Am. inv. and mfr.)
development of reaper **9:**975:2a
Marsh Arab (people): *see* Ma'dan
marsh bedstraw, *or* Galium palustre
distribution **2:**41:2a
marsh cress, *or* Rorippa, *or* yellow cress **7:**877:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marsh fly, *or* Sciomyzidae (insect) **7:**877:1b
marsh frog, *or* Rana ridibunda (amphibian) **7:**877:2a
marsh gas (chem. compound): *see* methane
marsh grass: *see* cordgrass
marsh harrier, *or* Circus aeruginosus (bird)
description and range **5:**717:3b
marsh hawk (bird): *see* hen harrier
marsh helleborine, *or* Epipactis palustris (plant)
varieties of helleborine **5:**815:2b
marsh mallow, *or* Althaea officinalis (plant) **7:**877:2b
components of marshmallow **7:**881:3b
description **7:**740:3a
marsh marigold, *or* cowslip, *or* Caltha palustris (plant) **7:**877:2b
marsh orchid, *or* Dactylorhiza incarnata (plant)
varieties of Dactylorhiza **3:**842:2b
marsh pennywort, *or* Hydrocotyle vulgaris (plant)
characteristics of Cornales **13:**697:1a
marsh taro, *or* Cyrtosperma (plant)
cultivation **25:**237:1b
marsh tern (bird): *see* black tern
Marsh test (chem.)
arsenic analysis **15:**973:1b
marsh treader, *or* water measurer, *or* Hydrometridae (insect) **7:**877:3a
characteristics **21:**628:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marsh yellow cress: *see* Iceland watercress
marshal (mil. rank) **7:**877:3b
medieval royal households **18:**624:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Marshal, William, 1st Earl of Pembroke (Eng. regent): *see* Pembroke, William Marshal, 1st Earl of
Marshall (Tex., U.S.) **7:**878:1a
Marshall, Alfred (Br. econ.) **7:**878:1b
major ref. in Markets **23:**552:1a
influence on Keynes **6:**824:1a
study of
economics **27:**392:1a
rent **17:**933:2a
utility and value **17:**915:1a
Marshall, David Saul (chief min. of Sing.) **7:**878:2a
Marshall, Edward (Eng. sculp.)
sculpture **27:**102:1a
Marshall, George Catlett (U.S. gen.) **7:**878:2a
association with
Eisenhower **4:**404:3b
Zhou Enlai **12:**913:3a
Marshall plan **7:**881:3a; **29:**259:2b
mission to China **16:**141:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
U.S. foreign policy **21:**792:2a
Virginia Military Institute **7:**317:1a
World War II strategy **29:**1003:2b
Marshall, John (chief justice of U.S.) **7:**879:1a
association with
Adams **1:**84:3a
Baldwin **1:**828:2b
Johnson **6:**596:2a
Webster **12:**549:3a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
opinions
Cohens v. Virginia **3:**435:2a
Gibbons v. Ogden **5:**251:2b
Marbury v. Madison **22:**481:2b
Worcester v. Georgia **13:**317:2a
proponent of judicial review **29:**220:1a
Marshall, Sir John Hubert (Br. archae.) **7:**880:2a
excavations
Harappa **5:**693:2b
India **21:**24:2a
Mohenjo-daro **21:**26:1b
Taxila **11:**586:1a
Marshall, Sir John Ross (pr.min. of N.Z.) **7:**880:2b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Marshall, Julian (Br. hist.)
contribution to racket **9:**881:2b
Marshall, Louis (Am. law.) **7:**880:2b
Marshall, Stephen (Eng. cler.) **7:**880:3a
history of Puritanism **26:**216:1a
Marshall, Thomas Riley (vice pres. of U.S.) **7:**880:3a
vice presidents *table* **12:**153
Marshall, Thurgood (U.S. jur.) **7:**881:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Marshall, W. (art.)
engraving of Herrick *illus.* **5:**886
Marshall Field & Co. (dept. store, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **7:**881:1b
architecture *illus.* **13:**983
design by Richardson **10:**47:2b
Marshall Islands, *or* Republic of the Marshall Islands **7:**881:2a
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**279:1b
administration **25:**240:1a
arts **25:**126:2b
colonialism **25:**244:1b
location *map* **25:**234
Micronesian cultures **25:**253:2a
passim to 257:2b, *map* 240
physiography **9:**46:3a
UN trust territory **9:**48:2a; **12:**9:1b
World War II **29:**1014:1a
Marshall Plan, *or* European Recovery Program (Eur.-U.S. hist.) **7:**881:3a
containment of communism **27:**454:2a
contribution of
Acheson **1:**61:3a
Marshall **7:**878:3b
Truman **12:**4:2a
economic growth **17:**893:1b
establishment of
European Payments Union **21:**851:1b
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation **4:**606:1b
foreign aid programs **4:**878:1a
international relations **21:**792:2b
Austria **14:**518:2b
Czechoslovakia **16:**926:2b
Europe **18:**721:1a
United Kingdom **29:**93:1b
United States **29:**259:2b
cold war **3:**444:1a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8:**777:1b
significance in diplomacy **17:**338:2a
Marshall University (univ., W.Va., U.S.)
history of basketball **28:**150:2a
Marshallese language
Oceanic languages **22:**762:2b
marshalling (her.)
armorial bearings **20:**512:1b, *illus.*
marshalling yard, *or* classification yard
rail traffic control **28:**797:1a, 858:1b
Marshalltown (Ia., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 178
Marshalsea (former prison, London, U.K.) **7:**881:3b
Marshalsea Court (Br. court)
function of lord steward **7:**478:1b
Marshlands (bldg., Beaufort, S.C., U.S.)
feature of Beaufort *illus.* **2:**19
"Marshlands," *or* "Paludes" (work by Gide)
satire of Parisian salons **5:**255:3b
marshmallow (food) **7:**881:3b
product of confectionery **19:**396:1b
Marshman, Joshua (missionary)
Christian missions **16:**357:1a
Marsi (people) **7:**882:1a
magic **18:**792:2b
Social War **10:**925:1b
Marsilea (fern genus): *see* water clover
Marsileaceae (plant fam.) **7:**882:1b
annotated classification **19:**174:1a
Marsileales (plant order)
annotated classification **19:**174:1a
Marsilius of Padua, *or* Marsilio da Padova (It. philos.) **7:**882:2a
Aristotelianism **14:**71:2b
association with John XXII **6:**574:1a
views on
conciliarism **3:**515:3b; **26:**884:2b
democracy **22:**205:1b
marsiyeh (lit. genre)
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27:**734:2a
Islamic poetry **22:**48:2a
Marsman, Hendrik (Du. poet and crit.) **7:**882:2b
Dutch literature **4:**300:3a; **17:**568:1b
Marsman, Hendrik Jan (Du. poet): *see* Bernlef, J.
Marston, John (Br. dram.) **7:**882:2b
English literature **18:**437:2b, 441:1a
war of the theatres **11:**679:1b
Marston Moor, Battle of (1642, Eng.) **7:**882:3b
English Civil War *map* **29:**59
role of Cromwell **16:**823:2a
marsupial, *or* Marsupialia (order of mammals) **7:**882:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**399:1b
behaviour
mating **14:**679:2b
saltatory patterns **14:**653:2b
biological characteristics
mammary glands **7:**752:1b
reproduction **23:**384:1a, 391:1b; **26:**647:1a
classification **7:**751:3a
distribution of Australian fauna **14:**413:2a; **14:**1059:1a
evolution
Cenozoic Era **19:**849:1a
Cretaceous Period **19:**848:1a
morphological adaptations **14:**933:2b
origin **23:**393:2a
parallel evolution *illus.* **18:**877
Tertiary Period **3:**21:1b
paleontological record **13:**776:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Borhyaenidae; dasyurid; Diprotodontidae; koala; Macropodidae; opossum; Perameloidea; phalanger; rat opossum; wombat
marsupial bone: *see* epipubic bone
marsupial frog (amphibian)
breeding behaviour **13:**432:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **11:**909:2a
marsupial lion, *or* Thylacoleo (mammal)
fossils **23:**405:2a
marsupial mole, *or* Notoryctidae (mammal) **7:**883:2a
description *illus.* **23:**401
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Marsupial monkey (mammal): *see* cuscus
marsupial mouse (mammal) **7:**883:2b
dasyurid *illus.* **3:**896
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
marsupial rat, *or* Caenolestes fulginosus (mammal)
description *illus.* **23:**401
Marsupicarnivora (marsupial order)
classification **23:**406:1b
marsupium, *or* pouch (anat.)
marsupials **23:**399:2a, *illus.* 402
monotremes **23:**397:1b, *illus.*
reproduction **23:**384:1a
Marsyas (Gr. myth.) **7:**883:3a
contest with Apollo **14:**112:1b
myth of divine jealousy **18:**791:1b
role in Myron's works **8:**467:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Marsyas Painter (Gr. art.) **7:**883:3b
"Marta y María" (work by Palacio Valdés)
discussed in biography **9:**71:3b
Martabani ware (Thai pottery)
types of pottery ware **17:**136:1a
Martand (India)
ancient Indian temple **27:**767:1a
Martanda Varma (k. of India)
history of Kerala state **21:**156:1a
Marte, Campo di (sports centre, Florence, It.)
Florence **19:**303:2b
"Marteau sans maître, Le" (work by Boulez): *see* "Hammer Without a Master, The"
Martel (missile)

television guidance **11**:490:1b
Martel, Charles (k. of the Franks): *see* Charles Martel
Martel, Édouard-Alfred (Fr. geog.) **7**:884:1b
Martel, Giffard le Quesne (Br. of.)
development of tank **29**:584:2a
Martellus, Henricus (Ger. cartog.)
cartography **18**:732:1b
marten, *or* Martes (genus of mammals) **7**:884:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:460:1b
gestation **5**:227:2b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Marten, Henry, *or* Harry Marten (Eng. jur.) **7**:884:2b
martenot (mus. instru.): *see* ondes martenot
Martenot, Maurice (Fr. inv.)
invention of ondes martenot **8**:950:3a
Martens, Fyodor Fyodorovich, *or* Frederic de Martens, *or* Friedrich von Martens (Russ. jur.) **7**:884:3a
Martens, Georg Friedrich von (Ger. jur.) **7**:884:3b
use of extraterritorialty concept **4**:638:2b
Martens Clause (1899)
view on laws of war **29**:634:1b
martensite
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:386:1a
martensitic steel
stainless steel **11**:203:3b; **21**:383:1a, *illus.* 385
use in cutlery **3**:813:2a
Martes (genus of mammals): *see* marten
Martes americana (mammal): *see* American marten
Martes flavigula (mammal): *see* yellow-throated marten
Martes foina (mammal): *see* stone marten
Martes martes (mammal): *see* pine marten
Martes pennanti (mammal): *see* fisher
Martes zibellina (mammal): *see* sable
Martesia smithi: *see* Smith's martesia
Martesia striata: *see* wood piddock
"Martha" (work by Flotow)
discussed in biography **4**:843:3b
"Martha of the Lowlands," *or* "Terra baixa" (work by Guimerá)
discussed in biography **5**:553:3a
Martha Washington geranium: *see* show geranium
Martha's Vineyard (isl., Mass., U.S.) **7**:884:3b
location *map* **29**:173
Massachusetts **4**:368:2a; **29**:273:1b
"Marthe," *or* "Marthe, histoire d'une fille" (work by Huysmans)
discussed in biography **6**:181:3b
Marti Teleno (Sp. deity)
association with Castile-León **2**:935:1b
Martí y Pérez, José Julian (Cuban patriot) **7**:885:1b
contribution to
Cuban culture **3**:773:2b; **29**:737:1b
Latin-American literature **22**:846:1a
role in Cuban history **29**:738:2b
Martial, *or* Marcus Valerius Martialis (Roman poet) **7**:885:2b
epigrams **4**:524:2b
evaluation of Juvenal **6**:667:2a
Latin literature **22**:852:1a
Martial, Saint (Christian St.)
conversion of Limoges **7**:364:1a
martial art **7**:886:2a
relation to dance **16**:937:1a
see also aikido; hapkido; judo; jujitsu; karate; kendo; kung fu; kyudo; sumo; tae kwon do; T'ai Chi ch'uan
martial law **7**:886:2b
contrast with military government **8**:128:3a
relation to military law **29**:639:1b
use in Poland **25**:956:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also military government; military law
"Martian Chronicles, The" (work by Bradbury)
discussed in biography **2**:452:1b
Martignac, Jean-Baptiste-Sylvère Gay, vicomte de (Fr. pol. and hist.) **7**:886:3a
role in Restoration **19**:510:1b
Martigues (Fr.) **7**:886:3b
location *map* **19**:432
"Martim Cererê" (work by Ricardo Leite)
discussed in biography **10**:38:3a
Martin, *or* Martín, duque de Montblanch, *or* Martin II (k. of Aragon and Sicily) **7**:887:3b
history of Sicily **22**:269:2b
king *list* **11**:65
martin (bird) **7**:888:1a
relation to swallow **11**:429:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Martin, Alan Langdon (Am. playwright): *see* Cowl, Jane
Martin, Alexandre (Fr. pol.): *see* Albert l'Ouvrier
Martin, Archer John Porter (Br. biochem.) **7**:888:2a
development of chromatography **13**:536:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:742
Martin, Billy, *or* Alfred Manuel Martin (Am. athlete) **7**:888:2b
Martin, Bon-Louis-Henri (Fr. hist.) **7**:889:1a
Martin, David (art.)
portrait of Kames *illus.* **6**:703
Martin, Didier (Fr. au.)
French literature **19**:564:1a
Martin, Émile (Fr. sci.)
steelmaking **21**:366:1a
Martin, François (Fr. administrator)
French trade in India **21**:79:1b
Martin, Frank (Swiss comp.) **7**:888:3a
oratorio **8**:980:3a
Martin, Glenn Luther (Am. aircraft inv.) **7**:888:3b
Martin, Gregory (Br. schol.) **7**:889:1a
influence on Mayne **7**:975:1a
work on Douai-Reims Bible **4**:192:2a; **14**:766:1b
Martin, H. B. (Am. hoaxer)
Cardiff Giant hoax **4**:890:1a
Martin, Henri (Fr. circus performer)
circus history **16**:420:1a
Martin, Henry Newell (Br. physiol.)
physiology **14**:936:2b
Martin, Homer Dodge (Am. paint.) **7**:889:1b
Martin, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. stage designer)
costume design **28**:605:1a, *illus.* 604
Martin, John (U.S. dance critic)
development of dance **16**:935:2a
Martin, Joseph William, Jr. (U.S. congressman) **7**:889:2a
Martin, Lake (res., Ala., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 177
Martin, Luther (Am. law.) **7**:889:2b
Martin, Marie-Françoise-Thérèse (Roman Cath. nun): *see* Theresa of Lisieux, Saint
Martin, Mary (Am. act.) **7**:889:3b
Martin, Paul S. (Am. geol.)
overkill hypothesis and Holocene Epoch **19**:872:2a
Martin, Pierre-Émile (Fr. engin.) **7**:889:3b
steel production economics **18**:694:1a
steelmaking process **21**:366:1a
Martin, R. D. (Br. zool.)
views on evolution **23**:433:2a
Martin, Saint: *see* Martin of Tours, Saint
Martin, Violet Florence (publ.): *see* Somerville and Ross
Martin I (k. of Aragon)
history of Spain **28**:29:1b
Martin I, *or* Martin the Younger (k. of Sicily) **7**:887:3a
history of Sicily **22**:269:2b
relationship to Martin, duque de Montblanch **7**:887:3b
Martin I, Saint (pope) **7**:887:1a
condemnation of Typos **3**:560:2b
history of Italy **22**:188:2a
martyrdom **16**:265:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Martin II (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Martin
Martin II (nonexistent pope) **7**:887:1a
Martin IV, *or* Simon de Brion, *or* Simon de Brie (pope) **7**:887:1a
association with Philip III of France **19**:469:1a
excommunication of Michael VIII Palaeologus **8**:93:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Martin V, *or* Oddo Colonna, *or* Oddone Colonna (pope) **7**:887:2a
association with
Baglioni **1**:794:3b
Benedict XIII **2**:94:3a
Clement VIII **3**:373:1b
Colonna family **3**:465:1b
Henry V of England **5**:838:3a
Sigismund **20**:83:2a
election by Council of Constance **3**:515:3b; **3**:560:1a; **12**:604:3b
establishment of Catholic University of Louvain **7**:514:2a
history of
Hussites **6**:173:3b
Italy **22**:211:2b
Rome **26**:951:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Martin Act (1822, U.K.)
legal protection of animals **1**:420:2b
Martin Beck (thea., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
establishment by Beck **2**:30:1a
"Martin Birck's Youth," *or* "Martin Bircks ungdom" (work by Söderberg)
discussed in biography **10**:930:2b
Swedish literature **27**:18:1b
Martin boundary (math.)
potential theory **13**:493:1b, 496:1a
"Martin Chuzzlewit" (work by Dickens)
City of Eden **2**:725:3b
discussed in biography **17**:269:2b
Martin du Gard, Roger (Fr. au.) **7**:890:1b
French literature **19**:560:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:742
Martin family (Fr. fam.) **7**:888:1b
development of vernis Martin **12**:326:1a; **17**:177:2b
"Martín Fierro" (Arg. journ.)
association with Marechal **7**:831:2b
"Martín Fierro" (work by Hernández): *see* "Gaucho Martin Fierro, The"
Martín García Channel (chan., S.Am.): *see* Buenos Aires Channel
Martín García Island, *or* Isla Martín García (isl., Arg.) **7**:890:2a
Río de la Plata *map* **27**:713
Martin-Harvey, Sir John (Br. act. and producer): *see* Harvey, Sir John Martin
Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (univ., Halle, Ger.): *see* Halle-Wittenberg, Martin Luther University of
Martin Marietta Corporation (Am. corp.) **7**:890:2a
Martin of Braga, Saint (Christian St.)
history of Portugal **25**:1051:2b
Martin of Tours, Saint (Fr. st.) **7**:888:1b
cape story **3**:93:1b
Clovis **3**:401:3a
Gaul **19**:454:1a
Martini **7**:892:1b
Roman Empire **20**:337:2a
Touraine **11**:871:1b
Martin of Troppau (Pol. pr.)
legend of Pope Joan **6**:561:1b
Martin Ross (publ.): *see* Somerville and Ross
"Martin Salander" (work by Keller)
discussed in biography **6**:788:1b
Martín-Santos, Luis (Sp. au. and physic.) **7**:890:2b
Spanish literature **28**:81:2b
Martin the Younger (k. of Sicily): *see* Martin I
Martin v. Hunter's Lessee (law case)
decision by Marshall **7**:880:1a
opinion of Story **11**:293:2b
Martina Franca (It.) **7**:890:3a
"Martine" (play by Bernard)
discussed in biography **2**:147:2b
Martineau, Harriet (Br. au.) **7**:890:3a
Martineau, James (Eng. theol.) **7**:890:3b
influence on Unitarianism **26**:264:1b
Martinelli, Angelica (It. act.)
commedia dell'arte **3**:486:3a
Compagnia degli Uniti **12**:161:3b
Martinelli, Drusiano (It. act.)
commedia dell'arte **3**:486:3a
Compagnia degli Uniti **12**:161:3b
Martinelli, Tristano (It. act.)
commedia dell'arte **3**:486:3a
Martinet, Alphonse (Fr. art.)
engraving of Cavaignac *illus.* **2**:969
Martinet, André (Fr. ling.)
linguistics **23**:65:1b
Martinet, Jean (Fr. gen.)
drill **4**:227:1b
military tactics **29**:666:1a
martineta tinamou, *or* elegant crested tinamou, *or* Eudromia elegans (bird)
characteristics **11**:786:3a
Martinez (Calif., U.S.) **7**:891:1a
Martínez, D. Antonio (Sp. metalworker)
Spanish metalwork **17**:156:1a
Martínez Campos, Arsenio (pr.min. of Sp.) **7**:891:1a
association with Cánovas del Castillo **2**:812:2a
role in
Cuban Independence Movement **3**:774:1a
Spanish history **28**:54:2a
Martínez Cartas, María Estela (pres. of Arg.): *see* Perón, Isabel Martínez de
Martínez de la Rosa Berdejo Gómez y Arroyo, Francisco de Paula (Sp. writ. and states.) **7**:891:1b
Martínez de Oviedo, Diego (Peruvian arch.)
colonial architecture **13**:961:1a
Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel (Arg. au.) **7**:891:2a
Latin-American literature **22**:848:1a
Martínez Sierra, Gregorio (Sp. dram.) **7**:891:2b
Martínez Zuviría, Gustavo (Arg. writ.): *see* Wast, Hugo
martingale (harness part)
riding and horsemanship **20**:653:1b
martingale (math.)
development of stochastic processes **26**:148:1a
Martinho do Rosário, António (Port. poet, dram., and physic.): *see* Santareno, Bernardo
martini (bev.)
gin **5**:271:1a
Martini, Arturo (It. sculp.) **7**:891:3a
Rosso **27**:107:2b
Martini, Francesco di Giorgio Maurizio (It. art.): *see* Francesco di Giorgio
Martini, Giovanni Battista, *or* Padre Martini (It. comp.) **7**:891:3a
symphony **24**:578:1b
Martini, Mattias (encyclopaedist)
history of encyclopaedias **18**:273:1a
Martini, Simone (It. paint.) **7**:892:1a
"Annunciation" *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25**:354
"Christ Discovered in the Temple" *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25**:330
contribution to
Avignon school **1**:741:2a
Gothic painting **25**:356:2a
Martini-Henry breechloader (firearm)
development of artillery **29**:549:2a
Martinic, Jaroslav (gov. of Bohem.)
role in Defenestration of Prague **9**:662:3a; **16**:920:2b
Martinique, *or* Matininó (overseas dept., Fr.) **7**:892:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in West Indies **29**:769:2a,

map 729
Columbus **16**:610:1a, *map* 607
France **19**:490:1b
Martino (It. personal name): *see under* Martin
Martins, Peter (Dan. dancer) **7**:893:1b
Martins Ferry, *or* Jefferson, *or* Martinsville (Ohio, U.S.) **7**:893:1b
Martinsburg (W.Va., U.S.) **7**:893:2a
Martinson, Harry Edmund (Swed. au.) **7**:893:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
Swedish literature **10**:499:2a; **27**:18:2a; **28**:339:1a
Martinson, Moa, *or* Helga Swartz (Swed. au.) **7**:893:2b
Martinsville (Ohio, U.S.): *see* Martins Ferry
Martinsville (Va., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:155, 175
Martinů, Bohuslav (Czech. comp.) **7**:893:3a
Martinus (Lat. personal name): *see under* Martin, except as below
Martinus Gosia (It. jur.) **7**:893:3b
opposition to Bulgarus **2**:622:3a
Martinuzzi, György, *or* Juraj Utje-Senovic, *or* Brother George, *or* Frater Gyorgy, *or* Frater Georgius, *or* Friar George (Hung. card.) **7**:894:1a
partition of Hungary **20**:703:2b
Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von (Ger. bot.) **7**:894:1b
association with Eichler **4**:396:3a
Martorana, Church of (Palermo, Sicily, It.)
mosaic depicting Roger II **10**:137:1b
Martorell, Juan (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:978:1a
Martos (Sp.) **7**:894:2a
Martos, Ivan Petrovich (Russ. sculp.)
sculpture **27**:105:2b
Martov, L., *or* Yuly Osipovich Tsederbaum, *or* Julius Martov (Russ. rev.) **7**:894:2a
association with Lenin **22**:947:2b, 948:2b
Marxist ideology **23**:581:2b
socialist philosophy **27**:446:2b
"Marty" (work by Chayefsky)
discussed in biography **3**:143:3b
Marty, Martin (Am. theol.)
commentary on Chicago **16**:1:1b
Martyn, Edward (Irish dram.) **7**:894:2b
martyr (rel.) **7**:894:3a
Christianity
Christian mission **16**:354:1a
Christian myth and legend **16**:337:2a
church year **16**:307:2b
Protestantism **26**:236:1a
sainthood **16**:297:1a; **17**:438:1b
veneration **16**:264:1b, 295:2a
viewed by Saint Ignatius **6**:248:1a
Islamic concepts of death **16**:991:2b
Judaism **22**:411:1a
role in social movements **16**:563:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
Martyr, Justin (Christian theol.): *see* Justin Martyr, Saint
"Martyrdom of Isaiah, The" (pseudepigraphical work): *see* "Isaiah, Ascension of"
"Martyrdom of Polycarp" (patristic lit.) **7**:895:1b
commemoration of martyrdom **16**:307:2b
"Martyrdom of St. Andrew" (paint. by Bourdon)
discussed in biography **2**:428:1a
"Martyrdom of Saint Bartholomew" (paint. by Ribera)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **25**:378
"Martyrdom of Saint Christopher, The" (fresco by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7**:795:1a
"Martyrdom of Saint Lawrence" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:697:2b
Renaissance art **25**:364:2a
"Martyrdom of Saint Mark, The" (paint. by Angelico)
discussed in biography **1**:401:3b
"Martyrdom of Saint Mark, The" (paint. by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:77:2b
"Martyrdom of Saint Matthew, The" (paint. by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography **2**:843:2b
"Martyrdom of Saint Maurice" (paint. by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5**:453:1a
"Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, The" (paint. by Pollaiuolo)
Renaissance art **25**:360:2b
"Martyrs of Granada" (paint. by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9**:43:3b
"Maru" (work by Head)
discussed in biography **5**:777:1b
Marua (Camer.): *see* Maroua
Marugame (Japan) **7**:895:2a
location *map* **22**:288
maruko (Japanese art)
use in fundamiji **5**:53:1a
marula, *or* Sclerocarya caffra (bot.)
occurrence in veld **13**:92:1a
Marulic, Marko (Croatian writ.) **7**:895:2a
Croatian literature **29**:1084:1a
Marunouchi (dist., Tokyo, Japan)
Tokyo **28**:702:1b
Marusthali (reg., India) **7**:895:2b
Marut (Islamic myth.): *see* Harut and Marut
Marut, Ret (Am. au.): *see* Traven, B.
Maruts (Hindu deities): *see* Rudras
Maruyama Masataka, *or* Ōkyo (Japanese paint.)
founding of Maruyama school **17**:732:1b
Maruyama school (Japanese art): *see* Shijō school
MaRV (mil. technology): *see* maneuvering warhead
marvel literature (Chin. lit. genre): *see* ch'uan-ch'i
Marvel-of-Peru (bot.): *see* four-o'clock
Marvell, Andrew (Eng. poet) **7**:895:3a
association with Milton **24**:107:1a
comparison with Burmese poetry **27**:884:2b
English literature **18**:442:1b, 444:1b
praise of Eliot **4**:452:3b
"Marvelous Journey, The" (novel by Graça Aranha): *see* "viagem maravilhosa, A"
marver (glassmaking tool)
use in glassblowing **21**:235:2b
Marville, Charles (Fr. phot.)
role in history of photography **25**:765:2b
Marville, Jean de (sculp.)
association with Sluter **10**:885:3b
Marvine, Mount (mt., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29**:184
Marwah, Mt. (hill, Mecca, Saud.Arab.)
significance in Islam **22**:13:2b
Marwan I ibn al-Hakam (Umayyad caliph) **7**:896:1a
establishment of Marwanid rule **22**:110:1b
relation to 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan **1**:14:3b
Marwan II (Umayyad caliph) **7**:896:1a
defeat in Battle of Great Zab **2**:745:3a
role in Umayyad dynasty **12**:121:3a
Marwanids (Islamic rulers)
major ref. in Islamic World **22**:110:1b *passim to* 112:2a
branch of Umayyad dynasty **12**:121:1b
Marwari (caste group, India)
structure of intercaste alliances **27**:352:2a
Marwari language (Indo-Aryan lang.)
linguistic groups in Rajasthan state **21**:119:2a
Marwell Zoological Park (Winchester, U.K.) **7**:896:1a
Marwick, Max (anthro.)
study of witchcraft **25**:97:1b
marwysgafn (Welsh rel. ode) **7**:896:1b
Celtic literature **15**:614:1a
Marx, Chico, *or* Leonard Marx (Am. act.) **7**:896:3a
Marx, Groucho, *or* Julius Henry Marx (Am. act.) **7**:896:3a
verbal humour **20**:684:2b
Marx, Gummo, *or* Milton Marx (Am. act.) **7**:896:3a
Marx, Harpo, *or* Adolph Arthur Marx (Am. act.) **7**:896:3a
Marx, Karl Heinrich (Ger. philos.) **23**:573:1a; **7**:896:1b
association with
Bakunin **1**:817:3b
Engels **4**:494:1b
Freiligrath **4**:971:1a
Heine **5**:805:3b
Hess **5**:898:3b
Hyndman **6**:199:3b
Lassalle **7**:174:1a
Proudhon **9**:745:1b
Stirner **11**:275:3b
authorship of "Das Kapital" **6**:731:2a
comparison with
Burke's conservatism **27**:477:1b
narodnichestvo philosophy **8**:516:2a
contribution to philosophy **25**:755:2a
ethics **18**:509:1a
Existentialism **25**:613:1b
Hegelianism **5**:798:3b
Idealism **25**:621:2a
philosophical anthropology **25**:557:2b
philosophy of history **25**:681:2a
political philosophy **25**:999:1b; **27**:443:2b
process and development **20**:371:2b
influence of
Feuerbach **4**:756:1b
Morgan **8**:321:2a
Vico **12**:347:3b
influence on
European governments **18**:687:1b
Leninism **7**:266:2b
Mussolini **8**:452:1a
religious studies **26**:516:1b
socialist law **22**:939:1b
Stalin **28**:194:1b
observations on Paris Commune **19**:514:2b
opposition to anarchism **1**:371:2a
place in history of social sciences **27**:368:2a *passim to* 372:1b
role in First International **6**:344:3a
theory of
alienation **1**:270:3a; **24**:262:2a
atheism **1**:666:1b
capitalism **17**:906:2b, 911:2b
classless society **3**:356:2a
collectivism **3**:453:1a
communism **3**:496:2b; **27**:451:1b
dialectical materialism **4**:63:2a
dictatorship of the proletariat **4**:77:3b
distribution **17**:934:1b
economics **27**:393:2a
education **25**:727:1b
ideology **20**:769:1b
labour **3**:355:1b; **29**:928:1a
Lumpenproletariat **7**:558:3a
oligarchy **8**:915:1b
overpopulation **9**:612:2b; **25**:1040:2a
profits **17**:930:1b
proletariat **9**:726:3a
revolution **10**:10:1b
social class and mobility **10**:919:1b; **27**:342:1a
social structure **10**:924:3b; **27**:414:1b, 416:2b
surplus value **11**:411:3a
wages **17**:932:1a
warfare **29**:630:1b
type of literary style **23**:90:1b
see also Marxism
Marx, Minnie (U.S. act.)
Marx Brothers **7**:896:3a
Marx, Roberto Burle (Braz. arch.): *see* Burle Marx, Roberto
Marx, Wilhelm (Ger. states.) **7**:896:2b
Marx, Zeppo, *or* Herbert Marx (Am. act.) **7**:896:3a
Marx Brothers (Am. actors) **7**:896:2b
motion-picture history **24**:394:1a
Marxbrüder (fencing guild): *see* Saint Marcus of Löwenberg, Association of
Marxism **23**:573:1b; **7**:896:3b
arts and sciences
aesthetics **13**:22:2b
economics **27**:393:2a
economic planning **17**:894:1b
surplus value **11**:411:3a
education **18**:56:2b, 68:1a
Existentialism **25**:617:1b
history **28**:655:1b
human evolution **27**:377:2b
law **25**:722:1b, 724:1b
crime and punishment **16**:803:1b
inheritance and group ownership **21**:576:1a
library classification **22**:981:1b
literary criticism **23**:203:2b
Neoscholasticism **25**:589:2b
philosophical anthropology **9**:388:1b; **25**:557:2b, 559:2b
science **25**:667:2b
social education **25**:727:2a
social sciences **27**:372:1b
technology **28**:480:2a
culture and religion
Indian caste system **27**:356:1b
liberation theology **7**:330:2b
messianism **17**:408:1b
religion **25**:689:1b
history of
Austria **14**:510:2a
Bulgaria **15**:350:1b
Ethiopia **17**:823:2b
French labour movement **29**:955:1a
Portugal **25**:1060:1a
influence of Müntzer **8**:423:1a
political philosophy **25**:999:2a
bureaucracy **2**:643:3a
communism **27**:451:1b *passim to* 457:2a
dialectical Materialism **25**:622:1b
imperialism **18**:752:1a
social democracy **10**:920:1b
socialism **27**:443:2b
state **25**:1020:1b
role of proletariat **9**:726:3a
sociology **27**:382:1a
alienation **1**:270:3a
bourgeoisie **2**:428:3a
collective behaviour **16**:564:2b
race relations **27**:340:1a
social change **10**:919:1b; **25**:681:2a; **27**:416:2b
social class and mobility **27**:342:1a *passim to* 346:1b
social differentiation and stratification **27**:314:2a
social norms **8**:765:2a
social philosophy **25**:757:2a
social structure **27**:414:1b, 415:2b
urban culture **16**:889:1b
sports **28**:116:1b
views of
Brecht **2**:493:2a
Cromwell **16**:826:2a
Duhring **4**:261:1a
Engels **4**:494:1b
Gorky **5**:375:2a
Hitler **20**:625:1b
Hyndman **6**:199:3b
Juarés **6**:512:2a
Liebknecht, Karl **7**:342:1a
Liebknecht, Wilhelm **7**:342:2a
Mao Zedong **7**:805:1a; **23**:511:2b, 513:2a
Mussolini **27**:465:2a
Plekhanov **9**:517:1b; **13**:22:2b
Pokrovsky **9**:552:1a
Smith **27**:310:1b
Troeltsch **11**:937:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also communism; dialectical materialism; historical materialism; Leninism; revisionism
"Marxists, The" (work by Mills)
discussed in biography **8**:139:1a
Marxsen, Eduard (Ger. mus. teacher)
influence on Brahms **2**:463:1a
Mary, *or* Mary of Burgundy, *or* Marie de Bourgogne (duchess of

Burgundy) 7:899:1a
history of Low Countries 23:322:1b
marriage to Maximilian I 20:466:2b, *table* 467
Mary, *or* Virgin Mary, *or* Blessed Virgin Mary, *or* Saint Mary (mother of Jesus) 7:897:2b
anagogical interpretation 14:852:1a
commemoration and worship
artistic depiction 7:658:3b
Arena Chapel frescoes *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 25:330
Eastern Orthodox icons 16:298:2b
miracle plays 8:178:3b
mosaic art *illus.* 16:267; Plate 14 fol. 17:188
Candlemas 2:798:3a
liturgical feasts 16:304:1a, 308:1a
doctrines and dogmas
Annunciation 1:431:2a
Assumption 1:647:3b
Immaculate Conception 6:267:2a
Incarnation 22:371:1b
Mariology 7:852:2a
mother of God 16:278:2a
Theotokos 11:697:1b
Nativity 8:554:3a
Nestorius 3:273:2b
Virgin Birth 12:387:3a
Visitation 12:398:3b
familial relationships
Anne and Joachim 1:429:1b
Jesus 22:364:2a
Joseph 6:621:2a
religions and cults
early Christianity 16:264:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy 17:849:1a
medieval society 18:620:1b
Roman Catholicism 26:892:2a, 904:2b, 910:2a
see also Madonna
Mary, *or* Mary Queen of Scots, *or* Mary Stuart (q. of Scot.) 7:900:1b
association with
Argyll 1:547:2b
Babington 1:767:2b
Buchanan 2:595:2b
Elizabeth I 18:244:2b
Maitland of Lethington 7:713:2b
Morton 8:343:2b
Ridolfi 10:60:1a
Seton 10:661:2b
Southampton 11:47:3b
history of
Dunbar 4:271:1b
England 29:51:2b, 114:1a
golf 28:164:1a
Kinross 6:880:3a
Lanarkshire 7:128:3b
Loch Leven 7:306:1a
Scottish Reformation 26:214:2a
marriage to
Bothwell 2:411:1b
Darnley 3:890:3b
opposition by
Cecil 3:3:3a
Davison 3:919:1b
James I 6:481:1b
Kircaldy of Grange 6:889:2b
Knox 6:920:2b
Mar 7:809:2b
Mary (q. of Sicily)
history of Sicily 22:269:2b
marriage to Martin I of Sicily 7:887:3b
Mary (obl., U.S.S.R.) 7:901:1b
Mary (U.S.S.R.) 7:901:2a
location 28:1099:2b *passim to* 1101:1a
"Mary" (work by Asch)
discussed in biography 1:617:2b
"Mary," *or* "Mashenka" (work by Nabokov)
discussed in biography 8:475:1a
Mary, Legion of (Am. Cath. org.)
Catholic Action 2:957:3a
Mary, Princess Royal of Great Britain (Br. princess)
house of Windsor *table* 12:701
Mary, Saint (mother of Jesus): *see* Mary
Mary, Society of (Roman Cath. soc.): *see* Marianist; Marist Father
Mary I, *or* Bloody Mary, *or* Mary Tudor (q. of Eng.) 7:899:1b
contribution to coinage 16:544:2a
history of
Anglican Church 26:214:1b
England 29:50:1a
Ireland 21:962:2a
Spain 28:42:1b
queen *list* 12:142
relationship with
Cecil 3:3:2b
Charles V 3:111:1a
Cranmer 3:714:2b
Elizabeth I 18:243:2b
Englefield 4:498:1a
Henry VIII of England 5:841:1b
Knox 6:920:1a
Saint Leger 10:327:2b
Wyat 12:785:2a
Mary II (q. of Eng.) 7:899:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom 29:63:2a
association with
Anne 1:427:2a
Purcell 9:806:1a
queen *list* 12:142
role in England and Scotland 11:329:1a
see also William III
"Mary Barton" (novel by Gaskell)
discussed in biography 5:137:3b
place in English literature 18:455:1b
Mary de Cervello, Saint (Sp. st.)
founding of Mercedarian order 8:27:1b
Mary Euphrasia, Sister (Fr. rel.): *see* Pelletier, Rose-Virginie
"Mary Glenn" (work by Millin)
discussed in biography 8:138:1b
Mary Gregory glass (decorative arts) 7:902:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Mary Hamilton" (ballad)
last goodnight ballads 23:118:2b
"Mary Hartman, Mary Hartman" (Am. T.V. serial)
soap operas 10:916:3b
Mary Immaculate, Oblates of, *or* Missionary Society of Provence, *or* O.M.I. 7:902:3a
Mary Kathleen (dist., Queens., Austr.) 7:902:3b
Mary Magdalene, Saint, *or* Mary of Magdala (disciple of Jesus) 7:901:2a
Mary of Antioch (Byz. emp. dowager)
opposition of Andronicus I Comnenus 1:394:2b
Mary of Burgundy (duchess of Burgundy): *see* Mary
Mary of Hungary (regent of Neth.)
history of Low Countries 23:322:1b
palace at Binche 2:216:3a
relationship to Charles V 3:110:2b
Mary of Lorraine, *or* Mary of Guise, *or* Marie de Lorraine 7:901:2b
Mary of Modena, *or* Marie Beatrice d'Este (q. of Eng.) 7:901:3b
relationship with James II 6:482:2b
Mary of Orange, *or* Mary Henrietta Stuart, *or* Maria van Oranje, *or* Maria Henriette Stuart (regent of The Neth.) 7:902:1a
Mary of Teck, *or* Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes (q. of Gt.Br.) 7:902:1b
house of Windsor *table* 12:701
Mary of the Incarnation, *or* Barbe-Jeanne Avrillot, Mme Acarie (Fr. mystic) 7:902:2a
Mary Poppins (fictional character): *see* Poppins, Mary
"Mary Poppins" (Am. film)
production by Disney 4:125:1b
Mary Queen of Scots, *or* Mary Stuart (q. of Scot.): *see* Mary
Mary Tudor (Eng. princess) 7:902:2a
Mary Tudor (q. of Eng): *see* Mary I
Maryam, Nagash Gabra (Eth. au.): *see* Agganafir, Innanu
Maryborough (Queens., Austr.) 7:902:3b
Maryborough (Vic., Austr.) 7:903:1a
Maryborough (Laoighis, Ire.): *see* Portlaoise
Maryborough Basin (Austr. geol. formation)
Mesozoic history of Australia 14:401:2a
Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic, *or* Foreign Mission Sisters of St. Dominic (Roman Cath. congregation)
association with Dominicans 4:167:1a
establishment by Rogers 10:139:1a
Maryland (state, U.S.) 7:903:1a
major ref. in United States of America 29:290:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 4:810
history
Brent 2:500:2b
Calvert, Cecilius 1:849:1b
Calvert, Charles 1:849:2a
Calvert, George 1:849:1a
colonial development 12:154:3a; 29:203:2a *passim to* 216:2a
physical geography
Appalachian Mountains 24:994:1a
location *maps* 29:154, 174
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Maryland (tobacco)
tobacco farming 19:155:1b *passim to* 156:2b
Maryland, University of (univ., College Park, Md., U.S.)
College Park 3:454:1b
establishment 29:292:1b
Maryland dittany, *or* Cunila origanoides, *or* stonemint (plant)
description 4:130:3b
mint classification 8:172:2b
Maryland figwort, *or* carpenter's square, *or* Scrophularia marilandica (plant)
description 4:773:3a
Marylebone Cricket Club, *or* MCC (Br. sports org.) 7:903:3a
cricket 28:128:2a
Ashes 1:624:1a
Lord's Cricket Ground 7:478:2a
tennis 28:159:1b
Marymount school (Roman Cath. coll.)
establishment by Butler 2:682:3b
Marys Peak (mt. peak, Ore., U.S.)
location *map* 29:186
Marysville (Calif., U.S.) 7:903:3a
location *maps* 29:155, 187
Maryut (dist., Egy.): *see* Amiriyah, al-
Maryut, Buhayrat (l., Af.): *see* Marout, Lake
Maryville (Mo., U.S.) 7:903:3b
Maryville (Tenn., U.S.) 7:903:3b
Marzia, Maria Anna (It. opera singer): *see* Alboni, Marietta
Marzia, Porto (arch, Perugia, It.)
construction 15:315:2b
marzipan (confection) 7:904:1a
production 19:396:1b
use of almonds 1:289:2b
"Marzo 1821" (work by Manzoni)
discussed in biography 7:804:1b
Italian literature 22:158:2b
Marzoban I (Mosaferid ruler)
place in Mosaferid dynasty 8:345:3a
Marzuq, *or* Murzuk (oasis, Libya) 7:904:1a
mas (Fr. farmstead)
Côte d'Azur 3:666:3a
"Mas, Le" (opera by Canteloube)
discussed in biography 2:814:2a
Más a Tierra, Isla (isls., S. Pac.O.): *see* Nearer Land Island
Más Afuera, Isla, *or* Farther Out Island, *or* Isla Alejandro Selkirk (isl., S. Pac.O.)
Juan Fernández Islands 6:632:3b
masa (dough)
preparation of tamales 11:526:1b
use of corn 3:634:2b
Masaccio, *or* Tommaso di Giovanni di Simone Guidi (It. paint.) 7:904:2a
comparison with
Angelico 1:401:3a
Masolino 7:911:3a
contribution to Renaissance art 25:359:2a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 354
treatment of perspective 9:313:2a
influence on
Botticelli 2:413:3a
Uccello 12:100:2a
Masada, *or* Horvot Mezada (anc. fortress, Isr.) 7:905:2b
defense by Zealot community 12:902:1a; 22:415:1b, 416:1b
discovery of Old Testament scrolls 14:761:1b; 26:514:1b
history of Dead Sea region 3:937:1b
location *map* 22:135
Masaddiq, Mohammad (premier of Iran): *see* Mosaddeq, Mohammad
Masahito (emp. of Japan): *see* Shirakawa, Go-
Masai, *or* Maasai, *or* Plains Nilot (people) 7:906:1a
construction of
dwellings 13:145:1b
kraal 6:978:3b
history of
Eastern Africa 17:788:2b, 789:2b
Kenya 6:807:2b; 17:799:1b
use of passage rites 26:838:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Masai Amboseli Game Reserve (park, Ken.): *see* Amboseli National Park
Masai language
Hamitic languages 22:767:1b, 773:1b
Masaka (Ugan.) 7:906:1b
masala (spice mixture)
Indian cuisine 3:803:1b
"Masalik al-Absar fi Mamalik al-Amsar" (work by 'Umari)
discussed in biography 12:121:1a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

"Masalik al-mamalik wa suwar al-akalim" (trans. by Hafiz-i Abru)
discussed in biography 5:611:3a
Masamune Hakuchō, *or* Masamune Tadao (Japanese au.) 7:906:2a
Masan (S.Kor.) 7:906:2a
Masaniello, *or* Tommaso Aniello (It. agitator) 7:906:2b
history of Naples 8:508:3b; 22:218:2a, 260:1b
"Masaniello" (opera by Auber and Scribe): *see* "Mute Girl of Portici"
Masaoka Shiki, *or* Masaoka Tsunenori (Japanese au.) 7:906:3a
association with Takahama Kyoshi 11:514:1b
Japanese literature 22:346:2a
Masarwa (people): *see* San
Masaryk, Jan Garrigne (Czech. states.) 7:906:3b
relationship to
Capek 2:828:2a
Clementis 3:376:3a
role in history of Czechoslovakia 16:926:2a
Masaryk, Tomas Garrigue (pres. of Czech.) 7:907:1a
association with
Benes 2:98:3b
Palacky 9:72:1a
portrait by Kokoschka 6:936:2b
role in
Austria 14:514:2b
Bohemia 2:326:2b
Czechoslovakia 3:837:2b; 16:923:2a; 21:749:1b
World War I 29:983:1a
Masaya (Nic.) 7:907:3a
location *map* 15:672
Masaya, Lake (Nic.)
Nicaragua 15:703:2b
Masbate (isl., Phil.) 7:907:3b
location *map* 25:538

Masbate (Phil.)
major ref. in Masbate **7:**907:3b
location *map* **25:**538
Mascagni, Pietro (It. comp.) **7:**907:3b
development of verismo style **24:**635:2b
Mascali (It.)
eruption of Etna **4:**585:1a
Mascara, *or* Mouaskar (Alg.) **7:**908:1a
Mascareignes, Îles (isls., Ind.O): *see* Mascarene Islands
Mascarene Current (ocean current)
Indian South Equatorial Current **4:**532:2b
Mascarene grass, *or* Zoysia tenuifolia (plant)
description **12:**937:2a
Mascarene Islands, *or* Îles Mascareignes (isls., Ind.O.) **7:**908:1a
colonization by France **21:**172:2a
origin of dodoes and solitaires **15:**68:1a
Mascarene Plateau (submarine plat., Ind.O.): *see* Seychelles-Mauritius Plateau
Mascarenhas, Pedro de (Port. navig.)
discovery of Réunion Island **21:**179:1b
mascaret (bore, Seine River, Fr.)
description **2:**383:1b; **18:**572:2a; **25:**157:1a
"Mascaret ou le livre de la mer et de la mort" (book by Maunick)
discussed in biography **7:**951:2b
Mascates, War of the, *or* Peddlers' War (Braz. hist.)
effect on Recife **9:**977:3a
illustration of national conflict **22:**827:2a
Mascezel (Roman gen.)
relationship to Stilicho **11:**270:2a
"maschere, Le" (work by Mascagni)
discussed in biography **7:**908:1a
Maschinen Pistole 1918 Bergmann (firearm): *see* MP18
Maschinengewehr 1934 (machine gun): *see* MG34
Maschinengewehr 1942 (machine gun): *see* MG42
Maschke's theorem
homological algebra **13:**301:2a
Maschler, Michael (math.)
contribution to game theory **19:**646:1a
mascon (phys.)
occurrence on Moon **27:**537:2b
Mascoy languages, *or* Lengua languages, *or* Mascoi languages
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
masculine rhyme (ling.)
characteristics **10:**31:3b
masculinization: *see* virilism
Masdevallia (plant genus) **7:**908:1b
Masefield, John (Br. poet) **7:**908:2a
Masek Beds (archae. site, Tan.)
layers of Olduvai Gorge **8:**912:3b
masenqo (mus. instru.)
African arts **13:**134:2a
maser, *or* microwave amplification by stimulated emission of radiation, *or* molecular amplification by stimulated emission of radiation (phys.) **7:**908:2b
astronomical phenomena **13:**573:1b
contribution by Bloembergen **2:**287:2a
microwaves **18:**202:1b
radio-frequency spectra **13:**560:1a
time **28:**662:2a
work of
Basov **1:**943:1b
Maiman **7:**706:3b
Prokhorov **9:**724:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also laser
Maseru (Les.) **7:**909:1a
Lesotho **27:**960:2a
Masfut (reg., U.A.E.)
location and features **1:**183:2b
"M*A*S*H" (film by Altman)
discussed in biography **1:**302:1a
mash tun (vessel)
beer production **14:**739:2b
"Mashaf rash" (Arab. lit.)
Yazidi scripture **12:**828:1b
mashal (Heb. lit.)
biblical wisdom literature **14:**798:2b
Masham, Abigail, Baroness Masham of Otes, *or* Abigail Hill (Br. lady-in-waiting) **7:**909:1b
Masham of Swinton, Samuel Cunliffe Lister, 1st Baron (Br. inv.) **7:**909:2b
mashamboy (Af. mask)
description **13:**157:2a, *illus.* 158
"Mashenka" (novel by Nabokov): *see* "Mary"
Mashhad (Iran): *see* Meshed
mashing (beverage production)
beer **14:**739:2a
distilled spirits **14:**750:1b
mashinno-traktornaya stantsiya (Sov. inst.): *see* machine-tractor station
Mashkov, V. (art.)
portrait of Griboyedov *illus.* **5:**494
Mashonaland (reg., Zimb.) **7:**909:3a
mashrabiyah (arch.): *see* moucharaby
Mashrafah, al- (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Katna
Mashriq (geog. reg., Middle E.) **7:**909:3b
mashriq al-adhkar (Baha'i temple) **7:**910:1a
Mashtots (Arm. theol.): *see* Mesrob, Saint
Masina (reg., Af.): *see* Macina
Masina, Giulietta (It. actress)
association with Fellini **4:**721:1b
Masinissa, *or* Massinissa (k. of Numidia) **7:**910:1b
history of
North Africa **24:**908:2b
Second Punic War **20:**300:1a
relationship to
Hannibal **5:**684:2b
Scipio Africanus the Younger **10:**555:3b
Syphax **11:**466:3a
Masirah, *or* Masira (is., Oman) **7:**910:2a
location *map* **13:**812
Masjed-e Jame' (mosque, Esfahan, Iran): *see* Esfahan, Great Mosque of
Masjed-e Jom'eh (mosque, Yazd, Iran)
architecture **12:**827:2b, *illus.*
Masjed-e Shah (mosque, Esfahan, Iran)
architecture **22:**97:2a, *illus.* 98, Plate 7 fol. 76
Masjed Soleyman (Iran) **7:**910:2a
location *map* **21:**857
masjid (place of worship): *see* mosque
Masjid-i Sheykh Lotfollah (mosque, Esfahan, Iran): *see* Lotfollah Mosque
Masjumi (pol. party, Indon.): *see* Masyumi
mask (disguise) **23:**586:1a; **7:**910:2b
development in
African arts **1:**133:3b; **13:**139:2b
passim to 159:2a, *illus.* 141
passim to 158
American Indian culture **13:**376:2b
passim to 400:2b, *illus.* 398
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**371:1b
Central Asian arts **15:**722:2a, 723:2a, 726:1b
Korean arts **17:**706:1a, *illus.;* **22:**536:1b
Oceanic art **25:**110:2a *passim to* 124:2b, *illus.* 116, 119, 120
Melanesian art **25:**252:2b
importance of sacred forces **26:**826:1a, 828:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 804
influence on Ensor **4:**507:2b
place in
costume design **28:**566:1b, 602:2a, 607:1a
dance **16:**946:1a
Indian dance-drama **27:**748:2b, 757:1a
Southeast Asian dance **27:**893:2a
passim to 921:1a, *illus.* 896
initiation rite: *see* initiation rite
musical drama **24:**622:2a
puppetry **26:**450:2b
theatre **28:**531:2b *passim to* 538:1a
use of
basketry **17:**141:1b, *illus.* 142
pre-Columbian mosaics **17:**190:1a, *illus.* 189
see also ancestor mask; chhau; death mask; imagine; segoni-kun; t'ao-t'ieh; *and* masks of Japan (*e.g.* bugaku mask; domen; gigaku mask)
mask (entertainment): *see* masque
"Mask, The" (thea. journ.)
Craig **3:**706:1b
theatrical production research **28:**584:1a
"Mask of Augures" (work by Jonson)
mask *illus.* **7:**914
"Mask of Joseph Vernet, The" (paint. by La Tour)
portrait of Vernet *illus.* **12:**324
"Maskarad" (drama by Lermontov)
discussed in biography **7:**290:3b
"Masked Ball, A" (opera): *see* "Ballo in maschera, Un"
masked booby, *or* Sula dactylatra, *or* blue-faced booby (seabird)
breeding patterns **15:**23:2b *passim to* 26:2a
description and range **2:**369:1b
masked chimpanzee, *or* common chimpanzee, *or* Pan troglodytes verus
description **3:**217:2a, *illus.*
masked duck, *or* Oxyura dominica (bird)
species of stifftail **11:**268:3b
masked hunter, *or* kissing bug, *or* masked bedbug hunter, *or* Reduvius personatus (insect)
description **1:**641:1b
masked palm civet, *or* Paguma larvata (mammal)
characteristics **23:**463:1b
masked polecat, *or* Mustela putorius eversmanni, *or* steppe polecat (mammal)
description **9:**558:2a
masked tityra, *or* Tityra semifasciata (bird)
range and description **11:**807:1a, *illus.* 806
Maskegon (people): *see* Woodland Cree
Maskelyne, John Nevil (Br. magician) **7:**911:1a
Maskelyne, Nevil (Br. astron.) **7:**911:1a
gravitation **20:**176:1b
intolerance of error **23:**795:2b
navigation **24:**753:2a
maskil (Judaism)
role in Yiddish literature **29:**1079:1a
Maskin, Battle of (Islamic hist.)
defeat of Ibn al-Ash'ath **6:**217:1b
masking (printing)
use in colourplate production **26:**109:1a
masking, *or* masking phenomenon, *or* metacontrast (psychol.)
olfactory illusions **25:**499:1a
perception **25:**483:1b
retina **27:**183:2a
masking agent (chem.)
use in chemical separation **13:**534:1a
Maslama of Madrid (Islamic sci.)
Islamic culture **28:**36:2a
Maslamah ibn 'Abd al-Malik (Muslim prince)
opposition of Leo III **7:**271:1a
Maslow, Abraham Harold (Am. psychol.) **7:**911:1b
concept of play in music **24:**496:1b
contribution to ethics **18:**513:1b
human hierarchy of needs **6:**138:1a
motivation studies **8:**364:3b
Masmudah (Berber tribe)
history of North Africa **24:**917:1a
Masmudah (Berber dialect)
use in Maghrib **24:**901:1a
masnavi (Islamic lit.)
major refs. in Islamic Arts **22:**48:1b
passim to 63:1a; South Asian Arts **27:**734:2a
development **9:**309:3a
khamseh **6:**830:3a
"Masnavi-ye Ma'navi" (poem by Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi)
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**56:1a, *illus.* 69
discussed in biography **6:**475:3b
influence on Islamic mythology **22:**39:2b
maso dance, *or* deer dance (Native Am. dance)
American Indian rituals **13:**381:1b
passim to 390:2b, *illus.* 387
Maso di Banco (Florentine paint.) **7:**911:2a
masochism 7:911:2b
comparison with sadism **10:**293:2a
form of psychosexual disorder **23:**966:1b
part of human sexual behaviour **27:**242:2b, 245:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
see also sadism
Masolino, *or* Masolino da Panicale, *or* Tommaso di Cristoforo Fini (It. paint.) **7:**911:3a
association with Masaccio **7:**904:2a
Mason: *see* Freemasonry
Mason, Charles (Eng. surveyor)
association with Dixon **4:**136:2a
survey of Mason and Dixon Line **7:**913:2a
Mason, Charles H. (Am. cler.)
establishment of Church of Christ **5:**320:1b
Mason, Charles James (Eng. mfr.)
manufacture of English porcelain **6:**389:3a
Mason, Daniel Gregory (Am. comp.) **7:**912:1b
Mason, George (U.S. states.) **7:**912:2a
Bill of Rights **10:**68:1b
Virginia Declaration of Rights **12:**391:1b
Mason, James (Br. act.) **7:**912:2b
Mason, James Murray (U.S. sen.) **7:**912:3a
Mason, John Mitchell (Am. minis.) **7:**912:3b
Mason, John Y. (U.S. dipl.)
role in Ostend Manifesto **8:**1033:1b
Mason, Lowell (Am. comp.) **7:**913:1a
Mason, Luther Whiting (Am. mus.)
Japanese music **17:**756:2b
Mason, Max (Am. math.) **7:**913:1a
Mason, Perry (fictional character)
creation by Gardner **5:**122:1b
Mason, W. (Am. missionary)
biblical translation **14:**770:2a
Mason, William (Eng. stenographer)
shorthand **29:**1053:1a
Mason and Dixon Line 7:913:1b
boundary **8:**773:1a; **29:**290:1a
work of Dixon **4:**136:2a
Mason City, *or* Shibboleth, *or* Masonic Grove (Ia., U.S.) **7:**913:2a
Mason ware, *or* Mason's Patent Ironstone China (pottery) **7:**913:2a
Masonic Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
development of skyscrapers **15:**322:2b
masonry, *or* stonework **7:**913:2b
breakwaters **26:**364:1b
bridges **26:**332:2a
building construction **2:**613:1b; **15:**312:1b *passim to* 336:2b
dams **26:**358:1b
Roman architecture **13:**909:1a
water-supply systems **26:**386:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 733
masonry dam, *or* concrete dam (engin.)
construction **3:**862:3b
Masons: *see* Freemasonry
Mason's Patent Ironstone China (pottery): *see* Mason ware
Masopha, Chief (chief of Sotho nation)
history of Teyateyaneng **11:**665:3b
Masorah (Jewish tradition)
work of Ginsburg **5:**273:1a
"Masoret ha-Shas" (work by Berlin)

discussed in biography **2:**137:2b
Masoretes (Hebrew school)
biblical exegesis **14:**853:1b
early manuscripts **14:**761:1b
Hebrew printed Bible **14:**759:1b, *illus.* 760
vocalization of YHWH **12:**804:1b
Masoretic text **7:**914:1a
Jewish history **22:**419:1a
textual criticism **14:**849:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Masovia (reg., Pol.): *see* Mazovia
Maspero, Gaston-Camille-Charles (Fr. Egyptologist) **7:**914:1b
Maspii (Iranian tribe)
settlement in Persis **9:**310:2a
Masqat (Oman): *see* Muscat
masque, *or* mask (entertaiment) **7:**914:2b
East Asian dance and theatre **17:**760:2b
English music and drama **24:**556:2b; **24:**621:1b, 629:2a
Jones **6:**607:2a
Jonson **6:**612:1a
Lawes **7:**202:2b
Milton **24:**105:1a
Shakespeare **27:**254:1a
staging, scenery, and costumes **28:**558:2b, 574:1a, 603:2a
Western theatre development **28:**539:2b
see also antimasque; court theatre
masque de fer, l'homme au (Fr. pol. prisoner): *see* iron mask, the man in the
"Masque of Blackness, The" (masque by Jonson)
discussed in biography **6:**612:1a
masquerade dance
African cultures **1:**133:3a; **13:**140:1b
see also Afro-Caribbean dance
"Masquerades and Operas" (work by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5:**971:2b
mass (art)
architectural symbolism **13:**891:1a
garden and landscape design **19:**654:2a
sculpture **27:**43:1a
mass (Christianity) **7:**914:3b
historical development
Luther **23:**368:2a, 370:2b
Mithric and Zoroastrian roots **26:**789:2a
Morales **8:**308:1b
Roman Catholic canon law **10:**149:3b, **16:**292:1b
Trent, Council of **11:**913:2a
liturgy
biblical **14:**848:1a
death rites **26:**809:1b
Gloria in Excelsis **4:**206:1a
Lutheran worship **26:**241:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**906:2b, 908:2a, 910:1b
Eucharist **4:**588:2b; **26:**592:1a; **26:**797:2b
processions **9:**717:1b
tragedy **23:**172:1a
mass (mus.) **7:**914:3b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**610:2b
contribution of
Brahms **2:**463:2a
Bruckner **2:**569:3b
Haydn **5:**771:2a
Obrecht **8:**855:2b
Palestrina **9:**83:2b
Renaissance music **24:**553:2b
vocal music **24:**566:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mass (phys.) **7:**915:2b
classical mechanics **23:**804:1a *passim to* 826:2b
conservation laws **3:**554:1b
energy **4:**403:2b
gravitation **20:**170:1a
inertia **6:**306:3b
relativistic mass **9:**1013:2b
units of measure **23:**786:1a
universal gravitation **17:**575:2b
weight **12:**559:3a
isotope properties **14:**356:2a
measurement theory **23:**792:2b
physical sciences **25:**810:2a, 819:2a
relativity **26:**503:1b
philosophical codification **25:**675:1b
stellar masses **11:**217:1b
work of Einstein **18:**155:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
mass (psychol.)
collective behaviour **16:**561:2a
"Mass" (work by Bernstein)
discussed in biography **2:**155:3b
example of mass **7:**915:2a
mass, centre of (phys.): *see* centre of mass
mass, conservation of, *or* law of constant mass (phys.)
chemical reactions **15:**1022:1b, 1066:1b
conservation laws **25:**819:2a
relativity **7:**915:3a
terminology **4:**492:2a
Mass, Ordinary of the (mus.): *see* Ordinary of the Mass
mass action (psychol.)
work of Lashley **7:**172:2b
mass action, law of (chem.) **7:**915:3b
chemical kinetics **15:**1036:1a
liquid water properties **15:**762:1b
"Mass and the Lord's Supper, The," *or* "Messe und Herrenmahl" (work by Leitzmann)
discussed in biography **7:**346:2a
mass-based party (pol.)
comparison with cadre party **9:**564:2b
mass-communication city (sociol.)
theories of urban culture **16:**891:2a
mass convergence (meteorol.)
upper-air circulation **16:**466:1a
mass culture (sociol.): *see* mass society
mass defect (phys.)
atomic mass measurement **1:**677:3a; **14:**352:1b, 369:1a
binding energy measurement **14:**362:2b
mass divergence (meteorol.)
upper-air circulation **16:**466:1a
mass-energy equation (phys.): *see* Einstein's mass-energy relation
mass extinction (biol.)
major ref. in extinction **4:**637:3a
Cretaceous Period **19:**848:1a
Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary **17:**328:2a
paleontological record **13:**775:1a
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**867:1a
mass flow, *or* pressure flow (bot.) **7:**915:3b
plant transport system **28:**694:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
mass formation (sports)
development of American football **28:**137:2a
mass fractionation (phys.)
variations in isotopic abundances **14:**356:1b
mass function (phys.)
definition **28:**203:2b
mass hysteria (psychol.)
mental disorders **23:**960:1b
"Mass in B Minor" (composition by Bach)
choral mass composition **24:**611:1b
chromaticism in harmony **24:**522:1b
liturgical music **7:**915:1b
"Mass in C Major," *or* "Coronation Mass" (composition by Mozart)
choral composition **24:**611:1b
mass media
advertising **23:**542:2b *passim to* 545:1a
arts **14:**119:2a *passim to* 134:2a
censorship **15:**623:2b; **25:**1021:2b
crime **16:**801:1a
Hindu mythology **20:**547:1a
humour and wit **20:**687:2b
industrial society **24:**263:1a
mass communication **16:**627:1a
North Korea **22:**533:2a
propaganda **9:**729:2a; **26:**172:2a
public opinion formation **26:**312:2a
public relations **9:**779:2b
slang **22:**573:1b
social differentiation and stratification **27:**315:2a
terrorism **11:**651:1b
see also broadcasting; magazine; motion pictures; newspaper; radio; television
mass migration
characteristics **6:**136:3b
mass movement, *or* mass wasting (geol.) **7:**916:1b
formation of continental slopes **25:**184:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
mass number, *or* atomic mass number, *or* nucleon number (phys.) **7:**916:2b
definition **14:**330:2b
isotopes **14:**352:1b
radioactive series **9:**891:3a
"Mass of Bolsena" (paint. by Raphael)
patronage of Julius II **6:**649:2b
"Mass of St. Gregory, The" (Ger. print)
dotted print *illus.* **26:**115
mass production (indus.) **7:**916:2b
major refs. in Industrial Engineering and Production Management **21:**204:1b; Work and Employment **29:**923:1a
Bauhaus **1:**970:1a
division of labour **7:**80:2b
industries
automobile **21:**468:2a
baked goods **19:**388:2a
food canning **19:**342:1b
furniture **21:**504:2b *passim to* 506:2b
publishing **26:**426:1a, 429:1a
steel refining **21:**365:1b
inventors
Ford **19:**408:1a
North **8:**772:3b
Taylor **11:**588:3b
Whitney **12:**640:3b
mechanical engineering
assembly line **1:**643:1a
machine tools **28:**728:2b
trade unions **29:**951:1b
mass selection (biol.)
animal breeding **1:**419:2b; **19:**121:1b
artificial selection **10:**616:2a
plant breeding **9:**499:1a; **19:**99:2a
mass society, *or* mass culture
alienation **1:**270:3b
crowd and public behaviour **16:**561:2a
history of sociology **27:**368:2a
impact of industrialization **24:**263:1a
social differentiation and stratification **27:**315:2a, 317:2a
mass spectrograph, *or* mass spectroscope (instru.)
chemical analysis **25:**846:2b
chemical kinetics **15:**1037:2b
halogen compound analysis **15:**987:2b
mass spectroscopy **13:**573:1b
work of
Aston **1:**652:1a; **14:**336:2a, 353:1a
Dempster **4:**10:2b
mass spectrometer, *or* mass spectroscope (sci. instru.)
applications
analysis of
magnetic field **4:**433:3b
molecular beam **8:**232:3a
geochronology **19:**761:1a, 765:1b
mass spectroscopy **7:**917:1b; **13:**573:1b, *illus.* 574
work of Dempster **4:**10:2b
mass spectrometry, *or* mass spectroscopy (chem.) **7:**917:1a
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**573:1b
chemical analysis **13:**528:2b; **24:**269:1a, 278:1b
alkaloid structure determination **15:**859:2b
atomic weight **1:**679:1b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**836:2b
instrumentation **23:**781:2b
isotope separation **14:**358:2a
rare-earth elements **15:**1002:1a
steroids **15:**876:2b
chromatography **13:**538:1a
theoretical aspects
binding energy of radioisotopes **14:**362:2a
chemical kinetics **15:**1037:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
"Mass Strike, the Political Party, and the Trade Unions, The" (work by Luxemburg)
discussed in biography **7:**578:3b
mass transfer (phys.)
chromatography **13:**539:2b
ion-exchange procedures **15:**1057:1a
plant transport systems **28:**693:2b
mass transit **7:**917:2b
major ref. in Transportation **28:**801:2b
effects of
advertising **23:**544:1b
automobile use **21:**474:1b
highway plans **26:**331:1a
see also bus; elevated transit line; rapid transit; streetcar; subway
mass wasting (geol.): *see* mass movement
Massa (It.) **7:**918:2a
quarrying industry **22:**172:2b
"Massa le-Erez Yisrael, Ha-" (work by Bertinoro)
discussed in biography **2:**161:2b
Massachuset (people) **7:**918:2b
distribution **13:**343:2a, *map*
history **29:**274:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Massachusettes Indian Bible (rel. lit.)
first printing of American Bible **14:**770:2a
Massachusetts, *or* The Commonwealth of Massachusetts (state, U.S.) **7:**918:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**273:1a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
education **7:**781:2b; **18:**40:2b, 48:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
history
colonial charter **15:**384:1a
colonial development **29:**203:2b *passim to* 217:2b, 280:1b
first state seal **16:**299:2b
prohibition law **9:**723:1a
location *maps* **29:**154, 173
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
textile industry **21:**509:1b
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant historical events and persons by name
Massachusetts Bay (inlet, Mass., U.S.) **7:**919:1a
location *map* **29:**173
Massachusetts Bay Colony (U.S. hist.) **7:**919:1a
Bay Psalm Book **1:**977:3a
governors
Dudley **4:**257:1b
Endecott **4:**489:2a
Winthrop **12:**709:1a
history
Boston **15:**177:1a
Massachusetts **29:**274:1b *passim to* 277:1a
Plymouth **9:**532:1a
Puritanism **26:**217:1b; **29:**204:1a
Massachusetts Bay Company (U.S. hist.)
Massachusetts **29:**274:1b *passim to* 277:1a
Massachusetts Bay Colony **7:**919:1a
New England **8:**634:3a
Winthrop **12:**709:1b
Massachusetts business trust
corporate organization **15:**384:2a
Massachusetts Government Act (1774, U.K.)
response to Boston Tea Party **29:**211:1b
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, *or* MIT (univ., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.) **7:**919:1a
Compton **3:**506:2a

Richards **10**:45:3b
Saarinen **10**:276:1b
ship design **28**:811:1b
Massachusetts Institute of Technology Radiation Laboratory (laboratory, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.)
WWII radar research **26**:462:1a
Massachusetts Metaphysical College (Am. inst.)
Eddy **3**:279:1b
"Massachusetts Spy" (Am. news.)
Thomas **11**:715:1b
"Massacre at Chios, The" (paint. by Delacroix)
discussed in biography **3**:966:3b
history of Romanticism **25**:379:1a
"Massacre at Paris, The" (play by Marlowe)
discussed in biography **7**:864:1b
Massacre Island (isl., Ala., U.S.): *see* Dauphin Island
Massacre of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Glencoe, Massacre of, except as below
"Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day, The" (paint. by Dubois)
history of Protestantism *illus.* **26**:213
"Massacre of the Innocents" (engr. by Raimondi)
discussed in biography **9**:904:1a
"Massacre Under the Triumvirate" (work by Charon)
discussed in biography **2**:889:1a
Massacres du Septembre (Fr. hist.): *see* September Massacres
massage (med.) **7**:919:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Massagetai, *or* Massagetae (people)
conflict with
Alexander the Great **13**:235:1a
Cyrus II the Great **3**:831:3b
effect on Scythian settlement **18**:598:2a
Massalia (Fr.): *see* Marseille
Massalon, James (art.)
portrait of Davies *illus.* **3**:913
Massamba-Débat, Alphonse (pres. of Con.B.)
history of Congo **15**:651:2b
Massanutten Mountain (mt., Va., U.S.)
features of Shenandoah Valley **10**:723:2b, *illus.*
"Massa'ot" (work by Benjamin of Tudela): *see* "Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela, The"
massasauga, *or* Sistrurus catenatus (reptile) **7**:919:2a
rattlesnakes **9**:955:1b
Massasoit (Wampanoag chief) **7**:919:2b
history of
King Philip's War **6**:873:2b
Massachusetts **29**:277:1b
Wampanoag **12**:483:2a
relation to Metacom **8**:56:2a
Massawa (Eth.): *see* Mitsiwa
"Masse-Mensche" (work by Toller): *see* "Man and the Masses"
"Masse und Macht" (work by Canetti): *see* "Crowds and Power"
massecuite (syrup)
sugar processing **11**:356:3b; **19**:377:2a *passim to* 381:1a
Massena (N.Y., U.S.) **7**:919:3a
Masséna, André, duc de Rivoli, prince d'Essling (Fr. gen.) **7**:919:3a
defeat by Wellington **18**:679:2b; **29**:718:2b
Massenet, Jules-Émile-Frédéric (Fr. comp.) **7**:920:1b
contribution to opera **24**:635:1b
inspiration from Garden **5**:119:1a
Masseria, Joe, *or* Giuseppe Masseria, *or* Joe the Boss (Am. crime leader) **7**:920:2a
association with
Luciano **7**:541:3b
Maranzano **7**:813:2b
"Masses, The" (Am. mag.)
caricature **15**:558:2a
Eastman **4**:339:1a
masseter (anat.) **7**:920:2b
human head *illus.* **18**:816
rodents **23**:451:1a
zygomatic arch **12**:947:3b
Massey, Charles Vincent (Can. states.) **7**:920:3a
Massey, Raymond Hart (Can.-Am. act., dir., and producer) **7**:920:2b
Massey, William Ferguson (pr.min. of N.Z.) **7**:920:3b
Bell **2**:69:1a
New Zealand history **24**:890:2b
New Zealand Political Reform League **8**:651:3b
prime minister *list* **8**:650
Massi, G. (Fr. art.)
engraving of Fleury *illus.* **4**:832
Massice (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Anbar
Massice, Battle of (Pers. hist.)
description **21**:883:2a
massicot **7**:921:1a
lead compounds **7**:218:3a
litharge **7**:398:2a
structure and properties *table* **9**:33
Massie, John (Br. econ.)
views on British society **29**:69:2b
Massif . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Armoricain Massif, except as below
Massif Central (mts., Fr.) **7**:921:1a
comparison with Pyrenees Range **18**:561:2a
formation **16**:724:2a
physiography **4**:918:3b; **18**:530:1a; **19**:428:2b
Cantal **2**:813:2a
Loire River **7**:451:2b
Lyonnais **7**:592:1a
Massilia (Fr.): *see* Marseille
Massiliensis, Johannes (monk): *see* Cassian, Saint John
Massillon (Ohio, U.S.) **7**:921:2a
location *maps* **29**:155, 179
Massim (reg., Pap.N.G.)
Melanesian cultures **25**:249:1b, 251:2a
Massim style **7**:921:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Massimo alle Colonne, Palazzo (palace, Rome, It.)
design **26**:945:1a
Peruzzi **9**:320:1b
Renaissance architecture **13**:943:2a, *illus.*
Massine, Léonide, *or* Leonid Fyodorovich Miassin (Russ. dancer) **7**:921:3b
Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo **1**:841:1a
dance **1**:839:3b; **16**:968:1a
Massinger, Philip (Eng. au.) **7**:922:1b
English literature **18**:441:2a
Fletcher **4**:830:3b
Massinissa (k. of Numidia): *see* Masinissa
Massio, Niccolo di Giovanni di (It. paint.): *see* Gentile da Fabriano
massive retaliation policy (U.S. hist.)
nuclear weapon strategy of U.S. **29**:655:1a
views of Kissinger **6**:895:1b
Masson, André-Aimé-René (Fr. art.) **7**:922:2b
automatism **1**:726:2a, *illus.*
Surrealism **11**:412:2a
Masson, David (Am. writ.)
approach to biography **23**:197:2b
Masson, Frédéric (Fr. hist.) **7**:922:3a
Masson, Robert Le (chancellor of Fr.): *see* Le Maçon, Robert
Massue, Henri de (Fr. soldier): *see* Galway, Henri de Massue, marquis de Ruvigny et Raineval
Massys, Cornelis (Flem. art.)
relationship to Quentin Massys **7**:923:1a
Massys, Jan (Flem. art.)
relationship to Quentin Massys **7**:923:1a
Massys, Quentin, *or* Quentin Matsys, *or* Quentin Messys, *or* Quentin Metsys (Flem. art.) **7**:922:3a
association with
David **3**:909:3a
Patinir **9**:197:3b
Weyden **12**:612:3a
medallic art **16**:551:2b
mast (bot.) **7**:923:1a
mast (ship)
aerodynamic effects **23**:871:2a
nomenclature **10**:307:1b
rigging **10**:67:1b
sailing ship history and development **28**:759:2b, *illus.* 762; **29**:591:2a
mast cell (biol.) **7**:923:1a
allergies **1**:280:3a
disease **17**:355:2a
histamine and heparin **5**:947:2b; **28**:301:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
mast church: *see* stave church
Mast Swamp (Conn., U.S.): *see* Torrington
mast tree, *or* Polyalthia longifolia (tree)
characteristics and uses **13**:611:2b
mastaba (archae.)
burial sites at
Giza **5**:288:3a
Saqqarah **10**:444:3a
Egyptian architecture **15**:314:1b; **18**:110:1b; **18**:146:1b
Mastacembelidae (fish)
Perciformes **19**:269:2b, *illus.* 265
spiny eels **11**:101:2a
Mastai-Ferretti, Giovanni Maria (pope): *see* Pius IX
mastax (anat.)
structure of Aschelminthes **14**:155:2a
mastectomy (med. procedure) **7**:923:1b
breast cancer treatment **2**:492:2a
description **17**:262:2b
Mastema (demon)
demonology **4**:7:3a
master, *or* mastership (degree)
medieval education **18**:21:2a
modern education **3**:962:1a
master (medieval Eur.)
craft guilds **3**:704:3b
work organization **29**:920:1a
"Master and Margarita, The," *or* "Master i Margarita" (work by Bulgakov)
discussed in biography **2**:617:3b
master and servant, law of (law)
agency **15**:360:2a
labour law history **15**:377:1a
Master Betty (Br. act.): *see* Betty, William Henry West
master builder
direction of construction **29**:919:1a
"Master Builder, The" (drama by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6**:228:2b
"Master Builders," *or* "Der Kampf mit dem Dämon" (work by Zweig)
discussed in biography **12**:945:2b
master colony-stimulating factor, *or* multi-CSF (biochem.)
role in blood formation **15**:129:1b
Master E. S. (Ger. engr.) **7**:923:2a
engraving **26**:124:1b, *illus.* 116
Master Gerlachus (Eur. art.)
"Moses and the Burning Bush" *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **17**:204
Master Honoré (Fr. paint.)
Gothic art **25**:355:2b
"Master i Margarita" (work by Bulgakov): *see* "Master and Margarita, The"
Master John (Eng. art.)
portrait of Grey *illus.* **5**:493
Master Lao (Chin philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
Master LCZ (art.): *see* Katzheimer, Lorenz
"Master Mariner; Running Proud, The" (work by Monsarrat)
discussed in biography **8**:271:1a
master mason (craftsman)
cathedral construction **29**:921:1b
Master of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* animals, master of the, except as below
"Master of Ballantrae, The" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11**:263:1b
"Master of Game, The" (work by Edward)
contribution by Gaston III **5**:140:3a
discussed in biography **12**:852:2a
Master of Huai-nan (Chin. nobleman): *see* Huai-nan-tzu
master of requests, *or* maitre de requêtes (Fr. hist.)
role in French bureaucracy **19**:478:2a
Master of the Amsterdam Cabinet, *or* Master of the Hausbuch (Ger. paint. and engr.): *see* Housebook, Master of the
Master of the Revels (Eng. court offi.): *see* Revels, Master of the
"Mäster Olof" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11**:320:1a
"Master Passion, The," *or* "Fort Comme la mort" (work by Maupassant)
French literature **19**:557:2b
master planning
establishment of zoning codes **26**:199:1a
role in landscape design **19**:653:1b
master positive, *or* protection positive (phot.)
motion-picture production **24**:435:1a
master station (navig.)
loran system **7**:476:2b
"Master Thaddeus," *or* "Pan Tadeusz" (work by Mickiewicz)
discussed in biography **8**:100:3b
"Masterpiece, The," *or* "L'Oeuvre" (work by Zola)
discussed in biography **12**:928:3a
Masters, Edgar Lee (Am. poet) **7**:923:2a
American literature **13**:418:2a
Masters, William Howell (Am. physic.) **7**:923:3a
sex therapy **10**:675:2a; **27**:243:2a, 248:1a
vaginal lubrication **12**:231:1a
see also Johnson-Masters, Virginia Eshelman
"Masters and the Slaves, The," *or* "Casa Grande e Senzala" (work by Freyre)
discussed in biography **5**:6:3a
"master's tort" theory (law)
comparison with vicarious liability **28**:743:2b
Masters Tournament (golf) **7**:923:3b
mastership (degree): *see* master
"Mastersingers of Nürnberg, The," *or* "Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg" (opera by Wagner)
development of opera **24**:634:2a
discussed in biography **12**:449:1a
influence of
Hoffmann **5**:967:1b
Sachs **10**:285:3a
portrayal of meistersingers **7**:1022:2a
Masterson, Bat, *or* Bartholomew Masterson, *or* William Barclay Masterson (Am. lawman) **7**:923:3b
Masterton (boro., N.Z.) **7**:924:1a
location *map* **24**:883
masterwort, *or* Astrantia major (plant)
description **1**:481:3a, *illus.*
mastic, *or* mastich (resin) **7**:924:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section122
mastic tree, *or* lentisc tree, *or* Pistacia lentiscus
description **7**:924:1b
source of balm of Gilead **5**:266:1a
mastication (indus. process)
Hancock **5**:676:3a
rubber industry **21**:284:2a, 289:1a
mastication (physiol.): *see* chewing
masticator nerve (anat.)
illus. **24**:807
mastich (resin): *see* mastic
Masticophis flagellum (snake): *see* coachwhip
mastiff (breed of dog) **7**:924:2a
mastiff bat (Molossidae): *see* free-tailed bat
Mastigamoeba (protozoan genus)
classification **10**:24:1a
mastigoneme (biol.)
protists **26**:270:2a

role in flagellar propulsion **26:**282:2b
Mastigophora (protozoan): *see* flagellate
Mastigoproctus giganteus (scorpion): *see* vinegarroon
Mastino I, *or* Mastion della Scala (It. ruler)
della Scala family **3:**977:1b
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**209:2a
Mastino II, *or* Mastino della Scala (It. ruler)
della Scala family **3:**977:2a
mastitis (path.) **7:**924:3a
association with mumps **8:**414:1a
effect on human mammary glands **7:**752:3a
occurence in beef and dairy cattle **19:**144:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
see also fibrocystic disease
mastitis, chronic (path.): *see* fibrocystic disease
Mastixia (plant genus)
Cornales classification **13:**698:2b
Mastixiaceae (plant fam.)
fossil record **13:**698:2a
Mästlin, Michael (Ger. astron.)
relation to Kepler **22:**506:1a
mastodon (fossil mammal) **7:**924:3b
characteristics **9:**715:3a
elephant development **23:**480:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mastoid process (anat.) **7:**925:1a
occurrence in artiodactyls **23:**496:1a
mastoiditis (path.) **7:**925:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Mastophora: *see* bolas spider
Mastotermes darwiniensis (termite)
relationship to roach **21:**616:1a
"Mastro-don Gesualdo" (work by Verga)
place in Italian literature **22:**159:2a
Mastroianni, Marcello (It. act.) **7:**925:2a
masturbation **7:**925:2b
pollution beliefs **26:**815:1b
sexual behaviour **27:**239:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Masturus lanceolata (fish): *see* sharptail mola
Mas'ud I (Ghaznavid ruler)
decline of Ghaznavid empire **5:**237:1a; **22:**118:2b
defeat by the Seljuqs **28:**912:1b
Mas'ud I (Seljuq sultan of Rum)
role in Seljuq Anatolia **28:**914:1a
support from Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
Mas'ud II (Seljuq sultan of Rum)
support of Esref dynasty **4:**562:2b
Mas'ud III (Ghazvanid ruler)
tomb in Ghaznavid architecture **5:**237:1a
Mas'ud ibn Nasir (Mazrui leader)
relationship to Omani dynasties **17:**786:2a
Mas'ud Sa'd Salman, *or* Mas'ud-e Sa'd-e Salman (Indian Muslim poet)
Indian-style Persian poetry **27:**733:1b
Islamic literature **22:**55:1a
Masuda (Japan) **7:**925:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Mas'udi, al-, *or* Abu al-Hasan 'Ali ibn al-Husayn al-Mas'udi (Arab hist.) **7:**925:3a
"Masukagami" (Japanese hist. epic) **7:**926:1b
Masulipatam, *or* Bandar, *or* Machilipatnam, *or* Masulipatnam (India) **7:**926:1b
Masulipatam, Treaty of (Br.-Indian treaty) **7:**926:2a
Masurai, Pegunungan (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Jambi province **6:**480:3a
Masurian Lakeland, *or* Pojezierze Mazurskie (reg., Pol.) **7:**926:2a
location *map* **25:**932
Poland **25:**934:1a
Masurian Landscape Park, *or* Mazurski Park Krajobrazowy (park, Pol.)
Suwalki **11:**422:3a
Masutti (art.)
lithograph of La Marmora *illus.* **7:**68
Masvingo, *or* Fort Victoria (Zimb.) **7:**926:2b
Masyaf (anc. fortress, Syr.)
stronghold of Assassins **1:**641:1a
Masyumi, *or* Masjumi (pol. party, Indon.)
place in constitutional democracy **21:**201BB:2b
Mat (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13:**196
Mat (archae. site, India)
Mathura style **27:**778:2a
mat (floor covering)
ancient basketry **17:**141:1a
mat (print.): *see* flong
"Mat" (novel by Gorky): *see* "Mother"
mat amaranth (bot.): *see* prostrate pigweed
mat bower, *or* platform bower (shelter)
design by bowerbirds **2:**438:3b
Mat-Tran Dan-Toc Giai-Phong Mien-Nam (Viet. pol. org.): *see* National Liberation Front
Mat-tran To-Quoc, *or* Fatherland Front, *or* Lien Viet, *or* Vietnamese National Popular Front (Viet. pol. org.)
association with Viet Minh **12:**359:3b
role of Ton Duc Thang **11:**838:2a
mat white screen
projection screens **9:**723:3b
Mata Hari, *or* Margaretha Geertruida MacLeod, *or* Margaretha Geertruida Zelle (Ger. dancer and spy) **7:**926:2b
"Mata-mata Ichiraku-jyo" (work by Tanomura Chikuden)
discussed in biography *illus.* **11:**546
Mata Series (paleon.) **7:**926:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
mataa (spearpoint)
archaeology of Easter Island **25:**292:2a
Matabele (people): *see* Ndebele
Matabele War (Af. hist.)
role of Loch **7:**432:2a
Matabeleland (reg., Zimb.) **7:**926:3b
role of Rhodes **10:**27:1b
matachina (dance)
similarities with Morris dance **8:**338:3b
Mataco (people) **7:**927:1a
customs and traditions **13:**363:2b
passim to 372:2a, *map* 364
distribution **27:**702:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mataco-Maccá, *or* Mataco-Macá
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Matadi (Zaire) **7:**927:1b
Kinshasa commerce **6:**881:1a; **22:**513:1a
location *map* **15:**629
matador (bullfighting) **7:**927:2a
performance **2:**627:2a
Matador (missile)
cruise missile **29:**573:2b
Matafao, Mount (mt., Am.Sam.)
elevation **25:**288:1a
location *map* **25:**234
Pago Pago *illus.* **9:**60
Matagalpa (Nic.) **7:**927:2b
location *map* **15:**672
Matagorda Bay (Tex., U.S.)
importance to La Salle **7:**75:1a
location *maps* **29:**157, 181
Matagorda Island (is., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
Matagorda Peninsula (penin., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
matai (Sam. govt.)
role in
parlimentary government **25:**263:2a
Samoan village life **25:**298:2a
Matajirō (Japanese paint.): *see* Ike Taiga
Matakani (people)
distribution in Cameroon **29:**867:1b
Matale (Sri Lanka) **7:**927:3a
Sri Lanka **28:**182:2b
matamata, *or* Chelus fimbriatus, *or* Chelys fimbriata, *or* fringed turtle (reptile)
description and behaviour **10:**906:3b
feeding method **26:**702:2a, *illus.*
Matamba (hist. king., Af.) **7:**927:3a
Matamoros, *or* Izúcar de Matamoros, *or* Matamoros de Izúcar (Puebla state, Mex.) **7:**927:3b
location *map* **24:**28
Matamoros, *or* Heroica Matamoros (Tamaulipas state, Mex.) **7:**927:3b
location *map* **24:**28
Matane (Can.) **7:**928:1a
Matanuska Valley (reg., Alsk., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**188
matanza, la (El Sal. hist.)
significance in Salvadoran history **15:**693:2b
Matanzas (prov., Cuba) **7:**928:1a
Cuba **29:**734:1a
Matanzas (Cuba) **7:**928:1b
Matanzas (Venez.)
Ciudad Guyana **3:**335:3b
Matanzima, Kaiser D. (pr.min. of Transkei)
role in Transkei **11:**898:1a
matapan (coin): *see* grosso
Matapédia Valley (reg., Can.) **7:**928:2a
mataqali (Fijian kinship group)
land tenure **25:**265:1a
Mataquito, Río (riv., Chile)
drainage of Maule region **7:**951:1a
Matara (Sri Lanka) **7:**928:2a
Mataram (hist. king., Indon.) **7:**928:2b
Agung's reign **1:**160:2a
history of
Indonesia **21:**201V:2b, 201X:1a, *map* 201S
Islamic world **22:**128:2b
Java **6:**513:1a
Sulawesi Selatan **11:**363:3b
intervention by
Coen **3:**430:3a
Maetsuyker **7:**665:1b
Mataram (Indon.) **7:**928:3a
location *map* **21:**201E
Mataró, *or* Iluro (Sp.) **7:**928:3a
association with Barcelona **14:**613:1b
Mataura River (riv., N.Z.) **7:**928:3a
match (artillery): *see* slow match
match (chem.) **7:**928:3b
match-me-if-you-can (bot.): *see* copperleaf
match play (golf)
description **28:**168:1b
United States Amateur Championship **12:**157:2b
match racing (sport)
horse racing **6:**68:3a
matched filter (elec.)
development of radar **26:**462:1b; **26:**466:1a
Matching Flowers (card game)
description **5:**676:1a
matching-to-sample discrimination (psychol.)
animal learning **22:**882:2b
matchlock (gun) **7:**929:1b
history of
small arms **29:**545:1b
sport shooting **10:**758:2b
matchmaking (sociol. custom): *see* marriage broker; shadkhan
maté, *or* Brazilian tea, *or* Paraguay tea, *or* yerba maté (bev.) **7:**929:2a
development in Argentine culture **14:**52:1a
economic importance of holly **13:**699:2a
used in South American Indian cultures **13:**370:2a
maté, *or* culha (gourd)
use in making maté **7:**929:3a
mate selection
behaviour of humans **19:**62:2a
Matehuala (Mex.) **7:**929:3a
location *map* **24:**28
Matei Basarab (prince of Walachia): *see* Matthew Basarab
Matejko, Jan (Pol. paint.)
influence on Polish culture **25:**939:1a
"Mateo Falcone" (story by Mérimée)
discussed in biography **8:**36:3a
mater (device)
astrolabes **1:**654:3a
Mater Deum Idaea (anc. goddess): *see* Great Mother of the Gods
"Mater et Magistra" (encyclical by John XXIII)
history of Roman Catholicism **26:**893:2b
Matera (It.) **7:**929:3a
materia communis (philos.): *see* common matter
material balance (Sov. econ.)
economic planning **17:**895:1b, 897:1a
material cause (philos.)
Aristotle **14:**64:2b
material culture
major ref. in Folk Arts **19:**309:1a
classification of nonurban cultures **16:**881:2b
material equivalence
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**252:1b, *tables* 253, 255
temporal logic **23:**287:1a
material fallacy, *or* fallacy of presumption (logic)
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**280:1b
material implication
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**252:1b, *tables* , 253, 255, 256
counterfactual conditionals **23:**288:2b
modal logic **23:**269:1b
strict implication **23:**248:1b
material predication
definition **9:**673:3b
material sin (theol.)
definition **10:**826:3b
material supposition
Scholastic logic **23:**239:2a
materialism (philos.) **7:**929:3b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**621:2b
branches of philosophy
metaphysics **8:**62:3b; **24:**16:1b
philosophy of history **25:**681:1b
philosophy of mind **24:**121:2b
philosophy of science **25:**656:1b
European culture **18:**667:2b, 703:1a
exponents
Berkeley **2:**133:2a
Diderot **4:**80:3b
Marcel **7:**820:3b
Whitehead **12:**636:2a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Analytic philosophy **25:**608:1a
Cambridge Platonism **23:**230:1b
Carvaka school **21:**190:2b
Empiricism **25:**749:2a, 752:2b
Idealism **25:**617:2b
Manichaeism **14:**386:2b
Marxism **25:**757:2a
Philosophes **29:**526:1a
Pre-Socratics **25:**828:1b *passim to* 832:1a
Stoicism **25:**597:1a
see also specific kinds of materialism, *e.g.,* dialectical materialism
"Materialism and Empirio-criticism" (work by Lenin)
Leninism **23:**581:2b
materialization (occultism)
place in spiritualism **11:**104:2b
"Materials for a History" (chronicle by Bryennius)
discussed in biography **2:**587:3b
materials handling **7:**930:1b
automation **14:**535:2b; **29:**926:1a
businesses
mining and quarrying **21:**339:2b, 344:1a
postal systems **25:**1073:2a

tunnel construction **26:**400:1b, 412:2a
pneumatic devices **9:**534:2a
materials processing **7:**930:2b
materials
industrial ceramics **21:**232:1a
plastics and resins **21:**299:1a
wood **19:**423:2a
technology
automation **14:**536:1a
materials salvage techniques **7:**931:1b
monitoring instrumentation **23:**772:2b
vacuum technology **12:**228:2b
materials salvage, *or* recycling **7:**931:1b
materials
minerals **16:**667:2b, 670:1a
nuclear fuel **18:**381:1b
paper **21:**324:2a
rubber **7:**931:3b; **21:**288:1a
scrap iron **21:**368:2a
refuse disposal **9:**999:1b; **26:**396:2a
materials testing
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**590:1a
Dudley's contribution **4:**256:3a
industries
aerospace **21:**480:2a
mining **21:**341:2a
paint **21:**321:1b
wood **19:**422:2a
techniques
birefringence patterns **23:**15:1b
Brinell hardness test **2:**520:3b
X rays **12:**792:1b
"Maternal Duty" (work by Hooch)
17th-century Dutch life *illus.* **17:**30
maternal school, *or* école maternelle (educ.) **7:**932:2b
France **18:**60:2b
preschool education **9:**681:1a
maternity (kinship): *see* mother
Maternity and Child Welfare Act (Br. law)
development of public health services **23:**921:1b
Mates, Benson (Am. philos.)
advocacy of Skepticism **18:**473:2a
Matesis, Antonios (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**359:1b
Mateus da Graca, Jose Vieira (Ang. au.): *see* Vieira, Luandino
"Mateusz Bigda" (work by Kaden-Bandrowski)
discussed in biography **6:**675:2b
Matharas (Indian dynasty)
territory in Deccan **21:**44:2a
Mathematical and Automatic Music, School of
establishment by Xenakis **12:**794:3b
"Mathematical Classic of the Gnomon of Chou," *or* "Zhoubei suanjing" (Chin. math.)
history of mathematics **23:**633B:2a
"Mathematical Classics by Sun Tzu" (Chin. math.)
problem of congruence **23:**633D:1b
mathematical construction: *see* construction
"Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution" (work by Pearson)
discussed in biography **9:**228:3b
mathematical expectation (probability): *see* expected value
mathematical game (recreation): *see* number game
mathematical induction
axiomatization of arithmetic **23:**271:2b
development by De Morgan **3:**933:2b
mathematical linguistics
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**69:2b
mathematical logic: *see* formal logic
mathematical model **7:**932:2b
applications
business and engineering
building construction **15:**336:1a
operations research **21:**210:2b, 218:1b
mathematics
automata theory **14:**521:1b
foundations of mathematics **23:**594:2b
numerical analysis **25:**38:1a
optimization theory **25:**222:2b
physical sciences
gas particle study **23:**699:2a
hydrology **17:**640:2b
social sciences
economics: *see* economic model
hypothesis testing **28:**236:1b
sociology **27:**382:1b
weather forecasting **16:**515:2b
weather modification **16:**520:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
mathematical physics, equations of
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**481:1b
"Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, The," *or* "Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica," *or* "Principia Mathematica" (work by Newton)
discussed in biography **24:**894:2a
history of
calculus **23:**620:1b
celestial mathematics **3:**10:1a
dynamic theory **25:**810:1b
gravitational theory **5:**435:3b
philosophy **25:**751:2a
physical sciences **25:**831:2a; **27:**38:2a
influence on taxonomy **14:**927:2a
publication by Halley **5:**644:3b
suggestion of Earth satellite **4:**321:2b
mathematical programming **7:**932:3a
major ref. in The Mathematical Theory of Optimization **25:**217:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 1023
see also linear programming; non-linear programming
mathematical proof: *see* proof theory
"Mathematical Psychics" (work by Edgeworth)
discussed in biography **4:**368:3b
mathematical puzzle (recreation): *see* number game
mathematical recreation: *see* number game
"Mathematical Recreations and Essays" (work by Ball)
mathematical recreation **25:**2:2b
mathematical table
indexes of modular numbers **25:**21:1b
see also logarithm table; multiplication table; trigonometric table
"Mathematical Theory of Communication, The" (article by Shannon)
development of information theory **21:**568:1b
"Mathematical Theory of Relativity, The" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4:**363:3b
mathematician (philos. sect): *see* mathematikoi
mathematicism **7:**932:3b
philosophy of Descartes and Spinoza **25:**750:1b
"Mathematico-Deductive Theory of Rote Learning" (work by Hull)
discussed in biography **6:**131:3a
mathematics **7:**933:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division II
contribution by Theaetetus **11:**677:2a
education
Hellenistic **18:**9:2a
Renaissance **18:**653:2b
epistemological importance **18:**472:2a
history **23:**603:1a
Babylonian **21:**907:2a; **26:**65:2b; **27:**33:2b
Enlightenment **4:**504:1b
Indian **21:**46:1b
Mayan **26:**14:2a
Renaissance **18:**653:2b; **20:**675:1b
methodological influence
geodesy **17:**570:1b
geography **19:**881:1a
logic **25:**602:1b
metalogic **8:**59:3a
physical science **25:**653:2b *passim to* 660:1b
warfare **29:**632:1a
terminology **22:**578:2b
see also applied mathematics; foundations of mathematics; mathematics, philosophy of; the branches of mathematics, *e.g.,* algebra; analysis; arithmetic; combinatorics; geometry; number theory; set theory; topology; *and* specific functions, laws, theorems, and mathematicians by name
mathematics, foundations of: *see* foundations of mathematics
mathematics, philosophy of
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division V, Section 10/53
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**714:2a
a priori nature **23:**250:2b
philosophical schools
Empiricism **25:**609:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**181:1b
Kant and Kantianism **22:**491:2b *passim to* 493:2a, 498:1b
Logical Empiricism **25:**634:2b
Positivism **25:**630:2a
Rationalism **25:**640:1b
philosophy of
Bacon **14:**548:1a
Locke **23:**232:1b
Plato **24:**4:1a, 14:1b
Russell **10:**249:2b
see also foundations of mathematics; *and* specific schools of philosophy of mathematics, *e.g.,* formalism; intuitionism; logicism
"Mathematics for Exterior Ballistics" (work by Bliss)
discussed in biography **2:**284:1a
"Mathematics in Nine Chapters" (work by Ch'in Chiu-shao)
root extraction of polynomial equations **23:**633D:2a
"Mathematics, Queen and Servant of Science" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**69:1a
mathematikoi, *or* mathematician (philos. sect)
Pythagoreanism **25:**580:2b; **25:**737:2b
Mather, Cotton (Am. rel. leader) **7:**933:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**413:2b; **23:**191:2a
history of Boston **15:**177:1b
knowledge of variolation process **12:**272:3b
Mather, Increase (Am. minis.) **7:**933:3a
association with Makemie **7:**717:3a
history of Boston **15:**177:1b
Mather, Richard (Puritan cler.) **7:**934:1b
"Mathesis Universalis" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12:**473:2a
Mathesius, Vilem (Czech. ling.) **7:**934:2b
Mathew, Arnold Harris (bp.)
episcopus vagans **4:**528:2b
Mathew, Theobald (Irish pr.) **7:**934:3a
Mathews, Charles (Br. act.) **7:**934:3b
Mathews, Charles James (Br. writ. and comedian) **7:**935:1a
Mathews, Elkin (Br. publ.)
contribution to book production **26:**103:1b
Mathews, Lucia Elizabeth, *or* Lucia Elizabetta Mathews (Br. act. and manag.): *see* Vestris, Madame
Mathews, Shailer (U.S. rel. leader) **7:**935:1b
Mathewson, Christy, *or* Christopher Mathewson (Am. athlete) **7:**935:2a
Mathewson, William, *or* Buffalo Bill (Am. frontiersman)
history of Kansas **29:**366:2a
Mathias, Robert (Am. athlete)
decathlon **3:**948:1b; **28:**173:1b
Mathiassen, Therkel (Dan. archae. and ethnographer) **7:**935:3a
Mathieu, Claude-Louis (Fr. astron. and math.) **7:**935:3a
Mathieu, George (Fr. art.)
tachism *illus.* **11:**486
Mathieu, Noël (Fr. au.): *see* Emmanuel, Pierre
Mathieu group (math.)
group theory **13:**279:1a
Mathif al-Baladiyah al-Iskandari (museum, Alexandria, Egy.): *see* Alexandria Municipal Museum
Mathif al-Misri, al- (museum, Cairo, Egy.): *see* Egyptian Museum
Mathilde (q. consort of Eng.): *see* Matilda
Mathilde de Flandre (q. consort of Eng.): *see* Matilda of Flanders
"Mathis der Maler" (opera by Hindemith)
discussed in biography **5:**933:2b
"Mathnawi of Jalalu'ddin Rumi" (work by Nicholson)
discussed in biography **8:**689:3b
mathometer (testing device)
psychomotor learning research **22:**892:2b, *illus.* 893
Mathura (dist., India)
major ref. in Mathura **7:**935:3b
Mathura, *or* Muttra (India) **7:**935:3b
birthplace of Krishna **6:**493:3b
Caitanya movement **2:**726:3a
capital of Surasena tribe **21:**34:2a, *map* 35
Mathura art (Buddhist art) **7:**936:1a
influence on
Gandhara art **5:**108:3a
Indian sculpture **27:**759:2a, 775:2b
Turkistan art **15:**727:1b, 729:2b, *illus.* 730
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Mathuranatha Tarkavagisa (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian logic **21:**194:1b; **23:**240:2b
Mathurin: *see* Trinitarian
Mati, Sabkhat (salt marsh, Arab.)
geography of Arabia **13:**810:1b
significance in Arabian Desert **14:**250:1a, *map* 249
Matías de Gálvez (Guat.): *see* Santo Tomás de Castilla
matière de Bretagne (lit.): *see* Arthurian romance
"Matière et mémoire: Essai sur la relation du corps à l'esprit" (work by Bergson): *see* "Matter and Memory"
Matijasevic, Yuri (Sov. math.)
number theory **25:**24:1b
Matilda, *or* Mathilde, *or* Maud (q. consort of Eng.) **7:**936:2a
association with
Gloucester **5:**306:3b
Henry I **5:**835:1a
Stephen **8:**768:3a; **11:**248:2b
role in England **29:**32:2b
Matilda of Canossa (countess of Tuscany) **7:**936:3a
association with Gregory VII **2:**811:1b; **5:**479:3a
Italian history **22:**199:1b
Papal States **9:**124:2b; **18:**620:1b
Tuscany **22:**253:1a
Matilda of Flanders, *or* Mahault de Flandre, *or* Mathilde de Flandre (q. consort of Eng.) **7:**937:1a
association with House of Normandy **8:**768:2b
Matilde (Port. noble)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1052:2b
matilija poppy, *or* Romneya coulteri (bot.)
description **9:**609:2a
"Matin, Le" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Clemenceau **3:**369:3a
"Matinale de mon peuple" (work by Sénac)
discussed in biography **10:**629:2b

mating (animal behaviour)
major refs. in Animal Behaviour **14:**676:2b; Sex and Sexuality **27:**234:2b *passim to* 237:1a
animal behaviour **14:**623:2b *passim to* 634:2a, *illus.* 627; **18:**808:1a
amphibian **13:**430:1a
arachnid **13:**854:1b
mites and ticks **13:**862:2b
scorpions **13:**858:2a
spiders **13:**866:1b
bird **15:**21:1a
cephalopod **24:**329:1b
insect
cricket **27:**154:1a
mosquito **27:**153:1b
malacostracan **16:**855:1a
mammal **23:**485:2a
mollusk **24:**307:2a
animal breeding **1:**419:2b
chemoreception **3:**161:3a; **27:**128:2b *passim to* 138:2a
communication **14:**690:1a *passim to* 696:2b
courtship behaviour **3:**687:2b
display behavior **4:**126:3b
hypothalamic functions **24:**832:1b
melatonin regulation **7:**1027:3b
see also sexual intercourse
mating flight (zool.): *see* nuptial flight
mating season, *or* rutting season (zool.)
herd behaviour **23:**492:2a
Matininó (overseas dept., Fr.): *see* Martinique
Matins, *or* Orthros (canonical hour)
history and practice **4:**132:3a
Lutheran worship **26:**241:2a
Matisse, Henri-Émile-Benoît (Fr. art.) **7:**937:1a
association with
Avery **1:**738:2a
Derain **4:**22:1b
Gauguin **5:**148:1b
Klee **6:**904:2b
Vollard **12:**423:2a
comic expression **23:**168:1b
contributions to modern art **25:**384:1a, 388:2a, *illus.* Plate 25 fol. 378
collage **3:**451:3a
Cubism **3:**774:3a
Fauvism **4:**703:3b
printmaking **26:**133:1a, *illus.*
sculpture **27:**108:2a
stained glass **17:**199:2a
influence on Jawlensky **6:**516:3a
"Matka" (opera by Hába): *see* "Mother, The"
"Matka" (work by Capek): *see* "Mother, The"
Matlalcueye (Aztec goddess): *see* Chalchiuhtlicue
Matlock (Derby., U.K.) **7:**938:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Matmatah, *or* Matmata (Tun.)
importance to Qabis wilayah **9:**829:2a
"Matmid, Ha-" (work by Bialik)
discussed in biography **2:**192:2b
matn (Muslim text)
place in Hadith **22:**11:2a
Matnefrure (Egy. q.)
relationship to Ramses II **9:**928:2b
Mato Grosso (state, Braz.) **7:**938:3b
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:1b, *map* 828
location *map* **15:**186
Puri and Coroado Indians **9:**808:2b
Shavante Indians **10:**706:1b
Mato Grosso, Plateau, *or* Planalto de Matto Grosso (plat., Braz.) **7:**939:2b
distribution of
Bororo Indians **2:**393:2a
Kawaíb Indians **6:**771:1a
South American nomad cultures **13:**372:1b
elevation **7:**939:1a
source of the Paraguay River **27:**714:1b
Mato Grosso de Jundiaí (Braz.): *see* Jundiaí
Mato Grosso do Sul (state, Braz.) **7:**939:1b
location *map* **15:**186
Matoaka (Powhatan princess): *see* Pocahontas
Matochkin Shar (isth., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Novaya Zemlya **14:**38:1a
Matonia (bot.)
classification **7:**939:3a
Matoniaceae (bot.) **7:**939:3a
annotated classification **19:**173:1b
Matope (Af. ruler)
Changamire Dynasty **3:**86:2b
Matopo Hills, *or* Matopos Hills (hills, Zimb.) **7:**939:3a
Matos, Anton Gustav (Croatian writ.)
contribution to Croatian literature **29:**1084:1b
Matos, Luis Palés (P.R. poet): *see* Palés Matos, Luis
Matos Guerra, Gregório de (Braz. poet) **7:**940:1a
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**844:2a
Portuguese novel development **23:**144:2b
Matosinhos, *or* Matozinhos (Port.) **7:**940:1b
Matra Mountains (mts., Hung.) **7:**940:1b
Matrah, *or* Mutrah, *or* Muttrah (Oman) **7:**940:2a
location *map* **13:**812
Matras, Christian (Scand. au.)
contribution to Faeroese literature **27:**20:2a
matres lectionis (orthography)
use with writing systems **12:**775:1a; **29:**1030:1b
matriarchy (soc. system) **7:**940:2a
familial structures of authority **6:**881:2a
importance in Minangkabau society **14:**203:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
see also patriarchy
matrifiliation (genealogy)
definition **6:**881:2a
matrifocal family
role in West Indian society **19:**68:1b
matrilineage, *or* matrilineal descent, *or* uxorial descent (sociol.)
characteristics of
avunculate **1:**744:3a
lineage **7:**375:3a
social organization of
African cultures **29:**799:1b
Ashanti **1:**621:1a
Dagomba **3:**846:3b
Melanesian cultures **25:**249:2b
Micronesian cultures **25:**254:2a
Pueblo Indians **13:**337:1a
South American nomad peoples **13:**373:2a, 374:1a
societal definitions of
descent and kinship **4:**30:1b; **19:**71:2b
incest **6:**278:3b
marriage customs **26:**801:2a
see also matrifiliation; matrimoiety
matrilocal residence (anthro.)
nomad peoples of South America **13:**373:2a
matrimoiety (kinship group)
dual organization **4:**245:2b
Matrimonial Causes Act (Br. leg.)
evolution of divorce laws **22:**933:1b
matrimonial property (law): *see* community property
"matrimonio segreto, Il" (opera by Cimarosa): *see* "Secret Marriage, The"
matrimony: *see* marriage
matrix (biol.)
cellular organization and composition **15:**597:2a
structure in mitochondria **15:**594:1b
matrix (geol.) **7:**941:1a
carbonate rocks **24:**237:1b
conglomerates and breccias **24:**226:1b *passim to* 228:1b
graywackes **24:**231:2b
matrix, *or* array (math.) **23:**634:1a; **7:**940:2b
applications
differential calculus **13:**479:2a, 486:1b, *illus.* 478, 480
functional analysis **13:**516:1b
linear algebra **13:**279:1b; **23:**629:2b
statistical thermodynamics **28:**632:2a
Cayley's algebra of matrices **2:**980:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also determinant
matrix (print.)
printing history **26:**73:1b
typesetting **26:**78:2b, *illus.* 79
matrix (tool): *see* die
matrix algebra (math. system)
multiplication of matrices **7:**940:2b
matrix game (game theory)
analysis in optimization theory **19:**641:2b
matrix mechanics (phys.)
approach to quantum mechanics **23:**874:1b
matrix representation (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**279:1a
Matronalia, *or* Matronales Feriae (Roman rel. festival) **7:**941:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Matru Tirtha (pilgrimage site, Kanniyakumari, India)
feature of Kanniyakumari **6:**720:3b
Matruh (governorate, Egy.) **7:**941:1a
location *map* **18:**94
Matshangana-tsonga (reg., S.Af.): *see* Gazankulu
Matsheng (Ngwato chief): *see* Macheng
Matshikiza, Todd (S.Af. au.) **7:**941:1b
Matson, Randy, *or* James Randel Matson (Am. athlete) **7:**941:2a
shot put *illus.* **10:**764
Matsu (Chin. deity)
temple at Pei-kang **12:**875:2a
Matsu, Temple of (temple, Lu-chiang, Tai.)
feature of Lu-chiang *illus.* **7:**529
Matsu Island, *or* Ma-tsu Tao, *or* Mazu Dao, *or* Nankan (isl., East China Sea) **7:**941:2a
Matsubara (Japan) **7:**941:2b
Matsudaira family (Japanese feudal lords)
history of Japan **22:**317:1b
Matsudaira Sadanobu (Japanese govt. minis.) **7:**941:2b
role in
Japan **22:**321:1a
Kansei reforms **6:**725:2b
Matsudaira Tsuneo (Japanese states.) **7:**941:3a
Matsudaira Yoshinaga, *or* Matsudaira Keiei (Japanese pol.) **7:**941:3b
Matsudo (Japan) **7:**942:1a
Matsue (Japan) **7:**942:1b
Matsukata Masayoshi, Koshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **7:**942:2a
history of Japan **22:**327:1b
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
Matsumoto (Japan) **7:**942:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Matsumoto Jōji (Japanese constitutional theorist)
history of Japan **22:**332:2a
Matsumura Gekkei, *or* Goshun (Japanese paint.)
contribution to Shijō school **10:**739:1b
Matsunaga family (Japanese pol. leaders)
history of Japan **22:**314:2b
Matsunaga Teitoku, *or* Chozumaru, *or* Matsunaga Katsumguma, *or* Shōyuken (Japanese poet) **7:**942:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**344:1b
Matsuo Bashō, *or* Matsuo Munefusa (Japanese poet): *see* Bashō
Matsuoka Yosuke (Japanese states.)
role in World War II **21:**781:1a; **29:**1000:2a
"Matsura no miya monogatari" (novel by Fujiwara)
place in Japanese literature **22:**342:2b
matsuri (Japanese festival) **7:**942:3a
practice in Shintō **27:**279:1a
matsuri-bayashi (Japanese mus.)
Shintō ceremony **27:**280:1b
Matsushita Electric Industrial Company, Ltd., *or* Matsushita Denki Sangyo KK (Japanese mfr.) **7:**943:1a
Matsuwaka-Maru (Japanese Buddhist philos.): *see* Shinran
Matsuyama (Japan) **7:**943:1b
location *map* **22:**288
Matsuzaka (Japan) **7:**943:2a
location *map* **22:**288
Matsya (people)
distribution in India **21:**34:2a, *map* 35
Matsya (Hindu myth.) **7:**943:2a
Vishnu *illus.* **20:**556
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Matsyendranatha, *or* Minanath (Indian rel. leader) **7:**943:2b
association with Gorakhnath **5:**366:3b
Matsys, Quentin (Flem. art.): *see* Massys, Quentin
Matta, Roberto (Chil. paint.)
influence on Gorky **5:**374:3a
Mattachine Society
homosexual rights movement **6:**30:3b
Mattancheri (former township, India) **7:**943:3a
Mattaniah (k. of Judah): *see* Zedekiah
Mattaponi (people)
settlement in Virginia **29:**347:1a
Mattathias (Jewish pr.) **7:**944:1a
relationship to Maccabeus **7:**610:1a
role in Maccabean revolt **7:**609:1a; **22:**359A:2a
Mattauch, Josef Heinrich Elizabeth (Aus. phys.)
contribution to mass spectroscopy **13:**574:1a, *illus.* 576
"Mattavilasaprahasana" (play by Mahendravarman I)
view of Buddhist and Saiva ascetics **21:**45:2a
matte (met.) **7:**944:1a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**397:1b
nickel ore refinement **21:**417:2a
matte, *or* traveling matte (phot.)
use in motion-picture special effects **24:**437:1a
matted construction (dress)
clothing technology **4:**222:3a
Matteo di Cione (It. paint.)
influenced by Orcagna **8:**983:2b
Matteo di Pasti (It. sculp.) **7:**944:1b
Matteo il Grande, *or* Matteo the Great (Milanese leader): *see* Visconti, Matteo I
Matteo Serafini da Bascio, *or* Matteo di Bassi (founder of Capuchins) **7:**944:1a
founder of Capuchin order **2:**838:1b
Matteotti, Giacomo (It. soc. leader) **7:**944:2a
conflict with Mussolini **22:**236:2b
matter (phys.) **23:**639:1a; **7:**944:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part One
chemistry and physics
atomic theory **25:**820:2a
chemical bonding: *see* chemical bonding
chemical elements **15:**916:1a
CP violation **3:**702:2b
electric and magnetic properties **18:**182:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**209:1b
physical sciences **25:**829:2a *passim to* 832:2a
quantum mechanics **23:**872:1b
work of Boyle **2:**447:2b
history of science **27:**34:2a
philosophy of nature **25:**672:1b
body–soul dualism **17:**413:1b; **24:**123:1a
Cartesianism **15:**571:2b
Christian Science **3:**279:2b
epistemology **18:**475:1b *passim to* 481:1b
Idealism **25:**617:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**185:2a, 187:2a
Islamic philosophy **22:**24:2a *passim to* 30:1b

Jainist dualism **22:**277:1a
Materialism **25:**622:1a
metaphysics **24:**10:2b
Neoplatonism **25:**901:2a
Pre-Socratic philosophy **25:**735:2b
see also phase; *and* components of matter, *e.g.,* atom; molecule
Matter, Herbert (U.S. phot.) **7:**944:3a
"Matter and Memory," *or* "Matière et mémoire: Essai sur la relation du corps à l'esprit" (work by Bergson)
discussed in biography **2:**130:1a
Matter of Britain (lit): *see* Arthurian romance
matter ray, *or* matter wave (phys.): *see* de Broglie wave
Matterhorn, *or* Mont Cervin, *or* Monte Cervino (mt., Eur.) **7:**945:1a
first climb by Whymper **12:**646:1a
formation during Pleistocene Epoch **19:**862:2b
history of mountaineering **8:**377:2b
physiography of
Alps **1:**295:3b; **18:**550:2a
Switzerland **28:**351:2b
proximity to Zermatt **12:**909:3b, *illus.*
Matteucci, Pellegrino (Eur. expl.) **7:**945:1b
Matthay, Tobias (Br. mus.) **7:**945:2a
Matthes, François-Emile (Am. geol.) **7:**945:2a
Mattheson, Johann (Ger. mus. and writ.) **7:**945:2b
affections in music **1:**126:2b
publication of "Critica Musica" **24:**496:2b
views on Telemann **11:**613:1a
Matthew, Gospel According to (bibl. lit.) **7:**946:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**826:2a
baptism **1:**877:3b
biblical book **2:**194:3b, *table* 195
early Christian church **16:**257:1b
Ebionite sect **4:**344:1b
Jesus **22:**361:2a
John the Baptist **6:**586:3a
Lord's Prayer **7:**478:2b
love of neighbour and God **16:**352:2a
Magi **7:**671:2a
Mary **7:**898:1a
Providence doctrine **17:**417:1a
traditional author **7:**945:3a
Matthew, Thomas (Eng. Reformer): *see* Rogers, John
Matthew, William Diller (paleon.) **7:**946:1b
Matthew Basarab, *or* Matei Basarab (prince of Walachia) **7:**945:3b
Basil **1:**937:2a
Walachia **26:**924:2b
Matthew Island (is., N.Cal.) **7:**946:2a
Matthew of Janov (Bohem. theol.)
role in Hussite controversy **20:**83:1a
Matthew the Evangelist, Saint, *or* Levi (Apostle) **7:**945:3a
gospel author **7:**946:1a; **14:**826:2a
Origen's commentaries **8:**998:1b
religious iconography *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**596
title of Apostle **1:**487:3a
Matthews, Drummond H. (Br. geophys.)
study of seafloor magnetism **17:**614:1a; **25:**170:2b; **25:**888:1a
Matthews, G. V. T. (Br. ornithologist)
theory of bird migration **14:**668:2b
Matthews, James Brander (Am. writ.) **7:**946:2a
evaluation of acting skills **28:**525:1a
Matthews, Sir Stanley (Br. soccer player) **7:**946:3a
Matthews, Stanley (U.S. jur.) **7:**946:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Matthew's Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Abaiang Atoll
Matthews Ridge (Guy.)
location *map* **20:**442
ore deposits **20:**444:1a
Matthiae, Paolo (archae.)
discovery of Ebla archives **4:**344:2b
Matthias (Holy Roman emp.) **7:**946:3b
advised by Klesl **6:**908:2a
emperor *list* **6:**21
history of
Austria **14:**495:1a
Bohemia **16:**920:2a
Low Countries **12:**673:1b; **23:**332:1b
Spain **28:**45:2a
relationship to Rudolf II **10:**231:2b
Matthias, Saint (Apostle) **7:**948:1a
appointed by St. Peter **9:**331:3b
title of Apostle **1:**487:3a
Matthias I, *or* Matthias Corvinus, *or* Matyas Corvin, *or* Matyas Hunyadi (k. of Hung.) **7:**947:1b
major ref. in Hungary **20:**703:1a
association with
Paul II **9:**204:3b
Vladislas II **12:**412:3b
development of
Hungarian literature **20:**689:1b
libraries **22:**970:1b
museums **24:**479:2a
Renaissance architecture **13:**953:2a
history of
Austria **14:**493:2b
Bohemia **5:**193:3b; **16:**919:1a
Germany **20:**84:2a
Komarno **6:**943:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**921:1b
Poland **25:**943:2a
Matthías Jochumsson (Ice. au.): *see* Jochumsson, Matthías
Matthiola (plant genus): *see* stock
Matthiola incana (bot.): *see* sea stock
Matthiola longipetala bicornis (plant): *see* evening stock
Matthiola tricuspidata (bot.)
example of stock *illus.* **11:**276
Matthioli, Ercole (Fr. minis.)
man in the iron mask **6:**389:1b
Matthisson, Friedrich von (Ger. poet) **7:**948:1b
Matthopoulos, Eusebius (E. Orthodox monk)
foundation of Zoe **12:**927:1a
Mattielli, Lorenzo (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**102:2a
matting, *or* plaited construction, *or* plaiting
basketry **1:**942:2a; **17:**139:2b, *illus.* 140
Mattioli, Pietro Andrea Gregorio (It. physic. and bot.) **7:**948:2a
Mattiwaza (Mitanni prince)
treaty with Suppiluliumas I **11:**402:3b
Mattkohle (coal): *see* durain
Matto de Turner, Clorinda (Peruvian writ.)
contribution to Latin American novel **23:**144:2b
indianista literature **22:**847:2a
Matto Grosso, Planalto de (plat., Braz.): *see* Mato Grosso, Plateau
mattock (agri.)
type of hoe **5:**964:2b
Mattoon (Ill., U.S.) **7:**948:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Matura diamond (min.)
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
type of zircon **12:**923:3b
maturation (bev. production)
beer **14:**741:1a
maturation, *or* maturity (biol.)
behaviour
animals **22:**870:2b
humans **14:**709:1b, 719:2a
childhood and adolescence
development **20:**423:2a, *illus.* 422, 423
disorders **16:**20:1a
education theories **28:**450:1a
glandular effects
pineal gland **7:**1027:3a
thyroid **14:**910:2a
plant maturation **20:**389:1a
Maturidi, Abu Mansur Muhammad al-, *or* Abu Mansur Muhammad ibn Mahmud al-Hanafi al-Mutakallim al-Maturidi as-Samarqandi (Muslim theol.) **7:**948:2b
development of Islamic orthodoxy **22:**17:1a
Maturidiyah (Islam) **7:**948:3a
role of Abu Hanifah **1:**45:3b
Maturin (Venez.) **7:**948:3b
location *map* **29:**471
Maturin, Charles Robert (Irish writ.) **7:**948:3b
contribution to English literature **18:**453:2b
maturity (biol.): *see* maturation
maturity (fin.)
role in public debt financing **20:**155:1a
maturity of the chances, doctrine of the, *or* Monte Carlo fallacy
gambling games **5:**104:3b
maturity-onset diabetes (med. disorder): *see* non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
Matveyev, Artamon Sergeyevich, *or* Artamon Sergeyevich Matveev (Russ. dipl.) **7:**949:1a
association with Peter I **25:**528:1a
Matyas Corvin, *or* Matyas Hunyadi (k. of Hung.): *see* Matthias I
Matyo (Hung.)
part of Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen **2:**396:2b
matza, *or* matzah, *or* matzo, *or* matzos, *or* matzot, *or* matzoth, *or* unleavened bread (food) **7:**949:1b
Jewish religious year **22:**448:1b
Matzeliger, Jan Ernst (Du. inv.) **7:**949:1b
matzeva, *or* matzevot, *or* matzevoth, *or* mazzevah (Judaism) **7:**949:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
matzo, *or* matzos, *or* matzot, *or* matzoth (unleavened bread): *see* matza
Mau (India): *see* Mhow
Mau (Sam. pol. movement)
effect on Western Samoa **25:**245:2a, 299:1b
Mau a Pule (Sam. pol. movement)
Samoan independence **25:**299:1b
Mau Escarpment (rampart, Ken.) **7:**949:2a
East African mountains **13:**76:2a
Kenya **6:**806:3a; **17:**795:1b
location *map* **17:**775
Rift Valley Province **10:**65:3b
Mau Mau (Ken. pol. movement) **7:**949:2a
East African history **17:**802:1a
Kenyan independence movement **6:**807:3a
Mau-Ranipur (India)
Maubeuge (Fr.) **7:**949:2b
location *map* **19:**432
Maubeuge, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
French revolutionary wars *map* **18:**674
Mauborgne, Joseph O. (U.S. mil. of.)
cryptography **16:**864:2a
Mauch, Karl Gottlieb (Ger. expl.) **7:**949:3a
Mauch Chunk (Pa., U.S.): *see* Jim Thorpe
maucherite (min.) **7:**949:3a
structure and properties *table* **11:**369
Mauchline (Strathclyde, U.K.) **7:**949:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Mauchly, John William (Am. phys. and engin.) **7:**949:3b
association with Eckert **4:**351:2b
role in development of computer **3:**507:2b; **4:**92:3a; **16:**641:1a
Maud (q. consort of Eng.): *see* Matilda
Maud (q. consort of Nor.)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
MAUD (Br. group)
development of nuclear weapons **29:**577:1a
"Maud and Other Poems" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11:**636:1a
place in English literature **18:**455:2b
"Maud Muller" (poem by Whittier)
discussed in biography **12:**643:1b
Maude, Sir Frederick Stanley (Br. of.)
role in World War I **29:**979:1a
Maudgalyayana, *or* Moggallana (disciple of the Buddha)
association with the Buddha **15:**267:1b
ideology behind Bon **2:**349:3b
role in Dharmaguptaka **15:**280:1a
Maudheim Station (Antarc.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Maudslay, Henry (Br. engin. and inv.) **7:**950:1a
development of machine tools **21:**204:2a; **28:**729:1a
manufacture of Bramah lock **7:**434:1a
Mauer (paleon. site, Ger.) **7:**950:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Mauer jaw (hominid fossil): *see* Heidelberg jaw
Maufe, Sir Edward (Br. art.)
cornerstone *illus.* **3:**639
Maugham, Robin, *or* Robert Cecil Romer Maugham, 2nd Viscount Maugham of Hartfield (Eng. au.) **7:**950:1b
Maugham, William Somerset (Eng. writ.) **7:**950:2a
biographical form in fiction **23:**198:2a
novel development **23:**128:1a
work in roman à clef **10:**149:1a
Mauguin, Charles-Victor (Fr. min.) **7:**950:2b
Maui (Poly. deity)
origin of
fire **26:**536:2a
Polynesian islands **24:**719:1b
Maui (isl., Haw., U.S.) **7:**950:3a
geography of Hawaii **29:**441:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 188
Maui-tiki-tiki (Poly. leg. figure)
Oceanic literature **25:**132:1b
Mauke (is., Pac.O.)
features of Cook Islands **3:**597:3b
Maukhari dynasty (Indian dynasty) **7:**950:3a
maul, *or* ruck (sports)
role in rugby **28:**148:2a
maul (tool)
development of percussive tools **28:**719:2a
Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (Indian Muslim schol.)
interpretation of Qur'an **22:**10:1a
Maulbertsch, Franz Anton (Aus. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**374:1a
Mauldin, Bill, *or* William Henry Mauldin (Am. cartoonist) **7:**950:3b
Maule (reg., Chile) **7:**951:1a
location *map* **16:**23
Maule, Fox, 2nd Baron Panmure (Br. states.): *see* Dalhousie, Fox Maule Ramsay, 11th earl of
Maule, Río (riv., Chile)
drainage of Maule region **7:**951:1a
location *map* **16:**23
Maumee, Lake (anc. l., U.S.)
geology of the Great Lakes **24:**1008:2a
Maumee River (riv., U.S.) **7:**951:1a
location *maps* **29:**157, 179
Maun (Bots.) **7:**951:1a
Mauna Kea (volcano, Haw., U.S.) **7:**951:1b
elevation **29:**441:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 188
physiography **25:**236:1a
Mauna Loa (volcano, Haw., U.S.) **7:**951:1b
characteristics **16:**731:1a; **29:**514:2a, 516:2b, *illus.* 514
Hawaii **29:**441:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 188
Maundy Thursday, *or* Green Thursday, *or* Gründonnerstag, *or* Holy Thursday, *or* Sheer Thursday (rel. holiday) **7:**951:2a

observance in church year **16**:306:2b
washing of feet **4**:716:1a
Maung Ok (gov. of Rangoon)
Anglo-Burmese conflict **9**:56:2a
Maunick, Édouard Joseph Marc (Af. poet) **7**:951:2b
Maunoir, Julien (Fr. orthographer)
contribution to Breton language **15**:616:2b
Maunoury, M.-J. (Fr. of.)
role in World War I **29**:965:2b
Maupassant, Henry-René-Albert-Guy de (Fr. writ.) **7**:951:3a
contribution to
French literature **19**:557:2a
short story **23**:151:2a
friendship with Flaubert **4**:822:3a
influence on
Islamic literature **22**:61:1b
Naturalist movement **8**:559:3b
Maupeou, René-Nicolas-Augustin de (chancellor of Fr.) **7**:953:1a
association with
Lebrun **7**:230:1b
Terray **11**:649:2b
role in French history **19**:493:1b
Maupertuis, Pierre-Louis Moreau de (Fr. math. and astron.) **7**:953:2a
conflict with Voltaire **29**:526:1a
measurement of Earth's shape **17**:571:2b, *illus.* 572
views on creation **18**:856:1a
Maura y Montaner, Antonio (pr.min. of Sp.) **7**:953:3a
conflict with Dato Iradier **3**:898:1a
Spanish modern history **28**:55:2a
Maurdramnus Bible (rel. lit.)
Carolingian script *illus.* **8**:174
Mauregato (k. of Asturias)
king *list* **11**:65
Maurel, Victor (Fr. opera singer) **7**:953:3b
Maurepas, Jean-Frédéric Phélypeaux, comte de (Fr. secretary of state) **7**:953:3b
association with
Buffon **2**:609:1a
Necker **8**:577:3a
Mauretania (reg., N.Af.) **7**:954:1b
Augustus **14**:392:1b
Claudius I **3**:359:3b
coinage **16**:534:1b
Hadrian **5**:608:3b
Roman Empire **20**:316:2b, *map* 299
"Mauretania" (ship) **7**:954:2a
ocean liners **8**:862:3b
technology **28**:475:1a
Mauretania Caesariensis (Roman prov., N.Af.)
Algeria **1**:264:3a
history **24**:909:1b
Mauretania Tingitana (Roman prov., N.Af.)
ancient Spain **28**:21:1b, *map*
history **24**:909:1b
Mauri (people)
distribution in Senegal **13**:112:2a; **29**:856:2a
history of North Africa **24**:908:2b, 913:2a, *illus.* 908
Mauriac, Claude (Fr. au.) **7**:954:2a
Mauriac, François (Fr. au.) **7**:954:2b
contribution to French literature **19**:560:2b; **23**:142:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:742
Maurice, *or* Mauricius Flavius Tiberius (Byz. emp.) **7**:955:1a
association with
Gregory the Great **5**:477:2b
Khosrow II **6**:842:3b
Turk Empire **28**:1085:1b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2**:699
intervention in Sasanian Iran **21**:887:2b
leadership of Byzantine military **15**:400:1a
Maurice, *or* Maurice, Prince of Orange, Count of Nassau (stadholder of The Netherlands) **7**:955:1b
assault on 's Hertogenbosch **10**:273:1a
contribution to
logistics **29**:681:2a
military law **29**:639:1b
development of The Hague **5**:615:2b
history of Low Countries **23**:333:1a
relationship with
Frederick Henry **4**:957:2b
Oldenbarnevelt **8**:910:2a
Spinola **11**:99:2b
Maurice (elector of Saxony) **7**:956:1b
establishment of public school **18**:29:2b
history of Germany **20**:91:1a
relationship with
Agricola **1**:154:2a
Albert II Alcibiades **1**:212:3b
Charles V **3**:111:1a
John Frederick **6**:588:3b
role in
adiaphorist controversy **1**:99:1a
"Maurice" (novel by Forster)
discussed in biography **4**:887:2b
Maurice, Frederick Denison (Eng. cler.)
Christian social movement **16**:344:2b
Maurice, Furnley, *or* Frank Leslie Thompson Wilmot (Austr. poet) **7**:957:1a
Maurice, Joan Violet (Br. econ.): *see* Robinson, Joan Violet
Maurice, John Frederick Denison (Br. theol.) **7**:956:3a
contribution to
Christian socialist movement **27**:443:2b
Protestantism **26**:227:1a
Maurice, Saint (Christian S.) **7**:956:2b
Maurice Debate (Br. hist.)
role of Lloyd George **29**:88:2b
"Maurice Guest" (work by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10**:47:1a
Maurice River Bridge (N.J., U.S.): *see* Millville
Maurice Tiberius (Byz. emp.): *see* Maurice
Maurienne (Alpine valley, Fr.) **7**:957:1b
location *map* **19**:433
Maurier, Dame Daphne du (Br. writ.): *see* du Maurier, Dame Daphne
Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson du (Br. au. and caric.): *see* du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson
Maurier, Sir Gerald Hubert Edward Busson du (Br. act.): *see* Du Maurier, Sir Gerald Hubert Edward Busson
Maurin, Antoine (Fr. art.)
portrait of
Joinville *illus.* **6**:600
Méhul *illus.* **7**:1016
Nemours *illus.* **8**:594
Paskevich *illus.* **9**:183
Saint-Arnaud *illus.* **10**:311
Maurin, Nicolas-Eustache (Fr. art.)
portrait of
Broussais *illus.* **2**:555
Peltier *illus.* **9**:251
Poisson *illus.* **9**:549
Savary *illus.* **10**:480
Maurist (rel.) **7**:957:2a
historiography **20**:569:2b
Mabillon **7**:600:1a
Roman Catholic historiography **26**:891:1a
textual criticism **20**:619:1b
Mauritania, *or* Islamic Republic of Mauritania, *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-Islamiyah al-Mauritaniyah, *or* Mauritanie, *or* Muritaniya, *or* République Islamique de Mauritanie **7**:957:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29**:846:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **4**:810
iron-ore deposits **13**:65:1b
location *map* **29**:794
Moroccan claim **24**:949:2a
physical geography
Sahara Desert **13**:87:1b, *map*
Sénégal River **13**:112:1a
Polisario **9**:561:1b
Senegalese disputes **29**:860:2a
western Africa **12**:599:3b; **29**:830:2a
Western Sahara **12**:603:1a
Mauritanide Mountains (mts., Af.)
geological history **13**:38:1b; **19**:819:1b
Mauritia (plant)
importance to Warrau Indians **12**:499:2b
Mauritius (is., Ind.O.) **7**:958:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21**:177:1a, *map*
Diego Garcia **4**:83:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
Mascarene Islands **7**:908:1b
Mauritius hemp, *or* aloe, *or* Furcraea gigantea, *or* piteira (bot.) **7**:959:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mauritshuis, *or* Royal Gallery of Paintings, *or* Royal Picture Gallery (gallery, The Hague, The Neth.) **7**:959:3a
built for John Maurice of Nassau **6**:590:2a
cultural life of The Hague **5**:615:3a
design by Campen **2**:778:3b
Mauritsstad, *or* Mauritzstad (Braz.): *see* Recife
"Maurizius Case, The," *or* "Der Fall Maurizius" (work by Wassermann)
discussed in biography **12**:512:3a
Maurois, André, *or* Émile Herzog (Fr. au.) **7**:959:3a
contribution to children's literature **23**:219:2a
Mauropus, John (Byz. schol.) **7**:959:3b
Mauroy, Pierre (pr.min. of Fr.)
role in Fifth Republic **19**:526:2a
Maurras, Charles (Fr. writ. and pol. theorist) **7**:960:1a
conservatism in France **27**:478:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:559:1b
role in
Action Française **1**:71:3b
Third Republic **19**:517:2a
theories of fascism **27**:464:1a
Maurus, Sylvester (It. schol.)
contribution to Aristotelianism and Scholasticism **14**:72:2a
Maurus Servius Honoratus (Roman au.): *see* Servius
Maury, Alfred (Fr. physic.)
theory concerning dreams **4**:217:2b; **27**:306:1a
Maury, Matthew Fontaine (Am. hydrographer) **7**:960:2a
contribution to
navigation **24**:754:1a
oceanography **17**:620:2b; **19**:878:2a; **25**:172:1a
study of shipping routes **10**:747:3b
Maurya (emp. of India): *see* Candra Gupta
Mauryan Empire (anc. state, India) **7**:960:2b
major ref. in India **21**:36:1b, *table* 34
agriculture **13**:177:2a
arts
animal capitals **21**:38:1a
architecture **27**:759:2a, 761:1b
sculpture **27**:773:2a
capital **9**:199:1a
education **18**:4:1b
history
Afghanistan **13**:32:1a
Andhra Pradesh **21**:151:1a
Asoka **1**:635:3a
Candragupta **2**:799:3a
Demetrius **4**:3:2a
Gujarat **21**:143:1b
Pakistan **9**:70:1b
West Bengal **21**:140:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:182:2b
religion
Buddhism **15**:270:2a
Hinduism **20**:523:1b
road system **26**:319:2a
Mauser, Paul von (Ger. arms designer)
Mauser rifle **7**:960:3a; **29**:550:1b
Mauser rifle **7**:960:3a
development as repeating rifle **29**:550:1a, *illus.*
history of guns **5**:569:1b
influence on Springfield rifle **11**:182:1a
mausoleum (sepulchral mon.) **7**:960:3a
Islamic architecture **22**:79:2a *passim to* 98:2a, *illus.* 87, Plate 6 fol. 76
Merovingian Age **19**:461:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also Halicarnassus, Mausoleum of
Mausoleum of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Theodoric, Mausoleum of
Mausolus (Pers. satrap) **7**:960:3b
Anatolian history **28**:911:1a
Artemisia II **1**:600:1b
burial **2**:866:1b; **7**:960:3b
Halicarnassus **5**:634:3b
see also Halicarnassus, Mausoleum of
Mauss, Marcel (Fr. sociol.) **7**:961:1a
comparison with Durkheim **4**:295:2b
influence on Malinowski **7**:737:3a
study of
gift exchange **5**:259:1a
magic rituals **25**:92:1b
myth and religious symbols **24**:713:2b
sacrificial rituals **26**:780:1a, 792:1b
structuralist anthropology **1**:446:3b; **27**:378:1b
Mauthausen (Nazi concentration camp, Aus.) **7**:961:1b
Mauthner, Fritz (Ger. thea. crit. and philos.) **7**:961:2a
Mautner, Friedrich I. (Am. math.)
contribution to group theory **13**:509:1a
mauve (chem.): *see* Tyrian purple
Mauve, Anton (Du. paint.) **7**:961:2b
Mauvoisin Dam (dam, Switz.)
hydroelectric power production **28**:359:1a
world dams *table* **3**:863
Mavor, Osborne Henry (Br. dram.): *see* Bridie, James
Mavrokordatos, Alexander (Ottoman offi.)
role as chief dragoman **4**:209:1b
Mavrokordatos, Alexandros (Gr. states.) **7**:961:2b
Greek history **20**:197:2a, 198:2a
Mavromikhalis family (Gr. fam.)
Greek history **20**:197:2b
Mavura, *or* Manuza, *or* Filipe (Af. emp.) **7**:961:3b
Mawaggali, Saint Noe (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12**:106:2a
mawali (Islam)
milieu of Abu Hanifah **1**:45:3a
Mawangdui (archae. site, China): *see* Ma-wang-tui
Mawardi, al- (Muslim jur.) **7**:961:3b
views on Islamic state **21**:892:1b; **22**:119:1a
Mawdudi, Mawlana Abu'l-'Ala' (Indian schol. and states.)
contribution to Islamic world **22**:131:1b
Mawensi, *or* Mawenzi (volcano, Tan.)
elevation **13**:76:2b
feature of Kilimanjaro **6**:860:1b
mawgoon
Burmese poetry **27**:884:2a
mawla (Muslim title): *see* mullah
Mawlana (Sufi mystic and poet): *see* Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi
Mawlawi Nur ad-Din (Ahmadiyah leader): *see* Nur ad-Din
Mawlawiyah, *or* dancing dervish, *or* Mevleviyah, *or* whirling dervish (Sufi order) **7**:962:1a
adherence of Abdulaziz **1**:21:3a
dancing **22**:70:1b, *illus.* 69
influence on Turkish arts **22**:23:2a
relationship to Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi **6**:476:2a; **22**:56:1a; **22**:122:1a
role of Galib Dede **5**:84:1b
symbolic dress **26**:834:1a
mawlay (Muslim title): *see* mullah
Mawlay Hassan Muhammad ibn Yusuf (k. of Mor.): *see* Hassan II
mawlid, *or* mawlud, *or* milad (Islam)

7:962:1b
mawlud (Islam): *see* mawlid
Mawsil, al- (Iraq): *see* Mosul
Mawsmai Falls (waterfall, As.)
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3:**583
Mawson, Sir Douglas (Austr. geol. and expl.) **7:**962:2a
south pole discovery **13:**799:2b
Mawson station (research station, Antarc.)
Australian External Territories **14:**478:1b
location *map* **13:**790
Mawsynram (India)
precipitation in Meghalaya State **21:**130:1a
mawza'
rural settlement of Pakistan **25:**397:1a
Max (chancellor of Ger. Emp.): *see* Maximilian, prince of Baden
Max, Adolphe (Belg. states.) **7:**962:2b
history of Brussels **15:**250:2b
"Max Havelaar" (novel by Multatuli)
discussed in biography **8:**410:3b
Dutch literature **4:**300:3a; **17:**568:1a
view of Culture System **21:**201Y:2b
max min (math.): *see* maximin value
Max Planck Institute for Coal Research (inst., Mulheim an der Ruhr, Ger.)
research **8:**405:3a
Max Planck Institute for Radio Astronomy (inst., Effelsberg, Ger.)
development of radio astronomy **23:**762:2a, *illus.* 763, *table* 764
Max Planck Society for the Advancement of Science, *or* Kaiser-Wilhelm Gesellschaft, *or* Kaiser Wilhelm Society, *or* Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften (org., Munich, Ger.) **7:**962:3a
"Max und Moritz" (work by Busch)
creation by Busch **15:**564:1b, *illus.*
discussed in biography **2:**672:3b
influence on Dirks **4:**120:2b
Maxakali (people) **7:**962:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Maxambamba (Braz.): *see* Nova Iguaçu
Maxentius, Basilica of, *or* Basilica of Constantine (anc. bldg., Rome, It.) **7:**963:1a
architectural design **13:**910:2b, 913:2b, *illus.* 910, 911
construction **15:**316:2b
Rome **26:**941:2b
Maxentius, Marcus Aurelius Valerius (Roman emp.) **7:**963:1a
emperors *list* **10:**153
relationship to Constantine **16:**687:2a
role in Roman Empire **20:**332:1b
Maxia school (Chin. school of paint.): *see* Ma-hsia school
maxilla, *or* upper jaw (anat.)
human evolution *illus.* **18:**814, insects **21:**591:2b, *illus.*
jaw structure **6:**515:2a; **10:**868:2b
maxillae proper, *or* maxillae 2 (anat.): *see* second maxillae
Maxillaria (plant genus) **7:**963:1b
production of pseudopollen **13:**743:1b
maxillary gland, *or* shell gland (anat.)
function in
branchiopods **16:**848:2b
crustaceans **3:**700:1a; **16:**844:1b
maxillary nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**808:1b
maxillary sinus (anat.)
function **26:**733:2b
structure **10:**840:3b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
maxilliped (invertebrate anat.)
crustaceans **16:**843:1a, *illus.* 842
malacostracans **16:**855:2b
maxillofacial prosthodontics (dentistry)
correction of deformities **9:**737:1a
Maxillopoda (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:1b, 852:2b
maxillulae, *or* maxillae 1, *or* first maxillae (anat.)
malacostracan anatomy **16:**854:2a, *illus.* 842
Maxim, Hiram Percy (Am. inv. and mfr.) **7:**963:1b
Maxim, Sir Hiram Stevens (Am. inv.) **7:**963:2a
contribution to
powered flight **28:**825:1b
weapon design **7:**631:1b
invention of Maxim machine gun **7:**963:3a; **29:**552:2b
Maxim, Hudson (Am. inv.) **7:**963:2b
Maxim, Joey (Am. athlete)
match against Patterson **9:**203:1b
Maxim machine gun, *or* Vickers machine gun, *or* Vickers-Maxim machine gun **7:**963:3a
development of automatic weapons **7:**963:2a; **29:**552:2b, *illus.*
Maxim-Schupphaus smokeless powder
contribution of Maxim **7:**963:3a
"Maxima Redemptoris" (papal decree)
effect on Holy Week **6:**23:1a
maximal normal chain (math.)
group theory **13:**276:2b
"Maximen" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**139:1a
"Maximes," *or* "Réflexions ou sentences et maximes morales" (work by La Rochefoucauld)
development of epigram **4:**524:3a
discussed in biography **7:**72:3b
place in French literature **19:**547:1a
Maximian, *or* Marcus Aurelius Valerius Maximianus (Roman emp.) **7:**963:3b
association with
Carausius **2:**842:3a
Constantine I **16:**687:2a
Diocletian **4:**105:3b
emperor *list* **10:**153
role in
Roman Empire **20:**331:1a, 332:1b
Roman religion **18:**794:2a
Maximian, throne of (Christian art)
ivory **27:**82:1a, *illus.*
Maximianus, Gaius Galerius Valerius (Roman emp.): *see* Galerius
Maximilian, *or* Ferdinand Maximilian Joseph (archduke of Aus. and emp. of Mex.) **7:**966:2b
history of
France **19:**514:1a
Mexico **18:**687:2b; **24:**44:2a
Mexico City **24:**54:2a
relationship to
Carlota **2:**872:2a
House of Habsburg **20:**471:1a, *table* 470
Juárez **6:**634:2a
Miramón **8:**179:3b
Maximilian I (duke of Bav.) **7:**964:1a
association with
Ferdinand II **4:**731:1b
Turenne **12:**51:1b
Zamoyski **12:**893:1b
history of
Austria **14:**495:1b
Bavaria **1:**973:2a; **8:**852:2b
Bohemia **16:**921:1a
Germany **20:**92:2a
influence on
Catholic League **2:**958:1a
Protestant Union **9:**740:3a
pillage of Heidelberg library **22:**970:2a
role in Thirty Year's War **18:**634:2a
Maximilian I, *or* Maximilian IV Joseph (k. of Bav.) **7:**964:2b
history of Bavaria **1:**973:2a
Maximilian I (Holy Roman emp.) **7:**965:1b
association with
Berthold von Henneberg **2:**160:3a
Dürer **4:**290:2a
Frederick III **4:**954:2b
Fugger **5:**35:1a
Habsburg dynasty **5:**603:2a; **20:**466:2a, *table* 467
Henry VII **5:**840:1a
Lang **7:**143:1a
Mary **7:**899:1b
Matthias I **20:**703:2a
Radziwill family **9:**896:3a
Sforza **10:**680:3b
contribution to
German literature **20:**28:2b
libraries **22:**973:1a
museums **24:**479:2a
creation of Kreis **7:**3:2a
emperor *list* **6:**21
history of
Austria **14:**493:2b
Germany **20:**87:1a
Holy Roman Empire **6:**22:1a
Low Countries **23:**322:1b
Poland **25:**944:1b
Swabian War **28:**364:1b
title of archduke **1:**527:1a
Maximilian II (Holy Roman emp.) **7:**966:1b
attitude toward Catholic uniformity **20:**468:1a, *table* 467
emperor *list* **6:**21
history of
Austria **14:**494:2b
Hungary **20:**704:1a
sponsorship of alchemy **25:**80:1b
Maximilian II (k. of Bav.) **7:**964:3b
history of Bavaria **1:**973:2b
patronage of Munich poets **20:**34:1a
Maximilian II Emanuel (elector of Bav.) **7:**964:1b
Maximilian III Joseph (elector of Bav.) **7:**965:1b
role in Austrian Succession War **1:**721:2a
Maximilian IV Joseph (k. of Bav.): *see* Maximilian I
Maximilian, prince of Baden, *or* Max, *or* Maximilian, Prinz von Baden (Ger. chancellor) **7:**966:3b
cooperation with Ebert **4:**343:2a
history of
Germany **20:**116:2a; **29:**985:2a
World War I **21:**749:2b
views on Fourteen Points **4:**907:3b
Maximin, *or* Maximilian Kronberger (Ger. youth)
glorification by George **5:**199:3b
Maximin (Roman prefect)
history of Roman Empire **20:**334:2a
"Maximin, ein Gedenkbuch" (work by George)
discussed in biography **5:**199:3b
maximin principle (ethics)
history **18:**515:2b
maximin value, *or* maximum of minima, *or* max min (math.)
game theory **19:**642:1b
Maximinus, *or* Gaius Julius Verus Maximinus, *or* Maximin (emp. of Rome) **7:**967:1a
emperors *list* **10:**153
history in Roman Empire **20:**329:1a
Maximinus, Galerius Valerius, *or* Daia (emp. of Rome) **7:**967:1b
association with Galerius **5:**83:2b
conflict with Licinius **16:**687:1b; **7:**338:1b
history of Roman Empire **20:**332:1b
Maximis Pretiis, Edictum de (Roman hist.)
effect on Roman Empire **20:**331:2b
issuance by Diocletian **4:**106:2b
maximite (explosive)
invention by Maxim **7:**963:3a
maximization (conservation)
classification **16:**667:2a
Maxim's (restaurant, Paris, Fr.)
development **9:**1043:2b
"Maxims of Ptahhotep, The" (work by Ptahhotep)
discussed in biography **9:**769:1a
maximum (math.)
function value **13:**446:1b, *illus.*
game theory **19:**642:1b
Morse theory **19:**948:1a
Maximum, Laws of (Fr. hist.)
effect on French Revolution **4:**979:1b; **19:**502:1a
maximum likelihood, method of (math.)
point estimation **9:**546:2a
maximum of minima (math.): *see* maximin value
maximum phase (astron.)
solar eclipse **17:**867:2a, *illus.* 866
Maximus, Magnus (emp. of Rome) **7:**968:1a
history of
Gaul **19:**453:2a
Roman Empire **20:**335:1a
issuance of coinage in Britain **16:**543:1b
opposition to Theodosius I **11:**690:2a
Maximus, Marcus Clodius Pupienus (Roman emp.): *see* Pupienus Maximus
Maximus, Petronius (Roman emp.) **7:**968:1b
emperors *list* **10:**153
Maximus of Ephesus (Neoplatonist philos. and magician) **7:**967:2b
association with Aedesius **1:**115:2a
contribution to Neoplatonism **25:**742:1a
influence on Julian the Apostate **20:**334:1a
Maximus of Gallipoli (Gr. bibl. trans.)
translation of New Testament **14:**768:2a
Maximus the Confessor, Saint (Byz. theol.) **7:**967:2b
contribution to
medieval philosophy **25:**743:1a
Platonism **25:**903:2b
Scholasticism **25:**586:1b
patristic literature **16:**323:1a
criticism of Monothelitism **16:**266:1b, 322:1a
influence of Origen **8:**999:1b
Maximus the Cynic (rel. leader)
rivalry with Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:3a
Maximus the Greek, *or* Maximus the Hagiorite (Gr. Orthodox monk and schol.) **7:**967:3a **7:**967:3a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

maxixe (dance) **7:**968:1b
popularization **9:**609:3b
samba **10:**375:3b
Maxwell, Bukit, *or* Maxwell's Hill (hill, Mal.)
physiography **27:**819:1b
Taiping **11:**509:1a
Maxwell, Gavin (Br. au.) **7:**968:2a
Maxwell, James Clerk (Br. math. and phys.) **23:**725:1a; **7:**968:2b
association with
Faraday **19:**84:1a
Gibbs **5:**251:3b
Helmholtz **20:**501:2b
contribution to
Ampere's law **1:**350:3a
Brownian motion **2:**563:3a
classical thermodynamics **28:**612:2a
displacement current **4:**126:3a
electrical engineering **1:**441:3a; **18:**419:2a
electromagnetic theory **18:**181:1b, 192:2a; **18:**205:2a
electromagnetic wave **7:**685:3b
particle physics **28:**252:1b
relativity **26:**501:2b
wave phenomena **23:**844:1a
physical sciences **25:**811:1b
radar **26:**461:1a
radio **15:**228:2a
statistical mechanics **11:**225:1a
understanding of light **23:**1:1a
vector analysis **23:**630:1a
invention of planimeter **9:**496:3b
publication of Cavendish's paper **2:**975:3a
research on
colour photographic reproduction **24:**429:1b
relaxation phenomena **15:**1039:2a
solar nebula **10:**941:3a
theories of
distribution function **23:**699:1b
electromagnetic induction **4:**681:1b
electromagnetism **14:**335:1b; **25:**835:1a; **27:**40:2b

gauge theory **5**:147:1b
kinetic theory of gases **14**:334:2b
Maxwell's demon **7**:968:3b
Saturn's rings **23**:842:2b
Maxwell, Jonathan (Am. businessman)
automotive industry **3**:290:3b
Maxwell–Boltzmann distribution law (chem.) **7**:968:2b
distribution function **23**:698:1b
formulation **2**:346:3b
nuclear fusion research **14**:377:2a
thermodynamic equilibrium **23**:698:1b
Maxwell Montes (mt., Venus)
description **12**:311:2a
satellite observation **19**:57:2a
Maxwell Motor Company (Am. company)
Chrysler Corporation **3**:290:2b; **3**:290:3a
history **21**:469:1b
Maxwell of Terregles, Sir John (Scot. noble): *see* Herries, John Maxwell, 4th Baron
Maxwell relations (phys.)
principles of thermodynamics **28**:619:1b
Maxwell's demon (phys.) **7**:968:3a
Maxwell's equations (phys.) **7**:968:3b
electromagnetic theory of light **23**:15:2a; **26**:474:1b
electromagnetism **18**:181:2b
electronic devices **18**:222:1a
philosophy of nature **25**:669:2b, 671:2b
principles of physics **25**:841:2a
tensor representation **13**:459:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1-27
Maxwell's Hill (hill, Mal.): *see* Maxwell, Bukit
May (month)
derivation of name *table* **8**:292
"May," *or* "Maj" (work by Macha)
Czech literature **16**:903:1b
discussed in biography **7**:626:1b
May, Cape (cape, N.J., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:174
May, Georg (Ger. art.)
portrait of Lessing *illus.* **7**:299
May, Jan (Du. expl.)
claim to Jan Mayen island **6**:492:2a
May, Karl Friedrich (Ger. au.) **7**:969:1a
children's literature **23**:216:2a
May, Mark A. (Am. psychol.)
study of moral development **25**:506:1b
May, Phil, *or* Philip William May (Br. caric.) **7**:969:1b
sketch of Irving *illus.* **6**:393
May, Robert McCredie (Am. sci.)
exposition on entropy **25**:826:1b
May, Rollo (Am. psychol.)
humanistic psychology **6**:138:1b
May, Samuel J. (Am. cler. and reformer)
advice on Crandall's school **3**:710:1b
May, Thomas (Eng. schol.) **7**:969:2a
May beetle: *see* June beetle
May Day **7**:969:2b
secular modernist festivals **26**:839:1b
"May-Day" (poems by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4**:474:3a
May Fourth Movement (Chin. hist.) **7**:969:2b
association with
Chen Duxiu **3**:163:3b
Hu Shih **6**:108:1a
Mao Zedong **23**:511:2b
effect on
Confucianism **16**:661:2b
education **18**:70:2a
history **16**:133:2a
literature **16**:64:2a; **16**:238:2a
influence of Shantung question **10**:698:1b
May Laws (Prussian hist.)
place in Kulturkampf **7**:30:2b
"May Queen, The" (work by Bennett)
discussed in biography **2**:106:3a
May 7 cadre school (Chin. hist.)
Maoist ideology **16**:151:2a
May Thirtieth Incident (Chin. hist.) **7**:969:3b
anti-foreign demonstration **16**:135:2a
May wine
flavoured-wine production **14**:748:2b
Maya (mother of Gautama Buddha): *see* Maha Maya
Maya, *or* Mayans (people) **7**:970:1a
major refs. in Central America **15**:679:2a; Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:12:1a
agriculture
cocoa **19**:382:1a
slash and burn method **16**:883:2b
ancestry of Central American peoples **15**:675:2a
arts **13**:377:2b *passim to* 402:1a, *illus.*
arch **1**:525:1b
architecture **13**:876:1b, *illus.*
pottery **17**:136:2a
sculpture **27**:56:2b, 57:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42
customs **1**:330:2b; **3**:318:2b
distribution **13**:351:2b, 358:2a, *illus.* 359
ancient Latin America **22**:815:1a
Central America **8**:776:1b
Guatemala **5**:536:2a; **15**:698:1a, 702:1b
Honduras **15**:701:1a
Mexico **24**:33:2a
Tzeltal **12**:94:3a
Tzotzil **12**:95:1a
education **18**:3:1b
history **26**:6:2b *passim to* 11:2a
Belize River **2**:66:1b
Chichén Itzá **3**:197:2a
Copán **3**:608:1b
Holocene climate impact **19**:874:1a
Kaminaljuyu **6**:704:2b
Mayapán **7**:972:1b
Mesoamerica **3**:26:1b; **24**:975:1a, 986:1b
Mexico **24**:39:1b
Palenque **9**:77:1b
Tikal **11**:770:3a
Uaxactún **12**:98:1b
Uxmal **12**:224:3a
language: *see* Maya languages
religion: *see* Mayan religion
science and technology **27**:33:2a
calendar: *see* Mayan calendar
chronology **20**:590:1b
message relay system **25**:1066:2a
number system **14**:79:2b, *illus.*
studies by
Landa **7**:135:2a
Stephens **11**:252:2b
Thompson **11**:718:3a
Tozzer **11**:882:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
maya (Hindu philos.) **7**:970:3b
Hare Krishna **5**:703:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:195:2a *passim to* 200:2a
Madhva **7**:654:3a
memory myths **24**:720:1a
Ramana Maharshi **9**:918:1b
Maya language: *see* Yucatec language
Maya languages, *or* Mayan languages (lang.) **7**:970:3b
classification **13**:352:1b
codices
Dresden Codex **4**:221:3b
Madrid Codex **7**:660:3b
Paris Codex **9**:154:1a
hieroglyphic writing **7**:971:3b
linguistic affinities
Cakchiquel language **2**:728:2b
Pre-Columbian languages **22**:790:1b
Meso-American civilizations **26**:11:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also specific language groups and languages by name, *e.g.,* Quiché language; Yucatec language
Maya Mountains, *or* Montañas Mayas (hills, Belize) **7**:971:1a
location *map* **15**:672
physiography of Belize **15**:683:1b
see also Cockscomb Range
Mayacaceae (plant order)
distribution **3**:488:1a
Mayagüez (mun., P.R.)
major ref. in Mayagüez **7**:971:1b
Mayagüez, *or* Nuestra Señora de la Candelaria de Mayagüez (P.R.) **7**:971:1a
"Mayaguez" (ship)
policy of Ford administration **4**:876:2a
Mayakovskaya Station (r.r. station, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
subway *illus.* **11**:345
Mayakovsky, Vladimir Vladimirovich (Russ. poet) **7**:971:2a
association with Clair **3**:342:2a
contribution to
Russian Futurism **5**:63:1a
Russian literature **10**:256:2b; **26**:967:2a
Suprematism movement **11**:403:3a
freedom during Soviet regime **28**:1002:2a
Mayakovsky Peak (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir mountain area **14**:244:1b
Mayall, J. E. (phot.)
portrait of Daguerre *illus.* **3**:847
Mayall, John (Br. mus.)
blues influences **2**:302:2b
Mayama Seika (Japanese playwright)
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:348:1a
Mayan calendar (chron.) **7**:971:3b
major ref. in Calendar **15**:441:1b, *illus.* 442
Aztec calendar comparison **1**:759:1b
chronology **20**:590:1b
Meso-American culture **13**:353:1a; **26**:14:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Mayan hieroglyphic writing **7**:971:3b
major refs. in American Indians **13**:378:2b; Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:14:1b
Meso-American Indian languages **22**:791:1b
religious records **26**:15:1a
Yucatec language **12**:868:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Dresden Codex; Madrid Codex; Paris Codex
Mayan languages: *see* Maya languages
Mayan religion
major ref. in American Indians **13**:358:2b
divination **25**:85:1b, 88:2a
feast and festival **26**:837:2a
mushroom cults **13**:230:2b
mythology **1**:772:1a
polytheism **26**:549:2b
priesthood **9**:696:1b
symbolism **26**:595:1b
Temple of Inscriptions *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:804
temples **11**:624:3a
see also Mayan calendar
Mayans (people): *see* Maya
Mayapán (anc. city, Mex.) **7**:972:1b
Postclassic Mexico **24**:39:2a
Mayapán, League of (anc. pol. org.)
membership of Chichén Itzá **3**:197:3a
mayapple, *or* mandrake, *or* mayflower, *or* Podophyllum peltatum (plant) **7**:972:2a
floral structure *illus.* **13**:620
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mayas, Montañas (hills, Belize): *see* Maya Mountains
Maybach, Wilhelm (Ger. engin. and mfr.) **7**:972:2b
collaboration with Daimler **3**:851:1b
contribution to automotive technology **28**:773:2b
Maybeck, Bernard Ralph (Am. arch.) **7**:972:2b
"Maybellene" (song by Berry)
discussed in biography **2**:158:3b
maybug (insect): *see* common European cockchafer
Maydan (dist., Damascus, Syr.)
caravan travel **16**:934:1a
Mayday (signal word)
use as distress signal **4**:129:3a
Maydum, *or* Medum (anc. site, Egy.) **7**:972:3b
Mayebre Sheshi (k. of Egypt): *see* Salitis
Mayekawa Kunio (Japanese arch.): *see* Maekawa Kunio
Mayence (Ger.): *see* Mainz
Mayence Academy (Jewish academy)
Talmud commentary **22**:431:2b
Mayenne (dept., Fr.) **7**:973:1a
location *map* **19**:430
Mayenne, Charles de Lorraine, duc de (Fr. noble) **7**:973:1b
association with Henry IV **5**:844:1b
role in War of the Three Henrys **11**:736:3a
Mayenne River (riv., Fr.) **7**:973:2a
flow pattern **7**:973:1a
location *map* **19**:433
mayeques (Aztec soc. class)
function in Aztec society **26**:23:2b
Mayer, Carl (Ger. paint. and engr.)
engraving of Kálnoky von Köröspatak, *illus.* **6**:698
Mayer, Ernst (Am. biol.)
zoology **14**:964:1b
Mayer, Jean-Ghislain-Joseph (art.)
Tournai porcelain **11**:872:3b
Mayer, Johann Tobias (Ger. astron.) **7**:973:2a
contribution to navigation **24**:753:2a
Mayer, Julius Robert von (Ger. phys.)
contribution to classical thermodynamics **28**:612:1b
proposal of energy conservation law **25**:670:1a; **27**:40:2a
Mayer, Louis Burt, *or* Eliezer Mayer, *or* Lazar Mayer (Am. producer) **7**:973:2b
role in motion picture industry **8**:363:1b; **24**:384:2a
Mayer, Maria Goeppert (Am. phys.) **7**:973:3a
atomic structure and shell nuclear model theory **14**:340:1b, 373:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
Mayer, Simon (Ger. astron.): *see* Marius, Simon
Mayer, Werner (Ger. comp.): *see* Egk, Werner
Mayerling (Aus.) **7**:973:3b
Mayet (Egy. goddess): *see* Ma'at
Mayetiola destructor (insect): *see* Hessian fly
Mayfa'ah, Wadi (riv., Yem. [Aden])
importance **13**:841:2a
Mayfield (Ky., U.S.) **7**:973:3b
mayflower (Epigaea repens): *see* trailing arbutus
mayflower (Podophyllum peltatum): *see* mayapple
"Mayflower" (ship) **7**:973:3b
history **29**:274:1b, 275:1b
passengers
Brewster **2**:506:3b
Carver **2**:914:1a
Standish **11**:209:3a
Winslow **12**:706:2b
Plymouth **9**:531:3b
"Mayflower," *or* "Flor de mayo" (work by Blasco Ibáñez)
discussed in biography **2**:275:3b
"Mayflower" (yacht)
construction and use **12**:802:2a
Mayflower Compact (U.S. hist.) **7**:974:1a
Bradford's role **2**:453:1a
civil body politic **17**:425:1b
history
Massachusetts **29**:203:2b, 277:1a
Provincetown **9**:750:2a
mayfly, *or* ephemeroptera, *or* ephemeropteran (insect) **7**:974:1b
major ref. in Insects **21**:586:1a, 601:2a, *illus.* 596
classification of insects **21**:586:1a
habitat **14**:1025:1b, *illus.* 1026
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mayhem (Anglo-Am. law) **7**:974:1b
Mayhew, Henry (Br. journ.) **7**:974:2a
contribution to cartoon **15**:557:1b
depiction of Victorian society **29**:81:2b
Mayhew, Jonathan (Am. preacher) **7**:974:2b
Mayhew, Thomas (Br. missionary)
mission to American Indians

16:356:2a
Maykop, *or* Maikop (U.S.S.R.) **7**:974:3a
Indo-Iranian religious sites *map* **24**:87
Maymun ibn Qays al-A'sha (Arab poet): *see* A'sha, al-
Maymyo (Myanmar) **7**:974:3b
location *map* **27**:831
Maynard, François, *or* François Mainard (Fr. poet) **7**:974:3b
Mayne, Cuthbert (Eng. martyr) **7**:975:1a
Maynesborough (N.H., U.S.): *see* Berlin
Maynila, *or* Maynilad (Phil.): *see* Manila
Maynooth (Ire.) **7**:975:1a
location *map* **21**:953
Mayo (people)
Cáhita **2**:722:2a
Mexican culture **13**:354:2b, *map* 355
Mayo (Yukon Terr., Can.) **7**:975:1b
location *map* **15**:460
Mayo, *or* Maigh Eo (co., Ire.) **7**:975:1b
location *map* **21**:953
Mayo, Charles Horace (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Mayo family **7**:975:3b
Mayo, Charles William (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Mayo family **7**:976:1a
Mayo, George Elton (Am. psychol.) **7**:976:1b
organization of work **29**:925:1b, 928:2b
Mayo, Plaza de (square, Buenos Aires, Arg.)
location **15**:307:1b
Mayo, Richard Southwell Bourke, 6th earl of, Viscount Mayo of Monycrower, Baron Naas of Naas, *or* Lord Naas (viceroy of India) **7**:976:2a
assassination **21**:148:2b
role in India **21**:94:2a
Mayo, William James (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Mayo family **7**:975:3a
Mayo, William Worrall (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Mayo family **7**:975:2b
Mayo Balleo (riv., Af.): *see* Niger River
Mayo Clinic (med. complex, Rochester, Minn., U.S.)
establishment **7**:975:2b
features **10**:119:2a; **29**:373:2b
private group clinics **23**:924:2b
Mayo family (Am. physicians) **7**:975:2b
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research
founding by Mayo family **7**:975:2b
Mayombé, Massif du (reg., Af.)
feature of Congo **15**:648:2b
location *map* **15**:630
Mayon (Tamil deity)
Hinduism **20**:545:2a
Mayon Volcano (volcano, Phil.) **7**:976:2b
location *map* **25**:538
Luzon **25**:537:2b
Mayon Volcano National Park (park, Phil.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:545
Mayon Volcano **7**:976:3a
ma'yong (dance)
Malaysia **27**:890:2b
mayonnaise (sauce) **7**:976:3a
salad dressings **10**:345:3b
mayor (municipal govt.) **7**:976:3a
development **16**:432:1a *passim to* 435:1b
role in French commune **19**:447:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also city manager; mayor and council system
Mayor, Plaza (plaza, Mexico City, Mex.): *see* Constitución, Plaza de la
Mayor, Plaza (plaza, Madrid, Sp.)
design by Gómez de Mora **23**:376:2a
Mayor, Plaza (plaza, Salamanca, Sp.)
location **10**:347:3a
mayor and council system (municipal govt.) **7**:977:1a
city government **16**:432:1a *passim to* 435:1b; **25**:1009:1b; **29**:196:2a
see also mayor
"Mayor of Casterbridge, The," (novel by Hardy)
discussed in biography **5**:701:3b
mayor of the palace (Eur. offi.) **7**:977:1a
administration **18**:624:2a
Merovingian dynasty **8**:40:3a; **19**:456:2a, 460:2a
power **9**:272:3a
Mayor Pablo Lagerenza, *or* Fortín Ingavi, *or* Ingavi (Par.) **7**:977:1b
Mayor Zaragoza, Federico (Sp. biochem. and states.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
mayorazgo (Sp. law)
Latin American landholdings **22**:822:2a
mayordomo (Sp. royal of.)
responsibilities in medieval Spain **28**:26:1a
Mayorga, Silvio (Nic. rev.)
contribution to Sandinistas **10**:411:2b
Mayotte, *or* Maore (is., Com.) **7**:977:1b
coral lagoon dimensions **25**:188:2b
description **3**:500:1b
location **21**:176:1b
Mayow, John (Eng. chem. and physiol.) **7**:977:3a
theories on respiration and oxidation **14**:949:2a
maypole bower (shelter)
construction by bowerbirds **2**:439:1a
maypole dance **7**:977:3b
characteristics of folk dance **16**:955:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
maypop (bot.): *see* wild passion-flower
Mayr, Ernst (Am. biol.) **7**:978:1a
classification of Homo transvaalensis **6**:28:3b
contribution to
evolution theory **18**:858:1b
philosophy of nature **25**:677:2a
views on taxonomy and systematics **14**:939:2b
Mayr, Johannes Simon, *or* Giovanni Simone Mayr (It. comp.) **7**:978:2a
association with Donizetti **4**:176:2a
contribution to opera style **24**:631:1b
Mayr, Michael (pr.min. of Aus.)
role in Austria **14**:516:2b
Mayr, Simon (Ger. astron.): *see* Marius, Simon
Mayrhofer, Johann (Aus. poet)
association with Schubert **10**:539:1b
Mays, Willie Howard (Am. athlete) **7**:978:2a
role in baseball **28**:121:1b, *illus.* 126
May's Island (isl., Iowa, U.S.)
Cedar Rapids **3**:5:3b
"Maysebukh" (Jewish book): *see* "Beautiful Story Book, A"
Maysky, Ivan (Sov. ambassador)
portrait by Kokoschka **6**:936:3a
Maysville, *or* Limestone (Ky., U.S.) **7**:978:3a
Maysvillian Stage (paleon.) **7**:978:3b
Mayta Capac, *or* Mayta Qhapaq (Inca emp.)
Inca history **6**:277:1a; **26**:37:1b, *table* 36
Maytag, Frederick L. (Am. inv.)
effect on Newton **8**:663:1a
Mayumba (Gab.) **7**:978:3b
location *map* **15**:629
Mayurakshi Project (riv. project, India)
management of Rahr Plains resources **9**:901:3b
Mayurasarman (Indian ruler)
establishment of Kadamba dynasty **6**:674:2b
Mayurqah (is., Sp.): *see* Majorca
Mayuzumi Toshirō (Japanese comp.)
contribution to Japanese music **17**:757:2b
mayweed, *or* Anthemis cotula (bot.)
uses **3**:71:1a
Maywood, Augusta, *or* Augusta Williams (Am. ballerina) **7**:978:3b
Mayyitt, Bahr al- (l., Asia): *see* Dead Sea
Maza, Regino Sáinz de la (Sp. guitarist): *see* Sáinz de la Maza, Regino
Mazaca (Tur.): *see* Kayseri
Mazaeus (Pers. satrap)
defeat by Alexander the Great **13**:234:2a
issuance of coinage **16**:547:2b
Mazagan (Mor.): *see* Jadida, el-
Mazahua language
Oto-Manguean languages **8**:1043:1b
Mazama (deer): *see* brocket
Mazama, Mount (volcano, Ore., U.S.)
Crater Lake **3**:716:2b
Mazama Ash (paleon.) **7**:979:1a
Mazandaran, *or* Mazanderan, *or* Tabarestan (prov., Iran) **7**:979:1a
location *map* **21**:856
Mazar-e Sharif (Afg.) **7**:979:2a
location *map* **13**:26
natural resources **13**:30:1a
Timurid architecture **22**:94:1b
Mazar Mountains, *or* Mazar Tagh (mts., Asia)
Taklan Makan Desert **14**:255:1b, *map* 256
Mazara del Vallo, *or* Mazara, *or* Mazzara (It.) **7**:979:3a
Mazarani, Pietro (f. of Card. Mazarin)
relationship with Mazarin **7**:979:3b
Mazar'i, *or* Mazrui (E.Af. Omani dynasty)
conflict with Sa'id ibn Sultan **10**:304:2a
place in East African history **17**:786:2a, 786:2b
Mazarin, Jules, Cardinal, *or* Giulio Raimondo Mazzarino, *or* Giulio Raimondo Mazarini **7**:979:3a
assassination plot **3**:184:1b
association with
Anne of Austria **1**:428:1b
Barberini family **1**:888:2a
Christina of Sweden **3**:282:2a
Colbert **3**:441:3b
Condé **3**:519:3b
La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:2a
Louis XIV **7**:500:2a
Séguier **10**:608:2b
Vendôme **12**:301:1a
contributions to
French culture **19**:488:1a
library development **22**:970:2b
theatre **28**:575:1b
Paris **25**:437:2a
role in
France **19**:482:2b
Fronde **5**:21:1a
Habsburg rule **22**:218:2b
Thirty Years' War **18**:633:1a
Mazarin Bible: *see* Gutenberg Bible
"Mazarin Tapestry," *or* "The Glorification of Christ," *or* "The Triumph of Christ" (tapestry)
masterpieces of tapestry **17**:88:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 92
Mazaruni River (riv., Guy.) **7**:980:3b
location *map* **20**:442
tributaries of Essequibo River **4**:565:1a
Mazatec (people) **7**:981:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mazatec languages: *see* Popolocan languages
Mazatenango (Guat.) **7**:981:1a
location *map* **15**:672
Mazatlán (Mex.) **7**:981:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Sinaloa **10**:828:3a
Mazatzal orogeny (geol.)
Hudsonian orogeny **6**:119:2b
Mazda Motor Corporation, *or* Tōyō Kōgyō Company (Japanese corp.) **7**:981:2a
Wankel rotary engine **12**:489:2a
Mazdak (Pers. rel. leader)
role in
Iran **21**:887:2a
Zoroastrianism-Mazdakism conflict **29**:1117:2a
Mazdakism (dualist rel.) **7**:981:2b
Iran **21**:890:1a
massacre **6**:769:2a
music **22**:67:1a
suppression **6**:842:1b; **21**:887:2a
Zoroastrianism **29**:1117:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
maze (arch.): *see* labyrinth
maze (math.)
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:7:2a, *illus.*
maze (sci. apparatus)
animal-learning use **22**:877:2a, *illus.*
"Maze of Justice, The," *or* "Yawmiyat na'ib fi al-aryaf" (novel by al-Hakim)
discussed in biography **5**:625:3b
Mazeikiai (U.S.S.R.) **7**:981:3b
Mazenod, Charles-Joseph-Eugène de (Fr. cler.)
founding of Oblates of Mary Immaculate **7**:902:3a
Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovich (Russ. leader) **7**:981:3b
mazer (metalwork) **7**:982:1a
Mazer, C. P. (art.)
portrait of Almqvist *illus.* **1**:290
Mazia, Daniel (Am. biol.) **7**:982:1b
Mazini, Ibrahim al- (Muslim au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:61:2a
Mazon Creek (rock unit, Ill., U.S.)
Carboniferous Period fossils **19**:819:2b
Mazovia, *or* Masovia, *or* Mazowsze (reg., Pol.) **7**:982:2a
history **25**:941:1a *passim to* 953:2b
Warsaw **29**:697:2b
Mazovian, *or* Mazowianie (Slavic tribe)
settlement in Poland **25**:940:1a
Mazovian (lang.)
West Slavic languages **22**:694:1b
Mazovian Lowland, *or* Nizina Mazowiecka (val., Pol.) **7**:982:2b
physiography **25**:934:1b
Mazovian rug
description **17**:81:1b
Mazowianie (Slavic tribe): *see* Mazovian
Mazowiecka, Nizina (val., Pol.): *see* Mazovian Lowland
Mazowiecki, Tadeusz (pr.min. of Pol.)
role in Polish labour movement **10**:946:2a
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mazowsze (reg., Pol.): *see* Mazovia
Mazrui (E.Af. Omani dynasty): *see* Mazar'i
Mazu Dao (isl., E. China Sea): *see* Matsu Island
Mazun (anc. prov., Iran)
Iran *map* **21**:884
mazurka (dance) **7**:982:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Mazurski Park Krajobrazowy (park, Pol.): *see* Masurian Landscape Park
Mazurskie, Pojezierze (reg., Pol.): *see* Masurian Lakeland
Mazvydas, Martin (Lith. schol.)
history of Lithuanian literature **1**:847:2b; **7**:401:3a
Mazyadid dynasty (amirs of anc. Iraq) **7**:982:3b
role in Iraq **21**:942:2a
Mazzara (It.): *see* Mazara del Vello
Mazzarello, Saint Mary (It. nun)
founding of Salesian Sisters **10**:352:1b
Mazzei, Philip (It. physic., mer., and au.) **7**:983:1a
mazzevah (Judaism): *see* matzeva
Mazzilli, Pascoal Ranieri (pres. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **15**:206:1b
Mazzini, Giuseppe (It. rev. and propagandist) **7**:983:1b
association with

Bertani 2:159:2b
Crispi 3:739:2b
Garibaldi 5:124:1a
Kossuth 6:971:1a
contribution to Italian literature 22:159:1a
founding of Young Italy 10:87:3b; 12:861:1a
influence on
Austria 14:503:2b
Bandiera brothers 1:862:2a
Genoa 22:243:2a
government 18:685:1a
history 22:228:1b
Kingdom of the Two Sicilies 22:261:2b
liberal nationalism 25:998:2a; 27:470:1b
Mazzola, Girolamo Francesco Maria (It. paint.): *see* Parmigianino
Mazzuchelli, Giovanni Maria (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature 22:157:2a
Mazzuoli, Girolamo Francesco Maria (It. art.): *see* Parmigianino
MB (aircraft)
design by Martin 7:888:3b
M'ba, Léon (Gab. pol.)
leadership of Bloc Démocratique Gabonais 15:654:2b
M'ba-Derlinon (pres. of Gab.) 7:984:2b
Mbabane (Swaz.) 7:984:3a
importance to Swaziland 27:979:2a
Mbaga-Tuzinde, Saint (Ugan. St.)
execution by Mwanga 12:106:2a
Mbala (people)
sculpture 13:156:2b
Mbale (Ugan.) 7:984:3a
settlement patterns in Uganda 17:811:2a
Mbalmayo (Camer.) 7:984:3a
location *map* 29:794
Mbandaka, *or* Coquilhatville (Zaire) 7:984:3b
location *map* 15:629
Mbanderu (Af. people)
characteristics of Herero people 5:871:3a
Mbandzeni (k. of Swaz.)
role in Swaziland 27:981:1a
Mbangala (people): *see* Imbangala
Mbanza Congo, *or* Bonza Congo, *or* M'banza Kongo, *or* São Salvador do Congo (Ang.) 7:984:3b
Mbaracayu, Cordillera de (mt. range, S.Am.): *see* Maracaju, Serra de
Mbarara (Ugan.) 7:985:1a
mbari (Af. shrine)
description 13:147:2b, 154:2b
mbari (Kenya community)
Kikuyu
Mbari Mbayo Club (Af. arts club) 7:985:1a
literary contribution 13:126:1a
Mbatian (Masai ruler)
role in East African history 17:789:2b, 799:2b
Mbayá, *or* Caduveo, *or* Guaycurú (people) 7:985:2a
customs and traditions 5:539:1b; 13:371:2b
distribution 14:48:2a; 27:702:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
M'bboygi (Braz.): *see* Mogi das Cruzes
M.B.E. (Br. order of knighthood): *see* British Empire, The Most Excellent Order of the
Mbei River (riv., Gab.)
physiography of Kinguélé 6:879:1b
Mbembe (people) 7:985:2b
importance of age sets 29:804:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mbila sansa (mus. instru.): *see* mbira
Mbini (prov., Equat.Guin.): *see* Río Muni
mbira, *or* chisanji, *or* kilembe, *or* kilimba, *or* likembe, *or* mbila sansa, *or* sansa, *or* thumb piano, *or* timbrh (mus. instru.) 7:985:3a
African music 13:132:1a
percussion instruments 24:657:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mbis pole (rel. carving): *see* bisj pole
Mbomou River (riv., Cent.Af.Rep.): *see* Bomu River
Mboya, Tom, *or* Thomas Joseph Mboya (Ken. pol.) 7:985:3b
assassination 17:802:2a
association with Odinga 8:874:3b
role in Kenyan government 17:802:1b
MBT (rubber mfr.): *see* mercaptobenzothiazole
MBT-70 (tank)
use of guided missiles 29:586:2b
Mbugu language
Africa 22:597:2b
Cushitic languages 3:809:3a
Mbuji-Mayi, *or* Bakwanga (Zaire) 7:986:1b
location *map* 15:629
mbulu-ngulu (Af. art) 7:986:1b
description 13:155:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Mbulunge, *or* Burungi language
Cushitic languages 3:809:3a
Mbum (Af. people)
settlement in Chad 29:837:2a
Mbundu, *or* Kimbundu (people) 7:986:2a
characteristics of art objects 13:159:2a
distribution in Angola 1:411:2b
history of
Matamba 7:927:3a
Ndongo kingdom 8:572:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mbuti, *or* Bambuti (people) 7:986:2b
construction of dwellings 13:145:1b
evolutionary traits 9:819:2b
habitation of Ituri Forest 13:81:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mbwila, Battle of (Af. hist.)
effect on Kongo Kingdom 6:947:3a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

MCC (club, Eng.): *see* Marylebone Cricket Club
MCCA: *see* Central American Common Market
MCF (health insurance): *see* medical care foundation
MCHC (path.): *see* mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration
Mchinji, *or* Fort Manning (Malawi) 7:631:2b
MCV (path.): *see* mean corpuscular volume
Md (chem. element): *see* mendelevium
MDB (pol. party, Braz.): *see* Brazilian Democratic Movement
Mdina, *or* Città Vecchia, *or* Notabile (Malta) 7:986:3a
Mdo-smad (reg., China): *see* A-mdo
Mdo-stod (reg., China): *see* Khams
MDRM (pol. party, Mad.): *see* Mouvement Démocratique de la Rénovation Malgache
Me 109, *or* Bf 109, *or* Messerschmitt 109, *or* Messerschmitt Bf 109 (aircraft) 7:986:3b
design by Messerschmitt 8:53:1a
history of military aviation 29:611:2b
use of scissors maneuver 29:676:1b
Me 110 (Ger. aircraft)
development of military aircraft 29:676:2a
Me 163, *or* Messerschmitt Me 163 Komet (Ger. aircraft)
design by Lippisch 7:388:2a
development of rocket aircraft 29:614:2b
Me 262, *or* Messerschmitt Me 262 (Ger. aircraft)
air tactics 29:677:1b
development of jet propulsion 29:614:2b
supported by Galland 5:87:3b
Me-'am Lo'ez (Jewish lit.)
Jewish myth and legend 22:474:2b
"Me and My Girl" (Br. mus.)
contribution of Lane 7:567:1b
genesis of Lambeth walk 7:120:3a
Me-baragesi (k. of Kish): *see* Enmebaragesi
Me Posop (Indon. myth.): *see* Mother Rice
"Me shang sang" (Chin. ballad): *see* "Lo-fu hsing"
Me'a She'arim (dist., Jerusalem)
founding 22:355:1b
mead, *or* metheglin (bev.) 7:987:1a
Mead, George Herbert (Am. philos.) 7:987:1b
contribution to Pragmatism 25:638:2b
views on self-concept 27:381:2b
Mead, James I. (Am. geol.)
study of Holocene fauna 19:872:2a
Mead, Joseph, *or* Joseph Mede (Anglican bibl. schol.)
progressive millennialism 17:407:2a
Mead, Lake (l., U.S.) 7:987:2a
evaporation rate 22:554:1a
location *maps* 29:157, 180
subsidence rate 20:24:2a
Mead, Margaret (Am. anthro.) 7:987:2a
influence on personality theory 25:504:1a
inspiration by Boas 27:378:1a
proposal concerning greenhouse effect 16:510:1b
study of
Mundugumor child rearing 27:318:1b
primitive education 18:2:1b
Mead, Richard (Br. physic.) 7:987:3a
study of poisons 25:920:2b
Mead, William Rutherford (Am. arch.)
contribution to Classicism 13:982:1a, *illus.* 983
Meade, George Gordon (Am. mil. of.) 7:987:3b
role in Battle of Gettysburg 1:327:2a; 5:229:2a; 29:233:2b
Meade, James Edward (Br. econ.) 7:988:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:747
meadow buttercup, *or* Ranunculus acris (plant)
description 2:686:2a
distribution 12:655:1b
meadow cress (plant): *see* bitter cress
meadow fescue, *or* Festuca elatior, *or* Festuca pratensis (plant)
description 4:752:2a
pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 26:628
meadow foxtail, *or* Alopecurus pratensis (plant)
description 4:914:1b
meadow grasshopper, *or* Conocephalinae (insect) 7:988:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
meadow jumping mouse, *or* Zapus hudsonius (mammal)
characteristics 6:651:1a, *illus.*
meadow moth (insect): *see* snout moth
meadow mouse, *or* field vole, *or* meadow vole, *or* Microtus (mammal)
major ref. in vole 12:418:3b
meadow mushroom: *see* field mushroom
Meadow of Flowers (resort, Srinagar, India): *see* Gulmarg
meadow rue, *or* Thalictrum (plant) 7:988:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
meadow saffron, *or* Colchicum autumale (plant)
description 3:443:2b, *illus.*
medicinal uses 13:730:2a
meadow salsify (plant): *see* goatsbeard
meadow spittlebug, *or* common meadow spittlebug, *or* Philaenus leucophthalmus (insect)
description 5:19:1b
effect on crop yield 21:622:1a
life cycle 21:622:2a
Meadow Valley River (riv., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* 29:184
meadow violet (plant): *see* common blue violet
meadow vole (mammal): *see* meadow mouse
meadowlark, *or* Sturnella (bird) 7:988:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Meadows, Earle (Am. athlete) 7:988:3b
Meads, Colin Earl, *or* Pine Tree (N.Z. athlete) 7:988:3b
Meadville (Pa., U.S.) 7:988:3b
Meagher, Thomas Francis (U.S. mil. of.) 7:989:1a
meal, *or* cake (chem.)
uses 8:894:1a
meal moth, *or* Pyralis farinalis (insect)
description 9:822:3a
Meal Ticket, The (Am. athlete): *see* Hubbell, Carl Owen
mealworm, *or* Tenebrio molitor
use as pet food 3:888:2a
mealy flata (insect): *see* plant hopper
mealybug, *or* Pseudococcidae (insect) 7:989:1b
characteristics and classification 21:621:1a *passim to* 628:1a, *illus.* 621
exploitation by ants 14:683:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mean (math.) 7:989:1b
probability theory 26:139:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
mean anomaly (astron.)
orbital position of planets 1:432:2a
mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration, *or* MCHC (path.)
blood disease 15:144:2b
mean corpuscular volume, *or* MCV (path.)
blood disease 15:144:2b
mean curvature (math.)
differential geometry 19:933:2b
mean free path (phys.) 7:989:3a
atomic properties 14:334:2b
radiation detection systems 13:580:2b
mean life (radioactivity) 7:989:3a
mean motion (astron.)
celestial mechanics 23:820:1a
mean sea level (geog.)
description 10:580:2b
mapmaking and surveying 23:524:1a
mean solar day (calendric system)
definition 2:740:1b
mean square error of prediction (math.)
use in prediction 26:144:1b
"Mean Streets" (film by Scorsese)
discussed in biography 10:561:1b
mean temperature (sci.)
climatic temperature 16:439:1b
mean-tone temperament (mus.): *see* meantone temperament
mean-value theorem (math.) 7:989:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
meander, *or* meandering channel (riv.) 7:989:3b
major ref. in Rivers 26:850:2b, *illus.* 851
erosion 20:11:1a
formations
floodplains 4:837:2a
oxbow lakes 9:26:3b
riffles and pools 10:93:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also oxbow lake
meander (dance)
folk arts 19:325:2a
meander scar (geol.)
floodplains 26:864:1a
formation 7:990:1a
oxbow lake 9:27:1a
meaning
major ref. in Language 22:577:1a

artistic expression **23:**90:2a
collective behaviour **16:**565:1a, 566:1a
communication **16:**623:1a
linguistics
Bloomfield's behaviouristic definition **23:**58:1a
Chomsky's transformational grammar **23:**61:1b
proper versus common names **24:**729:2a
writing **29:**1026:1a, *illus.* 1027
philosophy
branches
aesthetics **25:**701:1b
epistemology **18:**470:1a
logic **23:**272:2b; **25:**710:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**558:1b
schools and doctrines
Empiricism **25:**608:1b
Indian philosophy **21:**186:1b, 189:2a *passim to* 194:1a
Logical Positivism **24:**22:1a; **25:**632:2b; **25:**694:1a; **25:**758:1a
Materialism **25:**623:2b
phenomenology **25:**627:1b
Pragmatism **25:**636:2b
Utilitarianism **25:**645:1a
theories by
Carnap **2:**878:1a
Frege **4:**969:1a
Hume **20:**678:2b
Peirce **25:**637:2a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b
"Meaning and Necessity" (work by Carnap)
discussed in biography **2:**878:2a
"Meaning in the Visual Arts" (work by Panofsky)
discussed in biography **9:**117:1b
"Meaning of Contemporary Realism" (work by Lukacs)
comparison of Hegelian and Marxist political thought **25:**1001:2a
"Meaning of Evolution, The" (work by Simpson)
discussed in biography **10:**824:3a
"Meaning of Meaning, The" (work by Ogden and Richards)
critical theories **23:**88:1b
Ogden's contribution **8:**884:3b
"Meaning of Religion" (work by Kristensen)
phenomenological classification **26:**528:1b
"Meaning of Treason, The" (work by West)
discussed in biography **12:**588:1b
"Meanings of Terms in the Book of Mencius, The" (essay by Tai Chen)
Confucian tradition **16:**661:2a
Means, Gardiner (Am. econ.)
theory of managerial behaviour **29:**929:1b
Means, James (Am. hist.)
history of air transportation **28:**821:2a
meantone temperament, *or* mean-tone temperament (mus.) **7:**990:1b
description **24:**511:1a
keyboard instruments **24:**671:2b
musical pitch and timbre **24:**507:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Meany, George (Am. labour leader) **7:**990:2a
association with
Kirkland **6:**890:1a
Reuther **12:**139:3b
merger of AFL and CIO **1:**328:3b
role in U.S. trade unionism **29:**954:1b
Meare (Som., U.K.)
archeological excavations **5:**299:2a
Meares, John (Br. captain)
role in Nootka Sound controversy **8:**757:2b
Mearns, the (former co., U.K.): *see* Kincardine
measles, *or* rubeola (disease) **7:**990:2b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**544:2b
characteristics **17:**346:2a
childhood disease **16:**15:2b
comparison
roseola infantum **10:**186:3a
rubella **10:**224:1a
selective force **18:**808:2b
vaccine **21:**531:2b
controversy **23:**896:1b
development **4:**489:3b
virus **29:**508:1a
epidemic **17:**344:2a
quarantine **9:**842:2a
survival **21:**528:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Measom, W. (art.)
depiction of pixie *illus.* **9:**489
"Me'assef" (Jewish pub.) **7:**990:3b
measurable set (math.)
applications **23:**629:1a
measure (math.) **7:**990:3b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**460:2b
integral calculus **13:**447:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
measure (mus.)
musical rhythm **24:**512:2b
"Measure for Measure" (play by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography **27:**254:2a, **27:**263:1b
expression of comedic principle **23:**163:2b
influence of Giraldi's "Epitia" **5:**280:2b
place in English literature **18:**440:1a
"Measure of Man, The" (work by Dreyfuss)
discussed in biography **4:**225:3b
measure theory (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**460:1b
development of probability theory **26:**142:2a
work of Lebesgue **23:**629:1a
measure zero, set of (math.): *see* zero measure
measurement 23:727:1a; **7:**991:1a
applications
athletics **28:**170:1a
geography **19:**880:1a
light **23:**37:2b
oceanography **19:**38:2b
physical sciences **25:**807:1b
psychology **2:**217:1b
sound stimuli **27:**154:1b
thermodynamics **28:**613:1a
British/U.S. system *table* **2:**530
instruments **26:**380:1b; **28:**727:2a
metrology **8:**74:1a
quantum mechanics paradoxes **23:**872:1b *passim to* 883:1a
speed of light significance **18:**207:2b
see also craniometry; meteorological measurement; photometry; radiation detection and measurement; sensitometry; temperature; time; specific instruments, *e.g.,* clock; measurement theory; *and* systems of measurement, *e.g.,* International System of Units
"Measurement of the Circle" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**872:1b
measurement theory 23:792:1a
Bridgman's operational approach **2:**515:2b
empirical science **25:**660:1a
see also measurement
measurement ton
freight rate charges **28:**816:2a
measuring worm, *or* cankerworm, *or* inch worm, *or* inchworm, *or* looper (insect) **7:**992:3a
concealing coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16:**590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
measuring worm moth: *see* geometrid moth
meat 7:992:3b
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**355:1a
game preparation **5:**105:2b
light and dark meat **15:**7:2a
nutritional value **25:**58:1a, *table* 57
preservation **19:**344:1a
production **19:**123:2b
tapeworm infestation **19:**295:1b
work organization **29:**923:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Meat Inspection Act (U.S. hist.)
role of Roosevelt **10:**173:3a; **29:**250:2b
meat packing (indus.): *see* meat
Meath, *or* An Mhí, *or* Mide (co., Ire.) **7:**993:1a
location *map* **21:**953
Meath, Hugh de Lacy, 1st lord of (Anglo-Norman justiciar) **7:**993:2a
history of Meath **7:**993:1b
Meath, Kingdom of, *or* Kingdom of Midhe (anc. Irish king.)
defeat of Ulster **12:**117:1a
history of
Ireland **21:**960:1a
Northern Ireland **29:**133:1b
Méaulle, F. L. (engr.)
portrait of Brazza *illus.* **2:**489
Meaux (Fr.) **7:**993:2b
Bossuet's contribution **2:**403:2b
location *map* **19:**432
Meaux, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
effect on Raymond VII **9:**965:3a
Meaux group (Fr. evangelists)
role of Briçonnet **2:**510:2a
mebendazole (drug)
use as anthelmintic **17:**557:2a
Mebyon Kernow (Cornish org.): *see* Cornwall, Sons of
mecambrine (chem. compound)
proaporphine alkaloids **15:**864:2b
mecambroline (chem. compound)
proaporphine alkaloids **15:**864:2b
"Mécanique analytique" (work by LaGrange)
discussed in biography **7:**102:1b
history of mathematics **23:**622:1a
Mecca, *or* Makkah, *or* Macoraba, *or* Bakkah (Saud.Arab.) **23:**798:1a; **7:**993:3a
history
Abraha **1:**36:1b
Arabia **1:**507:3b; **13:**818:1a, 819:2b
Burton **2:**668:1b
Ikhwan **6:**255:2b
Iran **21:**888:1b
Muhammad **8:**397:1a; **22:**1:1b
Pact of al-Hudaybiyah **6:**116:1a
Rasulid rule **9:**950:1b
Varthema **12:**275:1a
Wahhabiyah **4:**120:2a
Islam **17:**433:2b; **22:**104:2b *passim to* 107:1a
Hajj **5:**624:3b
Ka'bah **6:**669:3b
pilgrimage dress **26:**833:2b
qibla direction **9:**835:1a; **23:**614:1b
'umrah **12:**123:3b
location *map* **13:**812
physiography of Jiddah **6:**549:3b
Saudi Arabia **13:**832:1a *passim to* 839:1a
Umayyad period poetry **22:**50:2b
Mecca, balm of (herb): *see* balm of Gilead
Mecca, Great Mosque of (mosque, Mecca, Saud.Arab.): *see* Haram Mosque, al-
Mecca Masjid (mosque, India)
Hyderabad **6:**185:3b
Mecelle (Ottoman legal code)
role of Cevdet Pasa **3:**45:3a
Méchain, Pierre (Fr. sci.) **7:**993:3b
contribution to
Messier Catalog **8:**54:1a
metric system **23:**788:2a
surveying **23:**530:2b
observation of Encke's Comet **4:**486:2b
mechane (stage device): *see* flying machine
"Mechanica, sive Tractatus de Motu" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12:**473:2b
"Mechanical Account of Poisons" (work by Mead)
discussed in biography **7:**987:3b
poisonous animals **25:**920:2b
mechanical advantage, *or* MA (phys.) **7:**994:1a
virtual work **23:**825:1b
wedges **23:**807:2a
wheel and axle systems **12:**619:1a
mechanical balance (instru.)
design **1:**820:2b
"Mechanical Ballet, The," *or* "Le Ballet mécanique" (film)
direction and production by Léger **7:**245:1a
experiments in dance **16:**969:2b
music by Antheil **1:**442:1b
mechanical booster pump, *or* rotary blower pump
vacuum technology **12:**228:3b
mechanical clock
timekeeping devices **3:**393:1b
mechanical drawboy (weaving)
loom development **21:**515:2a
mechanical drawing (graphics)
equipment **17:**459:2a
see also descriptive geometry; divider; T square
mechanical efficiency (phys.) **7:**994:1a
internal-combustion engines **18:**357:1b
virtual work **23:**825:1b
mechanical energy (phys.) **7:**994:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
mechanical engineering 7:994:1b
major ref. in Engineering **18:**417:2b
evolution **4:**496:2a
marine engineering **21:**491:2a
technology **28:**456:2b
telemetry **11:**614:2a
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of (Br. org.)
significance to mechanical engineering **7:**994:2a; **18:**417:2b
mechanical equivalent of heat, *or* Joule's equivalent (phys.)
work of Joule **6:**627:1b
mechanical explosive (chem. compound)
uses **4:**634:2a
mechanical finishing (indus. process)
aluminum products **21:**395:1b
mechanical heart (med. tech.)
artificial hearts **1:**605:1a
cardiology **2:**862:3b
cardiovascular diseases **16:**412:2a
mechanical isolation (biol.)
reproductive isolation **18:**873:1a
mechanical metamorphism: *see* dynamic metamorphism
mechanical mutation (genet.)
use in evolution **18:**806:1a
mechanical ohm (phys.)
analogous units **8:**891:2a
mechanical picture, *or* tableau mecanique (art)
European automata **1:**727:2b
mechanical powdering (met.)
process **9:**653:2b
mechanical pulp: *see* groundwood pulp
mechanical resonance (engin.)
vibration damage **9:**1040:3a
mechanical solidarity (sociol.)
social group theory **10:**921:1b
mechanical sound (biol.)
sound production **11:**27:2b
mechanical speech (physiol.): *see* pseudolaryngeal speech
mechanical spring (engin.)
springs **11:**179:1b
mechanical tachometer (instru.)
principles of operation **11:**486:3a
mechanical theatre (machine)
European automata **1:**727:2b
mechanical transmission (physiol.): *see* direct transmission
mechanical twinning (geol.)
rock deformation analysis **24:**194:1b
mechanical weathering (geol.)
effect on olivines **24:**174:2a
mechanical wood pulp: *see* groundwood pulp
mechanics (phys.) **23:**802:1a; **7:**994:3a
Galileo's contributions **19:**638:1a
Greek mathematics **23:**611:2a
history of
mathematics **23:**620:1b *passim to* 624:1b
science **25:**840:1b; **27:**39:1b

use of ordinary differential equations **13:**469:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also branches of mechanics, *e.g.,* dynamics; kinematics; statics; *and* types of mechanics, *e.g.,* celestial mechanics; classical mechanics; fluid mechanics; quantum mechanics
"Mechanics" (book by Hero of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **5:**879:1b
mechanics' institute (U.K.-U.S. org.) **7:**995:2a
mechanic's lien (property law)
use **7:**345:2a
mechanics of deformable media (phys.): *see* continuum mechanics
Mechanics' Union of Trade Associations (Am. org.)
development of trade unionism **29:**952:2b
Mechanicsham (La., U.S.): *see* Gretna
mechanism (philos.) **7:**995:3a
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**676:2a
classical mechanics **18:**205:2a
comparison to hylomorphism **6:**197:3a
philosophy
branches of philosophy
philosophy of nature **24:**11:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Atomism **25:**565:2b
Cartesianism **15:**572:1a
Materialism **25:**621:2b *passim to* 623:1b
philosophy of
Bergson **2:**130:2a
Descartes **15:**570:2a
Leonardo da Vinci **25:**748:2b
science
biology
definition of life **7:**347:1a; **22:**986:2b
zoology **14:**961:2a
physical sciences **25:**830:2a
sleep theories **27:**304:1b
work of
Huygens **6:**180:1b
Newton **24:**892:2a
mechanism (tech.) **7:**995:2b
comparison with Cartesian mechanism **15:**572:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
"Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity, The" (work by Muller)
discussed in biography **8:**407:1a
mechanistic model (psychol.)
conceptions of psychology **9:**765:1a
use in behavioral studies **14:**709:1b
Mechanitis lysimnia (butterfly)
Müllerian mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24:**114
mechanization (indus.)
agriculture **1:**155:3a
aspect of
capitalism **17:**909:1a
industrialization **24:**258:2a
carpet industry **10:**235:1a
commercial fishing **19:**278:1b
employment and unemployment **29:**947:1b
postal-system efficiency **25:**1069:2b
role of Brunel **2:**576:2b
work organization **29:**921:1a *passim to* 925:2b
see also automation
mechanized division (mil. unit): *see* armoured division
mechanoreception **7:**995:3a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**116:1a
biological features **27:**164:1a
breathing regulation **26:**738:1b
thermal stimulation **27:**124:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 432
see also sound reception
mechanoreceptor (anat.)
role in
mechanoreception **7:**995:3b; **13:**771:1b
nervous system **24:**818:2b
see also Golgi tendon organ; mechanoreception; muscle spindle
"Méchant, Le" (work by Gresset)
discussed in biography **5:**489:3b
Mechelen, *or* Machlina, *or* Malines, *or* Mechlinia (Belg.) **7:**996:1a
history of Low Countries **23:**325:1b, 353:1a, *illus.* 334
relation to Bruegel **2:**571:1a
Mecherino (It. paint.): *see* Beccafumi, Domenico
Mechitarist, *or* Benedictine Armenian Antonine Monk, *or* Mekhitarist (rel. order) **7:**996:1b
Mechitaristarum Venetiarum, Ordo (rel. order)
branch of Mechitarists **7:**996:2a
Mechitaristarum Vindobonensis, Ordo (rel. order)
branch of Mechitarists **7:**996:2a
Mechlin, League of (mil. alliance)
role of Leo X **7:**275:1a
Mechlinia (Belg.): *see* Mechelen
mechlorethamine (drug)
cancer chemotherapy **17:**558:2a
Mechnikov, Ilya Ilich (Russ. biol.): *see* Metchnikoff, Elie
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
Mechra' er-Remel (Mor.)
site of 'Abid al-Bukhari camp **1:**32:1b
Mechta-el-Arbi race (hominid race)
association with Ibero-Maurusian industry **6:**214:2a
Mechthild von Magdeburg (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**28:2a
views on mysticism **26:**588:2b
Meck, Nadezhda Filaretovna von (Russ. patroness)
support of
Debussy **3:**945:3b
Tchaikovsky **11:**593:1a
Meckel, Johann Friedrich, *or* Meckel the Younger (Ger. phys.) **7:**996:2a
Meckel's cartilage (anat.)
description by Meckel **7:**996:2a
Meckel's diverticulum (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **6:**258:2a; **17:**305:2a
description by Meckel **7:**996:2b
Meckenem, Israhel van (Ger. art.)
engraving of positive organ *illus.* **9:**636
role in early German printmaking **26:**124:1b
Mecklenburg (Ger. state and hist. reg.) **7:**996:2b
location *map* **20:**43
place in German history **20:**81:1b
policies of Henry III the Lion **5:**850:3a
Mecklenburg-Güstrow (hist. duchy, Ger.)
division of Mecklenburg lands **7:**996:2b
Mecklenburg-Schwerin (hist. duchy, Ger.)
division of Mecklenburg lands **7:**996:2b
Mecklenburg-Strelitz (hist. duchy, Ger.)
division of Mecklenburg lands **7:**996:3a
Mecklenburg-West Pomerania, *or* Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (state, Ger.) **7:**996:3a
location *map* **20:**42
meclizine (drug)
treatment of motion sickness **8:**364:2b
meconium ileus (disease)
gastrointestinal disturbances in children **16:**13:2b
Meconopsis (bot.) **7:**996:3b
Meconopsis betonicifolia (bot.): *see* blue poppy
Meconopsis cambrica (bot.): *see* Welsh poppy
Meconopsis napaulensis (bot.): *see* satin poppy
Mecoptera (insect order): *see* scorpionfly
Med fly (insect): *see* Mediterranean fruit fly
medal **7:**997:1a
major ref. in Coins and Coinage **16:**551:1a
art of sculpture **27:**58:2b
designs of Il Pisanello **9:**469:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Medal for . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Merit, Medal for
medal play (golf): *see* stroke play
"Medall, The" (satire by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:3b
medallion carpet **7:**997:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**70:1a *passim to* 79:1b, *illus.* 70, 77, 79, 81
use in Tabriz carpet **11:**485:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Medan (Indon.) **7:**997:3a
Indonesia **21:**201I:1b
location *map* **21:**201E
Médard of Noyon, Saint (Frankish St.)
association with Radegunda **9:**884:1a
weather lore **10:**335:3a
Medawar, Sir Peter Brian (Br. zool.) **7:**998:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
Medb, *or* Maeve, *or* Medhbh (leg. Irish q.) **7:**998:1b
depiction in "The Cattle Raid of Cooley" **2:**962:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
meddah, *or* mukallit (Tur. mime)
role in Islamic theatre **22:**70:2b
Mede (people) **7:**998:2a
conflict with Scythians **10:**576:3b
history of Iran **21:**866:1a *passim to* 874:1b
unification by Deioces **3:**964:3a
see also Media
Mede, Joseph (Anglican bibl. schol.): *see* Mead, Joseph
Medea (Gr. myth.) **7:**998:2a
interpretation by Graham **5:**407:1b
legend of
Argonaut expedition **1:**545:2b
Jason **6:**507:3b
Pelias **9:**248:1a
Theseus **11:**705:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Medea" (play by Euripides)
derivation from myth **7:**998:2a
discussed in biography **20:**347:2a
history of tragedy **23:**171:2a
Médéa, *or* Lambdia, *or* Lemdiyya (Alg.) **7:**998:2b
Medeba (Jor.): *see* Ma'daba
"Médecin malgré lui, Le" (opera by Gounod): *see* "Mock Doctor, The"
"Médecin malgré lui, Le" (play by Molière): *see* "Doctor in Spite of Himself, The"
"Médée" (opera by Cherubini)
discussed in biography **3:**175:2b
"Medée et Jason" (ballet by Noverre)
discussed in biography **8:**811:2a
Medeine (deity): *see* Meza mate
Medelike (Aus.): *see* Melk
Medellín (Colom.) **7:**998:2b
Medelpad (prov., Swed.) **7:**998:3a
Médenine (Tun.): *see* Madaniyin
Medford (Mass., U.S.) **7:**998:3b
Medford (Ore., U.S.) **7:**998:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 186
Medhbh (leg. Irish q.): *see* Medb
Media (anc. reg., Iran) **7:**999:1a
major ref. in Iran **21:**866:1a *passim to* 888:1a, *maps* 869, 877, 884
conflict with Alyattes **1:**306:2a
conquest by Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3b
history of Anatolia **28:**909:2a
relations with
Mesopotamia **21:**927:2a, 930:2a, *map* 927
Scythia **18:**599:1a
role in Iranian religions **24:**88:2a
rule by
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2a
Darius I the Great **3:**887:1a
Xerxes I **12:**797:3a
media (communications): *see* mass media
Media Atropatene (reg., Iran): *see* Azerbaijan
media via (arch.)
function in amphitheatres **1:**354:1a
medial arteriosclerosis, *or* Mönckeberg arteriosclerosis (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease **16:**412:2b
medial digital branch nerve (anat.)
function **24:**813:2a
medial lemniscus (anat.)
structure of medulla oblongata **24:**800:2a
medial longitudinal fasciculus (anat.)
structure of medulla oblongata **24:**800:2a, 802:1a
medial moraine (geol.)
description **8:**307:1b
medial necrosis (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease **16:**407:1b
medial pectoral nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**812:1b
medial plantar nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**813:2b
Medialuna californiensis (fish): *see* halfmoon
median effective dose, *or* ED50 (pharm.)
drug action **17:**531:1b
median eminence (anat.)
association with hormones **14:**908:2a
place in autonomic nervous system **24:**816:1b
median eye: *see* pineal eye
median lethal dose, *or* LD50, *or* lethal dose 50 (pharm.)
drug action **17:**531:1b
poisons and poisoning **25:**911:2b
median nerve (anat.)
function **24:**812:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
median vertical-longitudinal axis (biol.): *see* sagittal axis
Mediaş (Rom.) **7:**999:1b
mediastinal emphysema (path.) **7:**999:2b
respiratory hazards of diving **26:**746:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mediastinal pleura (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**390:2a
mediastinitis (path.) **7:**999:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mediastinum (anat.) **7:**999:3b
circulatory system **16:**390:2a
respiratory system **26:**735:2b, 755:2a
see also mediastinal emphysema; mediastinitis
mediation (dipl.) **7:**999:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 544
see also arbitration
mediation (psychol.)
role in conditioned responses **3:**522:1b
Mediation, Act of, *or* Mediation Constitution (Swiss hist.)
Helvetic Republic **5:**821:3b; **28:**367:2b
Reinhard **9:**1010:2a
Solothurn canton **10:**952:2b
"Mediator Dei" (encyclical by Pope Pius XII)
discussed in biography **9:**488:3a
role in Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
Medicago lupulina (bot.): *see* black medic
Medicago sativa (plant): *see* alfalfa
medical association **7:**1000:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also American Medical Association
medical benefit

social welfare programs **10:**925:3a
workers' compensation insurance **21:**682:2a
medical care: *see* health care
Medical Care Act (1968, Can.)
health care in Canada **15:**470:1a
medical care foundation, *or* MCF, *or* Individual Practice Association
health maintenance organization **5:**780:2a
medical checkup: *see* physical examination
medical chemistry
comparison with alchemy **25:**80:1b, 81:1a
medical corps (mil.)
place in military hierarchy **23:**909:2b
Medical Council of Canada
role in medical education **23:**913:2a
medical education: *see* professional education
medical engineering
bioengineering applications **18:**423:2a
medical ethics
applied ethics **4:**579:1a; **18:**518:2a
death concept **16:**982:2b *passim to* 993:2b
medical practice **23:**889:1b
professional standards **23:**911:2a, 933:2b
tissue and organ transplants **28:**749:2a
see also Hippocratic oath
medical examination: *see* physical examination
medical geography
subdivision of physical geography **19:**883:2a
medical history (diagnosis): *see* medical record
medical imaging (med. technique): *see* diagnostic imaging
"Medical Inquiries and Observations upon the Diseases of the Mind" (work by Rush)
discussed in biography **10:**246:2a
medical insurance
health insurance **5:**780:1b
see also major medical insurance; regular medical insurance
medical intelligence
description **29:**688:2b
Medical International Cooperation Organization, *or* Medical International Corporation, *or* Medico (med. agency)
contribution by CARE **2:**864:3b
role of Dooley **4:**181:1a
medical jurisprudence, *or* legal medicine **7:**1000:2a
ethics **23:**934:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also forensic medicine
Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System: *see* Medlars
medical practice
major ref. in Medicine **23:**884:1b
professional education: *see* professional education
see also diagnosis; health insurance; medicine; National Health Service; prescription; public health; therapeutics; affiliated practices (*e.g.* dentistry; nursing); medical services (*e.g.* flying doctor service; hospital); kinds of medical practice (*e.g.* family practice; medical specialization); professional aspects (*e.g.* doctor; medical ethics); and services for specific needs (*e.g.* hospice; organ bank)
medical record
diagnosis **17:**245:2a, 255:2a
medical research
medical and surgical practice **23:**910:1b
osteopathy **8:**1035:1a
use of
dogs **17:**448:1b
fish **19:**192:2a
see also clinical research
medical service: *see* health care
medical social worker, *or* almoner, *or* hospital almoner
duties **1:**289:3b
medical specialization
major ref. in Medicine **23:**903:2a *passim to* 907:1a
disease treatment **17:**360:2a
hospitals **23:**916:1b
20th-century development **23:**899:1a
medical technology
major ref. in History of Technology **28:**474:1b
controversy concerning death **16:**983:2b *passim to* 993:2b
see also individual technologies, *e.g.,* ultrasonics; X ray
medicament: *see* pharmaceutical
Medicare (U.S. health insurance) **7:**1000:3a
financing of hospitals **23:**915:2a
role of Johnson **29:**262:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424
Medicea, Cappella (chapel, Florence, It.): *see* Medici Chapel
Medicean-Laurentian Library (library, Florence, It.): *see* Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana
Medici, Alessandro de' (duke of Florence): *see* Alessandro
Medici, Alessandro Ottaviano de' (pope): *see* Leo XI
Medici, Cosimo de', *or* Cosimo the Elder, *or* Cosimo Il Vecchio (It. ruler) **7:**1002:3a
association with
Michelozzo **8:**97:3a
Sforza **10:**680:2a
contribution to
Italian humanism **20:**669:2a
library development **22:**970:1a
museum development **24:**479:2a
role in
Italian history **22:**212:1b, 213:2a, 220:1a
Medici dynasty **7:**1002:1a
Renaissance politics **18:**647:2b
Médici, Emílio Garrastazú (pres. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **15:**207:1b
Medici, Gian Gastone de' (duke of Tuscany): *see* Gian Gastone
Medici, Giovanni Angelo de' (pope): *see* Pius IV
Medici, Giovanni de', *or* Giovanni Dalle Bande Nere, *or* Lodovico de' Medici (It. leader) **7:**1003:2a
Medici, Giovanni de' (pope): *see* Leo X
Medici, Giuliano de' (It. card.) **7:**1003:2b
interment in Medici Chapel **7:**1005:2a
patronage of Leonardo da Vinci **22:**963:1b
relationship to Alessandro de' Medici **1:**238:2a
role in Italian Renaissance **22:**212:2a
Medici, Giulio de' (pope): *see* Clement VII
Medici, Ippolito de' (It. card.) **7:**1003:3a
Medici, Lodovico de' (It. leader): *see* Medici, Giovanni de'
Medici, Lorenzino de', *or* Lorenzaccio de' Medici (It. writ. and assassin) **7:**1003:3b
murder of Alessandro de' Medici **1:**238:2b
Medici, Lorenzo de', *or* Lorenzo the Magnificent, *or* Lorenzo Il Magnifico (It. states.) **7:**1004:1a
association with
Michelangelo **24:**55:2a
Politian **9:**562:3b
Pulci **9:**792:3b
Savonarola **10:**484:2a
contribution to
carnival song **2:**882:1a
Italian humanism **20:**669:2b
Italian literature **18:**650:2b; **22:**155:1b
library development **22:**970:1b
Platonism **25:**578:1a
influence on Isaac **6:**396:2a
interment in Medici Chapel **7:**1005:2a
role in Renaissance politics **22:**212:2a, 214:1a
Medici, Lorenzo di Pierfrancesca de' (It. leader)
patronage of Botticelli **2:**413:3b
Medici, Lorenzo di Piero de', duca di Urbino (It. ruler) **7:**1004:3b
Medici, Luigi de' (It. minis.)
role in Italian history **22:**227:1b
Medici, Maria de' (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie de Médicis
Medici, Piero di Cosimo de', *or* Piero Il Gottoso, *or* Piero the Gouty (It. ruler) **7:**1005:1a
role in
Medici dynasty **7:**1002:1a
Renaissance politics **22:**212:2a
Medici, Piero di Lorenzo de', *or* Piero the Unfortunate, *or* Piero the Fatuous (It. ruler) **7:**1005:1b
Medici, Villa (villa, Poggio a Caiano, It.)
contribution by Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:2b
Medici, Villa (villa, Rome, It.) **7:**1005:1b
Rome **26:**942:2a
Velázquez **29:**467:1a
Medici Chapel, *or* Cappella Medicea (chapel, Florence, It.) **7:**1005:2a
creation by Michelangelo **24:**57:1b
place in
Renaissance architecture **13:**944:2a, *illus.* 945
Renaissance sculpture **27:**97:1b
Medici family, *or* Médicis family **7:**1000:3b
association with
Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:2b
Angelico **1:**402:1b
Brunelleschi **2:**577:3a
Callot **2:**751:1b
Lippi **7:**387:2b, 388:1a
Machiavelli **7:**628:3b
Michelangelo **24:**55:2a, 57:1b
Nardi **8:**515:1b
Sixtus IV **10:**855:3a
Verrocchio **12:**329:3a
Vespucci **12:**336:2b
Weyden **12:**612:2b
contribution to
Italian humanism **20:**669:2a
pottery production **17:**114:1b
role in
Florence **19:**304:2b
Italy **22:**204:2a, 212:1b, 216:1b
Tuscany **22:**253:1b
see also family members by first name, *e.g.,* Catherine de Médicis; Ferdinand I, except as below
Medici porcelain **7:**1005:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Medici–Riccardi, Palazzo (palace, Florence, It.)
cortile **3:**655:2a
location **19:**303:2b
Renaissance architecture **13:**939:2b, *illus.*
work of
Brunelleschi **2:**578:1b
Michelozzo **8:**97:3b
medicinal plant (bot.)
angiosperms **13:**596:1b
Begoniales **13:**649:2a
Campanulales **13:**717:2b
Capparales **13:**651:2a
Cornales **13:**697:1a
Geraniales **13:**694:1a
Hamamelis **13:**628:2a
Iridales **13:**733:1a
Liliales **13:**730:1b
Magnoliales **13:**612:1a
Orchidales **13:**739:2b
Papaverales **13:**622:2b
Piperales **13:**617:2a
Rosales **13:**673:2a
Rutales **13:**687:2b
Saxifragales **13:**666:2b
Scrophulariales **13:**712:1b
tobacco **11:**812:2a
see also garlic; ginseng; herb; herbal
medicinal poisoning, *or* drug poisoning **7:**1005:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
medicine (pharm.): *see* drug
medicine (sci.) **23:**884:1b; **7:**1005:3b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Four, Division II; Section 10/35
approach to death **16:**982:2b *passim to* 993:2b
effect on human evolution **18:**807:1a
history
application of alkaloids **15:**856:1b *passim to* 858:1a
basis of bioengineering **18:**423:1a
classification of speech disorders **28:**100:1b
contribution by
ancient Greeks **27:**35:1b
Avicenna **1:**740:1a
Bernard **2:**146:2b
Ehrlich **4:**394:3b
Fallopius **4:**668:3b
Galen **5:**82:2a
Harvey **20:**476:1a
Hippocrates **5:**939:1b
Islamic scholars **18:**17:1a
Jenner **6:**530:1a
Koch **6:**926:2a
Lister **7:**394:2a
Malpighi **7:**742:3a
Mayo family **7:**975:2b
Paracelsus **9:**134:2b
Rush **10:**246:1a
Semmelweis **10:**627:3a
Vesalius **12:**333:3a
Virchow **12:**385:3a
development of
drugs **17:**529:1a
encyclopaedias of medicine **18:**271:1a
relation to
alchemy **25:**77:2b *passim to* 81:1a
biology **14:**922:2b
physiology **14:**936:1b
Taoism **28:**405:1b
practice by
shaman in Asian cultures **26:**979:1a
South American nomad cultures **13:**374:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**370:2b
Sung dynasty China **16:**106:1b
use of
automated systems **14:**537:1a
chemical industry **21:**258:1a
enzymes **4:**512:3a
fibre optics **4:**759:1b
oil **19:**573:1a
radioisotopes **9:**891:2a
spices and herbs **11:**93:2a
see also disease; folk medicine; medical association; medical ethics; medical jurisprudence; medical research; medical technology; branches of medicine and medical specialties, *e.g.,* anesthesiology; forensic medicine; industrial medicine; preventative medicine; psychiatry; public health; aspects of medical practice, *e.g.,* diagnostics; therapeutics; medical procedures, *e.g.,* acupuncture; amputation; autopsy; brain scanning; surgery; associated arts and sciences, *e.g.,* chiropractic; dentistry; midwifery; nursing; paramedical personnel; pharmacy; medical institutions, *e.g.,* health maintenance organization; hospital; particular countries; and particular diseases and disorders, medications, and physicians by name
Medicine, School of (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
architectural design **13:**966:1b
Medicine Bow Mountains (mts., U.S.) **7:**1006:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 183
Medicine Bow Peak (mt., U.S.)
location **7:**1006:1b
medicine bundle
use by Plains Indians **13:**342:2a
medicine drum (magic)
use by North American Indians

24:660:2a
"Medicine for Love: A Comedy in Three Acts" (work by Henshaw)
discussed in biography **5:**856:3a
Medicine Hat (Alta., Can.) **7:**1006:1b
location *map* **15:**460
Medicine Lodge (Kan., U.S.) **7:**1006:2a
Medicine Lodge, Treaty of (U.S. hist.)
Red River Indian War **9:**984:3b
medicine man (anthro.) **7:**1006:2a
magic **25:**90:2b
Plateau Indian beliefs **13:**331:2a
Wiradjuri individual totemism **26:**541:1b
see also shaman; witch doctor
medicine society **7:**1006:2b
see also Grand Medicine Society
"Medicine Wheel" (stone relic)
location **2:**208:1a
Médicis, Catherine de (q. of Fr.): *see* Catherine de Médicis
Médicis, Marie de (q. of Fr.): *see* Marie de Médicis
Médicis family: *see* Medici family
Medico (med. agency): *see* Medical International Cooperation Organization
"médico de su honra, El" (play by Calderón)
discussed in biography **2:**738:1a
"Medieval Cities" (work by Pirenne)
theories on urban culture **16:**888:1b
Medieval Cool Period (geol.)
Sub-Atlantic Stage developments **19:**874:1b
Medieval Hebrew language
development of Hebrew language **5:**791:2a
medieval law
acquittal **1:**68:1a
agency law **15:**360:1b
bankruptcy **15:**370:2b
civil law development **22:**924:2a
commercial law **15:**365:1b
community property **3:**498:2b
constitutional law **16:**695:2a
coroner's jury **3:**645:1b
court **3:**684:3b
habeas corpus **5:**601:2a
inheritance **21:**577:1b
interdict **6:**341:1b
international law **21:**725:1b
legal profession **22:**860:1a
maritime law **7:**201:2b; **28:**871:2a
procedural law **26:**150:1a
revolution **10:**9:3b
taxation **28:**410:1a
war **12:**490:2b
see also applications of medieval law (*e.g.* compurgation; feudal land tenure; law merchant; res extra commercium); medieval legal officials (*e.g.* legal glossater; prévôt); particular systems by name (*e.g.* Brehon laws; Germanic law; Welsh law); specific courts by name (*e.g.* Chambre des Comptes; Clarendon, Assize of; curia regis); types of compensation (*e.g.* bot; wite)
medieval period (Eur. hist.): *see* Middle Ages
"Medieval Rhodesia" (work by Randall-MacIver)
discussed in biography **9:**933:1a
medieval war horse (horse): *see* destrier
Medill, Joseph (Am. publ.) **7:**1006:3a
ownership of "Chicago Tribune" **3:**197:1b
Medina, *or* Yathrib, *or* Madinat Rasul Allah, *or* al-Madina, *or* al-Madinah, *or* al-Madinah al-Munawwarah (Saud.Arab.) **23:**799:1b; **7:**1007:1a
Arabian desert oases **1:**507:3b
arts
early Islamic music **22:**67:2a
Umayyad love poetry **22:**51:1a
Umayyad mosque **22:**77:2b
history **22:**106:1b
'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan **1:**14:3b
Burton **2:**668:1b
hijrah of Muhammad **8:**397:1a; **13:**818:1b; **22:**2:2b
Ikhwan control **6:**255:2b
Iran **21:**888:1b
location *map* **13:**812
Saudi Arabia **13:**832:1a *passim to* 837:1b
Medina (dist., I.of Wight, U.K.) **7:**1006:3b
Medina, Bartolomé de (Sp. theol.) **7:**1007:2b
Medina, Constitution of **7:**1007:2b
early Islamic history **22:**3:1a
Medina, River (riv., I.of Wight, U.K.) **7:**1007:3a
Medina Angarita, Isaias (Venez. pol.)
history of Venezuela **29:**478:2a
Medina Arkosh (Sp.): *see* Arcos de la Frontera
Medina del Campo, Treaty of (Sp. hist.) **7:**1007:3a
Medina-Sidonia, Alonso Pérez de Guzmán, duque de (Sp. adm.) **7:**1007:3a
command of Spanish Armada **1:**562:3a; **29:**52:2a
founding of Chiclana de la frontera **3:**200:2a
role in Spanish history **28:**43:1b
medina worm (invertebrate): *see* guinea worm
Medinan Series (paleon.) **7:**1007:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Medinat Yisra'el: *see* Israel
Medinipur (India): *see* Midnapore
Mediolanum (anc. city, It.)
history of Milan **24:**96:2b
meditation (mysticism) **7:**1008:1a
Buddhism: *see* Buddhist meditation
Christian mysticism **16:**333:2b
Hindu monasticism **26:**985:2b *passim to* 987:2b
Jewish mysticism **22:**463:1a
religious symbolism **26:**593:1b *passim to* 596:1a
theosophy **11:**696:2b
Yoga **21:**188:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also contemplation
"Meditation," *or* "Betrachtung" (work by Kafka)
discussed in biography **6:**678:2b
"Meditation (Ave Maria)" (opera by Gounod)
discussed in biography **5:**391:1b
"Meditation of the Sad Soul," *or* "Hegyon ha-Nefesh ha-Azuva" (work by Abraham bar Hiyya)
discussed in biography **1:**38:1a
"Meditation on Ecclesiastes" (work by Dello Joio)
discussed in biography **3:**977:2b
"Meditationes de Cognitione, Veritate et Ideis" (work by Leibniz): *see* "Reflections on Knowledge, Truth, and Ideas"
"Meditationes de Prima Philosophia" (work by Descartes): *see* "Meditations on First Philosophy"
"Meditationes philosophicae de Nonnullis ad Poema Pertinentibus" (work by Baumgarten): *see* "Reflections on Poetry"
"Meditations" (work by Marcus Aurelius)
contribution to
Latin literature **22:**850:2a
Stoicism **25:**598:1b
discussed in biography **7:**829:1b
history of Roman statecraft **20:**321:2a
"Méditations cartésiennes" (work by Husserl): *see* "Cartesian Meditations"
"Meditations on First Philosophy," *or* "Meditationes de prima philosophia" (work by Descartes)
major ref. in Descartes and Cartesianism **15:**569:2b
analytical methodology **24:**17:1b
attack on Skepticism **18:**479:2b
Cartesianism **25:**750:1a
mind-body relationship **24:**9:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**553:2a
"Méditations poétiques" (work by Lamartine)
discussed in biography **7:**115:2b
place in French literature **19:**552:1b
Mediterranean Agreements (Aus. hist.)
effect on Austrian modern history **14:**512:2a
"Mediterranean and the Mediterranean World in the Age of Philip II, The," *or* "La Méditerranée et le monde méditerranéen à l'époque de Philippe II" (work by Braudel)
discussed in biography **2:**483:2b
Mediterranean anemia (path.): *see* thalassemia
Mediterranean climate, *or* Mediterranean zone, *or* Cs climate (climatology)
characteristics **4:**603:1a; **16:**502:2a
Africa **13:**51:1a
Europe **18:**534:2a
France **4:**919:1a; **19:**435:2b
Lebanon **22:**906:2b
Soviet Union **12:**134:1b
Mediterranean draw (archery) **7:**1008:1b
Mediterranean fever (path.): *see* brucellosis
Mediterranean flour moth (insect): *see* flour moth
Mediterranean fruit fly, *or* Med fly, *or* Ceratitis capitata (insect) **7:**1008:1b
major ref. in fruit fly **5:**27:2a
Hawaiian biosphere **14:**994:2a
Mediterranean hackberry (tree): *see* lotus tree
Mediterranean-Himalayan System (mts., Eurasia): *see* Tethyan System
Mediterranean local race (people) **7:**1008:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Mediterranean low (meteorol.)
Europe **18:**533:2a
Mediterranean macchia, *or* Mediterranean macchie, *or* Mediterranean maquis (bot.): *see* maquis
Mediterranean monk seal, *or* Monachus monachus (mammal)
description **8:**259:1b
Mediterranean pearlfish, *or* Carapus acus (fish)
reproduction **19:**247:2a
Mediterranean Pyrenees (mt. range, Eur.): *see* Eastern Pyrenees
Mediterranean Sea **23:**939:1b; **7:**1008:2a
affected by levanter **7:**304:3b
animal life **18:**538:1b
characteristics of water masses **12:**516:3b
connected with
Adriatic Sea **1:**109:3b
Aegean Sea **1:**115:3b
development of
mapmaking **23:**518:2b
maritime law **28:**871:2a
sailing ship **28:**760:1b
formation **16:**722:2b; **25:**179:1b
location *map* **19:**433
paleoceanography
Cenozoic Era **19:**848:2a
Miocene Epoch **25:**180:2a
Tertiary Period **19:**852:1b
property of density currents **25:**157:1b
relation to North Atlantic Deep Water **25:**153:2a
role in Greek history **20:**220:1b, *maps* 218 *passim to* 273
surface area, volume, and average depth *table* **25:**137
Mediterranean soil
occurrence in Africa **13:**49:1a
Mediterranean vegetation (bot.) **7:**1008:3a
Africa **13:**54:2a
Europe **18:**535:2a; **19:**436:1b
sclerophyll **10:**557:2b
scrublands **10:**574:1b; **14:**1042:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also specific types of vegetation by name, *e.g.,* Cape flora; chaparral; garigue; maquis; mallee
Mediterranean zone (meteorol.): *see* Mediterranean climate
"Méditerranée et le monde méditerranéen à l'époque de Philippe II, La" (work by Braudel): *see* "Mediterranean and the Mediterranean World in the Age of Philip II, The"
medium (art)
music **24:**498:1a
painting **25:**325:2b, 328:2b, 329:2b
medium (occultism) **7:**1008:3b
ectoplasm **4:**360:2b
séance **10:**586:1a
shamanism **26:**977:2a
spiritualist groups **11:**104:2b
"Medium, The" (opera by Menotti)
discussed in biography **8:**19:3a
popularity of American opera **24:**639:1a
Medium A, *or* Whippet (tank)
use in World War I **29:**584:1a
medium-bypass turbofan (engine)
description **18:**366:1a
medium machine gun (weapon)
characteristics **7:**631:1a
medium of exchange (econ.)
function of money **8:**252:3a; **24:**333:2a
medium-prf pulse Doppler radar: *see* pulse Doppler radar with medium pulse-repetition frequency
medium-range ballistic missile, *or* MRBM (mil.)
classification of ballistic missile **8:**187:2a
medium-range weather forecasting (meteorol.)
importance of weather satellites **16:**515:1b
medium-security prison (penology)
classification of prisons **16:**811:2a
medium-size camera, *or* roll-film camera (phot.)
description and use **25:**783:1a, *illus.*
medium-term warning system, *or* strategic warning system (mil. sci.)
military warning system **29:**618:2b
"Medizinische Reform, Die" (period. by Virchow)
discussed in biography **12:**385:3b
Medjerda, Oued (riv., Tun.): *see* Majardah, Wadi
medlar, *or* Mespilus germanica (tree) **7:**1008:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Medlars, *or* Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System
use of computerized bibliography **20:**581:1a
Medny Island (is., U.S.S.R.)
hydrography of the Bering Sea and Strait **24:**1006:2b, *map* 1007
"Medny vsadnik" (poem by Pushkin): *see* "Bronze Horseman, The"
Medobory-Toltry (ridge, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Moldavian S.S.R. **28:**1034:1b
Médoc (reg., Fr.) **7:**1008:3b
production of Bordeaux wine **2:**380:3a
Medracen (mausoleum, Alg.)
North African tomb architecture **24:**908:2b
"Medranos" (work by Archipenko)
discussed in biography **1:**530:3a
medrese (Muslim educ.): *see* madrasah
Medtner, Nikolay (Russ. comp.)
contribution to concerto form **24:**599:1b
medulla (anat.)
function in
endocrine systems **1:**107:1b;

18:293:1a
excretory system **19**:7:1a
kidney **6**:852:1b
thymus **11**:750:1b
nervous system **24**:796:1b, 818:1a
respiratory cycle **26**:738:2a
see also adrenal medulla; medullary cell; renal medulla
medulla (fungal structure)
form and function **19**:606:2a
medulla oblongata, *or* medulla (anat.) **7**:1009:1a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:800:1b
formation in animal embryos **20**:398:2b
mechanism in taste sense **27**:168:2a
place in hindbrain **2**:466:1b
research by Flourens **4**:844:3b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
see also olive
"Medulla Theologiae Moralis, Facili ac Perspicua Methodo Resolvens Casus Conscientiae ex Variis Probatisque Authoribus Concinnata" (work by Busenbaum)
discussed in biography **2**:673:1a
medullary cell (anat.)
mammalian hair structure **21**:697:2b
medullary cystic disease, *or* sponge kidney (path.)
formation of renal cyst **9**:1021:3b
Medullosa noei (bot.)
cycadophytes classification *illus.* **20**:458
Medum (anc. site, Egy.): *see* Maydum
Medusa (Gr. myth.) **7**:1009:1b
legend of
Gorgons **5**:372:1a
Pegasus **9**:238:3b
Perseus **9**:308:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
medusa (zool.) **7**:1009:1b
major ref. in Cnidarians **16**:523:1b, *illus.* 524
form of cnidarians **3**:406:3a
function of hydrostatic skeletal system **28**:285:2a
life cycle of
jellyfish **6**:527:2b
Obelia **26**:612:1a
method of
locomotion **14**:650:2a
mating **14**:680:2b
musculature **24**:453:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Medvedev, Roy (Sov. hist.)
Stalinism **11**:205:3a
Medwall, Henry (Eng. au.) **7**:1009:2a
Medway (dist., Kent, U.K.): *see* Rochester upon Medway
Medway (riv., U.K.)
raid by de Ruyter **10**:266:3a
Medway Bridge (bridge, Rochester, Kent, U.K.)
construction of cantilever bridges **26**:344:1a
Medway of Hemsted Park, Baron (Br. pol.): *see* Cranbrook, Gathorne Gathorne-Hardy, 1st earl of
Mee, Arthur (Eng. writ. and ed.)
children's encyclopaedias **18**:268:2b
Meech Lake accord (Can. hist.)
role of Mulroney **15**:490:2a
Meegeren, Han Van, *or* Henricus Antonius van Meegeren (Du. paint.) **7**:1009:2b
forgery in the visual arts **14**:137:2a
Meehl, Paul E. (Am. psychol.)
contribution to learning theories **22**:888:1a
"Meek Heritage," *or* "Hurskas kurjuus" (work by Sillanpaa)
discussed in biography **10**:812:1a
Meekatharra (W.Austr., Austr.) **7**:1009:2b
Meeker (Colo., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:155, 185
Meeker, Nathan Cook (Am. journ. and soc. reformer) **7**:1009:3a
me'elaufola (dance)
Oceanic arts **25**:127:2b
Meer, Simon van der (Du. phys.) **7**:1009:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:746
study of subatomic particles **28**:261:1a
"Meeres und der Liebe Wellen, Des" (work by Franz Grillparzer): *see* "Waves of Sea and Love, The"
meerkat (mammal): *see* suricate
Meersch, Jean-André van der (Du. mil. leader) **7**:1010:1a
association with
Noot **8**:757:1a
Vonck **12**:430:1b
meerschaum (min.): *see* sepiolite
Meerssen, Treaty of (Ger. hist.): *see* Mersen, Treaty of
Meerut (India) **7**:1010:1a
Meerwein, Hans (Ger. chem.)
conceptualization of carbonium ion **2**:854:2b
Mees, C. E. Kenneth (Am. phot.)
aid to Kodachrome development **5**:325:3b
meet (math.)
defined in lattice theory **13**:269:2b
"Meeting by the River, A" (novel by Isherwood)
art of the epistolary novel **23**:135:2a
"Meeting of Attila and Pope Leo" (relief by Algardi)
discussed in biography **1**:261:2a, *illus.*
meetinghouse (bldg.)
Maori art **25**:106:2a, 124:2b
me'etu'upaki (dance)
Oceanic arts **25**:127:2a
Tongan culture **25**:296:1b
mefenamic acid (drug)
analgesic effects **1**:366:3b
"Mefistofele" (opera by Boito)
discussed in biography **2**:334:1b
opera in Italy **24**:634:1b
"Meg egyszer" (work by Ady)
discussed in biography **1**:114:2a
mega- . . . (prefix for units of meas.): *see under* base unit, *e.g.,* for megahertz *see* hertz, except as below
mega-dune (geol.): *see* compound dune
Mega Island (is., Indon.)
geography of Bengkulu Province **2**:101:1a
Megabyzus (Achaemenian gen.) **7**:1010:1b
betrayal of Artabanus **1**:597:3a
services to Artaxerxes I **1**:598:2b
Megachilidae (insect): *see* leaf-cutter bee
Megachiroptera (mammal)
characteristics and distribution **1**:951:3b
order Chiroptera **23**:413:2a
Megacles (Athenian states. [fl. early 6th cent. BC])
role in Alcmaeonid family **1**:227:2b; **3**:368:1b
Megacles (Athenian states. [fl. mid-6th cent. BC]) **7**:1010:2a
opposition to Peisistratus **9**:242:3a; **20**:233:2b
relation to Cleisthenes **3**:368:1b; **20**:227:2b
megacolon (path.) **7**:1010:2a
digestive system disorders **17**:306:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Megaera (Gr. myth.)
role as Fury **5**:60:1b
megafauna (biol.)
soil organisms **10**:938:1a; **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 491
see also macrofauna; mesofauna; microfauna
Megagaean Realm, *or* Arctogaean Realm (biogeog.)
Indonesia **21**:201H:1a
megagametophyte (biol.)
function in
gnetophytes **20**:463:1a
lycophytes **19**:174:2b, *illus.* 175
heterospory in plants **25**:873:1a
megakaryocyte (cell)
role in blood platelet formation **15**:134:1a, 141:2b
see also platelet
Megalaima haemacephala (bird): *see* coppersmith
Megale Hellas (Gr. cities, anc. It.): *see* Magna Graecia
Megaleia rufa (mammal): *see* red flyer
Megalensia (Roman festival)
ludi scaenici **7**:546:2b
Megáli Idéa, *or* Great Idea (Gr. hist.)
contribution by
Dhiliyiánnis **4**:58:2a
Otho **20**:198:1b
Megali Prespa, Limni (l., Yugos.-Alb.-Gr. frontier): *see* Prespa, Lake
megalith, *or* standing stone (anc. tech.) **7**:1010:2b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26**:66:2a, *illus.* 51
geographical distribution
Europe **18**:592:1a
Downs **4**:205:1b
Ireland **21**:958:2b
Mediterranean **13**:904:1a, *illus.*
Southeast Asia **27**:908:1b *passim to* 920:2a
history of science **27**:33:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
see also dolmen; menhir
Megalithic culture
southern Indian prehistory **21**:33:2b
megalo-ureter (path.)
urogenital malformations **12**:207:2b
megaloblast (path.)
function in
macrocytic anemia **15**:145:2a
pernicious anemia **9**:300:3a
see also megaloblastic anemia
megaloblastic anemia (path.)
major ref. in Blood **15**:145:2a
vitamin deficiencies **25**:68:1a
Megaloblatta (insect)
orthopteran size range **21**:605:1b
Megaloceros (extinct mammal): *see* Irish elk
Megalokastro (Crete): *see* Iraklion
megalomania (psychiatry): *see* paranoid grandiosity
Megalopolis (Gr.) **7**:1010:3b
megalopolis (urbanization)
development in
Great Lakes region **24**:1010:1a
industrial society **24**:265:1a
United States **29**:171:2b
influence of
automobiles **28**:801:2a
population explosion **12**:202:1b
work of Gottman **5**:386:3b
Megalopolis-Sebasteia (Tur.): *see* Sivas
megalops (zool.)
crab life cycle **16**:842:1b
Megalops atlantica (fish): *see* Atlantic tarpon
Megalops cypinoides, *or* Megalops cyprinoides (fish): *see* Pacific tarpon
Megaloptera (insect)
classification **21**:598:1a, 637:2b
see also alderfly; dobsonfly
Megalosauridae (dinosaur)
classification **17**:329:2a
Megalosaurus (dinosaur)
discovery and classification **17**:315:2b, 329:2a
Megane Bridge (bridge, Isahaya, Japan)
feature of Isahaya *illus.* **6**:400
Meganthropus palaeojavanicus (paleon.)
discovery in Java **11**:928:1a
Mégantic (Que., Can.): *see* Lac-Mégantic
megaparsec (unit of meas.): *see* parsec
megaphone
use in ancient Greek theatre masks **23**:592:2a
megaphyll (bot.)
Devonian Period **25**:880:1b
megapode, *or* mound builder, *or* incubator bird, *or* Megapodiidae (bird) **7**:1011:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:46:2b
incubation of eggs **15**:4:1b; **27**:126:1b
mode of mating behaviour **14**:679:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Megaptera nodosa, *or* Megaptera novaeangliae (mammal): *see* humpback whale
Megara (Gr. myth. figure)
marriage to Heracles **5**:860:3a
Megara (Gr.) **7**:1011:2a
conflict with Athens **20**:239:1a
conquest by Peisistratus **9**:242:3a
involvement in Peloponnesian War **20**:246:1a, 249:1b
policy of Pericles **9**:290:3b
Megara Hyblaea (anc. colony, Gr.)
role in Greek history **20**:222:1b
Megarian bowl (Gr. pottery)
design in Hellenistic period **17**:108:2a
evidence of painting development **25**:345:2b
Megarian school (philos.) **7**:1011:2b
development of temporal logic **23**:286:2b
history of logic **23**:237:2b
influence on Stoicism **25**:597:2a
visit of Plato **25**:893:2b
megaron (arch.) **7**:1011:3a
evidence of Anatolian culture **28**:901:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
megasclere (zool.)
structure of sponges **28**:110:2a
megasporangium (bot.)
angiosperms: *see* ovule
function **25**:873:1b; **26**:618:2b
gymnosperms **20**:449:1a, 462:2b
lycophytes **19**:174:2b, *illus.* 175
megaspore, *or* macrospore (bot.)
characteristics **11**:112:1a
function **20**:380:2b; **25**:873:1a; **26**:618:2b
angiosperms **13**:598:1a, 601:1a, *illus.* 598
gymnosperms **20**:455:1b, *illus.* 449
conifers **20**:456:2b, *illus.* 448
pteridophytes **19**:164:2b
megasporocyte (bot.)
conifers **3**:539:1b
heterospory in plants **25**:873:1b
reproduction of gymnosperms **20**:449:1a, *illus.* 448
megasporophyll (bot.)
cycadophytes reproduction **20**:461:1a
function **26**:629:2b, 630:1a
megass (fibre): *see* bagasse
Megasthenes (Gr. hist.) **7**:1011:3b
observations of
India **21**:36:2a
Indian agriculture **13**:177:2a
Seleucid historic method **20**:583:1b
megastrobilus (bot.)
characteristics **5**:591:3a
conifers **3**:539:1b
gymnosperm reproduction **20**:449:1a, 450:2b, *illus.* 448; **25**:870:1b
Megatherium (paleon.) **7**:1011:3b
Megatherium americanum (animal)
size, habitat, and appearance **4**:367:2a; **23**:436:1a
megathermal stream (hydrology)
river regime **26**:847:1a
megaton (unit of meas.)
measurement of nuclear weapon yields **8**:821:1a
Mège-Mouriès, Hippolyte (Fr. chem.)
development of margarine **4**:693:2b; **7**:836:2b
Megenberg, Konrad von (med. au.)
authorship of herbal manuscript **5**:864:3a
Megged, Aharon (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:486:1b
megger (sci. instru.): *see* megohmeter
"Meghaduta," *or* "Cloud Messenger" (work by Kalidasa)
discussed in biography **6**:693:2a
significance in Sanskrit literature **27**:725:1a
Meghalaya (state, India) **7**:1011:3b
major ref. in India **21**:129:2b
Meghalaya Plateau (plat., India)

topography **21:**123:2b
"Meghanadavadh" (poem by Datta)
place in Bengali literature **27:**735:2b
Meghna River (riv., Bangla.) **7:**1012:1b
branch of Surma River **11:**411:2a
division around Hatis Island **5:**746:3a
link to Padma River **9:**53:2b
part of the Ganges River **14:**269:2b
physiography of Bangladesh **14:**593:1a
Megiddo, *or* Tel Megiddo (anc. city, Pal.) **7:**1012:1b
archaeological importance
Bronze Age history of Palestine **25:**409:2a
Near Eastern religions studies **24:**61:1a
assault by Thutmose III **11:**748:2a
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
importance in Solomon's empire **10:**948:2b
role in 18th dynasty in Egypt **18:**115:2a
Megiddo, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of World War I **29:**984:1a
victory by Allenby **1:**279:3b
Megiddo, Hill of (hill, Isr.)
site of Israel-Canaan battle **14:**784:1b
Megiddo, Plain of (plain, Isr.): *see* Esdraelon, Plain of
Megillah, *or* Megilla, *or* Megillot, *or* Meguilloth (Judaism) **7:**1012:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**801:2a
order in Ketuvim **14:**796:2b
use in Purim *illus.* **9:**808
"Megillat eyva" (work by Heller)
discussed in biography **5:**816:3b
"Megillat ha-Megalleh" (work by Abraham bar Hiyya)
discussed in biography **1:**38:1a
"Megillat Milhamat Beb'ne Hoshekh," *or* "Megillat Milhamat B'ne" (Heb. document): *see* "War of the Sons of Light Against the Sons of Darkness, The"
Megillat Ta'anit (anc. Jewish chron. test)
development of chronology **20:**587:1b
Megillot (Judaism): *see* Megillah
megilp (resinous substance)
form of mastic **7:**924:1b
Megiste (is., Gr.): *see* Kastellorizon
Megistorhynchus longirostris (insect)
role in pollination **26:**626:2a
Megleno-Romanian, *or* Vlasi (lang.)
dialect of the Romanian language **10:**157:3b; **22:**645:2b
megohm (elec.)
unit of ohmmeter measurement **8:**891:3a
megohmeter, *or* megger (sci. instru.)
measurement of megohm **8:**891:3a
Megrelian language: *see* Mingrelian language
Meguilloth (Judaism): *see* Megillah
Mehabad (Iran): *see* Mahabad
Mehedinţi (dist., Rom.) **7:**1012:3a
Mehedinţi, S. (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1a
Mehelya (reptile): *see* file snake
Mehelya capensis (reptile): *see* Cape file snake
Meher Baba, *or* The Awakener, *or* Merwan Sheriar Irani (Indian rel. leader) **7:**1012:3b
use of sign language **10:**796:3a
Meherdates (Parthian leader)
defeat by Gotarzes II **5:**381:2a
Mehetia (is., Fr. Poly.)
Îles du Vent **12:**308:3a
location *map* **25:**234
Mehitabel (fictional cat)
creation by Don Marquis **7:**870:3a
Mehmed, *or* Muhammad (Danishmend ruler)
Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
Mehmed (Esref ruler)
Esref dynasty **4:**562:2b
Mehmed I, *or* Celebi Sultan Mehmed (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1013:2a
overthrow of Saruhan dynasty **10:**461:2a
role in Ottoman history **28:**917:1b
passim to 920:2a
Mehmed II (Eretna ruler)
Eretna dynasty **4:**538:3a
Mehmed II, *or* Mehmed Fatih, *or* Mehmed the Conqueror, *or* Muhammad the Conqueror (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1013:2b
reign **28:**917:2b *passim to* 921:1a
ascension to throne **8:**424:2a
Bayezid II's policies reversed **2:**1:3b
conquest of
Candar principality **2:**797:2b
Constantinople **14:**575:2a; **22:**125:1b; **22:**147:1a
institution of
iltizam system **6:**264:1a
viziership **12:**410:3a
kanun collection **6:**728:1b
Scholarios appointed **5:**181:3b
role in
Byzantine Empire history **15:**414:2b
Greek history **20:**195:2a
Mehmed III (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1014:2b
influence on Safiye Sultan **10:**298:2b
Mehmed IV (Ottoman sultan)
influence of Kosem **6:**968:3a
reform efforts **28:**926:1b
relationship to Suleyman II **11:**366:1b
Mehmed IV Avci (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1014:3a
Mehmed V, *or* Mehmed Resad (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1014:3b
portrait *illus.* **11:**560
role in Ottoman history **28:**932:2b
Mehmed VI, *or* Mehmed Vahideddin (Ottoman sultan) **7:**1015:1a
Ankara Treaty's consequences **1:**424:1a
association with Abdulmecid II **1:**23:2b
role in Turkish history **28:**934:1a
Mehmed Aga, *or* Mehmed Agha (Tur. arch.) **7:**1015:1b
Mehmed Bey (Aydin ruler)
founding of Aydin dynasty **1:**749:1a
Mehmed Emin Pasa (Ger. expl.): *see* Emin Pasa, Mehmed
Mehmed Es' Ad (Tur. au.): *see* Galib Dede
Mehmed Fatih (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed II
Mehmed Fuat Koprulu, *or* Kopruluzade (Tur. states.) **7:**1015:2b
Mehmed Pasa, Abaza (Ottoman gov. of Erzurum)
revolt against Mustafa I **8:**454:3a
Mehmed Pasa, Karamani (Ottoman offi.)
appointment as kaziasker **6:**777:1a
Mehmed Pasa Koprulu (Ottoman grand vizier): *see* Koprulu Mehmed Pasa
Mehmed Resad (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed V
Mehmed Said Pasa (Ottoman vizier)
legal reform **28:**932:1a
Mehmed Siyah-Kalem (Islamic paint.) **7:**1015:2b
Mehmed Talat Pasa (Tur. states.): *see* Talat Pasa
Mehmed the Conqueror (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed II
Mehmed Vahideddin (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed VI
Mehmed Ziya (Tur. au.): *see* Gökalp, Ziya
Mehmet (Ottoman sultans): *see* Mehmed
Mehring, Franz (Ger. hist. and journ.) **7:**1015:3a
association with Spartacus League **11:**73:3a
Mehsana (dist., India)
major ref. in Mehsana **7:**1016:1a
Mehsana (India) **7:**1015:3b
Mehta, Sir Pherozeshah (Indian pol.) **7:**1016:1a
Mehta, Raychandrabhai (Jaina layman)
influence on Gandhi **22:**276:1b
Mehta, Zubin (Indian mus.) **7:**1016:1b
Méhul, Etienne-Nicolas (Fr. comp.) **7:**1016:2a
influence of Gluck **24:**631:1a
"Mei" (poem by Gorter)
discussed in biography **5:**377:1b
Mei Chiang (riv., China)
geography of Han River system **5:**674:1b
Mei Chüe-ch'eng, *or* Mei Juecheng (Chin. math.)
Chinese contributions to mathematics **23:**633E:1b
Mei-hsien, *or* Meixian (China) **7:**1016:2b
mei jing (chem. compound): *see* monosodium glutamate
Mei Juecheng (Chin. math.): *see* Mei Chüe-ch'eng
Mei Lanfang, *or* Mei Lan-fang (Chin. singer, act., and dancer) **7:**1016:2b
revitalization of Chinese theatre **28:**565:2b
Mei-ling (mt. pass, China)
Kiangsi province **16:**192:1a
Nan Mountains **8:**497:1b
mei mask
Oceanic art **25:**113:1a, *illus.* 112
Mei-nung (Tai.)
location *map* **28:**389
tobacco production **6:**728:3a
mei p'ing, *or* mei ping, *or* prunus vase (pottery) **7:**1016:3a
Chinese pottery of the Sung period **17:**129:1a
Mei-shan Park (park, Peking, China): *see* Ching-shan Park
Mei Sheng (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**233:2b
Mei Tsu (Chin. hist.)
role in Ming scholarship **16:**119:1a
Mei Yao-ch'en, *or* Mei Yaochen, *or* Sheng-yü (Chin. poet) **7:**1016:3b
association with Ou-yang **9:**7:3a
Mei Ying-tso (Chin. ling.)
role in Ming scholarship **16:**119:1b
"Meian" (novel by Natsume Sōseki): *see* "Light and Darkness"
meibomian gland, *or* tarsal gland (anat.)
glandular apparatus of the eye **21:**703:1a; **27:**173:1a, *illus.* 172
inflammations of the eyelid **27:**196:2b
meibomian sty, *or* internal sty (med.)
description and treatment **11:**338:2a
Meidenbach, Jacob (herbalist)
stylization in herbals **5:**864:3b
Meidias Painter (Gr. art.) **7:**1017:1a
Meier, Georg Friedrich (Ger. philos.)
collaboration with Baumgarten **1:**971:2b
Meier, Richard Alan (Am. arch.) **7:**1017:1b
contribution to postmodernism **13:**995:1a
Meier Helmbrecht (lit. hero)
realistic medieval poetry **7:**1017:2a
"Meier Helmbrecht" (work by Wernher der Gärtner) **7:**1017:1b
German literature **20:**28:1b
Meighen, Arthur (pr.min. of Can.) **7:**1017:2a
prime minister *list* **2:**785
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham (Am. engin. and arch.) **7:**1017:2b
Meiji, *or* Meiji Tennō, *or* Mutsuhito (emp. of Japan) **7:**1017:3a
emperors *list* **6:**497
promulgation of Charter Oath **3:**131:3a
role in Meiji Restoration **22:**324:1a
Meiji Constitution of 1889 (Japanese govt.)
education **18:**53:2b
Imperial Diet **4:**86:2b
Meiji Restoration (Japanese hist.) **7:**1017:3b
major ref. in Japan **22:**324:1a
adoption of
Gregorian calendar **20:**583:1b
western law code **22:**928:2a
arts
architecture **17:**734:1b
literature **22:**345:2b
music **17:**753:2b
performing arts **17:**768:1a
history of Japan **6:**499:2b
colonialism **18:**755:1b
samurai **10:**383:2a
reform
civil service **26:**297:2a
education **18:**52:2b
land **22:**562:2a
language **22:**750:1b
relations with China **16:**128:1b
religion
Buddhism **15:**275:1b
Shinbutsu shugo **10:**742:2b
Shintō **10:**745:2b; **11:**223:2b; **27:**277:1a
role of
Etō Shimpei **4:**585:1a
Itō Hirobumi **6:**435:3a
Iwakura Tomomi **6:**445:3a
Katō Hiroyuki **6:**762:3b
Katsu Kaishū **6:**764:2a
Katsura Tarō **6:**764:2b
Saigō Takamori **10:**305:1b
Saionji Kimmochi **10:**340:2a
Sakamoto Ryōma **10:**343:1a
Meiji Shrine (shrine, Tokyo, Japan)
location and function **28:**702:2b
Meiji Tennō (emp. of Japan): *see* Meiji
Meikle, Andrew (Scot. inv.) **7:**1018:2a
development of
spring sail **18:**335:2a
windmill **12:**699:1a
Meiktila (Myanmar) **7:**1018:2a
location *map* **27:**831
me'il (Judaism)
religious vestments in Judaism **26:**830:2b
Meilhac, Henri (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**556:2b
Meillet, Antoine (Fr. ling.) **7:**1018:2b
study of Indo-European language **22:**686:1a
"Mein Kampf" (work by Hitler) **7:**1018:3a
historical role in
fascism **27:**466:2a
National Socialism **8:**550:3a
Nazism **20:**625:1a
influence on Nazi foreign relations **21:**769:1b
result of Beer Hall Putsch imprisonment **2:**45:2b
"Mein Leben" (work by Wagner): *see* "My Life"
"Mein Name sei Gantenbein" (work by Frisch): *see* "Wilderness of Mirrors, A"
"Mein Weg als Deutscher und Jude" (work by Wassermann): *see* "My Life as German and Jew"
"Meine frühesten Erlebnisse" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11:**106:1a
"Meine Nachforschungen über den Gang der Natur in der Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts" (treatise by Pestalozzi)
discussed in biography **9:**324:1a
"Meine Verse" (work by Hartleben)
discussed in biography **5:**728:1b
"Meine Weltansicht" (work by Schrodinger): *see* "My View of the World"
Meinecke, Friedrich (Ger. hist.) **7:**1018:3b
role in historiography **20:**573:1b
Meinesz, Felix Andries Vening (Du. geophys.): *see* Vening Meinesz, Felix Andries
Meinhard (Ger. monk)
mission to Latvia **28:**1054:1a
Meinhard II (count of Gorizia)
in history of Austria **14:**492:2a
Meinhof, Carl (Ger. Africanist) **7:**1019:1b
association with Westermann

12:598:2b
classification of African languages 22:767:1b
Meinhof, Ulrike (Ger. terrorist)
role in Red Army Faction 9:981:2b
Meiningen (Ger.) 7:1019:2a
location *map* 20:42
Meiningen Company, *or* Meininger Hoftheatertruppe, *or* Meningen Court Theater Troop (Ger. thea. troupe) 7:1019:2a
influence on Stanislavsky 8:349:3b
realistic staging and acting 28:578:2a
Meinong, Alexius (Aus. philos. and psychol.) 7:1019:2b
influence on Phenomenology 25:756:2a
views on Russell's theory of descriptions 25:600:2b
Meinua (k. of Uratu)
role in Urartian history 12:197:2a
Meinua, Canal of (irrigation project)
role in Urartu agriculture 12:197:3a
Meinzer (unit of meas.)
rock porosity analysis 24:202:1a
meiobenthos (biol. organisms)
description 2:111:1a
meiofauna (biol.): *see* mesofauna
meionite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group 24:178:1a
structure and properties *table* 4:719
meiosis, *or* reduction division (cytology) 7:1019:3b
genetics 19:705:1a, *illus.* 706
cell division 15:602:1b, *illus.*
recombination 9:978:2b
role of
nucleic acids 8:822:1b
sex chromosome 10:675:1a
reproduction 26:610:2a
algae 13:247:2b
fungi 19:599:2a
human 26:664:2b
plant 25:872:1b; 26:616:1b
conifers *illus.* 20:454
sexual 27:232:2a
oogenesis 8:959:1b; 26:613:2a
spermatogenesis 11:90:1a
study 14:930:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 331; 337
meiosis (rhetoric)
comparison with litotes 7:402:2a
meiospore (fungi)
fungi 5:54:2a; 19:600:1a
reproduction 26:617:1b
meiotic drive (genet.)
effect on natural selection 19:721:2b
Meir, *or* Ba'al ha-Nes, *or* Mesha, *or* Nehorai (Jewish rabbi and schol.) 7:1020:1a
taught by Akiba 1:191:1b
Meir, Golda, *or* Goldie Mabovitch, *or* Goldie Myerson (pr.min. of Isr.) 7:1020:2a
political history of Israel 22:144:1a
Meir ben Yehiel Michael (Russ. rabbi): *see* Malbin
Meir of Rothenburg, *or* Meir ben Baruch (Jewish rabbi and schol.) 7:1020:1b
Meireles, Cecília (Braz. poet) 7:1020:3a
Meirionnydd, *or* Merioneth (hist. reg., Gwynedd, U.K.) 7:1020:3b
history of Wales 29:125:2a
Meirokusha (Japanese publ.)
foundation by Nishi Amane 8:723:2b
Meiron (Isr.): *see* Meron
Meise (Belg.)
National Botanical Garden of Belgium 8:531:3b
Meishō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* 6:497
Meissen (Ger. margraviate)
role in history of
Germany 20:81:1a
Naumburg 8:561:2b
Meissen (Ger.) 7:1021:1a
location *map* 20:42
Meissen, Heinrich von (Ger. singer): *see* Frauenlob
Meissen porcelain, *or* Dresden porcelain, *or* porcelaine de Saxe (ceramics) 7:1021:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:116:1b *passim to* 124:1b
creation of Affenkapelle ware 1:126:3b
duplication by Coalport porcelain 3:409:2a
history of Dresden 4:221:3a
imitation of Wedgwood 12:553:1b
influence on
Chelsea porcelain 3:153:3a
Chinese pottery 17:132:1b
innovations of Kändler 6:713:1b, *illus.*
production of Swan Service 11:432:1a
technique of deutsche Blumen 4:43:1b
use of ozier pattern 9:39:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Meissner, Alexander (Aus. engin.) 7:1021:2b
Meissner, W. (Ger. phys.)
discovery of Meissner effect 7:1021:3a
Meissner corpuscle, *or* tactile corpuscle (biol.) 7:1021:3a
function in human sensory reception 10:639:1b; 27:165:1b, *illus.*
Meissner effect (phys.) 7:1021:3a
major ref. in Matter 23:717:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Meissner's plexus, *or* submucous plexus (anat.)
structure of digestive nerve plexus 4:91:3b
Meissonier, Jean-Louis-Ernest (Fr. paint.) 7:1021:3b
Meissonier, Juste-Aurèle (Fr. arch. and goldsmith) 7:1022:1a
creation of Rococo style 13:958:1b; 17:27:2b
design of wall clock 17:55:2b
style of furniture 17:63:2b
Meister, Lucius & Brüning, *or* Meister, Lucius & Co. (Ger. co.): *see* Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft
Meister des Hausbuchs (Ger. paint. and engr.): *see* Housebook, Master of the
"Meister Timpe" (work by Kretzer) discussed in biography 7:5:2a
Meistermann, Georg (Ger. art.)
Rhenish school stained glass 17:199:2b
meistersinger 7:1022:1b
Bar form 1:880:3a
influence on German literature 20:28:2a
musical societies 8:446:3a
role of
Frauenlob 4:946:1a
Konrad von Würzburg 6:951:1a
Sachs 10:285:3a
secular music 24:553:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also minnesinger
"Meistersinger von Nürnberg, Die" (opera by Wagner): *see* "Mastersingers of Nürnberg, The"
"Meisterwerk in der Musik, Das" (work by Schenker)
contribution to music criticism 24:498:1a
discussed in biography 10:514:1a
Meit, Conrat (Ger. sculp.) 7:1022:2b
Meithei, *or* Manipuri (people) 7:1022:2b
distribution in Manipur 21:129:1b
Meithei language
member of Burmic languages 22:723:1a
Meitner, Lise (Aus. phys.) 7:1022:3a
association with
Hahn 5:616:2b
Strassmann 11:303:3a
collaboration with Frisch 5:14:2a
experiments in atom splitting 18:157:2a
influence on Fermi 4:740:3a
role in fission research 14:368:2a
Meiwa kumquat, *or* Fortunella crassifolia (bot.)
description 7:33:1a
Meixian (China): *see* Mei-hsien
Méjico: *see* México
"Mejnun Being Brought By a Beggar Woman to Leyla's Tent" (miniature by Mir Sayyid 'Ali)
discussed in biography *illus.* 8:176
Mekal (Semitic deity): *see* Resheph
Mekambo (Gab.) 7:1023:1a
location *map* 15:629
Mekele, *or* Makalle (Eth.) 7:1023:1a
Mekhitarist (monk): *see* Mechitarist
"Mekka" (work by Snouck Hurgronje)
discussed in biography 10:912:1b
Meknassa (Berber tribe)
demography of Taza 11:591:3b
Meknès, *or* Meknassa ez-Zeitoun (Mor.) 7:1023:1a
history 24:920:1b
Mekong River, *or* Lan-ts'ang Chiang, *or* Lancang Jiang, *or* Menam Khong, *or* Mae Nam Khong, *or* Song Cuu Long, *or* Song Tien Giang, *or* Mekongk (riv., As.) 7:1023:2a
major ref. in Asia 14:282:1a, *illus.* 278
agricultural importance 12:360:3a
drainage area 26:846:2a
geography of
Kampuchea 6:707:2b; 27:799:2a
Laos 27:811:2b
Thailand 27:849:1b
Tibet 16:207:1a
Vietnam 27:859:1a, 861:1a
Yunnan 16:203:1b
location *maps* 16:41; 27:831
settlement of Southeast Asia 14:201:1a
Mekong River Delta (reg., Viet.)
agriculture 12:360:3a
Mekong River Development Project
development of Mekong River 7:1023:2b; 14:283:2a
Mekongga, Pegunungan (mt. range, Indon.)
feature of Sulawesi Tenggara 11:364:2b
Mekongk River (riv., As.): *see* Mekong River
Mekran (coastal reg., As.): *see* Makran
Mekran (administrative div., Pak.): *see* Makran
Mekri carpet, *or* Rhodes carpet (rug) 7:1023:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mel (people)
Liberia 7:331:1b; 29:891:2a
Mel languages (lang.)
Sierra Leone 29:906:2a
mela (Hinduism)
pilgrimage 20:552:2a
mela (mus. scale)
element of South Indian raga 27:743:1b
see also thata
Mela, Pomponius (Roman au.) 7:1023:3a
melaconite (min.): *see* tenorite
Melah, Yam ha- (l., As.): *see* Dead Sea
melainotype (phot.): *see* tintype
Melaka, *or* Malacca, *or* Malaka (state, Mal.)
history of
Indonesia 21:201V:1b, 201X:1a, *map* 201S
Malaysia 27:825:2b, *illus.* 826
see also Malacca, sultanate of
Melaka, *or* Malacca (Mal.) 7:1023:3b
part of Straits Settlements 11:300:2a; 27:845:2a
role of
Albuquerque 1:223:3a; 21:77:2a
Diemen 4:84:1b
Mahmud Shah 7:702:2b
Perak 9:278:2a
St. Francis Xavier 12:794:1b
Melakhim (Bible): *see* Kings, books of
Melaleuca (bot.): *see* paperbark tree
Melaleuca leucadendron (bot.): *see* river tea tree
Melaleuca quinquenervia (bot.): *see* punk tree
Melambe River (riv., Moz.)
hydrology of the Zambezi River 13:116:2b
melamine, *or* cyanuramide, *or* triaminotriazine (chem. compound) 7:1024:1b
chemical process industry 21:292:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Melampus (Gr. myth.) 7:1024:2a
Melanau (people)
distribution in Malaysia 27:820:2b
melancholia (psychol.)
symptoms and treatment 23:962:2b, 970:1b
see also depression
melancholy (anc. physiol.): *see* black bile
Melanchthon, Philipp, *or* Philipp Schwartzerd (Ger. theol.) 7:1024:2a
conflict with Johann Agricola 1:155:1a
contribution to
church unity 16:360:2a
German literature 20:29:1b
Lutheranism 26:238:1b *passim to* 240:2b
Nürnberg 8:833:1b
Protestant theology 26:234:2a
public school system 18:30:1a
influenced by
Aristotelianism 14:72:2a
Stoicism 25:599:2b
opposition to Copernicus 16:761:1a
relationship to
Bucer 2:593:2b
Camerarius 2:766:1b
Enzinas 4:512:2b
Illyricus 4:811:1a
Luther 23:371:1a
views on
doctrine and faith 17:396:2a
papacy 26:898:2b
writings
"Apology of the Augsburg Confession" 1:486:3b
"Augsburg Confession" 1:698:3a
"Treatise on the Power and Primacy of the Pope" 11:907:1a
Melanconiales (form-order of fungi)
annotated classification 19:609:2b
order of Deuteromycetes 4:42:2a
Melanerpes cruentatus (bird): *see* yellow-tufted woodpecker
Melanerpes erythrocephalus (bird): *see* red-headed woodpecker
Melanerpes formicivorus (bird): *see* acorn woodpecker
Melanesia (isls., Pac.O.) 7:1025:2b
arts 25:104:1a *passim to* 107:1b, 110:2a, 126:2b *passim to* 131:2b
Dong Son art 27:908:2a
culture areas of the Pacific *map* 25:240
Melanesian Pidgin 7:1027:1a
Pacific Islands 9:46:3a; 25:231:1a *passim to* 247:1b
Pacific Ocean 25:303:2b
religion
ancestor worship 26:545:2a
animism 26:538:2b
mana 7:756:2a
social issues
cannibalism 2:804:2a
headhunting 5:778:2b
incest 6:278:3b
nonurban culture 16:883:2b
Melanesian Basin (geol.)
location *map* 25:167
Melanesian geographic race (people) 7:1026:3b
anthropological classification 7:1025:3a
distribution
Indonesia 21:201J:1b
Pacific Islands 25:237:2b, 247:2b
Fiji 25:264:1b
New Caledonia 8:631:3a; 25:267:2b
Papua New Guinea 25:273:1a
masks used in religious rites 23:588:2a, 591:1a

viewed by Codrington **3:**428:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Melanesian languages (lang.) **7:**1026:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**760:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Melanesian Pidgin, *or* Beach-la-Mar, *or* Bêche-de-Mer, *or* Melanesian Pidgin English, *or* Neo-Melanesian, *or* Sandalwood English (lang.) **7:**1027:1a
distribution **2:**29:1a; **22:**596:1a, 597:1a
forms of Pidgin English **22:**803:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Melanesians of British New Guinea, The" (work by Seligman)
discussed in biography **10:**620:1a
"Melanesians: Studies in Their Anthropology and Folklore, The" (work by Codrington)
discussed in biography **3:**428:2a
"melanesischen Sprachen . . . , Die" (work by Gabelentz)
discussed in biography **5:**65:3a
mélange (rock)
classification of breccias **24:**228:1a
melanin (biol. pigment) **7:**1027:1b
major ref. in Biological Coloration **16:**588:2a, 593:1b
absence in albinism **1:**220:2b; **23:**1007:2a
chemical compound *table* **15:**854
evolution of insects **21:**596:2b
importance in
cancer protection **15:**536:1a
feather coloration **15:**5:2b
skin pigmentation **3:**468:3a; **21:**701:1b
disorders **21:**705:1b
melanoma **7:**1027:2a
moles **8:**230:3a
population genetics **18:**845:2a
industrial melanism **6:**304:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
melanite
andradites **1:**388:2a
Melanitta (bird): *see* scoter
Melanitta deglandi, *or* Melanitta fusca (bird): *see* white-winged scoter
Melanitta nigra (bird): *see* black scoter
Melanitta perspicillata (bird): *see* surf scoter
melanocyte (biol.)
derivation from neural crest **8:**620:3b
effect of hormones **14:**907:2b
production of melanin **21:**701:1b
skin pigmentation disorder **21:**705:1b
skin structure **10:**865:1b
melanocyte-stimulating hormone, *or* intermedin, *or* melanotropin, *or* MSH (hormone)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**907:2b, *illus.* 908
production by pituitary gland **9:**482:1a; **18:**293:1b
Melanodon (fossil mammal)
reconstruction *illus.* **23:**394
Melanogrammus aeglefinus (fish): *see* haddock
Melanolestes picipes (insect): *see* kissing bug
melanoma (tumour) **7:**1027:2a
classification of cancers **2:**796:1b
relation to
moles **8:**230:3b
nevus **8:**629:2a
melanophlogite (min.)
characteristics **24:**167:2a, *tables* 164, 165
melanophore (biol.)
function in
lizards **26:**711:2a
luminescent organisms **2:**224:2b
Melanophoyx ardesiaca (bird): *see* black heron
Melanoptila glabrirostris (bird): *see* black catbird
Melanorosauridae (dinosaur)
classification **17:**329:1a
Melanorosaurus (dinosaur)
classification **17:**329:1a
Melanostomiatidae (fish): *see* scaleless dragonfish
Melanotis caerulescens (bird): *see* blue mockingbird
melanotropin (hormone): *see* melanocyte-stimulating hormone
melanterite (min.)
classification of minerals **24:**134:2a
Melanthus of Pylos (k. of Athens)
legendary role in Greek history **3:**428:2a
Melas, Michael Friedrich von (Aus. gen.)
role in the Battle of Marengo **7:**832:1b
Melas carpet (Tur. rug) **7:**1027:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Melastomataceae (plant fam.)
classification and characteristics **13:**683:2a *passim to* 686:1a
melatonin (hormone) **7:**1027:3a
endocrine function **18:**327:1a
hormone-like secretion **14:**916:1b
pineal gland regulation **9:**452:3b
Melba, Dame Nellie, *or* Helen Armstrong, *or* Helen Mitchell (Austr. singer) **7:**1027:3b
gastronomic development **19:**691:2b
Melba toast (food)
named for Dame Nellie Melba **7:**1028:1a
Melbourne (Vic., Austr.) **23:**944:1a; **7:**1028:1a
major ref. in Australia **14:**465:1a *passim to* 468:1a
comparison to Sydney **28:**374:1a
Olympic Games **25:**200:2b
population density **14:**414:2a
Melbourne (Derby., U.K.)
South Derbyshire district **11:**41:1a
Melbourne (Fla., U.S.) **7:**1028:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 177
Melbourne, Mount (mt., Antarc.)
physiography of Ross Sea **10:**191:1b
Melbourne, University of (univ., Melbourne, Vic., Austr.) **7:**1028:2b
features of Melbourne **23:**946:1a
Melbourne, William Lamb, 2nd Viscount, *or* Lord Melbourne, Baron of Kilmore, Baron Melbourne of Melbourne (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **7:**1028:3a
major ref. in Victoria and the Victorian Age **29:**488:2b
British history **29:**78:2b
Irish history **21:**966:2a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
Melbourne Concert Hall (hall, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
features of Melbourne **23:**946:1b
Melbourne Cricket Ground (stadium, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
Australian rules football *illus.* **1:**717
design of modern stadium **11:**197:1b
features of Melbourne **23:**946:1b
Melbourne Cup (horse race)
winners *list* **11:**155
"Melbourne Odes" (work by Maurice)
discussed in biography **7:**957:1b
Melbourne Trough (geol. formation)
Silurian rock deposits **14:**400:1b
Melchiades, Saint (pope): *see* Miltiades, Saint
Melchior, Johann Peter (Ger. potter) **7:**1029:1a
Höchst factory pottery **17:**118:2b
Nymphenburg Modellmeister **8:**843:2a
Melchisedech (Old Testament k.): *see* Melchizedek
Melchite, *or* Melkite (Christian sect) **7:**1029:1b
conflict with Coptic Church **3:**615:3b
Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Alexandria **5:**460:3a
limited by Council of Chalcedon **5:**460:3b
Melchizedek, *or* Melchisedech (Old Testament k.) **7:**1029:2a
association with Abraham **1:**37:2a
role in
Jerusalem's history **22:**359A:1a
messianic prophecy **26:**975:2a
Melchizedek priesthood
Mormonism **8:**328:3a
Meldolla, Andrea, *or* Lo Schiavone (It. paint.)
association with Tintoretto **11:**789:3b
Meleager (Gr. myth. fig.) **7:**1029:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Meleager (Gr. poet) **7:**1029:3b
compilation of Anyte's poetry **1:**473:1b
contribution to "Greek Anthology" **5:**456:2b
Meleagrididae (bird): *see* turkey
meleagrina, *or* margaritifera, *or* Pinctada (oyster)
pearl production **24:**322:1a
Meleagris gallopavo (bird): *see* common turkey
Meleagris gallopavo gallopavo (bird): *see* South Mexican turkey
Meleagris ocellata (bird): *see* ocellated turkey
mêlée (contest of armed horsemen)
aspect of tournament **11:**873:2a, *illus.*
association with joust **6:**628:2b, *illus.*
see also tournament
melee (diamond cut)
definition **4:**65:1b
mêlée, *or* mellay (hist. game) **7:**1029:3b
origins of
association football **28:**133:1b
modern Gaelic football **5:**72:1a
melegueta pepper (plant): *see* grains of paradise
Melekess (U.S.S.R.): *see* Dimitrovgrad
melekket (mus. notation)
use in Ethiopian chant **4:**580:2b
"Melencolia I" (engr. by Dürer)
development of printmaking *illus.* **26:**125
discussed in biography **4:**290:2a
incorporation of magic square **25:**25:1a
Meléndez Valdés, Juan (Sp. poet) **7:**1030:1a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**80:1a
Meles meles (mammal): *see* Eurasian badger
Meletian Schism (rel. hist.)
settlement by Siricius **10:**845:1b
Meletios IV Metaxakis (E. Orthodox patriarch)
effect on Russian Church **17:**847:2a
Meletios Pegas, *or* Meletius (patriarch of Alexandria) **7:**1030:1b
Meletius of Antioch (bp.) **7:**1030:2a
Meletius of Lycopolis (Egy. bp.) **7:**1030:2b
opposition by Athanasius **1:**665:1b
Meletus (Gr. poet)
role in Socrates' trial **27:**486:2b
Melfi (It.) **7:**1030:3a
Melfi, Constitutions of (It. hist.)
effect on Sicily **22:**269:1a
Melia azedarach (plant): *see* China tree
Meliaceae, *or* mahogany family (plant fam.) **7:**1030:3a
classification and characteristics **10:**260:3b; **13:**686:2a, 689:1a, *illus.* 686, 688
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Méliador" (work by Froissart)
discussed in biography **5:**20:1b
place in French literature **19:**541:1a
Melianthus (plant genus)
pollination **13:**691:2a
Melianthus major (plant species): *see* honey bush
melic, *or* melos, *or* song proper (lyric poetry)
development in ancient Greek literature **7:**593:2b
genre of ancient Greek literature **20:**353:2b
Melicertes, *or* Palaemon (Gr. myth.)
role in classical mythology **7:**303:1b
Melicoccus bijugus (bot.): *see* Spanish lime
Méliès, Georges (Fr. filmmaker) **7:**1030:3b
contribution to filmmaking **24:**381:2a, 417:2b, *illus.* 381
meliha (Judaism)
role in meat preparation **6:**756:2b
melilite, *or* mellilite (min.) **7:**1031:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Melilla, *or* Rusaddir (Mor.) **7:**1031:1b
history of North Africa **24:**918:2b
Melilla, War of (Sp. hist): *see* Rif War
Melilotus (bot.): *see* sweet clover
Melinaea ethra (butterfly)
Müllerian mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24:**114
Méline, Félix-Jules (premier of Fr.) **7:**1031:1b
Meline tariffs (Fr. hist.)
drafted by Méline **7:**1031:2a
melioidosis (infection) **7:**1031:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Meliolales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:2b
Meliphagidae (bird): *see* honeyeater
Meliq-Hakobian, Hakob (Arm. au.): *see* Raffi
melisma (mus.)
influence on clausula **3:**362:1a
place in musical composition **24:**536:1a
"Melissa" (work by Anthony Melissa)
discussed in biography **1:**443:3a
Melissa officinalis (herb): *see* balm
Melissus of Samos (Gr. philos.) **7:**1031:2b
role in Eleaticism **25:**571:1b
Melita (anc. capital of Malta)
significance to Rabat **9:**870:1b
Melitianism (Christianity)
result of church disputes **16:**261:2a
Melito of Sardis (Gr. bp.) **7:**1031:2b
view of Christian canon **14:**758:2a
Melitopol, *or* Melitopol', *or* Novo-Aleksandrovka (Ukrainian S.S.R.) **7:**1031:3a
Melittia (insect): *see* squash vine borer
Melittid, *or* Melittidae (bee family)
classification **2:**42:1a
Melittophagus pusillus (bird): *see* little bee-eater
Melk, *or* Medelike (Aus.) **7:**1031:3a
Melkart, *or* Melkarth (Phoenician deity): *see* Melqart
Melkite (Christian sect): *see* Melchite
Mellaart, James (Br. archae.)
excavation at Catalhuyuk **2:**944:3a; **24:**91:2a
Mellan, Claude (Fr. engr.)
engraving of Barclay *illus.* **1:**892
place in printmaking **26:**126:2b
mellay (hist. game): *see* mêlée
Melle, Jan van (S.Af. au.)
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:2a
mellee (plant): *see* mallee
Mellers, Wilfred (Br. musicologist)
theory on stage music **24:**619:1b
Mellersta Finlands län (prov., Fin.): *see* Keski-Suomi
Mellilite (min.): *see* melilite
Mellin inversion formula
function in Fourier analysis **13:**508:2a
Mellin transform
comparison with Fourier transform **13:**505:1a
Mellisuga helenae (bird): *see* bee hummingbird
Mellitus of Canterbury, Saint (It. eccl.) **7:**1031:3b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Mellivora capensis (mammal): *see* ratel
mellohorn (mus. instru.): *see* mellophone
Mellon, Andrew William (Am. financier and pol.) **7:**1032:1b

administration of Treasury Department **29:**254:1b
donation for National Gallery of Art **8:**534:1a
Mellon, Paul (Am. philan.)
establishment of Bollingen Prize **2:**343:2a
Mellon–Berenger Accords (Am.-Fr. pact)
effect on French economy and war debt **21:**762:1b
Mellon National Corporation (Am. bank) **7:**1032:2a
mellophone, *or* ballad horn, *or* concert horn, *or* mellohorn, *or* tenor cor (mus. instru.) **7:**1032:2b
mellorine (food)
use as ice cream substitute **19:**364:1a
"Melmoth the Wanderer" (work by Maturin)
discussed in biography **7:**948:3b
place in English literature **18:**453:2b
Melnik, Faina (Sov. athlete)
discus throw **4:**122:3b; **28:**172:2b
Melo (Urug.) **7:**1032:2b
Melo, Francisco Manuel de (Port. writ.) **7:**1032:3a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1063:1b
Melo, Luis Romano Madeira de (C.Verde writ.): *see* Romano, Luis
Melocactus (plant): *see* melon cactus
melodeon, *or* American organ, *or* melodium (mus. instru.) **7:**1032:3b
history of musical instruments **24:**696:2b
melodiae (mus.)
Oriental influence in Ambrosian chant **1:**321:1b
melodic sequence (mus.): *see* sequence
mélodie (Fr. art song) **7:**1032:3b
intertwinement with poetry **24:**608:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Melodien, der blev vaek" (work by Abell): *see* "Melody That Got Lost, The"
"Mélodies grégoriennes d'après la tradition, Les" (work by Pothier)
discussed in biography **9:**643:1a
melodium (musical instru.): *see* melodeon
melodrama (drama. lit.) **7:**1033:1b
characteristics **23:**156:2a
comedy-fantasy combination **23:**161:2a
Elizabethan tragic element **23:**172:2a
outgrowth from Romanticism **28:**542:2b; **28:**577:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Melodramatists, The" (work by Nemerov)
discussed in biography **8:**592:2a
Melodunum (Fr.): *see* Melun
melody, *or* melody type (mus.) **7:**1033:2b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**564:1a
melody type
maqam **7:**809:1b
nomos **8:**754:1a
raga **9:**900:1a
motive
canon **2:**808:2b
cantus firmus **2:**820:1b
chamber composition **24:**572:1b
concerto grosso **24:**594:1a
instrumental melody **14:**621:1a
orchestration **24:**542:2b
organum **8:**995:3a
symphonies **24:**577:2a
tuning and temperament **24:**509:2a
variations technique **8:**447:1a
musical modes **24:**515:2b
Central Asian folk music **15:**718:1a
Indian ragas **27:**740:2b
Islamic maqamat **22:**65:1a
music **6:**411:1b
Oceanic music **25:**129:1a
structure
counterpoint **24:**527:1a
harmony **24:**525:2b
mode **8:**213:2b
musical composition **8:**445:2b
rhythm **24:**512:1a *passim to* 514:1a
scale **24:**514:1b
tune family **12:**38:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
melody pipe (mus.): *see* chanter
"Melody That Got Lost, The," *or* "Melodien, der blev vaek" (work by Abell)
place in Danish literature **27:**20:1a
Meloe proscarabaeus (insect)
oil beetle *illus.* **2:**284
Melogale (mammal): *see* ferret badger
melograph (mus. notation system)
place in modern musical notation **24:**533:2b
Meloidae (insect): *see* blister beetle
Meloidogyne (nematode): *see* root-knot nematode
Meloinae (insect): *see* oil beetle
Melolontha melolontha (insect): *see* common European cockchafer
Melolonthinae (insect): *see* chafer
melon, *or* Cucumis melo (bot.) **7:**1033:3b
tendril production **11:**630:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
melon aphid, *or* Aphis gossypii, *or* cotton aphid (insect)
example of aphid **1:**479:3b
melon cactus, *or* Melocactus (plant) **7:**1034:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Melophagus ovinus (insect): *see* sheep ked
Melopsittacus undulatus (bird): *see* budgerigar
melorheostosis (path.) **7:**1034:1b
Meloria (islet, It.) **7:**1034:1b
role in Italian naval history **22:**202:2b
significance in lighthouse development **26:**373:2b
Meloria, Battle of (It. hist.)
history of
Genoa **22:**243:1a
Meloria **7:**1034:1b
Pisa **9:**468:3a
role of Zaccaria **12:**882:1b
Melos, *or* Milos (is., Gr.) **7:**1034:2a
Aegean Sea sediments **1:**116:1a
ancient export of obsidian **20:**207:1a
arts
stone vase **20:**207:2b
terra-cotta sculpture **11:**648:2a
surrender to Athens **20:**250:2b, *illus.* 218, 248
melos (lyric poetry): *see* melic
Melospiza melodia (bird): *see* song sparrow
"Melothesia" (treatise by Locke)
discussed in biography **7:**435:3b
Melozzo da Forlì (It. paint.) **7:**1034:2b
Melpomene (Gr. rel.) **7:**1034:3b
Muse legend **8:**440:1a
Melqart, *or* Malku, *or* Melkart, *or* Melkarth, *or* Tyrian Baal (Phoenecian deity) **7:**1035:1a
worship in Phoenician religion **24:**75:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Melrhir, Chott (l., Alg.) **7:**1035:1a
Melrose (Ettrick and Lauderdale, U.K.) **7:**1035:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Melrose Abbey (abbey, Melrose, Ettrick and Lauderdale, U.K.)
history of Melrose **7:**1035:1b, *illus.*
melt spinning
use in synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**305:2b
melteigite (rock)
composition **6:**253:2a
melting (chem. and phys.): *see* thermal fusion
melting point (chem.) **7:**1035:2a
property of
alkali metals **15:**945:1b, *table* 946
alkaline-earth metals **15:**951:2b, *table* 952
boron group elements *table* **15:**957
carbon group elements and compounds **15:**962:1b, *table*
carboxylic acids *tables* **15:**794, 795
chromite **21:**408:2b
DNA **14:**898:2a
glassy state **23:**681:1a
heterocycles **15:**836:1a, *table*
hydrocarbons **15:**770:1b, *table*
hydrogen and deuterium properties *tables* **15:**941, 943
nitrogen group elements *table* **15:**970
noble gases *table* **15:**990
organic compounds **15:**766:1a
organic phosphorus compounds *tables* **15:**823, 826
rocks **24:**199:1a, 245:2b
"Melting Pot, The" (work by Zangwill)
discussed in biography **12:**894:2b
Melton (dist., Leic., U.K.) **7:**1035:2b
Melton Mowbray (Leic., U.K.)
importance in Melton **7:**1035:2b
meltwater deposit (geol. and hydrol.): *see* outwash
Meltzer, David J. (Am. geol.)
study of Holocene fauna **19:**872:2a
Melun, *or* Melodunum (Fr.) **7:**1035:2b
location *map* **19:**432
Melun-Sénart (Fr.) **7:**1035:3a
Melursus ursinus (mammal): *see* sloth bear
"Melville" (ship)
use in undersea exploration **19:**39:1b
Melville, Alexander (paint.)
portrait of Spurgeon *illus.* **11:**184
Melville, Andrew (Scot. cler. and educ.) **7:**1035:3a
association with University of Glasgow **5:**296:2b
conflict with James VI **29:**114:2a
Melville, George Wallace (Am. expl.) **7:**1036:1a
Melville, Herman (Am. au.) **7:**1036:2a
association with Hawthorne **5:**765:2b
contribution to American literature **1:**332:3a; **13:**416:1b
impressionist stories **23:**151:1a
novel development **23:**139:2b, 175:1b
whaling expedition **4:**658:3b
Melville, James (Scot. cler.) **7:**1038:1a
Melville, Jean-Pierre, *or* Jean-Pierre Grumbach (Fr. dir.) **7:**1038:1b
Melville Island, *or* Yermalner (is., Austr.) **7:**1038:2a
European exploration **14:**429:1a, 450:2b
Melville Island (is., N.W.Terr., Can.) **7:**1038:2b
location *map* **15:**461
Melville of Melville, Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount, Baron Dunira (Br. pol.) **7:**1036:1b
Melville Peninsula (penin., Can.)
District of Franklin **14:**30:2b, *map*
location *map* **15:**461
Melville Sound (inlet, Atl.O.): *see* Viscount Melville Sound
Melzi, Francesco (It. nobleman)
association with Leonardo da Vinci **22:**963:1a *passim to* 966:1a
Melzi d'Eril, Francesco (It.-Fr. states.)
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**225:2b
member (math.): *see* element
membership group (sociol.)
role in
collective behaviour **16:**556:1a, 561:2a
social group theory **10:**921:1b
Membracidae (insect): *see* treehopper
membrane, *or* biological membrane (biol.) **7:**1038:2b
major ref. in Cells **15:**584:2b
adsorption of viruses **29:**505:1b
aging process **20:**435:1b
bioelectricity **18:**184:2a
action potential of nerve cells **1:**72:1b; **24:**783:2a
blood flow **14:**938:2a
composition
carbohydrates **14:**883:1b
lipids **14:**892:1a
excretory systems **19:**4:2b
integumentary system **21:**691:1b
morphology of bacterial cell **14:**555:2a, *illus.*
muscle systems **24:**462:2b
nutrient absorption **25:**51:2a, 53:2a
photoreception function **27:**150:2a
plants **28:**690:1b
reproductive systems **26:**610:1b
animal **20:**391:2a
human **20:**409:1b
study **14:**947:2a
cell death **16:**984:2b
drug effects **17:**530:1b, 531:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
membrane channel (biol.)
function in
cell membrane **7:**1038:3a; **15:**586:2a
nervous system **24:**787:2a
membrane filtration, *or* molecular filtration (chem. process)
description **13:**535:1a
membrane potential (biol.)
function in nervous systems **24:**783:2a
membranelle (cilia)
function in ciliates **26:**279:2b
Membranipora (genus of moss animal)
characteristics **24:**376:2b; *illus.* **8:**355
membranophone (mus. instru.) **7:**1038:3b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**658:1a
sound production **24:**509:1b
use in
African cultures **13:**133:2b
ancient Middle East **22:**66:1b; **24:**551:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also percussion instrument
membranous labyrinth (anat.)
description **27:**206:1b
structure in mammalian ears **4:**317:3b
Memel (U.S.S.R.): *see* Klaipeda
Memel dispute, *or* Klaipeda dispute (Eur. hist.) **7:**1038:3b
Memel River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Neman River
Memel Statute (hist. document)
impact on Memelland **7:**1039:1b
Memelland (Ger. terr.)
dispute after World War I **7:**1038:3b
memento mori (tombs)
funerary art **26:**809:2b
Memling, Hans, *or* Hans Memlinc (Flem. paint.) **7:**1039:1b
"Angel Musicians" *illus.* **9:**755
contribution to Flemish art **4:**829:1a
influence on Perugino **9:**318:3b
Memmi, Albert (Tun. novelist) **7:**1040:1b
Memmi, Lippo (It. paint.)
panel in dome of Orvieto Cathedral *illus.* **16:**279
Memmingen (Ger.) **7:**1040:2a
location *map* **20:**42
Memminger, Christopher Gustavus (Confederate treasurer) **7:**1040:2b
Memmius, Gauis (Roman praetor)
association with Catullus **2:**963:1b
Memnon (Gr. myth. figure) **7:**1040:3a
association with Anticholus **1:**455:2b
example of musical reproduction **24:**544:2a
Theban Colossi of Memnon **11:**680:2b, *illus.* 679
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Memnon" (story by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**525:2b
memoir (hist. genre) **7:**1040:3b
crossover to literature **23:**87:1b
emphasis on experiences **23:**198:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus" (work by Owen)
discussed in biography **9:**23:1b
"Mémoir sur les surfaces courbes du second degré" (work by

Brianchon)
discussed in biography **2:**508:2b
"Mémoire concernant l'utilité des états provinciaux" (work by Mirabeau)
discussed in biography **8:**178:2a
"Mémoire justificatif" (work by Gibbon): *see* "Memoirs"
"Mémoire raisonné" (work by Hertzberg)
discussed in biography **5:**892:3a
"Mémoire sur la nécessité de mettre un terme à la guerre civile" (work by L'Hospital)
discussed in biography **7:**319:2a
"Mémoire sur le système primitif des voyelles dans les langues indo-européennes" (work by Saussure)
discussed in biography **10:**477:3b
"Mémoire tatouée, La" (work by Khatibi)
discussed in biography **6:**835:1b
"Mémoires"
works by
Angoulême **1:**413:1a
Bassompierre **1:**949:1a
Berlioz **2:**140:2b
Commynes **3:**498:3b; **23:**198:2b
Haussmann **5:**754:1a
La Marche **7:**68:2a
La Rochefoucauld **7:**72:2b
Marbot **7:**818:1b
Margaret of Valois **7:**836:1a
Nemours **8:**594:2a
Retz **10:**3:3b
Rohan **10:**141:1a
Saint-Simon **10:**335:1b
"Mémoires" (work by Sully): *see* "Economies royales"
"Mémoires de Mme Ludovica" (work by Pradier)
effect on Flaubert **4:**822:2a
"Mémoires de Sarah Barnum, Les" (work by Colombier)
depiction of Bernhardt **2:**150:3b
"Mémoires d'Hadrien" (work by Yourcenar): *see* "Memoirs of Hadrian"
"Mémoires d'outre-tombe" (work by Chateaubriand)
effect on Proust's work **9:**747:1a
place in French literature **19:**551:2b
"Mémoires du Jardin Botanique de Montréal" (pub.)
serialization by Montreal Botanical Garden **8:**295:3b
"Mémoires d'un fou" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4:**822:1b
"Mémoires d'un témoin de la Révolution" (work by Bailly)
discussed in biography **1:**807:3a
"Mémoires d'une jeune fille rangée" (work by Beauvoir): *see* "Memoirs of a Dutiful Daughter"
"Mémoires et correspondance" (work by Mornay)
discussed in biography **8:**329:3b
"Mémoires littéraires de la Grande Bretagne" (work by Gibbon)
discussed in biography **5:**249:2b
"Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire ecclésiastique des six premiers siècles" (work by Tillemont)
discussed in biography **11:**774:3a
"Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et au progrès de l'astronomie" (work by Delisle)
discussed in biography **3:**976:1b
"Memoirs"
works by
Kropotkin **8:**707:1a
Ludlow **18:**444:1b
Nenadovic **8:**594:3b
"Memoirs," *or* "Denkwurdigkeiten" (work by Bulow)
discussed in biography **2:**629:1b
"Memoirs," *or* "Mémoire justificatif" (work by Gibbon)
discussed in biography **5:**249:1a
"Memoirs of a Billiard-Marker, The," *or* "Zapiski markera" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**707:2a
"Memoirs of a Dutiful Daughter," *or* "Mémoires d'une jeune fille rangée" (work by Beauvoir)
portrayal of Sartre **10:**460:2a
"Memoirs of an Egotist," *or* "Souvenirs d'egotisme" (work by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11:**246:3a
place in French literature **19:**553:2a
"Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, The," *or* "The Luck of Barry Lyndon" (work by Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11:**667:2a
"Memoirs of Carlo Gozzi, The," *or* "Memorie inutili" (work by Gozzi)
discussed in biography **5:**398:1a
"Memoirs of Hadrian," *or* "Mémoires d'Hadrien" (work by Yourcenar)
contribution to French literature **19:**564:1a
"Memoirs of Lorenzo Da Ponte," *or* "Memorie" (work by Da Ponte)
discussed in biography **3:**839:3a
"Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus" (work by Arbuthnot)
discussed in biography **1:**523:2a
"Memoirs of the Count Grammont" (comp. by Hamilton)
place in English literature **18:**445:1b
"Memorabilia" (work by Xenophon)
biography of Socrates **23:**200:1a
source of Socratic philosophy **27:**485:1b
"Memorable and Tragical History of the Persecution in Africke, The," *or* "Historia persecutionis Vandalorum" (work by Victor)
record of Diadochus of Photice **4:**61:1b
"Memorandum, The," *or* "Vyrozumení" (work by Havel)
discussed in biography **5:**757:3a
memoria (arch.)
design of religious architecture **13:**876:2b
memoria technica (memory aid): *see* mnemonic
memorial (bldg.): *see* monument
"Mémorial" (work by Foch)
reaction of Clemenceau **3:**371:1a
Memorial Amphitheatre (Va., U.S.)
architecture of Arlington National Cemetery **1:**561:3a
Memorial Day, *or* Decoration Day (Am. holiday) **7:**1040:3b
establishment by Logan **7:**445:3b
"Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène" (work by Las Cases)
discussed in biography **7:**169:2a
"Memorial do Convento" (work by Saramago)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1064:2a
Memorial Fountain (mon., Va., U.S.)
architecture of Falls Church **4:**669:3a
Memorial Library (library, South Bend, Ind., U.S.)
University of Notre Dame *illus.* **11:**39
"Memorial to Lidice" (work by Martinů)
discussed in biography **7:**893:3b
Memorial University of Newfoundland, *or* Memorial University College (univ., St. John's, Nfd., Can.)
education in Newfoundland **15:**496:1a
"Memoriale" (work by Volponi)
place in Italian literature **22:**161:2a
"Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria" (work by Walter of Coventry)
discussed in biography **12:**480:1a
"Memorias de las reynas católicas" (work by Flórez)
discussed in biography **4:**840:3a
"Memórias de um Sargento de Milícias" (work by Almeida)
discussed in biography **1:**288:1a
"Memorias de un hombre de acción" (work by Baroja)
discussed in biography **1:**909:1a
"Memórias Póstumas de Brás Cubas," *or* "Epitaph of a Small Winner" (work by Machado)
discussed in biography **7:**626:3a
"Memorie" (work by Da Ponte): *see* "Memoirs of Lorenzo Da Ponte"
"Memorie inutili" (work by Gozzi): *see* "Memoirs of Carlo Gozzi, The"
"Memories of West Street and Lepke" (poem by Lowell)
discussed in biography **7:**524:3a
memory (psychol.) **23:**947:1a; **7:**1041:1a
abnormalities **23:**951:1b
aging process impairment **20:**436:1b
mental disorders **23:**965:1a, 971:2a
nervous system disorders **24:**836:2b
theories of
Bergson **2:**130:1a
Freud **19:**567:1b
Ribot **10:**38:2b
learning theory **7:**225:1a; **22:**890:2a
attention interaction **14:**385:1b
concept formation **22:**898:1b
developmental patterns **14:**715:1a, 721:1b
mythological aspects **24:**720:1a
nervous system **13:**770:2a; **24:**835:1b
retention
association patterns in humour **20:**684:1a
Bartlett's theory **1:**925:2a
communication overload reaction **26:**176:2a
contrast with computer **2:**226:2a
Ebbinghaus' research **4:**341:2a
folk literature devices **19:**315:1a
language structure restrictions **22:**577:1b
psychomotor learning **22:**893:2b
Stanislavsky's acting method **28:**526:1b
storage in primates **23:**429:2b
time duration estimates **25:**495:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 431; 435
"Memory," *or* "Über das Gedächtnis" (work by Ebbinghaus)
discussed in biography **4:**341:2a
memory, computer: *see* computer memory
memory effect (elec.)
presence in batteries **18:**397:1b
memory trace (physiol.): *see* engram
Memphis (anc. city, Egy.) **7:**1042:1a
founding by Menes **8:**13:1b; **18:**109:2b, *map* 122
Iranian conquest **21:**869:2a, *map*
Mesopotamian history **21:**929:1a, *map* 927
role of Djoser **4:**139:2b
site of Saqqarah **10:**444:2b
Memphis (Tenn., U.S.) **7:**1043:2b
blues development **2:**302:2a
importance to Tennessee **29:**343:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 175
Memphis, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
role of Ellet **4:**458:2b
"Memphis Blues" (work by Handy)
discussed in biography **5:**681:1a
place in blues development **2:**302:1b
"Memphis Free Speech" (Am. news.)
ownership by Wells-Barnett **12:**575:1b
Memphis Minnie (Am. mus.)
blues development **2:**302:2a
Memphis Race Riot (U.S. hist.) **7:**1043:3b
Memphite dynasty (Egy. hist.) **7:**1043:3b
Memphite Theology
history of Memphis **7:**1042:1b
role in Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
Memphite Triad (Egy. deity)
role of Ptah **9:**768:3b
Memphremagog, Lake (l., Can.-U.S.) **7:**1043:3b
location *maps* **29:**157, **29:**173
men
crime statistics **16:**802:1a
family and kinship **4:**673:2b
family law **19:**76:1a
lung cancer incidence **26:**753:2b
work and employment **29:**940:1b, 945:1a
Men (Anatolian deity) **7:**1044:1a
place in Anatolian religions **24:**94:2a
MEN (path.): *see* multiple endocrine neoplasia
MEN I (path.): *see* multiple endocrine neoplasia I
MEN II (path.): *see* multiple endocrine neoplasia II
MEN IIB, *or* MEN III (path.): *see* multiple endocrine neoplasia III
"Men and Wives" (novel by Compton-Burnett)
discussed in biography **3:**506:2b
"Men and Women" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**565:1a
place in English literature **18:**456:1a
Men Ascaënus (Phrygian deity)
temple at Antioch **1:**458:3b
"Men at Arms" (novel by Waugh): *see* "Sword of Honour"
"Men at Work" (photographic work by Hine)
discussed in biography **5:**936:2a
men-gu (bot.): *see* mangosteen
"Men of Good Will," *or* "Les Hommes de bonne volonté" (work by Romain)
discussed in biography **10:**148:2b
"Men of Maize," *or* "Hombres de maíz" (work by Asturias)
discussed in biography **1:**657:3b
"Men of Mathematics" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**69:1a
Men of the 'Eighties, *or* Tachtigers (Du. lit. movement)
contribution to Dutch literature **23:**341:2b
Men Shen (Chin. myth. deities) **7:**1044:1a
Mena (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
Mena, José de la Cruz (Nic. comp.)
contribution to Nicaraguan music **15:**705:2b
Mena, Juan de (Sp. poet) **7:**1044:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**77:2a
Mena y Medrano, Pedro de (Sp. sculp.) **7:**1044:2a
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1a
Menabé (Af. king.) **7:**1044:3b
"Menabò, Il" (It. lit. mag.)
edited by Vittorini **12:**407:1a
Menado (Indon.): *see* Manado
Menadonese (people)
Indonesia **21:**201H:2b
Menadra (Indo-Gr. k.): *see* Menander
"Menaechmi" (play by Plautus)
influence on Shakespeare **27:**257:2a
Menaechmus (Gr. math.)
Greek mathematics **23:**609:1b
Ménage, Gilles (Fr. schol.) **8:**1:1a
menagerie
major ref. in Circus **16:**421:1b
Menagerie of the Botanical Garden, *or* Ménagerie du Jardin des Plantes (garden, Paris, Fr.)
history of Paris Zoo **9:**154:3b
"Ménagier de Paris, La" (cookbook)
history of cookbooks **3:**598:3b
Menahem, *or* Manahem (k. of Isr.) **8:**1:1a
Menahem ben Saruq (Sp. lexicographer) **8:**1:1b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**484:2a
Menai Bridge (bridge, U.K.) **8:**1:2a
construction by Telford **11:**617:2b
history of suspension bridges **26:**335:2a
Menai Strait (chan., Irish Sea) **8:**1:2a
Arfon **1:**540:1b
location *map* **29:**8
Menaion (E. Orthodoxy)
church year **16:**304:1b
Menam Khong (riv., S.E.As.): *see* Mekong River
Menander (Gr. dram.) **8:**1:2b
future influence **20:**353:1a
Caecilius **2:**715:3b
comedy of manners **7:**784:3a
Terence **11:**642:3b
introduction of New Comedy **8:**633:2a; **23:**164:2a

recovery of plays **20:**280:2a
role in Greek literature **5:**458:3b
use of costumes **28:**602:2a
Menander, *or* Menadra, *or* Milinda, *or* Minedra (Indo-Gr. k.) **8:**1:3a
reign in India **21:**38:2b
role in Buddhist literature **15:**283:2b; **27:**724:1a
Menander Protector (Byz. hist.) **8:**2:1a
Menapian Glacial Stage (paleon.) **8:**2:1a
Menapii (people)
expulsion by Usipetes and Tencteri **15:**419:1a
history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1a
menarche (physiol.)
earliest occurrence among different nationalities **27:**325:1b
relation to behaviour development **14:**719:2a
role in
demographic change **25:**1035:1a
female human development **20:**422:2b, 423:2b
menstruation **26:**657:2b
significance in American subarctic cultures **13:**320:2b
Menard, John Willis (Am. journ.) **8:**2:1a
Ménard, Louis-Nicolas (Fr. au.) **8:**2:1a
Menase Dōsan (Japanese physic.)
contribution to medicine **23:**888:1b
Menasha (Wis., U.S.) **8:**2:1b
association with Neenah **8:**580:3b
Menasseh ben Israel (Du. schol.): *see* Manasseh ben Israel
menat (Egy. amulet) **8:**2:2a
description **17:**509:1a
Menat Khufu (anc. city, Egy.)
location and remains **8:**175:1a
"Menaud, maître-draveur" (novel by Savard): *see* "Boss of the River, The"
Menchik-Stevenson, Vera Francevna, *or* Vera Francevna Menchik (Br. Chess master) **8:**2:2a
participation in international Chess tournaments **3:**178:3b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Mencius, *or* Duke of Tsou, *or* Meng K'o, *or* Meng-tzu, *or* Mengzi, *or* Tsou Kung (Chin. philos.) **8:**2:2b
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16:**656:1b
author of "Mencius" **8:**3:1b
comparison with Hsün-tzu's views **6:**105:3a
opinions on
Confucianism **3:**530:2a
human conduct **18:**497:1a
Mohism **8:**224:2b
mourning attire **26:**835:1a
ruling class ethics **14:**229:2a
scholars **18:**5:1b
well-field system **12:**570:1a
Yang Chu **12:**817:1b
superstitions **26:**836:1a
use of allegory **23:**115:2b
"Mencius," *or* "Meng-tzu," *or* "Mengzi" (Confucian text) **8:**3:1b
Chinese literature **16:**233:2a
discussed in biography **8:**2:3b
part of "Ssu shu" **11:**195:1a
Mencken, Henry Louis, *or* H. L. Menken (Am. writ.) **8:**3:2a
association with Nathan **8:**528:3b
contribution to
American literature **13:**419:1a
Baltimore **1:**848:3a
founding of "American Mercury" **1:**333:1b
social commentary through essays **23:**189:1a
Mendaña de Neira, Álvaro de (Sp. expl.)
explorations **18:**735:1a
Australia **14:**429:1a
Pacific Islands **25:**241:2b
Cook Islands **3:**598:2b
Marquesas Islands **7:**869:2b
Solomon Islands **5:**527:1a; **25:**275:2a
Tuvalu **25:**287:2b
Mendazo, Alonso de (Bol. conquistador)
founder of Nuestra Señora de La Paz **7:**69:3b
Mende (people) **8:**3:3a
characteristics of art objects **13:**150:2b, *illus.* 151
cultures of Guinea Coast **29:**803:2b, 805:2a, 809:2b
distribution in Sierra Leone **10:**790:2a; **29:**906:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mende (Fr.) **8:**4:1a
location *map* **19:**432
Mende, Erich (Ger. pol.)
history of Germany **20:**126:1b
Mendel, Gregor Johann (Aus. bot.) **8:**4:1a
association with Brno **2:**535:3b
contribution to
agriculture **13:**188:1b
genetics **14:**953:2b, 964:1b; **19:**701:1a
biological coloration studies **16:**589:2a
evolution **18:**857:2a
particulate inheritance **8:**6:1b
tissue culture studies **28:**665:2b
heredity **5:**178:2b; **5:**870:1a; **14:**930:1b
physical anthropology **14:**974:1b
rediscovery by
Tschermak von Seysenegg **12:**13:1b
Vries **12:**437:2a
rejection by Nägeli **8:**483:1b
see also Mendelism
Mendel, Lafayette Benedict (Am. biochem.) **8:**4:3b
Mendele Moykher Sforim, *or* Mendele Mokher Seforim, *or* Shalom Jacob Abramowitsch, *or* Sholem Jacob Abramowitsch (Russ. au.) **8:**5:1a
contribution to
Hebrew literature **20:**485:2a
Yiddish literature **12:**844:2a; **29:**1079:1b
role in history of Zionism **22:**140:2b
mendelevium, *or* Md (chem. element) **8:**5:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
transuranium elements **15:**1015:2a, *table* 1014
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Mendeleyev, Dmitry Ivanovich, *or* Dmitry Ivanovich Mendeleev (Russ. sci.) **8:**5:2a
development of
periodic law **3:**156:3b; **9:**293:2b
periodic table **14:**333:2b; **15:**934:1b; **27:**40:2b
influence on Tsiolkovsky **12:**16:3a
prediction of
francium **15:**950:2b
gallium **15:**957:2b
scandium **15:**1001:1b
Mendelian population
study in population genetics **19:**718:1b
Mendelism (genet.) **8:**6:1b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**930:1b
significance in evolution theory **18:**857:2a
views of Morgan **8:**321:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
Mendel's first law (genet.): *see* segregation, principle of
Mendel's second law (genet.): *see* independent assortment, principle of
Mendelsohn, Erich (Ger. arch.) **8:**6:1b
contribution to modern architecture **13:**987:1b, *illus.*
Mendelssohn, Fanny, *or* Fanny Cäcilie Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, *or* Fanny Hensel (Ger. mus. and comp.) **8:**6:2b
Mendelssohn, Felix, *or* Jakob Ludwig Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Ger. mus. and comp.) **8:**6:3a
association with
Gade **5:**71:1a
Goethe **20:**138:1a
contribution to
cantata **2:**814:1b
chamber music **24:**570:1a
concerto **24:**598:2b
fugue **24:**575:2b
oratorio **8:**980:3a
symphony **24:**582:1a
relationship to Felix Mendelssohn **8:**6:2b
revival of Bach's music **14:**542:2b
use of
counterpoint **24:**529:1b
organ **24:**685:2a
Mendelssohn, Moses, *or* Moses Dessau (Ger. philos. and schol.) **8:**8:1a
association with
Lessing **7:**299:2b
Nicolai **8:**691:3a
contribution to
Biblical literature **14:**768:2a, 853:2b
Hebrew literature **5:**792:1a
Jewish philosophy **6:**639:2a; **22:**461:1b
influence of Deism **26:**569:1a
role in history of Judaism **22:**423:1a
Haskala movement **5:**739:2b; **22:**140:1a
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Fanny Cäcilie, *or* Fanny Hensel (Ger. mus. and comp.): *see* Fanny Mendelssohn
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix (Ger. mus. and comp.): *see* Mendelssohn, Felix
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin (Am. sci.) **8:**8:2b
Mendenhall Glacier (glacier, Alsk., U.S.) **8:**8:3a
Mendenhall Lake (l., Alsk., U.S.)
association with Mendenhall Glacier **8:**8:3a
Menderes, Adnan (pr.min. of Tur.) **8:**8:3a
role in history of Turkey **28:**936:1a
Menderes River, *or* Buyuk Menderes Nehri, *or* Maeander River (riv., Tur.) **8:**9:1a
cause of harbour disappearance **26:**363:2a
Mendès, Catulle (Fr. au.) **8:**9:1a
contribution to "Le Parnasse contemporaine" **9:**164:3b
Mendes, Murilo (Braz. poet) **8:**9:1b
Mendès-France, Pierre (premier of Fr.) **8:**9:2a
contribution to nuclear weapons **29:**577:2b
role in history of
France **19:**522:2a
Tunisia **24:**954:1b
Méndez, Aparicio (pres. of Urug.) **8:**9:3a
Méndez Montenegro, Julio César (pres. of Guat.)
political reforms **15:**699:2a
Mendi (Pap.N.G.) **8:**9:3b
location *map* **25:**271
mendicant (Roman Cath.) **8:**9:3b
history of
monasticism **8:**245:3b; **26:**984:2a
religious communities **26:**902:1a, *illus.*
opposition by William of Saint-Amour **12:**677:3a
role in health care **16:**348:1b
significance of Innocent III **6:**323:1b
Mendigola (parish, Venice, It.)
port facilities **29:**482:2a
Mendip (dist., Somer., U.K.) **8:**10:1a
Mendip Hills (hills, U.K.) **8:**10:1b
location **8:**10:1a
Mendl, Lady (Am. interior designer): *see* de Wolfe, Elsie
Mendocian Stage (paleon.) **8:**10:2a
Mendocino, Cape (cape, Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Mendocino Fracture Zone (oceanography) **8:**10:2a
location *map* **25:**167
structure of submarine fracture zones **11:**344:1b; **25:**173:2a
Mendog (ruler of Lith.): *see* Mindaugas
Mendota, Lake (Wis., U.S.)
evaporation rate **22:**554:1a
pollution in water system *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **14:**1026
Mendovg (ruler of Lith.): *see* Mindaugas
Mendoza (prov., Arg.) **8:**10:2b
location *map* **14:**44
population **6:**113:1a
Mendoza (Arg.) **8:**10:3a
location *map* **14:**44
Spanish settlement **14:**47:1b
Mendoza, Ana de, princess of Eboli (Sp. noble)
association with Pérez **9:**285:2b
Mendoza, Antonio de (viceroy of New Sp.) **8:**11:1a
role in history of Spain **8:**643:3a
Mendoza, Daniel (Br. boxer) **8:**11:2a
boxing history **2:**443:2a; **28:**174:1a
Mendoza, García Hurtado de (Sp. expl.)
founding of Osorno **8:**1030:2b
Mendoza, Iñigo López de, marqués de Santillana (Sp. poet): *see* Santillana, Iñigo López de Mendoza, marqués de
Mendoza, Pedro de (Sp. expl.) **8:**11:2a
founding of Buenos Aires **14:**52:2b; **15:**309:2a
Mendoza, Pedro González de (Sp. card.): *see* González de Mendoza, Pedro
Mendoza family (Sp. fam.)
role in history of Spain **28:**37:2a
Mendut, Candi (temple, Java)
major ref. in Southeastern Asian Arts **27:**915:2b, *illus.*
Menedemus of Eretria (Gr. philos.) **8:**11:2b
"Meneer Vissers hellevaart" (work by Vestdijk)
discussed in biography **12:**338:1b
MeneferPepi (pyramid, Saqqarah, Egy.)
monument to Pepi I **9:**272:1b
menehune (leg. Haw. people)
construction feats **7:**353:2b
Menelaus (Gr. myth.) **8:**11:3a
association with
Agamemnon **1:**139:2a
Atreus **1:**681:1a
Helen **5:**810:2b
Paris **9:**151:3b
theme of poetic parable **23:**97:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Menelaus (Jewish high pr.)
hellenization of Jerusalem **22:**410:2b
relationship with
Antiochus IV **1:**461:2a
Jason **6:**507:3b
Menelaus of Alexandria (Gr. math.) **8:**11:3a
contributions to trigonometry **23:**612:2a; **28:**884:2a
Menelaus' theorem (math.)
discussed in biography **8:**11:3b
Menelik II, *or* Sahlé Mariam, *or* Sahle Miriam (emp. of Eth.) **8:**11:3b
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**827:1b
association with
Haile Selassie **5:**620:1b
Rimbaud **10:**76:2a
contribution to
coinage **16:**550:2b
education **18:**77:2b
role in
Battle of Adowa **1:**106:2b
Ethiopia **4:**580:2a; **17:**792:1b
Ogaden **8:**883:1b
Shewa **10:**734:2b
Somalia **17:**833:1a
Treaty of Ucciali **12:**100:3b
Menem, Carlos Saúl (pres. of Arg.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR

Menéndez de Avilés, Pedro (Sp. conquistador) **8:**12:2b
founding of Saint Augustine **10:**311:2a; **29:**318:1b
Menéndez Pidal, Ramón (Sp. schol.) **8:**12:3a
Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino (Sp. crit.) **8:**12:3b
Meneptah (k. of Egy.): *see* Merneptah
Menes, *or* Aha, *or* Mena, *or* Meni, *or* Min, *or* Narmer, *or* Scorpion (k. of Egy.) **8:**13:1a
construction of Nile dam **13:**174:2a
contribution to Egyptian law **4:**392:1a
depicted in Narmer Palette *illus.* **18:**146
founding of Memphis **7:**1042:1a
role in Egyptian history **18:**109:2a
Thinite dynasties **11:**710:1a
unification of Egypt **4:**390:3a; **5:**789:2b; **12:**191:1a
Meneses, Aleixo de (archbp.)
role in Synod of Diamper **4:**66:1a
Meness, *or* Menuo (Baltic god) **8:**13:1b
association with
Auseklis **1:**708:2a
Saule **1:**847:3a; **10:**475:3b
place in Baltic religion **18:**779:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
menestral (medieval entertainer): *see* minstrel
"Menexenus" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25:**896:1a
"Meng ch'i pi t'an" (work by Shen Kua)
discussed in biography **10:**722:1b
Meng K'o (Chin. philos.): *see* Mencius
Meng Soamwun (k. of Arakan): *see* Narameikhla
Meng-te (Chin. gen.): *see* Ts'ao Ts'ao
Meng T'ien, *or* Meng Tian (Chin. gen.) **8:**13:2a
Meng-tzu (Chin. philos.): *see* Mencius
Meng-tzu, *or* Mengzi (China) **8:**13:2a
"Meng-tzu" (Chin. text): *see* "Mencius"
Mengechaur Reservoir (U.S.S.R.)
significance in Azerbaijan S. S. R. **28:**1072:2b
Mengelberg, Josef Willem (Du. conductor) **8:**13:2b
Mengele, Josef, *or* Angel of Death, *or* Gregorio Gregori, *or* Todesengel (Ger. physic. at Auschwitz) **8:**13:2b
role at Auschwitz **1:**708:1a
Menger, Carl (Aus. econ.) **8:**13:3b
comparison to theories of Keynes **6:**825:1b
contribution to
Austrian school of economics **1:**721:1a
social sciences **27:**370:1a
influence on
Bohm-Bawerk **2:**329:1b
Wieser **12:**651:2b
theory of utility **17:**915:1a
Mengistu Haile Mariam (pres. of Eth.)
role in
Ethiopian government **4:**580:2b; **17:**794:2a, 794:2b
Ethiopian history **17:**828:2b
Mengli Giray (Crimean Khan)
place in history of Russia **28:**973:2b
Mengrai (Thai ruler): *see* Mangrai
Mengs, Anton Raphael, *or* Anton Raffael Mengs (Bohem. paint.) **8:**14:1a
contribution to Neoclassical art **25:**374:1b, 375:1b, 376:1b
influence on
Bayeu **2:**1:1a
Goya **5:**395:3b
portrait of Clement XIII *illus.* **3:**374
Mengzi (Chin. philos.): *see* Mencius
Mengzi (China): *see* Meng-tzu
"Mengzi" (Chin. text): *see* "Mencius"
menhaden, *or* Brevoortia, *or* fatback, *or* mossbunker, *or* pogy (fish) **8:**14:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**228:1b, *illus.* 229
human consumption **19:**283:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Menhart of Hradec (Bohem. rel. leader)
role in Bohemian history **16:**918:2b
menhir (art)
description and location **7:**1010:3a
place in
Bronze Age architecture **13:**904:2a
European Megalithic cult **18:**592:1a
European Metal Age cultures **27:**62:1b
Prehistoric religion **26:**66:2b
Meni (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
Menia, Al- (Egy.): *see* Minya, Al-
Menière, Prosper (Fr. physic.)
discovery of ear disease **27:**218:1a
Menière's disease, *or* endolymphatic hydrops (ear disease) **8:**14:2a
cause, diagnosis, and treatment **27:**218:1a
nerve disorders **24:**849:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Ménilmontant (section, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**444:1b
"Meninas, Las," *or* "The Royal Family" (paint. by Velázquez)
discussed in biography **29:**467:1b, *illus.* 465
model for Picasso **25:**863:2a
Menindee Lakes (reservoirs, Austr.) **8:**14:2b
use of Murray River **3:**889:1b
meningeal artery (blood vessel)
cranial blood supply **28:**294:2b
meninges (anat.) **8:**14:2b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**804:1a, *illus.* 815
effects of meningitis **8:**15:1a
part of spinal cord **11:**98:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
see also dura mater; pia mater
meningismus (path.)
characteristics **8:**15:1b
meningitis (path.) **8:**15:1a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**535:2b
causes
cryptococcosis **3:**768:1a
ear disease **27:**215:2b
Listeria monocytogenes **7:**395:1b
diagnosis from cerebrospinal fluid **3:**38:2a; **28:**681:2a
disorders of nervous system **24:**844:2a
epidemic periodicity **17:**343:1b, 344:2a
occurrence in childhood **16:**14:1b, 18:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also meningococcal meningitis; meningococcal vaccine; tuberculous meningitis
meningocele (congenital disorder)
description **8:**621:1a
meningococcal meningitis, *or* cerebrospinal fever, *or* spotted fever, *or* acute purulent meningitis, *or* epidemic meningitis, *or* spinal meningitis (path.)
caused by meningococcus **8:**15:1b; **21:**542:2b
characteristics **8:**15:1a
meningococcal vaccine (biochem.)
immunization use **21:**532:1a
meningococcus, *or* Neisseria meningitidis (bac.) **8:**15:1b
cause of infectious diseases **21:**532:1a, 535:2b, 542:2b
meningitis **8:**15:1a
Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome **12:**523:1b
infection of brain membranes **1:**779:2a
parasite-host relationship **17:**342:2a
meningoencephalitis (path.)
complication of mumps **8:**414:1a
symptoms **21:**536:1a
see also meningitis
meningomyelocele (congenital disorder)
description **8:**621:1a
"Menino de Engenho" (work by Lins do Rego)
discussed in biography **7:**381:3a
meninx (anat.): *see* meninges
Menippean satire (lit.)
characteristics as allegory **23:**111:1b
development by Menippus **8:**15:2a
history of Latin satire **22:**851:2b
use by Lucian **7:**541:2a
Menippus, *or* Menippus of Gadara (Gr. philos.) **8:**15:2a
influence on
Lucian **7:**541:1a
Varro **12:**274:3b
meniscus, *or* semilunar cartilage (anat.)
features of synovial joints **28:**310:2b
incidence of injuries **28:**324:2b
meniscus (phys.)
hydrostatics **23:**860:1a
Menispermaceae (plant fam.)
distribution **13:**621:1a
Menispermum (plant): *see* moonseed
Menispermum canadense (bot.): *see* Canada moonseed
Menispermum dauricum (bot.)
classification **8:**301:1a
Menkauhor (k. of Egy.)
association with Nekhbet *illus.* **8:**587
role in history of Egypt **18:**111:2b
Menkaure, *or* Menkure, *or* Mycerinus, *or* Mykerinos (k. of Egy.) **8:**15:2b
association with Hathor *illus.* **5:**746
construction of pyramid at Giza **5:**288:1b
sculptural representation **18:**150:1a, *illus.*
Menken, Adah Isaacs, *or* Dolores Adios Fuertes (Am. act. and poet) **8:**15:3a
Menkure (k. of Egy.): *see* Menkaure
Menlo Park (Calif., U.S.) **8:**15:3b
Menlo Park (N.J., U.S.) **8:**15:3b
association with
Edison, N.J. **4:**370:3b
Thomas A. Edison **4:**370:3b
importance to New Jersey **29:**295:2a
Mennecy porcelain **8:**16:1a
history of pottery **17:**116:1b
Mennicken, Jan (Ger. potter): *see* Emens, Jan
Mennin, Peter (Am. comp.) **8:**16:1b
Menninger, Charles Frederick (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Menninger family **8:**16:1b
Menninger, Karl Augustus (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Menninger family **8:**16:1b
Menninger, William Claire (Am. physic.)
major ref. in Menninger family **8:**16:2a
Menninger family (Am. physicians) **8:**16:1b
Menninger Foundation (Am. found.)
contribution to Topeka **11:**848:1a
establishment by Menninger family **8:**16:2b
Menninger Sanitarium and Psychopathic Hospital (hospital, Topeka, Kan., U.S.)
establishment by Menninger family **8:**16:2a
Menno Simonszoon, *or* Menno Simons (Du. pr.) **8:**16:2b
Protestantism **26:**234:2b
Mennonites **8:**17:2a
Reformation **26:**211:2b
Mennonite (rel.) **8:**17:2a
contribution to agriculture **8:**663:1b
doctrine on military service **3:**551:3b
place in history of
Low Countries **23:**324:1a, 337:2a
Protestantism **26:**211:2b, 235:2a, 249:2a
role of Menno Simonszoon **8:**16:2b
settlement in
Belize **15:**684:1b
Gran Chaco **27:**702:2b
Indiana **29:**358:2a
Kansas **29:**366:2a
Paraguay **25:**428:2b
Philadelphia **25:**533:1a
San Ignacio **10:**390:1b
use of
Fraktur script **29:**1070:2b
sacred rites and ceremonies **26:**775:1b
views on Müntzer **8:**423:1b
Meno (Gr. philos.)
association with Hippocrates **5:**939:2a
history of medicine **25:**740:2a
"Meno" (work by Plato)
discussed in biography **25:**896:2a
example of knowledge as nonconscious **18:**469:1a
Rationalist proof of innate knowledge **25:**641:1b
Menodora (bot.)
classification and characteristics **13:**703:1b
Menodora heterophylla (bot.)
distribution **13:**703:1b
Menodotus of Nicomedia (physic., philos.) **8:**18:2a
"Menok-e Khrat" (Pahlavi rel. text)
place in Pahlavi literature **29:**1118:1a
record of creation myths **24:**89:1b
views on fate **29:**1121:2a
menologema (diplomacy)
use by Byzantine kings **20:**594:1b
"Menologion" (work by Simeon Metaphrastes)
discussed in biography **10:**819:1a
place in Russian Orthodoxy **28:**976:1b
Menominee, *or* Menomini (people) **8:**18:2a
customs and traditions **13:**343:2a, *map*
dance development **13:**389:1a
dualistic beliefs **26:**560:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Menominee (Mich., U.S.) **8:**18:3a
Menominee Indian Reservation (reg., Wis., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
Menominee language
development of grammar **22:**781:1b
Menomini (people): *see* Menominee
Menon, Vengalil Krishnan Krishna (Indian pol. figure) **8:**18:3a
Menongue, *or* Serpa Pinto (Ang.) **8:**19:1a
"Menons Klagen um Diotima," *or* "Menon's Lament for Diotima" (poem by Hölderlin)
discussed in biography **5:**982:2b
menopause **8:**19:1a
major refs. in Endocrine Systems **18:**321:2b; Reproduction and Reproductive systems **26:**658:1a
aging process **18:**330:2b
effect on
population growth **25:**1035:1b
uterus **12:**219:1a
human sexual behaviour **27:**242:1b
ovarian activity **9:**16:2a
psychological development **9:**763:1b
role in development of osteoporosis **18:**311:1a
uterine bleeding **12:**218:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Menor, Erdoza (Basque athlete)
jai alai athletes **6:**472:3b
Menor, Mar (lagoon, Sp.)
physiography of Murcia **28:**72:1a
menorah, *or* menora (candelabrum) **8:**19:2a
association with shammash **10:**693:3b
depicted in metalwork **17:**147:2a
example of religious symbol **26:**599:2a
significance in Hanukka ceremony **22:**450:1a
use as sacred lighting **26:**824:2a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 804
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Menorca (is., Sp.): *see* Minorca
menorrhagia (path.)
evident in myxedema **8:**471:3a
menotaxis (biol.)

type of animal movement **14:**623:2b, 635:2a
Menotti, Ciro (It. pol. leader)
role in Italian history **22:**228:1a
Menotti, Gian Carlo (It. comp.) **8:**19:2b
contribution to harmony development **24:**522:2b
opera composition **24:**639:1a
Menou, ʿAbd Allah Jacques (Fr. offi.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**135:2a
mens rea (law) **8:**19:3b
importance to criminal law **3:**738:1b; **16:**797:2b; **16:**818:2b
see also criminal liability
Mensa (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Mensa Bonsu (Af. chief)
role in Ashanti empire **1:**621:2b
"Mensagem" (work by Pessoa)
discussed in biography **9:**322:3a
"Mensch ist gut, Der" (work by Frank)
discussed in biography **4:**937:2b
"Menschen, Die" (work by Hasenclever)
discussed in biography **5:**737:3b
"Menschen im Hotel" (work by Baum): *see* "Grand Hotel"
"Menschenhirn, Das" (work by Retzius)
discussed in biography **10:**3:3b
"Menschliches, Allzumenschliches" (work by Nietzsche): *see* "Human, All-Too-Human"
Mense, Carlo (Ger. art.)
place in Neue Sachlichkeit **8:**619:2b
Menshevik (pol. party, Russ.) **8:**20:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**994:1a *passim to* 1000:1a
break with Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party **10:**258:1b; **23:**581:2b; **27:**446:2b
opposition of
Bolsheviks **2:**345:1a; **10:**255:1a
Lenin **22:**948:2b *passim to* 951:1a
support of
Akselrod **1:**194:2a
Martov **7:**894:2a
Plekhanov **9:**517:3a
Trotsky **11:**944:3a
see also Bolshevik
Mensheviki (pol. party, Russ.): *see* Menshevik
Menshikov, Aleksandr Danilovich (Russ. states.) **8:**20:2a
relationship with
Peter I **25:**531:1b
Peter II **9:**327:3b
role in
building of Leningrad **22:**958:1b
history of Russia **28:**981:1a
Menshikov, Aleksandr Sergeyevich, Knyaz (Russ. mil. comdr.) **8:**20:2b
menstruation **8:**20:3a
major refs. in Biological Growth and Development **20:**418:1b *passim to* 424:2a; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**656:2a
abnormal disorders **26:**660:2b
adolescence **16:**20:1b
amenorrhea **1:**324:2a
dysmenorrhea **4:**310:3b
oligomenorrhea **8:**916:1a
birth control **3:**587:2a; **15:**113:1b, 114:1a
calendar history **15:**433:1a
cramps **3:**708:1a
customs
Melanesian cultures **25:**249:1b
Plateau Indian women **13:**330:2b
Southwest Asian cultures **14:**210:1b
endocrine system **18:**319:2a
hormones **14:**914:2a
ovulation **9:**21:1a
lactation **26:**686:1a
lunar cycle **14:**639:2b
maturation process **27:**325:1a
menopause **26:**658:1a
odour sensitivity **27:**171:1a
premenstrual syndrome **9:**677:1a
puberty **9:**777:1b
sexual behaviour **27:**243:1b, 245:2b
uterine bleeding **12:**218:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Mensur (student duel)
type of duel **4:**258:1b
mensural notation (mus.) **8:**21:1a
time signature **11:**780:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mensuration (geom.)
Greek geometry **23:**612:1b
mental ability (psychol.)
theories of intelligence **21:**711:1b
mental age **8:**21:1a
measurement of intelligence **21:**714:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
mental asthenia (path.): *see* neurasthenia
mental deficiency (law): *see* insanity
mental depression: *see* depression
mental discipline theory, *or* formal discipline theory (educ.)
major ref. in Teaching **28:**448:2a
theories of transfer of training **22:**900:2a
mental disorder, *or* mental illness **23:**956:1a; **8:**21:1b
Asclepiades' method of treatment **1:**619:1a
effect on children **3:**210:3a
genetic factors **16:**15:1a; **19:**735:1b
inattentiveness **14:**385:2b
paradigm for collective behaviour **16:**564:2a
prevention **8:**21:3a *passim to* 22:1b
social welfare services **27:**424:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also insanity; stress; symptoms of mental disorder (*e.g.* autism; hallucination); types of mental disorder (*e.g.* affective disorder; anorexia nervosa; dementia; personality disorder; psychosis; schizophrenia); *and* treatment of mental disorder (*e.g.* mental hygiene; psychiatric examination; psychiatric treatment)
mental health: *see* mental hygiene
Mental Health Act (1959, U.K.)
effect on mental health and hygiene **8:**22:2a
"Mental Health Digest" (Am. period.)
resource for mental health and hygiene **8:**22:3a
mental hospital: *see* psychiatric hospital
mental hygiene **8:**21:2b
aspect of
occupational therapy **8:**861:1a
public health services **23:**923:2a
definition **5:**779:3b
reforms of
Dix **4:**135:1a
Pinel **9:**453:2b
studied through phrenology **9:**407:3a
theory of Adler **1:**100:3a
treatment at
Geel **5:**161:2b
specialized health care facilities **23:**916:2a
viewed in medical antiquity **23:**889:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
mental illness: *see* mental disorder
mental nerve (anat.)
function **24:**808:2a
mental representation (psychol.)
behaviour development in infants **14:**714:2b
mental retardation **8:**22:3b
causation by
chromosomal disorders **3:**287:2a; **18:**326:1a
fragile-X syndrome **4:**916:3a
phenylketonuria **9:**361:3b
correlation with speech disorders **28:**101:2b *passim to* 103:2a
effect on upbringing **16:**18:1b
genetic factors **19:**735:2a
interpretation of IQ scores **21:**715:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
see also special education
"Mentality of Apes, The," *or* "Intelligenzprüfungen an Menschenaffen" (work by Köhler)
discussed in biography **6:**932:3a
Mentawai Islands, *or* Mentawei Eilanden (isls., Indon.) **8:**23:1b
location *map* **21:**201F
Mentel Bible
publication in Germany **14:**768:1b
Mentelin, Johann (Ger. print.)
publishing in Strassburg **26:**421:1a
Menten, M. L. (Ger. biochem.)
study of enzymes **15:**1046:2a
Mentese (Turkmen ruler)
founding of Mentese dynasty **8:**23:1b
Mentese dynasty (Turkmen dynasty) **8:**23:1b
Mentese Ibrahim (Turkmen ruler)
place in Mentese dynasty **8:**23:2a
"Menteur, Le" (work by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3:**637:2a
Mentewab (q. of Eth.)
role in Ethiopian history **17:**826:2b
Mentha (plant genus) **8:**23:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mentha aquatica (bot.): *see* water mint
Mentha arvensis (bot.): *see* wild mint
Mentha longifolia (bot.)
characteristics **8:**172:2a
Mentha piperita (bot.): *see* peppermint
Mentha pulegium (bot.): *see* pennyroyal
Mentha spicata (bot.): *see* spearmint
Menthe, Ferdinand Joseph La (Am. mus.): *see* Morton, Jelly Roll
menthol, *or* mint camphor, *or* peppermint camphor (chem. compound) **8:**23:2b
activity of molecules **24:**288:1b
production from peppermint **9:**274:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Menticirrhus saxatilis (fish): *see* kingfish
Menton, *or* Mentone (Fr.) **8:**23:2b
lemon festival **3:**666:3b
location *map* **19:**432
Riviera **10:**96:1b
Mentor (Ohio, U.S.) **8:**23:3a
Mentor of Rhodes (Gr. gen.)
association with
Artaxerxes III **1:**598:3b
Bagoas **1:**795:2a
Mentu, *or* Mont, *or* Month (Egy. deity)
Egyptian religion *table* **24:**68
incarnation as Buchis **2:**597:1a
worship at Hermonthis **5:**876:3b
Mentuhotep II, *or* Mentuhotep I, *or* Nebhapetre (k. of Egy. [2060–2010 BC]) **8:**23:3b
role in history of Egypt **18:**112:2b
temple at Dayr al-Bahri **3:**925:2b, *illus.*
tomb excavations **18:**147:1b
Mentuhotep II (k. of Egy. [2009–1998 BC])
role in history of Egypt **18:**113:1a
Mentuhotep III, *or* Sankhkare Mentuhotep (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**113:1a
Mentzelia (bot.)
genus of Loasaceae **7:**428:2a
Mentzelia lindleyi (bot.): *see* blazing star
menu (comp.sci.)
function **21:**559:2b
menues verdure: *see* millefleur tapestry
Menuhin, Sir Yehudi (Am. violinist) **8:**24:1a
interest in Indian music **27:**746:1b
Menuis (Egy. deity): *see* Mnevis
Menuisiers-Ébénistes, Corporation des (Fr. craft guild) **8:**24:1b
Menuo (Baltic god): *see* Meness
Menura alberti (bird): *see* Albert's lyrebird
Menura novaehollandiae, *or* Menura superba (bird): *see* superb lyrebird
Menuridae (bird): *see* lyrebird
Menyanthaceae (plant fam.): *see* buckbean
Menyanthes trifoliata (plant species): *see* buckbean
Menzel, Adolf Friedrich Erdmann von (Ger. paint.) **8:**24:2a
Menzel-Bourguiba (Tun.): *see* Manzil Bu Ruqaybah
Menzies, Sir Robert Gordon (pr.min. of Austr.) **8:**24:3a
association with Page **9:**57:3b
founding of Liberal Party of Australia **7:**329:1a
history of Australia **14:**438:2a
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
Menzies, William Cameron (Am. set designer) **8:**24:3b
"Menzogna e sortilegio" (work by Morante): *see* "House of Liars"
Meo (As. people): *see* Mina
Meo (Chin. people): *see* Miao
Meo language: *see* Miao language
Meos (people)
distribution in Rajasthan state **21:**119:2a
Meotoiwa (rock, Japan)
physiography of Ise-Shima National Park **6:**403:2a, *illus.*
MEP (pol. party, Sri Lanka): *see* People's United Front
mepacrine (drug): *see* quinacrine
meperidine, *or* Demerol, *or* isonipecaine (drug) **8:**25:1a
usage
analgesics **17:**537:1b
childbirth **26:**682:1b
drug substitute **13:**221:2b
Mepham, Simon (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Mephistopheles, *or* Mephisto (fictional character) **8:**25:1a
see also Satan
Mephitis macroura (mammal): *see* hooded skunk
Mephitis mephitis (mammal): *see* striped skunk
MEPP (biol.): *see* miniature end-plate potential
Meppel (Neth.) **8:**25:1b
meprobamate (drug) **8:**25:2a
method of production **5:**312:3a; **21:**272:1a
treatment of anxiety **23:**968:2b
use as
antianxiety drug **17:**537:2b
psychotropic drug **13:**227:1a
tranquilizer **11:**893:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
mepyramine (drug): *see* pyrilamine
mer (dist., U.S.S.R.) **8:**25:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Mer, La" (work by Debussy)
artistic representation **25:**699:2b
Mer de Glace (Alpine glacier) **8:**25:2b
location *map* **19:**433
Mera, Juan León (Ec. writ.)
place in Latin-American novel tradition **23:**144:2b
Meramec River (riv., Mo., U.S.) **8:**25:2b
location *map* **29:**179
Meramecian Series (rock unit, N.Am.) **8:**25:2b
subdivision of Mississippian Period **19:**815:2b, 817:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Merano, *or* Meran (It.) **8:**25:3a
Merapi, Gunung (volcano, Indon.) **8:**25:3b
location *map* **21:**201F
physiography of Indonesia **9:**51:3b; **21:**201F:1b
Merarit language, *or* Mararit language
member of Chari-Nile languages **22:**773:2b
Meratus Mountains (mts., Indon.)
location *map* **21:**201F
physiography of Kalimantan Selatan

6:694:2a
"Méraugis de Portlesguez" (work by Raoul de Houdenc)
discussed in biography **9:**940:3a
Merbabu, Mount (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Jawa Tengah **6:**515:3b
Merbecke, John (Br. comp.): *see* Marbeck, John
Merbold, Ulf (Ger. phys.)
space shuttle mission *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **19:**42
merbromin, *or* Mercurochrome (antiseptic) **8:**25:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Merca (Som.): *see* Marca
Mercader, Ramón (Sp. Communist)
murder of Trotsky **11:**946:1a
Mercado, Cerro del (hill, Mex.)
hematite content **4:**287:1a
Mercado Común Centroamericana: *see* Central American Common Market
Mercado de Villacorta, Alonso (Sp. conquistador)
reconstruction of Panama City **9:**107:3a
Mercalli scale (seismology)
comparison with Richter scale **10:**55:2b
determination of earthquake intensity **17:**657:1b
Mercanti, Piazza (anc. city centre, Milan, It.)
importance in Milan **24:**97:1a
mercantile agency (bus. org.) **8:**25:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
mercantile city (sociol.)
urban culture development theories **16:**890:2a
mercantile law: *see* business law
mercantile open stock policy
theft insurance **21:**681:2b
mercantilism (econ.) **8:**26:1a
major ref. in European Overseas Exploration **18:**744:2a
comparison with
capitalism **17:**908:1b
physiocrats **9:**414:1b
contribution of
Denham **4:**12:2a
Smith **27:**311:1a
development of
economics **18:**663:1a, 671:1b; **27:**392:2b
liberalism **27:**471:2b
policies of
Austria **14:**498:1b
British Empire **29:**72:1a; **29:**205:2b
European powers in the West Indies **29:**730:2a
France **29:**921:2b
Colbert **3:**442:1b; **19:**484:1b
Frederick II the Great **19:**537:1b
theory of international trade **6:**354:3a; **21:**825:1a, 830:2b
use of subsidies **11:**344:3b
views on
balance of trade **11:**885:1b
population growth **25:**1039:2a
Mercantour Massif (reg., Fr.)
Western Alps **18:**550:2a
mercaptan (chem. compound): *see* thiol
mercaptan extraction (chem. process)
petroleum refining and purification **21:**443:2a
mercaptobenzothiazole, *or* MBT (chem. compound)
manufacture of rubber **21:**288:2a
vulcanization **1:**53:3a
Mercara, *or* Madhu-keri (India) **8:**26:1b
Mercator, Gerardus, *or* Gerard de Cremer, *or* Gerard de Kremer (Flem. cartog.) **8:**26:2a
contribution to
atlas making **1:**674:2b
geographic study **19:**877:2b
mapmaking **19:**880:2a; **23:**520:1a, 522:2a
navigation **24:**752:2b
printmaking **26:**126:2a
invention of Mercator projection **7:**806:3b
Mercator, Isidore (rel. lit. figure)
association with False Decretals **4:**670:2b
Mercator, Nicolaus (Ger. math.)
series expansion **13:**447:2b
Mercator projection (cartog.) **8:**26:3b
example of cartographic projection **9:**723:2b
use in navigation **8:**567:2b; **19:**880:2a; **24:**752:2b
work of Mercator **8:**26:3a
Mercé y Luque, Antonia (Sp. dancer): *see* Argentina, La
Merced (Calif., U.S.) **8:**27:1a
Merced River (riv., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Mercedarian, *or* Knights of Saint Eulalia, *or* Nolascan, *or* Order of Our Lady of Mercy, *or* Order of Our Lady of Ransom (rel. order) **8:**27:1b
Mercedario, Cerro (mt., S.Am.)
location *map* **14:**44
physiography of Andes **27:**696:2b, *map* 697
Mercedes, *or* Villa Mercedes (Arg.) **8:**27:2a
location *map* **14:**44
Mercedes (Urug.) **8:**27:2b
Mercedes, El de las (k. of Castile): *see* Henry II
Mercedes-Benz (Ger. automobile)
contribution by Benz **2:**115:2b
design of Maybach **7:**972:2b
manufacture by Daimler-Benz AG **3:**851:1b
Mercedonius (chron.): *see* Intercalans
Mercenaria mercenaria (biol.): *see* northern quahog
mercenary (soldier) **8:**27:3a
composition of armed forces **1:**564:3b
laws of war **29:**636:2a
role in Italian Renaissance **22:**205:1b
source in Normans **8:**765:3b
use by British in American Revolution **29:**212:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Mercer, David (Br. playwright) **8:**27:3b
Mercer, John (Br. print.)
discovery of mercerization **8:**28:2a
Mercer, Johnny, *or* John H. Mercer (Am. mus.) **8:**28:1a
mercerization (textile tech.) **8:**28:1b
use in textile finishing **21:**522:1a
"Mercersburg Review" (Am. pub.)
edited by Nevin **8:**628:3a
Mercersburg Theology (theol.)
formulation by Schaff **10:**507:3a
merchandise agent
role in wholesaling **12:**644:3b
merchandise balance
use in balance of payments accounting **21:**843:1b
merchandise broker
role in wholesaling **12:**644:3b
merchandise credit insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21:**683:1a
merchandising: *see* marketing
Merchant, Livingstone (U.S. ambassador)
U.S–Canada relations **15:**485:1a
Merchant Adventurers (Eng. hist.) **8:**28:2a
wool trade **29:**45:1a
merchant aircraft carrier, *or* MAC ship
development of aircraft carriers **29:**599:1a
merchant bank
banking history **14:**600:1b
skills in economics **18:**643:1b
merchant fleet
major ref. in Transportation **28:**816:2b
merchant guild (trade assoc.) **8:**28:2a
history of guilds **5:**549:3b; **29:**920:1b
"Merchant of Venice, The" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**260:1b
place in English literature **18:**440:1a
use of hyperbole **6:**200:3b
Merchant Shipping Act (1875, U.K.)
regulation of shiploads **28:**815:1b
Merchant Shipping Act (1890, U.K.)
compliance with load-line regulation **28:**815:1b
Merchant Shipping Act (1894, U.K.)
role in lighthouse regulation **26:**379:1a
Merchant Shipping Act (1906, U.K.)
promotion by Lloyd George **7:**424:2a
Merchant Staplers, *or* Company of the Merchants of the Staple (Eng. mer. group) **8:**28:2b
Merchant Taylor's School (school, London, U.K.) **8:**28:3a
history of education **18:**30:2a
merchant wholesaler
role in wholesaling **12:**644:3b
see also toimaru
merchantable production (biol.)
forest ecosystems **14:**1041:2b
Merchant's Exchange (bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
architectural design **13:**981:2b
Merchant's National Bank Building (bldg., Grinnell, Ia., U.S.)
design by Sullivan **11:**377:3b
"Merchants of Glory, The," *or* "Les Marchands de Gloire" (play by Pagnol and Nivoix)
discussed in Pagnol's biography **9:**60:1a
Merchants Union Express Company (Am. corp.): *see* American Express Company
merchet, *or* merchetum (Eur. hist.)
manorialism **7:**787:3b
Merci, Claudius Florimund, Graf von (Aus. field marshal): *see* Mercy, Claudius Florimund, Graf von
Merci, Franz, Freiherr von (Aus. and Bav. field marshal): *see* Mercy, Franz, Freiherr von
Mercia (Anglo-Saxon king.) **8:**28:3a
conflict with Wessex **12:**586:2a
England **29:**27:1b *passim to* 31:1a
role of Offa of Angel **8:**881:2b
Mercian (lang.)
relationship to Old English **8:**907:3b
Mercians, Lady of the (Anglo-Saxon ruler): *see* Aethelflaed
Mercier, Charles (art.)
portrait of Eyre *illus.* **4:**642
Mercier, Désiré-Joseph (Belg. educ. and card.) **8:**28:3b
contribution to philosophical Realism **25:**584:1a
Mercier, Honore (Can. states.) **8:**29:1a
Mercier, Jacques Le (Fr. arch.): *see* Lemercier, Jacques
Mercier, Louis-Sébastien (Fr. au.) **8:**29:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**550:1a
Mercier, Philip, *or* Philippe Mercier (art.)
influence on Highmore **5:**919:3b
portrait of Frederick Louis *illus.* **4:**958
Merciless Parliament (Eng. hist.)
decisions **29:**41:1a
Merck, Johann Heinrich (Ger. writ.) **8:**29:2a
Merckx, Eddy (Belg. cyclist)
Tour de France **11:**871:1a
Mercoeur, Philippe-Emmanuel de Lorraine, duc de (Fr. prince) **8:**29:2b
association with Henry IV **5:**844:2a
Mercouri, Melina (Gr. act. and pol. activist) **8:**29:3a
"Mercure" (work by Pigalle)
Baroque sculpture **27:**101:2a
"Mercure de France," *or* "Mercure galant" (Fr. mag.)
place in magazine publishing history **26:**440:1b
review of Rousseau **10:**209:3b
Mercurialis (bot.): *see* mercury
Mercurialis annua (bot.): *see* herb mercury
Mercurialis perennis (bot.): *see* dog's mercury
mercuric chloride, *or* bichloride of mercury, *or* corrosive sublimate, *or* mercury(II) chloride (chem. compound)
fungicide **5:**54:1a
mercury compounds **8:**30:3b
poisonous properties **17:**353:2b
mercuric oxide, *or* mercury(II) oxide, *or* mercury oxide (chem. compound)
mercury compounds **8:**31:1a
mercuric oxide–zinc cell (battery)
description **18:**395:2a, *illus.*
mercuric sulfide, *or* mercury(II) sulfide, *or* mercury sulfide (chem. compound):
mercury compounds **8:**31:1a
see also cinnabar
Mercurius (pope): *see* John II
Mercurius (Roman deity): *see* Mercury
"Mercurius Gallobelgicus" (newsletter)
history of publishing **26:**432:1a
Mercurochrome (antiseptic): *see* merbromin
mercurous chloride (chem. compound): *see* calomel
Mercury, *or* Mercurius (Roman deity) **8:**29:3b
place in Celtic religion **18:**765:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Hermes
mercury, *or* Mercurialis (bot.) **8:**30:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mercury (Chenopodium bonus-henricus): *see* Good-King-Henry
Mercury (planet) **8:**30:1b
major ref. in Solar System **27:**517:1b, *table* 505
Caloris basin **2:**752:3a
exobiology **22:**1000:1b
exploration **6:**355:1b; **19:**50:1b
magnetic field **17:**569:2b
Mariner space probes **7:**850:2a
mineralogy **24:**142:2b
orbital anomaly **25:**833:1b
relativistic explanation **20:**171:1a; **26:**505:1b
orbital theory of Sosigenes of Alexandria **11:**22:1b
work of
Einstein **18:**156:1a
Kozyrev **6:**978:2b
Le Verrier **7:**217:2a
spectral characteristics **13:**563:1b
transits **4:**353:1b; **17:**871:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
mercury, *or* Hg, *or* quicksilver (chem. element) **8:**30:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**954:2a
abundance and occurrences
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**925
stars **28:**216:1a
applications
alchemy **25:**78:1b
gaseous pressure measurement **26:**726:1b
photography **25:**763:2a
thermometry **11:**703:1a; **23:**738:2b
biological aspects
disease **17:**353:1b
environment detection **23:**780:1b
syphilis treatment **9:**135:2a; **11:**466:3b
toxicity **8:**31:1b; **25:**101:1a; **25:**918:1b
extraction and processing **21:**415:2b
Europe **18:**544:1a
South America **27:**687:2b, *map*
Spain **1:**286:3a
world production *table* **8:**161
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
photochemical reactions **15:**1079:1a
properties and structure
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
capillarity **2:**829:3a
comparison to
alkali metals **15:**946:2b
alkaline-earth metals **15:**952:1b
luminescence excitation **23:**23:2b
native elements *table* **8:**556
photosensitization **9:**406:1a

specific gravity **11**:77:2a
superconductivity **11**:399:1b
Mercury (U.S. space project) **8**:31:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:50:2a
astronauts
Carpenter **2**:891:3b
Cooper **3**:604:3a
Glenn **5**:302:2b
Grissom **5**:506:3b
Schirra **10**:519:1b
Shepard **10**:725:1b
Slayton **10**:876:1b
space exploration **11**:61:2b
"Mercury" (work by Giambologna)
discussed in biography **5**:245:3b, *illus.*
mercury, bichloride of (chem. compound): *see* mercuric chloride
mercury barometer (measuring instru.)
major ref. in barometer **1**:909:1a
atmospheric pressure **1**:676:1a
invention by Torricelli **16**:513:1b
mercury cathode process (chem. process): *see* chlor-alkali process
mercury cell (chem.)
chemical reactions **15**:1026:1a
industrial applications **21**:257:1a
see also chlor-alkali process
mercury chloride (chem. compound): *see* mercuric chloride
mercury discharge lamp: *see* mercury lamp
"Mercury Fastening his Sandals" (sculp. by Pigalle)
discussed in biography **9**:437:1b
mercury fulminate (chem. compound)
blasting caps **21**:280:1b
mercury lamp, *or* mercury vapour lamp, *or* mercury discharge lamp
electric discharge lamp **4**:426:1a
lighting systems **15**:335:2b
mercury oxide (chem. compound): *see* mercuric oxide
mercury poisoning **8**:31:1b
Minamata Bay pollution effects **25**:915:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mercury pump (tech.)
development of electric technology **18**:194:1a
mercury salt (chem. compounds)
taste qualities **27**:168:2b
mercury sulfide (HgS): *see* mercuric sulfide
mercury switch, *or* silent switch (electronics)
principles of operation **4**:428:3b
Mercury Theatre (Am. thea.)
production of "Citizen Kane" **24**:396:2b
role of
Houseman **6**:84:3b
Welles **12**:571:2a
mercury vapour lamp: *see* mercury lamp
mercury(I) chloride (chem. compound): *see* calomel
mercury(II) chloride (chem. compound): *see* mercuric chloride
mercury(II) oxide (chem. compound): *see* mercuric oxide
mercury(II) sulfide (chem. compound): *see* mercuric sulfide
Mercy, Claudius Florimund, Graf von, *or* Claudius Florimund, Graf von Merci (Aus. field marshal) **8**:31:2b
Mercy, Franz, Freiherr von, *or* Franz, Freiherr von Merci (Aus. field marshal) **8**:31:3a
Mercy, Sisters of, *or* R.S.M. (rel. order) **8**:31:3b
founding by McAuley **7**:607:2a
Mercy d'Argenteau, Florimund, Graf (Aus. dipl.) **8**:31:3b
mercy killing (law): *see* euthanasia
Merdjayoune (Leb.): *see* Marj 'Uyun
Méré, Antoine Gombaud, chevalier de (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:547:1b
Meredith, George (Eng. novelist) **8**:32:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:456:2b
influence on Hardy **5**:701:2b
theory of
comedy **23**:163:2a
laughter **16**:626:2b
Meredith, James (Am. au.)
Civil Rights Movement **29**:335:1a
Meredith, Lake (l., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:181
Meredith, Oliver Burgess (Am. act.) **8**:32:1a
Meredith, Owen, (Br. dipl.): *see* Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, 1st earl of, Viscount Knebworth of Knebworth, 2nd Baron Lytton of Knebworth
Meredith, Ted, *or* James E. Meredith (Am. athlete) **8**:33:3b
Mereenie Sandstone (geol. formation, Austr.)
sandstone deposits **19**:799:1a
Merelles, *or* Merels (game): *see* Nine Men's Morris
Merendón, Sierra de (mts., C.Am.)
description **15**:669:2a
merengue, *or* mérengue (dance) **8**:34:1a
folk culture in the Dominican Republic **29**:743:2b
Merenptah (k. of Egy.): *see* Merneptah
Merenre, *or* Mernere, *or* Merenre Antyemsaf (k. of Egy.) **8**:34:1a
mereology (logic) **8**:34:1b
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:288:1a
development by
Lesniewski **7**:295:3b
Woodger and Goodman **23**:249:1b
Mereruka (Egy. vizier)
private tomb design **18**:147:2b
Meres, Francis (Eng. au.) **8**:34:1b
Mereweather Tower (bldg., Karachi, Pak.)
description **22**:500:2b
Merezhkovsky, Dmitry Sergeyevich (Russ. au.) **8**:34:2a
relationship with Gippius **5**:279:3a
Merganetta armata (duck): *see* torrent duck
merganser, *or* fish duck, *or* sawbill, *or* trash duck, *or* Mergus (duck) **8**:34:2b
waterfowl anatomy **15**:34:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mergellina (It.)
architecture of Naples **24**:737:2b
Mergenthaler, Ottmar (Am. inv.) **8**:34:3b
history of typography **26**:75:2a
patenting of Linotype **7**:381:2a; **12**:86:3a; **26**:100:1b
Mergentheim, Battle of (Thirty Years' War): *see* Marienthal, Battle of
merger (bus.) **8**:34:3b
major ref. in Business Organization **15**:389:1b
enforcement of anti-trust laws **29**:193:2a
trend in insurance companies **21**:690:2b
use of risk arbitrage **1**:521:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also conglomerate
Mergini (bird fam.)
Anatidae **1**:373:3b
see also eider; merganser; scoter
Mergui (Myanmar) **8**:35:1a
location *map* **27**:831
Mergui Archipelago (isls., Andaman Sea) **8**:35:1b
location *map* **27**:831
Mergus (duck): *see* merganser
Mergus albellus (bird): *see* smew
Mergus cucullatus (bird): *see* hooded merganser
Mergus merganser (bird): *see* common merganser
Mergus serrator (bird): *see* red-breasted merganser
Meri, Veijo (Fin. au.) **8**:35:1b
Finnish literature **4**:786:1b
Meriam, Junius Lathrop (Am. educ.) **8**:35:2a
Merian, Anna Maria Sibylla (Ger. paint.)
association with Mignon **8**:119:1a
Merian, Matthäus (Ger. art. [1593–1650]) **8**:35:2b
portrait of Gustav II Adolf *illus.* **5**:578
Merian, Matthäus (Ger. art. [1621–87])
portrait of Wrangel *illus.* **12**:764
Meribah (bibl. site, Syr.)
Moses' flight to Canaan **24**:374:1b
Meric River (riv., Eur.): *see* Maritsa River
mericarp (bot.)
seed dispersal in Cornales **13**:697:2a
Mérida (Mex.) **8**:35:3a
location *map* **24**:28
Yucatán regional centre **24**:32:2b
Mérida, *or* Augusta Emerita (Sp.) **8**:35:3a
capture by Alfonso IX **1**:258:2b
Roman conquest of Portugal **25**:1051:2a
Mérida (state, Venez.) **8**:35:3b
location *map* **29**:470
Mérida (Venez.) **8**:36:1a
location *map* **29**:471
Mérida, Carlos (Guat. art.) **8**:36:1b
use of mosaic design **17**:189:2a
Mérida, Cordillera de (mts., S.Am.)
extension of Venezuelan Andes **27**:698:2b
location *map* **29**:471
Meriden (Conn., U.S.) **8**:36:1b
Meridian (Miss., U.S.) **8**:36:2a
location *maps* **29**:155, 176
meridian (geog.) **8**:36:2a
components of mapmaking **23**:522:2b
representation of longitude **7**:184:2b
see also Greenwich meridian
meridian circle (astron. instru.): *see* transit circle
Meridional Carpathians (mts., Rom.): *see* Transylvanian Alps
Meriggi, Piero (It. schol.)
views on Lydian language **7**:585:2b
Mérimée, Prosper (Fr. au.) **8**:36:2b
contribution to
French literature **19**:553:2b
short story **23**:151:1b
participation in cénacle **3**:20:1b
Merín, Laguna (lagoon, S.Am.): *see* Mirim Lagoon
Merina, *or* Antimerina, *or* Hova, *or* Imerina (people) **8**:36:3b
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21**:168:2a *passim to* 174:1a
absorption of Menabé kingdom **7**:1044:3b
history of Madagascar **7**:651:2a
migration from Indonesia **13**:61:1a
worship of nature **26**:531:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Merina language
standardization of Malagasy **21**:168:2a
Mering, Joseph, Freiherr von (Ger. physic.) **8**:37:1a
meringue (food) **8**:37:1b
Merino, *or* Merino transhumante, *or* Australian Merino (sheep) **8**:37:1b
breeding **19**:145:2b
distribution and characteristics *table* **10**:715
history of agriculture **13**:181:2b
popularity in Australia **14**:418:1b
Merioneth (hist. reg., Gywnedd, U.K.): *see* Meirionnydd
Merire (k. of Egy.): *see* Pepi
Merisi, Michelangelo (It. paint.): *see* Caravaggio
meristem (bot.) **8**:37:2a
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:384:2a
process of
plant development **20**:362:2a, 374:2a, 425:2a
tissue system formation **11**:799:1a; **28**:686:1b, *illus.* 687
role in
cycadophytes **20**:460:2a, *illus.*
grasses **13**:749:2b
spermatophytes **25**:870:1a
trees **11**:908:3a; **14**:1040:1b; **28**:883:1a
work of Nägeli **8**:483:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
Merit, Legion of (Am. honour) **8**:37:2b
Merit, Medal for (Am. honour) **8**:37:2b
Merit, Order for (Prussian honour): *see* Pour le Mérite
Merit, Order of, *or* O.M. (Br. honour) **8**:37:3a
Merit, Order of (Japanese honour): *see* Rising Sun, Order of the
merit goods (govt. econ.)
role of government budget **20**:162:2b
merit-rating (rate making): *see* individual method
merit system (civil service)
development of civil service **26**:295:2b
replacement of spoils system **11**:108:2b
Merit System Protection Board (U.S. govt.)
U.S. civil service **26**:296:2b
Meriti (Braz.): *see* São João de Meriti
Meriti Station (Braz.): *see* Duque de Caxias
Merivale, Dame Gladys (Br. act.): *see* Cooper, Dame Gladys
Merj 'Uyun (Leb.): *see* Marj 'Uyun
Merjayun (Leb.): *see* Marj 'Uyun
Merka (Som.): *see* Marca
Merkava, *or* Merkabah (Jewish mysticism) **8**:37:3a
influence on Kabbala **6**:671:1b
references in Mishna **22**:417:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Merkava (tank)
configuration **29**:588:1a
Merkaz Ruhani (Jewish rel. movement): *see* Mizrahi
Merkel, G. E. (Aus. inv.)
manufacture of matches **7**:929:1a
Merkel cell (anat.)
role in mammalian integumentary system **21**:697:1b, 704:1b
Merkez (archae. site, Iraq)
feature of Babylon ruins **1**:771:1a
Merkit (Mong. tribe)
Genghis Khan's rise to power **19**:746:1a
Merkle, Fred, *or* Frederick Charles Merkle (Am. athlete) **8**:37:3b
Merkle, Ralph C. (Am. math.)
public-key cryptosystems **16**:867:2b
Merkys, Antanas (pr.min. of Lith.) **8**:38:1a
Merlangius merlangus (fish): *see* whiting
Merle d'Aubigné, Jean-Henri (Swiss minis.) **8**:38:1b
Merleau-Ponty, Maurice (Fr. philos.) **8**:38:1b
epistemology **18**:485:1a
Existentialism **24**:25:1a; **25**:612:2b
phenomenology **25**:629:2a; **25**:759:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:560:1a
Merlin (leg. wizard) **8**:38:2a
Geoffrey of Monmouth's version **5**:189:3b
relation to the Welsh Myrddin **15**:613:2a
merlin, *or* Falco columbarius, *or* pigeon hawk (bird) **8**:38:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
MERLIN (astron.): *see* Multi-Element Radio-Linked Interferometer Network
"Merlin" (romance by Borron)
contribution to Arthurian legend **1**:603:3b
influence on medieval prose romances **23**:122:1b
Merlin, Antoine-Christophe, *or*

Merlin de Thionville (Fr. rev.) **8:**38:3a
Merlin, Joseph (Belg. inv.)
history of roller skating **10:**146:3a
Merlin, Philippe-Antoine, Comte, *or* Merlin de Douai (Fr. jur.) **8:**38:3b
Merlini, Dominik (It. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13:**969:1b
Merlo (Arg.) **8:**39:1a
merlon (arch.)
feature of battlement **1:**964:3b
Merlucciidae (fish): *see* hake
Merluccius (fish)
hake **5:**625:2a
Merluccius bilinearis (fish): *see* silver hake
Merluccius capensis (fish): *see* stockfish
Merluccius merluccius (fish)
size **5:**625:2b
mermaid, *or* merman (leg. being) **8:**39:1b
association with
human malformation **8:**271:3a; **20:**366:2b
sirenian mammals **23:**481:2b
mermaid extremity (congenital disorder): *see* sirenomelia
Mermaid Tavern (hist. tavern, London, U.K.) **8:**39:2b
mermaid's tresses (microorganism): *see* Spirogyra
mermaid's wine glass (bot.): *see* Acetabularia
merman (leg. being): *see* mermaid
Merman, Ethel, *or* Ethel Agnes Zimmerman (Am. act.) **8:**39:2b
Mermnad dynasty (anc. Lydia)
founded by Gyges **5:**589:3b
impact on Greece **20:**226:2b, 236:2b
kingship of Croesus **3:**745:2b
Merneptah, *or* Meneptah, *or* Merenptah (k. of Egy.) **8:**39:3a
major ref. in Egypt **18:**118:2a
Israel stele **14:**771:1a
Mernere (k. of Egy.): *see* Merenre
meroblastic cleavage (biol.)
occurrence in animal development **20:**392:1b
Merodach-Baladan II, *or* Marduk-apal-iddina II (k. of Babylonia) **8:**39:3b
conflict with
Sargon II **10:**453:1b
Sennacherib **10:**637:1a
role in
Chaldea **3:**60:1b
Mesopotamia **21:**927:1a
Mérode Altarpiece (work by Campin)
discussed in biography **2:**779:2a; *illus.* **1:**431
Merode beaker
plique-à-jour enamelwork **17:**171:1b; *illus.* **9:**522
Meroe (anc. city, Sud.) **8:**40:1b
origins of Meroitic language **8:**40:1b
merogony (biol.)
asexual reproduction in gregarine **5:**475:3b
Meroitic language 8:40:1b
characteristics **22:**775:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
meromelia (birth defect)
type of agenesis **1:**146:1a
meromictic lake, *or* meromixis
Alpine lakes **1:**294:3b
density currents **14:**1021:2b; **22:**548:2a
meromorphic function (math.)
complex function analysis **13:**464:1b
topological group theory **19:**949:2b
Meron, *or* Meiron (Isr.) **8:**40:2a
Meron, Har, *or* Jebel Jarmaq (mt. peak, Isr.)
environs of Meron **8:**40:2a
location *map* **22:**135
physical relief of Israel **22:**133:2b
Merope (daughter of Titan)
role in classical mythology **9:**515:3b
Merope (astron.)
stars of the Pleiades **9:**515:3b
"Merope" (work by Maffei)
discussed in biography **7:**665:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**157:1b
"Mérope" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**525:2a
Meropidae (bird): *see* bee-eater
meroplankton (biol.): *see* temporary plankton
Merops apiaster (bird): *see* european bee-eater
Merops bulocki (bird): *see* red-throated bee-eater
Merostomata (zool.)
annotated classification **14:**97:2a
relationship to scorpions **13:**861:2a
Merothripidae (biol.)
taxonomy of Thysanoptera **21:**620:2b
"Meroure of Wyssdome, The" (work by Ireland)
discussed in biography **6:**380:2b
Merovech, *or* Mérovée, *or* Meroveus, *or* Merovich, *or* Merowig, *or* Merwech, *or* Merwich (k. of Salian Franks) **8:**40:2b
history of Gaul **19:**454:2a
origin of Merovingian dynasty **8:**40:2b
protection by Gregory of Tours **5:**484:2b
Merovingian art
architecture **13:**924:1a
manuscript illumination **25:**351:2b
medieval French society **19:**461:2a
Merovingian dynasty (Frankish dynasty) **8:**40:2b
major ref. in France **19:**454:2b
arts: *see* Merovingian art
chronicle of Gregory of Tours **5:**484:2b
development of
currency **16:**537:2b
Germanic law **22:**923:1b
seals **20:**612:2b
history of
Franks **23:**315:1b
Germany **20:**69:1a
Latin scholarship **27:**25:1b
office of mayor of the palace **7:**977:1a
overthrow by Pepin III **9:**272:3a; **15:**741:1b
see also Merovingian rulers by name
Merovingian script (calligraphy) **8:**40:3b
occurrence in medieval documents **20:**593:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Merowig (k. of Salian Franks): *see* Merovech
merozoite (biol.)
role in schizogony **26:**286:1b
Merrell, Helen (Am. sociol.): *see* Lynd, Helen
Merriam, Charles E. (Am. pol. sci.)
ideas on political science **27:**403:1b
Merriam, Clinton Hart (Am. biol.) **8:**40:3b
Merriam-Webster dictionary (Am. ref. work) **8:**41:1b
historical development **18:**280:2b
Merriam's elk, *or* Cervus merriami (extinct mammal)
relation to wapiti **12:**490:1a
Merrick, David, *or* David Margulois (Am. thea. producer) **8:**41:1b
Merrick, George E. (Am. urban developer)
contribution to Coral Gables **3:**618:3b
Merrick, Joseph Carey (Eng. personage): *see* Elephant Man
Merrifield, Robert Bruce (Am. biochem. and educ.) **8:**41:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
Merrihue, Craig M. (Am. geochronologist)
contribution to potassium–argon dating **19:**770:2b
Merrill, Charles Edward (Am. businessman) **8:**41:2b
founding of Merrill Lynch and Company, Inc. **8:**41:3b
Merrill, James Ingram (Am. poet) **8:**41:3a
Merrill, Stuart (Am. poet)
contribution to Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
Merrill Lynch and Company, Inc. (Am. brokerage firm) **8:**41:3b
development by Merrill **8:**41:2b
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. (Am. brokerage firm)
relation to Merrill Lynch and Company, Inc. **8:**41:3b
Merrill's Marauders (U.S. mil. group)
role in World War II **29:**1014:2b
"Merrimack" (ship): *see* "Virginia"
Merrimack River (riv., U.S.) **8:**42:1a
location *map* **29:**173
Merriman, John Xavier (pr.min. of S.Af.) **8:**42:1a
contribution to South African Act **11:**33:3b
Merriman, Robert Hale (Am. comdr.)
role in Spanish Civil War **1:**38:1b
Merritt, Lake (l., Calif., U.S.)
geography of Oakland **8:**846:2b
Merritt Island National Wildlife Refuge (nature preserve, Fla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
Merritt Parkway (hwy., Conn., U.S.) **8:**42:1b
significance in road building **26:**325:2b
Merritton (Ont., Can.)
annexation by St. Catharines **10:**312:3a
"Merry Cobbler, The" (opera by Coffey)
development of comic singspiel **24:**628:2a
"Merry Company, The" (paint. by Hals)
discussed in biography **5:**649:3a
"Merry-Go-Round," *or* "La Ronde," *or* "Reigen" (work by Schnitzler)
discussed in biography **10:**530:1b
Merry Mount (Mass., U.S.): *see* Quincy
"Merry Toper, The" (paint. by Hals)
discussed in biography **5:**649:3a, *illus.*
"Merry Widow, The," *or* "Die lustige Witwe" (operetta by Lehár)
discussed in biography **7:**247:3b
history of operetta **24:**621:2b
"Merry Wives of Windsor, The," *or* "Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor" (opera by Nicolai)
discussed in biography **8:**691:3b
"Merry Wives of Windsor, The" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**254:2a, 260:1a
place in English literature **18:**440:1a
role of Falstaff **4:**671:3a
Merryman, Ex Parte (law case) **8:**42:2a
ruling by Lincoln **5:**601:2b
Merrymount Press (Am. press)
establishment by Updike **12:**189:2b; **26:**103:2a
Mers el-Kebir (Alg.) **8:**42:2b
Mersa Matruh (Egy.): *see* Marsa Matruh
Merseburg (Ger.) **8:**42:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Merseburg Charms (anc. rel.)
Germanic religion **18:**768:1a
Mersen, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Meerssen (Ger.)
settlement of Louis II's claims **7:**504:1a
Mersenne, Marin (Fr. math.) **8:**42:3a
association with
Descartes **15:**569:1a, 572:1b
Fermat **4:**739:2a
influence on Hobbes **5:**960:1b
role as scientific intermediate **23:**617:1a
study of vibration phenomena **23:**843:2b
theories of Skepticism **25:**591:2a
Mersenne number
major refs. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25:**5:2a; Number Theory **25:**16:1b
discovery by Mersenne **8:**42:3a
Mersey-Forth power project (power project, Tas., Austr.)
use of Forth River **4:**894:2b
Mersey River (riv., Tas., Austr.) **8:**42:3b
Mersey River (riv., U.K.) **8:**42:3b
physiography **12:**141:3b
Liverpool **7:**411:2b
Merseyside **8:**43:1a
Merseyside (area, U.K.) **8:**43:1a
Mersin, *or* Mersina (Tur.) **8:**43:2a
site of Anatolian settlement **28:**901:1a
Mersing (Mal.) **8:**43:2a
Merta (India) **8:**43:2a
Mertensia (plant genus) **8:**43:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mertensia maritima (bot.): *see* northern shorewort
Mertensia paniculata (bot.): *see* languid ladies
Mertensia virginica (bot.): *see* Virginia cowslip
Merthiolate (med.): *see* thimerosal
Merthyr Tydfil, *or* Merthyr Tudfil (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **8:**43:3a
affected by industrial development **29:**127:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Merton (boro., Gtr.London, U.K.) **8:**43:3b
Merton, Robert King (Am. sociol.) **8:**44:1a
theory of
bureaucracy **2:**643:3b
criminal behaviour **16:**802:2b
social structure **10:**925:1a; **27:**415:2a
Merton, Thomas, *or* Father M. Louis (Am. writ.) **8:**44:1b
monasticism **26:**988:1a
mysticism **26:**585:2a
Merton Abbey (Eng.)
place in Arts and Crafts Movement **17:**92:1a
Merton College (Oxford Univ., Oxford, Oxon., U.K.)
medieval mathematics **23:**616:1b
Oxford University **9:**30:1a
stained glass window design *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17:**204
Merton Priory (priory, Eng.)
medieval seal **20:**613:2a
Merton theorem (math.)
work of Oresme **8:**992:3a
Mertonians (Oxford philos. group)
Aristotelianism **14:**71:2b
Meru (Ken.) **8:**44:2a
meru (Bali arch.)
Bali's architecture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27:**906
Meru, Mount (myth.) **8:**44:2a
Angkor **1:**405:2b
Hinduism **17:**404:1a
Southeast Asian art **27:**900:1a *passim to* 919:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Meru, Mount (mt., Af.) **8:**44:2a
physiography of
East African mountains **13:**76:2b
Tanzania **17:**803:2a
merubba' script, *or* merubba' pen hand, *or* square Hebrew script, *or* square script (calligraphy)
development of Hebrew writing styles **1:**293:3b; **5:**791:1b; **29:**1054:2b, *illus.* 1055
Merulius lacrymans: *see* dry rot
Merulo, Claudio (It. comp.)
development of organ toccata **11:**814:1b
"Merure de seinte église" (work by St. Edmund of Abingdon)
development of Anglo-Norman literature **1:**409:1b
Merv, *or* Margu, *or* Mouru (anc. city, U.S.S.R.) **8:**44:2b
architecture
Il-Khanid mausoleums **22:**94:1a
Sanjar's mausoleum **22:**86:2b, 88:2a
history
Iran **21:**876:1b, 888:2a, *maps* 877, 884
Russian conquest **28:**995:1a

Iranian religious sites *map* **24:**87
Merveille, La (monastery, Fr.)
Mont-Saint-Michel **8:**272:3b
Merwan Sheriar Irani (Indian rel. leader): *see* Meher Baba
Merwech, *or* Merwich (k. of Salian Franks): *see* Merovech
Merwede Canal (canal, Eur.)
hydrology of Rhine River **18:**569:2a
Merwede River (riv., Neth.): *see* Waal River
Merwer (Egy. diety): *see* Mnevis
Merychippus (paleon.) **8:**44:3a
equine evolution **20:**650:2b; *illus.* **18:**860
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
merycoidodont, *or* Merycoidodontidae (zool.)
ancestor of artiodactyls **23:**498:1b
Méryon, Charles (Fr. printmaker) **8:**44:3b
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**131:1a
Meryre (k. of Egy.): *see* Pepi
Merz, C. H.
portrait of Bluntschli *illus.* **2:**304
Merzifon (dist., Tur.)
major ref. in Merzifon **8:**45:1a
Merzifon (Tur.) **8:**45:1a
"Mes Hôpitaux" (work by Verlaine) discussed in biography **12:**320:2a
"Mes Prisons" (work by Verlaine) discussed in biography **12:**320:2a
Mesa (Ariz., U.S.) **8:**45:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 180
mesa (geol.) **8:**45:1b
see also butte
Mesa Central (plat. reg., Mex.) **8:**45:1b
major ref. in Mexico **24:**30:1a
Mesa del Norte, *or* Northern Plateau (plat., Mex.) **8:**45:2a
major ref. in Mexico **24:**30:1a
Mesa del Sur (plat. reg., Mex.)
physiography of Mexico **24:**30:2a
Mesa Verde National Park (park, U.S.) **8:**45:2b
cliff dwelling **3:**385:1a, *illus.* 384
description and statistics *table* **8:**541
evidence of Pueblo culture **13:**316:1b
feature of Colorado **29:**412:2a, 414:2b
location *map* **29:**185
Mesabi Range (reg., Minn., U.S.) **8:**45:2b
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
significance to
Great Lakes region **24:**1010:1a
Minnesota **12:**389:2a; **29:**372:2a, 375:1a
North America **24:**978:1b
Superior Uplands **29:**151:1b, 242:2a
MESAN (pol. party, Cen.Af.Rep.): *see* Social Evolution Movement of Black Africa
mesangial cell (anat.)
function in excretory system **19:**14:1b
Mesaoria Plain (reg., Cyp.)
location *map* **16:**895
physiography of Cyprus **3:**827:3b; **16:**894:1b
Mesara, *or* Mesaras (reg., Crete)
burial sites **20:**207:2b
location and length **3:**731:3a
mesaxonic condition (zool.)
anatomical feature of Equidae **23:**486:2b
mescal (distilled liquor)
agave cultivation **24:**35:2b
relation to tequila **11:**641:1a
mescal-button (bot.): *see* peyote
Mescalero (people) **8:**45:3a
affinity with Apache **1:**476:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mescalero Apache Indian Reservation (reg., N.M., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 180
mescaline (drug) **8:**45:3b
drug dependence **13:**224:1a
hallucinations **5:**647:2a; **15:**857:2b
use in drug cults **13:**229:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Meschke, Michael (Ger.-Swed. puppeteer) **8:**46:1a
Meselson, Matthew Stanley (Am. biol.) **8:**46:1a
DNA research **19:**710:2a
Mesembria (Bulg.): *see* Nesebur
mesembrine (chem. compound)
isoquinoline alkaloids **15:**865:1a
Mesembryanthemum (bot.): *see* fig-marigold
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum (bot.): *see* ice plant
mesencephalic tegmentum (anat.)
death and consciousness **16:**993:1b
mesencephalon (anat.): *see* midbrain
mesenchyme (anat.)
cellular organization **15:**597:2a
composition of bone **2:**356:1b
development of
connective tissue **28:**299:1a, 301:1b
embryonic tissue **20:**398:2a
structure of bones **28:**304:1a
Mesene, *or* Characene, *or* Meshan, *or* Spasinu Charax (anc. reg., Iraq) **8:**46:1b
history of Middle East **21:**879:1a *passim to* 885:2b, *maps* 877, 884
mesenteric artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**397:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
mesenteric vein (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
mesenteron (anat.): *see* midgut
mesentery (anat.)
development of digestive system **20:**417:2a
forms of connective tissue **28:**299:1a
importance in animal evolution **13:**768:1a
presence in abdominal cavity **1:**19:3a
support of small intestines **10:**887:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
Meseta, La (desert, Sp.)
location in León **28:**71:1b
Meseta Central (C.R.): *see* Valle Central
Meseta Central (plat., Iberian penin.) **8:**46:2a
comparison with Pyrenees Range **18:**561:2a
physiography of
Europe **18:**531:1a
Portugal **25:**1044:1b
Spain **11:**64:2b; **28:**2:1a
MESFET (electronics): *see* metal-semiconductor field-effect transistor
mesh point (math.)
use in finite difference method **25:**47:2b
Mesha (Jewish rabbi and schol.): *see* Meir
Mesha stone: *see* Moabite stone
Meshan (anc. reg., Iraq): *see* Mesene
Meshchera Lowland (reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of
Moscow **24:**360:2a
Ryazan oblast **10:**268:3b
Soviet Union **28:**947:2b
Meshech (anc. people): *see* Mushki
Meshed, *or* Mashhad, *or* Meshhed (Iran) **8:**46:2b
'Ali ar-Rida's shrine **1:**268:2b; **21:**895:1b; **22:**14:2a
architecture **22:**94:1b, 97:2a
art **10:**15:1a
location *map* **21:**857
meshed (Islamic educ. inst.)
significance **18:**16:2b
Meshed-e Sar (Iran): *see* Babol Sar
Meshkwakihug (people): *see* Fox
Meshwesh (people)
role in Egypt **18:**119:1a
mesia, *or* Leiothrix argentauris, *or* silver-ear, *or* silver-eared mesia (bird) **8:**46:3a
description **7:**254:3b
Mesilim (k. of Kish)
arbitration of boundary dispute **21:**914:1b
earliest extant royal inscription **6:**893:2a
mesite, *or* Mesitornithidae, *or* Mesoenatidae (bird) **8:**46:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1b, *illus.* 51
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mesityl oxide, *or* 4-methyl-3-penten-2-one, *or* methylpentenone
aldehyde and ketone physical properties *table* **15:**791
Meskhetsky, *or* Meskheti (mts., U.S.S.R.)
physical relief of Georgian S.S.R. **28:**1075:2b
Meslam, *or* Emeslam (anc. temple)
temple of Meslamtaea **8:**47:1a
Meslamtaea (Mesop. deity) **8:**47:1a
association with Nergal **8:**605:1a
mythological origin **24:**79:2a
place in Mesopotamian pantheon **24:**83:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Meslanges, Les" (work by Ronsard) discussed in biography **10:**169:3a
Mesmer, Franz Anton (Ger. physic.) **8:**47:1a
study of
animal magnetism **1:**420:1b
hypnosis **6:**203:2a
mesmerism (psychol.)
study by Mesmer **8:**47:1a
Mesnardière, Hippolyte-Jules Pilet de La (Fr. au.): *see* La Mesnardière, Hippolyte-Jules Pilet de
Meso-America (hist. reg., C.Am.): *see* Mesoamerica
Meso-American Indian (people): *see* Mesoamerican Indian
Meso-American Indian languages: *see* Mesoamerican Indian languages
meso form (chem.)
structure of molecules **24:**284:1b
meso-inositol (chem. compound): *see* myoinositol
meso-tidal coast (geol.)
tidal classification of coasts **16:**751:2b
Mesoamerica (hist. reg., C.Am.)
physiography **15:**668:1a
Mesoamerican Indian (people)
major refs. in American Indians **13:**358:1b, *illus.* 359; Mexico **24:**38:2b; Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**2:1b, *map* 3
agriculture **13:**174:2b
arts **13:**377:2b *passim to* 402:2a; **17:**189:2b
education **18:**3:1b, 39:2b
history
development of calendar **15:**441:1b; **20:**590:1b
effect on
North American Indians **13:**315:2b
Southeast American Indians **13:**348:1b
pre-Columbian civilizations **26:**1:1a
El Salvador **15:**691:2a
Spanish conquest **18:**738:2b
literature **13:**378:2b
religion
feast and festival **26:**837:2a
tonalpohualli **11:**838:2b
use of peyote **13:**229:2a
see also Aztec; Chichimec; Maya; Olmec; Toltec; and individual sites by name, *e.g.,* Chichén Itzá; Mayapán
Mesoamerican Indian languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**785:2a
classification **13:**352:1b
dispersion **22:**792:1b
reconstruction **22:**790:1b
see also individual languages by name, *e.g.,* Maya languages
mesocarp (pericarp layer)
form in palms **13:**758:1a
mesochile (bot.)
orchid anatomy **13:**743:2b
mesoclimate (climatology)
climatic classification **16:**497:2b
mesocolon, transverse (anat.): *see* transverse mesocolon
Mesocordilleran Geanticline (geol.)
evolution of Cordilleras **24:**963:2a
mesocotyl (bot.)
life cycle of grasses **13:**748:2b, *illus.* 751
Mesocricetus auratus (rodent): *see* golden hamster
mesoderm (embryol.) **8:**47:2a
development of
behavioral capacity **14:**712:2a
circulatory system **16:**378:1b *passim to* 391:1b
connective tissue **3:**542:2b
embryo **4:**471:3a; **20:**409:2b, *illus.* 408
human body **6:**135:1a
integumentary system **21:**698:1b
muscular system **24:**456:1b
skeletal system **28:**288:2a
gastrulation **5:**142:2b; **20:**392:2b, *illus.* 393, 394
see also ectoderm; endoderm
Mesodinium rubrum (protozoan)
use of symbiosis **26:**281:1b
Mesodon (snail genus)
diversity among gastropods *illus.* **24:**312
fossil record *illus.* **4:**898
Mesoenas benschi (bird): *see* Bensch's rail
Mesoenatidae (bird): *see* mesite
mesofauna, *or* meiofauna (biol.) **8:**47:2a
soil organisms **10:**938:1a; **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 491
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also macrofauna; megafauna; microfauna
Mesogastropoda (mollusk suborder): *see* Taenioglossa
mesoglea (invertebrate anat.)
anatomy of Radiata **13:**767:2a
Cnidaria **3:**406:2b; **16:**526:1b; **28:**285:1a
Ctenophora **3:**771:3a
jellyfish **6:**527:2b
fed by circulatory system **16:**378:1b
relationship to muscle **24:**453:2b
Mesohippus (extinct genus) **8:**47:2b
evolutionary development of horses **20:**650:2a; *illus.* **18:**860
relationship to Miohippus **8:**175:2b
mesohyl (zool. anat.)
structure of sponge **28:**107:2a *passim to* 111:1a
mesokaryote (biol.)
algae **13:**249:1b
mesolite (min.) **8:**47:2b
comparison with natrolite **8:**557:1b
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
Mesolithic period, *or* Middle Stone Age (prehistoric period) **8:**47:2b
classification of cave painting **25:**337:1b
domestication of plants and animals **4:**163:1b
occurrence in
Aegean civilizations **20:**207:1a
Britain **29:**108:2a
Ireland **21:**958:2b
origin of X-ray style **12:**792:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 243; 411; 512
Mesolóngion, *or* Missolonghi (Gr.) **8:**47:3a
government of Mavrokordátos **7:**961:2b
Greek War of Independence **6:**737:1b
mesomere (anat.)
vertebrate embryology **24:**456:1b
mesomerism (chem.): *see* resonance, theory of
mesomorph (physique class.) **8:**47:3b
somatotype system of personality classification **11:**5:1a
meson (subatomic particle) **8:**48:1a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**255:1a, *table*
particle physics **25:**842:2b; **26:**472:2a
particle accelerators **25:**449:1b, 454:1b
strong interactions **14:**347:2b

relation to subatomic particles **11**:341:3b; **14**:330:2b
baryons **1**:929:2b
muons **8**:423:2b
research by
Lattes **7**:185:3b
Yukawa **12**:872:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also K meson; pi meson
mesonephric duct (anat.)
development in vertebrates **20**:403:1b, *illus.*
role in
animal reproduction **26**:643:2b
human reproductive organ development **26**:650:2a
see also ureteric bud
mesonephros (anat.) **8**:48:1b
evolution in vertebrates **19**:8:2a; **20**:401:1a; **26**:696:2b
origin of human kidney **20**:416:2b
type of nephron **8**:603:1a
see also archinephros; mesonephric duct; metanephros; pronephros
Mesonero Romanos, Ramón de (Sp. au.)
contribution to costumbrismo genre **3**:666:2b
Mesonychidae (zool.)
evolution of whales **23**:476:1b
mesopause (atmospheric sci.)
structure of atmosphere **14**:313:1a
mesopeak (meteorol.): *see* stratopause
mesophyll (bot.)
function in plant leaves **7**:219:3b; **25**:871:2a
role in photosynthesis **25**:806:1b
Mesoplodon hectori (mammal): *see* Hector's beaked whale
Mesoplodon layardi (mammal): *see* strap-toothed whale
Mesopotamia (hist. reg., W. Asia) **8**:48:2a
major ref. in Iraq **21**:906:2b *passim to* 939:2b
agriculture
irrigation **26**:63:2b
systematic organization **29**:918:1a
art, archaeology, architecture
archaeological sites and finds **20**:575:2a
art **21**:931:2b
chronology **3**:289:1a; **20**:585:2a
clay tablet writing **26**:416:2b
epigraphy **20**:598:1a, 602:2a
furniture **17**:57:1a
gem engraving **17**:504:2a
glassmaking **17**:200:1a *passim to* 202:1b; **21**:235:2a
heraldry **20**:503:2b
historiography **20**:560:1a
interior design styles **17**:18:1b
literature: *see* Mesopotamian literature
metalwork **17**:143:2b *passim to* 159:2b
mosaic art **17**:182:1b
pottery **17**:104:1a *passim to* 110:1b
religious architecture **24**:84:2b
seal design **20**:612:1a
stringed instrument **24**:666:2b
tapestry **17**:84:2a
customs and traditions
covenants **17**:422:2a
dietary laws and food customs **26**:816:2a
dress and adornment **17**:480:1b
New Year festival **8**:645:2a
pets **9**:324:3a
education **18**:2:2a
library **22**:968:1b
geography **14**:172:2a, *map* 168
history
Amorite invasion **24**:74:1b
Anatolia **28**:904:1a
first urban civilization **26**:54:1a
Babylon **1**:769:3b
Nineveh **8**:717:2a
Ur **12**:192:3b
India **21**:24:2b, 28:2b
Iran **21**:887:1a, *illus.* 877
Iraq **6**:377:3b; **21**:899:1a
Ottoman Empire and Turkey **28**:922:1b, 933:2b, *map* 916
prehistory **26**:62:1a
role of
Alexander the Great **13**:234:2a
Ashurbanipal **1**:628:3a
Cyrus II the Great **3**:831:2b
Darius I the Great **3**:887:1a
Enmebaragesi **4**:504:2b
Hadrian **5**:608:3b
Hammurabi **5**:668:2b
Khosrow II **6**:842:3b
Lugalzagesi **7**:549:1b
Nebuchadrezzar **8**:575:1b
Sargon II **10**:453:1a
Sargon of Akkad **10**:453:3a
Sennacherib **10**:636:3b
Shapur II **10**:700:2b
Tiglath-pileser III **11**:768:3a
Trajan **11**:891:2a
Xerxes I **12**:797:2b
Roman Empire **20**:317:1a, *map* 299
World War I **29**:972:2a, 979:1a
language
Anatolian languages **22**:609:2b
Sumerian language **22**:799:1a
mythology: *see* Mesopotamian mythology
religion: *see* Mesopotamian religion
science and technology **27**:33:2a
astronomy **25**:828:2b
biology **14**:922:2b
Bronze Age **2**:548:1a
building construction **15**:313:2b
calendar systems **1**:771:3a; **15**:435:1a
grain drill invention **5**:409:1b
mathematics **23**:604:1a
medical practices **23**:886:1b
systematic irrigation **28**:455:2b
toolmaking **28**:721:1a
transportation
roads and highways **26**:318:1b
wagons and carriages **3**:102:2b; **28**:753:2b
see also Akkad; Assyria; Babylonia; Sumer
Mesopotamia (reg., Arg.) **8**:48:3b
major ref. in Argentina **14**:43:1a
location *map* **14**:44
physiography **1**:542:2a
Mesopotamian literature
major ref. in Iraq **21**:908:1a *passim to* 924:2b
contribution by
Ashurbanipal **1**:629:2b
Sargon II **10**:453:2a
cultural areas
Assyro-Babylonia **21**:938:1b
Nineveh **8**:717:3b
Sumeria **22**:799:2b
genres
cosmological epic **24**:63:1a, 77:2b
epic poetry **23**:107:1b
preservation
scribal quarter of Nippur **8**:721:3b
temples **8**:49:1a; **20**:602:2a
see also Akkadian literature; Sumerian literature
Mesopotamian mythology **8**:49:1a
Mesopotamian civilization **21**:908:1b *passim to* 939:1b
Near Eastern religions **24**:63:1a, 77:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17**:399:2a
"Enuma elish" religious drama **26**:522:1b
religious literature **20**:602:2a
parallels with Judaism **22**:470:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Mesopotamian Plain (plain, As.)
geography of Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:265:1b
Mesopotamian religion **8**:49:2a
major ref. in Middle Eastern Religions **24**:77:1a, *illus.* 78, 86
archaeological record
discoveries in Ur **12**:193:2b
epigraphic remains **20**:602:2a
architecture **21**:910:2b
beliefs
concept of death **16**:987:2b
dualism **26**:556:1b
nature worship **26**:534:2b
prophecy **17**:427:1b
sacred kingship **26**:989:1b
influence on
Anatolian religions **24**:91:2b *passim to* 93:2b
Mesopotamian civilization **21**:907:2a
Old Testament literature **14**:771:1a
practices
death rites **26**:805:1b, 809:1a
divination **25**:86:1a, 87:2a
feasts and festivals **26**:836:1a
magic **25**:89:2a, 95:1b
priesthood **26**:974:1a
specific aspects of
Akkadian religion: *see* Akkad
Assyrian religion: *see* Assyria
Babylonian religion: *see* Babylonia
Sumerian religion: *see* Sumer
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Mesosaurus (dinosaur) **8**:49:3b
classification **26**:700:2a, *illus.* 698
continental drift theory **17**:612:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mesoscale (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems **16**:458:1a
mesoscale numerical prediction (meteorol.)
weather forecasting **16**:516:1b
mesoscaphe (diving vessel) **8**:50:1a
design by Piccard **9**:422:2b
mesosoma (arachnid anat.)
arachnid structures **13**:855:1b
scorpions **13**:860:1a
mesosome (beardworm anat.)
description **2**:13:3b
mesosphere (meteorol.) **8**:50:1b
atmosphere **1**:675:2a; **14**:313:1a
wind systems **16**:467:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
mesospheric westerlies (meteorol.)
upper-air circulation **16**:467:2b
mesosternum (anat.)
description **11**:257:3b
Mesostigmata (arachnid suborder)
annotated classification **13**:865:1a
mesothelioma (disease)
asbestos hazards **1**:614:1a; **26**:753:1a
mesothermal stream (hydrology)
river regime **26**:847:1a
Mesoveliidae (insect): *see* water treader
mesozoan, *or* Mesozoa (invertebrate) **8**:50:1b
annotated classification **13**:776:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mesozoic Era (geol. hist.) **8**:50:3a
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:826:1a
evolution of
gymnosperms **25**:880:2b
insects **21**:596:2a, *illus.*
geological history
Africa **13**:38:2a, 42:2b, *illus.* 39
Arabian Sea **14**:265:2b
Europe **18**:527:2b
North America **16**:719:2b
Grand Canyon **5**:416:1b
Tethys Geosyncline **11**:658:2a
paleoclimatic analysis **3**:386:3b; **16**:486:2a
place in geochronology **19**:754:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Triassic Period
Mespilus germanica (tree): *see* medlar
Mesquakie (people): *see* Fox
Mesquakie Settlement (Ia., U.S.)
history **29**:361:2b
Mesquite (Tex., U.S.) **8**:51:1b
mesquite, *or* Prosopis (bot.) **8**:51:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mesrob, Saint, *or* Saint Mesrop, *or* Mashtots (Arm. theol. and ling.) **8**:51:2a
contribution to Armenian Apostolic Church **1**:566:2a
Armenian Bible **14**:763:1b
Armenian chant **1**:566:3b
invention of
Armenian alphabet **1**:566:1b; **1**:567:1b; **22**:684:1a
Georgian alphabets **5**:203:1b
Mesrobian Bible (work by Mesrob)
discussed in biography **8**:51:2b
messa di voce (mus.)
analysis of sound **28**:96:2a
message (information theory)
component of
communications model **6**:312:3a; **16**:624:1a
information theory **21**:570:1b
message dream
ancient and religious literatures **27**:305:2b
"Message to Garcia, A" (essay by Hubbard)
discussed in biography **6**:114:1a
Messager, André-Charles-Prosper (Fr. comp.) **8**:51:2b
Messager, Charles (Fr. au.): *see* Vildrac, Charles
Messageries Aériennes, Compagnie des (Fr. airline): *see* Air France
Messali Hadj, Ahmed (Alg. leader) **8**:51:3a
association with Ben Bella **2**:87:2a
role in Algerian independence movement **24**:931:2a
Messalian (Christian sect)
Christian mysticism **16**:332:1a
Messalina Valeria, *or* Messallina Valeria (Roman emp.) **8**:51:3b
association with Claudius I **3**:360:1b
use of wigs **17**:486:2a
Messalla Corvinus, Marcus Valerius (Roman aristocrat) **8**:52:1a
association with Ovid **9**:19:1a
patronage of
Latin writers **22**:850:1a
Roman mystery cults **24**:704:2b
Tibullus **11**:757:2b
Messallina Valeria (Roman emp.): *see* Messalina Valeria
Messana (It.): *see* Messina
Messapic alphabet, *or* Messapian alphabet **8**:52:1b
major ref. in Writing **29**:1046:2a
Messapic language, *or* Messapian language **8**:52:1b
Apulians **20**:288:2a
Illyrian language **6**:262:2a
Messapii (anc. It. people) **8**:52:1b
use of Messapic language **8**:52:1b
Messau (Nig.): *see* Misau
"Messe de Notre Dame" (work by Machaut)
mass music **7**:915:1a
"Messe de Sainte-Cécile" (work by Gounod)
discussed in biography **5**:391:1a
"Messe und Herrenmahl" (work by Leitzmann): *see* "Mass and the Lord's Supper, The"
Messel, Alfred (Ger. arch.)
contribution to Classicism **13**:981:2a
Messene, *or* Messíni (anc. city, Gr.) **8**:52:1b
Messenger (Am. racehorse) **8**:52:2b
Hambletonian **5**:655:3a
horse racing **5**:713:1b
Standardbred breed **11**:208:2a
messenger ribonucleic acid, *or* mRNA, *or* non-messenger RNA, *or* NRNA (biochem.)
description **10**:97:3a
function in
anabolism **23**:999:2b
cell metabolism **15**:583:2b, 591:1b
drug action **17**:530:2b
genetic code **18**:864:1b; **19**:711:1a; **26**:610:1a
human endocrine system **18**:297:1b
photosynthesis **25**:806:2a
post-fertilization **26**:615:2a
protein synthesis **8**:822:1b
viruses **29**:503:1a
research by
Jacob **6**:461:2b
Monod **8**:263:1a
Watson **12**:527:1a
Messenia, *or* Messinía (dept., Gr.) **8**:52:2b
conquest by Sparta **5**:819:1b; **11**:73:1b
importance in Aegean civilization **20**:206:2b, 210:2a
liberation by Epaminondas

20:257:1a, *maps* 218, 274
Messenia, Gulf of, *or* Messiniakos Kolpos, *or* Gulf of Koroni, *or* Gulf of Kalama, *or* Gulf of Kalamáta (gulf, Gr.) **8:**52:3b
"Messeniaca" (work by Rhianus)
discussed in biography **10:**21:3b
Messenian Wars (anc. Gr.) **8:**52:3b
history of Greece **20:**228:2b
role of Aristomenes **1:**555:2a
Messerschmidt, Franz Xavier (Aus. sculp.)
contribution to Austrian Rococo sculpture **27:**103:1b
Messerschmitt, Willy (Ger. engin.) **8:**52:3b
Messerschmitt 109, *or* Messerschmitt Bf-109 (aircraft): *see* Me 109
Messerschmitt Me 163 Komet (aircraft): *see* Me 163
Messerschmitt Me 262 (aircraft): *see* Me 262
Messersmith, Andy (Am. baseball player)
baseball history **28:**121:2b
Messiaen, Olivier-Eugène-Prosper-Charles (Fr. comp.) **8:**53:1b
influence on Boulez **2:**422:3a
messiah, *or* Christ (rel.) **8:**53:2b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**402:1b
Christianity **16:**277:2b
David **3:**907:2b
Gospels **14:**825:2b
Hung Hsiu-ch'üan **6:**151:2a
Kingdom of God **5:**319:2b
primitive church and Judaism **16:**256:2a, 353:2a
prophecy **17:**429:2a
Hellenistic religions **18:**798:1b
Iranian religions **24:**88:2b, 90:2a
Islam
Ahmadiyah **17:**431:1a
Shi'ites **22:**17:2a
Judaism **22:**403:1b, 443:1b
Aaron **1:**5:1b
false messiahs **22:**139:2b
Molcho **8:**228:2b
Reubeni **10:**4:1a
Shabbetai Tzevi **10:**682:2a; **22:**468:2b
Hebrew literature **20:**485:1a
historical role **17:**404:2b; **22:**408:2a
prophecy **17:**428:2a
Talmud **22:**433:2a
theorists
Ba'al Shem Tov **1:**763:1b
Luria **7:**568:2b
Zoroastrian influence **29:**1121:1a
mythological basis **24:**719:1a
South American Indians **13:**371:2b
Taoism **28:**400:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Messiah" (work by Handel)
discussed in biography **5:**679:3a
first performance **17:**564:1a
"Messiah, The," *or* "Der Messias" (work by Klopstock)
discussed in biography **6:**911:1b
"Messiahs: Christian and Pagan" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12:**473:3b
Messianic eclogue (work by Virgil)
discussed in biography **29:**499:2a
messianic secret motif (Christianity)
Gospel According to Mark **14:**825:2b
Messier, Charles (Fr. astron.) **8:**53:3b
association with Bochart de Saron **2:**312:3b
catalog of nebulous objects **8:**53:3b; **28:**227:2b
discovery and observation of comets **27:**584:1a
Messier catalog, *or* M (astron.) **8:**53:3b
list of nebulous objects **24:**762:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also Messier objects by numerical designation, *e.g.,* M 3; M 81
Messikomer, Jakob (Swiss archae.) **8:**54:1a
Messina, *or* Messana, *or* Zankle, *or* Zancle (It.) **8:**54:1b
conquest by Richard I **10:**43:2a
history of
Greece **20:**222:1a, *map* 227
Sicily **22:**264:2b, 266:1b
legendary founding by Astyanax **1:**658:1a
role in First Punic War **9:**800:2a; **20:**296:2a, *map*
Messina (Transvaal, S.Af.) **8:**54:2a
Messina, cathedral of (cath., Messina, It.)
description **8:**54:2a
Messina, Strait of, *or* Stretto di Messina, *or* Fretum Siculum (chan., It.) **8:**54:2b
Mediterranean Sea **23:**940:1b, *map*
Punic Wars **20:**296:2a
Messina, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
role of Richard I **10:**43:2a
Messines, Battle of (W.W. I)
use of trenches **29:**582:1b
Messíni (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Messene
Messinia (dept., Gr.): *see* Messenia
Messiniakos Kolpos (gulf, Gr.): *see* Messenia, Gulf of
Messner, Reinhold (Aus. expl.) **8:**54:3a
Messys, Quentin (Flem. art.): *see* Massys, Quentin
mesta (bot.): *see* kenaf
Mesta (Sp. guild)
medieval agriculture **13:**181:1a
royal mandate
Alfonso X **1:**258:3a
limitations **28:**51:1a
Spain **28:**28:1b, 37:2a
Mesta River (riv., Gr.): *see* Néstos River
mester de clerecía
Spanish poetry **28:**77:1a
Mestghanem (Alg.): *see* Mostaganem
"Mestiere de vivere, diario 1935–1950, Il" (work by Pavese): *see* "Burning Brand: Diaries 1935–1950, The"
mestizo (people) **8:**54:3a
affected by racism **27:**338:1b
arts revival in Santiago **10:**432:3a
colonial Latin America **18:**39:2a; **22:**822:2a
distribution **3:**25:3b
Central America **15:**675:2a
El Salvador **15:**691:2b
Honduras **15:**701:1a
Nicaragua **15:**704:1b
Panama **15:**708:2b
Mexico **24:**33:1b
South America **27:**684:1a, 694:2b
Argentina **14:**48:2a
Bolivia **2:**341:2a; **15:**161:2a
Chile **16:**31:1b
Ecuador **17:**954:2a *passim to* 957:1b
Peru **25:**520:1a
Venezuela **15:**550:2b; **29:**473:2a, 476:2b
mestizo style (arch.)
South American colonial architecture **13:**961:1b
mestranol (chem.)
chemosterilant use **3:**162:1b
Mestre (It.) **8:**54:3b
Mestrovic, Ivan (Yugos.-Am. sculp.) **8:**54:3b
Mesua ferrea (bot.): *see* Ceylon ironwood
Mesud (Turkmen ruler)
place in Mentese dynasty **8:**23:1b
Mesurethra (mollusk order)
classification **24:**320:2b
"Mesveret" (Ottoman period.)
Young Turks movement **28:**932:1b
Meta (dept., Colom.) **8:**55:1b
location *map* **16:**573
meta-... (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name
Meta, Mount (mt., It.)
height **18:**554:1b
Meta River (riv., S.Am.) **8:**55:1b
drainage of Llanos plains **27:**705:1b, *map*
location *map* **16:**573; **29:**471
"Metabole" (work by Nonnus)
discussed in biography **8:**755:2b
metabolic acidosis (path.)
electrolyte disorders **28:**685:2a
metabolic alkalosis, *or* alkalemia (path.)
causes **1:**274:1a
electrolyte disorders **28:**686:1a
torpor **11:**855:1b
metabolic coma (path.)
symptoms and effects **3:**477:3b
metabolic cycle (biol.)
plant nutrition **25:**874:2a
metabolic pathway (biol.)
gene function **19:**715:1a
plant metabolism **25:**874:2a
metabolism (biol.) **23:**975:1a; **8:**55:2a
biochemical aspects **14:**949:2a
alcohol **13:**205:2b
carbohydrates **14:**885:2b
drug and drug action **17:**532:1a
enzymes **14:**875:2b
fats **4:**693:3b
food **15:**1064:2b
histamines **5:**947:3b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**824:2a
vitamins **14:**900:1a *passim to* 905:1b
biological aspects
aging process **20:**432:1b
bacteria **14:**550:1b *passim to* 558:2b
basal metabolic rate **1:**930:2b
bioluminescence **2:**223:3a
cold adaptation and frostbite **5:**25:1a; **14:**13:2b
diapause **4:**67:1b
dormancy **14:**670:2b *passim to* 676:2a
energy use **14:**644:1b
genetics **19:**732:1a
growth and development **20:**372:1a
hibernation **5:**909:2b
life **7:**347:1a; **22:**985:2b
life-span **20:**426:2b
malnutrition **7:**741:3a
mammals **7:**751:2b
nutrition **25:**50:1b, 60:2a, 64:2a
obesity **25:**60:1b
periodicity **14:**641:1a
plant nutrition **25:**874:1b
plant transport system **28:**691:1a
population distinctions **18:**848:2b
regeneration **20:**368:2b
sensory reception **27:**123:1b
sleep **27:**301:1b *passim to* 305:1a
soil organisms **27:**490:1b
physiological aspects **14:**937:1b
circulatory system **16:**378:1a *passim to* 399:2b
diseases and disorders **17:**352:1a; **23:**1003:2a
bone disease **18:**311:1a; **28:**318:2a
cancer **15:**534:1b
childhood disorders **16:**12:2a
homeostatic disorders **17:**347:2b
joint diseases **28:**325:2b
metabolic defects **17:**341:1b
neuromuscular disorders **9:**143:1b
skin disorders **21:**704:2a
endocrine systems **14:**905:1b *passim to* 918:2b; **18:**305:2b
excretory system **19:**1:2b, 3:2b
liver function **7:**411:1b; **26:**670:1a
muscle systems **24:**452:1a, 468:2b, 476:1a
respiratory systems **26:**731:2b, 739:2b, 743:2b
work of
Carl and Gerty Cori **3:**629:2a
Embden **4:**469:2b
Schoenheimer **10:**532:2a
Voit **12:**416:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 311; 322
metabolism, inborn error of: *see* inborn error of metabolism
Metabolism Group (Japanese arch.)
contribution to modern architecture **13:**992:2b
role of Kikutake Kiyonori **6:**858:2a
metabolite (biochem.)
metabolic effects **23:**979:1b
vitamins **14:**900:1a
Metabus (Roman myth.)
legend of Camilla **2:**768:3b
metacarpal (bone) **8:**56:1a
human wrist function **28:**298:2b, *illus.* 293
place in skeletal systems **28:**291:2b
sellar joint **28:**312:1a, *illus.*
vertebrate homology *illus.* **18:**861
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
metacentre (fluid mech.) **8:**56:1a
metacercaria (fluke form)
presence in uncooked food **19:**295:1b
Metacheiromys (fossil mammal)
description **23:**439:1a
Metachirus nudicaudatus (mammal): *see* brown four-eyed opossum
metachromatic leukodystrophy (path.) **8:**56:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
metachronal wave (biol.)
locomotion of protists **26:**270:2b
metacinnabar (min.) **8:**56:2a
Metacom, *or* Metacomet, *or* King Philip, *or* Philip of Pokanoket (Wampanoag chief) **8:**56:2a
role in
King Philip's War **6:**873:2b; **12:**483:2a
Massachusetts' history **29:**277:1b
metacontrast (psychol.): *see* masking
metacriticism (art)
evaluation of artistic criticism **14:**104:2a
metaethics 8:56:2b
major ref. in Ethics **18:**510:1a
definition **4:**578:3b
"Metafisica" (work by Campanella)
discussed in biography **2:**773:3a
metagenesis (biol.): *see* alternation of generations
"Metai" (poem by Donelaitis): *see* "Seasons, The"
metakinesis (biol.): *see* metaphase
metal (chem.) **8:**56:3b
applications
aerospace manufacturing **21:**481:1b
building construction **15:**314:1a
chemicals and synthetic fibres **21:**251:1a, 315:2a
coinage **16:**529:1b
commodities trading **21:**841:1a
electroplating **4:**439:2b
formica **4:**884:3a
furniture **21:**504:2a
glassmaking **21:**235:2b
lubrication **7:**536:3b
money **24:**333:2b
panel painting **9:**111:3b
sculpture **27:**50:1b
casting **27:**46:2a
surface finishing **27:**52:2b
toolmaking **28:**716:2b
joining by brazing **2:**489:2b
occupational exposures **25:**101:1a
occurrences
alkalis **15:**944:1b
carbon groups **15:**961:2b
coordination compounds **15:**884:1b
inorganic compounds **15:**755:1b
minerals **24:**130:1a
ocean sediments **19:**39:1b
organometallic compounds **15:**892:1b
transition elements **15:**991:1a
properties
atomic structure **14:**346:2a
chemical bonding theories **24:**295:1b
chemical reactions and oxidation **15:**1057:2a, 1061:1b
colour **16:**600:2a, *illus.*
crystalline solids **10:**945:3a; **23:**647:2a
elasticity **4:**417:1a; **23:**828:2a, *table* 830
electricity **18:**183:1a
conduction: *see* metallic conduction
high pressure effects **23:**722:2a
resistivity **23:**671:1b
incident radiation reflection **2:**260:3b
magnetism **18:**185:1a
miscibility **11:**2:1a
nonmetal comparison **8:**755:2a;

15:938:2b
photoelectric effect 9:401:1b; 18:209:1a
superconductivity 23:716:1b
toxicity 25:917:2b
refining:
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121; 724
see also metallurgy; process metallurgy; and specific metals by name, *e.g.,* aluminum
metal (her.)
shield design 20:507:2a
Metal Age: *see* Bronze Age
metal bellow (device)
pressure gauge 9:686:2b
metal carbonyl (chem. compound) 8:57:1a
coordination compounds 3:606:3a
organometallic compounds 15:892:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1-22
metal-complex dye (chem. compound)
dyes and pigments *table* 15:853
metal cut (art) 8:57:1b
major ref. in Printmaking 26:114:2a
metal fatigue (met.) 8:57:2a
occurrence in bridges 26:346:1b
metal graphic (art)
printmaking techniques 26:118:1b, *illus.*
metal isocyanide (chem. compound)
organometallic compounds 15:892:1b
metal lath (const.)
characteristics 7:179:2b
metal-oxide-semiconductor field-effect transistor, or MOSFET (elec.)
semiconductor devices 18:217:2a, 230:2a
transistor 11:897:2a
metal point (art) 8:57:2a
major ref. in Drawing 17:464:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
metal sandwich panel (const.)
use in building construction 15:333:2b
metal-semiconductor field-effect transistor, *or* MESFET (electronics)
semiconductor devices 18:229:2b
transistor 11:897:2a
metalanguage 8:57:2b
lexicography 18:284:2a
linguistic analysis 25:635:2a
logic analysis 23:289:1a
semantics 23:74:1a
Metalanim (archae. site, Micronesia): *see* Nan Madol
metalation (chem. process) 8:57:3a
Metallgesellschaft AG (Ger. co.) 8:57:3a
metallic arsenic (chem. compound): *see* gray arsenic
metallic bond (chem.) 8:57:3b
major ref. in Molecules 24:300:2a
chemical bonding theory 3:155:2a
inorganic compounds 15:754:1b
minerals 24:127:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
metallic conduction, *or* electronic conduction (phys.)
band theory 1:859:1a
electrical principles 18:168:1b
see also free-electron model of metals
metallic fibre (textile) 8:58:1a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries 21:315:2a
production 21:512:2a
metallic wood-boring beetle, *or* Buprestid beetle, *or* Buprestidae, *or* jewel beetle (insect) 8:58:1b
characteristics 21:652:1a, *illus.* 651
maximum longevity *table* 20:426
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Metallo Magic" (work by Kemeny)
discussed in biography 6:794:2b
metalloenzyme (chem. compound)
coordination compounds 15:892:2a
metallogenic province (geog.) 8:58:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
metallographic etching (chem.)
metallography 8:58:2b
metallography (chem.) 8:58:2b
metallurgy 8:59:2b
steel processing 21:382:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
metalloid, *or* semimetal (chem.) 8:58:3b
chemical elements 15:938:2b
organometallic compounds 15:892:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also semiconductor
metallophone (mus. instru.) 8:59:1a
history 24:654:2b
metalloprotein (chem. compound)
conjugated proteins 14:872:1a
metallothermic reaction (chem.)
rare-earth metals 15:1007:2b
metallurgical microscope (optics)
use of microscopes 23:747:1b
metallurgy 8:59:1a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries 21:349:2a
chemical process industries 21:251:1b
extraction and processing 21:335:1a, 407:1b *passim to* 434:2a
materials processing 7:930:3b
technological history 28:455:1a, 462:2b
alchemy studies 25:77:1b
ancient China 16:73:1b
Europe 18:592:2a
Spain 28:18:1a
toolmaking 28:717:2a
use of
arsenic 15:972:2b
automation 14:534:2a
clay minerals 24:188:2b
coordination compounds 15:891:2b
halogen 15:986:2a
hydrogen 15:943:2b
radio-frequency heating 9:890:1a
rare-earth elements 15:1009:2b
welding 12:566:3b
work organization 29:917:2b *passim to* 922:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 725
see also process metallurgy; *and* specific metals by name, *e.g.,* copper; iron
metalmark, *or* Riodinidae (insect) 8:59:2b
butterfly classification 2:687:1a
characteristics 21:651:1a
metalogic 8:59:3a
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic 23:272:2a
historical development 23:249:2b
setting in logic studies 23:234:2b
axiomatic syllogism 23:267:1a
logical semantics 25:711:1b
propositional calculus 23:252:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
"Metalogicon" (work by John of Salisbury)
depiction of Bernard de Chartres 2:144:3b
discussed in biography 6:584:3b
metalpoint (art): *see* metal point
metals, free-electron model of (phys.): *see* free-electron model of metals
metalwork, *or* metalworking, or metal processing (art) 8:60:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings 17:142:1b
development in
Aegean civilizations 20:207:1b
American Indian cultures 13:399:2b *passim to* 406:2a, *illus.* 407
Anatolia 28:900:1b
Celtic art 18:593:2b, *illus.* 594
Central Asian arts 15:725:2b *passim to* 734:2b, *illus.* 725
East Asian arts 17:674:1b *passim to* 736:1a, *illus.* Plates 1–3 fol. 708, 9 and 11 fol. 732
Egyptian arts 18:153:1a
France 19:461:2b
Ireland 21:959:2b
Islamic art 22:83:1b, 89:2b
Japanese art *illus.* Plates 13 and 15 fol. 17:732
Mosul school 8:359:2a
Nineveh 8:717:2b
prehistoric society 29:917:2b
Renaissance interior design 17:25:1b
Roman art and interior design 17:20:1b
South Asian arts 27:792:1a
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plates 1, 2, and 4 fol. 27:906
Visigothic art 12:397:3b
use in
enamelwork 17:168:1a
folk arts 19:328:2a, 330:1a
jewelry 17:502:1b
pottery 17:106:1a, 108:2b
ritualistic objects 26:823:1b, *illus.* Plates 2 and 4 fol. 804
sculpture 27:110:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also bronze work; copper work; goldwork; ironwork; leadwork; silverwork; tinware; specific artists, *e.g.,* Cellini, Benvenuto; and specific metals by name, *e.g.,* pewter
metamathematics: *see* proof theory
metamechanique, *or* metamatic (sculp.)
Tinguely 11:788:1a
metamemory (psychol.)
reaction to aging 14:721:1b
metamere (biol.): *see* somite
metameric segmentation, *or* metamerism (zool.): *see* segmentation
metamerism (colour effect)
colour constancy 16:602:2b
metamictization (chem. and geol.)
thorium effect on monazite 24:135:1a
metamorphic facies, *or* facies (geol.)
concept of metamorphism 24:248:2b
metamorphic grade (geol.)
metamorphic rock 24:246:2b
metamorphic petrology (geol.)
metamorphic reactions 17:629:2a
metamorphic rock 8:60:3b
major refs. in The Earth 17:609:2b; Minerals and Rocks 24:245:2b
petrology 17:629:2a
classification 10:120:3a
composition
amphiboles 24:158:2b
chemical elements 15:927:2b
granulite facies 5:426:3b
marble 7:816:1b
olivines 24:173:2a
phosphate minerals 24:134:2b
geochronology 19:759:1a, 769:1a
mineral formation 24:141:2b
Riecke's principle 10:60:3a
sculpture 27:46:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
metamorphism (geol.) 8:61:1b
major ref. in The Earth 17:609:2b
composition of Earth 15:934:1a
conglomerates and breccias 24:227:1a
formation
greenschist facies 5:473:3a; 19:778:2b
metamorphic rock 24:246:1a
minerals 24:141:2b
research by Becker 2:30:2a
temperature and pressure levels 24:143:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Metamorphose der Pflanzen, Die," *or* "Versuch die Metamorphose der Pflanzen zu erklären" (treatise by Goethe)
discussed in biography 20:138:1b
"Metamorphoses" (work by Apuleius): *see* "Golden Ass, The"
"Metamorphoses" (work by Ovid)
allegorical interpretation of creation 23:113:1b
ancient Latin epyllions 22:851:1b
discussed in biography 9:19:2a
mythology
Actaeon 1:70:1a
Arethusa 1:539:1b
Echo 4:350:1b
Medea 7:998:2a
Pygmalion 9:819:1b
Pyramus and Thisbe 9:823:3b
short story beginnings 23:148:2b
metamorphosis (biol.) 8:61:2b
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development 20:405:2b, *illus.* 406
characteristics 4:45:3a; 20:373:1a
hormonal effects 14:910:2a
life cycle of
beetle larvae 21:653:2a
cirripedians 16:851:2b, *illus.*
Echinodermata 17:859:2b
eels 19:226:1a, *illus.*
flatfishes' eye migration 19:271:1b
frogs and toads 13:430:2b
insects 21:589:1b, 596:2a, *illus.* 588
invertebrates 26:611:2b
salamanders 13:426:2b
tunicates 12:42:1a
life-span 20:427:2b
myths and legends 24:724:1a, 725:2a
programmed cell death 16:984:2a
research by Wigglesworth 12:652:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
"Metamorphosis, The," *or* "The Transformation," *or* "Die Verwandlung" (story by Kafka)
discussed in biography 6:678:2b
Expressionist technique 23:133:2a
German literature 20:36:2b
"Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's Image and Certaine Satyres, The" (poem by Marston)
English literature 18:437:1b
metanauplius (zool.)
crustacean life cycle 16:842:1b
metanephridium tubule (invertebrate anat.)
description 8:602:3a
metanephros (anat.) 8:61:3a
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development 20:401:1a
anatomy of
frogs 19:8:2a
humans 20:416:2b
reptiles 26:696:2b
function of nephron 8:603:1a
see also archinephros; mesonephros
metaphase, *or* metakinesis (biol.)
cell division 8:198:3b
mitotic metaphase chromosomes *illus.* 3:287
Metaphen (chem. compound): *see* nitromersol
metaphor 8:61:3a
comparison with allegory 1:277:3a
linguistic characteristics
figures of speech 11:80:2b
meaning changes 23:76:1b
slang 22:572:2b
perspectives of
Bunyan 2:637:2a
Miró 8:181:3b
use in
arts 14:143:2b
literary symbolism 23:89:2b
poetry 9:542:3b; 23:96:2a
religious symbolism 26:591:2b *passim to* 596:1b
rhetoric 26:759:1a
Tamil love poetry 27:727:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
metaphyseal dysplasia (path.)
description 4:311:2b
metaphyseal growth cartilage (anat.)
affected by radiation 28:319:2b
"Metaphysic of Morals" (work by Kant): *see* "Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysic of Morals"
"Metaphysica," *or* "Metaphysics" (work by Aristotle)
development of Aristotelian philosophy 14:62:2a *passim to* 68:2b

subject matter **24:**1:1b
"Metaphysica Vera" (work by Geulincx)
discussed in biography **5:**230:1a
Metaphysical Club (Am. org.)
establishment of Pragmatism **25:**637:1b
metaphysical conceit (lit.)
figures of speech **3:**512:3b
"Metaphysical Journal" (work by Marcel)
discussed in biography **7:**820:3b
"Metaphysical Landscape" (canvas by Orozco)
discussed in biography **8:**1011:3b
Metaphysical painting, *or* pittura metafisica, *or* scuola metafisica (art) **8:**62:1a
contribution of
Carrà **2:**895:1a
De Chirico **3:**928:3a
modern art development **25:**386:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Metaphysical poet (Eng. lit.) **8:**62:2a
comparison with Waller **12:**472:1a
role in English literature **18:**441:2b; **23:**226:2b
use of parables **23:**111:1b
viewed by
Eliot **4:**452:3b
Johnson **22:**391:2b
Shakespeare **27:**265:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Marinismo
metaphysics **24:**1:1a; **8:**62:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/51
philosophical schools and doctrines
Aristotelianism **14:**67:2a *passim to* 73:1a
Atomism **25:**570:1a
Cartesianism **15:**569:2b; **25:**750:1a
Confucianism **16:**659:2a
deconstruction **3:**952:1a
dualism **4:**245:3b
Eleaticism **4:**423:1a
Empiricism **25:**609:1a
Existentialism **25:**611:2b
Hegelianism **20:**491:1a
hylomorphism **6:**197:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**180:1a
Kantianism **22:**495:1b
Logical Positivism **7:**448:1b; **25:**607:2b, 633:1a
Phenomenology **25:**625:2a
Positivism **25:**630:2a
Pre-Socratic philosophy **25:**735:2b
Pythagoreanism **25:**578:1b
Rationalism **25:**640:1b *passim to* 644:1a
Skepticism **25:**590:1b
Sophists **25:**595:1a
philosophy of
Aristotle **14:**65:2b
Averroës **1:**737:1b
Berkeley **2:**133:1a
Cantor **2:**819:2b
Comte **3:**511:1b; **25:**721:1a
Fichte **4:**760:2b
James **6:**488:3b
Kant **22:**491:1a
Parmenides **4:**423:1a
Plato **25:**893:1a; **25:**992:1a
Santayana **10:**431:2b
Schelling **10:**512:2a
Spencer **11:**84:2b
Spinoza **11:**100:2b
Whitehead **12:**636:2a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:3a
religion
Christianity **16:**324:2a
Jainism **6:**473:3b
Judaism **22:**462:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**689:2a *passim to* 694:2a
Taoism **28:**394:1b
topics
man **25:**552:1a
time **28:**652:2b
see also ontology; metaphysical doctrines, *e.g.,* Idealism; Materialism; *and* concepts of metaphysics, *e.g.,* Being
"Metaphysics" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Metaphysica"
"Metaphysik der Sitten, Die" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22:**494:1a
metaphysis (anat.)
function in bone structure **28:**303:2b
Metaphyta (bot.): *see* plant
metaplasia (physiol.) **8:**63:1a
aging **6:**135:3a
cell differentiation **15:**604:2a
growth **20:**368:1a
regeneration **9:**1000:3a
metapodium (anat.)
form and function in gastropods **24:**318:1b
Metapontum, *or* Metapontion (anc. city, It.) **8:**63:1a
Greek history **20:**222:1b
metaquartzite (rock)
description **9:**844:3b
metarhodopsin (chem. compound)
vision **27:**189:1b
metarteriole (physiol.): *see* precapillary
Metasequoia glyptostroboides (bot.): *see* dawn redwood
metasilicate (chem. compound): *see* inosilicate
metasoma (arachnid anat.)
arachnid structures **13:**855:1b
metasomatic metamorphism, *or* metasomatism (min.)
kind of metamorphic process **8:**60:3b
metasomatic replacement (min.) **8:**63:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
metastable state (chem. and phys.) **8:**63:2b
applications
mass spectroscopy **13:**575:1b
radiation detection systems **13:**581:1b
spectroscopic analysis **13:**550:2a
phosphorescence **9:**395:3b
photochemical reactions **15:**1078:2a
radioactive isomeric transition **14:**360:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Metastasio, Pietro, *or* Pietro Armando Dominico Trapassi (It. poet) **8:**63:3a
association with Accademia dell'Arcadia **1:**524:3a
contribution to
Italian literature **22:**157:1b
opera seria **24:**627:1b
metastasis (path.)
cancer **2:**796:1a; **15:**537:2b
Metastigmata (arachnid suborder): *see* tick
Metastrongyloidea (worm): *see* lungworm
Metastrongylus (worm genus)
characteristics **7:**565:2b
metatarsal (bone) **8:**64:1a
foot **4:**870:3b
skeletal system **28:**298:2b, *illus.* 293
tarsal bones **11:**567:1b
metatarsalgia **8:**64:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
metate (Aztec tool)
cocoa production **19:**382:1b
metatexis (min.) **8:**64:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
metatheory **8:**64:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/21
see also metalogic; proof theory
metathesis (paleography)
textual criticism of Bible **14:**759:2b
Metatron (angel) **8:**64:2a
Jewish mysticism **22:**464:1a
Metauro River, *or* Fiume Metauro, *or* Metro River, *or* Metaurus River (riv., It.) **8:**64:2a
Metaurus, Battle of the (Roman hist.)
Hannibal's strategy **5:**684:2a
Second Punic War **8:**64:2a; **20:**298:2a, *map* 296
Metaxa (distilled liquor)
production **2:**476:1b
Metaxas, Ioannis (Gr. states.) **8:**64:2b
opposition of Damaskinos **3:**865:3a
relation to Papandreou **9:**124:3b
rule over Greece **14:**584:1b; **20:**201:1b
support of George II **5:**197:3a; **20:**200:2a
Metaxas Line (fortification)
use by Greece **29:**582:2b
Metaxyaceae (fern fam.)
annotated classification **19:**173:2b
métayage, *or* mezzadria (land ownership) **8:**64:2b
role in history of Bourbonnais **2:**427:1b
Tuscan agriculture **22:**253:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
metazoa (animal kingdom)
mating behaviour **14:**680:2a
phylogeny **9:**412:1a
Precambrian Era **9:**671:2a; **19:**784:1b
reproduction and embryology **22:**989:2a
Metcalf, John (Br. engin.)
major ref. in Public Works **26:**321:1a
road design **28:**757:1b
Metcalfe, Thomas B. (Am. businessman)
association with Burroughs **2:**665:3a
Metcalfe of Fern Hill, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Baron, 2nd Baronet (Br. colonial offi.) **8:**64:3a
history of Jamaica **29:**754:1b
negotiation of Amritsar treaty **1:**356:3b
view of Indian village life **21:**87:2a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Metchnikoff, Elie, *or* Ilya Ilich Mechnikov (Russ. biol.) **8:**64:3b
metecdysis, *or* postmolt (zool.)
stage in molting **16:**843:2b
Metelli (Roman fam.)
role in Roman Republic **20:**308:1b
"Metello" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9:**667:3a
place in Italian literature **22:**161:1a
Metellus, Lucius Caecilius (Roman gen.) **8:**65:1b
role in First Punic War **20:**297:1a
Metellus Celer, Quintus Caecilius (Roman pol.) **8:**65:1b
Metellus Creticus, Quintus Caecilius (Roman gen.) **8:**65:1b
Metellus Macedonicus, Quintus Caecilius (Roman states.) **8:**65:2a
role in
Fourth Macedonian War **7:**622:1b
Roman conquest of Greece **20:**302:2a
Metellus Numidicus, Quintus Caecilius (Roman gen.) **8:**65:2a
association with Marius **7:**855:3a
influence on Roman Republic **20:**308:2a
Metellus Pius, Quintus Caecilius (Roman comdr.) **8:**65:2a
association with Pompey **9:**592:3a
invasion of Balearic Islands **28:**65:1b
role in Roman Republic **20:**310:2b
Metellus Pius Scipio, Quintus Caecilius (Roman pol.) **8:**65:2b
Metemma, Battle of (Af. hist.)
place in Ethiopian history **17:**827:1b
metempsychosis (rel. belief): *see* reincarnation
metencephalon (anat.): *see* afterbrain
Meteor (aircraft): *see* Gloster Meteor
meteor, *or* falling star, *or* shooting star (astron.) **8:**65:3a
major refs. in Solar System **27:**507:1b, 590:2a
cosmology **16:**768:2b
meteoritics **8:**68:2b
spectroscopy **13:**570:1b
work of
Lovell **7:**518:2b
Schiaparelli **10:**515:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also meteorite; meteoroid
Meteor (satellite)
use in meteorological study **19:**55:2a
"Meteor" (ship)
study of Mediterranean Sea **23:**943:2b
"Meteor," *or* "Provetron" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2:**828:2a
Meteor Crater, *or* Arizona Meteor Crater, *or* Barringer Crater, *or* Canyon Diablo, *or* Coon Butte (crater, Ariz., U.S.) **8:**66:1a
impact craters *illus.* **16:**756
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Meteor Deep (trench, Atl.O.)
Scotia Sea depths **10:**562:1a
meteor shower (astron.) **8:**66:1b
major ref. in Solar System **27:**594:1a
disintegrated comets **2:**203:2a; **8:**65:3b; **27:**582:2b
meteoroid streams **3:**483:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Metéora (monasteries, Gr.) **8:**66:1b
"Météores, Les" (work by Descartes)
development of atmospheric sciences **17:**618:2b
meteoric water (geophys.)
role in ore deposition **21:**338:1a, *illus.* 337
meteorite (astron.) **8:**66:2b
major ref. in Solar System **27:**507:1a, 590:2a
applications to iron toolmaking **28:**717:1a
chemical elements **15:**919:1b
chondrules **3:**261:3b
iron **6:**387:2a
minerals **24:**142:2b
olivines **8:**919:3a; **24:**173:2b
radioactive elements **14:**361:1b
sulfur **15:**974:2b
super-heavy elements **15:**1017:1b
cosmology **16:**769:1a
Earth **15:**933:2a; **17:**604:1a; **24:**197:2a
Solar system **10:**942:2a
discovery in Victoria Land **12:**353:1a
extraterrestrial life **22:**999:2a
impact craters **16:**755:1a
Antarctica **13:**794:2b
Grootfontein **5:**510:1b
meteoritics **8:**68:2b
radioactive isotopes **19:**762:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also meteor; meteoroid; *and* types of meteorites by name, *e.g.,* iron meteorite
meteorite crater, *or* impact crater (landform) **8:**66:3b
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**755:1a, *illus.* 756, 757
Callisto **2:**750:3b
Earth and Moon **19:**773:2b
formation **27:**591:1a
Ganymede **5:**113:1a
lake basins **22:**546:2a
lunar craters **27:**546:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also astrobleme; rampart crater; shatter cone; *and* craters by name (*e.g.* Meteor Crater)
Meteorite Observation and Recovery Project, *or* MORP (Can. astron. org.)
study of meteors and meteorites **27:**594:2b
"Météorites et la constitution géologique du globe" (work by Daubrée)
discussed in biography **3:**899:2a
meteoritic silica glass (min.)
formation **7:**230:2b
meteoritics (sci.) **8:**68:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
meteorograph (instru.)
work of Dines **4:**101:1b
meteoroid (astron.) **8:**68:3b
major ref. in Solar System **27:**590:1b
meteor showers **8:**66:1b
physical sciences **25:**853:2b
spacecraft measurement **19:**57:1a

theories of origin **16:**768:2b
see also meteor; meteorite
meteoroid stream (astron.)
properties of comets **3:**483:2a
"Meteorological Essays and Observations" (work by Daniell)
discussed in biography **3:**876:2a
meteorological measurement
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**511:1a
atmospheric monitoring instrumentation **23:**779:2a
history of weather records **16:**494:1a
see also tephigram; weather bureau; weather map; instruments of measurement (*e.g.* anemometer; barometer); *and* units and systems of measurement (*e.g.* atmosphere; Beaufort scale)
meteorological satellite: *see* weather satellite
meteorological service: *see* weather bureau
"Meteorologische Zeitschrift" (Aus. pub.)
meteorological history **17:**622:2a
meteorology (sci.) **8:**69:1a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**511:1a
agriculture **19:**114:2b
atmospheric sciences **17:**644:2b
comparison with climatology **3:**387:3a
contribution by
Cavendish **2:**975:3a
Dalton **3:**861:2a
Halley **5:**644:3b
Köppen **6:**954:2a
Opik **8:**967:1b
Earth sciences **17:**621:2a
geographic advances **19:**880:2b
geological sciences **4:**322:1b
legend of Saint Swithun's Day **11:**449:2a
use of
instrumentation **23:**779:2a
radar **9:**883:1b
radiosonde **9:**894:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also climate; weather
meteoroskopion (instru.)
armillary sphere developments **1:**569:1a
Meteosat (satellite)
meteorological study **19:**55:2a
meter (lit., mus., and meas.): *see* metre
Meteren, Emanuel van (Flem. hist.)
views on Dutch history **23:**337:2b
metes and bounds (land description) **8:**69:1b
metestrus (zool.)
reproduction in mammals **23:**383:2b
Metge, Bernat, *or* Bernardo Metge (Sp. poet) **8:**69:2a
Catalan literature **28:**83:2a
methacrylate (chem. compound)
photoengraving **26:**107:2a
methacrylic acid (chem. compound)
formula of carboxylic acid **15:**797:2b
methacycline (antibiotic)
tetracycline **11:**659:3a
methadone, *or* Dolophine (drug) **8:**69:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**537:1b
narcotics **13:**223:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
methamphetamine, *or* d-desoxyephedrine, *or* methedrine (drug) **8:**69:3a
drug abuse **13:**226:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
methanal (chem. compound): *see* formaldehyde
methane, *or* marsh gas, *or* swamp gas (chem. compound) **8:**69:3b
applications
petrochemical industry **9:**343:2a
plastics and resins **21:**297:2b
biological aspects
origin of life **22:**993:1a
single-cell protein production **19:**403:2a
environmental effects **25:**879:1b
occurrences
atmospheres
Jupiter **13:**569:2b
Neptune **27:**573:1b
Pluto **27:**575:2b
Titan **27:**506:2a
Triton **11:**934:1b
Uranus **27:**571:2a
fossil fuels **19:**574:2a *passim to* 594:2a
intestinal gas **17:**296:1b
natural gas **8:**559:1a
liquefication **7:**390:1a
purification **21:**447:2a
structure and properties
acetylene **15:**775:2b, *table* 770
acids **15:**1048:1b
carbonium ions **2:**854:3a
carbonyl group **15:**790:1a
solubility *table* **23:**694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
methane series (chem.): *see* paraffin hydrocarbon
methanoic acid (chem. compound): *see* formic acid
methanol, *or* methy alcohol, *or* carbinol, *or* wood alcohol, *or* wood spirit (chem. compound) **8:**70:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**782:1a *passim to* 785:1a
applications
amphoteric solvent **15:**1053:1a
chemical process industry **21:**260:1b
optic nerve damage **27:**200:2b
structure and properties **1:**228:2b
sodium reactions **15:**948:2a
toxicity **17:**353:1b; **25:**917:2a, *table* 918
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
methapyriline, *or* Thenylene (drug)
thiophene nucleus **11:**710:1b
methedrine (pharm.): *see* methamphetamine
metheglin (bev.): *see* mead
methemoglobin (biochem.)
role in blood chemistry **15:**130:1b
methemoglobinemia (path.) **8:**70:1b
toxicity of aromatic amines and nitro compounds **25:**917:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
methide ion (chem. compound)
form of carbanion **2:**845:1b
methionine (chem. compound) **8:**70:2a
alkaloid synthesis **15:**868:2a
disorders
homocystinuria **6:**28:3b
liver **4:**699:1a
nutrition **25:**53:2b
protein **14:**860:2a, *illus.* 868, 871
protein synthesis **19:**712:1b, *illus.;* **23:**1001:1b
methisazone (drug)
chemotherapy **17:**266:2b
metho-globinuria (path.)
anemic hypoxia **6:**206:1b
Method, the (acting): *see* Stanislavsky method
"Method Concerning Mechanical Theorems" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**872:2b
history of mathematics **23:**611:2a
"Méthod de traicter les playes faites par les arquebuses et aultres bastons à feu, La" (work by Paré)
discussed in biography **9:**148:3b
method of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* exhaustion, method of, except as below
"Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series, The," *or* "De methodis serierum et fluxionum" (work by Newton)
invention of calculus **13:**468:1b; **24:**893:1a
"Method of Geometrical Representation of the Thermodynamic Properties of Substances by Means of Surfaces, A" (work by Gibbs)
discussed in biography **5:**251:3b
"Method of Reaching Extreme Altitudes, A" (work by Goddard)
discussed in biography **5:**322:2a
méthode champenoise, *or* champagne method (wine making)
sparkling-wine production **14:**747:1b
"Méthode de nomenclature chimique (work by Guyton de Morveau)
discussed in biography **5:**586:2b
"Methode der Ethnologie" (work by Graebner)
discussed in biography **5:**404:1b
"Méthode d'interprétation" (work by Gény)
influence on theory of natural law **25:**723:1a
"Méthode du violon" (work by Kreutzer)
discussed in biography **7:**5:3b
methodic doubt, *or* doubt (philos.) **8:**70:2a
major ref. in Descartes and Cartesianism **15:**570:1a
Cartesian metaphysics **25:**750:1b
Cartesian philosophy of religion **25:**690:1a
modern Rationalism **25:**641:2b
methodic error, *or* chemical error (chem.)
occurrence in chemical analysis **13:**525:1a
Methodism, *or* Methodist church (rel.) **8:**70:2b
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**258:1b
doctrines and beliefs
free church **16:**271:2b
fundamentalism and liberalism **5:**52:1a
spiritual perfection **6:**2:3b
history **26:**221:1a *passim to* 230:1a
Anglican Evangelical movement **1:**407:2a
contribution of
Asbury **1:**614:2b
Charles **3:**123:3a
Coke **3:**440:3a
Huntingdon **6:**161:1b
Simpson **10:**825:1b
Whitefield **12:**634:3a
founding by
Wesley, Charles **12:**584:3b
Wesley, John **12:**585:1a
institutional development **16:**341:1a
Moravian Church **8:**310:2b
Pietism **9:**435:2b
organization and structure
elder **4:**420:3a
ministry **8:**165:3a
significance in United Kingdom **29:**12:2b, 127:1a
see also African Methodist Episcopal Church; African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church; Methodist Church, The; United Church of Canada; United Methodist Church; Wesleyan Church
Methodist church (rel.): *see* Methodism
Methodist Church, The, *or* Bible Christians (Br. Methodism)
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**258:2a
influence on Welsh language **22:**689:2a
Methodist Church, The (U.S. Methodism): *see* United Methodist Church
Methodist Church of Canada: *see* United Church of Canada
Methodist Episcopal Church: *see* United Methodist Church
Methodist New Connexion: *see* Methodist Church, The
Methodist Protestant Church: *see* United Methodist Church
Methodist Revival (Br. rel. movement)
history of Methodism **26:**258:2a
Methodius, Saint (Christian theol.) **3:**830:3a
contribution to
Czechoslovak literature **16:**902:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**854:2a
Slavonic Christianity **16:**266:2a, 355:1b
influence on Moravia **8:**309:3b
invention of Cyrillic alphabet **3:**831:1a
role in history of
Bohemia **16:**914:2a
Bulgaria **15:**347:1b
see also Cyril, Saint
Methodius I, Saint (patriarch of Constantinople) **8:**71:1a
Methodius of Olympus (Christian apologist)
patristic literature **16:**318:1a
methodological Behaviourism
account of mental phenomena **24:**122:2a
"Methodological Note, The" (work by Thomas and Znaniecki)
influence on sociology **27:**382:2a
methodology
empirical sciences **25:**714:1a
Enlightenment **4:**504:1b
mathematics **23:**594:1a
philosophy
Kant **25:**754:1a
Leibniz **23:**242:2a
philosophy of science **25:**658:2a
Pragmatism **25:**637:1a
technological history **28:**453:1a
Methodology (Kantianism)
use in Kant's writings **25:**754:2a
"Methods and Aims in Archaeology" (work by Petrie)
contribution to archaeology **20:**575:2a
discussed in biography **9:**342:2a
"Methods of Ethics" (work by Sidgwick)
contribution to Utilitarianism **18:**506:1a; **25:**646:1a
discussed in biography **10:**783:1b
"Methods of Mathematical Physics" (work by Courant and Hilbert)
discussed in biography **3:**681:2b
"Methodus incrementorum directa et inversa" (work by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11:**588:1a
"Methodus Plantarum Nova" (book by Ray)
discussed in biography **9:**962:2b
methotrexate (drug) **8:**71:1a
treatment for choriocarcinoma **26:**680:1a
4-methoxybenzaldehyde (chem. compound): *see* anisaldehyde
methoxychlor, *or* 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-methoxyphenyl)ethane (chem. compound) **8:**71:1b
Methuen (N.H., U.S.): *see* Salem
Methuen, John (Br. dipl.)
Methuen Treaty negotiation **25:**1056:2a
Methuen of Corsham, Paul Sanford Methuen, 3rd Baron (Br. mil. of.) **8:**71:1b
Methuen Treaty (Port. hist.)
effect on Portuguese–English trade **25:**1056:2a, 1058:2b
role of Peter II **9:**327:2a
Methuselah, *or* Methushael (bibl. fig.) **8:**71:1b
methyl (chem. radical)
characteristics of unstable radicals **9:**887:2a
methyl alcohol (chem. compound): *see* methanol
methyl bromide, *or* bromomethane (chem. compound) **8:**71:2a
agricultural chemicals toxicity *table* **25:**916
industrial uses of bromine **21:**258:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
2-methyl-3-butadiene (chem. compound): *see* isoprene
methyl chloride, *or* chloromethane (chem. compound) **8:**71:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
methyl ether, *or* dimethyl ether

(chem. compound)
applications **4:**578:1a
carbohydrate structure **14:**886:2b
comparison to ethyl alcohol **24:**280:1b
ether physical properties *table* **15:**788
molecular structure **8:**233:1b
methyl group (chem.) **8:**71:2b
methyl iodide, *or* iodomethane (chem. compound)
photochemical reactions **15:**1080:1b, *table*
methyl isobutyl ketone, *or* methylpentanone, *or* 4-methyl-2-pentanone (chem. compound)
aldehyde and ketone physical properties *table* **15:**791
methyl isocyanate (chem. compound)
leakage at Bhopal **2:**189:2a
methyl methacrylate (chem. compound)
chemical process industry **21:**294:2b
4-methyl-2-pentanone (chem. compound): *see* methyl isobutyl ketone
4-methyl-3-penten-2-one (chem. compound): *see* mesityl oxide
methyl-phosphine (chem. compound)
description **9:**395:2a
2-methyl-2-propanol (chem. compound): *see* tertiary butyl alcohol
methyl salicylate (chem. compound)
source and use **12:**708:2b
methyl sulfoxide (chem. compound): *see* dimethyl sulfoxide
methyl yellow (chem. compound)
chemical indicators **3:**158:1b
methylation (biochem.)
biotransformation and poisons **25:**913:2a
methylbenzene (chem. compound): *see* toluene
methylcarbinol (chem. compound): *see* ethyl alcohol
methyldopa(drug)
hypertension **17:**534:2a *passim to* 542:1b
methylene blue (dye) **8:**71:2b
antimalarial properties **3:**162:2a
methylene chloride, *or* dichloromethane, *or* methylene dichloride (chem. compound) **8:**71:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
methylene iodide, *or* diiodomethane (chem. compound)
derivation **6:**365:2b
methylenebis(dichlorophenol) (chem. compound)
synthesis and applications **3:**252:2a
methylenebis(trichlorophenol) (chem. compound): *see* hexachlorophene
methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
methylmalonic acidemia (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
methylmalonyl coenzyme A (enzyme)
metabolism **23:**985:2a
methylmorphine (drug): *see* codeine
methylpentanone (chem.): *see* methyl isobutyl ketone
methylpentene polymer (chem. compound)
plastics and resins **21:**294:1a
methylpentenone (chem. compound): *see* mesityl oxide
methylphenol (chem. compound): *see* cresol
methylumbelliferone (dye)
use in lasers **7:**171:1b
methylxanthine (drug)
stimulants **11:**273:1a
see also caffeine; theobromine; theophylline
Methysticodendron amesianum (bot.)
description **13:**711:1b, *illus.* 713
metic (anc. Gr.) **8:**71:3a
"Métier à tisser, Le" (work by Dib)
discussed in biography **4:**71:3b
Metiochos (son of Miltiades the Younger)
association with Darius I **8:**142:2a
métis (people) **8:**71:3a
distribution in
Canada **8:**774:3b; **15:**478:2b, 487:1b
Manitoba **7:**779:2a; **15:**513:1b
North Dakota **29:**383:1b
Saskatchewan **10:**463:1a
role of Riel **10:**61:3b
Metis (astron.)
satellites of Jupiter *table* **27:**565
Metochites, Theodore (Byz. states.) **8:**71:3b
Byzantine scholarship **15:**412:2b
mosaic reconstruction in Kariye Cami **17:**187:1b
rivalry with Chumnus **3:**301:1b
metoclopramide (drug)
use as antiemetic **17:**546:2a
Meton (Gr. astron.)
discovery of Metonic cycle **8:**72:1a; **15:**434:1b, 436:2b
Metonic cycle, *or* lunar cycle (chron.) **8:**72:1a
major ref. in Calendar **15:**434:1b
golden number **5:**341:3a
Jewish religious year **22:**446:2b
Julian period **6:**648:1a
metonymy (fig. of speech) **8:**72:1b
description **11:**80:2b
use in rhetoric **26:**759:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
metope (arch.)
Doric frieze **8:**987:1a; **27:**66:1a, *illus.* 68
Grecian painting **25:**341:1b
Metopium toxiferum (bot.): *see* poisonwood
Métraux, Alfred (Swiss anthro.) **8:**72:1b
influenced by Mauss **27:**378:1b
metre, *or* meter (lit.) **8:**72:2b
Chinese poetry **16:**231:2a
comparison to music *table* **24:**513
Eddaic poetry **27:**11:1b
epic poems **23:**106:2a
heroic poetry **20:**685:1a
Islamic poetry **22:**48:1a
prosody **23:**88:2b, 98:2a
rhythm organization **10:**33:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
metre, *or* meter, *or* rhythmic metre (mus.) **8:**72:3b
chamber music **24:**568:1b
comparison to poetry *table* **24:**513
Native American culture **13:**380:1a
rhythm **10:**33:3a; **24:**513:1b, 513:2a
vocal music development **24:**606:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also beat
metre, *or* meter (unit of meas.) **8:**72:2a
definition **6:**354:2a; **18:**208:1a
measurement of Earth **17:**572:1b; **19:**880:1b
measurement principles **7:**992:3a; **23:**788:2b
use in wavelength measurement **23:**753:1a
work of Peirce **9:**241:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also micrometre
Metre, Treaty of the (internat. agreement)
use of metric system **8:**73:2a
metre-kilogram-second system, *or* mks set, *or* mks system (meas.)
Giorgi's contributions **5:**275:1b
International System of Units **6:**354:1b
metre signature (mus.): *see* time signature
metretes (meas. unit.) **8:**73:1a
Greek weight and measure system **23:**787:1a
metric, *or* distance function (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**940:1b
Hermitian **19:**934:2b
Riemannian **19:**932:1a
metric carat (gemology)
standardization of carat **2:**842:2a
metric space (math.) **8:**73:1a
major ref. in Geometry **19:**940:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
metric system (meas.) **8:**73:1b
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**788:1b
measurement **7:**992:2a
role of
Lavoisier **22:**858:1a
Mechain **7:**993:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also metre
metric system (mus.)
medieval Europe **24:**553:1b
see also metre
metric tensor (math.): *see* metrical tensor
metric ton (meas.)
definition **11:**838:1a
"Metrica" (book by Hero)
discussed in biography **5:**879:1a
metrical doxology (rel.)
major ref. in doxology **4:**206:1b
metrical tensor, *or* fundamental tensor, *or* metric tensor (math.)
definition **13:**459:1a
theory of relativity **9:**1014:1b
use **11:**638:2a
Metridium (sea anemone)
characteristics of nervous system **24:**791:2b
metrifonate (drug)
use as anthelmintic **17:**557:2b
metrizable space (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**940:1b
see also metric space
Metro (U.S. govt. unit): *see* Metropolitan Government
metro: *see* subway
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc., *or* MGM (Am. movie co.) **8:**73:3a
history of motion pictures **24:**384:2a *passim to* 406:2a
role of
Dietz **4:**88:1a
Gibbons **5:**250:2b
Hanna and Barbera **5:**683:1b
Loew **7:**443:2b
Mayer **7:**973:2b
Thalberg **11:**670:1b
Metro River (riv., It.): *see* Metauro River
Metro Toronto Zoo (zoo, Ont., Can.) **8:**73:3b
Metrodorus (Gr. paint. and philos.)
contribution to Greco-Roman art **25:**343:2a
Metrodorus the Younger of Lampsacus (Gr. philos.)
comment on extraterrestrial life **22:**1001:1b
history of Epicureanism **25:**574:2b
Metroliner (U.S. train)
passenger service improvements **28:**799:2b
metrology (meas.) **8:**74:1a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**786:1a
spectroscopy **13:**543:1b
metron (poetry): *see* foot
metronidazole, *or* 1-2-hydroxyethyl-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole (drug)
antiparasitic use **17:**556:2b
metronome (mus. instru.) **8:**74:1b
use in
animal learning experiments **22:**874:1a *passim to* 885:1a
marking musical tempo **24:**512:2b
Metrophanes Kritopoulos (Gr. patriarch and theol.) **8:**74:2a
Metropole of North-western Quebec, *or* Rouyn-Noranda (Que., Can.)
location *map* **15:**460
see also Noranda; Rouyn
metropolis (urban area): *see* metropolitan area
metropolitan (eccl. title) **8:**74:2b
archbishop **1:**526:2b
Eastern Orthodox church **17:**838:2b, 851:1a
see also archbishop
metropolitan area, *or* metropolis (urban area) **8:**74:3a
industrialization **24:**265:1a
urban planning **16:**431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
metropolitan examination (Chin. govt.)
civil service **16:**115:1a
Metropolitan Government, *or* Metro (U.S. govt. unit)
experiment in city-county government **29:**344:2b
metropolitan hinterland
description **5:**937:1b
Metropolitan Life Insurance Building (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
development of skyscrapers **10:**870:2b
Metropolitan Manila, *or* National Capital Region (reg., Phil.)
geography of Manila **23:**507:1a
Metropolitan Museum of Art (art museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8:**74:3a
contribution by
Avery **1:**738:3a
Cesnola **3:**43:3a
system of operation **24:**481:2b
Metropolitan Opera Association (Am. opera co.) **8:**75:1a
contributions by
Bing **2:**217:2a
Kahn **6:**683:1a
Metropolitan Opera House (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
importance to New York City **24:**876:2b, *illus.* 868, 877
productions by Balanchine **1:**821:3a
style of stage machinery **28:**601:2b
Metropolitan Police: *see* Scotland Yard
Metropolitan Police Act (Br. law)
effect on British police system **25:**960:2a
implementation by Peel **9:**237:2a
Metropolitan Railway (ry., London, U.K.)
London Underground **11:**345:2b
Metropolitan Sacristy (church, Mexico City, Mex.): *see* Sagrario Metropolitano
Metropolitan Statistical Area, *or* MSA
description **5:**937:1b
Metropolitan Toronto Transit Commission, *or* TTC
transportation system of Toronto **28:**737:1b
Metropolitan Toronto Zoological Society
operation of Metro Toronto Zoo **8:**74:1a
Metrosideros excelsa (plant)
symbiosis **13:**685:1a
Metroum (temple, Gr.): *see* Great Mother of the Gods, Temple of the
Metsahine (Scand. deity): *see* Tapio
Metsovo pass, *or* Katara pass (mt. pass, Gr.)
Pindus Mountains **9:**451:1b
Metsu, Gabriel, *or* Gabriel Metzu (Du. paint.) **8:**75:1b
Metsys, Quentin (Flem. art.): *see* Massys, Quentin
metta (rel. concept): *see* maitri
Metternich, Klemens, Fürst von, *or* Klemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar, Fürst von Metternich-Winneburg-Beilstein (Aus. states.) **8:**75:1b
association with
Donizetti **4:**176:3a
Francis Joseph **4:**929:1b
Gentz **5:**187:2b
Kolowrat-Liebsteinsky **6:**942:2b
Napoleon **24:**747:1b
conservatism **27:**480:2a
history of
Europe **18:**684:1a
Austria **1:**720:1a; **14:**501:2b; **29:**497:2a
Bohemia **16:**922:1b

Germany **20:**103:2b, 105:1b
Italy **22:**228:2b
role in
Carlsbad Decrees **2:**873:1b
Congress of Vienna **12:**357:2a
views on
Holy Alliance **6:**19:2a
Napoleonic wars **18:**680:2b
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3b
Metteya (Buddhism): *see* Maitreya
Mettrie, Julien Offroy de La (Fr. physic. and philos.): *see* La Mettrie, Julien Offroy de
Mettur Dam (dam, India)
location **2:**969:1a
Mettur Project (waterway const., India)
importance to India **2:**969:1a
meturgeman (rel. office)
role in Jewish synagogue **11:**561:3b
Metz (Fr.) **8:**77:1a
cathedral stained glass **17:**197:2a
history
Franco-German War **10:**597:2a
Louis XIV **19:**485:2b
Sigebert I **19:**456:1a
World War I **4:**855:3a
location *map* **19:**432
Metzeroth, G. (engr.)
engraving of Gräfe *illus.* **5:**405
Metzger Post: *see* Butcher Post
Metzgeria (plant genus)
characteristics **15:**252:2a, 254:2a
Metzgeriales (plant order)
characteristics and classification **15:**255:1b, 256:2a
metziltayim, *or* tzeltzelim (mus. instru.)
use in Temple of Jerusalem **26:**825:1a
Metzmacher, Pierre Guilliaume (Fr. art.)
lithograph of Béranger *illus.* **2:**117
Metzu, Gabriel (Du. paint.): *see* Metsu, Gabriel
Meudon (Fr.) **8:**77:2a
Meulen, Adam Frans van der (Flem. paint.) **8:**77:2b
Meunier, Constantin Emile (Belg. art.) **8:**77:2b
Meurthe-et-Moselle (Fr.) **8:**77:3a
location *map* **19:**430
Meuse (dept., Fr.) **8:**77:3b
Gothic sculpture **27:**88:1b
location *map* **19:**430
Meuse, Army of the (Ger. army)
Franco-German War **10:**597:2b
Meuse-Argonne, battles of the (W.W. I) **8:**78:1a
effect on military tactics **29:**668:1b
use of air power **8:**195:1a
Meuse River, *or* Maas River, *or* Mosa River, *or* Maes River (riv., Eur.) **8:**78:1b
Ardennes **1:**536:2a
Belgium **2:**61:3a
European Plain **18:**559:2b
harbours and sea works **26:**373:1a
location *map* **19:**433
Namur province **8:**495:2a
Netherlands **23:**326:1a *passim to* 330:1a
Meuse Valley (reg., Belg.)
Romanesque painting **25:**354:1b
Meuseland (reg., Eur.)
Romanesque architecture **13:**930:2a
Meusnier, Jean-Baptiste-Marie (Fr. engin.)
contribution to airship development **28:**823:2b
mevalonic acid (chem.)
discovery by Folkers **4:**863:1a
Mevleviyah (Sufi order): *see* Mawlawiyah
"Mevlud-i-Nebi," *or* "Mevlud-i-Peygamberi" (work by Suleyman Celebi)
discussed in biography **11:**366:1b
place in Islamic literature **22:**56:2b
"Mevo ha-Talmud" (work by Samuel ha-Nagid)
discussed in biography **10:**382:3a
Mew-hew-she-kaw (chief of Ia. Indians)
portrait by Catlin *illus.* **6:**370
Mewar (hist. state, India): *see* Udaipur
Mewar painting 8:78:2a
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27:**789:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 762
contribution by Sahibdin **10:**303:1a
depiction of Kama *illus.* **6:**699
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Mewati (people): *see* Mina
Mewati language
Rajasthan state **21:**119:2a
Mewewa (Eth.)
Italian occupation **22:**233:1a
Mexia, Ynes Enriquetta Julietta (Am. bot.) **8:**78:3a
Mexianthus mexicanus (bot.)
discovery by Mexia **8:**78:3a
Mexica (people): *see* Aztec
Mexicali (Mex.) **8:**78:3a
association with Calexico **2:**740:3a
location *map* **24:**28
Mexican abelia, *or* Abelia floribunda (shrub)
description **2:**835:3b
Mexican-American War (U.S.-Mex. hist.): *see* Mexican War
Mexican ash, *or* Fraxinus uhdei (tree)
description **1:**620:3a
Mexican avocado, *or* Persea drymifolia (fruit)
description **1:**743:1a
Mexican beaded lizard, *or* Heloderma horridum (reptile)
description **5:**262:1a
Mexican bedbug (insect): *see* conenose bug
Mexican beech, *or* Fagus mexicana, *or* haya (tree)
description **2:**42:3b
Mexican black hawk (bird): *see* common black hawk
Mexican buckeye, *or* Ungnadia speciosa (tree)
characteristics **10:**441:3b
Mexican cypress (tree): *see* Montezuma cypress
Mexican elder (plant): *see* blue elder
Mexican free-tailed bat, *or* Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (mammal)
characteristics **4:**965:1a, *illus.* 964
formation of nursery colonies **23:**413:1b
migration **23:**416:1a
Mexican fruit fly, *or* Anastrepha ludens (insect)
description **5:**27:2b
Mexican hairless, *or* Chinese dog (breed of dog) **8:**78:3b
Mexican hallucinogenic mushroom, *or* Psilocybe mexicana
poisonous mushroom *table* **25:**921
properties **8:**463:3a
source of psilocin and psilocybin **9:**758:3a
use in drug cults **13:**229:1b
Mexican hat dance, *or* jarabe tapatío
form of jarabe **6:**504:3a
Mexican Independence Day
history of Mexico **24:**42:1a
Mexican jumping bean (shrub seed) **8:**78:3b
tallow tree **11:**525:1a
Mexican jumping bean moth, *or* Laspeyresia saltitans (insect)
association with Mexican jumping bean **8:**78:3b
description **8:**914:3a
Mexican Liberal Party (Mex. pol. org.)
opposition to Díaz **24:**46:2a
Mexican lion (mammal): *see* puma
Mexican moccasin, *or* Agkistrodon bilineatus, *or* Ancistrodon bilineatus (snake)
characteristics **8:**211:1b
Mexican Muralist school, *or* Mexican Muralist movement (Mex. art)
contribution by Orozco **8:**1011:2b
Mexican post-revolution art **24:**38:2a
Mexican narrow-mouthed toad, *or* Hypopachus cuneus, *or* sheep frog (amphibian)
description **8:**517:2b
Mexican Nile (riv., Mex.): *see* Nazas River
Mexican Plateau (plat., Mex.)
location *map* **24:**28
physiography **24:**27:2b
Mexican poppy, *or* Argemone mexicana (bot.)
description **9:**695:1a
Mexican process (met.): *see* patio process
Mexican Revolution 8:78:3b
major ref. in Mexico **24:**46:1b
Anarchist influence **27:**462:1a
effect on
Indian culture **13:**354:1b, 357:2a
Mexico City **24:**54:2a
relations with the U.S. **21:**766:1b
role of
Cárdenas del Río **2:**859:2b
Wilson administration **12:**691:2b; **29:**251:2b
Zapata **12:**897:1a
use of guerrilla warfare **29:**689:2a
Veracruz incident **12:**312:3a
Mexican Revolution, Party of the, *or* Mexican Revolutionary Party (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Mexican Riviera (reg., Mex.)
physiography of Sierra Madre del Sur **24:**30:2a
Mexican shrimp plant (bot.)
description **10:**769:1b
Mexican stonecrop, *or* Sedum mexicanum (bot.)
description **10:**601:3a
Mexican tiger heron, *or* bare-throated tiger heron, *or* Tigrisoma mexicanum (bird)
description **5:**884:1a
Mexican topminnow, *or* Goodeidae (fish)
classification **19:**253:2a
viviparity **19:**250:2b
Mexican tulip poppy (bot.): *see* golden cup
"Mexican Ulysses, A" (work by Vasconcelos)
discussed in biography **12:**276:2b
Mexican volcano rabbit, *or* Romerolagus (mammal)
extensive burrowing system **23:**441:2a
Mexican War, *or* Guerra de 1847, *or* Guerra de Estados Unidos a Mexico, *or* Mexican-American War (U.S.-Mex. hist.) **8:**79:2a
Battle of Buena Vista **2:**605:3a
effect on
Los Angeles **23:**311:2a
Texas **29:**411:2a
United States **29:**226:1a
opposition by Lincoln **23:**44:1b
role of
Bidwell **2:**202:2b
Frémont **4:**972:2a
Houston **6:**86:2b
Jackson **6:**459:1b
Kearny **6:**779:2b
Lamar **7:**114:1b
Lee **7:**236:1a
Polk **9:**566:2a
Scott **10:**566:2b
Stockton **11:**279:1b
Taylor **11:**591:1b
Texas Rangers **9:**936:1b
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo **5:**528:1a
use of rockets **29:**561:2b
Mexican white pine, *or* Pinus ayacahuite (tree)
range **9:**452:1b
Mexicana Airlines, *or* Cia. Mexicana de Aviacion, *or* SA, *or* CMA (Mex. co.) **8:**79:3b
Mexicanero (people)
North Mexican Indian cultures **13:**354:2b
Mexico, *or* Méjico, *or* México, *or* United Mexican States, *or* Estados Unidos Mexicanos **24:**27:1a; **8:**79:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in North America **8:**773:3b
agriculture
cocoa **19:**382:1a
ejido **4:**408:3b
land reform **7:**135:1b; **22:**562:1a
peasantry **16:**887:1b
salt production **25:**308:2b
arts
American Indian art **13:**400:1b
architecture
Baroque **13:**961:2a, *illus.*
modern **13:**992:1a
Neoclassical **13:**970:2b
Renaissance **13:**951:1a
folk arts **19:**329:2a, 335:2b, *illus.* 336
dance **19:**323:1b *passim to* 326:2b
folklore **19:**310:1b
literature **22:**844:2a
children's literature **23:**210:1a
encyclopaedia **18:**268:1b
metalwork **17:**166:2b
motion pictures **24:**405:2b
painting **25:**387:1b
pottery **17:**123:1a
printmaking **26:**132:1b
sculpture **27:**56:2b, 57:2a; **27:**103:2a
commerce, industry and mining
fossil fuel *tables* **19:**576, 584
maquiladora factories **7:**809:2a
mining *tables* **8:**160
trade **24:**983:1a
communications
broadcasting **15:**223:1a
magazines **26:**445:2a
constitution and law
labour law **15:**376:2b
private property definition **22:**838:2a
customs and traditions
cuisine **19:**696:2a
zoo development **12:**932:1b
economics, finance, and currency
Latin-American Integration Association **7:**181:2b
education **18:**39:2a, 85:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
government
Rurales **10:**243:3b
history **22:**817:1b *passim to* 831:2b, *map* 828
Alamo **1:**200:2a
conflict with El Salvador **15:**693:1b
Cortés **3:**653:2b
French intervention **18:**687:2b
Battle of Puebla **9:**784:2b
Pastry War **9:**192:1a
independence movement
Congress of Chilpancingo **3:**214:3a
Iguala Plan **6:**250:3a
United Provinces of Central America **12:**150:3b
La Reforma **9:**995:1b
Mexican Revolution **8:**78:3b; **12:**897:1a
Sinarquismo **10:**829:1b
U.S. relations
California **29:**438:1b, 440:1b
Gadsden Purchase **5:**71:3a
Poinsett **9:**545:2b
Texas history **29:**409:1a *passim to* 411:2a
Wilson Administration **12:**691:2b; **29:**976:2b
Zimmermann Telegram **12:**917:3a
for an outline of the history of Mexico see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
labour and management
peonage **9:**271:1a
trade unionism **29:**957:2b
language
Indian languages **22:**785:2a
location *map* **24:**28
physical geography
Chapultepec **3:**96:2a
earthquake disaster **17:**658:2b
Humboldt **6:**141:2a
karst landscape **16:**750:2a
monsoons **16:**464:2a
Pacific Coast Ranges **24:**996:1a
plateaus **16:**724:2b
Rio Grande **24:**1023:1a

Rocky Mountains **24:**997:1b, *illus.*
population and demography
American Indians **13:**351:1b
passim to 360:1b, *maps* 355, 359
racial distribution **24:**975:2a
Tzeltal **12:**94:3a
Tzotzil **12:**95:1a
Roman Catholic affiliation **26:**894:1a
social issues
drug use and abuse **13:**218:1a
passim to 224:1b
social classes **27:**357:2b, 360:1a
sports and recreation
baseball **28:**122:1b
bowling **28:**177:2a
transportation
railway systems of selected countries *table* **28:**787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
México, *or* Méjico (state, Mex.) **8:**81:3b
location *map* **24:**28
Mexico (Mo., U.S.) **8:**82:1a
Mexico, Bank of (bank, Mex.)
financial management of Mexico **24:**36:2b
México, D.F. (Mex.): *see* Mexico City
Mexico, Gulf of (gulf, N.Am.) **8:**82:1a
major ref. in North America **24:**1020:2b
associated features
Apalachee Bay **1:**476:2b
Caribbean Sea **24:**1018:2b
salt dome **10:**364:1b
Tampa Bay **11:**532:3b
classification **25:**191:1a, *table* 192
coastline sedimentation **16:**753:1b
drainage **24:**970:2a
formation **25:**179:1b
location *maps* **24:**28; **29:**157
meteorological influences
American climate **29:**162:1b
weather disturbances **16:**464:2a, 482:1a
oil fields **19:**576:2a
surface area, volume, and average depth *table* **25:**137
tidal range **16:**752:1a
Mexico, Lake (l., N.Am.)
physiography of North America **24:**971:1b
Mexico, National Autonomous University of, *or* Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (univ., Mexico City, Mex.) **8:**82:1b
Latin American education **18:**86:1b
Mexico City **24:**53:2b
mosaic art **17:**189:1b, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
Mexico, Valley of (val., Mex.)
pre-Columbian history **24:**40:2a; **26:**7:1a
Mexico Basin (basin, Gulf of Mex.) **8:**82:2b
Mexico City, *or* Ciudad de México, *or* México, D.F. (Mex.) **24:**51:1a; **8:**82:2b
major ref. in Mexico **24:**33:1a
arts
colonial architecture **13:**961:2a, *illus.*
mosaics **17:**189:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
earthquake **15:**336:2b
land subsidence **20:**24:2a; **26:**402:2b
location **8:**597:1a; *map* **24:**28
Olympic Games of 1968 **25:**200:2b
subway tunnels **26:**411:1b
urbanization statistics **25:**1039:1a
see also Tenochtitlán
meyasu-bako (Japanese hist.)
use in Tokugawa period **22:**320:2a
Meydan-e Shah (plaza, Esfahan, Iran)
architecture **22:**97:2a, *illus.* 98
location *map* **21:**857
Meyer, Adolf (Am. psychiatrist) **8:**82:3b
influence on Sullivan **11:**375:3b
Meyer, Adolph (Ger. arch.)
collaboration with Gropius **5:**510:2a
Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand (Swiss writ.) **8:**83:1b
contribution to Swiss literature **20:**35:1a
Meyer, D. (art.)
engraving of Stumpf *illus.* **11:**332
Meyer, Eduard (Ger. hist.)
approach to Jewish history **22:**403:2a
Meyer, Eugene (Am. publ.) **8:**83:2b
management of "The Washington Post" **12:**511:1b
Meyer, Hannes (Swiss arch.)
contribution to Bauhaus **1:**970:1b
Meyer, Hans (Ger. geog.)
expedition in East African mountains **13:**79:2b
Meyer, Henry (Am. art.)
engraving of
Decatur *illus.* **3:**948
Lamb *illus.* **7:**116
Middleton *illus.* **8:**110
Meyer, Johann Jakob (art.)
painting of Bernoulli *illus.* **2:**154
Meyer, Joseph (Ger. au.)
development of encyclopaedias **18:**274:2a
Meyer, Julius Lothar (Ger. chem.) **8:**83:3b
periodic table of elements **9:**293:2b; **15:**935:1a
Meyer, Jürgen Bona (Ger. philos.)
contribution to psychological neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1b
Meyer, Kuno (Ger. schol.) **8:**83:3a
Meyer, Leonard (Am. mus. theorist)
theories on music **24:**494:1b
Meyer, Marie-Paul-Hyacinthe (Fr. ling.) **8:**84:1a
Meyer, Ray, *or* Raymond Joseph Meyer (Am. coach) **8:**84:1a
Meyer, Starke (Am. engin.)
iceboat design **6:**233:1b
Meyer, Viktor (Ger. chem.) **8:**84:1b
Meyer, Wilhelm Christian (Ger. sculp.)
Berlin porcelain group *illus.* **2:**138
Meyer Dik, Ayzik (Jewish au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29:**1079:1a
Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm (Swiss-Ger. ling.) **8:**84:2a
Meyerbeer, Giacomo, *or* Jakob Liebmann Meyer Beer (Ger. comp.) **8:**84:2b
contribution to French grand opera **24:**632:2a
Meyerhof, Otto (Ger. biochem.) **8:**84:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
Meyerhold, Vsevolod Yemilyevish (Russ. thea. producer, dir., and act.) **8:**84:3b
association with Prokofiev **9:**725:1b
development of
biomechanics **2:**225:2a; **28:**527:1b
Soviet culture **28:**1002:2a
influence on
Russian theatre **28:**547:1a
theatrical production **28:**556:2b, 589:1b, 606:1a
"Meyers Enzyklopädisches Lexikon," *or* "Meyers Enzyklopädisches Lexikon in 25 Bänden, mit 100 signierten Sonderbeiträgen" (Ger. encyc.) **8:**85:1b
Meyerson, Émile (Fr. chem. and philos.) **8:**85:1b
Meykantatevar (Indian au.)
contribution to Saiva-siddhanta literature **21:**199:1a
Meymaneh, *or* Maimana (Afg.) **8:**85:2a
Meynell, Alice Christiana Gertrude, *or* Alice Christiana Gertrude Thompson (Br. au.) **8:**85:2a
Meynell, Sir Francis Meredith Wilfrid (Eng. designer) **8:**85:2b
Nonesuch Press **26:**104:1b
Meynell, Gerard (Eng. publ.)
publication of "The Imprint" **26:**103:1b
Meynell, Hugo (Br. sportsman)
fox hunting **4:**912:3a
Meza mate, *or* Medeine (deity)
significance in Baltic religion **18:**780:1a
Mezdurecensk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Mezhdurechensk
Mézenc, Mount (mt., Fr.)
Ardèche **1:**535:3a
Mezenskaya Guba, *or* Mezen Inlet (gulf, U.S.S.R.)
feature of White Sea **12:**633:3a
physical features *table* **25:**192
Mezentsev, N. V. (Russ. offi.)
assassination **11:**710:2b
mezereon, *or* Daphne mezereum (bot.)
description **3:**881:3a
poisonous plants *table* **25:**922
mezereum order (plant order): *see* Thymelaeales
Mezhdunarodny Investitsionny Bank: *see* International Investment Bank
Mezhdurechensk, *or* Mezdurecensk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**85:3a
Mézières (Fr.): *see* Charleville-Mézières
Mézières, Philippe de, *or* Philippe de Maizières (Fr. knight) **8:**85:3a
Mezium americanum (insect): *see* American spider beetle
Mezo-Kersztes, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
victory of Mehmed III **7:**1014:3a
Mezquita, La (mosque, Córdoba, Sp.): *see* Córdoba, Great Mosque of
mezraa (Tur. rural settlement)
description **28:**895:1a
mezuza, *or* mezuzah (Judaism) **8:**86:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
mezza maiolica, *or* halb-fayence, *or* mezza majolica **8:**86:1b
pottery **17:**103:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
mezzadria (land ownership): *see* métayage
mezzo-relievo (sculp.): *see* middle relief
mezzo-soprano (vocal mus.) **8:**86:2a
characteristics **28:**97:1b
range **11:**17:3b
Mezzogiorno (reg., It.) **8:**86:2a
major ref. in Italy **22:**256:2a
Mezzogiorno Question (It. hist.)
assistance by government **22:**175:2b, 181:2b
mezzotint, *or* black manner, *or* manière noire (printmaking) **8:**87:1a
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**115:2a
contribution by
Cousins **3:**689:1b
Lupton **7:**567:1b
Siegen **10:**787:1a; **26:**126:2b
development **26:**126:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
MFA (Port. pol. movement): *see* Armed Forces Movement
Mfecane, *or* Difaqane (Af. hist.) **8:**87:1b
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**936:1a
relation to
Shaka **10:**689:3a
Sobhuza I **10:**918:1b
Mfengu, *or* Fingo (people) **8:**87:2a
history in Southern Africa **27:**936:2b, 938:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"M'Fingal" (work by Trumbull)
discussed in biography **12:**5:1a
mfon (W.Af. k.)
rule of Bamum **1:**855:1a
M'fumbiro Mountains (mts., Af.): *see* Virunga Mountains
M.G. (automobile)
British Leyland corporate history **2:**250:3b
Mg (chem. element): *see* magnesium
MG34, *or* Maschinengewehr 1934 (machine gun)
operation **29:**553:2a
MG42, *or* Maschinengewehr 1942 (machine gun) **8:**87:2b
operation **29:**553:2a
MGB, *or* Ministervo Gosudarstvennoy Bezopasnosti, *or* Ministry of State Security (Sov. govt.)
association with KGB **6:**826:2b
role in Soviet intelligence operations **21:**721:1b
see also KGB
MGM (Am. movie co.): *see* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc.
mgon khang (Tib. Buddhism)
use in worship of dharmapalas **4:**56:3b
Mgon-po (Buddhist deity): *see* Mahakala
M'Goun, Mount (mt., Mor.)
physiography of Haut Atlas **5:**754:1b
MHC (genet.): *see* major histocompatibility complex
MHC antigen (biochem.): *see* human leukocyte antigen
MHD (phys.): *see* magnetohydrodynamics
MHD power generator: *see* magnetohydrodynamic power generator
Mhí, An (co., Ire.): *see* Meath
Mhlangana (Zulu chief)
assassination of Shaka **10:**689:3b
mho (elec.)
electrical impedance **4:**429:2b
reactance **9:**969:3b
resistance **9:**1039:2a
resistivity **9:**1039:3a
Mhondora (Af. cult)
dance **13:**140:1a
Mhow, *or* Mau (India) **8:**87:3a
MHS (med.): *see* multiphasic health screening
"Mhudi" (work by Plaatje)
discussed in biography **9:**490:2b
MI-5, *or* Security Service (Br. govt.) **8:**87:3a
structure of British intelligence operations **6:**338:3a; **21:**721:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
MI-6, *or* Secret Intelligence Service (Br. govt.) **8:**87:3b
structure of British intelligence operations **6:**338:3a; **21:**721:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Mi dots, *or* Mi tien (paint. technique)
development by Mi Fei **8:**88:2b
Mi Fei, *or* Hai-yüeh Wai-shih, *or* Hsiang-yang Man-shih, *or* Mi Fu, *or* Yüan-chang (Chin. art.) **8:**87:3b
comparison with Hsia Kuei **6:**98:2b
styles of landscape painting **17:**688:2a
Mi Hsi (Chin. mythical emp.): *see* Fu Hsi
Mi-la ras-pa, *or* Milarepa (Tib. poet)
teaching of Bka'-brgyud-pa **2:**250:2b; **15:**293:1a
Mi-Sinai tune (vocal mus.) **8:**88:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Mi-son (Viet.): *see* My Son
Mi tien (paint. technique): *see* Mi dots
Mi-tshe-ring (Tib. 'cham drama)
role in Tibetan 'cham **15:**722:2b
Mi yu-jen (Chin. art.)
comparison to Hsia Kuei **6:**98:2b
Mi-yun Reservoir (artificial lake, China)
water source for Peking **25:**476:1a
Miacidae (extinct mammals)
characteristics **2:**882:2b
Miacis (extinct mammal genus) **8:**88:3a
ancestry of dogs **17:**444:1b
comparison with Procerberus **23:**468:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Miami (people) **8:**88:3b
Woodlands peoples **13:**343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Miami (Ariz., U.S.)
location **5:**304:3b
Miami (Fla., U.S.) **8:**89:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 177
Miami Beach **8:**89:2a
Orange Bowl game **8:**977:3b
Miami (Okla., U.S.) **8:**89:2a

Miami Beach (Fla., U.S.) **8:**89:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 177
Miami **8:**89:1a
Miami Confederation (Native Am. hist.)
description **29:**360:1b
Miami Dolphins (Am. football team)
coached by Shula **10:**771:3b
"Miami Herald, The" (Am. news.) **8:**89:2b
Miami River, *or* Great Miami River (riv., Ohio, U.S.) **8:**89:3a
location *map* **29:**179
Miami Seaquarium (oceanarium, Miami, Fla., U.S.) **8:**89:3a
Miami University (univ., Oxford, Ohio, U.S.)
education **29:**388:1a
Miamisport (Ind., U.S.): *see* Peru
mian farsh (carpet)
use **17:**74:1b
miang (food): *see* leppet-so
Miani, Battle of (Sind-Br. conflict) **8:**89:3b
mianserin (drug)
antidepressant drug *table* **23:**970
Mianwali (Pak.) **8:**89:3b
location *map* **25:**395
Mianyang (China): *see* Mien-yang
Miao, *or* Meo, *or* Hmong, *or* Hmu, *or* Hmung (people) **8:**90:1a
distrubution
China **16:**50:2b, *map* 51
Fukien **16:**186:1a
Hai-nan **16:**187:2b
Hunan **16:**189:2b
Hupeh **16:**175:2a
Kwangsi **16:**183:1a
Kweichow **16:**198:2a, *illus.* 199
Szechwan **16:**201:1b
Yunnan **16:**204:1b
East Asia **14:**184:2a, 193:2a
Laos **27:**813:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Miao-fa lien-hua ching" (Buddhist text): *see* "Lotus Sutra"
Miao language, *or* Meo language (lang.)
classification **22:**595:2a
Miao-Yao languages **8:**90:2a
Miao-li (co., Tai.) **8:**90:1b
location *map* **28:**389
Miao-li (Tai.) **8:**90:2a
location *map* **28:**389
Miao-li county **8:**90:1b
Miao-ti-kou I (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2b, *map* 65
Miao-Yao languages 8:90:2a
distribution in China **16:**51:1b
Sino-Tibetan languages **22:**721:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Miaoulis, Andreas Vokos (Gr. patriot) **8:**90:2a
miarole (geol.)
feature of igneous rocks **24:**206:2a
miarolitic cavity (geol.): *see* druse
miarolitic rock
igneous rocks **24:**206:2a
miasma (biol.)
Lister **7:**394:3a
Miass (U.S.S.R.) **8:**90:2b
Miassin, Leonid Fyodorovich (Russ. dancer): *see* Massine, Léonide
"Miasto mojej matki" (work by Kaden-Bandrowski)
discussed in biography **6:**675:2b
Miastor (fly genus)
paedogenesis **9:**54:2b
Mibu (Buddhist pr.): *see* Ennin
mica 8:90:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**168:2a
comparison with illites **24:**184:2b
electrical resistivity *table* **23:**667
significance in absolute dating **19:**765:1a
transformation into clay minerals **20:**5:1a; **27:**495:1b
use in
iconoscopes **15:**236:2b
light polarization **23:**14:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Mica Dam (dam, Can.)
location *map* **15:**461
world dams *table* **3:**863
Micah (Heb. pr.)
role in Book of Judges **14:**785:1a
Micah (Heb. prophet)
prophecies **14:**795:1b; **22:**408:2a
Micah, Book of, *or* Prophecy of Micheas (Old Testament) **8:**90:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**795:1b
Books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Micaiah (Heb. prophet)
prophecy in books of Kings **14:**789:2b
role in biblical Judaism **22:**408:1a
Miccosukee Indian Reservation (reg., Fla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
micelle (chem.) **8:**91:1a
major ref. in Matter **23:**714:2b, *illus.*
function in human digestion **17:**294:2b
Michael, *or* Mikha'el, *or* Mikha'il (archangel) **8:**91:1a
angelology **1:**400:1a
associated with Mars **16:**337:2b
biblical literature **17:**411:2b
see also Mikal
Michael (k. of Bulg.): *see* Boris I
Michael, *or* Miguel (k. of Port.) **8:**94:1a
association with Saldanha **10:**349:3a
history of Portugal **25:**1057:2a
king *list* **9:**633
opposition to Maria II **7:**839:2a
Michael (k. of Rom.) **8:**94:1b
Michael, *or* Mikhail Fyodorovich Romanov (tsar of Russ.) **8:**94:2b
association with
Stroganov family **11:**322:2a
Wladyslaw **4:**41:2a
election during Time of Troubles **11:**947:3a
establishment of Romanov dynasty **10:**159:3b; **28:**976:1b
tsar *list* **12:**136
Michael, *or* Michael the Brave, *or* Mihai Basarab, *or* Mihai Viteazul (prince of Walachia) **8:**94:3b
major ref. in Romania **26:**924:1b
association with
Alba Iulia **1:**206:1a
Bathory **1:**958:2a
"Michael" (Ger. strategic plan)
history of World War I **29:**981:2a
"Michael" (poem by Wordsworth)
English literature **18:**452:1a
Michael I (Russ. grand prince)
Principality of Tver **12:**75:1a
Michael I (Syriac patriarch)
contribution to Syriac literature **11:**470:2b
Michael I Rhangabe (Byz. emp.) **8:**91:2a
association with
Charlemagne **15:**742:2b
Leo V **7:**271:3b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**403:1b
Michael II (Byz. emp.) **8:**91:3a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**403:2a
Michael III, *or* Michael the Amorian, *or* Michael the Drunkard (Byz. emp.) **8:**92:1b
association with Basil I **1:**936:1b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
contribution to coinage **16:**538:2a
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**404:1b
Moravia **16:**914:2a
Photian Schism **9:**398:2b
Michael III, *or* Mihailo Obrenovic (prince of Serbia) **8:**94:3a
association with Garasanin **5:**114:2b
influence on Balkan League **1:**833:1b
Michael IV, *or* Michael the Paphlagonian (Byz. emp.) **8:**92:2b
association with Harald III Sigurdsson **5:**693:1b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
Michael V Calaphates, *or* Michael V Caulker (Byz. emp.) **8:**92:3a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
Michael VI Stratioticus (Byz. emp.) **8:**92:3a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
Michael VII Ducas, *or* Parapinaces (Byz. emp.) **8:**92:3b
association with
Eudocia Macrembolitissa **4:**591:2b
Robert **10:**102:3a
Romanus IV **10:**162:1a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**408:2a
Michael VIII Palaeologus (Byz. emp.) **8:**93:1a
association with
Acropolites **1:**69:1b
Arsenius Autorianus **1:**592:3b
Baybars I **1:**979:3a
John XI Becchus **6:**576:2a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
contribution to coinage **16:**542:2b
role in
Byzantine restoration **8:**675:3a; **15:**411:1a; **16:**835:1b
conquest of Constantinople **1:**827:1b; **17:**840:2b; **22:**151:1b
Greek history **20:**195:1a
second Council of Lyon **7:**591:2a
Michael IX Palaeologus (Byz. emp.) **8:**93:3b
Michael Autorianus (patriarch of Constantinople)
role in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**840:2b
Michael Borisovich (prince of Tver)
conflict with Ivan III **28:**973:2a
Michael Cerularius (patriarch of Constantinople) **8:**95:1a
conflict with
Isaac I Comnenus **6:**395:1a
Leo IX **7:**274:1a; **22:**198:2b
role in
Byzantine religious history **15:**408:2b
Schism of 1054 **11:**627:2b; **16:**267:1b; **17:**840:1b
Michael Ducas Angelus Comnenus (despot of Epirus)
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**410:2b
Greece **20:**194:2a
Michael Khorobrit (prince of Vladimir)
history of Russia **28:**971:2a
"Michael Kohlhaus" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6:**907:1b
Michael of Cesena (It. cler.)
conflict with John XXII **6:**574:1a; **8:**867:2b; **26:**884:2b
Michael Ragoza (metropolitan of Kiev)
role in Union of Brest-Litovsk **2:**503:1b
"Michael Robartes and the Dancer" (work by Yeats)
English literature **18:**459:2a
Michael the Amorian, *or* Michael the Drunkard (Byz. emp.): *see* Michael III
Michael the Brave (prince of Walachia): *see* Michael
Michael the Paphlagonian (Byz. emp.): *see* Michael IV
Michael Wisniowiecki, *or* Michal Korybut Wisniowiecki (k. of Pol.) **8:**94:1a
association with John III Sobieski **6:**577:1b
role in Polish history **25:**946:2b
Michaelis, Caroline (Ger. Romanticist): *see* Schelling, Caroline
Michaelis, Georg (chancellor of Ger.) **8:**95:1b
role in World War I **29:**980:2b
Michaëlis, Karin (Dan. au. and psychol.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Michaelis, Leonor (Ger. biochem.)
study of enzymes **15:**1046:2a
Michaelis–Menten hypothesis (biochem.) **8:**95:2a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**879:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Michaeliskirche (church, Hildesheim, Ger.): *see* Sankt Michael
Michaelmas, *or* Feast of Saint Michael and All Angels (Christian festival) **8:**95:2b
"Michaelmas Terme" (play by Middleton)
English literature **18:**441:1b
Michajlovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Mikhaylovka
Michal Korybut Wisniowiecki (k. of Pol.): *see* Michael Wisniowiecki
Michaud, Code (Fr. law)
policies of Richelieu **10:**51:2b
Michaud, Joseph (Fr. journ. and hist.)
publication of biographical encyclopaedia **18:**269:2a
Michaux, André (Fr. bot.) **8:**95:3a
Michaux, Ernest (Fr. inv.)
development of bicycle **2:**198:3a
Michaux, Henri (Fr. paint. and poet) **8:**95:3a
contribution to French literature **19:**561:1b
Michaux, Pierre (Fr. inv.)
development of bicycle **2:**198:3a
Miche, Jean-Claude (Fr. missionary) **8:**95:3b
Micheas, Prophecy of (Old Testament): *see* Micah, Book of
Michel, Claude (Fr. sculp.): *see* Clodion
Michel, Clémence-Louise (Fr. pol. sci.) **8:**96:1a
Michel, Dan (Eng. writ.)
contribution to English literature **18:**430:2a
Michel, Hartmut (Ger. biochem.) **8:**96:1a
association with Deisenhofer **3:**965:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Michel, Jean (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**543:1a
Michel de Nostredame, *or* Michel de Notredame (Fr. astrol.): *see* Nostradamus
Michel-Lévy, Auguste (Fr. petrol.) **8:**96:1b
research on igneous rocks **24:**202:1b
Michelangeli, Arturo Benedetti (It. mus.) **8:**96:2a
Michelangelo, *or* Michelangelo di Lodovico Buonarroti Simoni (It. art.) **24:**55:1a; **8:**96:2b
architecture **13:**942:1b *passim to* 945:1a, *illus.* 942 *passim to* 946
Capital Museums **2:**832:2a
Florence **19:**301:2b
Palazzo Farnese **4:**687:3b
Rome **26:**945:1a
St. Peter's Basilica **10:**332:2b; **15:**319:2a
biography by Vasari **14:**113:1a
collaboration with Sebastiano del Piombo **10:**590:2b
contribution to
High Renaissance **25:**363:1a, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 354
Mannerism **7:**784:2a
design of Sistine Chapel interior *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25:**330
destruction of works of Perugino **9:**318:3a
drawing **17:**467:1a, 475:1a, *illus.* 467
sanguine *illus.* **10:**417
influence on
Borromini **2:**395:2a
El Greco **5:**452:3b
Garofalo **5:**130:1b
Raphael **9:**942:1b
Tintoretto **11:**789:3a
Titian **28:**696:2a *passim to* 698:1b
Volterra **12:**427:1b
murals **8:**425:2b

patronage by
Alexander VI **1:**242:1a
Clement VII **3:**372:3b
Cosimo I **3:**659:3a
Julius II **6:**649:2a
Medici family **20:**669:2b
Paul III **9:**206:1a
relationship with Colonna **3:**465:2b
role in Accademia del Disegno **1:**595:1a
sculpture **27:**48:2b, 58:1b, 96:1b
contrapposto pose **3:**588:3b
"David" **3:**908:3a; *illus.* **27:**96
forgery of ancient work **14:**136:1a
"Pietà" **9:**434:2b
Michele di Lando (It. rebel)
role in the Revolt of the Ciompi **3:**325:3b
Michelet, Jules (Fr. hist.) **8:**96:3a
association with Clemenceau **3:**369:3a
contribution to
French historical writing **19:**554:1b
historiography **20:**573:1b
views on
Coeur **3:**431:2a
Renaissance politics **22:**216:2a
Vico **12:**347:3b
Michelia (plant genus)
characteristics **13:**611:2a
Michelia champaca (bot.): *see* champac
Michelia compressa (plant)
description **3:**72:1a
Michelin, *or* Compagnie Générale des Établissements Michelin (Fr. co.) **8:**97:1b
Michelin, André (Fr. indus.)
establishment of Michelin **8:**97:1b
Michelin, Édouard (Fr. indus.)
establishment of Michelin **8:**97:1b
Michelino, Domenico di (It. art.)
"Dante and His Work" *illus.* **16:**971
Michelis, Franz (litho.)
portrait of Clausewitz *illus.* **3:**361
Michell, John (Br. geol. and astron.) **8:**97:2b
gravitation **20:**174:1b
Michelozzo, *or* Michelozzi, *or* Michelozzo di Bartolommeo (It. art.) **8:**97:2b
association with Donatello **4:**172:1b
contribution to
Florence **19:**302:2b
Renaissance architecture **13:**939:2b, *illus.*
Michels, Robert (Ger.-It. sociol.) **8:**97:3b
theories on
bureaucracy **2:**643:2a; **26:**301:2a
oligarchy **8:**915:2a
Michelsberg culture (paleon.)
history of Belgium **23:**314:1b
Michelsen, Peter Christian Hersleb Kjerschow (pr.min. of Nor.) **8:**97:3b
Michelson, Albert Abraham (Am. sci.) **8:**98:1a
collaboration with Morley **8:**327:2a
development of
harmonic analyzer **1:**366:3b; **5:**710:1b
interferometer **18:**199:1b; **25:**213:1b
investigation of light **18:**193:2a; **18:**207:2a; **23:**2:2a *passim to* 11:2a, *illus.* 7, 9
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
see also Michelson–Morley experiment
Michelson, Mount (mt., U.S.)
physiography of North America **24:**992:1a
Michelson interferometer (instru.)
major ref. in optical interferometer **8:**971:2a
electromagnetic radiation *illus.* **18:**199
measurement of supergiant stars **11:**217:2a
production of coherent light **23:**9:2a, *illus.*
use in dispersing spectra **13:**545:2b, *illus.* 546
Michelson–Morley experiment (phys.) **8:**98:3a
major ref. in Relativity **26:**501:2b
cultural ramifications **18:**723:2b
principles of relativity **9:**1013:3a
propagation of electromagnetic radiation **18:**207:2b
refutation of ether theory **4:**577:3a
significance of experimentation **25:**812:2a
work of Fitzgerald and Lorentz **4:**806:3b; **7:**480:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127; 128
Michener, James Albert (Am. au.) **8:**98:3a
Michiel, Marcantonio (It. schol.)
documentation of Giorgione's work **5:**275:3a
Michiel, Vitale II (doge of Venice) **8:**98:3b
Michigan (state, U.S.) **8:**99:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**366:2b
education **18:**49:1a
Pierce **9:**432:1a
university system **12:**186:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
history of the Northwest Territory **8:**797:1b
location *maps* **29:**154, 179
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
Toledo dispute **11:**830:2b
value-added tax **12:**251:3b
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Michigan, Lake (l., U.S.) **8:**99:2b
major ref. in North America **24:**1007:2b, *map* 1008
area and volume *table* **24:**1008
association with
Chicago **16:**7:1b, *map* 2
Chicago River **3:**196:3a
Grand Traverse Bay **5:**420:2b
Great Lakes **5:**445:2a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *maps* **29:**157, 179
Michigan, University of (univ., Ann Arbor, Mich., U.S.) **8:**99:3b
contribution by
Oosterbaan **8:**959:3a
Yost **12:**857:2b
history of American football **28:**137:1a
influence on Ann Arbor **1:**425:1a, *illus.* 424
Michigan **18:**49:1a; **29:**369:2a
research on political behaviour **27:**404:2b
Michigan Assassin (Am. athlete): *see* Ketchel, Stanley
Michigan Avenue (st., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
feature of Chicago **16:**1:2b, *map* 2
Michigan City (Ind., U.S.) **8:**100:1a
Michigan Stadium, University of (stadium, Ann Arbor, Mich.)
modern stadiums **11:**197:1b
Michigan State University (univ., E. Lansing, Mich., U.S.)
Big Ten Conference **2:**207:1a
East Lansing **4:**330:1b
Michigan **29:**369:2a
Michikaze (Japanese calligrapher)
development of calligraphy **17:**721:2a
Michilimackinac (Mich., U.S.): *see* Mackinaw City
Michinaga (Japanese regent): *see* Fujiwara Michinaga
Michinomiya Hirohito (emp. of Japan): *see* Hirohito
Michoacán (state, Mex.) **8:**100:1a
Indian cultures **13:**352:1a
location *map* **24:**28
Michoud Assembly Facility (New Orleans, La., U.S.)
New Orleans industry **24:**862:1a
Michurin, Ivan Vladimirovich (Russ. hort.) **8:**100:2a
contribution to Michurinsk **8:**100:2b
opposed by Lysenko **7:**593:3b
Michurinsk, *or* Kozlov, *or* Micurinsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**100:2a
Micinski, Tadeusz (Pol. writ.) **8:**100:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**976:1b
Micipsa (k. of Numidia)
history of North Africa **24:**909:1a
relationship to Jugurtha **6:**644:1b
Micius (Chin. philos.): *see* Mo-tzu
Mickey Mouse (cartoon character) **8:**100:2b
creation by Disney **4:**124:2b
Mickiewicz, Adam Bernard (Pol. poet) **8:**100:3a
contribution to
Polish literature **9:**561:3b; **25:**975:1b
Polish secret groups **25:**950:1a
Micmac (people) **8:**101:1a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**320:2a *passim to* 322:1b
folklore **13:**377:1b
history of
New Brunswick **8:**630:2b
Nova Scotia **15:**498:1b
use of Prince Edward Island **15:**501:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Micombero, Michel (pres. of Buru.)
leadership of Burundi **15:**644:2b
Micon, *or* Mikon (Gr. art.) **8:**101:1b
contribution to Grecian painting **25:**342:1a
work on Stoa Poikile **14:**302:2b
miconazole (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**556:2a
Micoquian industry (prehistoric tech.)
Acheulian industry **1:**62:1b
characteristic tools **26:**46:2b
Micranthemum umbrosum (bot.)
description **13:**711:1b
Micrastur semitorquatus (bird): *see* forest falcon
Micrathene whitneyi (bird): *see* elf owl
micrinite (maceral)
coal component *table* and *illus.* **19:**591, 592
micrite, *or* microcrystalline calcite (geol.)
occurrence in carbonates **24:**237:1b, *illus.* 236
micro- . . . (prefix for units of measurement): *see under* base unit, *e.g.*, for microfarad *see* farad, except as below
micro cat (fish): *see* dwarf cat
micro-tidal coast (geol.)
tidal classification of coasts **16:**751:2b
micro topography (geol.)
biogenic landform **16:**758:2a
micro-whip scorpion (arachnid): *see* palpigrade
microammeter (phot.)
use in exposure meter **4:**635:1b
Microascales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:2b
microbe (biol.): *see* microorganism
Microbembex monodonta (insect)
description **10:**407:3b
microbial genetics
genetic research **14:**954:1b
microbial toxin
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**920:1b
microbiological assay
application to vitamins **14:**902:1a
microbiology **8:**101:2a
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**969:2a
cell reproduction **15:**607:1a
food contamination control **19:**356:1b
relationship to genetics **14:**953:2a
work of
Leeuwenhoek **7:**240:2a
Malpighi **7:**742:3a
Pasteur **14:**928:2a; **25:**461:1a
microburst (meteorol.) **8:**101:2b
meteorological measurements **16:**515:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
microcaddis, *or* Hydroptilidae (insect)
characteristics **21:**638:2b
microcanonical ensemble (phys.)
canonical ensembles **2:**809:2b
Microcebus (primate): *see* mouse lemur
Microcephalophis (reptile)
predatory adaptations **26:**719:1a
microcephaly (congenital disorder) **8:**101:2b
biological malformation **3:**531:3b; **20:**366:2b
genetic conditions *table* **19:**732
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
microchip (elec.): *see* integrated circuit
Microchiroptera (mammal)
characteristics and distribution **1:**951:3b
classification **23:**413:2a, *illus.*
Microciona prolifera: *see* red moss
microcircuit (elec.): *see* integrated circuit
microclimate (meteorol.) **8:**101:3a
agricultural practices **19:**115:1b
aquatic ecosystem **14:**1015:2a
climatic classification **16:**497:2b
desert habitat **14:**1054:2b
fruit farming **19:**139:1a
Geiger **5:**163:2b
rain forest structure **14:**1063:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 223; 351
microcline (min.) **8:**102:1a
alkali feldspar mineral group **24:**153:1a *passim to* 155:2b, *illus.* 154, 155, 156
characteristics **24:**128:2a, *illus.* 129, 139, 155
comparison with adularia **1:**110:1b
structure and properties *table* **4:**718
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
microcline–microperthite (min.)
characteristics **8:**102:1a
Micrococcus (bac.) **8:**102:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Micrococcus albus (bac.)
discovery by Welch **12:**566:2b
Micrococcus denitrificans (bac.)
classification **8:**102:1b
Micrococcus freudenreichii (bac.)
characteristics **8:**102:1b
Micrococcus luteus (bac.)
characteristics **8:**102:1b
Micrococcus prodigiosus (bac.)
bread spoilage **19:**393:1b
Micrococcus varians (bac.)
characteristics **8:**102:1b
microcomparison (law)
research in comparative law **27:**410:2b
microcomputer (elec.) **8:**102:1b
digital computer technology **4:**92:3b
microprocessors **8:**105:1b
physical medicine **9:**413:2b
microconidium (bot.)
description **3:**538:3b
microconjugant (protozoan form)
reproduction in ciliates **26:**286:1a
microcopy: *see* microform
microcoryphian, *or* Microcoryphia (insect)
major ref. in Insects **21:**599:1a, *illus.*
microcosm (philos.) **8:**102:2a
Christianity **26:**553:2b
Iranian religions **24:**89:1b
Taoism **28:**397:1a
"Microcosmographia, A Description of the Body of Man," *or* "Theatrum anatomicum" (work by Bauhin)
discussed in biography **1:**970:2b
"Microcosmus" (work by Godfrey)
discussed in biography **5:**324:1a
microcrystal (min.)
sound **27:**630:1a
microcrystalline calcite (geol.): *see* micrite
microcrystalline wax (chem. compound) **8:**102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Microcycas (bot.) **8:**102:2b
reproduction and fertilization **20:**459:2b
Microcycas calocoma (bot.): *see* cork palm
microcytic anemia (path.)
characteristics **1:**396:3a
microcytic hypochromic anemia (path.)

major ref. in Human Blood **15:**146:2b, *illus.* 148
characteristics **1:**396:3a
process of diagnosis **17:**248:1a
see also iron-deficiency anemia; thalassemia
microdensitometer (instru.)
photographic data **13:**560:2b
Microdipodops (rodent): *see* kangaroo mouse
microeconomics 8:102:2b
major ref. in Social Sciences **27:**396:2b
role of forecasts **4:**355:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
microencephaly (path.)
cause of microcephaly **8:**101:3a
microfauna (biol.) **8:**102:3a
grassland ecosystem **14:**1048:1b
soil organisms **10:**938:1a; **27:**489:2a, *illus.* 491
see also macrofauna; megafauna; mesofauna
microfibril (biol.)
basis of wood cell walls **19:**421:1a
microfiche
microforms **8:**102:3b
use in
information storage **21:**560:2b; **25:**797:1b
libraries **22:**977:2a, 980:1a
microfilaria (parasitic embryo)
eye worm life cycle **4:**642:1b
microfilm
major ref. in Photography **25:**797:1a
subsidiary rights of publishing **26:**430:2a
use in
archives **1:**531:2a
information storage **21:**560:2b
microform **8:**102:3a
paleography **20:**611:2b
microflora (biol.)
germfree life research **5:**220:1b
grassland ecosystems **14:**1048:1b, 1050:1a
microform, *or* microcopy, *or* microrecord, *or* microreproduction **8:**102:3a
use in
archives **1:**531:2a
information storage **21:**560:2b
see also microfilm
microfossil, organic (biol.): *see* palynomorph
microfungus (biol.)
poisonous varieties **25:**921:2a, *table*
microgametophyte (biol.)
function in lycophyte reproduction **19:**174:2b, *illus.* 175
heterospory in plants **25:**873:1a
microglia (biol.)
role in nervous system **24:**780:2b
"Micrographia" (work by Hooke)
biological sciences **14:**927:1b
botanical history **14:**967:1a
discussed in biography **6:**44:2b
microgravity materials science
space technology **19:**56:1b
microhabitat (ecology)
description **5:**603:1a
microhair (bot.)
anatomy of grass leaves **13:**753:1b
Microhierax (bird): *see* falconet
Microhylidae (zool.): *see* narrow-mouthed toad
microlite (min.)
pyrochlore **9:**825:3a
microlite (petrol.)
contrast to crystallite **3:**770:2b
microlith (prehistoric tool)
prehistoric China **16:**65:1b
tool-making technique **28:**715:2a
"Micrologus" (work by Guido of Arezzo)
development of
counterpoint **24:**527:2a
polyphony **24:**552:2a
micromanipulation (med.): *see* microsurgery
"Micromégas" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**525:2b
role of Fontenelle **4:**868:1a
micromere (biol.)
annelid development **13:**779:2b
micromeritics (phys.)
instrumentation **23:**782:2b
micrometeoroid (astron.)
cause of lunar erosion **27:**538:2a
measurement by Pegasus satellites **9:**238:3b
types of meteoroid **27:**590:2a
micrometer, *or* micrometer caliper (meas. instru.) **8:**102:3b
micrometre, *or* micron (unit of meas.) **8:**103:1a
use in wavelength measurement **23:**753:1a
Micromonacha lanceolata (bird): *see* lanceolated monklet
Micromonadophyceae (algae)
characteristics **13:**249:1b *passim to* 250:2b
Micromys minutus (mammal): *see* Old World harvest mouse
Micronesia (reg., Pac.O.) **8:**103:1a
arts **25:**104:1b, 126:1b, 128:1a *passim to* 132:1b
culture areas of the Pacific *map* **25:**240
headhunting **5:**778:2b
Pacific Islands **9:**46:3a; **25:**231:1a *passim to* 247:1a, 253:2a
Pacific Ocean **25:**303:2b
spread of Lapita culture **7:**157:2b
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands **9:**48:2a
World War II **29:**1013:2a
Micronesia, *or* Federated States of Micronesia (rep., Pac.O.) **8:**104:1a
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**280:1b
formation and status **25:**240:1a, 257:2b
location *map* **25:**234
physiography **9:**46:3a
Micronesian geographic race (people) **8:**104:2b
cultures of the Pacific Islands **25:**237:2b, 253:2a, 280:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Micronesian languages 8:104:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**762:2a
distribution **25:**253:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
micronucleus (biol.)
ciliates **3:**319:2a
paramecia **9:**144:1a
protozoans **26:**282:1b
micronutrient (biol.): *see* trace element
microorganism, *or* microbe (biol.)
immunity **20:**773:1a
microbiology **8:**101:2a; **14:**969:2a
nitrification and denitrification **14:**982:1a
osteomyelitis **28:**320:1a
see also microfauna; microflora
"Micropædia"
composition of "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**488:2a; **18:**260:1a
micropaleontology (geol.)
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17:**635:1b
micropegmatite (min.) **8:**104:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
microperthite (min.)
structure of alkali feldspar mineral group **24:**151:2b, 152:2b, *illus.* 156
microphage (biol.): *see* granulocyte
microphone (elec.) **8:**104:3b
amplification of sound waves **27:**616:2b
applications
carbon microphones **6:**123:3b
criminal investigation **25:**967:2b
motion-picture sound technology **24:**393:1a, 435:2b
recording of music **24:**545:2b
telephones **28:**497:1b
sensory reception **27:**152:1a
microphotography: *see* photography
microphthalmia (biol.)
biological malformation **20:**366:2b
microphyll (leaf)
comparison with fronds **19:**170:1b
occurrence in lycophytes **19:**164:2a, 174:2a
microprism area (optics)
use as camera focusing aid **25:**784:1b
microprocessor 8:105:1a
computer architecture **16:**631:1a
digital computers **4:**92:3b; **16:**642:1b
electronics history **4:**439:1a; **18:**213:2b
mechanical engineering **7:**994:2b
semiconductor devices **10:**625:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
microprogramming (comp.sci.)
description **16:**631:1a
Micropsittinae (zool.): *see* pygmy parrot
Micropterigidae (insect fam.): *see* mandibulate moth
Micropternus (bird genus)
physical commensalism **14:**996:2a
Micropterus (fish): *see* black bass
Micropterus dolomieui (fish): *see* smallmouth black bass
Micropterus salmoides (fish): *see* largemouth black bass
micropyle (insect anat.)
reproduction in insects **21:**594:1b, 646:2b
micropyle (plant anat.)
reproduction in plants **13:**598:2a; **20:**381:1b; **26:**620:1b
microrace (anthro.) **8:**105:1b
distinction in modern populations **18:**845:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
microrecord: *see* microform
microregion (housing)
Kiev suburbs **22:**509:2a
microreproduction: *see* microform
Microsarcops cinereus (bird): *see* gray-headed lapwing
Microsauria (amphibian order)
annotated classification **13:**425:1b, *illus.* 423
microscleres (zool.)
structure of sponges **28:**110:2a
microscope, *or* microscopy (instru.) **8:**105:2a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**741:2a
biological research **14:**925:2b, 926:1b, 965:2b
botanical sciences **14:**967:1a
lasers **26:**499:2a
light-gathering power **9:**1013:2a
limits of resolution **23:**12:2b
medicine **17:**262:1b; **23:**891:2b, 901:1b
microbiology **14:**969:2b, 972:1a
morphology **14:**935:2a
television: *see* television
work of
Amici **1:**340:3a
Campani **2:**773:3b
Galileo **19:**640:1a
Leeuwenhoek **7:**240:3b
Lister **7:**395:1a
Malpighi **7:**742:3a
Müller **8:**406:2a
Ruska **10:**247:2b
Zernike **12:**909:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
see also electron microscope
microscopic anatomy (biol.)
comparison with histology **5:**948:1b
microscopic reversibility, principle of, *or* principle of detailed balancing (phys.) **8:**105:2b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1028:2b
electromagnetic wave propagation **26:**475:2a
Microscopium (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
microscopy (sci.): *see* microscope
microseism (seismology)
detection **10:**613:1b
occurrence and cause **17:**662:1b
microsome (biol.): *see* ribosome
Microspermae (plant order)
classification **13:**735:1a
Microspora (protozoan phylum)
annotated classification **26:**288:1b
microsporangium (bot.)
function in plant reproduction **25:**873:1b; **26:**618:2b
structure of
angiosperms **13:**600:1a
gymnosperms **20:**449:1a
conifers **20:**456:2b
cycadophytes **20:**459:1b, *illus.*
gnetophytes **20:**462:2b, *illus.*
lycophytes **19:**174:2b, *illus.* 175
microspore (bot.)
angiosperms **13:**598:1a, *illus.*
characteristics **11:**112:1a
function **20:**380:2b; **25:**873:1a; **26:**618:2b
gymnosperms **20:**449:1a, *illus.* 454
pteridophytes **19:**164:2b
microsporidian (biol.) **8:**105:3a
annotated classification **26:**277:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
microsporocyte (bot.)
structure of gymnosperm **20:**449:1a
conifers **3:**539:1b
microsporophyll (bot.)
gymnosperm reproduction **20:**449:1a, *illus.* 459
conifers **20:**450:2b
cycadophytes **20:**461:1a
Microstomum (flatworm)
reproduction **9:**495:1a
microstraining
use in water treatment **26:**387:2a
microstrobilus (bot.)
conifers **3:**539:1b
gymnosperm reproduction **20:**449:1a, 450:2a, *illus.* 448; **25:**870:1b
microsurgery, *or* micromanipulation, *or* micrurgy (med.) **8:**105:3a
eye and ear surgery **17:**262:1b
plastic surgery **9:**505:1a
surgical technology **23:**901:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
microtasimeter (instru.)
invention by Edison **17:**968:1b
microtektite (geol.)
composition of tektites **11:**607:2a, *illus., table* 609
microthermal stream (hydrology)
description **26:**847:1b
Microthyriales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**609:1b
Microtityus fundorai (scorpion)
description **13:**858:1a
microtome, *or* ultramicrotome (instru.)
electron microscopy **23:**752:2a
His **5:**945:2b
rotary microtome **14:**968:1b
microtonal music 8:105:3b
description of scale **24:**515:2b
occurrence in
Indian music **27:**740:2b
Islamic music **22:**66:1a, 68:2b
modern chamber music **24:**573:2b
Native American music **13:**380:1b, 382:2b
placement of pitch **24:**507:2a
use by
Carrillo **2:**900:1a
Haba **5:**600:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Microtonus brevicollis (zool.)
example of reproduction in Hymenoptera **21:**661:1b
microtoponymy (lang.)
category of names **24:**728:2b
microtriches (biol.): *see* microvilli
microtron (device)
description **9:**175:2a
microtubule (biol.) **8:**106:1a
algae **13:**246:2a
axoneme **26:**270:2a
cellular movement **15:**597:1a
cytoskeleton **3:**833:3b
photoreception **27:**146:1b
plant growth **20:**385:1a
protozoans **26:**282:2b
Microtus (mammal): *see* meadow mouse
Microtus montebelloi (mammal): *see* Japanese vole
Microvenator (dinosaur)

classification **17**:329:1b
microvilli, *or* microtriches (anat.)
structure and function **17**:283:2a, 290:2b
cells **15**:596:2b
photoreception **27**:145:2a *passim to* 151:1a, *illus.* 146
tapeworms **19**:298:1b, *illus.*
microwave (phys.): *see* microwave radiation
microwave amplification by stimulated emission of radiation: *see* maser
microwave diathermy (med.)
diathermy **4**:69:2b
microwave oven, *or* electronic oven **8**:106:1b
electromagnetic shielding **18**:182:1b
microwave radiation (phys.)
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18**:202:1a
applications
magnetrons **7**:686:3b
railroad communication systems **28**:795:2b
telegraph transmission **28**:491:1b
ball lightning **1**:837:2a
biological aspects
occupational disease **25**:103:1a; **26**:495:2b
toxicology and radiation **25**:929:1b
cosmic background radiation **16**:781:2b; **18**:200:1a
cosmology **15**:921:1b
electron paramagnetic resonance **4**:436:1a
work of
Hansen **5**:689:3b
Whinnery **12**:622:1a
see also microwave spectroscopy
microwave spectroscopy
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:552:1b, *illus.*
chemical bonding **24**:301:1a
molecular structure **24**:277:1b
microwear pattern (phys. anthro.)
hominid remains **18**:815:1b, 818:2b
micrurgy (med.): *see* microsurgery
Micrurus corallinus (snake)
poisonous animals *table* **25**:927
Micrurus fulvius (snake): *see* Eastern coral snake
Mictacea (crustacean)
taxonomy **16**:846:2a, 859:1b
mictic egg (biol.)
aschelminth reproduction **14**:153:1a
rotifer parthenogenesis **14**:681:1a
Mictlantecuhtli (Aztec deity) **8**:106:1b
micturition (physiol.): *see* urination
MICUM (Eur. hist.): *see* Inter-Allied Control Commission for Factories and Mines
MICUM Accords (Eur. hist.)
negotiations over German war reparations **21**:761:2b
Micurinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Michurinsk
MID (U.S. Army): *see* Military Intelligence Division
Mid-Atlantic Ridge (ridge, Atl.O.) **8**:106:2a
Atlantic Ocean **1**:673:2a
description **25**:172:1a, 173:1b
discovery **25**:168:1a
divergent plate boundaries **17**:607:2a
geoidal profile *illus.* **17**:581
Iceland **18**:529:1b
location *map* **25**:167
Mid Bedfordshire (dist., U.K.) **8**:106:2b
Mid-Cretaceous Events project (geol. project)
importance in geochronological studies **19**:840:2b
Mid Devon, *or* Tiverton (dist., U.K.) **8**:106:3a
Mid Glamorgan (co., U.K.) **8**:106:3a
location *map* **29**:6
Mid-Indian Ridge (ridge, Ind.O.) **8**:107:1a
location *map* **25**:167
physiography of Earth's crust **17**:611:2a
range and features **25**:172:1b
mid-latitude desert climate (meteorol.) description **16**:502:1a
mid-latitude steppe climate, *or* BSk climate (meteorol.)
description **16**:502:1a
mid-Lent Sunday (Christianity): *see* Laetare Sunday
mid-life crisis (psychol.)
psychological development **9**:763:1b
mid-oceanic ridge system, *or* mid-oceanic ridge (geol.): *see* oceanic ridge
mid-oceanic rift: *see* rift valley
Mid-Pacific Mountains (oceanography)
location *map* **25**:167
Mid-Sahara Rise (landform, Af.)
Sahara **10**:302:1b
Tibesti **11**:755:3b
Mid Suffolk (dist., U.K.) **8**:107:1a
Mid Sussex (dist., U.K.) **8**:107:1a
"Mid-Week Pictorial" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing **26**:446:1a
Mid-West Region (state, Nig.): *see* Bendel
Mid-West State Movement (Nig. hist.)
influence on Bendel **2**:91:2a
Mid-Western State (state, Nig.): *see* Bendel
Midaeion, *or* Midaeum (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Midas City
Midan at-Tahrir, *or* Muhammad 'Ali Square (square, Alexandria, Egy.)
feature of Alexandria **13**:238:2b
"Midaregami" (work by Yosano Akiko): *see* "Tangled Hair"
Midas (Gr. myth.) **8**:107:1b
role in Greek mythology **7**:883:3b; **18**:791:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Midas (k. of Phrygia) **8**:107:2a
Phrygia **9**:408:1a
Turkey and Anatolia **28**:907:1b *passim to* 909:2a
Midas, *or* Missile Defense Alarm System (satellite) **8**:107:2a
Midas City, *or* Midaeion, *or* Midaeum (anc. city, Tur.)
Midas **8**:107:2a
Phrygian settlement **28**:907:1a
Midbar Yehuda (reg., Pal.): *see* Wilderness of Judaea
midbrain, *or* mesencephalon (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:801:2a
aggressive behaviour **14**:659:2b
development in
animal embryo *illus.* **20**:397
human fetus **20**:414:2b
structure and functions **2**:466:1b; **24**:796:1b, 798:2b
see also Edinger-Westphal nucleus; mesencephalic tegmentum; pretectal centre; substantia nigra; Sylvian aqueduct
midcarpal joint (anat.)
function **12**:774:2b
Midcon Corporation (Am. co.)
acquisition by Occidental Petroleum Corporation **8**:860:1a
Midcontinent System (paleon.): *see* Keweenawan System
midcourse phase (rocketry)
ballistic missile **29**:568:2b
Middelburg (Neth.) **8**:107:2b
Middendorff, Alexander Theodor von (Russ. nat.)
measurement of permafrost **20**:743:1b
study of sand dunes **1**:892:2b
middle age (psychol.) **8**:107:2b
psychological development **9**:763:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 422; 431
Middle Ages (Eur. hist.) **8**:107:2b
major ref. in European Culture and History **18**:605:2a
agriculture **13**:179:2a; **22**:561:1b
art, archaeology, and architecture
architecture
arch **1**:525:1b
bridge construction **26**:333:1b
capitals **2**:830:2b
dance **16**:961:1a
dance of death **3**:941:2b
decorative arts
Byzantine mosaic art **17**:187:2b, *illus.* Plates 12–15 fol. 188
dress history **17**:487:1a
dyes and dyeing processes **21**:265:2a
floor coverings **21**:499:1b
floral decoration **17**:97:2a
furniture **17**:45:2b *passim to* 54:1b
garden and landscape design **19**:660:2b, *illus.* 662
glassmaking **17**:201:2a; **21**:236:1a
interior design **17**:21:1a
jewelry **17**:512:1a
metalwork **2**:548:1b; **17**:144:1a *passim to* 164:1a
relief **9**:1016:1b
ring **10**:79:3b
seal designs **20**:611:2b
stained glass art **17**:190:1b *passim to* 197:1b
Gothic art **5**:382:3a
heraldry **20**:503:1a *passim to* 515:2a
literature **23**:225:1b
allegory **23**:112:1a, 114:1a
book **2**:369:3b
caricature and cartoon **15**:554:2a
classical scholarship **27**:22:1a
dictionaries **18**:277:1b
dramatic literature **23**:155:2b
encyclopaedia development **18**:272:1a
grammar scholarship **23**:50:2b
literary criticism **23**:204:1b
romance literature **23**:119:2a
tragedy **23**:172:1a
Yiddish literature **29**:1077:1a
music **24**:552:1a
carols **2**:886:2a
choral music **24**:610:2b *passim to* 615:2a
counterpoint **24**:527:2a
harmony **24**:519:1a
liturgical music **24**:502:1a
metre development **24**:513:2a
opera **24**:625:2b
organ **24**:683:1b
percussion instruments **24**:653:2b *passim to* 658:2a
sequence form **10**:643:2b
symphony **24**:576:1b
vocal music **24**:542:1a
painting **25**:350:1b
comic depiction **23**:167:2b
drawing **17**:474:2a
illumination **6**:261:1b
inspiration for Romanticism **25**:376:2b
sculpture **27**:44:1a *passim to* 58:1a; **27**:81:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14**:112:2a
theatre **11**:678:1a; **28**:534:2b
clown's role **3**:402:2a
costume **28**:603:1a
folk drama **19**:316:1b
masks **23**:592:2a
production **28**:566:2a, *illus.* 567, 568
commerce, industry, and mining
guilds **5**:549:3b
limited-liability companies **15**:383:2a
trade with China **16**:111:1b
education **18**:17:1b
church's role **16**:346:2a
library development **22**:969:2a
effect of climatic change **3**:387:1a; **16**:493:1b
forestry **19**:410:2b
gastronomy **19**:689:2b
government
institutional roles
bailiff **1**:806:2b
court baron **3**:685:3b
English lord chancellor **7**:477:2a
law merchant **7**:201:3a
legal glossators **7**:242:3b
prévôt **9**:690:1a
rapporteur **9**:944:1a
institutions **20**:143:2a
constitutional government **16**:690:2a
Court of Common Pleas **3**:494:1a
diplomacy **17**:332:2a
diplomatics **20**:591:2a *passim to* 597:1b
grand jury **5**:418:1b
Hofgericht **9**:1006:3a
Parlementary succession **9**:161:2a
political systems development **25**:1009:1a
postal service **25**:1066:2a
traffic problems **28**:855:2b
water supply systems **1**:502:1a; **26**:382:1b
law: *see* medieval law
health and welfare
famine occurrence **4**:674:3b, *table* 675
hospices **6**:78:1b
hospitals **23**:914:2b
inns **6**:319:3a
medical science's regression **23**:890:1a
public administration **26**:295:1a
public health services **23**:918:1b
historiography **20**:562:2b
chronology **20**:589:1a
genealogies **20**:607:2b
inheritance tax **6**:317:3a
military affairs
conduct of war **29**:633:2b
Crusades **16**:827:1a
horsemanship **20**:651:2a
Hundred Years' War **6**:149:1b
military intelligence **21**:718:2a
military law **29**:639:1b
tactics **29**:664:2a
philosophy **25**:735:2a, 742:1b
Aristotelianism **14**:70:1b
Epicureanism **25**:575:1a
epistemology **18**:476:1b
logic **23**:238:2b
ontological status of universals **24**:7:1a
philosophical anthropology **25**:552:2a
philosophy of nature **25**:748:2a
Platonism **25**:904:1b
political philosophy **25**:994:1a
Realism **25**:582:2b
Scholasticism **25**:585:1a
skeptical philosophy **25**:591:1a
Stoicism **25**:598:2b
publishing **26**:419:1b, 432:1a
religion
belief
Christian myth and legend **16**:337:2b
Christianity **16**:253:2b
Christology **22**:373:2b
eschatology **16**:300:2b
exegesis and hermeneutics **14**:853:1b
Jewish myths **22**:473:1b
millenialism **17**:407:1a
episcopacy **4**:527:3b
law
canon law **16**:309:1a
ecclesiastical courts **4**:347:3a
practice
Christianity **16**:268:1b
liturgical colours **16**:308:1b
Roman Catholicism **26**:880:1a
social aspects
church–state relations **16**:342:1b
Inquisition **6**:328:2b
priesthood in relation to church and state **26**:975:2b
science and technology **27**:36:1a; **28**:458:1a
automata **1**:727:1b
biology **14**:924:1b
building construction **7**:913:3a; **15**:317:1b
mathematics **23**:615:2b
measurement system **23**:787:1b
mental disorder treatment **23**:967:1b
toolmaking **28**:719:2b *passim to* 728:1a
waterwheel development **12**:526:1b
welding **12**:566:3b
social evolution **4**:604:2b
charity **16**:349:2a
child rights **23**:208:1b
family development **19**:61:1a
freedmen rights **4**:965:2b
Italian Renaissance **18**:647:2b
Low Countries' social development **23**:315:1b *passim to* 322:1b

lycanthropy **7:**582:3a
New Year's festival **8:**645:2b
personal names **24:**731:2b
public opinion **26:**310:1b
rise of nationalism **27:**469:1b
slavery **16:**345:1b
social sciences development **27:**366:1b
torture **11:**861:1a
urbanization **16:**426:2b, 428:2b
witchcraft **25:**95:2a
work organization **29:**919:1b
sports and recreation **28:**115:2a
falconry **4:**664:1a
wrestling **12:**769:1a
transportation
canals and inland waterways **26:**347:2a
sailing ship **28:**760:1b
trade between Europe and Asia **18:**737:1b
wagons and carriages **28:**755:1b
see also countries, regions, cities, and historically significant persons and events by name

Middle America (reg., Mesoam.)
description **13:**351:1b
physiography **15:**668:1b

Middle America Trench (geol.) **8:**108:1b

Middle American Indian (people)
major refs. in American Indians **1:**330:3a; **13:**351:1b
Central America: *see* Central American Indian
colonial education in Mexico **18:**39:2a
pre-Columbian Mexico **24:**38:2b

Middle Amu Darya Oasis (reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Turkmen S.S.R. **28:**1100:1a

Middle Anglia (reg., Anglo-Saxon Eng.) **8:**108:1b

Middle Asia (reg., As.)
physiography of Asia **14:**172:1a

Middle Assyrian cuneiform (ling.)
development of cuneiform writing **29:**1035:2a

Middle Assyrian period (Mesop.)
Ashur-uballit I **1:**628:2b

Middle Atlantic states (reg., U.S.)
region of the North **8:**772:3b

Middle Atlas (mts., Mor.): *see* Moyen Atlas

Middle Belgium (geog. reg., Belg.)
physiography of Belgium **2:**61:2b

"Middle Blue" (paint. by Francis)
work *illus.* **4:**928

middle bout (violin)
description **24:**669:1b

Middle Bulgarian (lang.)
development **2:**620:3b

Middle Cambrian
division of Cambrian Period **19:**785:1b, 787:2b
see also Paradoxides Series

Middle Chinese language, *or* Ancient Chinese language
Chinese languages **3:**234:2b

middle class (soc.)
association with aristocracy **20:**607:2b
development during T'ang dynasty **16:**95:2a
effect on theatrical productions **28:**581:1a
theory of social class **27:**246:2a; **27:**345:2a

middle class drama (lit.): *see* drame bourgeois

"Middle-Class Man, A," *or* "Der Burger" (work by Frank)
discussed in biography **4:**937:2b

Middle Comedy (Gr. drama) **8:**108:1b
contribution by
Antiphanes **1:**462:3a
Aristophanes **1:**555:3a; **20:**349:1a
development of Greek comedy **20:**353:1a, 355:1a

Middle Devonian Epoch (geol.)
landform evolution **4:**48:3b

Middle Devonian Series (geol.)
rock formation **4:**49:1b

middle-distance running (sports) **8:**108:2a
athletic events **28:**171:1a
see also steeplechase

Middle Doab (reg., India)
physiography **5:**110:3b

middle ear (anat.)
adaptations in some rodents **23:**447:2b
effects of
ear squeeze **4:**318:1b
otitis media **8:**1042:3b
role in hearing **27:**157:1a
structure in mammals **4:**317:3b
see also specific parts of the middle ear, *e.g.,* eardrum; tympanic membrane

middle-ear infection (path.): *see* otitis media

Middle East (reg., As.) **8:**108:2a
major ref. in Asia **14:**207:1a, 227:2a
ancient
astrology **25:**82:1b
building construction **15:**313:1a
coins and coinage **16:**530:2b
cuneiform writing **29:**1034:2a
education **18:**2:2a, 15:2b
epic poetry **23:**107:1b, 148:1a
interaction with
Chinese merchants **16:**111:1b
Steppe nomads **28:**242:1a *passim to* 247:2b
religion: *see* Middle Eastern religion
hominid fossil finds *map* **18:**831
modern
customs and traditions
Beirut **14:**723:2b
gastronomy **19:**694:2b
education **18:**82:2b
fossil fuels **19:**577:1b *passim to* 584:2a
history
Eisenhower Doctrine **4:**405:3b
European colonization **18:**758:2a *passim to* 760:1b
rise of socialism **27:**450:1a
Suez Crisis and aftermath **21:**797:2a, 801:1a, 805:1b
World War I aftermath **21:**747:2a, 756:1b
religion
Christian missions **16:**357:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**846:2b
Islam **22:**1:2a
see also Levant; Near East; and individual countries and regions by name

Middle East Treaty Organization (Middle E. hist.): *see* Central Treaty Organization

Middle Eastern religion **24:**60:1a
see also specific religions

Middle Ecca Series (geol.)
Paleozoic stratigraphy of Africa **13:**42:2a

Middle Egyptian language
development of Egyptian language **4:**391:3a

"Middle English Dictionary"
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18:**281:2b

Middle English language **8:**108:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**678:1a
English language development **4:**501:1a; **29:**110:1a
literary usage **23:**102:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Late Middle English language

Middle English literature (Eng. lit. hist.)
major ref. in English Literature **18:**429:1a
development **4:**501:2a
national literature **23:**103:2a
tragedy **23:**172:1a
role of Chaucer **15:**745:1a
see also characters, (*e.g.* Guy of Warwick); *and* works by name (*e.g.* "Sir Gawayne and the Grene Knight"; " Gamelyn, The Tale of")

Middle Eocene Epoch (geol.)
description **4:**513:2b

Middle Fork River (riv., Ida., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182

Middle Formative period (Meso-Am. hist.)
development of civilization **24:**39:1a

Middle Franconia (dist., Ger.): *see* Mittelfranken

Middle Franconian Basin (reg., Ger.)
Mittelfranken **8:**201:3b
Oberfranken **8:**850:3a

Middle High German language
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**666:1a
development of
German language **5:**211:1a
Yiddish **29:**1077:1a

Middle High German literature
major ref. in German Literature **20:**27:2b
development **5:**211:1b
see also Dietrich von Bern; "Heldenbuch, Das"; höfische Dorfpoesie; Lohengrin; "Meier Helmbrecht"; Minnesang; "Nibelungenlied"; "Parzival"; "Rother, König" Spielmann; Wolfdietrich

Middle Himalayas (mts., As.): *see* Lesser Himalayas

Middle Horizon (Andean prehistory)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**33:1b

middle-income developing country
definition **17:**882:2b
economic productivity **17:**893:1a, *table*

Middle Iranian language
description **6:**376:3a

Middle Jurassic Epoch (geol.)
landmass formations **6:**660:1a

Middle Kingdom (anc. Egy.)
major ref. in Egypt **18:**113:1a
archaeology
pyramid at al-Lahun **7:**104:2b
temple at Karnak **6:**747:2b
tombs of Saqqarah and Memphis **10:**444:3a
development of
art **4:**391:2a
dress **17:**479:1b
moral and didactic writings **20:**603:1b
sculpture **18:**150:1b
division in ancient Egyptian history **4:**390:3a
history of
Anatolia **28:**904:2a
Memphis **7:**1042:3a
Thebes **11:**679:3b
reform of Sesostris III **10:**657:1b

Middle Loup River (riv., Neb., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 178

middle name (lang.)
form of personal name **24:**729:1b

Middle Passage (slave trade) **8:**108:3b
major ref. in Slavery **27:**289:2a
see also triangular trade

Middle Path (Buddhism): *see* Eightfold Path

Middle Persian language
development **9:**309:2a; **22:**624:2a
geographical influence **22:**627:1a
Khosrow I **6:**842:2b

Middle Plantation (Va., U.S.): *see* Williamsburg

Middle Platonism (philos.)
place in Platonism **25:**900:1b, 904:1b

middle power (pol.)
status of postwar Canada **15:**484:1b

Middle Proterozoic Era (geol.)
Precambrian stratigraphy of Africa **13:**39:2b

middle relief, *or* mezzo-relievo (sculp.)
type of relief sculpture **9:**1015:3b

Middle Rhine Highlands, *or* Rheinisches Schiefergebirge, *or* Rhenish Slate Mountains (mts., Eur.) **8:**109:1a
physiography of Köln **6:**941:3a

Middle Rocky Mountains, *or* Central Rocky Mountains (mts., U.S.)
physiography of
Rocky Mountains **29:**159:2a
Utah **29:**425:1b

Middle Shang (archae. period, China)
Bronze Age development **16:**68:2a

Middle Siberian Tableland (reg., As.)
physiography of North Asia **14:**170:2a
see also Mesolithic Period

Middle Snake River (riv., U.S.)
tributary of Snake River **10:**907:1a

Middle Stage (ling.)
classification of Hamito-Semitic languages **5:**663:3b

Middle Stone Age (prehistoric period): *see* Mesolithic period

middle term (logic)
analysis in Indian logic **21:**189:2a *passim to* 194:1b
determination of figure **4:**772:2b
function in syllogistic logic **23:**236:2a

Middle Triassic Epoch (geol.)
division of Triassic Period **11:**918:1a; **19:**827:1b

middle Ural tradition, *or* Shigir tradition (archae.)
Neolithic and Bronze Ages in Mongolia **26:**56:1b

Middle Veld (reg., Af.)
characteristics **12:**296:2b
physiography of
Swaziland **27:**978:2b
veld **13:**91:2a
Zimbabwe **12:**916:2a; **27:**990:1a

middle vesical artery (anat.)
structure of urinary bladder **19:**11:1b

middle voice (gram.)
distinctions of voice **12:**416:2a

Middle Way (Buddhism): *see* Eightfold Path

Middle West, *or* The Midwest, *or* North Central States (reg., U.S.) **8:**109:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**353:1b
cultural development **29:**190:1b
town morphology **29:**168:2a
see also Midwestern Regionalism

Middleback Ranges (mts., Austr.)
part of Gawler Ranges **5:**154:3a

Middlebury (Vt., U.S.) **8:**109:2b
location *maps* **29:**155, 173

"Middlemarch" (novel by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**450:3a
place in English literature **18:**456:2b

Middlesboro, *or* Middlesborough (Ky., U.S.) **8:**109:2b

Middlesbrough (dist., Cleve., U.K.) **8:**109:3a
location *map* **29:**7

Middlesex (anc. co., Eng.) **8:**109:3b

Middlesex, Lionel Cranfield, 1st earl of (Eng. Lord Treasurer) **8:**110:1a
promotion by James I **29:**56:1a

Middleton, Arthur (U.S. states.) **8:**110:2a

Middleton, Charles Middleton, 2nd earl of (Br. states.) **8:**110:2b

Middleton, Frederick (Can. gen.)
suppression of Riel Rebellion **1:**961:2b

Middleton, Sir Hugh (Welsh mer.): *see* Myddelton, Sir Hugh, 1st Baronet

Middleton, John Middleton, 1st earl of (Scot. Royalist) **8:**110:3a

Middleton, Margaret (Eng. martyr): *see* Clitherow, Saint Margaret

Middleton, Thomas (Eng. dram.) **8:**111:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**441:1a
history of dramatic tragedy **23:**174:1a

Middleton, Thomas Fanshaw (Br. missionary) **8:**110:3b

Middletown (Conn., U.S.) **8:**111:1b

Middletown (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**111:2a

Middletown (Ohio, U.S.) **8:**111:2a

Middletown (R.I., U.S.) **8:**111:2b

"Middletown: A Study in Contemporary American Culture" (work by Lynd)
association with Muncie, Indiana **8:**416:1b
discussed in biography **7:**589:3b

"Middletown in Transition: A Study in Cultural Conflicts" (work by Lynd)
discussed in biography **7:**589:3b

middleweight (boxing)

weight classification **2:**443:3a
middling (foodstuffs)
by-product of flour *table* **19:**350
refined flour **4:**844:2a
middot (Judaism) **8:**111:2b
contribution of Hillel **14:**853:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Mide (co., Ire.): *see* Meath
Midewiwin: *see* Grand Medicine Society
Midfa'i, Jamil al- (Iraqi states.) **8:**111:3b
Midgard, *or* Midgardr, *or* Manna-Heim (Norse myth.) **8:**111:3b
creation from Aurgelmir **1:**706:1a; **5:**214:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
midge, *or* chironomid, *or* nonbiting midge (insect) **8:**112:1a
major ref. in Insects **21:**667:1b
behaviour **21:**589:2b, 590:2b
characteristics of dipterans **4:**116:3a
habitat **14:**1036:1b
reproduction **26:**641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also biting midge; gall midge
midget, *or* little people **8:**112:1b
growth hormone deficiency **18:**303:1b
see also dwarfism
midget-car racing (sports) **8:**112:1b
development **1:**729:1b
midget moth, *or* Nepticulidae, *or* Stigmellidae (insect) **8:**112:1b
Midgley, Thomas, Jr. (Am. chem. engin.) **8:**112:2a
discovery of fluorine-containing refrigerants **21:**257:1b
midgrass (bot.)
prevalence in temperate grasslands **14:**1046:2b
midgrass prairie, *or* mixed-grass prairie (bot.)
type of prairie **9:**663:2b
midgut, *or* mesenteron (anat.)
digestive system of
crustaceans **16:**844:1a, 848:2b
insects **21:**592:2b, *illus.* 593
mollusks **24:**310:1a
Midhat Pasa (Ottoman vizier) **8:**112:2b
constitutional reform **28:**931:2a
deposition of Abdulaziz **8:**424:3b
governorship of
Baghdad **14:**562:2a; **21:**944:1b
Damascus **16:**934:1a
opposition to Mahmud Nedim Pasa **7:**703:2a
Midhe, Kingdom of (anc. Irish king.): *see* Meath, Kingdom of
Midi (reg., Fr.) **8:**112:3a
Midi, Canal du, *or* Languedoc Canal (canal, Fr.) **8:**112:3b
major ref. in Public Works **26:**348:1a, *illus.* 354
Haute-Garonne **5:**754:3a
Riquet de Bonrepos **10:**87:1a
transportation **28:**464:1b
tunnels **26:**398:1b
Midi-Pyrénées (reg., Fr.) **8:**112:3b
location *map* **19:**430
Midian, *or* Madyan (geog. reg., Arab.)
topography **13:**809:1b
Midianite, *or* Ishmaelite (people) **8:**113:1a
Gideon **14:**784:1b
Israelites **14:**778:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Midimu (Af. dance)
initiation rites **13:**141:2a
Midland, *or* Midland Harbour (Ont., Can.) **8:**113:1b
Midland (Mich., U.S.) **8:**113:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Midland (Tex., U.S.) **8:**113:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 181
Midland, The (reg., U.S.)
cultural development **29:**189:2b
town morphology **29:**168:1b
Midland Bank PLC (Br. bank) **8:**113:2a
Midland Basin (geol.)
Permian Period deposits **19:**824:2b
Midland Chemical Company (Am. co.)
establishment by Dow **4:**202:2a
Midland dialect (lang.)
Middle English **22:**678:1b
Midland Harbour (Ont., Can.): *see* Midland
Midland Hotel (hotel, London, U.K.)
Gothic Revival architecture *illus.* **13:**974
Midlands, *or* English Midlands (reg., U.K.) **8:**113:2b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**97:2b
see also West Midlands
midlatitude cell (meteorol.): *see* Ferrel cell
midlittoral zone, *or* eulittoral zone (coastal zone)
ecology **14:**1029:1a
Midlothian (dist., U.K.) **8:**113:3a
Midlothian, *or* Edinburghshire (former co., U.K.) **8:**113:2b
Midnapore, *or* Medinipur, *or* Midnapur (India) **8:**113:3b
"Midnight," *or* "Tzu-yeh" (work by Mao Tun)
discussed in biography **7:**804:3b
place in Chinese literature **16:**239:1a
"Midnight Court, The," *or* "Cuirt an Mheadhon Oidhche" (work by Merriman)
place in Gaelic literature **15:**611:1b
translation by O'Connor **8:**869:1a
"Midnight Cowboy" (motion picture)
contribution by Schlesinger **10:**523:2b
"Midnight Race on the Mississippi, A" (work by Currier and Ives)
colour picture *illus.* **3:**802
midnight Sun **8:**113:3b
Nord-Norge **8:**758:2a; **8:**798:3a; **24:**1029:2b
Midō-suji (st., Ōsaka, Japan)
layout of Ōsaka **25:**228:1a
Midogo (people)
distribution in Chad **29:**837:2b
Midrash (Jewish text) **8:**114:1a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**428:1b
attitude toward mysticism **22:**463:2b
collection of derashot **4:**22:2b
importance in education **18:**6:2a
place in Hebrew literature **20:**483:2b
preservation of Torah **22:**410:2a
rabbinic exegesis **14:**853:1b
Akiba **1:**191:1b
Jellinek **6:**526:3a
Johanan ben Zakkai **6:**565:1a
Rashi **9:**946:1b
records of martyrs **7:**894:3a
use of myth and legend **22:**454:2b, 472:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Midrash ha-ne'elam (work by de León)
place in Jewish mysticism **22:**467:2a
Midrash rabba (Judaism)
place in Midrash development **22:**431:1b
midship area coefficient (shipbuilding)
formula **21:**485:1b
midshipman, *or* Porichthyinae (fish)
ecology and behaviour **19:**247:2b
see also Porichthys
"Midsummer Night Madness and Other Stories" (work by O'Faolain)
discussed in biography **8:**880:3b
"Midsummer Night's Dream, A" (work by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography **27:**254:2a, 260:1b
English literature **18:**440:1a
Mendelssohn's overture **8:**7:1a
production
Helpmann's portrayal of Oberon **5:**820:1a, *illus.* 819
Reinhardt's productions **9:**1011:1a; **24:**620:1b
Purcell's musical adaptation **9:**806:2a
use of travesty **11:**906:1b
Midu (people): *see* Mishmi
midvoice (vocal register)
place in vocal spectrum **28:**96:1b, *table* 97
midvowel (ling.)
tongue position **12:**435:3b
midwater trawl (net)
collection of biological sampling **19:**42:2b
Midway (U.S. naval reserva., Haw.)
location **29:**441:1b
Midway, Battle of (W.W. II) **8:**114:1b
air warfare **1:**177:1b
cryptanalysis **16:**869:1a
naval warfare **29:**599:1b
strategy and tactics **29:**654:1a, 673:2a
World War II **12:**758:3b; **22:**331:2a; **29:**1003:1a
Midway Gardens (bldg. complex, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design of Wright **12:**771:2a
Midway Islands (U.S. terr., Pac.O.) **8:**114:2a
World War II **8:**114:1b; **29:**1003:1a
Midwest, The (reg., U.S.): *see* Middle West
Midwest City (Okla., U.S.) **8:**114:2b
Midwest Interlibrary Center (library, Chicago, Ill., U.S.): *see* Research Libraries, Center for
Midwestern Regionalism (Am. lit. movement) **8:**114:3a
short story **23:**150:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
midwife toad, *or* Alytes obstetricans (amphibian) **8:**114:3a
egg-laying and brood care **13:**432:1a; **14:**684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
midwifery **8:**114:3b
contribution by Smellie **10:**889:2a; **23:**892:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
midwing (aircraft)
description **12:**704:1a
Midwives Act (1902, U.K.)
significance to midwifery **8:**115:1a
Mie (preft., Japan) **8:**115:1b
location *map* **22:**288
Mie (astron.)
features of Mars **12:**221:1b
"Mie prigioni, Le" (work by Pellico): *see* "My Prisons"
Mieczyslaw, Jan (Pol. singer): *see* Reszke, Jean de
"Miedzy wojnami" (work by Brandys)
discussed in biography **2:**476:2a
"Miehen tie" (work by Sillanpaa): *see* "Way of a Man"
"miei ricordi, I" (work by D'Azeglio): *see* "Things I Remember"
Mielnik, Sejm of (Pol. hist.)
parliamentary decisions **25:**944:2b
Mielnik, Union of (Pol. hist.)
significance in Polish history **25:**944:1a
Mielziner, Jo (Am. stage designer) **8:**115:2a
"Death of a Salesman" setting *illus.* **8:**412
Mien-hsien, *or* Mien Shui (riv., China): *see* Han River
Mien-yang, *or* Mianyang (China) **8:**115:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Miena (Tas., Austr.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Miercurea-Ciuc, *or* Csikszereda (Rom.) **8:**115:2b
Mieres (Sp.) **8:**115:3a
Mierevelt, Michiel Janszoon van, *or* Michiel Janszoon van Miereveld, *or* Michiel Janszoon van Mierveldt (Du. paint.) **8:**115:3a
portrait of
Cats *illus.* **2:**960
Grotius *illus.* **5:**514
Oldenbarnevelt *illus.* **8:**910
Roe *illus.* **10:**134
Vane the Elder *illus.* **12:**264
Mieris, Frans van, the Elder (Du. paint.) **8:**115:3b
mierkat (mammal): *see* suricate
Mierveldt, Michiel Janszoon van (Du. paint.): *see* Mierevelt, Michiel Janszoon van
Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig (Ger.-Am. arch.) **8:**116:1a
association with Fry **5:**28:3a
contribution to
Bauhaus **1:**970:2a
Chicago's architecture **16:**7:1a
Deutscher Werkbund **4:**43:3a
International Style **6:**353:3b
modern architecture **13:**987:2a, 990:2b, *illus.* 991; **15:**325:1a
New Brutalism **8:**631:1b
design of
Barcelona chair **1:**892:2a, *illus.;* **3:**57:3a; **17:**52:1a
Crown Hall **17:**4:2b
Seagram Building *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13:**876
Miescher, Johann Friedrich (Swiss biochem.) **8:**117:3a
contribution to biochemistry **15:**607:1b
discovery of nucleic acids **14:**964:2b
Mieszko I (k. of Pol.) **8:**117:3b
development of Krakow **6:**980:3b
role in
Christianization of Poland **16:**355:1a
Piast dynasty **9:**417:3a
Polish history **25:**940:1b
Mieszko II Lambert (k. of Pol.) **8:**117:3b
opposition to Conrad II **3:**546:1a
role in Polish history **25:**940:2b
Mieszko III, *or* Mieszko the Old, *or* Mieszko Stary (Pol. prince) **8:**117:3b
conflict with Casimir II **2:**920:3b
role in Poland **25:**941:1b
Mietek (Pol. pol.): *see* Moczar, Mieczyslaw

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Miezelaitis, Eduardas (Lith. poet)
contribution to Lithuanian literature **28:**1060:1a
Miferma (Maur. co.): *see* Complexe Minier du Nord
Mifleget ha-'Avoda ha-Yisra'elit (pol. party, Isr.): *see* Israel Labour Party
Mifleget ha-Po'alim ha-Me'uhedet (pol. party, Isr.): *see* Mapam
Mifleget Po'ale Ezret Yisra'el (pol. party, Pal.-Isr.): *see* Mapai
Mifraz Shelomo (inlet and cape, Egy.): *see* Ra's Nasrani
Mifune Toshirō (Japanese act.) **8:**118:1a
association with Kurosawa **7:**43:2a
MiG (Sov. aircraft) **8:**118:1b
MiG-15 (Sov. aircraft)
design and military usage **29:**615:1b
MiG-21 (Sov. aircraft)
history of military aircraft **29:**616:1a
MiG—25, *or* MiG-25 Foxbat, *or* Foxbat (Sov. aircraft)
history of military aircraft **29:**616:2a
Migdal Ashqelon, *or* Migdal Gad (Isr.): *see* Ashqelon
Mighty Five, The (Russ. comp.): *see* Five, The
"Mighty Fortress is Our God, A," *or* "Eine feste Burg ist unser Gott," *or* "A Safe Stronghold Our God is Still" (hymn by Luther)
discussed in biography **23:**371:2a
Mighty I Am (rel.)
role in I Am movement **6:**209:1a
Mighty Wurlitzer (mus. instru.): *see* Wurlitzer organ
Migliorati, Cosimo de' (pope): *see* Innocent VII
migmatite (rock) **8:**118:2a
association with metamorphic rocks

5:424:1a; 24:252:1b
formation during metatexis 8:64:1b
geochemical reaction at high temperatures and pressures 24:143
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Mignard, Pierre, *or* Mignard le Romain (Fr. paint.) 8:118:2b
portrait of
Desmarets *illus.* 4:34
La Vallière *illus.* 7:77
Louvois *illus.* 7:515
Migne, Jacques-Paul (Fr. pr. and publ.) 8:118:3a
contribution to textual criticism 20:619:1b
Mignet, François-Auguste-Marie (Fr. hist.) 8:118:3b
"Mignon" (opera by Thomas)
discussed in biography 11:713:3a
place in French opera history 24:635:1a
Mignon, Abraham (Ger. paint.) 8:119:1a
mignonette, *or* Reseda odorata (bot.) 8:119:1a
pollination adaptations 13:652:1a
mignonette (lace work)
production in Arras 1:586:3b
mignonette-vine (bot.): *see* madeira-vine
Mignot, Jean (Fr. mason)
views on cathedral construction 15:317:2b
Migonium (Gr.): *see* Yithion
migraine headache
major ref. in headache 5:777:3a
drug therapy 17:542:1b
food sensitivity 25:72:1a
nervous system disorders 24:853:1a
migrant labour, *or* migratory labour, *or* stoop labour 8:119:1b
major ref. in Work and Employment 29:924:1a, 949:1a
employment in California 29:438:1b, 440:2b
role in family organization 19:66:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 523; 533
"Migrant Mother, Nipomo, California" (work by Lange)
photography *illus.* 25:776
migration (animal) 8:119:2a
major ref. in Animal Behaviour 14:663:1a
behaviour of
birds 15:33:2a
cranes 15:52:2a
fishes 19:236:2a *passim to* 238:2a
Clupeiformes 19:230:1b
eels 19:226:2b
Perciformes 19:260:2a
insects 21:605:2a *passim to* 609:1b
Lepidoptera 21:643:2a
termites 21:612:1b
mammals 23:385:1a
artiodactyls *illus.* 23:492
lemmings 7:260:3b
rodents 23:449:2a
distribution patterns 14:984:1b
effect on biological populations 14:1006:2b
paleogeographic influence of
Pleistocene Epoch 19:866:2a
Tertiary Period 19:852:2a
significance to natural resources 16:675:1b
dams 26:362:2a
lake ecosystems 14:1023:1b
social interaction in animal behaviour 14:688:2b
communication 14:690:1b
intraspecific competition 14:991:2a
learning 22:878:1a
periodicity 14:638:2a
photoperiodism 14:643:2b
space perception 25:493:1b
use of flyway 4:854:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
migration (geol.)
fossil fuel 19:574:2b
migration (human): *see* human migration
migration velocity (chem.)
significance in chemical separation 13:532:1a
migratory labour: *see* migrant labour
migratory locust, *or* Locusta migratoria (insect)
characteristics 7:438:3a
pest 21:588:1a
Miguel (regent of Port.): *see* Michael
Miguelite Wars (Port. hist.)
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1834 9:837:3b
Mihai Viteazul (prince of Walachia): *see* Michael
Mihăieşti (Rom.)
Argeş district 1:544:1b
Mihailo Obrenovic (prince of Serbia): *see* Michael III
Mihailovgrad, *or* Mihajlovgrad (Bulg.): *see* Mikhaylovgrad
Mihailovic, Dragoljub (Yugos. resistance leader): *see* Mihajlovic, Dragoljub
Mihajlovgrad (Bulg.): *see* Mikhaylovgrad
Mihajlovic, Dragoljub, *or* Draza, *or* Dragoljub Mihailovic (Yugos. resistance leader) 8:119:3a
leadership of Chetniks 3:182:2a
role in Yugoslavian history 14:584:2b; 29:1111:2a
Mihalache, Ion (Rom. states.) 8:119:3b
Mihara (Japan) 8:120:1a
location *map* 22:288
Mihaylovski, S. (Bulg. au.)
satiric writings 2:621:3b
Mihira (Indian philos.): *see* Varahamihira
Mihirakula (Huna k. of India)
defeat by Gupta kings 21:43:2b
persecution of Buddhists 20:525:1a
mihnah (Islamic hist.) 8:120:1a
use against Ahmad ibn Hanbal 1:163:3a
use by al-Ma'mun 7:755:1a; 21:941:2b
Mihr (Zor. deity): *see* Mithra
Mihr-Naresh (Sasanian minis.)
support of Bahram V 1:803:2a
Mihr-un-Nisa' (consort of Jahangir): *see* Nur Jahan
mihrab (Islamic arch.) 8:120:1b
indication of qibla 9:835:1b
Islamic arts 22:44:2b, 78:1b *passim to* 89:1a
mosques 8:353:3b, *illus.*
'Amr ibn al-'As Mosque *illus.* 22:13
Córdoba Great Mosque *illus.* 22:82
prayer rug analogues 9:669:2b
Mihragan (Zor.)
observance in Sasanian Iran 21:885:1a
Mijikenda (people): *see* Nyika
Miju (people)
place in Mishmi group 8:185:1b
Mikael, Kabbada (Eth. dram.)
contribution to African theatre 13:130:2a
Mikael Sehul (regent of Eth.) 8:120:1b
role in Ethiopian history 17:827:1a
Mikal, *or* Mika'il (archangel) 8:120:2a
association with Jibril 6:549:1b
role in mi'raj 8:179:2b
see also Michael
Mikal (Semitic deity): *see* Resheph
Mikan, George Lawrence (Am. athlete) 8:120:2b
contribution to basketball 28:150:2b
service in American Basketball Association 1:326:2a
Mikawachi porcelain (Japanese pottery) 8:120:3a
place among Edo period wares 17:135:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mike (thermonuclear device)
study of thermonuclear weaponry 29:579:2a
Mike Fink (Am. frontiersman): *see* Fink, Mike
Mikeno (volcano, Af.)
location *map* 15:630
Virunga Mountains 12:392:2a
Mikha'el, *or* Mikha'il (archangel): *see* Michael
Mikhail (k. of Bulg.): *see* Boris I
Mikhail (tsar of Russ.): *see* Michael
Mikhail Petrovich Bulgakov (Russ. Orthodox metropolitan): *see* Bulgakov, Macarius
Mikhail Shishman (tsar of Bulg.)
role in history of Bulgaria 15:347:2b
Mikhailovskii, Nikolay Konstantinovich, *or* Nikolay Konstantinovich Mikhailovsky (Russ. lit. crit.): *see* Mikhaylovsky, Nikolay Konstanovich
Mikhal (Jewish au.): *see* Lebensohn, Micah Joseph
Mikhaylov, Khristo (Bulg. rev.)
association with Mikhaylovgrad 8:120:3b
Mikhaylovgrad (reg., Bulg.)
location *map* 15:342
Mikhaylovgrad, *or* Ferdinand, *or* Mikhailovgrad, *or* Mikhailovgrad, *or* Mihajlovgrad (Bulg.) 8:120:3b
location *map* 15:342
Mikhaylovka, *or* Michajlovka, *or* Mikhailovka (U.S.S.R.) 8:120:3b
Mikhaylovsky, Nikolay Konstantinovich, *or* Nikolay Konstantinovich Mikhailovskii, *or* Nikolay Konstantinovich Mikhailovsky (Russ. lit. crit.) 8:121:1a
views on Russian literature 28:993:2a
Mikhrot Shelomo ha-Melekh (anc. mine, Isr.): *see* King Solomon's Mines
Miki (Japan) 8:121:1b
Miki Kiyoshi (Japanese philos.) 8:121:1b
Miki Takeo (pr.min. of Japan) 8:121:2a
Japan 22:336:1a
prime ministers *list* 6:498
Miki Tokuchika (rel. leader, Japan)
establishment of PL Kyōdan 9:490:2a
influence on Hito-no-michi 5:951:1b
Miki Tokuharu (rel. leader, Japan)
influence on Hito-no-michi 5:951:1b
Mikimoto Kōkichi (Japanese farmer and mer.) 8:121:2b
establishment of cultured pearl industry 3:785:3a
Mikir language
comparison to Kukish 22:723:2a
Mikkeli, *or* Sankt Michel (prov., Fin.) 8:121:3a
location *map* 19:181
Mikkeli, *or* Sankt Michel (Fin.) 8:121:3a
Mikkelsen, Ejnar (Dan. expl. and au.) 8:121:3a
Mikkelsen, Hans (Dan. trans.)
translation of New Testament 14:769:1a
Miklas, Wilhelm (pres. of Aus.) 8:122:1a
Austrian history 14:517:1b
miko (Shintō attendant)
vestments 26:835:1a
Mikolaj I (Pol.-Lith. noble)
Radziwill family 9:896:3a
Mikolaj II (Pol.-Lith. noble)
Radziwill family 9:896:3a
Mikolaj the Black (Pol.-Lith. noble)
Radziwill family 9:896:3a
Mikolajczyk, Stanislaw (Pol. states.) 8:122:1a
role in Polish history 25:953:1b
Mikolajewski, Daniel (Pol. ed.)
work on Danzig Bible 14:770:1a
Mikon (Gr. art.): *see* Micon
Mikonos, *or* Mykonos (is., Gr.) 8:122:1b
folk architecture 19:328:2b, *illus.* 329
Mikoyan, Anastas Ivanovich (Sov. states.) 8:122:2a
history of U.S.S.R. 28:1010:2a
Mikoyan, Artem (Russ. aero. engin.)
development of MiG aircraft 8:118:1b
"Mikrokosmos" (work by Bartok)
asymmetrical time measures 24:513:1b
"Mikroscopische Beschaffenheit der Mineralien und Gesteine" (work by Zirkel)
contribution to microscopical petrology 17:619:1b
"Mikroskopische Physiographie der petrographische wichtigen Mineralien" (work by Rosenbusch)
discussed in biography 10:185:2b
Mikszath, Kalman (Hung. au.) 8:122:3a
contribution to Hungarian literature 20:691:2b
Mikulcice (archae. site, Czech.)
economic and cultural importance to Podluzi 9:539:3a
Mikulic, Branko (premier of Yugos.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mikulicz-Radecki, Johannes von (Pol. surg.) 8:122:3a
Mikulov (Czech.)
wine production 9:539:3a
mikvah, *or* mikveh, *or* miqwe (Judaism) 8:122:3b
association with baptism 1:877:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
mikveh (Judaism): *see* mikvah
Mil Mi-24, *or* Hind (Sov. helicopter)
development of military aircraft 29:618:2a, *illus.*
Mil Mi-28,*or* Havoc (Sov. helicopter)
development of military aircraft 29:618:2a
milad (Islam): *see* mawlid
Miladinov, Konstantin (Maced. writ.)
contribution to Macedonian literature 29:1085:1b
Milam Building (bldg., San Antonio, Tex., U.S.)
air-conditioning system 15:324:2a
Milan (prov., It.)
major ref. in Milan 24:98:1a
Milan, *or* Milano (It.) 24:96:1a; 8:123:1a
arts
architecture
Bramante 2:468:2a
cathedral: *see* Milan, Cathedral of
early Christian 13:916:1b
Leonardo da Vinci 25:362:1a
music
opera 24:633:2a
Verdi 12:314:1a
poetry of the Renaissance 22:154:2b
history 22:195:1a *passim to* 241:1a
commerce 18:619:1b, 640:2b, *illus.* 715
interaction with
Spain 28:41:2b
Switzerland 28:364:2a
Peace of Lodi 7:440:3b
policies of
Diocletian 4:105:3b
Frederick I 4:951:2a
Frederick II 4:953:1a
Henry IV 5:847:2b
Sforza family 10:679:3b; 10:680:1b
striking clock development 3:392:2a
importance to
Italy 22:162:1b
Lombardy region 22:244:1a
Milan, *or* Pequotting (Ohio, U.S.) 8:123:2a
MILAN (missile)
description 29:564:2a
Milan, Cathedral of, *or* Duomo (cath., Milan, It.)
Bramante and Leonardo da Vinci 2:468:2b
Gothic style 13:936:1a
International Gothic sculpture 27:92:1a
Milan 8:123:1b; 24:98:2b, *map* 97
pinnacle *illus.* 9:456
Milan, Duchy of (hist. state, It.)
major ref. in Italy 22:219:1b

Entry titles immediately followed by volume-page-column numbers are article titles.

policy of Francis I **4:**924:1a
Milan, Edict of (Roman hist.) **8:**123:3a
historical influence
architecture **13:**914:2a
Christianity **10:**149:2a; **16:**261:2a
Constantine I **16:**688:1a
Italy **22:**193:2b
Roman Empire **20:**332:2a
Spain **28:**22:1a
Milán, Luis (Sp. comp.) **8:**123:3a
Milan, Peace of
effect on Duchy of Milan **18:**636:2b
Milan, University of, *or* Università Degli Studi di Milano (univ., Milan, It.) **8:**123:3b
Milan III, *or* Milan I, *or* Milan Obrenovic (prince of Serbia) **8:**123:2a
Milan IV, *or* Milan II, *or* Milan Obrenovic, *or* Count of Takovo (k. of Serbia) **8:**123:2a
declaration of war **10:**646:1b
opposition by Pasic **9:**182:1a
role in history of
Bulgaria **15:**349:2b
Serbia **29:**1107:1a
Serbo-Turkish War **10:**646:2b
Milan Decree (1807, Fr.)
effect on Napoleonic wars **18:**678:1b
Milan faience (pottery) **8:**123:3b
Milanese (knit textile)
description **6:**916:2b
Milanese, Il (It. comp.): *see* Sammartini, Giovanni Battista
Milanese lace (textile) **8:**124:1a
Milankovich, Milutin (Serbian sci.)
astronomical theory of climatic change **16:**490:2b
Milankovich effect (Earth sci.)
climatic change **16:**490:2b
seafloor exploration **19:**43:2a
Milano (It.): *see* Milan
Milano, Università Degli Studi di (univ., Milan, It.): *see* Milan, University of
Milarepa (Tib. poet): *see* Mi-la ras-pa
Milazzo, *or* Mylae (It.) **8:**124:1b
Milazzo, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
place in Expedition of the Thousand **11:**733:1a
role of Garibaldi **5:**124:3b
Milbank (S.Dak., U.S.) **8:**124:2a
Milbanke, Elizabeth (Br. aristocrat): *see* Lamb, Elizabeth
Milchglas: *see* milk glass
Milde, Ari de (Du. potter)
production of red stoneware **17:**119:1a
Mildenhall (Suff., U.K.) **8:**124:2a
Mildenhall Treasure (Br. treasure)
discovery in Mildenhall **8:**124:2a
mildew (biol.) **8:**124:2a
see also individual plant diseases, *e.g.,* downy mildew; powdery mildew
Mildner, Josef Johann (Aus. art.)
development of Mildner glass **8:**124:2b; **17:**206:2a
Mildner glass 8:124:2b
"Mildred Pierce" (film)
career of Crawford **3:**718:1b
Mildura (Vic., Austr.) **8:**124:2b
mile (meas. unit) **8:**124:3a
running **28:**171:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Mile High City: *see* Denver
miles (Mithraism)
initiation in mystery religions **24:**705:2b
role in Mithraism **8:**198:1a
Miles, Nelson A. (U.S. gen.)
campaign against
Crazy Horse **3:**719:3b
Geronimo **5:**221:3b
Puerto Rico **29:**760:1b
Miles, William Ernest (Br. surg.)
contributions to abdominal surgery **23:**899:1b
Miles City (Mont., U.S.) **8:**124:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 183
Miles Davis Quintet (Am. jazz group)
association with Davis **3:**917:3b
Miles Gloriosus, *or* Braggart Warrior (stock figure) **8:**124:3b
Milescu, Nicolae (Moldavian schol.) **8:**124:3b
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:2b
"Milesiae fabulae" (trans. by Sisenna)
relationship to Milesian tale **8:**125:1a
Milesian (Celt. myth.)
opposition to Tuatha Dé Danann **12:**23:1b
"Milesian tale" (work by Aristides) **8:**125:1a
place in development of Greek literature **20:**357:1a
short story **23:**148:2b
Miletus, *or* Palation, *or* Balat (anc. city, Tur.) **8:**125:1a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28:**906:2a *passim to* 910:2b
administration of Didyma cult **4:**82:1a
attack by Alyattes **1:**306:2a
conquest by Alexander the Great **13:**233:2b
growth in Archaic Period **20:**219:1b, 236:2b, *maps* 218, 248
involvement in Greco-Persian Wars **20:**240:2a, *map* 241
location in
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
Hellenistic age *maps* **20:**266, 273
tradition in Greek colonization **20:**223:2a, *map* 227
Miletus, Treaty of (Gr.-Pers.)
advantages for Achaemenian Iran **21:**871:1a
Miley, Bubber (Am. mus.)
association with Ellington **4:**458:3a
milfoil, *or* Achillea millefolium (bot.)
classification **12:**824:2a
Milford (Conn., U.S.) **8:**125:2a
Milford (Del., U.S.) **8:**125:2b
Milford Haven, *or* Aberdaugleddyf (Dyfed, U.K.) **8:**125:2b
bridge collapse **26:**346:1b
economic importance to Preseli **9:**683:2a
Wales **12:**461:2a
harbour development **26:**368:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Milford Haven, Louis Alexander Mountbatten, 1st marquess of, *or* Louis Alexander, Prince of Battenburg (Br. adm.) **8:**125:2b
Battenberg family **1:**962:3b
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Milford Lake (l., Kan., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Milford Sound (inlet, N.Z.) **8:**125:3a
location *map* **24:**883
Milhaud, Darius (Fr. comp.) **8:**125:3b
role in
history of opera **24:**635:2a
Les Six **10:**853:3a
use of
diatonic chords in harmony **24:**525:1b
poetry in vocal music **24:**608:2b
polytonality in chamber music **24:**571:1a
Miliana, *or* Zucchabar (Alg.) **8:**126:1a
miliaria (skin disorder) **8:**126:1b
see also miliaria rubra
miliaria crystallina (skin disorder)
description **8:**126:1b
miliaria profunda (skin disorder)
description **8:**126:2a
miliaria pustulosa (skin disorder)
description **8:**126:2a
miliaria rubra, *or* prickly heat (skin disorder)
description **8:**126:1b
sweat gland occlusion **21:**709:1b
miliary tuberculosis (path.)
symptoms and characteristics **21:**541:1b; **26:**750:1a
Milic of Kromeriz, John, *or* Jan Milic z Kromerize (Bohem. theol.) **8:**126:2a
role in Hussite controversy **20:**83:1a
Milid, *or* Arslantepe, *or* Lion Mound (Tur.) **8:**126:2b
Anatolian history **28:**907:2b
milieu (lit.): *see* race, milieu, and moment
milieu intérieur (med.)
Bernard's concept of physiology **14:**936:2a
milieu therapy (psychol.): *see* social therapy
Milinda (Indo-Gr. k.): *see* Menander
"Milinda-panha," *or* "Nagasena-sutra" (Buddhist lit.) **8:**126:3a
dialogue of Menander and Nagasena **21:**39:1a
place in Pali literature **15:**283:2a; **27:**724:1a
"milione, Il" (work by Polo): *see* "Travels of Marco Polo"
militaire (equestrian competition): *see* three-day event
Militärgrenze (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Military Frontier
militarism (pol. philos.)
nature of pastoral nomads **16:**884:2b
theory of war **29:**631:1b
Military Academy, *or* École Militaire (academy, Paris, Fr.)
significance to Paris **25:**437:1a
Military Action, Union of (Pol. hist.)
establishment by Pilsudski **9:**444:3b
military aircraft
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**608:1b
development of
jet engines **18:**368:2a
military communication **29:**624:1a
history of flight **28:**823:1b *passim to* 845:2b, *illus.* 841
navy: *see* naval aircraft
use of airborne combat radar **26:**469:1b
see also types of aircraft by name
Military Appeals, United States Court of: *see* United States Court of Military Appeals
military base
effect on logistics **29:**681:1a
Military Bases Agreement (U.S.-Phil.)
place in Philippine history **25:**548:1b
military bridge 8:127:2a
Military Committee for National Redress, *or* CMRN, *or* Military Committee for National Recovery (pol. party, Guin.)
government in Guinea **5:**554:3a; **29:**887:1b
Military Committee for National Salvation, *or* Comité Militaire de Salut National, *or* CMSN (mil. junta, Buru.)
role in Burundian history **15:**644:1a
military communication: *see* communication system
military discipline: *see* armed force
military ecosphere (mil. tech.)
history of military technology **29:**530:1a
military engineering 8:127:3a
major refs. in Engineering **18:**415:2a; History and Concepts of Technology **28:**457:2b
aerospace engineering **18:**422:1a
ancient Anatolia **28:**901:2b
nuclear energy **18:**424:2b
Vauban **12:**281:3a
see also military science; military technology
military formation (mil.): *see* formation
Military Frontier, *or* Militärgrenze (hist. reg., Eur.)
Habsburg and Ottoman conflict **29:**1103:1a
military government 8:128:3a
laws of war **29:**638:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also martial law
"Military History of the Western World, A" (work by Fuller)
discussed in biography **5:**44:3b
military-industrial complex
effect on warfare **29:**631:1b
Military Intelligence, *or* Intelligence Corps of the Defense Forces (Isr. intelligence agency)
intelligence operations **21:**722:2b
Military Intelligence Division, *or* MID (U.S. Army)
role of Van Deman **12:**255:2a
military law 8:128:3a
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29:**639:1a
courts: *see* court-martial
distinction from military government **8:**128:3a
see also martial law
Military League (Bulg. hist.)
history of Bulgaria **15:**351:2a
Military League, *or* Stratiotikos Syndesmos (Gr. hist.) **8:**129:1a
role of Venizélos **12:**307:2b
military monkey (primate): *see* patas monkey
military museum
historical museums **24:**486:1a
military, naval, and air academies 8:126:3b
see also individual academies, *e.g.,* Saint-Cyr; Sandhurst; United States Air Force Academy; United States Military Academy; United States Naval Academy
"Military Necessity, The," *or* "Servitude et grandeur militaires" (novel by Vigny)
discussed in biography **12:**365:2b
military orchid (bot.): *see* soldier orchid
military pentathlon (athletic contest): *see* modern pentathlon
military police 8:129:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Military Revolutionary Committee (Russ. rev.)
Russian Revolution of 1917 **28:**998:1b
military science
contribution by Clausewitz **3:**361:1b
see also military engineering; military technology; war
Military Sealift Command (U.S. Navy)
role in United States Navy **12:**160:2a
military service: *see* armed force
Military Service Act (U.K.)
significance to Battle of Verdun **29:**973:2a
Military Service Law (Ger. law)
Hitler's defiance of Versailles Treaty **3:**553:1a
military supply
components of logistics **29:**678:2a
"Military Symphony" (work by Haydn)
use of orchestration **24:**542:2b
military technology 29:529:1a
air warfare **1:**176:3b; **28:**823:2a
American Civil War **29:**237:1b
artillery **12:**925:3b
automated systems **14:**537:1a
computers **16:**639:1a
detection system
acoustic **27:**627:2a
radar **26:**467:1a
satellite **19:**56:1a
telegraphic **28:**488:2b
guerrilla warfare **29:**691:1a
history of technology **28:**471:2a
horses **28:**1087:1b
intelligence source **29:**687:2b
logistics **29:**682:1a
military engineering **18:**415:2a
military science **29:**629:1a, 636:2b
naval warfare **29:**670:2b
research laboratories **21:**226:2a
U-boats **12:**97:1b
war finance **29:**642:2b, 645:1a
World War I **29:**652:1b
World War II **21:**784:1a; **29:**988:2a
see also military engineering; military science; and specific kinds of weapons and vehicles, *e.g.,* bazooka; jeep
military transportation
history of military technology **29:**531:1b, 534:2b
military tribunal (Sov. law)
structure of federal courts **22:**487:2a
militia, *or* reserve forces **8:**129:2a
discipline **29:**639:2b
history of
American Revolution **29:**212:1b
China
Liao dynasty **16:**98:1b

Ming dynasty **16:**114:2a
Italy **22:**188:2a
Roman Empire **20:**331:1b
Soviet Union **25:**964:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
"Militia Company of Captain Frans Banning Cocq, The" (paint. by Rembrandt): *see* "Night Watch, The"
militiaman (mil.): *see* militia
Miliukov, Pavel Nikolayevich (Russ. hist. and states.): *see* Milyukov, Pavel Nikolayevich
Milizia volontaria Fascista per la Sicurezza Nazionale (It. fascist org.)
relationship to Blackshirts **2:**263:2b
milk 8:129:3a
dairy farming **19:**148:2a
animal breeding standards **19:**120:1a
automatic milking machine *illus.* **19:**149
bacteria contamination **14:**554:1a
candy industry **19:**394:2b
cattle domestication **4:**163:2b
cream separator development **3:**720:1b
fermented milk products **7:**91:1a
goat milk properties **5:**317:1b; **19:**146:1b
homogenization **6:**29:1b
Jersey cow adaptability **6:**537:3b
livestock farming history **19:**142:2b
pasteurization **9:**190:2a; **25:**461:2b
pharmaceutical industry **21:**275:2a
production **3:**852:1a; **19:**361:2a, *illus.* 362, 363
mammalian milk
activation in animal tissues **28:**677:1a
adaption to lactose intolerance **18:**845:2b
human lactation **26:**685:2a
mammary gland function **7:**752:1b
poison excretion **25:**913:1a
secretion in animal reproduction **23:**384:1b
similarity to pigeon's milk **15:**64:1a *passim to* 66:2b
nutritional value **25:**58:1b, *tables* 55, 57
carboxylic fatty acid content **15:**797:1b
protein structure **14:**870:2a
see also cream
milk fever, *or* parturient paresis (path.) **8:**129:3b
milk glass, *or* Milchglas **8:**130:1a
substitute for porcelain **17:**102:1a
milk leg, *or* iliofemoral thrombophlebitis, *or* phlegmasia alba dolens (physiol. disorder) **8:**130:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
milk line (animal)
extension of mammary glands **7:**752:2a
Milk River (riv., N.Am.) **8:**130:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 183
milk snake, *or* Lampropeltis doliata, *or* Lampropeltis triangulatum (snake)
king snakes **6:**874:1a
milk sugar (chem. compound): *see* lactose
milk tooth: *see* primary tooth
milkbush, *or* Euphorbia tirucalli (bot.)
description **11:**183:3a
milkfat (food): *see* butterfat
milkfish, *or* bandeng, *or* bangos, *or* Chanos chanos (fish) **8:**130:2a
milking parlor (agri.)
dairy farming **19:**149:1b, *illus.*
Milking Shorthorn, *or* Dairy Shorthorn (livestock)
strain of Shorthorn **10:**762:2b
Milkowski, Zygmunt, *or* Teodor Tomasz Jez (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**975:2a
milkweed, *or* Asclepias (plant genus)
classification and description **1:**618:3a; **5:**185:1a
food and protection for butterflies **21:**644:2a
milkweed beetle, *or* Chrysochus cobaltinus (insect) **8:**130:2a
milkweed bug, *or* Oncopeltus fasciatus (insect)
description **7:**586:3b
milkweed butterfly, *or* Danaidae, *or* Danainae (insect group) **8:**130:2b
inclusion of monarch butterfly **8:**244:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
milkweed family (bot.): *see* Asclepiadaceae
milkweed floss (seed fibre) **8:**130:3a
milkwort, *or* Polygala (plant genus)
distribution **9:**578:3b
milkwort order (plant order): *see* Polygalales
Milky Lagoon (l., Cuba): *see* Leche, Laguna de
milky ocean, churning of the (Hindu myth.): *see* churning of the milky ocean
Milky Way Galaxy, *or* The Galaxy (astron.) **8:**130:3a
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**612:1b *passim to* 636:1b
components
black holes **2:**255:2b; **16:**780:1a
chemical elements **15:**918:2a
cosmic rays **3:**661:2a
galactic halo **5:**79:1b
Great Rift **5:**447:3b
Local Group **7:**431:1a
Magellanic Clouds **7:**670:2a
star clusters **11:**218:2b; **28:**217:1b
zone of avoidance **1:**743:2b
cosmology **3:**662:3a; **16:**773:2b
exobiology **22:**1001:1b
nature worship **26:**535:1b
observational astronomy **25:**855:2a
galactic coordinates **5:**79:1a
infrared sources **6:**313:2a
satellite experiments *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **19:**42
spectroscopy **13:**573:1a
tidal forces **23:**843:2a
21-centimetre radiation **12:**80:1a
X-ray emissions **12:**792:2b; **18:**204:2b
space exploration **19:**58:1a
work of
Galileo **19:**638:2b
Lindblad **7:**372:2a
Schmidt **10:**528:2a
Shapley **10:**699:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Mill (game): *see* Nine Men's Morris
mill (machine)
sugar production **19:**377:2a, *illus.* 379
use of
waterpower **29:**921:1a
waterwheels **12:**525:3b
wheels **12:**618:3a
see also milling; millstone; and types of mill, *e.g.,* waterwheel; windmill
Mill, Hugh Robert (Scot. geog.) **8:**131:1a
contribution to geographic studies **19:**879:1b
Mill, James (Scot. philos., hist., and econ.) **8:**131:1b
association with
Austin **1:**711:1b
Bentham **2:**110:2b
Ricardo **10:**39:1a
contribution to Utilitarian political philosophy **9:**388:2a; **25:**646:1a; **25:**997:2b
influence on John Stuart Mill **24:**100:1b
views on culture of India **21:**30:1b
Mill, John Stuart (Br. philos. and econ.) **24:**100:1b; **8:**131:3a
association with
Austin **1:**711:1b
Carlyle **2:**874:2a
Comte **3:**511:2a
Mill, James **8:**131:1b
autobiography **23:**199:2b; **27:**476:1a
contribution to
classical economics **3:**354:3b
English literature **18:**454:2a
philosophy **25:**755:2a
Empiricism **25:**575:2a, 610:2b, 644:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**557:2a
Philosophical Radicalism **9:**388:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**687:1b
philosophy of science **25:**656:2a
Positivism **25:**631:1b
Utilitarianism **18:**506:1a; **25:**644:2b; **25:**998:1a
property law **26:**184:2b
social sciences **27:**370:1a
criticism of
Browning **2:**564:3b
human rights **20:**657:1b
Victorian society **29:**81:2a
woman suffrage **12:**733:3b
influence on
Lincoln **23:**43:2b
Sidgwick **10:**783:2a
influenced by
Hume **20:**680:2a
Rae **9:**897:1a
opposition to government censorship **15:**625:1b
views on
family law **19:**77:1b
international trade **6:**354:3a; **21:**826:2a
money **24:**333:1a
Mill, the (game): *see* Nine Men's Morris
"Mill, The" (paint. by Claude Lorrain): *see* "Landscape: The Marriage of Isaac and Rebekah"
"Mill on the Floss" (novel by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**450:2b
"Mill on the Po, The," *or* "Il mulino del Po," *or* "Nothing New Under the Sun" (work by Bacchelli)
discussed in biography **1:**773:1a
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1b
Millais, Sir John Everett, 1st Baronet (Br. paint.) **8:**131:3b
painting of
Grote *illus.* **5:**513
Ruskin *illus.* **10:**247
role in Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood **9:**670:1b
Millar, James (Br. art.)
portrait of Baskerville *illus.* **1:**941
Millar, James (Br. ed.)
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:3a
Millar, John (Scot. philos.)
theory of social class **27:**343:1a
Millard House (house, Pasadena, Calif., U.S.)
architectural design **13:**989:1b
Millardet, Pierre-Marie-Alexis (Fr. bot.) **8:**132:1b
Millau (Fr.) **8:**132:2a
location *map* **19:**432
Millay, Edna St. Vincent, *or* Nancy Boyd (Am. writ.) **8:**132:2b
association with Provincetown Players **9:**750:2b
Millburn (twp., N.J., U.S.) **8:**132:3a
Mille, James De (Can. Au.): *see* De Mille, James
Mille Lacs Lake (l., Minn., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
Mille Miglia (motor sports) **8:**132:3b
mille passus, *or* Roman mile (meas.)
Roman measurement system **23:**787:1a
Milledgeville (Ga., U.S.) **8:**132:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 177
millefiori glass (decorative art) **8:**133:1a
aspect of Venetian glass **12:**303:1a
association with mosaic glass **8:**346:2a
history of glassmaking **17:**200:2a; **21:**235:2b
use in enamelwork **17:**170:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
millefleur tapestry, *or* menues verdure **8:**133:1b
comparison with verdure tapestry **12:**316:1b
description **17:**88:1a
Millenary Petition (Eng. hist.) **8:**133:2a
Hampton Court Conference **5:**670:3b; **29:**55:1b
millennium (rel.) **8:**133:2b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**402:2a
motivation for Crusades **16:**828:1a
place in
Christian eschatology **16:**300:1b
fundamentalism **5:**51:2b
Marxism **25:**689:2a
Mormonism **8:**328:3a
mythology **24:**719:1a
Radical Pietism **26:**221:1b
relation to prophecy **17:**430:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Millennium Monument (mon., Budapest, Hung.)
description **15:**259:2b
millepore, *or* fire coral, *or* Millepora, *or* Milleporina, *or* pepper coral, *or* stinging coral (marine invertebrate) **8:**133:3b
skeleton and taxonomy **16:**526:2a *passim to* 528:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
miller (insect): *see* owlet moth
Miller, Alex (Am. mus.)
"Sonny Boy Williamson" **12:**682:2b
Miller, Alton Glenn (Am. comp. and mus.) **8:**134:2a
contribution to swing era and big bands **24:**645:1a
Miller, Arthur (Am. playwright) **8:**134:1a
contribution to American literature **13:**421:1a
use of
tragedy **23:**176:2a
Miller, Chuck (automobile builder)
hot rod *illus.* **6:**79
Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, *or* Cincinnatus Heine Miller (Am. writ.): *see* Miller, Joaquin
Miller, David Hunter (Am. law.) **8:**134:2a
Miller, Dayton C. (Am. sci.)
investigation of ether **25:**812:2a
Miller, Don (Am. athlete)
member of Four Horsemen **4:**905:1b, *illus.*
Miller, George (Austr. dir.)
motion pictures **24:**404:2a
Miller, Gerrit Smith (Am. student)
contribution to American football **28:**136:2a
Miller, Henry (Am. au.) **8:**134:2b
contribution to novel development **23:**140:1b
literary style **23:**90:2b
Miller, Henry (Br. expl.)
exploration of Queensland **14:**454:2b
Miller, Hugh (Br. geol.) **8:**134:3b
Miller, Joaquin, *or* Cincinnatus Hiner Miller, *or* Cincinnatus Heine Miller (Am. writ.) **8:**135:1a
Miller, Johann Martin (Ger. writ. and minis.) **8:**135:2a
Miller, Jonathan Wolfe (Br. dir.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Miller, Keith Ross (Austr. athlete) **8:**135:2a
Miller, Marilyn, *or* Mary Ellen Reynolds (Am. act.) **8:**135:2b
Miller, Marvin (Am. law.)
role in baseball history **28:**121:2a
Miller, Merton H. (Am. econ.)
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Miller, Neal Elgar (Am. psychol.) **8:**135:2b
theories on conditioning **22:**890:1a
Miller, Oskar von (Ger. engin.) **8:**135:3a
Miller, Philip (Eng. au.)
contribution to horticultural literature **17:**98:2b
Miller, Phineas (Am. mfr.)
partnership with Whitney **12:**641:1a

Miller, Samuel Freeman (U.S. jur.) **8:**135:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Slaughterhouse Cases **10:**873:1b
Miller, Sanderson (Br. art.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**972:1a
folly constructed at Hagley Hall *illus.* **4:**864
Miller, Stanley Lloyd (Am. biochem.)
investigation of life-origin atmosphere **22:**993:1b, *illus.*
Miller, Thomas (gov. of N.C.)
association with Culpeper's Rebellion **3:**782:1a
Miller, William (Am. rel. leader) **8:**136:1b
founding of Adventists **1:**112:2b
Miller, William E. (Am. pol.)
association with Goldwater **5:**348:1a
Miller, William Hallowes (Br. min.)
development of Miller indices **8:**136:2a
Miller, Willoughby Dayton (Am. dentist)
research in microbiology **14:**970:2b
Miller Brewing Company (Am. co.)
purchase by Philip Morris Company **9:**379:2a
Miller Bros. 101 Ranch Real Wild West show (Am. rodeo)
rodeo show **10:**129:3b
Miller indices (crystall.) **8:**136:2a
use in crystallography **23:**649:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Miller process (ore refining)
gold production **21:**412:2a
Miller v. California (law case)
definition of obscenity **8:**857:2b
Millerand, Alexandre (pres. of Fr.) **8:**136:2a
association with
Herriot **5:**887:2b
Jaurès **6:**512:2a
president *list* **4:**920
millerite, *or* capillary pyrites (min.) **8:**136:3a
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
miller's-thumb, *or* Cottus gobio (fish)
species of sculpin **10:**575:1b
Milles, Carl, *or* Wilhelm Carl Emil Andersson (Swed. sculp.) **8:**136:3a
"Milles et un bibles du sexe, Les" (work by Ouologuem)
discussed in biography **9:**12:3b
millet (bot.) **8:**136:3b
harvest in Satara *illus.* **10:**465
importance in Neolithic China **16:**66:1a
inclusion in Poales **13:**747:2b
species of Panicum **9:**114:2a
type of cereal **19:**349:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
millet (rel. group) **8:**137:1b
place in
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**842:1b, 855:2b
Islamic world **22:**125:1b
Ottoman Empire **28:**918:1b, 924:1b *passim to* 930:2a; **29:**1101:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Millet, Jean-François (Fr. paint. [1642–79]) **8:**137:1b
Millet, Jean-François (Fr. paint. [1814–75]) **8:**137:2a
association with Fontainebleau **9:**1029:1b
contribution to
Barbizon school **1:**890:1a
printmaking **26:**131:1a
Realism **9:**974:1a
Romanticism **25:**379:2a
influence on
Markham **7:**859:3b
Pissarro **9:**472:1a
Millet Partisi (pol. party, Tur.): *see* National Party
milli- . . . (prefix for units of meas.): *see under* base unit, *e.g.*, for millimetre *see* metre, except as below
millibar (meas.) **8:**137:3a
high-pressure phenomena **23:**720:1b
stress on rocks **24:**190:1b
work of Shaw **10:**708:2b
Millicent (S.Austr., Austr.) **8:**137:3a
Milligan, Ex Parte (law case) **8:**137:3a
Millikan, Robert Andrews (Am. phys.) **8:**137:3b
contribution to particle physics **26:**472:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
oil-drop experiment **8:**138:1a; **14:**336:1b
study of photoelectric effect **18:**209:2a
Millikan oil-drop experiment (phys.) **8:**138:1a
description and impact **14:**336:1b
Millikan's research **8:**137:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Millikin University (univ., Decatur, Ill., U.S.)
Liberal Arts Hall *illus.* **3:**948
millimetre wave (phys.)
radar letter-band nomenclature **26:**468:1b
Millin, Sarah Gertrude (S.Af. writ.) **8:**138:1b
milling (econ.)
prevention of coin debasement **24:**333:2b
milling (food production)
processing operation
beer **14:**739:2a
cereal **19:**346:2a *passim to* 352:2b
distilled spirits **14:**750:1a
flour **4:**844:1b
sugarcane **11:**356:3b
milling (psychol.)
role in collective behaviour **16:**556:2b
milling (textiles): *see* felting
milling cutter (tool)
development in milling machines **28:**731:1b, *illus.* 729
milling machine **8:**138:2a
major ref. in Tools **28:**729:1b, 731:1b, *illus.* 729
development of machine tools **11:**845:2a
vertical milling machine *illus.* **4:**86
milling ratio (econ.)
agricultural production and trade **13:**193:1a
"Million, Le" (film by Clair)
discussed in biography **3:**342:2b
"Millions of Cats" (work by Gág)
children's literature **23:**215:1a
millipede (zool.) **8:**138:2a
annotated classification **14:**97:2b
locomotion **14:**653:1b
mating behaviour **14:**682:1b
mimicry **24:**110:2a
poisonous animals *table* **25:**926, 928
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Millisecond Pulsar (astron.)
discovery and properties **9:**795:2b
"Millot ha-Higgayon" (work by Maimonides)
discussed in biography **7:**707:3a
Mills, Bertram Wagstaff (Br. circus entrepreneur) **8:**138:3a
circus history **16:**423:2b
see also Bertram Mills Circus
Mills, Caleb (Am. educ.) **8:**138:3b
Mills, Charles Wright (Am. sociol.) **8:**138:3b
economic theories of sociology **27:**382:1b
theory of social class **27:**342:1b
Mills, Martin (U.K. au.): *see* Boyd, Martin à Beckett
Mills, Robert (Am. arch.) **8:**139:1a
Classicism **13:**981:2b
historical house and park **3:**473:2a
Washington Monument **12:**510:3b
Mills, Robert L. (Am. phys.)
gauge theory **5:**147:1b
strong interaction **23:**633A:2a
Mills, William Corless (Am. museum curator) **8:**139:1b
Mills cross (radio telescope) **8:**139:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Mills Lake (l., Can.)
hydrology of Mackenzie River **24:**1011:1a
millstone **8:**139:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Milltown (N.B., Can.)
incorporation into Saint Stephen **10:**335:2b
Millville, *or* Maurice River Bridge, *or* Shingle Landing, *or* The Bridge (N.J., U.S.) **8:**139:2b
Millwood Lake (l., Ark., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**176
Milne, Alan Alexander (Br. au.) **8:**139:2b
contribution to children's literature **23:**210:2a
Milne, Edward Arthur (Br. math.) **8:**139:3b
theory of time scales **28:**657:1a
Milne, John (Br. sci.) **8:**139:3b
contribution to seismography **10:**612:1b; **17:**623:2a
Milne Bay (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
Milne Bay (bay, Pap.N.G.) **8:**140:1a
location *map* **25:**271
Milner Commission
Egyptian independence **12:**884:2b; **18:**139:2b
Milner of Saint James's and Cape Town, Alfred Milner, Viscount, *or* Sir Alfred Milner, *or* Baron Milner (Br. dipl.) **8:**140:1b
association with Rhodes **10:**27:2a
conflict with Kruger **7:**13:3a; **11:**35:2b; **27:**652:1a
history of southern Africa **27:**941:1b
negotiations with Zaghlul **12:**884:2a
see also Milner Commission
Milnes, Richard Monckton (Eng. poet): *see* Houghton of Great Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, 1st Baron
Milngavie (Strathclyde, U.K.) **8:**140:3a
seat of district **2:**14:3b
milo (grain): *see* sorghum
Milo, Titus Annius (Roman pol.) **8:**140:3a
opposition of Pompey **9:**593:2a
Milo of Croton (Gr. athlete): *see* Milon of Croton
"Milo of Crotona" (work by Puget)
Baroque sculpture **27:**101:1b
discussed in biography **9:**790:3b, *illus.*
milometer (instru.): *see* odometer
Milon of Croton, *or* Milo of Croton (Gr. athlete) **8:**140:3b
milonga (Arg. dance)
relationship to tango **11:**542:2b
Milori blue (pigment)
description **21:**320:1a
Milos, *or* Milos Obrenovic, *or* Milos Teodorovic, *or* Milosh (prince of Serbia) **8:**140:3b
association with Garasanin **5:**114:2b
opposition to Karageorge **6:**736:3b
role in Serbian history **29:**1105:1a
Milos (is., Gr.): *see* Melos
Miloslavskaya, Mariya Ilinichna (q. consort of Russ.) **8:**141:1b
Russian history **28:**977:1a
Miloslavsky family (Russ. fam.)
conflict with Peter I **25:**528:1a
opposition to Naryshkin family **28:**977:1a
Milosz, Czeslaw (Am.-Pol. au.) **8:**141:2a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**977:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
Milovanovic, Milovan, *or* Milan Milovanovic (pr.min. of Serbia) **8:**141:2b
opposition by Pasic **9:**182:1b
Milroy's disease (path.)
association with lymphedema **7:**588:2a
Milstein, César (Arg. immunologist) **8:**141:3a
association with Kohler **6:**932:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Milstein, Nathan (Am. violinist) **8:**141:3b
Miltiades, Saint, *or* Saint Melchiades (pope) **8:**142:1a
opposition to Donatists **4:**173:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Miltiades the Elder (Athenian states.) **8:**142:1a
encouragement from Peisistratus **9:**243:2a
establishment of Thracian Chersonese **3:**174:3a
influence on Miltiades the Younger **8:**142:1b
role in Greek history **20:**239:1b
Miltiades the Younger (Athenian gen.) **8:**142:1b
aid of Themistocles **11:**683:2a
relationship to Thucydides **11:**740:2b
victory at Marathon **20:**240:2b
Miltitz, Karl von (papal dipl.)
opposition to Luther **23:**367:2b
Milton (Mass., U.S.) **8:**142:3a
"Milton" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**270:3a
English literature **18:**451:2b
Milton, John (Eng. poet) **24:**104:1a; **8:**142:3b
arguments against censorship **15:**622:1a
association with Chalfont St. Giles **3:**60:3b
author of tragedy **23:**174:1a
conflict with Hall **5:**640:1b
contribution to
English literature **4:**501:3a; **18:**443:2b
humanism **20:**676:1a
nonfictional prose style **23:**191:1b
prosodic style and technique **23:**103:1b
contributions of Whittier **12:**643:1a
criticism by Johnson **22:**391:2b
development of European nationalism **27:**469:2b
discrediting by Lauder **7:**189:1a
ideas on revolution **10:**10:1a
interpretation of art **25:**696:1a
literary forgery of Lauder **14:**136:2b
support for freedom of the press **26:**424:2a
theory of education **18:**34:2b
use of
allegory **23:**115:1a
blank verse **2:**274:2a
pathetic fallacy **9:**197:1a
puns **20:**684:2b
views on Charles I **29:**60:1b
see also works by name, *e.g.*, "Paradise Lost"
Milton Hershey School
establishment by Hershey **5:**890:2b
Milton Keynes (dist., Bucks., U.K.) **8:**143:1a
Milutin, *or* Stefan Uros II, *or* Stephen Uros II (k. of Serbia)
association with Stefan Dusan **11:**233:3a
Milvago chimango (bird): *see* chimango
Milvian Bridge, Battle of (Roman hist.)
role of Constantine I **16:**687:2b; **20:**332:2a
Milvinae (subfamily of birds)
characteristics **6:**897:3b
Milwaukee (Wis., U.S.) **8:**143:1b
industry **29:**392:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Milwaukee Braves (Am. baseball team): *see* Atlanta Braves
Milwaukee Brewers, *or* Seattle Pilots (Am. baseball team)
baseball history **28:**120:2b
Milwaukee County Zoological Park, *or* Milwaukee Zoo (park, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.) **8:**143:2a
Milwaukee Depth (deepest point, Atl.O.) **8:**143:2a
"Milwaukee Journal, The" (Am. news.) **8:**143:2b
Milwaukee Road (Am. r.r.): *see* Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company
Milyukov, Pavel Nikolayevich, *or*

Pavel Nikolayevich Miliukov (Russ. hist. and states.) **8:**143:3a
role in
Progressive Bloc **9:**721:2b
World War I **21:**747:2b
Milyutin, Dmitry Alekseyevich, Graf (Russ. minis. of war) **8:**144:1b
reform of Romanov Russia **28:**991:2a
reign of Alexander II **1:**244:2b
Milyutin, Nikolay Alekseyevich (Russ. states.) **8:**144:2a
history of Russia **28:**990:2b, 994:1a
Mimaji, *or* Mimashi (Kor. performer)
contribution to Japanese dance **17:**765:1a
Mimameidr (Norse myth.): *see* Yggdrasill
Mimamsa, *or* Karma-Mimamsa, *or* Purva-Mimamsa (Indian philos.) **8:**144:2b
logic **23:**240:2b
philosophy **6:**290:1a; **21:**186:1b, 191:2b
views on sabda **10:**280:3a
"Mimamsa-sutra," *or* "Purva-mimamsa-sutra" (Hindu texts)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**182:2b, 186:1b
Mimana (anc. people, Kor.): *see* Kaya
Mimar Sinan (Tur. arch.): *see* Sinan
Mimas (astron.) **8:**144:3b
orbital resonance with Tethys **11:**658:2a
satellites of Saturn **27:**569:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Mimashi (Kor. performer): *see* Mimaji
Mimbres (people)
development of art **13:**392:2a, 395:1b
Mimbres period (N.Am. Indian culture)
influence of Anasazi culture **8:**222:2b
mime and pantomime 8:145:1a
comparison with acting **28:**525:1b
contribution by
Fokine **4:**859:2b
Herodas **5:**880:3a
occurrence in mystery religions **24:**706:1a
role in dance **16:**948:2b, 949:1b
branles **2:**476:3b
folk dance **19:**325:1a
Islamic **22:**70:2b
Southeast Asian **27:**898:2b
theatre **28:**558:2b
commedia dell'arte **3:**487:1b
French **28:**552:2b
Greek **20:**354:2b
Latin **22:**850:2b
production **28:**565:2a *passim to* 607:1a, *illus.* 563
Roman **16:**959:2b; **28:**534:2a
see also clown; harlequinade
"Mimeguri Keizu" (work by Shiba Kōkan): *see* "View from Mimegury, The"
mimeograph, *or* stencil duplicator (print. tech.) **8:**145:3a
development **26:**78:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 735
mimesis, *or* imitation, *or* theatrical illusion (art principle) **8:**145:3b
aesthetics **13:**20:1b, 21:2a
architecture **13:**893:2b
automata **1:**726:3a
dramatic literature **23:**153:2a
Greek literary criticism **23:**204:1a
Islamic arts **22:**44:1b, 76:1a
philosophy of art theories **25:**698:2b
procedural art style **14:**148:2b
theatre **28:**517:1a, 525:1b
tragedy **23:**177:2a
use by Theophylactus Simocattes **11:**695:2b
mimetidae (zool.): *see* pirate spider
mimetite (min.) **8:**146:1a
example of mineral **24:**136:1b
properties *table* **1:**591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Mimi language
distribution in Chad **29:**837:2a
Mimi style, *or* Dynamic style (Oceanic art)
art of Australian Aborigines **25:**107:1b
mimicry (biol.) **24:**109:1a; **8:**146:1a
botany
orchids **13:**743:1b, 745:1a, *illus.*
pitcher plants **13:**626:1a
seed and fruit dispersal **26:**633:2a
zoology
animal communication **14:**696:1a
biotic interactions **14:**996:1a
characteristic of
Heteropteran nymphs **21:**630:1b, 632:2a
insects **21:**591:1b
parrots **9:**759:2b; **15:**69:2a
Perciformes **19:**262:2a
porpoises **23:**475:1a
coloration **16:**591:1a; **18:**870:2a
protection of young **14:**679:1b, 683:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also aggressive mimicry; Batesian mimicry; concealing coloration; Müllerian mimicry
Mimidae (bird) **8:**146:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mimika, *or* Kamoro (people)
visual art **25:**116:1a, *illus.*
Mimir (Norse myth.) **8:**146:2b
hostage of Vanir **12:**266:1a
place in Germanic religion **18:**770:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Mímisbrunnr (Norse myth.)
relation to Yggdrasill **12:**841:3b
well of Mimir **8:**146:2b
Mimnermus (Gr. poet) **8:**146:2b
mimorat (inheritance): *see* ultimogeniture
Mimosa (bot.) **8:**146:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mimosa family (bot.): *see* Mimosaceae
Mimosa hostilis (plant)
use in drug cults **13:**229:2b
Mimosa pudica (plant): *see* humble plant
mimosa tree, *or* Albizia julibrissin, *or* Albizia julibrizzin, *or* silk tree (tree)
description **1:**221:1b, *illus.*
sensitivity in leaves **13:**678:1a
Mimosaceae, *or* Mimosa family (bot. fam.)
characteristics **4:**646:2b; **13:**676:2b *passim to* 679:1b
occurrence in deserts **14:**1057:1a
mimosine (amino acid)
effect on sheep **13:**678:2a
Mimpō (Japanese law): *see* Japanese Civil Code
Mimulus (bot.): *see* monkey flower
Mimus (bird)
genus of mockingbird **8:**212:3b
Mimus gilvus (bird): *see* tropical mockingbird
Mimus polyglottos (bird): *see* common mockingbird
Min (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
Min (q. of Kor.)
role in Korean history **22:**518:2b, 519:1b
Min (Egy. deity) **8:**146:3b
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**837:1b
Min (anc. king., China)
emperors *list* **3:**227
Ten Kingdoms period **16:**97:1a, 187:1b, *map* 96
"Min broders levned" (work by Bagger)
place in Danish literature **27:**17:1a
Min-Chia (people): *see* Pai
Min Chiang (riv., Fukien, China): *see* Min River
Min-chung Chün (hist. reg., China)
Fukien **16:**187:1b
"Min död är min" (work by Ahlin)
place in Swedish literature **27:**18:2b
Min Jiang (riv., Fukien, China): *see* Min River
Min languages 8:147:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**726:2b
distribution in China **16:**50:2a
place in Sinitic languages **22:**722:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
min max (math.): *see* minimax value
min-max system (bus.): *see* two-bin system
Min Mountains, *or* Min Shan (mts., China) **8:**147:1a
location *map* **16:**41
Min-nan (reg., China)
feature of Fukien **16:**187:1a
Min-nan (dial., China): *see* Hokkien
Min-ning (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Tao-kuang
Min-pei (reg., China)
feature of Fukien **16:**186:2b
Min River, *or* Min Chiang, *or* Min Jiang (riv., Fukien, China) **8:**147:1b
geography of Fukien **16:**185:1b, *illus.*
location *map* **16:**41
Min River (riv., Szechwan, China)
Ch'eng-tu plain irrigation system **3:**168:2b
geography of Szechwan **16:**200:1b
location *map* **16:**41
Min Shan (mts., China): *see* Min Mountains
Min Sheng (prov., China): *see* Fukien
Min-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Ssu-ma Yeh
Min-yüeh (anc. king., China)
Fukien **16:**187:1b
Mina (Af. people): *see* Ane
Mina, *or* Meo, *or* Mewati (As. people) **8:**147:2a
population of Thailand **27:**850:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mina (anc. city, Alg.)
proximity to Relizane **9:**1017:1a
Mina (Saud.Arab.)
significance in Islam **5:**625:1b; **22:**14:1a
mina, *or* minah (anc. meas.) **8:**147:2b
division of
Babylonian weights and measures system **23:**786:2a
talent **11:**519:3b
history of measurement theory **7:**991:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Mina, al- (anc. site, Syr.)
Anatolian history **28:**910:1b
Greek history **20:**220:1b, 221:2a
Mina, Casa da (Port. trading co.): *see* Guiné, Casa da
Mina, Mount (mt., Mali)
elevation **29:**841:2a
Mina Hassan Tani (Mor.): *see* Kenitra
Mina Jabal Ali (U.A.E.)
industry **13:**840:1a
Minabozho (N.Am. Indian myth.)
mythology of Grand Medicine Society **7:**1006:2b
Minaean dialect
ancient South Arabic dialects **11:**38:1b
Minaean kingdom (anc. king., Yem.): *see* Ma'in
minah (anc. meas.): *see* mina
Minahasa (penin., Indon.) **8:**147:2b
Indonesia **21:**201F:1a
location *map* **21:**201F
Minahasan (people) **8:**147:2b
population of Celebes **3:**9:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
minai ware 8:147:3a
application of overglaze colours **17:**105:1a
minai technique in Persia **17:**110:1b
Minaksi-Sundaresvara temple (Madurai, India)
feature of Madurai **7:**662:1a, *illus.*
Minamata (Japan) **8:**147:3a
location *map* **22:**288
"Minamata" (photo-essay by Smith)
example of photojournalism
Minamata disease (path.)
caused by ingestion of poisoned fish **8:**31:2a; **25:**924:1b
industrial pollution of seawater **8:**147:3b
poisoning and teratogenesis **25:**915:2a
Minami (dist., Ōsaka, Japan)
description **25:**228:1b
Minami Bisan-Seto Bridge (bridge, Shikoku, Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
Minami-Daito Island (is., Pac.O.): *see* South Daito Island
Minami-tori Island, *or* Marcus Island, *or* Minami-tori-shima (is., Japan) **8:**147:3b
Minamoto family, *or* Genji family (Japanese fam.)
alliance with Fujiwara family **5:**38:2a
conflict with Taira Clan **8:**148:2a; **11:**509:2b, 510:2a
development of Japanese culture **14:**230:1a
history of Japan **22:**309:2b
involvement in Gempei War **5:**170:2a
Minamoto Noriyori (Japanese warrior)
association with Minamoto Yoritomo **8:**148:3a
role in history of Japan **22:**310:1b
Minamoto Shitago (Japanese poet) **8:**147:3b
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**342:1a
Minamoto Tametomo (Japanese warrior)
depiction in Japanese epic **23:**109:2a
Minamoto Tameyoshi (Japanese warrior) **8:**148:1a
support for Sutoko **11:**510:1a
Minamoto Yorimasa (Japanese warrior)
association with Mochihito-ō **8:**148:2a
Minamoto Yorinobu (Japanese warrior) **8:**148:1b
Minamoto Yoritomo (Japanese leader) **8:**148:1b
alliance with Hōjō family **5:**976:1b
assistance by Minamoto Yoshitsune **8:**149:2a
creation of
shogunate **6:**499:1b; **10:**756:2a
shugo **10:**771:3a
defeat of Taira Kiyomori **11:**510:1b
history of Japan **22:**310:1b
influence during Kamakura period **6:**700:2a
instigation of Gempei War **5:**170:3a
portrait by Fujiwara Takanobu **5:**39:3b
rivalry with Taira family **11:**509:3b
Minamoto Yoriyoshi (Japanese warrior) **8:**148:3b
Minamoto Yoshihira (Japanese warrior)
depicted in a Japanese epic **23:**109:2a
Minamoto Yoshiie (Japanese warrior) **8:**149:1a
history of Japan **22:**310:1a
Minamoto Yoshinaka (Japanese warrior)
conflict with Minamoto Yoritomo **8:**148:3a
Minamoto Yoshitomo (Japanese warrior) **8:**149:1b
role in
Heiji Disturbance **8:**148:2a
Hōgen Disturbance **11:**510:1b
Minamoto Yoshitsune (Japanese warrior) **8:**149:1b
association with Minamoto Yoritomo **8:**148:3a
defense by Benkei **2:**104:2b
depiction in Japanese epic **23:**109:2b
history of Japan **22:**310:1b
Minanath (Indian rel. leader): *see* Matsyendranatha
Minangkabau, *or* Urang Padang (people) **8:**149:2b

distribution
Bengkulu **2:**101:1b
Indonesia **21:**201H:2a *passim to* 201Y:1b, *map* 201S
Southeast Asia **14:**203:2b, *map* 200
Sumatera Barat **11:**382:2a
Sumatra **11:**383:2a
history
Imam Bondjol **6:**265:2b
Naning War **8:**501:3a
Negeri Sembilan's influence **8:**582:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Minangkabau Highlands (reg., Indon.): *see* Padang Highlands
Minangkabau style (arch.)
Bandung Institute of Technology *illus.* **1:**863
Minar Koca Sinan (Tur. arch.): *see* Sinan
minaret (arch.) **8:**149:3a
Ghurid minaret of Jam **15:**731:2a
Islamic architecture **22:**86:2a *passim to* 92:2b, *illus.* 78, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 76
relation to mosque **8:**354:1a
Roman towers in Damascus **22:**78:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Minas (people)
distribution in Rajasthan state **21:**119:2a
Minas (Urug.) **8:**150:1a
Minas, António Luís de Sousa, marquess of (Port. gen.)
invasion of Madrid **25:**1056:2a
Minas, Sierra de las (mts., C.Am.)
description **15:**669:2a
location *map* **15:**672
Minas Basin (inlet, N.S., Can.) **8:**150:1a
hydrology of Bay of Fundy **5:**53:2a
Minas Gerais (state, Braz.) **8:**150:1b
colonial architecture **13:**962:1a
colonization **22:**826:1a, *map* 828
location *map* **15:**186
War of the Emboabas **4:**470:2b
Minatelli, C. (art.)
engraving of Collot d'Herbois *illus.* **3:**458
Minatitlán (Mex.) **8:**150:3b
location *map* **24:**28
petroleum facilities **2:**778:3a
minbar **8:**150:3b
definition **8:**353:3b, *illus.*
interior of 'Amr Mosque *illus.* **22:**13
Islamic architecture **22:**75:2b
sacred furnishing **26:**824:2a
use by Muhammad **9:**732:3a
see also khutbah
Minbu (Myanmar) **8:**151:1a
location *map* **27:**831
Minch, The, *or* North Minch (channel, U.K.) **8:**151:1b
location *map* **29:**8
mincha, *or* minchah (Judaism): *see* minhah
Minchancaman (Chimú ruler)
pre-Inca history **26:**34:2b
Minchō (Japanese paint.): *see* Kichizan
mincho (Japanese typeface)
use in typography **26:**93:1b, *illus.*
Mincio, Giovanni, *or* Johannes Mincius (antipope): *see* Benedict X
mind **8:**151:1b
branches of philosophy
aesthetics **13:**9:2b, 11:1a
epistemology **18:**467:1b *passim to* 487:2b
metaphysics **24:**9:1b, 23:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**554:1b, 559:2a
philosophy of mind **24:**116:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
absolute Idealism **1:**40:2b
Cartesianism **2:**907:3a; **15:**571:2b
Idealism **25:**618:1b
Indian philosophy **21:**188:1b, 195:2b
Logical Positivism **25:**634:1b
Materialism **24:**16:1b; **25:**622:1a *passim to* 625:1b
neo-Realism **25:**583:2b
Pragmatism **25:**639:1a
philosophy of
Aristotle **14:**65:2a
Bergson **2:**130:1a; **25:**757:1b
Berkeley **2:**133:1b
Brentano **2:**501:1a
Descartes **15:**570:1b; **24:**15:2a; **25:**690:1a
Hegel **20:**488:1b, 489:2b; **25:**681:1b
Hume **25:**752:2a
Kant **22:**495:1b
Locke **18:**668:2b
Ryle **25:**607:1a
psychology
faculty psychology **28:**448:2b
sensory reception **27:**164:2b
time perception **28:**658:1a
religion
Christian Science **3:**279:2b
Christianity **16:**328:2a
see also consciousness; group mind; intelligence; learning; memory; mental disorder; parapsychological phenomenon; mind, philosophy of; psyche; thought; self; *and* faculties of the mind (affective faculty; cognition)
mind, philosophy of **24:**116:1b
relation to epistemology **18:**487:2b
see also mind; *and* problems of the philosophy of mind, *e.g.,* mind–body dualism; other minds
Mind, School of (Chin. philos.)
Confucian tradition **16:**659:2b
"Mind: An Essay on Human Feeling" (work by Langer)
discussed in biography **7:**144:2b
"Mind and Society," *or* "Trattato di sociologia generale" (work by Pareto)
discussed in biography **9:**149:3a
mind–body dualism (philos.) **8:**151:3b
major refs. in Metaphysics **24:**9:2a; The Philosophy of Mind **24:**122:2b
branches of philosophy
philosophical anthropology **25:**552:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**690:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Cartesianism **2:**907:3a; **15:**571:2b; **25:**750:2a
interaction theories **15:**572:2b
Existentialism **25:**615:2a
Logical Positivism **25:**634:1b
Materialism–Idealism controversy **25:**623:1b
Orphism **26:**556:2a
Platonism and Neoplatonism **25:**901:2b *passim to* 904:1a
philosophy of
Bergson **2:**130:1a
Descartes **15:**570:2a
Ryle **25:**607:1a
Schopenhauer **10:**535:3b
see also attempted solutions to the mind–body problem, *e.g.,* identity theory; neutral monism; psychophysical parallelism
mind control: *see* brainwashing
"Mind in the Making, The" (work by Robinson)
discussed in biography **10:**114:2b
"Mind of a Mnemonist, The" (work by Luria)
mnemonics **8:**206:2b
"Mind of Primitive Man, The" (work by Boas)
discussed in biography **2:**306:3b
mind reading **8:**152:1b
mind-stuff
Clifford's definition **3:**386:1b
"Mind That Found Itself, A" (work by Beers)
influence on mental health and hygiene **8:**22:1a
Mindanao (isl., Phil.) **8:**152:1b
geography of the Philippines **9:**382:1a; **25:**537:2b
location *map* **25:**538
Mindanao Deep, *or* Mindanao Trench (trench, Pac. O.): *see* Philippine Trench
Mindanao River, *or* Cotabato River, *or* Río Grande de Mindanao (riv., Phil.) **8:**152:3a
geography of the Philippines **25:**537:2b
location *map* **25:**538
Mindanao Sea: *see* Bohol Sea
Mindaugas, *or* Mendog, *or* Mendovg, *or* Mindowe (ruler of Lith.) **8:**152:3a
history of Lithuania **7:**400:3a; **7:**400:3b
Mindel Glacial Stage (geol.) **8:**152:3b
hominid evolution **18:**834:2b
see also Elsterian Glacial Stage; Kamasian Pluvial Stage; Kansan Glacial Stage
Mindel-Riss Interglacial Stage, *or* Great Interglacial Stage (Eur. paleon.)
hominid evolution **18:**835:1a, *table* 837
see also Holstein Interglacial Stage; Hoxne Interglacial Stage; Yarmouth Interglacial Stage
Mindelo, *or* Porto Grande (C.Verde) **8:**153:1a
Cape Verde **29:**833:2b
location *map* **29:**794
Minden (Ger.) **8:**153:1b
location *map* **20:**42
Minden (La., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 176
Minden (Neb., U.S.) **8:**153:1b
Minden, Battle of (Prussian mil. action)
role of Sackville **10:**286:3b
Seven Years' War *map* **18:**660
Mindon (k. of Bur.) **8:**153:2a
opening of Ava to British **21:**96:2b
role in
Alaungpaya dynasty **1:**204:1b
Anglo-Burmese Wars **1:**408:1b
Mindoro (isl., Phil.) **8:**153:2b
location *map* **25:**538
physiography of Philippines **9:**382:1b
role in World War II *illus.* **29:**562
Mindowe (ruler of Lith.): *see* Mindaugas
Mindszenty, József, *or* Jozsef Pehm (Hung. card.) **8:**153:3b
place in Hungarian history **20:**711:1b
mine (weapon) **8:**154:1a
submarine development **29:**604:1b
World War I **29:**980:1b
World War II **29:**990:1b *passim to* 994:1a
see also land mine; submarine mine
"Mine Boy" (work by Abrahams)
discussed in biography **1:**38:2a
mine gas, *or* damp (min.) **8:**154:2a
ventilation in mines **21:**344:1b
"Mine Hostess," *or* "La locandiera," *or* "Mirandolina" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5:**345:2a
place in Italian literature **22:**157:2a
"Mine Own Executioner" (work by Balchin)
discussed in biography **1:**825:2a
mine shaft (excavation): *see* shaft
Minedra (Indo-Gr. k.): *see* Menander
Minehead (Somer., U.K.) **8:**154:2b
"Minei-Cetii" (work by Macarius)
discussed in biography **7:**603:1b
Mineirao (stadium, Belo Horizonte, Braz.)
feature in Belo Horizonte **2:**82:3b
Mineola (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**154:3a
Miner, Jack, *or* John Thomas Miner (Can. nat.) **8:**154:3a
"Miner, The" (painting by Luks)
depiction in biography *illus.* **7:**556
Mineraçao Morro Velho (gold mine, Nova Lima, Braz.)
history and use **8:**808:1a
mineral **8:**154:3a; **24:**126:1b
affected by
high pressure **23:**722:1a
weathering **20:**3:1a
chemical equilibrium: *see* geochemical equilibrium
composition
chemical elements
alkali metals **15:**946:2b
alkaline-earth metals **15:**953:1a
super-heavy elements **15:**1017:1b
Earth's interior **17:**601:2b *passim to* 605:1a, *tables* 602
rock salt **19:**375:2b
rocks **24:**189:1a
cave deposits **16:**748:2a
igneous rocks **24:**203:2b, *illus.* 208, 211
metamorphic rocks **24:**247:2b
sandstones **24:**230:1b *passim to* 233:1b
shales **24:**233:2b
soil **27:**489:1b
zeolites **24:**179:2b
conservation **3:**553:3b; **16:**669:2a
dating **19:**763:2b
mineralogy **17:**636:2b
mining, extraction, and processing **21:**339:1b, 352:1a
chromium **21:**407:1b
flotation **4:**843:3a
mercury **21:**415:2b
oceanic deposits **25:**193:2a
ore deposits **8:**989:2a; **21:**335:1a
uranium **21:**434:1a
nutritional importance **8:**837:1b; **25:**52:1a, *table*
animal feed **19:**125:1b
humans **25:**55:2b, 61:2a
nutritional diseases **25:**68:2b
properties
Liesegang rings **7:**346:1a
luminescence **23:**24:1b
Mohs hardness **8:**225:2a
source of fuel **15:**928:2b
for a list of specific kinds of minerals see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also rock; *and* specific minerals and groups of minerals by name, *e.g.,* maghemite; sulfide mineral
mineral deficiency (nutrition)
plant and animal development **25:**52:1a, *illus.* 53
see also under specific deficiencies (*e.g.* calcium deficiency; iron-deficiency anemia; magnesium deficiency; sodium deficiency)
mineral dressing (met.): *see* ore dressing
mineral fuel: *see* fossil fuel
Mineral Museum (museum, Joplin, Mo., U.S.)
history of Joplin **6:**614:1a
mineral oil **8:**155:1a
use in
inks **6:**318:3b
machine tools **28:**730:2a
rubber **21:**288:2a
Mineral Point (Wis., U.S.)
lead-mining **2:**81:3a
mineral right (law)
property law **26:**187:2a
mineral soil
importance to vegetable farming **19:**131:2b
place in forest ecosystems **14:**1039:1a
mineral spring (geol.)
classification **11:**179:1a
feature of spas **11:**60:2a
see also mineral water
mineral synthesis
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**143:1a
aspect of mineralogy **17:**628:1a
igneous rocks **24:**202:1b
micas **24:**171:1a
mineral tanning (chem. treatment)
processing of leather **7:**225:2a
mineral water **8:**155:1a
bottling **14:**753:1a
spas **11:**60:2a
mineralization (biol.)
aquatic ecosystems **14:**1017:1b
bone formation **28:**304:2b
mineralization (geol.)
greenstone–granite belts **19:**778:2b
Mineralnye Vody (U.S.S.R.) **8:**155:1b
mineralocorticoid (hormone)
regulation of sodium metabolism **14:**913:2b
role in drug action **17:**550:2b
mineralogical phase rule

major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**144:2a
mineralogy 8:155:1b
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17:**627:2a
application to
evaporite minerals **24:**242:1a
ore deposits **21:**337:2b
sandstones **24:**230:1b, *illus.* 229
soil formation **27:**494:1a
characteristics of geological sciences **4:**321:3b
work of Agricola **1:**154:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also mineral
miner's cat, *or* ringtail, *or* ringtailed cat, *or* Bassariscus astutus (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**459:2a
characteristics and habitat **2:**711:1a
miner's cramps (path.)
occupational health risk **25:**102:1b
"Miners' Next Step" (Br. document)
policy of Welsh miners **29:**127:2b
"Miner's Right, A" (work by Boldrewood)
discussed in biography **2:**336:2a
Minersville School District v. Gobitis (law case)
opinion of Stone **11:**285:1b
Minerva (Roman deity) **8:**155:2a
ancient European religions **18:**765:2b, 796:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Athena
"Minerve, La" (Can. news.)
development of French-Canadian literature **15:**531:2a
Minerven (Venez. min. corp.)
establishment in El Callao **4:**412:1b
Mines, School of (Eng. coll.): *see* Royal College of Science
Mines Act of 1842 (U.K.)
promotion by Shaftesbury **10:**686:2b
Mines de l'Aïr, Société des, *or* SOMAIR (Fr. co.)
uranium mining in Niger **29:**852:2b
minesweeper (ship) **8:**155:2b
minesweeping boat, *or* MSB (nav. vessel)
description **8:**155:3a
Minette iron deposit (Fr.)
development of mining technology **21:**340:2a
Ming (rulers of Ming dynasty): *see under* individual names
ming (Taoism)
role in Taoism **28:**396:2b
ming aralia, *or* Polyscias fruticosa (bot.)
description **19:**680:1a
ming ch'i, *or* ming qi (Chin. funerary objects) **8:**156:1b
type of Han dynasty pottery **17:**677:2b, *illus.* 678
use in death rites **26:**828:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ming-chia (Chin. philos.): *see* Logician
ming-chiao (Chin. philos.): *see* names, doctrine of
Ming Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Ming Ti
Ming dynasty, *or* Ming (Chin. hist.) **8:**155:3b
major ref. in China **16:**112:1b
art
Chinese furniture **17:**52:2a, 68:1a
Ching-te-chen porcelain **3:**240:1b
dance and theatre **17:**761:2a
enamel work **17:**172:1b
incense burners **6:**278:2b
jewelry **17:**519:2a
lacquerwork **17:**175:2a
literature **16:**237:1a
music **17:**742:2a
pottery **17:**104:2a, 129:1b, *illus.*
tapestry *illus.* **17:**84, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 92
Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12:**39:1a
visual arts **17:**694:1b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 708
education **18:**25:1b
government
censor **3:**21:2b
emperors *list* **3:**228
Thirteen Offices **6:**714:3b
history
Canton **15:**545:1b
Ch'ing dynasty **3:**238:3a
establishment and importance **3:**230:2b
Japan **22:**313:2a
Kiangsi **16:**194:1b
Kiangsu **16:**179:2a
Kwangsi **16:**184:2a
Kweichow **16:**199:2b
Manchuria **7:**761:3b
Ning-po **8:**718:2b
Peking **25:**480:1a
Penghu Islands **9:**258:2a
role of
Cheng Ch'eng-kung **3:**165:1b
Cheng Ho's naval expeditions **3:**166:3a
Nurhachi **8:**832:1a
Wang Fu-chih **12:**486:1a
Shensi **16:**224:2b
T'ung-ling **12:**40:2b
Yunnan **16:**205:2a
philosophy and religion **16:**660:2b
see also individual emperors, *e.g.,* Yung-lo
Ming Huang (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Hsüan Tsung
"Ming-i tai-fang lu" (work by Huang Tsung-hsi)
discussed in biography **6:**112:2a
"Ming-ju hsüeh-an" (work by Huang Tsung-hsi)
discussed in biography **6:**112:2b
ming qi (Chin. funerary objects): *see* ming ch'i
"Ming-shih" (Chin. lit.)
influence of K'ang-hsi **6:**715:3b
Ming T'ang (Chin. shrine)
Chinese history **16:**90:2b
Ming-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Ssu-ma Shao
Ming Ti, *or* Hsien Tsung, *or* Liu Chuang, *or* Ming Di, *or* Tung Han Hsien Tsung (emp. of Han dynasty) **8:**156:2b
Buddhism **15:**273:2b
Chinese history **16:**77:2b
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ming-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu Yü
Ming-ti (emp. of Southern Ch'i dynasty): *see* Hsiao Luan
Ming Tombs Reservoir (res., China)
water supply for Peking **25:**476:1b
Ming Yü-chen (Chin. rebel)
Chinese history **16:**112:2a
Mingan Passage (chan., Gulf of St. Lawrence)
ocean floor topography **10:**326:2b
Mingaora (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Mingechaur, *or* Mingecaur (U.S.S.R.) **8:**156:2b
industry of Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1073:2a
Mingechaur Reservoir (res., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Mingechaur **8:**156:2b
Minghetti, Marco (pr.min. of It.) **8:**156:2b
history of Italy **22:**231:2a
Mingjia (Chin. philos.): *see* Logician
Mingrelian language, *or* Margaluri language, *or* Megrelian language **8:**156:3a
association with
Laz language **7:**211:2b
Svan language **11:**424:3b
place in Kartvelian languages **6:**752:3b; **22:**737:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mingun pagoda (pagoda, Myanmar)
contribution by Bodawpaya **2:**314:2b
Mingus, Charles, *or* Charlie Mingus (Am. mus.) **8:**156:3b
Minguzzi, Luciano (It. sculp.)
interpretation of human figure in sculpture **27:**111:1b
Minh Mang, *or* Minh Menh, *or* Nguyen Phuoc Chi Dam (emp. of Viet.) **8:**157:1a
association with Le Van Duyet **7:**217:1b
influenced by Phan Thanh Gian **9:**354:1b
role in Vietnam's penetration by Western powers **27:**871:1a, 871:2b
minha (Judaism): *see* minhah
minhag, *or* minhagim (Judaism) **8:**157:1b
development of Yiddish literature **29:**1078:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Minhag America" (Judaic prayer book)
compilation by Wise **12:**712:3a
minhah, *or* mincha, *or* minchah, *or* minha (Judaism) **8:**157:1b
comparison with maarib **7:**599:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Minhat qenaot" (work by Astruc of Lunel)
discussed in biography **1:**657:1b
"Minhath Shai" (text by Norzi)
source of Masoretic information **14:**761:2a
Minho, *or* Aquem-os-Montes, *or* Entre Douro e Minho (prov., Port.) **8:**157:2a
development of Portuguese language **22:**645:1b
geography of Portugal **25:**1044:1b
Minho (riv., Sp.): *see* Miño
Mini (automobile)
development by Issigonis **6:**425:3a
mini black hole (phys.)
work of Hawking **2:**255:2b; **5:**762:2a
Mini-OTEC (device)
development of ocean resources **25:**193:1a
miniature end-plate potential, *or* MEPP, *or* miniature postsynaptic potential, *or* MPSP (biol.)
occurrence and function **4:**489:1b; **24:**786:2a
miniature model (cinema)
use in motion-picture special effects **24:**437:2b
miniature painting, *or* limning (art) **8:**157:2b
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**330:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 6 fol. 330, Plates 2–7 fol. 354
art restoration **14:**90:2b
French enamelwork **17:**171:2b
Indian painting **27:**785:1b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 762
Islamic painting **22:**38:2a, 41:2a; **22:**90:1b *passim to* 98:2a, *illus.* Plates 3 and 5–8 fol. 76
see also specific Islamic schools of painting (*e.g.* Esfahan school; Tabriz school); Indian schools (*e.g.* Company school; Rajput painting); *and* individual miniaturist painters (*e.g.* Dumont, François; Junayd)
miniature postsynaptic potential (biol.): *see* miniature end-plate potential
miniature rose (plant)
description **10:**181:1b
miniature schnauzer (dog breed)
major ref. in schnauzer **10:**529:1b
miniature wax plant, *or* Hoya bella (plant)
description **12:**536:1b
miniaturization (aero.)
vehicle weight reduction **21:**480:2b
minicam (phot.) **8:**157:3b
minicomputer
digital computers **4:**92:3b; **16:**642:1b
Minicoy Island, *or* Maliku Island, *or* Minikoi Island (isl., India)
Lakshadweep **21:**156:1b
Maldive Islands **21:**174:1b
Minié, Claude-Étienne (Fr. mil. of.)
cylindrical bullet development **29:**548:2a
Minié ball (ammunition)
classification of cartridges **2:**911:2a
influence on small arms **10:**65:2a
Minifere (people)
Saho language **10:**303:2b
minifundium (farm)
place in
Andalusia **28:**59:1b
Galicia **5:**85:1a
Mexico **24:**32:2a, 38:1a
Minikh, Burkhard Khristof (Russ. mil. of.): *see* Münnich, Burkhard Christoph, Graf von
Minikoi Island, *or* Minikoy Island (isl., India): *see* Minicoy Island
minim (calligraphy)
place in Gothic calligraphy **20:**611:1b
Minim, *or* Order of Minim Brothers **8:**157:3b
establishment by Francis of Paola **4:**927:3a
minima naturalia theory
Atomism **25:**568:1a
minimal art: *see* minimalism
minimal harmonic function
definition **13:**496:2a
minimal line (math.): *see* null line
minimal surface (math.)
definition **19:**933:2b
minimal variety (math.)
differential geometry **19:**934:1b
minimalism, *or* ABC art **8:**158:1a
contribution to American culture **29:**200:1a
place in modern art **25:**389:1b, *illus.* Plate 26 fol. 378
role of Morris **8:**336:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
minimax approximation (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25:**43:2b
minimax principle (bus.)
operations research **21:**211:1a
minimax regret (bus.)
method of planning **21:**211:1a
minimax theorem (math.)
formulation by von Neumann **12:**429:3b
use in
game theory **19:**642:2a
warfare studies **29:**632:1b
minimax value, *or* minimum of maxima, *or* min max (math.)
game theory **19:**642:1b
minimax theorem **12:**429:3b
minimization problem
optimization theory **25:**220:2b
minimizing arc (math.)
calculus of variation **13:**512:2b
minimum (math.)
game theory **19:**642:1b
maxima and minima **13:**446:1b, *illus.*
Morse theory **19:**948:1a
numerical analysis **25:**48:1a
minimum of maxima (math.): *see* minimax value
minimum reserve system (fin.): *see* fractional reserve system
minimum-security prison (penology): *see* open prison
minimum tillage
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**107:1a
minimum wage 8:158:2b
labour economics **29:**944:1a
systems compared **15:**377:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Minin, Nikita (Russ. patriarch): *see* Nikon
mining 8:158:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major refs. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**339:1b; The History of Technology **28:**462:2b
Arduino's contribution **1:**537:1a
conservation of natural resources **16:**673:2b
dwarf legends **4:**306:2b
locations
Africa **13:**71:1b
Canada **15:**479:2a
Springhill, Nova Scotia **11:**182:1b
Sudbury, Ontario **11:**351:1a

Europe **18**:546:1b
United States
Barberton, Ohio **1**:888:3a
Butte-Silver Bow, Montana **2**:686:1b
Clifton, Arizona **3**:386:1b
Climax, Colorado **3**:387:3b
Kellogg, Idaho **6**:789:1b
Leadville, Colorado **7**:219:2b
medieval technology **18**:627:2b
miners' work organization **29**:917:2b *passim to* 922:2a
petroleum engineering **18**:420:1b
production of shale oil **8**:894:2a
products
coal: *see* coal mining
copper **21**:396:2a
flint **28**:716:2a
fossil fuels **19**:573:1a; **21**:448:1b
iron **21**:361:2a
mercury **21**:416:1a
mica **24**:169:1a
ore **21**:334:2b, 417:1a
salt **19**:376:1a
tin **21**:425:1a
titanium **21**:430:2b
tungsten **21**:432:1b
uranium **21**:434:1b
zinc **21**:400:1b
Real Cuerpo de Minería **9**:972:3b
regulation by Law of the Sea Treaty **10**:577:2a
technology
explosives **21**:275:2b *passim to* 281:1a
gyroscopes **5**:596:3b
shaft sinking **26**:408:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
see also quarry; open-pit mining; mine gas; hydraulic mining; strip-mining; surface mining
mining, placer: *see* placer mining
mining bee, *or* digger bee, *or* solitary bee (insect) **8**:165:2a
Hymenoptera *illus.* **21**:660
Miniopterus (mammal)
gestation during dormancy **14**:676:1a
Miniopterus schreibersii (mammal): *see* Schreiber's long-fingered bat
Minipill (drug)
drugs and drug action **17**:547:1b
minister (dipl.)
role in diplomacy **4**:114:2b
see also minister plenipotentiary; minister-resident
minister of foreign affairs (govt. offi.): *see* foreign minister
minister of the crown (Can. govt.)
function **15**:468:2a
minister plenipotentiary (dipl.)
rank of internuncios **8**:829:3b
see also internuncio
minister-resident (dipl.)
history of diplomacy **17**:337:2a
ministère public (Fr. legal offi.) **8**:165:2a
ministeriale (medieval soc. class)
history of
Germany **20**:74:2a
Low Countries **23**:319:1a
policies of
Frederick I **4**:952:1b
Henry V **5**:848:3a
rise in Europe **18**:617:2a, 623:1a
role as minnesinger **8**:167:1b
Ministers, Council of (Eur. pol.)
hierarchy of European Coal and Steel Community **21**:835:2a
Ministers, Council of (pol. org., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:961:2b
Ministers of Education, Council of (Can. educ.)
structure and functions **18**:66:1a
Ministers of the Crown Act, *or* Transfer of Functions Act (U.K. hist.)
use of order in council **8**:987:2b
Ministers of the European Communities, Council of (Eur. org.)
structure and functions **4**:605:2b; **21**:836:2b
Ministers of the Sick (Roman Cath. order)
establishment by Saint Camillus of Lellis **2**:769:1a
Ministervo Gosudarstvennoy Bezopasnosti (U.S.S.R. govt.): *see* MGB
ministry (Christianity) **8**:165:2b
apostolic succession **1**:488:3b
Protestantism **26**:235:2b; **26**:791:1a
Anglican Communion **26**:247:2a
Baptists **26**:251:1a
Disciples of Christ **26**:261:1b
Lutherans **26**:240:2b
Society of Friends **26**:257:2a
Revivalism **26**:226:1b
Ministry of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.*, Health, Ministry of, except as below
Ministry of All the Talents (Br. hist.)
role of
Erskine of Restormel **4**:549:3b
Grey **5**:492:1b
Ministry of Counts (Aus. hist.)
establishment by Belcredi **2**:58:1a
Ministry of Education and Health (bldg., Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
design by Costa **3**:664:1a
Minitari (people): *see* Hidatsa
minium, *or* red lead, *or* trilead tetroxide (dyestuff)
processing **21**:405:2b
use in drawing **17**:466:2b
Minius (riv., Sp.): *see* Miño
minivet, *or* Pericrocotus (bird) **8**:165:3a
minjal (Egy. implement)
use in rural Egypt **18**:96:2b
mink (mammal) **8**:165:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:460:1b
fur industry **5**:56:1a
gestation period *table* **5**:227
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Minkowski, Hermann (Ger. math.) **8**:166:1a
convex body theorem **25**:35:1b
relativity **26**:503:2b
space–time **28**:655:2b
Minkowski, Oskar (Lith. physiol.) **8**:166:1b
collaboration with Mering **8**:37:1a
Minkowski universe, *or* Minkowski's space–time (phys.)
application to relativity theory **8**:166:1b; **26**:503:2b, 506:1a
development of space-time geometry **11**:63:2a
Minkowski's theorem (math.)
geometric number theory **25**:35:1b
Minkyinyo (k. of Burma)
Toungoo Dynasty **11**:870:2a
Minna (Nig.) **8**:166:2a
location *map* **29**:794
"Minna von Barnhelm" (drama by Lessing)
discussed in biography **7**:299:3b
example of tragicomedy **23**:165:2b
German literature **20**:31:1b
Minnaert, Marcel Gilles Jozef (Belg. astron.) **8**:166:2a
Minnahanonck Island (isl., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Roosevelt Island
Minneapolis (Minn., U.S.) **8**:166:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:371:2b
contribution by Pillsbury **9**:443:2b
location *maps* **29**:155, 178
Minnesota's Twin Cities **8**:167:3b
Saint Paul **10**:331:2b
"Minneapolis Tribune" (Am. news.)
contribution of Cowles family **3**:697:1b
"Minnebrieven" (work by Multatuli)
discussed in biography **8**:410:3b
Minnehaha Falls, *or* Little Falls, *or* Brown's Falls (waterfalls, Minn., U.S.) **8**:166:3b
Minnelli, Liza May (Am. act.)
relationship to
Garland **5**:126:3a
Minelli **8**:167:1a
Minnelli, Vincente (Am. dir.) **8**:167:1a
Minnesang (Ger. mus.)
major ref. in German Literature **20**:28:1b
history of German literature **5**:211:1b
role of minnesinger **8**:167:1b
see also minnesinger
minnesinger, *or* Minnesänger, *or* Minnesinger (Ger. poet-mus.) **8**:167:1b
development of lai **7**:104:3a
early vocal music **24**:606:1a
expression of courtly love **3**:687:1b
musical performers **24**:502:2a
Heinrich von Morungen **5**:807:2a
Kürenberger **7**:41:3a
Tannhäuser **11**:545:3b
use of medieval secular music **24**:553:1a
alba **1**:205:1b
Bar form **1**:880:3a
lied **7**:343:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also Minnesang; meistersinger; troubadour; trouvère
Minnesota (state, U.S.) **8**:167:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:371:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4**:810
location *maps* **29**:154, 178
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Minnesota, University of (univ., Minn., U.S.)
Mayo family **7**:975:3b
Minnesota **29**:373:2b
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, *or* 3M Company (Am. co.) **8**:167:3b
Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory, *or* MMPI
personality assessment **9**:312:1b; **25**:509:2b
Minnesota River, *or* Saint Peter, *or* Saint Pierre (riv., Minn., U.S.) **8**:168:1a
occurrence of granulite–gneiss rock series **19**:779:1b
Minnesota Twins, *or* Washington Senators (Am. baseball team)
baseball history **28**:120:2a
minnesotaite (min.)
association with olivines **24**:173:2b
Minnewit, Peter (Du. colonial gov.): *see* Minuit, Peter
minnow (fish) **8**:168:1a
characteristics and classification **19**:241:1b *passim to* 245:2b
hearing **27**:156:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also killifish; live-bearer
minnukku (Indian thea. character)
characters of the kathakali school **27**:749:2b
Miño, *or* Minho, *or* Minius (riv., Sp.)
drainage of Galicia **28**:70:2b
Mino da Fiesole (It. sculp.) **8**:168:2a
Mino pottery, *or* Takatori ware
founded by Kato Yosabei **17**:134:2a
production in Tajimi **11**:514:1a
Minoan civilization **8**:168:2b
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20**:205:1b *passim to* 212:2b
archaeological discoveries **20**:575:2a
Evans **4**:614:3a
Schliemann **10**:526:1b
arts
architecture **13**:902:1b
dance
bull dancer **24**:722:2b
Greek dance **16**:959:1a
interior design **17**:18:2b, *illus.* 19
metalwork **17**:146:1a, 151:1b
Mycenaean art **8**:463:1a
painting **25**:338:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 354
pottery **17**:106:1b, *illus.*
religious art *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:804
sculpture **27**:60:1a, *illus.* 61
dress **17**:483:1a
history
Crete **3**:731:2b
Greece culture **5**:455:3b
Minos **8**:170:3a
language **22**:600:2b
religion **5**:462:1b; **18**:788:2b
Artemis cult **1**:599:2b
Athena cult **1**:666:3a
Dionysus cult **4**:110:2b
toolmaking **28**:721:1b
transportation
roads and highways **26**:319:1b
ship design **10**:746:2a; **28**:759:1a; **29**:589:2a
see also Crete; Cycladic civilization; Helladic civilization; Knossos; Mycenean civilization
Minobe Tatsukichi (Japanese jur.) **8**:168:3b
challenge to traditional view of emperor **22**:328:2a
influence on Okada **8**:896:3a
Minomura Rizaemon (Japanese indus.) **8**:169:1a
minor (law) **8**:169:1a
business law **15**:363:1a
Minor, Jakob (Ger. au)
contribution to German literature **20**:34:1b
minor axis (geom.)
part of ellipse **4**:459:2a
minor calyx, *or* minor calices, *or* minor caylces (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19**:9:2b
Minor Han dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Shu-Han dynasty
minor league (baseball)
history of baseball **28**:120:2b
minor planet: *see* asteroid
Minor Prophets (Old Testament): *see* Twelve Prophets
Minor Reformed Church, *or* Polish Brethren
development of Unitarianism **26**:263:2b
Minor Rogation Days (Roman Cath.)
major ref. in Rogation Days **10**:136:2a
Roman Catholic church year **16**:304:2a, 307:1b
minor scale (mus.)
diatonic harmony **4**:70:1b
harmonic development **24**:521:1a
musical performance **24**:501:1a
types of scale **10**:496:2a; **24**:508:1b, 515:1b
minor Socratics (philos.)
influenced by Socrates **27**:488:1a
minor term (logic)
syllogistic logic **23**:236:2a
minor tranquilizer: *see* benzodiazepine
Minorca, *or* Menorca (is., Sp.) **8**:169:1b
major ref. in Spain **28**:63:2b
ancient architecture **13**:904:1a
diplomacy of Pitt, the Elder **9**:478:1b
physiography of Balearic Islands **1**:830:1b
Minore, Guido (It. nobleman): *see* Polenta, Guido da
Minorisa (Sp.): *see* Manresa
"Minorities" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:207:2b
minority, *or* minority group (sociol.) **8**:169:2b
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27**:356:2b
Christian minorities **16**:350:2a
education: *see* minority education
industrial relations **29**:931:2a
studies
criminal activity **16**:802:1b
political representation schemes **25**:1026:2b
propaganda design **26**:172:2b
warfare **29**:630:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 522; 523
see also ethnic group; important minorities and movements by name, *e.g.*, Civil Rights Movement
minority, age of (law): *see* minor
minority carrier (electronics)
semiconductor devices **18**:227:1a
minority carrier injection (electronics) **8**:170:1b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 125
minority education 8:170:1b
United States 18:62:2a
minority floor leader (U.S. govt.)
role in Congress 29:195:2b
minority group (soc.): *see* minority
Minos (Gr. myth.) 8:170:3a
association with
Daedalus 3:844:2b
Minotaur 8:171:1b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Minos, Palace of (palace, Knossos, Gr.)
major ref. in History of Western Architecture 13:902:1b
Knossos 6:917:1a
snake goddess sculpture *illus.* 3:290
Minot (N.Dak., U.S.) 8:170:3b
location *maps* 29:155, 178
Minot, George Richards (Am. physic.) 8:170:3b
collaboration with Murphy 8:432:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:743
research on pernicious anemia 23:897:2a
Minotaur (Gr. myth.) 8:171:1b
Greek myth and legend 18:789:1b
Minos 8:170:3b
Theseus 11:705:1b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA Section 822
"Minotaurochy" (etching by Picasso)
etching *illus.* 26:117
Minqua (people): *see* Susquehanna
Minseitō (pol. party, Japan) 8:171:1b
prime ministers *list* 6:498
minsere (Af. art)
description 13:151:1b
Minshatō, *or* Minshu Shakaito (pol. party, Japan): *see* Democratic Socialist Party
Minsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) 8:171:2a
economy of Belorussia 28:1031:2b
Minsk (Belorussia, U.S.S.R.) 8:171:2a
development of Belorussia 2:83:2a; 28:1030:1b *passim to* 1033:1a
history of World War II 29:1017:1a
significance in Soviet Union 28:950:2b
Minsk Upland, *or* Minskaye Uzvyshsha (U.S.S.R.)
topography of Belorussia 28:1030:1b
Minsky, Marvin Lee (Am. sci.)
theories of Materialism and intelligence 25:625:1a
minstrel, *or* menestral, *or* gleoman, *or* scop (entertainer) 8:171:3a
association with goliards 5:349:3a
contribution by
Adenet le Roi 1:96:3b
Raoul de Houdenc 9:940:3a
historical importance of "Widsith" 12:648:2b
influence on
literature
ballads 23:117:2b
Central Asian music 15:719:1b
folk literature 19:314:2a
percussion instruments 24:653:2b
popular entertainment 28:546:1a
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Minstrel, The" (work by Beattie)
discussed in biography 2:17:2a
minstrel ballad
comparison with folk ballad 1:837:3b
minstrel show 8:172:1a
influence on black theatre 2:259:1b
see also burlesque show; Christy Minstrels; music hall and variety; vaudeville
"Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border" (work by Scott)
contribution to ballad revival 1:838:1b
mint (bot.) 8:172:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms 13:714:2b
beginnings of domestication 4:163:2a
see also Mentha
mint (met.) 8:172:2b
major ref. in Coins and Coinage 16:552:1b
Mint, *or* Monnaie (mint, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris 25:437:2b
"Mint, The" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography 7:207:2b
mint camphor (chem. compound): *see* menthol
mint family (bot.): *see* Lamiaceae
mint order (bot.): *see* Lamiales
mintadi (Af. art) 8:172:3a
Mintaka, *or* Delta Orionis (star)
derivation of name 28:227:2a
Minto, Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, 1st earl of, Viscount Melgund of Melgund, *or* Baron Minto of Minto, *or* Gilbert Elliot (gov. gen. of India) 8:172:3b
association with Raffles 9:898:2b
role in history of India 21:85:2b
Minto, Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, 4th earl of, Viscount Melgund of Melgund, Baron Minto of Minto (Br. offi.) 8:173:1a
role in history of India 21:99:1b
see also Morley–Minto Reforms Act
Mintoff, Dominic (pr.min. of Malta) 8:173:1b
Minton, Sherman (U.S. jur.) 8:173:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
Minton, Thomas (Br. engr.)
founding of Minton's pottery factory 8:173:3a; 17:123:2b
Minton ware (pottery) 8:173:2b
decoration 17:124:1a
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Minucius Felix, Marcus (apologist)
influence of Stoicism 25:598:2a
minuet (dance) 8:173:3a
dance
Rococo 16:962:2b, 964:1a
scherzo comparison 10:514:2a
music
classical music 24:538:1a; 24:558:2a
pattern and form 24:572:1a *passim to* 586:2b
use by Lully 7:556:3b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Minufiyah, Al-, *or* Al-Munufia (governorate, Egy.) 8:174:1a
location *map* 18:94
Minuit, Peter, *or* Peter Minnewit (Du. colonial gov.) 8:174:1a
history of New York City 24:878:1a; 29:301:2b
Minulescu, Ion (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature 10:158:3b
minuscule (calligraphy) 8:174:2a
contrast to majuscule 7:716:1a
development 29:1046:1b *passim to* 1067:2b, *illus.* 1060
effect on punctuation 29:1051:1a
evolution of Greek alphabet 5:456:2a
use in
diplomatic documents 20:593:1b
Greek and Latin manuscripts 20:610:1a
New Testament manuscripts 14:815:2a, 817:2a
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also Carolingian minuscule; majuscule
minute (unit of time) 8:174:2b
"Minute Man, The" (sculpture by French)
discussed in biography 4:972:3a
minute pirate bug (insect): *see* flower bug
minute wheel (watch part)
electrical and mechanical watches *illus.* 12:513
minuteman (U.S. hist.) 8:174:2b
role of militia 8:129:2b
Minuteman I (missile)
description 8:174:3a
intercontinental ballistic missile 29:571:1a
Minuteman II (missile)
description 8:174:3a
Minuteman III (missile)
description 8:174:3a
multiple independent reentry vehicle 29:571:2b
Minuteman missile 8:174:3a
intercontinental ballistic missile 29:571:1a
strategic weapons systems 11:304:3a
Minya, Al- (governorate, Egy.) 8:174:3b
location *map* 18:94
Minya, Al-, *or* Al-Menia (Egy.) 8:174:3b
location *map* 18:94
Minya Konka, *or* Bokonka, *or* Bokunka, *or* Gongga Shan, *or* Kung-k'a Shan, *or* Mount Kung-k'a (mt., China)
feature of
Szechwan 16:200:1b
Ta-hsüeh Mountains 11:477:2b
location *map* 16:41
minyan, *or* minyanim, *or* minyans (Judaism) 8:175:1a
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Minyan Shetarot: *see* Era of Contacts
Minyan ware 8:175:1b
development of Aegean civilizations 20:209:1b
history of pottery 17:106:1b
Minyas (Gr. myth.)
basis of Agrionia 1:157:1b
Minzoku: *see* Folk Shinto
Miocene Epoch (geol.) 8:175:1b
climatic change 16:487:1a
delineation by Lyell 19:751:2b, 849:2a
development of early artiodactyls 23:498:1b
early end of Tertiary Period 11:652:2b
effect on Sri Lanka's geology 28:181:1a
evolution of
horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses 23:488:2a
primates 18:811:1b
formation of
Himalayan Mountains 14:235:1a
ocean currents and basins 25:180:1b
geological development of South America 27:671:1b
place in geochronology 3:21:1a
place of rodents 23:452:1a
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 243
miogeosyncline (geol.)
classification of geosynclines 5:204:2b
Miohippus (paleon.) 8:175:2b
relation to Mesohippus 8:47:2b
miombo (Af. woodland)
plant life of savannas 14:1067:2a
Miosic, Andrija Kacic (Croatian au.)
contribution to Croatian literature 29:1084:1a
Miquel point (math.)
Euclidean geometry 19:894:2b, *illus.*
Miquelon, *or* Great Miquelon (is., Fr.)
major ref. in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon 10:333:1b
miqwe (Judaism): *see* mikvah
mir (Russ. community) 8:175:3a
land reform 22:561:2b
model for Narodniks 8:516:2b
organization of Russian agriculture 28:975:2b
view of Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party 10:258:1b
Mir (Sov. space station) 8:175:3a
Soviet space program 11:61:3b; 11:63:1b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 738
Mir 'Ali of Tabriz (Pers. calligrapher)
development of nasta'liq script 8:526:2a; 29:1056:1b
Mir 'Ali Shir (Turkic vizier)
establishment of Chagatai Turkish literature 11:785:2b
Mir Damad, *or* Muhammad Baqir ibn ad-Damad (Islamic philos.) 8:175:3b
contribution to Islamic philosophy 22:29:2a; 22:126:2b
"Mir iskusstva" (Russ. mag.)
role of
Benois 2:107:3b
Diaghilev 4:62:1a
Mir Ja'far, *or* Mir Muhammad Ja'far Khan (Bengali ruler) 8:176:1a
betrayal of Siraj-ud-Dawlah 10:843:3a
chosen by British 21:80:2a
relations with Clive 3:391:2a
Mir Ma'sum Khan (Mughal mil. leader)
conquest of Baluchistan 21:66:1b
Mir Musawwir (Pers. paint.)
association with Mir Sayyid 'Ali 8:176:1b
Mir Qamar-ud-Din (Mughal ruler): *see* Nizam-ul-Mulk I
Mir Qasim (nawab of Bengal)
foundation of Monghyr 8:254:2a
negotiations with British East India Company 21:81:1b
Mir Sayyid 'Ali (Pers. paint.) 8:176:1b
association with 'Abd-us-Samad 1:18:2a
contribution to
Mughal painting 8:395:3b
Persian painting 22:98:1a
study with Behzad 2:52:1a
Mir Taqi Mir (Indian poet)
contribution to Urdu literature 27:734:2b
Mir Vais Khan, *or* Mir Veys Khan (Afg. tribal leader)
leader of the Ghilzay 5:241:2b
place in Afghani history 13:32:2b
Mira Bai (Hindu mystic) 8:176:2b
bhakti poetry 27:731:2a, 732:2a
Hindu literature 20:546:2b
Mira Ceti, *or* Omicron Ceti, *or* Mira (star) 8:176:3a
photometric measurement 9:404:2b
variable stars 28:207:2b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Mira star (astron.): *see* long-period variable star
Mirabeau, André-Boniface-Louis Riqueti, vicomte de (Fr. soldier) 8:176:3a
Mirabeau, Honoré-Gabriel Riqueti, comte de (Fr. pol. and orator) 8:176:3b
communications with Marie-Antoinette 7:844:2b
revolutionary oratory 19:551:2a
Mirabeau, Victor Riqueti, marquis de (Fr. pol. econ.) 8:178:2a
relation to Comte de Mirabeau 8:176:3b
role during Louis XVI's reign 7:502:3a
Mirabéllo, Gulf of, *or* Kólpos Mirabéllou (gulf, Gr.) 8:178:2b
"Mirabile mysterium" (work by Handl)
discussed in biography 5:680:2b
"Mirabilia" (poem by Grotius)
discussed in biography 5:514:2b
Mirabilis jalapa (bot.): *see* four-o'clock
mirabilite (min.) 8:178:2b
example of mineral 24:134:2a, *table* 242
structure and properties *table* 11:368
miracidium (biol.)
platyhelminthes 19:296:2a
schistosomiasis 21:548:1b
miracle 8:178:2b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas 17:431:2b
Buddhism 15:268:2b
Enlightenment views
Deists 18:666:2b
Hume 18:668:1b
Islam 22:7:1b, 10:1a, 39:2b *passim to* 41:1b
Protestantism
fundamentalism 5:52:1b
Rationalist Protestantism 26:222:1b
rejection of religion 25:687:2a
Roman Catholicism 26:904:1b
Clare of Assisi 3:345:2b
Fatima 10:436:2a
Gregory I 5:478:1b
Nicholas 8:687:2a

saints **17**:438:2b
Sufism **22**:21:1b
use as proof for God's existence **16**:327:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
"Miracle, The," *or* "Il miracolo" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4**:721:1b
"Miracle, The" (play by Vollmoeller)
direction and production by Reinhardt **9**:1011:1b
"Miracle de Théophile, Le" (work by Rutebeuf)
discussed in biography **10**:261:2b
French literature **19**:542:2b
"Miracle in the Evening" (work by Geddes)
discussed in biography **5**:161:1a
"Miracle of St. Gregory" (work by Sacchi)
discussed in biography **10**:284:3b
Miracle of Saint Januarius (It. festival)
religious festival in Naples **22**:184:1b
"Miracle of the Warsaw Ghetto" (drama by Leivick)
Yiddish drama **12**:843:2b, *illus.*
miracle play, *or* saint's play (medieval drama) **8**:178:3b
Dutch drama **17**:566:2a
Elizabethan theatre **23**:172:1a
French literature **4**:976:2a; **19**:542:2b
German literature **20**:28:2a
musical elements **24**:622:2b
production **28**:557:1a, 603:1a
Shakespeare's background **27**:253:2b
see also liturgical drama; morality play; mystery play
miracle rice (cereal grain)
description **10**:41:2a
"Miracle Worker, The" (play by Gibson)
Helen Keller's life **6**:788:2b
"Miracles de Notre-Dame" (Fr. lit.)
French literature **19**:542:2b
"miracolo, Il" (film by Fellini): *see* "Miracle, The"
"Miraculous Draft of Fishes" (work by Witz)
discussed in biography **12**:721:3a, *illus.*
"Miraculous Draught of Fishes" (tapestry by d'Alost)
tapestry art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17**:92

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Mirador (archae. site, Guat.)
early Maya construction **26**:8:1a
Mirador, Mount (mt., Urug.)
height **12**:210:2b
Miraflores (Peru) **8**:179:1a
location *map* **25**:517
Miraflores phase (Meso-Am. hist.)
cultural significance **26**:7:2b
Mirafra rufocinnamomea (bird): *see* flappet lark
Mirage (aircraft) **8**:179:2a
production by Générale Aéronautique Marcel Dassault **3**:896:1b
mirage (optics) **8**:179:1b
visual illusions **6**:261:2b; **25**:497:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Mirage III (aircraft)
description and use **8**:179:2a
Mirage 5 (aircraft)
description and use **8**:179:2a
"Mirage de Paris" (work by Soce)
discussed in biography **10**:918:3a
Mirage F-1 (aircraft)
description and use **8**:179:2a
Miraj (India)
location near Sangli **10**:416:3b
mi'rāj, *or* miraj (Islam) **8**:179:2b
role of Jibril **6**:549:2a
significance in Islam **22**:14:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 828
see also isra'; Laylat al-Mi'raj
Mirak Naqqash (Pers. paint.)
association with Behzad **2**:51:3b
Miramare Castle (bldg., Trieste, It.)
history of Trieste **11**:923:3b, *illus.*
Mirambo (Nyamwezi warlord) **8**:179:3b
place in history of East Africa **17**:789:1a, 807:2a
Miramón, Miguel (pres. of Mex.) **8**:179:3b
Miranda (state, Venez.) **8**:180:1b
location *map* **29**:470
Miranda (astron.) **8**:180:1b
satellites of Uranus **27**:571:2b, *table* 572
topography **27**:506:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Miranda, Bartolomé de (Sp. theol.): *see* Carranza, Bartolomé de
Miranda, Ernesto (Am. criminal suspect)
Miranda v. Arizona **8**:180:3a
Miranda, Francisco de (Venez. rev.) **8**:180:2a
association with
Bolívar **2**:339:2b
O'Higgins **8**:889:2a
contribution to
Latin-American literature **22**:844:2b
political writing **23**:192:1b
role in
Haiti **22**:829:2a
Venezuela **12**:305:3a; **29**:477:1a
Miranda de Ebro (Sp.) **8**:180:2b
Miranda v. Arizona (law case) **8**:180:3a
effect on interrogation procedures **6**:356:3a; **26**:159:1b
interpretation of constitutional law **16**:701:1b
opinion of Warren Court **12**:500:1b
upheld by Burger **2**:645:1b
Miranda warning (law enforcement)
results of Miranda v. Arizona **8**:180:3a
rights of accused **1**:57:3b; **16**:804:2a; **26**:159:1b
Mirandela language: *see* Catembri language
Mirandola (It.) **8**:180:3b
Mirandola, Giovanni Pico della (It. schol. and philos.): *see* Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, Conte di Concordia
"Mirandolina" (work by Goldoni): *see* "Mine Hostess"
Mirbeau, Octave-Henri-Marie (Fr. au.) **8**:180:3b
Mirbel, Charles-François Brisseau de (Fr. bot.) **8**:181:1a
Mircea the Old (ruler of Walachia)
relationship with Turks **12**:458:2a; **26**:923:2b
Mirdite (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13**:196
"Mirèio" (poem by Mistral)
discussed in biography **8**:192:1b
"Mirele Efros" (play by Gordin)
performance by Kaminska **6**:704:3a
"Mirgorod" (work by Gogol)
discussed in biography **5**:333:1a
Miri (Mal.) **8**:181:1b
patterns of urban settlement **27**:821:1a
Miriam (Old Testament figure)
criticism of Aaron **1**:4:3a
Miriam (Pol. writ.): *see* Przesmycki, Zenon
miridae (insect): *see* capsid
"Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Constructio" (work by Napier): *see* "Construction of the Marvelous Canon of Logarithms"
"Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio" (work by Napier): *see* "Description of the Marvelous Canon of Logarithms"
Mirim Lagoon, *or* Lagoa Mirim, *or* Laguna Merín (lagoon, S.Am.) **8**:181:1b
physiography of Rio Grande do Sul **10**:84:2a
Mirina (Gr.)
physiography of Lemnos **7**:261:1b
Mirish languages, *or* Mishingish languages
member of Tibetic languages **22**:723:1a
Mirkhwand, *or* Mirkhond, *or* Muhammad ibn Khavandshah ibn Mahmud (Pers. hist.) **8**:181:2a
mirliton (mus. instru.) **8**:181:2a
use in African cultures **13**:133:2a
see also bigotphone; kazoo
mirmillo (gladiator class)
description **5**:291:3a
"Mirny" (Sov. ship)
exploration of Antarctica **13**:799:2a
Mirny Station (Antarc.)
climate of Antarctica **13**:792:2b
location *map* **13**:790
Miró, Estevan (Sp. gov. of Fla.)
association with McGillivray **7**:624:2a
Miró, Joan (Sp. art.) **8**:181:2b
contribution to
modern art *illus.* Plate 24 fol. **25**:378
printmaking **26**:133:1b
Spanish culture **28**:15:1b
Surrealism **11**:412:2a
friendship with Calder **2**:736:2b
Miró Ferrer, Gabriel (Sp. writ.) **8**:181:2b
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:81:2a
miroir (lit.): *see* mirror
"Miroir de l'âme pécheresse" (work by Margaret of Angoulême): *see* "Godly Meditation of the Soul, A"
"Miroire de votre Faust" (work by Pousseur)
discussed in biography **9**:651:1a
Miroku, *or* Miroku Bosastu (Buddhism): *see* Maitreya
Mirounga (mammal): *see* elephant seal
Mirounga angustirostris (mammal): *see* northern elephant seal
Mirounga leonina (mammal): *see* southern elephant seal
Mirovich, Vasily Yakovlevich (Russ. mil. of.)
relationship to Ivan VI **6**:440:2b
Mirpur Khas (Pak.) **8**:182:2b
location *map* **25**:395
mirror, *or* miroir (lit.)
use in medieval education **18**:18:1b, 19:1b
mirror, *or* reflector **8**:182:2b
arts
Chinese metalwork **17**:165:2a
made from
Japanese bronze **17**:711:2b
Korean bronze **17**:701:2b, 706:2b
silver **10**:816:3b; **21**:422:1a
Olmec craftwork **26**:6:1a
outdoor musical performances **24**:507:1a
plating process **4**:431:2a
stage lighting **28**:596:2b *passim to* 598:2a
symbolism
ancient China **17**:677:1a, 685:1b, *illus.* 677
Central Asian shaman **15**:722:1a
use in furnishings **17**:56:1a
optics
drawing aids **17**:470:1a
galvanoscope-mirror telegraph **28**:486:1a
heliostats **5**:813:1b
kaleidoscopes **6**:691:1b
light **23**:1:2b; *illus.* **25**:820
lighthouse **26**:375:2a
microscope field illumination **23**:746:1a
optical engineering **25**:207:2a
parabolic reflectors **19**:904:2b
periscopes **9**:294:1b
seismographs **10**:612:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 128; 629
see also reflection
mirror confinement (phys.)
nuclear fusion **18**:411:1a
mirror drawing (testing device): *see* mirror tracer
mirror ego (perception)
space perception **25**:491:1a
"Mirror for Magistrates, A" (Eng. poetry coll.)
English literature **18**:436:1a
"Mirror for Man" (work by Kluckhohn)
discussed in biography **6**:911:3a
mirror lens, *or* catadioptric lens (optics)
design and use **25**:786:2a
telescope **23**:755:1b
mirror microscope (optics)
use and development **23**:747:2b
"Mirror-News" (news., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
establishment by Chandler **3**:78:2a
mirror nucleus (phys.) **8**:183:1b
atomic structure and measurement of binding energy **14**:363:1b
"Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ, The" (trans. by Love)
English literature **18**:433:1b
mirror symmetry (phys.)
crystallography **23**:650:1a, *illus.*
mirror tracer, *or* mirror drawing (testing device)
psychomotor learning research **22**:892:2b
"Mirrored Room" (sculp. by Samaras)
environmental sculpture **27**:55:2a
Mirrors, Hall of, *or* Galerie des Glaces (Versailles, Fr.)
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:27:1a, 56:1a, *illus.* 27
"Mirrors, Messages, Manifestations" (work by White)
contribution to photography **25**:778:2b
"Mirrour of Mirth and Pleasant Conceits, The" (work by Des Périers): *see* "Novel Pastimes and Merry Tales"
"Mirrour of the World" (work by Caxton)
study of earthquakes and volcanism **17**:616:1b
"Mirrour of Vertue in Worldly Greatness; or, the life of Syr Thomas More" (biog. by Roper)
Western literature **23**:200:2b
"Mirtilla" (work by Andreini)
discussed in biography **1**:390:3a
Mirtov, Pyotr Lavrovich (Russ. soc. philos.): *see* Lavrov, Pyotr Lavrovich
Miru-me (Japanese myth)
role in Jigoku **6**:550:2b
MIRV, *or* multiple independent reentry vehicle (weaponry) **8**:183:1b
ballistic missile **29**:571:2a
military strategy **29**:655:2a
nuclear weapon design **8**:821:2a
Mirza (in personal names): *see under* personal name, *e.g.,* Ghulam Ahmad, Mirza, except as below
Mirza, Iskander (pres. of Pak.)
Pakistani politics **25**:404:1b
Mirza 'Ali (Pers. paint.): *see* Muhammadi
Mirza 'Ali Mohammad of Shiraz (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Bab, the
Mirza Hoseyn 'Ali Nuri, *or* Mirza Husayn 'Ali Nuri (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Baha' Ullah
Mirza Muhammad (Indian ruler): *see* Siraj-ud-Dawlah
Mirza Muhammad 'Ali Sa'ib (Pers. poet): *see* Sa'ib
Mirzachul (U.S.S.R.): *see* Gulistan
Mirzapur-Vindhyachal (India) **8**:183:1b
MIS (indus. engin.): *see* management information system
"Misanthrope, Le," *or* "The Misanthrope" (play by Molière)
major ref. in Molière **24**:303:2a
parody of Montausier **8**:278:2b
satiric drama **23**:184:1b
Misau, *or* Missau, *or* Messau (Nig.) **8**:183:2a

Miscanthus (plant genus) **8:**183:2b
Miscanthus sinensis (species of grasses): *see* eulalia
miscarriage, *or* spontaneous abortion (path.) **8:**183:3a
  effect on demographic change **25:**1035:1a
  fetal development anomalies **4:**754:3a; **17:**352:2a
  pregnancy termination **9:**676:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also abortion
miscegenation (soc. practice) **8:**183:3b
  outlawing in South Africa **27:**644:2a
  practice in Brazil **22:**827:1a
  rejection by Hitler **27:**466:2a
  theories of
    caste system **27:**350:2a
    gene flow **9:**876:2a; **18:**847:1a
    racial determinism **5:**318:3a
miscella (oil-solvent solution)
  extraction process **19:**372:1a
"Miscellanea" (work by Politian)
  discussed in biography **9:**563:2a
  importance to modern scholarship **27:**26:2a
"Miscellaneous Poems" (work by Savage)
  discussed in biography **10:**479:1a
"Miscellaneous Verses . . ." (work by Equiano)
  discussed in biography **4:**533:3b
"Miscellanies" (work by Aubrey)
  discussed in biography **1:**691:1b
"Miscellanies" (work by Thackeray)
  discussed in biography **11:**667:1b
"Miscellany" (work by Tottel)
  English literature **18:**435:2b
misch metal (met.) **8:**183:3b
  development by Welsbach **12:**576:1a
  use of
    lanthanum **7:**153:1a
    rare-earth alloys **15:**1007:2a *passim to* 1009:2b
Mischel, Walter (Am. psychol.)
  study of personality traits **25:**506:1b
"Mischief Makers, The," *or* "Les Mistons" (film by Truffaut)
  discussed in biography **12:**1:3b
Misciatelli, Palazzo, *or* Palazzo Bonaparte (palace, Rome, It.)
  art gallery **26:**935:2b
miscibility (chem.)
  definition **11:**2:1a; **23:**688:1b
misdemeanour (law) **4:**722:2a
  treatment in criminal law **16:**798:1b
  see also felony
mise (medieval Eng. tax) **8:**183:3b
mise-a-la-masse method
  use in mineral exploration **19:**37:1a
mise-en-scène (motion-picture style)
  directing method **4:**118:3b
  motion-picture history **24:**401:1b
"Mise en scène du drame Wagnerien, La" (work by Appia)
  discussed in biography **1:**492:1b
Misenum (anc. port, It.) **8:**184:1a
Misenum, Treaty of (Roman hist.)
  role of Mark Antony **1:**468:2b
"Miser, The" (play by Molière): *see* "Avare, L' "
"Misérables, Les" (novel by Hugo)
  discussed in biography **6:**126:1b
misere (cards)
  role in Five Hundred **4:**809:3b
"Misére de la Philosophie" (work by Marx): *see* "Poverty of Philosophy, The"
Miserere (prayer)
  types of prayer **26:**782:2b
"Miserere nostri" (work by Tallis)
  discussed in biography **11:**524:3a
"Miseria viene in barca, La" (work by Bacchelli): *see* "Mill on the Po, The"
Misericordia, L'Arciconfraternita della (inst., Florence, It.)
  architecture of Florence **19:**303:1a
"Miseries and Disasters of War, The" (print series by Callot)
  discussed in biography **2:**751:2a
  history of printmaking **26:**127:2b, *illus.*
Mises, Ludwig Elder von (Aus.-Am. econ.) **8:**184:1a
  development of liberalism **27:**472:2a
  theory of bureaucracy **2:**643:2b
Mises, Richard von (Aus.- Am. math.) **8:**184:1b
  contribution to Logical Positivism **25:**632:2a, 634:1a
Mises criterion (mech.)
  mechanical stress **23:**831:1b
misfit stream (geol.)
  affected by climatic change **16:**733:1b
Misgurnus fossilis (fish): *see* European weatherfish
Mishael ben Uzziel (bibl. schol.)
  work on "Kitab al-Hulaf" text **14:**761:2a
Mishar Tatar language: *see* Western Tatar language
Mishawaka (Ind., U.S.) **8:**184:2a
Mishima (Japan) **8:**184:2a
  location *map* **22:**288
mishima (Kor. art): *see* punch'ong pottery
Mishima Yukio, *or* Hiraoka Kimitake (Japanese au.) **8:**184:2b
  contribution to Japanese literature **6:**502:2b; **22:**347:2b; **23:**144:1b
Mishingish languages: *see* Mirish languages
Mishkan (Judaism): *see* Tabernacle
"Mishkat al-anwar" (work by Ghazali)
  discussed in biography **5:**235:3a
Mishkenot Sha'anannim (dist., Jerusalem)
  geography of Jerusalem **22:**355:1b
  location *map* **22:**356
"Mishle shu'alim" (anthol. by Berechiah ha-Nakdan)
  Jewish contribution to Christian and Islamic tales **22:**473:2b
Mishmi, *or* Midu (people) **8:**185:1a
  settlement in Arunachal Pradesh **1:**609:3a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mishmi Hills (mts., India)
  relief of Dibang Valley **4:**72:1b
Mishna, *or* Mishnah, *or* Mishnayot (Jewish laws) **8:**185:1b
  commentaries by
    Ashi **1:**624:2b
    Bertinoro **2:**161:2a
    Heller **5:**816:3b
    Maimonides **7:**707:3a
  contributions by
    Akiba **1:**191:1b
    Gamaliel II **5:**102:1a
    Hillel **5:**928:1b
    Judah ha-Nasi **6:**638:1b
    Meir **7:**1020:1a
    Pharisees **9:**355:1b
  Halakha **5:**627:3b
  influence on Hebrew language **5:**791:2a
  Judaism **6:**638:2a
    beliefs and doctrines **22:**442:2a
    death and the soul **16:**988:2b
    festivals **22:**449:1a
    literature **5:**791:3b; **20:**483:2b; **22:**428:1b *passim to* 433:1a, *illus.* 432
    philosophy **22:**454:2b
    Rabbinic Judaism **22:**416:2b
    Talmud **11:**525:1b
  Qodashim **9:**836:1a
  Tiberias **11:**753:3a
  Tosefta **11:**862:3a
  yeshiva **12:**840:3a
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 551; 826
Mishnaic Hebrew language, *or* Rabbinic Hebrew language
  use in
    Hebrew Language **5:**791:2a
    Hebrew literature **20:**483:1a
"Mishne Torah" (work by Maimonides) **8:**185:2b
  discussed in biography **7:**707:3a
  Jewish literature **22:**431:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Mishpoche Karnovsky, Die" (novel by Singer): *see* "Family Carnovsky, The"
Misima Island, *or* Saint Aignan (is., Pap.N.G.) **8:**185:3a
  location *map* **25:**271
Misiones (prov., Arg.) **8:**185:3a
  divisions of Mesopotamia **8:**48:3b; **14:**43:1b, 47:2b
  location *map* **14:**44
Miskito, *or* Mostique, *or* Mosquito (people) **8:**185:3b
  funeral rites **26:**828:1b
  history of Central America **15:**679:2b, 706:1a
  relationship with English settlers **13:**362:2a, *map* 360
  removal from Mosquito Coast **8:**354:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Miskito Coast (reg., Nic.): *see* Mosquito Coast
Miskolc (Hung.) **8:**185:3b
  environs of Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén **2:**396:2b
  settlement patterns of Hungary **20:**695:2b
MISL (Am. sports org.): *see* Major Indoor Soccer League
Misley, Enrico (It. pol. leader)
  rebellions of 1831 **22:**228:1a
Misnagid (Judaism): *see* Mitnagged
Misool Island, *or* Pulau Misool (isl., Indon.) **8:**186:1b
  location *map* **21:**201F
Misophrioida (crustacean)
  taxonomy **16:**845:2b
"Misopogon" (work by Julian)
  discussed in biography **6:**647:1a
Misore Islands (isls., Indon.): *see* Schouten Islands
mispickel (min.): *see* arsenopyrite
misprision (law) **8:**186:2a
Misr: *see* Egypt
Misr al-Jadidah, *or* Heliopolis (dist., Cairo, Egy.)
  layout of Cairo **15:**423:1b
Misr al-Qadimah (dist., Cairo, Egy.)
  layout of Cairo **15:**422:2b
Misr Bahri (geog. div., Egy.): *see* Lower Egypt
Misra, Visvambhara (Hindu mystic): *see* Caitanya
Misrama, Suryamal (Indian poet)
  contribution to Rajasthani literature **27:**737:1a
Misratah, *or* Misurata, *or* Thubactis (Libya) **8:**186:2a
misrepresentation (law) **8:**186:2b
  see also fraud
"Misrepresentations Corrected and Truth Vindicated, in a Reply to the Rev. Mr. Solomon William's Book" (work by Edwards)
  discussed in biography **4:**381:3b
Misrule, Lord of, *or* Abbot of Misrule, *or* King of Misrule (medieval Eng. offi.) **8:**186:3a
"Miss Harriet Cholmondeley" (paint. by Hoppner)
  painting *illus.* **6:**56
"Miss Julie" (work by Strindberg)
  discussed in biography **11:**320:1b
"Miss Lonelyhearts" (novel by West)
  discussed in biography **12:**587:3b
"Miss Lulu Bett" (work by Gale)
  discussed in biography **5:**82:1b
"Miss Marjoribanks" (work by Oliphant)
  discussed in biography **8:**916:3b
"Miss Ravenel's Conversion from Secession to Loyalty" (work by DeForest)
  discussed in biography **3:**959:3a
"Miss Sara Sampson" (drama by Lessing)
  discussed in
    biography **7:**299:2a
    German literature **20:**31:1b
  impact as middle-class drama **28:**541:2b
"Missa brevis" (work by Palestrina)
  discussed in biography **9:**83:3a
"Missa da pacem" (work by Josquin des Prez)
  use of counterpoint **24:**528:1b, *illus.*
"Missa Hercules Dux Ferrariae" (work by Josquin des Prez)
  use of hexachord cantus firmus **2:**820:1b
"Missa Malheur me bat" (work by Josquin des Prez)
  parody of "Malheur me bat" **9:**167:2b
"Missa nos autem gloriari" (work by Soriano)
  use of "Nos autem gloriari" motet **8:**360:3a
"Missa pange lingua" (work by Josquin des Prez)
  technique of melodic imitation **9:**146:3a
"Missa prolationum," *or* "Prolation Mass" (work by Okeghem)
  unification by canon **2:**808:2b
"Missa Solemnis" (work by Beethoven)
  contemplation of liturgy **7:**915:1b
  discussed in biography **14:**619:2b
  tradition of classical choral composition **24:**611:1b
missal (rel. work) **8:**186:3b
"Missale plenum" (rel. work)
  combination of volumes **8:**186:3b
missatica (hist. pol. org.)
  administration by missus dominicus **8:**191:1b
Missau (Nig.): *see* Misau
missi dominici (Eur. offi.): *see* missus dominicus
missile, *or* ballistic missile (rocket) **8:**187:1a
  components
    lead **21:**403:2a
    MIRV **8:**183:1b
  contributions by Korolyov **6:**965:3a
  history of weaponry **12:**538:3b
  military technology **29:**563:1b, 568:1a
  use in
    mail delivery **25:**1073:1b
    warfare **29:**560:2b
      antitank weapons **1:**464:2b
      nuclear weapons **8:**821:2a
  warning and detection systems **29:**621:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 736
  see also guided missile; intercontinental ballistic missile; rocket
Missile Defense Alarm System (satellite): *see* Midas
missile gap
  effect on U.S. military strategy **29:**655:1a
missile silo
  use as nuclear fortification **29:**583:1b
missile weapon (projectile)
  development of ballistics **23:**854:2a
  history of weapons development **12:**538:2a
missing link (evolutionary theory) **8:**187:2b
  great chain of being **18:**860:2b; **25:**555:1a
  physical anthropology **14:**973:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
missing persons file (police records)
  criminal investigations **25:**968:2a
Mission (Tex., U.S.) **8:**187:2b
mission (Buddhism)
  Buddhism **15:**302:2a
  India **21:**42:1a
mission, *or* evangelism (Christianity) **8:**187:3a
  major refs. in Christianity **16:**299:2a, 353:1b
  churches and religious groups
    Dominicans **4:**166:3b
    early medieval church **16:**266:2a
    Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**840:1a, 843:2a, 854:2a
    Protestantism **26:**235:1b
      Anglican **26:**246:1b; **29:**82:1b
      Baptist **26:**250:2a
      fundamentalist **5:**51:3a; **16:**363:1a
      Mennonite **8:**18:1b
      Methodist **26:**260:1a
      Moravian **8:**310:2a
      Pietism **26:**221:1b
      Reformed and Presbyterian **26:**244:1b
    Roman Catholicism **26:**894:1a,

910:2b
canon law **16:**312:2b
Jesuit **6:**541:2b
Marist Brothers **7:**853:3b
Marist Fathers **7:**854:1a
Oblates of Mary Immaculate **7:**902:3a
Society for the Propagation of the Faith **9:**729:2b
contributions by
Boniface **2:**362:3a
Charles Martel **19:**456:2b
Damien **3:**866:3b
Duchesne **4:**254:3a
Ford **4:**876:1a
Gallitzin **5:**94:1a
Gregory I **5:**477:3a
Ignatius of Loyola **7:**528:1a
Jackson **6:**458:3b
Jean de Brébeuf **2:**492:3a
Montecorvino **8:**280:2a
Oda Nobunaga **8:**871:2a
Patrick **9:**201:1a
Paul the Apostle **9:**209:1b; **25:**463:1a, *map* 465
Ricci **10:**39:3a
Smet **10:**890:2a
Urban VIII **12:**200:2a
Xavier **12:**793:3b
Crusades **16:**839:1a
education **16:**347:1a
history of
Africa **18:**79:2b *passim to* 82:1b
Eastern Africa **17:**790:2a
South Africa **18:**78:2a
southern Africa **27:**937:2b
Uganda **17:**814:1b
Canada **15:**474:1a
Germany **20:**69:1b
Iceland **27:**11:2a
India **18:**51:2a; **20:**527:1a; **21:**91:1b
Meso-America **22:**785:2b; **26:**21:2b
Mexico **13:**355:2a, 357:1b
New Zealand **24:**888:1b
North America **13:**332:1a, 339:1a; **18:**39:2a
Pacific Islands **25:**129:1b, 130:2b; **25:**242:2a
Marshall Islands **25:**280:1a
Melanesia **25:**253:1b
Northern Mariana Islands **25:**284:2a
Polynesia **25:**263:1b
Tuvalu **25:**287:2b
Philippines **27:**899:1a
South America **14:**47:2b; **22:**792:2a *passim to* 798:2b
Sweden **28:**340:1b
Thailand **27:**855:2b, 856:2b
U.S. **29:**223:1a
California **2:**743:1a
Hawaii **5:**760:1b
Washington **29:**451:1b
influence on church unity **16:**361:1a
influenced by eschatological ideas **16:**301:1a
mission (Islam)
Fatimid dynasty **4:**698:1b
Sufi **22:**23:2a
mission (Judaism)
Israel **22:**438:1b
Mission, Congregation of the (Roman Cath. soc.): *see* Vincentian
"Mission Accomplished," *or* "Mission terminée," *or* "Mission to Kala" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography **2:**176:3a
Mission Covenant Church (Swed. church body)
relationship to Pietism **26:**225:1a
"Mission de Phénicie" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1022:3a
Mission district (dist., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
location **27:**3:2a, *map* 2
"Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, The" (work by Bowdich)
discussed in biography **2:**436:3a
mission hospital (med.)
health care facilities **23:**916:2b
Mission Indians (people) **8:**188:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also tribes by name
Mission Range (mt. range, Mont., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
Mission San Antonio de Valero (hist. chapel, San Antonio, Tex., U.S.)
history of the Alamo **1:**200:2a
Mission San Diego de Alcalá (mission, San Diego, Calif., U.S.)
establishment by Serra **10:**652:2a
location **10:**387:1a, *illus.*
Mission San José de Guadalupe (mission, Fremont, Calif., U.S.)
history of Fremont **4:**972:1b
mission simulator (spacecraft testing)
earth-based simulation **21:**480:1a
"Mission terminée," *or* "Mission to Kala" (work by Beti): *see* "Mission Accomplished"
Missionaries of Africa, Society of: *see* White Father
Missionaries of Charity, Order of the (Roman Cath. congregation)
care for the poor of Calcutta **15:**430:1a
establishment by Mother Teresa **11:**643:2b
Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, *or* Missionarii Sacratissimi Cordis Jesu (Roman Cath. congregation): *see* Sacred Heart Missionaries
missionary prophet, *or* apostolic prophet (rel.)
types of prophet **17:**426:2b
Missionary Ridge, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
Battle of Chattanooga **3:**140:1b
Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (rel. missionary soc.): *see* White Sisters
Missionary Society of Provence: *see* Mary Immaculate, Oblates of
"Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa" (work by Livingstone)
discussed in biography **7:**416:1b
Missions Étrangères de Paris, La Société des (Roman Cath. org.): *see* Foreign Missionary Society of Paris
Missions in Africa and the East, Society for: *see* Church Missionary Society
Missisquoi river (riv., Vt., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
Mississauga (Ont., Can.) **8:**188:1b
location *map* **15:**460
Mississippi (state, U.S.) **8:**188:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**331:1b
Black Belt **2:**252:3b
blues development **2:**302:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
location *map* **29:**154, 176
South Pass jetties *illus.* **6:**543
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Mississippi (game)
variation of bagatelle **1:**792:1a
Mississippi, University of (univ., Oxford, Miss., U.S.)
Oxford **9:**28:3a
racial tensions **29:**262
Mississippi alligator, *or* American alligator, *or* Alligator mississippiensis (zool.)
characteristics **1:**282:3a, *illus.*
comparison with crocodile **26:**721:1b, *illus.*
Mississippi Alluvial Plain (plain, U.S.)
physiography of Tennessee **29:**343:1a
Mississippi Bubble (Fr. hist.) **8:**188:2b
development by Law **7:**201:1a
Mississippi Delta (delta, La., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**176
Mississippi Embayment (geog. feature, U.S.)
physiography of U.S. Coastal Plain **29:**159:1b
Mississippi Flyway (bird migration)
path for migratory birds **24:**1014:2a
Mississippi-Missouri River (riv., N.Am.)
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**846
Mississippi paddlefish (fish): *see* American paddlefish
"Mississippi Queen" (steamboat)
construction in Jeffersonville **6:**523:2a
Mississippi River (riv., U.S.) **8:**188:3b
major ref. in North America **8:**774:2a; **24:**1012:2a
association with
Atchafalaya River **1:**663:1b
Kaskaskia River **6:**756:3a
Lake Itasca **6:**434:2a
Yazoo Delta **12:**828:3a
continental river comparison *table* **3:**583
delta geology **16:**753:2b; *illus.* **26:**873
formation of chenier **3:**169:1b
levees **7:**305:1b
drainage area and sediment load *table* **20:**10
exploration by
LaSalle **7:**74:3b
Marquette **6:**603:1b; **7:**870:2b
Schoolcraft **10:**535:1a
Soto **11:**23:3b
floodplain **4:**837:2a
fluvial properties **26:**843:2a
location *map* **29:**157
physiography of
North America **24:**971:2b, *illus.* 970
Saint Louis **10:**328:1a
U.S. **12:**151:3b; **29:**161:1b
process geomorphology **16:**712:2a
sedimentation **25:**181:2a
swamps **11:**430:2b
waterway systems **26:**355:2a
Mississippi River Bridge (bridge, Fort Madison, Iowa, U.S.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
Mississippi River Commission (Am. com.)
maintenance of Mississippi River **24:**1014:1b
Mississippi steamboat (vessel): *see* steamboat
Mississippi Territory (hist. terr., U.S.)
history of Mississippi **29:**334:2b
Mississippi v. Johnson (law case)
opinion of Chase **3:**134:1a
Mississippi Valley (reg., U.S.)
Chesterian rocks **3:**181:1b
1927 flood **24:**1014:1b
Mississippian culture (anc. N.Am. culture) **8:**189:1a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**315:1a
American stone age culture **26:**60:1b
art **13:**397:2a, *illus.*
history of
Georgia **29:**322:1b
Illinois **6:**260:2a; **29:**356:2a
Paleo-Indian tradition **24:**985:1b
Mississippian Period (geol.) **8:**189:2a
Antler orogeny **1:**464:3b
Carboniferous Period **19:**814:2b, *table* 816
fossil record
fusulinid occurrence **5:**61:3b
Pentremites occurrence **9:**270:1b
geochronology **19:**754:1a
Meramecian rocks **8:**25:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Early Carboniferous epoch
Missolonghi (Gr.): *see* Mesolóngion
Missoula (Mont., U.S.) **8:**189:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 182
Missoula, Lake (l., Mont., U.S.)
Pleistocene flooding incident **16:**733:2a; **19:**864:2a; **26:**857:2a
Missouri (people) **8:**189:2b
Plains Indians **13:**341:1a, *map* 340
Missouri (state, U.S.) **8:**189:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**375:1b
dioxin incident **4:**113:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
location *maps* **29:**154, 178
mining history **21:**340:1b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
U.S. Civil War **29:**232:2b
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
"Missouri" (ship) **8:**190:1a
anchored at Bremerton **2:**499:1b
history of World War II **29:**1022:2a
Missouri, Gros Ventres of the (people): *see* Hidatsa
Missouri, University of (univ., Mo., U.S.)
history of American football **28:**139:1b
location **3:**473:1b; **29:**377:2a
Missouri Botanical Garden, *or* Shaw's Garden (bot. garden, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.) **8:**190:1b
Missouri Compromise (1820, U.S.) **8:**190:2a
contribution by
Clay **3:**364:1b
Monroe **8:**269:1b
Pierce **9:**431:3a
history of
Maine **29:**272:2a
Missouri **29:**375:1b
secession issue **10:**591:3b
United States **29:**221:1a, 227:1b, *illus.*
repealed by Dred Scott decision **4:**218:3a; **7:**370:1b
Missouri fox-trotting horse (breed of horse) **8:**190:2b
Missouri gourd (bot.): *see* calabazilla
Missouri Pacific Railroad Company, *or* Pacific Railroad (Am. Co.) **8:**190:3a
see also Texas and Pacific Railway Company
Missouri Plan (U.S. hist.) **8:**190:3a
adoption by
Missouri **29:**377:1b
Oklahoma **29:**406:1a
Tennessee **29:**344:2b
selection of judges **22:**485:1b
Missouri Plateau (plat., N.D.-S.D., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Missouri Press Association (Mo. journ. org.)
press development in the U.S. **29:**378:1a
Missouri River, *or* Oumessourit River, *or* Peki-tan-oui (riv., U.S.) **8:**190:3b
hydrology of U.S. **29:**161:1b
Great Plains **24:**1004:1a; **29:**378:2b
Heart River **5:**783:2b
Mississippi River **8:**188:3b; **24:**1012:2b, *map* 1013
Missouri **29:**375:1b
Montana **29:**419:1b
North Dakota **29:**382:1b
South Dakota **29:**389:1a *passim to* 391:1a
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
Missouri River Bridge (bridge, E. Omaha, Neb., U.S.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
Missouri Synod (church, U.S.): *see* Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod
Missouri Valley Conference (Am. athletic conference)
formation of Big Eight Conference **2:**206:2a
Missouri Valley Intercollegiate Athletic Association (Am. athletic conference): *see* Big Eight Conference
Missourian Series (geochronology)
subdivision of Pennsylvanian Period **19:**815:2b
misstatement-of-age clause
life insurance **21:**685:1a
missus dominicus, *or* missi dominici (Eur. offi.) **8:**191:1b
comparison with palatine **9:**74:3b
history of
France **19:**460:2a
Italy **22:**190:1b
influenced by capitularies **2:**832:2b
mist (meteorol.) **8:**191:1b
type of fog **4:**857:1a
see also garúa; fog

mistake (law)
major ref. in Criminal Law **16:**819:1b
Mistassini Lake (l., Can.) **8:**191:2a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **15:**461
Mister . . . (title in personal name): *see under* personal name
Misteri, Villa dei (villa, Pompeii, It.): *see* Mysteries, Villa of the
"Misteriya-buff" (work by Mayakovsky)
discussed in biography **7:**971:2b
"Mistero Buffo" (It. play)
role of Fo **4:**854:3b
Misti Volcano, *or* Volcán Misti, *or* Volcán de Arequipa, *or* El Misti (volcano, Peru) **8:**191:2a
location *map* **25:**517
Mistinguett, *or* Jeanne-Marie Bourgeois (Fr. comedienne) **8:**191:2a
mistletoe (plant) **8:**191:2b
characteristics and classification **10:**429:2a; **13:**706:1a
parasitism **17:**390:1b
sandalwood *illus.* **10:**429
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dwarf mistletoe; Loranthaceae
"Mistons, Les" (film by Truffaut): *see* "Mischief Makers, The"
mistral, *or* maestrale (wind) **8:**191:3b
description and cause **16:**459:1b
example of fall wind **4:**667:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Mistral, Frédéric (Fr. poet) **8:**191:3b
association with
Daudet **3:**899:3a
Echegaray y Eizaguirre **4:**348:3b
Felibrige coterie **4:**719:1a
development of
Occitan language **22:**641:2a
Provençal literature **9:**748:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Mistral, Gabriela, *or* Lucila Godoy Alcayaga (Chil. poet) **8:**192:2a
association with
La Serena **7:**75:2a
Neruda **8:**607:2a
contribution to
children's literature **23:**210:1b
Latin-American literature **22:**846:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
"Mistress, The" (work by Cowley)
discussed in biography **3:**697:2b
Mistress of Animals (Gr. myth.)
Artemis **1:**599:3a
mistrial (law) **8:**192:2b
Misty Fjords National Monument (natl. mon., Alsk., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**188
Misumalpan languages
relationship to Meso-American Indian languages **22:**790:1a
Misumena vatia (spider)
North American crab spider **3:**703:2a
Misurata (Libya): *see* Misratah
MIT (univ., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.): *see* Massachusetts Institute of Technology
mita (Sp. Am. hist.): *see* repartimiento
Mita, Luigi Ciriaco De (pr.min. of It.): *see* De Mita, Luigi Chiriaco
Mitaka (Japan) **8:**192:3a
mitama (Japanese rel.): *see* tama
mitama-shiro (Shintō): *see* shintai
Mitanni (anc. Indo-Iranian king.) **8:**192:3a
major ref. in Iraq **21:**923:1a
capital at Wassukkani **12:**512:3a
conflict with Suppiluliumas I **11:**402:3a
control of
Aleppo **1:**237:2b
North Syria **24:**74:2a; **28:**381:1a
defeat by
Ashur-uballit I **1:**628:2b
Thutmose III **11:**748:2a
peace treaty with Egypt **11:**749:1a
role in
Anatolia **28:**904:2a
Egypt **18:**115:1a *passim to* 118:1b
Iranian religions **24:**86:2b
Near East **26:**64:2a
significance to epigraphic tradition **20:**599:1b
Mitanni ware (pottery): *see* Nuzu ware
Mitau (U.S.S.R.): *see* Jelgava
Mitava (U.S.S.R.): *see* Jelgava
Mitchell (S.Dak., U.S.) **8:**192:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 178
Mitchell, Arthur (Am. dancer) **8:**193:1a
founding of Dance Theatre of Harlem **16:**970:2a
Mitchell, Billy (U.S. Army of.): *see* Mitchell, William
Mitchell, Charles Edwin (Am. banker) **8:**193:1b
Mitchell, Clyde (anthro.)
study of witchcraft in nonliterate societies **25:**97:1b
Mitchell, Edgar Dean (Am. astronaut) **8:**193:2a
Mitchell, Elisha (Am. sci.)
exploration of Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:2b
Mitchell, Helen (Austr. singer): *see* Melba, Dame Nellie
Mitchell, James (pr.min. of St. Vincent and the Grenadines)
history of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines **29:**775:1a
Mitchell, James Leslie (Scot. au.): *see* Gibbon, Lewis Grassic
Mitchell, Joan (Am. paint.) **8:**193:2b
Mitchell, John (Am. trade unionist)
association with United Mine Workers of America **12:**148:1b
Mitchell, John (Eng. inv.)
introduction of machine-made pen point **9:**253:2a
Mitchell, John Newton (attorney gen. of U.S.) **8:**193:2b
Watergate Scandal **12:**522:2a; **29:**264:1b
Mitchell, John Thomas Whitehead (Br. consumer advocate) **8:**193:3b
Mitchell, Kevin (Am. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mitchell, Lucy Sprague (Am. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**215:1a
founding of Bank Street College of Education **1:**871:3a
Mitchell, Margaret (Am. novelist) **8:**193:3b
use of dimension in writing **23:**128:2a
Mitchell, Maria (Am. astron.) **8:**194:1b
Mitchell, Mount (mt., N.C., U.S.) **8:**194:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, **29:**175
physiography of U.S. **29:**335:2b
Appalachian Mountain system **12:**151:2b; **24:**994:1a; **29:**158:2a
Black Mountains **2:**256:3b
Blue Ridge Mountains **2:**299:3a
Mitchell, Peter Dennis (Br. chem.) **8:**194:2a
chemiosmotic theory of ATP formation **15:**595:1b; **25:**804:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
Mitchell, Silas Weir (Am. physic. and writ.) **8:**194:2a
history of physiology **14:**936:2b
Mitchell, Sir Thomas Livingstone (Br. expl.) **8:**194:2b
exploration of Victoria **14:**467:2b
Mitchell, Wesley Clair (Am. econ.) **8:**194:3a
analysis of business cycles **17:**940:2b
opinion of Veblen **12:**287:2b
Mitchell, William, *or* Billy Mitchell (U.S. army gen.) **8:**195:1a
military aviation **28:**841:1a
U.S. Air Force **12:**157:1b
Mitchell, William Ormond (Can. writ.) **8:**194:3a
Mitchell River (riv., Austr.) **8:**195:2a
Mitchella repens (bot.): *see* partridgeberry
mite, *or* Acarina, *or* Acari, *or* Acarida (arachnid) **8:**195:2a
major ref. in Arachnids **13:**862:1a
annotated classification **13:**857:2b, 865:1a
characteristics **1:**510:3a; **13:**853:1a *passim to* 857:2b
role in soil formation **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 490, 491
symbiosis with
beetles **21:**655:1a
Lepidoptera **21:**643:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also parasitiformes
Mitella pollicipes (crustacean)
edibility **16:**840:2b
miter (eccl. headdress): *see* mitre
Mitford, Jessica Lucy (Am. writ.) **8:**195:3a
Mitford, Mary Russell (Br. writ.) **8:**195:3a
Mitford, Nancy, *or* Honourable Mrs. Peter Rodd (Br. writ.) **8:**196:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**462:2b
mithan (cattle): *see* gayal
Mithankot (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Mithila school (philos.)
significance in Navya-Nyaya **21:**194:1b
Mithra, *or* Mithras, *or* Mitra (Iranian god) **8:**196:1b
association with
Rashnu **9:**947:1b
Sun **18:**796:2b; **26:**533:2b
Verethraghna **12:**316:3b
yazata **12:**827:2a
birth compared to Jesus' **16:**336:1a
celebration of birthday **26:**839:2a
role in
Mithraism **24:**704:2b
Zoroastrianism **21:**872:2b; **29:**1116:2a *passim to* 1121:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Mitra
Mithradates (k. of Pontus)
history of Hellenistic Age **20:**272:2b
Mithradates I, *or* Arsaces VI (k. of Parthia) **8:**196:1b
history of
Iran **21:**878:1b
Media **7:**999:1b
Parthia **9:**173:3a
relation to Sanatruces **10:**402:1a
renaming of Nisa **8:**723:1a
Mithradates II (k. of Parthia) **8:**196:2a
role in
Arsacid dynasty **1:**591:1a
career of Gotarzes I **5:**381:1b
Iran **21:**879:1a
war with Tigranes II the Great **11:**769:1b
Mithradates III (k. of Parthia)
execution by Orodes II **8:**1010:1a
history of Iran **21:**879:2a
Mithradates V Euergetes (k. of Pontus)
history of Hellenistic Age **20:**277:2a
Mithradates VI Eupator, *or* Mithradates the Great (k. of Pontus) **8:**196:2a
alliance with Tigranes II the Great **11:**769:1b
conflict with
Julius Caesar **15:**418:1a
Pompey **9:**592:3b
Sulla **11:**374:2b
history of
Ephesus **4:**518:3a
Greece **20:**193:1a
Pontus **9:**601:3a
Rome **20:**277:2a, 309:1a
Tauric Chersonese **3:**174:3a
naming of Yevpatoriya **12:**841:1a
study of poisonous animals and plants **25:**920:2b
worship of Mithra **8:**197:2b
Mithradatic wars (anc. hist.)
effect on post-Macedonian Greece **20:**193:1a
history of Hellenistic Age **20:**277:2a
role of
Deiotarus **3:**964:3a
Mithradates VI **8:**196:3a
Mithradatkirt (anc. city, U.S.S.R.): *see* Nisa
Mithraeum (Mithraism)
style in architecture and design **24:**707:2a
worship of Mithra **8:**198:1a
Mithraism (Pers. rel.) **8:**197:1a
beliefs
covenant **8:**848:1a; **17:**425:2b
hvarenah **6:**182:2a
sacrament **26:**789:2a
comparison with Christianity **16:**261:2b
practice in
Roman Empire **20:**324:1b, 328:1a
Sasanian dynasty **21:**885:1a
promotion by Artaxerxes II **1:**598:3b
relationship to Roman religion **10:**152:2b; **18:**794:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Mithra
mithramycin (drug): *see* plicamycin
Mithras (Iranian god): *see* Mithra
"Mithridate" (play by Racine)
discussed in biography **9:**879:3b
Mithridates (anc. kings): *see under* Mithradates
mithridates (med.): *see* antidote
"Mithridates: De differentis linguis" (work by Gesner)
discussed in biography **5:**225:3b
"Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde" (work by Adelung)
discussed in biography **1:**95:1a
Mitiaro (is., Pac.O.) **8:**198:1b
features of Cook Islands **3:**597:3b
miticide, *or* acaricide (insect control) **8:**198:2a
mitigated skepticism (philos.)
philosophy of Hume
epistemology **18:**483:1b
metaphysics **25:**554:1b
mitigating circumstance (law): *see* extenuating circumstance
Mitigation and Gradual Abolition of Slavery Throughout the British Dominions, Society for the (Br. org.): *see* Anti-Slavery Society
Mitilini (is., Gr.): *see* Lesbos
Mitilini (Gr.): *see* Mytilene
Mitla (arch. site, Mex.) **8:**198:2a
abstract relief ornamentation **27:**57:2a
mosaic art **17:**190:2a
mitma (Inca policy)
description **26:**39:1a
Mitnagged, *or* Misnagid, *or* Mitnaggedim, *or* Misnagidim (Judaism) **8:**198:2b
opposition of Hasidism **5:**739:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Mito (Japan) **8:**198:3a
location *map* **22:**288
mito (thea. form)
invention by El Teatro Campesino **28:**559:2b
Mito, House of (Tokugawa clan)
history of Japan **22:**324:1b
Mito school, *or* Mitogaku (Japanese hist.)
contribution to Kokugaku **6:**937:2a
history of Japan **22:**322:1a
mitochondria, *or* chondriosome (biol.)
cell structure **15:**583:2a, 584:2b
function in
algae **13:**246:1a
cell death **16:**984:2b
cells **15:**594:1a
plants **25:**875:1b
protists **26:**271:1b
protozoans **26:**282:1b
human evolution **18:**804:2b
life processes **22:**988:2b, 995:1b
membrane functions **7:**1038:3b; **25:**804:2a
metabolism **23:**978:1b, 991:1b; **26:**744:1a
morphology **14:**934:2b
muscle disease **24:**476:1b
muscular fibre **24:**462:2b, 469:1b, 472:2b
occurrence of DNA **19:**714:2a

photoreception **27:**145:2b, *illus.* 143 *passim to* 147
physiology **14:**937:2b
mitochondrion (biol.): *see* mitochondria
Mitogaku (Japanese hist.): *see* Mito school
mitomycin (drug)
cancer chemotherapy **17:**559:1a
mitosis, *or* karyokinesis (biol.) **8:**198:3a
aging **20:**433:1a
cell division **15:**601:2a, *illus.*
cell growth **20:**362:1b
cellular renewal **20:**367:2a
postnatal development **20:**419:1a
reproductive mechanism **26:**610:1a; **27:**232:2a
algal reproduction **13:**246:2b
chromosome distribution **19:**705:1a; **22:**989:1a
embryo formation **20:**391:2b, 407:2b
human reproduction **26:**664:2b
spermatogenesis **11:**89:3b
research by
Mazia **7:**982:1b
Strasburger **11:**303:1b
Weismann **12:**563:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
mitospore (fungi)
asexual reproduction in fungi **5:**54:2a
type of spore **19:**599:2b
mitotane (drug)
cancer chemotherapy **17:**559:2a
mitote (dance)
Mexican communal round dance **19:**323:1b
mitotic spindle (biochem.)
function in cell division **15:**601:2a
respiratory muscle receptors **26:**739:2a
Mitov, Anton (Bulg. paint.)
contribution to Bulgarian arts **15:**346:1a
Mitra (Hindu deity) **8:**198:3b
association with Varuna **12:**275:1b
importance in
Hindu mythology **20:**531:2b
Indo-Iranian religions **24:**86:2b
Mithraism **8:**197:1b
Zoroastrianism **29:**1116:2a
see also Mithra
Mitra, Dina Bandhu (Indian dram.)
role in Bengali theatre **27:**755:1a
Mitra, Sombhu (Indian act.-dir.)
role in Bengali theatre **27:**755:1b
Mitra, Tripti (Indian act.)
role in Bengali theatre **27:**755:1b
Mitra mitra (marine snail): *see* episcopal mitre
Mitra-Varuna (Hinduism)
god of covenant **17:**425:2b
mitrailleuse (weapon)
description **29:**552:2a
mitral cell (anat.)
function in olfactory sense **27:**170:2a
mitral insufficiency, *or* mitral regurgitation (med. disorder) **8:**199:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mitral stenosis (path.) **8:**199:1b
cause of lung congestion **7:**564:1a; **26:**755:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mitral valve, *or* bicuspid valve (anat.)
association with
congenital disease **16:**401:2b
myocardial infarction **16:**405:1a
rheumatic heart disease **16:**406:1b
description **12:**251:3b
role in circulatory system **16:**392:1b, *illus.*
see also mitral insufficiency; mitral stenosis
mitre, *or* miter (eccl. headdress) **8:**199:2a
kamelaukion **6:**702:3b
religious dress **26:**832:1a
Mitre, Bartolomé (pres. of Arg.) **8:**199:2b
Argentina **14:**54:2b; **15:**310:1b
Battle of Pavón **9:**217:1b
Paraguayan War **9:**139:2a
mitre cut (glassware)
cut-glass patterns **3:**812:1a
mitre gate (civil engin.)
canal construction **2:**790:3b; **26:**348:1a, 351:2b
lock design **7:**435:1a
mitre shell, *or* Mitridae (marine snail) **8:**199:3a
Mitreuter, H. (Ger. art.)
lithograph of Struve *illus.* **11:**327
Mitridae (biol.): *see* mitre shell
"Mitridate, rè di Ponto" (opera by Mozart)
discussed in biography **24:**444:2b
Mitropoulos, Dimitri (Gr. conductor) **8:**199:3b
Mitscher, Marc Andrew (U.S. nav. of.) **8:**200:1a
Mitscherlich, Eilhardt (Ger. chem.) **8:**200:1b
influence on Pasteur **25:**461:1b
preparation of nitrobenzene **8:**727:2a
"Mitschulden, Die" (work by Goethe): *see* "Accomplices, The"
Mitsiwa, *or* Massawa (Eth.) **8:**200:2a
Ethiopia **17:**820:1a *passim to* 823:1a
location *map* **17:**775
Munzinger's administration **8:**423:2b
mitsu-gusoku (Japanese flower arrangement)
description **17:**100:1b
Mitsubishi A6M (Japanese aircraft): *see* Zero
Mitsubishi Cabinet (Japanese govt.): *see* Katō Cabinet
Mitsubishi Group (Japanese bus. consortium) **8:**200:2b
development under Iwasaki **6:**445:3b
history of Japan **12:**887:1a; **22:**325:1b
Zero aircraft production **12:**910:1a
Mitsui Group (Japanese bus. consortium) **8:**200:3b
contribution by Monomura **8:**169:1a
history of Japan **12:**887:1a; **22:**325:1b
Mitsui Takatoshi (Japanese businessman)
founding of House of Mitsui **8:**201:1a
Mitsukurkinidae (fish): *see* goblin shark
Mitsuyoshi Yoshida (Japanese math.)
calculation methods **23:**633E:2a
Mittag-Leffler, Magnus Gösta (Swed. math.) **8:**201:2a
Mittagong (Austr.) **8:**201:2b
"Mitteilung an meine Freunde, Eine" (work by Wagner): *see* "Communication to My Friends, A"
"Mitteilungen aus den Memoiren des Satans" (work by Hauff)
discussed in biography **5:**749:2b
"Mitteilungen der deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft" (work by Hrozny)
study of Hittite **22:**603:2a
Mittelafrika (Ger. plan)
German goals in World War I **21:**745:2a
Mitteleuropa (Ger. plan)
German goals in World War I **21:**745:2b
"Mitteleuropa" (work by Naumann)
discussed in biography **8:**561:2b
German goals in World War I **21:**745:2b
Mittelfranken, *or* Middle Franconia (dist., Ger.) **8:**201:2b
Mittelgebirge (upland, Ger.): *see* Central German Uplands
Mittelhölzer, Edgar (Carib. writ.)
contribution to the novel **23:**141:2a
Mittelland (reg., Switz.)
physiography of Switzerland **11:**449:2b; **28:**356:1b
Mittelland Canal, *or* Ems-Weser-Elbe-Canal, *or* Mittelland Kanal (waterway, Ger.) **8:**202:1a
canal system **26:**353:2b, *illus.* 354
Elbe River **18:**578:1a
Germany **20:**57:2b
location *map* **20:**43
Mittenia (plant genus)
moss habitats **15:**254:2a
Mittenwald (Ger.) **8:**202:1b
location *map* **20:**42
Mitterrand, François-Maurice-Marie (pres. of Fr.) **8:**202:1b
association with Chirac **3:**244:3a
collaboration with Marchais **7:**824:1a
history of
France **19:**525:1a *passim to* 527:1b
New Caledonia **8:**632:2a
president *list* **4:**920
rivalry with Giscard d'Estaing **5:**284:3b
role in Socialist Party **10:**927:1b
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mittnacht, Hermann von (Ger. pol.)
history of Württemberg **12:**784:1b
Mitty, Walter (fictional character)
creation by Thurber **11:**745:1a
Mitumba (mt., Af.)
Zaire's landscape **15:**659:2b
Mitumba, Monts (mts., Af.)
elevation **15:**659:2b
location *map* **15:**630
mitzenfet (Judaism)
part of high priest dress **26:**830:2b
mitzvah (Jewish dance)
medieval dancing **16:**960:2a
mitzvah, *or* mitzva, *or* mitzwa, *or* mitzvahs, *or* mitzvot, *or* mitzwot (Judaism) **8:**202:2a
significance in Judaism **22:**437:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
mitzwot 'ase (Judaism)
mandatory mitzvah **8:**202:2a
mitzwot lo ta'ase (Judaism)
prohibitive mitzvah **8:**202:2b
mitzwot ma'asiyyot (Judaism) **8:**202:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Miura Baien (Japanese econ. and philos.) **8:**202:3a
history of Japan **22:**322:1b
Mivart, Saint George Jackson (Br. biol.) **8:**202:3a
classification of primates **23:**421:1b *passim to* 430:1b
Miwok (people) **8:**202:3b
customs and traditons **13:**327:1a, *map* 326
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Miwok-Costanoan languages
distribution *table* **22:**782
Penutian languages **9:**270:1b
Mix, Tom (Am. act.)
association with Bartlesville **1:**925:2a
contribution to
western film **12:**599:2a
wild west shows **16:**423:2a
Mixe (people)
part of Mixe-Zoquean **8:**203:2a
Mixe-Zoque languages **8:**203:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mixe-Zoquean (people) **8:**203:1b
Mixean languages
branch of Mixe-Zoque languages **8:**203:1b
mixed economy (econ. system)
economic systems **17:**911:1b
mixed farming (agri.)
description **19:**93:1b
mixed-flow turbine (machine)
reaction turbines **18:**340:2b, *illus.* 341
mixed forest (ecology) **8:**203:2b
classification of land environments **14:**1032:2b, *table* 1033
forest transition **14:**1037:2b
physiography of Europe **18:**535:2a
mixed-grass prairie (bot.): *see* midgrass prairie
mixed-layer clay mineral (earth mixture) **8:**203:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**185:2b
mixed media (art)
effect on printmaking **26:**122:2a
use in fountain sculpture **27:**58:2b
mixed metaphor (lit.)
linking of elements **8:**62:1a
mixed mode (transportation)
combination of technologies **28:**804:2a
mixed nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**811:1a
mixed strategy (logic)
definition **19:**645:1a
mixed tensor
tensor algebra **13:**267:2b
tensor analysis **13:**458:2b
mixed tide (hydrology)
occurrence in Pacific Ocean **25:**307:2b
mixer (baking machine)
uses in baking and bakery products **19:**385:1a, 391:2a, *illus.* 389
mixer (turbofan part)
function in turbofan engines **18:**367:1a
mixing (cinema)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**438:2a
mixing (indus. process)
use in manufacture of rubber **21:**289:1b
mixing ratio (meteorol.) **8:**203:2b
use in constructing isentropic chart **6:**403:3a
Mixolydian mode (mus.)
octave species **8:**869:3b
use in ancient Greece **24:**516:1a
mixotroph, *or* mixotrophy (biol.)
adaptations in protozoans **26:**279:1b, 284:2b
nutrition in protists **26:**271:2a
Mixtec (people) **8:**203:2b
arts **13:**401:2a
goldwork **13:**401:1a
jewelry **17:**522:1b
metalwork **17:**166:2b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 156
Caso Andrade's contribution **2:**923:2b
chronology **20:**591:1b
Meso-American civilization **8:**279:2a; **26:**11:2b, *map* 3
naming traditions **13:**358:2b, *illus.* 359
social heritage **13:**352:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mixtecan languages
Oto-Manguean classification **8:**1043:1b; **13:**352:2a
Mixton War (Mex. hist.)
Jalisco **24:**41:1b
mixture (organ stop)
organ tone production **24:**682:2b
Miya-jima, *or* Miya-shima (isl., Japan): *see* Itsuku-shima
Miyabe maple, *or* Acer miyabei (bot.)
description **7:**807:3a
Miyagawa Chōshun, *or* Miyagawa Nagaharu *or* Hasegawa Kiheiji, *or* Chōzaemon (Japanese paint.) **8:**203:3b
Miyagawanella (microbiol.): *see* Chlamydia
Miyagi (preft., Japan) **8:**204:1b
location *map* **22:**288
Miyagi Michio (Japanese mus. and comp.)
role in Japanese music **17:**757:1b
Miyako (Japan) **8:**204:2a
location *map* **22:**288
Miyako (Japan): *see* Kyōto
Miyakoan Series (paleon.) **8:**204:2b
Miyakonojō (Japan) **8:**204:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Miyamoto Musashi, *or* Miyamoto Masana, *or* Niten (Japanese paint.) **8:**204:2b
Miyata Fumiko (Japanese au.): *see* Hayashi Fumiko
Miyazaki (preft., Japan) **8:**204:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Miyazaki Torazō (Japanese adventurer)
association with Sun Yat-sen **11:**390:2b
Miyazaki Yūzen, *or* Miyazaki Yūzensai (Japanese paint.) **8:**204:3b
contribution to fine arts **22:**320:1a
invention of yūzen-zome technique

17:734:1b
Miyomaru (Japanese au.): *see* Kan'ami
Miyoshi family (Japanese fam.)
history of Japan **22:**314:2b
Miz'al, Sheikh (Iranian sheikh)
murder by Khaz'al Khan **6:**835:3b
"Mizan" (Tur. pub.)
Young Turks movement **28:**932:1b
"Mizan al-hagg fi ikhtijari al-ahagg" (work by Katip Celebi)
discussed in biography **6:**762:2b
Mizar, *or* Zeta Ursae Majoris (star) **8:**204:3b
Mizo, *or* Lushai, *or* Lushei (people) **8:**204:3b
distribution
Lunglei **7:**565:2a
Mizoram **8:**205:2a; **21:**131:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mizo Hills, *or* Lushai Hills (mt. range, India) **8:**205:1a
major ref. in India **21:**131:1a
Mizo National Front (org., India)
attack on Aizawl **1:**181:3b
Mizoguchi Kenji (Japanese dir.) **8:**205:1a
motion picture history **24:**403:2b, 413:2a
Mizoram (terr., India) **8:**205:1b
major ref. in India **21:**130:2b
Mizoram Union (Indian pol. org.)
activity in Mizoram **21:**131:1b
Mizpah, *or* Tall al-Nasbeh, *or* Tel Mizpe (anc. city, Jor.)
feature of Ram Allah **9:**915:2b
Mizrahi, *or* Merkaz Ruhani (Jewish rel. movement) **8:**205:2a
orthodox Judaism **22:**141:1b
Mizuno Tadaakira (Japanese govt. offi.)
role in Japan **22:**321:2a
Mizuno Tadakuni (Japanese offi.) **8:**205:2b
initiation of Tempo reforms **11:**626:2a; **22:**323:1b
Mizunoo, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Mizusawa (Japan) **8:**205:3a
location *map* **22:**288
mizzenmast (ship part)
design of sailing ships **10:**307:1b
Mjollnir, *or* Mjöllnir (Norse myth.) **8:**205:3b
association with Thor **11:**723:2b, *illus.*; **18:**770:2b, *illus.* 771
Mjøsa, Lake (l., Nor.) **8:**205:3b
feature of
Norway **24:**1028:1a
Østlandet region **8:**1036:3b
location *map* **24:**1027
MK system (astron.)
classification of stars **28:**203:1a
use in parallax determination **9:**142:2a
MKHAT (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow Academic Art Theatre
Mkhedruli alphabet (script)
use in Georgian language **5:**203:1b
mks set, *or* mks system (meas.): *see* metre-kilogram-second system
Mkwawa (ruler of Af.)
East Africa history **17:**789:1a
leadership of Hehe peoples **5:**799:3a
Mlada Boleslav, *or* Jungbunzlau (Czech.) **8:**206:1a
importance to Stredocesky **11:**314:1a
location *map* **16:**907
Mladen, L. M. (Am. schol.)
comments about Charles IV **20:**516:1b
Mladenov, Petar (Bulg. pol.)
role in Bulgarian history **15:**354:1b
Mlama, Penina O., *or* Penina O. Muhando (Af. playwright) **8:**206:1a
Mlanje (Malawi): *see* Mulanje
MLB (path.): *see* mycoplasma-like organism
mleccha (anc. Indian class) **8:**206:1a
mlenmlen (Af. myth.): *see* praise song
MLF (Eur. hist.): *see* multilateral nuclear force
mlle (title): *see* mademoiselle
MLO (path.): *see* mycoplasma-like organism
Mlozi (Arab slaver)
association with Karonga **6:**750:2a
Mmabatho (Bophuthatswana) **8:**206:1b
"Mme. Turandot" (work by Jawlensky)
discussed in biography **6:**516:3b
mmf (phys.): *see* magnetomotive force
MMPI: *see* Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
MMR (vaccine)
active immunization use **21:**531:2b
MMT: *see* Multiple Mirror Telescope
MMU: *see* Manned Maneuvering Unit
Mn (chem. element): *see* manganese
MN series (biol.)
human populations **18:**849:1a
Mnacko, Ladislav (Czech. au.)
contribution to Czech literature **16:**913:2a
MNC (Congolese hist.): *see* Congolese National Movement
Mnemiopsis (zool.): *see* sea walnut
mnemonic, *or* memoria technica (memory aid) **8:**206:2a
major ref. in Memory **23:**951:1a
device in
ballads **23:**117:1b
Greek poetry **23:**106:2a
Oceanic oral literature **25:**131:2a
function of writing **29:**1027:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
Mnemosyne (Gr. myth.) **8:**206:2b
mythological concept of memory **24:**720:1a
Mnesicles, *or* Mnesikles (Gr. arch.) **8:**206:3a
designs
Athena Nike freize *illus.* **5:**12
Propylaea **13:**907:1a; **14:**303:1b
Mnevis, *or* Menuis, *or* Nemur, *or* Merwer (Egy. deity) **8:**206:3a
Mniotilta varia (bird): *see* black and white warbler
Mniotiltidae (bird fam.): *see* Parulidae
Mniszech, Jerzy (Pol. magnate)
support of First False Dmitry **28:**975:1a
Mnium (biol.)
process of reproduction **26:**618:1b
MNLF (Phil. mil. org.): *see* Moro National Liberation Front
"Mnogo li cheloveku zemli nuzhno?" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "How Much Land Does a Man Need?"
Mnong (people)
ethnolinguistic groups of Vietnam **27:**863:1a
Mnong language **8:**206:3b
Austro-Asiatic morphology **22:**720:1a
Mnouchkine, Ariane (Fr. art.)
directing style **28:**523:1b, 529:2a
MNR (pol. party, Bol.): *see* National Revolutionary Movement
MNR (pol. party, Con.B.): *see* National Revolutionary Movement
MNRD (pol. party, Rw.): *see* National Revolutionary Movement for Development
"Mntanami! Mntanami!" (novel by Nyembzi)
place in African literature **13:**129:1b
Mnyampala, Mathias E. (Af. poet) **8:**206:3b
Mo (chem. element): *see* molybdenum
mo (clothing)
Japanese dress **17:**498:2b
MO (criminology): *see* modus operandi
MO (Pol. police): *see* Citizens' Militia
mo-chi (calligraphy): *see* bokuseki
Mo-chi-lien (emp. of Mong.): *see* Bilge
"Mo ching" (Chin. med. text): *see* "Pulse Classic"
Mo-ch'o (Tur. khan)
role in Chinese history **16:**91:2b
Mo-ch'ou Hu (l., China)
urban planning in Nanking **24:**734:2b
mo-ji (calligraphy): *see* bokuseki
Mo-kao-k'u (cave, China): *see* Thousand Buddhas, Cave of the
mo-ku hua (paint.)
relationship to pai-miao **9:**62:3a
style of Chinese painting **17:**686:1a
use by Yün Shou-p'ing **12:**875:2b
Mo-ling (China): *see* Nanking
Mo Shih-lung (Chin. art.)
influence on Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12:**39:1a
Mo Ti (Chin. philos.): *see* Mo-tzu
Mo-ti (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Hao
Mo-t'ien Mountains (mts., China)
location **8:**147:1b
Mo-tzu, *or* Mo Ti, *or* Motze, *or* Motse, *or* Micius (Chin. philos.) **8:**207:1a
contribution to
Chinese history **16:**73:2a
Chinese literature **16:**233:2a
founding of Mohism **8:**224:2b
"Mo-tzu" (work by Mo-tzu)
discussed in biography **8:**207:1b
place in Chinese literature **16:**233:2a
moa, *or* Dinornithiformes, *or* Dinornis (bird) **8:**207:2b
characteristics **15:**1:1b, 9:2b
classification **15:**10:2a
Mantell **8:**847:1a
New Zealand **24:**883:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moab (Utah, U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 185
Moab Plateau (plat., Middle E.)
geology of the Dead Sea **3:**937:1b
setting in Numbers **14:**778:1b
Wilderness of Judaea *illus.* **9:**82
Moabite (people) **8:**207:3b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
capital at al-Karak **6:**738:1a
conflict with
Moses **24:**374:1b
Tiglath-pileser III **11:**769:1a
establishment of kingdom **24:**74:2a
history of Palestine **25:**410:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Moabite alphabet **8:**208:1a
Moabite language
Canaanite languages **2:**784:1b
Moabite stone, *or* Mesha stone (epigraphy)
discovery in
Dibon **4:**73:1b, *illus.*
Jordan **22:**399:1a
mention of Chemosh **3:**162:1a
use of
Moabite alphabet **8:**208:1a
Semitic script **29:**1054:2a
moai figure (statue) **8:**208:1a
Easter Island **25:**292:1b
Oceanic arts **25:**123:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
moai kavakava (statue)
major ref. in moai figure **8:**208:1a, *illus.*
moai paepae (statue)
major ref. in moai figure **8:**208:1b, *illus.*
"Moallakat" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6:**610:3a
Moama (N.S.W., Aust.): *see* Echuca–Moama
Moanda (Gab.): *see* Mouanda
Moaning Minnie (rocket): *see* Nebelwerfer
moat (arch.)
castles **2:**936:2b
Moawiyah I (Umayyad caliph): *see* Mu'awiyah I
mob (biol.)
marsupial group **23:**401:2b
mobad (Zor. pr.): *see* mobed
Mobarez od-Din Mohammad (Iranian ruler)
expansion of Mozaffarid rule **8:**383:1b
mobbing (biol.)
social behaviour of animals **14:**705:1a
mobcap (hat)
description **17:**492:2b
mobed, *or* mobad (Zor. pr.)
function in Sasanian Iran **21:**884:2b
relation to Median Magi **24:**90:2b
role in Zoroastrianism **29:**1119:2b
Mober (people)
demography of Niger **29:**852:1a
Moberg, Carl Artur Vilhelm (Swed. au.) **8:**208:2a
contribution to Swedish literature **11:**436:3b; **27:**18:2a; **28:**339:1a
Mobil Corporation (Am. corp.) **8:**208:2a
association with
Montgomery Ward & Co. **8:**292:1a
Standard Oil Company **11:**208:1a
Mobil Pegasus (tanker)
innovation in ship design **28:**810:1b
Mobile (Ala., U.S.) **8:**208:2b
location *maps* **29:**155, 177
mobile (sculp.) **8:**209:1a
major ref. in Alexander Calder **2:**736:1b
modern sculpture **14:**100:2b; **27:**110:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
see also stabile
Mobile Bay (bay, Ala., U.S.) **8:**209:1b
location *map* **29:**177
Mobile Bay, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **8:**209:1b
Mobile **8:**208:3a
mobile defense (warfare): *see* elastic defense
mobile home (dwelling) **8:**209:2a
mobile-lounge system (airport layout)
airport terminal design **28:**854:2a, *illus.*
Mobile River (riv., U.S.) **8:**209:2a
connection with Tombigbee River **11:**835:2b
location *map* **29:**177
mobile starting gate (device)
use in horse racing **5:**713:2b
Mobilian (lang.)
Southeast American Indians **13:**348:1b
mobility (phys.) **8:**209:2b
major ref. in Matter **23:**672:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
mobility (warfare)
attribute of military forces **29:**680:2a
mobility, residential: *see* internal migration
mobilization (mil.) **8:**209:2b
effect on logistics **29:**682:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
mobilization of the transmitter (biol.)
function in nervous system **24:**787:1a
Mobilong (S.Austr., Austr.): *see* Murray Bridge
Möbius, August Ferdinand (Ger. math. and astron.) **8:**209:3b
history of mathematics **23:**624:1a
Möbius, Karl August (Ger. zool.) **8:**210:1a
Möbius inversion theorem (math.)
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16:**613:2b
number theory **25:**21:2b
Möbius strip (math.) **8:**210:1b
major ref. in Geometry **19:**937:1b
characterization in algebraic topology **19:**956:2b
topological relation to cylinder **23:**633A:2b, *illus.* 633B
Mobridge (S.Dak., U.S.) **8:**210:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 178
Mobula diabolis (marine ray)
characteristics **4:**47:1b
Mobulidae (fish family): *see* devil ray
Mobutu Nile (riv., Ugan.): *see* Albert Nile
Mobutu Sese Seko, *or* Joseph Désiré Mobutu, *or* Mobutu Sese Seko Koko Ngbendu Wa Za Banga (pres. of Zaire) **8:**210:2a
association with
Kasavubu **6:**754:1b
Lumumba **7:**559:2b
control of Belgian Congo **18:**761:1b
development of Zaire **12:**888:1a;

15:641:2a, 665:1a
Mobutu Sese Seko, Lake (l., Af.): *see* Albert, Lake
"Moby Dick," *or* "The Whale" (novel by Melville)
association with New Bedford, Mass. *illus.* **8:**629
discussed in biography **7:**1037:1b
place in American literature **1:**332:3a; **13:**416:1b
climax **3:**388:1a
tragic novel **23:**175:1b
"Moby Dick" (Steuben crystal sculpture)
design *illus.* **17:**211
Moc Chau (plat., Viet.)
geography of Vietnam **27:**860:2a
Moca (Dom.Rep.) **8:**210:3b
Moçambique, *or* Mozambique (Moz.) **8:**210:3b
location *map* **27:**969
Moçambique, Canal de (chan., Ind.O.): *see* Mozambique Channel
Moçâmedes (Ang.): *see* Namibe
Moçâmedes, Reserva Parcial de (nature reserve, Ang.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**537
Moçâmedes Desert, *or* Desértica de Moçamedes (desert, Ang.) **8:**211:1a
Mocatta, Frederic David (Br. hist.) **8:**211:1a
moccasin (shoe) **8:**211:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
moccasin (snake) **8:**211:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
moccasin flower (plant): *see* pink lady's slipper
"mocedades del Cid, Las" (work by Castro y Bellvís)
discussed in biography **2:**942:1a
Mocenigo, Giovanni (doge of Venice)
association with Bruno **2:**581:1a
Mocenigo, Tommaso (doge of Venice)
history of Venice **29:**486:2a
Mocenigo family (Venetian fam.) **8:**211:2b
Mocha, *or* al-Mukha, *or* Mokha, *or* Mukha (Yem.) **8:**211:3a
history **13:**849:2a
location *map* **13:**812
mocha (coffee)
Yemen **13:**847:2b
mocha stone (min.): *see* moss agate
Mochalov, Pavel Stepanovich (Russ. act.) **8:**212:1a
Moche, *or* Mochica, *or* Early Chimú, *or* Pre-Chimú, *or* Proto-Chimú (anc. S.Am. culture) **8:**212:1b
arts **13:**405:2a, 407:1b, *illus.* 405
Early Intermediate Period **26:**32:2a, *illus.* 27
jewelry **17:**521:2b
pottery production **17:**137:1b, *illus.* 136
La Libertad **7:**67:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 951
Mochi, Francesco (It. sculp)
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27:**99:1a
Mochica (anc. S.Am. culture): *see* Moche
Mochica language (S.Am. lang.): *see* Yunca language
Mochihito-ō (Japanese Imperial prince)
association with Minamoto Yorimasa **8:**148:2b
Mochlos (anc. site, Crete)
Aegean civilization **20:**208:1b, 213:1b
Mochnacki, Maurycy (Pol. au.) **8:**212:2a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**975:2a
Mochudi (Bots.) **8:**212:2b
Mocissus (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Justinianopolis
"Mock Doctor, The," *or* "Médecin malgré lui, Le" (opera by Gounod)
discussed in biography **5:**391:1a
mock-epic, *or* mock-heroic (lit.) **8:**212:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Mock gillyflower (bot.): *see* bouncing Bet
mock plane (bot.): *see* sycamore maple
mock privet (bot.) **8:**212:3a
mock sun (atmospheric sci.): *see* parhelion
mock trumpet (mus. instru.): *see* chalumeau
mockingbird (zool.) **8:**212:3a
passerine **15:**104:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moco, Mount (mt., Ang.)
elevation **1:**411:2a
Mocoa (Colom.) **8:**212:3b
location *map* **16:**573
Mocoví (people)
South American nomad culture **13:**372:2a
Moctezuma II (Aztec emp.): *see* Montezuma II
Moctezuma River (riv., Mex.)
drainage of Mexico **24:**30:2b
location *map* **24:**28
Moczar, Mieczyslaw, *or* Mietek, *or* Mikolaj Demko (Pol. pol.) **8:**213:1a
Mod look (dress)
fashion style **17:**497:1b
modacrylic (chem.) **8:**213:1b
use in synthetic fibres **21:**312:2b
Modakeke (Nig.)
conflict with Ife-Iodun **6:**245:1a
modal logic, *or* alethic modal logic **8:**213:2a
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**237:1a, 240:1b, 269:1a
philosophy of logic **25:**711:2a
relationship to deontic logic **23:**285:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
see also modality
modal verb
system of auxiliaries **5:**172:2a
use in English **1:**731:3b
Modalistic Monarchianism (Christian heresy)
Jesus **22:**372:2a
Monarchianism **8:**244:3b
"Modalité du jugement, La" (work by Brunschvicg)
discussed in biography **2:**581:3a
modality, *or* alethic modality (logic) **8:**213:2a
history of logic **23:**234:2b
role in applied logic **23:**285:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
see also modal logic
"modderen man, De" (work by Woestijne)
discussed in biography **12:**724:2b
mode (gram.): *see* mood
mode (mus.) **8:**213:2b
major ref. in Art of Music **24:**515:2b
ancient Greek harmonic scales **24:**519:1b, *illus.* 516
ballads **23:**117:2a
Eastern musical scales **24:**515:1a
Indian music **27:**741:2a
iqa'at **6:**372:3b
Iranian music **3:**896:1b
Islamic music **22:**65:1a
scale **10:**496:2a; **24:**508:1b
Southeast Asian music **27:**887:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
mode (philos.)
Spinoza's philosophy **24:**10:1a
mode-locking (tech.)
pulsed lasers **7:**171:3a
model (logic)
axiomatic system **23:**273:1b *passim to* 279:2b
axiomatic set theory **23:**602:2b; **27:**228:1b
modal logic **23:**270:1b
comparison with myth **24:**715:2a
relationship to reality **25:**570:2a
model (sci.)
use in
operations research **8:**965:1a
physical sciences **25:**814:1b, 823:1b
see also mathematical model
Model 1842 musket (firearm)
history of artillery **29:**548:1a
Model 1855 rifled musket (firearm)
development of rifles **29:**548:2b
Model 1903 Springfield (rifle): *see* Springfield .30-06
Model 1908 machine gun (weapon)
machine gun **29:**553:1a
Model 1910 machine gun (weapon)
machine gun **29:**553:1a
Model 23 submachine gun (firearm)
operation **29:**551:2a
Model A (automobile)
importance to automotive industry **21:**469:1b
introduction by Ford **19:**409:1a
model age (geol.)
significance in geochronology **19:**764:2a
Model Army, New (U.K. hist.): *see* New Model Army
Model Cities (U.S. govt. program)
urban redevelopment **16:**430:2b
Model Output Statistics (meteorol.): *see* MOS
Model Parliament (Eng. hist.)
Edward I **4:**375:1a
Plantagenet rule **29:**37:1b
Model Penal Code (work of American Law Institute)
contribution to criminal law **16:**797:1b; **16:**817:1b *passim to* 820:2a
statute of mens rea **8:**19:3b
Model T (automobile) **8:**213:3b
development by Ford **19:**407:2b, *illus.* 408; **28:**775
importance to
automotive industry **1:**727:3b; **4:**877:1a; **21:**468:2b
transportation technology **28:**475:1b
"Model Teacher of Myriad Generations" (play by Zhang Jun-xiang)
discussed in biography **12:**911:3a
model theory (logic)
relation to metalogic **8:**60:1b
Modèle 1777 musket (firearm)
history of artillery **29:**547:2b
Modèle 1886 Lebel (rifle)
development of repeating firearms **29:**549:2b
modeling (psychol.): *see* social learning
modeling, *or* modelling (sculp. technique) **8:**213:3b
major ref. in Art of Sculpture **27:**50:1a
clay: *see* clay
Tussaud **12:**71:1b
Wright **12:**773:2a
see also armature
"Modell-buch" (thea. record)
use by Brecht **28:**585:2a, 594:1a
Modell 1889 Mauser (weapon)
development of repeating firearms **29:**550:1b
"Modell of Christian Charity, A" (sermon by Winthrop)
discussed in biography **12:**709:1b
modella, *or* oil sketch (paint.)
use as sample **25:**324:2b
modem (communication) **8:**214:1a
computer operation and peripheral hardware **16:**643:2b
information theory **21:**572:2a
Modena, *or* Mutina (It.) **8:**214:1b
association with
Augustus **14:**391:1a
Guicciardini **5:**548:1a
House of Este **4:**568:3a
Mark Antony's defeat **1:**468:2a
participation at Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
Modena, Congress of (1797, It.)
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**224:2b
Modena, Leone, *or* Leon of Modena, *or* Judah Aryeh (It. rabbi and writ.) **8:**214:2a
Modena, Tommaso da (It. paint.)
contribution to Bohemian school **2:**327:2b
portrait of Saint Albertus Magnus *illus.* **1:**219
moder, *or* insect mull (geol.)
classification of humus **6:**147:2b
Moderados (pol. group, Sp.)
role in Spanish history **28:**53:2a
role of Palmerston **11:**70:3a
Moderate (Scot. hist.)
role in Free Church of Scotland **4:**963:1a
"Moderate, The" (Eng. news.)
editorial views of Overton **9:**17:3b
moderately repetitive DNA (genetics)
function in gene regulation **19:**714:1a
moderato (mus. marking)
pace in musical rhythm **24:**512:2b
moderator (nuclear reactor)
operation of nuclear reactors **8:**820:1b; **18:**374:1a
uses of rare-earth elements **15:**1010:1b
Moderatus of Gades (philos.)
contribution to Pythagoreanism **25:**581:1b
Modern and Classical Ballet (Mex. ballet co.)
sponsorship by government **24:**38:2a
modern art **8:**214:2b
architecture **13:**985:2a
columns **3:**477:1b
influence on caricature and comic strip **15:**561:1b, 566:2b
jewelry construction **17:**518:1b
modern culture **18:**724:2b
museums of contemporary art **14:**134:2a
painting **25:**380:2b, *illus.* 386 *passim to* 389, Plates 24–26 fol. 378
role of artist in society **14:**113:2b
sculpture **27:**107:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also specific arts; modern art movements, *e.g.,* abstract art; Blaue Reiter, Der; Brücke, Die; Cubism; Expressionism; Fauvism; Futurism; Rayonism; *and* individual artists by name
Modern Art, Museum of (museum, Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
design by Reidy **9:**1008:1b
Modern Art, Museum of, *or* MOMA (museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8:**214:3b
Modern Art, National Gallery of (Rome, It.): *see* Galleria Nazionale d'Arte Moderna
modern bony fish (fish infraclass): *see* teleost
Modern Bulgarian (lang.)
development of Bulgarian language **2:**620:3b
"Modern Capitalism" (work by Sombart)
discussed in biography **11:**5:1b
"Modern Chivalry" (novel by Brackenridge)
American literature **13:**414:2b
discussed in biography **2:**451:1a
"Modern Conveniences" (paint. by Demuth)
example of Precisionism **9:**672:2a
"Modern Corporation and Private Property, The" (work by Berle and Means)
treatment of industrial relations **29:**929:1b
modern dance **8:**214:3b
major ref. in The Art of Dance **16:**951:2a
contribution by
Cunningham **3:**793:1b
Duncan **4:**272:1b
Graham **5:**406:2b
Horst **6:**73:3b
Humphrey **6:**146:2a
Kreutzberg **7:**5:3a
Laban **7:**78:1b
Limón **7:**364:3a
Shawn **10:**710:1b
Taylor **11:**590:3a
Weidman **12:**558:3b
Wigman **12:**652:3b
development of
dance **16:**937:1b *passim to* 953:1a;

16:967:2a
lighting and costume design 28:599:1b, 606:1a
mime and pantomime 8:145:2b
see also aleatory dance; Denishawn School of Dancing and Related Arts; eurythmics; music visualization
Modern Greek language
major ref. in Greek language 5:457:3a
contribution of Korais 6:956:1a
Modern Greek literature
major ref. in Greek Literature 20:358:2b
poetry 20:189:1a
see also Klephtic ballad
Modern Hebrew language
development of Hebrew language 5:791:2b
Modern Jazz Quartet (U.S. mus.)
contribution of Lewis 7:313:2b
history of jazz 24:645:2a
"Modern Love, and Poems of the English Roadside, with Poems and Ballads" (poem by Meredith)
discussed in biography 8:32:3b
"Modern Masters: Manet to Matisse" (traveling exhibit)
exhibit *illus.* 24:483
"Modern Men and Mummies" (work by Pearson)
discussed in biography 9:228:2b
modern music: *see* music
"Modern Painters" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography 10:248:1a, 249:1a
English literature 18:456:1b
view of Turner 12:65:3b
modern pentathlon, *or* military pentathlon (athletic contest)
description 9:267:3b
Olympic champions *list* 8:932
modern period (mus.): *see* music
Modern Pueblo period, *or* Pueblo V
stages of Anasazi culture 1:372:1a
modern rhythmic gymnastics: *see* rhythmic sportive gymnastics
modern school (Br. educ.): *see* secondary modern school
Modern Standard Chinese language, *or* Kuo yu, *or* P'u-t'ung-hua
comparison to
Cantonese 2:818:3a
Wu 12:779:3a
development of
Chinese family of languages 3:234:2b
Mandarin language 7:764:3b
role of Pinyin romanization 9:458:2b
use in education 18:71:1a
"Modern Times" (film by Chaplin)
attitude toward technology 28:480:2b
Chaplin *illus.* 24:391
modern type (typog.)
development of typefaces 26:94:2a, *illus.*
"Modern Utopia, A" (work by Wells)
English literature 18:457:2a
moderne gennembrud, det (Dan. lit.) 8:215:2a
Danish literature 27:19:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
moderne gymnastics: *see* rhythmic sportive gymnastics
"Moderne Kriegsrecht, Das" (work by Bluntschli)
discussed in biography 2:304:2b
"Moderne Völkerrecht, Das" (work by Bluntschli)
discussed in biography 2:304:3a
"Modernen Theorien der Chemie, Die" (work by Meyer)
discussed in biography 8:83:3b
Modernism (art)
development of jazz 24:645:1a
contribution by
Gillespie 5:268:1b
Hines 5:936:2b
Johnson 6:593:2b
Monk 8:259:1a
Young 12:859:3b
influence on
Canadian literature 15:529:2b
English literature 18:458:2a
Yugoslav literature 12:870:2b
Modernism (rel. hist.) 8:215:2b
association with Baptist faith 26:251:2b
contributions by
Loisy 7:451:3b
Tyrrell 12:92:3b
denunciation by Pope Pius X 9:487:1b
development of theological liberalism 11:693:3a
history of Roman Catholicism 26:892:2b, 904:1a
Modernismo (Braz. art.) 8:216:1a
Andrade 1:388:1a
Bandeira Filho 1:861:1a
Modernismo, *or* Modernist movement (Lat. Am. lit.) 8:215:3b
major ref. in Latin American Literature 22:845:2b
contribution by
Darío 3:886:1b; 28:82:1b
Gutiérrez Nájera 5:583:2a
Pessanha 9:322:2a
criticism by Fernández Retamar 4:743:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Antropofagia
Modernismo, *or* Modernista: *see* Art Nouveau
Modernist (art): *see* Modernism
Modernist movement (Lat. Am. lit.): *see* Modernismo
modernization 24:255:1a; 8:216:1b
cause of social change 27:417:1b
effect on
economic growth 17:877:2a
folk art development 19:327:2a
Melanesian cultures 25:253:1a
textile industry 21:509:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also industrialization
Modersohn, Otto (Ger. art.)
role in Worpswede school 12:760:3a
Modersohn-Becker, Paula, *or* Paula Becker (Ger. paint.) 8:216:3a
role in Worpswede school 12:760:3b
"Modest Enquiry into the Nature and Necessity of a Paper Currency, A" (work by Franklin)
discussed in biography 19:532:1b
"Modest Proposal, A" (work by Swift)
discussed in
biography 11:444:2a
English literature 18:448:1a
use of satire 23:166:1a
Modesto (Calif., U.S.) 8:216:3b
location *maps* 29:155, 187
Modestus (Roman prefect)
history of Roman Empire 20:334:2a
Modhera (India)
significance of temple architecture 27:766:2b
Modiano, Patrick (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature 19:564:1a
Modica, *or* Motyca, *or* Mutyca (It.) 8:216:3b
Modicia (It.): *see* Monza
modifiable action pattern (biol.): *see* fixed action pattern
modification (chem. reaction)
beer production 14:739:1b
"Modification, La" (work by Butor): *see* "Change of Heart, A"
Modified Basket Makers (people)
stages of Anasazi culture 1:371:3b
modified radical mastoid operation (surg.)
correction for ear affliction 27:216:2a
Modigliani, Amadeo (It. art.) 8:217:1a
association with Cocteau 3:425:3a
contribution to modern art 25:387:1a
Modigliani, Franco (It.-Am. econ.) 8:217:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:747
modinha (Port. song genre) 8:218:1a
Modiola caroliniana (bot.): *see* Carolina mallow
Modiolopsis (paleon.) 8:218:1a
modiolus (anat.)
part of internal ear 27:206:1a
structure of nervous system 24:809:1b
Modiolus americanus (mollusk): *see* tulip mussel
Modiolus capax (mollusk): *see* capax horse mussel
Modiolus demissus (mollusk): *see* Atlantic ribbed mussel
Modisane, Bloke, *or* William Modisane (S.Af. au.) 8:218:1b
African literature 13:126:2b
modistae (grammarians)
study of grammar 5:410:3b; 23:51:1a
Modjeska, Helena, *or* Helena Modrzejewska, *or* Helena Opid (Pol. act.) 8:218:1b
Modjeski, Ralph (Am. engin.) 8:218:2a
association with Strauss 11:309:1b
Modjokerto infant (anthro.)
evidence of Java man 6:514:1b
Mödling (Aus.) 8:218:2b
"modo de temperare le penne, Il" (work by Arrighi)
development of calligraphy 29:1068:2b
Modoc (people) 8:218:3a
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Modou-Fatim" (work by Sadji)
discussed in biography 10:293:2b
Modrzejewska, Helena (pol. act.): *see* Modjeska, Helena
Modrzewski, Andrzej, *or* Andrzej Frycz-Modrzewski (Pol. au.) 8:218:3b
modular construction (engin.)
library design 22:977:1b
modular lattice (math.)
major ref. in Algebra 13:272:1b
modular law (math.)
statement and application 13:272:1b
modulation (elec.) 8:219:1a
telecommunications 28:503:1b
radio 15:227:1b, 230:1a
telegraphy 28:491:1a
telemetry 11:614:1b
see also amplitude modulation; frequency modulation
modulation (mus.) 8:219:2a
development in Western music 24:521:1b
use in
ballads 23:117:2a
binary compositions 2:216:2a
chamber music 24:572:2a
sonatas 24:585:2b
symphonies 24:577:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
modulation of waves (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics 23:848:1b
interference 6:341:3a, *illus.*
light waves 23:10:2b
modulator (elec.)
television transmitters 15:239:2b, *illus.*
see also light modulator
modulator (genet.): *see* promoter
module (arch.) 8:219:2b
interior design 17:5:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
module (math.)
algebraic geometry 13:294:1b; 19:916:1a
module system (Br. job training)
adaption of apprentice system 1:495:2a
Modulor (arch.)
basis in human figure 14:144:2a; 17:5:1b
Corbusier 3:623:1a; 8:219:2b
modulus of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* deformation, modulus of
modus (mus.)
use in mensural notation 8:21:1a
modus operandi, *or* MO (criminology) 8:219:3a
criminal investigations 16:804:1a; 25:968:1b
modus ponens (logic) 8:219:3a
relations of syllogisms 23:266:2a
role in formal logic 23:254:2b, *table* 256
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
"Modus tenendi parliamentum" (tract)
effect on English politics 29:39:1a
modus tollens (logic) 8:219:3a
formal logic *table* 23:256
syllogistic logic 23:267:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
Moe, Jørgen Engebretsen (Nor. au.) 1:614:1b
association with Asbjørnsen 23:217:2b
collection of Norske folkeeventyr 8:771:3b; 27:16:1b
Moe-Yallourn (Vic., Austr.) 8:219:3b
Mo'ed (Judaism) 8:220:1a
part of
Mishna 8:185:2a
Talmud 22:430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Moel-Brigte (Irish hist.): *see* Marianus Scotus
Moeller-Nielson, Egon (Swed. art.)
use of sculpture 27:112:1b
Moeller van den Bruck, Arthur (Ger. au.) 8:220:1a
Moen (is., Den.): *see* Møn
Moena Eiland (is. and regency, Indon.): *see* Muna Island
Moenus River (riv., Ger.): *see* Main River
Moeran, Ernest John (Br. comp.) 8:220:1b
Moere, Peeter van der (Cath. monk): *see* Gante, Pedro de
Moeris, Lake, *or* Birkat Qarun (l., Egy.) 8:220:2a
irrigation in Nile Valley 13:174:2a
physiography and history of al-Fayyum region 4:707:2b
Moeritherium 8:220:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moero, Lac (l., Af.): *see* Mweru, Lake
Moers, *or* Mörs (Ger.) 8:220:3a
location *map* 20:42
Moesi Rivier (riv., Indon.): *see* Musi River
Moesia (prov., Roman Emp.) 8:220:3a
boundaries, *map* 1:153
Bulgarian history 15:346:2b
Ostrogoth invasion 11:688:1b
Moeskroen (Belg.): *see* Mouscron
"Moeti oa Bochabela" (novel by Mofolo): *see* "Traveller of the East, The"
mofette, *or* moffette (geol.) 8:221:1a
Moffat, Abbot Low (biog.)
criticism of Leonowens 7:281:1a
Moffat, John (Br. missionary)
association with Rhodes 10:26:2b
Moffat, Robert (Br. missionary) 8:221:1a
association with Livingstone 7:415:3a
history of Botswana 27:958:1b
Moffatt, James (Br. bibl. schol.) 8:221:2a
moffette (geol.): *see* mofette
Moffitt, Billie Jean (Am. tennis player): *see* King, Billie Jean
Mofolo, Thomas Mokopu, *or* Thomas Mofola (Les. au.) 8:221:2a
Mogadishu, *or* Xamar, *or* Mogadiscio, *or* Maqdishu, *or* Muqdisho (Som.) 8:221:2b
importance in
East African history 17:785:1b
Somalia 17:829:1a *passim to* 832:1a
location *map* 17:775
Mogado (k. of Hanthawaddy): *see* Wareru
Mogador (Mor.): *see* Essaouira
Mogen David (Judaism): *see* David, Star of
"Mogens" (work by Jacobsen)
Danish literature 6:465:3b
Moggallana (disciple of the Buddha): *see* Maudgalyayana
Mogh (people): *see* Marma

Mogi das Cruzes, *or* M'bboygi, *or* Santana das Cruzes de Mogi Mirim (Braz.) **8:**221:3b
Mogila, Peter, *or* Petru Movilă, *or* Petro Mohyla (Moldavian Orthodox theol.) **8:**221:3b
authorship of catechism **2:**949:2a
influence on
education **18:**15:2a
Kiev **22:**511:1a
Mogila-Belmak, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Azov Upland **1:**758:3a
Ukraine **28:**1037:2b
Mogilyov, *or* Mogilev, *or* Mogil'ov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**222:1a
importance to Belorussia **28:**1032:1a
Mogilyov, *or* Mogilev, *or* Mogil'ov (U.S.S.R.) **8:**222:1b
Mogol language
classification **8:**257:1b
distribution **22:**593:2b, 594:2b
Mogollon culture (N.Am. Indian culture) **8:**222:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**315:2a
development **1:**330:1b
Paleo-Indian tradition **24:**985:1b
pottery **17:**136:2a
Mogollon Mountains (mt. range, N.Mex., U.S.) **8:**222:2b
location *map* **29:**180
Mogollon Rim (geog. feature, Ariz., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
physiography of Arizona **29:**396:2b, 398:2a
Mogoplistinae (insect): *see* wingless bush cricket
mogote (hill): *see* pepino hill
mogotes (funerary niches)
use by Zapotecs and Mosquitos **26:**828:1b
Mogotes, Sierra del (mts., Arg.)
physiography of Pampean Sierras **14:**43:1a
Mogotón Peak (mt., Nic.)
characteristics **15:**703:2a
location *map* **15:**672
Moguchaya Kuchka (Russ. comp.): *see* Five, The
Moguindou, Mont (mt., Af.)
physiography of Congo **15:**648:2b
Mogul (machine)
use in candy-making **19:**396:1a
Mogul carpet: *see* Mughal carpet
mogul cut (gem cut)
comparison to other faceted gems **4:**651:2a
Mogul dynasty: *see* Mughal dynasty
Mogul glass: *see* Mughal glass
Mogul painting: *see* Mughul painting
Moguntiacum (Ger.): *see* Mainz
Mogwandi (people): *see* Ngbandi
"Moha le fou, Moha le sage" (work by Jelloun)
discussed in biography **2:**88:3b
Mohács, Battle of (Hung. hist.) **8:**222:2b
effect on
Bohemia **16:**919:2b
Germany **20:**90:1b
Poland **25:**944:1b
role of
Louis II **7:**507:1a
Suleyman I **11:**365:3a
mohair (fibre) **8:**222:3a
yield of Angora goat **1:**412:2b
Mohaka River (riv., N.Z.) **8:**223:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Mohale's Hoek (Les.) **8:**223:1a
Mohammad (in personal names): *see under* Muhammad, except as below
Mohammad 'Ali Shah (shah of Iran)
role in Qajar dynasty **9:**830:3a
Mohammad 'Azam Khan (Afg. ruler)
association with Afghani **6:**479:3a
Mohammad ebn Mosafer (Mosaferid ruler)
founding of Mosaferid dynasty **8:**345:2b
Mohammad Hasan (Qajar chief)
struggle for hegemony **21:**895:2b
Mohammad Khodabandeh (Safavid ruler): *see* Soltan Mohammad Shah
Mohammad Khudabanda (Il-Khan ruler): *see* Oljeitu
Mohammad Nader Shah (ruler of Afg.)
role in Afghani history **13:**34:2a
Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi (shah of Iran) **8:**223:1b
history of
Iran **6:**376:1a; **21:**896:2b
Tehran **11:**604:2b
influence on Lurs **7:**567:3a
involvement with CIA **3:**29:1a
opposition of Khomeini **6:**839:2b
successor to Reza Shah Pahlavi **10:**15:3b
Mohammad Shams od-Din Hafez, *or* Mohammad Shams od-Din Hafiz (Pers. poet): *see* Hafez
Mohammad Shamte Hamadi (chief min. of Zanzibar)
Zanzibar independence role **17:**809:1b
Mohammad Taqi Khan (gov. of Fars)
role in Balochi history **1:**845:1b
Mohammad Zahir Shah (k. of Afg.)
role in Afghani history **13:**34:2a
Mohammed (in personal names): *see under* Mehmed; Muhammad, except as below
Mohammed, Farrad, *or* F. Mohammed Ali (Am. rel. leader): *see* Fard, Wallace D.
Mohammed, Murtala Ramat (head of state, Nig.)
role in Nigerian government **29:**830:2b, 904:2b
Mohammed I Askiya (ruler of Songhai emp.): *see* Muhammad I Askia
Mohammed ben Mardanish, *or* Ibn Mardanish (ruler of Murcia and Valencia)
control of southeastern Spain **12:**240:2a; **28:**33:2b
Murcia **28:**72:2a
Valencia **28:**74:2a
Mohammed Chehab ad-Din (Egy. mus.)
contribution to music theory **22:**68:2b
Mohammed Dib (Af. au.): *see* Dib, Mohammed
Mohammed Rahim (Cent. As. emir)
history of Bukhara **2:**614:3b
Mohammed Shah (shah of Iran)
revolt of Aga Khan I **1:**138:1a
Mohammed Shah, Sultan Sir (Nizari imam): *see* Aga Khan III
Mohammed Tewfik Pasha (khedive of Egy.): *see* Tawfiq Pasha, Muhammad
Mohammedan blue, *or* hui-hui ch'ing (pigment)
use in Chinese pottery glaze **17:**129:2a, 130:1a
"Mohammedan Conquest of Egypt and North Africa, The" (work by Torrey)
discussed in biography **11:**857:2b
Mohammedan Union (Ottoman rel. org.)
decline of Ottoman empire **28:**932:2a
Mohammedia, *or* Fedala (Mor.) **8:**223:3a
Mohammerah (Iran): *see* Khorramshahr
Mohave (people): *see* Mojave
Mohawk (people) **8:**223:3a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**343:2a, *map*
interaction with French settlers **15:**473:1b
part of Iroquois League **6:**390:3b
treaty with Dutch colonists **13:**317:1a, *map* 311
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mohawk River (riv., N.Y., U.S.) **8:**223:3b
location *map* **29:**174
Mohawk Series (geochronology)
Ordovician Period *table* **19:**792
Mohawk Trail (trail, Mass., U.S.)
physiography and development of Massachusetts **29:**273:1b, 275:1a
relationship to Mohawk River Valley **8:**224:1a
Mohegan (people) **8:**224:1a
association with the Oneida **8:**951:3b
ethnological affinities **9:**277:2b; **13:**343:2a, *map*
history of New York **8:**645:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Moheli, *or* Mwali (is., Com.)
physiography of Comoros **3:**500:1a; **21:**176:1b
Mohenjo-daro (archae. site, India) **8:**224:1b
major ref. in India **21:**23:1b *passim to* 29:2b, *map* 24
agriculture **14:**923:1a
archaeology **20:**576:1b
career of Marshall **7:**880:2a
India **21:**1:1a
Indus Valley Civilization **6:**302:1b
location *map* **25:**395
water-supply systems **26:**379:1b
see also Great Bath
Mohi lowlands (reg., Hung.)
feature of Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén **2:**396:2b
Mohican (people): *see* Mahican
mohini attam (Indian dance)
dance-drama **27:**751:1b
Mohism, *or* Moism (Chin. philos.) **8:**224:2b
development by Mo-tzu **8:**207:1a
history of logic **23:**241:2b
Mohl, Hugo von (Ger. bot.) **8:**224:2b
association with Nageli **8:**483:1a
work in cytology **14:**929:1b
Mohlam (Lao song style)
folk music of Southeast Asia **27:**895:2b
Möhler, Johann Adam (Ger. hist.) **8:**224:3a
"Mohn und Gedächtnis" (work by Celan)
discussed in biography **3:**7:3a
Moho (geol.): *see* Mohorovicic discontinuity
Moholy-Nagy, Laszlo (Hung. art.) **8:**225:1a
contribution to photography **25:**774:1b, *illus.* 775
influence of
Bauhaus school **1:**970:2a
Constructivism **3:**576:3a
promotion of photogram **9:**403:2a
support of Lissitzky **7:**393:3b
Mohorovicic, Andrija (Yugos. geophys.) **8:**225:1b
development of seismography **17:**623:2a
Mohorovicic discontinuity, *or* Moho (geol.)
association with high temperature and pressure geochemistry *illus.* **24:**143
discovery by Mohorovicic **8:**225:1b
significance in
Earth's structure and composition **17:**577:2a, 597:2a
geochemical distribution of elements **15:**923:1b
gravitation measurement **17:**579:2a
mechanical properties of Earth **4:**321:1b
seafloor spreading **25:**888:2a
Mohr, Johann (Ger. schol.)
contribution to mathematical recreation **25:**2:1b
Mohr, Karl Friedrich (Ger. chem.)
contribution to chemical analysis **13:**524:1a
Mohr, Otto (Ger. engin.)
contribution to
rock fracture analysis **24:**193:2a
structural engineering **15:**321:2a
Mohra Moradu stupa (Buddhist mon., Taxila, Pak.)
parasol shaft in stupa *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**804
Mohrungen, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
role of Bernadotte **3:**121:1b
Mohs, Friedrich (Ger. min.)
contribution to Mohs hardness scale **8:**225:2a
Mohs hardness, *or* Mohs scale (min.) **8:**225:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**138:1a
measurement of
abrasives **21:**248:1a
boron group elements' properties *table* **15:**957
carbon group elements' properties *table* **15:**962
diamonds **4:**64:3b
minerals and rocks **17:**627:2a; **24:**197:2a
nitrogen group elements' properties *table* **15:**970
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Mohsin-ul Mulk (Muslim leader): *see* Sayyid Mahdi Ali
Mohyla, Petro (Moldavian Orthodox theol.): *see* Mogila, Peter
Moi, Daniel arap (pres. of Ken.)
government and history of Kenya **6:**807:3a; **17:**802:2b
"Moi universitety" (work by Gorky): *see* "My Universities"
moiety (kinship group)
comparison with phratry **9:**407:2b
role in
American Indian dance **13:**386:1b
Australian Aborigine culture **14:**424:1b
Melanesian social structure **25:**249:2b
see also dual organization; matrimoiety; patrimoiety; forms of moiety dealing with the Pentecôte Island (*e.g.* Supwe moiety; Tagaro moiety)

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

moiety (law)
property law **26:**189:2b
Moillet, Louis (Fr. art.)
relationship with Klee **6:**904:2b
Moin Aluine (bog, Ire.): *see* Allen, Bog of
Moineau, Georges-Victor-Marcel (Fr. au.): *see* Courteline, Georges
moira (Gr. rel.): *see* Fate
Moira, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 2nd earl of (Br. colonial administrator): *see* Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st marquess of, 2nd earl of Moira
moiré pattern, *or* Moiré fringe (phys.) **8:**225:2b
colour printing **26:**109:1b
textile finishing **21:**522:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section128
Moisa (Gr. rel.): *see* Muse
Moïse, Isaäc (Fr. pol.): *see* Crémieux, Isaac-Adolphe
Moiseiwitsch, Benno (Br. pianist) **8:**225:3a
Moiseyev, Igor Aleksandrovich (Russ. choreographer) **8:**225:3b
Moiseyev Ensemble (Sov. dance co.): *see* State Academic Folk Dance Ensemble
Moiseyevich, Tanya (Br. stage designer)
influence on design **28:**606:1b
Moism (Chin. philos.): *see* Mohism
Moissan, Ferdinand-Frédéric-Henri (Fr. chem.) **8:**226:1b
attempt to make synthetic diamonds **11:**466:1b
isolation of fluorine **4:**849:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
production of pure chromium **21:**407:1b
work with halogen elements **15:**980:2b
moist adiabatic lapse rate (atmospheric sci.)
description **7:**160:1a
moist gangrene (path.)
description **5:**111:1b

moist temperate coniferous forest, *or* coast forest
characteristics **3:**539:3a
moisture content
importance in
art conservation and restoration **14:**87:1b
biosphere **14:**983:1a
dried food **19:**341:2a
grain storage **19:**129:2b
measurement by environment monitoring instrumentation **23:**775:2a
moisture cycle: *see* hydrologic cycle
Moivre, Abraham de (Fr. math.) **8:**226:2a
probability theory **26:**135:1b; **26:**141:1b
trigonometry **28:**885:1a
see also de Moivre's formula
mojarra, *or* Gerreidae (fish) **8:**226:2b
characteristics *illus.* **19:**260
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mojave, *or* Mohave (people) **8:**226:3a
customs and traditions **13:**326:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mojave, Lake (l., Ariz.-Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Mojave Desert (desert, U.S.) **8:**226:3b
climatic data *table* **14:**1056
continental desert comparison *table* **3:**583
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
location *maps* **29:**157, 187
museum in Barstow **1:**921:2a
occurrence of
borate minerals **2:**379:1a
desert varnish **4:**32:3a
physiography of
California **29:**436:1b
North America **24:**1005:1b
Mojave thorn, *or* Canotia holacantha (plant)
classification **13:**650:2b
description **3:**763:1a
Moji (Japan)
incorporation into Kita-Kyushu **6:**896:1b
moji (calligraphy): *see* bokuseki
Mojilian (emp. of Mong.): *see* Bilge
Mojmir I (prince of Moravia)
role in Moravian history **8:**309:3b; **16:**914:2a
Mojmir II (prince of Moravia)
role in Moravian history **16:**915:1a
Mokau River (riv., N.Z.) **8:**227:1b
location *map* **24:**883
Moke, Camille (Fr. mus.): *see* Pleyel, Marie-Félicité-Denise
Mokha (Yem.): *see* Mocha
mokhihim (Judaism)
association with maggid **7:**670:3a
Moki (people): *see* Hopi
Mokil (atoll, Pac.O.)
Micronesian cultures **25:**253:2a
Mokken (Japanese schol.): *see* Nakae Tōju
moko (ritual practice)
tattooing **11:**578:2a
Mokoiwian Stage (geol. of N.Z.)
relation to Taitai Series **11:**511:2b
Mokokchung (admin. dist., India)
relation to Nagaland state **21:**132:2b
Mokos, *or* Mokosa, *or* Mokosh, *or* Mokusa (Slavic goddess) **8:**227:1b
Mokpo (S.Kor.) **8:**227:1b
Mokran (reg., Iran–Pak.): *see* Makran
Moksa (people): *see* Moksha
moksa (Indian rel.): *see* moksha
Moksadeva (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
"Moksadharma" (chapter of "Mahabharata")
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**185:1a
Moksha, *or* Moksa (people)
ethnological affinity with Mordvin **18:**774:2a
moksha, *or* moksa, *or* mukti, *or* apavarga (Indian rel.) **8:**227:2a
Hinduism **5:**935:2b; **20:**520:1b, 539:2b
death practices **16:**989:2b
salvation **17:**415:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**180:2b *passim to* 197:2b
Jainism **5:**569:3a
samsara **9:**1009:2b
Sikhism **27:**284:1a
Vedism **27:**353:2b
Moksha language
dialect of Mordvin language **8:**312:3a
Moksobomyo (Myanmar): *see* Shwebo
Mokuan Reien (Japanese paint.) **8:**227:2a
association with Mu-ch'i Fa-ch'ang **8:**388:1b
Mokuaweoweo (crater, Haw., U.S.)
features of Mauna Loa **7:**951:1b
Mokusa (Slavic goddess): *see* Mokos
mokushin, *or* wood-core kanshitsu (craftwork)
method of kanshitsu **6:**725:2b
technique of lacquerwork **17:**717:2a
mola, *or* Molidae, *or* ocean sunfish, *or* headfish (fish) **8:**227:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**271:2b, *illus.* 272
relationship to teleosts **19:**222:2b
size **2:**368:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mola (clothing) **8:**227:3b
Mola, La (tableland, Sp.)
physiography of Formentara **28:**64:1a
Mola di Bari (It.) **8:**228:1a
Mola di Gaeta (It.): *see* Formia
Mola lanceolata (fish): *see* sharptail mola
"Moladh Beinn Dobhrainn" (work by Macintyre): *see* "Praise of Ben Dorain, The"
Molale language
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
molality (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**686:2b
molar (tooth)
characteristics of insectivores **23:**410:2b, *illus.* 411
human dentition **11:**846:3a, *illus.*
similarities in apes and humans **18:**809:2a
molar behaviourism (psychol.): *see* purposive behaviourism
molar extinction coefficient (colour)
measure of dye intensity **15:**849:2a
molar gas constant, *or* universal gas constant, *or* gas constant (chem. and phys.) **8:**228:1a
calculation of sound velocity **27:**607:2b
perfect-gas equation of state **9:**287:2a
thermal equation of state **23:**695:2a
thermodynamics **28:**621:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
molar susceptibility (magnetism)
induced magnetic moments **18:**186:1b, *illus.*
molarity (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**686:2b
molasse (rock) **8:**228:1a
component of foreland basins **16:**716:2b
types of sandstone **24:**232:2b
Molasse Basin (basin, Eur.)
formation **16:**722:2a
molasses, *or* treacle (agri. product) **8:**228:1b
fermentation **15:**782:2b
production **19:**379:2a *passim to* 381:2a
rum production **10:**238:2a
sugarcane **11:**356:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Molasses Act (U.K. hist.) **8:**228:1b
protection of British West Indian sugar growers **18:**745:1a
Molay, Jacques de (Grand Master of Knights Templar) **8:**228:2a
association with Philip IV the Fair **9:**371:3a
Molcho, Solomon, *or* Diogo Pires (Port. Jewish martyr) **8:**228:2b
relationship with Reubeni **10:**4:1a
Mold, *or* Yr Wyddgrug, *or* Flintshire (Clwyd, U.K.) **8:**228:3a
importance to Delyn **4:**1:2b
location *map* **29:**7
mold, *or* mould (fungus) **8:**228:3b
biological research **8:**101:2b; **14:**971:1a
blue cheese production **2:**298:1a
dried food **19:**341:2a
infectious diseases **21:**528:1b
meat spoilage **19:**356:2a
mold, *or* mould, *or* die forming, *or* cavity (casting) **8:**229:1a
bakery products **19:**391:2b
founding **4:**902:1b
investment casting **6:**363:2b
materials processing
ceramic making **21:**233:1b
clothing and footwear production **21:**497:1b
glassmaking **17:**200:2a; **21:**236:2b, 239:1b
iron casting **21:**363:1a
minting **16:**552:2b
plastics and resins production **11:**845:3a; **21:**299:2a
steel production **21:**377:2b, *illus.* 378
metallurgy **21:**355:1b
pottery **17:**102:2b
sculpture **27:**51:2b
toolmaking **28:**717:1a
mold box (device)
use in founding **4:**902:2a, *illus.*
Moldau River (riv., Czech.): *see* Vltava River
Moldavia, *or* Moldova, *or* Bogdan (reg., Rom.) **8:**229:1a
major ref. in Romania **26:**925:1a
Byzantine architecture **13:**920:2b
history
Balkans after World War I *map* **14:**582
feudal period settlement **26:**919:2a
Règlement Organique **9:**1003:3b
relations with
Austria **14:**506:2a, *map*
Ottoman Empire **9:**738:3a; **28:**921:1b, 929:2b, *map* 928
Poland **25:**943:1a
Russia **28:**971:1b, 990:2a
Romania **10:**157:2b
Catargiu **2:**948:1b
Treaty of Kucuk Kaynarca **7:**24:2a
language: *see* Moldavian language
see also Moldavia (rep., U.S.S.R.); Transylvania; Walachia
Moldavia, *or* Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Moldavija, *or* Moldaviya, *or* Moldavskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Moldavskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.) **8:**229:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1033:2b
incorporation of Bessarabia **2:**166:3a
physiography of Russian steppe **28:**1029:1a
settlement of Vlachs **12:**411:1a
Moldavian language
division of Romanian language **10:**158:1a
spoken in Moldavia **28:**1036:1b
Moldavskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika, *or* Moldavskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Moldavia
moldboard
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**106:1a
plow development **9:**525:1b; **28:**457:1a
Molde (Nor.) **8:**229:3b
location *map* **24:**1027
molder (baking)
use in baking industry **19:**389:2b, 391:2b, *illus.* 389
molding (anat.)
cranial joint development **28:**308:2a
molding, *or* moulding (arch.) **8:**229:3b
egg and dart design **4:**386:2b
Greek architecture **13:**906:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
molding (tech. process): *see* casting; mold
Moldova (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Moldavia
Moldoveanu, Mount (mt., Rom.)
Carpathian Mountains **11:**902:3a; **18:**530:2a; **26:**915:1a
Făgăraş Mountains **4:**654:1b; **18:**557:1b
mole, *or* Talpidae (mammal) **8:**230:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**407:1b, *illus.*
comparison to golden mole **5:**341:2b
example of locomotion **14:**652:2b
member of order Insectivora **6:**331:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mole, *or* gram atom, *or* gram molecular weight, *or* gram molecule (chem.) **8:**230:3a
major ref. in Matter **23:**695:2a
chemistry **15:**1025:1b; **25:**850:2b
definition **6:**354:2a; **14:**331:1a
molecules **24:**267:2b
solutions **23:**686:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
mole (dermatol.) **8:**230:3a
congenital skin abnormality **21:**705:2b
pregnancy disorders **26:**679:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also pigmented nevus
mole, *or* tunneling mole, *or* tunnel-boring machine, *or* rotary excavator (tunneling machine)
major ref. in Public Works **26:**399:2a *passim to* 412:2a, *illus.* 405
use in tunnel construction **12:**44:3a
Mole, Abraham (Fr. theorist)
theories on music **24:**495:1b
mole, hydatidiform (path.): *see* hydatidiform mole
Molé, Louis-Mathieu, Comte (Fr. states.) **8:**231:1b
mole crab, *or* Emerita talpoida, *or* Hippa talpoida, *or* sand bug (crab) **8:**231:2a
occurrence on coastlines **14:**1029:2a
mole cricket, *or* Gryllotalpidae (insect) **8:**231:2b
diversity among locusts *illus.* **21:**605
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mole fraction, *or* mole percentage (chem.)
solutions **23:**687:1a
Mole National Park (park, Ghana)
feature of Ghana **29:**877:2b
location *map* **29:**795
mole plow (agri. tech.)
use in drainage **13:**184:1a
mole rat (mammal) **8:**231:3a
characteristics **23:**447:2a, *illus.* 444
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also bandicoot rat
Môle Saint-Nicolas (Haiti) **8:**232:1a
Mole Valley (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **8:**232:1a
Molech (anc. deity): *see* Moloch
molecular activation (phys.)
secondary effects of radiation **26:**481:1a
molecular amplification by stimulated emission of radiation: *see* maser
molecular beam (phys.) **8:**232:1b
gas particle separation **23:**698:2a
molecular spectroscopy **13:**557:1a
use by Stern **11:**256:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
molecular-beam spectroscopy (chem.)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**556:2b
molecular biology **8:**232:3a
academic development **14:**920:1a, 930:2b
disciplines
biochemistry **2:**220:3a; **14:**949:2a
biophysics **14:**947:1a

evolution **18:**855:2a, 862:1a, 879:2b
philosophy of science **25:**658:1a, 676:2b
physiology **14:**937:1b
virology **29:**502:2a
zoology **14:**964:2a
work of Frey-Wyssling **5:**5:3a
"Molecular Biology of the Gene" (work by Watson)
discussed in biography **12:**527:1a
molecular clock (biol.)
evolution **18:**858:2a, 882:1b
molecular crystal (crystall.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**647:2b
physical properties of molecules **14:**346:2a; **24:**275:2b
solid states of matter **10:**945:3a
molecular dynamics (chem.)
structure of liquids **23:**683:2b
molecular field theory, *or* internal field theory (magnetism)
ferromagnetism **18:**187:1b
molecular filtration (chem.): *see* membrane filtration
molecular formula (chem.)
chemical compounds **15:**749:2a
molecules **24:**279:1b
molecular genetics (biol.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**708:2b
molecular structure of genes **14:**954:1b
molecular lattice (chem.)
halogen elements **15:**981:2a
molecular-mass construction (dress)
clothing technology **4:**222:3a
molecular-orbital theory (chem.)
bonding theory
chemical **3:**155:1b; **24:**296:2a
coordinate **15:**887:1b
covalent **25:**849:2b
ligand fields **7:**349:2a
molecular spectroscopy **13:**555:1a
separated-atom and united-atom orbitals *illus.* **24:**296
transition elements and compounds **15:**994:2b
see also antibonding orbital; bonding orbital
molecular proposition (philos.)
logical atomism **25:**604:2a
molecular rearrangement (chem.)
carbonium ions **2:**855:3b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1031:2b, 1033:1a
coordination compounds **15:**888:1a *passim to* 891:1b
definition **15:**767:2a
photochemical effects **15:**1076:1b *passim to* 1079:1a
taste sensation **27:**169:1a, *illus.* 170
molecular sieve (chem.) **8:**232:3b
catalytic reactions **15:**1046:1a
chemical separation **13:**533:2a
chromatographic separation **13:**537:1b
ion-exchange technology **15:**1056:2a
petroleum refining **21:**441:1a, 444:1a
zeolites **24:**182:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
molecular-sieve chromatography (chem.): *see* gel chromatography
molecular spectrum (phys.): *see* band spectrum
molecular structure (chem.): *see* molecule
molecular weight, *or* relative molecular mass (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules **24:**267:1b
centrifugation **3:**33:2b
hydrocarbons **15:**768:1a
osmotic pressure **8:**1030:1a
polymers **15:**904:1a
proteins **14:**864:1b
structural chemistry **8:**233:2b
molecularity (chem.)
reaction mechanisms **15:**1030:2a, 1037:1b
molecule (chem.) **24:**267:1a; **8:**233:1a
atomic properties
boron group compounds **15:**958:2b
coordination compounds **15:**884:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**197:2b *passim to* 209:2a
molecular hydrogen **15:**941:2a
biological aspects
cell metabolism **16:**378:1a
drugs and drug action **17:**529:1b
excretory mechanisms **19:**4:1b
immunoglobulin *illus.* **20:**777
membrane transporters **15:**586:2a
chemical theory
atomism and atomic theory **25:**566:1a *passim to* 570:1a
chemical kinetics **15:**1035:1b
chiral centre **24:**282:2b
ion exchange **15:**1055:2b, *illus.* 1056
liquid state **23:**681:1a
photochemical reactions **15:**1076:1b
exosphere **4:**633:1b
molecular structure **24:**271:1a
biological aspects
chemoreception **27:**134:1b, 139:1a
genetic code and life origin **22:**987:2b *passim to* 997:2a
chemical theory
bonding **24:**291:2b
chemical synthesis **15:**909:2b
gaseous state **23:**697:1a
liquid state **23:**681:1a, 683:2a
molecular complexity **24:**279:2a
oxidation and reduction reactions **15:**1059:2b
periodic table structure **15:**939:1a
reaction mechanisms **15:**1029:2b
solutions **23:**690:1b
spectroscopy **13:**551:1b, 578:1a
structural chemistry **8:**233:2a
properties of
carbocyclic compounds **15:**834:1a
carbohydrates **14:**883:2a
carbonium ions **2:**854:3a
carthenes **2:**847:1a
dyes and pigments **15:**848:2a
hydrocarbons **15:**769:1b
nitrogen group elements **15:**971:1a
organic nitrogen compounds **15:**815:1b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**822:1b
polymers **15:**903:2b
transition elements and compounds **15:**992:2b
water and ice **15:**759:1b, *illus.*
work of
Mulliken **8:**409:3b
Pauling **9:**211:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Molenbeek-Saint-Jean, *or* Sint-Jans-Molenbeek (Belg.) **8:**233:2b
Molepolole (Bots.) **8:**233:2b
Moleschott, Jacob (Du. physiol.) **8:**233:3a
moleskin (fabric)
variety of fustian **5:**61:3a
Molesworth, Mrs. (Br. au.)
children's literature **23:**212:2a
Moley, Raymond Charles (Am. journ.) **8:**233:3a
Moleyns, Frederick de (Br. inv.)
development of electric lamp **6:**277:2b; **7:**125:1a
Molfetta (It.) **8:**234:1a
"Moliant Cadwallon" (work by Ferddig)
place in Welsh literature **15:**613:1b
Molidae (fish): *see* mola
Molière, *or* Jean-Baptiste Poquelin (Fr. dram.) **24:**302:1a; **8:**234:1a
association with
Bejart family **2:**54:1a
Charpentier **3:**130:3b
Corneille **3:**637:2a
La Fontaine **7:**65:2a
Louis XIV **7:**500:3a; **14:**113:2a
Lully **7:**556:3a
Racine **9:**879:2b
contribution to
comedy **23:**163:1b
comedy of manners **7:**784:3b
dramatic literature **23:**156:1b
French literature **4:**976:2b; **19:**547:1b
satire **23:**184:1b
Western theatre **28:**540:2a
direction **28:**523:2a
social expression **28:**517:2b
stage and costume design **28:**604:1a
use of
commedia dell'arte **3:**487:1b
soubrette character **11:**24:2b
views on dance **16:**962:2b
see also works by name
Molina, Arturo Armando (pres. of El Sal.)
history of El Salvador **15:**694:1b
Molina, Carlos María Isidro de Borbón, conde de (Sp. prince): *see* Carlos María Isidro de Borbón, conde de Molina
Molina, Luis de (Sp. theol.) **8:**234:1b
Moline (Ill., U.S.) **8:**234:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Molinella, Battle of (It. hist.)
defeat of Colleoni **22:**213:2b
Molinet, Jean (Fr. poet and chronicler) **8:**234:2b
association with Chastellain **3:**135:3a
position as rhétoriqueur **10:**21:1a
Molinism (theol.)
theological systems **8:**234:1b
Molinos, Miguel de (Sp. pr.) **8:**234:2b
association with Innocent XI **6:**325:2a
doctrine of Quietism **9:**858:2b; **16:**333:1a
Molise (reg., It.) **8:**234:3a
Moll, Balthasar Ferdinand (Aus. sculp.)
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27:**103:1b
Moll Cutpurse, *or* Mary Frith (Eng. criminal) **8:**234:3b
"Moll Flanders" (work by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3:**958:3a
place in English literature **18:**448:2b
Molle azalea, *or* Rhododendron molle (bot.)
type of azalea **1:**753:3b
Molle Islands (isls., Austr.) **8:**235:1a
Mollendo (Peru) **8:**235:1a
location *map* **25:**517
Moller, F. A. (art.)
portrait of Gogol *illus.* **5:**332
Møller, Kai Friis (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Moller, Lillian Evelyn (Am. indus. engin.): *see* Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn
Moller, Margarethe Meta (w. of Klopstock)
inspiration for Klopstock **6:**911:1b
Møller, Poul Martin (Dan. au.) **8:**235:1a
contribution to Danish literature **27:**16:2b
Mollet, Guy (premier of Fr.) **8:**235:1b
policy in North Africa **24:**932:1b
mollic horizon (geol.)
characteristics of mollisol **8:**235:3b
Mollien, Gaspard-Théodore (Fr. expl.) **8:**235:2b
Mollien, Nicolas-François, Comte (Fr. states.) **8:**235:3a
Mollienesia (fish): *see* molly
Mollienesia formosa (fish)
description **8:**236:1b
Mollienesia latipinna, *or* Mollienesia velifera (fish): *see* sailfin molly
Mollijus Falls (waterfall, Nor.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
mollisol (soil type) **8:**235:3b
occurrence in North America **24:**972:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Mollison, Patrick Loudon (sci.)
study of blood transfusions **15:**135:1b
Mölln (Ger.) **8:**235:3b
location *map* **20:**42
"Molloy" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**32:3a
mollusk, *or* mollusc, *or* Mollusca (invertebrate) **24:**306:1a; **8:**236:1a
anatomy and physiology
circulatory system **2:**290:2a; **16:**382:2a
digestive systems **17:**278:2a
endocrine systems **18:**294:2a
excretory systems **4:**628:2a; **19:**3:2a, 6:1b
integumentary systems **21:**693:1a
muscle system **24:**454:2a, 465:2a
nervous systems **24:**793:1b
reproduction **26:**638:2a *passim to* 641:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**728:1b
white blood cells **28:**679:2b
annotated classification **13:**777:1a
behaviour
avoidance behaviour **14:**659:1a
dormancy **14:**671:2a
locomotion **14:**650:1a
mating **14:**681:1b
nekton **8:**588:1b
parasitic host of
flukes **19:**296:2a
thigmotrich **11:**709:1b
biological resource of Pacific Ocean **25:**308:1b
commercial cultivation **19:**290:2b
maximum longevity *table* **20:**426
poisonous animals *tables* **25:**924, 926
presence during
Cambrian Era **19:**790:2a, 791:1b
Devonian Period **19:**813:2b
Tertiary Period **19:**858:1a
sensory reception
chemoreception **27:**130:2a
habituation **22:**872:1b
photoreception **27:**142:1a, 146:2b
studies of Lyell **19:**751:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also kinds of mollusk, *e.g.,* clam; octopus; oyster; snail
Mollwitz, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
role of Frederick II the Great **1:**721:1b; **19:**535:2a
molly, *or* Mollienesia, *or* Poecilia (fish) **8:**236:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**249:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Molly Maguires (Am. labour org.) **8:**236:2a
association with Bloomsburg trial **2:**295:1a
infiltration by Pinkerton Agency **9:**455:3a
mollymawk (bird): *see* albatross
"Mölna-elegi, En" (work by Ekelof)
discussed in biography **4:**409:1a
Molnar, Ferenc (Hung. au.) **8:**236:2a
Mölndal (Swed.) **8:**236:2b
Molniya (Sov. satellites)
contribution to satellite communications **19:**55:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 42; **28:**509:2b
Molo (mon., Venice, It.)
feature of Venice **29:**483:1b
Moloch, *or* Molech (anc. deity) **8:**236:2b
moloch, *or* thorny devil, *or* Moloch horridus (lizard) **8:**236:3a
"Molodaya gvardiya" (work by Fadeyev): *see* "Young Guard, The"
Molodechno, *or* Molodecno (U.S.S.R.) **8:**236:3b
Molodova (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
excavation of artifacts **14:**226:1a
Molody, Konon Trofimovich (Sov. spy): *see* Lonsdale, Gordon Arnold
Molokai (isl., Haw., U.S.) **8:**236:3b
geography of Hawaii **29:**441:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 188
Molokai Fracture (oceanography)
location *map* **25:**167
Molon (Seleucid offi.)
association with Antiochus III **1:**460:1b
Molon of Rhodes (orator)
teacher of Cicero **3:**315:1a
Molopo River (riv., Af.) **8:**237:1b
Nossob River **8:**802:3a

Molossidae (mammal fam.): *see* free-tailed bat
Molotov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Perm
Molotov, Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich, *or* Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich Skryabin (foreign minis. of U.S.S.R.) **8:**237:1b
association with Khrushchev **6:**844:3a
history of the Soviet Union **28:**1001:1b *passim to* 1012:2b
negotiation of German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5:**212:2a
World War II diplomacy **21:**776:1a
Molotov–Ribbentrop Pact (Eur. hist.): *see* German–Soviet Nonaggression Pact
Molotovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Severodvinsk
molt, *or* moult, *or* molting (biol.) **8:**237:2b
arthropods **14:**94:2a
crustaceans **16:**843:2a
malacostracans **3:**947:3b; **16:**856:1b
aschelminths **14:**153:1b
aspect of
domestication **4:**163:3b
endocrine systems **18:**295:1a
integumentary systems **21:**692:2b *passim to* 698:1b
mating behaviour **14:**677:2b
migration **14:**666:1b
photoperiodism **14:**644:2a
birds **15:**5:2a
cranes **15:**52:2a
falcons **15:**44:2a
pelicans **15:**25:1a
penguins **15:**21:2a
roller-like birds **15:**86:2a
shorebirds **15:**61:1a
waterfowl **15:**29:2a
mammals **23:**387:1a
oncopod **8:**950:2a
snakes **26:**715:2b
see also ecdysis
molten carbonate fuel cell (device)
description and uses **18:**400:1a
molting (biol.): *see* molt
Moltke, Adam Gottlob, Lensgreve (Dan. govt. offi.) **8:**237:2b
Moltke, Adam Wilhelm, Lensgreve (pr.min. of Den.) **8:**237:3a
Moltke, Helmuth Johannes Ludwig von (Ger. mil. comdr.) **8:**239:1a
association with Ludendorff **7:**545:1b
history of Germany **20:**115:2b
revision of Schlieffen's plan **10:**525:2b; **29:**964:1a
Moltke, Helmuth von, *or* Helmuth Karl Bernhard, Graf von Moltke (Ger. gen.) **8:**237:3b
development of military strategy **29:**650:2b
history of
Austria **14:**507:2a
France **19:**514:2a
Franco-German War **4:**934:3b
Mars-la-Tour and Gravelotte **7:**874:1a
Sedan **10:**597:2a
Germany **20:**110:2a
use of field telegraph **29:**623:1b
Moltkeblick (mt., Namibia)
physiography of Namibia **27:**975:1a
Molucca Sea, *or* Laut Maluku (sea, Pac.O.) **8:**239:2a
location *map* **21:**201F
Moluccas (prov., Indon.): *see* Maluku
Moluccas, *or* Maluku (isls., Indon.) **8:**239:2b
major ref. in Indonesia **21:**201A:1a
location *map* **21:**201F
relationship to Southeast Asia **14:**172:1a
Molucella laevis (bot.): *see* shell flower
Molva molva (fish): *see* ling
molybdate mineral (min.) **8:**239:3b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**136:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also tungstate mineral
molybdate orange (pigment)
applications of lead chromate **21:**409:1b
use in paint coloration **21:**319:2b
molybdenite (min.) **8:**240:1a
hexagonal symmetry **24:**130:2b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
molybdenum, *or* Mo (chem. element) **8:**240:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**999:1b, *table* 991
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
Climax mine **3:**387:3b
polyacids **15:**758:1a
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15:**929
steel alloys **21:**382:2b
essential nutrients *table* **25:**52
mining *table* **8:**162
periodic table *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
thermionic emission *table* **18:**405
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
molybdenum disulfide, *or* molysulfide (chem. compound)
solid lubricants **7:**536:3a
Molyneux, Samuel (Br. astron.) **8:**240:2a
Molyneux, William (Br. philos.)
theories of perception **25:**483:2a
molysulfide (chem. compound): *see* molybdenum disulfide
MOMA (museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Modern Art, Museum of
Mombacho (volcano, Nic.)
topography of Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:1b
Mombasa (Ken.) **8:**240:2b
conquest by Sa'id ibn Sultan **10:**304:2a
history of East Africa **17:**785:2b *passim to* 790:2b
location *map* **17:**775
settlement and trade importance to Kenya **17:**796:2b, 798:2a
moment (lit.): *see* race, milieu, and moment
moment (statis.)
distribution functions **28:**231:2b
"Moment, The" (Dan. period.)
vehicle for Kierkegaard's writings **6:**855:3a
moment distribution method (engin.): *see* Hardy Cross method
moment of a force (phys.): *see* torque
moment of area (math.)
element of area **13:**451:1b, *illus.*
moment of inertia (phys.): *see* inertia, moment of
moments, method of (statis.)
major ref. in Statistics **28:**233:2a
point analysis **9:**546:2a
momentum (phys.) **8:**240:3b
aircraft propulsion systems **28:**848:2b
classical mechanics **23:**817:1a
collisions **3:**457:3a
de Broglie waves **23:**874:1a
Newton's laws of motion **25:**810:2a, 818:2b
ocean currents **25:**150:1b
philosophy of nature **25:**673:1b
uncertainty principle **23:**877:2a
vector analysis **13:**454:2b
vibrations **23:**810:1a
wave motion **23:**847:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
momentum, conservation of (phys.) **8:**240:3b
classical mechanics **3:**554:2a; **23:**817:2b
collision **23:**827:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
momentum, moment of (phys.): *see* angular momentum
"Momies royales de Deir-el-Bahari, Les" (work by Maspero)
discussed in biography **7:**914:2a
"Momma Don't Allow" (film by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**49:3a
"Mommie Dearest" (work by Christina Crawford)
life of Joan Crawford **3:**718:1b
Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodore (Ger. hist., philol., and legal schol.) **8:**241:1b
analysis of Roman Empire history **20:**317:2b
contribution to classical scholarship **27:**29:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
role in historiography **20:**573:1b
work in epigraphy **20:**606:1b
Mommsen, Wolfgang J. (Ger. hist.)
interpretation of causes of World War I **21:**741:2a
Mommu (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Momo (Am. gangster): *see* Giancana, Sam
Momoh, Joseph Saidu (chief of state, S.L.)
role in Sierra Leone **29:**831:1a, 909:2a
Momotidae (bird): *see* motmot
Momotombo (volcano, Nic.)
location *map* **15:**672
physiography of Nicaragua **7:**757:1a; **15:**703:2b
Momoyama period (Japanese hist.): *see* Azuchi-Momoyama period
Momozono (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Momozono, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Mompou, Federico (Sp. mus.)
role in Spanish music **28:**15:2a
Mompox, *or* Malibú (people) **8:**242:1b
Mon, *or* Mun, *or* Talaing (people) **8:**242:2a
conquest by Anawrahta **1:**375:3b
distribution in
China *map* **16:**51
Myanmar **27:**832:2a
Thailand **27:**850:2b, 853:1b, 854:2a
leadership of Wareru **12:**496:2b
role in history of
Buddhism **15:**272:2b
Dvaravati **4:**305:1a
Myanmar **8:**461:3b; **27:**836:2a
Pegu **9:**239:2b
Southeast Asian art **27:**881:1b *passim to* 908:2b
use by Tabinshwehti **11:**481:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Møn, *or* Moen (is., Den.) **8:**242:2b
location *map* **17:**229
Mon (India) **8:**242:2b
Mon (state, Myanmar)
location *map* **27:**831
mon (heraldic symbol)
Japanese heraldry **20:**504:1a, *illus.*
Mon-bu-pu-tra (Tibetan deity)
role in Five Great Kings **4:**809:3a
Mon-Khmer, *or* Lao-Theng, *or* Lao-Theung (people)
distribution in
Kampuchea **6:**707:3a
Laos **27:**813:2a
Meghalaya State **21:**130:1b
Yunnan **16:**204:1b
origin and characteristics of Vietnamese people **27:**866:2b
Mon-Khmer languages **8:**242:3a
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic languages **1:**721:2b; **22:**719:1a
influence on Chinese vocabulary **22:**728:1a
place in Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:1a
relationship to
Souei **11:**24:3a
Vietnamese **27:**867:1a
use in Kampuchea **27:**800:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mon kingdom, *or* Hanthawaddy kingdom (king., Myanmar) **8:**242:3a
Mon language, *or* Talaing language **8:**242:3b
development of Indic writing systems **6:**293:1a
division of Austro-Asiatic languages **1:**721:2b; **22:**719:2b
relation to Mon-Khmer **8:**242:3a; **22:**596:1b
Môn mam Cymru (is., Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Anglesey, Isle of
Mona (is., Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Anglesey, Isle of
Mona Island, *or* Isla Mona (is., P.R.) **8:**243:1a
"Mona Lisa" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**964:2b
history of forgeries **14:**137:1b
place in Renaissance art **25:**362:2b
mona monkey, *or* Cercopithecus mona (monkey) **8:**243:1a
Monacanthidae (fam. of fish): *see* filefish
Monachi (people): *see* Mono
Monachus (mammal): *see* monk seal
Monachus monachus (mammal): *see* Mediterranean monk seal
Monachus schauinslandi (mammal): *see* Hawaiian monk seal
Monachus tropicalis (mammal): *see* Caribbean monk seal
Monaco **8:**243:1a
domination by Grimaldi family **5:**500:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
harbours and land reclamation **26:**365:2a
significance of Monte-Carlo **8:**279:2b
Monaco, *or* the Rock (Mon.)
old town of Monaco **8:**243:3a, *illus.*
Monaco, Lorenzo (It. paint.)
influence on Angelico **1:**401:2b
Monaco, Rainier III, prince de (prince of Mon.): *see* Rainier III
monad (philos.) **8:**243:3b
association with panpsychism **9:**117:3b
comparison with
atoms **25:**566:1b, 567:2b
microcosm **8:**102:2a
role in
Aristotelianism **14:**72:1b
Cartesian dualism **15:**573:2b
cosmic order and providence **17:**418:2a
Leibniz' philosophy **7:**251:1a; **25:**751:1a
metaphysics **24:**2:1b, 11:1a
pantheistic views **26:**554:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**690:1b
Pythagorean dualism **26:**556:2b
Monadhliath Mountains, *or* Grey Hills (mts., U.K.) **8:**243:3b
location *map* **29:**8
monadic operator (logic)
role in formal logic **23:**252:2a, *table*
monadnock (geol.) **8:**244:1a
compared to inselberg **6:**332:1a
importance in landform evolution **16:**707:1a
occurrence in
Mount Carleton **2:**869:2b
Shantung **16:**168:2a
United Kingdom **29:**3:2a
see also inselberg
Monadnock, Mount, *or* Grand Monadnock (mt., N.H., U.S.)
example of monadnock **8:**244:1a
location *map* **29:**173
physiography of
Appalachian Mountains **24:**965:2a
New Hampshire **29:**278:2a
Monadnock Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Root **10:**176:1b; **13:**984:1b
load-bearing brick structure **21:**245:1b
"Monadologia" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography **7:**251:2a
Monagas (state, Venez.) **8:**244:1a
location *map* **29:**470
Monagas, José Gregorio (Venez. pol.)
role in Venezuela **29:**477:2a
Monagas, José Tadeo (Venez. pol.)
role in Venezuela **29:**477:2a
Monaghan, *or* Muineachán (co., Ire.) **8:**244:1b
history of Northern Ireland **29:**133:2a
Monagrillo culture (anc. culture)
cultural development of Central

America **24:**986:2b
Monaldeschi, Gian Rinaldo, Marchese (It. nobleman)
execution by Christina of Sweden **3:**282:2b
monarch, *or* monarch flycatcher, *or* Monarchinae, *or* monarchine (bird) **8:**244:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Monarch" (ship)
battleship development **29:**595:1b
monarch butterfly, *or* Danaus plexippus (insect) **8:**244:2b
eggs *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **21:**650
Lepidoptera **21:**643:2a, *illus.* 642, 645, 648
migration pattern **14:**664:1a; **14:**1006:2b
milkweed butterfly comparison **8:**130:2b
mimicry **14:**630:1a; **24:**110:2b
toxicity **14:**995:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monarch flycatcher (bird): *see* monarch
Monarcha frater (bird): *see* black-faced flycatcher
"Monarchia romani imperii" (work by Goldast)
influenced by "Monumenta Germaniae Historica" **8:**298:1a
Monarchianism (Christian heresy) **8:**244:3a
relationship to
Sabellianism **10:**280:3a
Unitarianism **12:**137:2b
role of
Hippolytus and Calixtus I **1:**463:2a
Paul of Samosata **9:**208:3a
Zephyrinus **12:**909:1a
views on Holy Spirit **16:**262:1a
Monarchicals (Fr. pol. group): *see* Anglomaniacs
"Monarchie universelle, La" (work by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8:**284:2a
Monarchiens (Fr. pol. group): *see* Anglomaniacs
Monarchinae, *or* monarchine (bird): *see* monarch
monarchy (govt.) **8:**244:3b
major refs. in Forms of Government **20:**141:1a; Political Systems **25:**1014:1b
belief of sacred kingship **26:**989:1a
commission of propagandistic art **9:**729:2a
comparison with
aristocracy **1:**555:1b
constitutional government **1:**41:1a; **16:**692:1a; **16:**698:2a
development in
Europe **18:**651:1b *passim to* 658:2a
England **29:**54:1b
France **19:**460:1b, 488:2b
Germany **20:**70:2b
Low Countries **23:**335:1a
Spain **28:**23:1b
Middle East
Mesopotamia **24:**82:1a
Saudi Arabia **13:**834:2a
Polynesia **25:**263:2a
effect on cities **16:**427:2b
Salic Law of Succession **10:**352:3b
viewed by
Dante **25:**994:2a
Plato **25:**898:2a
Roger II **10:**137:1b
Rousseau **26:**960:1b
Voltaire **29:**524:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also court; divine right of kings; dynasty; sacred kingship; vasilevomeni dimokratia; *and* particular types of monarch (*e.g.* emperor; khan; king; shah; sultan; tsar)
Monarda, *or* bee balm, *or* fragrant balm, *or* Indian's plume, *or* horsemint (herb) **8:**245:1b
Monarda didyma (herb): *see* Oswego tea
Monarda fistulosa (herb)
description **8:**245:2a
Monardes, Nicolas (Ger. au.)
study of tobacco **5:**864:3b
Monas (protozoa)
genus of protomonad **9:**743:1a
Monash, Sir John (Austr. engin. and soldier) **8:**245:2a
Monashee Mountains (mt. range, Can.) **8:**245:2b
formation in Columbia Mountains **3:**474:1b
location *map* **15:**461
monastery (rel.)
major ref. in abbey **1:**11:3a
contributions to
agriculture **29:**919:2a
education **18:**18:1a
furniture **17:**58:2b
gardens **19:**671:2a
hospitals **23:**914:2b
library science **22:**969:2a
Medieval art **25:**351:1b
publishing **2:**369:3b; **26:**419:1b
Romanesque architecture **13:**926:2a *passim to* 929:1b
Romanesque sculpture **27:**86:1b
role in
Buddhism **2:**603:2a; **15:**277:1a, 296:1b
China
Six dynasties period **16:**85:1b
T'ang dynasty **16:**94:1b
Egypt **18:**129:2a
India **18:**4:1b
Italy **22:**198:2a
Nepal **15:**733:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**880:2b
see also monasticism
Monastery of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Caves, Monastery of the
monasticism (rel.) **8:**245:2b
major ref. in Sacred Offices and Orders **26:**981:1b
Buddhism **15:**276:2b, 300:1a, 301:2b, *illus.* 291
India **21:**42:1a
U.S.S.R. **28:**1081:2b
Christianity **16:**272:2b, 296:1a
development **16:**263:1b, 266:2a
Anglo-Saxon art **1:**409:3b
escapement clock **3:**392:2a
Latin-language literature **23:**225:2a
medieval education **18:**18:1a
mysticism **16:**331:1b
nursing practice **23:**925:1b
patristic literature **16:**319:2b
preservation of ancient texts **22:**969:2a
Romanesque art **10:**156:1b; **13:**926:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **4:**336:1b; **17:**851:2a
Byzantium **17:**839:2a *passim to* 843:2a
Hesychasm **5:**901:3a
Justinian's influence **15:**399:2a
mysticism **17:**850:1a
"Philokalia" **9:**387:1b
prophecy **17:**430:1a
people
Alfred **1:**260:2a
Anthony of Egypt **1:**443:3b
Anthony of Kiev **1:**444:1b
Basil the Great **1:**938:1b
Clement **3:**375:2a
Cromwell **3:**749:3a
Desert Fathers **4:**32:1b
Eustathius **4:**609:3b
Gregory I **5:**477:3b
Hugh of Cluny **6:**122:2b
Joseph **6:**621:3b
Loyola **7:**527:3b
Nil Sorsky **8:**711:3b
Shenute **10:**725:1a
William of Hirsau **12:**677:1b
places
Egypt **18:**129:2a
England **29:**28:1b *passim to* 48:1b
Ireland **21:**960:1b
Low Countries **23:**317:1b
Roman Civilization **20:**337:1b
Protestantism **26:**225:2a, 232:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**880:1b, 882:2a, 901:2a
Benedictine Rule **2:**95:3b
Cistercian style **3:**331:1a
Europe **18:**617:2b
France **19:**461:1b, 463:1b
Hinduism **20:**541:1a
Jainism **22:**277:2b
dress symbolism **26:**594:1a
priesthood **26:**976:1b
traditions and practices **26:**582:2a
asceticism **1:**617:1b
celibacy **3:**12:1a
fasting **26:**820:2b
hermitism **5:**876:1a
vestments **26:**830:1b *passim to* 834:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also asceticism; cenobitic monasticism; monastery; rahbaniyah
"Monasticon Anglicanum" (work by Dugdale)
discussed in biography **4:**260:1a
Monastir (Tun.): *see* Munastir, al-
Monastir (Yugos.): *see* Bitola
monatomic gas (physical sci.) **8:**246:1b
Monatsbecher (metalwork)
type of Häufebecher **5:**749:1b
monaural sound (acoustics)
use in radio transmission **15:**227:1b
monazite (min.) **8:**246:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**134:2b, *illus.* 135
source of rare-earth elements **15:**1001:2a, 1005:1a
structure and properties *table* **9:**396
Monboddo, James Burnett, Lord (Scot. jur. and anthro.) **8:**246:2a
Monbuttu (people): *see* Mangbetu
Moncada, José María (pres. of Nic.)
political rebellion **15:**706:2a
Moncalieri (It.) **8:**246:2b
Moncalieri, Proclamation of (Eur. hist.)
influence of Piedmont **22:**229:2a
Moncayo, Sierra del (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Aragon **28:**61:1b
Moncegorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Monchegorsk
Moncensio (mt., Eur.): *see* Cenis, Mount
Monchegorsk, *or* Moncegorsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**246:2b
Mönchengladbach, *or* Gladbach-Rheydt, *or* München-Gladbach (Ger.) **8:**246:3a
location *map* **20:**42
Monchique Mountains, *or* Serra de Monchique (mt. range, Port.) **8:**246:3b
Monchrétien, Antoine de (Fr. writ.)
theories on mercantilism **18:**663:1b
Mönchsgrat (mt., Switz.)
climate of Switzerland **28:**357:1a
Monchūjo (Japanese hist.): *see* Questioning, Board of
Monck, George (Br. gen.) **8:**247:1a
aid to Charles II **3:**114:1a
influence on Muddiman **8:**391:3b
role in England **29:**61:1a
Monck of Ballytrammon, Sir Charles Stanley, 4th Viscount, 1st Baron Monck of Ballytrammon (gov. gen. of Can.) **8:**246:3b
Mönckeberg arteriosclerosis (path.): *see* medial arteriosclerosis
Monckton's water rat, *or* Crossomys moncktoni (zool.)
characteristics **12:**518:2a
Monclova (Mex.) **8:**247:2a
location *map* **24:**28
Moncontour, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
role of Henry IV **5:**843:2b
Moncornet, Balthasar (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Luynes *illus.* **7:**580
Moncton (N.B., Can.) **8:**247:2a
development of New Brunswick **15:**491:2a
location *map* **15:**460
Monczer, Thomas (Ger. Reformer): *see* Müntzer, Thomas
Mond, Ludwig (Br. chem.) **8:**247:2b
development of
ammonia–soda process **1:**346:1a
fuel cells **18:**400:1b
synthesis of organometallic compounds **15:**893:1a
Mond carbonyl process, *or* carbonyl nickel process (refining)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**417:2b
use in recovery of platinum metals **21:**419:2b
Mond Laboratory (sci. laboratory, Cambridge, Cambs., U.K.)
research of Kapitsa **6:**731:3a
Mond Nickel Company (Br. co.)
establishment by Mond **8:**247:3a
Mondale, Walter Frederick (vice pres. of U.S.) **8:**247:3a
presidential election of 1984 **9:**972:2b; **29:**265:2a
vice presidents *table* **12:**153
Monday (day)
name derivation **12:**555:2a
"Monday Tales," *or* "Contes du lundi" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**899:3b
"Monde, Le" (Fr. news.) **8:**247:3b
contribution of Beuve-Méry **2:**179:2b
"Monde, Le" (work by Descartes): *see* "World, The"
"Monde cassé, Le" (play by Marcel)
discussed in biography **7:**820:3a
"Monde du silence, Le" (work by Cousteau and Dumas): *see* "Silent World, The"
"Monde réel, Le" (novel series by Aragon)
discussed in biography **1:**512:2b
Mondego River, *or* Rio Mondego (riv., Port.) **8:**247:3b
physiography of Portugal **25:**1045:1b
Mondiale des Activités Subaquatique, Confédération (internat. org.): *see* World Underwater Federation
Mondino de' Luzzi, *or* Mundinus, *or* Raimondino dei Liucci (It. physic.) **8:**248:1a
contribution to Renaissance medicine **23:**890:2b
study of anatomy **14:**925:1a
Mondlane, Eduardo (Moz. leader)
role in Frelimo **4:**971:2b
"Mondo vecchio sempre nuovo" (work by Bacchelli): *see* "Nothing New Under the Sun"
Mondoñedo (Sp.) **8:**248:1a
Mondory (Fr. act.): *see* Montdory
Mondovì (It.) **8:**248:1b
Mondrian, Piet (Du. art.) **8:**248:1b
association with Calder **2:**736:2b
contribution to
cultural life of The Hague **5:**615:3a
de Stijl **11:**269:2b
modern art **25:**385:2a, 387:2b, *illus.* Plate 25 fol. 378
moneda columnaria (coin)
use in Latin America **16:**546:1b
monel (metal) **8:**250:1a
alloys **21:**399:1a
fluorine reactions **15:**983:1b
marine products **21:**418:1b
moneran, *or* Monera (biol.) **8:**250:1a
composition of chromosomes **19:**709:1a
production of biotoxins **25:**920:2b
relation to procaryotes **14:**946:2a
use in taxonomy **11:**586:3a
monestrous (biol.)
estrus period **4:**575:1a
reproduction **23:**383:2b
Monet, Claude (Fr. paint.) **8:**250:1b
association with
Jongkind **6:**611:2a
Manet **7:**770:2a
Pissarro **9:**472:1b
Renoir **9:**1029:1a
inspiration by
Boudin **2:**417:3b
Clemenceau **3:**370:1b
modern art **25:**381:2a, *illus.* Plate 23 fol. 378
detail from "Water Lilies" *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**330
Impressionism **6:**274:2a, *illus.* "Madame Gaudibert" *illus.* **10:**709
plein-air painting **9:**516:2a
"Monet Painting in His Garden" (work by Renoir)

plein air painting *illus.* **9:**516
"Monet Working on His Boat in Argenteuil" (paint. by Manet)
discussed in biography **7:**770:2a
Moneta, Ernesto Teodoro (It. journ.) **8:**251:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
monetarism (econ.) **8:**251:3b
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**946:2a
theory of money **24:**338:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 535
see also money supply; quantity theory of money
Monetarius, Thomas (Ger. Reformer): *see* Müntzer, Thomas
Monetary Commission (govt. fin. org., Colom.)
Colombian finance and trade **16:**578:1a
"Monetary Equilibrium" (work by Myrdal)
discussed in biography **8:**466:2a
"Monetary History of the United States 1867–1960, A" (work by Friedman and Schwartz)
support of monetarism **8:**251:3b
monetary policy (econ.) **8:**252:1b
control of inflation **17:**930:2b
effect on
economic planning **17:**899:1a
international trade **21:**845:1b
labour economics **29:**944:1b, 948:2b
regulation by central banks **3:**27:3a; **14:**604:2b
restriction by gold standard **24:**335:1a
role in stabilization policies **20:**165:1b
use and development in ancient Egypt **18:**125:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
see also fiscal policy; open-market operation
monetite (min.)
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**136:1a
money 24:333:1a; **8:**252:2b
counterfeiting **3:**677:3b
function in
ancient North African trade **24:**906:2a
China
Sung dynasty **16:**100:1a, 106:1a
T'ang dynasty **16:**95:2a
Ten kingdoms **16:**97:1b
Yüan dynasty **16:**109:1a
communist economy **17:**894:1b
government finance **20:**155:2a
income distribution **17:**936:1b
industrial society **24:**261:1b
international trading **21:**840:1a, 843:1a
money market **23:**562:1b
Pacific Islands **25:**252:1a
stabilization policies **20:**165:2a
role as financial capital **2:**830:2b
theories of
banks and banking **1:**870:2b; **14:**600:1a
income determination **17:**943:2a *passim to* 947:2a
quantity **27:**398:2a
value due to devaluation **4:**44:3b
viewed by Aristotle **25:**740:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also bank note; bimetallism; coin; currency; mint; money supply; quantity theory of money; wampum; theoretical forms of money (*e.g.* call money; near money); *and* monetary standards by name (*e.g.* gold standard)
"Money" (work by Robertson)
discussed in biography **10:**108:2a
money, quantity theory of: *see* quantity theory of money
money, velocity of: *see* velocity of money
"Money Changer and His Wife, The" (work by Massys)
depicted in biography *illus.* **7:**922
money cowrie, *or* Cypraea moneta (marine snail)
use as currency **3:**699:1a
money market, *or* discount market (econ.) **8:**253:1a
major ref. in Economic Markets **23:**562:1b
feature of banks and financing **14:**602:2a, 606:1b
influenced by
foreign exchange **21:**848:2a
government **20:**165:2a; **23:**556:2b
interest rates **17:**948:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
money order, *or* postal order **8:**253:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
money plant (bot.): *see* satinflower
money rate (econ.): *see* interest
money scrivener (hist. notary public)
role in history of banking **14:**601:1a
money supply (econ.) **8:**253:2b
aspect of economics **27:**398:2a
central banks **3:**27:2b
employment **29:**948:2b
Hume's view of economy **20:**680:1b
role in
economic forecasting **17:**901:1b
government finance **20:**155:2b
significance of
business cycle **17:**942:1a
central banks **14:**603:2b
Federal Reserve System **4:**712:1a
fiscal and monetary policy **8:**252:3b
gold standard **24:**334:2b
income determination theory **17:**943:2a *passim to* 947:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also monetarism
money theory (econ.): *see* quantity theory of money
moneywort (bot.): *see* creeping Jenny
Monfalcone (It.) **8:**253:3a
Monferrato (hist. reg., It.): *see* Montferrat
Monforte de Lemos (Sp.) **8:**253:3a
Mongalla (Sud.)
hydrology of Nile River *map* **13:**105
Monge, Gaspard (Fr. math. and pub. offi.) **8:**253:3a
development of
descriptive geometry **5:**192:3a; **23:**623:2b
drafting **4:**208:2a; **17:**455:1b, 456:2a
French Republican calendar **15:**447:2b
Monge Álvarez, Luis Alberto (pres. of C.R.)
economic reforms **15:**690:1b
Monge's disease: *see* chronic mountain sickness
Mongez, Angélique (art.)
portrait of Ledru-Rollin *illus.* **7:**234
Monghyr (dist., India)
major ref. in Monghyr **8:**254:2a
Monghyr, *or* Mungir (India) **8:**254:2a
Mongibello (volcano, It.): *see* Etna Mount
Monginevro, Colle del (mt. pass, Fr.): *see* Montgenèvre Pass
Möngke, *or* Manga, *or* Mangu, *or* Mungke (Mongol khan) **8:**254:2b
accomplishments as Great Khan **24:**349:2a
association with Hulegu **6:**131:1a
history of Mongol people **8:**255:2a
role in
conquests in Islamic world **22:**121:1b
Mongol rule of Inner Asia **28:**1086:1b
Yüan dynasty **7:**22:2a; **16:**107:1b, 109:1b
Mongkut, *or* Phrachomklao, *or* Rama IV (k. of Siam) **8:**254:3a
approach to Thai foreign policy **3:**58:1b; **27:**856:2a
association with
Leonowens **7:**281:1a
Rama III **9:**916:2b
Ramkhamhaeng's popularity **9:**924:2b
Si Suriyawong **10:**774:1a
history of Bangkok **14:**591:1b
influence on Thai literature **27:**886:1b
response to Bowring Treaty **2:**441:3b
Mongo (people) **8:**254:3b
place in Central African peoples **15:**632:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mongol (people) **8:**255:1a
major refs. in Islamic World **22:**121:1a; Mongolia **24:**346:2a
art **15:**719:1b *passim to* 734:1b
Buddhism **15:**275:2b
coinage **16:**548:2a
distribution **14:**183:2b
China **16:**51:2b, *map*
Heilungkiang **16:**155:1b
Inner Mongolia **16:**217:2b, 218:2a
Kirin **16:**157:2a
Liaoning **16:**159:1a
Ningsia region **8:**719:1b
Shansi **16:**166:2b
Sinkiang **16:**215:2a
Gobi Desert **14:**254:1b
Mongolia **24:**340:1a, 344:1a
Mongolian Plateau **8:**257:2b
history
Anatolia **1:**374:2b
China **16:**106:2b
Manchuria **7:**761:3a
Ming dynasty **16:**115:2b
Peking **25:**479:2b
Yung-lo emperor **12:**877:2a
Yunnan **12:**878:1b
Egypt **1:**979:1b; **7:**750:3a; **18:**133:1a
Japan **6:**499:2a
Korea **17:**745:1a
Moscow **24:**368:2b
Poland **25:**941:2b
Rayy **9:**967:3a
Thailand **27:**853:1b
Tibet **16:**210:1b
Ukraine **12:**111:1a
Daniel **3:**875:2b
Kiev **22:**511:1a
warfare
logistics **29:**681:1b
tactics **29:**664:1b
technology **29:**539:1b
see also Dzungar; Khalka; Oyrat; Monguor; Tatar; specific dynasties and leaders by name
Mongol dynasty: *see* Mughal dynasty; Yüan dynasty
Mongol Empire (As. hist.): *see* Golden Horde; Il-Khanid dynasty; Yüan dynasty
"Mongol Invasion Scroll" (art)
depiction of Mongol-Japanese conflict *illus.* **24:**348
Mongol language 8:255:3a
classification **1:**297:3b; **8:**257:1b
distribution in Asia **14:**185:2b
China **16:**218:1a
Mongolia **24:**346:2b
Sinkiang **16:**214:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Mongol warriors" (miniature)
Islamic arts *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **22:**76
Mongolia, *or* Bügd Nayramdah Mongol Ard Uls, *or* Mongolian People's Republic, *or* Outer Mongolia **24:**340:1a; **8:**255:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
Buddhism **15:**275:2b
customs and traditions
social organization **28:**1079:1b *passim to* 1082:1a
economics and finance
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance **8:**459:1a
International Bank for Economic Cooperation **6:**346:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
history
Altan **1:**298:3a
Hsiung-nu Empire **28:**1084:2a
Kublai Khan's influence **7:**23:1b
Mongol people **8:**255:1a
for an outline of the history of Mongolia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 933; 96/10; 971; 975
law **22:**940:2a
literature **15:**717:1b
location *map* **24:**342
physical geography
Altai Mountains **14:**232:1a
Mongolian Plateau **8:**257:2b
population and demography
Khalkha people **6:**829:3b
rule by Genghis Khan **5:**180:3a
see also Inner Mongolia; provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Mongolian alphabet, *or* Kalika alphabet, *or* Galica alphabet
description **8:**255:3b
Mongolian Altai Mountains (mts., Mong.)
topography of Mongolia **24:**340:2b
Mongolian draw, *or* Oriental draw (archery) **8:**257:1a
Mongolian eye fold (anat.): *see* epicanthic fold
Mongolian Gobi (reg., Gobi Desert): *see* Eastern Gobi
Mongolian languages 8:257:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**711:2a
distribution of Asian languages **22:**593:2b
Central Asia **14:**187:2b
U.S.S.R. **28:**1080:1a
linguistic affinities with Uighur language **22:**713:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mongolian literature
major ref. in Central Asian Arts **15:**717:1b
Mongolian People's Republic: *see* Mongolia
Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party, *or* MPRP (pol. party, Mong.)
administration of Mongolia **8:**256:3a; **24:**345:1b
Mongolian Plateau (reg., Mong.) **8:**257:2a
geography of China **3:**221:3a
Hopeh **16:**164:2a
Liaoning **16:**158:2b
Mongolian religion (anc. rel.)
beliefs **26:**978:1a
planting taboo **16:**885:1a
symbolism **24:**666:1a
Mongolian wrestling (sport)
history of wrestling **12:**769:1a
mongolism (congenital disorder): *see* Down's syndrome
Mongolkino (film studio, Mong.)
production of films **24:**346:2a
Mongoloid geographic race, *or* Asian geographic race (people) **8:**257:3a
comparison with American Indian geographical race **1:**331:2a
peculiarity of blood group antigens **15:**140:1a
place in
Asian populations **14:**183:1b, 187:2a
Java **6:**513:3a
variation in
American Indians **13:**310:1b, 362:1b
Arctic peoples **14:**12:2b
Neo-Hawaiian local race **8:**595:3b
Pacific Islanders **25:**246:1a
Southeast Asian local race **11:**50:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also northern Mongoloid local race
mongoose (mammal) **8:**257:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**462:2a, *illus.*
relation to suricate **11:**409:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mongu (Zambia) **8:**258:1a
Monguor (people)
feature of Kansu **16:**220:1a, 221:2a
member of East Asian cultures **14:**193:1b

Monguor language
classification **8:**257:1b
distribution **22:**593:2b
Monh Hayrhan Uul (mt., Mong.)
feature of Mongolian Plateau **8:**257:2a
relation to Altai Mountains **14:**232:1b
Monhysterida (order of nematode)
annotated classification **14:**156:2b
Monias (bird genus)
description **8:**47:1a
Monias benschi (bird): *see* Bensch's rail
Monica, Saint (mother of St. Augustine)
St. Augustine **14:**386:1b
Monier, Joseph (Fr. inv.) **8:**258:1b
development of reinforced concrete **15:**323:2a
influence on Hennebique **5:**832:2b
Monies, David (art.)
portrait of Heiberg *illus.* **5:**800
Monilia albicans (fungus): *see* Candida albicans
Moniliales (form-order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**609:2b
order of Deuteromycetes **4:**42:2a
moniliasis (path.): *see* candidiasis
Moniligastrida (worm order)
annotated classification **13:**786:2a
Monilinia (biol.)
genus of cup fungus **3:**794:3a
Monimiaceae (plant fam.)
classification **13:**616:1a
monimolimnion (water layer)
density and lake stratification **14:**1021:2b
water circulation **14:**1017:1b
Moniño y Redondo, José, conde de Floridablanca (Sp. states.): *see* Floridablanca, José Moniño y Redondo, conde de
monism (philos.) **9:**528:3a
compared to
monotheism **26:**560:2a
religious dualism **26:**555:2b
theism **26:**563:2a
in philosophical schools and doctrines
Cartesianism **15:**573:2b
Eleaticism **4:**422:3b; **25:**571:1b
Hegelianism **20:**489:1b
Indian thought
philosophy **21:**180:2b *passim to* 199:2a
religions **17:**409:1b, 410:1b
Saivism **20:**526:1b
Logical Positivism **25:**634:1b
Neorealism **25:**583:2b
pantheism and panentheism **26:**550:2a, 555:1a
pre-Socratic philosophy **25:**735:2b
theosophy **11:**696:2b
in philosophy of
Abhinavagupta **1:**31:3b
Augustine **14:**387:1b
Ramanuja **9:**919:1b
religion **25:**684:2b
Rilke **10:**74:3a
see also dualism; panentheism; pantheism; pluralism
"Moniteur Universel, Le" (Fr. news.)
establishment under Napoleon **26:**432:2a
"Monitor" (Pol. mag.)
Bohomolec as editor **2:**330:2b
monitor (ship type) **8:**258:1b
"Monitor" (U.S. ship)
major ref. in monitor **8:**258:1b
commanded by Worden **12:**751:3b
design by Eads **4:**314:1a
invention by Ericson **4:**540:3b
naval battle with Merrimack **1:**327:3a; **8:**258:3a
technology in American Civil War **29:**236:1b; **29:**594:2b
Monitor and Merrimack, Battle of, *or* Battle of Hampton Roads (Am. Civil War) **8:**258:2b
effect on naval tactics **29:**670:2a, 672:2a
history of naval design **29:**594:2a
scene at Hampton Roads **5:**671:1a
monitor lizard, *or* Varanus (lizard) **8:**258:3b; **12:**269:3a
classification **26:**707:2a
X-ray style painting *illus.* **12:**793
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Monitor Range (mt. range, Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
monitorial system, *or* Lancasterian system (educ.) **8:**258:3b
adoption in
Latin America **18:**85:1a
19th-century Europe **18:**42:2a
development by Lancaster **7:**131:2a
method of instruction **28:**440:2a
organization in elementary school **18:**39:1b
monitoring (tech.): *see* control system
Moniz, António Egas (Port. neurologist): *see* Egas Moniz, António Caetano de Abreu Freire
Monju (bodhisattva): *see* Manjusri
monk (monasticism) **8:**259:1a
importance of religious dress **26:**832:1a
role in
historiography **20:**562:2b
Jainism **22:**274:1a, 277:2b
monastic history **8:**246:1a; **26:**981:1b *passim to* 988:1b
Roman Catholic history **26:**901:2b
Southeast Asian Buddhism **14:**202:2a
see also nun
"Monk, The" (work by Lewis)
discussed in biography **7:**313:3b
Monk, Thelonious Sphere (Am. mus.) **8:**259:1a
association with Coltrane **3:**471:3b
extramusical experimentation and modern jazz **24:**645:2a
monk parakeet, *or* green parakeet, *or* Myiopsitta monachus (bird)
description **9:**169:1b
monk saki, *or* Pithecia monachus (primate)
characteristics **10:**344:3a
monk seal, *or* Monachus (mammal) **8:**259:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monkey (primate) **8:**259:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:1b
blood group characteristics **15:**140:2a
genetic coding *table* **18:**881
hearing range **27:**161:2a
Indian religious symbolism **26:**548:1b
locomotion **14:**655:1b
observational learning **22:**879:1b
taxonomic classification **18:**809:1a, *table*
thermoreception **27:**126:2a
transfer of training **22:**902:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also New World monkey; Old World monkey
"Monkey" (novel by Wu Ch'eng-en): *see* "Hsi-yu chi"
monkey cup (plant fam.): *see* Old World pitcher plant
monkey dance (dance): *see* ketjak
monkey drift (tunneling)
techniques of tunnel construction **26:**402:2a, *illus.*
monkey-eating eagle, *or* Pithecophaga jefferyi (bird)
association with Mindanao **8:**152:2b
description **4:**314:2b
monkey-faced owl (bird): *see* barn owl
monkey flower, *or* Mimulus (bot.) **8:**259:3a
monkey orchid, *or* Orchis simia (bot.)
species of Orchis **8:**985:1a
monkey pot, *or* Lecythis (bot.) **8:**259:3b
seed development **13:**685:1b
monkey puzzle tree, *or* Araucaria araucana, *or* Chile pine (bot.) **8:**260:1a
monkey terrier (breed of dog): *see* affenpinscher
"Monkey with Her Baby on a Pine Branch" (paint. by Mu-ch'i)
example of Ch'an painting *illus.* **17:**689
monkey wrench (tool)
development of wrenches **12:**768:2a; **28:**727:2a
"Monkey's Paw, The" (work by Jacobs)
discussed in biography **6:**465:1b
monkfish, *or* Squantina (shark) **8:**260:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Monklands (dist., U.K.) **8:**260:1b
monk's hat jug (Chin. pottery)
Ming dynasty *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**676
Monk's Mound (archae. site, Ill., U.S.)
evolution of American stone age culture **26:**60:2a
remnants of Mississippian culture **8:**189:1b
"Monks of Kublai Khan" (work by Budge)
translation of bar Sauma's travel diary **1:**881:3b
monk's pepper tree (bot.): *see* chaste tree
monkshood, *or* aconite, *or* wolfsbane, *or* Aconitum (bot.) **8:**260:2a
characteristics **13:**620:2a
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25:**914
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common monkshood
Monkwearmouth and Jarrow (double monasteries, Northumbria, U.K.)
development of manuscript illumination **25:**351:1b
Monlam chenmo (Buddhist celebration): *see* Smon-lam chen-mo
Monluc, Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme, seigneur de, *or* Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme, seigneur de Montluc (Fr. soldier) **8:**260:2a
Monmouth, *or* Trefynwy (Gwent, U.K.) **8:**260:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Monmouth (Ill., U.S.) **8:**260:2b
Monmouth, James Scott, duke of, duke of Buccleuch, earl of Doncaster, Baron Tyndale, *or* James Fitzroy, *or* James Crofts (Eng. noble) **8:**260:3b
association with
Rye House Plot **10:**270:2b
Shaftesbury **10:**685:3b
opposition to James II **29:**62:2b
role in Battle of Sedgemoor **10:**599:1a
support by Defoe **3:**958:1b
viewed by Dryden **4:**239:3a
Monmouth Court House, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **8:**261:1b
association with Ridgewood **10:**59:1a
history of American Revolution **29:**213:2b
role of
Pitcher **9:**474:3b
Washington **29:**704:1a
Monmouth's Rebellion (Br. hist.)
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**62:2b
Monmouthshire (former co., U.K.) **8:**261:2a
industrial development of Wales **29:**127:1b
Monn, Matthias Georg, *or* Georg Matthias Mann, *or* Georg Matthias Monn, *or* Johann Georg Mann, *or* Johann Georg Monn, *or* Matthias Georg Mann (Aus. comp.) **8:**261:2b
symphony development **24:**579:1a
use of sonata form in symphonies **24:**588:2b
Monnaie (mint, Paris, Fr.): *see* Mint
monnaie tournois (anc. coin)
use in Capetian France **16:**540:1a
Monnet, Jean (Fr. pol.) **8:**261:3a
role in Cold War era **21:**796:2a
Monnier, Henri Bonaventure (Fr. cartoonist) **8:**261:3b
contribution to caricature **15:**557:1b
Monnier, marquise de (Fr. noble): *see* Ruffey, Marie-Thérèse-Richard de, marquise de Monnier
Monnina (plant genus)
distribution **9:**578:3b
Monnington, Walter T. (art.)
portrait of Barrie *illus.* **1:**916
Monnoyer, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. art.)
contribution to horticultural literature **17:**98:2a
Monnus (art.)
mosaic of Hesiod *illus.* **5:**897
Mono, *or* Monachi (people) **8:**262:1a
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**326
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mono, *or* Monodactylus argenteus (fish)
description and behaviour **4:**781:1a
Mono Lake (l., Calif., U.S.)
alkalinity **22:**547:2a
location *map* **29:**187
Mono language
spoken by Great Basin Indians **13:**332:2a, *map*
mono-no-aware (Japanese culture)
application of Motoori **8:**366:1a
reflected in Japanese art **17:**710:1a
Mono River (riv., W.Af.) **8:**262:1b
location *map* **29:**795
physiography of
Benin **29:**861:1a
Togo **11:**820:1b; **29:**909:2b
Mono River Dam (dam, Af.)
significance in Benin **2:**102:3b, **29:**862:1a
monoamine oxidase (enzyme)
autonomic nervous system **17:**538:1b
effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitor **23:**970:2b
monoamine oxidase inhibitor, *or* MAO inhibitor, *or* MAOI (drug)
antidepressant action **1:**451:2b; **4:**21:2a
treatment of depression **17:**538:1b; **23:**970:2b, *table*
see also iproniazid; isocarboxazid; nialamide; phenelzine; tranylcypromine
monoaural sound (tech.): *see* monophonic sound
Monobazus II (k. of Adiabene)
burial at Jerusalem **1:**98:3a
"Monobiblos" (work by Propertius): *see* "Cynthia"
Monoblepharidales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:1a
Monobryozoon (genus of moss animal)
characterisitics **8:**355:2b
colony size **24:**375:1b
Monocacy, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
role of Wallace **12:**468:1b
Monocentris (fish): *see* pinecone fish
Monocentris japonicus: *see* Japanese pinecone fish
Monoceros (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
monochord, *or* manichord (mus. instru.) **8:**262:1b
description **24:**652:2a
historical use **24:**672:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
monochristism (Christianity)
Christian doctrine **16:**274:2b
monochromatic light (optics)
major ref. in Light **23:**8:1b
monochromatic radiation, *or* discrete frequency electromagnetic radiation (phys.)
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**197:2a
colour **16:**596:1b
electromagnetic properties of solids **23:**680:1a
monochromator (sci. instru.)
photochemical reactions **15:**1079:2a
quartz **24:**165:2a
spectroscopic research **13:**543:2a
Monocirrhus polyacanthus (fish)

description **7**:220:2b
Monoclea (plant genus)
characteristics and classification **15**:252:1b, 256:2b
Monocleales (plant order)
classification of liverworts **15**:256:2b
monoclimax (biol.): *see* climatic climax
monoclimax theory (biol.)
spatial patterns of biological communities **14**:1011:2b
monoclinic sulfur, *or* prismatic sulfur (chem.)
description **11**:372:3b
monoclinic system (crystall.) **8**:262:2a
crystallography *illus.* **23**:652
materials
clinoenstatite **4**:507:3a
feldspar minerals **24**:152:1a
microcline **8**:102:1a
orthopyroxene **8**:1018:2a
optical properties **8**:971:1b
symmetry **3**:769:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
monoclonal antibody
major ref. in Immunity **20**:782:2b
cancer chemotherapy **17**:559:2a
research by
Kohl **6**:932:1b
Milstein **8**:141:3b
use in
blood analysis **15**:137:2a
immunology **1**:449:3b; **28**:751:1a
Monoclonius (dinosaur)
characteristics and classification **17**:327:1a; **17**:330:1a
discovery by Cope **17**:317:1a
monocoque (aircraft)
fuselage design **5**:60:3a
monocotyledon, *or* Liliopsida, *or* monocot (bot.) **8**:262:2a
adaptation to temperate climate **13**:738:1b
annotated classification **13**:608:2a, **25**:882:1a
classification and evolution **13**:602:1a; **25**:870:2b
definition **3**:673:3b
embryo and seed development **13**:599:1a
growth and development **20**:382:1b *passim to* 387:1b
maximum age *table* **20**:425
recognition by Ray **14**:940:1b
relationship to
dicots **13**:729:1a
Nymphaeales **13**:620:1a
structure
flower symmetry **11**:460:1b
leaf **7**:220:2a
stomate evolution **13**:734:2a
transport system in tissue **28**:691:2a
vascular system **12**:276:3b; **13**:727:1b
tree classification **11**:908:2b; **19**:412:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monocracy (govt.)
classification of political systems **25**:1014:2a
see also dictatorship; dynasty; monarchy
monocular instrument (optics)
comparison with binocular **2**:219:3a
microscope development **23**:743:1b
monoculture
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:110:1b
weed control problems **12**:554:1a
monocyte (biol.)
function **2**:290:3a; **15**:129:1a, 132:2b
presence in connective tissue **28**:301:2a
production in reticuloendothelial tissues **2**:291:3b; **10**:1:2a
role in
blood diseases and disorders **15**:149:2b
chemotaxis **7**:303:3b
immunity **6**:268:3b; **20**:774:2a
inflamed tissue restoration **6**:309:3a
see also macrophage; plasmatocyte
monocytic leukemia
blood diseases and disorders **15**:151:1a
monocytosis (path.)
blood diseases and disorders **15**:150:1a
Monod, Adolphe-Louis-Frédéric Théodore (Fr. cler.) **8**:262:3a
Monod, Gabriel-Jean-Jacques (Fr. hist.) **8**:262:3b
contribution to historiography **20**:573:1b
Monod, Jacques Lucien (Fr. biochem.) **8**:262:3b
"Chance and Necessity" **19**:563:1b; **25**:676:1b
collaboration with Jacob **6**:461:2b
genetics research **14**:954:1a; **19**:713:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
Monod, Théodore (Fr. sci.)
discovery of Asselar man **1**:642:1b
Monodactylidae (fish): *see* fingerfish
Monodactylus argenteus (fish): *see* mono
"Monodologia physica" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22**:492:1a
Monodon monoceros (mammal): *see* narwhal
Monodora myristica (bot.): *see* Jamaica nutmeg
monody (mus.) **8**:263:1a
Caccini's songs **2**:710:1a
Lanier's usage **7**:149:1b
musicotheatrical development **24**:556:1b; **24**:592:2b, 626:1b
sonata development **24**:587:2a
thorough bass **11**:730:1a; **24**:503:1b, 537:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
monoecism (biol.): *see* hermaphroditism
monofilament (textiles)
manufacture and use **21**:307:1b
monogamy (mating behaviour) **8**:263:1b
animal
evolutionary factors **14**:686:2b
sexual bonding within groups **14**:701:2b
human
kinship and marriage customs **6**:881:2b
type of sexual behaviour **27**:240:1b, 245:1b
viewed by
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:851:1b
Engels **19**:69:1b
monogatari-e (Japanese writings)
text in kana writing **17**:721:2b
see also uta monogatari
Monogenea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19**:296:2a, 300:1a
monogenic function (math.): *see* analytic function
monoglyceride (chem. compound)
fats and oils **4**:694:3b
Monognathidae (fish fam.)
classification of gulper **5**:567:1b
Monogononta (order of rotifer)
annotated classification **14**:156:2a
characteristics **14**:153:1a
monogram (calligraphy) **8**:263:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Monogram" (paint. by Rauschenberg)
discussed in biography **9**:956:2b
"Monograph of the Ramphastidae (Toucans)" (work by Gould)
discussed in biography **5**:390:3a
Monograptus (paleon.) **8**:263:2b
Monograptus uniformis (paleon.)
Silurian–Devonian boundary **19**:795:2b
monohybrid cross (biol.)
type of experimental breeding **14**:954:2b
monohydroxybenzene (chem. compound): *see* carbolic acid
Monokutuba language
use in Congo **15**:649:2b
monolatry (rel.)
meaning in Judaism **26**:547:1b
types of monotheism **26**:561:1b, 562:1b
monolithic church: *see* rock church
monolithic filter (elec.) **8**:263:2b
monolithic integrated circuit, *or* silicon integrated circuit, *or* semiconductor integrated circuit (elec.)
development of integrated circuitry **6**:337:1b
monolog (drama): *see* soliloquy
"Monologen" (work by Schleiermacher): *see* "Soliloquies"
"Monologium" (work by Anselm)
discussed in biography **1**:434:2a
history of philosophy **25**:743:1b
monologue (drama): *see* soliloquy
Monomakh's Cap (Russ. crown) **8**:263:2b
monomane (nō thea.)
principles of nō **8**:736:3a
monomer (chem. compound) **8**:263:3a
initiators **6**:318:2a
polymers **15**:900:1a
hydrocarbons **15**:774:2a
polymerization **9**:580:3a
relaxation phenomena **15**:1040:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
monometallism, *or* single standard (monetary system)
association with bimetallic standard **24**:334:1b
monometer (lit.)
element of prosody **23**:100:1b
monomictic lake (ecology)
circulation of water **22**:549:1b
Monomotapa (Af. k.): *see* Mwene Matapa
monomyarianism (mollusk anat.)
bivalve musculature **24**:325:2a
Monongah (W.Va., U.S.)
mine explosion **4**:659:1a
Monongahela, Battle of the (U.S. hist.) **8**:263:3b
Monongahela River (riv., U.S.) **8**:263:3b
location *map* **29**:174
Pittsburgh **9**:481:1b
Monongahela Series (paleon.) **8**:264:1a
subdivision of Pennsylvanian Period **19**:816:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
mononuclear phagocyte system (physiol.): *see* reticuloendothelial system
mononucleosis, infectious: *see* infectious mononucleosis
mononucleotide (chem. compound)
metabolism **23**:997:1a
Monopack Technicolor (phot.)
use in motion pictures **24**:430:1a
monophasic sleep (physiol.)
patterns of sleep **27**:299:2a
monophonic sound, *or* monoaural sound (tech.) **8**:264:1a
monophonic system (mus.)
African tone systems **13**:137:1b
monophony (mus.) **8**:264:1b
decline during 14th century **24**:606:1b
definition of key **24**:565:1a
folk music **24**:514:2a
Islamic music **22**:65:2b
Monophoto (photocomposition machine)
use in printing **26**:77:1b
monophthong, *or* pure vowel (phonetics)
classification of vowels **12**:436:1a
monophyletic theory (phylogeny)
theory of phylogenetic lineage **9**:412:1b
Monophysite (Christianity) **8**:264:1b
comparison with Donatism **24**:912:1b
development from Alexandrian school of theology **13**:241:1b; **16**:277:2a
effect on Latin jurisdiction in Kingdom of Jerusalem **16**:832:2b
establishment in
Ghassan **5**:234:2a
Jerusalem **22**:358:1b
literature **16**:321:2b
modification by Monothelites **8**:266:2a
opposition by
Anastasius Sinaita **1**:372:3b
Council of Chalcedon **3**:59:1a
Eusebius of Dorylaeum **4**:608:2b
John of Scythopolis **6**:585:1a
Justin II **6**:663:1a
Melchite **7**:1029:1b
Simplicius **10**:823:3a
Theodosius of Palestine **11**:691:3b
relation to
Aphthartodocetism **1**:481:1a
Eutychianism **4**:612:1b
role in
Aristotelianism **14**:69:2a
Byzantine Empire **15**:395:1a *passim to* 403:2b
Christian history **16**:264:1a, 266:1a
Armenian Apostolic Church **1**:566:2a
church unity **16**:360:1a
Coptic Orthodox Church **3**:615:3b
Egyptian religious controversy **24**:70:1b
Ethiopian Orthodox Church **4**:581:2a
Syrian Catholic Church **11**:470:3a
third Council of Ephesus **4**:519:2b
role of
Anthimus I **1**:442:3b
Dioscorus **4**:112:3a
Eutyches **4**:612:1a
Philoxenus **9**:389:1a
Theodosius of Alexandria **11**:691:2a
support by
Anastasius I **1**:372:2b
Basiliscus **1**:940:3a
Honorius I **6**:39:3b
Jacob of Serugh **6**:461:2a
John IV of Odzun **6**:581:1b
Syrian Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch **11**:471:1b
Theodora **11**:685:2b
use of Ethiopic language **22**:745:1b
viewed by
Justinian I **6**:665:1a
Philoponus **9**:387:3b
views on nature of Christ **22**:373:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
monoplacophoran, *or* Monoplacophora, *or* neopilinid, *or* Tryblidia, *or* tryblid (mollusk class) **8**:264:2a
mollusks **24**:308:1a, 311:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
monoplane (aircraft) **8**:264:2b
classification of airplanes **1**:178:2b
design by
Ader **1**:97:2b
Bellance **2**:71:3b
Esnault-Pelterie **4**:559:2b
use in World War II **29**:988:2b
wing design **28**:851:2b
Monopleura (paleon.) **8**:264:2b
monopodium (bot.)
occurrence in cycadophytes **20**:460:2a
orchid growth habit **13**:742:1a
Monopolies, Statute of (Eng.)
common law **22**:931:2b
monopolistic competition (econ.) **8**:264:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
see also monopoly
monopoly (econ.) **8**:264:3b
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:921:1b
development of corporations **3**:647:2a
effect on
consumerism **3**:578:3b
futures markets **21**:840:1b
rent prices **17**:933:2b
function in price system **17**:920:1a
medieval craft guilds **3**:705:1a;

29:920:1a
role of advertising 23:551:1a
significance to
government control of postal service 25:1066:2b
industrial organization 27:394:2a
public utilities 9:780:3a
study by Allais 1:276:3a
view of
Lenin 18:752:1b
Smith 27:311:1a
views on profits and distribution 17:936:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
see also competition; monopolistic competition
Monopoly (game) 8:265:2a
monopoly profit (bus.)
definition 9:720:1b
monoprint (art process): *see* monotype
monopropellant (chem. compound)
internal ballistics 23:855:2a
monopsony, *or* buyer's monopoly (econ.) 8:265:2b
industrial organization 27:394:2b
monopsychism (philos.)
Aristotelianism 25:563:2b
monorail (ry.) 8:265:2b
overhead suspension concept by Langen 7:144:2a
use in urban transportation 28:803:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
Monorhina (zool.)
classification 19:207:2a, *illus.*
monosaccharide, *or* simple sugar (chem. compound) 8:265:3a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms 14:881:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also individual monosaccharides by name, *e.g.,* fructose; galactose; glucose; glycoside; mannose
monosilane (chem. compound)
description 10:802:2a
monosodium glutamate, *or* MSG, *or* sodium glutamate, *or* Aji-n-moto, *or* mei jing (chem. compound) 8:265:3b
food additive 19:399:2a
sugar products 19:381:2a
monosomy (genet.)
chromosomal disorder 3:287:1a; 19:708:1b
monospore (biol.)
reproduction of algae 13:247:2b
Monostroma (algae): *see* sea lettuce
monotaxic locomotion (zool.)
gastropod movement 24:315:2b
monoterpene (chem. compound)
classification 15:872:2a
monotheism (theol.) 8:266:1a
major ref. in Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief 26:560:1a
evolution 26:526:2b
expression in
ancient European religions 18:776:1a, 794:2a
Arabian religions 24:72:2b
Christianity 16:252:1a
Egyptian religion 1:188:2a; 18:117:1b
Greek popular thought 20:281:1a
Hinduism 2:183:3b
Islam 9:867:1a
Judaism 22:436:2a
covenant 17:423:1a
Mosaic Law 24:373:2b
mystic interpretation 22:463:1a
mythology 22:470:2a
theological basis 22:403:1a
Middle Eastern religions 24:63:1b
Sikhism 27:283:2b
Zoroastrianism and Parsiism 12:934:3a; 29:1116:1b
implications to concepts of
angels and demons 17:409:1b
culture 16:880:2a
dualism 26:557:2b
heaven 26:532:2b
miracles 17:434:2a
providence 17:418:2a
saints 17:439:1a
philosophical anthropology 17:397:2a; 25:684:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Monothelite (Christianity) 8:266:1b
opposition by
John IV 6:572:2a
Martin I 7:887:1a
Severinus 10:668:1a
Sophronius 11:17:3a
Theodore I 11:686:1b
third Council of Constantinople 3:561:3a
Vitalian 12:400:3a
place in
Christian history 16:264:1a, 266:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy 15:401:2a
patristic literature 16:322:1a
role of Adeodatus II 1:97:2a
support by
Bardanes 9:380:3a
Honorius I 6:39:3b
views on nature of Christ 22:373:2a
Monotocardia, *or* Pectinibranchia (mollusk order)
classification 24:319:2b
gastropod evolution 24:319:1a
monotone sequence (math.)
Fourier analysis 13:452:2a, *illus.*
limits in ordered sets 13:289:1b
"Monotones" (work by Ashton)
development of dance 16:945:1a
monotreme, *or* Monotremata (mammal) 8:266:2a
major ref. in Mammals 23:396:1b, *illus.*
characteristics of chordates 16:248:2a
classification and characteristics 7:751:2b; 23:384:1a *passim to* 393:2a
evolution of mammary gland 7:752:1b
mating behaviour 14:685:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Monotropa uniflora (bot.): *see* Indian pipe
Monotropaceae (bot.)
characteristics 4:540:2a
monotropy (chem.)
description 1:284:1a
physical states of matter 23:642:1b
monotype, *or* monoprint (art process) 8:266:3b
major ref. in Printmaking 26:121:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Monotype (typesetting machine) 8:266:3a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving 26:79:2b
development of typesetting machines 12:86:3a; 21:561:1a
history of printing 9:708:1a
influence on book design 26:100:1b, 103:1b
invention by Lanston 26:75:2b
Monotype Corporation (typog.)
aid of Stanley Morison 26:103:2b
Monotype Fournier (typog.)
modern type *illus.* 26:94
monounsaturated acid (chem. compound)
human nutrition *table* 25:59
monovinyl acetylene (chem. compound)
formation 21:287:1b
monozygotic twin: *see* identical twin
Monpa (people)
settlement in Arunachal Pradesh 1:609:3a
Monrad, Ditlev Gothard (Dan. pol.) 8:267:1a
Monrad, Marcus Jakob (Nor. philos.) 8:267:1b
Monreale (It.) 8:267:2a
Monreale, Cathedral of (Monreale, It.)
"Christ enthroned as Lord of All" mosaic *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 26:596
description 8:267:2b
Romanesque architecture 13:932:1b, *illus.* 931
Monreale, Monastery of (Monreale, It.)
development of Monreale 8:267:2a
Monro, Alexander, Primus (Scot. physic. and prof. of anat.)
contribution to medical education 23:892:1b
Monro, John (Scot. physic.)
influence on medical education 23:892:1b
Monro family (Scot. physicians) 8:267:2b
Monroe, *or* Fort Miro (La., U.S.) 8:267:3b
location *maps* 29:155, 176
Monroe, *or* Frenchtown (Mich., U.S.) 8:267:3b
location *maps* 29:155, 179
Monroe, Bill (Am. mus.) 8:268:1a
association with Grand Ole Opry 5:419:1a
creation of bluegrass 2:301:3a
influence on country music 3:679:2a
Monroe, Harriet (Am. poet) 8:268:1b
publication of Eliot's poetry 4:452:2b
Monroe, James (pres. of U.S.) 8:268:2a
presidents *table* 12:153
relation to
Calhoun 2:741:2a
Clay 3:364:1b
Era of Good Feelings 5:362:1b
Republican Party 9:1035:1b
residence in Charlottesville, Va. 3:129:1a
Monroe, Jay (Am. inv.)
association with Baldwin 1:828:2a
Monroe, Marilyn, *or* Norma Jean Mortenson, *or* Norma Jean Baker (Am. act.) 8:269:2b
Monroe calculator
development by Baldwin 1:828:2a
Monroe Doctrine (U.S.) 8:269:3a
Calvo Doctrine 2:754:3b
contribution by John Quincy Adams 1:86:1a
development of Organization of American States 1:335:2b
effect on international relations 21:766:1a
formulation of corollaries by
Olney 8:921:3b
Roosevelt 10:173:3b
proclamation by Monroe 8:269:1b
U.S. foreign policy 29:220:2a
maintenance of U.S. sphere of influence 6:311:3a
Roosevelt Corollary 29:249:1b
support of British anti-colonial policy 18:749:2b
Monroeville, *or* Patton Township (Pa., U.S.) 8:270:1a
Monrovia (Lib.) 8:270:1b
importance to Liberia 29:891:2a, *illus.* 890
location *map* 29:794
Mons, *or* Bergen (Belg.) 8:270:2a
development of Belgium 23:344:1a *passim to* 349:1a
surrender of Louis of Nassau 7:507:3b
Mons Badonicus (hist. site, U.K.)
battle victory 29:25:2a
Mons Brisiacus (Ger.): *see* Breisach
Møns Cliff (cliff, Den.)
location *map* 17:229
physiography of Denmark 17:229:2b, *illus.* 230
Mons Graupius (hist. site, Eur.)
origin of Grampian Mountains' name 5:411:3b
Mons Lactarius, Battle of (It. hist.) 8:270:3a
mons pubis (anat.)
location in female reproductive system 26:653:2a
Mons Rubicus (Fr.): *see* Montrouge
Mons Serratus (mt., Sp.): *see* Montserrat
Monsanto Company (Am. co.) 8:270:3a
Monsarrat, Nicholas, *or* John Turney (Br. au.) 8:270:3b
Monseigneur (Fr. noble): *see* Louis de France
monseigneur (Fr. title) 8:271:1a
Monserrate, Antonio (Sp. missionary)
mapping of Himalayas 14:238:1b
monsieur, *or* M. (Fr. title) 8:271:1a
Monsieur (Fr. prince): *see* Orléans, Gaston-Jean-Baptiste, duc d'
Monsieur, Peace of the (Fr. hist.)
significance in French Wars of Religion 19:479:2b
"Monsieur Bergeret in Paris" (work by France)
French literature 19:559:1a
Monsieur le Comte (Fr. courtier and soldier): *see* Soissons, Louis de Bourbon, comte de
"Monsieur Verdoux" (film by Chaplin)
discussed in biography 3:94:2b
monsignor, *or* monsignore (eccl. title) 8:271:1b
Monsigny, Pierre Alexandre (Fr. comp.)
opera development 24:630:2b
Monson, Sir William (Eng. naval of.) 8:271:1b
monsoon (meteorol.) 8:271:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather 16:460:1b, *maps* 461, 463
climatic change during Holocene Epoch 16:491:2a
effect on
Arabian Sea salinity 14:266:1a
Bay of Bengal 14:267:1a
China Sea 14:277:2b
East Asian islands 14:173:1b
India 21:3:2a
Indonesia 21:201G:2a
Myanmar 8:461:1a
Pacific Islands 25:237:1a
Pacific Ocean 25:306:2b, 312:1b, 316:1a
Hindu mythology 20:531:2a
related climatic phenomena 16:451:2a, 474:1b
Asiatic low pressure centre 1:633:2b
harmattan 5:709:3a
surges 11:408:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
see also burst
monsoon climate, tropical (meteorol.): *see* tropical monsoon climate
Monsoon Current, *or* Monsoon Drift (ocean current) 8:271:2b
equatorial current 4:532:2b
Somali Current 11:3:3a
monsoon forest, *or* drought-deciduous forest, *or* dry-deciduous forest, *or* dry forest, *or* tropical deciduous forest (ecology) 8:271:3a
major ref. in The Biosphere 14:1060:2a
geography of
Laos 27:811:2b
Myanmar 27:832:2a
rain forests 9:904:3b
Monsoon low (meteorol.)
Europe 18:533:2a
monster (biol.) 8:271:3a
malformation 20:366:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
monster, *or* hybrid (myth. character)
major ref. in Myth and Mythology 24:725:1a
monster flower, *or* Malaysian monster flower, *or* Rafflesia arnoldii, *or* Sumatran rafflesia (bot.)
description 9:899:1b; 14:1064:2a; *illus.* 13:597
monstrance, *or* ostensorium (liturgical vessel) 8:272:1a
design in copper gilt 17:144:2a
Monstrelet, Enguerrand de (Fr. hist.) 8:272:1b
Monstrilloida (crustacean)
taxonomy 16:845:2b
Mont (Egy. deity): *see* Mentu
Mont, Allen Balcom Du (Am. engin. and inv.): *see* Du Mont, Allen Balcom
Mont-aux-Sources, *or* Phofung (mt., S.Af.) 8:272:1b
Mont Blanc Tunnel (tunnel, Fr.–It.)

8:272:2a
innovations **26**:406:1b
Mont Cenis (mt., Eur.): *see* Cenis, Mount
Mont Cenis Tunnel (tunnel, Eur.): *see* Mount Cenis Tunnel
Mont Cervin (mt., Eur.): *see* Matterhorn
Mont-de-Marsan (Fr.) **8**:272:2a
location *map* **19**:432
"Mont des genêts, Le" (work by Bourboune)
discussed in biography **2**:427:2a
Mont-Joli (Que., Can.) **8**:272:2b
"Mont-Oriol" (work by Maupassant)
French literature **19**:557:2b
Mont Riant Children's Museum (museum, Algiers, Alg.)
specialization **24**:484:2a
Mont-Royal (mt., Que., Can.)
elevation **8**:282:3a
physiography of Montreal **15**:457:1a; **24**:356:1a
Mont-Saint-Michel, *or* Mont Tombe (is., Fr.) **8**:272:3a
eremetical influence on abbeys **1**:12:1b
location *map* **19**:433
"Mont Saint-Michel" (tapestry)
tapestry *illus.* **17**:92
"Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1**:82:2a
Mont Sainte-Anne (mt., Que., Can.) **8**:273:1a
"Mont Sainte-Victoire" (work by Cézanne)
development of Cézanne's style *illus.* Plate 22 fol. **25**:378
Mont Tombe (is., Fr.): *see* Mont-Saint-Michel
Mont Valérien (mon., Suresnes, Fr.)
historical feature of Suresnes **11**:406:3b
Montacute, Thomas de (Eng. mil. of.): *see* Salisbury, Thomas de Montagu, 4th earl
Montacute family (Eng. fam.): *see* Montagu family
Montadale (sheep)
distribution and characteristics *table* **10**:715
Montafon Valley, *or* Montafontal (valley, Aus.) **8**:273:1a
montage (motion pictures) **8**:273:1b
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:409:2b
directing **4**:118:3b
use by
Eisenstein **4**:406:3b
Renoir **9**:1028:2b
use in Soviet cinema **24**:389:1a
"Montage of Ideas, The" (article by Eisenstein)
content **24**:389:1a
Montagna, Bartolommeo (It. paint.) **8**:273:1b
Montagna, Benedetto (It. paint. and engr.)
influenced by Bartolommeo Montagna **8**:273:2a
Montagnais (people) **8**:273:2b
settlement in Quebec **9**:846:3b
subarctic culture *illus.* **13**:319
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Naskapi
Montagnana (It.) **8**:273:3a
Montagnana, Antonio (It. singer) **8**:273:3b
Montagnana, Domenico (It. mus. instru. maker) **8**:273:3b
Montagnard (people) **8**:274:1a
distribution **27**:863:1a
lifestyle **14**:203:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Montagnard, *or* Le Montagne, *or* the crête (Fr. hist.) **8**:274:1b
association with
Girondin **5**:283:3a
Lindet **7**:373:2a
Marat **7**:814:1b
Napoleon **24**:743:1a
Robespierre **10**:110:2b
significance to French Revolution **4**:979:1b; **8**:532:3b; **19**:501:1b
passim to 503:2a
Montagne, Le (Fr. hist.): *see* Montagnard
Montagné, Prosper (Fr. chef)
contribution to French gastronomy **5**:142:1a; **19**:691:2a
Montagu, Edwin Samuel (Br. pol.) **8**:274:2b
handling of Indian rebellion **21**:757:1a
views on British India policy **21**:100:1b *passim to* 103:1a
Montagu, Elizabeth (Eng. intellectual) **8**:274:3a
Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley (Br. au.) **8**:274:3b
contribution to variolation process **12**:272:3b; **23**:892:2a
Montagu, Montague Francis Ashley (Br.-Am. anthro.) **8**:274:2a
contribution to philosophy of nature **25**:678:2a
definition of sign **16**:625:2a
Montagu, Norman (Br. pol. leader)
views on central banking **14**:605:1b
Montagu, Ralph Montagu, 1st duke of, marquess of Monthermer, *or* 3rd Baron Montagu of Boughton, *or* earl of Montagu, Viscount Monthermer (Eng. noble) **8**:275:1b
Montagu, Richard, *or* Richard Montague (Eng. cler.) **8**:275:2b
Montagu, Thomas de (Eng. mil. of.): *see* Salisbury, Thomas de Montagu, 4th earl of
Montagu, William de (Eng. noble)
origin of the Montagu Family **8**:274:2a
Montagu-Chelmsford Report (Br.-India hist.)
basis of Government of India Act of 1919 **21**:100:2b
relationship to Lee Commission **7**:237:3a
role of Tilak **11**:773:1a
Montagu family, *or* Montague family, *or* Montacute family (Eng. fam.) **8**:274:1b
Montague, Richard (Am. logician)
philosophy of logic **25**:711:2b
Montague, Richard (Eng. cler.): *see* Montagu, Richard
Montague, W. P. (Am. philos.)
proponent of Neorealism **25**:583:2b
Montagu's harrier, *or* Circus pygargus (bird genus)
description and range **5**:717:3b
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Fr. writ. and philos.) **24**:353:1a; **8**:275:3a
contribution to
anthropology **27**:377:1b
French humanism **20**:672:1b
French literature **19**:545:1b
nonfictional prose **23**:188:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:553:1b
philosophy **25**:748:1b
Epicureanism **25**:575:1b
Existentialism **25**:612:2b
Naturalism **12**:928:2a
Skepticism **10**:862:3a; **18**:668:1a; **25**:591:2a, 593:1a
Stoicism **25**:599:2a
influence on Molière **24**:305:1b
influenced by Plutarch **9**:530:1a
use of apology **1**:486:3b
views on
children **23**:208:2a
education **18**:31:1a, 33:2b
Montal, Claude (Fr. inv.)
invention of piano pedal **24**:679:1a
Montale, Eugenio (It. au.) **8**:276:1a
association with Hermeticism **5**:875:3b; **22**:160:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
Montalembert, Charles-Forbes-René, comte de (Fr. pol. and hist.) **8**:276:2a
influence on Pius IX **9**:486:1b
Montalembert, Marc-René, marquis de (Fr. gen.) **8**:276:3a
Montalvo, Garci Ordóñez Rodríguez de (Sp. writ.)
development of romance **23**:123:1a
version of "Amadís of Gaul" **1**:308:1a
Montalvo, Juan (Ec. essayist) **8**:276:3b
Montaña, *or* Selva (reg., S.Am.)
geography **9**:316:1b; **25**:516:1a
home of Jívaro **6**:557:2b
Montana (state, U.S.) **8**:277:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:418:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4**:810
location *maps* **29**:154, 182
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Montana (Ia., U.S.): *see* Boone
Montana, Joe (Am. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Montaña, La (prov., Sp.): *see* Cantabria
Montaña, La (reg., Sp.)
importance to León **28**:71:1b
Montana Arts Council (state agency, Mont., U.S.)
funding of cultural organizations **29**:420:2b
Montaña de Covadonga National Park (park, Covadonga, Sp.)
description **3**:691:2b
Montana Institute of the Arts (cultural org., Mont., U.S.)
promotion of cultural activities **29**:420:2b
Montana Rockies (mts., U.S.)
Rocky Mountain range **24**:998:1a
Montanari, Geminiano (It. astron.)
study of Algol **1**:266:2a
Montañas (reg., Bol.): *see* Valles
Montand, Yves, *or* Ivo Livi (Fr. act.) **8**:277:2a
relationship to Signoret **10**:797:3a
montane rain forest (ecology): *see* cloud forest
Montañés, Juan de Martínez (Sp. sculp.) **8**:277:2b
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27**:101:1a
Montanism, *or* Cataphrygian heresy, *or* New Prophecy (rel.) **8**:277:3a
opposition by Saint Soter **11**:22:3b
place in Christianity **16**:261:1a, 359:2b
relation to
millenialism **17**:406:2a
New Testament canonization **14**:813:2a
role of
Eleutherius **4**:443:3a
Montanus **17**:430:1a
Tertullian **11**:653:1b
views on Holy Spirit **16**:280:1a
Montanus (rel. leader) **8**:278:1a
gift of tongues **11**:842:1b
role as prophet **17**:430:1a
views on
ages of the world **16**:336:2a
Christian "superman" **16**:285:1a
Holy Spirit **16**:280:1a
millenialism **17**:406:2a
see also Montanism
Montanus, Benedictus Arius (Sp. schol.)
supervision of Antwerp Polyglot **9**:579:2a
Montaperti, Battle of (It. hist.)
effect on Siena **10**:788:3b
Montauban (Fr.) **8**:278:1b
location *map* **19**:432
Montauban, Guillaume de (Fr. of.)
Battle of the Thirty **11**:710:3b
Montauk (people) **8**:278:2a
customs and traditions **13**:343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Montauk Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Burnham and Root **3**:196:3b; **10**:176:1a
Montausier, Charles de Saint-Maure, duc de (Fr. mil. of.) **8**:278:2a
Montbéliard (Fr.) **8**:278:2b
location *map* **19**:432
Montblanch, Martín, duque de (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Martin
"Montcalm and Wolfe" (work by Parkman)
discussed in biography **9**:160:3b
Montcalm de Saint-Véran, Louis-Joseph de Montcalm-Grozon, marquis de (Fr. gen.) **8**:278:3a
French and Indian Wars **4**:973:2b
Montchrestien, Antoine de (Fr. econ.)
early influence on Richelieu **10**:51:2b
Montclair (N.J., U.S.) **8**:279:1a
Montcorbier, François de (Fr. poet): *see* Villon, François
Montdory, *or* Mondory, *or* Guillaume Des Gilberts (Fr. act.) **8**:279:1a
association with Théâtre du Marais **7**:812:2a
Monte, Castel del (castle, It.)
construction by Frederick II **1**:393:2b
Monte, Francesco del (card.)
association with Caravaggio **2**:843:1b
Monte, Philippe de (Du. comp.) **8**:279:1b
Monte, Pol de (Flem. au.)
association with Rodenbach **10**:128:3b
Monte Albán (archae. site, Mex.) **8**:279:2a
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:6:1b, 10:1b, *map* 3
excavation by Caso Andrade **2**:923:2b
location *map* **24**:28
Mesoamerican civilization **22**:790:1b
"Xipe Totec" *illus.* **12**:799
Monte Alegre (Braz.)
natural environment of the Amazon River **27**:707:1a
Monte Bello Islands (is., Austr.) **8**:279:2a
Monte Bianco (Eur.): *see* Blanc, Mont
Monte-Carlo (resort, Mon.) **8**:279:2b
circus **16**:424:2a
importance of Casino **2**:922:2b
Monte Carlo fallacy: *see* maturity of the chances, doctrine of the
Monte Carlo method (math.)
automata theory **14**:525:1b
theory in statistics **28**:233:1b
Monte Carlo rally (automobile race)
place in rally driving **9**:914:3a
Monte Caseros, Battle of (Arg. hist.)
role of Urquiza **12**:208:2a
Monte Cassino (monastery, It.)
Byzantine influence of mosaic **17**:187:2b
effect on Scholasticism **25**:585:1b
history of Cassino **2**:927:2b
influence on abbey architecture **1**:11:3b
preservation of medical texts **23**:890:2a
role of Victor III **12**:348:2a
Monte Cassino, Battle of (Eur.-U.S. hist.)
history of World War II **29**:1015:1a
Monte Censio (mt., Eur.): *see* Cenis, Mount
Monte Cervino (mt., Eur.): *see* Matterhorn
Monte Corona, Congregation of (monastic order)
relationship to Camaldolese **2**:756:3a
Monte Isola (isl., It.)
Iseo Lake **6**:403:3b
Monte Rosa (mt., Eur.) **8**:279:3a
physiography of the Alps **18**:550:2a
Monte Sant'Angelo (It.) **8**:279:3b
Montebello, Jean Lannes, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Lannes, Jean, duc de Montebello
montebrasite (min.)
similarity to amblygonite **1**:318:1b
Montecatini Terme (It.) **8**:280:1a
Montéclair, Michel Pinolet de (Fr. comp.) **8**:280:1b
Montecorvino, Giovanni da (Franciscan missionary) **8**:280:2a
mission to China **16**:355:2a;

18:731:1a
Montecristi (prov., Dom.Rep.) **8**:280:2a
Montecristi, *or* San Fernando de Montecristi (Dom.Rep.) **8**:280:2b
Montecristo Island, *or* Isola di Montecristo, *or* Oglasa (is., It.) **8**:280:3a
Montecuccoli, Raimondo (Aus. field marshal) **8**:280:3a
opponent of Great Condé **3**:520:1a
role in Hungary **20**:705:1a
Montefeltro, Federico da (It. noble)
major ref. in Humanism **20**:669:2b, *illus.* 674
association with
Piero della Francesca **9**:433:1b
Raphael **9**:941:3a
Montefeltro family **8**:281:1b
Montefeltro, Guidobaldo (It. noble)
association with Castiglione **20**:670:1b
Montefeltro family **8**:281:1b
Montefeltro family (It. fam.) **8**:281:1a
history of Urbino **12**:202:2a
Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid (Jewish theol.) **8**:281:1b
modern Judaism **22**:426:2b
Montefiore, Sir Moses Haim, Baronet (Jewish philan.) **8**:281:2a
contributions to Jewish settlement **22**:140:1a
Montego Bay, *or* Bahía de Manteca (Jam.) **8**:281:3a
Monteiro Lobato, José Bento (Braz. writ.) **8**:281:3b
birthplace at Taubaté **11**:579:1a
contribution to
Latin-American literature **22**:847:1b
Portuguese novel **23**:145:1a
Monteith, Robert (Eng. au.)
influence on punctuation **29**:1051:2b
Montejo, Francisco de (Sp. expl.)
Spanish conquest of Yucatan **8**:81:2a; **22**:818:1a; **24**:41:1b
Monteleone (It.): *see* Vibo Valentia
Montélimar (Fr.) **8**:281:3b
location *map* **19**:432
Montelius, Gustav Oscar Augustin (Swed. archae.) **8**:282:1a
theories on typology **12**:89:3b
Montemayor, Jorge de, *or* Jorge de Montemor (Port. writ.) **8**:282:1a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1061:1a
Montemhat (Egy. pol.)
development of Egyptian sculpture **18**:151:1b
Montemolín, Carlos Luis de Borbón, conde de (Sp. noble): *see* Carlos Luis de Borbón, conde de Montemolín
Montenegrin (people)
Balkan ethnic group **14**:567:2b
headhunting **5**:778:1b
Yugoslavian culture **8**:282:2a; **29**:1090:2a
Montenegro, *or* Socialist Republic of Montenegro, *or* Socijalisticka Republika Crna Gora (rep., Yugos.) **8**:282:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:845:1a, 846:2a
history
Balkan League **1**:833:1b
Balkans **14**:564:2a, *illus.* 582
Ottoman Empire **28**:931:1a *passim to* 933:1b, *map* 928
San Stefano treaty **10**:400:3b
Serbo-Turkish War **10**:646:2a
World War I **29**:962:2a
Yugoslavia **29**:1104:2a, 1108:2b
location *map* **29**:1088
Montepulciano (It.)
Renaissance architecture **13**:942:1a
Monteregian Hills (mts., Que., Can.) **8**:282:3a
physiography of Canada **15**:457:1a
Monterey (Calif., U.S.) **8**:282:3b
history **2**:743:1a
location *maps* **29**:155, 187
Monterey Bay (bay, U.S.)
exploration by Vizcaíno **8**:282:3b
location *map* **29**:187
Salinas River sedimentation *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **14**:1026
Monterey Canyon (canyon, Pac.O.) **8**:283:1a
Monterey cypress, *or* Cupressus macrocarpa (bot.)
description **3**:826:1b
Monterey Jack (cheese) **8**:283:1a
Monterey pine (tree): *see* radiata pine
Monteria (Colom.) **8**:283:1a
location *map* **16**:573
Monterrey (Mex.) **8**:283:1b
iron and steel **24**:33:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Monterrey Palace (palace, Salamanca, Sp.)
design by Gil de Hontañón **5**:261:2a
Montes, Ismael (pres. of Bol.)
liberal rule **15**:166:1b
Montes Claros (Braz.) **8**:283:2a
location *map* **15**:188
Montes Claros, Battle of (Port. hist.)
victory of Afonso VI **1**:130:3b
Montes Cordillera (lunar feature)
surrounding of Mare Orientale **7**:831:2a
montes pietatis (bus.)
pawnbroking **9**:217:2a
Montes Rook (lunar feature)
surrounding of Mare Orientale **7**:831:2a
Montespan, Françoise-Athénais de Rochechouart, marquise de (Fr. mistress) **8**:283:2b
association with
La Vallière **7**:77:1b
Maintenon **7**:711:1b
conflict with Lauzun **7**:197:1a
involvement in Affair of the Poisons **9**:549:1a
patronage of Racine **9**:880:1a
scandal at Louis XIV's court **7**:500:3b
Montesquieu, Charles-Louis de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de (Fr. pol. philos.) **8**:283:2b
advocacy of separation of powers **9**:657:2a; **25**:1018:1b
article by d'Alembert **1**:236:2a
association with Tencin **11**:629:3a
contribution to
evolution **4**:623:1b
French literature **19**:549:1a
Philosophe movement **9**:388:1a
social sciences **25**:753:1a
Western philosophy of law **25**:721:1a
ethics **18**:669:2a
influence on
Adams **1**:84:1b
Beccaria **2**:28:1b
influenced by Stoicism **25**:599:2a
role in
French history **19**:490:2a
historiography **20**:571:2b
political philosophy **25**:997:1a
social sciences **27**:367:1b
Montessori, Maria (It. educ.) **8**:285:1b
contribution to education **18**:55:2b
learning readiness **28**:450:1a
preschool education **6**:867:2a; **9**:681:2b
special education **11**:75:2b
establishment of children's house **3**:211:1b
Montessori system (educ.)
major ref. in preschool education **9**:681:2b
development by Montessori **8**:285:1b
reform of education **18**:55:2b
Montet, Pierre (Fr. Egyptologist) **8**:285:3a
Monteux, Pierre (Fr. conductor) **8**:285:3a
Monteverdi, Claudio (It. comp. and mus.) **8**:285:3b
association with Cavalli **2**:971:2a
composition of vocal-instrumental concerto **12**:414:3a
contribution to
Baroque music **24**:556:2a
choral musical performance **24**:503:1b
harmonic innovation **24**:520:2a
opera development **24**:626:2a; **28**:537:2b
orchestration development **24**:542:1b
seconda prattica **24**:694:1a
symphonic development **24**:576:2b
vocal-instrumental concerto **24**:593:1a
role in
choral music **24**:611:1b *passim to* 616:2a
Western music composition **24**:537:1b
use of counterpoint **24**:528:2a
"Montevideanos" (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography **2**:92:3b
Montevideo (dept., Urug.) **8**:287:3a
Montevideo, *or* San Felipe de Montevideo (Urug.) **8**:287:3a
annual precipitation *map* **27**:675
capital of Uruguay **29**:458:1a
history of Uruguay **29**:459:2a, 462:2b
relation to Río de la Plata system **27**:712:2b, *illus.* 713
Montevideo, Treaty of (1980)
Latin-American Integration Association **7**:181:2b
Montevideo Pan-American Conference of 1933
diplomatic relations in the Western hemisphere **21**:772:2a
Montez, Lola, *or* Marie Dolores Eliza Rosanna Gilbert (Irish dancer) **8**:288:1a
Montezuma II, *or* Moctezuma II (Aztec emp.) **8**:288:1b
description of palace **26**:24:2b
influenced by Quetzalcóatl mythology **9**:855:3b
role in
Aztec history **1**:759:1b; **24**:40:1b
Spanish conquest of Aztecs **22**:817:2a
Montezuma Castle National Monument (park, Ariz., U.S.) **8**:288:2b
Montezuma cypress, *or* Mexican cypress, *or* Taxodium mucronatum, *or* ahuehuete (bot.)
comparison with bald cypress **1**:825:3b
record circumference **11**:908:2b
Montfaucon, Bernard de (Fr. schol.) **8**:288:3a
archaeology **13**:963:2a
historiography **20**:570:1b
paleography **20**:609:1b
textual criticism **20**:618:1b
Montferrand, A. (arch.)
St. Isaac's Cathedral **22**:955:1b
Montferrat, *or* Monferrato (hist. reg., It.) **8**:288:3a
Montfort, Amaury de (lord of Montfort-l'Amaury)
familial ties **8**:288:3b
Simon de Montfort **8**:289:1b
Montfort, Beatrice de (countess of Dreux)
familial ties **8**:288:3b
Montfort, John de (lord of Montfort-l'Amaury)
familial ties **8**:288:3b
Montfort, Saint Louis-Marie Grignion de (Fr. pr.) **8**:289:1a
Montfort, Simon de (Fr. crusader) **8**:289:1b
familial ties **8**:288:3b
Languedoc massacres **2**:182:3a
opposition of Raymond VI **9**:965:2a
role in Albigensian crusade **4**:165:1b
Montfort, Simon de (lord of Montfort-l'Amaury)
familial ties **8**:288:3b
Montfort, Simon de, earl of Leicester (Fr. noble) **8**:289:2a
association with
Edward I **4**:374:2a
Llywelyn ap Gruffudd **7**:427:1a
Saint Thomas de Cantelupe **2**:814:2b
Baron's War **1**:910:2a
England **29**:36:2a
familial ties **8**:288:3b
Henry III's opposition **5**:837:2b
Montfort family (Fr. lords) **8**:288:3b
history of Brittany **2**:534:1b
Montfort-l'Amaury (Fr.)
origin of name **8**:288:3b
"Montforts, The" (work by Boyd)
discussed in biography **2**:446:1b
Montgelas de Garnerin, Maximilian Joseph, Graf von (Bav. states.) **8**:290:1a
history of Germany **20**:103:1b
Montgenèvre Pass, *or* Col de Montgenèvre, *or* Colle del Monginevro (mt. pass, Fr.) **8**:290:2a
location *map* **19**:433
Montgolfier, Jacques-Étienne (Fr. aviator) **8**:290:2a
construction of early balloons **1**:842:3a; **28**:822:1b, *illus.*
Montgolfier, Joseph-Michel (Fr. aviator) **8**:290:2a
construction of balloons **1**:842:3a; **28**:822:1b, *illus.*
Montgomerie, Alexander (Scot. poet) **8**:290:3b
Montgomery (Punjab, Pak.): *see* Sahiwal

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Montgomery, *or* Trefaldwyn (Powys, U.K.) **8**:291:1b
Montgomery (Ala., U.S.) **8**:290:3b
impact of King **6**:870:2a
location *maps* **29**:155, 177
Montgomery, Bernard Law (Br. mil. comdr.): *see* Montgomery of Alamein, of Hindhead, Bernard Law Montgomery, 1st Viscount
Montgomery, James (Scot. au.) **8**:291:3a
Montgomery, John Berrien (U.S. naval of.)
history of San Francisco **27**:5:1b
Montgomery, Lucy Maud (Can. au.) **8**:291:3a
association with Cavendish **2**:974:2b
contribution to Canadian literature **15**:530:1a; **23**:140:2a
Montgomery, Richard (U.S. gen.)
Battle of Quebec **9**:848:1b
role in American Revolution **12**:160:3b; **29**:212:2b
Montgomery, Sir Robert (Br. states.)
association with Sea Islands **10**:579:3b
Montgomery, Treaty of (Eng. hist.)
effect on Wales **29**:125:1b
Montgomery, Wes (Am. mus.)
contribution to modern jazz **24**:645:1b
Montgomery Improvement Association (Am. org.)
role of King **6**:870:2a
Montgomery of Alamein, of Hindhead, Bernard Law Montgomery, 1st Viscount, *or* Monty (Br. mil. comdr.) **8**:291:2a
role in World War II **1**:200:2a; **29**:1004:2a *passim to* 1021:1b
Montgomery Ward & Co., *or* Marcor Inc. (Am. co.) **8**:291:3b
association with Mobil Corporation **8**:208:2b
catalog retailing **23**:549:1a
founding by Ward **12**:494:3b
Montgomery's glands (anat.)
diagnosis of pregnancy **26**:665:2a
Montgomeryshire (dist., U.K.) **8**:292:1a
Month (Egy. deity): *see* Mentu
month (chron.) **8**:292:1b
biological periodicity **14**:639:2a
calendrical computations **2**:740:1a; **15**:432:2b *passim to* 448:2a; **28**:659:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also individual months by name
"Month in the Country, A" (play by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:52:3b
Montherlant, Henry-Marie-Joseph-Millon de (Fr. au.) **8**:292:2b
French literature **19**:560:2a

Monthermer, Ralph Montagu, marquess of, *or* Viscount Monthermer (Eng. noble): *see* Montagu, Ralph Montagu, 1st duke of, marquess of Monthermer
"Monthly Review, The" (Br. period.)
autobiographical style **23:**199:2a
magazine publishing history **26:**441:1a
monthly rhythm (biol. phase)
effect on reproductive cycle **2:**223:1a
"Monthly Sheet of Caricatures" (Br. journ.)
cartoons **15:**557:1b
Monti, Gaetano (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2b
Monti, Vincenzo (It. au.) **8:**292:3a
Italian literature **22:**158:1a
Monti del Gennargentu (mts., Sardinia): *see* Gennargentu Mountains
Montian Stage (paleon.) **8:**293:1a
Monticelli, Adolphe-Joseph-Thomas (Fr. art.) **8:**293:1a
contribution to modern art **25:**382:1a
monticellite (min.) **8:**293:1b
olivine mineral group **24:**171:2b *passim to* 174:1b
structure and properties *table* **8:**919
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Monticello (bldg., Va., U.S.) **8:**293:2a
Charlottesville landmark **3:**129:1a
Neoclassical architecture **13:**970:1a, *illus.*
Montiel, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
defeat of Peter **9:**328:3b
Montijo (Port.) **8:**293:2a
Montilla (Sp.) **8:**293:2a
Montini, Giovanni Battista (pope): *see* Paul VI
Montjuich (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Barcelona **14:**613:1a
Montlouis (cottage, Montmorency, Fr.)
haven for Rousseau **26:**960:2a
Montluc, Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme, seigneur de (Fr. soldier): *see* Monluc, Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme, seigneur de
Montluçon (Fr.) **8:**293:2b
location *map* **19:**432
Montmagny (Que., Can.) **8:**293:2b
location *map* **15:**460
Montmaurin fossils (hominid fossils)
similarity to Heidelberg jaw **5:**803:1a
Montmorency, Anne, duc de (Fr. offi.) **8:**293:3a
association with
Guise **5:**559:3a
Henry II **5:**842:3a
conflict with Chabot **3:**48:3b
history of France **19:**479:2a
Montmorency, Charlotte de (Fr. offi.)
relationship to
Henri II **8:**294:2a
Henry IV **5:**844:3b
Montmorency, Filips van (Du. states.): *see* Hoorne, Filips van Montmorency, graaf van
Montmorency, François, duc de (Fr. states.) **8:**294:1a
Montmorency, Henri I, duc de, *or* Henri, sieur de Damville (Fr. states.) **8:**294:1b
Montmorency, Henri II, duc de (Fr. states.) **8:**294:1b
Montmorency, Mathieu II, baron de (Fr. states.) **8:**293:3a
Montmorency-Bouteville, François-Henri de (Fr. gen.): *see* Luxembourg, François-Henri de Montmorency-Bouteville, duc de
Montmorency et Angoulême, Diane de France, duchesse de (Fr. noble): *see* Diane de France, duchesse de Montmorency et Angoulême
Montmorency Falls, *or* Chute Montmorency (waterfall, Can.) **8:**294:2a
montmorillonite (min.) **8:**294:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**184:1b *passim to* 189:2a, *illus.* 184
association with
bentonite **2:**114:3a
fuller's earth **5:**47:1b
mica **24:**170:1a
distribution in ocean sedimentation **25:**177:1a
low temperature chemical reactions **24:**150:2b
structure and properties **3:**365:1a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Montoku (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Montone, Braccio da (It. condottiere)
organization of condottiere companies **3:**524:1a
montonera (S.Am. hist.)
gaucho participation in civil wars **5:**145:1b
Montonero (Arg. pol. group) **8:**294:2b
effect on Argentine political life **14:**57:1b
Montoya, Carlos (Sp. mus.) **8:**294:3a
Montpelier (Vt., U.S.) **8:**294:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 173
significance **29:**284:1a *passim to* 286:2a
Montpellier (Fr.) **8:**294:3b
history
Coeur's Mediterranean trade **3:**431:1a
medieval medicine **23:**890:2b
location *map* **19:**432
Montpellier I, II, and III, Universities of, *or* Universités de Montpellier I, II, III (univ., Fr.) **8:**295:1a
Montpellier faience (art) **8:**295:1b
Montpensier, Anne-Marie-Louise d'Orléans, duchesse de, *or* La Grande Mademoiselle (Fr. duchesse) **8:**295:1b
etymology of mademoiselle **7:**653:2a
relationship with Lauzun **7:**197:1a
Montpensier, Antoine, duc de (Fr. states.)
role in
Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2b, *tables* 181, 182
Spanish Marriages Affair **11:**70:3a
Montreal, *or* Montréal (Que., Can.) **24:**356:1a; **8:**295:2b
association with Saint-Laurent **10:**326:1a
exploration by Cartier **2:**909:1a
fur trade **15:**477:1b
history of Quebec **15:**506:2a *passim to* 509:1a
location *map* **15:**460
1976 Olympic Games **15:**488:2b; **25:**200:1b, 201:1a
public works
Saint Lawrence River development **24:**1016:2b
snow removal **26:**397:2a
underground construction **26:**411:1b
waterworks **26:**383:2a
settlement patterns **15:**463:1b
Montreal Amateur Athletic Association (Can. hockey team)
history of ice hockey **28:**155:2a
Montreal Aquarium (aquarium, Montreal, Que., Can.) **8:**295:3a
Montreal Botanical Garden (garden, Montreal, Que., Can.) **8:**295:3b
Montreal Canadiens (Can. hockey team)
team record **24:**359:2a
Montreal Expos (Can. baseball team)
baseball expansion **28:**120:2b
Montreal group, *or* École litteraire de Montreal (Can. lit.) **8:**295:3b
contribution to Canadian literature **2:**789:1a; **15:**531:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Montreal Museum of Fine Arts, *or* Musée des Beaux-Arts de Montréal (museum, Montreal, Que., Can.) **8:**296:1a
Montréal-Nord (Que., Can.) **8:**296:1a
Montreuil, *or* Montreuil-Sous-Bois (Fr.) **8:**296:1a
Montreux (Switz.) **8:**296:1b
Montrose (Angus, U.K.) **8:**296:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Montrose (Colo., U.S.) **8:**296:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 185
Montrose, James Graham, 5th earl and 1st marquess of (Scot. gen.) **8:**296:2a
conflict with Campbell **1:**547:3a
role in Scottish revolution **29:**115:1b
Montrouge, *or* Le Grand-Montrouge, *or* Mons Rubicus (Fr.) **8:**296:3a
Monts, Pierre du Guast, Sieur de (Fr. expl.)
history of Canada **15:**473:1b
Montsech, Sierra del (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Aragon **28:**61:1a
Montserrat, *or* Colony of Montserrat (isl., W.I.) **8:**296:3b
major ref. in West Indies **29:**771:1b
British aid **12:**593:1a
Montserrat, *or* Mons Serratus, *or* Montsagrat (mt., Sp.) **8:**296:3a
"Montserrat" (work by Roblès)
discussed in biography **10:**116:1b
"Montserrat I" (sculp. by González)
discussed in biography **5:**361:2a, *illus.*
Montserrat Company (Monts. co.)
history of Montserrat **29:**771:2b
Montt, Manuel (pres. of Chile) **8:**297:2b
relation to
Pedro Montt **8:**297:3b
Puerto Montt **9:**787:1b
role in Chile **16:**32:1b
Montt, Pedro (pres. of Chile) **8:**297:3b
Montucla, Jean Étienne (Fr. math.)
contribution to geometric dissection **25:**8:1a
Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo (Guat. states.) **8:**297:3b
Monty (Br. mil. comdr.): *see* Montgomery of Alamein, of Hindhead, Bernard Law Montgomery, 1st Viscount
monument, *or* memorial (bldg.)
construction and work organization **29:**919:1a, 921:1b
inscriptions **20:**597:2a; **29:**1036:2b, 1037:2b
memorials
ancient Egyptian **18:**106:1b
prehistoric **26:**66:2a
Washington, D.C. **29:**709:1b
"Monument of Lady Elizabeth Nightingale" (sculp. by Roubiliac)
discussed in biography **10:**205:3b
"Monument to the Dead" (work by Bartholomé)
discussed in biography **1:**924:3a, *illus.*
"Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua" (inscriptions)
modern epigraphic compilations **20:**606:1a
"Monumenta Danica" (work by Worm)
Danish literature **27:**13:2b
"Monumenta Germaniae Historica" (Ger. hist.) **8:**298:1a
approach to textual criticism **20:**592:1a, 619:1b
counsel of Mommsen **8:**242:1a
role of Stein **11:**240:1a
Monumental Steps, *or* Escalier Monumental (stairway, Auch, Fr.)
feature of Auch **1:**692:1b, *illus.*
"Monumental Turf, The" (paint. by Dürer)
watercolour *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25:**330
"Monuments de l'Égypte et Nubie" (work by Champollion and Rosellini)
foundations of Egyptology **4:**393:2a
"Monuments des arts du dessin chez les peuples tant anciens que modernes" (work by Denon)
discussed in biography **4:**16:1b
Monumentum Ancyranum (Roman inscription) **8:**298:1b
epigraphic remains **20:**601:2a
Monura (insect)
relationship to pterygotes **21:**599:1a, *illus.*
Monvoisin, Madame (Fr. criminal): *see* Voisin, La
Monywa (Myanmar) **8:**298:2a
location *map* **27:**831
Monza, *or* Modicia (It.) **8:**298:2a
Monza, cathedral of (cath., Monza, It.)
landmark status **8:**298:2b
Monzaemon, Chikamatsu (Japanese playwright): *see* Chikamatsu Monzaemon
monzonite (min.) **8:**298:2b
classification **24:**216:1b, *illus.* 208, 215
relationship to syenite **11:**454:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
mood, *or* mode (gram.) **8:**298:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
mood (logic) **8:**298:3b
classification of syllogism **23:**264:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
mood (psychol.)
role in
collective behaviour **16:**557:1a, 559:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**537:2a
mental disorders **23:**962:2a *passim to* 970:2b
"Mood of the Beloved, The," *or* "Die Laune des Verliebten" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**134:1a
Moodie, Susanna Strickland (Can. writ.) **8:**298:3b
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**529:2a
Moody, Dwight Lyman (Am. evangelist) **8:**298:3b
history of
fundamentalism **5:**51:3a
revivalism **10:**9:3a
Moody, Helen Wills (Am. athlete): *see* Wills, Helen Newington
Moody, William Henry (U.S. jur.) **8:**299:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Moody, William Vaughn (Am. writ.) **8:**299:2a
contribution to American literature **13:**417:2b
Moody Bible Institute (school, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
fundamentalism **5:**52:2b
Moog, Robert (Am. elec. engin.)
development of Moog synthesizer **8:**444:2a; **24:**603:2a
Moog III synthesizer (mus. instru.)
technology **8:**444:2a, *illus.*
Mook, Battle of (1574, Neth. hist.)
death of Louis of Nassau **7:**507:3b
Mooleyser, Willem (Du. art.)
role in development of glassmaking **17:**204:2a
Moomintrolls (fictional characters)
creation by Tove Jansson **6:**495:3b
place in children's literature **23:**218:2a
Moon (archip. and is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Muhu
moon (astron.): *see* satellite
Moon (Earth's satellite) **8:**299:2a
major ref. in Solar System **27:**534:1a
astronomy **25:**853:1a
apparent motion on celestial sphere **28:**222:2a
capture problem **23:**823:2a
Cassini's laws of rotation **2:**927:1b
celestial mechanics **3:**10:1b
conjunction **3:**540:1a
craters **8:**66:3b, *illus.* 68; **16:**755:1a; **19:**773:2b
earthshine **4:**324:1a, *illus.*
Ephemeris Time **4:**517:2a
geocentric parallax **9:**140:3b
gravitation **20:**169:2b
libration **7:**334:3b
mechanics **17:**569:1a; **23:**819:1b
Mercury comparison *table* **27:**520
meteoroid source **27:**593:1a
nutation cause **8:**836:1b
satellite communication **28:**505:2b

solar astronomy **27**:509:2b
stellar investigation **13**:589:2b
theories of origin **25**:837:1a
topographic features of mare **7**:831:1b
astrophysical and chemical properties
astrogeology **17**:627:1b
chemical elements' origin **15**:922:2a
exobiology **22**:999:2b
gaseous eruption **1**:294:2a
minerals **24**:142:2a
seismology **10**:613:2a; **17**:662:1a
spectroscopic observations **13**:563:1b
tektite origin **11**:609:1b
cultural and religious significance
American Indian arts **13**:376:1a
lunar calendar **7**:560:2a
Earth–Moon relationships
Earth's magnetic field **17**:590:2b
formation theory **17**:604:2a
lunar tides **23**:841:2b; **25**:156:2a
mechanical energy **7**:994:1b
navigation **24**:753:2a
observation techniques **27**:530:1a
ocean tides **23**:835:2b
time measurement **28**:659:2b
calendars **15**:432:2a *passim to* 447:1a
months **8**:292:1b
observations and theories of
Copernicus **16**:761:1a
Darwin **3**:894:2b
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4**:592:1b
Euler **4**:596:2a
Galileo **19**:638:2b
Hipparchus **5**:937:3a
Kozyrev **6**:978:2a
Laplace **7**:157:3b
Newton **24**:894:2b
political significance
Outer Space Treaty **9**:14:3b
prohibition of combat **29**:637:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also eclipse; Moon exploration; moon worship; specific lunar features, *e.g.,* mare; ray; rille; *and* lunar phenomena, *e.g.,* moonquake

moon (writing system): *see* Moon type

Moon, secular acceleration of the (astron.): *see* secular acceleration of the Moon

Moon, Sun Myung (Kor. rel. leader) **8**:299:3b
Unification Church **12**:130:2b

Moon, Temple of the (archae. site, Peru)
Moche civilization **8**:212:2a

Moon, William (Br. educ.)
development of Moon type **8**:300:2a

"Moon and Sixpence, The" (work by Maugham)
discussed in biography **7**:950:2b

"Moon and the Bonfires, The," *or* "La luna e i falò" (work by Pavese)
discussed in biography **9**:213:3a
significance as Italian literature **22**:161:1b

moon bear (mammal): *see* Asiatic black bear

moon cactus: *see* night-blooming cereus

Moon exploration **8**:300:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19**:44:2a *passim to* 57:1b
Apollo program **1**:484:3a; **11**:61:3a
astronauts
Aldrin **1**:233:1b
Anders **1**:382:1b
Armstrong **1**:574:2b
Borman **2**:389:3b
Cernan **3**:39:3b
Conrad **3**:547:1b
Lovell **7**:519:2a
Mitchell **8**:193:2a
Roosa **10**:172:1b
Shepard **10**:725:2a
unmanned exploration
Luna **7**:559:3b
Lunar Orbiter **7**:560:2b
Surveyor **11**:414:3a
Zond **12**:930:1b

moon guitar (mus. instru.): *see* yüeh-ch'in

"Moon is Down, The" (work by Steinbeck)
discussed in biography **11**:240:2a

Moon of Bali (drum)
Southeast Asian art **27**:901:1b, *illus.* 914

moon shell, *or* Naticidae, *or* naticid (fam. of gastropods)
feeding behaviour **24**:316:2b

Moon Sighting Pavilion (bldg., Su-chou, China)
feature of Kiangsu *illus.* **16**:179

Moon Treaty of 1979
prohibition of combat on Moon **29**:637:2a

Moon type (writing system) **8**:300:2a
see also Braille

"Moon Viewing" (work by Yi Sang-cha)
scroll *illus.* **12**:842

moon worship (rel.) **8**:300:2a
ancient European religions **8**:13:1b; **18**:779:2b, 783:1a
Arabian religions **24**:71:1b
Mayan religion **26**:15:2a
nature worship **26**:533:2a
polytheism **26**:547:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821

Mooney, Edward Ludlow (art.)
painting of Dickinson *illus.* **4**:77

Mooney, James (Am. anthro.) **8**:300:2b

Mooney, Tom, *or* Thomas Joseph Mooney (Am. union organizer) **8**:300:2b

Mooney-Billings case (law case)
role of Tom Mooney **8**:300:3a

mooneye, *or* Hiodontidae, *or* toothed herring (fish) **8**:300:3a

moonfish (fish) **8**:300:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also opah; platy

moonflower, *or* Calonyction aculeatum, *or* Ipomoea bona-nox (bot.)
description **6**:372:1a

moonflower (Lunaria annua): *see* satinflower

Moonie (Queens., Austr.) **8**:300:3b

Moonies: *see* Unification Church

"Moonlight" (paint. by Blakelock)
oil on canvas *illus.* **2**:271

"Moonlight Acre" (work by FitzGerald)
discussed in biography **4**:807:1a

"Moonlight Revelry at the Dozō Sagami" (drawing by Kitagawa Utamaro)
Japanese interior design *illus.* **17**:43

"Moonlight Serenade" (song by Miller)
discussed in biography **8**:134:2b

"Moonlight Sonata," *or* "Piano Sonata in C Sharp Minor, opus 27, No. 2" (work by Beethoven)
discussed in biography **14**:618:2b

"Moonlit Landscape" (paint. by Allston)
discussed in biography **1**:285:1b, *illus.*

moonquake (astron.)
consequence of tidal forces **23**:842:1b
occurrence on Moon **27**:539:2a
recording of seismic data **17**:662:1b

moonrat, *or* common gymnure, *or* Echinosorex gymnurus, *or* Malayan rat shrew (mammal)
description **6**:331:2b; *illus.* **23**:407
gymnure **5**:592:1b, *illus.*

"Moons of Honey and Gall," *or* "Luna de miel, luna de hiel" (work by Pérez de Ayala)
discussed in biography **9**:286:1a

moonseed, *or* Menispermum (plant) **8**:301:1a

moonstone (gemstone) **8**:301:1a
feldspar mineral **24**:154:2a, *illus.*
structure and properties *table* **5**:170

moonwort (Lunaria annua): *see* satinflower

moonwort, *or* Botrychium, *or* grape fern (plant genus)
distribution **8**:965:3b
process of reproduction **26**:619:2a

Moor (people) **8**:301:1b
arts
Islamic art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **22**:76
medieval architecture **22**:90:2b
Spanish Renaissance architecture **13**:950:1a
contribution to
medieval agriculture **13**:180:1b
medieval education **18**:18:2b, 19:2b
opposition to
kingdom of Leon **7**:277:3a
Order of Alcántara **1**:225:2a
Reconquista **9**:978:3a
role in history of Spain **28**:21:1a, 62:1a
settlement in
Lisbon **23**:84:1a
Mali **29**:842:1b
Mauritania **29**:847:2a
Ronda **10**:168:1a
Tunisia **24**:951:1b

moor, *or* moorland (geog.) **8**:301:1b
garden soil **19**:676:1a
United Kingdom **29**:10:1b
see also bog

"Moor, The" (duke of Milan): *see* Sforza, Ludovico

Moore, Alfred (U.S. jur.) **8**:301:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405

Moore, Archie, *or* Archibald Lee Wright, *or* Old Mongoose (Am. athlete) **8**:301:2a

Moore, Bernard (Br. potter)
work on experimental glazes **17**:125:1b

Moore, Brian (Irish-Can. au.) **8**:301:2b
role in Canadian novel tradition **23**:140:2b

Moore, Carl Richard (Am. zool.) **8**:301:2b

Moore, Carry Amelia (Am. temperance leader): *see* Nation, Carry Amelia

Moore, Charles (Am. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13**:993:1b

Moore, Clayton (Am. act.)
role of Lone Ranger **7**:462:1b

Moore, Clement Clarke (Am. schol. and au.) **8**:301:3a

Moore, Daniel McFarlan (Am. engin.)
development of television **15**:232:1b

Moore, Douglas Stuart (Am. comp.) **8**:301:3a
contribution to American folk opera **24**:639:1a

Moore, Eliakim H. (Am. math.)
association with Bolza **2**:347:2b

Moore, Ely (Am. journ. and pol.) **8**:301:3b

Moore, Francis (Eng. au.)
contribution to almanacs **1**:287:1b

Moore, George Augustus (Irish writ.) **8**:302:2a
approach to autobiography **23**:199:2b

Moore, George Edward (Br. philos.) **8**:301:3b
association with Bloomsbury group **2**:295:1a
contribution to philosophy **25**:758:1b
analytic philosophy **1**:368:3a; **25**:601:1a, 603:2b
common sense **3**:494:2b
epistemology **18**:485:2a, 486:2b
philosophy of science **25**:657:1b
rationalism **25**:642:2a
Utilitarianism **25**:645:1b, 646:1a
refutation of Idealism **25**:621:2a
theories on
certainty and knowledge **18**:471:2b
ethics **18**:510:1a, 514:1b
metaphysics **24**:5:1a, 22:2a
natural language **23**:72:2b
value **1**:746:3b

Moore, George Foot (Am. schol. and theol.) **8**:302:3a

Moore, Henry (Br. art.) **8**:302:3a
association with
Hepworth **5**:859:2b
Read **9**:970:2b
contribution to
drawing **17**:464:2b, *illus.* 469
printmaking **26**:134:1a
sculpture **27**:109:2b, 111:2a
English **29**:101:2b
Japanese **17**:736:1b
landscapes **27**:57:1b
space and mass **27**:43:2a
symbolism **27**:58:1b
views on creativity **25**:703:1a

Moore, J. H. (Eng. navig.)
influence on Bowditch **2**:436:3b

Moore, James (Eng. racer)
role in history of bicycle races **2**:198:3b

Moore, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815

Moore, Sir John (Br. mil. of.)
development of military tactics **29**:666:2b

Moore, John Bassett (Am. schol.) **8**:304:2b

Moore, John Edward Michael (Br. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR

Moore, Marianne Craig (Am. poet) **8**:304:2b
contribution to American literature **13**:418:2b
translation of La Fontaine's "Fables" **23**:113:1a

Moore, Mike (N.Z. pol.)
prime ministers *table* **8**:650

Moore, Nicholas (Br. poet) **8**:304:3b

Moore, Raymond (phot.)
style of photography **25**:780:1b

Moore, Raymond Cecil (Am. paleon.) **8**:304:3b

Moore, Stanford (Am. biochem.) **8**:305:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744

Moore, Thomas (Irish au.) **8**:305:1a
approach to biography **23**:197:1a
influenced by Emmet **4**:477:2b

Moore, W. Usborne (Br. nav. comdr.)
description of tidal bores **25**:157:1a

Moore, William (Br. pirate)
association with Kidd **6**:850:3b

Moore House (bldg., Yorktown, Va., U.S.)
place in American Revolution **12**:854:3b

Moore Park Zoo (zoo, Sydney, N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Taronga Zoological Park

Moore space (math.)
treatment in topology **19**:940:2b

Moorea (is., Fr. Poly.) **8**:305:2a
importance in Society Islands **25**:293:1a
location *map* **25**:234

Moore's Creek Bridge, Battle of (1776, U.S. hist.) **8**:305:2b
place in American Revolution **29**:212:2b

Moorhead (Minn., U.S.) **8**:305:2b

moorhen, *or* common gallinule, *or* Gallinula chloropus, *or* water hen (bird)
description **5**:93:2b

mooring buoy
function **2**:638:3a

Moorish idol, *or* Zanclus canescens (fish) **8**:305:3a
disruptive coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **16**:590

Moorish saddle (riding equipment): *see* Western saddle

Moorish Science Temple of America (rel. sect) **8**:305:3b
precursor of Nation of Islam **6**:410:1b

Moorish style (decorative arts): *see* Turkish style

Moorland sequence (geol.): *see* African sequence

Moor's Indian Charity School (school, Lebanon, Conn., U.S.): *see* Dartmouth College

"Moor's Pavane, The" (dance by Limón)
discussed in biography **7**:364:3b

Moortele, Anna van der (Flem. nun)
relation to Shrine of St. Ursula **7**:1039:3b

moorwort (bot.): *see* bog rosemary
moose, *or* Eurasian elk, *or* Alces alces, *or* Alces americana (mammal) **8:**306:1a
  patterns of herd behaviour **23:**492:2a
  predation and population growth **14:**1006:1a
  size **3:**954:3b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moose Factory (unincorporated area, Ont., Can.) **8:**306:1b
Moose Jaw (Sask., Can.) **8:**306:2a
  location *map* **15:**460
Moose Ridge (mt. ridge, Ida., U.S.)
  location *map* **29:**182
Moose River (riv., Ont., Can.) **8:**306:2a
  location *map* **15:**461
Moosehead Lake (l., Me., U.S.) **8:**306:2b
  location *map* **29:**173
Moosonee (unincorporated locality, Ont., Can.) **8:**306:2b
Mopan (people)
  distribution in Central America **15:**676:1a
Mopane, *or* Colophospermum mopane (plant)
  flora of the Zambezi River basin **13:**117:1b
moped (vehicle)
  motorcycle development **8:**367:2b
Moplah (people)
  Lakshadweep **7:**111:2a; **21:**156:2a
mopok (bird): *see* tawny frogmouth
Mopsus (Gr. hero)
  history of Anatolia **28:**910:1b
  inscriptions from Karatepe **6:**740:2b
Mopti (Mali) **8:**306:3a
  arts **13:**150:1b
  location *map* **29:**794
Moquegua (dept., Peru) **8:**306:3a
  location *map* **25:**517
Moquegua, *or* Villa de Santa Catalina del Guadalcázar del Valle de Moquegua (Peru) **8:**306:3a
  location *map* **25:**517
Moqui (people): *see* Hopi
mor (soil type)
  classification of humus **6:**147:2a
  occurrence in coniferous forests **3:**539:2b; **14:**1039:1a
Mor, Anthonis (Du. paint.): *see* More, Sir Anthony
Mora (bot.)
  dispersal of seeds **26:**631:2b
Mora, José de (Sp. sculp.)
  contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1a
morabiti (coin): *see* dinar
Moraceae, *or* mulberry family (plant fam.) **8:**306:3b
  characteristics **12:**209:2b; **13:**630:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moradabad (dist., India)
  major ref. in Moradabad **8:**307:1a
Moradabad (India) **8:**306:3b
Moraes, Vinícius de (Braz. poet and lyricist): *see* Morais, Vinícius de
Moraga, José Joaquín (Sp. expl.)
  exploration of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
moraine (geol.) **8:**307:1a
  major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**743:1a
  Alpine lakes **1:**294:3b
  depositional terraces **26:**865:2b
  European Plain **18:**559:2a
  glacial deposit **20:**734:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
  see also terminal moraine
Moraine Lake (l., Alta., Can.)
  Banff National Park *illus.* **1:**865
Morais, Prudente de (pres. of Braz.)
  role in Brazilian history **15:**204:1a
Morais, Sabato (It.-born Jewish leader)
  cooperation with Kohut **6:**933:2a
  founding of Jewish Theological Seminary of America **22:**426:1b
Morais, Vinícius de, *or* Vinícius de Moraes (Braz. poet and lyricist) **8:**307:1b
Moral and Political Science, University of, *or* Thammasat (univ., Thai.)
  establishment by Pridi Phanomyong **9:**695:1b
moral argument (philos.)
  theism **11:**682:1b
moral code, *or* ethical code
  behavioral sciences
    crowd behaviour **16:**560:1a
    passage rites **26:**802:2a
  legal regulation of sexual behaviour **27:**246:2b
  philosophy
    Descartes **15:**569:2b
    ethics **18:**492:1b
    philosophy of religion **25:**685:1b
  religion
    biblical hermeneutics **14:**851:1b
    Jainism **22:**277:2a
  see also blue law; conduct
"Moral Essays" (work by Pope)
  English literature **18:**447:2b
"Moral Essays," *or* "Libri morales" (work by Seneca the Younger)
  contribution to Stoicism **25:**598:1b
moral hazard
  insurance underwriting **21:**687:1b
moral interpretation (bibl. crit.)
  major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**851:1b
  hermeneutics **5:**874:3a
"Moral Letters," *or* "Epistulae morales" (work by Seneca the Younger)
  contribution to
    Epicureanism **25:**741:2a
    Stoicism **25:**598:1b
Moral Majority (pol. org., U.S.)
  fundamentalism **5:**52:3b
"Moral Man and Immoral Society" (book by Niebuhr)
  discussed in biography **8:**695:1b
moral philosophy: *see* ethics
Moral Re-Armament, *or* MRA, *or* Buchmanism, *or* Oxford Group (rel. group) **8:**307:2a
moral realism
  history of ethics **18:**512:2b
moral sense theory
  major ref. in Ethics **18:**504:1a
moral tale (lit.)
  children's literature **23:**211:2b, 212:2b
moral theology, *or* Christian ethics **8:**307:3a
  major ref. in Ethics **18:**500:2a
  love as basis of Christian ethic **16:**352:2a
  Machiavelli's view of political morality **18:**649:2b
  natural and theological virtues **12:**392:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
"Moral Thinking" (work by Hare)
  contribution to ethics **18:**512:2a, 515:1a
morale (psychol.)
  importance in
    military tactics **29:**660:1b
    World War I **21:**745:1b
"Morale et la science des moeurs, La" (work by Lévy-Bruhl): *see* "Ethics and Moral Science"
"Morale pratique des Jésuistes" (work by Arnauld)
  discussed in biography **1:**575:3b
Morales, Cristóbal de (Sp. comp.) **8:**308:1a
Morales, Luis de (Sp. paint.) **8:**308:1b
  contribution to Renaissance art **25:**366:2b
Morales Bermúdez, Francisco (pres. of Peru) **8:**308:2a
  association with Velasco Alvarado **12:**295:3b
  role in Peruvian history **25:**526:2a
"Moralia" (work by Gregory I)
  Merovingian script *illus.* **8:**40
"Moralia," *or* "Ethica" (work by Plutarch)
  discussed in biography **9:**529:3a
  place in Greek literature **20:**356:2b
"Moralia in Job" (book by Gregory I)
  discussed in biography **5:**478:1b
moralism (philos.)
  evaluation of art **13:**18:1a, 19:2b; **25:**707:2a
morality
  education
    ancient Greece **18:**7:2b
    ancient Rome **18:**11:1a
    China **18:**3:1a, 5:1a
    Japan **18:**73:1b
    medieval Europe **18:**18:1b, 19:1b
    Persia **18:**13:2a
  law
    early Germanic law **22:**923:1a
  philosophy
    Aristotle **14:**66:1b
    Bergman **2:**127:3a
    Bergson **2:**130:2b
    Comte **3:**511:2b
    philosophy of religion **25:**687:1b *passim to* 690:2a
    philosophy of science **25:**668:2a
  religion
    Confucianism **16:**653:2b
    Egyptian religion **24:**67:2a, 69:2b
    Near Eastern religions **24:**62:2a
    prayer **26:**782:1a
    proof of God's existence **16:**327:2a
    religious experience **26:**579:2b
    Roman Catholic Church **26:**906:1a
    saints **17:**439:2b
  rhetoric
    Johnson **22:**387:1b, 392:2a
    Quintilian's theory of oratory **9:**863:2b
  see also conduct; conscience; duty; ethics; good and evil; guilt; moral code; virtue
morality play (medieval drama) **8:**308:2b
  development of
    allegory **1:**277:3a
    chronicle play **3:**288:2b
    literature
      Central Asian **15:**723:1a
      Dutch **17:**566:2a
      English **18:**434:1a, 438:2b
      French **4:**976:2a; **19:**543:1a
      German **20:**28:2a
  influence on
    Shakespeare **27:**253:2b
    stage design **28:**568:1b, 603:1b
    Western theatre development **28:**536:1b
  use in folk dance **19:**323:2a
  use of
    allegory **23:**111:2a
    Everyman character **4:**621:3b
    type name **12:**86:2a
  works of
    Calderón **2:**738:2a
    Cavaliere **2:**971:1a
  see also interlude; liturgical drama; miracle play; mystery play
"Morall Fabillis of Esope the Phrygian, Compylit in Eloquent and Ornate Scottis, The" (work by Henryson)
  discussed in biography **5:**856:1b
"Moralnosc pani Dulskiej" (work by Zapolska)
  discussed in biography **12:**897:3b
morals: *see* morality
"Moralske tanker" (work by Holberg)
  Danish literature **27:**14:2b
moran (Masai class structure)
  description **7:**906:1b
  place in Masai Kenyan history **17:**799:2a
Moran, Charles McMoran Wilson, 1st Baron (Eng. physic. and biog.)
  ethics of biography **23:**196:2a
Moran, George, *or* Bugs Moran (Am. gangster) **8:**308:3a
  rivalry with Capone **2:**833:3a
Moran, Mount (mt., Wyo., U.S.)
  physiography of Grand Teton National Park *illus.* **5:**420
Moran, Thomas (Am. art.)
  role in Hudson River school **6:**119:2a
Moran-bong (hill, Kor.)
  feature of P'yongyang **9:**822:2a
Moranbah (Queens., Austr.) **8:**308:3a
Morand, Paul (Fr. au. and dipl.) **8:**308:3b
  contribution to French literature **19:**560:1b
Morandi, Benedetto (It. schol.)
  attitude towards Valla **12:**246:3a
Morandi, Giorgio (It. art.) **8:**308:3b
  contribution to
    Italian arts **22:**182:2b
    Metaphysical painting **8:**62:1a
    printmaking **26:**134:1a
Morando, Bernardo (It. arch.)
  contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**954:1b
  design of Zamosc **12:**892:3a
Morane (Fr. aircraft)
  development of fighter planes **29:**609:1b
Morant, Sir Robert Laurie (Br. civil servant) **8:**309:1a
Morant Bay (bay, Jam.)
  uprising of 1865 **29:**754:2a
Morante, Elsa (It. au.) **8:**309:1b
  contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:2b
Morat, Battle of, *or* Battle of Murten (1476, Swiss hist.) **8:**309:2a
  role of Bubenberg **2:**590:1b
Morata (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Goodenough Island
Moratín, Leandro Fernández de (Sp. au.): *see* Fernández de Moratín, Leandro
Morava River, *or* March River (riv., Czech.) **8:**309:2b
  Balkans **14:**565:2a
  Czechoslovakia **3:**836:2a
  location *map* **16:**907
Morava River, *or* Velika Morava (riv., Yugos.) **8:**309:2b
  drainage of Yugoslavia **29:**1087:1b
  location *map* **29:**1089
  physiography of Serbia **10:**645:2b
Moravia (reg., Eur.) **8:**309:3a
  major ref. in Czechoslovakia **16:**905:2a *passim to* 926:1b
  art, archaeology, and architecture
    ivory and bone carvings *illus.* **26:**48
    pewter **17:**157:2a
  history
    Austria **14:**490:2b, *map* 500
    Bretislav I **2:**504:1b
    Czechoslovakia
      Bohemia **2:**326:1b
      Slovakia **10:**883:3b
    Hungary **20:**700:1b
  location *map* **16:**907
  physical geography
    Czech Republic **3:**835:1b
    Morava River **8:**309:2b
  religion
    Cyril and Methodius **16:**355:1b
    liturgy **22:**696:1a
    Unitas Fratrum **12:**138:1a
Moravia, Alberto, *or* Alberto Pincherle (It. writ.) **8:**310:1a
  contribution to Italian literature **22:**160:2a
    Neorealism **8:**598:3b
    novel **23:**143:1b
Moravian Church **8:**310:1b
  establishment of missions **16:**356:2a
  history of
    Hussite movement **6:**174:1b
    Pietism **9:**435:2a; **26:**220:2b *passim to* 224:2b
    Unitas Fratrum **12:**138:1b
  role of
    Spangenberg **11:**68:1a
    Wesley family **12:**585:2a
    Zinzendorf **12:**921:2b
  use of
    calligraphy **29:**1070:2b
    music **29:**305:1b
  Zeist headquarters **12:**904:2b
Moravian Corridor: *see* Outer Carpathian Depressions
Moravian dialect: *see* Czech language
"Moravian Duets" (work by Dvorak)
  discussed in biography **4:**305:3a
Moravian Gate (depression, Czech.)
  Oder River **18:**578:2a
Moravian Karst, *or* Moravsky Kras (karst, Czech.) **8:**311:1a
Moravske Muzeum (museum, Brno, Czech.)
  promotion of national identity **24:**481:1b
Moraxella bovis (bacteria)

bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis **2:**435:1b
Moray (dist., U.K.) **8:**311:1b
moray, *or* Muraenidae (eel) **8:**311:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Gymnothorax javanicus
Moray, James Stewart, 1st earl of (Scot. regent) **8:**311:2b
relations with
Argyll **1:**547:2b
Knox **6:**920:3b
Mary Queen of Scots **7:**900:3a
Moray, James Stewart, 2nd earl of, *or* The Bonny Earl (Scot. noble) **8:**311:3b
murder by Huntly **6:**162:3b
Moray, Thomas Randolph, 1st earl of (Scot. noble) **8:**311:2a
Moray Firth (inlet of North Sea, U.K.) **8:**311:3b
location *map* **29:**8
Moray **8:**311:1b
Morazán, Francisco (C.Am. pol.) **8:**311:3b
role in
El Salvador **15:**693:2a
Honduras **15:**702:2a
United Provinces of Central America **12:**151:1a; **15:**682:2a
"Morbid Anatomy of Some of the Most Important Parts of the Human Body" (work by Baillie)
discussed in biography **1:**807:1b
Morbihan (Fr.) **8:**312:1b
location *map* **19:**430
Mørch, Dea (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Morchella esculenta (bot.)
type of cup fungus **3:**794:3a
mordant (chem. compound)
major ref. in mordant dye **8:**312:2a
dyestuffs **4:**308:2a; **15:**846:1b
printmaking **26:**116:2a
mordant dye (chem. compound) **8:**312:2a
anthraquinone structure **1:**445:3b
mordants **21:**265:2b
textile industry **21:**523:2b
Mordecai (Old Testament figure)
role in Purim story **9:**808:3b; **14:**802:2b
Mordecai, J. (art.)
portrait of Pinero *illus.* **9:**453
Mordellidae (insect): *see* tumbling flower beetle
Mordell's conjecture (math.)
resolution by Faltings **23:**633A:1b
mordenite (min.) **8:**312:2a
relation to epistilbite **4:**529:1a
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Mörder Hoffnung der Frauen" (play by Kokoschka)
discussed in biography **6:**936:1b
Mordov language: *see* Mordvin language
Mordovian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Mordoviya (div., U.S.S.R.): *see* Mordvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Mordred (Arthurian leg.)
death of Arthur **1:**603:3b
Mordvin, *or* Mordvinian (people) **8:**312:2b
ancient European religions **18:**774:2a, 775:2a, 782:2b
death rites **18:**784:1a
distribution **8:**312:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mordvin language, *or* Mordov language **8:**312:2b
analysis of Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:2b; **22:**706:1b *passim to* 710:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mordvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Mordovian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Mordoviya (div., U.S.S.R.) **8:**312:3a
distribution of Mordvinian population **8:**312:2b
More, Anne (w. of John Donne): *see* Donne, Anne More
More, Sir Anthony, *or* Anthonis Mor, *or* Antonio Moro (Du. paint.) **8:**312:3b
portrait of
Duke of Alba *illus.* **1:**205
4th Duke of Norfolk *illus.* **8:**763
More, Hannah (Eng. writ.) **8:**313:1a
More, Henry (Br. poet and philos.) **8:**313:2a
contribution to ethical Rationalism **18:**503:2b; **25:**642:2a
influence on Newton **24:**892:2b
More, Paul Elmer (Am. schol.) **8:**313:2b
More, Sir Thomas, *or* Saint Thomas More (Eng. humanist and states.) **8:**313:3a
accusation against Tyrrell **12:**93:1a
association with
Erasmus **18:**489:2a
Fisher **4:**799:3b
Rastell **9:**949:3b
contribution to
biography **23:**200:2a
English humanism **20:**672:2b; **25:**748:1a
Renaissance education **18:**29:1b
elements of Stoicism **25:**599:2a
etymology of "utopia" **12:**220:2a
use of satire **23:**183:2b
influence on
Agricola **1:**154:2a
Elyot **4:**466:2b
portrait by Holbein **5:**980:3b
resistance to Henry VIII **5:**841:1a; **29:**48:2b
"More ha-more" (work by Ibn Falaquera)
discussed in biography **6:**220:1b
Moré language: *see* Mossi language
"More nevukhe ha-zman" (work by Krochmal)
discussed in biography **7:**9:2b
place in Jewish philosophy **22:**462:1a
"More nevukhim" (work by Maimonides): *see* "Guide of the Perplexed, The"
Møre og Romsdal (co., Nor.) **8:**315:2b
location *map* **24:**1026
"More Pricks than Kicks" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**32:3a
"More Stately Mansions" (play by O'Neill)
discussed in biography **8:**953:3a
"More Women than Men" (novel by Compton-Burnett)
discussed in biography **3:**506:2b
Morea (penin., Gr.): *see* Peloponnese
Morea, Despotate of (Byz. principality) **8:**315:2b
role in Ottoman history **28:**918:2a *passim to* 926:2b, *map* 928
Moréas, Jean, *or* Yánnis Papadiamantópoulos (Fr. poet) **8:**315:3a
contribution to
French literature **19:**558:2b
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
Moreau, Gustave (Fr. paint.) **8:**315:3b
association with
Matisse **7:**937:2a
Rouault **10:**205:1a
contribution to
modern art **25:**382:1a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:3b
Moreau, Jean-Victor-Marie (Fr. gen.) **8:**316:2a
association with Ney **8:**665:1b
defeat of Charles Theodore **3:**125:3b
Moreau, Jeanne (Fr. act.) **8:**316:1b
association with Malle **7:**739:2b
Moreau River (riv., Alsk., U.S.) **8:**316:3a
Morecambe Bay (bay, Irish Sea) **8:**316:3a
location *map* **29:**8
Moree (N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**316:3a
Morehead City (N.C., U.S.) **8:**316:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 175
Morehouse, Comet (astron.) **8:**316:3b
historic comets **3:**483
tail spectrum **27:**585:1b
Morel (Fr. writ.): *see* Deschamps, Eustache
morel (biol.)
relation to mushrooms **8:**442:2a
type of cup fungus **3:**794:3a
Morel, Benedict Augustin (Fr. psychol.) **8:**317:1a
Morelia (Mex.) **8:**317:1a
location *map* **24:**28
Morella (Sp.)
defense by Cabrera **2:**708:3a
Morelles (game): *see* Nine Men's Morris
Morellet, André (Fr. econ.) **8:**317:1b
Morelli, Giovanni (It. art crit.) **8:**317:2a
relationship to Cavalcaselle **2:**970:1b
Morelos (state, Mex.) **8:**317:2b
location *map* **24:**28
Morelos State House (palace, Cuernavaca, Mex.): *see* Cortés' Palace
Morelos y Pavón, José María (Mex. rev. and pr.) **8:**317:3a
association with Guerrero **5:**544:2b
contribution to Latin American coinage **16:**546:2a
defeat by Iturbide **6:**437:2a
role in history of Mexico **22:**832:1a; **24:**42:1a
Moremi Wildlife Reserve (reserve, Af.)
wildlife of Okavango River **8:**898:1a
Morena (dist., India)
major ref. in Morena **8:**317:3b
Morena, *or* Pech Morena (India) **8:**317:3b
MORENA (pol. party, Gab.): *see* Movement for National Renewal
Morena, Sierra, *or* Morena Mountains (mts., Sp.) **8:**317:3b
basin of Guadiana River **5:**529:2a
feature of Andalusia **1:**380:1a
morenada (Bol. dance)
importance in Bolivia's cultural life **15:**164:1a
Morenci (Ariz., U.S.)
mining operations **3:**386:1b
Moreno (Arg.) **8:**318:1a
Moreno, J. L. (Aus. psychiatrist)
contribution to psychotherapeutic techniques **9:**762:1b
development of sociometry **10:**929:1b
Moreno, Mariano (Arg. patriot) **8:**318:1b
Moreno, Mario (Mex. act.): *see* Cantinflas
Moreno Carbonero, José (Sp. art.)
portrait of Menéndez y Pelayo *illus.* **8:**12
Moreno Glacier (glacier, Santa Cruz, Arg.)
Santa Cruz *illus.* **10:**425
morepork (bird): *see* tawny frogmouth
Morera, Enrique (Sp. comp.)
influence on Surinach **11:**409:3a
Moréri, Louis (Fr. encyclopaedist)
contribution to "Grand Dictionnaire historique" **18:**273:2a
role in development of
encyclopaedia supplements **18:**264:2a
encyclopaedias for special interests **18:**268:2a
mores (sociol.)
comparison with folkways **4:**863:3a
see also norms
Moresby, John (Br. mil. of.)
exploration of
New Guinea **9:**131:3a
Normanby Island **8:**767:3b
naming of
Goodenough Island **5:**363:2b
Milne Bay **8:**140:1a
Moresby Island (isl., Can.)
part of Queen Charlotte Islands **9:**850:1a, *illus.* 849
Moresby Treaty (Br.-E.Af. hist.)
effect on East African slave trade **17:**787:1a
Moresque dance (dance): *see* Morris dance
Moresnet (reg., Belg.)
association with Eupen-et-Malmédy **4:**598:3a
moresque (calligraphy)
drawing **17:**473:2b
moresque (dance): *see* morisca
Moreto y Cabaña, Agustín (Sp. dram.) **8:**318:2a
Moreton Bay (Queens., Austr.) **8:**318:2b
history of Queensland **14:**454:2a
Moreton Bay pine, *or* Hoop pine, *or* Colonial pine, *or* Araucaria cunninghamii (bot.) **8:**318:2b
female cone *illus.* **20:**453
Moreton Island (isl., Austr.) **8:**318:2b
Morff, Gottlob Wilhelm (Ger. paint.)
portrait of Uhland *illus.* **12:**107
Morga Range (mts., As.): *see* Safid Mountain Range
Morgagni, Giovanni Battista (It. anatomist) **8:**318:3a
contribution to medicine **23:**892:2a
development of autopsy **1:**730:1a
influence on Virchow **12:**386:1b
study of pathology **9:**197:1b
Morgagni, ventricle of (anat.): *see* ventricle of Morgagni
Morgan (breed of horse) **8:**318:3b
bred at Middlebury **8:**109:2b
characteristics of livestock **19:**147:1a
classification of horses **20:**649:1a
Morgan, al- (oil field, Egy.)
role in al-Bahr al-Ahmar's exploitation **1:**801:2a
Morgan, Conwy Lloyd (Br. zool. and psychol.) **8:**319:1b
contribution to ethology **14:**965:1b
views on emergence **4:**473:1b
Morgan, Daniel (U.S. gen.) **8:**319:2a
memorial at Spartanburg **11:**73:3b
role in American Revolution **29:**214:1b
Battle of Cowpens **3:**698:1a
Morgan, Sir Frederick (Br. of.)
role in World War II **29:**1011:2b
Morgan, George (Am. col. and pioneer)
founding of New Madrid **8:**639:2b
Morgan, Sir Henry (Welsh buccaneer) **8:**319:2b
destruction of Panama City **9:**107:3a; **15:**681:2b
headquarters at Port Royal **9:**622:3b
influence on buccaneering **2:**592:3b
Morgan, Jacques de (Fr. archae.)
excavations at Susa **11:**416:1a
Morgan, John (Am. physic. and educ.) **8:**319:3b
association with Shippen **10:**747:3b
Morgan, John Hunt (Confederate gen.) **8:**320:1a
Morgan, John Pierpont, *or* J. P. Morgan (Am. financier) **8:**320:1b
association with
Rosenbach **10:**184:3a
Tesla **11:**655:1a
contribution to
Northern Pacific Railway Company **8:**790:3b
Southern Railway Company **11:**52:2b
U.S. Steel Corporation **12:**216:2b
Morgan, John Pierpont, Jr. (Am. financier) **8:**320:3a
Morgan, Julia (Am. arch.) **8:**321:1a
La Casa Grande **10:**400:3a
Morgan, Lewis Henry (Am. anthro.) **8:**321:1b
contribution to social sciences **27:**370:2b, 377:2a
influence on Bandelier **1:**861:1b
theories on
cultural evolution **3:**782:3b; **16:**878:1a; **27:**416:2b
gens **5:**184:2a
kinship **6:**881:3b; **19:**69:1b, 70:2a
patriarchy **9:**200:3a
Morgan, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Morgan, Thomas Hunt (Am. biol.) **8:**321:2b
association with
Bridges **2:**513:2b
Dobzhansky **4:**143:3b

Muller **8:**407:1a
contribution to
biology **14:**930:2b
zoology **14:**964:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
theory of linear arrangement of genes **5:**178:2b; **19:**706:2a
Morgan, W. Jason (Am. geol.)
study of
seafloor spreading **25:**888:2a
transform faults **25:**173:2a
Morgan, William (Am. Freemason)
role in Anti-Masonic Movement **1:**448:1b
Morgan, William (Welsh bp.) **8:**322:2a
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**615:1a
translation of Bible **29:**126:2a
Morgan, William G. (Am. educ.)
development of volleyball **12:**423:2b
Morgan, William Wilson (Am. astron.) **8:**322:2a
classification of stars
MK system **28:**203:1a
UBV system **12:**99:2b
Morgan and Company, *or* J.P. Morgan and Company, Inc. (Am. bank) **8:**322:2b
design of headquarters **13:**995:1a
Morgan City (La., U.S.) **8:**322:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 176
Morgan le Fay (leg. character) **8:**319:1a
morganatic marriage (law) **8:**322:3a
Morganfield, McKinley (Am. mus.): *see* Waters, Muddy
morganite (min.) **8:**322:3b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**170
jewelry use **17:**503:1a
Morgannwg, *or* Glamorgan (hist. reg., Wales) **8:**322:3b
history of Wales **29:**124:1b, 127:1b
Morgan's Raiders (Confederate mil. unit)
leadership of Morgan **8:**320:1a
"Morgante," *or* "Morgante Maggiore" (work by Pulci)
discussed in biography **9:**792:3b
Italian literature **22:**155:1a
Morgantown (N.Z.): *see* Te Aroha
Morgantown (W.Va., U.S.) **8:**323:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 175
Morganwg, Iolo (Welsh schol.): *see* Williams, Edward
Morgarten, Battle of (Swiss hist.) **8:**323:2a
halberd development **29:**539:2b
history of Switzerland **28:**362:2a
Morgenstern, Christian (Ger. poet) **8:**323:2b
contribution to
children's literature **23:**216:2b
German literature **20:**36:2b
Morgenstern, Oskar (Ger.-Am. econ.) **8:**323:3a
development of game theory **5:**105:3a; **19:**641:1a
"Morgenstunden" (work by Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8:**8:2b
Morgenthau, Hans Joachim (Ger.-Am. pol. sci.) **8:**323:3b
influence on international relations theory **27:**406:2a
Morgenthau, Henry, Jr. (U.S. states.) **8:**324:1a
role in World War II **29:**1018:1a
Morghab, Darya-Ye (riv., Afg.): *see* Murgab River
Morhange, Charles-Henri-Valentin (Fr. pianist-comp.): *see* Alkan, Charles-Henri-Valentin
Morhange-Sarrebourg, Battle of (1914, Eur. hist.)
importance in World War I **29:**965:1b
morho naba (Af. govt.)
residence in Ouagadougou **9:**8:3b
rule of Mossi **8:**357:3a; **29:**833:1a
Mori (people)
presence in Celebes **3:**9:1a
Mori Arinori (Japanese offi.) **8:**324:2a
Japanese education **18:**53:2b
Sino-Japanese relations **16:**128:2a
Mōri family (Japanese clan) **8:**324:1b
Mōri Motonari (Japanese feudal leader)
place in Mōri family **8:**324:2a
Mori Ōgai, *or* Mori Rintarō (Japanese au.) **8:**324:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**346:2b
Mōri Terumoto (Japanese feudal leader)
encounter with
Oda Nobunaga **8:**324:2a
Toyotomi Hideyoshi **11:**881:2b
"Moriae encomium" (work by Erasmus): *see* "Praise of Folie, The"
moribana (Japanese art) **8:**324:3a
created by Ohara Unshin **17:**100:2b
influence on zen'ei ikebana **12:**905:3b
introduced by Ohara school **8:**888:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Moribonds, Les" (work by Soupault)
discussed in biography **11:**29:2b
Morice, Peter (Du. engin.)
contribution to aqueduct development **26:**382:2b
Moricz, Zsigmond (Hung. writ.) **8:**324:3b
contribution to Hungarian literature **6:**155:1a
Morier, James Justinian (Eng. dipl.) **8:**325:1a
Moriguchi (Japan) **8:**325:1b
Morikawa Kyoroku (Japanese art.)
portrait of Bashō *illus.* **1:**934
Mörike, Eduard Friedrich (Ger. poet) **8:**325:1b
contribution to German literature **20:**33:2b
Morillo, Pablo (Sp. comdr.)
conflict with Bolívar **2:**339:3a
Morin, Jean (Fr. art.)
engraving of Jansen *illus.* **6:**494
Morin, Jean, *or* Joannes Morinus (Fr. theol.) **8:**325:2b
Morin, Paul d'Equilly (Fr.-Can. poet) **8:**325:3a
Morin Anorthosite (rock formation, Can.)
occurrence of anorthosites **1:**433:1a
Morina longifolia (bot.): *see* Himalayan whorlflower
Morinaga (prince of Japan)
role in Muromachi shogunate **22:**313:1b
Moringa oleifera, *or* Moringa pterygosperma (bot.): *see* drumstick tree
Morini (Celt. people) **8:**325:3a
effect on Low Countries **23:**315:1a
opposition to Caesar **15:**419:1a
Morínigo, Higinio (Par. gen.)
replacement of Estigarribia **25:**433:1b
Morinus, Johannes (Fr. theol.): *see* Morin, Jean
Morioka (Japan) **8:**325:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Moriori (people) **8:**325:3b
"Morirás lejos" (work by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9:**44:1a
Moris (bird): *see* gannet
morisca, *or* moresque (dance)
relationship to
Morris dance **8:**338:3a
sword dance **11:**452:1a
Morisco (Sp. Muslim) **8:**325:3b
expelled during reign of Philip III **9:**377:3b
expelled from Spain by Lerma **7:**290:2a
role in Spain **28:**39:2b, 42:2b, 44:2b
see also Mudejar
Morison, James (Br. theol.) **8:**326:1a
Morison, Robert (Scot. bot.) **8:**326:1b
Morison, Roderick, *or* An Clàrsair Dall (Scot. poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15:**612:1b
Morison, Samuel Eliot (Am. hist. and biog.) **8:**326:2a
Morison, Stanley (Eng. typographer) **8:**326:2b
influence on typography **12:**89:2b; **26:**103:2b
reference to classification of typefaces **26:**94:2b
view of
Bodoni **26:**100:1b
Jenson's roman type **26:**97:1b
Morisot, Berthe (Fr. paint.) **8:**326:3a
contribution to Impressionism **6:**274:2a
relationship to Corot **3:**646:2a
Morisque dance (dance): *see* Morris dance
Morita Shiryū (Japanese paint.)
modern Japanese painting *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **17:**732
Moritz, Johann Gottfried (Ger. instru. builder)
invention of tuba **12:**23:1b; **24:**696:1b
Moritz, Karl Philipp (Ger. novelist) **8:**326:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**32:1b
Mörk, Jacob (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
"Morkinskinna" (Ice. saga)
Icelandic literature **27:**12:1a
kings' sagas **23:**124:2a
Morlaiter, Giovanni Maria (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1a
Morlaix, *or* Ville de Bretagne (Fr.) **8:**327:1a
location *map* **19:**432
Morland, George (Br. paint.) **8:**327:1a
Morley, Christopher Darlington (Am. au.) **8:**327:1b
Morley, Edward Williams (Am. chem.) **8:**327:2a
association with Michelson **8:**98:2a
study of
atomic weight **1:**678:3a
speed of light **18:**199:1b, 207:2b
see also Michelson–Morley experiment
Morley, John Morley, Viscount (Br. noble)
history of
India **21:**93:1b *passim to* 99:2a
United Kingdom **29:**85:1b
see also Morley-Minto Reforms Act
Morley, Lawrence W. (Can. geophys.)
theory of marine magnetic anomalies **25:**170:2b
Morley, Michael (Am. math.)
contribution to metalogic **23:**278:1a
Morley, Robert (Eng. act.) **8:**327:2b
Morley, Thomas (Br. comp.) **8:**327:3a
contribution to Renaissance music **24:**555:2b
balletto **1:**841:1b
madrigal **7:**661:2a
Morley–Minto Reforms Act, *or* Indian Councils Act (Br. law)
effect on Indian history **21:**94:2a *passim to* 99:2a
role of
Aga Khan III **1:**138:1b
Minto **8:**173:1a
Morley's theorem
metalogic **23:**279:1a
mormaor, *or* mormaer (Celt. title) **8:**327:3b
Mormolyce (insect): *see* Malayan leaf beetle
Mormon (rel.) **8:**328:1a
Christian history **16:**255:2b
church and state relations **16:**344:2a
church music **16:**292:2a
cultural development in southwestern U.S. **29:**190:2b
"Deseret News" **4:**31:1a
distribution *map* **26:**526
elders **4:**420:3a
folklore **19:**310:1a
Moroni **8:**333:1a
Protestantism **26:**226:2b
revelation **17:**420:1a
Rigdon's role **10:**67:1a
settlements **12:**586:3a; **29:**168:2a
Beaver Island **2:**25:3b
Idaho **6:**239:1b; **29:**417:1a, 418:1b
Illinois
Carthage **2:**908:2b
Nauvoo **8:**563:2b
Iowa **3:**676:2a; **29:**361:2a
Missouri **29:**376:1b
Gallatin **5:**88:2a
Independence **6:**282:1a
Palmyra **9:**97:1a
Utah **12:**217:2a; **29:**424:2b *passim to* 428:2a
Provo **9:**750:3a
Salt Lake City **10:**365:2a
Smith's foundation **10:**896:1a; **27:**305:2b
temple significance **11:**624:2a
tithing **11:**803:1a
Woodruff's leadership **12:**744:1a
Young's leadership **12:**858:2b
see also Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Mormon, Book of (rel. lit.) **8:**329:2a
Mormon church **8:**328:1a
Palmyra's history **9:**97:1a
Smith's translation **10:**896:1b
Mormon cricket, *or* Anabrus simplex (insect)
description **10:**735:3b; **21:**605:2a
Mormon Tabernacle (bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.)
description **29:**427:2a
Mormonilloida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:2b
Mormonism (rel.): *see* Mormon
mormyrid, *or* Mormyridae, *or* mormyr (fish) **8:**329:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**233:1a
electrical signals
mating **14:**678:1b
organs **8:**1034:1b
reception **27:**118:1b, 156:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mormyriformes (fish)
description **19:**205:1b
taxonomy **19:**234:2b, *illus.* 233
morna (C.Verdean art)
contribution of Tavares **11:**582:1a
culture of Cape Verde **29:**835:1b
Mornay, Philippe de, Seigneur du Plessis-Marly, *or* Philippe Duplessis-Mornay (Fr. dipl.) **8:**329:2b
Mörner, Carl Otto (Swed. baron)
support of Charles XIV John **3:**121:1b
Morning-After Pill (drug)
drugs and drug action **17:**547:1b
morning glory (bot.)
major ref. in Ipomoea **6:**371:3b
hallucinogenic properties **9:**558:3a; **13:**224:1a; **13:**708:1a, *illus.* 709
hawkmoth pollination **21:**643:1a
morning glory tree, *or* casahuate, *or* Ipomoea arborescens (bot.)
variety of Ipomoea **6:**372:1b
Morning Star (Cheyenne chief): *see* Dull Knife
morning star (astron.)
orbit of
Mercury **27:**518:1a
Venus **27:**524:2a
"Morning Walk, The" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5:**76:3b, *illus.* 75
Morningside Heights (community, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
location **24:**869:2b, *map* 867
Mornington (is., Austr.)
Wellesley Islands **12:**572:1a
Mornington, Richard Colley Wellesley, 2nd Earl of (Br. states.): *see* Wellesley of Norragh, Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquess
Morny, Charles-Auguste-Louis-Joseph, duc de (Fr. pol.) **8:**330:1a
relationship with
Bernhardt **2:**150:2a
Daudet **3:**899:3a
Napoleon III **8:**510:3b
Moro (people, Phil.) **8:**330:1b
effect on Sulu Archipelago **11:**381:1a
Mindanao population **8:**152:2b
Moro (isl., Indon.): *see* Halmahera
Moro (Pak.)

location *map* **25:**395
Moro, Aldo (premier of It.) **8:**330:2b
murder by Red Brigades **9:**981:3b
role in
Christian Democratic Party **3:**278:2a
Italian government **22:**240:2a, 241:2a
Moro, Antonio (Du. paint.): *see* More, Sir Anthony
"moro expósito, El" (work by Saavedra)
discussed in biography **10:**277:3a
moro-moro (Sp. thea.)
Philippine theatre **27:**899:1a, *illus.*
Moro National Liberation Front, *or* MNLF (Phil. mil. org.)
Moro separatism **8:**330:2a
Philippine history **25:**548:2b
Morobe (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
Moroccan crises 8:330:3a
major ref. in Europe **18:**709:1a
see also Agadir Incident; First Moroccan Crisis
Moroccan meseta (plat., Mor.)
topography **24:**940:1b
Moroccan War (Sp. hist.)
intervention of Alfonso XIII **1:**259:2a
Morocco, *or* Kingdom of Morocco, *or* al-Maghrib, *or* al-Mamlakah al-Maghribiyah **8:**331:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in North Africa **24:**940:1a, *map* 941
arts
decorative arts revival **22:**99:1a
jewelry **17:**513:1b
medieval architecture **22:**90:2b
coinage **16:**550:2b
customs and traditions
traditional cultures **24:**900:2a, *illus.*
demography **8:**773:2b
education **18:**83:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
history
Algeciras Conference **1:**262:3b
Algerian relations **24:**930:2a, 933:2b
Entente Cordiale **4:**508:3b
European intervention **18:**757:1a, *map* 755
French occupation **19:**518:1a
German incursion **20:**115:1b; **21:**739:1b
Granada alliance **5:**412:3b
Islamic world
Idrisid dynasty **6:**244:1b
Sharifian dynasties **22:**128:1a
Mauritania **29:**849:2b
Organization of African Unity **1:**135:3b
Polisario **9:**561:1b; **29:**829:2b
Rif War **10:**64:2b
role of
Canalejas **2:**792:2b
Franco **4:**933:2a
Lyautey **7:**582:2a
Sebastian **25:**1054:2a
William II **12:**670:3a
Songhai conflict **29:**809:1a, 845:1a
western Africa **12:**602:3b; **29:**817:2a
World War II **29:**1007:1b
for an outline of the history of Morocco see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
hominid fossil finds **18:**825:2a
mining *tables* **8:**161
physical geography
Atlas Mountains **13:**73:1a, *map* 74
Sahara Desert **13:**87:2b, *map*
trade unions **29:**958:1a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28:**787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Morocco ironwood, *or* Argania spinosa (bot.)
characteristics and use **4:**342:1a
Moroleón (Mex.) **8:**332:2a
Morón, *or* Seis de Septiembre (Arg.) **8:**332:2a
Morón (Cuba) **8:**332:2b
Morón (Venez.) **8:**332:2b
location *map* **29:**471
Venezuela **29:**474:2b
Morón de la Frontera, *or* Arunci (Sp.) **8:**332:3a
Morona-Santiago (prov., Ec.)
location *map* **17:**952
Morone, Giovanni (It. card.) **8:**332:3b
Morone americana (fish): *see* white perch
Morone chrysops (fish): *see* white bass
Morone labrax (fish): *see* European bass
Morone saxatilis (fish): *see* striped bass
Morongo Indian Reservation (reg., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Moroni (rel. figure) **8:**333:1a
role in Mormonism **8:**328:1a
Moroni (Com.) **8:**333:1a
geography of the Comoros **21:**176:1b
Moroni, Giovanni Battista (It. paint.) **8:**333:1b
"Antonio Navagero" *illus.* **3:**427
Moronidae (fish fam.)
description of
Perciformes *illus.* **19:**259
sea bass **10:**578:1b
Moropus (paleon.) **8:**333:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moros y cristianos (rel. dance drama)
American Indian dance **13:**388:1a
passim to 391:2b, *illus.* 388
Morosaurus (dinosaur)
classification **17:**329:1b
Morosini, Francesco (It. mil. leader)
destruction of Acropolis **14:**300:1b
role in Venetian conquests **8:**333:3a, *illus.;* **22:**252:1a; **29:**487:1a
Morosini, Thomas (It. patriarch of Constantinople)
effect on
administration of Constantinople **16:**835:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**840:2a
Morosini family (Venetian fam.) **8:**333:2b
Morotai, *or* Morty (isl., Indon.) **8:**333:3b
location *map* **21:**201F
morotai (art style)
development by Yokoyama Taikan **12:**848:3b
Moroto (Ugan.) **8:**334:1a
Moroto, Mount (mt., Ugan.)
Uganda topography **17:**810:2b
"Moroz krasny-nos" (work by Nekrasov)
place in Russian literature **26:**966:1b
Morozov, Boris Ivanovich (Russ. states.) **8:**334:1a
association with Alexis **1:**252:2a
role in history of Russia **28:**976:2a
Morozov, Pavlik, *or* Pavel Trofimovich Morozov (Russ. martyr) **8:**334:1b
Morozov Mountain (mt., Bulg.): *see* Bratan Mountain
MORP (Am. astron. org.): *see* Meteorite Observation and Recovery Project
Morpeth (Northum., U.K.) **8:**334:2a
location *map* **29:**7
morph (ling.)
analysis of words **23:**56:1a
see also allomorph
morphallaxis (biol.)
modes of regeneration **9:**1000:3a; **20:**368:1a
morphe (philos.): *see* form
morpheme (ling.) **8:**334:2a
linguistic analysis **23:**56:1a
writing **29:**1026:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Morpheus (Gr. myth.) **8:**334:2a
relation to Hypnos **6:**203:1b
Morphidae (insect): *see* morpho
morphine (drug) **8:**334:2b
applications
childbirth analgesia **26:**682:1a
drug studies **13:**219:2a, 221:2b
therapeutics **17:**264:1b
structure and properties
alkaloids **15:**857:1a *passim to* 867:2b
heroin **5:**883:1a
narcotic analgesics **17:**537:1a, 545:1a
opium derivatives **8:**967:3a
toxicity **17:**354:1a; **25:**919:1a, *table*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
morphism (math.)
role in
algebraic geometry **19:**916:1a, *illus.* 915
category theory **13:**296:2b
field theory **13:**284:2b
morpho, *or* Morphidae (insect) **8:**334:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
morphoclimatic zone
climatic geomorphology **16:**732:2a
see also arid zone; tropical zone
morphogenesis (biol. process)
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20:**375:1b
branch of morphology **8:**335:1a
philosophy of science **25:**654:1a, 658:1a
process of
biological development **4:**45:2a; **20:**391:2a
embryonic differentiation **20:**410:1b
evolutionary adaptation **24:**456:1b
role in drug action **17:**549:2b
morphogenetic region (geomorphology) **8:**334:3b
climatic effect on landform evolution **16:**708:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
morphological theory of personality (psychol.)
major ref. in Personality **25:**503:2b
morphological toxic response (path.)
poisons and poisoning **25:**913:2b
morphology (biol.) **8:**334:3b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**931:2b
concern in paper production **21:**324:2b
founded by Goethe **20:**138:2a
significance in
human populations **18:**847:2b *passim to* 851:2a
speciation **18:**872:1b
morphology (ling.) **8:**335:1b
major refs. in Language **22:**569:1a; Linguistics **23:**55:2b
Classical Latin **22:**647:2a
grammar **5:**410:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also morpheme
morphology (rel.)
classification schemes for religions **26:**525:2b
morphometry
river flow **26:**849:2a
morphon (ling.)
stratificational analysis of grammar **23:**63:1a
morphophoneme (ling.)
phonological analysis of language **23:**62:1a
morphophonemics (ling.) **8:**335:1b
morphostructure (geol.)
role in drainage patterns **16:**731:2b
Morphou Bay (bay, Cyp.)
location *map* **16:**895
physiography of Cyprus **16:**894:1b
Morphy, Paul Charles (Am. Chess master) **8:**335:1b
Morpurgo, Rachel (It. poet)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**485:1b
Morquio's syndrome, *or* mucopolysaccharidosis IV, *or* Morquio-Brailsford disease (path.) **8:**335:2a
characteristics **28:**326:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Morrell, Lady Ottoline Violet Anne (Eng. hostess) **8:**335:2a
relationship with Russell **10:**250:1b
Morrice dance (dance): *see* Morris dance
Morrigan (Celt. deity)
relationship with the Dagda **3:**845:1b
see also Macha
Morrill, Justin Smith (Am. pol.) **8:**335:2b
Morrill Act (1862, U.S.)
history of
agriculture and horticulture **13:**168:2a; **19:**687:2b
forestry **19:**411:1b
higher education **18:**48:2a
role of Morrill **8:**335:3a
see also land-grant college
Morrilton (Ark., U.S.) **8:**335:3b
"Morriña" (work by Pardo Bazán)
discussed in biography **9:**148:2b
Morris (game): *see* Nine Men's Morris
Morris, Alexander (Can. states.) **8:**335:3b
Morris, Charles William (Am. philos.)
association with Carnap **2:**878:1b
contribution to
metalogic **23:**273:2b
semantics **23:**75:2b
semiotics **10:**626:3a; **21:**553:1b; **25:**635:1b
Morris, Clara, *or* Clara Morrison (Am. act.) **8:**336:1a
Morris, Edward Patrick Morris, 1st Baron (Br. states.): *see* Morris of St. John's and of Waterford, Edward Patrick Morris, 1st Baron
Morris, George Sylvester (Am. philos.)
influence on Dewey **4:**52:1a
Morris, Glen (Am. athlete)
competition in decathlon **3:**948:1b
Morris, Gouverneur (U.S. states.) **8:**336:1b
Morris, Joshua (Eng. weaver)
conflict with Hogarth **5:**971:3a
Morris, Lewis (Welsh writ.)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**615:1b
Morris, Margaret (Br. dancer)
contribution to dance notation **3:**872:2a
Morris, Richard Brandon (Am. educ.) **8:**336:2b
Morris, Robert (Am. sculp.) **8:**336:3b
Morris, Robert (Am. states.) **8:**336:3a
association with Salomon **10:**361:3a
finance of American Revolution **29:**216:2a
Morris, Thomas, *or* Old Tom (Scot. golfer) **8:**337:1a
role in golf history **28:**165:1a
Morris, Thomas, Jr., *or* Young Tom (Scot. golfer) **8:**337:1a
role in golf history **28:**165:2a, 166:1b
Morris, William (Am. ed.)
"The American Heritage Dictionary" **18:**281:1b
Morris, William (Am. thea. agent) **8:**338:1b
Morris, William (Br. art. and au.) **8:**337:1a
architecture
building restoration **1:**596:1a; **14:**85:2a
Gothic Revival **13:**975:1a
ornamentation **13:**894:2a
art education views **14:**109:2b
Arts and Crafts Movement **1:**607:3b; **18:**723:2a
collaboration with
Burne-Jones **2:**659:2a
Rossetti **10:**193:2b
Walker **12:**463:1b
decorative arts
calligraphy **29:**1070:2b, *illus.* 1071
furniture **17:**66:2b
interior design **17:**37:2a, *illus.*
Morris chair **8:**338:2b
stained glass **17:**199:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 204
tapestry **17:**92:1a; *illus.* 607
wallpaper **12:**475:2a
influence on

Bauhaus **1:**970:1a
Deutscher Werkbund **4:**43:2b
Roland Holst-van der Schalk **10:**144:3a
literature **18:**457:1a
printing and typography **12:**89:2b; **26:**100:2b, *illus.* 102
publishing **26:**427:2b
Morris, William Richard (Br. indus.): *see* Nuffield, William Richard Morris, Viscount
Morris, Wright Marion (Am. au.) **8:**338:2a
Morris Canal (canal, N.J., U.S.)
construction of inclined plane **26:**348:2a
Morris chair (furniture) **8:**338:2b
Morris dance, *or* Moresgue dance, *or* Morisque dance, *or* Morrice dance, *or* Morrisk dance (dance) **8:**338:2b
association with
American Indian dances **13:**381:2b
sword dance **11:**452:1a
development of
folk dance **16:**955:1b; **19:**322:2b
passim to 326:2a
Western dance **16:**964:2a
influence on Western theatre **28:**535:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
see also sword dance
Morris Garages Limited (Br. co.)
BL Public Limited corporate history **2:**250:3b
Morris Jesup, Cape (cape, Green.) **8:**339:1a
physiography of Greenland **14:**33:1b
Morris-Jones, Sir John, *or* John Jones (Welsh au., schol., and educ.) **8:**339:1b
Morris, Marshall, Faulkner & Company (Br. assoc.)
role of Morris **8:**337:2b
Morris Minor (automobile)
development by Issigonis **6:**425:3a
Morris Motors (Br. mfr.)
history of automotive industry **21:**468:1a *passim to* 471:1a
Morris of St. John's and of Waterford, Edward Patrick Morris, 1st Baron (Br. states.) **8:**336:1a
Newfoundland social policies **8:**656:1b
Morris Plan (U.S. econ. hist.)
regulation of coinage **16:**547:1b
Morrisania (N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
location **24:**870:2b, *map* 867
Morrisk dance (dance): *see* Morris dance
Morrison (region, Colo., U.S.)
dinosaur fossil site **17:**316:2b
Morrison, Arthur (Br. au.) **8:**339:2a
Morrison, Clara (Can. act.): *see* Morris, Clara
Morrison, DeLesseps Story (Am. pol.)
history of New Orleans **24:**865:1a
Morrison, Herbert Stanley, Baron Morrison of Lambeth (Br. states.): *see* Morrison of Lambeth, Herbert Stanley Morrison, Baron
Morrison, J. (art.)
engraving of Crompton *illus.* **3:**748
Morrison, Marion Michael (Am. act.): *see* Wayne, John
Morrison, Mount (mt., Tai.): *see* Yü, Mount
Morrison, Robert (Br. missionary) **8:**339:3a
translation of New Testament **14:**770:2a
Morrison, Toni, *or* Chloe Anthony Wofford (Am. au.) **8:**339:3a
contribution to American literature **13:**420:2a
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Morrison Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
development of ore deposits **21:**337:2a
formation during Jurassic Period **19:**836:2b
Morrison of Lambeth, Herbert Stanley Morrison, Baron (Br. states.) **8:**339:2a
Morristown (N.J., U.S.) **8:**339:3b
Morristown (Tenn., U.S.) **8:**340:1a
Morristown National Historical Park (park, Morristown, N.J., U.S.)
description **8:**340:1a, *illus.* 339
Morro, Castillo del, *or* Morro Castle (castle, Havana, Cuba)
history of Havana **20:**480:2a
Morro River (riv., Lib.)
hydrology of Liberia **29:**891:1a
Morrone, Pietro da (pope): *see* Celestine V, Saint
Morrow, Dwight Whitney (Am. states.) **8:**340:1b
Morrowan Series (geochronology)
subdivision of Pennsylvanian Period **19:**815:2b
Mörs (Ger.): *see* Moers
"Morsa, La," *or* "L'epilogo"(work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9:**465:1a
Morsch, Emil (Ger. engin.)
elastic theory of structures **15:**323:2a
morse (mammal): *see* walrus
morse (clothing)
religious dress **26:**831:2b
Morse, Edward Sylvester (Am. zool.)
association with Fenollosa **4:**726:3b
discoveries at Jomon excavation **17:**710:2a
Morse, Harold Marston (Am. math.)
study of critical points **13:**514:2a, 519:1a
see also Morse theory
Morse, Jedidiah (Am. geog.) **8:**340:2a
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese (Am. art. and inv.) **8:**340:2b
association with
Cornell **3:**638:3a
Page **9:**58:3a
Vail **12:**232:1b
contribution to telegraph communication **11:**611:3b; **28:**471:1b; **28:**486:2a
painting of Whitney *illus.* **12:**640
see also Morse Code
Morse Code **8:**341:1b
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28:**486:2b, *illus.* 487
amateur radio **1:**313:3b
military communication **29:**623:1a
Morse's development **8:**340:3b
radiotelegraphy **9:**894:2a
telegraph communication **28:**471:1b
Morse theory
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**514:2a; Geometry **19:**948:1a
nonlinear functional analysis **13:**519:1a
Morskoy (isl., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of the Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
Morsztyn, Jan Andrzej (Pol. au. and dipl.) **8:**341:2a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**974:1b
Morsztyn, Zbigniew (Pol. poet) **8:**341:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**974:1b
"Mort à credit" (work by Céline): *see* "Death on the Installment Plan"
"Mort d'Agrippine, La" (play by Cyrano de Bergerac)
discussed in biography **3:**829:2a
mort d'ancestor (law)
Assize of Northampton **8:**786:1b
writ of assize **1:**645:2b
"Mort le Roi Artu, La" (work by Borron)
French literature **19:**542:1b
mortal sin (theol.)
definition **10:**826:3a
mortality (pop.) **8:**341:2b
major refs. in The Biosphere **14:**1002:1b; Death **16:**982:1b; Population **25:**1035:2a *passim to* 1042:2a
animal fecundity **14:**679:1a
death rate
classification **5:**433:3b
modernization and industrialization **24:**259:1a
population decline **25:**1037:2a
vital rate **12:**400:1b
density-dependent mortality **14:**1004:2b, *illus.* 1005
human
breech births **26:**681:2a
disease **17:**360:2a
malnutrition **25:**55:2a
medicine **23:**894:1a
race **17:**343:2b
social differentiation **27:**330:2b
studies
autopsy statistics **1:**730:2b
Lister **7:**394:3a
population **9:**612:1b
Semmelweis **10:**627:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
mortality (philos. and rel.): *see* immortality
mortality table, *or* life table (statis.)
developed by Graunt **5:**433:3b
use in statistical evaluations **25:**1035:2a
mortar (bldg. const.) **8:**341:3a
cement types and production **3:**19:2a
mosaic art development **17:**181:1a
repaired by pointing **9:**547:2b
structural requirements of brick **2:**510:1b; **13:**881:1b
use in
building construction **15:**318:1a
road building **26:**320:1a
mortar (weapon) **8:**341:2b
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**559:2a
early development **29:**544:2b
mortar and pestle (tools) **8:**341:3a
percussive tools **28:**719:2a
"Morte Arthur, Le" (medieval poem)
role of Lancelot **7:**133:1a
"Morte Arthure" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18:**431:1a
"Morte Darthur, Le" (work by Malory) **8:**341:3b
characterization of
Gawain **5:**154:2b
Guinevere **5:**557:2b
Joseph of Arimathea **6:**621:3b
Lancelot **7:**133:1a
description of Lyonnesse **7:**592:1b
development of
English literature **4:**501:2b; **18:**433:2b
prose fiction **23:**93:2a
romance **23:**123:1b
discussed in biography **7:**742:2a
treatment of Arthurian legend **1:**604:1a
Mortensen, Richard (Dan. paint.) **8:**341:3b
Mortenson, Norma Jean (Am. act.): *see* Monroe, Marilyn
mortgage (law) **8:**342:1a
ancient Greek land reform **22:**560:2b
foreclosure **4:**877:2b
maritime **28:**872:2a
Napoleonic Code **22:**927:1b
property law **26:**195:1a
mortgage bond (fin.)
lien on fixed assets **23:**557:1b
long-term financing **15:**388:2a
mortgage protection policy
life insurance **21:**684:2b
Mortier, Édouard-Adolphe-Casimir-Joseph, duc de Trevise (Fr. gen.) **8:**342:2b
Mortillet, Louis-Laurent-Marie Gabriel de (Fr. archae.) **8:**342:3a
use of typology **12:**89:3b
Mortimer, Edmund, 5th earl of March, 3rd earl of Ulster (Eng. noble): *see* March, Edmund Mortimer, 5th earl of, 3rd earl of Ulster
Mortimer, John Clifford (Br. writ. and law.) **8:**343:1a
Mortimer, John Hamilton (Br. art.)
contribution to Romantic painting **25:**377:1b
Mortimer, Penelope Ruth, *or* Penelope Ruth Fletcher (Welsh journ.) **8:**343:1b
Mortimer, Robert Harley, Earl (Eng. states.): *see* Oxford and Mortimer, Robert Harley, 1st earl of
Mortimer, Roger, 1st earl of March (Eng. noble): *see* March, Robert Mortimer, 1st earl of
Mortimer, Roger, 2nd earl of March (Eng. noble): *see* March, Robert Mortimer, 2nd earl of
Mortimer family (Anglo-Norman fam.) **8:**342:3b
Mortimer's Cross, Battle of (Eng. hist.)
Edward IV's victory **29:**43:1b
Wars of the Roses **10:**187:1a
mortise and tenon
furniture making **21:**503:2b
joint **6:**600:1a
Mortlake (Eng.)
manufacture of tapestry **17:**91:1b
Mortlock Islands, *or* Nomoi Islands (isls., Pac.O.)
Micronesian cultures **25:**253:2a
mortmain (law) **8:**343:1b
abolished by Necker **8:**577:3a
Mortmain, Statute of (Eng. law)
effect on England **29:**37:1a
Morton, Archibald Douglas, earl of (Scot. rebel): *see* Angus, Archibald Douglas, 8th earl of, earl of Morton
Morton, Charles (Eng. ed.)
association with Defoe **3:**957:3b
Morton, Charles (Eng. showman)
contribution to English music halls **8:**444:1a
Morton, James Douglas, 4th earl of (Scot. noble) **8:**343:2b
association with James I **6:**481:1b
Morton, Jelly Roll, *or* Ferdinand Joseph La Menthe (Am. mus.) **8:**343:3a
biography by Lomax **7:**453:3b
blues influences **2:**302:2a
contribution to
big band jazz **24:**644:1b
Chicago style jazz **3:**197:1b
Morton, John (archbp. of Canterbury) **8:**343:3b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
association with Medwall **7:**1009:2a
Morton, Julius Sterling (Am. pol.) **8:**343:2a
residence in Nebraska City **8:**575:1a
Morton, Levi Parsons (vice pres. of U.S.) **8:**344:1a
vice presidents *table* **12:**153
Morton, Mark (Am. pol.)
establishment of Morton National Park **8:**344:2b
Morton, Oliver Hazard Perry Throck (Am. pol.) **8:**344:1b
Morton, Thomas (Eng. cler.) **8:**344:2a
association with Donne **4:**178:2b
Morton, William Thomas Green (Am. surg.) **8:**344:2b
association with
Jackson **6:**457:1b
Wells **12:**575:1b
use of anesthesia **1:**398:1a; **23:**893:2b
Morton National Park (park, N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**344:2b
Morton's Fork (Eng. hist.)
Morton's invention **8:**344:1a
Morton's toe (path.)
metatarsalgia **8:**64:1b
mortuary rite (anthro.): *see* death rite
mortuary temple (Egy. temple) **8:**344:3a
major ref. in Ancient Egyptian Arts and Architecture **18:**149:1b
Thebes **11:**679:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Morty (isl., Indon.): *see* Morotai
Moru language
classification **22:**773:1b
Moruka River (riv., Guy.)
demography of Guyana **20:**443:1b
location *map* **20:**442
morula (embryol.) **8:**344:3b
embryo formation **2:**277:3a; **20:**395:2b, 408:2a
human development **26:**664:2b
Morulius chrysophekadion (fish): *see* black shark

Morungen, Heinrich von (Ger. poet): *see* Heinrich von Morungen
Morungole, Mount (mt., Ugan.) physiography of Uganda **17:**810:2b
Morus (bird): *see* gannet
Morus (bot.): *see* mulberry
Morus, Huw, *or* Eos Ceiriog (Welsh poet) **8:**344:3b
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**615:1b
Morus alba (bot.): *see* white mulberry
Morus alba tatarica (bot.): *see* Russian mulberry
Morus bassanus (bird): *see* northern gannet
Morus capensis (bird): *see* Cape gannet
Morus microphylla (bot.): *see* Texas mulberry
Morus nigra (bot.): *see* black mulberry
Morus rubra (bot.): *see* red mulberry
Morus serrator (bird): *see* Australian gannet
Moruya (Austr.) **8:**345:1a
Morvan (reg., Fr.) **8:**345:1a
Seine River **18:**572:1b
Morvi (India) **8:**345:1b
Morwell (Vic., Austr.) **8:**345:1b
Morwellham (hist. town, Devon, U.K.)
West Devon **12:**590:3b
Morzin, Ferdinand Maximilian von (Bohem. count)
relationship with Haydn **5:**770:2b
MOS, *or* Model Output Statistics (meteorol.)
weather forecasting **16:**516:2b
mos majorum (virtues)
aspect of Roman history **20:**293:2b
Mosa River (riv., Eur.): *see* Meuse River
Mosad (Isr. intelligence agency): *see* Mossad
Mosaddeq, Mohammad, *or* Mohammad Masaddiq, *or* Mohammad Mossadegh (premier of Iran) **8:**345:1b
conflict with Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi **8:**223:2a
role of CIA in overthrow of government **3:**29:1a; **4:**265:2a
Mosaferid dynasty, *or* Sallarid dynasty, *or* Kangarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **8:**345:2b
independence from ʿAbbasid Iran **21:**890:1b
mosaic (art) **8:**345:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**179:1a, *illus.* Plates 11–16 fol. 188
contribution by O'Gorman **8:**886:3b
depiction of
flowers **17:**97:1b, *illus.*
Roman book illustrations **25:**346:1a
development of stained glass **17:**191:1b
periods and styles
ancient Britain **29:**24:2b
Byzantine art **2:**698:2b
Cosmati work **3:**660:2b
Early Christian art **4:**319:2b
Islamic architecture **22:**82:1b, 85:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 76
Near Eastern architecture **21:**932:2b
uses
floor covering **21:**499:1a
Hellenistic interior design **17:**19:1b
religious symbols **24:**708:2a; *illus.* Plates 1 and 4 fol. **26:**596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also pebble mosaic
mosaic (plant disease) **8:**346:1b
studies by Ivanovsky **6:**441:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
mosaic evolution 8:346:1b
classification of Homo sapiens **6:**28:2b
development of hominids **18:**805:2b, 833:2a
theory of Dart **3:**891:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
mosaic glass (decorative arts) **8:**346:2a
development **5:**297:2b
millefiori glass **8:**133:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mosaic Law: *see* Torah
mosaic pavement: *see* tessellated pavement
"Mosaic Quartet" (work by Cowell) discussed in biography **3:**696:2b
mosaicism (genetic disorder)
chromosomal disorders **3:**287:2a
hermaphroditism **5:**874:2a
Mosan school (visual arts) **8:**346:2b
reputation for champlevé **3:**75:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mosander, Carl Gustaf (Swed. chem.) **8:**346:2b
discovery of rare-earth elements **15:**1000:2b, 1007:2b
erbium **4:**536:3b
lanthanum **7:**153:1a
terbium **11:**641:2b
mosasaur (lizard) **8:**346:2b
habitats **26:**708:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mosby, John Singleton (Confederate mil. of. and states.) **8:**346:3a
Mosca, Gaetano (It. jur. and philos.) **8:**347:1a
contribution to
political philosophy **25:**1000:1b
theory of social class **27:**342:1b
criticism of Marx **27:**343:2b
views on
elitism **27:**464:2a
oligarchy **8:**915:1b; **25:**1010:2b
mosca cieca (game): *see* blindman's buff
Moscheles, Ignaz (Ger. pianist) **8:**347:1b
moschellandsbergite
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8:**555
Moscherosch, Johann Michael, *or* Philander von Sittewald (Ger. satirist) **8:**347:2a
Moschopoulos, Manuel (Byz. gram.) **8:**347:2b
Moschops (paleon.) **8:**347:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moschus (Gr. poet and gram.) **8:**347:3b
Moschus, John (Byz. monk) **8:**348:1a
association with Sophronius **11:**17:3a
Moschus moschiferus (mammal): *see* musk deer
Moscicki, Ignacy (Pol. states.) **8:**348:1a
association with Pilsudski **9:**445:1b
Mosconi, Willie, *or* William Joseph Mosconi (Am. billiards player) **8:**348:1b
Moscoso, Luis de (Sp. conquistador) association with Soto **11:**23:3b
Moscovian Series (geochronology) subdivision of Carboniferous Period **19:**816:1a, *table*
Moscovsky Akademichesky Khudozhestvenny Teatr, *or* Moscovsky Khudozhestvenny Teatr (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow Academic Art Theatre
Moscow, *or* Moskva (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**348:2a
Moscow, *or* Moskva (U.S.S.R.) **24:**359:1b; **8:**348:3a
arts
architecture **13:**922:2b, 953:2b
medieval literature **26:**964:1b
theatre **28:**576:2b
history **28:**972:1a *passim to* 1008:1a
Alexander I **1:**243:2a
Khrushchev **6:**844:1b
Mongols **24:**349:1b
1980 Olympic Games **25:**201:1a
Russian Orthodox metropolitanate **16:**355:1b
World War II **29:**998:2b
language **10:**256:1a
Moscow River Bridge **26:**344:1a, *illus.*
rainfall **18:**534:2a
Moscow (Ida., U.S.) **8:**349:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 182
"Moscow," *or* "Moskau" (work by Plievier)
discussed in biography **9:**520:2b
Moscow, Grand Principality of, *or* Muscovy, *or* Moskovskoye Velikoe Knazhestvo (Russ. hist.) **8:**349:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republic **28:**972:2b
education **18:**15:1a
history
Battle of the Ugra **12:**107:2a
relations with
Lithuania **1:**266:1b; **7:**401:2a
Principality of Tver **12:**75:1a
rulers *list* **12:**136
religion
role of
boyars **2:**445:1a
Ivan III **6:**438:2a
Ivan IV **6:**439:1b
Russian Orthodox church **17:**841:1a
Moscow, Treaties of
1921 **8:**349:3a
1940 **19:**189:2b
Moscow Academic Art Theatre, *or* Moscow Art Theatre, *or* Moscovsky Akademichesky Khudozhestvenny Teatr, *or* Moscovsky Khudozhestvenny Teatr, *or* MKHAT (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **8:**349:3b
major ref. in The History of Western Theatre **28:**545:1a
contribution by
Knipper-Chekhova **6:**916:1b
Moskvin **8:**353:2a
Nemirovich-Danchenko **8:**593:1a
Stanislavsky **11:**211:3a; **28:**526:1b
place in culture of
Moscow **24:**368:1a
Soviet Union **28:**966:2a
use of realism **28:**517:2a; **28:**589:1a
Moscow Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.) **8:**350:1a
major ref. in Moscow **24:**366:2a
Volga River **18:**586:2a
Moscow Circus (Sov. circus)
history of circuses **16:**421:1a
Moscow City Soviet of Workers' Deputies (Sov. govt.)
administration of Moscow **24:**367:1a
Moscow Conferences (Eur.-U.S. hist.)
history of World War II **22:**520:2a; **29:**1018:1a
Moscow Declaration (W.W. II)
provision for a postwar international organization **4:**268:3a
treatment of war crimes **12:**491:2a
Moscow Kremlin, The (bldg., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Kremlin, The
Moscow Linguistic Circle (lit. crit.)
development of Formalism **4:**883:3b
Moscow M. V. Lomonosov State University (univ., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow State University
Moscow Peak (mt., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Asia **14:**244:1b
Moscow Protocol (Czech. hist.)
effect on Prague Spring **16:**929:1a
Moscow Realistic Theatre (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
direction by Nikolay Okhlopkov **28:**590:2a
Moscow River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Moskva River
Moscow school (art) **8:**350:1a
contribution by Rublyov **10:**228:1a
history of
Byzantine architecture **13:**922:2b
Byzantine painting **25:**349:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Moscow State University, *or* Moscow M. V. Lomonosov State University, *or* Moskovsky Gosudarstvenny Universitet Imeni M. V. Lomonosova (univ., Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **8:**350:2b
history of
Moscow **24:**367:2a
Russia **28:**982:1a, 985:1b
organization by Lomonosov **7:**457:1a
Moscow Zoo, *or* Moskovsky Zoo-Park (zoo, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **8:**350:3a
Mosel River (riv., Eur.): *see* Moselle River
Moseley, Henry Gwyn Jeffreys (Eng. phys.) **8:**350:3a
contribution to
atomic structure research **14:**337:2a
lanthanide chemistry **15:**1001:2a
periodic table **15:**936:2a
Moseley's law (phys.)
discovery by Moseley **8:**350:3b
Moselle (dept., Fr.) **8:**350:3b
location *map* **19:**430
Moselle River, *or* Mosel River (riv., Eur.) **8:**351:1b
location *map* **19:**433
physiography of
Germany *map* **20:**43
Koblenz **6:**924:2b
Luxembourg **23:**355:1b
tributary of Rhine River **10:**22:1b
Möser, Justus (Ger. writ.) **8:**351:2a
Moser-Proell, Annemarie, *or* Annemarie Proell (Aus. athlete) **8:**351:2a
Moses, *or* Moshe (Heb. prophet) **24:**371:1a; **8:**351:2b
Aaron **1:**4:2b
covenant tradition **17:**423:2b
Deuteronomy **4:**42:2b
Freudian interpretations **19:**570:2b
intelligence activities **21:**718:2a; **29:**686:2b
Islam **8:**179:2b; **22:**7:1b
Jesus Christ's role **14:**841:1b
Judaism
history **6:**638:2b; **22:**404:1a, *illus.* 405
legend **22:**471:1b
mysticism **22:**467:2a
philosophy **22:**458:1a *passim to* 461:1a
miracles **17:**433:1a
Mount Sinai **10:**827:2b
Old Testament history and literature **14:**771:1a *passim to* 781:1b
reaction against golden calf **5:**339:2b
religious experience **26:**582:2b
Talmud **22:**428:1b
Ten Commandments **11:**627:1b
theism **26:**563:2b
"Moses" (work by Michelangelo) discussed in biography **24:**57:1a
High Renaissance sculpture **27:**97:1a
Moses, Anna Mary Robertson (Am. art.): *see* Moses, Grandma
"Moses, Assumption of" (pseudepigraphal work) **8:**352:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**810:1b
Moses, Edwin, *or* Ed Moses (Am. athlete) **8:**352:2a
hurdling **28:**171:2b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Moses, Grandma, *or* Anna Mary Robertson Moses (Am. art.) **8:**352:2a
Moses, Mountain of (mt., Egy.): *see* Sinai, Mount
Moses, Phoebe Anne Oakley (Am. markswoman): *see* Oakley, Annie
Moses, Robert (Am. pub. offi.) **8:**352:3a
Moses, Song of (Old Testament) Deuteronomy **14:**781:1a
"Moses and Monotheism," *or* "Mann Moses und die monotheistische" (work by Freud)
discussed in biography **19:**570:2b
origin of religion and ritual **26:**778:2b
"Moses and the Burning Bush" (stained glass window,

Frankfurt am Main, Ger.)
design by Master Gerlachus **17:**195:2a, *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 204
Moses ben Asher (Masoretic schol.)
Hebrew Bible codex **14:**761:1b
Moses ben Maimon (Jewish philos., schol., and physic.): *see* Maimonides, Moses
Moses ben Nahman (Sp. schol. and rabbi): *see* Nahmanides
Moses ben Samuel ibn Tibbon (Jewish physic. and trans.): *see* ibn Tibbon, Moses ben Samuel
Moses de León, *or* Moses ben Shem Tov (Sp. Kabbalist) **8:**351:3a
contribution to
Jewish mysticism **22:**467:1b
"Sefer ha-zohar" **10:**604:2b
influenced by Gikatilla **5:**261:1a
interpreted by Jellinek **6:**526:3a
"Moses expounding the law of the unclean beasts" (ms. illumination)
"Bury Bible" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**354
Moses ibn Ezra (Jewish poet): *see* ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob ha-Sallah
Moses-in-the-cradle (bot.): *see* oyster plant
Moses Lake, *or* Neppel (Wash., U.S.) **8:**353:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 186
Moses of Khoren, *or* Movses Khorenatzi (Arm. hist.) **8:**352:1a
Moses of Narbonne, *or* Moses Narboni (Fr. philos.)
Jewish philosophy **22:**459:1a
"Moses on Mt. Sinai" (work by Nicholas of Verdun)
champlevé enamel plaque *illus.* **8:**688
Moses–Saunders Power Dam (dam, Can.–U.S. border)
use of propeller turbines **18:**340:1b
"Moses und Aron" (opera by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:3b
modern opera **24:**638:1a
MOSFET (elec.): *see* metal-oxide-semiconductor field-effect transistor
moshav, *or* moshavim (cooperative settlement) **8:**353:1b
major ref. in Farming and Agriculture **19:**97:1b
rural settlements of Israel **6:**422:3a; **22:**134:2a
moshav 'ovdim
variation of moshav **8:**353:1b
moshav shitufi
variation of moshav **8:**353:1b
Moshavot, Em ha- (Isr.): *see* Petah Tiqwa
Moshe (Heb. leader): *see* Moses
Mosheim, Johann Lorenz von (Ger. theol.) **8:**353:1b
Mosher, Thomas (Am. publ.)
Art Nouveau bindings **26:**103:1b
Moshesh (Af. chief): *see* Mshweshwe
moshie (game)
use of marbles **7:**817:2a
Moshnin, Prokhor (Russ. monk): *see* Seraphim of Sarov, Saint
Moshoeshoe (Af. chief): *see* Mshweshwe
Moshoeshoe II, *or* Motlotheli (paramount chief, Les.)
history of Lesotho **27:**962:2b
Mosi (people): *see* Mossi
"Mosibat-nameh" (work by 'Attar)
discussed in biography **1:**685:2a
place in Islamic literature **22:**55:2b
"Moskau" (work by Plievier): *see* "Moscow"
Moskenstraumen (Nor. Sea): *see* Maelstrøm
Moskovskoye Velikoe Knazhestvo (Russ. hist.): *see* Moscow, Grand Principality of
Moskovsky Gosudarstvenny Universitet Imeni M. V. Lomonosova (univ., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow State University
Moskovsky Zoo-Park (zoo, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow Zoo
Moskva (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow
Moskva (U.S.S.R.): *see* Moscow
Moskva River, *or* Moscow River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8:**353:2a
Moscow **24:**360:1a, 366:2a, *illus.* 360
Moskvin, Ivan Mikhailovich (Russ. act.) **8:**353:2a
"Moskvityanin" (Russ. journ.)
contribution by Grigoryev **5:**499:1b
Moslem: *see* Islam
Mosler, Henry (art.)
portrait of Cox *illus.* **3:**699
Mosley, Sir Oswald Ernald, 6th Baronet (Eng. pol.) **8:**353:2b
founder of British Union of Fascists **27:**468:1a
Moso (people): *see* Nakhi
Moso language, *or* Nasi language, *or* Nakhi language
non-Chinese Sino-Tibetan languages **22:**723:2b
mosque, *or* masjid, *or* jami' (place of worship) **8:**353:3a
architecture **22:**75:2a *passim to* 100:1b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 8 fol. 76
functional requirements **13:**876:1b
general configuration and furnishings **22:**44:2b
Taj Mahal **11:**513:3a
tile decoration **17:**111:2b, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 188
work of Sinan **10:**828:3a
dress **26:**833:2b
Islamic culture
education **18:**16:1b
religious life **22:**14:2a
symbolized by prayer rug *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**804
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also mosque elements, *e.g.,* mihrab; *and* particular mosques by name
Mosque of Hızır Bey (mosque, Kırklareli, Tur.): *see* Hızır Bey, Mosque of
Mosque of Omar (mosque, Jerusalem): *see* Dome of the Rock
Mosque of Suleyman I the Magnificent (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Suleyman I the Magnificent, Mosque of
Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de (pres. of New Granada and Colom.) **8:**354:1a
political leadership of Colombia **16:**581:2b
Mosquete (firearm)
history of artillery **29:**547:1b
Mosquito (people): *see* Miskito
mosquito, *or* Culicidae (insect) **8:**354:1b
major ref. in Insects **21:**667:1b, *illus.*
characteristics of dipterans **4:**116:3a
digestive process **17:**278:2a
disease transmission **23:**898:1a
dengue **4:**12:1a
malaria **7:**725:2b
Reed's research **9:**991:2b
Rift Valley fever **10:**65:3a
tropical disease **11:**943:2b
yellow fever **12:**832:1a
dormancy **14:**671:2b
excretory system *illus.* **19:**5
habitats
arctica **14:**1036:1b
jungles and rain forests **14:**1065:2a
lakes **14:**1023:2b
importance **21:**588:1a *passim to* 592:1a
mating behaviour **14:**678:1a
pollination role **26:**626:2a
sensory reception
chemoreception **27:**133:2b
hearing **27:**152:2b, *illus.* 153
temperature stimuli response **27:**124:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mosquito, *or* De Havilland DH-98 Mosquito (Br. aircraft) **8:**354:3a
development of military aircraft **29:**676:2a
Mosquito Coast, *or* Miskito Coast, *or* Costa de Mosquitos (reg., Nic.-Hond.) **8:**354:3b
description **8:**675:3b; **15:**669:2b
Honduras **15:**702:2a
location *map* **15:**672
Nicaragua **15:**706:1a
mosquito fern, *or* Azolla (plant)
description **10:**370:3a
use in rice paddies **19:**165:2b
mosquito fish, *or* Gambusia affinis (fish) **8:**355:1a
"Mosquitoes" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:1a
Moss (Nor.) **8:**355:1a
location *map* **24:**1027
moss (algae): *see* Pleurococcus
moss, *or* Bryopsida, *or* Musci (plant class) **8:**355:1b
major ref. in Bryophytes and Primitive Vascular Plants **15:**257:1a, *illus.* 253
annotated classification **25:**881:1b
association with Pleurococcus **9:**518:3b
characteristics and classification **2:**588:3b; **25:**868:2a
composition in bog **2:**322:3a
growth **20:**380:2a
indication of age **20:**425:2b
occurrence in southerly Arctic tundra **14:**1035:1b; **15:**462:1a
reproduction
cycles **26:**611:2b
flower mimicry **24:**114:2a
system **1:**527:2a; **26:**615:1b
use as indicator species **6:**293:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Moss, Convention of (Nor. hist.)
acceptance of Charles XIII **3:**121:2b
signing in Moss **8:**355:1a
Moss, Howard (Am. poet) **8:**355:2a
Moss, Mary (Br. act.): *see* Keene, Laura
moss agate, *or* Mocha stone (min.) **8:**355:2a
description **1:**142:3a; **24:**166:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
moss animal, *or* Bryozoa, *or* bryozoan, *or* Polyzoa, *or* polyzoan, *or* Ectoprocta (invertebrate) **24:**375:1a; **8:**355:2b
annotated classification **13:**777:1a
Cambrian Period **19:**790:2b
Carboniferous Period **19:**819:2b
Devonian Period **19:**813:2a
Great Barrier Reef **5:**441:3a
Jurassic Period **19:**839:1a
reproduction **14:**1023:1a; **20:**390:1b
societal behaviour **14:**698:1a
statoblasts **14:**671:2a
Triassic Period **19:**831:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
moss gall (plant tissue swelling): *see* bedeguar gall
moss pink, *or* creeping phlox, *or* Phlox subulata (bot.)
description **9:**390:1b, *illus.*
Mossad, *or* Mosad, *or* Mossad Merkazi le-Modiin u-letafkidim Meyuhadim (Isr. intelligence agency) **8:**356:1a
intelligence operations **21:**722:2a
Mossadegh, Mohammed (premier of Iran): *see* Mosaddeq, Mohammad
Mossamedes (Ang.): *see* Namibe
Mössbauer, Rudolf Ludwig (Ger. phys.) **8:**356:1b
discovery of Mössbauer effect **8:**356:1b; **18:**209:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Mössbauer effect, *or* recoil-free gamma-ray resonance absorption (phys.) **8:**356:1b
excitation of nuclei **14:**349:2a
iron and tin **15:**997:1a
nuclear clocks **8:**818:1a
relativity theory **20:**174:1b
work of Mössbauer **8:**356:1b; **18:**209:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Mössbauer effect absorption spectrum (phys.)
Doppler velocity **8:**356:3a
Mössbauer effect Doppler-velocity spectrometer (instru.)
Mössbauer effect **8:**356:3a
Mössbauer effect thermal red-shift (phys.)
space travel **8:**357:1b
mossbunker (fish): *see* menhaden
Mosses, Hall of (reg., Olympic National Park, Wash., U.S.)
feature of Olympic National Park *illus.* **8:**925
Mossi, *or* Mosi (people) **8:**357:2b
cultures of western Africa **29:**798:1a
population of Burkina Faso **2:**654:3b; **29:**831:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mossi language, *or* Moré language
member of Voltaic languages **22:**771:1a
use in Burkina Faso **2:**654:2a; **29:**832:1a
Mossi states (Af. hist.) **8:**357:3b
history of western Sudan **29:**809:1a, 833:1a
Mossoró, *or* Santa Luiza de Mossoró (Braz.) **8:**357:3b
location *map* **15:**188
mossy cup oak (tree): *see* bur oak
mossy-throated bellbird, *or* bearded bellbird, *or* black-winged bellbird, *or* Procnias averano
description **2:**73:1b
Most, *or* Brüx (Czech.) **8:**358:1a
location *map* **16:**907
"Most Beautiful, The" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7:**43:1b
most-favoured-nation treatment (internat. trade) **8:**358:1a
trade agreements **11:**885:3b; **21:**831:2b
Cobden–Chevalier Treaty **3:**414:1b
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade **5:**174:1b
Most Holy Redeemer, Congregation of the (Roman Cath.): *see* Redemptorist
Most Holy Savior, Order of the: *see* Bridgettine
Most Holy Trinity for the Redemption of Captives, Order of the: *see* Trinitarian
Mostaert, Jan (Du. paint.) **8:**358:2a
Mostaganem, *or* Mestghanem, *or* Murustuge (Alg.) **8:**358:2b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Mostar (Yugos.) **8:**358:3a
location *map* **29:**1089
mostarda di frutta (It. gastronomy)
use of relish **9:**1017:1a
Mostel, Zero, *or* Samuel Joel Mostel (Am. act.) **8:**358:3b
Mosteller, Frederick (Am. statis.)
Bayesian statistical method **28:**235:2b
Mostique (people): *see* Miskito
Mostowski, Andrzej (Pol. math.)
contribution to mathematics **23:**602:1b
Mosu (people): *see* Nakhi
Mosul, *or* al-Mawsil (Iraq) **8:**359:1a
arts
architecture **22:**86:2b *passim to* 88:2b
metalwork: *see* Mosul school
history
independence from Ottoman Empire **28:**933:2b *passim to* 935:1b, *map* 928
Jalili rule **6:**477:2b
Mesopotamian history *map* **21:**919
oil industry **21:**904:1b

Mosul rug: *see* Hamadan rug
Mosul school (metalwork) **8:**359:2a
characteristics **17:**144:2a; **22:**90:1b
Zangid patronage **12:**894:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mosul school (paint.) **8:**359:2b
Zangid patronage **12:**894:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Moszkowski, Moritz (Fr.-Ger. comp.) **8:**359:3b
Mot (Semitic god) **8:**360:1a
enmity toward Baal **1:**762:2a
worship in Syrian and Palestinian religions **24:**75:2b
mot juste (lit.)
Flaubert's writing style **4:**823:1a
Mota Falcão, Francisco da (Port. captain)
history of Amazonas **1:**315:1b
Mota language
Melanesian languages **7:**1027:1a
Motacilla (bird genus): *see* wagtail
Motacilla alba (bird): *see* white wagtail
Motacilla cinerea (bird): *see* grey wagtail
Motacilla flava (bird): *see* yellow wagtail
Motacillidae (bird): *see* pipit
Motagua River, *or* Río Motagua (riv., Guat.) **8:**360:1a
location *map* **15:**672
physiography of Guatemala **15:**669:2a, 695:2a
Motala (Swed.) **8:**360:1b
Mote, W. H. (engr.)
engraving of Pringle *illus.* **9:**706
motel, *or* motor lodge, *or* motor court, *or* tourist court, *or* motor inn **8:**360:1b
Moten, Bennie (Am. mus.) **8:**360:1b
contribution to orchestral jazz **24:**644:2a
motet (vocal mus.) **8:**360:2a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**611:2b
cantus firmus **2:**820:1b
concerto form **24:**591:2b
contrapuntal rhythms **24:**527:2b
contributions by
Josquin des Prez **6:**625:2a
Lasso **7:**175:1a
Notre-Dame school **8:**805:2a
Palestrina **9:**83:3a
Willaert **12:**664:1b
history **24:**536:1a
Ars Antiqua **1:**590:2b
polyphony **24:**552:2b
religious symbolism **26:**596:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
motet Passion (vocal mus.)
description **9:**187:1b
moth (insect) **8:**360:3a
major ref. in Insects **21:**640:2b, *illus.* 587, 596, 640
animal behaviour **14:**699:1b
attraction to flower types **13:**744:1a
coloration usage **16:**594:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 590
hearing ability **22:**991:2b; **27:**152:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**143:2b
pollination **13:**733:2a; **26:**627:1b
sexual attraction methods **27:**235:2b
characteristics of Lepidoptera **7:**286:3a
classification **21:**585:2b
comparison with skipper **10:**866:2b
genetic coding *table* **18:**881
parasite of
pitcher plant **13:**626:2b
sundew **13:**682:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific species of moths, *e.g.,* carpenter moth; gypsy moth; regal moth
"Moth" (Br. aircraft)
design by De Havilland **3:**930:1b
moth borer (insect)
problems of sugarcane cultivation **19:**160:1a
moth flower (bot.)
method of pollination **26:**627:2a
moth fly, *or* Psychodidae (insect) **8:**360:3b
Diptera *illus.* **21:**667
pollination of trap flower *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**628
moth orchid, *or* Phalaenopsis (bot.) **8:**361:1a
diversity among orchids *illus.* **13:**739
moth owl, *or* Aegotheles cristatus, *or* owlet nightjar (bird species)
description **9:**26:1a
Mothe, Jean-Baptiste M. Vallin de la (Fr. arch.)
design of Gostiny Dvor **22:**955:2a
Mothe Le Vayer, François de La (Fr. philos.): *see* La Mothe Le Vayer, François de
mother, *or* motherhood, *or* maternity (kinship)
marriage roles **7:**871:3a
religious symbolism **26:**598:2b
see also in vitro fertilization; surrogate motherhood
"Mother" (film by Pudovkin)
discussed in biography **9:**783:3b
place in film history **24:**390:1a
"Mother," *or* "Mat" (novel by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5:**375:2a
"Mother, The," *or* "Matka" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2:**828:2b
"Mother, The," *or* "The Woman and the Priest," *or* "La Madre" (work by Deledda)
discussed in biography **3:**972:3a
"Mother, The," *or* "Matka" (work by Haba)
discussed in biography **5:**600:3a
Mother Ann (rel. leader): *see* Lee, Ann
Mother Cabrini (Roman Cath. st.): *see* Cabrini, Saint Frances Xavier
Mother Church (rel.)
First Church of Christ, Scientist **4:**793:3a
"Mother Courage and Her Children," *or* "Mutter Courage und ihre Kinder" (work by Brecht and Dessau)
discussed in biography of
Brecht **2:**493:2b
Dessau **4:**37:3a
work of Grimmelshausen **5:**503:1a
mother Earth (rel.): *see* Earth mother
mother goddess (rel.) **8:**361:1b
importance in
Celtic religion **18:**766:1a
Hinduism
folk varieties **20:**548:1a
Shaktism **20:**524:1b, 542:1a, 544:1a
nature worship **26:**532:2b
prehistoric religion **26:**69:2a
study of religion **26:**515:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Mother Goose (children's lit.) **8:**361:2a
"Mother Hubberd's Tale" (story by Spenser)
history of fables **23:**112:2b
mother-in-law's tongue, *or* Sansevieria trifasciata laurentii (bot.)
description **10:**421:3b, *illus.*
mother-in-law's tongue (Dieffenbachia): *see* dumb cane
Mother Jones (Am. labour organizer): *see* Jones, Mary Harris
Mother Lode Country (reg., U.S.) **8:**361:2b
development of mining industry **21:**340:1a
effect on San Francisco **27:**5:2a
location in Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:1b
naturally occurring gold from Nevada County *illus.* **5:**336
mother-of-pearl, *or* nacre (mollusk shell lining)
occurrence in
mollusks **9:**226:2b
oysters **9:**37:3b
seashells **10:**588:1b
use in
dulcimer *illus.* **4:**264
fan decoration *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**330
furniture **17:**46:1a, 60:2a, 68:1a
mother-of-pearl (silver lustre)
occurrence in
Italian pottery **17:**114:1a
Korean lacquerwork *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17:**732
mother-of-pearl cloud, *or* nacreous cloud (meteorol.)
description and formation **16:**446:2b
mother-of-thousands (bot.): *see* strawberry begonia
"Mother of Us All, The" (opera by Thomson)
discussed in biography **11:**722:3a
history of opera **24:**639:1a
"Mother-Play and Nursery Songs" (work compiled by Froebel)
discussed in biography **5:**18:2a
Mother Rice, *or* Me Posop (Indon. myth.)
description **10:**42:1a
mother roasting (ritual)
place in birth rites **26:**803:1b
mother ship: *see* factory ship
"Mother Tantra" (Buddhist lit.)
place in Vajrayana **15:**292:1b
motherhood (kinship): *see* mother
Mothering Sunday: *see* Laetare Sunday
Motherland Party, *or* ANAP (pol. party, Tur.)
history of Turkey **28:**938:1b
Mother's Day (holiday)
origin **5:**405:3b
Motherwell (dist., Strathclyde, U.K.) **8:**361:3a
Motherwell, Robert (Am. art.) **8:**361:3b
Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:1a
Moti Masjid (mosque, Agra, India): *see* Pearl Mosque
motif, *or* motive (art)
dance composition **16:**942:2b
Motihari (India) **8:**362:1b
inclusion in Purba Champaran **9:**805:1b
motilin (hormone)
human digestive system **17:**298:1a, *table* 296
Motilón (people) **8:**362:1b
musical traits **13:**384:2a
Northern Andean cultures **13:**361:1a, *map* 360
motion (parliamentary procedure)
legal procedure **26:**154:2a
parliamentary procedure **9:**162:3a
see also incidental motion; motion to amend; privileged motion; subsidiary motion
motion, *or* movement (phys.) **8:**362:1b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**807:2b, *illus.* 808 *passim to* 816
differential equations **13:**469:1b
history of science **27:**36:2a
perception: *see* movement perception
philosophical considerations
Aristotelianism **26:**564:1b
Cartesianism **15:**572:1b
Eleaticism **25:**572:2a
Epicurean atomism **25:**573:2a
Jainism **22:**277:1a
Neoplatonism **25:**901:2a
paradoxes of Zeno **9:**136:2a
Plato's epistemology **18:**474:1a
Renaissance philosophy **18:**653:2a
physical sciences **25:**810:1b
celestial mechanics **3:**10:1b
classical mechanics **7:**994:3b
action **1:**71:2b
conservation of momentum **8:**241:1a
equation of motion **8:**362:2b
gravitation **20:**169:1b
kinematics **6:**867:3a
kinetic energy **6:**868:1a; **18:**333:1a
fluids **23:**860:2b
gases **23:**697:1b
liquids **23:**681:1b
relativity **9:**1013:3a
tides **23:**835:2b
waves **23:**844:2a
ship design **21:**486:1b, *illus.*
space perception **11:**62:3a; **25:**489:1b
state space **13:**489:1b
work of
Buridan **2:**651:2b
Galileo **19:**638:2a
Hobbes **5:**960:3a
Leibniz **7:**250:2a
Merton school **23:**616:1b, *illus.*
Muybridge **8:**459:3b
Newton **24:**892:1a
Philoponus **9:**388:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also Newton's laws of motion
motion, equation of (phys.) **8:**362:2a
application to ocean currents **25:**149:1b
equilibrium states **28:**633:1a
Newton's laws of motion **25:**810:2a
prediction of tides **23:**837:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
motion, Newton's laws of (phys.): *see* Newton's laws of motion
motion picture, *or* cinema, *or* film, *or* movie **24:**379:1a; **8:**362:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 623
art
comparison with
television **15:**216:2b, *table* 217
theatre **28:**517:2a, 520:2a; **28:**587:1a, 588:1b
styles and techniques
acting **1:**70:3a; **28:**529:2a
allegory **23:**111:2b
cliff-hanger: *see* serial
comedy **23:**168:2b
Expressionism **4:**636:1a
satire **23:**184:2a
use of
literature **23:**92:2b, 160:1b
makeup development **7:**718:1a
shadow show **26:**453:2a
directing **4:**118:2b; **14:**114:1b
history **25:**770:1b
industry
California **29:**438:2b
fan magazine publication **26:**447:2a
Hollywood **6:**10:3b; **23:**307:2b, *map* 308
West Bengal **21:**140:2b
social aspects **16:**559:1a
technology
Bell Telephone Laboratories **2:**70:3b
De Forest **3:**929:2b
Edison **17:**969:1b
electrical technology **18:**194:1b
motion reproduction **15:**234:1a
perception of movement **25:**490:1a
Phonofilm **9:**394:1a
projection: *see* projector
sound systems **27:**622:2b
see also Academy Award; animation; camera work; ciné-club; didactive film; dramatic film; dramatic literature; film editing; film festival; film music; Kuleshov effect; little tramp; Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Academy of; Motion Picture Association of America; scenario; script; star system; television; 3-D; directing techniques (*e.g.* auteur theory; mise-en-scène); genres (*e.g.* horror film; musical film; western); historical developments (*e.g.* newsreel; silent movie; sound film); projection techniques (*e.g.* CinemaScope; Vitascope); projectors (*e.g.* Cinématographe; Kinetoscope); sound recording techniques (*e.g.* sound effect; sound track); special effects (*e.g.* back projection; irising effect); studios (*e.g.* United Artists Corporation; Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.); styles (*e.g.* cinéma vérité; Neorealist film;

New Wave); specific persons, *e.g.,* Disney, Walt; specific films by name, *e.g.,* "Birth of a Nation"
Motion Picture Affairs, Bureau of (Am. govt. org.)
influence on U.S. motion-picture industry **24:**398:2b
Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Academy of 8:363:1b
role in U.S. film industry **24:**427:1b
Motion Picture Association of America, *or* Hays Office, *or* MPAA, *or* Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, *or* MPPDA **8:**363:1b
classification of films **8:**363:2a
formation after Arbuckle case **1:**523:1a
role in motion-picture history **24:**391:2a, 406:2b
role of Hays **5:**774:3a
motion-picture camera: *see* cinematography
Motion Picture Distributing and Sales Company (Am. co.)
role in motion-picture history **24:**383:2a
motion picture festival: *see* film festival
Motion Picture Patents Company, *or* MPPC, *or* Movie Trust, *or* Edison Trust, *or* The Trust (Am. co.) **8:**363:2a
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**383:1b
role in motion-picture history **8:**362:3a
motion picture photography (phot.): *see* cinematography
Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America: *see* Motion Picture Association of America
Motion Picture Production Code, *or* Hays Code
development by Motion Picture Association of America **8:**363:2a
motion-picture projector: *see* projector
motion picture theatre, *or* cinema, *or* picture palace (bldg.)
motion pictures **24:**430:1b, 439:2b
see also Cinerama
motion sense (sensory phenomenon): *see* kinesthesis
motion sickness 8:363:2b
role in nausea **8:**562:3b
role of
drug therapy **17:**546:1b
sensory reception **27:**168:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
motion study: *see* time-and-motion study
motion to amend (procedural law)
parliamentary procedure **9:**162:3b
motivation (behaviour) **8:**364:2b
animal
relation to aggressive behaviour **14:**659:2b
role in
feeding behaviour **14:**646:2a
learning **22:**870:2b
human
effect on
behavioral development **14:**710:2a
emotion **4:**478:2b
language learning **22:**584:2a
perception **25:**488:2a
thought **11:**732:2b
role in
advertising strategy and effectiveness **23:**544:2a
collective behaviour **16:**564:2b
fatigue **4:**696:1b
learning **22:**889:2a, 895:2a
mass production environment **21:**206:2b
philosophy of education **25:**725:2a
teaching methods and theory **28:**446:2b
time perception **25:**495:2b
Utilitarian ethics **25:**645:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 342; 433
see also appetitive behaviour; curiosity; desire; drive; hunger; need; stimulus; thirst
"Motivation and Personality" (work by Maslow)
discussed in biography **7:**911:2a
views on morality and self-interest **18:**513:1b
motive (art): *see* motif
"Motivos de son" (work by Guillén)
discussed in biography **5:**552:3a
"Motivos del cielo" (work by Martínez Estrada)
discussed in biography **7:**891:2a
Motley, John Lothrop (Am. dipl. and writ.) **8:**365:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**416:1a
motlosi (mammal): *see* bat-eared fox
Motlotheli (paramount chief, Les.): *see* Moshoeshoe II
motmot, *or* Momotidae (bird) **8:**365:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**85:1b *passim to* 90:1a, *illus.* 86
characteristics **3:**617:2b
relationship with army ants **15:**97:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
moto (fermented alcohol)
sake production **10:**343:3a
Moto, Mr. (fictional character)
creation by Marquand **7:**869:1a
motocross (sport) **8:**365:2b
motorcycle races **8:**367:3b
see also cyclo-cross
Motoda Nagazane, Danshaku, *or* Motoda Eifu (Japanese imperial tutor) **8:**365:3a
influence on education **18:**53:2a
Motomachi (st., Kōbe, Japan)
layout of Kōbe **25:**228:1b
Motoo Kimura (Japanese genet.)
development of neutrality theory of evolution **18:**858:2a
Motoori Norinaga (Japanese schol.) **8:**365:3a
Japanese aesthetics **13:**23:2b
Japanese social change **23:**94:2b
Shintō development **27:**277:2a, 278:2b
study of
Fukko Shintō **5:**40:3a
Kojiki **6:**934:1a; **22:**322:1a
motor, *or* voice coil (sound device)
function in loudspeaker **7:**493:2b
motor, electric: *see* electric motor
"Motor Bus" (poem by Godley)
example of macaronics **7:**603:3b
motor case (engine part)
solid-rocket motor **18:**369:2b
motor court: *see* motel
motor effect (phys.)
plasma state **23:**706:2b
motor end-plate, *or* end plate (anat.)
neuromuscular junction **24:**465:2b
transmission of nerve impulse **24:**780:2a
see also end-plate potential
motor generator (elec.) **8:**366:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
motor horn (anat.): *see* ventral horn
motor inn, *or* motor lodge: *see* motel
motor neuron (nerve cell)
insect nervous system **21:**594:1b
muscle function **24:**474:1b
nervous system **8:**609:3a; **24:**779:1a, 805:2b
axon **1:**748:1a
human embryological development **20:**415:1b
spinal cord **11:**98:1b
spinal nerve **11:**98:2b
neuron types **8:**622:3a
respiratory system **26:**738:2a
see also affector; motor neuron disease
motor neuron disease (path.)
nervous system disorders **24:**845:1b
see also amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; lower motor neuron disease
motor oil: *see* engine oil
motor-paced race (cycling) **8:**366:1b
motor racing: *see* automobile racing
motor sailer (motorboat)
major ref. in motorboat **8:**367:1a
motor scooter (vehicle)
motorcycles **8:**367:2b
motor-skill learning: *see* psychomotor learning
motor sports
historical development **8:**367:3a; **28:**776:2a
see also automobile racing; concours d'elegance; drag racing; gymkhana; hill climb; motorcycle racing; motorcycle trial; offroad racing; speedway racing
motor tract, *or* descending tract (biol.)
structure of nervous system **24:**805:1b
Motor Transit (Am. corp.): *see* Greyhound Lines Inc.
motor vehicle
function of voltage regulator **12:**426:2b
influence on
American rural life **29:**169:1b
logistics **29:**682:2a
use of electric generators **18:**386:2a
see also specific types of motor vehicle, *e.g.,* airplane; automobile
motor-vehicle insurance, *or* car insurance, *or* automobile insurance **8:**366:2a
major ref. in Insurance **21:**681:1b, 687:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
motorbike: *see* motorcycle
motorboat 8:366:2a
power yachts **12:**802:2a
motorboating, *or* powerboating, *or* speedboating
development of motorboat **8:**366:3a
see also Gold Cup; Harmsworth Cup; motorboat; *and* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
motorcar: *see* automobile
motorcycle (vehicle) **8:**367:1b
use in Tourist Trophy Races **11:**872:1b
motorcycle racing (sport)
motorcycle **8:**367:3a
speedway racing **11:**81:2b
see also motocross; Tourist Trophy Races; *and* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
motorcycle trial (motor sports) **8:**368:1a
motorite (chem.)
work of Maxim **7:**963:3a
motorium (biol.)
role in protozoan neuromotor system **24:**778:2b
Motorized Detachments of the Citizens' Militia, *or* ZOMO (Pol. paramilitary org.)
role in Polish security services **25:**938:1a
motorway: *see* expressway
Motoyama Hikochi (Japanese publ.)
contribution to Japanese journalism **26:**436:1a
"Mots, Les" (autobiography by Sartre): *see* "Words, The"
Motse (Chin. philos.): *see* Mo-tzu
Mott, Charles Stewart (Am. indus.) **8:**368:1b
Mott, John Raleigh (Am. evangelist) **8:**368:1b
ecumenism **16:**361:1b; **26:**230:1a
missionary activity **16:**300:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
Mott, Lucretia, *or* Lucretia Coffin (Am. reformer) **8:**368:2a
association with Stanton **11:**216:1b
conception of Seneca Falls Convention **10:**633:1b
struggle for woman suffrage **12:**733:2a
Mott, Sir Nevill Francis (Br. phys.) **8:**368:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
Motta, Giuseppe (Swiss pol. leader) **8:**368:3b
motte (mil. arch.)
castle design **29:**537:2a
Motte, C. (litho.)
portrait of
Kosciuszko *illus.* **6:**967
Lecouvreur *illus.* **7:**232
Motte, Comtesse de La (Fr. adventuress): *see* La Motte, Comtesse de
Motte, Houdar de la (Fr. comp.)
influence on Watteau **12:**529:3b
motte-and-bailey castle (mil. arch.)
castle development **2:**936:2b
history of military technology **29:**537:2a
Norman employment **8:**766:1b
Mottelson, Ben Roy (U.S.-Dan. phys.) **8:**368:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Motteux, Peter Anthony (Eur. schol.)
translation of Rabelais **12:**208:1b
Mottl, Felix (Aus. mus.) **8:**369:1a
mottlecah eucalyptus, *or* silverleaf eucalyptus, *or* Eucalyptus macrocarpa (bot.)
description **4:**588:1b
motto (her.)
major ref. in Heraldry **20:**506:1a
motu (islet group)
Pacific Islands **25:**236:2a
Motu language
languages of Melanesia **7:**1027:1a; **22:**760:2b
motu proprio (Roman Cath.) **8:**369:1a
Motuan Stage (geol.)
phase of Clarence Series **3:**347:1b
Motya (Phoenician town)
effect on Greek expansion **20:**222:1b
Motyca (It.): *see* Modica
Motze (Chin. philos.): *see* Mo-tzu
mou (Chin. meas.) **8:**369:1b
variations among Chinese regions **23:**787:1a
Mou-yü (Uighur leader)
role in Uighur Empire **28:**1085:2a
Mouanda, *or* Moanda (Gab.) **8:**369:1b
location *map* **15:**629
manganese reserves in Africa **13:**65:2b; *illus.* **15:**653
Mouaskar (Alg.): *see* Mascara
moucharaby, *or* mashrabiyah, *or* mushrabiyah (arch.) **8:**369:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
mouchard (Fr. spy)
role in French police **25:**959:2b
"Mouche" (work by de Maupassant)
discussed in biography **7:**952:1b
Moucheron, Issac de (Du. art.)
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19:**664
Mouchez, Amédée (Fr. astron.)
planning of Carte du ciel **2:**905:3a
Moudhros, Armistice of (Tur. hist.): *see* Mudros, Armistice of
"Moudjahid, el-" (Alg. news.)
Algerian news media **1:**264:2b
mouflon, *or* Ovis musimon (mammal) **8:**369:2b
bovid artiodactyls *illus.* **23:**492
Mouhot, Alexandre-Henri (Fr. expl.) **8:**369:2b
Mouhoun (riv., W.Af.): *see* Black Volta River
Mouila (Gab.) **8:**369:3a
location *map* **15:**629
moulay (Muslim title): *see* mullah
Moulay Hassan (k. of Mor.): *see* Hassan II
mould (fungus): *see* mold
mould (casting): *see* mold
moulding (arch.): *see* molding
moulin, *or* glacial mill (geol.) **8:**369:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Moulin, Jean (Fr. Résistance leader) **8:**369:3b
execution by Barbie **1:**889:2a
heroism in World War II **19:**523:1a
role in Free French movement **4:**963:3b
"Moulin de la Galette" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**860:2b
"Moulin de la Galette, Le" (paint. by Renoir)

place in modern art **25:**382:2b, *illus.* Plate 23 fol. 378
moulin pothole (geol.)
result of glaciation **8:**369:3b
Moulin Rouge (cabaret, Paris, Fr.)
exponent of French entertainment **2:**702:2b
"Moulin Rouge-La Goulue" (paint. by Toulouse-Lautrec)
discussed in biography **11:**869:2b
Moulins (Fr.) **8:**370:1a
location *map* **19:**432
Moulins, Guyart des (Fr. schol.)
French version of the Bible **14:**767:2b
Moulins, Master of (Fr. paint.) **8:**370:2a
Moulins, Ordinance of, *or* Ordonnance de Moulins (Fr. hist.)
promotion by L'Hospital **7:**319:2b
reform of French appanages **1:**490:2a
Moulins faience (pottery) **8:**370:2b
"Moulins Triptych" (work by Master of Moulins)
discussed in biography **8:**370:2a, *illus.*
Moulmein (Myanmar) **8:**370:3a
location *map* **27:**831
Moulouya, Wadi (riv., Mor.) **8:**370:3a
drainage system of Morocco **24:**940:2a
hydrology of the Atlas Mountains **1:**674:3a; **13:**73:2b, *map* 74
moult (physiol.): *see* molt
Moulton, Alexander (Eng. engin.)
innovation in bicycle design **2:**199:2a
Moulton, Ebenezer (Baptist missionary)
missionary work in Canada **26:**249:2b
Moulton, Forest Ray (Am. astron.)
theory of planetesimals **9:**496:3b
Moultrie, Lake (l., S.C., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
Moultrie, William (U.S. gen. and pol.) **8:**370:3b
Mounana (Gab.) **8:**371:1a
mound builder (bird): *see* megapode
Mound Builders (anthro.): *see* Adena culture; Hopewell culture
Mound City Group National Monument (mon., Ohio, U.S.) **8:**371:1a
Mound State Monument (habitation site, Ala., U.S.) **8:**371:1b
Moundou (Chad) **8:**371:1b
location *map* **29:**794
Moundsville (W.Va., U.S.) **8:**371:2a
Mounier, Jean-Joseph (Fr. law. and pol.)
role in French Revolution **19:**497:2a
mount (furniture part)
use in furniture **17:**46:1a, 62:2a *passim to* 68:2a, *illus.* 65
Mount, Sermon on the (New Testament): *see* Sermon on the Mount
Mount, William Sidney (Am. paint.) **8:**371:2a
contribution to Romanticism **25:**380:1b
"Rustic Dance after a Sleigh Ride" *illus.* **16:**965
Mount . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Everest, Mount, except as below
Mount Abu (India) **8:**371:2b
see also Abu, Mount
Mount Apo National Park (park, Phil.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**545
feature of Mount Apo area **1:**482:1b
Mount Aspiring National Park (park, N.Z.) **8:**371:3a
description and statistics *table* **8:**548
location **1:**638:2b; *map* **24:**883
Mount Athos (reg., Gr.)
centre of Eastern Orthodox monasticism **17:**851:2b
Mount Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest (forest, Seattle, Wash., U.S.)
feature of Seattle **10:**589:1a
Mount Canlaon National Park (park, Phil.)
description **2:**803:2a
Mount Carmel fossils
occurrence of prehistoric Asian fossils **14:**222:2b *passim to* 226:2a
Mount Carmel National Park and Nature Reserve (park, Isr.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**545
Mount Cenis Tunnel, *or* Fréjus Tunnel, *or* Mont Cenis Tunnel (tunnel, Eur.)
construction by Sommeiller **11:**8:1b
innovations **26:**398:2a
location *map* **19:**433
railroad **9:**430:1b
Mount Clemens (Mich., U.S.) **8:**371:3b
Mount Cook National Park (park, N.Z.) **8:**371:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**548
location *map* **24:**883
"Mount Corcoran" (paint. by Bierstadt)
discussed in biography **2:**205:1a, *illus.*
Mount Darwin (Zimb.) **8:**372:1a
Mount Desert Island (isl., Me., U.S.) **8:**372:1a
location *map* **29:**173
site of Acadia National Park **1:**51:2a, *illus.*
Mount Gambier (S.Austr., Austr.) **8:**372:2a
physiography of Australia **14:**456:1b
Mount Hagen (Pap.N.G.) **8:**372:2a
Mount Holly, *or* Northampton, *or* Bridgetown (N.J., U.S.) **8:**372:2b
Mount Holyoke College (coll., South Hadley, Mass., U.S.)
founding **11:**41:3a
Mount Hood National Forest (forest, Ore., U.S.) **8:**372:3a
Mount Hope Bay (bay, R.I., U.S.) **8:**372:3a
physiography of Narragansett Bay **8:**517:1b
Mount Isa (Queens., Austr.) **8:**372:3b
site of ore deposits **19:**781:1a; **21:**337:2a
Mount Isa Mines, Ltd. (Austr. co.)
mining operations **8:**372:3b
Mount Ithome (anc. city, Gr.)
Spartan-Athenian military relations **3:**321:3b
Mount Lavinia (Sri Lanka): *see* Dehiwala-Mount Lavinia
Mount Lofty Ranges (hills, S.Austr., Austr.) **8:**373:1a
characteristics and importance **14:**408:1b
physiography of South Australia **11:**39:1a
Mount Marie (Ark., U.S.): *see* Pine Bluff
Mount Marion Sandstone Formation (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
occurrence of Cazenovian rocks **2:**982:1b
Mount Morgan (Queens., Austr.) **8:**373:1b
Mount of Olives (ridge, Jerusalem): *see* Olives, Mount of
Mount Pleasant (Ia., U.S.) **8:**373:2a
Mount Pleasant (Ky., U.S.): *see* Harlan
Mount Pleasant (Mich., U.S.) **8:**373:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Mount Pleasant (S.C., U.S.) **8:**373:2a
Mount Rainier National Park (park, Wash., U.S.) **8:**373:2b
location *maps* **29:**157, 186
Mount Rainier *illus.* **9:**907
Mount Revelstoke National Park (park, B.C., Can.) **8:**373:3a
Mount Rushmore National Memorial, *or* Mount Rushmore National Monument (memorial, S.Dak., U.S.) **8:**373:3a
location *map* **29:**178
work by Borglum **2:**387:3a
Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument (mon., Wash., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 186
Mount St. Mary's College and Seminary (coll., Md., U.S.)
contribution to Emmitsburg **4:**477:3b
Mount Sinai (Orthodox archbishopric, Egy.)
autocephalous church **1:**723:2a
Mount Stromlo Observatory (observatory, Austr.) **8:**373:3b
Mount Vernon (Ill., U.S.) **8:**374:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Mount Vernon (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**374:1a
Mount Vernon (Ohio, U.S.) **8:**374:2a
Mount Vernon (hist. site, Va., U.S.) **8:**374:2b
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19:**655
landmark description **1:**251:1b
memorial museum **24:**486:1a
Mount Vernon (Wash., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 186
"Mount Williamson-Clearing Storm" (work by Adams)
photography *illus.* **25:**773
"Mount Wilson Catalog of Photographic Magnitudes in Selected Areas" (astron. work)
significance in photometric catalogs **28:**229:1a
Mount Wilson Observatory (observatory, Mt. Wilson, Calif., U.S.) **8:**374:3b
association with Hale Observatories **5:**631:3a
location on Mount Wilson **10:**389:2b; **12:**690:2b
"Mount Zion" (work by Betjeman)
discussed in biography **2:**177:1a
mountain (landform) **8:**374:3b
major refs. in Continental Landforms **16:**713:1b; The Earth **17:**610:1a
African vegetation **13:**53:2b
climate: *see* highland climate
colonization by windborne, wind-nourished life **14:**1031:1b
effect on China's cultural development **16:**37:2b
geology
formation by crustal deformation **17:**606:2a
landform development **16:**710:1a
mountain building process: *see* orogeny
Tertiary Period **11:**652:2a
religion and mythology
dwarf legends **4:**306:2a
element of ritualistic objects **26:**823:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 804
nature worship **26:**533:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
see also block-fault mountain; fold mountain; hill; mountain belt; nunatak; orogeny; ridge; table mountain; volcanic dome
mountain, volcanic (geol.): *see* volcanic dome
mountain alder, *or* thinleaf alder, *or* Alnus tenuifolia (bot.)
description **1:**231:1b
Mountain Ash, *or* Aberpennar (M.Glam., U.K.) **8:**376:2b
economic importance to Cynon Valley **3:**825:1b
mountain ash, *or* Sorbus (bot.) **8:**376:2b
classification **10:**179:1a
importance **13:**673:1b
"Mountain Ballet, The" (ballet)
development of stage design **16:**946:1b
mountain beaver: *see* sewellel
mountain bee plant, *or* Cleome serrulata, *or* stinking clover
classification and characteristics **2:**42:2a; **11:**96:1b
mountain beech, *or* Nothofagus cliffortioides (bot.)
description **2:**43:1a
mountain belt (landform)
definition **8:**376:1a
see also Andean-type mountain belt; Circum-Pacific Belt; fold and thrust belt; fold belt; intracontinental mountain belt; island arc; mountain range; plateau; Tethyan System
mountain birch (Betula nigra): *see* river birch
mountain birch (Betula occidentalis): *see* water birch
mountain boomer (reptile): *see* common collared lizard
mountain breeze, *or* mountain wind (meteorol.)
description and cause **16:**458:2a
strength of breeze **2:**496:1a
mountain building process (geol.): *see* orogeny
mountain camellia (bot.): *see* mountain stewartia
mountain chain (geol.): *see* mountain range
mountain chinchilla (rodent): *see* mountain viscacha
mountain chorus frog (frog)
chorus frog *illus.* **3:**268
mountain climate (meteorol.): *see* highland climate
mountain climbing (sport): *see* mountaineering
mountain coatimundi (mammal): *see* little coatimundi
mountain cranberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
mountain fever (disease): *see* Colorado tick fever
mountain formation (geol.): *see* orogeny
mountain fringe (bot.): *see* climbing fumitory
mountain glacier, *or* alpine glacier, *or* valley glacier
glacial ice crystals **20:**755:2a
source of icebergs **25:**148:1b
types of glacier **5:**289:3b; **16:**739:2a; **20:**739:2b
mountain goat, *or* Rocky Mountain goat, *or* Oreamnos americanus (mammal) **8:**376:3a
herd behaviour and climate influence **23:**492:2a, 495:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mountain gorilla, *or* Gorilla gorilla beringei (primate)
specimens at Oklahoma City Zoo **8:**901:3b
work by Fossey **4:**898:1b
mountain hemlock, *or* Tsuga mertensiana (tree)
effects of wind pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**628
Mountain Lake Sanctuary (park, Lake Wales, Fla., U.S.)
feature of Lake Wales **7:**110:2a
mountain laurel, *or* American laurel, *or* calico bush, *or* Kalmia latifolia, *or* poison laurel, *or* spoonwood
characteristics **6:**697:3a
classification **13:**654:1b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**922
mountain lettuce, *or* deer-tongue, *or* Saxifraga erosa
use as food **10:**490:2a
mountain lion (mammal): *see* puma
mountain mahogany, *or* Cercocarpus (bot.) **8:**376:3b
production of cyanide **10:**179:1b; **13:**675:2a
self-dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**628
mountain man (Am. hist. figure) **8:**376:3b
mountain maple, *or* Acer spicatum (bot.)
characteristics **10:**442:1a
Mountain Meadows massacre (U.S. hist.) **8:**377:1a
place in history of the Mormons **8:**328:2a
mountain mint, *or* Pycnanthemum (bot.)
mint classification **8:**172:2b
Mountain Nile (riv., Sud.): *see* Bahr al-Jabal
mountain nyala, *or* Tragelaphus buxtoni (mammal)
characteristics **8:**838:3b
distribution in Arsi **1:**593:1a

"Mountain Nymph, Sweet Liberty, The" (photo by Cameron)
photography *illus.* **25:**766
mountain paca, *or* Stictomys taczanowskii, *or* Cuniculus taczanowskii (mammal)
description **9:**43:1a
mountain paper birch, *or* Betula papyrifera cordifilia (bot.)
characteristics **9:**127:1a
Mountain Plantations (N.J., U.S.): *see* Orange
mountain quail, *or* plumed quail, *or* Oreortyx pictus (bird)
description **9:**838:1b
mountain railroad
Semmering Railway **10:**628:1b
mountain range, *or* mountain chain (geol.)
climate **16:**503:2b
see also cordillera; *and* particular ranges by name
mountain reedbuck, *or* Redunca fulvorufula (mammal)
characteristics **9:**992:2b
Mountain River (riv., Can.)
hydrology of the Mackenzie River **24:**1011:2a
mountain rosebay (bot.): *see* catawba rhododendron
mountain sheep (mammal): *see* bighorn
mountain sickness: *see* altitude sickness
mountain spectre (atmospheric sci.): *see* Brocken bow
mountain stewartia, *or* mountain camellia, *or* Stewartia ovata (bot.)
description **11:**266:1b
mountain system (geol.): *see* mountain range
mountain tapir, *or* Tapirus pinchaque, *or* Tapirus roulini (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**484:2a
characteristics **9:**294:3b; **11:**554:3b
mountain tent
description **11:**638:3a
Mountain Tihamah (reg., Yem.): *see* Upper Tihamah
mountain timothy (plant): *see* alpine timothy
Mountain View (Calif., U.S.) **8:**377:1b
mountain viscacha, *or* mountain chinchilla, *or* Lagidium (rodent)
comparison with plains viscacha **12:**393:3b
mountain wind (meteorol.): *see* mountain breeze
mountain zebra, *or* Equus zebra
major ref. in Mammals **23:**483:1b
classification and characteristics **4:**534:1a; **12:**902:1b
Mountain Zebra National Park (park, S.Af.) **8:**377:1b
mountainbay (bot.): *see* franklinia
mountaineering, *or* mountain climbing (sport) **8:**377:1b
profession of
Coolidge **3:**601:1a
Gesner **5:**225:3a
Humboldt **6:**141:1a
Hunt **6:**157:2b
Tenzing Norgay **11:**639:2a
Whymper **12:**645:3b
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"Mountainous Landscape with a Distant Panorama" (paint. by Seghers)
oil on wood *illus.* **10:**606
"Mountains and Sea" (paint. by Frankenthaler)
discussed in biography **4:**938:2a
Mountains of the Moon (mts., Ugan.): *see* Ruwenzori Range
Mountbatten, Philip (Br. prince): *see* Philip, Duke of Edinburgh
Mountbatten family (Eur. fam.): *see* Battenberg family
Mountbatten of Burma, Louis Mountbatten, 1st Earl, *or* Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas, Prince of Battenberg (Br. states.) **8:**378:3a
alliance with Myanmar **27:**841:1a
genealogy **20:**607:2a
role in history of
India **21:**106:1b
World War II **29:**1006:1a
Mountbatten Plan (Indian hist.)
view of Mahatma Gandhi **19:**651:1b
Mountford, Ces, *or* Cecil Mountford (N.Z. athlete) **8:**378:3b
Mounties: *see* Royal Canadian Mounted Police
mounting (art)
procedures for prints **26:**122:2b
mounting (mil. tech.)
recoil control **29:**556:2b
Mountjoy, Charles Blount, 8th Lord, *or* Charles Blount, Earl of Devonshire (Eng. lord deputy of Ire.) **8:**379:1a
opposition to Tyrone rebellion **21:**963:2a
Mountney, Laura (Br. designer): *see* Ashley, Laura
Moura (Queens., Austr.) **8:**379:1b
Mourer, Marie-Louise-Jeanne (Fr. act.): *see* Carol, Martine
Mourera (bot.)
Podostemales **9:**540:2a
Mourguet, Laurent (Fr. puppeteer)
creation of puppet character Guignol **5:**549:2b
Mourne Mountains, *or* Beanna Boirche (mts., U.K.) **8:**379:1b
description **29:**3:1b
location *map* **29:**8
physiography of Down **4:**203:3b
"Mourners" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**860:2b
mourning (soc. custom) **8:**379:2a
custom in Judaism **22:**446:1b
death rites in various cultures **26:**807:2b
expression in
Mesopotamian literature **24:**78:2a
Oceanic arts **25:**122:2a, *illus.*
practice in Iranian religions **24:**87:2a
"Mourning Becomes Electra" (play by O'Neill)
discussed in biography **8:**953:2a
psychology of tragedy **23:**176:1b
mourning bride (bot.): *see* pincushion flower
"Mourning Bride, The" (play by Congreve)
discussed in biography **3:**537:3a
mourning cloak, *or* Camberwell beauty, *or* Nymphalis antiopa (insect)
classification **2:**583:2b, *illus.*
lepidopteran pupa *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **21:**650
mourning dove, *or* Zenaida macroura (bird) **8:**379:2b
patterns of feeding and migration **15:**65:2a
"Mourning over the Dead Christ, The" (work by Mantegna)
foreshortening *illus.* **4:**879
mourning picture (art)
motif in American funerary art **19:**331:1a
mourning procession (sculp.)
design by Sluter **10:**886:2a
Mouron, Adolphe-Jean-Marie (Fr. graphic art.): *see* Cassandre
Mouru (anc. city, U.S.S.R.): *see* Merv
Mousa (emp. of Mali): *see* Musa
Mousa (Gr. rel.): *see* Muse
Mousa, Mount (mt., Djibouti)
height **4:**138:2a; **17:**817:1b
Mouscron, *or* Moeskroen (Belg.) **8:**379:3a
mouse (rodent) **8:**379:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**444:1b
passim to 450:2a, *illus.* 444, 450
behaviour
aggression **14:**659:2b
biological periodicity **14:**643:1b
mating **14:**678:1a, 685:2b
predator of honeybees **19:**154:2a
biology
antibody structure **19:**728:1a
comparison with other rodents **23:**407:2b
development of embryo **20:**403:1b, *illus.*
gestation period *table* **5:**227
maturation **20:**378:2b
maximum longevity *table* **20:**426
oxygen consumption *table* **26:**725
place in ecosystem food web *illus.* **14:**992
use in
germfree life research **5:**220:2a
human pregnancy test **26:**665:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also birch mouse; field mouse; grasshopper mouse; harvest mouse; house mouse; jumping mouse; pocket mouse; Selevin's mouse; spiny mouse
mouse (control mechanism)
use in computer operation **16:**650:1b
"Mouse and His Child, The" (work by Hoban)
discussed in biography **23:**216:1a
mouse deer (mammal): *see* chevrotain
mouse-ear chickweed, *or* Cerastium vulgatum (bot.)
description **3:**200:2a
mouse-eared bat, *or* Myotis (mammal)
description **2:**561:1a
mouse flea (insect)
description **21:**673:1b
mouse lemur, *or* Microcebus (primate)
characteristics **7:**262:3a
mouse opossum, *or* murine opossum, *or* Marmosa (mammal)
habitat **8:**968:3a
mousebird (bird): *see* coly
mousehare (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Mouseion (museum, Alexandria, Egy.): *see* Museum
mousetail, *or* Myosurus (plant) **8:**380:1a
"Mousetrap, The" (work by Christie)
theatrical run **28:**559:1b
Mouskos, Mikhail Khristodolou (pres. of Cyp.): *see* Makarios III
Mousnier, Roland (Fr. hist.)
study of early modern French history **19:**483:1b
moussaka (food) **8:**380:1b
mousse (food) **8:**380:1b
Moussorgsky, Modest Petrovich (Russ. comp.): *see* Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich
moustache (facial hair): *see* mustache
Moustakas, Clark (Am. psychol.)
study of loneliness **6:**138:2a
Mousterian industry (anthro.) **8:**380:2a
analysis of Neanderthal man fossils **18:**838:1a; **26:**47:1a
artifact at Fontechevade site *table* **18:**837
distinctions in Iran **21:**863:1a
stone tool design **11:**286:3a; **28:**715:1a
Asian flake tools **14:**226:1a
Levalloisian stone-flaking **7:**304:3a
Perigoridan industry **9:**292:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Moustiers faience (pottery) **8:**380:2b
factory production by Clérissy **17:**115:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
moutan peony (bot.): *see* tree peony
mouth, *or* oral cavity, *or* buccal cavity (anat.) **8:**380:3a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive System **17:**278:1a
passim to 299:2a
development **20:**404:1b, 414:1b
epithelium **28:**670:1b
evolution of chordates **16:**242:1a
mucus **8:**391:1b
respiration **26:**730:2b
speech **28:**85:2a, 92:2a
swallowing **11:**429:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 335
see also canker sore; parts of the mouth in humans (gum; lip; palate; periodontal membrane; salivary gland; tongue; tooth); *and* in animals (Aristotle's lantern; baleen; hypopharynx; odontophore; stylet)
mouth (tool part)
feature of plane *illus.* **28:**725
mouth, opening of the (Egy. rel. ceremony): *see* opening of the mouth
mouth arm, *or* oral arm (anat.)
features of jellyfish **3:**290:1a; **6:**528:1a
mouth bow (mus. instru.)
African distribution **13:**137:2b
mouth organ (mus. instru.)
relation to harmonica **5:**711:1a
see also harmonica
mouth-to-mouth resuscitation
description **1:**605:3b
mouth ulcer (med. disorder): *see* canker sore
mouthbreeder (fish) **8:**380:3b
cichlids **3:**315:3b
mating behaviour **14:**679:2a
mouthparts (anat.): *see* mouth
Mouton, Gabriel (Fr. math.)
measurement theory **7:**992:2a; **23:**788:2a
Mouton, Georges (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Lobau, Georges Mouton, comte de
Mouton, Jean (Fr. comp.) **8:**380:3b
Mouvement de Redressement National (pol. party, Gab.): *see* Movement for National Renewal
Mouvement Démocratique de la Rénovation Malgache, *or* MDRM (pol. party, Mad.)
development in French period **21:**173:2a
Mouvement littéraire Québec (Can. lit. movement): *see* Quebec Movement
Mouvement National Congolese (Congolese hist.): *see* Congolese National Movement
Mouvement National de la Révolution (pol. party, Con.B.): *see* National Revolutionary Movement
Mouvement Populaire de la Révolution (pol. party, Zaire): *see* Popular Movement of the Revolution
Mouvement pour le Triomphe des Libertés Démocratiques (rev. movement, Alg.): *see* Movement for the Triumph of Democratic Liberties
Mouvement pour l'Évolution Sociale de l'Afrique Noire (pol. party, Cent.Af.Rep.): *see* Social Evolution Movement of Black Africa
Mouvement Républicain Populaire (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Popular Republican Movement
Mouvement Révolutionnaire pour le Développement (pol. party, Rw.): *see* National Revolutionary Movement for Development
Mouvement Socialist Africain (pol. party, Con.B.): *see* African Socialist Movement
movable (property): *see* personal property
movable and immovable (legal concept) **8:**381:1a
Napoleonic Code **22:**927:1a
property law **26:**188:2b
movable bridge (engin.) **8:**381:1b
major ref. in Public Works **26:**338:1b
see also types of movable bridge, *e.g.,* bascule bridge; swing bridge; vertical lift bridge
movable type
description by Shen Kua **10:**722:1b
invention **18:**24:2a
lead alloys **21:**405:2a
printing **9:**707:2b; **28:**461:2a
see also typefaces by name
"Moveable Feast, A" (work by Hemingway)
discussed in biography **5:**825:3b
movement (animal behaviour): *see* locomotion
movement (art)

dance **16:**942:1a
music
concerto **24:**590:2b
instrumental **24:**566:1a
sonata **24:**585:1b
symphony **24:**576:1b
painting **25:**322:2a
movement (phys.): *see* motion
movement, range of (warfare): *see* range of movement
movement, social: *see* social movement
Movement, The (lit. group)
role in English literature **18:**463:1a
support by Amis **1:**343:1a
Movement for National Renewal, *or* Mouvement de Redressement National, *or* MORENA (pol. party, Gab.)
role in Gabonese history **15:**654:2b
Movement for the Triumph of Democratic Liberties, *or* Mouvement pour le Triomphe des Libertés Démocratiques, *or* MTLD (rev. movement, Alg.)
establishment by Messali Hadj **8:**51:3b
Movement of the Deprived (Leb. pol. org.)
role in Lebanese history **22:**915:2b
Movement of the Revolutionary Left, *or* Movimiento de Izquierda Revolucinaria (pol. group, Chile)
administration of Chile **16:**29:2a
movement perception (process) **8:**381:2a
major ref. in Human Perception **25:**489:1b
Gestalt principles **25:**485:2a
optical illusions **25:**498:1a
space perception **25:**492:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
Movement to Protect the Constitution (Chin. hist.)
role of Sun Yat-sen **16:**132:2b
"Moves" (work by Robbins)
development of dance **16:**945:1a
"Movete al mio bel suon" (ballet by Monteverdi)
style of occasional music **24:**613:2a
movie: *see* motion picture
movie theatre: *see* motion picture theatre
Movie Trust (Am. org.): *see* Motion Picture Patents Company
"Moviegoer, The" (work by Percy)
discussed in biography **9:**282:3b
Movietone (film tech.)
motion-picture sound development **24:**392:2a
Movilă, Petru (Moldavian Orthodox theol.): *see* Mogila, Peter
Movima language
South American Indian language groups *table* **22:**795
Movimento das Forças Armadas (Port. pol. movement): *see* Armed Forces Movement
Movimento Democrático Brasileiro (pol. party, Braz.): *see* Brazilian Democratic Movement
Movimento Nacionalista Justicialista (Arg. hist.): *see* Peronist
Movimento Popular de Libertacao (Ang. pol. org.): *see* Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola
Movimento Sociale Italiano (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Social Movement
Movimiento Comunal (Peruvian pol. party)
Scorza's role **10:**561:2a
Movimiento de Acción Popular Unitaria (pol. group, Chile): *see* Unified Movement of Popular Action
Movimiento de Izquierda Revolucinaria (pol. group, Chile): *see* Movement of the Revolutionary Left
Movimiento de Liberación Nacional (guerrilla org., Urug.): *see* Tupamaro
Movimiento Nacional (Sp. pol. movement)
role of Suárez González **11:**341:1a
Movimiento Nacionalista Revolucionario (pol. party, Bol.): *see* National Revolutionary Movement
Movimiento Revolucionario Liberal (pol. party, Colom.): *see* Liberal Revolutionary Movement
moving-belt conveyor (indus. tech.)
impact on mass production **21:**205:1a
moving-boundary method (electrophoresis)
procedure **4:**439:1b
moving cluster (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**220:1b
moving-coil meter
frequency meters **5:**1:1b
moving picture: *see* motion picture
moving sidewalk, *or* travelator, *or* people-mover
escalator comparison **4:**554:1b
mass transit **7:**918:1b
pedestrian transit **28:**804:2a
moving staircase: *see* escalator
moving-target-indication radar, *or* MTI radar
invention by Busignies **2:**676:1b
operational principles **26:**460:2a, 464:2b
Moviola (cinematic device)
production of motion pictures **24:**436:1b
Movius' Line (archae. div., India)
prehistoric stone-tool industries **14:**225:2b
Movses Khorenatzi (Arm. hist.): *see* Moses of Khoren
Mowat, Oliver (Ont. premier)
role in Ontario **15:**504:2b
Mowatt, Anna Cora, *or* Anna Cora Ogden (Am. writ.) **8:**381:3b
Mowbray, George (Am. chem.)
dynamite production techniques **21:**278:1a
Mowbray, Thomas (Eng. noble): *see* Norfolk, Thomas Mowbray, 1st duke of
Mowinckel, Johan Ludwig (pr.min. of Nor.) **8:**382:1a
Mowinckel, Sigmund Olaf Plytt (Nor. bibl. schol.) **8:**382:1a
interpretation of
Aaron **1:**4:3b
Psalms **14:**798:2a
Mowlana Nur od-Din 'Abd or-Rahman ebn Ahmad (Pers. poet and schol.): *see* Jami
moxa treatment, *or* moxibustion (med.) **8:**382:1b
use in Chinese medicine **23:**888:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Moxeke (archae. site, Peru)
pre-Inca pyramid **26:**31:2b
Moy, Thomas (Br. engin.)
attempt at powered flight **28:**824:2b
moya (Japanese room)
part of shinden **10:**742:3a
"Moya rodoslovnaya" (poem by Akhmadulina)
discussed in biography **1:**190:1a
Moyano, Sebastián (Sp. conqueror): *see* Belalcázar, Sebastián de
Moyen Atlas, *or* Middle Atlas (mts., Mor.) **8:**382:2a
topography of
Atlas Mountains **13:**73:2a, *map* 74
Morocco **24:**940:1b
Moyen-Congo (Af. hist.) **8:**382:2a
Moyle (dist., U.K.) **8:**382:2b
Moyne, Jean-Baptiste Le (Fr. expl.): *see* Bienville, Jean-Baptiste Le Moyne de
Moyne, Pierre Le (Fr.-Can. soldier and expl.): *see* Iberville et d'Ardillières, Pierre Le Moyne d'
Moyne, Simon Le (Jesuit cler.): *see* Le Moyne, Simon
Moyne, Walter Edward Guinness, 1st Baron (Br. offi.)
assassination by Stern Gang **11:**256:1b
Moyne Commission (Br. hist.): *see* West Indies Royal Commission
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick (U.S. sen. and sociol.) **8:**382:3a
observations on New York City **24:**869:1b
Moynihan, Martin (ethologist)
theory of animal communication **14:**690:2a *passim to* 693:2a
Moynihan of Leeds, Berkeley George Andrew Moynihan, 1st Baron (Br. surg.) **8:**382:2b
"Moynihan Report" (work by Moynihan): *see* "Negro Family: The Case for National Action, The"
Moyobamba (Peru) **8:**382:3b
location *map* **25:**517
Moyroud, Louis (Fr. print.)
development of phototypesetting **26:**77:2a
Moyzisch, L. C. (Ger. offi.)
association with Cicero **3:**313:3b
Mozabite (people): *see* M'zabite
Mozaffar od-Din Shah (Qajar shah of Iran) **8:**383:1a
Qajar dynasty **9:**830:2b
Mozaffarid dynasty 8:383:1b
capital at Shiraz **21:**894:1b
Mozambican National Resistance (guerrilla org., Moz.): *see* Renamo
Mozambique, *or* People's Republic of Mozambique, *or* República Popular de Moçambique **8:**383:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major refs. in Southern Africa **11:**50:3a; **27:**967:1a, *map* 968
coinage **16:**551:1a
education **18:**80:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
history
da Gama's explorations **5:**100:3b
German East Africa **5:**210:3a
Mozambique Conventions **8:**384:2b
Mutare **8:**457:1b
Portugual **25:**1059:2a
prazo system **9:**669:3b
Renamo **9:**1022:2a
southern Africa **27:**941:2a
for an outline of the history of Mozambique see PROPAEDIA: Sections 945; 96/11; 971; 978
land reform **7:**135:1b; **22:**565:1a
physical geography
East African lakes **13:**98:1b, *map* 77
Zambezi River **13:**115:2b, *map* 116
transportation
railway systems *table* **28:**787
Mozambique (Moz.): *see* Moçambique
Mozambique Belt (geol. reg., Af.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**776:2b, 781:2a
Mozambique Channel, *or* Canal de Moçambique (chan., Ind.O.) **8:**384:2b
location *map* **27:**969
Mozambique Conventions (S.Af.-Moz. hist.) **8:**384:2b
Mozambique Current (ocean current) **8:**384:3a
Agulhas Current **1:**160:1b
Indian South Equatorial Current **4:**532:2b
Mozambique Liberation Front (pol. party, Moz.): *see* Frelimo
Mozambique Plateau (oceanography)
location *map* **25:**167
Mozarab, *or* Mozárabe (Sp. Christian) **8:**384:3a
role in Spanish Middle Ages **28:**25:1a, 35:2b
Mozarabic art 8:384:3b
forms and characteristics **22:**92:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Mozarabic chant (mus.) **8:**385:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Mozarabic language, *or* Ajami language **8:**385:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**640:1b
distribution **11:**69:2b
literary usage **28:**76:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mozarabic liturgy (Cath.)
discouraged by Gregory VII **5:**479:2a
use of Aaronic benediction **2:**97:2b
Mozart, Johann Georg Leopold (Aus. comp.) **8:**385:2a
influence on Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart **24:**443:2b
Mozart, Maria Anna, *or* Nannerl Mozart (Aus. mus.)
relationship to Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart **24:**443:2b
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, *or* Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, *or* Joannes Chrysostomus Wolfgangus Theophilus Mozart (Aus. comp.) **24:**443:1b; **8:**385:2a
admiration by Goethe **20:**138:1a
association with
Beethoven **14:**616:1b
Haydn **5:**770:3a
Hummel **6:**144:2a
Salieri **10:**353:3b
Süssmayr **11:**418:1b
birthplace at Salzburg **10:**371:3b
development of
chamber music **24:**568:2b
choral mass **24:**611:1b
concerto **3:**514:3b; **24:**596:1a
fugue **24:**575:2b
opera **8:**964:1a; **23:**168:2a; **24:**630:1a
Singspiel **10:**836:2a
sonata **24:**521:2a; **24:**585:2a
symphony **24:**580:1a
theatrical music **24:**624:1b
influence of Leopold Mozart **8:**385:2a
practice and profession of the arts **14:**113:2a
reaction of Frederick II the Great **19:**537:2a
style compared with Telemann **11:**613:1b
use of
counterpoint **24:**529:1b
Masonic theme **26:**891:2b
orchestration **24:**542:2a
secondary dominants **24:**522:1b
"Mozart on the Way to Prague," *or* "Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag" (work by Mörike)
discussed in biography **8:**325:2a
German literature **20:**33:2b
Mozelekatse (k. of the Ndebele): *see* Mzilikazi
Mozhaysky, Aleksandr (Russ. engin.)
early attempt at powered flight **28:**825:1a
Mozo, El (Sp. paint.): *see* Herrera, Francisco de, the Younger
Mozyr (U.S.S.R.) *or* Mozyr' **8:**385:3a
mozzarella (cheese) **8:**385:3b
cheeses of the world *table* **3:**147
mP, *or* mP air mass (atmospheric sci.): *see* Arctic air mass
MP18, *or* Maschinen Pistole 1918 Bergmann, *or* Bergmann Musquete (firearm)
development of submachine guns **11:**342:3b; **29:**551:1a
MP38 submachine gun (weapon)
submachine gun **29:**551:1b
MP40 submachine gun (weapon)
submachine gun **29:**551:1b
MP44, *or* MP43, *or* Sturmgewehr 44 (firearm)
development of assault rifles **29:**551:2b
MPAA: *see* Motion Picture Association of America
MPAJA (Mal. hist.): *see* Malayan People's Anti-Japanese Army
Mpande (k. of Zululand)
rule of Zululand **12:**941:2b
support of Pretorius **9:**687:3b
MPC (Nam. pol. org.): *see* Multi-Party Conference
Mpeseni (S.Af. chief): *see* Mpezeni
Mpezeni, *or* Mpeseni (S.Af. chief) **8:**385:3b

history of southern Africa **27:**936:2a
Mphahlele, Ezekiel (S.Af. writ.) **8:**386:1a
South African literature **11:**34:3b; **13:**126:2b
Mphephu (Venda chief)
defeat by Transvaal republic **12:**299:3b
Mphephu, Patrick (pres. of Venda)
role in Venda **12:**299:3b
MPLA (Ang. pol. org.): *see* Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola
Mpondo, *or* Pondo (people) **8:**386:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Mpongwe (people): *see* Pongoue
MPPC (Am. co.): *see* Motion Picture Patents Company
MPPDA: *see* Motion Picture Association of America
MPR (Indon. govt.): *see* People's Consultative Assembly
MPR (pol. party, Zaire): *see* Popular Movement of the Revolution
MPRP (pol. party, Mong.): *see* Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party
MPS I H (path.): *see* Hurler's syndrome
MPS I S: *see* Scheie's syndrome
MPSP (biol.): *see* miniature end-plate potential
Mqhayi, Samuel Edward Krune (S.Af. writ.) **8:**386:2b
contribution to African literature **13:**129:2a
Mqinvari (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Kazbek, Mount
MR (vaccine)
active immunization use **21:**531:2b
Mr. . . . (title in personal name): *see under* personal name, *e.g.,* Bones, Mr.; Tambo, Mr.
"Mr. and Mrs. Andrews" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5:**76:1b
"Mr. Bennett and Mrs. Brown" (essay by Woolf)
place in English literature **18:**460:1b
"Mr. Briggs, anxious to become a 'complete angler,' studies the 'gentle art' of fly fishing" (cartoon by Leech)
depiction in biography *illus.* **7:**239
"Mr. Britling Sees It Through" (novel by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:2a
"Mr. Deeds Goes to Town" (film by Capra)
discussed in biography **2:**834:3b
"Mr. Hobbes Considered in His Loyalty, Religion, Reputation, and Manners" (work by Hobbes)
discussed in biography **5:**960:3b
"Mr. Isaacs" (work by Crawford)
discussed in biography **3:**717:3a
"Mr. Lincoln's Army" (work by Catton)
discussed in biography **2:**962:3b
"Mr. Norris Changes Trains" (novel by Isherwood)
place in English literature **18:**460:2b
"Mr. Popper's Penguins" (work by Florence and Richard Atwater)
place in children's literature **23:**215:1b
"Mr. Richard Baxter's Narrative of the Most Memorable Passages of his Life and Times," *or* "Reliquiae Baxterianae" (work by Baxter)
discussed in biography **1:**976:1b
place in English literature **18:**444:2b
"Mr. Witt Among the Rebels," *or* "Mr. Witt en el cantón" (work by Sender)
discussed in biography **10:**631:2b
MRA (rel. group): *see* Moral Re-Armament
Mrb (Yem.): *see* Ma'rib
MRBM (mil.): *see* medium-range ballistic missile
"Mrcchakatika" (play by Sudraka)
place in Sanskrit drama **27:**726:2a, **27:**753:2a
mrdanga: *see* mridanga
MRI (med. tech.): *see* nuclear magnetic resonance
mridanga, *or* mridangam, *or* mrdanga (mus. instru.) **8:**386:3a
musical instruments of South India **27:**745:1a
Mrkos, Comet (astron.)
characteristics of comets *illus.* **27:**588
historic comets *table* **3:**483
Mrkvicka, Ivan (Bulg.-Czech. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian art **15:**346:1a
MRL (pol. party, Colom.): *see* Liberal Revolutionary Movement
mRNA (biochem.): *see* messenger ribonucleic acid
MRND (pol. party, Rw.): *see* National Revolutionary Movement for Development
Mrohaung, Arakanese Kingdom of (Myanmar hist.) **8:**386:3b
establishment by Narameikhla **8:**513:1a
Mrozek, Slawomir (Pol. writ.) **8:**387:1a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**978:1b
MRP (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Popular Republican Movement
"Mrs. Dalloway" (novel by Woolf)
place in English literature **18:**460:1b
"Mrs. Graham" (paint. by Gainsborough)
polonaise *illus.* **9:**574
Mrs. Grundy (Eng. folk character): *see* Grundy, Mrs.
"Mrs. Herbert Duckworth" (work by Cameron)
discussed in biography **2:**766:3b
"Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances" (work by Ewing)
children's literature **23:**211:1a
"Mrs. Richard Yates" (work by Stuart)
depicted in biography *illus.* **11:**329
"Mrs. Sheridan" (paint. by Gainsborough)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **25:**378
"Mrs. Siddons" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5:**76:3b
"Mrs. Warren's Profession" (work by Shaw)
didactic drama **23:**157:2a
discussed in biography **10:**707:1b
Mru (lang.)
classification **22:**723:1a
MRV (missile): *see* multiple reentry vehicle
Mryb (Yem.): *see* Ma'rib
MS (path.): *see* multiple sclerosis
"Ms." (Am. mag.)
place in magazine publishing **26:**444:2b
M.S. Hershey Foundation
founding by Hershey **5:**890:2b
MSA (pol. party, Con.B.): *see* African Socialist Movement
MSA (statis.): *see* Metropolitan Statistical Area
MSB (nav. vessel): *see* minesweeping boat
MSG (chem. compound): *see* monosodium glutamate
MSH: *see* melanocyte-stimulating hormone
Msham, Mwana Kupona binti (Ken. poet)
contribution to African literature **13:**128:2b
Mshatta (Umayyad palace)
development of Islamic architecture **22:**80:2a, *illus.* 83
styles of desert palaces **4:**32:2b
Mshweshwe, *or* Moshesh, *or* Moshoeshoe, *or* Letlama, *or* Lepoqo (Af. chief) **8:**387:1b
history of
Lesotho **27:**962:1a
Maseru **7:**909:1a
southern Africa **27:**936:2b
Thaba Bosiu **11:**666:2b
Msi (Af. tribal leader): *see* Musi
MSI (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Social Movement
M'Sila (Alg.) **8:**387:2a
Msiri, *or* Mwenda, *or* Ngelengwa (Af. ruler) **8:**387:2b
history of
Central Africa **15:**639:2a
Southern Africa **27:**939:2b
Mswati, *or* Mswazi (S.Af. chief) **8:**387:3a
role in history of Swaziland **27:**980:2b
Mswati III (k. of Swaz.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Mt.: *see under* Mount
mT, *or* mT air mass (atmospheric sci.): *see* tropical air mass
mtama (grain): *see* sorghum
Mtarazi Falls (waterfall, Zimb.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
Mtetwa, *or* Mthethwa (Af. emp.) **8:**387:3a
MTI radar: *see* moving-target-indication radar
Mtkvari River (riv., As.): *see* Kura River
MTLD (pol. party, Alg.): *see* Mouvement pour le triomphe des libertés démocratiques
MTS (Sov. inst.): *see* machine-tractor station
Mtshali, Oswald Mbuyiseni (S.Af. poet) **8:**387:3b
contribution to South African literature **11:**35:1a
Mtskheta (U.S.S.R.) **8:**387:3b
Mu (myth. continent)
mythological history of Oceania **26:**61:1a
Mu-ch'a T'i-p'o (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
Mu-ch'i Fa-ch'ang, *or* Fa-ch'ang, *or* Muqi Fachang (Chin. paint.) **8:**388:1a
prominence as Ch'an artist **3:**76:2b; **17:**689:1b, *illus.*
mu erh (mushroom): *see* tree ear
Mu-fu Mountains, *or* Mu-fu Shan, *or* Mufu Shan (mts., China) **8:**388:2a
relation to Chiu-ling Mountains **3:**248:3b
Mu Gia Pass, *or* Deo Mugia (mt. pass, As.) **8:**388:2a
Mu Kung (ruler of Ch'in)
role in Spring and Autumn period **16:**74:1a
Mu Kung (Taoist deity)
association with Hsi wang mu **6:**96:3b
Mu-la Shan (mts., China)
elevation of Ta-hsüeh Mountains **11:**477:3a
"Mu-lan shih" (Chin. folk ballad)
place in Chinese literature **16:**234:1b
mu-meson (subatomic particle): *see* muon
mu-neutrino, *or* muon neutrino (phys.)
description **8:**625:1b
discovery by
Lederman **7:**233:2b
Schwartz **10:**547:1b
subatomic interactions **28:**254:1b
Mu Nggava (is., Sol.Is.): *see* Rennell Island
Mu River (riv., Myanmar) **8:**388:2b
irrigation of Irrawaddy River **14:**275:2a
Mu Scorpii (star)
characteristics of binary systems **28:**204:1a
Mu-shih-t'a-ko Range, *or* Kashgar Range, *or* Mu-shih-t'a-ko Shan, *or* Muztagata Shan (mts., China) **8:**388:2b
location *map* **16:**41
Mu-ssu-t'a-ko'-a-t'e (mts., As.)
physiography of the western Kunlun Mountains **14:**242:1a
Mu-tan-chiang, *or* Mudanjiang (China) **8:**388:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Mu-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Ssu-ma T'an
mu tree, *or* Aleurites montana (bot.)
classification **12:**40:3b
Mu Tsung (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* T'ung-chih
Mu-tzu-t'a Mountain, *or* Mu-tzu-t'a-ko, *or* Muztag Shan (mt., China)
height **16:**206:2a
location *map* **16:**41
Mu Us Shamo (desert, China): *see* Ordos Desert
Mu-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Man
Mua Mum (mt. pass, S.Am.)
physiography of the Andes **27:**696:2a
mu'addin (Islamic rel. offi.): *see* muezzin
mu'adhdhin (Islamic rel. offi.): *see* muezzin
muahiset (Est. folk character): *see* maa-alused
"Mu'allaqat, al-," *or* "The Seven Odes" (Arab. lit.) **8:**388:3a
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**49:2a
compilation by Hammad ar-Rawiyah **5:**664:3a
ode of
'Amr ibn Kulthum **1:**356:1a
A'sha **1:**620:3b
Imru' al-Qays **6:**276:1a
Nabighah **8:**474:1a
Tarafah **11:**557:2b
Zuhayr **12:**939:3a
Muan (Japanese poet): *see* Shōhaku
Muang Thai: *see* Thailand
Muar, *or* Bandar Maharani (Mal.) **8:**389:1a
Mu'awiyah I, *or* Moawiyah I, *or* Mu'awiyah ibn Abi Sufyan (Umayyad caliph) **8:**389:1a
establishment of Umayyad caliphate **2:**745:2b; **12:**121:1b; **21:**940:1b
place in history of
Arabia **13:**818:2b
Damascus **16:**932:2b
Syria **28:**382:2a
relationship to Yazid I **12:**827:3b
role in fitnah **4:**804:3a; **22:**110:1a
'Ali's opposition **1:**268:1a
'Amr ibn al-'As's support **1:**355:3b
Hasan ibn 'Ali's abdication **5:**735:3a
Kharijite reaction **6:**833:1a
Siffin victory **10:**792:3b
viewed by Averroës **1:**737:3a
Mu'azzam, Prince (Mughal emp.): *see* Bahadur Shah I
mubalaghah (Islamic lit.)
techniques of Islamic literature **22:**38:2b
Mubarak, Hosni, *or* Husni Mubarak, *or* Muhammad Hosni Said Mubarak (pres. of Egy.) **8:**390:1a
role in Egyptian government **18:**142:2a
Mubarak ibn Sabah (Kuw. sheikh)
assistance to Ibn Sa'ud **13:**836:2b
Mubarak Nagawri, Shaykh (Indian schol.)
relationship to Abu 'l-Fadl 'Allami **1:**46:2a
Mubariz Khan (Sur ruler): *see* Muhammad 'Adil Shah Sur
Mubarrad, al-, *or* Abu al-'Abbas Muhammad ibn Yazid (Arab. gram.) **8:**390:1b
Mubi (Nig.) **8:**390:1b
location *map* **29:**794
Mubi language (lang.)
classification **3:**52:2a
"Much Ado About Nothing" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**260:1a
influence of Bandello **1:**861:3a
place in English literature **18:**440:1a
theories of comedy **23:**163:2b
Much Wenlock (Shrops., U.K.) **8:**390:2a
location *map* **29:**7
Mucha, Alphonse, *or* Alfons Maria Mucha (Czech. art.) **8:**390:2a
Art Nouveau **1:**597:2a
contribution to

jewelry design **17:**518:1b
painting **16:**913:2b
poster art **9:**639:1b, *illus.*
Muchaku (Japanese pr.)
depicted in sculpture of the Kamakura period **17:**723:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 732
Muchaqa, Michel (Syr. mus.)
contribution to music theory **22:**68:2b
Mucianus, Gaius Licinius (Roman offi.)
association with Vespasian **12:**335:1b
mucilage (biochem.)
pharmaceuticals **21:**275:2a
Scrophulariales **13:**713:1a
sundew plant **13:**680:1a, 681:1b
mucin (protein)
role in mucus formation **8:**391:1a; **21:**693:2b
muck (soil)
impact on vegetable farming **19:**131:2b
natural environment of the Everglades **4:**620:2b
Muck, Karl (Ger. conductor) **8:**390:3a
mucker (tunneling equipment)
use in tunnel construction **26:**400:1b
Muckle Flugga (is., Shetland Isls., U.K.)
Shetland Islands **10:**733:2b
muckraker (journ.) **8:**390:3a
place in history of
Progressivism **29:**249:2b
United States **13:**417:2b
role of
Sinclair **10:**830:2a
Steffens **11:**235:3b
Tarbell **11:**560:2a
mucociliary escalator (anat.)
part of respiratory system **26:**735:2a
mucocutaneous leishmaniasis (disease): *see* Kawasaki syndrome
mucocyst (biol.)
structure in algae **13:**246:1b
mucoid cell, *or* mucous cell (anat.)
precursor to luminescent organs **19:**239:2a
production of mucus **8:**391:1b
respiratory changes with smoking **26:**751:2b
structure in human digestive system **5:**141:1b; **17:**282:1b
mucopolysaccharide, *or* proteoglycan (biochem.)
cause of mucopolysaccharidosis **23:**1006:1b
distribution in
animal tissue **9:**585:1b
connective tissue **28:**300:2b, 315:2a
production by osteoblasts **8:**1033:2a
mucopolysaccharidosis (path.) **8:**391:1a
characterization by dwarfism **4:**307:1a
diseases of
connective tissue **3:**542:3a; **28:**315:2a
metabolism **23:**1006:1b
see also Hunter's syndrome; Hurler's syndrome; Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome; Morquio's syndrome; Sanfilippo's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis I (path.): *see* Hurler's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis I S (path.): *see* Scheie's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis II (path.): *see* Hunter's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis III (path.): *see* Sanfilippo's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis IV (path.): *see* Morquio's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis V (path.): *see* Scheie's syndrome
mucopolysaccharidosis VI (path.): *see* Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome
mucoprotein (biochem.)
conjugated protein characteristics **14:**871:2a
Mucor (fungus)
use in cheese production **14:**971:1a
Mucorales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:1b
mucosa (anat.): *see* mucous membrane
mucosal barrier (anat.)
role in drug action **17:**546:2b
mucosal villus (anat.)
structure of small intestine **17:**283:1b
mucous cell (anat.): *see* mucoid cell
mucous colitis (path.)
symptoms and treatment **3:**451:3a
mucous gland (anat.)
evolution of fishes **19:**195:2a
mucous membrane, *or* mucosa (anat.) **8:**391:1a
disorders
andenovirus infection **1:**97:1b
bronchitis **2:**543:2b
cervicitis **3:**41:3a
laryngitis **7:**167:2b
nasal tumours **8:**519:3b
drug administration **17:**536:1b, 549:1b
excretion
bladder **19:**11:2a, 18:1b
mouth **8:**380:3b
ureter **19:**11:1a
immunity **17:**348:2a
integumentary system **21:**695:1a
respiration
nasal passage **8:**802:1a; **26:**733:2b
trachea **11:**883:1b
speech **28:**95:1a
vertebrate digestive systems **17:**280:1b *passim to* 311:2b; **28:**670:1b
see also conjunctiva; endometrium; frenulum linguae; mucoid cell; Peyer's patch; plica circularis
mucoviscidosis (path.): *see* cystic fibrosis
Mucrospirifer (brachiopod genus) **8:**391:1a
Mucross (Fife, U.K.): *see* Saint Andrews
Mucu Mushanga (Kuba k.)
inventions **13:**157:1b
mucus (secretion) **8:**391:1b
animal systems **28:**670:1b
asthma **1:**651:1b
body lubrication **21:**693:2b
gastropod secretion **24:**315:2b
food procurement in snails **14:**645:1a
mucoid degeneration **17:**364:2a
importance to
digestive secretion and function **17:**281:1b, 288:2a
immune system **20:**773:1b
role in drug action **17:**546:2b
see also sputum
mucus tract (anat.): *see* hypobranchial gland
Mud, Sea of (swamp, Thai.)
origins of Bangkok **14:**591:1b
mud brick (bldg. material)
history of brick production **21:**243:2a
Mud Creek (Kan., U.S.): *see* Abilene
mud dauber
life cycle **21:**661:2a, *illus.* 660
thread-waisted wasp **11:**735:2b
mud fever (path.): *see* leptospirosis
mud hen, *or* Fulica americana (bird)
description **3:**607:2b
mud plantain, *or* Heteranthera (bot. genus) **8:**391:1b
classification and characteristics **9:**425:2b
mud puppy, *or* Necturus, *or* water dog (salamander) **8:**391:2a
characteristics **10:**348:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mud shrimp (zool.): *see* ghost shrimp
mud snail, *or* Nassariidae (fam. of gastropods)
snail morphology *illus.* **24:**312
mud snapper (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19:**43:2b
mud star, *or* Ctenodiscus crispatus (starfish)
description **11:**220:1a
mud turtle, *or* Kinosternon **8:**391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mud volcano **8:**391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Muda, Tuanku (Minangkabau leader): *see* Imam Bondjol
Mudafaa-i Hukuk Cemiyetleri (Tur. hist.): *see* Defense of Rights, Associations for the
mudang (Kor. rel.) **8:**391:3a
Mudanjiang (China): *see* Mu-tan-chiang
Mudanya, Armistice of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
European diplomacy **21:**756:2b
Turkish history **28:**934:1b
mudar (plant fibre): *see* akund floss
Mudd, Samuel A. (Am. physic.)
incarceration at Fort Jefferson **4:**238:3a
Muddiman, Henry (Eng. journ.) **8:**391:3b
Muddy River (Mass., U.S.): *see* Brookline
Muddy River (riv., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Muddy River (riv., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
"müde Tod, Der" (film by Lang): *see* "Destiny"
Mudejar, *or* Mudéjar (Sp. Muslim community) **8:**391:3b
arts **22:**91:2b
alicatado mosaics **1:**269:2b
architectural influence on Gaudí **5:**145:2b
colonial architecture **13:**961:1a
furniture **17:**60:2b
interior design **17:**29:1a
metalwork **17:**162:2a
see also Morisco
mudfish (fish): *see* bowfin
mudflow (geol.) **8:**392:1b
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20:**2:2a
comparison with earthflow **4:**322:3b
mass movements **7:**916:2a
role in volcanic activity **29:**522:2a, *table* 518
shale muds **24:**234:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
mudflow breccia (geol.)
formation **24:**227:2b
Mudge, Thomas (Br. watchmaker) **8:**392:2a
mudhif (arch.)
use by Ma'dan tribe **5:**664:3b
Mudie's Library (London, U.K.)
place in library development **22:**975:1b
mudlark, *or* Grallina cyanoleuca (bird)
species of Grallinidae **5:**410:1a
mudminnow, *or* Umbridae (fish) **8:**392:2a
classification **19:**240:2a
life cycle of Salmoniformes **19:**236:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mudnest builder (bird): *see* Grallinidae
Mudo, El (Sp. paint.): *see* Fernández de Navarrete, Juan
mudor suan (rel. rite, Russ.)
mudra (symbolic gestures) **8:**392:3a
Buddhism **15:**291:2b, 294:1b
dance-drama interpretations **19:**325:1a
Hinduism **20:**543:2a, 554:2b
religious symbolism **26:**593:1b, 596:1a
Southeast Asian performing arts **27:**892:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
"Mudraraksasa" (play by Visakhadatta)
example of Sanskrit play **27:**726:2a
treatment of Arthra-sastra political concept **1:**602:1a
mudrock
varved deposits **12:**275:2b
Mudros, Armistice of, *or* Armistice of Moudhros (Tur. hist.) **8:**393:1a
Ataturk's nationalization movement **14:**295:2a
Turkish front during World War I **9:**154:2b; **28:**933:2b; **29:**984:1b
mudskipper, *or* Periophthalmidae (fish) **8:**393:1b
family of Perciformes *illus.* **19:**265
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mudstone (rock) **8:**393:2a
occurrence in Carboniferous Period **19:**816:2b
relation to claystone **3:**365:2b
Mudumalai Wild Life Sanctuary (wildlife preserve, India) **8:**393:2a
Mueller, Sir Ferdinand von, *or* Sir Ferdinand Jakob Heinrich, Freiherr von Mueller, *or* Sir Ferdinand von Müller (Ger. bot.) **8:**393:2a
founding of National Herbarium **10:**218:2a
Mueller, Hermann (chancellor of Ger.)
economic policies **27:**448:1b
Muellertal, *or* Müllerthal (forest, Luxem.)
feature of Luxembourg **23:**355:1b
Muenster cheese (food): *see* Münster cheese
"Muerte de Artemio Cruz, La" (work by Fuentes): *see* "Death of Artemio Cruz, The"
"muerte no entrará en palacio, La" (work by Marqués)
discussed in biography **7:**869:1b
"Muertes de perro" (work by Ayala): *see* "Death as a Way of Life"
Muesarete (Gr. courtesan): *see* Phryne
"Muette de Portici" (opera by Auber): *see* "Mute Girl of Portici"
muezzin, *or* mu'addin, *or* mu'adhdhin (Islamic rel. offi.) **8:**393:2b
role in prayer service **1:**97:2b; **22:**13:1a; **22:**67:1b
"Muezzin, Le" (work by Bourboune)
discussed in biography **2:**427:2a
Mufaddal ibn Muhammad ibn Ya'lah, al- (Islamic writ.)
compilation of "Mufaddaliyat" **8:**393:3b
"Mufaddaliyat, al-" (work by Mufaddal) **8:**393:3b
"Mufassal, al-" (work by az-Zamakhshari)
discussed in biography **12:**889:3a
muff (clothing) **8:**393:3b
Muffat, Georg (Ger. comp.) **8:**394:1a
concerto grosso style **24:**593:2a
muffin (food) **8:**394:1b
muffin method (cookery)
cake-making **2:**728:3a
muffle colour: *see* overglaze colour
muffle kiln
pottery glazing **17:**105:1a
muffler (boxing equipment)
invention by Broughton **2:**555:2a
muffler, *or* silencer (automotive device) **8:**394:2a
use in automobile engines **18:**356:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
Mufjir, Nahr (riv., Isr.): *see* Hadera, Nahal
mufti (Islamic title) **8:**394:2a
use of title **10:**716:2b
Mufu Shan (mts., China): *see* Mu-fu Mountains
Mufulira (Zambia) **8:**394:2b
Mufumbiro Muontains (mts., Af.): *see* Virunga Mountains
mug (container)
glass mug by Ravenscroft *illus.* **9:**959
Mug (Sogdian castle)
archaeological sites of Turkistan **15:**727:2b
mugabe (Af. title)
leadership of Nkole **8:**734:2b
Mugabe, Robert Gabriel (pr.min. of Zimb.) **8:**394:2b
relation to Nkomo **8:**734:2b
role in history of Zimbabwe **12:**917:2a; **27:**994:1b
Mugagga, Saint (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12:**106:2a
mugam (mus. composition)
folk music of Azerbaijan **28:**1074:2b
mugearite (rock)

extrusive igneous rocks *illus.* **24:**213
Muggeridge, Edward James (Br. phot.): *see* Muybridge, Eadweard
muggins (cribbage)
rules of Cribbage **3:**734:2a
Muggins, *or* All Fives (game) **8:**394:3b
Muggleton, Lodowick (Eng. rel. leader) **8:**395:1a
Mughair, Tall al- (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ur
Mughal carpet, *or* Mogul carpet **8:**395:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**79:2a, *illus.* 73, 80
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mughal dynasty, *or* Indo-Timurid dynasty, *or* Mogul dynasty, *or* Mongol dynasty **8:**395:1a
major refs. in India **21:**63:1b; Islamic World **22:**126:2b
agriculture **13:**177:2b
arts **22:**98:1b; *illus.* Plates 7 and 8 fol. **27:**762
architecture in Delhi **17:**223:2a
carpets: *see* Mughal carpet
embroidery **4:**471:1b
furniture **17:**69:1a
glass: *see* Mughal glass
literature **22:**59:1a; **27:**732:2b
music **27:**743:1a
painting: *see* Mughal painting
woodwork **5:**562:3b
coinage **16:**549:1b
cuisine **19:**694:1a
education **18:**23:2a
history
Afghanistan **13:**32:2b
Ahmad Khan's family contribution **1:**164:3a
Babur **1:**768:2b; **11:**785:1b
Battle of Karnal **6:**748:2a
Bombay **15:**172:1a
Calcutta **15:**430:2b
Clive **3:**391:1b
consolidation of empire **14:**220:2b
Delhi **17:**226:1a
Hasting's rule in Bengal **5:**743:1b
Kabul **6:**672:3a
Koch vassalage **6:**926:1a
Mysore **21:**154:1b
Nadir Shah's victory at Karnal **8:**478:2a
Pakistan **9:**70:2a
Panipat battles **9:**115:1b
Sarkar's studies **10:**455:1b
Sivaji's opposition **10:**852:1a
philosophy **21:**199:2a
religion
Akbar's syncretism **22:**20:1a
Jainism **22:**280:2a
Sikhism **27:**281:2b
see also emperors and historical events by name
Mughal glass, *or* Mogul glass **8:**395:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mughal painting, *or* Mogul painting **8:**395:3a
major refs. in Islamic Arts **22:**98:2a; South Asian Arts **27:**787:1a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 762
book illumination **17:**477:1a, *illus.*
comparison with Rajasthani painting **9:**909:3b
contribution by
'Abd-us-Samad **1:**18:2a
Abu al-Hasan **1:**43:3a
Basavan **1:**931:2b
Bichitr **2:**197:3a
Dasvant **3:**896:1b
Daulat **3:**901:1b
Govardhan **5:**392:3b
Manohar **7:**787:1b
Mansur **7:**793:2b
Mir Sayyid 'Ali **8:**176:1b
patronage of Akbar **1:**186:3b
portrait of 'Abbas I *illus.* **1:**9
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Mugharet . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Kebareh, Mugharet el-
Mugia, Deo (mt. pass, As.): *see* Mu Gia Pass
Mugilidae (fish): *see* mullet
Mugla (Tur.) **8:**396:2a
Mugodzhar Hills (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Kungurian deposits **7:**36:1a
Ural Mountains **18:**564:1b
mugwort, *or* Artemisia vulgaris (bot.) wormwoods **12:**760:3a
Mugwump (Am. pol. faction) **8:**396:2b
influenced by Schurz **10:**544:3b
Muha u Hamu ez-Zaiyani (Mor. gov.)
role in Khenifra's history **6:**836:3a
Muhafazah al-Khamisah, al- (governorate, Yem.): *see* Hadhramaut
muhajirun (Islamic hist. figures)
place among Companions of the Prophet **3:**501:2b
recognition by Constitution of Medina **7:**1007:2b
relation to Muhammad's Hegira **5:**799:2a
status in Medina **22:**3:1b; **22:**106:2b
Muhallab ibn Abi Sufra, al- (Arab. gen.) **8:**396:3a
Muhammad (Esref ruler): *see* Mehmed
Muhammad (Ottoman sultans): *see under* Mehmed
Muhammad, *or* Abu al-Qasim Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al-Muttalib ibn Hashim (prophet of Islam) **22:**1:1a; **8:**396:3b
attitude toward
dream divination **27:**305:2b
Ka'bah **6:**670:1a
miracles **17:**433:1b, 435:1b
rabbaniyah (monasticism) **9:**901:2a
saints **17:**438:2a
salvation **17:**415:2b
biography written by Ibn Ishaq **6:**221:3a
development of Islam **6:**409:2b
establishment of
Hajj **5:**625:1a
rajm **9:**910:3b
foundations of Hadith **1:**276:1b; **5:**607:2a
marriage to
'A'ishah **1:**180:1b
Khadijah **6:**827:3b
prophetic role **17:**430:1b
recipient of
divine revelation **17:**420:1a
Qur'an **9:**866:3b
relationship to
Abu Bakr **1:**44:2b
Aksumite kingdom **17:**825:1b
'Ali **1:**267:3a
Companions of the Prophet **3:**501:2b
Hashimite **5:**738:1a
Jibril **6:**549:1b, *illus.*
Khalid ibn al-Walid **6:**829:2a
Salman al-Farisi **10:**359:3a
'Umar ibn al-Khattab **12:**119:3b
'Uthman ibn 'Affan **12:**219:1b
role in
Arabia **13:**818:1b
Battle of
Badr **1:**787:2a
Ditch **4:**130:2a
Byzantine Empire history **15:**401:2a
dietary laws establishment **26:**819:2b
early Islamic history **22:**105:1b *passim to* 107:2b
Hegira **5:**799:1b
Hudaybiyah Pact **6:**116:1a
Isra' **6:**421:3a
Mecca **7:**993:3a; **23:**799:2b
Medina **23:**801:1a
mi'raj **8:**179:2b, *illus.*
Saudi Arabia **10:**474:1a
themes in
Islamic mysticism **22:**21:1a
Islamic mythology **22:**39:1b
Muhammad (Seljuq prince)
partition of Seljuq Empire **28:**913:1b
Muhammad, Ali Nasir (pres. of Yem.)
leadership of Yemen (Aden) **13:**845:2a
Muhammad, Elijah, *or* Elijah Poole (Am. rel. leader) **8:**398:1b
association with Malcolm X **7:**731:1b
leadership of the Nation of Islam **6:**410:1b; **22:**18:2b
Muhammad, Wallace Fard (Am. rel. leader): *see* Fard, Wallace D.
Muhammad, Warith Deen, *or* Wallace D. Muhammad (Am. Muslim leader)
role in history of Nation of Islam **6:**410:2b
Muhammad I, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah ibn Yusuf ibn Nasir al-Ahmar, *or* Muhammad I al-Ghalib, *or* Muhammad I ibn al-Ahmar (Nasrid ruler)
construction of the Alhambra **1:**267:1b
establishment of Nasrid dynasty **8:**524:2a
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28:**33:2b
rule of Granada **5:**412:3a
Muhammad I (Seljuq ruler)
role in Iran **21:**892:2a
Muhammad I (Sp. Umayyad caliph)
role in Muslim rule in Spain **28:**31:2b
Muhammad I Askia, *or* Askia Muhammad, *or* Mohammed I Askiya, *or* Muhammad I Askia, *or* Muhammad ibn Abi Bakr Ture, *or* Muhammad Ture, *or* Muhammad Towri (ruler of Songhai emp.) **8:**397:2b
classical period in Timbuktu **11:**778:2b
Islamic history of western Africa **22:**128:1b
rule of Songhai empire **11:**12:2b; **29:**809:1a
Muhammad II (Bahmani sultan)
reign in Bahmani state **21:**56:1b
Muhammad II (bey of Tun.)
British-French conflict **24:**953:1b
Muhammad II al-Mu'tamid ('Abbadid ruler): *see* Mu'tamid, al-
Muhammad III (Nasrid ruler)
role in Granada's history **5:**412:3b
Muhammad V (Nasrid ruler)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28:**34:1b
Muhammad V, *or* Sidi Muhammad Ben Yusuf (k. of Mor.) **8:**397:1b
role in history of Morocco **24:**947:1a
Muhammad XI, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad XI, *or* al-zogoybi, *or* Boabdil, *or* el rey chico (Nasrid ruler) **8:**397:1a
role in history of
Islamic rule in Spain **28:**35:1a
Las Alpujarras **7:**168:1a
Muhammad 'Abduh (Egy. schol., jur., and reformer): *see* 'Abduh, Muhammad
Muhammad 'Abid Husayn (Indian Muslim schol.)
establishment of Deoband school **4:**18:3b
Muhammad 'Adil Shah Sur, *or* Mubariz Khan (Sur ruler)
usurpation of throne **21:**64:1b
Muhammad Ahmad ibn as-Sayyid 'Abd Allah (Sud. rel. leader): *see* Mahdi, al-
Muhammad al-Badr (imam of Yem. [San'a']): *see* Badr, Muhammad al-
Muhammad al-Baqir (Shi'ah imam)
role in Ithna 'Ashariyah **6:**435:2a
Muhammad al-Jawad (Shi'ah imam)
role in Ithna 'Ashariyah **6:**435:2a
Muhammad al-Kanami, *or* Muhammad al-Amin al-Kanemi (Nig. shaykh)
conflict with Fulani empire **29:**818:2a
history of Nigeria **29:**903:1a
rule of Kanem-Bornu **6:**714:2b
Muhammad al-Khalili (Ibadite imam)
Oman **13:**830:1a
Muhammad al-Mahdi al-Hujjah, *or* Hidden Imam, *or* Muhammad al-Muntazar, *or* Twelfth Imam (Shi'ah imam) **8:**398:2b
association with ghaybah concept **5:**235:2a
role in Ithna 'Ashariyah **6:**435:2a
Muhammad al-Munsif (ruler of Tun.)
association with Neo-Destour **24:**954:1b
Muhammad al-Muzaffar (Aftasid ruler)
decline of Aftasid power **1:**136:3a
Muhammad 'Ali (Mughal gov.)
alliance with Clive **3:**391:1b
Muhammad 'Ali (pasha of Egy.) **8:**398:2b
major ref. in Egypt **18:**135:2b, *map* 137
association with
Bashir Shihab II **1:**934:1b
Thiers **11:**708:3a
conflict with
Mahmud II **7:**703:1a
Wahhabiyah **13:**836:1a
exploration and mapping of Nile River **13:**110:1a
foreign policies of Palmerston **9:**95:2a
friendship with Montefiore **8:**281:2b
influence on
Alexandria **13:**241:1b
Hunkar Iskelesi Treaty **6:**156:2b
relation to Ibrahim Pasha **6:**227:2a
role in history of
Cairo **15:**426:2a
Egypt **4:**390:3b
Ottoman Empire **28:**929:1a
Palestine **25:**417:2a
Syria **28:**384:1b
victory at
ad-Dir'iyah **4:**120:2a
Nizip **8:**733:3b
Muhammad Ali (Am. athlete): *see* Ali, Muhammad
Muhammad 'Ali Square (square, Alexandria, Egy.): *see* Midan at-Tahrir
Muhammad an-Nasir (Almohad caliph)
defeat in Battle of Las Navas de Tolosa **8:**566:2a
Muhammad an-Nasir (bey of Tunis)
role in Tunisian liberation movement **24:**954:1a
Muhammad as-Sadiq (ruler of Tun.)
collapse of Tunisian beylik **24:**953:2a
Muhammad ash-Shaybani (Islamic schol.)
establishment of Hanafiyah legal school **5:**675:3a
Muhammad Askia (ruler of Songhai emp.): *see* Muhammad I Askia
Muhammad at-Tamm (Shi'ah imam)
significance to Isma'ilite **6:**415:2b
Muhammad 'Ayn ad-Dawlah (Qarakhanid ruler)
role in the Qarakhanid Dynasty **9:**832:1b
Muhammad Bello (Fulani emir of Sokoto)
association with
'Umar Tal **12:**120:2a
Usman dan Fodio **12:**213:3a
role in
Fulani jihad **29:**818:2a
Gwandu **5:**588:1b
Nigerian history **29:**903:1a
Muhammad Ben Yusuf, Sidi (k. of Morocco): *see* Muhammad V
Muhammad Bey al-Alfii (Mamluk leader)
role in history of Egypt **18:**135:2b
Muhammad Ghuri (Muslim ruler of India): *see* Mu'izz-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Sam
Muhammad Hasan bin Munas (Malay. pol. leader): *see* To' Janggut
Muhammad Hassan (k. of Mor.): *see* Hassan II
Muhammad ibn 'Abbad al-Mu'tamid ('Abbadid ruler): *see* Mu'tamid, al-
Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Karim al-Khattabi (Berber leader): *see* Abd el-Krim
Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Tufayl al-Qaysi (Moorish

philos. and physic.): *see* Ibn Tufayl
Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhab (Muslim theol.): *see* Wahhab, Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-
Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah (Som. leader): *see* Hasan, Sayyid Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah
Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah, Sidi, *or* Sidi Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah (sultan of Mor.)
role in history of Morocco **24:**920:2a
Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah ar-Rashid (Arab. ruler): *see* Ibn Rashid
Muhammad ibn Abi Bakr Ture (ruler of Songhai emp.): *see* Muhammad I Askia
Muhammad ibn Abu 'Amir al-Mansur (Sp. Umayyad vizier): *see* Mansur, Abu 'Amir al-
Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Maqdisi (Arab. geog.): *see* Maqdisi, al-
Muhammad ibn al-Hanafiyah (Shi'ah imam) **8:**399:1b
proclamation as mahdi **7:**697:2a
support by
Hashimiyah **5:**738:1b
Mukhtar ibn Abu 'Ubayd at-Thaqafi **8:**403:3b
Muhammad ibn 'Ali (Shi'ah imam)
support by Hashimiyah **5:**738:1b
Muhammad ibn 'Ali as-Sanusi al-Mujahiri al-Hasani al-Idrisi, Sidi (Islamic rel. leader): *see* Sanusi, as-
Muhammad ibn Asad (Arab. calligrapher)
influence on Ibn al-Bawwab **6:**217:2b
Muhammad ibn Barakat (sharif of Mecca)
revenue from trade **13:**820:1b
Muhammad ibn Daniyal (Egy. physic. and playwright)
contribution to Islamic theatre **22:**72:1a
Muhammad ibn Falah (Muslim theol.) **8:**399:2a
Muhammad ibn Hud (Almohad ruler)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28:**33:2b
Muhammad ibn Ishaq ibn Yasar ibn Khiyar (Arab. au.): *see* Ibn Ishaq
Muhammad ibn Jalal ad-Din Dawani (Pers. philos.): *see* Dawani
Muhammad ibn Khavandshah ibn Mahmud (Pers. hist.): *see* Mirkhwand
Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Tarkhan ibn Uzalagh al-Farabi (Muslim philos.): *see* Farabi, al-
Muhammad ibn Musa al-Khwarizmi (Muslim math.): *see* Khwarizmi, al-
Muhammad ibn Musa Kamal ad-Din ad-Damiri (Muslim theol.): *see* Damiri, ad-
Muhammad ibn Nuh (Muslim theol.)
association with Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**163:3b
Muhammad ibn Salim (Muslim theol.)
association with Salimiyah **10:**354:2b
Muhammad ibn Samsamani (Arab. calligrapher)
influence on Ibn al-Bawwab **6:**217:2b
Muhammad ibn Sa'ud (Arab. chief)
association with 'Abd al-Wahhab **12:**451:3a; **13:**835:2b; **22:**130:1a
role in Arabian history **10:**474:1b
Muhammad ibn Talal (Rashidi amir)
defeat by Ibn Sa'ud **13:**837:1b
Muhammad ibn Tekesh (Khwarezm-shah): *see* 'Ala' ad-Din Muhammad
Muhammad ibn Tughj (gov. of Egy.)
association with Kafur **6:**679:3b
role in Ikhshidid dynasty in Egypt **18:**131:2a
Muhammad ibn Tughluq (sultan of Delhi) **8:**399:2b
association with Ibn Battuah **6:**218:2b
contribution to coinage **16:**549:1b
role in history of Delhi sultanate **3:**974:1a; **22:**121:2a
zenith of Tughluq power **21:**53:2b
Muhammad ibn Wahb al-Qurashi (Druze leader)
place in Druze religion **6:**120:1b
Muhammad ibn Yahya Hamid ad-Din (Zaydi imam)
rule of Yemen **13:**849:2a
Muhammad ibn Ziyad (Ziyadid ruler)
founder of Ziyadid dynasty **12:**925:2b
role in Yemeni history **13:**849:1b
Muhammad Idris al-Mahdi as-Sanusi, Sidi (k. of Libya): *see* Idris I
Muhammad Khan Bangash (Mughal gov. of Malwa)
defeat by Marathas **21:**74:1b
Muhammad of Ghur (Muslim ruler of India): *see* Mu'izz-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Sam
Muhammad Qasim Hindushah (Indian writ.): *see* Firishtah
Muhammad Quli Qutb Shag (Qutb Shahi sultan)
history of Hyderabad **6:**185:3a
"Muhammad Riding through the Night Sky" (work by Sultan Muhammad)
Tabriz school miniature *illus.* **11:**485
Muhammad Riza Khan (deputy nawab of Bengal)
role in British East India Company **21:**81:2b
Muhammad Sahab (Minangkabau leader): *see* Imam Bondjol
Muhammad Shah, *or* Nasir-ud-Din Muhammad Shah (Mughal emp.) **8:**400:1b
defeat of Sayyid brothers **21:**70:1b, 73:2b
role in Battle of Karnal **6:**748:2a
Muhammad Shah I (Bahmani sultan)
consolidation of Bahmani kingdom **21:**56:1a
Muhammad Shaybani (Uzbek ruler)
defeat by Isma'il I **6:**414:2b
rule of
Afghanistan **13:**32:2b
Transoxiana **28:**1087:1b
victory over Babur **1:**768:3a
Muhammad Tawfiq Pasha ibn Isma'il ibn Ibrahim ibn Muhammad 'Ali (khedive of Egy.): *see* Tawfiq Pasha, Muhammad
Muhammad the Conqueror (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed II
Muhammad Towri, *or* Muhammad Ture (ruler of Songhai emp.): *see* Muhammad I Askia
Muhammad Yusof bin Ahmad (Malay. theol.): *see* To' Kenali
Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College (India): *see* Aligarh Muslim University
Muhammadanism: *see* Islam
Muhammadi, *or* Mirza 'Ali (Pers. paint.) **8:**400:2a
association with Sultan Muhammad **11:**380:2b
Muhammadiyah (Indon. Islamic reform org.) **8:**400:2b
establishment by Kijai Hadji Ahmad Dachlan **3:**841:1b
Muhammadu Attahiru I (sultan of Nig.)
importance to Sokoto **10:**940:1a
Muhammadu Wabi I (Fulani leader)
establishment of Jama'are **6:**478:1b
Muhammed bin Hamid (Arab. trader): *see* Tippu Tib
Muhammed Subuh, *or* Bapak (Indon. rel. leader)
establishment of Subud **11:**345:1b
Muhando, Penina O. (Af. playwright): *see* Mlama, Penina O.
muhaqqaq script (Arab. calligraphy)
invented by Ibn al-Bawwab **6:**217:2a
Muharram (Islamic month)
passion plays **22:**72:1b
ta'ziyah festival **11:**592:1a
Muharraq, al- (Bahr.) **8:**400:3a
location *map* **13:**812
settlement of Bahrain **13:**823:2a
Muharraq, Jazirat al- (is., Pers. Gulf)
major ref. in al-Muharraq **8:**400:3b
Bahrain **13:**823:1a
location *map* **13:**812
Muharrem, Decree of (Tur. hist.)
debt reduction **28:**931:1b
muhasabah (Islam)
advocacy by al-Muhasibi **8:**401:1b
role in thought of al-Hasan al-Basri **5:**736:1b
Muhasibi, al-, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah al-Harith ibn Asad al-'Anazi al-Muhasibi (Muslim theol.) **8:**400:3b
"Muhassal afkar al-mutaqaddimin wa-al-muta'akhkhirin" (work by ar-Razi)
discussed in biography **4:**661:3a
Muhavura (volcano, Af.) **8:**401:2a
physiography of Uganda **12:**105:1b; **17:**810:2b, *illus.* 812
Muhhum (Mesop. rel.)
prophecy in the ancient Middle East **17:**427:1a
Muhi-ud-Din Muhammed (Mughal Indian emp.): *see* Aurangzeb
Mühlberg, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Duke of Alba's victory for Charles V **1:**205:2b; **3:**110:3b
effect on
Bohemian history **16:**920:1a
German history **20:**91:1a
Mühldorf, Battle of (Ger. hist.)
victory of Louis IV **20:**79:2b
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus (Am. educ.)
Muhlenberg family **8:**401:2b
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad (Am. cler. and pol.)
Muhlenberg family **8:**401:2b
Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernest (Am. bot.)
Muhlenberg family **8:**401:2b
Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior (Am. cler.)
American Lutheranism **26:**221:2b, 239:1b
Muhlenberg family **8:**401:2a
Pietism **9:**435:2a
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel (Am. cler. and pol.)
Muhlenberg family **8:**401:2b
Muhlenberg, William Augustus (Am. theol.)
Muhlenberg family **8:**401:2b
Muhlenberg family (U.S.) **8:**401:2a
Muhlenbergia: *see* muhly
Muhlenbergia porteri: *see* bush muhly
Mühlenweg, Fritz (Ger. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:1a
Mühlhausen, *or* Mühlhausen in Thüringen (Ger.) **8:**401:2b
location *map* **20:**42
muhly, *or* Muhlenbergia (bot.) **8:**401:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Muhsen, Zuhair (Syr. leader)
leadership of as-Sa'iqah **10:**340:3a
muhtasib, *or* almotacén (Muslim offi.)
role in
Aurangzeb's religious orthodoxy **1:**704:2b
Muslim Spain **28:**60:1b
Muhtesem (Ottoman sultan): *see* Suleyman I
Muhu, *or* Moon (archip. and is., U.S.S.R.) **8:**401:3b
Muhyi' ad-Din (Buyid ruler): *see* Abu Kalijar al-Marzuban ibn Sultan ad-Dawlah
Muhyi ad-Din Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn 'Ali ibn Muhammad ibn al-'Arabi al-Hatimi at-Ta'i (Muslim mystic): *see* Ibn al-'Arabi
Mu'ih-ud-Din Chishti (Muslim rel. leader)
religious affiliations in Rajasthan state **21:**119:2b
Mu'in-ad-Din Chishti, Khwajah, *or* Khwaja Mu'in-ud-Din Hasan (Indian mystic)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b
introduction of Chishtiyah to India **3:**245:3b
Muineachán (co., Ire.): *see* Monaghan
Muir, Edwin (Scot. writ.) **8:**402:1a
Muir, John (Scot.-U.S. nat.) **8:**402:1a
contribution to Sierra Club **10:**789:3b
exploration of the Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:2b
Muir Glacier (glacier, Alsk., U.S.)
feature of Glacier Bay **5:**290:3a
Muir Woods National Monument (forest, Calif., U.S.) **8:**402:2a
Muirdach, Cross of (Irish sculp.)
illus. **27:**85
Muireadhach Albanach (Irish poet)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15:**610:2a
Muisca (people): *see* Chibcha
Mu'izz, al-, *or* Abu Tamim Ma'ad, *or* al-Mu'izz li-Din Allah (Fatimid caliph) **8:**402:2a
Fatimid rule **4:**698:1a; **24:**916:1a
Mu'izz ad-Dawlah, *or* Ahmad ebn Buwayh, *or* Ahmad ebn Buyeh (Buyid ruler)
association with 'Imad ad-Dawlah **6:**265:1a
role in Buyid dynasty **2:**690:2b; **21:**891:2a; **21:**942:1b
Mu'izz ad-Din Sanjar (Seljuq sultan of Iran): *see* Sanjar
Mu'izz 'Izz ad-Din al-Mansur Aybak, al- (sultan of Egy.): *see* Aybak
Mu'izz-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Sam, *or* Muhammad Ghuri, *or* Muhammad of Ghur, *or* Mu'izz ad-Din Muhammad ibn Sam, *or* Shihab-ud-Din Muhammad Ghuri (Ghurid ruler) **8:**402:2b
role in
Afghani history **13:**32:2a
Indian history **21:**48:1a, 50:2b
Taraori battles **11:**559:2a
mujaddid (Islam)
impact of ar-Razi **4:**662:1b
significance in Islamic world **22:**120:1a
Mujaddid-I Alfi-I Thani (Muslim theol. and educ.): *see* Ahmad Sirhindi, Shaykh
mujahadah (Sufism) **8:**402:3a
rejection by Shattariyah **10:**706:1a
Mujaheddin-e Khalq, *or* Fighters for the People (Iranian rev. force)
role in Iranian history **21:**897:2a
mujahidin (Afg. rebels)
resistance to Soviet troops **1:**128:2b; **29:**686:1b
use of guerrilla warfare **29:**690:1a
Mujammi', al- (Arab. leader): *see* Qusayy ibn Kilab
"mujer nueva, La" (work by Laforet)
discusssed in biography **7:**98:3b
Mujib, Sheikh (pres. of Bangla.): *see* Rahman, Mujibur
Mujica Láinez, Manuel (Arg. writ.) **8:**402:3b
mu'jizat (Islam)
miracles in Islam **17:**439:2a
mujtahid (Muslim jur.)
doctrines of Shi'ite Islam **22:**17:2a
importance in Iran **21:**860:2b
practice of ijtihad **6:**253:3b
Mujur rug 8:403:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Mukachovo, *or* Mukacevo, *or* Mukachevo, *or* Munkacs (U.S.S.R.) **8:**403:1b
Mukai Kyorai, *or* Mukai Kanetoki, *or* Rakushisha (Japanese poet) **8:**403:1b
Mukalla, al- (Yem.) **8:**403:2a
location *map* **13:**812
mukallit (Tur. mime): *see* meddah
mukama (Af. leader)
role in Haya society **5:**768:1a
Mukammas, David al-, *or* David abu Sulayman ibn Marwan ar-Raqqi al-Mukammas, *or* David ha-Bavli (Syr. philos.) **8:**403:2b
Mukarram Ahmad ibn 'Ali, al- (Sulayhid ruler)
conflict with Najahids **8:**489:2a
place in Sulayhid dynasty **11:**365:1a
mukarrib (Sabaean pol.-rel. rulers)

Arabian religious institutions **24:**72:2b
Mukasa, Saint Joseph (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12:**106:1b
mukata'a (Ottoman govt. unit)
role in Ottoman history **28:**919:2a
passim to 925:1b
see also emanet; iltizam
Mukden (China): *see* Shen-yang
Mukden, Battle of (Chin. hist.)
history of Mukden **10:**723:1b
Mukden Incident, *or* Manchurian Incident (Chin. hist.) **8:**403:3a
Japanese expansion in Manchuria **22:**330:1a
occurrence in Mukden **10:**723:1b
Mukha, *or* al-Mukha (Yem.): *see* Mocha
mukhalinga (Hindu symbol)
linga sculpture **7:**377:1b
Mukhtar, Asqad (Sov. au.)
contribution to Uzbek literature **28:**1105:1b
Mukhtar, Gwani (Fulani warrior)
establishment of Misau emirate **8:**183:2a
Mukhtar, Sidi (Berber rel. leader)
history of western Africa **29:**817:2a
Mukhtar ibn Abu 'Ubayd at-Thaqafi, al- (Muslim leader) **8:**403:3b
introduction of mahdi concept **7:**697:2a
revolt against Umayyads **21:**940:2b
Mukhtarah, al- (anc. city, Iraq)
capital of Zanj rebels **12:**894:3a
"Mukhtasar ta'rikh al-bashar" (work by Abu al-Fida')
discussed in biography **1:**43:2b
mukhya pradhan (Marathi office of chief minis.): *see* peshwa
Mukish (anc. dist., Syr.)
capital at Alalakh **1:**199:3b
Muktafi, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8:**404:1a
role in Iraqi history **21:**942:1a
Muktesvara (temple, Bhuvanesvara, India)
North Indian architectural style **27:**764:2a, *illus.*
mukti (Indian rel.): *see* moksha
Mula Sankara (Hindu leader): *see* Dayananda Sarasvati
Mula-Sarvastivada (Buddhist sect)
origin **15:**279:2b
Mulaida, Battle of al- (Arab. hist.): *see* Mulaydah, Battle of al-
Mulainagiri (mt., India)
physiography of Chikmagalur **3:**206:3a
"Mulamadhyamakakarika" (Buddhist text by Nagarjuna) **8:**404:1a
Mulanje, *or* Mlanje (Malawi) **8:**404:1b
Mulanje cedar, *or* Widdringtonia whytei (tree)
cultivation in Mulanje Mountains **8:**404:1b
Mulanje Mountains (mts., Malawi) **8:**404:1b
physiography of Malawi **27:**963:1b
mulatto (people)
distribution in Central America **15:**675:2a
mulay (Muslim title): *see* mullah
Mulaya, Sadiqa al- (Islamic mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22:**68:2b
Mulaydah, Battle of al-, *or* Battle of Mulaida (Arab. hist.) **8:**404:2a
conflict between Rashidis and Wahhabis **13:**836:2b
mulberry, *or* Morus (plant genus) **8:**404:2b
characteristics **13:**629:2b *passim to* 633:2a, *illus.* 630
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mulberry family (plant family): *see* Moraceae
mulberry paper
use in printmaking **26:**113:1b
Mulcaster, Richard (Eng. educ.) **8:**404:3b
dictionaries **18:**278:2a
education **18:**30:2a
mulch (hort.)
definition **19:**676:1a
use in farming and gardening **19:**140:1a; **19:**684:2b
mulch tillage, *or* trash farming, *or* stubble mulch tillage, *or* subsurface tillage (agri.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**106:2b, 107:1b
Mulde River (riv., Ger.) **8:**404:3b
location *map* **20:**43
Muldenstil (art style)
use in
Gothic sculpture **27:**88:1b
manuscript illustration **25:**355:1b
Muldoon, Robert David (pr.min. of N.Z.) **8:**405:1a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Muldoon, William, *or* Iron Duke (Am. athlete) **8:**405:1b
Muldrow Glacier (glacier, Alsk., U.S.)
Alaska Range *illus.* **1:**203
mule (mammal) **8:**405:1b
comparison with donkey **4:**177:1a
gestation period **5:**227:3a
importance in Africa **13:**68:2b
importance to livestock farming **19:**148:1a
sterility due to hybridism **19:**723:2a
use in logistics **29:**679:2b
use of livestock shelters **19:**93:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mule deer, *or* Odocoileus hemionus (mammal) **8:**405:2a
migration patterns **23:**491:2b
predation and population growth **14:**1006:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

muleta (bullfighting)
invention by Francisco Romero **10:**165:1b
Muley Hacén (Nasrid ruler): *see* Abu al-Hasan 'Ali
mulga snake, *or* Pseudeschis australis (reptile)
description **2:**258:2b
Mulgan, John (N.Z. au.)
literature of New Zealand **14:**482:2a
mulgara (mammal): *see* crest-tailed marsupial mouse
Mulgrave, John Sheffield, 3rd earl of (Br. states. and au.): *see* Buckingham and Normanby, John Sheffield, 1st duke of, 3rd earl of Mulgrave
Mulhacén, Cerro de (mt., Sp.)
height **9:**258:3b; **11:**64:3a
Mulhall, Lucille (Am. cowgirl)
role in rodeo history **10:**129:3b
Mülhausen (Fr.): *see* Mulhouse
Mülheim an der Ruhr (Ger.) **8:**405:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Mulholland, William (Am. city offi.)
policies concerning Los Angeles **23:**312:1a
Mulhouse, *or* Mülhausen (Fr.) **8:**405:3a
location *map* **19:**432
Muli Savara (people)
ethnological affinity with Savara **10:**480:2a
"Mulino del Po, Il" (work by Bacchelli): *see* "Mill on the Po, The"; "Nothing New Under the Sun"
Mulisch, Harry (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a
mulita, *or* Dasypus hybridus (mammal)
armadillo species **23:**437:1b
Mulka Hill (S.Austr., Austr.)
continental rainfall comparison *table* **3:**583
Mulkiye Institution (Ottoman soc. and pol. system)
role in Ottoman society **28:**924:1a
Mull (isl., Argyll and Bute, U.K.) **8:**405:3b
history of mullite **8:**410:1a
location *map* **29:**8
mull (geol.)
classification of humus **6:**147:2b
deciduous forest floors **3:**950:2b
role in environment **14:**1039:1a
mull, insect (geol.): *see* moder
Mulla Husayn (Islamic rel. leader)
influence on the Bab **1:**764:1b
Mulla Sadra, *or* Sadr ad-Din ash-Shirazi (Iranian philos.) **8:**405:3b
contribution to Islamic philosophy **22:**29:2b; **22:**126:2b
studies under Mir Damad **8:**176:1a
Mullaghcarn mountain (mt., U.K.)
feature of Omagh **8:**943:3b
mullah, *or* mawla, *or* mawlay, *or* mulay, *or* moulay (Muslim title) **8:**406:1a
Central Asian Islamic cultures **28:**1081:2b
South Asian Islamic cultures **14:**192:1b
mulled wine
flavoured-wine production **14:**749:1a
mullein, *or* Verbascum (bot.) **8:**406:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mullein pink, *or* Lychnis coronaria, *or* rose campion (bot.)
description **7:**583:3a
muller (paint. instru.) **8:**406:2a
Müller, Adam (Ger. philos.)
association with Kleist **6:**907:1b
contribution to corporatism **3:**647:2b
Müller, Erwin Wilhelm (Am. phys.) **8:**406:2a
Müller, Sir Ferdinand von (Ger. bot.): *see* Mueller, Sir Ferdinand von
Müller, Frantz Heinrich (Dan. chem.)
Royal Copenhagen porcelain **10:**218:2b
Müller, Friedrich, *or* Maler Müller (Ger. writ. and paint.) **8:**406:2a
Müller, Friedrich Max (Ger. schol.) **8:**408:2b
classification of
African languages **22:**767:1a
religions **26:**524:1a
studies of
folklore **19:**308:1a
language origin **22:**567:2a
mythology **24:**712:2b
religion **26:**513:2a
types of monotheism **26:**561:1b
view of culture of India **21:**30:1b
Müller, Fritz (Ger. nat.)
discovery of Müllerian mimicry **8:**409:2b; **24:**110:1a
Müller, Georg Elias (Ger. psychol.) **8:**406:2b
Müller, Gerhard Friedrich (Ger. hist.)
investigation of Dezhnyov **4:**54:3b
Müller, Hans (Ger. paint.)
influence on Cranach the Elder **3:**708:1b
Müller, Heinrich (Nazi leader)
role in Gestapo **5:**227:2a
Müller, Henri Charles (engrav.)
portrait of Johann Oberlin *illus.* **8:**851
Müller, Hermann (chancellor of Ger.) **8:**406:3a
Muller, Hermann Joseph (Am. genet.) **8:**406:3b
analysis of radiation-induced mutations **14:**954:1a
contribution to
mutation studies **19:**719:2a
zoology's development **14:**964:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
Müller, Johann (Ger. math.): *see* Regiomontanus
Müller, Johannes Peter (Ger. physiol.) **8:**407:2a
association with Helmholtz **20:**500:1b
contribution to
medicine **23:**893:1a
physiology **14:**936:1b
Müller, Johannes von (Swiss hist.) **8:**408:1a
Müller, Karl Alexander (Swiss phys.) **8:**408:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
research on superconductivity **2:**40:2a; **23:**718:2b
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Müller, Karl Otfried (Ger. schol.) **8:**408:2a
contribution to modern classical scholarship **27:**28:2a
Müller, L. (art.)
lithograph of Felix, Fürst zu Schwarzenberg *illus.* **10:**547
Müller, Lucas: *see* Cranach, Lucas, the Elder
Müller, Ludwig (Ger. cler.)
church leadership in Nazi Germany **5:**210:2a
Müller, Maler (Ger. writ. and paint.): *see* Müller, Friedrich
Müller, Otto (Ger. paint.) **8:**408:3a
Müller, Paul Hermann (Swiss chem.) **8:**408:3b
establishment of Ciba-Geigy AG **3:**312:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
study of DDT **3:**927:2b; **13:**191:2b
Müller, Sophus Otto (Dan. paleon.) **8:**409:1b
Müller, Wilhelm (Ger. poet) **8:**409:2a
contribution to German literature **20:**33:1b
Müller-Lyer illusion (psychol.)
description **25:**497:1b, *illus.*
Muller Mountains (mts., Indon.)
location *map* **21:**201F
physiography of Kalimantan Tengah **6:**694:2b
Muller v. Oregon (law case)
majority opinion written by Brewer **2:**506:2a
Müller von Reichenstein, Franz Joseph (Aus. min.)
isolation of tellurium **15:**975:2a
Müllerian duct, *or* paramesonephric duct (anat.)
development in
female reproductive organs **26:**650:2a
vertebrates **20:**403:2b, *illus.*
discovery by Müller **8:**407:3a
role in fetal sexual development **27:**241:2b
Müllerian mimicry (biol.) **8:**409:2b
major ref. in Mimicry **24:**110:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 114
biotic interactions **14:**997:1a
conditioned response **14:**630:1b
warning coloration **16:**592:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also Batesian mimicry
Müllerthal (forest, Luxem.): *see* Muellertal
mullet, *or* Mugilidae (fish) **8:**409:2b
classification **19:**263:2a, *illus.* 259
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mullett, Alfred Bult (Am. arch.) **8:**409:2b
Mullidae (fish): *see* goatfish
Mulligan River (riv., Queens., Austr.) **8:**409:3a
Mulliken, Robert Sanderson (Am. chem. and phys.) **8:**409:3b
contribution to theories on chemical bonding **24:**296:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Mullineaux, Donal (Am. geol.)
study of Mt. St. Helens **29:**513:1b
mullion (arch.)
use in building construction **15:**325:1a, 333:2b
mullite (min.) **8:**410:1a
structure and properties *table* **10:**807
Müllner, Amadeus Gottfried Adolf (Ger. playwright) **8:**410:1a
Mulloidichtys martinicus (fish): *see* yellow goatfish
Mullus barbatus (fish): *see* red surmullet
Mullus surmuletus (fish)
characteristics **5:**317:2a
Mulraj (gov. of Multan)
revolt against British **10:**799:2b
Mulready, William (Br. paint.) **8:**410:1b
Romanticism in English painting

25:377:2b
Mulrenin, B. (art.)
portrait of Daniel O'Connell *illus.* **8:**868
Mulroney, Martin Brian (pr.min. of Can.) **8:**410:2a
prime minister *list* **2:**785
role in Canadian history **15:**490:2a
mulse, *or* mulsum (wine)
relation to mead **7:**987:1a
Multan (Pak.) **8:**410:2b
location *map* **25:**395
Multani dialect
Lahnda language **7:**103:3b
"Multaqa al-abhur" (work by al-Halabi)
discussed in biography **5:**627:2b
Multatuli, *or* Eduard Douwes Dekker (Du. au.) **8:**410:3a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a; **17:**568:1a; **23:**341:2b
criticism of Culture System **3:**785:3a; **21:**201Y:2b
multazim, *or* multezim, *or* multazims (Ottoman govt.)
iltizam **6:**264:1a
Ottoman rule in the Balkans **14:**577:1a; **29:**1102:1a
role in
Ottoman society **28:**924:2b
Syrian history **28:**383:2b
see also iltizam
multezim (Ottoman govt.): *see* multazim
multi-chambered stomach
occurrence in artiodactyls **23:**497:1b, *illus.*
see also rumen
multi-CSF (biochem.): *see* master colony-stimulating factor
Multi-Element Radio-Linked Interferometer Network, MERLIN (astron.)
radio telescopes **23:**763:2b
multi-employer plan (pension)
pension plans **9:**266:2b
Multi-Party Conference, *or* MPC (Nam. pol. org.)
history of Namibia **27:**978:2a
multi-stage flash evaporation (chem.): *see* multiple-effect distillation
multicellular organism 8:410:3b
plant organization and growth **20:**380:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
multicolumn rectifying system (apparatus)
use in distilling liquor **14:**751:2a
multicystic dysplastic kidney (path.)
urogenital malformations **12:**207:2b
multidentate ligand (chem.)
bonding in chemical compounds **15:**885:1b
multidimensional space (math.)
history of geometry **23:**628:2a
representation in
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**919:2a
projective geometry **19:**929:1b
multidirectional tomography (med.)
procedure **11:**837:1a
multielectrode system (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1074:1b
multifactor productivity: *see* total factor productivity
Multifibre Arrangement
economic development **17:**887:2a
multigrade (math.)
definition and formation **25:**3:1a
multigraph (math.)
definition **16:**618:2a
multilateral aid
African Development Bank **1:**133:3b
Asian Development Bank **1:**633:1a
foreign aid programs **4:**878:1b
Inter-American Development Bank **6:**340:3a
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development **6:**347:1a
see also foreign aid
multilateral contract system (econ.)
approach to price stabilization **21:**841:2a
multilateral nuclear force, *or* MLF (Eur. hist.)
place in Cold War history **21:**804:2b
multilateral trade agreement
major ref. in International Trade **21:**832:2a
multilateral treaty
conflict of laws **26:**166:2b
description **11:**907:1b
negotiations **17:**339:1a
multilinear algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13:**266:2b
multimirror telescope (astron.)
use and development **23:**755:2b
multinational company
postwar economic growth **17:**893:1b
social and economic influence **15:**390:1b
world economy **24:**264:1b
multinomial coefficient (math.)
role in expressing combinatorial problems **16:**612:2a
multiparty system (pol.)
major ref. in Political Parties **25:**983:1b
multiphase current (elec.)
definition **9:**357:3a
multiphasic health screening, *or* MHS (med.) **8:**411:1a
use in diagnosis **17:**253:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
multiple birth (mammalogy) **8:**411:1b
multiple-choice testing
contribution by Yerkes **12:**839:2b
multiple divergence (biol.): *see* adaptive radiation
multiple-drift method (tunneling)
excavation *illus.* **26:**401
multiple-effect distillation, *or* multi-stage flash evaporation (chem. process)
description **4:**129:1a
multiple-effect evaporator (chem. process)
use in desalination **4:**28:3b
multiple endocrine deficiency syndrome (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**330:1a, *table*
multiple endocrine neoplasia, *or* MEN (path.)
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**329:2a
multiple endocrine neoplasia type I, *or* MEN I (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**329:2a
multiple endocrine neoplasia type II, *or* MEN II (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**329:2b
see also intestinal ganglioneuromatosis
multiple endocrine neoplasia type III, *or* MEN IIB, *or* MEN III (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**330:1a
"Multiple-Factor Analysis" (work by Thurstone)
discussed in biography **11:**747:2b
multiple fission (biol.): *see* fragmentation
multiple Fourier series
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**501:2a
multiple fruit (bot.)
occurrence in Moraceae **13:**633:1a
reproduction **26:**630:1b
multiple gene (genet.): *see* polygene
multiple independent reentry vehicle (weaponry): *see* MIRV
multiple integral (math.)
calculus of variations **13:**513:2b
multiple intelligences (psychol. theory)
major ref. in Human Intelligence **21:**713:1a
Multiple Mirror Telescope, *or* MMT (instru.) **8:**411:3a
design specifications **1:**656:1a; **23:**756:1b, *illus., table* 757
multiple myeloma, *or* plasma cell myeloma, *or* myelomatosis (path.) **8:**411:3b
antibody studies **1:**449:3b; **19:**728:1b
blood diseases **15:**152:1a
monoclonal antibodies production **20:**783:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Bence-Jones protein
multiple peripheral neuritis (path.): *see* polyneuritis
multiple personality, *or* alternating personality, *or* split personality (psychol.) **8:**412:1a
dissociative disorder **23:**965:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
multiple-point arbitrage: *see* two-point arbitrage
multiple-point cutting tool
classification of cutting tools **28:**729:2b, *illus.*
multiple-prediction theory (math.)
major ref. in Automata Theory **14:**524:2a
multiple proportions, law of, *or* law of simple multiple proportions (chem.) **8:**412:1b
contribution of Dalton **14:**333:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
multiple reentry vehicle, *or* MRV (missile)
ballistic missiles **29:**571:1b
multiple sclerosis, *or* MS (path.) **8:**412:1b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**858:1b
cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis *table* **28:**681
symptoms **27:**200:2b
work of Cruveilhier **3:**765:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
multiple setting, *or* simultaneous setting, *or* décor simultané (stage design) **8:**412:2a
use in stage design **28:**571:2a, *illus.* 589
multiple souls (rel.) **8:**412:3a
multiple staging (engin.): *see* staged rocket
multiple-station machine
major ref. in Tools **28:**732:1a
multiple-unit train (vehicle)
technical innovations in transportation **28:**801:1b
multiplex spectrometer (instru.)
recording infrared spectra **13:**546:1a
multiplexing (elec.) **8:**412:3a
telemetry **11:**614:1a
telephone signal handling **28:**498:2a
theory of automata **14:**523:1b
see also time-division multiplexing
multiplicand (math.)
place in multiplication **14:**76:1a
multiplication
major ref. in Arithmetic **14:**76:1a
application of commutative law **3:**498:3a
defined for
complex numbers **13:**462:1b, *illus.*; **19:**912:2a
field elements **13:**282:1a
finite fields **16:**615:1a
fractions in Chinese mathematics **23:**633C:1a
group elements **13:**253:2b
linear operators **13:**518:2a
matrices **23:**635:1a
real numbers **13:**443:2a
topological groups **19:**942:2a
vectors **13:**454:2b
method in
Babylonian mathematics **23:**604:1b
Egyptian mathematics **23:**606:1a
use of logarithms in calculation **14:**82:2a; **23:**617:1b
multiplication operator (math.)
definition and theorems **13:**517:1b
multiplication table (math.)
elements of an algebra **13:**293:1b
multiplicative arithmetic function (math.)
number theory **25:**21:2a
multiplicative group (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**292:1b
multiplicity (math.)
group representation **13:**510:1b
multiplicity, set of (math.): *see* set of multiplicity
multiplier, *or* investment multiplier (econ.) **8:**413:1a
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**945:2b
development by Hawtrey **5:**766:2b
significance in business cycles **17:**941:1a
use in measurement of economic growth **17:**880:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
multiplier (math.)
function in multiplication **14:**76:1a
multiply connected maze
definition **25:**7:2b, *illus.*
Multipoint (type meas.)
use in preparing type for printing **26:**81:2a
multipole, *or* electric multipole (phys.)
classification of gamma decay **14:**367:1b
multiprocessor (comp.sci.)
computer architecture and networks **16:**633:1b
multiprogramming (comp.sci.)
computer operation **16:**644:2b
multiramous appendage (zool.)
crustacean appendages **16:**843:1a
multiringed basin (astron.) **8:**413:1b
multispectral scanner (instru.)
radar mapping **19:**34:2a
multistage amplification (electronics): *see* cascade amplification
multituberculate, *or* Multituberculata (paleon.) **8:**413:1b
classification **23:**391:1b, 393:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
multivalued logic: *see* many-valued logic
multivariate algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13:**253:1b
multivitamin (med.)
vitamin supplements **25:**71:2b
Multnomah Falls (waterfalls, Ore., U.S.) **8:**413:2a
Muluc (Mayan deity)
role in Mayan religion **1:**772:1b
Mulud (Maghrib festival)
religious festivals in the Maghrib **24:**903:1b
muluk at-tawa'if (Sp. Muslim rulers)
major ref. in taifa **11:**505:1b
conflict with Alfonso VI **1:**258:1a
contribution to Andalusian Spain **22:**115:2b
history of Spain **28:**32:2b
Mulumba, Saint Matthias (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12:**106:2a
Mulyaka, Mumba (Arab Muslim leader)
conversion of Lakshadweep islanders **21:**156:2a
Mum (people): *see* Bamum
mum (plant)
Chrysanthemum varieties **3:**289:3b
Muma (prov., Ire.): *see* Munster
Mumba (Indian goddess)
history of Bombay **15:**169:1a
Mumbai (India): *see* Bombay
"Mumei sakka no nikki" (work by Kikuchi Kan)
discussed in biography **6:**858:1b
Mumford, Catherine (Br. rel. leader): *see* Booth, Catherine
Mumford, Lewis (Am. arch. and sociol.) **8:**413:2a
antidotes to dehumanization **25:**1000:1a
observations on New York City **24:**869:1b
Mu'minid dynasty (Islamic dynasty)
reign of al-Mansur **7:**793:3b
mummer, *or* skomorokhi (thea. comedian)
mumming play **8:**413:3a
performance **28:**576:2b
mummers' play (drama): *see* mumming play
Mummery, Albert F. (Br. mt. climber)
attempt on Nanga Parbat **8:**501:2a
mummification (anc. rite): *see* mummy
"Mumming at Hertford" (play)
theatrical production **28:**567:1a
mumming play, *or* mummers' play (drama) **8:**413:3a

association with Morris dance **8:**338:3a
development in theatre **28:**567:1a; **29:**102:1a
see also mummer
Mummius, Lucius (Roman states.) **8:**413:3b
role in Hellenistic Age in Roman history **20:**192:2b; **20:**302:2a
source of epigraphic material **20:**605:1a
Mummu (Mesop. myth.)
role in Mesopotamian mythology **24:**81:1b
mummy (embalming) **8:**413:3b
cats **15:**576:2b
Egyptian death rites **16:**987:1a; **24:**67:2a; **26:**807:1b
Egyptian medical knowledge **14:**922:2b
preservation of the dead **4:**468:1b
"Mummy, The" (motion picture)
career of Karloff **6:**744:1a
mummy portrait (Egy. art): *see* Fayum portrait
Mummy Range (mt., Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo., U.S.)
illus. **10:**126
"Mumon-kan" (Buddhist work): *see* "Wu-men kuan"
mumps, *or* epidemic parotitis, *or* parotitis, epidemic (path.) **8:**414:1a
cause of
hearing disorder **27:**217:2a
orchitis **8:**985:1b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**544:2b
childhood diseases **16:**11:1a, 15:2b
vaccine **21:**532:1a
viral infection **29:**508:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Mumtaz Mahal (Mughal q.): *see* Arjumand Banu Begam
"Mumu" (story by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:1a
"Mumyō-Shō" (essay by Kamo Chomei)
discussed in biography **6:**705:3a
traditional Japanese poetic criticism **22:**343:1b
Mun (people): *see* Mon
Mun, Adrien-Albert-Marie, comte de (Fr. rel. leader) **8:**414:1b
Mun, River, *or* Thai Mae Nam Mun (riv., Thai.) **8:**414:2a
Mun, Thomas (Eng. econ. and writ.) **8:**414:2a
balance of trade theories **17:**908:1b; **18:**663:1a
Muna, Mount (mt., Indon.)
Alor Islands **1:**291:3a
Muna Island, *or* Pulau Muna, *or* Moena Eiland (is. and regency, Indon.) **8:**414:2b
location *map* **21:**201F
munafiq (Islamic hist.)
Medinese opposition to Muhammad **22:**3:2a, 4:1a
Munakata Shikō (Japanese art.) **8:**414:2b
modern Japanese printmaking **17:**736:2a, *illus.* 737
Munastir, al-, *or* Monastir, *or* Ruspinum (Tun.) **8:**414:3a
Munazamat ad-Duwal al-'Arabiyah al-Musaddarah lil-Bitrul (Arab. org.): *see* Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries, Organization of
Munazamat al-Mu'tamir al-Islami (Islamic org.): *see* Islamic Conference, Organization of the
Munazzamat at-tahrir Filastiniyah (Pal. pol. org): *see* Palestine Liberation Organization
Munch, Charles (Ger. conductor) **8:**414:3b
Munch, Edvard (Nor. art.) **8:**415:1a
contribution to
modern painting **25:**384:1b, *illus.* Plate 23 fol. 378
Norwegian art **8:**799:3a
printmaking **26:**133:1a, *illus.* 132
woodcut technique **12:**742:3a, *illus.*
influence on
Beckmann **2:**34:2b
Die Brücke **2:**569:2b
influenced by Gauguin **5:**148:1b
portrait of Ibsen *illus.* **6:**227
Munch, Peter Andreas (Nor. hist.) **8:**415:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
Munch, Peter Rochegune (Den. pol.) **8:**415:3b
Munch-Petersen, Gustaf (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
München (Ger.): *see* Munich
München-Gladbach (Ger.): *see* Möchengladbach
Münchener Putsch (Ger. hist.): *see* Beer Hall Putsch
"Münchhausen" (work by Immermann)
discussed in biography **6:**268:1a
Munchhausen, Baron, *or* Karl Friedrich Hieronymous, Freiherr von Munchhausen (Ger. storyteller) **8:**416:1a
reputation created by Raspe **9:**948:3b
Münchhausen, G. A. von (Ger. educ.)
development of Göttingen's library **22:**971:2b
"Münchner Illustrierte Presse" (Ger. period.)
history of photography **25:**777:1b
Muncie, *or* Munseetown (Ind., U.S.) **8:**416:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
mund (Ger. law)
family law **19:**79:1a
Germanic tribal law **22:**923:2a
Munda, Battle of (Roman hist.) **8:**416:2b
effect on
ancient Spain **28:**20:2b
Roman history **20:**312:2b
participation by Caesar **15:**420:1a
Munda languages **8:**416:2a
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic languages **1:**721:2b; **22:**719:1a
passim to 721:1b
language classification **22:**592:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Munda peoples **8:**416:1b
Bihar population **21:**126:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Santal
Mundang-Tuburi-Mbum languages
distribution in Chad **29:**837:1b
Munday, Anthony (Eng. writ.) **8:**416:2b
Mundelein (Ill., U.S.) **8:**416:3b
Mundelein, George William (Am. archbp.) **8:**416:3b
Münden (Ger.)
association with Weser River **12:**584:3a
location *map* **20:**42
Mundhir, al- (Umayyad caliph)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28:**31:2b
Mundhir I, al- (Lakhmid k. of al-Hirah)
place in Lakhmid dynasty **7:**111:1b
support of Bahram V **1:**803:2a
Mundhir II (Tujibid ruler)
effect on Hudid dynasty **6:**116:3a
Mundhir III, al- (Lakhmid k. of al-Hirah)
conflict with the Kindah **6:**867:1b
expansion of Lakhmid kingdom **7:**111:1b
Mundhir ibn al-Harith, al- (k. of Ghassan)
place in Ghassanid dynasty **5:**234:2a
Mundigak (anc. site, Afg.)
early settlements in Baluchistan **21:**22:2b
Mundinus (It. physic.): *see* Mondino de' Luzzi
"Mundo do Menino Impossível, O" (work by Lima)
discussed in biography **7:**358:2b
"mundo es ancho y ajeno, El" (novel by Alegría): *see* "Broad and Alien Is the World"
Mundo Nueva (Guat.)
temperature and rain in tropical areas *illus.* **14:**1060
Mundugumor, *or* Biwat (people)
development of visual arts **25:**113:2b
Mundurukú, *or* Mundurucú (people) **8:**416:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**368:2b
South American peoples and cultures **13:**364:2b, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Mundus Alter et Idem" (work by Hall)
discussed in biography **5:**640:1b
"Mundus Novus" (work by Vespucci): *see* "Quattuor Americi navigationes"
"Mundus subterraneus" (work by Kircher)
theory of hydrologic circulatory system **17:**618:1b
Muneccimbasi, Ahmed Dede, *or* Asik (Ottoman writ.) **8:**417:1a
munera (Roman contest)
development of sports **28:**115:1b
Muneret (paint.)
portrait of Jomini *illus.* **6:**604
mung bean, *or* Phaseolus aureus, *or* green gram (vegetable)
bean varieties **2:**10:3b
Fabales species **13:**677:1a
Munge, Mutisya (Af. art.)
Airport art **1:**179:2a
Mungir (India): *see* Monghyr
Mungke (Mongol emp.): *see* Möngke
Mungo, Saint (Christian missionary): *see* Kentigern, Saint
Mungos mungo (mammal): *see* banded mongoose
muni (Jainism)
Jainism **10:**292:3b
muni (Vedism)
Hinduism **20:**530:1b
Muni, Paul, *or* Muni Weisenfreund (Am. act.) **8:**417:1b
biography films **24:**394:1a
Yiddish Art Theatre **12:**843:2b
munia (bird) **8:**417:2a
Munich, *or* München (Ger.) **8:**417:2a
arts
architecture **13:**968:2b, 981:1b
Baroque painting **25:**374:1b
history
development during Luitpold's regency **7:**554:1b
establishment by Henry III the Lion **5:**850:2b
organization of 1972 Olympic Games **25:**201:1a
importance to
Bavaria **1:**972:3b
Germany's transportation network **20:**56:2a
Oberbayern **8:**850:2a
location *map* **20:**42
Munich, University of, *or* Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, *or* Ludwig-Maximilians Universität München (univ., Munich, Ger.) **8:**418:1a
Munich agreement, *or* Munich Pact (Eur. hist.) **8:**418:1b
advocacy by
Bonnet **2:**366:1a
Chamberlain **3:**65:3a
Daladier **3:**854:1a
effect on Europe **21:**774:1a
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:2a
France **19:**520:2b
Germany **20:**122:1b
United Kingdom **29:**91:2b
interpretation by Soviet Union **28:**1006:2b
opposition of
Churchill **16:**373:2a
Reynaud **10:**13:1b
reaction by Pius XII **9:**488:2a
Munich Circle (theol. group)
role of Baader **1:**762:1b
Munich Conference (Eur. hist.): *see* Munich agreement
Munich Plain (plain, Ger.)
physiography of Oberbayern **8:**850:2a
Munich Putsch (Ger. hist.): *see* Beer Hall Putsch
Munichi language, *or* Muniche language
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Municipal Act (1872, India)
reforms devised by Mehta **7:**1016:1a
Municipal Astronomical Science Museum (museum, Akashi, Japan)
Akashi *illus.* **1:**185
municipal bond (gov. fin.)
comparison with revenue bond **10:**8:1a
Municipal Corporation of Greater Bombay (govt. of Bombay)
governmental structure of Bombay **15:**170:2b
Municipal Corporations Act (1835, U.K.)
reform movement in United Kingdom **29:**78:2a
role in British police system **25:**960:2a
municipal government: *see* local government
municipal law
relationship to international law **21:**726:2b
Municipal Ordinance, *or* Städteordnung (1808, Pruss.)
role of Stein **11:**239:3a
Municipal Palace (bldg., Caruaru, Braz.)
photograph *illus.* **2:**912
Municipal Theatre (thea., Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
description **26:**765:2b
municipality (local govt.) **8:**418:2b
major ref. in Cities **16:**431:1b
civic centre evolution **3:**337:1a
revenue bond financing **10:**8:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Municipality of Fort Walton (Fla., U.S.): *see* Fort Walton Beach
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto Act (1954, Can.)
history of Toronto **28:**738:2a
municipio (govt. subdivision) **8:**418:2b
Guatemala **15:**696:1b
Mesoamerican culture **13:**358:1b
municipium (anc. Rome) **8:**418:3a
Caesar's regulation **15:**420:1b
cities in the empire **16:**426:2b
relationship to jus Latii **6:**661:2a
rights of corporation **22:**920:2b
Roman Empire history **20:**315:2b
Municipium Brugense (Belg.): *see* Brugge
Munier-Romilly, Amélie (art.)
portrait of Vinet *illus.* **12:**380
Munificentissimus Deus (apostolic constitution)
views on Mary's Assumption **1:**648:1b
"Munio Alfonso" (work by Gómez de Avellaneda): *see* "Alfonso Munio"
Munjong (k. of Kor.)
role in history of Seoul **27:**224:1b
Munju (mt., S.Kor.)
feature of Sobaek Mountains **10:**917:3b
Munk, Kaj Harald Leininger (Dan. playwright) **8:**418:3a
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1a
Munk, Walter Heinrich (Am. geophys. and oceanographer) **8:**419:1a
contribution to oceanography **17:**625:2a; **25:**151:1b
Munkacs (U.S.S.R.): *see* Mukachovo
Munkar (Islamic myth.) **8:**419:1a
role in Islamic death rites **16:**991:2a; **26:**809:1a
see also Nakir
Munku-Sardyk, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Yanisey Basin **14:**290:2b
Munn v. Illinois (law case) **8:**419:1a

effect on Granger movement **5:**423:1b
opinion of Waite **12:**455:1a
regulation of public utility **9:**780:3b
Münnich, Burkhard Christoph, Graf von, *or* Burkhard Kristof Minikh (Russ. mil. of.) **8:**419:1b
influence on Elizabeth of Russia **28:**981:2a
relation to Osterman **8:**1035:3b
Munonye, John (Nig. educ. and novelist) **8:**419:2a
Muñoz Marín, Luis (P.R. states.) **8:**419:2b
association with Hernández **5:**877:3b
history of Puerto Rico **29:**761:1a
Muñoz Rivera, Luis (P.R. states. and publ.) **8:**419:3a
history of Puerto Rico **29:**760:2a
"Munqidh min ad-dalal, al-" (work by Ghazali)
contribution to Sufism **22:**120:1a
discussed in biography **5:**235:3b
Munro, Alice (Can. au.)
role in Canadian literature **15:**530:1b
Munro, Hector Hugh, *or* Saki (Scot. writ.) **8:**419:3b
Munro, Sir Thomas (Br. administrator)
institution of ryotwari system **21:**87:1b
Munroe, Charles E. (Am. inv.)
development of antitank weapons **29:**555:1a
Munsee (people)
history of New York **8:**645:3b
Munseetown (Ind., U.S.): *see* Muncie
Munsell, Albert Henry (Am. art.)
contribution to paint industry **21:**319:1a
development of Munsell colour system **8:**420:1b
"Munsell Book of Color" (work by Munsell)
use in determination of colour **16:**598:2a
Munsell colour system, *or* Munsell scale (optics) **8:**420:1a
classification of colour **3:**470:1b; **16:**598:2b, *illus.* 599
paint manufacture **21:**319:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Munsey, Frank Andrew (Am. publ.) **8:**420:2a
influence on publishing **26:**437:1a, 442:1a
"Munsey's Magazine" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**442:1a
Munshi Abdullah bin Abdul Kadir (Mal. au.): *see* Abdullah bin Abdul Kadir
Munster, *or* Muma (prov., Ire.) **8:**421:1b
history of
Ireland **21:**960:1a
Northern Ireland **29:**133:1b
location *map* **19:**432
Münster (admin. dist., Ger.) **8:**420:3a
importance in history of the Low Countries **23:**316:1a
Münster (Ger.) **8:**420:3b
history of Anabaptist movement **1:**363:3b
importance in history of the Low Countries **23:**324:1a
location *map* **20:**42
navigation of waterways **8:**420:3b
urban area in Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**761:1a
Münster (cath., Freiburg im Breisgau, Ger.)
description **4:**970:2a
Münster, Peace of (Eur. hist.): *see* Westphalia, Peace of
Münster, Sebastian (Heb. schol.) **8:**421:2a
contribution to geography **23:**520:1a
role in historiography **20:**567:2b
Münster cheese, *or* Muenster cheese (food) **8:**421:2b
cheeses of the world *table* **3:**147
Münsterberg, Hugo (Ger.-Am. psychol.) **8:**421:2b
contribution to
axiology **1:**746:3a
Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1b
Münsterland (reg., Ger.) **8:**421:3a
importance to economy of Münster **8:**420:3a
location *map* **20:**43
settlement patterns in Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**761:1a
Münsterman, Ludwig (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**102:1a
"Muntakhab at-tawarikh," *or* "Tarikh-e Bada'uni" (work by Bada'uni)
discussed in biography **1:**782:2a
Muntaner, Ramón (Catalan writ.)
contribution to Catalan literature **28:**83:2a
Muntenia (reg., Rom.): *see* Walachia
Münter, Gabriele (Ger. art.) **8:**421:3b
Munthe, Axel Martin Fredrik (Swed. au. and physic.) **8:**422:1a
Muntiacus feae (mammal): *see* Fea's muntjac
Muntiacus reevesi (mammal): *see* Chinese muntjac
Munţii . . . (mts.): *see under* specific mountains
muntin (const.)
use in building construction **15:**333:2b
muntjac, *or* barking deer, *or* rib-faced deer, *or* Muntiacus (mammal) **8:**422:1a
non-bovid artiodactyls *illus.* **23:**491
scent glands and classification **23:**497:1a
teeth **3:**955:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Müntz, Eugène (art hist.)
comments on Nicholas V **8:**683:2b
Müntzer, Thomas, *or* Thomas Münzer, *or* Thomas Monczer, *or* Thomas Monetarius (Ger. Reformer) **8:**422:2a
history of German Reformation **20:**89:2b
concept of Protestant Holy Commonwealth **26:**211:1a
opposition to Luther **23:**370:1a
Peasants' War
appeal to Holy Spirit **16:**280:1a
defeat by Philip of Hesse **9:**373:2a
effect on Mühlhausen **8:**401:3a
support of
Anabaptism **1:**363:3a
messianism **17:**407:1b
Munufia, Al- (governorate, Egy.): *see* Minufiyah, Al-
Munyigumba (Af. ruler)
leader of Hehe **5:**799:2b
place in East African history **17:**789:1a
Munzberg, Edler von (Aus. conductor and comp.): *see* Weingartner, Paul Felix, Edler
Münzer, Thomas (Ger. Reformer): *see* Müntzer, Thomas
Munzinger, Werner (Swiss ling. and expl.) **8:**423:2a
muon, *or* mu-meson (subatomic particle) **8:**423:2b
leptons **7:**289:1b
muonium **8:**423:3b
pi meson disintegration **25:**822:2a
quantum electrodynamics **9:**840:2a
subatomic particles **11:**341:3b; **28:**253:2b, *table* 254
work of Anderson **1:**383:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
muon neutrino (subatomic particle): *see* mu-neutrino
Muong (people) **8:**423:3a
relation to Vietnamese **27:**867:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Muong language
division of Viet-Muong **12:**360:1a; **22:**596:1b
Muong-Nong tektite (geol.)
composition of tektites **11:**607:2b, *table* 609
Muong Swa (Laos): *see* Louangphrabang
Muong-Vietnamese language
influence on Chinese vocabulary **22:**728:1a
muonium (particle phys.) **8:**423:3b
Muppet (puppet character)
created by Henson **5:**857:1a
"Muppet Magazine" (children mag.)
association with Henson **5:**857:2a
"Muppet Show" (Br. television)
contribution to puppetry **26:**457:1a, *illus.*
role of Henson **5:**857:2a
series production by Grade **5:**402:3b
Muqaddas, Bayt al- (Isr.): *see* Jerusalem
Muqaddasi, al- (Arab geog.): *see* Maqdisi, al-
"Muqaddimah, The," *or* "al-Muqaddimah" (work by Ibn Khaldun)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**566:1a
discussed in biography **6:**222:3b
Islamic historiography **22:**54:1a; **22:**124:1b
Muqali (Mong. gen.)
association with Genghis Khan **19:**747:1b
Muqallad, al- (Arab. leader)
Mazyadid Dynasty **7:**982:3b
muqallid (jur.)
development of Islamic law **22:**32:2a
Muqanna', al-, *or* Hashim ibn Hakim (Arab rel. leader) **8:**423:3b
opposition to 'Abbasid caliphate **21:**889:2b; **22:**113:1a
muqarnas (arch.)
use in Islamic architecture **22:**82:1b
Fatimid **22:**85:2a
Iranian and Syrian **22:**88:2a
muqata'ah (land tenure)
relation to iqta' system **6:**374:1a
Muqayyar, Tall al-, *or* Tell el-Muqayyar (Mesop.): *see* Ur
Muqdisho (Som.): *see* Mogadishu
Muqi Fachang (Chin. paint.): *see* Mu-ch'i Fa-ch'ang
muqta'
Buyid tax system **6:**373:3b
"Muqtabis" (work by Ibn Hayyan)
Muslim Spanish chronicles **28:**36:2a
Muqtadir, Ahmad I al- (Hudid ruler)
conflict with El Cid **3:**316:3a
expansion of Hudid power **6:**116:3b
Muqtafi, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8:**423:3b
reign **21:**943:1a
Mur (valley, Aus.)
Alpine economy **18:**549:2a
Mur des Fédérés (wall, Paris, Fr.): *see* Federalists' Wall
Mura (people) **8:**424:1a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**369:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
mura (Japanese rural settlement): *see* aza
Mura, Francesco de (It. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**369:2b
Mura Aureliane (rampart, Rome, It.): *see* Aurelian Wall
Mura-Matanawí languages
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Murabba'at, Wadi al- (archae. site, Pal.)
excavation of Old Testament scrolls **14:**761:1b
murabit (Muslim holy man): *see* marabout
Murabitin (people)
inhabitation of Egypt **18:**98:1a
Murabitun, al- (Berber confederation): *see* Almoravids
Murad (Tur. leader)
rule of Ak Koyunlu **1:**184:2b
Murad I, *or* Amurath I (Ottoman sultan) **8:**424:1b
assassination at Kosovo **6:**969:3b
role in history of
Bulgaria **15:**347:2b
Byzantine Empire **15:**414:1b
Ottoman Empire **22:**122:1b; **28:**915:1b *passim to* 920:1b
Murad II, *or* Amurath II (Ottoman sultan) **8:**424:2a
annexation of Aydin principality **1:**749:1b
role in history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**414:2a
Hungary **20:**703:1a
Ottoman Empire **28:**917:1b *passim to* 920:2a
victory at
Kosovo **6:**970:1a
Varna **12:**274:1a
Murad III, *or* Amurath III (Ottoman sultan) **8:**424:2b
influence of Safiye Sultan **10:**298:2b
role in Ottoman history **28:**925:2a
Murad IV, *or* Amurath IV, *or* Murad Oglu Ahmed I (Ottoman sultan) **8:**424:3a
influence of Kosem **6:**968:3a
patronage of Nef'i **8:**581:3a
role in history of
Iraq **21:**944:1a
Ottoman Empire **22:**125:2b; **28:**926:1b
Murad V, *or* Amurath V (Ottoman sultan) **8:**424:3b
role in Ottoman history **28:**931:2b
succession of Abdulhamid II **1:**22:1b
support of Midhat Pasa **8:**112:3a
Murad Bakhsh (Mughal prince)
conflict over royal succession **21:**69:1b
involvement in Battle of Samugarh **10:**383:1a
Murad Bey (Ottoman leader)
role in Ottoman history **18:**135:1b; **28:**932:1b
Murad Oglu Ahmed I (Ottoman sultan): *see* Murad IV
Murad Pasa, Kuyucu (Ottoman vizier)
suppression of Jelali Revolts **6:**526:1a
Murad Pasha (Pol. mil. of): *see* Bem, Josef Zachariasz
Murad River (riv., Tur.): *see* Murat River
Muraenidae (fam. of eel): *see* moray
muraji (clan leader)
significance in history of Japan **22:**305:2b
Murakami (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Murakami, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
murakata sōdō (village conflict)
role in Japanese history **22:**322:2a
mural, *or* wall painting (paint.) **8:**425:1a
major ref. in Art of Painting **25:**329:2b, *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. 330, Plates 1–3, 5, and 9–11 fol. 354
Aegean art **25:**338:1b
Anatolian art **28:**900:2b
Byzantine art **25:**347:1b *passim to* 350:1a, *illus.*
cave decorations **25:**337:1a
Font-de-Gaume **4:**865:3b
Gargas **5:**123:2b
Niaux **8:**674:3a
Trois Frères **11:**938:2b
Central Asian arts **15:**727:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 732
Chinese art **17:**676:1b *passim to* 692:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 708
comparison with mosaic **17:**179:1b
Egyptian art **18:**151:2a
Etruscan art **25:**343:1a
Grecian art **25:**341:1b
Indian art **21:**45:2b
interior design **17:**18:1a
Islamic architecture **22:**82:1b, 85:2a
Japanese art **17:**712:2b, 715:1a
Korean art **17:**702:2b *passim to* 705:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 732
medieval Europe
Dark Ages **25:**350:2a
Gothic **25:**356:1b
Romanesque **25:**353:2b
Mesoamerican art **26:**11:1b, 12:2b
Mexican modern art **25:**387:1b
Minoan civilization **20:**212:1b
Near Eastern art **21:**932:2b *passim to* 938:1b

Norwegian art **8:**799:2b
Paleolithic dress depiction **17:**478:1b, *illus.*
Renaissance art **25:**362:1b
restoration of painting **14:**90:1a
Roman art **25:**343:2a
tempera use **25:**325:2b
Theban tomb decorations **11:**680:3a
see also fresco painting; sinopia; specific Roman painting styles (*e.g.* Incrustation style); individual schools of art (*e.g.* Moscow school; Novgorod school; Pskov school; Vladimir-Suzdal school); *and* individual artists (*e.g.* Cipriani, Giovanni Battista; La Fosse, Charles de)
"Mural" (paint. by Pollock)
discussed in biography **9:**569:3a
mural arc (instru.)
description **4:**817:1a
Muraltia (plant genus)
distribution **9:**578:3b
muranashi-ji (Japanese art)
form of nashiji **8:**522:1b
Murano (isl., It.) **8:**426:1a
Altare glass **1:**299:1a
glassmaking **12:**302:3a; **17:**203:2b; **21:**236:1b
role of Salviati **10:**370:2b
Venice **29:**482:2b
muraqabah (Sufism)
type of hal **5:**627:2a
Muraqqah-e Gulshan (art)
significance in early Mughal painting **27:**788:1b, *illus.* 787
Murasaki Shikibu (Japanese court lady and au.) **8:**426:1b
contribution to
Heian period literature **5:**800:1b
Japanese aesthetic tradition **13:**23:2a
Japanese literature **22:**309:1b; **22:**341:2b; **23:**144:1a
description of Fujiwara Michinaga's court life **5:**38:1b
literary style **23:**89:1b, 93:2a
"Murasaki Shikibu nikki emaki" (Japanese paint.)
example of picture scroll **17:**724:2a
Murat, Joachim, *or* Gioacchino Murat (k. of Naples) **8:**426:2a
acquisition of Naples **22:**261:1a
marriage to Marie-Annonciade-Caroline Bonaparte **2:**351:2a
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**226:2a
participation in Battle of Eylau **4:**642:3a
Murat River, *or* Murad River, *or* Murat Nehri (riv., Tur.) **8:**426:3b
tributary of the Tigris–Euphrates River System **14:**262:2b, *illus.*
Murato language, *or* Candoshi language, *or* Shapra language
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Muratori, Lodivico Antonio (It. historiographer)
contribution to
historiography **20:**571:1a
Italian literature **22:**157:2a
development of textual criticism **20:**619:1b
discovery of Muratorian Canon **14:**814:1a
study of Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**216:1b
Muratorian Canon (patristic lit.)
place in Latin Christian literature **16:**318:1a
witness to
New Testament canon **14:**813:2b
Pastoral Letters **14:**839:1b
Muravev-Apostol, Sergey Ivanovich (Russ. offi.): *see* Muravyov-Apostol, Sergey Ivanovich
Muraviev, Kosta (Bulg. offi.)
role in history of Bulgaria **15:**352:2a
Muravyov, Mikhail Nikolayevich, Graf, *or* Graf Mikhail Nikolayevich Muraviev (Russ. dipl. and states.) **8:**426:3b
role in Hague Convention **5:**615:3b
Muravyov, Nikolay Nikolayevich, Graf Amursky, *or* Nikolay Nikolayevich Muraviev (Russ. states.) **8:**427:1b
role in
Chinese history **16:**124:2b
Polish history **25:**950:2b
Muravyov-Apostol, Sergey Ivanovich, *or* Sergey Ivanovich Muravev-Apostol (Russ. offi.) **8:**427:1b
Muravyova, Vera Fyodorovna Komissarzhevskaya, Grafinya (Russ. act.): *see* Komissarzhevskaya, Vera Fyodorovna
Murbiter (Sp.): *see* Sagunto
murchana (Indian mus.)
elements of Indian music **27:**740:2b
Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey (Br. geol.) **8:**427:2a
association with Sedgwick **10:**599:1b
influence of Lonsdale **7:**471:3b
naming of Permian Period **18:**527:2b
study of
Cambrian Period **19:**753:1b, 785:1b
Devonian Period **19:**804:2a
Permian Period **9:**298:3b; **19:**820:2a
Silurian Period **10:**814:1b; **19:**795:2a
Ural Mountains **18:**566:2b
Murchison Falls (waterfall, Ugan.): *see* Kabarega Falls
Murchison Falls National Park (park, Ugan.): *see* Kabarega National Park
Murchison Range (mts., S.Af.)
antimony deposits **13:**66:1a
Murchison River (riv., W.Austr., Austr.) **8:**427:3a
hydrology of Pieman River **9:**430:2b
water supply of Western Australia **14:**470:1a
Murcia (Sp. king.) **8:**427:3b
major ref. in Spain **28:**72:1b
annexation by Alfonso X **1:**258:3a
conquest by Mu'tamid **8:**456:3a
Murcia (reg., Sp.) **8:**428:1a
major ref. in Spain **28:**72:1a
traditional region of Spain **28:**3:2a
Murcia, *or* Mursiyah (Sp.) **8:**428:2a
major ref. in Spain **28:**72:1a
murder 8:428:3a
occurrence during arson **1:**594:1a
treatment in criminal law **16:**798:2a
type of homicide **6:**26:3a
see also capital murder
Murder Act (Br. leg.)
development of British criminal code **16:**813:1a
"Murder in the Cathedral" (play by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**453:1a
example of tragedy **23:**176:2a
Murder, Inc. (Am. crime syndicate) **8:**428:3a
role of
Anastasia **1:**372:2a
Buchalter **2:**594:2b
Reles **9:**1015:1a
"Murder of Abel" (panel by Jacopo della Quercia)
depiction of Cain and Abel *illus.* **2:**724
Murderers' Bay (bay, N.Z.): *see* Golden Bay
Murderkill River (riv., Del., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**174
"Murders in the Rue Morgue, The" (work by Poe)
discussed in biography **9:**540:3b
role in detective-story development **4:**39:1b
Murdoch, James Edward (Am. act.) **8:**429:1a
Murdoch, Dame Jean Iris, *or* Mrs. J.O. Bayley (Br. writ.) **8:**428:3b
contribution to English literature **18:**462:2a
Murdoch, Keith Rupert (Austr. publ.) **8:**429:1b
influence on newspaper publishing **26:**439:1a
purchase of Twentieth Century-Fox **12:**79:2b
Murdock, George Peter (Am. anthro.) **8:**429:2b
classification of African cultures **13:**59:2a
findings on group marriage **5:**518:3b
study of kinship systems **19:**67:2a; **27:**415:1b
theory of social structure **10:**924:3b
view on
Bantu expansion **1:**876:1b
human sexual behaviour **27:**244:2a
Murdock, William (Scot. inv.) **8:**429:3a
association with Boulton and Watt **2:**424:2b
contribution to
automotive technology **28:**772:2a
electrical power development **28:**467:1a
gas lighting **15:**321:2b; **23:**30:2a
Murena, Lucius Licinius (Roman gen.)
association with Sulpicius Rufus **11:**379:3a
defeat in Second Mithradatic War **8:**196:3a
Murena, Varro (Roman noble)
relationship with Maecenas **7:**663:1b
Mureş (dist., Rom.) **8:**429:3b
Mureş River, *or* Maros River (riv., Rom.) **8:**430:1a
Muret, Battle of (1213, Fr.)
role of Raymond VI **9:**965:2a
Muret, Marc-Antoine de, *or* Marcus Antonius Muretus (Fr. au.)
contribution to
classical scholarship **27:**27:1b
French literature **19:**543:2a
murex, *or* Muricidae (mollusk) **8:**430:1a
feeding behaviour **24:**316:2b
source of natural dye *table* **15:**846
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Murex brandaris (marine snail): *see* dye murex
Murex pecten (marine snail): *see* Venus comb
Murfree, Mary Noailles (Am. writ.): *see* Craddock, Charles Egbert
Murfreesboro (Ark., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 176
Murfreesboro (Tenn., U.S.) **8:**430:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 175
Murfreesboro, Battle of (Am. Civil War): *see* Stone's River, Battle of
Murgab Oasis (oasis, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Turkman S.S.R. **28:**1099:2b
Murgab River, *or* Darya-Ye Morghab (riv., Afg.) **8:**430:2a
Murgantia histrionica (insect): *see* harlequin cabbage bug
Murger, Louis-Henri (Fr. au.) **8:**430:2a
Murguía, Manuel (Sp. hist.)
relationship to Castro **2:**941:3b
Muri (Nig.) **8:**430:2b
Muria (ethnic group, India)
folk dance **27:**751:2b
part of the Gond **5:**357:2a
Muricacea (mollusk superfamily)
gastropod classification **24:**320:1a
Muricidae (fam. of mollusks): *see* murex
Muridae (fam. of mammals) **8:**430:3a
family of rodents **23:**452:1b
see also species by name, *e.g.,* cloud rat; pouched rat; spiny mouse
Muridiyah (Islamic order)
history of
Senegal **29:**856:1b
Touba **11:**866:1b
"Muriel" (film by Resnais)
discussed in biography **9:**1040:2a
Murieta, Joaquín (Am. bandit) **8:**430:3a
Murillo, Bartolomé Esteban (Sp. paint.) **8:**430:3b
contribution to Baroque art **25:**370:2a, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 378; **28:**44:2a
influence on
Gainsborough **5:**76:3b
Philippine art **27:**919:2b
Murillo, Gerardo (Mex. paint., writ., and rev.): *see* Atl, Doctor
murine opossum (mammal): *see* mouse opossum
murine typhus (disease)
cause **12:**89:1b
transmission **21:**546:2a; **21:**616:2a; **23:**446:2a
Muris, Jean de (Fr. philos.) **8:**431:2a
Muritaniyah: *see* Mauritania
Murjana Monument (mon., Baghdad, Iraq)
features of Baghdad **14:**560:2a
Murji'ah, *or* Murjite (Islamic sect) **8:**431:2a
Murle-Didinga languages
member of Chari-Nile language group **22:**773:2b
Murmansk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**431:2b
Murmansk, *or* Romanov-na-Murmane (U.S.S.R.) **8:**431:3a
geography and history of Soviet Union **28:**949:2b, 980:1b, 999:1b
World War I history **29:**983:2b
Murmean Sea (sea, Arct. Ocean): *see* Barents Sea
Murmi (people): *see* Tamang
murmur (phonetics): *see* vocal fry
Murna River (riv., India)
physiography of Shahdol **10:**688:1b
Murnau, F. W., *or* Friedrich Wilhelm Plumpe (Ger. dir.) **8:**431:3b
role in film history **24:**387:2a, 416:2b
Murner, Thomas (Ger. writ.)
contribution to German literature **20:**29:2a
Murngin (people)
marriage **14:**425:1b
social stratification **14:**424:2b
Murom (U.S.S.R.) **8:**432:1a
Muromachi bakufu (Japanese dynasty): *see* Muromachi shogunate
Muromachi period, *or* Ashikaga period (Japanese hist.) **8:**432:1b
major ref. in Japan **22:**313:1b
arts
bokuseki calligraphy **2:**335:3b
literature **22:**343:2a; **23:**116:1a
visual arts **17:**725:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 732
Che school influence **11:**500:1b
lacquerwork **17:**176:2a
metalwork *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17:**156
pottery **17:**134:1b
history of Japan **6:**499:2a
samurai **10:**383:1b
Yoshimitsu **1:**625:3a
Muromachi shogunate, *or* Muromachi bakufu, *or* Ashikaga shogunate, *or* Ashikaga bakufu (Japanese dynasty)
major ref. in Japan **22:**313:1b
establishment by Ashikaga Takauji **1:**625:1a; **10:**756:2a
Muromets, Ilya (Russ. lit. hero): *see* Ilya of Murom
Muroran (Japan) **8:**432:1b
location *map* **22:**288
"muros de agua, Los" (novel by Revueltas)
discussed in biography **10:**11:2b
"Murphy" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**32:3a
Murphy, Charles Francis (Am. pol.)
politics in New York City **24:**873:2b
Murphy, Frank, *or* William Francis Murphy (U.S. jur.) **8:**432:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Murphy, Gerald, *or* Gerald Clery Murphy (Am. expatriates) **8:**432:3a
Murphy, John (engr.)
portrait of 3rd Duke of Portland *illus.* **9:**629
Murphy, Patrick V. (Am. police reformer)
innovations in modern police methods **25:**963:2a
Murphy, Sara, *or* Sara Sherman Murphy, *or* Sara Sherman Wiborg (Am. expatriate)

8:432:3a
Murphy, William Francis (U.S. jur.): *see* Murphy, Frank
Murphy, William Parry (Am. physic.) **8**:432:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:743
research on pernicious anemia **23**:897:2a
Murphy's Station (Calif., U.S.): *see* Sunnyvale
Murrah, al-Buhayrat al- (lakes, Egy.): *see* Bitter Lakes
Murraha al-Kubra, Lake (lake, Egy.) physiography of Al-Isma'iliyah **6**:415:3b
Murray (co., A.C.T., Austr.) history of Australian Capital Territory **14**:440:1a
Murray, Sir Archibald (Br. of.) role in history of World War I **29**:972:2b
Murray, B. C. (Am. astron.) study of Mars **27**:556:2b
Murray, Donald (Br. sci.) role in teletypewriter development **11**:612:1a; **28**:490:1a
Murray, Francis Joseph (Am. math.) collaboration with von Neumann **13**:509:1a, 518:2b
Murray, G. W. (Eng. anthro.) analysis of tragedy in ancient Greece **23**:171:2b
classification of Nilotic language family **22**:774:2b
Murray, Lord George (Scot. gen.) **8**:432:3b
Murray, George Gilbert Aimé (Br. schol.) **8**:433:1b
opinion about Gandhi **19**:650:1b
Murray, George Redmayne (Br. physic.) **8**:433:1a
Murray, H. J. R. (Br. au.) study of development of Chess **3**:178:1b
Murray, Henry Alexander (Am. psychol.) **8**:433:1b
motivation studies **8**:364:3b
Murray, Sir Hubert (Br. colonial adm.) role in Papua **25**:274:1b
Murray, James (Br. soldier and offi.) **8**:433:2a
British rule in Canada **15**:476:1b
Murray, Sir James Augustus Henry (Scot. lexicographer) **8**:433:2b
contribution to Oxford English Dictionary **9**:30:2b
editorial and organizational skills **18**:280:2a *passim to* 284:1a
role in history of dictionaries **22**:680:1b
Murray, James Stewart, 1st earl of (Scot. regent): *see* Moray, James Stewart, 1st earl of
Murray, James Stewart, 2nd earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Moray, James Stewart, 2nd earl of
Murray, John (Br. nav. of.) discovery of Port Phillip Bay **23**:946:2a
Murray, John (Br. publ.) association with Disraeli **4**:127:2a
Murray, John (Br.-Am. rel. leader) founding of Universalism **12**:165:2a; **26**:265:1a
Murray, Sir John (Can. oceanographer) **8**:433:3a
role in
Australian External Territories **3**:283:3b; **14**:476:2b
development of oceanography **17**:621:1a
Murray, John (royal gov. of Va.): *see* Dunmore, John Murray, 4th Earl of, Viscount Fincastle, Lord Murray of Blair, Moulin, and Tillemot
Murray, John (Scot. noble): *see* Atholl, John Murray, 2nd marquess and 1st duke of, marquess of Tillibardin, earl of Strathtay and Strathardle, viscount of Balwhidder, Glenalmond, and Glenlyon, Lord Murray, Balvenie, and Gask
Murray, John (Scot. Royalist): *see* Atholl, John Murray, 2nd earl and 1st marquess of, earl of Tullibardin, viscount of Balquhidder, Lord Murray, Balvany, and Gask
Murray, Joseph E. (Am. physiol.) Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:747
Murray, Lake (l., S.C., U.S.) location *map* **29**:177
Murray, Lindley (Am. grammarian) role in history of English **22**:680:1b
Murray, Margaret (Br. Egyptologist) description of coven **3**:692:1a
theories on witchcraft **25**:94:2b, 96:2b
Murray, Philip (Am. labour leader) **8**:434:1a
contributions to the Congress of Industrial Organizations **1**:328:3b
role in United Steelworkers of America **12**:161:2b
Murray, Robert (Can. sculp.) contribution to stabile designs **11**:195:3a
Murray, Thomas Randolph, 1st earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Moray, Thomas Randolph, 1st earl of
Murray, William, 1st earl of Mansfield of Caen Wood (Eng. jur.): *see* Mansfield of Caen Wood, William Murray, 1st earl of
Murray, William Staite (Br. art.) significance in English pottery **17**:126:1a
Murray basin (basin, Austr.) Mesozoic history of Australia **14**:401:1b *passim to* 408:2b
physiography of South Australia **14**:456:1b
Murray Bridge, *or* Hundred of Mobilong, *or* Mobilong (S.Austr., Austr.) **8**:434:1b
Murray–Darling river system (riv., Austr.)
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:846
transportation use **14**:420:1b
see also Darling River; Murray River
Murray Fracture Zone (oceanography) location *map* **25**:167
Murray Grey (breed of cattle) **8**:434:1b
Murray of Broughton, Sir John, Baronet (Scot. Jacobite) **8**:433:3b
Murray Ridge (submarine feature, Arab. Sea) physiography of Arabian Sea **14**:265:2b
Murray River (riv., Austr.) **8**:434:2a
discovery by Sturt **11**:336:1a
importance in
exploration of the interior of Australia **18**:736:2b
South Australia **11**:39:1a; **14**:456:1b
Victoria **14**:465:1a
Western Australia **14**:470:1a
Murray Valley (reg., Austr.) economic significance of Murray River **8**:434:2a
Murraya koenigii (bot.): *see* orange jessamine
Murray's Lessee v. Hoboken Land and Improvement Company (law case) opinion given by Curtis **3**:804:3a
murre, *or* Uria (bird genus) **8**:434:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:1b, *illus.* 62
incubation of eggs **15**:4:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
murrelet, *or* Brachyramphus, *or* sea sparrow (bird) **8**:434:3b
breeding behaviour **15**:60:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mürren (Switz.) **8**:435:1a
Murrone, Pietro del (pope): *see* Celestine V, Saint
Murrow, Edward Egbert Roscoe (Am. journ.) **8**:435:1b
Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area (Austr. irrigation project)
effect on Australian economy **8**:435:2a
Murrumbidgee River (riv., Austr.) **8**:435:2a
exploration by Sturt **11**:336:1a
physiography of Australian Capital Territory **14**:439:1b
Murry, John Middleton (Br. crit.) **8**:435:2a
association with Lawrence **7**:204:1b
Murry, Kathleen (N.Z. au.): *see* Mansfield, Katherine
Mursa, Battle of **8**:435:2b
history of Roman Empire **20**:333:2a
Murshidabad (dist., India)
major ref. in Murshidabad **8**:435:3a
Murshidabad, *or* Makhsudabad (India) **8**:435:3a
Mursilis I, *or* Murshilish I, *or* Mursil I (Hittite k.) **8**:435:3b
Anatolian history **28**:904:1a
Babylonian history **1**:771:2a
epigraphy **20**:599:1b
Hittite history **5**:951:2a
Mesopotamian history **21**:921:1a
Mursilis II, *or* Murshilish II (Hittite k.) **8**:435:3b
Ahhiyawan relations **1**:162:1b
Anatolian history **28**:905:1a
Arzawa conquest **1**:612:1b
epigraphy **20**:599:1b, 603:2b
Kaskan raids **6**:756:2b
Mursilis III, *or* Urhi-Teshub, *or* Urkhi-Teshub (Hittite k.)
Anatolian history **28**:905:2a
Hattusilis III's opposition **5**:748:3b
Muwatallis' successor **8**:459:3a
Mursiyah (Sp.): *see* Murcia
Murtada az-Zabidi, al-Sayyid (Muslim philol.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:59:2a
Murtana (Tur.): *see* Perga
Murtaza (ruler of Ahmadnagar) decline of Ahmadnagar **21**:58:2a
Murten, Battle of (1476, Switz.): *see* Morat, Battle of
murti (Hindu art) perpetuation of myths **20**:555:1a
Murtina (Tur.): *see* Perga
Murtola, Gaspare (It. poet) conflict with Marino **7**:851:3a
"Murtoleide, La" (work by Marino) discussed in biography **7**:851:3a
Murua (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Woodlark Island
Murugan (Tamil deity) **8**:436:1a
Hinduism **20**:545:2a, 549:1a
Skanda **10**:858:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
"Muruj adh-dhahab wa ma'adin al-jawahir" (work by al-Mas'udi) discussed in biography **7**:925:3b
Mururoa (is., Fr. Poly.) **8**:436:1a
location *map* **25**:234
nuclear testing **25**:294:2a
Murustuge (Alg.): *see* Mostaganem
Murut (people) **8**:436:1b
demography of Malaysia **27**:820:2b, 822:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Murut Rebellion (1915, Mal.) role of the Murut **8**:436:1b
Murviedo (Sp.): *see* Sagunto
Murwara, *or* Katni (India) **8**:436:1b
Murwillumbah (N.S.W., Austr.) **8**:436:1b
Muryol (k. of Kor.) sculpture of Unified Silla period **17**:704:1b, *illus.*
Mürz (valley, Aus.) Alpine economy **18**:549:2a
Murzuk (oasis, Libya): *see* Marzuq
Mürzzuschlag (Aus.) **8**:436:2a
Mus (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Mus **8**:436:2a
Mus (Tur.) **8**:436:2a
Mus, Paul (Viet. schol.) **8**:436:2b
Mus musculus (mammal): *see* house mouse
Musa (cosultan of Egy.) association with Aybak **1**:748:3b
Musa, *or* Mousa, *or* Kankan Musa (emp. of Mali) **8**:436:3a
incorporation of Timbuktu **11**:778:2b
rule of Mali Empire **7**:736:1b; **29**:798:2b, 808:2b
significance in Islamic world **22**:123:2b
Musa (Gr. rel.): *see* Muse
Musa (q. of Parthia)
effect on Iran **21**:880:1b
joint rule with Phraates V **9**:407:2a
murder of Phraates IV **9**:407:1b
Musa (plant genus)
characteristics **13**:735:1b *passim to* 738:2a, *illus.* 736
Musaceae classification **8**:437:1b
see also banana
Musa, Banu (Islamic hist.) Islamic mathematics **23**:613:2b
Musa, Jabal (mt., Egy.): *see* Sinai, Mount
Musa al-Hadi ('Abbasid caliph): *see* Hadi, al-
Musa al-Kazam (Islamic imam) rejection by Isma'ilite **6**:415:2a
role in Shi'ite Islam **22**:17:2b
succession in Ithna 'Ashariyah **6**:435:2a; **6**:469:1b
Musa Bey (Ottoman leader) defeat by Mehmed I **7**:1013:2b; **28**:917:1b
services of Bedreddin **2**:40:3b
Musa coccinea (bot.) description **8**:437:2a
Musa Dagi (archae. site, Tur.) occurrence of prehistoric fossils **14**:223:1b
Musa ibn Nusayr (Muslim leader) association with Tariq **11**:562:3b
conquest of North Africa **24**:914:2b
effect on Spain **28**:30:1b
Musa paradisiaca (plant): *see* plantain
Musa sapientum (fruit): *see* common banana
Musa textilis (plant): *see* abaca
Mus'ab (gov. of Basra) conflict with 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan **1**:15:1a
role in Iraqi history **21**:940:2b
Musaceae (bot.) **8**:437:1b
importance in Central Africa **15**:635:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also banana; ensete; musa
musaddas (Islamic lit.) use for Marsiyeh **22**:48:2a; **27**:734:2a
"Musae Sioniae" (work by Praetorius) discussed in biography **9**:661:2b
Musaeus (Gr. myth.) relationship to Eumolpus **4**:597:3a
musaf, *or* musaph (Judaism) **8**:437:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
musakk'a (food) description **8**:380:1b
Musala Peak (mt., Bulg.) location *map* **15**:343
physiography of Bulgaria **2**:618:3a; **15**:340:2b
musalla (Muslim sanctuary) development of Islamic architecture **22**:75:2b
musamarah (Islamic lit.) place in Islamic prose **22**:50:1b
Musandam Peninsula, *or* Ra's Musandam (penin., Oman) **8**:437:2a
geography of Arabia **13**:827:2a, 839:1b
location *map* **13**:812
Musanga cecropioides (tree): *see* parasol tree
musaph (Judaism): *see* musaf
musar (Jewish book) development of Yiddish literature **29**:1078:1b
Musar (Judaism) **8**:437:2b
influence on Hebrew literature **20**:485:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Musar Ab" (work by ibn Tibbon) discussed in biography **6**:226:1b
Musashi (crane)

description **3:**710:3b
"Musashi" (Japanese battleship)
development of warships **29:**598:1b
history of World War II **29:**1018:1b
Musashi Province (prov., Japan)
history of Tokyo **28:**706:1b
Musashino (Japan) **8:**437:3a
Musasir, *or* Mussassir, *or* Musri (anc. city, Tur.) **8:**437:3a
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
site of temple of Haldi **5:**629:3a
Musäus, Johann Karl August (Ger. writ.) **8:**437:3b
Musawi, Ruhollah (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Khomeini, Ruhollah
Musay'id, *or* Umm Sa'id (Qatar) **8:**437:3b
importance to Qatar **9:**833:2b; **13:**830:2a
location *map* **13:**812
Musaylimah (Arab rel. leader)
role in riddah uprising **10:**58:2b
Musca (asterism)
Bode's description *illus.* **28:**227
Musca (constellation)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Musca domestica (insect): *see* housefly
muscadine grape, *or* Vitis rotundifolia
classification **10:**17:1a
wine production **14:**742:1a
muscardine, *or* mal de segno (disease of silkworms)
Bassi's research **1:**948:2b
Muscardinus avellanarius (rodent): *see* common dormouse
Muscari (bot.): *see* grape-hyacinth
muscarine (drug)
effect on autonomic nervous system **17:**533:1b
muscarinic receptor (biol.)
function in neurotransmitter release **24:**789:1a
Muscat, *or* Masqat (Oman) **8:**438:1a
influence of Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2a; **17:**786:2b
location *map* **13:**812
significance in Oman **13:**827:2b *passim to* 830:1a
Muscat and Oman: *see* Oman
muscatel
fortified-wine production **14:**748:2a
Muscatine (Ia., U.S.) **8:**438:1b
Muschelkalk (geol.)
division of Triassic Period **11:**918:1a; **19:**753:1b, 827:1b
Muschelkalk Sea (anc. ocean)
marine transgression during Mesozoic Era **19:**826:2a
Muscheln pattern (pottery ornament)
use on Meissen ware **17:**117:2b
Musci (plant class): *see* moss
"Musci and Hepaticae East of the Mississippi River, The" (work by Sullivant)
discussed in biography **11:**378:2b
Muscicapa sundara (bird): *see* rufous-bellied niltava
Muscicapidae (bird fam.) **8:**438:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
muscle 24:450:1a; **8:**438:2b
anatomy
meat texture determinant **19:**355:1b *passim to* 359:2b
specialization **14:**934:1b
tissues and fluids **28:**675:1b
biochemistry
effects of
aging process **20:**432:1b
bacterial and nonbacterial contaminants **12:**762:3a
curare **3:**797:2b
drugs **17:**544:1a
exercise and physical conditioning **19:**30:1b
hormone interaction **14:**911:2a
neuromuscular blocking agent **8:**622:2b
laughter **20:**682:1a
response to
fatigue **4:**696:1a
stress **17:**348:1b
sensorimotor skills **22:**892:1b
thought **11:**732:2a; **28:**641:2a
diseases and disorders **24:**473:2a
atrophy **1:**682:3a
childhood disorders **16:**14:2a
diagnosis **17:**246:2a, 248:1b
neurological disease **24:**841:1a
poliomyelitis **9:**560:3a
supportive and connective tissues **28:**315:1b *passim to* 327:1a
tetanus **11:**657:3a
muscle systems
arthropods **14:**94:2a
birds **15:**7:1b, 93:2a
brachiopods **22:**556:2b
chordates **16:**248:2b
development in animal embryos **20:**400:1b, *illus.* 397
gastropods and bivalve mollusks **28:**284:1b
histogenesis **20:**376:1b
hominid adaption **18:**811:2b
human
cardiac contraction mechanism **16:**393:2a
digestive system **17:**281:1b *passim to* 284:2b
embryologic development **20:**416:1a
growth patterns **20:**419:1a *passim to* 424:1b
sleep posture **27:**298:1b *passim to* 303:1b
insects **21:**591:2a, 592:2a
mammals **23:**388:1b
artiodactyls **23:**496:2a
regulation of animal behaviour **14:**627:1a *passim to* 633:2b
salamanders **13:**428:2a
vertebrate **12:**332:1a
physiology
bioelectricity **18:**184:2a
control by nervous system **24:**820:1b
laryngeal muscles and speech **26:**734:2b; **28:**94:1b
lung inflation **26:**729:2b, 740:2a
neuromuscular disturbances **1:**360:3b
sensory reception **10:**639:1b; **27:**167:1a, *illus.*
ureter **19:**11:1a
protein composition **1:**70:1b; **14:**869:2a
research
Haller **5:**644:1b
Hill **5:**925:1a
Meyerhof **8:**84:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323; 334; 421
see also arrector pili; electromyography; muscle contraction; muscle diseases (*e.g.* muscular dystrophy); types of muscles by function (*e.g.* adductor muscle); types of muscles by composition (*e.g.* striated muscle); types of muscles by number of heads (*e.g.* biceps muscle); muscles of the urogenital system (*e.g.* bulbocavernosus muscle); muscles of the trunk, upper body, and abdomen (*e.g.* diaphragm); muscles of the back (*e.g.* spinalis muscle); muscles of the limbs (*e.g.* sartorius muscle); muscles of the eye (*e.g.* ciliaris muscle); muscles of the jaw, neck, and mouth (*e.g.* masseter); muscles particular to specific animals (*e.g.* hydrostatic skeleton)
Muscle Brook (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Muswellbrook
muscle cell (biol.): *see* muscle fibre
muscle contraction (physiol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**462:2a, 470:2b, 472:2b
physiology
contribution to fatigue **4:**696:2b
effects of
glycolysis **14:**937:2a
muscle disease **24:**473:2b, 474:1b
heartbeat regulation **16:**392:2b, 393:2a
parturition **9:**176:3b
respiratory systems *illus.* **26:**734
role of
actin **1:**70:1b
cytoskeletal filaments **15:**596:2b
nervous system **24:**820:1b
sensory reception **27:**119:2a
skeletal systems **28:**287:2b
research by Huxley **6:**178:1b
see also muscle tone
muscle disease (path.): *see* muscle
muscle fibre, *or* muscle cell (biol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**462:2a, *illus.* 463
animal tissues **28:**675:1b
disease: *see* muscle
physiology
action potential **1:**72:1b
autonomic nervous system **24:**814:1b
reflexes **9:**994:1a
sensory reception **27:**167:1b, *illus.*
research by du Bois-Reymond **4:**242:1b
see also endomysium; motor end-plate; myofibril; neuromuscular junction; sarcolemma; stretch receptor
muscle of Riolan (anat.): *see* Riolan's muscle
muscle relaxant, *or* skeletal-muscle-relaxant drug (biochem.)
influence on respiration **15:**857:2a
see also curare
Muscle Shoals (Ala., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 177
Muscle Shoals (riv., Ala., U.S.) **8:**439:1a
muscle spindle (anat.)
function in
nervous system **24:**820:2b, *illus.* 821
sensory reception **27:**119:1b, *illus.*
muscle system: *see* muscle
muscle tone, *or* tonic activity, *or* tonus (physiol.)
examination for nervous system disorders **24:**839:1a
physiological aspects of
sensory reception **27:**167:2a
sleep patterns **27:**300:2a
property of optic muscles **27:**178:2b
muscle tumour (path.) **8:**439:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
muscle weakness (physiol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**474:1a
muscone, *or* muskone (chem.)
source of musk **8:**448:2b
work of Ruzicka **10:**266:3b
Muscongus Bay (bay, Me., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
muscovite, *or* common mica, *or* isinglass, *or* potash mica (min.) **8:**439:2b
geochemical reaction **24:**145:1b, *illus.*
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**204:1b, *illus.* 208, 211
significance of absolute dating **19:**765:1a
structure and properties *table* **10:**806
type of mica **24:**168:2a, 171:2b, *tables* 169, 170, 171
Muscovy (Russ. hist.): *see* Moscow, Grand Principality of
Muscovy Company, *or* Russia Company (Eng. trade org.) **8:**439:2b
agency for English exploration **18:**734:1b; **29:**202:2b
association with Hudson **6:**117:1b
establishment of trade **29:**51:2a
role of Chancellor **3:**77:1a
Muscovy duck, *or* Cairina moschata (zool.)
characteristics **4:**908:2a, *table*
domestication **15:**29:1b
muscular atrophy, *or* Cruveilhier's atrophy, *or* Cruveilhier's disease (path.)
atrophy **1:**682:3a
work of Cruveilhier **3:**765:3b
muscular dystrophy, *or* progressive muscular dystrophy (path.) **8:**439:3a
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**475:1a
calculation of inheritance probability **19:**737:2b
cause of paralysis **9:**143:1b
coexistence with myotonia **8:**466:1a
diseases of nervous system **24:**846:2b
electromyographic patterns *illus.* **4:**435
lack of pain **24:**473:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Duchenne's muscular dystrophy; myotonic dystrophy
musculature (anat.): *see* muscle
musculoepithelial cell (physiol.)
invertebrate musculature **24:**453:2b
musculus puborectalis (anat.)
structure and function **17:**291:2b
Muse, *or* Mousa, *or* Moisa, *or* Musa (Gr. rel.) **8:**440:1a
relationship to Memnosyne **8:**206:3a
role in
Greek folklore **18:**790:2a
legend of Thamyris **11:**672:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also individual Muses, *e.g.,* Clio; Melpomene
Musée de . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Cluny, Musée de
Musée du Louvre (museum, Paris, Fr.): *see* Louvre Museum
Musée Goya-Jaurès (museum, Castres, Fr.)
location *illus.* **2:**939
Musée National d'Art Moderne (museum, Paris, Fr.)
mannequins *illus.* **24:**484
Musée National des Arts et Traditions Populaires (museum, Paris, Fr.)
cultural history museums **24:**485:2b
Musées Royaux (museum, Brussels, Belg.)
public museums **24:**481:1b
Musei, Palazzo dei (bldg., Modena, It.)
location **8:**214:2a
Musei Capitolini (museums, Rome, It.): *see* Capitoline Museums
musellem (Ottoman cavalry)
role in Ottoman history **28:**920:1b
"Musenalmanach" (lit. journ.)
contribution by Hölty **6:**19:1b
Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" (museum, Buenos Aires, Arg.): *see* Argentine Museum of Natural Sciences
Museo Cabrera (museum, Ica, Peru)
Nazca culture artifacts **6:**229:2b
Museo de (della, delle, di) . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Storia della Scienza, Museo di, except as below
Museo delle Terme (museum, Rome, It.): *see* National Roman Museum
Museo Nacional de Antropología (museum, Mexico City, Mex.): *see* National Museum of Anthropology
Museo Nacional de Bellas Arts (museum, Buenos Aires, Arg.)
cultural life of Buenos Aires **15:**309:1b
Museo Nacional de Historia (museum, Mexico City, Mex.)
history museums **24:**485:1b
Museo Nazionale del Bargello (museum, Florence, It.): *see* Bargello Museum
Museo Nazionale della Scienza e della Technica "Leonardo da Vinci" (museum, Milan, It.): *see* Leonardo da Vinci Museum of Science and Technology
Museo Nazionale di Villa Giulia (museum, Rome, It.): *see* Villa Giulia, Museo Nazionale di
Museo Nazionale Romano: *see* National Roman Museum
"Museo pictórico y escala óptica, El" (book by Palomino)
biography of Velázquez **29:**465:1a

discussed in biography **9:**98:1b
Museo Pio-Clementino (museum, Rome, It.)
public museums **24:**480:2b
Museo Soler y Palet (museum, Tarrasa, Sp.)
established in Tarrasa **11:**567:1a
Museo Technológico (museum, Mexico City, Mexico)
science museums **24:**486:2a
"Museographia" (work by Neickel)
art collecting **24:**480:1a
museography
identity and purpose of museums **24:**478:2b
museology
significance to museums **24:**478:2b, 487:2a
Muse'on Yisra'el (museum, Jerusalem): *see* Israel Museum
Muses, Hill of the (hill, Athens, Gr.)
historic role in Athens **14:**301:1a, *map* 298
Muses, House of the (museum, Alexandria, Egy.): *see* Museum
"Muses, The" (paint. by Denis)
example of work *illus.* **4:**13
"Muses Elizium, The" (poem by Drayton)
place in English literature **18:**442:2b
"Muse's Looking-Glass, The" (work by Randoplh)
discussed in biography **9:**934:3a
Muset, Colin (Fr. trouvère): *see* Colin Muset
musette (mus. instru.) **8:**440:2a
bagpipe comparison **1:**795:3b
wind instruments **24:**690:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Museu Paulista da Universidade de São Paulo, *or* Paulista Museum (museum, São Paulo, Braz.)
feature of São Paulo *illus.* **27:**8
Museum, *or* Alexandrian Museum, *or* Museum of Alexandria, *or* Mouseion, *or* House of the Muses (anc. museum, Alexandria, Egy.) **8:**441:1a
connection with Muses **8:**440:1a
contribution to
Alexandria's cultural life **13:**238:2b, 241:1a
development of
education **18:**10:1b
libraries **22:**969:1a
medicine **14:**924:1a
museums **24:**478:1b
humanities scholarship of Hellenistic Age **27:**22:2b
patronage of
Ptolemy I Soter **9:**772:1a
Ptolemy II **9:**772:2b
preservation of ancient Greek literature **20:**353:1b
museum (cultural inst.) **24:**478:1a; **8:**440:2b
contribution by
Akeley **1:**187:2b
Lamarck **7:**114:3a
function and purpose of aquariums **1:**499:3b
role in art preservation and conservation **14:**88:1b
specialization of architecture **13:**878:1a, *illus.*
viewed by artists **14:**127:2a *passim to* 135:1b
"Museum" (Br. mag.)
history of magazine publishing **26:**441:1a
Museum and Picture Gallery (museum, Baroda, India) **8:**441:1a
Museum for (of) . . . : *see under* substantive word, except as below
Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (museum, Paris, Fr.): *see* Jardin des Plantes
Museum of Alexandria (anc. museum, Alexandria, Egy.): *see* Museum
Museum Site of History and Architecture (museum, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Kizhi Island **6:**900:3b
Museuminsel (museum, Berlin, Ger.)
example of public museum **24:**481:1b
Museums, Monuments and Sites of Africa, Organization for (Af. museum org.)
preservation of African art **24:**486:2b
Museveni, Yoweri Kaguta (pres. of Ugan.)
history of Uganda **17:**816:2b
see Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Musgrave, Richard A. (Am. econ.)
views on taxation **28:**408:1b
Musgrave, Samuel (Eng. schol. and physic.) **8:**441:1b
Musgrave, Thea (Br. comp.) **8:**441:2a
Musgrave Ranges (hills, Austr.) **8:**441:2b
granulite and gneiss deposits **19:**781:1b
Mushafi, al- (Umayyad states.)
role in Islamic rule in Spain **28:**32:1b
mushahadah, *or* shuhud (Sufism) **8:**441:2b
musha'irah (Islamic art)
occurrence in Pakistan **9:**70:1b; **25:**403:1b
place in Urdu literature **27:**734:1a
Mushanokōji Saneatsu (Japanese writ. and paint.) **8:**441:3a
Musharrif od-Din Muslih od-Din (Pers. poet): *see* Sa'di
Musha'sha' (Islamic sect)
founding by Muhammad ibn Falah **8:**399:2a
role in Iraqi history **21:**943:2a
Mushegh (k. of Kars)
place in Bagratid dynasty **1:**796:1b
Mushet, Robert Forester (Br. steelmaker)
contribution to steelwork **2:**168:3a; **18:**694:1a
Mushezib-Marduk (Chaldean leader)
conflict with Sennacherib **10:**637:1b
Mushfiqi (legendary figure): *see* Nasreddin Hoca
Mushin (Nig.) **8:**441:3b
location *map* **29:**794
Mushketov, I. V. (Russ. geol.)
exploration of the Pamir Mountain Area **14:**245:1b
Mushki, *or* Meshech (anc. people)
control of Phrygia **9:**408:1a
defeat by Tiglath-pileser I **11:**768:2b
mushrabiyah (arch.): *see* moucharaby
mushroom (bot.) **8:**441:3b
Agaricaceae order **1:**140:2a
cultivation in East Asia **13:**634:2b
drug cults **13:**229:1b
food web *illus.* **14:**992
fungi **19:**597:2a
psilocin and psilocybin **9:**758:3a; **13:**224:1a
spore dispersal **24:**114:2a
toxic varieties **25:**921:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mushroom anchor
description and function **1:**378:1a
mushroom fly (insect): *see* fungus gnat
mushroom poisoning, *or* toadstool poisoning **8:**442:2a
poisonous mushrooms **25:**921:2b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
mushroom rock (boulder): *see* perched rock
mushroom valve (mechanical device): *see* poppet valve
Musi, *or* Msi (Af. leader)
origins of Transvaal Ndebele **8:**572:1b
Musi River, *or* Moesi Rivier (riv., Indon.) **8:**442:3a
location *map* **21:**201F
Musial, Stan, *or* Stanley Frank Musial, *or* Stan the Man (Am. athlete) **8:**442:3a
music 24:491:1a; **8:**442:3b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
chorus **3:**268:2b
comedy **23:**168:2a
encyclopaedias **18:**270:1a
modern music **24:**561:2a
sonata form **24:**590:1a
motion pictures **24:**438:2a
Oceanic arts **25:**126:2b
Melanesian cultures **25:**252:2b
performance
choral music **24:**610:1b
concert halls **27:**618:1a
piano recital **7:**396:3a
renditions **14:**103:2a
theatre **24:**617:1b
ballet **24:**617:2b
dance **16:**944:2a; **16:**970:2a
East Asia **17:**758:1b
musicals **28:**524:1b
puppet theatre **26:**456:2a
see also Classical period; criticism; folk music; music, history of Western; music festival; musica ficta; musical; musical composition; musical notation; popular music; rhythm; subject; specific genres by name, *e.g.,* opera; instruments, *e.g.,* piano; musical societies and institutions, *e.g.,* Juilliard school; *and* countries by name
music, atonal: *see* atonality
music, recording of: *see* music
Music, The History of Western 24:551:1a
criticism of
Goethe **20:**138:1a
Rousseau **26:**958:2b
development in
Baroque period **1:**911:1b
Classicism **3:**355:3b
Expressionism **4:**636:1b
Gothic art **5:**382:3a; **13:**928:1b
Impressionism **6:**274:1b
minimalism **8:**158:1b
minstrel **8:**171:3a
modern scholastic structure **14:**110:1b *passim to* 114:2a
Radio era **15:**220:1b
Rococo style **10:**127:3b
Romanticism **10:**161:2b
transmission of oral literature **19:**314:2a
influence on English literature **18:**436:2b
origins in
Asian cosmological ideas **17:**738:1a
Chinese poetic recitation **16:**231:2a *passim to* 237:1b
mythological figures **24:**717:1b
prehistoric culture **26:**47:2a
shamanistic ritual **26:**979:2b
performance in
drama **23:**158:2a
folk dancing **19:**326:1b
motion pictures **24:**416:1a
tragic opera **23:**181:2a
religious proscription by Disciples of Christ **26:**261:1b
music box (mus. instru.) **8:**443:1a
development of percussion instruments **24:**655:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Music Bureau (anc. Chin. agency): *see* Yüeh Fu
Music Center of Los Angeles County (music hall, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **23:**308
music conservatory (educ. inst.): *see* conservatory
music criticism: *see* criticism
music drama (Wagnerian concept) **8:**443:1b
contribution by Berlioz **2:**140:3b
development by Wagner **12:**448:1a; **24:**634:2a
history of contrapuntal technique **24:**529:2a
principles of theatrical design **28:**578:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Music Drama of the Future, The" (work by Buckley and Boughton)
contribution by Boughton **2:**420:1a
music festival 8:443:2a
"Music for Chameleons" (work by Capote)
discussed in biography **2:**834:1a
"Music for Strings, Percussion and Celesta" (work by Bartók)
development of fugue **24:**576:1a
"Music for the Royal Fireworks" (work by Handel)
discussed in biography **5:**679:3b
music hall and variety (entertainment) **8:**443:3b
broadcasting **15:**218:2a
development of theatrical music **24:**621:1b
history of stage acts **28:**543:2a
influence on Futurist productions **28:**588:2b
see also burlesque show; Folies-Bergère; minstrel show; revue; taproom concert; vaudeville
"Music Ho! A Study of Music in Decline" (work by Lambert)
discussed in biography **7:**119:1a
"Music Lesson" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**602:2a
"Music Lesson, The" (Chelsea porcelain)
gold-anchor period in ceramics *illus.* **17:**122
"Music Lesson, The" (paint. by Vermeer)
use of space *illus.* **25:**322
"Music Lovers, The" (film directed by Russell)
discussed in biography **10:**253:1b
"Music Man, The" (mus. by Willson)
role of Mason City **7:**913:2a
music notation: *see* musical notation
"Music of Changes" (work by Cage)
development of aleatory music **1:**234:1a
music recording: *see* music
"Music sacra" (work by Croft)
discussed in biography **3:**745:3b
music synthesizer, *or* electronic sound synthesizer **8:**444:1b
major refs. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**603:1b; Musical Instruments **24:**699:2a
history of electronic instruments **4:**438:1b
use in chamber music innovations **24:**574:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
music theory
development by
Chinese **7:**530:2b
Greeks **24:**501:2a
elements of music
counterpoint and melody **24:**527:1b
harmonic motion **10:**823:2b
motif variation **8:**447:1a
orchestration **24:**540:2a
performance variables **24:**499:1b
pitch **24:**507:1a
scale **24:**514:1b
tonality and atonality **24:**539:2a
tuning and temperament **24:**510:1b
humour **20:**686:1b
perspectives on music
aesthetic theory **13:**16:2b
mythological aspects **24:**717:1b
philosophy of art **25:**697:2a *passim to* 707:1b
Pythagorean theories **25:**579:1a
sociological analysis **14:**117:1a
symbolism **23:**111:2b; **26:**596:1b
stylistics **14:**140:1b *passim to* 150:2b
music visualization (dance)
choreography of Saint Denis **10:**315:3b
Música, Palacio de la (hall, Barcelona, Sp.)
feature of Barcelona **14:**613:2b
"Musica Britannica" (mus. coll. by Bull)
discussed in biography **2:**623:3b
"música en Cuba, La" (work by Carpentier)
discussed in biography **2:**892:3b
"Musica enchiriadis" (work by Hucbald)

development of counterpoint **24:**527:2a, *illus.*
discussed in biography **6:**115:3b
history of music **24:**552:2a
musica ficta, *or* musica falsa **8:**444:2b
development of
chromaticism **3:**285:2b
harmony **24:**520:1a
musical notation **24:**502:2b
history of church mode **3:**306:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Musica getutscht" (work by Virdung)
history of musicology **8:**448:1a
musica irregularis (mus.)
history of percussion instruments **24:**654:1b
"Musica theoretica" (work by Gafori)
history of percussion instruments **24:**655:1b
"Musica theorica" (work by Fogliani)
monochord *illus.* **8:**262
"Musica transalpina" (work by Yonge)
comparison to madrigal **7:**661:2a
publication of Marenzio's works **7:**832:2a
musical, *or* musical comedy, *or* stage musical **8:**444:3b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**619:1b
contribution by
Hammerstein **5:**667:1a
Kern **6:**814:1a
Lubitsch **7:**535:1a
Porter **9:**625:3b
Rodgers **10:**130:2b
development in U.S. **28:**551:1b
history of chorus **3:**268:2b
role of Theatre Guild **11:**678:3b
techniques of production **28:**558:2a, 592:2b, 606:1b
use of dance **16:**953:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also operetta
Musical and Acoustical Research, Centre for, *or* Ircam (mus. centre, Paris, Fr.)
association with Pompidou Centre **9:**594:3a
musical bow (mus. instru.) **8:**445:1b
characteristics as stringed instrument **24:**662:1a
use in African cultures **13:**134:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also gourd bow; mouth bow
"Musical Century, The" (work by Carey)
discussed in biography **2:**865:2a
musical comedy (thea. production): *see* musical
musical composition 8:445:1b
major ref. in Art of Music **24:**512:1a
elements
dissonance **24:**524:1b
harmony **24:**519:2b
musical scale **24:**515:1a
musical symbolism **23:**111:2b
orchestration **24:**540:2a *passim to* 544:1a; **24:**587:2b
pitch **24:**507:1a
rhythm **24:**639:2a
variation of motif **8:**447:1a; **24:**586:2a
forms **24:**563:1a
African music **13:**135:1b
concerto **24:**590:2b
electronic music **24:**604:1a; **24:**699:2b
fugue **24:**574:2a
Indian music **27:**743:2b
Japanese music **17:**748:1b
opera **24:**625:1b
organ music **24:**684:1b
recorded music **24:**544:2b
sonata **24:**584:2b
symphony **24:**542:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
musical criticism: *see* criticism
musical expression 8:445:3a
concerto development **24:**594:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
musical film 8:446:1a
contributions by
Astaire **1:**648:2b
Balanchine **1:**821:3a
Berkeley **2:**132:3b
Clair **3:**342:2b
deMille **4:**4:2a
history **24:**394:1b
musical form and genre 24:563:1a
history of music **24:**554:2a
principles of form **24:**526:1a
see also individual genres by name, *e.g.,* sonata
musical glasses (mus. instru.): *see* glass harmonica
musical instrument 24:649:1a
classification by Mahillon **7:**699:3a
influence on
ritual **26:**825:1a, 829:2b
Romantic composers **18:**699:1b
physical properties
importance to orchestration **24:**540:2a
keyboard instruments **24:**541:2a
production of musical sound **24:**508:2a; **27:**627:2a
use of vibrations **23:**810:1b
regional forms
African **13:**131:2a, 132:2b
Central Asian **15:**718:1a, 720:2b
Indian **27:**741:2b, 744:2b
Islamic **22:**66:1b
Oceanic **25:**127:1a, 128:1b
Western folk **4:**158:2b; **19:**315:2b, 330:1a
see also instruments by name, *e.g.,* panharmonicon
musical instrument, transposing: *see* transposing musical instrument
"Musical Joke, A," *or* "Ein musikalischer Spass" (work by Mozart)
parodies **9:**167:2b
"Musical Mode Megha-Malara, The" (Rajasthani paint.)
development of Indian painting *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **27:**762
musical notation 8:446:2a
development of
choral music **24:**610:2b
vocal music **24:**610:1a
Greek notation **5:**459:3b
improvisational music **24:**503:1a
medieval rhythm notation **10:**33:3a; **24:**502:2a
musical composition **8:**445:2a; **24:**530:1b
ramifications of classical notation **14:**101:1b
regional forms
African xylophone **13:**135:2b
Central Asia **15:**720:1b
Islamic music **22:**65:2b
Japan **17:**749:1b
representation of
intervals **24:**507:2b
rhythm **24:**513:1a
symbol systems **22:**575:1a
time **24:**530:2a, *illus.*
Roman heritage **24:**552:1a
special methods
ecphonetic **24:**534:2a
mensural **24:**532:1a
numerical **24:**534:2a
space-time **24:**533:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Musical Notebook of Annalibera," *or* "Quaderno musicale di Annalibera" (work by Dallapiccola)
discussed in biography **3:**858:2a
"Musical Offering, The," *or* "Das Musikalische Opfer" (work by Bach)
chamber style of Bach **24:**569:1a
musical performance: *see* music
musical recording (mus.): *see* music
musical scansion (prosody)
record of speech patterns **10:**500:1b
musical societies and institutions (mus.) **8:**446:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
musical variation, *or* variation form, *or* variation set, *or* theme and variation (mus.) **8:**447:1a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**564:1a
oral tradition in folk music **19:**319:2a
popularity in Romantic period **24:**560:2b
strophic form in instrumental music **24:**565:2b
technique in jazz **24:**639:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Musicalisches Lexikon" (mus. encycl. by Walther)
development of specialized encyclopaedias **18:**270:1a
discussed in biography **12:**482:1b
musician: *see* music
musicology 8:447:3b
major ref. in The Art of Music **24:**545:2a
contribution by
Adler **1:**101:2b
Hornbostel **6:**64:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also ethnomusicology
"Musik und die Inszenierung, Die" (work by Appia)
discussed in biography **1:**492:1b
"Musikalische Exequien" (work by Schütz)
discussed in biography **10:**545:2a
"Musikalischer Spass, Ein" (work by Mozart): *see* "Musical Joke, A"
"Musikalisches Opfer, Das" (work by Bach): *see* "Musical Offering, The"
Musil, Alois (Czech expl.)
exploration of the Arabian Desert **14:**252:2b
Musil, Robert (Aus. writ.)
contribution to Austrian literature **20:**36:1a
tragicomic view of human nature **23:**167:2a
musim (fair)
occurrence in Tan-Tan **11:**534:2b
Musique, Académie Nationale de: *see* Paris Opéra
Musique, Conservatoire de (conservatory, Paris, Fr.): *see* Paris conservatoire
"Musique ancienne" (work by Lew and Landowska)
discussed in Landowska's biography **7:**139:1b
"Musique aux Tuileries, La" (paint. by Manet)
discussed in biography **7:**769:2b
musique concrète, *or* concrete music (mus. comp. technique) **8:**448:1b
history and development
Europe
Berio **2:**132:2a
French experimentation **24:**562:1a
Schaeffer **10:**507:1b; **24:**602:1b; **24:**699:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Musique de table" (work by Telemann)
discussed in biography **11:**612:3b
"Musique en Russie, La" (work by César Cui)
discussed in biography **3:**779:3a
musique mesurée (Fr. mus. style) **8:**448:2a
association with poetry in music **24:**606:2b
influence on air de cour **1:**174:3b
place in Renaissance music **24:**555:2b
use by Claude Le Jeune **7:**215:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Musjed-e Kabud (mosque, Tabriz, Iran): *see* Blue Mosque
musk (biol. substance) **8:**448:2b
defensive use by reptiles **26:**693:1b
produced by civet cats **23:**463:2b
sexual provocation **27:**171:2b
musk deer, *or* Moschus moschiferus (mammal) **8:**448:3a
lack of antlers **3:**954:3b
reproductive system **23:**498:1a
secretion of musk **8:**448:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
musk mallow, *or* abelmosk, *or* Abelmoschus moschatus, *or* Hibiscus abelmoschus, *or* Hibiscus moschatus (plant) **8:**448:3a
classification **7:**740:3a
musk-ox, *or* Ovibos moschatus (mammal) **8:**448:3b
Arctic **1:**533:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
musk shrew, *or* Crocidura (genus of mammals)
description **10:**767:2a
musk shrew (Suncus): *see* thick-tailed shrew
musk turtle, *or* Sternotherus (reptile) **8:**449:1a
comparison with mud turtle **8:**391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Muskabad carpet
comparison with Ferahan carpet **4:**729:2b
Muskegon (Mich., U.S.) **8:**449:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Muskegon River (riv., Mich., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
muskellunge, *or* Esox masquinongy (fish) **8:**449:2a
characteristics **9:**439:1b
Salmoniformes classification **19:**235:2b, *illus.*
muskenum (Mesop. soc. class)
definition by Hammurabi **21:**921:2a
musket (weapon) **8:**449:2a
development
black powder ignition **21:**276:2b
wheel lock **12:**619:1a
Gustav II Adolf's army *illus.* **29:**665
introduction into Japan **22:**315:1b
Muskingum River (riv., U.S.) **8:**449:2b
location *map* **29:**179
muskmelon, *or* nutmeg melon, *or* Persian melon, *or* Reticulatis (bot.) **8:**449:2b
market maturity *table* **19:**134
vegetable farming **19:**131:1b *passim to* 135:2a
Muskogean languages
use in southwest North America **13:**347:2b; **22:**599:1b, *table* 782
Muskogee, *or* Upper Creek (people)
division of Creek **3:**723:3a
Muskogee (Okla., U.S.) **8:**449:2b
location *maps* **29:**155, 181
Muskoka Lakes (l., Ont., Can.) **8:**449:3b
muskone (chem.): *see* muscone
muskrat, *or* musquash, *or* Ondatra zibethica (mammal) **8:**449:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**445:1a *passim to* 449:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
muskroot, *or* Adoxa moschatellina (bot.)
classification of Dipsacales **4:**116:2a
Muslim: *see* Islam
Muslim Brotherhood, *or* al-Ikhwan al-Muslimun **8:**450:1b
activism in Islamic world **22:**132:1a
conflict with
Gamal Abdel Nasser **8:**525:2a
Hafiz al-Assad in Syria **28:**386:2b
origin in Egypt **18:**140:2a
Muslim calendar, *or* Islamic calendar (chron.) **8:**450:2a
major ref. in Calendar **15:**438:2b
chronology **3:**289:1b; **20:**589:2a
Hegira **5:**799:2a
Islamic holidays **22:**14:2a
lunar calendar **7:**560:2a
work of ar-rashidun caliphs **9:**947:1a; **22:**109:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Muslim civil wars (Islamic hist.): *see* fitnah
Muslim ibn al-Hajjaj, *or* Abu al-Husayn Muslim ibn al-Hajjaj

al-Qushayri (Muslim schol.) **8:**450:2a
application of 'ilm al-hadith **6:**262:3a
compilation of Hadith **22:**12:1b; **22:**51:1b; **22:**115:1a
Muslim League, *or* All India Muslim League (Indian Muslim group) **8:**450:2a
clash with Congress party **8:**585:3a
history of
Bangladesh **14:**598:1a
India **6:**286:2b; **21:**99:1a *passim to* 108:1a
Pakistan **9:**70:2a; **25:**402:1a, **25:**403:2a
influence of Minto **8:**173:1b
leadership of Aga Khan III **1:**138:1b
participation of Jinnah **6:**555:2b
Muslim Rebellion (Chin. hist.)
capture of Urumchi **12:**211:2b
defeat by Tso Tsung-t'ang **12:**17:2b
effect on
Kansu **16:**222:1a
Shensi **16:**224:2b
Muslim world: *see* Islamic world
Muslim World League
Islamic world **22:**132:1a
muslin (fabric) **8:**450:2b
use in upholstered furniture **21:**506:2b
"Musnad" (work by Ahmad ibn Hanbal)
arrangement by isnad **6:**416:2a
compilation of hadiths **6:**262:3a
discussed in biography **1:**164:2a
Musō Soseki (Japanese pr.)
association with Ashikaga family **22:**315:2a
bokuseki calligraphy **2:**335:3b
Musoma (Tan.)
transportation system of the East African lakes **13:**101:1b, *map* 77
Musophaga (bird genus)
description **12:**47:3b
Musophagid, *or* Musophagidae (bird): *see* turaco
"Musophilus" (work by Daniel)
English literature **18:**437:2a
Musorgsky, Modest Petrovich (Russ. comp.): *see* Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich
Muspelheim, *or* Múspell (Norse myth.) **8:**450:3a
creation of Aurgelmir **1:**705:3b
legendary land of Midgard **8:**112:1a
musquash (mammal): *see* muskrat
musquash root, *or* beaver poison, *or* Cicuta maculata (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25:**922
type of
poison hemlock **9:**548:3a
water hemlock **12:**516:1b
Musri (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Musasir
Mussassir (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Musasir
Mussato, Albertino (It. writ. and states.) **8:**450:3a
contribution to
Italian Humanism **18:**648:1a
Latin scholarship **27:**25:2b
Musschenbroek, Pieter van (Du. phys. and math.)
discovery of capacitance **2:**823:2b
invention of Leyden jar **7:**317:3a; **18:**189:2a
mussel (mollusk) **8:**450:3b
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**321:1b
adaptations to lakes' water balance **14:**1023:2a
cultivation by commercial fishermen **19:**291:1a
shellfish poisoning **10:**721:2a
work of Leeuwenhoek **7:**240:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mussel poison (biol.): *see* saxitoxin
mussel shrimp, *or* ostrocod, *or* Ostrocoda, *or* seed shrimp (crustacean) **8:**451:1b
Cambrian Period **19:**791:1a
Devonian Period **19:**813:2b
luminous species **2:**224:1a
reproduction **26:**639:1a
taxonomy **16:**845:2a, *illus.* 841, 842
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mussel worm (worm): *see* rag worm
Musselburgh (Lothian, U.K.) **8:**451:1b
location *map* **29:**7
musselcracker, *or* biskop, *or* musselcrusher (fish)
characteristics **9:**615:1b
Musselshell River (riv., Mont., U.S.) **8:**451:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 183
Musset, Louis-Charles-Alfred de (Fr. au.) **8:**451:2a
association with Saint-Beuve **10:**338:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**552:2b, 553:1b
Mussolini, Benito Amilcare Andrea, *or* Il Duce (It. dictator) **8:**451:2b
arrest by Victor Emmanuel III **12:**349:2b
association with
Badoglio **1:**787:1b
Boselli **2:**400:2b
Ciano **3:**311:2a
Hitler **20:**122:1b; **20:**626:1b
Matteotti **7:**944:2a
Nenni **8:**595:1b
Pius XI **9:**487:2b
Pius XII **9:**488:1b
Umberto II **12:**122:1a
Vitone **5:**183:2b
Zog I **12:**927:2b
colonial expansion of Italy **18:**759:1b
Albania **14:**584:1b
Ethiopia **17:**827:2b
Libya **24:**939:1b
establishment of corporatism **3:**647:3a
fascism **4:**691:2a; **27:**463:1b, 465:2a
March on Rome **10:**163:2a, *illus.;* **27:**448:2a
Munich agreement **8:**418:2a
role in
Anti-Comintern Pact **1:**447:3a
Czech history **16:**925:1a
European politics **21:**763:1a, 770:1a, 785:2a
Fiume dispute **4:**808:3b
Italian history **6:**434:1a; **22:**235:1b *passim to* 238:2a
Italian motion-picture industry **24:**398:1a
Italian Socialist Party **6:**430:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**893:2a
World War II **12:**758:3a; **18:**712:2a; **29:**1010:2a
signatory of Lateran Treaty **7:**179:1a
totalitarianism definition **11:**863:3a
transformation of Rome **26:**951:2a
Mussoorie (India) **8:**453:1b
Himalayan climate **14:**236:1b
proximity to Dehra Dun **3:**963:1a
Mussorgsky, Modest Petrovich, *or* Modest Petrovich Musorgsky, *or* Modest Petrovich Moussorgsky (Russ. comp.) **8:**453:2a
association with
Rimsky-Korsakov **24:**637:1a
The Five **4:**809:1a
harmonic compositions **24:**539:2b
Mussy-sur-Seine (Fr.)
early techniques of stained glass artistry **17:**193:1b
must (glandular secretion): *see* musth
must (wine production)
treatment process **14:**744:1a
mustache, *or* moustache **8:**454:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
mustache bat, *or* Chilonycteris
classification and living habits **9:**411:1a
mustache shrimp, *or* Mystacocarida (crustacean) **8:**454:2b
taxonomy **16:**845:2b, *illus.* 841
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mustafa, Kara (Ottoman viziers): *see* Kara Mustafa Pasa, Kemankes; Kara Mustafa Pasa, Merzifonlu
Mustafa I, *or* Mustapha I (Ottoman sultan) **8:**454:2b
Mustafa II, *or* Mustapha II, *or* Mustafa Oglu Mehmed IV (Ottoman sultan) **8:**454:3a
Carlowitz treaty **2:**872:3a
defeat at Zenta **12:**907:2a; **29:**1101:2a
Mustafa III, *or* Mustapha III (Ottoman sultan) **8:**454:3b
influence on Selim III **10:**620:3b
Mustafa IV, *or* Mustapha IV (Ottoman sultan) **8:**455:1a
overthrow of Selim III **10:**621:1b; **28:**928:2a
Mustafa Fahmi Pasha (pr.min. of Egy.): *see* Fahmi Pasha, Mustafa
Mustafa ibn 'Abd Allah (Tur. schol.): *see* Katip Celebi
Mustafa Kamil Pasha (Egy. pol.): *see* Kamil, Mustafa
Mustafa Kemal (pres. of Tur.): *see* Ataturk, Kemal
Mustafa Oglu Mehmed IV (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mustafa II
Mustafa Pasa, Bayrakdar (Ottoman vizier): *see* Bayrakdar Mustafa Pasa
Mustafa Resid Pasa (Ottoman vizier): *see* Resid Pasa, Mustafa
Musta'in, Ahmad II al- (Hudid ruler)
place in Hudid dynasty **6:**116:3b
Musta'in, al-, *or* Sulayman ibn Muhammad ibn Hud (Hudid ruler)
founding of Hudid dynasty **6:**116:3a
Mustakfi, al- ('Abbasid caliph)
submission to Buyids **1:**10:3a
"Mustalha, al-" (work by Ibn Janah)
discussed in biography **6:**221:3b
Musta'li (Islamic sect)
membership in Isma'ilite **6:**415:3a; **22:**18:1a
Musta'li, al- (Fatimid caliph)
Isma'ilite schism **4:**698:3a; **6:**415:3a
mustang (breed of horse): *see* cayuse
Mustang (U.S. aircraft): *see* P-51
Mustang III (U.S. aircraft): *see* P-51B
Mustang Island (is., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
Mustansir, Ahmad III al- (Hudid ruler)
fall of Hudid dynasty **6:**116:3b
Mustansir, al- (Fatimid caliph) **8:**455:1b
reign **4:**698:2b
Mustansir, al- (Hafsid ruler)
association with Ibn al-Abbar **6:**216:2b
Hafsid dynasty **5:**612:2a
Mustansiriyah (madrasah, Baghdad, Iraq)
features of Baghdad **14:**560:2a
religious function **22:**87:2a
Mustapha (Ottoman sultans): *see under* Mustafa
mustard (plant and condiment) **8:**455:2a
confusion with garden nasturtium **13:**694:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mustard family (bot.): *see* Brassicaceae
mustard gas, *or* dichlorodiethyl sulfide (chem. compound)
chemical action **15:**839:2a
chemical warfare **29:**580:2b
manufacture **4:**202:3a
production **15:**829:1b
World War I **3:**160:3a; **29:**667:2b
mustard oil
sources **13:**650:2b
Mustarshid, al- ('Abbasid caliph)
conflict with Buyids **21:**943:1a
Musta'sim, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8:**455:3b
execution by Mongols **6:**131:1a; **21:**893:2a
"Mustatraf" (work by Ibshihi)
Arabic encyclopaedias **18:**277:1a
Mustela erminea (mammal): *see* stoat
Mustela eversmanni (mammal): *see* Asiatic polecat
Mustela frenata, *or* Mustela longicauda (mammal): *see* long-tailed weasel
Mustela lutreola (mammal): *see* Old World mink
Mustela nigripes (mammal): *see* black-footed ferret
Mustela nivalis, *or* Mustela rixosa (mammal): *see* least weasel
Mustela putorius (mammal): *see* European polecat
Mustela putorius eversmanni (mammal): *see* masked polecat
Mustela putorius furo (mammal): *see* common ferret
Mustela sibirica (mammal): *see* kolinsky
Mustela vison (mammal): *see* New World mink
mustelid, *or* Mustelidae (fam. of mammals) **8:**455:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**460:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also particular species, *e.g.,* badger; polecat; skunk; weasel
Mustelus canis, *or* Mustelus laevis (fish): *see* smooth hound
musth, *or* must (glandular secretion)
function in elephant **23:**479:1b
musubi (Shintō) **8:**456:1a
revival by Motoori **8:**366:1a; **27:**277:2a
musumusu (carved ornament)
art of Solomon Islands **25:**120:1a
Muswellbrook, *or* Muscle Brook (N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**456:1a
Mut (Egy. deity) **8:**456:1b
festival of Opet **8:**965:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Mutabilitie Cantos" (work by Spenser)
English literature **18:**436:2a
Mu'tadid, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8:**456:2a
Muslim systems of chronology **20:**590:1a
patronage of Thabit ibn Qurrah **11:**666:3b
Mu'tadid, al-, *or* Abu Amr 'Abbad (k. of Seville)
'Abbadid dynasty **1:**8:1b
rule over Muslim Spain **28:**32:2a
mutagen (biochem.) **8:**456:2a
genetic damage **19:**736:1a
mutagenesis (biochem.)
genotoxic substances and DNA **25:**916:1b
mut'ah (marriage) **8:**456:2b
practice in Middle East **14:**209:1b
sanction by Shi'ism **22:**17:2b
mutakallimun (theol.)
relation to kalam **22:**455:1a
view of Averroes **1:**736:3a
Mu'tamid, al-, *or* Muhammad II al-Mu'tamid, *or* Muhammad ibn 'Abbad al-Mu'tamid ('Abbadid ruler) **8:**456:2b
contribution to
Islamic culture in Spain **28:**36:1a
Islamic poetry **22:**55:1a
role in 'Abbadid dynasty **1:**8:1b
Mu'tamid, al- ('Abbasid caliph)
association with Mu'tadid **8:**456:2a
relations with Saffarid dynasty **10:**297:1b
Mu'tamin, Yusuf al- (k. of Saragossa)
place in Hudid dynasty **6:**116:3b
relationship to El Cid **3:**317:1a
Mutanabbi, al-, *or* Abu at-Tayyib Ahmad ibn Husayn al-Mutanabbi (Muslim poet) **8:**456:3a
association with Hamdanid dynasty **5:**656:2b
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**52:1a
Mutapa kingdom (hist. king., Af.)
history of southern Africa **27:**932:2a
Mutare, *or* Umtali (Zimb.) **8:**457:1a
mutarotation (chem.)
presence in carbohydrates **14:**884:2b
Mu'tasim, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8:**457:1b
capital at Samarra' **10:**375:2b
decline of 'Abbasid dynasty **1:**10:2b
defeat at Theophilus **11:**694:2b
Iraqi history **21:**941:2b
patronage of Abu Tammam **1:**47:2b
punishment of Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**164:1a
support of

mihnah **8:**120:1b
Mu'tazilah **22:**114:1b
mutation (genet.) **8:**457:1b
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**712:1b, 719:1b
cause of
birth defects **3:**532:1a; **20:**413:2b
cancer **15:**534:2b
disease **17:**351:2a, 358:1a
population variation **14:**921:1b
discovery **14:**953:2b
distinction from polymorphism **9:**581:1a
effect on
aging process **20:**429:2b, 433:2a
animal offspring **20:**391:1a
anthropological development **25:**551:1a
bacteria **14:**558:1b
biological development **20:**377:2b
blood groups **15:**139:2b
evolution **18:**857:2b *passim to* 866:1b; **25:**678:1a
human **18:**806:1a
races **9:**876:2a
fruit crop varieties **19:**138:2a
metabolism **23:**979:2a, 1004:1a
mutant individuals **22:**986:1a
nutritional biosynthesis **14:**952:1b; **25:**51:1b
plant maturation **19:**402:1b
plasma protein **28:**678:2a
population genetics **18:**847:2a
protein synthesis **8:**822:2a
viruses **21:**543:2b
inducement by
diet **25:**73:2a
mutagens **8:**456:2a
radiation **26:**491:1a, *table*
production of
advantageous adaptation **22:**989:2b
double-flowered plants **13:**724:1a
research by
Benzer **2:**116:1a
Muller **8:**407:1a
Vries **12:**437:2a
use in
domestication **4:**164:1a
tissue culture **28:**666:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 312; 339
see also recombination
mutation (mus.)
use with hexachords **5:**906:3a
mutation-rate doubling dose (genet.)
biological effects of radiation **26:**491:1b
mutation stop (mus. instru. feature)
organ function **24:**683:1a
"Mutation Theory, The," *or* "Die Mutationstheorie" (work by Vries)
discussed in biography **12:**437:2b
mutationism (genet.)
evolution theory **18:**857:2b
Mutawakkil, al- ('Abbasid caliph) **8:**457:3a
persecutions of the unorthodox **21:**942:1a
termination of mihnah **8:**120:1b
mutawalli (caretaker)
function in Muslim shrines **22:**14:2a
Mu'tazilah, *or* Mutazilites (Islam) **8:**457:3a
association with
mihnah **8:**120:1a
Qadariyah **9:**829:3a
founding role of Wasil ibn 'Ata' **12:**511:2b
influence on Ibn 'Aqil **6:**218:1a
Iraqi culture **21:**941:2a
opposition of
Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**163:3b
al-Ash'ari **1:**622:1a
Muhasibi **8:**401:1b
Nazzam **8:**571:3a
practice of kalam **6:**689:3a
support by
al-Jahiz **6:**472:1a
al-Ma'mun **7:**754:3b; **22:**114:1b
theological controversy in Islam **6:**409:3b; **22:**9:1b, 16:1b
mute (mus. implement)
major ref. in Art of Music **24:**541:1b
Mute (submarine)
history of submarines **29:**603:1a
"Mute Girl of Portici," *or* "Masaniello," *or* "Muette de Portici" (work by Auber and Scribe)
discussed in biography of Auber **1:**690:1b
place in French grand opera **24:**632:2a
mute swan, *or* Cygnus olor (bird)
description **11:**431:2a
Muteferrika, Ibrahim (Hung.-Tur. print.)
introduction of printing in Turkish **28:**927:2b
Mutesa I, *or* Mutesa Walugembe Mukaabya (k. of Buganda) **8:**458:1a
history of
Buganda kingdom **2:**610:2b
Uganda **12:**106:1a; **17:**814:1b
political activities in East Africa **17:**790:1b
Mutesa II, *or* Sir Edward Frederick William David Walugembe Mutebi Luwangula Mutesa (k. of Buganda) **8:**458:1b
history of Uganda **12:**106:1b; **17:**815:2a
relationship to Obote **8:**854:3b
Muthanna ibn Harithah, al- (Arab warrior)
campaigns in Iraq **21:**940:1a
Muthesius, Herman (Ger. arch.)
leadership of Deutscher Werkbund **4:**43:2b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Muthuswami Dikshitar (Indian comp.)
contribution to South Indian music **27:**744:2b
Muti, Riccardo (It. conductor) **8:**458:2a
mutilation, ritual: *see* body modifications and mutilations
Mutillidae (insect fam.): *see* velvet ant
Mutina (It.): *see* Modena
mutiny (mil. offense) **8:**458:2b
Mutiny Act (1689, Gt.Br.)
control of military forces **29:**63:2a
Mutis, José Celestino Bruno (Sp. bot.) **8:**458:3a
Colombian botanical expedition **16:**581:1a
Mutisieae (bot.)
classification **13:**724:1b, 725:2a
Mutkurov, Sava (Bulg. of.)
role in history of Bulgaria **15:**349:2b
Mutrah (Oman): *see* Matrah
Mutran, Khalil (Muslim poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**61:2a
Mutsuhito (emp. of Japan): *see* Meiji
Mutswairo, Solomon M. (Zimb. au.) **8:**458:3b
"Mutt and Jeff" (comic strip)
comic strip history **15:**565:1a
creation by Fisher **4:**799:1b
"Mutter Courage und ihre Kinder" (work by Brecht and Dessau): *see* "Mother Courage and Her Children"
"Mutterrecht, Das" (work by Bachofen)
discussed in biography **1:**775:1a
mutton
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**355:1a, *illus.* 358
comparison with lamb **7:**116:2a
product of sheep **10:**715:1b
mutton chop, *or* Piccadilly weeper (whisker style)
use in 19th century **17:**494:2a
mutton grass, *or* Poa fendleriana (bot.)
description **2:**301:3a
muttonbird (bird)
importance to humans **15:**16:1b
see also slender-billed shearwater; sooty shearwater
Muttra (India): *see* Mathura
Muttrah (Oman): *see* Matrah
"Mutual Aid: A Factor in Evolution" (work by Kropotkin)
contribution to Anarchist theory **27:**459:2b
discussed in biography **7:**11:3b
mutual antagonism (biol.)
major ref. in Biosphere **14:**995:2a
mutual assured destruction, *or* MAD (mil. sci.)
nuclear deterrence **29:**644:2a, 655:2b
Mutual Cooperation and Security, Treaty of (Japan-U.S.)
U.S. bases agreement **22:**301:1a
Mutual Economic Assistance, Council for, *or* CMEA, *or* COMECON (internat. org.) **8:**459:1a
major ref. in International Trade **21:**838:1b
development of international communism **27:**455:1b
role of
Romania **14:**587:1b; **26:**921:2a
U.S.S.R. **21:**839:2b
Vietnam **27:**877:2a
significance in
Cuban economy **29:**736:1a
East German economy **20:**53:1a
economic planning **17:**896:2b
European economy **4:**603:2b; **18:**547:2b
Soviet economic development **18:**720:1b
Mutual Film Corporation (Am. co.)
motion-picture history **24:**383:2a
mutual fund, *or* open-end trust, *or* unit trust (fin.) **8:**459:2a
corporate organization **15:**384:2a
securities investment company **23:**561:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
mutual inductance, *or* mutual induction (phys.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**180:1b
inductance **6:**300:3b
mutual refractive index (phys.): *see* refractive index
mutualism (biol.) **8:**459:2a
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**996:2a, *table* 991
effect on nutrition **25:**54:1b
feature of
coral reefs **25:**186:1b
flies **21:**668:2a
lichens **19:**606:1b
marine life forms **14:**1020:1a
ratels and honey guides **9:**952:1b
Urticales **13:**632:2a
form of organism dispersal **14:**988:1a
interspecific system **14:**991:2b
occurrence in lake ecosystem **14:**1023:2b
role of chemoreception **27:**128:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
mutualism (soc.)
form of anarchism **1:**371:2b; **27:**459:1a
theory of Proudhon **9:**745:1b
Mutualists (Fr. assoc.)
influence on Proudhon **9:**745:1b
Mutyca (It.): *see* Modica
Muvarkovil (temple, Kodumbalur, India)
history of temple architecture **27:**768:1a, *illus.*
Muwaffaq, al- ('Abbasid regent)
opposition to
Ibn Tulun in Egypt **18:**131:1b
Zanj rebellion **12:**894:3a
Muwahhidun, al- (Berber confederation): *see* Almohads
Muwahhidun, al- (Islamic movement): *see* Wahhabi
muwallad (Sp. Muslims)
history of Muslim Spain **28:**30:2b
muwashshah (ode) **8:**459:2b
form and themes **22:**53:2b
influence on early Spanish literature **28:**76:1b
use in songs **22:**66:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also kharjah
Muwatallis, *or* Muwatallish (Hittite k.) **8:**459:3a
influence on Hattusas **2:**324:2a
role in Battle of Kadesh **5:**951:2a; **6:**675:2b; **28:**905:1b
"Muwatta' " (work by Malik ibn Anas)
discussed in biography **7:**736:3b
Muy Vavi (Ariz., U.S.): *see* Ajo
Muybridge, Eadweard, *or* Edward James Muggeridge (Br. phot.) **8:**459:3a
contribution to
motion-picture technology **24:**380:1a, 427:2a, *illus.* 380
photography **25:**769:1a, *illus.* 770
influence on Eakins **4:**316:1b
Muzaffar, al- (Umayyad caliph)
Islamic rule in Spain **28:**32:1b
Muzaffar ad-Din Kokburui (Islamic leader)
establishment of mawlid festival **7:**962:1b
Muzaffar ad-Din Sonqur (Salghurid ruler)
founding of Salghurid dynasty **10:**352:2b
Muzaffar 'Ali (Pers. art.) **8:**460:1a
study with Behzad **2:**52:1a
Muzaffar Sayf ad-Din Qutuz, al- (Mamluk sultan): *see* Qutuz, al-Muzaffar Sayf ad-Din
Muzaffar Shah, Sultan (Mal. ruler)
sultanate of Malacca **7:**721:2a; **27:**826:1a
Muzaffargarh (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Muzaffarnagar (India) **8:**460:1b
Muzaffarpur (India) **8:**460:1b
Muzakova, Johanna (Czech au.): *see* Svetla, Karolina
Muzdalifah (Saud.Arab.)
importance in Islamic pilgrimage **5:**625:1b; **22:**14:1a
Muzeul Satului (museum, Bucharest, Rom.)
open-air ethnography museum **24:**486:1a
Muzeyi, Saint Jean Marie (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12:**106:2a
"Muzhir fi'ulum al-lughah, al-" (work by Suyuti)
discussed in biography **11:**423:2a
Muzorewa, Abel Tendekayi (pr.min. of Zimb.)
politics and history of Zimbabwe **27:**994:1b
"Muzsika" (work by Molnar)
discussed in biography **8:**236:2b
Muztag Shan (mt., China): *see* Mu-tzu-t'a Mountain
Muztagata Shan (mts., China): *see* Mu-shih-t'a-ko Range
muzzle-loading (firearm)
armed warships **29:**591:2b
early construction **29:**543:1a
small arms **29:**547:1b
MVD, *or* Ministry of Internal Affairs (Sov. secret police)
major ref. in KGB **6:**826:2b
regulation of civil service **26:**302:1b
Soviet history **25:**964:2b
see also KGB
M.V.O. (Br. knighthood): *see* Royal Victorian Order
Mwali (is., Com.): Moheli
Mwambutsa (k. of Buru.)
role in Burundian history **15:**644:2a
mwanapwo (Af. myth.)
mask *illus.* **13:**141
Mwanga (k. of Buganda)
execution of Martyrs of Uganda **12:**106:1b
Ugandan history **12:**106:1a; **17:**814:2a
Mwanza Gulf (gulf, Tan.)
Lake Victoria **13:**98:2b, *map* 77
Mwari (Af. deity)
Shona religion **10:**758:2b
Mwata Yamvo (Af. dynasty)
Luba-Lunda states **7:**533:2b
Mwenda (Af. ruler): *see* Msiri
Mwene Matapa, *or* Mwene Mutapa, *or* Monomotapa (Af. k.)

8:460:2a
history of
Africa **1**:133:1b
Mozambique **27**:973:2a
moon-king ideology **26**:535:1b
relations with Portuguese **27**:933:1a
Mweru, Lake, *or* Lac Moero (l., Af.) **8**:460:2b
discovery by Livingstone **7**:416:3b, *map*
feature of Congo River basin **13**:95:1a, *map*
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
location *map* **15**:630
physiography of Zambia **27**:981:2b
"Mwigithania" (Kikuyu news.)
founding by Kenyatta **6**:808:2b
Mwinyi, Ali Hassan (pres. of Tanz.)
leadership of Tanzania **11**:550:1a; **17**:810:1b
MX (U.S. missile): *see* Peacekeeper missile
"My" (work by Zamyatin): *see* "We"
"My Achilles Heart," *or* "Akhillesogo serdtse" (poem by Voznesensky)
discussed in biography **12**:436:3b
"My America" (work by Adamic)
discussed in biography **1**:79:2b
"My Antonia" (work by Cather)
discussed in biography **2**:952:2a
"My Bonnie Lies Over the Ocean" (song by Pratt)
melodic line **7**:1033:2b
"My Brilliant Career" (novel by Franklin)
native Australian literature **1**:717:1a; **23**:140:2b
"My Childhood," *or* "Detstvo" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5**:375:3a
"My Country and My People" (book by Lin Yü-t'ang)
discussed in biography **7**:368:3a
"My Dinner with André" (film by Malle)
discussed in biography **7**:739:3a
"My Early Travels and Adventures in America and Asia" (work by Stanley)
discussed in biography **11**:213:3a
"My Fair Lady" (work by Lerner and Loewe)
based on Shaw's "Pygmalion" **10**:707:3b
discussed in biographies **7**:291:3a; **7**:443:2b
example of stage musical **24**:619:2a
"My Father's House" (film by Levin)
discussed in biography **7**:308:3b
"My Fiancée with Black Gloves" (paint. by Chagall)
discussed in biography **3**:54:1b
"My First Summer in the Sierra" (work by Muir)
study of Sierra Nevada Range **24**:1003:2b
"My heart is inditing" (work by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9**:806:2b
"My Journey" (work by Psicharis)
development of Greek literature **20**:359:1b
"My Last Duchess" (poem by Browning)
dramatic monologue **4**:214:1b
rhetoric **26**:759:1b
"My Life," *or* "Mein Leben" (work by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12**:449:2a
"My Life, Book of," *or* "De propria vita" (work by Cardano)
discussed in biography **2**:859:1b
"My Life and Loves" (work by Harris)
discussed in biography **5**:719:2b
"My Life as German and Jew," *or* "Mein Weg als Deutscher und Jude" (work by Wassermann)
discussed in biography **12**:512:3a
"My Life in Art" (work by Stanislavsky)
discussed in biography **11**:212:1a
"My Life in the Bush of Ghosts" (work by Tutuola)
discussed in biography **12**:72:3b
"My Night at Maud's," *or* "Ma Nuit chez Maud" (film by Rohmer)
discussed in biography **10**:142:1a
"My Opinions and Betsy Bobbet's" (work by Holley)
discussed in biography **6**:10:1a
"My Past and Thoughts" (work by Herzen)
discussed in biography **5**:895:2b
"My Pedagogic Creed" (work by Dewey)
progressive-education movement **25**:727:2b
"My Prisons," *or* "Le mie prigioni" (work by Pellico)
discussed in biography **9**:249:1a
Italian literature **22**:158:2a
"My Search in Secret India" (work by Brunton)
study of Ramana Maharshi's philosophy **9**:918:1b
"My Secret Life" (anonymous work)
history of pornography **9**:616:1a
"My Silent War" (work by Philby)
discussed in biography **9**:366:3b
My Son, *or* Mi-son (Viet.)
altar decoration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27**:906
temple architecture and decoration **27**:912:2a
"My System" (work by Nimzowitsch)
discussed in biography **8**:716:1a
My Tho (Viet.) **8**:460:2b
"My Universities," *or* "Moi universitety" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5**:375:3a
"My View of the World," *or* "Meine Weltansicht" (work by Schrodinger)
discussed in biography **10**:538:2a
Mya (bivalve genus)
deep burrowing habits **24**:323:2b, *illus.* 321
Mya arenaria (mollusk): *see* soft-shell clam
Myanmar, *or* Burma, *or* Union of Myanmar, *or* Naingngandaw Myanma **27**:829:1b, *map* 830; **8**:460:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
arts **27**:881:2a, *illus.* 903, 904, 905, Plate 1 fol. 906
jewelry **17**:520:2b
literature: *see* Burmese literature
metalwork **17**:165:1b; *illus.* **5**:358
customs and traditions **14**:201:2b, *map* 200
education **18**:87:1a
family law **19**:80:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
history
Bandung Conference **1**:863:2b
British rule
British annexation **21**:88:2a, 96:2b, *map* 92
independence **29**:93:2a
China
Ch'ing dynasty **16**:127:2b
Ming dynasty **16**:116:1b
Sino-Japanese War **16**:138:2b
tribute exacted **3**:202:2b
Hlutdaw **5**:952:3b
Japanese expansion *map* **22**:329
Kachin's territory **6**:674:1a
Kingdom of Pegu **2**:219:2a
Laos **27**:811:1b, 815:2b
Thailand **2**:2:2b; **11**:669:2b; **27**:855:1b *passim to* 856:2a, *map* 854
World War II **29**:1003:1b
for an outline of the history of Myanmar see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
language
Burmese language **2**:657:1a
Shan language **10**:694:3a
Tai languages **22**:731:1b
mining *tables* **8**:164
natural resources
amber **17**:503:2a
gemstones **10**:694:3b
jadeite **17**:675:1a
teak **11**:598:2b
physical geography
Andaman Sea **1**:381:1a
Irrawaddy River **14**:274:2a
rain forests **14**:1060:2a
religion
Buddhism **15**:272:2a, 303:1a
dietary laws and customs **26**:821:2a
mythology **15**:298:2b
Burmese religion: *see* Burmese religion
transportation
railway system *table* **28**:787
see also individual peoples, *e.g.,* Karen; states, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Myanmar (lang.): *see* Burmese language
myasthenia gravis (path.) **8**:462:1a
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:475:2a
autoimmune disorder **20**:788:1b
muscular disturbances **1**:651:1b; **9**:143:1b; **24**:473:2b, 477:1a
nervous system diseases **24**:846:1b
occurrence of double vision **4**:193:2b
treatment with drug therapy **17**:545:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Myazedi inscription 8:462:1b
record of Burmese language **22**:731:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Mycale, Battle of
history of
Greece **20**:242:1b
Iran **21**:870:2b, *map* 869
Mycelia Sterilia (form-order of fungi)
annotated classification **4**:42:2a; **19**:609:2b
mycelium (fungus filament) **8**:462:2a
age in soil **20**:425:2a
feature of fungi **5**:54:1b; **8**:442:1a; **19**:597:1b
penetration of plants **17**:387:1a
Mycenae (anc. city, Gr.) **8**:462:2a
construction of underground tombs **15**:315:2b
excavation by Schliemann **10**:525:2b; **20**:575:2a
influence of Greek languages **22**:631:2a
source of epigraphic remains **20**:604:1b
Mycenaean civilization, *or* Late Helladic civilization (anc. Gr.)
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20**:205:2b *passim to* 216:1b
arts
architecture **13**:902:2b
Anatolian influence **28**:902:1a
enamelwork **17**:169:2b
funeral masks **23**:589:2a, *illus.*
Greek epic **23**:106:1b
jewelry **2**:8:2a; **17**:509:1b
metalwork **17**:146:1a *passim to* 151:1b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 156
pottery **17**:106:2a
sculpture **27**:61:1b, *illus.*
dress **17**:483:1a
education **18**:6:2a
epigraphic remains **20**:604:1b
history
Achaean rule **1**:60:1a
Dorian invasions **20**:217:2a
relations with
Epirus **4**:527:1b
Minoan civilization **6**:917:1b
Pamphylia **28**:910:1b
military affairs
chariots **28**:754:1a
religion
Greek religion **18**:788:2b, 791:1b
myth and legend **27**:34:1b
trade
Cyprus **16**:898:2b
Europe **18**:593:1a
see also Cycladic civilization; Helladic civilization; Minoan civilization; Mycenae
Mycenaean Greek language 8:463:1b
use of Linear B **5**:457:2b; **7**:375:3b
Mycerinus (k. of Egy.): *see* Menkaure
mycetocyte (entom.)
insect digestion **21**:592:2b
mycetoma (path.): *see* Madura foot
Mycetophagidae (insect): *see* hairy fungus beetle
Mycetozoa, *or* Mycetozoia, *or* Mycetozoida (biol.): *see* slime mold
MYCIN (computer program)
artificial intelligence **1**:605:2b
heuristic program applications **16**:651:2a
Mycobacterium, *or* tubercle bacillus (bacteria genus) **8**:463:1b
antibiotics **1**:449:1b; **26**:750:1a
cause of tuberculosis **12**:24:1a
infection of lungs **1**:779:2a
treated by transfer factor process **11**:895:3b
Mycobacterium bovis (bacteria)
cause of tuberculosis in humans and cattle **12**:24:1a
Mycobacterium leprae (bacterium)
cause of
ear disease **27**:215:1a
leprosy **7**:287:3a; **21**:540:2b
type of actinomycete **1**:71:2a
Mycobacterium tuberculosis (bacterium)
affected by pasteurization **9**:190:2a
cause of human tuberculosis **12**:24:1a; **17**:357:1b; **21**:541:1b
diagnosis by tuberculin test **12**:24:1a
type of
actinomycete **1**:71:2a
bacteria **14**:551:2a, 553:1b
mycobiont (cell)
lichens **19**:605:1b
mycology (biol.) **8**:463:1b
research by Bary **1**:929:1b
study of fungi **14**:971:1a
Myconius, Oswald (Ger. reformer)
Confession of Basel **1**:933:1a
mycoplasma, *or* Mycoplasmatales (bacterium) **8**:463:2a
major ref. in Disease **17**:385:1b
cause of
arthritis **28**:323:2a
aster yellows **1**:650:1a
infectious diseases **21**:528:1a, 547:1a
respiratory system disease **9**:535:1a; **26**:748:2b
classification of bacteria **14**:551:2b, *illus.* 553; **15**:580:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mycoplasma-like organism, *or* MLO, *or* mycoplasma-like body, *or* MLB (path.)
cause of plant diseases **8**:463:2a
Mycoplasma mycoides (bacterium)
cause of pleuropneumonia **9**:519:1a
mycoplasmal pneumonia (biol.)
major ref. in pneumonia **9**:535:1a
autoimmune disorder **20**:787:2a
cause of infectious diseases **21**:547:1b
caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae **8**:463:2a
forms of respiratory disease **26**:749:1a
Mycoplasmatales (bacterium): *see* mycoplasma
mycorrhiza, *or* mycorhiza (biol.) **8**:463:2a
symbiosis **14**:1039:2a
conifers **20**:456:2a
Ericlaes **13**:654:2b
fungi **19**:601:2a
Iridales **13**:733:1b
Monotropaceae **4**:540:2b
orchid seeds **13**:741:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
mycosis (path.) **8**:463:2b
manifestation in humans **21**:528:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Mycostatin (drug): *see* nystatin
Mycota (biol.): *see* fungus
mycotic infection (disease): *see* fungal infection
mycotic stomatitis (disease): *see* thrush
mycotoxin (biochem.) **8**:463:2b
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25**:920:2b, 921:2a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Mycteria americana, *or* jabiru (bird)
stork family **11:**291:3b
Mycteriinae (bird): *see* wood stork
Mycteroperca (fish genus)
taxonomy of groupers **5:**519:3a
Myctophidae (fish fam.): *see* lantern fish
Myctophiformes (fish order)
general features and classification **19:**205:2a
Mydaus javanensis (mammal): *see* teledu
Mydaus marchei (carnivore): *see* Palawan stink badger
Myddelton, Sir Hugh, 1st Baronet, *or* Sir Hugh Middleton, *or* Sir Hugh Myddleton (Welsh mer.) **8:**463:3a
development of aqueduct construction **26:**383:1a
history of entrepreneurship **18:**642:2a
Mydorge, Claude (Fr. math.)
contribution to mathematical recreation **25:**2:1b
myelencephalon (anat.)
animal embryos **20:**398:2b
brain structure **24:**798:2b
fetal brain **20:**414:2b
see also medulla oblongata
myelin (biochem.) **8:**463:3b
anatomy of medulla oblongata **7:**1009:1a
role in
human sensory reception **9:**63:3a; **27:**165:2b
nerve cell **24:**780:1b
see also myelin sheath; Schwann cell
myelin sheath (anat.)
association with muscle disease **24:**474:2b
covering of axons **1:**748:1a; **24:**780:1b
destroyed by multiple sclerosis **8:**412:1b
importance of vitamin B_{12} **25:**68:1a
see also gray nerve; tight myelination
myelitis (path.)
nervous system disorders **24:**847:2a
myeloblast (physiol.) **8:**463:3b
animal tissues and fluids **28:**676:2b
see also granulocyte
myeloblastic leukemia (path.)
description and treatment **15:**151:1a
myelocele (path.)
characteristics **8:**621:1a
myelocytic leukemia (path.)
genetic influences on cancer **15:**537:2a
myelogenous leukemia (path.): *see* granulocytic leukemia
myelography (med.) **8:**464:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
myeloid tissue (anat.): *see* bone marrow
myeloma protein (path.) **8:**464:1a
tumour of bone marrow **8:**411:3b; **28:**320:2a
myelomatosis (path.): *see* multiple myeloma
myenteric plexus (anat.): *see* Auerbach's plexus
Myers, Frederic William Henry (Br. poet and crit.) **8:**464:1b
Myers, Henry (Am. athlete)
introduction of butterfly stroke in swimming **11:**446:1b
Myers, Myer (silversmith)
silver snuffer *illus.* **10:**915
Myers v. United States (law case) **8:**464:2a
Myerson, Goldie (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Meir, Golda
Myesier, Thomas Le (art.): *see* Le Myesier, Thomas
mygalomorph: *see* tarantula
myiasis (maggot infestation) **8:**464:2a
medical significance **21:**588:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Myingyan (Myanmar) **8:**464:2b
location *map* **27:**831
Myiopsitta monachus (bird): *see* monk parakeet
Myiozetetes cayanensis (bird): *see* rusty-margined flycatcher
Myitkyina (Myanmar) **8:**464:2b
location *map* **27:**831
physical features **6:**674:1b; **14:**274:2b
strategic importance in World War II **29:**1014:2b
Myittha River (riv., Myanmar)
association with Manipur State, India **21:**129:1a
Chindwin River system **3:**232:2b
location *map* **27:**831
Mykerinos (k. of Egy.): *see* Menkaure
Mylae (It.): *see* Milazzo
Mylae, Battle of 8:464:3a
First Punic War **20:**296:2b, *map*
naval history **29:**590:2b
Mylar (chem. compound): *see* polyethylene terephthalate
Myliobatidae, *or* myliobatoid ray (fish): *see* eagle ray
Mylius, Christlob (Ger. writ.)
association with Lessing **7:**299:2a
Mylius-Erichsen, Ludwig (Dan. expl.) **8:**464:3a
mylohyoid muscle (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
mylonite (rock)
metamorphic group **24:**247:2a
production by cataclastic deformation **2:**943:3b
Mymensingh, *or* Nasirabad (Bangla.) **8:**464:3b
mynah, *or* myna (bird) **8:**464:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Mynbulak (basin, U.S.S.R.)
depression below sea level **28:**1102:2b
Mynyddawg Mwynfawr, *or* Mynyddawg the Wealthy (Welsh ruler)
account by Aneirin **1:**396:2b
Myo-o, *or* Godaison (Buddhist deities) **8:**465:1a
Myobatrachidae (frog fam.) **8:**465:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myobia musculi (arachnid)
dorsal view *illus.* **13:**862
myoblast (anat.)
embryonic development of humans **20:**416:1a; **24:**798:1b
myocardial infarction (path.) **8:**465:1b
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16:**404:1b
cause of shock **16:**416:2b
consequence of embolism **1:**174:3b; **4:**470:3a
description **6:**307:3b
disruption of coronary circulation **3:**644:3a
drug therapy **17:**543:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
myocardial ischemia (path.)
cardiovascular disease **16:**403:1b
myocarditis (path.)
cardiovascular disease **16:**408:1b; **21:**535:2a
incidence in children **16:**16:2b
myocardium (anat.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**470:1b
development in animals **20:**401:2a, *illus.*
role in
cardiovascular disorders **16:**401:2b *passim to* 412:1a
circulatory system **2:**863:1b; **16:**385:1a, 392:2a, *illus.* 391, 392, 393
heart **5:**782:2b
see also myocardial infarction; myocarditis
Myocastor coypus (rodent): *see* nutria
Myōchin family (Japanese armourers)
employment by warlords **17:**733:2a
Myochit Party (pol. party, Myanmar): *see* Patriot Party
Myoclonus (path.)
nervous system disorders **24:**848:1b
myocomma (anat.)
description **24:**457:1b
myocyte (physiol.)
cardiac muscle contraction **24:**470:2b, *illus.*
see also muscle fibre
Myodocopida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:2a
Myōe (Japanese Buddhist pr.)
scroll *illus.* **15:**287
myoelectrical control system
use in prosthetics **9:**737:1a
myofibril (physiol.) **8:**465:2a
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**463:1b, *illus.* 464
components of muscle systems **8:**438:3a
function in
animal tissues and fluids **28:**675:2a
autonomic nervous system **24:**814:1b
heart **16:**392:2a
see also A band; myofilament; sarcomere
myofilament (anat.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**463:2a, *illus.* 465
muscle structure **24:**451:2a
see also sliding filament theory
myogenic contraction (anat.)
heart function **16:**378:2b, 381:1b
myoglobin (protein) **8:**465:2a
amino acid sequencing **18:**881:2a, *illus.* 880
birds **15:**7:2a
Kendrew's study **6:**797:1b
meat colour **19:**355:2b
molecular structure **24:**274:1a
muscles **24:**469:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Myohaung (Myanmar): *see* Amarapura
"Myoho-renge-Kyo" (Buddhist text): *see* "Lotus Sutra"
myoid (anat.)
photoreception **27:**148:2b, *illus.*
Myoida (mollusk order)
bivalve classification **24:**328:1b
myoinositol, *or* meso-inositol (chem. compound)
association with vitamins **14:**905:1a
inositol group **6:**327:2a
myokinase (enzyme): *see* adenylate kinase
myomere (anat.)
vertebrate muscle systems **24:**456:2b, 457:1b
myometer (instru.)
measurement of muscle weakness **24:**474:1b
myometrium (anat.)
structure and location in uterus **26:**655:1a
myomorphous condition (anat.)
rodent evolution **23:**451:1b, *illus.*
myoneme (biol.)
movement of protozoans **24:**450:2b
myoneural junction (biochem.): *see* neuromuscular junction
myopathy (animal disease) **8:**465:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
myopathy (path.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**475:2a
myopia, *or* nearsightedness, *or* shortsightedness (visual defect) **8:**465:3a
cause and correction **4:**641:3b; **27:**180:1b, 203:1b
radial keratotomy **9:**885:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also hyperopia
Myoprocta (mammal): *see* acouchi
Myopsida (squid suborder)
classification of cephalopods **24:**332:1b
Myopus (genus): *see* wood lemming
Myopus schisticolor (rodent): *see* Old World wood lemming
"Myortvye dushi" (work by Gogol): *see* "Dead Souls"
myosarcoma (path.)
classification of sarcomas **10:**449:3b
Myōshin-ji (temple, anc. Japan)
compared with Gozan monasteries **22:**315:2a
myōshu (landlord)
activity in Japan during Muromachi period **22:**314:1a
myosin (chem. compound)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**464:2a, *illus.* 465
function in digestion **17:**290:2b
part of meat **19:**355:2a
role in
animal tissues and fluids **28:**675:2a
muscle contraction **14:**937:2b; **15:**596:2b
pseudopodial locomotion **24:**462:2a; **26:**283:1b
smooth muscle **24:**472:1a, *illus.*
type of contractile protein **14:**869:2a
work of Huxley **6:**178:1b
myositis (disease) **8:**465:3a
form of inflammatory muscle disease **24:**475:2b; **24:**847:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also myositis ossificans; viral myositis
myositis ossificans, *or* Stiffman syndrome (path.) **8:**465:3b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**315:2b
myositis ossificans circumscripta (path.)
description **8:**465:3b
myositis ossificans progressiva (path.)
description **8:**465:3b
Myosotis: *see* forget-me-not
Myosotis scorpioides (bot.): *see* water forget-me-not
Myosotis sylvatica: *see* woods forget-me-not
Myospalax (rodent genus)
mole rat group **8:**232:1a
Myosurus (plant): *see* mousetail
myothugyi (Myanmar offi.)
functions **11:**742:2a
Myotis (mammal): *see* mouse-eared bat
Myotis lucifugus: *see* little brown bat
myotome (anat.)
development of
muscles **20:**400:1b, *illus.* 397; **24:**456:1b
nervous system **24:**795:1b
function in amphioxus **1:**352:2a
myotonia (path.) **8:**465:3b
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Sysytems **24:**476:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also myotonia congenita
myotonia congenita, *or* Thomsen's disease (path.)
description **8:**466:1a
symptoms **24:**473:2b, 476:2b; **24:**847:1a
myotonic dystrophy, *or* myotonic muscular dystrophy, *or* dystrophia myotonica
characteristics **24:**476:2b; **24:**846:2b
genetic factors **19:**731:1b
Myoxocephalus scorpius: *see* bullrout
Myra, *or* Demre (Tur.) **8:**466:1b
"Myra Breckenridge" (work by Vidal) discussed in biography **12:**354:1b
Myrciaria (tree genus): *see* jaboticaba
Myrciaria cauliflora (tree)
description **6:**452:1b
Myrciaria jaboticaba (tree)
description **6:**452:1b
Myrdal, Alva Reimer (Swed. dipl.) **8:**466:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Myrdal, Karl Gunnar (Swed. econ. and sociol.) **8:**466:2a
influence of Lindahl **7:**371:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
opinion of Gandhi **19:**652:1b
Mýrdalsjökull, *or* Mýrdals Glacier (glacier, Ice.) **8:**466:2b
location *map* **20:**761
Myrddin Wyllt (Welsh leg.)
Welsh mythology **15:**613:2a
"Myreur des Histors, Ly" (work by Outremeuse)
discussed in biography **9:**15:2a
Myriangiales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**609:1b

myriapod (zool.) **8**:466:3a
relation to apterygote, Protura, Collembola, Diplura **21**:600:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also centipede; millipede; pauropod; symphylan
myriarchy (Tib. administrative dist.) Tibetan history **16**:210:2a
Myrica californica (bot.): *see* California bayberry
Myrica cerifera (bot.): *see* wax myrtle
Myrica gale (bot.): *see* sweet gale
Myrica pennsylvanica (bot.): *see* bayberry
Myricaceae (bot. fam.)
comparison with Juglandales **13**:641:1a
family of Myricales **8**:466:3a
"Myricae" (work by Pascoli)
discussed in biography **9**:180:3b
Italian literature **22**:159:1b
Myricales, *or* wax myrtle order (plant order) **8**:466:3a
annotated classification **13**:604:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Myriobiblon," *or* "Bibliotheca," *or* "Bibliotheke" (work by Photius)
discussed in biography **9**:399:1a
Myriocephalon, Battle of (Turk. hist.) **8**:467:1a
Myriophyllum (bot.): *see* water milfoil
Myriophyllum aquaticum (bot.)
characteristics **12**:517:1a, *illus.* 516
myristic acid, *or* tetradecanoic acid (chem. compound)
carboxylic acids **15**:797:2a
nutmeg **13**:613:1a
Myristica fragrans: *see* nutmeg tree
Myristica irya (tree): *see* chuglum
Myristicaceae, *or* nutmeg family **8**:467:1b
characteristics and uses **13**:612:2b, *illus.* 611
characteristics of Magnoliales **7**:688:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myrivilis, Stratis (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20**:359:2b
Myrmecobius fasciatus (mammal): *see* numbat
myrmecochory (bot.)
dispersal of seed and fruit **26**:633:2b
Myrmecodia (bot.)
member of Rubiaceae **10**:226:2a
Myrmecophaga tridactyla (mammal): *see* giant anteater
Myrmecophagidae (mammmal): *see* anteater
myrmecophagy, *or* anteating (biol.)
mammalian teeth **23**:387:1a
Myrmecophilinae (insect): *see* ant-loving cricket
myrmecophilism (biol.)
Fabales and insect symbiosis **13**:677:2a
myrmekite (geol.) **8**:467:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Myrmeleon formicarius (insect)
range **1**:465:1b
Myrmeleontidae (insect family)
taxonomy of neuropteran **21**:638:2a
Myrmidon (Gr. myth.) **8**:467:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Myrny, Panas, *or* Panas Rudchenko (Ukrainian au.)
Ukrainian Realism **12**:112:1a
myrobalan (bot.): *see* emblic
Myron (Gr. sculp.) **8**:467:2a
contribution to art of sculpture **27**:67:2a
works for Acropolis in Athens **14**:300:2b
Myron of Priene (Gr. hist.)
legend of Aristomenes **1**:555:2a
myrosin (enzyme)
function in mustard **8**:455:3a
Myrothamnaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **13**:628:2b, *illus.* 629
classification **5**:654:2b
Myroxylon pereirae (tree)
production of Balsam of Peru **1**:846:2a
myrrh (plant) **8**:467:3a
classification **13**:687:1a
derivation from Burseraceae **2**:667:1b
description **10**:260:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
myrrh family (bot.): *see* Burseraceae
Myrrhis odorata (bot.): *see* cicely
Myrsinaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **9**:702:3b; **13**:658:1a
Myrsinales (plant order)
proposed taxonomic status of Primulales **13**:659:1b
Myrsine africana (bot.): *see* cape myrtle
Myrtaceae, *or* myrtle family (plant fam.) **8**:467:3b
classification and characteristics **13**:683:2a, 684:1b, *illus.* 685
Myrtales, *or* myrtle order (plant order) **8**:467:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:683:2a, *illus.* 685
annotated classification **13**:606:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myrtilus (Gr. myth.)
Atreus **1**:680:3b
Pelops **9**:250:3a
myrtle, *or* Myrtus (plant genus) **8**:468:2a
classification and characteristics **13**:684:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myrtle Beach (S.C., U.S.) **8**:468:2a
location *maps* **29**:155, 177
myrtle beech, *or* Australian myrtle, *or* Nothofagus cunninghamii, *or* red myrtle, *or* Tasmanian myrtle (tree)
description **2**:43:1a
myrtle family (plant fam.): *see* Myrtaceae
myrtle order (plant order): *see* Myrtales
myrtle warbler, *or* Dendroica coronata (bird)
characteristics **12**:745:2a, *illus.*
myrtlewood (tree): *see* California laurel
Myrtus (plant genus): *see* myrtle
Myrtus communis (plant): *see* common myrtle
Mys . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Dezhnyova, Mys
"Myself: Portrait-Landscape" (paint. by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10**:209:3a
Mysia (anc. dist., Tur.) **8**:468:2b
Anatolian history **28**:910:1a
Mysida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16**:859:1b
Mysidacea (crustacean): *see* opossum shrimp
Mysore (state, India): *see* Karnataka
Mysore (dist., India)
major ref. in Mysore **8**:469:1a
Mysore, *or* Mahishapura, *or* Purigere (India) **8**:468:3a
prehistoric sites **21**:23:2b
Mysore Wars (Indian hist.) **8**:469:1a
role of Tippu Sultan **11**:792:3b
Treaty of Masulipatam **7**:926:2a
Mystacina tuberculata (bat): *see* New Zealand short-tailed bat
Mystacocarida: *see* mustache shrimp
"Mystère de la charité de Jeanne d'Arc, Le" (work by Péguy)
discussed in biography **9**:240:1a
"Mystère de la Passion" (passion play by Gréban)
discussed in biography **5**:451:2a
"Mystère de l'être, Le" (book by Marcel): *see* "Mystery of Being, The"
"Mystère Picasso, Le" (film by Clouzot)
discussed in Picasso biography **25**:863:2a
"Mysteries," *or* "Mysterier" (work by Hamsun)
Norwegian literature **27**:17:2b
Mysteries, Villa of the, *or* Villa dei Misteri, *or* Villa Item (villa, Pompeii, It.)
artwork of mystery religions **24**:708:1b; **25**:344:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 354
"Mysteries of Udolpho, The" (work by Radcliffe)
discussed in biography **9**:883:2b
"Mysterium" (novel by Hague)
discussed in biography **5**:749:3b
Mysterium Fidei (encyclical by Pope Paul VI)
transubstantiation **11**:901:1a
mysterium tremendum et fascinans (mysticism)
Otto's interpretation **9**:5:1a
numinous concept **26**:521:2a
religious experience **26**:586:1a
mystery (org.): *see* craft guild
mystery (rel.)
Hellenistic religions **18**:800:1a
knowledge of God **26**:565:1a
Otto's view **9**:5:1a
philosophy of religion **25**:686:1a, 694:1a
Roman Catholicism **26**:904:1b *passim to* 907:2a
rosary recitation **10**:179:3b
see also mystery religion
"Mystery of Being, The," *or* "Le Mystère de l'être" (book by Marcel)
Existentialist methods **25**:614:1b
"Mystery of Edwin Drood, The" (novel by Dickens)
place in English literature **18**:455:1a
"Mystery of Heaven and Earth" (Eth. lit. work)
place in Ethiopian literature **4**:580:3b
mystery play **8**:469:1b
history
Elizabethan theatre **23**:172:1a
English literature **18**:433:2b
French literature **4**:976:2a; **19**:542:2b
mask use **23**:592:2a
medieval church drama **23**:155:2b
Western theatre **28**:535:2b
plays
Breton language **22**:689:2b
Chester Plays **3**:180:2b
N-Town plays **8**:473:1a
theatre **11**:678:1a
theatrical production **28**:555:2b, 571:2a, 603:1a, *illus.* 567
see also auto sacramental; liturgical drama; miracle play; morality play
mystery religion **24**:702:1a; **8**:469:2a
beliefs and rituals
drug use **26**:585:1a
dualism **26**:556:2a
Mithraism **8**:197:2b
monotheism **26**:561:1b
sacraments **26**:789:1a
worship **26**:775:1a
history
Egyptian religion **24**:70:1b
epigraphic material **20**:605:1b
Greek religion **18**:785:2b; **20**:224:2a
Hellenistic religions **26**:549:1a
Phrygian religion **24**:94:1a
Pythagoreanism **25**:578:1b
Roman religion **18**:793:2b; **20**:306:1a, 327:2b
Roman Spain **28**:21:2b
influence on
Christian tradition **16**:293:2b
Hadrian **5**:609:1b
viewed by early Christians **16**:261:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Andania mysteries; Eleusinian Mysteries; Orphic Religion; Sarapeum; individual gods by name (*e.g.* Bacchanalia; Jupiter Dolichenus; Sarapis); *and* individual personages by name (*e.g.* Corybant; galli; Hierophant)
mystery story (lit.) **8**:469:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also authors by name, *e.g.,* Poe, Edgar Allen
Mystery Writers of America (lit. org.)
quality in detective fiction **4**:39:2b
Mystic (Conn., U.S.) **8**:470:1a
"Mystic Marriage of St. Catherine" (work by Bartolomeo)
discussed in biography **1**:927:2b
"Mystic Marriage of St. Catherine of Alexandria" (altarpiece by Memling)
discussed in biography **7**:1039:3b
"Mystic Nativity" (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2**:414:1b
place in Renaissance art **25**:361:1a
"Mystic Rose" (work by Crawley)
social and religious customs **27**:377:2b
"Mystic Rose Garden, The," *or* "Golshan-e raz" (work by Shabestari)
discussed in biography **10**:682:3a
Mystic Seaport and Marine Museum (museum, Mystic, Conn., U.S.)
description **24**:483:1b; **29**:268:2b
mystic union: *see* divine union
mystical body of Christ (theol.) **8**:470:1a
doctrine of Roman Catholicism **26**:896:1b
role in ecumenism **16**:359:1a, 360:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
"Mystical City of God, The" (work by Agreda)
discussed in biography **1**:153:2b
"Mystical Element of Religion as Studied in Saint Catherine of Genoa and Her Friends" (work by von Hügel)
discussed in biography **12**:429:2b
mystical interpretation (bibl. crit.): *see* anagogical interpretation
mystical theology: *see* mysticism
"Mystical Theology" (work by Pseudo-Dionysius)
Christian mysticism **16**:331:2a
Scholasticism **25**:586:1b
Mysticeti (whale): *see* baleen whale
"Mystici Corporis" (encyclical by Pius XII)
Mystical Body of Christ **8**:470:1a; **26**:896:1b
mysticism (rel.) **8**:470:1b
major ref. in Religious Experience **26**:582:2b
arts
ecstatic art **4**:359:3b; **14**:121:1b, 130:2a
Indian music **27**:743:1b
Muslim Indian poetry **27**:733:1b
Spanish literature **28**:78:2b
conceptual basis
comparison to theism **26**:563:2b
mystical immediacy **26**:581:1a
prayer **26**:781:1b *passim to* 785:2a
prophecy **17**:426:2a
religious dualism **26**:556:2a
revelation **17**:419:1a, 421:1a
symbols **26**:593:1b *passim to* 596:1b
Taoistic providence **17**:418:1b
theology **16**:332:1b
theosophy **11**:696:2a
philosophy **25**:691:1b *passim to* 693:1b
Damascius **3**:864:2b
Idealism **25**:619:1b
Philo Judaeus **9**:386:2b
Platonism **25**:897:1a *passim to* 904:2a
Socrates **27**:485:2b
practice **25**:688:1a
alchemy **25**:77:2b *passim to* 78:1b
drug aids **13**:228:2b
monasticism **26**:981:2b *passim to* 984:1b
priesthood **26**:973:1a
saints **17**:437:2b *passim to* 440:1a
religions
Buddhism: *see* Vajrayana
Christianity: *see* Christianity
Hellenistic religions **18**:798:2a
Hinduism **20**:540:1b
Islam: *see* Sufism

Judaism: *see* Judaism
Taoism **28:**397:2a
sociological aspects
classification of religion **26:**517:1b
influence by Richard of Saint-Victor **10:**45:2a
Nishida Kitaro **8:**724:3a
theories of
Troeltsch **16:**341:1a
Weber **12:**546:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
"Mysticism in Maharashtra" (book by Ranade)
view of mysticism **26:**589:2b
Mysticus, Nicholas (Byz. patriarch)
rule of Constantine VII **3:**562:1b
"Mystik und Schuldbewusstsein in Schellings philosophischer Entwicklung" (work by Tillich)
discussed in biography **11:**775:3b
Myszkowski, Gonzaga, Margrabia (Pol. states. and margrave): *see* Wielopolski, Aleksander, Hrabia
Mytens, Daniel (art.)
portrait of
Middlesex *illus.* **8:**110
Southampton *illus.* **11:**48
role in Baroque period **25:**370:2b
"Myter" (work by Jensen)
place in Danish literature **27:**19:2b
myth 24:710:1a; **8:**470:3a
arts
basketry **17:**137:1b
coinage **16:**530:1a
folk art **19:**332:1b
literature **23:**89:2b
allegory **23:**110:1a
epics **23:**105:2b
folk literature **19:**313:2a
novel **23:**129:1a
short story **23:**148:2a
sculpture *illus.* Plates 8 and 10 fol. **17:**156
theatre **28:**578:1a
countries and cultures
Africa **13:**123:2b
American Indian **13:**371:1a, 375:2a
Anatolian **24:**93:1b
Aztec **26:**25:2a
Buddhist **15:**294:2a; **25:**691:1a
Chinese **16:**232:1b
East Asian **17:**758:2b
Egyptian **24:**67:1a
Hellenistic **18:**800:1b
Homeric epics **20:**637:1b
literary trends **20:**352:2a
Hindu
contemporary **20:**547:1a
epic and Puranic **20:**534:2a
folk **20:**548:2b
Vedic **20:**531:1a
Iranian **24:**89:1a
Islamic **22:**39:1b
Japanese **22:**339:2a
Korean **22:**535:2b
Mesopotamia: *see* Mesopotamian religion
Middle Eastern **24:**62:2b, 64:1b
Mithraic **8:**197:3a
Oceanic **25:**109:2a, 132:1a
Roman **18:**792:1a; **25:**345:1a
Scandinavian literature **27:**11:1a
Syro-Canaanite **24:**76:1a
Zoroastrian **29:**1118:2b
religious aspects
angels and demons **17:**408:2a
atheism **26:**575:2a
dualism **26:**556:1b
eschatology **17:**401:2a
explanation of abnormalities **20:**366:1b
manifestations of the sacred **26:**771:2b
millenialism **17:**405:1b
morality **18:**492:1b
mystery religions **24:**702:2b
mythic saints **17:**440:2a
nature worship **26:**531:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**694:1b
polytheism **26:**549:1a
religious experience **26:**582:1a
ritual **26:**778:1a *passim to* 780:2b
Shamanism **26:**978:1a
symbolism **26:**594:1a
theology **28:**608:2b
totem masks **23:**589:1a
study by
Bultmann **2:**629:2a
Campbell **2:**776:2a
Grazer **26:**538:2a
Greco-Roman scholars **26:**511:1a
Jung **6:**653:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also fairy tale; folk literature; folklore; folktale; legend; oral literature; saga; specific myths and mythological figures by name, *e.g.,* Atrahasis, myth of; cave, myth of the; Christian mythology; creation myth; Islamic myth and legend; Jewish myth and legend; Sisyphus
"Myth and Meaning" (work by Lévi-Strauss)
myth and music **24:**717:2a
Myth and Ritual School (rel.)
myth **24:**716:1a
religion **26:**522:1b
"Myth, Literature, and the African World" (work by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11:**59:3b
"Myth of Sisyphus, The," *or* "Le Mythe de Sisyphe" (work by Camus)
discussed in biography **2:**782:3b
essay in literary form **23:**189:1b
"Myth of the Birth of the Hero, The," *or* "Der Mythus von der Geburt des Helden" (work by Rank)
discussed in biography **9:**937:2a
"Myth of the Creation of the Hoe" (Sumerian text)
Mesopotamian religion **24:**83:2b
"Myth of the Negro Past, The" (work by Herskovits)
discussed in biography **5:**890:3a
"Mythe de Sisyphe, Le" (work by Camus): *see* "Myth of Sisyphus, The"
Mythen Peak (mt., Eur.)
klippe geological formations **8:**512:1a
"Mythengeschichte der asiatischen Welt" (work by Görres)
discussed in biography **5:**376:3b
mythologies (work by Barthes)
contribution to French literature **19:**450:1b
mythology: *see* myth
"Mythus des 20. Jahrhunderts, Der" (work by Rosenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**185:1a
"Mythus von der Geburt des Helden, Der" (work by Rank): *see* "Myth of the Birth of the Hero, The"
Mytilene, *or* Mitilini (Gr.) **8:**471:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
capital of Lesbos **7:**293:2b
headquarters for Agrippa **1:**157:3a
role in Greek history **20:**236:2a, *maps* 218, 248
settlement by Greeks in Anatolia **28:**910:1a
Mytilidae (mollusk): *see* marine mussel
Mytiloida (mollusk order)
bivalve classification **24:**327:2b
Mytilus (bivalve genus)
oxygen consumption *table* **26:**725
Mytilus californianus (bivalve): *see* California mussel
Mytilus citrinus (mollusk): *see* yellow mussel
Mytilus edulis (mollusk): *see* blue mussel
Mytilus exustus (mollusk): *see* scorched mussel
Mytilus recurvus (mollusk): *see* hooked mussel
Mytishchi, *or* Mytisci (U.S.S.R.) **8:**471:2a
Mývatn (l., Ice.) **8:**471:2a
lava basin **22:**545:2a
location *map* **20:**761
wildlife **20:**762:2b
myxamoeba (biol.)
life cycle of Myxomycetes **8:**472:1a
myxedema (path.) **8:**471:2b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**308:1a
relationship to hypothyroidism **6:**205:3b
treatment with drugs **17:**551:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also juvenile myxedema
Myxidium lieberkuhni (protist)
protists *illus.* **26:**270
Myxine glutinosa (hagfish)
feeding behaviour **19:**206:2b
respiratory mechanisms **26:**730:1b
slime secretion **1:**149:3a
Myxini (marine vertebrate): *see* hagfish
Myxinidae (hagfish fam.)
classification **5:**614:2a
Myxobacterales, *or* Myxobacteriales (bacteria)
annotated classification **14:**559:1a
Myxobolus pfeifferi (species of protozoa)
myxosporidian **8:**472:1b
myxomatosis cuniculi (disease of rabbits): *see* infectious myxomatosis
Myxomycetes, *or* true slime mold (fungi) **8:**471:3b
life cycle **10:**879:3a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Myxomycophyta, *or* Myxomycota, *or* Myxomycotina (biol.): *see* slime mold
Myxophyta (organism): *see* blue-green algae
Myxosoma cerebralis (species of protozoa)
myxosporidian **8:**472:1b
myxosporidian, *or* Myxosporida (order of protozoa) **8:**472:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
myxovirus (virus) **8:**472:1b
causative role in influenza **6:**311:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also orthomyxovirus; paramyxovirus
Myxozoa (protozoan)
annotated classification **26:**277:2a; **26:**288:2a
Myzodendraceae (bot.)
characteristics of Santalales **13:**706:2b
Myzomela cardinalis (bird): *see* cardinal honeyeater
Myzostomida (marine worm order)
annotated classification **13:**786:2a
characteristics **13:**782:1a
Myzus persicae (insect): *see* green peach aphid
MZ twin: *see* identical twin
M'zab (reg., Alg.) **8:**472:1b
M'zabite, *or* Mozabite, *or* M'zab, *or* Beni M'zab (people) **8:**472:2a
settlement in
Ghardaia **5:**234:1b
M'zab **8:**472:1b
Mzamane, Godfrey (S.Af. writ.)
contribution to African literature **13:**129:2a
Mzilikazi, *or* Mozelekatse, *or* Umsiligasi (k. of the Ndebele) **8:**472:3a
conflict with Sebetwane **10:**591:1b
defeat of the Pedi **9:**234:2b
history of
Botswana **27:**958:2a
Matabeleland **7:**927:1a
Ndebele **8:**572:2a
Southern Africa **12:**299:3a; **27:**936:2b
Zimbabwe **27:**995:1a
Mzimba (Malawi) **8:**472:3b
"Mzimu wa Watu wa Kale" (work by Abdulla)
discussed in biography **1:**22:2b
Mzora (archae. site, Alg.)
stone-built surface tombs **24:**905:1b

N

N (chem. element): *see* nitrogen
n-(1-phenethyl-4-piperidyl) propionanilide (drug): *see* fentanyl
N-acetyl-*p*-aminophenol (drug): *see* acetaminophen
n-allylnormorphine (drug): *see* nalorphine
n-amyl alcohol, *or* 1-pentanol (chem. compound)
physical properties *table* **15:**783
n-ary operation (math.)
role in universal algebra **13:**304:1b
n-body problem, *or* many-body problem (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**823:2a
Cartan form **19:**947:1b
celestial mechanics **3:**10:1b
gas particles **23:**699:1a
work of Poincaré **9:**544:3a
see also three-body problem; two-body problem
***n*-butane** (chem. compound): *see* butane
n-butyl alcohol, *or* 1-butanol, *or* normal butyl alcohol (chem. compound)
alcohol physical properties *table* **15:**783
fermentation **15:**783:1a
n-butyl ether (chem. compound)
ether physical properties *table* **15:**788
N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor, *or* NMDA receptor (biol.)
function in neurotransmitter release **24:**790:1a
***n*-person theory** (game theory)
description **5:**105:3a
n-propyl alcohol, *or* 1-propanol (chem.)
physical properties *table* **15:**783
N-square law
applications in naval tactics **29:**673:1a
N-Town plays, *or* Hegge cycle (Eng. drama) **8:**473:1a
n-type semiconductor (electronics)
conduction **23:**673:1b
doping **4:**182:2a; **18:**227:1a
extrinsic semiconductors **10:**625:2b
minority carrier injection **8:**170:1b
semiconductor principles **18:**217:1a
thermoelectric devices **18:**403:1a, *illus.*
see also p-type semiconductor
N-type star (astron.)
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
Na (chem. element): *see* sodium
Na-Dené languages **8:**473:1b
Athabascan language **22:**599:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Na dne" (work by Gorky): *see* "Lower Depths, The"
"Na Drini cuprija" (work by Andric): *see* "Bridge on the Drina, The"
Na-lan Hsing-te (Manchu poet): *see* Nara Singde
Na-mu-ts'o, *or* Nam Co, *or* Nam Tso (l., China)
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **16:**41
Tibet **16:**207:1a
"Na skalnym Podhalu" (work by Tetmajer): *see* "Tales of the Tatras"
NAAA (Am. sports org.): *see* National Association of Amateur Athletes
Naab River (riv., Ger.)
feature of
Germany *map* **20:**43
Oberpfalz **8:**852:2b
NAACP (Am. org.): *see* National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NAACP Legal Defense and Education Fund (Am. org.)
role in NAACP history **8:**530:3b
Naamloze Vennootschop DSM (Du. corp.): *see* DSM
Naas, *or* An Nas (Ire.) **8:**473:2a
location *map* **21:**953
Naas, Lord (viceroy of India): *see* Mayo, Richard Southwell Bourke, 6th earl of, Viscount Mayo of Monycrower, Baron Naas of Naas
Naba Bidhan (Hindu group): *see* New Dispensation, Church of the
"Nabab, Le" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**899:3a
Nabadwip, *or* Nadia (India) **8:**473:2a
Nabahani (people)
history of East Africa **17:**785:2b
Nabataean (people) **8:**473:2a
deities **24:**71:2b
history
Arabia **13:**817:2a
Jordan **6:**615:3b; **22:**399:1b
Petra **9:**339:2a
Roman Empire **20:**320:2b, *map* 299
Nabataean alphabet (writing system) **8:**473:3a
evolution of
Arabic script **29:**1055:2a
neo-Sinaitic alphabet **8:**596:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Nabataean language
dialects of Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
Nabatiyah, an- (prov., Leb.)
location *map* **22:**906
Nabatiyah at-Tahta, an- (Leb.) **8:**473:3a
location *map* **22:**906
Nabbes, Thomas (Br. writ.) **8:**473:3b
"Nabeg" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Raid, The"
Naberezhnye Chelny, *or* Brezhnev, *or* Chelny (U.S.S.R.) **8:**473:3b
Nabeshima ware (pottery)
enamelled porcelain technique *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17:**732
Imari ware **6:**266:1a
Nabeul (Tun.): *see* Nabul
Nabha (India) **8:**474:1a
Nabi Shu'ayb, an- (mt., Yem.): *see* Hadur Shu'ayb
nabid bug (insect): *see* damsel bug
Nabidae (insect family): *see* damsel bug
Nabighah, an-, *or* an-Nabighah adh-Dhubyani, *or* Ziyad ibn Mu'awiyah (Arab poet) **8:**474:1a
contribution to Islamic poetry **22:**50:1a
place in court of
Ghassanids **5:**234:2a
Lakmids **5:**941:3a
Nabis (Fr. artists) **8:**474:2a
association with Synthetism **11:**466:3a
contribution to modern art **25:**383:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also Intimism; artists by name (*e.g.* Sérusier, Louis-Paul-Henri)
Nabis (ruler of Sparta) **8:**474:1b
place in Roman history **20:**301:1a
Nabisco Brands (Am. co.)
control by RJR Nabisco, Inc. **10:**97:2a
Nablus (Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Nabulus
nabob (Mughal viceroy): *see* nawab
Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich (Am. au.) **8:**474:2b
contribution to American literature **1:**332:3b; **13:**420:1a
use of setting **23:**127:2b
Nabokov, V. D. (Russ. writ.)
relation to Valdimir Nabokov **8:**474:3a
Nabonassar (k. of Babyl.)
association with Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3b
Nabonidus, *or* Nabu-na'id (k. of Babyl.) **8:**475:2b
major ref. in Iraq **21:**931:1b
association with
Croesus **3:**745:3a
Cyrus II **3:**831:2b
Nebuchadrezzar II **8:**575:3a
history of
Arabia **13:**817:1b
Babylon **1:**770:2a
Chaldea **3:**60:1b
Iran **21:**868:2b
Ur **12:**193:3a
worship of Sin **10:**826:2b
Nabopolassar, *or* Nabu-apal-usur (k. of Chaldea)
association with Nebuchadrezzar II **8:**575:1b
contribution to Mesopotamian arts **21:**938:1a
dynasty in Babylonia **1:**770:2a; **3:**60:1b
restoration of Sippar temple **10:**843:1a
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**930:1b
Nabors (Mich., U.S.): *see* Highland Park
Nabu, *or* Nebo (Babyl. deity) **8:**475:3a
temple at
Calah **2:**731:1a
Dur Sharrukin **4:**285:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Nabu, Temple of (anc. temple, Calah)
statue of Nabu *illus.* **8:**475
Nabu-apal-usur (k. of Chaldea): *see* Nabopolassar
Nabu-apla-iddina (k. of Babyl.)
construction at Sippar **10:**843:1a
history of Mesopotamia **21:**925:2b
Nabu-Kudurri-usur (Babyl. kings): *see under* Nebuchadrezzar
Nabu-na'id (k. of Babyl.): *see* Nabonidus
Nabu-rimanni, *or* Naburianos, *or* Naburiannuos, *or* Naburiannu, *or* Naburimannu (Babyl. astron.) **8:**476:1a
observation of eclipses **17:**874:2b
role in Mesopotamian science **21:**939:1a
"Nabucco" (opera by Verdi)
basis in life of Nebuchadrezzar II **8:**575:3b
discussed in biography **12:**314:1b
Nabuchodonosor (Babyl. kings): *see under* Nebuchadrezzar
Nabuco de Araújo, Joaquim Aurelio Barreto (Braz. states.) **8:**476:1a
abolitionist activities **15:**203:2b
Rio Branco Law **10:**81:3a
Nabugodonoso (Babyl. kings): *see under* Nebuchadrezzar
Nabul, *or* Nabeul, *or* Neapolis (Tun.) **8:**476:1b
Nabulus, *or* Nablus, *or* Shechem, *or* Sichem, *or* Neapolis, *or* Flavia Neapolis, *or* Julia Neapolis (Isr. occupied terr.) **8:**476:2a
ancient Israel **1:**36:3a; **14:**783:1b
biblical covenant **17:**423:2b
Naburianos, *or* Naburiannuos, *or* Naburiannus, *or* Naburimannu (Babyl. astron.): *see* Nabu-rimanni
NACA (U.S. agency): *see* National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
nacaire (mus. instru.): *see* naker
Nacala (Moz.)
Mozambique **27:**972:2a, *map* 969
Nacaome (Hond.) **8:**476:3a
location *map* **15:**672
"Nachfolge" (work by Bonhoeffer): *see* "Cost of Discipleship, The"
Nachi-katsuura (Japan) **8:**476:3a
location *map* **22:**288
"Nachi Waterfall" (Japanese paint.)
example of Shinto scroll painting **17:**725:1a, *illus.*
Nachikufan industry (stone-age industry) **8:**476:3b
stone tool industry **26:**49:1a
"Nachkrieg" (work by Renn): *see* "After War"
Nachodka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Nakhodka
"Nachsommer, Der" (work by Stifter)
discussed in biography **11:**269:1a
place in German literature **20:**34:2a
Nacht-Und-Nebel-Erlass (Ger. hist.): *see* Night and Fog Decree
Nachtigal, Gustav (Ger. expl.) **8:**477:1a
exploration of Sahara Desert **13:**90:2b
Nachtmusik (mus.): *see* serenade
Nachvak Fjord (fjord, Lab., Can.)
physiography of Canada **15:**456
Nacional Financiera (Mex. bank)
economic policies of Mexico **22:**841:1a
Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima, Universidad (univ., Lima, Peru)
Lima **23:**41:1a
Nacionalist Justicialist Movement (pol. party, Arg.)
description **14:**51:2a
Nacionalista Party (pol. party, Phil.): *see* Nationalist Party
Nacka (Swed.) **8:**477:1b
Nacna-Kutthara (temple site, India)
Parvati Devi temple construction **27:**762:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
Nacogdoches (Tex., U.S.) **8:**477:1b
nacre (mollusk shell lining): *see* mother-of-pearl
nacreous cloud (meteorol.): *see* mother-of-pearl cloud
nacrite (min.)
form of kaolinite **6:**730:2b
NAD (biochem.): *see* nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
"Nada" (work by Laforet Diaz)
discussed in biography **7:**98:3b
Nadar, *or* Gaspard-Félix Tournachon (Fr. writ., caric., and phot.) **8:**477:1b
approach to photography **25:**766:2a
contribution to caricature **15:**563:2b
photograph of
Bertillon *illus.* **2:**161
Eiffel *illus.* **4:**398
Freycinet *illus.* **5:**6
Hugo *illus.* **6:**125
Leopold I *illus.* **7:**284
Massenet *illus.* **7:**920
Maupassant *illus.* **7:**951
Nadar, Félix (Fr. aviator)
history of balloon flight **28:**823:1b
Nadasdy, Ferenc (Hung. chief justice)
role in Wesselényi Conspiracy **12:**586:1a
Nadel, Siegfried Frederick (Br. anthro.) **8:**477:2b
study of witchcraft **25:**97:1b
Nadelman, Elie (Ger. sculp.) **8:**477:3a
Nader, Ralph (Am. law.) **8:**478:1a
Nader Khan, Mohammad (k. of Afg.)
role in Barakzay dynasty **1:**882:3b
Nader Shah (Iranian ruler): *see* Nadir Shah
Nadezhdinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Serov
NADGE (mil. tech.): *see* NATO air-defense ground enviroment
NADH (chem. compound): *see* hydrogenated NAD
NADH dehydrogenase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23:**990:2b
Nadia (India): *see* Nabadwip
Nadiad (India) **8:**478:1a
N!adima (deity)
religion of the San people **27:**928:2a
nadir (astron.)
relation to zenith **12:**906:1b
Nadir Shah, *or* Nadr Qoli Beg, *or* Nader Shah, *or* Tahmasp Qoli Khan (Iranian ruler) **8:**478:1b
capture of Peacock Throne **9:**224:1a
contribution to Meshed **8:**46:3a
invasion of India **21:**70:2a
overthrow of Safavid dynasty **10:**295:3b
possession of
Koh-i-noor **6:**931:3a
Orlov diamond **8:**1006:3a
role in
Battle of Karnal **6:**748:1b
history of
Afghanistan **13:**33:1a
Iran **21:**895:2a
Iraq **21:**944:1b
Islamic world **22:**129:2a
sack of Qandahar city **9:**831:3b

service of Karim Khan 6:742:3a
termination of Afghan interlude 1:128:2a
"Nadja" (novel by Breton)
discussed in biography 2:504:2a
"Nadobna Pasqualina" (work by Twardowski)
Polish literature 25:974:1a
Nador (Mor.) 8:478:2b
Nadouessioux (people): *see* Sioux
NADP (biochem.): *see* nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate
NADPH (chem. compound): *see* nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate
Nadym (U.S.S.R.) 8:478:2b
Nadymskaya Ob (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River 14:289:2a
NAE (Am. rel. org.): *see* National Association of Evangelicals
Naess, Arne (Nor. philos.)
theories of Skepticism 25:593:1b
Næstved (Den.) 8:478:3a
location *map* 17:229
Naevius, Gnaeus (Roman writ.) 8:478:3a
contribution to
Latin drama 22:850:2a
Roman theatre 28:533:2b
rivalry with Livius 7:417:2b
significance in Roman Republic 20:305:2b
Näfels, Battle of (Swiss hist.) 8:478:3b
Naffara (people)
masks 13:150:2a
Nafis (Arab leader)
breakup of Ziyadid empire 12:925:2b
struggle with the Najahids 8:489:2a
nafs al-kulliyah (Islamic theol.)
relationship to hudud 6:120:1a
Naft Khaneh (Iraq)
petroleum industry 21:904:1b
Naftah, *or* Nefta, *or* Aggarsel Nepte (Tun.) 8:479:1a
Nafud, an-, *or* Great Nafud (desert, Saud.Arab.) 8:479:1a
major ref. in Asia 14:250:2a
geomorphology of Arabian Desert 10:473:1a; 14:248:2b
location *maps* 13:812; 14:249
relation to ad-Dahna' desert 3:848:2a
topography of Arabia 13:809:2b, 832:2a
al-Jawf 6:516:2a
Nafusah Plateau, *or* Nefusa (Libya) 8:479:1a
part of Al-Jifarah 6:550:1b
physical relief of Libya 24:934:1a *passim to* 937:1b
Nag Hammadi (Egy.): *see* Naj' Hammadi
Nag Tibba (mts., As.)
Himalayas Range 14:234:1b, *map*
Naga (people) 8:479:2b
major ref. in India 21:131:1b *passim to* 133:2a
demography of
Asia 14:189:1b, *map* 188
Manipur 21:129:1b
18th century lifestyles 14:184:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Naga, *or* Nueva Caceres (Phil.) 8:479:3a
location *map* 25:538
naga, *or* nagi (Hindu and Buddhist myth.) 8:479:1b
images in Southeast Asian art 27:883:1b, 921:1a, *illus.*
influence on Nagarjuna 8:481:1b
mythology of Agarwala 1:141:1b
role in Buddhism 15:285:1b, 296:1a
theme in Kolam dance-drama 27:757:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
naga-bakama (Japanese dress)
formal apparel 17:499:2a
Naga Dumka (India): *see* Dumka
Naga Hills (mts., As.) 8:479:3a
Manipur State 21:129:1a
Nagaland State 21:131:2a
Naga People's Convention (pol. org., India)
history of Nagaland state 21:133:1b
naga sannyasin (Hindu ascetic)
division of dasnami sannyasin 3:895:3b
naga vairagin (Hinduism)
group of vairagin 12:233:1a
Nagabhata (Indian dynasty)
conflict over Kannauj 21:46:2a
rule 5:575:2a
Nagadah II culture (Egy. hist.): *see* Gerzean culture
Nagai Kafū, *or* Nagai Sōkichi (Japanese au.) 8:479:3a
contribution to Japanese literature 22:347:1a
Nagaland (state, India) 8:480:1a
major ref. in India 21:131:1b
location of Naga Hills 8:479:3a
population 8:479:2b; 21:9:2a
Nagamese language
spoken in Nagaland state 21:132:1a
nagana (path.) 8:480:2b
incidence in livestock farming 19:144:2a
transmission by insects 12:14:3a; 21:588:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
see also trypanosomiasis
"Nagananda" (play by Harsa)
place in Sanskrit theatre 27:726:2a
Nagano (preft., Japan) 8:480:2b
location *map* 22:288
Nagano, *or* Zenkōji (Japan) 8:480:3a
location *map* 22:288
Nagano Osami (Japanese adm.) 8:480:3b
Nagao Torachiyo (Japanese mil. fig.): *see* Uesugi Kenshin
Nagaoka (Japan) 8:480:3b
location *map* 22:288
Nagaoka Hantaro (Japanese phys.)
contribution to atomic model construction 14:337:1b
Nagappattinam, *or* Negapattam (India) 8:481:1a
Nagar Haveli, Dadra and (union terr., India): *see* Dadra and Nagar Haveli
Nagara (arch. style): *see* North Indian temple architecture
"Nagarakertagama," *or* "Desa Warnana" (poem by Prapanca) 8:481:1a
discussed in biography 9:666:1a
Javanese literature 27:885:2b
reign of Kertanagara 6:817:1a; 21:201T:2a, 201U:2a
significance to Majapahit dynasty 5:78:3a
Nagari (writing system): *see* Devanagari
Nagari Das (ruler, India): *see* Savant Singh
Nagarjuna (Indian philos.) 8:481:1a
authorship of "Mulamadhyamaka-karika" 8:404:1a
concept of samvrti-satya 10:383:2b
contribution to
Buddhist philosophy 26:552:1b
Indian philosophy 21:182:2b, 190:2b
Madhyamika school 7:655:2b; 15:285:2a
history of Andhra Pradesh 21:151:1b
Nagarjuna Sagar (public works, India)
agricultural economy of Andhra Pradesh 21:149:2b
Nagarjunakonda (ruins, India)
Indian sculpture style 27:780:1b
Nagarjuni hills (India)
Indian cave temples 27:761:2a
Nagarkot (India): *see* Kangra
Nagasaki (preft., Japan) 8:481:3b
location *map* 22:288
Nagasaki (Japan) 8:481:3b
artistic character 17:733:1a
location *map* 22:288
postwar incidence of cancer 17:357:2b
World War II history 29:259:1b; 29:1022:1b
atomic bombing 1:677:2a; 8:821:1b; 29:576:2b
attack launched from Tinian 11:788:2a
Truman's justification 12:4:1b
Nagasena (Indian sage)
development of Theravada Buddhism 15:283:2a
teachings in Milinda-panha 27:724:1a
"Nagasesa-sutra" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Milinda-panha"
nagaswaram, *or* nagasvaram (mus. instru.) 8:482:2a
use in Indian music 27:745:1a
Nagata Tokuhun (Japanese physic.)
contribution to medicine 23:888:2a
Nagaur (dist., India)
major ref. in Nagaur 8:482:2a
Nagaur, *or* Nagor (India) 8:482:2a
nagauta (Japanese mus.) 8:482:2b
genre of samisen music 17:754:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Nagaya shinshi roku" (Japanese film): *see* "Record of a Tenement Gentleman, The"
nageire (floral arrangement) 8:482:2b
influence on zen'ei ikebana 12:905:3b
relation to Ko school 6:922:2b
use in Ohara school 8:888:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nagel, Ernest (Am. philos.) 8:482:3a
contribution to philosophy of
nature 25:676:2a
science 25:660:2b
Nagel, Thomas (Am. philos.)
contribution to ethics 18:513:1b
Nägeli, Hans Franz (Swiss pol.) 8:482:3b
Nägeli, Karl Wilhelm von (Swiss bot.) 8:482:3b
rejection of Mendel's research 14:930:2a
Nagelmackers, Georges (Belg. businessman)
development of Orient Express 8:997:1a
Nagercoil (India) 8:483:1b
nagi (Hindu and Buddhist myth.): *see* naga
Naginimara (reg., India)
mineral resources of Nagaland state 21:132:1b
Nago (Af. masking soc.)
ritual dance 13:140:2b
Nagodba (Hung.-Croatian hist.)
history of Croatia 3:742:3a; 29:1106:1a
Nagor (India): *see* Nagaur
Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Oblast, *or* Nagorno-Karabach Autonomous Oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.) 8:483:1b
relation to Azerbaijan S.S.R. 1:756:2a; 28:1072:2a *passim to* 1074:1a
Nagoya (Japan) 8:483:2a
location *map* 22:288
Nagoya Castle (castle, Nagoya, Japan)
landmark status 8:483:2a
Nagpur (India) 8:483:2b
annexation by Dalhousie 3:856:3a
population and industry 21:146:2a
significance in Berar 2:117:3a
Nagpur Plain (plain, India)
importance to Chhindwara 3:186:2a
Nags Head (N.C., U.S.) 8:483:3a
origin of name 29:336:1a
Nagua, *or* Julia Molina (Dom.Rep.) 8:483:3b
nagual, *or* nahual (Meso-Am. rel.) 8:483:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
nagualism (rel.): *see* animalism
Naguib, Muhammad, *or* Mohammad Neguib (pres. of Egy.) 8:483:3b
association with Nasser 8:525:1b
history of Egypt 18:141:1a
Nagurski, Bronko, *or* Bronislaw Nagurski (Am. athlete) 8:484:1b
Nagwamatse, Ibrahim (emir of Kontagora)
influence in Kontagora 6:951:2b
Nagwamatse, Umaru (Fulani ruler)
founding of Kontagora 6:951:2b
Nagy, Ferenc (premier of Hung.) 8:484:1b
Nagy, Imre (premier of Hung.) 8:484:2a
association with Kadar 6:674:3b
place in
Hungarian history 20:711:2a, 712:1a, 714:1a
Hungarian Uprising 21:797:1b
international communism 27:455:2b
Nagy, Ivan (Hung. dancer) 8:484:2b
Nagy-Alfold (reg., Hung.): *see* Great Alfold
Nagy Magyar Alfold (reg., Hung.): *see* Great Alfold
Nagyazsony (Hung.)
population centres of Veszprém county 12:340:1a
Nagybanya (Rom.): *see* Baia Mare
Nagykunsag (reg., Hung.)
physiography of Szolnok county 11:475:3b
Nagyszeben (Rom.): *see* Sibiu
Nagyszombat (Czech.): *see* Trnava
Nagyvarad (Rom.): *see* Oradea
Nagyvarad, Treaty of (Hung.)
role of Martinuzzi 7:894:1b
territorial gains for John 6:572:1a
Naha (Japan) 8:484:2b
location *map* 22:288
Nahal Zohar (riv. course, Judaea)
physiography of Judaean desert *illus.* 6:636
Nahali language
association with Munda 8:416:2b; 22:593:1a
Nahamani (Sp. schol. and rabbi): *see* Nahmanides
Nahan (India) 8:484:3a
industry in Himachal Pradesh 21:112:2b
Nahariyya (Isr.) 8:484:3a
location *map* 22:135
Nahavand (Iran)
conquest by Murad III 8:424:2b
Nahavand, Battle of, *or* Battle of Nahawand, *or* Battle of Nehavend (Iranian hist.) 8:484:3b
defeat of Yazdegerd III 12:827:3b
significance 21:888:1a, *map* 884
Nahayan, Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al (pres. of the U.A.E.): *see* Nahyan, Shaykh Zayid ibn Sultan Al
nahcolite (min.) 8:485:1a
carbonate mineral *table* 2:852
evaporite mineral distribution *table* 24:242
structure and properties *table* 2:853
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nahdah al-adabiyah, an-: *see* Arabic literary renaissance
Nahdatul Ulama, *or* NU (pol. party, Indon.)
history of Indonesia 21:201BB:2b
Nahe River (riv., Ger.)
feature of Idar-Oberstein *illus.* 6:239
location *map* 20:43
Nahhas Pasha, Mustafa an- (pr.min. of Egy.) 8:485:1a
history of Egypt 18:140:1a
"Nahj al-balaghah" (Arab. lit.)
discourses of 'Ali 1:268:1a
place in Islamic literature 22:50:2b
Nahl, Johann August (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture 27:103:1b
Nahman of Grodënka (Pol. rabbi)
association with Ba'al Shem Tov 1:763:1a
Nahman of Kosov (Pol. rabbi)
association with Ba'al Shem Tov 1:763:1a
Nahmanides, *or* Moses ben Nahman, *or* Nahamani, *or* Ramban (Sp. schol. and rabbi) 8:485:1b
Nahr (in geograhical names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Baniyas, Nahr
Nahrawan, Battle of (Islamic hist.)
defeat of Kharijite 6:833:1a
victory of 'Ali 1:268:1a
Nahrawan Canal (anc. canal, Iraq)
construction of ancient canals

26:347:1b
geography of the Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:265:1b
Nahua (people) **8**:485:2a
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:18:1a
demography of Latin America **22**:815:1a
effect on Mayan culture **15**:679:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Aztec
Nahua language, *or* Aztec language (Uto-Aztecan lang.) **8**:485:3a
inclusion in Mesoamerican languages **22**:788:1a
influence on Spanish **22**:791:1a
relationship to Huichol and Cora **6**:128:3b
use in Mexico **8**:485:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
nahual (Mesoamerican rel.): *see* nagual
Nahuan languages **8**:485:3b
Nahuatl language
Mesoamerican languages **22**:599:2b, 790:1b, 791:1a
phonology of Nahua language **8**:485:3a
use in
Aztec civilization **13**:379:1b; **24**:39:2b; **26**:3:1b
El Salvador **15**:691:2b
Mexican encyclopaedia **18**:268:1b
Nahuel Huapí, Lake (l., Arg.) **8**:485:3b
geography of
Río Negro province *illus.* **10**:84
San Carlos de Bariloche *illus.* **10**:386
location *map* **14**:44
Nahuel Huapí National Park, *or* Parque Nacional Nahuel Huapí (park, Arg.) **8**:486:1a
description and statistics *table* **8**:544
location *map* **14**:44
Nahum, Book of (Old Testament) **8**:486:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:795:2a
Books of the Bible *table* **2**:195
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Nahyan, Shaykh Zayid ibn Sultan Al, *or* Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al Nahayan, *or* Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al Nuhayyan (pres. of U.A.E.) **8**:486:1b
nai (mus. instru.)
description **9**:117:3b
Nai Talimi Sangh (educational centre, Sevagram, India)
environs of Sevagram **10**:664:2b
NAIA (sports org.): *see* National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Naiad (Gr. myth.) **8**:486:2a
place in Greek religion **18**:790:2a
naiad (entom.): *see* nymph
naiad (mollusk): *see* freshwater mussel
Naidu, Sarojini, *or* Sarojini Chattopadhyay (Indian writ. and pol. leader) **8**:486:2a
contribution to Indian English literature **27**:738:1a
naïf art: *see* naïve art
Naiguatá (mt., Venez.)
physiography of Venezuela **29**:469:1a
Naijok (Af. deity)
significance to the Lotuko **7**:491:3a
Naiki (Indian dial.)
Dravidian languages **22**:716:1b
Naikū (temple, Ise, Japan): *see* Inner Shrine
nail (anat.) **8**:486:2b
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21**:703:2b
characteristic of
claw **3**:363:1a
finger **5**:677:1a
foot **4**:870:3b
composition and structure **21**:694:1b, 709:2a
place in
diagnosis **17**:248:2a
human embryological development **20**:414:1a
see also claw; hoof
nail (const. and carpentry) **8**:486:2b
influence on building construction **15**:321:1a
nail-tailed wallaby, *or* Onychogalea (mammal)
characteristics **12**:466:2a
Naima, Mustafa (Tur. hist.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:58:1b
Na'imah, Mikha'il, *or* Mikha'il Naimy, *or* Mikha'il Nouayme (Leb. au.) **8**:487:1a
Naiman Khan (As. ruler)
conquest by Genghis Khan **19**:746:2b
Naimark, Mark Aronovich (Sov. math.)
contribution to group theory **13**:509:1b
Naimy, Mikha'il (Leb. au.): *see* Na'imah, Mikha'il
Nain, Antoine Le (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Nain, Antoine
Nain, Louis Le (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Nain, Louis
Nain, Mathieu Le (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Nain, Mathieu
Naingngandaw Myanma: *see* Myanmar
Naini Tal (India) **8**:487:1a
Naipali language (Indo-Aryan lang.): *see* Nepali language
Naipaul, Vidiadhar Surajprasad (Trinidadian-Br. writ.) **8**:487:1b
contribution to
English literature **18**:462:2b
West Indian literature **23**:141:2a
Nair (Hindu caste): *see* Nayar
Nairn (dist., U.K.) **8**:487:2a
location *map* **29**:7

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Nairne of Nairne, Carolina Nairne, Baroness, *or* Carolina Oliphant, *or* Mrs. Bogan of Bogan (Scot. songwriter) **8**:487:2b
Nairobi (Ken.) **8**:487:2b
history of East Africa **17**:800:2a
location *map* **17**:775
settlement patterns of Kenya **17**:796:2b
Nairobi Area (dist., Ken.)
history of Nairobi **8**:487:3a
Nairobi National Park (park, Ken.) **8**:487:3b
description and statistics *table* **8**:538
Nairovi (Pap.N.G.)
Kieta development **6**:856:3b
"Naisadhacarita" (poem by Sriharsa)
place in Sanskrit literature **27**:725:1b
Naisiusiu Beds (archae. site, Tan.)
layers of Olduvai Gorge **8**:912:3b
Naismith, James A. (Can.-Am. athlete and educ.) **8**:488:1a
invention of basketball **1**:941:3b; **28**:149:1b
"Naissance de la paix, La" (ballet): *see* "Birth of Peace, The"
Naissus (Yugos.): *see* Nis
Naivasha, Lake (l., Ken.) **8**:488:1b
East African lakes **13**:98:2a, *map* 77
naïve art, *or* naïf art **8**:488:2a
role of Rousseau **10**:209:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
naïve Realism (philos.)
relationship to Realism **25**:584:1a
Naj' Hammadi, *or* Nag Hammadi (Egy.) **8**:488:2b
discovery of Gnostic codices **14**:823:2a; **16**:316:1b
Naja haje (snake): *see* Egyptian cobra
Naja naja (snake): *see* Indian cobra
Naja nigricollis (reptile): *see* black-necked cobra
Najadales, *or* pondwood order, *or* Potamogetonales (plant order) **8**:488:3a
annotated classification **13**:608:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Najaf, an- (governorate, Iraq)
major ref. in Najaf, an- **8**:489:1a
Najaf, an-, *or* Najaf (Iraq) **8**:489:1a
Najah (ruler of Yemen)
founding of Najahid dynasty **8**:489:2a
role in breakup of Ziyadid empire **12**:925:2b
Najahid dynasty (Muslim dynasty) **8**:489:1b
overthrow by Sulayhids **11**:365:1a
rule of the Yemen **13**:819:1b
Najatapola Dewai (temple, Bhaktapur, Nepal)
landmarks of Bhaktapur **2**:184:3a
Najd, *or* Nejd (reg., Saud.Arab.) **8**:489:2b
cultural geography of Southwest Asia **14**:207:1b
geography of Saudi Arabia **13**:809:2a, 832:1b, 833:1a
geomorphology of Arabian Desert **14**:248:2b
location *map* **13**:812; **14**:249
Nájera, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
defeat of Henry II **5**:851:1b
significance for Peter the Cruel **9**:328:3b
Najibullah, Mohammad (pres. of Afg.)
role in Afghani government **13**:35:2a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Najin (N.Kor.) **8**:489:2b
Najran (prov., Saud.Arab.)
major ref. in Najran **8**:489:3a
Najran (Saud.Arab.) **8**:489:3a
geography of Saudi Arabia **13**:833:1a
historical relations with Ethiopia **17**:824:1b
location *map* **13**:812
naka-ima (Shintō concept)
Shintō view of time **27**:278:2b
Naka Michiyo (Japanese hist.)
views on Japanese chronology **20**:582:2b
Nakada (Egy.): *see* Naqadah
Nakae Chōmin, *or* Nakae Tokusuke (Japanese writ.) **8**:489:3b
Nakae Tōju, *or* Nakae Gen, *or* Mokken (Japanese schol.) **8**:489:3b
history of Japan **22**:319:1a
Nakajima family (Japanese artisans)
association with Hokusai **5**:978:3a
Nakajima Kōzō (Japanese sculp.): *see* Takamura Kōun
Nakambe River (riv., W.Af.): *see* White Volta River
Nakamikado (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Nakamura Nakazō I, *or* Sakaeya, *or* Hidetsuru (Japanese act.) **8**:490:1a
Nakamura Utaemon (thea. fam.) **8**:490:1b
Nakamura Utaemon I (Japanese act.)
importance in kabuki **8**:490:1b
Nakamura Utaemon III (Japanese act.)
importance in kabuki **8**:490:1b
Nakamura Utaemon V (Japanese act.)
importance in kabuki **8**:490:1b
Nakamura Utaemon VI (Japanese act.)
contribution to kabuki **8**:490:1b
Nakano, Koichi (Japanese athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Nakano Ōe (prince of Japan): *see* Tenji
Nakanoshima (is., Ōsaka, Japan)
layout of Ōsaka **25**:228:1a
Nakanuma Shikibu (Japanese art.): *see* Shōkadō Shōjō
Nakao Shinnō (Japanese paint.): *see* Nōami
Nakasone Yasuhiro (pr.min. of Japan) **8**:490:2a
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role in history of Japan **22**:336:1b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Nakatomi Kamatari (Japanese minis.): *see* Fujiwara Kamatari
Nakatsu (Japan) **8**:490:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Nakatsukuni (Shintō)
place in Shintō cosmology **27**:276:2b
Nakayama Miki (Japanese peasant)
development of Sect Shintō **27**:277:2b
founding of Tenri-kyō **11**:637:2a; **22**:322:2b
"Nakaz Yekateriny Velikoy" (Russ. pol. dŏctrine): *see* "Catherine the Great, Instruction of"
"Naked and the Dead, The" (work by Mailer)
discussed in biography **7**:706:1a
scope and dimension of novel **23**:128:2a
naked-backed bat, *or* Pteronotus
classification and diet **9**:411:1a
naked free-tailed bat, *or* Cheiromeles
characteristics **4**:965:1a
"Naked Lunch" (work by Burroughs)
discussed in biography **2**:665:3b
naked mole rat, *or* Heterocephalus glaber (rodent)
example of rodent *illus.* **23**:444
"Naked Needle" (work by Farah)
discussed in biography **4**:681:3a
naked-nosed wombat (mammal): *see* common wombat
"Naked Streets, The," *or* "Il quartiere" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9**:667:3a
place in Italian literature **22**:161:1a
naked-throated bellbird, *or* Procnias nudicollis (bird)
description **2**:73:1b
"Naked Year, The," *or* "Goly god" (work by Pilnyak)
discussed in biography **9**:443:3a
naker, *or* naqqarah, *or* nacaire (mus. instru.) **8**:490:3a
introduction into Europe **24**:658:2a
use in Islamic music **22**:66:2a
Nakh languages, *or* Central Caucasian languages **8**:490:3a
part of Nakho-Dagestanian languages **22**:738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Nakhi, *or* Na-hsi, *or* Nasi, *or* Mosu, *or* Moso (people)
distribution in Yunnan **16**:204:1a
ethnological affinity with the Yi **12**:842:1b
Nakhi language: *see* Moso language
Nakhichevan, *or* Nachicevan (U.S.S.R.) **8**:490:3a
population and economic development **28**:1072:2a
Nakhichevan Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Nachicevan Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (dist., U.S.S.R.) **8**:490:3b
relation to Azerbaijan S.S.R. **1**:756:2a; **28**:1072:2a *passim to* 1075:1a
Nakhla meteorite
occurrence of olivines **24**:173:2b
Nakho-Dagestanian languages, *or* Northeast Caucasian languages **8**:491:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:738:2b
use in U.S.S.R. **22**:595:1a
Nakhodka, *or* Nachodka (U.S.S.R.) **8**:491:1a
Nakhon Nayok (Thai.) **8**:491:1b
Nakhon Pathom (Thai.) **8**:491:1b
Nakhon Phanom (Thai.) **8**:491:1b
Nakhon Ratchasima, *or* Khorat (Thai.) **8**:491:2a
Nakhon Sawan (Thai.) **8**:491:2a
Nakhon Si Thammarat (Thai.) **8**:491:2b
Nakhsheb (U.S.S.R.): *see* Karshi
Nakia, *or* Nakija (q. of Assyria): *see* Naqia
Nakir (Islam myth.) **8**:419:1a
judgment of dead **16**:991:2a
see also Munkar
Nakkavaram (isls., India): *see* Nicobar

Nakota (people): *see* Yankton
Naksatra (astron.): *see* lunar mansion
Nakshatra (astron.): *see* lunar mansion
Naktong River, *or* Naktong-gang (riv., S.Kor.) **8:**491:2b
Nakuran Wet Phase (paleon.) **8:**491:3a
Nakuru (Ken.) **8:**491:3a
Nakuru, Lake (l., Ken.) **8:**491:3a
carbon dioxide and pH values **22:**548:2b
East African lakes **13:**99:2b, 100:1b, 100:2a, *map* 77
Nala (Indian dynasty)
relation to Deccan **21:**44:2a
Nalanda (Buddhist monastic centre, India) **8:**491:3b
collection of Buddhist sculpture **21:**50:1b
place in education **18:**4:2a
study of Mahayana **15:**271:1a
Nalapura (India): *see* Narwar
"Nalayira Prabandham" (Hindu hymns)
contribution by the Alvar **1:**304:3b
significance to Tonkalai **11:**632:2a
Nalbandean, Mikael (Arm. writ.)
use of nationalist propaganda **22:**684:1a
Nalchik, *or* Nalcik (U.S.S.R.) **8:**492:1a
importance to Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous S.S.R. **6:**670:3a
nalidixic acid (chem.)
role in drug action **17:**555:2b
Nalkowska, Zofia (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**977:1a
Nallamala Range (mts., India) **8:**492:1b
nalorphine, *or* n-allylnormorphine (drug) **8:**492:1b
Nam Co (l., China): *see* Na-mu-ts'o
Nam Dinh (Viet.) **8:**492:1b
Nam Ky (reg., Viet.): *see* Cochinchina
Nam Ou (riv., Laos): *see* Ou River
nam pla (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
nam prik (Thai relish)
Thai cuisine **19:**694:2b
Nam Tso (l., China): *see* Na-mu-ts'o
Nam Viet, *or* Nan Yue, *or* Nan Yüeh, *or* Southern Yüeh (anc. king., As.) **8:**492:2a
place in history of
China **16:**116:1b, *map* 82
Canton **15:**545:1a
Kwangsi **16:**184:1b
Southeast Asia **27:**867:2a
Nama, *or* Namakwa, *or* Naman, *or* Namaqua (people) **8:**492:2a
ethnological affinity with Khoikhoin **6:**838:3b
history of southern Africa **27:**942:1b
population of
Namibia **27:**977:1a
Rehoboth **9:**1005:3b
Nama (Af. soc.)
masks **13:**150:1a
nama (Indian rel.): *see* nāman
Nama language
classification **6:**839:1a; **22:**598:2a
Namade (riv., India): *see* Narmada River
Namaeşti (Rom.)
Argeş district **1:**544:2a
Namakwa (people): *see* Nama
Namakwaland (reg., S.Af.-Nam.): *see* Namaqualand
Namaliu, Rabbie (pr.min. of Pap.N.G.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Naman (people): *see* Nama
nāman, *or* nama (Indian rel.) **8:**492:2b
Sikhism **27:**284:1b
Namangan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**492:2b
Namangan (U.S.S.R.) **8:**492:3a
Namaqua (people): *see* Nama
Namaqualand, *or* Namakwaland (reg., S.Af.-Nam.)
desert *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **14:**1042
inclusion in South Africa **27:**634:2b
Namath, Joe, *or* Joseph William Namath, *or* Broadway Joe, *or* Joe Willie Namath (Am. athlete) **8:**492:3b
Namatjira, Albert (Austr. paint.) **8:**493:1a
Namazga-Tepe (archae. site, U.S.S.R.) pottery and figurines **15:**724:2b
namazlik: *see* prayer rug
Namba, *or* Nambane (people): *see* Lamba
Nambicuara, *or* Nambikwara (people)
economic system **13:**369:1b
nomadic tradition **13:**372:2a
Nambicuara language, *or* Nambikwara language
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Nambu, Yoichiro (Japanese phys.)
work related to Pauli exclusion principle **28:**259:1a
Nambucca Heads (N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**493:1a
Nambudiri, *or* Namputiri (Indian caste) **8:**493:1b
use of henogamy **5:**833:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
see also Nayar
Namcha Barwa (mt. peak, China)
feature of Himalayas **14:**233:2a, *map* 234
height **1:**640:3a
Namdev (Indian poet) **8:**493:2a
Marathi literature **20:**546:1b; **27:**732:1b
Namdhari, *or* Kuka (Sikh sect) **8:**493:2b
role of Ram Singh **9:**915:3a
name 24:728:1a; **8:**493:2b
naming process **22:**567:1b
man and nature **24:**726:2b
throne names **26:**991:2a
totemism **26:**542:2a
Navajo grammar **8:**564:2a
theories
Chinese "doctrine of names" **16:**84:1a
descriptions **25:**600:2b, 604:1a
Lesniewski's logical system **7:**295:3b
logic of predicates **23:**234:1b
referential meaning **23:**73:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also colour term; noun; onomastics; personal name; place-name; proper name; specific name; vocabulary
name day (Christianity)
veneration of saints **16:**297:1b
"Name of the Rose, The," *or* "Il nome della rosa" (work by Eco)
discussed in biography **4:**353:3b
Namen (prov., Belg.): *see* Namur
Namen (Belg.): *see* Namur
Names (Old Testament): *see* Exodus
names, doctrine of, *or* ming-chiao (Chin. philos.)
place in Chinese history **16:**84:1a
"Names of Herbes, The" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12:**66:3b
Namgyal, Rinzin (Tib. expl.)
exploration of Kanchenjunga **6:**711:1a
Namgyal Institute of Tibetology (inst., India)
cultural life of Sikkim **10:**800:3b
Namias, Jerome (Am. meteorol.)
long-range weather forecasting **16:**518:1a
Namib, *or* Namibe (desert, Af.) **8:**493:3b
major ref. in Africa **13:**85:1a
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
example of
desert plant ecosystem **13:**54:1b; **14:**1055:2a
dew as moisture source in deserts **14:**1051:2b
physiography of
Namibia **8:**494:2a; **27:**975:1a
Southern Africa **27:**925:1a
Namib Desert/Naukluft National Park (park, Nam.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**538
Namibe (desert, Af.): *see* Namib
Namibe, *or* Moçâmedes, *or* Mossamedes (Ang.) **8:**494:1b
harbour **27:**952:1a
Namibia, *or* Namibië, *or* Republic of Namibia, *or* South West Africa, *or* Suidwes-Afrika **8:**494:1b
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**974:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
history
independence **27:**632:1b, 657:1a; **27:**947:2a
southern Africa **11:**33:3a; **11:**50:3a; **27:**943:2a
United Nations trust territory **12:**9:1b
location *map* **27:**976
mining industry **21:**340:2a
world production *tables* **8:**164
physical geography
Kalahari **13:**82:1b
Namib **13:**85:1a
Okavango River **8:**897:3b
Orange River **13:**110:2a
veld **13:**91:2a
Zambezi River **13:**115:2b, *map* 116
Namibia, Republic of: *see* Namibia
Namier, Sir Lewis Bernstein, *or* Ludwik Bernstein Niemirowski (Br. hist.) **8:**495:1a
views on George III **29:**72:2b
Namikawa Sōsuke (Japanese craftsman)
manufacture of enamelwork **17:**173:2b
"Namiko," *or* "Hototogisu" (novel by Tokutomi)
discussed in biography **11:**828:1b
naming: *see* name
"Naming and Necessity" (work by Kripke)
treatment of identity statements **18:**470:1b
Namiri (Shi'ite sect): *see* 'Alawite
Nammalian Stage (paleon.)
division of Lower Triassic Period **19:**827:2a, *table* 828
Nammalvar (Indian poet)
contribution to Tamil bhakti poetry **27:**728:2a
Nammu (goddess)
Mesopotamian mythology **24:**79:2a
nämnd (law)
Swedish judicial system **28:**337:2b
Namoskeag (N.H., U.S.): *see* Manchester
"Namouna" (ballet by Lalo)
discussed in biography **7:**113:1b
Namphy, Henri (pres. of Haiti)
history of Haiti **29:**750:2a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Namp'o, *or* Chinnamp'o (N.Kor.) **8:**495:1b
significance to North Korea **22:**529:1b
Nampoina (k. of Merina): *see* Andrianampoinimerina
Namputiri (Indian caste): *see* Nambudiri
Namsos (Nor.)
history of World War II **29:**990:2b
Namtar (god)
place in Mesopotamian mythology **24:**80:2b
relationship to Ereshkigal **4:**538:3a
Namur, *or* Namen (prov., Belg.) **8:**495:2a
agriculture **23:**347:1a
Belgian history **23:**317:1a *passim to* 350:1b
Namur, *or* Namen (Belg.) **8:**495:3a
Belgian history **23:**315:2a *passim to* 354:2a, *illus.* 334
capture in World War I **29:**582:1b; **29:**964:1b
conquest by Vauban **12:**282:1b
fortified by Leopold II **7:**283:2b
Namurian Series (geochronology)
subdivision of Silesian Stage **19:**815:1b
Namuth, Hans (phot.)
photograph of
de Koonings **3:**930
Dine *illus.* **4:**100
Namwan Tract (reg., Myanmar)
relation to Bhamo **2:**185:1b
Nan (Thai.) **8:**495:3b
Nan, Chao (k. of Vientiene): *see* Nanthasen, Chao
Nan-ch'ang, *or* Nanchang (China) **8:**495:3b
major ref. in China **16:**191:2b
location *map* **16:**40
P'o-yang Lake **9:**536:3a
Nan Chao dynasties (Chin. hist.)
Chinese history **16:**92:1a, *map* 96
emperors *list* **3:**223
Nan Ch'en dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Southern Ch'en dynasty
Nan Ch'i dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Southern Ch'i dynasty
Nan-chi Lao-jen (Chin. deity): *see* Shou Hsing
Nan-chien-chou (China): *see* Nan-p'ing
Nan Chih-li, *or* Nan-Ching (China): *see* Nanking
Nan-ch'ung, *or* Nanchong (China) **8:**496:1b
location *map* **16:**40
Nan-ga, *or* southern painting, *or* bunjin-ga, *or* literati painting (Japanese paint.) **8:**496:2a
development by
Ike Taiga **6:**254:1b
Tanomura Chikuden **11:**546:3b
Tomioka Tessai **11:**836:1a, *illus.*
style of painting **17:**732:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Nan Hai (sea, Pac.O.): *see* South China Sea
Nan Han (anc. king., China): *see* Southern Han
nan-hsi (Chin. drama): *see* southern drama
Nan-hu (Chin. poet): *see* Hsü Chih-mo
nan-hu (mus. instru.): *see* erh-hu
"Nan-Hua Chen Ching" (Chin. classic): *see* "Chuang-tzu"
Nan Huai-jen (Jesuit missionary): *see* Verbiest, Ferdinand
Nan-jen (Chin. emp.): *see* Chung-jen
Nan-k'ai University (Univ., Tientsin, China)
feature of Chinese educational system **16:**63:2b
Nan-k'ang, *or* Nan-keng (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Nan-kuo she (Chin. lit. soc.): *see* South China Society
Nan Liang dynasty (Chin. hist. [397–414])
Nan Liang dynasty (Chin. hist. [502–577]): *see* Southern Liang dynasty
Nan Ling (mts., China): *see* Nan Mountains
Nan Madol, *or* Nan Matol, *or* Metalanim (archae. site, Micronesia)
features of Pohnpei **9:**544:1a
settlement of Pacific Islands **25:**254:1b
Nan Ming dynasty, *or* Southern Ming dynasty (Chin. hist.)
resistance to Manchu rule **16:**113:2b
Nan Mountains, *or* Nan Shan (mts., N.W. China) **8:**496:3a
Nan Mountains, *or* Nan Ling (mts., S. China) **8:**496:3b
geography of China **14:**168:2b, *map* ; **16:**45:2b
Hunan **16:**189:1a
Kunlun Mountains **14:**242:1b
Kwangtung **16:**194:2b
location *map* **16:**41
Nan-ning, *or* Nanning, *or* Yongning, *or* Yung-ning (China) **8:**497:1b
Kwangsi province **7:**53:3b; **16:**182:1b, 183:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Nan-p'an River, *or* Nan-p'an Chiang, *or* Nanpan River (riv., China)
geography of
Hsi River **6:**96:1b
Yunnan **16:**203:2a
location *map* **16:**41
Nan-p'in (Chin. paint.): *see* Shen Ch'üan
Nan-p'ing, *or* Nanping, *or* Yen-p'ing,

or Yen-p'ing Chen *or* Chien-chou *or* Nan-chien-chou (China) **8:**497:3a
Fukien province **16:**186:2a
location *map* **16:**40
Nan P'ing (anc. king., China): *see* Southern P'ing
Nan River (riv., Thai.) **8:**497:3b
Nan Shan (mts., China): *see* Nan Mountains
Nan Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Sung dynasty
Nan T'ang (anc. king., China): *see* Southern T'ang
Nan-t'ou (co., Tai.) **8:**497:3b
location *map* **28:**389
Nan-t'ou (mun., Tai.) **8:**498:1a
location *map* **28:**389
Nan-tu (riv., China)
physiography of Hainan **5:**620:3a
Nan-t'ung, *or* Nantong (China) **8:**498:1a
Kiangsu province **16:**178:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Nan-t'ung Museum (museum, Nan-t'ung, China)
museum development **24:**482:1b
"Nan u-halwa," *or* "Bread and Sweets" (work by 'Amili)
discussed in biography **1:**341:3b
Nan-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Yen
Nan-wen-ch'üan Park (park, Chungking, China)
hot springs **16:**369:2b
Nan-wu Ch'eng (Chin. hist.)
history of Canton **15:**545:1a
Nan-yang, *or* Nanyang (China) **8:**498:2a
location *map* **16:**40
Nan-yang-chuang (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2a
Nan Yen dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Southern Yen dynasty
Nan Yueh, *or* Nan Yue (anc. king., As.): *see* Nam Viet
Nan-yün Ho (canal, China): *see* Southern Grand Canal
Nana, *or* Nanay (Apache leader) **8:**498:2b
"Nana" (work by Zola)
place in French literature **19:**557:2a
Nana Fadnavis (Maratha minis.)
alliance against Britain **21:**75:1b
Nana Sahib, *or* Dhondu Pant (Indian rebel) **8:**498:3a
Nanacampantar (Hindu poet)
member of Nayanar **8:**568:3b
Nanai (As. people)
role of the shaman in passage rites **26:**979:1a
settlement of the Amur River region **14:**277:1a
Nanaimo (B.C., Can.) **8:**498:3b
location *map* **15:**460
Nanak (Indian spiritual teacher) **8:**499:1b
contribution to
Indian philosophy **21:**199:2b
monasticism **26:**984:1b
Punjabi literature **27:**283:1b; **27:**732:2a
inclusion in 'Ādi Granth' **1:**98:2a
influence on Angad **1:**399:1b
role in
history of gurus **5:**576:2b
Punjabi spiritual and cultural life **21:**118:1b
Sikhism **10:**799:3b; **27:**281:2a, *illus.* 282
Nanao (Japan) **8:**499:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Nanay (Apache leader): *see* Nana
nanban picture (Japanese art)
genre painting **17:**731:2b
Nanboku gōitsu (Japanese art)
role of Tani Buncho **11:**543:2b
Ñançen Pinco (Chimú ruler)
pre-Inca history **26:**34:2a
Nanchang (China): *see* Nan-ch'ang
Nanchao (hist. king., China) **8:**499:3a
history of
Southeast Asian art **27:**905:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 906
Tai people **27:**815:2a, 853:1a
Yunnan **16:**205:2a
Nanchong (China): *see* Nan-ch'ung
Nancowry (isl., India)
Nicobar **8:**691:1a
Nancy (Fr.) **8:**499:3b
capture by Charles the Bold **3:**105:1b
location *map* **19:**432
urban design by Héré **5:**869:2b
Nancy, battle of (1477, Eur. hist.)
history of France **19:**476:2a
Nanda, I. C. (Indian dram.)
role in Indian theatre **27:**755:2b
Nanda Bayin, *or* Nandabayin (k. of Myanmar) **8:**500:2b
defeat in Battle of Nong Sa Rai **8:**754:3b
Nanda Devi (mt., India)
achievement in mountaineering **8:**377:3a
height **21:**2:1b
Nanda dynasty (Indian dynasty) **8:**500:2a
effect on education **18:**4:1b
rule of Magadha **21:**36:1b, *table* 34
Nandabayin (k. of Myanmar): *see* Nanda Bayin
Nandai-mon (gateway, Nara, Japan)
fragment of Todai-ji **17:**723:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 732
Nandakumar (maharaja of Bengal)
conflict with Hastings **5:**743:2a
Nanded, *or* Nander (India) **8:**500:3a
Nandeva (people): *see* Apapocuva
Nandi (Langeni princess)
life of Shaka **10:**689:1b
Nandi (people) **8:**500:3b
history in Eastern Africa **17:**789:2b, 799:2a
social organization by age sets **1:**144:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nandi, *or* Adhikaranandin, *or* Nandikesvara (Hindu myth. fig.) **8:**500:3b
Hinduism **20:**549:1a, 550:1b, *illus.* 551
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Nandidae (fish): *see* leaf fish
Nandinia (mammal)
habitat **3:**336:3b
Nandinia binotata (mammal): *see* African palm civet
ñandú (bird): *see* rhea
nanduti (lace) **8:**501:1b
nang-mchod, *or* offerings of the five senses (Tib. Buddhist rite) **8:**501:1b
use of gtor-ma **5:**526:1b
Nanga Parbat, *or* Diamir (mt., Jammu and Kashmir) **8:**501:2a
contribution to Indus River **14:**272:2a
feature of Pakistan **9:**69:2a; **25:**393:1b
location *map* **25:**395
peak of Himalayas **14:**233:2a, *map* 234
Nangarhar, *or* Nangrahar, *or* Ningrahar (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13:**26
Nangnang, *or* Lo-lang (anc. colony, Kor.) **8:**501:2a
Japan **22:**304:2a
pottery and iron smelting **17:**701:2a
Nangnim Mountains, *or* Nangnim-sanmaek (mt. range, N.Kor.) **8:**501:2b
physiography of North Korea **22:**528:2a
Nangpa La (pass, As.)
physiography of Cho Oyu **3:**253:3a
Nangrahar (prov., Afg.): *see* Nangarhar
Nanhaithya (Iranian god)
role in Iranian religions **24:**89:2b
"Nanine" (play by Voltaire)
influence of Richardson **29:**525:2b
Naning War (Br.-Mal. hist.) **8:**501:3a
Nanino, Giovanni Maria, *or* Giovanni Maria Nanini (It. mus.) **8:**501:3a
Naniwa (anc. city, Japan)
history **25:**229:2b
Nanjing (China): *see* Nanking
Nankan (isl., East China Sea): *see* Matsu Island
nankeen (cloth) **8:**501:3b
Nankeen night heron, *or* Nycticorax caledonicus (bird)
description **5:**883:3b
Nanking (hist. city, China)
history of Peking **25:**479:2b
Nanking, *or* Chien-k'ang, *or* Chien-yeh, *or* Mo-ling, *or* Nan Chih-li, *or* Nan-Ching, *or* Nanjing, *or* Tan-yang, *or* Ying-t'ien-fu, (China) **24:**734:1a; **8:**501:3b
history of World War II **29:**1000:1a
location *map* **16:**40
role in
Kiangsu **6:**849:3a; **16:**177:1b, 178:2a
Ming dynasty **16:**112:2a, 114:1b
Six Dynasties period **16:**83:1a
Taiping Rebellion **16:**125:1b
site of Yangtze River bridge **26:**343:2b, *illus.*
Nanking, Treaty of (Chin. hist.)
European penetration of China **18:**754:1b
history of
China **16:**124:1a
Canton **15:**545:1b
Hong Kong **6:**38:2b
Shanghai **27:**275:1b
United Kingdom **29:**83:1a
negotiation by Ch'i-ying **3:**189:1a
terms **8:**967:3b; **12:**128:1b
Nanking porcelain, *or* Nanking ware **8:**502:1b
comparison with Blue Willow ware **12:**685:2a
type of pottery ware **17:**130:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nanking salted duck (food, China)
feature of Kiangsu **16:**179:2a
Nanking variant (Mandarin dial.): *see* southern variant
Nanking ware (Chin. pottery): *see* Nanking porcelain
Nanko Bridge (bridge, Ōsaka-Amagasaki, Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
Nankow, *or* Chu-Yung (mt. pass, China)
Peking **25:**469:1a
Nanmotol (archae. site, Micronesia): *see* Nan Madol
Nanna (Mesop. deity): *see* Sin
"Nanna" (paint. by Feuerbach)
discussed in biography **4:**756:1a, *illus.*
Nannaya Bhatta (Indian poet)
contribution to Telugu literature **11:**619:3b; **21:**151:1b; **27:**728:2b
translation of "Mahabharata" **22:**717:2b
Nanni di Banco (It. sculp.) **8:**502:1b
association with Ghiberti **5:**240:2a
contribution to Renaissance sculpture **27:**95:1a
Nanning (China): *see* Nan-ning
Nannostomus beckfordi (fish)
description **9:**255:2b
Nannostomus eques (fish)
description **9:**255:2b
Nannostomus marginatus (fish)
description **9:**255:2b
nanny (livestock): *see* doe
nanny-goat orchid, *or* Diuris laevis (bot.)
variety of donkey orchid **4:**177:1b
nannyberry (bot.): *see* sheepberry
"Nanook of the North" (film by Flaherty)
discussed in biography **4:**814:3a
documentary films **4:**145:3b
motion pictures *illus.* **24:**422
nanotesla (phys.)
measurement of magnetic fields **17:**582:1b
Nanpan River (riv., China): *see* Nan-p'an River
Nanping (China): *see* Nan-p'ing
Nansei-shoto (archip., Japan): *see* Ryukyu Islands
Nansei-Shoto Trench (trench, Pac.O.): *see* Ryukyu Trench
Nansen, Fridtjof (Nor. expl. and sci.) **8:**502:2b
Arctic exploration **1:**534:1a; **14:**26:2b
Arctic Ocean **1:**534:2a; **14:**29:1a
Greenland **14:**28:1b
Greenland Ice Sheet **5:**472:1a
Greenland Sea **5:**472:2a
assistance to refugees **9:**998:3b
contribution to skiing development **10:**864:1b
invention of Nansen water-sampling bottle **19:**40:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
Nansen, Peter (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Nansen Basin (basin, Arct.O.)
physiography of the Arctic Ocean **1:**534:2a; **14:**7:1b, *map* 8
Nansen bottle **8:**503:2b
use in water sampling **19:**40:2a
Nansen Cordillera (basin, Arct.O.)
physiography of the Arctic Ocean **14:**7:1b, *map* 8
Nansen International Office for Refugees (internat. affairs)
initiation by Nansen **8:**503:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
Nansen Passport (travel document): *see* League of Nations Passport
Nanshe, *or* Nazi (Mesop. rel.) **8:**503:3a
Nanshū (Japanese mil. leader): *see* Saigō Takamori
"Nanso Satomi hakkenden" (work by Bakin)
discussed in biography **11:**517:1b
Nantahala National Forest (park, N.C., U.S.)
affected by Nantahala River **8:**503:3a
Nantahala River (riv., N.C., U.S.) **8:**503:3a
Nanterre (Fr.) **8:**503:3a
location *map* **19:**432
Nantes (Fr.) **8:**503:3b
location *map* **19:**432
Nantes, Edict of, *or* Edit de Nantes (Fr. hist.) **8:**504:1b
effect on
England **29:**62:2b
France **18:**632:1a; **19:**479:2b, 481:1b
French literature **4:**976:3a
Germany **20:**95:2b
Huygens **6:**180:2b
Normandy **8:**768:2a
Protestantism **26:**218:2b
textile industry **21:**509:1a
role of
Bossuet **2:**403:3a
Henry IV **5:**844:2b; **6:**127:2a; **26:**213:2a
Lesdiguières **7:**294:2b
Louis XIV **7:**501:1a; **19:**485:1a
Louvois **7:**515:1b
Maimbourg **7:**707:1a
Maintenon **7:**711:2a
Nantes, University of, *or* Université de Nantes (school, Nantes, Fr.) **8:**504:2a
Nanteuil, Robert (Fr. art.) **8:**504:2b
history of printmaking **26:**126:2b
portrait of
Chapelain *illus.* **3:**93
Dupuy *illus.* **4:**284
Jeannin *illus.* **6:**521
Retz *illus.* **10:**3
Séguier *illus.* **10:**608
Nantgarw porcelain **8:**504:2b
Nanthasen, Chao, *or* Chao Nan (k. of Vientiane) **8:**504:3a
Nanticoke (people) **8:**504:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nanticoke River (riv., Del.-Md., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**174
Nantō (Japanese dial.)
prevalence **22:**293:2a
Nanto-Bordelaise Company (Fr. Co.)
settlement of Akaroa **1:**185:2b
Nanton, Sam, *or* Tricky Sam Nanton (Am. mus.)
association with Ellington **4:**458:3a
Nantong (China): *see* Nan-t'ung
Nantucket (isl., Mass., U.S.) **8:**504:3b
location *map* **29:**173

Massachusetts **29:**273:1b
Nantucket Sound (sound, Mass., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
Nantwich (Ches., U.K.) **8:**505:1a
Nanyang (China): *see* Nan-yang
Nao-chou (is., China)
location off Luichow Peninsula **7:**553:1b
Naod (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
place in Ethiopian history **17:**826:1b
Naoero (is., Pac.O.): *see* Nauru
Naogaon (India): *see* Nowgong
naorai (Shintō)
part of matsuri **7:**942:3b
place in Shintō worship **27:**279:2a
Naoroji, Dadabhai (Indian nationalist leader) **8:**505:1b
association with Jinnah **6:**555:2a
view of Indian economy **21:**98:1a
naos (arch.): *see* cella
Naosari (India): *see* Navsari
Nap, *or* Napoleon (card game) **8:**505:2a
strategy and development **2:**858:1b
nap (sleep)
sleep patterns **27:**299:2a
Napa (Calif., U.S.) **8:**505:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 187
Napa Valley (reg., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Napaea (Gr. myth.)
association with nymphs **8:**842:1b
Napaeozapus insignis (rodent): *see* woodland jumping mouse
napalm (chem.) **8:**505:2b
applications
flame thrower **4:**815:3b
World War II bombs **29:**1021:2a
manufacture by Dow Chemical Company **4:**202:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Napata (anc. city, Cushite king.) **8:**505:2b
Napata dynasty (Egy.): *see* Cushite dynasty
Naperian logarithm: *see* natural logarithm
Naperville (Ill., U.S.) **8:**505:3b
Naphtali (Jewish tribe) **8:**505:3b
genealogy **12:**79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Naphtali, Testament of"
Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs **14:**811:2a
naphtha (chem. compound) **8:**506:1a
coal processing **21:**461:1a, *table*
rubber **21:**289:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
naphthalene (chem. compound) **8:**506:1a
applications
coal processing **21:**460:2b, *table*
dyes **21:**266:1b
petrochemicals **9:**343:2a
photomultiplier tubes **13:**583:2b
structure and properties
aromatic hydrocarbons **15:**779:2b
benzene **23:**27:1a
molecules **24:**276:1a
solubility of gases *illus.* **23:**694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
naphthene series, *or* naphthene (chem.)
crude oil **9:**344:2a; **19:**573:2a; **21:**439:2b
naphthol, *or* hydroxynaphthalene (chem. compound) **8:**506:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
2-naphthol (chem. compound)
physical properties *table* **15:**786
naphthoquinone (chem. compound)
biological colouration **16:**587:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 590
Napier (N.Z.) **8:**506:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Napier, Sir Charles, Conde, *or* Napier de São Vicente (Br. adm.) **8:**506:2a
Battle of Miani **8:**89:3b
Portuguese history **25:**1057:2b
Napier, Sir Charles James (gov. of Sind) **8:**506:3a
association with
Burton **2:**668:1a
Ellenborough **4:**457:3b
control of Sind **21:**89:1a
Napier, John, *or* John Neper (Scot. math.) **8:**506:3b
association with Briggs **2:**516:3b
development of logarithms **14:**83:2b; **23:**617:1b
Napier, John Russell (Br. anthro.)
study of Homo habilis **6:**28:1b
Napier, MacVey (Scot. law. and ed.) **8:**507:2b
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:3a
Napier, Robert (Br. ship designer)
influence on ship design **28:**769:2a
Napier, Robert Cornelis (Br. field marshal): *see* Napier of Magdala, Robert Cornelis Napier, 1st Baron
Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick (Br. gen. and hist.) **8:**507:3b
Napier, William John (Br. offi.)
role in Chinese opium trade **16:**123:2b
Napier Complex (geol. reg., Antarc.)
granulite–gneiss rock series **19:**779:1b
napier grass, *or* elephant grass, *or* Pennisetum purpureum
cultivation and use **9:**263:3a
distribution in Africa **13:**52:2a
Napier of Magdala, Robert Cornelis Napier, 1st Baron (Br. field marshal) **8:**507:2b
history of Ethiopia **17:**827:1b
Napier's bones (math.)
invention by Napier **8:**507:2a
"Napisany, kako priydosha v Sibir" (Sov. lit. work)
association with Siberian Chronicles **10:**777:1b
napkin rash: *see* diaper rash
Naplanum (k. of Larsa)
founding of dynasty at Larsa **7:**166:2a
Naples, *or* Napoli, *or* Neapolis (It.) **24:**737:1a; **8:**508:1b
arts
Baroque painting **25:**369:1b
opera seria **24:**627:1b
Renaissance literature **22:**154:2b
cuisine **19:**695:2a
history **22:**188:2b
Garibaldi's career **5:**124:3b
Gladstone's protest **5:**293:1a
World War II **29:**1012:1a
Naples (Fla., U.S.) **8:**508:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 177
Naples, Bay of, *or* Golfo di Napoli, *or* Sinus Cumanus (bay, It.) **8:**508:2b
construction by Agrippa **1:**157:3a
Naples, kingdom of (hist. state, It.) **8:**508:2b
major ref. in Italy **22:**258:2b
history of
Germany **20:**78:2a
Italy **22:**218:1b
Spain **28:**29:1b, 39:2b
participation in Second Coalition **4:**979:3b
role of
Acton **1:**73:2b
Alfonso V **1:**256:3b; **28:**62:1b
Bonaparte **2:**352:1a
Charles III **15:**182:1b
Christina **3:**282:2a
Cuoco **3:**794:2a
Giannone **5:**246:3a
Louis I **7:**506:3a
Murat **8:**426:3a
Napoleon **22:**224:2a
Nelson **8:**589:1b
Sforza **10:**680:3b
significance of
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
Parthenopean Republic **9:**173:2b
Naples, University of, *or* Università degli Studi di Napoli (univ., Naples, It.) **8:**509:1a
founding by Frederick II **4:**953:1a
Naples Stage (paleon.) **8:**509:1b
Napo (prov., Ec.) **8:**509:1b
location *map* **17:**952
Napo River, *or* Río Napo (riv., S.Am.) **8:**509:2a
location *map* **17:**953
physiography of South America **17:**951:2b; **27:**676:1a
Napoleon (card game): *see* Nap
"Napoléon" (film by Gance)
discussed in biography **5:**108:1b
Napoleon I, *or* Napoléon Bonaparte, *or* Napoleone Buonaparte, *or* Le Corse, *or* Le Petit Caporal, *or* The Corsican, *or* The Little Corporal (emp. of Fr.) **24:**742:1a; **8:**509:2a
association with
Alexander I **1:**243:1a
Barras **1:**912:3b
Beauharnais **2:**21:3a
Berthier **2:**160:2a
Bertrand **2:**162:1b
Bonaparte family **2:**351:1b
Charles XIV John **3:**120:3b
Daru **3:**893:3b
Joseph **2:**351:3b
Joséphine **6:**622:2b
Kellermann **6:**788:3a
Lebrun **7:**230:1b
Lesueur **7:**301:1a
Louis **2:**352:1b
Lucien **2:**352:2a
Marie-Louise **7:**844:3b
Botta **2:**413:1b
Brune **2:**574:3b
Canova **2:**811:3a
Carnot **2:**884:1a
Caulaincourt **2:**967:2b
Dabrowski **3:**840:2a
Denon **4:**16:1b
Desaix de Veygoux **4:**28:3a
Fesch **4:**752:1a
Fouché **4:**901:1b
Fourier **4:**906:3a
Frederick Augustus I **4:**956:3b
Gaudin **5:**146:2b
Goethe **20:**139:1a
Gourgaud **5:**391:3b
Gros **5:**511:2a
Hardenberg **5:**697:3a
Hoche **5:**962:3a
Kosciuszko **6:**968:2b
Las Cases **7:**169:2a
Lowe **7:**522:3b
Merlin **8:**39:1a
Monge **8:**254:1b
Ney **8:**665:1b
Paisiello **9:**67:3a
Pius VI **9:**484:3a
Pius VII **9:**484:3b
Prud'hon **9:**751:1b
Savary **10:**480:2b
Schimmelpenninck **10:**518:1a
Schulmeister **10:**541:1b
Schwarzenberg **10:**548:1b
Sieyès **10:**792:2b
Skrzynecki **10:**868:1a
Talleyrand-Perigord **11:**523:1a
death mask **3:**942:1a, *illus.* 941
effect on
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
Vienna Congress **12:**357:1b
emperor *list* **4:**920
establishment of
civil service and Conseil d'État **26:**296:1a, 305:2b
Legion of Honour **7:**245:2b
Madeleine **7:**653:1b
title of emperor **4:**479:1b
exile on Saint Helena **10:**319:3a
influence on
Bonapartists **2:**353:1b
Corps legislatif **3:**647:3b
Italian literature **22:**158:1b
mapmaking **23:**520:2b
O'Higgins **8:**889:2b
Romantic art **25:**378:2b
influenced by
Augereau **1:**697:1b
Duroc **4:**295:3b
Macdonald **7:**617:1b
interest in sugar beet processing **11:**356:2a; **13:**187:1a
memoirs edited by Du Casse **4:**242:3b
military innovations
artillery **5:**569:1a
continental system **3:**585:3b
logistics **29:**681:2b
regimental organization **9:**1002:1b
strategy and tactics **11:**305:1b; **29:**649:1a, 666:2a
opposition to
Bourbon dynasty **15:**182:2b
Consalvi **3:**550:1a
Enghien **4:**496:1b
Ferdinand VII **4:**733:1a
Gentz **5:**187:2b
Haugwitz **5:**750:2a
Stael-Holstein **11:**198:1b
policies
chevalier **3:**182:3b
education **18:**46:2b
émigré **4:**475:1b
Jewish state **5:**896:1a
Jews **22:**423:2b
local government **16:**433:2a
museums **24:**480:2b
papacy
Caprara **2:**835:1a
Concordat of 1801 **26:**892:1a
Papal States **9:**124:3a
religion
anticlericalism **1:**450:2b
Reformed churches **26:**243:1a
Treaty of Pressburg **9:**685:2a
role in history of
Austria **14:**501:1a
Campo Formio Treaty **2:**781:1a
Schönbrunn Treaty **10:**534:1a
Vienna **29:**497:2a
Egypt **18:**108:1a, 135:1a
Elba **4:**418:1a
Europe **18:**675:1b *passim to* 682:2b, 696:2b
France **4:**920:2a; **4:**979:3a; **19:**504:2b *passim to* 509:1b
Brumaire **2:**574:1a
Paris **25:**448:1a
White Terror **4:**979:2a
Germany **20:**101:1a
Dresden **4:**221:2a
Franconia **4:**935:3b
Hamburg **20:**475:1a
Helvetic Republic **5:**821:3b
Holy Roman Empire **6:**22:1a
Illyrian Provinces **6:**262:2a
Italy **7:**832:1b; **22:**224:1b *passim to* 226:2b
Cisalpine Republic **3:**330:1a
Kingdom of Naples **8:**509:1a
Lucca Republic **7:**539:2a
Milan **24:**100:1a
Parthenopean Republic **9:**173:3a
Roman Republic **10:**152:2b
Venice **22:**252:1a; **29:**487:1a
Kingdom of Westphalia **12:**609:1b
Latin America **22:**829:2b
Argentina **14:**53:1b; **15:**310:1a
Haiti **11:**874:3b
Low Countries **23:**340:1a, 352:1a
Amsterdam **13:**440:1a
Batavian Republic **1:**954:2a
Poland **12:**502:3a; **25:**948:2b
Portugal **25:**1057:1a
War of the Oranges **8:**979:1a
Russia **28:**986:1b *passim to* 990:1a
Spain **28:**51:2b
Suez Canal **13:**115:1a
Switzerland **28:**367:2b
Tilsit Treaties **11:**777:1b
United Kingdom **29:**75:1b
victory in
Battle of Lodi **7:**440:3a
Siege of Toulon **11:**867:3b
viewed by
Beethoven **14:**618:1b
David **3:**911:1b
Metternich **8:**75:2b
see also Napoleonic Wars
Napoleon II (son of Napoleon): *see* Reichstadt, Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph Bonaparte, Herzog von
Napoleon III, *or* Louis-Napoléon (emp. of Fr.) **8:**509:2b
assassination attempt by Orsini **8:**1014:2b
association with
Bismarck **15:**122:1a
Canrobert **2:**812:2b
Cavour **2:**977:3b

Francis Joseph 4:929:2b
Haussmann 5:754:1a
Juárez 6:634:2a
Kossuth 6:971:1a
Maximilian 7:966:2b
Mickiewicz 8:101:1a
Montalembert 8:276:2b
Morny 8:330:1a
Pius IX 9:485:3b
Sainte-Beuve 10:338:2b
Thiers 11:708:3a
Walewski 12:462:1b
emperor *list* 4:920
establishment of Salon des Refusés 3:46:2b
opposition from
Lacordaire 7:88:1b
Ledru-Rollin 7:234:1b
Tocqueville 11:816:1b
policies
Bonapartism 2:353:2a
Neuchâtel crisis 8:619:1a
penal colonies 2:979:2b
relationship to
Eugénie 4:594:1a
Napoleon I 24:748:2b
role in history of
Austria 14:506:2a
Europe 18:685:1a
France 19:511:1b *passim to* 521:1b
Bonaparte family 2:351:2a
Franco-German War 4:934:3a; 10:597:2a
Paris 25:448:1b
Solferino 10:944:3b
Germany 20:111:1b
Italy 22:229:2b *passim to* 232:1a
Savoy 10:486:1a
Mexico 24:44:1b
North Africa 24:931:1b
Vietnam 27:871:2b
see also Second Empire
Napoleon III style (arch.): *see* Second Empire style
"Napoleon in His Study" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography 3:911:1b
"Napoléon inconnu" (work by Masson)
discussed in biography 7:922:3a
Napoléon-Jerome (Fr. prince): *see* Bonaparte, Napoléon-Joseph-Charles-Paul
"Napoleon oder die Hundert Tage" (work by Grabbe)
discussed in biography 5:399:1b
Napoleon of the Prize Ring (Eng. boxer): *see* Sayers, Tom
"Napoleon Visiting the Pesthouse at Jaffa" (paint. by Gros)
discussed in biography 5:511:2b, *illus.*
history of Romanticism 25:378:2b
Napoleonic Code, *or* Civil Code, *or* Code Civil, *or* Code Napoléon (1804, Fr.) 8:511:2a
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems 22:925:1a
branches
business law 15:362:2a
civil law 3:338:3b
inheritance and succession 21:579:2a
procedural law 26:151:1a
property law 26:185:1b
contribution by
Napoleon 24:744:2b
Portalis 9:625:1a
Pothier 22:862:2b
regulation of
agricultural inheritance 16:888:1a
insurance 21:688:2a
sexual behaviour 27:247:1a
sources and influences 27:411:2b
use in
Dominican Republic 29:743:1a
France 19:506:1b
Germany 5:210:2b
Louisiana 29:329:2a
Poland 25:948:2b
West Indies 29:748:2a
viewed by Geny 5:188:1b; 25:723:1a
"Napoleonic Ode, The," *or* "Il cinque maggio" (work by Manzoni)
discussed in biography 7:804:1b
Italian literature 22:158:2b
Napoleonic Wars (Eur. hist.) 4:979:3a
major ref. in Europe 18:675:1b
battles
Austerlitz 1:710:2a
Borodino 2:392:2b
Dresden 4:221:3a
Eylau 4:642:2b
Friedland 5:9:2b
Jena 6:528:3b
Leipzig 7:255:3a
Mantua 7:798:3a
Marengo 7:832:1b
Nile 8:712:1a
Ulm 12:115:1b
Wagram 12:450:3b
Waterloo 12:523:2b
campaigns
Hundred Days 6:148:3a
Peninsular War 9:259:2a
effect on Stendhal 11:245:3a
history of
Balkan states 14:578:1a
Denmark 17:239:1a
France 19:495:2a
Germany 5:219:1b; 20:101:1a
Hanover 5:686:3b
Norway 24:1036:1b
Papal States 22:256:1b
Poland 25:948:2b
Portugal 25:1057:1a
Prussia 9:752:2b
Russia 2:106:3a; 28:986:1b, 989:2b
Scandinavia 11:437:1a; 28:346:2a
Schleswig-Holstein 10:524:1b
United Kingdom 12:144:3a; 29:75:1b
United States 29:220:1a
influence on
nationalism 27:470:1b
taxation 28:413:2b
role of
Alexander I 1:243:1a
Blücher 2:297:2a
Canning 2:805:2a
Castlereagh 2:938:1b
Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen 5:974:1b
Kutuzov 7:49:1b
Lannes 7:149:3b
Lützow 7:575:2b
Masséna 7:920:1a
Metternich 8:75:2b
Murat 8:426:2b
Nelson 8:589:3a
Rothschild 10:201:2b
Schwarzenberg 10:548:1a
Selim III 10:621:1a
Stein 11:239:2b
Wellington 29:718:2a
significance of
continuous voyage doctrine 3:586:2a
diplomacy 17:334:1b
Amiens Treaty 1:341:3a
Congress of Vienna 12:357:1b
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 9:837:3a
Treaties of Paris 9:153:2a
warfare
guerrilla 29:689:2a
logistics 29:678:1b, 681:2b
rockets 29:561:2a
strategy and tactics 29:649:1a, 666:1b
see also French Revolutionary Wars
Napoli (It.): *see* Naples
"Napoli" (ballet choreographed by Bournonville)
tarantella dance *illus.* 11:558
Napoli, Golfo di (bay, It.): *see* Naples, Bay of
Napoli, Università degli Studi di (univ., Naples, It.): *see* Naples, University of
Napostovtsy, *or* Onguardists, *or* Oktyabr, *or* October (Russ. org.)
Nappanee (Ind., U.S.) 8:511:3b
nappe (geol.) 8:511:3b
Alps 18:550:2a
Carpathians 18:555:2a
napping
effect on textiles 21:522:1b
nappy rash: *see* diaper rash
Naqadah, *or* Nakada (Egy.) 8:512:1a
emergence of Egyptian culture 18:145:1b
location *map* 18:94
Naqadah I culture (anc. Egy. hist.): *see* Amratian culture
Naqadah II culture (Egy. hist.): *see* Gerzean culture
naqal (Indian drama)
form in Punjabi drama 27:758:1b
Naqia, *or* Nakia, *or* Nakija (q. of Assyria)
role in
Mesopotamian history 21:928:2b
Sennacherib's family 10:637:2b
naqqarah (mus. instru.): *see* naker
Naqqash, Marun an- (Leb. dram.)
contribution to Islamic theatre 22:73:1b
Naqsh-e Bahram (archae. site, Iran)
rock carving 21:886:1a
Naqsh-e Rajab (archae. site, Iran)
rock carving 21:886:1a
Naqsh-e Rostam, *or* Picture of Rostam (archae. site, Iran)
Persepolis 9:308:1b
rock carving 21:886:1a, *illus.*
Naqshband, an- (Islamic mystic): *see* Baha' ad-Din
Naqshbandiyah (Sufi order) 8:512:1b
Mughal syncretism 22:20:1a
nonconformist Islamic monasticism 26:987:2a
NAR (pol. party, Tr. and Tob.): *see* National Alliance for Reconstruction
Nar Narayan (Koch dynasty)
role in Koch history 6:926:1a
Nara (preft., Japan)
major ref in Nara 8:512:2a
location *map* 22:288
Nara (Japan) 8:512:1b
establishment of capital city 17:716:1a; 22:307:1b
importance in Buddhism 15:275:1a
location *map* 22:288
Nara (desert, Pak.): *see* Cholistan
Nara, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* 6:497
Nara Canal (canal, Pak.) 8:512:2b
location *map* 25:395
Nara National Museum, *or* Nara kokuritsu hakubutsukan (museum, Nara, Japan) 8:512:2b
Nara period (Japanese hist.) 8:512:3a
Buddhism 10:742:2a; 15:275:1a
education 18:26:1a
literature 6:502:1a; 22:340:2a
music 17:748:2a
visual arts 17:715:1a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 732
metalwork 17:166:2a
pottery 17:134:1b
Yakushi-ji *illus.* 12:806
Nara Singde, *or* Na-lan Hsing-te (Manchu poet)
contribution to Chinese literature 16:237:2b
Narach Lake (l., U.S.S.R.)
Belorussian S.S.R. 28:1030:2b
Naracoorte (S.Austr., Austr.) 8:512:3b
"Naradisiksa" (auxiliary text of Samaveda)
Vedic chant 27:740:2a
Narai (k. of Siam) 8:512:3b
association with
Phaulkon 9:358:2a
Phaulkon-Tachard conspiracy 9:358:2b
influence on Phetracha 9:362:3a
role in Southeast Asian literature 27:885:1a
Narain, Jai Prakash (Indian pol. leader): *see* Narayan, Jaya Prakash
Narakasura (k. of Kamarupa)
history of Assam 21:125:1b
Naram-Sin (k. of Akkad)
Mesopotamian history 21:916:1a
folklore 24:82:1b
religious text preservation 24:77:2b
subjugation of
Ebla 4:344:3b
Lullubi 7:556:2a
representation
bronze sculpture in Nineveh 8:717:3a
commemoration in stela 21:935:1b, *illus.*
Near Eastern religions 24:62:2a
victory commemoration stela *illus.* 7:556
Narameikhla, *or* Meng Soamwun (k. of Arakan) 8:513:1a
Naras melon, *or* Acanthosicyos horrida (bot.)
seed dispersal by animals *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 26:628
Narasa Nayaka (Vijayanagar chief minis.)
rule in Vijayanagar 21:60:2b
Narashino (Japan) 8:513:1a
location *map* 22:288
Narasimha (Hindu myth.) 8:513:1b
Vishnu *illus.* 20:556
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Narasimha I (Indian ruler)
place in Ganga dynasty 5:110:2b
Narasimha IV (Indian ruler)
place in Ganga dynasty 5:110:2b
Narasimha Saluva (gov. of Chandragiri)
usurpation of Vijayanagar throne 21:60:2b
Narasimhavarman, *or* Mamalla, *or* Narasimhavarman I Mahamalla (Pallava k.)
founding of Mahabalipurum 7:693:1a
naval expeditions to Ceylon 21:45:2a
Narathihapate (k. of Myanmar)
role in Battle of Ngasaunggyan 8:667:1b
Narathiwat (Thai.) 8:513:2a
"Narayam-bushi kō" (film by Kinoshita Keisuke): *see* "Ballad of Narayama"
Narayan, Jaya Prakash, *or* Jai Prakash Narain (Indian pol. leader) 8:513:2a
opposition to Gandhi 21:109:2a
Narayan, Rasipuram Krishnaswami, *or* Rasipuram Krishnaswami Narayanswami (Indian au.) 8:513:3a
role in Indian novel tradition 27:738:1b
Narayana (Hindu deity)
Hindu cosmology 20:536:1b
Pancaratra 9:108:3a
Narayana, Swami (Hindu leader)
role in Swami-Narayani 11:430:1a
Narayanganj (Bangla.) 8:513:3a
Narayani River (riv., As.): *see* Gandak River
Narbada River (riv., India): *see* Narmada River
Narbonensis, *or* Gallia Narbonensis, *or* Narbonese Gaul (anc. Roman prov.) 8:513:3b
distribution of Celts 1:283:2b; 18:595:2b
division of Transalpine Gaul 11:894:1a
proximity to Gallia Comata 5:91:1b
significance in Roman Empire 20:316:2b, *map* 299
Narboni, Moses (Fr. philos.): *see* Moses of Narbonne
Narbonne (Fr.) 8:514:1a
location *map* 19:432
Narbonne, Louis de (Fr. minis.)
association with Staël-Holstein 11:198:1a
Narborough Island (is., Ec.): *see* Fernandina Island
Narces (Byz. gen.)
association with Khosrow II 6:842:3b
narcissistic number
definition 25:3:1b
narcissistic personality disorder (psychol.)
description 23:965:2b
Narcissus (Gr. myth. character) 8:514:1b
relationship to Echo 4:350:1b
transformation 18:791:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Narcissus (Roman offi.) 8:514:2a
effect on Vespasian 12:335:1a

Narcissus (plant genus) **8:**514:2b
characteristics and classification **7:**354:3b
resting stage of bulb **2:**616
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Narcissus" (work by Gide)
expression of Symbolist philosophy **5:**255:3a
"Narcissus and Flowering Apricots" (paint. by Ch'iu Ying)
reproduced in biography *illus.* **3:**249
"Narcissus and Goldmund," *or* "Narziss und Goldmund" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography **5:**900:1a
Narcissus jonquilla (plant): *see* jonquil
Narcissus of Neronias (Christian philos.)
alliance with Eusebius of Caesarea **4:**608:2a
Narcissus poeticus (bot.): *see* poet's narcissus
Narcissus pseudonarcissus (plant): *see* daffodil
narcolepsy (sleep disturbance) **8:**514:3a
studies of sleep **27:**302:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
narcotic, *or* narcotic analgesic, *or* opiate, *or* opioid (drug) **8:**514:3a
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17:**536:1b
effects on nervous system **24:**790:2a
plant domestication **4:**163:2a
use and abuse **13:**204:1a *passim to* 228:1b
diarrhea treatment **17:**546:1a
drug cults **13:**229:1a
New York City **24:**867:1a
viewed by United Nations **29:**144:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 433
see also fentanyl; khat; meperidine; methadone; nalorphine; opium; phenazocine; stramonium; *and* the phenanthrene alkaloids (*e.g.* morphine)
Narcotic Drugs, Commission on (UN)
establishment and purpose **29:**144:2b
narcotic maintenance (psychophysiology)
treatment of drug addiction **13:**223:1a
narcotine (chem. compound)
derivation **15:**856:1b
Nardi, Jacopo (It. states.) **8:**515:1b
Nardini, Pietro (It. comp.) **8:**515:1b
Nardò, *or* Neretum (It.) **8:**515:2a
Nardo di Cione (It. paint.)
influenced by Orcagna **8:**983:2a
portrait of St. Peter *illus.* **9:**330
Nardostachys jatamansi (bot.): *see* spikenard
Naregamia (plant genus)
characteristics and distribution **13:**687:1b, 689:1a
Narekatzi, Gregory, Saint (Arm. poet)
contribution to Armenian literature **1:**567:3a
Narendranath Bhattacharya (Indian pol.): *see* Roy, Manabendra Nath
Nares, Sir George Strong (Br. mil. of.)
Challenger Expedition **3:**62:1b
Naresuan, *or* Phra Naret (k. of Siam) **8:**515:2a
conflict with
Myanmar **27:**855:1b
Nanda Bayin **8:**500:2b
conquest of Lovek **7:**517:3b
victory in Battle of Nong Sa Rai **8:**754:3b
Narew River (riv., Pol.)
tributary of Vistula River **18:**579:2b
Narian-Mar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Naryan-Mar
Nariño (dept., Colom.) **8:**515:2b
location *map* **16:**573
Nariño, Antonio (Colom. trans.)
role in Latin American independence **22:**829:2a
Narita (Japan) **8:**515:3b
Närke (prov., Swed.) **8:**515:3b
Narkomindel (Sov. govt.)
role in Soviet foreign policy **21:**764:1a
Narmada River, *or* Namade, *or* Narbada River, *or* Nerbudda River (riv., India) **8:**516:1a
drainage system of Gujarat **21:**141:2b
Raja's palace and temples *illus.* **5:**321
relation to Mahadeo Hills **7:**693:2b
symbolic boundary in India **21:**21:2a, *map* 24
Narmer (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
Narmer Palette (anc. Egy. sculp.)
development of Egyptian art **4:**391:1b; **18:**145:2b, *illus.* 146
victory tablet *illus.* **8:**13
Narni, *or* Narnia (It.) **8:**516:1a
Naro-Fominsk, *or* Fominsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**516:1b
Narodna Odbrana (Serbian pol. group): *see* National Defense
Narodnaya, Mount, *or* Gora Narodnaya (mt., U.S.S.R.) **8:**516:1b
physiography of Ural Mountains **18:**530:1a, 564:1b; **28:**1018:1b
Urals highest peak **12:**194:2b
Narodnaya Volya, *or* People's Will, *or* People's Freedom (Russ. rev. org.) **8:**516:1b
origins of Soviet communism **27:**451:2a
reign of Alexander II **1:**245:1a
role of
Figner **4:**771:2b
Lavrov **7:**200:2b
Russian revolutionary movement **28:**991:2b, 993:2b
schism with Zemlya i Volya **12:**905:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 963
Narodni Muzej (museum, Belgrade, Yugos.)
promotion of national identity **24:**481:2a
Narodni shromazdeni (Czech. hist.): *see* National Assembly
narodnichestvo (Russ. hist.)
evolution of Russian political thought **8:**516:2a
Narodnik (Russ. soc. movement) **8:**516:2a
conflict with Lenin and Bolsheviks **22:**948:1a
influence on
revolutionary movement **28:**991:2a
socialism **27:**446:1b
opposition by Plekhanov **9:**517:2b
origins of Soviet communism **27:**451:2a
role of Chaykovsky **3:**144:1a
Narodno Sobraniye (Bulg. govt.): *see* National Assembly
narodnost (Russ. hist.)
affinity with Slavophile philosophy **10:**876:1a
Narodowy Bank Polski (Pol. bank): *see* National Bank of Poland
Narody Komissariat Vnutrennikh (Sov. agency): *see* NKVD
Naropa (Indian yogi)
development of Tibetan Buddhism **15:**293:1a
Narottama (k. of Camb.): *see* Norodom
narra, *or* asana (tree) **8:**516:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
Narrabri (N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**516:3a
Narraganset (people) **8:**516:3b
arts **13:**388:2b
association with
Rhode Island **29:**281:1b, 283:2a
Williams **12:**680:3b
ethnological affinities **13:**343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Narragansett (R.I., U.S.) **8:**516:3b
Narragansett Bay (bay, R.I., U.S.) **8:**517:1a
location *map* **29:**173
Rhode Island **29:**281:1a *passim to* 283:2a
Jamestown **6:**490:2b
Narragansett **8:**516:3b
Newport **8:**659:2a
Narragansett Lowland, *or* Seaboard Lowland (reg., U.S.)
physiography of Rhode Island **10:**24:2a
Narragansett Machinery Co. (Am. co.)
marketing of first basketball hoop **28:**149:2a
Narragansett pacer (horse)
harness racing **5:**713:1b
Narrandera (N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**517:1b
"Narratio de maculis in sole observatis et apparente earum cum sole conversione," *or* "Account of Spots Observed on the Sun and of Their Apparent Rotation with the Sun" (work by Fabricius)
discussed in biography **4:**649:3b
narrative (arts)
motion pictures **24:**438:1b
mythology **24:**710:2b
painting
historical treatment **25:**337:2a, *illus.* Plates 1–11 fol. 354, Plates 13–21 fol. 378
Greece **25:**341:2b
Hogarth **25:**373:1a
technique **25:**322:2b, 332:1b, *illus.* Plates 1–3 and 5–7 fol. 330
sculpture **27:**56:1b
singing **19:**316:1a
narrative literature, *or* fiction, *or* narrative fiction
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**93:2a
see also specific genres, *e.g.,* novel; literary devices, *e.g.,* interior monologue; specific national literatures by name
"Narrative of a Child Analysis" (work by Klein)
discussed in biography **6:**906:2a
"Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and Its Tributaries" (work by Livingstone)
discussed in biography **7:**416:3a
"Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, The" (work by Poe)
discussed in biography **9:**540:3b
"Narrative of My Captivity in Japan 1811–1813" (work by Golovnin)
discussed in biography **5:**351:2b
"Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay" (work by Tench)
discussed in biography **11:**629:2b
"Narrative of the Uncommon Sufferings and Surprising Deliverance of Briton Hammon, a Negro Man, A" (work by Hammon)
slave narrative **10:**874:1a
narrator, *or* storyteller (thea. character)
role in Asian drama **28:**565:2a
"Narrenschiff, Das" (work by Brant)
adaptation by Barclay **1:**892:2b
discussed in biography **2:**477:2b
example of fool's literature **4:**870:3a
place in German literature **5:**211:2a; **20:**29:1a
see also "Shyp of Folys of the Worlde, The"
Narrogin (W.Austr., Austr.) **8:**517:2a
narrow-billed tody, *or* Todus angustirostris (bird)
classification and description **11:**817:3b
narrow-leaf cattail, *or* Typha angustifolia (bot.)
characteristics and use **10:**246:1a; **12:**88:1a
narrow-mouthed toad, *or* Microhylidae (zool.) **8:**517:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Narrow Path: An African Childhood, The" (work by Selormey)
discussed in biography **10:**622:3b
"Narrow Road to the Deep North, The," *or* "Oku no hosomichi" (work by Bashō)
discussed in biography **1:**935:1a
narrow vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12:**436:1a
Narrows, The (Ont., Can.): *see* Orillia
Narrows, The (channel, St.Kitts)
physiography of Saint Kitts and Nevis **10:**325:1b
Narrows Bridge (bridge, Perth, W.Austr., Austr.)
construction method **26:**345:1b
Narryer, Mount (mt., W.Austr., Austr.)
presence of zircon grains **19:**774:1a, 779:2a
Narsai (Nestorian teacher and poet)
foundation of School of Nisibis **8:**725:2b
place in Syriac literature **11:**470:2b
Narses (Byz. gen.) **8:**517:3a
role in Byzantine Empire **15:**398:1a
victory at battles of
Mons Lactarius **6:**664:1b; **8:**270:3a
Taginae **11:**495:2b
Narses, *or* Narseh (k. of Sasanian emp.) **8:**517:2b
interaction during Roman Empire history **20:**331:2a
opposition of Diocletian **4:**106:1b
role in
Sasanian empire **21:**887:1a, *illus.* 884
Zoroastrianism **29:**1117:2a
Narses (Syr. theol.)
contribution to patristic literature **16:**321:1a
Narsimhapur (dist., India)
major ref. in Narsimhapur **8:**518:1a
Narsimhapur, *or* Narsinghpur, *or* Chhota Gadarwara (India) **8:**517:3b
Narsinghgarh, *or* Narsingarh (India) **8:**518:1a
Narthecium ossifragum (bot.): *see* bog asphodel
narthex (arch.) **8:**518:1a
church architecture **3:**304:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Narts (Iranian myth.)
role in Iranian religions **24:**88:1b
Naruszewicz, Adam Stanislaw (Pol. bp. and hist.) **8:**518:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**974:2b
Naruto (Japan) **8:**518:1b
location *map* **22:**288
Naruto Strait (str., Japan)
occurrence of whirlpool **12:**623:1b
Narutowicz, Gabriel (pres. of Pol.)
association with Pilsudski **9:**445:1b
Narva, *or* Narwa (U.S.S.R.) **8:**518:2a
Narva, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
occurrence in
Charles XII's reign **3:**119:3a
Peter I's reign **25:**529:1b
Second Northern War **8:**791:2b
Narváez, Pánfilo de (Sp. conquistador) **8:**518:2b
exploration of Florida **29:**318:1a
Apalachee Bay **1:**476:2b
Tampa Bay **11:**533:1a
Narváez, Ramón María, duque de Valencia (pr.min. of Sp.) **8:**518:3a
conflict with
Isabella II **6:**398:3a
Prim **9:**698:3b
Spanish history **28:**53:2a
"Narval" (Fr. submarine)
early submarine design **29:**603:2b
Narvik (Nor.) **8:**518:3b
history of World War II **29:**990:2a
location *map* **24:**1027
Narwa (U.S.S.R.): *see* Narva
Narwar, *or* Nalapura (India) **8:**519:1a
narwhal, *or* Monodon monoceros (mammal) **8:**519:1a
classification and description **12:**614:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Naryan-Mar, *or* Narian-Mar (U.S.S.R.) **8:**519:1b
Narym (riv., As.)
effect on Tien Shan region

14:247:1b, *map* 246
Naryn (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:519:1b
Naryn (U.S.S.R.) **8**:519:2a
Naryn River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8**:519:2a
physiography of Kirgiz S.S.R. **28**:1094:1b
Naryn River Basin (riv. basin, As.)
relation to the Tien Shan Mountains **14**:246:1b, *map*
Naryshkin, Boyarin (Russ. arch.)
contribution to Baroque architecture **13**:959:2b
Naryshkin Baroque (Russ. arch.)
development **13**:959:2b
Naryshkin family (Russ. fam.)
history of Russia **28**:977:1a
relationship to Peter I **25**:528:1a
Naryshkin party (Russ. hist.)
role in Tsarist politics **8**:519:2b
Naryshkina, Natalya Kirillovna (Russ. regent) **8**:519:2a
history of Russia **28**:977:1a
relationship to Peter I **25**:528:1a
"Narziss und Goldmund" (work by Hesse): *see* "Narcissus and Goldmund"
Nas, An (Ire.): *see* Naas
NASA (U.S. space agency): *see* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Nasa'i, an- (Islamic schol.)
application of 'ilm al-hadith **6**:262:3a
nasal (phonetics) **8**:519:3a
articulation **22**:576:1a; **28**:85:2b *passim to* 89:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
nasal bone (anat.)
anatomy of skull **10**:868:3a
nasal cavity (anat.)
affected by nasal polyp **8**:519:3b
formation in human embryology **20**:417:2b
structure of
human respiratory system **26**:733:2a
nose **8**:802:1a
use for smell **10**:889:2a
see also nasal concha; nostril; olfactory epithelium
nasal concha, *or* turbinal, *or* turbinate (anat.) **8**:519:3a
respiratory system **26**:733:2a, *illus.*
skull anatomy **10**:868:3a
smell and nasal cavity **10**:889:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
nasal epithelium (anat.): *see* olfactory epithelium
nasal gland (anat.) **8**:519:3a
bird and reptile excretory systems **19**:7:2b
waterfowl **15**:35:1a, 61:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
see also hyperosmotic substance
nasal hemianopia, *or* temporal hemianopia
symptoms **12**:399:3b
nasal insufflation (pharm.)
transdermal drug application **17**:549:1b
nasal pharynx (anat.)
description **9**:357:1b
nasal polyp (anat.) **8**:519:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nasal septum (anat.)
respiratory system **26**:733:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
nasal tumour (med.) **8**:519:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Nasalis larvatus (primate): *see* proboscis monkey
nasality (speech path.)
disorders of speech **28**:104:1b
Nasarawa, *or* Nassarawa (Nig.) **8**:520:1a
Nasatyas (deities)
role in Indo-Iranian religion **24**:87:1a
Nasbe, Tall al- (tall, Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Mizpah
Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, *or* David Ross Locke (Am. humorist) **8**:520:1b
association with Findlay, Ohio **4**:779:3b
Nasca (anc. culture): *see* Nazca
NASCAR (car racing org.): *see* National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing
Nascimento, Edson Arantes do (Braz. athlete): *see* Pelé
Nascimento, Francisco Manuel do, *or* Filinto Elísio (Port. poet) **8**:520:2a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1063:2b
NASD (Am. securities org.): *see* National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.
naseberry (fruit tree): *see* sapodilla
Naseby, Battle of (Eng. hist.) **8**:520:2b
defeat of Charles I **3**:113:2a; **29**:59:1a
Naseli, Alberto, *or* Alberto Naselli (It. act.): *see* Ganassa, Zan
Naser, Jamal 'Abd an- (pres. of Egy.): *see* Nasser, Gamal Abdel
Naser-e Khosrow (Pers. au.): *see* Nasir-i Khusraw
Naser od-Din Shah, *or* Nasir ad-Din Shah (Qajar shah of Iran) **8**:520:2b
association with Taqī Khān **11**:555:3a
conflict with Afghani **6**:480:1a
contribution to Persian literature **22**:62:2a
patronage of Sabzevari **10**:283:3b
place in Qajar dynasty **9**:830:2b
relationship to Mozaffar od-Din Shah **8**:383:1a
Nash, Beau (Br. dandy)
influence on etiquette **4**:584:2b
role in Bath **1**:956:3a
Nash, Frederic Ogden (Am. poet) **8**:521:1b
Nash, John (Br. arch.) **8**:520:3b
conflict with Repton **9**:1034:3b
contributions to architecture **13**:964:2b, 972:2b, *illus.* 965
London **23**:301:1b
Picturesque style **9**:428:3a
patronage by George IV **5**:196:3a
Nash, Paul (Br. paint.) **8**:521:1b
association with Unit One **8**:303:2a
Nash, Thomas (Eng. writ.): *see* Nashe, Thomas
Nash, Timothy (Am. expl.)
Crawford Notch **24**:995:2b
Nash, Sir Walter (pr.min. of N.Z.) **8**:521:2b
prime minister *list* **8**:650
Nash Motors Company (Am. co.)
history of American Motors Corporation **1**:333:2a
Nash Papyrus (anc. scroll)
fragment of Hebrew Bible **14**:761:1a
Nash solution (logic)
function in game theory **19**:643:2b
Nashborough (Tenn., U.S.): *see* Nashville-Davidson
Nashe, Thomas, *or* Thomas Nash (Eng. writ.) **8**:521:3a
association with Harvey **5**:733:3a
contribution to
English novel **23**:138:2a
religious prose **18**:438:1b
nashiji, *or* aventurine (Japanese lacquerwork) **8**:522:1b
characteristics **17**:174:2b
Igarashi family **6**:246:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nashim (Judaism) **8**:522:2a
division of Mishna **8**:185:2a
part of the Talmud **22**:430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Nashoba (soc. community, Tenn.)
establishment by Wright **12**:770:2b
Nashua (N.H., U.S.) **8**:522:2b
Nashville (Queens., Austr.): *see* Gympie
Nashville (Tenn., U.S.): *see* Nashville-Davidson
"Nashville" (film by Altman)
discussed in biography **1**:302:1a
Nashville, Battle of (Am. Civil War) **8**:522:2b
Nashville Basin (basin, Tenn., U.S.)
physiography of Tennessee **29**:343:1a
Nashville Convention (U.S. hist.) **8**:522:3a
Southern states' secession issue **29**:228:1b
Nashville-Davidson, *or* Nashville, *or* Nashborough (Tenn., U.S.) **8**:522:3b
association with
Grand Ole Opry **5**:419:1b
Jackson **6**:455:2b
importance to Tennessee **11**:633:2b; **29**:345:1a
location *maps* **29**:155, 175
Nashville Dome (geol. formation, Tenn., U.S.) **8**:523:1b
Interior Lowlands in North America **24**:964:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Nashville Skyline" (recording by Dylan)
discussed in biography **4**:309:2b
Nasi (people): *see* Nakhi
nasi (Judaic patriarchal offi.)
historic role in Jewish life **22**:451:2a
relation to sanhedrin **10**:417:3a
nasi (grass)
flora in the Arabian Desert **14**:251:2a
Nasi, Joseph (Jewish states.)
history of Tiberias **11**:753:3b
Näsi, Lake (l., Fin.) **8**:523:1b
nasi goreng
Indonesian gastronomy **19**:694:1b
Nasi language: *see* Moso language
nasib (Arab. lit.)
structure of qasida **1**:508:1a; **9**:832:3b
Näsijärvi (l., Fin.): *see* Näsi, Lake
Nasik (Mahārāshtra, India) **8**:523:2a
Nasin-ud-Din Muhammad (Mughal emp. of India): *see* Humayun
Nasionale Party van Suid-Afrika (pol. party, S.Af.): *see* National Party of South Africa
Nasipit (Phil.)
sawmilling **1**:160:3b
Nasir, al-Malik an- (Mamluk sultan)
Mansa Musa **8**:436:3b
reign **7**:750:3b; **18**:133:1b
Nasir, an- ('Abbasid caliph) **8**:523:2b
reign **21**:943:1a
Nasir ad-Dawlah al-Hasan (Muslim ruler)
role in Hamdanid dynasty **5**:656:2b
Nasir ad-Din at-Tusi (Pers. schol.): *see* Tusi, Nasir ad-Din at-
Nasir ad-Din Mahmud (Zangid ruler)
Zangid Dynasty **12**:894:1b
Nasir ad-Din Shah (Qajar shah of Iran): *see* Naser od-Din Shah
Nasir 'Ali Sirhindi (Indian poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:60:1b
Nasir-i Khusraw, *or* Abu Mu'in Nasir-i Khusraw al-Marvazi al-Qubadiyani, *or* Naser-e Khosrow (Pers. au.) **8**:523:3a
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:55:1b
Nasir Khan (ruler of Baluchistan)
leadership of Brahui **2**:464:3a
Nasir li-Din Allah, an- (Sp. Umayyad caliph): *see* 'Abd ar-Rahman III
Nasir-ud-Din Muhammad Shah (Mughal emp.): *see* Muhammad Shah
Nasira, an- (Isr.): *see* Nazareth
Nasirabad (Bangla.): *see* Mymensingh
Nasiriyah, An- (Iraq) **8**:523:3b
Nasjonal Samling (Nor. pol. group)
founding by Quisling **27**:467:2b
Nasjonalgalleriet, *or* National Gallery (museum, Oslo, Nor.) **8**:523:3b
Naskapi (people) **8**:273:2b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:319:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Montagnais
naskhi script (calligraphy) **8**:524:1a
characteristics and use **1**:509:3a
contribution of
Ibn al-Bawwab **6**:217:2a
Ibn Muqlah **6**:224:1b
development of
Arabic alphabet **1**:293:3b; **29**:1044:2a, *illus.*
Arabic calligraphy **29**:1056:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
NASL: *see* North American Soccer League
Nasmyth, Alexander (Scot. paint.)
portrait of Burns *illus.* **2**:663
Nasmyth, James (Scot. engin.) **8**:524:1a
contribution to mechanical engineering **28**:469:1a
invention of shaper **28**:729:1b
Naso (fish): *see* unicorn fish
Naso, Publius Ovidius (Roman poet): *see* Ovid
nasociliary nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:808:1b
nasolacrimal duct (anat.)
site of eye infection **27**:196:2a
nasopharyngeal carcinoma
cancer **15**:536:2a
Epstein–Barr virus link **4**:531:1b
nasal tumour **8**:520:1a
nasopharyngeal diphtheria
causation and symptoms **4**:113:3b
nasopharynx (anat.)
association with
nose **8**:802:1a
respiratory system **26**:733:2b
Nasorean
place in Mandaeanism **7**:762:3b
Nasr I (Samanid ruler)
history of Iran **21**:890:2b
Nasr II (Samanid ruler)
patronage of
Iranian literature **21**:891:1a
Rudaki **10**:229:1b
Nasr ibn Sayyar (gov. of Khorasan) **8**:524:1b
Nasrat (Pak.): *see* Nawabshah
Nasreddin Hoca, *or* Juha, *or* Mushfiqi, *or* Mullah Nasroddin (leg. figure)
role in Islamic folk literature **22**:58:2b; **22**:127:2b
Nasrid dynasty (Muslim dynasty) **8**:524:2a
opposition of
Ferdinand II **4**:734:1a
Isabella I **6**:397:3b
Spain **28**:34:1b, 60:2a
Nasroddin, Mullah (leg. figure): *see* Nasreddin Hoca
Nassarawa (Nig.): *see* Nasarawa
Nassariidae (fam. of gastropods): *see* mud snail
Nassarius (snail genus)
diversity among snails *illus.* **24**:312
Nassau (Bah.) **8**:524:2a
physiography and history of Bahamas **29**:779:1a *passim to* 781:1a
Nassau (hist. reg., Ger.) **8**:524:2b
participation in Confederation of the Rhine **10**:22:1a
Nassau, House of (Ger. dynasty) **8**:524:2b
emperors *list* **6**:21
Nassau agreement (U.S.-U.K.)
role of Macmillan **7**:644:3a
Nassau County (co., N.Y., U.S.)
county charter of 1936 **9**:38:1a
Nassau Harbour (harbour, Bah.)
features of The Bahamas *illus.* **1**:798
Nassau Memorandum, *or* Nassauer Denkschrift (work by Stein)
discussed in biography **11**:239:2a
Nassau Range (mts., Indon.): *see* Sudirman Range
Nassau-Siegen, Johan Maurits, graaf van (count of Nassau-Siegen): *see* John Maurice of Nassau
Nassauer Denkschrift (work by Stein): *see* Nassau Memorandum
Nasser, Gamal Abdel, *or* Jamal 'Abd an-Naser (pres. of Egy.) **8**:524:3b
association with
'Aflaq **1**:130:1a

Heikal **5**:803:3b
Sadat **10**:290:2b
conflict with
Ben-Gurion **2**:88:2b
Dulles **4**:266:1a
Hussein **6**:171:2b
Israel **22**:144:2a
Kassem **6**:758:2b
Muslim Brotherhood **8**:450:1b
Naguib **8**:484:1a
Saudi Arabia **13**:838:2a
United Kingdom **29**:93:2b
influence on "Al-Ahram" **1**:168:2b
practice of socialist methods **27**:450:1a
role in
Arab-Israeli wars **1**:504:3a
Arabia **13**:822:1a
educational system reform **18**:83:2a
Egypt **4**:391:1a; **18**:141:1a
international relations **21**:797:2a
nationalization of Suez canal **11**:353:2b; **13**:115:2a
Palestine **25**:421:2a
Syria **28**:386:2a
Nasser, Lake (l., Egy.) **8**:525:3b
Aswan High Dam **1**:659:2b
hydrology and use of Nile River **13**:106:1b *passim to* 109:2b, *map* 105
location *map* **18**:94
physiography of Egypt **18**:95:2a
"Nasslorna blomma" (work by Martinson): *see* "Flowering Nettle"
Nassonow gland, *or* Nassonof gland (zool.)
feature of Hymenoptera **21**:664:1b
honeybee chemoreception **27**:134:2a
Nassophorea (protozoan class)
annotated classification **26**:288:2b
Nassula (protozoan genus)
method of feeding **26**:284:1b
Nast, Thomas (Am. pol. caric.) **8**:526:1a
carpetbagger cartoon *illus.* **2**:894
contribution to
caricature **15**:557:2b, *illus.* 558
"Harper's Weekly" **5**:715:3b
portrait of Greeley *illus.* **5**:463
nasta'liq script (calligraphy) **8**:526:2a
Arabic calligraphy **29**:1056:2a; *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **22**:76
Nastase, Ilie (Rom. athlete) **8**:526:2b
tennis history **28**:161:1b
nastika (Indian philos.)
description **21**:180:1a
distinguished from astika **1**:651:3a
Nastrond (Norse myth.)
part of the home of Hel **5**:809:3a
nasturtium, *or* Tropaeolum (bot.) **8**:526:2b
pollination by insects **13**:695:2b
relationship to garden nasturtium **13**:695:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nasturtium officinale (bot.): *see* watercress
Nasturtium palustre (bot.): *see* Iceland watercress
Nasua (genus of mammal): *see* coati
Nasuella olivacea (mammal): *see* little coatimundi
nat, *or* phi (As. rel. spirit) **8**:526:3a
Buddhist mythology **15**:298:2b
Southeast Asian arts **27**:893:2a *passim to* 905:2b
Southeast Asian beliefs **14**:202:1b
Tai people **11**:498:3b
nataka
Sanskrit plays **27**:726:1a
Natal (prov., S.Af.) **8**:526:3b
major ref. in South Africa **27**:659:2a
development of education **18**:78:1b
leadership of Lutuli **7**:574:3a
location of Zululand **12**:941:2b
significance in
South African history **5**:449:2b; **27**:649:2b
Zulu War **12**:941:2a
traditional region of South Africa **27**:632:1b, 635:1a
use of kraal **6**:978:3b
Natal, *or* Fort of the Three Wise Kings (Braz.) **8**:526:3b
importance to Rio Grande do Norte **10**:83:3b
location *map* **15**:188
Natal, University of (univ., S.Af.)
education in South Africa **27**:661:1a
Natal Drakensberg (mts., S.Af.)
landscape of South Africa **27**:633:2b
Natal grass (bot.) **8**:527:1b
Natal Indian Congress (S.Af. hist.)
founding by Gandhi **19**:649:1b
Natal red top, *or* Rhynchelytrum repens, *or* Tricholaena rosea (bot.)
Natal grass **8**:527:1b
Natalis, Alexander, *or* Alexandre Noel (Fr. theol.) **8**:527:2a
natality (statis.): *see* birth rate
Natantia (crustacean): *see* shrimp
Natanya (Isr.): *see* Netanya
Nataraja (Hindu myth.) **8**:527:2b
Cola sculpture **21**:50:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
NATAS (Am. org.): *see* National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences
Natchez (people) **8**:527:3b
caste system **27**:356:2a
Mississippi settlement **29**:334:2a
nature worship **26**:533:2b
ranking system **13**:349:1a, *map* 348
sacramental rites **26**:789:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Natchez (Miss., U.S.) **8**:528:1b
location *maps* **29**:155, 176
"Natchez" (Am. steamboat)
construction **6**:523:2a
race from New Orleans to St. Louis *illus.* **11**:230
Natchez language
Southeast American Indian language **13**:347:2b, *map* 348
Natchez Pilgrimage (Am. festival)
cultural assets of Mississippi **29**:334:1a
Natchez Trace Parkway (hwy., U.S.) **8**:528:2b
feature of Mississippi **29**:332:2b
Natchitoches (La., U.S.) **8**:528:2b
location *maps* **29**:155, 176
Natha (Indian rel. sect) **8**:528:3a
Matsyendranatha **7**:943:2b
Saivism **20**:526:2a
Nathamuni (Hindu teacher)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:197:1b
role in Srivaisnava **11**:192:3a
Nathan (Old Testament prophet)
application of censorship **15**:621:1a
prophetic role **17**:427:2b
Nathan, Daniel (Am. au.): *see* Queen, Ellery
Nathan, George Jean (Am. writ.) **8**:528:3a
founding of "American Mercury" **1**:333:1b
Nathan, Maud (Am. soc. welfare leader) **8**:528:3b
Nathan ben Yehiel (Jewish schol.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:484:1b
source for Kohut's work **6**:933:2a
Nathan of Gaza (Jewish Kabbalist)
propagation of Shabbetaianism **10**:682:2b; **22**:468:2b
"Nathan the Wise," *or* "Nathan der Weise" (play by Lessing)
contribution to Deist thought **26**:569:1a
discussed in biography **7**:300:1b
modeled after Mendelssohn **8**:8:1b
place in German literature **20**:31:1b
Nathanael (New Testament figure)
identification with Bartholomew **1**:924:3a
Nathans, Daniel (Am. biol.) **8**:529:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:747
Nathansen, Henri (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2a
Nathapanthis (Hindu ascetic): *see* Kanphata Yogi
Nathdwara (India) **8**:529:1a
Mughal painting of Mewar school **27**:790:1a, *illus.*
Nathusia (bot.): *see* Schrebera
Natica (snail)
methods of food procurement **14**:645:2a
Naticacea (mollusk superfamily)
gastropod classification **24**:320:1a
Naticidae, *or* naticid (fam. of gastropods): *see* moon shell
Natick (Mass., U.S.) **8**:529:1b
nation (anthro. group)
comparison with tribe **11**:918:2b
nation (medieval univ.) **8**:529:1b
Nation, Carry Amelia, *or* Carry Amelia Moore (Am. temperance leader) **8**:529:2a
activities in
Guthrie **5**:582:2b
Medicine Lodge **7**:1006:2a
Nation, Palace of the (bldg., Brussels, Belg.)
features of Brussels **15**:248:1b
"Nation, The" (Am. journ.) **8**:529:2b
editorship of Godkin **5**:324:3b
significance in magazine publishing **26**:448:1a
"Nation, The" (Irish news.)
association with McGee **7**:623:2b
founding by Duffy **4**:259:1b
influence on Gaelic revival **5**:72:2a
nation in arms (warfare)
strategy of Napoleon **29**:649:1a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Nation of Islam (rel. org.): *see* Islam, Nation of
Nation Party (pol. party, Tur.)
history of Turkey **28**:937:1a
nation-state
major ref. in Political Systems **25**:1006:2b
church–state relations **16**:342:2a
historical development **20**:144:1b
international trade **21**:825:1a
warfare **29**:630:2b
"National, Le" (Fr. news.)
establishment by
Mignet **8**:118:3b
Thiers **11**:708:3a
history of France **19**:510:1b
National Academy of Design (Am. org.)
establishment by Morse **8**:340:3b
role in Armory Show **1**:570:3b
National Academy of Engineering (Am. org.)
organization by National Academy of Sciences **8**:529:3b
National Academy of Sciences (Am. org.) **8**:529:3b
contribution of Davis **3**:915:1b
National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, *or* NATAS (Am. org.)
creation of Emmy Award **4**:478:1a
National Accelerator Laboratory, Fermi (laboratory, Batavia, Ill., U.S.): *see* Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory
National Action Bloc, *or* Kutlah al-'Amal al-Watani (pol. party, Mor.) **8**:529:3b
National Action Party, *or* Partido Acción Nacional, *or* PAN (pol. party, Mex.)
role in Mexican politics **24**:49:2a
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, *or* NACA (U.S. agency)
development of aircraft **28**:835:2b
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, *or* NASA (U.S. space agency) **8**:530:1a
contribution by
Braun **2**:485:2a
Dryden **4**:238:3a
Eisenhower **4**:406:1a
Pierce **9**:432:1b
facilities in
Cape Canaveral **2**:795:1a
Houston **6**:86:2a; **29**:409:1a
New Orleans **24**:862:1a
influence of Soviet space program **21**:799:2a
role in
aerospace engineering research **18**:422:1b
astronaut program **1**:655:1b
satellite communication **28**:505:2a
space exploration **19**:45:2a, *illus.* Plates 1–5, 7, and 8 fol. 42
National African Company (Br. co.): *see* Royal Niger Company
National African Party, *or* Parti National Africain, *or* PNA (pol. party, Chad)
history of Chad **29**:839:1b
National Agency of Jews in Germany, *or* Reichsvertretung der Juden in Deutschland
role of Baeck **1**:788:1b
National Air and Space Museum (museum, Wash., D.C., U.S.)
museum *illus.* **24**:489
National Airlines, Inc. (Am. corp.)
history of Pan American World Airways **9**:102:2a
"National Allegory" (mural by Orozco)
discussed in biography **8**:1011:3b
National Alliance for Reconstruction, *or* NAR (pol. party, Tr. and Tob.)
history of Trinidad and Tobago **29**:786:1a
National American Woman Suffrage Association (Am. org.)
Blackwell **2**:265:2b
formation and function **12**:733:2b
Shaw **10**:706:2a
National Aniline & Chemical Company (Am. co.)
history of Allied-Signal Inc. **1**:282:1b
national anthem **8**:530:1b
Canada *text* **8**:845:1a
France *text* **7**:875:1b
United Kingdom *text* **5**:320:2a
United States *text* **11**:218:3b
National Antivenin Index
base in Oklahoma City Zoo **8**:901:3b
National Aquarium (aquarium, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **8**:530:2a
association with National Aquarium in Baltimore **8**:530:2b
National Aquarium in Baltimore, The (aquarium, Baltimore, Md., U.S.) **8**:530:2b
National Archaeological Museum, *or* Ethnikon Archaiologikon Mouseion (museum, Athens, Gr.) **8**:530:2b
National Archaeological Museum (museum, Naples, It.)
collections **24**:739:2a
National Archery Association (Am. org.)
role in archery **1**:528:2b
National Archives (museum, Wash., D.C., U.S.)
establishment **1**:531:1a
Washington, D.C. **29**:716:1a, *map* 710
National Art, Gallery of, *or* Galería de Arte Nacional (museum, Caracas, Venez.)
association with Museum of Fine Arts **4**:780:1b
National Art Gallery (museum, Wellington, N.Z.) **8**:530:3a
National Assembly (Afg. govt.)
administration of Afghanistan **13**:34:2b
National Assembly, *or* Grand National Assembly, *or* Narodno Sobraniye (Bulg. govt.)
administration of Bulgaria **2**:619:2a; **15**:353:1a
National Assembly (Chin. hist.)
role in Chinese Revolution **16**:131:2a
National Assembly, *or* Narodni shromazdeni (Czech. hist.)
significance in Czech history **16**:927:1a
National Assembly, *or* National Constituent Assembly, *or* Assemblée Nationale, *or* Assemblée Nationale Constituante (Fr. hist.) **8**:530:3a

major ref. in France **19**:446:1a
contribution by
Clemenceau **3**:369:3b
Grégoire **5**:476:1a
Louis XVI **7**:502:3a
Mirabeau **8**:177:2b
Robespierre **10**:110:1a
Sieyés **10**:792:2a
Talleyrand **11**:522:2b
history **19**:490:2a *passim to* 505:1b
assignat **1**:643:3b
Civil Constitution of the Clergy **3**:337:2a
French Revolution **4**:978:2b
Paris Commune **9**:152:3a
responsibilities **4**:919:3a
role in Guadeloupe government **5**:529:1a
National Assembly (Ger. hist.)
rise of socialism **27**:448:1a
National Assembly (Guy. govt.)
government of Guyana **20**:445:1a
National Assembly (Ken. govt.)
government of Kenya **6**:807:1b
National Assembly (Nam. govt.)
administration of Namibia **8**:494:3a; **27**:977:2a
National Assembly (Sur. govt.)
government of Suriname **28**:330:1b
National Assembly, Palace of the, *or* Palácio da Assembléia Nacional (bldg., Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23**:83:1a
National Assistance Act (1946, U.K.)
postwar social legislation **29**:93:1a
National Association (Br. pol. group)
role of Wyvill **29**:73:1b
National Association for Mental Health (Am. org.)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:22:1b
National Association for Mental Health (Br. org.)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:22:2a
National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing, *or* NASCAR
origin **11**:277:1a
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, *or* NAACP (Am. org.) **8**:530:3b
influence of Niagara movement **8**:672:3b
protest against East Saint Louis race riot of 1917 **4**:332:1b
role in Civil Rights Movement **3**:339:2b
role of
Du Bois **4**:241:2a
Evers brothers **4**:621:2b
Hooks **6**:46:3b
Johnson **6**:593:2a
Kelley **6**:789:1a
White **12**:629:2b
Wilkins **12**:663:1a
National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis (Am. org.)
public health **23**:924:2a
National Association of Amateur Athletes, *or* NAAA (Am. sports org.)
history of athletics **28**:169:1b
National Association of Base Ball Players (Am. sports org.)
development of baseball **28**:119:2b
National Association of Chiropodists (Am. med. org.): *see* American Podiatry Association
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches (Am. Prot. org.) **8**:531:1a
National Association of Educational Broadcasters (Am. org.)
broadcasting **15**:225:2a
National Association of Evangelicals, *or* NAE (Am. rel. org.) **8**:531:1a
National Association of Free Will Baptists (Am. rel. org.) **8**:531:1b
National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, *or* NAIA (Am. org.)
history of American football **28**:143:2b
National Association of Professional Base Ball Players (Am. org.)
establishment of professional baseball **28**:119:2b
National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., *or* NASD (Am. org.)
regulation of over-the-counter market **9**:16:3a
National Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage (Am. org.)
role of Dodge **4**:147:2b
National Astronomy Observatory (observatory, Nobeyama, Japan)
radio telescopes *table* **23**:764
National Atlas (U.S. map)
U.S. mapping data **23**:526:1a
National Autonomist Party (pol. party, Arg.)
support of Roca **14**:55:1b
National Autonomous University of Honduras (univ., Tegucigalpa, Hond.)
Honduras **15**:702:1a
National Autonomous University of Mexico (univ., Mexico City, Mex.): *see* Mexico, National Autonomous University of
National Ballet of Cuba (ballet co.)
cultural life of Cuba **29**:737:2b
national bank (Am. banking) **8**:531:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
national bank (fin. institutions, Yugos.)
function in Yugoslav banking system **14**:612:1a
National Bank Act (1863, U.S.)
effect on wildcat bank **12**:656:3a
implementation by McCulloch **7**:615:2b
regulation of national bank **8**:531:2a
National Bank of Commerce (bank, Tanz.)
economic system of Tanzania **17**:806:1b
National Bank of Poland, *or* Narodowy Bank Polski (bank, Pol.)
function in Polish financial policies **25**:936:2b
National Bank of Yugoslavia (bank, Yugos.)
functions **14**:611:2b
National Baptist Convention of America **8**:531:2b
National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum (museum, Cooperstown, N.Y., U.S.): *see* Baseball Hall of Fame
National Basketball Association, *or* NBA (Am. sports org.) **8**:531:2b
history of basketball **1**:942:1a; **28**:153:1b
National Basketball Committee, *or* Joint Rules Committee, *or* NBC
history of basketball **28**:150:1a
National Basketball League, *or* NBL (Am. sports org.)
basketball **1**:941:3b; **28**:153:1a
national bibliography (library sci.)
role in library science **22**:972:1a, 978:2a
National Bloc (pol. group, Syr.)
role of Kuwatli **7**:51:2a
National Board of Medical Examiners (Am. med.)
creation **23**:913:2a
National Botanic Gardens of South Africa (garden, Kirstenbosch, S.Af.) **8**:531:3a
National Botanical Garden of Belgium, *or* Jardin Botanique National de Belgique, *or* Nationale Plantentuin Van België (garden, Belg.) **8**:531:3b
National Bowling Council (Am. sports org.)
development of bowling **28**:177:2a
National Boxing Association (internat. sports org.): *see* World Boxing Association
National Broadcasting Co., Inc., *or* NBC (Am. corp.) **8**:532:1a
creation by Sarnoff **10**:456:2b
subsidiary of RCA Corporation **9**:968:3b
National Brotherhood of Base Ball Players (Am. trade union)
organization of baseball **28**:121:1b
National Bureau of Economic Research (Am. org.)
contribution by Kuznets **7**:52:1b
National Bureau of Standards (U.S. govt.): *see* National Institute of Standards and Technology
National Campers and Hikers Association, *or* NCHA (Am. org.)
camping **2**:780:1a
National Campmeeting Association for the Promotion of Holiness (Am. org.)
dissemination of Holiness ideas **6**:6:2b
National Capital (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25**:271
National Capital District (Pap.N.G.): *see* Port Moresby
National Capital Parks (U.S. agency)
Washington, D.C. **29**:716:1b
National Capital Region (reg., Phil.): *see* Metropolitan Manila
National Capital Region (U.S.) **8**:532:1b
see also Jefferson Memorial; Lincoln Memorial; Washington Monument; White House
National Cash Register Co. (Am. co.): *see* NCR Corporation
National Center for Atmospheric Research (research centre, Boulder, Colo., U.S.)
design by Pei **9**:240:2a, *illus.*
importance to Colorado **29**:414:2a
National Central Bureau, *or* NCB (Interpol org.)
description **6**:355:3b
National Central Library, *or* Central Library for Students (library, London, U.K.)
contribution of Mansbridge **7**:790:2b
library system of Britain **2**:531:1a; **22**:982:2b
National Centre of Independents and Peasants, *or* Centre National des Indépendants et Paysans, *or* CNIP (pol. party, Fr.) **8**:532:1b
National Ceremony (Swaz.): *see* Incwala
National Chamber of Representatives, *or* National Congress (Ec. govt.)
role in Ecuadoran government **4**:361:2a
National Children's Museum (museum, New Delhi, India)
description **24**:484:2a
National Chinese (pol. party, China): *see* Nationalist Party
National Church of Iceland (church, Ice.) **8**:532:2a
"National Citizen and Ballot Box" (Am. news.)
published by Gage **5**:73:2a
National City Bank of New York (Am. bank): *see* Citibank, N.A.
National City Company (Am. co.)
contribution of Mitchell **8**:193:1b
National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information (U.S. agency)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:22:3a
National Coal Board, *or* NCB (Br. corp.) **8**:532:2b
National Collegiate Athletic Association, *or* NCAA (Am. org.) **8**:532:3a
history of
basketball **28**:150:1a, 151:2a
football **4**:871:3b; **28**:138:1a, 143:2a, 144:1a
regulation of collegiate athletics **1**:669:1b
National Committee for Mental Hygiene (Am. org.)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8**:22:1b
National Communism
Soviet-bloc politics **27**:470:2a
National Conciliation Party, *or* Partido de Conciliación Nacional, *or* PCN (pol. party, El Sal.)
history of El Salvador **15**:694:1a
National Conference (Am. sports)
history of American football **28**:140:2b
National Congress (Braz. govt.)
government of Brazil **15**:198:1a
National Congress (Ec. govt.): *see* National Chamber of Representatives
National Congress Building (bldg., Brasília, Braz.)
Brasília **2**:479:3b
National Congress of British West Africa (Af. pol. org.)
history of western Africa **29**:828:2a
National Congress of Parents and Teachers, *or* Parent-Teacher Association, *or* PTA **8**:532:3a
National Congress of People's Representatives (govt. org., Laos)
role in Laotian government **7**:156:2b
National Constituent Assembly (Fr.): *see* National Assembly
National Consumer's League (Am. org.)
establishment by Kelley **6**:788:3b
role of Goldmark **5**:344:3b
National Convention, *or* Convention Nationale (Fr. hist.) **8**:532:3b
contribution by
Carnot **2**:883:2b
Condorcet **3**:523:2b
Danton **3**:879:1b
David **3**:910:2b
Girondins **5**:283:3a
Gregoire **5**:476:1b
Louis XVI **7**:502:3b
Marat **7**:814:1b
Montagnards **8**:274:1b
Napoleon **24**:742:2b
Robespierre **10**:110:2a
Saint-Just **10**:324:2b
Talleyrand **11**:522:3b
role in French Revolution **4**:979:1a; **19**:500:2a
rulers *list* **4**:920
National Convention of Nigerian Citizens, *or* NCNC (pol. party, Nig.)
history of western Africa **29**:829:1b
National Council (pol. org., Hung.)
history of Budapest **15**:262:1a
National Council (Nam. govt.)
administration of Namibia **27**:977:2a
National Council of Administration (Urug. govt.)
Uruguay **29**:463:2a
National Council of Government (govt. org., Haiti)
history of Haiti **29**:750:1b
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., *or* National Council of Churches (Am. rel. org.) **8**:533:1a
establishment of Church World Service **3**:306:2b
role of Disciples of Christ **26**:261:2a
National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches (Am. org.)
free church **4**:962:3b
National Country Party (pol. party, Austr.): *see* National Party
National Covenant (Prot.): *see* Second Scots Confession
National Covenant (Scot. hist.) **8**:533:1b
contribution by Covenanters **3**:692:3a
formulation by Warriston **12**:501:3b
opposed by Charles I **3**:112:3a; **29**:115:1b
religious reform in Scotland **29**:57:2a
role of Argyll **1**:547:2b
National Covenant, *or* National Pact (Tur. hist.)
Defense of Rights Association **3**:957:1a
history of Turkey **28**:934:1b
National Cowboy Hall of Fame and Western Heritage Center (museum, Oklahoma City,

Okla., U.S.)
cultural life of Oklahoma **29:**406:2a
National Cricket Association, *or* NCA (sports org.)
history of cricket **28:**129:2a
National Cycling Association (Am. org.)
cycling **3:**820:1b
National Cyclists Union (Br. org.): *see* British Cycling Federation
national debt (econ.)
war finance **29:**646:1b
National Defense, *or* Narodna Odbrana (Serbian pol. group)
contribution to World War I **21:**739:2b
National Defense Act (1947, U.S.)
influence on
Department of Defense **29:**197:1a
Preparedness Movement **9:**678:2a
National Defense Education Act (1958, U.S.)
academic freedom **1:**50:2a
Eisenhower administration **29:**262:1a
National Democracy, *or* Polish League, *or* National League, *or* ND, *or* LN, *or* LP (pol. party, Pol.)
role in Polish history **25:**951:1b
National Democratic Front, *or* NDF (pol. org., Yem.)
history of Yemen **13:**845:2a, 850:1b
National Democratic Party, *or* NDP (Af. pol. org.)
founding by Nkomo **8:**734:3a
history of Zimbabwe **12:**917:2a
National Democratic Party (pol. party, Egy.)
place in Egyptian government **4:**390:2a
National Democratic Party of Germany, *or* NDP, *or* Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands (pol. party, Ger.)
history of Germany **20:**61:1a, 126:2a
National Democratic Union, *or* União Democrática Nacional, *or* UDN (pol. party, Braz.)
place in Brazilian history **15:**206:1a
National Diamond Mining Company, *or* Diminco (indus., S.L.)
economy of Sierra Leone **29:**906:2b
National Diet Library, *or* Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan (library, Tokyo, Japan) **8:**533:1b
National Duck Pin Bowling Congress (Am. org.)
duckpins **4:**255:3a
National Economic Development Council (U.K.)
economic planning **17:**897:2a
national economy
development of economic systems **17:**907:1a
effect on economic growth and planning **17:**876:1a
see also autarky; business cycle; deflation; distribution of wealth and income; economic growth; economic planning; government finance; inflation; national income accounting; regional development planning; types of regulations (*e.g.* fiscal policy; laissez-faire)
National Education Association, *or* NEA, *or* Teachers Association (Am. org.) **8:**533:2a
history of education **18:**64:2a
policies towards teaching profession **28:**439:1b
relation to labour movement **29:**954:2a
National Emblem Act (1940, U.S.)
protection of bald eagle **1:**826:1a
National Energy Program, *or* NEP (Can. pol.)
effect on Canadian economy **15:**490:1b
National Environmental Policy Act (1969, U.S.)
environmental regulation **16:**667:1b
National Equal Rights League (Am. org.)
establishment by Langston **7:**146:2a
National Equitable Labour Exchange (U.K. hist.)
establishment by Owen **9:**24:1b
"National Era, The" (Am. news.)
Bailey's contribution **1:**806:1a
National Expressway (highway, Berlin, Ger.): *see* Reichsautobahn
National Falange, *or* Falange Nacional (pol. party, Chile)
history of Chile **16:**34:1b
role of Frei Montalva **4:**969:1b
National Farm Workers Association, *or* NFWA (Am. labour union)
contribution by Chavez **3:**143:1b
National Farmers' Bank, *or* Security Bank (bank, Owatonna, Minn., U.S.)
design by Sullivan **11:**377:3b; *illus.* **9:**22
National Federation of Agricultural Workers, *or* Federazione Nazione dei Lavoratori della Terra, *or* Federterra (It. labour group)
role in Italy **22:**234:2b
National Federation of Fundamentalists (Am. rel. org.)
history of fundamentalism **5:**52:1b
National Federation of Industrial Labour Organizations (Japanese labour org.): *see* Shinsambetsu
National Federation of State High School Associations, *or* NFSHSA (U.S. org.)
development of
American football **28:**143:2b, 144:1a
basketball **28:**150:1a
National Federation Party (pol. party, Fiji)
role in Fijian history **25:**266:2b
National Field Archery Association (Am. org.)
role in archery **1:**528:2b
National Film Board of Canada
production and distribution of films **15:**471:2b
role of Grierson **5:**496:1a
National Film Theatre (thea., London, U.K.)
urban renewal **23:**298:1a
National Football League, *or* NFL, *or* American Professional Football Association, *or* APFA (Am. sports org.) **8:**533:2b
major ref. in Sports **28:**140:1a, 144:1a
first professional game in Latrobe **7:**185:2a
history of football **4:**872:1a
organization in Canton **2:**817:3b
role of
Halas **5:**628:1a
Rozelle **10:**222:1a
National Foreign Intelligence Board, *or* NFIB (U.S. govt.)
role in U.S. intelligence gathering **21:**720:1b
national forest (Am. forest area) **8:**533:3a
history of the conservation movement **16:**666:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
National Freemasonry (pol. org., Pol.)
Polish struggle for liberation **25:**949:2a
National Front, *or* Balli Kombetar (pol. party, Alb.)
history of Albania **13:**202:2b
National Front (pol. party, Colom.)
opposed by López Michelsen **7:**475:1a
rule of Colombia **16:**582:2b
National Front (pol. party, Czech.)
role in Czechoslovakia **16:**926:2a
National Front, *or* Front National (pol. party, Fr.)
role in France **19:**526:2b
National Front (pol. party, India)
establishment by Singh **10:**835:1a
National Front for the Defense of the Revolution (pol. party, Mad.)
Madagascan politics **21:**174:1a
National Front for the Liberation of Angola, *or* FNLA
activities in Uíge **12:**108:1a
superpower involvement **21:**811:1b
National Front for the Liberation of the South (Viet. pol. org.): *see* National Liberation Front
National Front of the German Democratic Republic, *or* Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (E.Ger. pol. fed.)
role in East German government **20:**59:2b
National Front Party (pol. party, Iran)
role of Mosaddeq **8:**345:2b
National Gallery (museum, Berlin, Ger.): *see* Nationalgalerie
National Gallery (museum, Oslo, Nor.): *see* Nasjonalgalleriet
National Gallery (museum, London, U.K.) **8:**533:3b
example of public museum **24:**481:1b
London **23:**296:2b, 299:1b
National Gallery of Art (museum, Canberra, A.C.T., Austr.)
contemporary museum development **24:**483:1b
National Gallery of Art (museum, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **8:**534:1a
design by
Pei **9:**240:2b
Pope **9:**606:3a
works donated by Kress **7:**4:3a
National Gallery of Canada (museum, Ottawa, Ont., Can.)
cultural life in Canada **15:**471:1b
National Gallery of Ireland (museum, Dublin, Ire.)
direction by Lane **7:**141:2b
National Gallery of Modern Art (Rome, It.): *see* Galleria Nazionale d'Arte Moderna
National Gallery of Scotland (museum, Edinburgh, U.K.)
Edinburgh *illus.* **17:**963
National Gallery of the Marches, *or* Ducal Palace (bldg., Urbino, It.)
features of Urbino **12:**202:2b, *illus.*
National Gallery of Victoria (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.) **8:**534:1b
example of public museum **24:**482:1a, *illus.* 483
features of Melbourne **23:**946:1a
"National Geographic Magazine" (Am. mag.) **8:**534:1b
contribution by Grosvenor **5:**513:1b
place in magazine publishing history **26:**443:2b
National Geographic Society (Am. soc.) **8:**534:2a
contribution by Bell **2:**67:3a
history of Palomar Observatory **9:**97:3b
publishing of
"National Geographic Magazine" **8:**534:1b
small-scale maps **23:**526:2a
"National Geographic Society-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey" (astron. atlas)
photographic star atlases **23:**755:2b; **28:**229:1b
national government: *see* government
National Greyhound Racing Club (Br. org.)
English dog racing **4:**150:1b
National Guard, *or* Guardia Nacional (mil. org., Nic.)
role in Nicauagua **15:**706:2a
National Guard (U.S. mil. org.)
militia **8:**129:2b
riot control **25:**966:1a
National Guinean Ballet, *or* Ballet Nationale Guinéen (ballet co., Guin.)
culture of Guinea **29:**887:2a
National Gymnasium (gymnasium, Tokyo, Japan)
design by Tange Kenzō **11:**541:2a
National Hall of Fame for Famous American Indians (museum, Andarko, Okla., U.S.)
cultural life of Oklahoma **29:**406:1b
National Health Service (Br. agency) **8:**534:2b
contribution by Bevan **2:**180:1a
development of
hospitals **23:**915:1b
medical practice **23:**903:2b
mental health and hygiene **8:**22:2a
nurse registration **23:**927:1b
public health services **23:**921:1a
history of United Kingdom **29:**18:2b, 93:1a, 100:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424
National Health Service Act (1946, U.K.)
basis for National Health Service **8:**534:2b
provision of universal health service **23:**919:2b, 921:1b
National Highway No. 2 (hwy., India): *see* Grand Trunk Road
National Hockey Association, *or* NHA (sports org.)
history of ice hockey **28:**155:2a
National Hockey League, *or* NHL **8:**534:2b
history of ice hockey **28:**155:2b
Stanley Cup **11:**215:2a
National Home Council, *or* Krajowa Rada Narodowa, *or* KRN (Pol. hist.)
role in Polish history **25:**954:2a
National Horse Show (Am. event)
horse show **20:**655:1a
National Housing Act (1937, U.S.)
assistance to low-income families **1:**477:3a
National Hydrocarbons Authority (It. corp.): *see* ENI
national income accounting **8:**534:3a
use in
economic planning **17:**898:2a
economic theory **4:**354:3a; **17:**944:2a
valuation of capital **17:**929:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
see also gross domestic product; gross national product
National Independent Moving Picture Alliance (Am. co.)
role in motion picture history **24:**383:2a
National Industrial Recovery Act, *or* NIRA (1933, U.S.)
establishment by Roosevelt **26:**955:1b
history of U.S. **29:**256:1b
National Institute of Fine Arts (art inst., Mex.)
government sponsorship of the arts **24:**38:2a
National Institute of Mental Health, *or* NIMH (U.S. agency)
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8:**22:3a
National Institute of Standards and Technology, *or* National Bureau of Standards, *or* NBS, *or* NIST, *or* Office of Standard Weights and Measures (U.S. govt.)
association with United States Naval Observatory **12:**159:3b
designation of U.S. measurement standards **23:**788:1b
work on quasicrystal **9:**845:1b
National Institutes of Health, *or* NIH (U.S. agency) **8:**535:1a
feature of Washington, D.C. **29:**715:2a
role of Watson **12:**527:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
National Insurance Act (1911, U.K.)
contribution by Lloyd George **7:**424:3a
financing of hospitals **23:**915:2a
social legislation in United Kingdom **29:**87:2a
National Insurance Fund (insurance, U.K.)
description **29:**19:2a
National Intelligence Estimate, *or* NIE (U.S. govt. report)
intelligence gathering **6:**338:3a; **21:**720:1b
National Intercollegiate Rodeo

Association (Am. org.)
regulation of rodeo **10:**129:3b
National Intergroup, Inc., *or* National Steel Corporation (Am. corp.) **8:**535:1b
National Invitation Tournament, *or* NIT **8:**535:1b
history of basketball **28:**151:1b
National Iranian Oil Company, *or* NIOC (Iranian co.)
petroleum production control **21:**897:1a
National Labor Relations Act, *or* Wagner Act (1935, U.S.)
New Deal legislation **8:**633:3b; **29:**256:2b
role of
Roosevelt **26:**955:2b
Wagner **12:**450:1b
National Labor Relations Board, *or* NLRB (U.S. govt. org.) **8:**535:2a
effect of Taft-Hartley Act **11:**494:2b
establishment by Roosevelt **8:**633:3b; **26:**955:2b; **29:**953:2b
history of U.S. **29:**256:2b
National Labor Relations Board v. Fansteel Metallurgical Company (law case)
significance of North Chicago **8:**779:1a
national lands, *or* bien nationaux (Fr. hist.)
creation by National Assembly **19:**498:2a
National League, *or* NL (baseball) **8:**535:2a
All-Star Game **1:**275:3b
establishment of professional baseball **1:**932:1b; **28:**119:2b
see also American League
National League (pol. party, Pol.): *see* National Democracy
National League for Nursing (Am. org.)
nursing **23:**927:2b
National Lending Library for Science and Technology (library, London, U.K.)
organization of British Library **2:**531:1a; **22:**972:2a
National Liberal Federation (Br. pol. org.)
contribution by Gladstone **5:**293:3b
National Liberal Party (pol. party, Den.)
position on Schleswig-Holstein **17:**240:1b
National Liberal Party, *or* Nationalliberale Partei (pol. party, Ger.) **8:**535:2b
contribution by
Bennigsen **2:**107:1a
Forckenbeck **4:**875:2b
Stresemann **11:**317:1a
history of Germany **20:**110:2b, 113:1a
National Liberation, Committee of, *or* CLN (It. pol. group)
role in World War II **22:**238:2a
National Liberation Committee (Pol. hist.)
history of World War II **29:**1017:2b
National Liberation Front, *or* FLN, *or* Front de Libération Nationale, *or* Front of National Liberation (pol. party, Alg.) **8:**535:2b
contribution by Ben Bella **2:**87:2b
leadership of Algeria **1:**264:2a; **24:**932:1a
use of guerrilla warfare **29:**690:2b
National Liberation Front, *or* Jatika Vimukti Peramuna (rev. org., Sri Lanka)
history of Sri Lanka **28:**193:1a
National Liberation Front, *or* NLF, *or* National Front for the Liberation of the South, *or* Mat-Tran Dan-Toc Giai-Phong Mien-Nam (pol. org., Viet.) **8:**535:3b
contribution by
Huynh Tan Phat **6:**181:2a
Nguyen Huu Tho **8:**670:2b
relations with Kampuchea **27:**810:1b
role of Viet Cong **12:**359:2b
Vietnam War **12:**362:1a
see also Viet Cong
National Liberation Front, *or* NLF (pol. org., Yem.)
history of
Aden **1:**95:1b
Yemen **13:**845:1b
National Liberation Front-National Popular Liberation Army (pol. org., Gr.): *see* EAM-ELAS
national liberation movement
laws of war **29:**630:2a, 636:1b
see also Eritrean Liberation Front; FALN; Moro National Liberation Front; National Liberation Front; Palestine Liberation Organization; Popular Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine; Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine; rapparee; Shining Path; Singanhoe; Tupamaro; Viet Cong
National Liberation Movement (guerrilla org., Urug.): *see* Tupamaro
national library
major ref. in Libraries and Library Science **22:**972:1a
National Library of Australia (library, Canberra, A.C.T., Austr.)
national libraries **22:**973:1b
National Library of China (library, Peking, China): *see* Peking Library
National Library of India, *or* Imperial Library (library, Calcutta, India)
national libraries **22:**973:1b
National Library of Wales (library, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, U.K.)
Wales **29:**122:2a
National Lutheran Council (council of churches, U.S.A.): *see* Lutheran Council in the United States of America
National Marcian Library (bldg., Venice, It.): *see* Old Library
National Maritime Museum (museum, Greenwich, Gtr. London, U.K.)
example of maritime museum **24:**486:1a
National Meteorological Center, *or* NMC (Am. meteorol. org.)
role in atmospheric studies **17:**653:1a
weather bureaus and weather forecasting **12:**540:1b
National Military Council, *or* NMR (pol. party, Sur.)
history of Suriname **28:**331:2a
National Military Establishment Act (1947, U.S.)
role in Cold War **21:**792:2b
National Military Organization (Zionist org.): *see* Irgun Zvai Leumi
National Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda (Ger. govt. agency)
leadership by Goebbels **5:**328:2a
national monument (Am. protected area) **8:**536:1a
National Municipal League, *or* NML (Am. pol. org.)
history of United States **29:**250:1a
National Museum (museum, Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
public museums **24:**481:1a
National Museum (museum, Bogotá, Colom.)
Colombian cultural life **16:**579:2b
public museums **24:**481:1a
National Museum (museum, Jakarta, Indon.)
collections **21:**201P:2a
National Museum (museum, Niamey, Niger)
production of handicrafts **24:**483:2b
National Museum, *or* Phiphidthaphan Sathaan Heng Chaad (museum, Bangkok, Thai.)
cultural life of Thailand **27:**852:2b
public museums **24:**482:1b
National Museum and Gallery of Capodimonte (museum, Naples, It.)
collections **24:**739:2a
National Museum of Anthropology, *or* Museo Nacional de Antropología (museum, Mexico City, Mex.) **8:**536:1a
cultural life in Mexico City **24:**483:2a, *illus.* 489
establishment by Alamán **1:**200:1a
sponsorship by government **24:**38:2a
National Museum of Antiquities (museum, Ravenna, It.)
importance of collection **9:**959:2b
National Museum of Canada (museum, Ottawa, Ont., Can.)
public museums **24:**482:1a
National Museum of India (museum, New Delhi, India) **8:**536:1b
National Museum of Iraq (museum, Baghdad, Iraq)
establishment by Bell **2:**69:2b
National Museum of Kenya (museum, Nairobi, Ken.)
national museums **24:**482:1b
National Museum of Natural History (museum, Santiago, Chile)
public museums **24:**481:1a
National Museum of Natural History (museum, Paris, Fr.): *see* Jardin des Plantes
National Museum of Natural History (museum, Montevideo, Urug.)
public museums **24:**481:1a
National Museum of Natural History (museum, Wash., D.C., U.S.)
features of Washington, D.C. **29:**716:1a
National Museum of the Bargello (museum, Florence, It.): *see* Bargello Museum
National Museum of Victoria (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
public museums **24:**482:1a
National Museum of Wales (museum, Cardiff, U.K.)
Wales **29:**122:2a
National Museums and Monuments Commission (Nig. org.)
museum development in Nigeria **24:**483:2b
National Naval Medical Center (med. center, Bethesda, Md., U.S.)
Bethesda *illus.* **2:**174
national nomistic religion
morphological classification of religions **26:**527:1b
National Nonpartisan League (U.S. hist.): *see* Nonpartisan League
National Nuclear Research Centre (Pelindaba, S.Af.)
feature of Pelindaba **9:**248:2a
National Ocean Service, *or* National Ocean Survey (U.S.)
mapping **23:**520:2a
National Operative Builders Union, *or* NOBU (labour org., U.K.)
establishment by Owen **9:**24:1b
National Opposition Union, *or* Unión Nacional Oposición, *or* UNO (Nic. pol. org.)
role in Nicaragua **15:**707:2a
National Organization for Women, *or* NOW (Am. org.) **8:**536:1b
Equal Rights Amendment **4:**531:3b
National Organization of Cypriot Struggle (Cyp. org.): *see* EOKA
National Organization of the Rural Sector (Sen. org.)
role in Senegalese economy **29:**856:2b
National Origins Act (1924, U.S.): *see* Immigration Act
national-origins system (Am. hist.)
impact on immigration **29:**193:1a
National Pact (Leb. hist.)
religious cooperation in Lebanon **7:**227:2b; **22:**909:1a
National Pact (Tur. hist.): *see* National Covenant
National Palace (palace, Mexico City, Mex.)
Mexico City **24:**51:2b
National Palace (palace, Mafra, Port.)
Mafra **7:**666:2b, *illus.*
National Palace (palace, Madrid, Sp.): *see* Royal Palace
National Palace Museum (museum, Taipei, Tai.) **8:**536:2a
collection of Chinese art **11:**508:3a, *illus.*; **16:**64:2b
national park 8:536:2b
history of
conservation movement **16:**666:2b
park rangers **9:**936:2a
parks **9:**155:3a
management and protection of living natural resources **16:**675:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
see also park ranger; individual parks by name, *e.g.,* Canyonlands National Park
National Park of Hortobagy (park, Hortobagy, Hung.)
Hortobagy **6:**76:1b
National Park Service (U.S. govt. agency)
administration of national monuments **8:**536:1a
Washington, D.C. **29:**714:1b
National Party, *or* National Country Party, *or* Country Party (pol. party, Austr.) **8:**536:3a
contribution of Page **9:**57:3a
history of Australia **14:**462:2b, 468:2a
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
representation of farmers **14:**421:1b
National Party (pol. party, Bangla.)
role of Ershad **14:**599:1b
National Party (pol. party, Bohem.)
Bohemian history **16:**923:1a
National Party, *or* Partido Nacional (pol. party, Chile)
government of Chile **16:**29:2a
National Party, *or* al-Hizb al-Watani (pol. party, Egy.)
contribution of
'Abbas II **1:**8:3b
Kamil **6:**704:2a
history of Egypt **18:**138:1b
National Party (pol. party, N.Z.): *see* New Zealand National Party
National Party, *or* Millet Partisi (pol. party, Tur.)
history of Turkey **28:**935:2b
leadership of Cakmak **2:**729:2a
National Party (pol. party, Urug.): *see* Blanco Party
National Party of South Africa, *or* Nasionale Partyvan Suid-Afrika, *or* NP (pol. party, S.Af.) **8:**536:3b
conflict with
African National Congress **1:**135:1b
United Party **12:**150:2a
role of Malan **7:**723:3b
South Africa **27:**642:2b
National Peasant Confederation, *or* Confederación Nacional Campesina, *or* CNC (pol. org., Mex.)
contribution of Cárdenas del Río **2:**859:3b
National Peasants Party (pol. party, Rom.)
role in Romanian history **26:**929:2b
National People's Army (mil. org., Czech.)
Czechoslovakian history **16:**912:1b
National People's Assembly (govt. org., Guin.-Bissau)
government of Guinea-Bissau **5:**556:1b
National People's Congress, *or* NPC, *or* People's Congress (govt. org., China)
role in China **3:**229:3b; **16:**61:1b, 163:1b
National People's Party (pol. party, China): *see* Nationalist Party
National Pike (hwy., U.S.): *see* Cumberland Road
National Plastic and Carton Company, *or* NPCC (Som. co.)
economy of Jamaame **6:**478:1a
National Police Reserve
history of Japan **22:**332:2b

National Policy (Can. hist.)
effect on transcontinental rail line **15**:479:1a
national policy (warfare)
determination of strategy **29**:647:1b
National Popular Liberation Army (mil. org., Gr.): *see* EAM-ELAS
National Portrait Gallery (museum, London, U.K.) **8**:549:1a
establishment by Stanhope **11**:211:1a
London **23**:299:1b
National Preparatory School (bldg., Mexico City, Mex.)
murals by Orozco **8**:1011:2b
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc. (Am. rel. org.) **8**:549:1b
National Professional Football Hall of Fame (museum, Canton, Ohio, U.S.)
establishment **2**:817:3b, *illus.*
National Progressive Front (pol. org., Syr.)
role in Syrian government **11**:469:3a
National Prohibition Act (1919, U.S.): *see* Volstead Act
National Prohibition Party (Am. pol. party)
candidacy of Saint John **10**:321:3a
National Protection Society (pol. group, China)
place in Chinese history **16**:129:1a
National Public Radio (Am. org.)
broadcasting **15**:225:2a
National Public Service Law (1947, Japan)
Japanese civil service **26**:297:2a
National Purity Society, *or* Kokusūikai (Japanese org.)
history of Japan **22**:329:2b
National Quotation Bureau (Am. bureau)
compilation of over-the-counter prices **23**:561:2a
National Radical Camp, *or* ONR (pol. party, Pol.)
role in Polish history **25**:953:1b
National Radical Union, *or* NRU, *or* Ethniki Rizospastiki Enosis, *or* ERE (pol. party, Gr.)
establishment by Karamanlis **6**:739:1a
history of Greece **20**:202:2b
National Radio and Television Organizations of Africa, Union of
broadcasting **15**:212:2b
National Radio Astronomy Observatory, *or* NRAO, *or* Green Bank Observatory, *or* GBO (observatory, Green Bank, W.Va., U.S.) **8**:549:2a
developments in radio astronomy **23**:762:2a
extraterrestrial-life conference **5**:465:3b
management by Associated Universities, Inc. **1**:645:3b
National Railroad Corporation, *or* Empresa Nacional de Ferrocarriles, *or* NRC, *or* ENF (Bol. co.)
National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Am. ry.): *see* Amtrak
National Railway Museum (museum, York, N.Yorks., U.K.)
association with Science Museum **10**:552:3b
National Reclamation Act (1902, U.S.)
irrigation and hydroelectric development **29**:250:2b
National Reconnaissance Office, *or* NRO (U.S. Air Force)
role in Air Force intelligence gathering **21**:721:1a
National Recovery Administration, *or* NRA (U.S. hist.) **8**:549:2a
establishment by Roosevelt **26**:955:1b
New Deal program **8**:633:3a
opposition by Butler **2**:683:2a
National Redemption Council, *or* NRC (Ghanaian govt. agency)
history of Ghana **29**:884:2a
National Reform Association, *or* NRA (Am. pol. org.)
establishment by Evans **4**:615:3b
National Reform League (Br. org.)
founding by O'Brien **8**:856:2a
National Religious Party (pol. party, Isr.)
association with Mizrahi **8**:205:2b
National Renewal Alliance, *or* Aliança Renovadora Nacional, *or* ARENA (pol. party, Braz.)
role in Brazilian politics **15**:198:2b, 207:1a
National Reporter System (Am. org.)
publication of law reports **7**:201:3b
National Republican Party (pol. party, Port.)
history of Portugal **25**:1059:1a
National Republican Party (pol. party, U.S.) **8**:549:2b
history of U.S. **29**:224:1a
origin in Adams-Jackson feud **1**:86:1b
relation to Jeffersonian Republicans **9**:1035:2a
National Research Council, *or* NRC (Am. org.)
establishment by National Academy of Sciences **8**:529:3b
National Resistance Army, *or* NRA (mil. org., Ugan.)
history of Uganda **17**:816:2b
National Resistance Council, *or* Conseil National de la Résistance (Fr. hist.)
Vichy, France **19**:523:1a
National Resistance Council (Ugan. legislature)
administration and government role **17**:813:1b
National Resources Planning Board, *or* NRPB (U.S. agency)
abolition by conservatives **27**:475:2b
"National Review" (Am. mag.) **8**:549:3a
role of Buckley **2**:601:1a
National Revival (Bulg. hist.)
history of Bulgaria **2**:619:3a
National Revolutionary Assembly (Benin govt.)
administration of Benin **2**:103:1a
National Revolutionary Council, *or* CNR (mil. org., Burkina Faso)
role in Burkina Faso **2**:655:1a; **29**:833:2a
National Revolutionary Movement, *or* Movimiento Nacionalista Revolucionario, *or* MNR (pol. party, Bol.)
Bolivian history and politics **2**:342:1a; **15**:167:1a
Paz Estenssoro's role **9**:220:2a
National Revolutionary Movement, *or* Mouvement National de la Révolution, *or* MNR (pol. party, Con.B.)
role in Congo **15**:651:2b
National Revolutionary Movement for Development, *or* Mouvement Révolutionnaire pour le Développement, *or* MRND (pol. party, Rw.)
place in Rwandan politics **15**:656:1b
National Revolutionary Party (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
National Rifle Association, *or* NRA (Br. and U.S. org.) **8**:549:3b
history of shooting **10**:758:3b
National Road (hwy., U.S.): *see* Cumberland Road
National Roman Museum, *or* Museo Nazionale Romano, *or* Museo delle Terme, *or* Terme Museum (museum, Rome, It.) **8**:549:3b
architecture of Rome **26**:941:2b
National Salvation Party, *or* NSP (pol. party, Tur.)
history of Turkey **28**:938:1a
National School Order (1941, Japan)
effect on education **18**:74:1b
National Science Foundation, *or* NSF (Am. org.)
Kitt Peak National Observatory **6**:898:3b
National Center for Atmospheric Research **29**:414:2a
national seashore (U.S.) **8**:550:1a
national security (govt.): *see* defense; law enforcement
National Security Act (1947, U.S.)
establishment of
National Security Council **8**:550:1b
U.S. Air Force **12**:157:1b
organization of intelligence agencies **21**:719:2b
reorganization of armed forces **29**:260:1a
National Security Agency, *or* NSA (U.S. agency) **8**:550:1b
role in U.S. intelligence gathering **21**:720:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
National Security Council, *or* NSC (U.S. agency) **8**:550:1b
place in Iran–Contra Affair **6**:376:1b
relationship to Central Intelligence Agency **3**:28:3b
role in U.S. intelligence operations **21**:719:2a
National Security Volunteers (paramilitary org., Haiti): *see* Tontons Macoutes
National Service Act (1941, U.K.)
history of World War II **21**:783:2b
National Severe Storms Forecasting Center, *or* NSSFC (U.S. agency)
tornado prediction **16**:517:1b
National Short Ballot Organization, *or* NSBO (Am. org.)
advocacy of city manager **3**:334:2b
National Ski Patrol System of the United States
role in ski resorts **10**:863:2b
National Social Conference (Indian org.)
contribution of Prarthana Samaj **9**:666:2a
National Social Union, *or* NSU (pol. org., Ger.)
establishment by Naumann **8**:561:2a
National Socialism, *or* Nazism, *or* Naziism, *or* Nationalsozialismus, *or* Nazismus (pol. movement, Ger.) **8**:550:2a
establishment of Hitler youth **5**:951:1a
influence on
education **18**:59:2b
international relations **21**:769:1a
law **25**:723:1a
Mies van der Rohe **8**:117:1a
politics
fascism **4**:691:2b
German history **5**:219:2b
socialism **27**:447:2a
racial policies **27**:327:1a, 358:2a
anti-Semitism **1**:448:2b
Aryanism **1**:611:3b; **24**:722:1a
concentration camps **3**:513:1a; **6**:13:2b
religion and philosophy
anticlericalism **1**:451:1b
church–state relations **16**:343:1b
Lutheranism **26**:239:2b
misuse of Nietzsche's philosophy **24**:897:2b
Protestantism **26**:227:2b
role of
Bultmann **2**:629:3a
Göring **5**:372:3b
Jasper **6**:509:1b
"Mein Kampf" **7**:1018:3a
Pius XII **9**:488:1b
viewed by
Barth **1**:923:1a
Bonhoeffer **2**:359:3a
Buber **2**:590:3b
Déat **3**:941:1a
Heidegger **5**:801:3a
Malraux **7**:744:1a
Mann **7**:782:2a
"Völkischer Beobachter" **12**:422:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also fascism; Nazi Party; Third Reich
National Socialist German Workers' Party, *or* National-Sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Nazi Party
National Socialist Party (pol. party, Czech.)
role in Czech history **16**:923:2a
National Society of French Railways (Fr. org.): *see* Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français
National Steel Corporation (Am. corp.): *see* National Intergroup, Inc.
National Suisse, Parc (park, Switz.): *see* Swiss National Park
National Symphony Orchestra (orchestra, Mex.)
sponsorship by government **24**:38:2a
National System of Interstate Highways, *or* National System of Interstate and Defense Highways (U.S.): *see* Interstate Highway System
National Television Systems Committee, *or* NTSC (U.S. com.)
development of colour television **15**:233:1b
National Tennis League (Am. sports org.)
role in tennis history **28**:161:1a
National Theatre (thea., Reykjavik, Ice.)
role in Iceland **20**:765:1a
National Theatre (thea., Tokyo, Japan)
performance of Kabuki **6**:672:2b
National Theatre (thea., Seoul, S.Kor.)
Korean theatre **17**:764:2b
National Theatre (thea., London, U.K.): *see* Royal National Theatre
National Theatre (thea., Mannheim, Ger.)
cultural attractions of Mannheim **7**:785:2b
National Theatre of Dona Maria II (thea., Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23**:83:2a
National Trades Union (U.S. hist.)
development of trade unions **29**:953:1a
National Trades Union Congress, *or* NTUC (labour union, Sing.)
economy of Singapore **27**:844:1b
national treatment of nontariff restrictions clause
trade agreements **11**:885:3b; **21**:832:1b
National Trust, *or* National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty (Br. org.) **8**:551:2a
British heritage preservation **14**:86:2b; **29**:96:2a
National Trust for Historic Preservation (Am. org.)
architectural preservation **14**:86:2b
National Typographical Union (labour org., U.S.)
history of trade unions **29**:953:1a
National Union (pol. party, S.Af.)
role of Rhodes **10**:27:1a
National Union Catalog (Am. library catalog)
use by Library of Congress **22**:972:2b
National Union Convention, *or* Arm-in-Arm Convention (Am. pol. coalition)
Reconstruction history of the U.S. **29**:238:1b
National Union for the Total Independence of Angola, *or* UNITA (pol. movement, Ang.)
activities in
Angola **1**:412:1a; **27**:954:2b
Huambo **6**:110:1b
Luena **7**:548:3a
superpower involvement **21**:811:1b
support by Ovimbundu **9**:20:3a
National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations (pol. party, Br.): *see* Conservative Party
National Union of Popular Forces, *or* NUPF, *or* Union Nationale des Forces Populaires, *or* UNFP

(pol. party, Mor.)
founding by Ben Barka **2:**87:1b
history of Morocco **24:**949:1a
National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, *or* NUWSS (Br. org.)
establishment by Mill **24:**103:1a
National Unionist Party, *or* NUP (pol. party, Sud.)
role of Azhari **1:**756:3a
National United Front, *or* NUF (pol. party, Viet.)
political party in Vietnam **27:**866:1a
National United Front of Cambodia, *or* NUFC (pol. org., Camb.)
leadership of Sihanouk **27:**810:2a
National Unity, Camp of, *or* OZN (pol. party, Pol.)
role in Polish history **25:**953:1b
National Unity Committee, *or* NUC (Tur. pol.)
role in Turkish history **28:**936:2a
National University of Ireland (univ., Dublin, Ire.) **8:**551:2b
education in Ireland **17:**563:1b; **21:**957:2b
establishment by Birrell **2:**236:2b
National University of San Cristóbal de Huamanga (univ., Ayacucho, Peru)
Ayacucho **1:**748:2a, *illus.*
National Urban League, *or* Urban League (Am. org.) **8:**551:3a
leadership of Young **12:**860:2a
"National Velvet" (work by Bagnold)
discussed in biography **1:**795:1b
National Weather Service (U.S. agency)
issuance of weather maps **12:**540:2b
role in weather forecasting **12:**540:1b
National Westminster Bank PLC (Br. co.) **8:**551:3b
National Will, Party of (Hung. org.): *see* Arrow Cross Party
National Will, The (pol. party, Iran): *see* Iradah-yi milli
National Woman Suffrage Association, *or* NWSA (Am. pol. org.)
role of Gage **5:**73:2a
see also National American Woman Suffrage Association
National Youth Administration, *or* NYA (U.S. hist.)
New Deal legislation **29:**256:2a
National Zoological Gardens of South Africa (zoo, Pretoria, S.Af.): *see* Pretoria Zoo
National Zoological Park (zoo, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **8:**552:1a
funding **12:**933:1b
Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands (pol. party, Ger.): *see* National Democratic Party of Germany
Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (E.Ger. pol. fed.): *see* National Front of the German Democratic Republic
Nationale Plantentuin Van België (garden, Belg.): *see* National Botanical Garden of Belgium
Nationalgalerie, *or* National Gallery (museum, Berlin, Ger.) **8:**552:1b
nationalism (mus.)
major ref. in The History of Western Music **24:**559:2b
chamber music **24:**570:1b
concerto music **24:**599:2a
folk music **19:**321:2b
major contributors
Albéniz **1:**211:1a
Balakirev **1:**819:2b
Bartok **1:**926:1b
Cui **3:**779:3a
Dvorak **4:**305:3a
Enesco **4:**492:3a
Gade **5:**71:1a
Glazunov **5:**301:1a
Glière **5:**303:3b
Glinka **5:**304:1a
Granados **5:**413:2b
Grieg **5:**495:1b
Harris **5:**720:2a
Jolivet **6:**603:1a
Kabalevsky **6:**670:1b
Khachaturian **6:**827:2b
Novak **8:**809:1a
Pedrell **9:**235:3a
Turina **12:**55:3b
Williams **12:**284:2a
opera **24:**638:1b
symphonies **11:**462:2a
nationalism (pol. philos.) **8:**552:2a
major ref. in Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**468:2b
influence on
art
criticism **23:**205:1a
dance **16:**936:2b
music: *see* nationalism (mus.)
Romanticism **10:**161:1b
Swedish literature **27:**15:1b
cartography **23:**520:2a
culture **18:**695:1b, 702:1b
education
Europe **18:**38:1b
Japan **18:**74:1b
language **22:**572:1a, 583:1a
maritime law **28:**871:2b
modernization and industrialization **24:**257:1b
politics **25:**1016:2a
communism **27:**453:2a *passim to* 457:2a
fascism **27:**463:1b
Gallicanism **5:**91:3b
government development **20:**146:1b
socialism **27:**449:2b
religion
Buddhism **15:**302:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**844:2b
Hellenistic religion **18:**798:1b
Protestantism **26:**236:1b
Zionism **22:**438:2b
warfare **29:**630:2b
role in
Asia
Indonesia **21:**201AA:1a
Japan **22:**325:2a
Myanmar **27:**840:2a
Egypt **29:**1038:1a
Europe **4:**604:3a; **18:**629:2b, 684:1b
Balkan States **14:**578:2b
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1b
Denmark **17:**240:1b
Germany **20:**102:1b, 109:1a
Islamic world **22:**131:1a
Pacific Islands **25:**238:2a
Palestine **25:**417:2b
U.S. **29:**220:2a
viewed by
Arya Samaj **1:**611:2b
Gandhi **19:**650:2a
Luxemburg **7:**578:3a
Mazzini **25:**998:2a
Palmerston **9:**95:1b
Prarthana Samaj **9:**666:2a
Stresemann **11:**316:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Nationalism and History: Essays on Old and New Judaism" (work by Dubnow): *see* "Letters on Old and New Judaism"
Nationalist China: *see* Taiwan
Nationalist Citizens' Party, *or* NCP (pol. party, Phil.)
establishment by Recto **9:**980:2a
Nationalist Democratic Action (pol. party, Bol.)
Bolivian government **2:**342:1a
Nationalist Party (pol. party, Austr.)
relationship to Australian Labor Party **1:**716:3a
Nationalist Party, *or* Alliance Society, *or* Chinese Revolutionary Party, *or* KMT, *or* Kuo-min Tang, *or* Kuomintang, *or* National Chinese, *or* National People's Party, *or* Nationalists, *or* Republic of China, *or* T'ung-meng hui, *or* United League (pol. party, China) **8:**552:3a
association with Chinese Communist Party **3:**233:1b
policy towards education **18:**70:2a
role in
China **14:**231:2b; **16:**130:2a *passim to* 143:1a
Anhwei **16:**174:1b
Canton **15:**545:2a
Chekiang **16:**182:1a
Hai-nan **16:**188:2b
Heng-yang **5:**831:1a
Kiangsi **16:**194:2a
Kiangsi Soviet **6:**849:2a
Kiangsu **6:**849:3a; **16:**179:2b
Kwangsi **16:**184:2b
Kwangtung **16:**197:2b
Long March **7:**465:1b
Nanking **24:**736:2a
Peking **25:**480:2a
Taiwan **11:**512:3b; **28:**392:1a
United Front **12:**141:1b
World War II **29:**1000:1a
Wu-han **12:**777:2a
Great Powers diplomacy **21:**757:2a, 764:2b, 768:1a
Soviet Union **28:**1002:1b
role of
Borodin **2:**392:2a
Chang Ping-lin **3:**84:3b
Chen Duxiu **3:**164:1a
Chiang Kai-shek **3:**191:1b
Hu Han-Min **6:**107:1a
Lin Biao **7:**366:3a
Mao Zedong **23:**512:1a
Soong, Charlie **11:**15:3a
Soong, T.V. **11:**15:3b
Soong Ch'ing-ling **11:**16:1a
Sun Yat-sen **11:**390:3a
Sung Chiao-jen **11:**396:2a
Three Principles of the People **11:**737:2a
Ts'ai Yüan-p'ei **12:**10:3a
Yuan Shih-k'ai **12:**867:2b
Zhou Enlai **12:**913:1b
Nationalist Party, *or* Nacionalista Party, *or* NP, *or* Partido Nacionalista, *or* PN (pol. party, Phil.)
establishment by Osmena **8:**1029:2a
place in Philippine history **25:**547:1b
Nationalist Party (pol. party, P.R.)
history of Puerto Rico **29:**761:1a
Nationalist Republican Alliance, *or* Alianza Republicana Nacionalista, *or* ARENA (pol. party, El Sal.)
history of El Salvador **15:**694:2a
Nationalist Republican Party, *or* PNR (pol. party, Sur.)
government of Suriname **28:**331:1b
Nationalists (pol. party, China): *see* Nationalist Party
Nationalities, Soviet of (Sov. org.)
Supreme Soviet **28:**961:1a
Nationalities Law (1868, Hung.)
history of Hungary **20:**706:2b
"Nationalities Question and the Social Democracy, The," *or* "Die Nationalitätenfrage und die Sozialdemokratie" (work by Bauer)
Austrian Marxist theory **23:**581:2a
discussed in biography **1:**969:2b
nationality (internat. law) **8:**553:1a
comparison with citizenship **3:**332:3a
use for aircraft **28:**875:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
nationalization (econ. policy) **8:**553:1b
role in
Austria **14:**487:2b
Cuba **29:**739:2a
France **11:**522:3a
Mexico **2:**860:1a
Soviet Union **17:**894:2a; **28:**1000:1b, 1003:1b
United Kingdom **29:**93:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 534; 535; 541
see also privatization; public enterprise
Nationalliberale Partei (pol. party, Ger.): *see* National Liberal Party
Nationalrat (Aus. legislature)
history of Austria **14:**516:2a
Nationalsozialismus (Ger. pol. movement): *see* National Socialism
"Nationalsozialistische Bewegung, Die" (work by Hitler)
second volume of "Mein Kampf" **7:**1018:3b
Nationalverein (pol. org., Ger.)
establishment by Bennigsen **2:**107:1a
history of Germany **20:**109:1a
Nations, Battle of the (Eur. mil. hist.): *see* Leipzig, Battle of
nations, law of: *see* international law
Nations, League of (internat. org.) **8:**553:2b
major refs. in European History and Culture **18:**712:1a; 20th-Century International Relations **21:**751:1b *passim to* 777:2b
comparison to Asian and African nationalism **27:**470:2b
concept of
aggression **1:**147:2a
collective security **3:**452:3b
conquest **3:**545:2a
disarmament **4:**121:1a
human rights **20:**660:2a
mandate **7:**765:1b; **18:**758:1b
control of war **29:**632:2a
example of international organization **6:**351:3b
influence on
abolition **27:**290:2b
diplomacy **17:**335:2a
international law **21:**725:1a, 730:2b
Paris Peace Conference **9:**154:3a
international civil service **26:**302:2a
opposition to invasion of Ethiopia **17:**828:1a
role in history of
Adamawa **1:**79:1b
Cameroon **29:**868:1a
Canada **15:**483:1b
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1a
Japan **22:**330:2a
Micronesia **8:**103:3b
Namibia **27:**978:1a
Palestine **25:**418:1b
Poland and Germany **6:**963:3b
Saarland **10:**277:1a
Treaty of Versailles **12:**331:2b
U.S. **29:**253:2a
Lodge **7:**439:3a
Wilson **12:**692:1a
Vilnius dispute **12:**377:2a
Nations Cup (equestrian sport)
show jumping **10:**765:3b
Native American (people): *see* American Indian
Native American Church, *or* Peyotism, *or* Peyote Religion (N.Am. rel.) **8:**553:3a
culture of Great Basin Indians **13:**334:2b
inclusion of Plains Indians **13:**343:2a
influence on Native American arts **13:**380:1b *passim to* 390:2b
recognition in Oklahoma **29:**405:2a
significance in Kiowa culture **6:**882:3b
use of peyote **13:**229:2a, 231:1a
native bank (Chin. hist.)
role in Ch'ing dynasty economy **16:**121:2b
Native Brotherhood (N.Am. culture)
Northwest Coast Indians **13:**326:1b
native cat, *or* Dasyurus **8:**554:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Native Dancer, *or* The Gray Ghost (Am. racehorse) **8:**554:2b
native element (chem. element) **8:**554:2b
elemental carbon **15:**964:2b
minerals **24:**130:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Native Institute (Mex. crafts Inst.)
support of traditional craftsmanship **24:**38:2a
Native Land Act (1862, N.Z.)
importance in the European settlement of New Zealand **12:**566:3a; **24:**889:2a
Native Lands Act (1913, S.Af.)
history of southern Africa **27:**943:2b
opposition by African National

Congress 1:135:1b
"Native Races of the Pacific States of North America, The" (work by Bancroft)
discussed in biography 1:857:3b
Native Representation Act (1867, N.Z.): *see* Maori Representation Act
"Native Son" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography 12:773:3b
meaning for artistic criticism 14:104:2a
"Native's Return, The" (work by Adamic)
discussed in biography 1:79:2b
nativism (philos.)
behaviour development 14:709:1a, 716:2b
perception 25:640:2a
nativist movement (U.S. hist.)
role in American history 29:224:2a
Nativistic movement (rel.)
messianic movements 17:403:2a
Nativity (Christianity)
relationship to chronology 20:589:1a
Nativity (iconography) 8:554:3a
example of Swiss stained glass art *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 17:204
theme in work of Antwerp Mannerists 1:470:3b
"Nativity" (paint. by Barocci)
discussed in biography 1:908:3a, *illus.*
"Nativity" (part of medieval Benedictional)
manuscript illumination *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 25:354
"Nativity" (work by Geertgen tot Sint Jans)
discussed in biography 5:162:1b
Nativity, Church of the (Bethlehem, Isr. occupied terr.)
feature of Bethlehem 2:174:2a, *illus.*
"Nativity, The" (work by Baldovinetti)
discussed in biography 1:826:3b
"Nativity, The" (work by Bellini)
shown in biography *illus.* 2:78
"Nativity, The" (work by Goes)
discussed in biography 5:329:3a
"Nativity, The" (work by Uccello)
discussed in biography 12:100:2b
Nativity play
dramatic literature 23:159:2b
NATO: *see* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NATO air-defense ground enviroment, *or* NADGE (mil. tech.)
air-defense systems 29:621:1b
natolocal residence (sociol.)
type of residence pattern 19:73:1b
Natorp, Paul (Ger. philos.)
contribution to logistic Neo-Kantianism 22:496:2b
theories of Idealism 25:620:1a
natriuretic peptide, atrial: *see* atrial natriuretic peptide
Natrix (snake): *see* water snake
Natrix natrix (snake): *see* common European water snake
Natrix piscator (snake): *see* keelback
Natrix tigrina (snake): *see* tiger grass snake
natrodavyne (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group 24:179:1b
natrolite (min.) 8:557:1a
characteristics of zeolite structure 24:180:1a
structure and properties *table* 12:908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
natron (min.)
evaporation product *table* 24:242
occurrence in Africa 13:66:2a, 94:1a
Natron, Lake (l., Tan.) 8:557:1b
discovery of australopithecine remains 18:819:1b
hydrology of East African lakes 13:100:1b
largest lakes *table* 7:107
physiography of Africa 13:46:1b, *map* 77
Natsagdorj, Dashdorjiyn (Mong. writ.)
modern Mongolian literature 24:346:1b
Natsume Sōseki, *or* Natsume Kinnosuke (Japanese novelist) 8:557:1b
contribution to Japanese literature 22:346:2b
Natta, Giulio (It. chem.) 8:557:2b
development of Ziegler-Natta catalysts 12:915:2b; 15:1044:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:744
see also Ziegler-Natta catalyst
"Nattens brød" (work by Falkberget)
Norwegian literature 27:18:1a
Nattier Jean-Marc (Fr. paint.) 8:557:2b
portrait of
Beaumarchais *illus.* 2:22
Catherine I *illus.* 2:952
Châteauroux *illus.* 3:137
Natufian culture 8:557:3a
ancient domestication of plants 13:172:1b
development of stone tool industry 26:53:2a
Mesolithic period in
Palestine 25:408:2b
Syria 28:380:2a
"Natur und Geist" (work by Büchner)
discussed in biography 2:597:2b
"Natur der Harmonik und Metrik, Die" (work by Hauptmann): *see* "Nature of Harmony and Metric, The"
natural (mus.)
kind of accidental 1:54:3a
"Natural, The" (work by Malamud)
discussed in biography 7:723:2b
natural aging (indus. process)
use in casting aluminum alloys 21:392:2a
"Natural and Moral History of the Indies," *or* "Historia natural y moral de las Indias" (work by Acosta)
discussed in biography 1:67:1a
"Natural and Political Observations . . . Made Upon the Bills of Mortality" (work by Graunt)
discussed in biography 5:433:3a
"Natural and the Supernatural, The" (work by Oman)
discussed in biography 8:945:3b
natural asphalt, *or* brea (chem. compound)
varieties of asphalt 1:637:2b
natural boundary of a function (math.)
defined in complex analysis 13:463:2a
natural bridge, *or* natural arch (geol. formation) 8:557:3b
Natural Bridge, Virginia 8:557:3a, *illus.*
Natural Bridges National Monument 8:558:1a, *illus.*
Petrified Forest National Park *illus.* 9:342
Rainbow Bridge National Monument 9:906:1b
see also sea arch
Natural Bridge (geol. formation, Va., U.S.) 8:557:3a
Natural Bridges National Monument (mon., Utah, U.S.) 8:558:1a
example of natural bridge 8:558:1a
natural childbirth 8:558:1b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems 26:682:2a
description 9:177:1a
Lamaze method 7:116:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
"Natural Childbirth" (work by Dick-Read)
theories on labour and childbirth 8:558:1b
natural-circulation reactor (nuclear energy)
use in submarines 29:606:1a
"Natural Daughter, The," *or* "Die Natürliche Tochter" (play by Goethe)
discussed in biography 20:136:1b
example of conservatism in Europe 27:479:1b
natural deduction method (logic)
place in formal logic 23:256:1b, *table*
natural disaster: *see* disaster
natural family planning (birth control): *see* rhythm method
natural fibre (raw material) 8:558:2a
major ref. in Textile Industries 21:510:2a *passim to* 512:1a
dye attachment 15:850:1b
man-made fibre comparison 7:755:3b
plant tissues function 28:689:2a
Polynesian culture use 25:261:2a
use in
floor coverings 21:500:1a, 502:1a
interior design 17:13:1b
paper production 21:323:2a
primitive clothing 17:478:1b
rope making 10:176:2a
see also fur; man-made fibre; *and* names of specific fibres, *e.g.,* wool
natural flight
locomotion 14:651:2a
natural flow (water-rights law)
description 10:85:3a
natural frequency, *or* harmonic mode, *or* normal mode (phys.)
standing waves 23:848:1b, *illus.*
vibrations 23:811:1b, 812:2b, *illus.* 813
natural gas 8:559:1a
major refs. in Extraction and Processing Industries 21:436:1a, 447:2a; Fossil Fuels 19:579:1b
association with
evaporite deposits 24:242:1a
fossil reefs 25:185:1a
content of
hydrocarbons 15:771:2b
methane 8:69:3b
propane 9:729:3a
occurrence as dry gas 4:238:2a
occurrence in
Arabia 13:814:1b
China 16:54:1b
East African lakes 13:101:1a
Europe 18:543:2b, 547:1b
France 19:441:1a
fossil algae 13:243:2a
Gulf of Mexico 24:1022:1a
mineral fuels 15:929:2a
North Sea 29:14:2b
Sahara 13:90:1a
South America 27:686:2b, *map* 687
Soviet Union 12:812:1a
proximity to salt domes 10:365:1a
transportation by tanker 28:810:1a
use in
Bunsen burner 2:634:2b
gas lighting 7:124:3b; 23:30:2a
steel production 21:366:2a
world production *table* 8:162
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
natural gas liquid (chem.): *see* liquefied petroleum gas
natural gas well, *or* well
fossil fuels 19:579:1b
natural gasoline (chem.): *see* liquefied petroleum gas
natural group, *or* communal group, *or* primordial group (soc.)
division of labour 29:917:1b
type of interest group 25:986:2a
"Natural History," *or* "Historia naturalis" (work by Pliny the Elder)
contribution by Vitruvius 12:406:2a
contribution to
Latin literature 22:853:1a
Roman science 27:35:2a
botany 14:966:2b
zoology 14:961:1b
discussed in biography 9:520:3a
discussion of poisonous animals and plants 25:920:2b
example of encyclopaedia 18:262:2a, 266:2a
view of Indonesia 21:201Q:2a
"Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, The" (work by White)
discussed in biography 12:627:2b
Natural History Museum (museum, Reykjavik, Ice.)
Iceland 20:764:2b
Natural History Museum (museum, London, U.K.): *see* British Museum
"Natural History of Birds" (work by Buffon)
importance to
Sèvres porcelain 10:672:3a
Tournai porcelain 11:872:3b
"Natural History of Religion" (work by Hume)
study of religion 26:512:1b; 26:566:1a
"Natural History of the Human Teeth, The" (work by Hunter)
history of dentistry 23:928:2b
natural immunity (physiol.)
basis in physical barriers 6:268:3b
natural increase, rate of (statis.)
role in demographic statistics 12:400:1b; 25:1037:2a
natural justice (law)
influence on administrative procedure 26:307:2b
natural killer cell, *or* NK cell (biol.)
major ref. in Immunity 20:774:2b
natural kinds, doctrine of
place in Aristotle's metaphysics 24:7:1b
natural-language processing (comp.sci.)
computer technology developments 16:636:1b; 16:651:2b
information processing 21:560:1a
natural law, *or* jus naturale, *or* iusnaturalism 8:559:1b
importance in
cosmology 18:856:2a
Enlightenment 18:665:2b
ethics 18:516:2a
Judaism 22:460:1a
philosophy of law 25:718:2b *passim to* 724:1b
political philosophy 25:993:2a
Positivism 25:631:1a
Roman Catholicism 26:906:1a
influence on
constitutional law development 16:690:1b; 16:695:2a
international law expansion 21:725:2a
principle of agency 15:360:2a
relation to
law of nature 8:560:2a
viewed by
Duguit 4:260:2a
Grotius 25:747:2a
Hobbes 5:960:2b
Pufendorf 9:789:1a
Sophists 25:595:2b
Stoics 25:599:1b
Thibaut 11:707:1b
Thomas Aquinas 18:501:2b
Tolstoy 28:708:2a
see also human rights
"Natural Law and Natural Rights" (work by Finnis)
contribution to ethics 18:512:1b, 516:2a
natural logarithm, *or* Naperian logarithm (math.)
major ref. in Arithmetic 14:83:2a
Napier's contribution 8:506:3b
natural number, *or* counting number (math.)
algebraic operations 13:252:1b
arithmetic operations 14:75:1b
definition 13:441:2b
foundations of mathematics 23:630:2b
games and puzzles 25:3:1a
logical definition 23:246:1b *passim to* 250:1a; 23:595:1a; 27:226:1b
number systems 8:827:1b
number theory 25:14:1a
natural philosophy
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge 25:653:2a
historical development 27:34:1a
relationship to alchemy 25:77:2a
see also physical science
"Natural Philosophy" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography 4:381:1b
natural recording
significance in recording of music 24:545:2b

natural remanent magnetism
types of remanent magnetism **9:**1017:2b; **17:**613:1b
natural representation (math.)
irreducible representations **13:**510:1b
natural resin
use in paints and varnishes **21:**320:2a
see also resin
natural resource, *or* resource (ecology)
management **3:**553:3b
see also continents and countries by name
natural resources, conservation of (ecology): *see* conservation
natural rights: *see* human rights; natural law
natural selection (biol.)
major ref. in The Theory of Evolution **18:**862:2b, *illus.* 869
adaptation **1:**89:2b
biotic interactions **14:**998:2a
consequences for teleological argument **16:**326:2a
description **10:**616:1b
effect on
animal evolution **13:**774:2b
biological populations **14:**1001:1a
dispersal **4:**126:1b
distribution of organisms **14:**986:2b
evolution through germinal mutation **5:**220:2b
genetic factors **18:**847:2b; **19:**720:1a
importance in
biology **14:**921:1b; **25:**660:2a
coloration and behaviour **16:**592:1b
disease resistance **17:**352:2a
domestication of plants and animals **4:**164:1a
mating and reproduction **14:**676:2b *passim to* 686:2b; **26:**612:1a
mimicry **24:**109:1b
mosaic evolution **8:**346:2a
social Darwinism **10:**919:3b
species and speciation **11:**76:2b; **11:**77:1b
zoology **14:**961:2b, 963:2b
influence of sexual reproduction **27:**232:1b
interpretation by
Darwin **16:**978:2b; **18:**857:1a
Dobzhansky **4:**144:1a
Spencer **11:**84:1b
Wallace **12:**466:2b
relation to
altruistic behaviour **18:**493:2a
biological rhythms **14:**643:2a
evolution **4:**623:2a
human **18:**806:2a
theory **14:**974:1a
genetic definition of life **22:**986:1a
Malthus' population theories **25:**1041:1a
progress of time **28:**655:1b
survival patterns **20:**427:1b
see also selection
natural style, *or* English style (garden)
garden design **19:**673:1a
natural system (taxonomy)
taxonomy **14:**940:1a
work of Lindley **7:**373:3b
natural theology (philos.)
major refs. in Christianity **16:**326:1b; Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**693:1a
Deism **4:**504:2a
Plato's views **25:**899:1b
"Natural Theology" (work by Paley)
discussed in biography **9:**84:1b
"Natural Theology" (work by Sebond)
translation by Montaigne **24:**353:2a
natural transformation (math.)
place in category theory **13:**297:2b
natural vibration, *or* free vibration (phys.)
description **12:**343:1b; **23:**811:1b
earthquake energy **17:**666:1a, *illus.*
Natural Vision (photographic process)
use in motion pictures **11:**736:1b; **24:**430:2b
"Natural Way to Draw, The" (work by Nicolaides)
popularization of contour drawing **3:**586:3a, *illus.*
natural will, *or* Wesenwille (soc. org.)
element of Gemeinschaft **5:**169:1a
theory of Tönnies **11:**843:1b
"Naturales quaestiones" (work by Seneca)
discussed in biography **10:**632:3a
Naturalienkabinett (museum): *see* Wunderkammer
naturalism (aesthetic movement) **8:**559:3a
contribution by
Barbizon school **1:**890:1a
Buysse **2:**691:1b
Daudet **3:**900:1a
Dreiser **4:**219:2b
Garrick **5:**131:1b
Hart, Heinrich **5:**726:1a
Hart, Julius **5:**726:1a
Hartleben **5:**728:1b
Jacobsen **6:**465:3b
Norris **8:**770:3a
Pardo Bazán **9:**148:2b
Shchepkin **10:**711:2b
Strindberg **11:**320:1b
Sudermann **11:**351:2b
Taine **11:**507:1b
Tayama Katai **11:**587:2a
Zola **12:**927:3b
Zuckmayer **12:**939:1b
influence on
Baroque art **1:**910:3b
Ribera **10:**38:1a
det moderne gennembrud **8:**215:2a
slang usage **22:**573:2b
history **28:**544:2a
productions **28:**555:1b, 577:2a, 581:2a
place in
American literature **13:**417:1b
dramatic literature **23:**156:2a, 176:1a
French literature **19:**557:1a
German literature **20:**35:2a
Japanese literature **22:**346:2b
Korean literature **22:**539:1b
Latin-American literature **22:**845:2a
Norwegian literature **27:**16:2a
philosophy of education **25:**727:1b
Realism **9:**974:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
naturalism (philos.) **8:**560:1a
application to
ethics **8:**56:3a; **18:**511:2b
metaphysics **24:**16:2a
religion **25:**688:1a
influence on
European culture **18:**723:1a
German literature **5:**211:2b
viewed by
Husserl **25:**626:2a
Marcel **7:**820:3b
Rousseau **28:**449:1a
Santayana **10:**431:3a
"Naturalism and Religion," *or* "Naturalistische und religiöse Weltansicht" (work by Otto)
discussed in biography **9:**4:2b
"Naturalist on the River Amazon, The" (work by Bates)
mapping and exploration **27:**710:1b
naturalistic fallacy (ethics)
major ref. in Ethics **18:**510:1a
naturalistic observation (psychol.)
role in behaviour testing **14:**711:1a
"Naturalistic Photography" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4:**473:3a
theories of photography **25:**771:1a
naturalization (citizenship) **8:**560:2a
elements of American culture **1:**336:2a
naturalized epistemology (philos.)
work of Quine **18:**485:2b
nature
art
aesthetics **13:**11:2a
dramatic ritual **28:**531:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**653:2b, 667:1b
literature
Goethe **20:**135:1b
Welsh literature **15:**613:2a
Wordsworth **12:**752:2b
visual arts
Chinese art **17:**669:2a
Chinese calligraphy **29:**1074:1b
Japanese art **17:**709:1b
Munch **8:**415:2b
Romantic painting **25:**377:1a
sculpture **27:**57:1b
metaphysics **24:**10:2b
viewed by Mulla Sadra **8:**406:1a
"Nature" (Br. period.)
magazine publishing history **26:**443:1b
"Nature" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4:**474:1b
"Nature" (work by Medwall)
discussed in biography **7:**1009:2b
nature, law of (logic) **8:**560:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/31
nature, philosophy of
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**669:1a
philosophers and branches of philosophy
Aristotelianism **14:**64:2b, 67:2b *passim to* 70:2b
Atomism **25:**566:2a
Comte **25:**630:2b
Hegel and Hegelianism **20:**489:2a
Helmholtz **20:**500:2a
Neoplatonism **25:**901:2a
Renaissance philosophy **25:**748:1b
Schelling **10:**512:2a
Schopenhauer **10:**535:3b
Stoicism **25:**597:1a
Tillich **11:**775:3a
religion and theology **25:**686:1b
animals and plants in myth and legend **24:**722:2b
body–soul dualism **17:**414:1a
miracles **17:**432:1a, 435:2a
nature worship **26:**531:1a
revelation **17:**420:1b
role in
Islam **22:**30:1b
Judaism **22:**442:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**904:2a
symbolism **26:**594:2b
science **25:**652:1b, 658:1b
astrology **25:**81:2a
history **27:**40:2a
Indian alchemy **25:**78:2a
"Nature and Art" (work by Goethe)
example of conservatism in Europe **27:**479:1b
"Nature and Destiny of Man, The" (work by Niebuhr)
discussed in biography **8:**695:2a
"Nature and the Greeks" (work by Schrödinger)
discussed in biography **10:**538:2a
"Nature and the Supernatural" (work by Bushnell)
discussed in biography **2:**675:2b
nature conservation: *see* conservation
nature mysticism (philos. of rel.)
type of mysticism **26:**583:2a
viewed by Böhme **2:**329:3a
nature-nurture controversy (psychol.): *see* heredity-environment controversy
"Nature of Chemical Bond, and the Structure of Molecules and Crystals, The" (work by Pauling)
discussed in biography **9:**211:1b
"Nature of Culture" (work by Kroeber)
discussed in biography **7:**10:1b
"Nature of Harmony and Metric, The," *or* "Die Natur der Harmonik und Metrik"
discussed in biography **5:**752:1b
"Nature of Judgment, The" (work by Moore)
development of Analytic philosophy **25:**603:1b
"Nature of Mathematics, The" (work by Black)
discussed in biography **2:**252:2a
"Nature of Sympathy, The," *or* "Wesen und Formen der Sympathie" (work by Scheler)
discussed in biography **10:**512:1a
"Nature of True Virtue, The" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**382:1a
nature religion (rel.)
classification of religion **26:**526:2b
nature reserve 8:560:3a
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**675:1b
Belovezhskaya Pushcha Reserve **2:**83:2a
Europe **18:**538:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
nature spirit (rel.)
place in nature worship **26:**531:1a
nature-study (illus.)
contribution by Comstock **3:**509:2b
nature worship (rel.)
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Beliefs **26:**531:1a
aspect of
Anatolian religions **24:**91:2b *passim to* 94:2a
Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
Meso-American culture **13:**358:2b
Mesopotamian religions **24:**77:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**61:2a
prehistoric culture **26:**67:2a
South Asian cultures **14:**192:1a
Syro-Palestinian religions **24:**73:1b, *illus.* 75
support by Akhenaton **1:**189:2a
themes in totemism **26:**540:2a
use of
ritualistic objects **26:**823:2a
sacramental rites **26:**788:2b
"naturen bloeme, Der" (work by Maerlant)
early Dutch literature **17:**566:1b
"Naturgeschichte des deutschen Volkes als Grundlage einer deutschen Socialpolitik, Die" (work by Riehl)
discussed in biography **10:**61:3a
naturism (behaviour): *see* nudism
"natürliche Tochter, Die" (work by Goethe): *see* "Natural Daughter, The"
"natürliche Wert, Der" (work by Wieser)
discussed in biography **12:**651:2b
"natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, Die" (work by Engler)
discussed in biography **4:**498:2a
"Naturphilosophie" (work by Schelling)
influence on
Herzen **5:**894:3b
Romantic movement **20:**32:2b
"Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse" (work by Hegel): *see* "Philosophy of Right, The"
natya (dance)
role in Indian classical dance **16:**953:1b
see also bharata natya; kathak; kathakali; manipuri; "Natya-sastra"; Orissi; rasa
"Natya-sastra," *or* "Bharata Natya-sastra" (Indian drama treatise) **8:**560:3a
codification of sastra **28:**565:1b
compendium of rules **23:**158:1b
importance to Indian religious drama **27:**740:2b *passim to* 753:1b
Hindu dance **16:**943:1b
popularity **21:**42:2a
influence on Western theatre **28:**516:2b
record of dance notation **17:**759:1b
use as textbook for actors **28:**525:2b
natyadharmi (Indian drama)
description **27:**753:1b
Natzweiler-Struthof (Ger. Nazi concentration camp) **8:**560:3b
nauarch (anc. Gr.) **8:**560:3b
Naucoridae (insect): *see* creeping water bug
Naucrates ductor (fish): *see* pilot fish
Naucratis (anc. Gr. settlement, Egy.): *see* Naukratis
Naudé, Gabriel (Fr. libn.) **8:**560:3b
contribution to library organization **22:**971:1a
Naugatuck (town and boro., Conn., U.S.) **8:**561:1a
Naugatuck (Conn., U.S.): *see* Seymour

Naugatuck River (riv., Conn., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
Naughts and Crosses (game): *see* Ticktacktoe
Naujan Lake (l., Phil.) **8:**561:1b
Naujan Lake National Park (park, Phil.)
description **8:**561:1b
Naukratis, *or* Naucratis (anc. Gr. settlement, Egy.) **8:**561:1b
archaeological work by Petrie **9:**342:1a
development as Greek colony **20:**224:1b, *map* 227
establishment as trading town **20:**221:2a, *map* 273
"Naulahka, The" (romance by Kipling and Balestier)
discussed in biography **6:**883:2b
naumachia (anc. Roman thea.) **8:**561:1b
water supply by aqueduct **26:**380:2b
Naumann, Friedrich (Ger. pol. and soc. theorist) **8:**561:2a
conflict with Stresemann **11:**317:2a
Naumann, J. G. (Swed. comp.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
Naumburg (Ger.) **8:**561:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Naumburg cathedral (cath., Naumburg, Ger.)
sculpture **27:**88:2b, *illus.* 90
Naumkeag (Mass., U.S.): *see* Salem
Naupactus (anc. Gr.)
place in Greek history **20:**236:2a, 246:1a, *maps* 218, 248
Ñaupan (mt., S.Am.)
importance in the Ecuadoran-Andes mountain range **27:**698:1a
Nauplia, *or* Navplion (Gr.) **8:**561:3a
nauplius (zool.)
organization and function **20:**405:2a
stages of crustacean reproduction **16:**841:2b, *illus.* 842
Branchiopodal development **2:**470:3a; **16:**847:1a
Cirripedia development **1:**903:2b; **16:**851:2a, *illus.*
Nauratan (amulet)
design in jewelry **17:**520:2a
Naurtha (Indian deity)
folk Hinduism **20:**548:2b
Nauru, *or* Naoero (is., Pac.O.) **8:**562:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**281:2b, *illus.* 282
administration **25:**239:2b
colonialism **25:**244:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
location *map* **25:**234
Micronesian cultures **25:**253:2a, 257:2a
physiography **9:**46:3a; **25:**236:2b
United Nations trust territory **12:**9:1a
Nauruan language
classification **22:**762:2b
relationship to Micronesian **8:**104:3a
use in Nauru **25:**282:2a
naus, *or* navetas (prehistoric grave)
description **13:**904:1a
discovery in Balearic Islands **28:**65:1a
nausea (path.) **8:**562:3a
caused by
digestive systems diseases and disorders **17:**303:1a *passim to* 310:1b
rotation **27:**168:1a
role in drug action **17:**546:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also vomiting
"Nausea," *or* "La Nausée" (novel by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10:**460:2a
nauseator (chem.)
use by police **25:**969:2b
Nauset, *or* Cape Indians (people) **8:**562:3b
tribes of eastern woodlands **13:**343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Naushehra (Pak.): *see* Rahimyar Khan
"Nausikaa" (drama by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**135:2a
Nausiphanes (Gr. philos.)
influence on Epicurus **4:**522:3a
nautanki (Indian folk dance)
description **27:**747:2a
"Nautical Almanac, The" (Br. pub.)
contribution to 18th-century navigation **24:**753:2a
publication by Royal Greenwich Observatory **10:**219:2a
nautical chart
types of navigational chart **8:**567:2b
use in cartography **23:**516:1a, 521:2b, 525:2a
nautical mile (meas. unit)
definition **8:**124:3a
nautiloid, *or* Nautiloidea (paleon.)
characteristics of cephalopods **24:**331:1b
distribution in
Carboniferous Period **19:**820:1a
Ordovician Period **19:**794:2a
relation to ammonoids **1:**346:2b
nautilus, *or* chambered nautilus, *or* nautili, *or* nautiluses, *or* pearly nautilus (mollusk) **8:**563:1a
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**328:2b
characteristics of cephalopods **3:**35:1b
structure of
photoreceptive mechanism **27:**142:1a
seashell **10:**588:1b, *illus.*
skeletal system **28:**285:2b
spiral shell **11:**102:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Nautilus" (submarines) **8:**563:1b
electric submarine **29:**603:2a
Fulton's submarine **29:**602:2b
nuclear submarine
contribution of
Rickover **10:**58:1a
Zinn **12:**920:2b
use of nuclear power **18:**378:1b
voyage under Arctic *map* **14:**29
Nautilus pompilius (cephalopod)
morphology *illus.* **24:**328
nautiluses (mollusk): *see* nautilus
nautophone (sound signal)
use in lighthouse **26:**377:1a
Nauvoo (Ill., U.S.) **8:**563:2a
founding by Mormons **8:**328:1b
Nava Vidhan (Hindu group): *see* New Dispensation, Church of the
Navadvipa school (Indian philos.)
role in history of Indian philosophy **21:**194:1b
Navaho (people): *see* Navajo
Navaho (missile)
cruise missile **29:**573:2a
Navaho language: *see* Navajo language
"Navaho Witchcraft" (work by Kluckhohn)
discussed in biography **6:**911:3a
Nava'i, Mir 'Ali Shir, *or* 'Ali Shir Nava'i, *or* 'Ali Shir Nawa'i, *or* Mir 'Ali Shir Neva'i (Tur. poet) **8:**563:3a
contribution to
Islamic literature **22:**47:2a, 57:2b
khamseh **6:**830:3b
Uzbek literature **28:**1105:1a
patronage of Mirkhwand **8:**181:2a
Navajo, *or* Navaho (people) **8:**563:3b
arts **13:**375:2b *passim to* 407:2b, *illus.* 395, 396
jewelry **17:**523:1a
literature **19:**315:2a
metalwork **17:**167:1b
sand painting **25:**329:2a
weaving **7:**472:2a; **8:**564:2b; **21:**515:1a
customs
acculturation **1:**57:2a
sororate marriage **11:**21:2b
distribution
Arizona **29:**398:1b
New Mexico **29:**402:1a
Painted Desert **9:**66:2b
Window Rock **12:**699:3b
ethnological affinities
Pueblo Indians **13:**312:1b, 316:2a, *map* 311
Southwest American Indians **11:**55:1a; **13:**336:1a, *map* 335
Kluckhohn's role **6:**911:2b
religious beliefs and practices
Blessingway rites **2:**281:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17:**398:1a
sweat-emetic rite **26:**814:2b
symbolism *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**596
trance states in divination **25:**88:2a
witchcraft **25:**97:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Navajo Indian Reservation (reg., Ariz.-N.M.-Utah, U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 180
Navajo language, *or* Navaho language **8:**564:1b
Na-Dené languages **8:**473:1b
usage **22:**780:1b *passim to* 784:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Navajo National Monument (Ariz., U.S.) **8:**564:2a
Navajo Reservoir (res., N.M., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Navajo Sandstone (geol. formation, N.Am.)
Jurassic Period developments **19:**836:2b
Navajo weaving (art) **8:**564:2b
significance **13:**394:2a, *illus.* 395
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
naval academy: *see* military, naval, and air academies
Naval Academy, United States (school, Annapolis, Md., U.S.): *see* United States Naval Academy
naval aircraft (mil. tech.)
development **29:**598:1b, 610:2a *passim to* 618:2a
tactics **29:**673:1b
U.S. Navy **12:**160:1a
Naval Appropriations Act (1916, U.S.)
World War I preparations **29:**252:2b
naval architecture
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21:**485:1a
yacht designs **12:**802:1a
naval base
effect on naval logistics **29:**680:2a
naval brass (met.)
control of corrosion **2:**480:3a
naval force (mil.): *see* navy
Naval Intelligence, Office of (U.S. mil.)
structure of intelligence operations **21:**721:1a
naval mine (weapon): *see* submarine mine
Naval Ordnance Laboratory (U.S. mil. org.)
contribution to operations research **21:**209:2b
naval stores (resinous products) **8:**564:3b
forest products **19:**413:2a
turpentine **12:**68:2b
Naval Tactical Data System (U.S. mil.)
warning and detection systems **29:**621:2a
"Naval Tracts" (work by Monson)
discussed in biography **8:**271:2a
Naval War College (coll., Newport, R.I., U.S.)
founding by Luce **7:**540:1a
Naval War with France, *or* Quasi-War (U.S. hist.)
role of Adams **29:**219:1a
naval warfare
acoustical intelligence **29:**687:1b
laws of war **29:**637:1b
logistics **29:**680:1b
strategy and tactics **29:**651:2a, 670:1b, *illus.* 672
"Naval Warfare" (work by Colomb)
discussed in biography **3:**460:3a
Navan, *or* An Uaimh (Ire.) **8:**565:1b
location *map* **21:**953
Navan Fort (fortress, U.K.): *see* Emain Mhacha
navapada, *or* saint-wheel (Jainism)
use by Digambara sect **10:**781:2a
navaratra (Hindu festival) **8:**565:1b
folk Hinduism **20:**548:2b, 552:1b
Gujarat celebration **21:**142:2b
Navarin, Bay of, *or* Ormos Navarinou, *or* Pylos Bay (bay, Gr.) **8:**565:2a
destruction of Mahmud II's fleet **7:**703:1a
navarin à la printanière (stew)
description **11:**264:1b
Navarino (Gr.): *see* Pylos
Navarino, Battle of (Gr. hist.) **8:**565:2b
Greek history **20:**197:1b
Ottoman history **28:**929:2b
victory of Hastings **5:**742:3a
Navarinou, Ormos (bay, Gr.): *see* Navarin, Bay of
Navarra, Universidad de (univ., Sp.)
role of Opus Dei **8:**973:3a
Navarre, *or* Navarra (aut.area, Sp.) **8:**565:2b
major ref. in Spain **28:**72:2a
annexation to Castile **2:**934:2a
association with
Aragon **28:**62:1b
Bourbon dynasty **15:**180:1b
attitude toward Spanish Republic **1:**943:3a
coinage **16:**539:2b
confusion in Capetian succession *map* **6:**149
occupation by Ferdinand II of Aragon **4:**734:1b
reign of Sancho VI **10:**404:2a
role in history of
Portugal **25:**1052:1a
Spain **28:**23:2b, *maps* 31 *passim to* 34
traditional region of Spain **28:**3:2a
use of Basque language **22:**801:2b
Navarre, Pierre Freischütz (Am. trader)
history of South Bend, Indiana **11:**39:2b
Navarreria, Ciudad de la (hist. city, Sp.): *see* Pamplona
Navarrese Company (Sp. mercenary group)
role in Greek history **20:**195:1a
Navarrete, Juan Fernández de (Sp. paint.): *see* Fernández de Navarrete, Juan
Navarro Group (geol. feature, U.S.)
element of Gulf Series **5:**564:3b
Navarro, Pedro, Conde de Olivetto (mil. engin. and gen.) **8:**565:3b
Navas de Tolosa, Battle of Las, *or* Battle of al-'Uqab (Sp. hist.) **8:**566:1b
defeat of Almohads **1:**289:1a
effect on Portugal in Middle Ages **25:**1052:1b
forces of Afonso II **1:**130:2a
history of
Muslim Spain **22:**123:2b; **28:**25:2a, 33:2b, *map* 34
North Africa **24:**917:2a
victory of Alfonso VIII **1:**258:2b
nave (church arch.) **8:**566:2a
architectural function in basilica **1:**940:1a
building construction **15:**318:1a
examples
Reims Cathedral *illus.* **11:**924
Saint-Étienne's Church *illus.* **8:**767
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
navel, *or* umbilicus (anat.) **8:**566:3a
significance in Oceanic art **25:**116:1a
Navellier (engr.)
portrait of Dupuy *illus.* **4:**284
navetas (prehistoric grave): *see* naus
navi' (Judaism)
prophet **17:**427:2a
"Navicella" (work by Giotto): *see* "Christ Walking on the Water"
navicert system (Br. nav. policy)
alternative to visit and search **12:**398:2b
navicularius (Byz. worker)
division of labour in Byzantine Empire **15:**393:2b
Navidad, Villa de la (early settlement,

Hispaniola)
founded by Columbus **16:**607:1b
Navier, Claude-Louis-Marie (Fr. engin.)
contribution to
building construction **15:**321:1b
rock fracture analysis **24:**193:2a
Navier–Stokes equations (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**866:1a
deformation and flow studies **23:**831:2b
"Navigatio Brendani" (lit.)
romantic style **23:**120:2b
Saint Brendan's legend **2:**499:2b
navigation (behaviour) **24:**750:1a; **8:**566:3a
animal behaviour **14:**668:1b; **15:**31:2b
animal learning **22:**878:1a
perception **25:**493:2a
water and ice
Arabian Sea **14:**266:1b
icebergs and pack ice **20:**751:2b, 754:1b
river and lake ice **20:**755:1a
tides **23:**840:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also navigation system
"Navigation" (work copied by Hamon)
example of chancery cursive script *illus.* **29:**1069
Navigation Acts (Eng. hist.) **8:**567:1b
major ref. in European Overseas Exploration **18:**744:2b
historical development **18:**663:2a; **29:**61:2b
enforcement by
Andros **1:**395:2b
Nelson **8:**589:1a
1651
Anglo-Dutch wars **1:**408:2b; **11:**941:2b; **23:**335:2a
mercantilist policy **21:**831:1a
1660 **29:**205:2b
1696 **9:**261:3a
navigation chart **8:**567:2b
major ref. in Navigation **24:**751:1a
early charts **8:**566:3b; **23:**518:2b
Mercator projection **8:**26:3b
wind rose usage **12:**697:3a
navigation satellite (instru.)
major ref. in Navigation **24:**758:2a
navigation system (sci.)
major ref. in Navigation **24:**750:1a
air traffic control **28:**860:1a
instrument improvements **18:**737:2b
space **19:**47:1a, 56:1b
U.S. Naval Observatory **12:**159:3b
use of
automated systems **14:**536:2b
dead reckoning **3:**936:3b
lighthouses **26:**373:1b
radar **26:**467:1b
water
Arabian Sea **14:**266:1b
modern systems **19:**40:1a
Red Sea **14:**261:1b
Transit satellite system aid **11:**897:2a
work of
Baffin **1:**790:3a
Halley **5:**645:1a
Henry the Navigator **5:**852:2a
Magellan **7:**669:1a
Phoenicians **22:**912:1a
see also navigation chart
Naviglio Grande Canal (medieval canal, It.)
construction **26:**347:2b
Navistar International Corporation (Am. co.) **8:**567:3a
association with Deering **3:**955:3a
history of automotive industry **21:**470:2b
Navoi (U.S.S.R.) **8:**567:3b
Navojoa (Mex.) **8:**567:3b
location *map* **24:**28
Navona, Piazza (square, Rome, It.)
description **26:**937:2a, *illus.* 936, 938
fountain design **26:**947:2a
Navotas (Phil.) **8:**567:3b
Navplion (Gr.): *see* Nauplia
Navratilova, Martina (Czech.-Am. athlete) **8:**568:1a
role in tennis history **28:**161:2b
Navsari, *or* Naosari (India) **8:**568:1b
Navstar Global Positioning System (navigation)
use in space navigation **19:**47:1b; **24:**758:2a
navy, *or* naval force (mil.) **8:**568:1b
military aircraft: *see* naval aircraft
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also particular navies and naval ranks by name
Navy, Royal (mil. force, U.K.): *see* Royal Navy, The
Navy, United States (mil.): *see* United States Navy, The
"Navy as a Fighting Machine, The" (work by Fiske)
study of naval tactics **29:**670:2a
Navy Jack (flag of U.S.)
predecessor of Stars and Stripes **11:**223:1a
Navy Type 0 (Japanese aircraft): *see* Zero
Navya-Nyaya, *or* New Nyaya (Indian philos. school)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**183:1b, 194:1a
contribution to Indian logic **23:**240:2b
influenced by
Raghunatha **9:**900:1b
Udayanacarya **12:**102:1b
relationship to Old Nyaya **8:**839:3a
nawab, *or* nabob, *or* subadar (Mughal viceroy)
opposition to British in Bengal **2:**100:1b
reforms of Akbar **1:**186:2b
"Nawab Sirajudawla" (Bengali folk drama)
Bangladesh theatre **27:**759:1a
Nawabganj (India)
relationship to Bara Banki **1:**882:1b
Nawabshah, *or* Nasrat (Pak.) **8:**568:2a
location *map* **25:**395
Nawadah (India) **8:**568:2a
Nawa'i, 'Ali Shir (Tur. poet): *see* Nava'i, Mir 'Ali Shir
Nawanagar, Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, Maharaja Jam Saheb of, *or* Kumar Shri Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji (Indian athlete and ruler) **8:**568:2b
nawat language: *see* Pipil language
nawbah (mus.) **8:**568:3a
form of Islamic music **22:**68:1b
Nawruz (Mongol mil. leader)
association with Ghazan **5:**236:1b
Naxos (is., Gr.) **8:**568:3a
Cyclades **3:**819:1b
Naxos (anc. Gr. colony, Sicily) **8:**568:3b
role in Delian League **20:**243:2b, *map* 241
naya (Jainism)
role in Jainism **21:**199:2a
Nayaks (Indian dynasty)
assertion of independence **21:**62:1b
Nayanagar (India): *see* Beawar
Nayanar (Tamil poet-mus.) **8:**568:3b
Hindu literature **20:**546:1a
Tamil poetry **27:**728:1b
Nayar, *or* Nair (Hindu caste) **8:**569:1a
ethnic composition of Kerala state **21:**155:1a
study of family relationships **19:**67:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
see also Nambudiri
Nayarit (state, Mex.) **8:**569:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Nayif, 'Abd ar-Razzaq an- (Iraqi leader)
role in Iraqi government **21:**948:2b
Nayin (Iran)
significance to the Buyids **2:**690:3a
Nayler, James, *or* James Naylor (Eng. rel. leader) **8:**569:2a
Nayramdal Peak (mt., Mong.): *see* Huyten Peak
Nazaré (Port.) **8:**569:2a
Nazarene (Christianity) **8:**569:2b
Jewish Christians **22:**416:1a
Nazarene, *or* Brotherhood of St. Luke, *or* Guild of Saint Luke, *or* Lucas Brotherhood, *or* Lukasbund, *or* Nazarener (Ger. art soc.) **8:**569:2b
contribution to Romanticism **25:**378:2a
role of
Overbeck **9:**16:3a
Schnorr **10:**530:2a
technique of drawing **17:**467:2a, 475:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Nazarene, Church of the, *or* Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene, *or* Association of Pentecostal Churches of America (Am. Prot. church) **8:**569:3b
place in Holiness movement **6:**6:3b
"Nazarene, The," *or* "Der man fun Netseres" (work by Asch)
discussed in biography **1:**617:2b
Nazarener (Ger. art soc.): *see* Nazarene
Nazaret (Eth.): *see* Adama
Nazaret 'Illit (Isr.)
role in modern Nazareth **8:**570:2a
Nazareth (Eth.): *see* Nazret
Nazareth, *or* an-Nasira, *or* Nazerat (Isr.) **8:**570:1a
location *map* **22:**135
ministry of Jesus **22:**364:1b
Nazareth (Pa., U.S.)
founding by Moravian Church **8:**310:3a
Nazas River, *or* Mexican Nile, *or* Río Nazas (riv., Mex.) **8:**570:2b
location *map* **24:**28
physiography of Durango **4:**287:1a
Nazca, *or* Nasca (anc. culture) **8:**570:2b
art **13:**405:2b, *illus.* 406
jewelry **17:**522:1a
pottery **17:**137:2a; **26:**32:1b
association with Huari **6:**113:1a
Nazca Lines (archae. site, Peru) **8:**570:3a
Nazca Plate (geol.)
physiography **15:**669:1a
plate tectonics *illus.* **25:**888
subduction **16:**718:2a
Nazca Ridge (geol.)
location *map* **25:**167
Nazerat (Isr.): *see* Nazareth
Nazi (anc. goddess): *see* Nanshe
Nazi Party, *or* National Socialist German Workers' Party, *or* National-Sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei, *or* NSDAP (pol. party, Ger.) **8:**570:3b
alliance with German National People's Party **5:**212:1a
control of German motion-picture industry **24:**388:1b
establishment of Odessa **8:**874:1a
influence on European history **18:**712:1b
Austria **14:**517:2a
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1b
Germany **20:**118:2b *passim to* 123:1b
agricultural trade policies **13:**193:1a
Bavaria **1:**973:3b
economic recovery **20:**164:1b
Expressionist movement **4:**636:1b
Reichstag fire **9:**1007:1a
Rhineland **10:**22:3b
trade unions **29:**954:2b
work and employment **29:**939:1a
international relations **21:**769:1a
Norway **24:**1038:2a
Poland **9:**553:3b; **12:**502:3b; **25:**953:2a; **29:**698:2a
U.S.S.R. **28:**1051:1a
World War II **29:**1009:1a
Nürnberg trials **8:**834:1a; **12:**491:2a
negotiations with Baeck **1:**788:1b
role of
opponents
Damaskinos **3:**865:3a
Faulhaber **4:**699:1b
Galen **5:**83:1b
Hindemith **5:**933:2b
Stein **11:**238:1a
supporters
Barbie **1:**889:2a
Bormann **2:**390:1a
Feder **4:**710:3a
Frank **4:**936:3b
Frick **5:**8:1b
Goebbels **5:**328:1a
Hess **5:**899:1a
Hindenburg **5:**934:2a
Hitler **20:**624:2a
Hugenberg **6:**122:1a
Kolbe **6:**938:2a
Krupp **7:**15:2b
Ley **7:**317:2b
Mengele **8:**13:2b
Papen **9:**126:2b
Rosenberg **10:**184:3b
Strasser brothers **11:**303:2a
Thyssen **11:**751:2b
use of
forced labour **4:**875:1b
ghettos **5:**239:3a
swastika **11:**433:1b
see also National Socialism
Nazi–Soviet Nonaggression Pact (Eur. hist.): *see* German–Soviet Nonaggression Pact
Naziism (pol. movement, Ger.): *see* National Socialism
Nazim Hikmet Ran (Tur. au.): *see* Hikmet, Nazim
Nazimova, Alla, *or* Alla Leventon (Russ. act.) **8:**571:2a
Nazimuddin, Khwaja (pr.min. of Pak.)
leadership of Pakistan **25:**404:1a
Nazionale Svizzero, Parco (park, Switz.): *see* Swiss National Park
Nazir Akbarabadi (Indian Muslim poet)
contribution to Urdu literature **27:**734:1b
Nazirite (Judaism) **8:**571:2b
association with Samson **14:**785:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Nazism, *or* Nazismus (pol. movement, Ger.): *see* National Socialism
"Nazm as-suluk" (work by Ibn al-Farid): *see* "Poem of the Way, The"
Nazmi, Tevfik (Tur. poet): *see* Tevfik Fikret
Nazret, *or* Nazareth (Eth.) **8:**571:3a
Nazym (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Ob River **14:**289:1b
Nazzam, Ibrahim an-, *or* Abu Ishaq Ibrahim ibn Sayyar ibn Hani' an-Nazzam (Muslim theol.) **8:**571:3a
Nb (chem. element): *see* niobium
NBA (Am. sports org.): *see* National Basketball Association
NBC (Am. corp.): *see* National Broadcasting Co., Inc.
NBC (Am. sports org.): *see* National Basketball Committee
NBC Symphony (mus. org.)
significance in recording of music **24:**547:2a
NBG (Ger. mus. soc.): *see* Neue Bach-Gesellschaft
NBL (Am. sports org.): *see* National Basketball League
NBR (rubber): *see* nitrile
NBS (U.S. govt. bureau): *see* National Institute of Standards and Technology
NC (signal)
distress signals **4:**129:2b
NC (tech.): *see* numerical control
NC-4 (airplane): *see* Curtiss NC-4
NCA (sports org.): *see* National Cricket Association
NCAA (Am. org.): *see* National Collegiate Athletic Association
NCAR (research centre, Boulder, Colo., U.S.): *see* National Center for Atmospheric Research
NCB (Br. corp.): *see* National Coal Board
NCB (Interpol org.): *see* National Central Bureau

NCC (Am. rel. org.): *see* National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.
NCHA (Am. org.): *see* National Campers and Hikers Association
Nchare (k. of W.Af.)
leadership of Bamum **1**:855:1a
NCNA (news agency): *see* New China News Agency
NCNC (pol. org., Nig.): *see* National Convention of Nigerian Citizens
NCP (pol. party, Phil.): *see* National Citizens' Party
NCR Corporation, *or* National Cash Register Co. (Am. co.) **8**:571:3b
development by Patterson **9**:203:2a
role of Watson **12**:527:2b
Nd (chem. element): *see* neodymium
ND (pol. party, Pol.): *see* National Democracy
Ndaka, *or* Bandaka (people)
classification of the Bantu-speaking peoples **13**:81:2b
ndako gboya (Af. myth.)
mask **13**:155:1a
Ndalatando, *or* N'Dalatando, *or* Dalatando, *or* Salazar (Ang.) **8**:572:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

n'dama cattle (livestock)
importance in economy of Congo **15**:650:1b
Ndar (Sen.): *see* Saint-Louis
Ndebele, *or* Transvaal Ndebele (S.Af. people) **8**:572:1b
major ref. in KwaNdebele **7**:53:2b
construction of dwellings **13**:149:1a, 160:1a, *illus.* 148
funeral rites **26**:839:1a
history in
Botswana **2**:413:1a
southern Africa **27**:958:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ndebele, *or* Ndebele of Zimbabwe, *or* Ndebele Proper, *or* Matabele (Zimb. people) **8**:572:2a
distribution in Zimbabwe **12**:916:3a
history in
Matabeleland **7**:927:1a
Southern Africa **27**:936:2b, 939:2b, 992:1b
NDF (pol. org., Yem.): *see* National Democratic Front
NdFeB (alloy)
magnetic properties **18**:175:2a
N'Djamena, *or* Fort-Lamy (Chad) **8**:572:2b
importance to Chad **29**:837:1b
location *map* 795
Ndlamba (people)
ethnological affinity with Xhosa **12**:798:2a
Ndola (Zambia) **8**:572:3a
Ndongo (Af. king.) **8**:572:3b
history of southern Africa **1**:412:1b; **27**:933:2b
Ndongo (people)
association with Mbundu people **7**:986:2b
NDP (pol. org., Af.): *see* National Democratic Party
NDP (pol. party, Can.): *see* New Democratic Party
NDP (pol. party, Ger.): *see* National Democratic Party of Germany
n'dragheta (organized crime)
kidnapping practice **2**:730:3a
Ndutu Beds (archae. site, Tan.)
layers of Olduvai Gorge **8**:912:3b
Nduye (riv., Af.)
drainage of Ituri Forest **13**:80:1b
Ndwandwe (people)
history of southern Africa **27**:936:1b
Ne (chem. element): *see* neon
"Ne mogu molchat!" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "I Cannot Be Silent!"
Ne Win, U, *or* Shu Maung (Myanmar gen. and dictator) **8**:573:1a
opposition by U Nu **8**:816:2a
role in Burmese history **27**:841:2a
NEA (Am. org.): *see* National Education Association
NEA (news service): *see* Newspaper Enterprise Association
"Nea Grammata" (Gr. mag.)
association with Odysseus Elytis **4**:466:3b
Nea Psara (Gr.)
site of ancient Eretria **4**:538:3b
Neagh, Lough, *or* Loch Neathach (l., U.K.) **8**:573:2a
Antrim **1**:469:2b
location *map* **29**:8
Northern Ireland **8**:788:3b; **29**:3:1b, 128:2b
Neagle, Dame Anna, *or* Marjorie Robertson, *or* Marjorie Wilcox (Br. act.) **8**:573:2a
Neagle, John (paint.)
portrait of Strickland *illus.* **11**:319
Neagra, Marea (sea, Eur.): *see* Black Sea
Neal Blaisdell Center, *or* Honolulu International Center (thea. complex, Honolulu, Haw., U.S.)
performing arts in Hawaii **29**:444:2a
Neamț (co., Rom.) **8**:573:2b
Neanderthal, *or* Neandertal, *or* Homo neanderthalensis, *or* Homo sapiens neanderthalensis (anthro.) **8**:573:3a
major ref. in Human Evolution **18**:836:2b, *illus.* 837, 838
association with Mousterian industry **8**:380:2a
occurrence in
Afghanistan **13**:31:2b
Asia **14**:222:1b *passim to* 226:2b
North Africa **24**:904:2a
Portugal **25**:1051:2a
Spain **28**:17:2b
place in human evolution **6**:28:2b; **18**:804:1a, 833:1a
use of
clothing **17**:478:1b
death rites **4**:729:3a; **26**:805:1a
tools **9**:79:2a; **11**:845:1a; **28**:715:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
see also particular Neanderthal remains, *e.g.,* Amud remains; Ehringsdorf skull; Ferassie skeletons, La; Krapina remains; Petralona skull; Saccopastore skulls
Neanderthaloid (hominid fossil)
occurrence in Asia **14**:223:2b *passim to* 226:2b
neap tide **8**:573:3b
Sun-Moon interactions **11**:760:1b; **25**:156:2b
Neapolis (Gr.): *see* Kavala
Neapolis (Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Nabulus
Neapolis (It.): *see* Naples
Neapolis (Syracuse, It.)
archaeological remains **11**:468:2a, *illus.* 467
Neapolis (Tun.): *see* Nabul
Neapolis (Simferopol, U.S.S.R.)
ancient Scythian town **10**:819:1b
Neapolitan (people)
population of Naples **24**:740:1a
Neapolitan opera (mus.)
contributions of Leo **7**:277:1b
origin and development **24**:627:1b
Neapolitan school (It. art)
development of Baroque art **25**:369:2b
"Near Abiquiu, New Mexico" (work by O'Keeffe)
example of work *illus.* **8**:898
near-Earth asteroid (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System **27**:578:2a
Near East **8**:574:1a
agriculture
domestication of plants and animals **4**:163:2b
effective village stage **13**:172:2b
arts
architectural use of columns **3**:477:1b
miniature painting **25**:330:2b
mosaics **17**:182:1b
pottery **17**:105:2a
history
Alexander the Great's conquest **13**:233:2b
Cyrus II the Great's empire **3**:831:1b
Old Testament events **14**:770:2b
Sennacherib's conquests **10**:636:3b
Tiglath-pileser III's conquests **11**:768:3a
iron mining and processing **21**:360:2b
religion
prayer **26**:782:2a *passim to* 784:1a
sacraments **26**:788:2b
sacred doves **15**:65:1a
sex laws **27**:246:2b
see also Levant; Middle East; and regions and countries by name
Near East Council of Churches, *or* Near East Christian Council for Missionary Cooperation
Christian missions **16**:357:2a
Near East Relief (missionary org.)
Christian missions **16**:357:2a
Near Eastern Neanderthal man
Amud remains **1**:359:1a
near-field beamwidth (acoustics)
sonar **23**:772:2b
near-field diffraction (phys.): *see* Fresnel diffraction
near money, *or* almost money (econ.)
description **8**:253:1a
role in money market **23**:556:2b
Nearchus (Maced. gen. and satrap) **8**:574:1a
report of Indian sugar production **19**:377:1a
role in
Alexander's conquests **13**:235:2a; **20**:267:2a, *map* 266
exploration of the China Sea and Indian Ocean coastlines **18**:730:1b
Nearer Land Island, *or* Isla Róbinson Crusoe, *or* Isla Más a Tierra (isls., S. Pac.O.)
geography of Juan Fernández Islands **6**:632:3b, *illus.*
nearshore zone (geol.)
part of beach **16**:754:1b, *illus.*
nearsightedness (visual defect): *see* myopia
"Neas Odas" (work by Kalvos)
discussed in biography **6**:699:2a
neat soap, *or* kettle soap
production **21**:263:1a
Neath, *or* Castell-Nedd (W. Glamorgan, U.K.) **8**:574:1b
location *map* **29**:7
Neathach, Loch (l., N.Ire., U.K.): *see* Neagh, Lough
neat's-foot oil **8**:574:2a
Nebbia v. New York (law case)
opinion of Roberts **10**:108:1a
Nebela (protozoan)
description **11**:656:3a
Nebelwerfer, *or* Screaming Meemie, *or* Moaning Minnie (rocket)
use in World War II **29**:562:1b
"Nebenstunden unterschiedener Gedichte" (work by Canitz)
discussed in biography **2**:802:3b
Nebhapetre (k. of Egy.): *see* Mentuhotep II
Nebhat (Egy. deity): *see* Nephthys
Nebit-Dag (U.S.S.R.) **8**:574:2a
Turkmen S.S.R. **28**:1100:1b
nebkha (geol.): *see* coppice dune
Neblina Peak, *or* Pico da Neblina (mt., Braz.) **8**:574:2a
geography of
Amazonas **1**:315:1b
Brazil **15**:189:1b
location *map* **15**:188
Nebo (Babyl. deity): *see* Nabu
Nebraska (state, U.S.) **8**:574:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:378:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4**:810
flora **14**:1046:2a
location *maps* **29**:154, 178
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
unicameral legislature **2**:197:1a
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Nebraska, University of (univ., Neb., U.S.)
contribution by Bessey **2**:169:1a
education in Nebraska **29**:380:2b
Nebraska City (Neb., U.S.) **8**:574:3b
Nebraska currant (bot.): *see* buffalo berry
"Nebraska Palladium" (Am. news.)
published in Bellevue **2**:75:2a
Nebraskan Glacial Stage (paleon.) **8**:575:1a
glaciated lowlands in North America **24**:966:2b
Nebrija, *or* Nebrisa, *or* Nebritza, *or* Nebrixa (Sp.): *see* Lebrija
Nebrija, Antonio de (Sp. au.)
call for standardization of Spanish **22**:650:1a
Nebrodi (mts., It.)
Sicily **22**:263:2a
Nebuchadrezzar I, *or* Nebuchadnezzar I, *or* Nabu-Kudurri-usur I, *or* Nabuchodonosor I, *or* Nabugodonoso I (k. of Babyl.) **8**:575:1b
account in Book of Judith **6**:642:1b
conquest of
Elam **21**:864:2a
Susa **4**:416:1b
history of
Babylon **1**:770:1a
Mesopotamia **21**:924:1b
relationship to Zedekiah **12**:903:2a
Nebuchadrezzar II, *or* Nebuchadnezzar II, *or* Nabu-Kudurri-usur II, *or* Nabuchodonosor II, *or* Nabugodonosor II (k. of Babyl.) **8**:575:1b
association with prophetic mission of
Ezekiel **4**:643:2b
Jeremiah **6**:533:2a
construction of Hanging Gardens **5**:682:1a
history of
ancient Near East **26**:64:2b
Babylon **1**:770:2a; **21**:938:1a
Babylonia **1**:771:2b
Chaldean dynasty **3**:60:1b
Esagila **4**:553:1a
Jerusalem **22**:359A:1b
Judahites **22**:409:1b
Mesopotamia **21**:930:2b
Palestine **25**:411:2b
Syria **28**:381:2a
Ur **12**:193:3a
military conflict with
Egypt **18**:121:1b
Jerusalem **6**:539:2a
Phoenicia **22**:912:2b
support of Near Eastern religions **24**:62:2b
nebula, *or* galactic nebula, *or* gaseous nebula (astron.) **24**:761:1a; **8**:575:3b
occurrences
Eta Carinae **4**:576:1a
galaxies **19**:623:2b
spectroscopic observations **13**:570:2a, *illus.* 571
work of
Herschel **5**:889:2a
Hubble **6**:114:2b
X-ray sources **12**:792:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also dark nebula; emission nebula; planetary nebula
nebulium (astron.) **8**:576:1b
spurious chemical elements **13**:571:1a; **24**:764:1a
Necati, Isa, *or* Isa Nejati (Tur. poet) **8**:576:2a
Necator americanus (path.)
cause of hookworm disease **6**:47:1a
"necessariis observantiis scaccarii dialogus, De" *or* "Dialogus de scaccario" (work by Fitzneale)

discussed in biography **4**:807:2a
necessary condition (logic)
relations of conditionals **3**:522:1a
necessary existence (rel.)
ontological argument **16**:327:2a
Necessidades Palace, *or* Palácio das Necessidades (bldg., Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23**:83:1b
necessity (law)
determination of criminal liability **16**:819:2b
necessity (philos.)
deontic logic **23**:285:2a
epistemology **18**:469:2b
modal logic **23**:237:1b, 269:1a
Necessity, Fort (ft., Confluence, Pa., U.S.)
French and Indian War **29**:700:2a
"Necessity for Choice" (work by Kissinger)
discussed in biography **6**:895:1b
"Necessity of Atheism, The" (work by Shelley)
discussed in biography **10**:719:3b
Nechako River (riv., Can.) **8**:576:2a
location *map* **15**:461
Nechayev, Sergey Gennadiyevich, *or* Nechaev, Sergey Gennadiyevich (Russ. rev.) **8**:576:2b
association with Bakunin **1**:818:2a
contribution to
Russian revolutionary movement **28**:993:2b
socialist philosophy **27**:446:1b
Neches River (riv., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:181
Necho I (k. of Egy.) **8**:576:3a
alliance with Ashurbanipal **1**:629:1a
Necho II, *or* Nechao, *or* Niku (k. of Egy.) **8**:576:3b
role in
Saite dynasty **10**:341:2a
themes in Near Eastern religions **24**:62:2b
26th dynasty **18**:121:1b
slaying of Josiah **6**:625:1b
Nechui-Levytsky, Ivan, *or* Ivan Nechuy-Levitsky (Russ. au.): *see* Levitsky, Ivan
Nechung oracle (Tib. Buddhism) **8**:577:1a
used to determine lama **7**:113:2b
neck (anat.) **8**:577:1b
ceratopsian dinosaur neck **17**:327:2a
human musculature **24**:461:2a
see also dewlap; frill; torticollis
neck (mus.)
violin **24**:669:2a
Neck, Jacob Van (Du. mer. expl.)
first Dutch voyage to India **21**:78:1a
neck verse (Br. hist.)
benefit of clergy and capital punishment **16**:812:2a
Neckam, Alexander (Br. sci. and theol.) **8**:577:1b
history of compass **18**:189:1a
Neckar River (riv., Ger.) **8**:577:2a
physiography of Germany *map* **20**:43
tributary of Rhine River **10**:22:1b; **18**:568:1b, 569:1b
Neckarland (reg., Ger.)
physiography of Baden-Württemberg **1**:783:3b
Necker, Anne-Louise-Germaine (Fr. writ.): *see* Staël-Holstein, Anne-Louise-Germaine Necker, baronne de
Necker, Jacques (Fr. govt. offi.) **8**:577:2a
criticism by Marat **7**:814:1a
role in French history **4**:978:2b; **7**:502:2a; **19**:488:2b *passim to* 496:1b
view on public opinion **26**:311:1a
Necker, Suzanne, *or* Suzanne Curchod (Fr. salon leader) **8**:578:1a
Necker cube (psychol.)
type of illusion **25**:497:1b, *illus.*
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne, *or* Albertine-Adrienne de Saussure (Swiss writ.) **8**:578:1b
Necker Island (is., Haw., U.S.)
stone sculpture **25**:108:2a
Neckham, Alexander (Eng. schol.) author of encyclopaedia **18**:266:1b
necking (arch.)
parts of column **8**:986:3a
necking (human behaviour): *see* petting
necklace
artistic development and styles **17**:502:1a *passim to* 523:1a
Oceanic arts *illus.* **25**:122
Necklace, Affair of the (Fr. hist.): *see* Diamond Necklace, Affair of the
"Necklace, The" (work by Maupassant)
influence on Naturalist movement **8**:559:3b
necklace problem (math.)
solution by combinatorial methods **16**:613:2a
necklaceweed (plant): *see* baneberry
necktie: *see* tie
Neco, *or* Necoh (kings of Egy.): *see under* Necho
Necrobia rufipes (insect): *see* red-legged ham beetle
necrobiosis (biol.)
relationship to necrosis **8**:578:2b
"Necrocorinthia" (work by Payne)
discussed in biography **9**:219:2a
Necrolestes (zool.)
genus of fossil marsupials **23**:404:2b
necromancy (occult practice) **8**:578:2a
types of magic **25**:89:2b
necropolis (archae.) **8**:578:2a
aspect of
Memphis **7**:1042:1a
Thebes **11**:679:3a
necropsy (forensic sci.): *see* autopsy
necrosis (path.) **8**:578:2b
coagulative necrosis in cells **16**:984:1b
occurrence in
animals **17**:364:2a
plants **17**:385:2b
result of
heart attack **16**:404:1b
spider bite **13**:869:2b
see also gangrene; infarction; lesion; osteonecrosis; scar
necrosis of bone (med.): *see* osteonecrosis
necrotizing vasculitide (path.)
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:317:1a
Nectanebo I, *or* Nekhtnebef (k. of Egy.) **8**:578:2b
role in history of Egypt **18**:122:2b
Nectanebo II, *or* Nekhtharehbe (k. of Egy.) **8**:578:3a
defeat by Artaxerxes III **1**:598:3b
role in history of Egypt **18**:122:2b
nectar (bot.) **8**:578:3a
angiosperm evolution **13**:754:2a
flies **21**:670:2b
honey **6**:35:2a; **19**:153:1b
honeybees **19**:151:2a
pollination **9**:568:2b; **26**:625:1b
nectar gland (bot.): *see* nectary
nectar guide (bot.)
description **16**:591:2b
nectaries (bot.): *see* nectary
nectarine, *or* Prunus persica nectarina (bot.) **8**:578:3b
leaf blister **7**:220:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nectarinia reichenowi (bird): *see* golden-winged sunbird
Nectariniidae (bird) **8**:579:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nectary, *or* honey gland, *or* nectar gland, *or* nectaries (bot.)
Celastrales **13**:699:2b
Euphorbiales **13**:663:2a
orchids **13**:740:2b
pollination **26**:625:1b
Nectonema (genus of horsehair worm)
description **1**:618:1b
Nectonematoidea (order of horsehair worm)
annotated classification **14**:157:1a
Nectonemertes mirabilis (zool.)
structure of ribbonworms *illus.* **10**:37
nectophore (zool.)
Siphonophora polymorphism **16**:524:2a
Nectophrynoides (frog)
breeding behaviour of frogs and toads **13**:433:1a
Nectridea (amphibian order)
annotated classification **13**:425:1b, *illus.* 423
Necturus (salamander): *see* mud puppy
Necuj-Levyc'kyj, Ivan (Russ. au.): *see* Levitsky, Ivan
"NED" (dict.): *see* "Oxford English Dictionary, The"
Neddermeyer, Seth (Am. sci.)
contribution to nuclear weapons **29**:576:1b
study of subatomic particles **28**:257:1a
Nedelin, Mitrofan Ivanovich (Sov. sci.)
death **29**:570:2a
Nederburgh, Sebastian Cornelius (Du. states.) **8**:579:1a
imprisonment of Hogendorp **5**:973:1a
Nederburgh's Charter (Du. hist.)
role of Nederburgh **8**:579:1a
Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk (church, S.Af.): *see* Dutch Reformed Church
Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk in Afrika (church, S.Af.): *see* Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
Nederduitse Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika: *see* Dutch Reformed Mission Church in South Africa
Nederland, *or* Nederlanden, Koninkrijke der (Low Country): *see* Netherlands, The
Nederlands: *see* Netherlandic language
Nederlands Oost-Indië: *see* Dutch East Indies
"Nederlandsche bezittingen in Azia, Amerika, en Afrika" (work by Bosch)
discussed in biography **2**:398:3a
Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij (Du. co.): *see* Netherlands Trading Society
Nederlandse Antillen: *see* Netherlands Antilles
Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk (church, Neth.): *see* Netherlands Reformed Church, The
"Nederlandse historiën" (work by Hooft)
discussed in biography **6**:43:2b
Nederlandse Omroemp Stichting (Du. org.): *see* Netherlands Broadcasting Foundation
Nederlandsh-Indië: *see* Dutch East Indies
Nedham, Marchamont (Eng. journ.): *see* Needham, Marchamont
Nedim, Ahmed (Tur. poet) **8**:579:1b
contribution to Ottoman poetry **22**:60:2b; **28**:927:2b
"Nedjma" (work by Yacine)
discussed in biography **6**:761:1a
"Nedorosl" (work by Fonvizin)
discussed in biography **4**:868:3b
Neduñjeliyan (Pandya k.)
celebrated in cankam literature **21**:40:2a
need (psychol.)
comparison to drive **4**:228:2b
relationship to motivation **8**:364:3b
see also motivation
Needham, Hester (Br. silversmith): *see* Bateman, Hester
Needham, John Turberville (Br. nat.) **8**:579:2a
disagreement with Spallanzani's research **11**:67:1b
role in biology **14**:928:1b
Needham, Joseph (Br. hist. of sci.)
study of relixir poisoning **25**:78:1b
Needham, Marchamont, *or* Marchamont Nedham (Eng. journ.) **8**:579:2a
opposed by Muddiman **8**:391:3b
Needham, Rodney (Br. anthro.)
study of kinship structures **19**:74:1b
Needham's organ, *or* final sac (anat.) cephalopod reproductive system **24**:329:1a
Needian Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **8**:579:2b
needle (tool) **8**:579:3a
use in
acupuncture treatment **1**:74:2a
clothing and footwear industry **21**:493:1b
Paleolithic times **17**:478:1b
needle (meteorol.)
snowflake classification **16**:449:1a, *illus.*
needle (sound instru.): *see* stylus
needle, northeasting of the (geomagnetism): *see* variation
needle gun (mil. weapon): *see* Dreyse rifle
needle lace, *or* needlepoint (lace) **8**:579:3a
comparison to bobbin lace **2**:307:2b; **7**:85:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
needle spire (arch.)
description **11**:102:3b, *illus.*
needle telegraph (device)
principles of operation **11**:611:3b
needlefish, *or* Belonidae (zool.) **8**:580:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:249:2b
classification and description **1**:668:2a
comparison to gars **19**:221:1a
needlegrass (Aristida oligantha): *see* wire grass
needlegrass, *or* Stipa (bot.) **8**:580:1a
self-planting adaptations **13**:750:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
needlepoint, *or* canvas work (embroidery) **8**:580:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
needlepoint (lace): *see* needle lace
Needles (Calif., U.S.) **8**:580:2b
location *maps* **29**:155, 187
Needles, The (I.of Wight, U.K.)
physiography of Isle of Wight **12**:652:2b
Neefe, Christian Gottlob (Ger. mus.)
association with Beethoven **14**:616:1a
Néel, Louis-Eugene-Felix (Fr. phys.) **8**:580:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
theories of antiferromagnetism **1**:452:1b; **18**:188:2a
Néel temperature (phys.)
comparison to Curie point **3**:800:1b
effect on antiferromagnets **1**:452:1b; **18**:188:2a, *table*
magnetic properties of minerals **24**:200:1b
Neeman, Yuval (Isr. phys.)
conceptualization of quark **9**:842:3b
development of Eightfold Way **4**:401:2b
Neembucú (dept., Par.) **8**:580:3b
Neembucú (Par.): *see* Pilar
Neemuch (India): *see* Nimach
Neenah (Wis., U.S.) **8**:580:3b
association with Menasha **8**:2:2a
Neer, Aert van der, *or* Aernout van der Neer, *or* Aart van der Neer, *or* Aernou van der Neer (Du. paint.) **8**:580:3b
Neerwinden, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
French revolutionary wars *map* **18**:674
nef (anc. ship)
development of sailing ships **10**:746:2a
nef (metalwork) **8**:581:1a
origin and use **1**:727:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nef, John Ulric (Am. chem.) **8**:581:1b
"Nefelibal" (work by Martínez Estrada)
discussed in biography **7**:891:2a
Neferirkare (k. of Egy.)
role in 5th dynasty **18**:111:1b
Neferkare (k. of Egy.): *see* Pepi II

Neferkare
Neferkheperure Amenhotep (k. of Egy.): *see* Akhenaton
Nefertari (q. of Egy.)
relationship to Ramses II **9**:928:2b; **18**:118:2a
representation at Abu Simbel **1**:47:2a
Nefertiti, *or* Nefertiit, *or* Nofretete (q. of Egy.) **8**:581:2b
development of
dress style *illus.* **17**:479
Egyptian sculpture **18**:150:2b
influence on Akhenaton **1**:188:3b
possible relationship to Ay **1**:748:1a
role in history of Egypt **18**:117:1b
worship of Aton **1**:679:3b, *illus.*
Nefertum, *or* Nefertem, *or* Nefertemu (Egy. deity)
association with Ptah **9**:768:3b
Egyptian religion *table* **24**:68
example of phytomorphism **26**:597:2b
nefesh (Arab. tomb)
Arabian religious architecture **24**:72:1b
nefesh (Judaism)
concept of soul **16**:988:1b
Neff, Caspar (Ger. calligrapher)
spread of cancellaresca script **29**:1069:2a
Nef'i, *or* Omer, *or* Nef'i of Erzurum (Ottoman poet) **8**:581:3a
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:60:2b
Nefta (Tun.): *see* Naftah
Nefusa (Libya): *see* Nafusah Plateau
Negapattam (India): *see* Nagappattinam
Negaprion brevirostris (shark species): *see* lemon shark
negari (govt.)
importance to the Minangkabau **8**:149:2b
negation (logic)
automata theory **14**:521:2b
formal logic **23**:252:1b, *tables* 253, 255, 256
history of logic **23**:238:1a *passim to* 241:2a, 247:2b
Indian philosophy **21**:194:2a
Plato's theory on definition **25**:898:2a
viewed in metalogic **23**:273:1b *passim to* 278:2b
negative (phot.) **8**:581:3b
dye-transfer process **4**:308:2b
motion pictures **24**:429:1b *passim to* 438:2b
still photography **25**:764:1a, 782:2a, 789:1b
negative acceleration stress (physiol.)
acceleration stress **1**:53:2a
negative assortative mating (genet.)
selection patterns in human beings **1**:647:3a
negative beta decay (phys.): *see* beta-minus decay
negative bore (hydrodynamics): *see* negative tidal bore
negative easement (law)
property law **26**:197:2a
negative electrode (elec.): *see* anode
negative electron (subatomic particle): *see* electron
negative energy state (phys.)
quantum theory **25**:821:2b
negative entropy (communication theory)
models of communication **16**:624:1b
negative eyepiece (microscope): *see* Huygenian eyepiece
negative feedback (biochem.)
function in
endocrine systems **14**:907:1b; **18**:289:1b, 306:1b
metabolism **23**:978:2b
negative feedback (elec. and tech.)
development by Black **2**:251:2a
history of automation **14**:529:2b
use in audio systems **27**:624:1b
negative identity formation (psychol.)
role in behaviour development **14**:720:2b
negative income tax (tax law): *see* guaranteed minimum income
negative number (math.)
algebraic notation **13**:252:1a
number systems **8**:827:1b
negative pressure (biol.)
reptilian respiration **26**:696:2a
negative reinforcement (animal training)
avoidance behaviour **14**:658:1b
negative spaces (design)
enhancement of art forms **25**:320:1a
negative staining (microscopy)
use in specimen preparation **23**:752:2b
negative strand (biochem.)
RNA structure in viruses **29**:504:1b
negative temperature (phys.)
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28**:628:1b, *illus.*
negative theology (philos.)
history of Scholasticism **25**:586:1b
negative tidal bore, *or* negative bore (hydrodynamics)
water waves **23**:852:1a
negatron emission (phys.): *see* beat-minus decay
Negeb (reg., Isr.): *see* Negev
Negeri Brunei: *see* Brunei
Negeri Sembilan, *or* Negri Sembilan (state, Mal.) **8**:582:1a
cultures of Southeast Asia **14**:204:1a
history of Malaysia **27**:826:2a
importance to the Minangkabau **8**:149:3a
Negev, *or* Negeb, *or* ha-Negev (reg., Isr.) **8**:582:1b
Israel **6**:422:1b; **22**:134:1a *passim to* 143:2b
location *map* **22**:135
Palestine **9**:81:3b
Negidal (people)
relationship to the Even **4**:618:3b
Neglasny Komitet: *see* Private Committee
negligee (clothing) **8**:582:3a
negligence (law) **8**:582:3b
major ref. in Law of Torts **28**:741:1a
concept in
carriage of goods law **28**:867:1a
liability insurance **21**:689:2a
manufacturer's liability **7**:801:2a
tax evasion **28**:416:1b
torts **11**:859:3b
relation to battery **1**:641:3a
view of legal ethics **22**:865:2a
see also assumption of risk; contributory negligence
negligence, comparative (law): *see* comparative negligence
negligence, contributory (law): *see* contributory negligence
Neglinnaya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
history of Moscow **24**:368:2b
Negoiu, Mount (mt., Rom.)
Făgăraş Mountains **4**:654:2a
Romania **26**:915:1a
negotiable instrument (banking and econ.)
major ref. in Business Law **15**:368:1a
aspect of
banking **14**:601:1b
carriage of goods law **28**:868:2a
property law **26**:188:1a
see also exchange, bill of
Negotiable Order of Withdrawal account, *or* NOW account (fin.)
use in banking **14**:609:1a
negotiation (law)
cessation of hostilities **29**:638:2a
diplomacy **17**:338:2a
investment banking **6**:363:2b
making of contracts **15**:356:2b
negotiorum gestio (law)
role in Roman law **22**:922:1a
Negra, Cordillera (mt. range, Peru) **8**:583:1b
location *map* **25**:517
Peruvian Andes **27**:697:2b
Nègre, Charles (Fr. phot.)
role in photography **25**:765:2b
"Nègre, Le" (work by Soupault)
discussed in biography **11**:29:2b
"Nègre à Paris, Un" (work by Dadie)
discussed in biography **3**:843:3b
"Nègres, Les" (play by Jean Genet): *see* "Blacks, The"
Negreti, Jacopo (It. paint.): *see* Palma, Jacopo
Negri, Giuditta Maria Costanza (It. opera singer): *see* Pasta, Giuditta Maria Costanza
Negri Sembilan (state, Mal.): *see* Negeri Sembilan
Negrín, Juan (pr.min. of Sp.) **8**:583:1b
role in Spanish Civil War **11**:69:1a
Negrito local race (people) **8**:583:2a
Asian pygmies **9**:819:2b
early inhabitants of
East Indies **4**:329:3a
Myanmar **27**:836:2a
Phillipines **25**:245:2b
Vietnam **27**:866:2b
Neolithic culture **14**:226:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Negritude (lit. movement) **8**:583:2b
contribution by
Césaire **3**:41:3b
Diop **4**:111:1a
Senghor **10**:634:2b
role in
African arts **13**:125:1a, 129:2b
Senegalese politics **29**:859:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Negro, Río (riv., Guat.): *see* Chixoy River
Negro American League (sports org.)
role in baseball history **28**:121:1a
negro bug, *or* Thyreocorinae, *or* Thyreocoridae, *or* Corimelaeninae (insect subfamily)
description and classification **2**:666:1a
Negro Eastern League (sports org.)
role in baseball history **28**:121:1a
"Negro Explorer at the North Pole, A" (work by Henson)
discussed in biography **5**:857:2b
"Negro Family: The Case for National Action, The," *or* "Moynihan Report" (work by Moynihan)
discussed in biography **8**:382:3b
"Negro in Chicago, The" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **6**:592:2a
Negro National League (sports org.)
role in baseball history **28**:121:1a
role of
Bell **2**:68:3a
Gibson **5**:255:1a
"Negro of Peter the Great, The," *or* "Arap Petra Velikogo" (novel by Pushkin)
discussed in biography **9**:813:1b
Negro Revolution (U.S. hist.): *see* Civil Rights Movement
Negro River, *or* Rio Negro, *or* Río Negro (riv., S.Am.) **8**:583:3b
effect on plants **25**:877:1b
hydrology of
Amazon River **27**:676:1a, 706:2a, *map*
Guainía River **5**:529:3b
Orinoco River **27**:710:2b, *map* 711
Solimões River **10**:946:3a
Negro River, *or* Río Negro (riv., Arg.) **8**:584:1a
location *map* **14**:44
physiography of
Patagonia **14**:43:2b
Río Negro province **10**:84:3a
Negro River, *or* Rio Negro, *or* Río Negro (riv., Urug.) **8**:584:1a
navigation in Uruguay **29**:458:1b
negro spiritual (mus.): *see* spiritual
Negroid geographic race (people) **8**:584:1b
classification by blood group antigens **15**:140:1a
contribution to North America **8**:774:3b
distribution in
Pacific Islands **25**:245:2b
western Africa **29**:807:2a
evolution in Africa **18**:850:2b, *map*
occurrence of sickle cell anemia **10**:780:2b
relation to
American Coloured local race **1**:327:3b
East African local race **4**:325:2b
Forest Negro local race **4**:880:2a
settlement in black states **2**:258:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also African Pygmy local race; Capoid local race; East African local race; Forest Negro local race
Negros Island (isl., Phil.) **8**:584:1b
location *map* **25**:538
physiography of Philippines **9**:382:1b
Neguib, Mohammad (pres. of Egy.): *see* Naguib, Muhammad
Nehavend, Battle of (Pers. hist.): *see* Nahavand, Battle of
Neheh (Egy. rel.): *see* Heh
Nehemiah, *or* Nehemias (Jewish leader) **8**:584:2b
Biblical Judaism **22**:410:2a
Ezra's life and work **4**:644:1b
Jewish reforms **14**:772:2b, 804:1b
Palestinian history **25**:412:1a
Nehemiah, Book of, *or* Nehemias, Book of (Old Testament): *see* Ezra, book of
Nehorai (Jewish rabbi and schol.): *see* Meir
Nehru, Jawaharlal, *or* Pandit Nehru (pr.min. of India) **8**:584:3b
association with
Gandhi **19**:652:1b
Patel **9**:194:1b
contribution to Indian literature **27**:738:1b
role in
Cold War politics **21**:805:2a
Delhi Pact **3**:973:3b
India **6**:286:3a; **21**:103:2b *passim to* 108:2a
Indian National Congress **6**:289:2a
Nehru, Pandit (pr.min. of India): *see* Nehru, Jawaharlal
Nehru, Pandit Motilal (Indian pol. leader) **8**:586:2b
association with Gandhi **19**:650:2b
role in Indian nationalist movement **21**:103:1b
Nehru, Swarup Kumari (Indian pol. and dipl.): *see* Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi
Nehru family (Indian fam.)
residency in Allahabad **1**:276:2b
Nehru-Liaqat Pact (1950, India-Pak.): *see* Delhi Pact
Nehru Report (Indian hist.)
written by Nehru **8**:586:3a
Nei-chiang, *or* Neijiang (China) **8**:586:3a
location *map* **16**:40
"Nei ching," *or* "Huang Ti Nei ching" (Chin. med. text)
description of Taoism **28**:405:1b
role in Chinese medicine **23**:887:2a
Nei-ko (Chin. hist.): *see* Grand Secretariat
Nei-Meng-Ku Tzu-Chih-Ch'u, *or* Nei Mongol Zizhiqu (aut.area, China): *see* Inner Mongolia
nei-tan (Chin. rel.)
Taoism **11**:551:3b; **28**:404:1b
Nei-t'ing (palace, Peking, China): *see* Inner Court
nei yeh (Taoism): *see* hsin-shu
Neiba, Sierra de (mts., Hispaniola): *see* Trou d'Eau Mountains
Neidhart von Reuenthal (Ger. poet) **8**:586:3b
Neididae (insect): *see* stilt bug
Neige, Mount, *or* Crêt de la Neige (mt., Fr.)
Jura Mountains **6**:659:2b; **19**:433:1b
location *map* **19**:433
neighbourhood (math.)
definition for group element **13**:280:2a
neighbourhood house (soc. agency): *see* social settlement
neighbour's mallard (bird): *see* northern shoveler
Neihardt, John Gneisenau (Am. poet) **8**:586:3b
depiction of Plains Indian life **29**:381:1a
Neijiang (China): *see* Nei-chiang
Neil, Andrew Ferguson (Br. journ.):

see Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
neilah, *or* ne'ila, *or* ne'ilah (Judaism) **8:**587:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Neill, Alexander Sutherland (Br. educ. and au.) **8:**587:1b
Neilos (Gr. hermit)
construction of churches **8:**66:2b
Neilson, James Beaumont (Scot. inv.) **8:**587:2a
contribution to Scottish industry **29:**117:1b
Neiman-Marcus Co. (Am. co.) **8:**587:2a
contribution by Marcus **7:**828:1a
Neipperg, Adam Adalbert, Graf von (Aus. noble): *see* Adalbert, Adam, Graf von Neipperg
Neisse River, *or* Nysa River (riv., E. Eur.) **8:**587:2b
location
Germany *map* **20:**43
Poland *map* **25:**932
Neisseria gonorrhoeae (bac.): *see* gonococcus
Neisseria meningitidis (bac.): *see* meningococcus
Neith, *or* Neit (Egy. deity)
Egyptian religion *table* **24:**68
"Neither Blood nor Sand," *or* "Ni sangre, ni arena" (Mex. film)
role of Cantinflas **2:**817:1a
Neiva (Colom.) **8:**587:2b
location *map* **16:**573
Nejapa, Lake (l., Nic.)
Nicaragua **15:**704:1a
Nejati, Isa (Tur. poet): *see* Necati, Isa
Nejd (reg., Saud.Arab.): *see* Najd
Nekhbet, *or* Nekhebet (Egy. deity) **8:**587:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Nekhebet (Egy. deity): *see* Nekhbet
Nekhen (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Hierakonpolis
Nekhtharehbe (k. of Egy.): *see* Nectanebo II
Nekhtnebef, *or* Nekhtnebf (kings of Egy.): *see under* Nectanebo
Nekor (riv., Mor.)
physiography of Morocco **24:**940:2a
Nekrasov, Nikolay Alekseyevich (Russ. poet) **8:**587:3b
contribution to Russian literature **26:**966:1b
Nekrasov, Viktor (Russ. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**968:1a
nekton 8:588:1a
collection and sampling **19:**42:2b
lake ecosystems **14:**1022:1b
pelagic zone **9:**245:3a
relation to plankton **9:**497:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Neleus (Gr. myth.)
relationship to Pelias **9:**248:1a
Neleus of Scepsis (Gr. philos.)
preservation of Aristotle's works **14:**62:1b
Nelligan, Émile (Can. poet) **8:**588:1b
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**532:1a
Nelson, *or* Salisbury, *or* Stanley (B.C., Can.) **8:**588:1b
location *map* **15:**460
Nelson (N.Z.) **8:**588:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Nelson, Baby Face, *or* George Nelson, *or* Lester Gillis (Am. gangster) **8:**588:2b
Nelson, David (Am. math.)
contribution to mathematics **23:**601:2b
Nelson, George (Am. astronaut)
space shuttle mission *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **19:**42
Nelson, George (Am. gangster): *see* Nelson, Baby Face
Nelson, Horatia (daughter of Lord Nelson)
family life **8:**590:1b
Nelson, Horatio Nelson, Viscount, Duca di Bronte, *or* Sir Horatio Nelson, *or* Baron Nelson of the Nile and Burnham-Thorpe (Br. nav. comdr.) **8:**588:3a
association with
Acton **1:**73:3a
Ball **1:**836:2b
Caracciolo **2:**840:3a
Collingwood **3:**455:3b
Hamilton **5:**661:3a
coat of arms *illus.* **20:**510
command of "Victory" **12:**353:2b
contribution to naval tactics **29:**670:1b, 672:1a, 680:2a, *illus.* 672
history of
Italy **22:**225:1b
Parthenopean Republic **9:**173:2b
Sardinia **22:**246:2b
Napoleonic Wars **18:**135:1b; **18:**676:2a; **29:**75:2a
Nile **8:**712:1a; **24:**743:2b
Trafalgar **11:**887:3a
Nelson, John Byron (Am. athlete) **8:**588:2b
Nelson, Lady (w. of Horatio Nelson): *see* Nisbet, Frances
Nelson, Leonard (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1b
Nelson, O. F. (Sam. pol. leader)
role in Samoan history **25:**299:1b
Nelson, Samuel (U.S. jur.) **8:**590:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Nelson, William Rockhill (Am. journ., ed., and publ.) **8:**590:2b
Nelson-Atkins Museum of Fine Arts, *or* William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts (museum, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.) **8:**590:3a
importance to Missouri **29:**377:2b
Nelson Bays (reg., N.Z.) **8:**590:3b
Nelson Lakes National Park (park, N.Z.) **8:**591:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Nelson of the Nile and Burnham-Thorpe, Baron (Br. nav. comdr.): *see* Nelson, Horatio Nelson, Viscount, Duca di Bronte
Nelson River (riv., Man., Can.) **8:**591:1b
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**846
effects of ice formation and breakup **20:**14:2a
location *map* **15:**461
physiography of North America **24:**971:2b
Nelson's Column (mon., Westminster, Gtr.London, U.K.)
Trafalgar Square **11:**888:1a
Nelumbo lutea (bot.): *see* American lotus
Nelumbo nucifera (bot.): *see* Oriental lotus
Nelumbo pentapetala (bot.): *see* American lotus
Nelumbonacea (bot. fam.)
Nelumbonales **8:**591:1b
Nelumbonales (plant order) **8:**591:1b
annotated classification **13:**603:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
NEM (Hung. economic system): *see* New Economic Mechanism
Nema (zool.): *see* eelworm
Neman River, *or* Nemunas River, *or* Memel River, *or* Njemen River, *or* Niemen River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8:**591:3a
drainage of Lithuanian S.S.R. **28:**1058:2b
Nemanja, Stephen (ruler of Serbia)
defeat by Isaac II Angelus **6:**395:2a
expansion into Zeta **29:**1099:1a
Nemanja, Stephen II (k. of Serbia)
relationship to Sava **10:**478:3a
Nemata (zool.): *see* nematode
nemathelminth, *or* Nemathelminthes (invertebrate): *see* aschelminth
nematic phase (chem.)
properties of liquid crystals **7:**390:3b; **18:**241:1b
Nematocera (zool.)
major ref. in Insects **21:**667:1b
characteristics of dipterans **4:**116:3a
nematocide (chem.): *see* fumigant
nematocyst (anat.) **8:**591:3a
major ref. in Cnidarians **16:**523:2a
activation by chemoreception **27:**129:1b
defense features of mollusks **24:**309:1b
function **3:**406:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nematode, *or* Nematoda, *or* Nemata, *or* roundworm (invertebrate) **8:**591:3b
major ref. in Aschelminths **14:**152:1a, *illus.* 154, , 155
agricultural pest control **19:**111:2a
annotated classification **13:**776:2b; **14:**156:2b
biological systems and functions
chemoreception **27:**129:2b
cuticle **28:**284:2b
excretion **19:**3:2a
integumentary system **21:**692:1b
muscle system **24:**454:1b, *illus.*
reproduction **26:**637:2b *passim to* 641:2a
cause of
ascariasis **1:**615:1a; **17:**306:1a
trichinosis **11:**920:2b
classification **1:**618:1a
control by
chemotherapeutic drugs **17:**557:1b
fumigant **5:**49:1b
phorate **9:**394:3a
infestation of
plants **17:**388:2b
sheep **19:**146:1a
interaction with fungi **19:**605:1b
nervous system **24:**792:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nematodesmata (biol.): *see* trichite
nematogen phase (biol.)
reproduction of mesozoans **8:**50:3a
nematomorph, *or* Nematomorpha (invertebrate): *see* horsehair worm
nembutsu, *or* nien-fo (Buddhist belief)
significance in Pure Land Buddhism **15:**288:2b
views of
Honen **6:**34:3a
Shinran **10:**744:2a
Nemcova, Bozena (Czech. au.)
contribution to Czech literature **16:**903:1b
Nemea, Battle of (394 BC) **8:**592:1a
Nemean Games (anc. Gr. games) **8:**592:1a
origins in classical mythology **6:**206:2a
role in ancient Greece **20:**237:2b
Nemean lion (Gr. myth.)
legend of Heracles **5:**860:3a
Nemenggu (aut.area, China): *see* Inner Mongolia
Nemerov, Howard (Am. writ.) **8:**592:1b
nemertean, *or* Nemertea, *or* nemertine, *or* Nemertinea (zool.): *see* ribbon worm
Nemesianus, Marcus Aurelius Olympius (Roman poet) **8:**592:2a
Nemesis (Gr. rel.) **8:**592:2a
association with
Niobe **8:**720:2a
Tyche **12:**82:3b
importance in Greek epic **23:**108:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Nemesis Campestris (Roman rel.)
role in Roman religion **8:**592:3a
"Nemesis of Faith, The" (work by Froude)
discussed in biography **5:**26:1b
Nemesius of Emesa (Christian bp. and philos.) **8:**592:3a
contribution to medieval philosophy **25:**743:1a
Nemetes (Ger.): *see* Speyer
Nemeth, Miklos (pr.min. of Hung.)
Hungarian political reform efforts **20:**713:1b
Nemeth Code of Braille Mathematics and Scientific Notation (Braille code)
Braille modifications **2:**465:3b
Nemi, Lake, *or* Lago di Nemi, *or* Lacus Nemorensis, *or* Speculum Dianae (l., It.) **8:**592:3b
Neminatha (Jainist St.): *see* Aristanemi
Nemirovich-Danchenko, Vladimir Ivanovich (Russ. art.) **8:**593:1a
association with
Chekhov **3:**151:1a
Moscow Academic Art Theatre **8:**349:3b; **28:**545:1b
Stanislavsky **11:**211:3a
influence on theatrical production **28:**522:1a; **28:**589:1a
style of direction **28:**522:2a
Nemobiinae (insect): *see* ground cricket
Nemobius vittatus (insect): *see* striped ground cricket
Nemophila (plant genus) **8:**593:2a
Nemophila menziesii (bot.): *see* baby blue-eyes
Nemopteridae (biol.): *see* thread-winged lacewing
Nemorensis, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Nemi, Lake
Nemours (Fr.) **8:**593:2a
acquisition by Charles III of Navarre **3:**116:3a
location *map* **19:**432
Nemours, Charles-Amédée de Savoie, duc de (Fr. duke) **8:**594:1a
Nemours, Charles-Emmanuel de Savoie, duc de, prince de Genevois (Fr. duke) **8:**593:3b
Nemours, Henri I de Savoie, duc de, *or* Henri I de Savoie, marquis de Saint-Sorlin (Fr. duke) **8:**593:3b
Nemours, Henri II de Savoie, duc de (Fr. duke) **8:**594:1a
Nemours, Jacques d'Armagnac, duc de, *or* comte de Castres (Fr. duke) **8:**593:2b
Nemours, Jacques de Savoie, duc de, comte de Genevois, marquis de Saint-Sorlin (Fr. duke) **8:**593:3a
Nemours, Louis-Charles-Philippe-Raphaël d'Orleans, duc de (Fr. duke) **8:**594:1b
Nemours, Louis d'Armagnac, duc de, *or* Louis d'Armagnac, comte de Guise (Fr. duke) **8:**593:3a
Nemours, Marie d'Orléans-Longueville, duchesse de (princess of Neuchâtel) **8:**594:2a
Nemours, Treaty of (1585)
support by Catherine de Médicis **2:**955:2b
Nemrod (Old Testament figure): *see* Nimrod
Nemrut Dagi (volcano, Middle E.)
lava formation of Lake Van **12:**253:3a
Nemuna Mountains (mts., Alb.): *see* North Albanian Alps
Nemunas River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Neman River
Nemunelis, Vyte (Lith. au.): *see* Brazdzionis, Bernardas
Nemur (Egy. deity): *see* Mnevis
Nemuro (Japan) **8:**594:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Nen-chiang (China)
location in Heilungkiang **16:**155:1a
Nen River, *or* Nen Chiang, *or* Nen Ho, *or* Nen Jiang, *or* Nonni River (riv., China) **8:**594:2b
geography of Kirin **16:**157:1a
location *map* **16:**41
Nenadovic, Matija, *or* Prota Matija (Serbian pr.) **8:**594:3a
nene, *or* Hawaiian goose, *or* Branta sandvicensis (bird) **8:**594:3b
aided by aviculture **1:**740:2b
breeding in zoo **12:**932:2b
distribution of geese **15:**28:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nenets, *or* Nentsy, *or* Samoyeds, *or*

Yuraks (people) **8:**595:1a
distribution
Arctic **14:**11:2b, 12:1a, 20:2b, *map* 11
Asia **14:**184:1b
U.S.S.R. **18:**566:1b; **28:**955:1a
Nenets **8:**595:1b
Yamalo-Nenets **12:**812:1a
Finno-Ugric religion **18:**774:1b
passim to 777:2a; **26:**977:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nenets (prov., U.S.S.R.) **8:**595:1b
Nenets language, *or* Yurak language
characteristics **10:**379:1a; **22:**706:2a, 709:1b
distribution in Asia **22:**592:1b
nengō (Japanese chron.)
development of chronology **3:**288:3b; **20:**583:1a
Nengone Island (is., N.Cal.): *see* Maré, Île
nengu (land taxes)
replacement by mura-uke system **22:**316:2b
Nenna, Pomponio (It. comp.)
influence in chromaticism **24:**616:1b
Nenni, Pietro Sandro (It. journ. and pol.) **8:**595:1b
contribution to socialism **27:**449:2a
Nennius (Welsh hist. and poet) **8:**595:2a
"Historia Britonum" **1:**396:2a
Nentsy (people): *see* Nenets
neo-: *see below* and *see also* unhyphenated words with this prefix, *e.g.,* Neoplatonism
Neo-Assyrian cuneiform (ling.)
development of cuneiform writing **29:**1035:2a
Neo-Assyrian empire
Mesopotamia **8:**48:3a
Neo-Babylonian Empire, *or* Chaldean Empire (As.)
control of Cilicia **28:**909:2a
history of Mesopotamia **8:**48:3a; **21:**930:2a, *map* 919
importance of Babylon **1:**770:1a
influenced by Nebuchadrezzar II **8:**575:1b
revival of Ur **12:**193:3a
see also Chaldea
Neo-Baroque (arch. style)
work by Shaw **10:**708:3b
Neo-Cathaysian Geosyncline, *or* Cathaysian Platform (geol.)
feature of Anhwei **16:**172:1a
physiography of
China Sea **14:**277:2b
Pacific Ocean **25:**312:1b
role in Permian Period **19:**824:1b
Neo-Confucianism (philos.) **8:**595:2b
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16:**659:2b
concept of jen **6:**528:2b
influence on Buddhism **15:**274:1b
introduction into Kamakura Japan **22:**312:1b
role in
Chinese education **18:**24:2b
Chinese philosophy **3:**237:1a
Confucian heritage **3:**530:3a
Ming dynasty **16:**118:1a
Sung dynasty **16:**104:2a
Yüan dynasty **16:**109:2b
role of
Ch'eng Hao and Ch'eng I **3:**166:2a
Hua-yen Buddhism **15:**287:1b
Li Ao **7:**320:1b
Shintō **27:**277:2a
Yamazaki Ansai **12:**814:1a
views of
Chu Hsi **3:**293:1b
Yamaga Sokō **12:**810:2a
neo-Darwinism (biol.)
significance in natural selection **18:**857:2b
Neo-Destour (pol. party, Tun.): *see* Destourian Socialist Party
Neo-Egyptian language: *see* Late Egyptian language
Neo-Expressionism (art movement) **8:**595:3a
contribution by Kiefer **6:**853:2b
modern art development **25:**389:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Neo-Hawaiian local race 8:595:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Neo-Hegelianism 8:596:1a
historical development **5:**799:1a
Neo-Impressionism (paint.) **8:**596:1b
application in drawing **17:**465:1a, *illus.*
influence on
Kandinsky **6:**712:1a
Matisse **7:**937:2b
place in
modern art **25:**383:2b, *illus.* Plate 22 fol. 378
Postimpressionism **9:**639:3b
significance of texture and colour **25:**321:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also pointillism; *and* artists by name (*e.g.* Signac, Paul)
Neo-Kantianism
major ref. in Kant and Kantianism **22:**496:1b
Christianity **16:**255:1a
Jewish philosophy **22:**462:1b
Lutheran theology **26:**238:2a
philosophy of science **25:**657:2a
see also Neo-Kantian philosophers, *e.g.,* Cassirer, Ernst; Lange, Friedrich Albert
neo-Lamarckism (biol.)
significance in evolution theory **18:**857:2a
Neo Lao Hak Xat (pol. org., Laos): *see* Lao Patriotic Front
Neo-Lutheran
role in Pietism **26:**224:1b
Neo-Melanesian (lang.): *see* Melanesian Pidgin
Neo-Orthodoxy, *or* Trennungs-orthodoxie (Jewish rel. movement)
association with Jewish mysticism **22:**469:2b
comparison with Orthodox Judaism **8:**1017:1a
founding by Hirsch **5:**944:2a
Neo-orthodoxy (Prot. theol.): *see* Neoorthodoxy
Neo-Paganism 8:596:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Neo-Punic alphabet (lang.)
use in
Phoenician scripts **9:**392:3a
Roman North Africa **24:**912:2a
Neo-Pythagoreanism
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**581:1b; The History of Western Philosophy **25:**741:2b
comparison with Platonism **25:**900:1b
contribution to Greek mathematics **23:**612:2b
influence on Philo Judaeus **9:**386:1b
neo-Sinaitic alphabet (writing system) **8:**596:3b
Neo-Taoism (Chin. philos.): *see* Dark Learning
neo-Thomism (philos.)
Thomism **11:**717:2b
Neo-Utraquist (Bohem. rel. group)
role in Bohemian history **16:**920:1b
Neo-Volcánica, Cordillera, *or* Eje Volcánico, *or* Neo-Volcánica Cordillera, *or* Transverse Volcanic Axis (mt. range, Mex.) **8:**596:3b
physiography of Mexico **24:**30:1a
neoblast (biol.)
function in biological development **20:**374:2a
regeneration of Platyhelminthes **19:**297:1a
Neocathartes (fossil bird)
avian evolution **15:**10:1a
Neoceratodus forsteri (zool.): *see* Australian lungfish
neocerebellum (anat.)
function in central nervous system **24:**796:1b
Neochmia ruficauda (bird): *see* star finch
Neoclassical period (Eng. lit.): *see* Augustan Age
Neoclassicism (arts) **3:**355:1b
architecture **13:**963:1b
Adam's contribution **1:**77:1a
Panthéon **9:**119:2b
Romanticism comparison **10:**160:3b
skyscrapers **10:**870:2b
Soufflot's contribution **11:**24:3a
drawing **17:**465:1a, 475:2b
furniture **17:**51:1b, 64:2b, *illus.* 66
exponents
Chippendale **3:**244:1b
Cobb **3:**412:2a
Phyfe **9:**409:2b
Sheraton **10:**727:2b
jewelry **17:**516:1b
literature
German literature **20:**32:1a
literary criticism **23:**204:2b
structure and form **23:**89:1b
passim to 91:1a
music **24:**562:1a
exponents
Dello Joio **3:**977:2b
Kay **6:**772:2b
Piston **9:**473:2b
Satie **10:**467:1a
Stravinsky **24:**525:1a; **24:**584:2a
orchestration **24:**543:2a
painting **25:**375:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 378
exponents
Barry **1:**919:3a
Carstens **2:**904:2a
David **3:**909:3b
Drouais **4:**231:1b
Gérard **5:**205:3b
Gros **5:**511:2b
Hamilton **5:**661:3b
Ingres **6:**315:2b
Kauffmann **6:**765:3b
Mengs **8:**14:1a
Vanderlyn **12:**264:1a
phases
Empire style **4:**479:3b
Georgian style **5:**204:1a
Louis XVI style **7:**509:3a; **17:**28:2a, *illus.*
pottery **17:**118:2a *passim to* 122:1a
Nymphenburg porcelain **8:**843:2a
Wedgwood ware **12:**553:1a; **12:**553:2b
related styles
Pompeii excavations **9:**591:3b
Regency style **9:**1000:1b
sculpture **9:**1016:2a; **27:**103:2a
Bouchardon **2:**416:2b
Canova **2:**811:2a
Crawford **3:**718:1b
Flaxman **4:**825:1b
Gibson **5:**254:3a
Greenough **5:**473:1a
Nollekens **8:**752:3a
Thorvaldsen **11:**731:1b
theatre
France **28:**540:1b
Italy **28:**537:1a
production **28:**556:2b
Waterford glass **12:**522:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also Classicism
neocolonial city (sociol.)
theories of urban culture **16:**892:1b
neocolonialism
Southeast Asian language distribution **22:**596:1a
West Indies history **29:**731:2a
Neocomian Stage (paleon.) **8:**597:1a
neocortex, *or* neopallium (anat.)
function in cerebrum **24:**796:2b
primate evolution **23:**428:1a
Neocrinus decorus (echinoderm)
description **10:**580:3b; *illus.* **17:**858
Neodrepanis (bird): *see* false sunbird
neodymium, *or* Nd (chem. element) **8:**597:1a
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**925
laser design **7:**171:1a
model-age dating **19:**764:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
rare-earth elements **15:**1000:2a, *tables* 1002, 1003
work of Welsbach **12:**576:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
neodymium-143 (chem. isotope)
composition **17:**604:1a, 605:1a
samarium-neodymium dating **19:**769:2a, *table* 763
neoevolutionism (anthro.) **8:**597:2a
Neofiber alleni (rodent): *see* round-tailed muskrat
Neogaean realm: *see* Neotropical region
Neogastropoda (mollusk suborder): *see* Stenoglossa
Neogene Period (paleon.) **8:**597:2b
alternate to Tertiary Period **11:**652:2a; **19:**849:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Neoglacial Age (geochron.): *see* Little Ice Age
Neoglaziovia (bot.) **8:**597:2b
see also Neoglaziovia variegata
Neoglaziovia variegata (bot.)
Neoglaziovia **8:**597:3a
see also caroa
Neognathae (fossil birds)
avian evolution **15:**10:2a
Neogrammarian, *or* Junggrammatiker (Ger. scholars) **8:**597:3a
contribution to historical linguistics **5:**948:3b
influence on Pedersen **9:**234:1b
support by Brugmann **2:**572:3a
theory of sound laws **23:**52:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Neohipparion (paleon.)
equine evolution *illus.* **18:**860
Neohumanism (Am. lit. movement): *see* New Humanism
Neokastro (Gr.): *see* Pylos
Neolithic Period, *or* New Stone Age (anthro.) **8:**597:3a
major refs. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**49:2a, *illus.* 52; The History of Technology **28:**453:1b
arts
Central Asia **15:**724:1b
China **17:**670:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 708
gallery grave *illus.* **26:**51
Greece **14:**301:2b; **17:**106:1a
Japan **17:**710:1b
Korea **17:**701:2a
North Africa **13:**131:1a
Oceania **25:**104:1b
painting **25:**337:2a
pottery **9:**104:3a; **17:**126:2b
development
agriculture **4:**788:2a
building construction **15:**313:1b
cities **16:**426:1a
dress **17:**478:1b
human evolution **18:**839:2b
plant and animal domestication **4:**163:2a
religion **26:**66:1b *passim to* 69:2b; **26:**977:1b
geographical occurrence
Africa
North Africa **24:**904:2b
southern Africa **27:**930:1a
Asia
Afghanistan **13:**31:2b
Anatolia **28:**900:1b
China **16:**64:1a, 65:2a
Honan **16:**163:2a
Iran **21:**863:1a
Japan **22:**303:2b
Korea **22:**515:2a
Mesopotamia **21:**910:1a
Nineveh **8:**717:2a
Shensi **16:**224:1b
Europe **18:**591:1a
Aegean civilizations **20:**207:1a
British Isles **1:**27:2b; **29:**21:1b, 108:2a
Eastern European civilizations **14:**569:1b, *table* 570; **29:**1095:2a
Ireland **21:**958:2b
Portugal **25:**1051:2a
Spain **28:**18:1a

Pacific Islands **25:**241:2a, 247:1b
technology
copper discovery **21:**396:1a
stone tool development **11:**845:1b; **28:**713:1a, 715:2b, *illus.* 716
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 243; 411; 512
Neolithic Revolution (anthro.)
civilization development theories **26:**62:2b
history of
Central Africa **15:**635:2a
China **16:**65:2a
modern society **24:**255:2b
Neolloydia (bot.)
classification **1:**914:2a
neolocal residence (anthro.)
type of residence pattern **9:**1038:1a; **19:**73:2a
Neomeniidea (mollusk): *see* solenogaster
Neomeris phocoenoides (mammal): *see* black finless porpoise
Neomorphinae (bird): *see* ground cuckoo
neomycin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**555:1a
neon, *or* Ne (chem. element) **8:**597:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**989:2b
abundance and occurrences
Jupiter **27:**563:2b
Sun **27:**511:2a
universe **22:**993:1a, *table* 992
detection systems **13:**581:1b, *table*
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes **3:**156:3b; **14:**336:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
neon goby, *or* Elecatinus oceanops (fish)
description **5:**319:1a
neon lamp (lighting device)
electric discharge lamps **4:**426:1a
history of incandescent lamps **7:**125:3a
lighting and signs **10:**796:1b; **23:**31:2b
television systems **15:**232:1b
work of Claude **3:**357:1a
neon tetra, *or* Hyphessobrycon innesi, *or* Paracheirodon innesi (fish)
description **11:**659:1b
neonatal asphyxia (path.)
description **1:**638:1a
neonatal period, *or* newborn period (physiol.)
development of
behavioral capacities **14:**713:1a
lung **26:**738:1a
Neoorthodoxy, *or* crisis theology, *or* dialectical theology (Prot. theol.) **8:**598:1b
Barth's influence **1:**923:1a
history of Protestantism **26:**229:2a
opposition to Ritschl's theology **10:**89:2a
phase of theological liberalism **11:**693:3b
theology of Niebuhr **8:**695:2a
neopallium (anat.): *see* neocortex
Neopelma chrysocephalum (bird): *see* saffron-crested tyrant-manakin
Neophema, *or* grass parakeet (bird)
habitats **9:**759:2a
Neophoca cinerea (mammal): *see* Australian sea lion
Neophoca hookeri (mammal): *see* New Zealand sea lion
Neophocoena phocoenoides (mammal): *see* black finless porpoise
Neophron percnopterus (bird): *see* Egyptian vulture
neophyte
role in Eleusinian ritual **26:**789:1a
neopilinid (mollusk): *see* monoplacophoran
Neoplasticism (art)
modern architecture **13:**987:2a
work of Mondrian **8:**249:2a; **11:**269:2b
Neoplatonism 8:598:2b
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**900:2a
in philosophy **25:**741:2b
in branches of philosophy
aesthetics **13:**20:1b
logic **23:**238:2a
in philosophical schools and doctrines
Cambridge Platonism **25:**583:2a
Christian philosophy **16:**323:2a
dualism **26:**556:2b
Jewish philosophy **22:**456:1a
in religion
Christianity **16:**282:1a
Hellenistic religions **18:**794:2b, 799:1b
pantheism and panentheism **26:**551:1b, 553:1b
influence on
Ambrose **1:**320:2b
Augustine **14:**387:1a
Avicenna **1:**740:1a
Erasmus **26:**209:2b
Ibn Gabirol **6:**220:3b
Kabbala **14:**853:2a
Michelangelo **24:**58:1b
Origen **16:**317:2b
Pseudo-Dionysius **9:**757:1a
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14:**68:2a
Philo of Alexandria **22:**414:1b
Platonic concept of Good **24:**6:2b
Pythagoreanism **25:**581:1b
patronage of Khosrow I **21:**887:2a
viewed by Bernard de Cluny **2:**146:1a
views on
iconography **15:**399:2b
microcosm **8:**102:2a
see also Pergamum school; Neoplatonic philosophers, *e.g.,* Plotinus; *and* doctrines, *e.g.,* emanationism
Neopositivism (philos.): *see* Logical Positivism
neoprene, *or* polychloroprene (chem. compound) **8:**598:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**287:1a, *illus.* 286
work of Nieuwland **8:**700:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
neoprioniodiform (paleon.) **8:**598:2b
Neoptera (insect)
role in insect evolution **21:**596:1b, *illus.*
Neoptolemus, *or* Pyrrhus (Gr. myth.) **8:**598:3a
role in assault of Troy **1:**394:1a; **9:**690:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
neorationalism, *or* elementalism (arch.)
characteristics **13:**994:2a
Neorealism, *or* Neorealismo (It. lit. and cinema) **8:**598:3a
major ref. in Italian Literature **22:**160:2b
Neorealism (philos.): *see* New Realism
Neorealist film (motion pictures)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**400:1a
history of Italian motion pictures **22:**183:1b
use of Realist tradition **9:**974:2b
works of De Sica **3:**934:3a
see also cinéma vérité
Neoregelia (plant genus) **8:**599:1b
Neoregelia carolinae (bot.): *see* blushing bromeliad
Neornithes (bird)
characteristics and classification **15:**10:2a
Neoromantic Young Estonia group (Est. lit. group)
contribution to Estonian literature **4:**572:3b
Neoromanticism
Danish literature **27:**19:2a
European culture **18:**723:1b
Postromantic music **9:**640:1b
Neoscholasticism
major ref. in Major Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**589:2a
Neosho (Mo., U.S.) **8:**599:2a
Neosho River (riv., U.S.) **8:**599:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
Neositta (bird): *see* sitella
Neositta chrysoptera (bird): *see* orange-winged sitella
Neospirifer (fossil brachiopod) **8:**599:2b
neossoptile plumage (bird anat.)
integumentary system **9:**526:2b
neostigmine (drug)
drugs and drug action **17:**534:1b, 545:2a
myasthemia gravis **9:**143:2a
type of anticholinesterase **1:**450:1a
neostriatum (anat.): *see* striatum
neotenin (biochem.): *see* juvenile hormone
neoteny (biol.)
aspects of paedomorphosis **9:**54:2b
evolutionary significance **20:**378:1b
angiosperms **13:**601:1b
termite castes and their roles **21:**615:1a
salamanders **10:**348:1b
neoteros, *or* neoteroi (class. lit.) **8:**599:2b
poetry of Catullus **2:**963:3b
role in Latin literature **22:**849:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Neotoma (mammal): *see* wood rat
Neotoma cinerea (mammal)
hoarding behaviour **23:**449:1a
sexual maturity **23:**450:2a
Neotragus batesi (mammal): *see* Bates' pygmy antelope
Neotragus pygmaeus (mammal): *see* royal antelope
Neotrombicula autumnalis, *or* Trombicula Autumnalis (arachnid)
description **3:**204:2a
Neotropical kingdom (floral reg.)
relationship to Neotropical region **8:**599:3b
Neotropical region, *or* Neogaean realm, *or* South American region (biogeographic area) **8:**599:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Neottia nidus-avis (bot.): *see* bird's-nest orchid
NEP (Can. pol.): *see* National Energy Program
NEP (Sov. hist.): *see* New Economic Policy
Nepal, *or* Nepal Adhirajya, *or* Kingdom of Nepal **24:**770:1b; **8:**599:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art **3:**27:1b; **15:**720:2a, 732:2b
influence on Chinese art *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**676
religious statue *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17:**156
Buddhism **15:**276:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
history
chronology **20:**583:2a
history of
China **16:**127:2a
India **21:**43:2b *passim to* 88:2a, *map* 85
for an outline of the history of Nepal see PROPAEDIA: Sections 933; 968; 971; 976
location *map* **24:**771
physical geography
Himalayas **14:**238:1a, *map* 234
population and demography **14:**237:2a
caste system **27:**352:1b
Pahari **9:**61:1b
South Asian cultures **14:**188:1a, *map*
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
nepal treecreeper, *or* Certhia nipalensis (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**100
Nepalganj, *or* Nepalgunj (Nepal) **8:**601:1a
location *map* **24:**771
Nepali Congress Party (pol. party, Nepal)
history of Nepal **24:**776:1a
Nepali language, *or* Gorkhali language, *or* Gurkhali language, *or* Khas-kura language, *or* Naipali language (Indo-Aryan lang.)
classification of Pahari languages **9:**61:2b
distribution *tables* **22:**613, 614, *map* 615
spoken in
Meghalaya State **21:**130:1b
Nepal **24:**773:1a
Nepali literature 8:601:1b
Nepenthaceae (plant fam.)
carnivorous plants **2:**883:1a
classification and description **8:**601:2a
pitcher plant **9:**475:1a
Nepenthales, *or* Nepenthes order (plant order) **8:**601:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**679:2a, *illus.*
annotated classification **13:**606:1b
relationship to Sarraceniales **13:**628:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nepenthe (drug)
anesthetic properties **1:**397:3b
"Nepenthe" (work by Darley)
discussed in biography **3:**888:2b
Nepenthes (plant genus) **8:**601:3b
Nepenthales **8:**601:3a; **13:**679:2a
passim to 683:2a, *illus.* 597
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nepenthes ampullaria (plant)
animal inhabitation **13:**682:1a
Nepenthes order (plant order): *see* Nepenthales
Nepenthes phyllamphora (plant)
distribution **13:**680:1b
Neper, John (Scot. math.): *see* Napier, John
Nepeta cataria (herb): *see* catnip
"Nephelai" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "Clouds, The"
Nephele (Gr. myth.)
role in legend of Golden Fleece **1:**545:1b
nephelin-basalt (rock)
classification and characteristics **1:**930:3b
nepheline, *or* nephelite, *or* eleolite (min.) **8:**602:1a
association with olivines **24:**173:2a
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**175:2b *passim to* 179:2a, *illus.* 204
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**204:2a, *illus.* 208
reserves in Europe **18:**544:1a
structure and properties *tables* **4:**719; **10:**806
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nephelinesyenite (rock) **8:**602:1b
formation of duricrust **4:**293:2b
types of igneous rock **24:**207:2b, *illus.* 208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nephelinite (lava) **8:**602:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nephelite (min.): *see* nepheline
Nephelium lappaceum (plant): *see* rambutan
nephelometer (sci. equipment)
introduced by Richards **10:**46:1b
nephelometry (chem.) **8:**602:2b
chemical analysis **13:**528:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Nepherites II (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**122:2b
nephew (kinship)
important to avunculate **1:**744:3a
see also types related to specific cultures (*e.g.* nokrom)

Nephila (zool.): *see* silk spider
nephrectomy (surg.)
significance in pregnancy **26:**676:1a
nephridial gland (anat.)
malacostracan anatomy **16:**857:1a
nephridiopore (anat.)
function in earthworm excretory system **19:**6:1b
part of nephridium **8:**602:2b
nephridiostome (anat.)
function in earthworm excretory system **19:**6:1a
nephridium (anat.) **8:**602:2b
function in invertebrate excretory system **4:**628:2a; **19:**6:1a, *illus.* 5
bivalves **24:**326:2a
gastropods **24:**318:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
see also protonephridium
nephrite **8:**602:3a
gemstone **24:**157:1b
comparison with jadeite **6:**467:3a
structure and properties *table* **5:**171
use as Chinese jade **17:**674:2b, 699:2b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 708
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nephritis: *see* Bright's disease
nephroblastoma, *or* embryoma, *or* Wilms' tumour **8:**602:3a
congenital disorders **3:**532:2b; **15:**540:1a, 541:2b
disorders of excretory system **19:**25:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (path.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**305:2a
nephrology (med.) **8:**602:3b
nephron (anat.) **8:**603:1a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**9:2b, 14:2a
destruction by disease **19:**23:2b
structure and function in animal tissues and fluids **28:**672:1a
excretory system of humans **4:**628:2b; **6:**852:1b; **17:**548:1a; **20:**416:2b
mammals **19:**7:1a; **23:**388:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
see also Bright's disease; renal corpuscle; renal tubule; urine
nephronic loop (anat.): *see* loop of Henle
Nephrops norvegicus (lobster): *see* scampi
nephrosclerosis (path.) **8:**603:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nephrostome (anat.)
structure of archinephros **1:**530:2a
nephrotic syndrome, *or* nephrosis (path.) **8:**603:2a
symptoms and treatment in children **16:**18:1a
types of urinary system disorders **19:**22:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nephrotome (anat.)
function in human kidney formation **20:**401:1a, 416:2b
nephrotoxic drug
adverse reaction to antibiotics **17:**555:1b
Nephthys, *or* Nebhat (Egy. deity)
Egyptian religion *table* **24:**68
Nepidae (zool.): *see* water scorpion
Nepisiguit (N.B., Can.): *see* Bathurst
Nepoko (riv., Af.)
drainage of Ituri Forest **13:**80:1b
location *map* **15:**630
Nepos, Cornelius (Roman hist.) **8:**603:2b
contribution to Latin literature **22:**852:2b
Nepos, Julius (Roman emp.) **8:**603:2b
deposition of Glycerius **5:**312:1a
emperors *list* **10:**153
nepotism
kinship ties **6:**881:3a
nepotism hypothesis (sociol.)
theory of kinship **19:**70:1a
Neppel (Wash., U.S.): *see* Moses Lake
Nepticulidae (insect): *see* midget moth
Neptunalia (Roman festival)
association with Neptune **8:**603:3b
Neptune, *or* Neptunus (Roman deity) **8:**603:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Poseidon
Neptune (planet) **8:**603:3b
major ref. in The Solar System **27:**572:1b
celestial mechanics **3:**10:2b; **25:**833:1b
conjunctions with Pluto **27:**575:1b
gravitational perturbations **20:**171:1a
discovery **25:**811:1a
exobiology **22:**993:1a
exploration by Voyager **12:**436:2a
solar system **27:**517:1b, *table* 505
spectroscopic observations **13:**570:1a
work of
Adams **1:**84:3b
Bessel **2:**167:2b
Galle **5:**89:3a
Le Verrier **7:**217:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also Nereid; Triton
"Neptune" (paint. by Giordano)
detail of fresco *illus.* **5:**275
Neptune, Cave of, *or* Grotto di Nettuno (cave, Alghero, It.)
physiography of Sardinia **22:**246:2a
"Neptune and Amphitrite" (paint. by Mabuse)
place in Renaissance art **25:**367:2a
"Neptune and Amphitrite" (Roman mosaic)
Roman artisanship *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17:**188
Neptune and Amphitrite, House of (Roman temple)
mosaic of Neptune and Amphitrite *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17:**188
"Neptune Calming the Tempest," *or* "Quos Ego" (paint. by Rubens)
detail *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**330
Neptune Fountain (fountain, Florence, It.)
sculpture **27:**97:2a
Neptunea (whelk)
animals poisonous when eaten *table* **25:**924
Neptunism (geol.)
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17:**618:1b
development of geochronology **19:**750:1a
work of
Desmarest **4:**34:2b
Werner **12:**582:3b
neptunium, *or* Np (chem. element) **8:**604:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1011:1b
discovery **29:**575:2b
Abelson **1:**26:3b
McMillan **7:**644:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
transuranium elements **15:**1013:2a, *table* 1014
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
neptunium series (chem. series)
actinide elements **15:**1012:2b
radioactive series **9:**891:3a, *illus.* 892
Neptunus (Roman deity): *see* Neptune
Nepveu, Pierre (Fr. engin.)
execution of Chambord château **13:**948:1b, *illus.*
ner tamid (Judaism) **8:**604:2a
Néraudau, A. (art.)
portrait of Faidherbe *illus.* **4:**655
Nerbudda River (riv., India): *see* Narmada River
Nerchinsk, *or* Nercinsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**604:2b
contested by Russians and Chinese **6:**715:2a
location in Chita **3:**246:2a
Nerchinsk, Treaty of (Sino-Russ. hist.) **8:**604:2b
effect on Buryat **2:**671:3a
history of
Ch'ing dynasty **6:**715:2a; **16:**120:2b
Heilungkiang **16:**156:2a
Russia **28:**1087:2b
role of
Golitsyn **5:**350:3b
Golovin **5:**351:1b
Nercinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Nerchinsk
Nereid (Gr. myth.) **8:**604:3a
Hesiod's genealogy of gods **5:**897:2b
relation to Nereus **8:**604:3b
Nereid (astron.) **8:**604:3a
satellites of Neptune **27:**574:1a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Nereis (annelid): *see* rag worm
Nereis limnicola (annelid)
habitat **9:**900:1a
Nereis vexillosa (annelid)
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:2a
Nereis virens (annelid)
habitat **9:**900:1a
Nereocystis, *or* sea otter's cabbage (seaweed)
description **6:**791:3b
Neretum (It.): *see* Nardò
Neretva River (riv., Yugos.) **8:**604:3b
location *map* **29:**1089
Nereus (Gr. god) **8:**604:3b
association with Nereids **8:**604:3a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Nergal (Mesop. deity) **8:**605:1a
association with Meslamtaea **8:**47:1a
expression in Mesopotamian mythology **24:**82:1b
relationship to
Ereshkigal **4:**538:2b
Melqart **7:**1035:1a
role in Mesopotamian religions **24:**83:2a
worshipped in Cuthah **3:**812:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Nergal-shar-usur, *or* Neriglissar (k. of Chaldean emp.)
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**931:1b
Neri, Saint Philip, *or* San Filippo Neri (Roman Cath. st.) **8:**605:2a
holy fool **16:**281:1a
Institute of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri **8:**980:1a
Neriglassar (k. of Chaldean emp.): *see* Nergal-shar-usur
Nerik (Anatolian god)
status in Anatolian religions **24:**92:1b
Nerina, Nadia, *or* Nadine Judd (S.Af. dancer) **8:**605:3a
Neritacea (mollusk superfamily)
gastropod classification **24:**319:2b
neritic zone (oceanography) **8:**605:3a
nerium (bot.): *see* oleander
Nernst, Walther Hermann (Prussian chem.) **8:**605:3a
contribution to
classical thermodynamics **28:**612:2b
electrochemistry **15:**1070:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
research on relaxation phenomena **15:**1039:2a
Nernst equation (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1075:1b
calculations of redox reactions **15:**1064:1b
low temperature and pressure geochemistry **24:**148:2a, 149:2a
Nernst heat theorem (phys.)
principles of thermodynamics **28:**629:1a
Nernst potential (biol.): *see* equilibrium potential
Nero, *or* Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus, *or* Nero Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus, *or* Nero Claudius Caesar Drusus Germanicus (Roman emp.) **8:**605:3b
association with
Claudius I **3:**360:1b
Galba **5:**81:3b
Lucan **7:**537:2b
Otho **8:**1041:3a
Petronius Arbiter **9:**345:3b
Seneca **10:**632:2a; **25:**741:1b
Thrasea Paetus **11:**734:3b
Vindex **12:**379:2b
emperors *list* **10:**153
influence on
Tigellinus **11:**767:1a
Vespasian **12:**334:3b, 335:3a
persecution of Christians **16:**261:1b; **18:**799:1a; **22:**360:2a
place in Julio-Claudian dynasty **6:**648:3a
relationship with Agrippina the Younger **1:**158:2a
role in
attempt at Corinth canal construction **26:**349:1b
liberation of Greece **20:**193:2a; **20:**282:1a
Parthian Iran temporary peace **21:**880:2b
reconstruction of Rome **26:**941:1b, 949:2a
Roman Empire history **20:**318:2b
use of lotteries **7:**490:1a
viewed as Antichrist **1:**450:1b
viewed in Christian millenialism **17:**406:1b
Nero, Gaius (Roman consul)
role in Second Punic War **9:**800:3a; **20:**298:2a
Nero, Tiberius Claudius (Roman high pr. and magistrate)
relationship with Tiberius **11:**754:1b
Nero Claudius Drusus (Roman comdr.): *see* Drusus Germanicus, Nero Claudius
Nero Deep (trench, Pac.O.)
physiography of Mariana Trench **7:**842:1b
"Nerone" (opera by Gorrio)
discussed in biography **2:**334:2a
Neronov, Ivan (Russ. pr.)
association with Nikon **8:**711:1a
Nerses IV Shnorhali (patriarch of Arm.)
reform of Armenian chant **1:**566:3b
Nerthus (Germanic deity) **8:**607:1a
place in Germanic mythology **18:**772:1a
Neruda, Jan (Czech. poet)
contribution to Czechoslovakian literature **16:**913:1b
Neruda, Pablo, *or* Neftalí Ricardo Reyes Basoalto (Chil. poet) **8:**607:1b
Latin-American literature **22:**846:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
nerudismo (poetry)
work of Neruda **8:**607:3b
Nerva, *or* Nerva Caesar Augustus, *or* Marcus Cocceius Nerva (Roman emp.) **8:**608:1b
emperors *list* **10:**153
relationship with Trajan **11:**890:3a
role in history of
Five Good Emperors **4:**809:2a
Roman Empire **20:**320:1a
Roman law **22:**919:1a
Nerval, Gérard de, *or* Gérard Labrunie (Fr. poet) **8:**608:2a
contribution to
development of short story **23:**151:2a
French literature **19:**552:2b
participation in cénacle **3:**20:1b
nerve (anat.) **24:**777:1a
action potential **1:**72:1b
affected by bone fractures **28:**321:1a
bioelectricity **18:**184:2a
characteristics of fish **19:**233:2b
discoveries in nervous systems **14:**938:2b
Haller **5:**644:1b
Helmholtz **20:**501:1b
Pavlov **9:**215:3a
Weiss **12:**564:1a
evolution of human brain **23:**430:1a
role in

aging process **20:**432:2b
muscle systems **24:**462:2a
nervous system **8:**609:3a
sensory reception **10:**639:1a
sound reception **27:**153:1a, *illus.*
treatment by transplants **28:**747:1a
see also afferent nerve; articular nerve; cranial nerve; efferent nerve; spinal nerve; and nerve diseases and therapeutics (*e.g.* analgesia; neuralgia; neuritis; tractotomy)
nerve cell (anat.): *see* neuron
nerve deafness (hearing disorder): *see* sensorineural deafness
nerve deafness, congenital (path.): *see* congenital nerve deafness
nerve ending, *or* nerve terminal (anat.)
automata theory **14:**521:1b
function and structure **24:**465:2b
sensory reception **27:**165:1b *passim to* 170:1b, *illus.* 165
see also free nerve ending; Krause end bulb; Meissner corpuscle; pacinian corpuscle; presynaptic terminal; primary sensory ending; receptor; Ruffini ending
nerve fibre (anat.): *see* axon
nerve gas (chem. compound)
chemical warfare **3:**160:3a; **29:**580:2b
enzymatic inhibitors **14:**880:1a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**824:1b
nerve-growth factor, *or* NGF (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**324:1b
importance for growth **20:**364:2a
research by Levi-Montalcini **7:**308:2a
nerve impulse (physiol.)
drugs and drug action **17:**535:2b
research by
Adrian **1:**109:2a
Axelrod **1:**746:2a
Eccles **4:**347:1a
Erlanger **4:**545:1a
Euler-Chelpin **4:**596:3a
Gasser **5:**140:1b
Loewi **7:**443:3b
physiologists **14:**938:2b
role in
automata theory **14:**521:1b
drug hallucination **25:**502:1b
mechanoreception **27:**116:1a
muscle contraction **24:**466:1a, 469:2b
nervous system **13:**770:1b
sensory reception **27:**164:1a
sound reception **27:**154:2a
thermoreception **27:**123:2b
time perception **25:**495:2a
significance in
avoidance behaviour **14:**658:2b
training **22:**903:2b
see also afferent impulse; efferent impulse
nerve net (anat.)
automata theory **14:**521:1b
function in diffuse nervous system **24:**791:2b, *illus.* 792
nerve plexus (anat.)
function in bilateral nervous system **24:**792:2a
see also brachial plexus; digestive nerve plexus; sacral plexus
nerve terminal (anat.): *see* nerve ending
nerve tissue (anat.)
composition **8:**609:3a
Nervi, Pier Luigi (It. arch.) **8:**608:2b
contribution to
Florentine architecture **19:**303:2b
modern architecture **13:**991:1b
innovations in stadium design **11:**197:2b
Nervii (people)
history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1a
Nervo, Amado, *or* Juan Crisóstomo Ruiz de Nervo (Mex. au.) **8:**609:2b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**846:1b
nervous regulation (biol.)
role in stimulus-response behaviour **24:**778:1b
nervous system (anat.) **24:**777:1a; **8:**609:2b
animals **13:**770:1a
arachnids **13:**855:2b
scorpions **13:**860:1b
spiders **13:**868:2b
behaviour **14:**632:1a
aggressiveness **14:**659:2b
avoidance **14:**658:2b
dormancy **14:**675:1b
instinct **14:**636:2a
locomotion **14:**657:1b
cephalopods **24:**331:2a
characteristics of chordates **16:**249:1a
comparison of organ systems **14:**963:1b
crustaceans **3:**765:2a
branchiopods **16:**848:1b
cirripedes **16:**852:1b
malacostracans **16:**856:1b
fishes **19:**197:2b
mollusks **24:**309:2b
role in
circulatory system **16:**390:1a
embryological development **20:**396:2b
excretory system **19:**11:1b, 22:1b
growth **20:**377:1b
muscle systems **24:**462:2a
regeneration **20:**369:1b
tissues **11:**799:2a; **28:**672:2a
disease **24:**836:1a
incidence in children **3:**210:2b; **16:**18:1b
phenylketonuria **9:**361:3b
relationship to pregnancy **26:**676:2a
result of
alcohol consumption **13:**207:2a
vitamin B_1 deficiency **25:**67:2b
use of therapeutic drugs **17:**264:1a
effect of
rabies **9:**874:3a
syphilis **11:**467:1a
tetanus **11:**657:3b
human
effect of
aging process **1:**148:3a; **20:**436:1b
alcohol consumption **13:**207:2b
anticholinesterase **1:**450:1a
caffeine **2:**720:1b
cerebrospinal fluid **28:**680:2b
cholinergic drugs **3:**259:3a
diagnosis **17:**246:2a, 248:1b
relationship to
metabolic rhythms **25:**494:2a
muscle disease **24:**474:1b
sensorimotor skills **22:**892:1a
sexuality **27:**241:2a
sinuses **10:**840:3a
speech **28:**92:2b
visual disorders **27:**202:1b
role in
embryological development **14:**712:2b; **20:**414:2a
hallucinations **25:**499:2b *passim to* 502:1b
speculation on hominid evolution **18:**815:2a
relationship to
neural crest **8:**620:3b
pain reception **9:**63:2a
research in
biophysics **14:**949:1b
neurology **8:**622:2a
use of model in automata theory studies **14:**521:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323; 333; 421; *see* Section 421 for a colour Trans-Vision of the nervous system in humans
see also Hilton's law; neurosurgery; sense; stimulus-response behaviour; specific parts (*e.g.* ganglion; neuron); types of nervous systems (*e.g.* central nervous system; giant-fibre system); *and* diseases of the nervous system (*e.g.* ataxia; Rett syndrome)
nervous system malformation (path.): *see* anencephaly; hydrocephalus; spina bifida
"Nervous System of the Human Body, The" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**68:1b
nervous tension (psychol. and biol.): *see* stress
nervus intermedius (anat.): *see* glossopalatine nerve
Nesbenebded (k. of Egy.): *see* Smendes
Nesbit, Edith, *or* Edith Bland (Eng. au.) **8:**610:2a
contribution to children's literature **23:**212:2a *passim to* 214:2b
Nesch, Rolf (Ger. art.) **8:**610:2a
contribution to printmaking **26:**118:1b, 133:2b, *illus.* 118
Nescio (Du. au.): *see* Grönloh, J. H. F.
Nesebur, *or* Mesembria (Bulg.) **8:**610:2b
location *map* **15:**342
Nesef (U.S.S.R.): *see* Karshi
Nesha (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Kultepe
neshani (Ottoman offi.)
use of tugra **29:**1056:2a
Nesimi, Seyid Imadeddin (Tur. poet) **8:**610:2b
contribution to Islamic literature **12:**60:3a; **22:**60:2a
Nesiotes (Gr. sculp.) **3:**740:3b
Nesokia indica (zool.): *see* pest rat
Nesolagus (mammal): *see* Sumatran rabbit
Nesomimus (zool.): *see* Galápagos Island mockingbird
nesosilicate, *or* orthosilicate, *or* island silicate (min.)
Bowen's igneous rock reaction series **24:**211:2a, *illus.*
structure and mineral members **24:**137:1b, *illus.*
Nespelim (people)
North American Indians **13:**329:2b, *illus.*
Nesri, *or* Huseyin ibn Eyne Beg (Ottoman hist.) **8:**610:3a
Ness, Eliot (Am. crime fighter) **8:**610:3b
Ness, Loch (l., U.K.) **8:**611:1a
location *map* **29:**8
sea serpent legends **10:**582:2b
topography of Scotland **29:**103:1b
Nesselrode, Karl Robert Vasilyevich, Graf (Russ. foreign minis.) **8:**611:1b
Nessi (art.)
portrait of López *illus.* **7:**474
Nessus (Gr. myth.)
role in legend of Heracles **5:**860:3b
nest (zool.) **8:**611:3a
innate and learned behaviour **14:**624:2b *passim to* 633:1b, 636:1a, *illus.* 627
protective behaviour and coloration **16:**591:2b
shore birds **15:**57:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
nest-mate eviction
nesting behaviour of cuckoos **15:**74:2b
"Nest of Simple Folk, A" (work by O'Faolain)
discussed in biography **8:**880:3b
Nestegis (bot.)
characteristics **13:**704:2a
Nestlé SA (Swiss mfr.) **8:**612:1b
Nestor (Gr. myth.) **8:**612:2b
role in legend of Antilochus **1:**455:2b
Nestor (Russ. monk) **8:**612:2b
Nestor at Pylos (palace, Pylos, Gr.)
megaron characteristics **7:**1011:3a
Nestor meridionalis (parrot): *see* kaka
Nestor notabilis (bird): *see* kea
Nestorian, *or* Assyrian Church, *or* Church of the East, *or* Persian Church, *or* Ancient Church of the East (Christianity) **8:**612:3a
association with
Chaldean Catholic Church **3:**60:1b
Chaldean rite **3:**60:2a
Theodore bar Konai **11:**686:3a
development of canon law **16:**310:1a
doctrine on nature of Christ **8:**264:2a; **22:**373:1b
church unity **16:**360:1a
Theotokos theory **11:**697:1b
establishment in
Central Asia and China **16:**355:1b
Sasanian Iran **16:**321:2b; **21:**887:2a
Amol **1:**348:1a
influence of
Nestorius **8:**613:3a
School of Antioch **16:**277:2a
School of Nisibis **8:**725:2b
Theodore of Mopsuestia **11:**687:1b
influence on
Buddhist death rites **26:**809:1b
development of Aristotelianism **14:**69:2a
history of Iraq **21:**945:2b
Yüan dynasty China **16:**109:2b
Latin jurisdiction in kingdom of Jerusalem **16:**832:2b
opposition by
Eutyches **4:**612:1a
John II **6:**572:1b
Pelagius I **9:**246:1a
place in Byzantine religion **15:**395:1b
preservation of medical texts of antiquity **23:**890:1a
renunciation of doctrine by Synod of Diamper **4:**66:1a
significance of
Hsi-an monument **6:**95:2a
patristic literature **16:**321:1a
structure of church year **16:**304:1b
superiority of Peshitta manuscripts **14:**764:1b
use of
Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
Syriac language **11:**470:2a
Nestorian church (Christianity): *see* Nestorian
Nestorian script (writing system)
association with Syriac calligraphy **29:**1055:2a
variation of Syriac alphabet **11:**470:1b
Nestorinae (bird subfamily)
description **9:**168:3b
Nestorius (bp. of Constantinople) **8:**613:1a
Antiochene views **16:**321:1b
condemnation by second Council of Ephesus **4:**519:2a; **16:**263:2b
dogma **3:**273:2b; **8:**612:3a; **22:**373:1b
influence on Syriac language **29:**1055:2a
objection to Mary's title of Theotokos **7:**898:2b
opposition by
Cyril of Alexandria **3:**830:2a
Gennadius **5:**182:1b
Theodotus **11:**692:1a
relation to Celestine I **3:**10:3b
Nestor's cup (decorative art)
Mycenaean decorative art **17:**151:2a
Nestos River, *or* Nestos Potamos, *or* Mesta River (riv., Gr.) **8:**613:3b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Nestroy, Johann Nepomuk Eduard Ambrosius (Aus. dram.) **8:**613:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**33:2a
net 8:614:1a
use in commercial fishing **3:**489:2b; **19:**279:2a
see also types of net, *e.g.,* gill net
net asset, *or* net worth (fin.)
accounting principles **13:**2:1b
direct taxation **28:**409:1a
net current asset (acct.): *see* working capital
net income (acct.): *see* profit
net loss (acct.)
accounting principles **13:**2:1b
net material product, *or* NMP
war finance **29:**643:1b
net price principle (pub.)
function in publishing economics **26:**426:1b
net primary productivity, *or* net productivity, *or* net production (biol.)

biological communities **14:**1009:1b
forest ecosystems **14:**1041:2a
solar energy utilization **14:**980:1a
net-winged beetle, *or* Lycidae (insect) **8:**614:2a
classification and description **21:**652:1a, *illus.* 651
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
net-winged midge, *or* Blepharoceridae (insect fam.)
adaptations in rivers and streams **14:**1025:2b
net worth (fin.): *see* net asset
Netaji (Indian mil. leader): *see* Bose, Subhas Chandra
Netanya, *or* Natanya (Isr.) **8:**614:2a
location *map* **22:**135
netball (sport) **8:**614:2b
Nether-Polar Urals (mt. range, U.S.S.R.)
division of Ural Mountains **18:**564:1b
Netherlandic language, *or* Dutch language, *or* Flemish language, *or* Nederlands, *or* Vlaams **8:**614:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**663:1b, *table* 664
consolidation **23:**334:1a
distribution **5:**213:1a
Antwerp **13:**805:2b
Brussels **15:**247:1a *passim to* 251:1a
linguistic affinities **22:**675:2b
rangaku **9:**935:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Afrikaans language
Netherlandish school (mus. composition style): *see* Franco-Netherlandish school
Netherlands, Revolt of the: *see* Eighty Years' War
Netherlands, The, *or* Holland, *or* Kingdom of the Netherlands, *or* Koninkrijk der Nederlanden, *or* Nederlanden **8:**615:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in The Low Countries **23:**325:2b, *map* 328
agriculture
irrigation, drainage, and land reclamation **19:**104:2b
medieval agriculture **13:**180:2b
art and architecture
architecture
Baroque **13:**957:2a
Gothic Revival **13:**977:1b
Renaissance **13:**952:1a
caricature **15:**555:1a
floral decoration **17:**94:1b, 96:2b
furniture **17:**47:2b *passim to* 63:1b
garden and landscape design **19:**664:1b
glassmaking **17:**204:1b *passim to* 213:2a, *illus.* 204
influence on East Asia **17:**733:1b
interior design development **17:**29:2b
medals **16:**551:2b
metalwork **17:**144:2b *passim to* 160:1b
painting
Baroque art **25:**371:1a
fin de siécle **25:**383:2b
modern art **25:**385:2a
pottery **11:**288:3a; **17:**101:2b *passim to* 119:1a
printmaking **26:**124:2b *passim to* 128:1a
theatre **28:**540:2b; **28:**576:1b
commerce, industry, and mining
economic union **21:**835:1a
European Coal and Steel Community **4:**605:1b
growth of international trade **18:**641:2a *passim to* 646:2b
mining
tin production **21:**429:2a
world production *tables* **8:**162
Siam trade relations **27:**855:2b
communications
broadcasting **15:**223:1b
publishing **26:**423:1b, 441:1b
"Vrije Volk, Het" **12:**437:2b
constitution and law
business law **15:**382:1b
conflict of laws **26:**168:2a
criminal law **16:**817:2b
evolution of Roman-Dutch legal system **10:**150:2b; **22:**937:2b
legal education **22:**867:2a
policy toward conscientious objectors **3:**552:1b
Thesavalamai codification in Ceylon **11:**704:3a
customs
alcohol consumption *table* **13:**211
dress and adornment **17:**489:1b
gastronomy **19:**694:1b
restaurants **9:**1044:1a
economics
banks and banking **14:**603:1b, 607:2b
Benelux Economic Union **2:**98:2b
economic planning **17:**897:2a
gross domestic product *tables* **17:**892
incomes policy **6:**281:2a
labour productivity *table* **17:**892
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development **4:**354:3b
taxation **28:**418:2b, 424:1a
education
adult education **1:**110:3b
development in
modern period **18:**61:2b
Renaissance **18:**28:2a
Indonesia **18:**87:2b
national library **22:**973:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
government
archives **1:**531:1a
international agreements **6:**346:1b
health and welfare
insurance **21:**684:1b *passim to* 688:2b
medical and surgical practices **23:**905:1b
pensions **27:**432:1a
history **23:**314:1a, 332:1a, *map* 334
Achinese War **1:**63:2a
Age of Monarchy **18:**654:1b
American Indian treaty **13:**316:2b
American Revolution **29:**215:1a
Brussels **15:**250:2a
colonization and exploration **3:**464:3a
Africa **1:**133:1b; **15:**638:1b
Americas **24:**988:2a; **29:**204:2b
Aruba **1:**608:3b; **29:**778:2b
Australia **14:**429:1a
Bali **1:**832:3a
Brazil **15:**201:2b
European overseas exploration **18:**734:1b, *map* 742
Frisia **5:**14:3b
Guyana **20:**446:1a
Hudson, Henry **6:**117:1b
India **21:**78:1a *passim to* 80:2b
Indonesia **1:**147:2a; **6:**299:1b; **21:**201W:2a *passim to* 201BB:2b
Islamic world **22:**128:2b
Latin America **22:**823:2a
Linggadjati Agreement controversy **7:**377:2b
Malaysia **5:**624:2b; **27:**826:2a
Mauritius **21:**178:1a
Minangkabau **6:**265:2b
Netherlands Antilles **29:**782:1a, 783:2a
New Guinea **25:**274:1b
New York **8:**645:3b; **11:**223:3b; **24:**878:1a
Nusa Tenggara Timur **8:**835:2a
Pacific Islands **25:**241:2b
Pacific Ocean **25:**309:2b
racial differentiation **27:**338:2b
Riau **10:**35:1b
Sabah **27:**828:1a
Saint Martin **10:**330:1a
Singapore **27:**845:2a
South Africa **27:**645:2a
southern Africa **11:**51:1b; **27:**934:2b
Sulawesi Tengah **11:**364:1b
Sulawesi Tenggara **11:**364:2b
Sulawesi Utara **11:**364:3a
Sumatera Utara **11:**382:3b
Suriname **28:**330:2b
Taiwan **28:**392:2b
Tanimbar Islands **11:**543:2b
Venezuela **29:**478:1b
West Indies **12:**593:2b
western Africa **29:**812:2a, 822:1b
Dutch Republic **4:**301:1b
1830 Revolutions **4:**400:2b
European Community **21:**796:2b
French Revolution **4:**979:2b
French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars **4:**979:3a; **18:**673:1b *passim to* 683:2b, *map* 674
Geuzen **5:**230:1b
Habsburgs **20:**469:1b
Ottoman Empire trade routes **28:**925:2b
relations with
Austria since the 18th century **14:**497:2b
England **29:**39:1b, 52:1b
Germany **20:**87:1b, 93:1b, 96:2b
Japan **22:**323:2b
Netherlands Antilles **8:**616:3b
Portugal **25:**1054:1b
Russia **28:**977:1b *passim to* 985:1b
Spain **28:**40:2b, *map* 47
Sultan Agung **1:**160:2b
role of
Elizabeth I **18:**246:1a
Frederick II of Prussia **19:**536:1a
Frederick William the Great Elector **4:**958:2b
Great Condé **3:**520:1a
Henry VII **5:**840:1a
House of Nassau **8:**524:3b
Juan de Austria **6:**632:2a
Louis XIV **7:**500:3a; **19:**487:1a
Margaret of Austria **7:**835:3a
Maximilian I **7:**965:2a
Mazarin **7:**980:2a
William II **12:**670:3b
Thirty Years' War **11:**711:2a; **18:**632:2b
Tulip Mania **12:**33:1b
Vienna Congress **12:**357:2b
Westphalia Peace **12:**609:1b
World War I **29:**964:1b, *maps* 962, 968, 973
World War II **21:**778:1b; **29:**990:2b, *maps* 991, 1011
for an outline of the history of The Netherlands see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
language: *see* Netherlandic language
literature: *see* Dutch literature
military affairs
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8:**777:1b
rockets **29:**561:2b
Western European Union **12:**601:3a
physical geography
European Plain **18:**559:2a
Hague, The **5:**615:2a
Holocene coastal developments **19:**871:1a
physiographic effects of man **20:**24:1a
Rhine River **18:**566:2b
prison population **16:**811:1b
railway systems *table* **28:**787
religion
Bible versions **14:**767:2b
Mennonites **8:**17:2b
Old Catholic Church of the Netherlands **8:**907:2b
Protestantism **26:**221:2b
Reformed churches **26:**243:1b
Renaissance mysticism **18:**653:1a
science and technology
inland waterway system **26:**349:1a, 354:2b, *illus.*
typography **26:**101:2b
underground excavation **26:**408:2a
windmill development **18:**335:1a
sports and recreation
association football **28:**133:2b, 136:1b
kolven and chole **28:**163:2b
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Netherlands, United Provinces of the: *see* Dutch Republic
Netherlands Antilles, *or* Nederlandse Antillen (isls., Carib. Sea) **8:**616:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in The West Indies **29:**782:1a
history of The Netherlands **23:**325:2b, 342:1b
secession by Aruba **1:**609:1b
Netherlands Broadcasting Foundation, *or* Nederlandse Omroep Stichting (Du. org.)
position in broadcasting industry **15:**223:1b
Netherlands Congress Centre (bldg., The Hague, Neth.)
contemporary layout of The Hague **5:**615:3a
Netherlands East Indies (isls., Southeast As.): *see* Dutch East Indies
Netherlands gin, *or* Hollands, *or* Shiedam, *or* Dutch gin, *or* Geneva, *or* Genever (bev.)
example of gin **5:**270:3b
Netherlands Guiana: *see* Suriname
Netherlands New Guinea: *see* Irian Jaya
Netherlands Reformed Church, The, *or* Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk (church, Neth.) **8:**617:1b
religious conflicts during Twelve Years' Truce **8:**910:3b
role in history of Low Countries **23:**333:2a *passim to* 341:2b
use of Belgic Confession **2:**61:1b
Netherlands school (mus. composition style): *see* Franco-Netherlandish school
Netherlands Trading Society, *or* Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, *or* NHM (Du. org.)
Dutch commerce **23:**340:2b
Indonesia **21:**201Y:1b
Netindava (Rom.): *see* Slobozia
Netium (anc. city, It.)
possible identification with Andria **1:**393:2a
Netjerykhet (Egy. pharaoh): *see* Djoser
Neto, Antonio Agostinho (pres. of Ang.) **8:**617:2a
contribution to African literature **13:**125:2a
role in history of Angola **27:**954:2a
"Netochka Nezvanova" (novel by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17:**451:2a
Netscher, Caspar, *or* Gaspar Netscher (Ger. paint.) **8:**617:2b
portrait of Huygens *illus.* **6:**180
netsonde (fishing): *see* fish-finder
netsuke (clothing accessory) **8:**617:3a
history of
dress and jewelry **17:**520:1a
ivory carving **6:**444:3a
production by Kajikawa family **6:**687:2b
types of freestanding sculpture **27:**53:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Netta rufina (bird): *see* red-crested pochard
Nettapus (bird): *see* pygmy goose
netting (textile) **8:**617:3b
significance in textile industry **21:**508:2a, 520:2b
Netting, Robert McC. (Am. anthro.)
views on dietary laws and food customs **26:**816:2a
nettle family (plant fam.): *see* Urticaceae
nettle order (plant order): *see* Urticales
nettle tree, *or* Celtis occidentalis (bot.)
classification **5:**604:1b
Nettleship, Richard (Eng. au.)
view of mysticism **26:**584:1a
Nettlestead, 4th baron Wentworth of (Br. noble): *see* Cleveland, Thomas Wentworth, earl of

network (comp.sci.)
role in
information systems **21**:562:1b
manufactures analysis **21**:216:2a
telecommunications systems **11**:611:2b
network (sociol.)
urban culture and social welfare **16**:891:2b, 892:2b
"Network" (film by Lumet)
discussed in biography **7**:557:2b
network analyzer (comp.sci.)
application of analog computer **16**:639:1b
network cave (geol.)
formation **16**:747:1b
network file structure (computer sci.)
information processing **21**:559:2a, *illus.*
network modifier (phys.)
function in glassy state structure **23**:663:2b
network routing (indus. engin.)
role in manufactures analysis **21**:216:2a
network theory (immunology)
development by Jerne **6**:535:2b
network theory (math.)
use in mathematical recreation **25**:8:2a
"Networks and Marginality: Life in a Mexican Shantytown" (work by Lomnitz)
theories of urban culture and economy **16**:892:2a
Netzahualcóyotl (Mex.): *see* Nezahualcóyotl
netzglas (glassmaking)
latticinio glass **7**:185:3b
Neu-Darchau (Ger.)
Elbe River **18**:576:2b
Neu Lauenburg (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Duke of York Islands
neu-ozier (pottery)
description **9**:39:3b
Neuber, Caroline, *or* Friederike Caroline Weissenborn (Ger. act. and manag.) **8**:618:1a
association with Schönemann **10**:534:1b
collaboration with Gottsched **5**:387:2a
patronage of Lessing **7**:299:1b
Neuber, Johann (Ger. thea. manag.)
relation to Caroline Neuber **8**:618:1a
Neuberg, Treaty of (1379)
effect on Middle Ages in Austria **14**:493:1a
Neubrandenburg (former dist., E.Ger.) **8**:618:2a
Neubrandenburg (Ger.) **8**:618:2a
location *map* **20**:42
Neuchâtel, *or* Neuenburg (canton, Switz.) **8**:618:2b
Neuchâtel, *or* Neuenburg (Switz.) **8**:618:3a
effect of Congress of Vienna **8**:618:3b
Neuchâtel, Lake, *or* Lac de Neuchatel, *or* Neuenburgersee, *or* Lacus Eburodunensis (l., Switz.) **8**:618:3b
location **1**:294:3b, *table* 295
Neuchâtel crisis (1856-57, Switz.) **8**:618:3b
Neudeck-Nymphenburg porcelain
classification of Nymphenburg porcelain **8**:843:1a
"Neue Apologie des Socrates" (work by Eberhard)
discussed in biography **4**:342:2b
Neue Bach-Gesellschaft, *or* NBG (Ger. mus. soc.)
revival of Bach's music **14**:542:2b
"Neue Erdbeschreibung" (work by Büsching)
discussed in biography **2**:673:1a
"Neue Freie Presse" (news.)
career of Herzl **5**:895:3b
see also "Presse, Die"
Neue Freie Volksbühne (Ger. org.): *see* Freie Volksbühne
"Neue Gedichte" (work by Heine): *see* "New Poems"
"Neue Gedichte" (work by Rilke)
discussed in biography **10**:74:1b
significance as German literature **20**:36:1a
"Neue Gedichte" (work by Strachwitz)
discussed in biography **11**:297:3b
"Neue Geometrie des Raumes gegründet auf die Betrachtung der geraden Linie als Raumelement" (work by Plücker)
discussed in biography **9**:525:3b
neue Kino, das (Ger. film genre): *see* New German Cinema
Neue Künstlervereinigung, *or* New Artists' Association **8**:619:1b
innovative style *illus.* Plate 24 fol. **25**:378
role of Kandinsky **6**:712:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Neue Lieder" (work by Goethe): *see* "New Songs"
Neue Münchner Sezession (art)
inclusion of Klee's work **6**:904:2a
Neue Nationalgalerie (museum, Berlin, Ger.): *see* New National Gallery
"Neue oder anthropologische Kritik der Vernunft" (work by Fries)
discussed in biography **5**:11:2b
Neue Pinakothek (museum, Munich, Ger.)
Bavarian State Picture Galleries **1**:975:1a
"Neue Pitaval, Der" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1**:253:3a
"Neue Rheinische Zeitung" (Eur. period.)
contribution by
Engels **4**:495:1b
Marx **23**:575:1b
views on Polish insurrections **25**:950:2a
see also "Rheinische Zeitung"
Neue Sachlichkeit, *or* New Objectivity, *or* Magic Realism (Ger. art movement) **8**:619:1b
association with
Dix **4**:135:2a; *illus.* Plate 24 fol. **25**:378
Grosz **5**:513:2b
Renger-Patzsch **9**:1025:3b
importance in
German cinema **24**:388:1a
photography **25**:773:2a
role in development of
Expressionism **4**:635:3a
modern art **25**:386:2b
Realism **9**:974:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Neue Thalia" (period.)
contributions by Hölderlin **5**:982:2a
Neue Vahr (satellite town, Bremen, Ger.)
urban layout of Bremen **2**:497:3b
"Neue Wege der Ontologie" (work by Hartmann): *see* "New Ways of Ontology"
"neue Wirtschaft, Die" (work by Rathenau)
discussed in biography **9**:952:3a
"Neue Zeit, Die" (news.)
role of Kautsky **23**:580:2b
"Neue Zeitschrift für Musik" (period. by Schumann): *see* "New Journal for Music"
"Neue Zürcher Zeitung," *or* "NZZ" (news.) **8**:619:2b
Neuenburg (Switz.): *see* Neuchâtel
Neuenburgersee (l., Switz.): *see* Neuchâtel, Lake
Neuengamme-Ring (Nazi concentration camps) **8**:619:3a
"Neuere Gedichte" (work by Nikolaus Lenau)
discussed in biography **7**:263:2a
"Neuere politische und soziale Gedichte" (work by Freiligrath)
discussed in biography **4**:971:1a
"Neues Organon" (book by Lambert)
discussed in biography **7**:119:2b
Neues Palais (palace, Potsdam, Ger.)
landmarks of Potsdam *illus.* **9**:644
Neufahrer, Ludwig (Ger. art.)
contribution to medallic art **16**:551:2a
Neufville, François de (Fr. marshal): *see* Villeroi, François de Neufville, duc de
Neugebauer, Gerry (Am. sci.)
contribution to infrared astronomy **6**:313:1a
Neuhof, Theodor, Baron, *or* Theodor Neuhoff (Ger. adventurer) **8**:619:3b
Neuilly, Pont de (bridge, Paris, Fr.)
built by Perronet **9**:305:2b
Neuilly, Treaty of (1919) **8**:619:3b
allocation of Balkan territories **14**:582:1a
Paris Peace Conference **9**:154:3b
role in history of
Bulgaria **15**:351:1b
European diplomacy **21**:756:1b
role of Stamboliyski **11**:206:1a
Neuilly-sur-Seine (Fr.) **8**:620:1a
Neukölln (dist., Berlin, Ger.) **8**:620:1a
neum (mus.): *see* neume
Neumann, A. (art.)
engraving of Bamberger *illus.* **1**:853
portrait of Ketteler *illus.* **6**:820
Neumann, Johann Balthasar (Ger. arch.) **8**:620:1a
Residenz design *illus.* **13**:888
Rococo architecture **13**:959:2b
Neumann, Johann von (Am. math.): *see* von Neumann, John
Neumann, Saint John Nepomucene (Am. bp.) **8**:620:2a
Neumann–Bernays–Gödel axioms (math.)
major ref. in Set Theory **27**:229:2a
Neumann function, *or* Bessel functions of the second kind (math.)
Bessel functions **13**:498:1a
Neumann line (astron.) **8**:620:2a
meteorites *illus.* **27**:590
Neumann problem, *or* second boundary value problem (math.)
boundary value problems **13**:485:2a, *illus.*
elliptic equations **4**:459:3a
Neumarkt (Rom.): *see* Tîrgu Mureş
neume, *or* neum (mus.) **8**:620:2b
Central Asian music **15**:720:1b
Japanese music **17**:750:2b
musical notation history **8**:446:2b; **8**:803:3a; **24**:531:2a, *illus.* 534
source of punctuation marks **29**:1051:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Neumeister, Erdmann (Lutheran minis.)
use of cantata **2**:814:1a
"Neun Briefe über Landschaftsmalerei" (work by Carus)
significance to Romantic movement **25**:378:1b
"Neunte November, Der" (work by Kellermann): *see* "Ninth of November, The"
"Neunzehn Briefe über Judenthum" (work by Hirsch): *see* "Nineteen Letters of Ben Uziel"
Neuquén (prov., Arg.) **8**:620:2b
location *map* **14**:44
Neuquén (Arg.) **8**:620:3a
location *map* **14**:44
Neuquén River (riv., Arg.)
hydrology of Negro River **8**:584:1a
location *map* **14**:44
Neuradaceae (bot.)
description **10**:179:1a
neural arch (vertebra)
occurrence in vertebral column **12**:331:3a
neural crest (embryol.) **8**:620:3b
embryological development **20**:396:2b, 415:1a
nervous system function **24**:797:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
neural groove (anat.)
function in human embryological nervous system **20**:411:1a
neural net (automata theory)
role in automata theory **14**:521:1b
neural plate (anat.)
development in embryos **20**:396:2b, *illus.* 394, 397
structure of vertebrate nervous system **24**:797:1a
neural receptor (nervous system): *see* receptor
neural trace (physiol.)
role in illusions and hallucinations **25**:498:1b
neural tube (embryol.)
development of
embryos **20**:396:2b, 414:2a, *illus.* 394, 397
human body **6**:135:1b
nervous system **24**:797:1a
photoreceptors **27**:148:1a
neural tube defect (path.) **8**:620:3b
diseases of the nervous system **24**:843:2a
incidence in children **16**:14:1b
malformation in growth **20**:366:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also anencephaly; arhinencephalia; hydrocephalus
neuralgia (path.) **8**:621:1b
association with
headaches **5**:777:3a
pregnancy **26**:676:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
neurasthenia, *or* mental asthenia, *or* fatigue reaction (path.)
characteristic of shaman among Asian peoples **26**:977:2a
relationship to asthenia **1**:651:1b
Neurath, Konstantin, Freiherr von (Ger. offi.) **8**:621:2a
role in Czech history **16**:926:1a
Neurath, Otto (Aus. philos. and sociol.)
association with Carnap **2**:878:1b
contribution to
Logical Positivism **25**:632:2a
passim to 634:1a
philosophy of science **25**:664:2b
neurilemma cell (anat.): *see* Schwann cell
neuristor (electronic tech.)
genesis in bionics **2**:226:1b
neuritic plaque (neurology)
present in Alzheimer's disease **1**:306:3a
neuritis (path.) **8**:621:2b
association with headaches **5**:777:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also polyneuritis
neuroactive peptide (biochem.): *see* neuropeptide
neuroblast (anat.)
human nervous system development **24**:797:1b
neurochord (anat.)
function in annelids **13**:783:2b
neurocirculatory asthenia (path.)
relationship to
acrocyanosis **16**:413:2b
asthenia **1**:651:1b
neurodermatitis (path.)
type of dermatitis **4**:25:2b
neuroeffector junction (anat.)
function in autonomic nervous system **24**:814:1b
see also neuromuscular junction
neuroendocrine cell (biol.)
function in neurotransmitter release **24**:790:2a
neurofibrillary tangle (neurology)
present in Alzheimer's disease **1**:306:3b
neurofibromatosis, *or* von Recklinghausen's Syndrome I (path.) **8**:621:3b
genetic conditions *table* **19**:731
mutation rate **19**:713:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
neurogenic arthropathy, *or* Charcot's joint (path.) **8**:621:3b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:326:2b
effect on connective tissue **6**:599:2b
role of tabes dorsalis **11**:481:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
neurogenic contraction (physiol.)
role in heart function **16**:378:2b, 381:1b

neurogenic shock (path.)
effect on circulatory system **16:**416:1a
neuroglia, *or* glia, *or* glial cell, *or* neuroglial cell (biol.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**780:2b
effect of aging process **20:**433:1a
function in nerve tissue **28:**672:2b; *illus.* **24:**781
role in Alzheimer's disease **1:**306:3a
see also astrocyte; glioma
neurohemal organ (anat.)
relationship to hormones **14:**905:1b, *illus.*
neurohormone, *or* neurohumour (hormone) **8:**622:1a
comparison to hormones **14:**905:1b
function in
endocrine systems **18:**289:1b *passim to* 296:1b
nervous system **24:**790:2a
tissues and fluids **28:**674:1b
interaction with drugs **17:**549:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 421
see also oxytocin; vasopressin
neurohumour (biochem.): *see* neurohormone; neurotransmitter
neurohypophysis (anat.): *see* posterior pituitary lobe
neurolemma cell: *see* Schwann cell
neuroleptic: *see* antipsychotic drug
neurolinguistics 8:622:1b
linguistic study **23:**68:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
neurologic surgery (med.): *see* neurosurgery
neurological model (med.)
use in automata theory **14:**521:1b
neurology (med.) **8:**622:2a
role in linguistics **23:**63:2a
use of
diagnostic examination **17:**252:2a
network analyzer **16:**639:1b
neuromast, *or* lateral-line organ, *or* lateralline organ, *or* sense-hillock (anat.)
central nervous system **24:**796:1a
lateral line system **7:**178:1b
mechanoreception **7:**995:3b; **27:**117:2a, *illus.*
neuromodulator (biochem.)
function in
human endocrine system **18:**300:2a
nervous system **24:**788:1b
neuromuscular blocking agent, *or* curare-like drug, *or* curariform drug **8:**622:2b
use in
alkaloid muscle relaxant **15:**857:2a
drug action **17:**545:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also curare; depolarizing blocking agent; ganglion blocking agent
neuromuscular junction, *or* myoneural junction (biochem.) **8:**622:2b
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**465:2b
effects of muscle disease **24:**474:2b
role in sensory reception **27:**167:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
see also action potential; end-plate potential; summation
neuron, *or* neurone, *or* nerve cell (anat.) **8:**622:3a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**779:2a, *illus.*
comparison in morphology **14:**934:1b
interaction with drugs **17:**532:2b; **23:**959:1a
occurrence of
action potential **1:**72:1b
atrophy **1:**360:3b; **1:**682:2b
senile dementia **10:**636:1a
process of growth **20:**362:2b
aging **20:**436:1b
animals **20:**399:1a
embryos **20:**414:2a
research by
Eccles **4:**347:1a
Golgi **5:**349:1b
Ramón y Cajal **9:**925:3a
role in
animal behaviour **14:**633:2b
chemoreception **14:**905:1b, *illus.*; **27:**127:2b
hallucinations **25:**498:1b *passim to* 502:1b
muscle system **24:**474:1b
nervous system **8:**609:3a; **13:**770:1a; **24:**796:2b
perception **25:**486:1b
photoreception **27:**140:2b, 151:1b
respiratory systems **26:**738:1a
sensory reception **27:**164:1b
sleep states **27:**300:2a *passim to* 304:2a
tissues and fluids **28:**672:2b
use by insects **21:**594:1b
use in automata theory **14:**521:1b *passim to* 523:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323; 333; 421
see also neurotransmitter; parts of the neuron (*e.g.* axon; dendrite); specific types of neurons (*e.g.* bipolar cell; sensory neuron)
neuron theory, *or* neuron doctrine (biol.)
study of nervous system **24:**779:1b
neuronal junction (anat.): *see* synapse
neuropathology (med.)
study of mental disorders **23:**959:1a
neuropeptide, *or* neuroactive peptide (biochem.)
control of insect processes *table* **18:**295
function in
human endocrine system **18:**300:2a
nervous system **24:**790:1b
neurophysin (biochem.)
association with hormones **14:**908:2b
neurophysiology
contribution by Granit **5:**423:2a
study of
consciousness **3:**552:2a
emotion **18:**251:1b
neuropil (physiol.)
role in
arthropod **24:**794:1b
insect **21:**594:1b
neuropsychology
analytical approach to nervous system studies **24:**833:2a
neuropteran, *or* Neuroptera (insect) **8:**622:3a
major ref. in Insects **21:**635:2b
evolution of insects **21:**596:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also lacewing
neurosecretory cell (anat.) **8:**623:1a
evolution of
endocrine systems **18:**292:1a *passim to* 296:2a
nervous systems **24:**791:1b
function in
annelids **13:**784:2a
arthropods **24:**794:2b
relationship to hormones **14:**905:1b, *illus.*
role in physiology **14:**939:2a
see also neurohormone
neurosis (psychol.): *see* psychoneurosis
Neurospora (bot.)
Ascomycetes **1:**619:2b
fungi research **19:**599:1b
genetic coding *table* **18:**881
protein sequencing *illus.* **18:**881
research by Dodge **4:**147:1a
Neurospora crassa (bot.)
mutation research **14:**952:1b; **19:**714:2b
neurosurgery, *or* neurologic surgery (med.)
contributions of Cushing **3:**808:3b
contributions to medicine **23:**899:1b
see also psychosurgery
neurotensin (hormone)
function in human digestive system **17:**298:1a, *table* 296
"Neurotic Personality of Our Time, The" (work by Horney)
discussed in biography **6:**65:2b
neurotoxic shellfish poisoning (path.)
algae **13:**245:1b
neurotoxin (biol.)
cause of tetanus **11:**657:3b
production by algae **13:**245:1a
types of venom **12:**308:2a
cobra venom **3:**415:2b
neurotransmitter, *or* chemical transmitter, *or* transmitter substance, *or* neurohumour (biochem.) **8:**623:1a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**788:1b
function in humans **8:**609:3a
acetylcholine **1:**59:1b
dopamine **4:**182:2a
drug action mechanism **17:**533:1a; **23:**959:1a
mental disorders **8:**21:2b; **9:**767:2a
nervous system **24:**780:1b, 786:1a
postsynaptic potential **9:**640:2a
synapse **11:**463:1b
neuroendocrinology **18:**289:2b, 300:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323; 421
neurotransmitter release (biochem.)
description and function **24:**786:1a, 788:1b
Neurotrichus gibbsii (zool.): *see* American shrew mole
neurula (anat.)
human embryological development **20:**411:1a
neurypnology (psychol.): *see* hypnosis
Neusalz (Pol.): *see* Nowa Sol
Neusatz (Yugos.): *see* Novi Sad
Neuschwanstein (castle, Ger.) **8:**623:1b
built by Dollmann **4:**157:3b
location in Bavarian Alps *illus.* **1:**974
Neuse River (riv., N.C., U.S.) **8:**623:1b
location *map* **29:**175
Neuserre, *or* Nyuserre (k. of Egy.) **8:**623:1b
temple at Abu Jirab **1:**46:1a
Neuserre temple (anc. Egy.)
Egyptian cult temple **8:**623:1b; **18:**148:1b
Neusiedler Lake, *or* Neusiedlersee, *or* Fertoto (l., Eur.) **8:**623:2a
bird sanctuary **18:**538:2b
geography of Austria **14:**486:1a
Neusohl (Czech.): *see* Banska Bystrica
Neuss (Ger.) **8:**623:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Neustadt (Rom.): *see* Baia Mare
Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, *or* Neustadt an der Haardt (Ger.) **8:**623:3a
Neustadt Eberswalde (Ger.): *see* Eberswalde-Finow
Neustettin (Pol.): *see* Szczecinek
neuston (organism) **8:**623:3b
relation to plankton, nekton, and pleuston **9:**497:1b
Neustria (hist. king., Eur.) **8:**623:3b
Charles Martel's rule **3:**122:3a
history of
Gaul **19:**456:1a
Low Countries **23:**315:2a
Neuth (Egy. deity): *see* Nut
Neutra (Czech.): *see* Nitra
Neutra, Richard Joseph (Aus.-Am. arch.) **8:**624:1a
contribution to modern architecture **13:**990:2a
Neutral, *or* Neutre (people) **8:**624:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
neutral asylum (law)
classification of asylum **1:**659:3b
neutral-beam current drive (phys.)
fusion reactors **18:**410:2b
neutral-beam injection heating (phys.)
fusion reactors **18:**411:2a
neutral fat, *or* neutral lipid (biochem.): *see* triglyceride
neutral filter (optics)
manufacture and optical properties **25:**208:2b
neutral monism (philos.) **8:**624:2a
major ref. in The Philosophy of Mind **24:**123:2b
opposition to Cartesian dualism **15:**574:1b
Neutral Zone (reg., Arab.)
role of Kuwait **13:**824:2b
neutral zone (sports)
football **28:**138:1b
neutralism, *or* nonalignment (internat. pol.) **8:**624:2b
policy of
Boumedienne **2:**424:3b
Myanmar **27:**829:2b
Nehru **8:**586:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also neutrality
neutrality (dipl.) **8:**624:3b
comparison with neutralism **8:**624:2b
diplomacy of Wilson **12:**691:2b
laws of war **29:**637:2a
policy of Switzerland **11:**450:3a
see also neutralism
Neutrality Acts (U.S. hist.)
foreign policy of Roosevelt **26:**956:2a
precursors of World War II **21:**772:2a; **29:**257:2a
neutrality theory
molecular evolution **18:**858:2a, 882:2a
Neutrality Treaty (1977, U.S.-Pan.)
relation to Panama Canal **15:**713:2a
neutralization (chem.)
acid base reactions **15:**1047:1a
inorganic chemistry **15:**756:1b
Lewis theory **7:**315:3b
ulcer therapy **17:**546:2a
neutralization (sociol.)
theories of criminal behaviour **16:**803:1a
neutralization number (phys.)
effect on lubricants **7:**537:1b
neutralization test (med.)
description **10:**651:2b
Neutre (people): *see* Neutral
neutrino (phys.) **8:**625:1a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**250:1a *passim to* 259:2b, *table* 254
atomic structure **25:**821:1a
lepton theory **7:**289:2a
occurrences
antineutrinos **25:**673:1b
beta decay **14:**366:1b
cosmic abundance **16:**782:2b; **25:**857:1a
muon decay **8:**423:2b
particle accelerators **25:**449:1b
proton-proton cycle **9:**743:2a
radioactive decay **14:**359:1b
solar emissions **11:**387:3b; **16:**767:1a; **27:**516:2b
stellar emissions **28:**211:1b
properties **26:**507:1b
conservation of energy **4:**492:2b
radiation **26:**472:1b
spin **1:**462:2a
work of
Lederman **7:**233:2a
Pauli **9:**210:2a
Schwartz **10:**547:1a
Steinberger **11:**240:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
neutrodyne circuit (phys.)
invention by Hazeltine **5:**776:2a
neutron (subatomic particle) **8:**625:1b
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**254:2a, *table* 255
atomic structure **1:**676:2b; **25:**816:1b, 821:1a
antineutrons **1:**458:1b
chemical elements **15:**917:2b
isotopes **14:**352:1a
nucleons **8:**822:2a
quarks **9:**842:3a
characteristics **14:**347:1a
rest mass *table* **9:**412
discovery **14:**340:1b
fusion reactors **18:**409:2b
molecular structures **24:**279:1a
nuclear explosions and reactions
boron-lithium transmutation

15:960:1a
fission 14:368:2a; 18:373:1a; 29:575:1b
radiation 26:472:2a, 480:1b
particle accelerators 25:449:1b
work of
Chadwick 3:52:3b
Hofstadter 5:970:1a
Rutherford 26:970:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
neutron absorption (phys.): *see* neutron capture
neutron activation analysis (phys.)
policework 25:971:1b
rare earth elements 17:631:1a
neutron beam (phys.)
production and characteristics 26:480:1b
neutron bomb, *or* enhanced radiation warhead (nuclear weapon) 8:625:2b
comparison with hydrogen bomb 11:703:2b
history of military strategy and technology 29:580:1b; 29:657:2b
see also thermonuclear bomb
neutron capture, *or* neutron absorption, *or* neutron-gamma reaction, *or* radiative capture (phys.) 8:625:3a
analysis of radioactive transitions 14:364:2b
origin of chemical elements 15:920:1b
rare-earth elements 15:1010:1b
research of Wigner 12:653:1b
transuranium elements 15:1014:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
neutron diffraction (phys.)
liquid structures 23:683:2a
neutron-gamma reaction (phys.): *see* neutron capture
neutron optics (phys.) 8:625:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
neutron star (astron.) 8:625:3b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters 28:216:2a
cosmology 16:771:2a
pulsars 9:795:2a
stellar evolution 11:217:3a
supernovae 11:401:2a
X-ray emissions 12:792:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
neutropenia (path.)
major ref. in Blood 15:150:1a
found in agranulocytosis 1:153:2a
see also leukopenia
neutrophil, *or* heterophil, *or* neutrophyllic leukocyte (hematology)
blood diseases and disorders 15:132:1b, 149:2a
connective tissue disease 28:316:1b
destruction of bacteria 28:301:2b
immunity 20:774:1b
leukocytes 7:303:3b
see also neutropenia
Neuve-Chapelle, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of World War I 29:971:1b
Neuville, Lemercier de (Fr. puppeteer)
contribution to puppet theatre 26:455:1b
Neuwied (Ger.) 8:626:1a
location *map* 20:42
Neva, Battle of the (Russ. hist.) 8:626:1b
Neva River (riv., U.S.S.R.) 8:626:1b
occurrence of floods 4:836:2b
physiography of Leningrad 7:265:3a; 22:953:1b, *illus.* 954, 955
Soviet Union's drainage system 28:943:2a
Nevada (state, U.S.) 8:626:2a
major ref. in United States of America 29:421:2a, *map* 29:154
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 4:810
legalization of prostitution 16:799:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and historical events by name
Nevada (Mo., U.S.)
location *maps* 29:155, 178
Nevada, University of (univ., Nev., U.S.)
education in Nevada 29:423:2a
Nevada de Santa Marta, Sierra (mts., Colom.)
physiography of Colombia 16:574:1b
Nevada Fall (waterfall, Calif., U.S.) 8:626:3b
Nevada Test Site (Nev., U.S.)
description 29:423:1a, 424:2b
Nevadan Orogeny (geol.) 8:626:3b
deformation of Cordilleran Geosyncline 3:625:2a
occurrence in
Cretaceous Period 19:844:2a
Jurassic Period 6:660:1a; 19:833:2a
Mesozoic Era 19:826:1b
Nevado de Toluca National Park (park, Mex.) 8:627:1a
Nevado del Ruiz (volcano, Colom.): *see* Ruiz, Mount
Neva'i, Mir 'Ali Shir (Tur. poet): *see* Nava'i, Mir 'Ali Shir
névé (geol.): *see* firn
Neve, Felipe de (Sp. colonial gov.)
role in history of Los Angeles 23:311:2a
Nevele Pride (Am. racehorse) 8:627:1a
Nevelskoy, Gennady (Russ. expl.)
exploration of Amur River 14:277:1a
Nevelson, Louise, *or* Louise Berliawsky (Am. sculp.) 8:627:1b
contribution to modern sculpture 27:110:2b
"Never Come Morning" (work by Algren)
discussed in biography 1:267:1a
"Never on Sunday" (Gr. film)
association with Mercouri 8:29:3b
Nevers (Fr.) 8:627:2a
location *map* 19:432
production of pottery 17:115:2a
Nevers, Ernie, *or* Ernest Alonzo Nevers (Am. athlete) 8:627:2b
Nevers faience (pottery) 8:627:3a
compared to
Moulins faience 8:370:2b
Nevers glass figures 8:628:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nevers glass figure (glassware) 8:628:1a
Neves (Braz.) 8:628:1b
Neves, Tancredo de Almeida (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history 15:207:2b
"Neveu de Rameau, Le" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography 4:81:1a
nevi (anat.): *see* nevus
Nevi'im, *or* The Prophets (Old Testament) 8:628:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:781:1b
development of ethics 18:495:2a
division of Old Testament 2:194:2a, *table* 195; 8:909:2b
portion of Hebrew canon 14:757:1a
use of Jewish myths 22:471:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Neville, John, earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, John Neville, earl of
Neville, Ralph, *or* Ralph Nevill (Eng. noble): *see* Westmorland, Ralph Neville, 1st earl of, 4th Baron Neville of Raby
Neville, Richard (Eng. noble): *see* Warwick, Richard Neville, 1st Earl of, 2nd Earl of Salisbury
Neville's Cross, Battle of (1346) 8:628:2b
policies of Edward III of England 4:376:3a
Nevin, Arthur Finley (Am. comp.)
association with Ethelbert Nevin 8:628:2b
Nevin, Ethelbert Woodbridge (Am. comp.) 8:628:2b
Nevin, John Williamson (Am. Prot. theol.) 8:628:2b
Nevinnomyssk (U.S.S.R.) 8:628:3a
Nevins, Allan (Am. au.) 8:628:3b
Nevinson, John (Eng. highwayman): *see* Nevison, John
Nevis (is., W.I.): *see* Saint Kitts and Nevis
Nevis Peak (mt., St.Kitts)
physiography of Nevis 10:325:1b; 29:772:1b
Nevison, John, *or* William Nevison, *or* John Nevinson (Eng. highwayman) 8:629:1a
Nevitte, Emma Dorothy Eliza (Am. au.): *see* Southworth, Emma
"Nevrologichesky Vestnik" (Russ. pub.)
founding by Bekhterev 2:55:1b
Nevsehir (Tur.) 8:629:1b
Nevsheherli Ibrahim Pasa (Ottoman vizier [1660–1730]): *see* Ibrahim Pasa
Nevsky, Alexander, *or* Aleksandr Nevsky (prince of Russ.): *see* Alexander Nevsky, Saint
Nevsky Prospekt (ave., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
central Leningrad 7:265:3b; 22:955:2a
"Nevsky Prospekt" (story by Gogol)
discussed in biography 5:333:1b
nevus, *or* birthmark, *or* nevi (anat.) 8:629:1b
example of birth defect 3:532:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also hemangioma; mole
nevus flammeus (path.): *see* capillary hemangioma
New 4th Army (Chin. mil. org.)
Chinese history 16:138:1b
New Albany (Ind., U.S.) 8:629:2a
location *maps* 29:155, 179
New Albany (Wis., U.S.): *see* Beloit
"New American Bible"
Roman Catholic version of Bible 14:767:2a
"New American Practical Navigator, The" (work by Bowditch)
discussed in biography 2:436:3b
New Amsterdam, *or* Fort Saint Andries (Guy.) 8:629:2b
Guyana 20:443:1a
location *map* 20:442
New Amsterdam (N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York City
"New and Old Methods of Ethics" (work by Edgeworth)
discussed in biography 4:368:3b
New Apocalypse (lit. movement)
effect on English literature 18:461:1a
New Apostolic Church, *or* Universal Catholic Church 8:629:2b
"New Architecture and the Bauhaus, The" (book by Gropius)
theory of architecture 13:898:1b
"New Art of Writing Plays," *or* "Arte nuevo de hacer comedias en este tiempo" (work by Vega)
discussed in biography 12:293:2b
example of
dramatic literature 23:158:1a
Spanish drama of Renaissance 28:79:1a
New Artists' Association: *see* Neue Künstlervereinigung
"New Aspects of Politics" (book by Merriam)
theories of political science 27:403:1b
New Assyrian Empire
establishment by Ashurnasirpal II 1:629:3b
"New Atlantis, The" (work by Bacon)
discussed in biography 14:548:2b
New Barbadoes (N.J., U.S.): *see* Hackensack
"New Bath Guide; or, Memoirs of the B—R—D Family, The" (work by Anstey)
discussed in biography 1:437:1a
New Bauhaus (school, Chicago, Ill., U.S.): *see* Design, Institute of
"New Bearings in English Poetry" (work by Leavis)
discussed in biography 7:226:2a
New Bedford (Mass., U.S.) 8:629:3a
historic sites 29:276:2b
location *maps* 29:155, 173
relationship to Dartmouth 3:892:3b
New Berlin (Ohio, U.S.): *see* North Canton
New Bern (N.C., U.S.) 8:629:3b
location *maps* 29:155, 175
New Beverly (N.J., U.S.): *see* Burlington
New Bombay (India)
association with Bombay 15:170:1b
New Braunfels (Tex., U.S.) 8:630:1a
New Bremen Glassmanufactory (Md., U.S.)
establishment by Amelung 1:322:1b
role in development of glassmaking 17:208:2a
New Britain (is., Pap.N.G.) 8:630:1b
European exploration 25:241:2b
linked volcanic island arcs 16:720:2b
location *map* 25:271
Oceanic arts 25:118:1b, *illus.* 119
Papua New Guinea 9:130:3b; 25:271:2b
World War II history 29:1013:2a
New Britain (Conn., U.S.) 8:630:2a
New Brunswick (prov., Can.) 8:630:2b
major ref. in Canada 15:490:1b
Bay of Fundy 5:53:1a
education 18:42:1a, 50:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 4:810
history 15:478:2a
location *map* 15:460
national, provincial, and territorial mottoes and symbols *table* 2:784
physical geography and importance 15:457:1b *passim to* 469:2b
New Brunswick (N.J., U.S.) 8:631:1a
New Brunswick cedar (bot.): *see* American arborvitae
New Brutalism (arch. style) 8:631:1b
contributions of Alison and Peter Smithson 10:900:1b
history of architecture 13:992:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
New Cadre (Kor. hist.)
role in Korean history 22:520:1a
New Caledonia, *or* Territory of New Caledonia and Dependencies, *or* Territoire de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances (Fr. overseas terr., Pac.O.) 8:631:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands 25:266:2b
arts 25:107:2a, 121:1a, *illus.* 120, 121
discovery 3:597:1a
location *map* 25:234
Melanesian cultures 25:247:2b, *map* 240
mining
nickel production 21:417:1a
world production *tables* 8:160
Pacific Islands 25:240:1a *passim to* 245:2a, *illus.* 238
physiography 7:1025:3a; 9:46:3a
New Caledonia, *or* Grande Terre, *or* Nouvelle-Calédonie (is., N.Cal.)
location *map* 25:235
physiography 25:267:1a
New Carthage (Sp.): *see* Cartagena
New Castile, *or* Castilla la Nueva (reg., Sp.) 8:632:2b
major ref. in Spain 28:68:1a
annexation to Castile 2:934:1b
controversy with Alfonso VI 1:257:3b
settlement patterns 28:3:1b
New Castle (Del., U.S.) 8:632:2b
preservation of historic sites 29:289:1b
New Castle (Ind., U.S.) 8:632:3a
New Castle (Pa., U.S.) 8:632:3b
"New Castle" (locomotive)
history of railroads 7:437:2a; *illus.* 28:766
New Catholic Association (Irish hist.): *see* Catholic Association
"New Caxton Encyclopedia, The"
history of encyclopaedias 18:275:2a
New China News Agency, *or* NCNA, *or* Xinhua, *or* Hsinhua 8:632:3b

New Church, *or* Swedenborgians, *or* Church of the New Jerusalem (assoc. of churches) **8:**633:1a
influence of Swedenborg **11:**437:3b
New Church, General Conference of the (church conference)
role in New Church **8:**633:1a
"New Class, The" (work by Djilas)
criticism of Communist bureaucracy **29:**1114:1a
discussed in biography **4:**139:2a
"New Class of Faults and Their Bearing on Continental Drift, A" (work by Wilson)
discussed in biography **12:**690:1a
New Coastal Plain (reg., Sur.)
description and location **28:**328:1a
New Code of 581 (Chin. hist.)
law reform in Sui dynasty **16:**86:1b
"New Colossus, The" (poem by Lazarus)
discussed in biography **7:**212:1a
text **7:**332:1b
"New Columbia Encyclopedia, The" (encyc.): *see* "Columbia Encyclopedia"
New Comedy (Gr. drama) **8:**633:1b
contribution by
Menander **8:**1:2b
Philemon **9:**366:3b
development of
comedy **23:**162:2a, 164:2a
Western theatre **28:**533:1b
history of
comedy of manners **7:**784:3a
Greek literature **20:**353:1a, 355:1a
style of costume **28:**602:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also fabula palliata; Middle Comedy; Old Comedy
"New Complete Hoyle, The" (work by Hoyle)
discussed in biography **6:**94:1a
New Cornelia Tailings Dam (dam, U.S.)
world dams *table* **3:**863
"New Course, The" (letter by Trotsky)
discussed in biography **11:**945:3a
significance in Soviet Union **28:**1001:2b
New Covenant (Judaism and Christianity)
concept in Jeremiah **6:**533:3b
New Covenanters (Jewish sect)
role in Jewish history **22:**415:1b
New Criticism (lit. crit.) **8:**633:2a
association with Formalism **4:**884:1a
contribution by
Brooks **2:**551:3a
Johnson **22:**392:2a
Tate **11:**576:1a
Warren **12:**500:3b
history of
English literature **7:**397:3b
French literature **19:**563:2a
literary criticism **23:**205:2b
affective fallacy **1:**126:3a
prosodic theory **23:**105:1a
rhetoric theories **26:**758:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"New Criticism, The" (critical work by Ransom)
significance in American criticism **9:**939:2b
New Culture Movement, *or* Chinese Renaissance (Chin. hist.)
association with May Fourth Movement **7:**969:3a
effect on
China **16:**133:1b
education **18:**70:1b
"New Cyclopaedia, The" (work compiled by Rees)
history of encyclopaedias **18:**274:1b
"New Dance" (dance by Humphrey)
discussed in biography **6:**146:3a
New Deal (U.S. hist.) **8:**633:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**255:2a
concept of welfare state **12:**569:3a
development of industrial relations **29:**928:2a
effect on
history of Democratic Party **4:**6:1a
New York City **24:**871:1a
Puerto Rico **29:**761:1a
the South **11:**31:3b
trade unionism **29:**953:2b
role of
Barkley **1:**900:1b
Byrnes **2:**696:1a
Hopkins **6:**54:2b
Ickes **6:**237:1b
Rayburn **9:**964:1a
Robinson **10:**115:1b
Roosevelt **10:**172:3b; **26:**954:2a
Wallace **12:**467:3b
see also individual pieces of legislation, *e.g.,* Agricultural Adjustment Administration
"New Deal for Coal" (work by Wilson)
discussed in biography **12:**688:3b
New Delhi (India): *see* Delhi
New Democracy Party (pol. party, Gr.)
Greece **20:**188:1a
role of Karamanlis **6:**739:1b
New Democratic Party, *or* NDP, *or* Nouveau Parti Démocratique (pol. party, Can.) **8:**634:1a
politics of Canada **2:**786:1a; **15:**468:2a, 489:2b
British Columbia **15:**522:2a
Saskatchewan **15:**517:1a
socialism **27:**451:1a
"New Despotism, The" (work by Hewart of Bury)
discussed in biography **5:**905:3a
New Dispensation, Church of the, *or* Nava Vidhan, *or* Naba Bidhan (Hindu rel. org.)
formation by Keshab Chunder Sen **6:**818:1b; **20:**527:2a
"New Drama, A," *or* "Un drama nuevo" (work by Tamayo y Baus)
discussed in biography **11:**528:2a
"New Dunciad, The" (work by Pope)
discussed in biography **9:**606:1b
New Echota, Treaty of (U.S. hist.)
U.S.-Indian relations **3:**173:2a
New Economic Mechanism, *or* NEM, *or* Uj Gazdasagi Mechanizmus (Hung. hist.)
economic effects **20:**696:1b, 712:1b
New Economic Policy, *or* NEP (Sov. hist.) **8:**634:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1000:2b
economics
economic planning **17:**894:2a; **17:**910:2a
postwar economic conditions **18:**719:1a
effect of Kronshtadt Rebellion **7:**11:2a
influence on
education **18:**68:1b
legal system **22:**939:2b
Third International **27:**452:1b
role of
Lenin **7:**266:3a; **22:**951:2a
Trotsky **11:**945:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 972
New Economic Policy (U.S. hist.)
role of Nixon **8:**732:1b
New Elamite language
relation to Elamite language **4:**416:2a
New England (reg., U.S.) **8:**634:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**266:1a
colonial period **12:**154:3a; **29:**203:2b
architecture **13:**960:1a
education **18:**40:2a, 48:2a
gastronomy **19:**696:2a
interior design **17:**34:1b, *illus.*
Protestantism **9:**810:1a; **26:**222:2b
contemporary aspects
Appalachian Mountains **24:**993:2b
physiographic effects of man **20:**23:2a
property tax history **28:**425:1a
town meetings **11:**876:2a
urban planning **16:**429:1b
regions of U.S. **8:**772:3b; **29:**172:2a
village characteristics **29:**168:1a
see also Connecticut; Maine; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Rhode Island; Vermont
New England, Council for (U.S. hist.) **8:**634:2b
role of Gorges **5:**371:2b
New England, Dominion of (U.S. hist.)
administration of American colonies **29:**204:2b, 206:1b
proposal by Andros **1:**395:2a
New England Anti-Slavery Society (U.S. hist.)
role of Garrison **5:**132:3a
New England Confederation, *or* United Colonies of New England (U.S. hist.) **8:**634:3a
"New England Courant" (news.)
contribution of Benjamin and James Franklin **19:**531:2a
New England Geosyncline (geol.)
deposits during Permian Period **14:**400:2b
New England Glass Company, *or* Libbey-Owens-Ford Company (Am. glass co.) **8:**634:3b
amberina glass **1:**317:3b
glassmaking **15:**324:2b; **17:**209:1b
New England Historic Genealogical Society of Boston
heraldry **20:**517:2b
New England National Park (park, N.S.W., Austr.)
New England Range **8:**635:1a
"New England Primer, The" (work by Harris)
alphabet rhyme **1:**294:1b
discussed in biography **5:**719:2b
New England Range, *or* Northern Tableland (mts., N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**635:1a
New England Renaissance (lit.): *see* American Renaissance
"New England Symphony, A" (work by Ives): *see* "Three Places in New England"
New England Theology, *or* Hopkinsianism (rel.)
work of Edwards **4:**382:1b
New England Transcendentalism (Am. lit.): *see* Transcendentalism
New England Upland (reg., N.Am.)
Appalachian mountains **24:**965:2a
New York **29:**297:1b
Rhode Island **10:**24:2a
New English Bible
Dead Sea Scrolls **20:**614:2a
Masoretic text **14:**849:1b
modern biblical translations **14:**767:1b
"New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, A": *see* "Oxford English Dictionary, The"
"New Essays Concerning Human Understanding," *or* "Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain" (work by Leibniz)
reaction to Locke **25:**611:2a; **25:**735:1b
"New Essays in Philosophical Theology" (edited by Flew and MacIntyre)
analytic philosophy of religion **26:**519:1a
"New Experiments Physio-Mechanicall, Touching the Spring of the Air and its Effects" (work by Boyle)
discussed in biography **2:**447:2b
"New Faith for Old" (work by Mathews)
discussed in biography **7:**935:2a
New Forest (dist., Hants., U.K.) **8:**635:1a
New Forum (E.Ger. pol. org.)
role in German reunification **20:**129:1a
New France, *or* Nouvelle-France, *or* Gallia Nova (Fr. colonies, N.Am.) **8:**635:1b
Christian missions **16:**356:1a
contribution by
Allouez **1:**284:1b
Brébeuf **2:**492:3a
La Galissonière **7:**66:1b
establishment as French colony **18:**742:2a, *illus.*
founding by Champlain **3:**74:1b
government by Frontenac **5:**22:1a
history of Canada **15:**455:2a, 473:1a, *map* 475
New France, Company of, *or* Compagnie des Cent-Associés, *or* Company of the Hundred Associates, *or* Compagnie de la Nouvelle-France (Can. fur trading co.)
history of Canada **8:**635:2a; **15:**473:2b
New Freedom (Am. pol. hist.)
presidential election of 1912 **29:**251:1b
New Frontier (U.S. hist.)
Kennedy administration **29:**262:1b
"New General Catalogue of Nebulae and Clusters of Stars," *or* NGC **8:**635:3a
nebular observations **24:**762:1a
star catalogues **28:**227:2b
work of Dreyer **4:**225:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also NGC objects by numerical designation, *e.g.,* NGC 188; NGC 6960
New Georgia (is., Sol. Is.)
location *map* **25:**235
New Georgia Group **8:**635:3b
New Georgia Group (isl. group, Sol.Is.) **8:**635:3b
history of World War II **29:**1010:1b
Oceanic arts **25:**120:1a
physiography of Solomon Islands **10:**949:3b
New German Cinema, *or* das neue Kino (Ger. film genre)
motion-picture history **24:**402:2b
New German Radio Play (art)
influence of German literature **5:**211:3b
New Glarus (Wis., U.S.) **8:**635:3b
New Glasgow (N.S., Can.) **8:**636:1a
location *map* **15:**460
New Goa (India): *see* Panaji
New Granada, Viceroyalty of, *or* Virreinato de Nueva Granada (S.Am. hist.) **8:**636:1a
role in
Colombian history **2:**325:2b; **3:**462:1b; **16:**580:2b
colonization of Latin America **22:**823:1a, 827:2b, *illus.* 828
site of Bolívar's revolution **2:**339:2b
New Granada Treaty (S.Am. hist.): *see* Bidlack Treaty
New Grand Alliance, *or* Treaty of The Hague (Eur. hist.)
opposition to French claims in War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3a
New Grange (archae. site, Ire.)
Neolithic art *illus.* **26:**51
"New Grub Street" (work by Gissing)
discussed in biography **5:**286:1a
New Guinea (isl., Malay archip.) **8:**636:1b
arts
music **25:**128:2a
visual arts **25:**104:1a *passim to* 107:1b, 110:2b
continental island comparison *table* **3:**583
culture areas of the Pacific *map* **25:**240
customs and traditions
nose rings **8:**802:1b
flora and fauna
emus and cassowaries **15:**13:1b
montane forests **14:**1060:2b *passim to* 1063:1a, *illus.* 1060
history
Indonesians' contact with Australian Aborigines **14:**427:2b
Pacific Islands **9:**46:3a; **25:**239:2b *passim to* 253:1a
United Nations trust territory **12:**9:1a
World War II **21:**782:2b; **29:**1005:1b
language
Austronesian linguistic profile

22:760:2b
geographic distribution 1:722:1b
Papuan languages 22:763:1a
location *maps* 21:201F; 25:167
physical geography 25:231:2a, 236:1a
island physiography 6:412:1a
Malay Archipelago 7:727:3b
mountain ranges 16:720:2b
place in Melanesia 7:1025:2b
religion
ceremonialism 26:539:2a
see also Indonesia; Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
New Guinea harpy eagle, *or* Harpyopsis novaeguineae (bird)
description 4:314:2b
New Guinea native cat, *or* Dasyurus albopunctatus (mammal)
characteristics of native cats 8:554:2b
New Guinea plateless turtle (zool.): *see* pitted shell turtle
New Hall porcelain (pottery)
production and use 17:122:2a
New Hampshire (state, U.S.) 8:636:3b
major ref. in United States of America 29:277:2b
colonial development 29:204:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 4:810
location *maps* 29:154, 173
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
White Mountains 24:994:1a
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
New Hampshire (poultry)
description 19:150:1a
domesticated fowl *table* 4:908
"New Hampshire" (poem by Frost)
discussed in biography 5:24:2a
New Hampshire Grants (U.S. terr.) 8:637:2a
New Hampshire v. Louisiana (law case) 8:637:2b
New Hanover (is., Pac.O.)
European exploration 25:241:2b
location *map* 25:271
New Harmony (Ind., U.S.) 8:637:2b
attempt at utopia 12:220:3b
emigration from Harmony, Pennsylvania 5:711:2a
Indiana 29:360:2a
location *maps* 29:155, 179
role of
Owen, Robert 9:24:1a; 27:443:2a
Owen, Robert Dale 9:24:2b
New Haven (Conn., U.S.) 8:637:3a
Connecticut 29:267:1b *passim to* 269:2a
founding by Davenport 3:906:1a
location *maps* 29:155, 173
New Haven Railroad (Am. r.r.): *see* New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company
New Hebrides (isl. rep., Pac.O.): *see* Vanuatu
New Hebrides Trench (oceanography)
location *map* 25:167
"New Herball, A" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography 12:66:3b
New High German (lang.)
development of modern usage 22:666:1b
"New History, The" (work by Robinson)
discussed in biography 10:114:2a
"New History of Italian Painting, A" (work by Cavalcaselle and Crowe)
discussed in Cavalcaselle's biography 2:970:1b
New Hope (Pa., U.S.) 8:638:1a
New Humanism, *or* Neohumanism (Am. lit. movement) 8:638:1b
contribution to American literature 13:419:2a
role of Babbitt 1:765:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
New Iberia (La., U.S.) 8:638:1b
location *maps* 29:155, 176
"New Idea of Anatomy of the Brain" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography 2:68:1b
New Imperialism (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations 21:735:2a
Indonesia 21:201Z:1b
"New Industrial State" (work by Galbraith)
discussed in biography 5:82:1b
"New Inn, The" (play by Jonson)
English literature 18:441:1a
New Ireland (is., Pap.N.G.) 8:638:2a
European exploration 25:241:2b
location *map* 25:271
Oceanic arts 25:117:2a, *illus.* 118
music 25:128:2a
religious figurine sculpture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 27:42
Papua New Guinea 9:130:3b
New Ireland (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* 25:271
New Ireland Forum (Ire.-N.Ire.)
discussion of Northern Ireland 21:969:2b
New Jersey (state, U.S.) 8:638:2b
major ref. in United States of America 29:293:2b
colonial development 29:205:1b *passim to* 214:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 4:810
location *maps* 29:154, 174
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
Wilson's term as governor 12:691:1b
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
New Jersey, College of (univ., Princeton, N.J., U.S.): *see* Princeton University
New Jersey, State University of (univ., Rutgers, N.J., U.S.): *see* Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey
New Jersey plan, *or* small state plan (U.S. hist.)
provisions 3:576:1a
New Jersey tea, *or* Ceanothus americanus (bot.)
description 2:982:3b
New Jerusalem (Christian concept)
religious conflict in the Low Countries 23:324:1a
New Jerusalem, Church of the (assoc. of churches): *see* New Church
New Jerusalem in the U.S.A., General Convention of the (church conference)
role in New Church 8:633:1a
New Jewel Movement, *or* NJM (pol. org., Gren.)
history of Grenada 21:818:1b; 29:767:2b
"New Journal for Music," *or* "Neue Zeitschrift für Musik" (period. by Schumann)
contribution to music criticism 24:497:1a
discussed in biography 10:543:2a
New Kabuki, *or* Shin Kabuki (Japanese thea.)
contribution by Okamoto Kidō 8:897:1b
New Kensington (Pa., U.S.) 8:639:1a
New Kingdom (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt 18:114:2b
arts 4:391:2a
sculpture 18:150:1b, *illus.* 151, 152
tombs
Saqqarah 10:444:3b
Valley of the Kings 6:875:3b
division in ancient Egyptian history 4:390:3a
dress 17:479:2b, *illus.*
history
Akhenaton 1:188:2b
ancient Near East 26:64:2a
Memphis 7:1042:3b
Thebes 11:680:1b
Thutmose III 11:748:1a
religion 24:67:2a, 69:2b
New Kingdom (Hittite hist.)
history of
Bogazkoy and Hattusas 2:324:1b
Turkey and Anatolia 28:903:1b
"New Kreuterbuch" (work by Bock)
discussed in biography 2:313:3b
New Lanark (U.K.)
Owen's utopian community 9:23:2b; 29:930:1b
preschool education 9:681:1b
New Laura (monastic community)
centre of Origenism 8:999:1b
new law
Roman law 22:919:2b
New Laws of the Indies, *or* Leyes Nuevas (Sp. colonial laws)
encomienda system 22:821:2b
role of Las Casas 7:168:3b
Spanish colonial policy 22:819:1a; 25:523:2b; 28:40:1b
"New Leader" (Am. mag.)
editorial stance 26:448:1b
New Left (pol. movement)
social change in U.S. 29:263:1b
New Liberal Club, *or* NLC, *or* Shin Jiyū Kurabu (pol. party, Japan)
Japanese politics 22:300:2a
"New Life, The," *or* "La vita nuova" (work by Dante)
account of Beatrice 2:17:1a
combination of poetry and prose 23:111:1b
discussed in biography 3:878:3a; 16:972:1a
place in Italian literature 22:153:1b
New Life Movement (Chin. hist.)
Chiang Kai-shek 3:191:2b
New Lincoln School (school, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) 8:639:1b
"New Lines" (poetry coll.)
English literature 18:463:1a
New Lisbon (Ang.): *see* Huambo
New Liskeard (Ont., Can.) 8:639:1b
location *map* 15:460
New London (Conn., U.S.) 8:639:2a
New Look (fashion)
introduction by Dior 4:112:1a; 17:496:2a
New Look (U.S. hist.)
Eisenhower administration 29:261:2a
"New Lyrics, The," *or* "Rime nuove" (work by Carducci)
discussed in biography 2:864:2a
Italian literature 22:159:1a
"New Machiavelli, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography 12:574:2a
New Madrid (Mo., U.S.) 8:639:2b
earthquake disaster 17:658:1b
location *maps* 29:155, 179
New Madrid Fault (geol. feature, U.S.)
earthquake potential 29:324:1b
New Market (Va., U.S.) 8:639:3a
"New Mathematical Tables" (work by Barlow): *see* "Barlow's Tables"
"New Method for Assisting the Invention in Drawing Original Compositions of Landscape, A" (work by Cozens)
manual of blot drawing 2:295:2b
New Mexico (state, U.S.) 8:639:3a
major ref. in United States of America 29:400:2b
appropriation from Mexico 24:43:1b
conquest by Oñate 8:949:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 4:810
karst landscape 16:750:2a
location *maps* 29:154, 180
Southwest American Indian population 13:335:1a, *map*
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* 12:155
town morphology 29:168:2a
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
New Milford (N.J., U.S.) 8:640:1b
New Milford (former town, N.J., U.S.): *see* Newark
new mixt current (calligraphy): *see* bastarda script
New Model Army (U.K. hist.) 8:640:2a
battles against Charles I 3:113:2a
formation by Cromwell 2:527:3a
history of Puritanism 9:809:3b
organization by Fairfax 4:658:2b
role in English Civil War 29:58:2b
served by Bunyan 2:636:2b
New Moon, *or* Rosh Hodesh (Judaism) 8:640:2b
Jewish religious year 22:450:2a
New Moon (moon phase)
calculations of Dionysian period 4:109:1a
solar eclipse cycle 17:868:2a
see also Full Moon
"New Moon, The" (operetta by Romberg)
discussed in biography 10:162:2b
"New Music, The," *or* "Le nuove musiche" (work by Caccini)
history of
aria 1:549:1b
Baroque music 24:556:1b
monody 8:263:1b
opera 24:626:2a
"New Music Quarterly" (mus. pub.)
founding by Cowell 3:696:3a
"New Musical Resources" (book by Cowell)
discussed in biography 3:696:2a
New Nantucket Island (U.S. is., Pac.O.): *see* Baker Island
New National Gallery, *or* Neue Nationalgalerie (museum, Berlin, Ger.)
feature of Berlin 14:729:2b
New National Party (pol. party, Gren.)
history of Grenada 29:767:2b
New Nationalism (Am. hist.) 8:640:3a
presidential election of 1912 29:251:1b
Roosevelt's policy 10:174:2a
New Negro Movement (Am. lit.): *see* Harlem Renaissance
New Netherland (Du. colony, N.Am.)
history of New York City 24:878:1a; *illus.* 18:742
New Norfolk (Tas., Austr.) 8:640:3a
New Norwegian language, *or* Nynorsk, *or* Landsmål, *or* Country Language (lang.)
characteristics as Germanic language 22:669:2a *passim to* 671:2b
contrast with Dano-Norwegian 8:800:2b
contributions by
Aasen 1:5:3b
Aukrust 1:702:2b
Duun 4:302:3b
Vinje 12:381:1b
use in Norway 5:213:1b; 24:1030:1a
New Nyaya (Indian philos. school): *see* Navya-Nyaya
New Objectivity (Ger. art movement): *see* Neue Sachlichkeit
New Orange (N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York City
New Orleans (La., U.S.) 24:860:1a; 8:640:3b
arts
folk dance at Mardi Gras 19:323:2b
French colonial architecture 13:960:2a
ironwork 17:163:1a
flood control 24:1016:1a, *table* 1013
Greater New Orleans Bridge 26:339:1b
improvement of shipping channel 4:314:1b
location *maps* 29:155, 176
Louisiana 29:328:2a
steamboat traffic in 18th century 11:230:1b
see also Storyville
"New Orleans" (steamboat)
history 24:1015:1b
New Orleans, Battle of (1815, U.S.-Br.) 8:641:1b
history of War of 1812 29:220:1b
New Orleans, Battle of (1862, Am. Civil War) 8:641:2a
"New Orleans Cotton Office" (paint. by Degas)
discussed in biography 3:961:1a
New Orleans Jazz Club (U.S.)
establishment of Jazz Museum 24:863:1b
New Orleans Race Riot (U.S. hist.) 8:641:2a
New Orleans Rhythm Kings, *or* Friar's Society Orchestra (jazz band)
emergence of white musicians in jazz 24:642:2b

influence on Chicago style jazz **3:**197:1a
New Orleans style (jazz) **8:**641:2a
comparison with Chicago style **3:**197:1a
emergence of jazz style and instrumental technique **24:**641:2a
origins in New Orleans **8:**641:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
New Orleans Village (Conn., U.S.): *see* Torrington
New People's Army, *or* NPA (pol. org., Phil.) **8:**641:3a
New Peoples Association, *or* Shinjinkai (pol. org., Japan)
history of Japan **22:**328:2a
New People's Study Society (Chin. hist.)
leadership of Mao Zedong **23:**511:2a
New Persian (lang.): *see* Persian language
New Philadelphia (Ohio, U.S.) **8:**641:3a
New Pien Canal (canal, China)
construction history **9:**430:3a
drainage of Huai River Basin **6:**110:1a
feature of Anhwei **16:**174:1b
history of Grand Canal **5:**415:1a
New Plymouth (N.Z.) **8:**641:3b
location *map* **24:**883
"New Poems," *or* "Neue Gedichte" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**805:3b
"New Poetry, The" (Eng. lit. anthol.)
English literature **18:**463:1a
New Policies (Chin. hist.)
development by Wang An-shih **12:**485:1a
"New Principles of Gunnery" (work by Robins)
discussed in biography **10:**112:1a
improvement of guns **1:**842:1a
New Procurators Offices (bldg., Venice, It.)
feature of Venice **29:**483:2a
New Progressive Party, *or* PNP (pol. party, P.R.)
history of Puerto Rico **29:**761:1b
New Prophecy (rel.): *see* Montanism
New Providence Island (isl., Bah.) **8:**641:3b
geography and history of The Bahamas **29:**779:1a, 780:2a
settlement and tourism **1:**798:1a; **29:**779:2b
New Quebec (reg., Can.): *see* Nouveau-Québec
New Quebec Crater (crater, Que., Can.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
New Rajagrha (anc. city, India)
feature of Rajgir Hills **9:**910:3a
New Realism (philos.)
comparison with Realism **25:**583:2b
contribution to Western philosophy of law **25:**722:2b
"New Republic, The" (Am. mag.) **8:**642:1a
contribution by
Croly **3:**746:3b
Dewey **4:**52:3b
Lippmann **7:**388:3a
Wilson **12:**687:3b
magazine publishing **26:**448:1a
New Republic Party, *or* Nuwe Republikeinse Party, *or* NRP (S.Af. pol. party) **8:**642:1b
New River (riv., C.Am.)
physiography of Belize **15:**683:1b
New River (riv., N.C., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**175
New River (riv., N.C.-Va.-W.Va., U.S.) **8:**642:1b
location *map* **29:**175
physiography of Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:2a
New River Company (Br. co.)
Myddleton's entrepreneurship **18:**642:2a
New River Gorge Bridge (bridge, W.Va., U.S.)
features **8:**642:2a
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
New Rochelle (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**642:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 174
New Rome (Tur.): *see* Istanbul
New Romney (Kent, U.K.) **8:**642:2a
Cinque Ports confederation **3:**325:2a
New Ross, *or* Ros Mhic Thriauin (Ire.) **8:**642:2b
location *map* **21:**953
New Saint Peter's Basilica (church, Rome, It.): *see* Saint Peter's Basilica
New Salem (Ill., U.S.)
preservation of log cabins **29:**356:1b
New Sanyo Line (r.r., Japan)
modern passenger railroad technology **28:**799:2b
New Sarai (U.S.S.R.)
capital of Tatar Russia **28:**972:1b
New Sarum (Wilts., U.K.): *see* Salisbury
New School for Social Research (school, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8:**642:2b
association with Veblen **12:**287:2b
establishment by Beard **2:**12:2a
murals by Orozco **8:**1011:3a
New School of Poetry (Gr. lit. school)
influence on Kariotakis **6:**743:1a
"New Science of Giambattista Vico, The," *or* "Scienza nuova" (work by Vico)
discussed in biography **12:**346:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**157:2a
views on
aesthetics **13:**21:2b
education **18:**35:2b
philosophical anthropology **25:**556:2a
philosophy of history **25:**680:2b
New Scotland Limestone Formation (geol.)
presence in Helderbergian rocks **5:**810:2a
New Scotland Yard: *see* Scotland Yard
New Siberian Islands (isls., U.S.S.R.) **8:**642:3a
New Site (Ala., U.S.): *see* Andalusia
New Smyrna Beach, *or* New Smyrna (Fla., U.S.) **8:**642:3a
new social movement theory (sociol.)
analysis of social movements **16:**565:2a
New Society Movement, *or* KBL, *or* Kilusan Bagong Lipunan (pol. org., Phil.)
role in Philippines **25:**543:1b
"New Songs," *or* "Neue Lieder" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**134:1a
New South Wales (state, Austr.) **8:**642:3b
major ref. in Australia **14:**441:1b
Aborigines **14:**428:1b
association with Terry **11:**652:1b
education **18:**50:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4:**810
history **14:**436:2b
colonial development **14:**433:1a
Phillip's settlement **9:**384:1a
lottery **7:**491:1a
New South Wales Corps, *or* 102nd Regiment of the Line (Br. mil.) **8:**643:2a
leadership by Macarthur **7:**604:3b
replacement by Macquarie **7:**647:2a
role in
British colonial settlement of Australia **14:**430:1b
Rum Rebellion **10:**238:2b
New Spain, Kingdom of (Lat.Am. hist.)
history of Spanish colonies **22:**818:1a, *illus.* 828
New Spain, Viceroyalty of, *or* Virreinato de Nueva España (Mex. hist.) **8:**643:2b
history of Spanish colonies **22:**820:1b, *illus.* 828
Central America **15:**681:1b
Mexico **24:**41:1b
Mexico City **24:**54:1b
New Sporting Magazine, *or* N.S.M. (Br. period.)
contribution of Surtees **11:**414:1a
New Stage (ling.)
classification of Hamito-Semitic languages **5:**663:3b
New State (Braz. hist.): *see* Estado Novo
"New Statesman" (mag.) **8:**643:3a
contribution of Sidney and Beatrice Webb **12:**543:3a
magazine publishing history **26:**447:2b
new stone: *see* ironstone china
New Stone Age (anthro.): *see* Neolithic Period
New Street Station (train station, Birmingham, W.Mids., U.K.)
construction **15:**321:1a
New Style calendar (calendar): *see* Gregorian calendar
New Sumerian language
development of Sumerian language **11:**384:2a
New Sweden (Swed. colony, N.Am.) **8:**643:3b
conflict with Dutch settlements **29:**306:1a
founding by Minuit **8:**174:1b
"New System, The," *or* "Det ny system" (work by Bjornson)
Norwegian literature **27:**16:2a
"New System of Chemical Philosophy" (work by Dalton)
contribution to atomic theory **14:**332:2b
"New Tales, or the Fancy of the Fairies," *or* "Les Contes nouveaux ou les fées à la mode" (work by Aulnoy)
discussed in biography **1:**703:1a
New Territories (terr., H.K.) **8:**643:3b
cession to Britain **6:**38:3a
land area of Hong Kong **20:**639:1a, 640:2b
New Testament (bibl. lit.) **8:**644:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**812:2a
churches and religious groups
Christianity **16:**252:2a
Disciples of Christ **26:**262:2a
ecumenism **16:**359:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**878:1a, 902:2b *passim to* 912:1a
content
Adam symbology **1:**78:3a
anathema **1:**373:3b
angels **17:**412:1a
covenant **17:**422:1a, 424:2b
Hellenistic influence **18:**800:2b
Jesus's life **22:**361:1a
miracles **17:**434:2b; **26:**222:1b
myth and legend **16:**335:1b
parable **9:**133:2a; **14:**825:2a; **23:**113:1a
prophets **17:**429:2a
revelation **17:**419:2b
scripture and canon **10:**572:1b; **16:**260:2a
Trinity **11:**928:1b
part of the Bible **2:**194:2b, *table* 195
philosophy and theology
Christology **22:**370:1b
eschatology **17:**401:1a *passim to* 406:2a
ethics **18:**500:2a
providence **17:**417:1a
ritual and worship
elders **4:**420:3a
Eucharist **4:**588:2a; **26:**790:1b
priesthood **26:**975:2a
purification rites and customs **26:**811:2a
social and cultural aspects
dietary laws and food customs **26:**816:1a *passim to* 820:1a
historiography **20:**561:2a
influence on
Dostoyevsky **17:**452:1a
Erasmus **18:**490:1b
painting **25:**345:2a
writing material **29:**1058:1a
translation into Welsh **29:**126:1b
see also Jesus Christ; New Testament Apocrypha; Old Testament; *and* New Testament books, people, countries, and significant events by name
New Testament Apocrypha (bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**845:2b
apocryphal works **1:**482:3b
Christian myth **16:**336:2b
scripture **10:**572:1b
New Testament Greek (lang.): *see* Koine
"New Theory of the Earth, A" (work by Whiston)
discussed in biography **12:**626:1b
New Thought (rel. movement) **8:**644:1b
theosophy's influence **11:**697:1a
"New Tide," *or* "Hsin ch'ao" (Chin. period.)
New Culture movement **16:**133:1b
New Tōkaidō Line (r.r., Japan)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**799:1b, *illus.*
Shinkansen system **10:**743:3b
traffic control concepts **28:**859:2a
tunnels **26:**411:1a
New Town (dist., Edinburgh, U.K.)
major ref. in Edinburgh **17:**963:1a
New Town (Pa., U.S.): *see* Shamokin
new town (urbanology) **8:**644:3a
London's redevelopment **23:**297:2a
urban planning **16:**430:2a
Wales' urban settlement **29:**120:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
New Town Hall (bldg., Munich, Ger.)
history of Munich **8:**417:3a, *illus.*
New Towne (Mass., U.S.): *see* Newton
New Towns Act (Br. law)
development of Stevenage **11:**259:3a
New Trunk Line (r.r., Japan): *see* Shinkansen
New Tuticorin (India)
Tuticorin **12:**72:1a
New-Uighur language: *see* Uighur language
New Ulm (Minn., U.S.) **8:**644:3b
Sioux uprising **7:**780:3a
"New Verse" (work by Bridges)
discussed in biography **2:**514:1a
"New Versions of the Psalms" (work by Tate and Brady)
discussed in Brady's biography **2:**456:3b
"New View of Society, A" (work by Owen)
contribution to political thought **25:**998:2b
discussed in biography **9:**23:3a
New Village (Mal.)
type of settlement **27:**819:2b
"New Voyage Round the World, A" (work by Dampier)
contribution to Pacific exploration **18:**735:1a
discussed in biography **3:**868:2b
study of the storm tracks **17:**621:2b
"New Voyages to North-America," *or* "Nouveaux Voyages de Mr. le Baron de Lahontan dans l'Amérique septentrionale" (work by La Hontan)
discussed in biography **7:**67:2b
New Waterway Canal, *or* Nieuwe Waterweg (canal, Neth.)
effect on
desalinization **26:**373:2a
urbanization **23:**327:1b
hydrology of Rhine River **10:**22:1b; **18:**568:2b
relationship to Europoort **4:**607:2a
New Wave, *or* Nouvelle Vague (cinematography) **8:**645:1a
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**401:1a
French culture **19:**451:1a
work of
Chabrol **3:**49:2a
Godard **5:**320:2b
Kadár **6:**674:3a
Resnais **9:**1039:3b
Truffaut **12:**1:2b
"New Way to Pay Old Debts, A" (work by Massinger)
discussed in biography **7:**922:2b
English literature **18:**441:2a
"New Ways in Psychoanalysis" (work by Horney)
discussed in biography **6:**65:2b
"New Ways of Ontology," *or* "Neue Wege der Ontologie" (work by Hartmann)

discussed in biography **5:**729:3b
New Westminster, *or* Queensborough (B.C., Can.) **8:**645:1b
New Windsor (Berks., U.K.): *see* Windsor
New Windsor, *or* New Windsor Center (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**645:1b
new wool (fibre): *see* virgin wool
New World flycatcher (bird): *see* tyrant flycatcher
New World mink, *or* Mustela vison (mammal)
characteristics **8:**165:3b, *illus.* 166
New World monkey, *or* Platyrrhine (mammal) **8:**645:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**421:1a
New World palm swift, *or* Tachornis (bird)
nesting habits **15:**83:2b
New World porcupine, *or* Erethizontidae (mammal)
characteristics **23:**447:1b *passim to* 451:2a
New World vulture family (bird fam.): *see* Cathartidae
New Year festival 8:645:2a
ancient Middle East **26:**991:2b
Buddhism **15:**301:1a
Hinduism **20:**552:1a
India
Diwali **4:**134:3a
Pongal **9:**597:1a
Indonesia **21:**201U:2b
Iran **21:**861:2b
Mesopotamia: *see* Akitu
mythological themes **24:**714:2a
rites and ceremonies **26:**836:1a
Tibet **16:**209:1b
worship **26:**776:2b
New Year for Trees (Jewish festival): *see* Tu bi-Shevat
new-year's gift (plant): *see* winter aconite
New Year's Mail Service (Japanese postal system)
introduction **25:**1072:1a
"New Yeir Gift to Quene Mary, quhen scho come first Hame, 1562, Ane" (work by Scott)
discussed in biography **10:**564:1a
New York (state, U.S.) **8:**645:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**296:2b
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
history
chamber of commerce development **3:**488:2b
colonial development **29:**204:2b *passim to* 218:1a
colonial education **18:**41:1b
first English settlement at Southampton **11:**47:2a
role of
Dongan **4:**175:3b
Hamilton **5:**660:1b
Leisler **7:**256:2b
Roosevelt, Franklin **26:**953:2a
Roosevelt, Theodore **10:**173:1b
Stuyvesant **11:**338:1b
Tompkins **11:**837:3a
Washington **29:**703:1b
law and government
child protection law **3:**207:3a
intestacy laws **21:**581:2b
location *maps* **29:**154, 174
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
"New York" (Am. mag.)
ownership by Murdoch **8:**429:2a
"New York" (work by Berger)
observations on New York City **24:**872:1a
New York, City University of (univ., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* City University of New York
New York, State University of, *or* SUNY (univ. system, N.Y., U.S.) **8:**646:2a
higher education in New York **29:**300:2b
New York Airlines, Inc. (Am. co.)
Texas Air Corporation **11:**663:3b
New York Athletic Club, The, *or* NYAC (Am. sports club)
contribution to athletics **1:**669:1b; **28:**169:1b
New York baseball (sports)
origins of baseball **28:**119:2a
New York Botanical Garden (garden, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8:**646:2b
role of Britton **2:**535:2a
New York Central Railroad Company (Am. co.) **8:**646:3a
New York Charities Commission (Am. org.)
role of Lowell **7:**524:1b
New York Charity Organization Society (Am. org.)
role of Lowell **7:**524:1b
New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company, *or* The Nickel Plate (Am. co.) **8:**646:3b
New York City, *or* New Amsterdam, *or* New Orange (N.Y., U.S.) **24:**865:1a; **8:**647:1a
arts
architecture **13:**978:1b, 990:1a, *illus.*
colonial interior design **17:**34:2a
graffiti **5:**405:2a
photography by Abbott **1:**12:3b
theatre **28:**542:2a *passim to* 552:1b; **28:**580:1b, 601:2b
Tin Pan Alley music **11:**786:2a
Yiddish drama **12:**843:2a
Dutch Christmas traditions **16:**306:1a
economics and finance
commodity markets **21:**840:1b
money market **23:**563:2a
history and government
adoption of boroughs **2:**393:3b
battlesite during American Revolution **29:**212:2b
founding as New Amsterdam **8:**174:1b; **11:**338:1b
role of
James II **6:**482:1b
La Guardia **7:**66:3a
Sears **10:**587:1b
importance to New York State **8:**646:2a; **29:**297:1a *passim to* 301:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 174
newspaper publishing **26:**434:2b
public works
aqueducts **1:**502:1b; **26:**390:1a
contribution by Moses **8:**352:3b
elevated railroad **28:**801:1b
historic bridges **26:**340:1a
mass transit **7:**918:1a
road building **26:**325:2b
science and research
botanical research **8:**646:2b
effect of diphtheria vaccine on mortality rate **23:**919:2a
United Nations **29:**148:2b
urban living
New Jersey **29:**294:2b
19th-century apartment houses **1:**477:2b
settlement patterns **29:**170:1a
see also specific boroughs and districts by name, *e.g.,* Bowery, the; Manhattan
New York City Ballet, *or* Ballet Society (Am. ballet co.) **8:**647:3a
founding by
Balanchine **1:**821:3a
Kirstein **6:**892:1a
presentation of "Napoli" *illus.* **11:**558
role of Martins **7:**893:1b
significance to ballet **1:**325:3b; **1:**839:3b; **16:**970:1a
New York City Center (performing arts centre, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
financing **24:**876:2a, *illus.* 868
New York City Opera (Am. opera co.)
role of Sills **10:**812:3a
New York City Planning Commission
transportation management **28:**804:1a
New York College for the Training of Teachers: *see* Teachers College
New York Cosmos (Am. soccer team)
development of soccer in United States **28:**134:1b
New York Craps (dice game)
comparison to Bank Craps **1:**871:1b
New York Cultural Center (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Stone *illus.* **11:**284
New York Curb Agency, *or* New York Curb Exchange (fin.): *see* American Stock Exchange
"New York Daily News" (Am. news.) **8:**647:3a
history of newspaper publishing **26:**437:1a
role of Patterson **9:**203:2b
"New York Evening Post, The" (Am. news.)
contribution by
Godkin **5:**325:1a
Hamilton **5:**661:1b
New York Giants (Am. baseball team): *see* San Francisco Giants
"New York Herald," *or* "New York Herald-Tribune," *or* "New York World-Journal-Tribune" (Am. news.) **8:**647:3b
association with International Herald Tribune **6:**350:1b
history of newspaper publishing **26:**434:2b
role of
Bennett **2:**106:1a
Lippmann **7:**388:3a
Stanley **11:**213:3a
Whitney **12:**641:3b
New York Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Teraina Atoll
"New York Journal-American," *or* "New York Morning Journal," *or* "New York Journal" (Am. news.)
contribution by Brisbane **2:**522:1b
history of newspaper publishing **26:**436:2a
role of Hearst **5:**782:1b
use of yellow journalism **12:**832:2b
New York Marathon (sports event, N.Y.)
winners *list* **11:**116
New York Mets (Am. baseball team)
history of baseball **28:**120:2b
"New York Morning Journal" (Am. news.): *see* "New York Journal-American"
New York Naval Shipyard, *or* Brooklyn Navy Yard (indus. area, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
part of New York City **24:**870:1b, *map* 868
New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company, *or* New Haven Railroad (Am. r.r.) **8:**648:1a
New York Philharmonic Hall (performing arts centre, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
part of New York City **24:**876:2b, *illus.* 868, 877
New York Philharmonic Orchestra
contribution by Bernstein **2:**155:3a
New York Public Library, *or* NYPL (library, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8:**648:1b
contribution by Lenox **7:**268:3a
importance as research library **22:**973:2b
New York Renaissance, *or* Rens (Am. basketball team)
history of basketball **28:**153:1a
"New York Review of Books, The" (Am. period.)
literary criticism **23:**203:1b
New York school (art group) **8:**648:1b
contribution to
American culture **29:**199:2a
painting *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**354, Plate 26 fol. 378
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
New York Shakespeare Festival, *or* Shakespeare Workshop (Am. thea.)
influence on American theatre **28:**551:1b
New York State Barge Canal, *or* Barge Canal (canal, N.Y., U.S.) **8:**648:2a
importance to New York **8:**646:1b
inland waterway system **29:**299:2a
navigation of
Mohawk River **8:**224:1a
Niagara River **8:**673:2a
New York Stock Exchange, *or* NYSE, *or* Big Board (securities market, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8:**648:2b
establishment of securities trading **23:**559:2a
importance to
New York City **24:**873:1b, *illus.* 868
U.S. economy **29:**194:2b
"New York Sun" (Am. news.) **8:**648:3a
editing by Dana **3:**870:2b
history of newspaper publishing **26:**435:1a
"New York Times, The" (Am. news.) **8:**648:3a
contribution by
Hirschfeld **5:**944:3a
Ochs **8:**866:1b
Raymond **9:**966:1b
history of newspaper publishing **26:**435:1a, 436:2b
publication of Pentagon Papers **9:**267:1b
significance of theatrical critiques **28:**515:2b
New York Times Co. v. Sullivan (law case)
opinion by Brennan **2:**500:1a
protection of press **15:**624:2b
"New York Tribune" (Am. news.)
contribution by
Fuller **5:**45:2b
Greeley **5:**463:2a
Reid **9:**1008:1a
history of newspaper publishing **26:**435:1a
writings by Marx **23:**576:1a
see also "New York Herald"
New York University, *or* University of the City of New York (univ., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **8:**649:1a
New York v. Miln (law case)
opinion by Barbour **1:**891:1b
"New York Weekly-Journal" (Am. colonial news.)
history of New York City **24:**878:1b
"New York World," *or* "New York World-Telegram" (Am. news.) **8:**649:1a
contribution by
Cobb **3:**411:3b
Pulitzer **9:**793:2b
newspaper publishing **26:**436:2a
yellow journalism **12:**832:2b
"New York World-Journal-Tribune" (Am. news.): *see* "New York Herald"
New York Yacht Club, *or* NYYC (Am. org.)
America's Cup race **1:**336:3b
founding **12:**802:1a
New York Yankees (baseball team, U.S.)
Martin's role **7:**888:3a
World Series victories **12:**757:3b
New York Zoological Park (zoo, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Bronx Zoo
New York Zoological Society
contributions to scientific research **12:**932:2a
operation of Bronx Zoo **2:**547:3b
"New Yorker, The" (Am. mag.) **8:**649:1b
contribution by
Addams **1:**89:3b
Arno **1:**578:3a
Benchley **2:**90:2b
Moss **8:**355:2a
Ross **10:**189:2a
Salinger **10:**355:1a
Thurber **11:**745:1a
Updike **12:**189:3a
significance in magazine publishing **26:**448:1b
use of
biography **23:**197:2a
caricature **15:**561:2a
"New Youth," *or* "Hsin ch'ing-nien" (Chin. period.)
establishment by Chen Duxiu

3:163:3a
literary reform movement 16:238:2a
New Culture Movement 16:133:1b
New Zealand, *or* Dominion of New Zealand 24:879:1a; 8:649:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture and fishing
dairy cattle feed 19:149:1a
farm buildings 19:93:1a
arts
literature: *see* New Zealand literature
Oceanic arts 25:124:1a
theatre 28:552:2a
commerce and industry
automotive industry 21:473:2a
hunting 6:160:3a
communications
broadcasting 15:223:2a
newspaper publishing 26:436:1a
culture areas of the Pacific *map* 25:240
economics, finance, and currency
coinage 16:546:1a
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development 4:354:3b
property tax 28:421:1a
sterling area 11:255:2b
education 18:51:1a, 67:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 4:810
government
archives 1:531:1b
cities 16:425:1a
socialization of production 27:450:2b
health and welfare
alcohol consumption 13:211:2b, *table*
dentistry 23:932:1a
pensions 27:432:1a
protection from sharks 19:209:1b
history
Antarctic Treaty 1:439:3b; 13:802:2b, *illus.* 800
ANZUS Pact 1:474:1b
Colombo Plan 3:463:2a
Cook Islands 3:598:2a; 25:290:1a
dominion status 4:168:1a
exploration by
Cook 3:596:2a
Tasman 11:570:3b
Pacific Islands 25:239:2b *passim to* 244:2b, 263:1b
South Pacific Commission 11:44:3b
Southeast Asian Treaty Organization 11:49:2a
Treaty of Waitangi 12:454:3a
Western Samoa 12:604:2a; 25:299:1b
for an outline of the history of New Zealand see PROPAEDIA: Sections 967; 971; 977
labour and management
arbitration and labour economics 15:376:1b
trade unionism 29:956:2b
language
English language 22:682:2a
law
inheritance and succession 21:578:1a
no-fault compensation system 28:745:1a
location *map* 24:883
physical geography
Devonian Period 19:809:1b
geological structure *map* 14:397
Pacific Islands 25:231:2a
volcanism 16:721:1a
sports and recreation
cricket 28:129:2b
golf 28:164:2b
rugby 28:146:1a
transportation
railway system *table* 28:787
see also islands, districts, cities, physical features, peoples, and significant persons and historical events by name
New Zealand, Church of the Province of (church, N.Z.) 8:651:1a
New Zealand Association (Br. colonial co.)
European settlement of New Zealand 24:888:2a
New Zealand Broadcasting Corporation (N.Z. co.)
broadcasting 15:223:2a
New Zealand Company (Br. co.) 8:651:1b
formation by Wakefield 12:457:1b
New Zealand flax: *see* New Zealand hemp
New Zealand Football Union (sports org.)
history of rugby 28:146:1a
New Zealand fur seal, *or* Arctocephalus forsteri (mammal)
characteristics 5:56:2b
"New Zealand Gazette" (N.Z. news.)
history of newspaper publishing 26:436:1a
New Zealand hemp, *or* New Zealand flax (bot.)
uses 9:394:3b
New Zealand Labour Party (pol. party, N.Z.) 8:651:2a
history of New Zealand 24:886:1a
prime ministers *list* 8:650
New Zealand literature 8:651:2a
major ref. in Literatures of Australia and New Zealand 14:481:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
New Zealand National Party (pol. party, N.Z.) 8:651:3a
history of New Zealand 8:651:1a; 24:886:1a, 890:2b
prime ministers *list* 8:650
role of
Holland 6:8:2b
Nash 8:521:2b
New Zealand Political Reform League, *or* Reform Party (pol. party, N.Z.) 8:651:3b
history of New Zealand 24:890:2b
prime minister *list* 8:650
relationship to New Zealand National Party 8:651:3a
role of Allen 1:278:3a
New Zealand rabbit (mammal)
characteristics 9:871:3a
New Zealand Railways Corporation (N.Z. co.)
network 24:885:1b
New Zealand red pine (bot.): *see* rimu
New Zealand sea lion, *or* Hooker's sea lion, *or* Neophoca hookeri, *or* Phocarctos hookeri (mammal)
description 10:581:1a
New Zealand short-tailed bat, *or* Mystacina tuberculata (bat) 8:652:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
New Zealand tea tree, *or* manuka, *or* Leptospermum scoparium (bot.)
characteristics 7:289:2b, *illus.*

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Newar (people) 8:652:1a
distribution and culture
Himalayas 14:237:1b
Nepal 24:774:2b, 775:1a
history
Kathmandu 6:762:1a
Sikkim migration 21:137:2a
Nepalese art 15:732:2b, 733:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Newari language
classification 24:773:1b
Newark (dist., Notts., U.K.): *see* Newark-on-Trent
Newark (Del., U.S.) 8:652:1b
Newark, *or* New Milford, *or* Pesayak Towne (N.J., U.S.) 8:652:1b
location *maps* 29:155, 174
race riots 29:263:1a
Newark (Ohio, U.S.) 8:652:2b
Newark and Sherwood (dist., Notts., U.K.) 8:652:3a
Newark Basin (rock unit, U.S.)
Triassic Period deposits 19:828:2b
Newark College (univ., Del., U.S.): *see* Delaware, University of
Newark Group (rock unit, U.S.)
sandstones 24:231:1a
Newark-on-Trent, *or* Newark (dist., Notts., U.K.) 8:652:3b
location *map* 29:7
Newaya Krestos (Solomonid k. of Eth.): *see* Sayfa' Ar'ed
Newberg (Ore., U.S.) 8:652:3b
Newberry Library (library, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
revival of calligraphy 29:1072:1a
Newbery, John (Br. publ.)
contribution to children's literature 23:211:1b
Newbery Medal (children's lit.) 8:653:1a
Newbolt, Sir Henry John (Br. poet) 8:653:1a
newborn, hemolytic disease of the (path.): *see* erythroblastosis fetalis
newborn period (physiol.): *see* neonatal period
newborn's jaundice (path.): *see* jaundice of the newborn
Newburgh (N.Y., U.S.) 8:653:1a
Newburn (Tyne and Wear, U.K.) 8:653:1b
Newbury (dist., Berks., U.K.) 8:653:2a
Newbury (Berks., U.K.) 8:653:2a
location *map* 29:7
Newburyport (Mass., U.S.) 8:653:2b
Newcastle, *or* Coal Harbour Penal Settlement (N.S.W., Austr.) 8:653:3a
Newcastle (N.B., Can.) 8:653:3b
Newcastle (S.Af.) 8:654:1a
Newcastle, *or* An Caislean Nua (U.K.) 8:653:3b
location *map* 29:7
Newcastle (Wyo., U.S.)
location *maps* 29:155, 183
Newcastle disease, *or* avian pneumoencephalitis (bird disease) 8:654:2b
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Baron Cavendish of Bolsover, Earl of (Eng. comdr.): *see* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, William Cavendish, 1st Duke of
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Marquess of (Eng. comdr.): *see* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, William Cavendish, 1st Duke of
Newcastle-under-Lyme (dist., Staffs., U.K.) 8:654:3a
location *map* 29:7
Newcastle-under-Lyme, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st Duke of, Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Marquess of Clare, Earl of Clare, Viscount Haughton, Baron Pelham of Laughton, Baron Pelham of Stanmer, *or* Thomas Pelham (pr.min. of U.K.) 8:654:1a
association with
Bute 2:681:2a
Fielding 4:767:2b
Lyttelton of Frankley 7:595:2b
conflict with
George III 5:195:1a
Pitt, the Elder 9:477:3a
history of United Kingdom 29:68:1b, 69:1b
prime minister *list* 12:143
Newcastle upon Tyne (dist., Tyne & Wear, U.K.) 8:654:3a
location *map* 29:7
Tyne and Wear 12:85:3b
Newcastle upon Tyne, University of (univ., Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne and Wear, U.K.)
history 8:655:1a
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, William Cavendish, 1st Duke of, *or* Earl of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Baron Cavendish of Bolsover, *or* Marquess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *or* Viscount Mansfield, Baron Ogle of Bothal (Eng. comdr.) 8:654:2a
Newchang (China): *see* Ying-k'ou
Newcomb, Simon (Am. astron. and math.) 8:655:1b
Ephemeris Time 4:517:2a
time measurement 28:661:1b
Newcomb, Theodore M. (psychol.)
model of communication 16:624:2a
Newcomen, Thomas (Br. engin. and inv.) 8:655:3a
development of steam engine 11:229:3b; 18:336:1b; 28:462:2a, *illus.*
Newcomen steam engine (mech. engin.)
major ref. in Energy Conversion 18:336:1b, *illus.*
cast by Darby 3:883:3a
coal mining 21:449:1a
economic significance 18:689:1a
improvement by Watt 12:528:3a
use of steam power 8:655:3b
"Newcomes, The" (work by Thackeray)
discussed in biography 11:667:3a
newel, *or* newel-post (arch.) 8:655:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Newell, Allen (Am. psychol.)
study of human intelligence 21:712:2a
Newell, Peter (Am. cartoonist)
contribution to caricature 15:561:1b
Newell, Robert (Am. locksmith)
development of Newell lock 7:434:1b
Newell lock, *or* Parautoptic lock
type of lock design 7:434:1b
"Newest Method of Languages" (work by Comenius)
discussed in biography 3:482:2b
Newfield (Conn., U.S.): *see* Bridgeport
Newfound Gap (mt. pass, U.S.)
Great Smoky Mountains 5:449:1a
Newfoundland (prov., Can.) 8:656:1a
major ref. in Canada 15:493:2a
Appalachian Mountains 24:993:2b
British Empire 4:168:1a
British fishing rights 4:508:3b
education 18:41:2b, 50:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 4:810
French Shore 4:980:2a
history 15:478:2a
iceberg sightings 20:750:1a, *map* 749
location *map* 15:460
national, provincial, and territorial mottoes and symbols *table* 2:784
Newfoundland (breed of dog) 8:656:2b
Newgate Prison (hist. prison, London, U.K.)
architectural design 13:964:2a
work by Dance 3:872:1a, *illus.*
Newhall, Nancy Wynne (Am. phot.) 8:656:3a
Newham (boro., Gtr. London, U.K.) 8:656:3b
Newhaven (E.Susx., U.K.) 8:656:3b
Newhouse, Samuel Irving (Am. publ.) 8:657:1a
Newk (Am. mus.): *see* Rollins, Sonny
Newlands, John Alexander Reina (Br. chem.) 8:657:1b
development of periodic table 15:935:1a
discovery of law of octaves 8:869:3b
Newman (W.Austr., Austr.) 8:657:1b
Newman, Arnold (Am. phot.) 8:657:2a
portrait of
Albers *illus.* 1:211
Avery *illus.* 1:738
Braque *illus.* 2:478
Hofmann *illus.* 5:968
Johnson *illus.* 6:594
Léger *illus.* 7:244
Lipchitz *illus.* 7:385
Mondrian *illus.* 8:248
Noland *illus.* 8:751
Oldenburg *illus.* 8:911
Saarinen *illus.* 10:275
Segal *illus.* 10:605
Steinberg *illus.* 11:240
Tàpies *illus.* 11:554
Wright, Frank Lloyd *illus.* 12:770
Zorach *illus.* 12:934
Newman, Barnett (Am. art.) 8:657:2b
Abstract Expressionism 1:42:1a
Newman, Horatio (Am. psychogeneticist)

contribution to behaviour genetics **2:**49:2a
Newman, John Henry, Cardinal (Br. theol.) **8:**657:3a
contribution to
apology genre **1:**486:3b
English literature **18:**456:2a
devotion to Mary **7:**898:2a
doctrine and dogma **17:**395:2b
Oxford Movement **9:**30:3b
philosophy of higher education **18:**46:2a
Protestantism **26:**225:2a
relation to
Arnold **1:**580:1b
Butler **25:**690:2a
Kingsley **6:**877:2a
Newman, Larry (Am. aero. engin.)
association with
Abruzzo **1:**39:2b
Anderson **1:**384:2a
contribution to ballooning **1:**843:2a
Newman, Mount (mt., W.Austr., Austr.)
iron ore mine **9:**441:1a, *illus.* 440
Newman, Paul (Am. act.) **8:**658:3b
Newman, Riley (Am. phys.)
gravitation **20:**175:2a
Newmarket (Suff., U.K.) **8:**659:1a
location *map* **29:**7
race track **6:**70:1a
Newnes, George (Br. publ.)
magazine publishing history **26:**441:2b
Newport (dist., Gwent, U.K.)
major ref. in Newport **8:**659:3b
Newport, *or* Casnewydd (Gwent, U.K.) **8:**659:3a
location *map* **29:**7
uprising of Chartists **29:**79:1a
Newport (I.of Wight, U.K.) **8:**659:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Medina **7:**1007:1a
Newport (Ark., U.S.) **8:**659:1b
Newport (Ky., U.S.) **8:**659:1b
Newport (Ore., U.S.) **8:**659:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 186
Newport (R.I., U.S.) **8:**659:2a
action during American Revolution **29:**214:1a
architecture **13:**982:1a, *illus.*
colonial furniture manufacture **5:**321:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 173
Rhode Island **29:**281:1a *passim to* 283:2b
role of Coddington **3:**426:2b
Newport (Vt., U.S.) **8:**659:3a
Newport (class of mil. craft)
development of amphibious craft **29:**602:1a
Newport Beach (Calif., U.S.) **8:**660:1a
Newport Jazz Festival (mus.)
annual festival in Newport, R.I. **8:**659:3a
Newport News (Va., U.S.) **8:**660:1a
association with Hampton Roads, Va. **5:**670:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 175
Newquay (Corn., U.K.) **8:**660:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Newry, *or* An Tlúr, *or* Iubhar Cinn Trágha (Newry and Mourne, U.K.) **8:**660:2a
location *map* **29:**7
Newry and Mourne (dist., U.K.) **8:**660:2b
"News" (news., U.S.)
published by Murdoch **8:**429:2a
"News, The" (news., Austr.)
published by Murdoch **8:**429:1b
news agency, *or* press agency, *or* press association, *or* wire service, *or* news service (journ.) **8:**660:2b
major ref. in Publishing **26:**434:2a
contribution by Reuter **10:**5:2b
influence of telegraph **28:**487:2b
"News of the World" (Br. news.)
involvement with Cribbage **3:**733:3a
newspaper publishing history **26:**435:1b
published by Murdoch **8:**429:1b
news service (journ.): *see* news agency
Newsboys' Lodging House
contribution by Alger **1:**263:1b
newscast (radio or television) **8:**661:1a
broadcasting **15:**219:2a
importance of voice **15:**216:2a
"Newsday" (news., N.Y., U.S.) **8:**661:2a
newsletter 8:661:2a
medieval forerunner of newspaper **8:**661:3a
newspaper publishing history **26:**432:1b
Newsom, Earl (Am. exec.)
role in public relations **9:**779:3a
newspaper 8:661:2b
major ref. in Publishing **26:**431:1b
American colonies **29:**208:1b
censorship in North Korea **22:**533:2a
guerrilla warfare **29:**690:2a
influence on
English literature **18:**443:2a
French-Canadian literature **15:**531:2a
French Revolution **19:**499:2a
journalism's history **6:**627:3a
comic strip **15:**564:2b
media's development
advertising **23:**541:2a, 542:2b, 551:1b
broadcasting **15:**219:2a
public opinion **26:**310:2b
publishing **9:**781:2a; **26:**416:1b
printing innovations **26:**75:1b, 85:1b
facsimile transmission **4:**651:3b
flexography **4:**833:1b
photoengraving **26:**107:2a
stereotype **11:**255:1a
typesetting machines **12:**86:3a
United Kingdom **29:**71:1b
see also specific newspapers by name, *e.g.,* "Neue Zürcher Zeitung"
Newspaper Enterprise Association, *or* NEA (news service)
establishment by Scripps **10:**571:2a
Newspaper Ordinance (Japanese hist.)
contents **26:**435:2b
newspaper syndicate, *or* press syndicate, *or* feature syndicate (journ.) **8:**662:1b
establishment by Scripps **10:**571:2a
newsprint paper
grade of paper **21:**332:1b
newsreel 8:662:3a
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**422:1b
contribution of Lumières **7:**557:3b
"Newsweek" (mag., U.S.) **8:**662:3a
newt, *or* eft (salamander) **8:**662:3b
muscle systems **24:**458:2a
regeneration of limbs **20:**368
relationship to salamander **10:**348:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Triturus
Newton (Ia., U.S.) **8:**663:1a
Newton (Kan., U.S.) **8:**663:1b
Newton, *or* New Towne (Mass., U.S.) **8:**663:1b
Newton (N.J., U.S.): *see* Ridgewood
newton (unit of meas.) **8:**663:2a
classical mechanics **23:**804:1b
equivalence in dynes **4:**310:1b
International System of Units **6:**354:1b
physical forces **4:**874:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Newton, Alfred (Br. zool.) **8:**663:2a
parrot classification **15:**72:1b
Newton, Arthur F. H. (runner)
victory in Comrades' Marathon **7:**815:1a
Newton, Sir Charles Thomas (Br. archae.) **8:**663:2b
Newton, Huey (Am. activist)
Black Panther Party **2:**257:1b
Newton, Sir Isaac (Br. sci.) **24:**892:1a; **8:**663:2b
bioelectricity **14:**947:1a
biology **14:**927:2a
cosmology **16:**765:1b
lunar theory **27:**535:1b
mathematics
binomial theorem **2:**219:3a
calculus **1:**367:2b; **2:**734:3a; **13:**448:1a
derivative **13:**442:2b
differential equations **13:**468:1b
history **23:**620:1a
mechanics **7:**994:3a; **23:**803:2a
celestial mechanics **3:**10:1a; **23:**819:1a
cometary motion **27:**582:1a
Earth satellite possibilities **4:**321:2b
fluid mechanics **23:**864:2a
deformation and flow **23:**831:2b
tidal theory **23:**835:2b
viscosity **12:**396:1a
wave phenomena **23:**843:2b
optics
colour **16:**595:1b
diffraction **26:**472:1a
spectroscopy **11:**79:1a; **13:**563:2a
telescope design **23:**754:2b
theory of light **18:**205:2b; **23:**2:1b
philosophy **25:**751:2a
atomism **14:**332:2b; **25:**568:1b
history **25:**680:1b
metaphysics **24:**11:1b
Positivism **25:**632:1a
time **11:**778:3b; **28:**655:2a
physics **25:**831:2a; **26:**501:1b
aerodynamics **1:**121:1a
geodesy **17:**571:1b
gravitational theory **5:**435:3b; **20:**169:2a; **26:**504:1a
mass **17:**576:1a
particle physics **28:**251:2a
laws of motion **8:**663:3b; **19:**45:1a
sound velocity **27:**605:1b
relation to
Barrow **1:**918:3b
Clarke **3:**354:1b
Copernicus **16:**761:2b
Descartes **15:**572:2a; **25:**655:1b
Flamsteed **4:**817:1b
Galileo **19:**640:1a
Halley **5:**644:3a
Hooke **6:**44:2b
Hume **20:**680:2a
Huygens **6:**180:2b
Kant **22:**491:2b
Kepler **6:**810:1b; **22:**507:1b
Laplace **7:**157:3a
Locke **23:**231:1b
Maxwell **23:**725:1a
Mill **24:**101:2b
Voltaire **29:**525:1a
Wallis **12:**473:2a
scientific revolution **18:**666:1b
Enlightenment **4:**504:1b
history of science **27:**38:2a
hypothetico-deductive method **6:**205:3a
teaching at University of Cambridge **2:**761:1b
theology
Deism **26:**568:1b
Newton, James (Am. art.)
portrait of Blanchard *illus.* **2:**273
Newton, Richard (Br. art.)
contribution to caricature **15:**563:2a
Newton, Sir William (Br. art.)
theories of photography **25:**767:1a
Newton Abbot (Devon, U.K.) **8:**663:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Newtonian fluid, *or* linearly viscous fluid, *or* viscous fluid (phys.)
characteristics **4:**847:1a
constitutive equations of flow **23:**834:1a
fluid mechanics **23:**865:1a
viscosity **12:**396:1a
Newtonian frame (phys.): *see* inertial frame of reference
Newtonian kernel (math.)
potential theory **13:**493:1a
Newtonian liquid (phys.): *see* Newtonian fluid
Newtonian mechanics (phys.): *see* classical mechanics
Newtonian potential (math.)
definition **13:**506:1b
Newtonian reflector (astron.)
development of reflecting telescope **23:**754:2b, *illus.* 755
Newtonian relativity (phys.)
physical reference frames **9:**993:2a
Newtonian transformations (phys.): *see* Galilean transformations
"Newtonianismo per le dame, Il" (work by Algarotti)
discussed in biography **1:**261:2b
"Newton's Cenotaph" (work by Boullée)
ink and wash drawing *illus.* **2:**423
Newton's first law (phys.): *see* inertia, law of
Newton's interpolation formula, *or* Newton's divided difference formula (math.)
interpolation **6:**356:2a
Newton's iterative method (math.)
use in numerical analysis **25:**46:2b
Newton's law of gravitation, *or* Newton's law of universal gravitation, *or* law of universal gravitation **8:**663:3b
major refs. in Gravitation **5:**436:1a; **20:**169:2b
atomic theory **25:**567:2a
celestial mechanics **23:**620:1b; **23:**820:1b
Coulomb's law comparison **18:**160:1a
free-fall **4:**963:3a
physical sciences **25:**810:2b, 815:1a
work of Newton **24:**895:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
Newton's laws of motion (phys.) **8:**663:3b
application to Bohr atomic model **23:**873:2a
celestial mechanics **23:**820:1a
classical mechanics **23:**814:1b; **25:**810:1b, 813:2a
dynamical systems **13:**490:2b
equation of motion **8:**362:2a
gravitation **25:**831:2b
Hardy–Weinberg law **18:**866:1a
numerical analysis **25:**47:2a
physical forces **4:**874:3a
physical principles **25:**840:2a
relative and absolute motion **8:**362:2a
work of
Galileo **19:**638:1a
Newton **24:**894:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Newton's rings (optics) **8:**664:1b
major ref. in Light **23:**10:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 18
characteristics **25:**832:1b
work of Newton **24:**893:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Newton's second law (phys.): *see* force, law of
Newton's Station (Ill., U.S.): *see* Glen Ellyn
Newton's third law (phys.): *see* action and reaction, law of
Newtown, *or* Drenewydd (Powys, U.K.) **8:**664:2a
location *map* **29:**7
Newtown St. Boswells (Roxburgh, U.K.) **8:**664:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Newtownabbey (dist., N.Ire., U.K.)
history and significance **8:**664:2b
Newtownabbey, *or* Baile Na Mainistreach (Newtownabbey, N.Ire., U.K.) **8:**664:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Newtownards (Ards, U.K.) **8:**664:3a
history and significance **1:**536:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Nexø, Martin Andersen (Dan. au.) **8:**664:3a
contribution to
Danish literature **27:**19:2a
novel **23:**143:2a
Nexrad (radar tech.)
radar systems **26:**469:1a
nexum (law hist.) **8:**664:3b
Roman law **22:**921:2b
Ney, Michel, duc d'Elchingen (Fr. duke) **8:**664:3b
association with Jomini **6:**604:1a
role at Battle of Waterloo **12:**523:2b; **18:**682:2a
Neyagawa (Japan) **8:**665:3b
Neyman, Jerzy (Am. math.) **8:**665:3b
statistics theory use **28:**236:2a
Neyshabur, *or* Nishapur (Iran) **8:**666:1a

arts
architecture **22:**78:2a
ceramics: *see* Nishapur pottery
history **21:**890:1b *passim to* 893:2a
location *map* **21:**857
Mongol invasion **22:**93:2b
Nez Percé (people) **8:**666:1a
Chief Joseph's leadership **6:**622:1a; **29:**421:1b
establishment of mission by Spaldings **12:**638:3b
North American Plateau cultures **9:**507:1a; **13:**329:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nez Perce Indian Reservation (reg., Ida., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 182
Nez Percé War (Am. hist.)
role of Plateau Indians **9:**507:1b
Nezahualcóyotl, *or* Ciudad Nezahualcóyotl, *or* Netzahualcóyotl (Mex.) **8:**666:2a
poverty in Mexico **24:**38:1a
relation to Mexico City **24:**52:2b
Nezami, *or* Elyas Yusof Nezami Ganjavi, *or* Nizami (Pers. poet) **8:**666:2b
account of Ferdowsi's life **4:**736:1a
association with Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1074:2a
composition of "Khamseh" **6:**830:3a
Mir Sayyid 'Ali *illus.* **8:**176
Muhammadi *illus.* **8:**400
Muzaffer 'Ali *illus.* **8:**460
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**54:2b, 64:2a
influenced by Khosrow II **6:**843:2a
Nezami-ye 'Aruzi (Pers. writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**58:1a
Nezara viridula (insect): *see* southern green stinkbug
Nezhin, *or* Nezin (U.S.S.R.) **8:**666:3a
Nezib, Battle of (Tur. hist.): *see* Nizip, Battle of
Neziqin (Judaism) **8:**666:3a
division of Mishna **8:**185:2a
part of the Talmud **22:**430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
NFIB (U.S. govt.): *see* National Foreign Intelligence Board
NFL (Am. sports org.): *see* National Football League
NFSHSA (U.S. org.): *see* National Federation of State High School Associations
NFWA (Am. labour union): *see* National Farm Workers Association
"Nga Moteatea" (work by Ngata)
discussed in biography **8:**667:2a
"Ngaahika Ndeenda" (work by Ngugi and Ngugi wa Mirii): *see* "I Will Marry When I Want"
Ngada, *or* Rokanese, *or* Rokka (people) **8:**666:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ngag-dbang-rgya-mtsho, *or* Great Fifth (Dalai Lama)
reign and achievements **3:**854:2b
Ngaju (people)
Dayak subgroup **3:**924:2b
Ngala (people): *see* Ngombe
Ngala, Ronald (Ken. pol.)
role in Kenyan history **17:**802:1b
Ngaloba man, *or* LH 18 (fossil)
place in human evolution **18:**834:1a, *illus.* 842
Ngami, Lake (l., Bots.) **8:**667:1a
feature of Kalahari Basin **13:**82:2b
visit by Livingstone **7:**416:1a, *illus.*
ngan-pya-ye (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
Nganasan, *or* Tavgi (people)
member of Eastern Arctic cultures **14:**12:1a
relationship to the Nenets **8:**595:1a
Nganasan language, *or* Tavgi language
range and influence **22:**706:2a
Samoyedic languages **10:**379:1a
Ngandong remains (archae.)
development of stone tool industry **26:**53:1a
occurrence of hominid relics **14:**223:2b *passim to* 225:1b; **18:**841:1a
relation to Trinil faunal zone **11:**928:1a
Ngangela (people)
music **13:**132:1b
Ngaoundéré, *or* N'gaoundéré, *or* N'gaundéré (Camer.) **8:**667:1a
location *map* **29:**795
ngarong (Iban spirit)
practice of individual totemism **26:**541:2b
Ngasaunggyan, Battle of (Myanmar hist.) **8:**667:1b
Ngata, Sir Apirana Turupa (N.Z. pol.) **8:**667:1b
Ngaterian Stage (paleon.)
importance in Clarence Series **3:**347:1b
Ngatik (atoll, Pac.O.)
Micronesian cultures **25:**253:2a
N'gaundéré (Camer.): *see* Ngaoundéré
Ngauruhoe, Mount (volcano, N.Z.)
location and height **10:**222:3b
Ngbaka (people)
contribution to African arts **13:**158:1b
Ngbandi, *or* Gbandi, *or* Mogwandi (people) **8:**667:2a
characteristics of artistic tradition **13:**158:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ngbanya (people): *see* Guang
NGC (astron.): *see* "New General Catalogue of Nebulae and Clusters of Stars"
NGC 104 (astron.): *see* 47 Tucanae
NGC 188 (astron.)
age determination **28:**220:2a
NGC 206 (astron.)
extragalactic star clusters **28:**221:2b
NGC 224 (astron.): *see* Andromeda Galaxy
NGC 1432 (astron.): *see* Pleiades
NGC 1508 (astron.)
open clusters *illus.* **28:**219
NGC 1866 (astron.)
age determination **28:**206:1a
NGC 1952 (astron.): *see* Crab Nebula
NGC 1976 (astron.): *see* Orion Nebula
NGC 2070 (astron.): *see* 30 Doradus
NGC 2261 (astron.): *see* R Monocerotis
NGC 2632 (astron.): *see* Praesepe
NGC 4486 (astron.): *see* Virgo A
NGC 5128 (astron.): *see* Centaurus A
NGC 5139 (astron.): *see* Omega Centauri
NGC 6514 (astron.): *see* Trifid Nebula
NGC 6523 (astron.): *see* Lagoon Nebula
NGC 6611 (astron.)
age determination **28:**220:2a
NGC 6705 (astron.)
open clusters *illus.* **28:**219
NGC 6720 (astron.): *see* Ring Nebula
NGC 6822 (astron.)
extragalactic distance determination **19:**613:2b
NGC 6960 (astron.)
Cygnus Loop **3:**823:2a
NGC 6979 (astron.)
Cygnus Loop **3:**823:2a
NGC 6992 (astron.)
Cygnus Loop **3:**823:2a
Veil Nebula *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24:**762
NGC 6995 (astron.)
Cygnus Loop **3:**823:2a
Veil Nebula *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24:**762
NGC 7000 (astron.): *see* North American Nebula
NGC 7027 (astron.)
planetary nebulae **28:**214:1b
NGC 7293 (astron.): *see* Helix Nebula
Ngelengwa (Af. ruler): *see* Msiri
Ngengi, Kamau (pres. of Ken.): *see* Kenyatta, Jomo
Ngere (people)
masks and sculpture **13:**151:1b; **23:**588:2a
NGF (biochem.): *see* nerve-growth factor
Nghe Tinh (prov., Viet.) **8:**667:2b
Nghia Binh (prov., Viet.) **8:**667:3a
Ngika (people)
classification of Xhosa **12:**798:2a
NGK (church, S.Af.): *see* Dutch Reformed Church
Ngo (people): *see* Semang
Ngo Dinh Diem (Viet. pol. leader) **8:**667:3b
role in
Southeast Asian history **21:**806:2a
Vietnam War **5:**954:3b; **12:**361:3b; **27:**876:1b
Ngo Dinh Nhu (Viet. pol. leader)
role in Indochina Wars **27:**876:1b
Ngo Quyen (emp. of Viet.) **8:**668:1a
role in history of Vietnam **27:**869:1b
Ngo Van Chieu, *or* Le Van Trung (Viet. rel. leader) **8:**668:1b
establishment of Cao Dai **2:**822:3a
Ngok (people): *see* Semang
Ngoko River (riv., Af.): *see* Dja River
ngola (Af. ruler)
Ndongo **8:**572:3b
Ngombe, *or* Bangala, *or* Ngala (people)
Congo River basin demography **13:**97:1a
ngombi (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13:**134:2a
Ngonde (people): *see* Nyakyusa
Ngondwe, Saint Pontian (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12:**106:2a
Ngoni, *or* Angoni (people) **8:**668:2a
history in
Eastern Africa **17:**789:1a
Southern Africa **27:**936:2a
leadership of Zwangendaba **12:**945:1b
rain dance **9:**904:3a
relationship with Nsenga **8:**815:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ngonye Falls, *or* Sioma Falls (waterfall, Zambia)
physiography of the Zambezi River **13:**116:1b
Ngoring Hu (l., China): *see* O-ling Hu
Ngorongoro Conservation Area (nature reserve, Tan.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**538
Ngorongoro Crater (volcanic crater, Tan.) **8:**668:2b
physiography of Tanzania **17:**803:2a
Ngouabi, Marien (pres. of Con.B.)
development of Congo **15:**651:2b
Ngoutou (people)
Cameroon cultural life **29:**867:1b
Ngoy (Af. king.) **8:**668:2b
Ngozi (Buru.) **8:**668:3a
location *map* **15:**629
Ngubane, Jordan Kush, *or* Jordan Khush Ngubane (S.Af. writ.) **8:**668:3a
Nguema, Francisco Macías (pres. of Equat.Guin.): *see* Macías Nguema, Francisco
Ngugi, James Thiong'o, *or* Ngugi Wa Thiong'o (Af. writ.) **8:**669:1a
African literature **13:**126:2a
Kenyan culture and literature **17:**799:1b
Nguni (people) **8:**669:1b
construction of dwellings **13:**145:2b
distribution in
Lesotho **27:**960:2b
South Africa **27:**635:1b
Southern Africa **27:**925:2a, 979:2b
history in
Mfecane **8:**87:1b; **27:**936:1a
South Africa **27:**646:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also member tribal groups, *e.g.,* Ngoni; Xhosa; Zulu
Nguni languages
characteristic click sound **3:**383:3b
Ngunza (Af. rel. leader): *see* Kimbangu, Simon
Ngunzism (Af. rel.): *see* Kimbanguist church
Nguru (Nig.) **8:**669:3a
location *map* **29:**795
Nguyen Ai Quoc (pres. of N. Viet.): *see* Ho Chi Minh
Nguyen Anh (emp. of Viet.)
history of Vietnam **27:**870:2a
Nguyen Bun Dao (emp. of Viet.): *see* Khai Dinh
Nguyen Cao Ky (S.Viet. leader) **8:**670:1b
role in history of Vietnam **27:**876:1b
Nguyen Du, *or* Nguyen-Du Thanh-Hien, *or* To Nhu (Viet. poet) **8:**670:2a
contribution to
fine arts **27:**866:1b
literature **27:**885:2a
Nguyen dynasty (Viet. hist.) **8:**669:3b
history of
Hanoi **5:**686:1b
Hue **6:**120:1b
rivalry with Trinh family **11:**926:2b
successors of Later Le dynasty **7:**178:1a
Nguyen Hue (emp. of Viet.): *see* Quang Trung
Nguyen Huu Tho (Viet. guerrilla leader) **8:**670:2b
Nguyen Khanh (Viet. pol. and mil. leader) **8:**670:3a
Nguyen Lu and Nguyen Nhac (Viet. rebels): *see* Tay Son brothers
Nguyen Phuc Anh (emp. of Viet.): *see* Gia Long
Nguyen Phuoc Chi Dam (emp. of Viet.): *see* Minh Mang
Nguyen Phuoc Hoang Nham (emp. of Viet.: *see* Tu Duc
Nguyen Phuoc Tan (Viet. ruler): *see* Hien Vuong
Nguyen Tat Thanh (pres. of N. Viet.): *see* Ho Chi Minh
Nguyen Thai Hoc (Viet. leader)
contribution to national liberation movement **27:**874:2a
Nguyen Tham (Viet. leader)
cooperation with Duy Tan **4:**304:2b
Nguyen Tri Phuong (Viet. gen.) **8:**670:3b
Nguyen Truong To (Viet. reformer) **8:**671:1a
Nguyen Van Linh (head of state, Viet.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Nguyen Van Thieu (pres. of S.Viet.) **8:**671:1b
association with Nguyen Cao Ky **8:**670:1b
role in Vietnam War **12:**362:2a; **27:**876:2a
Nguyen Van Thinh (Viet. states.) **8:**671:2a
Nguyen van Tuong (Viet. regent)
exploitation of Ham Nghi **5:**652:3a
Nguyen Vinh Thuy (emp. of Viet.): *see* Bao Dai
Ngwaketse, *or* Bangwaketse (people)
demography of Botswana **27:**955:2b
Ngwane (people)
role of Sobhuza I **10:**918:1a
Ngwato (people): *see* Bamangwato
Ngwenya (mt., Swaz.)
physiography of Swaziland **27:**978:2b
Ngwenyama (k. of Swaz.): *see* Sobhuza II
NHA (sports org.): *see* National Hockey Association
Nha Hau Le dynasty (Viet. hist.): *see* Later Le dynasty
Nha Hau Ly dynasty (Viet. hist.): *see* Later Ly dynasty
Nha Trang (Viet.) **8:**671:2a
physiography of Vietnam *map* **27:**858
"Nhan Van" (Viet. lit. review)
editing by Phan Khoi **9:**354:1b
Nhial (rel.)
Dinka religious tradition **4:**103:2a
NHK (Japanese corp.): *see* Japan Broadcasting Corporation
NHL (sports org.): *see* National Hockey League
NHM (Du. co.): *see* Netherlands Trading Society
Ni (chem. element): *see* nickel
Ni-ō (Buddhist myth.) **8:**671:2b
"Ni sangre, ni arena" (Mex. film): *see* "Neither Blood nor Sand"
"Ni-szu i-chih lao-mao" (novel by Huang Ch'un-ming): *see* "Drowning of an Old Cat, The"
Ni Tsan, *or* Ni Yün-lin, *or* Ni Zan

(Chin. paint.) **8:**671:3a
comparison to Wang Meng **12:**487:2a
role in Yüan dynasty arts **16:**111:1a
style of landscape painting **17:**693:1a, *illus.*
Ni Tuan (Chin. paint.)
landscape painting **17:**695:1a
ni-Vanuatu (people)
settlement of Vanuatu **12:**267:2a; **25:**276:1a
Ni Yün-lin (Chin. paint.): *see* Ni Tsan
Ni Zan (Chin. paint.): *see* Ni Tsan
Nia Ngolo (Af. leader)
foundation of Bambara states **1:**853:1a
niacin, *or* nicotinic acid (vitamin) **8:**671:3b
digestion **17:**291:1b
diseases
Hartnup disease **5:**730:1b
pellagra **9:**248:3a; **16:**15:2a; **25:**67:2b
importance of tryptophan **12:**10:1b
nutrition **25:**62:1b
vitamins *table* **14:**902
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Niagara (Ont., Can.): *see* Niagara-on-the-Lake
Niagara Bible Conference (Am. rel. movement)
history of fundamentalism **5:**51:2b
Niagara Escarpment, *or* Lake Ridge (ridge, N.Am.) **8:**672:1a
extension into Bruce Peninsula **2:**568:2a
geologic development **19:**796:1b
physiography of
Canada **15:**457:1a, 502:1b
Lake Ontario **8:**958:2a
Niagara Falls (waterfall, N.Am.) **8:**672:1a
characteristics of waterfalls **12:**521:1b
comparison with Victoria Falls **12:**352:2b
geologic development **10:**814:2a; **19:**796:1b; **26:**852:2a *passim to* 856:2a
inclusion of Horseshoe Falls **6:**72:2a, *illus.*
location *maps* **15:**461; **29:**174
physiography of
Great Lakes **24:**1009:1a, *map* 1008
New York **29:**297:2b
Niagara River **8:**673:1a
power plan by Steinmetz **11:**242:3a
use of Deriaz turbines **18:**342:2a
Niagara Falls (Ont., Can.) **8:**672:2a
location *map* **15:**460
Niagara Falls (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**672:2b
location *maps* **29:**155, 174
Niagara Frontier (recreation and indus. area, N.Y., U.S.) **8:**672:3a
Niagara Gorge (gorge, N.Am.)
descent of Niagara River **8:**673:1b
geologic development **19:**796:1b
Niagara Movement (Am. civil rights org.) **8:**672:3b
role in NAACP's history **8:**530:3b
role of Du Bois **4:**241:3a
Niagara-on-the-Lake, *or* Niagara (Ont., Can.) **8:**673:1a
Niagara Peninsula (penin., Ont., Can.)
urbanization **15:**464:1a
Niagara River (riv., N.Am.) **8:**673:1a
boundary of Niagara Frontier **8:**672:3a
bridged by Ellet **4:**458:2b
erosive force of Horseshoe Falls **26:**852:1b
geography of Buffalo **2:**607:1a
physiography of Great Lakes **24:**1009:1a, *map* 1008
Niagaran Series (geol.) **8:**673:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Niah Cave (archae. site, Mal.) **8:**673:2b
occurrence of prehistoric fossils **14:**224:1b *passim to* 226:2b; **27:**828:1b
nialamide (drug) **8:**673:3a
Niall of the Nine Hostages (Irish leader)
history of Ireland **21:**960:1a
Niam-Niam (people): *see* Azande
Niamey (dept., Niger) **8:**673:3a
Niamey (Niger) **8:**673:3b
importance to Niger **29:**851:2a
location *map* **29:**795
rainfall and temperature patterns *table* **29:**796
Nianchingtanggula Shan (mts., China): *see* Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Mountains
Niane, Djibril Tamsir (Guin. hist. and writ.) **8:**674:1a
Niani (Guin.) **8:**674:1a
Niantic (people) **8:**674:1b
Woodlands culture **13:**343:2a, *map*
niaouli (bot.): *see* punk tree
Niarchos, Stavros Spyros (Gr. businessman) **8:**674:1b
Niarchos Group (Gr. co.)
establishment by Niarchos **8:**674:2a
Niari River (riv., Congo) **8:**674:2a
location *map* **15:**630
Niari Valley (val., Af.)
landscape and resources of the Congo **15:**648:2b
Nias, *or* Pulau Nias (isl., Indon.) **8:**674:2b
location *map* **21:**201F
Niatross (Am. racehorse) **8:**674:2b
Niaux (cave, Ariège, Fr.) **8:**674:3a
Niavaran Palace (bldg., Tehran, Iran)
feature of Tehran **11:**604:2b
Niavarongo River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Nyawarongo River
nibandha (Sanskrit lit.)
role in dharmashastra **4:**57:1b
Nibbana (Buddhism): *see* Nirvana
"Nibelungen, Die" (work by Hebbel)
place in German literature **20:**35:1b
"Nibelungen, The" (film by Lang)
German Expressionist cinema **24:**418:1a
"Nibelungenlied," *or* "Song of the Nibelungs," *or* "Song of Nibelungs" (Ger. epic poem) **8:**674:3a
authorship by unknown Austrian **14:**492:1a
background of Odenwald **8:**872:3a
basis in Kürenberger's work **7:**41:3b
contrast with
Edda **4:**363:2b
Lay of Atli **1:**675:1a
legend of Kriemhild **7:**6:2a
place in German literature **5:**211:1b; **20:**28:1a
role of Oberon **8:**851:3a
see also Etzel; Hagen; Kriemhild; Oberon; Siegfried
nibhatkhin (lit.)
Burmese drama **27:**888:2a
Nicaea (Tur.): *see* Iznik
Nicaea, Council of (325, Christianity) **8:**675:2a
affirmation of ecumenism **3:**676:1a; **16:**360:1a
condemnation of Arianism **1:**549:3b; **16:**263:2b
development of
homoousian **6:**30:1a
Incarnation theology **6:**277:3b; **22:**372:2a
Mary doctrine **7:**898:2a
Nicene Creed **8:**678:1b
Trinitarian theology **11:**928:2a; **16:**318:2a
effect on
Easter observance **15:**446:1b; **16:**307:1a
Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17:**848:1a *passim to* 852:2b
patristic literature **9:**201:3b
Roman Catholic doctrine **26:**901:1a
Roman Empire **20:**333:1a
establishment of metropolitan **8:**74:2b
revision of church structure **9:**200:2a
role of
Arius **1:**556:3b
Athanasius **1:**665:3a
Constantine **16:**688:1b
Eusebius of Caearea **4:**608:2a
Eusebius of Nicomedia **4:**608:3b
Sylvester I **11:**455:3b
suppression of paganism **18:**799:1b
Nicaea, Council of (787, Christianity)
Byzantine religion **15:**402:2b
opposition by Charlemagne **15:**743:1b
restoration of iconophilism **6:**237:3a
Nicaea, Creed of (Christianity)
approval by Council of Chalcedon **3:**58:3b
condemnation of Arianism **1:**549:3b
elaboration in Nicene Creed **8:**678:1b
Nicaea, empire of (Byz. principality) **8:**675:2b
Nicaragua, *or* Republic of Nicaragua, *or* República de Nicaragua **8:**675:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central America **15:**703:1b, *map* 704
Central American Common Market **3:**26:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
history
Bryan–Chamorro Treaty **15:**689:2b
colonization **22:**818:1a, *map* 828
Honduras **15:**703:1a
Organization of Central American States **3:**26:3a
Sandinistas **10:**411:2b; **21:**817:2b
Somoza dynasty **11:**8:3b; **29:**690:1b
United Provinces of Central America **12:**150:3b
United States **29:**265:1b; **29:**635:1b
Walker's filibuster **4:**777:1b
for an outline of the history of Nicaragua see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
physical geography
Gulf of Fonseca **4:**865:2b
Lake Nicaragua **8:**676:3b
South American Indian language groups *table* **22:**794
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Nicaragua, Lake, *or* Lago de Nicaragua, *or* Cocibolca, *or* Mar Dulce (l., Nic.) **8:**676:3b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **15:**672
physiography of Nicaragua **8:**675:3b; **15:**703:2b
relationship to San Juan River **15:**669:2b
Nicaragua, Republic of, *or* República de Nicaragua: *see* Nicaragua
Nicaragua v. United States (law case)
right of self-defense **29:**635:1a
Nicarao (people)
Central American culture **13:**361:1b, *map* 360
effect on Mayan culture **15:**679:2b
history of Nicaragua **15:**705:2b
Nicaro (Cuba) **8:**677:2a
Nicatous Lake (l., Me., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
Niccoli, Niccolò (It. humanist) **8:**677:2a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1068:1b, *illus.*
contribution to
italic script **6:**431:1b
libraries **22:**970:1a
Niccolini, Giovan Battista (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**158:2b
niccolite, *or* Kupfernickel (min.) **8:**677:2b
properties *table* **11:**370
structure **1:**592:2b
Niccolò dell' Arca, *or* Niccolo da Bari (It. sculp.) **8:**677:2b
Niccolo di Giovanni di Massio (It. paint.): *see* Gentile da Fabriano
"Niccolò Strozzi" (sculp. by Mino da Fiesole)
marble bust *illus.* **8:**168
Nice (Fr.) **8:**677:2b
French Riviera *illus.* **19:**434
location *map* **19:**432
Nice, Truce of (Eur. hist.)
role of Charles V **3:**110:2b
Niceforo, Alfredo (It. sociol.) **8:**677:3b
Nicene Creed, *or* Niceno-Constantinopolitan Creed (Christianity) **8:**678:1a
Arianism **1:**550:1a
Christianity **16:**289:1a
censorship **15:**621:2a
church unity **16:**360:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **4:**336:1a; **17:**840:1b, 849:2b
Protestantism **26:**240:1a
Council of
Antioch **1:**459:1b
Chalcedon **3:**59:1a
Constantinople **3:**565:2b
Trent **11:**913:1b
doctrine of
Christology **22:**372:2a
church **3:**304:2b
creeds **3:**723:2b; **26:**786:2b
Holy Spirit **16:**280:2a
patristic literature **16:**319:1a
sainthood **17:**438:1b
role of
Dionysius **4:**109:3a
Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:3a
Liberius **7:**331:3b
Theodosius I the Great **11:**690:1b
see also Apsotles' Creed; Filioque clause
Nicene party (Christian hist.)
role of Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:2b
Niceno-Constantinopolitan Creed (Christianity): *see* Nicene Creed
Nicephorus I (Byz. emp.) **8:**678:2a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15:**403:1a
Nicephorus I, Saint (Gr. Orthodox patriarch) **8:**679:3a
Nicephorus II Phocas (Byz. emp.) **8:**678:3a
association with Romanus II **10:**161:3b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
liberation of Cyprus **16:**899:2a
reconquest of Cilicia **3:**319:3a
relation to John I Tzimisces **6:**568:2a
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15:**405:1b, 407:1a
Nicephorus III Botaneiates (Byz. emp.) **8:**679:2a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
claim to Byzantine leadership **15:**408:2a
contribution to coinage **16:**542:2b
overthrown by Alexius I Comnenus **1:**253:3b
Nicephorus Bryennius (Byz. leader)
association with Anna Comnena **1:**425:3a
claim to Byzantine leadership **15:**408:2a
Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopoulos (Byz. hist.) **8:**680:1a
Nicephorus Phocas the Elder (Byz. gen.)
services to Basil I **1:**936:2a
Nicetas (Byz. gen.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**128:2b
Nicetas of Remesiana (Gr. bp.) **8:**680:1b
Apostles' Creed **10:**340:1a
Te Deum Laudamus **11:**595:2a
Nicetas Stethatos (Gr. theol.) **8:**680:2a
niche (arch.) **8:**680:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
niche (ecology) **8:**680:3a
biological communities **3:**498:2a
biological rhythms **14:**638:2a, 643:2a
biotic interactions **14:**994:1b
ecosystem population classifications **14:**1032:1b
occupied by
marsupials **23:**402:2a
rodents **23:**446:2b
social behaviour in animals **14:**687:1a, 688:1a
species diversification **14:**1008:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
niche displacement, *or* niche differentiation (biol.): *see* niche

separation
niche production (indus.)
work organization **29:**926:1b
niche sculpture (art)
architectural ornamentation *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**42
niche separation, *or* niche displacement, *or* niche differentiation (biol.)
species competition **14:**995:1a, 1008:2b
Nichinan (Japan) **8:**680:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Nichiren, *or* Zennichi, *or* Zenshōbō Renchō, *or* Risshō Daishi (Japanese Buddhist monk) **8:**680:3b
development of Nichiren Buddhism **15:**289:2a
example of saint **17:**437:2a
role as prophet **17:**431:2a
study by Anezaki **1:**398:3a
Nichiren Buddhism (Buddhism) **8:**681:3a
beliefs and practices **15:**289:1b
relation to Sōka-gakkai **10:**939:1b
use of religious vestments **26:**835:1b
Nichiren-shō-shū, *or* True Nichiren Sect (Buddhist sect)
development of Nichiren Buddhism **15:**290:1a
dominance among Nichiren Buddhists **8:**681:3b
Nichiren-shō-shū of America (Am. Buddhist sect)
comparison with Sōka-gakkai **10:**939:1a
Nicholas, *or* Nikolay Nikolayevich (Russ. grand duke) **8:**687:1a
role in history of World War I **29:**966:2a, 972:2a
Nicholas, Saint, *or* Nicholas of Bari, *or* Nicholas of Myra, *or* Santa Claus (bp. of Myra) **8:**687:1b
bishop of Myra **8:**466:1b
commemorated in church year **16:**306:1a
subject of miracle plays **8:**178:3b
Nicholas I, *or* Nicholas the Mystic (Byz. patriarch of Constantinople) **8:**683:3b
Nicholas I, *or* Nikola Petrovic (k. of Montenegro) **8:**682:1a
Nicholas I, *or* Nikolay Pavlovich (emp. of Russ.) **8:**684:1b
association with
Alexander II of Russia **1:**244:1b
Benckendorff **2:**90:2b
Constantine **3:**564:2a
Francis Joseph **4:**929:2a
Montefiore **8:**281:3a
Nesselrode **8:**611:2a
Orlov **8:**1005:2b
Paskevich **9:**183:1a
Pushkin **9:**814:1a
Speransky **11:**88:3a
educational changes **18:**48:1b
role in
history of
Austria **14:**505:1b
Germany **20:**108:2a
Poland **4:**400:2b; **25:**950:1a
Russia **28:**986:1b
November Insurrection **8:**811:1a
state police formation **25:**958:2a
suppression of the Slavophiles **10:**876:1a
tsar *list* **12:**136
Nicholas I, Saint, *or* Nicholas the Great (pope) **8:**682:1b
conflict with Photius **9:**399:1a; **16:**266:2b
negotiations with Boris I **2:**388:3b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
reinstatement of Lothair's marriage **7:**488:3a
role in
Byzantine Empire history **15:**404:2a
Italian medieval history **22:**191:1b
Nicholas II, *or* Gerard of Burgundy, *or* Gérard de Bourgogne (pope) **8:**682:2b
allegiance of Robert Guiscard **10:**102:2a
bull founding the University of Glasgow **5:**296:2b
decrees **26:**881:1b
papal election reform **1:**463:2b; **3:**516:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
role in history of Italy **22:**199:1a
Nicholas II (tsar of Russ.) **8:**686:1a
association with
Alexandra **1:**250:1b
Alexis **1:**253:1b
Guchkov **5:**539:3b
Nicholas **8:**687:1a
Pobedonostsev **9:**537:1b
Rasputin **9:**948:3b
Svyatopolk-Mirsky **11:**427:3a
Witte **12:**718:1b
convening of Hague Convention **5:**616:1a
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Russian history **28:**992:1a
establishment of Duma **4:**267:1b; **12:**136:1a
October Manifesto **8:**870:1b
Romanov dynasty **10:**160:1a
Russian Civil War **10:**255:1a
Russian Orthodox reform **17:**845:2b
Russian Revolution of 1905 **10:**257:2a
Russification of Finland **19:**188:1b
tsar *list* **12:**136
Nicholas III (patriarch of Constantinople) **8:**684:1a
Nicholas III, *or* Giovanni Gaetano Orsini (pope) **8:**682:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Nicholas IV (pope) **8:**682:3b
association with Ladislas IV **7:**93:2b
condemnation of Apostolic Brethren **1:**488:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
relations with China **16:**111:2a
Nicholas V, *or* Peter of Corbara, *or* Pietro Rainalducci, *or* Pietro Rainallucci (antipope) **8:**683:1b
opposition by John XXII **6:**574:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Nicholas V, *or* Tommaso Parentucelli (pope) **8:**683:1b
collaboration with Alberti **1:**217:3b
founding collection of Vatican Apostolic Library **12:**279:3b; **22:**970:1b
improvements of Vatican palace **12:**281:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
proclamation of Italian League **7:**441:1a
role in politics **22:**213:2a
Nicholas Breakspear (pope): *see* Adrian IV
"Nicholas Nickleby" (novel by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17:**270:1b
Nicholas of Autrecourt, *or* Nicolas d'Autrecourt (Fr. philos. and theol.) **8:**687:2b
anticipation of Humean epistemology **18:**478:1a
contribution to medieval philosophy **25:**746:1b
Nicholas of Bari (saint): *see* Nicholas, Saint
Nicholas of Clémanges, *or* Nicolas Poillevilain (Fr. theol.) **8:**687:3b
Nicholas of Cologne (Ger. child crusader)
association with Pied Piper of Hameln **5:**657:1a
role in children's crusade **3:**210:3b
Nicholas of Cusa, *or* Nikolaus von Cusa, *or* Nicolaus Cusanus (Christian schol.) **8:**688:1a
major ref. in The History of Western Philosophy **25:**746:2a
Areopagite writings **25:**586:2b
contribution to
Christian tolerance **16:**288:2b
Italian humanism **20:**670:2b; **26:**887:1b
fideism and Skepticism **25:**591:1a
pantheistic tradition **26:**553:2b
symbolism in mystic experience **26:**587:1a
version of Christian Platonism **25:**905:1b
views on peace **16:**362:2b
Nicholas of Damascus (Gr. hist.) **8:**688:2a
ring of Gyges **5:**589:3b
Nicholas of Flüe, Saint, *or* Brother Klaus, *or* Sankt Niklaus von Flüe, *or* Bruder Klaus (Swiss folk hero) **8:**688:2a
aid in Diet of Stans **11:**215:3a
Nicholas of Hereford (Eng. schol.) **8:**688:2b
leadership of Lollards **7:**453:1b
translation of Wycliffite Bible **14:**765:1a
Nicholas of Lyra, *or* Nicolaus Lyranus (Fr. bibl. schol.) **8:**688:3a
development of exegesis and hermeneutics **14:**854:2b
influenced by Rashi **9:**946:1b
view of Christian canon **14:**758:2b
Nicholas of Myra (saint): *see* Nicholas, Saint
Nicholas of Pelhrimov (Czech. bp.)
association with Taborites **11:**484:3a
Nicholas of Verdun (Flem. enamelist) **8:**688:3b
association with Mosan school **8:**346:2b
contribution to
enamelwork tradition **3:**75:1a
Gothic sculpture **27:**88:1b
Nicholas the Great (pope): *see* Nicholas I, Saint
Nicholas the Mystic (Byz. patriarch of Constantinople): *see* Nicholas I
Nicholas U. Mayall Telescope (Am. astron. instru.)
ground-based telescopes *table* **23:**757
Nicholls, Mrs. Arthur Bell (Br. au.): *see* Brontë, Charlotte
Nicholls, Erith Gwyn (Welsh rugby player) **8:**689:1a
Nicholls, Francis T. (Am. mil. of.)
politics of Louisiana **29:**330:2b
Nichols, Abel (art.)
portrait of Harrison *illus.* **5:**724
Nichols, John (Eng. writ.) **8:**689:1b
Nichols, Mike, *or* Michael Igor Peschkowsky (Am. dir.) **8:**689:2a
Nicholson, Ben (Br. art.) **8:**689:2b
association with
Hepworth **5:**859:3a
Mondrian **8:**249:2b
Moore **8:**303:2a
Read **9:**970:2b
Nicholson, Jack (Am. act.) **8:**689:2b
Nicholson, John (Br. colonial offi.) **8:**689:3a
capture of Delhi **21:**92:2b
Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne (Br. schol.) **8:**689:3b
Nicholson, Seth Barnes (Am. astron.) **8:**690:1a
study of infrared astronomy **6:**313:1a
theories on Venusian surface **27:**525:2a
Nicholson, William (Eng. chem., inv., and publ.) **8:**690:1a
development of rotary movement printing press **26:**74:1b
discovery of electrolysis **18:**191:1b
Nicholson, Sir William (Br. paint.)
portrait of Jekyll *illus.* **6:**525
Nicholson, William R. (Am. cler.)
history of fundamentalism **5:**51:2b
nichrome (met.)
electrical resistivity *table* **23:**667
use in ignition system **18:**359:2a
Nicias (Gr. art.) **8:**690:2a
Nicias (Gr. gen.) **8:**690:1b
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**250:1b, 251:1a
leadership in Peloponnesian War **9:**250:2a
relation to
Alcibiades **1:**226:3a
Demosthenes **4:**8:1b
Gylippus **5:**590:1a
Thucydides **11:**741:3b
Nicias, Peace of (Gr .hist.)
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**250:1b
building of Acropolis **14:**303:1b
place in Peloponnesian War **9:**250:2a
treatment in Aristophanes' comedies **20:**349:2a
"Nick of the Woods" (work by Bird)
discussed in biography **2:**230:2b
nickel, *or* Ni (chem. element) **8:**690:2a
major refs. in Chemical Elements **15:**997:2b; Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**417:1a
abundances and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
cobalt ores **21:**409:2a
deposits in Puerto Rico **9:**788:1a
greenstone–granite rock series **19:**779:1a
organometallic compounds **15:**897:1a
pyroxenite deposits **21:**419:2b
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15:**929
solar content **27:**511:1a
applications
batteries **18:**397:2a
chromium steel **21:**408:2b
coinage **16:**530:1b
copper products **21:**398:2b
electroplating **4:**439:3a
glass and ceramic production **21:**247:2b
iron alloys **21:**364:1b
steel alloys **21:**382:2a
thermometers **23:**739:1b
extraction and processing
Europe **18:**543:2b
New Caledonia **25:**268:1b, *illus.* 238
Ontario **15:**503:2a
Oregon **8:**990:3b
processes **21:**340:2a
purification **15:**891:2b
world production *table* **8:**162
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
capture of excited electrons in phospors **23:**27:1a
Curie point *table* **18:**187
ions in aqueous solution **15:**889:1a
isotopes *table* **14:**354
magnetic properties **7:**678:3a
thermionic emission *table* **18:**405
work of
Cronstedt **3:**750:3a
Mond **8:**247:2b
Sabatier **10:**279:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
nickel-59 (isotope)
radioactivity *table* **19:**763
nickel-cadmium cell (electronics)
design and function **1:**963:3b; **18:**397:1b, *illus.*
nickel carbonyl, *or* tetracarbonylnickel (chem. compound)
characteristics **8:**690:3a; **8:**995:2b
nickel extraction **21:**354:2a, 417:2b
synthesis **15:**893:1a
nickel chloride (chem. compound)
ionization in water **9:**31:2a
nickel-chromium steel (met.)
machine components **21:**367:2b
nickel defense (sports)
strategy in American football **28:**143:1b
nickel fluoride (chem. compound)
Néel temperature *table* **18:**188
nickel–hydrogen cell (battery)
description and uses **18:**397:2b
nickel-iron (min.)
meteorites **8:**66:3b
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8:**556
nickel-iron battery, *or* Edison cell (elec.)
use in mining **18:**397:2a
Nickel Plate, The (Am. co.): *see* New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company
nickel-silver, *or* pai-t'ung, *or* German silver (met.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**417:1a
nickel-skutterudite (min.)
skutterudite series **10:**869:1b

nickelodeon (motion picture thea.)
history of motion pictures **24:**383:1a
nicking (mus. instru.)
use in pipe organs **24:**682:1a
Nicklaus, Jack William (Am. golfer) **8:**690:3b
role in golf history **28:**166:2b
Niclaes, Hendrik (Du. rel. leader)
founding of Familists **4:**672:3b; **16:**333:1b
niclosamide (drug)
use as anthelmintic **17:**557:1b
Nicobar, *or* Nakkavaram (isls., India) **8:**691:1a
major ref. in India **21:**148:2b
Andaman and Nicobar Islands **1:**381:1a
Nicobarese (people)
demography of Nicobar Islands **21:**148:2b
Nicobarese languages **8:**691:1b
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic languages **1:**721:2b; **22:**719:1a
language classification **22:**596:2a
use in India **21:**12:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Nicocles (ruler of Salamis)
influence of Isocrates **6:**416:3a
Nicod, J.-G.-P. (Fr. logician)
axiomatization of "Principia" system **23:**248:1a
"Nicodemus, Gospel of," *or* "Acts of Pilate" (Apocryphal lit.)
history of Joseph of Arimathea **6:**621:3a
Nicodemus the Hagiorite, *or* Saint Nicodemus of the Holy Mountain (Gr. monk) **8:**691:1b
literary works **17:**842:2b
Nicol, Abioseh, *or* Davidson Nicol (S.L. physic. and writ.) **8:**691:2a
Nicol, Joseph Arthur Colin (Br. zool.)
classification of feeding patterns **14:**644:2b
Nicol, Mary Douglas (Br. archae.): *see* Leakey, Mary Douglas
Nicol, William (sci.)
use of microscopy in mineralogy **17:**619:1b
Nicol prism (optics)
configuration and characteristics **9:**710:2a
effect on light **23:**14:2a, *illus.*
study of molecules **24:**281:2b
Nicola di Lorenzo (It. leader): *see* Cola di Rienzo
Nicolaas (Du. personal name): *see under* Nicholas
Nicolai, Carl Otto Ehrenfried (Ger. comp.) **8:**691:3b
Nicolai, Christoph Friedrich (Ger. writ.) **8:**691:2b
association with
Lessing **7:**299:2b
Merck **8:**29:2b
Nicolaides, Kimon (art.)
popularization of contour drawing **3:**586:3a, *illus.*
Nicolas d'Autrecourt (Fr. philos. and theol.): *see* Nicholas of Autrecourt
Nicolas-Favre disease (path.): *see* lymphogranuloma venereum
Nicolas Poillevilain (Fr. theol.): *see* Nicholas of Clémanges
Nicolaus Cusanus (Christian schol.): *see* Nicholas of Cusa
Nicolaus Lyranus (Fr. bibl. schol.): *see* Nicholas of Lyra
Nicolaus of Damascus (Gr. hist. and philos.)
development of Aristotelianism **14:**68:1b
Nicolay, John G. (Am. biog.)
approach to biography **23:**197:2b
Nicole, Pierre (Fr. theol.) **8:**692:1a
association with Racine **9:**879:2b
Nicoleño (people): *see* Nicolino
Nicolet, Jean (Fr. expl.) **8:**692:1b
discovery of Straits of Mackinac **7:**638:1b
exploration of
Great Lakes **24:**1010:1b
Green Bay **5:**466:1b
Lake Michigan **8:**99:3a
Wisconsin **12:**711:2a
Nicoletti, Paolo (It. philos.): *see* Paul of Venice
Nicolino, *or* Nicoleño, *or* San Nicolinos (people)
part of Gabrielino group **5:**69:3a
Nicolle, Charles-Jules-Henri (Fr. bac.) **8:**692:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
Nicollet, Jean-Nicolas (Fr. sci.)
relationship to Frémont **4:**972:1b
Nicolls, Richard (Eng. gov.) **8:**692:2b
contribution to horse racing **6:**68:3a
Nicolo di Giovanni di Massio (It. paint.): *see* Gentile da Fabriano
Nicolosi (It.)
effect of Mt. Etna **4:**584:3b
Nicolson, Sir Harold George (Br. dipl. and au.) **8:**692:3a
approach to biography **23:**201:2b
Nicolson, Victoria Mary (Br. writ.): *see* Sackville-West, Victoria Mary
"Nicomachean Ethics," *or* "Ethica Nicomachea" (work by Aristotle)
major ref. in Aristotle and Aristotelianism **14:**66:1b
classification of virtues **18:**499:2a
influence on Luther **23:**365:2b
theory of comedy **23:**161:2b
Nicomachus (Gr. art.) **8:**692:3b
Nicomachus (Gr. physic.)
influence on Aristotle **14:**59:1b
Nicomachus of Gerasa (Roman philos. and math.) **8:**692:3b
contribution to Pythagoreanism **25:**581:1b
"Nicomède" (play by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3:**637:2a
Nicomedes (Gr. math.)
development of the conchoid **23:**611:1a
Nicomedes I (k. of Bithynia)
Anatolian history **28:**911:2a
Hellenistic age **20:**272:2b
Nicomedes III (k. of Bithynia)
association with Mithradates VI **8:**196:2b
Nicomedes IV (k. of Bithynia)
conflicts with Mithradates VI **8:**196:2b
role in history of
Bithynia **2:**244:1b
Rome **20:**310:2b
Nicomedia (anc. Anatolia): *see* Izmit
Nicopolis, Battle of **8:**693:1a (Eur.-Tur. hist)
Bayezid I's victory **2:**1:3a
French history **19:**474:1b
John the Fearless' role **6:**567:3b
Nicopolis Actia, *or* Nikopolis, *or* Palaiopreveza (Gr.) **8:**693:1b
relationship to Arta **1:**597:2a
Nicosia (dist., Cyp.)
location *map* **16:**895
Nicosia, *or* Levkosia, *or* Lefkosa, *or* Ledra (Cyp.) **8:**693:2a
capture by Turks **7:**286:1b
demography of Cyprus **3:**827:3b; **16:**894:2b
location *map* **16:**895
Nicot, Jean (Fr. pol.)
introduction of tobacco **11:**812:2a
Nicotera, Giovanni (It. pol.)
role in Italian history **22:**232:2b
Nicotiana (bot.): *see* tobacco
Nicotiana rustica (bot.): *see* wild tobacco
Nicotiana tabacum (bot.): *see* common tobacco
nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, *or* NAD (chem. compound)
metabolic function **15:**595:1a; **25:**875:1a
metabolic oxidation reactions **8:**822:3b; **23:**981:2a *passim to* 1002:2b
nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, *or* NADP, *or* NADPH (chem. compound)
associated blood disorders **15:**147:2a
metabolic oxidation reactions **8:**822:3b; **23:**982:1b
photosynthesis **25:**800:1a *passim to* 805:2a
nicotine (chem. compound) **8:**693:3a
drug dependence **13:**219:1b
use of lobeline on adiction **13:**718:1a
smoking **10:**901:3a
structure and properties
alkaloids **15:**857:1b *passim to* 867:1b
cholinergic drug **3:**259:3a
heterocyclic compounds **15:**841:2a
pharmacology **17:**533:1b
tobacco **11:**812:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nicotinic acid (vitamin): *see* niacin
nicotinic receptor (biol.)
function in neurotransmitter release **24:**789:1a
Nicoya, Gulf of, *or* Golfo de Nicoya (gulf, C.R.) **8:**693:3b
location *map* **15:**672
Nicoya Peninsula, *or* Península de Nicoya (penin., C.R.) **8:**693:3b
location *map* **15:**672
Nictheroy (Braz.): *see* Niterói
Nidaba (anc. goddess): *see* Ninshebargunu
nidamental gland (biol.): *see* shell gland
nidana (Buddhism)
anga classification **1:**399:1a
Nidaros (Nor.): *see* Trondheim
Nidaros Cathedral (church, Trondheim, Nor.)
English influence **13:**933:2a
landmark of Trondheim **11:**942:2a
"Niddesa" (Buddhist text)
place in "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6:**846:1a; **15:**283:1b
NIDDM (med. disorder): *see* non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
Niderviller ware (Fr. pottery) **8:**694:1a
history of pottery **17:**115:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nidhogg (Norse myth.)
relationship to
Hel **5:**809:3a
Yggdrasill **12:**841:3b
nidicolous (zool.)
characteristic of parrots **15:**70:2b
Nidulariales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**609:2b
Nidularium (plant genus) **8:**694:1b
Nidularium fulgens (plant): *see* blushing bromeliad
Nidwalden (canton, Switz.) **8:**694:1b
association with Obwalden **8:**858:3a
division of Unterwalden canton **12:**188:2a
history of Switzerland **28:**362:1a
NIE (U.S. govt. report): *see* National Intelligence Estimate
"Nie-Boska komedia" (work by Krasinski): *see* "Undivine Comedy, The"
Nie Rongzhen, *or* Nieh Jung-chen (Chin. sci.)
development of Chinese nuclear arsenal **29:**578:1a
"Niebelungen Trilogie, Die" (work by Hebbel)
discussed in biography **5:**790:1a
"Niebo w plomienach" (work by Parandowski)
discussed in biography **9:**146:2a
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg (Ger. hist.) **8:**694:2a
influence on
Mommsen **8:**241:3a
Ranke **9:**937:3a
Niebuhr, Carsten (Ger. expl.) **8:**694:2b
discovery of cuneiform inscriptions **21:**908:2b; **29:**1035:2b
exploration of Arabian Desert **14:**252:2b
Niebuhr, Helmut Richard (Am. theol.) **8:**694:3a
views on relation of church to world **16:**341:1a
Niebuhr, Reinhold (Am. theol.) **8:**694:3b
contributions to Christianity **26:**575:1a
Protestantism **26:**229:2a
influence on
Bonhoeffer **2:**360:1a
King **6:**870:1b
Niederbayern, *or* Lower Bavaria (dist, Ger.) **8:**695:3b
Niederdeutsch (lang.): *see* Low German language
Niedere Tauern (mts., Aus.) **8:**696:1b
Niedermayer, Johann Josef (Aus. art.)
making of Vienna porcelain **12:**358:2a
Niederösterreich, *or* Lower Austria (reg., Aus.) **8:**696:2a
geography of Austria **14:**486:1b
Niedersachsen, *or* Lower Saxony (state, Ger.) **8:**696:3a
location *map* **20:**42
tapestry development *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**92
Nieh Jung-chen (Chin. sci.): *see* Nie Rongzhen
Niel, Cornelis B. van (Du. biol.)
classification of living things **26:**268:1b
studies of photosynthesis **25:**800:1a
niello, *or* Tula work (metalwork) **8:**697:2a
techniques in
drawing **17:**465:2a
jewelry design **17:**502:2b
metalwork **17:**143:1a *passim to* 153:2a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 156
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Niels (k. of Den.)
role in Danish history **17:**234:2b
"Niels Lyhne" (work by Jacobsen)
influence of moderne gennembrud **8:**215:2b
place in Danish literature **27:**19:1b
nielsbohrium (chem. element): *see* hahnium
Nielsen, Arthur Charles (Am. market-researcher) **8:**697:3a
Nielsen, Carl August (Dan. comp.) **8:**697:3b
contribution to
sonata **24:**590:1a
symphony **24:**584:1a
Nielsen, Evelyn (Am. educ.): *see* Wood, Evelyn
Nielsen, Jørgen (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Nielsen, Morten (Dan. poet) **8:**697:3b
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Nielsen rating (marketing)
development by Nielsen **8:**697:3a
Niemann-Pick disease (med. disorder) **8:**698:1a
lipid storage disease **7:**386:1a; **11:**92:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Niembsch, Nikolaus Franz (Ger. poet): *see* Lenau, Nikolaus
Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn (Pol. writ.) **8:**698:1a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**975:1a
"Niemcy" (work by Kruczkowski)
discussed in biography **7:**12:3b
Niemen River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Neman River
Niemeyer, John Henry (Am. art.)
portrait of Sumner *illus.* **11:**386
Niemeyer Soares Filho, Oscar (Braz. arch.) **8:**698:2a
contribution to Brazilian arts **15:**200:1a
design of Chapel of São Francisco *illus.* **2:**82
municipal planning of Brasília **2:**479:3b
Niemirowski, Ludwik Bernstein (Br. hist.): *see* Namier, Sir Lewis Bernstein
Niemöller, Friedrich Gustav Emil Martin (Ger. theol. and pastor) **8:**698:2b
association with Barth **1:**923:1a
role in
history of Confessing Church **3:**527:2a
opposition to German Christian movement

5:210:2a
National Socialism **26:**227:2b
nien (Chin. hist.)
role in Nien Rebellion **16:**125:2b
Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Mountains, *or* Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Shan, *or* Nianchingtanggula Shan, *or* Nyenchen Tangla Range, *or* Nyainqentanglha Mountains (mts., China) **8:**699:1a
extension of Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
location *map* **16:**41
nien-fo (Buddhism): *see* nembutsu
nien-hao, *or* reign name, *or* era name (Chin. chron.) **8:**699:1b
development of Chinese chronology **3:**288:3b; **20:**582:2a
Nien Hsi-yao (Chin. potter)
perfection of famille rose porcelain **17:**699:2a
Nien Rebellion (Chin. hist.) **8:**699:1b
major ref. in China **16:**125:2b
role of Tseng Kuo-fan **12:**14:2a
Nienhuys, Jacobus (Du. businessman) **8:**699:2a
Niepce, Joseph-Nicéphore (Fr. inv.) **8:**699:2a
association with Daguerre **3:**847:1a
contribution to
Industrial Revolution **28:**471:1b
photography **2:**765:3b; **25:**763:1a, *illus.* 762
daguerreotype **3:**847:1b
first permanent photograph **26:**105:2b
photoengraving **26:**76:1b
Nier, Alfred Otto Carl (Am. phys.)
contribution to mass spectroscopy **13:**576:2a
detection of argon-40 **19:**770:2a
Nieszawa Privilege (Pol. hist.)
domestic policy of Casimir IV **2:**922:2a
establishment of Sejm **25:**943:2b
"Nietota. Ksiega tajemna Tatr" (work by Micinski)
discussed in biography **8:**100:2b
Nietzsche, Friedrich (Ger. philos.) **24:**896:1b; **8:**699:3a
association with
Andreas-Salomé **1:**390:2a; **10:**73:3b
Förster-Nietzsche **4:**888:3a
influence on
Buber **2:**590:2b
Existentialism **25:**612:1b
French literature **19:**559:1b
Heidegger **5:**801:1a
Mann **7:**781:3b
Weber **12:**546:3b
influenced by Dostoyevsky **17:**454:1a
views on
art **20:**35:1b
atheism **1:**666:2a
Christianity **16:**286:1b
ethics **18:**509:2a
fascism **27:**464:1b
Greek tragedy **23:**171:2b
historical writing as literature **23:**190:1a
irrationalism **6:**391:3a; **25:**756:2b
music **24:**493:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**557:1a
Skepticism **25:**592:2b
superman **11:**400:2a
Nieuport (Belg.): *see* Nieuwpoort
Nieuw Maas River (riv., Neth.)
feature of Rotterdam **10:**204:1a
Nieuw Nickerie (Sur.) **8:**699:3b
Nieuw Zeeland (is., Neth.Ant.): *see* Sint Eustatius
"Nieuwe gedichten" (work by Nijhoff)
discussed in biography **8:**708:1a
"nieuwe gids, De" (Du. lit. period.)
founding by
Eeden **4:**383:1a
Kloos **6:**911:1a
Verwey **12:**333:1a
importance in Dutch literature **4:**300:3a; **17:**568:1b
Nieuwe Waterweg (canal, Neth.): *see* New Waterway Canal
Nieuwland, Julius Arthur (Am. chem.) **8:**700:1a
Nieuwpoort, *or* Nieuport (Belg.) **8:**700:1a
economic importance **23:**350:2b, *illus.* 334
nieves penitentes, *or* penitentes (glacial feature)
occurrence in Hindu Kush mountains **14:**239:2b
Nievo, Ippolito (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**159:1a
Nievre (dept., Fr.) **8:**700:1b
location *map* **19:**430
nifedipine (drug)
treatment of cardiovascular disease **17:**542:1a
Niffer (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Nippur
Niflheim, *or* Niflheimr (Norse myth.) **8:**700:2a
home of Hel **5:**809:3a
relation to
Midgard **8:**112:1a
Muspelheim **8:**450:3a
Yggdrasill **12:**841:3b
role in
creation of Aurgelmir **1:**705:3b
Germanic religion **18:**773:2a
Nifo, Agostino, *or* Augustinus Niphus, *or* Niphus Suessanus, *or* Augustinus Nyphus, *or* Nyphus Suessanus (It. philos.) **8:**700:2a
contribution to atomism **25:**569:1b
Nigantha Nataputta (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**184:1b
Nigde (Tur.) **8:**700:2b
Nigella damascena (bot.): *see* love-in-a-mist
Niger, *or* Republic of Niger, *or* République du Niger **8:**700:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**850:1a, *illus.* 797
arts
dance *illus.* **13:**140
education **18:**81:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
history
Ghana **29:**878:2a
Songhai empire **11:**12:2b
western Africa **12:**599:3b; **29:**823:2b *passim to* 830:1b
for an outline of the history of Niger see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
location *map* **29:**794
mining *tables* **8:**164
physical geography **13:**87:1b, *map* 102
Aïr massif **1:**176:2a
postal organization project **25:**1072:2a
water prospecting **29:**802:1a
see also departments, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Niger (state, Nig.) **8:**702:1a
Niger, Office du (Fr. agency)
headquarters in Ségou **10:**607:1a
Niger, Pescennius, *or* Gaius Pescennius Niger Justus (Roman emp.) **8:**702:2a
role in history of Roman Empire **20:**326:1a
Niger basin (basin, Af.)
drainage **13:**47:1b
Niger Bend (geog. reg., Mali)
physiography of Mali **29:**841:2b
Niger Coast Protectorate (reg., Nig.): *see* Oil Rivers
Niger-Congo languages 8:702:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**769:1b
classification **1:**134:3a; **29:**798:1a
distribution **13:**61:1b; **22:**598:1b
Nigeria **29:**901:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Adamawa-Eastern languages; Benue-Congo languages; Mande languages; Mel languages; Voltaic languages; West Atlantic languages
Niger Delta (geog. reg., Af.)
history of western Africa **29:**804:1a, 815:2b, 820:2b
importance to Mali **29:**843:1b
location *map* **29:**795
physiography of
Bendel **2:**91:2a
Niger River **13:**103:1b, *map* 102
Nigeria **29:**895:1a
Niger ebony (tree): *see* black ebony
Niger-Kordofanian languages, *or* Congo-Kordofanian languages
classification **22:**770:1b
Sudan **28:**265:1b
see also Kordofanian languages; Niger-Congo languages
Niger plains (plains, Af.)
landscape of Benin **29:**861:1a
Niger Province (Nig. hist.): *see* Niger
Niger River, *or* Joliba, *or* Kwarra, *or* Kworra, *or* Mayo Balleo, *or* Quorra, *or* Isa Eghirren (riv., Af.) **8:**702:2b
major ref. in Africa **13:**101:2a
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**846
exploration **29:**821:1b
Gulf of Guinea **5:**555:1b
history of Nigeria **29:**903:2a
hydrology of
Africa **1:**131:3a; **13:**47:1b
Benin **29:**861:1a
Guinea **29:**885:1a
Guinea Highlands **5:**556:3b
Mali **29:**808:2b, 841:2b
Niger **29:**850:2a
Nigeria **29:**894:2b
Sahara **13:**87:2b
western Africa **29:**791:1b
location *map* **29:**795
Niger River Commission (Af. agency)
development of Niger River **13:**104:2a
Nigeria, *or* Federal Republic of Nigeria **8:**702:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**894:2a
arts
literature **13:**126:1a
Islamic **22:**47:2a
proverbs **19:**309:2b
theatre **13:**129:2b
visual arts **13:**151:2b
customs and traditions
eastern Sudanese patterns **28:**265:2b, *map*
education **18:**81:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
Guinea Coast societies **29:**802:2b
history
Biafran secession **2:**191:3a; **21:**804:1b
Cameroon **29:**868:2a
civil war
formation of Sokoto **10:**940:1a
mediation by Organization of African Unity **1:**135:3b
significance of Kaduna **6:**676:2b
colonial and national periods **29:**823:2a *passim to* 830:2b
Entente Cordiale **4:**508:3b
Hausa states **5:**753:1a
headhunting **5:**778:2a
Lugard's administration **7:**549:2b
Oyo empire **9:**36:3a
Songhai empire **11:**12:2b
for an outline of the history of Nigeria see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
labour
migrant workers **29:**874:1a
location *map* **29:**794
mining
fossil fuels *table* **19:**576
tin **21:**424:2b
national marketing boards **21:**841:1b
physical geography
hydrology **14:**1062:1b
Niger River **13:**103:1a, *map* 102
Sokoto River **10:**940:2a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28:**787
western Africa **12:**599:3b
Yoruba **12:**855:2a
see also Nigerian theatre; states, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Nigeria, University of (univ., Enugu, Nig.)
medical education in Nigeria **1:**369:3a
Nigerian theatre 8:704:2a
African arts **13:**129:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Nigg (Highland, U.K.) **8:**704:2b
"Nigger of the 'Narcissus,' The" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3:**548:1a
Niggli, Paul (Swiss min.) **8:**704:3a
classification of ore deposits **21:**339:1b
"Night" (ballet)
role of Lifar *illus.* **7:**346
"Night" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24:**57:2a
role in Medici tombs **27:**97:1b
"Night," *or* "La Nuit," *or* "Un Di Velt Hot Geshvign" (novel by Wiesel)
discussed in biography **12:**651:1a
"Night, The" (work by Beckmann)
discussed in biography **2:**34:3a, *illus.*
night adder, *or* Causus (reptile)
characteristics **1:**91:1a
interaction with file snake **4:**776:2a
"Night and Fog," *or* "Nuit et brouillard" (film by Resnais)
discussed in biography **9:**1040:1b
Night and Fog Decree, *or* Nacht-Und-Nebel-Erlass (Eur. hist.) **8:**704:3a
night baseball (sports)
development of baseball **28:**120:1b
night blindness, *or* nyctalopia (physiol.) **8:**704:3b
relationship to rod cell **10:**128:2a
symptom of vitamin A deficiency **12:**401:2b; **25:**66:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
night-blooming cereus, *or* moon cactus, *or* Selenicereus (bot.) **8:**704:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
night crawler, *or* Lumbricus terrestris (earthworm)
classification **8:**915:3b; **13:**778:2b
description **4:**324:1b, *illus.*
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:2a
role in formation of soil **27:**491:2b
night fighter (aircraft) **8:**705:1a
equipment **4:**771:2a
strategic bombing **29:**677:1a
night heron (bird)
description **5:**883:3b
night jasmine (bot.): *see* tree of sadness
night journey (Islamic hist.): *see* isra'
"Night Journey" (ballet)
choreography by Graham **5:**407:1a
night monkey (primate): *see* durukuli
Night Monster (Jewish folklore): *see* Lilith
"Night of Bright Stars, A" (work by Llewellyn)
discussed in biography **7:**423:1a
Night of Broken Glass, *or* Night of Crystal (Ger. hist.): *see* Kristallnacht
Night of the Long Knives (Ger. hist.)
history of Third Reich **20:**121:1a
"Night of the Shooting Stars," *or* "Notte di San Lorenzo, La" (film by Taviani Brothers)
discussed in biography **11:**582:3b
night parrot, *or* night parakeet, *or* Geopsittacus occidentalis (bird)
classification **9:**169:2a
night restriction (law)
use by juvenile court **16:**810:1b
"Night Rider" (novel by Warren)
discussed in biography **12:**500:3b
"Night Shining White Steed, The" (work by Han Kan)
ink on paper *illus.* **5:**673
night sights (device)
development of tanks **29:**586:2b
night terror, *or* pavor nocturnus

(psychol.)
physical symptom of mental disorders **23**:966:2b
role in sleep state **27**:303:2a, 308:1a
"Night Thoughts" (work by Young)
discussed in biography **12**:859:1b
illustrated by Blake **2**:270:2b
importance in the graveyard school **5**:435:2b
night train (invertebrate): *see* diamond worm
"Night Watch, The," *or* "The Militia Company of Captain Frans Banning Cocq" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:604:1b
night writing (alphabet system)
influence on invention of Braille **2**:465:2b
Nightcaps, *or* Caps (Swed. pol. party)
evolution of dual party system **11**:437:1a; **28**:346:1a
nightclub: *see* cabaret
nightglow (meteorol.) **8**:705:1a
airglow classification **1**:178:1b
nighthawk, *or* Chordeilinae (bird) **8**:705:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:78:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nightingale (is., Atl.O.)
location in Tristan da Cunha **11**:932:3b
nightingale (bird) **8**:705:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:2a
maximum longevity *table* **20**:426
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nightingale, Florence, *or* Lady of the Lamp (Eng. nurse) **8**:705:2a
importance to nursing profession **23**:925:2b
recipient of Order of Merit **8**:37:3a
support by Victoria **29**:490:2a
nightingale thrush, *or* Catharus (bird) **8**:706:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nightjar, *or* Caprimulginae, *or* goatsucker (bird) **8**:706:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:78:1b, *illus.* 79
description of Caprimulgiformes **2**:836:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nightmare (psychol.)
role in sleep state **27**:303:1b, 308:1a
see also night terror
"Nightmare Abbey" (novel by Peacock)
place in English literature **18**:453:2b
"Nights in the Gardens of Spain," *or* "Noches en los jardines de España" (work by Falla)
discussed in biography **4**:668:1a
"Nights of Cabiria" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4**:721:2a
use of comedy in film **23**:169:2a
"Nights of Straparola," *or* "Piacevoli notti" (work by Straparola)
discussed in biography **11**:301:3a
fairy tale collections **4**:660:1b
nightshade (bot.) **8**:706:2b
description **2**:246:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nightshade family (bot.): *see* Solanaceae
nightside auroral oval (atmospheric sci.)
determination of Earth's magnetic field **17**:584:2a
nightstick (weapon): *see* baton
nightwatch (medieval Eur. hist.): *see* watch-and-ward system
nigi-mitama (Japanese rel.)
type of tama **11**:526:1b
nigoda (Jaina philos.)
association with jiva **6**:557:2a
role in Jainism **22**:277:1a
nigre (chem.)
result in soap production **21**:263:1b
"Nigrinus" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7**:541:1b
nigun (vocal mus.) **8**:706:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
NIH (U.S. agency): *see* National Institutes of Health
nihang (Sikh movement): *see* Akali
Nihang Sahibs (Sikh mil. org.)
place in Sikh monasticism **26**:984:1b
Nihayat al-'rab fi funun al-adab (work compiled by an-Nuwairi)
Arabic encyclopaedias **18**:277:1a
Nihil Novo (Pol. hist.)
effect on Polish lawmaking **25**:944:2b
nihil obstat (Roman Cath.)
relationship to imprimatur **6**:275:1a
nihilism (philos.) **8**:706:3b
art
Camus' "Myth of Sisyphus" **2**:782:3b
Futurism **5**:62:3b
philosophy
Existentialism **25**:612:1b
Gorgias **25**:571:2a, 573:1a
Nietzsche **24**:898:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Nihombashi (dist., Tokyo, Japan)
significance in Tokyo–Yokohama area **28**:701:2b, *map*
Nihon: *see* Japan
Nihon Alps (mts., Japan): *see* Japanese Alps
"Nihon-gi" (Japanese chronicles): *see* "Nihon shoki"
Nihon-Kai (sea, Pac.O.): *see* Japan, Sea of
"Nihon keizai shimbun," *or* "Nippon keizai shimbun" (Japanese news.) **8**:707:1b
Nihon Kōkū (Japanese airline): *see* Japan Air Lines Co., Ltd.
Nihon Kokuyū Tetsudō (Japanese corp.): *see* Japanese National Railways
Nihon Kyōsantō (pol. party, Japan): *see* Japan Communist Party
"Nihon no higeki" (film by Kinoshita Keisuke): *see* "A Japanese Tragedy"
Nihon no Koe (pol. party, Japan): *see* Voice of Japan
Nihon Rhine (riv., Japan): *see* Kiso River
"Nihon Rikken Seitō shimbun" (Japanese news.): *see* "Mainichi shimbun"
Nihon Rodo Kumiai So Hyogikai (labour org., Japan): *see* Sōhyō
"Nihon ryōiki" (Japanese lit.)
intent of religious stories **22**:342:1a
Nihon Shakaitō (pol. party, Japan): *see* Japan Socialist Party
"Nihon shoki," *or* "Nihon-gi" (Japanese chronicles) **8**:707:2a
major ref. in Japanese Literature **22**:339:2a
construction of Shintō doctrines **27**:278:1a
descriptions of
Japanese history **22**:305:2a
origin of music **17**:747:2a
Yamato Takeru **12**:814:1a
development of chronology **20**:582:2b
inclusion in shinten **10**:745:1b
records of Japanese sculpture **17**:713:2a, 714:2a
use of
epic form **23**:109:2a
fables **23**:116:1a
mythological theme **6**:502:1a
Nihonmachi (community, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.): *see* Japan Town
Niigata (preft., Japan)
location *map* **22**:288
Niigata (Japan) **8**:707:2a
economic development **5**:978:2a
Niigata Plains (sand dunes, Japan)
location *map* **22**:289
settlement pattern **22**:292:2b
Niihama (Japan) **8**:707:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Niihau (is., Haw., U.S.) **8**:707:3a
geography of Hawaii **29**:441:2a
location *maps* **29**:157, 188
"Niin vaihtuivat vuoden ajat" (work by Manner)
discussed in biography **7**:783:3a
Niislel Khureheh (Mong.): *see* Ulaanbaatar
Niitsu (Japan) **8**:707:3a
location *map* **22**:288
Nijhoff, Martinus (Du. poet) **8**:708:1a
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:3a
Nijinska, Bronislawa (Russ. choreographer)
contribution to choreography **1**:839:3b; **16**:951:1b; **16**:968:1b
replacement by Balanchine **1**:821:2a
Nijinsky, Vaslav (Russ. dancer) **8**:708:1b
ballet contribution **1**:839:3b
choreographic style **16**:945:1a, 951:1b; **16**:968:1a
entrechats **4**:510:3b
"Rite of Spring" scandal **24**:618:1a
rivalry with Fokine **4**:859:2a
Nijlen, Jan van (Belg. poet) **8**:708:3a
Nijmegen, *or* Nimwegen (Neth.) **8**:708:3b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23**:315:2a *passim to* 342:1b, *illus.* 334
Nijmegen, Treaties of (Eur. hist.)
history of
Austria **14**:496:1b
France **19**:486:1a
Artois **1**:607:2b
Germany **2**:497:1b
Low Countries **23**:336:1b
Spain **28**:48:1b
role of
Juan José de Austria **6**:633:1b
Louis I the Pious **7**:504:3a
Louis XIV **7**:500:3b
Nijmegen marches (Du. sporting event)
promotion of hiking **5**:921:2a
Nijō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Nijō, Go-(emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Nijo castle (castle, Kyoto, Japan)
architecture of Kyoto **22**:541:2a
example of shoin-style palace **17**:729:1b, *illus.* 728
Nijo Yoshimoto (Japanese poet) **8**:709:1a
"Masukagami" **7**:926:1b
Nika (people): *see* Nyika
Nika insurrection (Byz. hist.)
history of Byzantine Empire **15**:396:2a
role of Justinian I **6**:664:3a
suppression by Belisarius **2**:64:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Nikandre of Naxos (Gr. art.)
contribution to epigraphy **20**:604:2a
nikaya (Buddhism)
place in "Sutta Pitaka" **15**:282:2a
Nike (Gr. goddess) **8**:709:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Nike" (work by Paeonius)
representation of female figure **27**:69:1a
Nike Ajax (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29**:567:2a
Nike Hercules (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29**:567:2a
Nike missile 8:709:2a
place in
space exploration **19**:48:2b
surface-to-air missile technology **29**:567:2a
systems engineering development **21**:219:1a
"Nike of Samothrace" (sculp.)
major ref. in Nike **8**:709:2a
Hellenistic sculpture **27**:70:2a, *illus.* 72
origin in Évros **4**:624:2a
nikethamide (drug)
use in therapeutics **17**:265:1a
Nikisch, Arthur (Hung. conductor) **8**:709:2a
influence on Boult **2**:424:1a
Nikitchenko, I. T. (Sov. gen.)
Nürnberg trials **8**:834:1b
Nikitin, Sergey Nikolaevich (Sov. geol.)
Jurassic Period classification **19**:833:1a
Nikitin Rog (U.S.S.R.): *see* Nikopol
Nikitsky Botanical Garden (garden, Yalta, U.S.S.R.)
description **28**:1038:2b
Nikkatsu Motion Picture Company (Japanese co.) **8**:709:2b
Nikkeiren, *or* Japan Federation of Employer's Associations (Japanese bus. org.)
formation **29**:938:1b
Nikkō (Japanese monk)
role in Nichiren Buddhism **8**:681:3b; **15**:289:2b
Nikkō (Japan) **8**:709:3a
Koishikawa Botanical Garden branch **6**:933:3a
location *map* **22**:288
Toshogu Shrine Festival **27**:276
Nikko, *or* Suryaprabha (Buddhism)
Yakushi Triad **17**:716:2a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 732
Niklaus von Flüe, Sankt (Swiss folk hero): *see* Nicholas of Flüe, Saint
Nikodimos (Gr. monk)
compilation of "Philokalia" **9**:387:1b
Nikola Petrovic (k. of Montenegro): *see* Nicholas I
Nikolaev (city and obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Nikolayev
Nikolaikirche (church, Berlin, Ger.): *see* St. Nicholas Church
Nikolais, Alwin (Am. dancer and choreographer) **8**:709:3b
contribution to modern dance **16**:948:1a
innovations in lighting and costume design **28**:599:1b, 606:1a
Nikolaiviertel (reg., Berlin, Ger.): *see* St. Nicholas Quarter
Nikolajev (city and obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Nikolayev
Nikolajevsk-na-Amure (U.S.S.R.): *see* Nikolayevsk-na-Amure
Nikolaus (German personal name): *see under* Nicholas
Nikolay (Russian personal name): *see under* Nicholas, except as below
Nikolay Cathedral (church, Tokyo, Japan)
Japanese Orthodox Church **6**:503:1b
Nikolay Kasatkin, Saint, *or* Ivan Dmitrovich Kasatkin, *or* Nikolay Kassatkin (Russ. Orthodox bp.) **8**:710:1b
Japanese Orthodox Church **6**:503:1b
Nikolay Maykov (Russ. mystic): *see* Nil Sorsky, Saint
Nikolay Nikolayevich (Russ. grand duke): *see* Nicholas
Nikolay Pavlovich (emp. of Russ.): *see* Nicholas I
Nikolayev, *or* Nikolaev, *or* Nikolajev (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:710:2a
Nikolayev, *or* Nikolaev, *or* Nikolajev (U.S.S.R.) **8**:710:2b
history of Russia **28**:983:1b
Nikolayev, Andriyan Grigoryevich (Sov. cosmonaut) **8**:710:2b
Nikolayeva, Galina (Sov. au.)
contribution to Soviet literature **28**:965:2b
Nikolayevsk-na-Amure, *or* Nikolajevsk-na-Amure, *or* Nikolayevsk-on-Amur (U.S.S.R.) **8**:710:3a
Nikolayevskaya (U.S.S.R.)
Don River **18**:584:2b
Nikolsburg, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
diplomacy of Bismarck **15**:122:2b
Nikolsburg, Treaty of (Hung. hist.)
history of Hungary **20**:704:2b
Nikolsk-Ussuriysk, *or* Nikolskoye (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ussuriysk
Nikon, *or* Nikita Minin (Russ. patriarch) **8**:710:3b

Entry titles immediately followed by volume-page-column numbers are article titles.

association with Alexis **1**:252:2b
liturgical reforms **17**:843:2b
Avvakum Petrovich's opposition **1**:744:3b
Old Believers's opposition **8**:906:2b
Raskol **9**:948:1a
patriarchate **28**:976:2b
nikopoia (Byz. art)
depiction of Madonna **7**:659:1a
Nikopol (Bulg.) **8**:711:2b
location *map* **15**:342
Nikopol, *or* Nikitin Rog (U.S.S.R.) **8**:711:3a
manganese deposits **18**:543:2b; **28**:951:1a
Nikopolis (Gr.): *see* Nicopolis Actia
Nikousia, Panayotis (Ottoman offi.)
role of the dragoman **4**:209:1b
Niksic (Yugos.) **8**:711:3a
location *map* **29**:1089
Niku (k. of Egy.): *see* Necho II
Nil, Nahr an- (riv., Af.): *see* Nile River
Nil Sorsky, Saint, *or* Nikolay Maykov (Russ. mystic) **8**:711:3b
starets tradition **11**:219:3a
Nilakanthhaesvara (temple, Udaipur, India): *see* Udayesvara
Nilaus afer (bird): *see* northern brubru
Nildarpan (play by Dina Bandhu Mitra)
example of Bengali play **27**:755:1a
Nile, Battle of the, *or* Battle of Aboukir Bay (Egy.-Eur. hist.) **8**:711:3b
destruction of Napoleon's fleet **4**:979:3b; **18**:135:1b; **24**:743:2b
history of United Kingdom **29**:75:2a
naval tactics of Nelson **8**:589:2a; **29**:670:1b, 672:1a, *illus.*
Nile, lily of the (bot.): *see* African lily
Nile cabbage (bot.): *see* water lettuce
Nile crocodile, *or* Crocodilus niloticus (reptile)
characteristics **26**:721:1a
depiction *illus.* **3**:745
distribution in the Nile River **13**:108:1b
Nile Delta (geog. div., Egy.): *see* Lower Egypt
Nile goose (bird): *see* Egyptian goose
Nile lechwe, *or* Kobus megaceros (mammal)
body *illus.* **23**:492
species of Kobus **6**:925:3a
Nile perch, *or* Lates niloticus (fish) **8**:712:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:260:1a
fauna of the Nile River **13**:108:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nile River, *or* Nahr an-Nil (riv., Af.) **8**:712:1b
major refs. in Africa **13**:104:2b, *map* 105; The Earth Sciences **17**:617:1b
crocodiles **26**:721:2a
drainage area, length, and discharge *table* **26**:846
history
desert hydrology **14**:1052:1b
early riverside settlements **26**:844:1a
exploration **18**:736:1b
Baker **1**:813:3a
Livingstone **7**:416:3a
Speke **11**:82:2a
Stanley **11**:213:3b
importance to
ancient Egyptian agriculture **18**:104:1a; **26**:64:1b
Egyptian arts **18**:145:2a
Egyptian religion **24**:64:1a
paper production **21**:322:2a
seasonal rites of mystery religions **24**:706:1b
source of biblical plagues **24**:373:1a
hydrology and physiography *map* **13**:46
Africa **1**:131:3a; **13**:47:1b; **13**:67:1b
Aswan High Dam **1**:659:2b
Blue Nile River **2**:299:1b
Cairo **15**:422:1a
continental river comparison *table* **3**:583
Eastern Africa **17**:773:1b
Egypt **4**:389:3a; **18**:91:2a, 92:1a, *map* 122
flood determination by calendar **15**:433:1a
Holocene Epoch sedimentology **19**:873:1a, 874:2a
levees **7**:305:1b
Mediterranean Sea **23**:941:1b, *map* 940
Sahara **13**:87:2b
sedimentation **25**:181:2a
Sudan **1**:801:3a; **28**:264:1b, *map* 266
White Nile River **12**:632:2b
Nile River basin (riv. basin, Af.)
hydrology and climate **13**:47:1b, 105:1a, 106:2b
Nile Valley (val., Af.)
ancient agriculture **13**:174:1b
inhabitation by Bari **1**:896:2b
physiography of Egypt **18**:95:2a
significance to Southwest Asian cultures **14**:207:1b
Niles (Mich., U.S.) **8**:713:1a
Niles (Ohio, U.S.) **8**:713:1b
Niles, Hezekiah (Am. journ.) **8**:713:2a
Niles, John Jacob (Am. folksinger) **8**:713:2a
Niles Center (Ill., U.S.): *see* Skokie
nilgai, *or* bluebuck, *or* Boselaphus tragocamelus (mammal) **8**:713:2b
Nilgiri tahr, *or* Nilgiri ibex, *or* Hemitragus hylocrius (mammal)
description **11**:498:2b
Nilgiris, *or* Blue Hills (hills, India)
distribution of Dravidian language **22**:715:2b
Nilo-Hamitic languages
distribution in Uganda **12**:105:2a
linguistic affinity with Nilotic languages **8**:714:1a
Nilo-Saharan languages **8**:713:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:598:1a
classification **1**:134:3a; **22**:767:2a
distribution **13**:61:2a
Sudan **28**:265:2a
western Sudan **29**:798:1b
see also Saharan languages
Nilopólis (Braz.) **8**:713:3a
Nilot, *or* Nilotes (people) **8**:713:3a
distribution in
Kenya **17**:796:2b
Uganda **17**:811:2b, 814:1a
Upper Nile Basin **8**:712:3b
Zaire **15**:661:1b
history in Eastern Africa **17**:788:2a
use of lip plugs **7**:384:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nilotic languages **8**:714:1a
distribution
Ethiopia **17**:821:1a
Kenya **17**:796:2b
Uganda **12**:105:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
nilpotent Lie algebra (math.)
definition in topological group theory **13**:301:2b
"Nils Holgerssons underbara resa genom Sverige" (work by Lagerlof): *see* "Wonderful Adventures of Nils"
Nilson, Johann Esaiss (Ger. art.)
pottery design **17**:118:1a
Nilson, Lars Fredrik (Swed. chem.)
discovery of scandia **10**:499:3a
Nilsson, Märta Birgit, *or* Märta Birgit Svennsson (Swed. singer) **8**:714:1b
Nilus of Ancyra, Saint, *or* Nilus the Ascetic (Gr. abbot) **8**:714:2a
Nilus of Rossano, Saint, *or* Nilus the Younger (abbot) **8**:714:3a
styles of minuscule **29**:1061:2b
Nim, *or* Wythoff (game)
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:11:2b
number theory **25**:25:2b
Nimach, *or* Neemuch (India) **8**:714:3a
Nimandi (Hindu sect): *see* Nimbarka
Nimatron (math. device)
automatic Nim playing **25**:12:1a
Nimavat (Hindu sect): *see* Nimbarka
nimba (Af. mask): *see* dumba
Nimba, Mount (mt., W.Af.)
location *map* **29**:795
physiography of
Côte d'Ivoire **29**:868:2b
Guinea **5**:554:1b; **29**:885:1a
Guinea Highlands **5**:557:1a
Liberia **7**:331:1a; **29**:891:1a
Nimba Range (mts., Af.) **8**:714:3a
Nimbarka, *or* Nimbaditya, *or* Niyamananda (Indian philos.) **8**:714:3b
Hinduism **20**:526:1b
philosophical beliefs **21**:183:1b, 195:2b, 198:1a
Nimbarka, *or* Nimandi, *or* Nimavat (Hindu sect)
beliefs and practices **8**:714:3b
nimbostratus (meteorol.)
description **3**:396:3b; **16**:445:2a
nimbus (art): *see* halo
Nimbus (satellites)
geographic advances **19**:880:2b
meteorological measurement *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **19**:42
Nimeiri, Gaafar Mohamed el-, *or* Ja'far Muhammad an-Numayri, *or* Gaafar Mohamed el-Nimeiry (pres. of Sud.) **8**:715:1a
history of The Sudan **28**:273:2a, 281:2b
Nîmes (Fr.) **8**:715:1b
aqueduct **26**:382:1a
Gard département **5**:118:2a
location *map* **19**:432
Roman architecture **13**:910:1a
passim to 913:2a, *illus.* 915
NIMH: *see* National Institute of Mental Health
Nimitz, Chester William (U.S. adm.) **8**:715:3a
role in World War II **29**:1002:2a
passim to 1022:2a
Nimmo, Sir John (Austr. judge)
influence on Australian External Territories **14**:476:1a
Nimmyō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Nimrod, *or* Nemrod (Old Testament fig.) **8**:715:3b
Nimrud (anc. Assyrian city): *see* Calah
Nimruz, *or* Seistan (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13**:26
Nimwegen (Neth.): *see* Nijmegen
Nimzowitsch, Aron (Baltic chess master) **8**:716:1a
Nin, Anaïs (Fr. au.) **8**:716:1a
Nina (anc. city, Iraq)
cult centre of Nanshe **8**:503:3a
"Niña" (Sp. ship)
example of caravel **2**:845:1a
use by Columbus **3**:476:3b; **16**:606:1b; **22**:816:1b
Ninan Cuyuchi (Inca noble)
succession conflict **26**:40:1a
Ninazu (Sumerian deity) **8**:716:2a
occurrence in Mesopotamian pantheon **24**:83:2a
relationship to Ereshkigal **4**:538:2b
role in "Engendering of the Moongod" myth **24**:79:2a
Nindara (anc. god)
marriage to Nanshe **8**:503:3a
nine-banded armadillo, *or* Dasypus novemcinctus (mammal)
balling behaviour **4**:367:1a
description **1**:563:1b, *illus.*
polyembryony occurrence **9**:578:2b
"Nine Chapters on the Mathematical Procedures," *or* "Nine Chapters" (Chin. math.)
major ref. in The History of Mathematics **23**:633B:1b
passim to 633D:1b, *illus.* 633C
"Nine Dragons" (work by Ch'en Jung)
place in Taoist painting **17**:689:2b, *illus.* 690
"Nine Heroes" (tapestry)
history of tapestry **17**:87:1b
"900" (lt. lit. mag.)
founded by
Bontempelli **2**:368:1b
Malaparte and Massuro **7**:724:3b
900-day siege (Sov. hist.): *see* Leningrad, Siege of
Nine Men's Morris, *or* Morris, *or* Morelles, *or* Merelles, *or* Merels, *or* Mill (game) **8**:716:2a
mathematical recreation **25**:10:1a
Nine Officers' Plot (Tur. hist.)
history of Turkey **28**:936:1b
Nine-Power Treaty
major ref. in Washington Conference **12**:510:3a
effect on
East Asian political arena **21**:758:1a
U.S.-China relations **29**:249:1a
nine-spined stickleback, Pungitius pungitius (fish)
description **11**:267:1a
ninebark, *or* Physocarpus (bot.)
value in Rosales **13**:673:1b
nineholes (game): *see* bridgeboard
ninepins (game) **8**:716:2b
introduction to America **2**:440:2a
"Nineteen, The," *or* "Razgrom" (work by Fadayev)
discussed in biography **4**:652:3a
Nineteen Counties (Austr. hist.)
British colonial settlement **14**:430:1a
Nineteen Day Feast (Baha'i faith)
significance **1**:797:3a
"1914" (work by Brooke)
discussed in biography **2**:550:2a
1917, Constitution of (Mex. hist.)
provisions **24**:35:1a, 37:1a
result of Mexican Revolution **24**:47:2b
1927, Generation of, *or* Generación del 1927 (Sp. lit.) **8**:716:2b
association with
Alonso **1**:291:2b
Salinas **10**:354:3b
contribution to Spanish literature **11**:70:2b; **28**:82:2a
1932, Revolution of (Thai hist.): *see* Promoters Revolution
1958, Constitution of (Fr. hist.)
French government **19**:445:2a
1967, Confession of (rel.)
history of the Presbyterian Church **9**:679:3b
1977, Protocol of (internat. law)
civil wars **29**:636:1a
war crimes **29**:639:1a
1983TB (astron.)
observation in infrared astronomy **6**:313:1a
"Nineteen Eighty-four" (work by Orwell)
censorship in national security **15**:623:1b
discussed in biography **8**:1020:3a
impact on culture **23**:137:2b
place in English literature **18**:461:1b
technological implications **28**:483:1a
views on tragedy **23**:176:2a
1985, concordat of (Cath. and It. hist.)
Lateran Treaty changes **7**:179:1b
1989 N1 (moon)
satellites of Neptune **27**:574:1b, *table*
1989 N2 (moon)
satellites of Neptune *table* **27**:574
1989 N3 (moon)
satellites of Neptune **27**:574:2a, *table*
1989 N4 (moon)
satellites of Neptune **27**:574:2a, *table*
1989 N5 (moon)
satellites of Neptune *table* **27**:574
1989 N6 (moon)
satellites of Neptune *table* **27**:574
"Nineteen Letters of Ben Uziel," *or* "Neunzehn Briefe über Judenthum" (work by Hirsch)
discussed in biography **5**:944:2a
Nineteen Propositions (Br. hist.)
significance to Charles I **3**:113:1a; **29**:58:2a
Nineteenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
contribution by
Anthony **1**:444:3b
Catt **2**:961:1b
history of U.S. **29**:254:2a
text **3**:574:2a
19th dynasty (anc. Egy.)
contribution of
Ramses I **9**:927:2a

Ramses II **9:**927:2b
'98, Generation of, *or* Generación del 1898, *or* Generación del '98, *or* Generación del noventa y ocho (Sp. lit.) **8:**716:3a
major ref. in Spanish literature **28:**81:1a
contribution to
Spanish cultural history **28:**55:1b
Spanish literature **11:**70:2a; **23:**143:1a
role of Azorín **1:**758:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Ninety-five Theses" (work by Luther) **8:**716:3b
basis of Reformation in Germany **20:**88:2a; **26:**209:1b
discussed in biography **7:**572:2b; **23:**367:1a
Ninety Mile Beach (N.Z.) **8:**717:1b
Ninetyeast Ridge, *or* East Indian Ridge (aseismic ridge, Ind.O.)
description **25:**175:1b
location *map* **25:**167
Nineveh (anc. city, Iraq) **8:**717:2a
major ref. in Iraq **21:**924:2b, *maps* 919, 927
aqueduct of Jerwan **26:**379:2a
architecture **21:**937:1a, *illus.*
conquest by Medes **21:**868:1b, *map* 869
recounted in Book of Nahum **8:**486:1a
epigraphic remains **20:**602:2b
discovery by Rassam **9:**949:2b
tablets of Gilgamesh epic **5:**266:2a
library development **22:**968:1b
religious text preservation **24:**77:2b
role of
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:2b
Cyaxares **3:**818:1b
Jonah **6:**604:3a
Sennacherib **10:**637:2a; **26:**347:1b
urban origins **26:**63:2b
Nineveh, Royal Library of (library, Nineveh, Assyria)
advent of library **22:**968:1b
"Nineveh and Its Remains" (work by Layard)
contributions to archaeology **20:**575:2b
"ninfale d'Ameto, Il" (work by Boccaccio)
discussed in biography **2:**309:3b
place in Italian literature **22:**154:1a
"ninfale fiesolano, Il" (work by Boccaccio)
discussed in biography **2:**310:1a
Ning-Hsia-Hui-Tsu Tzu-Chih-Ch'u (aut.area, China): *see* Ningsia
Ning-po, *or* Ningbo, *or* Yin-hsien, *or* Yinxian (China) **8:**718:2a
Chekiang province **16:**180:2a *passim to* 182:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Ning tsung, *or* Chao K'uo, *or* Ning Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty) **8:**718:3b
association with Ma Yüan **7:**597:3a
role in Chinese history **16:**102:1b, 103:1b
Ningal (anc. goddess)
consort of Sin **10:**826:2a
role in "Lament for the Destruction of Ur" **7:**121:2b
Ningbo (China): *see* Ning-po
"Ningen no joken" (film by Kobayashi): *see* "Human Condition, The"
Ningirsu (Sumerian deity): *see* Ninurta
Ningishzida (Sumerian deity) **8:**718:3b
intercession for Adapa **1:**89:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ningkuoian Stage (geochronology)
Ordovician Period *table* **19:**792
Ningrahar (prov., Afg.): *see* Nangarhar
Ningre-Tongo (lang.): *see* Sranantonga
Ningsia, *or* Hui Autonomous Region of Ningsia, *or* Ning-Hsia-Hui-Tsu Tzu-Chih-Ch'u, *or* Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu (aut.area, China) **8:**719:1a
major ref. in China **16:**216:1a
association with Kansu **16:**222:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Ningsia carpet 8:719:1b
Ningsia plain (reg., China)
geography of Ningsia **16:**216:1a
Ningthi River (riv., Myanmar): *see* Chindwin River
Ningubla (Sumerian deity): *see* Ninhar
Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu (aut.area, China): *see* Ningsia
Ninhar, *or* Ningubla (Sumerian deity) **8:**719:1b
Ninhursag, *or* Aruru, *or* Belit-ili, *or* Dingirmakh, *or* Ninhursaga, *or* Ninmakh, *or* Nintur (Mesop. deity) **8:**719:2a
role in Mesopotamian mythology **24:**79:2a *passim to* 81:1a, 83:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
ninhydrin (chem. compound)
chromatography **13:**538:1b
dusting for fingerprints **25:**971:1a
Ninian, Saint, *or* St. Dinan, *or* St. Ninias, *or* St. Ninnidh, *or* St. Ninus, *or* St. Nynia, *or* St. Rigna, *or* St. Ringan, *or* St. Trignan (Celtic missionary) **8:**719:2a
erection of shrine at Whithorn **12:**638:1b
role in Scottish history **29:**109:1b
Ninigi (Japanese deity) **8:**719:2b
association with Kusanagi myth **7:**45:3a
role in Japanese mythology **22:**340:1b
Nininsina, *or* Ninkarrak (Mesop. deity): *see* Bau
ninjutsu (martial art)
description **7:**886:2a
Ninken (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Ninkō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Ninlil (Mesop. deity): *see* Belit
Ninmakh (Mesop. deity): *see* Ninhursag
Ninna-ji (temple, Kyoto, Japan)
ancient lacquerwork collection **17:**176:2a
Ninnidh, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Niño, El (oceanic phenomenon): *see* El Niño
Nino, Saint (Christianity)
ministry to Georgia **5:**203:2b
Ninomiya Sontoku, *or* Ninomiya Kinjirō (Japanese reformer) **8:**719:3a
impact on Hōtoku **6:**80:2b
Ninox scutulata (bird): *see* Oriental hawk owl
Ninox strenua (bird): *see* great hawk owl
Ninoy (Phil. pol.): *see* Aquino, Benigno Simeon, Jr.
Ninsei, *or* Nonomura Seisuke, *or* Seiemon (Japanese potter) **8:**719:3b
Kyōto pottery **17:**135:2b
tea utensils **17:**734:1a
Ninshar (Mesop. goddess)
role in mythology **24:**79:2a
Ninshebargunu, *or* Nidaba (anc. goddess)
relationship to Belit **2:**64:2b
Ninsun (anc. goddess) **8:**720:1a
relationship to Tammuz **11:**532:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ninth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3:**573:2a
ninth cranial nerve (anat.): *see* glossopharyngeal nerve
Ninth Day of Av (Jewish fast): *see* Tisha be-Av
"Ninth of November, The," *or* "Der 9. November" (work by Kellermann)
discussed in biography **6:**788:2b
"Ninth Symphony" (work by Beethoven)
discussed in biography **2:**47:1a; **14:**619:2b
metre and time measure **24:**513:2b
use of
finale **4:**779:1b
musical variations **8:**447:2b
Schiller's "Ode to Joy" **10:**516:3b
Nintoku (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Nintoku, Mausoleum of (mausoleum, Japan)
example of "keyhole" type tomb **17:**711:2a, *illus.* 712
feature of
Ōsaka **25:**229:2b
Sakai **10:**342:1b
Nintur (Mesop. deity): *see* Ninhursag
Ninurta, *or* Ningirsu (Sumerian deity) **8:**720:1a
marriage to Bau **1:**966:1b
role in Mesopotamian mythology **24:**79:2b *passim to* 83:2a
temple in Kalakh **21:**925:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ninus (Gr. myth.) **8:**720:1b
fragments in Greek romance **20:**357:1a; **23:**119:2b
Ninus, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Niobe (Gr. myth.) **8:**720:1b
myth of divine jealousy **18:**791:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Niobid Painter (Gr. art.) **8:**720:2a
contribution to Grecian painting **25:**342:1a, *illus.*
niobium, *or* columbium, *or* Nb (chem. element) **8:**720:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**999:1a, *tables* 991
abundance and occurrences
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**925
columbite **3:**476:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
superconductivity **18:**169:2a; **21:**429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Niobrara Limestone (paleon.) **8:**720:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Niobrara River (riv., Neb., U.S.) **8:**720:3b
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
NIOC (Iranian Co.): *see* National Iranian Oil Company
Niort (Fr.) **8:**721:1a
location *map* **19:**432
nipa palm, *or* Nypa fruticans (bot.)
characteristics and classification **13:**756:1a
Nipawin (Sask., Can.) **8:**721:1a
location *map* **15:**460
Niphus, Augustinus, *or* Niphus Suessanus (It. philos.): *see* Nifo, Agostino
Nipigon Lake (l., Ont., Can.) **8:**721:1b
contribution by Ogoki River **1:**209:3b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **15:**461
Nipissing, Lake (l., Ont., Can.) **8:**721:1b
geology of the Great Lakes **24:**1008:2a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
Nipkow, Paul Gottlieb (Ger. sci.) **8:**721:1b
development of television **11:**617:1a
Nipkow disk (electronics)
invention by Nipkow **8:**721:2a
use in mechanical television systems **15:**231:2a, *illus.*
Nipmuc (people) **8:**721:2a
Woodlands culture **13:**343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
nippapanca (Buddhism): *see* nisprapanca
nipple, *or* teat (anat.)
reproductive specializations in artiodactyla **23:**497:2b
structure of mammary glands **7:**752:1b
Nippon: *see* Japan
Nippon Bijutsu-in (educ. inst.): *see* Japan Academy of Fine Arts
Nippon Hoso Kyokai: *see* Japan Broadcasting Corporation
Nippon Kangyo Bank Ltd. (Japanese bank)
merger with Dai-Ichi Bank Ltd. **3:**849:1b
"Nippon keizai shimbun" (Japanese news.): *see* "Nihon keizai shimbun"
Nippon Kogyo Ginko (Japanese bank): *see* Industrial Bank of Japan Ltd.
Nippon Kōkan KK (Japanese co.) **8:**721:2b
Nippon Kyōsantō (pol. party, Japan): *see* Japan Communist Party
Nippon Rōdō Sōdōmei (Japanese labour org.): *see* Japanese Federation of Labour
Nippon Shakaitō (pol. party, Japan): *see* Japan Socialist Party
Nippon Shiri-zu (baseball): *see* Japan Series
Nippon Steel Corporation, *or* Shin Nippon Seitetsu KK (Japanese corp.) **8:**721:2b
Japanese manufacturing **22:**297:2a
Nipponia nippon (bird): *see* Japanese ibis
Nippotaeniidea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19:**300:2a
Nippur, *or* Niffer, *or* Nuffar (anc. city, Iraq) **8:**721:3a
major ref. in Iraq **21:**915:2b, *map* 919
archives of Kassite **6:**758:3b
epigraphic remains **20:**602:2b
library **22:**968:1b
Sumerian civilization **11:**384:1a
text preservation *illus.* **24:**78
worship of
Bel **2:**55:2b
Belit **2:**64:2b
Ninurta **8:**720:1b
Sin **10:**826:2a
NIRA (1933, U.S.): *see* National Industrial Recovery Act
Nirala (Indian poet)
contribution to Hindi literature **27:**736:2a
Nirankari (Sikhism) **8:**722:1a
niraval (Indian mus.)
melodic variations **27:**744:2b
nire (bot.): *see* Antarctic beech
Nirenberg, Marshall Warren (Am. biochem.) **8:**722:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
Nirgal Vallis, *or* Mare Erythraeum (feature, Mars) **8:**722:1b
nirguna (Hindu concept) **8:**722:1b
Advaita **1:**112:1a
nirjara (Jaina philos.) **8:**722:2a
role in Jainism **22:**277:1b
Nirmala (Sikhism) **8:**722:2b
nirmana-kaya (Buddhism)
Mahayana Buddhism **15:**285:1a
trikaya **11:**925:2a
nirukta (Hinduism)
Vedangas **20:**533:2b
Nirvana, *or* Nibbana, *or* Tathata (Buddhism) **8:**722:2b
major ref. Indian Philosophy **21:**184:2a
Buddhism **15:**266:2b, 269:2b, 279:2b *passim to* 291:1b
China **15:**273:2b
eschatology **17:**403:2b
ethics **18:**496:2a
sainthood **17:**437:1b
salvation **17:**415:1b
Vajrayana **15:**271:1b
philosophy of religion **25:**690:2b
supernaturalism **11:**400:3b
view of Nagarjuna **8:**481:3a
Nirvana principle (psychol.)
views of Freud **19:**569:2b
niryikalpaka (Indian philos.)
division of pratyaksa **9:**668:1b
"Niryuktis" (works by Bhadrabahu)

discussed in biography 2:183:1b
Nis, *or* Naissus, *or* Nish (Yugos.) 8:722:2b
location *map* 29:1089
Midhat Pasa's regime 8:112:2b
Murad I's conquest 8:424:1b; 28:916:1b
Murad II's loss 8:424:2a
Nis, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
history of Bulgaria 15:351:2b
role of Stamboliyski 11:206:1a
Nisa, *or* Parthaunisa, *or* Mithradat Kirt (anc. city, U.S.S.R.) 8:722:3b
artifacts of Central Asian art 15:726:2a, 732:1a, *illus.* 727
importance to Parthian Iran 21:877:2a, 879:2b, *map* 877
practice of Zoroastrianism 29:1117:1b
Nisan (month)
Jewish calendar 6:546:1b
Jewish religious year 22:446:2b
Nisanu (month)
Babylonian calendar 1:771:3a
Nisava (riv., Yugos.)
association with the Morava River 8:309:3a
location *map* 29:1089
Nisbet, Frances, *or* Lady Nelson (w. of Horatio Nelson)
relationship with Nelson 8:589:1a
nise-e (Japanese art) 8:723:1a
use by Fujiwara Nobuzane 5:39:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Nisei (people) 8:723:1b
incarceration during World War II 29:259:1a
population of
California 29:437:1b
San Francisco 27:3:2a
Nisenan (people)
Californian Indians distribution *map* 13:326
Nisentil (drug): *see* alphaprodine
Nish (Yugos.): *see* Nis
Nishapur (Iran): *see* Neyshabur
Nishapur pottery 8:723:2a
motifs and techniques 22:83:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 76
Nishi Amane (Japanese philos.) 8:723:2b
Nishida Kitarō (Japanese philos.) 8:723:2b
study of sacredness 26:773:1b
theories of Idealism 25:620:2a
Nishijima Kazuhiko (Japanese phys.)
contribution to particle physics 28:257:2b
Nishikawa Sukenobu, *or* Magouemon (Japanese art.) 8:725:1a
nishiki-e (Japanese art) 8:725:1b
development 22:323:1a, *illus.* 11:827
printmaking 26:130:1b
Suzuki Harunobu 11:424:1a
woodcut print 17:733:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 732
Nishimura Teiji (Japanese mil. of.)
role in World War II 29:1018:1b
Nishinomiya (Japan) 8:725:1b
location *map* 22:288
Nishio (Japan) 8:725:2a
location *map* 22:288
Nishiyama Sōin, *or* Nishiyama Toyoichi (Japanese poet) 8:725:2a
contribution to Japanese literature 22:344:1b
nisi, decree (law): *see* decree nisi
Nisibin, *or* Nisibis (Tur.): *see* Nusaybin
Nisibis, peace of (Roman hist.)
effect on Roman Empire 20:331:2a
Nisibis, School of (school, Nusaybin, Tur.) 8:725:2b
contribution to patristic literature 16:320:2b
nisprapanca, *or* nippapanca (Buddhism)
Madhyamika 15:285:2b
prajnapti 9:664:3b
Nissaba (Assyrian goddess) 8:725:3a
Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., *or* Nissan Jidosha KK (Japanese Co.) 8:725:3a
place in automotive industry 21:471:1b, 471:2b
Nissel, Siegmund (Aus. mus.)
formation of Amadeus Quartet 1:307:3a
NIST (U.S. govt.): *see* National Institute of Standards and Technology
Nistri periscope (camera)
use in archaeology 20:576:2b
Nistrul River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnestr River
Nisus (Gr. myth.) 8:725:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
NIT (basketball): *see* National Invitation Tournament
Niten (Japanese paint.): *see* Miyamoto Musashi
niter (chem. compound): *see* saltpetre
Niterói, *or* Nictheroy, *or* Villa Real da Praia Grande (Braz.) 8:726:1a
location *map* 15:188
Rio de Janeiro state 10:82:1a
Nithard (Aus. Jesuit)
Spanish history 28:48:1a
Nithard (Frankish count) 8:726:1b
Nithsdale (dist, U.K.) 8:726:2a
location *map* 29:8
Nitidulidae (insect): *see* sap beetle
Nitra (hist. reg., Czech.)
Moravian history 16:914:2a
Nitra, *or* Neutra (Czech.) 8:726:2a
location *map* 16:907
Nitramex (chem. compound)
use as explosive 21:279:1b
Nitramon (chem. compound)
use as explosive 21:279:1b
Nitraria (plant genus)
adaptation to desert life 13:693:2a
nitrate (chem. compound) 8:726:2a
applications
alkaloid isolation 15:859:2a
meat curing 4:940:1b; 9:683:3b; 19:359:1b
deposits in Europe 18:544:2a
oxidation-reduction process in photosynthesis 25:799:2b
pollution concern in agriculture 19:119:1a
production by soil organisms 27:491:1a
properties 15:817:2a *passim to* 821:2b
nitrate mineral (min.) 8:726:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks 24:133:2b
classification of evaporite minerals 24:242:2a, *table*
resource of South America 27:688:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
nitrate of soda (chem.): *see* Chile saltpetre
nitration (chem. reaction)
applications
dye manufacturing 21:266:2a
nitro compound production 8:727:1b
pharmaceutical production 21:272:2b
nitre (chem. compound): *see* saltpetre
nitric acid, *or* aqua fortis, *or* strong water (chem. compound) 8:726:2b
applications
alchemy 25:77:2a, 80:1a
batteries 18:398:1b
liquid-propellant rockets 18:371:2b
nuclear fuel reprocessing 18:381:1b
printmaking 26:118:1b, 119:2a
chemical industry 21:255:2b
compounds
nitrogen compounds 8:728:1a
organic compounds 15:817:2a *passim to* 821:1a
work of Cavendish 2:975:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nitric oxide, *or* nitrogen monoxide, *or* nitrous air (chem. compound) 8:726:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nitride (chem. compound) 8:726:3b
nitriding, *or* nitrogen case hardening (indus. process)
formation of nitrides 8:726:3b
production of steel 21:386:2b
surface hardening 11:407:1b
uses of nitrogen 8:728:1b
nitrifying bacteria, *or* Nitrobacteraceae 8:726:3b
nitrile, *or* cyano compound (chem. compound) 8:727:1a
carboxylic acids 15:803:1a
isocyanides 6:417:2a
nitrogen compounds classification 15:816:2a
sources 15:819:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nitrile rubber, *or* Buna N, *or* NBR (synthetic rubber)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries 21:287:1b
characteristics 21:259:2b
nitrite (chem. compound) 8:727:1a
applications
food processing 9:683:3b; 19:359:1b
water purification in aquariums 1:500:3a
nitroso compounds 8:729:2a
organic compounds 15:817:2a *passim to* 821:2b
soil organisms 27:491:1a
nitro compound (chem. compound) 8:727:1b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds 15:820:2b
plastics and resins 21:292:2a, 295:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Nitrobacter (biol.)
nitrification 14:316:1b; 14:982:1b
Nitrobacteraceae: *see* nitrifying bacteria
nitrobenzene (chem. compound) 8:727:2a
electro-optic properties 18:183:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nitrocellulose, *or* cellulose nitrate (chem. compound) 8:727:2a
applications
colloids 23:713:2a
motion picture film 24:432:1b
munitions
artillery 29:549:2b
black powder comparison 5:571:2b; 29:542:1a
dynamite 21:277:2b
machine guns 7:631:1b
photography 26:106:1a
wet collodion process 25:766:1a
plastics and resins 21:293:1b
synthetic fibres 21:304:2b
work of
Schönbein 10:533:3b
Vielle 12:356:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also types of nitrocellulose, *e.g.,* guncotton
nitrofuran (drug)
antibiotics 17:556:1b
nitrogen, *or* N, *or* azote (chem. element) 8:727:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements 15:970:1a
abundance and occurrences
abundance of the elements *table* 15:925
atmosphere 14:305:2b *passim to* 327:2b
stars 28:211:2b
Sun 27:511:2a
Titan 27:569:2b
Triton 11:934:1b
lake water 22:548:2b
natural gas 21:447:2a
seawater 25:138:2a
applications
chemical industry 21:254:1b
cryosurgery 17:262:1a
Haber-Bosch process 5:602:1b
thermometry 23:738:2b
titanium processing 21:430:2b
biological aspects
biosphere 14:981:2b
cattle feed 19:143:2b
coloration 16:586:2b
cycle: *see* nitrogen cycle
decompression sickness 3:951:3a; 17:355:1a
excretory systems 19:4:1a
fertilizer 4:751:1b; 19:108:2b
fixation: *see* nitrogen fixation
intestinal gas 17:296:1b
life in the universe 22:993:1a, *table* 992
metabolism 23:985:2b
nitrogen narcosis 8:729:1a
nutrition *illus.* 25:52
photosynthesis 25:800:1b
plant nutrition 25:874:1b
pregnancy 26:671:2b
respiration and respiratory systems 26:726:1b
soil formation 16:670:1b
uric acid 12:205:3a
structure and properties
alkaloids 15:856:2a
aquo complexes in coordination compounds 15:889:1a
atomic weight *table* 1:678
carboxylic acids 15:803:1a
heterocyclic compounds 15:833:2b
isotopes *table* 14:354
organic nitrogen compounds 15:815:1a
oxidation numbers 9:31:3a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* 15:937
solubility *table* 23:694
work of Haber 5:601:3b
world production *table* 8:162
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121; 122
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* nitrogen dioxide
nitrogen assimilation (biol.)
nitrogen cycle 8:728:2a
nitrogen case hardening (indus. process): *see* nitriding
nitrogen cycle (biochem.) 8:728:2a
biosphere 14:981:2b
occurrences
bacteria 14:553:2a
gymnosperms 20:450:1b
nitrifying bacteria 8:726:3b
soil organisms 10:938:1b; 27:490:2b
work of Boussingault 2:432:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
nitrogen dioxide (chem. compound)
atmospheric photochemistry 15:1081:1a
smog and ozone formation 26:756:1a
nitrogen euphoria (physiol.): *see* nitrogen narcosis
nitrogen fixation (chem. reaction) 8:728:2b
atmospheric effects 14:316:1a
biosphere 14:982:1a
chemical industry 21:256:1a
commercial nitrogen production 15:970:2a
nitrogen cycle 8:728:2a
occurrences
bacteria 1:779:2b; 14:553:2a
blue-green algae 2:298:2b
Fabales 13:676:2b, 678:1b
legume-bacteria symbionts 14:997:1b
soil organisms 27:491:1a
work of Winogradsky 12:706:1a
nitrogen group compound (chem. compounds)
organic phosphorus compounds 15:822:1b
nitrogen group element, *or* Group Va element (chem. elements) 8:728:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements 15:967:2b
periodic table of the elements 15:938:2a, *illus.* 935
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also antimony; arsenic; bismuth; nitrogen; phosphorus
nitrogen monoxide (chem. compound): *see* nitric oxide
nitrogen narcosis, *or* nitrogen euphoria, *or* raptures of the

deep (physiol.) **8:**729:1a
diving hazards **26:**746:1a
physiological effects **15:**971:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nitrogen oxides (chem. compound)
acid rain **1:**64:3b; **16:**508:1b
smog and ozone formation **26:**756:1a
toxicity **25:**918:2b
nitrogen tetroxide (chem. compound): *see* dinitrogen tetroxide
nitroglycerin, *or* blasting oil, *or* glyceryl trinitrate (chem. compound) **8:**729:1b
explosives **21:**277:1b
history **4:**634:2b
transdermal drugs **17:**549:1b
volatile nitrates **15:**817:2a
work of Nobel **8:**738:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
nitromersol, *or* Metaphen (chem. compound) **8:**729:2a
nitrosamine (chem. compound)
cancer **15:**535:2b
carcinogenic chemicals **25:**916:1a
nitroso compound (chem. compound) **8:**729:2a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**820:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Nitrosomonas (biol.)
nitrification **14:**316:1a; **14:**982:1b
nitrostarch (chem. compound)
explosives **21:**279:1a
nitrous acid (chem. compound) **8:**729:2b
nitrite derivatives **8:**727:1a
organic compounds **15:**817:2a
passim to 821:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nitrous air (chem. compound): *see* nitric oxide
nitrous oxide, *or* dinitrogen monoxide, *or* laughing gas (chem. compound) **8:**729:3a
anesthetic properties **1:**398:1a; **8:**728:1b; **23:**893:2b
childbirth analgesia **26:**682:1b
general anesthesia **17:**535:2a
atmospheric content **14:**316:2a
comparison to ethyl chloride **4:**583:3b
photochemical reactions **15:**1079:1a
work of
Colton **3:**471:3a
Davy **3:**920:2b
Wells **12:**575:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Nitschmann, David (Ger. rel. leader)
Moravian Church **8:**310:2b
Nitta Yoshisada (Japanese mil. leader) **8:**729:3a
association with Kusunoki Masashige **7:**47:2b
history of Japan **22:**313:1b
Nitti, Francesco Saverio (pr.min. of It.) **8:**729:3b
Italian history **22:**236:1a
Nitti, Frank, *or* The Enforcer, *or* Francesco Raffle Nitto (Am. gangster) **8:**730:1a
Nitu (Indon. deity)
importance to the Ngada **8:**666:3b
Nityananda (Hindu rel. leader)
relationship with Caitanya movement **2:**726:3a
Nitze, Max (Ger. physic.)
development of urology **12:**207:3b
Niu-lan River (riv., China)
geography of Yunnan **16:**203:2a
Niu Lang (Chin. myth.)
association with Chih Nu **3:**205:1b
"Niu T'ien-tz'u chuan" (work by Lao She)
discussed in biography **7:**154:1b
Niuafo'ou, *or* Tin Can Island (is., Tonga) **8:**730:1b
Niue (is., Pac.O.) **8:**730:1b
history **25:**239:2b, 263:2a
physiography of
Pacific Islands **9:**46:3a
Polynesia **9:**581:3a
Niushangian Stage (geochronology)
Ordovician Period *table* **19:**792
Nivard of Ghent (Fr. au.)
French literature **19:**541:2a
Nivelle, Robert-Georges (Fr. mil. of.) **8:**731:1a
association with
Lloyd George **7:**425:1a
Pétain **9:**325:2b
role in history of
France **19:**518:2b
World War I **29:**977:1a
Nivelles (Belg.)
history of the Low Countries **23:**317:2a *passim to* 320:1b
Niven, David, *or* James David Graham Niven (U.K. act.) **8:**731:1b
Niven, Frederick John (Can. au.) **8:**731:2a
Nivernais (reg., Fr.) **8:**731:2a
Nivkh (people): *see* Gilyak
Nivkh language: *see* Gilyak language
nix, *or* nixie, *or* nixy (Ger. myth.) **8:**731:3a
Nixon, Richard Milhous (pres. of U.S.) **8:**731:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**263:2b
association with
Agnew **1:**150:1b
Bush **2:**673:1b
Dean **3:**940:2a
Ehrlichman **4:**395:3b
Eisenhower **4:**405:1b
Ervin **4:**550:2a
Ford **4:**876:1a
Goldwater **5:**348:1a
Haldeman **5:**629:2a
Hiss **5:**947:1a
Jaworski **6:**517:1a
Kennedy **6:**799:3a
Kissinger **6:**895:1b
McGovern **7:**625:1a
Mitchell **8:**193:3a
Satō Eisaku **10:**468:1b
domestic affairs
impeachment hearings **6:**271:1a
policies concerning Washington, D.C. **29:**714:1a
presidential campaign of 1952 **29:**261:1b
Republican Party **9:**1036:1a
Watergate Scandal **12:**522:1b
international relations **21:**807:1b
passim to 817:2a
exchange rate of dollar **21:**852:1a
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks **11:**303:3b
Vietnam War **9:**267:2b; **12:**362:2b; **27:**877:1a
presidents *table* **12:**153
religious convictions **26:**257:2a
Nixon Doctrine (U.S. hist.)
influence on foreign affairs **8:**732:1a; **21:**808:1a; **29:**263:2b
nixy (Ger. myth): *see* nix
Niyaba (Egy. law)
criminal justice system **16:**806:1b
niyama (Yoga)
association with yama **12:**810:1a
place in Yoga **12:**846:2b
Niyamananda (Indian philos.): *see* Nimbarka
niyati (rel. concept)
Ajivika philosophy **1:**183:1b
Niyazi, Ahmed (Ottoman mil. leader)
Young Turks revolution **12:**862:2a; **28:**932:2a
Niyazi Misri (Tur. poet)
contribution to Ottoman literature **22:**60:2b
Niyaziy, Hamza Hakim-Zada (Sov. writ.)
Uzbek literature contributions **28:**1105:1a
Niza, Marcos de, *or* Fray Marcos (Sp. expl.) **8:**732:2b
place in Arizona's history **1:**557:1b; **29:**399:2b
search for Seven Golden Cities of Cíbola **3:**313:1a
Nizam ad-Din Awliya' (Sufi leader)
relationship to Delhi sultanate **22:**121:2b
Nizam al-Mulk, *or* Abu 'Ali Hasan ibn 'Ali (Seljuk vizier) **8:**732:2b
association with al-Ghazali **5:**235:2b
contribution to
Great Mosque at Esfahan **4:**557:3b
Islamic education **22:**37:2a
Islamic literature **22:**57:2b
role in Seljuq empire **21:**892:2a; **22:**119:2a; **28:**912:2a
Alp-Arslan **1:**292:1a
Malik-Shah **7:**736:3b
nizam-i cedid (Tur. hist.) **8:**733:1b
reforms of Selim III **10:**621:1a
role in Ottoman history **22:**129:2b; **28:**928:1a
Nizam Mir Usman 'Ali (ruler of Hyderabad)
relationship with the British **6:**185:2b
Nizam Shahi Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **8:**733:2a
Nizam-ul-Mulk (Muslim title) **8:**733:2b
Nizam-ul-Mulk I, *or* Asaf-Jah, *or* Mir Qamar-ud-Din (Mughal ruler)
Hyderabad history **6:**185:2a, 186:1a
opposition to Mughals and Marathas **21:**70:1b, 74:1a
Nizamabad (dist., India)
major ref. in Nizamabad **8:**733:2b
Nizamabad, *or* Indur (India) **8:**733:2b
Nizamat Kila (palace, Murshidabad, India)
feature of Murshidabad **8:**435:3a
Nizami (Pers. poet): *see* Nezami
Nizamiyah (school, Baghdad, Iraq)
function in
Iraqi culture **21:**942:2b
Islamic education **18:**16:2b
Nizamiyah (Sufi order)
relationship to Chishtiyah **3:**246:1a
Nizan, Paul (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**560:2a
Nizar (Fatimid caliph)
Isma'ilite schism **6:**415:3a; **22:**119:2b
Nizari Isma'iliyah (Islamic sect)
branch of Shi'ite Islam **22:**18:1a
membership of Isma'ilite **6:**415:3a
role of Hasan-e Sabbah **5:**736:2b
see also Aga Khan; Assassin; Khojas
Nizhnekamsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**733:3a
Nizhnevartovsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**733:3a
Nizhny Novgorod (U.S.S.R): *see* Gorky
Nizhny Tagil, *or* Niznij Tagil (U.S.S.R.) **8:**733:3a
Nizhnyaya Tunguska River, *or* Nizn aja Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8:**733:3b
Nizip, Battle of, *or* Battle of Nezib (Tur. hist.) **8:**733:3b
defeat of Mahmud II **7:**703:1b
significance for Muhammad 'Ali **8:**399:1a
victory of Ibrahim Pasha **6:**227:2b
Nizke Tatry (mt. range, Czech.): *see* Low Tatras
Nizn aja Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Nizhnyaya Tunguska River
Nizolio, Mario (It. educ.)
contribution to Italian humanism **20:**670:2a
Njala (S.L.) **8:**734:1a
"Njála" (Ice. lit.): *see* "Njáls saga"
Njáll (Ice. hero)
depiction in Icelandic sagas **27:**12:1b
"Njáls saga," *or* "Burnt Njáll," *or* "Njála" (Ice. lit.) **8:**734:1a
Icelanders' saga **10:**299:1a; **23:**125:2b; **27:**12:1b
literary structure **23:**89:1b
Njarasa, Lake (l., Tan.): *see* Eyasi, Lake
Njazidja (isl., Com.): *see* Grande Comore
Njegos, Danilo Petrovic, *or* Petar II Petrovic Njegos (prince of Montenegro): *see* Danilo II
Njegos, Petar Petrovic (prince-bp. of Montenegro): *see* Peter II
Njemen River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Neman River
NJM (pol. org., Gren.): *see* New Jewel Movement
Njonjo, Charles (Ken. offi.)
politics and history of Kenya **17:**802:2b
Njörd, *or* Njöror (Norse myth.) **8:**734:1b
member of Vanir **12:**266:1a
relationship to
Freyja **5:**6:2b
Freyr **5:**6:2b
Nerthus **8:**607:1b; **18:**772:1a
Skadi **10:**857:2b
role in Germanic mythology **5:**215:1a
Njöror (Norse myth.): *see* Njörd
Njoya (W.Af. k.)
Bamum writing system **1:**855:1b
NK cell (biol.): *see* natural killer cell
Nkayi, *or* Jacob, *or* Kayes (Con.B.) **8:**734:1b
location *map* **15:**629
significance to Congo **15:**649:2b
NKGB (Sov. hist.)
association with KGB **6:**826:2b
see also KGB
Nkhata Bay (Malawi) **8:**734:2a
Nkhotakota, *or* Nkota Kota, *or* Kota Kota (Malawi) **8:**734:2a
NKN (Pol. pol. org.): *see* Supreme National Council
Nkole, *or* Ankole, *or* Ankore, *or* Nkore, *or* Nyankole, *or* Nyankore (people) **8:**734:2a
caste system description **17:**781:2a
demography of Uganda **17:**811:2b
practice of religious offerings **26:**795:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nkomo, Joshua Mqabuko Nyongolo (Zimb. pol. leader) **8:**734:2b
association with Mugabe **8:**394:3a
history of Zimbabwe **12:**917:2a; **27:**994:1b
Nkonde (people): *see* Nyakyusa
nkongi (Af. fetish)
description **13:**156:2a
Nkongsamba, *or* N'kongsamba, *or* Nkongsomba (Camer.) **8:**734:3b
location *map* **29:**795
nkoni (mus. instru.)
African cultures **13:**134:1b
Nkore (people): *see* Nkole
Nkosi, Lewis (S.Af. au.) **8:**734:3b
South African literature **11:**34:3b; **13:**126:2b
Nkosikazi Nobandle Nomzano Madikizela (S.Afr. social worker): *see* Mandela, Winnie
Nkota Kota (Mal.): *see* Nkhotakota
Nkpopi (Af. dance step)
characteristics **13:**143:2a
Nkrumah, Kwame (pres. of Ghana) **8:**735:1a
association with
Danquah **3:**878:2a
Touré **11:**871:3b
history of
British Empire decline **21:**804:1a
Ghana **5:**233:3a; **29:**878:2b, 884:1a
independence movements in western Africa **29:**829:1a
NKVD, *or* People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs, *or* Narody Komissariat Vnutrennikh (Sov. agency)
association with
KGB **6:**826:2a
Stalin's purges **28:**1005:1b
comparison with other police systems **25:**965:1a
control of
intelligence gathering **21:**721:1b
judicial system in U.S.S.R. **22:**487:1b; **22:**939:2b
role in Katyn Massacre **6:**765:2b
role of
Stalin **28:**195:2a
Yagoda **12:**803:3b
see also KGB
NL (baseball): *see* National League
NLC (pol. party, Japan): *see* New Liberal Club
NLC (library, Peking, China): *see* Peking Library
NLF (pol. org., Viet.): *see* National Liberation Front
NLF (pol. org., Yem.): *see* National

Liberation Front
NLRB (U.S. govt. org.): *see* National Labor Relations Board
Nmai Hka (riv., Myanmar) **8:**736:1a
drainage of Asia **14:**274:2a
location *map* **27:**831
source of Irrawaddy River **6:**391:3b
NMC (Am. meteorol. org.): *see* National Meteorological Center
NMDA-receptor (biol.): *see* N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor
NML (U.S. hist.): *see* National Municipal League
NMP: *see* net material product
NMR (phys.): *see* nuclear magnetic resonance
NMR (pol. party, Sur.): *see* National Military Council
NMR spectroscopy: *see* nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
N,N-dimethyltryptamine (hallucinogen): *see* DMT
No (chem. element): *see* nobelium
No, Lake (lagoon, Af.)
origin and sources of Nile River **13:**106:1a, *map* 105
no ball (cricket)
rules of cricket **28:**132:1a
"No Consultations Today," *or* "Honjitsu kyushin" (work by Ibuse Masuji)
discussed in biography **6:**229:1b
"No Cross No Crown" (tract by Penn)
discussed in biography **9:**261:1b
"No Exit," *or* "Huits-clos" (film from Sartre's book)
role of Arletty **1:**560:3b
"No hay cosa como callar" (play by Calderón)
discussed in biography **2:**738:1a
"No Latitude for Error" (book by Hillary)
discussed in biography **5:**927:3b
"No Laughing Matter" (novel by Wilson)
place in English literature **18:**462:2a
"No Longer at Ease" (work by Achebe)
African literature **13:**126:1a
discussed in biography **1:**61:1b
"No Man's Meat and The Enchanted Pimp" (work by Callaghan)
discussed in biography **2:**747:2b
nō mask, *or* noh mask (disguise)
masks **7:**910:3b; **23:**593:1a
"No me preguntes cómo pasa el tiempo" (work by Pacheco): *see* "Don't Ask Me How the Time Goes By"
"No More War!" (work by Pauling)
discussed in biography **9:**211:2b
"No, No, Nanette" (work by Youmans and Caesar)
musical comedy development **8:**444:3b
"No Regrets for Our Youth" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2a
"No Reino de Caliban" (work by Ferreira)
discussed in biography **4:**746:2b
no-see-um (zool.): *see* biting midge
nō theatre, *or* noh theatre (Japanese drama) **8:**736:1a
emergence in Kamakura period **22:**315:2b
history of theatre **11:**677:3b
influence on
acting **28:**525:2b
aesthetics **13:**23:2a
dance **17:**758:1b
directing **28:**521:2a
dramatic literature **23:**157:1a
Kabuki drama **6:**672:1b
literature **22:**343:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14:**111:2a
theatrical production **28:**516:2b, 555:2b *passim to* 566:1a
tragedy **23:**177:1a
role of
Kan'ami **6:**710:1a
Zeami **12:**902:1a
style of music **5:**768:3a; **17:**750:2b *passim to* 755:2a, *table* 751; **24:**622:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 622
see also dengaku; Kanze school; kyōgen; nō mask; okina; sarugaku; Shimogakari; tai-asobi
no-till agriculture (agri.): *see* till-less agriculture
"No Time for Comedy" (work by Behrman)
discussed in biography **2:**51:3a
Noachian flood (geol. hist.)
viewed by Werner **19:**750:1a
Noachian Laws (Judaism): *see* Noahide Laws
Noah, *or* Noe (Old Testament) **8:**736:3b
flood in "Epic of Gilgamesh" **21:**938:2a
identification with Utnapishtim and Ziusudra **10:**773:1a
role in
Genesis **14:**774:2b; **24:**62:1b, 64:1b
Islam **22:**7:1b
Noah, Book of (rel. text)
book of Pseudepigrapha **14:**811:1a
Noah, Mordecai Manuel (Am. dipl.)
influence on Zionism **22:**140:1a
Noahide Laws, *or* Noachian Laws (Judaism) **8:**737:2b
concept in Jewish philosophy **22:**460:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Noah's Ark
association with Ararat **1:**518:2a
Noailles, Adrien-Maurice, 3e duc de (Fr. duke) **8:**737:3a
Noailles, Anna de, *or* Anna-Élisabeth de Noailles, Princess Brancovan, Comtesse Mathieu (Fr. poet) **8:**738:1a
Noailles, Anne 1er duc de (Fr. duke) **8:**737:2b
Noailles, Anne-Jules, 2e duc de (Fr. duke) **8:**737:3a
Noailles, Jean-Paul-François, 5e duc de (Fr. gen. and chem.) **8:**737:3b
Noailles, Louis 4e duc de (Fr. duke) **8:**737:3a
Noailles, Louis-Antoine de (Fr. card.) **8:**738:1a
acceptance of Jansenism **19:**485:1a
opposition to "Unigenitus" **12:**132:1a
Noailles, Louis-Marie, vicomte de (Fr. states. and army of.) **8:**737:3b
Noakhali (Bangla.) **8:**738:1b
Nōami, *or* Nakao Shinnō (Japanese art.) **8:**738:1b
Noatak National Preserve, *or* Noatak National Monument (park, Alsk., U.S.) **8:**738:2a
location *map* **29:**188
Nob Hill (hill, Calif., U.S.)
landscape of San Francisco **27:**1:2a
nobat (mus.)
Southeast Asian music **27:**890:2b
Nobatae (Nubian people)
major ref. in The Sudan **28:**276:1b
Nubian culture **8:**817:3a
Nobatia (Nilotic Sud. king.)
influence on Christianity **28:**276:1b, *map* 275
Nobel, Alfred Bernhard (Swed. inv.) **8:**738:2b
explosives **4:**309:3b; **4:**634:2b; **21:**277:2a *passim to* 280:1a
Nobel Prize **8:**738:3b
Nobel, Immanuel (Swed. chem.)
explosives **21:**277:2a
relation to Alfred Nobel **8:**738:2b
Nobel Committee (Nor. org.)
awarding of Nobel Prizes **8:**738:3b
Nobel Foundation (Scand. org.)
administration of Nobel Prize **8:**738:3b
Nobel Prize (award) **8:**738:3b
cultural institutions of Sweden **28:**339:2a
founding by Nobel **8:**738:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14:**116:2a; **23:**145:1b
see also Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
nobelium, *or* No (chem. element) **8:**739:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1011:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
transuranium elements **15:**1019:1b, *table* 1014
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Nobeoka (Japan) **8:**739:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Nobile, Umberto (It. expl.) **8:**739:2b
association with
Amundsen **1:**359:2a
Ellsworth **4:**460:3a
Nobili, Robert de (Jesuit missionary)
comparative study of religion **16:**356:1b; **26:**512:1b
contribution to Christian caste system **3:**278:1a
Nobilior, Marcus Fulvius (Roman noble)
patronage of Ennius **4:**505:2b
"Nobilissima Visione, St. Francis" (ballet by Massine)
discussed in biography **7:**922:1b
nobilitas (anc. Roman govt.)
place in Roman Republic **20:**292:2b
nobility (govt.): *see* aristocracy
Nobility, Charter to the (Russ. hist.): *see* Gentry, Charter to the
noble (Eng. coin)
introduced by Edward III **16:**544:1b
noble (soc. position)
role in England **29:**26:1b
Noble, Sir Andrew, 1st Baronet (Br. phys.) **8:**739:3a
Noble, Edward J. (Am. businessman)
contribution to broadcasting industry **1:**326:3a
noble cane (bot.)
description **19:**160:1b
Noble Eightfold Path (Buddhism): *see* Eightfold Path
noble gas, *or* Group 0 element, *or* inert gas, *or* rare gas (chem. elements) **8:**739:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**988:1a
atmospheric content **14:**318:1b
chemical bonding theory **8:**233:1a; **24:**293:1a
element 118 **15:**1018:2a
periodic system **15:**935:2a *passim to* 940:1a, *illus.* 935
work of Ramsay **9:**927:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also argon; helium; krypton; neon; radon; xenon
noble gas rule, *or* 18-electron rule (chem.)
coordination numbers **15:**887:2b
noble metal, *or* platinum-group metal (chem.) **8:**748:1a
comparison with silver **21:**420:2b
structure and properties **23:**670:1a
Noble Order of the Knights of Labor (Am. labour org.): *see* Knights of Labor
noble savage (lit. concept) **8:**748:1a
example of paradisiacal myth **24:**721:2a
importance during Enlightenment **18:**666:2a
literary trends of Europe **18:**695:2b
Nobles, League of (Du. hist.): *see* Compromise
Nobles, Palace of the (anc. mon., Tikal, Guat.)
Mayan ruins *illus.* **11:**771
Nobles' Land Bank (Russ. fin. inst.)
reform of Russian agriculture **28:**992:1b
noblesse de robe (Fr. hist.) **8:**748:1b
"Nobody Knows My Name" (work by Baldwin)
discussed in biography **1:**828:3a
Noboribetsu (Japan) **8:**748:2a
location *map* **22:**288
Nobre, António (Port. poet) **8:**748:2a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1064:1a
saudade movement **10:**472:3a
Nóbrega, Manuel da (Port. pr.) **8:**748:2b
history of Brazil **15:**201:2a
NOBU (Br. labour org.): *see* National Operative Builders Union
Nocardia asteroides (fungus)
cause of
empyema **26:**755:2a
nocardiosis **8:**748:3a
nocardiosis (path.) **8:**748:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Noce i dnie" (work by Dabrowska)
discussed in biography **3:**840:1b
Polish literature **25:**977:1b
Nocera Inferiore, *or* Nocera dei Pagani, *or* Nuceria Alfaterna (It.) **8:**748:3a
"Noces" (work by Camus)
discussed in biography **2:**782:2b
"Noces, Les" (ballet by Nijinska)
development of ballet style **16:**951:1b
"Noches de placer" (work by Castillo Solorzano)
discussed in biography **2:**936:1a
"Noches en los jardines de España" (work by Falla): *see* "Nights in the Gardens of Spain"
"Noches lúgubres" (work by Cadalso)
discussed in biography **2:**711:3b
nociception, *or* nociperception, *or* pain perception (biol.)
control function of nervous system **24:**828:1b
sensory reception **27:**164:1a
see also pain
nociceptor (anat.)
sensory reception **27:**116:1b
see also nociception
nociperception (biol.): *see* nociception
Nocomis biguttata (fish): *see* hornyhead chub
"Noctes Atticae" (work by Gellius)
discussed in biography **5:**167:3a
Noctilio albiventris, *or* Noctilio labialis (bat): *see* lesser bulldog bat
Noctilio leporinus (mammal): *see* fishing bat
Noctilionidae: *see* bulldog bat
Noctiluca miliaris (protist)
protists *illus.* **26:**270
noctilucent cloud (meteorol.) **8:**748:3b
role in upper-air wind systems **16:**467:1b
noctuid moth, *or* Noctuidae (insect): *see* owlet moth
noctule, *or* Nyctalus (mammal) **8:**748:3b
nocturia (path.)
excretory system disorders **19:**22:2b
nocturnal emission (psychol.)
association with dreams **27:**308:1b
nocturne (mus.) **8:**748:3b
light classical music **24:**559:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Nocturnes" (work by Debussy)
orchestration **24:**543:1b
Noda (Japan) **8:**749:1a
"Noda' be-Yehuda" (work by Landau)
discussed in biography **7:**135:3b
nodal line (phys.)
modal vibrations **23:**813:1a, *illus.*
nodal point (phys.): *see* node
nodal region, *or* polarized region, *or* functional region (anthro.)
interpretation of geographical unity **9:**1003:1b
nodal tachycardia (med.)
abnormalities of the heart **16:**409:1a
form of tachycardia **11:**486:3b
nodding ladies' tresses, *or* autumn tresses, *or* Spiranthes cernua (bot.)
autumn bloom **7:**92:2a
noddy, *or* Anous (bird)
type of tern **11:**646:3b
Noddy (card game)
Cribbage development **3:**733:3b
node (astron.) **8:**749:1a
orbital elements **8:**982:3b
solar eclipses **17:**868:2a

node (bot.)
physiography of plants **11**:244:1b
node, *or* nodal point (phys.)
modal vibrations **23**:813:1a
operations research problems **21**:216:2a
sound waves **27**:613:1b
standing waves **11**:209:2b, *illus.*
node of Ranvier (axon part)
description and function **9**:940:2b
role in nerve fibre **24**:780:1b
nodical month (astron.): *see* draconic month
Nodier, Charles (Fr. writ.) **8**:749:1b
association with Hugo **6**:125:3b
contribution to
French literature **19**:553:2b
short story **23**:151:2a
Nodosauridae (dinosaur)
classification **17**:329:2b
Nodosaurus (dinosaur) **8**:749:1b
classification and characteristics **17**:326:1a, 329:2b
nodule (min.) **8**:749:2a
occurrence in siliceous rocks **24**:239:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Noe (Old Testament): *see* Noah
noel (mus.): *see* carol
Noel, Alexandre (Fr. theol.): *see* Natalis, Alexander
Noel-Baker (of the City of Derby), Philip John Noel-Baker, Baron, *or* Philip John Baker (Br. states.) **8**:749:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
Noether, Amalie Emmy (Ger. math.) **8**:749:3a
work on Betti numbers **23**:632:2b
"Noeud de vipères, Le" (work by Mauriac): *see* "Vipers' Tangle"
Nofretete (q. of Egy.): *see* Nefertiti
"Nog pas gisteren" (novel by Dermoût): *see* "Yesterday"
Nogal Valley, *or* Dooxo Nugaaleed (riv. val., Som.) **8**:750:1a
geography of Somalia **17**:829:1b
location *map* **17**:775
Nogales (Ariz., U.S.) **8**:750:1a
location *maps* **29**:155, 180
Nogales (Mex.): *see* Heroica Nogales
Nogaret, Guillaume de (Fr. minis.) **8**:750:1b
association with Philip IV the Fair **9**:371:1b; **19**:468:1b
opposition to Boniface VIII **2**:94:1b; **2**:361:3a
role in history of Italy **22**:203:1b
Nogaret de la Valette, Jean-Louis de, duc d'Epernon (Fr. duke): *see* Epernon, Jean-Louis de Nogaret de la Valette, duc d'
Nogat River (riv., Pol.)
relationship to Vistula River **12**:399:3a; **18**:580:2a
Nōgata (Japan) **8**:750:2a
location *map* **22**:288
Nogay language
Turkic languages **12**:59:3a
Nogay Steppe (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Chechen-Ingush stratigraphy **3**:145:2b
relief of the Caucasus Mountains **28**:1062:2b
Noginsk, *or* Bogorodsk, *or* Yamskaya (U.S.S.R.) **8**:750:2a
Nograd (co., Hung.) **8**:750:2b
location *map* **20**:694
Nogruz (Zor. festival)
observance in Sasanian Iran **21**:885:1a
Noguchi, Hideyo, *or* Noguchi Seisaku (Japanese bac.) **8**:750:2b
Noguchi, Isamu (Am. sculp.) **8**:750:3a
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:110:2b
influence on
Graham **5**:407:1a
Japanese sculpture **17**:736:1b
sculpture of monoliths *illus.* **2**:294
Nogueira (Braz.): *see* Tefé
Noguera, Pedro de (Sp. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:103:2a
noh mask (disguise): *see* nō mask
noh theatre (Japanese drama): *see* nō theatre
"Noia, La" (work by Moravia): *see* "Empty Canvas, The"
noiade (Scand. shaman) **8**:751:1a
comparison with tietaja **11**:766:1b
use of kobdas **6**:924:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Noin Ula (Mong. burial site)
discovery of Central Asian artifacts **15**:726:1a
Noir, Victor (Fr. journ.)
murder by Pierre-Napoleon Bonaparte **2**:353:1a; **4**:844:3a
Noires Mountains (mts., Fr.)
Côtes-du-Nord **3**:668:1a
location *map* **19**:433
Noireserre, Marie-Thérèse de (Fr. art.)
drawing of Mollien *illus.* **8**:235
noise (acoustics) **8**:751:1b
acoustics
acoustic trauma **1**:67:2b
acoustical engineering **27**:628:1a
anechoic chambers **1**:396:1a
environmental acoustics **1**:67:3b
industrial environments **25**:102:2a
measurement **23**:732:1a
metallurgy **21**:405:1b
music **24**:505:2a
pollution **9**:570:2a
sonar **23**:771:1a; **27**:627:2b
biological rhythms **14**:639:1a
noise (elec.)
electronics **18**:214:1b
digital communications systems **28**:499:2b, *illus.* 500
information theory **21**:569:1b *passim to* 574:2a
radar **26**:466:1a
radio transmission **15**:228:1a
satellite communication **28**:512:2a
telecommunications systems **11**:611:2a
noise jamming (radar)
electronic countermeasures **26**:466:2b
noise pollution
acoustics **1**:67:3b
effect on
general health **16**:683:1b
hearing **27**:217:2b
noisy scrub-bird (bird): *see* western scrub-bird
Noite de São João (holiday): *see* St. John's Night
Nok (people)
history of Nigeria **8**:704:1a
Nok culture, *or* Nok figurine culture (Iron Age culture) **8**:751:1b
artifacts discovered on Jos Plateau **6**:528:1b; **6**:619:1a
contribution to
Nigerian culture **29**:811:1a, 901:2b
sculpture **1**:133:2b; **13**:149:1b, 152:1b, *illus.*
Nokhai (Mong. ruler)
role in Tatar Russia **28**:972:1b
nokhor, *or* nokor (Mong. term)
role in Yüan dynasty China **16**:107:2a
use by Genghis Khan **19**:746:1a; **24**:348:1b
Nokkeushi (Japan): *see* Kitami
"Nokola from Kozh" (icon paint.)
Pskov school *illus.* **9**:760
Nokrashy Pasha, Mahmud Fahmi an- (pr.min. of Egy.): *see* Nuqrashi Pasha, Mahmud Fahmi an-
nokrom (kinship)
importance to Bodo **2**:317:1b
Nola, *or* Novla (It.) **8**:751:2a
Nola, Gian Domenico da (It. comp.)
relation to villanella **12**:371:3a
Nolan, Christopher (Br. writ.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Nolan, Sir Sidney Robert (Austr. art.) **8**:751:2b
Noland, Kenneth (Am. art.) **8**:751:3a
contribution to sculpture **27**:112:2a
Nolano, Il (It. philos.): *see* Bruno, Giordano
Nolascan (rel. order): *see* Mercedarian
Nolde, Emil, *or* Emil Hansen (Ger. art.) **8**:752:1a
contribution to
drawing **17**:472:2b
modern art **25**:384:2b
printmaking **26**:133:2a
Nöldeke, Theodor (Ger. ling.) **8**:752:2a
chronology of Sasanian Iran **21**:883:1a, *table* 884
Noli, Antonio de (Port. expl.)
discovery of Cape Verde **2**:827:3a
Noli, Fan S. (pr.min. of Alb.)
role in Albanian history **13**:202:1b
"Noli me tangere" (work by Rizal): *see* "Social Cancer, The"
Nolichucky River (riv., U.S.) **8**:752:2a
location *map* **29**:175
Nolina (plant genus)
characteristics of Agavaceae **1**:143:3b
Nolina recurvata (plant)
member of Agavaceae **1**:144:1a
Noll, Chuck, *or* Charles H. Noll (Am. athlete and coach) **8**:752:2b
nolle prosequi (Anglo-Am. law) **8**:752:2b
Nollekens, Joseph (Br. sculp.) **8**:752:3a
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:1b
Nollet, Abbé Jean-Antoine (Fr. phys.)
study of
electric charge **18**:189:2b
osmotic pressure **14**:947:2a
Noma Hiroshi (Japanese au.) **8**:752:3b
Noma Seiji (Japanese publ.)
role in magazine publishing **26**:445:1b
nomadism, *or* nomadic society (anthro.) **8**:753:1a
cultural aspects **16**:881:2b
animistic phenomena **26**:539:1a
domestication of animals **4**:163:3a
shelters **11**:638:3a; **15**:312:1b
warfare **29**:646:1a
occurrence in
Africa
East African cultures **17**:782:2a
Mauritania **29**:847:1b
North Africa **24**:901:1a, 909:2a *passim to* 918:1a, *illus.* 900
Sahara **13**:89:1a
Somalia **17**:830:1a, *illus.*
Arctic regions **14**:19:2b
Asia
Afghanistan **13**:29:1a
Arabia **1**:507:3a
Central Asia **15**:725:1a, *illus.;* **28**:1080:1a
Eurasian Steppe **28**:240:2b *passim to* 248:2a
Lappland **7**:158:3b
Middle East
Arabia **1**:504:1a; **13**:814:1a
Bedouin lifestyles **14**:208:2a; **22**:396:1a
Iran **21**:875:2b
Mesopotamia **21**:913:2a
Saudi Arabia **13**:833:1a
North America **13**:337:2b
South America **13**:372:1a
Guahibo and Chiricoa **5**:529:3a
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:983:2b, 1087:1b
Mongolia **24**:346:2b
Siberia **28**:1024:2b
views of
Genghis Khan **19**:745:1a
Ibn Sa'ud **6**:224:2b
Piggott **16**:426:2a
Zoroaster **12**:935:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also emigration; Gypsy; hunting and gathering society; transhumance
nomadism (zool.)
bird migration **14**:665:2b
social interaction **14**:688:2b
nomarch (Egy. administrator)
role in history of Egypt **18**:112:2a
Nombre de Dios (Pan.): *see* Portobelo
Nome, *or* Anvil City (Alsk., U.S.) **8**:753:2a
commercial use of Norton Sound **8**:798:1b
location *maps* **29**:155, 188
nome (anc. Egy. govt.) **8**:753:2a
role in
government **18**:106:2b *passim to* 112:2b
religion **24**:69:2a
"Nome della rosa, Il" (work by Eco): *see* "Name of the Rose, The"
nomen, *or* nomen gentile (Latin)
development of personal names **24**:731:1b
nomenclature (sci.) **8**:753:2b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14**:940:1b
biology
plant classification **14**:924:1a
zoology **14**:962:2b
chemistry
carboxylic acids **15**:794:2b, *table*
heterocycles **15**:839:1a, *table* 835
hydrocarbons **15**:772:2b
inorganic compounds **15**:754:1b
organic compounds **15**:764:1a
phosphorus compounds **15**:823:1b
synthetic polymers **15**:902:2a
Earth sciences
soil horizons **27**:497:2a
linguistics **22**:780:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also binomial nomenclature
nomenklatura (Pol. pol.)
role in Polish party structure **25**:937:2a
Nomenoë (duke of Brittany)
role in Brittany **2**:534:1a; **19**:464:1a
Nomeus gronovii (fish): *see* man-of-war fish
Nomi No Sukume (Japanese st.)
example of saint **17**:437:2a
Nomia (insect): *see* alkali bee
nominal consideration
contract law **15**:358:2a
nominal rate of protection (econ.)
measurement of tariff effectiveness **21**:828:2b
nominalism (philos.) **8**:753:2b
comparison with Realism **9**:974:3a; **25**:582:1b
influence on Luther **23**:365:1a
interpretation of
aesthetics **13**:16:1a
ontology of individuals **24**:7:1b; **25**:713:1a
philosophy of
Abelard **25**:743:2a
Gregory of Rimini **5**:483:3b
Hobbes **25**:749:2b
Leibniz **7**:250:1b
Nicholas of Autrecourt **8**:687:2b
Ockham **8**:867:1a
Nominated Parliament (Eng. hist.): *see* Barebones Parliament
nomismata (coin)
use in Byzantine Empire **16**:542:2b
Nommensen, Ludwig Ingwig (Ger. missionary)
establishment of Batak Protestant Christian Church **1**:953:2b
Nommo (Dogon god)
concept of dualism **26**:558:2a
origins of fire **26**:536:2a
nomocanon (Byz. eccl. laws) **8**:753:3b
canon law development **16**:309:2b
Eastern Orthodox church structure **17**:850:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
"Nomocanon 14 titulorum" (Byz. ms.)
form of nomocanon **8**:753:3b
nomograph, *or* alignment chart (math.) **8**:754:1a
nomoi (Roman govt.)
feature of constitutional government **16**:690:1b
nomoi (mus.): *see* nomos
"Nomoi" (work by Plato): *see* "Laws"
Nomoi Islands (isls., Pac.O.): *see* Mortlock Islands
nomoli, *or* pomtan, *or* pombo (Af. sculp.)
description **13**:151:1b; **29**:908:1b
nomos (mus.) **8**:754:1a
system in Greek music **24**:516:2a
nomos (Gr. philos.) **8**:754:1a
concept of Greek law **5**:458:1b; **25**:719:1b
criticism by Averroës **1**:737:1b

Platonic political typology **25:**1010:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Nomzamo Winifred (S.Af. soc. worker): *see* Mandela, Winnie
non-A, non-B hepatitis, *or* hepatitis C (disease)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **7:**411:1a; **29:**508:2b
digestive system diseases **17:**309:1b
non-banded coal
description **19:**592:2b
non causa pro causa (logic): *see* fallacy of false cause
non-commutative algebra (math.)
work of Noether **8:**749:3b
non-Darwinian evolution (genet.): *see* genetic drift
non-dipole field (sci.)
determination of Earth's magnetic field **17:**584:1b
non-Euclidean geometry 4:590:1b
major ref. in Geometry **19:**918:1a
development **5:**192:3a; **23:**623:1b, 627:2b
contribution by
Bolyai **2:**347:2a
Gauss **19:**698:1a
Lobachevsky **7:**428:2b
Riemann **10:**62:2b
parallel postulate research **19:**889:1a
foundations **23:**273:1a; **23:**594:2a
philosophical implications
Hartmann's criticism **22:**498:1b
Kant's philosophy of science **25:**656:1a
physics **25:**669:1b *passim to* 671:1b
relationship to projective geometry **19:**929:1b
see also Euclidean geometry; hyperbolic geometry; parabolic postulate; Riemannian geometry
non expedit (Roman Cath.) **8:**754:1b
non-Hodgkin's disease (path.): *see* lymphocytic lymphoma
non-image-forming eye (biol.): *see* direction eye
non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, *or* maturity-onset diabetes, *or* NIDDM, *or* type II diabetes, *or* type II diabetes mellitus (med. disorder)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**313:2b; **25:**74:1b
non-literate religion: *see* primitive religion
non-messenger RNA (biochem.): *see* messenger ribonucleic acid
Non-Party Block for Cooperation with the Government, *or* BBWR (pol. party, Pol.)
role of Pilsudski **25:**953:1a
Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, Treaty on the, *or* Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty (internat. agreement) **8:**754:2a
United Nations **29:**143:1b
non-rapid eye movement sleep, *or* non-REM sleep, *or* NREM sleep
major ref. in Sleep and Dreams **27:**300:1a *passim to* 305:1b
categories of sleep **10:**876:3a
non sequitur, fallacy of: *see* fallacy of non sequitur
non-zero-sum game (logic)
game theory **5:**105:3a; **19:**641:1b
warfare studies **29:**632:1b
Nonacho (mts., N.Am.)
central shield relief **24:**965:1b
Nonaligned Movement (internat. pol. org.)
history of movement **8:**624:2b
participation of Yugoslavia **29:**1114:1a
nonalignment (internat. pol.): *see* neutralism
nonassociated gas
characteristics **19:**579:1b
nonassociative learning (psychol.)
major ref. in Animal Learning **22:**872:1a
nonautomatic loom (weaving): *see* hand replenished loom
nonbelligerent: *see* belligerency
nonbiting midge (insect): *see* midge
nonbonding orbital (chem.)
chemical bonding theory **24:**299:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**822:2b
noncarbonated beverage
soft drinks **14:**753:2a
nonclastic rock (rock): *see* chemical rock
noncognitivism (philos.)
ethical relativism **4:**578:3a
metaethics **8:**56:3b
theory of value **1:**747:1a
noncoherent light: *see* incoherent light
noncommutative algebra (math.): *see* non-commutative algebra
noncompetitive inhibition (biochem.)
property of enzymes **6:**317:3b
noncondensing turbine
steam turbines **12:**49:2b; **18:**343:2b
Nonconformist, *or* Dissenter, *or* Free Churchman, *or* Nonconformer (Prot.) **8:**754:2a
history of
Puritanism **26:**215:2a
United Kingdom **29:**82:1a, 126:2b
influence on
Bunyan **2:**637:1a
Charles II **26:**253:1a
Defoe **3:**959:1a
Huntingdon **6:**161:2a
Lloyd George **7:**424:1b
Priestley **9:**697:1a
Weber **18:**644:2a
Wesley family **12:**585:1b
nonconservative crystallization process (sci.)
characteristics **23:**659:2a
noncontradiction, law of (logic): *see* contradiction, law of
Noncooperation Movement (Indian hist.) **8:**754:2b
major ref. in Gandhi **19:**650:2b
influenced by Massacre of Amritsar **1:**356:3b
leadership of Gandhi **5:**109:2b
participation of Nehru **8:**586:3a
promotion of education **18:**75:2b
noncooperative game (logic)
game theory **19:**643:2a
noncrystalline solid, *or* noncrystalline material (phys.): *see* amorphous solid
noncurrent asset
definition **13:**1:1b
noncurrent liability
definition **13:**1:2a
noncyanotic congenital heart disease (med.)
description **16:**401:1a
noncyclic electron flow (biol.)
photosynthetic reactions **25:**804:1a
nondeciduate placenta (biol.)
reproduction in mammals **23:**384:1a
nondecreasing sequence (math.)
definition **13:**452:2a
nondirective psychotherapy, *or* client-centred psychotherapy, *or* Rogerian psychotherapy **8:**754:2b
form of psychotherapy **23:**974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
nondisjunction (genet.)
sex-linked characteristics **19:**708:1b
nondispersive medium (phys.)
wave velocity **23:**846:2a
nondistensible penis (zool.)
appendage in crustaceans **16:**852:2b
nondramatic song (Chin. lit. genre): *see* san-ch'ü
nondramatic theatre
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**558:1b
Nondual Tantra (Buddhist lit.)
place in Vajrayana **15:**292:1b
nondurable good
consumer goods **3:**577:2a
None (canonical hour)
history and practice **4:**132:3a
"None but the Brave," *or* "Leutnant Gustl" (work by Schnitzler)
discussed in biography **10:**530:2a
"None but the Lonely Heart" (Am. film)
role of Barrymore **1:**920:2b
nonelectrolytic solution (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**685:2b
nonelementary processor, *or* cybernetic system (math.)
optimization theory **25:**222:1b
nonessential nutrient (biochem.)
characteristics **25:**50:1b
nonesuch chest (furniture)
English furniture **17:**61:1b
Nonesuch Press (Eng. publ.)
work of Meynell **8:**85:3a
"Nonexistent Knight and The Cloven Viscount, The," *or* "Il cavaliere inesistente" (work by Calvino)
discussed in biography **2:**754:3a
place in Italian literature **22:**161:2a
nonfast colour (dye)
dye **15:**847:1a
nonfiction novel, *or* documentary novel (lit. genre) **8:**754:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
nonfictional prose
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**185:2b
children's literature **23:**210:2b
passim to 215:1a
Japanese literature **22:**344:2a
work of
Boswell **2:**405:3b
Herzen **5:**894:3a
Johnson **22:**385:1a
Milton **24:**106:2a
Ruskin **10:**247:3a
Thoreau **11:**725:2a
nonfigurative art: *see* abstract art
nonfixed-route mass transit
street and highway travel **7:**917:3a
Nong Khai, *or* Nongkhai (Thai.) **8:**754:3a
Nong Sa Rai, Battle of (As. hist.) **8:**754:3b
Nongkhai (Thai.): *see* Nong Khai
nongraded school (educ.)
theory of education **28:**447:1a
Nonimportation Agreements (Am. colonial hist.) **8:**755:1a
nonincreasing sequence (math.)
definition **13:**452:2a
noninstallment loan (fin.)
form of consumer credit **3:**577:1b
nonintegrable function (math.)
integral calculus **13:**449:2a
noninterbreeding species (biol.)
identification by biotic interactions **14:**998:2b
nonionic dye (chem.): *see* disperse dye
nonionizing radiation (phys.)
toxicology and radiation **25:**929:1a
nonionizing radiation injury
occupational health risk **25:**103:1a
poisonous effects **9:**548:2a
see also ultraviolet radiation injury
Nonius (Roman sen.)
exile **17:**506:1a
Nonius, Petrus (Port. geog.): *see* Nunes, Pedro
Nonjuror (Eng. and Scot. rel. hist.) **8:**755:1b
nonkernel sentence (ling.)
transformational grammar **23:**59:1a, 61:1a
nonketotic hyperglycinemia (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
Nonko (Japanese art.): *see* Dōnyū
nonlinear equation (math.)
dynamical systems **13:**488:2a
history of mathematics **23:**629:2b
numerical analysis **25:**45:2b
solutions to differential equations **13:**478:2a
nonlinear functional analysis (math.)
functional analysis **13:**518:2b
nonlinear programming
major ref. in The Mathematical Theory of Optimization **25:**220:1a
use in
mathematical programming **7:**932:3a
numerical analysis **25:**48:2a
nonliterate society, *or* preliterate society **8:**755:2a
social and economic aspects of arts **14:**119:2b, 133:2b
see also primitive culture
nonmetal (chem.) **8:**755:2a
comparison with metal **15:**938:2b
properties of carbon group **15:**961:2b
reaction with alkali metals **15:**946:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
nonnaturalism (ethics): *see* intuitionism
Nonnenstramberg (hill, Ger.)
elevation **10:**786:1b
Nonnenturm (tower, Plauen, Ger.)
Plauen *illus.* **9:**511
Nonni River (riv., China): *see* Nen River
Nonnus (Gr. poet) **8:**755:2b
contribution to Byzantine Greek literature **20:**357:2b
Nono, Luigi (It. comp.) **8:**755:2b
nonobjective art: *see* abstract art
Nonomura Seisuke (Japanese potter): *see* Ninsei
nonossifying fibroma (path.): *see* fibroma
Nonpartisan League, *or* Farmers' Nonpartisan League, *or* National Nonpartisan League (U.S. hist.) **8:**755:3b
nonpasserine (bird)
patterns of migration **14:**666:1a
nonpenetrance (genet.)
epistasis **19:**703:1b
nonpolar bond (chem.): *see* covalent bond
Nonpossessors, *or* Transvolgans (Russ. monastic group)
leadership of Maximus the Greek **7:**967:3b
opposition to Joseph of Volokolamsk **6:**622:1a
nonprecipitating cloud (meteorol.)
hydrologic cycle **16:**445:1b
nonprescriptive kinship structure, *or* preferential kinship structure (sociol.)
views of Needham **19:**74:1b
nonprotonic acid (chem. compound)
Lewis acids **15:**1048:2b
nonreheat turbine
description **18:**344:1a, *illus.*
nonrenewable resource (conservation)
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**669:1b
nonrepresentational style: *see* abstract art
nonresidential architecture
interior design **6:**342:2a
nonreversible cloth
description **21:**518:1b
"Nonsense Novels" (work by Leacock)
discussed in biography **7:**218:1b
nonsense verse (poetry) **8:**756:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
nonsexual reproduction (biol.): *see* asexual reproduction
nonspecific arteritis (path.): *see* Takayasu's disease
nonspecific immunity, *or* innate immunity
major ref. in Immunity **20:**773:1a
nonsporting breed
classification of dogs **17:**450:1b
nonstandard analysis (math.)
development by Robinson **13:**443:1a
nonstatus Indian (Can. people)
legal status **15:**464:2a
nonstoichiometric compound, *or* berthollide compound (chem.) **8:**756:1b
chemical compound classification **15:**750:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
nonsubstantive subsequent process (phot.)
motion-picture film technology **24:**433:2a
Nonthaburi (Thai.) **8:**756:2a
nonthermal radiation: *see* synchrotron radiation
nontropical sprue (path.): *see* celiac disease
nonuplet (obstetrics)

multiple births **8:**411:3a
nonurban society: *see* primitive culture; rural society
nonviolence (soc. doctrine)
advocation by
Gandhi **5:**109:2b; **19:**648:1a
King **6:**870:1a
Nehru **8:**585:3a
role in
Anarchism **27:**459:2a *passim to* 462:1b
Jainism **18:**496:1a; **22:**277:2a
see also civil disobedience
nonvolatile oil (chem. compound): *see* oil
nonwage payment: *see* fringe benefit
noodle (food) **8:**756:2a
Noonan, Fred (Am. aviator)
contribution to long-distance flights **28:**840:1b
disappearance near Howland Island **6:**93:1a
Noonan's syndrome (path.)
association with lymphedema **7:**588:2a
Noone, Jimmie (Am. mus.)
influence on Goodman **24:**643:1b
Noordbrabant, *or* North Brabant (prov., Neth.) **8:**756:2b
physiography of the Low Countries **23:**315:2a *passim to* 339:2b, *illus.* 334
Noordholland, *or* North Holland (prov., Neth.) **8:**756:3a
physiography of the Low Countries **23:**326:1b *passim to* 330:2a
Noordoost Polder (reg., Neth.): *see* Northeast Polder
Noordzeekanaal (canal, Neth.): *see* North Sea Canal
noos (Gr. philos.): *see* nous
noose (coiled rope)
use in hanging **5:**681:3b
noösphere (biol.) **8:**757:1a
social cooperatives in animal society **14:**703:2b
studied in philosophy of nature **25:**676:1b
Noot, Henri van der (Belg. pol. leader) **8:**757:1a
opposition to
Meersch **7:**1010:1a
Vonck **12:**430:1b
role in the Low Countries **23:**351:2b
Noot, Jan Baptista van der, *or* Jonker Jan (Du. poet) **8:**757:1b
contribution to Dutch literature **17:**566:2b
Nooten Island (isl., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Governors Island
Nooth, John Mervin (Br. chem.)
development of soft drinks **10:**933:3b
Nootka (people) **8:**757:2a
music **13:**382:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nootka Sound controversy (Can. hist.) **8:**757:2a
foreign policies of Pitt **9:**479:2b
role of Spain **8:**991:1b
Nootka Sound Convention (1790, Br.-Sp. hist.)
resolution of Nootka Sound controversy **8:**757:2b
Nor Loch (l., Edinburgh, U.K.): *see* North Loch
Nor-Papua (people)
practice of totemism **26:**541:2b
Nora (anc. site, Sardinia) **8:**757:2b
NORAD: *see* North American Air Defense Command
noradrenaline (hormone): *see* norepinephrine
Noranda (Que., Can.) **8:**757:3a
Norba Caesarina (Sp.): *see* Cáceres
norbergite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **8:**919
Norbert of Xanten, Saint (archbp. of Magdeburg) **8:**757:3b
founding of Premonstratensians **9:**677:1b
Norbertine (rel. order): *see* Premonstratensian
Norcross, Henry (Am. blackmailer)
attack on Sage **10:**300:1a
Norcross, John (Am. au.): *see* Conroy, Jack
Nord (dept., Fr.) **8:**758:1a
location *map* **19:**430
Nord, Canal du (canal, Fr.)
French canal system **26:**354:1b, *illus.*
Nord, Massif du (mts., Haiti)
Haiti **5:**623:1a; **29:**746:1b
"Nord i Takeheimen" (work by Nansen): *see* "In Northern Mists"
Nord-Norge, *or* Northern Norway (reg., Nor.) **8:**758:1b
major ref. in Norway **24:**1029:2b
midnight Sun **8:**798:3a
Nord-Ostsee-Kanal, *or* Nord-Ostsee Canal (canal, Ger.): *see* Kiel Canal
Nord-ouest (prov., Camer.): *see* Northwest
Nord-Pas-de-Calais (reg., Fr.) **8:**758:2a
location *map* **19:**430
"Nord-Sud" (Fr. review)
work of Reverdy **10:**8:1b
Nord-Sud Canal (canal, Ger.)
German canal system **26:**353:2a, *illus.* 354
Nord-Trøndelag (co., Nor.) **8:**758:2b
location *map* **24:**1026
Nordahl, Sigurdur Johannesson (Ice. philos. and writ.) **8:**758:3a
Nordau, Max, *or* Max Simon Südfeld (Hung.-Fr. physic. and writ.) **8:**758:3b
support of Herzl **5:**896:2a
work for Zionist movement **22:**141:1a
Nordaust-Svalbard Naturreservat (nat. reserve, Nor.): *see* Northeast Svalbard Nature Reservation
Nordaustlandet (is., Nor.): *see* North East Land
Nordbaden (admin. dist., Ger.): *see* Karlsruhe
Nordbrandt, Henrik (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Norddeutscher Bund (Ger. hist. union): *see* North German Confederation
Norden (reg., N. Eur.): *see* Scandinavia
Norden (Am. co.)
ownership by United Technologies **12:**161:3a
Nordenfelt, Torsten (Swed. inv.)
role in submarine development **29:**603:2a
Nordenflycht, Hedvig Charlotta (Swed. poet) **8:**759:1a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik, Frihere (Swed. expl.) **8:**759:1b
exploration for routes to Asia **14:**24:1a; **18:**734:1b
Nordenskiöld, Nils Erland Herbert (Swed. anthro.) **8:**759:2a
Nordenskjöld, Nils Otto Gustaf (Swed. expl.) **8:**759:2b
development of timberline **11:**778:1a
exploration of Scotia Sea **10:**562:1a
Nordenskjöld line (geog. boundary)
example of timberline **11:**778:1a
Norderelbe (riv., Eur.)
relation to Hamburg **20:**472:1b
Norderney (isl., North Sea) **8:**759:3a
location *map* **20:**43
Nordfriesische Inseln (isl., Eur.): *see* North Frisian Islands
Nordfriesland (reg., Ger.)
history of Frisia **5:**14:3b
Nordfrisiske Oer (isl., Eur.): *see* North Frisian Islands
Nordgren, Anna (art.)
portrait of Snoilsky *illus.* **10:**911
Nordhausen (Ger.) **8:**759:3a
location *map* **20:**42
Nordheim, Sondre (Nor. athlete) **8:**759:3b
contribution to skiing development **10:**864:1b
Nordic Council of Ministers (Scand. pol. org.) **8:**760:1a
Finland **19:**190:1b
Sweden **28:**350:1b
Nordic script, *or* Scandinavian script (calligraphy)
variation of runic alphabet **10:**241:1b
Nordic Seven Years' War, *or* Seven Years' War of the North (Eur. hist.)
history of
Poland **25:**944:2a
Sweden **28:**342:2b
Nordic skiing, *or* Classic skiing **8:**760:1a
championships *lists* **11:**163, 164
description **10:**864:1b
Olympic champions *list* **8:**939
Nordica, Lillian, *or* Lillian Norton (Am. opera singer) **8:**760:1b
museum **4:**686:2a
Nordiska Museet (museum, Stockholm, Swed.)
depiction of Swedish traditional life **24:**485:2a
"Nordiske Digte" (work by Oehlenschläger)
discussed in biography **8:**880:1b
Nordjylland (co., Den.) **8:**760:1b
location *map* **17:**229
Nordland (co., Nor.) **8:**760:2a
location *map* **24:**1026
"Nordlands trompet" (work by Dass): *see* "Trumpet of Nordland, The"
Nordli, Odvar (pr.min. of Nor.)
leadership of Norwegian government **24:**1039:1a
"Nordlicht, Das" (work by Däubler)
discussed in biography **3:**899:1b
Nördlingen (Ger.) **8:**760:2a
location *map* **20:**42
Nördlingen, Battle of (1634, Eur. hist.) **8:**760:2b
Nördlingen, Battle of (1645, Eur. hist.)
role of Turenne **12:**51:1a
Nordostrundingen (cape, Green.)
physiography of Greenland **14:**33:1b
Nordraak, Rikard (Nor. comp.)
influence on Grieg **5:**495:2a
Nordrhein-Westfalen, *or* Nordrhein Westphalia, *or* North Rhine-Westphalia (state, Ger.) **8:**760:2b
economic expansion of Ruhr River **10:**236:3a
location *map* **20:**42
Nordri (Norse myth.)
Midgard **8:**112:1a
Nordsternbund (Ger. lit. soc.)
founding by Chamisso **3:**70:2b
Nordström, Ludvig Anselm (Swed. au.) **8:**762:1a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:1b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Nordurland Eystra (pol. subdivision, Ice.)
location *map* **20:**761
Nordurland Vestra (pol. subdivision, Ice.)
location *map* **20:**761
Nordvest-Spitsbergen Nasjonalpark (natl. park, Nor.): *see* Northwest Spitsbergen National Park
Nordyke (Am. co.)
role in automotive industry **21:**469:2a
"Nore" (ship)
effect on British ships' watches **10:**748:1b
role of Bligh **2:**282:2b
Nore, The (sandbank, Thames Estuary, U.K.) **8:**762:1b
"Noregs konunga sögur" (work by Snorri): *see* "Heimskringla"
Noremberg (Ger.): *see* Nürnberg
norepinephrine, *or* noradrenaline (hormone) **4:**526:2a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**912:1b, *illus.*
endocrine system functions **18:**318:1b
attention **14:**385:1a
drug interaction **17:**533:1b *passim to* 542:1b
REM sleep **27:**305:1a
renal blood-flow control **19:**12:2b
influence on
circulatory system **16:**390:1a
nervous system **24:**789:1b
synapse **11:**463:1b
release by adrenergic nerve fibres **1:**107:3a
research by
Axelrod **1:**746:2b
Euler **4:**596:3a
research on
depression **4:**21:2a
manic-depressive psychosis **7:**776:1a
stimulation by adrenergic drug **1:**107:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 323; 421
see also epinephrine
Norfini, Luigi (It. paint.)
portrait of Pellico *illus.* **9:**249
Norfolk (co., U.K.) **8:**762:1b
development of Norfolk four-course system **8:**764:1a; **13:**181:2a
location *map* **29:**6
modern architecture **13:**992:2b
Norfolk (Neb., U.S.) **8:**762:2b
Norfolk (Va., U.S.) **8:**762:3a
association with Hampton Roads **5:**670:3b
incorporation into Chesapeake **3:**176:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 175
Norfolk, John Howard, 1st duke of (Eng. noble) **8:**763:1b
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 2nd duke of, *or* earl of Surrey (Eng. noble) **8:**763:1b
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 3rd duke of (Eng. noble) **8:**763:2a
relation to Henry VIII **5:**840:3b
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 4th duke of Norfolk (Eng. noble) **8:**763:3a
association with Ridolfi **10:**60:1a
rivalry with Burghley **3:**3:3a
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Arundel, Thomas Howard, 2nd or 14th earl of
Norfolk, Thomas Mowbray, 1st duke of, *or* earl of Nottingham (Eng. noble) **8:**763:1a
Norfolk, Thomas of Brotherton, earl of (Eng. noble) **8:**762:3b
Norfolk and Western Railway Company (Am. co.) **8:**764:1a
merger with Southern Railway Company **11:**52:3a
Norfolk County Courthouse (bldg., Dedham, Mass., U.S.)
history of Dedham **3:**954:1b
Norfolk four-course system (agri.) **8:**764:1a
major ref. in History of Agriculture **13:**181:1b
Norfolk Island (is., Austr.) **8:**764:1b
major ref. in Australia **14:**474:1a
European settlement **14:**430:1a
geographical location **14:**473:1b
Melanesia **7:**1025:3a
Norfolk Island Act (1914, Austr.)
Australian history **14:**476:1a
Norfolk Island Act (1979, Austr.)
Australian External Territories **14:**476:1b
Norfolk Island parakeet (bird)
extinction **9:**168:3b
Norfolk Island pine, *or* Araucaria excelsa, *or* Araucaria heterophylla (bot.) **8:**764:3a
use as houseplant **19:**679:2a
Norfolk plover (bird): *see* European stone curlew
"Norfolk Rhapsodies" (works by Williams)
discussed in biography **12:**284:2b
Norfolk Ridge (oceanography)
location *map* **25:**167

Norfolk Trotter (horse breed)
horse racing **5:**713:1a
Norfork Lake (l., Ark.-Mo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**176
Norgay, Tenzing (Nepalese mountaineer): *see* Tenzing Norgay
Norge Statsbaner (govt. agency, Nor.): *see* Norwegian State Railways
nori (algae): *see* laver
noria (irrigation)
technology of early agriculture **28:**457:1a, *illus.*
Norian Stage (paleon.) **8:**765:1a
subdivision of Upper Triassic Period **19:**827:2a, *table* 828
Noricum (anc. king., Eur.) **8:**765:1a
Claudius' policies **3:**359:3b
early Austria **1:**719:3b; **14:**490:1b
Roman annexation **20:**317:1b, *maps* 299; **1:**153
Noriega, Manuel Antonio (Pan. mil. of.)
conflict with Bush **2:**673:2a
Panama **15:**710:1b, 712:2a
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Norikura-dake (volcano, Japan)
physiography of Hida Range **5:**912:1a
Norilsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**765:1b
norito (Japanese prayer) **8:**765:1b
norlaudanosoline (chem. compound)
alkaloid synthesis **15:**868:1a
norm, *or* social norm (sociol.) **8:**765:1b
artistic composition **14:**143:1b
collective behaviour **16:**556:2a
law **16:**820:2b; **25:**718:2b *passim to* 724:2b
social structure **27:**415:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
see also basic norm; mores
Norma (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
"Norma" (opera by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**78:3b
opera history **24:**632:1b
Normal, *or* North Bloomington (Ill., U.S.) **8:**765:2a
normal (math.)
studies of Apollonius of Perga **1:**485:2a
use in analytic geometry **19:**905:2a
normal acceleration (phys.): *see* centripetal acceleration
normal albedo, *or* normal reflectance (astron.)
definition **1:**210:3a
normal butyl alcohol (chem.): *see* n-butyl alcohol
normal chain (math.)
group theory **13:**276:2b
normal curve of error, *or* normal curve of variation (statis.): *see* bell curve
normal dispersion (phys.)
description **26:**474:2b
normal distribution, *or* Gaussian distribution (statis.) **8:**765:2b
probability theory **26:**143:2b
statistics **28:**231:2b
work of Gauss **19:**698:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
normal fault, *or* gravity fault, *or* block faulting, *or* dip-slip fault (geol.)
characteristics **4:**701:2b
continental crust **17:**605:2b *passim to* 608:1a, *illus.* 606
formation in Earth's crust **17:**605:2b
formation of
abyssal hills **25:**176:1a
Death Valley **3:**942:3b
normal field extension (math.)
field theory **13:**287:2b
normal form (math.)
linear second order equation **13:**477:1b
normal line (math.)
Greek geometry **23:**610:2a
normal mode (phys.): *see* natural frequency
normal operator (math.)
linear algebra **13:**266:1b
normal reflectance (astron.): *see* normal albedo
normal school, *or* teachers' college **8:**765:2b
development in
Germany **18:**46:1a; **28:**440:2a
Japan **18:**53:1b
early 20th century **18:**73:1b
post-World War II **18:**74:2a
Latin America **18:**85:1b
U.S. **18:**49:2a
history of education **18:**36:1a
training of teachers **28:**438:1b
Normal School of Science (Br. coll.): *see* Royal College of Science
normal strain (phys.)
three-dimensional strain analysis **23:**829:1b
normal stress (phys.)
tension **11:**638:1a; **13:**591:1b
three-dimensional stress analysis **23:**829:2a
normal subgroup (math.)
group theory **13:**276:1a
normal temperature lapse rate, *or* actual lapse rate (atmospheric sci.)
type of lapse rate **7:**160:1a
normal topological space (math.)
definition **19:**939:2a
normalizing selection, *or* centripedal selection, *or* stabilizing selection (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**721:1a
natural selection **10:**616:1b; **18:**869:1a, *illus.*
Norman, *or* Nortmanni (people) **8:**765:3a
Bible production **14:**765:1a
Crusades **16:**828:1b
guerrilla warfare **29:**692:1b
history
Byzantine Empire **15:**408:2b
England **29:**12:2b, 31:1a, 124:1b
Monmouthshire **8:**261:2b
Italy **22:**188:2b
Kingdom of the Two Sicilies **12:**81:3a
Naples **8:**508:2b; **22:**258:2b
Palermo **9:**81:1a
Sicily **22:**267:1b
Northern Ireland **29:**133:1b
Russia **10:**244:2b
Wales **11:**41:2b
hunting **6:**160:1b
interior design **17:**21:1b
legal systems
common law **22:**929:1a
documents **20:**597:1b
writs **12:**774:3a
role of
Alexander III **1:**241:1b
Alexius I Comnenus **1:**253:3b
Bohemond I **2:**327:3b
Eustathius of Thessalonica **4:**609:3b
Gisulph II **5:**286:1b
Henry III **5:**846:2a
Henry IV **5:**847:1b
Leo IX **7:**274:1a
Manuel I Comnenus **7:**799:2a
Robert **10:**102:1b
Urban II **12:**198:3a
Siege of Bari **1:**896:3b
see also Viking
Norman (Okla., U.S.) **8:**766:2b
location *maps* **29:**155, 181
urban settlement patterns in Oklahoma **29:**405:1b
Norman (lang.)
description and usage **8:**768:2b
role in French language **4:**976:1a
Norman, Jessye (Am. opera singer) **8:**766:3a
Norman Conquest (Br. hist.) **8:**766:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**30:2a
depiction in Bayeux Tapestry **2:**1:2a
history of Normans **8:**765:3b
influence on
coinage **16:**543:2b
English language **4:**501:1a; **22:**678:1a
English law **22:**929:1b
Norman-French literature: *see* Anglo-Norman literature
"Norman Institutions" (work by Haskins)
discussed in biography **5:**739:3b
Norman River (riv., Queens., Austr.) **8:**767:1b
"Norman Sinclair" (work by Aytoun)
discussed in biography **1:**752:3a
Norman style (arch.) **8:**767:2a
major ref. in The History of Western Architecture **13:**929:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Norman Wells (N.W.Terr., Can.)
natural resources of the Mackenzie River **24:**1012:1a
Normanby Island (is., Pap.N.G.) **8:**767:3b
location *map* **25:**271
Normandes, Îles (isls., Eng. Channel): *see* Channel Islands
"Normandie" (ship)
ocean liners **8:**862:3b
ship propulsion **28:**806:2b
Normandie, Louis-Charles, duc de (titular k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XVII
Normandy, *or* Normandie, *or* Gallia Lugdunensis Secunda (reg., Fr.) **8:**767:3b
Black Death **19:**476:2b
D-Day invasion **29:**1015:2a
history of France **19:**463:2b
Hundred Years' War **6:**149:3a
location *map* **19:**433
medieval architecture **13:**929:1b
role of
Edward III **29:**39:2a
Henry I **5:**834:3b
Henry II **5:**835:2b
Henry V **29:**42:2a
John **6:**570:2b
Montgomery **8:**291:2b
Philip II **9:**369:2a
Robert **10:**102:1b
Rollo **10:**147:1b
William I **12:**666:1b
Normandy (cattle)
livestock farming **19:**143:2b
Normandy, House of (Anglo-Norman fam.) **8:**768:2b
Normandy Invasion, *or* Operation Overlord, *or* D-Day (Eur.-U.S. hist.) **8:**768:3a
major ref. in World Wars **29:**1015:2a
history of World War II **12:**759:1a; **21:**786:1b; **29:**1011:2b
amphibious tactics **29:**669:1b
breaching of Atlantic Wall **29:**583:1a
harbours and breakwaters **26:**364:2a
logistics **29:**683:1b
planning at Cairo Conferences **2:**726:1a
Quebec Conferences **9:**848:2b
role of
Churchill **16:**374:2b
Eisenhower **4:**405:1a
Ultra project **12:**118:1b
significance of weather forecasting **16:**512:2b
Normanist theory (Russ. hist.)
theory of Russian settlement **10:**244:2a
Norman's Woe (reef, U.S.)
features of Cape Ann **1:**424:3b, *illus.*
Normant d'Étioles, Jeanne-Antoinette le (Fr. aristocrat): *see* Pompadour, Jeanne-Antoinette Poisson, marquise de
normative design (psychol.): *see* cross-sectional design
normative ethics (philos.) **8:**769:2a
major ref. in Ethics **18:**514:1a
British philosophy **18:**505:2a
definition **4:**578:3b
philosophy of law **25:**718:2a *passim to* 724:2b
Platonism **25:**897:1b
Utilitarianism **25:**645:1a
normoblast (biol.): *see* erythroblast
normocytic anemia (med. disorder)
description **1:**396:3a
normocytic normochromic anemia (path.)
major ref. in Blood **15:**146:1a
see also aplastic anemia
normokalemia (med. disorder)
familial periodic paralysis **4:**672:2b
Norn, *or* dísir (myth.) **8:**769:2b
role in Germanic mythology **5:**215:1b; **18:**772:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
nornicotine (chem. compound)
alkaloid synthesis **15:**867:1b
Norodom, *or* Narottama, *or* Vody (k. of Camb.) **8:**769:3a
influenced by
Doudart **4:**194:2b
Miche **8:**95:3b
role in history of Kampuchea **27:**809:1a
Norodom Sihanouk, Samdech, *or* Samdech Preah Norodom Sihanouk (k. of Camb.) **8:**770:1a
association with Lon Nol **7:**457:2b
independence of Cambodia **6:**297:3a
opposition to Khmer Rouge **6:**838:2b
role in history of Kampuchea **6:**708:2b; **27:**809:2b
Norra Karelens län (prov., Fin.): *see* Pohjois-Karjala
"Norraen fornkvaedi" (work by Bugge)
discussed in biography **2:**611:1b
Norrbotten (co., Swed.) **8:**770:2a
Nørreby (Den.)
farms *illus.* **17:**230
Norris (Tenn., U.S.) **8:**770:2b
Norris, Frank, *or* Benjamin Franklin Norris (Am. novelist) **8:**770:3a
American literature **13:**417:1b
Norris, George William (U.S. sen.) **8:**770:3b
Norris, John (Br. pr. and philos.) **8:**771:1a
Norris Dam (dam, Tenn., U.S.)
statistics **8:**770:2b
Norris-La Guardia Act (1932, U.S.)
influence on
trade unionism **29:**953:2b
yellow-dog contracts **12:**831:3b
role of
La Guardia **7:**66:3a
Norris **8:**771:1a
Norris Lake (l., Tenn., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**175
Norris Trophy (award)
ice hockey **28:**156:1b
Norrish, Ronald George Wreyford (Br. chem.) **8:**771:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Norristown (Pa., U.S.) **8:**771:2b
Norrköping (Swed.) **8:**771:3a
Norrland (reg., Swed.) **8:**771:3b
major ref. in Sweden **28:**332:1b *passim to* 336:1b
physiography **11:**436:1a
Norse mill, *or* Greek mill
use of water power **12:**526:1a; **28:**459:2a
Norse mythology, *or* Norse religion: *see* Germanic religion and mythology
Norseman (people): *see* Viking
Norsk: *see* Norwegian language
Norske Arbeiderpartiet, Det (pol. party, Nor.): *see* Norwegian Labour Party
"Norske folkeeventyr" (work by Asbjørnsen and Moe) **8:**771:3b
discussed in biography of Asbjørnsen **1:**614:1b
place in Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
"Norske folkeviser" (work by Landstad)
discussed in biography **7:**140:3a
place in Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
Norske Kirke (church, Nor.): *see* Norway, Church of
Norske Selskab, *or* Norwegian Society (lit.)
establishment by Wessel **12:**585:3b
place in Norwegian literature **27:**15:1a

Norskehavet (N. Atl.O.): *see* Norwegian Sea
Norte Chico (reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile **16:**21:1b
Norte de Santander (dept., Colom.) **8:**772:1a
location *map* **16:**573
Norte Grande (reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile **16:**21:1b
North, Alfred (Am. missionary)
support of Abdullah bin Abdul Kadir **1:**23:1a
North, Cecil C. (Am. sociol.)
study of social differentiation and stratification **27:**315:1b
North, Sir Dudley (Eng. econ.) **8:**772:1a
North, Frederick, Lord North of Kirtling (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* North of Kirtling, Frederick North, Lord
North, Oliver Laurence (U.S. mil. of.)
Iran–Contra Affair **6:**376:1b
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
North, Roger (Eng. writ.) **8:**772:3a
approach to biography **23:**201:1a
North, Simeon (Am. mfr.) **8:**772:3a
development of milling machines **28:**729:2a
North, the (reg., U.S.) **8:**772:3b
Civil War **12:**154:3b; **29:**650:2a
North, the (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**949:2b
North, Thomas (Eng. trans.) **8:**773:2a
translation of Plutarch **9:**530:1b
North, University of the (univ., Antofagasta, Chile)
Antofagasta **1:**465:2b
"North & South" (work by Bishop)
discussed in biography **2:**239:2a
North Adams (Mass., U.S.) **8:**773:2a
North Africa **24:**899:1a; **8:**773:2b
arts
architecture **22:**90:2b
coinage **16:**550:2b
geological history of Africa **13:**38:1b
history
to 395 A.D. (ancient)
Andalusia **28:**59:2b
Punic Wars **20:**296:2a
395 to 1499 (Middle Ages)
'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan **1:**15:2a
'Abd al-Mu'min **1:**15:3a
'Abd ar-Rahman III an-Nasir **1:**17:3b
Averroës **1:**736:2a
Belisarius **2:**64:1b
German migration **18:**597:1b
Ibn Khaldun **6:**222:1b
Mu'awiyah I **8:**389:2b
after 1500 (modern)
Abdelkader **1:**18:3a
Ben Bella **2:**87:2a
colonization **18:**756:1a *passim to* 760:2b, *map* 755
France **19:**510:2a
hominid fossil finds *map* **18:**831
religion
early Christianity **16:**263:2a
canon law **16:**310:2a
Donatism **16:**359:2b
patristic literature **16:**318:1a
zawiyahs **12:**901:1b
see also Maghreb; *and* countries, regions, cities, physical features, peoples, and historical events by name
North African art: *see* North Africa
North African campaign (W.W. II)
major ref. in World Wars **29:**996:1b, 1006:1b
logistics and tactics **29:**669:1b, 683:2a
North African spotted weasel, *or* Poecilictis libyca (mammal)
description **12:**539:2b; **23:**461:1b
North African Star, *or* Étoile nord-africaine (rev. movement, Alg.)
role of Messali Hadj **8:**51:3a
North Albanian Alps, *or* Albanian Alps, *or* Nemuna Mountains (mts., Alb.)
location *map* **13:**196
physiography of Albania **13:**195:1b
North America **24:**957:1a; **8:**773:3b
agricultural development **13:**183:1b
cash-grain farms **19:**93:1a
honey production **19:**153:1b
arts
colonial architecture **13:**960:1a
colonial painting **25:**373:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
Arctic **1:**533:3a
fossil fuels **19:**577:1b *passim to* 590:1b, *table* 595
conservation of natural resources **16:**666:1b
education
medical education **23:**912:2a
20th century **18:**54:1b
flora and fauna
bird migration **14:**666:1b
game animals **6:**160:2a
grasslands **25:**876:2b
organism distribution **14:**990:1b
vegetation **14:**1033:1a
history
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**661:1a
exploration **18:**735:1a; **28:**40:1a
Coronado **3:**644:1b
Soto **11:**23:3b
geochronology
Carboniferous Period **19:**815:2b
Cenozoic climatic changes **16:**486:1b *passim to* 494:2b
Cretaceous Period continental drift **19:**843:1b
Devonian Period **19:**809:2a
Holocene Epoch climatic effects **19:**873:2b
Jurassic Period **19:**836:2a
Triassic Period **19:**829:1b
physical geography
climate **16:**464:2a, 474:1a
continental features **3:**583:1a, *table* 583
grasslands **14:**1048:2b
Great Basin **5:**442:1a
Gulf of Saint Lawrence **10:**326:2b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
mountain ranges **12:**765:1a; **16:**719:1b
North American Desert **8:**776:2b; *illus.* **14:**1053, 1056
tundra *illus.* **14:**1035
religion
Christian missions **16:**356:2a
immigration of eschatological sects **16:**301:1b
see also Canadian Shield; North American coniferous forest; North American Indian; North American Platform; *and* countries, regions, and physical features by name
North America, Bank of (Am. colonial bank)
role in American Revolution **29:**216:2a
North American Air Defense Command, *or* NORAD
fortification of nuclear weapons **29:**583:1b
observation of satellites **19:**44:2a
role of Canada **15:**485:1a
North American Baptist Association: *see* Baptist Missionary Association of America
North American beaver, *or* Castor canadensis (rodent)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**445:1a *passim to* 450:1b
alkaloid source **15:**858:1a
distribution **2:**25:3a
North American blastomycosis (disease)
comparison with South American blastomycosis **2:**277:3b
North American bullfrog (amphibian): *see* bullfrog
North American catbird, *or* Dumetella carolinensis (bird)
description **2:**948:2b, *illus.*
North American Christian Convention (church, N.Am.)
establishment by Disciples of Christ **26:**261:2a
North American climbing fern, *or* Hartford fern, *or* Lygodium palmatum (plant)
description **10:**520:1b
North American common mole, *or* eastern American mole, *or* Scalopus aquaticus (mammal)
Insectivora characteristics *illus.* **23:**407
North American coniferous forest
description **3:**539:3a
North American copperhead, *or* Agkistrodon contortix, *or* Ancistrodon contortix (snake)
description **3:**613:3b
North American Cordillera (mts., U.S.)
major ref. in United States of America **29:**159:1b
characteristics **16:**719:1b
division of Cordilleran mountain system **24:**963:2b, *illus.* 964, 966
physiography of North America **8:**773:3b
North American corkwood, *or* Leitneria floridana (plant)
description **7:**257:1b
North American Desert (desert, U.S.) **8:**776:2b
high-latitude desert zone **14:**1051:2a
physiography **24:**1004:2b
North American dipper, *or* Cinclus mexicanus (bird)
description **4:**115:3b
North American Family Campers Association (Am. org.)
camping **2:**780:1a
North American Geology, Decade of, *or* DNAG (internat. org.)
development of geological time scale **19:**776:1b
North American house-dust mite, *or* Dermatophagoides farinae (insect)
arachnid characteristics *illus.* **13:**862
North American Indian (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13:**310:1a
affected by American Revolution **29:**218:2a
colonial education in Québec **18:**40:1a
diseases **13:**325:2b
distribution
Alabama **29:**309:1b
Alaska **1:**202:3a; **29:**433:1a, 434:1a
British Columbia **15:**521:2a
California: *see* Californian Indian
Canada **15:**464:2a, 472:1b, 487:1a
Colorado **29:**414:2b
Connecticut **29:**266:2b, 269:1a
Great Basin: *see* Great Basin Indian
Idaho **29:**418:1a
Illinois **29:**356:2a
Indiana **29:**360:1b
Iowa **29:**363:1a
Kansas **29:**366:1b
Maine **29:**272:1b
Manitoba **15:**513:1b
Massachusetts **29:**277:1a
Michigan **29:**370:1b
Minnesota **29:**374:1b
Montana **8:**277:1a; **29:**419:2b, 421:1a
Nebraska **29:**379:2b, 381:1b
Nevada **29:**424:1a
New Hampshire **29:**280:1a
North American desert **24:**1005:1a
North Dakota **29:**383:1b, 384:2b
Northwest Territories **15:**523:1b
Ohio **29:**388:2b
Oklahoma **1:**365:1b
Oregon **29:**448:1a
Rhode Island **29:**281:1b
South Dakota **29:**390:1a *passim to* 392:2a
Southwest U.S.: *see* Southwest Indian
United States **29:**192:2b
Utah **29:**426:1a, 427:2b
Washington **29:**451:1b
Wisconsin **29:**395:2b
Wyoming **29:**429:2a, 431:1a
Yukon **12:**873:3a
land policy in United States **3:**921:3b; **29:**241:2a
languages: *see* North American Indian languages
physical characteristics **8:**776:3a
relationship with Quakers **26:**256:1b
sub-Arctic Indian cultures **13:**319:2a
tradition of Raven cycle **9:**958:2b
see also individual groups by name, *e.g.,* Apache; Iroquois; Tlingit
North American Indian languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**780:1b
North American Indian local race **8:**776:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
North American killifish (fish): *see* pupfish
North American Nebula, *or* NGC 7000 (astron.) **8:**776:3b
emission in red and blue light *illus.* **28:**228
photograph of Milky Way *illus.* **24:**762
North American otter (mammal): *see* river otter
North American oyster, *or* Virginia oyster, *or* Crassostrea virginica (mollusk)
description **9:**37:3a
North American Plate (geol.)
continental drift in Tertiary Period **19:**852:1a
factors in plate tectonics *illus.* **25:**888
physiography of Central America **15:**668:2b
North American porcupine, *or* Erethizon dorsatum
major ref. in Mammals **23:**445:1a *passim to* 451:2a, *illus.* 445
description **9:**614:2a
North American raccoon, *or* coon, *or* Procyon lotor
description **9:**875:3a, *illus.*
North American red squirrel, *or* Tamiasciurus
description **11:**188:3a
"North American Review" (Am. mag.) **8:**776:3b
critical reviews **26:**443:2a
North American Rockwell Corporation (Am. corp.): *see* Rockwell International Corporation
North American Soccer League, *or* NASL
soccer **28:**134:1b
North American Television Standards Commission (N.Am. regulatory org.)
television broadcast standards **12:**354:3b
North American walkingstick, *or* Diapheromera femorata (insect)
damage to trees **12:**465:2a, *illus.*
life cycle **21:**606:2a
North American Wheat Belt (reg., N.Am.): *see* Wheat Belt
North American white pelican, *or* Pelecanus erythrorhynchos
pelicans **9:**248:1b
North American white water lily, *or* Nymphaea odorata, *or* pond lily, *or* toad lily, *or* white water lily (bot.)
classification **8:**842:2b
description **12:**516:2b
"North and South" (novel by Gaskell)
English literature **18:**455:1b
North Andaman (is., India)
history and features of Andaman Islands **1:**380:3a
North Anhwei Administrative District (hist. reg., China)
place in Anhwei history **16:**174:2a
North Anna River (riv., Va., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, **29:**175
North Asia (reg., As.)
Asia **14:**170:2a
North Atlantic bottlenose whale, *or* Hyperoodon ampullatus (species of mammal)
diving **23:**474:2a
migration patterns **2:**415:2b
North Atlantic Central Water

(oceanography)
Gulf Stream **25:**161:2b
North Atlantic Council (internat. org.)
association with NATO **8:**777:2b
North Atlantic Craton (geol. reg.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**776:2b, 779:1b
North Atlantic Current, *or* North Atlantic Drift (Atl.O.) **8:**777:1a
Gulf Stream **5:**565:1a
hydrology **25:**152:2b
North Atlantic Deep Water (oceanography)
formation **25:**153:2a, 180:1b
North Atlantic Central Water **25:**161:2b
North Atlantic Drift (hydrology)
thermohaline circulation **25:**163:2a
North Atlantic Ocean
thermohaline circulation **25:**153:1a, 160:1a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, *or* NATO **8:**777:1a
containment of Communism **27:**454:2a
control of war **29:**632:1b
diplomacy **17:**336:2b
example of political federation **25:**1006:1b
expenditures **29:**643:1b, 644:1b
headquarters in Brussels **15:**251:1a
military strategy **29:**654:2a
relationship to Western European Union **12:**601:3a
role in
history of
Belgium **23:**348:1b
Canada **15:**484:1b
Cold War **3:**444:1b; **21:**793:1b
Denmark **17:**242:1b
Europe **18:**714:1a
Germany **20:**61:1b, 125:1b, 129:1b
Greece **14:**587:2a
Iceland **20:**767:1b
Norway **24:**1031:2b, 1039:1a
Spain **28:**1:2a
U.S. **29:**259:2b
postwar balance of power **9:**655:2b
role of
Acheson **1:**61:3b
Adenauer **1:**96:2a
Eisenhower **4:**405:1b
Gaulle **5:**150:2a
Mackinder **7:**639:1b
Pleven **9:**519:2a
Spaak **11:**60:3b
Truman **12:**4:2a
use of
collective security **3:**452:3b
maps **23:**521:1a
satellite communication **28:**510:2b
North Augusta (S.C., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 177
North Bay (Ont., Can.) **8:**778:1a
location *map* **15:**460
North Bedfordshire, *or* Bedford (dist., Beds., U.K.) **8:**778:1b
North Bloomington (Ill., U.S.): *see* Normal
North Borneo (state, Mal.): *see* Sabah
North Brabant (prov., Neth.): *see* Noordbrabant
North Bridge (bridge, Edinburgh, U.K.)
layout of Edinburgh **17:**962:1a
North Canadian River, *or* Beaver River (riv., U.S.) **8:**778:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 181
North Canton, *or* New Berlin (Ohio, U.S.) **8:**778:1b
North Cape Current (oceanic current) **8:**778:2a
Barents Sea **1:**895:1a
North Carolina (state, U.S.) **8:**778:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**335:1b
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
blues style **2:**302:1b
colonial development **29:**205:1b
passim to 214:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
location *maps* **29:**154, 175
relationship to Tennesee **11:**633:2a
role of Jackson **6:**455:1b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
North Carolina, University of (univ., Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.)
Atlantic Coast Conference membership **1:**673:1b
Chapel Hill **3:**93:2b
higher education in North Carolina **8:**778:3a; **29:**337:2b
North Carolina Museum of Art (museum, N.C., U.S.)
cultural life of North Carolina **29:**338:1a
North Carolina Piedmont (reg., N.C., U.S.)
physiography of North Carolina **29:**336:1b
North Carolina State University (univ., Raleigh, N.C., U.S.)
Atlantic Coast Conference membership **1:**673:1b
North Carolina Symphony (Am. orchestra)
cultural life of North Carolina **29:**338:1a
North Cascades National Park (park, Wash., U.S.) **8:**778:3a
location *maps* **29:**157, 186
North Celebes (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Utara
North Central Hills (reg., Miss., U.S.)
physiography of Mississippi **29:**331:2b
North Central Oregon Plateau (reg., Ore., U.S.): *see* Columbia Basin
North Central Plains (reg., Tex., U.S.)
physiography of Texas **29:**407:2b
North Central States (reg., U.S.): *see* Middle West
North Channel (chan., Ont., Can.) **8:**779:1a
North Channel (strait, U.K.) **8:**778:3b
Irish Sea **6:**386:2a
location *map* **29:**8
Northern Ireland **29:**128:1b
North Chelsea (Mass., U.S.): *see* Revere
North Chicago, *or* South Waukegan (Ill., U.S.) **8:**779:1a
North China (anc. continent)
paleogeography of Silurian Period **19:**802:1a
North China climate (climate, China)
feature of Kiangsu **16:**178:1a
North China Plain, *or* Hopeh Plain, *or* Hua-pei P'ing-yüan, *or* Huabei Pingyuan, *or* Yellow Plain (plain, China) **8:**779:1a
geography of China **3:**221:3a; **16:**45:1b, 49:2b
Anhwei **16:**172:1b
Hai River drainage basin **5:**618:1a
Honan **16:**161:1b
Hopeh **16:**164:1a
Huang Ho drainage basin **14:**279:2b, *map*
Peking **25:**468:2b
Shantung **16:**168:2a
Tientsin **28:**648:2a
history during
Ming dynasty **16:**116:2b
Sixteen Kingdoms period **16:**83:1a
North Cholla (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Cholla-puk
North Ch'ungch'ong (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Ch'ungch'ong-puk
North College Hill (Ohio, U.S.) **8:**779:1b
North Cornwall (dist., Corn., U.K.) **8:**779:1b
North Country Province (reg., U.K.)
geography of England **29:**10:2b
North Country style (sport): *see* Cumberland wrestling
North Crimea Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Dnepr River **18:**584:1a
North Daito Island, *or* Kita-Daito (is., Pac.O.)
Daito Islands **3:**852:3b
North Dakota (state, U.S.) **8:**779:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**382:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
location *maps* **29:**154, 178
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
North Dakota, University of (Grand Forks, N.D., U.S.)
significance **29:**384:1a
North Devon (dist., Devon, U.K.) **8:**779:3a
North Dorset (dist., Dorset, U.K.) **8:**779:3b
North Down (dist., U.K.) **8:**780:1a
North Dravidian language
Dravidian language **22:**716:2a
North Dum Dum (India)
Dum Dum **4:**267:1b
North Dumfries (Oht., Can.)
Cambridge **2:**759:3a
North East Derbyshire (dist., Derby., U.K.) **8:**780:1b
North East Fife (dist, U.K.) **8:**780:1b
North East Frontier Agency (union terr., India): *see* Arunachal Pradesh
North-East Frontier Railway (Indian R.R.)
India **21:**132:2a
North East Land, *or* Nordaustlandet (is., Nor.)
physiography of Svalbard **11:**424:2b
North-Eastern Province (prov., Ken.) **8:**780:1b
North Equatorial Current, *or* Northeast Monsoon Drift
flow direction **8:**271:2b
ocean current **25:**151:2b
Pacific Ocean **25:**307:1b
source of Gulf Stream **5:**564:3b
North European Plain (plain, Eur.)
major ref. in Europe **18:**559:2a
European Plain **4:**606:3b
Poland **9:**552:3a
relief **18:**530:1a
North European Platform (geol.)
geologic history of Europe **18:**529:1a
North Frisian Islands, *or* Nordfriesische Inseln, *or* Nordfrisiske Oer (isl., Eur.) **8:**780:2a
description **5:**15:2a
location *map* **20:**43
North Fork River (riv., Okla.-Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
North German Confederation, *or* Norddeutscher Bund (Ger. hist. union) **8:**780:2a
history of
Germany **5:**219:2a; **20:**111:1a, 111:2b
Bismarck **15:**122:2b
Lübeck **7:**534:2a
significance in Franco-German War **4:**934:3a
North German Plain, *or* North German Lowland (plain, Ger.) **8:**780:2a
physiography of Germany **5:**217:1a; **20:**40:1b
Cologne **16:**568:1b
Weser-Ems **12:**584:2b
North Germanic languages: *see* Scandinavian languages
North Hamgyong Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* Hamgyong-pukto
North Harz Foreland (area, Ger.)
importance to Braunschweig **2:**485:3b
North Haven (Conn., U.S.) **8:**780:2b
North Hempstead (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**780:2b
North Hertfordshire (dist., Herts., U.K.) **8:**780:3a
North Holland (prov., Neth.): *see* Noordholland
North Horn Formation (geol. formation, U.S.)
Tertiary Period sedimentary sequences **19:**851:1b
North India, Church of 8:780:3b
North Indian temple architecture, *or* Nagara (arch. style) **8:**781:1a
importance in India **21:**50:2a
style of Indian architecture **27:**763:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also Sikhara
North Island (is., N.Z.) **8:**781:2a
major ref. in New Zealand **24:**880:2a
description **8:**649:2b
location *map* **24:**883
Oceanic art **25:**108:2b, 124:1a
volcanism **16:**721:1a
North Italian Plain (reg., Eur.)
water resources **18:**545:1a
North Kanara, *or* North Kannad (dist., India): *see* Uttar Kannad
North Karelia (prov., Fin.): *see* Pohjois-Karjala
North Kazakhstan (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Severo-Kazakhstan
North Keeling Island (isl., Austr.)
Cocos Islands **3:**424:3b
North Kesteven (dist., Lincs., U.K.) **8:**781:2b
North Khoisan languages: *see* Northern San languages
North Kingstown (R.I., U.S.) **8:**781:3a
South Kingstown **11:**43:3a
Wickford **12:**646:3b
North Korea: *see* Korea, North
North Kyongsang Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Kyongsang-pukto
North Kyūshū (Japan): *see* Kita-Kyūshū
North Lapp language
Lapp language **7:**159:1a
North Little Rock, *or* Argenta, *or* De Cantillon, *or* Huntersville (Ark., U.S.) **8:**781:3b
North Loch, *or* Nor Loch (l., Edinburgh, U.K.)
expansion of Edinburgh **17:**962:1a
North Loup River (riv., Neb., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
North Mexican Indian cultures
major ref. in American Indians **13:**354:1b, *illus.* 355
North Miami (Fla., U.S.)
Miami **8:**89:1a
North Minch (chan., U.K.): *see* Minch, The
North Nicobar group
Nicobarese languages **8:**691:1b
North Norfolk (dist., Norf., U.K.) **8:**781:3b
North of Kirtling, Frederick North, Lord, *or* 2nd earl of Guilford, Baron Guilford (pr.min. of U.K.) **8:**772:1b
abolition of rajakariya **9:**908:3a
association with
Dartmouth **3:**893:1b
Fox **4:**910:3a
George III **5:**195:2a
Pitt **9:**479:1a
history of
American colonies **29:**211:1a
United Kingdom **29:**72:1b, 73:2a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
support of Tea Act **11:**596:3a
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, *or* NSHEB (org., Scot., U.K.)
economy of Scotland **29:**105:1b
North Oscan dialects
classification **10:**280:3b
North Oxfordshire Heights (reg., U.K.)
geology **9:**30:3b
North Pacific Current, *or* North Pacific West Wind Drift, *or* North Pacific Drift (ocean current)
hydrology **25:**152:2b
Kuroshio **7:**44:1a
Pacific North Equatorial Current **4:**532:2a
Pacific Ocean **25:**307:1b
North Pacific Deep Water
thermohaline circulation **25:**154:1a
North Pacific Intermediate Water
thermohaline circulation **25:**154:1a
North Pacific Ocean
thermohaline circulation **25:**154:1a, 160:1b
water-temperature range **24:**968:1b
North Pacific redfish
reproductive comparison to North Atlantic species **19:**258:1a
North Pacific Sealing Convention (internat. agreement)
regulation of fur seal population

2:132:1b; 9:691:1b
North Pacific West Wind Drift (ocean current): *see* North Pacific Current
North Pame language
Meso-American culture **13:**358:1b, *illus.* 359
North Platte (Neb., U.S.) **8:**782:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 178
North Platte River (riv., U.S.) **8:**782:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
North Polar Basin (basin, Arct. Ocean) **8:**782:2a
north polar sequence (astron.) **8:**782:2a
photometry **13:**587:2a
North Pole 8:782:2a
major ref. in The Arctic **14:**26:1b
exploration **18:**737:1a
Amundsen **1:**359:1b
Byrd **2:**694:1b
Cook **3:**595:2a
Henson **5:**857:2b
Nobile **8:**739:2b
Peary **9:**229:1a
polar biome **9:**555:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
see also South Pole
North P'yongan (prov., N.Kor.): *see* P'yongan-puk
North Rhine-Westphalia (state, Ger.): *see* Nordrhein-Westfalen
North Riding (former reg., U.K.)
history of Yorkshire **12:**854:2a
"North River Steamboat of Clermont" (steamboat): *see* "Clermont"
North Samoyedic languages
Samoyedic languages **10:**379:1a
North Sea 8:782:3a
coast of Germany *map* **20:**43
fossil fuels **19:**577:2b *passim to* 584:1a
history of United Kingdom **29:**14:2a, 105:1b
land reclamation **26:**373:1a
location
Denmark *map* **17:**229
United Kingdom *map* **29:**8
physiography of Kiel Canal **6:**854:1b
seiches **25:**156:1b
surface area, volume, and average depth *table* **25:**137
tectonic framework **18:**523:2b
tidal phenomena **23:**839:1b, 852:2b, *illus.* 837 *passim to* 841
North Sea–Baltic Sea Canal (canal, Ger.): *see* Kiel Canal
North Sea Canal, *or* Noordzeekanaal (canal, Neth.) **8:**782:3b
north-seeking gyro (sci. instru.)
example of controlled gyro **5:**595:2a
North Semitic alphabet 8:782:3b
major ref. in Writing **29:**1030:1a, 1041:1a *passim to* 1046:1a, *illus.* 1043
comparison to Ugaritic alphabet **12:**107:1b
development of Semitic calligraphy **29:**1054:2a
model for
Greek alphabet **5:**456:1b; **22:**631:1a
Phoenician alphabet **9:**392:2b
origin of alphabet **1:**293:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"North Ship, The" (work by Larkin)
English literature **18:**462:1b
North Shropshire (dist., Shrops., U.K.) **8:**783:1a
North Siberian Lowland, *or* Severosibirskaya Nizmennost (reg., U.S.S.R.) **8:**783:1a
Soviet Union **28:**942:1b
North Slope (reg., Alsk., U.S.)
physiography of Alaska **29:**432:2a
North Solomons (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
North Star (astron.): *see* polestar
North Stone Pyramid (mon., Dahshur, Egy.)
built by Snefru **3:**849:1a
North Stradbroke Island (is., Queens., Austr.)
major ref. in Stradbroke Island **11:**298:1a
North Sulawesi (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Utara
North Sumatra (prov., Indon.): *see* Sumatera Utara
North Sydney (N.S., Can.) **8:**783:1b
North Taranaki Bight (bay, N.Z.)
location *map* **24:**883
physiography **11:**558:2a
"North to Freedom," *or* "David" (work by Holm)
Danish children's literature **23:**218:2a
North Tonawanda (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**838:3b
North Tyneside (dist., Tyne and Wear, U.K.) **8:**783:1b
importance to Tyne and Wear **12:**85:3b
North Uist (is., U.K.) **8:**783:2a
location *map* **29:**8
physiography and economics **9:**14:2b
North Vancouver (B.C., Can.) **8:**783:2a
North Vietnam: *see* Vietnam
North Wales (reg., U.K.)
Caradoc Series **2:**841:1a
North Warwickshire (dist., Warw., U.K.) **8:**783:2a
North Water (arctic polynya)
location and extent **9:**583:1b
North West (geog. reg., Eng.)
geographic divisions **4:**497:1a; **29:**98:1a
North West Company (Br. co.) **8:**783:2b
history of Canada **15:**477:1b
Alberta **15:**512:1b
Mackenzie River **24:**1012:2a
Manitoba **15:**514:2b
Red River Settlement **9:**985:1a
Seven Oaks Massacre **10:**665:3a
rivalry with Hudson's Bay Company **6:**119:3b
North-West Frontier Province (prov., Pak.) **8:**783:3a
caste system **27:**353:1a
India **21:**96:2a, 106:2b
Pakistan *illus.* **25:**396
North West Leicestershire (dist., Leic., U.K.) **8:**784:2b
North West Mounted Police: *see* Royal Canadian Mounted Police
North West Rebellion (Can. hist.): *see* Riel Rebellion
North West River (Nfd., Can.) **8:**784:3a
location *map* **15:**460
North Western District (dist., Guy.)
history of Guyana **20:**446:1b
North Wiltshire (dist., Wilts., U.K.) **8:**784:3a
"North Wind" (work by Moore)
discussed in biography **8:**303:2a
North Wolds (dist., Humbs., U.K.): *see* East Yorkshire
North Yemen: *see* Yemen (San'a')
North York (boro., Ont., Can.) **8:**785:1a
North York Moors National Park (park, N.Yorks., U.K.)
feature of Ryedale district **10:**270:3a
location *map* **29:**8
North Yorkshire (co., U.K.) **8:**785:1a
location *map* **29:**6
Northallerton (N.Yorks., U.K.) **8:**785:2a
location *map* **29:**7
Northam (W.Austr., Austr.) **8:**785:2a
Northampton (town and dist., Northants., U.K.) **8:**785:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Northampton (Mass., U.S.) **8:**785:2b
Northampton (N.J., U.S.): *see* Mount Holly
Northampton (Pa., U.S.): *see* Allentown
Northampton, Assize of (Eng. hist.) **8:**786:1b
public order **29:**34:1a
Northampton, battle of (1460, Eng. hist.)
Wars of the Roses **10:**186:3b
Northampton, Henry Howard, Earl of, Baron of Marnhull (Eng. earl) **8:**785:3b
promotion by James I **29:**55:2b
Northampton, James Compton, 3rd earl of (Eng. earl)
relationship to Spencer Compton **8:**786:1b
Northampton, Spencer Compton, 2nd earl of (Eng. earl) **8:**786:1a
Northampton, Treaty of (1328, Eng. hist.)
role of
Edward III **4:**376:2a
Robert I **10:**104:2a
Northampton, William Parr, Marquess of, Earl of Essex, Baron Parr (Eng. noble) **8:**785:3a
Northamptonshire (co., U.K.) **8:**786:2a
location *map* **29:**6
"Northanger Abbey" (book by Austen)
discussed in biography **1:**709:2a
place in English literature **18:**453:2a
Northanhymbre (Anglo-Saxon king.): *see* Northumbria
Northavon (dist., Avon, U.K.) **8:**786:2b
Northbrook, Thomas George Baring, 1st earl of (Br. states.) **8:**786:3a
history of Baring family **1:**897:2b
layout of Johannesburg *map* **22:**383
role in history of India **21:**94:2b
Northcliffe of Saint Peter, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, Viscount, *or* Northcliffe of the Isle of Thanet, Charles William Harmsworth, Baron (Br. publ.) **8:**786:3b
association with Rothermere **10:**200:3a
establishment of Harmsworth Cup **5:**711:3b; **8:**366:2b
role in
magazine publishing **26:**441:2b
newspaper publishing **26:**437:2a
Northcote, James (Eng. art.)
contribution to caricature **15:**563:1b
Northcote, Sir John, 1st Baronet (Eng. pol.) **8:**787:3a
Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry, 8th Baronet, *or* 1st earl of Iddesleigh, Viscount Saint Cyres (Br. states.) **8:**787:3b
contribution to British civil service **29:**81:2b
Northcote, Thomas James (Eng. paint.) **8:**787:2a
Northcote of Exeter, Henry Stafford Northcote, Baron (Br. dipl. and states.) **8:**787:1b
Northeast (reg., China): *see* Manchuria
Northeast Airlines, Inc., *or* Boston and Maine Airways (Am. co.)
acquisition by Delta Air Lines, Inc. **3:**980:1b
Northeast Caucasian languages: *see* Nakho-Dagestanian languages
northeast European local race 8:788:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Northeast Monsoon Drift (Ind.O.): *see* North Equatorial Current
Northeast Passage, *or* Severny Morskoy Put (route, N.Am.) **8:**788:1a
major ref. in The Arctic **14:**22:2a
exploration **18:**734:1b
Baffin **1:**790:3a
Cook **3:**597:1a
Hudson **6:**117:2a
Nordenskiold **8:**759:1b
Northeast Polder, *or* Noordoost Polder (reg., Neth.)
creation of IJsselmeer Polders **6:**253:3a
Northeast Svalbard Nature Reservation, *or* Nordaust-Svalbard Naturreservat (nat. reserve, Nor.) **8:**788:1b
"Northeaster" (paint. by Homer)
discussed in biography **6:**25:3a
northeastern highland (reg., Guinea-Bissau)
physiography of Guinea-Bissau **5:**555:3a
Northeastern Region (reg., Japan)
location and importance **22:**290:1a
Northeastern school, *or* Colégio Nordestino (Braz. lit.) **8:**788:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Northeastern Semitic languages: *see* Northern Peripheral Semitic languages
Northeastern Turkic languages, *or* Altai Turkic languages
classification **12:**59:3a
northeasting of the needle (geomagnetism): *see* variation
Northeim (Ger.) **8:**788:2a
location *map* **20:**42
norther (wind)
climate of Jamaica **29:**751:1b
northerly turning error (navigation)
sources of compass error **24:**758:2b
Northern (dist., Isr.)
location *map* **22:**135
Northern (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
Northern Accord (Russ. hist.)
contribution by Panin **9:**114:3b
Northern Alichur (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Bazar-Dara
Northern Areas (pol. subdivision, Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Northern Australian Act (1926, Austr.)
impact on Australia **14:**451:1b
Northern Baptist Convention (Prot. org.): *see* American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.
northern bedstraw, *or* Galium boreale (plant)
description **2:**41:2a
northern bottlenose whale, *or* Hyperoodon rostratus (species of mammal)
description *illus.* **2:**415
Northern British Columbia, Museum of (museum, Prince Rupert, B.C., Can.)
feature of Prince Rupert **9:**705:2b, *illus.*
Northern Bronze Age (hist.)
history of Germany **20:**67:2b
northern brown snake, *or* Storeria dekayi (snake)
description **2:**561:3a, *illus.*
northern brubru, *or* Nilaus afer (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15:**100
Northern Central Airlines (Am. co.): *see* Republic Airlines, Inc.
Northern Central Semitic languages, *or* Northwestern Semitic languages
Semitic languages **10:**627:1a
Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation (reg., Mont., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 183
Northern Ch'i dynasty, *or* Pei Ch'i dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**224
Northern Chinese language: *see* Mandarin language
Northern Choco (people)
Choco **3:**254:1b
Northern Chou dynasty, *or* Pei Chou dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**224
role in Sixteen Kingdoms period **16:**83:2b, 86:1a
significance to Wen-ti **12:**579:1b
Northern Circars (hist. dist., India): *see* Northern Sarkars
Northern Coalsack (astron.)
comparison to Coalsack **3:**409:2a
northern coquina clam, *or* Donax fossor
description **3:**343:2a
Northern Court (Japanese hist.)
major ref. in Japan **22:**313:2a
emperors *list* **6:**497
Northern Dancer (racehorse)
ridden by Hartack **5:**726:3b
Northern Division of the Leningrad Institute of Living Eastern Languages (Sov. academy): *see*

Peoples of the North, Institute of the
Northern Dvina Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.)
formed by the Northern Dvina River **8:**788:2b
Northern Dvina River, *or* Severnaya Dvina, *or* Little Dvina River, *or* Greater Northern Dvina, *or* Malaya Severnaya Dvina, *or* Bolshaya Severnaya Dvina (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8:**788:2b
Soviet Union's drainage system **28:**943:2a
Northern dynasties (chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**224
northern elephant seal, *or* Mirounga angustirostris (mammal)
characteristics **4:**442:2b
Northern European Plain (reg., Eur.)
Northern Expedition (Chin. hist.)
effect on
Lin Biao **7:**366:3a
Mao Zedong **23:**512:1b
place in Chinese history **16:**135:2b
northern fowl mite, *or* Ornithonyssus sylviarum (arachnid)
classification of Parasitiformes **8:**195:2b
northern frame drum: *see* tambourine
northern fulmar, *or* fulmar petrel, *or* Fulmarus glacialis (bird)
description **5:**47:2b
growth in population **14:**1003:2a
harvesting **15:**16:2a
northern fur seal, *or* Callorhinus ursinus (mammal)
major ref. in fur seal **5:**56:1b
gestation period *table* **5:**227
habitation **9:**691:1b, *illus.*
migration pattern **14:**668:1b
northern gannet, *or* Morus bassanus, *or* Sula bassana, *or* solan goose (bot.)
description **5:**112:1a, *illus.*
migration patterns **14:**666:2b
northern goshawk, *or* Accipiter gentilis, *or* goose hawk
description **5:**378:3a
northern grasshopper mouse, *or* Onychomys leucogaster (rodent)
description **5:**431:2b
Northern Han, *or* Pei Han (anc. king., China)
emperors *list* **3:**227
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16:**97:1a, *map* 96
Northern Han dynasty, *or* Former Chao dynasty, *or* Pei Han dynasty, *or* Ch'ien Chao dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**224
northern hawk owl, *or* Surnia ulula
description **5:**761:2a, *illus.*
Northern Highlands (reg., China)
geography of Sinkiang **10:**837:2a; **16:**214:1a
Northern Highlands (reg., U.K.)
physiography of Scotland **12:**141:3b
northern hornworm (insect): *see* tomato hornworm
Northern Illinois University (De Kalb, Ill., U.S.)
campus *illus.* **3:**930
Northern Ireland 8:788:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**128:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **4:**810
history of Ireland **6:**380:1a
pronunciation of dialects **22:**681:1a
role of
Irish Republican Army **6:**385:3b
Thatcher **11:**677:1b
system of education **18:**57:2b
see also Ireland
Northern Ireland Constitution Act (1973, U.K.)
government of Northern Ireland **29:**17:1b
Northern Kantō, *or* Kita-Kantō (reg., Japan) **8:**789:3a
Northern Kiangsu Main Irrigation Canal (canal, China): *see* Su-pei Canal
Northern Kyūshū, *or* Kita-Kyūshū (reg., Japan) **8:**789:3b
"Northern Lasse, The" (work by Brome)
discussed in biography **2:**541:3b
Northern Liang dynasty, *or* Pei Liang dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**225
northern lights, *or* aurora borealis (atmospheric phenomenon)
description **1:**707:2b
Northern mammoth (fossil mammoth): *see* woolly mammoth
Northern Mariana Islands, *or* Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, *or* Northern Marianas (isls., Pac.O.) **8:**790:1a
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**283:2a
administration **25:**240:1a
colonialism **25:**257:2b
location *map* **25:**234
physiography **9:**46:3a
U.S. Outlying Territories **9:**48:2b
Northern Maritime Tradition (Eskimo culture)
major ref. in The Arctic **14:**21:2b
northern midshipman, *or* Porichtys notatus (fish)
reproduction **19:**247:1a
northern mockingbird: *see* common mockingbird
northern Mongoloid local race 8:790:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Northern Moravia (reg., Czech.): *see* Severomoravsky
Northern Mountains (mts., Hung.)
Hungary **20:**693:1b *passim to* 696:2b
northern native cat, *or* Dasyurus hallucatus (mammal)
description **8:**554:2b
Northern New Mexico Commmunity College at El Rito (coll., N.Mex., U.S.)
description **29:**403:1a
Northern Norway (reg., Nor.): *see* Nord-Norge
"Northern Numbers" (Scot. pub.)
editorship of MacDiarmid **7:**616:2a
Northern Ontario (reg., Ont., Can.)
physiography of Canada **8:**957:3a
Northern Pacific Railway Company (Am. ry. co.) **8:**790:3a
Harriman's attempted purchase **10:**515:2b
see also Burlington Northern, Inc.
northern parula warbler, *or* American parula warbler, *or* Parula americana (bird)
characteristics **12:**745:2a
Northern Penner River (riv., India): *see* Penner River
Northern Peoples Congress, *or* NPC (Nig. pol. party)
role of Balewa **1:**830:3b
Northern Peripheral Semitic languages
Semitic languages **10:**627:1a
northern pike, *or* Esox lucius (fish)
characteristics and distribution **19:**236:1a
description **9:**439:1b
northern pin oak, *or* jack oak, *or* Quercus ellipsoidalis
description **9:**446:2b
northern pintail (bird): *see* common pintail
Northern Plains (reg., Afg.)
geography of Afghanistan **1:**128:3b; **13:**25:2b
Northern Plateau (plat., Mex.): *see* Mesa del Norte
Northern pocket gopher, *or* Thomomys talpoides (rodent)
competitive distribution **14:**986:1b
quantum speciation **18:**875:2a
northern porgy (fish): *see* scup
Northern Portuguese (lang.): *see* Galician
northern quahog, *or* cherrystone clam, *or* littleneck clam, *or* hard-shell clam, *or* Mercenaria mercenaria (biol.)
description and range **3:**343:1b
Northern Range (hills, Tr. and Tob.)
physiography of Trinidad **11:**927:1b; **29:**783:2b
northern red oak, *or* Quercus rubra
description **9:**984:1b, *illus.*
northern redbelly dace, *or* Phoxinus eos (fish)
description **3:**840:3a
Northern Region (reg., Tan.): *see* Arusha
Northern Rhodesia: *see* Zambia
Northern Rocky Mountains (mts., U.S.)
physiography of Rocky Mountains **29:**159:2a
Northern San languages, *or* North Khoisan languages
classification **6:**839:1b; **10:**393:2b
Northern Sarkars, *or* Northern Circars (hist. dist., India) **8:**790:3b
Northern school, *or* professional painters (Chin. art)
role of
Li Ssu-hsün **7:**323:3a
Tai Chin **11:**500:1b
Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12:**39:1a
northern sea lion, *or* Eumetopias jubata, *or* Steller sea lion (mammal)
description **10:**581:1a
sexual selection **18:**871:1b
Northern Securities Company (Am. co.)
trust-busting role of Roosevelt **10:**173:2b
Northern Senoic language: *see* Temiar language
northern shorewort, *or* Mertensia maritima, *or* oyster plant, *or* sea-lungwort (bot.)
description **8:**43:3a, *illus.*
northern shoveler, *or* Anas clypeata, *or* neighbour's mallard
description **10:**765:3a
migration pattern **15:**33:2a
northern shrike (bird): *see* great gray shrike
Northern Society, The (Russ. rev. group)
role of Decembrists **3:**950:1a
Northern Sotho (people): *see* Pedi
Northern Sporades (isls., Gr.)
Aegean islands **1:**116:2a
Northern Sung dynasty, *or* Pei Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**227
Northern Tableland (mts., N.S.W., Austr.): *see* New England Range
Northern Tai
Tai languages **22:**731:1b
Northern Territory (terr., Austr.) **8:**791:1a
major ref. in Australia **14:**448:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4:**810
Northern Territory Act, *or* Northern Territory Administration Act (1910, Austr.)
description and influence **8:**791:1b; **14:**451:1a
northern three-toed woodpecker, *or* Picoides tridactylus
foot specialization **15:**93:1b
northern Tigre (people): *see* Tigre
Northern Urals (mt. range, U.S.S.R.)
division of Ural Mountains **18:**564:1b
northern variant (Mandarin dial.)
distribution in China **16:**50:2a
Northern Vietnamese language, *or* Tonkinese language
Viet-Muong languages **12:**360:1a
Northern Virginia, Army of (U.S. hist.)
history of Civil War **1:**327:2a
organization by Lee **7:**236:2a
Northern War, First (1655–60, Eur. hist.) **8:**791:2a
history of
Estonia **28:**1054:2a
Poland **25:**946:2a
Prussia **9:**752:1a
Sweden **28:**343:1b
role of
Frederick William **4:**958:3b
Patkul **9:**198:2b
Northern War, Second, *or* Great Northern War (1700–21, Eur. hist.) **8:**791:2a
history of
Denmark **17:**238:1b
Poland **25:**947:1a
Russia **28:**978:2a
Sweden **11:**437:1a; **28:**343:1b, 344:2b
role of
Augustus II **1:**701:1b
Charles XII **3:**119:3a
Mazepa **7:**982:1a
Peter I **25:**529:1a
Poniatowski **9:**597:1b
treaties of Altranstädt **1:**302:3b
Northern water shrew, *or* American water shrew, *or* Sorex palustris
locomotion in insects **23:**409:2a
shrews **10:**767:2a
Northern Wei (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
Northern Wei sculpture (Chin. art) **8:**791:3b
role in history of Six Dynasties **10:**854:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
northern whelk, *or* Buccinum undatum (snail)
description **12:**620:2a
northern white cedar (tree): *see* American arborvitae
Northern Yen dynasty, *or* Pei Yen dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**225
Northfield (Minn., U.S.) **8:**792:1b
Northland (N.Z.) **8:**792:1b
location *map* **24:**883
Northman (people): *see* Viking
Northrop, John Howard (Am. biochem.) **8:**792:2a
isolation of pepsin **15:**1046:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Northrop, John Knudsen (Am. engin.) **8:**792:2b
Northrop Alpha (airplane)
development by Northrop **8:**792:3a
Northrop Corporation, *or* Northrop Aircraft, Inc. (Am. co.) **8:**792:3b
work of Northrop **8:**792:3b
Northumberland (co., U.K.) **8:**793:1a
location *map* **29:**6
Northumberland, Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of, *or* Baron Percy (Eng. noble) **8:**794:3a
Northumberland, Henry Percy, 1st Earl of (Eng. noble) **8:**793:2b
member of Percy family **9:**282:1a
Northumberland, Henry Percy, 8th Earl of (Eng. noble) **8:**794:2b
Northumberland, Henry Percy, 9th Earl of (Eng. noble) **8:**794:2b
Northumberland, John Dudley, Duke of, *or* John Dudley, 1st Earl of Warwick (Eng. pol. and soldier) **8:**793:3b
association with
Cecil **3:**3:2b
Cranmer **3:**714:2a
Edward VI **4:**378:2b
Grey **5:**493:2a
Southampton **11:**47:3b
role in England **29:**49:2b
Northumberland, John Neville, earl of, *or* marquess of Montagu (Eng. noble) **8:**793:3b
Northumberland, Thomas Percy, 7th Earl of (Eng. conspirator) **8:**794:2a
Northumbria, *or* Northanhymbre (Anglo-Saxon king.) **8:**794:3b
coinage **16:**543:2a
history of England **29:**10:2b, 26:2b *passim to* 31:1a, *map* 26
influence on
Anglo-Saxon art **1:**409:3b
medieval manuscript illumination **25:**351:1b
significance of Whitby Synod **12:**626:3a
Northumbrian (lang.)
development of English language **4:**501:1a
use in England **8:**907:3b; **22:**677:1a

Northwest (reg., Arg.)
major ref. in Argentina **14**:42:2b
location *map* **14**:44
Northwest, *or* Nord-ouest (prov., Camer.) **8**:795:1a
Northwest, *or* Pacific Northwest (reg., U.S.) **8**:795:1b
Pacific Coast **9**:46:1a
role of Whitman **12**:638:3b
Washington **29**:449:2b
Northwest Airlines, Inc. (Am. co.): *see* NWA Incorporated
Northwest Bancorporation (Am. corp.): *see* Norwest Corporation
Northwest Caucasian languages: *see* Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
Northwest Coast Indian **8**:795:2a
major ref. in American Indians **13**:322:1b, *illus.*
arts **13**:376:1a *passim to* 399:1a
heraldry **20**:504:1a
jewelry **17**:523:2a
customs **13**:312:1a, *map* 311
masks **23**:589:2a, *illus.* 588
potlatch **9**:643:1b; **13**:331:2a, *map* 329
hunting and gathering societies **16**:883:1a
neighbouring Indians **2**:899:1b
Northwest Conspiracy (Confederate mil. plan)
role of Baker **1**:813:1b
northwest European local race **8**:795:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Northwest Indian Confederation (Am. Indian org.)
Battle of Fallen Timbers **4**:668:1b
destruction by Wayne **12**:537:1a
Saint Clair's Defeat **10**:313:3a
Northwest Ordinances, *or* Ordinances of 1784, 1785, and 1787 (U.S. hist.) **8**:795:3a
enactment by Continental Congress **29**:216:2b
policy toward
education **18**:48:2a
Native American lands **13**:317:2a
role of Jefferson **22**:351:1a
Northwest Orient (Am. co.): *see* NWA Incorporated
Northwest Pacific Basin (oceanography)
location *map* **25**:167
Northwest Passage (N.Am. trade route) **8**:796:1a
major ref. in The Arctic **14**:24:1a
exploration **18**:734:1b
Cook **3**:597:1a
Davis **3**:917:1a
Drake **4**:212:1a
Franklin **4**:941:3b
Hakluyt **5**:626:2a
Hudson **6**:117:1b
McClure **7**:613:1b
ice hazards **20**:753:2a
Northwest Spitsbergen National Park, *or* Nordvest-Spitsbergen Nasjonalpark (park, Nor.) **8**:796:3a
Northwest Territories (terr., Can.) **8**:796:3a
major ref. in Canada **15**:522:1b
Baffin Bay **1**:790:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **4**:810
location *map* **15**:460
national, provincial, and territorial mottoes and symbols *table* **2**:784
physical geography and importance **15**:461:1b *passim to* 469:2a
Northwest Territory (U.S. hist.) **8**:797:1b
history of Marietta, Ohio **7**:846:1a
physiography of Midwest **8**:109:1b; **29**:360:1b
role of
Harrison **5**:723:3b
Jefferson **22**:351:1a
significance of Northwest Ordinances **8**:795:3a
Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis (Am. corp.): *see* Norwest Corporation
northwestern paper birch, *or* Betula papyrifera subcordata (bot.)
characteristics **9**:126:3b
Northwestern Semitic languages: *see* Northern Central Semitic languages
Northwestern Turkic languages, *or* Kipchak Turkic languages
classification **12**:59:3a
see also specific languages, *e.g.,* Kazakh language; Kirgiz language; Tatar language
Northwic (Norf., U.K.): *see* Norwich
Northwich (Ches., U.K.) **8**:797:2a
location *map* **29**:7
salt production **12**:239:3a
Northwood, John (Br. glassmaker) **8**:797:2a
cameo glass **2**:765:3a
glassmaking **17**:210:2b, *illus.*
Nortmanni (people): *see* Norman
Norton (Mass., U.S.) **8**:797:2b
Norton (Zimb.) **8**:797:3a
Norton, C. H. (Am. engin.)
development of grinding machines **28**:729:2a
Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, *or* Caroline Elizabeth Sarah Sheridan (Br. writ.) **8**:797:3a
Norton, Charles Eliot (Am. schol.) **8**:798:1a
Norton, John (Am. potter)
founding of U.S. porcelain industry **17**:124:2b
Norton, Lillian (Am. opera singer): *see* Nordica, Lillian
Norton, Mary (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:213:2b
Norton, Thomas (Eng. dram.)
beginnings of English tragedy **23**:172:1b
Norton Sound (sound, Alsk., U.S.) **8**:798:1b
location *map* **29**:188
"Norton's Star Atlas" (astron. pub.)
astronomical maps **1**:655:3a
contents **28**:229:1b
Nortraship (govt. agency, Nor.): *see* Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission
nortriptyline (drug)
antidepressant drug *table* **23**:970
Noruz (Zor. and Parsiism) **8**:798:1b
cultural life of Iran **21**:861:2b
festival of seasonal renewal **26**:836:2b
significance in Zoroastrianism **29**:1120:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Norwalk (Calif., U.S.) **8**:798:1b
Norwalk (Conn., U.S.) **8**:798:2a
Norwalk (Ohio, U.S.) **8**:798:2b
Norway, *or* Kingdom of Norway, *or* Kongeriket Norge **24**:1025:1a; **8**:798:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
alcohol consumption **13**:211:1b, *table*
Arctic culture *map* **14**:11
art, archaeology, and architecture
children's literature **23**:217:2b
furniture design **17**:47:2a
Scandinavian folk art **19**:334:1b
tapestry **17**:86:2b *passim to* 92:1b, *illus.* 91
coins and coinage **16**:542:1a
commerce, industry, and mining
aquavit production **1**:501:2b
automotive industry **21**:473:1b
European Free Trade Association **4**:606:2b
fossil fuels *table* **19**:576
mining *tables* **8**:159
oil industry **4**:410:3b
whaling industry **19**:292:2a
constitution and law
business law **15**:382:1b
chancery development **20**:597:1a
Scandinavian law development **10**:498:3b; **22**:936:2b
economy
gross domestic product *tables* **17**:892
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development **4**:354:3b
trade unionism **29**:955:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4**:810
history
ancient European culture **18**:592:1a
Antarctic Treaty **1**:439:3b; **13**:802:2b, *table* 800
Bodo Affair **2**:317:1b
foreign relations
Denmark **17**:227:1a
Iceland **6**:234:2b; **20**:765:2a
Sweden **11**:437:1b; **28**:340:2b *passim to* 350:1a, *map* 343
medieval England **29**:109:2a
Nordic Council of Ministers **8**:760:1a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8**:777:1b
Novgorod Treaty **8**:812:1a
Svalbard Islands **1**:430:2a
Treaty of Kiel **6**:854:1a
Viking expansion *map* **18**:608
World War II **21**:778:1a; **29**:990:1b, *map* 1011
fascism **27**:467:2a
Hitler **20**:627:1a
United Kingdom **29**:92:1b
for an outline of the history of Norway see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
language: *see* Norwegian language
location *map* **24**:1026
physical geography
fjords *illus.* **18**:531
Gulf Stream **5**:565:2b
karst landscape **16**:750:2b
Scandinavian Peninsula **10**:499:2b
population and demography
Lapp population **7**:158:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables
railway systems *table* **28**:787
religion
Christianity **16**:355:1a
Bible versions **14**:769:1b
Protestantism **26**:221:2a *passim to* 225:2b
Reformation **26**:217:2b
Germanic religions **18**:768:1b *passim to* 773:2b
significance of "Aftenposten" **1**:136:3b
Norway, Church of, *or* Norske Kirke (church, Nor.) **8**:800:1a
Norway, Nevil Shute (Austr. novelist): *see* Shute, Nevil
Norway Current (N. Atl.O.) **8**:800:2a
Norwegian Sea **8**:800:3b
Norway haddock (Sebastes marinus): *see* redfish
Norway haddock, *or* Sebastes viviparus (fish)
relationship to redfish **9**:987:2b
Norway lemming, *or* Lemmus lemmus (rodent)
description **7**:260:3b
fluctuations in population **14**:1006:2a
Norway lobster: *see* scampi
Norway maple, *or* Acer platanoides (bot.)
description **7**:807:3b
Norway rat, *or* brown rat, *or* barn rat, *or* sewer rat, *or* wharf rat, *or* Rattus norvegicus (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:444:1b *passim to* 450:2a, *illus.* 444
comparison with black rat **9**:950:2b
display at Copenhagen Zoo **3**:609:3b
Norway spruce, *or* Picea abies (bot.)
description **11**:183:2a
Norwegian Antarctic Expedition
discovery of South Pole **13**:799:2b
Norwegian Basin (Atl.O.)
physiography of North Polar Basin **8**:782:2a
Norwegian Bay (bay, N.W.Terr., Can.)
aquatic environments *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **14**:1026
location *map* **15**:461
Norwegian-British-Swedish Expedition
national rivalries in Antarctica **13**:801:2a
Norwegian Current
hydrology **25**:152:2b
Norwegian cyclone model (meteorol.): *see* Bergen school
Norwegian elkhound (breed of dog) **8**:800:2a
Norwegian Labour Party, *or* Det Norske Arbeiderpartiet, *or* DNA, *or* Socialist Democratic Party (pol. party, Nor.)
politics and government of Norway **8**:800:1a; **24**:1031:2a, 1037:2b
role of
Bratteli **2**:483:1a
Gerhardsen **5**:207:1b
views on socialism **27**:444:2b
Norwegian language, *or* Norsk **8**:800:2b
classification **10**:498:2b
distribution **24**:1030:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Old Norwegian language
Norwegian Law (1687, legal hist.)
legal systems **22**:937:1b
Scandinavian law revision **10**:498:3b
Norwegian literature **8**:800:3a
major ref. in Scandinavian Literature **27**:10:1a
genres
novels **23**:143:1b
romance literature **23**:123:1b
saga **23**:124:1a
work of
Asbjørnsen **1**:614:1b
Bjørnson **2**:250:1a
Ibsen **6**:227:2b
Kielland **6**:854:2b
Lie **7**:340:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also "Norske folkeeventyr"; Norske Selskab
Norwegian Sea, *or* Norskehavet (N. Atl.O.) **8**:800:3b
location *map* **24**:1027
North Atlantic Deep Water **25**:153:2a
pack ice **25**:148:1b
Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission, *or* Nortraship (govt. agency, Nor.)
contribution to Allied war effort **24**:1038:2a
Norwegian Society (lit.): *see* Norske Selskab
Norwegian State Railways, *or* Norges Statsbaner (govt. agency, Nor.)
rail transport **24**:1031:1b
Norwest Corporation, *or* Northwest Bancorporation, *or* Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis (Am. corp.) **8**:800:3b
Norwich, *or* Northwic (Norf., U.K.) **8**:801:1a
location *map* **29**:7
Norwich (Conn., U.S.) **8**:801:1b
Norwich school, *or* Norwich Society of Artists (art) **8**:801:2a
work of
Cotman **3**:668:2b
Crome **3**:747:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Norwich terrier (breed of dog) **8**:801:2b
Norwich ware (pottery) **8**:801:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Norwid, Cyprian Kamil (Pol. poet) **8**:801:2b
Polish literature **25**:975:2a
Norwood, Richard (Eng. navig.)
contribution to navigation **24**:751:1b
Nosaka Sanzō (Japanese pol.) **8**:801:3a
nose (anat.) **8**:801:3b
animal
crocodiles **26**:722:1b
elephants **23**:479:2a
human
decongestant drugs **3**:951:3b
embryologic development **20**:412:2a, *illus.* 411
mucus function **8**:391:1b

respiratory system **26**:733:2a, *illus.*
sense of smell **27**:170:1a, *illus.*
sinus **10**:840:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also nasal cavity; nasal septum; nose leaf; nostril; paranasal sinus; rhinarium; rhinoplasty; *and* specific diseases of the nose (*e.g.* nasal polyp; nasopharyngeal carcinoma)
"Nose, The" (opera by Shostakovich)
discussed in biography **10**:763:2b
nose leaf (zool.)
anatomy of bats **1**:952:1a
nose ring (ornament) **8**:802:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
nosean (min.): *see* noselite
noseband (part of bridle)
use in riding and horsemanship **20**:653:1b
nosebleed, *or* epistaxis (med. disorder) **8**:802:1b
nosegay, *or* tussie-mussie, *or* posey, *or* posy (floral decoration) **8**:802:1b
flower arrangement **17**:95:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nosek, Vaclav (Czech states.)
role in Czech history **16**:926:2a
noselite, *or* nosean (min.)
colour and occurrence **10**:930:1b
feldspathoid mineral group **24**:175:2b *passim to* 179:2a
Nosema (biol.) **8**:802:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nosema apis (protozoan)
cause of disease in bees **8**:802:2b; **19**:154:1a
Nosema bombycis (protozoan)
cause of pébrine **8**:802:2a
Nosema disease (path.)
effect on honeybees **8**:802:2b; **19**:154:1a
"Nosferatu" (film by Murnau)
discussed in biography **8**:432:1a
German Expressionist cinema **24**:418:1a
noshi (dress)
Japanese dress **17**:499:2a
Noshiro (Japan) **8**:802:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Noske, Gustav (Ger. pol.) **8**:802:2b
association with Ebert **4**:343:3a
Nosob River (riv., Namibia): *see* Nossob River
Nossa Senhora da Conceição de Campinas de Mato Grosso (Braz.): *see* Campinas
Nossa Senhora da Conceição dos Guarulhos (Braz.): *see* Guarulhos
Nossa Senhora das Dores de Tatuibi (Braz.): *see* Limeira
Nossa Senhora do Carmo (church, Ouro Preto, Braz.)
work of Aleijadinho **9**:13:1b, *illus.*
Nossa Senhora dos Prazeres de Itapetininga (Braz.): *see* Itapetininga
Nossi-Bé (is., Mad.): *see* Nosy Be
Nossob River, *or* Nossop River, *or* Nosob River (riv., Nam.) **8**:802:3a
Nostoc (algae) **8**:802:3b
association with horned liverwort **6**:66:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nostradamus, *or* Michel de Notredame, *or* Michel de Nostredame (Fr. astrol.) **8**:803:1a
nostril (anat.)
adaptation in birds **15**:19:1b, 93:2b
anatomy of skull **10**:868:2b
part of nose **8**:801:3b
"Nostromo" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3**:547:3b, 548:2b
Nosy Be, *or* Nossi-Bé (is., Mad.) **8**:803:1b
"Noszty fiu esete Toth Marival, A" (work by Mikszath)
discussed in biography **8**:122:3a
Not-Being, *or* Non-being, *or* wu (Taoism)
comparison with Tao **28**:396:2b
Not-Being, denial of (philos.) **8**:803:2a
Notabile (Malta): *see* Mdina
Notables, Assembly of (Fr. hist.)
role in French history **19**:494:2a
Notacanthidae (fam. of fish)
family of spiny eels **11**:101:2a
Notacanthiformes (order of fish)
description **19**:205:1a
Notaden bennetti (frog): *see* Catholic frog
notae Tironianae (shorthand): *see* Tironian notes
notarial will (law)
function in inheritance and succession **21**:582:2b
notariqon (Jewish hermeneutics)
type of middot **8**:111:3a
notary (legal profession) **8**:803:2b
role in
chancery **20**:595:1b *passim to* 597:1b
paleography **20**:610:2b
Renaissance **18**:648:1a
significance to
civil law function **22**:860:1b *passim to* 868:2a
judicial official **22**:487:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
"Notas de un himno" (work by Zorrilla de San Martín)
discussed in biography **12**:936:2b
Notaspidea (mollusk order)
classification of gastropods **24**:320:1b
notation (commu.)
origins of writing **29**:1026:2b
see also chemical formula; chemical symbol; dance notation; musical notation
"Notation of Movement" (work by Morris)
influence on dance notation **3**:872:2a
Notbeden (Ger. tax)
place in medieval Germany **20**:84:2b
notch (crystall.)
crystal growth **23**:657:2b, *illus.*
notched flute (mus. instru.)
description **4**:850:2b
note (mus.) **8**:803:3a
development from the neume **8**:620:2b
range in vocal music **28**:98:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
note bending (mus. technique)
use by Bechet **2**:29:2b
"Note-Book" (coll. by Bracton)
discussed in biography **2**:452:1a
note-row (mus.): *see* 12-tone music
"Notebook from Prison" (work by Ho Chi Minh)
discussed in biography **5**:954:1a
"Notebooks of André Walter, The," *or* "Les Cahiers d'André Walter" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5**:255:3a
"Notebooks of Malte Laurids Brigge, The," *or* "Die Aufzeichnungen des Malte Laurids Brigge" (work by Rilke)
discussed in
biography **10**:74:2a
German literature **20**:36:1a
literary style **23**:187:1a
Nöteborg, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Pähkinäsaari (Scand. hist., 1323)
establishment of Finnish-Russian border **28**:341:1a
history of Finland **19**:187:1a
Notechis scutatus (snake): *see* tiger snake
Notelaea (plant genus)
fossil record **13**:704:2b
Notemigonus cryseleucas (fish): *see* golden shiner
"Notes and Opinions of Mr. Frédérick-Graindorge," *or* "Notes sur Paris: Vie et opinions de M. Frédéric-Thomas Graindorge" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11**:507:3a
"Notes from the Underground" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17**:452:2a
"Notes of a Madman," *or* "Zapiski sumasshedshego" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:709:1b
"Notes of a Painter" (work by Matisse)
contribution to modern art **25**:384:2b
"Notes of Travel," *or* "Wanderbuch" (work by Moltke)
discussed in biography **8**:238:2a
"Notes on 'Camp'" (essay by Sontag)
discussed in biography **11**:15:2a
"Notes on Metre" (essay by Jespersen)
exposition of prosodic theory **23**:105:1a
"Notes on the General Glaciation of Ireland" (work by Close)
discussed in biography **3**:396:1a
"Notes on Virginia" (work by Jefferson)
discussed in biography **22**:350:1b
"Notes sur la technique poétique" (work by Duhamel and Vildrac)
Unanimism influence **12**:124:3b
"Notes sur Paris: Vie et opinions de M. Fréderic-Thomas Graindorge" (work by Taine): *see* "Notes and Opinions of Mr. Frédérick-Graindorge"
Notger, *or* Notker (bp. of Liège)
role in history of Liège **7**:344:2b; **23**:318:1b
Noth, Martin (Ger. schol.) **8**:803:3b
views on
Joshua **14**:781:2b
Moses **24**:371:1b
Notharchus macrorhynchos (bird): *see* white-necked puffbird
Notharctus (primate) **8**:803:3b
Nothelm (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
"Nothing New Under the Sun" (work by Bacchelli)
discussed in biography **1**:773:1a
nothingness (philos.)
conception in Existentialism **25**:614:2b
viewed by
Hegel **5**:798:3a
Heidegger **5**:801:3a
Sartre **10**:460:2b
nothingness (rel.): *see* emptiness
Nothofagus (bot.): *see* false beech
Nothofagus antarctica (bot.): *see* Antarctic beech
Nothofagus cliffortioides (bot.): *see* mountain beech
Nothofagus cunninghamii (tree): *see* myrtle beech
Nothofagus fusca (bot.): *see* red beech
Nothofagus menziesii (bot.): *see* silver beech
Nothofagus moorei (bot.): *see* Australian beech
Nothofagus obliqua (bot.): *see* roble beech
Nothoprocta ornata (bird): *see* ornate tinamou
Nothosaurus (paleon.) **8**:804:1a
appearance **11**:918:2a
sauropterygian classification **10**:477:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Notice sur les systèmes des montagnes" (work by Beaumont)
discussed in biography **2**:23:1a
"Notitia Dignitatum" (Roman document) **8**:804:1b
Notium, Battle of
Spartan victory over Athens **20**:252:1b
"Notizie d'opere del disegno" (work by Michiel)
views on Giorgione **5**:275:3a
Notke, Bernt (Ger. sculp.) **8**:804:1b
contribution to Gothic sculpture **27**:92:2b, *illus.* 93
portrait of Charles VIII *illus.* **3**:118
Notker (bp. of Liège): *see* Notger
Notker Balbulus (monk of St. Gall)
contribution to
Latin literature **22**:854:2a
medieval liturgical music **24**:552:1b
Notker Labeo (monk)
translation of Boethius **20**:27:1b
Noto (It.) **8**:804:2a
Noto-hantō (penin., Japan) **8**:804:2b
location *map* **22**:289
Notocactus (bot.): *see* ball cactus
Notocactus leninghausii (bot.): *see* golden ball cactus
Notocactus scopa (bot.): *see* silver ball cactus
notochord (embryol.) **8**:804:3a
characteristics of Chordata **3**:266:1b
formation of organs **20**:396:2a, *illus.* 397
function in salamanders **13**:428:1a
place in
human body development **6**:134:2a
muscle system development **24**:456:1b
nervous system development **24**:795:1b
skeletal systems **28**:285:1b
vertebral column **12**:331:3b
relation to circulatory system *illus.* **16**:382
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
Notodontidae (insect): *see* prominent moth
Notogaean realm (faunal reg.): *see* Australian region
Notolophus leucostigma (insect)
Lepidoptera reproduction *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **21**:650
Notonecta (insect)
predatory habits **1**:775:3a
Notonectidae (insect): *see* back swimmer
Notophthalmus viridescens (zool.): *see* red eft
Notoptera (insect): *see* ice bug
notopterid, *or* featherback, *or* knifefish, *or* Notopteridae (fish) **8**:804:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:233:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Notopterus chitala (zool.)
breeding behaviour **19**:233:2a
Notornis mantelli (bird): *see* takahe
Notoryctes caurinus (mammal)
characteristics **7**:883:2b
Notoryctes typhlops (mammal)
characteristics **7**:883:2b
Notoryctidae (mammal fam.): *see* marsupial mole
Notostraca, *or* Notostracan (crustacean): *see* tadpole shrimp
Notothenidae (fish)
representative perciforms *illus.* **19**:263
Notothylas (plant)
classification of liverworts **15**:257:1a
Notoungulata, *or* Notoungulate order **8**:804:3b
classification **23**:393:1a, *table* 395
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Notre, André Le (Fr. landscape arch.): *see* Le Notre, André
Notre-Dame (church, Le Raincy, Fr.)
design and construction **5**:641:1b; *illus.* **9**:304
Notre Dame, Cathedral of (cath., Tournai, Belg.)
Tournai **11**:872:2b, *illus.*
Notre-Dame, cathedral of (cath., Coutances, Fr.)
description **3**:689:3b
spires **11**:102:3b
Notre-Dame, cathedral of (cath., Noyon, Fr.)
Gothic cathedrals **8**:815:3a; **13**:933:1a
Notre-Dame, cathedral of (cath., Reims, Fr.): *see* Reims cathedral
Notre-Dame, cathedral of (cath., Strasbourg, Fr.)

architecture **11**:302:2a; **13**:934:2a, 976:2a
sculpture **27**:88:2b
spire **15**:318:1b
Notre Dame, Church of (church, Damme, Belg.)
west front *illus.* **3**:867
Notre Dame, Church of (church, Dinant, Belg.)
Dinant **4**:100:2a, *illus.*
Notre Dame, Church of, *or* Onze Lieve Vrouwkerk (church, Kortrijk, Belg.)
Kortrijk **6**:966:2b
Notre-Dame, church of (church, Senlis, Fr.)
architecture **10**:636:2a
sculpture **27**:88:1b
Notre Dame, University of (univ., South Bend, Ind., U.S.) **8**:805:1a
description **29**:359:2b
founding by Sorin **11**:20:3a
history of American football **28**:137:1a, 138:2a, *illus.*
Four Horsemen **4**:905:1b
Gipp **5**:279:2b
Leahy **7**:222:1a
Rockne **10**:126:1a
importance to South Bend **11**:39:3a, *illus.*
Notre Dame box (sports)
strategy in American football **28**:143:1a
Notre-Dame de Chartres (cath., Chartres, Fr.): *see* Chartres, Cathedral of
Notre-Dame-de-Chelles (abbey, Chelles, Fr.)
history of Chelles **3**:152:2a
Notre-Dame-de-la-Couture (church, Le Mans, Fr.)
description **7**:788:3a
Notre-Dame-de-la-Daurade (church, Toulouse, Fr.)
architectural design **13**:924:1a
Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde (bldg., Marseille, Fr.)
significance as historic site **23**:571:1a
Notre-Dame de Paris (cath., Paris, Fr.) **8**:805:1a
major ref. in Paris **25**:438:2b
architecture
exterior from southeast *illus.* **13**:931
flèche **4**:826:2b
interior design *illus.* **17**:3
sculpture **27**:88:1b
association with University of Paris **18**:21:2a
see also Notre-Dame school
"Notre-Dame de Paris" (novel by Hugo): *see* "Hunchback of Notre Dame, The"
Notre-Dame-des-Ermites (Switz.): *see* Einsiedeln
Notre-Dame-des-Pauvres, Church of (church, Issy-les-Moulineaux, Fr.)
stained glass design by Zack **17**:199:2a
Notre-Dame-du-Haut, Church of (church, Ronchamp, Fr.)
modern architecture **13**:991:1b, *illus.* 992
stained glass design by Le Corbusier **3**:623:1b; **17**:199:1b, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 204
Notre-Dame-en-Vaux (church, Châlons-sur-Marne, Fr.)
description **3**:63:2a
Notre-Dame-la-Grande (church, Poitiers, Fr.)
Poitiers **9**:549:3b, *illus.*
Notre Dame Mountains (mts., Can.) **8**:805:2a
division of Appalachian Mountains **24**:993:2b
location *map* **15**:461
Notre-Dame school, *or* Parisian school (mus.) **8**:805:2a
major ref. in The History of Western Music **24**:552:2b
contribution by Pérotin **9**:302:2a
development and use of organum **8**:995:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Notre Dame system (sports)
strategy in American football **28**:142:2a
Notropis cornutus (fish): *see* common shiner
Notropis lutrensis (fish): *see* red shiner
Nottawasaga Bay (bay, Ont., Can.) **8**:805:2b
Nottaway River (riv., Can.) **8**:805:2b
location *map* **15**:461
Notte, Gherardo della (Du. paint.): *see* Honthorst, Gerrit van
"Notte di San Lorenzo, La" (film by Taviani brothers): *see* "Night of the Shooting Stars"
Nottely River (riv., U.S.) **8**:805:3a
"Notti di Cabiria, Le" (film by Fellini): *see* "Nights of Cabiria"
Nottingham (Notts., U.K.) **8**:805:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Nottingham, Charles Howard, 1st earl of, *or* Charles Howard, 2nd Baron Howard of Effingham (Eng. adm.) **8**:805:3b
defeat of Armada **1**:562:3a
Nottingham, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Norfolk, Thomas Mowbray, 1st duke of
Nottingham, Heneage Finch, 1st earl of, *or* Baron Finch (Eng. lord chancellor) **8**:806:1b
Nottingham lace
manufacture in Scranton **10**:568:3a
production technology **21**:520:2a
Nottingham reel (device)
use in sport fishing **4**:801:2a
Nottingham's Men (Eng. thea. co.): *see* Admiral's Men
Nottinghamshire (co., U.K.) **8**:806:2a
location *map* **29**:6
Nottoway River (riv., Va., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:175
notturno (mus.): *see* nocturne
"Notturno" (work by Maderna)
discussed in biography **7**:653:2b
Noturus (catfish)
madtom genus **7**:661:2b
Noturus flavus (catfish): *see* stonecat
Nouadhibou, *or* Port-Étienne (Maur.) **8**:806:3a
importance to Mauritania **29**:848:1b
location *map* **29**:795
Nouakchott (Maur.) **8**:806:3a
importance to Mauritania **29**:847:2a
location *map* **29**:795
nouala (housing)
dwellings in Morocco **24**:943:1a
Nouayme, Mikha'il (Leb. au.): *see* Na'imah, Mikha'il
"Nouba des femmes du mont Chenoua" (Alg. film)
works of Djebar **4**:137:3a
noucentisme (art)
term coined by Ors y Rovira **8**:1013:3b
Noue, François de La (Huguenot leader): *see* La Noue, François de
Nouel, Adolfo (pres. of Dom.Rep.)
leadership of Dominican Republic **29**:745:1b
"Nouelou ancient ha devot, An" (coll. of carols)
significance in Breton literary tradition **15**:616:2b
nougat (confection) **8**:806:3b
product of candy-making **19**:395:1b
Noughts and Crosses (game): *see* Ticktacktoe
Nouméa, *or* Numea (N.Cal.) **8**:806:3b
human migration from Wallis and Futuna **25**:297:1b
importance in New Caledonia **25**:267:2a
location *map* **25**:235
noumenon (philos.) **8**:807:1a
philosophy of
Kant **22**:495:2b; **24**:3:2b *passim to* 23:2b
Plato **24**:1:2b
see also phenomenon; thing-in-itself
"Noumero 31328" (novel by Venezis)
Greek literature **5**:459:3a
noun (gram.)
characteristics in Burushaski language **2**:670:3b
Hamito-Semitic languages **22**:740:2b *passim to* 747:1b
Indo-Aryan languages **22**:617:1b
Indo-European morphology **22**:605:1b
Japanese language **22**:751:1a
Navajo language **8**:564:2a
Sumerian language **22**:800:1a
Tocharian language **11**:814:3a
names and appellatives **24**:728:1b
scientific theory **25**:666:1b
see also case; classifier; common noun; inflection; number
noun expression (logic)
logical systems **23**:234:1b
nourishment: *see* food
Nourrit, Adolphe (Fr. mus.) **8**:807:1a
Nourrit, Louis (Fr. mus.)
relationship to Adolphe Nourrit **8**:807:1b
"Nourritures terrestres, Les" (work by Gide): *see* "Fruits of the Earth"
nous, *or* noos (Gr. philos.)
philosophical schools and doctrines
pantheism and panentheism **26**:551:1b *passim to* 553:1b
Platonism and Neoplatonism **24**:6:2b; **25**:741:2b; **25**:900:1a *passim to* 904:1a
philosophy of
Anaxagoras **1**:376:1b; **24**:122:1a; **25**:737:1a
Aristotle **18**:475:1a
"nouve musiche, Le" (work by Caccini)
monodic music **2**:710:1a
Nouveau, Germain (Fr. poet)
association with Rimbaud **10**:76:1b
"Nouveau Christianisme" (work by Saint-Simon)
discussed in biography **10**:334:3a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Nouveau Parti Démocratique (Can. pol. party): *see* New Democratic Party
Nouveau-Québec, *or* New Quebec (reg., Can.) **8**:807:1b
location *map* **15**:461
nouveau roman (lit.): *see* antinovel
"Nouveau Testament en français avec des réflexions morales," *or* "Réflexions morales" (work by Quesnel)
condemnation by Clement XI **12**:132:1a
discussed in biography **9**:854:3b
"Nouveau traité de diplomatique" (work by Tassin and Toustain)
study of documents **20**:592:1a
"Nouveau Traité de toute l'architecture" (work by Cordemoy)
influence on Gothic Revival **13**:975:2a
"Nouveaus essais de critique et d'histoire" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11**:507:3a
"Nouveaux Dialogues des morts" (work by Fontenelle)
discussed in biography **4**:867:3b
"Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain" (work by Leibniz): *see* "New Essays Concerning Human Understanding"
"Nouveaux Messieurs, Les" (film by Feyder)
discussed in biography **4**:757:3b
"Nouveaux Voyages de Mr. le Baron de Lahontan dans l'Amérique septentrionale" (work by La Hontan): *see* "New Voyages to North-America"
"Nouvel Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie chinoise et du Thibet" (atlas by d'Anville)
basis in "Huang yü ch'üan lan t'u" **6**:716:1a
Nouvelle Amsterdam (isl., Ind.O.) **8**:807:2a
"Nouvelle Bibliothèque des auteurs ecclésiastiques" (work by Dupin)
discussed in biography **4**:281:2a
Nouvelle-Calédonie (is., N.Cal.): *see* New Caledonia
Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances, Territoire de la (Fr. overseas terr., Pac.O.): *see* New Caledonia
"nouvelle Carthage, La" (work by Eekhoud)
discussed in biography **4**:383:1b
nouvelle cuisine (gastronomy) **8**:807:2a
Bocuse **2**:314:2a
French cooking **19**:692:1a
"Nouvelle découverte d'un très grand pays situé dans l'Amérique" (work by Hennepin): *see* "Description de la Louisiane"
Nouvelle-France (Fr. colonies, N.Am.): *see* New France
Nouvelle France, Compagnie de la (Can. hist.): *see* New France, Company of
"Nouvelle Géographie universelle, la terre et les hommes, La" (work by Reclus): *see* "Earth and Its Inhabitants, The"
"Nouvelle Héloïse, La" (work by Rousseau): *see* "Julie: or, The New Eloise"
Nouvelle Lambèse (Alg.): *see* Batna
"Nouvelle méthodes pour la détermination des orbites des comètes" (work by Legendre)
discussed in biography **7**:244:1b
"Nouvelle Revue de Paris" (Fr. mag.): *see* "Revue de Paris"
"Nouvelle Revue Française, La" (Fr. period.)
association with
Copeau **3**:609:1a
Gide **5**:256:1a
Malraux **7**:744:1a
Proust **9**:746:2b
influence on French literature **19**:559:2a
place in magazine publishing **26**:448:1b
Nouvelle Vague (cinematography): *see* New Wave
"Nouvelles Inventions pour bien bastir et à petits fraiz" (work by Delorme)
discussed in biography **3**:978:2a
"Nouvelles Kermesses" (work by Eekhoud)
discussed in biography **4**:383:1b
"Nouvelles Littéraires, Les" (Fr. period.)
magazine publishing **26**:448:1b
"Nouvelles récréations et joyeux devis" (work by Des Périers): *see* "Novel Pastimes and Merry Tales"
"Nov" (novel by Turgenev): *see* "Virgin Soil"
nova (astron.) **8**:807:2b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:208:1b
astronomical photometry **13**:587:2b
characteristics **25**:831:1a
galactic distance scale **19**:612:1b
spectral characteristics **13**:569:1b
Star of Bethlehem **2**:175:1a
stellar evolution **11**:217:3a
supernovae **11**:401:1a
variable stars **12**:271:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
"Nova" (work by Antonio)
discussed in biography **1**:467:2a
Nova, João da, *or* Juan de Nova, *or* João Gallego, *or* John of Galicia (Port. expl.) **8**:807:3a
discovery of Saint Helena island **10**:319:3a
history of Portugal **25**:1055:2a
Nova Arcádia (Port. lit. soc.)
establishment **1**:524:2b
Nova Cassiopeiae 1572 (astron.): *see* Tycho's Nova
Nova Constellatio (Am. coin)
description **16**:547:1b
Nova Delphini (astron.)

radio sources **28:**209:1a
Nova Friburgo (Braz.) **8:**807:3b
location *map* **15:**188
Nova Herculis, *or* DQ Herculis (astron.) **8:**807:3b
Nova Iguaçu, *or* Maxambamba (Braz.) **8:**807:3b
location *map* **15:**188
Nova Lamego (Guinea-Bissau): *see* Gabú
Nova Lima (Braz.) **8:**808:1a
location *map* **15:**188
Nova Lisboa (Ang.): *see* Huambo
"Nova Methodus pro Maximis et Minimis" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography **7:**250:3b
introduction of calculus **23:**620:2a
Nova Ophiuchi 1604 (astron.): *see* Kepler's Nova
Nova Persei (astron.) **8:**808:1a
"Nova rada" (work by Flaska)
Czechoslovak literature **3:**835:2b; **16:**902:2a
"Nova Scientia" (work by Tartaglia)
discussed in biography **11:**567:3b
Nova Scotia (prov., Can.) **8:**808:1a
major ref. in Canada **15:**497:1b
Bay of Fundy **5:**53:1a
colonization by Stirling **11:**275:2a
development of
Canadian literature **15:**529:1b
education **18:**42:1a, 50:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **4:**810
history **15:**476:2a, 478:2a
location *map* **15:**460
national, provincial, and territorial mottoes and symbols *table* **2:**784
physical geography and importance **15:**457:1b *passim to* 472:1b
sandstone deposits **19:**767:2b
"Nova Scotia Magazine" (Can. mag.)
development of Canadian literature **15:**529:1b
Nova Serpentis 1970 (astron.)
radio sources **28:**209:1a
Nova Sofala (Moz.): *see* Sofala
novaculite (rock) **8:**808:3b
Novaës Pinto, Guiomar (Braz. mus.) **8:**808:3b
Novaia Zemlia (is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Novaya Zemlya
Novak, Vitezslav (Czech. comp.) **8:**808:3b
Novalis, *or* Friedrich Leopold, Freiherr von Hardenberg (Ger. poet) **8:**809:1a
contribution to German literature **20:**32:2b
praise of Goethe **20:**137:1a
Novanglus (pseud. of John Adams): *see* Adams, John
Novara, *or* Novaria (It.) **8:**809:2a
Novara, Battle of (1821, It.)
result of Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
Novara, Battle of (1849, It.) **8:**809:2b
history of Novara **8:**809:2a
Novarupta (volcano, Alsk., U.S.)
Katmai National Park and Preserve **6:**762:3a
Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes **11:**628:3a
Novatian, *or* Novatianus (antipope) **8:**809:2b
major ref. in Christianity **16:**318:1b
opposition of Saint Cyprian **3:**827:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Novatian Schism (rel.)
opposition of Lucius I **7:**542:3a
place in Christian history **16:**259:2b *passim to* 263:2a, 359:2b
role of Novatian **8:**809:2b
Novato (Calif., U.S.) **8:**809:3a
Novatus, Lucius Annaeus (Roman offi.): *see* Gallio, Junius
"Novaya Sankt-Petersburgskaya gazeta" (Russ. news.): *see* "Severnaya pochta"
Novaya Zemlya, *or* Novaia Zemlia (is., U.S.S.R.) **8:**809:3b
major ref. in Arctic **14:**38:1a
Litke's exploration **7:**402:1a
Russian S.F.S.R. **28:**1018:1b
Soviet Union **28:**949:2b
Ural Mountains **18:**564:1b
Novaya Zemlya Trough (submarine reg., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Kara Sea **6:**734:3b
"Nove, Novena" (work by Lins)
discussed in biography **7:**381:2b
nove mesto (Bohem. govt. dist.)
establishment by Charles IV **16:**917:1a
Nove ware (pottery) **8:**810:1a
novecentistas (Sp. lit.)
writers of the 20th century **28:**81:1b
Novecento movement (It. art) **8:**810:1b
novel (lit.) **8:**810:1b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**125:2b
allegory **23:**115:1b
influences
Naturalist movement **8:**559:3b
publication in "The Spectator" **11:**78:1b
Realism **9:**974:1b
literary criticism **23:**205:1a
popularity of the short story **23:**150:1a
representation in art **25:**700:1a
romance **23:**123:1a
scope, composition, and form **23:**87:1a *passim to* 93:2b
tragedy **11:**888:3b; **23:**175:1a
truth to human nature **25:**707:1a
Western literature **23:**227:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also specific national literatures, *e.g.,* English literature; Japanese literature; *and* authors by name, *e.g.,* Eliot, George; Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich
Novel 17 (document by Leo I the Great)
collaboration of Valentinian III **12:**243:2a
Novel Disseisin (law)
Assize of Northampton **8:**786:1b
Henry II **5:**836:3b
writ of assize **1:**645:2b
novel of manners: *see* manners, novel of
novel of sensibility: *see* sentimental novel
"Novel Pastimes and Merry Tales," *or* "The Mirrour of Mirth and Pleasant Conceits," *or* "Nouvelles récréations et joyeux devis" (work by Des Périers)
discussed in biography **4:**28:1b
novela Morisca (lit.)
Spanish novel tradition **23:**142:2b
"Novelas amorosas y ejemplares" (work by Zayas y Sotomayor)
discussed in biography **12:**901:2b
"Novelas ejemplares," *or* "Novelas exemplares" (work by Cervantes)
discussed in biography **15:**738:2b
innovation in short story writing **23:**150:1a
Spanish prose of the Renaissance **28:**78:2b
"Novelas españolas contemporáneas" (work by Pérez Galdós)
discussed in biography **9:**286:3a
novelist (lit.): *see* novel
novella (lit.) **8:**810:2b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**125:2b
definition by Heyse **5:**908:2b
development of short story **23:**149:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Novelle (Ger. lit.)
characteristics of novella **8:**810:3a
"Novelle" (work by Bandello): *see* "Certaine Tragicall Discourses Written Oute of Frenche and Latin"
"Novelle" (work by De Amicis)
discussed in biography **3:**927:3a
"Novelle" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**138:1a
"Novelle galanti" (work by Casti)
discussed in biography **2:**933:2b
"Novellino, the Hundred Old Tales, Il," *or* "Le Ciento novelle antike" (work by Ristoro d'Arezzo)
Italian literature **22:**153:2a
Novello, Ivor, *or* David Ivor Davies (Br. comp. and playwright) **8:**810:3a
Novello, Vincent (Br. comp.) **8:**810:3b
Novels, *or* Novella Constitutiones Post Codicem (Roman law)
inheritance law **21:**580:1b
sources of
Byzantine law **15:**396:2b
Roman law **22:**920:1a
view of caesaropapism **2:**719:1a
novelty period (film hist.)
description and importance **24:**381:1a
novelty yarn
use in textile industry **21:**511:2b
November (month)
derivation of name *table* **8:**292
"November Boughs" (poetry by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12:**640:2a
November group (Ger. art group): *see* Novembergruppe
November Insurrection (Pol. hist.) **8:**811:1a
1830 Revolutions **4:**400:2b
Poland **25:**950:1a
Russia **28:**990:1b
November Revolution (Russ. hist.): *see* Russian Revolution of 1917
November Treaty (Swed.)
plan of Oscar I **28:**348:1b
Novembergruppe, *or* November group (Ger. art group) **8:**811:1b
work of Mies van der Rohe **8:**116:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Novempopulana (hist. reg., Fr.)
settlement by Gascons **19:**456:1a
Novempopulani (Fr.): *see* Auch
"Növerék" (work by Eötvös)
discussed in biography **4:**515:1a
Noverre, Jean-Georges (Fr. choreographer and dancer) **8:**811:2a
advocacy of ballet d'action **1:**839:2b; **1:**840:1b
influence on
ballet **16:**937:2a, 949:2a; **16:**966:1b
choreography **3:**267:2a
costume **28:**605:2a
opera **24:**629:1a
relation to
Angiolini **1:**405:1a
Weaver **12:**541:3b
Novgorod (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**811:2a
Novgorod (U.S.S.R.) **8:**811:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**968:2b *passim to* 978:1a
battle of Neva **8:**626:1b
cultural aspects
architecture **13:**922:1b, *illus.*
Byzantine painting **25:**348:2b
medieval literature **26:**964:1b
establishment by Vikings **18:**609:1b, *map* 608
role of
Alexander Nevsky **1:**247:2a
Algirdas **1:**265:3b
Vladimir I **12:**411:3a
Novgorod, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) **8:**812:1a
Novgorod school (art) **8:**812:1a
history of painting **25:**348:2b
icon painting **28:**973:1a
Four-Part-Icon detail *illus.* **16:**281
influence of Rublyov **11:**694:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Novgorod-Severskiy, *or* Novgorod-Severskij (U.S.S.R.) **8:**812:3a
novi film (Yugos. film genre)
motion-picture history **24:**405:2a
Novi Ligure (It.) **8:**812:3a
Novi Pazar (Yugos.) **8:**812:3a
location *map* **29:**1089
Novi Sad, *or* Neusatz, *or* Ujvidek (Yugos.) **8:**812:3b
location *map* **29:**1089
Novial (lang.) **8:**813:1a
work of Jespersen **6:**540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Novice, The," *or* "La soura giovane" (work by Arpino)
Italian literature **22:**161:2a
Novikov, Nikolay Ivanovich (Russ. writ.) **8:**813:1a
contribution to Russian literature and culture **26:**965:2a; **28:**985:2a
place in magazine publishing history **26:**441:1b
Noviomagnus (Ger.): *see* Speyer
Noviomagus Lexoviorum (Fr.): *see* Lisieux
Noviomagus Regnensium (W.Susx., U.K.): *see* Chichester
novitii capitanei (soc. class)
Italian history **22:**198:1a
Novla (It.): *see* Nola
Novo-Aleksandrovka (Ukranian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.): *see* Melitopol
Novo Hamburgo (Braz.) **8:**813:1b
location *map* **15:**188
Novo-Mariinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Anadyr
Novo Mesto (Yugos.) **8:**813:1b
location *map* **29:**1089
novobulgarski (lang.)
development and literary use **2:**621:2a
Novocaine (chem.): *see* procaine hydrochloride
Novocheboksarsk (U.S.S.R.)
location of hydroelectric station **3:**144:3b
Novocherkassk, *or* Novocerkassk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:1b
Novograd-Volynsky, *or* Novograd-Volynskij, *or* Zvyagel (U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:1a
Novokuybyshevsk, *or* Novokujbysevsk, *or* Novokuibyshevsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:1a
Novokuznetsk, *or* Novokuzneck, *or* Kuznetsk, *or* Stalinsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:1a
significance in Siberian region **28:**952:2a
novolac (chem.)
plastics and resins **21:**292:1b
Novomoskovsk, *or* Bobriki, *or* Stalinogorsk (Russ. S.F.S.R., U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:1b
Novomoskovsk, *or* Samarchik, *or* Novoselitsa (Ukrainian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:3a
Novorossiysk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnepropetrovsk
Novorossiysk, *or* Novorossijsk, *or* Novorossiisk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:3a
Novoselitsa (Ukrainian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.): *see* Novomoskovsk
Novoshakhtinsk, *or* Novosachtinsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:3a
Novosibirsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**813:3b
Novosibirsk, *or* Gusevka (U.S.S.R.) **8:**814:1a
hydroelectric resources of Ob River **14:**290:1b
importance to Siberian region **28:**952:2a
Novosiltsev, Nikolay Nikolayevich, Graf (Russ. states.) **8:**814:2a
association with Alexander I **28:**987:1a
Novotny, Antonin (Czech. Communist leader) **8:**814:2b
opposition by Dubcek **4:**247:2a
role in Czech history **16:**927:2a
Novotroitsk, *or* Novotroick (U.S.S.R.) **8:**814:2b
"Novum Organum" (work by Bacon)
Baconian method **1:**778:3a
concept of idol **6:**242:2b
discussed in biography **1:**777:1a; **14:**547:1a
importance to
Empiricism **25:**749:1b
humanistic literature **18:**443:1a
reference to continental drift **25:**885:1a
"Novum Testamentum Graecum" (work by Bengal)
discussed in biography **2:**100:3b
novus homo (Roman social class)

viewed by Sallust **10:**359:1a
Novy Chardzhuy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Chardzhou
Novy Margelan (U.S.S.R.): *see* Fergana
"Novy Mir" (Sov. mag.) **8:**814:3a
constraints on publishing **26:**448:2a
edited by Trotsky **11:**945:1a
Novykh, Grigory Yefimovich (Russ. mystic): *see* Rasputin, Grigory Yefimovich
NOW (Am. org.): *see* National Organization for Women
NOW account (fin.): *see* Negotiable Order of Withdrawal account
Nowa Huta (section of Krakow, Pol.) **8:**814:3a
significance in Little Poland Uplands **7:**404:3a
Nowa Sol, *or* Neusalz (Pol.) **8:**814:3a
location *map* **25:**932
nowcasting (meteorol.)
description and applications **16:**516:2a
Nowe (anc. Egy.): *see* Thebes
"Nowele" (work by Orkan)
discussed in biography **8:**1001:2a
Nowell, Alexander (Eng. pr.) **8:**814:3b
Nowell-Smith, Patrick (Br. philos.)
contribution to Utilitarianism **25:**646:1a
Nowgong (dist., India)
description **8:**815:1a
Nowgong (Assam, India) **8:**814:3b
Nowgong, *or* Naogaon (Madhya Pradesh, India) **8:**815:1a
Nowicki, Matthew (Am. arch.)
contribution to modern architecture **13:**991:1b
Nowra (Austr.) **8:**815:1a
"Nowras-nameh" (work by Firishtah): *see* "Mahomedan Power in India"
Nowshera (Pak.) **8:**815:1b
location *map* **25:**395
Nowy Sacz (prov., Pol.) **8:**815:1b
location *map* **25:**931
Nowy Sacz (Pol.) **8:**815:2a
location *map* **25:**932
nowzad (Parsi rite)
relationship to upanayana **12:**189:1a
Noxubee National Wildlife Refuge (nature preserve, Miss., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**176
Noyan Hutuqtu (Mong. lama)
introduction of Tibetan plays to Mongolia **15:**723:2a
Noyce, Robert (Am. engin.)
development of integrated circuit **18:**213:2b
Noyes, Alfred (Br. poet) **8:**815:2a
Noyes, John Humphrey (Am. rel. leader) **8:**815:2a
approach to utopia **12:**220:3b
history of Oneida Community **8:**952:1a
Noyes, William Albert (Am. chem.)
atomic weight determination **1:**678:3a
Noyon (Fr.) **8:**815:3a
cathedral: *see* Notre-Dame, cathedral of
location *map* **19:**432
"Noz w wodzie" (film): *see* "Knife in the Water"
"Nozame monogatari emaki" (Japanese paint.)
example of Yamato-e *illus.* **12:**813
"Nozhat ol-qolub" (work by Hamdollah Mostowfi)
Islamic literature **22:**58:1b
Nozick, Robert (Am. philos.)
contribution to ethics **18:**516:1a
"nozze di Figaro, Le" (opera by Mozart): *see* "Marriage of Figaro, The"
nozzle (mech.)
design of
jet engines **18:**367:1a
rockets **18:**370:1b
turbines **12:**49:2a
steam turbines **18:**344:1b
water turbines **18:**339:2a
fluid mechanics **23:**863:1b
Np (chem. element): *see* neptunium
NP (pol. party, Phil.): *see* Nationalist Party
NP (pol. party, S. Af.): *see* National Party of South Africa
NP 0532 (pulsar)
features of Crab Nebula **3:**703:1b
NPA (pol. org., Phil.): *see* New People's Army
NPC (govt. org., China): *see* National People's Congress
NPC (pol. party, Nig.): *see* Northern Peoples Congress
NPCC (Som. indus.): *see* National Plastic and Carton Company
NPS (pol. party, Sur.): *see* Suriname National Party
NRA (pol. org., U.S.): *see* National Reform Association
NRA (mil. org., Ugan.): *see* National Resistance Army
NRA (Br. and U.S. org.): *see* National Rifle Association
NRA (U.S. hist.): *see* National Recovery Administration
NRAO (astron. observatory, Green Bank, W.Va., U.S.): *see* National Radio Astronomy Observatory
NRC (research org., U.S.): *see* National Research Council
NRC (Bol. corp.): *see* National Railroad Corporation
NRC (govt. agency, Ghana): *see* National Redemption Council
NRC (regulatory agency, U.S.): *see* Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NREM sleep: *see* non-rapid eye movement sleep
Nri (Af. king.)
history of Nigeria **29:**902:1a
nritta (dance)
role in Indian classical dance **16:**953:1b
nritya (dance)
role in Indian classical dance **16:**953:1b
NRNA, *or* non-messenger ribonucleic acid (biochem.): *see* messenger ribonucleic acid
NRO (U.S. Air Force): *see* National Reconnaissance Office
NRP (pol. party, S.Af.): *see* New Republic Party
NRPB (Am. org.): *see* National Resources Planning Board
NRU (pol. party, Gr.): *see* National Radical Union
NRX (nuclear reactor)
early nuclear reactors *table* **18:**382
Ns (chem. element): *see* hahnium
NSA (govt. agency., U.S.): *see* National Security Agency
Nsanje, *or* Port Herald (Malawi) **8:**815:3b
NSBO (Am. org.): *see* National Short Ballot Organization
NSC (govt. agency, U.S.): *see* National Security Council
NSDAP (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Nazi Party
Nsele Manifesto, *or* Le Manifeste de la N'sele (pol. document, Zaire)
politics in Zaire **15:**662:2b
Nsenga, *or* Senga (people) **8:**815:3b
distribution along the Zambezi River **13:**117:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
NSF (sci. org., U.S.): *see* National Science Foundation
NSHEB (org., Scot., U.K.): *see* North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board
Nsia (people)
nature worship **26:**536:1a
N.S.M. (Br. period.): *see* New Sporting Magazine
NSP (pol. party, Tur.): *see* National Salvation Party
NSSFC (gov. agency, U.S.): *see* National Severe Storms Forecasting Center
NSU (pol. org., Ger.): *see* National Social Union
Nsukka (Nig.) **8:**816:1a
location *map* **29:**795
Nsukka-Okigwe cuesta (cuesta, Nig.)
physiography of Nigeria **29:**894:2b
Nsukka Plateau (plat., Nig.) **12:**102:2b
Nteepana (Tanzanian mask)
Isinyaso ritual dance **13:**140:1b
ntemi (E.Af. leadership)
place in Eastern African history **17:**788:1b
Ntinde (people)
classification of Xhosa **12:**798:2a
Ntlakyapamuk (people): *see* Thompson Indians
Ntomo (Af. soc.)
masks **13:**150:1a
ntoro (Akan group)
membership **1:**185:2a
role in Ashanti culture **1:**621:1b
"N'Tsuk" (work by Thériault)
discussed in biography **11:**699:3a
NTUC (labour union, Sing.): *see* National Trades Union Congress
Nu, *or* Nun, *or* Nuu (Egy. deity) **8:**816:1b
Egyptian religion *table* **24:**68
relation to Atum **1:**689:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Nu (state, anc. Japan)
history of Japan **22:**305:1a
NU (pol. party, Indon.): *see* Nahdatul Ulama
NU (pol. party, S.Af.): *see* National Union
Nu, U, *or* Thakin Nu (pr.min. of Myanmar) **8:**816:1b
history of Myanmar **27:**840:2b
opposition by Ne Win **8:**573:1a
Nu Chiang (riv., Myanmar): *see* Salween River
Nu Gua (Chin. myth.): *see* Nu Kua
Nu Jiang (riv., Myanmar): *see* Salween River
Nu Kua, *or* Nu Gua (Chin. myth.) **8:**816:2b
Nu Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Yunnan **16:**203:1b
"Nü-shih chen" (poem by Chang Hua): *see* "Admonitions of the Instructress to the Court Ladies"
Nuallain, Brian O (Irish au.): *see* O'Brien, Flann
nub yarn (fibre)
type of yarn **12:**823:1b
Nuba (people) **8:**816:3a
arts **13:**158:2a, 161:2b, *illus.*
distribution **28:**265:2b, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nuba Mountains, *or* Jibal an-Nubah (mts., Sud.)
landscape of Sudan **28:**264:1a, *map* 266
Nubar Pasha, *or* Nubar Pasha Nubarian (pr.min. of Egy.) **8:**816:3b
role in history of Egypt **18:**137:2b
Nubecular Major (astron.): *see* Large Magellanic Cloud
Nubecular Minor (astron.): *see* Small Magellanic Cloud
Nubia (anc. reg., Af.) **8:**817:1b
major ref. in Sudan **28:**275:1a
African history **11:**350:2b
archaeological excavations **4:**393:2b
Egyptian cliff temple *illus.* **18:**149
linguistic groups **18:**97:2a
relations with
Egypt **18:**115:2a *passim to* 119:2b, *map* 122
Ahmose I **1:**167:3b
Pepi I **9:**272:1a
Thutmose III **11:**748:2b
Mamluks **7:**750:3a
Sudan region **11:**349:2b
suzerainty of Ethiopian Empire **17:**825:1b
temple construction by Ramses II **9:**928:2a
Nubian (people)
inhabitation of Egypt **18:**97:2b
Nubian (goat)
characteristics of livestock **19:**146:2a
Nubian Desert, *or* as-Sahra' an-Nubiya (desert, Sud.) **8:**817:3b
nubian ibex, *or* Capra ibex nubiana (mammal)
description **6:**214:3b
Nubian languages (Af. lang. group) **8:**817:3b
classification **22:**765:2b *passim to* 775:2b, *map* 773
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Nubian vulture (bird): *see* lappet-faced vulture
NUC (pol. party, Tur.): *see* National Unity Committee
nucellus (bot.)
angiosperm development **13:**599:1a
development of seed and fruit **26:**629:1a
role in pine embryogenesis **20:**382:2b
Nuceria Alfaterna (It.): *see* Nocera Inferiore
nuchal crest (anat.)
primate evolution *illus.* **18:**814
nuchal organ (annelid anat.)
chemoreceptive function **27:**130:1b
Nucifraga (bird): *see* nutcracker
Nucifraga caryocatactes (bird): *see* Eurasian nutcracker
nuclear binding energy (phys.)
atomic structure **2:**216:3b
isotopes and nuclear stability **14:**353:1b
see also strong interaction
nuclear cell (chem.)
use of promethium **9:**727:2a
nuclear chain reaction (phys.)
major ref. in chain reaction **3:**56:3a
nuclear fission **8:**818:3a; **14:**368:1b, 375:1a; **15:**1012:2b
nuclear reactor operation **8:**819:3b; **18:**373:1b
nuclear weapons **8:**820:3b; **29:**575:2a
production of infrared radiation **26:**496:1b
see also chain reaction
nuclear clock (phys.) **8:**818:1a
nuclear deterrence (war)
nuclear strategy **29:**655:1a
war finance **29:**644:2a
nuclear disarmament (mil. policy): *see* disarmament
nuclear division (biol.)
plant development **20:**380:1a
nuclear energy, *or* atomic energy, *or* nuclear power **8:**818:1b
accidents
Chernobyl **3:**171:3a
Three Mile Island **11:**737:1a
Windscale **12:**700:1b
applications
automotive engineering **28:**784:1b
European power source **18:**547:1b
mechanical engineering **18:**418:1b
mining **21:**348:1b
nuclear reactors **18:**338:1a
ship propulsion **10:**480:1a; **28:**810:1b; **29:**600:1b
submarine propulsion **29:**605:2a
fuels
actinide elements **15:**1011:1a
uranium **21:**435:2a
liability insurance **7:**325:1a
nuclear engineering **8:**818:1b; **18:**424:2a
philosophical considerations **25:**670:1b
place in Cold War era **21:**792:1b
radioactivity **9:**893:1a
significance in France **19:**442:2a
technological impact **28:**476:2b
work of
Chalk River Atomic Energy Research Center **3:**62:1a
European Atomic Energy Community **4:**605:1a
Nuclear Regulatory Commission **8:**820:2b
Seaborg **10:**584:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also forms of nuclear energy, *e.g.,* nuclear binding energy
nuclear engineering **8:**818:1b
major ref. in Engineering **18:**423:2a
nuclear envelope (biochem.)

function in cells **15:**592:1a, *illus.* 593; **24:**780:1a
occurrence in
algae **13:**246:1a, 246:2b
fungi **19:**599:2b
nuclear explosion (phys.)
detection **17:**660:1a; **29:**622:1a
isotopes of transuranium elements **15:**1015:1b
nuclear fission **14:**375:1b
physiographic effects **20:**26:1a
radioactivity **14:**361:1b
seismology **10:**613:1b
nuclear fallout: *see* fallout
nuclear family, *or* elementary family (anthro.) **8:**818:2b
description **4:**673:2b; **19:**61:2a, 66:2a
relation to
ancestor worship **26:**545:1a
family law **19:**76:1b
rites of passage **26:**801:2b
role in
Aztec society **26:**23:1a
elderly households **27:**332:1b
industrial societies **24:**261:1a, 262:2b
nomadic societies **16:**881:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 522
nuclear fission (phys.) **8:**818:3a
major ref. in Atoms **14:**368:1b
atomic nuclei **14:**340:1b
chain reaction **3:**56:3a
comparison with spontaneous fission **14:**360:2a
energy source **18:**373:1a
gamma ray emission **18:**205:1a
gaseous molecules **23:**702:2b
neutron-matter interactions **26:**480:2a
nuclear metallurgy **21:**359:2b
nuclear reactor operation **8:**819:3b
nuclear weapons **8:**820:3b; **29:**575:1a, 580:1a
atomic bomb **1:**676:3b
radioactive species production **9:**893:1a
use of
actinide elements **15:**1011:1a
krypton **15:**990:1b
uranium **12:**196:1b
work of
Dunning **4:**277:2b
Fermi **4:**740:3a
Frisch **5:**14:2b
Hahn **5:**616:2a
Seaborg **10:**584:2b
Strassmann **11:**303:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also fission product
nuclear force (phys.): *see* strong interaction; weak interaction
nuclear fuel cycle
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**380:1b
nuclear fusion (phys.) **8:**818:3b
major ref. in Atoms **14:**375:2b
energy source **18:**409:1a
engineering projects **18:**424:2b
magnetic containment **18:**161:2a
nuclear weapons **8:**820:3b; **29:**575:1a, 580:1b
nucleosynthesis **8:**822:3a
stars **28:**211:1b
Sun **16:**767:1b; **27:**517:1a
thermonuclear bombs **11:**703:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also fusion reactor
nuclear inheritance: *see* chromosomal inheritance
nuclear isomer (nuclear phys.): *see* isomer
nuclear magnetic moment (phys.)
magnetic susceptibility **18:**186:2a
radio waves and radioactive nuclei **8:**819:2a
nuclear magnetic resonance, *or* NMR, *or* magnetic resonance imaging, *or* MRI (sci. technique) **8:**819:1b
chemistry
aldehydes **15:**793:1b
alkaloids **15:**859:2b
analysis **13:**529:1a
bonding **24:**300:2b
boron **15:**960:1a
hetero-aromaticity **15:**835:2b
heterocyclic ring systems **15:**837:1a, *table*
hydrogen **15:**943:2b
molecular structure **24:**278:1b
organometallic compounds **15:**899:1b
medicine
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**400:1b
diagnositic imaging **4:**62:3b
endocrine system evaluation *illus.* **18:**300
instrumentation **23:**779:2a
neurological diagnosis **24:**840:2a, *illus.*
radiology **9:**893:3a; **26:**498:1a
renal function tests **19:**20:1a
physics
atomic nucleus **13:**560:1b
magnetic resonance **7:**682:3b
magnetism **18:**178:1a
work of Purcell **9:**805:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, *or* NMR spectroscopy (phys.)
spectroscopy **23:**782:2a
nuclear magneton (phys.)
characteristics **7:**686:2b
magnetic dipole moment **7:**680:3b
nuclear medicine **8:**819:2b
applications of radioactivity **14:**367:2b
nuclear membrane (biol.)
function in nucleus **8:**823:1a
importance in animal evolution **13:**766:1b
nuclear metallurgy
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**359:2b
description **8:**59:2b
Nuclear Micronesian language
classification **8:**104:2b; **22:**762:2a
distribution **25:**253:2b
nuclear model (phys.) **8:**819:2b
major ref. in Atoms **14:**363:1a
nuclear fission **14:**372:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also collective model; compound-nucleus model; liquid-drop model; shell nuclear model
Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty (internat. agreement): *see* Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, Treaty on the
nuclear photoelectric effect (phys.): *see* photodisintegration
nuclear physics
physical principles **25:**842:1b
work of Rutherford **26:**970:1a
Nuclear Polynesian languages
classification **22:**762:1b
nuclear power: *see* nuclear energy
nuclear reaction (phys.) **8:**819:3a
compound-nucleus model **3:**505:1b
halogen element production **15:**987:2a
nuclear fission **14:**375:1a
nuclear states **14:**351:1b
nucleosynthesis **8:**822:3a
protons **9:**743:1b
transuranium elements **15:**1019:2a, *illus.* 1015
work of Fermi **4:**740:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also forms of nuclear reaction, *e.g.,* nuclear fission; nuclear fusion
nuclear reaction equilibrium (phys.)
origin of chemical elements **15:**920:1b
nuclear reactor (device) **8:**819:3b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**373:1a
breeder reactors **2:**495:3a
development **18:**338:1a
materials salvage **7:**931:3a
moderator expansion **26:**486:1a
nuclear engineering **8:**818:1b
nuclear fission **14:**369:1a, 375:1b
radioactive waste **14:**361:2a
ship propulsion **21:**492:2a
submarine propulsion **11:**343:2a; **29:**606:1a
thermal pollution **20:**758:2b
toxicology and radiation **25:**925:2b
use of
actinide elements **15:**1011:1a
heat exchanger **5:**785:3b
industrial ceramics **21:**232:1a
lithium **15:**947:1b
rare-earth elements **15:**1010:1b
sodium **21:**423:1b
uranium **21:**435:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also fusion reactor; moderator
nuclear recoil (phys.)
Mössbauer effect **8:**356:2a
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, *or* NRC (U.S. agency) **8:**820:2b
role in nuclear-power safety **18:**379:1a
nuclear shell (mil. tech.)
ammunition **29:**559:1b
nuclear shield (mil. sci.)
Strategic Defense Initiative **11:**304:1b
nuclear spin (phys.): *see* atomic nucleus
nuclear strategy (mil.)
affected by East–West relations **29:**654:2a
nuclear submarine
effect on naval tactics **29:**671:1a
Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty, *or* Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapons Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and Under Water (UN) **8:**820:2b
arms control **1:**573:1a
Cold War **21:**803:1b
Harriman's role **5:**718:2b
Soviet Union **28:**1013:2a
United Nations **29:**143:1a
nuclear testing (tech.): *see* testing
nuclear-track recording (phys.)
photographic techniques **25:**796:2b
nuclear transplantation (genet.)
technique **19:**718:2a
nuclear warfare
Kahn's theories **6:**682:2b
see also nuclear weapon
nuclear waste: *see* radioactive waste
nuclear weak force (phys.): *see* weak interaction
nuclear weapon, *or* atomic weapon **8:**820:3a
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**575:1a, *illus.* 578
atomic cannon **2:**806:2a
attitude toward technology **28:**481:1a
Chinese acquisition **16:**149:1b
civil defense **3:**337:3a
cold war **3:**444:1b
deterrence **4:**40:1a
disarmament: *see* disarmament
effect on
atmospheric carbon-14 levels **19:**772:1b
detection systems **29:**619:2a
international diplomacy **21:**798:1a, 820:1b
logistic systems **29:**684:1a, 686:1b
military strategy **29:**654:1b
naval tactics **29:**671:1a
tank development **29:**586:1a
German rearmament **20:**126:1a
history of weaponry **12:**538:3a
introduction into warfare **29:**1022:1b
laws of war **29:**637:1a
mobilization **8:**209:2b
nuclear engineering **18:**425:1a
physical principles **25:**838:1a
production reactors **18:**378:1b
radioactive fallout **4:**669:1b
Soviet acquisition **27:**454:2a; **28:**1012:1a
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks **11:**303:3a
Strategic Defense Initiative **11:**304:1b
strategic weapons systems **11:**304:3b
strategy and tactics **11:**305:2b
testing: *see* testing
total war **11:**863:2b
work of
Baufre **2:**21:2a
Bethe **2:**173:2b
Dulles **4:**266:1a
Kurchatov **7:**39:3b
Oppenheimer **8:**969:1b
Teller **11:**618:2a
Truman **12:**4:1b
Wheeler **12:**619:1b
see also atomic bomb; thermonuclear bomb
"Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy" (work by Kissinger)
discussed in biography **6:**895:1b
nuclear winter **8:**821:2a
climatic change **16:**487:1a
nuclease (biol.) **8:**821:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
nucleation (crystall.) **8:**821:3b
colloids **23:**710:1b
crystallization **23:**657:2b
electrocrystallization **15:**1073:2a, *illus.*
glassy state **23:**664:2b
snowflakes **16:**448:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
nucleic acid (chem. compound) **8:**821:3b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**897:1b
biochemistry
adenine **1:**96:3b
colloids **23:**713:2b
guanine **5:**532:2a
heterocyclic compounds **15:**844:1a
ion-exchange chromatography **15:**1057:2a
natural polymers **15:**900:2b
biology
cells **22:**987:1b
development **20:**372:1b
drug action **17:**531:1a
genetics
genetic material **14:**950:2a
heredity **19:**709:1a
molecular evolution **18:**879:2b
replication **26:**609:2b
human body **6:**134:2b
metabolic biosynthesis **23:**999:2a
nutrition **25:**52:2b
trophoblastic disease **26:**680:1a
viral structure **12:**392:3a; **29:**504:1a
work of
Caspersson **2:**923:3a
Kossel **6:**970:1a
Levene **7:**306:1a
Miescher **8:**117:3a
Watson **12:**527:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also nucleoprotein; nucleoside; types of nucleic acid, *e.g.,* DNA; RNA; *and* components of nucleic acids, *e.g.,* nucleotide
nucleocapsid (biochem.): *see* nucleoprotein
nucleolus, *or* nucleoli (biol.)
function in nucleus **8:**823:1a; **15:**593:1a, *illus.*
occurence in fungi **19:**600:1a
work of Caspersson **2:**923:3a
nucleon (phys.) **8:**822:2a
major ref. in Atoms **14:**347:1a
annihilation **1:**430:2b
atomic structure **14:**330:1a; **15:**917:2b
hyperons **6:**202:1b
isospin **6:**420:1a
nuclear fission **14:**369:1a
subatomic particles **28:**249:1b
see also antinucleon; neutron; proton
nucleon number (phys.): *see* mass number
nucleonic gauging (elect.)
material measurement **23:**776:1b
nucleophile (chem.) **8:**822:2a
carbonium ions **2:**855:2a
carbonyl group **15:**792:1a
carboxylic acids **15:**796:2a

chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1030:2a
heterocyclic compounds **15:**837:2a
organic halogen compounds **15:**805:1b *passim to* 812:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**823:2a
nucleophilic addition (chem. reaction)
aldehydes and ketones **15:**792:1b
nucleophilic displacement, *or* nucleophilic substitution (chem. reaction)
carboxylic acid derivatives **15:**792:2a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1031:1a
nucleoplasm (biol.)
feature of nucleus **8:**823:1a
nucleoprotein, *or* nucleocapsid (biochem.) **8:**822:2b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**872:2a
colloids **23:**713:2b
viruses **29:**503:1b, *illus.* 505
nucleoside (biochem.) **8:**822:2b
comparison to nucleotide **8:**822:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also particular nucleosides, *e.g.,* thymidine
nucleosome (biol.)
organization of nucleus **15:**591:2a
place in DNA structure **19:**710:2a
nucleosynthesis (chem. process) **8:**822:2b
cosmological occurrence **16:**770:1b
origin of
chemical elements **14:**354:1a, 354:2a; **15:**919:2b
Earth's interior composition **17:**603:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
nucleotide (biochem.) **8:**822:3a
adenine **1:**96:3b
cell metabolism **15:**583:2b
genetics and heredity **19:**710:1a
genetic code **5:**178:1a
information transfer **22:**987:2a
molecular evolution **18:**862:1b *passim to* 879:2b, *illus.* 883, *table* 881
RNA synthesis **15:**592:1b, 593:2b
nucleic acids **8:**821:3b; **14:**897:2b
phosphorus compounds **15:**824:1b
work of Kornberg **6:**964:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also nucleotides by name, *e.g.,* adenosine diphosphate; adenosine monophosphate; adenosine triphosphate
nucleotide sequencing (genet.)
genetic engineering **19:**717:1a
nucleus (biol.) **8:**822:3b
major ref. in Cells **15:**591:1b, *illus.* 593
erythrocytes **28:**679:1b
genetics and heredity **19:**705:1b
morphology **14:**934:2b
muscle cells **24:**462:2b
nerve cells **24:**780:1a
regeneration **20:**369:2a
reproduction **26:**610:2a
gnetophytes **20:**463:1a
role in
cell death **16:**984:2b
cells **15:**580:1b
seeds and fruits **26:**629:1a
structure **28:**664:2b
work of Driesch **4:**226:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
nucleus, *or* galactic nucleus (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**625:1b
identification with Sagittarius A **10:**300:2b
Milky Way Galaxy **8:**130:3b
observational astronomy **25:**856:1b
nucleus, *or* cometary nucleus (comet)
features of comets **3:**483:1b
nucleus, atomic (phys.): *see* atomic nucleus
nucleus ambiguus (anat.)
function and location **24:**809:2b
nucleus ceruleus (anat.)
response to pain **24:**829:1b
nucleus pulposus (anat.)
element of intervertebral disk **28:**309:1b
importance of notochord **8:**804:3a
nucleus raphe magnus (anat.)
response to pain **24:**829:1b
nuclide (phys.) **8:**823:1a
atomic weight **1:**679:1b
isotopes **14:**352:2a
radioactive decay **14:**362:2a
superheavy elements **15:**1017:1b
use in nuclear fission **18:**373:2a
work of Aston **1:**652:1a
Nucula (mollusk genus)
anatomy **24:**324:2b
Nucula delphinodonta (mollusk)
reproduction **24:**322:1b
Nuculoida (mollusk order)
characteristics **24:**327:2a
nude (art)
portrayal by Mannerists **7:**784:1b
see also odalisque
"Nude Against the Light" (paint. by Bonnard)
discussed in biography **2:**364:3b
"Nude Descending a Staircase, No. 2" (paint. by Duchamp)
discussed in biography **4:**252:3a
significance in Armory Show **1:**571:1a
"Nude Figures in a Wood" (work by Léger)
discussed in biography **7:**244:3b
nudibranch, *or* Nudibranchia, *or* sea slug (mollusk order) **8:**823:1b
association with Cnidaria **16:**525:1b, 526:1a
characteristics of gastropods **24:**308:2a *passim to* 320:2a
use of cryptic coloration **16:**590:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nudism, *or* naturism (behaviour) **8:**823:2a
nudo, *or* nudos (geomorphology)
occurrence in the Peruvian mountains **27:**697:2b
nudos (geomorphology): *see* nudo
Nueces River (riv., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
original boundary of U.S.-Mexico **24:**43:1b
nuée ardente, *or* glowing cloud, *or* ash flow, *or* glowing avalanche, *or* pyroclastic flow (geol.) **8:**823:2a
mineral formation **24:**214:2a
role in formation of lahars **7:**103:2a
study of volcanism **29:**513:1a, 522:1b, *table* 518
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Nuer (people) **8:**823:2b
distribution **13:**108:1b
pastoralism **16:**885:1a
religious beliefs
pluriform monotheism **26:**561:2a
sacrificial rites **26:**793:1a
social organization **8:**714:1a
age sets **1:**144:2b; **27:**326:2a
levirate **7:**309:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, Basilica de (Roman Cath. church): *see* Guadalupe, Basilica of
Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Ponce (P.R.): *see* Ponce
Nuestra Señora de Guadelupe, Mission of (mission, Juárez, Mex.)
location *illus.* **6:**633
Nuestra Señora de la Candelaria de Mayagüez (P.R.): *see* Mayagüez
Nuestra Señora de la Paz y Buen Viaje, Icono de (rel. icon, Phil.)
importance to Antipolo **1:**463:1b
Nuestra Señora de las Batallas (basilica, Covadonga, Sp.)
feature of Covadonga **3:**691:2b, *illus.*
Nuestra Señora de los Angeles, Puerto de (Wash., U.S.): *see* Port Angeles
Nuestra Señora de los Dolores (mission, Sonora, Mex.)
establishment by Kino **6:**880:1a
"Nuestro padre San Daniel" (work by Miró): *see* "Our Father, Saint Daniel"
Nueva (is., Chile)
Chilean-Argentinian dispute **2:**9:2b
Nueva Asunción (dept., Par.) **8:**823:3a
Nueva Caceres (Phil.): *see* Naga
Nueva Córdoba (Venez.): *see* Cumana
"Nueva Crónica y Buen Gobierno" (work by Poma)
Incan cultivation *illus.* **13:**175
Nueva Ecija (prov., Phil.) **8:**823:3a
Nueva España, Virreinato de (Mex. hist.): *see* New Spain, Viceroyalty of
Nueva Esparta (isl. state, Venez.) **8:**823:3b
location *map* **29:**470
Nueva Filipina (Cuba): *see* Pinar del Río
Nueva Germania (Par.)
socialism in Paraguay **10:**398:2b
Nueva Granada, Estado de: *see* Colombia
Nueva Granada, Virreinato de (S.Am. hist.): *see* New Granada, Viceroyalty of
Nueva Isabela (Dom.Rep.): *see* Santo Domingo
Nueva Madrid (Colom.): *see* Ocaña
"nueva novela hispanoamericana, La" (work by Fuentes)
discussed in biography **5:**33:3b
Nueva Ocotepeque, *or* Octotepeque (Hond.) **8:**823:3b
location *map* **15:**672
Nueva Planta, Decree of (Sp. hist.)
significance **28:**49:1b
Nueva Rosita (Mex.) **8:**824:1a
location *map* **24:**28
Nueva San Salvador, *or* Santa Tecla, *or* Nueva Ciudad de San Salvador (El Sal.) **8:**824:1a
location *map* **15:**672
Nueva Segovia (Venez.): *see* Barquisimeto
Nueva Villa de Salamanca (P.R.): *see* San Germán
Nueva Zamora (Venez.): *see* Maracaibo
Nuevitas (Cuba) **8:**824:1a
Nuevo Gerona (Cuba) **8:**824:1b
Nuevo Laredo (Mex.) **8:**824:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Nuevo León (state, Mex.) **8:**824:2a
location *map* **24:**28
NUF (pol. org., Viet.): *see* National United Front
NUFC (pol. org., Camb.): *see* National United Front of Cambodia
Nuffar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Nippur
Nuffield, William Richard Morris, Viscount, *or* Baron Nuffield of Nuffield (Br. indus.) **8:**824:2a
role in automotive industry **2:**250:3b; **21:**468:2b *passim to* 470:1b
Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine (Br. inst.)
sponsor of Whipsnade Park Zoo **7:**461:1b
Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratories: *see* Jodrell Bank Experimental Station
Nugaaleed, Dooxo (riv. val., Som.): *see* Nogal Valley
Nugaines (wheat)
development of semidwarf wheat **13:**189:1b
Nugget Sandstone Formation (paleon.) **8:**824:3a
Nugmanov, Kamil (Sov. writ.): *see* Yashen, Kamil
Nugorus (It.): *see* Nuoro
Nugssuaq, *or* Nugssuak (penins., Green.) **8:**824:3b
Nuh II (Samanid ruler)
place in Samanid dynasty **10:**373:2a
Nuhayyan, Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al (pres. of the U.A.E.): *see* Nahyan, Shaykh Zayid ibn Sultan Al
Nui (is., Tuv.)
human settlement **25:**287:1b
nuisance (law) **8:**824:3b
property law **26:**196:2b
tort law **28:**741:2b
see also public nuisance
Nuit (Egy. deity): *see* Nut
"Nuit" (ballet)
choreography by Balanchine **1:**821:2a
"Nuit, La" (novel by Wiesel): *see* "Night"
"Nuit coloniale, La" (work by Abbas)
discussed in biography **1:**10:1a
"Nuit et brouillard" (film by Resnais): *see* "Night and Fog"
Nujoma, Sam, *or* Samuel Shafiihuma Nujoma (pres. of Nam.) **8:**825:1a
leadership of South West Africa People's Organization **11:**46:3a
role in Namibia **27:**978:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 978
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
"Nujum-ul-'ulum" (Indian ms.)
examples of Deccani painting **3:**949:2a
Nuk (Green.): *see* Godthab
nuke-mairi (pilgrimage): *see* okage-mairi
Nukha (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sheki
Nuku'alofa (Tonga) **8:**825:1b
importance in Tonga **11:**840:3a; **25:**295:2a
Nukus (U.S.S.R.) **8:**825:2a
hydrology of Amu Darya **1:**358:3a
null element
poset **13:**269:1b
null hypothesis
statistics **28:**236:1b
null line, *or* minimal line
tensor analysis **13:**459:1b
null measure (math.): *see* zero measure
null principle: *see* equivalence principle
null set, *or* void set, *or* empty set
definition **23:**270:2b; **27:**225:1b
set theory **23:**631:1b
null vector, *or* trivial vector, *or* zero vector
definition and notation **13:**261:2a
Nullagine Platform (reg., Austr.)
physiography of Western Australia **14:**469:2a
Nullaginian System (Austr. rock formation)
deposits of Precambian rock **14:**399:1a
Nullarbor Plain (plat., Austr.) **8:**825:2b
desert region vegetation **14:**1055:2a
drainage systems **14:**411:1b, *map* 398
nullification (U.S. govt.) **8:**825:2b
opposition of
Jackson **6:**456:2b; **29:**224:1b
Legaré **7:**243:2b
Webster **12:**550:1a
promotion by Calhoun **2:**741:3a
Nullification, Ordinance of (S.C., U.S.)
history and consequences **8:**825:3a
nullity of marriage (law): *see* annulment
Nullstellensatz: *see* zero position principle
Numa languages (Native Am.)
distribution among Great Basin cultures **13:**332:2a, *map*
Numa Pompilius (k. of Rome) **8:**825:3b
modification of
calendar **10:**154:1b; **15:**437:1b
religion **26:**974:2a
role in early Roman history **20:**291:1a
"Numa Roumestan" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**900:1a
Numan (Nig.) **8:**825:3b
Nu'man (Arab gen.)
victory at Nahavand **8:**484:3b
Nu'man, Ahmad (premier of Yem.)
role in Yemeni history **13:**849:2b
Nu'man III, an- (k. of the Lakhmids)
extinction of Lakhmid dynasty

7:111:1b
Nu'man ibn al-Mundhir (k. of the Lakhmids)
patronage of Nabighah **8:**474:1a
Numantia (anc. town, Sp.) **8:**826:1a
Arevaci resistance **1:**539:3a
Scipio Africanus' victory **10:**556:2a
surrender to Romans **20:**306:1b
Numayri, Ja'far Muhammad an- (pres. of Sud.): *see* Nimeiri, Gaafar Mohamed el-
Numazu (Japan) **8:**826:1b
location *map* **22:**288
numbat, *or* banded anteater, *or* Myrmecobius fasciatus (mammal) **8:**826:1b
Marsupialia classification **23:**402:1a, *illus.* 401
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
number (gram.)
Greek languages **22:**633:1b
Indo-European languages **22:**605:1b
number (math.): *see* number system
"Number 9: In Praise of Gertrude Stein" (paint. by Tomlin)
discussed in biography **11:**836:3a
number-average molecular weight
definition **24:**269:1a
number game, *or* mathematical game, *or* mathematical puzzle **25:**1:1a; **8:**826:2a
number theory **25:**24:2b
see also dissection; Fibonacci number; golden number; Königsberg bridge problem; magic square; map-colouring problem; Mersenne number; nine men's morris; palindrome; paradox; perfect number; pythagorean triple
number of the beast (New Testament): *see* 666
number system (math.) **8:**826:2b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**441:1b; Arithmetic **14:**79:1a
arithmetic **1:**556:2b
Central Khoisan languages **22:**778:2a
foundations of mathematics **23:**630:2b
historical development
ancient **21:**911:2b
Cantor **2:**819:2a
history of science **27:**34:2a
Mayan **22:**792:1a
measurement theory **23:**792:2a
philosophical considerations **25:**715:1a
Pre-Socratics **25:**737:2b
Pythagoreanism **9:**828:1a; **24:**6:1b; **25:**578:1b *passim to* 580:2a
Rationalist epistemology **25:**641:1b
physical sciences **25:**807:1b
religious symbolism **26:**599:1b
writing systems **29:**1026:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also arithmetic; types of number, *e.g.,* algebraic number; integer; irrational number; natural number; numeral system; positional number system; rational number; real number; transcendental number; *and* types of numeral, *e.g.,* Roman numeral
number theory **25:**14:1a; **8:**827:2b
combinatorial methods **16:**612:2b
consistency **23:**276:1a
development
Euler **4:**596:2a
Fermat **4:**738:3b
Gauss **19:**697:1b
Greek mathematics **23:**612:2b
Leonardo of Pisa **7:**279:2a
19th-century mathematics **23:**626:1a
relationship to arithmetic **14:**75:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also branches, *e.g.,* analytic number theory; *and* problems of number theory, *e.g.,* Fermat's last theorem
Numbers, *or* Bemidbar, *or* Fourth Book of Moses (Old Testament) **8:**828:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**777:1a
account of
Balaam **17:**427:2a
Moses **24:**374:1b
Books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
numbers, geometry of: *see* geometric number theory
numbers game (gambling) **8:**828:2a
lottery **7:**490:3a
numbfish: *see* electric ray
Numea (N.Cal.): *see* Nouméa
Numedalslågen (riv., Nor.): *see* Lågen
numen (Roman rel.)
veneration of functions and objects **18:**792:2a
Numenius (bird genus): *see* curlew
Numenius americanus (bird): *see* long-billed curlew
Numenius arquata (bird): *see* common curlew
Numenius borealis (bird): *see* Eskimo curlew
Numenius of Apamea (Gr. philos.) **8:**828:2b
contribution to Pythagoreanism **25:**581:1b
Numenius phaeopus (bird): *see* whimbrel
Numenius tahitiensis (bird): *see* bristle-thighed curlew
numeral system (math.) **8:**828:3a
Egyptian mathematics **23:**606:1a
Mesopotamian mathematics **23:**604:1b
see also number system
Numerary (Opus Dei)
qualifications and duties **8:**973:3a
numerator
fractions **14:**77:2a
Numerian, *or* Marcus Aurelius Numerius Numerianus (Roman emp.) **8:**828:3a
emperors *list* **10:**153
murder **4:**105:2b
Roman history **20:**330:2b
numerical analysis, *or* numerical methods, *or* quantitative analysis (math.) **25:**38:1a; **8:**828:3b
use in
meteorology **16:**511:2b, 515:2b
tidal prediction **23:**838:1b
use of computers **16:**635:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
numerical aperture (optics)
light-gathering power of microscopes **9:**1013:2a
numerical control, *or* NC (tech.)
applications of
digital computers **16:**649:2a
machine tools **28:**733:1a
principles of automation **14:**530:2b
numerical methods (math.): *see* numerical analysis
numerical sayings (Old Testament)
Proverbs **14:**799:2a
numerical speech translator
use in postal systems **25:**1074:2a
numerical taxonomy: *see* taximetrics
numerical weather prediction, *or* NWP (math. model)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**515:2b
development of weather forecasting **12:**540:2a
"Numéro Deux" (video by Goddard)
discussed in biography **5:**321:1b
numerology **8:**829:1b
allegory **23:**111:2b
Book of Daniel **17:**405:1b
Islamic mythology **22:**41:1b
Middle Eastern religions **24:**63:1b
relation to number theory **8:**827:2b
Numerus Syrorum (Alg.): *see* Maghnia
Numic languages, *or* Plateau Shoshonean languages (N.Am. lang.) **8:**829:1b
classification of Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:2a
Numida meleagris (bird): *see* helmet guinea fowl
Numidia (anc. reg., Af.) **8:**829:1b
creation by Rome **1:**131:1b; **20:**308:1b, 316:2b, *map* 299
history of North Africa **3:**564:1a; **9:**738:3a; **24:**908:2b, *illus.*
role of
Hannibal **5:**684:2a
Juba I **6:**635:1a
Jugurtha **6:**644:1a
Masinissa **7:**910:1b
Scipio Africanus **10:**556:1a
use of Berber language **22:**746:2a
Numidian language (anc. lang.): *see* Libyan language
Numidicus, Quintus Caecilius Metellus (Roman gen.): *see* Metellus Numidicus, Quintus Caecilius
Numididae (zool.): *see* guinea fowl
numinous (rel.)
concept of the sacred **26:**770:1b
Otto's philosophy of religion **9:**4:3b
concept of the Holy **26:**521:2a
study of religious experience **25:**684:1b
significance in mysticism **26:**586:1b
veneration of saints **17:**439:2a
numismatics: *see* coin collecting
Numitor (myth. figure)
relationship to Romulus and Remus **10:**167:2a
"Nummisuutarit" (play by Kivi)
discussed in biography **6:**900:1b
nummulite (paleon.) **8:**829:2b
foraminiferan **4:**872:3b
Tertiary Period development **19:**858:1a
Nummulites (protist genus)
protists *illus.* **26:**269
nummus aureus (anc. Roman currency): *see* aureus
nummus scyphatus (coin): *see* scyphatus
Nun (Egy. deity): *see* Nu
nun (monasticism)
monastic status and hierarchy **26:**985:1b
religious dress **26:**832:1b
Roman Catholic religious communities **26:**902:1b
see also monk
Nun of Kent (Eng. ecstatic): *see* Barton, Elizabeth
Nun River, *or* Rio Nun (riv., Nig.) **8:**829:2b
hydrology of Niger River **13:**103:1b, *map* 102
"Nun singen sie wieder" (work by Frisch)
discussed in biography **5:**14:2a
nunatak (geol.) **8:**829:3a
Fernald's theory of glaciation **4:**742:2b
occurrence in Greenland **14:**33:2b
"Nunc Dimittis," *or* "Song of Simeon" (Christian hymn) **8:**829:3a
basis in Luke's gospel **14:**847:2b
nuncio (dipl.) **8:**829:3b
role in
diplomacy **4:**114:2b
Vatican foreign relations **7:**243:3b; **17:**332:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
nuncupative will, *or* oral will (law)
inheritance **21:**582:2a
type of will **12:**663:3b; **26:**202:2b
Nuneaton and Bedworth (dist., Warw., U.K.) **8:**829:3b
Nunes, Pedro, *or* Petrus Nonius (Port. geog.) **8:**830:1a
discovery of loxodrome **7:**526:2a
Núñez, Rafael (pres. of Colom.) **8:**830:1a
conservatism in Colombia **16:**582:1a
Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Álvar (Sp. expl.) **8:**830:1b
exploration of
Florida **29:**318:1b
Iguaçu Falls **6:**250:2a
Mexico **24:**41:1b
Seven Golden Cities of Cíbola **3:**313:1a
Núñez de Arce, Gaspar (Sp. poet) **8:**830:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**80:2a
Nuñez del Prado, Marina (Bol. sculp.)
contribution to Bolivian art **2:**342:1b
Nung Chih-kao (Chin. rebel)
history of Kwangsi **16:**184:2a
Nung languages
member of Burmic languages **22:**723:1a
Nunivak Island (is., Alsk., U.S.) **8:**830:2a
Alaska **29:**432:2a
Bering Sea and Strait **24:**1006:1b, *map* 1007
location *map* **29:**188
Nunn, Trevor (Br. art.)
style of directing **28:**522:2b
Nunnepog (Mass., U.S.): *see* Edgartown
nunnery: *see* convent
nuntius
role in diplomacy **17:**332:1b
nuoc nam (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
"Nuorena nukkunut" (work by Sillanpaa): *see* "Fallen Asleep While Young"
Nuori Suomi (Fin. lit. group): *see* Young Finland
Nuoro, *or* Nugorus (It.) **8:**830:2b
Nuova Scena (It. acting co.)
role of Fo **4:**854:3b
"Nuova Stampa, La" (It. news.): *see* "Stampa, La"
nuove musiche (mus.): *see* stile moderno
"nuove musiche, Le" (work by Caccini): *see* "New Music, The"
nuovo (It. lit. style): *see* dolce stil nuovo
Nuovo, Castel (castle, It.)
architecture of Naples **24:**738:1a
"Nuovo dizionario scientifico e curioso, sacroprofano" (encyc. by Pivati)
contents **18:**267:1b
"Nuovo saggio sull' origine delle idee" (work by Rosmini): *see* "Origin of Ideas, The"
NUP (pol. party, Sud.): *see* National Union Party
Nupe (people) **8:**830:2b
dance **13:**141:2b
decorative arts **13:**155:1a
distribution **29:**897:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nupe Province (hist. prov., Nig.): *see* Niger
NUPF (pol. party, Mor.): *see* National Union of Popular Forces
Nuphar (plant genus)
characteristics **13:**618:2a, *illus.*
description **12:**516:3a
Nuphar advena (bot.): *see* yellow water lily
nuphar alkaloid (chem. compound)
characteristics **15:**858:1a
Nuprin (drug): *see* ibuprofen
nuptial flight, *or* mating flight (zool.)
honeybee **18:**871:2b
termite **21:**613:1a
nuptial plumage (zool.)
characteristics in ducks, geese, swans, and screamers **15:**29:2a
Nuptse I (mt., As.)
elevation **4:**619:3a
Nuqrashi Pasha, Mahmud Fahmi an-, *or* Mahmud Fahmi an-Nokrashy Pasha (pr.min. of Egy.)
history of Egypt **18:**140:1b
Nuqum, Mount (mt., Yem.)
feature of Yemen *illus.* **10:**401
Nur ad-Din, *or* Mawlawi Nur ad-Din (Ahmadiyah leader)
successor to Ghulam Ahmad **1:**166:1a
Nur ad-Din abu-Qasim Mahmud ibn Imad ad-Din Zangi (Muslim ruler): *see* Nureddin
Nur al-Hilmi, Burhanuddin bin Muhammad (Mal. leader) **8:**830:3a
Nur Jahan, *or* Mihr-un-Nisa' (consort of Jahangir)
influence on Jahangir **21:**68:1a
nuraghe (tower)

comparison with talayot **28:**65:1a
history of
Sardinia **22:**248:1b
Western architecture **13:**904:1b
Nuraghic culture
associated sculpture **27:**62:1b, *illus.*
history of
Sardinia **22:**248:1b
Western architecture **13:**904:1b
Nurbakhshiyah (Islamic rel. order)
influence of as-Suhrawardi **11:**358:3a
Nureddin, *or* Nur ad-Din abu-Qasim Mahmud ibn Imad ad-Din Zangi (Muslim ruler) **8:**830:3b
alliance with
Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
Saladin **10:**346:1a
campaign against Crusaders **3:**764:2b; **22:**120:2b
conflict with Amalric I **1:**309:3a
conquest of Damascus **16:**831:1b; **16:**933:1b
place in Zangid Dynasty **12:**894:1b
Nurek Dam (dam, Asia) **8:**831:1a
earthquake mechanisms **17:**660:1a
Grande Dixence Dam **5:**421:1b
world dams *table* **3:**863
Nuremberg (Ger.): *see* Nürnberg
Nuremberg Trials: *see* Nürnberg Trials
Nurestan, *or* Nuristan, *or* Kafiristan (hist. reg., Afg.) **8:**831:1a
Central Asian music **15:**718:2a
Hindu Kush geology **14:**239:2a
Nuristani homeland **8:**832:3a
Nureyev, Rudolf Hametovich (Russ. dancer) **8:**831:1b
Nurgush Range (ridge, U.S.S.R.)
Ural Mountains *illus.* **18:**564
Nurhachi, *or* Geren Gurun be Ujire Genggiyen, *or* Kao Huang-ti, *or* Kundulun Khan, *or* Nurhachu, *or* T'ien Ming, *or* Wu Huang-ti, *or* T'ai-tsu (Manchurian chieftain) **8:**831:2b
association with Fan Wen-ch'eng **4:**677:1a
capital at Liao-yang **7:**326:2b
invention of Banner System **1:**873:3b
role in Chinese history **16:**113:2b, 119:2a
Heilungkiang **16:**156:2a
Manchuria **7:**761:3b
Nuri (people): *see* Nuristani
Nuri as-Said (Iraqi states.) **8:**832:1b
history of Iraq **21:**945:2a *passim to* 948:1a; **29:**997:1a
Nuristan (hist. reg., Afg): *see* Nurestan
Nuristani, *or* Kaffir, *or* Kafir, *or* Nuri (people) **8:**832:2b
customs and traditions **14:**240:1b
demography of Afghanistan **13:**28:2a, 29:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nuristani language, *or* Kafiri language
Dardic languages **3:**884:3a; **22:**594:2b
Indo-Aryan languages **8:**832:3a
nuritate-mono (Japanese lacquerwork): *see* hana-nuri
Nurmi, Paavo Johannes (Fin. athlete) **8:**832:3a
middle-distance running **28:**171:1a
statue *illus.* **5:**820
Nürnberg, *or* Nuremberg, *or* Noremberg (Ger.) **8:**833:1a
development of
architectural reconstruction *illus.* **14:**85
book publishing **26:**421:1a
brass work **4:**100:1a
glassmaking **17:**204:2b, 206:1a, *illus.*
metalwork **17:**149:2a *passim to* 158:2a
importance to Mittelfranken **8:**201:3b
location *map* **20:**42
population during Middle Ages **20:**86:1a
Nürnberg, Diet of (Ger. hist.)
effect on Luther **23:**369:2b
Nürnberg faience **8:**833:2b
Nürnberg Kleinmeister: *see* Kleinmeister
Nürnberg Laws (Ger. hist.) **8:**833:3a
history of
Holocaust **6:**13:2b
Third Reich **20:**121:1b
support by "Der Sturmer" **11:**315:2b
Nürnberg Rally, *or* Nürnberger Parteitage (Nazi Party rallies) **8:**833:3a
Nürnberg Terrestrial Globe (globe by Behaim)
cartography **2:**48:3a
Nürnberg Trials, *or* Nuremberg Trials (W.W. II trials) **8:**834:1a
defense of
Göring **5:**372:3b
Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach **7:**15:2a
definition of genocide **5:**183:1a
laws of war crimes **12:**491:2a; **29:**638:2a
regulation of war **29:**634:1b
role of Jackson **6:**458:3b
United Nations' views on international law **29:**143:2a
nurse (med.): *see* nursing
nurse cell (physiol.)
insect reproductive system **21:**594:1a
nurse practitioner
paramedical personnel **9:**144:1b
nurse shark, *or* Ginglymostoma cirratum (fish) **8:**834:2a
description **2:**893:3b
nursehound (fish): *see* larger spotted dogfish
nursery (hort.)
gardening **19:**672:1a
landscape horticulture **6:**75:3b; **19:**686:2a
"Nursery, The," *or* "Detskaya" (work by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**453:3b
nursery education: *see* preschool education
nursery rhyme (lit.) **8:**834:2a
strong-stress metre **23:**100:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
nursery school: *see* day nursery
nursery-web spider, *or* Pisauridae **8:**834:3a
mating behaviour **13:**866:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nurseryfish, *or* Kurtidae (fish)
perciform fishes *illus.* **19:**263
nurseryman: *see* nursery
Nurses Act (Br. law)
establishment of nurse registration **23:**927:1b
nursing (med.) **8:**834:3a
major ref. in Medicine **23:**925:1b
Christianity
churches **16:**348:2a
missions **16:**357:1a
dental care **23:**932:1a
hospitals **23:**915:1a
Christian monastic orders **26:**984:1a, 985:2a
Israel **23:**905:2a
mental health profession **23:**969:1b
work of Nightingale **8:**705:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also midwifery; nurse practitioner
nursing (physiol.): *see* suckling
nursing home
importance in medical care **23:**926:2a
Nuruosmaniye Cami (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
Turkish Rococo style **22:**96:2b
Nusa Tenggara (isls., Indon.): *see* Lesser Sunda Islands
Nusa Tenggara Barat, *or* West Nusa Tenggara (prov., Indon.) **8:**835:1a
location *map* **21:**201E
Nusa Tenggara Timur, *or* East Nusa Tenggara (prov., Indon.) **8:**835:2a
location *map* **21:**201E
Nusaybin (dist., Tur.)
major ref. in Nusaybin **8:**835:2b
Nusaybin, *or* Nisibin, *or* Nisibis (Tur.) **8:**835:2b
Assyrian Empire *map* **21:**927
Roman Empire **20:**329:2b *passim to* 334:1b, *maps* 299, 336
Roman-Iranian conflict **21:**886:2b
Sasanian Empire *map* **21:**884
Nusayri (Shi'ite sect): *see* 'Alawite
Nusayriyah, Jabal an- (mts., Syr.): *see* Alawite, Jabal
Nushki (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Nusku (Mesop. deity) **8:**835:3a
description **24:**80:1b
Nut, *or* Neuth, *or* Nuit (Egy. deity) **8:**835:3a
association with
Geb **5:**160:1a
Shu **10:**770:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
nut (bot.) **8:**835:3b
botanical definition **26:**630:1b
see also fruit; *and* specific nuts by name, *e.g.,* Brazil nut; walnut
nut (food)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**135:2b
nut (fastener) **8:**836:1a
bolted joint **2:**345:3a, *illus.*
development and use **28:**727:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
nut-bearing torreya (bot.): *see* Japanese torreya
"Nut-Brown Maid, The" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18:**433:1a
nut pine, *or* Pinus edulis (tree)
characteristics **9:**452:1b
nut sedge, *or* nutsedge, *or* yellow nut grass, *or* Cyperus esculentus (bot.)
comparison with groundnut **5:**517:3b
species of Cyperales **3:**825:3b
nut weevil (insect) **1:**66:2a
nutation (astron.) **8:**836:1b
precession **9:**671:2b
sidereal time **28:**660:1a
work of Bradley **2:**454:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
nutcracker, *or* Nucifraga (bird) **8:**836:1b
"Nutcracker, The" (ballet by Tchaikovsky)
adaptation from Hoffmann tale **5:**967:1b
choreography by Ivanov **6:**441:1b
discussed in biography **11:**593:2a
form of music **24:**624:2b
nuthatch, *or* Sittidae (bird) **8:**836:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:1b
mode of locomotion **14:**655:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nutmeg (spice) **8:**836:2b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**137
source and uses **13:**613:1a
source of mace **7:**620:1a, *illus.*
species of Myristicaceae **8:**467:1b
use in essential oil production **4:**564:1a
nutmeg butter, *or* oil of mace (essential oil)
nutmeg product **7:**620:1b
uses **8:**836:3a; **13:**613:1a
nutmeg family: *see* Myristicaceae
nutmeg mannikin, *or* Lonchura punctulata, *or* ricebird, *or* spice finch, *or* spotted munia (bird)
description **7:**786:1a
nutmeg melon (bot.): *see* muskmelon
nutmeg tree, *or* Myristica fragrans (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**613:1a
characteristics of Magnoliales **7:**688:1b
source of
mace **7:**620:1a
nutmeg **8:**836:3a
nutria, *or* coypu, *or* Myocastor coypus (rodent) **8:**836:3b
Amazon River **27:**709:1a
characteristics **23:**445:1a *passim to* 450:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nutrias, Puerto de (Venez.)
climatology of Llanos plains **27:**705:2b, *map*
nutriculture (hort.): *see* hydroponics
nutrient (biochem.) **8:**837:1a
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**50:1a, *table* 52
affected by food preservation methods **19:**341:1a, 343:2a
association with vitamins **14:**900:1a
biogeochemical cycles and climate **16:**504:2b
significance in
ecosystems **4:**359:2a
malnutrition **7:**741:2b
metabolism **23:**979:2a *passim to* 1009:2a
soil fertilization concerns **19:**107:2b *passim to* 118:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 335
see also food
nutrient broth (biol.): *see* growth medium
nutrient cycle (biol.)
ecology **14:**959:2b
organic function of biological communities **14:**1010:1b
role of bryophytes **15:**254:2b
nutrient excess (path.)
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**71:1b
characteristics **25:**65:1a
see also carotenemia; hemosiderosis; vitamin A excess; vitamin D excess
nutrient pool (ecosystem): *see* reservoir pool
nutrition **25:**50:1a; **8:**837:1a
animal
agricultural research **13:**169:2b
animal feed **4:**715:1a; **19:**124:2a
digestion mechanisms **17:**275:1a
feeding behaviour **27:**169:2b
higher animals **14:**644:1b
horses **20:**647:2b
insects **21:**592:2b, 670:2a
physiological reactions **14:**938:1a
comparative biology
life maintenance **14:**922:1b
oceans and seas **14:**1020:1a
Oparin's theory **8:**961:2b
human
alcohol consumption **13:**205:2b
food quality control **19:**398:2a
medical aspects
burn treatment **2:**658:2b
disease: *see* malnutrition
elderly **20:**436:1b
medical history **23:**887:1a, 897:1b
public health and mortality **23:**920:1b *passim to* 923:2b
physiology
aging process **20:**435:1a
blood composition **15:**127:1a
bone formation **28:**307:1a
growth **20:**363:2b
joints **28:**314:2a
lactation and breast-feeding **26:**685:2a
premenstrual syndrome **9:**677:1b
population study **18:**848:2a
requirements
carbohydrates **14:**882:2b
salt **19:**374:1b
vitamins **14:**900:2b
plant **25:**874:1a
breeding considerations **19:**98:2b
disease control **17:**391:1b
internal transport **28:**690:1b
seed and fruit **26:**628:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 422
nutritional commensalism
major ref. in Biosphere **14:**995:2b
nutritional deficiency disease: *see* deficiency disease
nutritional supplement (food tech.) **8:**837:2b
nutritional type (biol.) **8:**837:2b
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**50:2b
mechanisms for nutrient intake **17:**275:1b
metabolic characteristics of life

22:988:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 335
nutsedge (bot.): *see* nut sedge
Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner (Am. biol.) **8:**837:3a
Nuttall, John Mitchell (Br. phys.)
radioactive decay **14:**365:1b
Nuttall, Thomas (Br. nat.) **8:**837:3a
Nuttall oak, *or* Quercus nuttallii (bot.)
description **9:**984:2a
Nuttalliellidae (arachnid)
description **11:**758:3a
Nuttal's lupine, *or* Lupinus nuttallii (bot.)
description **7:**566:3b
Nutten Island (isl., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Governors Island
Nuu (Egy. deity): *see* Nu
Nuuk (Green.): *see* Godthab
Nuussuaq Peninsula (Green.)
physiography of Greenland **14:**33:2a
Nuwairi, an- (Egy. hist. and civil servant)
compilation of encyclopaedia **18:**277:1a
Nuwara Eliya (Sri Lanka) **8:**838:1a
Nuwe (anc. Egy.): *see* Thebes
Nuwe Republikeinse Party (S.Af. pol. party): *see* New Republic Party
NUWSS (Br. org.): *see* National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies
nuxvomica tree, *or* Strychnos nux-vomica (plant)
characteristics of Gentianales **5:**184:3b
source of strychnine **11:**327:3a
Nuyens, François (Du. schol.)
theory on evolution of Aristotle's thought **14:**63:1b
Nuyssen, Abraham Janssens van (Flem. paint.): *see* Janssens, Abraham
Nuyts, Pieter (Du. expl.)
contribution to European exploration **14:**429:1b
Nuytsia floribunda (bot.): *see* Australian Christmas tree
Nuzu, *or* Yorghan Tepe, *or* Gasur (anc. city, Iraq) **8:**838:1b
excavations **21:**909:2a, *map* 919
Nuzu ware, *or* Mitanni ware (pottery)
artifacts from Nuzu **8:**838:2a, *illus.*
NV Koninklijke Nederlandsche Petroleum Maatschappij (Du. co.): *see* Royal Dutch Petroleum Company Ltd.
NWA Incorporated (Am. co.) **8:**838:2a
Nwankwo, Nkem (Af. writ.)
African literature **13:**126:1a
NWP (math. model): *see* numerical weather prediction
NWSA (Am. pol. org.): *see* National Woman Suffrage Association
Nxaba (Af. ruler)
history of southern Africa **27:**936:1b
Nxele (prophet of S.Af. Xhosas)
prophetic movements and figures **17:**431:2b
"ny system, Det" (work by Bjornsson): *see* "New System, The"
NYA (Am. org.): *see* National Youth Administration
"nya riket, Det" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11:**320:1a
Nyabarongo River (Af.)
location *map* **15:**630
NYAC (Am. sports club): *see* New York Athletic Club, The
Nyack (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**838:2b
Nyainqentanglha Mountains (mts., China): *see* Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Mountains
Nyakyusa, *or* Ngonde, *or* Nkonde, *or* Sokile (people) **8:**838:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nyala (Sud.) **8:**838:3a
nyala, *or* Tragelaphus angasi (mammal) **8:**838:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Nyama (rel.)
place in nature worship **26:**531:2a
Nyamulagira, Mount, *or* Mount Nyamlagiri (mt., Zaire) **8:**839:1a
location *map* **15:**630
Virunga Mountains **12:**392:2a
Nyamwezi, *or* Banyamwesi (people) **8:**839:1a
East African history **17:**789:1a
leadership of Msiri **8:**387:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nyang-Chu (riv., Tib.)
feature of Dbus-Gtsang **3:**927:1a
Nyanga (people)
circumcision rite dance **13:**141:1a
Nyangiya languages, *or* Teuso languages
Eastern Sudanic languages **22:**773:2b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Nyanja (people)
descent from Maravi Confederacy **7:**816:1a
division of Maravi **7:**815:3b
population of Zambia **27:**984:2b
Nyankole, *or* Nyankore (people): *see* Nkole
Nyanza Province (Ken., E.Af.) **8:**839:1b
Nyasa, Lake, *or* Lake Malawi (l., E.Af.) **8:**839:2a
East Africa **1:**131:3a; **13:**98:1b
passim to 101:1b, *map* 77
Malawi **7:**726:2b; **27:**963:1b, *map* 969
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **17:**775
relationship to
Kirk Range **6:**889:1b
Lake Malombe **7:**741:3b
Shire River **10:**750:2a
seasonal water level changes **22:**554:2a
Nyasaland: *see* Malawi
Nyasaland African Congress (Af. pol.)
role of Banda **1:**859:2a
Nyasi, *or* Nyasaye (Af. deity)
place in Luo religion **7:**566:1b
Nyatsimba (Af. k.)
role in Mwene Matapa Empire **8:**460:2a
Nyawarongo River, *or* Niavarongo River (riv., E.Af.)
headstream of Kagera River **6:**681:1a
Nyaya (Indian philos.) **8:**839:3a
Indian philosophy **6:**290:1a; **21:**181:1a, 189:1a, 193:1b
logic **23:**240:2b
sabda **10:**280:3a
Vaisheshika **12:**233:3a
"Nyaya-sutra" (Indian philos. work)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**189:1a
contribution to Indian logic **23:**241:1a
Nyaya-Vaisheshika (Indian philos.)
fusion of Vaisheshika with Nyaya **12:**233:3a
"Nyayabindu" (work by Dharmakirti)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**191:2a
Nyayanusarino Vijnanavadinah (Indian philos.)
place in Yogacara **12:**847:1a
Nyblom, Helena (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2a
Nyborg (Den.) **8:**839:3b
location *map* **17:**229
NYCB (Am. ballet co.): *see* New York City Ballet
nychthemeral rhythm (biol.): *see* circadian rhythm
Nyctaginaceae (bot.) **8:**839:3b
classification and distribution **13:**642:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Bougainvillea
nyctalopia (physiol.): *see* night blindness
Nyctalus (bat): *see* noctule
Nyctanassa violacea (bird): *see* yellow-crowned night heron
Nyctanthes (plant genus)
classification **13:**705:1b
Nyctanthes arbor-trista (bot.): *see* tree of sadness
Nyctea scandiaca (bird): *see* snowy owl
Nyctereutes procyonoides (mammal): *see* raccoon dog
Nycteridae (zool.): *see* slit-faced bat
Nyctibius (bird): *see* potoo
Nyctibius grandis (bird): *see* great potoo
Nyctibius griseus (bird): *see* poor-me-one
Nycticebus (primate): *see* slow loris
Nycticorax caledonicus (bird): *see* Nankeen night heron
Nycticorax nycticorax (bird): *see* black-crowned night heron
Nycticryphes semicollaris (bird): *see* South American painted snipe
Nyctidromus albicollis (bird): *see* pauraque
"Nydia the Blind Girl" (work by Rogers)
19th-century sculpture **27:**106:1a
Nye, Bill, *or* Edgar Wilson Nye (Am. humorist) **8:**840:1b
founding of "Laramie Boomerang" **7:**161:3b
Nyembzi, C. L. S. (Af. writ.)
contribution to African literature **13:**129:1b
Nyenchen Tangla Range (mts., China): *see* Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Mountains
Nyerere, Julius Kambarage (pres. of Tan.) **8:**840:2a
Tanzanian history **11:**549:3b; **17:**808:2b, 809:2b
Nyeri (Ken.) **8:**841:1a
cooperative coffee farm *illus.* **17:**797
Nyers, Reso (Hung. pol.)
place in Hungarian history **20:**712:2a
Nyi lanaguage: *see* I language
Nyika, *or* Mijikenda, *or* Nika (people) **8:**841:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nyika Desert (desert, Ken.): *see* Nyiri Desert
Nyika Plateau (plat., Malawi) **8:**841:1b
Nyikang, *or* Nyikango (Af. k.)
origins of Shilluk royalty **10:**739:3b
Nyilaskeresztes Part (Hung. org.): *see* Arrow Cross Party
Nyima language, *or* Nyimang language
member of Eastern Sudanic languages **22:**773:2b
Nyingmapa (Tib. Buddhist sect): *see* Rnying-ma-pa
Nyiragongo, Mount (mt., Zaire) **8:**841:2a
Virunga Mountains' volcanoes **12:**392:2a
Nyirbator (Hung.)
part of Hajdu-Bihar **5:**624:2a
Nyíregyháza (Hung.) **8:**841:2a
importance to Szabolcs-Szatmar **11:**472:3a
Nyiri Desert, *or* Nyika Desert, *or* Tarudesert (desert, Ken.) **8:**841:2b
Nyírség (reg., Hung.)
location in Szabolcs-Szatmár **11:**472:3a
physiography of Nyíregyháza **8:**841:2a
Nykøbing Falster (Den.) **8:**841:3a
Nyköping (Swed.) **8:**841:3a
Nykvist, Sven (Swed. cameraman) **8:**841:3b
Nylands län (prov., Fin.): *see* Uusimaa
Nylen, Carl (Am. physic.)
contribution to otolaryngology **8:**1043:2a
nylon 8:841:3b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**310:2b
applications
bulletproof vests **2:**626:3b
hosiery **6:**77:2b
photoengraving **26:**107:2a
printing plates **26:**88:2a
textile industry **21:**513:1a
structure and properties **28:**474:1a
colloids **23:**713:2a
elastic constants *table* **23:**830
plastics and resins **21:**295:2b
synthetic polymers **15:**903:1a, 909:2b
work of Carothers **2:**889:3b
Nymania (plant genus)
classification **13:**686:2a
nymph (entom.) **8:**842:1b
characteristics of
Ephemeroptera **21:**601:2b
stonefly **11:**287:1b
growth and development **20:**405:2b
invertebrate respiratory systems **26:**727:2b
metamorphosis of Heteroptera **21:**630:1a, *illus.* 588
use in fishing **4:**801:3b; **4:**852:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
nymph (Gr. myth.) **8:**842:1b
place in Greek religion **18:**790:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Nymph and the Lamp, The" (work by Raddall)
discussed in biography **9:**884:1a
"Nymph of the Lo River" (paint. by Ku K'ai-chih)
discussed in biography **7:**17:2b, *illus.*
Nymphaea (plant genus)
characteristics **13:**618:2a, *illus.*
classification **8:**842:2b; **12:**516:2b
Nymphaea alba (bot.): *see* European white water lily
Nymphaea caerulea (bot.): *see* blue lotus
Nymphaea lotus (bot.): *see* Egyptian lotus
Nymphaea mexicana (bot.)
description **8:**842:3a
Nymphaea micrantha (bot.)
description **8:**842:3a
Nymphaea odorata (bot.): *see* North American white water lily
Nymphaeaceae (bot.): *see* water lily
Nymphaeales (plant order) **8:**842:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**617:2b
annotated classification **13:**602:2b
evolution **13:**602:1a, 729:1a, 745:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
nymphaeum (anc. Gr.-Roman sanctuary) **8:**842:3b
fountains **4:**902:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Nymphaeum, Treaty of (Byz.-Genoese alliance)
effect on Venetian trade **22:**250:2a
negotiation by Boccanegra family **2:**311:1b
nymphalid butterfly, *or* Nymphalidae (insect): *see* brush-footed butterfly
Nymphalis antiopa (insect): *see* mourning cloak
Nymphenburg (Munich, Ger.)
Bustelli porcelain factory **17:**118:2b
Nymphenburg (palace, Ger.) **8:**842:3b
Rococo interior design **17:**30:1b, *illus.* 31
Nymphenburg porcelain 8:843:1a
produced by Bustelli **2:**680:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Nymphicus hollandicus (bird): *see* cockatiel
Nymphs, Hill of the (hill, Athens, Gr.)
feature of Athens **14:**301:1a, *map* 298
nymphus, *or* Bridegroom (Mithraism)
initiation in mystery religions **24:**705:2b
role in Mithraism **8:**198:1a
Nymylan language: *see* Koryak

language
Nynia, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Nynorsk (lang.): *see* New Norwegian language
Nyobé, Ruben Um (Camer. pol. leader): *see* Um Nyobé, Ruben
Nyoirin Kannon (Japanese sculp.)
esoteric Buddhist sculpture **17:**719:1a, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 732
Nyong River (riv., Camer.) **8:**843:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Nyoro, *or* Banyoro, *or* Bunyoro, *or* Kitara (people) **8:**843:2b
conflict with Toro **11:**853:3a
demography of Uganda **17:**811:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Nyos, Lake (l., Camer.)
emanation of toxic gas **29:**868:2a
nyout, *or* nyout-nol-ki (anc. Kor. board game) **8:**843:3a
Nypa fruticans (bot.): *see* nipa palm
Nyphus, Augustinus (It. philos.): *see* Nifo, Agostino
NYPL (library, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York Public Library
Nyquist interval (communications)
telecommunications **28:**500:2b
Nyrop, Martin (Dan. arch.)
design of Copenhagen Town Hall **13:**977:2b
Nysa (astron.)
characteristics of asteroids *illus.* **27:**579
Nysa Klodzka, *or* Glatzer Neisse (riv., Pol.)
rivers of Poland **8:**587:2b
Nysa Luzycka, *or* Lusatian Neisse (riv., Pol.)
borders of Poland **8:**587:2b
Nysa River (riv., E. Eur.): *see* Neisse River
NYSE (securities market, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York Stock Exchange
Nysius ericae (insect): *see* false chinch bug
Nyssa (tree genus): *see* tupelo
Nyssa aquatica (tree species): *see* water tupelo tree
Nyssa biflora (tree variety): *see* swamp black tupelo tree
Nyssa ogeche (tree species): *see* ogeechee lime tree
Nyssa sylvatica (tree species): *see* black tupelo tree
Nyssaceae (plant fam.)
relationship to Cornaceae **13:**698:2b
Nystad, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Uusikaupunki (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Finland **19:**187:1b
Russia **28:**980:1b
Leningrad **22:**958:1b
Riga **10:**66:1b
Sweden **7:**418:1a; **28:**344:2b
role of Peter I **25:**529:1b
Second Northern War **8:**791:3b
nystagmus (physiol.) **8:**843:3b
equilibrium **27:**167:2b
perception **25:**484:2a
rotation reception **27:**122:1b
vestibular function **27:**214:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
nystatin, *or* Mycostatin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**556:1b
Nyswander, Marie E. (Am. psychol.)
chemical dependency **3:**156:2b
"Nyugat" (Hung. period.)
literary contributions **6:**155:1a; **20:**692:1a
Babits **1:**767:3b
Kosztolányi **6:**972:1b
Nyungu (Af. ruler)
creation of East African dominion **17:**789:1b
Nyuserre (k. of Egy.): *see* Neuserre
Nyuya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Lena River **14:**287:2b
Nyx (Gr. myth.) **8:**844:1a
place in Hesiod's cosmology **3:**92:2a
relation to Hypnos and Thanatos **6:**203:1b
NYYC (Am. org.): *see* New York Yacht Club
Nzaukwu Nabi (Af. dance)
steps in African dance **13:**143:2a
Nzekwu, Onuora (Nig. au.) **8:**844:2a
African literature **13:**126:1a; **23:**141:1b
Nzérékoré (Guin.) **8:**844:3a
development of Guinea **29:**885:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Nzinga, *or* Ana de Sousa, *or* Ana de Sousa Nzinga (Af. q.)
Matamba **7:**927:3a
Ndongo **8:**572:3b
southern Africa **27:**934:1a
Nzinga Mbemba (k. of Kongo King.): *see* Afonso I
Nzowani (is., Com.): *see* Anjouan
"NZZ" (Swiss news.): *see* "Neue Zürcher Zeitung"

O

Ō (is., Japan)
physiography of Izu-shichito **6**:449:2a, *illus.*
O (chem. element): *see* oxygen
"O" (essays by Cabrera Infante)
discussed in biography **2**:709:1a
"O Abolicionismo" (work by Nabuco): *see* "Abolitionism"
O Association (astron.)
occurrence in reflection nebulae **24**:766:1a
O-bon (festival, Japan): *see* Bon
"O Canada" (Can. natl. anthem) **8**:845:1a
Canada Day celebration **2**:787:2b
"O Care, Thou Wilt Despatch Me" (work by Weelkes)
discussed in biography **12**:555:3a
O. Carm. (rel. order): *see* White Friars
O Ceallaigh, Sean Thomas (pres. of Ire.): *see* O'Kelly, Sean Thomas
O-chi-na Ch'i (banner, China)
association with Kansu **16**:222:1a
O Criomhthain, Tomas (Irish au.)
contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:611:2a
O Dalaigh, Cearbhall, *or* Carroll O'Daly (pres. of Ire.) **8**:845:1b
"O die Schornsteine" (poem by Sachs): *see* "O the Chimneys"
O-erh-ch'i-ssu River, *or* Ertix River (riv., China)
geography of
Dzungarian Basin **4**:312:3a
Sinkiang **16**:214:1b
location *map* **16**:41
O-erh-ku-na Ho (riv., As.): *see* Argun River
O-ha-pu-t'e Shan (mts., As.)
part of the Tien Shan **14**:245:2b
ō-harai (rel. rite, Japan)
place in Shintō religion **5**:692:3a
"O Hissope" (poem by Cruz e Silva)
arcádia **1**:524:2a
"O-hsiang chi-ch'eng" (work by Qu Qiubai)
discussed in biography **9**:836:2b
O-ling Hu, *or* Ngoring Hu (l., China)
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
location *map* **16**:41
physiography of the Huang Ho **14**:279:2b, *map*
"O Little Town of Bethlehem" (hymn by Brooks)
discussed in biography **2**:552:1b
"O locura o santidad" (work by Echegaray y Eizaguirre): *see* "Madman or Saint"
O-lun ch'un, *or* deer riders (people)
demography of Heilungkiang **16**:155:2a
"O Mensch, gib acht" (work by Weinheber)
discussed in biography **12**:562:3a
O-mi-t'o, *or* O-mi-t'o-fo (Buddhism): *see* Amitabha
ō-muraji (Japanese govt.)
role in history of Japan **22**:305:2b
O Nuallain, Brian (Irish au.): *see* O'Brien, Flann
O-Ōku (shogunate domestic quarters)
influence on history of Japan **22**:321:1b
ō-omi (Japanese govt.)
role in history of Japan **22**:305:2b
O Pang Kung, *or* A Fang Kung (Chin. palace)
architecture of Han dynasty **17**:676:1a
O-phosphoryl-4-hydroxy-N, N-dimethyltryptamine (drug): *see* psilocybin
"O Pioneers!" (work by Cather)
discussed in biography **2**:952:2a
"O prichinakh upadka i o novykh techeniyakh sovremennoy russkoy literatury" (work by Merezhkovsky)
discussed in biography **8**:34:2a
"O skutecznym rad sposobie" (work by Konarski)
discussed in biography **6**:946:3a
O-templom (church, Kiskunfelegyhaza, Hung.)
feature of Kiskunfelegyhaza *illus.* **6**:894
"O the Chimneys," *or* "O die Schornstein" (poem by Sachs)
discussed in biography **10**:286:2a
"O the Chimneys" (work by Sachs)
discussed in biography **10**:286:2a
"O Tito Koro" (play by Ogunde)
discussed in biography **8**:887:3b
ō-tsuzumi (drum)
description **12**:20:2a, *illus.*
O-type star (astron.)
colour and temperature **11**:217:1b
Harvard classification system **5**:732:2a
Population I objects **9**:612:3b
O-wen-k'o (people)
demography of Heilungkiang **16**:155:2a
Ō-yama-tsumi-no-mikoto (Japanese deity)
importance to Yama-no-kami **12**:810:1b
"O Zasadzie Sprzecznosci u Arystotelesa" (work by Lukasiewicsz)
influence on Lesniewski **7**:295:3a
OAA (chem. compound): *see* oxaloacetate
OACI (intergovernmental org.): *see* International Civil Aviation Organization
Oadby and Wigston (dist., Leic., U.K.) **8**:845:2a
Oahe, Lake (res., N.D.-S.D., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 178
Oahe Dam (dam, S.Dak., U.S.)
effect on Moreau River **8**:316:3a
significance to Pierre **9**:434:2a
Oahu (is., Haw., U.S.) **8**:845:2a
geography of Hawaii **29**:441:2a
location *maps* **29**:157, 188
occurrence of olivine sand **24**:174:2a
oak, *or* Quercus (tree) **8**:845:2b
affected by chestnut blight **3**:182:1a
characteristics **13**:634:1a *passim to* 636:2a
classification **4**:654:1b
classification of forests **19**:412:2b
use in furniture **17**:60:1a *passim to* 62:2a
wainscot **12**:453:3a
xylem *illus.* **12**:800
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
see also types of oak by name, *e.g.,* white oak
oak apple (plant tissue swelling)
role of Biorhiza pallida **5**:87:3a
Oak Bay (B.C., Can.) **8**:845:3b
oak moss, *or* Evernia prunastri (bot.) **8**:845:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oak Park, *or* Oak Ridge (Ill., U.S.) **8**:846:1b
buildings by Wright **29**:356:1b
Oak Ridge, *or* Clinton Engineer Works (Tenn., U.S.) **8**:846:1b
association with Manhattan Project **7**:775:2a; **18**:382:2b
Oak Ridge Graphite Reactor, *or* ORNL Graphite (nuclear reactor)
early nuclear reactors *table* **18**:382
Oak Ridge National Laboratory (school, Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S.)
training of nuclear engineers **18**:423:2b
Oak Ridge School of Reactor Technology, *or* ORSORT (school, Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S.)
training of nuclear engineers **18**:423:2b
oak treehopper, *or* Platycotis (insect)
description **11**:910:3b
oak wilt (plant disease)
causes **12**:693:1a
Oakeshott, Michael (Br. pol. theorist)
views on Locke's political theories **20**:770:1a
Oakland (Calif., U.S.) **8**:846:2a
location *maps* **29**:155, 187
relation to Alameda **1**:200:1b
Oakland-Alameda County Stadium (stadium, Oakland, Calif., U.S.)
design **15**:326:2a
Oakland Athletics, *or* Philadelphia Athletics (Am. baseball team)
baseball history **28**:120:2a
oakleaf hydrangea, *or* Hydrangea quercifolia (bot.)
description **6**:187:2b
Oakleigh mansion (mansion, Mobile, Ala., U.S.)
features of Mobile *illus.* **8**:208
Oakley, Ann (Br. sociol.)
perspective on families **19**:65:1b
Oakley, Annie, *or* Phoebe Anne Oakley Moses (Am. markswoman) **8**:846:2b
role in Wild West shows **16**:423:2a
Oakley, Kenneth Page (Eng. anthro., geol., and paleon.) **8**:846:3a
Oaks (Eng. horse race) **8**:846:3a
Oakville (Ont., Can.) **8**:846:3b
Oama (emp. of Japan): *see* Temmu
Oamaru (boro., N.Z.) **8**:846:3b
location *map* **24**:883
Oannes (Mesop. myth.) **8**:847:1a
account by Berosus **2**:157:1a
role in Mesopotamian mythology **21**:908:1b
OAO (U.S. satellite): *see* Orbiting Astronomical Observatory
OAPEC (Arab org.): *see* Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries, Organization of
oar
effect on ship development **28**:759:1a
part of early naval ship design **29**:589:2a
use in rowing **10**:213:2b; **10**:214:1b
O.A.R. (Roman Cath. rel. order): *see* Augustinian Recollects
oarfish, *or* Regalecus glesne (zool.) **8**:847:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Oaristos" (work by Castro)
discussed in biography **2**:940:3a
oarweed (bot.)
varieties of kelp *illus.* **6**:791
Oaş (mt. range, Rom.)
physiography of Romania **26**:914:2b
OAS: *see* American States, Organization of
OAS (Fr. hist.): *see* Secret Army Organization
oasis (geol. feature) **8**:847:1b
locations
al-Wadi al-Jadid **12**:446:2b
Arabia **1**:507:3b
Sahara **20**:19:2b; *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **14**:1042
Sonoran Desert *illus.* **11**:14
Oasis Club (club, Fla., U.S.)
ownership by Bradley **2**:453:3b
Oastler, Richard (Br. reformer) **8**:847:1b
oat grass (bot.) **8**:847:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Arrhenatherum; Danthonia
oat plant, *or* Avena sativa (cereal)
major ref. in oats **8**:848:1b
classification **13**:747:2a
susceptibility to helminthospocium blight **17**:378:1a
Oates, Joyce Carol (Am. au.) **8**:847:2b
contribution to American literature **13**:420:2a
Oates, L. E. G. (Br. expl.)
expedition to South Pole **13**:799:2b
Oates, Titus (Eng. pr.) **8**:847:3a
role in
Popish plot **3**:114:2b; **9**:606:3b; **29**:62:1b
Shaftesbury's political career **10**:685:3b
oath (rel. and secular promise) **8**:847:3b
aspects of Germanic law **22**:923:2b
history and principles of legal evidence **26**:161:2b *passim to* 165:2a
role in
compurgation **3**:507:1a
Iranian religions **24**:87:2a
medieval government **16**:690:2a
Mithraism **8**:197:1b
significance in covenants **17**:422:1a
Oath of . . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Strasbourg, Oath of, except as below
"Oath of the Horatii" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography **3**:910:2a
place in Neoclassical painting **25**:375:2a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 378
"Oath of the Tennis Court" (sketch by David)
discussed in biography **3**:910:3a
oatmeal (cereal)
oat products **8**:848:1b
oats (grain) **8**:848:1b
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:348:2a
cereals **3**:37:1b
use as animal feed **19**:126:1b, *table* 127
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
OATUU (internat. labour org.): *see* African Trade Union Unity, Organization of
OAU (intergovernmental org.): *see* African Unity, Organization of
Oaxaca (state, Mex.) **8**:848:2a
Indian culture **13**:352:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Meso-American civilization **26**:7:1b, 11:2b
Trique population **11**:932:1a
Oaxaca, *or* Oaxaca de Juárez (Mex.) **8**:848:2b
location *map* **24**:28
Oaxaca Basin (val., Mex.)
location *map* **24**:28
physiography of Mesa del Sur **24**:30:2a
Ob, Gulf of, *or* Obskaya Guba (gulf, U.S.S.R.) **8**:848:3a
description **25**:190:1b, *table* 192, *map* 169
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:2a
OB Association (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:220:2b
stellar associations **11**:243:3a
Ob-Irtysh River (riv., As.)
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:846
Ob River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8**:848:3a
major ref. in Asia **14**:288:2a
physiography of Soviet Union **12**:134:1a; **28**:943:2a
Novosibirsk **8**:814:1a
Russian S.F.S.R. **28**:1018:2b, 1023:2b
Ural Mountains **18**:565:1b
Ob River Basin (riv. basin, U.S.S.R.)
Ostyak and Vogul peoples **8**:1039:2a
Ob River Basin Culture (archae.)
prehistoric Mongolian civilization **26**:56:1b
Ob Sea (sea, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:1b
Ob-Ugrian (people)
Finno-Ugric religion **18**:775:1a, 777:1b
importance of the Ostyak and Vogul **8**:1039:2a
Ob-Ugric languages **8**:848:3b
Finno-Ugric languages **22**:704:1b, 710:1b
oba (sacred k.)
dance in Yorubaland **13**:141:1b
role in
Benin City **2**:103:2b, *illus.*; **13**:147:1a
Edo society **4**:372:3a
Oba (is., Van.): *see* Aoba
"Oba Koso" (work by Ladipo)
discussed in biography **7**:93:1b
Obadiah, Book of, *or* Book of Abdias (Old Testament) **8**:849:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:795:1a
Books of the Bible *table* **2**:195
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Obafemi Awolowo University, *or* University of Ife (univ., Ife-Iodun, Nig.)
contribution to education **6:**245:1b
O'Bail, John (Seneca Indian leader): *see* Cornplanter
Obaku, *or* Huang-po (Zen Buddhism) **8:**849:1a
oban (coin)
use in Japan **16:**550:1b
Obando, José María (pres. of Colom.) **8:**849:1b
O'Bannion, Charles Dion (Am. gangster) **8:**849:1b
association with Moran **8:**308:3a
"Obasan" (work by Kogawa)
developments in Canadian literature **15:**530:2a
Obasanjo, Olusegun (head of state, Nig.)
history of Nigeria **29:**904:2b
Obbern, Guillamme d' (Fr. nobleman): *see* FitzOsbern, William, 1st earl of Hereford, Seigneur de Bréteuil
obbligato (mus.) **8:**849:2a
elements of fugue **24:**574:2b
primary role in accompaniment **1:**55:3a
"Obchod na korze" (film by Kadar): *see* "Shop on Main Street, The"
Obdorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Salekhard
obe (Spartan terr. div.)
administrative divisions of Sparta **20:**230:2b
O.B.E. (Br. order of knighthood): *see* British Empire, The Most Excellent Order of the
obeah (W.Af. folklore): *see* obia
obedience (rel.)
consequences in Judaism **22:**436:2b
interpreted by Luther **23:**365:2b
place in monastic rule **26:**983:2a
significance in Jesuit order **7:**528:1a
obedient plant (bot.): *see* false dragonhead
O'beel, John (Seneca Indian leader): *see* Cornplanter
Obeid, el- (Sud.): *see* Ubayyid, al-
Obelerio (doge of Venice)
history of Venice **29:**485:1b
Obelia (invertebrate) **8:**849:2a
physiology of reproduction **26:**612:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
obelisk (pillar) **8:**849:3a
presence in
Aksum **1:**194:2b
Heliopolis **5:**813:1a
Paris **25:**441:2b
sacred objects **26:**824:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
obelisk of Theodosius: *see* Theodosius, obelisk of
"Obelisks" (work by Eck)
reaction to Luther's ninety-five theses **23:**367:2a
Oberammergau (Ger.)
significance of Passion play **9:**187:3a; **20:**66:1a
Oberbayern, *or* Upper Bavaria (admin. dist., Ger.) **8:**850:1a
Oberbund (Swiss hist.): *see* Grauerbund
oberek (dance)
relationship to mazurka **7:**982:3b
Oberfranken, *or* Upper Franconia (admin. dist., Ger.) **8:**850:2b
Oberharz (reg., Ger.): *see* Upper Harz
Oberhausen (Ger.) **8:**851:1a
location *map* **20:**42
"Oberhof, Der" (work by Immermann)
discussed in biography **6:**267:3b
Oberkampf, Christophe-Philippe (Fr. inv.)
wallpaper manufacturing **12:**475:1b
Oberkommando des Heeres, *or* OKH, *or* German Army High Command (Ger. mil.)
World War II **29:**998:1b
Oberland (hist. principality, Ger.)
association with Reuss **10:**5:1a
Oberlandesgericht (Ger. court)
types of appellate court **1:**490:2b
"Oberlé, Les" (novel by Bazin)
discussed in biography **2:**5:3b
Oberlin (Ohio, U.S.) **8:**851:1b
Oberlin, Johann Friedrich (Ger. educ.) **8:**851:1b
association with Oberlin College **8:**851:1b
contribution to
Christian social welfare **16:**349:1a
preschool education **9:**681:1a
role in history of Pietism **26:**224:1a
Oberlin College (coll., Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.) **8:**851:2b
association with Hall **5:**638:3b
contribution to Oberlin **8:**851:1b
place in higher education **18:**49:2a; **29:**388:1a
"Obermann" (work by Sénancour)
discussed in biography **10:**629:3a
Obermeier, Otto (Ger. bac.)
contribution to pathology **9:**1013:2a
Oberon, *or* Alberich, *or* Alberon (myth. k.) **8:**851:3a
introduction in "Huon de Bordeaux" **19:**540:2b
portrayal by Helpmann *illus.* **5:**819
Oberon (astron.) **8:**851:3b
satellites of Uranus **27:**571:2b, *table* 572
topography **27:**506:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Oberon" (opera by Weber): *see* "Elf King's Oath, The"
"Oberon" (work by Wieland)
discussed in biography **12:**648:3b
Oberon, Merle (Br. act.) **8:**852:1a
Oberösterreich, *or* Upper Austria (reg., Aus.) **8:**852:1a
geography, population, and economy **14:**486:1b
Oberpfalz, *or* Upper Palatinate (admin. dist., Ger.) **8:**852:2a
history of the Palatinate **9:**74:2a
Oberpfälzerwald Mountains, *or* Cesky les (forest, Eur.)
geography of
Bohemian forest **2:**326:3a
Oberpfalz **8:**852:3a
Oberprokuror (rel.)
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**844:1b
Obersalzberg (mt., Ger.)
landmarks of Berchtesgaden **2:**119:1a
Oberschule (Ger. educ.)
education in East Germany **20:**62:2b
Oberstadt (section, Freiberg, Ger.)
divisions of Freiberg **4:**969:2b
Oberth, Hermann Julius (Ger. sci.) **8:**852:3b
development of rocket technology **18:**372:2a
influence on
Braun **2:**484:3b
space exploration **5:**322:3a; **19:**45:1b
Oberto I (It. feudal lord) **8:**853:1b
"Oberto, conte de San Bonifacio" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12:**314:1b
obesity, *or* corpulence, *or* fatness (physiol.) **8:**853:1b
major refs. in Biological Growth and Development **20:**436:1a; Nutrition **25:**69:2b
cause of respiratory problems **26:**748:1a
causes **25:**64:2b
childhood disorders **16:**15:1b
influence of exercise **19:**31:2a
types of nutritional disease **17:**358:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also pickwickian syndrome
'Obeyd-e Zakani (Pers. poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**57:1b
obi (clothing accessory) **8:**853:2b
Japanese dress **17:**500:1b
Japanese weaving **17:**734:1b
part of kimono **6:**866:2a
"Obi" (work by Munonye)
discussed in biography **8:**419:2b
Obi Islands, *or* Ombi Islands (isls., Indon.) **8:**853:3a
location *map* **21:**201F
obia, *or* obeah (W.Af. folklore) **8:**853:3a
West Indies **29:**727:1b
Obiang Nguema Mbasogo, Teodoro (pres. of Equat.Guin)
government of Equatorial Guinea **29:**875:2b
Óbidos (Braz.) **8:**853:3b
location *map* **15:**188
Óbidos River (riv., S.Am.)
connection to Amazon River **27:**707:1b
Obihiro (Japan) **8:**853:3b
location *map* **22:**288
Obihiro Plain (plain, Japan)
farms of Japan *illus.* **5:**978
Obilic, Milosh, *or* Milosh Kobilic (Serbian noble)
role in Battle of Kosovo **6:**969:3b
"obispo leproso, El" (work by Miró Ferrer)
discussed in biography **8:**181:2b
Obito (emp. of Japan): *see* Shōmu
object (gram.)
relationship to subject **12:**416:2a
object, physical (philos.): *see* physical object
object constancy (psychol.): *see* perceptual constancy
object language (philos.) **8:**853:3b
aspects of semantics **23:**74:1a
process of linguistic analysis **25:**635:2a
object-oriented language (comp.sci.)
description **16:**634:1a
object reading (parapsychology): *see* psychometry
object-relations theory (psychol.)
formulation by Klein **6:**906:2a
object tagging (police sci.)
use in criminal investigations **25:**968:1a
"Object to be Destroyed" (work by Ray)
discussed in biography **9:**963:1a
"Objections and Replies" (work by Mersenne)
Descartes and Cartesianism **15:**570:1a
objective correlative (lit. crit.)
formulation by Eliot **4:**452:3b
objective evidence (law): *see* real evidence
objective function (math.)
operations research **21:**213:2b
optimization problems **25:**218:2a
objective idealism (philos.)
comparison to dialectical materialism **4:**63:2b
objective lens (optics)
application in telescope **23:**753:1b
Objective Spirit (Hegelianism)
place in Hegel's writings **25:**755:2a
objective test (meas. theory): *see* multiple-choice testing
objectivism (philos.)
espousal by Rand **9:**932:1b
opposition by Existentialism **25:**612:1a
objet trouvé, *or* found object (art)
meaning of art **25:**695:1a
style of César **3:**42:1b
see also ready-made
"Oblako v shtanakh" (work by Mayakovsky)
discussed in biography **7:**971:2a
oblate (Roman Cath.) **8:**854:1a
"Oblate, The," *or* "L'Oblat" (work by Huysmans)
discussed in biography **6:**182:1a
oblate spheroid (geom.)
definition **4:**459:2b
representation of Earth's shape **17:**571:2a
oblateness perturbation (astron.)
perturbation analysis **23:**821:2a
Oblates of the Sacred Heart (Roman Cath. org.): *see* Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
oblation (rel.): *see* sacrifice
obligate parasite
life cycle **19:**605:1a
obligation (law)
classification of property **26:**186:2b
see also liability
obligation (moral): *see* duty
obligation, holy days of (rel.): *see* holy days of obligation
Obligations, Code of (Swiss law)
development of civil law systems **22:**928:1b
obligative mutualism, *or* interdependency (biol.)
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**997:1a
description **8:**459:2a; **14:**991:2b
obligatory referendum (pol.)
description **9:**993:2b
oblique order (mil.)
tactics of Epaminondas **29:**661:2b
oblique perspective: *see* angle perspective
oblique projection (drawing)
use in drafting **17:**459:1a, *illus.* 456, 457
see also isometric drawing
obliquely striated muscle (anat.)
arrangement of filaments **24:**451:2a
place in eye anatomy **27:**173:1b, *illus.*
obliquity (astron.)
effect on Earth's climate **16:**490:2b
Oblivion, Act of (Br. hist.)
effect on Milton **24:**107:1a
role of Hyde **3:**347:3b
"Oblomov" (work by Goncharov)
discussed in biography **5:**356:2b
example of superfluous man **11:**399:3a
oblomovshchina (Russ. term)
derivation from Goncharov character **5:**356:3a
oblong number (math.)
definition and properties **25:**4:2b, *illus.*
Obnovlencheskaya Tserkov (Russ. Orthodoxy): *see* Renovated Church
Obo festival (Mong. holiday)
feature of Inner Mongolia **16:**218:2b
Obodrite, *or* Bodryci (people) **8:**854:1a
role in Middle Ages **9:**552:2b
Oboe (elec.)
use in air tactics **29:**677:1a
oboe, *or* hautbois (mus. instru.) **8:**854:1a
major refs. in Musical Instruments **24:**686:2a *passim to* 698:1b
reed instruments **9:**992:1b, *illus.*
use in orchestras **24:**540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
oboe da caccia (mus. instru.)
comparison with English horn **4:**500:1a
see also English horn
oboe d'amore (mus. instru.)
description **8:**854:2b
Oboi (Chin. administrator)
role in reign of K'ang-hsi **6:**714:3a
obole, *or* half-denier (medieval coin)
introduction by Charlemagne **16:**538:2b
Obolellida (biol.)
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22:**557:2b
Obolus (paleon.) **8:**854:2b
Obote, Apollo Milton (pres. of Ugan.) **8:**854:3a
association with
Lango people **7:**146:1b
Mutesa II **8:**458:1b
role in history of Uganda **12:**106:1b; **17:**815:2b *passim to* 816:2b
"Obra gruesa" (work by Parra)
discussed in biography **9:**168:1b
Obradovic, Dositej (Serbian philos. and ling.)
contribution to Serbian language **29:**1105:1b
obraje (S.Am. lumber camp)
settlement in the Gran Chaco **27:**703:1a
Spanish colonies in Latin America **22:**822:1b
"Obras completas" (work by Greiff)
discussed in biography **5:**486:1b
Obraztsov, Sergey Vladimirovich (Sov. puppeteer) **8:**855:1a
contribution to puppetry **26:**452:1b,

456:1a
Obre II (archae. site, Yugos.)
Balkan artifacts **14**:572:1a, *map* 571
Obrecht, Jakob, *or* Jakob Hobrecht (Du. comp.) **8**:855:2a
contribution to Renaissance music **24**:554:1a
Obregón, Álvaro (pres. of Mex.) **8**:855:2b
association with Portes Gil **9**:627:3a
role in
Battle of Celaya **3**:8:3a
Mexican Revolution **8**:79:1b; **24**:47:2b
Obrenovic, Aleksandar (k. of Serbia): *see* Alexander
Obrenovic, Mihailo (prince of Serbia): *see* Michael III
Obrenovic, Milan (k. of Serbia): *see* Milan IV
Obrenovic, Milan (prince of Serbia): *see* Milan III
Obrenovic, Milos (prince of Serbia): *see* Milos
Obrenovic dynasty (Serbian fam.) **8**:855:3b
policy of Pasic **9**:182:1a
rural Serbia opposition **29**:1107:1b
Russo-Austrian conflict **18**:708:2a
see also Milan III; Milan IV
Obri (people): *see* Avar
O'Brien, Edna (Irish au.) **8**:855:3b
O'Brien, Fitz-James (Am. writ.) **8**:856:1b
O'Brien, Flann, *or* Brian O Nuallain, *or* Myles na gCopaleen (Irish au.) **8**:856:2a
contribution to Gaelic literature **15**:611:2a
O'Brien, James Bronterre (Br. radical) **8**:856:2a
O'Brien, William (Irish pol.) **8**:856:2b
withholding of rents **9**:166:1a
O'Brien, William Parry (Am. athlete) **8**:856:2a
shot put **10**:764:3a; **28**:172:2b
O'Brien, William Smith (Irish patriot) **8**:856:3b
O'Brien style (shot put)
description **8**:856:2b; **28**:172:2b
obrigado (Braz. sharecropper)
colonization of Brazil **22**:827:1b
Obrist, Hermann (Swiss art.)
Art Nouveau tapestry of "The Whiplash" *illus.* **1**:597
"Obscene Bird of Night, The," *or* "El obsceno pájaro de la noche" (work by Donoso)
discussed in biography **4**:180:2a
Obscene Publications Act, *or* Lord Campbell's Act (Br. law) **8**:857:1a
treatment of obscenity **8**:857:2a
obscenity **8**:857:1b
folk literature **19**:316:2b
role of Brennan **2**:500:1a
study of perception time **25**:488:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
see also Obscene Publications Act; pornography
"obsceno pájaro de la noche, El" (work by Donoso): *see* "Obscene Bird of Night, The"
observable (quantum mech.)
Dirac's axiomatic approach **23**:876:1b
Observant (branch of Franciscan order): *see* Friars Minor of the Observance
observation, *or* scientific observation (sci.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23**:727:1a
geographic studies **19**:881:1a
meteorological measurement **16**:511:1b
philosophy
Carnap's thesis **2**:878:1a
scientific study **25**:658:2b *passim to* 664:2a
physical sciences **25**:808:1a, 811:2b
relativity **23**:633A:2a
psychology
behaviour assessment **14**:710:2b
personality assessment **9**:312:1b
propaganda measurement **26**:177:2a
observation trial (cycling)
motorcycle racing **8**:368:1a
observational error (indus. engin.)
role in search problems **21**:217:1a
observational learning (psychol.)
occurrence in animals **22**:879:1b
"Observationes Medicae" (work by Sydenham)
discussed in biography **11**:453:1b
"Observations" (work by Moore)
discussed in biography **8**:304:3a
"Observations de plusieurs singularitez et choses mémorables . . ., Les" (work by Belon)
discussed in biography **2**:83:1b
"Observations in His Voyage into the South Sea" (work by Hawkins)
discussed in biography **5**:763:1b
"Observations on Blood-Letting" (work by Hall)
discussed in biography **5**:640:2a
"Observations on Modern Gardening" (work by Whately)
espousal of Picturesque style **9**:428:3a
"Observations on the Different Strata of Earths and Minerals" (work by Strachey)
discussed in biography **11**:297:2b
"Observations on the Diseases of the Army" (work by Pringle)
discussed in biography **9**:706:3a
"Observations on the Emigration of Joseph Priestley" (work by Cobbett)
discussed in biography **3**:413:1b
"Observations on the present State of Affairs" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22**:388:2a
"Observations on the Prevailing Abuses in the British Army" (work by Erskine)
discussed in biography **4**:549:2b
"Observations on the Reflections of The Right Hon. Edmund Burke on the Revolution in France" (work by Macaulay)
discussed in biography **7**:606:1a
"Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening" (work by Repton)
greenhouse design *illus.* **5**:470
"Observations sur Guicciardini" (work by La Noue)
discussed in biography **7**:69:1b
"Observations sur les instructions de Sa Majesté Impériale aux députés" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4**:80:3a
"Observations upon the United Provinces" (work by Temple)
discussed in biography **11**:626:1b
observatory (astron.): *see* astronomical observatory
Observatory House (observatory, Slough, Berks., U.K.)
place in development of observatory **1**:656:1a
"Observer, The" (Br. news.) **8**:857:2b
development **8**:661:3b
"Observer's Handbook" (astron.)
descriptions of astronomical objects **28**:229:1b
observing station (weather): *see* weather station
obsession (psychol.): *see* obsessive-compulsive disorder
"Obsession," *or* "Obsessione" (film by Visconti)
beginnings of Neorealist film **24**:400:1a
obsessive-compulsive disorder, *or* obsessive-compulsive neurosis (psychol.) **8**:857:3a
symptoms and treatment **23**:963:2b, 974:1b
type of psychoneurosis **9**:765:3b; **25**:504:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also exhibitionism; voyeurism
obshchina (Russ. village)
administration of Romanov Russia **28**:991:1a
obsidian (volcanic glass) **8**:857:3b
archaeology **20**:578:1b
Aegean implements **20**:207:1a, 211:2a
hand tool development **28**:713:1b
Mesoamerican civilizations **26**:5:2a *passim to* 22:2b
New Caledonia **8**:632:1b
geochronological dating **19**:755:2b, 868:2a
structure and properties **24**:189:2a, *tables* 190, 198, 199
igneous rock **24**:209:1a, *illus.* 208
olivines **24**:173:2a
volcanic rock *table* **29**:517
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
obsidian-hydration-rim dating (geol.)
nonradiometric dating **19**:755:2b
Obskaya Guba (gulf, U.S.S.R.): *see* Ob, Gulf of
obstemony (bot.)
occurrence in Rhamnales **13**:702:1b
obstetrics (med.) **8**:858:1b
detection of fetal disease **16**:9:1b
development in medical history **23**:892:1b
procedures of diagnosis **17**:248:1b
work of
Semmelweis **10**:627:3a
Soranus **11**:18:2b
see also gynecology
Obstfelder, Sigbjørn (Nor. poet) **8**:858:2a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27**:17:2b
obstructionism (pol.)
use by Parnell **9**:165:3a
obstructive jaundice (path.): *see* cholestatic jaundice
obtect pupa (zool.)
description **21**:589:1b
obturator (bot.)
function in Rutales **13**:689:1b
obturator (med.)
treatment of rhinoglossia **28**:105:1b
obturator membrane (anat.)
function in hip joint *illus.* **28**:312
obturator nerve (anat.)
function **24**:813:1a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
Obuasi (Ghana) **8**:858:2b
location *map* **29**:795
Obuasi gold mine (mine, Obuasi, Ghana)
importance to economy of Obuasi **8**:858:2b
Obuda (former town, Hung.): *see* Budapest
Obung (Af. title)
head of Efik **4**:384:3b
obversion (logic) **8**:858:2b
relations of syllogistic inference **23**:263:2b
Obwalden (half canton, Switz.) **8**:858:3a
association with Nidwalden **8**:694:1b
division of Unterwalden canton **12**:188:2a
history of Switzerland **28**:362:1a
"Obycenjy zivot" (work by Capek): *see* "Ordinary Life, An"
O'Byrne, Dermot (Br. au. and comp.): *see* Bax, Sir Arnold Edward Trevor
Oc Eo (Kamp.)
history of Kampuchea **27**:803:1b
Ocala (Fla., U.S.) **8**:858:3a
location *maps* **29**:155, 177
Ocampo, Jesús María (Sp. expl.)
founder of Armenia **1**:565:1a
Ocaña, *or* Nueva Madrid (Colom.) **8**:858:3b
location *map* **16**:573
Ocaña, Cordillera de (mts., S.Am.)
physiography of the Andes **27**:698:2a
ocarina, *or* sweet potato (mus. instru.) **8**:859:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
O'Carolan, Turlough, *or* Terence Carolan (Irish comp.) **8**:859:1a
O.Cart. (rel. order): *see* Carthusian
O'Casey, Sean, *or* John Casey (Irish dram.) **8**:859:1b
contribution to
Irish literary renaissance **6**:385:1b
Irish theatre **28**:548:2b
work in Abbey Theatre **1**:12:2a; **17**:563:2a
Occam, William (Eng. philos.): *see* Ockham, William of
Occam's razor (philos.): *see* Ockham's razor
Occasional Conformity Act (1711, Gt.Br.)
passage by Tories **29**:65:1a
repeal by Whigs **29**:67:1a
occasional music
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:613:1a
occasionalism (philos.) **8**:859:3a
major ref. in Descartes and Cartesianism **15**:573:2a
Cartesianism **2**:907:3b
mind–body dualism **8**:152:1a; **24**:9:2b
philosophy of religion **25**:690:1a
theories of
Clauberg **3**:356:3a
Geulincx **5**:229:3b
Malebranche **7**:733:1a
occhi (decorative arts): *see* tatting
Occhialini, Giuseppi (It. phys.)
contribution to quantum electrodynamics **28**:256:1b
Occidental, Cordillera, *or* Western Cordillera, *or* Western Range (mts., S.Am.)
location *map* **25**:517
physiography of South America **27**:672:1b, *map* 673
Andes Mountain Range **16**:718:2a
Bolivia **2**:341:1a; *map* **15**:159
Colombia **3**:461:1b; **16**:573:1b
occidental cat's-eye (gemstone): *see* quartz cat's-eye
Occidental Petroleum Corporation (Am. co.) **8**:859:3b
role of Hammer **5**:665:3a
Occidental region (reg., Cuba)
physiography of Cuba **29**:734:1a
occipital bone, *or* occiput (anat.) **8**:860:1a
structure of
hominid skull *illus.* **18**:813, 814
human skull **10**:868:2b; **28**:294:1b, *illus.* 293
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
occipital condyle (anat.)
hominid skull **18**:812:1b, *illus.* 813
occipital cortex, *or* occipital lobe (anat.)
effects of removal **27**:191:1b
role in vision **24**:830:2a; **27**:178:2b, 190:1a
see also visuopsychic area
occipital lobe (anat.): *see* occipital cortex
occipital ridge, *or* torus (anat.)
defined structure in Vertesszollos man **18**:834:2a
occiput (anat.): *see* occupital bone
Occitan language, *or* Languedoc language, *or* Provençal language **8**:860:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:641:1b
competition with Francien dialect **4**:976:1a
French literature **19**:540:1a, 541:1b
relationship to Catalan language **2**:944:2b
restoration by Garros **5**:133:1b
revival by Mistral **8**:192:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Occitania (reg., Fr.)
Occitan language **8**:860:1b
Occleve, Thomas (Eng. poet): *see* Hoccleve, Thomas
occluded front (meteorol.)
characteristics **4**:638:3b
role in cyclonic weather disturbances **16**:456:1b
types of frontal zones **5**:21:3a

occlusion (phonetics): *see* hold
occlusive dressing (med.)
burn treatments **2**:658:3a
occultation (astron.) **17**:866:1a; **8**:860:2a
measurement of
asteroids **27**:579:1b
Moon **27**:536:2a
Pluto and Charon **27**:575:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
occultism **25**:76:1a; **8**:860:2b
aspects of theosophy **11**:696:2b
association with mysticism **22**:463:1a
criticism by Cartesians **15**:572:2b
influence of Hellenistic religions **18**:800:2b
relationship to metaphysics **24**:20:2a
view of mystics **26**:583:2a
see also alchemy; astrology; divination; magic; witchcraft
occupancy (law)
right of possession **9**:731:2b
Occupant of the First Seat at T'ien-t'ung (Japanese art.): *see* Sesshū
occupatio (Roman law)
law of property **22**:921:1b
occupation zone (internat. hist.)
laws of war **29**:638:1a
postwar Germany and Austria **14**:518:2a; **21**:787:1b
Potsdam Conference **9**:645:1b
Yalta Conference **12**:808:3b
occupational disease **25**:99:1a; **8**:860:2b
respiratory diseases **26**:752:2b
risk factors **21**:551:2a
see also acceleration stress; barotrauma; rotational stress; spatial disorientation; lung diseases (*e.g.* pneumoconiosis; farmer's lung; pigeon-fancier's lung; humidifier fever); other forms of disease (*e.g.* berylliosis)
occupational education: *see* technical education; vocational education
occupational medicine: *see* industrial medicine
occupational psychology: *see* industrial psychology
occupational safety: *see* safety
Occupational Safety and Health Act, *or* OSHA (U.S. leg.)
effect on industrial automation **14**:538:1b
occupational therapy **8**:860:3b
major ref. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17**:268:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also physical medicine and rehabilitation
occupational training: *see* employee training
occurrence basis (insurance)
business liability insurance **21**:681:1b
occurrent knowledge (epistemology)
place in epistemological theory **18**:469:1b
O.C.D. (rel. order): *see* Discalced Carmelite Fathers
ocean, *or* world ocean (Earth feature) **25**:134:1a; **8**:861:1b
air-sea interface **1**:176:2b
ancient characteristics **25**:889:2a
Cenozoic cooling **3**:386:3b; **16**:487:1a, *illus.*
Mesozoic Era **19**:826:2a
Ordovician Period **19**:794:1a
barrier island lagoons **25**:188:1b
carbon dioxide distribution **14**:981:2a
content of salt **19**:374:2b
ecosystems **14**:1016:2b
evolution **20**:725:2a
formation **19**:774:2b
hydrodynamics of tides **23**:835:2b, 839:2a, *illus.* 840
hydrologic cycle **20**:715:1b
interrelationship with climate **16**:439:1b
marine ecosystems **14**:1015:1a
marine sediments **7**:849:2b
Pleistocene-Holocene boundaries studies **19**:869:1b
physiography of Earth **17**:607:1b *passim to* 614:1b
production of marine life **19**:283:1a
refuse disposal **26**:396:1a, 397:2a
salinity **19**:754:2a
seismic recording **17**:656:2b
source of magnesium **21**:413:2a
undersea exploration **4**:633:3b; **19**:38:2b
water distribution **26**:843:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 222; 241
see also sea; and particular bodies of water by name, *e.g.,* Pacific Ocean
ocean acoustic tomography (sound monitoring technique)
use in undersea exploration **19**:42:2b
ocean-atmosphere interaction
air temperature distribution **16**:440:1a
climatic change **16**:495:1b; **25**:158:2b
El Niño **16**:507:2a
hydrologic studies **17**:642:1a
ocean basin (Earth feature)
major ref. in Oceans **25**:165:2a
extrusive igneous rocks **24**:212:2b
hydrologic studies **17**:642:1a
igneous rocks **24**:203:1a
oceanic environments **14**:1016:2b
origin of continental drift **25**:886:2b
Pacific Ocean **25**:303:1a
physiography of Earth **17**:597:2b
submarine features of Arabian Sea **14**:265:2b
Ocean City (resort, Md., U.S.) **8**:861:3b
location *maps* **29**:155, 174
Ocean City (resort, N.J., U.S.) **8**:862:1a
ocean-climate interaction: *see* ocean-atmosphere interaction
ocean current, *or* oceanic circulation **8**:862:1b
major ref. in Oceans **25**:148:2a
biological communities **14**:1016:2b
characteristics of oceans **8**:861:2b
circulation systems
Arabian Sea **14**:266:1a
Atlantic Ocean **1**:673:2b
lagoons **25**:188:2b
Pacific Ocean **25**:307:1b
Saint Lawrence Gulf **10**:326:3b
Sea of Okhotsk **25**:315:1b
hydrodynamics **17**:642:2b
beach configuration **2**:6:3a; **16**:751:2a
gulfs and bays **25**:190:2b
iceberg and pack ice drift **6**:232:3b; **20**:751:1b
salinity **25**:142:2a
sedimentation **25**:181:2a
study by Ekman **4**:410:3a
temperature distribution **16**:440:1b
tides **25**:157:1a
measurement **19**:41:2a
Ordovician Period **19**:794:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
"Ocean Desert" (work by Frankenthaler)
discussed in biography **4**:938:2b, *illus.*
ocean floor, *or* seafloor
abyssal hills **1**:48:2b
exploration **19**:43:1b
Permian Period deposits **19**:824:2a
Silurian Period topography **19**:797:1a
Ocean Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Banaba
ocean liner (ship) **8**:862:3a
major ref. in Transportation **28**:812:1b
harbour and dry dock construction **26**:369:1a
relation to tramp steamer **11**:892:2a
ocean marine insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21**:679:2a
see also average; general average; loss apportionment
"Ocean of Story, The," *or* "Katha-saritsagara" (work by Somadeva)
discussed in biography **11**:3:2a
evolution of short story **23**:148:1b
Sanskrit narrative **27**:726:2b
ocean perch (fish): *see* redfish
ocean racing
yachting competition **12**:803:1a
ocean ranching (fishing tech.)
aquaculture **1**:499:2b
Ocean Springs (Miss., U.S.) **8**:863:1a
ocean sunfish (fish): *see* mola
ocean thermal energy conversion, *or* OTEC (tech.)
development of ocean resources **25**:192:2b
ocean wave
major ref. in Oceans **25**:154:2a
oceanarium (salt water aquarium) **8**:863:1a
major ref. in Aquarium **1**:499:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
Oceania (reg., Pac.O.) **8**:863:1b
art: *see* Oceanic art
continental extremes *table* **3**:583
cultural aspects **26**:61:1a
headhunting **5**:778:2a
literature **19**:315:2a
magic **25**:90:1b
shamanism **26**:980:2b
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
Pacific Islands **25**:231:1a
see also Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia
"Oceanic" (ship)
steel-hulled construction **28**:806:2a
Oceanic art, *or* Oceanian art **25**:104:1a; **8**:863:2a
basketry **17**:142:1a
masks **23**:587:1b *passim to* 593:2b
Melanesian cultures **25**:252:2b
Micronesian cultures **25**:257:1a
New Ireland figurine sculpture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27**:42
Polynesian cultures **25**:263:1a
oceanic circulation: *see* ocean current
oceanic climate (meteorol.)
occurrence in France **19**:435:2a
oceanic crust (geol.)
major ref. in Oceans **25**:168:2a
chemical and mineralogical composition **17**:601:2b
greenstone–granite belts **19**:779:1a
oceanic general circulation model, *or* OGCM (climatology)
climatic modeling **16**:497:1a
oceanic island, *or* volcanic island (geol.)
definition **6**:412:1a
description of French Polynesia **4**:977:1b
physiography of Pacific Islands **25**:231:2b; **25**:306:1a
result of plate movements **17**:610:2a, 613:2a
Oceanic languages, *or* Eastern Austronesian languages **8**:864:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:759:1b
comparison to Indonesian languages **6**:299:2a
distribution **1**:722:1b; **22**:596:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
oceanic lithosphere (geol.)
role in mountain-building **16**:716:2b
oceanic plate (geol.)
movement of Earth's surface **17**:607:1b, *illus.* 608
structure of ocean basins **25**:165:2a
oceanic plateau, *or* submarine plateau (geol.) **8**:864:1b
relation to bank **1**:871:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oceanic ridge, *or* mid-oceanic ridge, *or* mid-oceanic ridge system (geol.) **8**:864:2a
major ref. in Oceans **25**:171:1a
characteristics of
Arabian Sea **14**:265:2b
Earth's crust **17**:607:2a *passim to* 614:1b
oceans **8**:861:2b
Pacific Ocean **25**:303:1a
rift valleys **10**:65:2b
contrast with subduction zone **11**:342:1a
formation of mountain belts **16**:715:1b
plate tectonics **17**:580:2a; **25**:886:2b
seafloor spreading hypothesis **10**:584:3a
seismic belts **4**:323:2b; **17**:661:2b
volcanism **12**:418:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oceanic rift: *see* rift valley
oceanic shoreline
major ref. in Oceans **25**:184:2b
oceanic trench, *or* deep-sea trench (geol.) **8**:864:3a
major ref. in Oceans **25**:174:1b
factor in
island arcs **6**:412:2a
mountain formations **16**:710:2a
plate tectonics **25**:886:2b
Pacific Ocean **25**:302:1b, *illus.* 305
site of igneous rock extrusion **24**:213:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oceanic trough (geol.) **8**:865:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oceanic white tip shark (fish)
attacks on humans **10**:702:3a
Oceanid (Gr. myth.)
mythological characters **8**:842:1b
Oceanites oceanicus (bird): *see* Wilson's petrel
Oceanitidae (bird): *see* storm petrel
Oceanodroma leucorhoa (bird): *see* Leach's petrel
oceanodromous fish
patterns of migration **14**:664:2a
Oceanographic Office (U.S. Navy)
mapmaking **23**:520:2a
oceanography **8**:865:1a
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17**:620:2b
characteristics of geological sciences **4**:322:1a
contribution by Nansen **8**:503:1b
hydrologic studies **17**:642:1a
mapping and surveying **23**:516:2a
Seasat **10**:587:3b
study of
Arabian Sea **14**:266:1b
Pacific Ocean **25**:310:1b
telemetric research **11**:613:2b
underwater detection systems **29**:621:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 738
"Oceanography for Meteorologists" (work by Sverdrup)
discussed in biography **11**:426:1a
Oceanside (Calif., U.S.) **8**:865:1b
location *maps* **29**:155, 187
Oceanus (Gr. myth.) **8**:865:1b
water in nature worship **26**:535:2b
Oceanus Britannicus (chan., Eur.): *see* English Channel
ocellated antbird, *or* Phaenostictus mcleannani (bird)
social interaction **14**:687:2b, 700:2b, *illus.* 687
ocellated turkey, *or* Agriocharis ocellata, *or* Meleagris ocellata (bird)
description **12**:58:2b
ocellus (anat.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:142:1a *passim to* 146:2b, *illus.* 145
anatomy of
cnidarians **16**:526:2b
crustaceans **3**:765:2b
insects **21**:594:2b, *illus.* 595
grasshopper **5**:431:1b
function in nervous system **24**:792:2b
types of eye **4**:641:2b
ocelot, *or* Felis pardalis (mammal) **8**:865:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:465:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ochab, Edward (Pol. states.)
role in Polish history **25**:955:1b
ocher (earth pigment): *see* ochre

"Ocherki russkoy smuty" (work by Denikin)
discussed in biography **4**:12:3b
ochetus (mus.): *see* hocket
"Ochiba" (work by Hishida)
discussed in biography **5**:946:1b, *illus.*
"Ochikubo monogatari" (Japanese novel)
references to music **17**:749:1a
Ochino, Bernardino (It. Reformer) **8**:865:2b
Ochna atropurpurea (bot.)
appearance *illus.* **8**:865
Ochna multiflora (bot.): *see* fun shrub
Ochnaceae (bot.) **8**:865:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ochnales (plant order)
taxonomic relationship to Malvales **13**:661:2b
"Ocho comedias, y ocho entremeses nuevos" (work by Cervantes)
discussed in biography **15**:738:1a
Ochoa, Severo (Sp. biochem.) **8**:865:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
Ochoan Stage (geol.) **8**:866:1a
subdivision of Permian Period **19**:822:1a
Ochotona (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Ochotona princeps (species of mammal)
characteristics *illus.* **9**:439
Ochotonidae (fam. of mammals): *see* pika
Ochotskoje More (sea, U.S.S.R): *see* Okhotsk, Sea of
ochre, *or* ocher (earth pigment)
use in
ancient Egypt **17**:480:1b
Oceanic art **25**:105:1a, *illus.* 110
paint **21**:319:2a
ochrea (bot.)
characteristic of Polygonales **9**:579:3b
Ochroma lagopus (bot.): *see* balsa
Ochroma pyramidale (bot.): *see* balsa
ochronosis (path.)
causation by alkaptonuria **23**:1007:1b; **28**:315:2a
ochronotic arthropathy (path.)
characteristics **28**:325:2b
Ochs, Adolph Simon (Am. news. publ.) **8**:866:1b
influence on "The New York Times" **8**:648:3b
Ochs, Peter (Swiss rev.) **8**:866:2a
association with La Harpe **7**:67:1b
Ochsenbein, Johann Ulrich (Swiss pol.) **8**:866:2b
Ochsenfeld, R. (Ger. phys.)
discovery of Meissner effect **7**:1021:3a
"ochsenfurter Männerquartett, Das" (work by Frank): *see* "Singers, The"
Ochteridae (insect): *see* velvety shore bug
Ochthoeca oenanthoides (bird): *see* d'Orbigny's chat-tyrant
Ochus (k. of Pers.): *see* Artaxerxes III
Ocimum (plant genus)
classification **7**:122:3a
Ocimum basilicum (spice): *see* basil
"Ocios de mi juventud" (work by Cadalso y Vázquez)
discussed in biography **2**:711:3b
Ockeghem, Jean d', *or* Jean d'Okeghem (Flem. comp.) **8**:866:3a
contribution to
ballade development **1**:838:2b
Franco-Netherlandish school **4**:935:1b
Renaissance music **24**:554:1a
use of
canon **2**:808:2b
counterpoint **24**:528:1b
suspension in musical harmony **24**:520:1b
Ockham, William of, *or* William Ockham, *or* William Occam, *or* Doctor Invincibilis, *or* Venerabilis Inceptor (Eng. philos.) **8**:867:1a
contributions to philosophy **25**:746:1a
Aristotelianism **14**:71:2a
conciliarism **3**:515:3b
Empiricism **25**:610:1a
epistemology **18**:478:1b
ethics **18**:502:1b
logic **23**:238:2b
Ockham's razor **8**:867:3b
Positivism **25**:630:2a
Scholasticism **25**:589:1b
influence on
Buridan **2**:651:2b
John XXII **26**:884:2b
Luther **23**:365:1b
Paul of Venice **9**:209:1a
Ockham's razor, *or* Occam's razor, *or* law of economy, *or* law of parsimony (philos.) **8**:867:3b
history of philosophy **25**:746:1b
use by Ockham **8**:867:2a
O'Clery, Michael (Irish hist.) **8**:868:1a
Ocmulgee River (riv., Ga., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:177
Ocoee River (riv., U.S.) **8**:868:1b
Oconee, Lake (l., Ga., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:177
Oconee River (riv., Ga., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:177
O'Connell, Daniel, *or* The Liberator (Irish leader) **8**:868:1b
association with O'Brien **8**:856:3b
emancipation of Dublin's Catholics **2**:957:3b; **17**:564:1b; **21**:966:1b
history of United Kingdom **29**:77:1b
views of Peel **9**:237:2b
O'Connell Street (st., Dublin, Ire.)
design and history of Dublin **17**:562:1b
O'Connor, Feargus Edward (Irish leader) **8**:868:2b
O'Connor, Frank, *or* Michael O'Donovan (Irish au.) **8**:869:1a
O'Connor, Mary Flannery (Am. writ.) **8**:868:3b
contribution to American literature **13**:420:1b
O'Connor, Richard Nugent (Br. mil. of.)
role in World War II **29**:996:1b
O'Connor, Sandra Day, *or* Sandra Day (U.S. jur.) **8**:869:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
O'Connor, William (Am. journ.)
vindication of Whitman **12**:639:3a
Oconto (Wis., U.S.) **8**:869:1b
Ocós phase (Mesoamerican hist.)
development of Mesoamerican civilization **26**:4:2a
Ocotal (Nic.) **8**:869:2a
location *map* **15**:672
Ocotea rodiaei (tree): *see* greenheart
Ocotepeque (Hond.): *see* Nueva Ocotepeque
ocotillo, *or* coachwhip, *or* Fouquieria splendens, *or* Jacob's staff, *or* vine cactus (bot.) **8**:869:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ocotlán (Mex.) **8**:869:2b
OCR (typog.): *see* optical character recognition
Ocracoke Island (is., N.C., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:175
O.C.S.O. (rel. order): *see* Trappist
octachlor (chem. compound): *see* chlordane
octadecanoic acid (chem. compound): *see* stearic acid
1-octadecanol, *or* octadecyl alcohol (chem. compound): *see* stearyl alcohol
9-octadecen-1-ol (chem. compound): *see* oleyl alcohol
octaëteris (chron.)
major ref. in Calendar **15**:434:1a, 437:1a
Octagon (chapel, Aachen, Ger.): *see* Palatine Chapel
Octagon Building (bldg., Wash., D.C., U.S.)
design by Thornton **11**:729:2a
Octagon Conference (W.W. II): *see* Quebec Conferences
octahedral structure (chem.)
coordination compounds **3**:606:2b
octahedrite (meteorite) **8**:869:3a
composition **6**:699:3b
octane (chem. compound)
production from butene **2**:681:2b
octane number, *or* antiknock rating (tech.) **8**:869:3a
automotive fuel requirements **28**:778:1a
measure of gasoline properties **21**:444:1b
octanoic acid (chem. compound): *see* caprylic acid
Octans (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
octant (instru.)
navigational technology **24**:753:1b; **28**:464:1b
octave (chem.): *see* octaves, law of
octave (mus.) **8**:869:3a
African music **13**:137:1a
development of keyboard music **6**:823:2a
Indian music **27**:740:1b
interval **6**:357:3a; **24**:519:1a
pitch spectrum **24**:507:1b
scale **24**:514:1b
tuning **24**:509:2a
see also scale
octave flute (mus. instru.): *see* piccolo
octave species (mus.) **8**:869:3b
tonos **11**:843:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
octaves, law of (chem.) **8**:869:3b
periodic table development **15**:935:1a
Octavia, *or* Octavia Minor (w. of Mark Antony) **8**:869:3b
association with
Augustus **14**:391:2a
Cleopatra **3**:378:1a
Mark Antony **1**:468:2b
portrait in sculpture **27**:74:2a
role in Roman history **20**:313:1b
Octavian (pope): *see* John XII
Octavian, *or* Gaius Octavius (emp. of Rome): *see* Augustus, Caesar
Octavius, Marcus (Roman tribune)
opposition of Gracchus **5**:401:1a
octet, *or* octet theory (chem.) **8**:870:1a
chemical bonding theory **24**:293:1b
stable arrangement of noble gases **15**:988:2b
octet rule, *or* rule of eight (chem.)
inorganic compounds **15**:752:2b
octet **8**:870:1b
octet theory (chem.): *see* octet
October (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
Pamir mountain area **14**:244:2b
October (month)
derivation of name *table* **8**:292
October (Russ. org.): *see* Napostovtsy
"October," *or* "Ten Days That Shook the World" (film by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4**:407:1b
place in motion-picture history **24**:389:2a
"October" (paint. by Limburg brothers)
"Très Riches Heures de duc de Berry" *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25**:354
October Diploma (Aus. hist.)
effect on
Austrian history **14**:508:1a
Bohemian history **16**:922:2b
German history **20**:109:1a
work of Goluchowski **5**:352:1a
October Manifesto, *or* Oktyabrsky Manifest (Russ. pol. document) **8**:870:1b
establishment of Duma **4**:267:1b
history of Russia **28**:995:2b
influence of Witte **12**:718:2a
issuance by Nicholas II **10**:257:2b
October Revolution (Russ. hist.): *see* Russian Revolution of 1917
October Revolution (Sp. hist.)
Spanish modern history **28**:56:2b
October War (Middle E. hist.): *see* Arab–Israeli wars
Octobrist, *or* Octyabrist, *or* Union of October 17 (Russ. pol. party) **8**:870:2a
contribution of Guchkov **5**:539:3b
history of Russia **28**:996:1a
octocoral (subclass of cnidarians): *see* soft coral
Octodon degus (rodent): *see* degu
"Octogesima Adveniens" (apostolic letter by Paul VI)
discussed in biography **9**:208:1a
Octomeles (plant)
characteristics of Begoniales **13**:649:1b, 649:2b
octopus, *or* Octopoda (mollusk order) **8**:870:2a
major ref. in Mollusks **24**:328:2b
anatomical systems
endocrine **18**:294:2a
excretory **19**:6:1b
optical **27**:141:2b
respiratory **26**:728:1b
behaviour
mating **14**:681:2b
stimulus sensitivity **27**:120:1b, 123:1a
changes in coloration **16**:591:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 590
classification of cephalopods **3**:35:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Octopus (mollusk genus)
octopus order **8**:870:2a
"Octopus, New York, The" (photograph by Coburn)
discussed in biography **3**:416:2b
"Octopus, The" (work by Norris)
discussed in biography **8**:770:3a
Octopus briareus (mollusk)
life cycle **24**:329:2b
Octopus dofleini (mollusk)
characteristics **24**:329:1a
Octopus granulatus (mollusk)
South African species *illus.* **8**:870
Octopus joubini (mollusk)
onset of sexual maturity **24**:329:2b
Octopus maculosus (mollusk): *see* blue-spotted octopus
"Octopus Vase" (Minoan artifact)
development of Minoan painting *illus.* **25**:339
Octopus vulgaris (mollusk): *see* common octopus
octroi, *or* portorium, *or* vectigal (tax) **8**:870:3a
octuplet (obstetrics)
multiple births **8**:411:3a
Octyabrist (pol. party, Russ.): *see* Octobrist
ocular accommodation (physiol.): *see* focusing
ocular dominance (physiol.)
significance in depth perception studies **27**:195:1a
ocular muscular dystrophy, *or* ocular myopathy (path.)
description **24**:475:1b
Oculi, Okello (Ugan. novelist and poet) **8**:870:3a
oculist: *see* ophthalmology
oculocutaneous albinism (path.)
metabolic diseases **23**:1007:2a, *table* 1008
oculomotor nerve, *or* third cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:807:2b,
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:817
nerve disorders **24**:848:2b
oculomotor nuclear complex (anat.): *see* caudal central nucleus
oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy (path.)
description **24**:475:1b; **24**:846:2b
oculus (arch.) **8**:870:3b
O'Curry, Eugene (Irish schol.) **8**:870:3b
Ocypode (crustacean): *see* ghost crab
Ocypode quadratus (crab)
description **5**:243:1a
Ocypode saratan (crab)
description **5**:243:1b
Ocyurus chrysurus (fish): *see* yellowtail snapper
Oda (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Oda (Japanese art.): *see* Sesshū
ODA (Br. agency): *see* Overseas Development Administration
"Oda a la patria" (work by Aribau)

discussed in biography **1**:550:3a
Oda family (hist. dynasty, Japan)
place in history of Japan **22**:317:1b
Oda Nobunaga, *or* Kichihōshi, *or* Saburō (Japanese warrior) **8**:871:1a
association with
Tokugawa Ieyasu **11**:825:2a
Toyotomi Hideyoshi **11**:881:2a
attitude toward Kirishitan **6**:888:2b
challenge to Uesugi Kenshin **12**:104:1b
construction of Azuchi castle **17**:728:1b
opposition from Takeda Shingen **11**:516:2a
political unification of Japan **1**:759:2b; **3**:851:3a
relationship with Ashikaga Yoshiaki **1**:625:2b
role in history of Japan **22**:316:1b
Odadhahraun (lava field, Ice.)
physiography of Iceland **6**:601:2b
Odaenathus, Septimius, *or* Septimius Odainath, *or* Septimius Odenathus (prince of Palmyra) **8**:871:2b
history of Roman Empire **20**:329:2b
Odainath, Septimius (prince of Palmyra): *see* Odaenathus, Septimius
odalisque (paint.) **8**:871:3a
O'Daly, Carroll (pres. of Ire.): *see* O Dalaigh, Cearbhall
O'Daly, Demetrio (P.R. pol.)
history of Puerto Rico **29**:759:2b
Odantapuri, *or* Uddandapura (Buddhist school) **8**:871:3b
"Odas para el hombre y la mujer" (work by Marechal)
discussed in biography **7**:831:2b
Ōdate (Japan) **8**:872:1a
location *map* **22**:288
Odawara (Japan) **8**:872:1a
location *map* **22**:288
O.D.C. (rel. order): *see* Discalced Carmelite Nuns
odd-even effect (phys.)
elemental and isotopic abundances **14**:355:1a
induced fission **14**:369:2b
oddity problem (learning theory)
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22**:887:1b
Oddr Snorrasson (Ice. monk)
author of kings' sagas **23**:124:2b
Odds (game): *see* Pebbles
odds (probability)
gambling **5**:104:3b
ode (poetic form) **8**:872:1b
Horace **6**:58:1b
Keats **6**:780:3a
Klopstock **6**:911:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also epinician; Horatian Ode; Pindaric ode; Pindarics
ode (vocal mus.)
compositions by Purcell **9**:806:1b
musical form **24**:613:2a
"Ode an die Preussische Armee" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6**:906:3b
"Ode: Intimations of Immortality" (work by Wordsworth)
discussed in biography **12**:753:2b
place in English literature **18**:452:1a
"Ode on a Grecian Urn" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6**:780:3b
"Ode on Melancholy" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6**:780:3b
"Ode to a Nightingale" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6**:780:3b
"Ode to Autumn" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6**:780:3b
"Ode to the Confederate Dead" (work by Tate)
discussed in biography **11**:576:1b
"Ode to the West Wind" (poem by Shelley)
place in English literature **18**:453:1a
"Ode to Zion" (work by Judah ha-Levi): *see* "Zionide"
ODECA (internat. org.): *see* Central American States, Organization of
Oden Forest (reg., Ger.): *see* Odenwald
"Oden und Lieder" (work by Hagedorn)
discussed in biography **5**:613:1b
Odenathus, Septimius (prince of Palmyra): *see* Odaenathus, Septimius
Ödenburg (Hung.): *see* Sopron
Odendaal Commission (S.Af. hist.)
role in Police Zone **9**:560:1b
Odendaalsrus (S.Af.) **8**:872:2a
Odense (Den.) **8**:872:2b
location *maps* **17**:229
Odenwald, *or* Oden Forest, *or* Badisch-Sibirien (reg., Ger.) **8**:872:3a
life of Siegfried **20**:44:2a
location *map* **20**:43
physiography of Baden-Württemberg **1**:784:1a
odeon (thea.): *see* odeum
Oder–Havel Canal (canal, Ger.) **8**:872:3b
hydrology of Oder River **18**:578:2a
Oder Lowland (reg., Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16**:908:1a
Oder–Neisse Line (Pol.-Ger. border) **8**:872:3b
Polish post-war boundaries **25**:954:2b
World War II history **29**:1020:1b
Oder River, *or* Odra River, *or* Viadua (riv., Eur.) **8**:873:2a
major ref. in Europe **18**:578:1b, *map* 577, *illus.* 579
hydrology of
Czechoslovakia **3**:836:2a
European Plain **18**:560:1a
Poland **9**:552:3a; **25**:933:1b, 937:1a
location *maps* **16**:907; **20**:43; **25**:932
significance in Polish history **25**:940:1a
Oder–Spree Canal (canal, Eur.)
hydrology of Oder River **18**:578:2a
location *map* **20**:43
Oderhaff (lagoon, Pol.): *see* Szczecinski, Zalew
Oderic of Pordenone (Franciscan monk)
exploration of Central Asia **18**:731:1a
"Odes" (poems by Horace)
discussed in biography **6**:57:3a
example of
Latin poetry **22**:852:1a
Roman Empire literature **20**:317:2a
"Odes" (poems by Ronsard)
discussed in biography **10**:169:2b
place in French literature **19**:544:1b
"Odes et poésies diverses" (poems by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6**:125:3a
"Odes on Several Descriptive and Allegoric Subjects" (work by Collins)
place in English literature **18**:449:2b
Odescalchi, Benedetto (pope): *see* Innocent XI, Blessed
Odessa (Tex., U.S.) **8**:873:3b
location *maps* **29**:155, 181
Odessa (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8**:873:2a
Odessa (U.S.S.R.) **8**:873:2b
administration of Richelieu **10**:50:1b
demography **28**:950:2b
"Potemkin" setting **24**:389:1b
Soviet history **28**:983:1b
Ukrainian importance **28**:1039:1b
passim to 1042:1a
Odessa, *or* Organisation der SS-Angehörigen (Ger. org.) **8**:874:1a
Odessa Crater (crater, Tex., U.S.) **8**:874:1a
"Odesskiye rasskazy" (work by Babel)
discussed in biography **1**:766:1b
Odessos (anc. Gr. colony)
location **8**:873:2b
Odessus (Bulg.): *see* Varna
Odets, Clifford (Am. dram.) **8**:874:1b
contribution to American literature **13**:418:1b
odeum, *or* odeon (thea.) **8**:874:2a
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28**:564:2b, *illus.* 562
development in Athenian architecture **14**:300:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Odi" (work by Parini)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:2b
"Odi barbare" (work by Carducci): *see* "Barbarian Odes, The"
Odienné (Côte d'Ivoire) **8**:874:2b
location *map* **29**:795
Odin, *or* Godan, *or* Wodan, *or* Woden, *or* Wotan (Norse deity) **8**:874:3a
depiction in
"Edda" **4**:363:2a
"Heimskringla" **5**:804:3b
mythology of
Berserkers **2**:159:1b
Germanic peoples **5**:214:3b; **18**:767:2b *passim to* 773:2a
origin of
alphabet **22**:567:1b
Askr and Embla **1**:635:1a
Balder **1**:826:2a
Fenrir **4**:727:1b
Freyja **5**:6:2b
Frigg **5**:12:3b
Hel **5**:809:3b
Jörd **6**:614:2a
Loki **7**:452:3b
Mimir **8**:146:2b
runic alphabet **22**:567:1b
Thor **11**:723:2b
rule of
Aesir **1**:123:1a
Asgard **1**:620:2a
Valhalla **12**:245:3a
Valkyrie **12**:246:1b
sacrifice of eye for wisdom **12**:841:3b
source of poetic inspiration **24**:715:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Odin den iz zhizni Ivana Denisovicha" (novel by Solzhenitsyn): *see* "One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich"
Odin Theater (thea., Holstebro, Den.)
ideological position **28**:595:1b
Odinga, Ajuma Oginga (vice pres. of Ken.) **8**:874:3b
Kenyan history and government **17**:802:1b
"Odissea" (trans. by Pindemonte)
discussed in biography **9**:451:1a
odissi (dance): *see* Orissi
Odle, Dorothy (Br. novelist): *see* Richardson, Dorothy Miller
Odling, William (Eng. chem.)
contribution to chemical classification theory **8**:5:3a
Odlum, Jacqueline Cochran (Am. pilot): *see* Cochran, Jacqueline
"Odnoetazhnaya Amerika" (work by Ilf and Petrov)
discussed in biography **6**:258:3a
Odo (k. of Franks): *see* Eudes
Odo of Bayeux, *or* earl of Kent, *or* Odon de Bayeux (Norman noble) **8**:875:1a
relations with William I **12**:667:2b
Odo of Châtillon-sur-Marne (pope): *see* Urban II
Odo of Cluny, Saint, *or* St. Eudes de Cluny, *or* St. Odon de Cluny (Fr. abbot) **8**:875:1b
relation to Stephen VIII **11**:250:2b
Odo of Lagery, *or* Odo of Lagny (pope): *see* Urban II
Odo of Metz (Frankish arch.)
design of Palatine Chapel **9**:75:1a
Odoacer, *or* Odovacar, *or* Odovakar (k. of It.) **8**:875:2a
contribution to coinage **16**:537:2a
overthrow of Romulus Augustulus **10**:167:3a
relationship to
Roman Empire **18**:605:1a
Theodoric **11**:688:2a
role in
barbarian invasions of Italy **22**:185:1b
Ravenna **9**:958:3b
Roman Empire history **20**:338:1b
Odobenus rosmarus (mammal): *see* walrus
Odocoileus hemionus (mammal): *see* mule deer
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (mammal): *see* black-tailed deer
Odocoileus virginianus (mammal): *see* white-tailed deer
odometer, *or* milometer (instru.)
method of operation **11**:81:1b
Odon de Bayeux (Norman noble): *see* Odo of Bayeux
Odon de Châtillon-sur-Marne (pope): *see* Urban II
Odon de Cluny, Saint (Fr. abbot): *see* Odo of Cluny, Saint
Odon de Lagery, *or* Odon de Lagny (pope): *see* Urban II
odonate, *or* Odonata (insect) **8**:875:2b
major ref. in Insects **21**:603:1a, *illus.* 596
description **21**:597:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
O'Donnell, Calvagh (lord of Tyrconnell) **8**:875:3b
O'Donnell, Hugh (Irish chieftain) **8**:876:1a
O'Donnell, Hugh Roe, *or* Red Hugh (k. of Ire.) **8**:876:1a
O'Donnell, Leopoldo, duque de Tetuán (pr.min. of Sp.) **8**:876:2a
association with
Cánovas del Castillo **2**:812:1b
Serrano y Domínguez **10**:652:3a
role in
reign of Isabella II **6**:398:3a
Spanish modern history **28**:53:2b
O'Donnell, Manus (lord of Tyrconnell) **8**:876:2b
O'Donnell, Sir Niall Garve (Irish chieftain) **8**:876:3a
O'Donojú, Juan (Sp. army of.)
role in history of Mexico **24**:42:1b
O'Donovan, Michael (Irish au.): *see* O'Connor, Frank
Odontaspis taurus: *see* sand shark
odontoblast (anat.)
derivation from neural crest **8**:620:3b
part of shark skin **21**:695:1b
production of dentine **4**:17:2b
Odontoceti (suborder of mammals): *see* toothed whale
Odontoglossum (plant genus) **8**:876:3b
types of orchids *illus.* **13**:739
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Odontoglossum grande (plant): *see* tiger orchid
Odontognathae (bird)
avian taxonomy **15**:10:2a
odontolite, *or* bone turquoise, *or* fossil turquoise (geol.) **8**:876:3b
odontophore (mollusk anat.)
feature of mollusks **9**:896:3a
feeding mechanisms in gastropods **24**:316:1a
see also radula
Odontophorus (bird): *see* wood quail
odontostome, *or* Odontostomatida (protist) **8**:877:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
odor: *see* odour
Odoric of Pordenone (Franciscan friar) **8**:877:1a
travels to
Borneo **2**:390:3b
China **16**:111:2a, 182:1a
odorinembutsu (Buddhism)
Bon celebrations **15**:301:1a
Odoru Shūkyō (Japanese rel.): *see* Tenshō Kōtai Jingū-kyō
odour, *or* odor, *or* scent, *or* aroma **8**:877:1b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:170:1b
detection with Jacobson's organ **6**:466:1a
importance in
animal communication **14**:691:2a, *illus.*

biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24:**114
feeding behaviour of ticks and wasps **14:**625:2a, 627:2a, *illus.* 625
garden design **19:**655:2a
pollination **19:**118:1b; **26:**625:1a
passim to 628:2a
Odovacar (k. of It.): *see* Odoacer
O'Dowd, Bernard Patrick (Austr. poet) **8:**877:1b
Odra River (riv., Czech.): *see* Oder River
Odría, Amoretti, Manuel Apolinario (pres. of Peru) **8:**877:2a
role in Peruvian history **9:**317:2a; **25:**525:2b
Odsal Stadium (stadium, Bradford, W.Yorks., U.K.)
modern stadium construction **11:**197:1b
Oduber Quirós, Daniel (C.R. pol.) **8:**877:2b
Oduduwa (Af. hero)
history of Oyo empire **9:**36:3a
O'Duffy, Eoin (Irish gen.)
leadership of Blue Shirts **2:**300:1b
Odul: *see* Yukaghir language
Odum, Howard Washington (Am. sociol.) **8:**877:3a
Odumegwu Ojukwu (Af. mil. of.)
history of Biafra **2:**191:3b
O'Dwyer, Sir Michael (Br. gov. of Punjab)
role in Jallianwalla Bagh massacre **21:**101:2b
Odysseus, *or* Ulixes, *or* Ulysses (Gr. myth.) **8:**877:3b
association with
Alcinous **1:**227:1a
Autolycus and Sisyphus **1:**724:2b
Calypso **2:**755:2b
Circe **3:**326:3b
Lotus-Eaters **7:**492:1a
Palamedes **9:**73:2b
Penelope **9:**257:3b
Polyphemus **9:**583:3b
Scylla and Charybdis **10:**576:1b
Sirens **10:**844:1a
Telagonus **11:**611:3a
Telemachus **11:**612:2a
Tiresias **11:**794:2a
role in
Greek literature **20:**353:2a
Greek scholarship **27:**22:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Odysseus" (work by Bruch)
discussed in biography **2:**569:1a
"Odysseus and Calypso" (paint. by Böcklin)
discussed in biography **2:**314:1a
"Odysseus and Nausicaä" (work by Lastman)
painting *illus.* **7:**176
"Odyssey" (epic by Homer)
major ref. in Homeric Epics **20:**635:1a
account of eclipse **17:**873:2a
astronomical significance **28:**223:2a
comparison with tales of Sindbad the Sailor **10:**830:3a
composition
character development **8:**877:3b
depiction of Aphrodite **1:**480:3b
use of
allegory **23:**114:1b
anagnorisis **1:**365:2b
flashback **4:**818:3b
influence on
Chapman **3:**95:1a
Lawrence **7:**207:2b
Pope **9:**605:2b
Zenodotus of Ephesus **12:**907:2a
place in
Greek literature **5:**458:3a; **20:**353:2a
Greek religion **18:**788:1b, 790:2a
history of
oral tradition **23:**105:1b
poetry **23:**97:1a
sports and games **28:**114:2b
sources in
Greek mythology **1:**119:1b
Ithaca **6:**435:1a
Near Eastern religions **24:**61:1a
oracle of Dodona **4:**148:3a
prophetic dreams **27:**305:2b
see also "Iliad"
"Odyssey" (Roman paint.)
place in Roman art **25:**343:2b
"Odyssey" (work by Kazantzakis)
place in development of Greek literature **20:**360:1a
"Odyssia" (work by Livius Andronicus)
discussed in biography **7:**417:2b
Odzala National Park (park, Con.B.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**538
location *map* **15:**630
'Odzer-can-ma (Buddhist deity): *see* Marici
Ōe Kenzaburō (Japanese writ.) **8:**878:1b
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**348:1a
Oea (Libya): *see* Tripoli
Oebalus pugneax (insect): *see* rice stinkbug
Oeben, Jean-François (Fr. cabinetmaker) **8:**878:2b
association with Riesener **10:**63:2b
contribution to
Louis XV style **7:**509:2b
Rococo style **17:**63:2b
Oecanthinae (insect): *see* tree cricket
Oecanthus fultoni (insect): *see* snowy tree cricket
OECD: *see* Economic Co-operation and Development, Organization for
Oecolampadius, John, *or* Johannes Huszgen (Ger. humanist) **8:**878:3b
controversy with Luther **23:**370:2b
drafting of Confession of Basel **1:**933:1a
role in Swiss Reformation **28:**365:1b
"Oecology of Plants," *or* "Plantesamfund" (book by Warming)
discussed in biography **12:**498:2a
"Oeconomia Regni Animalis" (work by Swedenborg): *see* "Economy of the Animal Kingdom, The"
"Oeconomicus" (work by Xenophon)
discussed in biography **12:**796:3a
Oeconomus (Swiss Reformer): *see* Hofmeister, Sebastian
oecopolitik (pol.sci.)
definition **6:**901:2b
"OED," *or* "OED2" (dict.): *see* "Oxford English Dictionary, The"
oedema (med. disorder): *see* edema
oedemerid beetle, *or* false blister beetle, *or* false tiger beetle, *or* Oedemeridae (insect) **8:**879:1b
"Oedipe" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**524:2a
Oedipodinae (insect): *see* band-winged grasshopper
Oedipus (Gr. myth.) **8:**879:1b
association with
poetic anagnorisis **1:**365:2b
sphinx **11:**92:2a
model for Oedipus complex **8:**879:2b
role in
Antigone legend **1:**452:2a
Greek myth and legend **18:**789:2a
Seven Against Thebes **10:**665:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Oedipus" (play by Dryden and Lee)
discussed in Dryden's biography **4:**239:3a
"Oedipus II" (paint. by Ernst)
discussed in biography **4:**547:1b
"Oedipus at Colonus" (play by Sophocles)
discussed in biography **20:**346:1a
example of tragedy **23:**171:1b
Oedipus complex (psychol.) **8:**879:2b
basis in Greek mythology **8:**879:2b
theories
Freud
childhood **19:**568:2a; **27:**325:2a
myth and folklore **19:**307:1b; **24:**715:1a
sacrifice **26:**792:2b
passage rites **26:**802:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
"Oedipus Rex" (opera oratorio by Stravinsky)
history of oratorio **8:**980:3a
"Oedipus Rex," *or* "Oedipus the King," *or* "Oedipus Tyrannus" (play by Sophocles) **8:**879:3a
discussed in biography **20:**345:2a
example of tragedy **23:**170:2b, 177:2b
origins of theatre **28:**516:2a
revival by Reinhardt **9:**1011:1b
use of
anagnorisis **1:**365:2b
peripeteia **9:**294:1b
Oedogonium (biol.) **8:**879:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
OEEC: *see* European Economic Co-operation, Organization for
Oegopsida (squid suborder)
classification of cephalopods **24:**332:1b
reproduction **24:**307:1b
Oegua (Ghana): *see* Cape Coast
Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob (Dan. au.) **8:**879:3b
contribution to Danish literature **3:**877:2a; **10:**499:1b; **27:**16:2b
oeil-de-boeuf window, *or* Bull's-eye window **8:**880:1b
Oenanthe (bird genus): *see* wheatear
Oenanthe (plant genus)
seed dispersal **13:**697:2a
Oeneus (Gr. myth.) **8:**880:2a
Oenghus (Celt. deity): *see* Maponos
oenochoe (wine jug): *see* oinochoe
Oenomaus (Gr. myth.)
role in legend of Pelops **9:**250:3a
Oenone (Gr. myth.) **8:**880:2a
Oenopides of Chios (Gr. philos.)
theories on
Nile hydrology **17:**617:1b
zodiac **28:**224:2a
Oenothera (bot.): *see* evening primrose
Oenothera biennis (bot.)
description **4:**619:1a
Oenothera lamarckiana (bot.)
evolutionary study by Vries **12:**437:2a
Oensingen (Switz.)
plant microfossils **19:**756:1b
oersted (physical unit) **8:**880:2a
measurement of magnetic field **7:**678:3a
naming for Orsted **8:**1014:3b
relation to gauss **5:**151:2b
Oersted, Hans Christian (Dan. phys. and chem.): *see* Ørsted, Hans Christian
Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon (art.)
portrait of Eliot *illus.* **4:**451
Oerter, Al, *or* Alfred Oerter (Am. athlete) **8:**880:2a
discus throw **4:**122:3b; **28:**172:2b
Oescus (riv., Bulg.): *see* Iskur River
Oeser, Adam Friedrich (Hung. paint.) **8:**880:2b
influence on Goethe **20:**133:2b
Oesling, *or* Osling (phys. reg., Luxem.)
physiography of Luxembourg **7:**576:3b; **23:**355:1b
oesophageal voice (physiol.): *see* pseudolaryngeal speech
oesophagus (anat.): *see* esophagus
Oesterdam (dam, Neth.)
construction on Eastern Scheldt **4:**337:2b
Oesterley the Younger, K. (art.)
portrait of Philipp von Königsmark *illus.* **6:**948
oestral cycle, *or* oestrous cycle (physiol.): *see* estrous cycle
oestrogen (hormone): *see* estrogen
oestrus (zool.): *see* estrus
Oestrus ovis (entom.): *see* sheep bot fly
Oetinger, Friedrich Christoph (Ger. theol.)
concept of social utopias **16:**301:2a
"Oeuvre, L' " (work by Emile Zola): *see* "Masterpiece, The"
Oeuvre, Théâtre de l' (thea., Paris, Fr.) **8:**880:3a
influence of Antoine **19:**557:1a
place in modern art movement **25:**383:2b
style in stage design **28:**582:1b
Symbolist productions **11:**459:1a
"Oeuvre au Noir, L' " (work by Yourcenar): *see* "Abyss, The"
"Oeuvres d'architecture, Les" (work by Le Pautre)
discussed in biography **7:**216:1a
"Of a Fire on the Moon" (work by Mailer)
use of journalistic style **23:**130:2a
"Of Being" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:2a
"Of Dramatick Poesie, an Essay" (work by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:2a
place in
English literature **18:**446:1b
Neoclassical criticism **23:**158:1a
view of
comedy **23:**162:2a
tragedy **23:**179:1b
"Of Education" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**106:1a
philosophy of education **18:**34:2b
"Of Fear and Freedom," *or* "Paura della libertà" (work by Levi)
discussed in biography **7:**307:2b
"Of Human Bondage" (novel by Maugham)
discussed in biography **7:**950:2b
history of English novel **23:**139:1a
"Of Human Freedom," *or* "Philosophische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit" (work by Schelling)
discussed in biography **10:**512:3b
"Of Insects" (work by Edwards) **4:**381:1b
"Of Judicature" (work by Bacon)
Bacon's views on royal will **26:**304:2b
"Of Many Things" (work by Kahn)
discussed in biography **6:**683:1a
"Of Mice and Men" (work by Steinbeck)
discussed in biography **11:**240:2a
"Of Molecules and Men" (book by Crick)
discussed in biography **3:**735:1a
"Of Old and New Russia" (memoir by Karamzin)
effect on Mikhail Speransky's career **11:**88:3a
"Of Reformation Touching Church Discipline in England" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**105:2b
"Of the Day Estival" (work by Hume)
discussed in biography **6:**142:3a
"Of the Law and Nature of Nations," *or* "De Jure Naturae et Gentium Libri Octo" (work by Pufendorf)
discussed in biography **9:**789:2a
"Of the lawes of ecclesiasticall politie" (work by Hooker)
discussed in biography **6:**45:3a
Hooker's adapted Thomism **25:**996:1a
place in English literature **18:**438:1b
"Of the Nature of Virtue" (work by Butler)
discussed in biography **2:**682:3b
"Of the Rainbow" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:1b
"Of the Sepulchres," *or* "Dei sepolcri" (work by Foscolo)
discussed in biography **4:**897:2a
place in Italian literature **22:**158:1a
"Of the Standard of Taste" (work by Hume)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**21:1b
"Of the Vocation of Our Age for Legislation and Jurisprudence," *or* "Vom Beruf unserer Zeit für Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft" (work by Savigny)
discussed in biography **10:**481:3a
"Of Thee I Sing" (work by George and Ira Gershwin)
discussed in biography **5:**223:2b

"Of True Religion," *or* "De vera religione" (work by Augustine)
discussed in biography **14:**387:2a
O'Faolain, Sean, *or* Sean Whelan (Irish au.) **8:**880:3b
O'Fearna, Sean Aloysius, *or* Sean Aloysius O'Feeney (Am. dir.): *see* Ford, John
Ofen, Treaty of (Aus.)
struggle for power in the Middle Ages **14:**492:1b
Ofenrohr (weapon): *see* Panzerschreck
off-board market (trading): *see* over-the-counter market
Off-Broadway (Am. thea.) **8:**881:1a
development **28:**551:1a
directing styles **28:**523:1b
off-line (comp.sci.)
peripheral equipment status **16:**643:2a
Off-Off-Broadway (Am. thea.)
development **28:**551:1a
directing styles **28:**523:1b
off road racing
automobile racing **1:**729:2a
off side (sports)
rules of cricket **28:**132:2a
off-the-film metering, *or* OTF metering (phot.)
camera automation **25:**785:1a
Offa (Anglo-Saxon k.) **8:**881:1b
history of
Anglo-Saxon penny **16:**543:2a
medieval England **29:**27:2b
Herefordshire **5:**871:1a
Mercia **8:**28:3b
rule of Offa of Angel **8:**881:2b
Offa (Nig.) **8:**881:2b
Offa of Angel (Anglian ruler) **8:**881:2b
offal, *or* variety meat (food processing) **8:**881:3a
Offaly, *or* Uibh Fhailaí (co., Ire.) **8:**881:3b
location *map* **21:**953
Offaly, Lord (Irish leader): *see* Kildare, Thomas Fitzgerald, 10th Earl of
Offa's Dyke (Eng. hist.) **8:**882:1a
construction **8:**881:2b; **29:**28:1a, *map* 26
location in Montgomeryshire **8:**292:1a
Offenbach, *or* Offenbach am Main (Ger.) **8:**882:1b
leather-goods production **3:**890:1a
location *map* **20:**42
Offenbach, Jacques, *or* Jacob Offenbach (Fr. comp.) **8:**882:1b
contribution to operetta **8:**965:1b; **19:**556:2b; **24:**621:2a, 633:1a
influence on Lecocq **7:**231:3b
Offenbach am Main (Ger.): *see* Offenbach
Offenbach Penman (calligraphy workshop)
leadership of Koch **6:**927:2a
Offenburg (Ger.) **8:**882:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Offences against the Person Act (Br. law)
criminal law **16:**797:1a
offender, juvenile: *see* delinquency
"Offending the Audience," *or* "Publikumsbeschimpfung" (work by Handke)
discussed in biography **5:**680:2a
offenes Ding (anc. Ger. law)
occurrence in fehmic courts **4:**716:1b
offense (law): *see* crime
offense condition (law)
role in care proceedings **16:**810:1a
offensive à l'outrance (tactics)
viewed by France **29:**667:1b
offensive tactics
description **29:**660:2a
World War I **29:**667:1b
offer (law)
feature of contracts **15:**357:2a
offering (rel.): *see* sacrifice
offering list (rel.)
use in ancient Egypt **24:**65:2a
offerings of the five senses (Tib. Buddhist rite): *see* nang-mchod
Offertory (mus. mass)
Gregorian chant **5:**476:3b
office (bus.)
furniture: *see* furniture
lighting **23:**34:1b
urban geography studies **19:**883:1b
Office de . . . , *or* Office des . . . , *or* Office du . . . : *see under* substantive word
office furniture: *see* furniture
Office International d'Hygiène Publique (health org.)
quarantine provisions **9:**842:1b
office landscape, *or* Bürolandschaft (interior design)
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**16:1b
need for uniform lighting **23:**34:1b
office machine
need for printed documents **26:**78:1b
use of microform **8:**102:3a
Office of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Strategic Services, Office of
Officer Basin (geol. feature, Austr.)
geological importance **14:**401:1b
"Officers and Gentlemen" (novel by Waugh): *see* "Sword of Honour"
official (sports)
supervision of American football **28:**143:2b
see also referee; umpire
Official Language (Nor. lang.): *see* Bokmål
Official Languages Act of 1969 (Can. leg.)
effect on Canadian culture **15:**469:1a, 488:2a
Official Nationality (Russ. govt.)
ideology of Nicholas I **8:**685:2a
role of Uvarov **12:**224:1b
Official Settlements Balance (econ.)
use in balance of payments accounting **21:**844:2b
official style (Chin. script): *see* li-shu
officium palatinum (royal entourage): *see* court
"Offiziere" (work by Unruh)
discussed in biography **12:**187:2b
offloading joint (geol.): *see* sheet structure
"Offrande à la Patrie" (pamphlet by Marat)
discussed in biography **7:**814:1a
offroad racing (motor sports) **8:**882:2b
offset (plant structure): *see* offshoot
offset printing, *or* litho-offset, *or* offset lithography (print. technique) **8:**882:3a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**76:2a, 89:2a
application to printmaking **26:**122:1b
description **7:**399:3a; **9:**707:3b; **21:**561:1a
see also dry offset; lithography
offset spiral bevel gear: *see* hypoid gear
offshoot, *or* crown division, *or* offset, *or* ratoon, *or* slip (hort.)
formation from bulbil **2:**616:3b
propagation of plants **19:**138:2a; **19:**682:1b
Offshore Banking Act (1980, Barb.)
economy of Barbados **1:**885:2b
offshore bar (geol.): *see* sandbar
offshore drilling (petroleum indus.)
development of ocean resources **25:**193:1b
distribution **19:**576:2a
floating vessels and platforms **21:**437:2a
petroleum engineering developments **18:**420:2a
offside (sports)
rules of association football **28:**135:2a
O'Flaherty, Katherine (Am. au.): *see* Chopin, Kate
O'Flaherty, Liam (Irish writ.) **8:**883:1a
O.F.M.: *see* Friars Minor
O.F.M.Cap.: *see* Capuchin
O.F.M.Conv.: *see* Friars Minor Conventual
Ofo (people)
role in American Indian culture **13:**347:2b, *map* 348
og clock: *see* ogee clock
Oga, Norio (Japanese businessman): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Ogadai (Mongol khan): *see* Ögödei
Ogaden (reg., Eth.) **8:**883:1b
Ethiopian history **4:**580:2b
Ethiopian-Somali border dispute **17:**793:2b, 828:1b, 834:1b
location *map* **17:**775
Somali history **11:**4:3a; **17:**834:2a
Ōgaki (Japan) **8:**883:2a
location *map* **22:**288
Ogallala (Neb., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 178
ogam: *see* ogham writing
Ogaryov, Nicolay (Russ. rev.)
friendship with Herzen **5:**894:3b
Ogasawara-gunto (is., Pac.O.): *see* Bonin Islands
Ogata Kenzan, *or* Shinshō, *or* Shisui, *or* Shōkosai, *or* Shuseidō, *or* Tōin (Japanese art.) **8:**883:2a
collaboration with Ogata Kōrin **8:**884:1b
style of
Kyōto pottery **17:**135:2b
painting **17:**732:1a
Ogata Kōrin, *or* Ogata Ichinojō, *or* Ogata Koretomi (Japanese art.) **8:**883:3a
fine arts **22:**320:1a
lacquerwork **17:**177:1a, *illus.*
painting **17:**732:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 732
pottery *illus.* **8:**883
work of Hon'ami Kōetsu **6:**32:1a
"Ogata-ryū ryakuin-fu" (work by Sakai Hōitsu)
discussed in biography **10:**342:2a
Ogawa Takayuki (Japanese phot.)
contribution to photography **25:**782:1a
"Ogboju Ode Ninu Igbo Irunmale" (work by Fagunwa): *see* "Forest of a Thousand Daemons, The"
Ogbomosho (Nig.) **8:**884:2a
economy of Oyo **9:**36:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Ogburn, William Fielding (Am. sociol.) **8:**884:2b
study of societal change **27:**419:2b
OGCM (climatology): *see* oceanic general circulation model
Ogcocephalidae (fish): *see* batfish
Ogdai (Mongol khan): *see* Ögödei
Ogden (Utah, U.S.) **8:**884:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 184
Ogden, Ann Cora (Am. writ.): *see* Mowatt, Anna Cora
Ogden, Charles Kay (Br. writ.) **8:**884:3b
development of Basic English **1:**935:1b
theories on literary criticism **23:**88:1b
Ogden, Peter Skene (Can. fur trader and expl.) **8:**885:1a
Ogden, Schubert Miles (Am. philos.)
views on finite God **26:**566:2a
Ogden, William (mayor of Chicago)
association with McCormick **7:**614:1b
Ogden v. Saunders (law case)
role of
Johnson **6:**596:2b
Trimble **11:**926:2a
Ogdensburg (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**885:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 174
Ogdensburg Declaration (U.S.–Can. hist.)
history of Canada **15:**483:2a
issued in Ogdensburg **8:**885:2a
"Ogdoades" (work by Bellay)
discussed in biography **2:**72:2b
ogee clock, *or* og clock **8:**885:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
ogee molding (arch.): *see* cyma recta; cyma reversa; keel molding
ogeechee lime tree, *or* Nyssa ogeche (tree species)
description **12:**46:2b
uses **13:**697:2a
"Oggi Illustrato" (It. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**446:1b
ogham writing, *or* ogham alphabet, *or* ogam, *or* ogum (alphabetic script) **8:**885:2a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1047:2b, *illus.* 1048
association with Ogma **8:**886:2b
evidence of Celtic languages **22:**687:1a
Gaelic literature **15:**609:1b
Irish written language **6:**384:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Oghuz (people): *see* Oguz
Ogier the Dane, *or* Holger Danske, *or* Ogier de Danemarche (Dan. leg. figure) **8:**885:2b
Ogilby, John (Br. print.) **8:**885:3a
cartography **23:**520:2b
Ogilvy, David Mackenzie (Br. adv. exec.) **8:**885:3b
Ogimachi (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Oginsky Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Dnepr River **18:**581:2b
ogiri shosagoto (Japanese arts)
place in kabuki **6:**672:2a
ogival (const.): *see* pointed arch
ogive (glaciology)
surface features of glaciers **20:**740:1a
Oglala Sioux (people)
contribution by Red Cloud **9:**982:1b
practice of
pluriform monotheism **26:**561:2b
sun dance ceremony **11:**388:3b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Oglasa (is., It.): *see* Montecristo Island
Oglesby, Richard James (U.S. sen. and gov. of Ill.) **8:**886:1a
Oglethorpe, James Edward (Br. mil. of.) **8:**886:1b
history of Georgia **29:**205:2a, 322:2a
Oglio River (riv., It.)
relationship to Lake Iseo **6:**403:3b
Ogma (Irish deity)
comparison to Ogmios **8:**886:2a
Ogmios (Celt. deity) **8:**886:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ogmore Castle (castle, Ogwr, Mid Glamorgan, U.K.)
history of Ogwr **8:**888:2a
Ognissanti, Church of (church, Florence, It.)
works by
Daddi **3:**843:2b
Ghirlandajo **5:**241:3b
OGO (U.S. satellite): *see* Orbiting Geophysical Observatory
Ogo Highlands (mts., Som.): *see* Galgodon Highlands
Ögödei, *or* Ogadai, *or* Ogdai, *or* Ugedei (Mongol khan) **8:**886:2b
history of
Karakorum **6:**738:3a
Mongol empire **24:**349:1a; **28:**1086:1b
Mongol people **8:**255:2a
Yüan dynasty China **7:**22:2a; **16:**107:2b
relation to Guyuk **5:**586:3a
successor to Genghis Khan **19:**747:2a
Ogoja (Nig.) **8:**886:3a
Ogooue River, *or* Ogowe (riv., Af.) **8:**886:3b
location *map* **15:**630
O'Gorman, Juan (Mex. arch. and muralist) **8:**886:3b
use of mosaics in architecture **17:**189:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
Ōgosho period (Japanese hist.): *see* Bunka-Bunsei period
Ogot, Grace, *or* Grace Okinyi, *or* Tree Okinyi (Ken. au.) **8:**887:1b
Ogowe (people)
art **13:**155:1b
Ogowe River (riv., Af.): *see* Ogooue

River
OGPU, *or* Unified State Political Administration (Sov. govt.)
basis of KGB **6:**826:2a
see also KGB
O'Grady, Standish James (Irish au.) **8:**887:2a
ogre (myth. character): *see* giant
ogre-faced spider, *or* Dinopidae (arachnid) **8:**887:2b
example of spider **13:**868:1b
ogum: *see* ogham writing
Ogun (state, Nig.) **8:**887:2b
significance of Abeokuta **1:**27:1b
Ogunde, Hubert (Nig. art.) **8:**887:3b
Nigerian theatre **8:**704:2a; **13:**129:2b
Ogunde Concert Party (Nig. thea.)
African theatre **13:**130:1a
Ogunmola, Kola, *or* Elijah Kolawole Ogunmola (Nig. dram.) **8:**888:1a
Nigerian theatre **8:**704:2a; **13:**130:1a
Ogurchinsky (isl., U.S.S.R.)
topography of Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
Oguz, *or* Ghuzz, *or* Oghuz (people) **8:**888:1b
Central Asian arts **15:**731:1b
heritage of Osman I **8:**1028:2b
role in
Iranian history **21:**892:1a
Ottoman history **12:**58:1b; **28:**915:1b
see also Seljuq
Oguz Turkic languages: *see* Southwestern Turkic languages
Ogwr (dist., Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **8:**888:2a
Ogy'gia (is., Gr. myth.)
association with Gozo **5:**397:3a
Ogygion (anc. Gr.): *see* Thebes
Ogyū Sorai (Japanese schol.) **8:**888:2a
contribution to Confucianism **16:**661:2a
role in Japanese history **22:**321:2b
OH group (chem.): *see* hydroxyl group
"¡Oh hada cibernética!" (work by Belli)
discussed in biography **2:**75:3b
"Oh! What a Lovely War" (work by Littlewood)
discussed in biography **7:**405:3b
Ohain, Hans Pabst von (Ger. designer) **8:**888:2b
development of jet engines **18:**363:1b; **29:**614:2b
Ohara (Japanese floral art school) **8:**888:2b
established by Ohara Unshin **17:**100:2b
use of
ikebana **6:**254:2a
moribana **8:**324:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
O'Hara, Frank (Am. poet) **8:**888:3b
O'Hara, John Henry (Am. au.) **8:**889:1a
Ohara Art Gallery (art gallery, Kurashiki, Japan)
collections **7:**39:2a, *illus.*
Ohara Unshin (Japanese art.)
development of moribana **8:**324:3a
establishment of Ohara school **8:**888:2b; **17:**100:2b
O'Hare International Airport (Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
Chicago **16:**5:1b, *map* 2
traffic load **28:**853:1b
O'Higgins, *or* Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins (reg., Chile) **8:**889:1b
location *map* **16:**23
O'Higgins, Ambrosio (Sp. of.)
role in history of
Osorno **8:**1030:2b
South America **8:**889:2a
O'Higgins, Bernardo (supreme dir. of Chile) **8:**889:1b
opposition to Carrera **2:**897:3a
role in
Battle of Chacabuco **3:**49:2b
Chilean history **16:**31:2b
Latin American history **22:**831:1a
O'Higgins, Kevin Christopher (Irish states.) **8:**889:3b
administration of Ireland **21:**968:2a
O'Higgins Land, *or* Tierra de O'Higgins (penin., Antarc.): *see* Antarctic Peninsula
Ohio (state, U.S.) **8:**890:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**385:1b, *map* **29:**154
dispute over Toledo **11:**830:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
history of the Northwest Territory **8:**797:1b
physiography of Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Ohio (U.S. submarine class)
description **29:**606:2b, *illus.*
Ohio and Erie Canal (waterway, U.S.)
development of
Akron **1:**193:3a
Portsmouth **9:**632:1b
Ohio buckeye, *or* Aesculus glabra, *or* American horse-chestnut, *or* fetid buckeye (bot.)
description **2:**598:3a
Ohio Company (Am. hist.) **8:**890:2b
role of Washington **29:**700:2a
Ohio Gang (Am. pol.) **8:**890:2b
role of Harding **5:**699:2a
Ohio Idea (U.S. hist.) **8:**890:3a
role of Pendleton **9:**257:2a
Ohio River (riv., U.S.) **8:**890:3b
feature of paleovalley **16:**733:1a
hydrology of U.S. **29:**161:1b
Cincinnati **3:**322:2b
Indiana **29:**359:1b
Louisville **7:**512:2a
Mississippi River **24:**1012:2b, *map* 1013
Ohio **29:**385:2b
Pittsburgh **9:**481:2a
location *map* **29:**157
overbank deposition in major floods *table* **26:**863
Ohio State University (univ., Columbus, Ohio, U.S.)
education **29:**388:1a
establishment of ceramics department **17:**125:1a
role of Hayes **5:**773:1b
Ohio University, *or* American Western University (univ., Athens, Ohio, U.S.)
importance to Ohio **1:**668:2a; **29:**388:1a
Ohio Wesleyan University (univ., Delaware, Ohio, U.S.)
significance in Ohio **3:**971:1a, *illus.*
Ōhira Masayoshi (pr.min. of Japan) **8:**891:1a
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
role in history of Japan **22:**336:1b
Ohl, Russell (Am. sci.)
development of solar cells **18:**402:1a
Ohlin, Bertil Gotthard (Swed. econ.) **8:**891:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
see also Heckscher-Ohlin theory
ohm (unit of meas.) **8:**891:2a
electrical impedance **4:**429:2b
ohmmeters **8:**891:2b
resistance **9:**1039:2a
resistivity **9:**1039:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Ohm, Georg Simon (Ger. phys.) **8:**891:2a
contribution to electric theory **18:**191:2a
naming of ohm **8:**891:2a
studies on the ear and audibility **27:**605:2a
see also Ohm's law
ohm-metre (unit of meas.)
measurement of electrical resistivity **9:**1039:3a
ohmic contact (elec.)
semiconductor devices **18:**228:1a
ohmic heating (phys.)
electrical conduction **18:**169:1b
ohmmeter (sci.) **8:**891:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Ohm's law (phys.) **8:**891:3a
differential calculus **13:**489:2b
electric current **18:**168:1b *passim to* 173:2b
metals **23:**668:2a
ohms **8:**891:2a
thermodynamics **28:**631:1a
volts **12:**425:3b
work of
Cavendish **2:**975:3a
Ohm **8:**891:2b; **18:**191:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Ohře River, *or* Eger River (riv., Eur.) **8:**891:3b
location *map* **16:**907
Ohrid, *or* Lychnidos (Yugos.) **8:**891:3b
location *map* **29:**1089
Ohrid, Lake (l., Alb.-Yugos.) **8:**892:1b
location *maps* **13:**196; **29:**1089
Ohrmazd (Zor. deity): *see* Ahura Mazda
Oiapoque, Rio (riv., S.Am.): *see* Oyapock River
Oidemia nigra (bird): *see* black scoter
oidium (biol.) **8:**892:1b
oidor (Sp. judge)
history of Spanish colonization **22:**820:2b
Spanish colonial justice **1:**694:3a
oie, l' (anc. Fr. board game): *see* goose
Oignies, Hugo d' (Fr. metalworker)
practice of metalwork **17:**153:2b
oikoumene (rel.)
role in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**839:1a
oil (biochem.): *see* lipid
oil (bot.): *see* essential oil
oil, *or* edible oil, *or* fixed oil, *or* nonvolatile oil (chem. compound) **8:**892:1b
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**370:2b
abundance in Pacific Ocean **25:**309:1a
applications
colloid production **23:**710:2b
food preservation **19:**341:1a
lighthouse illumination **26:**375:1a
lubricants **7:**536:2b; **28:**730:2a
oiling eggs **19:**369:1b
resins **21:**296:2b
soaps **21:**262:1b
nickel hydrogenation **21:**418:1b
product of sesame **10:**656:1b
sources
oilbirds **15:**80:2b
plants
cashew nut **2:**920:2a
Euphorbiales **13:**662:1b
fruits and seeds **26:**629:1a
gymnosperms **5:**591:2b
hazel nuts **13:**637:2a
hempseed **5:**827:3b
Lamiales **13:**715:1b
oilseeds **19:**401:1a
Sapotaceae **13:**657:1a
sunflowers **13:**721:2b
for a list specific oils and oil sources see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also essential oil; fat; wax; and particular oils by name, *e.g.,* castor oil; vegetable oil
oil (fossil fuel): *see* petroleum
oil, fixed (chem.): *see* oil
oil beetle, *or* Meloinae (insect)
description **2:**284:3b, *illus.*
oil burner **8:**892:2a
use in lighthouse illumination **26:**375:1a
oil cake (chem.) **8:**892:2a
oil pressing process **19:**371:2a
oil cell (bot.)
Laurales **13:**615:2a
Oil City (Pa., U.S.) **8:**892:2b
oil-drop experiment (phys.): *see* Millikan oil-drop experiment
oil extraction (chem.) **8:**892:3a
oil field
definition **9:**344:2a
petroleum engineering **9:**344:3a
world distribution **19:**576:1a
oil filter (engine part)
use in internal-combustion engine **18:**356:1a
oil gland (anat.) **8:**892:3b
see also preen gland; scent gland; sebaceous gland
oil glaze (paint.)
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**327:2a
see also colour glazing
oil grass, *or* Cymbopogon (bot.) **8:**893:1a
oil-immersion lens
contribution by Amici **1:**340:3a
development of microscope **23:**742:1b
oil lamp
method of lighting **23:**29:1b
use in lighthouse development **26:**373:2b
"Oil Man of Obange" (work by Munonye)
discussed in biography **8:**419:2b
oil nut, *or* buffalo nut, *or* Pyrularia pubera (bot.)
member of Santalaceae **10:**429:1b
oil of bay (essential oil)
product of bay rum tree **1:**977:3b
oil of mace (essential oil): *see* nutmeg butter
oil of peppermint, *or* peppermint oil (essential oil)
product of peppermint **9:**274:2b
oil of rose (essential oil): *see* attar of roses
oil of spike (chem.): *see* spike oil
oil of turpentine (essential oil): *see* turpentine oil
oil of vitriol (chem. compound): *see* sulfuric acid
oil of wintergreen, *or* wintergreen oil (essential oil)
components **4:**564:3a
industrial use **13:**637:2a
source and use **12:**708:3a
toxicity **17:**354:1a
oil painting **8:**893:1b
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**327:1b, *illus.* Plates 4, 5, and 8 fol. 330
acceptance in East Asia **17:**708:2b
impact of Flemish technique **4:**319:3b; **4:**828:3a; **18:**654:1a
methods of
restoration **14:**89:1a
sizing the canvas **10:**856:2a
role in western painting **25:**362:1b, Plates 8–12 fol. 354, Plates 13–26 fol. 378
use in murals **8:**425:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also impasto; modella; oil glaze; pentimento; *and* individual painters (*e.g.* Bellini, Giovanni; Eyck, Jan van)
oil palm (tree) **8:**893:3a
animal feeds **19:**126:2b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also African oil palm
oil pan (engine part)
gasoline engines **18:**352:1b, 353
oil pastel (art)
preparation and use **25:**329:1a
oil plant (bot.) **8:**894:1a
Oil Reserves Scandal (U.S. hist.): *see* Teapot Dome Scandal
Oil Rivers, *or* Niger Coast Protectorate, *or* Southern Nigeria (reg., Nig.) **8:**894:1b
history of Nigeria **29:**903:2a
oil seal (mech.): *see* shaft seal
oil-sealed rotary pump
major ref. in vacuum technology **12:**228:3b
oil shale, *or* kerogen shale, *or* kerogenite (geol.) **8:**894:1b
major ref. in Fossil Fuels **19:**585:1a
characteristics **10:**691:3b
kerogen **6:**814:3b; **24:**233:2a
production **10:**692:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
oil sketch (paint.): *see* modella
oil spill **8:**894:2b
degradation effect of protozoans **26:**281:1b
effect on marine ecosystem **14:**1017:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol.

1026
Ixtoc 1 spill **2:**778:3a
oil-spot strategy, *or* tache d'huile strategy (guerrilla warfare)
use by Lyautey **29:**692:2b
oil sump (engine part)
use in internal-combustion engines **18:**356:1a
oil switch (elec.)
electric switch **4:**428:3b
oil tanker (ship)
history of use **28:**809:2b
ship design and construction problems **21:**485:1a, 487:2b
oil tanning
processing of leather **7:**225:2b
oil well (indus.)
feature of
Oklahoma City **8:**901:2b
Titusville **11:**806:3a
fossil fuels **19:**573:1b
petroleum engineering **9:**344:3a
oil window
fossil fuel formation **19:**574:2a, 580:1a
oilbird, *or* guácharo, *or* Steatornis caripensis (bird) **8:**894:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**78:1b, *illus.*
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:1b
use of echolocation **4:**350:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oilseed (bot.)
potential use as food source **19:**401:1a, *table* 402
source of oil cake **8:**892:2a
Oimelc (Celt. festival): *see* Imbolc
oinochoe, *or* oenochoe (wine jug) **8:**894:3b
ancient Greek pottery *illus.* **5:**461
ointment (pharm.)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**273:2b
method of production **9:**355:3b
use as antiseptic **1:**456:3a
Oio (reg., Guinea-Bissau) **8:**895:1a
Oirat (people): *see* Oyrat
Oirat language: *see* Oyrat language
Oireachtas (Irish Parliament)
administration of Ireland **21:**956:2b
Oirot language: *see* Altai language
Oise (dept., Fr.) **8:**895:1a
location *map* **19:**430
population growth **9:**421:1b
Oise River (riv., Eur.) **8:**895:1b
location *map* **19:**433
"Oiseau de feu, L' " (ballet by Fokine and Stravinsky): *see* "Firebird, The"
"Oiseaux bleu, L' " (work by Maeterlinck): *see* "Blue Bird, The"
"Oiseaux de l'Indochine Française" (work by Delacour)
discussed in biography **3:**966:2b
"Oiseaux de neige, Les" (work by Fréchette)
discussed in biography **4:**947:2b
"Oiseaux du sang, Les" (work by Maunick)
discussed in biography **7:**951:2b
Oisín (leg. Gaelic poet): *see* Ossian
Oistrakh, David Fyodorovich (Russ. violinist) **8:**895:2a
Oistrakh, Igor Davidovich (Russ. violinist)
comparison with David Oistrakh **8:**895:2b
Ōita (preft., Japan) **8:**895:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Oíti (mt., Gr.)
physiography of Greece **20:**179:2b
oiticica oil
use in medicine and industries **13:**673:2b
Ojeda, Alonso de (Sp. expl.)
association with
Balboa **1:**824:2a
Columbus **16:**609:1b
Vespucci **12:**336:3b
conquest of
Latin America **22:**816:2b
Netherlands Antilles **8:**617:1a; **29:**783:1b
contribution to European exploration of the Americas **11:**37:2a; **18:**733:1b
Ojibwa, *or* Chippewa (people) **8:**895:3a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**319:2a, 343:2a, *illus.* 319, *map* 343
beliefs
animism **26:**539:1b
dreams **25:**88:2a
totemism **26:**540:1b
conflict with Sioux **10:**842:1a
folklore **19:**309:1b
medicine society **7:**1006:2b
Minnesota's demography **8:**167:3b
music **13:**381:2a *passim to* 389:1a
Schoolcraft's study **10:**535:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ojibwa language
translation of Bible **14:**770:2a
Ōjin, *or* Homudawage no Mikoto, *or* Ōjin Tennō (emp. of Japan) **8:**896:1a
emperors *list* **6:**497
relationship to Jingū **6:**554:3a
see also Hachiman
Ojo de Liebre, Laguna (lagoon, Mex.)
coastal ecosystems *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **14:**1026
"Ojos claros serenos" (poem by Cetina)
discussed in biography **3:**44:3a
Ojos del Guadiana (l., Sp.)
marshy lakes **5:**529:2a
Ojos del Salado, Mount (mt., Chile)
description and height **3:**212:1a; **16:**23:1b
location *map* **16:**23
physiography of the Nazca Plate **16:**718:2a
Ojukwu, Chukwuemeka Odumegwu (Nig. pol.) **8:**896:1a
role in history of Nigeria **29:**904:2b
O.K. Corral (gunfight site, Tombstone, Ariz., U.S.)
features of Tombstone **11:**836:1a
role of
Earp **4:**320:1b
Holliday **6:**10:2a
oka (cheese)
Port Salut cheese **9:**623:3a
Oka-Akoko, *or* Oka (Nig.) **8:**896:1b
Oka River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8:**896:2a
tributary of Volga River **12:**421:3a; **18:**585:2b
Okada Beisanjin, *or* Hikobe (Japanese paint.) **8:**896:2a
Okada Keisuke (pr.min. of Japan) **8:**896:2b
assassination attempt **22:**330:1b
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
Okada Tamechika, *or* Reizei Tamechikai, *or* Saburō, *or* Shinzō (Japanese paint.) **8:**896:3a
"Ōkagami" (Japanese war tale)
place in Japanese literature **22:**343:1b
okage-mairi, *or* nuke-mairi (pilgrimage)
history of Tokugawa Japan **22:**322:2b
Okakura Kakuzō, *or* Okakura Tenshin (Japanese art.) **8:**897:1a
association with
Fenollosa **17:**735:1a
Hashimoto **5:**738:2a
Rokkaku **10:**143:2b
Okamoto Kidō, *or* Okamoto Keiji (Japanese drama crit.) **8:**897:1b
Okanagon (N.Am. Indians)
Plateau Indian cultures in North America **13:**329:2a
Okanogan Highlands (reg., Wash., U.S.)
description **29:**449:1a
Okanoyama Graphic Art Museum (museum, Nishiwaki City, Japan)
design by Isozaki **6:**421:2b, *illus.*
okapi, *or* Okapia johnstoni (mammal) **8:**897:1b
characteristics **23:**491:1b, 492:2a, 493:2b
distribution **1:**607:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Okara (Pak.) **8:**897:2a
location *map* **25:**395
Okara, Gabriel Imomotimi Gbaingbain (Nig. au.) **8:**897:2b
African literature **13:**126:1b
Okavango (area, Nam.): *see* Kavango
Okavango River, *or* Kubango River, *or* Cubango River (riv., Af.) **8:**897:3a
drainage of the Kalahari desert **13:**82:2a
physiography of
Botswana **2:**412:1b
Kavango **6:**769:3b
Namibia **27:**975:1b
Okavango Swamps (reg., Bots.)
example of interior salt marsh **7:**876:1b
physiography of Botswana **2:**412:1b
Ōkawa (Japan) **8:**898:1a
location *map* **22:**288
Ōkawa Shūmei (Japanese pol. theorist and writ.) **8:**898:1a
Okaya (Japan) **8:**898:2a
location *map* **22:**288
Okayama (preft., Japan) **8:**898:2a
location *map* **22:**288
Okazaki (Japan) **8:**898:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Okazaki Genshichi (Japanese paint.): *see* Kaigetsudō Ando
Okba, Sidi (Arab gen.): *see* 'Uqbah ibn Nafi'
Okeechobee, Lake (l., Fla., U.S.) **8:**898:3a
Everglades **4:**620:2b
feature of Florida **29:**314:1b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *maps* **29:**157, 177
Okeechobee Waterway (waterway, Fla., U.S.)
significance to Fort Myers **4:**891:1a
O'Keeffe, Georgia (Am. paint.) **8:**898:3b
relationship to Stieglitz **11:**268:1a
Okefenokee National Wildlife Refuge (wildlife preserve, Fla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
Okefenokee Swamp **8:**899:2a
Okefenokee Swamp, *or* Okefinokee Swamp (swamp, S.E. U.S.) **8:**899:1b
ecosystems *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **14:**1042
Georgia **29:**322:1a
location *maps* **29:**157, 177
swamp-marsh mixture **11:**430:2b
Okeghem, Jean d' (Flem. comp.): *see* Ockeghem, Jean d'
Okehampton (Devon, U.K.) **8:**899:2a
location *map* **29:**7
Okehazama, Battle of (Japan)
history of Japan **22:**317:1b
Okello, John (Zanzibaran revolutionary)
role in Zanzibaran history **17:**809:2a
O'Kelly, Sean Thomas, *or* Sean Thomas O Ceallaigh (pres. of Ire.) **8:**899:2a
Okene (Nig.) **8:**899:2b
OKH (Ger. mil.): *see* Oberkommando des Heeres
Okha (India) **8:**899:2b
Okhlopkov, Nikolay Pavlovich (Sov. thea. dir.) **8:**899:3a
impact on Soviet theatre **11:**678:3b; **28:**547:2a; **28:**590:2a
Okhotsk, Sea of, *or* Ochotskoje More, *or* Okhotskoye More (sea, U.S.S.R.) **8:**899:3b
occurrence of pack ice **20:**754:1a, *map* 749
physical features **25:**314:2b
surface area, volume, and average depth *table* **25:**137
Okhranka, *or* Otdeleniye po Okhraneniyu Obshchestvennoy Bezopasnosti i Poryadka (Russ. police org.) **8:**900:1b
history of police systems **25:**958:2a
Okhwangsangje (Kor. deity)
relation to Poch'ongyo **9:**538:2a
Oki-Daito Island (is., Pac.O.)
Daito Islands **3:**852:3b
Oki-guntō (Japan) **8:**900:1b
Okiek, *or* Dorobo (Af. people)
tribal characteristics **11:**918:2b
Okigbo, Christopher (Nig. au.) **8:**900:2a
African literature **13:**126:1b
okina (Japanese ritual play)
performance in nō drama **8:**736:2a; **17:**766:2a
Okinagatarashi-Hime No Mikoto (emp. of Japan): *see* Jingū
Okinawa (preft., Japan) **8:**900:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Nanto dialect distribution **22:**293:2a
World War II history **29:**1021:2b
naval operations **29:**674:1b
Okinawa, *or* Koza (Japan) **8:**900:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Okinawa-guntō (is., Japan)
division of Ryukyu Islands **10:**272:2a
location *map* **22:**289
Okinawa habu, *or* Trimeresurus flavoviridis (snake)
characteristics **4:**728:3b
Okinawa Trough (oceanic deep, Pac.O.)
physiography of
China Sea **14:**277:2b, *map*
East China Sea **25:**312:1b
Okinyi, Grace, *or* Tree Okinyi (Ken. au.): *see* Ogot, Grace
Okita Saburo (Japanese econ.) **8:**900:3b
Oklahoma (state, U.S.) **8:**901:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**404:1b
Cambrian Period rocks **19:**789:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
karst landscape **16:**750:2a
location *maps* **29:**154, 181
settlement **29:**246:2b
American Indians **6:**291:1a; **13:**351:2a
Trail of Tears **3:**173:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
tornado occurrence **16:**475:2b, *illus.* 476
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
"Oklahoma" (mus. by Rodgers and Hammerstein)
discussed in Rodgers' biography **10:**130:3b
impact on musical theatre **24:**619:1b
Oklahoma, University of (univ., Norman, Okla., U.S.)
education **8:**766:2b; **29:**406:1b
Oklahoma A&M (univ., Stillwater, Okla., U.S.): *see* Oklahoma State University
Oklahoma City (Okla., U.S.) **8:**901:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 181
state capital **29:**405:1b
Oklahoma City Zoo (Oklahoma City, Okla., U.S.) **8:**901:3b
Oklahoma Holiness College (Bethany, Okla., U.S.): *see* Bethany Nazarene College
Oklahoma State University, *or* Oklahoma A&M (univ., Stillwater, Okla., U.S.)
history of basketball **28:**150:2b
importance to Stillwater **11:**271:3a
Oklahoma Territory (terr., U.S.)
history of Oklahoma **29:**407:1a
Okmulgee (Okla., U.S.) **8:**901:3b
"Ökonomisch-philosophische Manuskripte aus dem Jahre 1844" (writings by Marx): *see* "Economic and Philosophic Manuscripts of 1844"
okoume (bot.): *see* gaboon mahogany
Okpame (k. of Benin): *see* Ozolua
okra, *or* Abelmoschus esculentus, *or* Hibiscus esculentus (plant) **8:**901:3b
cultivation and use **7:**747:3b; **13:**660:1a
market maturity *table* **19:**134
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**135
use in gumbo **5:**567:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Okri, Ben (Nig. writ.)
African literature **13:**126:1b
Okrika (Nig.) **8:**902:1b
association with Degema **3:**961:3a
Oktoberfest (Ger. festival) **8:**902:2a
association with Oberbayern **8:**850:2b
Oktobermanifest (Aus. hist.)
presented by Hussarek von Heinlein **6:**171:2a
oktoechos (mus.)
melodic formulas **4:**350:3a
traditions of
Jewish and early Christian chant **24:**517:1a
Syrian chant **11:**470:3b
Oktogon (chapel, Aachen, Ger.): *see* Palatine Chapel
Oktyabr (Russ. org.): *see* Napostovtsy
Oktyabrsky (U.S.S.R.) **8:**902:2a
Oktyabrsky Manifest (Russ. pol. document): *see* October Manifesto
Oktyabryata, *or* Oktybryonok (Sov. org.): *see* Little Octobrist
"Oku no hosomichi" (work by Bashō): *see* "Narrow Road to the Deep North, The"
Ōkubo Toshimichi (Japanese states.) **8:**902:2b
association with
Itō Hirobumi **6:**435:3a
Kido Takayoshi **6:**853:1b
role in Japanese history **22:**324:2b
Okudzhava, Bulat (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian poetry **26:**968:2b
Ōkuma Kotomichi (Japanese au.)
contribution to Japanese poetry **22:**345:1b
Ōkuma Shigenobu (pr.min. of Japan) **8:**902:3a
association with Katō Takaaki **6:**763:1b
conflict with Itō Hirobumi **6:**435:3a
influence on Ozaki Yukio **9:**38:3a
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
role in history of Japan **22:**325:2b
Okumura Masanobu, *or* Genpachi, *or* Okumura Shinmyō (Japanese art.) **8:**902:3b
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**130:1b
contribution to ukiyo-e style **12:**110:2a
Okuni (Kabuki dancer): *see* Izumo Okuni
Ōkuninushi, *or* Ōkuninushi no Mikoto (Japanese deity) **8:**903:1a
relationship to
Ninigi **8:**719:3a
Sukuna-bikona **11:**363:2a
role in Japanese mythology **22:**340:1b
Ōkura Kihachirō (Japanese indus.) **8:**903:1b
Okussi, *or* Pante Macassar (Indon.)
Timor Timur **11:**782:3b
Okvik culture (Eskimo culture)
Central Asian culture **15:**732:2a
Okvik Madonna (Okvik statuette)
example of Okvik art **15:**732:2a, *illus.*
Okwa (org., Nig.)
function in Mbembe society **7:**985:3a
Ōkyo (Japanese paint.): *see* Maruyama Masataka
Ol Doinyo Lengai (volcano, Tan.) **8:**903:2a
feature of Tanzania **17:**803
Olabimtan, Afolabi (Nig. au.)
contribution to African literature **13:**127:2a
Olaf, *or* Olaf the Tax King, *or* Olof Skötkonung (k. of Swed.) **8:**904:2a
Olaf, Saint (k. of Nor.): *see* Olaf II Haraldsson
Olaf I Tryggvason (k. of Nor.) **8:**903:3a
association with
Karm Island **6:**745:3a
Leif Eriksson **7:**253:2b
Saint Aelfheah **1:**117:2b
Trondheim **11:**942:2a
depiction in Icelandic sagas **27:**11:2b
Icelandic history **20:**765:2a
imposition of Christianity **16:**355:1a; **18:**773:2b
Norwegian history **24:**1034:1a
portrayal in kings' sagas **23:**124:2b
Olaf II Haraldsson, *or* Hellig-Olav, *or* Saint Olaf (k. of Nor.) **8:**903:3b
Canute's rebellion **2:**821:1b
Christianization of Norway **16:**355:1a; **18:**774:1a; **24:**1034:1a
Church of Norway **8:**800:1a
pilgrimage centre at Trondheim **11:**942:2a
portrayal in
"Heimskringla" **5:**805:1a
kings' sagas **23:**124:2b
Olaf III Haraldsson, *or* Olaf the Quiet, *or* Olav Kyrre (k. of Nor.) **8:**904:1a
rule of Norway **24:**1034:1b
Olaf IV Haakonsson, *or* Olaf III, *or* Olav Håkonsson (k. of Den. and Nor.) **8:**904:1b
Margaret as regent **7:**833:3a
rule of
Denmark **17:**235:2b
Norway **24:**1035:1a
Olaf IV Magnusson (k. of Nor.) **8:**904:1b
rule of Norway **24:**1034:1b
Olaf V, *or* Olav Alexander Edward Christian Frederik (k. of Nor.) **8:**904:2a
relationship to Haakon VI Magnusson **5:**598:2b
Olaf Guthfrithson, *or* Anlaf Godfreyson, *or* Anlaf Guthfrithson, *or* Olaf Godfreyson (k. of Northumbria and Dublin) **8:**903:2a
role in England **29:**29:2a
Olaf Sihtricson, *or* Anlaf Sihtricson, *or* Olaf Cuaran, *or* Olaf the Red (k. of Den.) **8:**903:2b
"Ólafs saga helga" (Ice. saga)
kings' saga **23:**124:2b
place in Heimskringla **5:**805:1a
"Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar" (Ice. saga)
kings' saga **23:**124:2b
Ólafsson, Eggert (Ice. poet) **8:**904:2b
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**15:1b
Ólafsson, Stefán (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**14:1b
Olai, Georgius: *see* Stiernhielm, Georg
Olajuwon, Akeem Abdul (Am. athlete)
history of basketball *illus.* **28:**151
'olam ha-ba (Judaism) **8:**904:3a
comparison with 'olam ha-ze **8:**904:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
'olam ha-ze (Judaism) **8:**904:3a
comparison with 'olam ha-ba **8:**904:3a
Olancho (dept., Hond.) **8:**904:3a
Öland (is., Swed.) **8:**904:3b
Oland Bridge (bridge, Swed.)
innovations in bridge construction **26:**344:1a
Olas Altas Bay (bay, Mex.)
Mazatlán *illus.* **7:**981
Olathe (Kan., U.S.) **8:**905:1a
Olav . . . (proper name): *see under* Olaf
Olavide y Jáuregui, Pablo de (Sp. minis.)
role in Spanish history **28:**50:1a, 51:1b
Olbers, Heinrich Wilhelm Matthäus (Ger. astron.) **8:**905:1a
discovery of
Pallas **9:**89:1b
Vesta **12:**337:3b
encouragement of Bessel **2:**167:2a
Olbers' paradox (astron.) **8:**905:1b
cosmological speculations **16:**787:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
Olbia (anc. Gr. colony, U.S.S.R.)
place in Greek history **20:**223:2a
Olbia (It.) **8:**905:2a
Olbracht, Ivan, *or* Kamil Zeman (Czech writ.)
contribution to Czech literature **16:**903:2b
Olbrich, Joseph Maria (Ger. arch.) **8:**905:2a
Art Nouveau architecture **13:**985:1b
Olbricht, Friedrich (Ger. gen.)
role in Hitler assassination plot **29:**1016:1a
Ol'chon Island (isl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Olkhon Island
Olcott, Henry Steel (Am. theosophist) **8:**905:3a
contribution to theosophy **11:**696:3a
old age, *or* senescence, *or* senior citizen, *or* elderly **8:**905:3b
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**330:2a
decreased blood flow to brain **21:**714:1a
effect on demographic change **25:**1036:1a
influence on
career choices **29:**934:1a
public health care **23:**923:2a
social services **27:**423:2a
occurrence of
mental disorders **23:**960:2b
psychological changes **9:**763:1b
respiratory viruses **26:**748:2b
social status **27:**332:1b
ancient China **18:**5:1a; **28:**398:2a
Australian Aborigines **14:**426:1b
family and kinship **19:**63:2b
studies in gerontology **5:**222:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 422; 431; 522
Old Age Pensions Act (1898, N.Z.)
political history of New Zealand **24:**890:1b
Old Age Pensions Act (1908, U.K.)
influenced by sociological studies **27:**336:1a
social legislation in United Kingdom **29:**87:1b
Old Age Security Act (Can. leg.)
welfare programs in Canada **15:**470:1b
Old Akkadian cuneiform (script)
development of cuneiform **29:**1035:1a
Old Anatolian Turkish language
development of Turkic languages **12:**59:3b; **12:**60:1b
"Old and New" (film by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4:**407:2a
place in film history **24:**389:2b
"Old and Young, The," *or* "I vecchi e i giovani" (novel by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9:**465:1a
"Old Apology for the Truth of the Christian Religion Against the Jews and Gentiles Revived, The" (work by Woolston)
discussed in biography **12:**749:1b
Old Arbat (st., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Arbat Street
Old Arbitrator, The (Am. baseball umpire): *see* Klem, Bill
Old Assyrian cuneiform (ling.)
development of cuneiform writing **29:**1035:2a
Old Attic (lang.)
form of Greek **22:**632:2b
usage by Phrynichus Arabius **9:**408:3a
Old Babylonian cuneiform (ling.)
development of cuneiform writing **29:**1035:2a
Old Babylonian Empire (anc. hist.)
development of
literature **24:**78:2b
mathematics **23:**604:1a
history of Mesopotamia **21:**920:2b, *map* 919
"Old Bachelour, The" (play by Congreve)
discussed in biography **3:**537:2b
Old Bailey (courthouse, London, U.K.)
features of London **23:**293:2b
Old Believer, *or* Old Ritualist, *or* Raskolniki, *or* Starover (Russ. rel. dissenter) **8:**906:2b
association with
Avvakum **1:**744:3b
Nikon **8:**711:2b
Peter the Great **25:**530:2b
history of
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**843:2b
U.S.S.R. **28:**978:1a, 979:2a
opposition to Raskol **9:**948:1a
Old Bering Sea culture (Arct. culture)
characteristics **15:**732:2a
Old Bill (cartoon character by Bairnsfather)
discussed in biography **1:**809:3a
Old Bones (Am. racehorse): *see* Exterminator
Old Bulgarian language
alphabet **15:**347:1b
development **2:**620:3b
Russian literature **26:**963:2b
Old Calabar (Nig.): *see* Calabar
Old Castile, *or* Castilla la Vieja (hist. reg., Sp.) **8:**906:3b
major ref. in Spain **28:**68:1a
settlement pattern **28:**3:1b
old cat (children's game)
origins of baseball **28:**119:1a
Old Catholic church (Christianity) **8:**906:3b
association with
Old Catholic Church of the Netherlands **8:**907:2b
Polish National Catholic Church of America **9:**562:1b
religious conflict in The Netherlands **23:**338:2a
opposition to Vatican decree **26:**892:2a
role of Döllinger **4:**157:2b
Old Catholic Church of The Netherlands, *or* Jansenist Church of Holland, *or* Oud-Katholieke Kerk van Nederland (Du. Cath. church) **8:**907:2a
association with Old Catholic Church **8:**907:1a
origin **6:**495:1a
Old Charity Hospital, *or* Hospice de la Vieille Charité (bldg., Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23:**571:1a
Old Chinese language: *see* Archaic Chinese language
Old Church (church, Neth.)
location **3:**973:1b, *illus.*
Old Church Slavonic language, *or* Old Church Slavic **8:**907:2b
alphabet **15:**347:1b; **25:**530:2b
Bible translation **14:**769:2a
Byzantine influence **18:**15:1a
development **2:**621:1a; **22:**696:1a
history **10:**875:2b
literary usage **16:**902:1a; **26:**963:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old City (dist., Jerusalem)
major ref. in Jerusalem **22:**355:1b, *map* 356
role in Jerusalem **6:**538:2a
Old City Wall (wall, Jerusalem): *see* Suleyman, Wall of
Old Coastal Plain (reg., Sur.)
description and location **28:**328:1b
Old Colony Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
development of skyscrapers **15:**322:2a
Old Colony Church (church, Bishop Hill, Ill., U.S.)
feature of Bishop Hill **2:**240:1b
Old Comedy, *or* Aristophanic comedy (Gr. thea.) **8:**907:3a
comparison with
Middle Comedy **8:**108:1b
New Comedy **8:**633:1b
contribution by
Aristophanes **1:**555:3a; **20:**348:2b
Cratinus **3:**717:1a
Eupolis **4:**600:2a
Phrynichus **9:**408:3a
historical background **23:**164:1b, 183:1b
significance in
ancient Greek literature **20:**353:1a
Western theatre **28:**533:1b; **28:**555:2b, 602:2a, *illus.*
use of allegory **23:**111:2a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also agon; parabasis
Old Comers (U.S. hist.): *see* Pilgrim Fathers
Old Copper culture (anc. N.Am. Indian culture)
history of North American Indians **13:**314:1b
practice of metalwork **17:**167:1a
relation to Archaic culture **1:**526:1b
Old Cordilleran culture (anc. N.Am. Indian culture) **8:**907:3b
"Old Country, The" (work by Sholem Aleichem)
discussed in biography **10:**757:2b
"Old Creole Days" (work by Cable)
discussed in biography **2:**706:1b
Old Crome (Br. paint.): *see* Crome, John
"Old Czech Legends" (film by Trnka)
significance in puppet animation **24:**424:1a
Old Czechs (Bohem. pol. group)
role in Bohemian history **16:**923:1b
Old Delhi (India): *see* Delhi
Old Dreadnought (Br. adm.): *see* Boscawen, Edward
Old Economy (hist. site, Ambridge, Pa., U.S.)
description **1:**320:1a
Old Egyptian language
history **4:**391:3a
Old Elamite language
history **4:**416:2a
Old English language, *or* Anglo-Saxon language **8:**907:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**676:2b
Bible versions **14:**764:2b
dictionary **18:**281:2b
strong-stress metre **23:**100:2b
vocabulary **4:**500:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old English literature, *or* Anglo-Saxon literature
major ref. in English Literature **18:**427:1b
initial development **4:**501:2a
poetry development **23:**100:2b
see also manuscripts (*e.g.* Caedmon manuscript; Exeter Book; Vercelli Book); works by name (*e.g.* "Battle of Brunanburh,The"; "Battle of Maldon, The"; "Beowulf"; "Deor"; "Widsith")
Old English script (calligraphy): *see* black letter
Old English sheep dog, *or* bobtail (breed of dog) **8:**908:1a
Old Executive Office Building, *or* State, War, and Navy Building (bldg., Wash., D.C., U.S.)
design by Mullett **8:**409:3a; **10:**592:2b
old face type (typog.): *see* old style type
"Old Faith and the New, The," *or* "Der alte und der neue Glaube" (work by Strauss)
discussed in biography **11:**308:2b
Old Faithful (geyser, Wyo., U.S.) **8:**908:1b
geysers **5:**230:3b
location in Yellowstone National Park **12:**833:3a
processes of volcanism **29:**516:1b
"Old Farmer's Almanac" (Am. journ.): *see* "Farmer's Almanac"
"Old-Fashioned Woman, The" (work by Parsons)
discussed in biography **9:**171:1b
old-field toadflax (bot.): *see* blue toadflax
"Old Folks at Home," *or* "Swanee River" (song by Foster)
discussed in biography **4:**899:3a
Old Fort Harrod State Park (park, Ky., U.S.)
association with Harrodsburg **5:**724:2b
Old French (lang.)
use in French literature **19:**540:1a
old fustic, *or* yellowwood (dye)
major ref. in fustic **5:**61:3b
Old German Baptist Brethren (rel.)
schism of Brethren communities **2:**503:3b
Old Glory (U.S. flag): *see* Stars and Stripes
Old Harry's Town (N.H., U.S.): *see* Manchester
Old Havana, *or* La Habana vieja (dist., Havana, Cuba)
architectural heritage **20:**480:1b
Old Hawking Club of England
falconry **4:**664:1b
Old Hebrew (lang.)
development from early Semitic writing **29:**1054:2a
Old Hegelians: *see* Right Hegelians
Old Hickory (pres. of U.S.): *see* Jackson, Andrew
Old High German language
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**665:2b
development of German language **5:**210:3b
Old High German literature
major ref. in German Literature **20:**27:1b
strong-stress metre in poetry **23:**100:2b
see also Heldenlieder; "Hildebrandslied"
"old hoop-skirt is coming into fashion again, The" (cartoon by Hamilton)
Mugwump faction in American politics *illus.* **8:**396
"Old Hundredth" (work by Bourgeois)
discussed in biography **2:**428:2b
Old Icelandic language: *see* Old Norse language
Old Imari (pottery)
contrast with Imari ware **6:**266:1a
Old Iranian language (Indo-Ir. lang.)
history **6:**376:3a
"Old Ironsides" (poem by Holmes)
influence on public sentiment **6:**11:3b
treatment of "Constitution" **3:**568:1a
"Old Ironsides" (ship): *see* "Constitution"
"Old Jew and a Boy" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**861:1a
"Old Jules" (work by Sandoz)
discussed in biography **10:**412:1b
Old Kingdom (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18:**110:2b
burial site at Saqqarah **10:**444:3a
division in ancient Egyptian history **4:**390:3a
dress **17:**479:1b, *illus.*
floral decoration **17:**96:2b
funerary art **4:**391:1b
Maydum pyramid complex **7:**972:3b
Memphis **7:**1042:2a
Near Eastern civilization **26:**64:1b
religion **4:**392:3a; **24:**65:2a
sculpture **18:**150:1a, *illus.*
Old Kingdom (Hittite hist.)
major ref. in Turkey and Ancient Anatolia **28:**903:1b
epigraphic remains **20:**599:1b
role of Hattusas **2:**324:1b
old law
role in Roman law **22:**919:2b
Old Library, *or* Library of Saint Mark's, *or* National Marcian Library (bldg., Venice, It.)
feature of Venice **29:**483:2a
Old Low German language: *see* Old Saxon language
Old Malda (India): *see* Malda
"Old Man and His Sons, The," *or* "Feggar á ferg" (work by Bru)
place in Faeroese literature **27:**20:2a
"Old Man and the Medal, The" (work by Oyono)
discussed in biography **9:**37:1a
"Old Man and the Sea, The" (novel by Hemingway)
discussed in biography **5:**825:3a
old-man-and-woman (bot.): *see* common houseleek
old-man cactus, *or* Cephalocereus senilis (bot.) **8:**908:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Old Man Coyote (Plains Indian folk hero)
place in myths **16:**882:2b
Old Man of Cro-Magnon (fossil)
characteristics and classification **18:**838:2b
Old Man of Hoy (rock, Hoy, U.K.)
landmark of Hoy **6:**93:3b
Old Man of Storr (hill, U.K.)
landmark of Skye **10:**869:2b
Old Man of the Mountain (Islamic leader): *see* Rashid ad-Din
Old Man of the Mountains (mt. face, N.H., U.S.): *see* Profile, The
old man of the Nemda Mountain, the (Cheremis prince)
Finno-Ugric hero worship **18:**777:1a
old-man's-beard, *or* Usnea barbata (plant)
uses **2:**12:2b, *illus.*
"Old Man's Letters to a Young Prince" (work by Tessin)
place in children's literature **23:**217:1b
Old Marseille, Museum of (Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23:**572:1a
Old Marshal (Chin. warlord): *see* Chang Tso-lin
Old Mon language
division of Mon **8:**242:3b
Old Mongoose (Am. athlete): *see* Moore, Archie
Old Montreal (dist., Montreal, Canada)
historic centre in Montreal **24:**356:2a
old mountain economy: *see* alpwirtschaft
Old Museum, *or* Altes Museum (museum, Berlin, Ger.)
architectural design **13:**968:2a
Old Norse language, *or* Old Icelandic language **8:**908:2b
characteristics and classification **22:**658:1b *passim to* 671:1b
Germanic mythology and religion **5:**214:3a
linguistic affinities with English **29:**96:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old North Arabian language
archaeological record of Arabia **13:**815:2a
Old Northwest (reg., U.S.): *see* East North Central States
Old Norwegian language
history of Norwegian language **8:**800:3a
partial translation of Vulgate **14:**769:1a
Old Nubian language
development of Nubian languages **8:**818:1a
Old Oraibi (Ariz., U.S.): *see* Oraibi
Old Order, The (Buddhism): *see* Rnying-ma-pa
Old Order Amish Mennonite Church
role in history of Amish **1:**343:1b
Old Ossetic language: *see* Scytho-Sarmatian language
"Old People and the Things That Pass," *or* "Van oude menschen, de dingen, die voorbijgaan" (work by Couperus)
discussed in biography **3:**681:1a
Old Persian language
cuneiform writing **29:**1035:2b
decipherment **21:**908:2b
Iranian languages **6:**376:3a; **22:**624:1b, 626:2a
Persian language development **9:**309:2a
Old Pien Canal, *or* Han Canal (canal, China)
feature of Anhwei **16:**174:1b
history of Pien Canal development **9:**430:3a
Old Point Comfort (pt., Hampton, Va., U.S.) **8:**908:3a
Old Port, *or* Vieux-Port (dist., Marseille, Fr.)
description **7:**875:3a
history of Marseille **23:**569:2b, 572:2a
Old Pretender, the (claimant to Eng. and Scot. thrones): *see* James Edward, the Old Pretender
Old Procurators' Offices (bldg., Venice, It.)
feature of Venice **29:**483:2a
Old Prussian language **8:**908:3b
early texts and vocabularies **1:**847:2b
European distribution **18:**541:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old Raadsaal (Afr.)
national monument **2:**287:3a
Old Red Sandstone (geol.) **8:**908:3b
geochronology **19:**753:1b
Carboniferous Period **19:**814:2b
Devonian Period **4:**49:2a; **19:**804:2a, 807:1b
Silurian Period **19:**797:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Old Regime and the French Revolution, The," *or* "L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution" (work by Tocqueville)
discussed in biography **11:**816:1b
"Old Régime in Canada, The" (work by Parkman)
discussed in biography **9:**160:3b
Old Ritualist (Russ. rel. dissenter): *see* Old Believer
Old River (riv., Guat.): *see* Belize River
Old Roman chant (liturgical mus.) **8:**909:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Old Russian language
definition **10:**256:1a
Old Russian literature
major ref. in Russian Literature **26:**963:1b
Old Saint Peter's Basilica (church, Rome, It.) **8:**909:1b
early Christian architecture **13:**915:1b, *illus.* 916
mosaic art **17:**181:2b
role of Constantine I **16:**688:2b
Saint Peter's Basilica **10:**332:2a
Old Saxon language, *or* Old Low German language **8:**909:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Old Saxon literature
Old Saxon language **8:**909:2a
see also "Heliand"
Old Saybrook (Conn., U.S.) **8:**909:2a
Old Scandinavian language
development of Old Norse **8:**908:3a
Old School (Sp. lit.): *see* Escola Velha
Old Sledge (card game): *see* All-Fours
Old South Arabian language
archaeological record of Arabia **13:**815:2a
"Old Spookses' Pass, Malcolm's Katie, and Other Poems" (work by Crawford)
development of Canadian literature **15:**529:2b
Old State Capitol (bldg., Springfield, Ill., U.S.)
role of Lincoln **11:**180:3b
Old State House (bldg., Boston, Mass., U.S.)
centre of Boston **15:**173:1b
Old Stone Age: *see* Paleolithic Period
Old Style calendar (dating system): *see* Julian calendar
old style type, *or* old face type
development and form **26:**94:2a
Old Sumerian language, *or* Classical Sumerian language
recording **11:**384:2a
Old Swan House (house, Chelsea, U.K.)
design by Shaw **10:**708:3b, *illus.*
Old Swedish language
influence on Swedish literature **27:**12:2b
Old Testament (bibl. lit.) **8:**909:2a
major refs. in Biblical Literature **14:**757:1a; Judaism **22:**402:1b
content
Adam and Eve narrative **1:**78:2b
allegory **23:**113:1b

anathema **1:**373:3b
birth control methods **15:**114:1b
covenants **17:**422:1a *passim to* 424:2b
Jewish canon **7:**914:1a; **10:**572:1b
miracles **17:**434:2a
myth and legend **22:**470:2b
prophecy: *see* Judaism
Ugarit literature discoveries **12:**106:3b
part of the Bible **2:**194:2a, *table* 195
philosophy and theology
eschatology **4:**554:3b; **17:**402:1b, 404:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**687:2a
providence **17:**417:1a
theism **26:**563:2b
religions
Christianity
Calvinism **22:**374:2b
Cathari sect **2:**951:2a
early church **16:**260:1b
Roman Catholic theology **26:**904:1a, 906:1b
Middle Eastern religions **24:**64:1a
Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
Syrian and Canaanite religions **24:**73:2a *passim to* 76:1b
ritual and worship
purification rites and customs **26:**811:1b, 812:1a, 814:2b
sacrifice **26:**793:1b
social and cultural aspects
Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
censorship **15:**620:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**816:1a *passim to* 820:1a
genealogy **20:**607:1b
Hebrew language **5:**791:2a
Hebrew literature **5:**791:3a; **20:**483:1b
historiography **20:**561:2a
influence on
painting **25:**345:2a
short story development **23:**148:1b
laughter **20:**687:1b
lotteries **7:**490:1a
organization of family **4:**673:3a
public health information **23:**886:2a
slavery **27:**290:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
see also Apocrypha; Hebrew Bible; New Testament; *and* Old Testament books, people, countries, and significant events by name

Old Testament Apocrypha (bibl. lit.): *see* Apocrypha

"Old Testament Trinity, The" (paint. by Rublyov)
discussed in biography **10:**228:1a
Eastern Orthodox icon *illus.* **17:**854
icons in Byzantine tradition **25:**348:2b

Old Text school (Chin. philos.)
role in Confucianist tradition **16:**658:2a

"Old Time Letter Rack" (paint. by Peto)
oil on canvas *illus.* **9:**338

Old Tom (Scot. golfer): *see* Morris, Thomas

Old Tom (bev.)
sweetening **5:**271:1a

Old Town (dist., Brussels, Belg.)
description **15:**247:1b

Old Town *or* Stare mesto (dist., Prague, Czech.)
Prague **25:**1077:2b

Old Town (city dist., Ger.): *see* Altstadt

Old Town (dist., Stockholm, Swed.): *see* Gamla Stan

Old Town (dist., Edinburgh, U.K.)
major ref. in Edinburgh **17:**962:1b

Old Town (Fla., U.S.): *see* Panama City

Old Town, *or* Oude Dorp (N.Y., U.S.)
settlement **10:**54:1b

Old Town Clock (Halifax, N.S., Can.)
features of Halifax *illus.* **5:**635

Old Town Market Square (square, Warsaw, Pol.)
Warsaw *illus.* **18:**580

Old Trinity Church (church, Cambridge, Md., U.S.)
feature of Cambridge *illus.* **2:**760

Old Vic (thea. co., London, U.K.) **8:**909:3a
role of
Olivier **8:**919:1a
Thorndike **11:**728:3a
Royal National Theatre Company **10:**219:2b

old wife, *or* Enoplosidae (fish)
perciforms *illus.* **19:**261

Old Wives' summer (meteorol.): *see* Indian summer

"Old Wives' Tale, The" (novel by Bennett)
place in English literature **18:**458:1a

old-woman cactus, *or* Mammillaria hahniana (bot.)
ornamental plant **4:**800:3b

Old World avocet, *or* Recurvirostra avosetta (bird)
description and range **1:**743:2a

Old World harvest mouse, *or* Micromys minutus (mammal)
activity and description **5:**733:1a, *illus.*
nest *illus.* **8:**611

Old World kestrel (bird): *see* common kestrel

Old World leaf-nosed bat (mammal): *see* Hipposideridae

Old World mink, *or* Mustela lutreola (mammal)
characteristics **8:**165:3b

Old World monkey, *or* catarrhine, *or* catarrhini (mammal) **8:**909:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**421:1a, *illus.* 420, 429

Old World otter (mammal): *see* Eurasian otter

Old World pitcher plant, *or* monkey cup (plant fam.)
classification and characteristics **13:**679:2a

Old World porcupine, *or* Hystricidae (mammal)
Rodentia classification **23:**448:1a, *illus.* 445

Old World rabbit, *or* European rabbit, *or* Oryctolagus cuniculus (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**441:1b
commercial use **7:**100:2b
dispersal in Australia **14:**988:1b
effect on monotremes **23:**396:2b
taxonomy **9:**871:2b, *illus.*

Old World subregion (biogeog.): *see* Palaearctic subregion

Old World viper, *or* Viperinae (reptile)
description **12:**385:1a

Old World warbler family (zool.): *see* Sylviidae

Old World wood lemming, *or* Myopus schisticolor (rodent)
species of lemming **7:**260:3a

Old Zürich War (Swiss hist.)
conflict over Toggenburg Succession **11:**819:1a
importance in Swiss history **28:**363:2a

Oldcastle, Sir John (Eng. soldier) **8:**909:3b
role in Lollard rebellion **7:**453:2a; **29:**42:1b

Oldcastle, Sir John (fictional character): *see* Falstaff, Sir John

Oldenbarnevelt, Johan van (Du. states.) **8:**910:1b
association with
Gomarists **5:**352:2a
Grotius **5:**514:3b
Maurice of Nassau **7:**955:2a
effect on the Low Countries **23:**333:1a
power as pensionary **9:**266:3b

Oldenburg (hist. state, Ger.) **8:**911:1b

Oldenburg (Ger.) **8:**911:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Niedersachsen **8:**697:1a

Oldenburg, Christopher, count of, *or* Christoffer, greve af Oldenburg, *or* Christoph, Graf von Oldenburg (Ger. soldier): *see* Christopher, count of Oldenburg

Oldenburg, Claes Thure (Am. art.) **8:**911:2b
contributions to
American culture **29:**199:2b
modern art **25:**388:2b
Pop art **9:**603:3b
sculpture **27:**48:1b, 112:2a

Oldenburg, Lutheran Church of (church, Oldenburg, Ger.): *see* Lutheran Church of Oldenburg

Oldenburg dynasty (Den.)
15th century origins **17:**236:2a

"Oldest Ólafs saga helga" (Ice. saga)
place in Icelandic literature **27:**11:2b

Oldfield, Barney, *or* Berna Eli Oldfield (Am. race car driver) **8:**912:1a

Oldfield, Brian (Am. athlete)
shot put **28:**172:2b

oldfield birch (tree): *see* gray birch

Oldham (dist., U.K.) **8:**912:1b
location *map* **29:**7

Oldham, Estelle, *or* Estelle Faulkner (Am. lit. figure)
association with Faulkner **4:**699:3a

Oldham, John (Br. poet) **8:**912:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**445:2b

Oldham, Richard Dixon (Br. geol.) **8:**912:2a
contribution to seismography **17:**623:2a

oldhamite (min.)
extraterrestrial mineral **24:**143:1a

Oldman River (riv. Can.) **8:**912:2b

Oldowan industry (prehistoric tech.) **8:**912:2b
australopithecine society **18:**821:1a
stone-tool industry **11:**286:2b; **26:**57:1b; **28:**714:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411

Oldrich of Rozmberk (Bohem. rel. leader)
role in Bohemian history **16:**918:2a

Olds, Ransom Eli (Am. mfr.) **8:**912:3a
contribution to
automobile development **1:**727:3b; **21:**468:2a; **28:**775:1a
Michigan's economy **29:**368:2b

Oldsmobile (Am. automobile)
design by Olds **8:**912:3a
history of
automotive industry **21:**468:2a
automotive technology **28:**775:1a, *illus.*

Olduvai Gorge (archae. site, Tan.) **8:**912:3b
archaeological discoveries **20:**576:1b
australopithecine artifacts **18:**819:1b, *illus.*
early animal domestication **23:**491:1b
Oldowan industry **8:**912:3a
Tanzanian prehistoric culture **17:**807:1a
evidence of human evolution
discovery by Leakey **7:**222:2b
hominids **18:**814:2b, *illus.* 822
Homo erectus **18:**825:2a
Homo habilis **6:**28:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411

Olea europaea (bot.): *see* olive

Olea headonensis (bot.)
fossil record **13:**704:2b

Oleaceae, *or* olive family (plant fam.) **8:**913:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**703:1a, *illus.* 704
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Oleacinacea (mollusk superfam.)
gastropod classification **24:**321:1a

Oleaecarpium germanicum (bot.)
fossil record **13:**704:2b

Oleales, *or* olive order (plant order)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**703:1a, *illus.* 704
annotated classification **13:**607:1b
relationship to Celastrales **13:**700:2a

Olean (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**913:2b

oleander, *or* nerium (bot.) **8:**913:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

oleaster, *or* Elaeagnus angustifolia, *or* Russian olive, *or* trebizond date (tree) **8:**913:3a

oleaster order (plant order): *see* Elaeagnales

olecranon (anat.)
articulation **12:**115:3a
structure **28:**298:2a, *illus.*

olecranon fossa (bone anat.)
articulation **6:**143:3a

olefin, *or* alkene (chem. compound) **8:**913:3b
major ref. in hydrocarbon **6:**189:3b
applications
chemical synthesis **15:**910:2a
petroleum refining **21:**445:1b
reactions
alkylation **1:**274:3b
Ziegler–Natta catalyst polymerization **12:**915:2b
structure and properties
aliphatic hydrocarbons **15:**772:2a
carbene dimerization **2:**848:1a
heterocyclic compounds **15:**834:1b
organic halogen compounds **15:**806:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**826:2b
organometallic compounds **15:**894:1b
polyolefins **9:**583:2a
sulfides **15:**829:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122

Oleg, *or* Oleh (ruler of Novgorod) **8:**913:3b
role in history of Kiev **22:**510:2b

Oleh (ruler of Novgorod): *see* Oleg

oleic acid (chem. compound)
bacteria **25:**52:2b
fatty acids **14:**892:1b, *illus.* 893; **15:**798:1a
immune system **20:**773:1b
sources **4:**699:1a

'Olema-ye Islam (rel. treatise)
role in Zoroastrianism **29:**1118:1b

Olenek River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Olenyok River

Olenellus (paleon.) **8:**914:1a
extermination in Cambrian Period **19:**788:2b

Olenin, Boris (Sov. pol.): *see* Chernov, Viktor Mikhaylovich

Olenyok River, *or* Olenek River, *or* Olen'ok River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **8:**914:1b

oleograph, *or* chromo, *or* chromolithograph, *or* colour lithograph (print.) **8:**914:1b
description and history **7:**399:2b

Oleoideae (plant subfam.)
classification **13:**705:1a

oleoresin (chem. compound)
major ref. in naval stores **8:**565:1a
comparison with balsam **1:**846:2a
sources in paprika **9:**130:2b

olericulture
branch of horticulture **19:**680:2b

Oléron Island (isl., Bay of Biscay, Fr.) **8:**914:2a
location *map* **19:**433

Oléron Viaduct (viaduct, Gironde, Fr.)
construction **26:**344:1a

Olerys, Joseph (Fr. pottery mfr.)
role in history of Moustiers faience **8:**380:2b

Olesha, Yury Karlovich (Russ. au.) **8:**914:2a
contribution to Russian literature **26:**967:2b

Olesnicki, Zbigniew (Pol. states. and bp.) **8:**914:2b
association with
Dlugosz **4:**139:3b
Wladyslaw III Warnenczyk **12:**722:3b
role in Polish history **25:**943:1b

olethreutid moth, *or* bud moth, *or* fruit moth, *or* Olethreutidae (insect) **8:**914:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Olevianus, Caspar (superintendent, Palatinate church, Ger.)
history of Heidelberg Catechism

5:802:3b
oleyl alcohol, *or* 9-octadecen-1-ol (chem. compound)
physical properties *table* **15:**783
olfaction (sense): *see* smell
olfactory bulb (anat.)
human sense of smell **27:**170:1b
nervous system **24:**796:2a
olfactory epithelium, *or* nasal epithelium (anat.)
role in human sense of smell **8:**519:3a; **27:**170:1a, *illus.*
structure of nasal cavities **26:**733:2b; **27:**135:2a
olfactory nerve, *or* first cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**807:1b, *illus.*
cranial anatomy **28:**295:1a
embryology **20:**415:1b
nasal cavity **26:**733:2b
nerve disorders **24:**848:1b
role in flavour **4:**824:1b
work of Bartholin **1:**924:1b
olfactory neuroblastoma (tumour)
origin of nasal tumour **8:**520:1a
olfactory organ (anat.)
function of nose **8:**801:3b
olfactory pigment (anat.)
initiator of chemoreception **27:**139:1b
olfactory receptor (anat.): *see* smell receptor
olfactory sense: *see* smell
Olfusá (riv., Ice.)
relationship to Langjökull **7:**145:1b
Olga, Mount (tor, N.Terr., Austr.)
description and height **8:**914:3b
physiography of Australia *illus.* **14:**399
relief of Northern Territory **14:**448:1b
Olga, Saint, *or* Saint Helga (Russ. saint and regent) **8:**914:3b
contribution to Eastern Orthodoxy **15:**405:2b
rule of Kievan state **11:**427:3b
Olga Rocks (tors, N.Terr., Austr.): *see* Olgas
Olgas, *or* Olga Rocks, *or* Katajuta (tors, N.Terr., Austr.) **8:**914:3b
inselbergs *illus.* **16:**735
Olgierd (grand duke of Lith.): *see* Algirdas
Olhão (Port.) **8:**915:1a
oli (Jainism)
Jaina festivals **22:**278:1b
Oliarus (is., Gr.): *see* Andiparos
olibanum (gum resin): *see* frankincense
Olid, Cristóbal de (Sp. conquistador)
conquest of the Americas **3:**545:2a; **15:**680:2b
Olier, Jean-Jacques (Roman Cath. pr.) **8:**915:1a
oligarchy (form of govt.) **8:**915:1b
theory of
Michels **8:**97:3b
Shcherbatov **10:**711:3a
types of political system **25:**1015:1b
views of "ideal" forms of government **20:**142:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
oligarchy, iron law of: *see* iron law of oligarchy
Oligocene Epoch (paleon.) **8:**915:2b
evolution of
horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses **23:**488:1b
primates **18:**811:1a
rodents **23:**452:1a
geological development of South America **27:**671:1b
middle Tertiary Period **11:**652:2a; **19:**849:2a *passim to* 858:2a
place in geochronology **3:**21:1a; **19:**753:1b
relation to Paleogene Period **9:**77:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Florissant Formation
oligochaete, *or* Oligochaeta (marine worm) **8:**915:3b
annelids **1:**429:3b
annotated classification **13:**786:2a
habitats **14:**1025:2a
mating behaviour **14:**681:1b; **26:**640:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oligoclase (min.)
classification **9:**492:3b
feldspars **24:**155:1a
oligodendrocyte (physiol.)
nerves and nervous system **24:**780:2b
Oligodon (snake): *see* kukri snake
oligogenic character, *or* discontinuous character, *or* qualitative character (agri.)
plant breeding **19:**99:1a
oligohydramnios (path.)
pregnancy disorders **26:**679:1b
Oligohymenophorea (protozoan class)
annotated classification **26:**288:2b
oligomenorrhea, *or* oligomenorrhoea (path.) **8:**916:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
oligonucleotide (genet.)
genetic engineering **19:**717:1a
oligopoly (econ.) **8:**916:1a
industrial organization **27:**394:2b
state of market **17:**921:2a
oligosaccharide (biochem.) **8:**916:1a
cell wall component of plants **15:**600:2b
see also gentianose; maltotriose; raffinose; stachyose
oligotrich, *or* Oligotrichida (zool.) **8:**916:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oligotrophic lake (geol.)
characteristics **22:**554:2b
oliguria (path.)
acute renal failure **19:**23:1b
Olimbos (mt., Cyp.): *see* Olympus
Olimbos, Oros (mt., Gr.): *see* Olympus, Mount
Olimpiaki Aeroporia (Gr. airline): *see* Olympic Airways
Olimpico, Teatro, *or* Olimpico Theatre (thea., Vicenza, It.): *see* Teatro Olimpico
Olinda (Braz.) **8:**916:2a
location *map* **15:**188
Pernambuco **9:**300:1b
Recife **9:**977:2b
olingo, *or* Bassaricyon, *or* cuataquil (mammal) **8:**916:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**459:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oliniaceae (plant fam.)
distribution **13:**683:2b
Olinthos (Gr.): *see* Olynthus
olio (thea.)
burlesque shows **2:**655:3a
minstrel shows **8:**172:1b
oliphant (mus. instru.)
decoration **6:**62:2b; **24:**691:1b
Oliphant, Carolina (Scot. songwriter): *see* Nairne of Nairne, Carolina Nairne, Baroness
Oliphant, J. M. (Scot. art.)
portrait of Margaret Oliphant *illus.* **8:**916
Oliphant, Sir Laurence (Br. writ.) **8:**916:2b
discourse on Jewish restoration **22:**140:1b
Oliphant, M. L. (Aus. phys.)
discovery of tritium **11:**933:3b
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant (Scot. writ.) **8:**916:3b
Olisipo (Port.): *see* Lisbon
Olissibona (Port.): *see* Lisbon
olistostrome (sedimentary deposit)
formation **24:**227:2b
Olita (U.S.S.R.): *see* Alytus
Olitski, Jules (Am. paint.) **8:**917:1a
Oliva (snail)
genus of olive shell **8:**918:1a
Oliva, Rodrigo Calderón, conde de, marqués de Siete Iglesias (Sp. states.): *see* Calderón, Rodrigo, conde de Oliva, marqués de Siete Iglesias
Oliva, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Oliwa (Eur. hist.)
policies of
Frederick William **4:**958:3b
Mazarin **7:**980:2a
role in history of
Austria **14:**496:1b
Poland **25:**946:2a
Prussia **9:**752:1a
Oliva sayana (marine snail): *see* lettered olive
Oliva sericea (marine snail): *see* orange-mouthed olive
Olivares, Gaspar de Guzmán y Pimental, conde-duque de, *or* duque de Sanlúcar de Barrameda (pr.min. of Sp.) **8:**917:1a
execution of Calderón **2:**737:2a
patron of Haro **5:**714:1b
role in history of
Portugal **25:**1056:1a
Spain **28:**45:2b, 47:2a
support of Philip IV **9:**378:1b
olive, *or* olivary complex (anat.)
function in hearing **27:**211:1b
structure of brain **24:**800:2a
olive, *or* Olea europaea (bot.) **8:**917:2b
description and classification **8:**913:2a; **13:**703:1b, 705:2b
fruit preservation **19:**344:1a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**136
trees in Arno valley *illus.* **12:**69
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
olive colobus, *or* Colobus verus (primate)
description **3:**459:3a
olive family (bot.): *see* Oleaceae
olive fruit fly, *or* Dacus oleae (insect)
destruction and control **5:**27:2b
endosymbiosis **14:**997:2a
Olive Glass Works (N.J., U.S.)
history **17:**209:1a
olive grove (agri.)
Andalusia, Spain **5:**527:2a
"Olive Leaves" (work by Burritt)
pacifist arguments **2:**665:1b
olive oil
economy of Italy **22:**173:2a
extraction of oil **4:**693:2b
types **8:**917:3b
olive order (bot.): *see* Oleales
olive shell, *or* Olividae (marine snail) **8:**918:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Olivecrona, Karl (Swed. philos.)
contribution to philosophy of law **25:**724:1a
Oliveira, Carlos de (Port. au.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1064:2a
Oliveira Martins, Joaquim Pedro de (Port. writ.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1064:1b
Oliveiro, Mário António Fernandes de (Ang. au.): *see* António, Mário
Oliver, Isaac, *or* Isaac Olivier (Fr. paint.) **8:**918:1b
Oliver, John E. (Am. geog. and climatologist)
contribution to climate classification **16:**498:2a
Oliver, King, *or* Joseph Oliver (Am. mus.) **8:**918:2a
importance to jazz **24:**642:1b
influence on Armstrong **1:**574:1b
"Oliver Twist" (novel by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17:**270:1a
first critical edition **20:**614:2a
illustration by Cruikshank **3:**763:3a, *illus.*
Oliveriano Archaeological Museum (museum, It.)
feature of Pesaro **9:**320:3a
Olives, Mount of, *or* Har ha-Zetim, *or* Jabal at-Tur (ridge, Jerusalem) **8:**918:2a
Jerusalem **22:**358:1a, *map* 357
Olivétan, Pierre-Robert (Fr. trans.)
association with Des Périers **4:**28:1a
work on French Protestant Bible **14:**768:1a
Olivetti, Adriano (It. elec. engin.)
founding of Olivetti & C. SpA **8:**918:3a
Olivetti, Camillo (It. elec. engin.)
founding of Olivetti & C. SpA **8:**918:3a
Olivetti and C., SpA, *or* Ing. C. Olivetti & C., SpA (It. mfr.) **8:**918:3a
Olividae (snail): *see* olive shell
Olivier, Émile (Fr. states.): *see* Ollivier, Émile
Olivier, Friedrich (art.)
portrait of Stein *illus.* **11:**239
Olivier, Isaac (Fr. paint.): *see* Oliver, Isaac
Olivier, Laurence Kerr, *or* Baron Olivier of Brighton, *or* Sir Laurence Olivier (Br. act.) **8:**918:3b
formation of National Theatre company **10:**219:2b; **28:**552:1a
impact on British theatre **28:**551:2a
role in motion-picture history **24:**402:1b
theatrical versatility **28:**518:2a *passim to* 529:2b
Olivier, Sir Sydney (Br. colonial offi.)
history of Jamaica **29:**754:2a
Olivier Theatre (thea., London, Eng.)
example of open stage theatre **11:**678:2b
Olivieri, Pier Paolo (sculp.)
portrait of Gregory XIII *illus.* **5:**481
olivine (min.) **8:**919:3a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**171:2b
mineral crystalline aggregrates *illus.* **24:**139
occurrence in
asteroids **3:**261:3b; **27:**580:2a
Earth's interior **17:**602:1b, *table*
gabbro layer **25:**168:2b
igneous rocks **24:**204:2a, *illus.* 208, 211
intrusive rocks *illus.* **24:**215
reaction to high temperatures and pressures **24:**146:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also forsterite-fayalite series; iddingsite
Olivos (Arg.) **8:**920:1a
Oliwa, Treaty of (Eur. hist.): *see* Oliva, Treaty of
Oljeitu, *or* Mohammad Khudabanda, *or* Oljeytu (Il-Khan ruler) **8:**920:1b
check on expansion of Mongol Iran **21:**894:1b
conversion by al-Hilli **5:**929:1a
mausoleum **22:**94:1a, *illus.* 95
place in Il-Khanid dynasty **6:**256:2b
role in Mongol conflict **28:**1086:2b
Oljeytu (Il-Khanid ruler): *see* Oljeitu
Olkhon Island, *or* Ol'chon Island (isl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**920:2a
Olkhovsky, Andrey (Russ. musicologist)
comment on Soviet repertory **24:**619:2b
"Ölkofra tháttr" (Ice. saga)
theme **23:**125:2a
ollada, *or* ouillade (food)
cuisine of Roussillon **10:**211:3b
ollama (Aztec game): *see* tlachtli
ollamh (anc. Irish lit.)
grade of fili **4:**776:3b
Ollerus (Norse myth.): *see* Ull
Ollier's disease (path.): *see* enchondromatosis
Ollivier, Émile, *or* Émile Olivier (Fr. states.) **8:**920:2a
appointment by Napoleon III **8:**511:1b
role in Second Empire **19:**514:1b
olm, *or* Proteus anguinus (salamander) **8:**920:3a
uniqueness to Postojna **9:**640:1b
Olmec (people) **8:**920:3b
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**5:1a, *map* 3
archaeology **20:**576:1b
art
colossal basalt head *illus.* **11:**480
development **13:**400:1b, *illus.*
sophistication **24:**986:1a
effect on Mayan culture **15:**679:2b
formation of cities **24:**975:1a

rise of Meso-American civilization **8:**776:1b; **24:**39:1b; **26:**1:1b
settlement in Tabasco Plain **11:**480:3b
spoken language **22:**790:1b
see also La Venta
Olmedo, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
role of
John II of Castile **6:**580:3a
Luna **7:**560:1a
Olmedo, José Joaquín (Ec. writ.) **8:**921:1a
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**845:1a
Olmi, Ermanno (It. dir.)
role in film history **24:**400:2b
Olmsted, Frederick Law (Am. landscape arch.) **8:**921:1b
collaboration with Richardson **10:**47:2a
development of
Boston park system **15:**175:1a
Stanford University **11:**210:1b
garden and landscape design **19:**666:2a
Olmsted Act (1909, U.S.)
history of Puerto Rico **29:**760:2a
Olmütz (Czech.): *see* Olomouc
Olmütz, Punctation of, *or* Olmützer Punktation (Prussian-Aus. hist.) **8:**921:2b
history of
Austria **14:**505:1a
Germany **20:**108:2a
role of
Francis Joseph **4:**929:1b
Frederick William IV **4:**961:1b; **9:**753:1b
Olney, Richard (U.S. secretary of state) **8:**921:3a
Olney Corollary (Am. document)
formulation by Olney **8:**921:3a
"Olney Hymns" (work by Cowper)
place in English literature **18:**449:2b
Olo (people)
visual art **25:**111:2b
Olofsson, Jöran (Swed. writ.): *see* Stiernhielm, Georg
Oloiboni (ritual expert)
role in Masai society **7:**906:1b
ololiuqui, *or* badoh, *or* loquetico, *or* Rivea corymbosa (plant)
source of hallucinogenic drug **3:**592:3b
use in drug cults **13:**229:2a
variety of Rivea **10:**91:2b
Olomega, Lake (l., El Sal.)
physiography of El Salvador **15:**690:2a
Olomouc, *or* Olmütz (Czech.) **8:**922:1a
importance to Severomoravsky **10:**670:1a
location *map* **16:**907
Olomouc, Treaty of (Bohem.)
role of Vladislas II **16:**919:1b
olona, *or* Touchardia latifolia (bot.)
use of plant fibre **13:**631:2b
Olonets language
dialects of Karelian language **6:**742:1a
Olongapo (Phil.) **8:**922:2a
location *map* **25:**538
Olowalu Petroglyphs (rock carvings, Haw., U.S.)
attraction near Lahaina **7:**103:2a
"Olowolaiyemo" (novel by Jeboda)
place in African literature **13:**127:2a
Olrik, H. (art.)
portrait of Ingemann *illus.* **6:**314
Olsen, Ib Spang (Dan. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**218:1b
Olson, Charles John (Am. poet) **8:**922:2a
establishment of Black Mountain poets **2:**256:3a
Olson, Elder James (Am. poet and lit. crit.) **8:**922:2a
Olson, Floyd B. (Am. pol.)
Farmer-Labor Party **4:**685:3b
Olson, Harry (Am. engin.)
development of music synthesizer **8:**444:2a
Olson, Nancy B. (Am. libn.)
Library of Congress Classification **7:**334:2a
Olson, Ronald (Am. missionary)
study of Chipaya langauge **22:**790:2a
Olsztyn (prov., Pol.) **8:**922:2b
location *map* **25:**931
Olsztyn, *or* Allenstein (Pol.) **8:**922:3a
location *map* **25:**932
Olt (dist., Rom.) **8:**922:3a
Olt Defile (defile, Rom.) **8:**922:3b
Olt River (riv., Rom.) **8:**923:1a
Oltava (U.S.S.R.): *see* Poltava
Oltenian Plateau, *or* Podişul Olteniei (plain, Rom.)
feature of Romania's landscape **26:**915:2b
Oltos (Gr. art.)
red-figure pottery **9:**983:2a; *illus.* **9:**768
Olu Kanaanwa (Af. dance)
characteristics **13:**143:1a
Olumo (rock, Nig.)
significance to Egba **8:**887:3a
Olvera Street (Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
feature of Los Angeles **23:**310:1b
Olviopol (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pervomaysk
Olybrius (Roman emp.) **8:**923:1b
emperors *list* **10:**153
Olympia (anc. city, Gr.) **8:**923:1b
association with Altis **1:**301:2b
excavation by Curtius **3:**805:3a
place in Elis city-state **4:**453:3b, *illus.*
Olympia, *or* Smithfield (Wash., U.S.) **8:**924:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 186
Washington **29:**448:2b
"Olympia" (work by Manet)
discussed in biography **7:**769:3b
Olympia Master (anc. Gr. sculp.)
works in sculpture **27:**67:1b
Olympia Museum (museum, Olympia, Gr.)
collection of Olympian artifacts **8:**924:3b
Olympiad (internat. Chess competition): *see* International Team Tournament
"Olympiados" (work by Noot)
discussed in biography **8:**757:1b
"Olympiads" (elegy by Pindar)
place in Greek literature **5:**458:3b
Olympian Zeus, temple of (anc. temple, Athens, Gr.)
contribution by
Hadrian **5:**609:1b
Peisistratus **9:**243:1a
design **13:**908:1b
place in history of ancient Athens **14:**304:1a, *map* 298
Olympian Zeus, temple of (anc. temple, Acragas, It.)
architectural design **13:**906:1b
Olympias (Maced. leader) **8:**925:1a
relationship to
Alexander the Great **13:**233:1a
Philip II **9:**374:2b, 375:2b
Olympic, Operation (W.W.II)
Allied strategy **21:**788:2a
Olympic Airways, *or* Olimpiaki Aeroporia, *or* TAE, *or* Technical and Aeronautical Exploitations Company (Gr. airline) **8:**925:1b
air transport **20:**187:2a
role of Onassis **8:**949:2b
Olympic Cup (award)
presentation at Olympic Games **25:**198:2b
Olympic flag
history and design **25:**199:2a
Olympic Games **25:**197:1a; **8:**925:2a
ancient Greece **1:**669:1a; **20:**190:1a; **20:**237:2b
events
athletics **28:**169:1a
boxing **2:**443:1b; **28:**173:2a
chariot racing **3:**102:3b
hammer throw **5:**666:1a
horse racing **6:**68:2b
side horse **10:**782:1b
wrestling **12:**769:1a
importance in
education **18:**6:2b
religion **18:**787:2a
sports development **28:**115:1a
Olympia **8:**923:1b
role in chronology **20:**587:2a
stadiums **11:**196:3b
modern
events
archery **1:**528:2b
athletics **28:**170:1a *passim to* 173:1b
canoeing **2:**808:1b
decathlon **3:**948:1b
equestrian competition **20:**655:1b
gymnastics **5:**591:1a
lacrosse **7:**89:3a
marathon **7:**814:3b
shooting **10:**758:3b
soccer **28:**134:2a
steeplechase **11:**233:1b
swimming **11:**445:3a
synchronized swimming **11:**463:3b
weight lifting **12:**559:3b
yacht racing **12:**802:3b
role of
Black September group **4:**695:2a
boycott **2:**445:3a
Brundage **2:**574:3a
Coubertin **3:**674:1a
stadiums **11:**197:1a
television **28:**117:2a
see also International Olympic Committee; Winter Olympics
Olympic Mountains (mts., Wash., U.S.) **8:**925:2b
location *maps* **29:**157, **29:**186
physiography of
Pacific Coast Ranges **9:**46:2b; **16:**719:2a; **24:**996:2a
U.S. **29:**160:1a
Washington **12:**508:2a; **29:**448:2b
preservation in Olympic National Park **8:**925:3b
Olympic National Park (natl. park, Wash., U.S.) **8:**925:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**541
forest ecosystem *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **14:**1042
location *maps* **29:**157, 186
Olympic Mountains *illus.* **8:**925
Olympic Order (award)
presentation at Olympic Games **25:**198:2b
Olympic Peninsula (penin., Wash., U.S.)
relief feature of Washington **29:**448:2b
Olympic Village
history and function **25:**199:2a
"Olympicus" (work by Dion Chrysostom)
discussed in biography **4:**108:2b
Olympio, Sylvanus (pres. of Togo) **8:**943:1a
role in history of Togo **29:**911:2b
Olympiodorus the Younger (Gr. philos.) **8:**943:1b
contribution to Neoplatonism **25:**903:1a
"olympische Frühling, Der" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11:**106:1a
Olympus, *or* Chionistra, *or* Olimbos (mt., Cyp.)
elevation **4:**672:1b
location *map* **16:**895
physiography of Cyprus **3:**827:3b; **16:**894:1b
Olympus, Mount, *or* Ano Olimbos, *or* Oros Olimbos, *or* Upper Olympus (mt., Gr.) **8:**943:1b
association with Zeus **12:**910:3b
physiography of Greece **5:**455:1a; **20:**179:2b
role in Greek religion and mythology **5:**462:2a; **18:**784:2b
Olympus Mons (volcano, Mars) **8:**943:2a
features of Martian surface **7:**873:3a; **11:**676:1b; **27:**554:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Olympus National Park (park, Gr.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**546
"Olynthiacs" (orations by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**9:1a
importance in Third Sacred War **20:**259:2b
Olynthus, *or* Olinthos (Gr.) **8:**943:2a
capture by Philip II of Macedonia **9:**374:3a
founding of Chalcidian League **3:**59:2a
history of Kassandra **6:**757:3b
mosaic art origins **17:**182:2a
pebble mosaic **9:**230:3a
support from Demosthenes **4:**9:1a
olynthus (sponge)
development **28:**107:1b
Olyokma (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Lena River **14:**287:2b
Olyroideae (plant subfamily)
leaf structure **13:**753:2a
O.M. (Br. designation): *see* Merit, Order of
Om (Hindu concept) **8:**943:2b
religious symbolism **26:**594:1b, 596:1b
significance in death **16:**990:1a
Sikh monotheism **27:**283:2b
use of Tibetan banners **26:**823:1a
"Om upplysning" (work by Rosén)
place in Swedish literature **27:**14:2b
Omagh (dist., U.K.) **8:**943:3a
Omagh, *or* An Omaigh (U.K.) **8:**943:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Northern Ireland **29:**130:1a
Omagua (leg. city)
Eldorado legend **4:**421:2b
"Omagyar Maria-siralom" (work by Godefroy de Breteuil)
survival **20:**689:1b
Omaha (people) **8:**943:3b
animism **16:**880:2a
dance **13:**389:2a
ethnological affinities **13:**341:1a, *map* 340
Fletcher's study **4:**830:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Omaha (Neb., U.S.) **8:**944:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**379:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 178
Omaha (racehorse)
training by
Fitzsimmons **4:**808:2a
Woodward **12:**746:2b
Omaha beach (W.W. II)
Normandy Invasion **8:**768:3b; **29:**583:1a
Omaha Indian Reservation (reg., Neb., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Omaha terminology (sociol.)
classification in kinship terminology **19:**71:1b
omaheke (desert): *see* Kaukauveld
O'Mahony, John (Irish nationalist) **8:**944:2a
Omaigh, An (U.K.): *see* Omagh
Omalius d'Halloy, Jean-Baptiste-Julien (Belg. geol.) **8:**944:2b
contribution to geochronology **19:**752:2b
study of Cretaceous Period **19:**840:2a
O'Malley, Desmond Joseph (Irish pol.)
founding of Progressive Democrats **9:**722:1a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
O'Malley, King (Austr. pol.)
creation of Australian Capital Territory **1:**715:3b
O'Malley, Walter Francis (Am. baseball owner) **8:**944:3a
Oman, *or* Muscat and Oman, *or* Saltanat 'Uman, *or* Sultanate of Oman **8:**944:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia **13:**827:2a
Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **4:**810
geography **13:**810:2a
history and religion **13:**819:2a, 820:2b, 822:1b
Zanibar's history **17:**809:1a
location *map* **13:**812
Southwest Asian cultures **14:**207:1a
see also provinces, cities, physical

features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Oman, Gulf of (gulf, Arab. Sea) **8:**945:3a
classification **25:**191:1a, *table* 192
coast of United Arab Emirates **13:**839:1b
location *map* **13:**812; **21:**857
Oman, John Wood (Br. theol.) **8:**945:3a
Oman Mountains (mts., Oman)
drainage basins of the Arabian Desert **14:**249:2b, *map*
Omani dynasties (Af. dynasties)
major ref. in Africa **17:**786:1b
role in African history **1:**133:1b
Omani highlands (geog. reg., Arab.)
geology **13:**809:1b
Omar (caliphs): *see under* 'Umar, except as below
Omar Khayyam, *or* Ghiyath ad-Din Abu al-Fath 'Umar ibn Ibrahim al-Khaiyami an-Nishaburi, *or* Abu ol-Fath 'Omar ebn Ebrahim ol-Khayyami (Pers. poet and astron.) **8:**945:3b
association with Malik-Shah **7:**736:3b
contribution to
Islamic literature **22:**47:2b, 55:1b
mathematics **23:**615:1a
expression of determinist thesis **4:**40:1a
influence on Islamic architecture **22:**88:2b
omasum, *or* manyplies, *or* psalterium (anat.)
artiodactyl digestive system **23:**497:1b, *illus.*
Omayyad dynasty (Islamic hist.): *see* Umayyad dynasty
OMB (U.S. govt.): *see* Management and Budget, Office of
Ombede, Philippe-Louis (writ.): *see* Philombe, René
Ombi Islands (isls., Indon.): *see* Obi Islands
Ombos (anc. city, Egy.)
temple **6:**772:2a
Ombre (card game) **8:**946:1b
history and development **2:**858:1b
ombres chinoises, *or* Chinese shadows (puppet show) **8:**946:1b
development **26:**453:1b
ombu, *or* Phytolacca dioica (bot.)
description **28:**881:1a
ombudsman, *or* parliamentary commissioner (govt. overseer) **8:**946:2a
major ref. in Public Administration **26:**302:1a, 307:1a
administration of
Denmark **17:**232:2a
Norway **24:**1031:2b
Sweden **28:**338:1b
use in military discipline **29:**641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Omdurman, *or* Umm Durman (Sud.) **8:**946:3a
capital of al-Mahdi **7:**698:1b
Three Towns of Khartoum **28:**265:1a, *map* 266
Omdurman, Battle of (Egy. hist.) **8:**947:1a
destruction of Mahdist forces **7:**698:2b
history of Sudan **11:**350:3a
Ōme (Japan) **8:**947:1b
Omecíhuatl (Aztec deity)
association with Ometecuhtli **8:**947:2a
Omega (Christianity): *see* Alpha and Omega
Omega (navigation system)
description **24:**758:1a
Omega Centauri, *or* NGC 5139 (astron.) **8:**947:1b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**217:1b
omega effect (geomagnetics)
generation of self-sustaining magnetic field **17:**585:1b
omega-minus particle (subatomic particle)
Eightfold Way **4:**401:2b
Pauli exclusion principle **28:**259:1a
work of Gell-Mann **5:**167:1b
Omega Workshops (collective)
founded by Fry **5:**29:1b
omen, *or* portent (occultism) **8:**947:1b
Anatolian religions **24:**93:1a
astrological predictions **25:**81:2b
Mesopotamian religions **21:**919:1b; **24:**85:2a
texts in Ashurbanipal's library **1:**629:2b
Omenica Plateau (plat., N.Am.)
intermontane plateaus **24:**964:1a
"Omensetter's Luck" (work by William H. Gass)
discussed in biography **5:**139:3b
omentum (anat.)
structure in abdominal cavity **1:**19:3a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
Omer (caliphs): *see under* 'Umar
Omer (Ottoman poet): *see* Nef'i
'Omer Counting, 33rd Day of the (Jewish holiday): *see* Lag ba-'Omer
Ometecuhtli (Aztec deity) **8:**947:2a
association with Xiuhtecuhtli **12:**799:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ometepe Island, *or* Alta Gracia, *or* Isla de Ometepe (isl., Nic.) **8:**947:2a
location *map* **15:**672
physiography of Lake Nicaragua **8:**676:3b
O.M.I.: *see* Mary Immaculate, Oblates of
Omi (chieftain)
history of Japan **22:**305:2b
Omicron Ceti (star): *see* Mira Ceti
"Omina Isaac Opera" (work by Israeli)
discussed in biography **6:**424:1b
Ōmiya (Japan) **8:**947:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Omkar temple (temple, India)
Shiva linga **5:**321:2b
Omkarji (India): *see* Godarpura
ommatidium, *or* Ommatidia (anat.)
arthropods **4:**641:3a; **21:**595:1b, *illus.*
photoreception **27:**143:2a *passim to* 149:1a, *illus.* 143, 144
sensory reception **24:**794:2a
Ommatophoca rossi (mammal): *see* Ross seal
ommatophore (mollusk anat.)
gastropod head **24:**318:1a
Ommelanden (dist., Neth.)
conflict with Groningen **5:**509:1a
ommochrome (biol. pigment) **8:**947:2b
presence in invertebrates **16:**588:2b
Ommyō-ji (Japanese rel.)
introduction of Taoism **28:**407:1a
"Omnibook" (Am. mag.)
publishing history **26:**446:2b
omnibus (vehicle): *see* bus
Omnipen (drug): *see* ampicillin
omnipotence (theol.)
association with Creator **17:**397:2b
"Omnipotent Government" (work by Mises)
contribution to liberalism **27:**472:2a
"Omnium sollicitundium" (papal bull)
promulgation by Benedict XIV **2:**95:1b
omnivore (biol.) **8:**947:3a
characteristic of
grizzly bear **5:**507:2a
primates **9:**700:1b
Homo erectus **18:**829:1a
combination of trophic levels **11:**943:1a
omnivorous looper, *or* Sabulodes caberata (insect)
description *illus.* **7:**992
Omnogovi (prov., Mong.)
location *map* **24:**342
Omo I (fossil)
characteristics and classification **18:**833:2b, 843:1b, *illus.* 842
Omo II (fossil)
characteristics and classification **18:**833:2a
Omo remains (paleon.) **8:**947:3a
major ref. in Human Evolution **18:**833:2a, *table* 837
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Omo River (riv., Af.)
fossil remains **8:**947:3a; **18:**819:1b
physiography of the East African lakes **13:**98:2a, *map* 77
Omohyoid muscle (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
Omok language
Yukaghir languages **22:**734:1b
Omomyidae
primate evolution **23:**431:2a
"Omoo" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7:**1036:3b
omophorion (eccl. garb)
comparison with pallium **9:**90:2a
use by bishops **26:**832:2a
Omortag (khan of Bulg.)
role in Byzantine Empire **15:**403:1b
treaty conclusion with Leo V **7:**272:1a
Omotic languages
classification of Cushitic languages **3:**809:3a; **22:**747:1a
use in Ethiopia **17:**821:1a
see also Western Cushitic languages
Ōmoto, *or* Aizen-en, *or* Ōmoto-kyō (rel., Japan) **8:**947:3b
Omotoso, Kole (Nig. novelist) **8:**948:1a
omphacite (min.)
occurrence in metamorphic rocks **24:**251:2b
orthorhombic structure of pyroxenes **24:**160:2a *passim to* 164:1b
Omphalea (bot.) **8:**948:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Omphalea diandra (bot.)
description **8:**948:1b
Omphalea megacarpa (bot.)
description **8:**948:1b
Omphalea triandra (bot.): *see* Jamaican cobnut
omphalos (Gr. rel.)
importance in sacrifice **26:**795:1a
type of baetylus **1:**789:3b
Omri, *or* 'Amri (k. of Isr.) **8:**948:1b
overthrow by Jehu **6:**525:2a
role in
Old Testament history **14:**771:2b, 789:1a
Palestinian history **25:**411:2a
Omsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**948:1b
Omsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**948:2a
cultural geography of Western Siberia **28:**952:2a
Ōmura (Japan) **8:**948:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Ōmura Masujirō (Japanese mil. strategist) **8:**948:3a
Ōmura Sumitada (Christian daimyo)
role in history of Japan **22:**315:1b
Ōmuta (Japan) **8:**948:3b
location *map* **22:**288
"Omuti Apa Kini" (play by Ogunmola)
discussed in biography **8:**888:1b
On (Egy.): *see* Heliopolis
On (ling.) **8:**948:3b
"On a General Method in Dynamics" (work by Hamilton)
discussed in biography **5:**663:1a
"On a Heuristic Point of View about the Creation and Conversion of Light" (work by Einstein)
quantum theory of electromagnetic radiation **18:**209:1a
"On Acute and Chronic Diseases" (work by Soranus)
discussed in biography **11:**18:3a
"On Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides" (work by Dion Chrysostom)
discussed in biography **4:**108:2b
"On Aggression," *or* "Das sogenannte Böse" (work by Lorenz)
discussed in biography **7:**480:3a
"On Architecture," *or* "De architectura," *or* "De architectura libri decem" (treatise by Vitruvius)
architect training **14:**108:1b
discussed in biography **12:**406:1b
Giocondo edition **5:**274:1b
ground-water location **17:**617:2a
influence on Renaissance architecture **13:**938:1a
Roman architectural record **13:**908:2b
theatre design **28:**537:1a; **28:**561:2a, 564:2b
timekeeping devices **11:**394:2b
"On Baile's Strand" (play by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12:**830:1b
"On Baptism" (work by Zwingli)
discussed in biography **12:**946:3a
"On Certainty," *or* "Über Gewissheit" (work by Wittgenstein)
theory of knowledge **18:**472:1a
"On Christian Doctrine," *or* "De doctrina Christiana" (work by St. Augustine)
approach to rhetoric **26:**760:2a
"On Christian Doctrine" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**106:2a
"On Conoids and Spheroids" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **13:**872:2a
"On Contradiction" (work by Mao Zedong) **23:**513:1a
"On Cubism" (work by Gleizes and Metzinger)
contribution to modern art **25:**385:2a
"On Divisions" (work by Euclid)
discussed in biography **4:**589:3b
"On Ecclesiastical Power" (work by Gerson)
discussed in biography **5:**224:1a
"On Englishing the Bible" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6:**921:2b
"On Experimental Theatre" (essay by Brecht)
Expressionist and Naturalist views **28:**593:2a
"On Fate" (work by Alexander of Aphrodisias)
discussed in biography **1:**247:3b
"On Fate" (work by Bardesanes)
dialogue as literary genre **23:**194:1b
"On First Looking Into Chapman's Homer" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6:**780:1b
"On Floating Bodies" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**872:2b
"On Free Will," *or* "De libero arbitrio" (dialogue by Valla)
discussed in biography **12:**246:2a
"On Gardens" (essay by Bacon)
description of early gardens **19:**672:1a
"On Grief" (work by Crantor)
discussed in biography **3:**715:2a
"On Growth and Form" (work by Thompson)
discussed in biography **11:**718:1a
"On Guerrilla Warfare" (work by Mao Zedong)
study of guerrilla warfare **29:**689:2b
"On Heroes and Tombs," *or* "Sobre héroes y tumbas" (work by Sábato)
discussed in biography **10:**279:3a
"On Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History" (work by Carlyle)
discussed in biography **2:**874:3a
"On Heterocatalytic Detonations I. Hydrodynamic Lenses and Radiation Mirrors" (work by Ulam and Teller)
history of fusion bomb **29:**579:1b
"On Horsemanship" (work by Xenophon)
discussed in biography **12:**796:2b
"On Human Nature" (book by Wilson)
contribution to ethics **18:**512:1b
discussed in biography **12:**688:2b
"On Hunting" (work by Xenophon)
discussed in biography **12:**796:3a
"On Imaginary Apparitions" (monograph by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**407:2b
"On Intelligence" (work by Hippolyte

Taine): *see* "De l'intelligence"
"On Interpretation," *or* "De interpretatione" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**64:1b
history of logic **23:**236:1a *passim to* 239:1a
theory of language **22:**567:2b
"On Jewish Foods" (work by Novatian)
place in patristic literature **16:**318:1b
"On John Field's Nocturnes" (pamphlet by Liszt)
contribution to music criticism **24:**496:2b
"On Khrushchev's Phony Communism and Its Historical Lessons for the World" (work by Mao)
role in reeducation campaign **16:**149:1a
"On Kingship," *or* "De regimine principum" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**60:1b
"On Liberty" (essay by Mill)
discussed in biography **24:**102:1b
place in British political theory **25:**756:1a
treatment of
civil liberties **27:**474:1b
Victorian society **29:**81:2a
"On Light," *or* "De Luce" (work by Grosseteste)
place in history of Scholasticism **25:**744:2a
on-line (comp.sci.)
peripheral equipment status **16:**643:2a
on-line searching (comp.sci.): *see* searching
"On Love," *or* "De l'amour" (Work by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11:**245:3b
"On Midwifery and the Diseases of Women" (work by Soranus)
discussed in biography **11:**18:3a
"On Monarchy," *or* "De Monarchia" (work by Dante)
discussed in biography **3:**878:3a; **16:**973:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**153:2b
views on monarchy **25:**994:2a; **26:**975:2b
"On Moral Obligation," *or* "De officiis" (work by Cicero)
contribution by Athenodorus **1:**667:3a
discussed in biography **3:**314:2b
effect on St. Ambrose **1:**320:2b
system of Stoicism **25:**598:1b
On-myō-ryō (Japanese govt. office)
application of Dōkyō **4:**153:3b
"On Mystical Theology" (work by Gerson)
discussed in biography **5:**224:1b
"On Native Grounds" (work by Kazin)
discussed in biography **6:**777:1b
"On Nature" (poem by Parmenides): *see* "Peri physeos"
"On Not Three Gods" (work by Gregory of Nyssa)
discussed in biography **5:**483:2a
On-Ogur (Magyar fed.)
history of Hungary **20:**700:1b
"On Our Selection" (novel by Rudd)
discussed in biography **10:**229:2a
place in Australian novel tradition **23:**140:2b
"On Painting," *or* "De pictura," *or* "Della pittura" (work by Alberti)
codification of perspective **9:**313:2b
dedication to Brunelleschi **2:**577:2a
discussed in biography **1:**217:2b
Renaissance painting **25:**359:1a
"On Painting the Cloud Terrace Mountain," *or* "Hua Yün-t'ai Shan Chi" (work by Ku K'ai-chih)
discussed in biography **7:**17:2b
"On Perpetual Peace" (work by Kant)
beliefs on public opinion **26:**313:2a
"On Perspective in Painting," *or* "De prospectiva pingendi" (work by Piero)
discussed in biography **9:**433:2a
"On Philosophy," *or* "De philosophia" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**61:2a
"On Practice" (work by Mao Zedong)
discussed in biography **23:**513:1a
"On Prayer" (tract by Origen)
discussed in biography **8:**998:2b
"On Protracted War" (work by Mao Zedong)
discussed in biography **23:**513:1a
"On Providence" (essay by Philo Judaeus)
discussed in biography **9:**386:1a
"On Pythagorean Numbers" (work by Speusippus)
discussed in biography **11:**90:3b
"On Religion: Speeches to Its Cultured Despisers," *or* "Über die Religion. Reden an die Gebilden unter ihren Verächtern" (work by Schleiermacher)
discussed in biography **10:**522:2b
influence on Otto **9:**4:3b
religious study **26:**518:2a
on side, *or* leg side (sports)
rules of cricket **28:**132:2a
"On Sophistical Fallacies" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Sophistical Refutations"
"On Spirals" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **13:**872:2a
"On the Abacus," *or* "Del abaco" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9:**433:2a
"On the Aesthetic Education of Man in a Series of Letters," *or* "Über die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen in einer Reihe von Briefen" (essay by Schiller)
parallels with Goethe **20:**136:2a
"On the Anomalies of Accommodation and Refraction" (work by Donders)
discussed in biography **4:**174:1a
"On the Areopagus" (oration by Isocrates)
discussed in biography **6:**417:1a
"On the Arrangement of Words" (work by Dionysius of Halicarnassus)
discussed in biography **4:**109:2b
"On the Ascent of Sap" (article by Dixon)
discussed in biography **4:**136:2a
"On the Beach" (work by Shute)
discussed in biography **10:**773:1b
"On the Beach of Deauville" (paint. by Boudin)
depiction in biography *illus.* **2:**418
"On the Beautiful in Music" (work by Hanslick): *see* "Beautiful in Music, The"
"On the Boiler" (pamphlet by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12:**830:3a
"On the Burning Mirror" (book by Apollonius of Perga)
discussed in biography **1:**485:2a
"On the Causes and Indications of Acute and Chronic Diseases" (work by Aretaeus of Cappadocia)
discussed in biography **1:**539:1a
"On the Chersonese" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**9:1b
"On the Connexion Between the Distribution of the Existing Fauna and Flora of the British Isles, and the Geological Changes Which Have Affected Their Area" (work by Forbes)
discussed in biography **4:**873:2b
"On the Constitution of the Church and State" (work by Coleridge)
discussed in biography **3:**448:2b
"On the Contemplative Life," *or* "De vita contemplativa" (essay by Philo Judaeus)
account of Therapeutae **11:**698:1b
discussed in biography **9:**385:3b
"On the Correct Handling of Contradictions Among the People" (speech by Mao Zedong)
Chinese history **16:**145:2b
"On the Correlation of Physical Forces" (work by Grove)
discussed in biography **5:**520:3a
"On the Corruption of Morals in Russia" (work by Shcherbatov)
discussed in biography **10:**711:3b
"On the Criterion, or Canon" (work by Epicurus)
place in Epicureanism **25:**573:2b
"On the Crown" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**8:3a
"On the Death of a Fair Infant" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**104:2b
"On the Death of Persecutors" (work by Lactantius)
patristic literature **16:**318:2a
"On the Development of the Concept of Religion," *or* "Über die Entwicklung des Begriffs Religion" (work by Forberg)
discussed in biography **4:**873:1b
"On the Development of the Monistic Conception of History" (work by Plekhanov)
discussed in biography **9:**517:3a
"On the Dignity of Man," *or* "De dignitate et excellentia hominis" (work by Manetti)
Italian literature **22:**154:2b
"On the Divine Names" (work by Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite)
views on Christian mysticism **16:**331:2a
"On the Division of Nature" (work by Erigena): *see* "De divisione naturae"
"On the Election of Grace" (work by Böhme)
discussed in biography **2:**329:3a
"On the Embassy to Gaius" (essay by Philo Judaeus)
discussed in biography **9:**386:1b
"On the Equilibrium of Heterogeneous Substances" (work by Gibbs)
discussed in biography **5:**251:3b
"On the Equilibrium of Planes," *or* "Centres of Gravity of Planes" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **13:**872:2a
"On the Essence of Laughter" (essay by Baudelaire)
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**163:1a
"On the Eve" (novel by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:2a
"On the Fates of Famous Men" (work by Boccaccio): *see* "Fall of Princes"
"On the Formation of the Fetus" (work by Fabricius ab Aquapendente): *see* "De Formato Foetu"
"On the Functions of the Medulla Oblongata and Medulla Spinalis, and on the Excito-motory System of Nerves" (paper by Hall)
discussed in biography **5:**640:2a
"On the Genealogy of Morals," *or* "Zur Genealogie der Moral" (work by Nietzsche)
discussed in biography **24:**897:2a
"On the Generation of Animals," *or* "De generatione animalium" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**60:2b
"On the Holy Spirit" (work by Basil the Great)
discussed in biography **1:**938:2a
"On the Idea of Comedy and the Uses of the Comic Spirit" (essay by Meredith)
theory of comedy **23:**163:2a
"On the Incarnation" (work by Theodoret of Cyrrhus)
discussed in biography **11:**687:3a
"On the Infinite Universe and Worlds," *or* "De l'infinito universo e mondi" (work by Bruno)
discussed in biography **2:**580:3a
on-the-job training: *see* employee training
"On the Law of War and Peace," *or* "De Jure Belli ac Pacis" (work by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5:**515:1a
history of Enlightenment **18:**665:2b
influenced by
Gentili **5:**186:2b
Stoicism **25:**599:2b
legal theories
agency **15:**360:2a
conduct of war **12:**490:2b; **29:**633:2b
contraband **3:**586:3b
international law **17:**333:2a; **21:**725:2b; **25:**747:2a
prisoners of war **9:**711:2b
"On the Laws and Customs of England" (treatise)
development of law **29:**37:1a
"On the Marble Cliffs," *or* "Auf den Marmorklippen" (work by Jünger)
discussed in biography **6:**654:3b
German literature **20:**37:1a
"On the Miserable Condition of Man" (work by Innocent III)
discussed in biography **6:**322:2a
"On the Modern Element in Literature" (lecture by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1:**580:2b
"On the Morning of Christ's Nativity" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**104:2b
use of pathetic fallacy **9:**197:1a
"On the Morphology of the Chromosome Group in Brachystola magna" (work by Sutton)
discussed in biography **11:**421:1b
"On the Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography **16:**980:1b
"On the Mysteries of the Mass" (work by Innocent III)
discussed in biography **6:**322:2a
"On the Nature and Structural Characteristics of Cancer, and of Those Morbid Growths Which May Be Confounded with It," *or* "Über den feineren Bau und die Formen der krankhaften Geschwülste" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**407:3a
"On the Nature of Animals" (work by Aelian)
discussed in biography **1:**117:3a
"On the Nature of Things," *or* "De rerum natura" (work by Lucretius)
account of
Democritus **28:**655:1b
Epicurus **25:**575:1a; **25:**741:2a
aesthetic appreciation **25:**706:1b
Atomism controversy **14:**332:1b
discussed in biography **7:**543:2b
Latin literature **3:**315:3a; **22:**851:2a
view of Cosmos **3:**662:2b
"On the Nature of Things," *or* "De rerum naturis," *or* "De universo," *or* "On the Universe" (work by Rabanus)
discussed in biography **9:**870:1a
"On the Navy Boards" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**8:2b
"On the New Stage" (work by Mao Zedong)
discussed in biography **23:**513:1b
"On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or The Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life" (work by Darwin): *see* "Origin of Species"
"On the Origin of Springs," *or* "De l'origine des fontaines" (work by Perrault)
discussed in biography **9:**304:2a
"On the Peace" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**9:1b
"On the Pensive Boundary," *or* "Sur la borne pensive" (work by

Charbonneau)
discussed in biography **3:**98:3b
"On the Procession of the Holy Spirit" (work by Margunios)
discussed in biography **7:**838:3a
"On the Republic," *or* "De Republica" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**314:2a
study of political philosophy **25:**993:2a
"On the Revolution of the Celestial Spheres," *or* "De revolutionibus orbium coelestium, libri VI" (work by Copernicus)
contribution by Osiander **8:**1026:2b
discussed in biography **3:**610:2a; **16:**761:1b
history of
astronomy **1:**656:3b; **25:**830:2b
science **27:**37:1b
"On the Road" (work by Kerouac)
discussed in biography **6:**815:1b
"On the Rules of Law," *or* "De regulis iuris" (work by Bulgarus)
discussed in biography **2:**622:3b
"On the Seats and Causes of Diseases as Investigated by Anatomy," *or* "De Sedibus et Causis Morborum per Anatomen Indagatis" (work by Morgagni)
autopsy development **1:**730:1a
medicine **23:**892:2a
"On the Sensation of Tone As a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music" (work by Helmholtz)
discussed in biography **20:**501:2a
theory of consonance and dissonance **24:**508:1a
"On the Senses and Their Objects," *or* "Parva Naturalia" (work by Aristotle)
discussion on psychology **14:**65:2a
dream interpretations **27:**306:1a
"On the Sizes and Distances of the Sun and Moon" (treatise by Aristarchus of Samos)
discussed in biography **1:**554:1b
"On the Soul" (work by Alexander of Aphrodisias)
discussed in biography **1:**247:3b
"On the Soul," *or* "De anima" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**60:2b, 65:2a
views on
entelechy **4:**508:3a
intellect **18:**475:2a
soul **24:**9:1b
"On the Soul," *or* "Eudemus" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**62:1a
"On the Space-Theory of Matter" (work by Clifford)
discussed in biography **3:**386:1a
"On the Special Laws" (essay by Philo Judaeus)
discussed in biography **9:**385:3b
"On the Spectacles" (work by Martial)
discussed in biography **7:**885:3b
"On the Sphere and Cylinder" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**872:1b
"On the Statues" (sermons by Chrysostom)
discussed in biography **3:**292:1a
"On the Structure of the Human Body" (work by Vesalius): *see* "De humani corporis fabrica libri septem"
"On the Study of Celtic Literature" (lectures by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1:**580:2b
"On the Sublime," *or* "Peri Hypsous" (work by Longinus)
analysis of literary qualities **23:**87:2a
discussed in biography **7:**468:3a
Greek literature **20:**356:2a
influence on literary criticism **23:**204:1b
"On the Sublime and Beautiful" (work by Burke)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**9:2b, 21:2a
"On the system of conjugation of the Sanskrit language, in comparison with those of Greek, Latin, Persian, and Germanic," *or* "Über das Conjugationssystem der Sanskritsprache in Vergleichung mit jenem der griechischen, lateinischen, persischen und germanischen Sprache" (work by Bopp)
discussed in biography **2:**376:3b
language comparison **22:**603:1b
"On the Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases" (work by Aretaeus of Cappadocia)
discussed in biography **1:**539:1a
"On the Trinity," *or* "De Trinitate" (work by Augustine)
contribution to Platonism **25:**904:1b
discussed in biography **14:**388:1a
history of philosophy **25:**742:2b
"On the Ultimate Origin of Things," *or* "De Rerum Originatione" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography **7:**251:1b
"On the Unity of the Catholic Church" (work by Cyprian)
discussed in biography **3:**827:1a
patristic literature **16:**318:1b
"On the Universe" (work by Rabanus): *see* "On the Nature of Things"
"On the Valves of the Veins" (work by Fabricius ab Aquapendente): *see* "De venarum ostiolis"
"On the Various Contrivances by Which British and Foreign Orchids Are Fertilised by Insects" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography **16:**980:1a
"On the Will in Nature," *or* "Über den Willen in der Natur" (work by Schopenhauer)
discussed in biography **10:**536:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

"On Thermonuclear War" (work by Kahn)
development of futurology **5:**63:2b
discussed in biography **6:**682:2b
"On This Island," *or* "Look, Stranger!" (work by Auden)
discussed in biography **1:**694:1b
"On Time" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**105:1a
"On Translating Homer" (lectures by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1:**580:2b
"On Trial" (play by Rice)
discussed in biography **10:**41:3a
"On Trial" (work by Sinyavsky)
discussed in biography **10:**841:2b
"On War," *or* "Vom Kriege" (work by Clausewitz)
discussed in biography **3:**361:2a
study of war **11:**863:2b; **29:**628:2b, 649:2a
"On Wisdom," *or* "De la sagesse" (work by Charron)
discussed in biography **3:**131:2a
Ona (people) **8:**948:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**372:1b
customs and traditions **13:**363:2b, *map* 364; **16:**881:2b
dance **13:**385:2b
settlement in Argentina **14:**48:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Oña, Pedro de (Chilean poet) **8:**949:1a
onager, *or* Equus hemionus onager (zool.) **8:**949:1b
distribution, ecology, and conservation **23:**483:2b
use as draft animal **28:**753:2b
use in early agriculture **13:**174:1a
Onagraceae, *or* evening primrose family (bot.) **8:**949:1b
classification and characteristics **13:**683:2b *passim to* 686:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Onam (festival)
cultural life of Kerala state **21:**155:2b
Indian gastronomy **19:**694:1a
On'ami (Japanese act.)
Nō theatre **12:**902:1b
Onan (bibl. fig.)
practice of birth control **7:**925:2b; **15:**114:1b
Onassis, Aristotle Socrates (Gr. businessman) **8:**949:2a
role in Olympic Airways **8:**925:1b
Oñate, Count (Sp. ambassador)
Spanish history **28:**45:2a
Oñate, Juan de (Sp. conquistador) **8:**949:2b
Spanish colonization of
El Paso **4:**413:3a
New Mexico **24:**41:2a; **29:**403:2a
West Indies **22:**824:1b
"Once and Future King, The" (novel by White)
discussed in biography **12:**629:1b
economics of novel publication **23:**145:1b
Once Around (card game)
variation of Cribbage **3:**733:3b
"Once upon a Time," *or* "C'era una volta" (work by Capuana)
discussed in biography **2:**838:1a
"Once Upon a Time," *or* "Yakī būd yakī nabūd" (work by Jamalzadeh)
discussed in biography **6:**480:2a
Onchi Kōshirō (Japanese art.)
history of printmaking **26:**134:1a
Onchocerca volvulus (parasitic worm)
cause of onchocerciasis **8:**949:3a
onchocerciasis, *or* oncho, *or* onchocercosis, *or* river blindness, *or* sowda (path.) **8:**949:3a
cause of blindness **2:**283:2b
example of filariasis **4:**775:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Oncideres cingulata (insect): *see* twig girdler
Oncidium (bot.) **8:**950:1a
description **13:**742:2b, 745:2b, *illus.* 739
pollination **26:**627:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oncken, Johann Gerhardt (Ger. missionary)
evangelistic activity in Europe **26:**251:1b
oncogene (genetics) **8:**950:1a
major ref. in Cancer **15:**537:1a
abnormal cell growth **15:**602:2b
causes of
cancer **2:**796:2a; **19:**735:1b; **29:**507:1b
leukemia **15:**150:2b
isolation by tissue culture **28:**667:2b
work of Varmus and Bishop **12:**273:2a
oncogenic virus (path.)
cancer production **15:**536:1b
research of Bishop **2:**239:3a
Oncomeris flavicornis (insect)
description **11:**274:1a
Oncopeltus fasciatus (insect): *see* milkweed bug
oncopod (zool.) **8:**950:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oncorhynchus (fish): *see* Pacific salmon
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (fish): *see* pink salmon
Oncorhynchus keta (fish): *see* chum salmon
Oncorhynchus kisutch (fish): *see* coho
Oncorhynchus nerka (fish): *see* sockeye salmon
Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi (fish): *see* kokanee
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (fish): *see* king salmon
Ondangwa, *or* Ondangua (Nam.) **8:**950:3a
Ondatra obscura (mammal)
description **8:**450:1a
Ondatra zibethica (mammal): *see* muskrat
"Ondergang der eerste wareld, De" (epic poem by Bilderdijk)
discussed in biography **2:**212:1b
"Onderzoek en phantasie" (essays by Geel)
Dutch literature **17:**567:2b
ondes martenot, *or* ondes musicales (mus. instru.) **8:**950:3a
development as electronic musical instrument **24:**601:2a; **24:**699:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Ondeto, Simeon (Af. rel. leader)
role in Maria Legio **7:**840:1b
"Ondine" (ballet by Fonteyn)
adaptation by Giraudoux **5:**282:1b
discussed in biography **4:**868:2b
ondium martenot (mus. instru.): *see* ondes martenot
Ondo (state, Nig.) **8:**950:3b
Ondo (Nig.) **8:**951:1a
location *map* **29:**795
Ondorhaan, *or* Undur Khan (Mong.) **8:**951:1a
location *map* **24:**342
One, the (philos.)
Eleaticism **4:**422:3b; **25:**571:1b
Platonism and Neoplatonism **25:**741:2b; **25:**900:1b *passim to* 904:1b
view by
Damascius **3:**864:3a
Speusippus **11:**91:1a
see also Good, the
one-a-cat (game): *see* tip-cat
One Act doctrine (Quietism)
Christian mysticism **16:**333:1a
one-armed bandit (gambling device): *see* slot machine
one-bowl method (cookery): *see* quick method
"One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich," *or* "Odin den iz zhizni Ivana Denisovicha" (novel by Solzhenitsyn)
censorship of Khrushchev **6:**844:3b
discussed in biography **11:**2:3a
place in Russian literature **26:**968:1b
one-day international (cricket)
cricket matches **28:**131:1a
one-design class boat
popularity in yachting **12:**802:1b
"One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest" (film by Forman)
discussed in biography **4:**884:2a
one-horned rhinoceros (mammal genus): *see* rhinoceros
one-horse shay, *or* cheer, *or* whisky (carriage) **8:**951:1b
"One Hour" (recording by Hawkins)
jazz development **24:**643:1b
"One Hundred and Twenty Days of Sodom," *or* "Les 120 Journées de Sodome" (work by Sade)
discussed in biography **10:**292:1a
"One Hundred Fables" (work by Nortcote)
discussed in biography **8:**787:2b
"114 Songs" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6:**442:2b
"100 Guilder Print, The" (etching by Rembrandt)
chiaroscuro *illus.* **3:**193
102nd Regiment of the Line (Br. mil.): *see* New South Wales Corps
"120 Journées de Sodome, Les" (work by Sade): *see* "One Hundred and Twenty Days of Sodom"
100-year flood
occurrence **4:**836:3a
"One Hundred Years of Solitude," *or* "Cien años de soledad" (work by García Márquez)
discussed in biography **5:**117:3a
one-key cryptosystem, *or* symmetric cryptosystem (cryptology)
description **3:**768:2b
"One Man, One Matchet" (novel by Aluko)
discussed in biography **1:**303:1b

"One Man, One Wife" (work by Aluko)
discussed in biography **1:**303:1b
"One May Spin a Thread Too Finely" (play by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**52:3b
"One, None and a Hundred Thousand," *or* "Uno, nessuno e centimila" (work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9:**465:1a
"One O'Clock Jump" (work by Basie)
orchestration **24:**644:2a
"One of Life's Slaves," *or* "Livsslaven" (work by Lie)
discussed in biography **7:**340:1b
Norwegian literature **27:**16:2a
"One of Our Conquerors" (novel by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**33:2a
one-parent family
family organization **19:**66:2a
one-ply yarn: *see* single yarn
one-point perspective, *or* central perspective (art)
description **9:**313:1b
one-ring circus
circus history **16:**423:1b
one-shot system (indus. engin.): *see* project system
one-step (dance)
relationship to fox-trot **4:**913:1b
see also quickstep
"One Step Forward, Two Steps Back" (work by Lenin)
Marxist theory development **23:**581:2b
One Thousand Guineas (horse race) **8:**951:1b
"1001 Années de la nostalgie, Les" (work by Boudjedra)
discussed in biography **2:**418:2b
one-to-one correspondence, *or* bijection (math.)
equivalence of sets **23:**631:1a; **27:**226:1a
role in topology **19:**938:2b
One Ton Cup (yachting trophy) **8:**951:2a
one-wall handball (sport)
type of handball **5:**677:2b
one-way disk plow (agri.): *see* disk tiller
O'Neale, Margaret (Am. hist.): *see* Eaton, Margaret
Oneg Shabbat (Judaism) **8:**951:2a
Onega, Lake, *or* Onezhskoye Ozero, *or* Onezhskoe Ozero (l., U.S.S.R.) **8:**951:2b
geography of U.S.S.R. **28:**943:2b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
Onega Inlet (inlet, U.S.S.R.)
feature of White Sea **12:**633:2b
Oneglia (It.)
French Republicanism in Italy **22:**224:1a
Oneida (people) **8:**951:3a
Iroquois League **6:**390:3b
Woodlands Indians **13:**343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Oneida (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**951:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 174
Oneida Alliance (U.S. hist.)
role of Kirkland **6:**890:1a
Oneida Community, *or* Bible Communists, *or* Perfectionists (rel. community) **8:**952:1a
approach to utopia **12:**220:3b
history of Oneida **8:**951:3b
role of Noyes **8:**815:2a
Oneida Football Club (sports club, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
history of football **28:**136:2a
Oneida Indian Reservation (reg., Wis., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
Oneida Lake (l., N.Y., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**174
O'Neill (Neb., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 178
O'Neill, Arturo (Sp. colonial gov.)
association with McGillivray **7:**624:2a
O'Neill, Brian (Irish k.)
conflict with Shane O'Neill **8:**954:3b
deposition by Ulster **12:**117:2a
O'Neill, Daniel (Irish soldier) **8:**952:2a
O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone (Am. dram.) **8:**952:2b
association with Provincetown and Provincetown Players **9:**750:2b
contribution to
American literature **13:**418:1b
tragedy **23:**176:1b
Western theatre **28:**549:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
use of soliloquy **10:**946:3a
O'Neill, Gerard Kitchen (Am. phys.) **8:**954:1a
O'Neill, H. (litho.)
portrait of O'Brien *illus.* **8:**856
O'Neill, Hugh (Irish cmdr.) **8:**954:1b
O'Neill, Hugh, 2nd earl of Tyrone (Irish rebel): *see* Tyrone, Hugh O'Neill, 2nd earl of
O'Neill, James (Am. act.) **8:**954:1b
performance in "The Passion Play" **28:**580:2b
O'Neill, John (U.S. mil. leader) **8:**954:2a
O'Neill, John P. (paint.)
huia *illus.* **2:**747
O'Neill, Owen Roe (Irish rebel cmdr.) **8:**954:3a
O'Neill, Sir Phelim (Irish rebel) **8:**954:3a
O'Neill, Shane, *or* Shane An-Diomais, *or* Shane the Proud (Irish patriot) **8:**954:3b
association with
MacDonnell **7:**618:3a
O'Donnell **8:**875:3b
Sidney **10:**784:2b
rebellion against English rule **21:**962:2b
O'Neill, Turlough Luineach, earl of Clanconnell (Irish noble): *see* Clanconnell, Turlough Luineach O'Neill, earl of
O'Neill family, *or* Ui Neill family (Irish fam.)
history of
Ireland **21:**962:2b
Northern Ireland **29:**133:1b
rule over
Omagh **8:**943:3b
Tyrone **12:**92:1b
"Oneirocritica" (work by Artemidorus Daldianus)
discussed in biography **1:**599:2a
dream divination **27:**305:2b
oneiromancy (occult practice) **8:**955:1b
dreams **27:**305:2a
folklore **19:**307:1b
occultism **25:**88:2a
Southwest American Indian religion **13:**338:2a
Woodlands Indian culture **13:**346:1b
Oneonta (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**955:1b
Oneota culture (anthro.)
development of art **13:**396:2a
Onesimus (Af. slave)
contribution to variolation process **12:**272:3b
Onesimus (Christian slave)
portrayal in Pauline Letters **9:**367:1a; **14:**838:1a, 840:1a
Onesquethaw Stage (rock unit, N. Am.) **8:**955:2a
Onetti, Juan Carlos (Urug. writ.) **8:**955:2a
Onezhskoye Ozero, *or* Onezhskoe Ozero (l., U.S.S.R.): *see* Onega, Lake
Onfroi de Hauteville (Norman mercenary): *see* Humphrey de Hauteville
Ong Bun (k. of Vientiane): *see* Siribunyasan
Ong Lo (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Sai Ong Hue
Onganía, Juan Carlos (pres. of Arg.)
history of Argentina **14:**57:1a
Onge (people)
distribution in Andaman Islands **1:**380:3a; **1:**381:2b
physical characteristics **14:**188:2a, *map*
"Ongeloof en Revolutie" (work by Groen van Prinsterer)
discussed in biography **5:**508:1b
Onghena, C. (art.)
portrait of Helmont, *illus.* **5:**818
Onguardists (Russ. org.): *see* Napostovtsy
oni (Japanese myth.) **8:**955:2b
types of demons **17:**411:1a, 412:2a
Oniad family (Jewish hist.)
role as high priests **22:**411:1a
Onias IV (Jewish high pr.)
Jewish history **22:**413:2a
Ōnin War (Japanese hist.) **8:**955:3b
major ref. in Japan **22:**314:1b
role of
Ashikaga Yoshimasa **1:**625:2b
Hosokawa Katsumoto **6:**78:1a
onion, *or* Allium cepa (bot.) **8:**955:3b
characteristics and classification **7:**354:3b; **13:**730:1a
devernalization effects **12:**323:3b
market maturity *table* **19:**134
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**135
vegetable farming **19:**130:1b *passim to* 135:1a, *table* 131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
onion couch, *or* Arrhenatherum elatius bulbosum (bot.)
variety of tall oat grass **8:**847:2a
onion maggot (insect)
description **1:**443:2b
onion weathering, *or* onionskin weathering (geol.)
description **20:**3:2b
Oniscus asellus (crustacean)
description **11:**58:2b
Onitsha (Nig.) **8:**956:2a
economy of Anambra **1:**369:3a
location *map* **29:**795
Onitsha market literature (Nig. lit.) **8:**956:3a
African literature **13:**125:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
onium (phys.)
quark experimentation **28:**261:2a
Oniyasha (Japanese playwright): *see* Zeami Motokiyo
"Onkelos, Targum of" (bibl. lit.): *see* "Targum of Onkelos"
"Onkl Mozes" (work by Asch): *see* "Uncle Moses"
Onkos (costume)
use in theatrical productions **28:**602:2a
"Only Begotten Son, The," *or* "Ho Monogenes" (song)
type of troparion **11:**942:3b
"Only Son, The" (novel by Munonye)
discussed in biography **8:**419:2b
"Only When I Larf" (work by Deighton)
discussed in biography **3:**964:2b
Onmun (writing system): *see* Hankul
Onn bin Ja'afar, Dato (Mal. pol.) **8:**956:3b
"Onna daigaku" (work by Kaibara)
discussed in biography **6:**685:1a
onna-de (Japanese script): *see* hiragana
onnagata (Japanese arts)
role in kabuki **6:**672:1b
Onnes, Heike Kamerlingh (Du. phys.): *see* Kamerlingh Onnes, Heike
Ono no Imoko (Japanese art.)
relation to
ikebana **6:**254:2a
ikenobō **6:**254:3b; **17:**100:1b
rikka **10:**72:2b
Ono Tōfū (Japanese calligrapher) **8:**957:1a
association with Fujiwara Yukinari **5:**40:2a
Onoclea sensibilis (plant)
process of reproduction **26:**619:2b
Onoe Kikugorō V (Japanese act.)
Kabuki **17:**768:2a
Onogoro (myth. isl.)
Japanese mythology **22:**339:2b
Onomacritus (Gr. schol.)
power of gemstones **17:**503:2b
"Onomasticon" (work by Pollux)
description of theatre design **28:**561:2a, 602:2a
discussed in biography **9:**570:3b
onomastics (lang.)
Etruscan society **20:**284:1b
study of names **24:**728:2b
"Onomatologos e pinax ton en paideia onomaston" (work by Hesychius of Miletus)
discussed in biography **5:**902:2a
onomatopoeia (lang.)
ancient Latin literature **22:**850:1a
development of grammar **23:**50:1b
figure of speech **11:**80:2b
language and language theories **22:**567:2a, 578:1a
role in prosody **23:**104:1b
Onomichi (Japan) **8:**957:1b
location *map* **22:**288
Onon River (riv., Mong.)
drainage of Mongolia **24:**341:2a
location *map* **24:**342
Onondaga (people) **8:**957:1b
Iroquois League **6:**390:3b
jewelry **17:**523:1b
Woodlands Indians **13:**343:2a, *map*
Onondaga Limestone (rock unit, N.Y., U.S.)
Onesquethaw rocks **8:**955:2a
Onouris (Egy. deity): *see* Anhur
Onozuka Kiheiji (Japanese pol. sci.)
founding of Japanese academic political science **27:**405:1a
ONR (Pol. pol. party): *see* National Radical Camp
Onsager, Lars (Am. chem.) **8:**957:2a
laws and principles of thermodynamics **28:**631:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Onsager reciprocal relation (chem.)
principles of thermodynamics **28:**630:2b
Onslow Bay (bay, N.C., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**175
Ontake, Mount, *or* Ontake-san (mt., Japan) **8:**957:2b
location *map* **22:**289
physiography of Hida Range **5:**912:1a
Ontario (prov., Can.) **8:**957:2b
major ref. in Canada **15:**501:1b
development of education **18:**50:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **4:**810
history **15:**478:2a
location *map* **15:**460
national, provincial, and territorial mottoes and symbols *table* **2:**784
physical geography and importance **15:**456:2a *passim to* 472:2b
Ontario (Calif., U.S.) **8:**958:1a
location *map* **29:**187
Ontario (Ore., U.S.) **8:**958:1b
Ontario, Lake (l., N.Am.) **8:**958:1b
major ref. in North America **24:**1007:2b, *map* 1008
area and volume *table* **24:**1008
discovery by Brule and Champlain **2:**573:3a
evaporation studies **22:**554:1a
Great Lakes **5:**445:2b
importance to
Bay of Quinte **9:**863:1a
Niagara River **8:**673:1a
Toronto **28:**736:1a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *maps* **15:**461; **29:**157, 174
thermal properties **22:**550:1b
Ontario Place (park, Toronto, Ont., Can.)
feature of Toronto **11:**854:2a
Ontario Professional Hockey League (sports org.)
history of ice hockey **28:**155:2a
Ontario Provincial Museum (museum, Toronto, Ont., Can.)
example of public museum **24:**482:1a
Ontario Rugby Football Union (Can. sports org.)
history of Canadian football **28:**144:2b
ontogeny (biol.)
biological malformation **20:**365:1b
interpretation by Haeckel **5:**610:2a
programmed cell death **16:**984:2a
"Ontologia sive metaphysica de ente" (work by Clauberg)
discussed in biography **3:**356:3a
ontological argument (philos.)
major refs. in Christianity **16:**327:1b;

Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26:**564:2a
branches of philosophy
epistemology **18:**470:1a
metaphysics **24:**8:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**554:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Idealism **25:**619:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**692:2a
Scholasticism **25:**587:1a
theism **11:**682:1a
philosophy of
Anselm **1:**434:1b; **25:**743:1b; **25:**904:2a
Descartes **15:**570:1b
Kant **22:**492:2a
ontologism (philos.)
philosophy of Gioberti **5:**273:3b
ontology **8:**958:2a
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**712:2a
branches of philosophy
aesthetics **13:**17:2a
logic **23:**274:1b
mereology **23:**288:1a
theory of types **23:**247:2a
philosophy of science **25:**652:2b
passim to 666:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Eleaticism **25:**571:2a
Realism **25:**582:1a
philosophy of
Aristotle **1:**555:3b; **14:**64:1b
Heidegger **5:**800:3b
Husserl and Heidegger **24:**24:2a
Lesniewski **7:**295:3b
Santayana **10:**431:2b
status of symbols **26:**592:1b
use of rhetorical argument **26:**763:2a
see also Ockham's razor; ontological argument
Onu (Egy.): *see* Heliopolis
Onuba (Sp.): *see* Huelva
Onverwacht Series (paleon.) **8:**958:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Onychogalea (mammal): *see* nail-tailed wallaby
Onychomys (mammal): *see* grasshopper mouse
Onychomys leucogaster (mammal): *see* northern grasshopper mouse
Onychomys torridus (mammal): *see* scorpion mouse
onychophoran, *or* Onychophora, *or* onychophore (invertebrate class) **8:**958:3a
annotated classification **13:**777:1a
characteristics of
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:2a
skeletal systems **28:**287:1a
evolution **8:**950:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Onychopoda (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**849:2a
Onychoteuthis (squid genus)
capability of short flight **24:**330:2a
Onygenales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:2b
onyx (min.) **8:**959:1a
comparison with marbles **7:**816:3a
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
properties of agate **24:**166:1b
shape and colour **1:**142:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also sardonyx
Onyx River (riv., Antarc.)
free-flowing water in Antarctica **13:**791:2b
Onze Lieve Vrouwkerk (church, Kortrijk, Belg.): *see* Notre Dame, Church of
oocyst (cyst)
reproduction in protists **26:**273:1a
oocyte (physiol.)
animals **20:**391:1a
reproduction **26:**645:1a
female reproductive system **26:**656:1a
insect reproductive system **21:**594:1a
tissues and fluids **28:**676:2a
Oodnadatta (S.Austr., Austr.) **8:**959:1a
oogamy (genet.)
combination of gametes **5:**106:2b
occurrence in plant reproduction **26:**616:2b
oogenesis (physiol.) **8:**959:1b
association with ovulation **9:**21:1b
effect on ovum **9:**21:2a
fertilization **26:**613:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
oogonia (bot.): *see* archegonium
oogonium (animal reproduction)
animal tissues and fluids **28:**676:2a
Ōoka Shōhei (Japanese au.)
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**347:2b
Ōoka Tadasuke (Japanese jur.) **8:**959:2a
oölite (rock) **8:**959:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**237:1a, *illus.* 236
Carboniferous Period **19:**816:2b
Great Oolite Series **5:**446:3b
Meramecian limestones **8:**25:3a
siliceous rocks **24:**240:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Oologah Lake (l., Okla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
oolong tea (bev.)
classification of tea **11:**596:2b; **14:**736:2a
"Oomblik in die wind, 'N" (work by Brink): *see* "Instant in the Wind, An"
Oomycetes (class of fungi) **8:**959:2b
annotated classification **19:**608:1a
evolution **19:**607:1b
life cycle **19:**600:2a, *illus.* 601
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oophorectomy (med. procedure)
female sterilization **11:**255:1b
oophoritis (path.)
association with mumps **8:**414:1a
Oorgaum (gold vein, India)
Kolar Gold Fields **6:**938:1b
Oorlam (people): *see* Orlam
Oort, Jan Hendrick (Du. astron.) **8:**959:2b
comets **27:**583:2a
galactic rotation **19:**630:1a
Oort Cloud (astron.)
major refs. in Solar System **27:**583:2a, 589:2b
cosmology **16:**769:1a
origin of comets **3:**483:2a; **10:**942:2a
Oort's constant (astrophys.)
definition **19:**630:1a
Oort's limit (astron.)
cosmology **16:**774:1a
Oos-Londen (S.Af.): *see* East London
oosphere (bot.)
development of seeds **26:**630:1a
oospore (biol.)
reproduction in
Charophyceae **13:**249:2a
Oomycetes **8:**959:2b
Oost-Vlaanderen (prov., Belg.): *see* East Flanders
Oostelijk Flevoland Polder (reg., Neth.): *see* East Flevoland Polder
Oostende (Belg.): *see* Ostend
Oosterbaan, Benny, *or* Benjamin Gaylord Oosterbaan (Am. athlete) **8:**959:3a
Oosterbeek (Neth.)
inclusion in Renkum **9:**1026:2a
Oosterschelde (channel, Neth.): *see* Eastern Scheldt
Oosterscheldedam (dam, Neth.): *see* Eastern Scheldt Dam
Ootacamund (India): *see* Uthagamandalam
Oothcaloga (Ga., U.S.): *see* Calhoun
ootheca (zool.): *see* egg packet
ooze (geol.) **8:**959:3b
patterns of composition in Pacific Ocean **25:**303:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
oozie (elephant trainer): *see* mahout
oozoid (anat.)
characteristics of tunicates **12:**42:1a
O.P. (rel. order): *see* Dominican
Op art, *or* optical art **8:**960:1a
modern art **25:**389:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
opah, *or* Lampris regius, *or* moonfish (zool.) **8:**960:2a
description and characteristics **19:**249:2b, *illus.* 251
opal (min.) **8:**960:2a
characteristics **24:**167:1b, *table* 164
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
occurrence in
Coober Pedy mining field **3:**594:3b
siliceous rocks **24:**239:1b, *illus.*
structure and properties *table* **10:**804
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
opal glass
production **21:**242:2a
Opalanie (people)
capital at Opole **8:**968:1b
opaleye (fish): *see* greenfish
opaline glass **8:**960:3b
types of coloured glassware **17:**212:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
opalinid, *or* Opalinata (protozoan) **8:**961:1a
annotated classification **26:**288:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Opalinski, Krzysztof (Pol. writ.) **8:**961:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**974:1a
opaque porcelain: *see* ironstone china
Oparin, Aleksandr Ivanovich (Russ. biochem.) **8:**961:2a
investigation of life-origin atmosphere **22:**993:1b
theories on biology **14:**928:2b
understanding of eobiont **4:**513:2b
Opata (people)
ethnic groups of north Mexico **13:**354:2b, *map* 355
Opatija, *or* Abbazia (Yugos.) **8:**961:3b
location *map* **29:**1089
Opava, *or* Opawa, *or* Troppau (Czech.) **8:**962:1a
location *map* **16:**907
Opawa (Czech.): *see* Opava
OPD (optics): *see* optical path difference
OPDA (Tur. hist.): *see* Ottoman Public Debt Administration
OPEC: *see* Petroleum Exporting Countries, Organization of
Opel, Fritz von (Ger. industrialist) **8:**962:1b
rocket research **28:**838:1a
Opel AG, *or* Adam Opel AG (Ger. co.) **8:**962:1b
history of automotive industry **21:**468:1a, 470:1a
Opelika (Ala., U.S.) **8:**962:2a
Opelousas (La., U.S.) **8:**962:2a
open-air museum
description **8:**440:2b
history of museums **24:**478:2b
open-air theatre
development in Spain **28:**538:2a
see also green theatre
Open-Air Theatre (Lahore, India)
importance to Indian theatre **27:**759:1a
open association (org.)
breed association **2:**495:2b
"Open Boat, The" (work by Crane)
discussed in biography **3:**711:3b
Open Brethren (rel. community)
division of Plymouth Brethren **9:**532:2a
open-centre system, *or* vase system (hort.)
pruning system **19:**676:2b
open-chain polymer
film formation of paint **21:**321:2b
open circulatory system (anat.): *see* open vascular system
"Open City," *or* "Roma città aperta" (film by Rossellini)
discussed in biography **10:**191:3b
motion-picture history **24:**400:1a
open classroom: *see* informal school
open cluster (astron.): *see* galactic cluster
open-cycle gas-turbine engine
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**360:1a
open-cycle OTEC system (energy tech.)
development of ocean resources **25:**193:1a
Open Door policy (U.S.-China) **8:**962:2b
effect on
colonial power in China **18:**754:2b
U.S.-Chinese relations **16:**129:2b; **29:**248:2b
Western-Asian relations **14:**231:1b
role of Hay **5:**767:1b
Open Door Policy (U.S. hist.)
promotion of immigration **24:**976:1a
open-end trust (finance): *see* mutual fund
open-end wrench (tool)
wrenches **12:**768:1b; **28:**727:2a
open-field system (agri.) **8:**962:3a
development in
Denmark **17:**230:1b
European Middle Ages **13:**179:2a, *illus.*
France **19:**436:2b
open-heart surgery **8:**962:3b
cardiovascular disease treatment **16:**410:2a; **23:**901:2a
see also heart-lung machine
open-hearth furnace, *or* Siemens-Martin furnace, *or* Siemens regenerative gas furnace (met.)
crucible process **3:**762:1b
patent by Siemens **10:**788:1b
steel production **21:**366:1a, 372:2b, *illus.* 373
open-hearth process, *or* Siemens-Martin process (met.) **8:**963:1a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**372:2b, *illus.* 373
development of steel industry **28:**468:2a
effect on Bessemer process **2:**168:2b
invention by Martin **7:**889:3b
use of reverberatory furnace **10:**8:1b
open-loop equation (math.)
solving optimization problems **25:**225:1a, *illus.*
open-market operation (econ.) **8:**963:1b
function in
Central Bank **3:**27:3a
Federal Reserve System **4:**712:1a
money market **23:**562:2b
influence on commercial bank liquidity **14:**605:2a
money supply **24:**336:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
open-pit mining, *or* opencast mining, *or* opencut mining
aluminum recovery **21:**389:2a
New Caledonia *illus.* **25:**238
tar sand recovery **19:**583:2a
open-plan teaching (educ.)
theory of education **28:**447:1b
Open Poker (card game): *see* Stud Poker
open primary (pol.)
voting process in election **9:**699:1b
open prison, *or* minimum-security prison (penology)
classification of prisons **16:**811:2a
open question argument (ethics)
formulation by Moore **18:**510:1a
Open Range (U.S. hist.) **8:**963:2a
post-Civil War farming **29:**240:2b
open-range zoo
development **12:**933:1a
open sentence (logic)
aspect of metalogic **23:**274:2a
open set (math.)
defining topological spaces **19:**937:2a
definition in
Borel measure **13:**461:1a
complex analysis **13:**465:2b
open skies proposal (U.S. plan)

history of the Cold War **21**:798:2b
open stage, *or* platform stage, *or* thrust stage (thea.) **8**:963:2a
relation to dramatic literature **23**:159:1a
theatre style **11**:678:2b; **28**:518:2b, *illus.* 570
use by Tieck **28**:577:2b
open stoping (min.)
method of mining **21**:345:1a
open stratification (sociol.)
relation to minorities and ethnic groups **27**:360:1a
open system (biol.)
stable communities **14**:1011:1b
open-system pingo (geol.)
formation in permafrost **9**:455:1a
Open Theatre (Am. thea.) **8**:963:3a
open-top car (freight car)
use in transportation **4**:970:3a
Open University (Br. educ.) **8**:963:3a
adult education **1**:111:1a
broadcasting **15**:215:2a
description **18**:59:1a; **29**:18:2b, 20:2b
open vascular system, *or* open circulatory system (anat.)
development in animals **13**:772:1b
fluid circulation **16**:379:1a
see also hemocoel
open vowel (ling.): *see* low vowel
open web joist (const.): *see* bar joist
"Open Work, The," *or* "Opera aperta" (work by Eco)
discussed in biography **4**:353:3b
openbilled stork, *or* shell stork, *or* Anastomus
feeding habits **11**:291:3b
opencast mining, *or* opencut mining: *see* open-pit mining
opening of the mouth (Egy. rel. ceremony)
Egyptian death ritual **26**:807:1b
Openluchtsmuseum (museum, Arnhem, Neth.)
example of open-air museum **24**:482:2b
"Oper und Drama" (work by Wagner): *see* "Opera and Drama"
opera (mus.) **8**:963:3b
major refs. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:566:2a, 625:1b
Chinese opera: *see* Chinese opera
development in
Baroque period
sinfonia form **11**:462:1a
symphonia incorporation **24**:576:2b
wind instruments **24**:694:1b
Renaissance **28**:537:2a
Romantic period **10**:161:3a; **24**:501:1b
Western music **24**:556:1b *passim to* 560:2a
evolution from
choir formation **3**:257:1b
dramatic literature **23**:158:2b
European Realism **18**:705:1a
Expressionism **4**:636:1b
intermezzo **6**:343:3a
Italian literature **22**:157:1a
musical comedy **23**:168:2a
tragedy **23**:181:2a
musical performance **24**:500:1b
audience appeal **14**:125:2a
radio and television adaptation **15**:218:1a, 220:2a
theatrical production **28**:573:1b, 604:2a
use of
allegory **23**:111:2b
aria **24**:556:1b; **24**:627:1b *passim to* 636:2b
libretto **7**:335:1a
mythological themes **24**:717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also individual composers, conductors, specific operatic forms and vocal styles, and associations, *e.g.,* ballad opera; castrato; Metropolitan Opera Association
Opéra, *or* Théâtre Nationale de l'Opéra, *or* Paris Opera House (opera house, Paris, Fr.) **8**:964:2a
association with
Paris Opéra **9**:154:2a
Paris Opéra Ballet **9**:154:2a
design by Garnier **5**:128:2b, *illus.*
establishment in Paris **25**:440:2b
role of Haussman **5**:754:1a
style of Classicism **13**:980:2a, *illus.* 979
"Opera" (work by Virgil)
used by Manutius *illus.* **26**:97
"Opera and Drama," *or* "Oper und Drama" (work by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12**:448:3a
"Opera aperta" (work by Eco): *see* "Open Work, The"
opéra-ballet (dance)
influence on Watteau **12**:530:1b
initiation by Campra **2**:781:3b
origins in Western theatre **28**:541:1a
opéra bouffe (Fr. mus.)
comparison with opera buffa **8**:964:2b
history of theatrical music **24**:624:1a
opera buffa (It. mus.) **8**:964:2a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:623:2b *passim to* 637:1b
development in Classical era **24**:559:2a
innovations of Rossini **10**:195:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
opéra-comique (Fr. mus.) **8**:964:2b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:624:1a *passim to* 630:2b
contributions by
Auber **1**:690:1a
Donizetti **4**:176:2b
Gluck **5**:309:3a
Grétry **5**:490:1b
evolution in Classical era **24**:559:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Opéra-Comique (Fr. thea. co.)
merger with Comedie-Italienne **3**:481:2b
Opera Company of Boston (Am. opera co.)
establishment by Caldwell **2**:739:2a
Opera dei congressi (It. pol.)
promotion of social programs **22**:233:2a
Opera del Duomo (museum, Florence, It.)
religious institutions of Florence **19**:303:1a
"Opera Geometrica" (work by Torricelli)
discussed in biography **11**:858:1a
opera glass (optical instru.)
type of binocular **2**:219:3a
Opera House, *or* Deutsche Oper Berlin (bldg., Berlin, Ger.)
feature of Berlin **14**:732:2a
stage mechanization **28**:594:2a
Opera House (bldg., Berlin, Ger.)
feature of Berlin **14**:732:2a
Opera House (bldg., Dresden, Ger.)
design by Semper *illus.* **10**:628
Opera House (bldg., Cairo, Egy.)
cultural life of Cairo **15**:425:2b
Opéra House (bldg., Paris, Fr.): *see* Opéra
"Opera nella quale si insegna a scrivere" (work by Amphiareo)
model for calligraphy **29**:1069:2b
"Opera Philosophica et Mineralia" (work by Swedenborg)
discussed in biography **11**:438:1a
"Opera Selecta" (work by Hardouin)
discussed in biography **5**:700:2a
opera seria (Ital. mus.) **8**:964:3a
major ref. in History of Western Music **24**:556:2a
influence on Bach **14**:540:2a
reforms of Rossini **10**:195:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
operant conditioning, *or* action conditioning, *or* instrumental conditioning (psychol.)
major refs. in Animal Learning **22**:874:1a; Human Learning and Cognition **22**:887:1a
behaviour development **14**:714:2b
conditioning theory **3**:522:2a
education theory **28**:449:2a
see also trial-and-error learning
opéras-minutes (work by Milhaud)
jazz style in opera elements **24**:635:2a
"Óperas Portuguesas" (work by Silva)
modinha **8**:218:1a
revival of Portuguese drama **25**:1063:2b
operatic aria (mus.): *see* opera
operating system (computer sci.)
computer programs **3**:508:3a
description **16**:634:1b; **16**:645:2b
development in computer science **16**:631:2a
operation (math.)
algebraic notations **13**:304:1b
groups **13**:507:1a
see also arithmetic operation
Operation . . . (mil. plans): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Torch, Operation
"Operation Sea Lion" (work by Kiefer)
discussed in biography **6**:853:3a
operational amplifier (elec.)
analog computers **1**:367:1a; **16**:639:1a
measurement computation **23**:730:1b
operational circuit (computer sci.)
arithmetic/logic unit component **16**:644:2a
operational experiment (indus. engin.)
use in operational research **21**:211:2b
operational gaming (indus. engin.)
technique in computer simulation **21**:213:1a
operational research (math.): *see* operations research
"Operational Research Quarterly" (Br. mag.): *see* "Journal of the Operational Research Society"
Operational Research Society, *or* Operational Research Club (Br. org.)
development of operations research **21**:210:1a
operational strategy (mil.)
relation to tactics **29**:659:2a
operationalism, *or* operationism (philos.)
views of Mach **25**:666:1b
operations management (indus. engin.): *see* production management
operations research, *or* operational research (math.) **8**:964:3b
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production **21**:209:1a
development by Taylor **11**:588:3b
role in World War II **21**:785:1a
use of statistics **28**:230:1a
"Operations Research," *or* "Journal of the Operations Research Society of America" (Am. mag.)
contribution to operations research **21**:210:1b
"Operationskreis des Logikkalkuls" (work by Schröder)
logic history **23**:246:1a
operative error (statis.)
chemical analysis **13**:525:1a
operative sepsis, *or* hospital disease (disease)
research by Lister **7**:394:2b
operator (math.) **8**:965:1a
formal logic **23**:252:1a
see also dyadic operator; monadic operator
operator, linear (math.): *see* linear operator
operator gene (genet.)
effect on blood groups **15**:139:2b
operon system **8**:965:2a
operator ring (math): *see* von Neumann algebra
operculate barnacle (crustacean): *see* sessile barnacle
operculum, *or* trapdoor (invertebrate anat.)
bryozoans **24**:377:2a
gastropods **24**:318:1a, *illus.* 312
scorpions **13**:858:2a
seashells **10**:588:1b
tadpoles **11**:491:1a
operculum (bot.)
mosses **15**:255:2b
Nepenthes **13**:682:2b
"Opere Matematiche" (work by Beltrami)
discussed in biography **2**:84:3b
operetta, *or* light opera (mus.) **8**:965:1a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:621:2a
creation by Offenbach **8**:882:1b
occurrence in French theatre **19**:556:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also musical; *and* individual composers, *e.g.,* Hiller, Johann Adam
"Operette morali" (work by Leopardi)
discussed in biography **7**:282:3a
Italian literature **22**:158:2b
"operina da imparare di scrivere littera cancellaresca" (manual by Arrighi)
development of calligraphy **29**:1068:2b
operon (genet.) **8**:965:2a
description **19**:713:2b, *illus.*
research of Monod and Jacob **8**:263:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
Opet (Egy. deity): *see* Taurt
Opet, *or* Taurt festival (anc. Egy. festival) **8**:965:2a
celebrated by Ramses II **9**:927:3b
"Opfergang, Der" (work by von Unruh): *see* "Way of Sacrifice"
Opheliida (marine worm order)
annotated classification **13**:786:1b
Opheodrys (reptile): *see* green snake
Opheodrys aestivus (reptile): *see* rough green snake
Opheodrys vernalis (reptile): *see* smooth green snake
Ophichthidae (marine fish): *see* snake eel
Ophichthus ophis (marine fish): *see* spotted snake eel
ophicleide (mus. instru.) **8**:965:2b
brass wind instruments **24**:696:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
ophidiophobia (psych.)
avoidance behaviour **14**:657:2b
Ophiocistioidea (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata **17**:865:1a
Ophiocoma imbricatus (species of echinoderm)
examples of brittle star *illus.* **2**:535
Ophioderma brevispina (species of echinoderm)
examples of brittle star *illus.* **2**:535:1b
Ophiodon elongatus (fish): *see* lingcod
Ophioglossaceae (family of plants) **8**:965:3a
annotated classification **19**:173:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ophioglossopsida (plant class)
annotated classification **19**:173:1a
Ophioglossum (bot.): *see* adder's tongue fern
ophiolite sequence (geol.)
greenstone–granite belts **19**:779:1a, 781:1a
igneous rocks **17**:609:1a
oceanic crust **25**:170:1a
Ophiophagus hannah (reptile): *see* king cobra
Ophios (Egy. deity): *see* Khenty-Imentiu
Ophiostoma ulmi (fungus): *see* Ceratocystis ulmi
Ophiothrix fragilis (species of Echinoderm)
example of brittle star **2**:535:1b
Ophiousa (is., Gr.): *see* Tinos
Ophir (bibl. reg.) **8**:965:3b
Ophis (Egy. deity): *see* Khenty-Imentiu
Ophisaurus (reptile): *see* glass snake
Ophisaurus apodus (reptile)

distribution **5**:298:3a
Ophisaurus attenuatus (reptile): *see* slender glass lizard
Ophisaurus ventralis (reptile): *see* Eastern glass lizard
Ophite (member of Gnostic sect) **8**:966:1a
interpretation of the Fall of Man myth **16**:337:1a
view of cosmos **26**:557:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
ophitic texture (geol. feature)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24**:205:2b
Ophiuchus (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Ophiuroidea (echinoderm): *see* brittle star
Ophrys (genus of orchids) **8**:966:1b
mimicry of female insects **24**:113:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 114
pollination by bees and wasps **13**:745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ophrys apifera (bot.): *see* bee orchid
Ophrys insectifera (bot): *see* fly orchid
ophthalmic nerve (physiol.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:808:1b
ophthalmology **8**:966:2a
comparison with optometry **8**:973:1a
study of visual disorders **27**:203:2a
see also eye; optometry
ophthalmometer (instru.)
invention by Helmholtz **20**:501:1b
ophthalmoplegia, *or* extraocular muscle palsy (eye disorder) **8**:966:2b
arteritis complications **1**:600:3a
ophthalmoscope (instru.) **8**:966:2b
development by Allbutt **1**:277:1a
invention by Helmholtz **20**:501:1b
use in eye examination **27**:203:2a
Ophüls, Max, *or* Max Opuls (Ger.-Fr. dir.) **8**:966:3a
adaptation of Schnitzler's work **10**:530:1b
motion-picture history **24**:401:1a
opianic acid (chem. compound)
alkaloid oxidation **15**:860:1a
opiate (drug): *see* narcotic
Opid, Helena (Pol. act.): *see* Modjeska, Helena
Opie, Eugene Lindsay (Am. path.) **8**:966:3b
Opie, John (Br. paint.) **8**:967:1a
Opificio delle Pietre Dure (workshop, Florence, It.): *see* Workshop for Hard Stone
Öpik, Ernest Julius (Est. astron.) **8**:967:1b
orbits of asteroids **27**:576:2b
Opilioacariformes, *or* Opilioacarida (arachnid order)
annotated classification **13**:857:2b, 865:1a
Opiliocarus segmentatus (arachnid)
dorsal view *illus.* **13**:862
Opiliones (arachnid): *see* daddy longlegs
opinio juris (law)
regulation of warfare **29**:634:1b
opinion (philos.): *see* belief
opinion (psychol.): *see* attitude
opinion, public: *see* public opinion
opinion official (Chin. hist.)
Sung dynasty **16**:99:1a, 102:2a
opinion poll: *see* public opinion poll
opioid (chem.): *see* narcotic
opioid peptide (biochem.)
function in
neuromodulation **18**:300:2a
neurotransmitter release **24**:790:2a
opioid receptor (biochem.)
function in central nervous system **24**:790:2b
Opis (anc. Mesop. city)
army mutiny against Alexander the Great **13**:236:1a
opisthobranch, *or* Opisthobranchia, *or* sea slug (gastropod) **8**:967:2a
major ref. in Mollusks **24**:312:2a
description **5**:142:2a
human consumption **19**:284:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species of sea slug, *e.g.,* Elysia viridis
opisthocoelous vertebra (anat.)
characteristics of salamanders **13**:428:1a
Opisthocomus hoazin (bird): *see* hoatzin
Opisthorchiida (worm)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19**:300:2a
Opisthorchis felineus (flatworm): *see* cat liver fluke
Opisthorchis sinensis (flatworm): *see* Chinese liver fluke
opisthosoma (anat.): *see* abdomen
Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin (Ger. poet) **8**:967:2a
contribution to German literature **20**:30:1b
influence on Fleming **4**:827:3b
opium (drug) **8**:967:2b
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17**:537:1a
derivation from poppy **9**:125:2b; **9**:609:1b; **13**:622:2a
drug cults **13**:230:2a
drug use studies **13**:218:2b *passim to* 222:1a, 228:1b
production and trade
Afyon, Turkey **1**:137:2b
China **16**:123:2a
Golden Triangle **10**:694:2a
Hong Kong **6**:38:2b
India **21**:95:2b
Kachin Hills **6**:674:1b
Laos **7**:156:2a
properties
alkaloid-based drugs **15**:856:1b
anesthetic effects **1**:397:3b
codeine **3**:426:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also paregoric
"Opium et le bâton, L' " (work by Mammeri)
discussed in biography **7**:753:1a
"Opium of the Intellectuals," *or* "L'Opium des Intellectuels" (work by Aron)
discussed in biography **1**:583:2b
opium poppy, *or* Papaver somniferum (bot.)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25**:914
description **9**:609:1b; **13**:622:2b
domestication **4**:163:2a
poisonous plants *table* **25**:923
source of
morphine **8**:334:2b
opium **8**:967:2b; **9**:125:2b
poppy seed **9**:609:2a
Opium Wars (Chin. hist.) **8**:967:3b
abolishment of Canton system **2**:818:3a
effect on
China **16**:123:2b
Canton **15**:545:1b
Chinese literature **16**:238:1a
Kwangsi **16**:184:2a
Tientsin **28**:652:1a
Hong Kong **6**:38:2b; **20**:645:1a
Japan **22**:323:1b
role of
European explorations **18**:754:1a
Lin Tse-hsü **7**:367:3b
Tao-kuang **11**:550:3b
see also Arrow War
Opius concolor (insect)
parasitism **2**:451:3b
Opobo (Nig.): *see* Ikot Abasi
Opoku Ware (Af. chief)
role in Ashanti empire **1**:621:2a
Opole (prov., Pol.) **8**:968:1a
location *map* **25**:931
Opole, *or* Oppeln (Pol.) **8**:968:1b
location *map* **25**:932
Opole, principality of (medieval state)
capital at Opole **8**:968:1b
Oporto (Port.): *see* Porto
opossum, *or* possum, *or* Didelphidae (mammal) **8**:968:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:399:1b
aggressive behaviour **14**:659:2b
classification **23**:399:2a
eye adaptation **27**:140:2b, *illus.*
gestation period *table* **5**:227
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
opossum shrimp, *or* Mysidacea, *or* possum shrimp (crustacean) **8**:968:3a
taxonomy **16**:846:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Opous (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Opus
Opoyaz, *or* Society for the Study of Poetic Language (lit. group)
contributions of Shklovsky **10**:752:2b
development of Formalism **4**:883:3b
Oppel, Carl Albert (Ger. geol. and paleon.) **8**:968:3b
contribution to Jurassic Period classification **19**:752:1b, 832:2b
Oppeln (Pol.): *see* Opole
Oppenheim, Edward Phillips (Br. au.) **8**:968:3b
Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence (Ger. jur.) **8**:969:1a
Oppenheim, Meret (art.)
fantasy sculpture **27**:109:2a
Oppenheim, Moritz (Ger. art.)
portrait of Heine *illus.* **5**:805
Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest (S.Af. indus.) **8**:969:1a
Oppenheimer, Julius Robert (Am. phys.) **8**:969:1b
association with Teller **11**:618:3a
attitude toward atomic bomb **28**:481:1a
contribution to
astronomy **26**:506:2b
Manhattan Project **7**:775:2a
nuclear weapons **29**:576:1a, 578:2b
opposition to thermonuclear weapons **29**:654:2b
Oppenheimer, Samuel (Aus. banker)
role in Austria **14**:498:1b
Oppenordt, Gilles-Marie (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Rococo architecture **13**:958:1b
Opperman, D.J. (S.Af. poet)
contribution to South African literature **11**:34:2b
Oppia, Lex (Roman law): *see* Lex Oppia
oppida (settlement): *see* hill fort
Oppidan (Eng. educ.)
Eton College **4**:585:2b
Oppidum Gerunda (Sp.): *see* Gerona
Oppland (co., Nor.) **8**:970:1a
location *map* **24**:1026
Opportunist Party (Fr. hist.)
role in Third Republic **19**:515:2b
opportunistic infection (path.)
AIDS **1**:170:2b
"Opportunity" (period. by Johnson)
discussed in biography **6**:592:1b
opportunity cost (econ.)
comparative advantage **3**:502:1b
value theory **17**:915:1b
opposed-piston engine
gasoline engines **18**:351:1b, *illus.*
opposites, table of (philos.) **8**:970:1a
Pythagoreanism **25**:578:1b *passim to* 580:2a
opposition (astron.) **8**:970:1b
see also conjunction
opposition (physiol.)
function in sellar joints **28**:312:1a
Opposition (pol.)
role in Great Britain **29**:66:1a
opposition, square of (logic) **8**:970:1b
syllogistic proposition **23**:262:2b, *illus.*
opposition, theory of (logic)
history **23**:236:1a
Oppressed Nationalities, Congress of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Austria **14**:515:1b
Czechoslovakia **16**:924:1b
unification of South Slavs **14**:581:2a
oppression (law)
definition and application **16**:804:2b
oprichnina (Russ. hist.) **8**:970:2a
formation and function **6**:439:3b
history **28**:974:2b
Opsanus tau (biol.): *see* oyster toadfish
opsin (biochem.)
biochromes and visual perception **16**:592:2b
function **12**:400:1a; **27**:188:2b
visual purple **27**:149:2b
Opsomer, Isidore (Belg. paint.)
portrait of Huysmans *illus.* **6**:181
opsonin (biochem.)
function in immune response **21**:530:1a
"opstandigen, De" (work by Ammers-Kuller): *see* "Rebel Generation, The"
Optatus of Milevis (Christian au.)
contribution to patristic literature **16**:322:1a
Optic, Oliver (Am. au.): *see* Adams, William Taylor
optic atrophy (path.) **8**:970:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
optic axis (crystall.)
double refraction **4**:193:1b
optic chiasm, *or* optic chiasma (anat.)
human visual system **27**:189:2b, *illus.*
optic nerve **24**:807:1b
optic computing (comp.sci.)
description **16**:629:1b
optic cup (embryol.)
animals **20**:399:1b
humans **20**:415:2a
optic disk (anat.): *see* blind spot
optic foramen, *or* porus opticus (anat.)
eye **27**:171:1b
skull **28**:295:1a
optic gland (anat.)
function in invertebrates **18**:294:2a
optic lobe (anat.)
function in brain **24**:796:2a
optic nerve, *or* second cranial nerve (anat.) **8**:970:2b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:807:1b, *illus.*
human
diseases and disorders **24**:837:1b, 848:2a; **27**:200:2a
embryological development **20**:415:1b
eye anatomy and physiology **4**:641:3b; **27**:175:2b
photoreception **27**:151:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also optic chiasm; optic tract; receptive field; and diseases of the optic nerve (*e.g.* optic atrophy; optic neuritis; papilledena)
optic neuritis (path.) **8**:970:3a
study by Gräfe **5**:404:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
optic tract (anat.)
human visual system **27**:190:1a, *illus.* 189
see also optic nerve
optic vesicle (anat.)
formation in animal embryos **20**:399:1b
"Optica" (work by Ptolemy)
discussed in biography **9**:776:1a
"Optica Promota" (work by Gregory)
discussed in biography **5**:485:3b
"Opticae thesaurus Alhazen libri vii" (work by Alhazen)
discussed in biography **1**:267:2b
optical activity (phys.) **8**:970:3b
alkaloids **15**:862:1b
amino acids **14**:862:1b, 866:2b
carbohydrates **14**:883:2b
life detection **22**:994:2b
light waves **23**:6:1a
molecules **24**:282:1a, *illus.* 284, 288
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
optical antipode (chem.): *see* enantiomorph
optical art: *see* Op art
optical axis (optics) **8**:970:3b
eye movement **27**:178:1b
photoreception **27**:141:1a, *illus.* 140
optical brightener, *or* fluorescent whitening agent, *or* optical bleach (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:262:2b

textile finishing **21**:522:2b
optical character recognition, *or* OCR
computerized typesetting **3**:509:1b
information processing **21**:556:2a
postal systems **25**:1074:1a
optical crystallography **8**:971:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
optical depth (phys.)
atmospheres **13**:563:1a
optical disk (computer tech.)
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21**:556:1a
information storage **16**:644:1b; **21**:555:1a, 561:2a, 562:1a
laser technology **7**:172:1b
optical double resonance (phys.)
radio-frequency spectra **13**:560:1a
optical engineering
analytical and monitoring instrumentation **23**:776:1a
applications
lighting devices **23**:32:2b
microscope design **23**:744:1b
motion pictures **24**:430:2b
optical fibre, *or* glass fibre (tech.)
major refs. in Electronics **18**:214:2b, 240:1b; Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21**:242:2b
applications
information systems **21**:562:1b
medicine **26**:498:2a
waveguides **12**:534:1a
electromagnetic radiation **18**:203:2a
total internal reflection **11**:863:2a
optical illusion, *or* visual illusion
major ref. in Human Perception **25**:497:1a
caused by sleep deprivation **27**:302:1a
epistemological problems **18**:466:2b
mathematical aspects **25**:6:1b
psychology of
Gestalt theory **5**:227:1a
perception and time **25**:483:1a
role in
motion pictures **24**:408:1b
Op art **8**:960:1a
painting **25**:318:1a
type of illusion **6**:261:3a
optical image (optics) **8**:971:1b
electron microscopy **23**:750:1b
holography **6**:15:1b
microscope design **23**:742:2a
photocathode image **9**:402:3a
photography **25**:761:1b, 786:1a
work of Gullstrand **5**:566:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
optical interferometer (instru.) **8**:971:1b
high-speed air flow studies **6**:15:3b
Michelson-Morley experiment **8**:98:3a
optical invariant (optics)
major ref. in Principles of Optics **25**:206:1a
optical isomerism (chem.)
major refs. in isomerism **6**:418:1b; Molecules **24**:281:2b
bonding theory **25**:850:2a
coordination compounds **15**:888:1b
drug interaction **17**:530:1a
polymers **15**:905:1a
optical lever system (vision)
effect on perception **25**:484:2a
optical-mechanical scanner (instru.)
remote sensing **19**:34:1b
optical microscope (microscopy)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23**:741:2a
optical model (nuclear phys.) **8**:971:3a
optical path difference, *or* OPD (optics)
light waves and lenses **25**:209:1b
optical printer (cinematic device)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:436:2b
optical printing (phot.)
use in motion-picture production **24**:435:1a
optical pumping (phys.) **8**:971:3a
laser operation **7**:170:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
optical-pumping magnetometer (instru.)
scientific exploration **19**:34:2a
optical pyrometer (instru.)
method of operation **9**:826:1b
thermometry **23**:739:2b
optical radar: *see* laser radar
optical range finder (instru.)
principles **9**:935:3a
tank use **29**:586:2b
optical scanner (comp.sci.)
input capability **16**:643:2a
optical sound recording **8**:971:3b
major ref. in Sound **27**:622:2b
digital and analogue recording **27**:626:2a
motion pictures **24**:435:1b
sound recording **11**:28:3a
sound track technology **11**:28:3b
work of De Forest **3**:929:2b
optical spectrum (phys.): *see* spectrum
optical surveillance (police sci.)
criminal investigations **25**:968:1a
optical twinning, *or* Brazil twinning (crystall.)
quartz **24**:165:2b
"Opticks" (work by Newton)
discussed in biography **24**:893:1b
history of science **27**:39:1b
science of optics **25**:832:2b, 835:1a
views on atoms **14**:332:2b
optics **25**:202:1a; **8**:971:3b
applications
camera lenses **24**:430:2b; **25**:785:2a
glass products **5**:297:1b; **21**:237:1a *passim to* 243:1b
lighting devices **23**:32:2b
microscopes **23**:741:2a
painting **25**:321:1b, *illus.*
pupil **9**:804:1b, *illus.*
biological aspects
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:148:1a
vision **27**:140:1b
history of science **25**:832:1a *passim to* 835:1a
Greek mathematics **23**:611:1b
Middle Ages **27**:36:1b
principles **25**:841:2a
electro-optic phenomena **18**:182:2b
light **23**:1:2a, 4:1b
radiation **26**:474:1b
refraction **13**:544:2b
wave mechanics analogy **23**:874:1b
work of
Alhazen **1**:267:2b
Barlow **1**:901:2b
Campani **2**:773:3a
Cauchy **2**:966:3b
Dallmeyer **3**:859:1b
Divini **4**:134:1a
Dollond, John **4**:158:1a
Dollond, Peter **4**:158:1a
Grosseteste **25**:744:2a
Hamilton **5**:662:3a
Kepler **22**:506:1a
Ptolemy **9**:776:1a
Schmidt **10**:527:3b
Short **10**:760:2b
Strong **11**:324:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also geometrical optics; *and* aspects of optics, *e.g.,* colour; lens; light
"Optics" (work by Euclid)
discussed in biography **4**:589:3b
history of mathematics **23**:611:1b
optimal control problem (math.): *see* control problem
optimal filter, *or* Kalman filter (math.)
navigational use **24**:756:1b
optimization theory **25**:224:2b
optimal linear predictor (math.)
use in prediction **26**:144:1b
optimal mean square predictor (math.)
probability theory **26**:144:2a
optimal strategy (logic)
game theory **19**:642:1a
Optimates (Roman pol.) **8**:972:2a
Cato the Younger **2**:959:2b
Cicero **3**:314:3a
Pompey **9**:593:1a
Optimisticheskaya Cave (cave, U.S.S.R.)
gypsum cave **16**:746:1b
optimization **8**:972:2b; **25**:217:1a
use in
control theory **3**:591:1b
numerical analysis **25**:48:1b
operations research **21**:214:1a
systems engineering **21**:219:2a
optimization studies, *or* trade-offs (indus. engin.)
systems engineering **21**:219:2b
"optimo senatore, De" (work by Goslicki): *see* "Accomplished Senator, The"
option (securities trading): *see* stock option
option contract, *or* option (bus.)
securities trading **23**:557:2b
Optional Municipal Code (law, Wash., U.S.)
significance **29**:450:2b
optional referendum, *or* facultative referendum (pol.)
use in politics **9**:993:2b
optoelectronics (tech.)
major refs. in Electronics **18**:214:2a, 235:2b
use of semiconductor devices **10**:625:3b
optokinetic nystagmus
eye movement **25**:489:2a; **27**:179:1a
optometry **8**:972:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also ophthalmology
Optype (print.)
preparation **26**:81:2b
Opuls, Max (Ger. dir.): *see* Ophüls, Max
Opuntia (bot.) **8**:973:1a
distribution **13**:644:1a
varieties
cholla **3**:259:3a
prickly pear **9**:694:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Opuntia bigelovii (plant): *see* jumping cholla
Opuntia engelmannii (bot.) *see* Engelmann prickly pear (bot.)
Opuntia ficus-indica, *or* Opuntia megacantha (bot.): *see* Indian fig
Opuntia leptocaulis (bot.): *see* desert Christmas cactus
Opuntia subulata (bot.): *see* Eve's pin cushion
Opus, *or* Opous (anc. city, Gr.) **8**:973:1b
opus Alexandrinum (mosaic) **8**:973:1b
evolution from opus sectile **8**:974:1b
opus anglicanum (Eng. embroidery) **8**:973:1b
secular embroidery **4**:471:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
opus caementicum (cement)
use in Roman architecture **15**:316:1b
"Opus Clavicembalisticum" (work by Sorabji)
discussed in biography **11**:18:2b
"Opus de emendatione tempore" (work by Scaliger)
discussed in biography **10**:497:1b
Opus Dei (Roman Cath. lay org.) **8**:973:2b
founding by Escrivá de Balaguer y Albás **4**:556:1b
significance in Spain **28**:58:1b
opus incertum (masonry)
Roman architecture **13**:909:1b
opus interassile (metalwork) **8**:973:3b
use in making jewelry **17**:502:1b, 511:2b
"Opus majus" (work by Bacon)
discussed in biography **1**:778:2a
opus mixtum (masonry)
Roman architecture **13**:909:1b
"Opus musicum" (work by Handl)
discussed in biography **5**:680:2b
"Opus Oxoniense" (work by Duns Scotus): *see* "Ordinatio"
"Opus Palatinum de triangulis" (work by Rheticus)
discussed in biography **10**:20:2a
opus pulvinarium (canvas work): *see* cross-stitch embroidery
opus quadratum (masonry)
Roman architecture **13**:909:1b; **15**:315:2b
opus reticulatum (masonry): *see* reticulated work
opus sectile (mosaic) **8**:973:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
opus signinum (mosaic) **8**:974:1b
opus tessellatum (mosaic) **8**:974:1b
surrounding of opus vermiculatum **8**:974:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
opus testaceum (masonry)
Roman architecture **10**:1:1b; **13**:909:1b
"Opus Theatricum" (work by Ayrer)
discussed in biography **1**:752:1a
opus tiratum: *see* drawn thread work
opus vermiculatum (mosaic) **8**:974:2b
emblema **4**:470:2a, *illus.*
mosaic art development **17**:183:1a, *illus.*
opus tessellatum **8**:974:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Opuscula sacra" (work by Boethius)
Scholasticism **25**:586:1a
"Opuscula theologica et polemica" (work by Maximus the Confessor)
discussed in biography **7**:967:3a
Oquendo, Antonio de (Sp. adm.)
association with Tromp **11**:941:2a
Oquirrh Mountains (mts., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29**:184
or (her.)
shield design **20**:507:2a
"Or Adonai" (work by Crescas)
discussed in biography **3**:728:3b
significance to Judaism **22**:459:1b
"O'r Bala i Geneva" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4**:382:3a
Or San Michele (church, Florence, It.)
contributing artists
Donatello **4**:171:3b
Ghiberti **5**:240:2a
Nanni di Banco **8**:502:2b, *illus.*
Orcagna **8**:983:2b
sculpture **27**:94:2a *passim to* 96:1b, *illus.* 94
"Or Zaru'a" (work by Isaac ben Moses of Vienna)
discussed in biography **6**:396:2b
ora serrata (anat.)
visual function **27**:175:1a, *illus.*
orach, *or* Atriplex patula (plant)
description **1**:681:2b; **7**:121:1b
"Oración apologética por la España y su mérito literario" (work by Forner)
discussed in biography **4**:885:2b
"Oración por Marilyn Monroe y otros poemas" (work by Cardenal)
discussed in biography **2**:859:1b
oracle (rel.) **8**:974:3b
association with
Abae **1**:7:1a
Dodona **4**:148:3a
Plutarch **9**:529:3a
Sibyl **10**:778:3a
Sibylline Oracles **10**:778:3b
divination **25**:86:1b
hermeneutics **14**:850:2b
prophecy **17**:426:1b
role in
Egyptian religion **24**:69:1b
Inca religion **9**:43:2b; **26**:43:1b
trance of Asian priest *illus.* **15**:721
use of sacrificial altars **26**:795:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Delphic oracle
oracle bone (Chin. artifact)
chronology **20**:582:1b
Shang culture **16**:64:1a
Shang dynastic calendar **15**:440:2a
writing development **17**:672:2a
Oracles of Hystaspes (Iranian text)
Iranian religions **24**:88:2b, 90:1b
Oracular Chinese language
pre-Classical Chinese development **22**:728:2a

Oradea, *or* Grosswardein, *or* Nagyvarad (Rom.) **8:**975:1b
Oradour-sur-Glane (Fr.) **8:**975:2a
location *map* **19:**432
Oraefajökull (volcanic massif, Ice.) **8:**975:2b
Orage, Alfred Richard, *or* Alfred James Orage (Br. pol. sci.) **8:**975:2b
association with Pound **9:**649:2a
"Orah hayyim" (Jewish law)
Jacob ben Asher's codification **6:**462:1a
Orai (India)
administrative headquarters **6:**476:3b
Oraibi, *or* Old Oraibi (Ariz., U.S.) **8:**975:3a
"Oraisons funèbres" (work by Bossuet)
discussed in biography **2:**403:2a
Orakzai (Pak.) **8:**975:3b
oral-aboral axis, *or* anteroposterior axis (anat.)
basis of radial symmetry **11:**460:1a
oral arm (anat.): *see* mouth arm
oral candidiasis (disease): *see* thrush
oral cavity (anat.): *see* mouth
oral contraceptive, *or* birth-control pill, *or* the pill
birth control **15:**116:1b
effectiveness **3:**587:2a
ovulation **26:**657:2b
family and marriage **19:**62:1a; **23:**897:1a
hormone suppression **15:**883:1a; **17:**547:1a
sexual revolution **29:**263:1b
sexually transmitted diseases **10:**676:3a
steroids **11:**258:2a
study by Pincus **9:**448:3a
Oral law (Judaism)
compilation **6:**638:1b
Greek philosophy **22:**454:2b
Hebrew thought and justice **25:**719:2b
Pharisees **9:**355:1b
recitation **22:**448:2b
Talmud **22:**428:1b
oral literature
arts
Australian Aboriginal dance **25:**128:1b
children's literature **23:**207:2a
epic **23:**105:2b
Homeric **20:**636:1b
Icelandic sagas **23:**125:1b
fable, parable, and allegory **23:**110:2a
folk literature **19:**313:1a
Grimm's folklore research **5:**501:3b
heroic poetry **5:**882:2b
heroic prose **5:**882:3b
musical performance **24:**499:2b
ballad style **23:**116:2a
short story **23:**147:2b
cultures
African **13:**123:2a
role of rawi **9:**960:2a
Californian Indians **13:**328:2a
Chinese **16:**235:2b
Finnish **4:**785:1b
Greek **20:**353:2a
Korean **22:**536:1b
Pacific Islands **25:**131:1a
Hawaiian peoples **5:**760:1a
Polynesian cultures **25:**258:1b
Western literature **23:**91:1a *passim to* 93:1b; **23:**225:2b
education **18:**3:1b
religion
Christianity
canon formulation **14:**813:1b
scripture **16:**260:2a
theology **14:**850:1a
traditions **16:**293:2b
Hellenistic **18:**798:2b
Hinduism
mythology **20:**545:2b
Vedic chants **27:**739:2b
Jewish law: *see* Oral law
Mesopotamian religion **24:**78:1b
Qur'an preservation **22:**8:2a
sacred scripture transmission **10:**571:3a
shaman's teachings **15:**721:1b
transmission of history **20:**606:2b, 615:1b
writing systems **29:**1026:2b
see also folk literature
oral pathology (dentistry)
type of dental specialty **23:**931:2a
oral pharynx (anat.)
description **9:**357:1b
human digestive system **17:**281:2a
human respiratory system **26:**734:1b
oral proceedings (law)
presentation of evidence **26:**162:1b
oral stage (psychoanalysis) **8:**975:3b
theory of Freud **19:**568:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
oral surgery (dentistry) **8:**975:3b
type of dental specialty **23:**931:2a
oral testimony (law)
procedural law **26:**163:2a
oral tradition: *see* oral literature
oral will (law): *see* nuncupative will
"Oralloossa" (work by Bird)
discussed in biography **2:**230:2b
Oran, *or* Ouahran, *or* Wahran (Alg.) **8:**976:1a
importance in North Africa **24:**918:2b, *illus.* 911
Oran, Great Mosque of, *or* Grand Mosquée du Pasha (Oran, Alg.)
history of Oran **8:**976:2a
"Oran Coire a Cheathaich" (work by Macintyre)
place in Gaelic literature **15:**612:2a
"Oran do'n Righ" (work by Macintyre)
Gaelic literature **15:**612:2a
orang (primate): *see* orangutan
Orang Djawa (people): *see* Javanese
Orang Melayu (people): *see* Malay
"Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris: Or, the Anatomy of a Pygmie Compared with That of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man" (work by Tyson)
major ref. in Philosophical Anthropology **25:**554:2b
Orange (N.S.W., Austr.) **8:**976:2b
Orange (Fr.) **8:**976:2b
location *map* **19:**432
Orange (Calif., U.S.) **8:**976:3b
Orange (Conn., U.S.) **8:**976:3b
Orange, *or* Mountain Plantations (N.J., U.S.) **8:**976:3b
see also East Orange; South Orange Village; West Orange
Orange (Tex., U.S.) **8:**977:1a
orange (fruit) **8:**977:1a
compositional changes in edible fraction *table* **19:**142
development of California industry **10:**95:2a
nutritional value *table* **25:**55
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**136
tangerine **11:**541:3a
uses
citrus oil production **4:**564:2a
Curaçao liqueur **8:**616:3b
materials salvage **7:**932:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Orange, councils of (Christian synods) **8:**977:3a
condemnation of Semi-Pelagianism **10:**625:1b
decree on predestination **9:**673:1b
Orange, House of (Eur. dynasty) **8:**977:2b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23:**322:2b *passim to* 352:2a
association with office of stadholder **11:**196:2a
role of Calvinism in economics **18:**644:2a
struggle for supremacy over Holland **23:**362:1a
see also specifc members, *e.g.,* William I
Orange II (dye)
classification **15:**855:1b
"Orange and Yellow" (paint. by Rothko)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 26 fol. **25:**378
Orange basin (basin, Af.)
drainage **13:**47:2b
orange-billed nightingale thrush, *or* Catharus aurantiirostris (bird)
characteristics *illus.* **8:**706
Orange Bowl, *or* Palm Festival (football game) **8:**977:3b
Orange Bowl Festival
association with Orange Bowl **8:**977:3b
Orange Dale (hist. dist., Orange, N.J., U.S.): *see* South Orange Village
orange dove, *or* Ptilinopus victor (zool.)
description of plumage **15:**67:2b
Orange Free State, *or* Oranje Vrystaat (prov., S.Af.) **8:**977:3b
diamond industry **27:**650:1b
history **27:**938:2b
Boer settlement **2:**319:3a; **5:**449:2b
Griqua opposition **5:**505:1b
role of
Brand **2:**472:2a
de Wet **12:**610:2a
South African settlement **27:**649:1a
South African War **11:**35:2a
South Africa **27:**632:1b, 661:1b
Orange Free State, University of (univ., Bloemfontein, S.Af.)
South African education **27:**662:2a
orange-fronted parakeet (bird): *see* half-moon conure
orange jessamine, *or* Murraya koenigii (bot.)
description **10:**261:1b
orange juice (bev.): *see* fruit juice
orange milkweed (bot.): *see* butterfly weed
orange milkwort, *or* Polygala lutea (bot.)
description **9:**579:1a
orange minivet, *or* flamed minivet, *or* Pericrocotus flammeus, *or* scarlet minivet (bird)
type of minivet *illus.* **8:**165
orange-mouthed olive, *or* Oliva sericea (snail)
description **8:**918:1b
Orange Order, *or* Orange Society, *or* Orangemen (Irish pol. soc.) **8:**978:1b
history of
Ireland **21:**966:1a
Northern Ireland **29:**134:1a
orange osmanthus, *or* Osmanthus aurantiaca (plant)
description **11:**597:1b
orange peel bucket sampler (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19:**43:2b
Orange Plan (U.S. hist.)
military tactics against Japan **29:**669:1a
Orange Range (mts., Indon.): *see* Jayawijaya Mountains
Orange River (riv., Af.) **8:**978:2a
major ref. in Africa **13:**110:2a
drainage system in Africa **13:**47:2b
location of Boegoebergdam **2:**319:1a
physiography of
Africa **1:**131:3a, *map* 46
Namib **13:**85:2a
Namibia **27:**975:1b
Orange Free State **27:**661:2a
South Africa **27:**634:1a
Windhoek **12:**698:2a
Southern Africa **27:**924:2a
Orange River Colony (hist. reg., S.Af.)
role in South African history **27:**652:1b
Orange River Project (dam project, S.Af.)
development projects on Orange River **13:**111:2a
Orange Society (Irish pol. soc.): *see* Orange Order
orange-tip butterfly (insect) **8:**978:2b
characteristics of Lepidoptera *illus.* Plates 3 and 4 fol. **21:**650
Orange Walk (Belize) **8:**978:3a
location *map* **15:**672
orange-winged sitella, *or* Neositta chrysoptera (bird)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**100
Orangeburg (S.C., U.S.) **8:**978:3a
Orangemen (Irish pol. soc.): *see* Orange Order
orangeroot (bot.): *see* butterfly weed
orangeroot (Hydrastis canadensis): *see* goldenseal
orangery (bldg.) **8:**978:3b
design by Chambers **6:**821:2b
history of conservatories **3:**556:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Orangery (museum, Paris, Fr.)
art exhibitions **25:**441:2b
Oranges, War of the (Iberian hist.) **8:**979:1a
Orangia Union, *or* Orangia-Unie (pol. party, S.Af.)
role of Botha **2:**410:2a
orangutan, *or* orang, *or* orangoutan, *or* Pongo pygmaeus (primate) **8:**979:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**421:1a
blood group characteristics **15:**140:2a
evolution **18:**811:2a
femur **4:**723:1b
gestation period *table* **5:**227
Indonesia **21:**201H:1b
locomotion system **24:**460:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oranian industry (archae.): *see* Ibero-Maurusian industry
Oranienbaum (U.S.S.R.): *see* Lomonosov
"Oranje en Stuart, 1641–1672" (work by Geyl)
discussed in biography **5:**230:3b
Oranje Vrystaat (prov., S.Af.): *see* Orange Free State
Oranjemund (Namibia) **8:**979:2b
location in the Namib **13:**86:2b
Oranjestad (Aruba) **8:**979:2b
orant (Christian art) **8:**979:3a
association with gisant **5:**284:2b
Oraon, *or* Kurukh (people) **8:**979:3b
religion **17:**431:1b
settlement **21:**126:2b
Orapa (Bots.) **8:**980:1a
orarium, *or* orarion (eccl. garb)
comparison with stole **11:**282:3a
"Orateur du Peuple, L' " (news. founded by Fréron)
discussed in biography **5:**2:2a
"Oratio" (work by Celtis)
discussed in biography **3:**18:3b
"Oratio" (work by Scheurl)
comments on Lucas Cranach the Elder **3:**708:2b
Oratio Dominica (rel.): *see* Lord's Prayer
"Oratio pro instaurandis scholis" (oration by Eumenius)
discussed in biography **4:**597:2b
oration: *see* oratory
"Oration on the Dignity of Man," *or* "Oratio de hominis dignitate" (work by Pico della Mirandola)
place in
Italian literature **22:**154:2b
Renaissance philosophy **25:**747:2b
orator (rhetoric): *see* oratory
Orator, The (Syr. theol. and writ.): *see* Anthony of Tagrit
Oratorian, *or* Congregation of the Oratory (rel. orders) **8:**980:1a
see also Oratory of Jesus and Mary Immaculate, Congregation of the; Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Institute of the
oratorio (mus.) **8:**980:1b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**566:2a, 612:2b
contributing artists
Carissimi **2:**869:1b
Charpentier **3:**130:3b
Elgar **4:**446:1a
Handel **5:**679:2b
Haydn **5:**771:2a
development during Baroque period **24:**556:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
oratorio choir (mus.)
history of choirs **3:**257:1b
"Oratorum sententiae divisiones colores" (work by Seneca)
discussed in biography **10:**632:1b

Oratory (arch.)
relationship to chapel **3:**93:2a
oratory (rhetoric) **8:**980:3a
major ref. in Rhetoric **26:**758:1b
comparison with expository and argumentative prose **23:**188:1a
historical significance as an art **14:**112:2a
importance in
ancient Greece **20:**353:1b
education **18:**8:1a
literature **20:**355:1b
Sophistic education **25:**594:1a
ancient Rome
education **18:**11:2a
law **22:**860:1a
French Revolution **19:**551:2a
Latin literary tradition **22:**852:1b
Oceanic arts **25:**131:2a; **25:**257:1b
practiced by
Aeschines **1:**122:3a
Cicero **3:**313:3b
Isaeus **6:**399:3b
Isocrates **6:**416:2b
Lucian **7:**540:3b
Lycurgus **7:**584:3b
Lysias **7:**594:2a
Ovid **9:**18:3b
Quintilian **9:**863:2a
radio broadcasters **15:**216:1b, *table* 217
significance to literary art **23:**87:1b
viewed by Tacitus **11:**487:2b
Oratory, Congregation of the (rel. orders): *see* Oratorian
Oratory of Jesus and Mary Immaculate, Congregation of the, *or* Bérullian (Fr. rel. order)
history of Oratorians **8:**980:1b
influence on 17th-century French education **18:**34:1a
role of Bérulle **2:**162:3a
Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Institute of the (It. rel. order)
history of Oratorians **8:**980:1a
model for Congregation of the Oratory of Jesus and Mary Immaculate **2:**162:3b
role of Saint Philip Neri **8:**605:2b
Orava Valley (val., Czech.)
importance to Stredoslovensky **11:**314:2a
"Orazia" (work by Aretino)
discussed in biography **1:**539:2b
"Orazioni politiche" (work by Casa)
discussed in biography **2:**915:3a
orb (royal emblem) **8:**982:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
orb weaver, *or* Araneidae, *or* Argiopidae (spider) **8:**982:1b
mating behaviour **13:**866:2a
silk production **13:**869:2b
orb web
construction **13:**867:2b, *illus.*
Orbe River (riv., Eur.)
hydrology of the Jura Mountains **6:**659:3a
"Orbecche" (work by Giraldi)
discussed in biography **5:**280:2b
Orbeliani, Sulkhan-Saba (Georgian writ.)
18th-century Georgian literature **5:**203:2a
orbicularis oculi muscle (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**172:1b, *illus.*
human head *illus.* **18:**816
manipulation of eyelid **4:**642:2a
orbicularis oris muscle (anat.)
human head *illus.* **18:**816
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
orbicule (geol.)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:2a
Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d' (Fr. paleon.) **8:**982:2a
contribution to Jurassic Period classification **19:**752:1a, 832:2b
study of cephalopods **24:**330:2b
Orbignya martiana, *or* Orbignya oleifera (bot.): *see* babassu palm
Orbignya speciosa (bot.): *see* babassu palm
Orbiniida (marine worm order)
annotated classification **13:**786:1a
"Orbis Sensualium Pictus" (work by Comenius): *see* "Visible World in Pictures, The"
orbit, *or* socket (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**171:1b, *illus.* 172
eye diseases **27:**196:1b
primate evolution **18:**810:1b, *illus.* 814
orbit (astron.) **8:**982:2b
celestial mechanics **23:**819:2a, *illus.*
Earth
climatic change **16:**490:2b, 496:1b
climatic change and glaciation **19:**867:2a
leap year **7:**223:3b
free-fall and gravitational forces **4:**963:3a; **20:**169:1b
Greek mathematics **23:**612:1b
Kepler's laws of planetary motion **6:**810:1b
lunar motion and position **27:**534:1b
physical sciences **25:**829:1a *passim to* 833:2b
work of
Gauss **19:**697:2b
Kepler **22:**506:2a
Laplace **7:**157:3a
Newton **24:**894:1b
Poincaré **9:**544:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
see also orbital velocity
orbital, *or* atomic orbital (chem. and phys.) **8:**982:3b
atomic structure **1:**676:3a; **14:**331:1b
electron transfer **15:**978:1a
electronic configuration **4:**435:2b; **4:**437:1a; **14:**341:2b *passim to* 346:2b, *illus.* 342
chemical bonding theories **24:**295:1a; **25:**839:2b
coordinate bonding **15:**887:2a
sigma bonds **10:**795:3b
ligand field theory **7:**349:1b
materials
carbenes **2:**847:1a
halogen elements **15:**981:1a
nitrogen group elements **15:**968:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**822:1b
organometallic compounds **15:**896:1a
transition elements and compounds **15:**994:1b
molecules **24:**279:1a
periodic table organization **15:**939:1b
quantum mechanics **23:**875:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 111; 122
orbital cellulitis (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**538:2b
orbital element, *or* orbital parameter (astron.)
celestial mechanics **3:**10:2a; **23:**821:2b, *illus.* 819, 821
comets **27:**584:1a
description **8:**982:3a
solar system **27:**505:1b
orbital quantum number, *or* azimuthal quantum number (chem.)
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement **13:**547:2b
bonding theories **24:**294:2a
orbital rendezvous (space flight): *see* rendezvous
orbital velocity (phys.) **8:**983:1b
orbital flight **19:**46:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Orbiter, Project (space probe)
space exploration **19:**48:1b
work of Braun **2:**485:2a
Orbiting Astronomical Observatory, *or* OAO (satellite) **8:**983:1b
space exploration **19:**49:1b; **23:**756:2b
ultraviolet astronomy **12:**119:1a
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory, *or* OGO (satellite) **8:**983:2a
space exploration **19:**49:2a
Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio, *or* OSCAR (satellites)
satellite communication **28:**510:2b
Orbiting Solar Observatory, *or* OSO (satellite)
space exploration **19:**49:1a
ultraviolet astronomy **12:**119:1a
Orbivirus (virus)
cause of animal disease **9:**1031:3b
"Orbs" (dance by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11:**590:3b
Orcades (isls., U.K.): *see* Orkney Islands
Orcagna, Andrea, *or* Andrea di Cione (It. paint.) **8:**983:2a
Orcelis (Sp.): *see* Orihuela
orchard (hort.)
importance of pruning **9:**751:2a
"Orchard, The," *or* "Bustan" (work by Sa'di)
discussed in biography **10:**293:1b
place in Islamic literature **22:**56:1b
Orchard, William Edwin (Br. pr.) **8:**983:3a
orchard grass, *or* cocksfoot grass, *or* Dactylis glomerata (bot.) **8:**983:3b
orchard oriole, *or* Icterus spurius (bird)
description **8:**1000:1b
Orchardson, Sir William Quiller (Br. art.) **8:**984:1a
portrait of Younghusband *illus.* **12:**862
"Orchésographie" (work by Arbeau)
discussed in biography **1:**520:2a
"Orchesography" (work by Weaver)
discussed in biography **12:**541:3b
Orchestia agilis, *or* Orchestia platensis (crustacean): *see* common sand flea
orchestra (Gr. thea.)
Greek theatre construction **11:**678:1a
Western theatre **28:**533:1b; **28:**561:2a
orchestra, *or* symphony orchestra (mus.) **8:**984:1a
history **24:**501:1b
orchestration **24:**540:2a *passim to* 544:1a
origins in larger performance halls **24:**500:1b
percussion instruments **24:**653:1b *passim to* 659:2b
stringed instrument ensembles **24:**664:2b
wind instruments **24:**652:2b, 695:2b
innovations
Debussy **3:**946:2b
Schumann **10:**543:3a
performance
concerto **24:**590:2b
modern music **24:**504:1a
score **10:**559:2a
sonatas and symphonies **24:**576:1b, 588:2b
Western music history **24:**555:1a *passim to* 560:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Orchestra de la Suisse Romande (orchestra)
formation by Ansermet **1:**435:3b
orchestral bells, *or* orchestral chimes (mus. instru.): *see* tubular bells
orchestral horn (mus. instru.): *see* French horn
orchestration (mus.)
comparison with instrumentation **24:**540:2a
contributions by
Berlioz **2:**140:3b
Debussy **3:**946:2b
Ellington **4:**458:3a
Monteverdi **24:**542:1b
Weber **12:**544:2b
significance in development of
concerto **24:**598:1b
symphony **24:**578:1b
see also instrumentation
orchestrina di camera (mus. instru.) **8:**984:2a
Orchha (state, India) **8:**984:2a
Orchha (hist. town, India) **8:**984:2b
Orchia, Lex (Roman law): *see* Lex Orchia
orchid, *or* Orchidaceae (bot.) **8:**984:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**738:2b
comparison to Zingiberaceae **13:**738:1a
cultivation of houseplants **19:**680:2a
flower symmetry **11:**460:2a
mimicry of
bees **16:**591:2b
female insects **24:**113:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 114
observations of Darwin **16:**980:1a
pollination by hawkmoth **21:**643:1a
symbol in Chinese art **17:**669:2b
uniqueness of embryogenesis **20:**382:2a
wind dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**628
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species by name, *e.g.,* sun orchid
orchid cactus (bot.): *see* leaf cactus
Orchid Man (Fr. boxer): *see* Carpentier, Georges
orchid order (bot.): *see* Orchidales
orchid peat (bot.): *see* Osmunda fibre
orchid tree, *or* Bauhinia divaricata (bot.)
species of Fabales **13:**677:1a
Orchidaceae (bot.): *see* orchid
Orchidales, *or* Orchid order (plant order)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**738:2b
annotated classification **13:**609:1a
Iridales **13:**735:1a
Liliales **13:**732:1b
see also orchid
Orchidantha (plant genus)
characteristics **13:**737:1a
orchil, *or* archil, *or* orseille (dye) **8:**985:1a
comparison with litmus **7:**402:1b
lichen dyes **19:**605:2b
Orchis (bot.) **8:**985:1a
source of salep **13:**740:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Orchis mascula (bot.): *see* early purple orchid
Orchis militaris (bot.): *see* soldier orchid
Orchis morio (bot.): *see* green-winged orchid
Orchis simia (bot.): *see* monkey orchid
Orchis spectabilis (bot.): *see* showy orchis
orchitis (path.) **8:**985:1b
association with mumps **8:**414:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Orchoe (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Erech
Orchomenus, *or* Orchomenos, *or* Erchomenos (anc. town, Gr.) **8:**985:2a
Aegean civilizations **20:**207:2b, 236:1b, *map* 218
Orcinus orca (whale): *see* killer whale
Orconectes (crayfish genus)
river crayfish *illus.* **3:**719
Orcus (Roman deity): *see* Dis Pater
Orczy, Baroness Emmuska (Hung. au.) **8:**985:2a
Ord River (riv., W.Austr., Austr.) **8:**985:2b
delta **16:**754:1a
Western Australia's water supply **14:**470:1a
Ord River Dam (dam, W.Austr., Austr.)
economy of Western Australia **14:**470:2b
Ord River Diverison Dam (dam, W.Austr., Austr.): *see* Kununurra Diversion Dam
Ordainer, *or* Lord Ordainer (Eng. hist.) **8:**985:3a
Ordaz, Diego de (Sp. expl.)
exploration of Orinoco River **27:**712:2b
ordeal, *or* trial by ordeal (trial method) **8:**986:1a
cultural and religious aspects
coming-of-age rites **26:**803:2a
fire and water **26:**536:1b
Middle Eastern religions **24:**91:1a
witchcraft and possession **25:**88:2b
legal aspects
law of evidence **26:**161:2a
procedural law **26:**150:1a
reforms **5:**836:3a

see also duel
ordeal by combat, *or* ritual combat, *or* judicial combat, *or* trial by combat, *or* trial by battle (trial process)
judgment of God **8:**986:1b
law of evidence **26:**161:2b
procedural law **26:**150:1a
see also duel
ordeal by divination (trial process)
examples **8:**986:1a
ordeal by fire (trial process)
example **8:**986:1a
ordeal by physical test (trial process)
examples **8:**986:1a
ordeal by water (trial process)
use on witches **8:**986:1a
"Ordeal of Gilbert Pinfold, The" (novel by Waugh)
English literature **18:**461:2b
"Ordeal of Mark Twain, The" (work by Brooks)
discussed in biography **2:**552:2b
"Ordeal of Richard Feverel, The" (novel by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**32:3a
ordeal of the bier (legal process)
use in murder investigation **8:**986:1a
Ordelaffi, Pino III (It. states.)
ruler of Forlì **8:**986:2a
Ordelaffi family (It. fam.) **8:**986:2a
ORDEN (org., El Sal.): *see* Democratic Nationalist Organization
Orden, Partido del (Arg. hist.): *see* Order, Party of
Orden del Toison de Oro, *or* Orden vom Goldenen Flies (Eur. knighthood order): *see* Golden Fleece, The Order of the
order, *or* order of architecture (arch.) **8:**986:2a
capitals **2:**830:1a
Greek architecture **13:**905:2a
Renaissance architecture **13:**938:1a, 940:2a
Roman architecture **13:**909:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also Colossal order; column; Corinthian order; Doric order; French order; Ionic order; superposed order; Tuscan order
order (biol.)
principles of taxonomy **11:**586:3a
see also specific orders by name, *e.g.,* primate
order (cosmos): *see* chaos and order
order (law): *see* injunction
order (of a differential equation)
differential equations **13:**468:1a, 476:1a
order (rel.): *see* holy order; sacred office
Order, Party of, *or* Partido del Orden (Arg. hist.)
role in history of Buenos Aires **14:**53:2a
order, point of (law): *see* point of order
order, rules of: *see* parliamentary procedure
Order for Merit (Prussian honour): *see* Pour le Mérite
order in council (Eng. law) **8:**987:2b
effect on Madison **7:**657:2b
history of United Kingdom **29:**76:1a
retaliation against Napoleon **18:**678:1b
Order of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Calatrava, Order of; Garter, The Most Noble Order of the; Merit, Order of, except as below
order of architecture: *see* order
Order of Friars Preachers (rel. order): *see* Dominican
"Order of Geneva" (rel. work): *see* "Common Order, Book of"
"Order of Nature, The" (work by Henderson)
discussed in biography **5:**830:1a
Order of Preachers (rel. order): *see* Dominican
Order of Saint Benedict (rel. order): *see* Benedictine
Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem (rel. order): *see* Hospitaler
Order of the Reformed Cistercians of the Strict Observance (rel. order): *see* Trappist
Order of Withdrawal account, Negotiable (fin.): *see* Negotiable Order of Withdrawal account
ordered field (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**288:1b
ordered pair (math.)
Cartesian products **27:**225:2b
complex number representation **13:**455:1b, 462:1b
ordered set (math.)
definition **27:**226:1a
squared rectangle **25:**8:2a
Orderic Vitalis (Norman hist.) **8:**987:2b
ordering (math.)
cardinal numbers **27:**227:1a
complex numbers **13:**444:2a
measurement theory **23:**793:1a
points on a line **19:**891:1a, *illus.* 890, 891
Orders, Conflict of the (anc. Rome)
campaign of plebeians **9:**515:1a
"Ordet" (play by Munk): *see* "Word, The"
ordinair-ozier (pottery)
ozier molding **9:**39:3a
ordinal number
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**715:2b
definition **27:**226:1b
"Ordinalia" (coll. of Cornish plays)
place in Cornish literature **15:**616:1b
Ordinance of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Nullification, Ordinance of, except as below
Ordinance Variable Automatic Computer, *or* ORDVAC
computer development **16:**642:1a
Ordinances (Eng. hist.)
Edward II **4:**375:3b
England **29:**38:2b
Gaveston **5:**153:3a
"Ordinances of Government" (work by al-Mawardi)
discussed in biography **7:**962:1a
Ordinances of 1784, 1785, and 1787 (U.S. hist.): *see* Northwest Ordinances
"Ordinances of the Holy Apostles Through Clement" (eccl. law): *see* "Apostolic Constitutions"
ordinary, *or* honourable ordinary (her.)
armorial bearings **20:**507:2a, *illus.* 508
Ordinary (mus.): *see* Ordinary of the Mass
ordinary differential equation
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**467:2b
differential equations **4:**89:1a
numerical analysis **25:**47:2a
ordinary finance
use in France **19:**478:1a
ordinary illegal act (Chin. law)
role in Chinese criminal code **16:**806:2a
ordinary language analysis **8:**987:3b
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**601:2a *passim to* 607:1a; The History of Western Philosophy **25:**758:1b
theories on semantics **23:**72:2b; **25:**635:1b
viewed by
Carnap **2:**878:2a
Phenomenologists **25:**626:1b
"Ordinary Life, An," *or* "Obycenjy zivot" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2:**828:2a
Ordinary of the Mass (mus.)
major ref. in mass **7:**915:1a
Gregorian chants **5:**476:3a
ordinary ray (optics)
double refraction **4:**193:2a
ordinary shares: *see* common stock
"Ordinatio," *or* "Opus Oxoniense" (work by Duns Scotus)
contribution to Scholasticism **25:**587:2b
discussed in biography **4:**278:2b
"Ordinatio" (work by Ockham)
discussed in biography **8:**867:1b
"Ordinatio imperii" (decree of Louis the Pious)
disposition of the Empire **7:**488:1b
role in Carolingian Empire **19:**458:1a; **20:**631:1a
ordination, *or* holy orders **8:**987:3b
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**790:2b
Buddhism **15:**277:2b, 280:2a, 301:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**853:1b
monasticism **16:**296:2a
Protestantism **26:**232:1a *passim to* 236:1a
Congregationalism **26:**255:1b
Lutheranism **26:**241:2b
ritual **26:**800:1a
anointment **1:**432:1a
imposition of hands **5:**680:3b; *illus.* **26:**799
Roman Catholicism **7:**273:3b; **26:**901:1b, 910:1a
"Ordine nuovo, L' " (It. period.)
founding by Togliatti **11:**819:3b
"Ordinum Hollandiae et Westfrisae Pietas" (work by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5:**514:3b
Ordnance Manual of 1862 (U.S.)
description of Hale rockets **29:**561:2b
Ordnance Survey (U.K.)
mapmaking and surveying **23:**520:2a
Ordo Clericorum Regularium Matris Dei (Roman Cath. order): *see* Clerks Regular of the Mother of God
"Ordogi Kisertetekrol" (work by Bornemisza)
Hungarian literature of Renaissance period **20:**689:2a
Ordóñez, Bartolomé (Sp. sculp.) **8:**988:1a
Ordóñez, García (Sp. count)
opposition to El Cid **3:**316:3b
Ordonnance Cabochienne (1413, Fr.)
role of Caboche **2:**706:3a
Ordonnance Civile (1667, Fr.)
codification of procedural law **26:**150:1b
Ordoño I (k. of Asturias)
king *list* **11:**65
relationship to Alfonso III **1:**257:2a
Ordoño II (k. of Leon)
conflict with 'Abd ar-Rahman III an Nasir **1:**17:3a
king *list* **11:**65
Ordoño III (k. of Leon)
king *list* **11:**65
Ordoño IV (k. of Leon)
conflict with Sancho I **10:**403:3a
king *list* **11:**65
Ordos (lang.)
dialects of Mongol language **8:**255:3a
Ordos Desert, *or* Mao-wu-su Sha-mo, *or* Maowusu Shamo, *or* Mu Us Shamo (desert, China) **8:**988:1b
major ref. in Asia **14:**279:2b, *map* location *map* **16:**41
Ordos Plateau (plat., China)
formation **16:**724:2a
Ordosian tradition (archae.)
stone tool industry **26:**53:1a
Ordovices (people)
Celtic expansion in Europe **18:**596:1a
role in Roman Britain **29:**22:2a
Ordovician Period, *or* Ordovician System (geol.) **8:**988:2b
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**792:1a
Arenig Series **1:**537:3b
Cryptolithus fossil index applications **3:**768:1b
fossil record of plants **25:**879:2b
occurrence of
Benambram orogeny **2:**89:3a
Blountian orogeny **2:**295:3b
Taconic orogeny **11:**489:2a
physiographic development of
Africa **13:**42:1a
South America **27:**668:1b, *map* 671
place in geochronology **19:**753:2a
relation to Llanvirn Series **7:**422:3b
research of Lapworth **7:**160:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ordovician System (geol.): *see* Ordovician Period
Ordre de la Toison d'Or, L' (Eur. knighthood): *see* Golden Fleece, The Order of the
Ordre des Avocats (Fr. jurisprudence)
establishment in French legal profession **22:**861:1a
Ordre Royal de la Légion d'Honneur (Fr. soc.): *see* Legion of Honour
Ordu (Tur.) **8:**988:3a
ORDVAC: *see* Ordinance Variable Automatic Computer
Ordyn-Naschokin, Afanasy Lavrentyevich (Russ. states.) **8:**988:3b
Ordzhonikidze, *or* Ordzonikidze, *or* Vladikavkaz, *or* Dzaudzhikau (U.S.S.R.) **8:**989:1a
Ordzhonikidze, Grigory Konstantinovich, *or* Sergio Ordzhonikidze (Russ. govt. offi.) **8:**989:1b
ore (min.) **8:**989:2a
major refs. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**334:1b, 339:2a
atomic-weight values **1:**678:1b
deposits in Europe **18:**546:1b
gold production **21:**411:1a
metal toolmaking development **28:**717:2a
natural resources conservation **16:**669:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 214; 724
ore body (geol.): *see* ore deposit
ore boil (met.)
process in steel production **21:**373:2b
ore deposit, *or* ore body (geol.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**334:1b
deposition of
conglomerates and breccias **24:**226:1a
minerals **24:**142:1a, *illus.* 140
discovery of copper and iron in America **21:**340:1a
extraction of
chromium **21:**407:1b
mercury **21:**415:2b
metallic magnesium **21:**413:2a
platinum **21:**419:1b
silver **21:**421:1b
titanium **21:**430:2b
uranium **21:**434:1a
geochemical distribution of elements **15:**928:1a, 946:2b
geochemical reaction at low temperatures and pressures **24:**150:1a
history of metallurgy **21:**349:2b
igneous rocks **24:**212:2a
methods of mining **21:**341:2b
mining of zinc ores **21:**400:1a
production of iron **21:**361:1b, 366:2b
recovery of
copper **21:**396:2a
sulfide minerals **24:**130:1b
tungsten **21:**432:1b
role of volcanism **29:**523:2a
work of Lindgren **7:**373:3a
ore dressing, *or* mineral dressing (met.) **8:**989:2b
processing of cobalt ore **21:**409:2b
recovery of
metals from ore deposits **8:**59:1b; **21:**352:1a
platinum **21:**419:2a
upgrading of iron ores **21:**361:2b
use of specific gravity methods **11:**77:2a
Ore Mountains, *or* Krusne Hory, *or* Erzgebirge (mt. range, Eur.) **8:**989:3b
location *maps* **16:**907; **20:**43
physiography of
Czechoslovakia **16:**905:2b
Saxony **10:**492:1b
resources of Germany **20:**53:1b
ore processing: *see* process metallurgy

Oread (Gr. myth.)
association with nymphs **8:**842:1b
"Ore'ah Nata Lalun" (work by Agnon): *see* "Guest for the Night, A"
Oreamnos americanus (mammal): *see* mountain goat
Oreaster reticulatus (zool.)
size **11:**220:1a
Örebro (co., Swed.) **8:**990:1a
Örebro (Swed.) **8:**990:1a
Örebro Castle (castle, Örebro, Swed.)
landmark of Örebro **8:**990:1b, *illus.*
Orechovo-Zujevo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Orekhovo-Zuyevo
Orectolobidae (fish): *see* carpet shark
oregano, *or* origanum (herb) **8:**990:2a
member of Lamiaceae **7:**122:3a
Oregenes Adamantius (Christian theol.): *see* Origen
Oregon (state, U.S.) **8:**990:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**445:1a
extension of Pacific Coast Ranges **24:**996:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
impeachment issue **6:**271:1a
location *maps* **29:**154, 186
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also Oregon country; counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Oregon Caves National Monument (cave, Ore., U.S.) **8:**990:3b
Oregon City (Ore., U.S.) **8:**991:1a
Oregon Country (hist. reg., U.S.-Can.)
history of
Oregon **29:**448:1a
Pacific Coast region **9:**46:1b
Washington **12:**508:2a; **29:**451:2a
viewed by Polk **9:**566:2a
westward expansion of U.S. **10:**246:3a; **29:**226:1a
Oregon grape, *or* holly grape, *or* Mahonia (bot.) **8:**991:1a
classification **1:**888:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oregon laurel (bot.): *see* madrona
Oregon maple, *or* Acer macrophyllum, *or* bigleaf maple (bot.)
description **7:**807:3b
Oregon myrtle (bot.): *see* California laurel
Oregon Question (U.S. hist.) **8:**991:1b
policies of Peel **9:**237:3b
Oregon sturgeon (fish): *see* white sturgeon
Oregon System (govt., Ore., U.S.)
description **29:**447:1b
Oregon Territory (hist. reg., U.S.)
Idaho **29:**418:1b
Washington **29:**451:2a
Oregon Trail (U.S. hist.) **8:**991:2b
importance of Fort Bridger **2:**513:2a
settlement of The West **12:**586:3a
Washington **29:**451:2a
"Oregon Trail; Sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life, The," *or* "The California and Oregon Trail" (book by Parkman)
discussed in biography **9:**160:3a
Oregon Treaty (1846, U.S.)
negotiation by Polk **9:**566:2b
role in Oregon Question **8:**991:2a
support of Adams **1:**86:1a
Oregon white oak, *or* Quercus garryana (bot.)
description **12:**632:3b
Oregon yew (bot.): *see* western yew
"Oregonian, The" (news.) **8:**991:3a
O'Reilly, Edward (Am. journ.)
creation of Pecos Bill character **9:**232:3b
Oreithyia (Gr. myth.)
relation to Boreas **2:**383:2a, *illus.*
Orekhovo-Zuyevo, *or* Orechovo-Zujevo, *or* Orekhovo-Zuevo (U.S.S.R.) **8:**991:3a
Orel (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Oryol
Orel (U.S.S.R.): *see* Oryol
Orellana, Francisco de (Sp. expl. and soldier) **8:**991:3b
establishment of Guayaquil **5:**538:2b
exploration of Amazon Rain Forest **27:**706:1a, 710:1b
role in history of Amazonas **1:**315:1a
Orem (Utah, U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 184
Orenburg (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**992:1a
natural gas field **19:**581:1b
Orenburg, *or* Chkalov (U.S.S.R.) **8:**992:1b
orenda (rel.)
comparison to mana **7:**756:2b
nature worship **26:**531:2a
Orens (art.)
drawing of De la Rey **3:**932
Orense (prov., Sp.) **8:**992:1b
Orense (Sp.) **8:**992:2a
Oreocharis arfaki (bird): *see* tit berrypecker
Oreopithecidae (paleon.)
primate evolution **18:**811:2a
Oreopithecus (paleon.) **8:**992:2a
status in primate evolution **23:**431:1a, 432:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Oreortyx pictus (bird): *see* mountain quail
Oreotragus oreotragus (mammal): *see* klipspringer
Oresme, Nicholas, *or* Nicole D'Oresme (Fr. bp., schol., and econ.) **8:**992:2b
contribution to
French culture **19:**477:2a
real analysis **13:**442:2a
history of mathematics **23:**616:1b
"Oresteia" (work by Aeschylus) **8:**992:3b
discussed in biography **1:**122:3b; **20:**343:2b
role of
Athena **1:**667:1b; **23:**171:2a
Orestes **8:**993:1a
significance in development of Greek literature **20:**354:2a
tragedy **23:**170:1b
critical criterion **14:**106:1a
treatment of morals **23:**171:2a
staging in classical Greek drama **28:**561:2b
Orestes (Roman gen.)
relationship to Romulus Augustulus **10:**167:3a
struggle with Odoacer **8:**875:2a
Orestes (Gr. myth.) **8:**992:3b
association with
Athena **1:**667:2a
Electra **4:**424:2a
cult in Peloponnesian League **20:**231:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Orestes" (work by Euripides)
discussed in biography **20:**348:2a
Øresund, *or* Öresund (waterway, Eur.): *see* Sound, The
orfe (fish): *see* ide
"Orfeo" (work by Politian)
discussed in biography **9:**563:2a
"Orfeo, La favola d'," *or* "The Fable of Orpheus" (opera by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8:**286:2b
role in history of
musical forms **24:**626:2a; **28:**537:2b
orchestration **24:**542:1b
use of wind instruments **24:**697:1b
"Orfeo ed Euridice" (opera by Gluck)
classical music **24:**559:1b
contribution by Angiolini **1:**404:3b
discussed in biography **5:**309:3a
opera history **24:**629:1b
theatrical music **24:**624:1a
"Orfeu Negro" (film by Camus): *see* "Black Orpheus"
"Orfeus och Eurydike" (work by Enckell)
discussed in biography **4:**486:2b
Orff, Carl (Ger. comp.) **8:**993:1b
importance in opera development **24:**638:1a
influence on Egk **4:**387:2a
Orfila, Matthieu-J.-B. (Fr. physic.)
research on poisonous animals and plants **11:**878:2a; **25:**908:1a, 920:2b
Orfila, Washington Alejandro (Arg. dipl.) **8:**993:2a
Orford, Horace Walpole, 4th Earl of (1717–97): *see* Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of
Orford, Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of (1676–1745): *see* Walpole, Robert, 1st Earl of Orford
orfray, *or* orfrey (embroidery work): *see* orphrey
organ (anat.) **8:**993:2b
embryologic formation **20:**396:2a
growth and development **20:**362:1b
human body **6:**134:3b
sensory reception **27:**151:2b
study of
aging process in humans **20:**435:2a
passim to 439:1a
organ systems **14:**963:1b
tissue culture **11:**799:2b
transplantation **28:**747:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
see also specific organ systems by name (*e.g.* immune system; nervous system; respiratory system); specific human organs by name (*e.g.* connective tissue; gland; medulla); specific animal organs by name (*e.g.* lamella; nematocyst; seta); and specific plant organs and systems by name (*e.g.* haustorium; root; vascular system)
organ (mus. instru.) **8:**993:2b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**680:1b
development of wind instruments **24:**650:1a, 692:1b *passim to* 697:1b
influence on percussion instruments **24:**654:2a
innovations of Cavaille-Coll **2:**969:3a
production of sound **24:**509:1a; **27:**615:1a
use in
early chamber music transcription **24:**568:1a
Renaissance music **24:**554:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also electronic organ
organ bank (med.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28:**751:1b
organ donor
transplantation **28:**749:2a
organ of Corti, *or* Corti's organ, *or* basilar papilla (anat.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**207:2a, *illus.*
function in inner ear **6:**320:1b
role in vertebrate hearing **4:**317:3b; **27:**155:2a, *illus.* 157, 207
organ of Ribaga (insect anat.)
special reproductive structure in Heteroptera **21:**633:1b
organ pipe (mus. instru.)
use in organs **8:**993:3a
organ-pipe cactus, *or* Cereus thurberi, *or* Lemairocereus thurberi (bot.) **8:**994:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument (park, Ariz., U.S.) **8:**994:1b
location *map* **29:**180
organ-pipe coral, *or* Tubipora (zool.) **8:**994:1b
organ-specific autoimmune disease (path.)
immune response **1:**724:1b
organ system (biol.): *see* organ
organ transplant (med.): *see* transplant
organelle (biol.)
function and characteristics **7:**1038:2b; **15:**588:2b
role in
algae **13:**245:2b
cellular life **15:**580:1b
cytoplasm **3:**833:3a
metabolism **23:**980:1a
photoreceptor cell **27:**145:1b, 148:1b
plant physiology **25:**874:2b
stimulus-response reaction **24:**778:2a, 780:1a
selection ability of lasers **26:**499:2a
organic acid (chem. compound): *see* organic compound
Organic Act of Guam (1950, U.S.)
history of Guam **25:**277:2a
Organic Act of the Virgin Islands (U.S. leg.)
effect on Virgin Islands **12:**388:3a; **29:**778:1a
organic architecture
history of architecture **13:**989:1a
work of Aalto **1:**3:1b
organic chemistry
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25:**847:1b
biochemistry **14:**949:2b
carbon compounds **2:**849:3b
chemical bonding theories **24:**294:1a
pharmacology **9:**356:1a
properties
chromophores **3:**286:3b
dyes and pigments **15:**847:1a
steroids **15:**876:2b
use of nuclear magnetic resonance in research **7:**684:1b
work of Woodward **12:**745:3b
see also organic compound
"Organic Chemistry in Its Application to Agriculture and Physiology," *or* "Die organische Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf Agrikulturchemie und Physiologie" (work by Liebig)
agricultural sciences **13:**168:2a
discussed in biography **7:**341:3a
"Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen" (work by Sidgwick)
discussed in biography **10:**783:2a
organic compound (chem. compound) **8:**994:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**763:1b
biological aspects
animal diet **14:**951:1b
carbohydrates **14:**881:1b
cell structure **14:**950:2b
poisons and poisoning **25:**909:1a
vitamins **14:**900:1a
occurrences
alkali metals **15:**948:2a
carbanion **2:**845:3b
alkaloids **15:**856:1b
amine compounds **1:**342:1b
carbon group compounds **15:**963:1b
carboxylic compounds **15:**793:2a
dyes and pigments **15:**846:1a
halogen compounds **15:**804:1b
hydrocarbons **15:**767:2a
hydrogen compounds **15:**942:1a
nitrogen compounds **15:**815:1a
organometallic compounds **15:**889:2b, 892:1b
oxides **9:**31:3b
ozonides **9:**40:2a
phosphorus compounds **15:**821:2b
polymers **15:**900:1a
shales **24:**233:1b
soil **27:**495:1b
sulfur compounds **15:**827:1a
properties
asymmetric synthesis **1:**659:3b
catalytic hydrogenation **15:**943:2a
chemical analysis **13:**527:1a
classification **3:**155:2a; **15:**750:1a
isomerization **24:**279:2b
work of
Gerhardt **5:**207:2a
Laurent **7:**193:3a
Wöhler **12:**725:1b
see also types of organic compound, *e.g.,* heterocyclic compound
organic electrode reaction (chem. reaction)

major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1074:1a
organic farming, *or* organic gardening **8:**994:2b
organic geochemistry
geological sciences **17:**630:2a
Organic Law (Egy. hist.)
effect on Egyptian history **18:**139:2a
Organic Law of the State (Sp. hist.)
development **28:**58:1b
organic mental disorder: *see* delirium; dementia; paresis
organic microfossil (biol.): *see* palynomorph
organic phosphorus compound, *or* organophosphate, *or* organophosphorus compounds (chem.)
agricultural insecticides and toxicity **25:**917:1a, *table* 916
chemical warfare **29:**580:2b
organic productivity (biol.): *see* biological productivity
organic psychosis (mental disorder)
description **9:**767:1a; **23:**957:2b
organic reef (geol.): *see* coral reef
organic soil (agri.)
description **19:**107:2b
organic solidarity (sociol.)
social group theory **10:**921:1b
Organic Statute (1832, Russ.)
effect on Poland **25:**950:1a
Organic Statutes (Rom. hist.): *see* Règlement Organique
organic sulfide (chem. compound): *see* thioether
organic unity (lit.) **8:**994:2b
literary criticism of Shakespeare's plays **27:**268:1b
part of structure of prose romances **23:**122:2b
philosophy of art **25:**704:2a
theatrical principles of Romanticism **28:**577:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
organic waste
pollution concern in agriculture **19:**118:2b
Organichesky Reglament (Rom. hist.): *see* Règlement Organique
organicism (biol.)
philosophical doctrines **25:**676:2b
Organisation de . . . : *see under* substantive word, except as below
Organisation der SS-Angehörigen (Ger. pol. escape org.): *see* Odessa
"Organisation du travail, L' " (essay by Blanc)
discussed in biography **2:**271:3b
influence on socialism **27:**443:2a
Organisation Européene pour la Recherche Nucléaire (Eur. org.): *see* CERN
Organisation Maritime Internationale: *see* International Maritime Organization
Organisation Météoroligique Mondiale: *see* World Meteorological Organization
Organisation Mondiale de la Santé: *see* World Health Organization
"organische Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf Agrikulturchemie und Physiologie, Die" (work by Liebig): *see* "Organic Chemistry in Its Applications to Agriculture and Physiology"
organism, multicellular: *see* multicellular organism
organismic biology
academic development **14:**920:2a
organismic model (psychol.)
use in behavioural studies **14:**709:1b
organismic unity (metaphysics)
Whitehead's theories **24:**25:2a
organisms, distribution of: *see* population distribution
organistrum (mus. instru.)
historical use **24:**671:1a
Organización de Estados Centroamericanos: *see* Central American States, Organization of
Organización Regional Interamericana de Trabajadores, *or* Inter-American Regional Organization of Workers, *or* Interamerican Regional Organization of Labour, *or* ORIT (Lat.Am. labour org.) **8:**994:3a
development of trade unions **29:**957:2b
organization (physiol.)
tissue repair **6:**309:3b
organization (soc.)
associational interest groups **25:**986:2b
industrial relations **29:**928:1a
"Organization and Management" (work by Barnard)
discussed in biography **1:**903:3a
organization development (human relations)
application in public administration **26:**299:1b
Organization for . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Economic Co-operation and Development, Organisation for
"Organization Man, The" (work by Whyte)
association with Park Forest, Illinois **9:**157:2a
Organization of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* American States, Organization of, except as below
Organization of the U.S. Executive Branch, Commission on (Am. org.): *see* Hoover Commission
organization theory (soc. sci.)
major ref. in Social Sciences **27:**388:1b
part of personnel administration **9:**312:3b
organizational change, *or* organizational development (human relations): *see* organization development
organizational relations: *see* industrial relations
organized crime (criminology) **8:**994:3b
major ref. in Crime and Punishment **16:**800:1a
activity during Prohibition **29:**255:1a
role of tongs **11:**840:1b
see also bōryokudan; Mafia; thug; tong war
organized labour: *see* trade union
organized resistance fighter (warfare)
status of prisoners of war **29:**636:2a
organized storm (meteorol.)
classification of thunderstorms **16:**472:2a
Organized Trades and Labor Unions of the United States and Canada, Federation of (Am. org.): *see* American Federation of Labor
organogenesis (biol. process) **8:**995:1b
occurrence in early animal development **4:**45:2b; **20:**398:1b
poisons and teratogenesis **25:**915:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 338; 522
see also histogenesis
"Organography of Plants," *or* "Organographie der Pflanzen" (work by Goebel)
discusssed in biography **5:**328:3a
organomercury compound, *or* organomercurial (chem. compound)
organometallic compounds **15:**893:1b *passim to* 895:2b
organometallic compound (chem. compound) **8:**995:1b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**892:1b
classification **3:**156:1a; **15:**750:2a
hydrogen-metal exchange **15:**811:2b
inorganic chemistry **25:**847:1b
occurrences
alkali metals **15:**948:2a
coordination compounds **15:**889:2b
organic tin compounds **21:**430:1b
poisons and poisoning **25:**909:1a
sigma bond: *see* sigma bond
work of Ziegler **12:**915:2a
for a list of specific compounds see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
"Organon" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**64:1a
Isagoge as introduction **14:**68:2b
place in history of Aristotelianism **25:**563:1a *passim to* 564:1b
significance in logic history **23:**235:2b *passim to* 239:1a
translation by Boethius **2:**320:3a
see also "Categories"; "On Interpretation"; "Prior Analytics"; "Posterior Analytics"; "Sophistical Refutations"; "Topics"
"Organon der rationellen Heilkunst" (work by Hahnemann)
discussed in biography **5:**617:2a
organophosphate, *or* organophosphorus compounds (chem.): *see* organic phosphorus compounds
Organos, Sierra de los (hills, Cuba)
component of the Cordillera de Guaniguanico **5:**532:2a
organosol (chem. compound)
plastics and resins **21:**294:1b
organotin compound (chem. compound)
uses **11:**786:1a
organotroph (biol.)
nutritional type classifications **8:**837:2b; **25:**51:1a
"Organt" (poem by Saint-Just)
discussed in biography **10:**324:1a
organum (mus.) **8:**995:2b
applications
cantus firmus **2:**820:1b
Central Asian music **15:**718:1a
Indian music **27:**741:2b
history
composition **24:**536:1a
counterpoint **24:**527:2a, *illus.*
harmony **24:**519:1b
Léonin **7:**280:2b
mass **7:**915:1a
Notre Dame school **8:**805:2a
polyphony **24:**552:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also organum purum; vox organalis; vox principalis; *and* individual composers by name, *e.g.,* Léonin
organum purum (mus.)
development of polyphony **24:**552:2b
Órgãos, Serra dos, *or* Órgãos Mountains (mts., Braz.)
geography of
Brazil **15:**185:2b
Mar Escarpment **7:**810:1b
Rio de Janeiro **10:**82:1b
Teresopolis *illus.* **11:**644
orgasm, *or* climax (physiol.) **8:**995:3b
human sexual behaviour **10:**676:2a; **27:**239:2a *passim to* 244:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Orgatron (mus. instru.)
electronic organs **4:**438:2b
Orgburo (Sov. govt.)
structure of Soviet Communist Party **28:**1000:1b
orgone (psychol.)
role in Reich's psychological theory **9:**1006:1b
Orgueil meteorite 8:996:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Orhan, *or* Orhan Gazi, *or* Orkhan (Ottoman sultan) **8:**996:1a
role in
Byzantine Empire **15:**413:1a
Ottoman history **28:**915:1b *passim to* 920:1a
Orhon inscriptions, *or* Orkhon inscriptions (epigraphy) **8:**996:1b
historical reference to Oguz peoples **8:**888:1b
place in
Turkic languages **1:**298:1a; **12:**59:3a
Turkish literature **12:**60:2b; **15:**716:1b
Orhon River (riv., As.)
Mongolia **24:**341:2a
Selenga-Orhon river system **10:**616:3a
Orhon Turks (people): *see* T'u-chüeh
Orhy (mt., Sp.)
Pyrenees Range **18:**561:2a
Ori T2 (astron.)
stellar associations **28:**221:1a
"Oriau'r Hwyr" (poem by Hughes)
discussed in biography **6:**124:2a
oribatid mite, *or* beetle mite, *or* horny mite, *or* Oribatida (arachnid)
annotated classification **13:**865:1b
characteristics **8:**195:2b
ecological and biological effects **13:**862:2a
Oribe, Manuel Ceferino (Urug. pol.) **8:**996:2a
role in
Argentina **14:**54:2a
Uruguay **29:**463:1a
Oribe ware, *or* Oribe yaki (Japanese ceramics) **8:**996:2b
association with Furuta Oribe **5:**60:1a
pottery styles **17:**134:2b; **17:**730:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
oribi, *or* Ourebia ourebia (mammal) **8:**996:3a
horn variation in African antelopes *illus.* **23:**493
oriel, *or* oriel window (arch.) **8:**996:3b
Islamic carving **17:**47:1b
types of bay windows **1:**977:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Orient Cricket Club (sports org.)
cricket in India **28:**130:1b
Orient-Express, *or* Simplon–Orient-Express (train) **8:**997:1a
Oriental, Cordillera (mts., S.Am.): *see* Real, Cordillera
Oriental arborvitae (bot.): *see* Chinese arborvitae
"Oriental Assembly" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**207:2b
Oriental beech, *or* Fagus orientalis (bot.)
characteristics **2:**42:3b
Oriental bittersweet, *or* Celastrus orbiculatus (bot.)
characteristics **2:**245:3b
Oriental blood fluke, *or* Schistosoma japonicum (flatworm)
characteristics **4:**849:1a; **10:**519:3a
Oriental button (path.): *see* Oriental sore
Oriental carpet
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**75:1a
classifications **21:**499:2b
materials and design **10:**234:3b
weaving techniques **21:**518:2a
oriental cat's-eye (gemstone): *see* cymophane
Oriental cockroach, *or* Blatta orientalis (insect)
characteristics **3:**423:2b
"Oriental Despotism" (work by Wittfogel)
hydraulic civilization **6:**187:3a
systematic organization theory **29:**918:1a
Oriental draw (archery): *see* Mongolian draw
Oriental earthworm, *or* Perionyx excavatus (worm)
characteristics **13:**780:2b
Oriental fruit fly, *or* Dacus dorsalis (insect)
characteristics **5:**27:2b
Hawaiian biosphere **14:**994:2a
Oriental fruit moth, *or* Cydia molesta, *or* Grapholitha molesta, *or* Laspeyresia molesta (insect)
classification **8:**914:3a
Oriental greenfinch (bird): *see* Chinese greenfinch

Oriental hawk owl, *or* Southeast Asian hawk-owl, *or* Ninox scutulata (bird)
behaviour
eating **15:**75:2b
flying **15:**77:1a
description and range **5:**761:2b
"Oriental Impressions" (ballet)
performance by Pavlova **9:**216:3a
Oriental Institute (Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.)
founding by Breasted **2:**492:2b; **4:**393:2b
Oriental Jew, *or* Ben ha-Mizrah (Judaism) **8:**997:1b
comparison with Sephardi **10:**641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Oriental lacquer (varnish resin) **8:**997:1b
Oriental liver fluke (flatworm): *see* Chinese liver fluke
Oriental lotus, *or* Nelumbo nucifera, *or* sacred lotus
lotus **7:**491:3b
Nelumbonales **8:**591:2a, *illus.*
seed germination **26:**635:1a
Oriental Lowestoft (Chin. porcelain)
export porcelain **17:**132:2a
name derivation **7:**525:2a
oriental mustard (plant): *see* brown mustard
Oriental Orthodox church, *or* pre-Chalcedonian church (Christianity)
church unity **16:**360:1a
Oriental persimmon (bot.): *see* Japanese persimmon
Oriental plane tree, *or* Platanus orientalis (bot.)
characteristics **9:**495:3b, *illus.*
Oriental poppy, *or* Papaver orientale (bot.)
characteristics **9:**609:1b
Oriental rat flea, *or* Xenopsylla cheopis (insect)
characteristics **4:**825:3b
Oriental region, *or* Indian Region (biogeog.) **8:**997:2a
animal life **14:**182:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Oriental region (reg., Cuba)
physiography of Cuba **29:**734:1b
Oriental Republic of Uruguay: *see* Uruguay
oriental small-clawed otter, *or* Amblonyx cinerea, *or* Aonyx cinerea, *or* Asian clawless otter, *or* Indian small-clawed otter (mammal)
description **9:**1:2a; **23:**461:1a
Oriental sore, *or* Aleppo boil, *or* cutaneous leishmaniasis, *or* Delhi boil, *or* dermal leishmaniasis, *or* Oriental button (path.) **8:**997:2a
infectious agent **7:**256:2b; **26:**281:2b
Orientale basin (lunar feature)
feature of Mare Orientale **7:**831:2a
Orientalism (mus.)
work of David **3:**909:1b
Orientalism (philos.)
New Thought **8:**644:2b
Orientalizing period (Gr. art)
architecture **13:**905:2a
historical importance **20:**226:1b
painting **25:**340:2a
sculpture **27:**65:1a
see also Daedalic sculpture
orientation (arch.) **8:**997:2b
architectural planning **13:**879:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 876
sculpture **27:**44:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
orientation (biol.)
animal migration **14:**668:1b
chemoreception **27:**129:1a
development **14:**714:2a
human sensory reception **27:**167:2b
space perception **11:**62:2b
orientation (textiles)
synthetic fibres **21:**305:2b
Oriente (reg., Bol.)
cultural and economic significance **15:**157:2b *passim to* 164:1a
location *map* **15:**159
physiographic features **2:**341:1a
Oriente (reg., Cuba) **8:**997:2b
Oriente, El (reg., Ec.): *see* El Oriente
Oriente, Plaza de (square, Madrid, Sp.)
creation of open space **23:**373:2b
orienteering (sport) **8:**997:2b
orienting response (psychol.)
theories on attention **14:**381:1b, 383:2b
orifice meter (meas. device)
analytical and monitoring instrumentation **23:**775:1a
Oriflamme (Fr. banner)
use by Suger of Saint-Denis **11:**357:2a
origami (art): *see* paper folding
origanum (herb): *see* oregano
Origanum dictamnus (bot.): *see* Crete dittany
Origanum majorana (bot.): *see* marjoram
Origanum vulgare (bot.): *see* wild marjoram
Origen, *or* Oregenes Adamantius (Christian theol.) **8:**997:3b
major ref. in Christianity **16:**317:2b
association with Clement of Alexandria **3:**375:3a
castration **4:**598:1b
contribution to Christianity **16:**260:1b *passim to* 262:2b
apologetics **1:**486:2a
education **18:**17:2a
eschatology **17:**406:2b
exegesis **14:**854:1b; **16:**295:1a
Hexapla **5:**907:1a; **14:**762:2a
Letter to the Hebrews **14:**840:2b
New Testament canon **14:**814:1b
Old Testament canon **14:**757:1b, 758:2a
hermeneutics **5:**874:3b
mysticism **16:**331:1b
patristic literature **9:**201:3b
philosophy **25:**742:2b
Platonism **9:**509:3a; **25:**903:2a
Septuagint **10:**643:1b
theology **20:**328:2b
criticism of Stoicism **25:**598:2b
defended by
Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:2a
Gregory of Nyssa **5:**483:2a
Rufinus **10:**234:2a
Theodore Ascidas **11:**686:2a
opposed by
Anastasius I **1:**372:3a
Epiphanius of Constantia **4:**526:3a
Jerome **6:**536:1a
Pontian **9:**600:1b
views on
birth of Christ **24:**708:2a
soul **11:**25:2a
"Orígenes" (Cuban lit. journ.)
Carpentier y Valmont **2:**892:3b
origin (anat.)
role in muscle contraction **13:**769:1b
"Origin, The" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11:**285:3a
"Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas, The" (work by Westermarck)
discussed in biography **12:**598:3b
moral systems in divergent societies **18:**494:2a
"Origin and Goal of History, The," *or* "Vom Ursprung und Zeit der Geschichte" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6:**509:3b
"Origin of a Land Flora, The" (work by Bower)
discussed in biography **2:**438:2b
"Origin of Chemical Elements, The" (paper by Gamow and Aplher)
big-bang theory **5:**107:2a
"Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man, The" (work by Lubbock)
anthropological studies of religion **26:**514:2b
"Origin of Continents and Oceans, The," *or* "Die Entstehung der Kontinente und Ozeane" (work by Wegener)
discussed in biography **12:**556:1b
impact on continental drift theory **17:**612:1a
"Origin of Ideas, The," *or* "Nuovo saggio sull' origine delle idee" (work by Rosmini)
discussed in biography **10:**188:3a
"Origin of Races, The" (work by Coon)
physical anthropology **18:**829:2b
"Origin of Species," *or* "On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or The Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography **3:**894:1b; **16:**979:2a
influence on
anthropology **1:**446:2b; **27:**377:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**557:1b
physical anthropology **14:**974:1a
biology **14:**929:2a; **27:**41:1b
evolution **18:**805:1a; **18:**856:1b, 872:1a
geochronology **17:**620:1a
historiography **20:**572:1b
philosophy of law **25:**721:1a
Rationalism **25:**643:2a
social sciences **27:**369:2a
theories of intelligence **21:**715:1b
Victorian society **29:**81:2b
review by Ripley **10:**86:1a
significance to
Butler **2:**684:1b
Huxley **6:**179:1b
Jeffrey **6:**523:2b
"Origin of the Family, Private Property and the State, The," *or* "Der Ursprung der Familie, des Privateigentums und des Staats" (work by Engels)
theories of
kinship **19:**69:1b
social evolution **27:**416:2b
"Origin, Variation, Immunity and Breeding of Cultivated Plants, The" (work by Vavilov)
discussed in biography **12:**286:1b
"Original" (lifeboat)
design **7:**348:2a
"Original Amateur Hour," *or* "Amateur Hour" (radio show)
role of Bowes **2:**439:1b
Original Ballet Russe, *or* Royal Covent Garden Ballet Russe (Br. ballet co.)
Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo **1:**841:1a
role of de Basil **1:**938:3a
Original Celtics (Am. basketball team)
history of basketball **28:**153:1a
Original Dixieland Jazz Band (Am. mus. group)
musical innovations **24:**642:1a
"Original Poems for Infant Minds" (work by Ann and Jane Taylor)
place in children's literature **23:**211:2b
"Original Polka, The" (lithograph by Brandard)
polkas *illus.* **9:**567
original print (printmaking)
comparison with reproduction **26:**112:1a
original sin (theol.) **8:**999:2a
major ref. in sin **10:**826:3a
Augustinian–Pelagian controversy **14:**388:2b
conservatism **27:**476:2a
death **26:**805:2a
demons **17:**409:2a
dualistic religions **26:**559:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**848:2a
Islam **22:**7:1a
Judaism **22:**470:2b
role of Adam and Eve **1:**78:3b
Roman Catholicism **26:**906:1b
definition by Council of Trent **11:**913:1b
Immaculate Conception **6:**267:2b
Mary **7:**898:3a
salvation **17:**413:1a, 414:1b
Semi-Pelagianism **10:**625:1a
views of
Melanchthon **7:**1024:3b
Niebuhr **8:**695:1b
"Origines" (work by Cato)
discussed in biography **2:**959:2a
history of Roman Republic **20:**306:1a
"Origines de la France contemporaine, Les" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11:**508:1a
"Origines de l'homme américain, Les" (work by Rivet)
discussed in biography **10:**95:3b
"Origins" (work by Leakey and Lewin)
discussed in biography **7:**223:1a
"Origins of the Islamic State," *or* "Futuh al-buldan" (work by al-Baladhuri)
discussed in biography **1:**818:3a
"Origins of the New South 1877–1913" (work by Woodward)
discussed in biography **12:**745:2b
"Origins of the Synagogue and the Church, The" (work by Kohler)
discussed in biography **6:**932:3a
"Origins of the World War" (work by Fay)
discussed in biography **4:**705:3b
"Origins of Totalitarianism" (work by Arendt)
discussed in biography **1:**537:3a
"Origo gentis Langobardorum" (hist. of Lombards)
account of Germanic religion **18:**767:2b
"Origo Mundi" (Cornish drama)
place in Cornish literature **15:**616:1b
Orihuela, *or* Orcelis (Sp.) **8:**999:2b
oriki (Af. myth.): *see* praise song
Orillia, *or* The Narrows (Ont., Can.) **8:**999:3a
location *map* **15:**460
Orinoco Basin (grasslands, S.Am.): *see* Llanos
Orinoco crocodile
fauna of Orinoco River **8:**999:3b
Orinoco River, *or* Río Orinoco (riv., S.Am.) **8:**999:3a
major ref. in South America **27:**710:2b
discharge and basin **26:**846:2a
exploration **22:**816:2a
Columbus **16:**609:1b, *map* 607
Humboldt **6:**141:1a
Vespucci **12:**337:1a
location *map* **29:**471
peoples
Guahibo and Chiricoa Indians **5:**529:3a
Yanomamo Indians **12:**819:3a
Yaruro Indians **12:**824:2a
South America **27:**676:2a, 691:2b
Colombia **16:**574:2b
Llanos plains **7:**422:2a; **27:**705:1b, *map*
Venezuela **12:**304:3a; **29:**469:1a *passim to* 475:2a
Oriol, Pierre (Fr. archbp. and philos.): *see* Petrus Aureoli
oriole (bird) **8:**999:3b
classification and description **15:**99:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oriolus auratus (bird): *see* African golden oriole
Oriolus brachyrhynchus (bird): *see* western black-headed oriole
Oriolus flavincinctus (bird): *see* yellow oriole
Oriolus oriolus (bird): *see* golden oriole
Oriolus traillii (bird): *see* maroon oriole
Orion (myth.)
Pleiades myth **9:**515:3b
Scorpius constellation explanation **10:**561:1a
Orion (astron.) **8:**1000:1b
constellations *table* **28:**225
nature worship **26:**535:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also individual stars by name, *e.g.,* Rigel
"Orion" (battleship)

development of warships **29:**596:2b, *illus.* 597
"Orion" (yacht)
development of power yachts **12:**802:2b
"Orion, and Other Poems" (work by Roberts)
discussed in biography **10:**107:1a
Orion Nebula, *or* M 42, *or* NGC 1976 (astron.) **8:**1000:2a
major ref. in Nebula **24:**761:2b
passim to 767:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
infrared sources **6:**313:2a
Orion constellation **8:**1000:2a
spectroscopy **13:**571:1b, *illus.*
star formation **28:**199:2b, 213:1a
work of Huygens **6:**180:2a
Orionid meteor shower (astron.)
association with Halley's Comet **5:**645:2a
meteor showers *table* **27:**594
orisha (cult figure)
role in Santería **10:**432:2a
Oriskany (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**1000:2a
Oriskany, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **8:**1000:2b
role of Herkimer **5:**873:1b
Oriskany Sandstone (rock unit, U.S.)
origin in Deerparkian rocks **3:**955:3b
sandstone uses **24:**233:1a
Orissa, *or* Kalinga, *or* Odra Desa, *or* Utkala (state, India) **8:**1000:2b
major refs. in India **21:**43:2b *passim to* 100:1a, 133:2b, *map* 67
arts and architecture **27:**762:1b
Hindu temples **20:**525:2a
relief sculpture style **27:**776:2b
location of the Khond **6:**840:3a
Partition of Bengal **2:**100:2b
use of Dravidian language **22:**716:1b
Orissi, *or* Odissi (dance) **8:**1001:1a
classical dances of Orissa **8:**1000:3b; **21:**135:1a
history of Indian dance **27:**750:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Oristano (It.) **8:**1001:1a
ORIT (Lat.Am. labour org.): *see* Organización Regional Interamericana de Trabajadores
orixa (spirit)
Brazilian healing cults **16:**339:2a
Oriya language 8:1001:1b
distribution *table* **22:**613
ethnolinguistic groups of India **21:**11:2a
Indo-Aryan languages **22:**621:1a
passim to 622:2a
literature **27:**732:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Orizaba (Mex.) **8:**1001:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Orizaba, Pico de (volcano, Mex.): *see* Citlaltépetl
Ørjasaeter, Tore (Nor. poet) **8:**1001:2a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Orkan, Wladyslaw, *or* Franciszek Smreczynski (Pol. writ.) **8:**1001:2a
Orkhan (Ottoman sultan): *see* Orhan
Orkhon inscriptions (epigraphy): *see* Orhon inscriptions
Orkhon Turks (people): *see* T'u-chüeh
Orkney Basin (geol.)
geologic history of Europe **18:**527:1b
Orkney Islands, *or* Orcades (isls., U.K.) **8:**1001:2b
history of
Norway *map* **18:**608
Scotland **29:**108:2a
location *maps* **29:**6, 8
Orkneyinga saga (Ice. lit.)
description **23:**124:2b
Orlam (people)
ethnological affinity with Khoikhoin **6:**838:3b
history of southern Africa **27:**942:1b
Orlamünde (Ger.)
place in history of Protestant Reformation **23:**369:2b
Orlando (Fla., U.S.) **8:**1001:3b
location *maps* **29:**155, 177
"Orlando" (work by Woolf)
novel styles **23:**134:1b
Orlando, Vittorio Emanuele (pr.min. of It.) **8:**1002:1a
role in
Italian history **22:**235:2b
Paris Peace Conference **9:**154:3a
Versailles Treaty **12:**331:1b
"Orlando furioso" (work by Ariosto)
discussed in biography **1:**552:3a
influence on
Boiardo **2:**331:2b; **18:**651:1a
libretti for opera **24:**626:1a
romance literature **23:**122:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**156:1a
translation by Harington **5:**705:3b
"Orlando innamorato" (work by Boiardo)
discussed in biography **2:**331:2a
influence on
Ariosto **18:**651:1a
romance literature **23:**122:2b
place in Italian literature **22:**155:1a
translation by Berni **2:**151:1a
Orlandus Lassus (Flem. comp.): *see* Lasso, Orlando di
Orléanais (Fr. hist. reg.) **8:**1002:1b
Orleanist, *or* Orléaniste (Fr. hist.) **8:**1002:2a
Restoration **19:**510:1b
Orléans (Fr.) **8:**1002:3a
location *map* **19:**432
role of Clodomir **19:**455:2a
rule under Charles VII **3:**107:1a
Orléans, Charles, duc d' (Fr. duke and poet) **8:**1003:1b
association with Villon **12:**375:2a
contribution to
French literature **19:**542:1a
rhétoriqueur legacy **10:**21:1a
Orléans, Charles, duc d', *or* Charles duc d'Angoulême (Fr. duke) **8:**1003:2a
Orléans, Council of (Frankish church council)
role of Clovis **3:**401:3b
Orléans, duc d' (Fr. royal title)
association with
Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2a, *table* 181
Richemont **10:**52:1b
Orléans, Ferdinand-Louis-Philippe-Charles-Henri, duc d' (Fr. duke) **8:**1004:3a
"Orléans, Gaston d' " (work by Dethan)
publication **8:**1003:3a
Orléans, Gaston-Jean-Baptiste, duc d', duc d'Anjou, *or* Gaston de France, *or* Monsieur (Fr. prince) **8:**1003:2a
acquisition of
Blois **2:**288:1a
Valois **12:**250:2b
association with Cinq-Mars **3:**325:1b
château wing design by Mansart **7:**789:2a
role in French history **19:**482:1b
Orléans, Jean d' (Fr. noble)
opposition to Charles VII **3:**107:1b
Orléans, kingdom of (hist. reg., Fr.)
history of Gaul **19:**456:1b
Orléans, Louis, duc d' (Fr. duke) **8:**1004:2a
history of France **19:**474:1b
relationship to John the Fearless **6:**568:1a
Orléans, Louis I, duc d' (Fr. duke) **8:**1003:1a
defeat by Charles I **3:**115:2a
support of Isabella of Bavaria **6:**399:1a
Orléans, Louis-Philippe, duc d', *or* duc de Chartres (Fr. duke) **8:**1004:2a
Orléans, Louis-Philippe-Joseph, duc d', *or* Philippe Egalité, *or* Louis-Philippe-Joseph, duc de Chartres (Fr. prince) **8:**1004:2a
Orléans, Louis-Philippe-Robert, duc d' (Fr. pretender) **8:**1004:3b
Orléans, Philip I, duc d' (Fr. duke) **8:**1002:3b
Orléans, Philippe I de France, duc d', *or* duc d'Anjou, *or* Monsieur (Fr. duke) **8:**1003:3a
acquisition of Valois **12:**250:2b
patronage of Molière **24:**302:2a
role in Bourbon dynasty **15:**180:2b, *table*
Orleans, Philippe II, duc d' (Fr. duke and regent) **8:**1003:3b
association with
Aguesseau **1:**159:2a
Dubois **4:**249:1a
conflict with
Maine **7:**709:3a
Voltaire **29:**524:2a
role in Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:1b, *table* 180
Orléans, Siege of (Eur. hist.) **8:**1005:1a
effect on French history **19:**474:2b
importance in Hundred Years' War **6:**149:3a
role of
Joan of Arc **6:**561:2a; **22:**377:2b
Salisbury **10:**356:1b
significance of gunpowder **29:**664:2b
Orléans, Territory of (terr., N.Am.)
role in Louisiana history **29:**330:2a
Orleans Channel (chan., Antarc.)
discovery by Palmer **9:**93:3a
Orleans process (biochem.)
production of vinegar **12:**380:1b
Orléansville (Alg.): *see* Cheliff, ech-
Orley, Bernard van, *or* Bernaert van Orley, *or* Barend van Orley (Flem. paint.) **8:**1005:1b
influence of Italian Renaissance **25:**367:2a
relation to Weyden **12:**612:3a
role in development of tapestry **17:**88:2a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 92
Orlice Mountains, *or* Orlicke Hory, *or* Adler Gebirge (mts., Czech.) **8:**1005:2a
feature of Vychodocesky **12:**441:1b
location *map* **16:**907
Orlov, Aleksey Fyodorovich, Knyaz (Russ. prince) **8:**1005:2a
abduction of Tarakanova **11:**558:1b
role in Battle of Cesme **3:**43:2b
Orlov, Aleksey Grigoryevich, Graf, *or* Count Chesmenski (Russ. count) **8:**1005:3b
Orlov, Fyodor Grigoryevich, Graf (Russ. count) **8:**1006:1b
Orlov, Grigory Grigoryevich, Graf (Russ. mil. of.) **8:**1006:1b
association with Catherine the Great **2:**953:1a
contribution to horse racing **5:**713:1a
purchase of Orlov diamond **8:**1006:3a
role in history of Russia **28:**982:2a
Orlov, Nikolay Alekseyevich, Knyaz (Russ. prince) **8:**1006:2b
Orlov diamond (gem) **8:**1006:2b
Orly (airport, Paris, Fr.)
construction of hangars **15:**323:2b
development of airports **28:**853:1b
method of weather modification **16:**520:1a
Orm, *or* Ormin (Eng. schol.) **8:**1006:3a
attempt at English spelling reform **22:**676:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**429:2a
Ormandy, Eugene, *or* Jeno Ormandy Blau (Am. conductor) **8:**1006:3a
Ormara (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Ormazd (Pers. personal name): *see under* Hormizd
Ormazd (Zoroastrian deity): *see* Ahura Mazda
ormer (marine snail): *see* abalone
Ormin (Eng. schol.): *see* Orm
Ormizd (Pers. personal name): *see under* Hormizd
Ormizd (Zoroastrian deity): *see* Ahura Mazda
Ormoc (Phil.) **8:**1006:3b
location *map* **25:**538
ormolu, *or* fire gilding (decorative art) **8:**1007:1a
importance in Cressent's work **3:**730:2a
reflected in French metalwork **17:**151:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
ormolu mount (furniture part)
furniture accessories **17:**63:2b
passim to 65:2a
Ormond Beach (Fla., U.S.) **8:**1007:1b
association with Daytona Beach **3:**926:3a
Ormonde (hist. reg., Ire.)
Irish history **21:**961:2a
Ormonde, James Butler, 2nd duke of (Irish gen.) **8:**1007:3b
Ormonde, James Butler, 12th earl and 1st duke of (Irish noble) **8:**1007:2b
English Civil War **21:**964:1b
Ormonde, Piers Butler, 8th earl of, earl of Ossory, *or* the Red Earl (Irish noble) **8:**1007:2a
Ormonde, Thomas Butler, 10th earl of (Irish noble) **8:**1007:2a
dispute with Desmond **4:**35:2a
Ormsby-Gore, William George Arthur, 4th Baron Harlech (Br. pol. and schol.) **8:**1008:1a
colonial education policy **18:**81:1a
"Ormulum" (work by Orm)
discussed in biography **8:**1006:3a
place in English literature **18:**429:2a
Ormuz (is., Iran): *see* Hormuz
Ormuz, Strait of (str., Pers. Gulf): *see* Hormuz, Strait of
"Ornamens Inventory" (work by Jean Berain the Elder)
etching *illus.* **2:**117
ornament (arch.) **8:**1008:1b
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**893:2b
use in
Gothic architecture **27:**87:2b
Islamic architecture
early Islamic **22:**82:1b
Fatimid **22:**85:2a
Seljuq **22:**88:2b, *illus.* 89
use of sculpture **27:**56:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also styles of ornamentation, *e.g.,* Manueline
ornamental (plant)
breeding considerations **19:**98:2b
uses of
Ericales **13:**654:1a
Lamiales **13:**715:1b
Scrophulariales **13:**711:2b
ornamental horticulture
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**686:1b
description and uses **6:**75:3b
use of gymnosperms **20:**447:2b
ornamentation (mus.) **8:**1008:3a
role in musical notation **24:**531:1b
use in embellishment of melody **1:**493:3a; **7:**1033:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Ornan the Jebusite (Jewish merchant): *see* Araunah the Jebusite
ornate tinamou, *or* Nothoprocta ornata (bird)
classification **11:**786:3a
ornate umbrellabird, *or* Cephalopterus ornatus (bird)
description **12:**122:3a
Orne (Fr.) **8:**1009:1b
location *map* **19:**430
Orne River (riv., Fr.) **8:**1009:2a
location *map* **19:**433
"Ornement hébreu, L' " (work by Günzburg)
discussed in biography **5:**573:3a
"Ornithes" (work by Aristophanes): *see* "Birds, The"
ornithine (amino acid)
arginine synthesis **19:**713:2a
metabolism **23:**986:2b
ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
ornithine transcarbamoylase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23:**986:2b
Ornithischian
major ref. in Dinosaur **17:**324:1a
characteristics and classification **4:**104:1a; **17:**316:1b, *table* 321; **26:**700:1a, *illus.* 698

Jurassic Period fauna **19:**840:1a
taxonomy **17:**329:2a
Ornithodoros
arachnids **13:**862:2b
Ornithogalum **8:**1009:2a
Ornithogalum umbellatum: *see* star-of-Bethlehem
Ornitholestes, *or* Coelurus (paleon.) **8:**1009:2b
classification **17:**329:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ornithology **8:**1009:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Ornithology" (work by Newton)
discussed in biography **8:**663:2b
Ornithomimidae (dinosaur)
classification **17:**329:1b
Ornithomimosauria (dinosaur)
classification **17:**323:2a, 329:1b, *table* 321
Ornithomimus: *see* Struthiomimus
Ornithonyssus bacoti
ventral view *illus.* **13:**862
Ornithonyssus sylviarum (arachnid): *see* northern fowl mite
ornithophilous flower: *see* bird flower
ornithopod, *or* Ornithopoda (dinosaur suborder)
major ref. in Dinosaurs **17:**324:1a
classification and characteristics **4:**104:1b; **17:**316:1b, 329:2a, *table* 321
Jurassic Period fauna **19:**840:1a
ornithopter (engin.)
history **18:**421:1a; **28:**821:1b
Ornithorhynchus anatinus: *see* platypus
ornithosis (path.): *see* psittacosis
ORNL Graphite (nuclear reactor): *see* Oak Ridge Graphite Reactor
Örnsköldsvik (Swed.) **8:**1009:3b
Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process (phys.)
use in Brownian motion **26:**145:2b
Oro, Ca' d' (bldg., Venice, It.): *see* Ca' d'Oro
Oro, Siglo de (Sp. lit.): *see* Golden Age
oro-antral fistula (anat.)
caused by tooth extraction **10:**840:3b
"Oro y piedra" (work by Martínez Estrada)
discussed in biography **7:**891:2a
Orobanchaceae (plant fam.)
parasitism **13:**711:1b
Orobanche (bot.): *see* broomrape
Orobaze (Parthian ambassador)
place in history of Parthian Iran **21:**879:1a
Orodes I (k. of Parthia)
deposition of Gotarzes I **5:**381:1b
role in Iran **21:**879:1b
Orodes II (k. of Parthia) **8:**1010:1a
alliance with Artavasdes II **1:**598:2a
association with Pacorus **9:**51:2a
role in Iran **21:**879:2a
Orodes III (k. of Parthia)
role in Iran **21:**880:1b
Oroetes (satrap of Sardis)
opposition to Darius I the Great **3:**887:1b
treatment of Polycrates **9:**578:2a; **20:**238:2a
orogeny, *or* mountain building process, *or* mountain formation, *or* orogenesis (geol.) **8:**1010:1a
major ref. in The Earth **17:**610:1a
influence on climatic change **16:**496:2b
occurrence during
Carboniferous Period **19:**816:2a, 819:1b
Mesozoic Era **19:**826:1b
Precambrian Era **19:**776:2a, 781:1b
Triassic Period **11:**918:1a; **19:**831:1a
occurrence of extrusive igneous rocks **24:**213:1b
place in
effects of tectonism **20:**1:1b; **25:**889:2b
mountain building **8:**376:1a; **16:**710:1a
relationship to uplift **12:**190:2b
role of tectogene **11:**601:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 212; 241
see also continent-continent collision; epeirogeny; fold; geosyncline; mountain; tectogene
orographic cloud (meteorol.)
description and formation **16:**445:2b
orographic precipitation (meteorol.) **8:**1010:1b
see also rain shadow
Orohippus (paleon.)
modern horse evolution **20:**650:1b
Orok (people)
settlement of the Amur River region **14:**277:1a
Or'ol (city and obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Oryol
Orolaunum (Belg.): *see* Arlon
Oromo, *or* Beriberi, *or* Galla (people) **8:**1010:1b
construction of dwellings **13:**145:1b
distribution and cultures in
East Africa **17:**781:2b, 783:1a
Ethiopia **4:**579:2b; **17:**825:2a
passim to 828:1b
history of East Africa **1:**76:1a; **17:**788:2a, 792:1a, 832:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Oromocto (N.B., Can.) **8:**1010:2a
Oron, *or* Idua Oron (Nig.) **8:**1010:2a
ancestor figures **13:**154:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Orongo (Easter Is.)
bird cult **25:**292:2a
Orono, *or* Deadwater, *or* Stillwater Plantation (Me., U.S.) **8:**1010:2b
Orontes River, *or* Nahr al-'Asi (riv., As.) **8:**1010:2b
drainage system of
Lebanon **22:**906:1b
Syria **28:**375:1b
location *map* **22:**906
Orontium aquaticum (bot.): *see* golden club
oronymy (lang.)
category of names **24:**729:1a
"Oroonoko" (work by Behn)
discussed in biography **2:**50:3b
"Oroonoko" (work by Southerne)
discussed in biography **11:**52:3b
oropendola, *or* Psarocolius (bird) **8:**1010:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oroquieta (Phil.) **8:**1010:3a
location *map* **25:**538
Oroseira Pindhou (mts., Gr.): *see* Pindus Mountains
Orosius, Paulus (Christian hist.) **8:**1010:3a
contribution to historiography **20:**562:1b
view of Ataulphus **1:**662:3a
Orosius Tubero (Fr. philos.): *see* La Mothe Le Vayer, François de
"Orot ha-qodesh" (work by Kood)
discussed in biography **6:**952:3b
orotate (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**997:2a
orotic aciduria (path.)
cause and description **23:**1010:2a
Oroville (Calif., U.S.) **8:**1010:3b
Oroville Dam (dam, Calif., U.S.) **8:**1010:3b
use of cores **26:**361:1b, *illus.*
Oroxylum indicum (bot.): *see* Indian trumpet flower
Oroya (Peru): *see* La Oroya
Oroya fever (disease)
stage of bartonellosis **1:**928:2a
Orozco, José Clemente (Mex. paint.) **8:**1011:1a
contribution to fresco painting *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25:**330
Orozco, José Miguel (Mex. folk art.)
cultural life of Mexico **24:**38:2a
Orozco, Pascual (Mex. rev.)
association with Madero **7:**654:1a
role in Mexican Revolution **8:**79:1a; **24:**47:1b
Orpaz, Yitzhak (Isr. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**486:2a
Orpen, Sir William (Br. paint.) **8:**1012:1a
portrait of
Bower *illus.* **2:**438
Hardinge of Penshurst *illus.* **5:**699
Massey *illus.* **7:**920
Moore *illus.* **8:**302
orphan
Christian social welfare **16:**348:2b
"Orphan, The" (Chin. ballad)
place in Chinese literature **16:**233:2b
"Orphan Angel, The" (work by Wylie)
discussed in biography **12:**788:2a
Orphan Annie (comic strip character): *see* "Little Orphan Annie"
orphanage
development in history of Christianity **16:**348:2b
Orphans (Bohem. rel. group)
association with Zizka **16:**918:1b
"Orphée" (play and film by Cocteau)
discussed in biography **3:**425:3a
"Orphelin de la Chine, L' " (play by Voltaire)
concessions by Voltaire to Romanticism **29:**527:1b
production and costumes **28:**576:1a, 605:1b
Orphen, Sir William (Br. art.)
portrait of Allbutt *illus.* **1:**276
"Orpheu" (Port. lit. mag.)
contribution by Pessoa **9:**322:3a
Orpheum Vaudeville Circuit
role of Beck **2:**30:1a
vaudeville chains **12:**283:3a
Orpheus (Gr. myth.) **8:**1012:1b
association with Eumolpus **4:**597:3a
encounter with Sirens **10:**844:1a
role in
Greek mythology **18:**789:2a; **24:**717:2a
mystery religions **24:**703:2a
status of Roman musicians **14:**112:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Orphic religion
"Orpheus and Eurydice" (opera by Gluck): *see* "Orfeo ed Euridice"
"Orpheus and Eurydice" (work by Henryson)
discussed in biography **5:**856:1b
"Orpheus in the Underworld" (work by Offenbach)
history of operetta **24:**621:2a
"Orpheus und Eurydike" (play by Kokoschka)
discussed in biography **6:**936:2b
Orphic Cubism (art movement): *see* Orphism
Orphic religion
major ref. in Mystery Religions **24:**703:1b
association with
Ananke **1:**370:2b
Orpheus **8:**1012:2b
beliefs and rites **8:**469:2b
death rites **26:**805:2b
dualism **26:**556:2a
reincarnation **9:**1009:2a
sacrament **26:**789:1b
salvation **17:**414:1a
Socrates and view of soul **27:**487:2b
depiction in epigraphic material **20:**604:2b
role in
ancient Greece **20:**224:2b
Hellenistic religions **18:**800:1a
theories on Lethe **7:**301:2b
see also Orpheus
Orphism, *or* Orphic Cubism (art movement) **8:**1012:2b
comparison with Synchromism **11:**463:2a
contribution by Delaunay **3:**970:2b
place in modern art **25:**386:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also Rayonism **9:**967:2b
orphrey, *or* orfray, *or* orfrey (embroidery work) **8:**1012:3b
opus anglicanum *illus.* **8:**973
religious dress and vestments **26:**830:2a, 831:2b
textile industry **21:**509:1a
orpiment (min.) **8:**1012:3b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
orpine (bot.): *see* sedum
orpine family (bot.): *see* Crassulaceae
Orpington (chicken breed)
domesticated fowl *table* **4:**908
Orr, Bobby, *or* Robert Gordon Orr (Can. athlete) **8:**1013:1a
Orr, Sir John Boyd (Scot. sci.): *see* Boyd-Orr of Brechin Mearns, John Boyd Orr, Baron
Orrefors glass **8:**1013:2a
history of decorative glassware **17:**213:1a
orrery (astron.) **8:**1013:2a
development of planetaria **9:**496:2a
Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of, Lord Boyle, Baron of Broghill (Irish au.) **8:**1013:2b
orris oil **8:**1013:2b
use as flavouring **13:**733:1a
orrisroot (bot.)
source **6:**384:1b
uses **13:**733:1a
Orry, Jean (Fr. econ.) **8:**1013:2b
influence on Spanish government **1:**211:3a
Ors y Rovira, Eugenio d', *or* Xenius (Catalan au. and philos.) **8:**1013:3b
contribution to Catalan literature **28:**84:1a
Orsa (U.S.S.R.): *see* Orsha
Orsay, Alfred-Guillaume-Gabriel, comte d' (Fr. noble)
association with Blessington **2:**281:2a
Orsay Museum, *or* Musée d'Orsay, *or* Gare d'Orsay (museum, Paris, Fr.) **8:**1014:1a
classical architecture **13:**980:2b
national museums **19:**451:2a; **24:**483:2b
orseille (dye): *see* orchil
Orseolo (It. dynasty)
role in Italian medieval history **22:**192:1b
Orsha, *or* Orsa (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1014:1a
Orsi, Paolo (Aus. archae.) **8:**1014:1b
Orsi, Pietro (It. hist.)
study of Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**216:2b
Orsini, Felice (It. rev.) **8:**1014:2b
attempted assassination of Napoleon III **8:**510:3a; **19:**513:2b
Orsini, Giovanni Gaetano (pope): *see* Nicholas III
Orsini, Pietro Francesco Vincenzo Maria (pope): *see* Benedict XIII
Orsini, Valentino (It. au.)
association with Taviani brothers **11:**582:3a
Orsini Castle (Bomarzo, It.)
garden and landscape design **19:**663:1b
Orsini family (It. fam.) **8:**1014:2a
association with the Medici family **22:**212:2b
Orsk (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1014:3a
Orso (doge of Venice)
history of Venice **29:**485:1a
Orso Partecipazio I (doge of Venice)
role in Venice **22:**249:2b
Orsona (Sp.): *see* Osuna
ORSORT (school, Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S.): *see* Oak Ridge School of Reactor Technology
Ørsted, Hans Christian, *or* Hans Christian Oersted (Dan. phys. and chem.) **8:**1014:3a
major ref. in Physical Sciences **25:**834:2b
contribution to
aluminum extraction and processing **1:**303:2b; **21:**388:2b
electric motors **4:**427:3b
electromagnetic theory **18:**191:2a; **18:**206:2a
magnetic field measurements **8:**880:2a
magnetism research **7:**685:3a; **25:**812:1a
influence on Faraday **19:**85:1a

views on forces of nature **27:**40:2a
Orszagh, Pavel (Slovak poet): *see* Hviezdoslav
Orta, Lake, *or* Lago d'Orta, *or* Lago Cusio (l., It.) **8:**1014:3b
Ortalis (bird): *see* chachalaca
Ortalis vetula (bird): *see* plain chachalaca
ortaoyunu (Tur. thea.)
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**70:2b, *illus.* 71
Ortega, Domingo, *or* Domingo López Ortega (Sp. bullfighter) **8:**1015:1a
Ortega Saavedra, Daniel (pres. of Nic.) **8:**1015:1b
presidency **10:**411:2b; **15:**707:1b
Ortega y Gasset, José (Sp. philos.) **8:**1015:2a
assessment of works **28:**81:1b
association with Generation of '98 **8:**716:3b
contribution to
Existentialism **25:**617:1b
philosophy of literature **23:**190:2a
political essays **23:**189:2a
Ortelius, Abraham, *or* Abraham Ortels, *or* Abraham Wortels (Flem. cartog.) **8:**1015:2b
association with Bruegel, the Elder **2:**571:2b
influence on
cartography **23:**520:1a
geography **19:**877:2b
orthicon (electronics)
television cameras **15:**237:1b, *illus.*
Orthida (zool.)
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22:**557:2b
ortho- . . . (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name except as below
ortho-cousin, *or* parallel cousin (anthro.)
comparison with cross-cousin **3:**755:1a
importance in
American subarctic Indians culture **13:**320:2a
kinship terminology **19:**71:1b
South American tropical forest Indians culture **13:**368:2b
ortho-hydrogen (chem.)
description **15:**941:2a
molecular form **6:**191:3b
ortho-hydroxybenzoic acid (chem. compound): *see* salicylic acid
ortho position (chem.)
substitution reactions **15:**781:2b
ortho-sulfobenzoic acid imide (chem. compound): *see* saccharin
Orthoceras (mollusk genus)
cephalopod evolution **24:**331:2b
orthochlorite (min.)
composition of chlorites **3:**251:2a
orthochromatic film (phot.)
photographic uses **24:**429:2b, 432:2b; **25:**787:2a
orthoclase (min.) **8:**1015:3a
alkali feldspar characteristics **24:**151:1b *passim to* 155:2b, *illus.* 156
chemical weathering process **20:**4:2b
mineral system reactions *illus.* **24:**145
prismatic habit *illus.* **24:**155
structure and properties *tables* **4:**718; **5:**170; **10:**806
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
orthodontic appliance, *or* braces (dentistry)
use in orthodontics **23:**931:1a
orthodontics (dentistry) **8:**1015:3b
major ref. in Medicine **23:**931:1a
orthodox, *or* orthodoxy (rel. doctrine) **8:**1015:3b
nature of Christ **22:**372:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Orthodox, Baptistery of the (baptistery, Ravenna, It.)
mosaics **17:**184:2a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 188
Orthodox Catholic Church, *or* Orthodox Church (Christianity): *see* Eastern Orthodoxy
Orthodox Church in America, *or* Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America **8:**1016:1b
establishment of administration **17:**847:2a
role of Tikhon **11:**771:2b
Orthodox Church of Albania, *or* Albanian Orthodox Church
role in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**838:2b, 846:2b
Orthodox Church of Antioch (E. Orthodoxy): *see* Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch and All the East
Orthodox Church of Constantinople
affected by Nestorius **8:**613:1a
organization of Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**838:2b
role in Byzantine Empire **15:**395:1b
Orthodox Church of Cyprus: *see* Cyprus, Church of
Orthodox Church of Czechoslovakia **8:**1016:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**838:2b, 846:2b
Orthodox Church of Finland **8:**1016:3a
headquarters at Kuopio **7:**38:1b
role in Finland **19:**182:2a
Orthodox Church of Greece (natl. church): *see* Greece, Church of
Orthodox Church of Poland, *or* Autocephalous Orthodox Church of Poland, *or* Polish Orthodox Church (E. Orthodoxy) **8:**1016:3a
Orthodox Church of Romania: *see* Romanian Orthodox Church
"Orthodox Confession of Faith, The," *or* "Confessio orthodoxa" (E. Orthodoxy)
catechisms **2:**949:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **16:**289:2a
role of Mogila **8:**222:1a
"Orthodox Dogmatic Theology" (work by Macarius Bulgakov)
discussed in biography **2:**617:3a
Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America, Union of (N.Am. rel. fed.) **8:**1016:3b
affiliation with Rabbinical Council of America **9:**871:2a
Orthodox Judaism **8:**1016:3b
attitude toward
cremation **3:**726:2a
death and medicine **16:**989:1a
Jewish religious year **22:**450:2b
revelation **17:**419:2b
Talmud **22:**435:2b
interpretation by Hirsch **5:**944:2b
observance of mitzwot ma'asiyyot **8:**202:2b
dietary laws **6:**969:1a
place in
development of Judaism **6:**639:2b; **22:**424:2a
Musar **8:**437:2b
Zionism **22:**141:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Orthodoxy, Feast of (E. Orthodoxy) **8:**1017:1b
Iconoclastic Controversy **6:**237:3b
occurrence in church year **16:**304:1b
role in Eastern Orthodoxy **16:**270:2b, 298:1b
Orthodoxy, Autocracy, and Nationality, *or* Pravoslaviye, Samoderzhaviye, i Narodnost (Russ. slogan) **8:**1017:1b
formulation by Ukarov **12:**224:1b; **28:**989:1b
"Orthoepia Anglicana" (work by Daines)
use of punctuation **29:**1051:2b
orthogenesis, *or* straight-line evolution (biol.) **8:**1017:2a
classification in physical anthropology **14:**974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
orthogneiss (geol.)
granulite–gneiss rock series **19:**779:2a
orthogonal array (math.)
treatment in combinatorics **16:**616:1b
orthogonal function
function in Fourier analysis **13:**500:2b
orthogonal group (math.)
role in group theory **13:**275:1b
orthogonal Latin squares
treatment in combinatorics **16:**615:2b, *illus.* 616
orthogonal operator (math.)
role in linear algebra **13:**266:1b
orthogonal polynomial **8:**1017:2a
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**498:2a
orthogonal projection (engin.): *see* orthographic projection
orthogonal series (math.)
development of Fourier analysis **13:**500:2b
orthogonal system (math.)
function in Fourier analysis **13:**501:1b
orthogonal trajectory **8:**1017:2b
orthogonal vector (math.)
role in linear algebra **13:**265:2b
orthogonality relation (math.)
group representation **13:**510:2a
orthograde posture (physiol.): *see* upright posture
"Orthographiae ratio" (work by Manutius)
influence on punctuation **29:**1051:2a
orthographic projection, *or* orthogonal projection (engin.) **8:**1017:3a
linear algebra **13:**266:2a
use in
drafting **4:**208:2a; **17:**456:1b, *illus.* 456 *passim to* 458
mapping **23:**523:1a
see also isometric drawing; mapping; oblique projection; perspective; projection
orthography, *or* spelling (lang.)
major refs. in Language **22:**586:1a; Writing **29:**1027:2a
adaptations in
Eskimo-Aleut languages **22:**779:1a
Haitian Creole language **5:**623:3b
pidgin **22:**803:2b
pre-Columbian systems **22:**798:2b
contribution by
Orm **8:**1006:3a
Webster **12:**551:1a
decline of hieroglyphic writing **29:**1038:1a
effects of language change **22:**585:2a
representation of grammatical differences **22:**569:1b
role of dictionaries in standardization **18:**278:1b, 283:1b
orthokinesis (biol.)
animal behaviour **14:**623:2b
stereotyped responses **14:**634:2a
orthometric correction (surveying)
importance in accuracy control **23:**531:2a
orthomyxovirus, *or* Orthomyxoviridae (virus group)
annotated classification **29:**510:2a
orthonectid, *or* Orthonectida (zool.)
classification **8:**50:2a
orthonormal basis (math.)
definition in vector analysis **13:**457:1a
role in linear algebra **13:**265:2b
Orthonotia (mollusk subclass)
bivalve evolution **24:**327:1a
Orthonychinae (bird): *see* rail-babbler
orthopedics, *or* orthopedic surgery (med.) **8:**1017:3b
physical medicine **9:**413:2a
orthophosphoric acid (chem. compound): *see* phosphoric acid
orthophosphorous acid (chem. compound): *see* phosphorous acid
orthophotoscope (cartog.)
aerial mapmaking **23:**535:2b
Orthoporus (millipede)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**928
orthopositronium (nuclear phys.)
description **9:**637:1b
Orthopristis chrysoptera (fish): *see* pigfish
orthopteran (zool.) **8:**1018:1a
major ref. in Insects **21:**604:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
organs of sound reception **27:**152:2a
significance in agriculture **21:**588:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific members, *e.g.,* cricket
orthopyroxene (min.) **8:**1018:1b
structure and properties *table* **9:**827
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
orthoquartzite (sandstone)
conversion to quartzite **9:**844:3b
description **10:**412:3b
Orthoreovirus (virus)
reovirus **9:**1031:3b
orthorhombic sulfur, *or* rhombic sulfur (chem.)
properties **11:**372:3a
orthorhombic system (crystall.) **8:**1018:2b
crystal systems classification *illus.* **23:**652
materials
enstatite **4:**507:3a
mica **24:**170:2a
olivine **8:**919:3a
orthopyroxene **8:**1018:2a
pyroxene **24:**160:2b
optical properties **8:**971:1b
symmetric pattern **3:**769:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
orthosilicate (min.): *see* nesosilicate
orthostatic hypotension (med. disorder)
description **6:**205:1b; **16:**414:2b
orthosympathetic nervous system (anat.): *see* sympathetic nervous system
Orthotomus (zool.): *see* tailorbird
orthotopic graft (med.)
applications in organ and tissue transplants **28:**746:1a
orthotropism
tropic movements of plants **11:**944:1a
orthowater (chem.): *see* anomalous water
Orthros (canonical hour): *see* Matins
Orthurethra (mollusk order)
classification **24:**320:2b
"orti esperidi, Gli" (work by Metastasio)
discussed in biography **8:**63:3b
Ortigão, José Duarte Ramalho (Port. journ.) **8:**1018:2b
Ortiz, José Domingo (Colom. settler)
settlement of El Banco **4:**412:1a
Ortiz, Roberto M. (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**56:1b
Ortodoxos (pol. party, Cuba): *see* Cuban People's Party
Ortoire River (riv., Tr. and Tob.)
physiography of Trinidad **11:**927:1b; **29:**784:1a
ortolan, *or* ortolan bunting, *or* Emberiza hortulana (bird) **8:**1018:3a
Orton, Edward, Jr. (Am. potter)
establishment of university ceramics department **17:**125:1a
Orton, Harold (Br. ling.)
investigation of dialects **23:**71:1a
Orton, Joe, *or* John Kingsley Orton (Br. writ.) **8:**1018:3b
Ortona, *or* Ortona a Mare (It.) **8:**1018:3b
Ortygia (is., It.)
landscape of Syracuse **11:**468:2a, *illus.* 467
Ortyxelos meiffrenii (bird): *see* lark quail
Orukter Amphibolos (steam engine): *see* Amphibious Digger
Orumiyeh, *or* Reza'iyeh, *or* Rizaiyeh, *or* Urmia, *or* Urumiyeh (Iran) **8:**1019:1a
location *map* **21:**857
Orumiyeh, Daryacheh-ye (l., Iran): *see* Urmia, Lake
Oruro (dept., Bol.)

location *map* **15:**158
Oruro, *or* Real Villa de San Felipe de Austria (Bol.) **8:**1019:1b
major refs. in Bolivia **15:**161:1b, 164:2b
location *map* **15:**158
Oruzgan, *or* Uruzgan (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13:**26
Oruzheinaya Muzey, *or* Oruzheynaya Palata (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Armoury Museum
Orvieto, *or* Urbs Vetus (It.) **8:**1019:2a
Etruscan temple **13:**905:1a
Orvieto cathedral (cath., Orvieto, It.)
construction by Maitani **7:**712:3b
description **8:**1019:2a, *illus.*
dome panel *illus.* **16:**279
facade **27:**91:2a
Gothic architecture **13:**935:2b
Orvieto ware 8:1019:3a
history of pottery **17:**114:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Orwell, George, *or* Eric Arthur Blair (Br. au.) **8:**1019:3b
contribution to English literature **18:**460:2a, 461:1b
importance of "Nineteen-Eighty-four" **23:**137:2b
views on
satire **20:**685:1b
Spanish Civil War **28:**57:1b
tragedy **23:**176:2a
Ory, Kid, *or* Edward Ory (Am. mus.) **8:**1021:1a
Orycteropus afer (mammal): *see* aardvark
Oryctes (beetle)
rhinoceros beetles **10:**23:2a, *illus.*
Oryctolagus cuniculus (mammal): *see* Old World rabbit
"Orygynale Cronykil" (work by Wyntoun)
discussed in biography **12:**789:1b
Oryol, *or* Or'ol, *or* Orel (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**1021:1b
Oryol, *or* Or'ol, *or* Orel (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1021:2a
Soviet recovery at Battle of Kursk **7:**44:3a
oryx (mammal) **8:**1021:2b
habitat **23:**494:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oryx algazel (mammal): *see* scimitar-horned oryx
Oryx beisa (mammal): *see* beisa
Oryx dammah (mammal): *see* scimitar-horned oryx
Oryx gazella (mammal)
distribution **8:**1021:2b
see also beisa; gemsbok
Oryx leucoryx (mammal): *see* Arabian oryx
Oryx tao (mammal): *see* scimitar-horned oryx
Oryza sativa (cereal grain): *see* rice
Oryzoideae (plant subfamily)
floral characteristics **13:**752:2a
Oryzomys (mammal): *see* rice rat
Orzeszkowa, Eliza, *or* Eliza Pawlowska (Pol. writ.) **8:**1021:3a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**976:1a
Os (chem. element): *see* osmium
os intermaxillare (anat.): *see* premaxilla
"Os Lusíadas" (poem by Camões)
history of the later written epic **23:**109:2b
translation by Fanshawe **4:**679:1a
os penis (anat.): *see* baculum
os priapi (anat.): *see* baculum
os resectum (Roman rite)
death rites and burial **26:**808:2a
Osa Gulf (gulf, C.R.): *see* Dulce, Gulf of
Osa Peninsula, *or* Península de Osa (penin., C.R.) **8:**1021:3b
location *map* **15:**672
Osaces (Parthian gen.)
association with Pacorus **9:**51:2a
Osage (people) **8:**1022:1a
characteristics **13:**341:2b, *map* 340
dance development **13:**389:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Osage Indian Reservation (reg., Okla., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 181
Osage orange, *or* bowwood, *or* bois d'arc, *or* Maclura pomifera **8:**1022:2a
characteristics and uses **13:**630:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Osage River (riv., Mo., U.S.) **8:**1022:2b
Lake of the Ozarks **9:**39:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
Osagian Series (rock unit, N.Am.) **8:**1022:2b
middle subdivision of Mississippian Period **19:**815:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Ōsaka (preft., Japan) **8:**1022:2b
area of administration **25:**229:1b
location *map* **22:**288
Ōsaka (Japan) **25:**227:1a; **8:**1022:3a
history of Japan **22:**319:1b
language **22:**751:1b
location *map* **22:**288
roads and highways **26:**327:1b
"Ōsaka Asahi" (Japanese news.): *see* "Asahi shimbun"
Ōsaka Bay (bay, Japan)
geography of Ōsaka-Kōbe metropolitan area **25:**227:1b
location *map* **22:**289
Ōsaka Castle (bldg., Ōsaka, Japan)
description **25:**227:1b, *illus.*
"Ōsaka mainichi shimbun" (Japanese news.): *see* "Mainichi shimbun"
Ōsaka Spinning Company (Japanese firm)
founding by Shibusawa Eiichi **10:**735:1b
Ōsaka World's Fair (1970, Japan)
design of U.S. Pavilion **15:**326:2b
Osasco (Brazil) **8:**1022:3b
location *map* **15:**188
Osawatomie (Kan., U.S.) **8:**1023:1a
O.S.B. (rel. order): *see* Benedictine
osbec (fruit tree): *see* shaddock
Osborn, Henry Fairfield (Am. paleon.) **8:**1023:1a
Osborn, Sherard (Br. mil. of.)
Lay–Osborn flotilla controversy **7:**210:3a
Osborne, Dorothy, *or* Lady Temple (Eng. gentlewoman) **8:**1023:2a
Osborne, John James (Br. dram.) **8:**1023:2b
Angry Young Men movement **1:**413:3b
English literature **18:**463:1b
motion-picture history **24:**402:2a
Osborne, Thomas (Am. biochem.)
association with Lafayette Mendel **8:**5:1a
Osborne, Thomas, 1st duke of Leeds (Eng. states.): *see* Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st duke of
Osborne, Thomas Mott (Am. penologist) **8:**1024:1a
Osbornictis piscivora (mammal): *see* Congo water civet
osbornite (min.)
characteristics **24:**143:1a
Osca (Sp.): *see* Huesca
Oscan (people)
history of Pompeii **9:**590:2a
Oscan language 8:1024:1b
classification **22:**646:1a
distribution **6:**430:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
oscar, *or* Astronotus ocellatus (fish)
characteristics **3:**315:3b
Oscar (motion-picture award): *see* Academy Award
Oscar (Sov. submarine)
attack submarines **29:**607:1b
OSCAR (U.S. satellite program): *see* Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio
Oscar I, *or* Joseph-François-Oscar (k. of Swed. and Nor.) **8:**1024:1b
political reforms **28:**347:2b
Oscar II, *or* Oscar Fredrik (k. of Swed.) **8:**1024:2a
friendship with Germany **28:**348:2a
Oscar Fredrik Wilhelm Olaf Gustav Adolf (k. of Swed.): *see* Gustav VI Adolf
Oscar Gustav Adolf (k. of Den.): *see* Gustav V
Osceola (Seminole leader) **8:**1024:2b
role in Seminole Wars **10:**626:2b
Osceola (Ark., U.S.) **8:**1024:3a
oscilla (Roman rel.)
origins in classical mythology **4:**542:2b
oscillating wave (phys.)
comparison with standing wave **11:**209:2a
relation to ocean waves **25:**156:1a
oscillator (electronics) **8:**1024:3b
alternating current **18:**172:1b
electronic organs **4:**438:2a
electronic synthesizers **24:**603:2a
radio circuitry **15:**229:1a
semiconductor devices **18:**218:1b
signal generators **10:**797:1b
work of Pierce **9:**432:1b
oscillator strength (phys.)
place in quantum mechanics **26:**475:1b
oscillatoria (biol.) **8:**1024:3b
oscillograph (sci.) **8:**1025:1a
measurement **23:**731:2a
work of Blondel **2:**289:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
oscillometry, *or* high-frequency titrimetry (chem.)
chemical analysis **13:**529:2b
oscilloscope (instru.): *see* cathode-ray oscilloscope
oscine, *or* Oscines (bird): *see* songbird
Osco-Umbrian languages 8:1025:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**646:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Oscan language; Umbrian language
osculating element, *or* osculating ellipse, *or* osculating orbit (astron.)
orbit of comets **27:**584:1b
perturbations **23:**822:1a
osculum (sponge)
description **28:**107:2a *passim to* 111:2b, *illus.* 109
Oseberg ship (archae.)
design of figurehead **4:**773:2a, *illus.*
source of medieval chest **17:**54:1b
Oseberg wagon
description **28:**754:2a
Osee (k. of Isr.): *see* Hoshea
Osee, Book of (Old Testament): *see* Hosea, Book of
Osei Bonsu (k. of Ashanti empire)
conquest of the Fanti confederacy **4:**679:3b
leadership of the Ashanti empire **1:**621:2a
ōsei-fukkō (Japanese hist.)
role in Meiji Restoration **22:**324:1a
Osei Tutu (k. of Ashanti empire) **8:**1025:2a
leadership of the Ashanti empire **1:**621:2a
Ösel (is., Den.)
ownership in Scandinavian history **28:**342:2b
Ösel (isl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Saaremaa
Oserva (bot.)
Podostemales **9:**540:2a
Osetiya (div., U.S.S.R): *see* Severo-Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
osetrova caviar (food)
caviar production **2:**976:2a
Osgood, Robert (U.S. states.)
views on limited nuclear war **29:**657:2a
Osgood, Samuel Stillman (Am. paint.)
portrait of
Poe *illus.* **9:**540
Sutter *illus.* **11:**420
Osgood–Schlatter disease (path.)
characteristics **28:**326:2a
Osh, *or* Os (obl., U.S.S.R.) **8:**1025:2b
Osh, *or* Os (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1025:2b
OSHA (U.S. leg.): *see* Occupational Safety and Health Act
Oshaia, Rabbi (Jewish rel. writ.)
Luz bone **16:**989:1a
Oshanin, V. F. (Russ. nat.)
exploration of the Pamir Mountain Area **14:**245:2a
O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar (Br. poet) **8:**1025:3a
Oshawa (Ont., Can.) **8:**1025:3a
location *map* **15:**460
O'Shea, Katherine, *or* Katherine Page Wood, *or* Mrs. Charles Stewart Parnell (Irish nationalist) **8:**1025:3b
association with Parnell **9:**165:3b
O'Shea, William Henry (Irish nationalist) **8:**1025:3b
association with Parnell **9:**165:3b
Oshetar (Zor.)
relationship to Saoshyans **10:**441:2a
Oshetarmah (Zor.)
relationship to Saoshyans **10:**441:2a
Ōshima Bridge (bridge, Ōshima, Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
Oshima Nagisa (Japanese dir.)
motion-picture history **24:**404:1a
Oshin (Arm. noble)
Hethumid dynasty in Little Armenia **7:**403:1a
Ōshio Heihachirō (Japanese offi.)
role in history of Japan **22:**323:1b
Oshitelu, Josiah Olunowo (Nig. rel. leader)
relation to Aladura **1:**198:3a
Oshkosh, *or* Athens (Wis., U.S.) **8:**1026:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 179
Oshogbo (Nig.) **8:**1026:1b
location *map* **29:**795
significance to Oyo state **9:**36:2a
site of arts club **7:**985:1b
Osian (India)
temple architecture **27:**766:1a
Osiander, Andreas, *or* Andreas Hosemann (Ger. theol.) **8:**1026:2a
association with Thomas Cranmer **3:**713:3b
publication of theories of Copernicus **16:**761:1b
Osijek, *or* Esseg, *or* Eszék (Yugos.) **8:**1026:2b
location *map* **29:**1089
Osinniki (U.S.S.R.) **8:**1026:3a
Osinsky, Valerian Valerianovich (Sov. states.)
role in history of the Soviet Union **28:**1000:2a
Osipenko (U.S.S.R.): *see* Berdyansk
Osireion (Egy. mon.)
description **1:**48:2b
Osiris, *or* Usire (Egy. deity) **8:**1026:3a
major ref. in Ancient Middle Eastern Religions **24:**67:1b
passim to 70:1b, *illus.* 65, 66
association with
Abydos **1:**48:1b
corn **26:**597:2b
Horus **6:**76:2b
Isis **6:**408:3a
Seth **10:**660:2b; **26:**556:1b
Thoth **11:**731:3a
depiction in passion play **28:**532:2a
reanimation rite **9:**975:1b
relation to death and afterlife **16:**987:1a; **26:**806:2b
religious significance during fifth dynasty **18:**112:1a
role as saviour-god **17:**414:2b
role of pharaoh **26:**973:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Osiris" (sci. journ.)
established by Sarton **10:**459:3b
"Osiris and Isis" (work by Kiefer)
discussed in biography **6:**853:3a
Osiris-Apis (Egy. deity): *see* Apis
Osiris garden (anc. Egy. rel.)
dedication to Osiris **8:**1027:1a
Osiris mysteries (anc. Egy. rel.)
origins and significance **24:**67:1b; **24:**704:1b
Oskaloosa (Ia., U.S.) **8:**1027:1b
Osler, Sir William, Baronet, *or*

Egerton Yorrick Davis (Can. physic.) **8:**1027:1b
association with Welch **12:**566:2a
Osler-Rendu-Weber disease, *or* hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, *or* hemorrhagic telangiectasia, *or* Rendu-Osler-Weber disease (med. disorder) **8:**1028:1a
description **15:**152:2a
discovery by Osler **8:**1028:1a
Osler's nodes (med.)
description **8:**1028:1a
Osling (physical reg., Luxem.): *see* Oesling
Oslo (co., Nor.)
location *map* **24:**1026
Oslo, *or* Christiania, *or* Kristiania (Nor.) **8:**1028:1a
geography of Norway **24:**1028:2b *passim to* 1032:2b
location *map* **24:**1027
proximity to Ostfold county **8:**1036:1b
urban centres of Ostlandet region **8:**1036:3b
Oslo Fjord, *or* Oslofjorden (fjord, Nor.) **8:**1028:2a
"Oslobodjenje" (soc. news.)
editorship by Pasic **9:**182:1a
Oslofjorden (fjord, Nor.): *see* Oslo Fjord
O.S.M. (Roman Cath.): *see* Servite
Osman (Hamid ruler)
Hamid dynasty **5:**658:1a
"Osman" (poem by Gundulic)
discussed in biography **5:**570:2a
Osman I, *or* Osman Gazi (Ottoman sultan) **8:**1028:2b
role in
Byzantine Empire **15:**412:2a
Ottoman Empire **22:**122:1b; **28:**915:1b
Osman II, *or* Genc Osman (Ottoman sultan) **8:**1028:3a
role in Ottoman Empire **28:**926:1b
Osman Ali, *or* Mir Usman 'Ali Khan (nizam of Hyderabad) **8:**1028:3b
Osman Bin Mohammed v. Public Prosecutor (law case)
status of prisoners of war **29:**636:2b
Osman Dinga (Sud. leader) **8:**1029:1a
Osman Gazi (Ottoman sultan): *see* Osman I
Osman Nuri Pasa (Ottoman gen.) **8:**1029:1b
role in Siege of Pleven **9:**519:2b
Osmanabad (dist., India)
major ref. in Osmanabad **8:**1029:2a
Osmanabad (India) **8:**1029:2a
Osmanthus (plant): *see* tea olive
Osmanthus americanus (plant): *see* devilwood
Osmanthus aurantiaca (plant): *see* orange osmanthus
Osmanthus delavayi (plant)
description **11:**597:2a
Osmanthus fragrans (plant): *see* sweet olive
Osmanthus heterophyllus (plant): *see* holly osmanthus
Osmeña, Sergio (pres. of Phil.) **8:**1029:2a
role in Philippine history **25:**547:1b
Osmeridae (fish): *see* smelt
Osmerus mordax (zool.): *see* American smelt
osmiridium (min.): *see* iridosmine
osmium, *or* Os (chem. element) **8:**1029:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**999:2a
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
gold production **21:**412:2b
mining *table* **8:**163
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
rhenium-osmium dating **19:**770:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
osmium-187 (isotope)
radioactivity *table* **19:**763
osmolality (concentration meas.)
properties of body fluids **19:**21:2b
osmometer (meas. instru.)
invention by Dutrochet **4:**302:2a
osmophor (bot.)
type of oil gland **8:**893:1a
osmoreceptor (animal anat.)
role in chemoreception **27:**132:1a
osmoregulation (biol.) **8:**1029:3b
function in endocrine system **18:**295:2b
occurrence in
annelids **13:**783:1b
aschelminths **14:**155:2b
gastropods **24:**318:2a
osmosis (chem. process) **8:**1029:3b
biophysics **14:**947:2a
blood plasma and body fluids **28:**678:1a, 682:2b
chemical separation techniques **13:**535:1b
chemical solutions **23:**688:2b, *illus.* 689
excretory systems **19:**4:2a
kidney pharmacology **17:**547:2b
nervous system **24:**782:2a
plant water absorption **28:**691:1a
root function **10:**174:3b
work of Dutrochet **4:**302:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
see also osmotic pressure
osmotic diuretic (drug)
role in kidney pharmacology **17:**548:1b
osmotic pressure (sci.)
effect on
chemical solutions **23:**688:2b, *illus.* 689
excretion and excretory systems **19:**4:1b, 12:1b *passim to* 21:2a
extracellular fluid **28:**682:2b
maintained by salmoniform fish **19:**238:2a
measurement of
equilibrium separation **13:**535:1b
molecules **24:**269:1b
prevention of osmosis **8:**1029:3b
role in
dehydration in the human body **3:**963:2b
nervous system **24:**782:2a
thermodynamics **28:**625:1b
see also osmosis
osmotic regulation (physiol.)
maintenance of body fluid concentration **19:**4:2b
osmotrophy (biol.)
nutrition in protists **26:**271:2a
Osmund of Salisbury, Saint (bp. of Salisbury) **8:**1030:1a
contribution to Sarum chant **10:**461:3a
Osmunda (fern genus) **8:**1030:1a
Osmundaceae classification **8:**1030:1b
Osmunda fibre, *or* orchid peat, *or* Osmundine (bot.)
use as rooting medium **8:**1030:1a
Osmundaceae, *or* royal fern (bot.) **8:**1030:1a
annotated classification **19:**173:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Osmunda
Osmundus (Swed. rune carver): *see* Kareson, Asmund
osmylid fly, *or* Osmylidae (insect)
taxonomy of neuropteran **21:**638:1a
Osnabrück (Ger.) **8:**1030:2a
location *map* **20:**42
Osnabrück, Peace of (Eur. hist.): *see* Westphalia, Peace of
"Osnabrücke Geschichte" (work by Möser)
discussed in biography **8:**351:2a
OSO (astron.): *see* Orbiting Solar Observatory
Oso Tunnel (N.Mex., U.S.)
innovations in tunnel construction **26:**400:1b
Osobka-Morawski, Edward (Pol. states.)
role in Polish history **25:**955:1a
Osorio, Elena (Sp. act.)
association with Vega **12:**292:2a
Osorio, Oscar (pres. of El Sal.)
history of El Salvador **15:**693:2b
Osorkon I (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **2:**590:1a; **18:**120:2a
Osorkon IV (k. of Egy.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**120:2b
Osorno, *or* Ciudad de San Mateode Osorno, *or* Santa Marina de Gaete (Chile) **8:**1030:2b
location *map* **16:**23
Osorno (mt., Chile)
physiography of Chile **16:**23:1b
Ospedale degli Innocenti, *or* Foundling Hospital (bldg., Florence, It.)
arcade design **1:**523:3b, *illus.*
design by Brunelleschi **2:**577:2b
Renaissance architecture **13:**939:1a; **19:**302:2b
Ospedale della Pietà (It. inst.)
role of Vivaldi **12:**407:2b
osphradium (mollusk anat.)
feature of mollusks **24:**309:2b *passim to* 326:1b
role in chemoreception **27:**130:2a
Osphranter robustus (mammal): *see* wallaroo
Osphronemus goramy (fish)
description **5:**391:2a
Ospina Pérez, Mariano (pres. of Colom.)
attack on liberals **16:**582:2a
osprey, *or* fish hawk, *or* Pandion haliaetus (bird) **8:**1030:3a
characteristics **4:**663:2b
distribution **14:**985:1b
endangered by pollution **15:**2:2a
innate methods of food searching **14:**647:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Osraighe (anc. Irish king.): *see* Ossory
Osroene, *or* Osrhoene (anc. king., Mesop.) **8:**1030:3b
role of
Pacorus II **9:**51:2b
Phraates III **9:**407:1a
Vologases IV **12:**424:3b
Osroes of Orhai (k. of Osroëne)
founding of kingdom of Osroëne **8:**1030:3b
relations with
Roman Empire **21:**881:1a
Vologases II **12:**424:3a
Oss (Neth.) **8:**1031:1a
OSS (U.S. agency): *see* Strategic Services, Office of
Oss, Tom van (art.)
drawing of Haldane *illus.* **5:**628
Ossa, *or* Kissavos (mt., Gr.) **8:**1031:1a
Ossa, Mount (mt., Tas., Austr.) **8:**1031:1a
physiography of Tasmania **14:**460:1b
osseous lamina (anat.)
part of internal ear of human **27:**206:1b
"Osservatore, L' " (It. period.)
place in Italian literature **22:**157:2b
role of Gozzi **5:**398:1b
"Osservatore romano, L' " (It. news.) **8:**1031:1b
"Osservazioni letterarie" (It. journ.)
founding by Maffei **7:**665:2b
"Ossessione" (film by Visconti)
discussed in biography **12:**395:2a
Ossete, *or* Ossetian (people)
Caucasian peoples **2:**965:1a
relationship to the Alani **1:**201:2a
religious practices **24:**87:1a
Russian settlers **10:**668:3b
settlement in Yugo-Osetinskaya **12:**870:1a
Turkic peoples **12:**59:2b
Ossetia (div., U.S.S.R.): *see* Severo-Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Ossetic language (Iranian lang.) **8:**1031:1b
language classification **22:**591:2b
Middle Iranian languages **22:**624:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Ossia di sepia" (work by Montale)
discussed in biography **8:**276:1b
Ossian, *or* Oisín (leg. Gaelic poet) **8:**1031:2a
Fenian Cycle **6:**356:3b
relation to Macpherson **7:**646:3b; **14:**136:2b
study by Raspe **9:**948:3a
"Ossian" (work by Macpherson)
influence on Cooper **3:**603:2b
Ossianic ballads (Irish lit.) **8:**1031:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
ossicle (zool.)
occurrence in skeletal systems **17:**862:2a; **28:**287:2a
ossicular interruption (path.)
example of ear affliction **27:**216:2a
Ossietzky, Carl von (Ger. journ. and pacifist) **8:**1031:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
ossification (physiol.)
bone formation **2:**356:1b
place in growth **28:**305:2a
Ossining (N.Y., U.S.) **8:**1031:3a
Ossius of Córdoba (Sp. bp.): *see* Hosius of Córdoba
Ossoli, Marchioness (Am. au.): *see* Fuller, Sarah Margaret
Ossonville, Jean Duplessis d' (Fr. colonist)
history of Guadeloupe **29:**769:1b
Ossory, *or* Osraighe (anc. Irish king.) **8:**1031:3b
Ossory, Piers Butler, earl of (Irish leader)
role in medieval Ireland **21:**962:2a
O.SS.S: *see* Bridgettine
O.SS.T.: *see* Trinitarian
ossuary (burial urn)
Sogdian arts **15:**728:1b
Ost Berlin (hist. div., Berlin, Ger.): *see* East Berlin
Ostade, Adriaen van (Du. paint.) **8:**1031:3b
history of printmaking **26:**128:2a
Ostade, Isack van, *or* Izaack van Ostade, *or* Isak van Ostade (Du. paint.) **8:**1032:1b
Ostaijen, Paul van (Flem. writ.) **8:**1032:2a
contribution to Belgian literature **2:**60:3a; **14:**726:1b
Ostap Bender (fictional character)
creation by Ilf and Petrov **6:**258:2b
ostariophysan, *or* Ostariophysi (fish) **8:**1032:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**241:1b, *illus.*
function of Weberian apparatus **12:**547:2b
sensitivity to water pressure **27:**119:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also catfish; Cypriniformes
Östberg, Ragnar (Swed. arch.)
contribution to architecture **13:**977:2b
Ostdeutschland (hist. nation, Ger.): *see* German Democratic Republic
Osteichthyes (class of fish): *see* bony fish
osteitis deformans (path.): *see* Paget's disease of bone
osteitis fibrosa cystica (path.): *see* parathyroid adenoma
Ostend, *or* Oostende, *or* Ostende (Belg.) **8:**1032:3b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23:**350:1b, *illus.* 334
conquest by Spinola **11:**99:2b
Ostend Company, *or* Ostende-Kompanie, *or* Ostendische Kompanie (Aus. trading co.) **8:**1033:1a
major ref. in Austria **14:**497:2b
founding by Charles VI **3:**111:3a
role in commerce **23:**351:1b
Ostend Manifesto (U.S. hist.) **8:**1033:1b
role of
Buchanan **2:**595:3b
Pierce **9:**431:2b
Ostende (Belg.): *see* Ostend
Ostendische Kompanie, *or* Ostende-Kompanie (Aus. trading co.): *see* Ostend Company
Ostenso, Martha (Can. au.)
contribution to Canadian literature

15:530:1a
ostensorium (liturgical vessel): *see* monstrance
osteoarthritis, *or* osteoarthrosis, *or* degenerative joint disease (path.) **8**:1033:1b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:317:2b
association with aging **17**:360:1b
effect on
bones **28**:318:2a, 321:2a
cartilage **3**:542:3b
joints **6**:599:2b; **28**:325:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteoblast (cell) **8**:1033:2a
composition of bone **2**:356:1a; **28**:304:1a; **28**:674:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also osteoclast; osteocyte
osteochondritis dissecans (path.)
characteristics **28**:326:1b
osteochondroma, *or* exostosis (med.) **8**:1033:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteochondromatosis, *or* diaphyseal aclasis, *or* hereditary multiple exostosis (path.)
major ref. in osteochondroma **8**:1033:2b
osteochondrosis, *or* epiphyseal ischemic necrosis (osteop.) **8**:1033:2b
osteoclast (cell) **8**:1033:3a
composition of bone **2**:356:1a; **28**:304:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also osteoblast; osteocyte
osteoclast-activating factor (biochem.)
neoplasm production *table* **18**:330
osteoclastoma, *or* giant cell tumour of bone (med.) **8**:1033:3b
osteocyte (cell) **8**:1033:3b
composition of bone **2**:356:1a; **28**:304:1a, *illus.* 302
development **28**:674:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also osteoblast; osteoclast
Osteodontokeratic tool industry **8**:1033:3b
place in human evolution **18**:820:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Osteodontornis (paleon.)
role in avian evolution **15**:9:2b
osteogenesis imperfecta, *or* brittle bones (disease) **8**:1034:1a
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:315:1b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18**:311:2a
example of birth defect **3**:531:3a
genetic conditions *table* **19**:731
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (path.)
characteristics **28**:315:1b
osteogenic sarcoma (med.): *see* osteosarcoma
Osteoglossidae (fish): *see* bony tongue
osteoglossomorph, *or* Osteoglossomorpha (fish) **8**:1034:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:232:2b
primitive fish forms **19**:201:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Osteoglossum bicirrhosum (fish): *see* arawana
"Ostéographie des Cétacés, vivants et fossiles" (work by Beneden and Gervais)
contribution by Beneden **2**:92:3b
osteoid (anat.)
production by osteoblast **8**:1033:2a
osteoid osteoma (path.)
example of hamartoma **5**:655:2a
Osteolaemus tetraspis (zool.): *see* dwarf crocodile
Osteolepsis (extinct fish) **8**:1034:2a
osteology (med.)
contribution by Coiter **3**:439:2a
osteoma (path.) **8**:1034:2a
occurrence in ear **27**:215:1a
occurrence of tumour **28**:320:2a
see also osteoid osteoma
osteomalacia (path.) **8**:1034:2a
bone disease **28**:318:2b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18**:310:2a
calcium deficiency **28**:307:2a
vitamin D deficiency **25**:67:1b
diagnosis by enzyme analysis **4**:513:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteomyelitis (path.) **8**:1034:2b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:320:1a, *illus.*
bone disorders **2**:356:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:538:1a
use of maggots in treatment **2**:296:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteon, *or* haversian system (anat.) **8**:1034:2b
composition of bone **28**:304:1a, *illus.* 302
structure of compact bone **2**:356:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
osteonecrosis, *or* necrosis of bone, *or* bone, necrosis of (path.) **8**:1034:3a
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:319:2b
bone disorders **2**:356:3b
osteopathy, *or* osteopathic medicine **8**:1034:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also chiropractic
osteopenia (path.)
bone disease **28**:318:2a
osteopetrosis (disease): *see* marble bone disease
osteoporosis (med.) **8**:1035:1b
major refs. in Endocrine Systems **18**:311:1a; Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:319:2a
association with
aging **1**:148:2b; **20**:437:2b
atrophy **1**:682:2b
endometriosis **4**:491:2a
bone disorders **2**:356:3b
caused by calcium deficiency **2**:734:2b; **25**:56:1a, 69:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
osteosarcoma, *or* osteogenic sarcoma (med.) **8**:1035:2b
classification of cancers **2**:796:1b; **10**:449:3b
occurrence in bones **28**:320:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Paget's disease of bone
osteosclerosis (path.)
bone disease **28**:318:2a
Osteostraci (paleon.)
characteristics of Agnatha **1**:149:3a; **19**:207:1b, *illus.*
description **19**:202:1b
ostracoderms **8**:1037:1b
osteosynthesis (med.): *see* internal fixation
osteotomy (med.)
treatment of bone disorders **28**:322:1a, 325:1b
Österbotten (plain, Fin.): *see* Pohjanmaa
Österdal River (riv., Swed.)
relationship to Dal River **3**:853:3b
Østerdalen (val., Nor.) **8**:1035:2b
relationship to Glåma **5**:294:2a
Östergötland (co., Swed.) **8**:1035:2b
Österjön: *see* Baltic Sea
Osterman, Andrey Ivanovich, Graf, *or* Heinrich Johann Friedrich Ostermann (Russ. states.) **8**:1035:3a
Österman, Emil (art.)
portrait of Nobel *illus.* **8**:738
Osterode, *or* Osterode am Harz (Ger.) **8**:1036:1a
location *map* **20**:42
Österreich: *see* Austria
Österreich-Ungarn, *or* Österreichisch-Ungarisches Reich, *or* Österreichisch-Ungarische Monarchie (Aus. hist.): *see* Austria-Hungary
Österreichische Gallery, *or* Austrian Gallery (art museum, Vienna, Aus.) **8**:1036:1a
"österreichische Revolution, Die" (work by Bauer): *see* "Austrian Revolution, The"
"österreichische Staats- und Reichsproblem, Das" (work by Redlich)
discussed in biography **9**:988:3a
Österreichischer Werkbund (art. org., Aus.)
model of Deutscher Werkbund **4**:43:2b
Östersund (Swed.) **8**:1036:1b
Østfold (co., Nor.) **8**:1036:1b
location *map* **24**:1026
Ostfriesische Inseln (isls., Ger.): *see* East Frisian Islands
Ostfriesland (cultural reg., Ger.): *see* East Friesland
Ostia, *or* Ostia Antica (It.) **8**:1036:2a
importance of Tiber River **11**:753:2b
insulae remains **13**:912:2a
lighthouse development **26**:373:1b
mosaic art **17**:183:2b, *illus.*
mystery cults **24**:707:2b
policies of Claudius I **3**:360:1a
ostia (biol.): *see* ostium
ostinato (mus.) **8**:1036:3a
concerto grosso form **24**:594:2b
melodic formula **24**:565:2b
passacaglia and chaconne **9**:184:2a
Southeast Asian music **27**:887:2a, 888:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
ostium (anat.)
blood supply **16**:393:1b
drainage of sinus **10**:840:3a
insect circulatory system **21**:593:1b, *illus.*
tubular hearts **16**:381:1b
Østlandet (geog. reg., Nor.) **8**:1036:3a
major ref. in Norway **24**:1028:2a
ostomy (surg.) **8**:1036:3b
see also colostomy
Ostorius Scapula (Roman gov. of Br.)
role in Britain **29**:22:2a
Ostpolitik (W.Ger. foreign policy)
international balance of power **21**:808:2b
relations between East and West Germany **20**:126:2b, 127:2b, 128:2b
Ostpreussen (former Ger. prov.): *see* East Prussia
ostraca (inscribed pottery fragments)
record of Parthian language **9**:173:3b
Ostraciontidae, *or* Ostraciidae (fish): *see* boxfish
ostracism (anc. Gr. pol.) **8**:1037:1a
attributed to Cleisthenes **20**:235:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
ostracod, *or* Ostracoda (crustacean): *see* mussel shrimp
ostracoderm (paleon. and zool.) **8**:1037:1b
Devonian Period **19**:814:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ostracon (archae. art) **8**:1037:2a
ostrakinda (Gr. game)
variation of tag **11**:494:3b
Ostrava (Czech.) **8**:1037:2b
bulging earth movements **20**:7:2a
Czechoslovakia **16**:908:1a
location *map* **16**:907
Severomoravsky's urban centre **10**:669:3b
Ostrea edulis (mollusk): *see* European flat oyster
Ostreidae (fam. of mollusks)
anchoring method **24**:321:2a
Ostreoida (mollusk order)
bivalve classification **24**:327:2b
ostrich, *or* Struthio camelus (bird) **8**:1037:3a
Darwin study **16**:978:2b
description **15**:1:1b *passim to* 10:2a
emu and cassowary comparisons **15**:14:1b
integumentary system **21**:696:1b
uses
eggshell decorative art *illus.* **13**:163
plume hair-adornment **17**:491:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ostrihom (Hung.): *see* Esztergom
Ostrogorsky, Moisey Yakovlevich (Russ. pol. sci.) **8**:1038:1a
Ostrogoth (Germanic tribe) **8**:1038:1b
development of
coinage **16**:537:2a
medieval architecture **13**:923:2b
effect of Zeno **12**:906:2b
history
alliance with Rugi **10**:236:1b
barbarian invasions in early medieval Italy **22**:185:1b
branch of Goths **5**:382:1a
conquest by Narses **8**:517:3a
defeat at Battle of Mons Lactarius **8**:270:3a
defeat by Stilicho **11**:270:2a
Germanic people **5**:214:1a
invasion of Italy **20**:68:2b
migration in medieval Europe **18**:604
role of Clovis **19**:454:2b
Ostrogothic (lang.)
variation of Gothic language **5**:384:1a
Ostroleka (prov., Pol.) **8**:1038:2a
location *map* **25**:931
Ostroleka (Pol.) **8**:1038:2b
location *map* **25**:932
"Ostromir's Evangelium" (Russ. lit.)
place in history of Russian literature **26**:963:2b
Ostropales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19**:609:1a
Ostrov . . ., *or* Ostrova . . . (isls.): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Ostrova Gvozdeva (isls., Bering Sea): *see* Diomede Islands
Ostrovsky, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Russ. dram.) **8**:1038:2b
contribution to Russian literature **26**:967:1a
Ostrovsky, Nikolay (Sov. au.)
contribution to Soviet literature **26**:968:1a; **28**:965:2b
Ostrow Wielkopolski (Pol.) **8**:1038:3b
location *map* **25**:932
Ostrowiec Swietokrzyski (Pol.) **8**:1038:3b
location *map* **25**:932
Ostrya (plant genus): *see* hop-hornbeam
Ostrya virginiana (bot.): *see* eastern hop-hornbeam
Ostryopsis (plant genus)
characteristics **13**:637:1a
Ostsee: *see* Baltic Sea
Ostwald, Carl Wilhelm Wolfgang (Ger. chem.) **8**:1039:1b
contribution to analytical chemistry **13**:523:1b
Ostwald, Friedrich Wilhelm (Russ. chem.) **8**:1038:3b
atomic theory **25**:631:2b; **25**:820:2b
catalysis **15**:1042:2b
classification of colour **3**:470:1b
development of fuel cells **18**:400:1b
electrolytic dissociation theory **15**:1047:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:740
philosophy of science **25**:653:1a
physical chemistry **14**:947:2b
production of nitric acid **8**:726:3a
Ostyak, *or* Khants, *or* Khanty, *or* Hanti (people) **8**:1039:1b
ancient European religions **18**:774:1b, 777:1a, *illus.* 776; **26**:977:1b
distribution
Arctic **14**:11:2b, 12:1b, *map* 11
Asia **14**:290:1b
U.S.S.R. **18**:566:1b; **28**:952:1b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Vogul
Ostyak language: *see* Khant language
Ostyako-Vogulsk (U.S.S.R.): *see*

Khanty-Mansiysk
"Osudy dobreho vojaka Svejka za svetove valky" (work by Hasek): *see* "Good Soldier Schweik, The"
O'Sullivan, Sean (art.)
portrait of Connolly *illus.* **3**:544
O'Sullivan, Timothy H. (Am. phot.) **8**:1039:2b
contribution to photography **25**:768:1b, *illus.* 769
O'Sullivan, William J. (Am. engin. and phys.)
influence on satellite communication **28**:505:1b
Ōsumi (Japanese satellite) **8**:1039:3a
Ōsumi-guntō (archip., Japan) **8**:1039:3b
location *map* **22**:289
Osuna, *or* Urso, *or* Ursona, *or* Orsona, *or* Oxuna (Sp.) **8**:1039:3b
Osvald, Richard (Slovak trans.)
translation of Bible **14**:769:2b
"Osvobozhdeniye" (Russ. journ.): *see* "Liberation"
Osvobozhdenye Truda (Russ. Marxist org.): *see* Labour, Liberation of
Oswald, Lee Harvey (Am. assassin) **8**:1040:2a
assassination of Kennedy **6**:800:1b
Warren Commission report **12**:501:1b
Oswald, Saint (k. of Northumbria) **8**:1039:3b
history of Oswestry **8**:1040:3b
role in England **29**:26:2b, 27:2a
Oswald of Wolkenstein (Ger. comp.)
lieders **7**:343:3b
Oswald of York, Saint (Eng. st.) **8**:1040:1a
role in England **29**:29:2b
Oswald the Rabbit (cartoon character)
creation by Disney **4**:124:2b
Oswego (N.Y., U.S.) **8**:1040:2b
Oswego River (riv., N.Y., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:174
Oswego tea, *or* Monarda didyma (herb)
description **8**:245:2a, *illus.*
source of beverage **2**:125:1b
Oswestry (dist., Shrops., U.K.) **8**:1040:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Oswiecim, *or* Auschwitz (Pol.) **8**:1040:3b
location *map* **25**:932
see also Auschwitz
Oswiu, *or* Oswy (k. of Northumbria) **8**:1041:1a
role in
England **29**:27:2a
Synod of Whitby **12**:626:3a
"Oszikék" (work by Arany)
contribution by Arany **1**:517:2b
"Ot dvukh do pyati" (work by Chukovsky): *see* "From Two to Five"
Ōta (Japan) **8**:1041:1b
location *map* **22**:288
"Otago Daily Times" (N.Z. news.)
Vogel **12**:415:3a
Otaheite arrowroot (bot.)
use as food **13**:730:1a
otaheite gooseberry, *or* Phyllanthus acidus, *or* Cicca disticha (bot.)
description **9**:410:2b
Otakar I (k. of Bohem.) **8**:1041:1b
place in House of Premysl **9**:677:2a
role in Bohemian history **16**:916:1a
Otakar II, *or* Premysl II Otakar (k. of Bohem.) **8**:1041:2a
conflict with
Ladislav IV **7**:93:2b
Rudolph I **10**:231:1b
history of
Austria **12**:580:2a; **14**:492:1b; **29**:497:1a
Bohemia **2**:326:1b; **9**:677:2b; **16**:916:1a
Ceské Budejovice **3**:43:1b
Germany **20**:78:2b
Yugoslavia **29**:1097:1b
Ōtakine, Mount, *or* Ōtakine-san (mt., Japan)
height **1**:48:1a
Otaria byronia (mammal): *see* southern sea lion
Otariidae (fam. of mammals): *see* eared seal
Otaru (Japan) **8**:1041:2a
location *map* **22**:288
Otavalo (Ec.) **8**:1041:2b
location *map* **17**:952
otavite (min.)
place in carbonate mineral group **24**:133:1b
OTC trading: *see* over-the-counter market
Otdeleniye po Okhraneniyu Obshchestvennoy Bezopasnosti i Poryadka (Russ. police org.): *see* Okhranka
OTEC (tech.): *see* ocean thermal energy conversion
Otechestvenofront (Bulg. pol. party): *see* Fatherland Front
"Otello," *or* "Othello" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10**:195:3a
"Otello" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12**:315:1b
opera history **24**:634:1b
Otemplom church (Hung. church)
located in Kiskunfelegyhaza **6**:894:2b
Otetiani (Seneca chief): *see* Red Jacket
"Otets Sergy" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Father Sergius"
OTF metering (phot.): *see* off-the-film metering
Otfrid, *or* Otfried (Ger. poet) **8**:1041:2b
contribution to German literature **20**:27:1b
OTH radar (radar tech.): *see* over-the-horizon radar
"Othello" (opera by Rossini): *see* "Otello"
"Othello" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:254:2a, 261:2a
literary source **5**:280:2b
place in English literature **18**:440:1b
production **28**:556:2b, 587:1b
role of Robeson **10**:109:2b
use of simile **10**:819:2b
Othello's Tower (mon., Famagusta, Cyp.)
medieval fortification *illus.* **4**:672
other-directed personality (sociol.)
work of Riesman **10**:63:3b
"Other Inquisitions, 1937–1952," *or* "Otras inquisiciones" (work by Borges)
discussed in biography **2**:385:1a
other minds (philos.)
major refs. in Epistemology **18**:467:1b; The Philosophy of Mind **24**:125:2a
"Other Minds" (work by Austin)
theory of knowledge **18**:469:1b
"Other People's Money, and How the Bankers Use It" (work by Brandeis)
discussed in biography **2**:472:3a
"Other Voices, Other Rooms" (work by Capote)
discussed in biography **2**:833:3b
Othman (Ottoman sultans): *see* Osman I; Osman II
Othniel (bibl. figure)
deliverance of ancient Israelites **14**:784:1a
relation to Caleb **2**:739:2b
Otho (k. of Gr.): *see* Otto
Otho, *or* Marcus Salvius Otho (Roman emp.) **8**:1041:3a
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20**:319:1b
emperors *list* **10**:153
opposition by Caecina Alienus **2**:715:3b
relationship to Vespasian **12**:335:1b
Othris, Oros (mt. range, Gr.)
physiography of Greece **20**:179:2b
Oti River (riv., W.Af.) **8**:1041:3b
drainage of
Burkina Faso **29**:831:1b
Togo **29**:909:2b
location *map* **29**:795
otic capsule (anat.)
part of human ear **27**:205:2b
role in hearing **27**:159:2a, *illus.*
Otididae (bird): *see* bustard
Otidiphaps nobilis (bird): *see* pheasant pigeon
Otis, Bass (Am. art.)
portrait of Morris *illus.* **8**:336
Otis, Elisha Graves (Am. inv.) **8**:1041:3b
invention of safety elevator **4**:444:2a; **15**:324:1a
Otis, Harrison Gray (Am. journ.) **8**:1042:1b
"Los Angeles Times" **7**:485:1b
Otis, Harrison Gray (Am. pol.) **8**:1042:1b
Otis, James (Am. pol.) **8**:1042:2a
conservatism **27**:479:2b
influence on John Adams **1**:83:2a
role in American colonial history **29**:210:2a
views on Writs of Assistance case **1**:645:1b
Otis kori (bird): *see* great paauw
Otis tarda (bird): *see* great bustard
otitid fly, *or* Otitidae, *or* picture-winged fly (insect) **8**:1042:3a
otitis externa, *or* external otitis (dermatol.) **8**:1042:3a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:214:2b
otitis media, *or* middle-ear infection (path.) **8**:1042:3b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:215:2b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:534:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Otiyyot de Avraham Avinu" (Heb. text): *see* "Sefer Yetzira"
Otjiwarongo (Nam.) **8**:1042:3b
Otlet, Paul-Marie-Ghislain (Belg. law. and biblio.) **8**:1043:1a
contribution to library organization **22**:980:2b, 983:1a
Oto (people) **8**:1043:1a
Plains Indians **13**:341:1a, *map* 340
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Oto-Manguean languages **8**:1043:1b
classification **13**:352:1b
distribution **22**:599:2b
Mesoamerican civilization **13**:358:1b; **26**:3:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Otoceras (ammonoid genus)
Triassic Period fossils **19**:829:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Otocyon megalotis (mammal): *see* bat-eared fox
otocyst (biol.): *see* statocyst
otogi-zōshi (fairy tale books)
Japanese literature **22**:319:2a
otolaryngology, *or* otorhinolaryngology (med.) **8**:1043:1b
otolith (anat.)
equilibrium role **6**:320:2a; **27**:168:1a
function in motion sickness **8**:363:3a
perception of movement **24**:825:1a; **25**:490:2a
proprioception **9**:733:3a
relation to statolith **27**:121:2a
sound reception **27**:156:1b
otolithic membrane (anat.)
component of human ear **27**:214:1a
otology (med. sci.)
ear diseases and hearing disorders **27**:212:2a, 218:2b
Otomari (U.S.S.R.): *see* Korsakov
Otomat system (Fr. and It. shipborne system)
tactical weapons system **11**:489:3b
Otomí (people) **8**:1043:2b
development of dance **13**:390:2b
Mesoamerican Indian distribution *map* **13**:359
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Otomí language
Oto-Manguean languages **8**:1043:1b
Ōtomo (emp. of Japan): *see* Kōbun
Ōtomo Sōrin (Japanese lord)
role in history of Japan **22**:315:1b
O'Toole, Peter (Br. act.) **8**:1043:2b
otoplasty (med. procedure)
plastic surgery **9**:504:3b
otorhinolaryngology (med.): *see* otolaryngology
Otoro (people)
eastern Sudan cultures **28**:270:1a
otosclerosis, *or* otospongiosis (path.) **8**:1043:3b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:216:2a
ear diseases **4**:318:1a
effect on human ear and hearing **27**:210:1b
treatment by surgery **23**:901:1b
otoscope (med. instru.)
ear examinations **27**:205:2a
otospongiosis (path.): *see* otosclerosis
ototoxic drug, *or* ear-poisoning drug
cause of hearing impairment **27**:217:2a
characteristics of antibacterial drugs **17**:555:1b
Otrante, Joseph Fouché, duc d' (Fr. states.): *see* Fouché, Joseph, duc d'Otrante
Otranto, *or* Hydruntum, *or* Hydrus (It.) **8**:1043:3b
Byzantine medieval mosaic art **17**:188:2b
Italy since the Renaissance **22**:214:1a
Otranto, Strait of (Medit. Sea)
importance to Adriatic Sea **1**:109:2b
location *map* **13**:196
"Otras inquisiciones" (work by Borges): *see* "Other Inquisitions, 1937–1952"
Otrepyev, Grigory Yury Bogdanovich (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Otric (10th-cent. teacher)
classifying knowledge controversy **11**:456:1b
"otro rostro del peronísmo, El" (work by Sabato)
discussed in biography **10**:279:3a
"Otrochestvo" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Boyhood"
Ōtsu (Japan) **8**:1043:3b
location *map* **22**:288
regional style of folk painting **19**:336:2a, *illus.*
"Otsy i deti" (novel by Turgenev): *see* "Fathers and Sons"
ottava rima (poetic form) **8**:1044:1a
type of stanza **11**:216:2b
work of Ariosto **1**:553:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Ottaviani, Alfredo (It. card.)
association with Pius XII **9**:488:2b
Ottaviano (pope): *see* John XII
Ottaviano de Monticello (antipope): *see* Victor IV
Ottawa (people) **8**:1044:1b
capture of British forts **13**:317:1b
development of dance **13**:386:2b
founding of Ottawa, Kansas **8**:1044:3a
importance of fur trading **13**:347:1a, *map* 343
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ottawa, *or* Bytown (Ont., Can.) **8**:1044:1b
contribution of By **2**:692:1b
location *map* **15**:460
Ottawa, *or* Carbonia (Ill., U.S.) **8**:1044:2b
location *maps* **29**:155, 179
Ottawa (Kan., U.S.) **8**:1044:3a
Ottawa Agreement (Br. hist.)
agricultural production and trade **13**:193:1b
effect on bilateral trade agreement **21**:832:1b
history of Canada **15**:482:1a

Ottawa River (riv., Can.) **8:**1044:3a
exploration by Champlain **3:**74:2b; **15:**473:2a
Ottawa Rough Riders (Can. football team)
history of Canadian football **28:**145:1a
Ottawa Valley (reg., Can.)
physiography of Canada **15:**457:1a
"Ottepel" (work by Ehrenburg): *see* "Thaw, The"
otter (mammal) **9:**1:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**460:1b
feeding behaviour **14:**645:2a
gestation period *table* **5:**227
use in commercial fishing **23:**456:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also particular species, *e.g.,* Eurasian otter; hairy-nosed otter
otter-cat (mammal): *see* jaguarundi
otter civet, *or* Cynogale bennetti (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **3:**336:3b
Otter Creek (creek, Vt., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
otter shrew, *or* Potamogalidae, *or* Potamogalinae (mammal) **9:**1:2b
insectivores **6:**331:3a
relation to tenrec **11:**637:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
otterhound (breed of dog) **9:**1:2b
Ottilien (riv., N.G.): *see* Ramu River
Ottingen-Schrattenhofen faience (pottery) **9:**1:3a
Otto (Aus. duke)
role in medieval Austria **14:**492:2b
Otto (k. of Bav.) **9:**1:3b
regency of Liutpold **7:**554:1a
Otto, *or* Otho (k. of Gr.) **9:**3:3a
favoured by Kolokotronis **6:**942:1b
opposition by
Kallergis **6:**696:3b
Kanaris **6:**710:2b
Koumoundhouros **6:**976:1a
relationship with Mavrokordatos **7:**961:3b
role in history of
Athens **14:**299:1a
Greece **20:**198:1a
Otto, Kristin (Ger. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Otto, Nikolaus August (Ger. engin.) **9:**4:1b
association with Daimler **3:**851:1b
development of
gasoline engine **1:**727:3b; **5:**138:3b
internal-combustion engine **18:**337:1b; **18:**715:1a; **28:**467:1b
partnership with Langen **7:**144:1b
transportation **28:**772:1b
Otto, Rudolf (Ger. philos. and theol.) **9:**4:2a
concept of the sacred **26:**770:1b
emphasis on religious experience **26:**578:1b, 585:2b
experience of holiness **25:**684:1b; **26:**566:1b
nature of religion **16:**363:1b
psychological Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1b
study of religion **26:**514:2b, 521:1b
transcendence of the holy **16:**273:2b
Otto I, *or* Otto der Grosse, *or* Otto the Great (Holy Roman emp.) **9:**1:3b
alliance with Louis IV **7:**495:3a
deposition of John XII **6:**573:1a
election of
Benedict VI **2:**93:2b
John XIII **6:**573:1a
Leo VIII **7:**273:2a
emperor *list* **6:**21
marriage to St. Adelaide **1:**94:2a
opposition of
Adalbert **1:**76:1b
Benedict V **2:**93:2b
Eberhard **4:**342:1b
Liudolf **7:**409:3a
Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**679:2a
role in history of
Austria **14:**490:2b
Bohemia **16:**915:1b
Byzantine Empire **15:**406:1b
Europe **18:**609:2b
Germany **20:**72:1b
Holy Roman Empire **20:**632:1a
Italy **18:**616:1b; **22:**195:2a
Low Countries **23:**317:2b
Magdeburg **7:**668:2b
Poland **25:**940:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**880:1b
Spain **28:**32:1a
Saxon expansion into Slavic territory **10:**491:1b
vassalage of Berengar II **2:**120:2b
Otto II, *or* Otto of Nordheim, *or* Otto von Nordheim (duke of Bav.) **9:**1:3a
Otto II (Holy Roman emp.) **9:**2:3a
association with
Adelaide **1:**94:2b
Benedict VII **2:**93:3a
Charles I **3:**115:1b
Otto I **9:**2:2b
Sylvester II **11:**456:1b
emperor *list* **6:**21
history of
Germany **20:**73:2b
Italy **22:**196:1b
Otto III (Holy Roman emp.) **9:**3:1a
alliance of Sylvester II **11:**456:2a
association with Adelaide **1:**94:2b
crowned by Gregory V **5:**478:3a
emperor *list* **6:**21
history of
Germany **20:**73:2b
Holy Roman Empire **20:**632:1b
Italy **22:**196:2b
Poland **25:**940:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**880:1b
relations with John XVI (or XVII) **6:**573:2a
Otto IV, *or* Otto of Brunswick, *or* Otto von Brunswick (Holy Roman emp.) **9:**3:2a
defeat in Battle of Bouvines **2:**434:2b; **29:**35:1b
emperor *list* **6:**21
rivalry with Philip **9:**372:3b
role in
France **19:**468:2b
Germany **20:**77:2b
Italy **22:**201:2b
support by
Hermann I **5:**873:3a
Innocent III **6:**322:3a
Otto cycle (engin.): *see* four-stroke-cycle
Otto der Grosse (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Otto I
"Otto der Schütz" (work by Gottfried Kinkel)
discussed in biography **6:**879:2b
Otto-Heinrichsbau (bldg., Heidelberg, Ger.)
architectural design **13:**951:2b
Otto of Brunswick (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Otto IV
Otto of Freising (Ger. bp.) **9:**4:1a
contribution to historiography **20:**563:2b
recording of legend of Prester John **9:**686:3a
Otto of Nordheim (duke of Bav.): *see* Otto II
otto of rose (essential oil): *see* attar of roses
Otto the Great (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Otto I
Otto von Brunswick (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Otto IV
Otto von Manteuffel (pr.min. of Prussia)
interactions with Frederick William IV **4:**961:1b
Otto von Nordheim (duke of Bav.): *see* Otto II
Ottobeuren (Ger.)
Rococo architecture of abbey **13:**959:2b, *illus.*
Ottoboni, Pietro Vito (pope): *see* Alexander VIII
ottoman (furniture) **9:**5:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ottoman carpet **9:**5:3b
Islamic art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22:**76
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ottoman Empire **9:**6:1a
major refs. in Turkey and Ancient Anatolia **28:**915:1a; Yugoslavia **29:**1099:2b
arts
Arabic calligraphy **29:**1056:2a, *illus.* 1057
architecture **22:**95:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 76
Istanbul **22:**148:1b
Hereke carpet *illus.* **5:**871
interior design **17:**23:2b
literature **12:**60:2b; **22:**56:2b, 60:2a
Asikpasazade's histories **1:**633:3b
Macedonian literature influence **29:**1085:1b
pottery **17:**111:2b, *illus.* 112
theatre and dance **22:**70:2a
customs and traditions
cuisine **19:**695:1a
cultural life **28:**900:1a
dress and adornment **17:**481:1b
jewelry **17:**513:1a
Julian calendar **20:**590:1a
slavery practices **27:**288:1a, 294:1b
development of gunpowder **29:**546:1b; **29:**665:1a
economics
coins and coinage **16:**548:2b
education **18:**82:2b
government
caliph **2:**745:2a
sheikh **10:**716:2b
vizier **12:**410:3a
history
Bulgarian Horrors **2:**620:3a
Byzantine Empire (pre–1453): *see* Byzantine Empire
conflicts
Afghanistan **13:**33:1a
Balkan Wars **1:**833:1b
Crimean War **3:**737:2a
Greco-Turkish wars **5:**454:2b
Kosovo Battle (1389) **6:**969:3b
Kosovo Battle (1448) **6:**969:3b
Lepanto Battle **7:**286:1b
Maritsa River Battle **7:**855:1b
Napoleonic Wars **4:**979:3b
Navarino Battle **8:**565:2b; **9:**820:3b
Nicopolis Battle **8:**693:1a
Russo-Turkish wars **10:**259:2b
Second Northern War **8:**791:3a
Serbo-Turkish War **10:**646:2a
Vienna Siege **12:**357:3a; **29:**497:1b
War of Greek Independence **4:**209:1a; **4:**400:2b; **5:**457:1b
World War I **18:**710:2a; **21:**743:2a, 747:2a; **29:**968:1b
Zenta Battle **12:**907:2a
foreign relations
Algerian-French conflict **24:**930:1b
Asia **14:**221:2a
Eastern Question **4:**336:2a
French Revolution **4:**979:2b
Germany **20:**84:1b, 90:1b
Great Powers diplomacy **21:**733:2b, 738:2b
Greece **4:**58:2a
Hungary **6:**156:1b
Russia **1:**128:2a; **28:**973:2b
Sicily **22:**270:1b
Spain **28:**41:2a
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
Tunisia **24:**953:1b
United Kingdom **29:**84:1b
Venice **22:**208:1a; **29:**486:1b
invasions and conquests
Albania **13:**201:1a
Anatolia **1:**374:2b
Ankara **1:**423:2b
Arabia **13:**820:1b, 835:2b
Armenia **1:**565:2a; **1:**566:1b
Balkans **1:**834:3b; **14:**562:1b, 575:1b
Beirut **14:**724:1b
Bohemia **16:**919:2b
Bosnia **2:**401:2a
Bulgaria **2:**619:3a; **2:**620:2a; **15:**347:2b
Cairo **15:**426:2a
Constantinople **2:**700:1a; **17:**841:2a; **18:**614:2b
Cyprus **3:**828:1a; **16:**900:1a
Damascus **16:**933:2b
Diyarbakir **4:**137:1b
Egypt **4:**390:3b; **18:**134:1a
Epirus **4:**527:2b
Ethiopia **17:**826:1b
Europe **18:**630:2a, 662:1a
Greece **5:**456:1a; **14:**304:2a; **20:**195:1b
Habsburg Empire **20:**468:1b
Hungary **20:**702:2b *passim to* 705:1a, *illus.* 704
India **21:**48:1a *passim to* 52:2b
Iran **21:**894:2b
Iraq **6:**377:3b; **21:**943:2a
Islamic world **22:**122:1b *passim to* 131:1a
Jordan **6:**615:3b; **22:**399:2a
Lebanon **7:**227:2b; **22:**913:2b
Libya **7:**336:3b, **24:**939:1a
Macedonia **7:**621:1b
Mamluks **7:**751:1a
Maronite Church **7:**867:2b
Medina **23:**801:1a
Mediterranean nations **23:**943:1a
Mongol Empire **28:**1086:2b
North Africa **18:**756:1a; **24:**918:2b
Palestine **25:**417:1b
Poland **25:**943:1b, 944:1a *passim to* 947:2b
Qatar **9:**834:1b
Syria **28:**383:2a
Thrace **11:**734:2a
Walachia **12:**458:2a
Yemen **12:**836:1a; **13:**844:2b, 849:2a
mandated territory **7:**765:1b
Mount Athos monasteries **1:**670:3a
opposition of Balkan League **1:**833:1b
partitioning after World War I **21:**756:1b
protectorates **9:**738:3a
role of
'Abbas I **1:**9:1a
Ahmad **1:**163:1b
Alexander II **1:**244:3b
Ben-Gurion **2:**88:1a
Bocskay **2:**314:1a
Catherine II **2:**953:2a
Charles V **3:**110:1b
Charles VI **3:**111:3a
Charles XII **28:**344:2b
Faraj **4:**682:1a
Ferdinand I **4:**730:3b; **14:**494:1b
Francis I **4:**924:3b
Isma'il I **6:**414:2b
Isma'il Pasha **6:**414:3b
Ja'far al-'Askari **6:**468:3a
John V Palaeologus **6:**569:1b
John the Fearless **6:**567:3b
Kamil **6:**704:2a
Lawrence **7:**206:3b
Leopold I **7:**284:2a
Louis XIV **19:**487:2a
Manuel II Palaeologus **7:**799:2b
Mehmed II **7:**1013:3a
Moltke **8:**238:1b
Muhammad 'Ali **8:**398:3a
Nesselrode **8:**611:1b
Osman I **8:**1028:2b
Palmerston **9:**95:2a
Pasic **9:**182:1b
Peter I **5:**351:1b; **25:**528:2b
Phanariote group **9:**354:2b
Philip II **9:**377:2a
Salisbury **10:**357:1a
Sa'ud-Rashid **6:**224:2b
Sophia Alekseyevna **5:**350:3a
Stratford de Redcliffe **11:**306:1a
Tahmasp I **11:**497:3b
Yahya Mahmud al-Mutawakkil **12:**804:2a
treaties
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Belgrade Treaty **2:**63:2a
Berlin Congress **2:**136:3b
Canak Treaty **2:**790:1a
capitulation laws **2:**832:2b
Carlowitz Treaty **2:**872:3a
Edirne Treaty **4:**370:3a
Halepa Pact **5:**632:2a
Hunkar Iskelesi Treaty **6:**156:2b
Kucuk Kaynarca Treaty **7:**24:1b

Moscow Treaty **8:**349:3a
Mudros armistice **8:**393:1a; **9:**154:2b
San Stefano **10:**400:3b
Sèvres Treaty **10:**672:2a
Tilsit Treaties **11:**777:2a
Turkey (post–1922): *see* Turkey
influence on Israeli law **6:**424:2a
religion
Constantinople patriarch **4:**362:1a
Hanafiyah **5:**675:3b
millets **8:**137:1b
Muslim influence in Europe **14:**230:2a
religious dress **26:**833:2b
see also Byzantine Empire; Turkey; *and* significant individuals and events by name
Ottoman Liberty Society (Tur. rev. group)
Young Turk movement **12:**862:1b
Ottoman Public Debt Administration, *or* OPDA (Tur. org.)
Ottoman finances **28:**931:1b
Ottoman Turkish language
linguistic history of Turkic languages **12:**59:3b; **12:**60:1b
role in Turkish literature **12:**60:3a
"Ottone in Villa" (opera by Vivaldi)
discussed in biography **12:**407:3a
Ottoneum (thea., Kassel, Ger.)
historical landmarks of Kassel **6:**758:2a
Ottonian art **9:**6:2b
architecture **13:**925:1a
manuscript illumination **25:**352:2b
sculpture **27:**85:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Ottonian dynasty (Middle Ages)
attitude toward Rome **16:**266:1a
history of Roman Catholicism **26:**880:1b
Ottonian privilege (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Privilegium Ottonianum
ottrelite (min.)
varieties of chloritoid **3:**251:2b
ottu (mus. instru.)
nagaswarams **8:**482:2a
Ottumwa (Ia., U.S.) **9:**6:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 178
Ottweiler porcelain (art) **9:**6:3b
otu, *or* Cleistopholis patens (bot.)
uses **13:**611:2b
Otus (Gr. myth.): *see* Aload
Otus asio (bird): *see* common screech owl
Otus insularis (bird): *see* Seychelles owl
Otus scops (bird): *see* common scops owl
Otus trichopsis (bird): *see* whiskered owl
Otway, Thomas (Eng. au.) **9:**7:1a
Otway Basin (geol. formation, Austr.)
mesozoic history of Australia **14:**401:1b
Otzaki (archae. site, Gr.)
Balkan art and architecture **14:**571:2a
Ötztal Alps, *or* Alpi Venoste, *or* Ötztaler Alpen (mts., Eur.) **9:**7:1b
Brenner Pass **2:**500:1b
Ōu (reg., Japan): *see* Tōhoku
Ou Mountains, *or* Ōu-sammyaku (mts., Japan) **9:**7:2a
location **11:**821:3a
physiography of Japan **22:**290:1a
Ou River, *or* Nam Ou (riv., Laos) **9:**7:2b
Ou-yang Hsiu, *or* Ouyang Hsiu, *or* Ouyang Xiu, *or* Yung-Shu, *or* Tsui-Weng, *or* Wen-Chung (Chin. au. and states.) **9:**7:2b
association with Mei Yao-ch'en **7:**1016:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**235:2b
OUA (internat. labour org.): *see* African Trade Union Unity, Organization of
Ouachita, Lake (l., Ark., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**176
Ouachita Geosyncline (geol.) **9:**8:2a
Ouachita orogeny **9:**8:2b
southern Appalachian mountains **24:**963:1b
Ouachita Mountains, *or* Marathon Mountains (mts., U.S.) **9:**8:2b
feature of
Arkansas **1:**558:2a
Oklahoma **29:**404:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 181
orogeny during Carboniferous Period **19:**819:1b
topography **29:**158:2b
Ouachita orogeny (geol.) **9:**8:2b
Ouachita Geosyncline **9:**8:2a
Ouachita River, *or* Washita River (riv., Ark., U.S.) **9:**8:2b
location *map* **29:**176
Ouachita River (riv., Tex., U.S.): *see* Washita River
Ouaddai (anc. king., Af.): *see* Wadai, Kingdom of
Ouaddai, *or* Wadai (reg., Chad) **9:**8:3a
physiography of Chad **29:**836:1b
Ouagadougou, *or* Wagadugu (Burkina Faso) **9:**8:3b
Burkina Faso **29:**831:1b
location *map* **29:**795
Ouahran (Alg.): *see* Oran
Oualo (reg., Sen.): *see* False Delta
ouananiche, *or* Salmo salar ouananiche (fish)
Atlantic salmon **1:**673:3b
Ouaphris (k. of Egy.): *see* Apries
Ouargla, *or* Wargla (Alg.) **9:**9:1a
Ouarkziz Crater (crater, Alg.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Ouarsenis Massif (Mor.)
physiography of Atlas Mountains **13:**73:1b, *map* 74
Ouarzazate (Mor.) **9:**9:1b
Ouassoulou (people): *see* Wasulunka
ouate végétale (plant fibres)
description **1:**846:2a
Oub (riv., S.Af.): *see* Great Fish River
Oubangui River (riv., Af.): *see* Ubangi River
Ōuchi family (Japanese fam.)
association with Mōri family **8:**324:2a
trade **22:**314:1b
Ōuchi Yoshihiro (Japanese leader)
defeat by Ashikaga Yoshimitsu **22:**313:2a
oud (mus. instru.): *see* 'ud
Oud, Jacobus Johannes Pieter (Du. arch.) **9:**9:2a
de Stijl **11:**269:2b; **13:**987:2a
International Style **6:**354:1a
Oud-Katholieke Kerk van Nederland (Du. Cath. church): *see* Old Catholic Church of the Netherlands
Oude, Lievens de (Du. paint.): *see* Lievens, Jan
Oude Dorp (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Old Town
"Oude-Zijds-Voorburgwal, Amsterdam" (paint. by Heyden)
oil painting *illus.* **5:**907
Oudenaarde, *or* Audenarde (Belg.) **9:**9:3a
economic importance **23:**350:2a
medieval tapestry *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17:**92
Oudenaarde, Battle of (1708, Eur. hist.) **9:**10:1a
War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3b
Oudh (India): *see* Ayodhya
Oudinot, Nicolas-Charles, Duc de Reggio (Fr. gen.) **9:**10:1b
Oudney, Walter (Br. expl.)
association with Denham **4:**12:1b
exploration of
Katagum **6:**760:1b
Sahara Desert **13:**90:2b
Oudry, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. art.) **9:**10:2a
Oudtshoorn (S.Af.) **9:**10:3a
oued (dry chan.): *see* arroyo
Oued . . . (riv.): *see* individual rivers under substantive word
Oued, el- (Alg.) **9:**10:3a
Oued Chelif, *or* Oued Chéliff, *or* Oued Sheliff (riv., Alg.): *see* Chelif, Wadi
Oueddei, Goukouni (pres. of Chad)
role in Chadian civil war **29:**839:2a
Ouedraogo, Jean-Baptiste (pres. of Burkina Faso)
government of Burkina Faso **29:**833:2a
Ouegbadja (k. of Dahomey): *see* Wegbaja
Ouémé River, *or* Weme River (riv., W.Af.) **9:**10:3b
hydrology of Benin **29:**861:1a
location *map* **29:**795
Ouenza (Alg.) **9:**11:1a
Ouerghemma League (Berber org.)
capital at Madaniyin **7:**651:3a
Ouessant Island, *or* Ile d'Ouessant, *or* Ushant Island (isl., Fr.) **9:**11:1a
lighthouse **26:**375:2a
location *map* **19:**433
Ouezzane (Mor.) **9:**11:1a
Oufkir, Muhammad (Mor. gen.)
attempted coup **24:**949:1a
disappearance of Ben Barka **2:**87:1b
Oughtred, William (Eng. math.) **9:**11:1b
Ouham River, *or* Bahr Sara (riv., Af.) **9:**11:2a
location *map* **15:**630
Ouida, *or* Maria Louise Ramé, *or* Maria Louise de la Ramée (Br. writ.) **9:**11:2a
Ouidah, *or* Whydah (Benin) **9:**11:2b
colonial forts **29:**861:2a
importance in Kingdom of Dahomey **3:**848:2b
Ouija board (occultism) **9:**11:2b
ouillade: *see* ollada
Ouimet, Francis (Am. golfer) **9:**11:3a
role in golf history **28:**166:2b
Oujda (Mor.) **9:**11:3a
Ould Salek, Mustapha (Maur. head of state)
coup against Daddah **3:**843:2b; **29:**849:2b
Ouled Naïl (Arab confederation)
importance of Djelfa **4:**137:3b
Oulema Reformistes Algériens, Association des (Muslim rel. org.): *see* Algerian Reformist Ulama, Association of
Ouless, W. W. (paint.)
painting of Rutland *illus.* **10:**265
Oulili (anc. city, Mor.): *see* Volubilis
OuLiPo (Fr. lit. soc.): *see* Ouvroir de Littérature Potentielle
Oulot, Bertha (Ger. au.): *see* Suttner, Bertha, Freifrau von
Oulu, *or* Oulun lääni, *or* Uleåborgs län (prov., Fin.) **9:**11:3b
location *map* **19:**181
Oulu, *or* Uleåborg (Fin.) **9:**11:3b
importance to Finland **19:**182:1a, 185:1a
location *map* **19:**181
Oum el-Bouaghi, *or* Oum el-Bouagul, *or* Canrobert (Alg.) **9:**12:1a
Oum er-Rbia, Wadi (riv., Mor.) **9:**12:1b
drainage system **24:**940:2a
Oumessourit River (riv., U.S.): *see* Missouri River
Oun Kham (ruler of Luang Prabang) **9:**12:1b
Ounasvaara Games (Scand. sports)
occurrence in Rovaniemi **10:**213:1a
ounce, *or* Leo uncia, *or* Panthera uncia, *or* snow leopard, *or* Uncia (mammal) **9:**12:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ounce (anc. length meas.): *see* uncia
ounce (unit of meas.) **9:**12:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Oundle (Northants., U.K.) **9:**12:2b
historic preservation **4:**331:1a
Oundle School (school, Oundle, Northants., U.K.)
contribution of Sanderson **10:**410:3b
Ouolof (Af. people): *see* Wolof
Ouolof empire (Af. hist.): *see* Wolof empire
Ouologuem, Yambo, *or* Utto Rodolph (Sud. au.) **9:**12:3a
African literature **13:**125:2a
"Our Cities: Their Role in the National Economy" (work by Wirth)
discussed in biography **12:**711:1b
"Our Daily Bread" (novel by Grove)
discussed in biography **5:**520:2a
"Our Differences" (work by Plekhanov)
discussed in biography **9:**517:2a
Our Father (prayer): *see* Lord's Prayer
"Our Father, Saint Daniel," *or* "Nuestro padre San Daniel" (work by Miró)
discussed in biography **8:**181:2b
"Our Goodman" (ballad)
comic romanticism **23:**118:2b
"Our Hearts Were Young and Gay" (work by Skinner)
discussed in biography **10:**866:2a
"Our Knowledge of the External World" (book by Russell)
theory of perception **25:**632:1b
Our Lady, Cathedral of (cath., Antwerp, Belg.): *see* Holy Virgin, Cathedral of the
Our Lady, Church of (church, Trier, Ger.)
Gothic architecture **13:**933:2a
Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, The Religious of, *or* Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, *or* Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Refuge (rel. order): *see* Good Shepherd Sister
"Our Lady of Czestochowa" (paint.): *see* "Black Madonna, The"
Our Lady of Good Tidings, *or* Panayia Evangelistria (church, Tinos, Gr.)
Greek Orthodox pilgrimage **11:**788:3b
Our Lady of Guadalupe, Basilica of (Roman Cath. church): *see* Guadalupe, Basilica of
Our Lady of Mercy, Order of (rel. order): *see* Mercedarian
Our Lady of Montesa (mil. rel. order)
relationship to Mercedarians **8:**27:1b
Our Lady of Peace of Yamoussoukro Basilica (church, Yamoussoukro, C.I.): *see* Yamoussoukro Basilica
Our Lady of Ransom, Order of (rel. order): *see* Mercedarian
Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Sisters of (rel. order): *see* Good Shepherd Sister
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Daughters of (rel. order)
work of Chevalier **3:**183:1a
"Our Lady of Vladimir" (Byz. icon)
Byzantine painting **25:**347:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 354
Our Lady on the Mount, Cathedral of (cath., Viborg, Den.)
landmark of Viborg **12:**343:1a, *illus.* 342
"Our Mutual Friend" (work by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17:**273:1b
English literature **18:**455:1a
"Our Slavic Fellow Citizens" (work by Balch)
discussed in biography **1:**825:1a
"Our Theatres in the Nineties" (work by Shaw)
views of Shaw **28:**517:2b
"Our Town" (play by Wilder)
discussed in biography **12:**658:1b
"Our Village" (work by Mitford)
discussed in biography **8:**195:3b
Oura Roman Catholic Church
features of Nagasaki **8:**482:1a, *illus.*
Ourebia ourebia (antelope): *see* oribi
Ourinhos, *or* Jacarèzinho (Braz.) **9:**12:3b
Ourique, Battle of (Port. hist.)
victory of Afonso I **1:**130:2a
Ouro Prêto, *or* Vila Rica (Braz.) **9:**12:3b
colonial architecture **13:**962:1b
location *map* **15:**188
Ouroboros (anc. symbol) **9:**13:1b
"Ours" (work by Robertson)
box set *illus.* **2:**442
Ouse, River (riv., N.Yorks., U.K.) **9:**13:2b
Ouse, River, *or* Great Ouse (riv.,

Northants., U.K.) **9:**13:2a
feature of Huntingdonshire *illus.* **6:**161
location *map* **29:**8
ousel (bird): *see* ouzel
Ousmane, Sembène (Sen. writ. and dir.) **9:**13:3a
African arts **13:**125:2a
Ouspensky, P. D. (Russ. philos.)
association with Gurdjieff **5:**575:1a
view of psychology **26:**588:1b
out (baseball): *see* putout
"Out for the Christmas Trees" (work by Moses)
shown in biography *illus.* **8:**352
out-group (sociol.)
social group theory **10:**921:1b
Out Islands (isls., Bah.) **9:**13:3b
"Out of Africa," *or* "Den afrikanse farm" (work by Dinesen)
commentary on writing **29:**1027:1b
Danish literature **27:**20:1a
discussed in biography **4:**101:2a
"Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking" (poem by Whitman)
prosodic technique **23:**102:2a
Outachi Plateau (plat., Togo)
physiography of Togo **29:**909:2b
Outardes River (riv., Can.) **9:**13:3b
location *map* **15:**461
Outback (reg., Austr.) **9:**14:1a
physical geography **14:**403:1a
outboard motorboat
motorboats **8:**366:2b
outbreeding (biol.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**724:1a
animal breeding **19:**122:1b
"Outcast of the Islands, An" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3:**548:2a
outcaste (Hindu caste system) **9:**14:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
see also candala; ur
Outcault, Richard Felton (Am. cartoonist) **9:**14:1b
comic strips **15:**564:2b
yellow journalism **12:**832:2b
outcrop (geol.)
prospecting for mines and quarries **21:**340:2b, *illus.* 341
sequence-determining techniques **19:**757:1b, *illus.* 759
outer automorphism (math.)
abelian groups **13:**277:2b
Outer Banks, *or* The Banks (isl. chain, U.S.) **9:**14:2a
physiography of North Carolina **29:**336:1a
Outer Carpathian Depressions, *or* Moravian Corridor, *or* Vnekarpatske snizeniny (mts., Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16:**908:1b
Outer Carpathian Mountains (mts., Czech.)
physiography of Carpathian Mountains **18:**555:2a
Czechoslovakia **16:**908:1b
Outer Eastern Carpathians (mt. range, Eur.)
subdivision of Carpathian Mountains **18:**557:1b
Outer Greenbelt (park system, Cologne, Ger.)
layout of Cologne **16:**568:2a
Outer Hebrides (isls., U.K.) **9:**14:2a
Hebrides **5:**792:2b
location *map* **29:**8
Western Isles **12:**602:2a
outer Helmholtz plane (chem.)
electrochemical reactions **15:**1070:2b, *illus.* 1071
Outer Himalayan mountains (mts., As.): *see* Siwalik Hills
Outer Mongolia: *see* Mongolia
outer product (math.)
tensor analysis **13:**459:1a
Outer Seven (Eur. econ. group)
history of European Free Trade Association **4:**606:2b
Outer Shrine, *or* Gekū (temple, Ise, Japan)
Grand Shrine of Ise **6:**403:1a, *illus.*
Outer Space Committee (internat. law)
regulation of outer space **11:**62:1b
Outer Space Treaty, *or* Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, Including the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies (1967) **9:**14:3a
limitations on appropriation of outer space **1:**176:3a
prohibition of military weapons **29:**637:2a
regulation of space activities **11:**62:1b
U.S.-Soviet relations **28:**1015:1b
outer-sphere reaction (chem.)
coordination compound reactions **15:**891:1b
redox reactions **15:**1065:2a
see also inner-sphere reaction
Outer Western Carpathians (mt. range, Eur.)
subdivision of Carpathian Mountains **18:**557:1a
Outer Zone (geog. reg., Japan)
description **22:**290:1b
outercapacity (math.)
potential theory **13:**495:1a, *illus.*
outfielder (baseball)
rules of baseball **28:**126:1a
outflow (meteorol.)
Dine's study of cyclones **16:**514:1b
outgassing (Earth sci.): *see* degassing
Outjo (S.W.A.) **9:**14:3b
outlawry (law) **9:**15:1a
retention in common law **22:**929:1b
role in
Germanic tribal law **22:**923:2b
medieval society **18:**619:2b
Outlet, The (Que., Can.): *see* Magog
outlet glacier
characteristics **16:**739:2a
outlier (geol.)
Blue Mountains **29:**449:1b
Rocky Mountains **29:**419:1a
Scottish Highlands **29:**3:1a
outlier (ling.)
Mesoamerican languages **22:**787:2b
Polynesian languages **22:**762:1b
outline drawing (art)
significance to line **17:**460:2b, 467:1a, *illus.* 461
see also silhouette
"Outline of History, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:2b
"Outline of Stratificational Grammar" (work by Lamb)
discussed in biography **7:**117:2b
"Outline of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages," *or* "Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen" (work by Brugmann and Delbruck)
discussed in biography of Brugmann **2:**573:1a
Delbruck **3:**972:1a
Indo-European linguistics **22:**603:2b
"Outline of the Science of Political Economy, An" (work by Senior)
discussed in biography **10:**636:1b
outline program (comp.sci.)
computer programming **16:**646:1b
"Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man," *or* "Ideen zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit" (work by Herder)
discussed in biography **5:**869:1b
philosophy of history **25:**681:1a
"Outlines of American Political Economy" (work by List)
discussed in biography **7:**394:1a
"Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy" (work by Fiske)
discussed in biography **4:**803:1b
"Outlines of Psychology," *or* "Grundriss der Psychologie" (work by Külpe)
discussed in biography **7:**30:1a
"Outlines of Pyrrhonism" (work by Sextus)
theories of Skepticism **25:**590:2b
"Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales" (work by Conybeare and Phillips)
discussed in biography of Conybeare **3:**594:3a
"Outlines of the Life of Christ" (work by Sanday)
discussed in biography **10:**408:3a
"Outlook," *or* "Christian Union" (mag.)
editorial direction of Abbott **1:**13:3a
Outokumpu (Fin.)
Svecofennian orogenic belt **19:**781:1b
outpatient department (med. service)
hospital services **6:**78:3a; **23:**924:1b
output (econ.)
econometrics **4:**354:2b
productivity **17:**891:1b
output (tech.)
automata theory **1:**724:3a; **14:**520:1b
digital computers **16:**644:2a
output winding (machine part)
function in electric generators **18:**387:1a
Outram, Sir James (Br. gen.) **9:**15:1a
Indian Mutiny **21:**91:1b
Outremer (Fr. crusader states)
major ref. in Crusades **16:**833:1b
Outremeuse, Jean d' (medieval Fr. au.) **9:**15:2a
Outremont (Que., Can.) **9:**15:2a
outrigger canoe (boat)
canoe design **2:**807:3b
Micronesia **25:**256:1b, *illus.* 255
ship design **28:**758:2b
outrigger trawler (ship): *see* beam trawl
outside lag (govt.): *see* effect lag
"Outsider, The" (novel by Camus): *see* "Stranger, The"
"Outsider, The," *or* "El túnel" (novel by Sabato)
discussed in biography **10:**279:2b
"Outsider, The" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12:**774:1a
outswinger (cricket): *see* away swinger
outwash, *or* glacial outwash, *or* glaciofluvial deposit, *or* meltwater deposit (geol. and hydrology) **9:**15:2a
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**740:1b, 743:2a
rivers and river systems **26:**848:1b, 851:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also esker; kame; kettle; rock flour
outwash plain (geol.)
formation in glaciofluvial deposits **16:**743:2b
Ouvéa Island, *or* Île Uvéa, *or* Île Uea (is., N.Cal.) **9:**15:2b
location *map* **25:**235
ouverture (mus.)
suites **11:**360:3a
ouvidor (Port. judge)
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:2b
ouvrage à la Chine (lacquerwork)
French lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
"Ouvriers européens, Les" (work by Le Play): *see* "European Workers"
Ouvroir de Littérature Potentielle, *or* OuLiPo (Fr. lit. soc.)
French literature **19:**563:1a
Ouyang Xiu, *or* Ouyang Hsiu (Chin. au. and states.): *see* Ou-yang Hsiu
ouzel, *or* ring-ouzel, *or* ousel, *or* Turdus torquatus (bird) **9:**15:2b
ouzo (bev.)
absinthe-flavored beverages **1:**40:2b
brandies **2:**476:1b
ova (physiol.): *see* ovum
Ovahimba (Af. people)
inhabitation of Namib Desert **8:**494:1b
oval window, *or* fenestra vestibuli (anat.)
human middle ear **27:**205:2a
role in hearing **4:**317:3b
Ovalle, José Tomás de (pres. of Chile)
history of Chile **16:**32:1a
Ovambo (people): *see* Ambo
Ovamboland (terr., S.W.A.): *see* Owambo
Ovamboland People's Organization (Af. pol. org.): *see* South West Africa People's Organization
Ovando, Nicolás de (Sp. mil. leader) **9:**15:3b
association with
Columbus **16:**610:1a
Ponce de León **9:**595:2a
colonization of Latin America **22:**821:2a
Ovando Candía, Alfredo (Bol. gen.)
history of Bolivia **15:**167:2a
ovarian artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**397:1b
ovarian bursa (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**645:2b
ovarian ectopic pregnancy (path.)
effects on gestation **4:**360:2b
ovarian follicle, *or* graafian follicle (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**644:2b
discovery by Graaf **5:**398:3a
hormones **4:**864:1a; **14:**907:2a, 914:2a
human reproduction **26:**655:2b, 656:2b, *illus.*
ovaries (anat.): *see* ovary
ovariole (insect anat.)
insect reproductive system **21:**594:1a
ovariotomy (surg.)
contribution by McDowell **7:**620:1a
ovary (anat.) **9:**16:1a
animal
anatomy **28:**676:1b
behaviour **14:**632:2a
growth and development **20:**403:1a, *illus.*
insect reproductive system **21:**593:2b, *illus.*
reproduction **26:**637:2b *passim to* 649:2a; **27:**232:1a
human
connection to fallopian tube **4:**668:2b
diseases and disorders
amenorrhea **1:**324:2b
cancer **15:**540:2b; **26:**664:2b
endometriosis **4:**491:1b
Stein-Leventhal syndrome **11:**240:1b
uterine bleeding **12:**218:2a
endocrine system **18:**319:1b, *table* 291
estrogen **4:**574:2b
menopause **26:**658:1b
ovulation **9:**21:1a
progesterone **9:**720:3a
genetic and hormonal factors **27:**241:1a
growth and development **3:**648:2b; **20:**417:1a
menopause **8:**19:1b
ovum formation **9:**21:2a
pregnancy **26:**665:2b
puberty **9:**777:1b
structure **26:**655:2b, *illus.* 653, 656
therapeutic drugs **17:**266:1a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
ovary (bot.) **9:**15:3b
component of pistil **25:**871:2b
development of fruit **5:**27:1a
flower structure of
cacti **13:**644:2b
orchids **13:**740:1b
gymnosperm and angiosperm comparison *illus.* **20:**450
maturation in plants **26:**622:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
Ovatjimba Herero (Af. people)
inhabitation of Namib Desert **8:**494:1b
Ovchina-Telepnev-Obolensky, Ivan (Russ. ruler)
court of Ivan IV **6:**439:2a
oven, *or* cooker
baking and bakery products **19:**384:2b, 389:2b
ovenbird, *or* Furnarius, *or* Hornero (bird) **9:**16:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**96:1b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also pale-legged ovenbird
Ovens Valley goldfields (Vic., Austr.) location **2:**44:1a
over (sports) rules of cricket **28:**132:1b
"Over aevne" (work by Bjornsson): *see* "Beyond Human Power I"
over-arm bowling (sports) cricket bowling technique **28:**128:2b
"Over de onbetrouwbaarheid der logische principes" (book by Brouwer) discussed in biography **2:**556:2b
"Over-IJsselsche sangen en dichten" (work by Revius) discussed in biography **10:**9:2a
over-the-counter market, *or* off-board market, *or* unlisted market (trading) **9:**16:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
over-the-horizon radar, *or* OTH radar military warning and detection systems **26:**470:2a; **29:**621:2b
Over-the-River (Tex., U.S.): *see* San Angelo
"Over There" (song by Cohan) discussed in biography **3:**434:2b introduced by Bayes **1:**980:3b
Overami (k. of Benin): *see* Ovonramwen
overbalanced wheel (device) perpetual motion **9:**302:3b
Overbeck, Franz (Ger. church hist.) association with Nietzsche **24:**897:2a
Overbeck, Fritz (Ger. art.) Worpswede school **12:**760:3b
Overbeck, Johann Friedrich (Ger. paint.) **9:**16:3a Nazarenes **8:**569:3b Romanticism **25:**378:2a
overblowing (mus.) wind instruments **24:**687:1a
overburden, *or* capping (min.) methods of mining **21:**341:2a
Overbury, Sir Thomas (Eng. au.) **9:**16:3b relation to Northampton **8:**786:1a Somerset **11:**6:3a
"Overcoat, The," *or* "Shinel" (work by Gogol) discussed in biography **5:**333:2a short story development **23:**151:2b
overcoil (horology) invention by Breguet **2:**496:2b
overcoring (excavation) testing for geostress **26:**407:1b
overcrowding (biol.) aggressive behaviour in humans **29:**629:2a social behaviour in animals **14:**687:1a
overdenture (dentistry) contrast with denture **4:**18:1b
overdispersion: *see* uniform spacing
overdraft (fin.) short-term lending **14:**603:1a
overfit stream (geol.) misfit streams **16:**733:1b
overglaze colour, *or* colour of the petit feu, *or* enamel colour, *or* low-temperature colour, *or* muffle colour Chinese pottery **17:**690:1b *passim to* 696:1b Kakiemon ware **6:**687:3b pottery glazing **17:**105:1a, 115:2b *passim to* 135:2b
overhand knot, *or* thumb knot description and function **6:**918:1a, *illus.* 917
overhaul (mfr.) aerospace industry **21:**483:2b
overhead-camshaft engine (engin.) design **18:**354:1b
overhead cost (fin.) accounting principles **13:**5:2a
overhead rate (fin.) calculation in accounting **13:**5:2a
overhead smash (tennis shot) description **28:**163:2a, *illus.* 161
overhead traveling crane (mech.) crane structures **3:**711:1a, *illus.*
overhead-valve engine (engin.) gasoline engines **18:**353:1a
overhydration (med. disorder) occurrence in humans **25:**65:1b
Overijssel, *or* Oversticht (prov., The Neth.) **9:**17:1b history of the Low Countries **23:**317:1b, 332:1a, *illus.* 334
overkill hypothesis (paleon.) Pleistocene Epoch extinction theories **19:**867:1a
Øverland, Arnulf (Nor. poet) **9:**17:2a Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
"Overland Monthly" (Am. mag.) magazine publishing history **26:**443:2a role of Harte **5:**727:1b
Overland Park (Kan., U.S.) **9:**17:2b
overload (physiol.) response to training **19:**29:2a
Overlord, Operation (W.W. II): *see* Normandy Invasion
Overman Act (Am. law) history of U.S. Air Force **12:**157:1b
overnight money (econ.) description **8:**253:1a
overo type of horse colouring **9:**457:3b
overpotential chemical industry **21:**256:2b
overrunning clutch (device) power transmission **3:**404:3b
oversaturated rock (geol.) acid and basic rock classification **1:**64:1b igneous rock **24:**203:1b
Overseas, Council of, *or* Conselho do Ultramar (Port. hist.)
Overseas Development Administration, *or* ODA (Br. agency) establishment of Directorate of Overseas Surveys **9:**17:3a
overseas exploration *major ref. in* The History of European Overseas Exploration and Empires **18:**728:1a Canada **15:**472:2b cultural anthropology **25:**555:1a cultural evolution **3:**782:2b Eastern Africa **17:**790:2a German colonies during World War I **21:**743:1b historical decline of absolutism **20:**144:2b Ming dynasty of China **16:**116:2a Northwest Passage discovery **8:**796:1a Oceania **25:**109:1a; **25:**241:2b Pacific Ocean **25:**314:2a United States **29:**202:1b urban culture **16:**892:1a Western literature **23:**226:1b *see also* colonialism; individual explorers, *e.g.,* Cortés, Hernán; Hudson, Henry; Livingstone, David; Magellan, Ferdinand
Overseas Highway (hwy., Fla., U.S.) description **4:**841:3b; **6:**823:1a
Overseas Missionary Fellowship, *or* China Inland Mission Christian missions **16:**357:1a
Overseas Surveys, Directorate of (Br. agency) **9:**17:3a
overseeding (atmospheric sci.) hail suppression **16:**520:2b
overshot waterwheel description **12:**526:1a; **18:**334:1b, *illus.* power source **28:**459:2b
overt idolatry, *or* gross idolatry (rel.) characteristics of idolatry **6:**242:3a
overthrust (geol.) characteristics of faults **4:**701:2b landform development **16:**713:1a, *illus.* 717 theories of Törnebohm **11:**853:2b
overtime (sports) rules of ice hockey **28:**157:2a
Overton (Nev., U.S.) location *maps* **29:**155, 184
Overton, Richard, *or* Martin Marpriest (Br. pamphleteer and rebel) **9:**17:3b
overtone (acoustics) **9:**18:1a chamber music **24:**573:2a combination tones **3:**479:3b complex tones **11:**839:2a musical tones **24:**506:1a production by human voice **28:**98:1b intervals *illus.* **24:**508 organs **24:**681:2b stringed instruments **24:**541:1b; **24:**662:1a wind instruments **24:**687:1a series for C *illus.* **24:**506 work of Rameau **9:**922:1b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 624 *see also* harmonic; partial tone
overture (mus.) **9:**18:1a history and development Baroque and Romantic periods **10:**161:3a; **24:**556:2b, 560:2b opera **24:**626:2b sinfonia **10:**831:2b sonata **24:**588:2b symphony **24:**576:2b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 624
overturn (hydrology): *see* circulation
overturned fold (geol.) description **4:**860:2a
Overweg, Adolf (Ger. astron., geol., and traveller) **9:**18:2b
overwintering (biol.) insect behaviour **14:**671:2b
Ovetari Chapel (chapel, Padua, It.) frescoes by Mantegna **7:**794:3b, *illus.;* **25:**361:1b
Ovetum (Sp.): *see* Oviedo
Ovibos moschatus (bovid): *see* musk-ox
Ovid, *or* Publius Ovidius Naso (Roman poet) **9:**18:2b assessment of percussion instruments **24:**653:2a development of courtly love concept **3:**687:1a medieval romance **23:**120:1b short story **23:**148:2b exile to Constantiana **3:**561:1b, *illus.* history of Roman Empire **20:**317:2b, 325:1a influence of Callimachus **2:**750:1b Propertius **9:**730:2b influence on French literature **19:**540:2b Latin literature **22:**850:1a *passim to* 853:1a Shakespeare **20:**673:2a; **27:**254:1a transmission of Greek mythology **3:**92:2b; **18:**791:2b
oviduct (anat.): *see* fallopian tube
Oviedo (prov., Sp.) **9:**20:1b relationship to Asturias **28:**62:2a
Oviedo, *or* Ovetum (Sp.) **9:**20:1b founding by Alfonso II **1:**257:2a significance in Asturias **1:**657:1b
Oviedo, Fernández de (Sp. navig.) history of Bermuda **2:**142:3a
Oviedo and Asturias (anc. king., Sp.) history of Asturias **28:**63:1a
Ovilava (Aus.): *see* Wels
Ovimbundu, *or* Umbundu (people) **9:**20:2a contribution to slave trade **7:**575:3b; **13:**132:2a distribution in Angola **1:**411:2b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 511
ovinnik (Slavic rel.) role in Slavic religion **18:**782:1b
oviparity (biol.) **9:**20:3a animal reproduction **26:**649:1a occurrence in mail-cheeked fish **19:**257:2a Perciformes **19:**261:1a reptiles **26:**691:1a vertebrates **14:**683:2b tissues and fluids **28:**676:1b
ovipositor (anat.) characteristics in Hymenoptera **21:**659:2b, 663:2b sucking insects **21:**625:1b, 626:2a function in animal reproduction **26:**642:1a insect reproduction **21:**594:1a, 602:1a, 606:2b, *illus.* 593, 609
Oviraptor (dinosaur genus) **9:**20:3a classification **17:**329:2a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oviraptoridae (dinosaur fam.) classification **17:**329:2a
Ovis (mammal): *see* sheep
Ovis ammon (mammal): *see* argali
Ovis canadensis (mammal): *see* Canadian bighorn
Ovis dalli (mammal): *see* Dall sheep
Ovis musimon (mammal): *see* mouflon
ovolo molding (arch.) ornamental moldings **8:**230:2a
Ovonramwen, *or* Overami (k. of Benin) **9:**20:3b
Ovorhangay (prov., Mong.) location *map* **24:**342
ovoviviparity (biol.) comparison with viviparity **12:**410:1a occurrence in fishes **14:**683:2b gastropods **24:**314:2b reptiles **26:**691:1a
Øvre Anarjakka National Park, *or* Øvre Anarjakka Nasjonalpark (natl. park, Nor.) **9:**21:1a location *map* **24:**1027
Øvre Dividal National Park, *or* Øvre Dividal Nasjonalpark (natl. park, Nor.) **9:**21:1a
Ovula (gastropod genus) morphology *illus.* **24:**312
ovulation (physiol.) **9:**21:1a animal reproduction **26:**645:2b *passim to* 649:1a birth control **3:**587:2a; **15:**114:1a cervical secretions **12:**218:3a corpus luteum **3:**648:2b drugs and drug action **17:**550:2a fertility and infertility **4:**750:2b hormones **14:**914:2b human reproduction **26:**657:1b mammary glands **7:**752:2b mating behaviour **14:**685:2a menopause **8:**19:1b oogenesis **8:**959:1b uterus **12:**218:3b vagina **12:**231:1a *for lists of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
ovule (bot.) **9:**21:2a function in angiosperms **13:**600:2b, *illus.;* **25:**872:1a Asterales **13:**723:1a Betulales **13:**637:2b Caryophyllales **13:**642:2b development of seed and fruit **5:**27:1a; **26:**629:1a gymnosperms **20:**465:1a, *illus.* 448, 454, 459, 462 pollination **9:**568:2a; **26:**624:2b seed plant reproduction **26:**620:1b relation to placenta **9:**491:1a structure of ovary **9:**15:3b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 337
ovulode (bot.) structure in Eucalyptus **13:**684:2b
ovum, *or* ova (physiol.) **9:**21:2a development **20:**391:1a; **26:**645:1a breeding manipulation **19:**122:2b tissues and fluids **28:**676:2a, *illus.* zoological studies **14:**963:2a fertilization **4:**751:1a genetics cell division **15:**602:1b disease **17:**351:2b fertilization and sex determination **19:**726:2b reproduction **26:**610:2a, 664:1b development in ovary **9:**16:1a female reproductive system **26:**656:1a, *illus.* fertility and infertility **4:**750:2b implantation **6:**273:3a menopause **8:**19:1b oogenesis **8:**959:1b ovulation **9:**21:1a sexual intercourse **10:**676:1b transport by fallopian tube **4:**668:2b sexuality **27:**232:1b *passim to* 238:2b structure of eggs **4:**386:1a *for lists of related subjects see*

PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Owain ap Gruffudd (Welsh hero): *see* Glendower, Owen
Owain Cyfeiliog (Welsh prince and poet) **9:**21:3a
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**613:2b
Owain Gwynedd, *or* Owain ap Gruffydd, *or* Owain ap Gruffudd (Welsh prince) **9:**21:3a
association with
Cynddelw **3:**824:2a
Gwalchmai **5:**587:3a
history of Wales **29:**124:2a
Owambo (people): *see* Ambo
Owambo, *or* Ovamboland (terr., S.W.A.) **9:**21:3b
Owari (prov., Japan)
rule of Oda Nobunaga **8:**871:1b
Owatonna (Minn., U.S.) **9:**22:1a
"Owein and Luned" (Welsh tale)
Welsh literature **15:**614:2a
Owen, Alun Davies (Br. dram.) **9:**22:1b
Owen, Daniel (Br. writ.) **9:**22:2b
relationship to Mold **8:**228:3b
Welsh literature **15:**615:2b
Owen, David (Br. pol.)
formation of Social Democratic Party **10:**920:2a
Owen, David Dale (Am. geol.)
contribution to geochronology **19:**754:1a
Owen, Goronwy (Br. poet) **9:**22:2b
Welsh literature **15:**615:1b
Owen, Grace (Br. educ.)
development of nursery schools **9:**681:3a
Owen, John (Eng. minis.) **9:**22:3a
history of Puritanism **26:**216:1b
Owen, Sir Richard (Br. anatomist and paleon.) **9:**23:1a
criticism of Darwin **16:**979:2a
definition of homology **6:**29:2b
role in development of
dinosaur classification **17:**315:1b
morphology **14:**932:1b
zoology **14:**962:2a
Owen, Robert (Br. mfr. and reformer) **9:**23:2a
influence on
Anarchism **27:**458:2b
industrial relations **29:**930:1b
Lanark **7:**128:3a
New Harmony **8:**637:2b
preschool education **6:**867:2a; **9:**681:1b
socialism **27:**443:1b
trade unionism **29:**952:1a
relationship with
Bell **2:**68:1b
Robert Dale Owen **9:**24:2a
views on
political philosophy **25:**998:2b
utopia **12:**220:3b
Owen, Robert Dale (Am. pol. and reformer) **9:**24:2a
relationship with Wright **12:**770:3a
Owen, Wilfred (Br. poet) **9:**24:3a
English literature **18:**459:2b
Owen Falls (waterfall, Ugan.) **9:**24:3b
Owen Falls Dam (dam, Ugan.)
East African lakes **13:**100:2b
irrigation and the Nile River **13:**109:2b, *map* 105
Owen Falls **9:**24:3b, *illus.*
world dams *table* **3:**863
Owen Stanley Range (mts., Pap.N.G.) **9:**25:1a
location *map* **25:**271
physiography of New Guinea **8:**636:2a
"Owen Wingrave" (work by Britten)
television art **15:**218:1a
Owendo (Gab.) **9:**25:1a
Oweniida (marine worm order)
annotated classification **13:**786:1b
Owens, Jesse, *or* James Cleveland Owens (Am. athlete) **9:**25:1b
long jumping **2:**404:2b; **7:**465:1a; **28:**172:1b
Owens Lake (l., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Owens River (riv., U.S.)
relationship with Los Angeles **23:**312:1a
Owens Valley (val., Calif., U.S.)
characteristics **16:**720:1b
Owensboro, *or* Rossborough (Ky., U.S.) **9:**25:2a
location *map* **29:**155
Owerri (people): *see* Itsekiri
Owerri (Nig.) **9:**25:2b
significance to Imo **6:**269:3b
'Owfi (Pers. writ.)
Islamic literature **22:**58:1a
Owian Gwynedd (Welsh prince)
family of Hywel **6:**208:3a
owl, *or* Strigiformes, *or* strigiform (bird) **9:**25:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**75:2a
animal worship **1:**420:2a
avian taxonomy **15:**11:1b
birds of prey **2:**231:2a
hearing **27:**160:2b
predation **9:**673:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* elf owl; screech owl; Strigidae
"Owl and the Nightingale, The" (poem)
English literature **18:**429:2a
owl-faced monkey, *or* Cercopithecus hamlyni, *or* Hamlyn's monkey **9:**25:3a
owl-fly, *or* Ascalaphidae (insect) **9:**25:3b
taxonomy **21:**638:2a
owl monkey (primate): *see* durukuli
owl parrot (parrot): *see* kakapo
owlet frogmouth, *or* Aegothele, *or* owlet nightjar (bird genus) **9:**25:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**78:1b
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
owlet moth, *or* miller, *or* noctuid moth, *or* Noctuidae (insect) **9:**26:1a
classification **21:**643:2b
nervous system **24:**794:2a
nocturnal melanism **16:**594:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
owlet nightjar (bird genus): *see* owlet frogmouth
owlet nightjar (bird species): *see* moth owl
"Owls Do Cry" (work by Frame)
discussed in biography **4:**917:2a
Owl's Head (mt., N.Am.)
location on Lake Memphremagog **7:**1044:1a
owners' equity, *or* equity, *or* equity capital, *or* shareholders' equity (acct.)
accounting principles **13:**1:1b *passim to* 3:1b
commercial transaction law **15:**366:1a
ownership (law) **9:**26:1b
clouds **16:**518:2b
corporations **15:**385:1b
German reunification problems **20:**53:1b
inheritance and succession **21:**576:1a
legal aspects
possession **9:**637:2a
property law **26:**191:1b
Napoleonic Code **22:**927:1a
securities **23:**557:1a
see also property
Owo (Nig.) **9:**26:2a
location *map* **29:**795
sculpture **13:**153:1b
Owon (Kor. paint.): *see* Chang Sung-ob
Owyhee, Lake (l., Ore., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**186
Owyhee Mountains (mts., Ida., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
Owyhee River (riv., U.S.) **9:**26:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 186
ox, *or* Bos taurus, *or* Bos taurus primigenius (mammal) **9:**26:2b
development **2:**962:1a
digestive system **23:**497:1b
maximum longevity *table* **20:**426
importance in
Africa **13:**68:2a
prehistoric religion **26:**67:1a, 69:2a
use for
draft purposes **19:**143:1a
logistics **29:**679:2b
transportation **28:**753:1a
OX 169 (quasar)
X-ray sources **12:**792:3b
"Ox-Bow Incident, The" (work by Clark)
discussed in biography **3:**352:1b
western genre **12:**599:2a
O_x-module (math.)
algebraic geometry **19:**916:1a
Oxaeidae (bee fam.)
classification **2:**42:1a
oxalate (chem. compound)
alkaloid isolation **15:**859:2a
poisonous plants **25:**923:2b
oxalic acid, *or* ethanedioic acid (chem. compound) **9:**26:2b
actinometer **1:**71:1b
carboxylic acids **15:**800:2b
fluorescent light **23:**23:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Oxalidaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **5:**205:1b
Geraniales **13:**693:1b, 696:1b
Oxalis (plant genus) **9:**26:3a
see also wood sorrel
Oxalis acetosella (plant): *see* common wood sorrel
Oxalis cernua (plant): *see* Bermuda buttercups
Oxalis corniculata (plant)
description **9:**26:3b
Oxalis corymbosa (plant)
Geraniales **13:**693:2b
Oxalis latifolia (plant)
Geraniales **13:**693:2b
Oxalis montana (plant)
classification **12:**740:3b
Oxalis oregana (plant): *see* redwood wood sorrel
Oxalis stricta (plant): *see* yellow wood sorrel
Oxalis violacea (plant): *see* violet wood sorrel
oxaloacetate, *or* OAA (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**977:2a, 988:2a
photosynthesis **25:**806:1b; **25:**876:2a
plant metabolism **25:**875:1b
use by microorganisms **23:**993:2a
oxalonitrile (chem. compound): *see* cyanogen
oxalosuccinate (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**988:2a
oxamniquine (drug)
anthelmintics **17:**557:2b
Oxamycin (chem. compound): *see* cycloserine
Oxandra lanceolata (bot.): *see* true lancewood
oxazepam (drug)
benzodiazepine drugs *table* **23:**970
oxbird (bird): *see* dunlin
oxbird (Bubalornis albirostris): *see* black buffalo weaver
oxbow lake (geol.) **9:**26:3b
formation by meanders **7:**990:1a
lake formation **7:**108:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also meander; meander scar
Oxenstierna, Bengt Gabrielsson, Greve (Swed. states.) **9:**27:3a
Oxenstierna, Johan (Swed. dipl.)
Peace of Westphalia **18:**639:1a
Oxenstierna, Johan Gabriel (Swed. dipl. and au.)
Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
Oxenstierna, Jöns Bengtsson (Swed. archbp.)
opposition to Charles VIII **28:**341:2a
Oxenstierna af Södermöre, Axel, Greve, *or* Greve Axel Oxenstjerna af Södermöre (chancellor of Swed.) **9:**27:1a
association with
Christina **3:**282:1b
De la Gardie **3:**932:1a
Gustav II Adolf **5:**579:1a
Richelieu **19:**482:2a
role in
history of Sweden **28:**344:1a
Thirty Years' War **18:**633:2b
oxetane (chem.)
example of four-membered-ring heterocycle **15:**839:2b
oxeye (bird): *see* dunlin
oxeye (fish): *see* Pacific tarpon
oxeye daisy, *or* Chrysanthemum leucanthemum (plant)
description **3:**852:2b
OXFAM, *or* Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (agency, U.K.) **9:**28:1a
Oxford (Oxon., U.K.) **9:**28:1b
cathedral **17:**197:1a *passim to* 199:1a, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 204
coinage **16:**544:2a
location *map* **29:**7
Oxford (Miss., U.S.) **9:**28:3a
Oxford (sheep)
description **5:**670:1a
distribution and characteristics *table* **10:**715
Oxford, Edward de Vere, 17th earl of (Eng. poet and dram.) **9:**29:1b
theories on authorship of Shakespearean plays **27:**266:1b
Oxford, John de Vere, 13th earl of (Eng. soldier) **9:**29:1a
Oxford, Provisions of (Eng. hist.) **9:**29:3b
association with
Edward I **4:**374:2a
Henry III **5:**837:2b
Montfort **8:**289:3b
effect on
England **29:**36:2a
France **19:**468:2b
Oxford, Robert de Vere, 9th earl of (Eng. states.) **9:**28:3b
Oxford, University of, *or* Oxford University (univ., U.K.) **9:**30:1a
Bodleian Library **2:**316:2a
contributions of
Blackstone **2:**263:3b
Curzon of Kedleston **3:**807:1b
Fell **4:**720:2a
Grocyn **5:**507:3a
Wren **12:**767:1b
history of
college system development **3:**453:3a
education **18:**21:2b
mathematics **23:**616:1a
Oxford **9:**28:2a, *illus.*
Scholasticism **25:**744:1b
humanist group **20:**672:2a
Oxford and Asquith, 1st Earl of (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Asquith, Herbert Henry, 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, Viscount Asquith of Morley
Oxford and Mortimer, Robert Harley, 1st earl of (Eng. states.) **9:**29:2a
association with
Anne **29:**64:2a, 65:2b
Bolingbroke **2:**337:3b
Defoe **3:**958:2b
Godolphin **5:**325:2a
Marlborough **7:**862:2a
Masham **7:**909:2a
Walpole **12:**477:1a
role in English literature **18:**447:1a
Oxford bags (trousers)
history of dress **17:**496:1a
Oxford Clay Vale (reg., U.K.)
Oxfordshire **9:**31:1a
Oxford Committee for Famine Relief (agency, U.K.): *see* OXFAM
"Oxford English Dictionary, The," *or* "OED," *or* "OED2," *or* "A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles," *or* "NED" **9:**30:2a
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18:**280:2a, 284:2b
compilation by Murray **8:**433:2b
development **4:**78:2b
English language **22:**680:2a
"Oxford Gazette" (news.): *see* "London Gazette"
Oxford Group (rel. group): *see* Moral Re-Armament
"Oxford Junior Encyclopaedia"

history of encyclopaedias **18:**269:1b
Oxford Movement (rel.) **9:**30:3a
attitude toward
Anglican chant **1:**406:3b
confession **3:**527:3b
hymn **6:**199:2b
contribution by
Froude **5:**26:2b
Keble **6:**781:3a
Liddon **7:**339:1b
Newman **8:**657:3a
Pusey **9:**812:1b
Ward **12:**495:2a
Wilberforce **12:**653:3b
Wiseman **12:**713:2a
history of
Anglican Evangelicals **1:**407:2a
Church of England **29:**82:1a
Church of the Province of South Africa **11:**33:3a
Protestant Episcopal Church **9:**740:1b
Protestantism **9:**741:1a; **26:**225:2a
influence on
Alcoholics Anonymous **13:**215:2a
Hopkins **6:**53:3b
see also Anglo-Catholicism
Oxford Parliament (Br. hist.)
political crisis **29:**62:2a
Oxford philosophy
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**606:2b
history of philosophy **25:**758:1b
influence on linguistics **23:**72:2b
Oxford Propositions (Eng. hist.)
support by Pym **29:**58:2b
Oxford Provident Building Association of Philadelphia, The (Am. fin. inst.)
regulation of savings and loan association **10:**482:3a
Oxford Psalter
biblical literature **14:**765:1a
Oxford Street (st., London, U.K.)
retail shopping **23:**296:2b, 298:2b
Oxford University (univ., U.K.): *see* Oxford, University of
Oxford University Press (Br. publ.)
university presses **26:**429:2a
Oxfordian Stage (geochron.)
Jurassic Period subdivisions **19:**833:1a, *table* 835
Oxfordshire (co., U.K.) **9:**30:3b
location *map* **29:**6
oxidase (enzyme)
transition elements **15:**994:1b
see also ascorbic acid oxidase; catalase
oxidation (chem. reaction)
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1059:2a
alkaloid structure **15:**860:1a
combustion **3:**480:2a; **15:**1065:2b
chemiluminescence **3:**160:3b
internal ballistics **23:**855:2a
phlogiston theory **9:**389:3b
spontaneous combustion **11:**110:1b
corrosion testing **13:**593:1a
evolution of atmosphere **16:**504:1b
organometallic compounds **15:**898:1a
physiological aspects
metabolism **23:**977:2a *passim to* 991:1a
metabolism and chemical removal **25:**913:1b
respiration **26:**744:1a
preparation of
coordination compounds **15:**890:1a
dyes **21:**266:2b
halogen elements **15:**980:2b
hydrogen **15:**943:1b
linoleum **7:**381:1b
metals
lead **21:**404:2a
titanium **21:**431:1b
wrought iron **21:**363:1b
zinc **21:**400:2b
organic compounds
alcohols **15:**784:1a
nitrogen **15:**818:1a *passim to* 821:1b
phenol **15:**787:1a
phosphorus **15:**825:1b
sulfur **15:**829:2a
pharmaceuticals **21:**273:1a
wine **14:**744:2b
reaction of
aldehydes and ketones **15:**790:1a
monosaccharides **14:**885:2b
organic compounds **15:**1071:2b
resistance of nickel **21:**419:1a
see also autoxidation; lipoxidation; oxidizing agent
oxidation, doctor process of (chem.): *see* doctor process of oxidation
oxidation number, *or* oxidation state (chem.)
definition **15:**961:2a
oxidation–reduction reactions **9:**31:2b; **15:**1060:1a
prediction of superheavy elements **15:**1018:1b
properties of
actinide elements **1:**70:3b; **15:**1011:2a
aldehydes and ketones **15:**790:1a
coordination compounds **15:**886:2a *passim to* 891:1b
halogen elements **15:**980:2b, *table* 981
inorganic compounds **15:**754:2a
nitrogen **15:**815:1b
nitrogen group elements **15:**969:1a
transition elements **15:**996:1a
relation to periodic table **15:**938:2b
oxidation-reduction couple, *or* half reaction (chem.)
chemical reactions **15:**1026:1a, *table* 1063
electromotive series **4:**434:3b
oxidation–reduction reactions **9:**31:2b; **15:**1063:1a
oxidation-reduction reaction, *or* redox reaction (chem. reaction) **9:**31:2a
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1059:2a
biological aspects
cell metabolism **15:**594:1b
life processes **22:**988:1b
photosynthesis **9:**406:2b; **25:**799:2b
chemical compounds **15:**751:2b
chemical industry **21:**256:2b
chemical reactions **15:**1025:2b
electrochemical reactions **15:**1071:2a
Lewis acid-base reactions **15:**1048:2b
chemiluminescence **23:**23:1b
combustion and flame **15:**1066:1a
dyeing process **15:**850:1a
electron transfer system **23:**990:2b
liquid water properties **15:**762:2b
low temperature and pressure geochemistry **24:**148:1b
seawater constituents **25:**138:2b
oxidation-reduction titration, *or* redox titration (chem. process)
description **11:**805:3b
oxidation state (chem.): *see* oxidation number
oxidative phosphorylation, *or* respiratory-chain phosphorylation (chem. reaction)
major ref. in Metabolism **23:**990:2a
cellular biochemistry **15:**582:2b
energy release of foods **8:**55:3a
muscle contraction **24:**462:2b
oxide (chem. compound) **9:**31:3a
acid and basic rocks **1:**64:1a
applications
enamelwork **17:**168:1b
glassmaking **5:**297:2a; **21:**231:1a
machine tools **28:**730:1a
vacuum tubes **18:**183:2b
luminescence **23:**24:1b
occurrences
actinide compounds **15:**1011:2b
alkali metals **15:**945:2b
boron group elements **15:**958:1b
halogen compounds *table* **15:**981
inorganic compounds **15:**755:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**822:2a, *tables* 823, 826
transition elements **15:**996:1b
for a list of specific oxides see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also specific oxides by name, *e.g.,* potassium oxide
oxide mineral 9:31:3b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**131:1b
oxygen content **15:**976:2b
production of iron **21:**361:1b
types of ore deposit **21:**335:2a *passim to* 338:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
oxidizing agent (chem. compound)
aging process **20:**435:1a
classification **15:**751:2b
definition **15:**1048:2a
equivalent weight **4:**535:2a
occurrences
aldehydes and ketones **15:**790:1a
halogen elements **15:**980:2b
oxidoreductase (enzyme) **9:**34:1a
classification of enzymes **14:**877:1a
see also oxidase
oxime (chem. compound) **9:**34:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**820:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
oxirane (chem. compound): *see* ethylene oxide
oxisol (pedology) **9:**34:2a
feature of Ecuador **17:**953:1b
occurrence in North America **24:**972:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Oxley, John Joseph William Molesworth (Br. expl.) **9:**34:3a
base camp at Wellington **12:**572:2a
exploration of Australia **14:**430:2b, 454:2b; **18:**736:2b
Oxmantown, Lord (Irish astron.): *see* Rosse, William Parsons, 3rd earl of
Oxnard (Calif., U.S.) **9:**35:1a
location *map* **29:**187
oxo acid (chem. compound)
halogen compounds **15:**982:2a *passim to* 987:2b
oxo halide (chem. compound): *see* halogen oxide
oxo reaction (chem.): *see* hydroformylation
β-oxoacyl-S-ACP (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**995:2b
oxodecenoic acid (chem. compound): *see* queen substance
9-oxodecenoic acid (chem. compound)
insect hormones **14:**917:1a
α-oxoglutarate (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**977:2a, 988:2b
oxonium salt (chem. compound)
ethers **4:**577:3b; **15:**781:2b
5-oxoprolinuria (path.)
metabolic disorders *table* **23:**1008
oxpecker, *or* tickbird, *or* Buphagus (bird) **9:**35:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**97:2b, *illus.*
Oxuna (Sp.): *see* Osuna
Oxus River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Amu Darya
Oxus treasure (Pers. metalwork)
armlets **1:**570:1a
Bactrian decorative style **15:**729:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 732
oxy acid (chem. compound): *see* oxyacid
oxyacetylene welding
development **12:**567:1a
use in sculpture **27:**51:1b, 110:2a
use of acetylene **1:**59:2a
work of Le Chatelier **7:**214:2a
oxyacid, *or* oxy acid, *or* oxygen acid (chem. compound)
phosphorus compounds **15:**823:1a
strengths **15:**1054:1b
Oxyaenidae (paleon.)
relation to Creodonta **3:**727:2a
Oxyartes (Sogdian ruler)
conflict with Alexander the Great **13:**235:1a
Oxydendrum arboreum: *see* sourwood
Oxyechus vociferus: *see* killdeer
oxygen, *or* O (chem. element) **9:**35:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**974:2a, *table* 977
abundance and occurrences
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**925
cosmology
meteoroids **27:**600:1a
nebulae and gas clouds **24:**764:1a
solar spectrum **13:**567:1b
stars **28:**211:2b
Sun **27:**511:2a
Earth sciences
atmosphere **2:**227:1b; **16:**504:1b; **19:**774:1a; *table* **15:**932
atmospheric mixtures **14:**305:2b *passim to* 327:2b; **17:**645:1b
evolution of hydrosphere **20:**726:1a
ice **20:**732:1b, *illus.* 733
lakes **22:**548:1a, *illus.*
oceans **25:**137:1b, 138:2b, 141:1a
Ordovician Period **19:**793:2b
ozonosphere **9:**40:2b
Pleistocene climate **16:**488:1b
river ice **20:**755:1a
geology
alkali metals **15:**945:2b
crystalline minerals **24:**128:1b
feldspar minerals **24:**152:1a
feldspathoid crystal structure **24:**176:1a *passim to* 178:1a
igneous rocks **15:**926:1a; **24:**203:1b *passim to* 210:1a
magma compounds **29:**515:2a
silica minerals **24:**167:2a
silicate minerals **24:**158:1a
zeolites **24:**179:2b
applications
air purity monitoring **23:**779:2b
contact process **3:**580:3a
hyperbaric chamber **6:**200:2b
steel production **21:**367:1a, 376:1b
titanium refining **21:**430:2b
biological aspects
anatomy and physiology
aging process **20:**438:1a
blood **15:**126:2a, 144:2a *passim to* 149:1b
blood composition **28:**679:1a
circulatory system **16:**379:1b, 380:2b
excretory system **19:**2:1a
fatigue **4:**696:3b
heart disease **16:**406:2a
hyperventilation **6:**203:1a
hypoxia **6:**206:1a; *illus.* **26:**743
metabolism **15:**582:2b; **23:**976:1b
muscular systems **24:**469:1a
nutrition **25:**60:1b
respiratory acclimatization **26:**744:2b
respiratory systems **9:**1041:3b; **26:**725:1b, 741:1a, *illus.* 728, 734
transport system **2:**290:1b; **4:**551:3b; **14:**938:2a
bacteria **14:**556:2a
biosphere **14:**981:2a
canned food nutrients **19:**343:2a
chemical basis of life **22:**986:2a *passim to* 998:2a, *table* 992
plants **25:**874:2a
photosynthesis **25:**799:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
phlogiston theory **9:**389:3b
reactions
combustion **15:**1065:2b, *illus.* 1067
geochemistry **24:**149:1a, *illus.*
hydrogen **15:**942:1a
origin of heavier elements **15:**920:1b
oxidation-reduction **9:**31:2a; **15:**1059:2a
structure and properties
allotropy **1:**284:1b
atomic weight **1:**678:1b, *table*
heterocyclic compounds **15:**833:2b
isotopes *table* **14:**354
molecules **24:**273:1b
oxide formation **9:**31:3a
ozone **9:**40:2a
sulfur compounds **15:**827:1b, *table*
water **12:**515:1a; **15:**759:1b
work of
Lavoisier **7:**200:1b; **22:**857:1a
Priestley **9:**697:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also liquid oxygen; *and* oxygen compounds, *e.g.,* ozone
oxygen acid (chem. compound): *see*

oxyacid
oxygen cycle (ecology) **9:**35:2b
biosphere **14:**981:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
oxygen-dissociation curve (biochem.)
respiration *illus.* **26:**734, **26:**741
oxygen group element, *or* chalcogen element, *or* Group VIa element (chem. element) **9:**35:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**974:2a
periodic table of the elements **15:**938:1b, *illus.* 935
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also oxygen; polonium; selenium; sulfur; tellurium
oxygen isotope geothermometer (instru.)
isotopic fractionation **6:**421:1b
oxygen isotope ratio (chem.)
study of
climatic changes **16:**488:2a, *illus.* 490
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**859:2a
oxygen oasis (atmospheric sci.)
development **14:**311:1a
oxygenator (instru.)
components of heart-lung machine **1:**604:3b; **16:**410:2b
oxyhemoglobin (chem. compound)
stages of hemoglobin **5:**826:2b
oxyhydroxy-halide (min.)
formation **5:**635:1b
oxylate (chem. compound)
toxic relevance **18:**846:1a
oxymoron (lit.)
forms of paradox **9:**136:2a
oxyntic cell (anat.): *see* parietal cell
Oxyopidae: *see* lynx spider
Oxypolis (bot.)
cowbane **3:**695:2b
Oxyrhynchus, *or* Oxyrynkhos (anc. city, Egy.) **9:**35:3b
location *map* **18:**94
Oxyrhynchus papyri
major ref. in Oxyrhynchus **9:**35:3b
librarians of Alexandria **1:**485:3a
preservation of Greek literature **20:**604:2b
Oxyruncus cristatus (bird): *see* sharpbill
oxytetracycline, *or* Terramycin (antibiotic)
bee diseases **19:**154:1a
tetracycline **11:**659:3a
oxytocin (hormone) **9:**35:3b
major refs. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**908:2b, *illus.* 909; Endocrine Systems **18:**304:2a
drug action **17:**547:1b, 550:2a
endocrine systems **18:**320:2b
lactation **26:**685:1a
neurohormones **8:**622:1a
parturition **14:**713:2a; **26:**683:1a
pituitary gland **9:**482:1a
work of Du Vigneaud **4:**245:1a
Oxytropis lambertii (bot.): *see* crazyweed
Oxytropis splendens (bot.): *see* showy oxytropis
Oxyura dominica (bird): *see* masked duck
Oxyura jamaicensis (bird): *see* ruddy duck
Oxyura leucocephala (bird): *see* white-headed duck
Oxyuranus scutellatus (snake): *see* taipan
Oxyurida (order of nematode)
annotated classification **14:**156:2b
Oxyurini (bird): *see* stifftail
Oxyuris vermicularis (worm): *see* pinworm
Oya Current, *or* Oyashio Current, *or* Kuril Current, *or* Chishima Current (current, Pac.O.) **9:**36:1a
climatic effect on Japan **22:**291:1a
direction of water flow **25:**152:2b; **25:**307:1b
oyako-kankei, *or* oyabun-kobun (Japanese custom)
application to industry **14:**199:2b
kinship ties **6:**881:2b
Oyama (Japan) **9:**36:1a
location *map* **22:**288
Oyampi (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13:**368:2b
Oyapock River, *or* Rio Oiapoque (riv., S.Am.) **9:**36:1b
Oyashio Current (current, Pac.O.): *see* Oya Current
Oyem (Gab.) **9:**36:1b
location *map* **15:**629
Oymyakon (U.S.S.R.)
continental temperature *table* **3:**583
Oyo (reg., Nig.)
homeland of Ewe **4:**625:1a
Oyo (state, Nig.) **9:**36:2a
Oyo (Nig.) **9:**36:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Oyo empire (hist. king., W.Af.) **9:**36:3a
conflicts **1:**138:3b
defeat of Dahomey **29:**863:2a
history of
Africa **29:**816:2b *passim to* 822:1a
Nigeria **29:**902:2a
role of
king **29:**804:1b
Oyo **9:**36:2b
Oyo-mei (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Yang-ming
Ōyōmeigaku, *or* Wang Yang-ming studies (Japanese philos.) **9:**36:3b
history of Japan **22:**319:1a
Neo-Confucianism **8:**595:3a
Oyono, Ferdinand Léopold (Camer. states., act., and writ.) **9:**36:3b
literature **8:**583:3a; **13:**125:1b
Oyono-Mbia, Guillaume (Camer. dram. and writ.) **9:**37:1a
Oyrat, *or* Oirat (people) **9:**37:1b
distribution **16:**211:1b; **28:**1087:2a
history
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**119:2b
Ming dynasty **16:**113:1b, 115:2b
Mongols **8:**255:1b; **24:**350:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Oyrat language, *or* Oirat language
classification **8:**257:1b
use by Kalmyk people **6:**697:3a
Oyrat Mongolian languages: *see* Western Mongolian languages
Oyrat script
use in Altaic languages **22:**713:2b
Oyrot autonomous oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Gorno-Altay autonomous oblast
Oyrot Tura (U.S.S.R.): *see* Gorno-Altaysk
Øystein I Magnusson (k. of Nor.): *see* Eystein I Magnusson
oyster (mollusk) **9:**37:2a
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**321:1a
behavioral periodicity **14:**642:1a
cultivation **3:**489:3b; **14:**993:1b; **19:**290:2b
food procurement **14:**645:1b
reproduction **26:**638:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Oyster Bay (N.Y., U.S.) **9:**37:3b
oyster cap, *or* Pleurotus ostreatus (biol.)
species of Agaricales **1:**140:2b
oyster crab, *or* pea crab, *or* Pinnotheres ostreum (crab)
description **3:**947:3b; **9:**221:2a
oyster drill, *or* Urosalpinx cinerea (snail)
reductions in oyster harvest **14:**993:1b
relationship to oyster **9:**37:2b
species of murex **8:**430:1b
oyster plant, *or* boat lily, *or* Moses-in-the-cradle, *or* Rhoeo discolor, *or* Rhoeo spathecea (bot.)
Commelinales **3:**487:3a, *illus*
oyster plant (Martensia maritima): *see* northern shorewort
oyster plant (Tragopogon porrifolius): *see* salsify
Oyster River Parish (N.H., U.S.): *see* Durham
Oyster Rocks (is., Pak.)
Karachi Harbour **22:**500:1b
oyster sauce (food)
fish sauces **4:**798:3b
oyster spiny (mollusk)
pre-Inca culture **26:**35:2a
oyster toadfish, *or* Opsanus tau (biol.)
brooding behaviour **19:**247:1a
oystercatcher, *or* Haematopus (bird) **9:**38:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:2b, *illus.* 61
food **22:**877:1a
reaction to stimuli **14:**626:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
oystershell scale, *or* Lepidosaphes ulmi (insect) **9:**38:2a
Oz (imaginary land)
work of Baum **1:**971:1a
Oz, Amos (Isr. au.) **9:**38:2a
Hebrew literature **20:**486:2a
Oz Beg, *or* Uzbek, *or* Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad Oz Beg (Mong. leader) **9:**38:2b
Golden Horde **28:**1086:2b
Russia **28:**971:2a
Tver **12:**75:1a
Ozaki Kōyō, *or* Ozaki Tokutarō (Japanese au.) **9:**38:2b
Ozaki Yukio (Japanese pol.) **9:**38:3a
Ozama River (riv., Dom.Rep.)
Dominican Republic **29:**740:2b
Ozamiz (Phil.) **9:**38:3b
location *map* **25:**538
Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric (Fr. law.) **9:**38:3b
Ozanam, Jacques (Fr. math.)
mathematical recreations **25:**2:2a
Ozark (Ala., U.S.) **9:**39:1a
Ozark Dome (dome, N.Am.)
Interior Lowlands **24:**964:2a, 979:1b
Ozark hellbender, *or* Cryptobranchus bishopi (salamander)
description **5:**815:1b
Ozark Mountains, *or* Ozark Plateau (mts., U.S.) **9:**39:1b
importance to
Missouri **29:**375:2a
Oklahoma **29:**404:2a
physiography of
Arkansas **1:**558:2a; **29:**311:1a
Boston Mountains **2:**405:1b
Central Lowland **29:**151:2b
Ozark National Forest (forest, U.S.) **9:**39:1b
Ozark Plateau (plat., Mo.-Ark., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 176
ozarkodiniform (paleon.) **9:**39:2a
Ozarks, Lake of the (l., Mo., U.S.) **9:**39:2a
feature of Ozark Mountains **9:**39:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
physiography of Missouri **29:**375:2b
Ozawa, Seiji (Am. conductor) **9:**39:2a
Ozawa Jisaburo (Japanese mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**1014:2a
Ozene (India): *see* Ujjain
Ozenfant, Amédée (Fr. paint.) **9:**39:2b
influence on Le Corbusier **3:**622:1a
Purism **9:**809:2a
Ozero . . . (l.): *see under* specific name, *e.g.,* Tengiz, Ozero
Ozette site (archae. site, Wash., U.S.)
description **29:**451:1a
"Ozhog" (work by Aksyonov): *see* "Burn, The"
Ozias (k. of Judah): *see* Uzziah
"Ozidi of Atazi, The" (work by Okigbo)
African literature **13:**126:1b
ozier pattern (pottery) **9:**39:3a
Ozimek, Jozef Bartlomiej (Pol. au.): *see* Zimorowicz, Jozef Bartlomeij
Ozma, Project 9:39:3b
search for extraterrestrial life **22:**1002:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
OZN (Pol. pol. party): *see* National Unity, Camp of
ozokerite, *or* ozocerite (min. wax) **9:**40:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Ozolina, Elvira (Sov. athlete)
javelin throw **6:**515:1b
Ozolua, *or* Okpame (k. of Benin) **9:**40:1b
rule of Benin **2:**102:1a
ozone (chem. allotrope) **9:**40:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**976:2b
adverse effects
agricultural pollution **19:**118:1a
odour **27:**170:2b
plants **17:**383:2b
smog **26:**756:1a
atmospheric ozone layer: *see* ozonosphere
ozonospheric composition **9:**40:2b
radiation absorption **26:**496:2a
climatic effects **16:**437:2a, 507:2b
life development **22:**996:1a
paleoclimatological constraints **16:**485:1a
ultraviolet radiation **18:**204:1a
reactions
phase changes and equilibrium **23:**640:2b
photochemical **15:**1076:1a
structure **24:**299:2b
water treatment **26:**387:2a
work of
Fabry **4:**650:3b
Schönbein **10:**533:3b
see also ozonide; ozonolysis
ozone layer (atmospheric sci.): *see* ozonosphere
ozonide (chem. compound) **9:**40:2a
ozonolysis (chem. reaction)
reaction with hydrocarbons **15:**774:2a
see also ozone
ozonosphere, *or* ozone layer (atmospheric sci.) **9:**40:2b
atmospheric structure **14:**314:1a, 318:2b
air **1:**173:3a
evolution **17:**645:1a
depletion and decomposition
chlorofluorocarbon **1:**121:3b; **3:**251:3b; **5:**1:1a
nuclear winter **8:**821:2a
propellants **9:**729:3b
formation **1:**675:2b
sunlight absorption **11:**397:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Ozoyong (Kor. leg.)
inspiration for dance play **17:**763:2a
Ozu Yasujirō (Japanese dir.) **9:**40:3a
role in motion-picture history **24:**403:2b
"Ozymandias" (poem by Shelley)
inspired by Ramesseum **9:**923:1b

P

P (chem. element): *see* phosphorus
P-38, *or* Lockheed Lightning, *or* Lightning (aircraft) **9:**41:1a
attack aircraft **29:**676:2a
P-47, *or* Thunderbolt (aircraft) **9:**41:1a
scissors maneuver **29:**676:1b
P-51, *or* Mustang (aircraft) **9:**41:1b
development of attack aircraft **29:**612:2b; **29:**676:2a
use in World War II **29:**1017:1b
P/51 rifle, *or* Pattern 1851 Minié rifle (firearm)
development of rifles **29:**548:2b, *illus.* 550
P-51B, *or* Mustang III (aircraft)
use in World War II **29:**1009:1a
P-51D (aircraft)
use in World War II **9:**41:1b
P-59A, *or* Bell P-59A Airacomet, *or* Airacomet (aircraft)
development of jet aircraft **29:**615:1a
P-80, *or* Shooting Star (aircraft)
development of jet aircraft **29:**615:1a
P-aaleq (anc. is., Egy.): *see* Philae
p-adic completion of the rational numbers (math.)
model theory **23:**279:2a
p-adic valuation (math.)
role in field theory **13:**289:2b
p-aminohippuric acid, *or* para-aminohippuric acid, *or* PAH (chem. compound)
renal function **19:**19:1b
P and I clause (insurance): *see* protection and indemnity clause
P. and I. Club (insurance): *see* protection and indemnity association
P-Celtic languages: *see* Brythonic languages
2-[p-chloro-α-(2-dimethylaminoethly) benzyl]pyridine (chem. compound): *see* chlorpheniramine
P Cygni star (astron.)
spectral lines **13:**569:1b
p-i-n-diode (elec.)
semiconductor devices **18:**228:1a
p jet (engin.): *see* turboprop
P. Lorillard Company (Am. co.): *see* Lorillard Company
p-n junction (elec.) **9:**41:2a
major refs. in Electronics **18:**227:1a; Matter **23:**676:2a
electroluminescence **18:**184:1b
semiconductor devices **18:**217:1a
solar cells **15:**966:2a
solid-state detector **10:**945:3b
see also rectifier
p-n junction diode (elec.): *see* semiconductor diode
P-protein (plant structure)
association with sieve elements **10:**792:1a
P site (biochem.): *see* peptidyl-donor site
P source (bibl. crit.): *see* Priestly Code Source
p-type semiconductor (elec.)
doping **4:**182:2a; **18:**227:1a
electronic devices **18:**216:2a
extrinsic semiconductors **10:**625:2b
minority carrier injection **8:**170:1b
positive charge **23:**673:1b
thermoelectric devices **18:**403:1a, *illus.*
see also n-type semiconductor
P wave (heart)
bioelectricity in the heartbeat **16:**394:2a
P wave (seismology): *see* primary wave
Pa, *or* Ba (anc. Chin. state) **9:**41:2a
history of Chungking **16:**369:2b
Pa (chem. element): *see* protactinium
pa (unit of meas.): *see* pascal
Pa-an, *or* Hpa-an (Myanmar) **9:**41:2a
location *map* **27:**831
Pa Chin (Chin. au.): *see* Ba Jin
Pa Hsien, *or* Ba Xian, *or* Eight Immortals (Taoism) **9:**41:2b
depiction in Chinese art **17:**126:2a
pa-ku wen-chang, *or* eight-legged essay (Chin. lit. genre)
genesis in Ming dynasty **16:**115:1a
place in Chinese literature **16:**231:2b, 237:1a
pa-kua (Chin. art)
use in Chinese pottery decoration **17:**126:2a
Pa-kua chiao (Chin. org.): *see* Eight Trigrams Society
Pa-kua Shan (hills, Tai.)
physiography of Chang-hua **3:**83:2b
Pa-May-Okee (reg., Fla., U.S.): *see* Everglades
Pa-pien Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Black River
Pa Sak River (riv., Thai.) **9:**41:3a
Pa-ta Shan-jen (Chin. paint.): *see* Chu Ta
Pa-tan-chi-lin, *or* Badan Zhareng, *or* Batan Tsalang (desert, China)
physiography of Ala Shan Desert **1:**196:3b
Pa-yen-k'a-la Mountains, *or* Pa-yen-k'a-la Shan (mts., As.)
geography of Kunlun Mountains **14:**242:2a
Tsinghai **16:**212:1b
origination of Huang Ho **14:**279:2b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

"Paa Ski Over Gronland" (work by Nansen)
popularization of Alpine skiing **10:**864:1b
Paamiut (Green.): *see* Frederikshab
Paar family (Aus. fam.)
development of national postal system **25:**1066:2b
Paarl (S.Af.) **9:**41:3a
Paasche index (econ.) **9:**41:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also Laspeyres index
Paasikivi, Juho Kusti (pres. of Fin.) **9:**41:3b
role in history of Finland **19:**190:1a
paauw (bird)
description **2:**679:3a
Paavolainen, Olavi (Fin. au.)
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**786:1a
PABA (chem. compound): *see* para-aminobenzoic acid
pabbajja, *or* pravrajya (Buddhism) **9:**42:2a
ordination into the sangha **15:**301:2b
upasampada ceremony **12:**189:2b
Pabianice (Pol.) **9:**42:2a
location *map* **25:**932
Pablo, Michel (Belg. pol.)
role in Fourth International **6:**345:3b
Pablos, Juan (Sp. print.)
founding of Mexican publishing **26:**421:2b
Pabna, *or* Pubna (Bangla.) **9:**42:2b
Pabst, Georg Wilhem (Ger. dir.) **9:**42:2b
association with Brooks **2:**552:1a
role in film history **8:**446:1b; **24:**388:1a
PAC (Am. pol.): *see* political action committee
PAC (S.Af. org.): *see* Pan-African Congress
Pac Ten (coll. athletic org.): *see* Pacific Ten Conference
paca, *or* spotted cavy, *or* Cuniculus paca (mammal) **9:**42:3b
description **23:**447:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pacaraima Mountains, *or* Pakaraima Mountains, *or* Serra Pacaraima, *or* Sierra Pacaraima (mts., S.Am.) **9:**43:1a
location *map* **20:**442; **29:**471
physiography of Brazil *illus.* **15:**188
Guyana **5:**584:3b; **20:**441:1b
pacarana, *or* Branick's rat, *or* Dinomys branickii, *or* false paca (rodent) **9:**43:1a
Pacatnamú (anc. city, Peru)
Andean civilization *map* **26:**27
Pacatus Drepanius, Latinius (Gallo-Roman orator) **9:**43:1a
pacca (Indian thea.)
Indian classical dance **27:**749:1b
Paccard, Michel-Gabriel (Fr. physic.)
ascent of Mont Blanc **2:**272:3a; **8:**377:2b
Paccari Tampu (Inca shrine, Peru): *see* Paqari-tampu
paccaya (Buddhist philos.): *see* pratyaya
pacceka-buddha (Buddhist disciple): *see* pratyeka-buddha
pace (horse gait)
leg motion **20:**652:1b
Pace, Luigi da (It. art.)
contribution to mosaic art in Rome **17:**189:1a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
Pacelli, Eugenio (pope): *see* Pius XII
"Pacem in Terris" (encyclical by John XXIII)
discussed in biography **6:**575:3b
history of Roman Catholicism **26:**893:2b
pacemaker (anat.)
cardiac muscles **8:**438:3b
diffuse nervous systems **24:**792:1a
tunicate heart **16:**381:2a
see also ectopic pacemaker; sinoatrial node
pacemaker, *or* artificial cardiac pacemaker (device) **9:**43:1b
correction of heart block **5:**783:1a; **17:**541:2b
stimulation of heart **16:**411:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pacemaker enzyme (biochem.)
function in metabolic process **8:**55:3b; **23:**978:2a, 1001:1b
Pacensis Colonia (Sp.): *see* Badajoz
pacer (cycling)
history of cycling **3:**820:1b
pacer (horse racing): *see* pacing
Pacetti, Camillo (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2b
Pach, Walter (art.)
role in Armory Show **1:**570:3b
Pacha-Mama (Andean deity)
description **25:**520:1a
Earth deities **26:**533:1a
Pachacamac (Peruvian god) **9:**43:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Pachacamac (archae. site, Peru) **9:**43:2b
Lima **23:**41:2a
pre-Inca culture **26:**33:2b, *map* 27
Pachacuti Inca Yupanqui, *or* Cusi Inca Yupanqui, *or* Kusi 'Inka Yupanki, *or* Pachacutec (Inca emp.) **9:**43:2b
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**38:1a
conquest of Chimú Indians **3:**217:3a
development of calendar **15:**444:1a
role in history of Incas **6:**277:1a; **26:**42:2a, *table* 36
Peru **25:**523:1a
Pachaimalai Hills (hills, India) **9:**43:3a
Pacheco, Duarte (Port. expl.)
association with Dias **4:**68:2b
Pacheco, Francisco (Sp. au.) **9:**43:3b
association with Velázquez **29:**465:1a
contribution to Baroque painting **25:**370:1b
Pacheco, Gregorio (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15:**166:1b
Pacheco, José Emilio (Mex. au.) **9:**44:1a
Pacheco, Juan, marquess of Villena (Sp. noble)
role in Middle Ages in Spain **28:**27:2b
Pacheco Pereira, Duarte (Port. expl.) **9:**44:1b
information about Dias' African exploration **4:**68:2a
Pachelbel, Johann (Ger. comp.) **9:**44:1b
Pacher, Michael (Aus. art.) **9:**44:2a
contribution to Gothic painting **25:**358:2a
sculpture **27:**92:2b
Pachim (Thai.): *see* Prachin Buri
pachinko (game)
comparison with pinball machine **9:**447:2a
Pachisi, *or* Ludo, *or* Parcheesi (game) **9:**44:3a
Pachmann, Vladimir von, *or* Vladimir de Pachmann (Russ. pianist) **9:**44:3b
Pachomius, Saint (Egy. monk) **9:**44:3b
contribution to
Coptic literature **3:**615:3a
monasticism **4:**32:1b; **16:**296:2a; **26:**983:1b
patristic literature **16:**319:2b
influence on Shenute **10:**725:1a
Pachuca, *or* Pachuca de Soto (Mex.) **9:**45:1a
climate and origins **24:**31:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Pachycare flavogrisea (bird): *see* golden-faced pachycare
pachycaulous (bot.)
Cycadophyte stems **20:**460:2b
Pachycephala pectoralis (bird): *see* golden whistler
Pachycephalidae (bird): *see* thickhead
pachycephalosaur, *or* domehead, *or* Pachycephalosauria, *or* bone-headed dinosaur (dinosaur suborder)
major ref. in Dinosaurs **17:**324:2b
classification **17:**329:2b, *table* 321
Pachycephalosaurus (dinosaur genus) **9:**45:1b
characteristics and classification **17:**325:1b, 329:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pachycormiformes (fish)
fossil Holostei **19:**221:2a
Pachydiscus seppenradensis (fossil cephalopod)
characteristics **24:**329:1a
Pachymeres, George (Byz. schol.) **9:**45:1b
Pachypodium (bot.)
description **1:**483:2a
Pachyptila (bird): *see* prion
Pachyptila forsteri (bird): *see* broad-billed prion
Pachyptila turtur (bird): *see* fairy prion
Pachyrrhizus erosus, *or* Pachyrrhizus tuberosus (bot.): *see* jícama
Pachystima canbyi (bot.): *see* Paxistima canbyi
pachytene stage (biol.)
principles of meiosis **19:**705:2b
Pacific, War of the (S.Am. hist.) **9:**45:2b
conflict over mineral resources **1:**660:3b
place in history of
Bolivia **15:**165:2b
Chile **16:**32:2b
Paraguay **25:**433:1a
Peru **25:**525:1a
Pacific air mass (meteorol.): *see* Pacific high
Pacific-Antarctic Ridge (ridge, Pac.O.)
location *map* **25:**167
range **25:**172:1b
Pacific Belt Zone, *or* Taihei-yō Beruto Chitai (area, Japan)
relation to industrialized areas **22:**292:2a
Pacific bleeding heart, *or* Dicentra formosa, *or* western bleeding heart (bot.)
description **2:**279:2a
Pacific Coast (reg., N.Am.) **9:**45:3b
see also Northwest
Pacific Coast Hockey Association (sports org.)
formation by Patrick family **9:**201:2b
history of ice hockey **28:**155:2a

Pacific Coast Intercollegiate Athletic Association, *or* PCIAC (Am. athletic org.)
history of Pacific Ten Conference **9:**49:2a
Pacific Coast Oil Company (Am. co.)
Chevron corporate history **3:**184:2a
Pacific Coast Ranges (mts., N.Am.) **9:**46:2a
major ref. in North America **24:**996:1a
California **29:**436:1a
characteristics **16:**719:2a
location *map* **29:**156
Oregon **8:**990:3a; **29:**445:2a
Pasadenan orogeny **9:**178:2b
segments
Alaska Range **1:**203:2a
Aleutian Range **1:**239:2b
Chugach Mountains **3:**298:3b
Diablo Range **4:**60:3b
San Bernardino Mountains **10:**385:3a
San Gabriel Mountains **10:**389:2b
San Jacinto Mountains **10:**390:3a
San Rafael Mountains **10:**399:2a
Santa Lucia Range **10:**427:3a
topography **29:**159:2b
Pacific Coast Stock Exchange (Am. stock exchange)
San Francisco **27:**4:1a, *map* 2
Pacific Coastal Lowlands (reg., Mex.)
physiography of Mexico **24:**30:1b
Pacific coniferous forest (forest, N.Am.)
description **24:**972:2b, *map* 973
Pacific Equatorial Countercurrent (ocean current)
characteristics **4:**532:1b
Pacific North Equatorial Current **4:**532:2a
Pacific Fleet (U.S. Navy)
area of operations **12:**160:2a
history of World War II **29:**1001:2a
Pacific Fur Company (Am. co.)
relationship to American Fur Company **1:**329:2a
Pacific geoduck (clam): *see* geoduck
Pacific Great Eastern Railway (Can. ry.): *see* British Columbia Railway
Pacific Grove (Calif., U.S.) **9:**46:2b
Pacific gull, *or* Larus pacificus (bird)
breeding location **5:**566:1b
Pacific herring, *or* Clupea harengus pallasii (fish)
description **5:**886:3b
egg development and ecology **19:**229:2b
Pacific high, *or* Pacific air mass, *or* Hawaiian high (meteorol.)
effect on China **16:**47:2b
Pacific Island Labourers' Act (Austr. hist.)
effect on Kanakas **6:**710:1a
Pacific Islands (reg., Pac.O.) **25:**231:1a; **9:**46:2b
Christian missions **16:**357:2a
cuisine **19:**694:1a
location *map* **25:**234
Oceanic art **25:**104:1a
Pacific Ocean **25:**303:2a
trusteeships **29:**148:1b
see also specific islands and island groups by name
Pacific Islands, Trust Territory of the (U.S. terr.) **9:**48:2a
administration **9:**47:3a; **25:**240:1a
trusteeship system **12:**9:1b
Pacific jumping mouse, *or* Zapus trinotatus (mammal)
description **6:**651:1a
Pacific languages
Milewski's typology **22:**798:1b
Pacific League (Japanese baseball league) **9:**48:3a
see also Central League
Pacific mackerel (fish): *see* chub mackerel
Pacific mackerel shark (fish): *see* salmon shark
Pacific madrona (bot.): *see* madrona
Pacific Mail Steamship Company (Am. co.)
San Francisco **27:**4:1a
Pacific National Exhibition (event, Vancouver, B.C., Can.)
British Columbia **15:**521:1b
Pacific-North American circulation, *or* PNA circulation (atmospheric sci.)
ocean-atmosphere interaction **25:**159:1b
Pacific North Equatorial Current (ocean current)
characteristics **4:**532:2a
Philippine Sea **9:**381:3a
Pacific Northwest (reg., U.S.): *see* Northwest
Pacific Northwest-Southwest Intertie (U.S. fed. project)
use of Columbia River **3:**474:3b
Pacific Ocean **25:**302:1a; **9:**48:3b
abyssal hills **1:**48:3a
China Sea hydrology **14:**277:2a
early spreading centre **25:**178
El Niño **25:**163:2b
exploration
Balboa **1:**824:1b; **15:**680:2a
Cook **3:**595:3a
Drake **4:**211:3a
Magellan **7:**669:3a; **18:**733:2b
formation **25:**178:1a
geoid map *illus.* 581
gravity anomalies **25:**168:2a
guyots **5:**586:1b
icebergs **20:**750:1a
occurrence of manganese nodules **25:**177:2a
ocean distribution **25:**135:1a, *table* 137
submarine fracture zones **11:**344:1a
volcanic chains **16:**718:1a
Pacific Ocean belt (geol. belt, As.)
Cenozoic folding **14:**165:2a
Pacific Plate (geol.)
formation of ocean basins **25:**178:1b
New Guinea **25:**270:2a
plate tectonics **16:**719:2a; **17:**607:1b; *illus.* **25:**888
volcanic activity **29:**519:1a, 520:2b
Pacific pomfret, *or* Brama japonica (fish)
range **9:**588:3a
Pacific pond turtle, *or* western pond turtle, *or* Clemmys marmorata (reptile)
description **9:**596:2a
Pacific Railroad (Am. co.): *see* Missouri Pacific Railroad Company
Pacific Railway Acts (U.S. hist.) **9:**49:1a
Pacific ridley, *or* Lepidochelys olivacea (reptile)
description **10:**583:2b
Pacific salmon, *or* Oncorhynchus (fish)
description **10:**360:1b
reproductive behaviour **19:**222:2b
Pacific sanddab, *or* Citharichthys sordidus (fish)
description **10:**409:2b, *illus.*
Pacific sardine, *or* Sardinops sagax (fish)
food ecology in clupeiforms **19:**230:2b
Pacific saury, *or* Cololabis saira (fish)
description **10:**477:1b
Pacific Scandal (Can. hist.) **9:**49:1b
implication of
Abbott **1:**13:2b
Allan **1:**276:3a
Macdonald **7:**617:3a
Pacific Seaboard Air Lines (Am. co.): *see* Chicago and Southern Air Lines, Inc.
Pacific Security Treaty: *see* ANZUS Pact
Pacific South Equatorial Current (ocean current)
characteristics **4:**532:2a
Pacific Subtropical Convergence (Pac.O.)
deepwater circulation **9:**49:1a; **25:**307:2b
Pacific tarpon, *or* oxeye, *or* Megalops cyprinoides, *or* Indo-Pacific tarpon, *or* Megalops cypinoides (fish)
description **11:**565:3b; **19:**223:1b
Pacific Ten Conference, *or* Pac Ten (coll. athletic org.) **9:**49:2a
participation in Rose Bowl **10:**182:1b
Pacific tree frog, *or* Hyla regilla (amphibian)
description **11:**909:2a
Pacific triton, *or* Charonia tritonis (echinoderm)
description **3:**761:1a
use as trumpet **11:**934:2b
Pacific Tropical Convergence (Pac.O.)
deepwater circulation **9:**49:1a; **25:**307:2b
Pacific Western Oil Corporaton (Am. co.): *see* Getty Oil Company
Pacific yew (bot.): *see* western yew
Pacificador de España, El (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero, príncipe de Vergara
Pacification (Neth. hist.)
caused by World War I **23:**341:2a
Pacification of Ghent (Belg. hist.): *see* Ghent, Pacification of
pacifism (philos.) **9:**49:2a
influence of
Einstein **18:**156:1a
Mo-tzu **8:**207:1b
Niebuhr **8:**695:2a
Pauling **9:**211:2b
practice of
Brethren **2:**503:3a
Friends **26:**256:1b
Mennonites **8:**18:1b; **26:**775:1b
pacing (horse racing)
harness racing **5:**713:1b
Pacini, Filippo (It. anat.)
description of pacinian corpuscles **9:**50:1b
pacinian corpuscle (anat.) **9:**50:1b
function in human sensory reception **10:**639:1b; **27:**165:1b, *illus.* 167
structure of
mechanoreception **27:**116:2b
nervous system **24:**819:1a
Pacioli, Lucas (It. math.)
contribution to Golden Section **25:**6:1a; **25:**323:1b
pack (playing cards): *see* deck
pack (sport equipment)
use in hiking **1:**776:1b
pack (zool.)
aid to canid's predation **23:**457:1a
characteristics of animals **14:**702:2b; **17:**444:1a
Pack, Otto von (Ger. pol.) **9:**50:1b
pack ice, *or* sea ice (glaciology) **9:**50:2a
major ref. in Ice and Ice Formations **20:**752:1b
ice formation **6:**231:1b
oceans **25:**145:2b, 147:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
pack rat (mammal): *see* wood rat
package (comp.sci.)
modular programming techniques **16:**633:2b
packaging **9:**50:3a
use for
food preservation **19:**340:2b, 400:1a
bakery products **19:**393:1a
beer **14:**741:1a
coffee **14:**738:1a
distilled spirits **14:**752:1b
eggs **19:**370:1a
meat **19:**361:1b
soft drinks **14:**753:2b
tea **14:**736:2a
vegetables **19:**135:2a
wine **14:**746:1b
product marketing **23:**540:2b
yarns **21:**511:2a
use of plastic films **21:**259:2b
Packard, David (Am. engin.) **9:**51:1b
Packard, James Ward (Am. mfr.)
role in history of automobile **1:**727:3b; **28:**775:1a
Packard, S. B. (Am. pol.)
politics of Louisiana **29:**330:2b
Packer, Kerry (Austr. television exec.)
Test cricket matches **28:**131:1a
packing (geol.)
occurrence in conglomerates and breccias **24:**226:2b, *illus.*
properties of sedimentary rocks **24:**221:2b
packing (math.) **9:**51:2a
major ref. in Geometry **19:**900:2a
combinatorial methods **16:**616:2a, 619:1b, *illus.*
packing fraction (phys.)
introduction by Harkins **5:**707:1a
Paço, Terreiro do (square, Lisbon, Port.): *see* Palace Terrace
Pacoh (people)
ethnolinguistic groups of Vietnam **27:**863:1a
Pacorus, *or* Pacorus I, *or* Pakores, *or* Pkwr (Parthian prince) **9:**51:2a
association with Orodes II **8:**1010:1a
marital alliance with Artavasdes II **1:**598:2a
role in Iran **21:**879:2b
Pacorus II, *or* Pkwr II (k. of Parthia) **9:**51:2b
role in Iran **21:**881:1a
rule contested by Vologases II **12:**424:3a
Pact, The (Irish hist.)
effect on 1922 elections **21:**968:1a
Pact of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Locarno, Pact of, except as below
Pacta Conventa (Eur. hist.)
history of Yugoslavia **29:**1103:1b
Pacte Colonial (Fr. trade pact)
history of Martinique **29:**771:1a
Pacte de Famille (Eur. hist.): *see* Famille, Pacte de
pactus (law hist.)
role in Germanic law **22:**923:1b
Pacuvius, Marcus (Roman dram.) **9:**51:2b
contribution to Latin literature **22:**851:1a
place in Roman tradition **25:**343:2b
pada (Indian mus.)
South Indian music **27:**745:1a
padan (Zoroastrianism and Parsiism)
use in initiation rites **26:**827:2b
Padang (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Padang **9:**51:3a
Padang (Indon.) **9:**51:3a
Indonesia **21:**201I:2a
location *map* **21:**201E
Padang, Urang (people): *see* Minangkabau
Padang Highlands, *or* Minangkabau Highlands (reg., Indon.) **9:**51:3b
geography of Sumatera Barat **11:**382:2b
"Padarthatattvanirupana" (work by Siromani)
place in Indian philosophy **21:**194:2a
padauk (bot.) **9:**51:3b
see also Andaman redwood; India padauk
Padaung (people)
ritual stretching of necks **2:**318:3a
padavali (Indian lit.)
genre of Bengali songs **27:**731:2b
Padda oryzivora (bird): *see* Java sparrow
paddle, *or* canoe paddle
Oceanic art **25:**123:1b, *illus.* 119
paddle tennis (sport) **9:**51:3b
see also platform tennis
paddle wheel (ship part) **9:**52:1a
use in steamship propulsion **28:**771:1a
paddlefish, *or* duckbill cat, *or* Polyodontidae (fish) **9:**52:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**218:1a, *illus.*
description **3:**261:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also American paddlefish; Chinese paddlefish
Paddock, Charlie, *or* Charles William Paddock (Am. athlete) **9:**52:2a
paddock dredging (min.)
method of placer mining **9:**492:1a
use in gold production **21:**411:2b
paddy, *or* rice paddy (agri.) **9:**52:2a
function in rice production **19:**348:2b
occurrence in
Hunan **16:**190:1a, *illus.*
Japan **22:**304:2b
Luzon *illus.* **7:**581
use of nitrogen-fixing algae **2:**298:2b

pademelon (mammal): *see* scrub wallaby
Paderborn (Ger.) **9:**52:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Paderewski, Ignacy Jan (pr.min. of Pol.) **9:**52:3a
role in Polish history **25:**952:1b
social status of musicians **14:**114:2a
"Padhanasutta" (Buddhist lit.)
life of the Buddha **15:**265:2b
Padilla, Juan (Sp. missionary) **9:**53:1a
exploration of Kansas **29:**366:1b
Padilla, Juan de (Sp. mil. leader) **9:**53:1b
role in history of Spain **28:**41:1a
Padjelanta National Park (park, Swed.) **9:**53:2b
padlock (lock)
description **7:**434:2a
Padlock Law (Sp. hist.)
role of Canalejas **2:**792:2a
Padma, *or* Kamala (Hindu myth.)
incarnation of Laksmi **7:**111:3a
Padma 'Byung-Gnas (Buddhist mystic): *see* Padmasambhava
Padma River (riv., As.) **9:**53:2b
physiography of
Bangladesh **14:**592:2b
Madhumati river **7:**654:2b
Padmanabhapuram (palace, India)
location **8:**483:1b
Padmapada (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**196:2b
padmaradschah (gemstone)
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
Padmasambhava, *or* Guru Rimpoche, *or* Padma 'Byung-gnas, *or* Slob-dpon (Buddhist mystic) **9:**53:2b
association with Santiraksita **10:**434:3b
development of
dhamapala worship **4:**56:3b
Rnying-ma-pa **10:**97:3a; **15:**292:2a
Tibetan Buddhism **7:**695:3b; **15:**275:2a
place in Buddhist mythology **15:**299:2a
use of
shamanic dance ritual **15:**722:2a
varja **12:**235:1a
padmasana (yoga practices): *see* lotus posture
"Padmavati" (work by Jayasi)
Hindi literature **27:**731:2a
Padoa, Alessandro (It. math.)
place in history of logic **23:**249:2b
Padova (It.): *see* Padua
Padova, Università Degli Studi di (univ., Padua, It.): *see* Padua, University of
padrao (Port. stone pillar)
use in explorations by da Gama **5:**100:3b
Padre Isla, El (Sp. au.): *see* Isla, José Francisco de
Padre Island (is., Tex., U.S.) **9:**53:3a
location *map* **29:**181
proximity to Laguna Madre **7:**660:1a
Padre Island National Seashore (natl. park, Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
Padre Martini (It. comp.): *see* Martini, Giovanni Battista
"Padre Padrone" (film by Taviani brothers)
discussed in biography **11:**582:3b
Padri (Islamic sect)
precipitation of Padri War **9:**53:3b
role in Sumatera Barat **11:**382:2a
Padri War (Southeast As. hist.) **9:**53:3b
effect on the Minangkabau **6:**265:2b
significance in Indonesia **21:**201Y:1b
padroado (Port. patronage)
importance in colonization of Brazil **22:**827:1a
"padrona, La" (work by Betti)
discussed in biography **2:**178:2a
Padua, *or* Padova, *or* Patavium (It.) **9:**53:3b
Italian history **22:**205:1a
Latin scholarship **27:**25:2b
Neoclassical architecture **13:**967:2b
Renaissance art **25:**361:1b
Renaissance humanism **18:**648:1a
World War I **29:**985:1a
Padua, University of, *or* Università Degli Studi di Padova (univ., Padua, It.) **9:**54:1b
influence of Harvey **20:**476:1b
Paduan school (art)
founding by Squarcione **11:**184:3a
influence on Bellini **2:**77:1a
Paducah (Ky., U.S.) **9:**54:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 175
Padus (riv., It.): *see* Po River
Padzi (people) **10:**952:2a
paean (lyric) **9:**54:2b
Paece (people)
population of Andes **27:**700:2a
paecottah (irrigation device): *see* shaduf
paedodontics (dentistry): *see* pedodontics
paedogenesis, *or* pedogenesis (zool.) **9:**54:2b
gall midge **5:**87:2b
paedomorphosis, *or* pedomorphosis (biol.) **9:**54:2b
life cycle of salamander **13:**426:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
see also neoteny; paedogenesis; progenesis
paedophilia (sexual behavior): *see* pedophilia
Paekche (anc. king., Kor.) **9:**54:3a
arts **6:**961:1b
architecture and sculpture **17:**702:1a
bronze sculpture *illus.* **6:**961
literature **22:**536:2b
masked dance **17:**763:1b
history
Japan **22:**305:2a
Korea **22:**515:2b, *map* 516; **27:**224:1b
language **22:**748:1a
Paektu-san (mt., N.Kor.)
physiography of
North Korea **22:**528:2a
Paeligni (people) **9:**54:3b
magic **18:**792:2b
paella (food) **9:**54:3b
Spanish gastronomy **5:**142:1b; **19:**695:1b
paellera (utensil)
use in cooking of paella **9:**55:1a
"Paengnoktam" (work by Chong Chiyong)
history of Korean poetry **22:**539:2a
paenula (liturgical vestment)
history of religious dress **26:**831:2a
Paeonia (hist. reg.) **9:**55:1a
invasion by Philip II of Macedonia **9:**374:2b
Paeonia (bot.): *see* peony
Paeonia lactiflora (bot.): *see* Chinese peony
Paeonia officinalis (bot.): *see* European common peony
Paeoniales (plant order) **9:**55:1a
annotated classification **13:**604:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paeonius (Gr. sculp.) **9:**55:2a
treatment of female form **27:**69:1a
Paer, Ferdinando (It. comp.) **9:**55:2a
role in transition to grand opera style **24:**631:1b
Paeroa (N.Z.) **9:**55:2a
location *map* **24:**883
"paesane, Le" (work by Capuana)
discussed in biography **2:**838:1b
"paese di cuccagna, Il" (work by Serao): *see* "Land of the Cockayne, The"
"Paesi tuoi" (work by Pavese): *see* "Harvesters, The"
Paesiello, Giovanni (It. comp.): *see* Paisiello, Giovanni
Paestum, *or* Poseidonia (anc. city, It.) **9:**55:2b
influence on Neoclassical architecture **13:**963:2b
role in Greek history **20:**222:1b
Páez (people) **9:**55:3a
customs and traditions **13:**361:1a, 365:1a, *maps* 360, 364
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Páez, José Antonio (Venez. gen.) **9:**55:3b
association with Bolívar **2:**339:3b
role in Venezuela **29:**477:1b
Páez Xaramillo, Pedro, *or* Pero Páez (Sp. pr.) **9:**56:1a
exploration and mapping of Nile River **13:**110:1a
Páfos (Cyp.): *see* Paphos
Pagadian (Phil.) **9:**56:1b
location *map* **25:**538
Pagagos, Alexandros (pr.min. of Gr.)
role in Greek history **14:**587:1b
Pagalu, *or* Annobón (is., Equat.Guin.) **9:**56:1b
location *map* **29:**795
significance to Equatorial Guinea **29:**873:1a *passim to* 875:1b
Pagan (k. of Bur.) **9:**56:1b
role in Alaungpaya dynasty **1:**204:1b
Pagan (Myanmar) **9:**56:2a
arts **27:**882:2a *passim to* 904:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 906
founding by Burmese **27:**837:2a
see also Pagan kingdom
Pagan (is., N. Mariana Isls.)
evacuation **25:**283:2a
Pagan, Mount (volcano, N. Mariana Isls.)
eruptions **25:**283:2a
Pagan kingdom (hist. king., Myanmar)
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27:**837:2a
conflict with Mon kingdom **8:**242:3b
defeat in Battle of Ngasaunggyan **8:**667:1b
Pagan Way (rel. org.)
basis in nature **8:**596:3a
Paganelli, Bernardo (pope): *see* Eugenius III, Blessed
paganica (game)
development of golf **28:**163:2b
Paganini, Niccolò (It. comp.) **9:**57:1b
contribution to violin étude **4:**587:1b
influence on Liszt **7:**395:3b
paganism (rel.)
doctrine of Providence **17:**416:1b
elements in
Christianity
Christian intolerance **16:**288:1b, 362:2a
early Christianity **16:**259:1b *passim to* 263:1a
early medieval Christianity **18:**626:2b
marriage of Christian and pagan **16:**351:2a
Neoplatonist theology **25:**902:1b
policy of
Constantine I **16:**689:1a
Theodosius I **11:**690:3a
revival by
Arbogast **1:**522:1a
Julian the Apostate **6:**646:3b
views by
Formstecher **22:**461:2b
Vitoria **12:**405:3a
Pagasae (anc. Gr.)
excavations near Volos **12:**425:2a
Pagasaí, Gulf of, *or* Pagasitikós Kólpos, *or* Gulf of Pagasae (gulf, Gr.) **9:**57:2b
page (rank) **9:**57:2b
knighthood **6:**914:2b
training **18:**23:1a
Page, Sir Earle Christmas Grafton (pr.min. of Austr.) **9:**57:3a
leadership of Country Party **8:**536:3a
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
Page, Sir Frederick Handley (Br. aircraft designer) **9:**57:3b
see also Handley Page
Page, Geraldine (Am. act.) **9:**58:1a
style of acting **28:**526:2b
Page, Marie Danforth (art.)
portrait of Cannon *illus.* **2:**806
Page, Stanton (Am. novelist): *see* Fuller, Henry Blake
"Page, The" (journ.)
printing by Craig **3:**706:1b
Page, Thomas J. (U.S. mil. of.)
involvement in "Water Witch" incident **12:**520:2a
Page, Thomas Nelson (Am. au.) **9:**58:1b
Page, Walter Hines (Am. au. and dipl.) **9:**58:2a
association with Doubleday **4:**193:3b
Page, William (Am. paint.) **9:**58:3a
pageant 9:58:3b
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**558:1a *passim to* 603:1b
contribution by MacKaye **7:**633:3a
see also carrousel; parade; son et lumiere; pageant wagon
"Pageant of the Pacific" (work by Covarrubias)
discussed in biography **3:**691:3a
pageant wagon, *or* wagonseel (vehicle) **9:**59:2b
role in dramatic literature **23:**159:1a
use in stage design **28:**568:1b
Pageos I (U.S. satellite)
use in geodetic surveying **23:**531:1a
Paget, Sir James, 1st Baronet (Br. surg. and physiol.) **9:**59:2b
description of endocrine system disease **18:**311:2b
Paget, Violet (Eng. au.): *see* Lee, Vernon
Paget's disease (path.)
description by Paget **9:**59:3a
occurrence in
bones **28:**319:2a
breast **2:**492:1b
Paget's disease of bone, *or* osteitis deformans (path.) **9:**59:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**311:2b
enzyme analysis **4:**513:2a
occurrence among English **18:**849:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also osteosarcoma
Pagganck Island (isl., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Governors Island
pagi (admin. reg.): *see* pagus
"Pagliacci" (opera by Leoncavallo)
discussed in biography **7:**279:3a
Pagninus, Santes, *or* Santes Pagnini, *or* Santes Pagnino (It. schol.) **9:**59:3b
Pagnol, Marcel Paul (Fr. au. and dir.) **9:**60:1a
contribution to
French literature **19:**561:1b
Marseille's cultural development **23:**572:1b
Pago Pago, *or* Pango-Pango (Am.Sam.) **9:**60:1b
American Samoa **1:**335:1a; **25:**288:1a
location *map* **25:**234
Pago Pago International Airport, *or* Tafuna (airport, Pago Pago, Am.Sam.)
feature of Pago Pago **9:**60:2a
pagoda (arch.) **9:**60:2a
Chinese **17:**678:2b *passim to* 687:1b
architecture *illus.* **11:**504; **13:**877
metalwork **17:**165:2b
Japanese **17:**713:2a, 718:2a, *illus.* Plates 13 and 14 fol. 732
Korean **17:**702:1b *passim to* 705:2a, *illus.* Plates 10 and 11 fol. 708
Mandaly Hill **7:**763:2b, *illus.*
symbolism **26:**823:2b
Ueda pagoda *illus.* **12:**103
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Pagoda, The" (tapestry by Pillement)
chinoiserie style *illus.* **17:**90
pagoda dogwood, *or* Cornus alternifolia (plant)
description **9:**60:3a
pagoda tree (plant) **9:**60:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pagodian Stage (geochronology)
Ordovician Period *table* **19:**792
Pagodroma nivea (bird): *see* snow petrel
Pagophilus groenlandicus (mammal): *see* harp seal
Paguma larvata (mammal): *see* masked palm civet
Pagurus bernhardus, *or* Eupagurus bernhardus (crustacean)
characteristics **5:**876:1b
Pagurus longicarpus (crustacean): *see*

small hermit crab
Pagurus pollicaris (crustacean): *see* large hermit crab
Pagurus samuelis (crustacean) hermit crab *illus.* **5**:876
pagus, *or* pagi (admin. reg.) Frankish Low Countries **23**:315:2b, 317:2a Merovingian France **19**:460:2a
PAH (chem. compound): *see* p-aminohippuric acid
Pahala (Haw., U.S.) location *maps* **29**:155, 188
Pahang (reg., Mal.) **9**:60:3a governing by Clifford **3**:385:1b
Pahang River (riv., Mal.) **9**:61:1a physiography of West Malaysia **27**:817:2b
Pahari, *or* Chetri, *or* Khasa, *or* Parbate (people) **9**:61:1b population of Himalayas **14**:237:1b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pahari languages **9**:61:2b distribution *table* **22**:613 spoken in Himachal Pradesh **21**:112:2b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Pahari painting, *or* Hill painting (art) **9**:61:2b Indian painting **27**:791:1b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 762 *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 628 *see also* Basohli painting
Pahiatua (N.Z.) **9**:61:3b location *map* **24**:883
Pähkinäsaari, Treaty of (1323, Scand. hist.): *see* Nöteborg, Treaty of
Pahlavi (Iran): *see* Anzali, Bandar-e
Pahlavi, Bandar-e (Iran): *see* Anzali, Bandar-e
Pahlavi, Mohammad Reza Shah (shah of Iran): *see* Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi
Pahlavi, Reza Shah (shah of Iran): *see* Reza Shah Pahlavi
Pahlavi alphabet, *or* Pehlevi alphabet **9**:62:1a adaptation of Aramaic alphabet **29**:1042:2a change to Arabic notation **21**:891:1a notation *table* **22**:629 patronage by Khosrow I **6**:842:2b relation to Armenian alphabet **1**:566:1b translations of Greco-Indian astrology **25**:84:1b use on Iranian coins **21**:881:1a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Pahlavi Dam (dam, Iran): *see* Dez Dam
Pahlavi dynasty (Iranian dynasty) *major ref. in* Iran **21**:896:2a establishment by Reza Shah Pahlavi **10**:15:3a
Pahlavi language, *or* Pehlevi language, *or* Book Pahlavi **9**:62:1b *major ref. in* Languages of the World **22**:624:2a basis of Avestan language **1**:739:1a preservation of Iranian religious literature **24**:86:2a *passim to* 90:1b text source in Zoroastrianism **12**:934:3b; **29**:1118:1a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 514
pahmi (mammal): *see* ferret badger
pahoehoe (lava) characteristics **7**:197:1b; **24**:213:1a; **29**:516:2a, *illus., table* 518 formation of lava tubes **16**:727:1a
pahul (Sikh ceremony) initiation into Khalsa **6**:830:1b
Pahute Mesa (mesa, Nev., U.S.) location *map* **29**:184
Pai, *or* Bai, *or* Po, *or* Min-Chia (people) **9**:62:1b demography of Yunnan **16**:204:1a East Asian culture **14**:193:1b, 198:1b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pai-ch'eng, *or* Pei-ch'eng (anc. city, China) identification with Hui-ning **1**:1:1a
Pai-ch'eng, *or* Baicheng, *or* T'ao-an, *or* Ching an (China) **9**:62:2a location *map* **16**:40
Pai Chiang (riv., China): *see* Pei River
Pai Ho (riv., China): *see* Pai River
Pai Hsien-yung (Chin. writ.) contribution to Nationalist Chinese literature **16**:240:1b
pai-hua (lang.) **9**:62:2b contribution of Hu Shih **6**:107:3b effect on education **18**:70:2a writing **3**:234:2b role in Chinese intellectual revolution **16**:133:1b Chinese literature **16**:232:1a, 235:2b *passim to* 240:1b
Pai-lien chiao (Chin. rel. cult): *see* White Lotus
Pai Lu Tung Academy (school, Lu-shan, China) Kiangsi province **16**:194:1b
Pai-ma-ssu (Buddhist temple, China) history of Lo-yang **7**:427:3a
Pai-man (people) role in Ta-li **11**:477:3b
"Pai-mao nü" (play by Ho Ching-chih): *see* "White-Haired Girl, The"
Pai Marire (Maori cult): *see* Hauhau
pai-miao, *or* baimiao (Chin. paint.) **9**:62:2b application to drawing **17**:476:2a styles of Chinese painting **17**:688:2b *see also* mo-ku hua
Pai River, *or* Pai Ho, *or* Baihe (riv., China) **9**:62:3a Peking **25**:476:1a
Pai-se, *or* Po-se, *or* Baise, *or* Bose (China) **9**:62:3a
Pai Shang-ti Hui, *or* God Worshippers' Society (Chin. rel. org.) founding by Feng Yün-shan **4**:725:3b place in Chinese history **16**:125:1b
Pai-shiu Chiang (riv., China) connection with Han River **5**:674:1a
Pai-t'ou, Mount, *or* Pai-t'ou Shan (mt., China) physiography of China **16**:45:1b source of Yalu River **12**:809:1b
pai-t'ung (met.): *see* nickel-silver
Pai-yin T'ai-lai (China): *see* T'ung-liao
Pai Yüeh (anc. people) habitation of Canton area **15**:545:1a Kwangsi **16**:184:1b
Pai-yün-o-po (China) place in Inner Mongolia **16**:218:1b
Paiaguá (people) habitation of the Paraguay River region **27**:717:1a
paiche (fish): *see* pirarucu
Paichi Mountains (mts., China) geography of Anhwei **16**:172:1b
PAICV (pol. party, C.Verde): *see* African Party for the Independence of Cape Verde
paid-in capital (acct.) accounting principles **13**:1:2b, *table* 2
"Paid on Both Sides" (work by Auden) discussed in biography **1**:694:1a
"Paidagogos" (work by Clement of Alexandria): *see* "Instructor, The"
paideia (educ.) **9**:62:3b importance in Hellenistic philosophy **18**:8:2b humanism **20**:665:1b influence on catechetical schools **2**:949:1a origin of modern humanities **6**:138:2b view of Clement of Alexandria **3**:375:1b
Paiea (k. of Haw.): *see* Kamehameha I
PAIGC (pol. party, Af.): *see* African Independence Party for Guinea and Cape Verde
Paige, Satchel, *or* Leroy Robert Paige (Am. athlete) **9**:62:3b association with Veeck **12**:291:3a role in baseball history **28**:121:1b
Päijänne, Lake (l., Fin.) **9**:63:1b largest lakes *table* **7**:107 location *map* **19**:181
Paijusana (Jaina festival): *see* Paryusana
Paikuli (archae. site, Iran) Sasanian inscriptions **21**:887:1a
paille-maille (game): *see* pall-mall
Paimio (Fin.) architecture by Aalto **1**:3:1a
pain **9**:63:1b *major ref. in* Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:827:2b neurophysiological bases analysis in diagnosis **17**:246:1a burns and treatment **2**:658:2b digestive system diseases and disorders **17**:301:1b *passim to* 313:2b endorphins **4**:491:2b headache **5**:777:2a human sensory reception **27**:164:2b *passim to* 166:2b joint injury **28**:311:2a, 314:1a muscular exertion **4**:696:3a relief during childbirth **26**:681:2b respiratory system disorder **26**:746:2b stimulation of pain spots **27**:116:1b treatment acupuncture **1**:74:3a drugs and drug action **17**:535:2b neurosurgery **9**:767:3b therapeutic agents **17**:258:1a philosophical aspects Epicureanism **25**:573:2a masochism **7**:911:2b sadism **10**:293:2a Utilitarianism **18**:505:2b; **25**:644:2b view of Bentham **2**:110:2a Socrates **25**:896:2b psychogenic pain disorder **23**:964:2b relation to torture **11**:861:2a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 432
pain perception (biol.): *see* nociception
Paine, John Knowles (Am. comp.) **9**:64:2a
Paine, Robert Treat (U.S. states.) **9**:64:2b
Paine, Thomas (Br.-Am. au.) **9**:64:2b association with Adams **1**:83:3b Barlow **1**:901:2a Erskine **4**:549:3a contribution to American literature **1**:332:2b; **13**:414:1b influence on Jones **6**:608:3a practice of pamphleteering **9**:100:3a residence in Bordentown, N.J. **2**:382:1a role in American history **29**:212:1a views on ruling class **29**:74:2b warfare **29**:630:1a
Painesville (Ohio, U.S.) **9**:65:2b
Painlevé, Paul (Fr. pol. and math.) **9**:65:3a
paint (chem. product) **9**:66:1a *major ref. in* Chemical Process Industries **21**:317:2a analysis during criminal investigation **25**:971:2b application by spray gun and airbrush **9**:534:1b importance in Oceanic art **25**:105:1a manufacture with chromium chemicals **21**:409:1b latex **7**:179:2a lead compounds **7**:218:3b; **21**:405:2b luminescent materials **23**:24:1a mercury **21**:416:2b zinc **21**:402:1b properties analysis **13**:593:1b cause of lead poisoning **7**:219:1a colloid type **23**:713:2a restoration of paintings **14**:88:2b role in automobile manufacture **28**:777:1b
paint brush (bot.): *see* Indian paint brush
paint pot (geol. feature) mud volcanoes **8**:391:2b
Paint Rock (Tex., U.S.) Indian pictographs **10**:384:3b
paint spraying: *see* spray painting
paintbrush (art): *see* brush
painted buckeye, *or* Aesculus sylvatica, *or* Georgia buckeye (bot.) description **2**:598:3a
Painted Colonnade (archae. structure, Athens, Gr.): *see* Stoa Poikile
painted cup (bot.): *see* Indian paint brush
Painted Desert (desert, Ariz., U.S.) **9**:66:2a arid climate **5**:416:2a location *map* **29**:180
painted enamel (art) *major ref. in* Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:168:1a
painted finch, *or* Emblema pictus, *or* Zonaeginthus pictus (bird) description **5**:430:3a
Painted Gray Ware culture (anthro.) culture of Ganges Valley **21**:31:2a
painted lady, *or* Chrysanthemum coccineum (bot.) description **9**:825:1a
painted lady (bot.): *see* Indian paint brush
painted lady, *or* Vanessa cardui (insect) **9**:66:2b migration patterns **14**:663:2b species of brush-footed butterfly **2**:583:2b Lepidoptera **21**:643:2a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
painted mackerel (fish): *see* cero
Painted Pottery culture (anthro.): *see* Yang-shao culture
painted quail, *or* Excalfactoria (bird) size **15**:46:2b
painted snipe, *or* Rostratulidae (bird) **9**:66:3a *major ref. in* Birds **15**:55:2b, *illus.* 60 *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Painted Stoa (bldg., Athens, Gr.) use by Greek painters **25**:341:2b
painted turtle, *or* Chrysemys picta, *or* Pseudemys picta (reptile) **9**:66:3b hearing **27**:160:1a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
painter (mammal): *see* puma
painter (art.): *see* painting
Painter, Theophilus Shickel (Am. zool.) **9**:67:1a
Painter, William (Eng. au.) **9**:67:1a
"Painter and His Pug, The" (paint. by Hogarth) discussed in biography **5**:972:1a
"Painter Francisco Bayeu, The" (paint. by Goya) Bayeu y Subías *illus.* **2**:1
"Painter of His Dishonor, The" (play by Calderón): *see* "pintor de su deshonra, El"
"Painter's Daughter Chasing a Butterfly" (paint. by Gainsborough) discussed in biography **5**:76:1b
Painters Eleven (Can. art.) contribution to Canadian culture **15**:471:1a
painting (art) **25**:318:1a; **9**:67:1b *see* PROPAEDIA: Section 628 classification **14**:100:2a comic depiction **20**:686:1b; **23**:167:2b comparison with music **1**:967:2b poetry **7**:299:3b conservation and restoration **1**:595:3a; **14**:88:1a development in Aegean civilizations **20**:212:1a Africa **13**:162:1b ancient Egypt **18**:151:1b

Central Asia **15:**727:2a, 733:1b, *illus.* Plates fol. 732
China **16:**64:2a; **17:**669:1b *passim to* 697:2b, *illus.* Plates 2–8 fol. 676
Harappan civilization **21:**29:2a
India **27:**785:1b
Japan **17:**714:2a *passim to* 736:2a, *illus.* Plates 13–20 fol. 732
Korea **17:**702:2b *passim to* 705:2b, *illus.* Plates 9 and 12 fol. 732
medieval Europe **18:**628:2a
Oceania **25:**105:1a *passim to* 126:1b
prehistory **26:**47:1b, *illus.* 49
Southeast Asia **27:**794:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 906
Western Hemisphere **25:**336:1a
education **14:**107:2b *passim to* 115:1a
forgery and fraudulence **14:**137:1b
movements
Bohemian school **2:**327:1b
Cubism **3:**774:3a
de Stijl **11:**269:2b
formalism **4:**883:3b
Impressionism **6:**274:1b
Mannerism **7:**784:1b
minimalism **8:**158:1b
modern art **8:**214:2b
naïve art **8:**488:2a
Naturalism **8:**559:3b
Op art **8:**960:1a
Ottonian art **9:**6:2b
Realism **9:**973:3b
Surrealism **11:**412:1b
Symbolist movement **11:**458:3a
philosophy of art **25:**698:1b *passim to* 704:1a
relationship to
drawing **17:**460:1a, 462:1b
mosaic **17:**179:1a
photography **25:**767:1a
pottery **17:**104:2a
sculpture **27:**42:2a, 52:2b
stained glass **17:**190:1b *passim to* 199:2b
tapestry **17:**81:1b
religious symbolism **26:**595:2a, *illus.* Plates 1–4 fol. 596
Christianity **4:**319:2a; **29:**101:2b
Hinduism **20:**554:2b
Islam **22:**38:2a; **22:**90:1b *passim to* 99:1a, *illus.* Plates 3–8 fol. 76
mystery religions **24:**708:1b
styles **14:**141:2a *passim to* 150:2b
Byzantine era **2:**698:2a
Classicism **3:**355:2b
early Netherlands **4:**319:3a
First Empire **4:**480:1a
folk art **4:**862:3a; **19:**328:2b
Georgian **5:**203:3b
Gothic **5:**382:3a
Jacobean **6:**462:3b
Louis XIII **7:**508:3a
Louis XIV **7:**508:3b
Louis XVI **7:**509:3a
Régence **9:**999:3b
Rococo style **10:**127:3a
Romanesque **10:**156:1a
Romanticism **10:**161:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also drawing; gesso; limner; Chinese aesthetic principles (*e.g.* ch'i yün sheng tung); specific media of painting (*e.g.* encaustic painting; watercolour); techniques (*e.g.* automatism; camaieu); mechanical devices (*e.g.* muller); forms of painting (*e.g.* cave painting; miniature painting); historical styles and movements (*e.g.* Antwerp Mannerists; Proto-Geometric style); aspects of non–Western painting (*e.g.* p'o-mo; wondjina style); *and* specific painters by name (*e.g.* Leonardo da Vinci; Ma Yüan)
"Painting" (work by Mathieu)
tachism *illus.* **11:**486
painting knife
use in oil painting **8:**893:1b
"Painting Machines" (work by Tinguely): *see* "Machines à peindre"
"Painting Number 5" (paint. by Hartley)
oil painting *illus.* **5:**728
"Painting, Photography, Film" (work by Moholy-Nagy)
significance in history of photography **25:**775:2a
Painvin, Georges J. (Fr. cryptanalyst)
analysis of ADFGVX cipher **16:**864:2b
Paipai (people)
north Mexican cultural group **13:**354:2b
pair bonding (zool.)
animal behaviour **14:**678:2b *passim to* 685:1b
birds **27:**235:2b
cranes **15:**50:2b
ducks, geese, swans, and screamers **15:**30:1b
nonparasitic cuckoos **15:**74:2b
owls **15:**76:1a
pelicans **15:**24:1b
pigeons and doves **15:**66:1b
shorebirds **15:**60:1a
storks **15:**37:2a
turkeys **15:**48:1a
pair distribution function (phys.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**683:2a
pair of virginals (mus. instru.): *see* virginal
pair production (phys.) **9:**67:2a
charge conservation **18:**160:2a
electromagnetic radiation **26:**476:1a, 477:1a
photoelectric phenomena **9:**402:3a
quantum theory **25:**822:1a
radiation detection systems **13:**579:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
pair skating (sport)
comparison with ice dancing **6:**231:1a
description **4:**773:1a, *illus.* 772
paired-associate learning
process in transfer of training **22:**901:1a
paired terrace
floodplains **26:**865:1a
pairing relation (set theory)
definition **27:**225:2b
"Pairliment Chloinne Tomais" (Irish lit.)
place in Gaelic literature **15:**611:1b
Pairti Lucht Oibre (Irish pol. party): *see* Labour Party
Pais, Abraham (Am. phys.)
contribution to particle physics **23:**881:1b; **28:**257:2b
"País, El" (Sp. news.) **9:**67:2b
"País, El" (Urug. news.)
importance in Uruguay **29:**462:2a
Pais, Sidónio (pres. of Port.)
role in Portuguese modern history **25:**1059:1a
"Pais das Uvas, O" (work by Almeida)
discussed in biography **1:**287:3b
"país de la cola de paja, El" (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography **2:**92:3b
País Vasco (reg., Sp.): *see* Basque Country
"Paisà," *or* "Paisan" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4:**721:1b
Paiśaci dialect, *or* Bhuta-Bhasa (lang.)
source of Sanskrit literature **22:**618:2a
Paisiello, Giovanni, *or* Giovanni Paesiello (It. comp.) **9:**67:2b
Paisiy of Khilendar (Bulg. monk)
role in history of Bulgaria **15:**348:2b
Paisley (Renfrew, U.K.) **9:**67:3b
industry **9:**1025:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Paisley shawl origin **9:**68:1a
Paisley (textile pattern) **9:**68:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Paisley, Ian Richard Kyle (Irish cler.) **9:**68:1b
Paisley shawl (clothing)
description **9:**68:1a, *illus.*
design origin **9:**67:3b
Oriental shawl adaptation **10:**709:3b
Paitishhahya (Zor.)
festivals of Gahanbar **5:**74:3b
Paiute, *or* Piute (people) **9:**68:2a
importance of dance **13:**389:2a
relationship to Ute **12:**218:1b
sweathouses of Californian Indians **13:**327:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Paiute language
spoken by Great Basin peoples **13:**332:2a, *map*
Paiva, Afonso de (Port. traveler)
association with Covilha **3:**694:2b
Paiwanic language
branch of Formosan languages **4:**885:1a
Paixhans, Henri-Joseph (Fr. mil. of.)
contribution to artillery design **29:**594:1a
"Pajama Game, The" (work by Bissell)
choreography by Fosse **4:**898:1a
discussed in biography **2:**243:2b
pajamas, *or* pyjamas (clothing) **9:**68:3a
introduction in Western dress **17:**494:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pajeú (riv., Braz.)
physiography of São Francisco River **27:**718:1a
paji (Kor. dress)
history **17:**500:1b
Pajjusana (Jaina festival): *see* Paryusana
Pajon, Claude (Fr. theol.) **9:**68:3b
Pajou, Augustin (Fr. sculp.) **9:**68:3b
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:2b, 105:1b
"Pak Ch'om-jikuk" (Kor. puppet play): *see* "Kkoktukaksi nori"
Pak-hoi (China): *see* Pei-hai
Pak Inno (Kor. poet)
contribution to Korean literature **22:**538:2a
Pak Island (is., Pap.N.G.)
Oceanic art **25:**117:1b
Pak Tujin (Kor. poetry)
contribution to Korean poetry **22:**539:2b
Pakaha (Isr. k.): *see* Pekah
Pakaraima Mountains (mts., S.Am.): *see* Pacaraima Mountains
Pakenham, Edward Arthur Henry (Br. noble): *see* Longford, Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham, 6th earl of
Pakhto language: *see* Pashto language
Pakhtun (people): *see* Pashtun
pakhtunwali, *or* pashtunwali (code of honour)
Pakistan, *or* Islamic Republic of Pakistan, *or* Islami Jamhuriya-e Pakistan **25:**393:1a; **9:**69:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art, archaeology, and architecture
folk arts **19:**336:2a
Islamic literature **22:**47:1a
South Asian people **27:**720:1a
theatre **27:**757:2b
communications
postal system **25:**1071:2b
publishing **26:**445:1b
constitution and law
criminal law **16:**806:1a
customs and traditions
dress **17:**501:1a
South Asian cultures **14:**188:1a, *map*
economics, commerce, and industry
banks and banking **14:**603:2b *passim to* 606:2a
coins and coinage **16:**546:1a
education **18:**76:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
government archives **1:**531:1b
history
Afghan War **1:**128:3a
Azad Kashmir **1:**753:2a
Bandung Conference **1:**863:2b
Bangladesh **14:**598:1b
Central Treaty Organization **3:**30:3a
Cold War politics **21:**805:2a
Colombo Plan **3:**463:2a
India **1:**147:2a; **21:**102:2a *passim to* 109:1a, *map* 24
independence from Britain **21:**794:1b
Jammu and Kashmir border dispute **21:**116:2a
Rann of Kutch conflict **7:**48:2b
Islamic nationalism **22:**131:1b
Muslim League **8:**450:2b
Sikh withdrawal **10:**800:1b
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization **11:**49:2a
for an outline of the history of Pakistan see PROPAEDIA: Sections 935; 936; 968; 971; 976
language distribution *table* **22:**613, 614, *map* 615
Dravidian language **22:**715:1b
English language **22:**682:2b
location *map* **25:**395
military affairs
nuclear weapons **29:**578:1a
physical geography
Himalayas **14:**233:2a
Hindu Kush mountains **14:**239:1b
Indus River **14:**272:1a, *illus.*
Jhelum **6:**548:1b
monsoon season **16:**462:1a
Thar Desert **11:**674:2b
population and demography
Afridis **1:**136:2a
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**357:1b
Pashtun people **9:**181:3a
social issues
caste system **27:**353:1a
land reform **22:**564:2b
trade unionism **29:**957:2a
sports and recreation
cricket **28:**130:1b
falconry **4:**664:2a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28:**787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Pakistan, Church of (church, Pak.) **9:**70:2b
Pakistan International Airlines, *or* PIA (Pak. co.)
transportation in Pakistan **25:**401:1b
Pakistan National Alliance, *or* PNA (pol. party, Pak.)
history of Pakistan **25:**405:2a
Pakistan People's Party, *or* PPP (pol. party, Pak.)
goverment of Pakistan **25:**402:1a
victory in West Pakistan **25:**405:1b
Pakistani Water and Power Development Authority, *or* WAPDA (Pak. org.)
resources of Pakistan **25:**400:1b
pakka (food)
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**820:2b
significance in caste system **27:**352:1a
Paknam (Thai.): *see* Samut Prakan
Pakokku (Myanmar) **9:**70:3a
location *map* **27:**831
pakora (food)
description **5:**16:1b
Pakores (Parthian prince): *see* Pacorus
Pakpattan (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Paks (Hung.)
part of Tolna **11:**832:1b
Paksadhara Misra, *or* Jayadeva (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b, 194:1b
Pakse (Laos): *see* Pakxe
paksu (Kor. rel.)
role in Korean religion **8:**391:3a
Paktia (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13:**26
Paktika (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13:**26
Pakubuwono III (k. of Mataram)
acceptance of Gianti Agreement **5:**248:1a
Pakxe, *or* Pakse (Laos) **9:**70:3a

PAL (paleon.): *see* present atmospheric level
"Pal Joey" (work by Rodgers and Hart)
contribution of Rodgers **10:**130:3a
PAL system, *or* phase alternation line system (television)
European colour system **15:**233:2a, 242:1b
pala (sport)
use in jai alai **6:**472:3a
Pala bronze (Indian art): *see* Eastern Indian bronze
"Pala d'Oro" (altar screen, St. Mark's Basilica, Venice, It.)
enamelwork **17:**170:2a, *illus.*
Pala dynasty (Indian dynasty) **9:**70:3b
association with Sena dynasty **10:**629:2a
expansion in northern India **21:**46:2a, 49:1b
influence on
Buddhism **15:**271:1b
Indian art **27:**759:2b
rule of Bengal **2:**100:1b
Pala painting: *see* Eastern Indian painting
Palabora (S.Af.): *see* Phalaborwa
palace (arch.) **9:**71:1a
architecture and construction
ancient Near East **21:**936:1b *passim to* 938:1b
Byzantine **13:**919:2a
Chinese **17:**676:1a *passim to* 687:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 708
Islamic **22:**80:2a *passim to* 91:1b
Japanese **17:**715:1a, 728:2a, *illus.*
Korean **17:**707:1a, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 708
Mycenaean **13:**903:1b
Renaissance **13:**940:1a, *illus.* 939
Roman **13:**911:2b
Turkistan **15:**728:2b
design by
Fischer von Erlach **4:**796:3b
Michelozzo **8:**97:3a
development in
Aegean civilizations **20:**210:2a *passim to* 213:2b
Mesoamerican culture **26:**12:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also afin; desert palace; *and* individual palaces by name
palace, count of the (feudal of.): *see* count of the palace
palace, mayor of the (Eur. offi.): *see* mayor of the palace
"Palace and Gardens of Versailles, The" (paint. by Vanderlyn)
example of panorama **9:**117:2b
"Palace at 4 A.M., The" (work by Giacometti)
sculpture of fantasy **27:**109:2b, *illus.*
Palace Chapel (chapel, Aachen, Ger.): *see* Palatine Chapel
palace examination (Chin. govt.)
role in civil service **16:**115:1a
Palace Museum, *or* Imperial Palace Museum, *or* Ku-kung Po-wu Yüan, *or* Gugong Bowuyuan (museum, Peking, China) **9:**71:2b
Peking's architecture and culture **25:**471:2b, 478:1a
Palace Museum (museum, Mong.)
collections **24:**346:1b
Palace Museum of Venice, *or* Museo del Palazzo di Venezia (museum, Rome, It.) **9:**71:3a
Palace of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Diocletian, Palace of, except as below
palace of culture (Sov. inst.)
role in adult education **1:**110:3b
"Palace of Pleasure, The" (work by Painter)
discussed in biography **9:**67:1a
palace school (Islamic educ.)
curriculum **18:**16:2a
Palace Square (square, Bucharest, Rom.)
location and architecture **2:**596:2b
Palace Square (square, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
location **22:**953:2b
palace style (art)
development in Aegean civilizations **20:**213:2a
Palace Terrace, *or* Black Horse Square, *or* Commerce Square, *or* Praça do Comércio, *or* Terreiro do Paço (square, Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23:**81:2b, 84:2a
Palace Theatre, *or* Royal English Opera House (thea., London, U.K.)
founding by Carte **2:**905:2a
Palace Theatre (thea., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
establishment by Beck **2:**30:1a
vaudeville **12:**283:3a
Palach, Jan (Czech. student)
Prague Spring **16:**929:1a
Palacio de . . . : *see under* substantive word
Palacio Real (palace, Madrid, Sp.): *see* Royal Palace
Palacio Valdés, Armando (Sp. writ.) **9:**71:3b
Palacky, Frantisek (Czech. hist. and pol.) **9:**71:3b
contribution to Czech literature **16:**903:1a; **16:**913:1a
history of
Austria **14:**504:2b, 509:1b
Bohemia **16:**922:2a
influence on Pan-Slavism **9:**104:3b
Palade, George Emil (Am. biol.) **9:**72:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
palaeanodont (zool.)
characteristics **23:**438:2b, 440:1b
Palaeanthus problematicus (fossil plant)
evolutionary record of Asterales **13:**724:2b
Palaearctic subregion, *or* Old World subregion (biogeog.)
Soviet Union's faunal life **28:**949:1a
Palaemon (Gr. myth.): *see* Melicertes
palaeo- (combining form): *see under* paleo, *e.g.,* paleoclimatology, except as below
Palaeocaridacea (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**846:1a, 858:2b
Palaeocene Epoch (paleon.): *see* Paleocene Epoch
Palaeochrysophanus hippothoe (insect)
Lepidopteran coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **21:**650
Palaeoctopus newboldi (fossil mollusk)
cephalopod evolution **24:**331:2b
Palaeodonta (mammal)
characteristics **23:**498:1a
Palaeogene Period (paleon.): *see* Paleogene Period
"Palaeographia Graeca" (text by Montfaucon)
significance in paleography **20:**609:1b
Palaeoheterodonta (mollusk subclass)
characteristics of bivalves **24:**322:2b, 328:1a
Palaeologus, Zoë, *or* Sofia Palaeologus (w. of Ivan III)
succession controversy **6:**438:2b
Palaeologus family (Byz. fam.) **9:**72:1b
Byzantine mosaic art revival **17:**186:2b
Greek history **20:**194:2a
rise of Michael VIII Palaeologus **8:**93:1b
palaeomagnetism (geophys.): *see* remanent magnetism
Palaeomastodon (zool.)
evolution of elephants **23:**480:2a, *illus.* 478
Palaeoniscifórmes (fish order)
description **19:**201:1a, 218:2a *passim to* 220:1b, *illus.* 218
Palaeopalaemon (crustacean)
evolution of crustaceans **16:**845:1a
Palaeoscincus (dinosaur) **9:**72:2a
classification and characteristics **17:**326:1a *illus.* **26:**699
Palaeospondyliformes (zool.)
description **19:**202:2b
Palaeospondylus (paleon.) **9:**72:2b
classification of fishes **19:**199:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Palaeostomatopoda (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**846:1a, 858:2b
Palaeotaxodonta (mollusk subclass)
classification of bivalves **24:**327:2a
Palaestina Salutaris (Roman prov.)
Roman Arabia **1:**508:3a
Palagonia, Villa (villa, Bagheria, It.)
features of Bagheria **1:**794:1b
palagonite (geol. deposit)
formation from hyaloclastites **24:**213:1a
igneous rock characteristics **24:**209:1b, *illus.* 208
Palaian (people)
religion **24:**92:1a
Palaic language **9:**72:2b
classification **22:**609:1b
distribution **1:**375:1a; **28:**903:1a
Palaihnihan languages
distribution *table* **22:**782
Palaiopreveza (Gr.): *see* Nicopolis Actia
Palaiphatos (anc. writ.)
interpretation of mythology **24:**712:2a
Palais . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Luxembourg, Palais du, except as below
palais à volonté (thea. scene)
use in tragedies **28:**576:1a
Palais-Bourbon, *or* Assemblée Nationale (Paris, Fr.)
Delacroix's murals **3:**967:1b
"Palais de la gloire, Le" (work by Anselm of Saint Mary)
discussed in biography **1:**435:2a
"Palais de l'honneur, Le" (work by Anselm of Saint Mary)
discussed in biography **1:**435:2a
Palais-Royal (palace, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**440:2b
significance in French culture **19:**487:2b
Palais-Royal Theatre, *or* Théâtre du Palais Royale (thea., Paris, Fr.) **9:**72:3a
Lemercier's design **7:**260:2a
Molière's plays **24:**303:1a
stage design **28:**575:2a, *illus.*
Palakus (Scythian ruler)
Scythian history **10:**576:3b
Palamas, Saint Gregory (Gr. theol.) **9:**72:3b
association with Philotheus Kokkinos **9:**389:1a
defense of Hesychasm **5:**901:3b; **16:**331:2b
Eastern Orthodox theology **17:**842:1a, 850:1a
influence on
Cabasilas **2:**703:1a
Hesychasm **15:**412:2a
opposition of
Akindynos **1:**191:3b
Cydones **3:**823:1a
Palamas, Kostis (Gr. poet) **9:**73:2a
Greek literature **5:**459:2a; **20:**359:2a
Palamau (dist., India) **9:**73:2b
Palamcottah (India): *see* Palayankottai
"Palamède" (medieval lit.)
prose romances **23:**122:2b
Palamedes (Gr. leg.) **9:**73:2b
invention of dice **4:**73:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
palampores (fabric)
crewel work **3:**733:1b
Palana (U.S.S.R.) **9:**73:3a
Palangkaraya (Indon.) **9:**73:3a
importance in Kalimantan Tengah **6:**694:2b
location *map* **21:**201E
Palanpur (India) **9:**73:3b
palanquin (bed): *see* litter
Palapa B-2 (satellite)
space shuttle rescue mission *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **19:**42
Palaquium oblongifolia (bot.)
source of gutta-percha **5:**583:3a
Palar River (riv., India) **9:**73:3b
Palarik, Jan (Czech. au.)
contribution to Slovak literature **16:**904:1b
palas (rug) **9:**73:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Palashi (India): *see* Plassey
palatal, *or* palatal consonant (phonetics) **9:**74:1b
palatal plate (anat.)
cleft palate **3:**368:1a
palatalization (phonetics) **9:**74:1b
articulation **28:**87:1a
Slavic languages **22:**697:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
palate (anat.) **9:**74:1b
function in
articulation **28:**86:1a, *illus.*
taste **27:**168:1b
relation to nasal cavity **8:**802:1a; **17:**279:2b; **26:**733:2a
structure in
birds **15:**14:1b
hominid skull *illus.* **18:**813
human digestive system **17:**280:1b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also aegithoganthous; cleft palate; soft palate
Palatinate, *or* Countship Palatine of the Rhine, *or* Pfalz (hist. reg., Ger.) **9:**74:2a
acquisition by Bavaria **20:**81:1a
attitude toward Protestantism **26:**218:2b
conquest by Spinola **11:**99:3b
destruction by Louvois **7:**515:2a
history of Kaiserslautern **6:**687:1a
office of palatine **9:**74:3b
rule by House of Wittelsbach **12:**718:3a
Palatine, *or* Monte Palatino (hill, Rome, It.) **9:**75:1a
major refs. in Rome **10:**162:3b; **26:**939:2b
construction of palace **9:**71:2a; **13:**911:2b
history of Rome **20:**291:1a
legend of Evander **4:**612:3b
palatine (medieval offi.) **9:**74:3a
Hungarian history **20:**702:2b
palatine bone (anat.)
human skull **10:**868:2b
Palatine Chapel, *or* Palace Chapel, *or* Pfalzkapelle, *or* Octagon, *or* Oktogon (chapel, Aachen, Ger.) **9:**75:1a
Carolingian architecture **2:**888:1b; **13:**924:1b, *illus.;* **15:**317:2a
Palatine Gate (gate, Turin, It.)
construction by Augustus **12:**54:3b, *illus.*
palatine tonsil (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17:**281:2a
type of tonsil **11:**843:2b
Palatino, Giovanni Battista (It. calligrapher)
writing manuals **29:**1069:1b, *illus.*
Palatino, Monte (hill, Rome, It.): *see* Palatine Hill
Palation (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Miletus
Palau (is., Palau): *see* Babelthuap
Palau, *or* Pelew, *or* Belau, *or* Beluu era Belau, *or* Republic of Palau **9:**75:2a
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**285:1b, *illus.* 286
administration **25:**240:1a
arts **25:**126:1b, *illus.*
colonialism **25:**244:1a
location *map* **25:**234
marine ecosystems *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **14:**1026
Micronesian cultures **25:**253:2b *passim to* 257:2b
physiography **9:**46:3a
Palau owl, *or* Pyrroglaux podargina (bird)
description and classification **15:**75:2a
Palauan (people)
Micronesian cultures **25:**253:2a
Palau **25:**286:1a
Palauan language **9:**75:3b
classification of Micronesian languages **8:**104:3a
use in Micronesia **22:**762:2a; **25:**286:1a

Palaung, *or* Ta-ang (people) **9:**75:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Palaung language
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic vowel system **22:**719:2b
division of
Austro-Asiatic languages **27:**832:2b
Mon-Khmer **22:**596:1b
Palaungic languages **9:**76:1a
Palaungic languages, *or* Palaung-wa languages **9:**75:3b
Palawan (isl., Phil.) **9:**76:1a
geography of the Philippines **9:**382:1b; **25:**537:2b
location *map* **25:**538
Palawan stink badger, *or* Calamanian stink badger, *or* Suillotaxus marchei (carnivore)
classification **1:**786:2a
Palawan Trough (oceanic deep, China Sea)
China Sea **14:**278:2a, *map* 277
Palayankottai, *or* Palamcottah (India) **9:**76:2a
Palazzeschi, Aldo (It. au.)
Italian literature **22:**160:1b
Palazzetto dello Sport (stadium, Rome, It.)
design **11:**197:2b
"Palazzi di Genova" (book by Rubens)
discussed in biography **10:**225:1b
Palazzo . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Rucellai, Palazzo, except as below
Palazzo Corner (bldg., Venice, It.): *see* Ca' Grande
Palazzo di Venezia, Museo del (museum, Rome, It.): *see* Palace Museum of Venice
Palazzolo Acreide (It.) **9:**76:2a
pale (restricted area) **9:**76:2b
pale (her.)
elements of design **20:**507:2b
Pale, The (hist. reg., Ire.)
distinction from Russian pale **9:**76:3a
significance in medieval Ireland **21:**962:1a
pale catechu: *see* gambier
pale corydalis (plant): *see* pink corydalis
pale crepe (rubber)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**284:1a
"Pale Fire" (novel by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**475:1b
use of nouveau roman **23:**133:2b
pale fox, *or* African sand fox, *or* Vulpes pallida (mammal)
characteristics **4:**910:1b
pale-headed saki, *or* Pithecia pithecia (monkey)
characteristics **10:**344:3a, *illus.*
"Pale Horse, Pale Rider" (work by Porter)
discussed in biography **9:**627:1b
pale laurel (bot.): *see* bog kalmia
pale-legged ovenbird, *or* pale-legged hornero, *or* Furnarius leucopus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
Pale of Settlement (Russ. hist.)
major ref. in pale **9:**76:2b
practice of anti-Semitism **1:**448:2b
palea, *or* paleae (plant tissue): *see* scale
Paleacrita vernata (insect): *see* spring cankerworm
Palearctic Region (As.)
physiography **14:**181:2b
Palec, Stepan (Czech. pr.)
association with Hus **6:**168:3b
Palembang (Indon.) **9:**76:3a
Indonesia **21:**201I:2a, 201R:1b, *map* 201S
location *map* **21:**201E
Sumatera Selatan **11:**382:3a
Palembang, Great Mosque of (mosque, Palembang, Indon.)
feature of Palembang *illus.* **9:**76
Palencia (prov., Sp.) **9:**77:1a
Palencia (Sp.) **9:**77:1a
Palenque, *or* Guarine (people) **9:**77:1b
South American cultures **13:**365:1b, *map* 364
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Palenque (anc. city, Mex.) **9:**77:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Mesoamerican culture **26:**13:1b, 15:2b, *map* 3
Paleo-Asiatic languages: *see* Paleosiberian languages
Paleo-Asiatic people: *see* Paleosiberian
Paleo-Christian art: *see* Early Christian art
Paleo-Indian culture
evolution of prehistoric American civilization **26:**58:2a
remains in North America **24:**984:2b
Illinois **29:**356:2a
Iowa **29:**363:1a
Ohio **29:**388:2b
Utah **29:**427:2b
Washington **29:**451:1a
Wisconsin **29:**395:2b
Wyoming **29:**430:2b
see also Big-game hunting culture; Clovis complex; Folsom complex
paleoanthropology, *or* human paleontology, *or* palaeoanthropology (sci.) **9:**77:2a
human evolution **18:**803:1a
use of anthropometry **1:**447:1b
paleobotany, *or* palaeobotany (sci.)
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17:**635:2a
role of Kidston **6:**853:2a
study of gymnosperms **20:**451:1a
use in paleogeography **9:**78:1b
Paleocaucasian languages: *see* Caucasian languages
paleoceanography
major ref. in Oceans **25:**179:2b
Paleocene Epoch, *or* Palaeocene Epoch (paleon.) **9:**77:2b
evolution of
elephants **23:**480:2a
large mammals **3:**21:1b; **23:**488:1b
marine life **13:**43:1a
rodents **10:**129:1b; **23:**451:2b
place in geochronology **19:**753:1b
Tertiary Period **19:**849:2a *passim to* 858:1b
primates **18:**810:2b
relationship to Paleogene Period **9:**77:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
paleocerebellum (anat.)
function in central nervous system **24:**796:1b
paleoclimatology, *or* palaeoclimatology (sci.) **9:**77:3a
major refs. in Climate and Weather **16:**484:1b; The Earth **17:**612:1a
association with paleogeography **9:**78:2a
conditions during
Cambrian Period **19:**789:2b
Carboniferous Period **19:**819:2a
Cretaceous Period **19:**847:1a
Devonian Period **19:**813:1b
Holocene Epoch **19:**872:2b
Jurassic Period **19:**838:1a
Ordovician Period **19:**793:2a
Permian Period **19:**825:1b
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**866:2a, 867:1b
Quaternary Period **19:**858:2b
Silurian Period **19:**802:2b
Tertiary Period **19:**852:2b
Triassic Period **19:**831:1a
evidence for continental drift **25:**889:2a
indications in evaporite deposits **24:**241:2b
methods of investigation **3:**386:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
paleocontinent (sci.)
appearance during Silurian Period **19:**801:2a
paleoecology, *or* palaeoecology (sci.)
description **4:**354:2a
primate evolution **18:**821:1b
Silurian Period **19:**803:1b
paleoform (geol.)
properties of inselbergs **16:**735:1a
Paleogammarus (fossil)
amphipods **1:**353:2b
Paleogene Period, *or* Palaeogene Period (paleon.) **9:**77:3b
division of Tertiary Period **11:**652:2a; **19:**849:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
paleogeography (sci.) **9:**78:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Two, Division IV
environment of
Carboniferous Period **19:**819:1a
Cretaceous Period **19:**846:2a
Devonian Period **19:**810:2b
Jurassic Period **19:**837:2b
Ordovician Period **19:**793:2a
Paleozoic Era **19:**787:1b
Permian Period **19:**825:1b
Precambrian Era **19:**782:1a
Silurian Period **19:**801:1a
Tertiary Period **19:**852:1a
Triassic Period **19:**830:1b
factor in climatic change **16:**485:1a
history of Arabian Sea **14:**265:2b
indication in evaporite deposits **24:**241:2b
paleogeology, *or* palaeogeology **9:**78:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
paleography, *or* palaeography (sci.) **9:**78:3a
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**593:1b
application to
classical scholarship **27:**27:1b
forgery detection **14:**137:1a
Greek writing **29:**1058:2b
historiography **20:**570:1b
New Testament **14:**816:1a
clues in graffiti **5:**405:1b
contribution by Mabillon **7:**600:1a
relationship to writing **23:**79:1b
see also calligraphy; handwriting; textual criticism
paleohydrology, *or* palaeohydrology **9:**79:1b
paleolake (geol.)
relationship to playas **16:**736:2b
Paleolithic Period, *or* Early Stone Age, *or* Lower Paleolithic Period, *or* Old Stone Age, *or* Palaeolithic Period (anthro.) **9:**79:1b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**45:1b
arts
Central Asian **15:**724:1a
Franco-Cantabrian school **4:**934:2b
painting **25:**337:1a
sculpture **27:**56:2a; *illus.* **26:**47
development
chronology **8:**47:3a; **20:**575:2b
death rites **26:**805:1a *passim to* 809:2b
dress **17:**478:1b, *illus.*
festival **26:**836:1b
religion **26:**66:1a *passim to* 69:1b
technology **28:**453:1a; **28:**713:1a, *illus.* 714
geographical occurrence
Aegean region **20:**207:1a
Africa
North Africa **24:**904:2a
southern Africa **27:**929:1b
East Asia
China **16:**65:1b
Japan **22:**303:2a
Korea **22:**515:2a
Middle East
Afghanistan **13:**31:2b
Egypt **18:**105:1b
Iran **21:**862:2b
Palestine **25:**408:2b
Spain **28:**17:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 243; 411; 512
Paléologue, Maurice-Georges (Fr. dipl. and writ.) **9:**79:3a
contribution to outbreak of World War I **21:**740:1b
paleomagnetic pole (geophys.)
polar wandering theory **17:**613:1b
see also remanent magnetism
paleomagnetism (geophys.): *see* remanent magnetism
paleontology, *or* palaeontology (sci.) **9:**79:3b
major refs. in The Earth Sciences **17:**634:2b; Geochronology **19:**748:1b *passim to* 768:2a
contributions of
Agassiz **1:**141:3b
Buffon **2:**609:2b
Cuvier **3:**815:1b
Hay **5:**767:2b
Lartet **7:**166:3a
Romer **10:**164:1b
Simpson **10:**824:2a
development in earth sciences **4:**321:3b; **17:**618:1a
evidence of
continental drift **17:**612:1b
evolution **18:**810:2a; **18:**860:1a
human **18:**803:1a
use in
biology **14:**928:1a *passim to* 931:1b
zoology **14:**964:1a; **16:**844:2b, 857:2a
see also fossil; micropaleontology; paleoanthropology; paleobotany; paleoecology; specific periods by name, *e.g.,* Paleolithic Period
"Paleontology of New York, The" (work by Hall)
discussed in biography **5:**639:3a
paleopallium (anat.)
development of nervous system **24:**796:2a
paleoprotistology (biol. sci.)
classification of protists **26:**274:2a
Paleoptera (insect)
evolution of insects **21:**596:1b, *illus.*
Paleosiberian, *or* Palaeosiberian, *or* Paleo-Asiatic people (people) **9:**80:1a
lifestyles in Asia **14:**184:1b
settlement in
Arctic **1:**533:3b
U.S.S.R. **28:**1019:2b
Paleosiberian languages, *or* Paleo-Asiatic languages, *or* Palaeosiberian languages, *or* Hyperborean languages (ling.) **9:**80:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**734:1b
classification **7:**147:2b; **22:**593:1b, 594:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
paleosol (min.)
geochronological analysis of earth atmosphere evolution **19:**774:2a
Pleistocene Epoch deposits **19:**860:1b
paleostriatum (anat.): *see* globus pallidus
Paleosuchus (zool.): *see* smooth-fronted caiman
paleotemperature (paleon.)
climatic change **16:**485:1a
determination by
ice sheet data **20:**739:2a
mass spectroscopy **13:**578:1b
Paleotropical kingdom, *or* Palaeotropical kingdom, *or* Paleotropic realm (paleon.)
relationship to
Ethiopian region **4:**581:3b
Oriental region **8:**997:2a
paleovalley (geol. feature)
evidence of ancient subterranean valleys and rivers **16:**733:1a
Paleozoic Era, *or* Palaeozoic Era (geol.) **9:**80:2b
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**784:2a
geology of
Africa **13:**42:1a, *illus.* 39
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1b
Arctic **1:**532:3b
Europe **18:**527:1a
Pamir Mountains **14:**244:2a
South America **27:**667:1b, *map* 671
Tien Shan **14:**246:2b
occurrence of Ouachita orogeny **9:**8:2b

paleoclimate **3:**386:3b; **16:**486:2a
rock succession **19:**754:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Cincinnati Arch
Palermo, *or* Panormus (It.) **9:**81:1a
activity of Mafia **7:**665:3b
capture by Garibaldi **5:**124:3b
Italian history **22:**192:2b *passim to* 200:2a
Martorana church mosaics **17:**186:2a
Sicily **22:**263:1a *passim to* 265:1b
site of First Punic War battle **20:**297:1a, *map* 296
Palermo, Cathedral of (cath., Palermo, It.)
architecture **9:**81:1a, *illus.*
Palermo, Protocol of (Arg. law)
issuance by Urquiza **12:**208:2a
Palermo Stone (Egy. archae.) **9:**81:2a
Pales (Roman gods)
association with Parilia **9:**151:2a
Palés Matos, Luis (P.R. poet) **9:**81:2b
Palestine, *or* Holy Land, *or* Philistia, *or* Syria Palaestina, *or* Eretz Yisra'el **25:**407:1a; **9:**81:3a
art, archaeology, and architecture
alphabet development **29:**1041:1b
epigraphy **20:**599:2a
Hebrew literature **20:**486:1a
Near Eastern civilization **26:**63:2b
Romanesque architecture **13:**932:1b
education **18:**83:1a
history
covenants **17:**422:2a
Crusades **16:**829:1a
Egypt **18:**114:1b, 140:2b, *map* 122
Israel **6:**423:2a; **22:**139:2b, 145:2a
Lod **7:**439:1b
Jordan **22:**399:2a
Ottoman and Turkish Empire **28:**933:2b, *maps* 916, 928
Palestinian Liberation Organization **9:**82:2b
role of
Abdullah **1:**22:3a
Balfour and Balfour Declaration **1:**831:3a; **1:**832:1a
Ben-Gurion **2:**87:3b
Churchill **16:**372:2b
Eban **4:**341:1a
Einstein **18:**156:2a
Husayni **6:**170:3a
Khosrow II **6:**843:1a
Louis IX **7:**497:1b
Meir **7:**1020:2a
Mizrahi **8:**205:2b
Nureddin **8:**831:1a
Paul VI **9:**207:2b
Philip II Augustus **9:**369:1b
Pompey **5:**879:2a
Samuel **10:**382:2a
Solomon **10:**948:1b
Weizmann **12:**565:2b
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
United Kingdom **29:**93:2b
United Nations trust territory **12:**9:1b
West Bank **12:**588:2b
World War I **21:**747:2b; **29:**979:1a
World War II **29:**997:1a
Zionism **5:**896:1a
religion
eschatology **17:**404:2b
polytheism **24:**73:1b
Palestine Liberation Movement: *see* Fatah, al-
Palestine Liberation Organization, *or* Munazzamat at-Tahrir Filastiniyah, *or* PLO (Pal. pol. org.) **9:**82:2b
association with as-Sa'iqah **10:**340:3a
opposition to Israel **22:**144:2b *passim to* 145:2b
role in
diplomacy **17:**336:2a
international politics **21:**813:1b, 816:2a
Jordan **6:**171:3a; **22:**400:1b
Lebanon **7:**227:3a; **22:**915:1b
expulsion from Beirut **1:**504:3b; **14:**723:2b
opposition from Hélou **5:**819:2a
Palestine **9:**82:2a; **25:**421:2b *passim to* 424:2b
West Bank **12:**589:1b
role of 'Arafat **1:**511:1b
support by Iraq **21:**949:2a
use of guerrilla warfare **29:**691:2a
see also affiliated organizations, *e.g.,* Fatah, al-; Popular Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine; Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine
Palestine mandate (League of Nations resolution)
history of
Bethlehem **2:**174:1b
Jordan **22:**399:2b
Palestine **25:**418:2a
Palestine National Council (Pal. org.)
history of Palestine **25:**421:2b
Palestine National Liberation Movement: *see* Fatah, al-
Palestine Plateau (plat., Pal.)
geological characteristics **6:**74:1b
Palestine Symphony: *see* Israel Philharmonic
Palestinian (people)
role in
Arab-Israeli wars **1:**504:3b
Israel **22:**142:1b *passim to* 145:2a
Jordan **22:**396:2b *passim to* 401:2a
Lebanon **22:**909:2a
Palestine **9:**81:3b; **25:**408:2b
role of Palestine Liberation Organization **9:**82:2b
Palestinian Aramaic, *or* Palestinian-Christian Aramaic (lang.)
division of Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
Palestinian religions: *see* Syrian and Palestinian religions
Palestinian Talmud, *or* Jerusalem Talmud, *or* Talmud Yerushalmi (rel. text.) **9:**82:3b
major ref. in Judaism **22:**430:1a
codified by Asher ben Jehiel **1:**623:3b
place in Hebrew literature **11:**525:2a; **20:**483:2b
significance in Rabbinic Judaism **22:**417:1b
Palestrina (It.): *see* Praeneste
"Palestrina" (opera by Pfitzner)
Pfitzner's musical conservatism **24:**637:2b
Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da (It. comp.) **9:**82:3b
compositions for mass **7:**915:1b
golden age of counterpoint **24:**528:1b
influence on
Anerio **1:**397:2b
Gounod **5:**391:1a
Monteverdi **8:**286:2a
Victoria **12:**351:3b
Paley, William (Br. philos. and pr.) **9:**84:1b
contribution to
apologetics **1:**486:2a
ethics **18:**505:2a
evolution **18:**856:2b
Paley, William Samuel (Am. exec.) **9:**84:1b
contribution to CBS Inc. **2:**982:2a
Palghat (dist., India)
major ref. in Palghat **9:**84:2b
Palghat (India) **9:**84:2a
Palghat Gap (India) **9:**84:2b
Palgrave, Francis Turner (Br. au.) **9:**84:2b
Pali (dist., India)
major ref. in Pali **9:**84:3b
Pali (India) **9:**84:3a
"Pali Canon" (Buddhist canon): *see* "Tipitaka"
Pali language 9:84:3b
influence on Lao language **7:**154:1a
literature **27:**882:2a *passim to* 885:1b
Buddhist literature **22:**618:1b; **27:**721:2a, 723:2a
Buddhist scripture and doctrine **15:**263:1a
study by Western scholars **16:**362:2a
use by Burmese **27:**838:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Palice of Honour, The" (work by Douglas)
discussed in biography **4:**196:2a
Palici (deities)
worship by Siculi **10:**781:1a
Palicur (people)
South American peoples and cultures **13:**364:2b, *map*
Palila, *or* Loxioides bailleui (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100
Palime (Togo) **9:**84:3b
location *map* **29:**794
palimpsest (geol. feature)
role of climate **16:**732:2b
palimpsest (ms.) **9:**85:1a
association with paleography **20:**609:2a
significance in history of writing **29:**1058:1a
use in biblical literature **14:**815:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

palindrome (lit.) **9:**85:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
palindromic rheumatism (path.)
characteristics **28:**324:2a
"Palingénésie philosophique, La" (work by Bonnet)
discussed in biography **2:**365:3b
palingenesis
philosophy of Gioberti **5:**273:3b
Palinuridae (crustacean): *see* spiny lobster
Palinurus elephas (crustacean)
range **7:**430:3a
Palinurus interruptus (crustacean)
size **7:**430:3a
Palio, The, *or* Corso del Palio (It. festival) **9:**85:2a
pageantry **9:**59:2a
see also Siena, Palio of
Palisa, Johann (Silesian astron.) **9:**85:2b
palisade cell (bot.)
structure of fern leaves **19:**170:1a
Palisades, The (bluffs, N.J. and N.Y., U.S.) **9:**85:2b
Palisades Sill (rock unit, U.S.)
igneous intrusion **19:**828:2b; **24:**217:1a
lithology **5:**65:2b
Palissy, Bernard (Fr. potter and sci.) **9:**85:3a
production of rustic ware **10:**260:2b; **17:**115:1b
theories on hydrology **17:**618:2a
Palitzch, Johann Georg (Ger. astron.)
observation of Halley's Comet **27:**582:1a
Paliurus spina-christi (shrub): *see* Christ's thorn
Palizada, Río (riv., Mex.)
river system of Usumacinta River **12:**216:2a
Palk Strait (inlet, Bay of Bengal) **9:**85:3b
separation of Sri Lanka from India **28:**180:1a
Palko v. Connecticut (law case)
opinion of Cardozo **2:**864:1a
Palkonda Hills (hills, India) **9:**86:1a
Palkovic, Jiri (Slovak trans.)
translation of Vulgate into Slovak **14:**769:2b
Palkuriki Somanatha (Indian poet)
Telugu literature **27:**729:2b
P'alkwanhoe (Kor. festival) **9:**86:1a
pall (eccl. garb): *see* pallium
pall-mall, *or* paille-maille (game) **9:**86:1b
relationship to croquet **3:**752:1b
Pall Mall (cigarette)
manufactured by American Tobacco Company **1:**326:3a
"Pall Mall Gazette" (Br. news.)
newspaper publishing history **26:**437:2a
Stead **11:**228:2b
palla-palla, *or* loco palla-palla (Bol. dance)
Bolivian culture **15:**164:1a
Palladas (Gr. writ.)
Epicurean **25:**575:1a
Palladian motif (arch.)
fenestration **4:**724:3b
Palladian window **9:**86:1b
Palladian window, *or* Serlian window, *or* Venetian window (arch.) **9:**86:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Palladianism (arch.) **9:**86:2a
association with
Georgian style **5:**204:1a
Jacobean style **6:**462:3b
Neoclassicism **13:**964:1b, 967:1b
Stuart style **11:**330:1b
influence of Palladio **9:**88:2b
influence on
Adam **1:**77:1a
bureau development **2:**642:3b
Burlington **2:**656:3a
English furniture **17:**63:2b
Fischer von Erlach **4:**796:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Palladio, Andrea, *or* Andrea di Pietro della Gondola (It. arch.) **9:**86:3b
association with Trissino **11:**932:3a
influence on
architectural theory **13:**899:1b
Burlington **2:**656:3a
Classicism **3:**355:3a
Corbusier **3:**622:1a
interior design **17:**25:1b
Jones **6:**607:2b
Renaissance architecture **13:**944:2a, 946:2a, *illus.* 947
theatre design **28:**569:1b, 596:2b, *illus.* 569
works
San Giorgio Maggiore *illus.* **13:**890
Teatro Olimpico **28:**537:1a
Venetian bridges **15:**320:1a
see also Palladianism
"Palladis Tamia; Wits Treasury" (work by Meres)
discussed in biography **8:**34:1b
Palladium (Gr. rel. image) **9:**88:2b
Diomedes' legend **4:**108:2a
Ilos' legend **6:**264:1a
Trojan War **5:**811:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
palladium, *or* Pd (chem. element) **9:**88:3a
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
catalytic oxidation of ethylene **15:**1043:2b
extraction and processing **21:**419:1b
mining *table* **8:**163
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
native elements *table* **8:**556
organometallic compounds **15:**899:2b
transition elements **15:**1000:1a, *tables* 991
work of Wollaston **12:**731:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Palladius (bp. of Aspuna) **9:**89:1a
patristic literature **16:**320:1a
Palladius (bp. of Ire.)
association with Celestine I **3:**10:3b
conversion of Ireland **9:**201:1b; **21:**960:1b
Palladius, Peder (Dan. bp.)
Danish literature **27:**13:1b
Pallas (Gr. goddess): *see* Athena
Pallas (astron.) **9:**89:1b
characteristics of asteroids **1:**650:2b
shape and size **10:**942:1b; *illus.* **27:**579
work of Gauss **19:**697:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Pallas, Peter Simon (Ger. nat.) **9:**89:2a
contribution to geochronology **19:**749:2b
Pallas-Ounastunturi National Park

(park, Fin.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**546
location *map* **19:**181
pallasite (meteorite) **9:**89:2b
Pallas's cat, *or* steppe cat, *or* manul, *or* Felis manul (mammal) **9:**89:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pallas's sand grouse, *or* Syrrhaptes paradoxus (bird)
irruption in Great Britian **14:**987:1a
Pallava copperplates
record of Tamil language **22:**718:2b
Pallava dynasty 9:89:3b
development of South Indian bronze **11:**42:2b
relationship to
Calukyas **21:**44:2b, 45:2a, *illus.* 43
Kadamba family **6:**674:2b
Kurumba **7:**45:1a
pallavi (mus.)
South Indian music **27:**745:1a
Pallavicino, Oberto (It. leader): *see* Pelavicino, Oberto
Pallca (archae. site, Peru)
pre-Inca pyramid **26:**31:2b
Pallenberg, Max (It. act.) **9:**90:1a
Pallene (anc. city, Gr.)
site of Peisistratus victory **9:**242:3b
pallet (mus. instru. device)
part of organ design **24:**680:1b
pallet (watch part)
component of mechanical watch *illus.* **12:**513
pallia (biol.): *see* mantle
pallial cavity (anat.): *see* mantle cavity
pallial line (mollusk anat.)
bivalves **24:**326:1a
pallial retractor muscle (mollusk anat.): *see* mantle retractor muscle
pallid harrier, *or* Circus macrourus (bird)
description and range **5:**717:3b
pallidum (anat.): *see* globus pallidus
"Pallieter" (work by Timmermans)
discussed in biography **11:**781:3a
Palliser, John (Br. surveyor)
naming of Cypress Hills **3:**826:2a
pallium, *or* palliums (biol.): *see* mantle
pallium, *or* pall (eccl. garb) **9:**90:1b
development of religious dress **26:**831:2a
palm, *or* Arecaceae, *or* Palmae (bot.) **9:**90:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**755:2a, *illus.* 757
classification of forests **19:**412:1a
description *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28:**882
uses
Eastern Indian painting **4:**335:2a, *illus.*
fibre **3:**439:2a
Indic calligraphy **29:**1057:1b
oil **19:**371:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also under individual species, *e.g.,* date palm; palmyra palm; royal palm
palm (unit of meas.)
division of Egyptian cubit **23:**786:1b
Palm Beach, *or* Palm City (Fla., U.S.) **9:**91:1a
palm cabbage (food)
produced by coconut palm **3:**424:3a
palm-chat, *or* Dulus dominicus (bird) **9:**91:1b
palm chestnut (nut) **9:**91:2a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**137
Palm City (Fla., U.S.): *see* Palm Beach
palm civet (mammal)
habitat **3:**336:3b
palm cockatoo, *or* great black cockatoo, *or* Probosciger aterrimus (bird)
description **3:**420:3b
Palm Festival: *see* Orange Bowl
palm-kernel oil
oil palm **8:**893:3b
soap production **21:**262:2a *passim to* 264:1a
palm-nut vulture, *or* Gyphohierax angolensis (bird)
description and diet **12:**439:3a
palm oil
oil palm **8:**893:3b
soap production **21:**262:2a
western Africa **29:**803:2a, 820:2b, 903:1b
palm order (bot.): *see* Arecales
palm print (anat.)
function **5:**677:1a
police use **25:**970:2b
Palm Springs, *or* Agua Caliente (Calif., U.S.) **9:**91:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 187
palm sugar (carbohydrate)
types of sugar **19:**381:2a
Palm Sunday, *or* Second Sunday of the Passion (Christianity) **9:**91:2b
observance in church year **16:**306:2b
use of
basketry **17:**141:1b
date palm leaves **3:**897:1b
processions in celebration **9:**717:1b
palm swift (zool.): *see* Asian palm swift
"Palm-Wine Drinkard and His Dead Palm-Wine Tapster in the Deads' Town, The" (work by Tutuola)
discussed in biography **12:**72:3b
Palma, *or* Palma de Mallorca (Sp.) **9:**91:3a
importance to Balearic Islands **1:**830:2a; **28:**64:2a
palma (Mesoamerican art)
Mesoamerican culture **13:**401:1b, *illus.;* **26:**9:2b
Palma, Jacopo, *or* Jacopo Negreti, *or* Palma Vecchio (It. paint.) **9:**92:1a
Palma, José (Phil. writ.)
Philippine literature **27:**886:2b
Palma, Ralph De (Am. athlete): *see* De Palma, Ralph
Palma, Ricardo (Peruvian writ.) **9:**92:1b
Latin-American literature **22:**845:1b
Palma, Tomás Estrada (pres. of Cuba): *see* Estrada Palma, Tomás
Palma Bay (bay, Medit. Sea)
Palma *illus.* **9:**91
Palma de Mallorca (Sp.): *see* Palma
Palma Soriano (Cuba) **9:**92:2a
Palmae (bot.): *see* palm
Palmares, Republic of (Braz. hist.) **9:**92:2a
Palmaria palmata (biol.): *see* dulse
Palmas, Cape (Lib.): *see* Harper
Palmas, Puerta de las (entrance gate, Badajoz, Sp.)
Badajoz *illus.* **1:**781
Palme, Sven Olof Joachim (pr.min. of Swed.) **9:**92:2b
administration **28:**349:2b
Palmela, Pedro de Sousa Holstein, duque de (Port. states.) **9:**92:3a
palmella stage (zool.)
characteristics of heterochlorids **5:**902:2b
Palmer (Alsk., U.S.) **9:**92:3b
Palmer, Alexander Mitchell (Am. pol.) **9:**92:3b
Palmer, Arnold Daniel (U.S. golfer) **9:**93:1a
Palmer, Barbara, Countess of Castlemaine (Eng. noble): *see* Cleveland, Barbara Villiers, Duchess of, Countess of Southampton, Baroness Nonsuch of Nonsuch Park
Palmer, Bertha, *or* Bertha Honoré (Am. philan.)
relationship to Potter Palmer **9:**93:3b
Palmer, Charles, Lord Limerick (Eng. noble): *see* Southampton, Charles Fitzroy, 1st Duke of, Duke of Cleveland, Earl of Southampton, Earl of Chichester, Baron Nonsuch of Nonsuch Park, Baron Newbury
Palmer, D. D. (Am. merchant)
founding of chiropractic method **3:**245:2a
Palmer, Edward Henry (Br. ling.) **9:**93:1b
Palmer, Edward Vance (Austr. au.) **9:**94:1a
Australian literature **14:**481:2b
Palmer, Geoffrey Winston Russell (pr.min. of N.Z.) **9:**93:2b
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Palmer, John (Br. arch.)
Bath **1:**956:3a
Palmer, John (Eng. criminal): *see* Turpin, Dick
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown (Am. expl.) **9:**93:2b
exploration of
Antarctica **1:**440:2b; **9:**94:1b; **13:**799:1b
South Orkney Islands **11:**44:3a
Palmer, Patrick (Am. astron.)
Project Ozma II **9:**40:1a
Palmer, Phoebe (Am. rel. leader)
Holiness movement **6:**6:1b
Palmer, Potter (Am. businessman) **9:**93:3a
Palmer, Roundell, 1st Earl of Selborne (Br. jur.): *see* Selborne, Roundell Palmer, 1st Earl of, Viscount Wolmer of Blackmoor, Baron Selborne of Selborne
Palmer, Samuel (Br. paint.) **9:**93:3b
contribution to Romanticism **25:**377:1b
Palmer, Timothy (Am. arch.)
Schuylkill River covered bridge **3:**694:1b
Palmer, Vance (Austr. au.): *see* Palmer, Edward Vance
Palmer, Volney (Am. writ.)
development of advertising agencies **23:**542:1b
Palmer, William Henry (Am. magician): *see* Heller, Robert
Palmer, William Waldegrave, 2nd Earl of Selborne (Br. states.): *see* Selborne, William Waldegrave Palmer, 2nd Earl of, Viscount Wolmer of Blackmoor, Baron Selborne of Selborne
Palmer Archipelago, *or* Antarctic Archipelago (is. group, Antarc.) **9:**94:1b
location *map* **13:**790
Palmer Land (Antarc.) **9:**94:1b
exploration by Palmer **9:**93:2b
location *map* **13:**790
Palmer Peninsula (penin., Antarc.): *see* Antarctic Peninsula
Palmer raids (U.S. hist.)
role of Palmer **9:**93:1a
Palmerston (N.Terr., Austr.): *see* Darwin
Palmerston North (N.Z.) **9:**96:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Palmerston of Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount, Baron Temple of Mount Temple, *or* Pam (pr.min. of U.K.) **9:**94:2a
conflict with
Cobden **3:**414:1a
Gladstone **5:**293:1a
Russell of Kingston Russell **10:**252:3b
Victoria **29:**490:2a
history of
Greece **20:**198:1b
United Kingdom **29:**82:2b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in
Don Pacifico Affair **4:**170:3a
Spanish Marriages Affair **11:**70:3a
Palmesel (rel. art)
folk art **19:**331:1b
Palmgren, Selim (Fin. comp.) **9:**96:1a
Palmieri, Luigi (It. sci.)
design of seismometer **10:**612:1b
Palmieri, Matteo (It. educ.)
views on virtue **20:**667:1b
Palmira (Colom.) **9:**96:1b
location *map* **16:**573
palmistry, *or* chiromancy, *or* chirosophy (occultism) **9:**96:2a
palmitic acid (chem. compound)
fragmentation **23:**985:1b
sources of carboxylic acids **15:**797:2a
structure
cell molecules *illus.* **15:**581
fatty acids **14:**892:1b, *illus.* 893
palmityl-S-ACP (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**996:1a
Palmquist, Gustaf (Swed. teacher and minis.)
Swedish Baptist General Conference of America **1:**879:1a
"Palmstrom" (work by Morgenstern)
discussed in biography **8:**323:3a
Palmyra, *or* Tadmor, *or* Tudmur (Syr.) **9:**96:2b
conquest by Solomon **10:**948:2b
development of
architecture and sculpture **21:**882:1b
religious cosmology **24:**71:2b
interaction with
Arabia **1:**508:1b
Egypt **18:**126:2b
leadership by Odenathus **20:**329:2b
location in
ancient Syria **28:**376:1b
ancient world *map* **21:**919
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
modern Syria **28:**375:2a
significance of Malakbel **7:**723:1b
Palmyra (N.Y., U.S.) **9:**97:1a
Palmyra Atoll, *or* Samarang (atoll, Pac.O.) **9:**97:1a
palmyra bassine (fibre)
use in brushes **2:**582:2b
palmyra palm, *or* Borassus flabellifer (bot.)
characteristics and classification **9:**90:2b
Palmyra Range, *or* Jabal Abu Rujmayn (mts., Syr.)
topography of Syria **28:**375:1a
Palmyrene, *or* Palmyrenean (lang.)
dialects of Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
Palmyrenian alphabet, *or* Palmyric alphabet **9:**97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Palni Hills (hills, India) **9:**97:1b
Palo Alto (Calif., U.S.) **9:**97:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 187
Palo Alto, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **9:**97:2a
palo santo oil, *or* holywood oil
production in Gran Chaco **27:**703:1a
palo verde (bot.) **9:**97:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paloc (people)
distribution in Nógrád **8:**750:2b
Palolo siciliensis, *or* Palolo viridis, *or* Eunice viridis (marine worm)
characteristics **9:**97:3a, *illus.*
palolo worm (marine zool.) **9:**97:2b
classification and human use **9:**577:2b
human use of annelids **13:**779:1a
migration **14:**663:2a
relationship between behaviour and synodic month **14:**639:2a, 701:1b
reproduction **14:**681:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"paloma de vuelo popular, La" (work by Guillén)
discussed in biography **5:**552:3a
Palomar, Mount, *or* Smith Mountain (mt., Calif., U.S.) **9:**97:3b
Palomar Observatory (observatory, Calif., U.S.) **9:**97:3b
association with
Hale Observatories **5:**631:3a
Mount Wilson Observatory **8:**374:3b
Schmidt telescope *illus.* **23:**756
Palomares (Braz. settlement)
colonization of Brazil **22:**827:1b
Palomino (breed of horse) **9:**98:1a
Palomino de Castro y Velasco, *or* Antonio Aciselo Palomino de Castro y Velasco (Sp. paint.) **9:**98:1b
biography of Velázquez **29:**465:1a

Palorchestes (fossil mammal)
characteristics **4:**116:1a
Palóu, Francisco (Sp. pr.)
exploration of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
palouse prairie (Am. geog.)
temperate grasslands **14:**1048:2b
palp, labial (mollusk anat.): *see* labial palp
palp proboscid, *or* palp proboscides (mollusk anat.)
bivalve feeding mechanism **24:**323:1a
palpation
use in diagnosis **17:**249:1b
palpebral aperture (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**172:1b, *illus.*
palpebral conjunctiva (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**172:1b, *illus.*
palpigrade, *or* micro-whip scorpion, *or* Palpigradi (arachnid order)
annotated classification **13:**857:2a
characteristics **13:**853:2b *passim to* 857:2a
palsa (topography)
occurrence in permafrost **20:**747:1a
Pálsson, Sigurgur (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Pálsson, Thorsteinn (pr.min. of Ice.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
palstave (tool)
development of metal tools **28:**721:1b
palsy: *see* paralysis
Palta (people) **9:**98:1b
South American peoples and cultures **13:**365:1a, *map* 364
Palu (Indon.) **9:**98:2a
annual rainfall **3:**8:3b
location *map* **21:**201E
PALU (pol. party, Sur.): *see* Progressive Worker's and Farm Labourers' Union
"Paluba" (work by Irzykowski)
discussed in biography **6:**394:3a
Paludan, Stig Henning Jacob Pugaard (Dan. au.) **9:**98:2a
Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Paludan-Müller, Frederik (Dan. poet) **9:**98:2b
Danish literature **27:**17:1b
"Paludes" (work by Gide): *see* "Marshlands"
Palus Acherusia (l., It.): *see* Fusaro, Lake of
palygorskite (min.) **9:**98:3a
clay minerals **24:**185:2b
structure and properties **3:**365:1a
palynology 9:98:3a
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17:**635:2a
study of
Holocene Epoch **6:**14:2b, **19:**872:1a
pollen grain **9:**568:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also pollen; pollen stratigraphy; spore
palynomorph, *or* organic microfossil
occurrence during Precambrian Era **19:**783:2a
study in palynology **9:**98:3a
Pam (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Palmerston of Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount, Baron Temple of Mount Temple
PAM (machine tool tech.): *see* plasma arc machining
Pam (riv., Tib.)
physiography of Mekong River **14:**282:2a
Pama-Nyungan languages (ling.)
Australian Aboriginal languages **1:**714:2b; **22:**765:1a
distribution **22:**597:1b
pamaquine (drug) **9:**99:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Pamba (riv., India)
physiography of Kerala state **21:**154:2b
"Pambo" (play by Mlama)
African theatre **13:**130:2b
"Pamela" (work by Richardson)
contribution to Pre-Romanticism **9:**670:2b
"Pamela, A Comedy," *or* "La Pamela" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5:**345:2a
"Pamela: or, Virtue Rewarded" (work by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**48:3b
illustrations by Highmore **5:**920:1a, *illus.* 919
model for
"An Apology for the Life of Mrs. Shamela Andrews" **4:**766:3a
"Sara Burgerhart" **12:**729:2a
tradition of
English literature **18:**448:2b
epistolary novel **4:**529:1a; **23:**127:2b
psychological novel **9:**763:2a
Pamfili, Giambattista (pope): *see* Innocent X
Pamiers (Fr.)
bishopric **1:**551:2b
"Pamietniki" (work by Pasek)
discussed in biography **9:**181:1a
"Pamir" (ship)
loss at sea **28:**765:2a
Pamirs, *or* Pamir (mt. reg., As.) **9:**99:1a
major ref. in Asia **14:**168:2b, 244:1a, *map* 168
boundary of Takla Makan Desert **14:**255:1b, *map* 256
extension of Tien Shan Mountains **14:**246:2b, *map*
location *map* **25:**395
physiography of
Pakistan **9:**69:2a; **25:**393:1b
Soviet Union **28:**942:2a, 1079:1b
Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1096:2b
rockfall in Bartang River valley **20:**6:2b
separation of Badakhshan velayat **1:**781:3b
source of Amu Darya **1:**358:2a
strategic position of Vakhan **12:**236:1a
Pamiut (Green.): *see* Frederikshab
Pamlico (people) **9:**99:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pamlico Formation, *or* Dismal Swamp Terrace (geol. feature, U.S.)
location in Dismal Swamp **4:**123:3b
Pamlico River (riv., N.C., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**175
Pamlico Sea (prehistoric l., U.S.)
development into Lake Okeechobee **8:**898:3a
Pamlico Sound (sound, N.C., U.S.) **9:**99:2b
location *map* **29:**175
"Pammelia" (coll. by Ravenscroft)
discussed in biography **9:**959:3b
prominence as a catch **2:**948:3b
Pampa (Indian poet) **9:**99:3a
author of
Adi-purana **22:**279:1b
Kannada epics **27:**728:2b
Pampa (Tex., U.S.) **9:**99:3a
pampa (geol.): *see* bolson
Pampa, the, *or* la Pampa (plain, Arg.): *see* Pampas, the
"Pampa-Bharata" (work by Pampa)
discussed in biography **9:**99:3a
Pampa Central (reg., Chile): *see* Intermediate Depression
Pampa del Tamarugal (reg., S.Am.): *see* Tamarugal, Pampa del
Pampanga River, *or* Río Grande de Pampanga (riv., Phil.) **9:**99:3b
location *map* **25:**538
Pampangan, *or* Kapampangan (people) **9:**100:1a
Pampangan language, *or* Kapampangan language
distribution **25:**541:1a
Pampas, the, *or* the Pampa, *or* la Pampa, *or* Pampa (plain, Arg.) **9:**100:1a
major ref. in Argentina **14:**43:1b, *illus.* 46
characteristics **11:**36:1a
home of
gauchos **5:**144:3b
Puelche Indians **9:**785:3b
Querandí Indians **9:**853:1b; **13:**372:1b
location *map* **14:**44
occurrence of mollisol **8:**235:3b
physiography of
Argentina **1:**542:2a
Buenos Aires **2:**606:1b
South America **27:**673:2b, 679:2b, 682:1b, *illus.* 680
temperate grasslands in South America **14:**1049:1a
pampas cat, *or* Felis colocolo (mammal) **9:**100:2a
pampas flicker (bird): *see* campos flicker
pampas grass, *or* Cortaderia selloana (bot.) **9:**100:2a
pampas grassland **14:**1034:1a
Pampatherium (zool.)
Edentata evolution **23:**439:1b
Pampean Sierras (mts., Arg.)
location *map* **14:**44
physiography of Argentina **14:**43:1a
pampero (wind)
climate in the Gran Chaco **27:**702:1b
occurrence in the pampas **9:**100:1b
Pamphili, Eusebius (Christian bp. and hist.): *see* Eusebius of Caesarea
Pamphili, Giovanni Battista (pope): *see* Innocent X
Pamphilus (Christian teacher)
influence on Eusebius of Caesarea **4:**608:1b
pamphlet (lit.) **9:**100:2b
genre of French literature **19:**560:2b
newspaper publishing history **26:**432:1a
political expression of Johnson **22:**390:1b
Pamphylia (anc. dist., Anatolia) **9:**101:1a
Assyrian sites *map* **21:**927
capital at Side **10:**781:3b
contact with Greece **28:**910:1b
Pamphylia Secunda (Roman prov.)
capital at Perga **9:**288:1b
Pamplona (Colom.) **9:**101:1a
location *map* **16:**573
Pamplona, *or* Pompeiopolis, *or* Pompaelo, *or* Banbalunah, *or* Ciudad de la Navarreria (Sp.) **9:**101:1b
importance in Navarre **28:**73:1b
Middle Ages in Spain **28:**24:1a, *maps* 31, 32, 33
sacked during reign of Sancho I Garcés **10:**404:1a
Pampulha (Braz.)
plan by Niemeyer Soares Filho **8:**698:2b
significance to Belo Horizonte **2:**82:3b
Pamukkale (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Hierapolis
Pamunkey (people)
settlement in Virginia **29:**347:1a
Pan (Gr. myth.) **9:**101:2a
identification with Faunus **4:**701:3b
relationship to Echo **4:**350:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Faunus
pan (artillery): *see* flashpan
Pan, *or* Panguingue (card game) **9:**101:3a
PAN (chem. compound): *see* polyacrylonitrile
p'an, *or* pan (Chin. bronze vessel) **9:**101:3b
ablution vessel **17:**672:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
pan (cinematography): *see* panning shot
Pan (crater)
features of Amalthea **1:**309:3b
pan (geol.): *see* playa
PAN (pol. party, Mex.): *see* National Action Party
PAN (Pol. educ.): *see* Polish Academy of Sciences
"Pan" (work by Gorter)
discussed in biography **5:**377:1b
Pan-African Congress, *or* PAC (S.Af. org.) **9:**102:1a
association with African National Congress **1:**135:2a; **27:**656:2a
Pan-African congresses
role of Kenyatta **6:**808:3a
Pan African event (geol.)
physiography of western Africa **29:**791:1b
Pan-African Games (sports): *see* African Games
Pan Am Corporation (Am. corp.) **9:**102:1b
development of commercial aviation **28:**839:2b
role of
Sikorsky **10:**801:3a
Trippe **11:**931:2a
Pan America, Operation (internat. org.)
support by Brazil **15:**206:1a
Pan American Airways (Am. airline): *see* Pan American World Airways, Inc.
Pan-American Association of Composers (mus. org.)
founding by Varèse **12:**270:2b
Pan-American Center for Geographic Studies and Investigation (educ. centre, Quito, Ec.)
role in Ecuadoran intellectual life **17:**956:2b
Pan-American conferences 9:102:2a
1826 **2:**340:2a
1948 **6:**137:2a
"Pan-American Exposition by Night" (film by Porter)
use of time-lapse photography **24:**382:1a
Pan American Games, *or* Juegos Panamericanos (sports event) **9:**102:2b
Pan-American Health Organization, *or* Pan-American Sanitary Bureau
advancement of public health **23:**920:1b
Pan-American Highway 9:102:2b
competition with railroads **24:**983:2b
construction and route **26:**326:1a
Ecuador **17:**956:1a
El Salvador **15:**692:1b
Mexico **24:**37:1a
Paraguay **25:**430:1b
Venezuela **29:**475:1b
description and history **15:**679:1b
Pan American Institute of Geography and History (cartog. org.)
promotion of cartography **23:**526:2b
Pan-American Sanitary Bureau: *see* Pan-American Health Organization
Pan American World Airways, Inc., *or* Pan American Airways (Am. airline co.)
history **9:**102:1b
Pan-Babylonism
study of sacred kingship **26:**988:2b
Pan-Cake makeup (cosmetics)
development of film makeup **7:**718:2a
Pan Ch'ao, *or* Ban Chao (Chin. gen.) **9:**102:3a
Pan Chao, *or* Ban Zhao (Chin. schol.) **9:**102:3b
association with Pan Piao **9:**104:2a
influence on education **18:**5:2b
Pan-chiang Riot (Chin. hist.)
place in Kweichow history **16:**199:2b
Pan-ch'iao, *or* Pan Kiao (Tai.) **9:**103:1a
location *map* **28:**389
Pan de Guajaibón (mt., Cuba): *see* Guajaibón, Pan de
"Pan dobry" (work by Bohomolec)
discussed in biography **2:**330:2b
Pan-German League, *or* Alldeutscher Verband (Ger. org.)
leadership of Hasse **5:**740:3a
Pan-German Party (pol party, Ger.)
founding by Schönerer **10:**534:1b
Pan-Germanism, *or* Alldeutschtum, *or* Pangermanismus (Ger. pol. movement) **9:**103:1a
Austrian modern history **14:**510:2a
expression in works of Hans Grimm **5:**501:1b
Hitler's views **20:**626:1a

Stresemann's advocacy **11**:317:1b
P'an Gu, *or* Pan Gu (Chin. myth.): *see* P'an Ku
Pan-Hellenic Socialist Movement, *or* PASOK (pol. party, Gr.)
formation by Papandreou **9**:125:1a; **20**:188:1a
impact on Greece **20**:203:2b
participation of Mercouri **8**:29:3b
P'an Hill (hill, Canton, China)
development of Canton **15**:545:1a
pan-hu, *or* banhu (mus. instru.) **9**:103:2a
"Pan in the Bulrushes" (paint. by Böcklin)
discussed in biography **2**:313:3b
Pan-Islamism
Ottoman history **28**:932:1a
pan joist system (const.)
use in building construction **15**:333:1a
P'an-k'ang, *or* P'an-keng, *or* Hsün (emp. of Shang dynasty)
Chinese history **16**:163:2b
emperor *list* **3**:222
Pan Kiao (Tai.): *see* Pan-ch'iao
Pan Ku, *or* Ban Gu (Chin. hist.) **9**:103:2b
approach to biographical literature **23**:197:1b
association with
Pan Chao **9**:102:3b
Pan Piao **9**:104:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:234:1a
criticism of Ssu-ma Ch'ien **11**:193:3b
P'an Ku, *or* P'an Gu, *or* Pan Gu (Chin. myth.) **9**:103:2a
importance to Yao **12**:820:1b
pan ku (mus. instru.)
Chinese music **17**:743:1a
Chinese opera performance **24**:505:1b
pan-liang (Chin. coin)
introduced by Shih huang-ti **16**:549:2b
P'an-lung-ch'eng, *or* Panlongcheng (anc. site, China) **9**:104:2a
development during Shang dynasty **16**:68:2b
pan o palo (pol. slogan, Mex.)
Díaz administration **24**:46:1a
Pan paniscus (primate): *see* pygmy chimpanzee
Pan-Philippine Highway, *or* Maharlika Highway (hwy., Phil.)
transportation in the Philippines **25**:542:2b
Pan Piao, *or* Ban Biao (Chin. offi.) **9**:104:2a
association with Pan Chao **9**:102:3b
influence on Pan Ku **9**:103:2b
pan plant (plant): *see* betel pepper
Pan-p'o culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:66:2a, *map* 65
Pan-p'o-ts'un, *or* Banpocun (archae. site, China) **9**:104:2b
Pan-Russian Orthodox Council
role of Antony Khrapovitshy **1**:469:1b
Pan-Scandinavianism, *or* Scandinavianism, *or* Scandinavism **9**:104:2b
influence on
Danish politics **17**:240:2a
Swedish literature **27**:15:2a
Swedish politics **28**:348:1b
Pan-shan (Chin. pol. reformer): *see* Wang An-shih
Pan-shan culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16**:67:1a, *map* 65
Pan-shan ware, *or* Banshan ware **9**:104:3a
Chinese pottery **17**:103:2b, 104:2a, 126:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pan-Slavism 9:104:3b
political influence **10**:873:2b
Austria **14**:505:2a
Bohemia **16**:922:1b
Russia **28**:989:1b
role of
Alexander II of Russia **1**:244:3b
Bakunin **1**:817:3b
"Pan Tadeusz" (work by Mickiewicz): *see* "Master Thaddeus"
p'an-t'ao, *or* pantao (Chin. myth.) **9**:105:1a
Pan troglodytes (primate): *see* chimpanzee
Pan troglodytes paniscus (primate): *see* pygmy chimpanzee
Pan troglodytes schweinfurthii (primate): *see* eastern chimpanzee
Pan troglodytes troglodytes (primate): *see* tschego
Pan troglodytes verus: *see* masked chimpanzee
Pan-Turanianism, *or* Pan-Turanism (pol. movement, Tur.) **9**:105:1a
development by Castrén **2**:939:3a
history of Turkey **28**:933:1a
Pan-Turkism (pol. movement, Tur.) **9**:105:1b
role in
Turkish history **28**:933:1a
Turkistan history **28**:1089:1a
role of Gasprinski **5**:139:3a
views of Gökalp **5**:335:3a
panachage (voting)
comparison to political party list system **7**:394:1b
panacinar emphysema (path.): *see* panlobular emphysema
Panaenos (Gr. paint.)
contribution to Grecian painting **25**:341:2b
Panaetius (Roman philos.) **9**:105:2a
adaptation of Seneca's work **10**:632:3a
contribution to Stoicism **25**:598:1a; **25**:741:1a
views on apathy **1**:477:3b
Panaji, *or* New Goa, *or* Panjim (India) **9**:105:2a
importance to
Goa **21**:152:1b
Goa state **5**:316:3a
Panama, *or* Republic of Panama, *or* República de Panamá **9**:105:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central America **15**:707:2a, *map* 708
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:810
history
colonization **13**:366:2a; **22**:830:2b, *map* 828
conflict with
Bush **2**:673:2a
Costa Rica **15**:689:2b
discovery by Columbus **16**:610:1b, *map* 607
importance to Spain **15**:681:2a
Panama Canal **9**:107:1b
Hay–Bunau-Varilla Treaty **5**:767:2b; **24**:1022:1b
Panama Canal Treaty of 1977 **2**:907:1a; **29**:265:1a
relations with Colombia **16**:582:1b
for an outline of the history of Panama see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
South American Indian language groups *table* **22**:794
see also provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historic events by name
Panamá (Pan.): *see* Panama City
Panama (sheep)
distribution and characteristics *table* **10**:715
Panama, Audiencia of (C.Am. hist.)
establishment by Spain **15**:681:1b
Panama, Gulf of, *or* Golfo de Panamá (gulf, Pan.) **9**:106:3b
location *map* **15**:672
Panama, Isthmus of, *or* Istmo de Panamá (isth., C.Am.) **9**:107:1a
major ref. in Central America **15**:707:2a
Bidlack Treaty **2**:202:1b
buccaneers **2**:592:3a
land bridge **7**:134:1b
Panamá, University of (univ., Pan.)
Panama's educational system **15**:710:2a
Panama Canal (canal, C.Am.) **9**:107:1a
major refs. in Central America **15**:708:2b; North America **24**:1022:1b
decrease in usage **15**:679:2a
history **3**:26:2a
construction **2**:790:3b, *illus.* 792, 790; **26**:350:1b, 353:2a
incidence of yellow fever **23**:894:1a
influence of
Bunau-Varilla **2**:630:3b
Goethals **5**:330:1a
Hay **5**:767:2a
Lesseps **7**:298:1b
Roosevelt **10**:173:3b
Stevens **11**:260:3a
Torrijos Herrera **11**:858:2b
negotiations **29**:249:1a
Hay–Bunau-Varilla Treaty **5**:767:2b
Hay–Pauncefote Treaty **5**:767:3b
Panama Canal Treaty of 1977 **29**:265:1a
Panama **9**:106:3a
location *map* **15**:672
slope failure **20**:24:2b
Panama Canal Commission (U.S.-Pan. agency)
history of Panama **15**:708:2b
Panama Canal Treaty (1977, Pan.-U.S.)
history of Panama **9**:106:3b
importance to Panama Canal **9**:107:2a; **15**:713:1b; **24**:1022:1b
policies of Carter **2**:907:1a
Panama Canal Zone (reg., Pan.): *see* Canal Zone
Panama City, *or* Panamá (Pan.) **9**:107:2b
capture by Morgan **2**:592:3b; **8**:319:3a
Central America **15**:707:2b *passim to* 713:2a
establishment by Pedrarias **15**:680:2a
history of Panama **9**:105:2b
location *map* **15**:672
Panama City, *or* Old Town, *or* Saint Andrew (Fla., U.S.) **9**:107:3b
location *maps* **29**:155, 177
Panama disease, *or* banana wilt (plant disease) **9**:108:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
see also Fusarium wilt
Panama hat palm, *or* Carludovica palmata (bot.)
classification **3**:819:3a
Panama Scandal (Fr. hist.)
history of France **19**:516:1b
role of
Clemenceau **3**:370:1a
Floquet **4**:837:3b
Loubet **7**:492:3a
Rouvier **10**:212:2a
Panamalai (India)
medieval Hindu architecture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:762
Panamanian frog, *or* Engystomops pustulosus (frog)
animal communication **14**:693:1b
panamiga: *see* friendship plant
Panamint language
use by Great Basin Indians **13**:333:1a, *map* 332
Panamint Range (mts., U.S.)
significance to Death Valley **3**:942:3a
Panaramittee style (Oceanic art)
art of Australian Aborigines **25**:107:1a
"Panarion" (work by Epiphanius)
discussed in biography **4**:526:3a
place in patristic literature **16**:319:2b
Panasqueira (tungsten mine, Port.) **9**:108:1b
Panataran Temple (temple, Indon.)
description **21**:201P:1a
panatela (cigar)
classification of cigars **3**:318:2b
Panathenaea (Gr. festival) **9**:108:1b
amphorae as prizes **1**:354:3b
association with Athena **1**:667:1b
celebration in Athens **14**:302:1a
enhancement by
Peisistratus **9**:243:1a
Pericles **9**:291:1b
performance of Homer's epics **20**:637:2a
role in Greek religion **18**:787:1b; **20**:224:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Panathenaic Stadium (stadium, Athens, Gr.)
construction **14**:299:2a, *map* 298
"Panathenaicus" (speech by Isocrates)
panegyrics **9**:111:3a
Panavia Tornado (Eur. aircraft): *see* Tornado
Panax (herb): *see* ginseng
Panax quinquefolium (herb)
characteristics and use **3**:636:1a; **5**:273:1b
Panax schinseng (herb)
characteristics and use **3**:636:1a; **5**:273:1b
Panay (isl., Phil.) **9**:108:2a
location *map* **25**:538
physiography of Philippines **9**:382:1b
"Panay" (U.S. gunboat)
pre-war aggression by Japanese **22**:331:1b
Panayan (people): *see* Hiligaynon
Panayia Evangelistria (church, Tinos, Gr.): *see* Our Lady of Good Tidings
panca-parameshthin (Jainism)
role of siddhas **10**:781:1b
"Panca-tantra," *or* "Panchatantra," *or* "The Fables of Bidpai" (Indian lit.) **9**:108:2b
beast epic **2**:15:1a
fable **23**:115:2b
Indian folklore **19**:308:1a
Indian narrative **27**:726:2b
short story **23**:148:1b
translation by Benfey **2**:100:1a
translation into
Arabic **22**:52:1b
Hebrew **22**:473:1b
see also "Kalilah wa Dimnah"
pancake bomb (volcanology): *see* cow-dung bomb
pancake ice (glaciology)
pack ice formation **9**:50:2b; **20**:752:2a
Pancake Range (mt. range, Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:184
pancama (Hindu caste)
significance as varna **12**:273:3a
pancama-grama-raga (Indian mus.)
Indian musical scale *illus.* **27**:742
"Pancapadika" (work by Padmapada)
place in Indian philosophy **21**:196:2b
Pancararú language: *see* Pankarurú language
Pancaratra (rel. movement) **9**:108:3a
Bhagavata sect **2**:183:3b
Laksmi **20**:544:1b
Vaisnava philosophy **21**:185:1a, 198:2b
"Pancaratra Samhita" (Hindu texts)
Vaishnavism **20**:542:2a
Pancarida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16**:846:2a, 859:1a
Pancasikha (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:187:1b
Pancasila, *or* Five Principles, *or* Pantjasila (Indon. philos.) **9**:108:3a
articulation by Sukarno **11**:361:1b
importance in Indonesia **21**:201EE:1a
pancayat (Indian caste govt.): *see* panchayat
pancayatana (arch.): *see* quincunx
Panch Mahals (dist., India) **9**:108:3b
Panchakosi (rd., Varanasi, India)
importance in Varanasi **12**:269:3a
"Panchatantra" (dance by Shanti Bardhan)
modern Indian dance **27**:752:2b
"Panchatantra" (Indian lit.): *see* "Panca-tantra"
panchayat, *or* caste council, *or* panchayet, *or* punchayet, *or*

pancayat (Indian caste govt.) **9:**108:3b
Gujaraat **21:**142:2a
Indian Evidence Act **6:**287:2b
Nepal **24:**774:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
see also bhaiband; sabha
Panchen Lama (Tib. Buddhism) **9:**109:1a
function **11:**757:1a
lineage of reincarnate lamas **7:**113:2b
Tibetan Buddhist history **15:**275:2b
Panchimalco (El Sal.) **9:**109:2a
panchromatic film (phot.)
early colour photography **25:**778:2a
photographic colour sensitivity of film **25:**787:2a
use in motion pictures **24:**429:2b, 433:1a
panchromatic makeup (makeup)
development for motion pictures **7:**718:1b
Panchshul (Chin.-Indian hist.)
description **21:**108:2b
Panckoucke, Charles-Joseph (Fr. publ.)
encyclopaedia publishing **18:**263:2b
pancratium, *or* pankration (anc. sport)
inclusion of wrestling **12:**769:1a
popularity in ancient Greece **25:**197:1b
pancreas (anat.) **9:**109:2a
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**285:2b, 293:1a, *illus.* 280; Endocrine Systems **18:**312:1a, *table* 291
affected by
aging process **20:**437:1b
duct obstruction **1:**683:2a
pregnancy **26:**671:1b
therapeutic drugs **17:**265:2a; **17:**551:1b
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**817
cobalt supply **3:**411:2b
development **20:**404:2a
diseases and disorders **17:**313:1a
cancer **15:**539:2a
drug extraction from animal organs **21:**269:2b
enzyme analysis **4:**513:2a
enzyme production **9:**739:3a
hormone: *see* pancreatic hormone
study by
Bernard **2:**147:1a
Mering **8:**37:1a
Opie **8:**966:3b
tissue structure **11:**799:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also Langerhans, islets of; pancreas transplant; pancreatic duct; pancreatic hormone; pancreatic juice; Vater's ampulla; *and* diseases of the pancreas by name (cystic fibrosis; diabetes mellitus; pancreatitis; Verner-Morrison syndrome)
pancreas, cystic fibrosis of the: *see* cystic fibrosis of the pancreas
pancreas transplant (med.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28:**748:2b
pancreatic duct (anat.): *see* duct of Santorini; duct of Wirsung
pancreatic glucagon (med.): *see* glucagon
pancreatic hormone (biochem.)
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**312:1b
islets of Langerhans **7:**144:2b
pancreas **9:**109:2a
therapeutic drugs **17:**551:1b
see also digestive hormone; glucagon; insulin; proinsulin
pancreatic islets (anat.): *see* Langerhans, islets of
pancreatic juice (biochem.)
production by pancreas **28:**748:2b
pancreatic polypeptide (hormone)
function in
human digestive system **17:**298:1a, *table* 296
human endocrine system **18:**313:1a
pancreatitis (path.) **9:**109:3a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**313:1a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**537:2b
role in physiological shock **16:**416:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pancreozymin (hormone): *see* cholecystokinin/pancreozymin
pancytopenia (path.)
association with aplastic anemia **1:**482:1a
panda (mammal) **9:**109:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**458:2a *passim to* 469:2a
breeding at Chapultepec Zoological Park **3:**96:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pandai Island (isl., Indon.): *see* Pantar Island
Pandaka pygmaea (fish): *see* pygmy goby
Pandalus montague (crustacean)
reproduction cycles **16:**841:2a
Pandanales, *or* screw-pine order (plant order) **9:**110:2a
annotated classification **13:**609:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pandanus (bot.): *see* screw pine
Pandanus candelabrum (bot.): *see* candelabrum tree
pandanus palm, *or* Pandanus tectorius (bot.): *see* textile screw-pine
Pandanus veitchii (bot.)
description **19:**679:2a
Pandarus (Gr. myth.) **9:**110:3a
Pandav (lit.): *see* Pandawa play
Pandava (leg. Hindu fam.)
alliance with Krishna **7:**7:2a
founding of Jind **6:**554:1b
role in "Mahabharata" **7:**693:1b; **20:**534:2a; **27:**722:2b
Pandawa play, *or* Pandav, *or* parwa (lit.)
style of drama **27:**896:1b
pandean pipes (mus. instru.): *see* panpipe
"Pandectarum sive Partitionum universalium Conradi Gesneri . . . libri xxi" (work by Gesner)
discussed in biography **5:**225:3a
Pandectists (philos. school)
view of property **26:**185:1b
Western philosophy of law **25:**724:1b
Pandects, *or* Digest, *or* Digesta, *or* Pandectae (Roman law) **9:**110:3a
Byzantine law compilations **6:**665:3b; **15:**396:2b
compilation by Dorotheus **4:**187:2b
influence on
maritime law **28:**871:1b
Ulpian's writings **12:**116:1a
reconstruction by legal glossators **7:**242:3b
role in historiography **20:**567:1a
source of Roman law **22:**920:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
pandemic (med.)
epidemics **4:**523:2a
Pandemos (Gr. goddess): *see* Aphrodite
Pander, Christian Heinrich (Ger. anatomist)
development of zoology **14:**961:2b
theory on germ layers **1:**789:1a
Panderma (Tur.): *see* Bandirma
pandermite (min.): *see* priceite
Pandharpur (India) **9:**110:3b
Pandharpur (bhakti cult)
pre-eminence in Maharashtra **21:**50:1a
pandiatonicism (mus.)
Stravinsky's diatonic harmony **24:**525:1b
Pandinus imperator (scorpion)
size and behaviour **13:**858:1a, 859:2b
Pandion haliaetus (bird): *see* osprey
Pandionidae (bird)
relationship to osprey **8:**1030:3a
Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi, *or* Swarup Kumari Nehru (Indian pol. and dipl.) **9:**110:3b
"Panditaradhya Caritra" (poem by Palkuriki Somanatha)
Telugu literature **27:**729:2b
Pandji (lit.)
Southeast Asian arts **27:**895:1a
Pando (dept., Bol.) **9:**111:1b
location *map* **15:**158
Pandokrator Mountain (mt., Corfu, Gr.)
elevation **3:**628:3a
Pandolpho (It.-Eng. churchman): *see* Pandulph
Pandora (Gr. myth.) **9:**111:1b
Hesiod's genealogy of the gods **5:**897:2b
Prometheus legend **9:**727:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Pandora's box (Gr. myth.)
significance in legend of Pandora **9:**111:1b
"Pandora's Box," *or* "Die Büchse der Pandora" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9:**42:3a
role in career of Brooks **2:**552:1a
"Pandora's Box," *or* "Die Büchse der Pandora" (work by Wedekind)
discussed in biography **12:**552:2b
use of the grotesque **23:**167:1a
pandourion (mus. instru.): *see* koboz
Pandrosos (Gr. myth.)
association with Aglauros **1:**149:2a
Pandu (Hindu leg. figure)
role in "Mahabharata" **7:**693:1b
Pandua (anc. town, India)
relation to Malda **7:**731:3a
Pandulf (It. prince)
role in Italy **22:**196:1b
Pandulph, *or* Pandulf, *or* Pandolpho (It.-Eng. churchman) **9:**111:2a
Panduranga (Viet.): *see* Phan Rang
Panduro, Leif (Dan. writ.) **9:**111:2a
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Panduvasudeva (Vijaya k.)
history of Sri Lanka **28:**185:1b
Pandya dynasty (Indian dynasty) **9:**111:2b
history of
India **21:**40:2a *passim to* 48:2b, *map* 35
Sri Lanka **28:**187:2a
"Pane e vino" (work by Papini): *see* "Bread and Wine"
"Pane e vino" (work by Silone): *see* "Bread and Wine"
panegyreis (Gr. rel.): *see* panegyris
panegyric (rhetoric) **9:**111:3a
association with panegyris **9:**111:3b
place in
epideictic oratory **8:**981:1b
Mesopotamian literature **24:**78:2a
"Panegyric" (work by Pliny the Younger)
treatment of Trajan **11:**891:3a
"Panegyric to Origen" (work by Gregory Thaumaturgus)
patristic literature **16:**318:1a
"Panegyricus" (speech by Isocrates)
discussed in biography **6:**417:1a
example of panegyric **9:**111:3a
panegyris, *or* panegyreis (Gr. rel.) **9:**111:3b
place in Greek religion **18:**785:1b
panel chair (furniture): *see* wainscot chair
"Panel of the Infante" (work by Goncalves)
discussed in biography **5:**356:1b, *illus.*
panel painting (art) **9:**111:3b
major ref. in Art of Painting **25:**330:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 330; Plates 6–10, 12, and 15 fol. **25:**354
conservation and restoration **14:**88:1a
contribution by Bohemian school **2:**327:2b
occurrence in
Roman art **25:**344:1a
Thai painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**906
works of Uccello **12:**100:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
panel show (radio)
place in broadcasting **15:**220:1a
paneling, *or* panelling (interior design) **9:**112:1a
building construction **15:**334:1a
interior design development **17:**10:2b, 24:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
panengah (lang. style)
use by Sundanese **11:**392:2b
panentheism
major ref. in Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26:**550:1a
comparison with
monotheism **26:**562:1a
pantheism **9:**119:1b
philosophy of Hartshorne **24:**9:1a
see also pantheism
Paneth, Friedrich Adolf (Austr. chem.) **9:**112:2b
work with radicals **9:**887:2a
Paneth cell, *or* cells of Paneth (anat.) **9:**112:3a
structure of small intestine **17:**283:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
Panevézys (U.S.S.R.) **9:**112:3a
Pang Hsün (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **16:**93:2b
Pang-pu, *or* Bangbu, *or* Bengbu (China) **9:**112:3a
Anhwei province **16:**173:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Pangaea (geol.) **9:**112:3b
continental drift hypothesis **3:**584:2a; **25:**885:1b
Cretaceous Period **19:**843:1b
Jurassic Period **19:**836:1b, 837:2b
Permian Period **9:**299:1a; **19:**824:1a, 825:1b
Proterozoic Eon **19:**780:2a
Triassic Period **11:**918:1a; **19:**830:1b
Wegener's theory **12:**556:1b; **17:**612:1a
dinosaur habitat **17:**318:1a
evolution in plate tectonics **25:**889:1a
geologic history of Europe **18:**526:1b
theoretic precursor to Gondwanaland **5:**358:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
see also Gondwanaland; Laurasia
Pangaion, Mount, *or* Mount Pangeon, *or* Mount Pangaeos, *or* Mount Pangaeum , *or* Mount Pangaios (mt., Gr.) **9:**113:1a
mines of Philip of Macedon **9:**374:3a
Pangalanes, Canal des (Mad.)
topography of Madagascar **21:**165:1a, 170:2a
Pangalos, Theodoros (Gr. states.) **9:**113:1b
overthrow by Kondilis **6:**946:3b
role in Greece **20:**201:2a
Pangani (Tan.) **9:**113:2a
Pangasinan (people) **9:**113:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pangasinan language
distribution **25:**541:1a
"Pange lingua" (work by Fortunatus): *see* "Sing My Tongue the Glorious Battle"
pangenesis (sci.)
theories of Darwin **16:**979:2b
Pangeon, Mount (mt., Gr.): *see* Pangaion, Mount
Pangermanismus (Ger. movement): *see* Pan-Germanism
Pangkalpinang (Indon.) **9:**113:2b
importance to Bangka **1:**866:2b
Pangkor Engagement (Br.-Malayan treaty) **9:**113:2b
effect on Perak **9:**278:1b
negotiation by Clarke **3:**352:3b

Pangnirtung (N.W.Terr., Can.)
Cumberland Sound **3:**788:3b
location *map* **15:**460
Pango-Pango (Am.Sam.): *see* Pago Pago
pangolin, *or* scaly anteater, *or* Pholidota (mammal) **9:**113:3a
division of mammals **23:**391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pangrango, Mount (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Jawa Barat **6:**515:2b
Panguingue (card game): *see* Pan
Panguna (Pap.N.G.) **9:**114:1a
location *map* **25:**271
Pangwa (people)
creation myth **13:**123:2b
Panhame River (riv., Af.)
Hunyani River system **6:**164:1b
Panhard, René (Fr. auto mfr. and engin.) **9:**114:1a
association with Levassor **7:**304:3b
contribution to automotive technology **28:**774:1a
Panhard-Levassor (Fr. firm)
history of automotive technology **28:**774:1a, *illus.* 773
panharmonicon (mus. device)
description **24:**544:2b
use by Beethoven **14:**619:1a
Panhellenion (Gr. pol. fed.)
creation by Hadrian **5:**609:1b
panhypopituitarism (path.)
dwarfism **4:**307:1a
see also hypopituitarism; Simmonds' disease
panic (econ.) **9:**114:1b
Panics of
1857 **27:**5:2a
1893 **29:**247:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
see also depression; recession
panic (psychol.)
role in collective behaviour **16:**558:1a, 560:2b
see also panic attack
panic attack (psychol.)
anxiety disorder **23:**963:1b
panicke (Baltic rel.): *see* gabija
panicle (bot.)
description **6:**311:2b
occurrence in
grasses **13:**752:1a, *illus.* 751
Rutales **13:**689:1a
seed dispersal of bristly foxtail **13:**750:1b
Panicoideae (bot.)
division of Poaceae **9:**536:3b
floral characteristics **13:**752:2a
panicum (bot.) **9:**114:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Panicum capillare (bot.): *see* witchgrass
Panicum maximum (bot.): *see* guinea grass
Panicum obtusum (bot.): *see* vine mesquite grass
Panicum turgidum (bot.)
dispersal of seeds **26:**631:2b
Panicum virgatum (bot.): *see* switch grass
Panié, Mount (mt., N.Cal.)
elevation **8:**631:2a; **25:**267:1b
location *map* **25:**235
Panier (dist., Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23:**570:1a
panier, *or* pannier (clothing)
variation of hoopskirt **6:**47:2b
worn in 18th-century Europe **17:**490:2a, 495:1b
Panihati (India) **9:**114:2b
Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava (Indian states.) **9:**114:2b
Panin, Nikita Ivanovich, Graf (Russ. count) **9:**114:3a
Panini (Indian gram.)
contribution to
grammar development **23:**50:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**182:1a, 186:1a
linguistics **23:**52:2b
logic **23:**240:2b
Sanskrit language **27:**721:2a
study of writing **23:**79:2b
views on
acting **27:**753:1a
Indo-Aryan language **22:**616:2a
Panini, Giovanni Paolo (It. paint.): *see* Pannini, Giovanni Paolo
Panionion (Gr. temple)
construction in Archaic period **20:**237:2a
Panipat (India) **9:**115:1a
Panipat, Battles of (Indian hist.) **9:**115:1b
1526
effects on Delhi Sultanate **3:**974:1a
victory of
Babur **1:**768:3b
Mughal forces **21:**63:2b
1556
accession of Akbar **1:**185:3b
role in Indian history **21:**64:2b
Panizzae foramen (anat.)
importance in crocodile anatomy **26:**722:2b
Panizzi, Sir Anthony, *or* Antonio Genesio Maria Panizzi (It. libn.) **9:**115:2a
contribution to library science **22:**971:2b, 976:1b, *illus.*
design of British Museum library **7:**333:3b
Panj River (riv., As.)
history of Badakhshan **1:**781:3b
Panjabi language: *see* Punjabi language
Panjalu (hist. king., Indon.): *see* Kadiri
Panjgur (Pak.) **9:**115:3a
location *map* **25:**395
Panjim (India): *see* Panaji
Panjnad River (riv., Pak.) **9:**115:3a
Pankarurú language, *or* Pancararú language
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Pankhurst, Dame Christabel Harriette (Br. suffragette) **9:**115:3a
collaboration with Emmeline Pankhurst **9:**116:1a
Pankhurst, Emmeline (Br. suffragette) **9:**115:3b
Pankhurst, Richard Marsden (Br. law.)
role in Emmeline Pankhurst's career **9:**116:1a
pankration (anc. sport): *see* pancratium
pankus, *or* pankush (Hittite legal assembly)
aspect of Hittite political system **28:**904:1b
stipulations of Telipinus **11:**617:3b
panleukopenia, *or* panleucopenia (disease of cats): *see* feline distemper
panlobular emphysema, *or* panacinar emphysema (path.)
forms of emphysema **26:**751:2b
Panlongcheng (anc. site, China): *see* P'an-lung-ch'eng
panmictic unit: *see* isolate
P'anmunjom (Kor.) **9:**116:1b
Korean armistice negotiations **22:**526:2a
Panmure, Fort (hist. ft., Miss., U.S.): *see* Rosalie, Fort
Panna (India) **9:**116:2a
panna (rel. concept): *see* prajna
Panna Range (mts., India)
location near Panna **9:**116:2b
Pannartz, Arnold (Ger. print.)
contribution to
origins of roman type **26:**96:1a
publishing **26:**421:1b
history of Subiaco **11:**342:2a
pannatti (Buddhist philos.): *see* prajnapti
Panneton, Philippe, *or* Ringuet (Fr.-Can. writ.) **9:**116:2b
Pannett, Juliet (Br. art.)
portrait of Vaughan *illus.* **12:**284
panniculus carnosus (biol.)
characteristic of muscle in mammals **23:**388:1b
pannier (clothing): *see* panier
panning (min.)
method of placer mining **9:**491:3b
use in
gold production **21:**411:1b, *illus.*
metallurgy **21:**352:2a
panning shot, *or* pan (cinematography)
types of camera movement **24:**412:2b
use by Griffith **24:**385:2a
Pannini, Giovanni Paolo, *or* Giovanni Paolo Panini (It. paint.) **9:**116:3a
rendering of
oil painting *illus.* **13:**892
veduta **12:**291:2a
Pannonhalma Apatsag (abbey, Gyor-Sopron, Hung.)
location **5:**592:3b
Pannonia (hist. reg., Eur.) **9:**116:3b
administrative developments by Augustus **14:**393:1b
career of Agrippa **1:**157:3b
decline of Celts **18:**596:1a
influence of Ostrogoths **11:**688:1b
relationship with Moravia **16:**914:2b
significance in Roman Empire history **20:**317:1b *passim to* 335:1a, *maps* 299, 336
Hungarian history **20:**700:1a
Pannonian Basin (geog. reg., Yugos.)
location *map* **29:**1089
physiography of
Carpathian Mountains **18:**555:1b
Yugoslavia **12:**870:3b; **29:**1086:2b
Pano (people)
example of tropical forest culture **13:**368:1b
Pano-Tacanan languages (lang.): *see* Macro-Pano-Tacanan languages
Panoan languages (lang.): *see* Macro-Pano-Tacanan languages
Panocho (Sp. dial.)
Murcia **8:**428:2a
Panofsky, Erwin (art hist.) **9:**117:1b
view of medieval sculpture **27:**44:1b
Panolis flammea (insect): *see* pine beauty moth
Panopea bitruncata (clam): *see* Atlantic geoduck
Panopea generosa (clam): *see* geoduck
Panopolis (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Akhmim
panopticon (penal arch.) **9:**117:1b
contribution of Bentham **2:**110:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
panorama (visual arts) **9:**117:2a
major ref. in Art of Painting **25:**331:2a
comparison with diorama **4:**112:1b
use in staging and scene design **28:**577:1b
see also cyclorama drum
"Panorama" (It. mag.)
magazine publishing **26:**445:2b
"Panormia" (work by St. Ivo)
discussed in biography **6:**442:3b
Panormos (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Bandirma
Panormus (anc. city, It.): *see* Palermo
panorpoid complex (zool.)
flies **21:**671:1a
Lepidoptera **21:**647:2a
panos (Af. cloth)
history of Cape Verde **29:**835:2a
panpipe, *or* syrinx, *or* pandean pipes (mus. instru.) **9:**117:3a
characteristic as wind instrument **12:**697:1b
use in
African cultures **13:**134:2b
American Indian cultures **13:**381:2b
Melanesian music **25:**129:2a; **25:**252:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
panpsychism (philos.) **9:**117:3b
pantheism and panentheism **9:**119:1a; **26:**550:2b, 555:1a
Pansa, House of (domicile, Pompeii, It.)
dining-room furnishings **4:**170:1a
pansophism (philos.)
Comenius **3:**482:2b; **18:**33:1a, 37:1a
p'ansori (Kor. lit. genre)
literature **22:**536:2a, 538:1b
music **6:**962:3a
pansy (bot.) **9:**118:1a
classification **13:**648:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pantaenus (Stoic philos.)
influence on Clement of Alexandria **3:**375:1a
Pantágoro (people): *see* Patángoro
"Pantagruel" (novel by Rabelais): *see* "Gargantua and Pantagruel"
"Pantagrueline Prognostication" (work by Rabelais)
discussed in biography **9:**873:1b
Pantaléon, Jacques (pope): *see* Urban IV
"Pantaléon y las vistadoras" (work by Vargas Llosa): *see* "Captain Pantoja and the Special Service"
Pantaleone family (Middle Ages, Eur.)
history of bronze doors **17:**147:1a
Pantaloon, *or* Pantalone (stock character) **9:**118:2a
occurrence in dramatic literature **23:**154:2b
role in commedia dell'arte **3:**486:3b
Pantanal (floodplain, Braz.) **9:**118:2b
geography of
Brazil **15:**189:1a
South America **27:**673:2b *passim to* 677:2a
pantao (Chin. myth.): *see* p'an-t'ao
Pantar Island, *or* Pandai Island, *or* Pulau Pantar (isl., Indon.) **9:**118:2b
Alor Islands **1:**291:3a
location *map* **21:**201F
Pante Macassar (Indon.): *see* Okussi
Pantelleria Island, *or* Cossyra (is., It.) **9:**118:3a
Panter, Peter (Ger. writ.): *see* Tucholsky, Kurt
Panth (Sikhism): *see* Khalsa
Panthalassa (anc. ocean)
paleoceanography **25:**179:2b
Permian Period **9:**299:1a; **19:**824:1a
Triassic Period **19:**827:2b, 830:1b, 831:1b
Panthay Rebellion (Chin. hist.)
place in Yunnan history **16:**205:2b
pantheism **9:**118:3b
major ref. in Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26:**550:1a
contribution by
Goethe **20:**138:2a
Schelling **10:**512:2b
Spinoza **25:**750:2b
philosophy
Hegelianism **20:**491:2a
Stoicism **25:**599:2a
religion
comparison with
monotheism **26:**560:2a, 562:1a
nature worship **26:**531:1b
theism **26:**563:2a
Greece **5:**462:2a
Hinduism **20:**536:2b
mysticism **26:**586:1a
prayer **26:**783:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also acosmism; immanence; monism; panentheism
Pantheon, *or* Santa Maria Rotunda (bldg., Rome, It.) **9:**119:1b
major ref. in Rome **26:**944:2a
architecture **7:**913:3a; **13:**910:1b; **15:**316:1b
brickwork **21:**243:2b
exedra **4:**629:1b
space **13:**892:1b, *illus.*
history
Agrippa **1:**158:1a
Boniface IV **16:**308:1a
Hadrian **5:**609:2b
Panthéon, *or* Sainte-Geneviève (church, Paris, Fr.) **9:**119:2b
major refs. in The History of Western Architecture **13:**965:2b
architecture
David d'Angers' sculpture **3:**911:3a
Soufflot's design **11:**24:3b
historical features of Paris **25:**443:2b
paintings by Puvis **9:**817:1a
tombs
Hugo **6:**126:3a
Mirabeau **8:**178:1b

Zola **12:**929:1a
"Pantheon" (work by Godfrey of Viterbo)
Apollonius of Tyre tale **1:**485:3b
Pantheon, Society of the (Fr. rev. group)
Babeuf's role **1:**767:1b
"Panthéon-Nadar" (work by Nadar)
discussed in biography **8:**477:2a
panther (mammal): *see* leopard; puma
"Panther" incident (Eur. hist.): *see* Agadir Incident
Panther medium tank
characteristics **11:**544:3a, *table;* **29:**585:2a
panther mushroom, *or* Amanita pantherina (bot.)
poisonous plants *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**914
Panther Party (Am. org.): *see* Black Panther Party
Panthera (genus of mammals): *see* Leo
Panthera leo (mammal): *see* lion
Panthera nebulosa (mammal): *see* clouded leopard
Panthera onca (mammal): *see* jaguar
Panthera pardus (mammal): *see* leopard
Panthera tigris (mammal): *see* tiger
Panthera uncia (mammal): *see* ounce
Panticapaeum (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kerch
panting (physiol.) **9:**119:3a
feature of warm-bloodedness **12:**497:3b
function in birds **15:**8:1b
Pantjasila (Indon. philos.): *see* Pancasila
pantobase airplane, *or* all-base airplane (aircraft)
description **10:**586:2b
Pantodon buchholzi (fish): *see* African butterfly fish
pantodont, *or* Pantodonta (zool.)
description **23:**392:2a, *chart* 395
pantograph, *or* reducing machine **9:**119:3a
use in
diesinking **4:**86:1a
drawing **17:**470:1b
miniature painting **25:**330:2a
minting **16:**552:1a, 554:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Pantolestes (zool.)
description **23:**476:1b
pantomime: *see* mime and pantomime
pantomime ballet
ballet d'action **1:**840:1a
pantomimi (anc. Roman dancers)
Roman pantomime **16:**959:2b
Panton, William (Br. mer.)
association with McGillivray **7:**624:2b
Pantong (mts., As.)
Karakoram Range **14:**240:2b
Pantopoda (zool.): *see* sea spider
pantothenic acid (chem. compound) **9:**119:3b
characteristics **14:**901:2a *passim to* 903:2a, *table* 902
mental illness **17:**359:2a
nutrition **25:**63:2a, *illus.* 53
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
pantothere, *or* Pantotheria (zool.)
classification **23:**391:1b
place of Amphitherium **1:**354:1b
"Pantry, The" (paint. by Hooch)
discussed in biography **6:**41:3b, *illus.*
pants suit (clothing)
women's fashion **11:**360:2a
panty hose
method of knitting **21:**520:1a
types of hosiery **6:**77:2b
Pantycelyn, Williams (Br. rel. leader): *see* Williams, William
Pánuco River, *or* Río Pánuco (riv., Mex.) **9:**120:1a
drainage of Mexico **24:**30:2b
location *map* **24:**28
Panum's fusional area (psychol.)
depth perception studies **27:**194:1b
Panuridae (bird) **9:**120:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Panurus biarmicus (bird): *see* reedling
Panyassis (anc. Gr. poet) **9:**120:1b
Panza, Sancho (character in Don Quixote) **9:**120:1b
Panzer, Georg Wolfgang (Ger. au.)
cataloging of incunabula **6:**281:3b
panzer division (mil. unit) **9:**120:1b
significance during World War II **29:**653:2a, 668:2a; **29:**988:1a
use of armoured vehicles **29:**585:1b, 588:2a
Panzerfaust (weapon)
antitank weapon development **29:**555:1a
Panzerkampfwagon (Ger. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544
Panzerschreck, *or* Ofenrohr (weapon)
bazooka **29:**563:1a
pao (Chin. court circular)
journalism **6:**627:3a
newspaper publishing **26:**431:2b
p'ao (clothing) **9:**120:2a
major ref. in Dress and Adornment **17:**497:2a
dress design **4:**222:1b
model for kimono **6:**866:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Pao-chang tai-fang lu" (work by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8:**88:1b
Pao-chi, *or* Baoji (China) **9:**120:2b
location *map* **16:**40
place in Shensi **16:**223:1b
pao-chia, *or* baojia (Chin. govt.) **9:**120:3a
role in Sung dynasty **16:**100:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
"Pao-chin ying-kuang chi" (work by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8:**88:2a
Pao-ch'ing (China): *see* Shao-yang
Pão de Açúcar (mt., Braz.): *see* Sugar Loaf
Pao Hsi (Chin. mythical emp.): *see* Fu Hsi
pao-kao wen-hsüeh (Chin. lit. genre)
Chinese literature **16:**239:2a
Pao-p'u-tzu (Chin. philos.) *see* Ko Hung
"Pao-p'u-tzu" (work by Ko Hung)
discussed in biography **6:**922:3a
Pao-ting, *or* Baoding (China) **9:**120:3b
location *map* **16:**40
Pao-t'ou, *or* Baotou (China) **9:**121:1b
location *map* **16:**40
place in Inner Mongolia **6:**320:3b; **16:**217:2a, 218:1b
urbanization in modern China **16:**50:1a
Pao-t'ou carpet **9:**121:2b
Paoan language (As. lang.)
Mongolian language **22:**593:2b
Paola, *or* Paula, *or* Pawla (Malta) **9:**121:2b
Paoli, Pasquale (Corsican states.) **9:**121:3a
relation to
Boswell **2:**406:2a
Buonaparte, Carlo **24:**742:1a
"Paolina Borghese as Venus Victrix" (work by Canova)
style of dress in Neoclassical sculpture **27:**104:2a, *illus.*
Paolo (personal name): *see* Paul, except as below, *e.g.,* Paul of the Cross, Saint
Paolo, Acqua, *or* Trajana, Aqua (Roman aqueduct)
methods of Roman aqueduct construction **26:**380:2a
Paolo, Veneziano, *or* Master Paolo (It. art.) **9:**121:3b
Paolo da Siena (It. art.)
bust of Benedict XII *illus.* **2:**94
Paolozzi, Eduardo Luigi (Br. art.) **9:**122:1a
PAP (pol. party, Sing.): *see* People's Action Party
Pap smear (med.): *see* Papanicolaou's stain
Papa Doc (pres. of Haiti): *see* Duvalier, François
"Papa Hamlet" (work by Holz and Schlaf)
German literature **20:**35:2a
papacy (Roman Cath.) **9:**122:1a
dispensation **4:**125:3a
dress and vestments **26:**831:2a
infallibility **9:**124:1b; **10:**457:3b
issuance of coinage **16:**539:1b, 541:1a
papal registers **20:**592:2a
political role
church and state **3:**305:2b
diplomacy **17:**332:2b, 337:2b
sacred kingship **26:**991:2b
role in
Austria **14:**491:1a
Avignon **1:**740:3a
Byzantine Empire **15:**408:2b
Carolingian Empire **9:**272:3b
Christianity **10:**149:2a; **16:**268:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **8:**93:2b; **17:**840:1b
Eastern rite churches **4:**336:3a
England **29:**32:1a, 47:1a
Becket **2:**31:3a
Cromwell **3:**749:3a
Henry II **5:**836:1a
John of England **6:**570:3a
Wycliffe and the Lollards **7:**453:1b; **12:**786:3b
Finland **19:**186:2b
France **19:**460:1b, 468:1b, 477:1a
Carolingian dynasty **19:**457:1b
Philip I **9:**368:3b
Philip IV **9:**371:1b
Richelieu **10:**50:2b
Germany **5:**219:1a; **20:**73:2b, 88:2b
Holy Roman Empire **6:**21:3a; **20:**629:1b *passim to* 633:2b
Frederick I **4:**951:1a
Frederick II **4:**953:2b
Henry III **5:**846:2a
Henry IV **5:**847:1b
Henry V **5:**848:2b
Investiture Controversy **6:**363:1a
Otto I **9:**2:2b
Italy **22:**187:2b
Franco-German War **4:**935:1a
Machiavelli's views **22:**215:2b
Robert Guiscard **10:**102:2a
Rome **26:**950:1b
Savonarola **10:**484:1b
Venice **29:**486:2b
Middle Ages **18:**606:1b *passim to* 616:1b; **29:**113:1b
Avignon papacy **1:**741:1a
Basel, Council of **1:**933:1a
Crusades **16:**827:2a
missionary journeys **16:**354:2a
Portugal **25:**1052:1a
Protestantism **26:**207:2a, 232:2b
Reformation **18:**631:2a
Luther **20:**568:1a; **23:**368:1b
Protestant views **1:**450:2a; **17:**407:1b
Roman Catholic Church **26:**883:1a, 897:1a, 905:2b
episcopacy **16:**288:1a
Roman Empire **16:**263:1b
Spain **28:**25:1a
views on pentarchy **9:**267:3a
see also pope
Papadiamandis, Alexandros (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**359:2a
Papadiamantópoulos, Yánnis (Fr. poet): *see* Moréas, Jean
Papadopoulos, Georgios (pr.min. of Gr.)
role in Greek history **20:**203:1b
Papago (people) **9:**122:3a
alcoholic beverage development **13:**209:1b
ethnological affinities **13:**316:1b, 335:2a, 354:2b, *maps* 311, 335
music **13:**383:1a *passim to* 389:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Papago Indian Reservation (reg., Ariz., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 180
Papagos, Alexandros (Gr. states.) **9:**122:3b
association with Makarios III **7:**717:1a
role in World War II **20:**202:1a; **21:**779:1b; **29:**995:1a
papain (enzyme) **9:**124:1a
found in papaya **9:**126:1a
use in Porter's study of antibody structure **9:**627:2b
Papak (Iranian rel. leader): *see* Babak
Papak (Pers. prince): *see* Babak
papakancha (unit of meas.)
Inca system **26:**42:1b
papal brief (Roman Cath.): *see* brief
papal bull (Roman Cath.): *see* bull
papal chancery (Roman Cath.)
historical record of papal office **20:**594:2a
Papal Commission for Vatican City (Vatican govt.)
administration of Vatican City **12:**280:1b
papal diadem (papal dress): *see* tiara
papal document (Roman Cath.)
study of history **20:**594:2a
see also brief; bull; decretal; encyclical; motu proprio
papal infallibility (Roman Cath.) **9:**124:1b
major refs. in Roman Catholicism **26:**892:1b, 897:2b, 906:1a
promulgation by first Vatican Council **9:**122:1b; **12:**280:2b
viewed by
Dollinger **4:**157:2b
Honorius I **6:**39:3a
Newman **8:**658:2b
Pius IX **9:**486:2b
Ultramontanists **12:**118:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
see also ex cathedra declaration
papal legate (Vatican rep.): *see* legate
Papal Palace (bldg., Avignon, Fr.): *see* Papes, Palais des
papal primacy (Roman Cath.)
based on
Council of Sardica canons **10:**450:3a
Council of Trent canons **16:**312:2a
New Testament and historical precedent **9:**604:3a
Petrine theory **9:**343:1a
Eastern Orthodox beliefs **16:**270:2a; **17:**841:2a
opposition by
conciliarism doctrine **3:**515:3b
Council of Constance **3:**560:1a
promulgation by first Vatican Council **9:**122:1b
Roman Catholic history **26:**883:1b, 897:1a, *illus.* 882
see also Petrine theory
Papal States, *or* Church States, *or* Stati Della Chiesa, *or* Stati Pontifici (hist. reg., It.) **9:**124:2a
major ref. in Italy **22:**254:2b
division into legations **7:**243:3b
historical role of
Antonelli **1:**465:3b
Borgia **2:**386:2a
Gregory the Great **5:**478:1a
Innocent III **6:**322:2a
Pius IX **9:**485:3b
Schiner **10:**518:2b
Stephen II **11:**249:2b
history of
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Italy **22:**190:2b
Ravenna **9:**959:1a
Umbria **12:**122:3b
see also Vatican City
Papalaua Falls (waterfall, U.S.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
Papaloapan River, *or* Río Papaloapan (riv., Mex.) **9:**124:3b
drainage of Mexico **24:**30:2b
Papandayan (mt., Indon.)
location *map* **21:**201F
Papandreou, Andreas Georgios (Gr. pr.min.) **9:**124:3b
appointment of Mercouri **8:**29:3b
association with Georgios Papandreou **9:**125:2a
role in Greek politics **20:**188:1a, 203:1a
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Papandreou, George (archbp. of Athens): *see* Damaskinos

Papandreou, Georgios (Gr. pr.min.) **9:**125:1b
association with Andreas Papandreou **9:**124:3b
role in Greek history **20:**188:1a, 202:1b
Papanicolaou's stain, *or* Pap smear (med.) **9:**125:2a
aspect of
cancer detection **26:**664:2a
gynecological examination **5:**592:1b
diagnosis of herpes simplex infection **5:**884:3a
procedures of diagnosis **17:**255:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Papareschi, Gregorio (pope): *see* Innocent II
Papaver (bot.)
genus of poppies **9:**609:1a
Papaver dubium (bot.)
poppy *illus.* **9:**609
Papaver nudicaule (bot.): *see* Iceland poppy
Papaver orientale (bot.): *see* Oriental poppy
Papaver pavoninum (bot.): *see* peacock poppy
Papaver rhoeas (bot.): *see* corn poppy
Papaver somniferum (bot.): *see* opium poppy
Papaveraceae, *or* poppy family (bot.) **9:**125:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**622:2b
description **9:**125:2b
source of alkaloids **15:**858:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also poppy
Papaverales, *or* poppy order (plant order) **9:**125:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**622:2a
annotated classification **13:**603:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Fumariaceae; Hypecoaceae; Papaveraceae
papaverine (drug)
alkaloid synthesis **15:**866:2b
drug problems **13:**221:2b
papaw (bot.): *see* pawpaw
papaw (fruit): *see* papaya
papaya, *or* Carica papaya, *or* papaw, *or* pawpaw (fruit) **9:**125:3a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**136
species of Passiflorales **9:**186:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pape, Jean-Henri (Fr. craftsman)
role in development of piano **24:**679:1a
Papeete (Fr. Poly.) **9:**126:1a
importance in French Polynesia **4:**977:1a; **25:**293:2b
location *map* **25:**234
Papen, Franz von (Ger. states.) **9:**126:1b
association with
Cicero **3:**313:3a
Göring **5:**373:1b
Hindenburg **5:**934:2a
role in
Austria **14:**518:1a
Germany **20:**120:1b
Papenbroeck, Daniel van (Belg. cler.)
relation to "Acta Sanctorum" **2:**343:1b
study of diplomatics **20:**591:2b
paper 9:126:2b
major refs. in Drawing **17:**462:2b; Chemical Process Industries **21:**322:2a
analysis in policework **25:**971:1b
applications
arts
calligraphy **29:**1062:1b
Chinese art **17:**676:1b, *illus.* Plates 5–8 fol. 708; **19:**336:2a
combination with chalk **17:**464:1b
Japanese art *illus.* Plates 14–20 fol. **17:**732
modern art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**330
painting conservation and restoration **14:**90:2a
documents **20:**592:2b
money **16:**106:1a; **24:**334:1a
use of wastes from papermaking **7:**932:1b
wallpaper **12:**474:3b
writing material **9:**78:3b; **20:**609:2a; **21:**554:2b
cause of problems in sewage systems **26:**392:1a
definition of modern parchment **9:**148:2a
development of
book publishing **26:**420:2a
Chinese education **18:**5:2b
currency **16:**530:1b
printing **26:**72:1a
rotogravure printing **10:**203:2a
printmaking **26:**123:2a
invention in China **16:**81:1a; **22:**977:1b
role of Ts'ai Lun **12:**10:1b
production
contribution by Burgess **2:**646:1b
significance of
Appleton **1:**493:1a
Dartford **3:**892:2a
Menasha **8:**2:2a
use of
bagasse **1:**791:3a
calendering **2:**740:2b
clay minerals **6:**730:1b; **24:**188:2b
embossing technique **4:**470:3a
flatbed press **4:**819:2a
Fourdrinier machine **4:**906:1b
offset printing **8:**882:3b
paper pulp **9:**127:2b
papyrus **9:**132:2a
plastics and resins **21:**297:1b
Poales **13:**748:1a
rotary press **10:**199:2a
sizing **10:**856:2b
sulfite process **11:**371:2a
twin wire process **12:**80:2a
watermark **12:**523:3b
wood **19:**425:2a
properties of chipboard **3:**243:1a
substitution by birch bark **13:**637:2a
use by Meso-American cultures **22:**791:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also papyrus
paper birch, *or* Betula papyrifera, *or* canoe birch, *or* silver birch, *or* white birch (bot.) **9:**126:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**636:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
paper bush (bot.): *see* paper tree
paper cartridge (ammunition)
development of artillery **29:**549:1b
paper chasing, *or* hare and hounds (sport)
cross-country running **3:**754:2b
paper chromatography (chem.) **9:**127:1b
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**526:1a
contrast with thin-layer chromatography **11:**709:3a
role of Runge **10:**241:1a
use in biochemistry **13:**536:2b; **14:**953:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
paper cut (art): *see* cardboard cut
paper folding, *or* origami (art) **9:**127:2a
paper money: *see* bank note
paper mulberry, *or* Broussonetia papyrifera (bot.)
characteristics **8:**404:2b, *illus.*
paper nautilus, *or* Argonauta, *or* argonaut (cephalopod)
characteristics **8:**563:1b; **14:**1017:2b; **24:**329:1a
paper plant (bot.): *see* papyrus
paper pulp 9:127:2b
kraft process **6:**979:3a
sulfite process **11:**371:2a
paper recovery system
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**324:2a
paper tree, *or* Edgeworthia papyrifera, *or* paper bush (bot.)
description **11:**749:3b
paper wasp, *or* Polistinae (insect) **9:**127:3a
characteristics **12:**512:2a
paperback book
major ref. in Publishing **26:**428:1a
list of best-sellers **2:**170:1a
methods of binding **2:**371:1a
role of
Lane **7:**141:1b
modern typography **26:**104:2b
significance in
art-trade system **14:**125:2a, 135:1b
book publishing **2:**370:1b
detective story development **4:**39:2b
economics of novel publication **23:**145:2a
paperbark maple, *or* Acer griseum (bot.)
description **7:**807:3b
paperbark tree, *or* Melaleuca (bot.) **9:**127:3a
importance **13:**684:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
paperboard, *or* cardboard
grade of paper **21:**332:1b
use in packaging **9:**50:3b
paperflower, *or* Bougainvillea glabra
description **8:**840:1a, *illus.*
papermaker's alum: *see* aluminum sulfate
paperweight (decorative arts)
production by Baccarat **1:**772:3a
Papes, Palais des, *or* Papal Palace (bldg., Avignon, Fr.)
Rhône River *illus.* **18:**571
significance in Avignon **1:**740:3b
Paphiopedilum (bot.)
description **7:**95:3a
Paphlagonia (anc. dist., Tur.) **9:**127:3b
conquest by Mithradates VI **8:**196:2b
Paphos, *or* Páfos (Cyp.) **9:**128:1a
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
location *map* **16:**895
Paphos (dept., Cyp.)
location *map* **16:**895
Papiamento, *or* Papiamentu (lang.) **9:**128:2a
Creole languages **22:**643:2a
use in
Aruba **1:**608:3b; **29:**778:1b
Netherlands Antilles **8:**616:3a
West Indies **12:**592:3a; **29:**723:2a, 782:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Papian Code of Gundobad (Germanic law)
use in French society **19:**459:2a
Papias (bp. of Hierapolis) **9:**128:2a
biblical literature **14:**813:1b
patristic literature **16:**315:2a
views on
Gospel According to Mark **14:**824:2b
logia **7:**447:2a
witness to Johannine Letters **14:**844:1a
papier collé (art form)
collage development **3:**451:3a
work of Braque **2:**478:3b
papier-mâché 9:128:2b
folk art sculpture **19:**329:1b
furniture **17:**46:1a
printing **11:**255:1a
sculpture **15:**735:1a; **27:**48:1a
Papilio cresphontes (butterfly): *see* giant swallowtail butterfly
Papilio dardanus (insect)
mimicry **18:**870:2a
Papilio marcellus (insect): *see* zebra swallowtail butterfly
Papilio polyxenes asterius (insect): *see* black swallowtail butterfly
Papilio troilus (insect): *see* spicebush swallowtail butterfly
Papilionidae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2:**687:1a
Papilioninae (zool.): *see* swallowtail butterfly
Papilionoidea (insect): *see* butterfly
papilla (anat.)
function in tunicates **12:**42:1a
see also dermal papilla; lingual papilla; mantle papilla
papilla amphibiorum: *see* amphibian papilla
papillary muscle (anat.)
function in heart **12:**309:2b
papilledema (med.)
causes and effects **27:**200:2a
visual-field defect **12:**399:3b
papilloma, *or* epithelial papilloma (path.)
description **8:**519:3b
papillomavirus (path.)
cancer production **15:**536:2b
malignant transformation **29:**506:2a
Papillon (Fr. criminal): *see* Charrière, Henri
papillon, *or* dwarf spaniel (breed of dog) **9:**128:2b
"Papillon" (work by Charrière)
discussed in biography **3:**131:1a
Papin, Denis (Fr. phys.) **9:**128:3a
invention of
pressure cooker **1:**723:2b; **18:**336:1a; **28:**462:2a
safety valve **2:**332:2b
model engine **28:**771:2b
Papineau, Louis Joseph (Can. pol.) **9:**129:1a
association with
Mackenzie **7:**637:1a
Parti Rouge **9:**174:1b
French-Canadian nationalism **15:**509:1b
Papini, Giovanni (It. au.) **9:**129:1b
Pragmatism **25:**639:2a
Papinian, *or* Aemilius Papinianus (Roman jur.) **9:**129:2b
duties as prefect **9:**675:1a
influence on Ulpian **12:**116:1a
role in Lebanese history **22:**913:1b
"Papinianus" (work by Gryphius)
discussed in biography **5:**525:3a
Papio (mammal): *see* baboon
Papio comatus (primate): *see* chacma
Papio hamadryas (primate): *see* hamadryas
Papio papio (primate): *see* guinea baboon
Papio sphinx (primate): *see* mandrill
Papio ursinus (primate): *see* chacma
Papirofsky, Joseph (Am. producer and dir.): *see* Papp, Joseph
Paposo (Chile)
significance of copper resources **1:**661:1a
papovavirus, *or* Papovaviridae (virus group) **9:**129:2b
annotated classification **29:**510:1b
causation of malignant transformation **29:**506:2a
Papp, Joseph, *or* Joseph Papirofsky (Am. producer and dir.) **9:**129:3a
involvement with Off-Broadway **8:**881:1b
pappataci fever, *or* phlebotomus fever, *or* three-day fever, *or* sand fly fever (path.) **9:**129:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pappenheim, Bertha (Aus. psychiatric patient): *see* Anna O.
Pappenheim, Gottfried Heinrich, Graf zu (Ger. of.) **9:**130:1a
pappus (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**722:2b, *illus.*
plant reproduction **26:**621:2b
Pappus of Alexandria (Gr. math.) **9:**130:1b
history of mathematics **19:**893:2a, **19:**925:2a; **23:**613:1b
influence of Eratosthenes **4:**536:3a
Pappus' theorem (geom.)
projective geometry **19:**926:2b
see also Pascal's theorem
paprika (spice) **9:**130:2b
condiments **9:**273:3b
"Papst und das Konzil, Der" (work by Döllinger): *see* "Pope and the Council, The"
Papua, Gulf of (gulf, Pac.O.) **9:**130:3a
location *map* **25:**271
Oceanic art **25:**115:1b

Papua New Guinea 9:130:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands 25:270:1a, *illus.* 272
acquisition of Admiralty Islands 1:104:1a
arts 25:110:2b, *illus.* 106 *passim to* 119
dance *illus.* 127
ritualistic art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 26:804
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 4:810
history 25:239:2b, 244:1b
Indonesia 21:201EE:2a
location *map* 25:234
Melanesia 7:1025:3a
pidgin language 7:1027:1a
Papua New Guinea, University of (univ., Pap.N.G.)
development of Oceanic literature 25:132:2a
Papuan (people)
attitude toward inheritance 21:575:1b
classification in Melanesian geographic race 7:1026:3b
distribution 8:186:2a; 25:273:1a
history and culture of
Indonesia 21:201J:2a
Melanesia 7:1025:3a; 25:248:1a
use of totem masks 23:589:1a
Papuan languages 9:131:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:763:1a
distribution in Pacific Islands 7:1025:3a; 25:246:2a, 248:1a
Papua New Guinea 25:273:1a
language classification issue 22:596:2b
origins of Oceanic peoples 25:241:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

papule (anat.)
affected by pseudoxanthoma elasticum 28:315:2a
Papyernikov, Yoysef (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature 29:1082:2a
Papyri, Villa of the (villa, Herculaneum, It.)
excavation 5:867:1b
papyrology 9:132:1b
research in Valley of the Kings 6:875:3b
role in epigraphy 20:597:2a
papyrus, *or* Cyperus papyrus, *or* paper plant (bot.) 9:132:2a
depiction in ancient Egyptian art 17:97:1b
importance to study of paleography 9:78:3a
species of Cyperales 3:825:3b
use in
ancient Egypt 18:104:2a
rafts 28:753:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
papyrus (writing material) 9:132:2a
history of paper production 21:322:2b
importance in
classical scholarship 27:29:2b
document seal use 20:612:2a
publishing history 26:417:1a
writing history 21:554:2b
relation to paleography 20:609:1b
use in
biblical literature 14:815:1b, 817:2b
documents 20:592:2b
Egyptian art 18:152:1a
Greek writing 29:1057:2b, *illus.*
hieroglyphic writing 29:1039:2b
see also paper; papyrus roll
Papyrus Bodmer II (bibl. lit.)
manuscript of New Testament 14:818:1a
papyrus column (Egy. rel.) 9:132:2b
papyrus roll, *or* biblion
major ref. in Publishing 26:417:1a
relationship to books 2:369:3a; 20:609:2a
Paqari-tampu, *or* Paccari Tampu (Inca shrine, Peru)
Inca mythology 6:277:1a; 26:37:1a, *map* 27
paqarina (Andean shrine)
Inca mythology 26:37:1a
Paquier, Claudius Innocentius du (Du. potter)
history of Vienna porcelain 12:358:1b; 17:118:2b
par (golf)
scoring of golf 28:168:2a
PAR (U.K. govt.): *see* program analysis review
par condicio creditorum (law)
principles of bankruptcy law 15:373:1a
"Par les champs et par les grèves" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography 4:822:1a
par-three golf
description 28:168:2b
par value (econ.)
use in foreign exchange market 21:846:2a
Pará (state, Braz.) 9:132:3a
location *map* 15:186
Pará (Braz.): *see* Belém
para (Islam): *see* juz'
para-... (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name, except as below
para adumma (Judaism): *see* red heifer
para-aminobenzenesulfonamide (drug): *see* sulfanilamide
para-aminobenzoic acid, *or* aminobenzoic acid, *or* PABA (chem. compound) 9:133:1b
animal nutrition 25:53:1b
biochemical functions 14:905:2a
comparison with sulfanilamide 11:366:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
para-aminohippuric acid (chem. compound): *see* p-aminohippuric acid
para-aminophenol (chem. compound)
analgesics 17:536:2b
para-aminosalicylic acid, *or* aminosalicylic acid, *or* PAS (chem. compound) 9:133:1b
medicine 23:895:1a
para-ascending (sport)
association with skydiving 10:869:2b
"Para el cielo y los altares" (work by Benavente y Martínez)
discussed in biography 2:89:3b
para-ganglion body, *or* para-aortic body (anat.)
function in autonomic nervous system 24:818:2a
para-hydrogen (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Elements 15:941:2a
molecular form 6:191:3b
para nut (nut): *see* Brazil nut
para position (chem.)
substitution reactions 15:781:2b
Pará River, *or* Rio Pará (riv., Braz.) 9:133:2a
location *map* 15:188
Para rubber tree, *or* Hevea brasiliensis
production 19:413:2a
source of
latex 7:179:2a
natural rubber 10:223:1a; 13:662:1b; 21:283:1a
vegetation of Southeast Asia 14:181:1a; 25:878:1b
parabasis (lit.)
ancient Greek comedy 20:354:2b
Old Comedy 8:907:3b
Parabel (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River 14:289:1b
Parabellum pistol (firearm): *see* Luger pistol
Parablastoidea (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata 17:864:2a
parable (Bible): *see* New Testament
parable (lit.) 9:133:2a
major ref. in The Art of Literature 23:110:1a
comparison to myth 24:712:1a
New Testament: *see* New Testament
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
parable of the . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Good Samaritan, parable of the, except as below
"Parable of the Blind, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography 2:572:1a
"Parable of the Prodigal Son, The" (ms. by Dwiggins)
development of American calligraphy 29:1071:2b
parabola (conic) 9:133:2b
major ref. in Geometry 19:904:2b, *illus.* 903, 905, 906
continuity 23:624:2a
Fermat's generalization 4:739:1b
Greek mathematics 23:610:1a, *illus.* 611
parabola of Descartes (math.): *see* Trident of Newton
parabolic antenna, *or* parabolic reflector, *or* dish (elec.)
radar technology 26:462:2b, *illus.* 463
radio astronomy 23:758:2b
Very Large Array 12:333:2b
parabolic dune (sand dune)
formation 10:406:3b
parabolic equation, *or* parabolic partial differential equation 9:133:3a
definition 13:485:1a, *illus.* 484
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
parabolic reflector (elec.): *see* parabolic antenna
paraboloid 9:133:3b
Parabuteo unicinctus: *see* Harris's hawk
paracanthopterygian, *or* Paracanthopterygii (zool.) 9:134:1a
major ref. in Fishes 19:246:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paracas (S.Am. culture) 9:134:1b
arts 13:405:2a; 26:32:1a, *map* 27
funeral and burial customs 2:650:2b
Paracatu River (riv., Braz.)
physiography of São Francisco River 27:718:1a
Paracel Islands, *or* Hsi-sha Ch'ün-tao, *or* Xisha Qundao, *or* Quan Dao Hoang Sa (isls., S. China Sea) 9:134:2a
Paracelsus, *or* Philippus Aureolus Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim (Ger.-Swiss physic.) 9:134:2b
influence on
alchemy 25:80:1b
modern chemistry 25:832:2a
Renaissance medicine 23:891:1b
Rosicrucianism 10:188:1b
role in Italian humanism 20:666:2b
study of
essential oils 4:564:1a
flammable gases 6:191:3a
gnomes 5:315:1a
occupational disease 8:860:3a
poison 25:908:1a
views on
man 26:587:2b
microcosm 8:102:2a
"Paracelsus" (poem by Browning)
discussed in biography 2:564:3b
paracetaldehyde (chem. compound): *see* paraldehyde
Paracheirodon innesi (fish): *see* neon tetra
parachute (aviation tech.) 9:135:2b
development 5:127:2b; 28:833:1b
use in
aerial bombardment 2:348:1b
space exploration 19:47:2b
Parachute Creek (Colo., U.S.)
shale oil production 19:585:2a
parachuting (sport): *see* skydiving
Paraclete (Christianity): *see* Holy Spirit
Paraclete, *or* Le Paraclet (Fr. rel. community)
role of Héloïse 1:26:2a; 5:819:1b
Paraclinus marmoratus (biol.)
egg-laying 19:260:2a
paracontrast (physiol.)
property of retina 27:183:2a
paracrine function (physiol.)
cell-to-cell communication 15:599:1b
role in endocrine systems 18:289:2b, 297:1a
Paracrinoidea (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata 17:864:2a
parade
use in
advertising 23:546:2b
circuses 3:328:3a; 16:422:1b
use of flowers on floats 17:96:2b
see also carnival
"Parade" (ballet by Satie)
discussed in biography 10:467:1a
place in Surrealist movement 25:386:2b
scenario by Cocteau 3:425:2b
stage and costume design by Picasso 25:862:1a
"Parade, La" (paint. by Seurat)
artistry with linear design *illus.* 25:319
Paradejeania rutiliodes (insect)
species of tachinid fly *illus.* 11:486
"Parade's End" (work by Ford)
English literature 18:460:1a
importance to Impressionist literature 23:133:1a
"Paradesengen" (play by Heiberg)
discussed in biography 5:800:1b
Paradip (India) 9:136:1a
"Paradis de la reine Sibylle" (work by La Sale)
discussed in biography 7:73:3b
Paradisaea (bird): *see* plumebird
Paradisaea apoda raggiana (bird): *see* Raggiana bird-of-paradise
Paradisaeidae (bird): *see* bird-of-paradise
paradise (rel.) 9:136:1a
creation myths and doctrines 17:397:2b, 413:1a
viewed in Islam 22:7:2b
paradise, bird of (bird): *see* bird-of-paradise
paradise, grains of (seeds): *see* grains of paradise
paradise flycatcher, *or* Tchitrea, *or* Terpsiphone (bird)
description 8:244:2b
Paradise Island (recreation centre, Bah.)
features of Nassau 8:524:2b
"Paradise Lost" (epic by Milton)
major ref. in Milton 24:107:1a
English literature 4:501:3a; 18:444:1a
Haydn's "The Creation" 5:771:2a
influence of Andreini's "Adamo" 1:390:2b
Johnson's criticism 22:391:2b
Keats' "Endymion" 6:781:1a
poetic techniques
allegory 23:115:1a
blank verse 2:274:2a
prosody 23:103:1b
paradise palm (bot.)
use as houseplant 19:680:1a
"Paradise Regained" (work by Marsman)
discussed in biography 7:882:2b
"Paradise Regained" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography 24:107:1b
significance in English literature 18:444:1a
Paradise Valley (Ariz., U.S.)
modern architecture 13:989:2a
paradise whydah, *or* long-tailed paradise whydah, *or* Steganura paradisaea, *or* Vidua paradisaea (bird)
biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 24:114

description *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100
Paradiso (thea.)
stage machinery **11:**201:1b
"Paradiso" (work by Dante)
discussed in biography **16:**974:1b
place in Italian literature **22:**153:2b
role of Beatrice **2:**17:1a
"Paradiso" (work by Lezama Lima)
discussed in biography **7:**318:2b
"Paradiso, Il" (fresco by Giotto)
portrait of Latini *illus.* **7:**184
paradox (lit.) **9:**136:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
paradox (logic)
role in
mathematics and logic **23:**235:2b
passim to 247:2a; **23:**596:1a; **25:**4:1a
set theory **27:**227:1b
see also antimony; barber paradox; Cantor's paradox; liar paradox; paradoxes of Zeno; Russell's paradox; unexpected hanging paradox
"Paradox of Acting," *or* "Le Paradoxe sur le comédien" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4:**81:1a
history of acting **1:**70:2a; **28:**525:2b
"Paradoxa" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**314:2b
paradoxes of Zeno (Gr. philos.) **9:**136:2a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**572:2a
influence on
development of mathematics **23:**608:1b
mathematical analysis **25:**4:1b; **28:**657:2a
relation to
pre-Socratic philosophy **25:**737:2a
Ten Paradoxes of Hui Shih **6:**128:1b
see also individual paradoxes, *e.g.,* Achilles paradox
paradoxical cold and heat (biol.)
human sensory reception **27:**166:1b
occurrence in mammals **27:**126:2b
tactual illusions **25:**498:2a
Paradoxides (paleon.) **9:**136:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paradoxides harlani (paleon.)
characteristics **11:**926:1b
Paradoxides Series (paleon.) **9:**136:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Paradoxornis (bird): *see* parrotbill
Paradzhanov, Sergey (Sov. dir.)
motion-picture history **24:**404:2b
paraeopods (zool.): *see* swimmeret
paraffin (chem. compound): *see* kerosine
paraffin hydrocarbon, *or* alkane, *or* paraffin series, *or* methane series (chem. compound) **9:**136:3a
major refs. in hydrocarbon **6:**189:3b; Chemical Compounds **15:**769:1a, *table*
alkylation **1:**274:3b
colloids **23:**714:2b
fossil fuels **19:**573:2a, 587:1b; **21:**439:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**834:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
paraffin oil (chem. compound): *see* kerosine
paraffin series (chem.): *see* paraffin hydrocarbon
paraffin wax (chem. compound) **9:**136:3a
applications
candles **2:**798:2b
flower arranging **17:**95:1b
tungsten carbide preparation **21:**433:2a
microcrystalline wax comparison **8:**102:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
paraffinic chain (chem.)
dye classification **15:**850:2b
paraflagellar rod, *or* paraxial rod (biol.)
structure of flagella **26:**270:2a
parafoil: *see* sport parachute
parafollicular cell, *or* C cell (anat.)
endocrine system **18:**309:1b
parafovea (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**176:1b
Parafusulina (paleon.) **9:**136:3b
characteristic of Guadalupian Stage **5:**528:2b
paragenesis (min.) **9:**137:1a
occurrence in ore deposits **21:**338:2a, *illus.* 336
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
paragliding (sport)
association with skydiving **10:**869:2b
paragneiss (geol.)
granulite–gneiss rock series **19:**779:2a
paragonimiasis (path.) **9:**137:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Paragonimus westermani (zool.)
cause of paragonimiasis **9:**137:1a; **16:**842:2a
paragonite (min.) **9:**137:1b
type of mica **24:**169:2a, *table* 171
Paragould (Ark., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 176
paragraphos (ling.)
punctuation of ancient Greek **29:**1050:2b
Paraguaçu River, *or* Rio Paraguaçu (riv., Braz.) **9:**137:1b
relief features of Bahia **1:**800:1b
Paraguai, Rio (riv., S.Am.): *see* Paraguay River
Paraguaná Peninsula, *or* Península de Paraguaná (penin., Venez.) **9:**137:1b
location *map* **29:**471
Paraguarí (dept., Par.) **9:**137:2a
Paraguarí (Par.) **9:**137:2b
Paraguarí, Battle of (Par. hist.)
history of Paraguarí **9:**137:2b
Paraguay, *or* Republic of Paraguay, *or* República del Paraguay **25:**426:1a, *map* 427; **9:**137:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in South America **11:**36:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
history
colonization **22:**824:2a, *map* 828
Jesuit reducciones **16:**356:1a
military affairs
Bolivia **15:**166:2b
Brazil **15:**203:2a
Chaco War **3:**50:1b
Paraguayan War **9:**139:2a
political centre of Asunción **1:**658:1b
for an outline of the history of Paraguay see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
Latin-American Integration Association **7:**181:2b
physical geography
Gran Chaco **27:**701:2b, *illus.*
Paraguay River **27:**714:1b
Paraná River **27:**713:2b, *map* 715
South America **27:**666:1b, *maps* 669, 695
residence of Guarani **5:**533:1a; **13:**363:2b
South American Indian language groups *table* **22:**794
Paraguay–Paraná–Plata river system (watershed, S.Am.)
geography of Brazil **15:**189:2a
Paraguay River, *or* Rio Paraguai, *or* Río Paraguay (riv., S.Am.) **9:**139:1a
major ref. in South America **27:**676:2a, 714:1b
home of
Bororo **2:**393:2a
Guató **5:**537:2b
Guayaki **5:**538:1b
hydrology of Bermejo River **2:**142:1a
location *map* **14:**44
watershed of
Bolivia **15:**159:1b
Paraguay **9:**137:3a; **25:**426:1b
passim to 430:1b, *map* 429
Paraguay tea (bev.): *see* maté
Paraguayan War, *or* War of the Triple Alliance (S.Am. hist.) **9:**139:2a
capture of Asunción **1:**658:2a
history of
Argentina **14:**55:1a
Brazil **15:**203:2a
importance of Luque **7:**567:2b
role of López **7:**474:2b
Paragymnomma (insect)
pollination of orchids **13:**745:1b
Parahippus (paleon.)
horse evolution **20:**650:2a
relation to Merychippus **8:**44:3a
parahormone (hormone)
biochemical properties **14:**906:1a
Parahoué plateau (plat., Benin): *see* Aplahoué plateau
Paraíba (state, Braz.) **9:**139:3a
location *map* **15:**186
Paraíba (Braz.): *see* João Pessoa
Paraíba do Sul River (riv., Braz.) **9:**140:1a
physiography of
Paraíba **9:**139:3a
Rio de Janeiro **10:**82:1b
Paraibuna (Braz.): *see* Juiz de Fora
Paraíso, El (archae. site, Peru): *see* El Paraíso
Paraiulidae (biol.): *see* wireworm
parakeet, *or* parrakeet (bird) **9:**140:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**69:1a, *illus.* 70
relationship to conure **3:**591:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also types of parakeet, *e.g.,* budgerigar
parakidograptus acuminatus (paleon.)
Silurian–Devonian boundary **19:**795:2b
parakiyarati (Hinduism)
concept of Vaisnava-Sahajiya cult **12:**234:1b
Parakou (Benin) **9:**140:2a
importance **29:**861:2a
location *map* **29:**795
Parakrama Pandita (Sinhalese writ.)
Sinhalese literature **27:**735:1b
Parakramabahu (Sinhalese k.) **9:**140:2b
unification of Sri Lanka **6:**974:3b
"Parakumbasirita" (Sinhalese poem)
Sinhalese literature **27:**735:2a
paraldehyde, *or* paracetaldehyde (chem. compound) **9:**140:3a
polymerization reactions **21:**273:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Paralepididae (fish): *see* barracudina
paraliageosyncline (geol.)
concept of geosyncline **5:**204:2b
Paralichthys dentatus (fish): *see* summer flounder
"Paralipomena of Jeremiah" (bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**809:2a
Paralipomenon I and II (Old Testament): *see* Chronicles, books of the
Paralithodes camtschatica (crab): *see* king crab
parallax (optics) **9:**140:3a
astronomy and celestial mechanics
definition of
astronomical unit **1:**656:2a
parsec **9:**170:1a
distances scales **25:**852:2a
interstellar **28:**199:2b
solar system **4:**486:2a; **17:**872:1a
optics and perception
camera viewfinders **25:**784:2b
measurement principles **23:**730:2b
space perception **25:**492:1b; **27:**194:2a, *illus.*
viewfinder systems **12:**363:2b
work of
Bessel **2:**167:2a
Bradley **2:**454:3a
Copernicus **27:**37:2a
Galileo **19:**640:1a
Gill **5:**266:3b
Hipparchus **5:**938:2a
Schlesinger **10:**523:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
parallel (geog.): *see* parallels
parallel bars (sports) **9:**142:2b
use in gymnastics **5:**590:3b
see also uneven parallel bars
parallel circuit (elec.)
classification of electric circuits **4:**425:2a
resistors in direct current circuits **18:**171:1a, *illus.*
parallel computer: *see* parallel processing
parallel cousin (anthro.): *see* ortho-cousin
parallel displacement, *or* parallel transport (math.)
operation of tensor analysis **13:**459:2a
parallel distributed processing (psychol. model)
study of human intelligence **21:**713:1a
parallel drain system (agri.)
description **19:**104:1b
parallel evolution (biol.)
classification of
Asterales **13:**725:2b
Orchidales **13:**745:2b
rodents **23:**452:2b
development in evolution theory **18:**878:1b, *illus.* 877
parallel fold (geol.): *see* flexural-slip fold
parallel lines (geom.)
Euclidean geometry **19:**888:2a
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**918:2b
projective geometry **19:**925:2a
see also parallel postulate
"Parallel Lives," *or* "The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans" (work by Plutarch)
discussed in biography **9:**529:2a
example of
ancient Greek prose **20:**356:2b
biography **23:**197:1b
French translation by Amyot **1:**360:2b
influence on Shakespeare **27:**259:1a
parallel magnetic circuit (phys.)
magnetic circuit **7:**680:2b
parallel motion (tech.)
work of Watt **12:**528:3b
parallel ohmmeter (instru.)
principles of operation **8:**891:2b
parallel perspective (art)
illusions of perceptual volume **9:**313:2a
parallel-plate capacitor (elec.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**166:1b
parallel polarization (phys.)
properties of electromagnetic radiation **26:**476:1b
parallel postulate (geom.)
Bolyai and Lobachevsky's independent discoveries **2:**347:1b
foundations of mathematics **23:**594:2a
history
Euclidean geometry **4:**590:1b
Greek geometry **23:**608:2a
Islamic mathematics **23:**615:1a
19th-century mathematics **23:**627:2b
17th- and 18th-century mathematics **23:**623:1a
see also parallel lines
parallel processing (computer tech.)
feature of very large-scale integration technology **16:**643:1a
function of human brain **21:**712:2b
use in
information processing **21:**558:1b
numerical analysis **25:**49:1b
parallel prose (Chin. lit. genre): *see* p'ien wen
parallel relative (sociol.)
role in bifurcate merging terminology **19:**70:2b
see also lineal kin
parallel straightedge (drawing instru.)
use in drafting **17:**459:2a

parallel transport (math.): *see* parallel displacement
parallel turn (skiing)
contribution of Nordheim **8:**759:3b
"Parallèlement" (work by Verlaine)
decorations by Bonnard **2:**364:3b
discussed in biography **12:**320:2a
parallelepiped (math.)
contribution by Liu Hui **23:**633C:2b
parallelism (bibl. interpretation)
Biblical hermeneutics **9:**142:3b; **14:**852:1a
Hebrew poetry in Bible **14:**797:1a; **20:**483:1b
parallelism (rhetoric) **9:**142:3b
elements of rhetoric **26:**759:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
parallelism, angle of (math.): *see* angle of parallelism
parallelism, psychophysical: *see* psychophysical parallelism
parallelistic song (poetry)
Portuguese literature **25:**1061:2a
parallelogram (geom.)
Euclidean geometry **19:**895:1a, *illus.*
parallelogram law (math.)
classical mechanics **23:**805:1a, *illus.*
vector analysis **13:**454:2b
parallelogram of periods (math.)
elliptic functions **13:**464:2b
parallels, *or* parallels of latitude (geog.)
mapmaking **23:**522:2b
representation of latitude **7:**184:2a
see also Antarctic Circle; Arctic Circle; Cancer and Capricorn, Tropics of; equator
paralysis, *or* palsy (path.) **9:**142:3b
caused by poliomyelitis **9:**560:3a; **21:**529:1b, 545:1b
development of atrophy **1:**682:3b
muscle disease **24:**476:2b
respiratory system diseases **26:**755:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also cerebral palsy; familial periodic paralysis; hemiplegia; ophthalmoplegia; paraplegia; pseudobulbar palsy; spastic paralysis
paralysis, infantile (path.): *see* poliomyelitis
paralysis agitans (path.): *see* Parkinson's disease
paralytic poliomyelitis (path.)
poliomyelitis pathology **9:**560:3b
paralytic shellfish poison (path.): *see* saxitoxin
paralytic shellfish poisoning (path.)
description **25:**922:2b
role of algae **13:**245:1a
paramagnetism **9:**143:2a
major refs. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**185:1a; Matter **23:**677:2b
definition **7:**678:3a
electron behaviour **7:**685:2b
ferromagnets **4:**749:1b
ligand fields **7:**349:2a
magnetic susceptibility **7:**685:1b
occurrences
diamagnetic materials **4:**64:2b
radicals **9:**887:3b
rare-earth elements **15:**1004:2b
rocks and rock formations **24:**199:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
paramahamsa (Hinduism)
attainment by sannyasi **10:**421:2b
Paramahamsa Sabha (Hindu org.)
relationship to Prarthana Samaj **9:**666:1b
Paramanuchit, *or* Paramanujita Jinorasa (Siamese rel. leader and au.) **9:**143:2b
Paramaras (Rajput dynasty)
major ref. in India **21:**47:2a
Paramaribo (Sur.) **9:**143:2b
significance in Suriname **28:**328:2b
Paramartha (Buddhist monk)
development of Yogacara school **15:**286:2a
paramartha-satya (Buddhist concept)
comparison with samvrti-satya **10:**383:2b
"Paramattha Manjusa" (work by Dhammapala)
Buddhist literature **15:**284:1a
Paramecium (biol.) **9:**143:3b
digestion **17:**276:1a; **26:**284:2a
intraspecific competition **14:**994:2b
locomotion **24:**461:2b; **24:**778:2b
mating **22:**990:1a
oxygen consumption *table* **26:**725
protists *illus.* **26:**269
reproduction **14:**680:2a; **26:**610:2b; **27:**233:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paramecium aurelia (biol.)
mating types **9:**144:1b
Paramecium bursaria (biol.)
colouring **12:**933:2a
Paramecium caudatum (biol.)
shape **9:**143:3b, *illus.* 144
paramedical personnel, *or* paramedics **9:**144:1b
role in China **16:**63:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also feldsher
paramesonephric duct: *see* müllerian duct
Paramesvara (k. of Khmer emp.): *see* Jayavarman II
Paramesvara, *or* Megat Iskandar Shah (Mal. ruler)
founding of Melaka **7:**721:2a; **7:**1023:3b; **27:**825:2b
parameter (math. and statis.)
probability distribution **28:**231:2a
use by Viète **23:**618:1a
use in orthogonal trajectory **8:**1017:2b
parameterized post-Newtonian theory, *or* PPN theory (phys.)
gravitation **20:**173:1b
parameters, variation of (math.) **9:**144:1b
parametric equation (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**901:2b
Paramirim River (riv., Braz.)
tributary of São Francisco River **27:**718:1a
paramita (Buddhism) **9:**144:2a
enlightenment of the Buddha **15:**265:2b
importance in Mahayana Buddhism **15:**284:2b
paramnesia (psychol.)
major ref. in Memory **23:**954:2b
memory disorders **7:**1042:1a
paramnesia tout court: *see* déjà vu
páramo (biome)
Colombia **3:**461:2a; **16:**575:2a
Ecuadorian Andes **27:**698:1a
flora **13:**750:2b
Mexico **24:**31:1b
Páramo de . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Sumapaz, Páramo de
paramorph (min.)
alteration pseudomorphs **9:**758:1a
paramount chief
role in Polynesia **25:**260:2a, 262:1a
Paramount Communications Inc. (Am. corp.) **9:**144:2b
Gulf + Western Inc. **5:**564:1b
Paramount Pictures **9:**144:3a
Paramount Pictures Corporation (Am. co.) **9:**144:3a
motion pictures **24:**384:2a *passim to* 406:1b
Zukor's role **12:**940:3a
Paramyidae (early vertebrate fam.)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**451:2b
paramylum (biol.)
function in Euglenoid pyrenoids **4:**595:1b
paramyosin (protein)
muscles and muscle systems **24:**451:2a
paramyxovirus, *or* Paramyxoviridae (virus group)
classification **29:**510:2a
Paran (desert, Middle E.)
location of Israelites' wandering **14:**777:2a
Paraná, *or* Bajada de Santa Fe (Arg.) **9:**144:3a
capital of Entre Ríos **4:**510:3a
location *map* **14:**44
Paraná (state, Braz.) **9:**145:1a
location *map* **15:**186
Paraná, Cathedral of (cath., Arg.)
historic monument **9:**144:3b, *illus.*
Paraná, Universidade Federal do (univ., Braz.)
foundation in Curitiba **3:**800:2b, *illus.*
Paraná Basin (reg., S.Am.)
geology of Central Brazilian Shield **27:**667:1b, *map* 668
Paraná Bridge (bridge, Posadas, Arg.-Encarnación Par.)
longest bridge statistics *table* **2:**511
Paraná de las Palmas (chan., S.Am.)
branch of Paraná River **27:**715:1b, *map*
Paraná Guazú (chan., S.Am.)
branch of Paraná River **27:**715:1b, *map*
Paraná pine, *or* Araucaria angustifolia, *or* Brazilian pine, *or* candelabra tree (bot.) **9:**145:2b
flora of South America **27:**679:2a, *illus.* 680
Paraná Plateau (plat., S.Am.) **9:**145:2b
physiography of Rio Grande do Sul **10:**84:2a
site of igneous rock extrusion **24:**214:1b
Paraná River, *or* Rio Paraná, *or* Río Paraná (riv., S.Am.) **9:**145:3a
major ref. in South America **27:**712:2b, *illus.* 713
course and drainage **27:**676:2a
Argentina **1:**542:2a; *map* **14:**44
Paraguay **25:**426:1b
São Paulo **10:**439:1b
drainage area, length, and discharge *table* **26:**846
Guaíra Falls **5:**530:1a
Paranaguá (Braz.) **9:**145:3b
location *map* **15:**188
Paranaíba River, *or* Rio Paranaíba (riv., S.Am.) **9:**146:1a
drainage of Goiás **5:**334:3a
source of Paraná River **27:**713:2b, *map* 715
Paranapanema River, *or* Rio Paranapanema (riv., Braz.) **9:**146:1b
location *map* **15:**188
physiography of Ourinhos **9:**12:3b
Parañaque (Phil.) **9:**146:1b
paranasal sinus, *or* paranasal air sinus (anat.)
function and structure of sinus **10:**840:3a
see also maxillary sinus; sinusitis
Parandowski, Jan (Pol. au.) **9:**146:2a
themes of major works **25:**977:1a
paraneoplastic syndrome (path.)
classification of cancers **15:**538:2a
Parangaba (Braz.) **9:**146:2a
paranoia (psychiatry) **9:**146:2b
classification by Kraepelin **6:**979:1b
mental disorders **9:**767:2a; **23:**962:1b, 965:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also delusion; paranoid personality disorder; paranoid schizophrenia
paranoiac critical method (psychol.)
Dalí's work **3:**857:1b
paranoid grandiosity, *or* delusions of grandeur, *or* megalomania (psychiatry)
symptoms of paranoia **9:**146:2b; **23:**962:1b
paranoid personality disorder (psychol.)
personality disorders **9:**312:2a
paranoid schizophrenia (mental disorder)
description **10:**520:2b; **23:**961:2b
paranosmia (biol.)
change in odour sensitivity **27:**171:1a
Parantaka I (Indian k.)
chronology of Cola Dynasty **3:**441:2a
military expansion **21:**48:1b
Paranthropus (anthro.) **9:**146:3a
Australopithecus **1:**718:2a
Paranthropus cressidens, *or* Paranthropus robustus (paleon.): *see* Australopithecus robustus
Paraonyx congica, *or* Paraonyx microdon, *or* Paraonyx philippsi (mammal): *see* African small-clawed otter
parapegma (calendar)
compiled by Conon **3:**545:1a
use with Greek calendar **15:**437:1a
paraperigone (floral structure)
Liliales **13:**731:2a
parapet (warfare)
history of fortification **29:**546:2a
paraphilia, *or* sexual deviation
role in psychosexual disorder **23:**966:1a
views of Freud **19:**568:2b
writings of Sade **10:**291:2b
see also exhibitionism; fetishism; masochism; pedophilia; sadism; transvestism; zoophilia
paraphrase (mus.) **9:**146:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
paraphrase, heresy of (philos.): *see* heresy of paraphrase
"Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament" (work by Whitby)
history of millenialism **17:**407:2b
paraphysis, *or* paraphyses (bot.)
structure in ferns **19:**171:2a, *illus.*
Parapinaces (Byz. emp.): *see* Michael VII Ducas
Parapithecidae (primate)
classification **18:**811:1a
Parapithecus (primate)
human evolution **18:**811:1a
paraplegia (path.) **9:**146:3a
nervous system trauma **24:**820:2a
parapodium (anat.)
structure of
gastropods **24:**318:1b
polychaetes **13:**778:1b
parapositronium (phys.)
form of positronium **9:**637:1b
Parapriaeanthus (fish)
genus of sweeper **11:**439:3a
parapsychological phenomenon, *or* PSI phenomenon, *or* psychic phenomenon **9:**146:3b
argument against Materialism **25:**625:1b
research **6:**488:2b
view by Marcel **7:**820:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
see also extrasensory perception; levitation; occultism; psychokinesis
paraquat (chem. compound)
physiological effects **25:**101:1b
"Pararaton" (Javanese chronicle)
Kertanagara's reign **6:**817:1a
pararhyme (ling.)
characteristics **10:**31:3b
Parasaurolophus (dinosaur)
classification and characteristics **17:**324:2b
Parasawara (Pak.): *see* Peshawar
Parascaris univalens (nematode)
chromosomal mutation **18:**865:1b
Paraschivescu, Miron (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1b
Paraschwagerina (paleon.) **9:**147:1b
Parasemionotiformes (zool.)
example of Chondrostei **19:**220:2b
parasexuality
fungi **19:**601:1b
parasha (Judaism)
section of Sidra **10:**786:1a
"Parasha" (poem by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**52:2b
Parasitaxus ustus (bot.)
parasitic root system **20:**456:2a
parasite: *see* parasitism
parasitic castration (biol.)
barnacles **1:**903:2b
parasitic catfish (fish): *see* candiru
Parasitiformes (arachnid order)
annotated classification **13:**857:2b,

865:1a
see also Mesostigmata; tick
parasitism (biol.) **9:**147:1b
major ref. in Biosphere **14:**993:1b, *table* 991
diseases and infestations
anthelmintic use **1:**442:1b
antiparasitic agents **17:**267:1a; **17:**556:2b
bivalves **24:**323:1b
cats **15:**579:1a
Chagas' disease **3:**55:2b
Colorado tick fever **3:**468:1b
crustaceans **16:**842:2a
digestive system infections **17:**305:2b
disease transmission **17:**342:1b *passim to* 345:1a
diseases of animals **17:**372:1b
dogs **17:**449:1a
fleas **21:**673:1b
fungi **19:**604:2b
hexylresorcinol effectiveness **5:**907:1b
human diseases **17:**356:2a, 357:1b; **21:**528:1a
louse-borne diseases **21:**616:2a
malaria transmission **21:**668:1a
piperazine use **9:**462:2b
polychaete infestation **13:**782:1a
prevention by freezing **19:**341:1b
protists **26:**273:2b
protozoans **26:**279:1b *passim to* 287:1b
snail infection **24:**313:1b
tick **11:**758:3b
waterfowl epidemics **15:**33:1a
dispersal mechanisms and hosts
anglerfish reproduction **19:**247:2b
arachnids **13:**853:2b
mites and ticks **13:**862:2a *passim to* 865:1b
Ascaris **1:**615:1a
aschelminths **14:**152:2b *passim to* 157:1a
guinea worm **5:**557:1b
caddisfly as host **21:**639:2a
cyprid metamorphosis **16:**851:2b
Hymenopteran insect control **21:**660:2a, 663:1a
ichneumon **6:**236:1a
isopod development **26:**639:1b
larval dispersal of species **20:**405:1b
Lepidopteran susceptability **21:**643:2b
life cycles **14:**1023:2b
pentastomid **9:**267:3b
pinworm **9:**458:1b
Platyhelminthes **19:**295:2a
threadworm **11:**735:3a
malacostracans **16:**856:1b
phoresy and colonization **9:**394:3a
social parasitism of birds and insects **14:**679:1b
soil organisms as pests **27:**489:1b
speciation **18:**875:2a
strepsipteran reproduction **11:**316:1a
stylopid reproduction **14:**683:1b
termite nests **21:**614:1b
transporting agent in dispersal **14:**988:1a
evolution in animals **13:**774:2a
plants
mistletoe **4:**306:3a; **13:**706:1b; **14:**1039:2a
Polemoniales **13:**709:2b
Scrophulariales **13:**711:1b
seed size **26:**631:2a
specializations
arthropods **14:**95:2a
chemoreception **27:**128:2a
crab feminization **26:**639:2a
insect mouth structures **21:**624:1a
internal parasite modifications **14:**944:1b
mimicry function **24:**109:1b
nematode adaptation **8:**591:3b
organ development **20:**373:1a
tapeworm characteristics **11:**554:1a
virus characteristics **29:**503:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
see also host; symbiosis; *and* forms of parasitic disease (*e.g.* ascariasis; clonorchiasis; hookworm disease)
parasitoidism (biol.)
major ref. in Biosphere **14:**993:2b, *table* 991
reproduction rates **14:**1002:1a
parasitology (biol. sci.) **9:**147:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 352; 10/34
Paraskhos, Akhillefs (Gr. poet) **9:**147:2b
parasol (protective device)
history of umbrella **12:**122:2a
use in ceremonies **26:**824:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 804
parasol pine (bot.): *see* umbrella pine
parasol shaft, *or* chattravali (ritualistic object)
importance in Buddhism **26:**823:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 804
parasol tree, *or* Musanga cecropioides
distribution in jungles and rain forests **14:**1066:2b
parasol wing (aircraft)
description **12:**704:1a
Parasurama (Hindu myth.) **9:**147:2b
association with
Laksmi **7:**111:3a
Vishnu *illus.* **20:**556
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Parasurama-Khetram (reg., India): *see* Kerala Plains
parasympathetic nervous system, *or* craniosacral system (anat.)
action as nervous system **8:**610:1b
effect on
cardiac muscle **24:**471:1b
human digestive system **17:**281:2a
human excretory system **19:**11:1b, 18:1b
human respiratory system **26:**737:2a
part of autonomic nervous system **1:**729:3a; **24:**815:1b, 826:2a, *illus.* 815
stimulation by drugs **17:**532:2a
parasympathetic outflow (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**817:1a
parasympatholytic drug: *see* anticholinergic
parasympathomimetic drug (drug): *see* cholinergic drug
Paratan (anc. reg., Iran)
Sasanian Empire *map* **21:**884
Paratantra-svabhava (Buddhism)
aspect of trisvabhava **11:**933:3a
parathion (insecticide) **9:**147:3a
agricultural use **13:**191:2b
type of anticholinesterase **1:**450:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
parathormone, *or* parathyroid hormone, *or* PTH (hormone)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**910:2b
Albright's syndrome **1:**222:3a
blood **15:**128:2b
bone homeostasis **28:**305:2b, 319:1a
drugs and drug action **17:**551:1a
endocrine systems **18:**309:1a
hyperparathyroidism **6:**202:2a
hypoparathyroidism **6:**204:3a
neoplasm production *table* **18:**330
osteoclast function **8:**1033:3a
parathyroid
adenoma **9:**147:3b
gland **9:**147:3b
serum calcium level **18:**289:1a
parathyroid adenoma, *or* osteitis fibrosa cystica, *or* von Recklinghausen's disease of bone (path.) **9:**147:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
parathyroid gland (anat.) **9:**147:3b
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**308:2b, *table* 291
drugs and drug action **17:**551:1a
hormone: *see* parathormone
role in
animal tissues and fluids **28:**674:1a
human kidney function **19:**20:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
parathyroid hormone (hormone): *see* parathormone
paratransit (transportation)
mass transit **7:**917:3b
paratrooper (warfare)
innovation in military aviation **28:**841:1a
paratuberculosis (livestock disease): *see* Johne's disease
paratype (biol.)
biological classification **14:**943:2a
paratyphoid fever (disease) **9:**148:1a
parauque (bird): *see* pauraque
Paraustralopithecus aethiopicus (anthro.)
remains found in Ethiopia **17:**824:1a
parautoptic lock: *see* Newell lock
"Paravents, Les" (work by Genet): *see* "Screens, The"
Paravicino, Fray Hortensio (Sp. monk)
association with El Greco **5:**452:2a
paraxial image (optics)
optical ray-tracing **25:**205:2b
paraxial ray (optics)
optical ray-tracing **25:**205:2b
paraxial rod (biol.): *see* paraflagellar rod
Parazoa (animal subkingdom)
characteristics **13:**767:1b
Parazoanthus axinellae (coral)
mutualistic association with sponge **28:**108:2a
Parbate (people): *see* Pahari
Parbhani (India) **9:**148:1b
parblanching, *or* parboiling (cooking)
process **2:**332:3b
Parc: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Villa Barton, Parc, except as below
Parc, Thérèse Du (Fr. act.): *see* Du Parc, Thérèse
Parc National Des Garamba (park, Zaire): *see* Garamba National Park
Parc Zoologique de Clères (zoo, Clères, Fr.): *see* Clères Zoological Park
Parc Zoologique de Paris (zoo, Paris, Fr.): *see* Zoological Park of Paris
parca (Gr. myth.): *see* Fate
parcel post
postal services **25:**1068:1b *passim to* 1074:2a
Parcham Party (pol. party, Afg.)
role in
Afghan War **1:**128:2b
Afghanistan **1:**129:3a; **13:**35:1a
Parcheesi (game): *see* Pachisi
parchment, *or* charta pergamena (writing material) **9:**148:1b
major ref. in Publishing **26:**418:2b
development in Pergamum **22:**969:1a
relation to paleography **20:**609:1b
use as writing material **9:**78:3b; **21:**554:2b; **29:**1063:2b
use in
biblical literature **14:**815:1b
documents **20:**592:2b
parchment worm, *or* Chaetopterus (zool.) **9:**148:2a
luminescence *illus.* **2:**224
methods of food procurement **14:**645:1b
Parcoblatta pennsylvanica (insect): *see* common wood cockroach
pard (mammal): *see* leopard
parda, *or* pardah (Islamic custom): *see* purdah
pardalote, *or* pardalotus (bird): *see* diamondbird
pardel lynx, *or* Felis pardina, *or* Spanish lynx (mammal)
characteristics **7:**590:3a
Pardesi synagogue (synagogue, Mattancheri, India)
feature of Mattancheri **7:**943:3a
Pardiñas, Manuel (Sp. anarchist)
murder of Canalejas **2:**792:3a
Pardito Comunista de Peru para el Sendero Luminoso de José Carlos Mariátegui (Peruvian rev. org.): *see* Shining Path
pardo (people)
demography of Venezuela **29:**473:1b
Pardo, Manuel (pres. of Peru)
Civilista movement **3:**340:3a
political administration **25:**525:2b
Pardo, Pact of (Sp. hist.)
negotiation by Cánovas del Castillo **2:**812:2a
Pardo Bazán, Emilia, condesa de (Sp. writ.) **9:**148:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**80:2b
Pardo y Barreda, José (pres. of Peru)
Civilista movement **3:**340:3b
pardon (law) **9:**148:2b
comparison to
amnesty **1:**347:1a
commutation **3:**498:3a
see also neck verse
Pardubice, *or* Pardubitz (Czech.) **9:**148:3a
location *map* **16:**907
pardus (mammal): *see* leopard
Paré, Ambroise (Fr. surg.) **9:**148:3b
contribution to
medicine **23:**891:1a
prosthetics **9:**736:3a
relationship of barbers and surgeons **1:**887:2b
Parecis Mountains, *or* Serra dos Parecis (mts., Braz.) **9:**149:1a
Paredes y Arrillaga, Mariano (pres. of Mex.)
19th-century Mexico **24:**43:1b
paregoric, *or* camphorated opium tincture (drug) **9:**149:1a
pareiasaur (paleon.)
characteristics **2:**457:1a
Pareja, Juan de, *or* El Esclavo (Sp. paint.) **9:**149:1b
portrait by Velázquez **29:**466:2b
"Parement de Narbonne" (Gothic paint.)
history of Gothic art **25:**357:1b, *illus.*
parenchyma (anat.)
comparison with stroma **28:**299:1a
divisions of respiratory system **26:**747:2b
parenchyma (bot.) **9:**149:1b
characteristics of Cornales **13:**698:2a
role in
plant development **20:**380:2a
plant tissues **7:**219:3b; **28:**689:1a, *illus.*
softwoods and hardwoods **19:**420:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
parenchymella (sponge)
development of sponges **28:**107:1b
parent, *or* parenthood (kinship) **9:**149:1b
child development **19:**63:1b, 65:1a; **21:**715:1a
child psychiatry **3:**208:2b
family law **19:**77:2a
family structure **4:**673:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
see also adoption; father; illegitimacy; mother; orphan
parent corporation, *or* parent company (fin.)
corporate financial statements **13:**3:1a
see also subsidiary
parent isotope (chem.)
role in absolute dating **19:**761:1a, *table* 763, *illus.* 764
parent language: *see* protolanguage
Parent-Teacher Association (Am. org.): *see* National Congress of Parents and Teachers
parental care
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**679:1b
animal reproduction **26:**636:2b
occurrence in
annelids **13:**780:1b
arachnids **13:**854:1b
cephalopods **24:**329:2a
gastropods **24:**314:2a
spiders **13:**867:1a
parental society, *or* familial society (biol.)
animal societies **14:**697:1a

see also family; parental care
Parentalia (Roman rel. festival) **9:**149:2a
"Parentalia" (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography **1:**708:2b
parentela (Germanic law)
inheritance law **21:**580:2a
parenteral administration (pharm.)
administration of drugs **4:**232:3b; **17:**531:2b
poisonous animals and plants **25:**920:2a
research by Mead **25:**920:2b
parenteral poison: *see* venom
Parenteroxenos doglieli (snail)
characteristics **24:**312:1a
Parentes, *or* Di Parentes (Roman rel.)
place in Roman religion **18:**795:2a
parentheses (gram.)
punctuation **9:**799:3a; **29:**1051:2a
parenthood (kinship): *see* parent
"Parent's Assistant, The" (work by Edgeworth)
children's literature **4:**368:3b
"Parents of the Artist" (paint. by Dix)
discussed in biography *illus.* **4:**135
Parentucelli, Tommaso (pope): *see* Nicholas V
"Parerga" (work by Korais)
discussed in biography **6:**956:1a
"Parerga und Paralipomena" (work by Schopenhauer) **10:**536:2a
paresis, *or* brain syphilis, *or* tertiary syphilis, *or* dementia paralytica, *or* general paralysis of the insane, *or* syphilitic meningoencephalitis (path.) **9:**149:2a
cause of leukoplakia **7:**304:2a
effect of syphilis **11:**467:1a
pathological symptoms and treatment **23:**968:1b
sexually transmitted disease **10:**676:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pareto, Vilfredo (It. econ. and sociol.) **9:**149:2b
fascism **27:**464:2a
modern view of oligarchy **8:**915:2a
myth and political philosophy **25:**1000:1b
philosophy of law **25:**722:2b
political science **27:**402:1b
social differentiation and stratification **27:**316:1a, 342:1b
passim to 346:2a
pareve, *or* parve, *or* parveh (Judaism) **9:**149:3a
"Parfaicte Amye, La" (work by Héroët)
discussed in biography **5:**882:2a
Parfit, Derek (Br. philos.)
contribution to ethics **18:**515:1b, 518:2a
parfleche (Am. Indian art) **9:**149:3b
Párga (Gr.) **9:**150:1a
pargana (terr. unit, India)
community life of Santal **10:**429:1a
pargasite (min.)
amphibole mineral characteristics **24:**159:2b, *illus.* 158
"Pargys Caillit" (paraphrase trans. from Milton)
Manx literature **15:**612:2b
Parhae, *or* P'o-hai (anc. state, China) **9:**150:1b
conflict with Silla **22:**516:1b
development of Manchuria **7:**761:2b
Parham, Charles Fox (Am. rel. leader)
establishment of Pentecostal Churches **9:**268:3b
parhelion, *or* mock sun, *or* sun dog (atmospheric sci.) **9:**150:2a
see also halo
Parhypochthonius aphidinus (arachnid)
dorsal view *illus.* **13:**862
pari-mutuel, *or* paris-mutuels (gambling system) **9:**150:2b
horse-race betting **5:**105:1a
jai alai **6:**472:3b
Paria, Gulf of (gulf, S.Am.) **9:**150:3a
discovery by Columbus **16:**609:1b, *map* 607
location *map* **29:**471
Paria River (riv., Ariz.-Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
pariage (treaty)
role of Philip II Augustus **19:**466:1b
pariah (Indian caste system) **9:**150:3a
see also untouchable
Parian Chronicle, *or* Marmor Parium (anc. Gr. document) **9:**150:3a
chronology and epigraphic studies **20:**587:2b, 600:2b
found on Paros **9:**168:1a
Parian marble
found on Paros **9:**167:3b
type of marble **7:**816:2a
use in sculpture **27:**46:1b
Parian ware (pottery) **9:**150:3b
development by Copeland **11:**108:1b
form of porcelain **9:**613:3a
type of pottery **17:**104:2a, 123:2b
see also biscuit porcelain; Minton ware
paricá (drug): *see* cohoba
Parícutin (volcano, Mex.) **9:**151:1a
example of cinder cone **3:**323:2a; **29:**518:1b
location in Michoacán state **8:**100:1b; *map* **24:**28
Paridae (bird) **9:**151:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
paridhana (Hindu dress): *see* dhoti
parietal artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**397:1b
parietal bone **9:**151:1b
human skull **10:**868:2b; **28:**294:1b, *illus.* 293
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
parietal cell, *or* delomorphous cell, *or* oxyntic cell (biol.) **9:**151:2a
development of pernicious anemia **9:**300:3b
function in human digestive system **5:**141:1b; **17:**282:2a, 287:2a
parietal cortex (anat.)
contribution to vision **24:**831:1a
parietal placentation (bot.)
violet order characteristics **13:**648:2a
parietal pleura (anat.)
lung structure **26:**735:2b, 740:2b
parietal serous layer, *or* parietal pericardium (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**390:2a
Parietaria (plant genus)
method of pollination **13:**632:1a
Parikalpita-svabhava (Buddhism)
aspect of trisvabhava **11:**933:3a
Parilia (anc. Roman festival) **9:**151:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Parima Mountains, *or* Serra Parima, *or* Sierra Parima (mts., S.Am.) **9:**151:2b
location *map* **29:**471
significance of Orinoco River **27:**710:2b, *map* 711
Parini, Giuseppe (It. au.) **9:**151:2b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:2b
parinirvana (Buddhism)
major ref. in India **21:**122:2a
Parinispanna-svabhava (Buddhism)
trisvabhava **11:**933:3a
Parintintin (people)
Kawaib Indians **6:**771:1a
South American peoples and cultures **13:**364:2b, *map*
Paris, *or* Alexandros (Gr. myth.) **9:**151:3a
association with
Helen of Troy **5:**810:2b
Marathonisi **12:**845:3b
Oenone **8:**880:2a
influenced by Eris **4:**544:1b
theme in Cranach's work **3:**709:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Paris, *or* Lutetia (Fr.) **25:**434:1a, *map* 436; **9:**152:1a
arts
architecture
cathedral: *see* Notre-Dame de Paris
Classicism **13:**980:1b, *illus.* 979
Gothic **13:**932:2b, *illus.* 931
Neoclassicism **13:**966:1a, *illus.* 967
postmodernism **13:**995:1a
Second Empire style **10:**592:2b
book illustration **26:**105:1a
music **2:**140:1b
painting
Modigliani **8:**217:1b
Rouault **10:**205:2a
poetry **10:**74:1a
sculpture reproduction **27:**106:1b
stained glass *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **17:**204
tapestry **17:**87:1a
theatre **28:**540:1b *passim to* 552:2b
communications
book publishing **26:**421:1b
postal service established **25:**1067:1b
government **9:**675:2a
history **18:**619:1b; **19:**453:1a *passim to* 528:1a
floods **4:**836:2b
Henry IV **5:**844:1b
World War II **21:**786:2a
location *map* **19:**430
Olympic Games **25:**200:2a
population **19:**439:1b
science and technology
aqueduct construction **1:**502:1a; **26:**383:1b
tunnel construction **26:**403:2a, 412:2b, *illus.*
Seine River **18:**572:1a, *illus.*
transportation **7:**918:1a; **11:**345:3b; **28:**801:1b
Orient Express **8:**997:1a
Paris (Ky., U.S.) **9:**152:2a
Paris (Tex., U.S.) **9:**152:2b
location *maps* **29:**155, 181
Paris, Banque Nationale de (Fr. bank) **9:**152:2b
Paris, Bruno-Paulin-Gaston (Fr. philol.) **9:**152:3b
textual criticism **20:**619:1b
Paris, Commune of, *or* Paris Commune (1792)
contribution by Hébert **5:**790:2b
role in French Revolution **19:**500:1b
Paris, Commune of, *or* Paris Commune (1871) **9:**152:3a
major ref. in France **19:**514:2b
effect on Socialism **18:**687:2a
opposition from
Courbet **3:**682:2b
Hugo **6:**126:3a
Thiers **11:**708:3b
role of
Blanqui **2:**275:1b
Clemenceau **3:**369:3b
significance during Franco-German War **4:**935:1a
supported by
Holstein **6:**17:3a
Marx **23:**576:1b
Pyat **9:**818:1b
Vaillant **12:**232:2b
viewed by Durkheim **4:**295:1a
Paris, Council of (Fr. hist.)
edict of Chlotar II **3:**253:2b
Paris, Jean de (Fr. art.): *see* Perréal, Jean
Paris, Louis-Philippe-Albert d'Orléans, comte de (Fr. pretender) **9:**153:1b
Paris, Matthew (Eng. art. and hist.) **9:**153:1a
contribution to historiography **20:**564:1a
portrait of
Burgh *illus.* **2:**646
William II *illus.* **12:**667
views on the Mongols **19:**745:1b
Paris, Observatoire de (observatory, Fr.): *see* Paris Observatory
Paris, Pact of (Fr.-U.S. hist.): *see* Kellogg–Briand Pact
Paris, Parlement of (court, Fr.): *see* Parlement of Paris
paris, plaster of **9:**153:2a
chemical content **2:**734:1b
method of production **24:**134:1b
sulfate minerals **11:**366:3b
use in
furniture construction **17:**46:1a
pottery molds **17:**102:2b, 120:2a
sculpture **27:**47:1b
Paris, Treaties of (1814–1815) **9:**153:2a
1814
results
ending of Wars of Liberation **20:**103:2b
Saint Lucia dispute settlement **29:**773:2b
role of
Castlereagh **2:**938:2b
Metternich **8:**76:1a
1815
British protectorate over Ionian Islands **9:**738:3a
French frontier losses **19:**509:1b
Geneva's territorial consolidation **19:**743:2b
history of Europe **18:**683:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 963
Paris, Treaty of (1229)
Albigensian Crusade's conclusion **1:**220:2a
role of
Blanche of Castile **2:**273:2b
Louis IX **7:**496:3a
Paris, Treaty of (1259)
England **29:**39:1b
France **19:**466:2b
Guyenne **5:**585:3a
Normandy **8:**768:1b
Louis IX **7:**497:2a
Paris, Treaty of (1327)
effect on French history **19:**470:1a
Paris, Treaty of (1404)
cessions by Charles III **3:**116:3a
Paris, Treaty of (1661)
role of Mazarin **7:**980:2b
Paris, Treaty of (1763)
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**660:2b
results
American colonies **29:**209:1b, 309:2a
Austria **14:**499:1b
British colonial acquisitions **18:**746:1b; **29:**72:1a; **29:**302:1a
Canada **15:**476:1a
Dominica ceded to Britain **29:**766:1b
French and Indian war settlement **4:**973:2b
French territorial losses **8:**635:3a
Grenada ceded to Britain **29:**767:2b
Manila restored to Spain **23:**510:2a
Quebec ceded to Britain **9:**847:3a
Seven Years' War end **10:**667:1a
Spanish territorial losses **24:**864:1b; **28:**50:2a
role of
Choiseul **3:**257:3b
Pitt, the Elder **9:**478:1b
Paris, Treaty of (1783)
British territorial losses **29:**73:2a
end to American Revolution **12:**154:3b; **12:**161:1b; **29:**215:2b
Maine's boundary settlement **29:**272:2a
Mississippi River as boundary **24:**1015:1a
ratification at Annapolis **7:**903:1b
Paris, Treaty of (1796)
cessions of Victor Amadeus III **22:**224:1b
Paris, Treaty of (1815)
history of Ionian Islands **6:**368:2a
Paris, Treaty of (1817)
House of Bourbon-Parma **15:**182:2b
Paris, Treaty of (1856) **9:**153:2b
Austria abandoned by allies **14:**506:2a
conclusion of Crimean War **3:**737:3a
history of diplomacy **17:**334:2b
repudiation by Russia **4:**935:1a
role of
Abdulmecid I **1:**23:2b
Cavour **2:**977:3b; **22:**229:2b
supervision of Danube River **18:**575:2b
views on privateering **9:**713:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 963
Paris, Treaty of (1898)
Cuban independence **29:**739:1a
Philippines **9:**381:1a; **25:**546:1b

Puerto Rico **29:**760:1b
Spanish-American War **11:**68:3a
Paris, Treaty of (1946)
resolution of Austria's conflict with Italy **14:**519:2b
Paris, Treaty of (1947)
Finnish armed forces limitation **19:**184:2b
Fiume **4:**809:1a
Paris, Treaty of (1951)
establishment of European Coal and Steel Community **6:**346:1b
Paris I–XIII, Universities of, *or* Universités de Paris I à XIII, *or* University of Paris (univ., Paris, Fr.) **9:**153:3a
major ref. in The History of Education **18:**21:2a
history **19:**525:1b
college system development **3:**453:3a
Joan of Arc **22:**379:1b
mathematics **23:**616:1a
medieval French culture **19:**472:1a
postal service **25:**1067:1b
publishing **26:**421:1b
Richelieu **10:**51:3a
Scholasticism **14:**70:2b; **25:**587:2b; **25:**744:1b
Sorbon **11:**18:3a
university system **12:**165:3a
influence on University of Oxford **9:**30:1a
Paris **25:**439:1a, 443:2b
role in Western Schism **12:**604:3b
Paris Basin, *or* Seine Basin (reg., Fr.) **9:**153:3b
Europe **18:**523:2b
fossil records **19:**750:2b
France **4:**918:3b; **19:**429:1b
location *map* **19:**433
Stampian formations **11:**207:2a
Tertiary Period importance **19:**849:2a, 852:1a, 852:2b
Paris Codex, *or* Codex Peresianus (Mayan lit.) **9:**154:1a
Mayan hieroglyphic writing **7:**972:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Paris Commune (Fr. hist.): *see* Paris, Commune of
Paris Conference (Eur. hist.)
German reparations after World War I **21:**760:2b
Paris Conservatoire, *or* Conservatoire de Musique (conservatory, Paris, Fr.)
Berlioz **2:**140:1b
music education **14:**110:1b
Paris Conservatoire (educ. inst., Paris, Fr.): *see* Conservatoire National de Musique et d'Art Dramatique
Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property of 1883 (internat. law)
trademark protection **11:**887:1b
Paris Exhibition of 1867
contribution of Eiffel **4:**398:2a
Paris Gun, *or* Kaiser Wilhelm Geschutz (weaponry)
use in World War I **29:**557:2a
"Paris Herald Tribune" (news.): *see* "International Herald Tribune"
"Paris-Match" (mag.) **9:**154:1a
picture magazines **26:**446:1b
Paris Métro, *or* Paris Metropolitain (subway, Paris, Fr.)
station design of Guimard **5:**553:1b, *illus.*
Paris motet (mus.)
polyphony **24:**552:2b
paris-mutuels (gambling system): *see* pari-mutuel
Paris Observatory, *or* Observatoire de Paris (observatory, Fr.) **9:**154:1b
association with Le Verrier **7:**217:2a
Paris Opéra, *or* Académie Nationale de Musique **9:**154:1b
conductor's role **3:**524:2a
influence on Berlioz **2:**140:1b
innovations
lighting **28:**597:2a
stage **24:**628:1a
Paris Opéra Ballet, *or* Académie Royale de Danse (Fr. ballet co.) **9:**154:2a
contribution of
Lifar **7:**346:2b
Prévost **9:**689:2b
dance development **16:**940:2a
founding **16:**963:1a
Paris Opera House (opera house, Paris, Fr.): *see* Opéra
Paris Peace Accords (Viet. hist.)
effect on Vietnam War **12:**362:3a; **27:**877:1a
role of Kissinger **6:**895:2a
Paris Peace Conference (Paris, Fr.) **9:**154:2b
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**752:1b
effect on diplomacy **17:**335:1b
history of
Albania **13:**202:1b
Australia **14:**436:1a
China **23:**511:2b
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:2a
France **19:**518:2b
Germany **4:**343:3b
Great Nations balance of power **21:**750:2b *passim to* 759:1a
Poland **25:**952:1b
United Kingdom **29:**89:2a
United States **29:**253:2a
Italian claim to Fiume **4:**808:3b
results
allocation of Balkan territories **14:**581:2b
labour commission establishment **29:**145:1a
League of Nations **8:**553:2b
Versailles Treaty **12:**331:1b
role of
Clemenceau **3:**370:3a
House **6:**84:1a
Keynes **6:**824:1b
Lawrence **7:**207:1b
Lloyd George **7:**425:1b
Smuts **10:**905:2a
Stresemann **11:**317:2b
Vandervelde **12:**264:2a
Weizmann **12:**565:2b
Wilson **12:**692:1a
Paris Postal Conference
contribution to Universal Postal Union **25:**1068:1a
Paris Psalter (rel. ms.)
Byzantine art **25:**347:2a, *illus.*
Paris summit (1960)
Eisenhower administration **29:**262:1a
"Paris Symphonies" (symphonies by Haydn)
contribution to symphonic development **24:**579:2b
creation by Haydn **5:**770:3b
Paris Zoo (zoo, Paris, Fr.) **9:**154:3b
parisad (Indian assembly)
establishment in early Indian republics **21:**34:2b
Parise, Goffredo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:1b
parish (admin. reg.)
government of
England **29:**100:1b
Louisiana **29:**329:1b
parish (rel.) **9:**155:1a
comparison with diocese **4:**105:1b; **18:**618:1b
influenced by Wesley **26:**222:1b
role of pastor **26:**901:1b
significance in medieval French society **19:**461:1b
parish constable (Br. offi.): *see* petty constable
parish library
development of library systems **22:**970:2b
"Parish Vestry, The" (cartoon by Rowlandson)
cartoon *illus.* **10:**215
Parishia (bot.)
description **10:**260:3b
Parisian school (mus.): *see* Notre-Dame school
"Parisien Libéré, Le" (Fr. news.) **9:**155:1b
"Parisienne, La" (work by Becque)
discussed in
biography **2:**35:1b
French literature **19:**557:1a
Parisiensus, Johannes (Fr. art.): *see* Perréal, Jean
Parisii (people)
role in history of Paris **25:**446:2b
parison (glassmaking)
bottle production **21:**239:2a
"paritta" (Buddhist text)
protection from evil **15:**302:1b
parity (econ.) **9:**155:1b
international money market **23:**563:1a
use in
converting paper money into gold **24:**334:2a
foreign exchange markets **21:**847:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 535
parity (phys.) **9:**155:2a
beta decay violation **14:**366:2a
conservation laws and symmetry **11:**460:3b
CP violation **3:**702:1b
meson **8:**48:1a
nuclear energy states **14:**349:1b
subatomic particles **28:**260:1a
time **28:**657:2a
work of
Lee **7:**237:1b
Wu **12:**775:3b
Yang **12:**816:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Parity Amendment (Phil. hist.)
association with Bell Trade Act **2:**71:1b
effect on Philippine history **25:**548:1b
parity check, *or* check digit (information theory)
major ref. in Information Theory **21:**571:2a
field theory **13:**286:2b
"Parivara" (Buddhist text)
place in "Vinaya Pitaka" **15:**282:1b
parivincular ligament (mollusk anat.)
shell structure of bivalves **24:**325:2b
"Pariz un Viene" (work by Levita)
Yiddish literature **29:**1078:2a
Parji language
distribution of Dravidian languages **22:**716:1b
park 9:155:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**661:2b
sculpture **27:**58:2b
urban planning **16:**429:2a, 431:2b
Park, Mungo (Scot. expl.) **9:**156:1b
association with Rennell **9:**1027:1a
Niger River exploration **13:**104:2a; **18:**735:2a
park, national: *see* national park
Park, Orlando (Am. entom.) **9:**156:2b
Park, Robert Ezra (Am. sociol.) **9:**156:3a
theories on
collective behaviour **16:**556:1a, 565:1a
sociological methodology **27:**382:1a
urban society **27:**368:1b
Park, Thomas (Am. ecologist) **9:**156:3b
Park Chung Hee (pres. of S.Kor.) **9:**157:1a
assassination by Kim Jae Kyu **6:**864:1b
opposition by
Kim Dae Jung **6:**863:2b
Kim Young Sam **6:**864:2a
South Korean history **22:**527:2a
Park College (coll., Kansas City, Mo., U.S.)
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9:**1031:3b
Park Forest (Ill., U.S.) **9:**157:2a
Park Range (mts., Colo.-Wyo., U.S.) **9:**157:2a
location *map* **29:**185
park ranger, *or* ranger, *or* warden (park management)
functions **9:**936:2a
Park Ridge, *or* Brickton, *or* Pennyville (Ill., U.S.) **9:**157:2a
Park Street Church (church, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
spire design **11:**103:1a
parka (clothing)
Arctic Eskimos **14:**15:1b
Parker, Alton Brooks (Am. jur.) **9:**157:2b
Parker, Bonnie (Am. crime figure) **1:**918:3a
Parker, Brant (cartoonist)
contribution to comic strip **15:**566:1b
Parker, Charlie, *or* Bird, *or* Charles Christopher Parker, Jr., *or* Yardbird (Am. mus.) **9:**157:2b
association with
Roach **10:**98:3a
Rollins **10:**147:1b
innovations in jazz harmony and rhythm **24:**645:1a
Parker, Dorothy (Am. au.) **9:**158:1a
Parker, Ely S. (U.S. govt. offi.)
appointment by Grant **5:**425:3b
Parker, Francis Wayland (Am. educ.) **9:**158:2a
contributions to education **18:**55:2b
development of Quincy Plan **9:**861:1b
Parker, George (Eng. writ.)
account of lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
Parker, Sir Horatio Gilbert (Can. writ.) **9:**158:2b
Parker, Horatio William (Am. comp.) **9:**158:3a
Parker, Sir Hyde (Br. adm.)
association with Nelson **8:**589:3a
Parker, Isaac C. (Am. judge)
association with Fort Smith, Arkansas **4:**892:1b, *illus.*
Parker, John J. (Am. judge)
opposition of White **12:**629:3a
Parker, Louis Napoleon (Br. dram.)
contribution to pageant drama **9:**59:2a
Parker, Matthew (archbp. of Canterbury) **9:**158:3b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
association with Elizabeth I **29:**50:2b
contribution to
historiography **20:**568:2b
library development **22:**970:2a
history of Puritanism **26:**214:2b
Parker, Quanah (Am. Indian leader) **9:**158:3b
Parker, Robert L. (Br. geol.)
study of seafloor spreading **25:**888:2a
Parker, Robert LeRoy (Am. outlaw): *see* Cassidy, Butch
Parker, Theodore (Am. theol.) **9:**159:1a
contribution to Unitarianism **26:**264:2a
Parker, Colonel Tom (Am. mus. promoter)
relation to Elvis Presley **9:**684:3a
Parker v. Davis (law case)
influence on Legal Tender Act **7:**243:2a
Parkeriaceae (plant fam.)
annotated classification **19:**173:2a
Parkersburg (W.Va., U.S.) **9:**159:1b
location *maps* **29:**155, 175
Parkes (N.S.W., Austr.) **9:**159:1b
Parkes, Alexander (Br. chem.) **9:**159:2a
development of plastics **28:**473:2b
Parkes, Frank Kobina, *or* Francis Ernest Kobina Parkes (Ghanaian au.) **9:**159:2b
Parkes, Harry (Br. consul)
Arrow War **16:**124:2a
Parkes, Sir Henry (Austr. pol.) **9:**159:2b
influence in New South Wales' policies **14:**447:1a
Parkes process (chem.)
discovery by Parkes **9:**159:2a
Parkesine, *or* Xylonite (material)
composition **28:**473:2b
discovery by Parkes **9:**159:2a
plastics **21:**291:1a
Parkhurst, Helen (Am. educ.) **9:**159:3b
parking brake (device)
automotive systems **28:**781:1b
Parkinson, Cecil Edward (Br. govt.

offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Parkinson, Cyril Northcote (Br. hist. and au.) **9:**160:1a
Parkinson, Thomas (Br. art.)
portrait of Pond *illus.* **9:**596
Parkinson's disease, *or* paralysis agitans, *or* shaking palsy, *or* Parkinson's syndrome, *or* Parkinsonism (path.) **9:**160:1b
disorders of
nervous system **24:**824:2a, 850:2a
speech **28:**103:1b
treatment by
cryosurgery **3:**767:1a
drugs **17:**540:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also postencephalitic Parkinsonism
"Parkinson's Law, or The Pursuit of Progress" (work by Parkinson)
discussed in biography **9:**160:1a
Parkinson's syndrome (path.): *see* Parkinson's disease
Parkman, Francis (Am. hist.) **9:**160:2a
contribution to American literature **13:**416:1a
Parks, Rosa (Am. civil rights leader)
Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:2b; **6:**870:2a
parkway: *see* expressway
Parlachy, Vilma (art.)
portrait of Depew *illus.* **4:**20
parlando (mus.)
type of singing **10:**835:3a; **28:**99:1b
parlando-rubato (singing style)
development by Strauss **24:**637:2a
pattern in folk music **19:**320:2b
Parlement (hist. supreme court, Fr.) **9:**161:1b
comparison with Inns of Court **22:**860:2a
policy towards Jansenism **12:**132:1a
role in French history **4:**978:2a; **5:**21:1a; **19:**493:1b
role of
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:2a; **19:**467:1a
Louis XIV **7:**501:2a
Louis XV **7:**502:1b
Louis XVI **7:**502:2b
Valois dynasty **12:**250:3a
see also Chambre de l'Édit; Chambre des Comptes; Chambre des Enquêtes; Chambre des Requêtes
"Parlement of Foules" (work by Chaucer)
discussed in biography **15:**746:2b
Parlement of Paris, *or* Paris Parlement (court, Fr.)
significance in French Revolution **19:**493:1b
parlementaire (Fr. class)
role in French Revolution **19:**493:1b
Parler, Petr (Ger. mason) **9:**161:2b
contribution to architecture **2:**327:2a; **13:**935:1a; **16:**917:1a
Parley, Peter (Am. writ.): *see* Goodrich, Samuel Griswold
"Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in Their Day" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**565:2a
parliament (govt.)
major ref. in Political Systems **25:**1016:1a *passim to* 1019:2b
forms of government **20:**145:1b
democracy **4:**5:2a
government in
Canada **15:**468:1b
Polynesia **25:**263:2a
South Africa **27:**642:1b
United Kingdom: *see* Parliament (U.K. govt.)
importance under constitutional law **16:**699:1a
role of
political parties **9:**564:3a
prime minister **9:**700:2b
use of checks and balances **3:**146:2b
see also legislature
Parliament (Can. govt.)
political power and role in government **2:**786:1a
Parliament (U.K. govt.) **9:**161:2b
history **29:**35:2b, 54:2b, 100:1a
career of
Cromwell **3:**750:1a; **16:**822:2b
passim to 826:1a
Disraeli **4:**127:1b
Downing **4:**204:3b
Gladstone **5:**292:3a
Leven **7:**305:3a
Pitt, the Elder **9:**477:2b
Pitt, the Younger **9:**478:3b
Pym **9:**821:1b
development of
bicameral system **2:**196:3b
constitutionalism **16:**693:1b
government spending controls **20:**148:2b
political power and role in government **16:**699:1a
prime minster's office **9:**700:3a
growth in Middle Ages **12:**144:2b; **18:**626:1b
Instrument of Government **5:**394:1a
oratorical style evolution **8:**981:3a
passage of ex post facto laws **4:**626:1b
policies of
Edward I **4:**374:3b
Edward II **29:**38:2b
Elizabeth I **18:**245:1b; **29:**52:2b
Henry IV **29:**42:1a
Henry VIII **5:**841:3a
James II **6:**482:1a
Wellington's views **29:**719:1a
punishment for contempt **3:**581:2b
relationship to American colonies **29:**210:2a
role in
budgetary procedure **20:**160:1b
Church of England **16:**314:2b
legislative process **29:**17:1a
role of pocket borough **9:**538:3a
use of
attainder **1:**684:2b
civil list **3:**339:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also Commons, House of; Lords, House of
Parliament (king. of Naples)
Habsburg rule in Italy **22:**218:1b
"Parliament, Admonition to," *or* "An Admonition to the Parliament" (1572) **9:**162:1a
history of Puritanism **26:**215:1a
viewed by Hooker **6:**45:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Parliament, Houses of, *or* Westminster Palace (bldgs., London, U.K.) **9:**162:1a
major ref. in London **23:**299:2b
design by Barry **1:**919:2b
fresco design competition controversy **15:**557:1b
Gothic Revival architecture **5:**384:2b, *illus.*; **13:**973:1b
Parliament Act of 1911 (Br. hist.) **9:**162:1b
contribution of
Asquith **1:**638:3b
Lloyd George **7:**424:2b
effect on House of Lords **7:**478:2a
history of United Kingdom **29:**87:2a
influence on
Churchill **16:**372:1a
Curzon **3:**807:3a
Parliament Act of 1949 (Br. hist.)
effect on House of Lords **7:**478:2a
Parliament Buildings (govt. bldg., Victoria, B.C., Can.)
feature of Victoria **12:**350:3b, *illus.*
Parliament House (bldg., Edinburgh, U.K.)
Old Town of Edinburgh **17:**962:2a
parliamentary commissioner (Br. govt.): *see* ombudsman
parliamentary diplomacy
League of Nations **17:**335:2a
parliamentary procedure, *or* rules of order **9:**162:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
see also cloture; filibuster; gag rule; motion; veto
"Parliamentary Register, The" (work by Almon)
discussed in biography **1:**289:1b
parliamenti (medieval It. assembly)
Italian history **22:**202:1b
parlor maple (bot.): *see* flowering maple
parlour palm, *or* Chamaedorea (plant genus)
use as houseplant **19:**680:1a
parlour table (furniture)
example of Belter's furniture *illus.* **2:**84
Parma (It.) **9:**163:2b
Renaissance art **25:**363:2b
Teatro Farnese **28:**570:1a, *illus.*
Parma, *or* Greenbriar (Ohio, U.S.) **9:**163:3a
Parma, Cathedral of (Parma, It.)
fresco by Correggio **3:**649:1b
Parma and Piacenza, Duchy of (It.) **9:**163:3b
acquisition by France **9:**685:2a
role of Bourbon dynasty **15:**182:1b
Parma e Piacenza, Alessandro Farnese, Duca di (regent of Neth.): *see* Farnese, Alessandro, Duca di Parma e Piacenza
Parmar, Y. S. (Indian leader)
Himachal Pradesh government **21:**113:2a
Parme, Jean-Jacques-Régis de Cambacérès, duc de (Fr. states.): *see* Cambacérès, Jean-Jacques-Régis de, duc de Parme
PARMEHUTU (pol. party, Rw.): *see* Party for Hutu Emancipation
Parmelee sprinkler head
use in fire control **11:**182:2b
Parmelia (lichen) **9:**163:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Parmelia saxatilis (bot.): *see* skull lichen
"Parmellian Prints of the High Sierras" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1:**80:3b
Parmenides (Gr. philos.) **9:**164:1a
effect on Greek mathematics **23:**608:1a
founding of Eleaticism **4:**422:3b
influence on
epistemology **18:**474:1a
Socrates **27:**487:1a
philosophical views **25:**571:1b; **25:**736:2b
Being's unity **20:**245:1b; **25:**566:2a; **26:**552:2b
dualism of Being and Opinion **24:**1:2a; **26:**556:1b
motion's impossibility **9:**136:2a; **25:**653:2b
Not-Being's denial **8:**803:2a
Rationalism **25:**609:2b, 641:1b
Realism **25:**583:1a
religious Skepticism **17:**400:2b
time's illusoriness **28:**653:2b
unintelligibility of change **1:**679:2a
"Parmenides" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**894:2b
account of
Plato's theory of Forms **24:**6:2b
Zeno's Eleaticism **25:**573:1a
Zeno's paradoxes **9:**136:2a
discussion of Aristotle's criticism of theory of Ideas **25:**739:2b
Parmenio (Maced. gen.) **9:**164:1a
association with Alexander the Great **13:**233:2a
Parmensis (Roman assassin): *see* Cassius, Gaius
Parmentier, André, *or* Andrew Parmentier (Am. hort.) **9:**164:1b
contribution to garden and landscape design **19:**666:2a
Parmentier, Jean (Fr. expl.)
patronage of Ango **1:**411:1a
Parmentier, Raoul (Fr. expl.)
patronage of Ango **1:**411:1a
Parmesan, *or* Parmigiano-Reggiano (cheese) **9:**164:1b
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**366:1b
cheeses of the world *table* **3:**147
Parmigianino, *or* Parmigiano, *or* Girolamo Francesco Maria Mazzola, *or* Girolamo Francesco Maria Mazzuoli, *or* Parmigiano (It. art.) **9:**164:2a
contribution to Mannerism **7:**784:2a
influence of Correggio **3:**649:2a
role in history of
drawing **17:**475:1b
Renaissance **25:**365:2b, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 354
Parmigiano-Reggiano (cheese): *see* Parmesan
Parnaíba (Braz.) **9:**164:3a
location *map* **15:**188
Parnaíba River, *or* Rio Parnaíba (riv., Braz.) **9:**164:3b
physiography of Piauí **9:**419:1b
Parnaíba-São Francisco Basin (reg., S.Am.)
South America **27:**667:1b, *map* 668
"Parnaso español, El" (work by Palomino): *see* "Spanish Parnassus, The"
"Parnasse contemporain, Le" (Fr. period.)
association with Parnassians **9:**164:3b
contribution by
Baudelaire **1:**967:3b
Mendès **8:**9:1a
Verlaine **12:**320:1a
Parnassia (bot.): *see* grass of Parnassus
Parnassiaceae (plant fam.)
Saxifragales classification **13:**666:1b
Parnassian, *or* Parnassien (Fr. lit.) **9:**164:3b
French literature **4:**976:3b; **19:**554:2b; **23:**227:2b
role of
Mendès **8:**9:1a
Verlaine **12:**320:1a
views on Realism **18:**722:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
parnassian butterfly, *or* Parnassiinae, *or* apollo butterfly **9:**165:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Parnassos, Oros (mt., Gr.): *see* Parnassus, Mount
"Parnassus" (work by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7:**795:3b
"Parnassus" (work by Mengs)
discussed in biography **8:**14:1b, *illus.*
significance as Neoclassical painting **25:**375:1b
Parnassus, grass of (bot.): *see* grass of Parnassus
Parnassus, Mount, *or* Oros Parnassos (mt., Gr.) **9:**165:1b
physiography of Greece **20:**179:2b
Parnate (drug): *see* tranylcypromine
Parnell, Charles Stewart (Irish leader) **9:**165:2a
advocacy of
boycott **2:**445:2b
Home Rule **6:**24:1a
history of
Ireland **21:**967:1a
United Kingdom **29:**84:2b
relation to
Asquith **1:**639:1a
Boycott **2:**445:3b
Carnarvon **2:**879:1a
Dillon **4:**96:2a
Gladstone **5:**293:3b
O'Brien **8:**856:2b
O'Shea **8:**1025:3b
Yeats **12:**829:3b
role in Land League **7:**134:3a
Parnell, Mrs. Charles Stewart (Irish patriot): *see* O'Shea, Katherine
Parnell, Thomas (Irish au.) **9:**166:2a
Parni, *or* Aparni (anc. people) **9:**166:2b
occupation of Parthia **9:**173:3a
origins of
Arsacid dynasty **1:**591:1a
Parthian empire **21:**876:2b
Parnicki, Teodor (Pol. au.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**977:2b
Pärnu, *or* Pyarnu, *or* Pernov

(U.S.S.R.) **9:**166:3a
Paro (Bhut.) **9:**166:3a
Parochetus communis (plant): *see* shamrock pea
"Parochial and Plain Sermons" (work by Newman)
discussed in biography **8:**658:1a
parochial education **9:**166:3a
Roman Catholicism **26:**894:2a, 911:1a
United States **18:**55:1a, 62:2a
work of
Hughes **6:**124:2a
Seghers **10:**606:1b
parodeia (lit.): *see* parody
Parodi, Filippo (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**100:1b
"Parodie, La" (play by Adamov)
discussed in biography **1:**80:1a
parodos (Gr. thea.)
function in Old Comedy **8:**907:3b
stage design in ancient Greece **28:**561:2b
parody, *or* parodeia (lit.) **9:**167:1b
aggressive form of humour **20:**685:2a
comparison with burlesque **2:**655:2a
depiction in caricature **15:**554:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
parody (mus.) **9:**167:2b
choral composition of mass **24:**611:1a
development in Renaissance music **24:**555:1b
technique of
Obrecht **8:**855:2b
Palestrina **9:**83:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
parole (ling.)
Saussurian linguistics **23:**53:1a
parole (penology) **9:**167:3a
major ref. in Crime and Punishment **16:**806:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
parole board (law)
role in criminal justice system **16:**807:1b
parole supervision (law)
role in criminal justice system **16:**807:1b
"Paroles" (work by Prévert)
discussed in biography **9:**689:1b
paromomycin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**555:1a
Paropamisus Range (mt. range, Afg.): *see* Selseleh-ye Safid Kuh
Paropia (insect)
sound production **21:**626:1b
Páros (isl., Gr.) **9:**167:3b
parotid gland (anat.)
size of salivary glands **10:**358:2a
structure and function in
human digestive system **17:**281:1b
toads **11:**810:3b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

parotitis, epidemic (path.): *see* mumps
Parousia (Christianity): *see* Second Coming
paroxysmal atrial tachycardia (path.)
incidence in children **16:**16:2b
paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria (path.)
malfunction of hemolysis **5:**827:1a
paroxysmal dyspnea (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease **16:**410:1a
paroxysmal tachycardia (path.)
variations of tachycardia **11:**486:3b
Parpola, A. (Scand. archae.)
attempted translation of Harappan script **21:**29:1a
Parque Chaqueño (reg., S.Am.)
vegetation of Gran Chaco **27:**702:1b
Parque de Madrid (park, Madrid, Sp.): *see* Retiro Park
Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (park, Arg.): *see* Los Glaciares National Park
Parque Nacional Nahuel Huapí (park, Arg.): *see* Nahuel Huapí National Park
Parque Zoologico de Chapultepec (zoo, Mexico City, Mex.): *see* Chapultepec Zoological Park
Parquet, Jacques-Dyel du (Fr. gov. of Mart.)
role in history of
Grenada **29:**767:2a
Martinique **29:**770:2b
parquetry, *or* parquet flooring (flooring)
floor coverings **21:**499:1a
veneering **12:**301:3a, *illus.*
Parr, Catherine (q. of Eng.): *see* Catherine Parr
Parr, Thomas (Eng. centenarian)
example of long life span **20:**428:2b
Parr, William (Eng. noble): *see* Northampton, William Parr, Marquess of, Earl of Essex, Baron Parr
Parra, Nicanor (Sp.-Am. poet) **9:**168:1a
parrakeet (bird): *see* parakeet
Parral (Mex.): *see* Hidalgo del Parral
Parramatta, *or* Rose Hill (N.S.W., Austr.) **9:**168:1b
Parrhasius (Gr. art.) **9:**168:2a
contribution to Grecian painting **25:**342:2a
Parri, Ferrucio (pr.min. of It.)
role in Italian history **22:**238:2b
Parrington, Vernon Louis (Am. lit. hist.) **9:**168:2a
Parris, Alexander (Am. arch.) **9:**168:2b
Parris Island (isl., S.C., U.S.) **9:**168:3a
Parrish, Frederick Maxfield (Am. art.) **9:**168:3a
parrolet: *see* parrotlet
Parroquia, La (church, Aguascalientes, Mex.)
location in Aguascalientes *illus.* **1:**159
parrot, *or* Psittacidae (bird) **9:**168:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**69:1a, *illus.* 70
characteristics of psittaciforms **9:**759:1a
fixed action pattern **14:**625:1a
locomotion **14:**655:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
parrot fever (path.): *see* psittacosis
parrot fish, *or* Scaridae (fish) **9:**169:2a
migration **14:**669:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
parrotbill, *or* crow-tit, *or* Paradoxornis (bird) **9:**169:2b
Panuridae family **9:**120:1a
toe configuration **15:**98:1b
Parrotia persica (bot.)
characteristics **5:**654:2a
parrotlet, *or* parrolet (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15:**69:1a
parrot's bill, *or* red kowhai, *or* Clianthus puniceus (bot.)
description **3:**383:2b
parrot's head pitcher plant, *or* Sarracenia psittacina (bot.)
description **9:**475:2a
Parrott, Robert Parker (Am. inv.) **9:**169:3a
Parry, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings, Baronet (Br. comp.) **9:**169:3a
contribution to choral anthem **24:**612:2b
Parry, Milman (Am. schol.)
study of Homeric epics **20:**636:1b; **27:**31:1a; **29:**1027:1a
transcription of Serbian epic **5:**882:3b
Parry, R. Williams (Welsh poet)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**615:2b
Parry, Sir William (Br. expl.)
Arctic exploration **14:**24:2b; **18:**737:1a
Bathurst Island **1:**959:1a
Cornwallis Island **3:**642:3b
Parry piñon, *or* Pinus quadrifolia (tree)
characteristics **9:**452:1b
Parry Sound (Ont., Can.) **9:**170:1a
location *map* **15:**460
Parry-Williams, Thomas (Welsh writ.)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**615:2b
Pars (reg., Iran): *see* Persis
pars distalis (anat.)
comparison with pars intermedia **14:**908:1b
pars intercerebralis (anat.)
function in insect endocrine system **18:**294:2b
pars intermedia, *or* intermediate lobe of pituitary gland (anat.)
drugs and drug action **17:**549:2b
hormone secretion **14:**908:1b; *table* **18:**291
see also neurosecretory cell
pars legitima (law)
inheritance law **21:**577:2b
Parsa (anc. country): *see* Persis
Parsa (anc. city, Iran): *see* Persepolis
parsec (unit of meas.) **9:**170:1a
astronomical distance scales **25:**852:2a; **28:**200:1a
relation to parallax **9:**141:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Parsee (people): *see* Parsi
Parseeism (rel.): *see* Parsiism
Parseval's formula (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**500:1b
Parsi, *or* Parsee (people) **9:**170:1b
major ref. in Zoroastrianism and Parsiism **29:**1117:2b
calendar **12:**827:3b
death rites **2:**651:1a; **26:**808:2a, 828:2a
ethnic groups in Maharashtra **21:**146:1b
fire worship **26:**536:2b
Indian Parsi theatre **27:**754:2b, 755:2a, 758:2a
Iranian religions **24:**89:1a
Zoroastrianism **12:**936:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Parsifal" (opera by Wagner)
diatonic system in harmony **24:**524:2b
discussed in biography **12:**449:3a
opera history **24:**634:2b
Parsiism, *or* Parseeism (rel.) **29:**1116:1a
contact with Gabars **5:**65:1b
descendants of Persian Zoroastrians **21:**45:1a
founding by Zoroaster **12:**934:3a
home in Navsari **8:**568:1b
observance of Gahanbar festivals **5:**74:3b
views on
Ahriman **1:**168:3a
saints **10:**307:3a; **17:**438:1a
salvation **17:**416:1a
parsimony, law of: *see* Ockham's razor
parsimony, principle of (animal psychol.)
definition **8:**319:2a
parsing (ling.)
use in information processing **21:**558:2a, *illus.*
Parsippany-Troy Hills (N.J., U.S.) **9:**170:2b
parsley, *or* Petroselinum crispum (bot.) **9:**170:2b
market maturity *table* **19:**134
vegetable farming **19:**130:1b *passim to* 134:1b, *table* 131
parsley family (bot.): *see* Apiaceae
parsnip, *or* Pastinaca sativa (vegetable) **9:**170:3a
classification and characteristics of Cornales **3:**635:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Parson bird (bird): *see* tui
Parsons (Kan., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 178
Parsons, Alzina Ann (Am. labour leader): *see* Stevens, Alzina Parsons
Parsons, Sir Charles Algernon (Br. engin.) **9:**171:1a
development of steam turbine **18:**347:1a; **28:**466:2a; **28:**770:1b
Parsons, Elsie Worthington Clews (Am. anthro.) **9:**171:1b
Parsons, Robert, *or* Robert Persons (Eng. Jesuit) **9:**171:2a
Parsons, Talcott (Am. sociol.) **9:**171:2b
study of sociology **27:**381:2a
child rearing and socialization **19:**63:1b
differentiation and stratification **27:**315:1b
functionalism **5:**50:3b
social groups **10:**921:1a
social structure **10:**925:1a; **27:**415:2a
views on science **25:**658:1b
Parsons, William, 3rd earl of Rosse (Irish astron.): *see* Rosse, William Parsons, 3rd earl of
Parson's Cause (Am. colonial hist.) **9:**171:3a
oration of Henry **5:**855:1a
Parsons School of Design (art school, Paris, Fr.)
Parsons table design **9:**171:3b
Parsons table, *or* T-square table **9:**171:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Parsons turbine (device)
development of steam turbines **18:**347:1a
Parsua (Iranian tribe)
settlement of Persis **9:**310:2a
Parsumash (anc. reg., Iran)
reign of
Achaemenes **1:**60:2a
Cyrus I **3:**831:1a
Parsvanatha, *or* Parsva (Jain st.) **9:**171:3b
example of Tirthankara **11:**796:3b
influence on Mahavira **7:**696:3a
part insertion machine (device)
electronics manufacturing **14:**535:1b
part of speech (lang.)
grammar **23:**51:1a
Altaic and Indo-European languages **22:**712:2b
Hamito-Semitic languages **22:**741:1b
Sino-Tibetan morphology **22:**724:2b *passim to* 728:2b
Sumerian language **22:**800:1a
tagmemic analysis **23:**62:1b
see also specific parts of speech, *e.g.,* pronoun; verb
"Partage de midi" (work by Claudel): *see* "Break of Noon"
Partai Demokrasi Indonesia (pol. party, Indon.): *see* Indonesian Democratic Party
Partai Nasional Indonesia (pol. party, Indon.): *see* Indonesian Nationalist Party
Partai Persatuan Pembangunan (pol. party, Indon.): *see* United Development Party
Partai Sosialis Indonesia, *or* PSI (pol. party, Indon.)
formation by Sjahrir **10:**856:3b
Partapgarh, *or* Partabgarh, *or* Pratapgarh (dist., India) **9:**172:1b
Partapgarh, *or* Partabgarh, *or* Pratapgarh (India) **9:**172:1b
Partatua, *or* Bartatua (k. of Scythia)
conquests in Europe **18:**599:1a
partbook (mus.) **9:**172:2a
Partch, Harry (Am. comp.) **9:**172:2a
Parteciaco family, *or* Partecipazio (Venetian fam.) **9:**172:3a
Partenkirchen (Ger.)
relationship to Garmisch-Partenkirchen **5:**127:1a
Partenopea, Repubblica (Eur. hist.): *see* Parthenopean Republic
"Partenopeus de Blois" (anonymous romance)
medieval verse romances **23:**122:1a
parterre (gardening) **9:**172:3a
major ref. in Garden and Landscape Design **19:**662:2b, *illus.* 663
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626

see also broderie
parterre de broderie (garden): *see* broderie
Parthasarathi Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 191:2b
Parthaunisa (anc. city, U.S.S.R.): *see* Nisa
Parthenium argentatum (plant): *see* guayule
Parthenius of Nicaea (Gr. poet and gram.) **9:**173:1a
influence on Cinna **3:**324:2b
parthenocarpy (bot.) **9:**173:1a
development of seedless fruits **26:**630:1b
inducement by synthetic hormones **26:**624:2a
occurrence in Ebenales **13:**657:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
Parthenocissus quinquefolia (bot.): *see* Virginia creeper
Parthenocissus tricuspidata (bot.): *see* Boston ivy
parthenogenesis, *or* unisexual reproduction **9:**173:1a
major refs. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**641:1a; Sex and Sexuality **27:**233:2a, 238:1b
activation of egg **26:**613:1a
animal
annelids **13:**779:2a
arachnids **13:**854:2b
aschelminths **14:**153:1a
crustaceans **16:**841:2b
gastropods **24:**306:2b
insects **21:**589:2b
aphids **1:**479:2b
apterygotes **21:**599:2a
bees **19:**152:1b
gall wasp **5:**87:3a
Hymenoptera **21:**660:1b, 661:1a
lice **21:**616:2b
orthopterans **21:**606:1b
lizards **26:**708:2a
rotifers **14:**681:1a
plant **20:**381:1a; **25:**873:2b; **26:**623:2b
role in
apomixis **1:**487:1a
reproduction **26:**611:1b
sex **10:**674:3b
unisexuality **12:**137:1b
Parthenon (temple, Athens, Gr.) **9:**173:1b
major ref. in Athens **14:**300:1a *passim to* 304:2a, *illus., map* 298
architecture **13:**907:1a
influenced by architecture of Ur **12:**193:2b
use of superposed order **11:**401:3a
conservation and restoration **14:**87:1a
construction **15:**315:1b; **20:**601:1a
contribution by
Callicrates **2:**748:3b
Ictinus **6:**238:2b
Pericles **9:**290:3a
Phidias **9:**363:3a
sculpture **27:**68:2a, *illus.* 69
Elgin Marbles **4:**447:1b
frieze **5:**12:1b; *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**596
mythological motifs **18:**791:2a
Athena **1:**667:1b
Lapith and Centaur relief *illus.* **9:**1016
Pentelic marble **27:**46:1a
significance to
acropolis **1:**69:1a; **1:**667:3b
Athenian culture **20:**247:2a
Parthenope investigatoris (crab)
camouflage **11:**95:2a
Parthenopean Republic, *or* Repubblica Partenopea, *or* République Parthénopéenne (Eur. hist.) **9:**173:2b
French Republic expansion **19:**504:1b; *map* **18:**675
role in history of
Italy **22:**225:1a, 260:2b
Kingdom of Naples **8:**509:1a
"Parthenophil and Parthenophe" (work by Barnes)
discussed in biography **1:**906:1b
Parthia (anc. reg., Iran) **9:**173:3a
major ref. in Iran **21:**876:1a *passim to* 884:1a, *maps* 869, 877
arts **15:**726:2a, *illus.* 727
capital at Nisa **8:**722:3b
coinage **16:**547:2b
dress **17:**481:2a
education **18:**13:2a
military tactics **29:**662:2a
religion **24:**88:2b; **29:**1121:2a
role in
Afghanistan **13:**32:1a
Asia **14:**228:1a
Eurasian Steppe **28:**244:2a
India **21:**38:2b
Mesopotamia **21:**939:2a, *map* 919
Near East **26:**65:1a
Roman Republic and Empire **20:**312:1b *passim to* 329:2b, *map* 299
Augustus **14:**392:2a
Battle of Carrhae **2:**897:3b
Caesar **15:**420:1b
Caracalla **2:**839:3b
Claudius I **3:**359:3b
Mark Antony **1:**468:2b
Nero **8:**606:2b
Trajan **11:**891:2a
Scythia **18:**599:1a
Seleucid Kingdom
Antiochus III **1:**460:2a
Antiochus IV Epiphanes **1:**461:2b
Antiochus VII Sidetes **1:**461:2b
Parthian language **9:**173:3b
classification of Indo-Iranian languages **22:**624:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Parti Communiste Français (pol. party, Fr.): *see* French Communist Party
Parti Congolais du Travail (pol. party, Con.B.): *see* Congolese Labour Party
Parti de la Révolution Populaire du Benin (pol. party, Benin): *see* People's Revolutionary Party of Benin
Parti Démocratique de Guinée (pol. party, Guin.): *see* Democratic Party of Guinea
Parti Démocratique de la Côte d'Ivoire (pol. party, C.I.): *see* Democratic Party of Côte d'Ivoire
Parti Démocratique Gabonais (pol. party, Gab.): *see* Gabon Democratic Party
Parti du Crédit Social (pol. party, Can.): *see* Social Credit Party
Parti du Mouvement de l'Emancipation du Peuple Hutu (pol. party, Rw.): *see* Party for Hutu Emancipation
Parti Libéral du Canada (pol. party, Can.): *see* Liberal Party of Canada
Parti National Africain (pol. party, Chad): *see* National African Party
Parti Ouvrier (Fr. soc. party)
influence on French socialism **27:**444:2b
involvement of Pelloutier **9:**249:2a
Parti Ouvrier Français (pol. party, Fr.): *see* French Worker's Party
Parti Populaire Algérian (Alg. rev. movement): *see* Algerian Popular Party
Parti Populaire Français (Fr. pol. group)
fascism in France **27:**468:1a
Parti Pris (Fr.-Can. lit. group)
contribution to French-Canadian literature and politics **15:**532:2a
Parti Progressiste-Conservateur du Canada (pol. party, Can.): *see* Progressive Conservative Party of Canada
Parti Progressiste Tchadien (pol. party, Chad): *see* Chad Progressive Party
Parti Québécois, *or* Quebec Party (pol. party, Can.) **9:**174:1a
establishment by Lévesque **7:**307:2a
influence on Canadian politics **15:**469:1a, 488:1b
nationalism in Quebec **2:**786:3b; **15:**509:2a
Parti Radical-Socialiste (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Radical-Socialist Party
Parti Républicain (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Republican Party
Parti Républicain Radical et Radical Socialiste (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Radical-Socialist Party
Parti Rouge, *or* Red Party (pol. party, Can.) **9:**174:1b
Parti Social Français
leadership of Rocque **10:**128:1a
Parti Socialiste (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Socialist Party
Parti Socialiste Destourien (pol. party, Tun.): *see* Destourian Socialist Party
Parti Socialiste Guyanaise (pol. party, Fr. Guy.)
French Guyana **4:**975:1b
Partia e Punes se Shqiperise (pol. party, Alb.): *see* Albanian Party of Labour
partial (mus. pitch): *see* partial tone
partial anomaly (mech.): *see* Hansen's method of partial anomalies
partial derivative (math.) **9:**174:1b
role in partial differential equations **13:**480:2a
partial differential equation **9:**174:1b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**480:2a
differential equations **4:**89:1a; **13:**467:2b
Fourier transforms **13:**505:2b
history of mathematics **23:**629:2a
numerical analysis **25:**47:2a
separation of variables **12:**271:3b
work of Alembert **1:**236:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
partial eclipse (astron.)
solar eclipse occurrence **4:**352:3b; **17:**867:2a, *illus.*
partial Empiricism (philos.)
degrees of Empiricism **25:**609:2b
partial epilepsy (disease): *see* jacksonian epilepsy
partial geometry (math.)
definition **16:**617:1b
partial indulgence (Roman Cath.)
penitential discipline in early Church **6:**301:3a
partial phase (astron.)
phase of solar eclipse **17:**866:2b, *illus.*
partial pivoting (math.)
use in numerical analysis **25:**45:2a
partial pressure (physiol.)
altitude adaptations **26:**744:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**726:1b, 739:2b
partial pressure, law of (physical sci.): *see* Dalton's law
partial recursive function (math.)
automata theory **14:**522:2a *passim to* 526:2a
partial sum (math.)
role in
real numbers **13:**442:1a
series and sequences **13:**452:2b
infinite series **6:**308:3b
partial-thickness graft: *see* split skin graft
partial thromboplastin time, *or* PTT, *or* activated partial thromboplastin time (biochem.)
analysis of blood clotting **15:**142:2b
partial tone, *or* partial (acoustics)
contribution to complex tone **11:**839:2a
produced by wind instruments **24:**687:1b
partially balanced incomplete block design, *or* PBIB design (math.)
treatment in combinatorial analysis **16:**615:2a
partially ordered set, *or* poset (math.)
lattice theory **13:**269:1a
participant-observation (anthro.)
methods of
behaviour testing **14:**711:1a
ethnography **4:**583:1a
participating policy
life insurance **21:**685:1a
participation (philos.)
relationship between Form and particulars in Plato **24:**6:2a
participative management, *or* participatory management (indus.)
industrial relations **29:**929:2a *passim to* 935:2b
particle (philos.)
association with Materialism **25:**622:1a
function in scientific theory **25:**658:2b; **25:**822:2a
particle, *or* particulate matter (phys.) **9:**174:2a
gaseous state **23:**694:2b *passim to* 702:2b
liquid state **23:**681:1b
quantum thermodynamics **28:**632:1a
quasi-particles **9:**845:3a
sedimentation **10:**663:2a; **25:**137:2a
state spaces **13:**489:1b
work of Boyle **2:**447:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also subatomic particle
particle, subatomic: *see* subatomic particle
particle accelerator (instru.) **25:**449:1a; **9:**174:2b
design
cyclotrons **3:**822:2b
synchrotrons **11:**464:1a
physics
electromagnetic forces **18:**177:1a
relativistic principles **26:**506:2b
subatomic particle research **14:**340:2a; **28:**250:2b
transuranium elements synthesis **15:**1015:1b
work of
Cockcroft **3:**421:2b
Lawrence **7:**205:1a
Walton **12:**482:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also types of particle accelerator, *e.g.,* linear accelerator
particle beam fusion
fusion research **18:**412:1a
particle density (phys.)
definition **4:**16:2b
particle electrophoresis (chem.)
chemical separation **13:**535:2b
particle physics, *or* elementary particle physics, *or* high energy physics
major ref. in Principles of Physical Science **25:**822:1b
electromagnetic phenomena **26:**475:2b *passim to* 480:2b
history of mathematics **23:**632:1b
natural philosophy **25:**672:2a
physical sciences **25:**842:2a
relativity **26:**507:1a
see also electron optics; subatomic particle
particle radiation, *or* corpuscular radiation, *or* particulate radiation
medicine **26:**498:1b
solar eclipses **17:**871:1b
tissue ionization and toxicity **25:**924:2b
particle range (radioactivity): *see* range
particle separation (chem.)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**532:1b
particleboard, *or* chipboard (const. material) **9:**175:2a
use in
construction **15:**328:2b; **19:**425:1b
furniture industry **21:**504:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
particular, *or* individual (philos.)
philosophical schools and doctrines
Indian philosophy **21:**191:2b, 193:2b
medieval philosophy **25:**742:2b
metaphysics **24:**6:1b
philosophy of

Kant **24:**21:1b
Leibniz **7:**250:1b
Plato **18:**474:2a
see also universal
particular average (law)
maritime law **1:**736:1a
Particular Baptists (rel.)
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**249:1b
founding **1:**878:1b
particular proposition (logic)
methodology of logic **23:**236:1a
passim to 239:2a
particular solution (math.)
differential equations **13:**472:1b
particularism, *or* historical particularism (anthro.) **9:**175:2b
particularism (rel.)
animistic phenomena in social contexts **26:**539:1a
Judaism in Hellenistic Age **16:**256:2a
particulate matter (phys.): *see* particle
particulate radiation (phys.): *see* particle radiation
Partido Acción Nacional (pol. party, Mex.): *see* National Action Party
Partido Africano da Independência da Guiné ê do Cabo Verde (pol. party, Af.): *see* African Independence Party for Guinea and Cape Verde
Partido Comunista Chileno (pol. party, Chile): *see* Communist Party of Chile
Partido Comunista Cubano (pol. party, Cuba): *see* Cuban Communist Party
Partido Comunista de Cuba (pol. party, Cuba): *see* Communist Party of Cuba
Partido Comunista de España (pol. party, Sp.): *see* Communist Party of Spain
Partido de la Izquierda Revolucionaria, *or* PIR (pol. party, Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15:**167:1a
Partido de la Revolución Mexicana (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Partido Demócrata Cristiano (pol. party, Chile): *see* Christian Democratic Party
Partido Demócrata Cristiano (pol. party, El Sal.): *see* Christian Democratic Party
Partido Nacional (pol. party, Chile): *see* National Party
Partido Nacional Revolucionario (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Partido Nacionalista Vasco (Basque pol. org.): *see* Basque Nationalist Party
Partido Obrero de Unificación Marxista, *or* POUM (pol. party, Sp.)
role in history of Spain **28:**57:1b
Partido Radical (pol. party, Chile): *see* Radical Party
Partido Revolucionario de Unificación Democrática (pol. party, El Sal.): *see* Revolutionary Party of Democratic Unification
Partido Revolucionario Dominicano (pol. party, Dom.Rep.): *see* Dominican Revolutionary Party
Partido Revolucionario Institucional, *or* Partido Revolucionario Nacional (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Partido Socialista (pol. party, Chile): *see* Socialist Party
Partido Socialista Obrero Español (pol. party, Sp.): *see* Spanish Socialist Worker's Party
Partido Socialista Popular (pol. party, Cuba): *see* Cuban Communist Party
Partido Socialista Portuguesa (pol. party, Port.): *see* Portuguese Socialist Party
partidos (sport)
association with jai alai **6:**473:1a
Partidul Communist Român (pol. party, Rom.): *see* Communist Party of Romania
"Partie de campagne, Une" (film by Renoir): *see* "Day in the Country, A"
"Partie Quarrée, La" (paint. by Watteau)
Baroque painting *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25:**378
parties in interest (law)
procedural law **26:**152:2a
Partij van de Arbeid (pol. party, Neth.): *see* Labour, Party of
parting, *or* quartation (met.) **9:**175:3a
property of
feldspar ores **24:**154:1b
minerals **24:**138:1b
refinement of
gold **21:**412:2b
silver **21:**421:2b
"Parting of Hero and Leander, The" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12:**65:3a
Partisan, *or* Partizan (Yugos. mil. force) **9:**175:3a
exploit at Postojna Cave **9:**640:1b
history of Yugoslavia **12:**872:1a; **14:**585:1a; **29:**1111:2a
leadership of Tito **11:**804:1a
opposition by Chetniks **3:**182:2a; **8:**119:3a
role in Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia **1:**447:3b
"Partisan Review, The" (Am. mag.)
contribution by
McCarthy **7:**611:2b
Rahv **9:**901:3b
development of little magazine **7:**404:2a
"Partisans" (Sov. dance)
choreographed by Moiseyev **8:**226:1a
partition (arch.): *see* wall
partition (of an integer)
combinatorial methods of analysis **16:**612:2b
number theory **25:**34:1a
partition (of a set) **9:**175:3b
partition, line of (her.): *see* partition line
Partition, Treaty of (1668, Eur. hist.)
role in Devolution War **4:**48:1b
partition chromatography (chem. process)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**536:2a
work of Martin **7:**888:2b
partition coefficient (biol.)
permeability of cell membranes **15:**586:1b
partition function (phys.)
energy of gas particles **23:**698:2b
partition lattice (math.)
structure of lattices **13:**269:2b
partition line, *or* line of partition (her.)
armorial bearings in heraldry **20:**508:1a, *illus.* 509
see also quartering
Partitions of Poland (Pol. hist.): *see* Poland, Partitions of
Partito Comunista Italiano (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Communist Party
Partito Liberale Italiano (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Liberal Party
Partito Repubblicano Italiano (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Republican Party
Partito Socialista dei Lavoratori Italiani (pol. party, It.): *see* Socialist Party of Italian Workers
Partito Socialista Democratico Italiano (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Democratic Socialist Party
Partito Socialista Italiana (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Socialist Party
Partiya Narodnoy Svobody (pol. party, Russ.): *see* Kadet
partiynost (Sov. doctrine)
social organization in Soviet Union **28:**1004:2b, 1010:1a
Partizan (Yugos. mil. force): *see* Partisan
Partizansk, *or* Suchan (U.S.S.R.) **9:**176:1a
partnership (bus.) **9:**176:1a
major ref. in Business Organization **15:**382:1a
business law **2:**677:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also joint-stock company; limited partnership
Parton, James (Am. au.)
approach to biography **23:**201:2a
Parton, Sara Payson Willis, *or* Grata Payson Willis, *or* Fanny Fern (Am. au.) **9:**176:1b
"Partonopier und Meliur" (work by Konrad von Würzburg)
discussed in biography **6:**950:3b
partridge (bird) **9:**176:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**46:2b, *illus.* 47
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Partridge, Sir Bernard (Br. illus.)
drawing of Belloc *illus.* **2:**79
Partridge, Eric Honeywood (Br. lexicographer) **9:**176:3a
dictionary of clichés **18:**282:2a
Partridge, John (paint.)
portrait of
Macaulay of Rothley *illus.* **7:**606
Melbourne *illus.* **7:**1028
partridgeberry, *or* checkerberry, *or* Mitchella repens, *or* running box, *or* squaw vine, *or* squawberry, *or* teaberry, *or* twinflower, *or* two-eyed berry (bot.) **9:**176:3a
Rubiaceae classification **10:**226:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
parts, integration by (math.): *see* integration by parts
"Parts of Animals" (work by Aristotle)
discussed in biography **14:**65:1b
Partulacea (mollusk superfamily)
gastropod classification **24:**320:2b
parturient paresis (path.): *see* milk fever
parturition, *or* birth, *or* childbirth (biol.) **9:**176:3b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**680:1a
affected by
antibodies **20:**780:2b
placenta accreta **9:**491:1b
presentation **9:**683:2b
comparison with primate birth **23:**423:2a
danger to newborn **16:**11:2b
relation to
behavioral development **14:**713:2a
cardiovascular changes in infant **16:**391:2a
couvade **3:**690:3b
embryological development **20:**413:1a
lactation **26:**684:2b
puerperal fever **9:**786:1a; **10:**627:3a
respiration **26:**738:1a
use of
anesthetics **1:**398:2a
drugs and drug action **17:**550:2b
induced labour **26:**678:1a
natural childbirth **8:**558:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 338; 422
see also birth rite; labour; pregnancy
party (law)
procedural law **26:**152:1b, 157:1a, 165:1b
see also defendant; standing to sue
Party for Hutu Emancipation, *or* Parti du Mouvement de l'Emancipation du Peuple Hutu, *or* PARMEHUTU (pol. party, Rw.)
Rwandan revolution **15:**657:1a
Party of Democratic Socialism (pol. party, E.Ger.): *see* Socialist Unity Party of Germany
Party of Right (Eur. hist.)
Croatian nationalism **29:**1106:1a
Party of the Mexican Revolution (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
party per pale, *or* per pale (her.)
elements of heraldry **20:**508:2a
party system (pol.): *see* political party
party whip (govt.): *see* whip
Paru River, *or* Rio Paru (riv., Braz.) **9:**177:1a
Parufamet Distribution Company (Ger.-Am. film co.)
effect on German film industry **24:**387:2b
Parula americana (bird): *see* northern parula warbler
Parulidae, *or* Mniotiltidae, *or* Compsothlypidae (bird fam.) **9:**177:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific birds by name, *e.g.,* woodwarbler
parure (jewelry) **9:**177:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Parus atricapillus (bird): *see* black-capped chickadee
Parus bicolor (bird): *see* tufted titmouse
Parus caeruleus (bird): *see* blue tit
Parus carolinensis (bird): *see* Carolina chickadee
Parus major (bird): *see* great tit
Parus montanus (bird): *see* willow tit
"Parva Naturalia" (work by Aristotle): *see* "On the Senses and Their Objects"
Parvan, *or* Parwan (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13:**26
Pârvan, Vasile (Rom. archae.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1a
Parvati (Hindu deity) **9:**177:2a
birth of Ganesa **5:**109:3b
consort of Ardhanarisvara **1:**536:2b
depiction in Kumarasambhava epic **27:**724:2b
mythology of Saivism **20:**539:1a, *illus.* 543, 551
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Parvati Devi (temple, Nachna-Kuthara, India)
example of Gupta temple architecture **27:**762:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
parve, *or* parveh (Judaism): *see* pareve
Parvin E'tesami (Pers. au.)
contribution to Persian literature **22:**62:2b
parvovirus, *or* Parvoviridae (virus group)
description **29:**503:2a, 510:1b
Parvus (Russ. soc.): *see* Helphand, Alexander Israel Lazarevitsch
parwa (lit.): *see* Pandawa play
Parwan (prov., Afg.): *see* Parvan
Parwan (Afg.)
Anglo-Afghan Wars **13:**33:2b
paryapti (philos.)
significance in Indian philosophy **21:**194:2a
Parys (S.Af.) **9:**177:3a
Parysatis (q. of Pers.)
influence on
Cyrus the Younger **3:**832:1a
Darius II **3:**887:3a
Paryusana, *or* Pajjusana, *or* Paijusana (Jaina festival) **9:**177:3a
description **22:**278:1b
"Parzival" (work by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
Christian myth and legend **16:**338:2b
discussed in biography **12:**730:1b
German literature **20:**28:1a
Lohengrin legend **7:**450:2a
PAS (chem. compound): *see* para-aminosalicylic acid
Pas, The (Man., Can.)
location *map* **15:**460
pas assemblé (ballet movement): *see*

assemblé
pas brisé (ballet movement): *see* brisé
"Pas d'acier, Le" (ballet by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9:**725:1b
Pas-de-Calais (dept., Fr.) **9:**177:3b
location *map* **19:**430
role of Ribot **10:**38:2b
pas de deux (dance) **9:**178:1a
performance in classical ballet
3:354:3b; **16:**951:1a
pas d'élévation (ballet movement)
9:178:1b
execution by Nijinsky **8:**708:2b
see also batterie; cabriole; entrechat; jeté
pasa (Tur. title): *see* pasha
Pasaban (Bali)
architecture of Pura-desa temple
illus. Plate 4 fol. **27:**906
pasacalle (dance)
association with passacaglia **9:**184:2a
Pasadena (Calif., U.S.) **9:**178:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 187
Pasadena (Tex., U.S.) **9:**178:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 181
Pasadena Tournament of Roses
(football game): *see* Rose Bowl
Pasadenan orogeny (geol.) **9:**178:2b
Pasai (hist. king., Indon.)
significance in Indonesia
21:201V:1b, *map* 201S
pasang, *or* Capra aegagrus (mammal)
relationship to goats **5:**317:1b
Pasang Dawa Lama (mountaineer)
role in mountaineering **8:**377:3b
Pasargadae (anc. people)
settlement in Persis **9:**310:2a
Pasargadae (anc. city, Iran) **9:**178:3a
architecture **21:**872:2b, 873:2b
history
Alexander the Great **13:**234:2a
Cyrus II **3:**831:2b
location *map* **24:**87
Pasay, *or* Rizal City (Phil.) **9:**178:3b
Manila *map* **23:**508
Pascagoula (Miss., U.S.) **9:**178:3b
location *map* **29:**155
Pascagoula River (riv., U.S.)
legend of Pascagoula Indians
9:179:1a
location *maps* **29:**176, 177
Pascal (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16:**647:1b
computer programming languages
3:509:1a
developments in computer science
16:631:1b
pascal, *or* pa (unit of pressure)
9:179:1a
definition **11:**26:3b; **12:**228:3a
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Pascal, Blaise (Fr. philos. and sci.)
25:458:1a; **9:**179:1a
association with
Arnauld family **1:**575:3a; **1:**575:3b;
6:495:1a
Descartes **15:**571:1a
Fermat **4:**739:1a
Huygens **6:**180:2a
commemoration in Pascal
programming language
16:647:1b
contribution to
literature
French literature **19:**548:1b
nonfictional prose **23:**187:1b,
191:2b *passim to* 194:1b
mathematics and physics
calculators **2:**734:2b; **16:**630:1b
digital calculating machine
3:507:2b; **4:**92:2b; **16:**640:1b,
illus.
fluid mechanics **9:**179:1b
integration **13:**447:2b
projective geometry **19:**925:2a
philosophy and religion
Christian philosophy and
metaphysics **18:**668:2a
emotion **18:**249:2a
Existentialism **25:**612:2b
philosophical anthropology
25:554:1a
Roman Catholic history
26:890:1b
Skepticism **25:**591:2b
theology **28:**610:1b
criticism by Voltaire **29:**525:1b
example of child prodigy **9:**719:1b
influenced by
Desargues **4:**29:1b
Stoicism **25:**600:1a
place in French culture **19:**488:1b
ridicule of Escobar y Mendoza
4:555:3a
Pascal, Carlo (It. Latin schol.)
view of emendation in textual
criticism **20:**617:1a
Pascal celery (bot.)
variety of celery **3:**9:2b
Pascal's principle, *or* Pascal's law
(phys.) **9:**179:1b
transmission of fluid pressure
23:858:1b, 864:2b
work of Pascal **25:**458:2a
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Pascal's theorem (geom.)
contribution to geometry **19:**925:2a,
926:2b
see also Pappus' theorem
Pascal's triangle (math.)
binomial theorem **2:**219:3a, *illus.*
Chinese mathematics **23:**633D:2a,
illus.
Pascal's wager
Christian philosophy **16:**325:2b
Pascendi Dominici Gregis (encyclical
by Pius X)
condemnation of Modernist
movement **8:**215:3b
effect on Loisy **7:**452:1a
opposition by Tyrrell **12:**93:1a
Pasch, Lorentz, the Younger (Dan.
paint.)
contribution to Scandinavian art
25:374:2b
portrait of Gustav III *illus.* **5:**580
Pasch, Moritz (Ger. math.)
contribution to geometry **19:**888:1b;
23:630:2a
Pascha (rel. feast): *see* Easter
"Pascha, Het" (work by Vondel)
discussed in biography **12:**430:2a
Paschal I (antipope) **9:**179:2a
antipope **1:**463:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Paschal I, Saint (pope) **9:**179:2a
contribution to mosaic **17:**188:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Paschal II, *or* Raniero, *or* Ranierus
(pope) **9:**179:3a
association with
Albert **1:**213:3b
Henry I **5:**835:1b
Henry IV **5:**848:1b
Henry V **5:**848:2b
Sylvester IV **11:**457:1b
organization of Crusades of 1101
16:830:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
role in Italian history **22:**199:2a
views on investiture **26:**881:2b
Paschal III, *or* Guido da Crema
(antipope) **9:**180:1a
association with Frederick I
4:951:2b
canonization of Charlemagne
15:743:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Paschal candle, *or* exultet
Easter celebration **16:**307:1b;
26:825:1b
Paschal controversies (Christianity)
9:180:1a
Paschal lamb 9:180:1b
Judaism **22:**448:1a
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 826
paschal moon (rel. calendar date)
calculation of Easter **4:**333:1a
Paschasius Radbertus (Fr. pr. and
writ.) **9:**180:2a
Paschen series (phys.)
spectral line **11:**78:2b
Pasch's law (math.)
proof **19:**891:2a
pascimadharma (Buddhism): *see*
mappō
Pascin, Jules (Fr. paint.) **9:**180:2b
Pasco (dept., Peru) **9:**180:2b
location *map* **25:**517
Pasco (Wash., U.S.) **9:**180:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 186
Pasco, Nudo de (reg., S.Am.)
major ref. in South America
27:697:2b, *map*
Pascoli, Giovanni (It. poet) **9:**180:3a
contribution to Italian literature
22:159:1b
"Pascon Agan Arluth" (Cornish
drama)
significance as Cornish literature
15:616:1b
Pascua, Isla de (prov., Chile): *see*
Easter Island
"Pascual Duarte's Family," *or* "La
familia de Pascual Duarte
(novel by Cela Trulock)
discussed in biography **3:**6:3b
example of Spanish novel tradition
23:143:1a
pascuita, *or* Euphorbia leucocephala
(bot.)
type of spurge **11:**183:3b
Pasdaran-e Inqilab (Iranian armed
forces): *see* Revolutionary
Guards
Pasek, Jan Chryzostom (Pol. diarist)
9:180:3b
Pasenadi (k. of Kosala)
association with the Buddha
15:268:2a
Paseo, El (blvd., Madrid, Sp.)
description **7:**660:2b
Paseo de la Reforma, *or* Paseo del
Emperador (blvd., Mexico City,
Mex.): *see* Reforma, Paseo de la
Pasewalk (Ger.) **9:**181:1a
pasha, *or* pasa (Tur. title) **9:**181:1b
Pasha, Goltz (Prussian soldier):
see Goltz, Wilhelm Leopold
Colmar, Freiherr von der
Pasha, Grubb (Br. Army of.): *see*
Glubb, Sir John Bagot
pashm, *or* pashmina (animal-hair
fibre): *see* cashmere
Pashmakli (Bulg.): *see* Smolyan
Pashto language, *or* Afghan language,
or Pakhto language, *or* Pushtu
language **9:**181:1b
major ref. in Languages of the
World **22:**627:2a
characteristics of literature **27:**733:1a
contribution to Islamic literature
22:47:1a, 60:1b
linguistic groups in
Afghanistan **13:**29:1a
Pakistan **25:**397:2b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Pashto literature
developments in Pashto language
9:181:2a
Pashto Society, *or* Pashto Tolana
(Afg. lit. soc.)
contribution to Afghanistan **13:**31:2a
Pashtun, *or* Afghan, *or* Pakhtun, *or*
Pathan, *or* Pushtun (people)
9:181:2a
architectural style in Delhi **17:**223:2a
distribution **1:**129:1a; **13:**29:1b
history
Barari Ghat **1:**884:1a
India **21:**55:2a
Northwest Frontier Province
8:784:1b
Rajauri **9:**910:2b
physical characteristics
14:188:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Pakhtunwali; *and* tribes
(Afridi; Durrani; Ghilzay)
Pashtunistan (reg., As.)
role in Afghani history **13:**34:2a
pashtunwali (code of honour): *see*
pakhtunwali
Pashupati (Nepal) **9:**181:3a
Pashupatinath (temple, Nepal): *see*
Pasupatinatha
Pasic, Nikola (pr.min. of Serbia)
9:181:3b
Black Hand's assassination plot
14:580:2b
Pasig River (riv., Phil.) **9:**182:3b
physiography of Manila **23:**507:1b,
map 508
Pasion (Gr. banker)
ancestry **8:**71:3a
Pasión River (riv., Guat.)
location *map* **15:**672
tributary of Usumacinta River
12:216:1b
Pasionaria, La (Sp. pol. leader):
see Ibárruri Gómez, Isidora
Dolores
Pasiphae (Gr. myth.)
association with Minotaur **8:**171:1b
Pasiphae (astron.)
satellites of Jupiter *table* **27:**565
Pasiteles (Gr. sculp.) **9:**182:3b
Pasithea (Gr. myth.)
association with Hypnos **6:**203:1b
Paskevich, Ivan Fyodorovich,
Graf Yerevansky, Knyaz
Varshchavsky (Russ. mil. of.)
9:183:1a
Pasmore, Victor (Br. paint.)
contribution to modern art
25:388:1b
Pasni (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Pasoeroean (Indon.): *see* Pasuruan
PASOK (pol. party, Gr.): *see*
Pan-Hellenic Socialist
Movement
Pasolini, Pier Paolo (It. au. and dir.)
9:183:1b
contribution to
Italian literature **22:**161:1a
motion-picture art **24:**416:1a
role in motion picture history
24:400:2b
"pasos perdidos, Los" (work by
Carpentier): *see* "Lost Steps,
The"
Paspalum (plant genus) **9:**183:2b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Paspalum dilatatum (bot.): *see* dallis
grass
Paspalum distichum (plant): *see* water
couch
Paspalum urvillei (bot.): *see* vasey
grass
paspy (dance): *see* passepied
"Pasqualino settebellezze" (work
by Wertmüller): *see* "Seven
Beauties"
pasqueflower: *see* anemone
"Pasquier" (work by Duhamel): *see*
"Chronique des Pasquier"
Pasquier, Étienne (Fr. au. and law.)
9:183:2b
historiography **20:**569:2a
Pasquier, Étienne-Denis, duc de (Fr.
states.) **9:**183:3b
pasquinade (lit. genre) **9:**184:1a
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 621
pass (sports)
role in basketball **28:**154:1b
Pass, Simon Van de (Br. engr.)
engraving of
Essex *illus.* **4:**565
Raleigh *illus.* **9:**913
Pass, William van de, *or* Willem van
de Pass (Br. engr.)
engraving of Cheke *illus.* **3:**149
pass band, *or* filter transmission band
(acoustics)
acoustic filters **27:**611:2a
Pass Christian (Miss., U.S.) **9:**184:1b
Pass Christian, Battle of (War of
1812)
site **1:**977:3a; **9:**184:1b
passacaglia (mus. form and dance)
9:184:1b
origins of variations form **8:**447:1b
for a list of related subjects see
PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also chaconne
"Passacaglia" (work by Webern)
discussed in biography **12:**547:3b
"Passacaglia in C Minor" (work by
Bach)
influence of Buxtehude **2:**690:1b
passage (horsemanship)
characteristic of haute école
20:654:1b
movements in dressage **4:**223:1a
passage, right of (law): *see*
right-of-way
"Passage, The" (work by Palmer)

discussed in biography **9:**94:1b
"Passage de la Vierge à la Mariée, Le" (paint. by Duchamp)
discussed in biography **4:**252:3b
passage grave (archae.)
development **7:**1010:3a
passage rite, *or* rite of passage **9:**184:2a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**798:1a
commemoration by feasts and festivals **26:**838:1a
dietary laws and food customs **26:**816:1b *passim to* 822:1b
function of priest **26:**973:1b
practice in
Africa **13:**141:2a; **18:**77:2a
Buddhism **15:**301:2b
culture of
Californian Indians **13:**327:2a
horticultural societies **16:**884:1a
Javanese people **14:**204:1b
nomadic societies **16:**882:2a
Northwest Coast Indians **13:**323:2b
Plateau Indians **13:**330:2b
Polynesian societies **25:**260:2a
Pueblo Indians **13:**338:1b
South American nomadic tribes **13:**374:1a
South American tropical forest tribes **13:**365:1a, 371:1a
South Asian peoples **14:**190:2a
Hinduism **20:**549:1b
Mithraism **8:**198:1a
mystery religions **24:**705:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**908:1b
shamanism **26:**977:1b
Sikhism **27:**284:1b
totemism **26:**541:2a
role in
cultural transmission **16:**880:1b
religious experience **26:**581:2b
typology of ritual **26:**780:1b
support in
folklore **19:**309:2a
mythology **24:**721:1a
use of ritualistic objects **26:**827:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also birth rite; coming-of-age rite; death rite; initiation rite; wedding
"Passage to India" (poem by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12:**640:1a
"Passage to India, A" (novel by Forster)
discussed in biography **4:**887:1b
significance as English literature **18:**460:1a
passage tomb (megalithic tomb)
description **21:**959:1a
passager (hawk)
use in falconry **4:**664:2b
Passaic (N.J., U.S.) **9:**184:3a
relation to Clifton **3:**386:2a
Passaic River (riv., N.J., U.S.) **9:**184:3b
role in development of
Passaic **9:**184:3a
Paterson **9:**196:1a
Passalidae (insect): *see* bess beetle
Passalus cornutus (insect)
bess beetle **2:**166:1a
Passamaquoddy (people) **9:**184:3b
use of Algonkian languages **13:**343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Passamaquoddy Bay (bay, Atl.O.) **9:**185:1a
hydrology of Bay of Fundy **5:**53:2a
location *map* **29:**173
"Passant, Le" (play by Coppée)
success of Bernhardt **2:**150:2b
Passarowitz, Treaty of (1718, Eur. hist.) **9:**185:1a
affected by Treaty of Belgrade **2:**63:2a
influence of Ahmed III **1:**166:3b
role in history of
Austria **14:**497:2a
Ottoman empire **28:**927:1a
Serbia **10:**645:3a
Passau (Ger.) **9:**185:1b
economy of Niederbayern **8:**696:1a
location *map* **20:**42
significance in Moravian history **16:**914:2a
Passavanti, Jacopo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**154:2a
passbook account (banking)
time deposit **11:**779:2a
Passchendaele Campaign (W.W. I): *see* Ypres, Battles of
Passe, Crispijn van de (art.)
engraving of Pizarro *illus.* **9:**489
"Passé, Le" (play by Porto-Riche)
discussed in biography **9:**630:3a
Passe, Simon van de (Flem. engr.)
contribution to medallic art **16:**551:2b
portrait of Smith *illus.* **10:**895
Passe, Willem van de (art.)
engraving of 1st Duke of Somerset *illus.* **11:**6
"Passé simple, Le" (work by Chraibi)
discussed in biography **3:**272:3a
passenger pigeon, *or* Ectopistes migratorius (bird) **9:**185:2a
classification of columbiform **3:**475:1a
effect of hunting on wildlife **6:**160:3b
extinction of pigeon species **15:**64:2a
social behaviour in animals observed by Audubon **14:**686:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Passepa writing system
development of Indic writing systems **6:**292:3b
passepied, *or* paspy (dance) **9:**185:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Passer domesticus (bird): *see* house sparrow
Passerat, Jean (Fr. poet) **9:**185:3b
influence on villanelle form **12:**371:3a
Passeres (bird): *see* songbird
Passeridae (bird): *see* Passerinae
passeriform, *or* Passeriformes, *or* passerine, *or* perching bird (bird order) **9:**186:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:1a
avian taxonomy **15:**11:2a
avoidance behaviour **14:**657:2b
migration patterns **14:**667:1b
vireo **12:**387:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Passerinae, *or* Passeridae (bird) classification **9:**186:1a
passerine (bird order): *see* passeriform
"Passetyme of Pleasure, The" (poem by Hawes)
discussed in biography **5:**760:2b
significance as English literature **18:**434:1b
Passiflora (bot.): *see* passion-flower
Passiflora edulis (bot.): *see* purple granadilla
Passiflora incarnata (bot.): *see* wild passion-flower
Passiflora laurifolia (bot.): *see* yellow granadilla
Passiflora lutea (bot.): *see* yellow passion-flower
Passiflora maliformis (bot.): *see* sweet calabash
Passiflora quadrangularis (bot.): *see* giant granadilla
Passiflorales, *or* passion-flower order (plant order) **9:**186:2b
annotated classification **13:**604:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
passing shot (tennis)
description **28:**163:1b
"Passio Domini Nostri Ihesu Christi" (Cornish drama)
Cornish literature **15:**616:1b
"Passio Sanctarum Perpetuae et Felicitatis" (Lat. hagiography): *see* "Passion of Perpetua and Felicitas"
Passion (Christianity)
theme in
Apostle's creed **22:**368:1b, 371:1b
Gothic art *illus.* **25:**357
New Testament **14:**826:1a, 827:2a
Rouault's works **10:**205:1b
Passion, Congregation of the (rel. order): *see* Passionist
Passion, Era of the (chron.): *see* Era of the Passion
"Passion, The" (film by Bergman): *see* "Passion of Anna, The"
"Passion According to St. John" (work by Bach)
significance as oratorio **8:**980:2a
"Passion According to St. Matthew," *or* "St. Matthew Passion" (work by Bach)
discussed in biography **14:**541:2a
significance as oratorio **8:**980:2a
"Passion de Jeanne d'Arc, La" (film by Dreyer): *see* "Passion of Joan of Arc, The"
"Passion du Christ" (Fr. lit.)
significance to French language **22:**644:1a
"Passion du Palatinus" (Fr. lit.)
French literature **19:**542:2b
passion-flower, *or* Passiflora (bot.) **9:**186:3b
genus of Passiflorales **9:**186:2b
tendril production **11:**630:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
passion-flower order (bot.): *see* Passiflorales
"Passion Hymns of Iceland, The," *or* "Passiusálmar" (work by Petursson)
discussed in biography **9:**348:2b
Passion music (vocal mus.) **9:**187:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Passion of Anna, The," *or* "En passion," *or* "The Passion" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
"Passion of Christ" (work by Castagno)
discussed in biography **2:**930:1b
"Passion of Christ and Antichrist" (work by Melanchthon)
discussed in biography **7:**1024:3b
"Passion of Joan of Arc, The," *or* "La Passion de Jeanne d'Arc" (film by Dreyer)
discussed in biography **4:**224:3b
"Passion of Perpetua and Felicitas," *or* "Passio Sanctarum Perpetuae et Felicitatis" (Lat. hagiography)
Latin literature **22:**853:2a
patristic literature **9:**201:3a
"Passion of Sacco and Vanzetti, The" (paint. by Shahn)
example of Social Realism **10:**923:1b; *illus.* **11:**621
Passion oratorio (mus.)
type of oratorio **8:**980:2a
Passion play (rel. drama) **9:**187:2b
Belasco's production **28:**580:2b
Karbala' commemoration **6:**741:1b
Shi'ite ceremony **22:**72:1b
Sunni masses **22:**17:2b
Tegelen event **11:**603:2b
Yaqui Indian Easter ceremony **13:**383:2b, 390:2b
see also Confrérie de la Passion; ta'ziyah
"Passion Play, The" (play by Morse)
role of O'Neill **8:**954:2a
"Passion triptycle" (paint. by Memling)
discussed in biography **7:**1039:2a
passion vine (bot.): *see* wild passion-flower
"Passionella" (work by Feiffer)
discussed in biography **4:**716:2b
"Passionerna" (work by Thorild)
discussed in biography **11:**727:2b
Passionist, *or* Congregation of the Discalced Clerks of the Most Holy Cross and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, *or* Congregation of the Passion (rel. order) **9:**188:1a
founding by Saint Paul of the Cross **9:**208:3b
role of Barberi **1:**888:1a
Passionist Nuns, *or* Nuns of the Cross and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ (rel. order)
founding by Saint Paul of the Cross **9:**188:1a; **9:**208:3b
"Passions of the Mind, The" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11:**285:3a
"Passions of the Soul, The," *or* "Traité des passions de l'âme" (work by Descartes)
discussed in biography **15:**570:2b
significance in history of philosophy **25:**750:1a
"Passionsspiel" (rel. pageant)
origin and description **9:**59:1b
"Passiusálmar" (work by Petursson): *see* "Passion Hymns of Iceland, The"
passive-aggressive personality disorder (psychol.)
description **9:**312:2b; **23:**966:1a
passive dispersal (zool.)
major ref. in Biosphere **14:**987:1b
animal migration **14:**668:2a
passive ecstasy (shamanism)
functions of shaman in Asian cultures **26:**979:1b
passive force (physiol.)
muscle contractions **24:**467:1b
passive-guidance missile
description **29:**564:1a
passive-homing anti-radiation missile
guided missiles **29:**563:2b
passive immunization, *or* passive immunity (immunology)
major refs. in Immunity **20:**782:1b; Infectious Diseases **21:**532:2a
classification of immunization **6:**269:2a
description **6:**269:1b
treatment of viral diseases **17:**558:1a
see also antiserum; antitoxin; gamma globulin; human immune serum globulin
passive intellect (philos.)
epistemology of
Aristotle **18:**475:2a
Thomas Aquinas **18:**477:1b
philosophy of Averroës **25:**563:2b
"Passive Obedience" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**133:2b
passive resistance: *see* civil disobedience
passive satellite
classification of space craft **19:**45:2b
passive solar heating
use in buildings **15:**330:2b
passive sonar (technique)
major ref. in sonar **11:**9:2b; Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**769:1b
use in submarines **29:**608:1a
passive spread (biol.)
function in nervous systems **24:**784:2a
passive transducer (device)
type of transducer **11:**895:2a
passive transfer (biochem.)
role in drug and drug action **17:**532:1b
passive voice (gram.)
distinction of voice **12:**416:2a
passjo (Scand. area) **9:**188:1a
passo (mt. pass): *see* under substantive word, *e.g.* Resia, Passo di
Passo Fundo (Braz.) **9:**188:1b
location *map* **15:**188
Passos (Braz.) **9:**188:1b
location *map* **15:**188
Passover, *or* Hag ha-Matzot, *or* Pesach, *or* Pesah (Judaism) **9:**188:1b
major ref. in Judaism **22:**448:1a, *illus.*
basis of Easter **16:**307:1a
calendrical computation **6:**546:1b; **15:**437:2a, 446:1a
foundation of Christian church year **3:**306:3a; **16:**303:1a
origin in exodus **1:**4:2b
rites and ceremonies **26:**836:1b
barley harvest origin **26:**776:2b
dietary laws **26:**819:1a

Kiddush **6**:851:2a
religious dress **26**:831:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Passy (section, Paris, Fr.)
location **25**:444:1a
Passy, Frédéric (Fr. econ.) **9**:188:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:741
"Past and Present" (work by Carlyle) **2**:874:3a
theories on European culture **18**:700:1b
past posting (swindling operation)
example of confidence game **3**:528:3b
pasta, *or* alimentary paste, *or* pasta alimentaria (food) **9**:188:3a
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:352:2a
Italian cuisine **19**:695:1b
wheat use **12**:617:1a
Pasta, Giuditta Maria Costanza, *or* Giuditta Maria Costanza Negri (It. opera singer) **9**:188:3b
Pastaza (prov., Ec.)
location *map* **17**:952
paste (colloid)
major ref. in Matter **23**:711:2b
form of
confectionery product **19**:396:1b
pharmaceutical product **21**:274:1a
paste (flint glass) **9**:189:1a
contribution by Tassie **11**:572:3a
paste mold (glassmaking)
use in container production **21**:239:2b
pastel (art) **9**:189:1b
major ref. in Drawing **17**:464:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 468
use by Degas **3**:961:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also French pastel
pastel (candy coating)
candy-making products **19**:397:1a
Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich (Russ. au.) **9**:189:2b
censorship by Khrushchev **6**:844:3b
contribution to Russian literature **10**:256:2b; **26**:967:2b; **28**:965:2b
influence on Voznesensky **12**:436:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
Pasternak, Leonid (Russ. art.)
portraiture **9**:189:3a
Pasterze Glacier (glacier, Aus.)
feature of
Grossglockner Mountain **5**:512:3a
Kärnten province **6**:749:3a
Pasteur, Louis (Fr. chem. and microbiol.) **25**:461:1a; **9**:190:1a
conflict with Pouchet **9**:647:3a
contribution to
bacteriology **1**:779:3a
biochemistry **14**:950:1a
biology **14**:928:2a
chemical industry **28**:469:2b
medicine and surgery **23**:893:1b
microbes **15**:607:1a
microbiology **8**:101:2a; **14**:970:1a, 971:1b
preventive medicine **9**:689:1a
study of infection and disease **23**:919:1b
development of
germ theory **5**:209:1b
pasteurization process **9**:190:2a
discovery of anthrax vaccine **1**:446:1a
influence on
Davaine and Koch **6**:926:2b
Lister **7**:394:3a
study of
disease causes **8**:802:2b; **17**:351:2a; **27**:41:1b
molecules **24**:282:1b
resolution **9**:1040:2b
theories on life's origin **22**:992:1b
Pasteur effect (biochem.)
discovery by Pasteur **25**:461:2b
Pasteur Institute (inst., Paris, Fr.)
Pasteur's career and legacy **25**:462:2a
Pasteurella (genus of bacteria) **9**:190:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pasteurella haemolytica (bacillus)
cause of pasteurellosis **9**:190:2a
Pasteurella multocida (bacillus)
agent of disease in animals **9**:190:1b; **9**:190:2a
Pasteurella pestis (bacterium): *see* Yersinia pestis
Pasteurella tularensis (bacillus): *see* Francisella tularensis
pasteurellosis, *or* shipping fever (disease) **9**:190:2a
caused by Pasteurella **9**:190:1b
symptoms in cattle **19**:144:2b
pasteurization (heating process) **9**:190:2a
destruction of vitamin C in milk **25**:58:2b
innovation by Pasteur **25**:462:1a
use in
anti-bacterial sterilization methods **14**:554:1b
commercial egg products **19**:370:1b
milk and milk products processing **1**:779:2a; **8**:129:3b; **19**:362:2b, *illus.* 363
noncarbonated beverages **14**:753:2a
wine production **14**:741:2a
pasticcio, *or* centone (mus.)
Neopolitan opera **24**:627:2a
pastiche, *or* composite fraud (art forgery)
fraudulence in the arts **14**:137:2a
"Pastiches et mélanges" (work by Proust)
discussed in biography **9**:746:2b
pastille (dosage): *see* troche
pastille (food product)
confectionery **19**:396:2a
pastime: *see* hobby; leisure
Pastinaca sativa (bot.): *see* parsnip
pastis (bev.)
comparison with absinthe **1**:40:2b
Pasto (Colom.) **9**:190:2b
location *map* **16**:573
Pasto, Nudo de (geog. reg., S.Am.)
feature of Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:698:1b
Paston family (Eng. fam.)
association with Paston Letters **9**:190:3a
Paston Letters (collection of Eng. correspondence) **9**:190:2b
type of autobiography **23**:198:2a
pastor (Christianity): *see* pastoral care
Pastor, Ludwig, Freiherr von Campersfelden (Aus. hist.) **9**:190:3b
Pastor, Tony, *or* Antonio Pastor (Am. comic singer) **9**:190:3b
performance of vaudeville **12**:283:3a
Pastor Aeternus (Roman Cath. doctrinal constitution)
history of Roman Catholicism **26**:892:1b, 897:2b
promulgation by first Vatican Council **12**:280:2a
"pastor fido, Il" (work by Guarini)
discussed in biography **5**:534:3b, *illus.* 535
example of tricomedy **23**:165:1b
see also "Faithfull Shepheardesse, The"
Pastora Gómez, Edén, *or* Zero, *or* Commander Zero (Nic. rev.) **9**:191:1a
pastoral (mus. form)
practiced by Monteverdi **8**:287:1a
"Pastoral," *or* "Symphony No.6 in F major" (symphony by Beethoven)
program music usage **9**:720:3b
symphonic development **24**:580:2b
"Pastoral" (work by Bassano)
discussed in biography **1**:946:2a
pastoral care, *or* pastoral counseling, *or* pastoral ministry (Christianity)
major ref. in Christianity **16**:350:1b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:242:2b *passim to* 245:2b
Roman Catholicism **26**:901:1b
"Pastoral Care" (work by Gregory I)
importance in Christianity **16**:350:1b
translation by Alfred the Great **1**:260:1b
"Pastoral Concert" (paint. by Giorgione)
Renaissance art **25**:364:1a
"Pastoral Constitution on the Church in the World of Today" (Papal decree)
Vatican Council teachings **12**:280:3b
Pastoral Epistles (New Testament): *see* Timothy, The Letter of Paul to
"Pastoral Landscape" (drawing by Lorrain)
landscape as motif in drawing *illus.* **17**:473
Pastoral letters (New Testament)
contribution by Luke **7**:555:2a
significance in Paul's writings **25**:466:2a
pastoral literature, *or* bucolic literature **9**:191:1b
drama
Guarini's role **5**:534:3b
Tasso's contribution **11**:573:2b
poetry
contribution by
Longus **7**:470:3a
Milton **24**:105:1b
Nemesianus **8**:592:2a
Spenser **11**:86:3a
Stesichorus **11**:258:3a
Theocritus **11**:684:3a
eclogue development **4**:353:3a
elegy development **4**:440:3b
French literature **19**:543:1a
Greek literature **20**:356:1a
language development **22**:581:1a
literary development **23**:135:2a
origin of bucolic poetry **3**:881:3b
pathetic fallacy **9**:197:1a
romance theme **23**:123:1a
pastoral ministry (Christianity): *see* pastoral care
pastoral society (sociol.): *see* pastoralism
pastoral staff (rel.): *see* crosier
"Pastoral Symphony" (work by Beethoven): *see* "Pastoral"
"Pastoral Symphony, The" *or* "La Symphonie pastorale" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5**:255:3b
pastoralism, *or* herding society, *or* pastoral society
major ref. in Concepts and Components of Culture **16**:884:1b
description **8**:753:1b
Saharan peoples **13**:89:1b
western Sudan cultures **29**:800:2a
see also transhumance
"Pastorals of Virgil" (engr. by Blake)
significance in printmaking *illus.* **26**:114
Pastorini, B. (18th cent. art.)
detail of Vestris portrait *illus.* **12**:339
Pastorius, Francis Daniel (Ger. educ.) **9**:191:3a
"Pastors and Masters" (novel by Compton-Burnett)
discussed in biography **3**:506:2b
Pastos (people)
inhabitation of Andes Mountain region **27**:700:2a
Pastoureaux (Fr. hist.) **9**:191:3b
significance in French history **19**:467:1b
pastourelle (Fr. lit.): *see* pastoral literature
Pastrana Borrero, Misael (pres. of Colom.)
election **16**:583:1b
pastry (food) **9**:191:3b
Pastry War (Mex. hist.) **9**:192:1a
Pastukhov, Mount (U.S.S.R.)
optical telescopes **1**:656:1a
pasture (agri.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:127:1a
comparison with rangeland **9**:935:3b
cycling time of natural resources **16**:678:1b, *illus.*
dairy cattle **19**:149:1a
livestock feed **4**:715:1a; **19**:142:2b *passim to* 147:2b
Pasture, Rogier de la (Flem. paint.): *see* Weyden, Rogier van der
"Pastures, The" (house, N. Luffenham, Leic., U.K.)
design by Voysey *illus.* **12**:436
Pasul (in geographical names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Buzău, Pasul
pasul (Judaism)
comparison to Kosher **6**:968:3b
Pasupata (Hindu sect) **9**:192:1b
Hinduism **20**:524:1a, 551:1a
Indian philosophy **21**:198:2b
Saivism **10**:341:3b
Pasupati (Hindu deity)
Saivism **20**:538:2b
Pasupatinatha, *or* Pashupatinath (temple, Nepal)
features of Pashupati **9**:181:3b, *illus.*
Pasuruan (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Pasuruan **9**:192:2a
role of Airlangga **21**:201T:1b, *map* 201S
Pasuruan, *or* Pasoeroean (Indon.) **9**:192:2a
location *map* **21**:201E
Pasvanoglu, Osman (Ottoman leader)
independence of a'yan **1**:750:3b
role in Ottoman history **28**:929:1a
Pat, *or* Bar (reg., Pak.)
physiography of Bahawalpur Division **1**:799:3b
pat (plant and fibre): *see* jute
patagium (zool.)
feature of rodents **23**:447:1b
Patagona gigas (bird): *see* giant hummingbird
Patagonia (reg., Arg.) **9**:192:2a
major ref. in Argentina **14**:43:1b
division of Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:696:1b, *map* 697
feature of
Argentina **1**:542:2a
South America **27**:672:2a, *maps* 673, 680
geography and climate **11**:36:1a
location *map* **14**:44
nomad cultures in South America **13**:372:1b
studied by Simpson **10**:824:2b
Welsh-speaking region **22**:689:2b
Patagonia Ice Cap (geol. formation, S.Am.)
Pleistocene Epoch **19**:862:2b
Patagonian Andes (mts., S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **1**:385:3a
Patagonian cavy (rodent): *see* mara
Patagonian conure, *or* burrowing parrot, *or* Cyanoliseus patagonus (bird)
type of conure **3**:591:2b
Patagonian Desert (desert, S.Am.)
major ref. in South America **27**:703:1b
continental desert comparison *table* **3**:583
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
example of high-latitude desert zone **14**:1051:2a
habitation of Tehuelche Indians **11**:605:1b
Patagonian Indian (people)
subjugation **14**:48:1b
Patagonian seedsnipe (bird): *see* least seedsnipe
Patagonian Theatre (thea., London, U.K.)
presentation of puppet theatre **26**:455:1b
Patagonian weasel, *or* Lyncodon patagonicus (mammal)
description **12**:539:2b
Patala (anc. city, India)
exploration under Alexander the Great **13**:235:2a
Pataliputra (India): *see* Patna
Patan (India) **9**:192:3a
importance to Mehsana **7**:1016:1a
Patan (Nepal): *see* Lalitpur
Patan-Somnath (anc. city, India): *see* Somnath
patana (grassland, Sri Lanka)
example of Sri Lanka's vegetation **28**:182:1a
Patángoro, *or* Pantágoro (people) **9**:192:3a
relationship to Palengue **9**:77:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Patani Malay (people)

beliefs concerning dreams **27:**305:1b
Patanjali, *or* Gonardiya, *or* Gonikaputra (Hindu au., mystic, and gram.) **9:**192:3b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**188:1a, 195:1b
influence on Plotinus **20:**524:2b
role in history of logic **23:**240:2b
views on
mysticism **26:**584:1b, 585:1a
Sanskrit usage **22:**620:1a
"Patapoufs et filifers" (work by Maurois): *see* "Pattypuffs and Thinifers"
Patarene faith, *or* Bosnian faith (rel. hist.)
modification of Bogomilism **2:**325:1a
Patarine, *or* Patarene, *or* Patarino (medieval reformers) **9:**192:3b
interaction with Henry IV **5:**847:2b
patas monkey, *or* Cercopithecus patas, *or* dancing red monkey, *or* Erythrocebus patas, *or* hussar monkey, *or* military monkey, *or* red guenon (primate) **9:**193:1a
evolution **23:**427:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Patavium (It.): *see* Padua
Patay, Battle of (Hundred Years' War)
significance of gunpowder **29:**664:2b
victory by Joan of Arc **22:**378:1b
patch box (clothing accessory) **9:**193:1b
patch-clamp technique (biol.)
investigation of neuron transmission **24:**787:2a
patch reef (geol.)
coral reefs **3:**619:1b; **25:**187:2a
patch test (med.) **9:**193:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Patchen, Kenneth (Am. art.) **9:**193:2a
patchwork (art) **9:**193:2b
association with quilting **9:**860:1a
Pate (medieval city-state, Af.)
historical importance in East Africa **17:**785:2b, 786:1b
pâté (Fr. cuisine) **9:**193:2b
pâte-de-riz (glass)
opaline glass use **8:**961:1a
pâté en croûte (Fr. cuisine)
description **9:**193:2b
pâté en terrine, *or* terrine (Fr. cuisine)
description **9:**193:2b
pâte feuilletée (food)
kind of pastry **9:**192:1a
pâte-sur-pâte (pottery) **9:**193:2b
description **17:**123:2b, 124:2a
use in Minton ware **8:**173:3a, *illus.*
Pategi (Nig.) **9:**193:3a
Patel, Vallabhbhai Jhaverbhai, *or* Sardar Patel (Indian states.) **9:**193:3b
association with Gandhi **19:**650:2b
Patella (gastropod genus)
feeding mechanisms of gastropods **24:**316:1b
patella, *or* kneecap (anat.)
human and gorilla comparison *illus.* **18:**812
joints *illus.* **28:**313
knee **6:**913:1b
Patella vulgata (limpet)
description **7:**365:3b, *illus.* 366
Patellacea, *or* Docoglossa (mollusk superfam.)
gastropod classification **24:**319:2b
patellar reflex (med. test): *see* knee-jerk reflex
Patelliformia (mollusk superfam.)
classification of gastropods **24:**320:2a
patent (law) **9:**194:2b
contribution by Stevens **11:**260:2a
controversy in Bell-Gray dispute **28:**497:1b
government sponsored research **21:**227:1a
history of automotive industry **21:**468:1b
influence on product marketing **23:**540:1b
property law **26:**188:2a, 200:2a
role in socialist legal system **22:**944:1b
patent anchor, *or* stockless anchor (anchor)
type of anchor **1:**378:1a, *illus.*
Patent and Trademark Office (U.S. agency)
image processing **21:**556:2a
Patent Cooperation Treaty (1970)
patent system **9:**195:1a
patent ductus arteriosus, *or* persistent ductus arteriosus (path.) **9:**195:1b
association with rubella **16:**400:2b
example of aortic arch syndrome **1:**474:3b
heart malformation **5:**783:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
patent flour
production and use **19:**347:2a
patent law: *see* patent
patent leather
use in shoemaking **10:**755:1a
patent log (navigation instr.)
use in speed determination **8:**566:3b; **24:**751:1b
patent-note hymnal (mus.): *see* shape-note hymnal
patent sail
use on windmills **18:**335:2b
patent theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **9:**195:2a
Patents and Designs Act (1907, U.K.)
promotion by Lloyd George **7:**424:2a
pater (kinship)
family and kinship **6:**881:2b; **9:**149:2a; **19:**66:1a
pater, *or* Father (Mithraism)
hierarchy **8:**198:1a; **24:**705:2b
Pater, Walter Horatio (Eng. au.) **9:**195:2b
association with Wilde **12:**657:1a
Pater, William (Eng. crit.)
views on style **23:**90:2a
Pater Noster (rel.): *see* Lord's Prayer
pater patratus (anc. Roman pr.)
fetial rites **4:**754:1a
Paterculus, Velleius (Roman hist.): *see* Velleius Paterculus
paterfamilias (anc. Roman soc.)
comparison with priest **9:**696:1b
significance in
inheritance and succession **21:**580:1a
property law **26:**182:2b
Roman history **20:**291:2b
Paterinida (brachiopod)
Brachiopoda classification **22:**557:2b
Paterna ware 9:195:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
paternalism (econ.)
major ref. in Work and Employment **29:**930:1b
paternity (kinship): *see* father
Paterno (It.) **9:**195:3b
paternoster lake
glacial valley **5:**289:2b; **16:**742:1a
Paterson (N.J., U.S.) **9:**196:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 174
"Paterson" (poem by Williams)
discussed in biography **12:**681:3b
example of narrative **23:**89:2a
Paterson, Sir Alexander Henry (Br. penologist) **9:**196:2a
Paterson, Andrew Barton, *or* Banjo Paterson (Austr. poet) **9:**196:1b
contribution to
Australian culture **14:**434:2a
Australian literature **14:**481:2b
Paterson, William (Br. econ.) **9:**196:2b
Paterson, William (Br. expl.)
exploration of Orange River **13:**111:2b
role in Australian history **14:**430:1b
Paterson, William (U.S. states.) **9:**196:3a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
role at Constitutional Convention **3:**576:1a
patet (mus.)
use in gamelan **5:**106:1a
Pätges, Johanne Luise (Dan. act.): *see* Heiberg, Johanne Luise
path (math.)
graph theory **25:**9:1a
"Path of Thunder, The" (work by Abrahams)
discussed in biography **1:**38:2a
"Path to Rome, The" (work by Belloc)
discussed in biography **2:**80:1a
"Path to the Nest of Spiders, The," *or* "Il sentiero dei nidi di ragno" (work by Calvino)
discussed in biography **2:**754:3a
Pathan (people): *see* Pashtun
"Pathan" (play by Kapoor)
significance in Indian theatre **27:**755:2b
pathasala (Bengali school): *see* tol
Pathay (people): *see* Hui
pathe (Gr. philos.)
role in apathy **1:**477:3b
Pathé, Charles (Fr. producer) **9:**196:3a
contribution to
motion pictures **8:**362:3a; **24:**382:2b
music recording **24:**546:1b
newsreel **8:**662:3a
Pathé, Émile (Fr. producer)
association with Charles Pathé **9:**196:3b
contribution to music recording **24:**546:1b
Pathé Frères Company (Fr. co.)
role in motion picture history **24:**382:2a, 384:2b
"Pathé-Journal" (Fr. newsreel)
role in history of newsreel **8:**662:3a
"Pathé Weekly" (Fr. newsreel)
role in history of newsreel **8:**662:3a
Pathécolor (film tech.)
development of colour motion pictures **24:**394:2a
"Pather Panchali" (work by Ray)
discussed in biography **9:**963:2b
Pathet Lao, *or* Lao Country (nationalist org., Laos) **9:**197:1a
Indochina wars **6:**297:3b; **27:**811:1b, 816:2a
role of
Katay Don Sasorith **6:**760:3a
Souphanouvong **11:**29:3a
Souvanna Phouma **11:**56:1b
support of North Vietnamese **21:**801:2a
pathetic fallacy 9:197:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Pathétique," *or* "Symphony No. 6 in B Minor" (work by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11:**593:2b
"Pathfinder" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**445:2a
"Pathfinder, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:3a
Pathfinder Reservoir (res., Wyo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**183
pathogen (biol.)
agent of disease **17:**356:1b; **21:**529:1a
effect on diseases of animals **17:**372:2a
germfree life experiments **5:**220:1b
role of bacteria **14:**550:2b *passim to* 557:2b
pathological curve
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25:**7:1a
pathological fracture (path.)
description **4:**916:1b
pathology, *or* pathological physiology, *or* pathophysiology **9:**197:1b
development in medical history **23:**892:2a
forensic medicine **4:**879:2a
human disease **17:**360:2b
surgical diagnosis **17:**255:1b
study of related pain **24:**828:1b
use in policework **25:**970:2b
work by
Harvey **20:**477:2a
Koch **6:**926:2a
Müller **8:**407:3b
Rokitansky **10:**143:1b
Virchow **12:**385:3a
pathos (art)
place in tragedy **23:**162:2a
"Paths in Utopia" (work by Buber) discussed in biography **2:**590:3a
Pathum Thani (Thai.) **9:**197:2a
Pati Dam (dam, Arg.)
world dams *table* **3:**863
Patia-Cauca Valley (reg., S.Am.)
Colombian mountains of Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**698:1b
Patiala (dist., India)
major ref. in Patiala **9:**197:2b
history of Cis-Sutlej states **3:**329:3b
Patiala (India) **9:**197:2a
paticca-samuppada (Buddhist doctrine): *see* pratitya-samutpada
Patience (card game): *see* Solitaire
"Patience" (Middle Eng. poem)
English literature **18:**431:1b
Patient Griselda (fictional character): *see* Griselda
Patientia (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27:**579
Patients' rights (law)
major ref. in Medicine **23:**937:1a
P'atigorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pyatigorsk
patimokkha, *or* pratimoksa, *or* Patimokkha-sutta (Buddhism) **9:**197:3a
place in
uposatha **12:**190:3b
"Vinaya Pitaka" **15:**282:1b
regulation of sangha **15:**277:2a
patina (geol.): *see* desert varnish
patination (art)
use in surface finishing **27:**52:2b
Patinir, Joachim de, *or* Joachim de Patenier, *or* Joachim de Patinier (Flem. paint.) **9:**197:3a
contribution to Flemish art **4:**829:1b; **25:**367:2a
Patiño, José Patiño, marqués de (Sp. states.) **9:**198:1a
role in Spanish history **28:**49:2a
patio (arch.) **9:**198:1b
use of brick **21:**245:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
patio process, *or* Mexican process (met.) **9:**198:2a
development by Bartolomé de Medina **7:**1007:2b
development in Pachuca **9:**45:1b
significance of
silver mining **21:**421:1a
Spanish-American colonial mining **22:**823:1a
Patiria miniata (zool.): *see* sea bat
patis (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
"Patisambhida-magga" (Buddhist lit.)
place in "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6:**846:1a; **15:**283:1b
"Pâtissier royal parisien, Le" (work by Carême)
French cooking **19:**691:2a
Patjitanian industry (anthro.)
division of chopper chopping-tool industry **3:**265:1a
evolution of stone tool industry **26:**52:2b
Patkai Range (mts., India)
physiography of Nagaland state **21:**131:2a
Patkul, Johann Reinhold von (Ger. dipl.) **9:**198:2a
Patmore, Coventry (Eng. writ.) **9:**198:2b
views on Hopkins **6:**54:2a
Pátmos (is., Gr.) **9:**198:3a
Patna, *or* Pataliputra (India) **9:**199:1a
founding by Ajatasatru **21:**36:1a, *map* 35
Magadha capital **20:**583:1b
relation to Bihar **21:**126:1a
significance of sculpture **27:**773:2b
site of early Buddhist council **2:**603:3a; **15:**279:1a
Patna painting (Indian art): *see* Company school
Pato, Cañón de (gorge, Peru)
Ancash *illus.* **1:**377
Patocka, Jan (Czech. philos.)
contribution to Phenomenology **25:**630:1a
patois (ling.): *see* dialect; jargon
patola (Indian sari) **9:**199:1a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Patom Crater (crater, U.S.S.R.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Paton, Alan Stewart (S.Af. writ.) **9:**199:1b
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:3b; **23:**141:2a
Paton, David (art.)
portrait of Lord Dundee *illus.* **4:**273
Patos (Braz.) **9:**199:2b
location *map* **15:**188
Patos (mt. pass, S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**696:2b
Patos de Minas (Braz.) **9:**199:3a
location *map* **15:**188
Patos Lagoon, *or* Lagoa dos Patos, *or* Lagoon dos Patos (lagoon, Braz.) **9:**199:3a
physiography of Rio Grande do Sul **10:**84:2a
significance to Pôrto Alegre **9:**630:2a
Patout (litho.)
portrait of
Montalembert *illus.* **8:**276
Poncelet *illus.* **9:**595
Patrai, *or* Patrae, *or* Patras (Gr.) **9:**199:3b
Greek sea transportation **20:**187:2a
Peloponnese **9:**250:1a
patralatā (Indian art) **9:**200:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pătrăşcanu, D. D. (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Pătrăşcanu, Lucreţiu (Rom. pol.)
role in Romanian history **26:**931:2b
patria chica (Mex. reg. culture)
regionalism in Mexico **24:**38:1b
patria potestas (Roman law) **9:**200:1b
rights in Roman law **10:**151:1b; **22:**920:1b
use in patriarchy **9:**200:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
see also manus
patriarch (rel.) **9:**200:2a
establishment in church history **16:**260:1a
revered in worship **26:**776:1b
role in
canon law development **16:**309:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**838:2b, 839:1a, 851:1a
patriarch (Judaism)
history **22:**403:2b
Patriarch of Independence (Braz. states.): *see* Andrada e Silva, José Bonifácio de
"Patriarcha" (work by Filmer)
discussed in biography **4:**778:2a
refutation by Locke **23:**232:2a
Patriarchal Academy (E. Orthodoxy)
organized by Jeremias II **6:**534:2b
Patriarchal Cathedral (cath., Kharkov, U.S.S.R.)
sites of Kharkov **6:**833:3a
Patriarchate of . . . : *see under* Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of . . . , except as below.
Patriarchate of Constantinople: *see* Ecumenical Patriarchate of Constantinople
Patriarchs, The (soc. group)
established by McAllister **7:**602:2a
patriarchy (soc. system) **9:**200:3a
importance in
kinship **6:**881:2a
structure of family **4:**673:3a
religion
Christianity **16:**351:1a
sacrifice and priesthood in Judaism **26:**793:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
see also matriarchy
patriate (sociol.)
marriage customs in Australian Aboriginal cultures **14:**425:1b
Patrice Lumumba Battalion (Af. mil. unit)
influence of Che Guevara **5:**546:1b
Patrice Lumumba People's Friendship University, *or* Universitet Druzhby Narodov Imeni Patrisa Lumumby (univ., Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **9:**200:3a
administration by KGB **6:**826:3b
patrician, *or* patricius (anc. Rome) **9:**200:3b
relationship to Caesar **15:**417:1b
role in Roman history **20:**291:2b
passim to 303:2b; **26:**948:1a
see also plebeian
Patrick, Frank A. (Can. athlete) **9:**201:2a
Patrick, Joseph Frank (Can. athlete)
relationship with Lester B. and Frank A. Patrick **9:**201:2b
Patrick, Lester B. (Can. athlete) **9:**201:2a
Patrick, Saint (bp. and patron st. of Ire.) **9:**201:1a
history of
Down **4:**204:1a; **4:**204:1b
Ireland **21:**960:1b
Isle of Man **9:**237:1a
Northern Ireland **29:**133:1a
significance in Irish legend **3:**742:1b; **6:**356:3b
"Patricks: Hockey's Royal Family, The" (work by Whitehead)
depiction of Lester and Frank Patrick **9:**201:3a
patrifiliation (genealogy)
definition **6:**881:2a
patrilineage, *or* agnatic descent, *or* patrilineal descent (sociol.)
descent and kinship systems **4:**30:1b; **7:**375:3a; **19:**71:2b
importance in
African cultures **17:**783:1a; **29:**799:1b
Dagomba **3:**846:3b
Guro social unit **5:**576:1b
Hausa **5:**752:3b
Tiv social organization **11:**807:1a
Asian cultures **14:**208:2b; **28:**1080:2b
Australia and Pacific Islands
Australian Aboriginal society **14:**423:2b
Melanesian cultures **25:**249:2b
India **11:**676:2a
primitive societies **16:**881:2b, 884:2b
South American nomad cultures **13:**373:2a, 374:1a
Islamic law **22:**33:2b
marriage rites **26:**801:2a
see also ntoro; patrifiliation; patrimoiety
patrilineal succession, *or* agnatic succession (law)
role in
Germanic law **22:**923:2a
Roman law **22:**922:1b
patrilocal residence (anthro.)
importance in South American nomad cultures **13:**373:2a
patrimoiety (kinship group)
example of dual organization **4:**245:2b
Patrimônio dos Inocentes (Braz.): *see* Piratininga
patrimony (law)
classification of property **26:**186:2b
Patrimony of St. Peter (papal lands)
view of Gregory the Great **5:**478:1a
Patrinia (plant genus)
member of Valerianaceae **12:**244:2b
Patriocetidae (zool.)
study of fossil cetaceans **23:**476:2b
Patriot (weapon)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:2b
tactical weapons systems **11:**490:1a
"Patriot, The" (work by Brooke): *see* "Gustavus Vasa, the Deliverer of His Country"
"Patriot, The" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**390:2b
"Patriot for Me, A" (play by Osborne)
English literature **18:**463:1b
Patriot Movement (Du. pol. movement)
opposition of William V **12:**674:1a
role in history of The Netherlands **23:**338:2b
role of
Daendels **3:**844:3a
Schimmelpenninck **10:**517:3b
Patriot Party, *or* Myochit Party (pol. party, Myanmar)
establishment by Saw **10:**487:2b
Patriot Whigs (pol. party, Br.)
effect on British politics **29:**66:2a, 68:1b
"Patrioteer, The," *or* "Der Untertan" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography **7:**781:1b
Patriotic Front (pol. party, Zimb.): *see* Zimbabwe African People's Union
"Patriotic Ideas," *or* "Patriotische Phantasien" (work by Möser)
discussed in biography **8:**351:2a
Patriotic Movement of National Rebirth, *or* Patriotyczny Ruch Odrodzenia Narodowego, *or* PRON (pol. org., Pol.)
role in Polish government **25:**937:2a
"patriotiske Tilskuer, Den" (work by Sneedorf)
Danish literature **27:**15:1a
patriotism (sociol.)
development in Renaissance Italy **22:**211:2a
explanation of Rousseau **26:**960:1a
"Patriotism," *or* "Yukoku" (work by Mishima)
discussed in biography **8:**185:1a
"Patriots" (play by Robinson)
discussed in biography **10:**115:2a
Patriots, Society of (pol. org., Japan)
formation by Itagaki Taisuke **6:**428:2a
Patriotyczny Ruch Odrodzenia Narodowego (pol. org., Pol.): *see* Patriotic Movement of National Rebirth
patristic literature (Christianity) **9:**201:3a
major ref. in Christianity **16:**315:1a
contribution of Saint John Chrysostom **3:**291:3b
emergence of papal authority **26:**897:1b
influence of
Buddhism **15:**276:1b
Hellenistic religion **18:**800:2b
role in
identification of Jesus with logos **7:**449:2b
medieval philosophy **25:**742:2b
Platonism **25:**903:1b
use in
historiography **20:**561:2a
normative classifications of religions **26:**524:1a
Patrizi, Francesco (It. philos.)
views on pantheistic naturalism **25:**599:2a
Patro (Roman philos.)
views on Epicureanism **25:**574:2b
Patroclus (Gr. myth.)
association with
Achilles **1:**62:2b
Hector **5:**795:2b
Patroclus (astron.)
Trojan planets **27:**578:1b
patrol ship
military warning and detection systems **29:**619:1b
patrolling (police sci.)
role in police protection **25:**967:1b
"Patrologiae Cursus Completus" (work by Migne)
discussed in biography **8:**118:3b
textual criticism **20:**619:1b
"Patron de New York" (work by Dadie)
discussed in biography **3:**843:3b
patron saint 9:202:1b
role as saint **17:**439:1a
use in medical cures **23:**890:1a
patronage (art)
major ref. in Practice and Profession of the Arts **14:**114:2b
contribution to the arts **14:**123:2b
passim to 130:1b
architecture **13:**952:2a
coinage **16:**541:1b
literature **23:**145:1b
influence on Molière **24:**302:2a
promotion in
Bourbon France **19:**487:2b
China **17:**760:1a
patronage system (pol.): *see* spoils system
patronato real: *see* royal patronage
Patrons of Husbandry (Am. org.)
contribution to Granger movement **5:**423:1a
patronymic 9:202:2a
personal names **24:**729:1b *passim to* 731:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
patroon system (property law)
Antirent War **1:**464:1a
patruus (sociol.)
effect of language on kinship terminology **19:**70:1b
Päts, Konstantin (Est. states.) **9:**202:2a
history of Estonia **28:**1054:2b
support by Laidoner **7:**105:1a
Patsayev, Viktor Ivanovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **9:**202:2b
Pattani (Thai.) **9:**202:3a
patten (footwear)
use in shoe construction **10:**754:3b
Patten, George (Eng. paint.)
portrait of Hone *illus.* **6:**34
Patterdale terrier (breed of dog): *see* Lakeland terrier
pattern (art)
use in
landscaping **19:**654:2b
painting **25:**318:1b
pattern (pop. distribution)
local distribution **14:**984:1a
Pattern 1851 Minié rifle (firearm): *see* P/51 rifle
Pattern 1853 rifle (firearm)
development of rifles **29:**548:2b
pattern book
use in furniture design **17:**61:1a
passim to 64:1b
pattern directed role-based programming (comp.sci.)
development in PROLOG programming **16:**648:2b
pattern glass 9:202:3b
pattern grading
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21:**495:1a
pattern knit
knitting **6:**916:2b
pattern poetry, *or* shaped poetry, *or* Cubist poetry **9:**202:3b
use of
allegory **23:**111:2b
prosody **23:**101:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
pattern recognition (comp.sci.)
content analysis of images **21:**558:2a
function of computer vision **16:**652:1a
patterned ground (geol.): *see* polygonal ground
"Patterns of Culture" (work by Benedict)
discussed in biography **2:**96:3b
"Patterns of Sexual Behavior" (work by Ford and Beach)
study of homosexuality **27:**247:2b
Patterson, Eleanor Medill, *or* Eleanor M. Gizycka, *or* Cissy Patterson (Am. publ.) **9:**203:1a
relation to Medill **7:**1006:3a
Patterson, Floyd (Am. athlete) **9:**203:1a
defeat of Johansson **6:**566:2b
Patterson, Heywood (Am. criminal)
conviction in Scottsboro case **10:**568:1b
Patterson, John Henry (Am. mfr.) **9:**203:2a
association with Watson **12:**527:2b
establishment of NCR Corporation **8:**571:3b
Patterson, Joseph Medill (Am. ed. and publ.) **9:**203:2b
relation to Medill **7:**1006:3a
Patterson-Kelly syndrome (path.): *see* Plummer-Vinson syndrome
pattes-de-lièvre: *see* balsa seed fibre
"Patthana" (Buddhist text)
place in "Abhidhamma Pitaka" **1:**31:1b; **15:**283:2a; **21:**185:2b
Patti, Adelina, *or* Adela Juana Maria Patti (Br. singer) **9:**203:2b
Patti, Mount (mt., Nig.)

feature of Lokoja 7:453:1a
Pattison, James Allen (Can. businessman): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Patton, Charley (Am. mus.)
influence on
blues development 2:302:1b
Johnson 6:595:2a
Patton, George Smith (U.S. gen.) 9:203:3b
role in World War II 2:623:1a; 29:1008:1a
use of
blitzkrieg warfare 2:285:1a
radio relays 29:624:2b
views on Czech liberation 16:926:1b
Patton Township (Pa., U.S.): *see* Monroeville
pattu (Indian lit.)
type of Malayalam verse form 27:729:1a
"Pattypuffs and Thinifers," *or* "Patapoufs et filifers" (work by Maurois)
French children's literature 23:219:2a
Patuakhali (Bangla.) 9:204:1b
Patuca River, *or* Río Patuca (riv., Hond.) 9:204:1b
location *map* 15:673
Patursson, Jóannes (Scand. au.)
contribution to Faeroese literature 27:17:1b
Patwin (people)
Californian Indians distribution *map* 13:326
Pátzcuaro (Mex.)
close knit communities 16:885:2b
Pátzcuaro, Lake (l., Mex.)
butterfly-net fishing *illus.* 8:100
lakes of Mexico 24:30:2b
Patzinakoi (people): *see* Pechenegs
Pau (Fr.) 9:204:1b
location *map* 19:432
pau-brasil (wood)
origin of name "Brazil" 2:708:1b
"Pau-Brazil" (manifesto by Andrade)
discussed in biography 1:388:1a
paua (marine snail): *see* abalone
Paucituberculata (order of marsupials)
description 23:406:2b
Paudyal, Lekhnath (Nepalese au.)
contribution to Nepali literature 8:601:1b
Pauger, Adrien de (Fr. engin.)
foundation of New Orleans 24:864:1b
Paul (k. of Gr.) 9:204:2a
Paul, *or* Paul I, *or* Pavel Petrovich (tsar of Russ.) 9:208:1a
association with
Alexander I 1:242:2b
Nicholas I 8:684:2a
Orlov 8:1006:1b
Repnin 9:1033:1a
history of
Poland 25:948:2a
Romanov dynasty 10:160:1a
Russia 28:986:1a
Treaty of Georgievsk 5:204:1b
tsar *list* 12:136
Paul, Acts of (apocryphal work) 9:209:2a
Paul, Alice (Am. suffragette) 9:209:2b
Paul, Bruno (Ger. art.)
association with Mies van der Rohe 8:116:2a
role in arts 14:109:2b
Paul, Jean (Ger. au.): *see* Jean Paul
Paul, John (U.S. nav. of.): *see* Jones, John Paul
Paul, Lewis (Eng. inv.) 9:209:3a
association with Wyatt 12:785:3b
Paul, Robert W. (Br. inv.)
role in motion-picture history 24:381:1b
Paul, Saint (Christian apostle): *see* Paul the Apostle, Saint
Paul, Wolfgang (Ger. sci.) 9:209:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:746
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Paul I (tzar of Russ.): *see* Paul
Paul I, Saint (pope) 9:204:2b
association with Pepin III 9:273:1a
popes and antipopes *list* 9:123
Paul II, *or* Pietro Barbo (pope) 9:204:2b
popes and antipopes *list* 9:123
role in Bohemian history 16:919:1a
Paul III, *or* Alessandro Farnese (pope) 9:205:1a
approval of Jesuits 6:541:2b
association with
Charles V 3:110:2b; 20:91:1a
Farnese family 4:686:3a
Loyola 7:527:2a
Michelangelo 24:58:1b
Titian 28:697:1a
contribution to humanism 25:555:1a
history of
Italy 22:220:1b
Parma and Piacenza 9:163:3b
popes and antipopes *list* 9:123
role in
calendrical reform 15:445:2b
Counter-Reformation 3:677:2b
Roman Inquisition 6:328:3b
Trent, Council of 11:913:1b
"Paul III and His Grandsons Ottavio and Cardinal Alessandro Farnese" (work by Titian)
discussed in biography 28:697:1b
Paul IV, *or* Gian Pietro Carafa (pope) 9:206:1b
association with
Palestrina 9:83:1b
Pius V 9:483:3b
Volterra 12:427:1b
development of biblical literature proscription 14:768:2b
history of
Baroque art 25:368:2a
Italy 22:220:1b
Spain 28:39:1b
popes and antipopes *list* 9:123
role in
Jewish persecution 26:944:1b
Roman Inquisition 6:328:3b
Paul V, *or* Camillo Borghese (pope) 9:206:3a
association with
Borghese family 2:385:2a
Discalced Mercedarians 8:27:2a
Richelieu 10:50:2a
Sarpi 10:457:3a
history in Italy 22:220:2a
popes and antipopes *list* 9:123
role in
Christianity
charismatic freedom 16:280:1b
missionaries 8:187:3a
prophecy 17:429:2b
Ebionite philosophy 4:344:1b
Judaism 22:415:2b, 462:1a
Protestantism 26:230:2b
sainthood 17:440:1a
Stoicism 25:598:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Paul VI, *or* Giovanni Battista Montini (pope) 9:207:1a
association with
Athenagoras I 1:667:3a
John XXIII 6:576:1b
decree on
acolyte 1:65:3b
holy orders 6:21:1b
lector 7:232:3b
popes and antipopes *list* 9:123
role in
Christian missions 16:358:2a
church year revision 16:304:2a
College of Cardinals alterations 2:862:1b
Curia reorganization 10:150:1a
Inquisition 6:329:1a
papal election procedures 3:516:2b
Roman Catholic doctrine and reforms 26:900:1a, 912:1a
second Vatican Council 12:280:3a
Synod of Bishops 2:240:2a
transubstantiation 11:901:1a
veneration of saints 16:297:1a
views on contraception 16:352:2a
Paul-Boncour, Joseph (Fr. pol.) 9:209:3b
Paul Bunyan (lit. character): *see* Bunyan, Paul
"Paul et Virginie" (work by Bernardin de Saint-Pierre)
discussed in biography 2:148:1a
significance as French literature 19:551:1a
Paul Karageorgevic, *or* Pavle Karadordevic (prince of Yugos.) 9:208:2a
role in history of Balkans 14:584:1b
Paul of Aegina, *or* Paulus Aegineta (Gr. physic.) 9:208:2b
writings on poisons 25:920:2b
Paul of Samosata (bp. of Antioch) 9:208:3a
Paul of Tella (bp. of Syr.)
revision of Peshitta 14:764:1b
Paul of the Cross, Saint, *or* Paolo Francesco Danei, *or* San Paolo della Croce (Roman Cath. pr.) 9:208:3a
founding of Passionists 9:188:1a
Paul of Thebes, Saint (Christian hermit) 9:208:3b
Paul of Venice, *or* Paolo Di Venezia, *or* Paolo Nicoletti, *or* Paolo Veneto, *or* Paulus Venetus (It. philos.) 9:208:3b
contribution to
Aristotelianism 14:72:1a
logic 23:238:2b
Paul the Apostle, Saint, *or* Saul of Tarsus (Christian apostle) 25:463:1a; 9:209:1a
biblical record 14:830:1b *passim to* 841:2b
association with
Barnabas, St. 1:903:1a
Gamaliel I 5:101:3a
James, St. 6:485:1a
Jesus 22:361:1a
John, St. 6:586:1a
Luke, St. 7:554:3b
Mark, St. 7:857:2b
Peter, St. 9:332:2a
Silas, St. 10:802:2b
Timothy 11:783:2a
depiction in Acts of the Apostles 1:74:1a
missionary journeys 14:821:2b; 16:300:1a, 353:2b
Antioch Pisidian 1:458:3a
Athens 14:304:1b
Cyprus 16:899:2a
Perga 9:288:1b
Roman Empire 20:328:1a
title of Apostle 1:487:3a
commentary of Ambrosiaster 1:321:1b
contribution to Council of Jerusalem 6:538:3a
conversion commemoration in Damascus 16:932:2b
influence on Luther 23:365:2b
literary style of epistles 23:187:1b
theology and teachings
church and state 16:341:2b
ethics 18:500:2b
existence of god 16:326:1b
faith 4:660:3a
Gentiles' conversion to Christianity 16:258:1a
grace 5:401:2b
justification 6:662:2b
marriage 16:352:1a
mysticism 16:331:1a
natural law 8:559:1b
original sin 8:999:2b
predestination 9:673:1b
revelation 17:419:2b
sacraments 26:790:1a
baptism 1:878:1a
Eucharist 4:588:2a
salvation 17:414:1b
slavery 16:345:1a
virtues 12:392:1b
viewed by Polycarp 9:577:1b
see also Paul, Acts of; Pauline letters
"Paul, the Apostle of Jesus Christ," *or* "Paulus, der Apostel Jesu Christi" (work by Baur)
discussed in biography 1:972:2a
Paul the Deacon, *or* Paulus Diaconus (It. hist.) 9:209:1b
account of Germanic religion 18:767:2b
history of Italy 22:186:2a
Paul the Silentiary (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature 20:357:2b
Paul to the Alexandrians, Letter of (Bible)
New Testament 14:846:2b
Paul trap (electromagnetic device)
development by Paul 9:209:3a
see also Penning trap
Paula (Roman widow)
association with Jerome 6:536:1b
Paula (Malta): *see* Paola
Paulding, James Kirke (Am. writ.) 9:210:1a
Paule, Antoine de (grand master of the Hospitalers)
establishment of Paola 9:121:2b
Paulet, Charles (Fr. financier)
devisor of paulette 9:161:2a
paulette (Fr. hist.)
role of Sully 11:378:3b
succession in Parlement 9:161:2a
taxation in early modern France 19:481:2a
"Paulette" (work by Despiau)
depicted in biography *illus.* 4:36
Pauli, Johannes (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature 20:29:2b
Pauli, Wolfgang (Am. phys.) 9:210:2a
atomic structure theories 14:339:1b
chemical bonding theories 24:295:1a
electron spin 25:673:1b
exclusion principle 9:210:2b; 23:875:1b; 28:259:1a
Heisenberg association 20:498:1b
neutrino postulation 8:625:1a; 14:366:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:742
Pauli exclusion principle, *or* exclusion principle (phys.) 9:210:2b
atomic model theories 14:331:2a, 339:1b
atomic structure and interactions 14:341:1a *passim to* 348:1a
chemical bonding theories 24:295:1a
fermions 4:741:2b
ferromagnetism 18:187:1a
history of physical sciences 25:839:1b
leptons 7:289:1b
metallic structure 23:668:1a
periodic table structure 15:939:1b
philosophy of nature 25:673:1b
quantum mechanics 23:875:1b
quarks 9:842:3a
semiconductors 23:674:1b
solid state of matter 23:647:1a
spectroscopy 13:548:1b
subatomic particles 28:259:1a
transition elements and compounds 15:992:1b
work of Pauli 9:210:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
"Paulicéia Desvairada" (work by Andrade): *see* "Hallucinated City"
Paulician (Christian order) 9:210:2b
association with
Basil I 1:936:2a
Cathari 2:951:1b
influenced by Manichaeism 7:776:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Pauline: A Fragment of a Confession" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography 2:564:3b
Pauline benediction (Christianity)
content and use 2:97:2b
Pauline Chapel (chapel, Vatican City, It.)
decoration by Michelangelo 25:363:2a
Pauline letters (bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:831:1b
canon of New Testament 14:813:1a *passim to* 818:1a; 16:260:2a
Jesus 22:361:1a, 370:2a
Paul, Saint 25:463:1a

see also particular letters, *e.g.,* Corinthians, The Letter of Paul to the; Romans, Letter of Paul to the
Pauling, Linus Carl (Am. sci.) **9:**210:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744, 745
study of
benzene **2:**115:3a; **9:**1041:1a
chemical bonding **24:**298:2b; **25:**839:2a
chemical genetics **19:**715:1a
diagnostic techniques **17:**245:1b
electronegativity **4:**436:3a
mutation **23:**1004:1a
Paulinus, Saint (Eng. bp.) **9:**211:3a
association with Dewsbury **4:**54:1b
role in England **29:**26:2b
Paulinus of Nola, Saint, *or* Meropius Pontius Anicius Paulinus (Christian Lat. poet) **9:**211:3a
association with
Ausonius **1:**708:2b
Basil the Great **1:**938:1b
Jerome **6:**536:1a
patristic literature **16:**322:1b
Paulist (Roman Cath. rel. order) founding by Hecker **5:**794:2b
Paulista, *or* Paulistano (Braz. hist.): *see* bandeirante
Paulista Museum (museum, São Paulo, Braz.): *see* Museu Paulista da Universidade de São Paulo
Paullinia (bot.)
characteristics **13:**691:1b
Paullinia cupana (bot.): *see* guarana
Paullinia yoco (bot.): *see* yoco
"Paullus" (play by Pacuvius) discussed in biography **9:**51:3a
Paullus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius, *or* Lucius Aemilius Paulus Macedonicus (Roman gen.) **9:**211:3b
patronage of Greek art **25:**343:2a
relationship to Scipio Africanus the Younger **10:**555:2a
role in
Battle of Pydna **9:**818:3b
Hellenistic Age **20:**301:2b
Paulo Afonso (Braz.) **9:**212:1a
location *map* **15:**188
Paulo Afonso Falls, *or* Cachoeira de Paulo Afonso (waterfalls, Braz.) **9:**212:1a
distribution, development, and structure of waterfalls **26:**852:2b, *table* 855
geography of
Brazil **15:**190:1a, 197:2b
São Francisco River **27:**718:1a
location *map* **15:**188
Paulownia Sun, Order of the, *or* Tokwa Daijusho (Japanese order of merit) **9:**212:1b
see also Rising Sun, Order of the
Pauisen, Johannes (Ger. philos.) contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1a
Paulus, Friedrich von (Ger. mil. of.) **9:**212:1b
role in World War II **11:**205:1b; **29:**1006:2a
Paulus Aegineta (Gr. physic.): *see* Paul of Aegina
"Paulus, der Apostel Jesu Christi" (work by Baur): *see* "Paul, the Apostle of Jesus Christ"
Paulus Diaconus (It. hist.): *see* Paul the Deacon
Paulus Eliae, *or* Paulus Eliesen, *or* Paulus Helie (Dan. Humanist): *see* Helgesen, Paul
Paulus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius (Roman gen.): *see* Paullus Macedonicus, Lucius Aemilius
Paulus Venetus (It. philos.): *see* Paul of Venice
Pauly, August von (Ger. class. philol.) compiler of antiquities encyclopaedia **18:**270:1b
Paumann, Conrad (Ger. mus.) influence on Renaissance music **24:**554:2a
"Paumgärtner Altarpiece" (paint. by Dürer)
Renaissance art **25:**367:1a
Paumotu (isls., Fr. Poly.): *see* Tuamotu Archipelago
paunch (stomach section): *see* rumen
Paundravardhana (anc. king., Bangla.): *see* Pundra
"Paura della libertà" (work by Levy): *see* "Of Fear and Freedom"
pauranika (Indian storyteller)
modern Hindu mythology **20:**547:1b
pauraque, *or* cuejo, *or* Nyctidromus albicollis, *or* parauque (bird) **9:**212:2a
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:1b
pauropod, *or* Pauropoda (arthropod class) **9:**212:2a
annotated classification **14:**98:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pausanias (Gr. geog.) **9:**212:3a
contribution to Greek literature **20:**356:2b
description of
Aristomenes legend **1:**555:2b
Athens **14:**300:2b
Olympia **8:**923:2b
physiographic effects of man **20:**24:1b
women's sporting events **28:**115:1a
style **14:**141:1a
Pausanias (Gr. mil. of.) **9:**212:2b
Battle of Plataea **20:**242:1b
Pausanias (Maced. noble)
assassination of Philip II of Macedonia **9:**375:2b
Pausias (Gr. paint.)
use of encaustic technique **4:**485:1b
Pausilippo Tunnel (anc. tunnel, It.) ancient uses of tunnels **26:**398:1a
Paustovsky, Konstantin Georgiyevich (Sov. writ.) **9:**212:3b
Pautalia (Bulg.): *see* Kyustendil
Pautre, Antoine Le (Fr. arch.): *see* Le Pautre, Antoine
"Pauvre Christ de Bomba, Le" (work by Beti) *see*: "Poor Christ of Bomba, The"
pavane (dance) **9:**212:3b
history of dance **9:**609:3a
relationship to galliard **5:**91:2a
Renaissance music **24:**554:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Pavant Range (mts., Utah, U.S.) location *map* **29:**184
pavarana (Buddhist ceremony) role in vassa **12:**278:3a
Pavarotti, Luciano (It. opera singer) **9:**213:1b
Pave paws radar, *or* AN/FPS-115 ballistic missile detection **26:**470:1a, *illus.*
Pavel, Josef (Czech. states.)
role in Prague Spring **16:**928:2a
Pavelic, Ante (Croatian nationalist) **9:**213:1b
role in
Croatian history **3:**742:2b
Ustasa **12:**215:2a
pavement (civil engin.) **9:**213:2a
effect on street lighting **23:**35:2a
roads and highways **10:**99:1b; **26:**321:2b
pavement karst (geol.)
description **16:**750:1a, *illus.*
pavement mosaic: *see* tessellated pavement
Pavese, Cesare (It. au.) **9:**213:2a
association with Neorealism **8:**599:1a; **22:**161:1a
Pavi (Parsiism)
celebration of Gahanbar **5:**74:3b
Pavia (It.) **9:**213:3b
Lombard rule **7:**454:1b; **22:**187:1a, 245:1b
Pavia, Battle of (1525, Eur. hist.) **9:**214:1b
influence on
German history **20:**90:1b
Italian history **22:**217:2a
role of
Charles V **3:**110:1b
Francis I **4:**924:2b
Pescara **9:**320:3b
Pavia, Compact of (1329)
Louis IV's role **7:**505:3a
Wittelsbach lands' division **8:**852:2b; **12:**718:3a
Pavia, Treaty of (756)
establishment of Papal States **9:**124:2b; **22:**256:1a
Pavía y Lacy, Manuel (Sp. gen.) **9:**214:2a
Pavía y Rodríguez de Alburquerque, Manuel (Sp. gen.) **9:**214:2b
role in Spanish history **28:**54:2a
Pavie, Auguste-Jean-Marie (Fr. expl.) **9:**214:3a
assistance to Oun Kham **9:**12:1b
role in history of Laos **27:**816:1b
pavilion (arch.) **9:**214:3b
component of garden and landscape design *illus.* **19:**658
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also cha-shitsu
pavilion, *or* base (gems)
feature of brilliant cut **2:**520:1a, *illus.*
part of faceted gems **4:**651:2a
pavillon chinois (mus. instru.): *see* jingling Johnny
paving breaker (tool)
type of pneumatic device **9:**534:1a, *illus.*
Pavle Karadordevic (prince of Yugos.): *see* Paul Karageorgevic
Pavlodar (obl., U.S.S.R.) **9:**215:1a
Pavlodar (U.S.S.R.) **9:**215:1a
Pavlograd (U.S.S.R.) **9:**215:1b
Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich (Russ. physiol.) **9:**215:1b
influence of Skinner **10:**866:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
study of
association **1:**646:1b
attention **1:**685:3a
conditioning **3:**522:2a; **7:**224:3a; **22:**873:2b
classical conditioning **14:**630:1a
stimulus-response conditioning **25:**494:1b
gastric secretion **17:**289:1a
learning **14:**939:1a; **22:**886:2b, 900:2a
mental disorders **23:**960:1a
orienting response **14:**381:1b
reflexive action **9:**994:1b
sleep **27:**304:2a
Pavlova, Anna Pavlovna (Russ. ballerina) **9:**216:1b
association with
Fokine **4:**859:2a
Helpmann **5:**819:3a
Nijinsky **8:**708:2b
Shankar **27:**752:2a
contribution to ballet **16:**968:1b
Pavlovian conditioning: *see* classical conditioning
Pavlovich, Dimitry (Russ. noble) association with Rasputin **9:**949:2a
Pavlovich, Konstantin (Russ. grand duke): *see* Constantine, Veliky Knyaz
Pavlovo (U.S.S.R.) **9:**216:3b
Pavlovsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**217:1a
major ref. in Leningrad **22:**956:2b
Pavlovsky Posad (U.S.S.R.) **9:**217:1a
Pavo (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Pavo cristatus (bird): *see* blue peacock
Pavo muticus (bird): *see* green peacock
Pavón, Battle of (Arg. hist.) **9:**217:1a
role of Urquiza **12:**208:2a
pavor nocturnus (psychol.): *see* night terror
Pawcatuck River (riv., U.S.) **9:**217:1b
Rhode Island **29:**281:1a
Pawhuska (Okla., U.S.) **9:**217:1b
pawl finger (watch part)
component of electronic watch *illus.* **12:**513
Pawla (Malta): *see* Paola
Pawlikowska, Lela (art.)
drawing of Dmowski *illus.* **4:**140
Pawlikowska-Jasnorzewska, Maria (Pol. poet) **9:**217:2a
Pawlowska, Eliza (Pol. writ.): *see* Orzeszkowa, Eliza
pawn (soc. class)
function in Meso-American society **26:**24:1b
Pawn (Chess)
description **3:**178:2b, *illus.*
Pawn promotion, *or* promotion, *or* queening (Chess)
description **3:**178:2b
pawnbroking (bus.) **9:**217:2a
role in commercial transaction law **15:**369:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Pawnee (people) **9:**217:3a
characteristics and distribution of Plains Indians **13:**339:2a *passim to* 342:2a, *map* 340
decimation by cholera **13:**318:1b
development of dance **13:**389:2a
eschatological myths **24:**719:1a
link with Mississippian culture **13:**315:2a
pawpaw, *or* Asimina triloba, *or* papaw (bot.) **9:**217:3b
characteristics and uses **13:**612:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pawpaw (fruit): *see* papaya
Pawtucket (R.I., U.S.) **9:**218:1b
Pawtucket River (riv., U.S.): *see* Blackstone River
Pawtuxet River (riv., U.S.)
Rhode Island **29:**280:2b
Pawumwa (people)
cultures of South American rain forest **13:**370:2a
Pax (Roman rel.) **9:**218:1b
Pax Augusta (Sp.): *see* Badajoz
Pax Britannica, The (Eur. hist.) place in European history **21:**735:1b
Pax Ecclesiae (eccl. decree): *see* God, Peace of
Pax Hispanica (Sp. hist.)
17th-century Spain **28:**45:1b
Pax Julia (Port.): *see* Beja
Pax Romana (Roman hist.) **9:**218:1b
development by Augustus **14:**393:2a
Paxinou, Katina, *or* Katena Constantopolous (Gr. act.) **9:**218:2a
Paxistima canbyi, *or* Pachystima canbyi (bot.)
description **3:**8:1a
Paxos, *or* Paxoí (is., Gr.) **9:**218:3a
geography and history of Ionian Islands **6:**368:1b
physiography of Greece **20:**183:2a
Paxton, Sir Joseph (Br. arch. and bot.) **9:**218:3a
comparison of work with Nervi's **8:**609:1b
contribution to civil engineering **28:**470:1b
design of Crystal Palace **3:**770:1b; **13:**982:2b
Paxton Boys uprising (U.S. hist.) **9:**218:3b
Paxton gutter (const.)
use in Crystal Palace **15:**320:2b
pay (econ.): *see* wage
Pay-Khoy Ridge (ridge, U.S.S.R.)
Ural Mountains **18:**564:1b
Pay-Related Social Insurance, *or* PRSI (insurance, Ire.)
benefits and coverage **21:**957:2b
Paya (people)
Central American culture **13:**362:2a, *map* 360
Paya language
relationship to Meso-American Indian language **22:**790:1a
Paya Tak (k. of Siam): *see* Taksin
payada (Sp.-Am. ballad)
influence on gaucho literature **5:**145:1b
"Payam-e Mashriq" (work by Iqbal) discussed in biography **6:**373:2b
Payao (Thai.): *see* Phayao
Payen, Anselme (Fr. chem.) **9:**219:1a
Payena (tree genus)
use in rubber production **4:**342:1a
Payer, Julius (Aus. expl.)
contribution to Arctic exploration **14:**23:2a
Payer, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Ural Mountains **18:**564:1b
Payette River (riv., U.S.) **9:**219:1b
location *map* **29:**182
Payit-kyaw (insect)

example of cricket **3**:735:2a
payload (rocketry)
ballistic missile **29**:568:2b
payments, balance of **9**:219:1b
effect on
fiscal and monetary policy **8**:252:2a
U.S. fiscal policy **20**:160:1a
function of
devaluation **4**:44:3b
exchange control **4**:627:1a
significance in
economic growth and planning **17**:897:2a *passim to* 899:1a
international money market **23**:563:1b
international payment **6**:352:1b
international trade **21**:830:2a *passim to* 845:1a
stabilization policies **20**:163:2b, 166:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
see also invisible trade; visible trade
Payna, Petra (Eng. theol.): *see* Payne, Peter
Payne, Cecilia (Br. astron.)
stellar evolution **25**:836:2a
Payne, Humfry Gilbert Garth (Br. archae.) **9**:219:2a
Payne, John (Eng. engr.)
portrait of Hall *illus.* **5**:640
Payne, John (Eng. publ.)
association with Johnson and Ivy Lane Club **22**:387:2b
Payne, John Howard (Am. playwright) **9**:219:2a
Payne, Peter, *or* Petra Payna (Eng. theol.) **9**:219:2b
Payne-Aldrich Tariff Act (U.S. hist.)
effect on Philippine economy **25**:547:1a
payoff matrix (logic)
use in game theory **19**:643:2a
payola
association with disc jockey **4**:121:2b
pays (geog.)
studies by Vidal de La Blache **19**:879:1a
Pays . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Basques, Pays, except as below
pays de droit écrit (Fr. hist.)
development of Germanic law **22**:924:1b
Pays de la Loire (reg., Fr.) **9**:219:3a
location *map* **19**:430
Pays de Waes (reg., Belg.): *see* Waasland
pays d'élection (Fr. hist.)
financial administration of France **19**:478:1b
pays d'état (Fr. hist.)
financial administration of France **19**:478:1b
"Paysan parvenu, Le" (work by Marivaux)
discussed in biography **7**:856:3b
significance as French literature **19**:550:2a
Paysandú (Urug.) **9**:219:3b
paysannat system (agri.)
farmland management effort **19**:98:2a
"Paysans du Nord pendant la Révolution française, Les" (work by Lefebvre)
discussed in biography **7**:241:2a
paytanim (Jewish poet)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:484:1a
Payton, Walter Jerry (Am. athlete) **9**:220:1a
payusnaya caviar (food)
caviar production **2**:976:2a
paz (Slavic rel.): *see* bog
Paz, Manuel de Godoy, príncipe de la (pr.min. of Sp.): *see* Godoy, Manuel de
Paz, Octavio (Mex. writ. and dipl.) **9**:220:1b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:848:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:746
Paz Estenssoro, Víctor (pres. of Bol.) **9**:220:2a
role in history of Bolivia **15**:167:1b
Paz Zamora, Jaime (Bol. pres.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Pazardzhik, *or* Pazardjik, *or* Pazardzik, *or* Tatar Pazardzhik (Bulg.) **9**:220:3a
location *map* **15**:342
Pazarli (Tur.)
role in Anatolian history **28**:907:1a
Pazhassi Raja (Indian rebel leader)
role in history of Kerala state **21**:156:1b
Pazmany, Peter (Hung. card.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20**:690:1a
role in Hungarian history **20**:704:2b
"Pazos de Ulloa, Los" (work by Bazán): *see* "Son of a Bondwoman, The"
Pazyryk (archae. site, U.S.S.R.) **9**:220:3a
discovery of
ancient artifacts **15**:720:1a *passim to* 732:2b, *illus.* 725
floor coverings **17**:75:1a; **21**:499:1a
hemp smoking artifacts **18**:600:1b
Scythian art and culture **10**:577:1a; **18**:600:1b
Pazzi Chapel (chapel, Florence, It.)
design by Brunelleschi **2**:577:3b; **19**:303:1b
pilaster use *illus.* **9**:440
Renaissance architecture **13**:939:2a, *illus.* 938
Pazzi Conspiracy (It. hist.)
role in Renaissance politics **22**:212:2a, 214:1a
Pazzi family (It. fam.)
association with Brunelleschi **2**:577:3b
role in Renaissance politics **22**:212:2a
Pb (chem. element): *see* lead
PBA (Am. sports org.): *see* Professional Bowlers Association of America
PBI test: *see* protein-bound iodine test
PBIB design (math.): *see* partially balanced incomplete block design
p'Bitek, Okot (Ugan. au.) **9**:220:3a
African literature **13**:126:2a
PBS (Am. org.): *see* Public Broadcasting Service
PC: *see* propositional calculus
PCB (chem. compound): *see* polychlorinated biphenyl
PCC (pol. party, Cuba): *see* Communist Party of Cuba
PCDT fibre (textile): *see* poly-1,4-cyclohexylenedimethylene terephthalate fibre
PCE (pol. party, Sp.): *see* Communist Party of Spain
PCF (pol. party, Fr.): *see* French Communist Party
PCI (pol. party, Viet.) *see* Indochinese Communist Party
PCI: *see* Italian Communist Party
PCIAC (Am. athletic org.): *see* Pacific Coast Intercollegiate Athletic Association
PCM (elec.): *see* pulse-coded modulation
PCM (machine tool tech.): *see* photochemical machining
PCN (pol. party, El Sal.): *see* National Conciliation Party
PCP, *or* angel dust, *or* hog, *or* peace pill, *or* phencyclidine, *or* Sernyl **9**:221:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
PCT (pol. party, Con.B.): *see* Congolese Labour Party
Pd (chem. element): *see* palladium
PdA (pol. party, It.): *see* Action Party
PDC (pol. party, El Sal.): *see* Christian Democratic Party
PDCI (pol. party, C.I.): *see* Democratic Party of Côte d'Ivoire
PDFLP (Pal. pol. group): *see* Popular Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine
PDG (pol. party, Gab.): *see* Gabon Democratic Party
PDG (pol. party, Guin.): *see* Democratic Party of Guinea
PDGF (biochem.): *see* platelet-derived growth factor
PDI (pol. party, Indon.): *see* Indonesian Democratic Party
PDM (elec.): *see* pulse-duration modulation
PDPA (Afg. govt.): *see* People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan
PE: *see* plastic explosive
Pe-an (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Yang-ming
Pe-har (Tib. Buddhist divinity)
association with
Five Great Kings **4**:809:3a
Nechung oracle **8**:577:1a
pea (legume) **9**:221:1b
market maturity *table* **19**:134
nutrition **25**:57:2b, *table* 55
processing of vegetables *table* **19**:131
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:135
use in adhesive gum production **5**:567:2a
vegetable farming **19**:130:1b *passim to* 135:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also garden pea
pea aphid, *or* Macrosiphum pisi (insect)
description **1**:479:3b
pea crab, *or* Pinnotheres (crab genus) **9**:221:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pea family (fam., bot.): *see* Fabaceae
pea order (bot.): *see* Fabales
pea picker's disease: *see* leptospirosis
Pea Ridge, Battle of, *or* Battle of Elkhorn Tavern (Am. Civil War) **9**:221:2b
pea weevil, *or* Bruchus pisorum (insect)
description **10**:602:3a
species of Coleoptera **21**:652:1a
Peabody, *or* South Danvers (Mass., U.S.) **9**:221:3a
peabody (dance)
relationship to fox-trot **4**:913:1b
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer (Am. educ.) **9**:221:3a
Peabody, George (Am. mer., financier, and philan.) **9**:221:3b
establishment of Yaddo **12**:803:2a
history of philanthropic foundation **9**:365:1b
peace, breach of the (law): *see* disturbing the peace
peace, dove of (zool.): *see* rock dove
peace, justice of the (law): *see* justice of the peace
"Peace, The," *or* "Eirene" (work by Aristophanes)
discussed in biography **20**:349:2a
stage machinery **28**:562:2b
Peace and Friendship, Treaty of (China and Japan)
effect on Japanese history **22**:334:2a
Peace and Longevity, Palace of (bldg., Peking, China)
art display **9**:71:3a
Peace Commission of 1778: *see* Carlisle Commission
peace conference, *or* peace congress
history of diplomacy **17**:334:1b
see also peace treaty
Peace Corps (U.S. agency) **9**:222:1a
Shriver's directorship **10**:769:2b
Peace Democrat: *see* Copperhead
peace lily, *or* Spathiphyllum
description **19**:678:2a
Peace Memorial Park (park, Hiroshima, Japan)
Hiroshima **5**:944:1a, *illus.*
Peace Mission **9**:222:1b
founding by Father Divine **4**:132:2a
peace movement
international relations **27**:406:1a
medieval Europe **16**:827:2b
pre-World War I attempts **21**:738:2a
Vietnam War **12**:362:2a
Peace Observation Commission (UN)
establishment and purpose **29**:142:2a
Peace of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Westphalia, Peace of, except as below
peace of faith (rel.)
views of Nicholas of Cusa **16**:362:2b
peace pill: *see* PCP
peace pipe: *see* sacred pipe
peace research
study of warfare **29**:629:1a
Peace River (riv., Can.) **9**:222:2a
forestry **24**:1012:1a
Indian migration route **13**:313:1a
location *map* **15**:461
physiography of British Columbia **15**:518:2a
Peace River (riv., Fla., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:177
"Peace Today" (editorial cartoon)
Pulitzer Prize **5**:338:3a
Peace Tower (tower, Ottawa, Ont., Can.)
feature of Ottawa *illus.* **8**:1044
peace treaty
cessation of hostilities **29**:638:2a
see also peace conference
"Peaceable Kingdom, The" (work by Hicks)
discussed in biography **5**:910:3b
peaceful coexistence
viewed by
China **27**:456:1a
U.S.S.R. **12**:79:2b; **28**:1012:2a
see also détente
Peacekeeper missile, *or* MX (U.S. missile) **9**:222:3a
intercontinental ballistic missiles **29**:572:1a
policies of Reagan **29**:656:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 736
Peacemaker of Spain, The (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero, príncipe de Vergara
"Peacemakers; The Great Powers and American Independence, The" (work by Morris)
discussed in biography **8**:336:2b
peach, *or* Prunus persica (fruit) **9**:222:3a
comparison with nectarine **8**:578:3b
occurrence of leaf blister **7**:220:1b
Rosales characteristics and importance **10**:179:1a; **13**:673:1b *passim to* 675:2b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peach, Charles William (Br. geol.) **9**:223:1b
peach bloom, *or* bean red, *or* chiang-tou hung (glaze)
use in Chinese pottery decoration **17**:131:1b
peach-faced lovebird, *or* rosy-faced lovebird, *or* Agapornis roseicollis (zool.)
description **7**:517:1a
nesting behaviour **14**:629:1a, 631:2b
peach-leaved bellflower, *or* Campanula persicifolia, *or* willow bellflower (bot.)
description **2**:75:3a; **2**:774:3b
peach Melba, *or* pêche Melba (food)
created by Escoffier **4**:555:3b
named for Dame Melba **7**:1028:1a
peach palm, *or* Bactris Gasipaes, *or* Guilelma Gasipaes (tree)
major ref. in palm chestnut **9**:91:2a
peach tree borer (moth)
clearwing moth **3**:367:1b
peach twig borer (insect)
gelechiid moth **5**:166:3b
Peacham, Edmond (Eng. cler.)
association with Bacon **14**:545:2a
Peacham, Henry (Eng. au. and educ.) **9**:223:2a
theory of education **18**:35:1a
peachblow glass (art) **9**:223:2a
satin glass **10**:467:2a
Peachey, Eleanor Margaret (Br. astron.): *see* Burbidge, Eleanor Margaret

Peachtree Center (center, Atlanta, Ga., U.S.)
feature of Atlanta *illus.* **1**:671
peacock, *or* peafowl, *or* peahen (bird) **9**:223:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:46:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peacock, Andrew Sharp (Br. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Peacock, Cornelia Augusta (Roman Cath. abbess): *see* Connelly, Cornelia Augusta
Peacock, George (math. and theol.)
work with Herschel **5**:888:2a
Peacock, Thomas Love (Eng. writ.) **9**:223:3a
association with Shelley **10**:720:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:453:2b
Peacock Angel, *or* Malak Ta'us (Yazidi deity)
worship practices of the Yazidi **12**:828:1b
Peacock Army (Islamic hist.)
leadership of Ibn al-Ash'ath **6**:217:1a
peacock flounder, *or* Bothus lunatus (fish)
description **4**:844:1b
peacock moth (insect): *see* emperor moth
peacock pine (bot.): *see* Japanese cedar
peacock plant, *or* Calathea makoyana (bot.)
use as houseplant **19**:678:2b
peacock poppy, *or* Papaver pavoninum (bot.)
description **9**:609:2a
Peacock Theatre (thea., Dublin, Ire.)
production style **21**:958:1a
Peacock Throne **9**:223:3b
capture by Nadir Shah **8**:478:2a
peacock tree (bot.): *see* royal poinciana
peacock worm, *or* Sabella (marine worm) **9**:224:1a
filter feeding **4**:778:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peada (k. of Mercia)
association with Oswiu **8**:1041:1a
depiction on coinage **16**:543:2a
history of Middle Anglia **8**:108:1b
peafowl (bird): *see* peacock
peahen (bird): *see* peacock
Peak XV (mt., As.): *see* Everest, Mount
Peak District (reg., Derby., U.K.) **9**:224:1b
Peak District National Park (natl. park, Derby., U.K.)
location *map* **29**:8
Peak District **9**:224:1b
Peak Downs (reg., Queens., Austr.) **9**:224:1b
peak velocity of height, *or* P.H.V.
measurement of human development **20**:421:1b
Peake, Frederick Gerard (Br. mil. of.)
creation of Arab Legion **1**:505:2a
Peake, Mervyn (Eng. novelist) **9**:224:1b
Peale, Charles Willson (Am. paint.) **9**:224:2a
contribution to Romanticism **25**:380:1a
portrait of
Brant *illus.* **2**:477
Greene *illus.* **5**:468
Jones *illus.* **6**:608
Lee *illus.* **7**:235
Livingston *illus.* **7**:415
Rochambeau *illus.* **10**:117
Rush *illus.* **10**:246
Steuben *illus.* **11**:259
Peale, Rembrandt (Am. paint.) **9**:224:3a
oil painting of Jefferson *illus.* **22**:349
Peale Museum (museum, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
establishment by Peale **9**:224:2b
example of public museum **24**:481:1a
Peano, Giuseppe (It. math.) **9**:224:3b
association with Frege **4**:968:2b
contribution to measure theory **13**:460:2b
development of Interlingua **6**:342:3b
influence on Whitehead and Russell **12**:635:3a
initiation of abstract treatment **19**:888:1b
place in logic history **23**:247:1a
Peano axioms, *or* Peano postulates (math.)
role in
foundations of mathematics **23**:595:1b *passim to* 601:2b
Zermelo-Fraenkel set theory **27**:228:1b
peanut, *or* Arachis hypogaea, *or* earthnut, *or* goober (bot.) **9**:225:1a
description and classification **5**:517:3b; **13**:677:1b
dispersal of seed and fruit **26**:634:2b
importance in crop variation in Asia **13**:176:2b
research contribution of Carver **2**:913:2b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:137
significance in economy of Senegal **29**:857:1b
uses **4**:646:3b
animal feed **19**:126:2b
food source **19**:401:2b, *table* 402
oil production **19**:373:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peanut butter (food)
significance of U.S. peanut cultivation **9**:225:2a
"Peanuts," *or* "Li'l Folks" (comic strip by Schulz)
creation and impact **10**:541:3b; **15**:566:1b
peanutworm, *or* Sipuncula, *or* sipunculid (marine worm) **9**:225:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pear, *or* Pyrus (fruit) **9**:226:1a
affected by fire blight **4**:789:1b
crop of Rosales **10**:179:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pear Garden (Chin. hist.)
training of musicians and dancers **17**:741:2a
pear haw, *or* Crataegus calopendron, *or* Crataegus tomentosa (bot.)
comparison to blackthorn **2**:264:3b
pear slug, *or* Caliroa cerasi (insect)
sawfly **10**:488:3b
Pearce, Ann Philippa (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:213:2a
Pearce, Stephen (paint.)
portrait of
McClintock *illus.* **7**:612
Rae *illus.* **9**:897
Pearic languages **9**:226:2a
pearl (gem) **9**:226:2b
cultivation and production
bivalves **24**:322:1a
commercial fishing **19**:291:1b
diving risks **11**:560:1b
Lake Biwa **2**:247:3a
oysters **9**:37:3b
Pacific Islands **25**:243:1a
Persian Gulf **13**:814:2a
role of Mikimoto Kokichi **8**:121:2b
uses
choker **3**:258:2a
jewelry **17**:503:1b *passim to* 522:1b
mosaic art **17**:181:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also types of pearls, *e.g.,* baroque pearl; cultured pearl
"Pearl" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18**:431:1b
Pearl, Raymond (Am. zool.) **9**:226:3b
pearl barley (cereal)
characteristics **1**:901:1b
pearl doublet (assembled gem)
use of cultured pearls **3**:785:3a
"Pearl Fishers, The," *or* "Les Pêcheurs de perles" (work by Bizet)
discussed in biography **2**:248:2b
opera development in France **24**:635:1a
Pearl Harbor, *or* Wai Momi (nav. base, Haw., U.S.) **9**:227:1a
Frelinghuysen **4**:971:3b
Hawaii **29**:444:1a, 445:1a
location *map* **29**:188
World War II **12**:758:3b
Pearl Harbor attack (Japanese-U.S. hist.) **9**:227:1b
failure of intelligence operations **21**:719:1b
history of World War II **21**:781:2b; **29**:1001:2a
Japan **22**:331:2a; **29**:653:2b
Nagano Osami **8**:480:3b
Yamamoto Isoroku **12**:812:2a
United States of America **29**:258:1b
use of
aircraft carriers **1**:177:3b
naval aircraft **29**:674:1b
radar **26**:461:2a
Pearl Islands, *or* Archipiélago de las Perlas (archip., Pan.) **9**:227:3a
location *map* **15**:673
pearl millet, *or* bajra, *or* cattail millet, *or* Pennisetum glaucum (bot.)
characteristics **9**:263:3a
description **8**:136:3b
Pearl Mosque, *or* Moti Masjid (mosque, Agra, India)
landmark of Agra **1**:153:1a, *illus.*
"Pearl of Great Price" (work by Smith)
significance to Mormonism **8**:328:2b
pearl oyster, *or* Aviculidae (mollusk)
characteristics **9**:37:2a
classification **24**:327:2b
Pearl River, *or* Canton River, *or* Chu Chiang (riv., China)
geography of
Canton **15**:543:1b
Hsi River **6**:96:2a
Kwangtung **16**:195:1a
Nan Mountains **16**:45:2b
Pearl River (riv., U.S.) **9**:227:3a
location *maps* **29**:157, 176
Pearl River Delta, *or* Canton Delta, *or* Chu Chiang San-chiao-chou, *or* Zhu Jiang Sanjiaozhou (delta, China) **9**:227:3b
Hsi River **6**:96:2b
Kwangtung province **16**:195:1a, 196:2a, *illus.* 195
Pearl S. Buck Foundation
establishment by Buck **2**:597:3b
pearl tapioca (food)
description **11**:554:3a
pearled treerunner, *or* Margarornis squamiger (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
pearlfish, *or* Carapidae, *or* cucumber fish, *or* fierasfer (fish) **9**:227:3b
behaviour in Paracanthopterygii **19**:248:1b
relation to sea cucumber **10**:578:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pearlite (chem. compound)
production of
cast iron **21**:363:2a
steel **21**:384:2a, *illus.* 385
Pearls, Isle of the (is., Venez.): *see* Margarita Island
Pearls Airport (airport, Gren.)
transportation facilities in Grenada **29**:767:1b
pearlstone (natural glass): *see* perlite
pearly everlasting, *or* Anaphalis margaritacea (bot.)
distribution **4**:621:1b
pearly nautilus (mollusk): *see* nautilus
Pears, Sir Peter Neville Luard (Eng. singer) **9**:227:3b
Pearse, Patrick Henry, *or* Pádraic Henry Pearse (Irish poet and states.) **9**:228:1a
role in Easter Rising **4**:334:2a
Pearson, Arthur (Br. publ.)
magazine publishing history **26**:441:2b
Pearson, Drew, *or* Andrew Russell Pearson (Am. journ.) **9**:228:2a
Pearson, Egon Sharpe (Br. statis.)
statistics **28**:236:2a
Pearson, George (Br. physic.)
association with Jenner **6**:530:2b
Pearson, Hesketh (Eng. writ.) **9**:228:2b
contribution to biography **23**:198:1b
Pearson, John Loughborough (Br. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:973:2b
Pearson, Karl (Br. math.) **9**:228:3a
study of
anthropology **14**:974:2b
genetics **19**:725:2b
natural selection **18**:857:2b
philosophy of science **3**:386:1b
sociology **27**:382:2b
views on
Empiricism **25**:611:1a
Positivism **25**:632:1b
Pearson, Lester Bowles (pr.min. of Can.) **9**:228:3b
association with Gordon **5**:370:1b
history of Canada **15**:487:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
prime minister *list* **2**:785
role in Suez crisis **5**:665:1a
Peary, Robert Edwin (Am. expl.) **9**:229:1a
association with Henson **5**:857:2b
dispute with Cook **3**:595:2a
exploration of
Arctic **14**:27:1a
Arctic Ocean **1**:534:2a
North Pole **8**:782:2b; **18**:737:1a
Peary Land **9**:229:2a
Peary Land (reg., Green.) **9**:229:2a
Pearya Highland (geol. reg., Can.)
Silurian Period deposits **19**:797:2b
peasant **9**:229:2a
major ref. in Concept and Components of Culture **16**:885:1a
comparison with industrial society **24**:255:2b, 258:1a
influence on
feudal inheritance **21**:579:1b
folklore **19**:307:1a
land reform programs **7**:134:3b; **22**:559:1a
China **16**:145:1a
Marxist theory **23**:582:1a
Lenin's views **22**:948:1b
Mao's views **23**:512:1a *passim to* 515:2a
social classification **27**:344:2a
place in
Central Asia **28**:1080:1a
Europe **18**:619:2a, 652:1a
Bohemia **16**:921:2a
France **19**:463:1a, 471:1a, 489:2b
German Reformation **20**:89:2a
Germany **20**:71:1b, 85:2a
Poland **25**:944:2b
Scandinavia **28**:345:2b
U.S.S.R. **17**:895:2b; **28**:975:2a *passim to* 1004:2a
role in manorialism **7**:787:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also ceorl; fellah; kulak
"Peasant" (work by Dalou)
statue *illus.* **3**:860
"Peasant and Bird Nester" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2**:571:3b
"Peasant Dance, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
place in Renaissance art **25**:367:2b, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 354
Peasant Movement Training Institute (Chin. Communist org.)
Canton **23**:512:1b
Peasant Party (pol. party, Bulg.): *see* Bulgarian Agrarian National Union
Peasant Party (pol. party, Pol.)
leadership of
Mikolajczyk **8**:122:1b
Witos **12**:716:3a
Wojciechowski **12**:725:3a
Moczar's opposition **8**:213:1a
peasant society: *see* peasant
"Peasant Wedding" (paint. by

Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2:**571:3a
place in Renaissance art **25:**367:2b
peasantry: *see* peasant
"Peasants" (work by Chekhov)
discussed in biography **3:**150:2b
"Peasants, The," *or* "Chlopi" (work by Reymont)
discussed in biography **10:**12:3b
"Peasants Brawling over a Game of Cards" (paint. by Brouwer)
example of Brouwer's work *illus.* **2:**556
Peasants' Land Bank (Russ. bank)
function **28:**992:1b
"Peasants Returning from Market" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5:**76:2a
Peasants' Revolt, *or* Wat Tyler's Rebellion (Eng. hist.) **9:**229:3a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**40:2a
Ball **1:**836:3a
Black Death **29:**41:2a
poll taxes **9:**567:1b
Richard II **10:**44:1a
Simon of Sudbury **10:**821:1a
Tyler **12:**84:2a
Wycliffe and the Lollards **7:**453:1b; **12:**787:1b
Peasants' War (Ger. hist.)
German history **5:**219:1b; **20:**89:2a
Luther **23:**370:1a
millennialism **17:**407:1b
Mühlhausen history **8:**401:3a
Müntzer **8:**422:3b
peascod, *or* goose-bellied doublet (clothing)
variation of doublet **4:**194:1b
Pease, Edward (Br. ry. builder)
association with Stephenson **11:**253:2a
creation of Stockton & Darlington Railway **11:**279:2a
Pease, Edward Reynolds (Br. pol. sci.) **9:**230:1a
peat, *or* turf (fossil fuel) **9:**230:1a
agricultural uses **19:**109:1a
garden soil **19:**676:1a
vegetable farming **19:**131:2b
coal formation **19:**590:2a
paleoclimate indicators **16:**492:2b
peat moss **9:**230:2b
sites
Ireland **18:**547:1b; **21:**954:1a
Scotland **29:**103:2b
wetland environment **14:**1030:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 1042
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
peat moss, *or* bog moss, *or* Sphagnidae, *or* sphagnum moss (bot. order) **9:**230:2a
agricultural use **19:**109:1a
classification **15:**257:1b
economic value and by-products **15:**253:2a
life-span and age indicators **20:**425:2b
occurrence in bogs **2:**322:1a; **15:**254:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peat sampler (paleon.) **9:**230:2b
pebble (geol.)
description **5:**434:1a
formation of sand dunes **16:**737:2a
part of desert pavement **4:**32:2b
pebble chopper, *or* pebble tool, *or* chopper, *or* chopping tool (primitive hand tool) **9:**230:3a
Chopper chopping-tool industry **3:**265:1a
development of tools **11:**845:1a
Oldowan industry **8:**912:2b
stone tool industry **26:**52:1b; **28:**714:2a, *illus.*
pebble mosaic (decorative arts) **9:**230:3a
use in floor covering **17:**182:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
pebble tool (primitive hand tool): *see* pebble chopper
Pebbles, *or* Odds (game)
mathematical recreation **25:**12:1a
pébrine (zool. disease)
cause and treatment **8:**105:3a; **8:**802:2a
Pec, *or* Ipek, *or* Pescium (Yugos.) **9:**230:3b
location *map* **29:**1089
Pecalongan (regency, Indon.): *see* Pekalongan
Pecalongan (Indon.): *see* Pekalongan
pecan, *or* Carya illinoensis (nut) **9:**231:1a
fruit farming **19:**135:2b, 138:1a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**137
species of
hickory **5:**910:3b
Juglandales **13:**639:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peccary, *or* javelin, *or* javelina (mammal) **9:**231:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**490:2a, *illus.* 491
classification and distribution **1:**607:1a
structure of integumentary system **21:**698:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pecci, Vincenzo Gioacchino (pope): *see* Leo XIII
Pecevi (Tur. au.)
writing style **22:**58:1b
Pech Morena (India): *see* Morena
Pecham, John (Eng. archbp. and writ.)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
contribution to Latin literature **22:**855:1b
pêche Melba (food): *see* peach Melba
Pechenegs, *or* Besenyo, *or* Bisseni, *or* Patzinakoi (people) **9:**231:2b
conflict with Byzantine Empire **15:**408:1b
defeat by Alexius I Comnenus **1:**253:3b
Pechenga, *or* Petsamo (U.S.S.R.) **9:**231:2b
history of Finland **19:**179:1a
Pecherskaya Lavra (Kiev, U.S.S.R.): *see* Caves, Monastery of the
Pechersky (dist., Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
location in Kiev **22:**509:1a
"Pêcheurs de perles, Les" (work by Bizet): *see* "Pearl Fishers, The"
Pechiney, A. R. (Fr. businessman)
founding of Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann SA **9:**231:3a
Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann SA (Fr. holding co.) **9:**231:3a
Pechora River, *or* Pecora River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **9:**231:3b
Soviet Union's river systems **28:**943:2a
Ural Mountains **18:**565:1b
Pechora Sea, *or* Pechorskoye More, *or* Pecora Sea (Arct. Ocean) **9:**232:1a
Pechstein, Max (Ger. art.) **9:**232:1a
role in Novembergruppe **8:**811:1b
peck (unit of meas.) **9:**232:1b
Peck, Edmund J. (Can. missionary)
introduction of Cree syllabary to Eskimo language **22:**779:1a
Peck, Eldred Gregory (Am. act.) **9:**232:2a
peck order (biol.): *see* dominance hierarchy
Peckham, Rufus Wheeler (U.S. jur.) **9:**232:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
pecking method, *or* crumbling method (prehistoric tech.)
innovation of Neolithic toolmaking **28:**716:2b, *illus.*
Peckinpah, Sam, *or* David Samuel Peckinpah (Am. dir.) **9:**232:2b
Pecnik, Josef (Yugos. arch.)
Art Nouveau **13:**985:1b
Pecora River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Pechora River
Pecora Sea (Arct. Ocean): *see* Pechora Sea
"Pecorone" (work by Fiorentino)
place in Italian literature **22:**154:1b
Pecos (Texas, U.S.) **9:**232:3a
location *maps* **29:**155, 181
Pecos Bill (Am. folklore figure) **9:**232:3a
Pecos Plains (reg., N.M., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Pecos River (riv., U.S.) **9:**232:3b
hydrology of the Rio Grande **10:**83:3a
location *maps* **29:**157, 180
physiography of New Mexico **29:**401:1b
Pecos River Compact (U.S.-Mex.)
water usage legislation **24:**1024:1a
Pecquet, Antoine (Fr. dipl.)
theory of diplomacy **17:**334:1b
Pecqueur, Onésiphore (Fr. engin.)
invention of differential gear **4:**89:2a
Pecs, *or* Fünfkirchen, *or* Quinque Ecclesiae (Hung.) **9:**232:3b
Pecs, University of (univ., Pecs, Hung.)
history of Pecs **9:**233:1b
Pecten (biol.)
characteristics **2:**247:2a
pectin, *or* pectic polysaccharide (biochem.) **9:**233:1b
cell wall components of plants **15:**600:1b
composition of homopolysaccharide **9:**585:1b
discovery by Payen **9:**219:1b
effect on digestion **25:**69:2b
use in food processing **14:**889:2a; **19:**344:1b, 396:1b
uses of lemon **7:**261:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Pectinatella (genus of moss animal)
colony size **24:**375:2a
pectine (biol.)
feature of scorpions **13:**860:1a
Pectinibranchia (mollusk order): *see* Monotocardia
Pectinidae (mollusk): *see* scallop
Pectinophora gossypiella (insect): *see* pink bollworm
pectoral (jewelry)
Egyptian fashion *illus.* **17:**508
pectoral fin (zool.)
significance in skeletal systems **28:**291:1a
pectoral girdle, *or* shoulder girdle (anat.)
adaptations in tetrapods **24:**458:2b
components **10:**765:2b; **28:**297:2b
significance in skeletal systems **28:**290:1b
pectoralis major (anat.)
major ref. in pectoralis muscle **9:**233:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
pectoralis minor (anat.)
major ref. in pectoralis muscle **9:**233:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
pectoralis muscle (anat.) **9:**233:2a
arm anatomy **1:**562:2a
function in tetrapods **24:**459:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
pectus excavatum (birth defect) **9:**233:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
peculiar velocity (astron.)
cosmological principles **16:**782:1b
peculium (Roman law)
slavery and manumission **27:**292:1b, 293:1b
peculium castrense (Roman law)
compared with patria potestas **9:**200:2a
Pecz, H. (art.)
drawing of Kisfaludy *illus.* **6:**893
pedagogy
major ref. in Teaching **28:**445:1b
arts **14:**135:1b; **26:**457:1b
contribution by
Agassiz **1:**142:2a
Czerny **3:**838:1a
Isocrates **6:**416:3b
Pestalozzi **9:**323:3a
Rousseau **26:**961:1a
development **28:**440:1b
formal training **28:**438:1b
medieval Europe **18:**20:2b, 22:2a
music **24:**545:1a
19th-century Europe **18:**42:2a
pre-school **9:**681:1a
religion **17:**395:1b
Renaissance humanists **18:**27:1a
17th- and 18th-century Europe **18:**32:1b *passim to* 39:1b
philosophy **25:**726:1a
theories of Ramus **18:**31:1a
see also education
pedal (mus. instru. device)
use in stringed instruments **24:**662:1b
pedal disk (invertebrate anat.)
sea anemones **10:**577:3a
pedal harp (mus. instru.) **9:**233:2b
description **24:**667:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
pedal locomotion (biol.)
characteristics **14:**650:1b
pedal point, *or* pedal tone (mus.) **9:**233:3a
occurrence in fugue **5:**36:2a
use as drone **4:**230:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
pedal retractor muscle (mollusk anat.)
form and function in bivalves **24:**323:1a, 326:1a
pedalboard, *or* pedal-board, *or* pedal organ (mus. instru. device)
organ design and function **8:**993:3a; **24:**680:2b
pedalfer (soil)
physiography of China **16:**47:1b
"Pedalion," *or* "Rudder of the Ship of Knowledge" (work by Nicodemus the Hagiorite)
discussed in biography **8:**691:2a
Pedanius Dioscorides (Gr. surg.)
study of poisonous animals and plants **25:**920:2b
"Pédant joué, Le" (work by Cyrano de Bergerac)
discussed in biography **3:**829:2a
Pedder, Lake (l., Tas., Austr.)
creation and size **5:**370:2b
"Peddler, The" (work by Holbein)
woodcut *illus.* **3:**941
Peddlers' War (Braz. hist.): *see* Mascates, War of the
pederasty (sexual behaviour)
aspect of pedophilia **9:**235:3a
Pedersen, Charles John (Am. chem.) **9:**233:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Pedersen, Christiern (Dan. humanist) **9:**234:1a
contribution to Danish literature **27:**13:1b
Pedersen, Holger (Dan. ling.) **9:**234:1a
study of Anatolian languages **22:**611:1a
views on Lycian language **7:**584:1a
Pedersen, Terje (Nor. athlete)
javelin throw **6:**515:1b; **28:**173:1a
Pedersen conductivity (phys.)
factor in Earth's magnetic field **17:**589:2b
Pederson, Knut (Nor. au.): *see* Hamsun, Knut
pedestal (arch.) **9:**234:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pedestal rock: *see* perched rock
Pedetes (mammal): *see* springhare
Pedetes capensis (rodent)
body-plan variation of larger Rodentia *illus.* **23:**445
Pedi, *or* Bapedi, *or* Northern Sotho, *or* Transvaal Sotho (people) **9:**234:2b
cultural and linguistic classification **11:**23:1a
history of Lebowa **7:**229:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511

Pediaios River (riv., Cyp.): *see* Pedieos River
pediatrics (med.) **9**:234:3a
major ref. in Childhood Diseases and Disorders **16**:9:2b
specialization in medical practice **23**:903:2b
pedicab (vehicle) **9**:234:3b
pedicel (arachnid anat.)
structure of spiders **13**:868:1b
pedicel (glomerulus anat.)
structure of human glomerulus **19**:14:1b
pedicel (plant part)
structure of orchids **13**:740:1b
pedicellariae (zool.)
characteristic of
echinoderms **17**:858:2b, 862:1b
starfish **11**:219:3b
pedicle (brachiopod anat.)
function in brachiopods **22**:555:2b, *illus.* 556
Pedicularis (bot.): *see* lousewort
Pedicularis groenlandica (bot.): *see* little elephant
pediculosis (path.)
infection by lice **6**:330:3b
see also pediculosis pubis
pediculosis pubis (path.)
sexually transmitted diseases **10**:677:1a
Pediculus humanus (insect): *see* human louse
Pediculus humanus capitis (insect): *see* head louse
Pediculus humanus humanus (insect): *see* body louse
Pedieos River, *or* Pediaios River, *or* Pedieas River, *or* Pediyas River (riv., Cyp.) **9**:234:3b
location *map* **16**:895
physiography of Cyprus **16**:894:2b
pedigree (genet.) **9**:234:3b
applications in animal breeding **19**:121:1a
use in
genealogy **20**:606:2a
plant breeding and hybridization **19**:100:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 339; 412
pedigree selection (animal husbandry)
animal breeding **1**:419:2b; **19**:121:1b
description **10**:616:2a
Pedilanthus tithymaloides (bot.): *see* redbird cactus
pedilavium (rel. rite): *see* feet, washing of
pediment (arch.) **9**:235:1a
gable **5**:66:2a
sculpture **27**:66:1a, *illus.* 67, 69
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pediment (geol.) **9**:235:1b
landform evolution **16**:708:1b, 734:1b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231; 232
Pediocactus (Cactus genus)
peculiarity of growth range **13**:644:1b
Pedioecetes phasianellus (bird): *see* sharp-tailed grouse
Pediomys (marsupial genus)
genus of fossil marsupials **23**:404:1a
Pedionomidae (bird fam.)
relationship to plains wanderer **9**:494:3a
Pedionomus torquatus (bird): *see* plains wanderer
pedipalp (anat.)
arachnids **13**:853:1b, 855:1b
scorpions **10**:560:2a; **13**:860:1a
spiders **13**:868:2b
pediplain, *or* pediplantation (geol. structure)
landform evolution **16**:707:2b, 734:2a, *illus.* 708
Pediyas River (riv., Cyp.): *see* Pedieos River
Pedn-an-Laaz (penin., Corn., U.K.): *see* Land's End
pedocal (soil)
physiography of
China **16**:47:1b
Pakistan **25**:396:1b
pedodontics, *or* paedodontics (dentistry) **9**:235:2a
dental specialties **23**:931:1a
pedogenesis (zool.): *see* paedogenesis
pedology, *or* soil science (geol.) **9**:235:2a
major ref. in Soils **27**:493:1a
agricultural sciences **13**:169:1a
soil patterns of
China **16**:47:1b
Europe **18**:532:2a, *map* 533
North America **24**:972:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
pedomorphosis (biol.): *see* paedomorphosis
pedophilia, *or* paedophilia (sexual behaviour) **9**:235:2b
form of psychosexual disorder **23**:966:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Pedrarias Dávila, *or* Pedrarias (Sp. colonial administrator): *see* Arias Dávila, Pedro
Pedrell, Felipe (Sp. comp.) **9**:235:3a
composition of modern art songs **24**:609:2a
influence on
Albéniz **1**:211:1b
Granados **5**:413:3a
Spanish opera tradition **24**:638:2a
pedrero, *or* stone thrower (cannon)
classification **29**:544:2b
Pedro (personal name): *see under* Peter, except as below
Pedro, Dom (prince of Port.): *see* Coimbra, Pedro, 1° duque de
Pedro I, *or* Peter IV of Portugal (emp. of Braz.) **9**:235:3b
association with
Andrada e Silva **1**:387:3a
John VI **6**:579:3a
Maria II **7**:839:2a
Michael **8**:94:1b
king *list* **9**:633
role in history of
Brazil **15**:202:2b
Portugal **25**:1057:2a
Pedro II, *or* Dom Pedro de Alcântara (emp. of Braz.) **9**:236:1a
association with Fonseca **4**:865:3a
role in Brazilian history **2**:489:1a; **15**:203:1b
Petrópolis **9**:346:3b
revolution of 1820 **22**:831:2b
tutelage by Andrada e Silva **1**:387:3b
Pedro IV (emp. of Braz.)
association with Saldanha **10**:349:3a
Pedro Claver, San (Sp. missionary): *see* Peter Claver, Saint
Pedro de Alcântara, Dom (emp. of Braz.): *see* Pedro II
Pedro de Alcántara, San (Sp. mystic): *see* Peter of Alcántara, Saint
Pedro de Luna (antipope): *see* Benedict XIII
Pedro de Portugal, Dom (Port. writ.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1062:1a
Pedro el Católico (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter II
Pedro el Ceremonioso (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter IV
Pedro el Cruel (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Pedro el del Puñal (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter IV
Pedro el Grande (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Peter III
Pedro el Justiciero (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Pedro Español (Sp. paint.): *see* Berruguete, Pedro
Pedro Henríquez Ureña National University (univ., Santo Domingo, Dom.Rep.)
Dominican Republic **29**:743:1b
Pedro Hispano (pope): *see* John XXI
Pedro Juan Caballero (Par.) **9**:236:2a
Pedro Mártir de Anghiera (Sp. hist.): *see* Peter Martyr d'Anghiera
Pedro o Cruel, *or* Pedro o Justiceiro (k. of Port.): *see* Peter I
"Pedro Páramo" (work by Rulfo)
discussed in biography **10**:238:1a
Pedro the Constable (k. of Aragon)
association with Coimbra **3**:438:1b
Pedrocchi Café (bldg., Padua, It.)
architectural design **13**:967:2b
Pedrolino, *or* Pierrot **9**:236:2a
development of clowning **3**:402:2b
peduncle (invertebrate anat.)
crustaceans **3**:765:2a
Pennatulacea locomotion **16**:525:2a
pedunculate barnacle, *or* Pedunculata (biol.): *see* stalked barnacle
Pee Dee River (riv., U.S.) **9**:236:3a
location *maps* **29**:157, 177
Peebles (Borders, U.K.) **9**:236:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Peebleshire, *or* Peebles, *or* Tweeddale (former co., Borders, U.K.) **9**:236:3a
Peegee hydrangea, *or* Hydrangea paniculata (bot.)
characteristics **6**:187:2b; **13**:666:1a
Peekskill (N.Y., U.S.) **9**:236:3b
Peel (Isle of Man, U.K.) **9**:236:3b
location *map* **29**:7
Peel, Lady (Br. comedienne): *see* Lillie, Beatrice Gladys
Peel, Sir Robert, 2nd Baronet (pr.min. of U.K.) **9**:237:1a
association with
Bentinck **2**:111:1b
Cobden **3**:413:3a
Disraeli **4**:127:3a
Gladstone **5**:292:3b
Graham **5**:406:2a
Russell **10**:252:3a
Victoria **29**:489:1a
Wellington **29**:719:1b
Catholic Emancipation **2**:958:1a
contribution to British police **25**:960:2a
establishment of Scotland Yard **10**:563:2b; **18**:703:2a
formation of Conservative government **3**:555:2a
history of
Ireland **21**:966:2a
United Kingdom **29**:77:1a, 79:1b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
Peel Commission, *or* Royal Commission of Inquiry to Palestine (Br. hist.) **9**:238:1b
history of
Israel **22**:142:1b
Palestine **25**:419:1b
testimony of Jabotinsky **6**:452:2a
Peel Line (Eur. hist.)
World War II **29**:992:1b
Peel River (riv., Can.) **9**:238:1b
location *map* **15**:461
Mackenzie River **24**:1011:1a
Peele, George (Eng. playwright) **9**:238:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:439:1a
Peenemünde (Ger.) **9**:238:2a
German rocket technology **29**:562:1b
location *map* **20**:42
peep show (children's toy) **9**:238:2b
see also diorama; scene design
Peeping Tom (Eng. leg. figure)
legend of Lady Godiva **9**:238:3a
origins **5**:324:3b
peeping tom (psychol.) **9**:238:3a
see also voyeurism
peepul (tree): *see* bo tree
Peer, Rafi (Pak. act. and playwright)
Pakistani theatre development **27**:759:1a
peer group (sociol.)
influence on
adolescent behaviour development **14**:720:1b; **27**:326:2b
language acquisition **22**:587:1b
public opinion **26**:312:2a
place in Riesman's theory **10**:63:3b
"Peer Gynt" (drama by Ibsen)
association with Adam Homo **9**:98:2b
discussed in biography **6**:228:1b
place in Norwegian literature **27**:16:1b
set design by Roerich **10**:135:3b
setting at Jotunheimen **6**:626:1b
"Peer Gynt" (opera by Egk)
discussed in biography **4**:387:2b
"Peer Gynt" (work by Grieg)
discussed in biography **5**:495:2b
example of incidental music **24**:621:1b
peerage
England **29**:54:1a, 69:2b
Japan **22**:325:1a
see also aristocracy; Lords, House of
Peerage Bill (U.K.)
Walpole **12**:477:1b; **29**:66:1a
Peers, House of, *or* Kizokuin (Japanese govt.)
function in Imperial Diet **4**:86:2b
Peeters, J. (engr.)
portrait of Charles IV *illus.* **3**:115
peewee (bird): *see* pewee
Peganum harmala (plant)
source of Turkey red dye **13**:695:1a
Pegasidae (fish): *see* dragonfish
pegasse (soil)
geology of Guyana **20**:441:2b
Pegasus (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Pegasus (Gr. myth.) **9**:238:3b
association with Bellerophon **2**:75:1a
place in Greek mythology **18**:790:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Pegasus (satellites) **9**:238:3b
exploration of meteoroids **19**:57:1a
"Pegasus vase" (glassware)
example of glassware **17**:210:2a, *illus.*
pegbox (violin): *see* head
"Pege gnoseos" (work by John of Damascus)
discussed in biography **6**:582:2a
PeGewat (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Canopus
pegged exchange rate (econ.)
major ref. in International Trade **21**:848:1b, 851:2b
pegging
feature of Cribbage **3**:733:3b
Peggy Guggenheim Collection (art museum, Venice, It.): *see* Guggenheim Collection
Pegler, James Westbrook (Am. journ.) **9**:238:3b
pegmatite (rock) **9**:239:1a
association with aplite **1**:482:1b
characteristics **24**:205:1a *passim to* 212:2a, *illus.* 204 *passim to* 208
importance in mineral formation **24**:141:2b
occurrence of phosphate minerals **24**:134:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Pegnesisches Schäfergedicht" (work by Harsdörfer and Klaj)
discussed in
Harsdörfer's biography **5**:725:3a
Klaj's biography **6**:902:2a
Pegnitzer Hirtengesellschaft (lit. soc.)
founded by
Harsdörfer **5**:725:2b
Klaj **6**:902:2a
Pegolotti, Francesco Balducci (It. au.) **9**:239:1b
Pegomyia hyoscyomi (insect): *see* spinach leaf miner
Pegram, G. B. (Am. sci.)
participation in Manhattan Project **7**:775:1a
Pegu, *or* Bago, *or* Ramannadesa (hist. city, Myanmar) **9**:239:2a
location *map* **27**:831
rebuilding by Bayinnaung **2**:2:3a
rule by Binnya Dala **2**:219:2a
Pegu (div., Myanmar)
location *map* **27**:831
Pegu Division (div., Myanmar)
claimed by Burmese peoples **27**:837:2a
military campaign by Tabinshwehti **11**:481:2b
negotiations under Mindon **8**:153:2a
policies of Dalhousie **3**:856:3a
Pegu Mountains, *or* Bago Yoma, *or* Pegu Yoma (mts., Myanmar) **9**:239:3b
location *map* **27**:831
physiography of Irrawaddy River **14**:275:1a
Pegunungan (Indon. for mt.): *see under* substantive word
Péguy, Charles (Fr. au.) **9**:239:3b

contribution to French literature **19:**559:1b
Peh Chiang (riv., China): *see* Pei River
Pehlevi language (alphabet and lang.): *see* Pahlavi alphabet; Pahlavi language
Pehm, József (Hung. bp.): *see* Mindszenty, József
Pehowa (India) **9:**240:1b
Pei, Ieoh Ming (Am. arch.) **9:**240:1b
design of National Gallery of Art **8:**534:1a
Pei, Mario Andrew (It.-Am. ling.) **9:**240:2b
Pei-ch'ao dynasties (Chin. hist.): *see* Northern dynasties
Pei-ch'eng (Chin. emp.): *see* Pu-chiang
Pei-ch'eng (anc. city, China): *see* Pai-ch'eng
Pei Ch'i dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Northern Ch'i dynasty
Pei Chiang (riv., China): *see* Pei River
Pei Chih-li, *or* Pei-ching (China): *see* Peking
Pei-ching Ta-hsüeh (univ., China): *see* Peking University
Pei Chou dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Northern Chou dynasty
P'ei Chü (Chin. offi.)
role in Sui dynasty **16:**87:1b
Pei-erh Hu, *or* Pei-erh Lake (l., China): *see* Buir Lake
Pei-hai, *or* Beihai, *or* Pak-hoi (China) **9:**240:3a
location *map* **16:**40
place in Kwangsi **16:**183:1a
Pei-hai Park (park, Peking, China)
feature of Peking **25:**478:2a
Pei Han (anc. king., China): *see* Northern Han
Pei Han dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Northern Han dynasty
Pei-hsiang hou (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu I
Pei-hsin culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2a
Pei-kang (Tai.)
location *map* **28:**389
temple of Matsu **12:**875:2a
Pe'i-li-kang (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization **16:**66:1b, *map* 65
Pei Liang dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Northern Liang dynasty
Pei-p'iao, *or* Beipiao (China) **9:**240:3b
Pei-p'ing (China): *see* Peking
Pei River, *or* Bei Jiang, *or* Pai Chiang, *or* Peh Chiang, *or* Pei Chiang (riv., China) **9:**240:3a
location *map* **16:**41
Pei-shou-ling culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:2a, *map* 65
Pei Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Northern Sung dynasty
Pei-ta (univ., China): *see* Peking University
Pei Tao (Chin. poet)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**240:1a
Pei-t'ou (Tai.)
Taipei **11:**508:3a
Pei Wei (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
Pei-wen-ch'üan (park, Chungking, China)
hot springs **16:**369:2b
Pei Wen-chung (Chin. archae.)
study of Ch'i-chia culture **3:**186:3b
"P'ei wen yün-fu" (Chin. dict.)
influence of K'ang-hsi **6:**715:3b
Pei Yen dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Northern Yen Dynasty
Peierls, Rudolf (Br. sci.)
research of nuclear weapons **29:**577:1a
Peille (Fr.)
traditional Côte d'Azur layout and architecture **3:**666:3a
peine forte et dure (Eng. law) **9:**240:3b
Peinture et de Sculpture, Académie Royale de (art academy, Paris, Fr.)
attendance of David **3:**910:1b
establishment of Grand Prix de Rome **5:**419:2b
influence on Louis XIV style **7:**508:3b
merger with Académie Royale d'Architecture **2:**25:2a
model of academy of art **1:**595:1b; **14:**108:2b
relationship to the Salon **10:**362:1a
Peintures-Cartonniers de Tapisserie, Association des (art assoc.): *see* Cartoon Painters of Tapestry, Association of
Peipus, Battle of Lake, *or* Battle of Lake Chudskoye (Russ. hist.) **9:**241:1a
Peipus, Lake, *or* Chudskoye Ozero, *or* Peipsi Jarv (l., U.S.S.R.) **9:**241:1b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
Peirce, Benjamin (Am. astron.) **9:**241:1b
association with Charles Peirce **9:**241:2b
Peirce, Charles Sanders (Am. philos. and sci.) **9:**241:2a
association with James **6:**488:3b
contribution to
aesthetics **13:**17:2b
education **25:**727:2b
information processing **21:**553:1b
logic **2:**950:1a; **23:**245:2b; **23:**631:1a
metaphysics **24:**24:1b
science **25:**661:2a
influenced by Duns Scotus **4:**279:1b
views on
Epicureanism **25:**575:2b
human experience **26:**579:2a
Kantianism **22:**497:2b
Neo-Hegelianism **8:**596:1b
pragmatism **9:**662:1a; **25:**636:1b; **25:**756:1b
Realism **25:**584:1b
Scholasticism **25:**589:1b
Peirce's Park (garden, Kennett Square, Pa., U.S.): *see* Longwood Gardens
Peiresc, Nicolas-Claude Fabri de (Fr. humanist) **9:**242:2a
discovery of Orion Nebula **8:**1000:2a
role in development of museums **24:**480:1a
Peisistratids (anc. Gr. fam.)
effect on Areopagus **1:**538:1b
Peisistratus, *or* Pisistratus (tyrant of Athens) **9:**242:3a
contribution to Greek religion **18:**785:1b
criticized by Solon **10:**952:1a
history of
Greece **20:**233:2b, 236:1a, 239:1a
Athens **14:**302:1a
land reform program **22:**561:1a
opposition of
Alcmaeonid family **1:**227:2b; **3:**368:2a
Megacles **7:**1010:2a
role as Greek tyrant **12:**90:3b
Peithon (Median satrap)
association with Antigonus I **1:**452:3b
peito (Lat. Am. culture)
cultural roles of South American Indians **13:**368:2b
Peixoto, Floriano (pres. of Braz.)
association with Florianópolis **4:**840:3b
role in Brazilian history **15:**204:1a
Pekah, *or* Pakaha (Isr. k.)
conflict with Tiglath-pileser III **11:**769:1a
Pekalongan, *or* Pecalongan (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Pekalongan **9:**243:2a
Pekalongan, *or* Pecalongan (Indon.) **9:**243:2a
location *map* **21:**201E
pekan (mammal): *see* fisher
Pekanbaru (Indon.) **9:**243:2b
location *map* **21:**201E
pekea nut (bot.): *see* souari nut
Peker, Recep (pr.min. of Tur.)
role in Turkish history **28:**935:2b
Peki-tan-oui (riv., U.S.): *see* Missouri River
Pekin (Ill., U.S.) **9:**243:2b
Pekin duck (bird)
duck production **19:**151:1a
Pekin man: *see* Peking man
Pekin robin (bird): *see* red-billed leiothrix
Peking, *or* Beijing, *or* Cambaluc, *or* Chung-tu, *or* Dadu, *or* Khan-baliq, *or* Khanbaliq, *or* Pei Chih-li, *or* Pei-ching, *or* Pei-p'ing, *or* Ta-tu, *or* Taidu, *or* Yen-ching (China) **25:**468:1a; **9:**243:3a
contribution to gastronomy **19:**693:1a
Genghis Khan's conquest **19:**747:1b
location *map* **16:**40
role in
Ming dynasty **12:**877:2b; **16:**112:2a *passim to* 117:2a
republican period **16:**132:2a *passim to* 143:1a
Ten kingdoms period **16:**98:1a
Yüan dynasty **7:**22:3a; **16:**107:1a *passim to* 112:1b
site of student uprising **7:**322:3a
Peking, Treaty of (China and Russ.)
place in
Chinese history **16:**124:2b
Russian Empire **28:**995:1a
role of Ignatyev **6:**248:3a
Peking Convention (China)
terms **8:**968:1a; **12:**128:2b
Peking duck (food) **9:**244:2a
Chinese gastronomy **19:**693:1b
domesticated fowl *table* **4:**908
Peking Library, *or* National Library of China (library, Peking, China)
feature of Peking **25:**478:1b
Peking man, *or* Homo erectus pekinensis, *or* Pekin man, *or* Pithecanthropus pekinensis, *or* Sinanthropus pekinensis (paleon.) **9:**244:2b
comparison with Java man **6:**514:1b
discovery by Black **2:**251:1b
discovery predicted by Andersson **1:**385:2b
history of China **3:**230:2a; **16:**65:1b, 165:1a
human evolution **18:**827:1b, *illus.* 826, *table* 827
occurrence in Hopeh **6:**52:1b
use of fire **4:**788:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
"Peking Man" (work by Shapiro)
history of Peking man **9:**244:3a
Peking opera (Chin. thea.): *see* ching-hsi
Peking Spring (Chin. hist.)
history of education **18:**72:2b
"Peking Syllabary" (work by Wade)
discussed in biography **12:**446:1a
Peking University, *or* Beida, *or* Beijing Daxue, *or* Capital College, *or* Pei-ching Ta-hsüeh, *or* Pei-ta, *or* Tsinghua University, *or* Yen-ch'ing University (univ., Peking, China) **9:**244:3a
Chinese educational system **16:**63:2b
Chinese intellectual revolution **16:**133:1b
Peking **25:**477:1a
Peking Zoological Garden, *or* Peking Zoo, *or* Wan-sheng Yuan (zoo, Peking, China) **9:**244:3b
Peking **25:**478:2b
Pekingese (breed of dog) **9:**245:1a
Pekkanen, Toivo (Fin. au.)
role in history of Finnish literature **4:**786:1a
Peko (Russ. rel.) **9:**245:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
pelage (hair) **9:**245:1b
characteristic of hair in mammals **23:**386:2a
see also guard hair
Pelagia of Antioch, Saint (Christian st.) **9:**245:2a
Pelagianism, *or* Pelagian heresy (rel. hist.) **9:**245:2a
approach by Gennadius **5:**182:1b
compared with Semi-Pelagianism **10:**625:1a
contribution of
Julian of Eclanum **6:**647:2a
Pelagius **9:**245:3a
opposed by
Augustine **14:**388:2b
Boniface I **2:**360:3a
Celestine I **3:**10:3b
Gregory of Rimini **5:**483:3b
Innocent I **6:**321:2b
Jansen **6:**494:3a
Jerome **6:**536:2a
Orosius **8:**1010:3a
Zosimus **12:**937:1a
place in early church **16:**263:2a
view on free will **14:**388:2b
Pelagianism, Semi- (rel. movement): *see* Semi-Pelagianism
pelagic bird (animal behaviour)
patterns of migration **14:**663:1b
pelagic sea snake (reptile): *see* yellow-bellied sea snake
pelagic sediment (geol.)
composition minerals **24:**233:2b
marine sediments **7:**849:3b; **25:**176:1b
presence in bathyal zone **1:**959:2a
pelagic zone, *or* pelagic division (oceanography) **9:**245:2b
ecosystems of the ocean **14:**1017:2a
importance in commercial fishing **19:**277:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Pelagie Islands, *or* Isole Pelagie (isl. group, It.) **9:**245:3a
Lampedusa Island **7:**126:1b
Linosa Island **7:**381:2a
Pelagius (card. of Santa Lucia)
role in Fifth Crusade **16:**836:1a
Pelagius (Christian theol.) **9:**245:3a
history of Christianity **16:**263:2a
role in
ancient Britain **29:**25:1b
patristic literature **16:**322:2a
see also Pelagianism
Pelagius I (pope) **9:**245:3b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
relation to Vigilius **12:**364:2b
Pelagius II (pope) **9:**246:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Pelamis platurus: *see* yellow-bellied sea snake
Pelargonium (plant genus): *see* geranium
pelargonium oil: *see* geranium oil
Pelargonium × domesticum (bot.): *see* show geranium
Pelargonium × hortorum (bot.): *see* zonal geranium
Pelasgi, *or* Pelasgians (anc. people) **9:**246:2a
influence on Greek religion **18:**784:2b
theories of Creuzer **3:**732:2a
Pelavicino, Oberto, *or* Oberto Pallavicino (It. leader) **9:**246:2b
Pelayo (k. of Asturias) **9:**246:2b
king *list* **11:**65
role in
Covadonga battle **3:**691:2a
medieval Spain **28:**23:2b
Pelé, *or* Edson Arantes do Nascimento (Braz. athlete) **9:**246:3a
contribution to
Brazil's World Cup team *illus.* **28:**136
U.S. soccer **28:**134:1b
Pele (Haw. deity)
association with
Kilauea **6:**859:1a
Koko Head **6:**935:1a
Pelean volcano (geol.)
characteristics **29:**513:1a, *illus.*
Pelecanidae (zool.): *see* pelican
pelecaniform, *or* pelecaniformes (zool.) **9:**247:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**22:2b
place in avian taxonomy **15:**10:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pelecanoides garnotii (bird): *see* Peruvian diving petrel
Pelecanoides urinatrix (bird): *see* common diving petrel
Pelecanoididae (zool.): *see* diving

petrel
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos (bird): *see* North American white pelican
Pelecanus occidentalis (bird): *see* brown pelican
Pelecanus onocrotalis (bird): *see* European white pelican
Pelecypoda (mollusk): *see* bivalve
Pelée, Mount *or* Montagne Pelée (volcano, Mart.) **9:**247:2a
destruction of Saint-Pierre **10:**333:1a
eruption of 1902 **29:**521:2b
geography of Martinique **7:**892:2a; **29:**769:2b
Pelee Island (isl., Ont., Can.) **9:**247:2b
Peleliu (is., Palau)
description **9:**75:2a
Peleng (is., Indon.)
description **1:**866:1b
location *map* **21:**201F
"Pèlerinage de Charlemagne" (Fr. lit.)
place in French literature **19:**540:2a
"Pèlerinage de la vie humaine" (work by Guillaume de Deguileville)
place in French literature **19:**541:2b
"Pélerins de la Mecque, Les" (opera by Gluck): *see* "Rencontre imprévue, La"
Peletier, Jacques, *or* Jacques Peletier du Mans (Fr. poet) **9:**247:2b
contribution to French literature **19:**544:1b
Peleus (Gr. myth.) **9:**247:2b
association with Thetis **11:**706:3b
role in legend of Phocus **9:**391:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Peleus Taming Thetis" (pelike by Marsyas Painter)
example of late Classical Greek pottery **7:**883:3b, *illus.* 884
Pelew (Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Palau
Pelham (Mass., U.S.)
historic site **29:**276:2b
Pelham (horsemanship)
equipment and use **20:**652:2a
"Pelham" (work by Lytton of Knebworth)
discussed in biography **7:**595:3a
Pelham, Henry (pr.min. of U.K.) **9:**247:3a
association with
Harrington **5:**719:1a
Newcastle-under-Lyme **8:**654:1b
Pitt **9:**477:3a
history of United Kingdom **29:**68:1b, 69:1b
influence of Walpole **12:**478:1a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
Pelham, Peter (art.)
portrait of
Mather *illus.* **7:**933
Pepperrell *illus.* **9:**274
Shirley *illus.* **10:**751
Pelham, Thomas (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Newcastle-under-Lyme, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st Duke of
Pelias (Gr. myth.) **9:**248:1a
role in legend of the Golden Fleece **1:**545:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
pelican, *or* Pelecanidae (bird) **9:**248:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**22:2b, *illus.* 23, 25
characteristics **9:**247:1b
pollution problems **15:**2:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Pelican" (ship): *see* "Golden Hind, The"
pelican flower, *or* Aristolochia grandiflora (bot.)
biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **24:**114
"Pelican in Her Piety, The" (slipware dish by Toft)
characteristics *illus.* **11:**818
Pelican Island (is., U.S.): *see* Alcatraz Island
Pelican Waterholes (Queens., Austr.): *see* Winton
Pelidnota punctata (insect): *see* common vine pelidnota
Péligot, Eugène-Melchior (Fr. chem.)
extraction of uranium **12:**196:1b; **21:**434:1a
Péligre (Haiti)
hydroelectric plant **29:**746:1b
pelike (anc. Gr. pottery)
use by Marsyas Painter **7:**883:3b, *illus.* 884
Pelin, Elin (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**622:1b
Pelindaba (S.Af.) **9:**248:2a
Pelion, Mount, *or* Oros Pilion (mt., Gr.) **9:**248:2a
pelisse (mil. uniform): *see* dolman
Pélissier, Aimable-Jean-Jacques, duc de Malakoff (marshal of Fr.) **9:**248:2a
Pell equation (math.)
number theory **25:**29:1a
Pella, *or* Bounomos (anc. city, Gr.) **9:**248:3a
enhancement under Philip II of Macedonia **9:**375:3b
pebble mosaic **9:**230:3a; **17:**182:2a, *illus.*
place in the Hellenistic Age **20:**273:1b, *maps* 218, 266
Pellaea (bot.): *see* cliffbrake
pellagra, *or* endemic erythema (path.) **9:**248:3a
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**67:2b
cause and symptoms **4:**551:1b
incidence in children **16:**15:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pellatt, Apsley (Br. craftsman)
development of crystallo ceramie **3:**770:3a, *illus.*
"pelle, La" (work by Malaparte): *see* "Skin, The"
"Pelle the Conqueror," *or* "Pelle Erobreren" (work by Nexo)
place in Danish literature **27:**19:2a
"Pelléas et Mélisande" (work by Debussy)
discussed in biography **3:**946:1b
role of Garden **5:**119:1a
text and score integration **24:**635:1b
"Pelléas et Mélisande" (work by Maeterlinck)
discussed in biography **7:**664:3b
Oeuvre, Théâtre de l' **8:**880:3a
stage design style **28:**582:2a
"Pelleas und Melisande" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:2a
Pellegrin, Abbé (Fr. librettist)
association with Rameau **9:**922:2b
Pellegrin, L. (art.)
portait of Isaac Hull *illus.* **6:**132
Pellegrini, Carlo, *or* Ape (It. caric.) **9:**248:3b
contribution to caricature **15:**558:1b
Pellegrini, Carlos (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**55:2a
Pellegrini, Pellegrino (It. paint.): *see* Tibaldi, Pellegrino
pellet bell, *or* crotal (bell)
description **9:**955:1a
development of bells **2:**67:1a
Pelletier, Pierre-Joseph (Fr. chem.) **9:**249:1a
Pelletier, Rose-Virginie, *or* Sister Mary Euphrasia (Fr. nun)
contribution to Good Shepherd Sisters **5:**363:1a
pelletization
metallurgy **21:**353:2a, 361:2b
Pelletron accelerator (elec. generator)
comparison to Van de Graaff generator **12:**255:1b
Pellicieraceae (plant fam.)
Theales classification **13:**646:1b
pellicle (biol.)
importance in skeletal systems **28:**283:2b
Pellico, Silvio (It. au.) **9:**249:1a
account of Spilberk prison in Brno **2:**535:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**158:2a
Pellipario, Nicola (It. pottery paint.)
Castel Durante ware **2:**931:1a; **17:**114:2a
istoriato style **6:**427:3b
Urbino maiolica **12:**202:3a
Pellorneini (bird): *see* jungle babbler
Pelloutier, Fernand (Fr. pol. sci.) **9:**249:2a
contribution to Syndicalism **11:**464:3a
Pelloux, Luigi Girolamo (pr.min. of It.) **9:**249:2b
role in Italian history **22:**234:1a
pellucid zone, *or* zona pellucida (biol.)
formation in mammal eggs **20:**391:2a
place in fertilization **26:**613:2b
Pelly River (stream, Yukon Terr., Can.) **9:**249:3a
location *map* **15:**461
physiography of Yukon River **12:**873:2a
Pelobates fuscus (amphibian): *see* European spadefoot
pelog, *or* pelog scale (mus.)
importance in tuning systems **27:**890:1a
method of musical notation **24:**534:2a
use in gamelan **5:**106:1a
Pelomedusa subrufa (turtle)
description **10:**782:2a
Pelomedusidae: *see* side-necked turtle
Peloncillo Mountains (mts., Ariz.-N.M., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Pelopia (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Akhisar
Pelopidas (Theban states.) **9:**249:3a
association with Epaminondas **4:**515:1b
opposition to Alexander of Pherae **1:**248:1b
role in Greek history **20:**255:2b, 257:2a
Peloponnese, *or* Achaia, *or* Morea, *or* Peloponnesus, *or* Peloponnisos (penin., Gr.) **9:**249:3b
development under Frankish rule **20:**194:2b
invasion during Aegean Bronze Age **20:**214:2b
physiography of Greece **20:**183:1b
role of Achaean League **1:**60:1a
significance of Balkans **14:**566:1a
War of Greek Independence **5:**457:2a
Peloponnesian League, *or* Spartan Alliance (anc. Gr.) **9:**250:1a
acceptance of Themistocles' strategy **11:**683:2b
role in Greek history **20:**231:1b; **20:**190:2b
Peloponnesian War (anc. Gr. hist.) **9:**250:1a
Battle of Aegospotami **1:**117:1b
effect on
Anatolian history **28:**910:2b
Athens and Sparta **20:**142:2a
building of Acropolis **14:**303:1b
Corfu **3:**628:3b
Old Comedy **8:**907:3b
influence on
Aristophanes **20:**349:1a
Isocrates **6:**416:3a
Socrates **27:**484:1b
influenced by
Alcibiades' career and scandals **1:**226:2b
Corinth-Athens rivalry **3:**630:3a
eclipse **17:**873:2b
intervention of Achaemenian Iran **21:**871:1a
recounted by Thucydides **11:**740:2a
role of
Agis II **1:**148:3b
Archidamus II **1:**529:2b
Brasidas **2:**479:2b
Cleon **3:**377:1b
Cleophon **3:**378:3a
Conon **3:**544:3b
Demosthenes **4:**8:1a
Ephesus **4:**518:2a
Gylippus **5:**590:1a
Hermocrates **5:**876:3a
Lysander **7:**593:3a
Nicias **8:**690:1b
Pericles **9:**291:2a
Phormion **9:**394:3b
Theramenes **11:**697:3b
Tissaphernes **11:**798:3a
significance in Greek history **20:**245:2b, 249:1a; **20:**190:2b
Peloponnesus, *or* Peloponnisos (penin., Gr.): *see* Peloponnese
Pelops (Gr. myth.) **9:**250:2b
association with Tantalus **11:**547:2b
shrine at Olympia **8:**924:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Peloritani (mts., It.)
physiography of Sicily **22:**263:2a
pelota, *or* pelote basque, *or* pilota (court games) **9:**250:3a
pelota vasca (sport): *see* jai alai
Pelotas, *or* São Francisco de Paula (Braz.) **9:**250:3b
location *map* **15:**188
Pelotas River, *or* Alto Uruguai River, *or* Rio Pelotas (riv., Braz.) **9:**251:1a
pelote basque (court game): *see* pelota
Pelousion (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pelusium
Pelouze, Théophile-Jules (Fr. chem.)
development of nitrocellulose **8:**727:2a
Pel's fishing owl, *or* Scotopelia peli (bird)
description **4:**798:2b
pelt (fur)
components of true furs **5:**55:3b
Peltier, Jean-Charles-Athanase (Fr. phys.) **9:**251:1a
discovery of Peltier effect **18:**402:2b
Peltier coefficient (elec.)
thermoelectric generators **18:**402:2b
Peltier effect (phys.) **9:**251:1b
refrigeration equipment **9:**998:2a; **23:**677:1b
thermoelectricity **11:**702:2b; **18:**183:1b; **18:**402:2b
work of Peltier **9:**251:1a
zone refining **12:**930:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Peltier heat (elec.)
thermoelectric generators **18:**402:2b
Peltigera canina (biol.): *see* dog lichen
Peltiphyllum peltatum (bot.)
species of umbrella plant **12:**122:2b
Pelton turbine, *or* Pelton wheel
description **12:**49:2a; **18:**339:2a, *illus.*
Peltonen, Vihtori (Fin. au.): *see* Linnankoski, Johannes
Peltopleuriformes (zool.)
classification **19:**204:1a, 220:2a
Pelucón (Chil. hist.) **9:**462:3a
peludo, *or* Chaetophractus villosus, *or* hairy armadillo (mammal)
behaviour and characteristics **23:**437:1b, 438:1b
gestation period **1:**563:2a; **4:**367:2a
Pelusios (turtle genus)
shell characteristics **10:**782:2a
Pelusium, *or* Pelousion, *or* Per-Amon, *or* Sa'inu (anc. city, Egy.) **9:**251:1b
Pelusium, battles of (Pers. hist.)
conflict between Persians and Egyptians **21:**869:2a, *map*
525 BC **2:**762:2a
343 BC **1:**598:3b
pelvic colon (anat.)
structure and function **17:**284:1b, 291:2a
pelvic diaphragm (anat.)
control of rectum **9:**980:2b
see also coccygeus muscle; levator ani muscle
pelvic exenteration (surg.)
possibilities of radical surgery **23:**901:1b
pelvic fascia (anat.)
structure of human urinary bladder **19:**11:1b
pelvic girdle, *or* bony pelvis, *or* hip-girdle (anat.) **9:**251:2a
location of fibrocartilaginous joints **28:**308:2b
role in
adaptation to upright posture **18:**832:2a; **24:**461:1b
childbirth **26:**680:2a
pregnancy **26:**666:2b
primate evolution **18:**812:1b, *illus.* 813, 819; **23:**423:2a
structure of
dinosaur skeleton **17:**320:2b *illus.*

26:700
human skeleton **28:**297:2b, *illus.* 293
vertebrates **28:**290:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
pelvic inflammatory disease, *or* PID (path.) **9:**251:3a
association with intrauterine devices **3:**587:2b
sexually transmitted disease **10:**676:3b
pelycosaur, *or* Pelycosauria (zool.)
classification and evolution of reptiles **26:**701:2a, *illus.* 698
evolution during Permian Period **19:**826:1a
Pematangsiantar (Indon.) **9:**251:3a
location *map* **21:**201E
Pemba (people)
demography of Tanzania **17:**805:2a
Pemba, *or* Porto Amelia (Moz.)
location *map* **27:**969
Pemba Island, *or* Jazirat al-Khudrah (isl., Tan.) **9:**251:3b
history of Eastern Africa's settlement **17:**785:1a
Tanzania **17:**803:1b *passim to* 805:2a
location *map* **17:**776
relationship to Zanzibar **12:**895:2b
Pemberton, John Clifford (Confederate gen.) **9:**251:3b
role in
Big Black River battle **2:**206:1b
Vicksburg Campaign **12:**346:2b; **29:**234:1b
Pemberton, John S. (Am. pharm.)
creation of Coca-Cola **3:**417:1a
Pembroke (N.Z.): *see* Wanaka
Pembroke, *or* Penfro (Dyfed, U.K.) **9:**252:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Welsh history **29:**124:1b
Pembroke (former co. and reg., U.K.): *see* Pembrokeshire
Pembroke, Earl of (Welsh noble): *see* Bedford, Jasper Tudor, duke of
Pembroke, Mary Herbert, Countess of, *or* Mary Sidney (Eng. trans.) **9:**252:3a
Pembroke, Richard FitzGilbert, 2nd Earl of, *or* Richard de Clare, *or* Richard Strongbow (Anglo-Norman lord) **9:**252:1b
association with Dermot MacMurrough **4:**26:1b
role in Irish history **21:**961:1b
Pembroke, William Herbert, 1st Earl of, Baron Herbert of Cardiff, *or* Sir William Herbert (Eng. noble) **9:**252:2b
Pembroke, William Marshal, 1st Earl of, *or* William the Marshal (Eng. regent) **9:**252:2a
role in England **29:**36:1a
"Pembroke Family" (work by Van Dyck)
comparison with "Eliot Family" **10:**13:2b
Pembroke table (furniture) **9:**252:3b
comparison with drop-leaf table **4:**230:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pembroke Welsh corgi, *or* Pembrokeshire (dog)
breed of Welsh corgi **12:**576:1b
Pembrokeshire, *or* Pembroke, *or* Penfro (former co. and reg., U.K.) **9:**253:1a
Pembrokeshire Coast National Park (park, Pembroke, Dyfed, U.K.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**546
Dyfed **4:**309:1b
location *map* **29:**8
PEMEX (Mex. co.): *see* Petróleos Mexicanos
Pemigewasset River (riv., N.H., U.S.)
features of Franconia Notch **4:**936:1a
pemmican (food)
production by Sub-Arctic peoples **13:**321:1b
sausages **10:**477:2a
Pempheridae (fish): *see* sweeper
Pempheris (fish)
genus of sweeper **11:**439:3a
Pempheris schomburgki (fish): *see* glassy sweeper
pemphigus (dermatol.) **9:**253:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Pemptades" (work by Dodoens)
discussed in biography **4:**148:2b
pen (swan)
definition **11:**431:1b
PEN (internat. org.): *see* PEN, International
pen (writing implement) **9:**253:1b
major ref. in Drawing **17:**466:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 468
Greek writing **29:**1057:2b
qalam **9:**830:3a
Pen, Jean-Marie Le (Fr. pol.): *see* Le Pen, Jean-Marie
Pen-ch'i (China): *see* Pen-hsi
pen drawing **9:**253:2b
use in caricature *illus.* **15:**555
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also pen
Pen-hsi, *or* Benqi, *or* Benxi, *or* Pen-ch'i (China) **9:**254:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Pen-hsi Coal and Iron Company, *or* Pen-hsi Coal Mining Company (Chinese co.)
modern growth of Pen-hsi **9:**254:1b
PEN, International, *or* PEN, *or* Poets and playwrights, Essayists and editors, and Novelists (internat. org.) **9:**253:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14:**116:1b
Pen League, The, *or* ar-Rabitah al-Qalamiyah (Am. lit. soc.)
pen shell, *or* fan shell, *or* Pinna, *or* Pinnidae (mollusk)
characteristics **24:**326:2b, 327:2b
pen-tailed tree shrew (mammal): *see* feather-tailed tree shrew
pen-ti (people)
conflict with Hakka **5:**625:3b
"Pen-ts'ao kang-mu," *or* "Great Pharmacopoeia" (work by Li Shih-chen)
discussed in biography **7:**323:1b
place in Ming scholarship **16:**119:1a; **18:**25:1b
view of medicine **23:**887:2b
Pen-y-bont ar Ogwr (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.): *see* Bridgend
Pen-y-Corddyn (anc. ft., Clwyd, U.K.)
Iron Age settlement in Wales **3:**477:2a
Pen-y-Fan (mt., Powys, U.K.)
features of Brecon Beacons National Park **2:**495:1a
Pen-y-Ghent (elevation, Pennines, U.K.)
location **9:**263:2a, *illus.*
Peña, Eduardo Cano de la (Sp. art.)
portrait of Caballero *illus.* **2:**701
Peña de Francia (mts., Spain)
distribution in Salamanca **10:**347:2a
Pena Palace, *or* Palácio da Pena (bldg., Sintra, Port.)
description **10:**840:2a, *illus.*
Penaea (plant genus)
adaptation **13:**685:2a
Penaeaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **13:**683:2b, 685:1a
penal code (law): *see* criminal code
penal colony **9:**254:1b
New Caledonia **25:**269:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
see also transportation
Penal Laws (Br. and Irish hist.) **9:**254:2a
effect on Catholics **17:**564:1b
penal science: *see* penology
penal servitude (law): *see* imprisonment
Peñalba, Rodrigo (Nic. art.)
depiction of Cocibolca **3:**420:1b
penalty (law): *see* punishment
penalty (sports)
role in American football **28:**144:1a
penalty kick (sports)
association football **28:**135:1b
penalty shot (sports)
role in ice hockey **28:**158:2a
penance (rel.)
absolution **1:**41:1a
early church **16:**262:1b
indulgence **6:**301:2b
pastoral care **16:**350:1b
penitential book **9:**260:1a
pilgrimage **16:**295:2b
Protestantism **26:**233:1b
sacraments **26:**790:2b
Eastern Orthodox **17:**853:2a
Roman Catholic **3:**527:3b; **11:**913:2a; **26:**909:1a
see also repentance
"Penance of Arjuna" (Hindu relief sculp.)
"Hermitage by the Ganges" detail *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27:**762
"Penance of Hugo, The," *or* "Bassvilliana," *or* "In morte di Ugo Bassville" (work by Monti)
discussed in biography **8:**292:3b
place in Italian literature **22:**158:1a
Penang, *or* Penang Island, *or* Pinang, *or* Prince of Wales Island, *or* Pulau Pinang (isl., Mal.) **9:**254:2b
development of
British imperialism **7:**350:1b; **9:**898:2b
Straits Settlements **11:**300:2a; **27:**845:2a
Penang (Mal.): *see* George Town
penang (plant): *see* betel
penannular brooch
description **2:**548:3a
Peñaranda, Enrique (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15:**167:1a
Peñaranda, Gaspar de Bracamonte, conde de (Sp. dipl.)
role in Peace of Westphalia **18:**639:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Penarth (S.Glam., U.K.)
location *map* **29:**7
Vale of Glamorgan **12:**239:2b
Penateka (people)
settlement in Oklahoma **3:**478:1b
Penates, *or* Di Penates (Roman deities) **9:**254:3a
association with Lares **7:**161:1b
place in Roman religion **18:**795:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Penbritin (drug): *see* ampicillin
pence (Anglo-Saxon coin): *see* penny
pencerdd (Welsh lit. office)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**613:2b
pencik (Ottoman tax system)
role in Ottoman history **28:**919:1b
pencil (writing device) **9:**254:3b
method of production by Conté **3:**581:1a
pencil beam (phys.)
use of parabolic reflector **26:**463:1a
pencil cedar (bot.): *see* eastern red cedar
pencil drawing **9:**254:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also pencil
pencil fish (fish species) **9:**255:2a
method of locomotion **19:**244:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Pencil of Nature" (work by Talbot)
discussed in biography **11:**519:1b
Penck, Albrecht (Ger. geog.)
study of denudation **20:**2:1b
Penck, Walther (Ger. geol.)
study of landform evolution **16:**707:1b
Pencz, Georg (Ger. engr.)
association with Beham **2:**48:3b
Pend Oreille Lake (lake, Ida., U.S.) **9:**255:2b
location *maps* **29:**157, 182
Pend Oreille River (riv., U.S.)
extension of Clark Fork **3:**352:3a
Penda (Anglo-Saxon k.) **9:**255:3a
association with Oswiu **8:**1041:1a
defeat of Oswald **8:**1040:1a
relationship with Cenwalh **12:**586:2a
role in England **29:**27:2a
pendant, *or* pendent (arch.) **9:**255:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pendant (flag): *see* pennant
pendant (jewelry) **9:**255:3b
brooch *illus.* **17:**518
development and styles in jewelry **17:**502:1a *passim to* 523:1a, *illus.* 515
Oceanic art **25:**108:1b, 123:2b, 126:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pende (people)
masks and sculpture **13:**157:1a; **23:**588:2b
Pendeen (village, Corn., U.K.)
description **9:**270:2b
Pendéli Oros (mt. range, Gr.): *see* Pentelicus, Mount
pendeloque (gem cut)
characteristics **4:**230:2b
pendent (arch.): *see* pendant
pendentive (arch.) **9:**256:1b
development of domes **4:**160:2a
use in
Byzantine architecture **13:**919:1a
Seljuq architecture **22:**89:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also squinch
Penderecki, Krzysztof (Pol. comp.) **9:**256:2a
contribution to oratorio **8:**980:3a
Pendergast, Thomas Joseph (Am. pol.) **9:**256:3a
association with Truman **12:**3:3b
Pendidikan Nasional Indonesia (pol. group)
establishment by Sutan Sjahrir **10:**856:3a
Pendle (dist., U.K.) **9:**256:3b
Pendle Hill (Chill, Lancs., U.K.)
significance to Ribble Valley **10:**36:2b
Pendleian Stage (geochronology)
subdivision of Namurian Series **19:**815:2b
Pendleton (Ore., U.S.) **9:**257:1a
location *maps* **29:**155, 186
Pendleton, Edmund (U.S. pol. and mil. leader) **9:**257:1a
Pendleton, George Hunt (Am. pol.) **9:**257:1b
sponsorship of Ohio Idea **8:**890:3a
Pendleton Civil Service Act (1883, Am. law) **9:**257:2a
effect on spoils system **11:**108:2b
establishment of civil service system **29:**244:2b
sponsorship by Pendleton **9:**257:1b
support by Arthur **1:**603:1b
Pendred's syndrome (path.) **9:**257:2b
pendular nystagmus (physiol.)
description **8:**843:3b
penduline tit, *or* Remiz pendulinus (bird)
relation to Remizidae **9:**151:1b; **9:**1019:1b
pendulum (device) **9:**257:2b
amplitude and periodic motion **25:**809:2a
automatons **14:**520:1b
clock: *see* clock
gravimetry **17:**578:1a; **20:**172:1b
kinetic motion studies **23:**815:2a, *illus.*
seismic activity measurement **10:**612:1b
time **11:**779:1b
work of
Bessel **2:**167:1b
Galileo **19:**638:1b
Huygens **6:**180:2a
Peirce **9:**241:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also types of pendulums, *e.g.,*

ballistic pendulum
pendulum clock: *see* clock
pendulum governor (tech.)
example of governor **5:**394:2b
Pendzhikent (archae. site, Turkistan)
Turkistan artistic style **15:**727:2b, *illus.* 728
Penedo (Braz.) **9:**257:3a
location *map* **15:**188
Penedos de São Pedro e São Paulo (islets, Atl.O.): *see* Saint Peter and Saint Paul Rocks
Penelope (Gr. myth.) **9:**257:3b
association with Odysseus **8:**878:1b
portrayal in Homer's "Odyssey" **20:**638:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Penelope purpurascens (bird): *see* crested guan
peneplain (geol.) **9:**257:3b
feature of Shensi **16:**222:2b
landform evolution **16:**707:1a, 734:2b
place in Davis' geomorphic cycle theory **5:**192:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
penetration (phys.)
applications of gamma rays **18:**205:1b
study of particle beams **26:**479:1a
penetration macadam, *or* asphalt macadam, *or* tar macadam, *or* tarmac (road const.)
history of road construction **10:**99:1b
penetration number (phys.)
effect on lubricants **7:**537:1b
penetration tactic (mil.)
significance in tactics **29:**660:2a, 662:2a
penetration twin (crystall.)
description **12:**80:3b
Peneus River (riv., Gr.): *see* Pinios River
Peneus setiferus (shrimp)
characteristics **10:**768:3b
Penfro (Dyfed, U.K.): *see* Pembroke
Penfro (former co. and reg., U.K.): *see* Pembrokeshire
Peng Dehuai, *or* P'eng Te-huai (Chin. mil. leader) **9:**258:1a
association with Mao Zedong **23:**514:2a
role in Chinese history **16:**138:1b, 146:2b
succeeded by Lin Biao **7:**367:1a
P'eng-hu (prov., Tai.)
location *map* **28:**389
P'eng-hu Ch'un-tao (archip., Pac.O.): *see* Penghu Islands
P'eng-hu Lieh-tao (archip., Pac.O.): *see* Penghu Islands
Peng-lung (people)
distribution in Yunnan **16:**204:1b
P'eng Te-huai (Chin. mil. leader): *see* Peng Dehuai
"Pengar" (work by Benedictsson)
discussed in biography **2:**97:2b
Penghu Islands, *or* P'eng-hu ch'un-tao, *or* Penghu Liedao, *or* P'eng-hu lieh-tao, *or* Penghu Qundao, *or* Pescadores (archip., Pac.O.) **9:**258:1b
geography of Taiwan **28:**387:1b
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329
location *map* **28:**389
penguin, *or* Sphenisciform, *or* Spheniscifformes **9:**258:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**4:1b, 11:2a, 20:1b
Antarctic habitat **13:**796:1a, *illus.*
component of polar biomes **14:**1036:2a
genetic coding *table* **18:**881
mating behaviour **14:**678:2b; **27:**236:1a
mode of locomotion **14:**651:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Penguin (missile)
antiship missile **29:**566:1a
Penguin Books, Ltd. (Br. publ.)
establishment by Lane **7:**141:1b; **26:**104:2b
influence on publishing industry **26:**428:1a
"Penguin Islands," *or* "L'Île des Pingouins" (work by France)
place in French literature **19:**559:1b
Penguin missile system (weapon)
tactical weapons systems **11:**489:3b
Pengunungan Maoke (mts., Indon.): *see* Maoke Mountains
Penibético Mountain System, *or* Baetic Cordillera, *or* Cordillera Penibética, *or* Sistema Penibético (mts., Sp.) **9:**258:3b
feature of Andalusia **1:**380:1a; **28:**59:2b
Pénicaud, Jean II (Fr. enamelist)
grisaille enamel of "Temperance" *illus.* **5:**506
penicillin (drug) **9:**258:3b
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17:**553:1a
bacterial resistance **17:**356:2b
comparison with cloxacillin **3:**402:3a
discovery by Fleming **1:**449:1a; **4:**827:2a; **11:**698:3a
genetic modifications **19:**722:1a
hapten compound **5:**692:1a
medical advances in the 20th century **23:**894:2b
preparation from heterocycles **15:**840:1a
secretion in human kidney **19:**16:1b
study by
Chain **3:**56:2a
Fleming **19:**598:1b
Florey **4:**840:1b
Woodward **12:**746:1a
uses
chemotherapeutic drug **3:**162:2b
gonorrhea treatment **5:**360:2a
rheumatic fever prevention **10:**21:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also ampicillin
penicillin G, *or* benzylpenicillin (drug)
characteristics **9:**259:1a
penicillinase (enzyme)
effect on penicillin **9:**259:1a; **17:**554:2a
Penicillium (fungus) **9:**259:1b
antibiosis **1:**324:3b; **14:**995:1b
growth on fruit *illus.* **19:**604
use in penicillin production **9:**258:3b; **17:**554:2a; **21:**269:2b
Penicillium glaucum (fungus)
reaction with molecules **24:**289:1a
Penicillium islandicum (fungus)
toxic microfungi *table* **25:**921
Penicillium notatum (fungus)
source of penicillin **9:**258:3b; *illus.* **9:**259
penile erection (physiol.): *see* erection
Penington, Sir John (Eng. navy comdr.)
role in Battle of the Downs **11:**941:2b
Peninsula Mountains (mts., S.L.)
physiography of Sierra Leone **29:**905:1b
Peninsula Nature and Science Center (museum, Va., U.S.)
feature of Newport News **8:**660:1b
peninsular, *or* chapetón, *or* gachupín (Lat.Am. colonist)
place in Chilean social hierarchy **16:**31:1b
Peninsular Campaign (Am. Civil War) **9:**259:1b
place in American Civil War **1:**327:2a
role of McClellan **7:**612:2a
significance of Seven Days' Battles **10:**665:2a
Peninsular Ranges (mts., N.Am.)
division of the Pacific Coast Ranges **24:**996:1b
formation **24:**996:2a
Peninsular War, *or* Guerra de la Independencia (Eur. hist.) **9:**259:2a
history of
Lisbon **23:**85:1b
Napoleonic wars **4:**980:1b; **18:**679:1b
Spain **28:**52:1b
United Kingdom **29:**75:2b
Vitoria **12:**405:2a
Zaragoza **12:**899:1b
role of
Canning **2:**805:2a
Gough **5:**388:3b
Napier **8:**507:3b
Napoleon **24:**746:1a
Soult **11:**26:1a
Wellington **29:**718:2a
use of guerrilla warfare **29:**689:1a
penis (anat.) **9:**259:3b
affected by
circumcision **3:**327:3b
human development **20:**421:2b
puberty **9:**777:1b
reproductive system disorders and disease **26:**658:2b, 663:2b
urogenital malformations **12:**207:3a
comparison to clitoris **12:**439:3b
control by nervous system **24:**827:2a
function in
embryo formation **20:**417:1b
gastropod reproduction **24:**314:1b
human reproductive system **26:**651:1a, *illus.;* **27:**241:2b
mammal development **20:**404:1a
marsupials **23:**403:2b
monotremes **23:**398:1a
primate evolution **23:**430:1b
sexuality and reproduction **10:**676:1b; **27:**235:1b
structure of
cloaca **3:**392:1a
human excretory system **19:**11:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
see also corpus cavernosum penis; corpus spongiosum penis; erection; foreskin; glans penis; priapism
penis bone (anat.): *see* baculum
penis envy (Freudian psychol.)
Freud's theories of adolescence **19:**568:2a
penis pin (ornament)
body modifications and mutilations **2:**318:2a
Penitella penita (clam): *see* flat-topped piddock
Penitence, Ten Days of (Judaism): *see* yamim nora'im
penitentes (glacial feature): *see* nieves penitentes
penitential book (rel. manual) **9:**260:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 515
penitentiary: *see* prison
Penkovsky, Oleg Vladimirovich (Sov. of.) **9:**260:2a
role in espionage **29:**687:2b
"Penkovsky Papers, The" (work by Penkovsky)
discussed in biography **9:**260:2a
penlop (Bhut. pol. hist.)
influence on history of Bhutan **2:**190:3a
Penman calculation of evaporation (earth sci.)
study of atmospheric conditions **16:**444:2b
Penn, Arthur Hiller (Am. dir.) **9:**260:2a
"Bonnie and Clyde" *illus.* **24:**407
Penn, Irving (Am. phot.) **9:**260:2b
contribution to photography **25:**774:1b
Penn, Thomas (Br. colonist)
role in Walking Purchase **12:**465:1b
Penn, Sir William (Br. adm.) **9:**261:3b
history of Jamaica **29:**754:1a
Penn, William (Br. colonist) **9:**260:3a
association with
Fox **4:**912:1b
Logan **7:**445:2b
hospital establishment **23:**915:1a
policy toward
Delaware **4:**201:1b; **29:**289:2a
Native Americans **13:**317:1a
Pennsylvania **29:**189:2b, 204:2b, 306:1a
Chester **3:**180:1b
Philadelphia **16:**301:1b; **16:**429:1b; **25:**535:2a
religion **26:**217:2a, 256:1b
Penn Center (bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
Philadelphia **25:**532:1b
Penn Central (Am. co.): *see* New York Central Railroad Company, *or* Pennsylvania Railroad Company
Penn Square (Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
layout of Philadelphia **25:**532:1b
Pennacook (people) **9:**262:1a
language **13:**343:2a, *map*
New Hampshire **29:**280:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pennamite-Yankee Wars (U.S. hist.)
threat to Wilkes-Barre **12:**662:1b
pennant, *or* pendant, *or* streamer (flag)
design and use **1:**570:2b; **4:**812:1b
Pennant, Thomas (Welsh nat.) **9:**262:1a
pennant coralfish, *or* feather-fin bull fish, *or* Heniochus acuminatus (fish)
species of butterfly fish **2:**687:2a
pennant-winged nightjar, *or* Cosmetornis vexillarius, *or* Semeiophorus vexillarius (bird)
characteristics **8:**706:2b
patterns of migration **14:**666:2b
Pennant's cat, *or* Pennant's marten (mammal): *see* fisher
pennate muscle (physiol.)
characteristics **24:**452:2b, *illus.* 453
Pennatulacea (invertebrate order): *see* sea pen
Pennel, John Thomas (Am. athlete) **9:**262:1b
Pennell, Elizabeth Robins (Am. writ.)
collaboration with Joseph Pennell **9:**262:2a
Pennell, Joseph (Am. art. and writ.) **9:**262:2a
Pennella balaenopterae (copepod)
size **3:**610:1a
Penner River, *or* Northern Penner River (riv., India) **9:**262:2b
Penney, James Cash (Am. businessman) **9:**262:2b
Penney, William (Br. sci.)
contribution to nuclear weapons **29:**577:1b
Penney Company, *or* J.C. Penney Co. (Am. co.) **9:**262:3a
establishment by Penney **9:**262:2b
Penney of East Hundred, William George Penney, Baron (Br. phys.) **9:**262:3a
Penniman, Russell Sylvanus (Am. chem.)
contribution to dynamite production **21:**278:1b
Pennine Alps, *or* Alpes Pennines, *or* Alpi Pennine (mts., Eur.) **9:**262:3b
Great St. Bernard Pass *illus.* **5:**448
Roman history **20:**317:1b, *map* 299
Pennine Way (footpath, Pennines, U.K.)
description **9:**263:2b
Pennines (upland mass, U.K.) **9:**263:1b
location *map* **29:**8
United Kingdom **12:**141:3b; **29:**3:1b, 95:2a
Greater Manchester **5:**451:1a
North Yorkshire **8:**785:1a
Teesdale **11:**603:1a
Penning trap (electromagnetic device)
development by Dehmelt **3:**962:3a
see also Paul trap
Pennington (Hants., U.K.): *see* Lymington and Pennington
Pennisetum (bot. genus) **9:**263:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pennisetum clandestinum: *see* Kikuyu grass
Pennisetum glaucum: *see* pearl millet
Pennisetum purpureum: *see* napier grass
Pennisetum ruppelii, *or* Pennisetum setaceum: *see* fountaintop
Pennisetum villosum: *see* feathertop
pennon (flag)

design and use **1:**570:1b; **4:**812:1b
Pennsy (Am. r.r.): *see* Pennsylvania Railroad Company
Pennsylvania, *or* Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (state, U.S.) **9:**263:3a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**302:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
history
bicameral system **2:**196:3b
colonial development **29:**204:2b
passim to 217:1a
colonial education **18:**41:1b
Fries's Rebellion **5:**11:3b
Paxton Boys Uprising **9:**218:3b
Puritanism **26:**217:2a, 256:1b
relations with Delaware **3:**970:3b
role of
Franklin **19:**532:1b
Penn **9:**261:2b; **12:**154:3a
Sower **11:**58:3a
state police **25:**962:1b
physical geography
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
location *maps* **29:**154, 174
rock stratigraphy **19:**753:2b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
"Pennsylvania" (U.S. ship)
armament **29:**594:1b
Pennsylvania, Bank of (bank, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
architectural design **13:**970:2a
Pennsylvania, University of (univ., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.) **9:**264:1b
association with Norristown **8:**771:3a
colonial education **18:**41:2a
contribution to
academic geography **19:**879:2a
computer science **25:**533:2b
modern architecture **13:**992:2b
quasicrystal **9:**845:1b
Sumerian language research **11:**384:2b
educational system of Pennsylvania **29:**305:1a
Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts (academy and museum, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.) **9:**264:2a
role of Eakins **4:**316:1a
Pennsylvania and Ohio Canal (canal, U.S.)
significance to Akron **1:**193:3a
Pennsylvania Avenue (ave., Washington, D.C., U.S.) **9:**264:2a
features of Washington **29:**712:1a, *map* 710
Pennsylvania Coal Co. v. Mahon (law case)
development of property regulations **26:**200:1a
Pennsylvania colonial style (arch.)
description **13:**960:1b
Pennsylvania Dutch, *or* Pennsylvania German (people) **9:**264:2a
association with Lancaster **7:**129:3b
cuisine **9:**1017:1a
ethnic groups of U.S. **29:**191:2a
folk visual art forms and motifs **19:**335:1b
settlement in Pennsylvania **29:**303:2b
"Pennsylvania Gazette" (Am. news.)
published by Franklin **19:**532:1b
Pennsylvania Hospital (Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
history of hospitals **23:**915:1a
Pennsylvania Railroad Company, *or* Pennsy (Am. r.r.) **9:**264:2b
development of railroads **28:**767:1b, 797:2a
history of New York Central Railroad Company **8:**646:3b
role of Thomson **11:**720:2b
Pennsylvania State University, *or* Pennsylvania State College (univ., State College, Pa., U.S.)
contribution to State College **11:**223:2b
educational system of Pennsylvania **29:**305:1a
Pennsylvania Station (hist. bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
architectural design **13:**982:1a
Pennsylvania system, *or* separate system (penology) **9:**264:3a
role in penal system development **9:**710:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
see also Auburn system
Pennsylvania Turnpike (hwy., Pa., U.S.)
Pennnsylvania's highway system **29:**304:2a
Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission
road system of United States **26:**326:1a
Pennsylvanian Period (geochronology) **9:**264:3b
Carboniferous Period **19:**814:2b, *table* 816
evolution of amphibians **13:**424:1b, *illus.* 423
occurrence of
coal-forming swamps **17:**635:2a
cyclothems **3:**822:2a
Lampasan Series **7:**126:1b
Springerian Series **11:**180:2b
paleoclimate analysis **16:**485:2b
place in geochronology **19:**754:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Late Carboniferous Epoch
penny, *or* pence (Anglo-Saxon coin)
use in ancient Britain **16:**543:2a
see also short-cross penny
penny-farthing (bicycle)
comparison to velocipede **12:**298:2b
development by Starley **2:**199:1a, *illus.* 198
Penny Post (postal service) **9:**264:3b
establishment by Dockwra **25:**1067:1b
penny theatre (thea., London, U.K.)
development of British theatre **28:**543:2a
pennycress, *or* Thlaspi (bot.) **9:**265:1a
characteristics of growth **3:**730:1a
Pennypack Park (park, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
types of recreation **25:**535:1a
Pennyrile (reg., Ky., U.S.)
features of Kentucky **29:**323:2b
pennyroyal, *or* Mentha pulegium (bot.)
description **8:**23:2b; **8:**172:2a
Pennyville (Ill., U.S.): *see* Park Ridge
Pennzoil Company (Am. co.)
Texaco suit **11:**663:1b
Penobscot (people) **9:**265:1a
arts **13:**380:2b *passim to* 388:2b
language **13:**343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Penobscot Bay (bay, Me., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
Penobscot River (riv., Me., U.S.) **9:**265:2a
location *map* **29:**173
Penokean orogeny (geol.)
extension of Hudsonian orogeny **6:**119:2b
penology, *or* penal science (sociol.) **9:**265:2a
contract labour **3:**588:2a
indeterminate sentence **6:**284:3b
peonage **9:**271:1a
theories of
Beccaria **2:**28:1b
Hill **5:**926:2a
Kropotkin **7:**12:1b
Utilitarianism **25:**646:1b
see also punishment
Penonomé (archae. site, Pan.)
place in Meso-American art **13:**402:2a
Penrhyn, *or* Tongareva (is., Pac.O.)
Cook Islands **3:**598:1a
Penrith (N.S.W., Austr.) **9:**265:3b
Penrith (Cumbria, U.K.) **9:**265:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Penrose, Boies (U.S. sen.) **9:**266:1a
Penrose, L. S. (Br. genet.)
introduction of strange loops **25:**6:2b
Penrose, Roger (Br. math.) **9:**266:1b
introduction of strange loops **25:**6:2b
Penrose diagram
description of black hole's gravitational field **9:**266:1b
Penrose Research Laboratory (laboratory, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
contribution to animal research **12:**932:2a
Penrose square stairway
strange loops **25:**6:2b
Penryn (Corn., U.K.) **9:**266:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Pensacola (Fla., U.S.) **9:**266:2a
location *maps* **29:**155, 177
Pensacola Mountains (mts., Antarc.)
Beacon Group *illus.* **13:**798
"pensador, El" (Sp. lit. period.)
association with Clavijo y Fajardo **3:**362:3b
"Pensées," *or* "Apologie de la religion chrétienne" (work by Pascal)
major ref. in Pascal **25:**459:1b
place in French literature **19:**548:1b
theories on Skepticism **25:**591:2b
"Pensées philosophiques, Les" (work by Diderot): *see* "Philosophic Thoughts"
"Pensées sur l'interpretation de la nature" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4:**80:3b
"Penseroso, Il" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**104:2b
"Penseur, Le," *or* "The Thinker" (sculp. by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10:**131:2b
"Pensieri politici" (work by Russo): *see* "Political Meditations"
pension (retirement benefit) **9:**266:2a
major ref. in Social Welfare **27:**432:1a
benefit of worker's compensation insurance **21:**682:2a
early German labour law **15:**378:1a
effect on elderly's economic status **27:**331:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
pensionary, *or* pensionaris (Du. offi.) **9:**266:3a
administration of the Dutch Republic **23:**333:1a
Penstemon (figwort genus) **9:**266:3b
characteristics *illus.* **10:**573
Pentaceratops (dinosaur) **9:**266:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pentachlorophenol, *or* penta (chem. compound)
uses **3:**252:2a
pentadactylism (anat.)
human evolution **18:**810:1a
Pentadaktylos range (mts., Cyp.): *see* Kyrenia Mountains
Pentadesma butyracea (bot.): *see* tallow tree
pentaerythritol tetranitrate (chem. compound): *see* PETN
Pentaglottis sempervirens (bot.): *see* evergreen alkanet
Pentagon (bldg., Va., U.S.) **9:**267:1a
Pentagon Papers (U.S. hist.) **9:**267:1b
McNamara's role **7:**645:2a
prepublication restraint **15:**624:1b
Supreme Court opinion of Black **2:**251:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 973
pentakosiomedimnoi (Athenian soc. class)
ancient Greece **20:**233:1a
Pentamerida (brachiopods)
Silurian Period community **19:**803:1b
taxonomy **22:**558:1a
"Pentameron" (work by Landor)
dialogue **23:**194:2a
"Pentamerone, The," *or* "Il pentamerone," *or* "Lo cunto de li cunti" (work by Basile)
discussed in biography **1:**939:1b
fairy tales **4:**660:1b
pentameter (prosody) **9:**267:2b
examples **23:**100:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
pentamide isethionate (drug)
antibiotics **17:**557:1a
1-pentanol (chem. compound): *see* n-amyl alcohol
Pentapolis (It. city group)
Italian history **22:**188:1b
Pentapora (genus of moss animal)
colony size **24:**375:2a
pentarchy (Christianity) **9:**267:2b
patriarchates **9:**200:2b
Pentaspadon (plant genus)
characteristics **13:**687:1a, 688:1b
description **10:**260:3b
pentastomid, *or* Pentastomida, *or* Linguatulida (parasite) **9:**267:3b
evolution **8:**950:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pentateuch (Bible): *see* Torah
"Pentateuch and Book of Joshua Critically Examined" (work by Colenso)
discussed in biography **3:**446:1a
"Pentateuch and Haftorahs, The" (work by Hertz)
biblical exegesis **14:**853:2b
pentathlon (athletic contest) **9:**267:3b
wrestling **12:**769:1a
see also modern pentathlon
Pentathlus of Cnidus (Gr. comdr.)
ancient Greek history **20:**237:1a
Pentatomidae (insect): *see* stinkbug
pentatonic scale, *or* five-note scale, *or* five-tone scale (mus.) **9:**268:1a
African music **13:**137:1b
ballads **23:**117:2a
musical scale **24:**515:1b
musical sounds **24:**508:2a
Southeast Asia **27:**889:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
penteconter (ship)
history of warships **29:**589:2b
Pentecost (isl., Van.): *see* Pentecôte
Pentecost, *or* Whitsunday (Christianity) **9:**268:1a
major ref. in Christianity **16:**307:2a
Augustine's view of millenialism **17:**407:1a
celebrated by Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**849:1b
importance in church year **3:**306:3a
leadership of St. Peter **9:**331:3b
unifying features of associated folk dances **19:**323:2b
Pentecost (Judaism): *see* Shavuot
Pentecostal Assemblies of Jesus Christ
incorporation into United Pentecostal Church, Inc. **12:**150:2b
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc. 9:268:1b
Pentecostal church: *see* Pentecostalism
Pentecostal Church, Inc.
merged into the United Pentecostal Church, Inc. **12:**150:2b
Pentecostal Church of God in America, Inc. 9:268:2a
Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene: *see* Nazarene, Church of the
Pentecostal Churches of America, Association of: *see* Nazarene, Church of the
Pentecostal Fellowship of North America, *or* PFNA **9:**268:2a
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc., *or* Pentecostal Holiness Church **9:**268:2b
Pentecostalism (rel. movement) **9:**268:2b
charismatic mandate **8:**165:3a
Christianity **16:**281:1b
church polity **16:**291:2a
confession **3:**527:3b
gospel music **5:**379:3b; **16:**292:2a
Latin America **16:**358:1b
Protestantism **26:**228:2b
see also God, Church of; God in Christ, Church of
Pentecôte, *or* Aragh, *or* Pentecost, *or* Raga (is., Van.) **9:**269:2b
location *map* **25:**235
"Pentekostarion" (liturgical book)
liturgy of Eastern Orthodoxy

16:304:1a; **17**:852:2b
Pentelic marble
source on Mount Pentelicus **9**:269:2b
use in sculpture **27**:46:1a
Pentelicus, Mount, *or* Brilessos, *or* Brilettos, *or* Pendéli Oros, *or* Pentelikon (mts., Gr.) **9**:269:2b
source of Athenian marble **14**:303:1a
Pentenwell Lake (l., Wis., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:179
Penthesilea (Gr. myth. fig.)
association with Achilles **1**:62:3a, *illus.*
"Penthesilia" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6**:907:1b
Pentheus (k. of Thebes)
association with Bacchanalia **4**:110:2b
Penthièvre, Louis-Joseph, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Vendôme, Louis-Joseph, duc de
Penthoraceae (bot.) **9**:269:3a
Penthorum (bot.)
belonging to Penthoraceae **9**:269:3a
Penthorum sedoides (bot.): *see* ditch stonecrop
penthouse (arch.) **9**:269:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Penticton (B.C., Can.) **9**:269:3b
location *map* **15**:460
pentimento (oil paint.) **9**:269:3b
"Pentland Rising, The" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11**:262:2b
pentlandite (min.) **9**:269:3b
exploration for nickel extraction **21**:417:1b
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
pentobarbital (pharm.)
use for sleep disorders **1**:889:3b
pentode (electronics) **9**:269:3b
radio circuitry **15**:229:2a
pentolite (mil. tech.)
use in rockets **2**:6:1b
pentomino (game)
polyominoes **25**:10:2b, *illus.* 11
penton (chem. compound)
polyethers **9**:578:3b
pentosan (chem. compound)
homopolysaccharides **9**:585:1b
pentose phosphate cycle, *or* pentose shunt glycolytic pathway (biochem.): *see* phosphogluconate pathway
pentosuria (path.) **9**:270:1a
pentothal (chem. compound): *see* sodium pentothal
Pentremites (genus of Echinoderm) **9**:270:1a
example of blastoids **2**:277:3a
Pentremites pyriformis (species of Echinoderm)
illus. **9**:270
pentyl alcohol (chem. compound): *see* amyl alcohol
penumbra (astron.) **9**:270:1b
major ref. in Eclipse, Occultation, and Transit **17**:866:2a, *illus.*, 867
observation of eclipse **4**:352:3b
Penutian languages **9**:270:1b
language distribution **22**:599:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Penwith (dist., Corn., U.K.) **9**:270:2a
Penydarren tramroad (Br. ry.)
development of steam locomotion **28**:466:1a
Penza (obl., U.S.S.R.) **9**:270:2b
Penza (U.S.S.R.) **9**:270:3a
Penzance (Corn., U.K.) **9**:270:3a
Penzhina (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of U.S.S.R. **28**:943:2a
Penzias, Arno Allan (Am. astrophys.) **9**:270:3b
association with Wilson **12**:690:3b
blackbody model of cosmos **18**:199:2b
investigation of background radiation **9**:890:3b; **23**:762:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:746
peonage (slavery) **9**:271:1a
affected by land reform **22**:562:1b
forms of contract labour **27**:286:1b
Latin-American peasant society **16**:887:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
peony, *or* Paeonia (bot.) **9**:271:1a
genus of Paeoniales **9**:55:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peony order (plant order): *see* Paeoniales
People, House of the (Afg. govt.)
administration of Afghanistan **13**:34:2b
people-mover: *see* moving sidewalk
"People of Seldwyla, The," *or* "Leute von Seldwyla" (work by Keller)
discussed in biography **6**:788:1b
"People of South Africa, The" (work by Millin)
discussed in biography **8**:138:1b
"People of the Lake" (work by Leakey and Lewin)
discussed in biography **7**:223:1a
"People of the Sleeping Dragon Village" (paint.)
example of Tung Yüan scroll *illus.* **17**:685
"People, Yes, The" (work by Sandburg)
discussed in biography **10**:409:2b
People's Action Party, *or* PAP (pol. party, Sing.)
formation of government in Singapore **10**:832:2a; **27**:845:2b
role of Lee Kuan Yew **7**:238:1a
People's Assembly (legislative org., Egy.)
authority and functions **18**:101:2b
people's assessor (Soviet law)
role in Soviet law **11**:58:1a
People's Association (pol. party, Indon.): *see* Sarekat Islam Merah
People's Bank of China (bank, Peking, China)
major ref. in China **16**:56:1a
banking system **25**:474:2b
Peking **9**:244:1a
People's Budget (Br. hist.)
creation by Lloyd George **7**:424:2a
People's Chamber (E.Ger. govt.): *see* Volkskammer
People's Charter (Br. pol. document)
development of Chartism **3**:132:3b; **29**:79:1a
drafted by Lovett **7**:519:2b
People's Commissariat for Internal Affairs: *see* NKVD
People's Commissars, Council of (U.S.S.R.)
establishment of Soviet government **28**:998:2a, 1005:2b
role in economic planning **17**:895:1a
People's Commissioners (govt., Benin)
administration of Benin **2**:103:1a
people's commune (rural community, China): *see* commune
People's Congress (Chin. govt. org.): *see* National People's Congress
People's Congress (E.Ger. govt): *see* Volkskammer
People's Congress of Peking Municipality (govt., Peking, China)
government of Peking **25**:475:2b
People's Construction Bank of China (bank, Peking, China)
role in Chinese economy **16**:56:1a
People's Consultative Assembly, *or* Majelis Permusyawaratan Rakyat, *or* MPR (Indon. govt.)
political system **6**:298:3b; **21**:201N:1a, 201CC:2a
People's Council (Indon. hist.): *see* Volksraad
People's Council (pol. org., Syr.)
role in Syrian government **11**:469:3a
people's court (Sov. law)
feature of Soviet legal system **3**:685:1b; **22**:939:2a
judicial hierarchy in Russia **22**:487:2a
"People's Daily" (Chin. news.): *see* "Renmin ribao"
People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan, *or* PDPA (Afg. govt.)
role in Afghani history **13**:35:1b
Soviet support **1**:129:2a
People's Democratic Republic of Yemen: *see* Yemen (Aden)
People's Freedom (Russ. rev. org.): *see* Narodnaya Volya
People's Freedom, Party of (pol. party, Russ.): *see* Kadet
People's Friendship Hospital (Peking, China)
gift of U.S.S.R. **25**:476:2a
People's Friendship University (univ., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Patrice Lumumba People's Friendship University
People's Government (Chin. govt.)
role in Honan **16**:163:1b
People's Great Khural (govt. org., Mong.)
administration of Mongolia **24**:345:1b
People's Guard, *or* Volkswehr (Aus. org.)
predecessor of Schutzbund **10**:545:2a
role in Austria **14**:516:1b
People's Heroes Monument (mon., Peking, China)
illus. **25**:473
People's Liberation Army, *or* PLA, *or* Red Army (Chin. army)
major ref. in China **16**:62:1b
place in Chinese history **16**:148:2a
Anhwei **16**:174:2a
Shanghai **27**:275:2b
Shensi **16**:225:1a
relationship to Eighth Route Army **4**:401:3a
role of
Lin Biao **7**:366:3a, 367:1b
Mao Zedong **23**:512:2a, 513:2a
Zhou Enlai **12**:913:2b
Zhu De **12**:914:1a
People's Liberation Movement, *or* PLM (pol. party, Monts.)
history of Montserrat **29**:772:1a
People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya: *see* Libya
People's National Assembly, *or* Assemblée Nationale Populaire (govt., Con.B.)
role in Congo **15**:650:2b
People's National Congress, *or* PNC (pol. party, Guy.)
history and politics of Guyana **5**:585:1b; **20**:445:1b, 446:1b
People's National Movement, *or* PNM (pol party, Tr. and Tob.)
establishment by Williams **12**:680:1a
history of Trinidad and Tobago **29**:785:2b
People's National Party, *or* PNP (pol. party, Jam.)
Jamaica **6**:479:1a; **29**:754:2b
Peoples of the North, Institute of the, *or* Northern Division of the Leningrad Institute of Living Eastern Languages (Sov. academy)
influence on Siberian people **28**:1026:1b
peoples of the world: *see* specific peoples by geographical, historical, and specific names (*e.g.* Acholi; Alemanni; Berber; Caucasian peoples; Indonesian; Lapp; Norman; Pashtun; Tatar; Zulu)
People's Organs of Control (legal system, Viet.)
judicial system in Vietnam **27**:866:1a
People's Palace (bldg., London, U.K.)
role of Besant **2**:165:3a
People's Party (pol. party, Aus.)
role in Austrian politics **14**:488:2a
People's Party (pol. party, Thai.)
role in coup d'etat of 1932 **27**:857:1b
People's Party (pol. party, Tur.): *see* Republican People's Party
People's Party (pol. party, U.S.): *see* Populist Movement
People's Party (pol. party, U.S.): *see* Republican Party
People's Party of Laos (pol. party, Laos): *see* Laotian Communist Party
People's Progressive Party, *or*, Protectorate People's Party, *or* PPP (pol. party, Gam.)
role in Gambian government **29**:840:2a
role of Jawara **6**:516:2a
People's Progressive Party, *or* PPP (pol. party, Guy.)
establishment by Jagan **6**:469:2b
history and politics of Guyana **5**:585:1b; **20**:446:1b
People's Redemption Council, *or* PRC (pol. party, Lib.)
role in Liberian government **4**:149:1a; **29**:894:2a
People's Representatives, Council of (Ger. govt.)
role of Ebert **4**:343:2b
People's Representatives, House of, *or* Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat, *or* DPR (Indon. govt.)
description and function **6**:298:3b; **21**:201N:1a
People's Republic of . . . : *see under* name of country, *e.g.,* Angola
People's Revolutionary Army, *or* Ejército Revolucionario del Pueblo, *or* ERP (pol. org., Arg.)
effect on Argentine political life **14**:57:1b
People's Revolutionary Government, *or* PRG (Gren. hist.)
history of Grenada **5**:487:1b; **29**:767:2b
People's Revolutionary Party of Benin, *or* Parti de la Révolution Populaire du Benin, *or* PRPB (pol. party, Benin)
significance in Benin government **2**:103:1a; **29**:862:2a
People's Socialist Community (Camb. pol. party): *see* Sangkum Reastr Niyum
People's Socialist Libyan Arab Republic: *see* Libya
People's Socialist Party (pol. party, Cuba): *see* Cuban Communist Party
People's Socialist Republic of Albania: *see* Albania
People's Supreme Court (Cuban court)
role in Cuban judicial system **29**:736:2b
People's Temple (rel. cult)
leadership by Jones **6**:608:2b
People's Theatre (Indian thea.)
role in Bengali theatre development **27**:755:1b
"People's Theatre, The," *or* "Le Théâtre du peuple" (work by Rolland)
effect on theatrical productions **28**:582:1a
People's Theatre, The (Zimb. thea.)
African arts **13**:130:2b
People's United Front, *or* Mahajana Eksath Peramuna, *or* MEP (pol. party, Sri Lanka)
foundation by Bandaranaike **1**:860:2a
People's University of China (univ., Peking, China)
feature of Chinese educational system **16**:63:2b
People's Victory Canal (canal, China)
feature of Honan **16**:161:2a
transportation to Hsin-hsiang **6**:101:2b
People's Volunteer Organization (Myanmar army)
formation by Aung San **1**:703:2b
People's Will (Russ. rev. org.): *see* Narodnaya Volya
Peoria (Ill., U.S.) **9**:271:2a
location *maps* **29**:155, 179
PEP (chem. compound): *see* phosphoenolpyruvate
Pepacton Reservoir (res., N.Y., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:174
Pepe, Guglielmo (It. soldier) **9**:271:2b
role in Neopolitan revolution **22**:261:2a
Pepel (people)
distribution in Guinea-Bissau **29**:889:1a

Pepel (S.L.) **9**:271:3a
location *map* **29**:795
Peperi Guaçu (waterway, S.Am.)
physiography of Uruguay River **27**:716:1a
peperite (geol.)
formation **12**:29:2b
Peperomia (bot.) **9**:271:3a
description **19**:678:2b
genus of Piperaceae **9**:462:1b; **13**:617:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Peperomia argyreia, *or* Peperomia sandersii (bot.)
description **9**:271:3b
Peperomia obtusifolia, *or* Peperomia magnoliifolia (bot.)
description **9**:271:3b
Peperomia vividispica (bot.)
description and use **9**:271:3b
Pepetela (Ang. writ.): *see* Pestana dos Santos, Artur Carlos Mauricio
Pepi, *or* Phios, *or* Phiops, *or* Merire, *or* Meryre (k. of Egy.): *see* individual kings by name, *e.g.,* Pepi I
Pepi I (k. of Egy.) **9**:272:1a
epigraphic remains **20**:598:2b
funerary inscriptions **16**:987:1b
metal-cast statue **18**:153:1a
role in sixth dynasty **18**:112:1b
Pepi II Neferkare, *or* Neferkare (k. of Egy.) **9**:272:1b
history of Ituri Forest region **13**:82:1a
role in sixth dynasty **18**:112:1b
Pepin, *or* Peppin (Carolingian k.): *see* individual kings by name, *e.g.,* Pepin III
Pepin (k. of It.) **9**:273:1a
Pepin, Donation of (It. hist.) **9**:273:1b
basis of Papal States **9**:124:2b; **22**:255:2b
church and state relations **16**:344:1b
role of Pepin III **19**:457:1b
Pepin I (Carolingian k.) **9**:272:2a
Pepin I, *or* Pépin de Landen, *or* Pepin le Vieux, *or* Pepin of Landen, *or* Pepin the Elder (Carolingian mayor) **9**:272:2b
association with
Arnulf of Metz **1**:583:1b
Sigebert II **10**:793:2a
Sigebert III **10**:793:2a
history of Gaul **19**:456:2a, 458:2a
Pepin II (Carolingian k.) **9**:272:2a
association with
Louis I **7**:504:2b
Louis III **7**:504:1b
Pepin II, *or* Pépin d'Héristal, *or* Pepin of Herstal (Carolingian mayor) **9**:272:2b
association with
Charles Martel **3**:122:3a
Clovis III **3**:402:1a
role in
France **19**:456:2a
Austrasia **1**:718:3a
Carolingian dynasty **2**:887:3b
Low Countries **23**:315:2a
Pepin III, *or* Pepin the Short, *or* Pépin le Bref, *or* Pippin der Kurze (k. of the Franks) **9**:272:3a
association with
Boniface **2**:362:3b
Charlemagne **15**:741:1a
Childeric III **3**:209:3a
Paul I **9**:204:2b
Saint Zacharias **12**:882:3a
Stephen II **9**:273:1b; **11**:249:3a
contribution to coinage **16**:538:2b
history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:404:1b
Carolingian dynasty **2**:887:3b
Europe **18**:607:1a *passim to* 615:2b
France **19**:457:1b, 460:1b
Italy **9**:124:2b; **22**:187:2b, 255:2b
Latin scholarship **27**:25:2a
Low Countries **23**:315:2b
suppression of Gallican chant **5**:91:3a
Pepin de Landen (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin I
Pépin d'Héristal (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin II
Pépin le Bref (k. of the Franks): *see* Pepin III
Pepin le Vieux (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin I
Pepin of Herstal (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin II
Pepin of Landen, *or* Pepin the Elder (Carolingian mayor): *see* Pepin I
Pepin the Short (k. of the Franks): *see* Pepin III
pepino hill, *or* haystack hill, *or* hum, *or* mogote (geol. formation) **9**:273:1b
Cuba **29**:734:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"Pepita Jiménez" (work by Valera y Alcalá Galiano)
discussed in biography **12**:244:1a
peplos, *or* peplus (dress) **9**:273:2a
ancient Greek clothing **17**:484:1b, *illus.*
description **4**:222:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
peplus (dress): *see* peplos
pepo, *or* pepos (bot.)
berry characteristics **2**:158:2a
Pepo, Bencivieni di (It. paint.): *see* Cimabue
Pepoli family (It. fam.) **9**:273:2b
pepper, *or* Capsicum, *or* garden pepper (plant) **9**:273:3a
growth, production, and farming **19**:130:1b *passim to* 135:2a
market maturity *table* **19**:134
processing of vegetables *table* **19**:131
recommended storage conditions *table* **19**:135
Scrophulariales classification **13**:712:1a
pepper (spice): *see* black pepper; white pepper
pepper coral (marine invertebrate): *see* millepore
pepper family (bot.): *see* Piperaceae
pepper order (bot.): *see* Piperales
pepper-shrike (bird): *see* peppershrike
pepper tree, *or* Schinus molle (tree) **9**:274:1a
peppered corydoras, *or* Corydoras paleatus (fish)
characteristics **3**:658:1b
peppered moth, *or* Biston betularia (insect) **9**:274:1b
affected by industrial melanism **18**:869:2b, *illus.* 870
variation of genetic composition **19**:722:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peppergrass, *or* Lepidium, *or* pepperwort (bot. genus) **9**:274:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peppergrass (bot. species): *see* garden cress
pepperidge tree (tree species): *see* black tupelo tree
peppermint, *or* Mentha piperita (bot.) **9**:274:2a
comparison with spearmint **11**:75:1b
Mentha classification **8**:23:2b
use in essential oil production **4**:564:1a; **13**:715:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
peppermint camphor (chem. compound): *see* menthol
peppermint oil (essential oil): *see* oil of peppermint
Pepperrell, Sir William, Baronet, *or* Sir William Pepperell (Br. soldier) **9**:274:3a
peppershrike, *or* Cyclarhidae, *or* pepper-shrike (bird) **9**:274:3b
vireos **12**:387:1a
pepperwood (plant): *see* Hercules'-club
pepperwort (Dentaria diphylla): *see* toothwort
pepperwort (Lepidium genus): *see* peppergrass
pepperwort, *or* Lepidium campestre, *or* field pepper (plant)
description **9**:274:2a
Peppin (Carolingian k.): *see* Pepin
PepsiCo, Inc. (Am. co.) **9**:275:1a
pepsin (biochem.) **9**:275:1b
digestion **14**:951:2a; **17**:289:1a
pregnancy levels **26**:669:2b
protein breakdown **14**:878:2a
research by
Northrop **8**:792:2b
Schwann **10**:546:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
pepsinogen I (biochem.)
function in human digestion **17**:289:1a
pepsinogen II (biochem.)
function in human digestion **17**:289:1a
pepsis (insect): *see* tarantula hawk
peptic cell (biol.): *see* zymogenic cell
peptic ulcer (path.) **9**:275:2a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **17**:303:1b
diet **5**:141:3b
gastrectomy **5**:140:3b
ion-exchange resins **15**:1058:1b
surgery **23**:899:1a
chronicity **17**:350:2a
definition **12**:113:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also duodenal ulcer; gastric ulcer
peptidase (enzyme): *see* proteolytic enzyme
peptide (chem. compound) **9**:275:2b
role in
human digestion **17**:294:1b, 297:1a
nutrient absorption **25**:53:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also polypeptide; protein
peptide bond (chem.)
hydrolyzed during metabolism **23**:985:2b
importance in blood **15**:128:1a
molecular structure **9**:275:3a
structure of protein **14**:860:1b, *illus.* 863
peptidyl-donor site, *or* P site (biochem.)
protein synthesis **23**:1000:2b
peptidyl transferase (enzyme)
protein synthesis **23**:1001:1a
peptization (chem.)
formation of colloids **23**:708:2b
peptizing agent (chem.)
production of colloids **23**:710:1a
Pepusch, John Christopher, *or* Johann Christoph Pepusch (Ger. comp.) **9**:275:3a
ballad opera development **1**:838:1a
Pepys, Samuel (Eng. diarist and nav. administrator) **9**:275:3b
association with Evelyn **4**:618:2b
commentary on dress styles **17**:489:2b
contribution to
English literature **18**:445:2a
library development **22**:971:1a
immortalized by diary **4**:68:1a; **23**:198:2b
influence on Adams **1**:81:3a
Pepys Library (library, Magdalene coll., Cambridge, U.K.)
bookcases **2**:371:1b
place in library development **22**:971:1a
Pequoiag (Mass., U.S.): *see* Athol
Pequot (people) **9**:277:2b
association with Mohegan **8**:224:1a
Christian missions **16**:356:2a
distribution in U.S. **13**:343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pequot War (U.S. hist.)
influence on King Philip's War **6**:873:2b
role of Underhill **12**:126:3a
uprisings of Eastern Woodlands Indians **4**:338:1b
Pequotting (Ohio, U.S.): *see* Milan
Per-Amon (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pelusium
Per-Atum (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pithom
"Per Bastiana Tai-yang Cheng" (work by Nono)
discussed in biography **8**:755:3a
per capita income
effect of economic growth **17**:877:2b
target of economic development **17**:882:1b, 900:2a
per cola et commata
systems of punctuation **29**:1051:1a
Per Krafft the Elder (Swed. paint.)
portait of Swedenborg *illus.* **11**:437
Per-month (anc. town, Egy.): *see* Hermonthis
Per OB 1 (astron.)
stellar associations **28**:220:2b
per pale (her.): *see* party per pale
Per Ramessu, *or* Avaris, *or* Khata'na, *or* Pi Ramesse, *or* Qantir, *or* Raamses, *or* Tall ad-Daba'a (anc. city, Egy.) **9**:277:3a
construction by Ramses II **9**:927:3a
Egyptian history *map* **18**:122
Hyksos capital **6**:197:2a
Per Tum (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pithom
Per Wadjit, *or* Buto, *or* Pouto, *or* Tall al-Fara'in (anc. city, Egy.)
importance in 6th dynasty **2**:685:1b
"Pera Librorum Juvenilium" (work by Wagenseil)
children's encyclopaedia **18**:268:2b
Peracarida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16**:846:1b, 859:1a
peracetic acid, *or* peroxyacetic acid (chem. compound)
use in germfree life research **5**:220:2b
peracid (chem. compound): *see* peroxy acid
Peracini, Jean Coralli (Fr. dancer): *see* Coralli, Jean
Peradeniya Botanic Gardens (bot. gardens, Peradeniya, Sri Lanka) **9**:277:3b
Perak (reg., Mal.) **9**:278:1b
development by Low **7**:520:1b
Perak, Tun (Mal. leader) **9**:278:2a
role in sultanate of Malacca **7**:721:2a; **27**:826:1a
Perak War (Southeast As. hist.) **9**:278:2a
Peralta, Pedro de (Sp. colonial offi.) **9**:278:2b
Peralta Azurdia, Enrique (pres. of Guat.)
political policies **15**:699:1b
Perameles nasuta (mammal): *see* long-nosed bandicoot
Peramelidae (mammal): *see* bandicoot
Peramelina (order of mammals)
marsupials **23**:406:2b
Perameloidea (superfamily of mammals)
characteristics **23**:405:1b, 406:2b
see also bandicoot
Peranabrus scabricollis (insect): *see* coulee cricket
Peranakan (Indon. soc.) **9**:278:3a
Perath (riv., Middle E.): *see* Euphrates River
Perca (fish): *see* perch
Percé (Que., Can.) **9**:278:3b
location *map* **15**:460
perceiver-distortion illusion
illusion **6**:261:2b
percentage depletion (fin.)
depletion allowance **4**:20:2a
perception **25**:481:1a; **9**:279:1a
art
aesthetics **13**:9:2b *passim to* 17:1b
artistic expression **25**:703:1b
dance **16**:936:1b
musical rhythm **24**:512:2b
language
motor theory of speech **28**:92:1a
persuasion techniques **9**:314:1b
propaganda and communication overload **26**:176:2a
sound and meaning correlation **22**:578:1a
motion: *see* movement perception
philosophy
Analytic philosophy **25**:601:2a
Atomist psychology **25**:566:1b
Berkeley's theories **2**:133:1a
Descartes **15**:570:1a
Epicurean psychology **25**:574:1b
epistemology **18**:467:1a *passim to* 485:2b

Hume's theory of impressions **24:**7:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**187:2b
passim to 199:2a
Jaina theories of knowledge **22:**277:1b
Kant and Kantianism **22:**496:1a
Locke's theories **23:**231:2a
Neoplatonism **25:**742:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**116:2b
philosophy of science **25:**655:2b
passim to 667:1a
Platonism **25:**898:1b
pre-Socratic philosophy **25:**737:1b
Rationalism **25:**640:1b
Realism **25:**581:2b
Stoic epistemology **25:**596:2b
Whitehead **24:**25:2a
physiology and psychology **24:**829:2b
animal behaviour **14:**625:1a
passim to 634:2a, *illus.* 625
attention **14:**385:1b
autokinetic effect **1:**724:2a
behaviour development **14:**714:1b
communication **16:**628:1a
concept formation comparison **22:**897:2b
Gestalt psychology **5:**227:1a
illusions and hallucinations **25:**496:2a
information encoding in memory system **23:**949:2a
social and cultural factors **27:**387:2b
thought processes **28:**642:2a
space: *see* space perception
time: *see* time perception
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
see also sense

perceptual constancy, *or* object constancy, *or* constancy phenomenon (psychol.) **9:**279:2a
major ref. in Human Perception **25:**486:2a

perceptual learning **9:**279:2a
major refs. in Human Learning and Cognition **22:**891:2a; Human Perception **25:**487:1a
concept formation **22:**897:2b
learning theory **7:**224:2b
persuasion techniques **9:**314:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435

perceptual-motor skill: *see* sensorimotor skill

perceptual set, *or* search image (animal behaviour)
effect on coloration development **16:**594:1a

perceptual space (design)
painting **25:**321:2a, *illus.* 322

Perceval (leg. hero) **9:**279:3a
Christian myth and legend **16:**338:1a

"Perceval, ou Le Conte du Graal," *or* "Le Conte du Graal" (work by Chrétien de Troyes)
discussed in biography **3:**272:3b
place in Arthurian romance **9:**279:3a; **19:**541:1a; **23:**121:2a

Perceval, Spencer (pr.min. of U.K.) **9:**279:3b
association with Palmerston **9:**94:3a
history of United Kingdom **29:**75:2b
prime minister *list* **12:**143

perch, *or* Perca (fish) **9:**280:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**259:1b, *illus.* 260, 261
characteristics **9:**280:3b; **11:**615:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

perch (unit of meas.): *see* rod

Perche (reg., Fr.) **9:**280:1b
Loir-et-Cher **7:**450:3b

perched rock, *or* mushroom rock, *or* pedestal rock **9:**280:1b
see also erratic

Percheron (breed of horse) **9:**280:2a

perching bird: *see* passeriform

perching duck, *or* Cairinini (bird) **9:**280:2b
classification **4:**255:2a
menace of raccoons **23:**460:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

"Perch'io non spero di tornar giamai" (poem by Cavalcanti)
discussed in biography **2:**970:1b

perchlorate (chem. compound)
use in explosives **21:**278:2b

perchloric acid (chem. compound)
halogen compounds *table* **15:**981

perchloroethylene (chem. compound): *see* tetrachloroethylene

Perchon (Flem. comp.): *see* La Rue, Pierre de

Perchten (Aus. dance-masquerade)
relationship to Morris dance **8:**338:3a

Percidae (fish fam.)
representative perciforms *illus.* **19:**260

Percier, Charles (Fr. arch.) **9:**280:3a
contribution to
Empire style **4:**480:1a
Neoclassical architecture **13:**966:2b
design of Carrousel Arch **25:**441:1b
influence on Regency style **17:**65:2a

perciform, *or* Perciformes (fish order) **9:**280:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**259:1b, *illus.* 260 *passim to* 265
general features and classification **19:**206:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Percina tanasi (fish): *see* snail darter

percolation (process)
coffee brewing **14:**738:1a
liqueur production **7:**390:2a
pharmaceutical preparation **21:**273:2b

Percopsiformes (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**246:2b, *illus.* 247
description **19:**205:2a

Percopsis (fish): *see* trout-perch

percussion (med.) **9:**281:1a
major ref. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17:**249:2a
development of diagnostic procedures **23:**892:2a
research of Auenbrugger **2:**862:3b

percussion, centre of (phys.)
significance in percussive tools **28:**719:1b

percussion band (mus.): *see* rhythm band

percussion cap (weaponry)
effect on military tactics **29:**667:1a
improvement of cartridge **2:**911:2a
significance in small arms **29:**548:1b

percussion drill (tool): *see* hammer drill

percussion figure (min.)
occurrence in micas **24:**169:2b

percussion instrument (mus. instru.) **9:**281:1b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**653:1a
role in
history of dance **16:**945:1b
Islamic music **22:**66:1b
Oceanic music **25:**128:1b
Western orchestra **8:**984:1b; **24:**540:2b
sound production **24:**509:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also idiophone; membranophone

"Percussion Sextet" (work by Hovhaness)
discussed in biography **6:**87:3b

percussive tool (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**719:1a

percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, *or* PTCA (med.)
treatment of cardiovascular disease **16:**404:1a, 412:1b, *illus.* 404

Percy, Algernon, 10th Earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of

Percy, Sir Henry, *or* Hotspur (Eng. rebel) **9:**282:2a
conflict with
Henry IV **5:**838:1a; **29:**42:1a
James Douglas, 2nd earl of Douglas **4:**195:2a
member of Percy family **9:**282:1b

Percy, Henry, 1st Earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Henry Percy, 1st Earl of

Percy, Henry, 8th Earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Henry Percy, 8th Earl of

Percy, Henry, 9th Earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Henry Percy, 9th Earl of

Percy, Lucy (Eng. conspirator): *see* Carlisle, Lucy Hay, Countess of

Percy, Thomas (Br. schol.) **9:**282:2b
contribution to
ballad revival **1:**838:1b
history of ballads **23:**118:1b
influence on German literature **20:**31:1a

Percy, Thomas, Earl of Worcester (Eng. noble): *see* Worcester, Thomas Percy, Earl of

Percy, Thomas, 7th earl of Northumberland (Eng. noble): *see* Northumberland, Thomas Percy, 7th earl of

Percy, Walker (Am. novelist) **9:**282:3a

Percy family (Eng. fam.) **9:**282:1a
Alnwick **1:**291:1a
opposition from Westmorland **12:**608:2a
rebellion **29:**42:1a

Percy folio (Middle Eng. ms.)
English literary development **18:**432:2b

perdesiekte (disease): *see* African horse sickness

Perdiccas (Maced. gen.) **9:**282:3b
association with
Antigonus I **1:**452:3a
Antipater **1:**462:2b
Eumenes **4:**597:1b
Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:2a; **18:**123:1b
Seleucus I Nicator **10:**618:1a
conquest of Cappadocia **2:**834:1b
role in Greek history **20:**268:1b

Perdiccas I (k. of Maced.)
founding of Argead dynasty **1:**540:3b
rule in Macedonia **7:**620:3b

Perdiccas II (k. of Maced.)
association with Argead dynasty **1:**540:3b
rule in Macedonia **20:**258:2a

Perdiccas III (k. of Maced.)
political legacy to Philip II **9:**374:2b
rule in Macedonia **20:**258:2b

Perdido, Monte (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Aragon **28:**61:1b

Perdido River (riv., Ala.-Fla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177

Perdix perdix (bird): *see* gray partridge

Père, J. M. Le (Fr. of.)
history of the Suez Canal **13:**115:1a

Père Castor series (works by Faucher)
contribution to children's literature **23:**218:2b

Père David's deer, *or* Elaphurus davidianus (mammal) **9:**283:1a
anatomy **23:**496:1a, 498:1a
occurrence in Europe **18:**538:2b
preservation **23:**491:2a
specimen in Antwerp Zoo **1:**471:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

"Père Duchesne, Le" (pub. by Hébert)
discussed in biography **5:**790:2b

Père-Lachaise Cemetery (cemetery, Paris, Fr.)
role in Paris Commune **19:**515:1b

Peréal, Jean (Fr. art.): *see* Perréal, Jean

Perec, Georges (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**563:1a

Pereda, José María de (Sp. writ.) **9:**283:1b
contribution to
costumbrismo genre **3:**666:2b
Spanish literature **28:**80:2b

"Peredur Son of Efrawg" (Welsh tale)
place in Welsh literature **15:**614:2a

Peredvizhniki, *or* Peredvizhniki Society (Russ. art) **9:**283:2a
place in history of Romanticism **25:**380:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also Socialist Realism

peregrina, *or* Jatropha integerrima (bot.)
description **6:**511:2a

Peregrina, La (Cuban writ.): *see* Gómez de Avellaneda, Gertrudis

"Peregrinaçao" (work by Pinto): *see* "Voyages and Adventures of Fernand Mendez Pinto, The"

"Peregrinatio Etheriae," *or* "Pilgrimage of Etheria" (Christian work) **9:**283:2b
account of Candlemas **2:**798:3a
linguistic significance **22:**648:1b
use of Vulgar Latin **12:**438:3b

peregrine falcon, *or* duck hawk, *or* Falco peregrinus (bird) **9:**283:2b
endangered by pollution **15:**2:2a
use in falconry **4:**664:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

peregrini (Roman hist.)
communities **20:**315:2b
law of jus gentium **22:**918:2b

Peregrinus (theol.): *see* Vincent of Lérins, Saint

Peregrinus de Peregrinis (It. paint.): *see* Tibaldi, Francesco, Il

Peregrinus of Maricourt, Peter, *or* Pierre Pèlerin de Maricourt, *or* Petrus Peregrinus de Maharncuria (Fr. sci.) **9:**284:1a
investigation of magnetism **7:**685:3a

Peregrinus Proteus (Gr. philos.) **9:**283:3b
meeting with Lucian **7:**541:1b

Pereiaslav, *or* Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskii (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pereyaslav-Khmelnitsky

Pereira (Colom.) **9:**284:1b
location *map* **16:**573

Pereira, Aristides (pres. of C.Verde)
role in history of Cape Verde **29:**831:2a, 835:2b

Pereira, Manuel (Sp. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1a

Pereira, Nuno Álvares, *or* Blessed Nuno de Santa Maria, *or* Nun Álvarez Pereira (Port. mil. leader) **9:**284:2a
association with John I of Portugal **6:**577:3b

Pereira y Cubero, José Álvarez de (Sp. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2b

Perejaslav-Chmel'nickij (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pereyaslav-Khmelnitsky

Perejaslaw Agreement (1654, Russ.): *see* Pereyaslav Agreement

perekati-pole (bot.)
flora of Russian Steppe **28:**1029:2a

pereletok, *or* supra-permafrost (Earth sci.)
characteristics of permafrost **9:**298:1b

Perelman, Sidney Joseph (Am. au.) **9:**284:2b

perennial (plant)
horticulture **19:**687:1a
leaf senescence **20:**432:1a
life span of
Scrophulariales **13:**711:1a
seed plants **20:**426:1b
occurrence in Africa **13:**54:1b
rate of species renewability **16:**668:1b
seasonal adaptation **20:**390:1a
variations of angiosperms' life cycle **25:**871:1a; **26:**624:1b

perennial honesty, *or* Lunaria rediviva (plant)
description **6:**35:2a

perennial phlox, *or* Phlox pilosa (plant)
description **9:**390:1b

perennial ryegrass, *or* Lolium perenne (plant)
description **10:**270:3b

perennial scabiosa, *or* Scabiosa caucasica (plant)
description **10:**495:2a

"Perennial Scope of Philosophy, The,"

or "Der Philosophiche Glaube" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6**:509:3a
perennial system (agri.)
forms of irrigation **6**:392:2a
uses of the Nile River **13**:109:1a
perennial vasomotor rhinitis (path.)
drug treatment **17**:552:1b
perenty, *or* Varanus giganteus (reptile)
monitor lizards **8**:258:3b
Peres, Fernando (Port. personage)
role in medieval Portugal **25**:1052:1a
Peres, Shimon, *or* Shimon Perski (pr.min. of Isr.) **9**:284:3a
coalition with Shamir **10**:693:3a
history of Israel **22**:144:1b
Peresianus, Codex (Mayan lit.): *see* Paris Codex
Pereskia (bot.) **9**:284:3b
reproductive structures of cacti **13**:644:2b
Pereskia aculeata (bot.): *see* leafy cactus
Pereskia pititache (bot.)
description **9**:285:1a
perestroika (Sov. govt. policy)
economic planning **17**:911:1a
education **18**:69:2a
Gorbachev **5**:367:2a
influence on Ukrainian nationalism **12**:111:2b
U.S.S.R. **12**:136:2a; **28**:956:1a, 1016:2a
Peresvetov, Ivan Semenovich (Russ. soc. crit.) **9**:285:1a
Russian literature **26**:964:2a
peret (Egy. season)
significance in ancient Egypt **18**:91:2a
Peretti, Felice (pope): *see* Sixtus V
Perets Hirshbeyn (Am. writ.): *see* Hirshbeyn, Perets
Perets Markish (Russ. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1080:2b
Peretz, Isaac Leib, *or* Isaac Loeb Peretz, *or* Isaac Löb Peretz, *or* Yitskhek Leyb Perets (Pol. writ.) **9**:285:1b
contribution to
Hebrew literature **20**:485:2b
Yiddish literature **29**:1079:2b
influence on Asch **1**:617:2a
Peretz der Nister, *or* Pinkhes Kahamovich (Russ. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1080:1b
Pereval Jablonickij, *or* Pereval Yablonitsky (mt. pass, U.S.S.R.): *see* Yablonitsky Pass
Perey, Marguerite (Fr. sci.)
discovery of francium **4**:931:2a
Pereyaslav Agreement, *or* Perejaslaw Agreement (1654, Russ.) **9**:285:2a
cause of Russian-Polish war **1**:395:3a
history of
Kiev **22**:511:1b
Poland **25**:946:2a
negotiations at Pereyaslav-Khmelnitsky **9**:285:2b
Pereyaslav-Khmelnitsky, *or* Pereiaslav-Khmelnitskii, *or* Perejaslav-Chmel'nickij, *or* Pereyaslav, *or* Pereiaslav, *or* Pereyaslav-Russky (U.S.S.R.) **9**:285:2b
Pereyaslavl-Ryazansky (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ryazan
Pérez, Antonio (Sp. courtier) **9**:285:2b
murder of Escobedo **4**:555:3a
role in history of Spain **28**:43:1a
Pérez, Carlos Andrés (pres. of Venez.): *see* Pérez Rodríguez, Carlos Andrés
Pérez, José Joaquín (pres. of Chile)
association with Montt **8**:297:3a
role in history of Chile **16**:32:2a
Pérez, Manuel Benítez (Sp. bullfighter): *see* Cordobés, El
Pérez de Ayala, Ramón (Sp. au.) **9**:285:3b
Pérez de Cuellar, Javier (Peruvian dipl.) **9**:286:1b
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Pérez de Guzmán, Alonso (Sp. adm.): *see* Medina-Sidonia, Alonso Pérez de Guzmán, duque de
Pérez de Guzmán, Fernán (Sp. au.) **9**:286:1b
Pérez de Hita, Ginés (Sp. au.) **9**:286:2a
Spanish novel tradition **23**:142:2b
Pérez de Montalván, Juan (Sp. biog.)
study of Vega **12**:292:3a
Pérez de Zurita, Juan (Sp. expl.)
founding of Catamarca **2**:946:3b
Pérez del Pulgar, Hernán (Sp. chronicler)
historical source for Spanish history **28**:37:2b
Pérez Esquivel, Adolfo (Arg. sculp. and arch.) **9**:286:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:747
Pérez Galdós, Benito (Sp. au.) **9**:286:2b
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:80:2b
Pérez Jiménez, Marcos (pres. of Venez.) **9**:286:3b
role in Venezuela **15**:553:2a; **29**:478:2b
Pérez Rodríguez, Carlos Andrés (pres. of Venez.) **9**:285:3a
history of Venezuela **29**:479:1a
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
perfect binding (printing)
bookbinding **2**:370:3b
perfect competition (econ.)
approach to market behaviour **23**:553:1a
description **7**:858:3a
"Perfect Day, A" (work by Bond)
discussed in biography **2**:354:3b
perfect digital invariant (math.)
definition **25**:3:1b
perfect fluid, *or* ideal fluid (phys.)
definition **4**:847:1a
deformation equations **23**:833:2b
work of Helmholtz **20**:501:2a
perfect gas, *or* ideal gas (chem. and phys.) **9**:287:1b
molar gas constant **8**:228:1a
propagation of sound waves **27**:607:2a
stellar interiors **28**:210:2a
thermal equation of state **23**:695:2a
perfect gas law, *or* ideal gas law (chem. and phys.)
concept of absolute zero **1**:40:3b
principles of thermodynamics **28**:621:1b
Perfect Liberty Kyōdan (Japanese rel.): *see* PL Kyōdan
perfect man (mysticism)
development by al-Jili **6**:552:1a
perfect number (math.)
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:5:2a
Greek mathematics **23**:608:2b
number theory **25**:16:1b
Peirce's theorem **9**:241:1b
perfect pitch, *or* absolute pitch (mus.)
identified by musicians **9**:474:2b
perfect rectangle (geom.)
definition and properties **25**:8:2a
perfecta (gambling)
horse racing **6**:69:3b
jai alai **6**:473:1b
"perfecta casada, La" (work by León)
discussed in biography **7**:278:2b
perfection (rel.)
Christian monasticism **16**:296:1a
Christianity **16**:285:1a
Garrison's doctrine **5**:132:3a
Holiness Churches **6**:2:3a
monastic mysticism **26**:981:2b
Taoism **28**:398:2b
Perfectionism (rel.)
establishment by Noyes **8**:815:2b
Perfectionists (rel.): *see* Oneida Community
Perfilyev, Maksim (Russ. expl.)
exploration and settlement around the Amur River **14**:277:1a
perfoliate honeysuckle (bot.): *see* sweet honeysuckle
perforation (ballistics)
terminal ballistics **23**:857:1a
perforator tool (instru.)
petroleum extraction **21**:438:1a
performance (law) **9**:287:2a
aspect of commercial law **15**:356:1b
performance (music): *see* music
performing art
acting **1**:70:1b
artists' unions and legal rights **14**:126:1a, 127:1a
classification of the arts **14**:100:2b
Oceanic arts **25**:126:2b
use of myth **24**:717:1a
see also claque; ensemble; performance; rehearsal; *and* specific arts by name, *e.g.,* theatre
perfume **9**:287:2b
major ref. in Dress and Adornment **17**:524:1a *passim to* 527:2a
chemical factors **27**:171:1a
contribution by Coty **3**:673:2b
cosmetics **3**:661:1a
development of bottles **9**:287:3b
production from
ambergris **1**:317:3a
beaver **2**:25:2b
Geraniales **13**:694:1a
grasses **13**:748:1a
lamiales **13**:715:1b
Laurales **13**:614:1a
mustelid **23**:462:1a
nitrobenzene **8**:727:2a
oak moss **8**:845:3b
saffron **10**:297:3a
sandalwood oil **13**:706:1b
violets **13**:648:2a
viverrid **23**:463:2b
perfume bottle (container) **9**:287:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Perfume River (riv., Viet.): *see* Huong, Song
perfume tree (bot.): *see* ylang-ylang
Perga, *or* Perge, *or* Murtina, *or* Murtana (Tur.) **9**:288:1b
Pergamino (Arg.) **9**:288:1b
location *map* **14**:44
Pergamum, *or* Pergamon (anc. city, Tur.) **9**:288:2a
aqueduct construction **26**:379:2b
art and architecture
altar of Zeus: *see* Zeus, altar of
mosaic art **17**:183:1a
sculpture **27**:70:2a
association with
Antiochus III **1**:460:2a
Apollonius of Perga **1**:485:1b
Attalus I Soter **1**:684:3b
Attalus II Philadelphus **1**:685:1a
Attalus III Philometor Euergetes **1**:685:1a
Eumenes II **4**:597:2a
Philetaerus **9**:367:1b
Attalid rule **20**:272:2a, *map* 273
coinage **16**:533:2a
control of Ephesus **4**:518:3a
book invention **29**:1058:1a
library **22**:969:1a; **26**:418:2b
parchment origins **9**:148:1b
importance in
Anatolian history **28**:911:2b
Greek scholarship **27**:23:1b
Macedonian Wars **20**:300:2a
mystery religion **24**:707:2a
Roman provincial government **9**:738:3a; **20**:302:2a, *map* 299
see also Bergama
Pergamum school (philos.)
contribution to Neoplatonism **25**:902:2b
founding by Aedesius **1**:115:2a
Pergamus (Gr. myth.)
relationship to Andromache **1**:394:1a
Perge (Tur.): *see* Perga
pergid sawfly, *or* Pergidae (insect)
example of sawfly **10**:488:3a
pergola (gardening) **9**:288:3b
House of Stags in Herculaneum *illus.* **5**:867
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista (It. comp.) **9**:289:1a
development of intermezzo **6**:343:3b
Perhimpunan Indonesia, *or* Indonesian Union, *or* Indische Vereeniging, *or* Indies Association, *or* Indonesian Association, *or* Indonesische Vereeniging (pol. org., Indon.) **9**:289:1b
Indonesian politics **21**:201AA:2b
Peri, Jacopo, *or* Il Zazzerino (It. comp.) **9**:289:2a
composition of "Dafne" **24**:626:2a
influence on Monteverdi **8**:286:2b
"Péri, La" (ballet by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4**:262:2a
"Peri analemmatos" (work by Ptolemy): *see* "Analemma"
"Peri anastaseos nekron" (work attributed to Athenagoras)
discussed in biography **1**:667:2b
"Peri bion dogmaton kai apophthegmaton ton en philosophia eudokimesanton" (work by Diogenes)
discussed in biography **4**:108:1a
"Peri Hypsous" (work by Longinus): *see* "On the Sublime"
"Peri Ktismaton" (work by Procopius): *see* "Buildings"
"Peri musikes" (work by Aristides Quintilianus)
discussed in biography **1**:554:3a
"Peri physeos," *or* "On Nature" (poem by Parmenides)
depiction of Eleaticism's ways **25**:571:2b
"Peri physeos anthropou" (work by Nemesius)
discussed in biography **8**:592:3a
"Peri phyton historia" (work by Theophrastus)
study of early arboriculture **1**:522:2a
"Peri tou me ontos e peri physeos" (work by Gorgias)
contradiction of Eleaticism **25**:573:1a
place in history of philosophy **25**:738:1a
periaktos, *or* periaktoi (anc. thea. device) **9**:289:2a
stage convention in Greek drama **11**:201:1b; **28**:562:2a
see also revolving stage
Periander (tyrant of Corinth) **9**:289:2b
friendship with Arion **1**:552:3a
power of tyrant **12**:90:3b
role in Greek history **20**:228:1b
passim to 238:2b
perianth (bryophyte anat.)
function **15**:255:2a
perianth, *or* floral envelope (flower part)
Euphorbiales characteristics **13**:663:1b
function in angiosperm reproduction **4**:845:1a; **13**:600:1a; **26**:621:2a
periapsis (astron.): *see* pericentre
periarteritis nodosa: *see* polyarteritis nodosa
periblem (biochem.)
plant development **20**:387:2b
Peribsen (k. of Egy.) **9**:289:3a
pericalymma (larva)
life cycle of mollusks **24**:307:2a
pericardial coelom, *or* pericardial cavity (anat.)
function in circulatory system **16**:388:2b, 390:2b
origin in human embryology **20**:417:1b
pericardial fluid (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:390:2b
pericardial organ, *or* pericardial gland (anat.)
role in
bivalve excretory system **24**:326:2a
crustacean endocrine system **18**:296:1a
pericarditis (physiol. disorder) **9**:289:3a
association with cardiovascular disease **16**:406:1a, 408:1b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:535:2a
incidence in children **16**:16:2b

symptoms similar to common cold **3:**492:2b
type of heart defect **16:**411:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pericardium (anat.)
development in animals **20:**401:2a, *illus.*
pathology
circulatory disorders **16:**406:1a *passim to* 408:2a
examination by auscultation **1:**708:1b
role in
circulatory system **16:**381:1b, 390:2a, *illus.*
human cardiovascular system **2:**863:1b; **5:**782:3a
surgical treatments
Rehn and Sauerbruch **23:**901:2a
Williams **12:**679:3b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
see also endocardium; epicardium; myocardium; pericarditis
pericarp (bot.)
form in palms **13:**758:1a
structure in development of fruit **26:**630:1b
pericentre, *or* periapsis (astron.)
relationship to apse **1:**497:1a
perichondritis
example of ear disease **27:**214:2b
perichondrium (anat.)
association with cartilage **28:**302:1b
periclase (min.) **9:**289:3b
structure and properties *table* **9:**33
type of mineral **24:**131:1b
Pericles (Athenian states.) **9:**289:3b
major ref. in Greek and Roman Civilization **20:**247:1a
ability as orator **8:**981:2b
association with
Socrates **27:**484:1b
Sophists **25:**593:2b
characterization by Thucydides **11:**741:1a
custody of Alcibiades **1:**226:2b
influence of Aspasia **1:**636:3b
limits of censorship **15:**620:2a
role in
Athenian history **14:**303:1a
development of Panathenaea **9:**108:2a
Greek architecture **13:**907:1a
sculpture **27:**68:1b
theatres and stages **28:**565:1a
Peloponnesian War **9:**250:1b
Spartan-Athenian relations **3:**321:3b
Pericles (k. of Lycia)
role in Anatolian history **28:**911:1b
"Pericles" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**263:2b
influenced by early Greek romance **23:**120:1a
place in English literature **18:**440:2a
Pericles, odeum of (hall, Athens, Gr.)
construction in Athens **14:**303:1b, 304:1a, *map* 298
pericline twin (crystall.)
occurrence in feldspar minerals **24:**153:2b
Pericoli detto Tribolo, Niccolò di Raffaello (It. arch.)
design of Boboli Gardens **2:**308:1b
pericope (bibl. lit.)
unit of Gospels **14:**823:1b
Pericrocotus (bird): *see* minivet
Pericrocotus flammeus (bird): *see* orange minivet
pericycle (bot.)
function in plants **19:**163:2b; **20:**388:1b
root anatomy **10:**175:1a
periderm (bot.)
function in plant tissues and fluids **11:**799:1b; **28:**688:2b
Peridiscaceae (plant fam.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**647:2b
peridium (biol.)
anatomy of molds *illus.* 292
peridot, *or* precious olivine **9:**291:3a
properties **24:**172:1b; *table* **5:**171
uses **8:**920:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
peridotite (rock) **9:**291:3b
composition of olivines **8:**920:1a; **24:**173:2a
geochemical reaction **24:**143:2b *passim to* 146:2a, *illus.*
igneous rock classification and composition *illus.* **24:**20824:
intrusive igneous rock **17:**609:1b; **24:**215:1b, *table*
occurrence in Earth's interior **17:**602:1b; **25:**168:2b
release of nickel by weathering **21:**417:1b
rock properties *table* **24:**189
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Periegesis," *or* "Ges periodos" (work by Hecataeus of Miletus)
discussed in biography **5:**793:1b
Perier, Casimir-Pierre (Fr. banker and states.) **9:**291:3b
Périer, Odilon-Jean (Belg. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**727:2a
"Periferie" (work by Langer)
discussed in biography **7:**144:2a
perifovea (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**176:2a
perigee (astron.)
apse **1:**497:1a
lunar tides **23:**842:1a
satellite **19:**46:2a; **28:**505:1b
periglacial landform (geol.)
effect of climate on landform evolution **16:**732:2a, 744:2b
periglaciology (geol.) **9:**292:1a
processes **20:**17:1a
Périgny, Dominique-Catherine, marquis de (marshal of Fr.) **9:**292:1b
Périgord (reg., Fr.) **9:**292:1b
location *map* **19:**433
Périgord truffle, *or* Tuber melanosporum (fungus)
description **12:**2:2b
Perigordian industry (archae.) **9:**292:2b
Cro-Magnon man **18:**838:2b
Europe **26:**47:2a, *illus.* 48
stone-tool industry **11:**286:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Périgueux, *or* Civitas Petrocorium, *or* Vesuna (Fr.) **9:**292:3a
location *map* **19:**432
Périgueux, Course de (race): *see* Course de Périgeux
perigynous flower (bot.)
reproductive evolution in cacti **13:**645:1a
perihelion (astron.)
definition **23:**819:2b
relationship to apsis **1:**497:1a
perihelion advance (astron.)
explained by solar oblateness **27:**511:1a
Perijá, Mountains of, *or* Serranía de Perijá, *or* Sierra de Perijá (mts., S.Am.) **9:**293:1a
location *map* **29:**471
Perilla frutescens (bot.)
source of perilla oil *illus.* **9:**293
perilla oil (chem.) **9:**293:1a
perils clause
major ref. in Insurance **21:**679:2b
"Perils of Pauline, The" (film series)
role of
Pathé **9:**196:3b
White **12:**628:3b
perilymph (anat.)
feature of membranous labyrinth of internal ear **27:**206:1b
Perim Island, *or* Barim Island (is., Yem.) **9:**293:1b
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
geography **13:**841:2b
perimeter (instru.)
use in optic field measurement **27:**190:1a
perinatal mortality (med.)
problems of childbirth **26:**681:2a
Perine, George E. (art.)
portrait of
Bragg *illus.* **2:**458
Burlingame *illus.* **2:**656
perineum (anat.)
danger during childbirth **26:**683:2a
perineuronal oligodendrocyte (biol.)
components of nervous systems **24:**781:1b
Perinthus, *or* Marmaraereglisi (Tur.)
siege by Philip II of Macedonia **9:**375:1a
"Periochae" (work by Livy)
discussed in biography **7:**419:1a
period (chem.)
basis of periodic table **15:**935:1b
period (geol.) **9:**293:2a
period, *or* full point, *or* full stop (gram.)
use in punctuation **9:**799:3a; **29:**1052:1a
period (gynecology): *see* menstruation
period, *or* sentence (mus.) **9:**293:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
period (phys.)
alternating current **1:**300:1a; **18:**173:1b
measurement of pendular motion **25:**809:2a
pendulums **9:**257:2b
phase **9:**357:2a
simple harmonic motion **23:**809:2b
time **3:**392:3a
transverse waves **11:**901:3b
wave motion **23:**845:2b; **25:**155:1a
period-luminosity relation, *or* PL relation (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**612:1a
period of revolution (astron.): *see* revolution, period of
periodic abstinence (birth control): *see* rhythm method
periodic array (crystall.): *see* space group
periodic biological phenomena (biol.): *see* biological periodicity
periodic comet (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System **27:**584:2a
periodic function (math.)
treatment in
Fourier analysis **13:**498:1b
topological group theory **19:**948:2b
trigonometry **28:**885:2b
periodic group (math.)
treatment in universal algebra **13:**305:2b
periodic kiln, *or* intermittent kiln (indus.)
production of brick and tile **21:**244:1b
periodic law (chem.) **9:**293:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**934:1b
atomic nuclei **14:**333:2b
classification of
alkali metals **15:**944:1b
alkaline-earth metals **15:**951:1b
boron elements **15:**957:1b
halogen elements **15:**980:1b
nitrogen group elements **15:**968:2b
oxygen group elements **15:**975:2b
rare-earth elements **15:**1000:2a
transition elements and their compounds **15:**991:1a, *illus.* 993
transuranium elements **15:**1017:2a, *illus.* 1018
work of Mendeleyev **8:**5:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also octaves, law of; periodic table; triad
periodic motion (phys.) **9:**293:3a
frequency **5:**1:1a
harmonic motion **23:**810:2a, *illus.*
light **23:**2:2a
wave motion **23:**845:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
periodic paralysis (path.): *see* familial periodic paralysis
periodic random dominance (geol.)
concept in landform evolution **16:**712:1b
periodic solution (math.)
calculations in celestial mechanics **23:**823:1b
periodic table (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**934:1b
determination of
atomic weight **1:**679:1b, *illus.* 678
chemical bonding properties **24:**292:2b
elemental properties **15:**1054:1a
inorganic compound classification **15:**750:1b
history of science **27:**40:2b
properties of
atoms **14:**344:2a, *illus.*
halogen elements **15:**981:1a
metals **23:**667:2b, *illus.*
noble gases **13:**548:2a; *table* **15:**990
spectroscopy **13:**548:1b
work of Seaborg **10:**584:2b
periodic tenancy (law)
landlord and tenant rights **26:**193:1b
periodical (pub.): *see* magazine
periodical cicada (zool.)
life cycle of sucking insects **6:**30:3a; **21:**622:2a
periodicity (time)
rhythm in music **24:**512:2a
periodicity, biological: *see* biological periodicity
periodontal membrane, *or* periodontal ligament, *or* circumdental membrane, *or* periodontium (anat.) **9:**293:3b
attachment to tooth root **3:**19:2b
peg-and-socket joint **28:**308:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also periodontitis
periodontics (dentistry) **9:**293:3b
specialty in dental science **23:**931:1b
periodontitis (dentistry) **9:**293:3b
description **23:**931:1b
see also pyorrhea
periodontium (anat.): *see* periodontal membrane
periodos (Gr. games)
development of ancient sports **28:**115:1a
perioikoi (Spartan class)
role in Sparta **20:**229:1a
Perionyx excavatus (worm): *see* Oriental earthworm
Periophthalmidae (fish): *see* mudskipper
periosteum (anat.) **9:**294:1a
component of suture joint **28:**308:1b
significance in skeletal systems **28:**293:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also infantile cortical hyperostosis
periostracum (shell structure)
bivalves **24:**325:2b
snails **24:**317:1b
Peripatetic (philos.)
Aristotelianism **14:**61:1b; **25:**563:1a; **25:**739:2b
Athenian history **14:**303:2a
Greek culture **20:**281:1a
library development **22:**968:2b
logic **23:**237:1a
Pythagoreanism **25:**578:2b
tabula rasa **11:**485:3b
work of Abelard **1:**26:1a
see also Lyceum
Peripatos (Gr. philos. school): *see* Lyceum
Peripatus (invertebrate)
animal societies **14:**698:2a
classification and description **8:**958:3b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:2b
research by Sedgwick **10:**599:2a
skeletal systems **28:**287:1a
peripeteia (drama) **9:**294:1b
tragedy **23:**177:2b
peripheral equipment (computers)
digital computer system **16:**643:2a
telecommunications **28:**493:1a
peripheral jet (mechanics)
air-cushion machines **28:**818:1b
peripheral language
Romance languages **22:**641:1b
peripheral nervous system (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**806:1b
diseases and disorders **24:**474:2a;

24:841:1b, 845:1a
drugs and drug action 17:532:2a
function 8:610:1a
transfer of pain signals 24:828:2a
see also autonomic nervous system; motor neuron disease; nerve; nerve plexus; polyneuropathy; voluntary nervous system
peripheral neuropathy (path.): *see* polyneuropathy
peripheral pump: *see* regenerative pump
"Periphyseon" (work by Erigena): *see* "De divisione naturae"
periphyte, *or* periphyton (biol.)
occurrence in Aufwuchs 1:696:3b
Periplaneta americana (zool.): *see* American cockroach
"Periplanomḗnos" (work by Soútsos)
discussed in biography 11:56:1a
periplus (navigation): *see* pilot book
"Periplus Maris Erythraei" (Roman book)
discussion of
East Africa 17:784:2b
Ethiopia 17:824:2a
Indian ports 21:41:1a
"periquillo sarniento, El" (work by Fernández de Lizardi): *see* "Itching Parrot, The"
periscope (optical instru.) 9:294:1b
submarine warfare and navigation 11:343:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
perisperm (bot.)
development of
angiosperms 13:599:1a
seeds 26:629:1b
perissodactyl, *or* Perissodactyla (order of mammal) 9:294:2b
major ref. in Mammals 23:482:2a, *chart* 395
classification of mammals 23:393:1b, 395:2a
comparison with artiodactyl 1:607:1a
occurrence in Eocene Epoch 4:513:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Ceratomorpha; Hippomorpha; wallowing
peristalsis (physiol.) 9:295:1a
control by nervous system 24:827:2b
discovery by
Bayliss 2:3:2a
Starling 11:221:3a
effects of pregnancy 26:670:1a
occurrence in
circulatory systems 16:381:1a
human digestive system 4:559:3b; 11:283:2b; 17:286:2b
swallowing 11:429:3a
muscle systems 24:454:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also gastrocolic reflex
peristaltic heart (biol.)
circulatory systems 16:381:1a
peristaltic locomotion (zool.)
type of locomotion 14:650:1b, 652:1b, *illus.*
peristaltic rush (physiol.)
effect on human digestive system 17:290:1b
"Peristephanon" (poem by Prudentius)
discussed in biography 9:751:1a
peristerite (gemstone) 9:295:2a
structure and properties 24:153:1b; *table* 5:170
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
peristome (pitcher-plant structure)
Nepenthes 13:682:2b
peristyle (arch.)
domestic architecture 4:169:3b
Roman houses 13:912:1b
Greek temples 13:905:1b, *illus.*
peritectic point (phys.)
phase diagrams 23:644:2b
peritoneal cavity (anat.)
ascites 1:618:2b
embryology 20:417:1b
peritoneal dialysis (med. procedure)
treatment of abnormal renal function 19:26:1a
peritoneoscope (med. instru.)
endoscopic examinations 4:491:3b
peritoneum (anat.) 9:295:2a
female reproductive systems 26:654:2b
lining of abdominal cavity 1:19:2b
organization of circulatory system 16:378:1b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
peritonitis 9:295:2b
abdominal cavity disorder 1:19:3b
diagnosis 17:251:2b
physiological shock 16:416:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
peritonsillar abscess (med.): *see* quinsy
peritrich, *or* Peritrichida (biol.) 9:295:3a
characteristics 26:280:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
perivisceral coelom (zool.)
internal structure of Echinodermata 17:863:1b
periwig (wig): *see* peruke
periwinkle, *or* Vinca (plant) 9:295:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also lesser periwinkle; Madagascar periwinkle
periwinkle, *or* Littorinidae (snail) 9:295:3b
coastal life on rocky shore *illus.* 14:1029
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Periyar (riv. and l., India) 9:296:1b
physiography of
Kerala state 6:811:2a; 21:154:2b
Periyar Wild Life Sanctuary 9:296:2a
Periyar Wild Life Sanctuary (wildlife preserve, India) 9:296:2a
Perjámos (archae. site, Hung.)
development of ancient European metallurgy 18:592:2b, *illus.* 593
perjury (law) 9:296:2a
treatment in criminal law 16:799:1b
perk (bus.): *see* fringe benefit
Perk, Jacques (Du. writ.)
contribution to Dutch literature 17:568:1b
Perkin, Sir William Henry (Br. chem.) 9:296:2b
development of
chemotherapy 3:162:2a
dyes 15:847:1a; 28:469:2b
synthetic dye manufacturing industry 4:308:2a; 21:265:2b
Perkin reaction (chem.)
development by Perkin 9:296:3a
Perkins, Charlotte Anna (Am. writ. and reformer): *see* Gilman, Charlotte Anna Perkins Stetson
Perkins, Frances, *or* Fannie Coralie Perkins (U.S. secretary of labor) 9:296:3a
place in Franklin Roosevelt's cabinet 26:954:2b
Perkins, George Walbridge (Am. exec.) 9:296:3b
Perkins, Jacob (Am. inv.) 9:297:1a
Perkins, Maxwell (Am. ed.)
association with Wolfe 12:729:1a
Perkons, *or* Perkunis, *or* Perkunas, *or* The Thunderer (Baltic god) 9:297:1b
connection to Jörd 6:614:2a
place in ancient European religions 18:779:1b, 782:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Perkunis, *or* Perkunas (Baltic god): *see* Perkons
Perl, Joseph (Pol. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature 20:485:1b
Perlak (hist. king., Indon.)
significance in Indonesia 21:201V:1b, *map* 201S
Perlas, Archipiélago de las (archip., Pan.): *see* Pearl Islands
Perleidiformes (zool.)
order of fishes 19:220:1b
Perlepe (Yugos.): *see* Prilep
Perlesvaus (Fr. lit.)
prose romances 23:122:2a
Perlis (state, Mal.) 9:297:2a
perlite, *or* pearlstone (natural glass) 9:297:2b
kind of igneous rock 24:206:2a, *illus.* 208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Perlman, Itzhak (Isr. mus.) 9:297:3a
Perlschrift (calligraphy)
type of minuscule 29:1061:2a
Perm (obl., U.S.S.R.) 9:297:3b
Perm, *or* Molotov (U.S.S.R.) 9:297:3b
significance in Soviet Union's Ural region 28:951:1b
permafrost, *or* ground ice (geol.) 9:298:1a
major ref. in Ice and Ice Formations 20:742:2b
ice formation 6:231:1b
periglacial landforms 16:745:1a
physiography of
Arctic 14:2:2b
Canada 15:462:1a
North America 24:972:2a
river ice formation 20:758:1a
tundra 12:37:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 222; 232
Permalloy (met.) 9:298:2b
development by Elmen 4:461:3b
electric and magnetic properties of solids 23:678:1b, *illus.* 667
use in
electromagnets 7:680:1b
telephone transmission 21:418:2a
Permanent Arab Commission on Human Rights (internat. org.)
human rights 20:662:2b
Permanent Committee on Geographical Names (org., U.K.)
mapmaking 23:524:2b
Permanent Council (internat. affairs)
role in Organization of American States 1:335:2b
Permanent Court of Arbitration (internat. org.)
formation by Hague Convention 5:616:1a
formation influenced by Estournelles de Constant 4:573:2a
Permanent Court of International Justice (internat. org.)
evolution of International Court of Justice 6:348:2a
permanent dentition (anat.): *see* permanent tooth
permanent fortification (mil.)
description 29:581:2a
permanent incapacity benefit
workers' compensation insurance 21:682:2a
permanent magnet (phys.)
electrical watches *illus.* 12:513
magnetic properties
cobalt 21:410:1b
hysteresis loop 18:188:1b
rare-earth elements 15:1010:1b
solids 23:678:2a
permanent-magnet generator (machine)
synchronous generators 18:386:2b, *illus.*
permanent-magnet motor (motor)
synchronous motors 18:391:2b, *illus.* 392
Permanent Mandates Commission (League of Nations)
control of mandated territories 7:765:1b; 17:335:2a
permanent plankton (animal): *see* holoplankton
permanent tooth, *or* permanent dentition (anat.)
human digestive system 17:281:1a
permanent wave (hairdressing)
application of cosmetic 3:660:3b
type of hairdressing 17:526:1a
permeability (magnetism): *see* magnetic permeability
permeability (phys.) 9:298:2b
cellular membranes 15:586:1a, *illus.* 587
conglomerates and breccias 24:226:2b
D'Arcy's law 20:723:2b
drainage systems 19:104:1a
fossil migration and accumulation 19:575:1b
sandstones 24:233:1a
sedimentary rocks 24:221:2b
siliceous rocks 24:239:1b
soils 10:604:1a; 27:495:1a
permeability coefficient (biol.)
role in nervous system biochemistry 24:782:1b
permease, *or* transport protein (biol.)
cell physiology 15:589:1a
drug action 17:530:2b
plant transport systems 28:691:1a
Permeke, Constant (Belg. sculp.) 9:298:3a
Permet (dist., Alb.)
location *map* 13:196
Permian (people)
Finno-Ugric religion 18:774:2a
Permian Basin, *or* West Texas Basin (area, Tex., U.S.) 9:298:3a
natural resources 8:113:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Permian languages: *see* Permic languages
Permian Period, *or* Permian System (geol.) 9:298:3b
major ref. in Geochronology 19:820:2a
evolution of
amphibians 13:424:2a, *illus.* 423
insects 21:595:2b, *illus.* 596
geologic history of
Europe 18:527:2b
Guadalupe Mountains 5:528:2a
South America 27:670:1b, *map* 671
Uralian Geosyncline 12:194:3b
occurrence of
Alleghenian orogeny 1:277:1b
fusulinid fossil remains 5:61:3b
Hercynian orogeny 5:867:3b
Beaufort Series 2:21:1b
marine fossils 13:42:2a
place in geochronology 19:753:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Permian System (geol.): *see* Permian Period
Permic languages, *or* Permyak languages, *or* Permian languages 9:299:2b
Finno-Ugric languages 4:786:2b; 22:706:1b, 709:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
permission to elect (rel.): *see* congé d'élire
permittivity (phys.) 9:299:3a
electrostatics 18:166:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Permo-Carboniferous (geol.)
climatic changes 16:486:2a
Permoser, Balthasar (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to Baroque sculpture 27:102:2a
Permskoye (U.S.S.R.)
original site of Komsomolsk-na-Amure 6:945:3b
Permsky, Stefan (Russ. Orthodox missionary): *see* Stephen of Perm, Saint
permutation (math.) 9:299:3b
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry 16:612:1b
algebra 1:262:1a
see also combination; counting formula; derangement; enumeration formula
permutation, law of (math.)
valid formulas of propositional calculus *table* 23:253
permutation group (math.)
major ref. in Algebra 13:274:2b, 278:1a
work of Galois 23:627:1b
see also Mathieu group; pi-module; symmetric group
Permyak (people): *see* Komi-Permyak

Permyak languages: *see* Permic languages
Pernambuco (state, Braz.) **9:**300:1b
location *map* **15:**186
role in
Brazil's history **15:**201:1b
colonization by Portugal **25:**1056:1a
pernicious anemia, *or* Addison's anemia (path.) **9:**300:3a
major ref. in Immunity **20:**787:2a
Addison **1:**93:1a
comparison with folic-acid-deficiency anemia **4:**861:2a
diagnosis by radioactive scanning **17:**255:1a
history of medicine **23:**897:1b
Murphy's research **8:**432:3b
result of
absence of digestive enzymes **17:**359:1a
vitamin B_{12} deficiency **15:**145:2a; **25:**62:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pernik, *or* Dimitrovo (Bulg.) **9:**300:3b
location *map* **15:**342
pernio (path.): *see* chilblain
Pernod, Henry-Louis (mfr.)
absinthe production **1:**40:2a
Pernov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Parnu
Perobolinggo (Indon.): *see* Probolinggo
Perodicticus potto (primate): *see* potto
Perognathus (mammal): *see* pocket mouse
peromelia (path.) **9:**301:1a
congenital bone disease **20:**366:2a; **28:**321:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Peromyscus (mammal): *see* white-footed mouse
Perón, Eva Duarte de, *or* Evita, *or* María Eva Duarte (Arg. leader) **9:**301:1a
association with Juan Perón **9:**301:3a; **14:**56:2b
political views **27:**468:2a
Perón, Isabel Martínez de, *or* María Estela Martínez Cartas (pres. of Arg.) **9:**301:2a
relationship with
Juan Perón **9:**302:1a
López Rega **7:**475:2a
role in history of Argentina **14:**57:1b
Perón, Juan Domingo (pres. of Arg.) **9:**301:2b
association with
López Rega **7:**475:2a
Peronists **9:**302:1b
control over "La Prensa" **9:**677:3b
development of personalismo **9:**311:1b
founding of Montoneros **8:**294:2b
political views **27:**468:2a
role in history of
Argentina **1:**543:2b; **14:**56:2a
passim to 57:2a
Buenos Aires **15:**310:2b
Peronard, M. (art.)
engraving of Hébert *illus.* **5:**790
peroneal artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**397:2b
peroneal muscular atrophy (path.): *see* Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
peroneal nerve, common (anat.): *see* common peroneal nerve
Peronist, *or* Peronista, *or* Justicialist Nationalist Movement, *or* Movimiento Nacionalista Justicialista (Arg. hist.) **9:**302:1b
effect on Argentine political life **14:**56:2b
leadership of Juan Perón **9:**302:1a
Péronne (battle site, Fr.)
defeat of Louis XI of France **7:**498:3a
location *map* **19:**432
Peronosporales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:1b
perosis, *or* slipped tendon (path.)
animal nutrition and mineral deficiency **19:**125:2a
Pérot, Alfred (Fr. sci.)
use of multiple-beam interference **23:**10:1b
Pérotin, *or* Perotinus (Fr. comp.) **9:**302:2a
contribution to
Ars Antiqua **1:**590:2b
liturgical music **24:**552:2b
Notre-Dame school **8:**805:2b
Western music composition **24:**536:1b
use of
canonical hours **2:**809:3a
clausula **3:**362:1b
counterpoint and rhythmic modes **24:**527:2b
Pérouse, Jean-François de Galaup, comte de La (Fr. navig.): *see* La Pérouse, Jean-François de Galaup, comte de
Perov, V. G. (art.)
portrait of Ostrovsky *illus.* **8:**1038
Perovo (U.S.S.R.)
relationship to Moscow **24:**364:2b
perovskite (min.) **9:**302:2b
common-lead dating **19:**766:2a
occurrence **17:**603:1a, *table* 602
structure and properties *table* **9:**33
peroxide (chem. compound) **9:**302:2b
plastics and resins **21:**298:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
peroxisome (biol.)
function in
algae **13:**246:1b
cellular organelle **15:**589:2a
peroxy acid, *or* peracid (chem. compound) **9:**302:2b
carboxylic acids **15:**802:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
peroxyacetic acid (chem. compound): *see* peracetic acid
peroxyacetyl nitrate (chem. compound)
agricultural effects **19:**118:1a
composition of atmosphere **14:**317:1b
peroxysulfuric acid (chem. compound) peroxide **9:**302:2b
perpend (arch.): *see* header
Perpendicular Gothic style
characteristics **13:**935:1b
Gothic art **5:**383:2b
Tudor style **12:**29:2a
perpendicular lines (geom.)
Euclidean geometry **19:**889:1a
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**918:1b
perpendicular valve (mech.): *see* poppet valve
Perpetua (typeface)
design by Gill **5:**267:2a
relation to Morison **26:**104:1b
"Perpetua and the Habit of Unhappiness", *or* "Perpétue et l'habitude du malheur" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography **2:**176:3b
perpetual calendar (chron.) **9:**302:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Perpetual Edict of 1577 (Du. hist.)
effect on William I **12:**673:1a
signed by Juan de Austria **6:**632:2a
Perpetual Edict of 1667 (Du. hist.)
effect on William III **12:**668:2a
perpetual motion (phys.) **9:**302:3b
violation of thermodynamic laws **28:**613:2b
vitalistic theories **20:**501:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Perpetual Peace, Treaty of (1516, Eur.)
history of Switzerland **28:**364:2b
perpetual rose, hybrid (plant): *see* hybrid perpetual rose
"Perpetuation of Our Political Institutions, The" (speech by Lincoln)
discussed in biography **23:**48:1b
perpetuities, rule against (law): *see* rule against perpetuities
perpetuity (annuity)
type of annuity **1:**431:1a
perpetuity (law)
inheritance laws **21:**577:2a
Perpetuus (bp. of Tours)
initiation of Advent **16:**305:2a
Perpignan (Fr.) **9:**303:2b
location *map* **19:**432
perquisite (bus.): *see* fringe benefit
Perrault, Charles (Fr. au.) **9:**303:3b
children's literature **23:**219:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**548:2a
fairy tales **4:**660:1b
influence of Basile **1:**939:1b
version of
"Bluebeard" **2:**300:2a
"Cinderella" **3:**323:2b
Perrault, Claude (Fr. physic. and arch.) **9:**304:1b
contribution to Neoclassicism **13:**963:1b
role in design of Louvre Museum **25:**437:1b
Perrault, Pierre (Fr. hydrologist) **9:**304:2a
hydrologic sciences **17:**618:2a
Perréal, Jean, *or* Jean Peréal, *or* Johannes Parisiensus, *or* Jean de Paris (Fr. art.) **9:**304:2a
portrait of Louis XII *illus.* **7:**499
Perrers, Alice, *or* Alice de Windsor (Eng. mistress) **9:**304:2b
association with Edward III **4:**377:1b
role in England **29:**40:1a
Perret, Auguste (Fr. arch.) **9:**304:3a
contribution to architecture **13:**899:1a; **13:**980:2b
framed building **4:**918:1b
hall-church design **5:**641:1b
stained glass **17:**199:1b
Perret, Clement (Du. calligrapher)
development of European scripts **29:**1070:1a
Perrin, Ami (Swiss rel. leader) **9:**305:1a
Perrin, Claude (Fr. gen.): *see* Victor-Perrin, Claude
Perrin, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. phys.) **9:**305:1a
contribution to study of atomic properties **2:**564:1a; **14:**334:2b; **26:**144:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Perrin, Pierre (Fr. poet)
association with Cambert **2:**758:1a
Perrine, Charles Dillon (Am. astron.) **9:**305:1b
Perron, Charles Edgar du (Du. writ. and crit.) **9:**305:2a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a
Perronet, Jean-Rodolphe (Fr. engin.) **9:**305:2b
association with Chézy **3:**186:1b
construction of Pont de la Concorde **3:**517:3b
contribution to bridge design **26:**334:2a
"perros hambrientos, Los" (work by Alegría)
discussed in biography **1:**234:2a
Perrot, Sir John (lord deputy of Ire.) **9:**305:2b
kidnapping of O'Donnell **8:**876:1b
role in Irish history **21:**963:1b
Perrot, Jules Joseph (Fr. dancer and choreographer) **9:**305:3b
association with Grisi **5:**506:2a
portrayal in "The Original Sin" *illus.* **9:**567
Perrot, Nicolas (Fr. fur trader, offi., and expl.) **9:**306:1b
Perruzi, Baldassare (It. paint. and arch.)
contribution to Rome's architecture **26:**945:1b
perry (bev.)
production in the Cotswolds **11:**325:2b
Perry, Bliss (Am. ed.) **9:**306:2a
Perry, Edgar A. (Am. writ.): *see* Poe, Edgar Allan
Perry, Fred (Br. athlete)
contribution to tennis **28:**160:2a
Perry, James (Eng. inv.)
pen invention **9:**253:2a
Perry, Matthew Calbraith (Am. commo.) **9:**306:2a
arrival in Uraga harbour **22:**324:1a
association with
Fillmore **4:**778:1b
Ii Naosuke **6:**252:1b
Pierce **9:**431:2b
establishment of treaty port privileges **11:**907:3a
Kanagawa Treaty negotiation **1:**24:1b; **6:**709:3b
negotiations with Japan **5:**37:2b
Perry, Oliver Hazard (U.S. nav. of.) **9:**306:3a
Perry, Ralph Barton (Am. philos.) **9:**307:1a
contribution to
axiology **1:**746:3a
ethics **18:**511:2b
views on
Idealism **25:**621:2a
Neorealism **25:**583:2b
Perry, William James (Br. anthro.) **9:**307:1b
anthropology **27:**378:1b
Perry Convention: *see* Kanagawa, Treaty of
Perryville (Ky., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**155, 175
Perryville, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **9:**307:1b
Perryville Battlefield State Shrine (mon., Danville, Ky., U.S.)
Danville **3:**881:1b
Persaeus (Gr. philos.)
court of Antigonus II Gonatas **1:**453:3b
Persatuan Perdjuangan, *or* United Struggle (Indon. coalition)
creation by Tan Malaka **11:**534:1b
Perse, Saint-John (Fr. poet): *see* Saint-John Perse
Persea americana (fruit): *see* avocado
Persea drymifolia (fruit): *see* Mexican avocado
persecution (rel.)
avoidance by
Mamluk dynasty **18:**133:2b
Marcus Aurelius **7:**828:3b
effect on
Anabaptists **26:**236:1a
early Christians **16:**261:1b
Jewish mysticism **22:**467:1a
millenialism **17:**405:1a
missionaries **16:**354:1a
mystery religions **24:**709:1b
practice by
Decius **3:**951:1a
Julian **6:**646:3b
Roman Empire **18:**799:1a; **20:**328:1b *passim to* 334:1a
Shapur II **10:**700:2b
Third Reich **20:**121:1b
significance in American colonies **26:**250:2a
"Persecution and Assassination of Jean-Paul Marat as Performed by the Inmates of the Asylum of Charenton Under the Direction of the Marquis de Sade" (play by Weiss): *see* "Marat/Sade"
"perseguidor, El" (work by Cortázar)
discussed in biography **3:**653:1a
Perseid meteor shower (astron.)
meteor showers *table* **27:**594
origins **10:**515:1a
Persephone, *or* Proserpina, *or* Proserpine, *or* Core, *or* Kore (Gr. goddess) **9:**307:1b
mythology of seasons **18:**790:2b
Andania Mysteries **1:**381:3a
Eleusinian Mysteries **4:**443:2b; **24:**702:2b
relationship to
Adonis **1:**105:2b
Demeter **4:**2:3b
Dis Pater **4:**120:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Persephone" (work by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography **11:**311:3a
Persephone, sanctuary of (anc. site, It.)
excavation **7:**438:2a, *illus.*
Persepolis, *or* Parsa, *or* Takht-e Jamshid, *or* Takht-i Jamshid (anc. city, Iran) **9:**307:3a
Achaemenian Iran **21:**870:2b *passim to* 875:2a, *maps* 869, 877

contribution by
Cyrus II **3:**831:3a
Darius I **3:**887:2b
Xerxes I **12:**798:1a
geographic location *map* **24:**87
inscriptions **1:**598:2b; **21:**908:2b; **29:**1035:2b
location *map* **21:**857
Near Eastern architecture **21:**873:1b
sacking by Alexander the Great **13:**234:2a
Perserikaton Kommunist di Indies (pol. party, Indon.): *see* Indonesian Communist Party
Perses, *or* Persian (Mithraic god)
initiation ceremony level **8:**198:1a; **24:**705:2b
Perseus (k. of Maced.) **9:**308:3a
defeat by Rome **20:**192:2b
role in Antigonid dynasty **1:**452:2b
rule of Macedonia **20:**276:2b
Third Macedonian War **7:**622:1b; **20:**301:1b
Battle of Pydna **9:**818:3b
position of
Antiochus IV **1:**461:1a
Eumenes II **4:**597:2a
Perseus (Gr. myth.) **9:**308:1b
marriage to Andromeda **1:**394:1b
punishment of Atlas **1:**674:1b
slaying of Medusa **7:**1009:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Perseus (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
depictions by as-Sufi and Bayer *illus.* **28:**226
"Perseus" (sculp. by Cellini)
discussed in biography **3:**14:3a
significance of space in sculptural development **27:**97:2b
"Perseus and Andromeda" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**698:1b
Pershing, John Joseph, *or* Black Jack (U.S. gen.) **9:**308:3a
pursuit of Villa **29:**252:1a
role in World War I **29:**982:1a, 985:1a
Pershing missile (weaponry)
developed by Braun **2:**485:2a
intermediate-range ballistic missile **29:**572:2a
Pershing tank, *or* M26 Pershing (armoured vehicle)
use in World War II **29:**586:1a, *illus.* 585
Persia: *see* Iran
Persian (Mithraic god): *see* Perses
Persian (breed of cat): *see* longhair
Persian alphabet: *see* Pahlavi alphabet
Persian buttercup (bot.): *see* turban buttercup
Persian carpet, *or* Persian rug
'Abbas I's patronage **1:**9:2b; **21:**895:1b
design **10:**234:3b; **17:**69:2b *passim to* 79:2a, *illus.* 69, 70, 72, 73, 77; **21:**500:2a
Islamic arts **22:**98:1a
medallion representation **7:**997:2a, *illus.*
see also specific types of Persian carpets by name, *e.g.,* Kashan carpet; Kerman carpet; Tabriz carpet
Persian Church (Christianity): *see* Nestorian
"Persian Cuneiform Inscription at Behistun" (work by Rawlinson)
discussed in biography **9:**961:1b
Persian deer, *or* Dama mesopotamica, *or* Persian fallow deer (mammal)
description **4:**669:2b
Persian gazelle, *or* goitered gazelle, *or* Gazella subgutturosa (mammal)
characteristics **5:**157:3a
Persian Gulf, *or* Arabian Gulf, *or* Bahr Faris, *or* Khalij-e Fars (gulf, Middle E.) **9:**309:1b
major ref. in Asia **14:**258:2b
Arabia **1:**507:2a; **13:**810:1b
classification **25:**191:1b, *table* 192
evaporite deposition **24:**242:2b
Iran's climate **21:**855:2a
location *maps* **13:**812; **21:**857
oil field **19:**578:1b
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14:**261:2a, *illus.* 262
United Arab Emirates **13:**839:1b
Persian Gulf War: *see* Iran–Iraq War
Persian knot: *see* Sehna knot
Persian lamb
commercial use of Karakul **6:**738:3b
economy of Windhoek **12:**698:2b
Persian language, *or* Farsi language **9:**309:2a
classification
Indo-Iranian languages **22:**612:2b
Iranian languages **22:**600:2b, 624:1b
distribution **22:**594:2a
India **18:**23:2a; **21:**11:1a, 67:2a
Iran **21:**858:1b, 871:2b, 891:1a
Samanid dynasty **22:**118:1b
Seljuq Empire **28:**913:1a
influence on
Dari language **3:**885:3b
Kashmiri language **6:**756:2a
Sindhi language **10:**831:1a
use in Islamic literature **22:**46:2b, 59:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Middle Persian language; Old Persian language
"Persian Letters," *or* "Lettres persanes" (work by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8:**283:3b
place in
French literature **19:**549:1a
philosophy of law **25:**721:1a
Persian lilac, *or* Syringa persica (bot.)
description **7:**354:1b
distribution **13:**703:2a
Persian lilac (Melia azedarach): *see* China tree
Persian literature, *or* Farsi literature, *or* Iranian literature **9:**309:2b
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**46:2b *passim to* 64:2b
development in
India **27:**732:2b, 733:1b
Iran **21:**886:2b, 891:1a
influence on Turkish literature **12:**60:3a
see also genres (*e.g.* khamseh; roba'i); works (*e.g.* "Shah-Nameh")
Persian lynx (mammal): *see* caracal
Persian melon (bot.): *see* muskmelon
Persian religion: *see* Iranian religion
Persian Royal Road (anc. rd.) **9:**309:3b
history of roads **10:**98:3b
Iran **21:**874:1b, *map* 869
Osroëne **8:**1030:3b
road system **26:**318:2a; **28:**755:1a
Persian rug: *see* Persian carpet
Persian stonecress, *or* Aethionema grandiflorum (bot.)
description **11:**286:3b
Persian walnut, *or* Circassian walnut, *or* English walnut, *or* Juglans regia (bot.)
description **12:**475:3b; **13:**639:2a
Persian wheel (mechanical device): *see* sakia
"Persians" (play by Aeschylus)
discussed in biography **20:**343:1b
hubris theme **6:**115:2b
"Persica" (work by Choerilus)
discussed in biography **3:**256:2b
"Persicha" (work by Ctesias)
discussed in biography **3:**771:3b
Persichetti, Vincent (Am. comp.) **9:**309:3b
Persigny, Jean-Gilbert-Victor Fialin, duc de (Fr. states.) **9:**310:1a
persimmon (bot.) **9:**310:1b
description **13:**656:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also American persimmon; Japanese persimmon
Persis, *or* Pars, *or* Parsa (anc. reg., Iran) **9:**310:2a
leaders
Cyrus II **3:**831:1b
Darius I **3:**887:2b
Mesopotamian relations **21:**931:1b
Zoroastrianism **29:**1117:1b
see also Fars
Persis (Iran): *see* Bushire
persistence (meteorol.)
long-range forecasting **16:**518:1a
persistence of force, law of (philos.)
development by Spencer **11:**84:1b
"Persistence of Memory, The" (work by Dalí)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 25 fol. **25:**378
persistence of vision (physiol.)
description **8:**381:3a
importance to motion pictures **24:**379:1b
persistent cloaca (physiol. disorder)
description **26:**659:2a
persistent ductus arteriosus (path.): *see* patent ductus arteriosus
persistent line (chem.)
in spectral analysis **13:**560:2a
Persius, *or* Aulus Persius Flaccus (Roman poet) **9:**310:2b
contribution to ancient Latin satire **22:**851:2b
influenced by Lucilius **7:**542:2a
Perski, Shimon (Isr. states.): *see* Peres, Shimon
person, *or* personhood (philos. and sociol.)
law
property law **26:**181:1b, 189:1b
Roman law **22:**920:1a
Locke's metaphysics **25:**554:2a
philosophical psychology **24:**10:1b
"Person and Place of Jesus Christ, The" (work by Forsyth)
discussed in biography **4:**889:1b
person-rem (phys.)
measurement of radiation exposure **26:**487:2a
person-Sv (phys.)
measurement of radiation exposure **26:**487:2a
persona (lit.) **9:**310:3a
patron saints **26:**880:2b
persona (psychol.) **9:**310:3a
"Persona" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
personae (thea. costume)
use in fabula Atellana **28:**602:2b
personal error (statis.)
measurement theory **23:**795:2b
occurrence in chemical analysis **13:**525:1a
personal identity
philosophy of mind **24:**124:2b
views of Locke **23:**232:1a
personal identity number, *or* PIN
principles of cryptology **16:**861:2a
personal income tax: *see* income tax
personal liability insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21:**681:2a
personal-liberty laws (U.S. hist.) **9:**310:3a
personal name
classification **8:**493:3a; **24:**729:1a
onomastic significance
Carthaginian civilization **24:**907:2b
Etruscan society **20:**284:1b
magic **7:**672:1a
Meso-American culture **13:**358:2b
see also anthroponymy; name; surname
"Personal Narrative" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:1b
personal property, *or* chattels, *or* movable, *or* private property **9:**972:3a
relationship to usury theory **17:**930:2b
significance in
Australian Aborigines' culture **14:**427:1a
England **29:**26:1b
inheritance law **6:**317:1b; **21:**579:1a
Polynesian cultures **25:**261:2b
property law **9:**731:1b; **26:**189:1a, 201:2a
tort law **28:**742:1b
viewed by
Christianity **16:**349:1b
Chrysostom **3:**292:1b
Engels **4:**494:3b
Smith **27:**310:1b
"Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12:**77:1b
"Personal Record, A" (work by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3:**547:2b
personal safety: *see* safety
personal space, *or* individual distance (biol.)
aspect of arthropods' behaviour **14:**702:1b
see also territorial behaviour
personal trust (fin.)
aspect of trust company **12:**8:3b
personalism (philos.) **9:**310:3b
development of Idealism **25:**620:1b
personalismo (Lat.Am. pol.) **9:**311:1b
personality 25:503:1a; **9:**311:2a
anthropology **16:**876:2a; **25:**550:1b *passim to* 561:1b
aspects
creativity **3:**721:2a
emotion **18:**255:2a
male–female differentiation **27:**319:2a
medieval humours theory **23:**111:2a
perception **25:**496:1a, 500:1a
propaganda use **26:**176:1a
social behaviour **27:**388:2a
development
adolescence **27:**325:2b
elderly **27:**332:2b, 334:1b
human behaviour **14:**717:2a *passim to* 722:2b
transfer of training **22:**900:2a
disorders: *see* personality disorder
religion **26:**580:1a
angels and demons **17:**409:2b
animism **24:**726:1b
death concepts **26:**805:2a, 809:1a
philosophical views **25:**684:1a *passim to* 688:1a, 694:1a
symbolism in rituals **26:**830:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also personality assessment; individual theorists by name
personality, cult of (pol.): *see* cult of personality
personality, principle of (law)
business law **2:**677:2a
legal distinctions in citizenship **22:**918:2b
"Personality and Learning Theory" (work by Cattell)
discussed in biography **2:**962:1a
"Personality and Psychotherapy" (work by Miller and Dollard)
discussed in biography of Miller **8:**135:3a
personality assessment (psychol.)
major ref. in Personality **25:**508:1a
personality theory **9:**312:1a
personality disorder, *or* character disorder **9:**312:2a
major refs. in Mental Disorders **8:**21:2a; **23:**965:1b
Asian shamans **26:**978:2b
confabulation and preamnesia **23:**955:1b
relation to disease **17:**360:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
personality inventory (psychol.)
personality assessment **9:**312:1b; **25:**509:2a
personality test (psychol.): *see* personality assessment
personality trait, *or* trait (psychol.)
personality disorder **9:**312:2a
personality theory **9:**311:3b; **25:**505:2b, 508:1a
personhood (philos. and sociol.): *see* person
personification (lit.) **9:**312:2b
example of figure of speech **11:**80:2b
relation to sculptural imagery **27:**58:1a
use in
fable **23:**110:1b
rhetoric **26:**759:1a
use of allegory **1:**277:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
personnel administration, *or* personnel

management, *or* employee relations, *or* manpower management (bus.) **9**:312:3a
organization of work **21**:208:1b
use of
employee participation **21**:207:1a
human relations **26**:299:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also employee training; industrial relations; recruitment; screening; seniority system; vulnerability test; personnel incentive schemes (*e.g.* profit sharing; stock option)
personnel carrier (mil. vehicle): *see* armoured personnel carrier
personnel information system (comp.sci.)
information systems **21**:563:2b
personnel management: *see* personnel administration
Personnel Management, Office of (U.S. govt.)
U.S. civil service **26**:296:2b
Persons, Robert (Eng. Jesuit): *see* Parsons, Robert
Persons, Truman Streckfus (Am. au.): *see* Capote, Truman
"Persons and Places" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10**:431:3a
perspective (art) **9**:313:1a
contributions by
Gothic painters **25**:356:1b
Renaissance artists **13**:938:1b; **25**:359:1b
Sogdian artists **15**:728:1a
drafting techniques **17**:456:1a
mosaic art **17**:179:1b
motion-picture effects **24**:412:1a
photography **25**:769:2a
scenery: *see* perspective scenery
space perception **25**:492:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also aerial perspective; anamorphosis; foreshortening; linear perspective; orthographic projection; perspective; sotto in su
perspective (physiol.)
depth perception mechanism **27**:192:2a
visual illusion **25**:497:2a
"Perspective of Nudes" (work by Brandt)
discussed in biography **2**:475:2a
perspective scenery (thea.) **9**:313:2b
theatrical production **28**:574:2b
"Perspective View of the City of Chaux" (engr. by Berthault)
place in history of architecture *illus.* **13**:966
perspectivism (philos.)
Nietzsche's theory **24**:898:1b
Perspex (chem. compound): *see* Lucite
perspiration (physiol.) **9**:313:3a
Eskimo clothing provisions **14**:15:2a
fever reduction **17**:258:1b
heatstroke **5**:788:3a
homeostasis **17**:346:2b
regulatory mechanism **12**:497:3b
sweat gland disorder **21**:709:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
Persse, Isabella Augusta (Irish writ.): *see* Gregory, Isabella Augusta, Lady
persuasion (psychol.) **9**:313:3b
advertising
goals of **1**:113:2a
resistance to **23**:544:2b
appeals of Aristotle's rhetoric **14**:66:2b; **26**:759:2b
effects of mass communication **16**:627:2a
influence on public opinion **26**:310:1b
methods of propaganda **26**:171:1a *passim to* 178:2b
practice in oratory **8**:980:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
see also brainwashing; propaganda; suggestion
"Persuasion" (novel by Austen)
discussed in biography **1**:709:2a
PERT (indus. engin.): *see* Program Evaluation and Review Technique
Pertev Effendi (Ottoman states.)
patron of Resid Pasa **9**:1037:3b
Perth (hist. reg., U.K.): *see* Perthshire
Perth (W.Austr., Austr.) **9**:314:2a
Australia **14**:469:1b *passim to* 472:1a
Perth (Ont., Can.) **9**:314:3a
location *map* **15**:460
Perth, *or* Saint Johns Town (Perth and Kinross, U.K.) **9**:314:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Perth Amboy (N.J., U.S.) **9**:315:1a
Perth and Kinross (dist., U.K.) **9**:315:1a
Perthes, Jacques Boucher de Crèvecoeur de (Fr. archae.): *see* Boucher de Crèvecoeur de Perthes, Jacques
perthite **9**:315:1b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:151:2b, *illus.* 156
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Perthshire, *or* Perth (hist. reg., U.K.) **9**:315:2a
Pertinax, Publius Helvius (Roman emp.) **9**:315:2b
emperors *list* **10**:153
role in Roman Empire history **20**:326:1a
Pertini, Alessandro (pres. of It.)
Italian political history **22**:241:2a
"Perto do Coracao Selvagem" (novel by Lispector)
discussed in biography **7**:393:1b
perturbation (astron.) **9**:315:3b
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:821:2a
orbits **27**:507:1a
Earth **17**:574:1a, 581:2b
Moon **27**:534:2b
Pluto **27**:574:2b
Uranus and the discovery of Neptune **27**:571:1a, 572:1b
prediction of eclipses **25**:810:2b
three-body problem **11**:735:3b
views of Laplace **7**:157:3a
perturbation (chem.)
relaxation phenomena **15**:1041:1a
perturbation (math.) **9**:315:3b
physical sciences **25**:814:2a
solutions of differential equation **13**:487:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

perturbation theory (phys.)
quantum electrodynamics **9**:840:3a
pertussis: *see* whooping cough
pertussis vaccine, *or* whooping cough vaccine
immunization use **21**:531:1b
Pertz, Georg Heinrich (Ger. hist.)
work on "Monumenta Germaniae Historica" **8**:298:1b
Peru, *or* Republic of Peru, *or* República del Perú **25**:515:1a; **9**:316:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major refs. in South America **11**:36:2a; **27**:666:1b, *map* 669
agriculture
Inca farming society **13**:174:2b
land reform and tenure **22**:564:1a
art, archaeology, and architecture
colonial architecture **13**:961:1a
decorative arts **13**:404:2a
jewelry **17**:521:2b
metalwork **17**:166:2b
pottery **17**:137:1b
tapestry **17**:85:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 92
literature **22**:844:2a
Renaissance architecture **13**:951:1b
commerce, industry, and mining
mercury production **21**:416:1a
mining *table* **8**:160
education **18**:39:2b, 85:1a
El Niño **25**:163:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:810
history
Almagro's explorations **1**:287:1a
Bolivian union **9**:319:3a; **15**:165:2a
cease-fire in war against Colombia **1**:147:2a
Ecuadoran conflicts **4**:361:3a; **17**:959:2b
Francisco Pizarro's exploration **9**:489:2b
Gonzalo Pizarro's exploration **9**:490:1b
Grace & Company business interests **5**:402:1b; **5**:402:1b
Incan culture **13**:367:1a
Latin-American colonization **22**:818:2a, *map* 828
Protocol of Rio de Janeiro **10**:83:1a
Spanish independence **5**:538:3a; **10**:396:1b
War of the Pacific **9**:45:2b
for an outline of the history of Peru see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
language distribution *table* **22**:794
Latin-American Integration Association **7**:181:2b
location *map* **25**:517
physical geography
Amazon River **27**:706:1a, *map*
Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:697:2a, *map*
Lake Titicaca **11**:803:2a
population and demography
Andean civilizations **13**:365:2a
Aymara Indians **1**:750:1b
Chimú Indians **3**:217:3a
Incan Indians **6**:277:2b
tropical forest cultures **13**:368:1b
Peru, *or* Miamisport (Ind., U.S.) **9**:317:2b
circus winter quarters **16**:423:1b
Peru, Viceroyalty of, *or* Virreinato de Peru (Sp. viceroyalty) **9**:317:3a
history of
Argentina **1**:543:2b
Peru **25**:523:2b
Peru Basin (reg., Pac.O.)
depth **4**:333:3a
Peru–Chile Trench, *or* Atacama Trench (trench, Pac.O.) **9**:317:3b
location *map* **25**:167
Pacific Ocean **25**:174:1b; **25**:302:1b, *illus.* 305
Peru Current, *or* Humboldt Current (ocean current) **9**:318:1a
climate and weather
Atacama Desert **1**:660:3b
Easter Island **25**:291:1a
South America **27**:674:1b
Chile **16**:25:1a
Ecuador **4**:361:1a
discovery by Humboldt **6**:141:1a
ocean currents **8**:862:1b
Pacific South Equatorial Current **4**:532:2a
Perugia (It.) **9**:318:1b
arts
Etruscan architecture **13**:904:2b
Etruscan sculpture **27**:63:1b
role in Renaissance in Italy **22**:208:1b
Perugia, Lake of (l., It.): *see* Trasimeno, Lake
Perugia, University of, *or* Universita Degli Studi di Perugia (univ., Perugia, It.) **9**:318:2b
Perugino, *or* Pietro di Cristoforo Vannucci (It. paint.) **9**:318:2b
influence on
Bartolomeo **1**:927:1b
Pinturicchio **9**:458:1a
Raphael **9**:941:3b
peruke, *or* periwig (wig) **9**:319:1b
style of wig **12**:651:3a
worn in 17th-century England **17**:490:1a
Perun (Slavic rel.) **9**:319:2a
role in Slavic religion **18**:782:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Perunkatai" (Tamil epic)
Tamil literature **27**:727:2b
Perusia, Battle of (Roman hist.)
effect on Mark Antony **1**:468:2b; **20**:313:1b
Perutz, Max Ferdinand (Br. biochem.) **9**:319:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
research of hemoglobin **14**:948:1b
study of protein structure **14**:866:1b; **14**:950:2b
Peruvian Andes (mts., S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **1**:385:3a
"Peruvian Archaeology" (work by Kroeber)
discussed in biography **7**:10:1a
Peruvian-Bolivian Confederation (S.Am. hist.) **9**:319:3a
opposition by
Argentina **14**:54:1b
Chile **16**:32:1b
Peruvian carrot, *or* Arracacia xanthorhiza (plant)
characteristics **3**:636:1a
Peruvian Communist Party (S.Am. pol. party)
establishment by Mariátegui **7**:842:3b
Peruvian Corporation
debt repayment of Peru **25**:525:1b
Peruvian diving petrel, *or* Pelecanoides garnotii (bird)
type of diving petrel **4**:133:3b
Peruvian gray gull, *or* Larus modestus (bird)
animal communication *illus.* **14**:693
Peruvian lily, *or* Alstroemeria (plant)
member of Amaryllidaceae **1**:313:1b
use as food **13**:730:1a
Peruzzi, Baldassarre Tommaso (It. paint. and arch.) **9**:320:1a
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13**:943:1a, *illus.*
development of perspective scenery **9**:313:3a
Peruzzi Chapel (Florence, It.)
works of Giotto **5**:277:3b; **25**:356:2a
Peruzzi family (It. fam.) **9**:319:3b
pervane (Islamic offi.): *see* vizier
"Pervigilium Veneris" (Lat. poetry)
place in Latin literature **22**:850:2a
Pervomaysk, *or* Pervomaisk, *or* Pervomajsk, *or* Olviopol (U.S.S.R.) **9**:320:2a
Pervomaysk, *or* Pervomaisk, *or* Pervomajsk, *or* Petromaryevka (U.S.S.R.) **9**:320:2a
Pervouralsk (U.S.S.R.) **9**:320:2a
Pesach, *or* Pesah (Judaism): *see* Passover
Pesaro, *or* Pisarum (It.) **9**:320:2a
Pesaro, Palazzo (bldg., Venice, It.)
description **29**:482:1b
Pesaro International Gallery of Modern Art (Venice, It.): *see* Galleria Internazionale d'Arte Moderna di Ca'Pesaro
"Pesaro Madonna" (paint. by Titian) **28**:696:2a
Pesayak Towne (N.J., U.S.): *see* Newark
Pescadores (archip., Pac.O.): *see* Penghu Islands
Pescara, *or* Aternum, *or* Piscaria (It.) **9**:320:3a
Pescara, Fernando Francesco de Avalos, marchese di (It. mil. comdr.) **9**:320:3b
marriage to Colonna **3**:465:2a
Pescara River (riv., It.)
importance to Abruzzi **1**:39:1b
Pescennius Niger Justus, Gaius (Roman emp.): *see* Niger, Pescennius
Peschanaya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:1a
Peschiera (It.)
part of Quadrilateral **9**:837:2a
Peschiera del Garda, *or* Peschiera sul Garda (It.) **9**:321:1a
Peschkowsky, Michael Igor (Am. dir.): *see* Nichols, Mike
Pescia (It.) **9**:321:1a
painting in church of S. Francesco by Berlinghieri **2**:139:2b
Pescium (Yugos.): *see* Pec

Pesellino, *or* Francesco di Stefano, *or* Giuochio (It. paint.) **9:**321:1b
pesharim (Heb. commentaries)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**812:1a
peshat (hermeneutics) **9:**321:2a
type of biblical exegesis **14:**852:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Peshawar, *or* Parasawara, *or* Purusapura, *or* Begram (Pak.) **9:**321:2b
importance to North-West Frontier Province **8:**784:1a
Indian civilization **21:**39:1b, *map* 35
location *map* **25:**395
Peshawar, Vale of (reg., Pak.)
major ref. in Peshawar **9:**321:3a
history of North-West Frontier Province **8:**783:3a
physiography of Pakistan **25:**393:2b
Peshawar Museum (museum, Peshawar, Pak.)
example of public museum **24:**482:1b
Peshitta (Syriac Bible) **9:**321:3b
version of Bible **14:**764:1b, 814:2a, 818:2a
Peshkov, Aleksey Maksimovich (Russ. writ.): *see* Gorky, Maksim
Peshtigo (Wis., U.S.) **9:**322:1a
peshwa, *or* mukhya pradhan (Marathi office of chief minis.) **9:**322:1a
place in Asta Pradhan **1:**627:3a
Peski Karakumy (desert, U.S.S.R.): *see* Kara-Kum Desert
Pesne, Antoine (Fr. paint.) **9:**322:1b
contribution to German art **25:**374:1b
portrait of Frederick William I of Prussia *illus.* **4:**959
"Pesni i plyaski smerti" (work by Mussorgsky): *see* "Songs and Dances of Death"
"Pesnya o burevestnike" (work by Gorky)
place in Russian revolutionary literature **26:**967:1b
peso (monetary unit) **9:**322:1b
association with dollar **4:**156:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Pessac (Fr.) **9:**322:2a
location *map* **19:**432
site of Le Corbusier's innovative architecture **3:**622:2b
Pessagno, Emmanuele (Genoese adm.)
role in medieval Portugal **25:**1053:1a
Pessanha, Camilo (Port. poet) **9:**322:2a
pessimism (philos.)
aspect of Schopenhauer's philosophy **10:**535:2a
philosophy of Hartmann **5:**729:2b
Pessinus (anc. city, As. Minor)
cult centre of Great Mother of the Gods **5:**446:1b
Pessoa, Fernando António Nogueira (Port. poet) **9:**322:3a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1064:1b
Pessoa, João (gov. of Braz.)
role in history of Brazil **9:**139:3a
Pest (co., Hung.) **9:**322:3a
location *map* **20:**694
Pest (former town, Hung.): *see* Budapest
pest (vermin) **9:**323:1a
pest types
artiodactyls **23:**495:1a
birds **15:**2:1a
blackbirds **15:**2:1a
cottony-cushion scale **14:**993:1b
insects **21:**586:2b, 674:2a
flies **21:**668:1a
Hymenoptera species **21:**660:2b
Lepidoptera species **21:**641:1a, 643:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 650
lice **21:**616:2b
orthopterans **21:**605:1b
termites **21:**612:1b
rabbits **23:**441:1b
snails **24:**313:1b
"Pest, The" (paint. by Böcklin)
discussed in biography **2:**314:1a
pest control
major refs. in History of Agriculture **13:**191:1b; Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**110:2a, 118:2b
control methods
biological controls: *see* biological control
chemosterilants: *see* chemosterilant
herbicides: *see* herbicide
hormone alteration **14:**939:2a
insecticides: *see* insecticide
pesticides: *see* pesticide
predator species **14:**1005:2b
gulls **15:**56:1a
spiders **13:**865:2b
tachinid flies **11:**486:1b
toads **13:**422:1a
resistant plant species **19:**98:2b
effects on
agriculture
beekeeping **19:**154:1b
cereal crops **19:**128:2b
cotton **19:**155:1a
forestry **19:**418:1b
fruit farming **19:**140:2a
gardening **6:**75:3b; **19:**677:2a
sugarcane **19:**160:1a
tea **19:**157:2b
tobacco **19:**156:1b
vegetable farming **19:**133:2b
human populations
malaria **7:**725:3a
pappataci fever **9:**130:1a
yellow fever **12:**832:2a
slug control **24:**316:1a
"Pest des Laizismus und ihre Erscheinungsformen" (work by Galen)
discussed in biography **5:**83:1b
pest rat, *or* short-tailed bandicoot, *or* Nesokia indica (zool.)
relation to bandicoot rat **1:**862:1b
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich (Swiss educ.) **9:**323:2b
contribution to Stans, Switzerland **11:**215:2b
theories on
education **18:**42:2b; **28:**449:1a
music education **18:**56:1a
preschool education **6:**867:2a
progressive education **9:**722:1b
teacher education **28:**441:2a
Pestaña, Angel (Sp. pol. leader)
role in Spanish modern history **28:**55:2b
Pestana dos Santos, Artur Carlos Mauricio, *or* Pepetela (Ang. writ.)
contribution to African literature **13:**125:2b
"Peste, La" (novel by Camus): *see* "Plague, The"
Pestel, Pavel Ivanovich (Russ. of.) **9:**324:2a
role in history of Russia **28:**989:1b
Pesti, Gabor (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**689:2a
pesticide (chem.) **9:**324:2b
agricultural pollution concern **19:**118:1a, 119:2a
applied zoology **14:**966:1b
chemical pollutants **9:**570:2a
conservation **16:**667:1a
directional selection **18:**869:2b
effect on birds **15:**2:2a, 44:1b
horticulture **19:**685:2b
industrial health risks **25:**101:1b
pollution analysis instrumentation **23:**780:2a
polychloro compounds **15:**814:1a
predator-prey balance **14:**993:1b
soil organisms **27:**489:1b
see also insecticide; rodenticide
"Pestilentie te Katwijk, De" (work by Drost)
discussed in biography **4:**230:3a
Pestivirus (virus genus)
type of togavirus **11:**818:3b
pestle, *or* pestle and mortar (tools): *see* mortar and pestle
pesuqe de-zimra (Judaism)
occurrence in shaharith **10:**688:1a
Peszka, Jozef (paint.)
portrait of Malachowski *illus.* **7:**721
pet **9:**324:2b
birds **15:**2:1a
canaries **2:**793:2b
parakeets **9:**140:2a
parrots **15:**69:1b
passerines as cagebirds **15:**95:2a
cats: *see* domestic cat
dogs: *see* dog
fish
goldfish **5:**343:2a
guppies **5:**574:2a
mollies **8:**236:1b
tetras **11:**659:1a
gerbils **5:**206:2a
guinea pigs **5:**557:1a
hamsters **5:**671:2a
PET: *see* Positron Emission Tomography
PET fibre (chem. compound): *see* polyethylene terephthalate
Peta (Indon. mil. org.): *see* Sukarela Tentara Pembela Tanah Air
Petah Tiqwa, *or* Em ha-Moshavot (Isr.) **9:**325:1b
location *map* **22:**135
Pétain, Henri-Philippe (Fr. gen.) **9:**325:1b
association with
de Gaulle **5:**149:1b
Herriot **5:**887:3a
Ribot **10:**38:2b
opposed by Auriol **1:**707:1a
president *list* **4:**920
role in history of
France **12:**345:3a; **19:**518:2a *passim to* 523:1b
Vichy France **21:**778:2a
World War I **12:**316:1a; **29:**974:1a *passim to* 982:1b
World War II **18:**713:1a; **29:**993:2b
petal (bot.)
angiosperm anatomy **4:**845:1a; **13:**600:1a; **25:**871:2a
Caryophyllale **13:**642:2b
Cornales **13:**698:1a
evolution in Ranunculales **13:**620:2b
orchid anatomy **13:**740:2b
source of perfume **9:**287:2b
Petaling Jaya (Mal.) **9:**325:3b
"Petals of Blood" (work by Ngugi)
African literature **13:**126:2a
discussed in biography **8:**669:1b
Petaluma (Calif., U.S.) **9:**326:1a
Petar Karadordevic (k. of Yugos.): *see* Peter II
Petar Petrović Njegos (prince-bp. of Montenegro): *see* Peter I
Petar Petrović Njegos (prince-bp. of Montenegro): *see* Peter II
Petare (Venez.) **9:**326:1a
location *map* **29:**471
petasos, *or* petasus (article of clothing) **9:**326:1a
Petaurus breviceps (mammal): *see* short-headed glider
"Petavatthu" (Buddhist text)
place in "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6:**845:3b; **15:**283:1a
Petchaburi (Thai.): *see* Phetchaburi
petechia (med.)
disorders of the cardiovascular system **16:**414:2a
occurrence in
endocarditis **4:**490:2a
meningitis **8:**15:1a
Petel, Georg (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**102:1a
Petén (dept., Guat.) **9:**326:1b
characteristics **15:**695:1a
Indian cultures **13:**352:1a
Petén Itzá, Lake, *or* Lago Petén Itzá (l., Guat.) **9:**326:2a
location *map* **15:**673
Peter (bp. of Alexandria)
opposition to
Meletius of Lycopolis **7:**1030:2b
Origen **16:**318:1a
Peter, *or* Peter of Courtenay, *or* Pierre de Courtenay (Byz. emp.) **9:**326:3a
emperor *list* **2:**699
Peter, *or* Peter I, *or* Peter the Cruel, *or* Peter the Just, *or* Pedro el Cruel, *or* Pedro el Justiciero (k. of Castile and Leon) **9:**328:3a
association with
Albornoz **1:**221:3b
Charles II **3:**116:2b
Edward the Black Prince **4:**380:2a
Henry II **5:**851:1a
Ibn Khaldun **6:**222:2b
contribution to coinage **16:**539:2b
king *list* **11:**65
role in history of
Portugal **25:**1053:1b
Spain **28:**27:2a *passim to* 29:1b
Peter (k. of Hung.)
role in Hungarian history **20:**701:1a
Peter (Russ. Orthodox metropolitan) **9:**329:1a
Peter, Apocalypse of, *or* Revelation to Peter (pseudepigraphal Christian writing) **9:**333:2b
Peter, Daniel (Swiss confectioner)
introduction of milk chocolate **19:**382:1b
Peter, Gospel of (Christian writing) **9:**333:2b
history of Joseph of Arimathea **6:**621:3a
New Testament Apocrypha **14:**846:2a
Peter, Hugh, *or* Hugh Peters (Eng. minis.) **9:**333:3a
Peter, letters of (New Testament writings) **9:**333:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**842:2b
Books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
Peter, Saint: *see* Peter the Apostle, Saint
Peter I (k. of Aragon) **9:**328:1b
king *list* **11:**65
Peter I (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Peter III
Peter I, *or* Peter of Dreux, *or* Peter Mauclerc, *or* Pierre de Dreux, *or* Pierre Mauclerc (duke or count of Brittany) **9:**326:2b
Peter I (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Peter I (k. of Cyp.)
association with
Lusignan family **7:**570:1a
Mézières **8:**85:3b
conquest of Alexandria **16:**838:2a
role in history of Cyprus **16:**899:2b
Peter I, *or* Petar Petrović Njegos (prince-bp. of Montenegro) **9:**326:3b
Peter I, *or* Peter the Just, *or* Peter the Cruel, *or* Pedro o Justiceiro, *or* Pedro o Cruel (k. of Port.) **9:**327:1b
association with
Afonso IV **1:**130:3a
Castro **2:**941:2b
contribution to coinage **16:**539:2b
king *list* **9:**633
role in Portuguese history **25:**1053:1b
Peter I, *or* Pyotr Alekseyevich, *or* Peter the Great, *or* Pyotr Veliky (emp. of Russ.) **25:**528:1a; **9:**327:2b
association with
Alexis **1:**252:3b
Catherine I **2:**952:2b
Demidov Family **4:**4:1b
Dolgoruky **4:**155:3a
Dosítheos **4:**190:2b
Eudoxia **4:**591:3a
Golitsyn, Boris **5:**350:1a
Golitsyn, Dmitry **5:**350:2a
Golovin **5:**351:1b
Golovkin **5:**351:1b
Gordon **5:**369:3b
Ivan V **6:**440:2a; **8:**141:1b
K'ang-hsi **6:**715:2a
Kurakin **7:**39:1a
Mazepa **7:**981:3b
Naryshkina **8:**519:2a
Prokopovich **9:**726:1a
Slavophiles **10:**875:3b
Sophia **11:**16:2b
Tolstoy **11:**833:2a
contribution to
Arctic exploration **5:**446:3a; **14:**23:1a
coinage **16:**542:2a
Eastern Orthodox catechism **2:**949:2a
education **18:**15:2a, 38:2b

geography **19**:878:2a
Russian architecture **13**:960:1a
disbanding of streltsy **11**:315:3b
effect on boyar class **2**:445:1b
exploitation of Afghan interlude **1**:128:2a
inspiration for
Pushkin **9**:814:1a
Voltaire **29**:525:1a
introduction of
Siberian exile **4**:20:2b
Table of Ranks **9**:939:1b
place in Romanov dynasty **10**:159:3b
reorganization of Orthodox Church **16**:342:1a; **17**:844:1b
caesaropapism **2**:719:1a
patriarchal suppression **10**:256:3b
role in history of
Europe **18**:662:1a
Poland **25**:947:1a
Russia **12**:135:3b; **28**:977:1b
Leningrad **22**:958:1a
Moscow **24**:369:2a
Narva **8**:518:2b
Second Northern War **1**:302:3b; **8**:791:2b
Tallinn **11**:524:1b
Voronezh **12**:431:3a
Sweden **28**:344:2b
tsar *list* **12**:136
Peter I (k. of Serbia) **9**:328:3b
association with Pasić **9**:182:1b
role in Karageorgević dynasty **6**:736:3b
Peter I range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir mountain area **14**:244:1a
Peter II, *or* Peter the Catholic, *or* Pedro el Católico (k. of Aragon) **9**:328:1b
association with James I **6**:484:2b
king *list* **11**:65
role in Spanish history **28**:25:2b
Peter II (duke of Brittany) **9**:326:3a
Peter II, *or* Peter Asen II (tsar of Bulg.)
association with Ivan Asen I **6**:440:2b
role in history of Bulgaria **15**:347:2b
Peter II, *or* Petar Petrovic Njegos (prince-bp. of Montenegro) **9**:327:1a
contribution to
Cetinje **3**:45:1a
Serbian literature **29**:1083:1b
Peter II (k. of Port.) **9**:327:1b
association with Afonso VI **1**:130:3b
king *list* **9**:633
role in Portuguese history **25**:1056:1b
Peter II, *or* Pyotr Alekseyevich (tsar of Russ.) **9**:327:3a
betrothal to Dolgoruky **4**:155:2b
role in Russian history **28**:981:1b
tsar *list* **12**:136
Peter II (k. of Sicily)
role in Italian history **22**:269:2a
Peter II, *or* Petar Karadordevic (k. of Yugos.) **9**:329:1a
role in history of Yugoslavia **29**:1111:1b
Peter III, *or* Peter the Great, *or* Pedro el Grande, *or* Peter I (k. of Aragon and Sicily) **9**:328:2a
association with
James I **6**:484:3b
Michael VIII Palaeologus **8**:93:3a
king *list* **11**:65
role in history of
Aragon **28**:62:1b
France **19**:469:1a
Italy **22**:209:1a
Sicily **10**:779:2a; **22**:269:1b
Spain **28**:28:2b
Peter III (k. of Port.) **9**:327:2a
king *list* **9**:633
Peter III, *or* Pyotr Fyodorovich, *or* Karl Peter Ulrich, Herzog von Holstein-Gottorp (tsar of Russ.) **9**:327:3b
association with
Catherine II **2**:952:3b
Frederick the Great **19**:536:2b
Orlov **8**:1005:3b
Vorontsov **12**:431:3b
effect on Seven Years' War **10**:666:3b
history of
Austria **14**:499:2b
Russia **28**:982:1b, 984:2b
tsar *list* **12**:136
Peter IV, *or* Peter the Ceremonious, *or* Peter the Cruel, *or* Pedro el Ceremonioso, *or* Pedro el Cruel, *or* Pedro el del Puñal (k. of Aragon) **9**:328:2a
king *list* **11**:65
role in history
Aragon **28**:62:2a
Italy **22**:269:2b
Spain **28**:29:1a
Peter IV of Portugal (k. of Port.): *see* Pedro I
Peter V (k. of Port.) **9**:327:2b
king *list* **9**:633
role in Portuguese history **25**:1058:1a
"Peter and Pavla" (film by Forman): *see* "Black Peter"
"Peter Camenzind" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography **5**:899:3b
place in German literature **20**:36:1b
Peter Canisius Association (Roman Cath. org.)
version of Bible **14**:767:2b
Peter Chrysologus, Saint (archbp. of Ravenna) **9**:329:1b
Peter Claver, Saint, *or* San Pedro Claver (Sp. missionary) **9**:329:2a
Peter Damian, Saint, *or* San Pier Damiani (It. card.) **9**:334:1a
association with Leo IX **7**:273:3a
influence on Anselm **25**:743:1a
views on philosophy **25**:587:1b
"Peter Denying Christ" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:606:2a
Peter des Rivaux (Eng. noble) **9**:329:2a
Peter des Roches (Eng. dipl.) **9**:329:2b
"Peter Grimes" (opera by Britten)
discussed in biography **2**:534:3b
place in development of opera **24**:638:2b
Peter Leopold (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Leopold II
Peter Lombard, *or* Pierre Lombard, *or* Petrus Lombardus (Fr. bp.) **9**:329:3a
contribution to theology **26**:882:2a
enumeration of sacraments **10**:287:2b; **26**:788:1b
history of Scholasticism **25**:587:2b
Peter Martyr, Saint, *or* Peter of Verona, *or* San Pietro Martire, *or* San Pietro da Verona (It. preacher) **9**:330:1a
Peter Martyr d'Anghiera, *or* Pietro Martire d'Anghiera, *or* Pedro Mártir de Anghiera (Sp. hist.) **9**:330:1a
association with Isabella I **6**:398:1b
Peter Mauclerc (duke or count of Brittany): *see* Peter I
Peter Nolasco, Saint, *or* Saint Pierre Nolasque (Fr. st.) **9**:330:1b
founding of Mercedarian order **8**:27:1b
Peter of Albano (It. prof.)
Aristotelianism **14**:71:2b
Peter of Alcántara, Saint, *or* San Pedro de Alcántara, *or* Pedro Garavito (Sp. mystic) **9**:330:2a
Peter of Blois (Fr. medieval writ.)
contribution to Latin literature **22**:854:2b
Peter of Candia (antipope): *see* Alexander V
Peter of Castelnau, *or* Pierre de Castelnau (Fr. martyr) **9**:330:2b
association with Raymond VI **9**:965:2a
Peter of Colechurch (Eng. curate)
construction of Old London Bridge **7**:459:3b; **26**:334:1a
Peter of Corbara (antipope): *see* Nicholas V
Peter of Courtenay (emp. of Constantinople): *see* Peter
Peter of Dreux (duke or count of Brittany): *see* Peter I
Peter of Montboissier, Blessed (Fr. abbot): *see* Peter the Venerable
Peter of Spain (pope): *see* John XXI
Peter of Verona (It. preacher): *see* Peter Martyr, Saint
"Peter Pan" (work by Barrie)
discussed in biography **1**:916:1b
place in development of dramatic literature **23**:159:2b
Peter–Paul Cathedral (cath., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Leningrad **22**:956:1b, *illus.* 955
Peter–Paul Fortress (fortress, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
history of Leningrad **22**:958:1b
Peter Peregrinus of Maricourt (Fr. sci.): *see* Peregrinus of Maricourt, Peter
"Peter Schlemihl's Remarkable Story," *or* "Peter Schlemihls wundersame Geschichte" (work by Chamisso)
discussed in biography **3**:70:2b
"Peter Schmoll und seine Nachbarn" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12**:544:2a
Peter the Apostle, Saint, *or* Simeon, *or* Simon, *or* Cephas (Apostle of Jesus Christ) **9**:330:3a
association with
Clement I **3**:371:2a
John and James **6**:586:1a
Linus **7**:382:2b
Mark **7**:857:2b
Paul **25**:464:1a
beginnings of papacy **9**:122:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
portrayal in
Acts of the Apostles **14**:830:2a
First Letter of Peter **14**:843:1a
role in history of Christianity
leadership of early church **16**:258:1b
papal primacy **26**:878:2b, 897:1a, 898:2b, *illus.* 896
title of Apostle **1**:487:2b
Peter the Catholic (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter II
Peter the Ceremonious, *or* Peter the Cruel (k. of Aragon): *see* Peter IV
Peter the Cruel (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Peter the Cruel (k. of Port.): *see* Peter I
Peter the Great (k. of Aragon and Sicily): *see* Peter III
Peter the Great (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter I
Peter the Great Bay, *or* Victoria Bay, *or* Zaliv Petra Velikogo (inlet, Sea of Japan) **9**:334:1b
Peter the Hermit, *or* Pierre l'Ermite (Fr. ascetic) **9**:333:1b
founding of abbey at Huy **6**:179:3b
role in Crusades **16**:828:2a
Peter the Just (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Peter
Peter the Just (k. of Port.): *see* Peter I
"Peter the Tramp," *or* "Luffar-Petter" (film)
role of Garbo **5**:114:3b
Peter the Venerable, *or* Blessed Peter of Montboissier, *or* Pierre le Veñérable, *or* Bienheureux Pierre de Montboissier (Fr. abbot) **9**:333:2a
translation of Qur'an **16**:362:2a
Peter-Weyl theorem (math.)
significance in group representation **13**:509:1a
Peterborough (Ont., Can.) **9**:334:1b
location *map* **15**:460
Peterborough (Cambs., U.K.) **9**:334:2a
location *map* **29**:7
Peterborough, *or* Peterboro (N.H., U.S.) **9**:334:2b
Peterborough, Soke of (hist. co., U.K.) **9**:334:3a
"Peterborough Chronicle, The" (Middle Eng. work)
place in English literature **18**:430:1b
Peterhead (Banff and Buchan, U.K.) **9**:334:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Peterhof (U.S.S.R.): *see* Petrodvorets
"Peterkin Papers, The" (work by Hale)
children's literature **23**:214:2a
discussed in biography **5**:630:3a
Peterlee (Durham, U.K.)
importance to Easington **4**:325:1a
location *map* **29**:7
Peterloo Massacre (Eng. hist.) **9**:334:3a
role of
Hunt **6**:157:2a
Wellington **29**:719:1a
social unrest in United Kingdom **29**:76:2b
Petermann Ranges (mts., Austr.) **9**:334:3b
Peters, Carl (Ger. expl.) **9**:335:1a
role in East African history **17**:790:2b, 807:2b
treaty with Mwanga **12**:106:1a; **17**:814:2a
Peters, Curtis Arnoux (Am. cartoonist): *see* Arno, Peter
Peters, Hugh (Eng. minis.): *see* Peter, Hugh
Peters, Jane Alice (Am. act.): *see* Lombard, Carole
Peters, Lenrie (Gam. physic. and writ.) **9**:335:1b
African literature **13**:126:2a
Petersberg (hill, Ger.)
Siebengebirge **10**:786:1b
Petersberg Agreement (1949, Ger.)
history of Germany **20**:125:1a
Petersburg (Ill., U.S.) **9**:335:2a
Petersburg, *or* Peter's Point, *or* Peter's Town (Va., U.S.) **9**:335:2a
location *maps* **29**:155, 175
"Petersburg" (work by Bely)
travel literature **23**:194:2b
Petersburg Campaign (Am. Civil War) **9**:335:2b
history of siege warfare **29**:581:2b
role in
American history **1**:327:2b; **29**:234:2b
Petersburg **9**:335:2b
Petersen, Frigrikur (Scand. au.)
contribution to Faeroese literature **27**:17:1b
Petersen, Johann Wilhelm (Ger. theol.)
contribution to Unitarianism **26**:264:2b
Petersen, Nis (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2b
Petersham of Petersham, William Stanhope, Viscount (Br. dipl.): *see* Harrington, William Stanhope, 1st earl of, Viscount Petersham of Petersham
Peterson, Oscar (Can. mus.) **9**:335:3a
influence of Hines **24**:644:1a
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Peterson, Roger Tory (Am. ornithologist) **9**:335:3b
Petersson, Lars (Swed. archbp.): *see* Petri, Laurentius
Petersson, Olof (Swed. church leader): *see* Petri, Olaus
Petherick, John (Br. expl.) **9**:336:1a
Pethick-Lawrence of Peaslake, Frederick William Pethick-Lawrence, Baron, *or* Frederick William Lawrence (Br. states.) **9**:336:1b
commitment to Indian independence **21**:105:2b
petiole (bot.)
structure in plants **7**:219:3b
abaca leaves **1**:6:1b
fern leaves **19**:169:2b, *illus.*
Pétion, Alexandre Sabès (pres. of Haiti) **9**:336:2a
naming of Pétionville **9**:336:3a
rivalry with Christophe **3**:284:2b
Pétion de Villeneuve, Jérôme (Fr. pol.) **9**:336:2b
Pétionville (Haiti) **9**:336:3a
Petipa, Marius (Fr.-Russ. dancer and choreographer) **9**:336:3a
association with Ivanov **6**:441:1a
contribution to ballet **1**:839:3a
Petiso, El (pres. of Bol.): *see* Bánzer

Suárez, Hugo
Petit, Alexis-Thérèse (Fr. chem.)
collaboration with Dulong **4:**266:1b
contribution to chemistry **14:**333:2b
Petit, G. E. (engr.)
portrait of Maupeou *illus.* **7:**953
Petit, Jacob (Fr. pottery mfr.)
production of Petit porcelain **9:**337:3a
Petit, Paul (phot.)
photograph of Ollivier *illus.* **8:**920
Petit, Roland (Fr. dancer and choreographer) **9:**336:3b
Petit-Bassam Island (is., C.I.)
settlement **29:**870:1b
petit battement sur le cou-de-pied (ballet)
description **1:**962:2b
"Petit Bayreuth, Le" (Fr. mus. group)
contribution by Chabrier **3:**49:1a
Petit-Bourbon, Théâtre du (thea., Paris, Fr.)
presentation of Molière's plays **24:**303:1a
Petit Cénacle (Fr. lit. group)
membership **3:**20:1b
"Petit Chose, Le" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**899:2b
petit feu, colour of the: *see* overglaze colour
"Petit Homme de Dieu, Le" (work by Lemonnier)
discussed in biography **7:**262:1b
"Petit Jehan de Saintré" (work by La Sale)
discussed in biography **7:**73:3b
place in French literature **19:**542:2a
petit jury, *or* common jury, *or* traverse jury, *or* trial jury (law) **9:**337:2a
comparison with grand jury **5:**418:1a
petit mal (path.) **9:**337:2b
epileptic seizure classification **4:**525:2a; **24:**852:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Petit Palais (exhibition hall, Paris, Fr.)
use as salon **25:**437:1b
Petit Peak (rock, St. Lucia)
physiography of Saint Lucia **29:**773:1a
petit perception
philosophy of Leibniz **24:**119:2b
"Petit poèmes en prose" (work by Baudelaire)
place in French literature **19:**555:2a
petit point (embroidery) **9:**337:2b
needlepoint characteristics **8:**580:1b
Petit porcelain (porcelain) **9:**337:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Petit Prince, Le" (work by Saint-Exupéry): *see* "Little Prince, The"
Petit-Quevilly, Le (Fr.) **9:**337:3b
location *map* **19:**432
Petit-Saint-Bernard, Col du (pass, It.-Switz.): *see* Little Saint Bernard Pass
petit teint (dyeing)
property of dyes **15:**846:2b
"Petit Testament, Le" (poem by Villon): *see* "Legacy, The"
Petit Trianon, Le (castle, Versailles, Fr.)
Neoclassical architecture **13:**965:2b, *illus.* 966
Petitcodiac River (riv., Can.)
hydrology **5:**53:2a
Petite Beauce (reg., Fr.)
Loir-et-Cher **7:**450:3b
Petite Fleur, La (Roman Cath. nun): *see* Theresa of Lisieux, Saint
"Petite idole" (work by Bernhardt)
discussed in biography **2:**150:3b
Petite Kabylie (reg., Alg.): *see* Little Kabylia
"Petite Paroisse, La" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**900:1a
Petite Rivière-Noire, Piton de la (mt., Maur.)
relief of Mauritius **21:**177:1b
"Petite Tombe, La," *or* "Christ Preaching" (etching by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**605:2a
petitio principii: *see* circular argument
petition (law) **9:**338:1a
initiation of bankruptcy proceedings **15:**372:1a
petition (rel.)
type of prayer **26:**782:1b
Petition crown (Eng. coin)
introduction of Charles II **16:**544:2b
Petition of Right (Br. hist.)
complaints against Charles I **3:**112:2b; **10:**67:2a; **29:**57:1a
contribution of Darnel's case **3:**890:3a
petition of right (Eng. law): *see* right, petition of
Petitot, Jean (Swiss paint.) **9:**338:1b
"Petits Enfants du siècle, Les" (work by Rochefort)
place in French literature **19:**563:1b
Petkov, Nikola (Bulg. of.)
history of Bulgaria **15:**353:1a
Petkovic, Vladislav, *or* Dis (Yugos. poet)
contribution to Serbian literature **29:**1083:2a
Petleik-Matangjakata (temple, Pagan, Bur.)
development of Burmese art *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**906
Petlyura, Symon Vasilyevich (Russ. soc. leader) **9:**338:2b
history of Kiev **22:**511:2a
PETN, *or* pentaerythritol tetranitrate (chem. compound) **9:**338:3a
blasting caps **21:**280:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Peto, John Frederick (Am. paint.) **9:**338:3a
Peto Sjarif (Minangkabau leader): *see* Imam Bondjol
Petofi, Sandor (Hung. poet) **9:**339:1a
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**691:1b
relationship to Arany **1:**517:2a
Petosiris (high pr., Egy.)
Egyptian funerary architecture **18:**153:2b
Petoskey (Mich., U.S.) **9:**339:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Petr of Aspelt (Bohem. archbp.)
association with John of Luxembourg **16:**916:2b
Petra, *or* Batra, *or* Sela (anc. city, Jor.) **9:**339:2a
ancient Near Eastern art **21:**882:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
location *map* **22:**396
significance as
capital of the Nabataeans **8:**473:2b, *illus.*
religious centre of Roman Arabia **1:**508:3a
Petra-Sancta system (her.)
major ref. in Heraldry **20:**509:2a
Petra Velikogo, Zaliv (inlet, Sea of Japan): *see* Peter the Great Bay
Petracha (k. of Siam): *see* Phetracha
Petralona skull (hominid fossil) **9:**339:2b
classification and characteristics **18:**826:1b, 834:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Petrarch, *or* Francesco Petrarca (It. poet) **9:**339:3a
association with
Bellay **2:**72:3b
Boccaccio **2:**310:2a
Cino da Pistoia **3:**325:1a
Laura **7:**191:2b
autobiography **23:**199:1b
contribution to
French culture **19:**477:1b
humanism **27:**26:1a
Italian literature **22:**153:2b
influence on
calligraphy **29:**1067:2b
Enlightenment **18:**665:2a
historiography **20:**566:2a
humanism **6:**137:3a; **20:**666:1b, 667:2a
Italian Renaissance **18:**648:1b *passim to* 650:2a
library development **22:**970:1a
sonnets **11:**13:2a
syllabic metre **23:**101:1a
view of
Aristotle **18:**478:2a
Scipio Africanus the Elder **10:**555:1b
Petrarchan conceit (lit.)
form of conceit **3:**512:3b
Petrarchan sonnet (poetry): *see* Italian sonnet
Petrarchism (lit.)
influence on European literature **22:**154:1a
"Petrarch's Secret," *or* "Secretum meum" (work by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9:**340:2a
place in Italian literature **22:**154:1a
Petrassi, Goffredo (It. mus.) **9:**341:1b
Petre (N.Z.): *see* Wanganui
Petre, Sir Edward, 2nd Baronet, *or* Father Petre (Eng. Jesuit) **9:**341:2a
Petrea (bot.)
characteristics **12:**313:1b
Petrea volubilis (bot.): *see* purple wreath
petrel (bird) **9:**341:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**16:1b
aggressive behaviour **14:**663:1a
characteristics **9:**716:3a
migration **14:**666:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also diving petrel; fulmar; storm petrel
Petrescu, Cezar (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Petrescu, Elena (w. of Rom. pres.)
Romanian history **3:**1:2a
Petri, Laurentius, *or* Lars Petersson (Swed. archbp.) **9:**341:3a
role in history of Church of Sweden **11:**437:2b
Swedish translation of the Bible **27:**13:1a
Petri, Olaus, *or* Olof Petersson (Swed. church leader) **9:**341:3a
role in history of Church of Sweden **11:**437:2a
Swedish translation of the Bible **27:**13:1a
Petrie, Andrew (Austr. expl.)
history of Maroochydore **7:**867:3a
Petrie, James (Br. art.)
portrait of Tandy *illus.* **11:**538
Petrie, Sir William Matthew Flinders (Br. archae.) **9:**341:3b
contribution to
archaeology **20:**575:2a *passim to* 578:1b
Abydos excavation **1:**48:1b
'Ajjul excavation **1:**183:2a
Daphnae **3:**881:2b
Kahun excavation **6:**683:3b
Memphis excavation **7:**1043:2a
Naukratis **8:**561:1b
Tel Hasi excavation **5:**738:3a
Egyptology **4:**393:2a; **18:**108:1b
predynastic Egypt **18:**145:1b
Sinaitic inscriptions **10:**828:2b
typology **12:**90:1a
Petrified Forest National Park (park, Ariz., U.S.) **9:**342:2b
description and statistics *table* **8:**541
location *map* **29:**180
Painted Desert **9:**66:2a
petrified wood **9:**342:3a
Petrified Forest National Park **9:**342:2b
Petrillo, James Caesar (Am. labour leader) **9:**342:3b
Petrine theory (rel.) **9:**343:1a
interpretation in Roman and Orthodox churches **16:**288:1b
papal primacy **9:**604:3a; **26:**897:1a *passim to* 900:1a
Petro-Canada (Can. oil co.)
effect on Canadian economy **15:**489:1a
Petrobelli, Francisco (Arg. businessman)
establishment of Comodoro Rivadavia **3:**499:3b
Petrobrás, *or* Petróleo Brasileiro, SA (Braz. corp.) **9:**343:1a
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota (bird): *see* cliff swallow
petrochemical (chem. compound) **9:**343:1b
industrial processes **21:**251:1a
automated systems **14:**534:1a
homogeneous catalysis **15:**1043:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Petrodromus (mammal genus): *see* forest elephant shrew
Petrodromus tetradactylus (mammal): *see* four-toed elephant shrew
Petrodvorets, *or* Peterhof (U.S.S.R.) **9:**343:2a
major ref. in Leningrad **22:**956:2a
Petrofina SA (Belg. petroleum co.) **9:**343:3a
Petrogal (Port. oil co.): *see* Petroleos de Portugal
Petrogale (mammal): *see* rock wallaby
petroglyph (rock carving)
characteristics **9:**428:2a
features of Hawaii **7:**103:2a
Petrograd (U.S.S.R.): *see* Leningrad
Petrograd Side (area, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
features of Leningrad **22:**956:1b
Petrograd Soviet of Workers' and Soldiers' Deputies (Sov. hist.)
Lenin's view in April Theses **1:**496:2b
role in
history of Leningrad **22:**959:1b
July Days **6:**650:1a
Russian Revolution of 1917 **10:**257:3b; **11:**57:2b; **28:**996:2b
petrogram (drawing)
characteristics **9:**428:2a
petrographic microscope
development by Sorby **11:**19:1a
use in
geological sciences **17:**627:2b
petrology **9:**345:3a
petrography (geol.)
optical crystallography **8:**971:1a
procedures **9:**345:3a
work of
Rosenbusch **10:**185:2b
Sorby **11:**18:3b
Petrokrepost, *or* Shlisselberg (U.S.S.R.) **9:**343:3a
location on Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2b
petrol (chem.): *see* gasoline
petrol engine: *see* gasoline engine
petrol station (bus.): *see* automotive service station
petrolatum (chem. compound): *see* petroleum jelly
Petróleo Brasileiro, SA (Braz. corp.): *see* Petrobrás
Petroleos de Portugal, *or* Petrogal (Port. oil co.)
refinery at Sines **10:**831:2b
Petróleos de Venezuela, SA (Venez. co.) **9:**343:3b
Petróleos Mexicanos, *or* PEMEX (Mex. co.) **9:**344:1a
expropriation of foreign oil companies **24:**48:2b
management of Mexican oil **24:**34:2a, 36:1b
programs of López Portillo **7:**475:1b
petroleum **9:**344:1b
major refs. in Fossil Fuels **19:**573:1a; The History of Technology **28:**467:1b
applications
automotive fuel **28:**778:1a
food potential **19:**403:2a
lighting devices **23:**30:1a
lubrication **7:**536:2b
oil lamps **23:**29:1b
plastics and resins production **21:**297:2a
ship fuel **29:**596:2a
telemetry systems **11:**613:2b
chemical and physical properties
bitumen **2:**246:1b
composition **15:**828:1a; **15:**929:1b
flash point **4:**818:3a
hydrocarbon content **15:**771:2b
conservation **16:**673:1b
cultural and political aspects
Arabia **13:**822:1a
Great Powers relations **21:**765:2b

international trade **21**:842:2a, 853:1b
Saudi Arabia **6**:224:3b
Southwest Asian culture **14**:211:2a
geochronology of deposits
Cretaceous Period **19**:842:1b
Devonian Period **19**:805:2a
Permian Period **19**:823:2a
geographic regions
deposits
Africa **13**:71:1b
Alaska **29**:433:2a, 435:1b
Antarctica **13**:798:2a
Arabia **1**:506:3a; **13**:814:1b, 823:1a *passim to* 847:2a
Arctic **1**:533:1a
Bahrain **1**:802:2b
California **29**:438:1b
China **16**:54:1b
Europe **18**:543:2b, 547:1b
Guatemala **15**:699:2b
Gulf of Mexico **24**:1022:1a
Indonesia **21**:201L:2a
Iran **6**:847:2a
Mexico **24**:34:2a
North Sea **29**:14:2a, 105:1b
Pakistan **25**:400:1a
Permian Basin **9**:298:3a
Persian Gulf **14**:259:2b
Qatar **9**:833:3a
Sahara **13**:90:1a
South America **27**:686:2a, *map* 687
Soviet Union **28**:956:1a
Syria **11**:469:2b
Texas **11**:663:2b
Tunisia **24**:951:2b
Venezuela **8**:244:1a; **29**:473:2b, 478:1b
Victoria **14**:466:1b
Volga-Ural region **12**:421:3b
Williston Basin **12**:684:1b
petrochemical centres
Baku **1**:817:1b
Bradford **2**:452:3a
Esmeraldas, Ecuador **4**:559:2b
Franklin **4**:941:2a
Houston **6**:86:1b
Lima, Ohio **7**:358:2b
Long Beach **7**:462:3a
Oil City **8**:892:2b
Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela **9**:787:1a
Sarnia **10**:456:1b
Sharqiyah, ash- **10**:705:2a
Titusville **11**:806:3a, *illus.*
Tulsa **12**:33:3b
occupational exposures **25**:101:2a
world production *table* **8**:163
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 214; 724
see also petroleum engineering; petroleum geology; petroleum refining; *and* specific petroleum products by name, *e.g.,* gasoline; natural gas
petroleum engineering **9**:344:3a
major ref. in Engineering **18**:420:1b
oil-well drilling programs **17**:630:1a
Petroleum Exporting Countries, Organization of, *or* OPEC **9**:345:1a
effect on
international relations **21**:813:2a, 814:1a
international trade **11**:885:1b; **21**:842:2a
role of
Saudi Arabia **13**:838:2a
Venezuela **29**:475:1b
petroleum fly, *or* Psilopa petrolei (insect)
characteristics **10**:760:1b
petroleum geology (sci.)
exploration **17**:636:1b
formation
continental margins **25**:182:2a
evaporite deposits **24**:242:1a
fossil reefs **25**:185:1a
offshore deposits **25**:193:1b
salt dome proximity **10**:365:1a
sandstone strata **24**:233:1a
shales **24**:233:2a
fossil fuel supplies **4**:898:3b
rock storage properties **24**:202:1a
stratigraphy **11**:307:2a
petroleum jelly, *or* petrolatum (chem. compound) **9**:345:2a
petroleum naphtha (chem. compound)
type of naphtha **8**:506:1a
petroleum nut (bot.)
fruit of Pittosporum resiniferum **13**:668:1a
petroleum province (geol.)
definition **9**:344:2a
petroleum refining
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:436:1a, 439:1a
analytical and monitoring instrumentation **23**:774:1a
chemical engineering **3**:157:1b
chemical separation **13**:533:1b
chemical synthesis **15**:910:2a
clay mineral use **24**:188:2b
cracking catalysis **15**:1058:1b
engineering **9**:344:3a
exploration with seismographs **10**:613:1b
hydrogenation **6**:193:1a
industry **21**:251:1a
platinum catalysts **21**:420:1b
propane production **9**:729:3a
petroleum reservoir (geol.)
description **9**:345:2b
petroleum trap, *or* reservoir trap, *or* trap (geol.) **9**:345:2b
petroleum accumulation **19**:575:1b, 580:2a; **21**:436:1a
sandstone strata **24**:233:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
petroleum wax (chem. compound) **9**:345:3a
see also microcrystalline wax; paraffin wax; petroleum jelly
Petrolina (Braz.) **9**:345:3a
Petroline (pipeline, Saud.Arab.)
crude oil transport **13**:834:1a
petrology (sci.) **9**:345:3a
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17**:628:1b
characteristics in geological sciences **4**:321:3b
experimental petrology **17**:622:2b
study of
phase equilibria **24**:144:2b
silicate minerals **24**:137:1a
use in archaeological dating **20**:578:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also petrography; *and* individual petrologists, *e.g.,* Bowen, Normal Levi; Bridgman, Percy Williams
Petromaryevka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pervomaysk
Petrometopon cruentatus (fish): *see* graysby
Petromus typicus (rodent): *see* rock rat
Petromyzon marinus (fish): *see* sea lamprey
Petromyzon marinus dorsatus (fish)
effect on commercial fishing **19**:207:1a
landlocked race of sea lamprey **7**:127:1b
Petromyzonidae (fish): *see* lamprey
Petronas (Byz. mil. leader)
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15**:405:1a
Petronilla (q. of Aragon)
queen *list* **11**:65
Petronium, *or* Castle of St. Peter (castle, Bodrum, Tur.)
landmark status **2**:317:3a
Petronius (gov. of Syr.)
place in Jewish history **20**:316:2b; **22**:416:1b
Petronius Arbiter, Gaius, *or* Titus Petronius Niger (Roman au.) **9**:345:3b
contribution to
Latin literature **22**:646:2a; **22**:853:1b
novel **23**:126:1a
short story **23**:148:2b
record of Roman gastronomy **19**:689:2b
Petronius Maximus (Roman emp.): *see* Maximus, Petronius
Petropavlovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **9**:346:2b
Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky, *or* Petropavlovsk-Kamcatskij (U.S.S.R.) **9**:346:3a
Petrópolis (Braz.) **9**:346:3a
description **26**:767:1a
Petrópolis, Treaty of (S.Am. hist.)
effect on Bolivia **15**:166:1b
Petroşani (Rom.) **9**:346:3b
Petroselinum crispum (bot.): *see* parsley
Petrosian, Mekhitar (Arm. pr.)
founder of Mechitarists **7**:996:2a
Petrosino, Joseph (Am. police of.)
opposition to Black Hand **2**:254:3b
Petrosyan, Tigran Vartanovich (Sov. chess champion) **9**:347:1a
association with Spassky **11**:73:3b
petrous bone (anat.)
human skull anatomy **28**:295:1b
Petrov, Iliya (Bulg. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian art **15**:346:1a
Petrov, Yevgeny, *or* Yevgeny Petrovich Katayev (Sov. writ.) **6**:258:2b
Petrovic, George (Serbian pol. leader): *see* Karageorge
Petrovic-Scepcevic, Danilo Nikola (ruler of Montenegro): *see* Danilo I
Petrovich, Avvakum (Russ. pr.)
opposition to Nikon **8**:906:3a
Petrovich, Pavel (emp. of Russ.): *see* Paul
Petrovna, Yelizaveta (emp. of Russ.): *see* Elizabeth
Petrovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kamyshin
Petrovsk-Zabaykalsky (U.S.S.R.)
metallurgical industry **3**:246:2a
Petrozavodsk (U.S.S.R.) **9**:347:1a
Petrucci, Ottaviano dei (It. mus. print.) **9**:347:1b
contribution to frottola **5**:26:1b
Petrucci, Pandolfo (ruler of Siena) **9**:347:1b
role in history of Siena **10**:788:3b
Petrus, Jean-Baptiste (Viet. states.): *see* Petrus Ky
Petrus Aureoli, *or* Petrus Aureolus, *or* Peter Aureol, *or* Pierre Auriol, *or* Pierre Oriol (Fr. philos.) **9**:347:2a
Petrus de Vinea (It. minis.): *see* Pietro della Vigna
Petrus Hispanus (pope): *see* John XXI
Petrus Ky, *or* Truong Vinh Ky, *or* Jean-Baptiste Petrus (Viet. states.) **9**:347:3a
Petrus Lombardus (Fr. bp.): *see* Peter Lombard
Petrus Peregrinus de Maharncuria (Fr. sci.): *see* Peregrinus of Maricourt, Peter
Petrus Sabbatius (Byz. emp.): *see* Justinian I
"Petrushka" (work by Diaghilev and Stravinsky)
ballet music **24**:618:1a
discussed in biography of
Diaghilev **4**:62:1b
Stravinsky **11**:311:1b
polytonality **9**:586:1b
role of Karsavina **6**:751:3a, *illus.*
Petsamo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pechenga
Petsarath, Prince (Laotian pol. leader): *see* Phetsarath Ratanavongsa, Prince
Pettah (dist., Colombo, Sri Lanka)
location **3**:462:3a
Pettazzoni, Raffaele (It. rel. hist.) **9**:347:3b
study of religion **26**:522:1b
"pettegolezzi delle donne, I" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5**:345:2a
Petten (Neth.)
centre for nuclear research **8**:756:3b
Pettenkofer, Max von (Ger. chem.)
association with Voit **12**:416:3b
"Petter Svensks historia" (work by Nordström)
discussed in biography **8**:762:1b
Petterman Glacier (ice formation, Green.)
iceberg movement and formation **20**:749:2a
petticoat, *or* underskirt (clothing) **9**:347:3b
development of crinoline **3**:738:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
petticoat breeches (clothing): *see* rhinegraves
petticoat fish (fish): *see* black tetra
petting, *or* necking
part of socio-sexual behaviour **27**:239:2b, 245:2a
Pettit, Bob, *or* Robert E. Lee Pettit (Am. athlete) **9**:348:1a
Pettit, Edison (Am. sci.)
study of infrared astronomy **6**:313:1a
Petty, Sir William (Eng. pol. econ.) **9**:348:1b
influenced by Graunt **5**:433:3a
promotion of vocational education **18**:34:2b
petty constable, *or* parish constable (Br. offi.)
duties **3**:558:1b
Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry Charles Keith (Br. dipl.): *see* Lansdowne, Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th marquess of
Petty-Fitzmaurice, William (pr.min. of Gt.Br.): *see* Lansdowne, William Petty-Fitzmaurice, 1st marquess of
petty morrel (bot.): *see* spikenard
petty serjeanty (feudal land tenure)
description **10**:651:1a
Petun (people): *see* Tionontati
petunia (plant) **9**:348:2a
flower symmetry **11**:460:1b
petuntse, *or* china stone (rock)
English source discovered by Cookworthy **3**:599:3b
use in porcelain **17**:101:2b
Pétursson, Hallgrímur (Ice. poet) **9**:348:2b
contribution to Icelandic literature **27**:14:1b
Pétursson, Hannes (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27**:21:1a
Petworth (W.Susx., U.K.) **9**:348:3a
Petworth House (bldg., W.Susx., U.K.)
ornamentation by Gibbons *illus.* **5**:250
Petz's conure (bird): *see* half-moon conure
Petzval, József Miska (Viennese math.)
contribution to photography **25**:764:2b
Petzval curvature, *or* Petzval surface (optics)
correction of aberration **1**:30:1a
defects of lenses and optical systems **25**:210:1b
Peucestas (Maced. satrap)
support of Alexander the Great **13**:236:1a
Peuerbach, George von (Aus. math.)
collaboration with Regiomontanus **9**:1002:3b
Peugeot, Armand (Fr. engin.)
founding of Peugeot **9**:348:3a
Peugeot SA (Fr. automotive co.) **9**:348:3a
role in history of automotive industry **21**:469:2b *passim to* 471:1b
see also Citroën
Peul (people): *see* Fulani
Peul language: *see* Fulani language
"Peuples Noirs/Peuples Africains" (period.)
started by Beti **2**:176:3b
Peutinger Table (anc. map) **9**:348:3b
development of cartography **23**:518:1b
discovery by Celtis **3**:18:3b
example of itinerarium **6**:435:2b
Pevensey (E.Susx., U.K.) **9**:348:3b
Pevensey, Spencer Compton, Viscount

(Eng. noble): *see* Wilmington, Spencer Compton, earl of, Viscount Pevensey
Pevsner, Antoine (Russ. sculp. and paint.) **9**:349:1a
approach to sculpture **27**:43:1b
association with Gabo **5**:66:3a
contribution to Constructivism **3**:576:2a
Pevsner, Naum Neemia (Russ. sculp.): *see* Gabo, Naum
pew (furniture) **9**:349:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pew, John Howard (Am. businessman) **9**:349:1b
Pew, Joseph Newton, Jr. (Am. businessman) **9**:349:1b
Pew, Joseph Newton, Sr. (Am. businessman)
relationship to J. Howard Pew and Joseph N. Pew, Jr. **9**:349:2a
pewee, *or* peewee, *or* Contopus (bird) **9**:349:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pewter (alloy) **9**:349:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:156:2b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 156
use in
photography **25**:763:1a
toleware **11**:831:1a
use of tin alloys **21**:428:2b, *table*
Pexenfelder, Michel (encyclopaedist) author of encyclopaedia **18**:260:2b
Peyer's patch, *or* aggregated nodule (anat.) **9**:349:3b
feature of typhoid **12**:88:1b
gastrointestinal tract immunity **17**:298:2a
occurrence and function in ileum **6**:258:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
peyote, *or* Lophophora, *or* mescal-button (bot.) **9**:349:3b
mescaline **8**:45:3b
religious significance
Dakota **29**:390:2a
drug cults **13**:229:2a
Native American Church **8**:553:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 321
Peyote Religion, *or* Peyotism (N.Am. rel.): *see* Native American Church
Peyre, Marie-Joseph (Fr. arch.) contribution to Neoclassicism **13**:966:1b
Pezel, Johann Christoph (Ger. comp.) compositions for wind instruments **24**:697:1b
Pezet, Juan Antonio (pres. of Peru) role in Talambo affair **11**:518:2a
Peziza (fungi) description **3**:794:3b
Pezizales (order of fungi) annotated classification **19**:609:1a
Pezophaps solitaria (bird): *see* Rodrigues solitaire
Pezoporus wallicus (bird): *see* ground parrot
Pezza, Michele (It. guerilla leader): *see* Diavolo, Fra
Pfaff, Johann Friedrich (Ger. math.) **9**:350:1b
Pfaff, Philipp (Ger. dentist) role in dental history **23**:928:2b
Pfaffian (math.) significance in differential geometry **19**:932:2b
Pfahl (mt. ridge, Ger.) Bavarian Forest **1**:974:3b
Pfahlbauten (pile houses): *see* Lake Dwellings
Pfalz (hist. reg., Ger.): *see* Palatinate
Pfälzer Forest (forest, Ger.) feature of Rheinhessen-Pfalz **10**:18:3a
Pfälzerwald, Naturpark (park, Ger.) description and statistics *table* **8**:546
Pfalzkapelle (chapel, Aachen, Ger.): *see* Palatine Chapel
Pfänder, Alexander (Ger. philos.) contribution to Phenomenology **25**:628:1b
Pfänder Mountain (mt., Aus.) association with Bregenz **2**:496:1a
Pfann, William Gardner (Am. met.) development of zone melting **12**:930:2a
"Pfarrer von Kirchfeld, Der" (work by Ludwig Anzengruber) discussed in biography **1**:473:2b
Pfarrernotbund (Ger. theol. group) establishment by Niemöller **8**:698:3a
Pfeffenbrief (Swiss treaty): *see* Priests' Charter
Pfeffer, Wilhelm Friedrich Philipp (Ger. bot.) **9**:350:1b
research on diffusion **14**:947:2a
study of osmosis **8**:1029:3b
Pfefferkorn, Johannes Jospeh (Ger. controversialist) **9**:350:2a
Pfeiffer, Rudolf (Ger. schol.) contribution to classical scholarship **27**:30:2a
Pfeiffer-Big Sur State Park (park, Calif., U.S.) location in Big Sur **2**:206:3b
Pfenninger, Heinrich (Swiss paint. and engr.) engraving of Bodmer *illus.* **2**:316
Pfister, Albrecht (Ger. print.) role in publishing history **26**:422:1b
Pfitzner, Hans Erich (Ger. comp.) **9**:350:2b
contribution to conservative opera style **24**:637:2b
"Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage" (work by Schimper): *see* "Plant-Geography upon a Physiological Basis"
Pfleiderer, Otto (Ger. theol. and schol.)
study of philosophical classification of religions **26**:525:2a
view of mysticism **26**:584:1a
PFLO (Oman pol. org.): *see* Popular Front for the Liberation of Oman
PFLP (Pal. pol. org.): *see* Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine
Pflueger, Timothy (Am. arch.) contribution to modern architecture **13**:990:1a
Pflüger, Eduard Friedrick Wilhelm (Ger. physiol.) role in history of physiology **14**:936:2b
Pflugfelden (archae. site) example of Celtic sites **18**:594:1b
PFNA (rel. org.): *see* Pentecostal Fellowship of North America
Pforr, Franz (Ger. art.) role in Nazarenes **8**:569:3b
Pforzheim, *or* Porta Hercyniae (Ger.) **9**:350:2b
feature of Karlsruhe **6**:744:3a
location *map* **20**:42
PFP (pol. party, S.Af.): *see* Progressive Federal Party
"Pfumo reropa" (novel by Ckakaipa): *see* "Spear of Blood, The"
Pfund series (phys.) spectral line series **11**:78:2b
Pfyffer, Ludwig, *or* King of the Swiss, *or* Schweizerkönig (Swiss mil. leader) **9**:350:3a
role in Swiss history **28**:366:1a
PGA (Am. sports org.): *see* Professional Golfers' Association of America
PGA (Br. sports org.): *see* Professional Golfers Association
PGA (chem. compound): *see* 3-phosphoglyceric acid
PGF2 (biochem.) kidney function **19**:20:2a
PGI2 (biochem.): *see* prostacyclin
PGP (chem. compound): *see* 3-phosphatidyl-glycerol 1-phosphate
PGR (neurophysiology): *see* psychogalvanic reflex
PGRV (missile): *see* precision-guided warhead
pH, *or* hydrogen ion concentration (chem.) **9**:350:3b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1052:2a
agriculture and soil conditioning **19**:109:1a
biological aspects
amino acids **1**:342:2b
blood composition **28**:683:1a
digestion and digestive systems **17**:286:2a *passim to* 289:2a
homeostasis **15**:126:1b; **17**:347:2a
life forms **22**:990:1b
poison and poisoning **25**:910:1b
Earth sciences
acid rain **1**:64:3b
duricrust formation and ionic solubility **4**:293:3b
geochemistry **24**:148:2a
lakes **22**:547:1b
seawater **25**:139:1a, 141:1b
measurement using glass electrode **23**:774:1b
properties of
glassy state **23**:665:2a
liquid water **15**:762:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 123
Ph chromosome: *see* Philadelphia chromosome
Pha-dam-pa Sangs-rygas (Buddhist monk)
Buddhist mythology **15**:299:2a
Pha Muang (Thai leader)
association with Sri Indraditya **11**:190:2b
Phacelia (plant genus) **9**:351:1b
Phacelia campanularia (bot.) description **9**:351:1b
Phacelia whitlavia (bot.): *see* California bluebell
Phacelleria (bot.) characteristics **13**:706:2a
Phacellodomus (bird): *see* thorn bird
Phacidiales (order of fungi) annotated classification **19**:609:1a
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (mammal): *see* warthog
Phacops (trilobite) **9**:351:1b
"Phädon, oder über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele" (work by Moses Mendelssohn) discussed in biography **8**:8:1b
Phaedo, *or* Phaedon (Gr. philos.) **9**:351:2a
"Phaedo" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25**:894:1b *passim to* 898:1a
criticism of Empiricism **25**:611:1b
Greek writing style **29**:1059:2a, *illus.*
record of Socrates' life and thoughts **23**:200:1a; **27**:484:2b *passim to* 487:2a
views on soul–body relationship **24**:9:1b
Phaedra (Gr. myth)
role in Euripides' Hippolytus **5**:940:1b
Phaedrus (Roman fabulist) **9**:351:2b
composition of fables **23**:112:2a
contribution to Latin satire **22**:851:2b
reliance on Aesop **1**:123:1b
"Phaedrus" (dialogue by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25**:897:1b
Plato's concept of God **26**:564:1a
presentation of rhetoric **26**:759:2b
reference to Hippocrates **5**:939:2a
views on the mind **24**:122:2b
Phaenias (Gr. philos.): *see* Phanias
"Phaenomena" (work by Aratus)
constellation references in antiquity **28**:223:2b
discussed in biography **1**:518:3a
example of ancient Greek poetry **20**:356:1b
use in Hellenistic education **18**:10:1a
"Phaenomena" (work by Euclid)
discussed in biography **4**:589:3b
Phaenostictus mcleannani (bird): *see* ocellated antbird
Phaeophyceae (algae): *see* brown algae
Phaestus, *or* Phaestos (anc. city, Crete) **9**:351:3a
role in Aegean civilizations **20**:210:2b *passim to* 213:2a
Phaethon (Gr. myth.) **9**:351:3a
role in Greek mythology **10**:561:1a; **18**:791:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Phaethon (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System **27**:594:2a
characteristics of asteroids **27**:577:1b
Phaethon rubricauda (bird): *see* red-tailed tropic bird
Phaethontidae (bird fam.): *see* tropic bird
Phaethornis (bird): *see* hermit
phaeton (carriage) **9**:351:3a
type of vehicle **28**:757:2b
Phag-mo-gru family (Tib. hist.) **9**:352:1a
phage (virus): *see* bacteriophage
phagocytosis (biol.) **9**:352:1a
chronic granulomatous disease **3**:288:1b
disease prevention **17**:348:2b
effect on pneumococcus **9**:534:3a
occurrence in
connective tissue **28**:301:1a
digestive systems **17**:276:1a, *illus.*
echinoderm tissues and fluids **28**:680:1a
human blood **15**:128:2b, 131:1b; **16**:380:2a
liver tissues **28**:671:1b
spleen **11**:106:3b
practice of
platelet **9**:507:1b
Protozoa **26**:284:2a
reticuloendothelial system **10**:1:2a
work of
Aschoff **1**:618:2b
Metchnikoff **8**:64:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 422
phagostimulant (chem.): *see* feeding stimulant
phagotrophy (biol.)
nutrition in protists **26**:271:2a
'Phags-pa (ruler of Tib.) **9**:352:2a
role in
Chinese history **16**:109:2a
Kublai Khan's empire **7**:23:1b
Tibetan Buddhism **15**:293:1a
Phainias (Gr. philos.): *see* Phanias
"Phainomena" (book by Eudoxus)
place in writings on constellations **3**:566:3a
phainopepla, *or* Phainopepla nitens (zool.)
silky flycatcher **10**:811:2b
phala (Indian philos. concept) **9**:352:2b
Phalaborwa, *or* Palabora (S.Af.) **9**:352:2b
Phalacrocoracidae (bird fam.): *see* cormorant
Phalacrocorax aristotelis (bird): *see* European shag
Phalacrocorax capillatus (bird): *see* Japanese cormorant
Phalacrocorax carbo (bird): *see* common cormorant
Phalacrocorax gaimardi (bird): *see* red-footed cormorant
Phalacrocorax varius (bird): *see* pied cormorant
Phalaenopsis (bot.): *see* moth orchid
Phalaenoptilus nuttallii (bird): *see* poorwill
phalange, *or* phalanx, *or* phalanstère (govt.)
theories of Fourier **4**:907:1b; **27**:443:1b
phalanger, *or* Phalangeridae, *or* possum (fam. of mammals) **9**:352:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:405:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species by name, *e.g.,* cuscus; glider
Phalanger (genus): *see* cuscus
Phalanger maculatus (mammal): *see* spotted cuscus
Phalangeridae (fam. of mammals): *see* phalanger
phalanges (bone): *see* phalanx
Phalangida (arachnid): *see* daddy longlegs
Phalangist Party (pol. party, Leb.) role in

Arab-Israeli conflict **22:**145:1b; **25:**423:1a
Lebanese Civil War **22:**915:2a
phalanstère (govt.): *see* phalange
phalanx, *or* phalanges (bone)
association with
digit **4:**92:1a
hand **5:**676:3b
comparison in foot and hand **28:**298:2b, *illus.* 293
place in skeletal systems **28:**291:2b
vertebrate homology *illus.* **18:**861
phalanx (govt.): *see* phalange
phalanx (mil. formation) **9:**352:3b
history of spears **11:**74:2a
reforms under Alexander the Great **13:**233:2a
use by
Greece **29:**661:2a
Macedonia **20:**259:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Phalanx (mil. tech.)
use by U.S. Navy **29:**566:2a
Phalanx (paint. group)
relation to Kandinsky **6:**712:1a
Phalaris (tyrant of Acragas) **9:**353:1a
role in history of Italy **1:**156:2b; **22:**265:2b
Phalaris (bot.): *see* reed canary grass
phalarope, *or* Phalaropodidae (bird) **9:**353:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**56:1a
mating behaviour **14:**685:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phalium (snail): *see* bonnet shell
Phallales (order of fungi): *see* stinkhorn
phallic stage (psychol.)
views of Freud **19:**568:1b
phallic symbol
origin of
comedy **23:**160:2a
fire **26:**536:2a
symbolism in
bull cult **2:**624:1b
primitive wind instruments **24:**690:1a
phallicism (primitive rel.) **9:**353:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
phallostethoid (zool.)
reproduction in spiny-finned fish **19:**250:2b
phallus (anat.)
development into human genitalia **26:**651:2b
Phallus impudicus (fungus)
stinkhorn *illus.* **11:**274
Phalodi (India) **9:**353:2a
Pham Quynh (Viet. nationalist leader)
role in Vietnamese national liberation movement **27:**874:2a
Pham Van Dong (Viet. pol.)
participation in Geneva Accords **5:**954:2b
phamsana (Indian arch.)
element in Indian architecture **27:**763:2a
sikhara style **10:**799:2b
Phan Boi Chau, *or* Hai Thu (Viet. patriot) **9:**353:2a
cooperation with Duy Tan **4:**304:2b
role in history of Vietnam **27:**874:1a
Phan Chau Trinh, *or* Phan Chu Trinh (Viet. leader) **9:**353:3a
Phan Dinh Khai (Viet. pol.): *see* Le Duc Tho
Phan Dinh Phung (Viet. rebel leader) **9:**354:1a
role in history of Vietnam **27:**874:1a
Phan Khoi (Viet. intellectual) **9:**354:1a
Phan Rang, *or* Panduranga (Viet.)
historical importance to Thuan Hai **11:**740:2a
Phan Thanh Gian, *or* Phan Thang Giang (Viet. dipl. and govt. offi.) **9:**354:1b
Phan Thiet (Viet.) **9:**354:2b
Phanariote (Gr. fam.) **9:**354:2b
history of
Bucharest **2:**596:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy under Ottomans **17:**842:2a
Greece **14:**577:1b; **20:**196:1a
Walachia **26:**925:1a
phaneritic texture (geol.)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**204:2b, *illus.* 208, 209
phanerophyte (bot.)
description and habitat **14:**1007:2b
Phaneropterinae (insect): *see* false katydid
Phanerosorus (bot.)
classification **7:**939:3a
Phanerozoic Eon (geol.) **9:**354:3a
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**752:2b
division of Cambrian Period **19:**785:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Phanerozonia (order of starfish): *see* edged starfish
Phanes (Gr. gen.)
services to Cambyses II **2:**762:2a
Phang Xi Pang (mt., Viet.): *see* Fan si Pan
Phangnga (Thai.) **9:**354:3a
Phanias, *or* Phaenias, *or* Phainias (Gr. philos.) **9:**354:3b
"Phänomenologie des Geistes" (work by Hegel): *see* "Phenomenology of Mind, The"
"Phantasie Quartet" (work by Bridge)
discussed in biography **2:**513:1a
"Phantasie über B-A-C-H" (work by Fortner)
discussed in biography **4:**895:1a
"Phantasien über die Kunst" (work by Tieck and Wackenroder)
discussed in biography of Wackenroder **12:**444:3a
"Phantasiestücke in Callots Manier" (work by Hoffmann)
discussed in biography **5:**967:1a
Phantasus (Gr. myth.)
relation to
Hypnos **6:**203:1b
Morpheus **8:**334:2b
"Phantasus" (work by Tieck)
discussed in biography **11:**761:1a
"Phantasy for Violin and Piano" (work by Schoenberg)
use of fantasia **4:**679:2a
Phantom II (aircraft): *see* F-4
phantom limb (neurophysiology)
hallucinations **25:**501:2b
kinesthetic perception **25:**490:2a
neurogenic pain **9:**63:3a
phantom midge, *or* Chaoboridae (insect) **9:**354:3b
"Phantom of the Opera, The" (motion picture)
horror films **6:**67:2a
"Phantom of the Opera, The," *or* "Le Fantôme de l'opéra" (novel by Leroux)
discussed in biography **7:**292:1b
"Phantom Public, The" (work by Lippmann)
discussed in biography **7:**388:3b
study of propaganda **26:**174:1a
"Phantom Tollbooth, The" (work by Juster)
children's literature **23:**216:1a
Phao Sriyanond (Thai pol.) **9:**354:3b
"Phaon in a Bower with Demonassa" (hydria by Meidias Painter)
classical vase painting *illus.* **7:**1017
Phaps histrionica (bird): *see* flock pigeon
pharaoh (Egy. k.) **9:**355:1a
major ref. in Egypt **18:**105:1b
Egyptian law **4:**392:1a
feasts and festivals **26:**836:2b
magic **25:**89:2a
religious aspects **24:**62:2a
Egyptian religion **24:**65:1b *passim to* 68:1b
mystery religions **24:**704:1b
sacred kingship **26:**989:1b
Pharaoh's chicken (bird): *see* Egyptian vulture
Pharisee (Jewish hist.) **9:**355:1b
analysis by Geiger **5:**163:2a
comparison with
Essenes **4:**563:2b
Sadducees **10:**291:2a
early Christian times **16:**256:2a
influence of
Herod I **5:**879:3a
Jesus **22:**362:2a
Johanan ben Zakkai **6:**565:1a
John Hyrcanus I **6:**589:3b
Josephus **6:**623:2b
Paul the Apostle **25:**463:2a
Shammai **10:**693:3b
Jewish history **6:**639:1a; **22:**411:1b
mysticism **22:**463:2b
New Testament **14:**820:1a
opposition to the Maccabees **7:**609:2a
priesthood **26:**975:1b
priestly exclusivity **22:**451:1b
Sanhedrin **10:**417:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
pharmaceutical, *or* medicament **9:**355:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**268:1a
development of
drugs and drug action **17:**529:1a
technology **28:**474:1b
prevention of medicinal poisoning **7:**1005:3b
use of
compounds
iron **21:**364:2b
mercury **21:**416:2b
zinc **21:**403:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
see also particular drugs by name
pharmacodynamics (pharm.)
drug action **17:**531:2a
pharmacokinetics (pharm.): *see* drug action
pharmacological cult, *or* drug cult
major ref. in Alcohol and Drug Consumption **13:**228:2b
ecstasy **4:**359:3b
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**370:2a
pharmacology (sci.) **9:**355:3b
comparison with pharmacy **23:**932:2a
historical development **4:**233:1a
significance in therapeutics **17:**256:1b
study of
biotoxins **25:**920:2b
drugs **17:**529:1a
steroids **15:**882:1b
use of half-life **5:**633:2b
"Pharmacopoea Internationalis" (drug catalog)
pharmacopoeial standards **9:**356:1b
significance to pharmacy **23:**933:1a
pharmacopoeia, *or* pharmacopeia (med. treatise) **9:**356:1b
history of drugs **4:**233:1a
introduction in Nürnberg **21:**268:1b
pharmaceutical laws **9:**356:2a
pharmacosiderite (min.)
properties *table* **1:**591
pharmacotherapy (drug treatment)
use in mental health and hygiene **8:**22:3a
see also dose-response relationship; drug; drug action; chemotherapy
pharmacy 9:356:2a
major ref. in Medicine **23:**932:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also pharmacopoeia
Pharnabazus (Pers. states.) **9:**356:2b
role in history of Iran **21:**871:1a
service to Darius II Ochus **3:**887:3a
Pharnaces II (k. of Pontus)
opposition to Caesar **15:**420:1a
revolt against Mithradates VI Eupator **8:**196:3b
Pharnacia (Tur.): *see* Giresun
Pharomachrus (bird genus): *see* Quetzal
Pharomachrus mocino (bird): *see* resplendent quetzal
Pharos (penin., Egy.)
location in Alexandria **13:**238:2a
Pharos of Alexandria (lighthouse, Alexandria, Egy.) **9:**356:2b
ancient harbour works **26:**363:2b
construction **13:**238:2a; **15:**315:2a
lighthouse development **26:**373:1b
Seven Wonders of the World **10:**666:3a
"Pharsalia," *or* "Bellum civile" (work by Lucan)
discussed in biography **7:**537:2b
place in Latin literature **22:**851:2a
resemblance to Indo-European pattern **23:**108:2b
views on Cato the Younger **2:**959:3a
Pharsalus, Battle of (anc. Roman hist.) **9:**356:3b
history of Roman Republic **20:**312:2b
participation by
Antony **1:**468:2a
Caesar **15:**420:1a
Pompey the Great **9:**593:3a
Pharus (plant genus)
characteristics **13:**747:1a
pharyngeal gland (zool.)
Hymenoptera **21:**664:1b
pharyngeal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**809:2b
pharyngeal tonsil (human anat.): *see* adenoids
pharyngealization (phonetics)
articulation **28:**87:1a
Hamito-Semitic languages **22:**740:2b
pharyngitis (path.) **9:**356:3b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**534:1a
pharyngeal infections **17:**300:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pharynx, *or* throat (anat.) **9:**357:1a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**281:2a
aschelminth digestive systems **14:**155:2a
feeding of Platyhelminthes **19:**298:2b
function **17:**286:2b
growth and development
animals **20:**404:2a
chordates **16:**246:2b
humans **20:**417:2a
musculature **24:**454:1b
respiration and respiratory systems **9:**1041:3b; **26:**730:1a, 733:2b, *illus.*
sensory reception **27:**168:1b
speech **28:**88:1a, 92:2a, *illus.* 86
swallowing **11:**429:2b
vertebrate digestive systems **17:**278:1a, *illus.* 277
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also pharyngitis
Phascogale tapoatafa, *or* tuan (mammal)
marsupial pouch **23:**403:1b
Phascolarctidae (fam. of mammals)
association with koala **6:**922:3b
Phascolarctos cinereus (mammal): *see* koala
Phascolomis ursinus (mammal): *see* common wombat
Phascolomyidae (fam. of mammals): *see* wombat
phase (astron.) **9:**357:1b
moon worship **26:**534:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
phase, *or* state (matter) **9:**357:3a
major ref. in Matter **23:**639:1a
chemical synthesis **15:**911:2b
minerals **24:**144:1a
molecular structure **24:**276:1a
shock waves **16:**756:1a
thermodynamics **28:**619:2b
unhardened steels **21:**384:1b
see also phase change; state; *and* particular phases, *e.g.,* fluid; gas; liquid; plasma; solid
phase (phys.) **9:**357:2a
alternating current **18:**173:2a
coherent light **3:**435:2b
electric generators **18:**385:1b
light theory **23:**3:2a *passim to* 14:1b
sinusoidal wave reflection **23:**850:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
phase I reaction (physiol.)
metabolism and poison removal description **25:**913:1b
phase II reaction (physiol.)
metabolism and poison removal description **25:**913:1b

phase alternation line system (television): *see* PAL system
phase angle (phys.)
major ref. in phase **9:**357:2a
alternating current **18:**174:1b
phase-array telescope (radio telescope)
definition **9:**891:1b
phase change, *or* change of state (phys.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**640:1a
atmospheric conditions **16:**442:2b
clay minerals **24:**186:2b
crystallization **23:**655:2b
equilibrium constant **15:**1037:2a
gases **23:**696:1a
heat transfer **5:**784:2b
high-pressure effects **23:**721:1a
liquids **23:**681:1a
metals **23:**652:2a
plant development **20:**389:1b
pyroxenes **24:**163:2b, *illus.*
rock melting **24:**199:1a
phase-contrast microscope
description **23:**747:1b
invention by Zernike **12:**910:1a
microbiological use **14:**972:1a
optical processing system example **25:**214:2b
phase diagram, *or* constitutional diagram (phys.) **9:**357:3b
major ref. in Matter **23:**641:1b, *illus.* 642
gases **23:**696:1a
liquids **23:**682:1a, *illus.* 681
mineral synthesis **24:**144:1a *passim to* 147:1b
phase equilibrium (phys.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**640:1a
minerals **24:**144:1a
feldspar minerals **24:**155:2b
silicate melts **24:**210:2a
phase focusing (elec.)
magnetrons **18:**224:1a
phase inversion (phys.)
colloids **23:**711:1b
phase modulation, *or* PM (elec.)
major ref. in modulation **8:**219:1b
phase polymorphism (biol.)
description **14:**987:1a
phase rule, *or* Gibbs phase rule (phys.) **9:**358:1a
major refs. in Matter **23:**641:1a; Principles of Thermodynamics **28:**619:2b
liquids **23:**681:2a
minerals **24:**144:1b
see also mineralogical phase rule
phase space (phys.)
functional analysis **13:**517:2b
statistical thermodynamics **28:**632:1b
phase speed (hydrology)
characteristics of waves **12:**532:2b
phase stability (phys.)
particle accelerators **25:**452:1b
phase velocity (phys.)
electromagnetic phenomena **26:**475:1a, *illus.*
wave motion **23:**846:1b, 849:2b
phased array, *or* electronically scanned phased array, *or* electronically steered phased array (radar)
radar **26:**463:1a, 465:2a, *illus.* 463, 469
Phaselis (anc. city, As. Minor)
ancient site *map* **21:**927
Phaseolus (bot.)
varieties **4:**646:3b
Phaseolus aureus (bot.): *see* mung bean
Phaseolus coccineus (bot.): *see* scarlet runner bean
Phaseolus limensis (vegetable): *see* lima bean
Phaseolus vulgaris (vegetable): *see* green bean
Phasi, Isaac ben Jacob al- (Jewish schol.): *see* Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob
Phasianid, *or* Phasianidae (bird fam.)
partridges **9:**176:2a
peacocks **9:**223:2b
pheasants **9:**358:3b
quail **9:**838:1a
Phasianus colchicus (bird): *see* common pheasant
Phasianus versicolor (bird): *see* green pheasant
phasic contraction (physiol.)
response to electric shock **24:**467:1a
Phasis (anc. Gr. settlement)
Greek history **20:**223:2b
relationship to Poti **9:**643:1b
Phasmatidae (insect): *see* walkingstick
phasmid, *or* Phasmida, *or* Cheleutoptera, *or* Phasmatoptera (insect order)
features, evolution, and classification **21:**597:2a, *illus.* 587, 596
orthopteran **8:**1018:1a
see also leaf insect; walkingstick
phasotron (phys.): *see* synchrocyclotron
Phat Giao Hoa Hao (rel.): *see* Hoa Hao
Phat Song (Viet. philos.): *see* Huynh Phu So
Phatthalung, *or* Phettalung, *or* Phatalung (Thai.) **9:**358:2a
Phaulkon, Constantine (Gr. adventurer) **9:**358:2a
influence on Narai **8:**512:3b
opposition by Phetracha **9:**362:3a
role in Thai government **27:**855:2b
Phaulkon-Tachard conspiracy (Thai hist.) **9:**358:2b
effect on Thai foreign policy **3:**58:1b
role of Phaulkon **9:**358:2a
Phayao, *or* Payao (Thai.) **9:**358:3a
Phayre, Sir Arthur Purves (Br. colonial offi.) **9:**358:3a
Phazania (hist. reg., N.Af.): *see* Fezzan
pheasant (bird) **9:**358:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**46:2b, *illus.* 47
commercial egg production **19:**369:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pheasant, Feast of the (Fr. festival)
role of Philip III **9:**368:2b
pheasant coucal (bird): *see* swamp pheasant
pheasant pigeon, *or* Otidiphaps nobilis (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15:**65:2b, *illus.* 64
pheasant-tailed jacana, *or* Hydrophasianus chirurgus (bird)
characteristics **6:**452:3a, *illus.*
pheasant's-eye, *or* Adonis annua (bot.) **9:**359:2a
Phebus, Gaston (count of Foix): *see* Gaston III
"Phèdre" (play by Racine)
discussed in biography **9:**879:3b
portrayal by Bernhardt **2:**150:3a
progression of tragedy **23:**174:1b
use of alexandrine **23:**101:1a
"Phèdre et Hippolyte" (paint. by Guérin)
discussed in biography **5:**543:2a, *illus.*
Pheidias (Gr. sculp.): *see* Phidias
Pheidon (k. of Argos) **9:**359:2a
role in
coinage **16:**531:1b
Greek history **20:**226:2b
Phek (dist., India)
major ref. in Phek **9:**359:2b
Phek (India) **9:**359:2b
phellem (bot.): *see* cork
Phelline (plant genus)
taxonomy of Celastrales **13:**700:2b
Phellineaceae (plant fam.)
taxonomy of Celastrales **13:**700:2b
Phellodendron (bot.): *see* cork tree
phellogen (bot.): *see* cork cambium
phelonion, *or* phenolion (eccl. garb)
comparison with chasuble **3:**136:1a
description **26:**831:2a
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, *or* Mary Gray Phelps (Am. au.): *see* Ward, Elizabeth Stuart
Phelps, Samuel (Br. thea. dir.)
contribution to theatrical productions **28:**579:2a, 581:1b
Phelps, William Lyon (Am. schol.) **9:**359:3a
Phelps Dodge & Co. (Am. co.)
contribution by Dodge **4:**147:3a
Pheme (class. myth.): *see* Fama
Phemius (myth. character)
portrayal in Homer's "Odyssey" **20:**636:1b
phenacetin (drug): *see* acetophenetidin
Phenacodus (extinct mammal genus) **9:**359:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
phenakistoscope (optical toy)
description **1:**421:1a; **24:**379:2b
phenakite, *or* phenacite (min.) **9:**360:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phenakospermum (plant genus)
characteristics **11:**315:3a
growth habits *illus.* **13:**736
phenazocine, *or* Prinadol (drug) **9:**360:1b
phenbenzamine, *or* dimethylaminoethylbenzanilide, *or* Antergan (drug) **9:**360:1b
phencyclidine (drug): *see* PCP
phenelzine (drug) **9:**360:1b
treatment of depression **23:**970:2b, *illus.*
phenetic evolution
human evolution **18:**808:2a
Phengodes (insect genus)
glowworm stage **5:**308:2b
Phenix City (Ala., U.S.) **9:**360:2a
phenobarbital (pharm.)
characteristics of barbiturates **1:**889:3a
phenocryst (crystal)
igneous rocks **24:**205:1b
phenol (chem. compound) **9:**360:2a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**781:1a, *table* 786
applications
antiseptics **7:**394:3a
plastics and resins **21:**292:1b, 297:2b
properties
organic acids **15:**1054:1b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**825:1a
for a list of specific phenols see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also particular phenols, *e.g.,* resorcinol
phenol-aldehyde resin (chem. compound): *see* phenolic resin
phenol coefficient (chem.) **9:**360:2b
disinfectants **15:**787:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
phenol-formaldehyde resin (chem. compound): *see* Bakelite
phenolic group (chem. compounds)
dyes **15:**850:2a
phenolic resin (chem. compound)
paints **21:**320:2b
plastics and resins **21:**292:1b, 296:2b
varnishes **12:**274:2b
see also Bakelite; novolac; resol resin
phenolion (eccl. garb): *see* phelonion
phenolphthalein (chem. compound) **9:**360:3a
titration **11:**805:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
phenolsulfonic acid (chem. compound)
applications **15:**787:2b
phenolsulfonphthalein test, *or* PSP test (med.) **9:**360:3a
kidney function test **6:**852:2b; **17:**253:2a
phenomenalism (philos.) **9:**360:3b
major ref. in Epistemology **18:**487:1a
contrast to
Phenomenology **25:**626:1a
Realism **25:**582:1b
Empiricism **25:**610:2a
philosophy of
mind **24:**123:2a
nature **25:**672:1b
science **25:**666:2a
role of Berkeley **25:**752:2a
phenomenological reduction, *or* transcendental reduction (philos.)
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**627:1a
development by Husserl **18:**484:2b; **25:**758:2b
see also bracketing
"Phénoménologie de la perception" (work by Merleau-Ponty): *see* "Phenomenology of Perception, The"
phenomenology (philos.) **9:**361:1a
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**625:2a; The History of Western Philosophy **25:**758:2a
concept of life-world **7:**348:1b
contribution by
Husserl **6:**171:3b
Marcel **7:**821:1b
Merleau-Ponty **8:**38:1b
contribution to
epistemology **18:**484:2a
Existentialism **25:**614:1a
Gestalt psychology **5:**226:3b
metaphysics **24:**24:2a
philosophical anthropology **9:**388:1b; **25:**558:2b
philosophy of mind **24:**124:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**694:1b
psychology **9:**765:1a
influence on
Heidegger **5:**801:1a
Jasper **6:**508:3b
Sartre **10:**460:2a
Stein **11:**238:1a
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14:**73:1a
epoche **4:**530:2a
religious experience **26:**578:1b
theory of intentionality **6:**340:2a
use of
introspection **6:**360:1b
rhetoric **26:**758:2a
views on Kantianism **22:**498:1a
see also life-world; phenomenology of religion; Uppsala school
"Phenomenology of Aesthetic Experience, The," *or* "La Phénoménologie de l'expérience esthétique" (work by Dufrenne)
approach to aesthetics **1:**123:3a
"Phenomenology of Mind, The," *or* "Phänomenologie des Geistes" (work by Hegel)
criticism of Schelling's philosophy **10:**512:3a
discussed in biography **5:**798:2a; **20:**488:2b
influence on Santayana **10:**431:1b
Phenomenology **25:**625:2a
"Phenomenology of Perception, The," *or* "Phénoménologie de la perception" (work by Merleau-Ponty)
place in history of philosophy **25:**759:1a
views on
limits of knowledge **18:**485:1a
probability and freedom **25:**616:2a
phenomenology of religion
major ref. in The Study and Classification of Religions **26:**510:2a, 521:1a
classification of religions **26:**528:1a
views on the sacred **26:**771:1a
phenomenon (law)
analysis by typology **12:**89:3a
explanation by law of nature **8:**560:2a
phenomenon (philos.) **9:**361:2a
comparison with noumenon **8:**807:1a
Heidegger **25:**614:1a
Jasper **6:**508:3b
Kantianism and Neo-Kantianism **22:**492:2b, 496:1a *passim to* 498:2a
metaphysics **24:**1:2a *passim to* 11:1b, 20:2a
phenomenology **25:**625:2a
see also noumenon
"Phenomenon of Man, The" (work by Teilhard de Chardin)
discussed in biography **11:**606:1a
view of mysticism **26:**590:1a
phenothiazine (drug) **9:**361:2b

antipsychotic drugs *table* **23:**969
applications
antiemetics **17:**546:2a
psychiatric treatment **3:**253:1a; **17:**539:1a
wireworm infestation **1:**442:2a
see also chlorpromazine
phenotype (genet.) **9:**361:2b
major ref. in Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**699:1a
environmental variation **12:**272:2a
product of biological development **20:**372:1b
relation to
environment **9:**581:1b
genotype **14:**712:2b
heredity **5:**870:1a
significance in
assortative mating **1:**647:3a
human evolution **18:**806:1b
maturation **14:**1001:1b
natural selection *illus.* **18:**869
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
phenoxazone (pigment)
elements of coloration **16:**588:2b
see also ommochrome
phenoxide ion (chem.)
acidic nature of phenols **15:**781:2a
phenoxy resin, *or* polyhydroxyether (chem. compound)
plastics and resins **21:**296:2a
polyethers **9:**578:3b
phenylalanine (chem. compound) **9:**361:3a
genetic code **19:**712:1a, *table*
metabolic diseases **23:**1007:1b
alkaptonuria **1:**274:2b
phenylketonuria **9:**361:3a; **19:**17:2b
nutrition **25:**53:2b
phenylalanine hydroxylase (enzyme)
absence in phenylketonuria **19:**732:1b; **23:**1007:1b
phenylbutazone (drug)
analgesic effects **1:**366:3b
pyrazole **9:**824:2a
phenylketonuria, *or* phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, *or* PKU (path.) **9:**361:3a
abnormal urine constituents **19:**17:2b
genetic basis of disease **18:**867:2a; **19:**732:1b, *table*
human populations **18:**849:2a
metabolic disease **17:**341:1b, 359:1b; **23:**1007:1b, *table* 1008
nervous system disorders **24:**856:2b
therapy **17:**257:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

phenylpyruvic acid (chem. compound)
found in urine **19:**17:2b
phenylpyruvic oligophrenia (path.): *see* phenylketonuria
phenylthiocarbamide, *or* phenylthiourea, *or* PTC (chem. compound)
human population analysis **18:**848:2b
phenylthiocarbamide tasting, *or* PTC tasting (biol.) **9:**361:3b
sensory reception **27:**169:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
phenytoin, *or* Dilantin (drug)
effect on blood hormonal level **18:**298:1a
epilepsy treatment **17:**540:1a
pheochromocytoma, *or* chromaffinoma (path.) **9:**362:1a
adrenal gland disease **1:**107:1b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**319:1a
effect on pregnancy **26:**675:2b
genetic influences on cancer **15:**537:1b
histamine diagnosis **17:**552:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pheophytin (molecule)
function in photosynthesis **25:**803:2b
Pherecydes (Gr. writ.) **9:**362:1b
contribution to ancient Greek literature **20:**352:2b
Pherenice (Egy. rulers): *see under* Berenice
pheromone (biochem.) **9:**362:1b
aggressive behaviour **14:**662:2a
animal communication **1:**419:1a; **1:**419:3b; **14:**691:1b, *illus.*
chemoreception **3:**161:3a; **27:**134:1a
fungi **19:**600:1b
hormonelike action **18:**290:1b
passim to 295:2b
insect behaviour **21:**589:2b, 590:2a
mating behaviour **14:**677:2a *passim to* 686:1b
mimicry **24:**113:2b
olfactory sensitivity **22:**991:2b
sensory reception **18:**873:1a; **27:**171:2a
use by
fish **19:**245:1b
insects **21:**607:1a
butterflies and moths **21:**643:1b
termites **21:**612:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
Phetchaburi, *or* Petchaburi, *or* Phet Buri (Thai.) **9:**362:2a
Phetracha, *or* Bedraja, *or* Petracha, *or* P'ra P'etraja (k. of Siam) **9:**362:2b
opposition to Phaulkon **9:**358:2b
reaction to Phaulkon-Tachard conspiracy **9:**358:3a
Phetsarath Ratanavongsa, Prince, *or* Prince Petsarath (Laotian pol. leader) **9:**362:3a
Phettalung (Thai.): *see* Phatthalung
Pheucticus ludovicianus (bird): *see* rose-breasted grosbeak
Pheucticus melanocephalus (bird): *see* black-headed grosbeak
Phewa Lake (l., Nepal)
size **24:**772:1a
phi (As. rel. spirit): *see* nat
Phi Beta Kappa (honorary soc.)
significance as fraternity **4:**945:3b
phi phenomenon (visual illusion)
description **8:**381:3a
Gestalt principles of movement perception **5:**227:1a; **12:**583:3b; **25:**485:2b
importance to motion pictures **24:**379:1b
perception of movement **25:**490:1a, 498:1a
Phibionite (Gnostic sect)
Christian myth and legend **16:**337:1a
Phibunsongkhram, Luang, *or* Pibul Songgram, *or* Plaek Khittasangkha (premier of Thai.) **9:**362:3b
association with
Khuang Aphaiwong **6:**845:2b
Phao Sriyanond **9:**354:3b
Sarit Thanarat **10:**454:3a
Thanom Kittikachorn **11:**673:3b
role in
Promoter's Revolution **9:**695:1b
Thai government **27:**857:1b
Phidias, *or* Pheidias (Gr. sculp.) **9:**363:2a
comparison with Polyclitus **9:**578:1b
contribution to sculpture **27:**68:2a
Athena statue **1:**667:1b
Zeus statue **8:**923:2b; **12:**911:1b
direction of
Acropolis rebuilding **14:**300:2b, 303:1a
Parthenon construction **9:**173:1b
status of Greek artists **14:**112:1a
phidition (Spartan soc. unit)
Spartan social organization **20:**230:2a
Philadelphia (Jor.): *see* Amman
Philadelphia (Miss., U.S.) **9:**363:3b
Philadelphia (Pa., U.S.) **25:**532:1a; **9:**363:3b
arts
architectural conservation **14:**86:2a
colonial furniture **5:**322:1a
English Rococo influence **17:**35:1b, *illus.*
Neoclassical architecture **13:**970:2a
porcelain **12:**27:1a
theatrical production **28:**580:1a
"Bulletin, The" **2:**626:3a
geography
physiography of coastal area **4:**667:2b
relationship to Camden **2:**762:3b
history
growth and development **29:**170:1a, **29:**302:2b
Rush **10:**246:1b
Washington's defeat **29:**703:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
significance of name **16:**301:1b
Philadelphia Academy (school, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
colonial education **18:**41:1a
founded by Franklin **19:**532:2a
Philadelphia Athletics (Am. baseball team): *see* Oakland Athletics
Philadelphia Baptist Association (Prot. org., U.S.)
American Baptist Churches **1:**326:1a; **26:**250:1b
Southern Baptist Convention **11:**51:3a
Philadelphia Centennial Exposition (trade fair, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.) **9:**364:1b
Philadelphia chair (furniture): *see* Windsor chair
Philadelphia chromosome, *or* Ph chromosome (genet.)
influence on
cancer **15:**537:2a; **19:**735:1a
leukemia **15:**150:2b
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science (coll., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
history of pharmacy **9:**356:2a
"Philadelphia Inquirer, The" (Am. news.) **9:**364:2a
Philadelphia Museum of Art (museum, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
feature of Philadelphia **9:**364:1b
Philadelphia Orchestra (Am. mus. group)
cultural growth of Pennsylvania **9:**364:1b; **29:**305:1b
recordings **24:**547:1b
"Philadelphia Record" (Am. news.)
association with "The Bulletin" **2:**626:3a
Philadelphia Savings Fund Society Building, *or* PSFS (bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
air-conditioning system **15:**324:2a
design **7:**294:1a
Philadelphia Yearly Meeting (rel.)
role in Quaker history **26:**256:2a
Philadelphia Zoological Gardens (zoo, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.) **9:**364:2b
contribution to scientific research **12:**932:2a
Philadelphus (plant genus) **9:**364:2b
classification and characteristics **13:**666:1a
Philadelphus coronarius (plant)
description **9:**364:3a
Philadelphus lemoinei (plant)
description **9:**364:3a
Philadelphus microphyllus (plant)
description **9:**364:3a
Philae, *or* Jazirat Filah, *or* P-aaleq, *or* Qasr Anas al-Wujud (is., Egy.) **9:**364:3a
Philaenus leucophthalmus (insect): *see* meadow spittlebug
Philagathus, Johannes (antipope): *see* John XVI
Philander opossum (mammal): *see* gray four-eyed opossum
philanthropic foundation (charitable org.) **9:**365:1a
tax benefits **28:**430:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
see also Brookings Institution; Ford Foundation; Toynbee Hall
Philanthropinum (Ger. school) **9:**365:2a
establishment by Basedow **1:**932:2b
"Philanthropist" (anti-slavery news.)
Bailey's role **1:**806:1a
Philanthus triangulum (insect): *see* bee-hunting wasp
Philaret, *or* Fyodor Nikitich Romanov (patriarch of Moscow) **9:**365:2b
cooperation with Sweden **18:**638:1b
relationship to Michael **8:**94:2b
role in
Russian cultural nationalism **28:**978:1a
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**845:2a
Philaret, *or* Vasily Mikhaylovich Drozdov (Russ. Orthodox theol.) **9:**365:3a
Philaretus (Flem. philos.): *see* Geulincx, Arnold
Philargos, Petros (antipope): *see* Alexander V
Philastre, Paul-Louis-Félix (Fr. administrator and dipl.) **9:**365:3b
association with Dupré **4:**283:1b
philately, *or* stamp collecting (hobby) **9:**366:1b
Philbrick, Herbert Arthur (U.S. counterintelligence agent) **9:**366:2b
Philby, Harry Saint John Bridger (Br. expl.) **9:**366:2b
exploration of Arabian Desert **14:**252:2b
Philby, Kim, *or* Harold Adrian Russell Philby (Br. intelligence of. and Sov. spy) **9:**366:3a
association with
Blunt **2:**304:2a
Burgess **2:**646:1a
role in espionage **29:**687:2b
Philco Corporation (Am. firm)
acquisition by Ford Motor Co. **21:**471:2b
"Philebus" (dialogue by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**898:2b
theory of comedy **23:**163:2a
Philemon (Gr. poet) **9:**366:3b
Philemon, Letter of Paul to (epistle by St. Paul) **9:**366:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**840:1a
books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
discussed in biography **25:**466:2b
Philemon and Baucis (Gr. myth.) **9:**367:1a
place in Greek mythology **18:**791:1a
Philepitta (zool.): *see* asity
Philepitta castanea (bird): *see* velvet asity
Philepitta schlegeli (bird): *see* Schlegel's asity
Philepittidae (bird fam.) **9:**367:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Philes, Manuel (Byz. poet)
style of Greek writing **29:**1063:2a, *illus.*
Philesturnus carunculatus (bird): *see* saddleback
Philetaerus (k. of Pergamum) **9:**367:1b
reign in Anatolia **28:**911:2b
Philetairus socius (bird): *see* social weaver
Philetas of Cos, *or* Philitas of Cos (Gr. poet) **9:**367:1b
Philharmonic Society of London (Br. mus. org.)
influence on Beethoven's career **14:**619:1b
Philibé (Bulg.): *see* Plovdiv
Philibert, Emmanuel (duke of Savoy)
history of Italy **22:**219:2b
Philidor, André, *or* André Danican (Fr. comp.) **9:**367:2a
Philidor, François-André, *or* François-André Danican (Fr. comp.) **9:**367:2b
Philiki Etaireia (Gr. rev. soc.) **9:**367:2b
association with Kolokotronis **6:**942:1a
role in
Dragasani Battle **4:**209:1a
history of Greece **20:**196:2b

Philinoglossacea (mollusk order)
classification **24:**320:1b
"Philinte de Molière, Le" (play by Fabre d'Eglantine)
discussed in biography **4:**649:2a
Philip (antipope) **9:**376:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Philip (Br. prince): *see* Philip, Duke of Edinburgh
Philip, *or* Philip of Swabia, *or* Philipp von Schwaben (k. of Ger.) **9:**372:3a
association with
Hermann I **5:**873:3a
Innocent III **6:**322:3a
Otto IV **9:**3:2b
emperor *list* **6:**21
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**410:2a
Germany **20:**77:2b
Philip, *or* Philip the Magnanimous, *or* Philip of Hesse, *or* Philipp der Grossmütige (landgrave of Hesse) **9:**373:1a
association with
Bucer **2:**593:3b
Lambert **7:**119:1b
Luther **23:**371:2a
Pack **9:**50:2a
role in history of
Germany **20:**90:2a
Hesse **5:**900:2b
Marburg Colloquy **7:**818:2a
Schmalkaldic League **10:**527:2b
Switzerland **28:**365:1b
Philip, *or* Herod Philip (k. of Judaea) **9:**374:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**534:2a
role in history of Palestine **25:**414:2b
Philip (duke of Parma)
place in Bourbon dynasty **15:**182:2b, *table* 183
Philip, *or* Philip the Arabian, *or* Marcus Julius Philippus (Roman emp.) **9:**376:2a
depiction in sculpture **27:**78:2a
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in Roman Empire **20:**329:1a
Philip, Gospel of (bibl. lit.)
New Testament Apocrypha **14:**846:2a
Philip, John (Scot. missionary) **9:**379:1b
Philip, King (Wampanoag chief): *see* Metacom
Philip, Saint (Apostle): *see* Philip the Apostle, Saint
Philip I, *or* Philip of Rouvres, *or* Philippe de Rouvres (duke of Burgundy) **9:**367:3a
Philip I, *or* Philip the Handsome, *or* Felipe el Hermoso (k. of Castile) **9:**376:2b
king *list* **11:**65
relationship to Joan the Mad **6:**560:3b
role in history of
Habsburg line **20:**466:2b, *table* 467
Holland **6:**7:3a
Low Countries **23:**322:1b
Spain **28:**39:2b
Philip I (k. of Fr.) **9:**368:3a
association with
Baldwin V **1:**827:3a
Robert I **10:**103:1b
Urban II **12:**198:3a
William the Conqueror **12:**667:2b
history of France **19:**465:1a
king *list* **4:**920
opposition to Ivo of Chartres **6:**442:3b
Philip I (k. of Sp. and Port.): *see* Philip II
Philip II, *or* Philip the Bold, *or* Philippe le Hardi (duke of Burgundy) **9:**367:3a
association with
Charles VI **3:**106:1b
John V **6:**567:3a
John the Fearless **6:**567:3a
Orléans **8:**1003:1a
history of
France **19:**473:2b
Burgundy **2:**649:1b
Hundred Years' War **6:**149:2b
Low Countries **23:**321:2b, 359:1b
influence on
Early Netherlandish art **4:**319:3a
Flemish art **4:**828:3b
tomb sculpture **27:**92:2b, *illus.*
Philip II, *or* Philip Augustus, *or* Philippe August (k. of Fr.) **9:**368:3b
association with
Arthur I **1:**602:3a
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:2a
Frederick I **4:**952:2a
Henry II **5:**836:2a
Innocent III **6:**322:3b
John of England **6:**570:2b
Louis IX **7:**496:2b
Richard I **10:**43:1b
Third Crusade **16:**834:1a
king *list* **4:**920
role in
England **29:**34:2a
France **19:**465:2a, 468:2a
Battle of Bouvines **2:**434:2b
Dammartin **3:**867:2b
Gaillard Château **5:**75:1b
Mont-Saint-Michel **8:**272:3a
Paris **25:**439:1a, 447:1a
Touraine **11:**871:2a
Low Countries **23:**318:2b
Philip II, *or* Philip of Macedon (k. of Maced.) **9:**374:2a
association with
Aeschines **1:**122:3a
Alexander the Great **13:**233:1a
Argead dynasty **1:**541:1a
Artaxerxes III **1:**598:3b
Darius III **3:**887:3b
Delian League **3:**974:3a
Demosthenes **4:**8:3b
Isocrates **6:**417:1a
Olympias **8:**925:1a
Parmenio **9:**164:1a
construction of Philippeum **8:**924:1b
contribution to military tactics **29:**662:1a
discovery of tomb **4:**368:1a
history of
Greece **20:**257:1a *passim to* 265:1b
Amphissa **1:**353:3a
Chaeronea **3:**53:1a
Olynthus **8:**943:2b
Macedonia **7:**620:3b
issuance of metal currency **16:**530:1a
opposition from Triballi people **11:**918:2a
patronage of Leochares **7:**277:2a
Philip II (k. of Port.): *see* Philip III
Philip II, *or* Philip I (k. of Sp. and Port.) **9:**376:3b
Armada **1:**562:2a
association with
Alba **1:**205:2b
Albert VII **1:**212:1b
Allen **1:**279:2a
António **1:**467:1b
Carlos de Austria **2:**871:3b
Charles V **3:**110:3a
Clement VIII **3:**373:2a
Egmond **4:**387:3b
El Greco **5:**453:1a
Elizabeth I **18:**246:1b; **29:**52:1a
Farnese **4:**687:1a
Granvelle **5:**427:1a
Habsburg line **20:**467:2a, *table* 468
Henry IV **5:**844:2a
Henry of Portugal **5:**850:1b
Juan de Austria **6:**632:1b
Mary I **7:**899:3a; **29:**50:1b
Moriscos **8:**326:1a
Paul IV **9:**206:2a
Pérez **9:**285:2b
Pius V **9:**484:1b
Requesens y Zúniga **9:**1036:1b
Titian **28:**697:2a, 698:2b
Viète **12:**360:1b
William I **12:**672:1a
Zurita y Castro **12:**944:1b
colonial expansion **3:**464:3a
construction of monastery at El Escorial **4:**412:2b
contribution to Mannerism **13:**950:2a
depiction by Schiller **10:**516:3a
kings of
Portugal *list* **9:**633
Spain *list* **11:**65
role in
Europe **18:**632:1b, 651:2a
Italy **22:**218:2a, 219:1b
Low Countries **23:**322:2a, 349:2a
Ottoman Empire **7:**286:1b; **28:**926:1b
Portugal **18:**738:2b; **25:**1054:2a, 1055:2b
Sicily **22:**270:1b
Spain **11:**66:1b; **28:**39:1b *passim to* 44:2a
Latin America **22:**824:2a
"Philip II" (paint. by Titian) discussed in biography **28:**697:2a
Philip III, *or* Philip the Good, *or* Philippe le Bon (duke of Burgundy) **9:**368:1a
association with
Charles VII **3:**106:3a
Eyck **4:**640:2b
Jacoba of Bavaria **6:**462:2a
Louis XI **7:**498:2b
René I **9:**1025:1a
Richemont **10:**52:2b
history of
England **29:**42:2b
France **19:**474:2a
Hundred Years War **6:**149:3a
Low Countries **6:**7:3a; **23:**322:1a
Portugal **25:**1053:2b
influence on
Burgundian school **2:**648:2a
Early Netherlandish art **4:**319:3b
Flemish art **4:**828:3b
metalwork **17:**149:1b
tapestry **17:**87:1b
Philip III, *or* Philip the Bold, *or* Philippe le Hardi (k. of Fr.) **9:**370:1b
association with
Edward I **4:**375:2a
Lauria **7:**194:3a
Philip IV **9:**370:2b
Sluter **10:**885:2b
Valois dynasty **12:**250:2b
history of France **19:**467:1b, 469:1a
king *list* **4:**920
Philip III (k. of Port.): *see* Philip IV
Philip III, *or* Philip II (k. of Sp. and Port.) **9:**377:3a
association with Lerma **7:**290:2a
history of
Ireland **21:**963:2a
Spain **28:**44:2a
Tirol **11:**795:2b
kings of
Portugal *list* **9:**633
Spain *list* **11:**65
Philip III Arrhidaeus (k. of Maced.)
Argead dynasty **1:**541:1a
association with
Alexander the Great **13:**236:2a
Olympias **8:**925:1b
history of Greece **20:**268:1b
Philip IV, *or* Philip the Fair, *or* Philippe le Bel (k. of Fr.) **9:**370:2a
association with
Albert I **20:**79:1b
Benedict XI **2:**94:1b
Boniface VIII **2:**361:2a; **5:**91:3b
Clement V **3:**372:1b; **12:**358:3b
Duns Scotus **4:**278:3a
Edward I **4:**375:2a
Guy of Dampierre **5:**584:1b
Joan I **6:**560:3a
John II **6:**571:3a
Marigny **7:**846:3a
Molay **8:**228:2a
Nogaret **8:**750:1b
Saisset **10:**340:3b
Templars **11:**624:1b
history of
England **29:**37:2a
Europe **18:**625:2a
France **19:**467:1b
Paris **25:**438:1b
Italy **22:**203:1b
Russia **28:**1086:2b
king *list* **4:**920
Philip IV, *or* Philip III (k. of Sp. and Port.) **9:**378:1a
association with
Agreda **1:**153:3a
Calderón de la Barca **2:**737:2b
Charles of Valois **3:**104:1a
Cinq-Mars **3:**325:2a
Cosimo II **3:**659:3b
Juan José **6:**633:1a
Olivares **8:**917:2a
Velázquez **29:**465:1b, 467:1b
history of
Low Countries **23:**349:2b
Portugal **25:**1055:2b
Spain **28:**45:2b *passim to* 48:2b
Catalan rebellion **28:**69:2a
Devolution War **4:**48:1b
Peace of the Pyrenees **9:**824:2b
Thirty Years' War **18:**633:1a
king of
Portugal *list* **9:**633
Spain *list* **11:**65
Philip V, *or* Philip the Tall, *or* Philippe le Long (k. of Fr.) **9:**372:1a
association with
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:1b
John I **6:**571:2a
history of France **19:**467:1b, 470:1a
king *list* **4:**920
Philip V (k. of Maced.) **9:**376:1a
association with
Aetolian League **1:**125:3b
Antigonid dynasty **1:**452:2b
Antiochus III **1:**460:2a
Aratus **1:**519:1a
Attalus I Soter **1:**684:3b
Flamininus **4:**816:3a
Perseus **9:**308:3a
history of
Anatolia **28:**911:2b
Greece **20:**192:2a; **20:**275:2b
Illyria **6:**262:1a
Macedonian Wars **7:**622:1a
Roman Republic **20:**298:2a
Philip V, *or* Philippe, duc d'Anjou (k. of Sp.) **9:**378:1b
association with
Bourbon dynasty **15:**182:1b, *tables* 180, 182
Clement XI **3:**373:3b
Farinelli **4:**684:3a
Habsburgs **20:**469:1a
Isabella Farnese **6:**398:3a
Riperdá **10:**85:3a
Vendôme **12:**301:2a
history of
Central America **15:**681:2b
France **19:**487:1b
Italy **22:**223:1a
Latin America **22:**827:2a
Quadruple Alliance of 1718 **9:**837:3a
Spain **11:**66:1b; **28:**48:2b, 62:2a
Madrid **23:**376:2a
Salic Law of Succession **10:**353:1b
San Ildefonso **10:**390:1b
War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3a
king *list* **11:**65
Philip VI, *or* Philip of Valois, *or* Philippe de Valois (k. of Fr.) **9:**372:2a
association with
Charles of Valois **3:**104:1b
Edward III **4:**376:2b
Valois dynasty **12:**250:2b
Vitry **12:**406:2a
history of France **19:**472:2a
Crécy battle **3:**721:3b
Hundred Years' War **6:**149:2a; **29:**39:1b
king *list* **4:**920
maintenance of animal collection **12:**932:1b
Philip Augustus (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip II
Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, *or* Philip Mountbatten, *or* Philip, Prince of Greece and Denmark, *or* Prince Philip, duke of Edinburgh (Br. prince) **9:**378:2b
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
place in Battenberg family **1:**962:3b
Philip Hurepel (Fr. prince)
opposition to Blanche of Castile **2:**273:2b
Philip Marlowe (fictional character): *see* Marlowe, Philip
Philip Morris Companies Inc. (Am. co.) **9:**379:2a
Philip Morris Industrial (Am. co.)
adhesives manufacture **9:**379:2b

Philip of Alsace (count of Flanders)
association with Thierry **11:**708:1b
history of Flanders **19:**463:2b
Philip of Anjou (k. of Sp.): *see* Philip V
Philip of Heinsberg (archbp. of Cologne)
role in German history **20:**77:1a
Philip of Hesse (landgrave of Hesse): *see* Philip
Philip of Macedon (k. of Maced.): *see* Philip II
Philip of Pokanoket (Wampanoag chief): *see* Metacom
Philip of Rouvres (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip I
Philip of Swabia (k. of Ger.): *see* Philip
Philip of Valois (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip VI
Philip, Prince of Greece and Denmark (Br. noble): *see* Philip, Duke of Edinburgh
Philip the Apostle, Saint (Apostle) **9:**378:3b
title of Apostle **1:**487:3a
Philip the Arabian (Roman emp.): *see* Philip
Philip the Bold (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip II
Philip the Bold (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip III
Philip the Evangelist, Saint, *or* Philip the Deacon (Christian st.) **9:**379:1a
Philip the Fair (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip IV
Philip the Good (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip III
Philip the Handsome (k. of Castile): *see* Philip I
Philip the Magnanimous (landgrave of Hesse): *see* Philip
Philip the Tall (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip V
Philip William (prince of Orange)
history of the Low Countries **23:**333:1a
Philipe, Gérard (Fr. act.) **9:**379:2b
Philipon, Charles (Fr. caric.) **9:**379:3a
contribution to caricature **15:**557:1b
views on Louis-Philipon **23:**185:1a
Philipp (Ger. personal name): *see under* Philip
philipp (Maced. coin)
Greece **20:**259:1a
Philipp, Isidor (Fr. mus.) **9:**379:3b
Philipp der Grossmütige (landgrave of Hesse): *see* Philip
Philipp von Schwaben (k. of Ger.): *see* Philip
Philippa of Hainaut (q. of Eng.) **9:**380:1a
relationship with Edward III **4:**376:2a
Philippe, Charles-Louis (Fr. au.) **9:**380:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**559:1b
Philippe II, Jacques (Du. designer): *see* Loutherbourg, Philip James de
Philippe August (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip II
Philippe, Count de Paris (Fr. noble)
role in Third Republic **19:**515:1b
Philippe de Rouvres (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip I
Philippe de Thaon, *or* Philippe de Thaün (Fr. au.)
contribution to Anglo-Norman literature **1:**409:2b; **19:**543:1b
Philippe de Valois (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip VI
Philippe, duc d'Anjou (k. of Sp.): *see* Philip V
Philippe Egalité (Fr. prince): *see* Orléans, Louis-Philippe-Joseph, duc d'
Philippe le Bel (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip IV
Philippe le Bon (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip III
Philippe le Hardi (duke of Burgundy): *see* Philip II
Philippe le Hardi (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip III
Philippe le Long (k. of Fr.): *see* Philip V
Philippeville (Alg.): *see* Skikda
Philippi, *or* Filippoi (Gr.) **9:**380:2a
church founded by Paul **25:**465:1b, *map*
conquest by Philip II **9:**374:3a
Philippi (W.Va., U.S.) **9:**380:2b
battle site during American Civil War **5:**405:3b
Philippi, Battle of (anc. Rome)
history of Roman Empire **20:**313:1b
role of
Antony **1:**468:2a
Augustus **14:**391:1b
Philippi, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
Philippi **9:**380:2b
Philippians, Letter of Paul to the (work by Paul) **9:**380:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**837:1a
books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
discussed in biography **25:**466:2b
view on Incarnation **6:**277:3b
"Philippians, Letter to the" (work by Polycarp)
discussed in biography **9:**577:1b
patristic literature **16:**315:1b
"Philippica" (work by Theopompus of Chios)
discussed in biography **11:**695:3a
"Philippics" (orations by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**314:2b
"Philippics" (orations by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**9:1a
Third Sacred War **20:**259:2b, 260:1b
Philippicus Bardanes, *or* Vardan (Byz. emp.) **9:**380:3a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
Philippine Autonomy Act of 1916 (Phil.-U.S. hist.): *see* Jones Act
Philippine bamboo bat, *or* Tylonycteris pachypus meyeri (mammal)
characteristics **23:**413:2a
description **12:**336:2a
Philippine Commission (U.S. mission)
role in Philippine history **25:**546:2a
Philippine Commonwealth and Independence Act (Phil.-U.S. hist.): *see* Tydings-McDuffie Act
Philippine fairy bluebird, *or* Irena cyanogaster (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15:**100
Philippine Independent Church, *or* Iglesia Filipina Independiente, *or* Aglipayan Church (church, Phil.) **9:**380:3b
Philippine Insurrection (Phil. hist.) **9:**381:1a
place in Philippine history **9:**381:1b; **25:**546:1b
Philippine languages **9:**381:1b
Philippine Revolution **9:**381:1b
history of the Philippines **25:**546:1a
role of
Bonifacio **2:**363:2a
Mabini **7:**600:1b
Philippine Sea (sea, Pac.O.) **9:**381:2b
formation **25:**179:1b
location *maps* **25:**235; **25:**538
Philippine Sea, Battle of the (Japanese-U.S. hist.) **9:**381:3a
major ref. in World Wars **29:**1014:2a
naval tactics **29:**673:2b, *illus.* 674
Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (U.S. leg.): *see* Bell Trade Act
Philippine Trench, *or* Philippine Deep, *or* Mindanao Trench, *or* Mindanao Deep (trench, Pac.O.) **9:**381:3b
location *map* **25:**167
Philippines, *or* Republic of the Philippines, *or* Republika ñg Pilipinas **25:**537:1a; **9:**382:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture and forestry
abaca production *illus.* **1:**6
copra production **3:**424:2b
land reform **22:**563:2a
timber resources **14:**215:1a
arts
Southeast Asian arts **27:**881:1a
theatre **28:**566:2a
commerce, industry, and mining **21:**348:2a
mining **21:**348:2a
world production *tables* **8:**160
customs and traditions **14:**204:2b, *map* 200
gastronomy **19:**694:2a
headhunting **5:**778:2a
education **18:**87:1a, 88:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
history
Magellan **7:**669:3b
Moro people **8:**330:1b
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization **11:**49:2b
Spanish-American War **11:**68:2b; **29:**248:1b
Battle of Manila Bay **7:**777:3a
Dewey **4:**51:3a
Hobart **5:**959:1b
McKinley **7:**640:1a
Roosevelt **10:**174:1a
Taft **11:**494:1b
Wood **12:**738:3b
Urdaneta **12:**202:3b
World War II **29:**1002:1a, 1013:2a, 1018:1a
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329
Leyte Gulf **7:**318:1b
Pacific theatre **21:**782:1a; **29:**654:1a
for an outline of the history of Philippines see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
language: *see* Philippine languages
location *map* **25:**538
military affairs
guerrilla warfare **29:**692:2b
physical geography
monsoon **16:**462:2b
Spratly Islands **11:**178:1b
subtropical rain forests **14:**1060:2a
topography **16:**720:2b
population and demography
Cebuano **3:**2:2a
Ifugao **6:**245:3a
Magindanao **7:**672:2b
statistics: *see* BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Philippines, Congress of the
results of new constitution **25:**543:1a
Philippopolis (Bulg.): *see* Plovdiv
Philippoteaux, Paul (art.)
contribution to panorama painting **9:**117:2b
Philipps-Universität Marburg an der Lahn (univ., Marburg, Ger.): *see* Marburg, Philipps University of '
Philippsburg (Ger.)
conquest of Vauban **12:**282:1b
Philippus, Lucius Marcus (Roman consul)
role in history of Roman Republic **20:**309:2a
Philippus, Quintus Marcius (Roman comdr.)
role in Roman Republic **20:**301:2a
Philips, Ambrose (Br. au.) **9:**383:1b
Philips, Obbe (Du. rel. leader)
association with Menno Simonszoon **8:**17:1a
Philips, Peter (Br. comp.) **9:**383:2a
Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken NV, *or* Philips' Incandescent Lamp Works (Du. mfr.) **9:**383:2a
Philipsdam (dam, Neth.)
Eastern Scheldt **4:**337:2b
Philipse, Frederick (Am. colonist)
role in history of Yonkers **12:**850:2b
Philistia: *see* Palestine
Philistine (anc. people) **9:**383:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**771:2a
association with
David **3:**906:3b
Samson **14:**785:1a
Samuel **10:**381:1b
Saul **10:**475:1b
Solomon **10:**948:1b
history of
Egypt **18:**119:1a
Israel **14:**786:1a; **22:**406:1b
Palestine **25:**410:2a
migration **26:**64:2a
religious practice **24:**74:2a
Philistine (cultural term)
European art **18:**722:1b
Philistus (Gr. hist.) **9:**383:3a
association with Thucydides **11:**741:2b
role in Sicily **22:**266:1a
Philitas of Cos (Gr. poet): *see* Philetas of Cos
Phillip, Arthur (Br. adm.) **9:**383:3b
administration of Australia **14:**429:2b, 444:2a; **28:**373:2a
exploration of Hawkesbury River **5:**762:1a
Phillip Island (is., Austr.) **9:**384:1a
height **8:**764:2b
location and characteristics **12:**602:2a; **14:**474:1b
Phillips, David Graham (Am. writ.)
call for reform **8:**391:1a
Phillips, Henry Wyndham (art.)
portrait of
Borrow *illus.* **2:**396
Cardigan *illus.* **2:**861
Rawlinson *illus.* **9:**961
Phillips, Horatio (Eng. engin.)
development of powered flight **28:**825:1a
Phillips, John (Br. bp.)
contribution to Manx literature **15:**612:2b
Phillips, John (Eng. geol.)
contribution to geochronology **19:**754:1a, *table* 755
Phillips, Mark (Br. of.)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Phillips, Peter Mark Andrew (Br. royal)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Phillips, R. (Br. paint.)
portrait of Halley *illus.* **5:**644
Phillips, Sir Richard (Br. au. and publ.)
publication of "Portable Cyclopaedia" **18:**262:1a
Phillips, Sam (Am. recording exec.)
association with Presley **9:**684:3a
Phillips, Stephen (Br. act.) **9:**384:1b
Phillips, Thomas (Br. art.)
portrait of
Denham *illus.* **4:**12
Dibdin *illus.* **4:**72
Durham *illus.* **4:**292
Faraday *illus.* **19:**84
Grey *illus.* **5:**492
Ricardo *illus.* **10:**38
Rogers *illus.* **10:**139
Phillips, W. T. (Am. bp.)
founding of Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God **1:**488:3a
Phillips, Wendell (Am. abolitionist) **9:**384:1b
Phillips, William (Eng. geol.)
contribution to geochronology **19:**753:1a
Phillips, Zara Anne Elizabeth (Br. royal)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Phillips Academy, *or* Phillips Andover Academy, *or* Andover (school, Andover, Mass., U.S.) **9:**384:2b
colonial American education **18:**41:1b
founding and merger **1:**387:2b
Phillips Collection (museum, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **9:**384:2b
Phillips curve (econ.) **9:**384:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 535
Phillips Exeter Academy, *or* Exeter (school, Exeter, N.H., U.S.) **9:**384:3b
landmarks of Exeter **4:**630:3b, *illus.*
Phillips Petroleum Company (Am. co.) **9:**384:3b
Phillips screwdriver (tool)
design **10:**570:1b
Phillipsia (fossil arthropods) **9:**385:1a
phillipsite (min.) **9:**385:1b
comparison with harmotome **5:**711:3a
dehydration phenomena **24:**181:2b

structure and properties *table* **12:**908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phillpotts, Eden (Br. writ.) **9:**385:1b
Phillpotts, Henry (Br. cler.) **9:**385:2a
Phillyrea decora (bot.)
description **8:**212:3a
Philo Judaeus, *or* Philo of Alexandria (Jewish philos.) **9:**385:2b
account of Therapeutae **11:**698:1b
comparison with Saint Paul **16:**258:1b *passim to* 262:1a
contribution to
biblical exegesis **14:**757:1b, 853:1a
Judaism
mysticism **22:**463:1a
philosophy **22:**410:2b, 414:1b, 454:2a
Platonism **9:**509:3a; **20:**328:1b; **25:**900:1b, 903:1a
influence on
Clement of Alexandria **16:**317:1b
religion in ancient Egypt **18:**127:2b
views on
dualism **26:**558:1a
Forms **25:**583:1a
Greek philosophy **16:**323:2a
logos **7:**449:2b
prophecy **17:**429:1b
Philo of Byblos (anc. au.)
translation of Sanchuniathon **10:**404:3a; **24:**73:2b, 76:1a
Philo of Larissa (Gr. philos.)
contribution to Platonism **9:**509:2b; **25:**900:1b
Philo of Megara (Gr. philos.)
views on implication **23:**238:1a
"Philobiblon" (work by Bury)
account of medieval book collecting **26:**420:1a
discussed in biography **2:**671:2a
"Philocalia" (work by Macarius of Corinth)
edited by Nicodemus the Hagiorite **8:**691:2a
"Philocalia" (works by Origen)
edited by Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:2b
Philocalian Calendar, *or* Chronographer of 354
reference to Christmas festival **16:**305:2b
Philocrates, Peace of (anc. Gr. hist.)
Greek history **20:**260:1b
role of
Demosthenes **4:**9:1a
Eubulus **4:**588:1a
Philoctetes (Gr. hero) **9:**386:3b
treatment by Sophocles **20:**346:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Philodemus (Gr. poet and philos.) **9:**387:1a
Epicureanism **25:**574:2b
Philodendron 9:387:1a
Arales order **1:**514:3b
description **19:**678:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Philodendron bipenniflorium (bot.): *see* fiddle-leaf philodendron
Philodendron domesticum, *or* Philodendron hastatum (bot.): *see* spade-leaf philodendron
Philodendron scandens micans (bot.): *see* velvet-leaf philodendron
Philodendron scandens oxycardium (bot.): *see* heart-leaf philodendron
Philodendron selloum (bot.): *see* selloum philodendron
Philohela minor (bird): *see* American woodcock
"Philokalia" (E. Orthodox texts) **9:**387:1b
association with
Christian mysticism **16:**331:2b
Hesychasm **5:**901:3b
Jesus prayer **6:**542:3a
translation by Velitchovsky **11:**219:3a
Philolaus (Gr. philos.) **9:**387:2a
contribution to Pythagoreanism **25:**580:2b
study of astronomy **5:**812:2b
philological criticism (bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**849:1b
biblical criticism **2:**196:1a
Philological Society (Br. org.)
contribution to "Oxford English Dictionary" **18:**280:2a
philology 9:387:2b
approach to writing **23:**77:2b
comparison with linguistics **23:**49:1a
influence on lexicography **18:**280:1a
role of
Grimm brothers **5:**502:1a
humanists **20:**675:2b
Mommsen **8:**241:2a
Wolf **12:**726:3b
text editing **20:**614:1b
Valla's historical philology **20:**566:2b
philology, comparative: *see* comparative linguistics
Philomachus pugnax (bird): *see* ruff
Philomats, Society of the (Pol. pol. org.)
role in Polish struggle for liberation **25:**949:2a
Philombe, René, *or* Philippe-Louis Ombede (Camer. au.) **9:**387:2b
"Philomel" (work by Babbitt)
discussed in biography **1:**765:3b
Philomela (Gr. myth.)
role in Tereus legend **11:**644:2b
"Philomena praevia" (work by Pecham)
place in Latin literature **22:**855:1b
Philopoemen (Gr. gen.) **9:**387:3a
leadership of Achaean League **20:**301:1a
Philoponus, John, *or* John the Grammarian, *or* Joannes Philoponus, *or* Joannes Grammaticus (Gr. philos.) **9:**387:3a
contribution to syllogistic logic **23:**236:2a
education of Theophilus **11:**694:2b
influence on Sa'adia ben Joseph **22:**455:1b
writing of "Against Aristotle" **25:**563:1b
"Philosophaster" (work by Burton)
discussed in biography **2:**669:1a
Philosophe (Fr. intellectuals) **9:**388:1a
influence on French society **19:**490:2b
publication of "L'Encyclopédie" **4:**488:3a
role of
Alembert **1:**236:1b
Diderot **4:**80:2a
Helvétius **5:**821:3b
Montesquieu **8:**285:1a
Rousseau **26:**958:2a, 960:2a
Voltaire **29:**524:2a
viewed by Becker **2:**30:2b
views on
Deism **26:**568:2b
education **18:**38:1b
human rights **20:**656:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Philosophe sans le savoir, Le" (work by Sedaine)
discussed in biography **10:**596:3b
philosopher-king
views of
Aristotle **14:**60:1b
Islamic philosophy **22:**25:2b
Plato **25:**897:2b; **25:**992:1b
philosopher's stone
alchemy **25:**79:1a
Christian myth and legend **16:**339:1a
"Philosophes français du XIXe siècle, Les" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11:**507:2b
"Philosophia sensibus demonstrata" (work by Campanella)
discussed in biography **2:**773:2b
"Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica" (work by Newton): *see* "Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, The"
"Philosophic Thoughts," *or* "Les Pensées philosophiques" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4:**80:1b
philosophical anthropology, *or* philosophy of man **25:**550:1a; **9:**388:1a
contribution of
Plessner **9:**518:2b
Rousseau **26:**959:1b
"Philosophical Dialogues and Fragments," *or* "Dialogues et fragments philosophiques" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1023:1b
"Philosophical Enquiry into the Laws of Nature, A," *or* "De Legibus Naturae, Disquisitio Philosophica" (work by Cumberland)
discussed in biography **3:**787:1a
"Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of Our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful, A" (work by Burke)
discussed in biography **2:**651:3b
place in English literature **18:**448:2a
"Philosophical Essays Concerning Human Understanding" (work by Hume): *see* "Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding, An"
"Philosophical Faith and Revelation," *or* "Der philosophische Glaube angesichts der Offenbarung" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6:**509:3a
"Philosophical Fragments, or a Fragment of Philosophy," *or* "Philosophiske Smuler, eller en Smule Philosophi. Af Johannes Climacus" (work by Kierkegaard)
criticism of Hegelianism **20:**493:1a
discussed in biography **6:**855:1b
"Philosophical Investigations," *or* "Philosophische Untersuchungen" (work by Wittgenstein)
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**605:2a
discussed in biography **12:**720:1a
treatment of ordinary language analysis **8:**987:3b; **25:**758:1b
philosophical psychology: *see* mind, philosophy of
Philosophical Radical (philos.) **9:**388:1b
Utilitarianism **25:**645:2b
philosophical realism (philos.)
theory of Herbart **18:**44:1b
"Philosophical Theology" (work by Tennant)
discussed in biography **11:**632:2b
"Philosophical Transactions" (Br. journ.)
contributors
Hauksbee **5:**750:3b
Herschel **5:**888:2b
Priestley **9:**697:2a
functions **14:**926:1b
origins **27:**39:1a
Royal Society **10:**220:2a
"Philosophie" (work by Jaspers)
Existentialism **25:**615:1b
"Philosophie als strenge Wissenschaft" (work by Husserl): *see* "Philosophy as Rigorous Science"
"Philosophie anatomique" (work by Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire)
discussed in biography **5:**190:2a
"Philosophie de Watteau" (work by Goncourt)
evaluation of Watteau **12:**530:2a
"Philosophie der Arithmetik: Psychologische und logische Untersuchungen" (work by Husserl)
place in Husserl's development **25:**626:1b
"Philosophie der symbolischen Formen, Die" (work by Cassirer): *see* "Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, The"
"Philosophie des Als Ob, Die" (work by Vaihinger)
"as if" philosophy **1:**612:2a
"Philosophie des deutschen Idealismus, Die" (work by Hartmann)
discussed in biography **5:**729:3b
"Philosophie des Geldes" (work by Simmel)
discussed in biography **10:**820:1a
"Philosophie des Unbewussten, Die" (work by Hartmann): *see* "Philosophy of the Unconscious, The"
"Philosophische Gespräche" (work by Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8:**8:1b
"Philosophische Glaube, Der" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Perennial Scope of Philosophy, The"
"Philosophische Glaube angesichts der Offenbarung, Der" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Philosophical Faith and Revelation"
"Philosophische Untersuchungen" (work by Wittgenstein): *see* "Philosophical Investigations"
"Philosophische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit" (work by Schelling): *see* "Of Human Freedom"
"Philosophische Versuche über die menschliche Natur und ihre Entwickelung" (work by Tetens)
discussed in biography **11:**658:1b
"Philosophiske Smuler, eller en Smule Philosophi. Af Johannes Climacus" (work by Kierkegaard): *see* "Philosophical Fragments, or a Fragment of Philosophy"
"Philosophoumena" (work by Hippolytus)
description of early Church **12:**909:1a
philosophy 9:388:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division V
defined by Aristotle **14:**61:2a
encyclopaedias of philosophy **18:**270:1b
history **25:**733:1a
early Christian thought **16:**259:1b
Enlightenment **18:**665:1b
Greece
Athens **14:**303:2a
Hellenistic education **18:**10:1b
literature **20:**355:2b
Rome **18:**12:1b
literary status of philosophical works **23:**87:1b, 190:1b
relationship to
early Christian apologetics **16:**316:2b
grammar **23:**50:1b
Greek scholarship **27:**22:2a, 29:1a
history of science **27:**34:1b
physics **25:**845:1b
rhetoric **26:**759:2a
semantics **10:**623:2b
theology **26:**884:1b; **28:**608:2b
tragedy **23:**171:1b
see also branches of philosophy, *e.g.,* aesthetics; epistemology; ethics; metaphysics; mind, philosophy of; nature, philosophy of; philosophies of the branches of knowledge, *e.g.,* history, philosophy of; law, philosophy of; logic, philosophy of; mathematics, philosophy of; philosophical anthropology; political philosophy; science, philosophy of; philosophical schools, *e.g.,* Aristotelianism; Epicureanism; Platonism; philosophical doctrines, *e.g.,* Empiricism; Idealism; Materialism; Rationalism; Realism; national and religious philosophies, *e.g.,* Chinese philosophy; Indian philosophy; Jewish philosophy; and philosophical concepts and philosophers by name
"Philosophy and Public Affairs" (Am. journ.)
contribution to applied ethics **18:**517:2b
"Philosophy as Rigorous Science," *or* "Philosophie als strenge

Wissenschaft" (work by Husserl)
views on naturalism and historicism **25:**626:2a
"Philosophy in a New Key: A Study in the Symbolism of Reason, Rite, and Art" (work by Langer)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**16:2a
discussed in biography **7:**144:2b
"Philosophy of Law," *or* "Lehrbuch der Rechtsphilosophie" (work by Kohler)
discussed in biography **6:**932:2a
"Philosophy of Logical Atomism" (work by Russell)
Analytic philosophy **25:**604:2a
philosophy of man: *see* philosophical anthropology
"Philosophy of Religion Based on Kant and Fries, The," *or* "Kantische-Fries'sche Religionsphilosophie" (work by Otto)
discussed in biography **9:**4:3a
"Philosophy of Rhetoric, The" (work by Campbell)
rhetoric **26:**761:2a
"Philosophy of Right, The," *or* "Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse," *or* "Grundlinien der Philosophie des Rechts" (work by Hegel)
discussed in biography **20:**489:2b
influence on
ethics **18:**508:2a
Hegelianism **20:**491:2b
place in political philosophy **9:**565:1a
"Philosophy of Storms" (work by Espy)
contribution to meteorology **16:**513:2a
"Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, The," *or* "Die Philosophie der symbolischen Formen" (work by Cassirer)
discussed in biography **2:**928:2a
"Philosophy of the Conditioned, The" (work by Mansel)
discussed in biography **7:**790:3b
"Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences" (work by Whewell)
influence on Mill **24:**102:1a
"Philosophy of the Revolution" (work by Nasser)
discussed in biography **8:**525:2a
"Philosophy of the Unconscious, The," *or* "Die Philosophie des Unbewussten" (work by Hartmann)
discussed in biography **5:**729:2b
Philostorgius (Byz. hist.) **9:**388:2b
Philostratus (Gr. fam.) **9:**388:3b
Philostratus, Flavius (Gr. au.)
approach to history of philosophy **25:**734:2b
place in Philostratus family **9:**388:3b
Philostratus the Lemnian (Gr. au.)
account of Celtic enamelwork **17:**170:1b
place in Philostratus family **9:**388:3b
Philostratus the Younger (Gr. au.)
Philostratus family **9:**388:3b
Philotas (Maced. comdr.)
conflict with Alexander the Great **13:**234:2b
Philoteria (anc. city, Pal.)
possible identification with Beth Yerah **2:**172:3b
Philotheos Bryennios (Tur. theol.): *see* Bryennios, Philotheos
Philotheus Kokkinos (patriarch of Constantinople) **9:**388:3b
Philoxenian Bible
contribution of Philoxenus of Mabbug **9:**389:1a
patristic literature **16:**321:1a
Philoxenus of Mabbug, *or* Akhsenaya (Syr. bp.) **9:**389:1a
advocacy of Monophysitism **16:**321:1a
contribution to Greek scholarship **27:**23:1b
revision of Peshitta **14:**764:1b
Philp, Hugh (Br. club maker)
development of golf clubs **28:**165:2a
"Philtre, Le" (opera by Auber)
discussed in biography **1:**690:1b
Phimeanakas (temple complex, Kamp.)
history **27:**806:1a
phimosis (path.)
congenital diseases **26:**659:1a
Phineas the Priest (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**484:1a
Phinehas (bibl. figure)
role in Numbers **14:**778:1b
Phineus (k. of Euxine)
association with Jason **1:**545:2b
Phiomia (fossil mammal)
description **23:**480:2a
Phiops, *or* Phios (k. of Egy.): *see* Pepi
Phiphidthaphan Sathaan Heng Chaad (museum, Bangkok, Thai.): *see* National Museum
Phips, Sir William, *or* Sir William Phipps (colonial gov. of Mass.)
conflict with Frontenac **5:**22:2a
history of Quebec City **9:**847:3a
supported by Mather **7:**934:1a
Phitsanulok, *or* Phitsanulauk (Thai.) **9:**389:1b
significance during Trailok's reign **27:**855:1b
Phiz (Br. art.): *see* Browne, Hablot Knight
phlebitis (path.) **9:**389:2a
studied by Virchow **12:**386:1b
see also thrombophlebitis
phlebothrombosis (path.) **9:**389:2b
problems of diagnosis **17:**247:2b
role in respiratory disease **16:**414:1a
see also thrombophlebitis
Phlebotomidae (insect): *see* sand fly
Phlebotomus (insect)
transmission of
bartonellosis **1:**928:2a
Leishmania parasite **7:**256:2b; **21:**588:1b
pappataci fever virus **10:**407:1b
phlebotomus fever (path.): *see* pappataci fever
Phlebotomus papatasii (insect)
cause of pappataci fever **9:**129:3b
Phleger corer (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19:**43:2b
phlegm (humour)
role in personality traits **6:**145:2a
phlegmasia alba dolens (physiol. disorder): *see* milk leg
Phleum alpinum (plant): *see* alpine timothy
Phleum pratense (bot.): *see* timothy
Phlipon, Jeanne-Marie (Fr. pol.): *see* Roland de La Platière, Jeanne-Marie
phloem, *or* bast (bot.) **9:**389:2b
function in
root **10:**175:1a
stem **11:**244:2a
transport **11:**799:1b; **11:**900:1a; **28:**690:1b, *illus.* 687
vascular systems **12:**276:3a
function of cambium **2:**758:1b
tracheophytes **11:**883:3b; **25:**869:1a, 871:1b
angiosperms **13:**599:1b
Crypteroniaceae **13:**671:1b
gymnosperms **20:**449:2b
pteridophytes **19:**164:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
see also phloem parenchya cell; sieve tube
phloem parenchyma cell (bot.)
phloem component **9:**389:3a, *illus.*
Phloeomys (rodent genus)
classification of cloud rats **3:**397:1b
Phloeomys cumingi (rodent)
description **3:**397:2a
Phloeomys pallidus (rodent)
description **3:**397:2a
phlogiston (chem. theory) **9:**389:3a
chemical changes **25:**835:1b
chemical reactions **15:**1023:1a, 1060:1a
combustion theories **15:**1066:1a
influence of medieval chemistry **6:**451:3a
work of
Priestley **9:**697:3a
Stahl **11:**202:2b
phlogopite, *or* brown mica (min.) **9:**389:3b
geochemical reactions at high temperatures and pressures **24:**145:1b, *illus.*
types of mica **24:**168:2b *passim to* 171:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phlomis (bot.)
member of Lamiaceae **7:**122:3a
Phlomis tuberosa (bot.): *see* Jerusalem sage
Phlorina (Gr.): *see* Florina
Phlox (bot. genus) **9:**390:1a
Polemoniales classification **9:**558:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phlox divaricata (bot.): *see* blue phlox
Phlox drummondii (bot.): *see* annual phlox
Phlox family (bot.): *see* Polemoniaceae
Phlox order (bot.): *see* Polemoniales
Phlox paniculata (bot.): *see* summer phlox
Phlox pilosa (bot.): *see* perennial phlox
Phlox subulata (bot.): *see* moss pink
phlyakes stage (thea. design)
development in Rome **28:**563:2a
see also phlyax play
phlyax play, *or* phlyak play, *or* phylakes play (Gr. thea.)
Western theatre history **28:**533:2b
see also phlyakes stage
phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis (path.)
occurrence in Eskimos **3:**540:2a
Phnom Bakheng (hill, Angkor, Kamp.)
history **27:**805:1b
location **1:**405:2b
Phnom Penh, *or* Phnum Pénh, *or* Pnom Penh, *or* Phom Penh (Kamp.) **9:**390:2a
association with Kampot **6:**707:1b
demography **27:**800:1b
history of Kampuchea **6:**707:2a
Phnum Aôral (mts., Kamp.)
physiography of Kampuchea **27:**799:1a
Phnum Pénh (Kamp.): *see* Phnom Penh
Pho language, *or* Pwo language
division of Karen languages **6:**742:1b
use in Myanmar **22:**723:2a
Pho-lha (Tib. offi.)
role in Tibetan history **16:**211:2a
Phobetor (Gr. myth.): *see* Icelus
Phobetron pithecium (insect): *see* hag moth
phobia, *or* anxiety hysteria (psychol.) **9:**390:3a
avoidance behaviour **14:**657:2b
mental disorder **8:**21:2b
psychoneurosis **9:**766:1a
symptoms and treatment **23:**960:1b *passim to* 974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Phobos (Gr. myth.)
association with Ares **1:**538:3a
Phobos (astron.) **9:**390:3b
effect of tidal forces **23:**842:2b
origin **7:**873:3b
shape, orbit, and revolution **27:**559:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Phobosuchus (fossil reptile)
comparison with modern Reptilia **26:**688:2b
"Phöbus" (period.)
published by Kleist **6:**907:1b
Phoca groenlandica (mammal): *see* harp seal
Phoca hispida (mammal): *see* ringed seal
Phoca vitulina (mammal): *see* harbour seal
Phocaea, *or* Foca (Tur.) **9:**391:1a
conflict with Etruscans **20:**287:1a
role in Greek history **20:**237:1a, *maps* 218, 227
Phocarctos hookeri (mammal): *see* New Zealand sea lion
Phocas (Byz. emp.) **9:**391:1b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
conflicts with Khosrow II **6:**842:3b
contribution to coinage **16:**538:1b
deposed by Heraclius **5:**861:1a
donation of Roman Pantheon **16:**308:1a
relationship to Gregory I **5:**477:2b
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15:**400:2a; **18:**128:2b
Phocas, Bardas (Byz. gen.)
association with Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**678:3b
Phocas, Leo (Byz. offi.)
influence on Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**679:1a
Phocidae (fam. of mammals): *see* earless seal
Phocion (Gr. states.) **9:**391:1b
"Phocion" (statue)
classical sculpture *illus.* **9:**391
Phocis, *or* Fokís (dist., anc. Gr.) **9:**391:2b
friendship with Arganthonius **28:**18:2b
role in history of
ancient Greece **20:**236:2a, 259:2a, *maps* 218, 274
Delphi **3:**979:1b
Phocoena (genus of mammal): *see* common porpoise
Phocoena dioptrica (mammal)
description **9:**617:1a
Phocoena phocoena (mammal)
description **9:**617:1a, *illus.*
Phocoena sinus (mammal)
description **9:**617:1a
Phocoena spinipinnis (mammal)
description **9:**617:1a
Phocoenidae (mammal): *see* porpoise
Phocoenoides dalli (mammal): *see* Dall porpoise
Phocoenoides dalli truei, *or* Phocoenoides truei (mammal): *see* True porpoise
phocomelia, *or* seal extremity, *or* phocomelus (congenital malformation)
form of
agenesis **1:**146:1a
biological malformation **20:**366:2b
birth defect **28:**321:2b
peromelia **9:**301:1a
Phocus (Gr. myth.) **9:**391:3a
Phodilidae, *or* bay owl family (bird fam.)
description and classification **9:**25:2b; **15:**78:1a
Phodilus badius (bird): *see* bay owl
Phoebe (Gr. myth.) **9:**391:3b
Phoebe (astron.) **9:**392:1a
discovery **9:**426:1b
retrograde motion **10:**2:3b
satellites of Saturn **27:**569:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
phoebe, *or* Sayornis (bird) **9:**391:3b
patterns of migration **14:**666:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phoebe Island (is., Pac.O.): *see* Baker Island
Phoebetria (bird): *see* sooty albatross
Phoebus (Gr. god): *see* Apollo
Phoebus, Gaston (count of Foix): *see* Gaston III
Phoenice Prima, *or* Maritima (Roman prov.)
Roman rule in Mideast **22:**913:1a
Phoenice Secunda, *or* Libanesia (Roman prov.)
Roman rule in Mideast **22:**913:1a
Phoenicia (hist. reg., As.) **9:**392:1a
major ref. in Lebanon **22:**910:1a, *illus.* 911
alphabet: *see* Phoenician alphabet
arts
jewelry **17:**505:2a, 510:1a
sarcophagi **10:**450:1a
history
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
colonization **26:**64:2b
Nora **8:**757:2b

North Africa **24:**905:1b
Sicily **20:**222:1b, 237:1a, 242:1b
Spain **28:**18:2b
conquest by Alexander the Great **13:**234:1a; *maps* **20:**266, 273
epigraphic remains **20:**604:1a; **24:**73:2b
foreign relations
Egypt **18:**116:1b
Etruscans **20:**286:2a
Judaean alliance **10:**948:2a
Tiglath-pileser I **11:**768:2b
language: *see* Phoenician language
maritime commercial law **15:**365:1a
religion **24:**74:2b
science and technology
lighthouse development **26:**373:1b
ship development **28:**759:1b, *illus.;* **29:**589:2a
figurehead **4:**773:1b
see also Carthage
Phoenician alphabet **9:**392:2b
major ref. in Writing **29:**1042:1a, *illus.* 1043
development of alphabet **1:**293:3a; **29:**1054:2a
influence on
Greek alphabet **22:**567:1b, 585:2b; **22:**912:1a
Phrygian alphabet **28:**907:2a
Semitic alphabets **22:**745:1a
replacement of cuneiform **29:**1035:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Phoenician language **9:**392:3a
classification **2:**784:1b; **10:**627:1a; **22:**742:2a
Etruscan–Phoenician inscriptions **20:**283:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Punic language
"Phoenician Women" (work by Euripides)
discussed in biography **20:**348:2a
Phoeniconaias minor (bird): *see* lesser flamingo
Phoenicopteridae, *or* Phoenicopteriformes (bird): *see* flamingo
Phoenicopterus ruber (bird): *see* greater flamingo
Phoeniculidae (bird): *see* wood hoopoe
Phoenicurus (bird): *see* redstart
"Phoenissae" (play by Phrynichus)
discussed in biography **9:**408:3a
Phoenix (Gr. myth. k.) **9:**392:3b
Phoenix (Maur.): *see* Vacoas-Phoenix
Phoenix (Ariz., U.S.) **9:**392:3b
importance to Arizona **29:**396:1b, 397:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 180
Phoenix (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
phoenix (bird) **9:**393:1b
Antioch mosaic **24:**708:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Phoenix, *or* AIM-54 Phoenix (missile)
air-to-air missile **29:**565:1b
"Phoenix" (steamship)
design by Stevens **11:**260:2b
"Phoenix and the Turtle, The" (poem by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography **27:**256:1a
Phoenix dactylifera (bot.): *see* date palm
Phoenix Glass Works (factory, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
lead glass manufacture **17:**209:1b
Phoenix Islands (is., Kiri.) **9:**393:2a
Kiribati **25:**278:2a
location *map* **25:**234
Phoenix Park (park, Dublin, Ire.)
features of Dublin **17:**562:2a, 563:2a
Phoenix Park murders (crime) **9:**393:2a
effect on British history **29:**85:1a
Phoenix roebelenii (bot.): *see* pygmy date
Phoenixville (Pa., U.S.) **9:**393:2b
Phofung (mt., S.Af.): *see* Mont-aux-Sources
Pholadidae (mollusk): *see* piddock
Pholadomyoida (mollusk order)
bivalve classification **24:**328:1b
Pholas dactylus (clam)
description **9:**429:1b
Pholidae (fish): *see* gunnel
pholidophorid, *or* Pholidophoriformes (fish)
evolution of Holostei **19:**204:2a, 222:1a
Pholidopleuriformes (fish)
classification of Chondrostei **19:**204:1a, 220:1b
Pholidota (mammal): *see* pangolin
Pholis gunnellus (fish): *see* rock gunnel
Pholisma (bot.): *see* desert Christmas tree
Phom Penh (Kamp.): *see* Phnom Penh
phon (unit of meas.) **9:**393:2b
loudness **7:**493:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
phone (ling.)
linguistic analysis **23:**54:2a
phoneme (ling.) **9:**393:3a
basis of Initial Teaching Alphabet **6:**318:1b
definition by Trubetskoy **11:**950:2b
identity in linguistic analysis **23:**54:2b; **28:**90:1a
introduction by Baudouin de Courtenay **1:**969:1a
representation in writing systems **29:**1026:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also allophone
phonetic alphabet
cuneiform writing **29:**1034:2b
phonetic transfer
toponymy **11:**849:2a
phonetics (ling.) **9:**393:3b
major ref. in Speech **28:**85:1b
alphabets **29:**1040:2b, *illus.* 1045
development **23:**52:2b
dictionary pronunciations **18:**283:2a
hieroglyphs **5:**913:3b
linguistic classification **28:**89:2b
speech sounds **22:**575:2a; **27:**614:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also articulation; consonant; phoneme; pronunciation; vowel; *and* specific sounds and sound-production processes by name, *e.g.,* affricate; fricative; palatalization
Phongsali, *or* Phong Saly (Laos) **9:**394:1a
phoniatrics (med.)
speech pathology **28:**100:2b
phonocardiography, *or* phonocardiogram (med.) **9:**394:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Phonofilm (film) **9:**394:1a
development by De Forest **3:**929:2b
significance in motion-picture history **24:**392:1b, 428:2b
phonogram (lang.)
characteristics of hieroglyphics **29:**1038:1b
phonograph, *or* record player (instru.) **9:**394:1b
major ref. in Sound **27:**618:1b
contribution of
Berliner **2:**139:2a
Edison **17:**968:1a
Grainger **5:**409:3a
Tainter **11:**508:2a
development of
electronic music **24:**601:1a
jazz **24:**639:2b
use in music recording **24:**544:2b *passim to* 547:1a
use of
piezoelectric devices **9:**436:3a
stylus **11:**339:1a
phonograph record, *or* disc
major ref. in Sound **27:**618:1b
comparison with compact disc **3:**501:1a
contribution by Goldmark **5:**345:1a
cylinder recording **3:**823:2b
motion-picture sound **24:**428:2b
music recording **24:**545:1a *passim to* 547:2a
radio **15:**217:2b
turntable **12:**67:3b
phonography, *or* phonographic writing, *or* phonographic principle, *or* full writing (communication)
relationship of symbols to words **12:**775:1a
phonolite (rock) **9:**394:1b
igneous rock **24:**207:2b, *table* 208
extrusive classification *table* **24:**213
intrusive classification *table* **24:**215
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
phonological change (lang.): *see* sound change
phonological conditioning (ling.)
linguistic analysis **23:**56:1b
phonology (ling.) **9:**394:2a
aspect of grammar **5:**410:3a
characteristics of
African languages **22:**768:1a, 777:1b
French language **4:**976:1a
Korean sound system **22:**748:2b
pidgin **22:**804:1a
Tai languages **22:**732:2b
Uralic sound system **22:**707:2a
linguistic theory **23:**54:1b *passim to* 64:1a
relationship to phonetics **28:**90:1a
study of language **22:**568:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also specific parts of speech, *e.g.* vowel
phonon (phys.) **9:**394:2b
definition of quantum **9:**840:2a
occurrence in metals **23:**670:2a
study in particle physics **25:**822:2b
superconductivity **18:**169:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
phonoreception (physiol.): *see* sound reception
Phony War (Eur. hist.)
Second World War **29:**990:1a
Phoradendron (bot.)
description **8:**191:2b
Phoradendron serotinum (bot.)
description **8:**191:3a
phorate (pesticide) **9:**394:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
phoresy (zool.) **9:**394:3a
arachnid locomotion **13:**855:1a
Phoridae (insect): *see* humpbacked fly
"Phormio" (play by Terence)
discussed in biography **11:**643:1a
Phormion (Gr. adm.) **9:**394:3a
phormium, *or* Phormium tenax, *or* formio (plant and fibre) **9:**394:3b
Norfolk Island flora **14:**474:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
phoronid, *or* Phoronida (invertebrate): *see* horseshoe worm
Phororhacos (paleon.)
compared to Diatryma **4:**70:2b
"Phos hilarion" (hymn): *see* "Go, Gladsome Light"
phosgene, *or* carbonyl chlorine (chem. compound) **9:**395:1a
chemical warfare **3:**160:3a
halogen compounds **15:**984:1b
toxicity **25:**917:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
phosphagen, *or* phosphocreatine, *or* phosphorylcreatine (chem. compound)
role in muscle contraction **24:**468:2a
phosphatase (enzyme)
contraction of smooth muscle **24:**473:1a
phosphate (chem. compound) **9:**395:1b
blood pH balance **15:**128:2b
bone disease **28:**318:2b
energy and life **22:**987:2b, 994:1a
excretory systems **19:**15:1a, 21:2a, *tables* **19:**13 *passim to* **19:**17
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28:**683:1a
homeostasis **28:**305:2a
intracellular fluid cation **17:**347:1b, *table*
metabolism **23:**976:2b, *illus.* 990
photosynthesis **25:**801:1b
phosphate mineral (min.) **9:**395:1b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**134:2b
deposits
Africa **13:**66:2a
Australian External Territories **14:**476:2b
lake water **22:**549:1a
Morocco **24:**944:1a
Nauru **8:**562:1b; **25:**257:2a, 282:2a
Togo **11:**820:2a
evaporite mineral group **24:**242:2a
fish mortality in Arabian Sea **14:**266:1b
glassy state properties **23:**663:1b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**822:1a
phosphorites **24:**241:1a
recycling **16:**670:1b
world production *table* **8:**163
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phosphate Mining Company of Christmas Island, Ltd., *or* Christmas Island Phosphate Company (Austr. co.)
mining rights on Christmas Island **3:**283:3a
phosphate rock (min.): *see* phosphorite
phosphatide (biochem.): *see* phospholipid
phosphatidic acid (chem. compound)
lipid formation **23:**999:1b
phosphatidyl choline (biochem.): *see* lecithin
3-phosphatidyl-glycerol 1-phosphate, *or* PGP (chem. compound)
lipid formation **23:**999:2a
phosphatidylinositol (chem. compound)
lipid formation **23:**999:2a
phosphatidylserine (chem. compound)
lipid formation **23:**999:2a
Phosphatocopida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:2a
phosphene (visual impression)
effect of radiation **26:**493:1a
human sensory reception **27:**164:1a
phosphine, *or* hydrogen phosphide (chem. compound) **9:**395:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**824:2b
phosphorus compounds **9:**397:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
phosphinic acid (chem. compound)
phosphorus acid derivatives *table* **15:**823
phosphocreatine (chem. compound): *see* phosphagen
phosphoenolpyruvate, *or* PEP (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**981:2b *passim to* 1003:1b
photosynthesis **25:**806:1b
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (enzyme)
metabolism **23:**993:2a
phosphofructokinase (enzyme) **9:**395:2b
catalysis of glycolysis **23:**981:1a
glycolysis **24:**469:1a
production **23:**1002:2a
phosphoglucoisomerase (enzyme)
catalysis of glycolysis **23:**980:2b
phosphoglucomutase (enzyme)
metabolism **23:**983:2a, 998:2b
6-phosphogluconate (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**982:1b
phosphogluconate pathway, *or* phosphogluconate oxidative glycolytic pathway, *or* pentose phosphate cycle, *or* pentose shunt glycolytic pathway (chem. reaction)
major ref. in Metabolism **23:**982:1b
associated blood disorders **15:**147:2a
photosynthesis **25:**805:1b

plant metabolism **25:**875:1a
phosphoglycerate (chem. compound)
glycolysis **23:**981:2a
phosphoglycerate kinase (enzyme)
glycolysis **23:**981:2a
3-phosphoglyceric acid, *or* PGA (chem. compound)
photosynthesis **14:**882:2a; **25:**805:1a; **25:**876:1a
phosphoglyceride (biochem.): *see* phospholipid
phosphoglyceromutase (enzyme)
glycolysis **23:**981:2b
phosphoglycollate (chem. compound)
photorespiration **25:**806:1a
phospholipase A_2 (biochem.)
drug action **17:**551:1a
phospholipid, *or* phosphatide, *or* phosphoglyceride (biochem.) **9:**395:2b
choline **3:**259:2b
composition of
blood **15:**128:1b
cell membranes **15:**585:1a, 589:2b
cells **14:**891:2b
lamellar membrane **25:**802:2a
nerve cell **24:**779:2b
lipids **7:**385:3a
metabolism **23:**996:1b, 999:1a
nutrition **25:**52:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
phosphor (luminescent material) **9:**395:3a
major ref. in Light **23:**22:2b, *illus.* 25, 26
applications
electroluminescence **4:**431:2b
fluorescent lamps **4:**849:2a
luminous paint **7:**558:3a
scintillation counters **13:**583:2b
television reception systems **15:**240:2b, *illus.*
structure and properties
rare-earth elements **15:**1010:1a
solids **23:**680:2b
yttrium **12:**865:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
phosphor bronze (met.)
forms of bronze **2:**548:1a
phosphorescence (phys.) **9:**395:3a
luminescence **23:**23:1a, *table* 26
photochemical reactions **15:**1078:1b
radiation side effect **26:**481:1a, 481:2b
work of Becquerel **2:**35:3a
5-phosphoribose 1-pyrophosphate, *or* PRPP (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**997:2a
phosphoric acid, *or* orthophosphoric acid (chem. compound) **9:**396:1a
applications
chemical industry **21:**254:2b
insecticides **15:**833:1a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**823:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
phosphoric acid fuel cell (device)
description **18:**399:2b
phosphoric anhydride (chem. compound): *see* phosphorus pentoxide
phosphorite, *or* phosphate rock (min.) **9:**396:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**241:1a
chemical industry **21:**254:2a
distribution **15:**971:2a
nonclastic sedimentary rock **24:**219:1b
offshore deposits **25:**193:2b
Permian Period deposits **19:**823:2a
phosphate deposits **8:**749:2a
Precambrian sediments **19:**780:2b, 782:1b
mining **21:**340:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
phosphorolysis (biochem.)
metabolism **23:**989:1a
phosphorous acid, *or* orthophosphorous acid (chem. compound) **9:**397:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Phosphorus (Gr. myth.): *see* Lucifer
phosphorus, *or* P (chem. element) **9:**397:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**967:2b
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
biosphere **14:**980:2b, 983:2a
Earth composition **15:**971:2a
geochemical balance of elements in seawater *table* **15:**931
seawater **25:**138:2a
Sun **27:**511:2a
applications
chemical industry **21:**254:1b
dopant **4:**182:2a
fertilizer **4:**751:1b
iron and steel production **2:**168:2a; **21:**366:1a, 375:2b
biological aspects
aquatic ecosystems **14:**1016:1b
dissolution by osteoclast **8:**1033:3a
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28:**686:2b
life and organic synthesis **22:**994:1a, *table* 992
nucleic acids **14:**897:1b
nutritional requirements *table* **25:**52
animal **19:**125:1b
human **25:**62:1a
pregnancy **26:**672:2a
rickets **10:**57:1a
olfactory reception **27:**170:2b
parathyroid gland **9:**148:1a
phosphorus deficiency **9:**398:2a
photosynthesis **25:**800:1b
pollution effects **19:**119:1a
radiation therapy **17:**267:2b
discovery by Brand **2:**472:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
allotropy **1:**284:1b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
chemical analysis **13:**527:1b
electrical properties **23:**667:1b, *illus.*
isotopes *table* **14:**354
metastable forms **23:**642:1b
nitrogen group elements *table* **15:**970
organic phosphorus acids *table* **15:**823
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**821:2b
phosphate minerals **24:**134:2b
phosphorites **24:**241:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121; 122
"Phosphorus" (Swed. period.)
Swedish literature **27:**15:1b
phosphorus V oxide (chem. compound): *see* phosphorus pentoxide
phosphorus-32 (chem. isotope)
nuclear medicine **14:**368:1a
photosynthesis **25:**805:1a
phosphorus cycle (biol.) **9:**398:1b
biosphere **14:**980:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
phosphorus deficiency (physiol. disorder) **9:**398:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
phosphorus match
description **7:**928:3b
phosphorus pentoxide, *or* diphosphorus pentoxide, *or* phosphoric anhydride, *or* phosphorus V oxide (chem. compound)
phosphorus compounds **9:**398:1a
phosphorylase (enzyme)
absence in McArdle's disease **24:**474:1a
phosphorylation (chem. reaction) **9:**398:2b
energy conservation **3:**15:2b
metabolic functions **23:**980:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**824:2a
photosynthesis **25:**805:2b
see also oxidative phosphorylation; substrate-level phosphorylation
phosphorylcreatine (chem. compound): *see* phosphagen
"Photeinos" (work by Valaorítis)
discussed in biography **12:**237:2a
Phothisan, *or* Phothisara, *or* Photisarath (k. of Lan Xang) **9:**398:2b
history of Lan Xang **27:**815:2b
Photian Schism (Christianity) **9:**398:2b
major ref. in Christianity **16:**266:2b
place in
Byzantine Empire history **15:**404:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**840:1b
role of
Nicholas I **8:**682:2a
Photius **9:**399:1a
support from Sergius II **10:**649:2b
photic zone (oceanography) **9:**398:3a
Arabian Sea nutrient concentration **14:**266:1a
marine life production **19:**283:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Photinus (firefly genus)
mimicry by predator **1:**147:3a; **24:**112:2b, *illus.* 113
Photisarath (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Phothisan
photism (psychol.)
form of synesthesia **11:**465:1b
Photius, Saint (patriarch of Constantinople) **9:**398:3a
association with
Basil I **1:**936:2b
Leo VI **7:**272:1b
Michael III **8:**92:2a
Philostorgius **9:**388:3a
Stephen V (or VI) **11:**250:1a
contribution to historiography **20:**564:2a
exposition on Aristotelianism **14:**69:1a
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**404:2a
Christianity **16:**266:2b
Photian Schism **9:**398:2b
Schism of 1054 **17:**840:1b
photo diode (elec.): *see* photodiode
photo-drawing (art)
experimentation by Kepes **6:**809:3b
photo-ionization (phys.) **9:**399:2b
applications
mass spectroscopy **13:**574:2b
X rays **12:**791:2a
ionosphere **14:**324:2b
photochemical reactions **15:**1077:2a
photovoltaic effect **9:**402:1b
radiation **26:**476:1a, 482:1b
photo-organotroph (biol.)
nutritional type **25:**51:1a
Photo-Secession Group (Am. soc.) **9:**399:2b
major ref. in Photography **25:**771:2a
Coburn **3:**416:1b
Steichen **11:**236:2b
Stieglitz **11:**267:2b
Strand **11:**300:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
photoautotroph, *or* photoautotrophy (biol.): *see* phototroph
photocathode (elec.) **9:**399:3a
photomultiplier tube **23:**767:2b
scintillation counters **13:**583:1b
television broadcasting **15:**237:2b, *illus.*
photocell (phys.): *see* photoconductive cell; photodiode; photoelectric cell
Photochemical dissociation spectroscopy (sci. instru.)
developments in spectroscopy **23:**785:2b
photochemical equivalence law, *or* Stark-Einstein law (chem.) **9:**399:3a
role in photo-ionization **26:**482:2a
photochemical machining, *or* PCM (machine tool tech.)
use in machine tools **28:**735:2a
photochemical reaction (chem. reaction) **9:**399:3b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1076:1a
atmospheric reactions **14:**307:1b
ozonosphere **9:**40:2b
biological aspects
photoreception **27:**150:1b
photosynthesis **9:**406:2b; **25:**800:1a; **25:**875:2b
photographic process **25:**787:1a
photons **15:**1024:1b
ultraviolet radiation **18:**203:2b
see also specific processes by name, *e.g.,* photosynthesis
photochemical smog (atmospheric sci.)
characteristics of smog **10:**901:1a
photochemistry
major ref. in Radiation **26:**482:2a, 498:2a
branches of chemistry **25:**848:2b
see also photochemical reaction
photochromatic interval (physiol.)
significance in scotopic vision **27:**181:2b
photochrome (phot.)
history of photography **25:**778:1b
photochromic glass (chem.)
production in glass industry **21:**242:1b
use in light-control devices **25:**794:2a
photochromic system (chem.)
photographic image formation **25:**794:1b
photocoagulation (med.)
treatment of eye disease **27:**202:2a
photocollography (print. process): *see* collotype
photocomposition, *or* phototypesetting, *or* filmsetting (print.) **9:**400:2a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**77:1b, 81:2b
adaptation of typesetting machines **12:**86:3a
effect on publishing industry **26:**429:1a, 438:2a
photoconductive cell, *or* photocell (instru.)
electronics **18:**236:1a
light attenuation of oceans **25:**146:1b
spectroscopy **13:**546:2b
photoconductive exposure meter (phot.)
use as exposure meter **4:**635:1b, *illus.*
photoconductivity, *or* photoelectric conductivity (phys.) **9:**400:2b
major refs. in photoelectric effect **9:**402:1a; Electricity and Magnetism **18:**184:1a
applications
broadcasting **15:**238:1b
xerography **25:**793:2b
crystalline selenium **15:**979:2a
phosphor electrons **23:**27:2b
semiconductors **23:**671:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
photocopying machine, *or* photocopier **9:**400:2b
contribution by Carlson **2:**873:2a
effect on
information processing **21:**561:1b
publishing rights **26:**430:1b
production of image **25:**793:2b
Photocorynus spiniceps (fish)
fertilization **27:**235:2a
photocurrent (elec.)
optoelectronic devices **18:**236:1b
photodetector (instru.)
major ref. in Electronics **18:**236:1a
photodiode, *or* photo diode, *or* photocell (elec.)
electronics **18:**236:1a
photoemissive devices **9:**402:3a
spectroscopy **13:**546:1b
photodisintegration, *or* phototransmutation, *or* nuclear photoelectric effect, *or* photonuclear reaction (phys.) **9:**400:3b
absorption of gamma rays **18:**205:1a
work of Goldhaber **5:**343:3a
photodissociation (chem. reaction)
ocean formation **25:**137:1b, 141:1a
photochemical reactions **15:**1077:2a

photodynamism (biol.) **9:**401:1a
associated disorders **26:**497:1a
photoelasticity (optics) **9:**401:1a
birefringence **23:**14:1b
strain gauge **11:**300:1a
strain patterns *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **23:**18
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
photoelectric cell, *or* electric eye, *or* photocell, *or* phototube, *or* photoelectric diode tube, *or* photoelectric tube (elec.) **9:**401:1b
colour printing **10:**199:2b
colorimetry **3:**469:1b
electron tubes **4:**436:2b
fire alarms **4:**789:1a
industrial measurement instrumentation **23:**777:1a
light-metered photography **25:**784:2b
motion pictures **24:**428:2b, 434:1b
printing process **26:**87:2b
smoke detectors **10:**901:2a
television broadcasting **15:**231:2b
use of selenium **15:**979:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also photocathode; photoconductive cell; photodiode; photomultiplier tube
photoelectric colorimeter (instru.)
description **3:**469:1b
photoelectric conductivity (phys.): *see* photoconductivity
photoelectric diode tube (elec.): *see* photoelectric cell
photoelectric effect, *or* photoemission (phys.) **9:**401:1b
major ref. in Radiation **26:**476:1a
applications
astronomical photometry **13:**586:1b
metallic surfaces **23:**671:1a, 675:2b
spectroscopy **13:**546:1b
television broadcasting **15:**236:2b
X rays **12:**791:3b
physics **25:**835:1a
electrical theory **18:**184:1a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**208:2b
light **23:**2:2b, 21:1a
photochemical reaction **15:**1076:2a
photon discovery **9:**405:1a
quantum mechanics **23:**873:1b
work of Einstein **18:**155:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
photoelectric threshold frequency (phys.)
electromagnetic phenomena **26:**476:1b
photoelectric tube (elec.): *see* photoelectric cell
photoelectric work function (phys.)
electromagnetic phenomena **26:**476:1b
electronic work function **4:**438:3a
photoelectric yield (phys.): *see* quantum yield
photoelectron (phys.)
structure of atmosphere **14:**314:2a
X rays **12:**791:2a
photoelectron spectroscopy (phys.)
chemical bonding **24:**301:1a
photoemission (phys.): *see* photoelectric effect
photoengraving (print.) **9:**402:3b
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**105:1b
development **21:**561:1a; **26:**76:1b
photoetching (print.)
use in printed circuit **9:**707:2b
photofinishing laboratory (phot.)
photographic developing and printing processes **25:**797:2a
photofission (phys.) **9:**403:2a
fission process **14:**369:2b
photodisintegration **9:**400:3b
photogenic drawing (phot.)
history of photography **25:**764:1b
photogram (phot.) **9:**403:2a
contribution by
Kepes **6:**809:3b
Moholy-Nagy **25:**775:1a
"Photogram" (photo by Moholy-Nagy)
photography *illus.* **25:**775
photogrammetry (cartog.) **9:**403:2a
aerial photography **1:**120:2a
cartography **2:**910:3a
stereoscopy **25:**796:1a
surveying **23:**527:2b
photographic emulsion (phot.): *see* emulsion
photographic filter (optics and phot.): *see* filter
photographic memory (psychol.)
hyperamnesia **23:**955:2a
see also eidetic image
photographic plate
development by Lippmann **7:**388:2a
use in mass spectroscopy **13:**575:1b
photographic printing paper, *or* photographic enlarging paper (phot.)
use in photography **25:**789:2b
photographic slide: *see* transparency
photographic zenith tube, *or* PZT (instru.)
time measurement **28:**661:1a
"Photographie judiciaire, La" (work by Bertillon)
discussed in biography **2:**161:1b
"Photographischer Stern-Atlas" (astron.)
atlases of bright stars **28:**229:1b
photography 25:761:1a; **9:**403:2b
collection by libraries **22:**977:2a
contribution of
Archer **1:**527:2b
Ducos du Hauron **4:**255:3b
Herschel **5:**888:3a
influence on textual criticism **20:**618:2b
light: *see* lighting
perspective interpretation **17:**456:1a
technological history **28:**471:1a
chemical industry **21:**257:2b
holography **6:**14:3a
information processing **21:**555:1a, 561:1a
photoengraving **26:**105:2b
portrait painting **25:**332:2b
printmaking **26:**122:2b, *illus.* 123
use in
arts classification **14:**101:2b
arts profession **14:**111:1a
astronomical research **10:**523:2a; **25:**857:2b
asteroid **12:**727:2a
meteorites **8:**68:3a
moon **27:**538:1a, 540:1a
nebulae **24:**762:1a
photometry **9:**404:2b; **13:**586:1a
spectroscopy **11:**79:2a; **13:**564:2a, *illus.*
detection systems **13:**584:1b; **29:**620:2b
magazine publishing **26:**446:1a
microform **22:**977:2a
policework **25:**970:1a
radiology **9:**893:3a
ship design **21:**490:1a
spectroscopy **13:**546:1b
steel **21:**381:1b
stereotyped response **14:**634:1b
use of
cyanine dye **3:**817:3b
halftone process **5:**634:2a
metallic compounds **21:**416:2b *passim to* 424:2a
photoelectric effect **23:**676:1a
radiation **26:**482:1a
silver compounds **10:**815:2b
stroboscopes **11:**321:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 628; 735
see also specific photographers by name, *e.g.,* Stieglitz, Alfred; specific techniques by name, *e.g.,* aerial photography; cinematography; colour photography; infrared photography; ultraviolet photography; and specific processes by name, *e.g.,* developing
photogravure printing (print.)
history of printing methods **26:**76:1b, 81:2b, 110:1b
use in
photoengraving **9:**403:1b
wallpaper production **12:**475:2a
see also rotogravure printing
photoisomerization (biochem.)
vision **27:**189:1b
photojournalism
major ref. in Photography **25:**776:2a
"Life" magazine **7:**347:1b
publishing **26:**446:1a
see also individual journalists by name, *e.g.,* Capa, Robert
Photoline (print.)
history of photographic printing **26:**77:1b
photolithotroph (biol.)
metabolic type **22:**988:1b
nutritional type **25:**51:1a
photoluminescence (phys.) **9:**404:1b
major ref. in Light **23:**23:2a
electrochemical solids **23:**680:1a
photochemical reactions **15:**1078:1a
photolyphic engraving (phot.)
development by Talbot **11:**519:1b
photolysis (chem. reaction) **9:**404:1b
photochemical reactions **15:**1076:1a
synthesis of carbenes **2:**847:2b
photomacrography: *see* macrophotography
photomap
aerial mapmaking **23:**535:2b
photomask (elec.)
integrated circuit manufacture **18:**234:2b
photometer (instru.) **9:**404:1b
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**587:1a
measurement of stellar colours **11:**217:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
"Photometric Researches" (work by Peirce)
discussed in biography **9:**241:2b
photometric summation (phys.)
light **23:**8:1b
photometry (astron.) **9:**404:2a
analysis and measurement **13:**585:1b
work of
Blondel **2:**289:2a
Michelson **8:**98:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
photomicrography (biol.) **9:**404:3b
eyepiece: *see* eyepiece
techniques and technology **23:**746:1a; **25:**795:2a
tissue culture studies **28:**665:1b
photomontage (phot.) **9:**404:3b
major ref. in Photography **25:**775:2a, *illus.*
contribution by
Dada movement **3:**843:1a
Matter **7:**944:3b
use in theatrical productions **28:**587:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also composite photograph
photomultiplier tube (elec.) **9:**405:1a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**767:2a
photoelectric devices **9:**402:3a
radiation measurement **13:**580:1b *passim to* 587:1a
spectroscopy **13:**546:2a, 575:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
photon, *or* light quantum (subatomic particle) **9:**405:1a
applications
colour **16:**596:1a
insulators **23:**676:1a
radiation measurement **13:**579:1b
scintillometers **19:**37:2a
spectroscopy **13:**542:1b, 557:2a
biological aspects **25:**801:2a
chemical reactions **15:**1024:1b, 1076:2a
cosmology **16:**791:2a
physics
atomic structure
bosons **2:**401:3b; **28:**251:2a, 252:1b, *table*
electrons **14:**344:1b, 359:2b
Compton effect **3:**506:3a
electrodynamics **9:**840:2b
fundamental interaction **5:**51:2a
pair production **9:**67:2a
particle physics **25:**822:2b
phosphor excitation **23:**26:2b
photoreception **27:**149:2a
quantum theory **9:**840:2a
radiation **26:**476:1a
electromagnetic radiation **4:**434:2a; **18:**196:1a *passim to* 211:1a
light **15:**595:2b; **23:**2:2b, 20:2b
photoemission **9:**401:2a; **18:**184:1a; **23:**873:1b
X rays **12:**791:1b
relativistic mass **26:**507:1a
solid state of matter **23:**679:1a
uncertainty principle **23:**878:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Photon-Lumitype (print.)
role in printing **26:**83:1b
Photon-Lumitype 713 (print.)
role in printing **26:**77:2a
Photon-Lumizip (print.)
role in printing **26:**84:1a
photonuclear reaction (phys.): *see* photodisintegration
photoperiodism (biol.) **9:**405:1b
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**643:2a
causation of
biological rhythms **14:**638:1b
bird migration **14:**668:2b, 669:2b
dormancy **14:**671:1a
mating cycles **14:**677:1b
periodicity **27:**237:1b
effect on
agriculture and crop distribution **19:**115:2a
forest **14:**1039:2b
lizards **26:**709:1a
plant growth and reproduction **20:**389:2b; **26:**624:2a
vegetable farming **19:**131:2a
zoo exhibition **12:**932:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 341
photophobia (path.)
eye disease and light sensitivity **26:**497:2a
Photophone (film tech.)
motion-picture sound development **24:**392:2b
photophore (anat.) **9:**405:2a
major ref. in bioluminescence **2:**223:2b
function in
cephalopods **24:**330:1a
shrimp **3:**947:3a
occurrence in luminous fishes **19:**247:1a
physiology **21:**695:1a
Salmoniformes **19:**239:2a
relationship to countershading **16:**591:1a
photophosphorylation (physiol.)
major ref. in Photosynthesis **25:**804:2a
photopolymer process, *or* colloid process (phot.)
photographic image production **25:**794:1a
photoprotein (biochem.) **9:**405:2a
function in bioluminescence **2:**225:1a
photopsin (biol.)
function as visual pigment **12:**400:1a
photoradiation (phys.)
light **23:**25:1a
photoreactivation (biol.): *see* photorecovery
photoreception, *or* light reception (biol.) **9:**405:2a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**139:2b
classification **27:**164:1a
eye **4:**641:2b
eyespot **4:**642:2b
photoperiodism **14:**643:2a
response in
algae **13:**247:1a
animal tissues **28:**673:2a
arrowworm **1:**589:3b

Branchiopoda **16:**847:2b
insects **21:**590:1a
mollusks **24:**309:2b
visual pigment **12:**399:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 432
see also eyespot; Hesse cell; photoreceptor; photosynthesis; vision; *and* specific light-receiving organs by name, *e.g.,* eye
photoreceptor (anat.)
sensory reception **27:**140:2b
type of receptor **9:**977:1a
see also photoreception
photorecovery, *or* photoreactivation (biol.) **9:**405:3b
recovery from ultravioletdamage **26:**496:2a
photoresist (elec.)
integrated circuit manufacture **18:**235:1a
photorespiration (biol.)
occurrence in photosynthesis **25:**801:1a, 806:1a; **25:**876:1b
photosensitivity (biol.)
drugs **17:**549:1a; **21:**709:2b
poisonous plants **25:**923:2b
photosensitization (chem.) **9:**406:1a
glass **21:**242:1b
photochemical reactions **15:**1079:1a
photoconductivity **9:**402:1b
photoengraving **26:**105:1b
printing process **26:**76:1b
photosphere (astron.) **9:**406:1a
cosmology **16:**767:1b
solar research **4:**353:1a; **17:**870:1b
radiation region **23:**707:1b, *table*
solar surface **11:**387:3a; **27:**510:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
photosynthesis (biol.) **25:**799:1a; **9:**406:1b
biosphere **2:**227:1a; **14:**979:1b
algae **1:**261:1a; **13:**243:2a *passim to* 247:1b
aquatic ecosystem **14:**1016:1a
boundary systems **14:**1031:1a
climate and life **16:**504:1b
community adaptation **14:**1008:2a
desert plant modification **14:**1057:1a
ecosystems **4:**359:1a
forest productivity **14:**1041:2b
growth process **14:**882:2a; **20:**363:2b
lakes **14:**1020:2b
lichens **19:**606:1b
marine life **19:**283:1a
air-sea interface **1:**176:2b
seawater biochemical cycle **17:**641:2a
phytoflagellate **9:**415:1b
welwitschia **20:**462:1b
components
carotenoid **2:**889:3b
chlorophyll **3:**252:2a
leaf **7:**219:3b
magnesium **15:**953:2b
evolution
atmosphere development **14:**310:2a; **19:**774:1b
philosophy of nature **25:**676:1a
life processes **22:**988:1b *passim to* 999:1b
cellular life **15:**582:1b, 595:2b
metabolism **23:**976:1b, 991:2b
nutrition **14:**951:2a
energy supply **25:**50:2b
plant nutrient intake **17:**275:1b; **19:**685:1a
starch production **11:**219:2a
plant internal transport **28:**690:2b
mechanism in plants **9:**498:2b; **25:**875:2a
physiology **14:**937:2b
agricultural practices **19:**115:2a
carbon cycle **2:**850:2a
chemical reactions **15:**1024:1b
isotopic fractionation **6:**421:1b
oxygen cycle **9:**35:2b
photochemical process **15:**1076:1a
reduction reaction **15:**1061:2a
research of
Calvin **2:**754:1b
Deisenhofer **3:**965:1b
Ingenhousz **6:**314:2b
Priestley **9:**697:3b
Sachs **10:**286:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 322
see also chlorophyll; chloroplast
photosynthetic organism (biol.): *see* phototroph
photosynthetic reaction centre (sci.)
atomic structure of proteins **6:**115:1a
phototheodolite (meas. instru.)
structure of theodolite **11:**685:2a
phototherapy (med.)
applications **26:**498:1b
founding by Finsen **4:**787:1b
photothermal device (tech.)
solar energy conversion **18:**203:1b
phototransmutation (phys.): *see* photodisintegration
phototroph, *or* photosynthetic organism, *or* photoautotroph, *or* photoautotrophy (biol.)
evolution of protozoans **26:**287:1b
formation of oceans **25:**141:1a
nutrition in plants **25:**874:1a
nutritional type **8:**837:2b
occurrence during Cambrian Period **19:**790:2b
phototropism (biol.)
effect on plant growth **20:**384:1b
form of tropism **11:**943:3b
influence of plant hormones **14:**918:1a
phototube (elec.): *see* photoelectric cell
phototypesetting (print.): *see* photocomposition
photovoltaic battery (tech.)
function of photovoltaic effect **9:**406:3b
photovoltaic device (tech.)
conversion of solar energy **18:**203:1b
energy supply in buildings **15:**331:1b
photovoltaic effect (phys.) **9:**406:3b
photoelectric effect **9:**402:1b
solar cells **18:**400:2b, 401:2a, *illus.*
solar energy **10:**941:2b; **18:**203:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
photovoltaic exposure meter (phot.)
type of exposure meter **4:**635:1b, *illus.*
Photurus (animal genus)
biological imitation **1:**147:3a; **14:**625:2a
Phou Bia (mt., Laos)
elevation **7:**155:3b
Phoui Sananikone (pr.min. of Laos)
history of Laos **27:**816:2a
Phoumi Nosavan (pr.min. of Laos)
history of Laos **27:**816:2b
Phoxinus eos (fish): *see* northern redbelly dace
Phoxinus erythrogaster (fish): *see* southern redbelly dace
Phoxinus phoxinus (fish)
characteristics **8:**168:1b
Phra (Egy. deity): *see* Re
"Phra Aphaimani" (poem by Sunthon Phu)
discussed in biography **27:**885:1b
Phra Chedi Sam Ong (mt. pass, Myanmar-Thai.): *see* Three Pagodas Pass
Phra Nakhon, *or* Phra Nakhorn, *or* Phra Nakorn (Thai.) **9:**406:3b
merger with Thon Buri **11:**723:1b
Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya (Thai.): *see* Ayutthaya
Phra Nakhorn, *or* Phra Nakorn (Thai.): *see* Phra Nakhon
Phra Naret (k. of Siam): *see* Naresuan
Phra Si Sanphet (chapel, Ayutthaya, Thai.)
feature of Ayutthaya **1:**753:1b
Phra Wes (Buddha): *see* Vessantara
Phraates I (k. of Parthia)
history of Iran **21:**878:1b
Phraates II (k. of Parthia) **9:**407:1a
history of Iran **21:**878:2a
Phraates III (k. of Parthia) **9:**407:1a
Arsacid dynasty **1:**591:1a
history of Iran **21:**879:1b
Phraates IV (k. of Parthia) **9:**407:1a
conflict with Tiridates II **11:**795:1a
history of Iran **21:**879:2b
Phraates V (k. of Parthia) **9:**407:2a
history of Iran **21:**880:1b
Phrachomklao (k. of Siam): *see* Mongkut
Phrachunlachomklao (k. of Siam): *see* Chulalongkorn
Phrae (Thai.) **9:**407:2a
Phragmipedium (genus of plants)
major ref. in lady's slipper **7:**95:2b
Phragmites (bot.)
reeds **9:**990:3a
Phragmites australis (bot.): *see* common reed
Phragmites communis (bot.)
makeup of Bangweulu swamps **1:**868:3b
Phramongkutklao (k. of Siam): *see* Vajiravudh
Phranangklao (k. of Siam): *see* Rama III
Phrantzes, George (Byz. hist.): *see* Sphrantzes, George
Phraortes, *or* Fravartish, *or* Khshathrita, *or* Kashtariti (k. of Media) **9:**407:2a
comparison with Deioces **3:**964:3a
history of Iran **21:**868:1a
relationship to Cyaxares **3:**818:1b
Phraphutthaloetla Naphalai (k. of Siam): *see* Rama II
Phraphutthayotfa Chulalok (k. of Siam): *see* Rama I
Phrapokklao (k. of Siam): *see* Prajadhipok
phrase (mus.)
component parts of melody **24:**564:1a
use in vocal music **24:**606:1b
see also period
phrase structure (gram.)
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**59:1b
phratra (Gr. soc. group)
Greek family structure **19:**60:2a; **20:**226:1a
phratry (soc. groups) **9:**407:2b
dual organization **4:**245:2b
Pueblo Indian society **13:**337:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
see also phratra
Phraya Taksin (k. of Siam): *see* Taksin
phreatic zone (Earth sci.)
hydrologic cycle **20:**723:1b
phrenic artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**397:1b
phrenic nerve (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
phrenic vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**399:1a
phrenology (occult practice) **9:**407:3a
origination by Gall **5:**87:1a
role in
divination **25:**88:1b
18th-century medicine **23:**892:2b
Phriapites (chief of the Parni)
ancestor of the Arsacids **1:**590:3b
Phrixothrix (insect genus)
glowworm stage **5:**308:2b
Phrixus (Gr. myth.)
legend of Golden Fleece **1:**545:1b; **1:**552:1a
Phrygia (anc. dist., Tur.) **9:**408:1a
major ref. in Turkey and Ancient Anatolia **28:**905:2b
domination of
Anatolia **1:**374:1b
Buyukkale **2:**324:2b
migrations into ancient Near East **26:**64:2a
relations with
Armenians **1:**565:3b
Mesopotamia **21:**927:2a, *map*
religion **24:**94:1a
worship of
Attis **1:**687:2b
Great Mother of the Gods **5:**446:1b
Phrygian alphabet
origins in Phoenician alphabet **28:**907:2a
Phrygian cap 9:408:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Phrygian language 9:408:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**610:1b
ancient Anatolia **1:**375:1b; **28:**906:2b
comparison to Greek **22:**630:2a
Phrygian mode (mus.)
ancient Greece **24:**516:1a
octave species **8:**869:3b
phrygium (papal dress): *see* tiara
Phryma leptostachya (angiosperm)
split distribution **13:**715:1a
Phrymaceae (angiosperm)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**714:2b
Phryne, *or* Muesarete (Gr. courtesan) **9:**408:2b
Phrynichus (Gr. comic poet) **9:**408:3a
Phrynichus (Gr. tragic poet) **9:**408:3a
Phrynichus Arabius (Gr. gram. and rhetorician) **9:**408:3a
Phrynosoma (reptile): *see* horned toad
Phrynosoma coronatum (reptile)
horned toad *illus.* **6:**65
Phthah (Egy. deity): *see* Ptah
phthalic acid, *or* 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid (chem. compound) **9:**408:3b
carboxylic acids **15:**800:2a
phthalic anhydride (chem. compound)
chemical industry **21:**258:2a
phthalocyanine dye (chem. compound)
coordination compounds **15:**891:2b
pigments **21:**320:1a
synthetic organic dyes **15:**848:1a; **21:**267:2b
Phthiraptera: *see* louse
Phthirus pubis (insect): *see* pubic louse
Phu Cuong (Viet.): *see* Thu Dau Mot
Phu Quoc Island, *or* Dao Phu Quoc (is., Viet.) **9:**408:3b
Phuket (Thai.) **9:**409:1a
Phulbani (India) **9:**409:1b
Phumi Mlu Prey (Kamp.)
inhabitation of Kampuchea **27:**803:1b
Phumiphon Adunlayadet (k. of Thai.): *see* Bhumibol Adulyadej
phur-bu (ritual dagger) **9:**409:1b
phuri dai (Gypsy woman)
Gypsy hierarchy **5:**593:3b
Phuthaditjhaba, *or* Witsieshoek (S.Af.) **9:**409:2a
P.H.V.: *see* peak velocity of height
Phya Sam Sene Thai (k. of Lan Xang)
history of Lan Xang **27:**815:2b
Phya Tak (k. of Siam): *see* Taksin
Phyag-na-rdo-rje (Buddhist myth. figure): *see* Vajrapani
phycobiliprotein (biol.): *see* biliprotein
phycobiont (cell)
lichen **19:**605:1b
phycocolloid (biol.)
description and uses **13:**244:1a, 245:1a
phycocyanin (pigment)
occurrence in
algae **13:**247:1b
blue-green algae **2:**298:2b
phycoerythrin (pigment)
occurrence in algae **13:**247:1b
phycology (biol.): *see* algology
Phycomycetes (biol.) **9:**409:2b
Phycophyta (biol.): *see* alga
phycotoxicology (biochem.)
study of poisonous plants **25:**921:1b
Phyfe, Duncan, *or* Duncan Fife (Am. furniture designer) **9:**409:2b
Empire style **17:**65:2a
phyi-mchod (Tib. Buddhist rite) **9:**409:3b
contrast with nang-mchod **8:**501:2a
use of gtor-ma **5:**526:1b
phyla (taxonomy): *see* phylum
phylactery, *or* tefillin, *or* tephillin, *or* tfillin (Judaism) **9:**409:3b
description **26:**827:1a; *illus.* **22:**444
religious dress **26:**831:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Phylactolaemata (class of invertebrate)
major ref. in Moss Animals **24:**375:1a, 378:1b
characteristics **8:**355:3a
phylae (anc. Gr.): *see* phyle
phylakes play (Gr. thea.): *see* phlyax play
Phylakopi (anc. city, Gr.)

discovery on Melos **7:**1034:2a
evidence of Cycladic civilization **20:**206:2b *passim to* 213:1a
Phylarchus (Gr. hist.)
criticism by Polybius **9:**576:2b
"Phylaster" (play by Beaumont and Fletcher)
revival of tragicomedy **27:**263:2b
phyle, *or* phylae (anc. Gr.) **9:**410:1b
Greek history **20:**226:1a
phyletic gradualism (anthro.)
Homo erectus **18:**830:1b
human evolution **18:**808:1b
phyletic speciation (biol.): *see* anagenesis
phyletism
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**845:1b
Phyllanthus (plant genus) **9:**410:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phyllanthus acidus (bot.): *see* Otaheite gooseberry
Phyllanthus emblica (bot.): *see* emblic
Phyllanthus nivosus (shrub): *see* snowbush
phyllarenite (rock)
sandstone characteristics **24:**231:1b, *illus.* 230
phyllid (bot.)
moss structure **25:**868:2a
Phylliidae (insect): *see* leaf insect
phyllite (rock) **9:**410:3a
metamorphic rock characteristics **24:**247:2a, *illus.* 198
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phyllitis (bot.): *see* Hart's tongue fern
phyllo (dough): *see* filo
Phyllobates (frog genus)
arrow-poison frog **1:**588:3a
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**928
Phyllocarida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**846:1a, 858:1b
phylloceratid (biol.)
presence during Triassic Period **19:**831:2b
phylloclade (bot. structure)
function in Euphorbiales **13:**662:1b
Phyllocladus (bot.): *see* celery pine
Phyllocladus asplenifolius (bot.): *see* celery-top pine
phyllode, *or* phyllodium (leaf)
function in
Butomus **13:**728:2b
Sarracenia **13:**625:2b
Phyllodocida (marine worm order)
annotated classification **13:**785:2b
Phylloglossum (bot.) **9:**410:3a
chromosome number **19:**175:2b
distribution **7:**584:2b
Phylloglossum drummondii (bot.)
species in Australian and New Zealand **9:**410:3a
Phyllograptus (paleon.) **9:**410:3b
Phyllolepis (paleon.)
species of arthrodire **1:**602:1b
phyllonite (rock)
metamorphic rock characteristics **24:**247:2a
production by cataclastic deformation **2:**944:1a
Phyllophaga (insect): *see* June beetle
Phyllopharyngea (protozoan class)
annotated classification **26:**288:2a
Phylloscopus collybita (bird): *see* chiffchaff
phyllosilicate, *or* disilicate, *or* layer silicate, *or* sheet silicate (chem. compound) **9:**410:3b
Bowen's igneous rock reaction series **24:**211:2a, *illus.*
structure and mineral species **24:**137:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Phyllostomatidae, *or* American leaf-nosed bat, *or* spear-nosed bat **9:**411:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phyllostylon brasiliensis (tree)
characteristics and uses **13:**630:2b
wood **2:**444:1b
phyllotaxis (bot.)
expression by Fibonacci numbers **25:**6:1b
Phylloxera vitifoliae (insect): *see* grape phylloxera
phylloxeran, *or* Phylloxeridae (insect)
major ref. in Insects **21:**621:1a
damage to Canary Islands' vineyards **28:**67:2a
epidemic in Europe **12:**703:3a
pest control in agriculture **13:**191:2a
phyllozooid (invertebrate): *see* bract
"Phylogenetic Systematics," *or* "Grundzüge einer Theorie der phylogenetischen Systematik" (work by Hennig)
discussed in biography **5:**832:3b
phylogenetic tree, *or* dendrogram (biol.) **9:**411:1b
Malacostraca tree of evolution *illus.* **16:**858
phylogeny 9:411:1b
major ref. in The Theory of Evolution **18:**876:2b, *illus.* 880, 881
construction of biological classification **14:**944:2a
evolution of
primates **18:**821:2b, *illus.*
protists **26:**274:1b
exploration of life origin **14:**952:2a
research of Haeckel **5:**610:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
phylum, *or* phyla (taxonomy)
principles of taxonomy **11:**586:3a
phylum, *or* language phylum (ling.)
language classification **22:**590:2a
Phymatidae: *see* ambush bug
Physa (snail genus)
gastropod locomotion **24:**315:2b, *illus.* 312
Physalaemus (frog)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**928
Physalia (invertebrate): *see* Portuguese man-of-war
Physalia utriculus (zool.): *see* bluebottle
Physalis (plant genus) **9:**412:2a
Physalis alkekengi (bot.): *see* Chinese lantern plant
Physalis ixocarpa (bot.): *see* tomatillo
Physarum (mold genus) **9:**412:2b
Physarum cinereum (biol.)
characteristics **9:**412:2b
Physarum polycephalum (biol.)
characteristics and use **9:**412:2b
Physcomitrium (plant genus): *see* urn moss
Physcomitrium turbinatum: *see* top moss
Physcon (Maced. k. of Egy.): *see* Ptolemy VIII Euergetes II
Physeter catodon (species of mammal): *see* sperm whale
physiatry (med.): *see* physical medicine and rehabilitation
"Physica" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Physics"
"Physica et mystica" (alchemical treatise)
origins of alchemy **25:**78:2b
physical abnormality: *see* disease
physical activity
contrast with exercise **19:**28:1a
see also exercise
physical anthropology 9:412:3a
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**973:1b
relation to philosophical anthropology **25:**554:2a
structure of anthropological science **1:**447:1a; **27:**375:2b
work of
Blumenbach **2:**303:3a
Broca **2:**537:2a
Dart **3:**891:3b
Hooton **6:**48:2b
Howells **6:**92:3b
Hrdlicka **6:**94:3a
Leakey, Louis **7:**222:2a
Leakey, Mary **7:**222:3a
Leakey, Richard **7:**222:3b
physical atomic-weight scale
modern atomic-weight scales **1:**678:1b
physical capital (econ.): *see* capital good
physical chemistry
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25:**848:1b
history **14:**947:2a
physical climatology
branches of climatology **3:**387:3b
physical commensalism (biol.)
major ref. in Biosphere **14:**996:1b
physical conditioning, *or* physical training **19:**28:1a; **9:**412:3a
Greek medical science **23:**888:2b
prevention of disease **17:**346:1b
see also aerobics; body building; calisthenics; exercise; farm system; Fartlek; interval training; jogging; physical education; weight training
physical constant, *or* fundamental constant, *or* universal constant **9:**412:3a
Maxwell's equations **23:**15:2b
see also constant
physical deformity: *see* biological malformation
physical dependence (physiol.): *see* dependence
physical education 9:413:1a
historical development of sports **28:**116:2a
importance in
Hellenistic education **18:**9:1b
Philanthropinum curriculum **9:**365:2b
Roman education **18:**11:1a
Sparta **18:**7:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
physical examination (med.)
evaluation of health **5:**779:3b
methods of diagnosis **17:**248:2b
physical feature (Earth): *see* continent; island; landform; landform evolution; ocean; sea
physical fitness (health)
major ref. in Exercise and Physical Conditioning **19:**28:2b
see also exercise; strength
physical geography
major ref. in Geography **19:**881:1b
"Physical Geography of the Holy Land" (work by Robinson)
discussed in biography **10:**112:2b
"Physical Geography of the Sea, The" (work by Maury)
development of oceanography **17:**621:1a; **19:**878:2a
discussed in biography **7:**960:2b
physical hazard
insurance underwriting **21:**687:1b
physical homogeneity: *see* homogeneity
physical libration (astron.)
lunar rotation **27:**536:1a
physical medicine and rehabilitation, *or* physiatry, *or* physical therapy, *or* rehabilitation medicine **9:**413:1b
burn treatment **2:**659:1b
medical advances **11:**408:3b; **23:**900:1a
stimulation of wasted muscles **17:**267:2b
teaching of pseudolaryngeal speech **9:**757:3a
use of
diathermy **4:**69:2b
hydropathy **6:**194:3b
hydrotherapy **6:**195:2b
massage **7:**919:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also occupational therapy
physical object (philos.)
object of perception **25:**481:2b
philosophy of Berkeley **2:**133:1b
problems of knowledge **18:**471:1a *passim to* 487:2a
physical oceanography (Earth sci.)
description **8:**865:1a
physical science 25:807:1a; **25:**828:1a; **9:**413:3a
link with social sciences **27:**366:1b
representative history
gas theories **23:**695:1a *passim to* 699:1b
periodic table **15:**934:1b
radioactivity **2:**35:2a
synthetic polymers **15:**901:1b
see also astronomy; chemistry; correspondence principle; geology; mathematics; metrology; physics
physical test, ordeal by (trial process): *see* ordeal by physical test
physical therapy: *see* physical medicine and rehabilitation
physical training: *see* physical conditioning
"Physical Treatises of Pascal, The," *or* "Traité de l'équilibre des liqueurs et de la pesanteur de la masse de l'air" (work by Pascal)
discussed in biography **25:**458:2b
physicalistic Materialism, *or* physicalism
metaphysics **24:**24:1a
role in
Analytic philosophy **25:**608:1a
Carnap's empirical science **2:**878:1b
Comte's classification of psychology **25:**631:1b
linguistic theory **23:**58:1a
Logical Positivism **25:**634:1a
Materialism **25:**622:1a
"Physicall Directory, A" (book)
final developments in herbals **5:**864:3b
physician (med.): *see* doctor
Physician Association of Clackamas County (med. care org.)
example of health maintenance organization **5:**780:2a
physician's assistant
paramedical personnel **9:**144:1b
Physicians of Myddvai (herbalists)
healing cults **5:**779:1b
"Physicists, The," *or* "Die Physiker" (work by Dürrenmatt)
discussed in biography **4:**296:2b
physics 9:414:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part One for the subject matter of physics; Part Ten, Division III for the nature and scope of physics
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25:**837:1b, 840:1a
history **25:**829:2a
encyclopaedias of physics **18:**271:1a
modern developments **27:**41:2a
toy experimentation **11:**879:1b
mathematics **23:**631:2b
differentiation **13:**442:2b, 466:2b
philosophical bases **25:**669:1a
Epicureanism **25:**573:1b
Kantianism **22:**491:2b *passim to* 495:1a; **25:**656:1a
Materialism **25:**622:1a *passim to* 625:1a
organization of physical sciences **9:**413:3b
Platonism **25:**898:2b
Positivism **25:**631:2a *passim to* 634:1b
Stoicism **25:**597:2a
principles **25:**807:1a
colour **16:**595:1a
gas laws **23:**696:2a
hylomorphism **6:**197:2b
measurement theory **23:**795:1b
time **28:**655:2b
see also individual branches of classical and modern physics, *e.g.,* mechanics; nuclear physics; *and* specific concepts, laws, and physicists by name
"Physics," *or* "Physica" (work by Aristotle)
development of Aristotelianism **14:**64:2b *passim to* 72:1a
influence on Aquinas **28:**638:1a
relation to "Metaphysics" **24:**1:1b
"Physics and Politics" (work by Bagehot)
discussed in biography **1:**792:3b
"Physics of the Air" (work by Humphreys)
discussed in biography **6:**147:2a
Physidae (fam. of snails): *see* pond snail
"Physiker, Die" (work by Dürrenmatt): *see* "Physicists, The"

physiocrat (econ.) **9:**414:1b
  association with
    Smith **27:**309:2b
    Turgot **12:**54:2b
  economic theory **18:**671:1b; **21:**831:1a
  history of social sciences **27:**369:2b
  views of
    mercantilist policies **18:**745:1a
    population growth **25:**1039:2b
"Physiognomische Fragmente zur Beförderung der Menschenkenntnis und Menschenliebe" (work by Lavater): *see* "Essays on Physiognomy"
"Physiognomische Reisen" (work by Musäus)
  discussed in biography **8:**437:3b
"Physiognomonica" (Gr. book)
  ancient study of physiognomy **24:**727:1a
physiognomy 9:414:2a
  relation to biomes **14:**1015:1a
  relationship of similarity **24:**726:2b
  structure of biological communities **14:**1007:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
physiographic effects of man
  major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20:**22:1b
physiography: *see* geomorphology
"Physiologia Stoicorum" (work by Lipsius)
  Stoic influence in Renaissance **25:**599:2a
"Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man, The" (work by Bowman and Todd)
  research of Bowman **2:**441:1b
physiological chemistry: *see* biochemistry
physiological psychology 9:414:3a
  causes of fatigue **4:**696:1a
  contribution by James **6:**488:2a
  psychomotor behaviour **22:**891:2a
  psychophysical development **14:**712:1a *passim to* 722:2b
"Physiologie du goût, ou Méditation de gastronomie transcendante, ouvrage théorique, historique et à l'ordre du jour" (work by Brillat-Savarin): *see* "Physiology of Taste, or Meditation on Transcendent Gastronomy, a Work Theoretical, Historical, and Programmed, The"
"Physiologie du mariage, La" (novel by Balzac): *see* "Physiology of Marriage, The"
"Physiologie végétale" (work by Senebier)
  discussed in biography **10:**631:3b
"Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie" (work by Haberlandt)
  discussed in biography **5:**602:2a
"Physiologus" (Gr. sci. text)
  basis for medieval bestiary **2:**170:1b
  description of unicorn **12:**129:3a
  history of myth **24:**726:2b
physiology 9:414:3b
  major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**936:1a
  history **27:**35:1b
    advance of medicine **14:**963:1a
      development of diagnosis **17:**245:1a
      nerve communication discovered by Galvani **5:**98:2a
      study by Bernard **2:**146:2b
      study by Müller **8:**407:2a; **23:**893:1a
    philosophical implications
      biochemistry versus physiology **25:**665:2a
      Cartesianism mechanism **15:**570:1b
      definition of life **22:**985:1b
      mechanism versus vitalism **25:**656:1b
      Spencer's explanation of laughter **20:**683:2b
  processes of health
    effects of disease **17:**341:1a, 360:2b
    function versus structure **14:**931:2b
    hormone system's regulatory functions **14:**632:1a
    human development **20:**418:1a *passim to* 424:2b
    lie detector operation **7:**340:3a
    mathematical organization of life **13:**471:2b, *illus.*
    nervous system **14:**948:2b
    physiological basis of learning **22:**903:1b
    psychophysical integration **14:**712:1a *passim to* 722:2b
"Physiology of Marriage, The," *or* "La Physiologie du mariage" (novel by Balzac)
  discussed in biography **1:**851:1b
"Physiology of Taste, or Meditation on Transcendent Gastronomy, a Work Theoretical, Historical, and Programmed, The," *or* "Physiologie du goût, ou Méditation de gastronomie transcendante, ouvrage théorique, historique et à l'ordre du jour" (work by Brillat-Savarin)
  discussed in biography **2:**520:1a
physique (physiol.): *see* somatotype
"Physique and Character," *or* "Körperbau und Charakter" (work by Kretschmer)
  discussed in biography **7:**4:3b
  theory of personality **25:**504:1a
"Physique sociale" (work by Quetelet): *see* "Treatise on Man and the Development of His Faculties, A"
"physischen Gestalten in Ruhe und im stationären Zustand, Die" (work by Köhler)
  discussed in biography **6:**932:3a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Physocarpus (bot.): *see* ninebark
physogastry (biol.)
  termite colony formation **21:**613:2a
Physostegia (bot.): *see* false dragonhead
Physostegia virginiana (bot.)
  variety of dragonhead **4:**210:2b
physostigmine (drug): *see* eserine
physostome (zool.)
  function of swimbladder **27:**119:1a
phytate (chem. compound)
  association with vitamin D **25:**67:1b
  toxic relevance **18:**846:1a
Phytelephas (plant genus)
  use of endosperm **4:**491:3b
Phyteuma (bot.): *see* rampion
Phyteuma comosum (bot.): *see* horned rampion
Phyteuma oribiculare (bot.): *see* round-headed rampion
Phyteuma spicatum (bot.): *see* spike rampion
phytochemistry
  plant identification **14:**969:1b
phytochrome (pigment)
  botanical research **14:**967:2a
  function **16:**588:1b
  growth of plants **20:**363:2b
  phototropism **20:**384:1b
phytoflagellate, *or* Phytomastigophorea (protozoan) **9:**415:1b
  annotated classification **26:**288:1a
  flagellate **4:**812:3b
  nutrition **26:**283:2b
phytohemagglutinin (chem. compound)
  major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**678:2b
  found in legumes **4:**646:3b
phytol (chem. compound) **9:**415:1b
  isoprenoids **15:**873:2b
  structure of chlorophyll **3:**252:2b
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Phytolacca americana (bot.): *see* poke
Phytolacca dioica (bot.): *see* ombu
Phytolaccaceae, *or* pokeweed family (bot.)
  classification and distribution **13:**642:1a
Phytomastigophorea: *see* phytoflagellate
phytomorphism
  religious iconography **26:**597:2b
Phytophaga destructor (insect): *see* Hessian fly
Phytophthora infestans: *see* potato blight
phytoplankton (biol.) **9:**415:2a
  coastal production **14:**1030:1b
  collection and sampling **19:**42:2b
  coral reefs **25:**185:2a
  food source for bivalves **2:**247:1b
  occurrence in Cambrian Period **19:**790:2b
  pelagic life **9:**245:2b
  place in oceanic ecosystem **14:**1018:1a
  relationship to
    algae **13:**243:1b
    protozoans **26:**281:2a
    zooplankton **9:**497:1b; **12:**933:3b
  research in microbiology **14:**971:1b
  water composition of Alpine lakes **1:**295:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phytoreovirus (virus)
  destruction of crops **9:**1031:3b
phytosaur (reptile suborder) **9:**415:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Phytosaurus (reptile genus)
  characteristics of phytosaurs **9:**415:2b
Phytotomidae (bird): *see* plantcutter
phytotoxicology
  poisonous plants **25:**923:1b
phytotoxin (chem. compound)
  major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**920:2a
  see also andromedotoxin
phytotron (bot.)
  botanical research **14:**968:2a
  definition **19:**684:1b
pi, *or* bi (Chin. jade) **9:**415:2b
  ritual jade **17:**673:1a, 675:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 708
pi (math.) **9:**415:2b
  approximation **25:**26:1b
  history **13:**447:1b
    Archimedes **1:**529:3b; **13:**872:1b; **23:**609:2b
    Chinese mathematics **23:**633C:1a
    Egyptian mathematics **23:**606:2b
  proof of transcendental character **7:**372:3b
  real number development **13:**442:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
pi bond (chem.) **9:**415:3a
  occurrences
    coordination compounds **15:**887:1b
    halogen elements **15:**981:2a
    organic halogen compounds **15:**805:2b
    organic phosphorus compounds **15:**822:2a
    organometallic compounds **15:**892:2b
    triple bonds **11:**929:3a
  stabilization of heterocyclic structure **15:**835:1a
  symmetry in unsaturated hydrocarbons **15:**773:1a
Pi Cephei (star)
  spectral classification **28:**203:1a
P'i-chia (emp. of Mong.): *see* Bilge
pi complex (chem.)
  chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1032:2b
  organometallic compounds **15:**896:2a
"Pi-fa chi" (work by Ching Hao)
  discussed in biography **3:**239:2b
  landscape painting **17:**685:2a
Pi-hsia Yüan-chün (Tao deity): *see* T'ai Shan Niang-niang
Pi Kan (Chin. myth. character)
  association with Ts'ai Shen **12:**10:2b
Pi-lo-ko (Tai ruler)
  role in Nanchao **8:**499:3b
P'i-lu-che-na (Buddha): *see* Vairocana
pi meson, *or* pion (subatomic particle)
  classification of subatomic particles **14:**340:2a; **28:**256:1a *passim to* 260:1a, *table* 255
  existence **25:**822:2a
  fundamental interaction role **14:**347:2b
  K meson decay **23:**881:2a
  mesons **8:**48:1a
  particle accelerators **25:**451:2b
  work of Powell **9:**654:2b
pi-module (math.)
  homological algebra **13:**300:1b
P'i-nan (Tai.): *see* T'ai-tung
p'i-p'a, *or* pipa (mus. instru.) **9:**415:3a
  characteristics as stringed instrument **24:**661:2b
  use in Chinese music **17:**742:2a, 743:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
  see also biwa
"P'i-p'a chi," *or* "Lute Story" (opera by Kao Ming)
  Chinese literature **6:**729:1b
pi phat
  Southeast Asian performing arts **24:**505:1a; **27:**887:1b *passim to* 894:2b
Pi Ramesse (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Per Ramessu
Pi-shan (Chin. silversmith)
  Yuan dynasty metalwork **17:**694:1a
Pi Sheng (Chin. alchemist)
  invention of movable type **26:**72:1b
Pi-shu-shan-chuang (imperial resid., China)
  feature of Ch'eng-te **3:**167:3a
Pi T'an (l., Tai.)
  recreation areas of Taipei **11:**508:3a
P'i-t'an (Buddhist sect)
  association with Sarvastivada **15:**279:2b
pi theorem (math.)
  measurement theory **23:**795:1a
Pí y Margall, Francisco (Sp. pol.)
  Anarchist movement **27:**460:2b
  Spanish history **28:**54:1b
"Pi-yen lu," *or* "Hekigan-roku" (Buddhist work)
  collection of koans **6:**923:2a
"Pia Desideria" (work by Spener): *see* "Pious Desires"
pia mater (anat.)
  major ref. in Nerves and Nervous System **24:**799:2a, *illus.*
  embryologic development of nervous system **20:**414:2b
  structure of meninges **8:**14:3a; **24:**804:1a
  see also choroid plexus; filum terminale
pia plant, *or* Tacca pinnatifida (plant)
  use as food **13:**730:1a
Piacenza, *or* Placentia (It.) **9:**416:1a
  record of Etruscan inscriptions **22:**800:2a
Piacenza, Domenica da (It. dance master)
  writings on social dance **16:**961:2b
Piacenza, duchy of (terr., It.) **9:**163:3b
"piacere, Il" (novel by D'Annunzio): *see* "Child of Pleasure, The"
"Piacevoli notti" (work by Straparola): *see* "Nights of Straparola"
Piaf, Edith, *or* Edith Giovanni Gassion (Fr. singer) **9:**416:2a
  contribution to French music **19:**451:1a
piaffe (horse movement)
  aspect of haute école **20:**654:1b
  movements in dressage **4:**223:1a
Piaget, Jean (Swiss psychol.) **9:**416:2b
  age and conceptual behaviour **22:**899:1a
  apperception theories **28:**449:1b
  association with Academy of Geneva **5:**179:1b
  child development **14:**710:1b, 715:2b; **18:**56:1b
  child psychology **3:**208:3b
  human behaviour **6:**133:2b
  intelligence development **6:**339:1b; **21:**714:1b

interpretation of cognition theory **3:**434:1b
philosophy of
logic **25:**714:1b
science **25:**653:2a
preschool education **9:**682:1a
psychological development **9:**762:3b
psychologism **9:**764:2b
thought processes **28:**641:2a *passim to* 643:1b
time perception **25:**496:1a
"Pianissimo" (work by Sbarbaro)
Italian literature **22:**160:2b
Piankhi (k. of Cush): *see* Piye
piano, *or* pianoforte, *or* klavier (mus. instru.) **9:**417:1a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**676:2a
applications
art song **24:**607:2a
chamber music **24:**567:2b
concerto **24:**596:2a
jazz **24:**643:2a
composers
Beethoven **14:**615:2b *passim to* 621:1a
Brahms **2:**463:1a
Clementi **3:**376:1b
Debussy **3:**946:2b
Liszt **7:**395:2a
compositional elements
arrangements **1:**586:3a
orchestration **24:**541:2b
scoring **10:**559:2a
example of dulcimer **4:**264:3a
history
Biedermeier period **2:**203:1a
Romantic era **24:**561:1b
innovators
Bösendorfer **2:**400:2b
Broadwood **2:**537:1b
Erad **4:**535:3a
Steinway **11:**242:3b
instrumental acoustics **24:**508:2b
invention by Cristofori **3:**740:2a; **24:**652:2b
keyboard **6:**823:2a; *illus.* **24:**507
upright piano **12:**192:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also clavier
Piano, Renzo (Fr. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**995:1a
piano accordion (mus. instru.)
description **1:**56:2a
"Piano Concerto" (work by Carter)
discussed in biography **2:**906:3a
"Piano Concerto in A Minor" (work by Grieg)
discussion of inaudibility **24:**498:2b
"Piano Concerto No. 2 in F Minor" (work by Chopin)
discussed in biography **3:**263:3a
piano nobile (arch.) **9:**417:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Piano Quartet in G Minor" (work by Brahms)
orchestration by Schoenberg **24:**499:1a
piano roll (mus.): *see* player piano
"Piano Sonata" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**134:2b
"Piano Sonata" (work by Carter)
discussed in biography **2:**906:2b
"Piano Sonata in B Minor" (work by Liszt)
program music **9:**721:1b
use of fugue **24:**576:1a
"Piano Sonata in C Sharp Minor, opus 27, No. 2" (work by Beethoven): *see* "Moonlight Sonata"
"Piano Suite, Opus 25" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:3b
piano trio (mus.)
development in Classical period **11:**928:3a
pianoforte (mus. instru.): *see* piano
Pianola (mus. instru.): *see* player piano
Pianosa Island, *or* Isola Pianosa, *or* Planasia (is., It.) **9:**417:2b
Piarists (Roman Cath. order)
establishment by Saint Joseph Calasanz **2:**732:3a
piassava (bot.)
use in brush **2:**582:2b
Piast dynasty (Pol. ruling fam.) **9:**417:2b
major ref. in Poland **25:**940:1b
administration of
Pszczyna **9:**768:3b
Silesia **10:**803:1b
association with Casimir III **2:**921:1a
history of Poland **9:**553:2b
piastre (Af. coin)
use in North Africa **16:**550:2b
Piatigorsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pyatigorsk
Piatra-Neamţ, *or* Piatra lui Craciun, *or* Camena (Rom.) **9:**419:1b
Piauí (state, Brazil) **9:**419:1b
location *map* **15:**186
Piave River (riv., It.) **9:**419:2b
Piave Valley (val., It.)
rice fields *illus.* **12:**304
Piazetta, Giambattista (It. paint.): *see* Piazzetta, Giovanni Battista
Piazza . . . : *see under* substantive name, *e.g.,* Repubblica, Piazza della, except as below
Piazza Armerina (It.) **9:**419:3a
Piazzetta, Giovanni Battista, *or* Giambattista Piazetta (It. paint.) **9:**419:3a
contribution to Baroque painting **25:**370:1a
portrait of Saint Philip Neri *illus.* **8:**605
Piazzetta, The (square, Venice, It.) *illus.* **12:**306
Piazzi, Giuseppe (It. astron.) **9:**420:1a
discovery of Ceres **3:**38:3b; **27:**576:1b
Pibor (riv., Af.)
hydrology of
Nile River **13:**107:2a, *map* 105
Sobat River **10:**917:3b
Pibul Songgram, Luang (premier of Thai.): *see* Phibunsongkhram, Luang
PIC (logic): *see* Pure Implicational Calculus
Pic Baumann (mt., Togo): *see* Baumann Peak
Pic des Cèdres (mt., Alg.): *see* Tougour, Mount
pica (med. disorder)
cats **15:**578:1a
Picabia, Francis (Fr. art.) **9:**420:1b
association with Duchamp **4:**252:3a
contribution to Dada movement **3:**842:3b; **25:**386:2a
picador (bullfighting)
role in bullfighting **2:**627:1a
Picard, Barbara Leonie (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**213:2a
Picard, Charles-Emile (Fr. math.) **9:**420:2a
contribution to algebraic topology **23:**632:2a
Picard, H. F. K. (Eng. met.)
association with Sulman **11:**379:2a
Picard, Jean (Fr. astron.) **9:**420:3a
measurement of Earth's shape **17:**571:1b
observation of static electricity **4:**425:3b
Picard variety (math.)
discovery by Picard **9:**420:2b
Picardie (reg., Fr.): *see* Picardy
Picard's theorem (math.)
proof by Borel **2:**383:2b
statement **9:**420:2b
Picardy, *or* Picardie (reg., Fr.) **9:**420:3b
location *map* **19:**430
see also Aisne; Oise; Somme
Picardy sweat (disease)
association with sweating sickness **11:**435:2b
picaresque novel (lit.) **9:**421:1b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**126:2b
contribution of Smollett **10:**903:1a
genre of Spanish literature **5:**338:3b; **11:**70:1a; **28:**78:2b
humour and wit **20:**685:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Picart, Bernard (engr.)
Sukkot festival *illus.* **11:**362
Picasso, Pablo Ruiz y (Sp. art.) **25:**860:1a; **9:**421:2b
association with
Apollinaire **1:**484:1a, *illus.*
Braque **2:**478:3a
Cocteau **3:**425:3a
Duncan **4:**272:1a
Gauguin **5:**148:1b
Kahnweiler **6:**683:2a
Moore **8:**303:2b
Rousseau **10:**210:1a
contribution to
assemblage **1:**642:1b, *illus.*
collage **3:**451:3a
comedy **23:**168:2a
Cubism **3:**774:3a
drawing **17:**468:1a, 476:2a, *illus.* 468
etching **4:**577:1a
painting **25:**384:2a *passim to* 387:1b, *illus.*
printmaking **26:**112:1b, 133:1a, *illus.* 117
linocut *illus.* **7:**381
transfer lithograph *illus.* **7:**399
sculpture **27:**108:2a, *illus.* **8:**213
first exhibition in Barcelona **14:**614:2b
influence on French art **19:**450:2a
portrait of
Jacob *illus.* **6:**461
Stein *illus.* **11:**238
professional livelihood **14:**115:1a
role in Spain **28:**15:1b
Picathartes, *or* Picarthartinae (bird): *see* rockfowl
Picault, Lazare (Fr. captain)
exploration of Seychelles **21:**175:2b
Piccadilly Circus (dist., London, U.K.)
description **23:**302:1b, *illus.*
Piccadilly weeper (whisker style): *see* mutton chop
Piccard, Auguste (Swiss-Belg. phys.) **9:**422:1a
contribution to commercial aviation **28:**842:1b
development of balloon **1:**842:3b
invention of bathyscaphe **1:**959:2b
Piccard, Jacques-Ernest-Jean (Swiss oceanic engin.) **9:**422:2b
collaboration with Auguste Piccard **9:**422:2a
contribution to bathyscaphe exploration **1:**959:2b
design of mesoscaphe **8:**50:1b
Piccard, Jean-Felix (Am. chem. engin.) **9:**422:3a
development of balloon **1:**842:3b, *illus.*
Piccinino, Niccolò (It. mercenary) **9:**422:3a
Piccinni, Antonio (art.)
portrait of Umberto I *illus.* **12:**121
Piccinni, Niccolò (It. comp.) **9:**422:3b
rivalry with Gluck **5:**310:1a; **24:**629:1b
piccolo, *or* flauto piccolo, *or* octave flute (mus. instru.) **9:**423:1b
use in orchestras **24:**695:1a
"Piccolo mondo antico" (novel by Fogazzaro): *see* "Little World of the Past, The"
Piccolo San Bernardo, Colle del (pass, Alps): *see* Little Saint Bernard Pass
piccolo trumpet, *or* Bach trumpet (mus. instru.)
history of trumpet **12:**5:3b
Piccolomini, Alessandro (It. writ.)
development of astronomical maps **1:**655:2b; **28:**226:2a
Piccolomini, Enea Silvio (pope): *see* Pius II
Piccolomini, Francesco Todeschini (pope): *see* Pius III
Piccolomini family (It. fam.) **9:**423:1b
Piccolomini-Pieri, Ottavio, Duca d'Amalfi, Reichfürst (Aus. gen.) **9:**423:2a
Thirty Years' War **18:**638:1b
Picea (bot.): *see* spruce
Picea abies (bot.): *see* Norway spruce
Picea engelmanni (bot.): *see* Engelmann spruce
Picea glauca (bot.): *see* white spruce
Picea mariana (bot.): *see* black spruce
Picea pungens (bot.): *see* blue spruce
Piceni, *or* Picenes (anc. It. people) **9:**423:3a
ancient Italy **20:**289:1b, *map* 288
Pichegru, Jean-Charles (Fr. gen.) **9:**423:3a
assisted by Moreau **8:**316:2a
rivalry with Hoche **5:**962:2b
pichhwai (textile) **9:**424:1a
pichi, *or* Zaedyus pichi (zool.)
comparison with armadillo **1:**563:1b
Pichilemu (Chile)
relation to O'Higgins **8:**889:1b
Pichincha (prov., Ec.) **9:**424:1b
location *map* **17:**952
Pichincha, Battle of (Ec. hist.) **9:**424:2b
Ecuadorian independence **17:**958:2a
Pichola, Lake (l., India)
located near Udaipur **12:**101:2b
Pichon, Stephen (Fr. statesman)
role at Paris Peace Conference **9:**154:3a
Pichon, Xavier Le (Fr. geol.): *see* Le Pichon, Xavier
Picidae (bird fam.) **9:**424:2b
piciform, *or* Piciformes (bird order) **9:**424:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**90:1b
avian taxonomy **15:**11:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also barbet; honey guide; jacamar; picidae; puffbird; toucan
Picinae (bird): *see* woodpecker
pick (basketball strategy): *see* screen
pick, *or* shot (textile)
occurrence in filling **4:**777:3a
pick (tool)
development of tools **28:**716:2a
use in quarrying **15:**314:2a
Pick, Georg (Aus. math.)
number theory **25:**34:2a
Pick, Isaiah (Hung. schol.): *see* Berlin, Isaiah ben Judah Loeb
Pick body
association with Pick's disease **9:**427:1a
pick-up-sticks (game): *see* jackstraws
pickaback plant, *or* piggyback plant, *or* Tolmiea menziesii **9:**425:1b
Pickard, Greenleaf Whittier (Am. elec. engin. and inv.) **9:**425:1b
Pickel, Conrad (Ger. schol.): *see* Celtis, Conradus
Pickelherring (Ger. clown)
development of clowning **3:**402:2b
picker (agri. tech.)
type of
corn harvester **3:**634:3b
cotton harvester **3:**672:1b
pickerel (fish) **9:**425:2a
characteristics **9:**439:1b
pickerel frog, *or* Rana palustris (amphibian) **9:**425:2a
leopard frogs **7:**282:1b
pickerelweed, *or* Pontederiaceae (bot.) **9:**425:2b
characteristics and classification **13:**729:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pickering, Edward Charles (Am. phys. and astron.) **9:**425:2b
contribution to
north polar sequence system **8:**782:2a
photographic sky mapping **28:**229:1a
photometry **9:**404:2b
Pickering, Timothy (Am. pol.) **9:**425:3b
association with Dennie **4:**15:2a
Pickering, William Hayward (Am. engin. and phys.) **9:**426:1a
Pickering, William Henry (Am. astron.) **9:**426:1b
discovery of Pluto **9:**530:3b
pickeringite (min.)
halotrichite **5:**649:1b
Pickersgill, Henry William (Br.

paint.)
portrait of
Arrowsmith *illus.* **1:**589
Ball *illus.* **1:**836
Bentham *illus.* **2:**110
Herschel *illus.* **5:**888
Lockhart *illus.* **7:**436
Lytton of Knebworth *illus.* **7:**595
Owen *illus.* **9:**23
Picket Hill (mt., S.L.)
elevation **29:**905:1b
Pickett, Bill (Am. cowboy) **9:**426:2a
invention of bulldogging **10:**129:3b
Pickett, George Edward (Confederate gen.) **9:**426:2a
role in Battle of Gettysburg **29:**234:1a
Pickett, Joseph (Am. paint.) **9:**426:3a
Pickett's Charge (Am. Civil War)
effect on Gettysburg Battle **5:**229:2a; **29:**234:1a
role of
Longstreet **7:**469:3b
Pickett **9:**426:2b
Pickford, Mary, *or* Gladys Mary Smith (Am. act.) **9:**426:3a
direction by Lubitsch **7:**534:3b
formation of United Artists Corporation **12:**139:2a
picking (weaving)
significance in weaving **21:**514:1a, *illus.*
Pickle King (Am. mfr.): *see* Heinz, Henry John
pickling
food processing **19:**343:2b
steel production **7:**931:2a; **21:**380:1a
Pick's disease (path.) **9:**426:3b
cause of dementia **23:**961:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"picktooth for the Pope, or the packman's paternoster, A" (work by Sempill of Beltrees)
discussed in biography **10:**628:3b
pickup (instru.): *see* Geophone
Pickwick Bicycle Club (Br. org.)
touring club **2:**198:2a
Pickwick Lake (l., Miss.-Tenn., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**175
"Pickwick Papers" (work by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17:**269:2b
place in English literature **18:**454:2b
pickwickian syndrome (path.) **9:**427:1a
disorders
blood **15:**149:1b
respiration **26:**748:1a
sleep **27:**303:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Picnic, The" (paint. by Monet)
discussed in biography **8:**250:2b
Pico . . . (peak): *see under* substantive word
pico- . . . (prefix for units of measurement): *see under* base unit, *e.g.,* for picofarad *see* farad
Pico de Orizaba, Parque Nacional (park, Mex.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, Conte di Concordia (It. schol.) **9:**427:1b
association with Benivieni **2:**103:3a
contribution to
Italian humanism **20:**667:1a
Italian literature **22:**154:2b
"Oration on the Dignity of Man" **18:**649:1b
philosophy
pantheistic views **26:**553:2b
philosophical anthropology **25:**553:1a
Platonism **25:**747:2b; **25:**905:1b
Skeptical forms of argument **25:**591:1b
influence on Vico **12:**347:2b
study of Jewish mysticism **22:**469:2b
Pico Island (isl., Azores, Port.) **9:**427:2a
Picoides tridactylus: *see* northern three-toed woodpecker
Piconnerie, Thomas-Robert Bugeaud, marquis de la (marshal of Fr.): *see* Bugeaud, Thomas-Robert, marquis de la Piconnerie, duc d'Isly
picornavirus, *or* Picornaviridae (virus group) **9:**427:2b
description **29:**503:2a, 510:1b
for a list of relaied subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Picot, Claude (Fr. pr.)
association with Descartes **15:**569:1b
Picquart, Georges (Fr. mil. of.)
role in Dreyfus Affair **4:**225:2a; **19:**516:2b
suspicion of Esterhazy **4:**570:3b
Picquigny, Treaty of (1475, Eur.)
foreign policies of Edward IV **4:**377:3b
picrate, *or* picrate salt (chem. compound)
use in alkaloid isolation **15:**859:2a
picric acid, *or* 2,4,6-trinitrophenol (chem. compound) **9:**427:3a
production by phenol reaction **15:**787:2b
use as military explosive **21:**281:2a; **29:**558:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
picrite (rock) **9:**427:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
picrite-basalt (rock)
description **9:**427:3b
Picrodendron (plant genus)
characteristics **13:**662:1b
picromerite (min.)
evaporite mineral group *table* **24:**242
Pict, *or* Picti (people) **9:**427:3b
missions of Saint Ninian **8:**719:2b
role in
ancient Britain **29:**25:1a
early medieval Scotland **29:**109:1a
Kincardine history **6:**866:3a
Perthshire **9:**315:2a
Roman Empire **20:**338:1a, *map* 336
Pictet de Rochemont, Charles (Swiss states.) **9:**428:1a
Picti (people): *see* Pict
Pictish language **9:**428:1b
major ref. in Writing **29:**1048:1b, *illus.*
language of Scotland **22:**685:2b
use of ogham writing **8:**885:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
pictography, *or* picture writing **9:**428:1b
major ref. in Writing **29:**1026:1b, 1027:2b, *illus.*
development **12:**774:3b; **21:**554:2a; **22:**585:2a
Aztec writing **13:**379:1a
Elamite language **4:**416:2a
pre-Columbian Mayan writing **22:**791:1b
Yukaghir language **22:**736:2a
Lake Superior Provincial Park **7:**110:1b
learnability **29:**1032:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Chinese writing system; cuneiform writing; hieroglyph; ideogram; logogram; *and* individual languages by name
Picton (Ont., Can.) **9:**428:2a
Picton (is., Chile)
Chilean-Argentinian dispute **2:**9:2b
Picton (N.Z.) **9:**428:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Pictor (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Pictor, Fabius (Roman art.)
Roman tradition **25:**343:2b
"Pictorial Effect in Photography" (book by Robinson)
discussed in biography **10:**113:2b
rules for art of photography **25:**767:2a
Pictou (N.S., Can.) **9:**428:2b
location *map* **15:**460
Pictou Academy (museum, Pictou, N.S., Can.)
history of public museums **24:**481:1a
Picts (people): *see* Pict
picture element, *or* pixel (elec.)
astronomical instrumentation **23:**767:2b
information processing **21:**556:2a
television transmission and reception **15:**233:2a
picture frame: *see* frame design
"Picture of Dorian Gray, The" (novel by Wilde)
discussed in biography **12:**657:1b
influenced by French novels **23:**139:2a
Picture of Rostam (archae. site, Iran): *see* Naqsh-e Rostam
picture palace (bldg.): *see* motion picture theatre
picture plane
techniques of drawing **17:**461:2b
"Picture Post" (Br. mag.)
pictorial magazines **25:**777:2a; **26:**446:1b
picture scroll (Japanese art form): *see* emaki
picture theory of language (philos.)
language structure **25:**600:1b, 604:2b
picture-winged fly (insect): *see* otitid fly
picture writing: *see* pictography
Pictured Rocks (rock formation, Mich., U.S.) **9:**428:3a
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore (nature reserve, Mich., U.S.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
location *map* **29:**179
Picturephone (device)
video telephone systems **12:**355:1b
"Pictures from an Exhibition," *or* "Kartinki s vystavki" (work by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**454:1a
"Pictures of German Life," *or* "Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit" (work by Freytag)
discussed in biography **5:**7:1b
"Pictures of Travel," *or* "Reisebilder" (poems by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**805:2b
Picturesque style (arch.) **9:**428:3a
design of landscape and garden **19:**665:1b
relationship to Gothic Revival **13:**972:1a
role of Price **9:**692:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
piculet, *or* Picumniae, *or* Picumninae (bird) **9:**428:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**90:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Picumniae, *or* Picumninae (bird): *see* piculet
Picumnus cirratus (bird): *see* white-barred piculet
Picumnus innominatus (bird): *see* speckled piculet
Picunche (people)
Araucanian Indians **1:**519:2a
colonialism in South America **13:**366:2a
Picus (Roman myth.) **9:**429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Picus viridis (bird): *see* green woodpecker
PID (math.): *see* principal domain
PID (path.): *see* pelvic inflammatory disease
Piddington, Henry (Br. sailor)
study of storm tracks **17:**621:2b
piddock, *or* Adesmoidea, *or* boring clam, *or* Pholadidae (mollusk) **9:**429:1a
description **2:**247:2a
luminescent chemical reaction **23:**22:2b
structural damage **24:**322:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pidgeon process, *or* ferrosilicon process (met.)
production of magnesium **21:**413:2b, *illus.* 414
pidgin (lang.) **9:**429:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**803:1a
classification **22:**590:2a
development **22:**574:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Bazaar Malay language; creole; pidgin English; Russonorsk
pidgin-creole (lang.): *see* creole
pidgin English (lang.)
Equatorial Guinea **29:**874:2a
Hawaii **29:**442:2b
Pidmohylny, V. (Ukrainian au.)
contribution to Ukrainian literature **12:**112:1b
Pidurutalagala, *or* Pidurutala Peak (mt., Sri Lanka)
feature of Sri Lanka **11:**190:3b; **28:**180:2b
pidyon ha-ben, *or* pidyon ha-bonin, *or* pidyon habens (Judaism) **9:**429:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
pie (food) **9:**429:3b
pie crust **19:**392:2a
pie chart (statis.)
description **5:**429:2a
pie crust (food)
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**392:2a
pie **9:**429:3b
"pie sobre el cuello, El" (work by Belli)
discussed in biography **2:**75:3b
pièce bien faite (thea.): *see* well-made play
pièce croisée (mus.)
two-manual harpsichord **24:**674:1a
piece mold (sculp.)
modeling technique **27:**51:2b
"Pièces de clavecsin" (work by Chambonnières)
discussed in biography **3:**68:2b
pièces montées (gastronomy)
French culinary art **19:**691:1b
Pieck, Wilhelm (pres. of E.Ger.)
history of East Germany **20:**128:1b
pied babbler, *or* Turdoides bicolor (bird)
relation to song-babbler **11:**11:3b
"Pied Beauty" (poem by Hopkins)
discussed in biography **6:**54:2a
pied-billed grebe, *or* Podilymbus podiceps
courtship behaviour **15:**15:1a, *illus.*
pied cormorant, *or* Phalacrocorax varius (bird)
cormorant *illus.* **3:**634
pied crow, *or* Corvus albus (bird)
description **3:**758:3a
pied currawong (bird): *see* chillawong
pied goose (bird): *see* magpie goose
pied harrier, *or* Circus melanoleucus
description and range **5:**718:1a
Pied Piper of Hamelin (Ger. leg.)
origination in Hameln **5:**657:1a
pied wagtail (bird): *see* white wagtail
piedmont (geol.) **9:**430:2a
basin of lakes **22:**546:1a
landform evolution **16:**734:1b
see also bajada; rock fan
Piedmont, *or* Piemonte (reg., It.) **9:**430:1a
major ref. in Italy **22:**245:2a
acquisition by France **9:**685:2a
cuisine **19:**695:2a
development of Italy **22:**165:2b
passim to 184:2a, *table* 171
effect of Spanish Revolution **22:**227:2a
Piedmont (reg., U.S.) **9:**430:2a
drainage of Appalachian Mountains **24:**965:2a
physiography of U.S. **12:**151:2b; **29:**158:2a
North Carolina **8:**778:2b
Virginia **12:**389:3a; **29:**346:1b
Piedmont Aviation, Inc. (Am. co.)
acquisition by USAir Group, Inc. **12:**212:1a
piedmont glacier, *or* shelf ice (geol.)
Antarctic icebergs **25:**148:2a
characteristics **5:**289:3b
Malaspina Glacier **7:**725:3b
Piedmont-Sardinia, Kingdom of (It.): *see* Sardinia, Kingdom of

Piedras Negras, *or* Ciudad Porfirio Díaz (Mex.) **9:**430:2a
location *map* **24:**28
Piegan, Fort (trading site, Mont.)
exploration by Lewis **7:**842:3a
"Piège sans fin, Un" (work by Bhêly-Quénum): *see* "Snares Without End"
Piegnot (typeface)
designed by Cassandre **2:**924:3a
Pielinen, Lake, *or* Pielisjärvi (l., Fin.) **9:**430:2b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **19:**181
Pieman River (riv., Austr.) **9:**430:2b
Piemonte (reg., It.): *see* Piedmont
Pien (China): *see* K'ai-feng
Pien Canal, *or* Bian He, *or* Pien Ho (canal, China) **9:**430:3a
construction of ancient canals **26:**347:1b
Pien Chih-lin (Chin. poet)
Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Pien-ching (China): *see* K'ai-feng
pien ch'ing, *or* teuk kyeng (mus. instru.)
stone chimes **11:**286:2a
Pien Chou (China): *see* K'ai-feng
pien chung (mus. instru.)
development of bells **2:**66:2b
Pien Ho (canal, China): *see* Pien Canal
pien wen (Chin. folk lit.)
description **16:**235:2a
p'ien wen, *or* parallel prose, *or* p'ien-wen (Chin. lit. genre)
opposition by
Han Yü **5:**675:1b
Liu Tsung-yüan **7:**409:3a
place in Chinese literature **16:**231:2b
passim to 235:2a
Pieneman, Nikolaas (Du. paint.)
portrait of William III **12:**674
pieplant (bot.): *see* rhubarb
piepoudre court, *or* piepowder court (law) **9:**431:1a
see also law merchant
pier (bldg. const.) **9:**431:1a
bridge construction **26:**331:1b
dock structure **4:**145:1a
Islamic architecture **22:**81:2b
Roman architecture **13:**909:1b
skyscraper construction **10:**870:2a
see also compound pier
pier (marine arch.)
description **26:**366:1a
pier buttress: *see* tower buttress
Pier Damiani, San (It. card.): *see* Peter Damian, Saint
Pierantoni, P. (It. sculp.)
sculpture of Paisiello *illus.* **9:**67
Pierce, Edward (Eng. sculp.)
contribution to English sculpture **27:**102:1a
Pierce, Franklin (pres. of U.S.) **9:**431:1b
association with
Davis **3:**916:2a
Hawthorne **5:**765:2a
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in Kansas-Nebraska Act **29:**227:1b
Pierce, George Washington (Am. inv.) **9:**431:3a
Pierce, John Davis (Am. educ.) **9:**431:3b
Pierce, John Robinson (Am. sci.) **9:**432:1b
experimentation in Telstar **11:**619:2b
influence on satellite communication **28:**505:1a
Pierce, Palmer E. (Am. coach)
history of American football **28:**138:1a
Pierce oscillator (radio instru.)
invention by Pierce **9:**431:3b
Pierce v. Society of Sisters of the Holy Name (law case)
role of Marshall **7:**880:2b
Pierced Rock (is., Que., Can.): *see* Rocher-Percé
pierced work, *or* ajouré (art) **9:**432:2a
Chinese pottery **17:**103:2a, 111:1b
South Asian pottery **17:**130:1b, 132:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pierchon (Flem. comp.): *see* La Rue, Pierre de
Pieri, Mario (It. math.)
initiation of abstract treatment **19:**888:1b
Pieridae (insect fam.)
butterfly classification **2:**687:1a
Pieris (bot.) **9:**432:2b
characteristics **4:**540:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pieris rapae (insect): *see* European cabbage butterfly
Pierius (Christian theol.)
patristic literature **16:**317:2b
Pierleoni, Giordano (Roman leader)
relation to Lucius II **7:**542:3a
Piermarini, Guiseppe (It. arch.)
design of La Scala **24:**99:1a
Piero della Francesca (It. paint.) **9:**432:3a
contribution to Renaissance art **25:**360:2a
architecture **13:**938:1b
commissions for Montefeltro **20:**670:1a
frescoes
"Flagellation of Christ" *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **25:**354
Palazzo Communale *illus.* **16:**278
Tree of Knowledge **16:**337:2b
influence on
Bellini **2:**77:2a
Signorelli **10:**797:2a
Piero della Vigna (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**153:1a
Piero di Cosimo, *or* Piero di Lorenzo (It. paint.) **9:**433:3a
jewelry design **17:**514:2b
Piero the Gouty, *or* Piero Il Gottoso (It. ruler): *see* Medici, Piero di Cosimo de'
Piero the Unfortunate, *or* Piero the Fatuous (It. ruler): *see* Medici, Piero di Lorenzo de'
Piérola, Nicolás de (pres. of Peru)
history of Peru **3:**340:3a; **9:**317:2a; **25:**525:1b
Pierozzi, Antonino (archbp. of Florence): *see* Antoninus, Saint
Pierpont, Francis H. (Am. pol.)
politics of West Virginia **29:**353:1a
Pierre, *or* Mahto (S.Dak., U.S.) **9:**434:1b
La Vérendrye **7:**77:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
state capital **29:**389:1a
Pierre (personal name): *see under* Peter, *e.g.,* Peter of Castelnau, except as below
"Pierre" (work by Melville)
discussed in biography **7:**1037:2a
Pierre, Jean-Baptiste-Marie (Fr. educ.)
association with Chardin **3:**100:1b
Pierre II Legros (Fr. art.)
portrait of Gregory XV *illus.* **5:**481
Pierre Auriol (Fr. philos.): *see* Petrus Aureoli
Pierre de Cortone (It. art.): *see* Pietro da Cortona
Pierre de la Croix (Fr. comp.)
contribution to Ars Antiqua **1:**590:2b
Pierre de Saint-Cloud (Fr. au.)
French literature **19:**541:2a
Pierre de Tarentaise (pope): *see* Innocent V, Blessed
"Pierre et Jean" (work by Maupassant)
French literature **19:**557:2b
Pierre Laporte Bridge (bridge, Que., Can.)
suspension bridge **26:**340:2b
Pierre Oriol (Fr. philos.): *see* Petrus Aureoli
Pierre Pèlerin de Maricourt (Fr. sci.): *see* Peregrinus of Maricourt, Peter
Pierre Saint-Martin System (caves, Fr.-Sp.)
karst landscape **16:**750:2b
Pierre, seigneur de Beaujeau (Fr. duke): *see* Bourbon, Pierre II, 7e duc de
Pierre Shale (paleon.) **9:**434:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Pierrefonds, Château de (Pierrefonds, Fr.)
characteristics of fortified chateau **3:**136:3a
Pierrot (stock character): *see* Pedrolino
"Pierrot Lunaire" (work by Schoenberg)
atonality in harmony **24:**525:2a
chamber music **24:**570:2b
modern music **24:**504:2a
Sprechstimme **11:**178:2b
"Piers Plowman" (work by Langland)
discussed in biography **7:**145:1b
place in English literature **18:**431:2a
sources in textual criticism **20:**615:1b
use of
allegory **1:**277:3a; **23:**114:2b
strong-stress metre **23:**100:2b
"Pierwszy dzien wolnosci" (work by Kruczkowski)
discussed in biography **7:**12:3b
Piesmatidae (biol.)
taxonomy of Heteroptera **21:**635:2a
Piest'any, *or* Postyen (Czech.) **9:**434:2b
location *map* **16:**907
Pietà (iconography) **9:**434:2b
"Pietà" (paint. by Bartolomeo)
discussed in biography **1:**927:2b
"Pietà" (paint. by Bermejo)
discussed in biography **2:**142:1a, *illus.* 141
"Pietà" (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2:**414:1b
"Pietà" (paint. by Perugino)
discussed in biography **9:**318:3b
"Pietà" (paint. by Sebastiano del Piombo)
discussed in biography **10:**590:2b, *illus.*
"Pietà" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**698:1a
"Pieta" (sculp. by Hernández)
discussed in biography **5:**877:2a
17th-century Spanish sculpture **27:**101:1a, *illus.* 100
"Pietà" (sculp. by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24:**56:1a
Renaissance sculpture **27:**96:2a
Pietarsaari, *or* Jakobstad (Fin.) **9:**434:3b
location *map* **19:**181
Pietas (Roman rel.) **9:**434:3b
place in Roman religion **18:**796:2b
Pietermaritzburg (S.Af.) **9:**434:3b
Natal **27:**659:2a *passim to* 661:1b
Pietersburg (S.Af.) **9:**435:1a
Pietersburg Plain (reg., S.Af.)
relief feature of Transvaal **27:**663:1b
Pietersz, Claes (Du. paint.)
"Italian Landscape" *illus.* **2:**118
Pieterszoon, Pieter (Du. adm.): *see* Heyn, Piet
Pietism, *or* Pietismus (rel.) **9:**435:1b
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**219:1b
adiaphorist controversy **1:**99:1a
Amana Colonies **1:**310:1b
Christian belief **16:**269:1a
Christian mysticism **16:**333:1b
Christology **22:**375:1b
collegia pietatis **3:**454:2a
Denmark **4:**614:2b
education **18:**36:1b
Francke **4:**932:3a
German literature **20:**30:2b
Arndt **1:**576:3b
Goethe **20:**133:2a
Spener **11:**85:3a
Germany **20:**97:1b
hymns **6:**199:2a
Lutheranism **26:**238:1b *passim to* 240:2a
Mennonites **8:**17:3a
missions **16:**356:2a
Moravian Church **8:**310:1b
Spangenberg **11:**68:1a
Zinzendorf **12:**921:2b
Norway **8:**800:1b; **24:**1036:1a
Ritschl **10:**89:1b
Stahl **11:**202:3a
Unitarianism **26:**264:2b
U.S.S.R. **28:**985:2a
"Pietr-le-Letton" (novel by Simenon): *see* "Case of Peter the Lett, The"
"pietra del paragone, La" (opera by Rossini): *see* "Touchstone, The"
"Pietra del paragone politico" (work by Boccalini): *see* "Advertisements from Parnassus in Two Centuries with the Politicke Touchstone"
pietra dura (stone) **9:**435:2b
use in
furniture decoration **17:**62:1a
Taj Mahal construction **11:**513:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
pietra leccese (rock)
architecture of Lecce **7:**230:2a
Pietrasanta (It.) **9:**435:3a
Pietro II (Venetian leader)
Italian history **22:**192:1b
"Pietro Bembo" (paint. by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**77:3a
Pietro da Cortona, *or* Pierre de Cortone, *or* Pietro Berrettini (It. art.) **9:**435:3a
association with
Borromini **2:**394:3a
Ferri **4:**747:1b
Giordano **5:**274:3b
Sacchi **10:**284:3b
contribution to
Baroque architecture **13:**956:1a
Baroque painting **25:**369:1a
Pietro da Verona, San (It. preacher): *see* Peter Martyr, Saint
Pietro della Gondola, Andrea di (It. arch.): *see* Palladio, Andrea
Pietro della Vigna, *or* Petrus de Vinea (It. minis.) **9:**436:1a
association with Frederick II **4:**953:2b
Pietro di Candia (antipope): *see* Alexander V
Pietro Martire, San (It. preacher): *see* Peter Martyr, Saint
Pietro Martire d'Anghiera (Sp. hist.): *see* Peter Martyr d'Anghiera
Pietro Pierleoni (antipope): *see* Anacletus II
Pietrobuono, Gasparino di (It. educ.): *see* Barzizza, Gasparino da
Pietrosul (mt., Rom.)
feature of
Inner Eastern Carpathian Mountains **18:**557:1b
Romanian landscape **26:**914:1b
Pietsch, Karl (engr.)
engraving on Bohemian glass *illus.* **2:**326
piezoelectric coefficient (phys.)
piezoelectricity equations **18:**182:2a
piezoelectric device (elec.)
applications
band-pass filter **1:**858:3a
echocardiography **4:**350:2a
electroacoustic sources **27:**615:2a
environmental measuring **23:**775:2b
monolithic filter **8:**263:2b
quartz-clocks **28:**659:1b
radio circuitry **15:**230:1b
telemetry system **11:**613:3a
transducers **11:**895:2a; **23:**770:2b
ultrasonics **12:**118:2b
semiconductors **23:**677:1b
piezoelectricity (phys.) **9:**436:2a
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**182:1b
electrostriction **4:**440:2b
materials
bone collagen **28:**306:1b
minerals **24:**138:2a
quartz **9:**844:3a
Rochelle salt **10:**119:1a
tourmaline **11:**872:2a
wood **19:**423:1a
use in electric machines **18:**384:1b
work of Curie **3:**799:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
piezoremanent magnetization, *or* PRM

(phys.)
occurrences **24:**200:2a
PIF (endocrinology): *see* prolactin-release-inhibiting hormone
pig, *or* hog, *or* swine (mammal) **9:**436:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**490:2a
comparison with peccary **9:**231:2a
distribution **1:**607:1a; **18:**539:1a
farming and agriculture
history **13:**179:1b
housing **19:**93:1b, 94:1a
livestock breeding **19:**120:1a *passim to* 126:1b, 144:2b
genetic coding *table* **18:**881
gestation period *table* **5:**227
heritable characteristics *table* **19:**704
industrial applications
meat and meat-packing **7:**993:1a; **19:**355:1a *passim to* 360:2a, *illus.* 358
refuse disposal **26:**395:1a
Pacific Islands **25:**251:2b
selective crossbreeding **13:**169:2b, 189:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also suid
pig (machine)
pipeline cleaning **9:**461:3a
pig-footed bandicoot, *or* Chaeropus ecaudatus (mammal)
characteristics **1:**862:1a; **23:**405:1b
pig iron (met.)
production in blast furnaces **2:**276:2b; **21:**368:1b
puddling process **3:**652:3a; **21:**363:1b
see also cast iron; wrought iron
pig laurel (bot.): *see* lambkill
pig-tailed langur, *or* Simias concolor (primate)
description **7:**149:1a
Pig War (Eur. hist.)
history of
Austria **14:**512:2b
Serbia **29:**1107:1b
Pigalle, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. sculp.) **9:**437:1a
Baroque sculpture **27:**101:2a
Piganini, Niccolò (It. comp.)
association with Berlioz **2:**140:3a
pigeon, *or* Columbidae (bird) **9:**437:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**64:1a, *illus.* 6
behaviour
aggressive responses **14:**661:1a
courtship **14:**628:2b
hearing sensitivity **27:**160:2b
learning ability **22:**874:2b *passim to* 884:1a
locomotion **14:**656:2a, *illus.*
mating and reproduction **14:**684:2b
milk production **14:**679:2a
nesting and feeding **15:**66:1a, 67:1a
classification **3:**475:1a
doves **4:**200:3a
genetic coding *table* **18:**881
laughing doves **7:**190:2a
maximum longevity *table* **20:**426
racing **9:**437:3a
turtledoves **12:**69:2a
ventilation capacity **26:**732:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also domestic pigeon
pigeon berry, *or* Duranta, *or* golden dewdrop (bot.)
description **12:**313:2a
pigeon-fancier's lung, *or* bird fancier's lung, *or* pigeon breeder's lung (path.)
allergic lung diseases **26:**751:1b
cause and description **20:**785:2a
occupational health risk **25:**102:1a
pigeon flying (sport): *see* pigeon racing
pigeon guillemot, *or* Cepphus columba (zool.)
breeding behaviour of gulls **15:**59:2b
description **5:**552:2a
pigeon hawk (bird): *see* merlin
pigeon orchid, *or* Dendrobium crumenatum (bot.)
description **4:**11:2a, *illus.*
pigeon racing, *or* pigeon flying (sport) **9:**437:3a
Pigeon River (riv., Minn., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
pigeon shooting (sport)
target shooting **10:**759:1b
pigeon tremex, *or* Tremex columba (wasp)
description **6:**66:2a, *illus.*
pigeon wheat (bot.): *see* hair-cap moss
pigeonite (min.)
stability of pyroxene structure **24:**161:1b *passim to* 163:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**827
pigeon's milk (nutritive substance): *see* crop milk
pigfish, *or* Orthopristis chrysoptera (fish)
classification **5:**525:1a
Piggott, Lester Keith (Br. jockey) **9:**438:1a
Piggott, S.
views on urbanization **16:**426:1b
piggyback car (freight car)
transportation **4:**970:3a
piggyback plant: *see* pickaback plant
pigment (biol.): *see* biochrome; pigmentation
pigment, *or* colorant (chem. compound) **9:**438:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**845:2b
colour **16:**596:2b *passim to* 600:1a
luminescent pigments **23:**22:2a
painting restoration **14:**89:1b
sources
aluminum **21:**393:2a
azurite **1:**760:3a
chromium **21:**409:1a
cobalt **21:**409:1b
coordination compounds **15:**891:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**840:2a
lead **21:**405:2b
orpiment **8:**1012:3b
plant glycosides **14:**886:1b
titanium **21:**431:2b
uses
art forgery analysis **14:**138:2a
paint **9:**66:1a; **21:**317:2b
rubber production **21:**288:1b
textile colorant **21:**265:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also dye; particular pigments, *e.g.,* cobalt blue
pigment epithelium (eye anat.)
description **27:**175:2a
pigment migration (physiol.)
photoreception **27:**144:1a *passim to* 148:2a
pigmentary cirrhosis
causes and symptoms **3:**329:2b
pigmentation (biol.)
albinism **1:**220:2a
Caryophyllales characteristics **13:**642:2a
function of endocrine systems **18:**293:1b
human **21:**701:1b
eye and eyelid **27:**173:1a, 175:1b
melanin **7:**1027:1b
population genetics **18:**845:2a
pregnancy **26:**671:2a
skin changes in aging process **21:**709:2b
invertebrate
insect **21:**608:1b
Karrer's study **6:**751:1a
Mendel's laws **19:**703:1a
vertebrate
cuckoo **15:**75:1b
epidermis **20:**399:2b, *illus.* 391
integumentary systems **21:**693:1a, *illus.*
see also biochrome
pigmented nevus (path.)
description **8:**629:2a
see also mole
pigmented villonodular synovitis (path.)
characteristics **28:**326:1b
pigmy blue butterfly, *or* Brephidium exilis (insect)
wingspan **2:**298:1a
pigmy swiftlet, *or* Collocalia troglodytes (bird)
weight **15:**82:1b
Pignatelli, Antonio (pope): *see* Innocent XII
Pignatelli, Giovanni Battista (It. equestrian)
history of horsemanship **20:**651:2a
Pigneau de Béhaine, Pierre-Joseph-Georges (Roman Cath. missionary) **9:**438:2a
Pigneto, Villa del (villa, It.)
Baroque architecture **13:**956:2b
pignon nut (seed): *see* pine nut
pignus (law)
history of property law **26:**195:2a
pignut (bot.): *see* earthnut
Pigot of Patshul, George Pigot, Baron, 1st Baronet (Br. colonial offi.) **9:**438:2b
Pigott, Richard (Irish journ.)
slander of Parnell **9:**166:1b
Pigou, Arthur Cecil (Br. econ.) **9:**438:3a
analysis of economics **27:**394:1b
observations of business cycles **17:**941:2b
pigpen, *or* pigsty (agri.): *see* hog house
"Pig's Meat" (Br. period.)
role of Spence **29:**75:1a
pigtail plant (bot.): *see* flamingo flower
pigweed (plant) **9:**438:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
PIH (endocrinology): *see* prolactin-release-inhibiting hormone
Pijao (people) **9:**438:3b
demography of South America **13:**365:1a, *map* 364
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pijia (emp. of Mong.): *see* Bilge
Pijnacker, Adriaen (Du. potter)
painting of pottery **17:**119:2a
Pik . . . (geog. names): *see under* substantive word except as below
Pik Kommunizma (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Communism Peak
pika, *or* coney, *or* cony, *or* little chief hare, *or* mousehare, *or* Ochotona, *or* piping hare, *or* whistling hare (mammal genus) **9:**439:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**441:1a
characteristics of lagomorphs **7:**100:2a
distribution **14:**985:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pikaia (paleon.)
evolution of chordates **16:**247:1a
pike, *or* Esocidae (fish) **9:**439:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**234:2b
characteristics **10:**360:3b
oxygen consumption *table* **26:**725
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also muskellunge; northern pike; pickerel
pike (weapon) **9:**439:2a
history of
military tactics **29:**665:1b, *illus.*
spears **11:**74:2a
replacement of halberd **5:**628:2a; **29:**541:1b, *illus.*
Pike, Kenneth Lee (Am. ling.) **9:**439:2a
tagmemics analysis **23:**54:1a
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery (Am. expl.) **9:**439:2b
contribution to Saint Paul **10:**331:3a
discovery of Pikes Peak **9:**440:1b
exploration of
Mississippi River **24:**1015:1b
New Mexico **29:**403:2b
Pike Creek (Wis., U.S.): *see* Kenosha
pikehead, *or* Luciocephalidae (fish)
family of Perciformes *illus.* **19:**265
pikeperch, *or* Stizostedion (fish) **9:**439:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pikes Peak (mt., Colo., U.S.) **9:**439:3b
elevation of Front Range **5:**22:1a
Pikes Peak race (motor sports)
hill climb event **5:**927:2b, *illus.*
pil (Chess): *see* Bishop
Pila (prov., Pol.) **9:**440:1b
location *map* **25:**931
Pila, *or* Schneidemühl (Pol.) **9:**440:2a
location *map* **25:**932
Pilar, *or* Neembucú (Par.) **9:**440:2a
Pilar, Catedral Nuestra Señora del (cath., Zaragoza, Sp.)
altar sculpture by Forment **4:**884:2a
religious significance to Zaragoza **12:**899:1b
Pilar, El (church, San Vicente, El Sal.)
features of San Vicente **10:**401:1b, *illus.*
pilaster (arch.) **9:**440:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Pilate, Pontius (gov. of Judaea) **9:**440:2b
history of
Christianity **6:**542:2a; **16:**257:2a; **22:**360:2a *passim to* 369:1a
biblical literature **14:**819:2b *passim to* 821:2b, 827:2a
Christian art **4:**346:3a
Judaism **22:**416:1b
Roman Empire **20:**315:2a
Pilato, Leonzio (It. schol.)
association with Boccaccio **2:**310:2b
translations of Homer **4:**839:1b
Pilâtre de Rozier, Jean François (Fr. aviator)
association with Montgolfiers **8:**290:3a
flight in early balloon **28:**823:1a, *illus.* 822
Pilatte Glacier (glacier, Fr.)
Dauphiné Alps *illus.* **3:**904
Pilbara, *or* Pilbarra (reg., W.Austr., Austr.) **9:**440:3b
evaporite deposits **19:**774:2a
see also Hamersley Range
Pilbara Block (geol. reg., Austr.)
Precambrian rocks **14:**396:2b; **19:**776:2b
Pilbeam, David (Am. anthro.)
theory of Ramapithecus **9:**919:3b
pilchard, *or* European sardine, *or* Sardina pilchardus (fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**228:1b, *illus.*
consumption **19:**283:2a
Pilcher, Percy Sinclair (Br. engin.) **9:**441:1a
Pilcomayo River, *or* Río Pilcomayo (riv., S.Am.) **9:**441:1b
feature of Gran Chaco **27:**701:2b, *illus.*
importance to Paraguay **9:**137:3b
location *maps* **14:**44; **15:**159
tributary of Paraguay River **27:**714:2a
pile (engin.) **9:**441:2a
effect of permafrost **20:**747:2a
function in
bridge construction **26:**332:2a
building construction **15:**331:2a
harbour construction **26:**365:2b
lake dwellings **7:**109:1b
pile (path.): *see* hemorrhoid
pile (textiles) **9:**441:1b
major ref. in Textiles **21:**518:1b
design of
carpets **10:**234:3b; **17:**70:2b; **21:**498:2b *passim to* 502:2a
weaving **12:**542:2a
pile driver (mechanical device)
description and use **9:**441:2a
Pilea (bot.) **9:**441:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pilea cadierei (plant): *see* aluminum plant
Pilea depressa (plant): *see* giant baby tears
Pilea involucrata (plant): *see* friendship plant
Pilea microphylla (plant): *see* artillery plant
Pilea nummulariifolia (plant): *see* Creeping Charlie
pileated woodpecker, *or* Dryocopus pileatus (bird)
characteristics **12:**743:3b
pileless carpet (floor covering): *see* kilim
piles (path.): *see* hemorrhoid
Piles, Roger de (Fr. art crit.)
Poussinist-Rubenist controversy

10:224:2a
pileus (bot.)
structure of mushrooms **8:**442:1a
pileus (Roman garment) **9:**441:2b
pileworm: *see* rag worm; shipworm
pilewort (bot.): *see* lesser celandine
Pilgeradendron uviferum (tree): *see* white alerce
Pilgrim, *or* Bunyan (typeface)
design by Gill **5:**267:2a
pilgrim bottle (vessel) **9:**441:3a
Pilgrim Fathers, *or* Forefathers, *or* Old Comers (U.S. hist.) **9:**441:3b
conflict with Morton **8:**344:2a
establishment of Mayflower Compact **17:**425:1b
history of
Independents **6:**284:1b
Massachusetts **29:**203:2b, 274:1b
passim to 277:1a
Eastham **4:**338:2a
Massachusetts Bay **7:**919:1a
Plymouth **9:**531:3b
Provincetown **9:**750:2a
Pilgrim Festivals, *or* Shalosh Regelim (Judaism) **9:**442:1a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**448:1a
Pilgrim Holiness Church (Am. Protestantism): *see* Wesleyan Church
"Pilgrim to Compostela" (ballad)
history of religious ballads **23:**119:1a
pilgrimage (Christianity) **9:**442:1a
Crusade precipitation **16:**827:2b
grave shrines **26:**807:2b, 810:1b
holy places **16:**295:2a
individual penance **18:**627:1a
saint veneration **17:**439:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
pilgrimage (rel.)
Buddhism **15:**301:2a
Hinduism: *see* tirthayatra
Islam: *see* hajj; 'umrah
Jainism **22:**278:2a
pre-Islamic Arabian religions **24:**72:1b
Sikhism **27:**284:1b
"Pilgrimage" (novel by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**46:3b
Pilgrimage of Grace (Eng. hist.) **9:**442:2a
history of England **29:**48:2a
role of Darcy **3:**883:3b
"Pilgrimage of Henry James, The" (work by Brooks)
discussed in biography **2:**552:2b
"Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Mecca" (work by Burton)
discussed in biography **2:**668:1b
"Pilgrimage to Etheria" (Christian work): *see* "Peregrinatio Etheriae"
"Pilgrim's Book" (work by Anthony of Novgorod)
discussed in biography **1:**444:2b
"Pilgrims of Emmaus, The" (paint. by Veronese)
discussed in biography **12:**327:2a
"Pilgrims of Mecca, The," *or* "Die Pilgrime von Mekka" (opera by Gluck): *see* "Rencontre imprévue, La"
"Pilgrim's Progress" (work by Bunyan) **9:**442:2b
discussed in biography **2:**636:1a
influence on African literature **5:**398:2b; **13:**127:1b
place in
children's literature **23:**211:1a
English literature **18:**444:2a
use of
allegory **26:**759:1a
personification **9:**312:2b
Pilgrims' Way (trackway, U.K.) **9:**442:2b
pili nut, *or* Canarium (nut) **9:**442:3a
characteristics **13:**687:1a, 689:2a
description **10:**260:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**137
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pilibhit (dist., India)
major ref. in Pilibhit **9:**442:3a
Pilibhit (India) **9:**442:3a
Pilidae (fam. of snails)
morphology *illus.* **24:**312
Pilinszky, Janos (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian poetry **20:**692:2a
Pilion, Oros (mt., Gr.): *see* Pelion, Mount
Pilipinas, Republika ng: *see* Philippines
Pilipino language 9:442:3b
classification **9:**381:1b
distribution **22:**596:1a, 757:2b; **25:**541:1a
relationship to Pilipino **11:**495:1a
Pilkington, Francis (Br. comp.) **9:**442:3b
Pilkington Brothers (Br. co.)
development of glassmaking **15:**325:1a
Pilkington pottery (Manchester, U.K.)
work of Burton **17:**125:1b
pill, *or* the pill (birth control): *see* oral contraceptive
pill (pharm.)
preparation by pharmacist **21:**274:1b
pill bug (crustacean) **9:**442:3b
major ref. in Crustaceans **16:**854:1a
reproduction **26:**639:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pillai Lokacarya (Hindu leader)
establishment of Tenkalai sect **11:**632:2b
Pillai Vetanayakam (Tamil au.)
Tamil literature **27:**737:1b
pillar (arch.) **9:**443:1a
Indian architecture **17:**164:2a; **27:**762:1a
term use **11:**644:3b
see also column; pier
pillar and scroll shelf clock 9:443:1b
design by Thomas *illus.* **11:**716
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Pillar and the Ground of Truth, The" (work by Florensky)
discussed in biography **4:**839:2b
Pillar carpet
description **17:**79:2a, *illus.* 80
Pillar Edicts
issuance by Asoka **1:**635:3a
Pillar Mosque, *or* Lat Masjid (mosque, Dhar, India)
Dhar **4:**56:2a
Pillar of Fire (Am. rel.) **9:**443:1b
"Pillar of Fire" (work by Lassaw)
modern religious sculpture **27:**111:2b
"Pillar of Fire" (work by Tudor)
discussed in biography **12:**29:1b, *illus.*
"Pillar to Post" (work by Lancaster): *see* "Here, of All Places"
pillarization, *or* verzuiling
Netherlands **23:**337:1b *passim to* 342:2a
Pillars of Islam: *see* Islam, Pillars of
"Pillars of Society, The," *or* "Samfundets støtter" (work by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6:**228:2a
place in Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
translation into English **1:**527:3b
Pillat, Ion (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10:**159:1a
Pillau (U.S.S.R.): *see* Baltiysk
Pillement, Jean (Fr. art.)
development of tapestry **17:**90:2b, *illus.*
Pillenreuth, Battle of (Ger. hist.)
defeat of Albert III Achilles **20:**85:1a
Pillersdorf Constitution (Aus. hist.)
Austrian history **14:**504:2a
pilli (Aztec soc. class)
function in Aztec society **26:**23:2b
Pillnitz, Declaration of (Eur. hist.)
place in French Revolution **4:**979:3a
support by Leopold II **7:**285:1b
pillow basalt (geol.): *see* pillow lava
"Pillow Book," *or* "Makura no sōshi," *or* "Pillow Book of Sei Shōnagon, The" (work by Sei Shōnagon) **9:**443:2a
discussed in biography **10:**609:2a
place in Japanese literature **22:**309:1b; **22:**342:1b
references to Fujiwara Michinaga **5:**38:3b
pillow lace (lace work): *see* bobbin lace
pillow lava, *or* pillow basalt, *or* pillow structure (geol.)
igneous rock bodies **24:**207:1a, 212:2b
sedimentary rock deformation **24:**223:2a
structure of
Earth's mantle **19:**38:2a
oceanic crust **25:**168:2a
volcanic activity
subglacial **29:**517:1b
submarine **12:**418:2a
pillow structure (geol.): *see* pillow lava
Pillsbury, Charles Alfred (Am. mfr.) **9:**443:2a
Pillsbury, W. B. (psychol.)
measurement of attention **14:**381:1b
pillwort, *or* Pilularia (bot.)
genus of Marsileaceae **7:**882:1b
Pilnyak, Boris, *or* Boris Andreyevich Vogau, *or* Boris Pilniak (Russ. writ.) **9:**443:3a
Pilo, Carl Gustav (Scand. art.)
contribution to Scandinavian art **25:**374:2b
painting of Moltke *illus.* **8:**237
Pilobolus: *see* shotgun fungus
pilocarpine (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15:**866:1b
drug interaction **17:**534:1b
Pilón, El (mt., Can.Is., Sp.)
feature of Pico de Teide **11:**605:2b
Pilon, Germain (Fr. sculp.) **9:**443:3b
association with Primaticcio **9:**700:2a
contribution to
Mannerist sculpture **27:**98:2b
medallic art **16:**551:2a
Pilos (Gr.): *see* Pylos
pilos (Gr. garment)
comparison with Roman pileus **9:**441:2b
Pilostyles thurberi (bot.)
species of Rafflesiales **9:**899:1b
pilot (aero.): *see* piloting
pilot, automatic: *see* automatic pilot
"Pilot, The" (work by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:3a
pilot black snake (reptile): *see* black rat snake
pilot book, *or* periplus (navigation)
history of navigation **24:**751:1a
"Pilot Charts" (work by Maury)
study of shipping routes **10:**747:3b
pilot fish, *or* Naucrates ductor **9:**444:1b
nutritional commensalism **14:**996:1a
Pilot Rock (hill, Ariz., U.S.)
highest point in Petrified forest **9:**342:2b
pilot whale, *or* blackfish, *or* caa'ing whale, *or* Globicephala (mammal) **9:**444:1b
description **23:**473:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pilota (court games): *see* pelota
piloting (aero.)
deceleration injuries **3:**949:3b
decompression sickness **3:**951:2b
duties **28:**850:2b
ear squeeze **4:**318:1b
spatial disorientation **11:**74:1a
vertigo **12:**332:2a
pilotweed: *see* compass plant
Piloty, Ferdinand (Ger. art.)
portrait of Louis II *illus.* **7:**494
Piloty, Karl Theodor von (Ger. art.) **9:**444:2b
Pils, I. (Fr. art.)
portrait of Galliffet *illus.* **5:**92
Pilsen (Czech.): *see* Plzen
Pilsko, Mount (mt., Czech.)
Beskid Mountains **2:**165:3b
Pilsner beer
production in Plzen **9:**533:1a
Pilsudski, Jozef Klemens (pres. of Pol.) **9:**444:2b
association with
Beck **2:**29:3b
Daszynski **3:**896:2b
Moscicki **8:**348:1a
Sikorski **10:**801:1a
Witos **12:**716:3b
Wojciechowski **12:**725:3a
role in
postwar empire-building **21:**755:1b
World War I history **25:**951:1b; **29:**983:1b
Piltdown man, *or* Eoanthropus dawsoni (anthro.) **9:**445:2b
archaeological fraud **20:**578:2a
investigation of Oakley **8:**846:3a
primate evolution **23:**431:1a
suggestion as missing link **8:**187:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
"Piltur og Stulka" (work by Thorodssen): *see* "Lad and Lass"
Pilularia (bot.): *see* pillwort
pilum (mil. tech.)
use by Roman infantry **29:**663:1a
pilus (microbiol.)
structure of bacterial cell **14:**555:2b, *illus.*
Pima (people) **9:**445:3b
distribution **13:**335:2a, 354:2b, *maps* 335, 355
ethnological affinities **9:**122:3a; **13:**316:1b
Kino **6:**880:1a
music development **13:**383:1a, 389:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Piman language, *or* Pima language, *or* Pimic language
classification of Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:2a
Pimelea ferruginea (bot.): *see* rice flower
Pimen (Russ. patriarch)
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**846:2a
Pimenta (bot.)
allspice **1:**284:3b
Pimenta diocia (bot.): *see* allspice
Pimenta officinalis (bot.): *see* allspice
Pimenta racemosa (bot.): *see* bay rum tree
Pimephales notatus (fish): *see* bluntnose minnow
Pimic language: *see* Piman language
pimiento (pepper)
example of pepper **9:**273:3b
Pimiko, *or* Pimiku (Japanese ruler): *see* Himiko
pimozide (drug)
antipsychotic drug *table* **23:**969
pimpernel, *or* Anagallis (bot.) **9:**446:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pimpinella anisum (herb): *see* anise
"Pimpinone" (work by Telemann)
discussed in biography **11:**613:1a
PIN: *see* personal identity number
pin (clothing accessory) **9:**446:1b
work organization **29:**922:1a
pin (machine component): *see* pin fastener
pin (nuclear-reactor part)
function in nuclear reactors **18:**374:2a
pin, *or* bowling pin (sports equipment)
use in bowling **2:**440:2a; **28:**178:1a
pin-clover, *or* Erodium cicutarium (flower species)
description **5:**205:1b
pin-fall wrestling
evolution and styles of wrestling **12:**768:3b
pin fastener (machine component) **9:**446:1b
feature of plane *illus.* **28:**725
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
pin flower (bot.)
mechanism in pollination **26:**625:2b
Pin-hsien, *or* Binxian (China) **9:**446:2b
pin links (device)
bicycle chains **2:**199:3a
pin oak, *or* Quercus palustris (tree) **9:**446:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

pin-pallet watch
characteristics **12:**514:2b
pin tumbler
lock description **7:**433:1b
Pin-yang (cave, Lung-men, China)
sculptures in stone *illus.* **7:**564
site of Wei dynasty sculpture **17:**679:2a, *illus.* 680
Pin-yin romanization (Chin. writing system): *see* Pinyin romanization
pinacate bug, *or* Eleodes (insect)
description **3:**888:2a
Pinaceae (bot.) **9:**446:3a
classification **20:**457:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also pine
pinacocyte (biol.)
structure of sponges **11:**109:3a; **28:**107:2b *passim to* 111:1b
pinacoderm (sponge)
structure **28:**109:2a
pinacotheca, *or* pinakotheke (gallery) **9:**446:3b
development of museums **24:**479:1b
feature of Athens **14:**300:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 612
"Pinafore, H.M.S." (work by Gilbert and Sullivan): *see* "H.M.S. Pinafore"
"Pinakes" (work by Callimachus)
importance to Greek scholarship **27:**23:1a
pinakotheke (gallery): *see* pinacotheca
Pinang (isl., Mal.): *see* Penang
Pinang (Mal.) *see* George Town
pinang (plant): *see* betel
Pinang, Pulau *see* Penang
Pinang Bridge (bridge, Pinang Is.-Perai, Mal.)
longest bridges *table* **2:**511
Pinar del Río (prov., Cuba) **9:**446:3b
Cuban administration and culture **29:**734:1a
Pinar del Río, *or* Nueva Filipina (Cuba) **9:**447:1a
pinaster pine (tree): *see* cluster pine
"Pinax theatri botanica" (book by Bauhin)
discussed in biography **1:**970:3a
significance to plant cataloging **2:**409:1b
Pinay, Antoine (Fr. pol.) **9:**447:1a
pinball machine, *or* pinball game **9:**447:1b
pincer (zool.): *see* chela
pincers (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**726:2b
pinch effect (phys.) **9:**447:2a
work of Bennett **2:**106:2a
pinch hitter (baseball)
baseball strategy **28:**125:1b
Pinchback, Pinckney Benton Stewart (Am. pol.) **9:**447:2b
pincher, *or* pinching claw (zool.): *see* chela
"Pincher Martin" (novel by Golding)
discussed in biography **5:**344:2b
Pincherle, Alberto (It. writ.): *see* Moravia, Alberto
pinching bug (insect): *see* stag beetle
Pinchot, Gifford (Am. conservationist) **9:**447:3b
development of forest conservation **16:**666:2a; **19:**411:1a
opposition to Ballinger **1:**841:3a
Pincio (hill, Rome, It.)
public park **26:**942:2a
Pinckney, Charles (Am. states.) **9:**448:1a
negotiation of Florida acquisition **8:**268:3b
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth (Am. states.) **9:**448:2a
Pinckney, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Lucas, *or* Eliza Pinckney (Am. plantation owner) **9:**448:2b
Pinckney, Thomas (Am. states.) **9:**448:2b
association with
Adams **1:**84:2b
Hamilton **5:**661:1a
Pinckney's Treaty, *or* Treaty of San Lorenzo (1795, U.S.-Sp.) **9:**448:3a
role of
Carondelet **2:**889:1b
Pinckney **9:**448:3a
Pinctada (oyster): *see* meleagrina
Pinctada fucata (oyster)
use in cultured pearl production **3:**785:3b
Pinctada maxima (oyster): *see* gold-lip pearl shell
Pincus, Gregory Goodwin (Am. endocrinologist) **9:**448:3a
pincushion cactus, *or* Coryphanta (plant genus) **9:**448:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pincushion distortion (optics)
aberration **1:**30:1b
pincushion flower, *or* garden scabiosa, *or* mourning bride, *or* Scabiosa atropurpurea, *or* sweet scabious (plant)
description **10:**495:2a
Dipsacales order **4:**116:2a
Pindar (Gr. poet) **9:**449:1a
account of eclipse **17:**873:2b
association with Bacchylides **1:**773:1b
contribution to Greek literature **20:**243:2a; **20:**353:1a, 354:1b
ballade form **1:**838:2a
Homeric epics **20:**635:2a
mythology **18:**788:2b
Pelops **9:**250:3a
Pindaric ode **9:**450:3a
influence on
Goethe **20:**134:2a
Horace **6:**59:1a
views on spiritualism **11:**104:2a
see also Pindaric ode
Pindar, Peter, *or* John Wolcot (Br. writ.) **9:**450:2a
Pindar River, *or* Pindar (riv., India)
physiography of Ganges River **5:**110:3a
Pindari (Indian plunderer) **9:**450:2b
Indian history **21:**86:1a
Pindari War (Indian hist.)
Pindari's defeat **9:**450:3a
Pindaric ode 9:450:3a
establishment by Pindar **9:**450:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Pindarics (poetic form)
comparison with Pindaric odes **9:**450:3b
"Pindarique Odes" (work by Cowley)
discussed in biography **3:**697:3a
Pindemonte, Ippolito (It. writ.) **9:**450:3b
Pindhos Oros (mts., Gr.): *see* Pindus Mountains
Pindling, Lynden (pr.min. of Bah.)
role in history of The Bahamas **29:**781:1b
Pindus Mountains, *or* Oroseira Pindhou, *or* Pindhos Oros (mts., Eur.) **9:**451:1a
formation **16:**722:1b
location *map* **13:**196
physiography of
Balkans **1:**833:3a
Epirus **4:**527:1a
Greece **5:**455:1a; **20:**179:1b, *illus.*
pine, *or* Pinus (plant genus) **9:**451:2a
biosphere **14:**1037:2a *passim to* 1041:1b, *illus.* 1013
savanna **25:**877:1a
taiga **19:**412:2a
characteristics and classification **20:**452:1b *passim to* 457:2a, *illus.* 448
conifer **3:**538:3b
gymnosperm **5:**591:2a
tree **28:**879:1a
Chinese symbolism **17:**669:2b, *illus.* 689
embryogenesis **20:**381:2a, *illus.* 383
maximum age *table* **20:**425
parasitism by aschelminths **14:**154:1b
products
oleoresin **8:**565:1a
pine nuts **5:**591:2a
pine oil **9:**452:3a
rosin **10:**188:2a
reproduction **26:**620:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
see also specific kinds of pine by name, *e.g.,* white pine
Pine, Robert Edge (Am. paint.)
painting of Garrick *illus.* **5:**130
pine-barren gentian, *or* Gentiana autumnalis (plant)
example of gentian *illus.* **5:**184
pine beauty moth, *or* Panolis flammea (insect)
density-dependent natality **14:**1004:2b
Pine Bluff, *or* Mount Marie (Ark., U.S.) **9:**452:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 176
Pine Creek (creek, Pa., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**174
Pine Creek Lake (l., Okla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
Pine Falls (Man., Can.) **9:**452:2b
Pine Islands, *or* Las Pitiusas, *or* Pityusae (isls., Sp.)
major refs. in Balearic Islands **1:**830:1b; Spain **28:**63:2b
Pine Lawn period (Mogollon culture)
North American Indian history **8:**222:2a
pine marten, *or* baum marten, *or* Martes martes, *or* sweet marten (mammal)
description **7:**884:2a; **23:**460:2b
pine marten (Martes americana): *see* American marten
Pine Mountain (mt. ridge, U.S.) **9:**452:2b
location *maps* **29:**157, **29:**175
pine mouse, *or* pine vole, *or* Pitymys (mammal)
description **12:**421:1b
pine nut, *or* piñon nut, *or* pignon nut (seed)
produced by pine trees **9:**451:3a
Pine Nut Mountains (mt. range, Nev., U.S.)
desert ecosystem *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **14:**1042
pine oil 9:452:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Pine Point (N.W.Terr., Can.)
Hay River **5:**768:1a
location *map* **15:**460
Mackenzie River **24:**1012:1b
Pine Ridge (mt. ridge, Neb., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Pine Ridge Indian Reservation (reg., S.D., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
Pine River (riv., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
pine snake (reptile)
varieties of bull snake **2:**625:1b
Pine Tree (N.Z. athlete): *see* Meads, Colin Earl
"Pine Trees" (work by Hasegawa Tohaku)
Azuchi-Momoyama painting *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **17:**732
pine vole (mammal): *see* pine mouse
pine weevil (insect) **9:**452:3a
pine-wood tar, *or* Archangel tar, *or* Stockholm tar
wood tar **12:**741:1a
pineal eye, *or* median eye (biol.)
occurrence in crustaceans **16:**843:2b, 852:1b
photoreception **27:**147:2b
pineal gland, *or* epiphysis cerebri, *or* pineal body, *or* pineal organ (physiol.) **9:**452:3b
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**326:2b, *table* 291
Descartes' theory of mind–body interaction **15:**570:2a; **16:**992:2b; **24:**123:1a
melatonin production **7:**1027:3a; **14:**916:1b; **26:**497:1b
morphology studies **14:**933:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
pineapple, *or* Ananas comosus (bot.) **9:**453:1a
animal feed from by-products **19:**127:1a, *illus.* 126, 127
compositional changes in edible fraction *table* **19:**142
flavour caused by ethyl butyrate **4:**570:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses **2:**542:2a, *table* 136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pineapple family: *see* Bromeliaceae
pineapple guava: *see* feijoa
pineapple order: *see* Bromeliales
Pineau, Nicolas (Fr. sculp. and interior designer) **9:**453:1b
contribution to Rococo architecture **13:**958:1b, 960:1a
use of paneling *illus.* **9:**112
pinecone fish 9:453:2b
bioluminescence and coloration **16:**585:1b
Pinel, Philippe (Fr. physic.) **9:**453:2b
contribution to mental health movement **8:**21:3b; **23:**892:2b; **23:**967:2a
pinene (chem. compound) **9:**453:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing (Br. dram.) **9:**453:3b
contribution to
English literature **18:**457:1b
theatre **28:**517:2b; **28:**582:1a
Piñero, Jesús T. (gov. of P.R.)
history of Puerto Rico **29:**761:1b
Pinerolo (It.) **9:**454:1a
Pines, Isle of (is. and prov., Cuba): *see* Juventud, Isla de la
Pines, Isle of (is., N.Cal.): *see* Pins, Île des
"Pines of Miho, The" (work by Noami)
discussed in biography **8:**738:2a
Pinetown (S.Af.) **9:**454:1b
Piney Bluffs (bluffs, Mont., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**183
Piney Woods, *or* South Mississippi (reg., Miss., U.S.)
physiography of Mississippi **29:**331:2a
Piney Woods (reg., Tex., U.S.)
soil variation in Texas **29:**408:1b
P'ing-ch'iao (China): *see* Hsin-yang
Ping Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* P'ing Ti
"Ping fa" (work by Sun-tzu): *see* "Art of War, The"
P'ing-hsiang, *or* Pingxiang (Kiangsi, China) **9:**454:2a
Kiangsi province **16:**192:2b
location *map* **16:**40
P'ing-hsiang, *or* Pingxiang (Kwangsi, China) **9:**454:2b
Kwangsi province **16:**183:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Ping Hsin (Chin. au.): *see* Bing Xin
P'ing-liang, *or* Pingliang (China) **9:**454:2b
place in Kansu **16:**219:2b
ping-pong: *see* table tennis
"Ping-pong, Le" (work by Adamov)
discussed in biography **1:**80:1a
ping-pong diplomacy (Sino-Am. relations)
role in international balance of power **21:**808:2a
P'ing Ti, *or* Ping Di, *or* Liu K'an (emp. of Han dynasty) **9:**454:3a
Chinese history **16:**77:1b
control by Wang Mang **12:**486:3b
emperor *list* **3:**223
P'ing-ting-shan, *or* P'ing-ting Mountain (mt., China)
feature of Honan **16:**162:2b
P'ing-tung (co., Tai.) **9:**454:3a
location *map* **28:**389
P'ing-tung, *or* Akow (Tai.) **9:**454:3b
location *map* **28:**389
P'ing-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi I-chia
Pingelap (atoll, Pac.O.)
Micronesian cultures **25:**253:2a
Pinget, Robert (Fr. au.)
French literature **19:**562:2a
Pingliang (China): *see* P'ing-liang
pingo (hill) **9:**454:3b
composition of permafrost **9:**298:2a; **16:**745:1b; **20:**746:2a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 232
pingo ice (geol.)
ground ice **6**:231:2a; **20**:745:1a
Pingqiao (China): *see* Hsin-yang
pinguecula (anat.) **9**:455:1b
Pinguicula (plant): *see* butterwort
pinguin, *or* Bromelia pinguin (plant)
description **2**:542:2a, *illus.*
Pinguinus impennis (bird): *see* great auk
Pingxiang (China): *see* P'ing-hsiang
pinhole camera (optics)
optical diffraction effects **25**:203:1b
Pinilla, Gustavo Rojas (dictator of Colom.): *see* Rojas Pinilla, Gustavo
Pininfarina of Turin (It. firm)
automotive technology **28**:776:1b
pinion (machine part)
automotive systems **28**:779:2b
gears **5**:159:3a
rack and pinion **9**:881:1b
watches *illus.* **12**:513
Pinios River, *or* Pinios Potamos, *or* Peneus River (riv., Gr.) **9**:455:1b
Pinjor Zone (paleon.)
division of Siwalik Series **10**:853:2a
pink, *or* Dianthus (plant) **9**:455:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pink bollworm, *or* Pectinophora gossypiella (insect)
destruction of cotton crop **5**:166:3b; **19**:155:1a
pink calla lily, *or* red calla lily, *or* Zantedeschia rehmannii (plant)
description **2**:747:1a
pink cockatoo: *see* Leadbeater's cockatoo
pink corydalis, *or* pale corydalis, *or* Roman wormwood, *or* Corydalis sempervirens (plant)
description **3**:657:3b
pink disease: *see* acrodynia
pink-eared duck, *or* Malacorhynchus membranaceus (bird)
characteristics **15**:34:2a, *illus.*
pink edged sulfur butterfly, *or* Colias interior (insect)
Lepidopteran pupa *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **21**:650
pink fairy armadillo, *or* Chlamyphorus truncatus, *or* lesser pichiciago (mammal)
description of armour **1**:563:2a
size and habitat **4**:367:1a; **23**:436:1a, *illus.*
pink family (bot.): *see* Caryophyllaceae
pink-footed goose, *or* Anser fabalis brachyrhynchus
flight over Loch Leven *illus.* **7**:306
pink lady's slipper, *or* moccasin flower, *or* Cypripedium acaule (plant)
description **7**:95:2b
pink order (bot.): *see* Caryophyllales
pink salmon, *or* humpback salmon, *or* Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (fish) **9**:455:2a
description **10**:360:1b
migration and spawning **19**:237:1a
passim to 238:1a
pink snow mold, *or* fusarium patch
cause and description **10**:913:1b
Pinkerton, Allan, *or* E. J. Allen (Am. detective) **9**:455:2b
development of security service **10**:595:3a
history of police **25**:961:2a
Pinkerton National Detective Agency (Am. co.)
establishment by Pinkerton **9**:455:2b
history of police **25**:961:2a
pinkeye (bovine disease): *see* bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis
pinkeye (eye disease): *see* bacterial conjunctivitis
Pinkham, Lydia Estes (Am. businesswoman) **9**:455:3a
Pinkiang (China): *see* Harbin
Pinkney, William (U.S. states.) **9**:455:3b
negotiation with Great Britain **8**:269:1a
Pinkowski, Jozef (premier of Pol.)
role in Polish history **25**:956:1a
pinkroot, *or* Spigelia marilandica (plant)
member of Loganiaceae **7**:446:3a
pinna (ear): *see* auricle
Pinna (mollusk genus): *see* pen shell
pinnacle (arch.) **9**:456:1a
use on spires **11**:102:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pinnae (bot.)
structure in
cycadophytes **20**:461:1a
ferns **19**:169:1b
Pinnidae (mollusk fam.): *see* pen shell
pinniped, *or* Pinnipeda (mammal suborder) **9**:456:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:466:1a
characteristics as carnivore **2**:882:2a
patterns of migration **14**:668:1b
Pinnotheres (crab genus): *see* pea crab
Pinnotheres ostreum (crab): *see* oyster crab
pinnule (anat.)
function in beardworms **2**:13:2b
Pino Hachado Pass (mt. pass, S.Am.)
description **27**:696:2a
Pino Suárez, José Mariá (Mex. states.)
role in Mexican Revolution **24**:47:2a
Pinocchio (puppet)
creation by Collodi **3**:458:1a
Pinochet Ugarte, Augusto (pres. of Chile) **9**:456:2a
constitution of 1981 **16**:29:1b
role in Chilean history **3**:213:1b; **16**:35:1a; **21**:817:2a
pinochle (card game) **9**:456:2b
card games of rank and combination **2**:858:2a
pinocytosis (physiol.) **9**:456:3a
dynamics of cellular transport **25**:909:2b
function in ingestion **17**:276:1a, *illus.*
use by protozoans **26**:284:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
piñon nut (seed): *see* pine nut
piñon pine (bot.)
Great Basin culture **13**:334:1a
Pinophyta (bot.): *see* gymnosperm
Pinos, Isla de (is. and prov., Cuba): *see* Juventud, Isla de la
Pins, Île des, *or* Isle of Pines, *or* Kunie Island (is., N.Cal.) **9**:456:3b
importance in New Caledonia **8**:631:2a; **25**:267:1a
location *map* **25**:235
Pinsk (U.S.S.R.) **9**:456:3b
Pinsker, Leo, *or* Judah Leib Pinsker (Russ.-Pol. physic. and Zionist) **9**:456:3b
influence on Herzl **5**:896:1a
spread of Zionism **22**:140:2a
Pinski, David, *or* David Pinsky (Isr. au.) **9**:457:1a
contribution to Yiddish drama **29**:1082:1b
pint, *or* pinte (meas.) **9**:457:1b
use in medieval Europe **23**:787:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
pinta (path.) **9**:457:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Pinta" (ship)
voyage of Columbus **3**:476:3b; **16**:606:1b; **22**:816:1b
Pinta, Isla, *or* Abingdon Island (is., Galápagos Isls.) **9**:457:2a
location *map* **17**:953
pintado petrel, *or* Cape pigeon, *or* Daption capensis (bird)
description **9**:341:3a
pintail (bird) **9**:457:2a
major ref. in Birds **15**:28:2b
patterns of migration **14**:666:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pinte (meas.): *see* pint
Pinter, Harold (Br. dram.) **9**:457:2b
collaboration with Losey **7**:486:2b
contribution to English literature **18**:463:1b
directing style **28**:523:2a
pintide (path.)
characteristics of skin disease **9**:457:2a
Pinto (horse breed) **9**:457:3a
"Pinto" (work by Lemercier)
discussed in biography **7**:260:2b
Pinto, Fernao Mendes (Port. au.) **9**:457:3b
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1062:2b
Pinto, Guiomar Novaës (Braz. mus.): *see* Novaës Pinto, Guiomar
Pinto Balsemão, Francisco (Port. pol.)
Portuguese political history **25**:1060:1b
"pintor de su deshonra, El," *or* "The Painter of His Dishonor" (play by Calderón)
discussed in biography **2**:737:3b
Pinturicchio, *or* Bernardino di Betto di Biago (It. paint.) **9**:458:1a
fresco of Alexander VI *illus.* **1**:241
portrait of Lucrezia Borgia *illus.* **2**:387
Pinudjem I (k. of Egy.)
21st dynasty **18**:120:1a
Pinus (plant genus): *see* pine
Pinus albicaulis (tree): *see* whitebark pine
Pinus aristata: *see* bristlecone pine
Pinus ayacahuite (tree): *see* Mexican white pine
Pinus caribaea (tree): *see* slash pine
Pinus cembra (tree): *see* Eurasian stone pine
Pinus contorta: *see* lodgepole pine
Pinus echinata (tree): *see* shortleaf pine
Pinus edulis (tree): *see* nut pine
Pinus griffithi: *see* Himalayan pine
Pinus lambertiana (tree): *see* sugar pine
Pinus laricio (tree)
characteristics **9**:452:1a
Pinus monophylla (tree): *see* single-leaf piñon
Pinus monticola (tree): *see* western white pine
Pinus nigra: *see* Austrian pine
Pinus palustris: *see* longleaf pine
Pinus pinaster: *see* cluster pine
Pinus pinea (tree): *see* Italian stone pine
Pinus ponderosa (tree): *see* ponderosa pine
Pinus pumilio (tree)
characteristics **9**:451:3b
Pinus quadrifolia (tree): *see* Parry piñon
Pinus radiata: *see* radiata pine
Pinus resinosa: *see* red pine
Pinus rigida (tree): *see* pitch pine
Pinus sabiniana: *see* digger pine
Pinus strobus: *see* white pine
Pinus sylvestris: *see* Scots pine
Pinus taeda: *see* loblolly pine
Pinus torreyana (tree): *see* Torrey pine
pinwheel strategy (warfare)
use in World War I **29**:652:1a
pinworm, *or* Enterobius vermicularis, *or* Oxyuris vermicularis, *or* seat worm, *or* threadworm (worm) **9**:458:1b
cause of
digestive system infections **14**:152:2b; **17**:306:1a; **21**:549:2b
vulvitis **12**:440:2a
treatment with pyrvinium pamoate **9**:827:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pinxter flower, *or* Rhododendron periclymenoides (plant)
description **1**:753:3b
Pinxton porcelain **9**:458:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pinyin romanization, *or* Pin-yin romanization, *or* Chinese Phonetic Alphabet, *or* Hanyu pinyin wenzi (Chin. writing system) **9**:458:2b
history of Chinese language **3**:238:2b; **22**:730:1a
standardization of Chinese transliteration **3**:234:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Pinza, Ezio Fortunato (Am. singer) **9**:458:3b
Pinzón, Martín Alonso (Sp. expl.) **9**:458:3b
association with Columbus **16**:606:1b
Pinzón, Vicente Yáñez (Sp. shipowner and navig.) **9**:458:3b
Pinzón Island, *or* Duncan Island (isl., Galápagos Isls.) **9**:459:1a
location *map* **17**:953
Piobaire Dall, Am (Scot. poet): *see* Mackay, John
Piombino (It.) **9**:459:1a
pion (subatomic particle): *see* pi meson
pioneer (Am. settler)
mythological aspects **24**:721:2b
Pioneer (space probes) **9**:459:1b
explorations **19**:49:1a, 50:1b
Pioneer 5 **4**:874:2b
Pioneer 10 **27**:561:1b
Pioneer 11
Jupiter **27**:561:1b
Saturn **27**:569:1a
Pioneer Venus **19**:57:2a; **27**:525:2a
instrumentation **23**:785:2a
interplanetary exploration **6**:355:1a
"Pioneer" (Confederate submarine)
development of submarine warfare **29**:603:1a
Pioneer Mountains (mts., Mont., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:182
Pioneer Players (Austr. thea. co.)
organization by Palmer **9**:94:1a
pioneer species (biol.)
establishment of ecosystems **14**:1032:2a
"Pioneer Woman" (statue, Ponca City, Okla., U.S.)
Ponca City **9**:595:1a, *illus.*
Pioneers, *or* All-Union Lenin Pioneer Organization, *or* Pionery (Sov. org.)
assistance of Komsomol **6**:945:3a
structure within Communist Party **28**:963:2a
"Pioneers, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3**:603:2a
"Pioneers, The" (work by Prichard)
discussed in biography **9**:694:2b
"Pioneers of France in the New World" (work by Parkman)
discussed in biography **9**:160:3b
Pionery (Sov. org.): *see* Pioneers
Piophilidae (fly): *see* skipper
Piotrkow, Sejm of (Pol. diet)
effect on Polish history **25**:944:2b
Piotrkow Trybunalski (prov., Pol.) **9**:459:2a
location *map* **25**:931
Piotrkow Trybunalski (Pol.) **9**:459:2a
location *map* **25**:932
"Pious Desires," *or* "Pia Desideria" (work by Spener)
advocacy of Pietism **9**:435:2a; **26**:219:2b
Piozzi, Hester Lynch, *or* Hester Lynch Salusbury, *or* Harriet Lynch Thrale, *or* Mrs. Thrale (Eng. writ.) **9**:459:2b
association with
Burney **2**:661:1a
Johnson **22**:390:1b
pipa (mus. instru.): *see* p'i-p'a
Pipa pipa (toad): *see* Surinam toad
pipal, *or* pipal tree (bot.): *see* bo tree
pipe (conduit)
use in
building construction **15**:317:1a, 322:1a, 330:1a
steelmaking **21**:376:2b, *illus.* 380
use of lead **21**:403:2a, 405:1a
pipe (geol.)
classification of ore deposits **21**:337:1a, 341:2b
pipe (mus. instru.) **9**:459:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also fipple flute; organ pipe; pipe and tabor
pipe, *or* tobacco pipe (smoking

instru.) **9:**459:3b
association with chewing tobacco **3:**185:1b
importance of sepiolite **10:**641:3b
place in Hopewell culture *illus.* **13:**397
pipe, sacred: *see* sacred pipe
pipe and tabor (mus. instru.) **9:**459:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
pipe jacking
methods of tunnel construction **26:**403:2b, *illus.*
"Pipe of Desire, The" (opera by Converse)
discussed in biography **3:**591:3b
pipe organ (mus. instru.): *see* organ
Pipe Rolls, *or* Great Rolls of the Exchequer (Eng. hist.) **9:**460:2a
place in
diplomacy **20:**592:2a
England **29:**32:2b
Europe **18:**625:2a
source of genealogy **20:**608:2b
pipe snake, *or* Cylindrophis (snake)
relationship with shieldtail snake **10:**736:1b
pipe vine (vine): *see* Dutchman's-pipe
pipe wrench, *or* stillson wrench (tool)
development of wrenches **12:**768:2a; **28:**727:2a
pipefish (fish) **9:**460:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**253:2b, *illus.* 254
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pipeline (tech.) **9:**461:2a
significance to
Alaska **29:**435:1b
Canada **15:**467:2a
Panama **15:**710:1a
use in
aqueducts and water supply systems **26:**379:2b, 386:2b
fossil fuel transport
coal **21:**455:2b
natural gas **19:**579:2a
oil **21:**447:1a
iron mining **21:**362:1a
irrigation **19:**103:1a
materials handling science **7:**930:2a
military supplies **29:**682:2a
milk transport experiment **19:**149:2b
use of tin products **21:**426:2a
Pipeline Debate (Can. hist.)
effect on Liberal Party **15:**487:1b
Piper (plant genus)
characteristics **9:**462:1b
Piper, Carl, Greve (Swed. states.) **9:**461:3a
Piper, William Thomas (Am. airplane mfr.) **9:**462:1a
Piper betle (plant): *see* betel pepper
Piper Cub (airplane)
airplane industry **9:**462:1a
Piper cubeba (plant)
classification and use **9:**462:1b
Piper longum (plant): *see* Indian long pepper
Piper methysticum (plant)
kava **6:**769:1b; **14:**752:2b
Piper nigrum (plant): *see* black pepper
Piper retrofractum (plant): *see* Javanese long pepper
Piperaceae, *or* pepper family (bot.) **9:**462:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**616:2b, *illus.*
characteristics **9:**462:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Piperales, *or* pepper order (plant order) **9:**462:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**616:2a
annotated classification **13:**602:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
piperazine, *or* hexahydropyrazine (drug) **9:**462:2b
properties **1:**442:2a; **17:**557:2a
pyrazine **9:**824:1b
piperidine (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15:**858:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**834:1b
piperine (chem. compound) **9:**462:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**841:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
"Pipes" (photo by Keetman)
photography *illus.* **25:**780
Pipestone (Minn., U.S.) **9:**462:2b
Pipestone National Monument (mon., Minn., U.S.)
source of peace pipes **9:**462:2b; **29:**374:1b
Pipil, *or* Yaki (people)
Central American civilization **15:**691:2b
influence on
Mayan culture **15:**679:2b
Spanish conquest **15:**692:2b
Meso-American civilization **26:**11:1a
Meso-American Indian distribution *map* **13:**359
Pipil language, *or* nawat language
Aztec languages **22:**788:1a
Pipilo erythrophthalmus (bird): *see* chewink
piping (fluvial process)
effect on geometry of river systems **26:**847:2b
piping-crow (bird): *see* currawong
piping hare (genus of mammals): *see* pika
Pipiolo (Chil. hist.) **9:**462:3a
pipistrelle, *or* Pipistrellus (mammal) **9:**462:3a
Pipistrellus pipistrellus (mammal): *see* common pipistrelle
pipit, *or* fieldlark, *or* Motacillidae, *or* titlark (bird) **9:**462:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pipkov, Lyubomir (Bulg. comp.)
contribution to Bulgarian arts **15:**346:1a
"Pippi Långstrump" (work by Lindgren)
discussed in biography **7:**373:2b
Pippin, Horace (Am. art.) **9:**463:1a
Pippin der Kurze (k. of the Franks): *see* Pepin III
Pipri (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Pipridae (bird): *see* manakin
pipsissewa, *or* Chimaphila (bot.) **9:**463:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Piptadenia peregrina (bot.)
basis of cohoba **3:**436:3b
use in drug cults **13:**229:2b
Pipunculidae (insect): *see* big-headed fly
Piqua (Ohio, U.S.) **9:**463:2a
"Pique-nique en campagne" (work by Arrabal)
discussed in biography **1:**585:2a
piqué work (metalwork) **9:**463:2b
Piquet (card game) **9:**463:2b
history **2:**858:2a
Piquillacta (archae. site, Peru)
Andean civilization *map* **26:**27
PIR (pol. party, Bol.): *see* Partido de la Izquierda Revolucionaria
pir (Sufism)
Sufi religious orders **22:**117:1a; **25:**398:2a
Pir Panjal Range (mt. system, As.) **9:**463:3a
major ref. in India **21:**114:1a
branch of Himalayas **14:**234:1b, *map*
Pir Sarai (ridge, Pak.)
site of ancient Aornos **1:**474:2b
Pir Sultan Abdal (Tur. au.)
Islamic literature **22:**56:2b
Piracicaba, *or* Santo Antônio de Piracicaba, *or* Vila Nova da Constituição (Braz.) **9:**463:3b
location *map* **15:**188
piracy (maritime law) **9:**463:3b
Algerian-French conflict **24:**930:1b
colonization of Latin America **22:**823:1b
comparison to
buccaneering **2:**592:3a
privateering **9:**712:3b
effect on
Ming dynasty China **16:**113:1b
Nags Head **8:**483:3a
Roman Empire **18:**615:1b
practiced by
Morocco under Abd ar-Rahman **1:**17:1b
Norman Vikings **8:**765:3a
Qawasim **10:**701:3b
restriction by international law **21:**728:1b; **28:**876:2b
piracy (theft of creative works)
legal rights in the arts **14:**127:1b, 135:2b
significance to publishing **26:**426:1a
Piraeus, *or* Piraievs (Gr.) **9:**464:1b
major ref. in Athens **14:**299:1b
passim to 303:2a
religious traditions **20:**189:1a
trade **20:**248:1a, *map* 218
transportation **20:**187:2a
piragua (boat): *see* pirogue
Piraievs (Gr.): *see* Piraeus
Pirandello, Luigi (It. au.) **9:**464:2b
association with Capuana **2:**838:1a
contribution to
Italian literature **6:**429:3a; **22:**160:2a; **22:**182:2a; **23:**158:1b
Italian theatre **28:**547:2b
novel **23:**143:1b
tragicomedy **23:**167:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Piranesi, Giovanni Battista, *or* Giambattista Piranesi (It. art.) **9:**465:3b
association with Adam **1:**77:2b
contribution to
Cavalieri di Malti piazza **26:**941:1a
Neoclassical architecture **13:**963:2a, 967:1b
printmaking **26:**129:1b
theatre **28:**575:1b
veduta **12:**291:2a; **17:**474:1a, 475:2b, *illus.* 474
tomb by Angelini **27:**105:2a
Piranga flava (bird): *see* hepatic tanager
Piranga ludoviciana (bird): *see* western tanager
Piranga olivacea (bird): *see* scarlet tanager
Piranga rubra (bird): *see* summer tanager
piranha, *or* caribe, *or* piraya, *or* Serrasalmus (fish) **9:**466:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**242:1a, *illus.* 241
Amazon River **27:**709:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pirani gauge (instru.)
vacuum technology **12:**229:2b
pirarucu, *or* arapaima, *or* Arapaima gigas, *or* paiche (fish) **9:**466:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**233:1a, *illus.*
breeding behaviour **8:**1034:1b
Cleveland Aquarium **3:**383:1b
description **2:**369:1a, *illus.*
"Piratapamutaliyar Carittiram" (novel by Pillai)
Tamil literature **27:**737:1b
pirate (maritime law): *see* piracy
pirate perch, *or* Aphredoderus sayanus (fish) **9:**466:2a
pirate radio station
participation in unauthorized broadcasting **15:**216:1a
pirate spider, *or* Mimetidae, *or* spider-hunting spider (zool.) **9:**466:2b
Piratininga, *or* Patrimônio dos Inocentes (Braz.) **9:**466:2b
piraya (fish): *see* piranha
Pircas Pass (mt. pass, S.Am.)
description **27:**696:2b
Pire, Dominique Georges (Belg. cleric and educ.) **9:**466:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
Pirelli, Alberto (It. indus.)
Pirelli family **9:**466:3b
Pirelli, Giovanni Battista (It. indus.)
contribution to rubber industry **9:**466:3b, *illus.*
Pirelli, Piero (It. indus.)
Pirelli family **9:**466:3b
Pirelli Building (bldg., Milan, It.)
designed by Nervi **8:**609:1a
location **24:**97:1a
Pirelli family (It. fam.) **9:**466:3a
Pirelli SpA (It. co.) **9:**467:1a
Pireneus (mt. range, Eur.): *see* Pyrenees
Pirenne, Henri (Belg. hist.) **9:**467:1b
approach to historical writing **23:**190:1b
North African history **24:**914:1a
urban culture theory **16:**888:1b
Pires, Diogo (Port. Jewish martyr): *see* Molcho, Solomon
Pires, J. Cardoso (Port. au.)
Portuguese literature **25:**1064:2a
Pires, Tomé (Indon. au.)
Javanese history **21:**201V:1b
Pírgos (Gr.): *see* Pyrgos
Piri (Ottoman ruler)
Ramazan dynasty **9:**920:3a
Piriatin (U.S.S.R.): *see* Piryatin
Piribebuy (Par.)
towns of La Cordillera **3:**625:1b
Pirie, Norman Wingate (Br. biochem.)
theory of eobiont **4:**513:2b
piriform sinus (anat.)
structure of vocal tract **28:**95:1a, *illus.* 94
Pirin Mountains (mts., Bulg.)
location *map* **15:**343
physiography of Bulgaria **15:**340:2b
Pirineos (mt. range, Eur.): *see* Pyrenees
Pirithous (Gr. myth.) **9:**467:2a
association with
Caeneus **2:**716:3b
Theseus **11:**705:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Pirkheimer, Willibald (Ger. humanist)
association with Dürer **4:**290:1b
contribution to Nürnberg culture **8:**833:1b
"Pirkka" (Fin. mag.)
magazine publishing **26:**445:1b
Pirkkalaiset (Scand. traders): *see* Birkarlar
Pirmasens (Ger.) **9:**467:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Pirmez, Octave (Belg. au.) **9:**467:2b
pirogue, *or* piragua (boat) **9:**467:3a
role in French Polynesian culture **4:**977:3b
Piron, Alexis (Fr. dram.) **9:**467:3a
piroplasmid, *or* Piroplasmea (zool.) **9:**467:3b
piroplasmosis (domestic animal disease): *see* babesiasis
pirouette (ballet movement) **9:**467:3b
description **1:**840:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
pirouette (horse movement)
dressage **4:**223:1a
haute école **20:**654:1b
pirouette á la seconde, *or* grande pirouette (ballet movement)
description **9:**467:3b
pirouette sur le cou-de-pied (ballet movement)
description **9:**467:3b
pirozhki (food)
description **12:**67:3a
"Pirqe avot" (work by Maimonides)
translation by ibn Tibbon **6:**226:2b
"Pirqe Eliyahu" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7:**309:2b
Pirquet, Clemens, Freiherr von (Aus. physic.) **9:**468:1a
Pirrie of Belfast, William James Pirrie, Viscount, *or* Baron Pirrie of Belfast (Can. shipbuilder) **9:**468:1b
Pirro, André (Fr. musicologist)
views on Titelouze's organ music **24:**684:2b
Pirrotta, Nino (It. musicologist)
view on camerata **24:**626:1b
Pirsig, Robert M. (Am. au.)
contribution to American literature **13:**421:2a
pirssonite (min.)
evaporite mineral distribution *table* **24:**242
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
Pirthudakeshwar, *or* Pirthuveshwar (Hindu temples)
importance to Pehowa **9:**240:1b
pirtizas (Baltic rel.)
rite in Baltic religion **18:**780:2b

Pirvé, T. (Fr. sculp.)
example of work in Guesclin *illus.* **5**:544
Piryatin, *or* Piriatin (U.S.S.R.) **9**:468:2a
Pisa (It.) **9**:468:2a
major ref. in Italy **22**:202:2b, 250:1a
capture by Florentine army **10**:931:1a
cathedral pulpit by Pisano **9**:470:2a
role of Gherardesca family **5**:239:1b
Romanesque architecture **13**:931:2b, *illus.* 930
see also Leaning Tower of Pisa
Pisa (crab genus)
description **11**:95:2a
Pisa, Council of (Roman Cath.) **9**:468:3a
effect on
antipopes **12**:604:3b
Benedict XIII **2**:94:3a
Hus **6**:168:3b; **16**:917:2a
history of Roman Catholicism **26**:885:2b
role of Ailly **1**:172:2a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Pisa, Leonardo of (It. math.): *see* Leonardo Pisano
pisaca (Hinduism)
types of demons **17**:412:2a
Pisaca languages, *or* Pisacha languages: *see* Dardic languages
Pisacane, Carlo (It. pol.)
Italian history **22**:229:2b
Pisan Circle (Eur. lit. group)
membership of Shelley **10**:720:3b
Pisander (Athenian oligarch)
Athenian empire **20**:251:2b
Pisanello, Il, *or* Antonio Pisano (It. medalist) **9**:468:3b
contribution to
medallic art **16**:551:1a
sculpture **27**:58:2b
portrait of
Alfonso V *illus.* **1**:256
Sigismund *illus.* **10**:794
Pisani, Niccolò (Venetian adm.) **9**:469:1b
Pisani, Vettore (Venetian adm.) **9**:469:2a
Pisani, Villa (house, Montagnana, It.)
design by Palladio **9**:87:3b
Pisano, Andrea, *or* Andrea da Pontedera (It. sculp.) **9**:469:2a
bronze relief doors **17**:149:1a
Italian Gothic sculpture **27**:91:2a
Pisano, Antonio (It. medalist): *see* Pisanello, Il
Pisano, Bonnano (It. engin.)
construction of Leaning Tower of Pisa **7**:223:2b
Pisano, Giovanni (It. sculp.) **9**:469:3a
Italian Gothic sculpture **27**:90:2b
relationship to Nicola Pisano **9**:470:2a
Pisano, Nicola (It. sculp.) **9**:470:2a
Italian Gothic sculpture **27**:90:2b, *illus.* 91
Pisano, Nino (It. sculp.)
Italian Gothic sculpture **27**:91:2a
Pisanosaurus (dinosaur)
classification and characteristics **17**:317:2b, 329:2b
Pisarev, Dmitry Ivanovich (Russ. lit. crit.)
views on Russian literature **28**:993:2a
Pisaster brevispinus (starfish)
size and feeding behaviour **11**:220:1b
Pisaster ochraceus (starfish)
description **11**:220:1b
Pisauridae (arachnid): *see* nursery-web spider
Piscaria (It.): *see* Pescara
Piscataqua (N.H., U.S.): *see* Portsmouth
Piscataqua River (riv., Me.-N.H., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:173
Piscataway (people): *see* Conoy
Piscator, Erwin (Ger. dram.) **9**:471:1a
influence on theatre **28**:548:1a; **28**:587:2a
Pisces (fish class): *see* bony fish; teleost
Pisces, *or* Fishes (astron.) **9**:471:1a
constellations *table* **28**:225
work of Bode *illus.* **28**:227
zodiac *table* **25**:83
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
piscina (Roman res.) **9**:471:2a
Piscis Austrinus (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Pisco (Peru) **9**:471:2a
location *map* **25**:517
pisco (distilled liquor)
brandies **2**:476:1b
pisé de terre (Af. arch.): *see* swish
Piseco Lake (l., N.Y., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:174
Pisemsky, Aleksey Feofilaktovich (Russ. au.) **9**:471:2a
contribution to Russian literature **26**:967:1a
Pishin (Pak.) **9**:471:2b
location *map* **25**:395
Pishpek (U.S.S.R.): *see* Frunze
pishtaq (arch.)
use in Islamic architecture **22**:88:2a
Pisidia (anc. reg., Tur.) **9**:471:3a
Pisistratus (tyrant of Athens): *see* Peisistratus
"Piske Halakhot" (work by Asher ben Jehiel)
discussed in biography **1**:623:3b
pisky (Eng. folklore): *see* pixie
"Pislarsaga" (work by Magnusson)
discussed in biography **7**:690:1a
"Pisma iz Frantsii i Italii" (work by Herzen)
discussed in biography **5**:895:1b
"Pisma o genre dzhorzhe" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Letters on Henry George"
Pismo K Syezdu (work by Lenin): *see* Lenin's Testament
"Pismo russkogu puteshestvennika" (work by Karamzin): *see* "Letters of a Russian Traveler"
Piso, Gaius Calpurnius (Roman conspirator)
association with
Lucan **7**:537:2b
Nero **8**:606:3a
conflict with Germanicus Caesar **5**:215:2a
Piso Frugi, Lucius Calpurnius (Roman tribune)
Roman Republic **20**:304:2b
pisolite (rock)
comparison to oölite **8**:959:2a
type of carbonate rock particle **24**:237:1a, *illus.* 236
pissaladiera (food)
cuisine of Côte d'Azur **3**:666:3b
Pissarro, Camille (Fr. art.) **9**:471:3b
"Boulevard des Italiens, Morning, Sunlight" *illus.* **2**:422
contribution to
Impressionism **6**:274:2a
modern art **25**:382:2a
printmaking **26**:131:1b
relationship with
Cézanne **3**:46:3a
Corot **3**:646:2a
Gauguin **5**:147:2b
Guillaumin **5**:552:1a
Monet **8**:251:1a
Seurat **10**:664:1a
Pissevache Fall (waterfall, Switz.) **9**:472:3a
Pissodes strobi (insect): *see* white pine weevil
pistachio, *or* Pistacia vera (bot.)
characteristics **9**:472:3b; **10**:261:1a
pistachio nut (bot.)
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:137
seed of Pistacia vera **9**:472:3b
Pistacia (bot.) **9**:472:3a
source of mastic **7**:924:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pistacia chinensis (bot.): *see* Chinese pistachio
Pistacia lentiscus (bot.): *see* mastic tree
Pistacia vera (bot.): *see* pistachio
Pistia stratiotes (bot.): *see* water lettuce
pistil (bot.) **9**:473:1a
Dipsacales **4**:116:2b
flower components **4**:845:1a; **13**:600:2b; **25**:871:2b
plant reproduction **26**:622:1a
ovary **9**:15:3b
placentation **9**:491:1b
pollination **9**:568:2a; **26**:624:2b
seed and fruit development **26**:630:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 337
pistillate flower (bot.)
prevention of self-pollination **9**:568:2b
pistillode (bot.)
Rutales **13**:689:1b
pistis (rel.): *see* faith
"Pistis Sophia" (Coptic Gnostic text)
patristic literature **16**:316:1b
Gnostic Christian mysticism **16**:331:1a
Pistoia, *or* Pistoria (It.) **9**:473:1a
Pistoia, Synod of (Roman Cath.) **9**:473:1b
pistol (weapon) **9**:473:2a
major ref. in The Technology of War **29**:554:1a
automatics **1**:725:1a
contribution by North **8**:772:3a
revolvers **10**:10:3a
use by police **25**:969:2a
pistol shrimp (invertebrate)
characteristics **10**:769:1a
Pistolet Pulemyot Degtyarev (firearm): *see* PPD
piston (engin.)
function in
gasoline engines **18**:353:1b, *illus.*
pneumatic devices **9**:533:2b; **9**:797:1a
see also piston ring
Piston, Walter Hamor (Am. comp.) **9**:473:2b
chamber music **24**:571:1b
12-tone composition **12**:79:1b
piston and cylinder (engin.) **9**:473:3a
design and function in
gasoline engines **5**:138:2b; **18**:349:2b, *illus.*
rotary engine **10**:199:1a
steam engine **11**:229:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also cylinder; piston
piston corer (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19**:44:1a
piston die-casting, *or* gooseneck die-casting (met.)
description **4**:82:3a
piston displacement (engin.)
function in gasoline engine **28**:777:2b
piston engine
technological advances in logistics **29**:684:2a
use in aircraft propulsion system **4**:771:2a; **28**:849:2b
see also piston and cylinder
piston pump (engin.)
description **9**:797:1a
piston ring (engin.)
function in gasoline engine **9**:473:3b; **18**:353:1b
Pisudski, Józef (Pol. chief of state)
role in Vilnius dispute **12**:377:1b
Pisum sativum (legume): *see* garden pea
pit (bot.)
plant transport system **28**:691:1b
pit bull terrier (dog): *see* Staffordshire terrier
pit house (shelter)
use in Anasazi culture **1**:371:3b
pit organ, *or* loreal pit (biol.) **9**:474:1a
anatomy of snakes **26**:716:2b
sensitivity to heat **27**:125:2a, *illus.*
Pit River (riv., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:187
pit saw (tool)
log cutting **28**:723:2b
pit viper, *or* Crotalinae (zool.)
application of bionics **2**:226:1a
body proportions **26**:716:2b
relation to other poisonous snakes **12**:385:1a
Reptilia classification **26**:692:2b
use of pit organ **9**:474:1a; **11**:704:2b
Pitalkhora (archae. site, India)
South Asian sculpture styles development **27**:776:1b
Pitangus (bird): *see* kiskadee
Pitangus sulphuratus (bird): *see* great kiskadee
pitaras (Hindu mysticism): *see* pitr
Pitau, Nicolas (Fr. art.)
portrait of Olier *illus.* **8**:915
Pitcairn, Harold Frederick (Am. businessman)
founding of Eastern Air Lines **4**:334:3b
Pitcairn Aviation, Inc. (Am. airline): *see* Eastern Air Lines, Inc.
Pitcairn Island (is., Pac.O.) **9**:474:1a
history of Australian External Territories **14**:474:2b
population genetics **18**:806:1b
Pitch, *or* Auction Pitch, *or* Setback (card game)
variations of All-Fours **1**:275:1b
pitch (chem. compound) **9**:474:3a
coal tar **3**:409:1a; **21**:460:2a, *table*
wood tar **19**:413:2a
pitch (geol.)
relationship to strike **11**:319:3a
pitch (sound) **9**:474:2a
accidentals **1**:54:3a
acoustics **27**:606:2a, 612:2a
fish hearing range **27**:156:2b
sound waves **11**:26:3a
space perception **25**:492:2a
instruments
organ **24**:680:2a
percussion **24**:541:2a
stringed **24**:661:1b
wind **24**:687:1a
music genres
African **13**:136:2b
chamber **24**:573:2b
Chinese **17**:739:2b
Indian classical **27**:739:1a, 740:1b
jazz **24**:640:1a
notation **24**:530:2a
scales **24**:514:1b
sound **24**:505:2a
speech **22**:575:2b; **28**:94:1b
English language **4**:500:2a
phonetics **28**:88:1b, 89:1b
voice analysis **28**:97:1a
tuning and temperament **24**:509:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 128; 624
see also mode; interval; perfect pitch; scale; tone; tone system; tuning and temperament
Pitch Lake (volcano, Tr. and Tob.)
physiography of Trinidad **11**:927:2a; **29**:784:1a
pitch lake (geol.) **9**:474:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pitch pine, *or* Pinus rigida (tree)
characteristics **9**:452:2a
pitch pocket (wood defect)
structure and significance in wood **19**:421:1a
pitchblende (min.) **9**:474:3b
classification as uraninite **12**:195:3a
discovery by Pierre and Marie Curie **3**:799:1a
occurrence in polonium **15**:980:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pitcher (baseball): *see* pitching
pitcher (carving tool)
use in sculpture **27**:49:2b
Pitcher, C. (designer): *see* Wilhelm, C.
Pitcher, Molly, *or* Mary Ludwig Hays McCauly (Am. patriot) **9**:474:3b
pitcher plant (plant) **9**:475:1a
classification and description
Asclepiadaceae **1**:618:3b
carnivorous plants **2**:883:1a
Cephalotaceae **13**:669:1a
Nepenthales **13**:679:2a *passim to* 683:2a, *illus.* 679
Sarraceniales **10**:458:1b; **13**:624:2a
mimicry response **24**:112:1a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pitcher-plant mosquito, *or* Wyeomyia smithii (insect)
habitat **13:**627:1a
pitcher-plant order (bot.): *see* Sarraceniales
pitcher's mound (baseball)
baseball diamond *illus.* **28:**123
Pitchfork Ben Tillman (Am. pol.): *see* Tillman, Benjamin Ryan
pitching (baseball)
role in baseball **28:**123:2a, 126:2b
see also breaking pitch
pitching (soapmaking)
soap production **21:**263:1b
pitching rotation (baseball)
baseball **28:**127:1b
pitchstone (natural glass) **9:**475:2a
igneous rocks **24:**209:1a, *illus.* 208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Piteå (Swed.) **9:**475:2b
piteira (bot.): *see* Mauritius hemp
Pitești (Rom.) **9:**475:2b
Argeș district **1:**544:1b
pith (bot.)
structure of
dicotyledons **25:**871:1b
pteridophytes **19:**164:1b
pitha (arch.)
Indian temple construction **27:**763:1b, *illus.*
Pithecanthropus erectus (anthro.): *see* Java man
Pithecanthropus pekinensis (anthro.): *see* Peking man
Pithecia (genus of primate)
description **10:**344:2b
Pithecia monachus (primate): *see* monk saki
Pithecia pithecia (monkey): *see* pale-headed saki
Pithecophaga jefferyi (bird): *see* monkey-eating eagle
Pithecussae (Gr. colony)
settlement in ancient Greece **20:**221:2b
Pithom, *or* Per-Atum, *or* Per Tum (anc. city, Egy.) **9:**475:3a
construction by Hebrews **24:**371:2a
enlargement by Ramses II **9:**928:2a
see also Tall al-Maskhutah
Pithomyces chartarum, *or* Sporidesmium bakeri (fungus)
representative toxic microfungi *table* **25:**921
Pithoragarh (India) **9:**475:3b
Pithou, Pierre (Fr. law.) **9:**475:3b
history of France **19:**480:2b
support of parliamentary Gallicanism **5:**92:1a
Pitiusas, Las (isls., Sp.): *see* Pine Islands
Pitjantjatjara (people)
Australian land rights **1:**714:2a
Pitjantjatjara language: *see* Bidjandjara language
Pitkhanas (k. of Kussara)
ancient Anatolia **28:**903:1b
Pitkin flask (glassware)
product of Pitkin glass **9:**476:1a, *illus.*
Pitkin glass (glassware) **9:**476:1a
industrial and artistic development **17:**209:1a
Pitlochry Dam (dam, Perths, U.K.)
use of dams **26:**362:2a
Pitman, Sir Isaac (Eng. educ. and inv.) **9:**476:1b
Pitman shorthand **9:**476:2a; **10:**762:1b; **29:**1053:1a
pitman chest (mus.)
mechanism in pipe organ **24:**681:1b
Pitman shorthand, *or* Stenographic Sound Hand (writing system) **9:**476:2a
comparison with Gregg and speedwriting shorthand **29:**1053:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Pitney, Mahlon (Am. jur.) **9:**476:2a
Pitoeff, Georges (Russ. dir.) **9:**476:2b
French theatre **28:**548:2a
pitometer log (meas. instru.)
description **7:**445:1a
Piton (geographic names): *see under* substantive word
piton (tool)
use in mountaineering **8:**378:1b
Pitot, Henri (Fr. engin. and inv.) **9:**476:3a
contribution to navigation **24:**755:1a
pitot tube (meas. device)
invention by Pitot **9:**476:3a
principles of hydrodynamics **23:**861:2b, *illus.* 862
use in
airspeed indicators **1:**179:3b
anemometers **1:**397:1a
navigation **8:**566:3b; **24:**755:1a
pitr, *or* pitri, *or* pitaras, *or* pitrs, *or* pitris (Hindu mysticism) **9:**476:3a
death rites **16:**990:2b
Pitru Tirtha (pilgrimage site, Kanniyakumari, India)
feature of Kanniyakumari **6:**720:3a
"Pitseng" (novel by Mofolo)
discussed in biography **8:**221:2b
Pitt, Thomas, *or* Diamond Pitt (Br. mer.) **9:**476:3b
association with Pitt the Elder **9:**477:1b
Pitt, William, the Elder, *or* 1st Earl of Chatham, Viscount Pitt of Burton-Pynsent, *or* The Great Commoner (pr.min. of U.K.) **9:**477:1a
association with
Beckford **2:**33:3b
Bute **2:**681:2a
Clive **3:**391:3b
Frederick II the Great **19:**536:2b
George III **5:**195:1a
Lyttelton of Frankley **7:**595:2a
Newcastle-under-Lyme **8:**654:1b
Richmond **10:**54:3b
Temple **11:**625:1b
contribution to oratory **8:**981:1a
history of United Kingdom **29:**71:2b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**660:2b
French and Indian war **4:**973:2a
Pitt, William, the Younger (pr.min. of U.K.) **9:**478:3a
advocacy of Act of Union **12:**133:1a
association with
Bathurst **1:**958:3b
Canning **2:**805:1b
Cobbett **3:**413:1b
Erskine of Restormel **4:**549:3a
Fox **4:**911:1a
George III **5:**195:3a
Grenville **5:**488:3b
Miranda **8:**180:2a
Paine **9:**65:1b
Talleyrand **11:**522:3a
Thurlow **11:**746:1b
history of
France **18:**676:1a
Ireland **21:**965:2b
office of prime minister **9:**700:3a
United Kingdom **29:**73:2b, 75:2a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
viewed by Almon **1:**289:2a
Pitt diamond: *see* Regent diamond
Pitt Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Butaritari Atoll
Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane-Fox (Br. archae.) **9:**480:2b
archaeology **20:**576:1a
pitta, *or* Pitta (bird) **9:**480:3a
classification of passerine **15:**100:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pittacus of Mytilene (Gr. states.) **9:**480:3b
betrayal of Alcaeus **1:**224:1b
Greek history **20:**236:2a
pitted outwash plain (geol.)
description **16:**744:1b
pitted shell turtle, *or* fly river turtle, *or* New Guinea plateless turtle, *or* Carettochelys insculpta **9:**481:1a
Pitti, Luca (It. banker)
construction of Palazzo Pitti **19:**303:2a
Pitti Conspiracy (It. hist.)
failure to unseat the Medici **22:**212:2a
Pitti Palace (palace, Florence, It.)
design by Brunelleschi **2:**578:1b
enlargement by Ammannati **1:**345:1a
see also Boboli Gardens
Pittier, Henri (Venez. nat.)
establishment of Henri Pittier National Park **5:**833:2a
Pittman Bill (U.S. leg.)
history of World War II **21:**780:1b
Pittosporaceae (bot.) **9:**481:1a
characteristics and classification **13:**666:2a
relationship to Polemoniales **13:**710:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pittosporum (plant genus)
characteristics **13:**666:2a
Pittosporum crassifolium (shrub): *see* karo
Pittosporum pentandrum (plant)
medicinal uses **13:**667:1b
Pittosporum tobira: *see* tobira
Pitts, Hiram Avery (Am. inv.)
development of thresher **11:**737:3a
Pitts, John Avery (Am. inv.)
development of thresher **11:**737:3a
Pitts, Thomas (Eng. silversmith)
epergne *illus.* **4:**516
stirrup cup *illus.* **11:**276
Pitts, Walter (Am. sci.)
contribution to automata theory **14:**521:2a, 526:2a
Pitt's India Act (U.K.)
establishment of dual control in India **5:**394:2a
Pitts special (plane)
aerobatics **1:**120:3a
Pittsburg (Kan., U.S.) **9:**481:1b
Pittsburg Landing, Battle of: *see* Shiloh, Battle of
Pittsburgh (Pa., U.S.) **9:**481:1b
glassmaking **9:**481:2b; **17:**209:1b
industrial growth **29:**304:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
Pittsburgh, University of (univ., Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.)
establishment by Brackenridge **2:**451:1b
Pittsburgh Coal (coal bed)
Monongahela Series **8:**264:1a
Pittsburgh Convention (declaration)
Czech history **16:**924:1b
role of
Hlinka **5:**952:3a
Masaryk **7:**907:2b
"Pittsburgh Gazette, The" (news.)
establishment by Brackenridge **2:**451:1b
Pittsburgh glass **9:**481:2b
comparison with Bakewell glass **1:**814:3a
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company (Am. co.): *see* PPG Industries, Inc.
Pittsburgh Platform (rel.)
Reform Judaism **22:**424:1b
Pittsburgh Reduction Company (Am. co.)
establishment by Hall **5:**639:1a; **21:**389:1a
relationship to Aluminum Company of America **1:**304:2a
Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra
cultural growth of Pennsylvania **29:**305:1b
Pittsfield (Mass., U.S.) **9:**481:3a
Massachusetts **29:**276:1b
pittura metafisica (art): *see* Metaphysical painting
pituitary basophilism: *see* Cushing's disease
pituitary dwarfism (path.)
causes **4:**307:1a
pituitary gigantism (path.)
causes **5:**260:1b
see also acromegaly
pituitary gland, *or* hypophysis, *or* hypophysis cerebri (anat.) **9:**481:3b
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**302:1a, *table* 291
affected by
aging **20:**437:1b
drug action **17:**547:1a, 549:2b
animals
behaviour **14:**632:2a, 633:1b
dormancy **14:**675:2b
migration **8:**119:2b; **14:**669:2b
photoperiodic change **14:**644:1a
tissues and fluids **28:**674:1b
cavernous sinus **10:**840:3a
cranial protection **28:**295:1b
disease and disorders **17:**358:1b
acromegaly **1:**68:3b
amenorrhea **1:**324:2b
atrophy **1:**682:3a
childhood disease **16:**18:2b
chromophobe adenoma **3:**286:3b
Cushing's disease **3:**809:2a
Fröhlich's syndrome **5:**19:2b
galactorrhea **5:**79:2a
hormone: *see* pituitary hormone
nervous systems **24:**816:1b, *illus.* 817
reproductive systems **26:**660:2b
embryological development **20:**398:2b
lactation **26:**684:2b
menopause **26:**658:1b
menstruation **26:**656:2b
parturition **14:**713:2a
pregnancy **26:**671:1b, 675:2a
surgical technique **17:**261:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
see also anterior pituitary lobe; posterior pituitary lobe; neuroendocrine cell
pituitary hormone (biochem.)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**906:1b, *illus.*
endocrine systems **18:**302:1b
human growth **20:**424:1a
secretion **27:**237:1b; **28:**307:1a
therapeutic use **17:**266:1b
thyroid gland **11:**750:3b
work of Houssay **6:**85:3b
see also vasopressin
Pituophis melanoleucus: *see* bull snake
pity (psychol.)
emotion **18:**252:1a
"Pity" (paint. by Blake)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **25:**378
Pityaceae (bot.)
description **3:**624:1a
Pitymys (mammal): *see* pine mouse
Pitymys pinetorum (mammal)
species of pine vole **12:**421:1b
Pityoussa (is., Tur.): *see* Buyukada
Pityrogramma (fern genus)
sori characteristics **19:**171:1b
Pityusae (isls., Sp.): *see* Pine Islands
Piura (dept., Peru) **9:**482:1a
location *map* **25:**517
Piura (Peru) **9:**482:2a
location *map* **25:**517
Pius I, Saint (pope) **9:**482:2a
papacy *list* **9:**123
Pius II, *or* Aeneas Silvius Piccolomini (pope) **9:**482:2b
approach to autobiography **23:**199:1b
association with Alexander VI **1:**241:3a
contribution to Italian humanism **20:**669:2b
history of
Bohemia **16:**919:1a
Italy **22:**211:2b, 213:2b
Serravalle **10:**652:3b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Pius III, *or* Francesco Todeschini Piccolomini (pope) **9:**483:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Pius IV, *or* Giovanni Angelo de' Medici (pope) **9:**483:2a
association with
Borromeo **2:**394:1b
Cosimo I **3:**659:2b
Council of Trent **11:**913:2a; **16:**312:2a
Morone **8:**332:3b
ban of vernacular Bible **14:**768:2b
history of Bohemia **16:**920:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Pius V, Saint, *or* Antonio Ghislieri (pope) **9:**483:3a
association with

Elizabeth I **18:**246:1a
Philip II **7:**286:1b
history of Italy **22:**220:1b
Roman Inquisition **6:**328:3b
issuance of breviary **2:**506:2a
policy towards
Baroque art **25:**368:2a
indulgence **6:**301:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Pius VI, *or* Giannangelo Braschi (pope) **9:**484:2a
association with Napoleon **24:**744:2b
history of Italy **22:**225:1a
papacy **26:**891:2b
Pistoia Synod **9:**473:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
significance to Roman Republic **10:**152:2b
Pius VII, *or* Barnaba Gregorio Chiaramonti (pope) **9:**484:3b
association with
Consalvi **3:**550:1a
Napoleon **24:**744:2b, 745:2a
history of Italy **22:**226:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Society of Jesus **6:**541:3a; **26:**891:1a
Pius VIII, *or* Francesco Saverio Castiglioni (pope) **9:**485:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Pius IX, *or* Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti (pope) **9:**485:2a
association with
Antonelli **1:**465:3b
Bassi **1:**948:3a
Leopold II **7:**285:2a
McCloskey **7:**613:1a
Rosmini-Serbati **10:**188:3a
comparison with Leo XIII **7:**276:1b
history of Italy **22:**228:2b
anticlericalism **1:**450:3a
non expedit **8:**754:1b
papacy **26:**892:1b
First Vatican Council **12:**280:1b
Sacred Heart of Jesus **10:**288:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
views on Immaculate Conception **6:**267:2b; **7:**852:2b; **7:**898:3a
Pius X, Saint, *or* Giuseppe Melchiorre Sarto (pope) **9:**487:1a
papacy **26:**893:1b
canon law **16:**313:1a
codification of papal election procedures **3:**516:2a
Curia **10:**150:1a
Roman Inquisition **6:**329:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
views on Modernism **8:**215:3b
Pius XI, *or* Ambrogio Damiano Achille Ratti (pope) **9:**487:2a
association with
Catholic Action **2:**957:3a
John XXIII **6:**575:1b
Propagation of the Faith Society **9:**729:3a
Young Christian Workers **12:**860:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
views on birth control and abortion **16:**352:2a
Pius XII, *or* Eugenio Pacelli **9:**487:3b
association with John XXIII **6:**575:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
views on
Assumption of Mary **1:**648:1b; **7:**852:2b; **7:**898:3b
death **16:**993:2a
evolution theory **18:**859:2a
Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
mystical body of Christ **8:**470:1a; **26:**896:1b
papal election procedures **3:**516:2a
secular institute **10:**594:2b
Piute (people): *see* Paiute
pivot (motion)
role in basketball **28:**154:1b
pivot, *or* post player (sports)
role in basketball **28:**154:1b
pivot area (Eurasia): *see* heartland
pivot bridge (engin.): *see* swing bridge
pivot joint, *or* rotary joint, *or* trochoid joint (bone structure) **9:**488:3b
description **28:**311:2b
"Pivot of the Four Quarters, The" (work by Wheatley)
theories of urban culture development **16:**889:1a
pixel (elec.): *see* picture element
Pixérécourt, René-Charles-Guilbert de (Fr. dram.) **9:**488:3b
melodrama **7:**1033:2a; **28:**543:1a
pixie, *or* pixy, *or* pisky (Eng. folklore) **9:**488:3b
pixilation process (phot.)
animation in cinematography **24:**441:1a
Pixodarus (ruler of Halicarnassus)
Anatolian history **28:**911:1a
pixy (Eng. folklore): *see* pixie
Piyasilis, *or* Piyashilish, *or* Piyassilis (k. of Carchemish)
association with Suppiluliumas I **11:**402:3b
Hittite history **28:**905:1a
Piye, *or* Piankhi (k. of Cush) **9:**489:1a
association with Tefnakhte **11:**603:1b
conquest of Memphis **7:**1043:1a
Egyptianization of Nubia **8:**817:2b
history of Egypt **18:**119:2b, 120:2b
piyyut, *or* piyut, *or* piyutim, *or* piyyutim (Jewish lit.) **9:**489:1b
major ref. in Hebrew Literature **20:**484:1a
Hebrew language **5:**791:2b
Judaism **7:**704:1b
"Pizarro" (work by Sheridan)
contribution of Kotzebue **6:**975:1b
discussed in biography **10:**729:3b
Pizarro, Francisco (Sp. expl.) **9:**489:2b
association with
Almagro **1:**287:1a
Soto **11:**23:2b
conquest of Inca Empire **18:**739:1a; **25:**523:1b
Chile **16:**30:2b
Ecuador **17:**958:1b
Peru **3:**545:2b; **9:**317:1b; **22:**818:2b
exploration of Colombian coast **16:**580:1b
founding of
Ayacucho **1:**748:2a
Lima **23:**41:2a
Pizarro, Gonzalo (Sp. expl.) **9:**490:1b
association with Orellana **8:**991:3b
conquest of
Inca Empire **18:**739:1a
Peru **22:**819:1b
Pizarro, Hernando (Sp. expl.)
conquest of
Inca Empire **18:**739:1a
Peru **22:**819:1a
"Pizma ob izuchenii prirody" (work by Herzen)
discussed in biography **5:**895:1a
pizza (food) **9:**490:2a
pizzicato, *or* plucking (mus.)
characteristics **24:**508:2b
string technique **24:**541:1b
PK (psychol.): *see* psychokinesis
PKI (Indon. pol. party): *see* Indonesian Communist Party
PKU (path.): *see* phenylketonuria
PKWN (Pol. hist.): *see* Lublin Committee
Pkwr (Parthian prince): *see* Pacorus
Pkwr II (k. of Parthia): *see* Pacorus II
PL/1 (computer lang.): *see* Program language 1
PL Kyōdan, *or* Perfect Liberty Kyōdan (Japanese rel.) **9:**490:2a
PLA (Chin. army): *see* People's Liberation Army
Plaatje, Solomon Tshekiso (S.Af. writ.) **9:**490:2b
"plaatsvervangende vrederechter, De" (work by Buysse)
discussed in biography **2:**691:1b
Placards, Affaire des (Fr. hist.)
persecution of Rabelais **9:**873:1b
Place . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Dauphine, Place, except as below
Place, Etta (Am. outlaw)
association with Sundance Kid **11:**392:2a
Place, Francis (art.)
portrait of Penn *illus.* **9:**260
Place, Francis (Br. pol.) **9:**490:3a
Place, U. T. (Br. philos.)
theories of Materialism **25:**624:1a
Place, Victor (Fr. archae.)
excavations at Dur Sharrukin **4:**285:2a
Place de . . . , *or* Place des . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Arts, Place des
place kick (sports)
rules of American football **28:**142:2a
place-name
classification **8:**493:3a
naming process **24:**730:1a, 732:2a
see also toponymy
Place Rimbaud (bldg., Djibouti, Djibouti)
Djibouti *illus.* **4:**139
Place Royale (square, Paris, Fr.): *see* Vosges, Place des
place-time value (indus.)
transporting of goods **11:**290:3a
place value system (math.): *see* positional number system
placebo (med.)
drugs and drug action
pain relief **9:**64:1a
therapeutics **17:**256:2a
placenta (anat.) **9:**490:3b
armadillos, anteaters, and sloths **23:**438:2a
artiodactyls **23:**497:2b
chorion development **3:**267:3a
formation in embryos **20:**395:2b
hormone production and lactation *tables* **18:**291; **26:**685:1a
human
corpus luteum in pregnancy **26:**666:1a
disease and disorders **26:**678:1a
fetal disease **16:**11:2b
placenta accreta **9:**491:1b
placenta praevia **9:**491:1b
placentae abruptio **9:**491:2a
placental infarction **9:**491:2a
fetal cardiovascular system **16:**399:2a
physiological exchanges **20:**409:1a, *illus.* 408
pregnancy **9:**675:3b
progesterone production **9:**720:3a
sex hormone production **27:**238:2b
specialization **14:**915:1a
umbilical cord **12:**122:1b
interaction with circulatory system **16:**388:2b
mammal reproduction **23:**384:1a; **26:**649:2a
marsupials **23:**403:2b
ovoviviparous reptiles **26:**691:1a
parallel evolution *illus.* **18:**877
primate evolution **23:**430:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 338; 421
placenta, *or* placentas, *or* placentae (bot.) **9:**491:1a
angiosperm reproduction **26:**623:1b
Caryophyllales **13:**643:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
placenta accreta (path.) **9:**491:1b
complications in childbirth **26:**684:1b
incidence in pregnancy **26:**678:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
placenta circumvallata (path.)
incidence in pregnancy **26:**678:2b
placenta membranacea (path.)
incidence in pregnancy **26:**678:2b
placenta praevia (path.) **9:**491:1b
complications of placenta accreta **9:**491:1b
incidence in pregnancy **26:**678:1a, *illus.* 673
indication for cesarean section **3:**42:2b
risk in childbirth **26:**684:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
placentae abruptio (path.) **9:**491:2a
complications of childbirth **26:**684:1b
incidence in pregnancy **26:**678:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
placental barrier (anat.)
drug action **17:**547:1a
poisons and poisoning **25:**912:2a
placental infarction (path.) **9:**491:2a
effect on fetus **26:**678:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
placental mammal, *or* Eutheria (zool.) **9:**491:2b
Cenozoic Era fauna **19:**849:1a
classification of mammals **7:**751:3b
comparison with marsupials **23:**399:2a *passim to* 407:1b
Cretaceous Period **19:**848:1a
paleontological record **13:**776:1b
reproduction in mammals **23:**384:1a, *table* 395
Tertiary Period **3:**21:1b
placentation (embryol.)
growth and development **20:**409:1a
Placentia, *or* Plaisance (Nfd., Can.) **9:**491:2b
location *map* **15:**460
settlement of Newfoundland **15:**496:2b
Placentia (It.): *see* Piacenza
placer deposit (geol.) **9:**491:3a
extraction of ore **21:**335:1b
methods of mining **21:**348:1b
oceanic deposits **25:**193:2a
Pacific Ocean **25:**308:2b
source of tin **21:**425:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
placer mining **9:**491:3b
gold production **21:**411:1b
mining methods **21:**348:2a
practice in South America **13:**366:2a
"placeres prohibidos, Los" (work by Cernuda y Bidon)
discussed in biography **3:**39:3b
Placetas (Cuba) **9:**492:1a
Placid, Lake (l., N.Y., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**174
Placide, Alexander (Fr. entertainer) **9:**492:1b
influence on Durang **4:**287:1a
Placidia, Aelia Galla (Roman emp.) **9:**492:1b
placoderm, *or* Placodermi (fossil fish) **9:**492:2a
characteristics **19:**202:2a
comparison with palaeospondylus **9:**72:2b
evolution of fishes **19:**199:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
placodont, *or* Placodontia (extinct reptile)
appearance **11:**918:2a
classification **26:**701:2a, *illus.* 698
description **10:**477:1b
Placodus (extinct reptile genus)
body form *illus.* **26:**699
similarity to Sauropterygians **10:**477:1b
placoid scale, *or* denticle (fish anat.)
description **10:**496:1b
integumentary system in cartilaginous fish **21:**695:1b
Placophora (mollusk): *see* chiton
Placozoa (animal phylum)
annotated classification **13:**776:2a
Placuna (mollusk genus): *see* windowpane shell
Placuna placenta (oyster)
uses in Philippine Islands **24:**322:1a
Plaek Khittasangkha (premier of Thai.): *see* Phibunsongkhram, Luang
Plafond (card game) **9:**492:2b
plafond, *or* discount quota, *or* rediscount ceiling, *or* accommodation ceiling (fin.)
use in banking **14:**607:1b
plagal mode (mus.)
church modes **24:**517:1b
plage, *or* chromospheric facula, *or* bright flocculi (astron.)
elements of solar atmosphere **27:**515:1b
relation to faculae **4:**652:2b
plagiarism **9:**492:3a
fraudulence in arts **14:**135:2b
plagioclase (min.) **9:**492:3a
feldspar classification **4:**718:3a
formation at high temperatures and pressures **24:**145:1a, 146:2a, *illus.* 147
occurrence in

amphibolite facies **1**:351:3b
crystalline aggregrates *illus.* **24**:139
Earth's interior **17**:602:1b, *table*
feldspar minerals **24**:151:2b *passim to* 156:2a, *illus.* 153, 154, 155
granodiorite **5**:424:2b
graywackes **24**:232:1a
igneous rocks **24**:204:1b *passim to* 211:2b, *illus.* 204, 208, 211
intrusive igneous rock classification *illus.* **24**:215, **24**:216
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Plagiodontia aedium (mammal): *see* Hispaniolan hutia
plagiogranite (geol.)
structure of oceanic crust **25**:168:2b
Plagiogyriaceae (plant fam.)
annotated classification **19**:173:1b
Plagiolepis (zool.)
method of honey storage **6**:35:2b
Plagiorchida (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19**:300:2a
Plagiosauria (amphibian order)
annotated classification **13**:425:1b, *illus.* 423
plagiotropism
occurrence in plants **11**:944:1a
plague (disease) **9**:492:3b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:543:1a
carriers
fleas **21**:673:2a
rodents **23**:446:1b
control by quarantine **9**:841:3b
occurrence in
Middle Ages **23**:918:1b
France **19**:476:2a
London **5**:447:1a; **23**:304:2a
Roman Empire **20**:330:1a; **26**:950:1a
resistance due to
blood type **18**:807:2a
species-specificity **17**:343:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Black Death; bubonic plague; pneumonic plague; septicemic plague; sylvatic plague
"Plague, The," *or* "La Peste" (novel by Camus)
discussed in biography **2**:782:3b
French literature **19**:562:1a
plaice, *or* Pleuronectes platessa (fish) **9**:493:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Plaid Cymru, *or* Welsh Nationalist Party (pol. party, Wales) **9**:493:2b
commitment to democratic methods **29**:121:2b, 128:1a
place in Welsh political history **12**:461:3a
"Plaideurs, Les" (play by Racine)
discussed in biography **9**:879:3a
plain (geol.) **9**:493:2b
location of mollisol **8**:235:3b
occurrence on Mercury **27**:522:2a
Patagonian Desert **27**:703:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 354
see also planation surface
plain, abyssal (geol.): *see* abyssal plain
Plain, The, *or* La Plaine (Fr. hist.) **9**:493:3b
plain bearing (const.): *see* sliding bearing
plain chachalaca, *or* Ortalis vetula (bird)
description **3**:797:3b
Plain des Jarres (reg., Laos): *see* Jarres, Plain of
plain hand (calligraphy)
use of minuscule **29**:1061:2b, *illus.*
"Plain Man's Path-way to Heaven, The" (work by Dent)
English literature **18**:443:1a
influence on Bunyan **2**:636:2b
plain nightjar, *or* Caprimulgus inornatus (bird)
patterns of migration **14**:666:2b
Plain of . . . , *or* Plains of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Abraham, Plains of
plain roller (farm implement)
function **10**:146:2a
plain stitch, *or* flat stitch, *or* jersey stitch, *or* stockinette stitch, *or* knit stitch, *or* plain knit (textiles) **9**:493:3b
description **6**:916:2a
"Plain Tales From the Hills" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography **6**:883:2a
"Plain Truth; or, Serious Considerations on the Present State of the City of Philadelphia and Province of Pennsylvania" (work by Franklin)
discussed in biography **19**:532:2a
plain weave, *or* tabby weave (textile) **9**:493:3b
textile industry **11**:664:3b; **21**:517:2a, *illus.*
weaving **12**:542:1b
plainchant, *or* plainsong (mus.) **9**:494:1a
cantus firmus **2**:820:1b
Central Asian music **15**:720:1b
choral style **24**:610:2b
Christian church liturgy **16**:264:2b
counterpoint **24**:527:2a
liturgical music **24**:513:2a
medieval music **18**:628:2a
mode **8**:213:2b
Oceanic music **25**:127:1b, 130:1b
polyphony development **24**:552:2a *passim to* 555:1b
use of responsory **9**:1042:3b
work of
Monteverdi **8**:286:3a
Palestrina **9**:83:2b
Pothier **9**:643:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also types of plainchant, *e.g.,* Gregorian chant
Plaine, La (Fr. hist.): *see* Plain, The
"Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke, A" (work by Morley)
discussed in biography **8**:327:3b
"Plaine Discovery of the Whole Revelation of Saint John" (work by Napier)
discussed in biography **8**:507:1a
Plainfield (N.J., U.S.) **9**:494:1a
Plains (Ga., U.S.) **9**:494:1b
plains bluegrass, *or* Poa arida (bot.)
description **2**:301:3a
plains buffalo (zool.): *see* American bison
Plains Cree (people)
comparison with Woodland Cree culture **3**:723:1a
plains foxtail, *or* Setaria macrostachya (bot.)
description **4**:914:2b
Plains Indian, *or* Buffalo Indian (people) **9**:494:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:339:2a
Canadian history **15**:478:2b
early medical treatment **13**:342:1b
hunting societies and cultures **16**:882:2a
North American culture **13**:312:2a, 330:1a, *map* 329
jewelry **17**:522:2b
sacramental rites **26**:789:2b
scalping **10**:498:1a
social organization by age grades **1**:144:2b
Sun Dance **11**:388:3b
teepee construction **11**:640:2a
plains kit fox (mammal): *see* swift fox
plains love grass, *or* Eragrostis intermedia (grass)
description **7**:516:2b
Plains Nilot (people): *see* Masai
plains viscacha, *or* Lagostomus maximus (mammal)
comparison with mountain viscacha **12**:394:1a
plains wanderer, *or* collared hemipode, *or* Pedionomus torquatus (bird) **9**:494:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:50:1b
plainsong (mus.): *see* plainchant
Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society (Br. mus. org.)
effect on Anglican chant **1**:406:3b
"Plainte au loin du faune, La" (work by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4**:262:2a
plaintext (communications)
principles of cryptology **16**:860:1b
plaintiff (law)
procedural law **26**:154:1b, 162:2b, 167:1a
Plainview (Tex., U.S.) **9**:494:3a
Plaisance (Nfd., Can.): *see* Placentia
Plaisians, Guillaume de (Fr. states.)
association with Philip IV the Fair **9**:371:1b
"Plaisirs et les jours, Les" (work by Proust)
discussed in biography **9**:746:1b
plait point (phys.)
use in phase equilibria diagrams **23**:645:2b
plaited construction, *or* plaiting (basketry): *see* matting
plaited stitch (knitting)
method in weft knitting **21**:519:2a
plaiting (textiles): *see* braiding
Plaka (quarter, Athens, Gr.)
description and location **14**:299:2b, *map* 298
Plan . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Badajoz, Plan, except as below
Plan XVII (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in World Wars **29**:964:2b
"Plan de législation criminelle" (work by Marat)
discussed in biography **7**:813:3b
"Plan for an Universal and Perpetual Peace" (work by Bentham)
beliefs on public opinion **26**:313:2a
plan of campaign (Irish hist.)
role of O'Brien **8**:856:2b
Plan of Chicago, *or* Burnham Plan (work by Burnham and Bennett)
development of Chicago **16**:8:1b; **16**:430:1a
role of Burnham **2**:661:3a
"Plan of the Scientific Operations Necessary for the Reorganization of Society" (work by Comte and Saint-Simon)
development of political science **27**:401:2b
Plan of Union (Am. hist.)
Albany Congress **1**:209:1a; **1**:209:3b
plan position indicator, *or* PPI (meas. device)
radar displays **26**:464:1b, *illus.* 460
planalto central (reg., Ang.): *see* Central Plateau
Planalto Central (reg., Braz.): *see* Brazilian Highlands
planar fixed-point problem (math.)
topology **19**:941:1a
planar graph (math.)
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16**:617:2a, *illus.* 618
puzzles **25**:8:2b
planar map (math.)
combinatorial methods **16**:617:2b
planar problem (geom.)
Greek geometry **23**:610:2a
Planaria, *or* Crenobia (flatworm)
nervous system **24**:792:2a
photoreception **27**:142:1a
Planaria alpina, *or* Crenobia alpina (flatworm)
ecosystems **14**:1026:2b
planarian (flatworm) **9**:494:3b
body types *illus.* **19**:296
chemoreception **27**:129:2a
digestion **17**:278:1a, *illus.* 277
locomotion **14**:656:2b
mating **14**:680:2b
photoreception **27**:146:1a
regeneration **20**:369:1a, *illus.* 370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
planarity (chem.)
dye properties **15**:850:2a
Planasia (is., It.): *see* Pianosa Island
planation surface (geol.)
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16**:733:2b, *illus.* 708, 734
see also pediment; pediplain; peneplain
Planche, François de La (Flem. weaver): *see* La Planche, François de
Planché, James Robinson (Br. au. and antiquary)
accuracy of costume design **28**:605:2a
Plancherel formula (math.)
Fourier analysis **13**:503:2a, 508:1b
planchet (minting): *see* blank
Planck, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig (Ger. phys.) **25**:865:1a; **9**:495:1a
commemoration in Max Planck Society for the Advancement of Science **7**:962:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:740
philosophical views
opposition to Positivism **25**:631:2b
qualified Realism **25**:656:2b
scientific contributions
Planck's constant **14**:338:1b; **25**:670:1a
quantum theory **18**:193:1b; **25**:821:1b; **25**:838:2a
blackbody radiation **18**:197:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:208:1a
light **23**:2:2b, 19:2a
photon **9**:405:1b
radiation **26**:472:1a
radiation laws **23**:737:2a; **23**:873:1a
reformulation of second law of thermodynamics **28**:612:2a
subatomic particles **28**:252:1b
Planck length (phys.)
cosmological implications **16**:793:2a
Planck time (phys.)
cosmological implications **2**:205:2b; **16**:793:2a
Planck's constant, *or* h, *or* Planck constant (phys.) **9**:495:1b
applications **25**:672:1b
action **1**:71:3a
Bohr's atomic model **14**:338:1b, 342:1a
nuclear angular momentum **25**:673:2a
radiant energy **13**:542:1b
microwaves **28**:662:1a
photochemical processes **15**:1076:2b
photoelectric effect **26**:476:1a
Planck's radiation law **9**:495:2a; **23**:873:1a
X rays **12**:791:3b
superstring theory **16**:793:2a
physical constants **9**:412:3b, *table*
quantum mechanics **9**:841:1a
work of Planck **25**:866:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
Planck's radiation law (phys.) **9**:495:2a
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:873:1a
black-body radiation **23**:737:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18**:208:1a
light **23**:19:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also quantum
Planctosphaera (marine invertebrate)
hemichordates **5**:824:1b, *illus.*
plane (aircraft): *see* airplane
plane (math.)
analytic geometry **19**:905:2a
Euclidean geometry **19**:890:1b
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:921:2b
topological properties **19**:937:2b
see also complex plane; Pasch's law; planar map; projective plane
plane (tool) **9**:495:2b
major ref. in Tools **28**:724:2b, *illus.* 725
see also bench plane; drawknife; fore plane; jointing plane; router; smoothing plane; spokesheave
plane bed (geol.)
formation in rivers **20**:11:2b
plane chart (navigation)
nautical charts **8**:567:2b

plane geometry: *see* Euclidean geometry
plane joint, *or* arthrodial joint (anat.)
synovial joint **28:**311:2b
plane of . . . (phys.): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* incidence, plane of, except as below
plane of symmetry (phys.)
molecules **24:**283:1a
plane polarization (phys.): *see* linear polarization
plane surveying
description **11:**414:2a
plane table (surveying)
use in surveying **23:**530:1b; **23:**784:1a
plane-table alidade (meas. instru.)
surveying instruments **23:**783:2b
plane tree, *or* Platanus **9:**495:2b
characteristics **13:**628:1b
classification of Hamamelidales **5:**654:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also American plane tree; California sycamore; London plane tree; Oriental plane tree
plane trigonometry
major ref. in Trigonometry **28:**886:1b
subject matter **11:**924:3b
plane wave (phys.)
boundary mechanics **23:**850:2a
planer, *or* planing machine **9:**495:3b
major ref. in Tools **28:**731:1b, *illus.* 729
planer tree, *or* Planera aquatica: *see* water elm
planet 9:496:1a
major ref. in The Solar System **27:**505:1b, 517:1b
astrological significance **25:**83:1b
gravitational effects on
binary stars **28:**204:1b
satellites **23:**842:1b
61 Cygni **10:**856:2a
stars **28:**203:2a
motion
apparent motion on celestial sphere **13:**469:2a; **28:**222:2a
elliptical orbit **4:**459:2a
Kepler's laws of planetary motion **6:**810:1b; **25:**810:2b
mechanics **23:**819:1b
theories
astrogeology **1:**654:2a
atmospheres **14:**306:1b; **17:**645:1a
cosmology **16:**767:2b
planetesimals **9:**496:3b
protoplanets **9:**743:2b
exploration **19:**47:1a *passim to* 57:2b
spectroscopic analysis **13:**569:2a
work of
Copernicus **16:**761:1b
Eudoxus **4:**592:1b
Hipparchus **5:**937:3a
Kepler **22:**506:2a
Laplace **7:**157:2b
Newton **24:**894:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also planets by name
Planet X (astron.) **9:**496:1b
components of the solar system **27:**505:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
planetarium (astron.) **9:**496:1b
planetary conjunction, *or* planetary alignment (astron.): *see* conjunction
planetary motion, Kepler's laws of (astron.): *see* Kepler's laws of planetary motion
planetary nebula (astron.) **9:**496:3b
major ref. in Nebula **24:**767:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
classification **8:**576:1a
Milky Way Galaxy **19:**624:1a
spectroscopic analysis **13:**571:1b
stellar evolution **11:**217:3a; **28:**214:1b
planetary-nebula phase (astron.)
white dwarf evolution **12:**631:1b
planetary scale, *or* planetary system (meteorol.)
Pacific Ocean climate **25:**306:1a
wind systems **16:**457:2a
planetesimal (astron.) **9:**496:3b
asteroids **27:**581:1a
Chamberlin's contribution **3:**67:1a
Earth's formation **15:**933:1b; **17:**604:1b; **19:**773:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
planetoid: *see* asteroid
"Planets, The" (work by Holst)
complex time **24:**513:1b
discussed in biography **6:**17:1a
plange (acrobatics)
performed by Leitzel **16:**420:2b
planigale (mammal): *see* flat-skulled marsupial mouse
planimeter (math. instru.) **9:**496:3b
description **6:**337:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
planimetric feature (cartog.)
classification of map symbols **23:**523:2b
planing machine (tool): *see* planer
"Planisphaerium" (work by Ptolemy)
discussed in biography **9:**775:3b
planisphere (device)
astrolabes **1:**654:2a
star maps and globes **28:**222:1a
Planken, Franz van den (Flem. weaver): *see* La Planche, François de
Planktomya (mollusk genus)
shell composition **14:**1019:2a
Planktomya hensoni (mollusk)
pelagic bivalve **24:**322:2a
plankton (marine biol.) **9:**497:1a
distribution pattern **14:**984:1b
occurrence in
Great Lakes **24:**1009:2a
lakes **14:**1022:1b *passim to* 1024:1b
oceans **14:**1017:1b *passim to* 1020:2b
patterns of migration **14:**663:1b
properties of luminescence **2:**223:3b
role in
aquatic ecosystem **14:**1015:2b
biogenic sedimentation **25:**179:2b
marine food chain **19:**283:1a *passim to* 284:1b
petroleum formation **19:**574:1b
role of
algae **1:**261:1a
protozoans **26:**281:1a
source of food **19:**403:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also Clark-Bumpus sampler; plankton net; phytoplankton; zooplankton
plankton net
collection of biological samples **19:**42:2b
planktonic bloom (biol.): *see* water bloom
planktotrophic larva (biol.)
life cycle of mollusks **24:**307:2a
planned parenthood, *or* family planning **9:**498:1b
major ref. in Family and Kinship **19:**66:1a
aspect of social services **27:**423:1a
effect on social class and mobility **27:**347:2b
role in
India **21:**13:1a
Indonesia **21:**201O:1b
see also birth control; family planning clinic
Planned Parenthood Federation of America, *or* PPFA
contributions of Sanger **10:**416:2a
formation **9:**498:2a
planning (admin.)
business **13:**6:2b
city: *see* urban planning
personnel **9:**312:3b
see also financial planning; minimax principle
Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System, *or* PPBS (econ.)
analysis of government programs **26:**299:1a
economic planning **17:**898:2b
use in defense expenditures **29:**645:1b
Plano (Tex., U.S.) **9:**498:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 181
Plano culture (anthro.)
North American culture **13:**314:2a
Planocera (flatworm)
larval stage **9:**495:1a
planography (print.)
offset printing **8:**882:3b
Planorbidae (fam. of snails): *see* ramshorn
Planorbis (snail genus)
morphology **24:**312:1a, *illus.*
planosol (pedology)
formation in soils **27:**496:2a, 499:2b, *tables* 500
"Plans, Elevations, Sections and Details of the Alhambra" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6:**609:2b
plant, *or* Embryophyta, *or* Metaphyta, *or* Plantae (bot.) **25:**867:1a; **9:**498:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Three, Division I
agriculture
breeding: *see* plant breeding
domestication **4:**163:1b
fruit postharvest physiology **19:**141:2a
grains **19:**128:1a
vegetables **19:**130:1b
frost **5:**23:1b
sciences **13:**168:1a
disease **17:**377:1a
agents and causes
beetles **21:**652:2b
boron deficiency **15:**959:2a
host-parasite interaction **14:**993:2a
soil organisms **27:**489:1b
thrips **21:**619:1b
virus **9:**499:2b
arboriculture **1:**522:1b
development **17:**342:1a *passim to* 345:2b
forestry **19:**413:1b
history **13:**185:1a
malformations **8:**271:3b
pathology **13:**169:2a
technology **19:**111:2a
vegetable farming **19:**134:1a
distribution
dispersal **14:**988:1b
ecosystems **14:**960:1b, *illus.* 992
aspection **14:**1040:1a
desert climates **14:**1054:2a *passim to* 1059:1b
food chain **4:**869:2a
polar biome **9:**555:2b
rain forests **14:**1064:1a
terrestrial ecosystems **14:**1031:2a
trophic level **11:**943:1a
xeromorphy: *see* xerophyte
energy intake and periodicity
biological rhythms **14:**638:1a
genetic expression **14:**953:2a
photoperiodism **14:**643:2a
photosynthesis **25:**799:1a
solar energy **2:**226:2a
evolution **14:**978:1b
phylogeny **9:**411:1b, *illus.*
protists **9:**741:3b
growth and development **20:**362:1b, 373:1b, 379:1a
aging process **1:**148:3a
cell division **15:**602:1b
cell dynamics **4:**45:2a
life cycle **7:**347:2a
nutrient needs **19:**107:2b
hormones: *see* hormone
mythology and religion **24:**722:1b, 722:2b
Cedar of Lebanon *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **28:**882
fables **23:**110:1b
Native American **13:**350:2b
phytomorphism **26:**597:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 596
plant deities **26:**548:1a
renewability of living resources **16:**668:1b
ritual forms **26:**826:1b, 836:1b
sacrificial offerings **26:**794:2a
Tylor's theory of folklore **19:**308:1a
paleobotany
duricrust **4:**293:2b
Mesozoic Era **19:**827:1a
paleogeography **9:**78:1b
Permian Period **19:**825:2b
Triassic Period **19:**832:2a
poisonous species **9:**548:1b
principles of taxonomy **11:**586:3a
systems
elimination **19:**2:2b
hormonal **14:**917:2a
reproductive
binary fission **26:**610:1b
hermaphroditism **5:**874:2a
life cycles **26:**611:2a
regeneration **20:**369:2b
tissues and fluids **28:**686:1b
transport **28:**690:1b
vitamin synthesis **14:**901:1b
uses
agglutinin: *see* lectin
aquariums **1:**500:2a
paper **21:**323:2a
protein source **14:**871:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
see also under phyla, orders, families, genera, and species of plants, *e.g.,* angiosperm; magnolia
Plant, Henry B. (Am. indus.)
contribution to Tampa **11:**532:3b
history of Florida **29:**316:1b
plant breeding 9:498:3a
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**98:1a
domestication **4:**163:1b
genetic considerations **19:**725:1a
methods of reproduction **26:**616:1a
cereal hybridization **19:**128:1b
disease resistant plants **17:**392:1a
double-flowered plants **13:**724:1a
sugarcane cultivation **19:**160:1b
techniques used in
agriculture **13:**169:2a
forestry **19:**414:1b
horticulture **19:**683:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 355
plant bug (insect) **9:**499:1a
major ref. in Insects **21:**628:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plant disease (bot.): *see* plant
"Plant-Geography upon a Physiological Basis," *or* "Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage" (book by Schimper)
discussed in biography **10:**518:2a
plant hair (bot.): *see* trichome
plant hopper, *or* fulgorid, *or* lightning leafhopper, *or* mealy flata, *or* planthopper (insect) **9:**499:2a
description **21:**621:1a, *illus.*
plant internal transport (bot.): *see* transport
plant louse (insect): *see* aphid
"Plant Production Bulletin" (internat. publ.)
produced by Food and Health Organization **29:**146:1b
Plant Research Institute of Agriculture Canada, *or* Canada Department of Agriculture
research **4:**168:2a
plant virus 9:499:2b
major ref. in Disease **17:**383:2b
nature of viruses **29:**503:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Planta, Pompeius (Sp. pol.)
assassination **6:**529:2a
Plantae (bot.): *see* plant
Plantagenet, Edmund, 1st earl of Kent (Eng. noble): *see* Kent, Edmund Plantagenet, 1st earl of
Plantagenet, George, duke of Clarence (Eng. noble): *see* Clarence, George Plantagenet, duke of
Plantagenet, House of, *or* House of Anjou, *or* Angevin Dynasty (royal house of Eng.) **9:**499:2b
major ref. in United Kingdom

29:33:2b
history of
England **11:**47:2a
France **19:**465:2b
Anjou origins **1:**422:3b
Italy **24:**741:1a
kings *list* **12:**142
relations with
Louis IX **7:**496:2b
Louis XI **7:**498:3a
Philip II Augustus **9:**369:1a
see also Angevin Empire; Anjou, House of; and specific members by name, *e.g.,* Henry II (of England)
Plantagenet, John, duke of Bedford (Eng. states.): *see* Bedford, John Plantagenet, duke of
Plantagenet, Richard, Duke of Gloucester (k. of Eng.): *see* Richard III
Plantagenet, Richard, 3rd duke of York (Eng. noble): *see* York, Richard, 3rd duke of
Plantagenet, Thomas, duke of Clarence (Eng. noble): *see* Clarence, Thomas Plantagenet, duke of
Plantago (plant genus) **9:**499:3b
Plantago lanceolata (plant): *see* ribwort
Plantago major (bot.): *see* greater plantain
Plantago media (bot.): *see* hoary plantain
Plantago ovata (bot.)
description **9:**501:3a
Plantago psyllium (bot.)
description **9:**501:3a
plantain, *or* Musa paradisiaca (bot.) **9:**501:3a
growth characteristics *illus.* **13:**736
relation to
bananas **1:**856:1b
Musaceae **8:**437:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plantain-eater (bird): *see* turaco
plantain-leaved pussy-toes, *or* Antennaria plantaginifolia, *or* ladies' tobacco (bot.)
description **9:**814:3b
plantain lily, *or* Hosta (bot.) **9:**502:1a
Angiosperms **13:**732:1a
plantar tendon (bird anat.)
passerine classification **15:**100:2a
plantar wart (path.)
childhood skin diseases **16:**19:1a
plantation (agri.) **9:**502:1a
areas
Africa **15:**640:2a; **27:**941:2a
Central America **13:**354:1a
Malaysia **21:**283:1b
Pacific Islands **25:**243:1b
United States **11:**31:2b
West Indies **29:**727:2b
slave labour forces **29:**922:2b
Plantation Act (1764, U.K.): *see* Sugar Act
"Plantation Boy" (work by Lins do Rego Cavalcanti)
discussed in biography **7:**381:3a
Plantation South (reg., U.S.): *see* Deep South
plantation walking horse (breed of horse): *see* Tennessee walking horse
plantcutter, *or* Phytotomidae (bird) **9:**502:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:2a
Planté, Francis (Fr. pianist) **9:**502:2a
Planté, Gaston (Fr. phys.) **9:**502:2b
contribution to automotive technology **28:**775:1b
development of battery **18:**398:1b
Planté cell (battery): *see* lead-acid storage battery
"Planter" (ship)
seizure by Smalls **10:**888:2a
planter class (Am. colonial soc. class)
political power **29:**206:2b
"Plantesamfund" (book by Warming): *see* "Oecology of Plants"
planthopper (bot.): *see* plant hopper
plantigrade locomotion
mammals **23:**385:2a
penguins **15:**22:1a
posture of foot **4:**870:3a
primate evolution **18:**814:2b
Plantin (typeface)
adoption for composing machines **26:**103:1b
Plantin, Christophe (Fr. print.) **9:**502:2b
contributions to book publishing **26:**423:1b
specialization in emblem literature **4:**470:1a
planting (agri.): *see* seeding
"Planting the Tree of the Russian Nation" (icon by Ushakov)
nationalism in Eastern Orthodoxy *illus.* **17:**844
Plantinga, Alvin (Am. philos.)
Christian philosophy **16:**327:2a, 329:2a
Plants, Palace of (greenhouse, Meise, Belg.)
National Botanical Garden of Belgium **8:**531:3b
Planudes, Maximus, *or* Manuel Planudes (Tur. schol. and theol.) **9:**502:3a
Byzantine scholarship **15:**412:2b; **27:**24:2b
planula, *or* planulae (zool.) **9:**503:1a
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20:**405:2a
cnidarians **16:**525:1a
corals **3:**618:2a
jellyfish **5:**3:3a; **6:**527:2b
larval stages **7:**167:1b
symbiosis with algae **14:**997:1b
plaque (art)
ancient Egyptian bronze *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17:**156
British medallic art **16:**552:1a
plaque (dentistry)
cause of
caries **11:**847:1a; **25:**74:2a
gingivitis **5:**272:2a
periodontitis **9:**294:1a
plaque (virus assay)
significance in viral research **29:**502:2a
Plasencia, *or* Ambroz (Sp.) **9:**503:1a
Plaskett, John Stanley (Can. astron.) **9:**503:1b
plasma, *or* blood plasma (biol.) **9:**503:2a
major ref. in Blood **15:**128:1a
binding of
drugs **17:**532:1a
poisons and albumin **25:**912:1b
comparison with cerebrospinal fluid **28:**680:2b, *table* 681
function in
blood systems **28:**677:2b
excretory process **19:**13:1a
immunological defense **28:**301:2a
mammals **2:**290:2b
tissues **28:**671:2b
pharmaceutical production **21:**270:2a
precipitation of fibrinogen **14:**869:2b
significance in inulin clearance **6:**361:1b
source of lipoproteins **14:**897:1a, *table*
therapeutic uses in humans **17:**263:2a
volume
decrease in dehydration **3:**963:3b
increase during pregnancy **26:**671:1a
see also blood serum; complement; serum albumin; transferrin
plasma (min.) **9:**503:2a
description **24:**166:1b
plasma, *or* plasma state (phys.) **9:**503:2b
major ref. in Matter **23:**702:1b
applications
fusion reactors **18:**409:1b
machine tool operations **28:**735:1b
magnetohydrodynamic devices **18:**406:1b
nuclear reactors **5:**60:3b
radio-frequency heating **9:**890:1a
contribution by Alfvén **1:**260:3a
gaseous state of matter **23:**695:2b
magnetic storms **7:**684:3b; **17:**591:2a
magnetohydrodynamics **7:**686:2a
matter **23:**639:1a; **26:**472:2b
nuclear fusion **14:**376:1a, 377:1b
occurrences
ball lightning **1:**837:2a
solar corona **27:**513:2a
stellar interiors **28:**210:2b
Reynolds number **7:**684:3b
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**585:1a
X rays **13:**559:1b
plasma arc machining, *or* PAM (machine tool tech.)
use in machine tools **28:**735:1b
plasma cell (biol.)
activation of B cells **20:**779:1b
antibody production by lymphocytes **7:**588:2b
composition of human blood **15:**133:1b
function in gastrointestinal tract **17:**298:2b
role in immunogenetics **19:**727:2b
plasma cell myeloma (path.): *see* multiple myeloma
plasma cosmology (theory)
role of Alfvén **1:**260:3a
plasma membrane, *or* cell membrane (biol.)
major ref. in Cells **15:**584:2b
bioelectricity **18:**184:2a
poisons and chemical transport **25:**909:1b
structure in
cell membranes **7:**1038:2b
protozoans **26:**282:1a
structure of
muscle cells **24:**462:2b
nerve cells **24:**779:2b
plasma oscillation (phys.) **9:**503:3a
plasma sheet (astron.)
Earth's magnetic field **17:**584:2a, 592:1a
plasma state (phys.): *see* plasma
plasma tail (astron.)
properties of comets **3:**483:2a; **27:**587:2b
plasma thromboplastin antecedent, *or* PTA (biochem.)
deficiency during disease **5:**827:2a
plasma thromboplastin component, *or* factor IX, *or* PTC
deficiency during disease **5:**827:2a
plasmalogen (chem.)
phospholipids **14:**896:1b
plasmapause (atmospheric sci.) **9:**503:3a
radiation region of plasma state **23:**707:2a, *table*
plasmatocyte (biol.)
function in insect blood circulation **28:**679:2b
plasmid (microbiol.) **9:**503:3a
role in genetic engineering **5:**178:2a
use in gene cloning **19:**716:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
plasmin, *or* fibrinolysin (biol.)
role in
clotting regulation **15:**127:2b, 143:2a
cure of milk leg **8:**130:1b
plasminogen (biol.)
role in clotting regulation **15:**127:2b, 143:2a
plasmodesma, *or* plasmodesmata (bot.) **9:**503:3b
cell wall structure of
fungi **19:**602:1a
plants **15:**600:2a
importance in cell colony **20:**380:1b
place in plant transport system **11:**899:3b; **28:**691:1a
plasmodial fan (biol.): *see* plasmodium
Plasmodiophora brassicae (fungus)
cause of clubroot **3:**403:1b
Plasmodiophorales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:1a
Plasmodiophoromycetes, *or* Plasmodiophorina, *or* endoparasitic slime mold (biol.) **9:**503:3b
annotated classification **19:**608:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Plasmodium (protozoan) **9:**503:3b
affected by quinine **9:**862:1a
cause of malaria **7:**725:2a; **21:**548:2b; **26:**281:2b
feeding behaviour **26:**284:2a
parasitic behaviour **9:**147:1b
transmission of insect disease **21:**588:1b, 668:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plasmodium, *or* plasmodial fan, *or* vegetative phase (biol.)
function in slime molds
life cycle **22:**989:2a
reproduction **26:**610:2a
streaming phase of Physarum *illus.* **9:**412
research in microbiology **14:**971:1b
Plasmodium falciparum (protozoan)
cause of malaria **21:**549:1a
control by
amodiaquine **1:**347:2b
chloroguanide **3:**252:1b
chloroquine **3:**252:3a
Plasmodium malariae (protozoan)
control by chloroguanide **3:**252:1b
Plasmodium vivax (protozoan)
control by
amodiaquine **1:**347:2b
chloroguanide **3:**252:1b
chloroquine **3:**252:3a
life cycle *illus.* **26:**273
plasmogamy (reproduction)
fungi **19:**600:1a
plasmoid (phys.)
magnetospheric substorms **17:**593:2b, *illus.* 594
plasmon state (phys.)
side-effects of radiation **26:**481:2b
Plasmopara (protist genus)
protists *illus.* **26:**269
plasmotomy (reproduction)
occurrence in Protozoans **9:**744:2a
Plassey, *or* Palashi (India) **9:**504:1b
Plassey, Battle of (Indian hist.)
effect on British history **29:**71:2b
occurrence at Plassey **9:**504:1b
role of Clive **3:**391:2a
plaster 9:504:2a
metal casting **27:**50:1b
sculpture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**42
plaster mold casting (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21:**394:1b
plaster of paris: *see* paris, plaster of
plaster print
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**121:2b
plasterboard (bldg. material): *see* wallboard
plastic (chem. compound) **9:**504:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**290:2a
applications
aquariums **1:**500:1a
automobiles **28:**777:1b
bottles **2:**415:1b
buildings **15:**324:2b *passim to* 335:2b
canning **19:**342:1b
electroless plating **4:**431:2a
electroplastic photography **25:**794:1a
electroplating **4:**440:1b
etching **26:**108:2a
investment casting **6:**363:3a
jewelry **17:**518:2b
lubrication **7:**536:3b
medicine **23:**901:1a
optical lenses **25:**204:2b
packaging **9:**51:1a
printing **26:**88:1b
stage lighting **28:**598:1b
structure and properties
chemical structure **15:**901:1b
polyvinyl chloride **9:**586:3a
technology **28:**473:2b
colouring process **15:**855:2a
disposal problems **7:**931:3b
radiation chemistry **26:**498:2b
work of Baekeland **1:**788:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also resin
"Plastic Art and Pure Plastic Art" (essay by Mondrian)
discussed in biography **8:**249:2b
plastic collision (phys.): *see* inelastic collision

plastic deformation (mech.): *see* plastic flow
plastic explosive, *or* PE (chem. compound)
explosives development **21:**277:2b
plastic flow, *or* flow, *or* plastic deformation (mech.)
deformation and flow **23:**835:1a
mechanical properties of ice **20:**732:2b
occurrence in glacial erosion **16:**741:1a
response to stress **23:**666:2a
rock: *see* rock
studies of chemical kinetics **15:**1039:1b
plastic impact (phys.): *see* inelastic collision
plastic laminate, *or* laminate (chem. compound)
description and uses **21:**303:2b
furniture industry **21:**504:2a
plastic-mold casting (indus. process)
use in metallurgy **21:**355:1b
plastic surgery 9:504:3b
contribution by Gräfe **5:**405:1a
history of medicine **23:**887:1b, 900:1a
use of skin grafts **28:**745:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
plasticity (phys.) **9:**505:1a
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**834:2b
colloids **23:**712:1a
rocks and rock formations **24:**194:1b, *table*
strain **11:**299:2b
stress **11:**318:2b
yield point **12:**844:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
plasticity (physiol.)
development of behavioral capacities **14:**713:1a
function in nervous system **24:**793:2b, 830:2a
Plasticity Retention Index (chem. meas.)
grading of rubber **21:**284:2a
plasticizer (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**298:1a
synthetic resins **21:**320:2b
vinyl esters **15:**902:1b
plastid (biol.)
function in
algae **26:**271:1b
protozoans **26:**282:2a
morphology **14:**935:1a
Plastiras, Nikolaos (Gr. gen.)
association with Kardhítsa **6:**741:2b
role in modern Greek history **20:**201:1a
plastisol (chem. compound)
plastics and resins **21:**294:1b
plastocyanin (chem. compound)
photosynthesis **25:**803:1a
plastoquinone (chem. compound)
photosynthesis **25:**803:1a
plastron (biol.)
turtle shell structure **26:**704:1a, *illus.*
plastron respiration (physiol.)
invertebrate respiratory systems **26:**727:1b
occurrence in Heteropterans **21:**633:1a
Plaszow (concentration camp, Pol.) **9:**505:1b
"plat de porc aux bananes vertes, Un" (work by Schwarz-Bart)
discussed in biography **10:**547:2a
Plata, Río de la, *or* River of Silver, *or* River Plate, *or* Mar Dulce, *or* Freshwater Sea (est., S.Am.) **9:**505:1b
major ref. in South America **27:**712:2b
classification **25:**191:1b, *table* 192
drainage **27:**676:2a
Argentina **1:**542:2b; **14:**43:2a
Bolivia **15:**159:1b
Uruguay **29:**459:2a
exploration **14:**52:2a
location *map* **14:**44
Plata, Río de la (riv., P.R.): *see* La Plata River
Platacanthomys lasiurus (rodent): *see* spiny dormouse
Plataea (anc. city, Gr.) **9:**505:2a
history **20:**236:2a, *map* 218
Plataea, Battle of (479 BC, Gr. hist.)
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**242:1b
account by Thucydides **11:**741:3a
defeat of Xerxes I **12:**798:1a
effect on
Athenian reconstruction **14:**302:2b
Persian invasion of Greece **21:**870:2b, *map* 869
Platalea alba (bird): *see* African spoonbill
Platalea flavipes (bird): *see* yellow-billed spoonbill
Platalea leucorodia (bird): *see* European spoonbill
Platalea minor (bird): *see* lesser spoonbill
Platalea regia (bird): *see* royal spoonbill
Plataleinae (bird): *see* spoonbill
Platanaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **13:**628:2b
Platani (riv., Sicily, It.): *see* Halycus, River
Platanista gangetica (mammal): *see* susu
Platanistidae (mammalian fam.): *see* river dolphin
platanna, *or* Xenopus laevis (frog)
description **3:**363:1b, *illus.*
Platanthera (bot.): *see* butterfly orchid
Platanus: *see* plane tree
Platanus acerifolia (bot.): *see* London plane tree
Platanus occidentalis (bot.): *see* American plane tree
Platanus orientalis (bot.): *see* Oriental plane tree
Platanus racemosa (bot.): *see* California sycamore
Plataspidae (insect fam.)
Heteroptera classification **21:**635:1b
plate (elec.): *see* anode
plate (geomorph.)
composition of Earth's surface **9:**505:3a
significance in Ordovician Period **19:**793:1b
see also aulacogen; continental plate; oceanic plate; slab; specific plates by name (*e.g.* African plate; Nazca Plate; Pacific Plate)
plate (meteorol.)
snowflake classification **16:**449:1a, *illus.*
plate, *or* printing plate (print.)
use in
embossing **4:**470:3a
offset printing **8:**882:3b
rotary press **10:**199:2a
rotogravure printing **10:**203:2a
Plate, River (est., S.Am.): *see* Plata, Río de la
plate armour (armour)
armour development **29:**532:2a, 536:2b
classification and development **1:**571:1b
plate boundary (geomorph.)
plate tectonics **9:**505:3a
see also convergent plate boundary; divergent plate boundary; side-slipping plate boundary; subduction zone; transform plate boundary
Plate girder (arch.): *see* box girder
plate glass 9:505:2b
coverage by comprehensive insurance **21:**683:2a
methods of production **21:**238:2a
use in
aquarium construction **1:**500:1b
building construction **15:**325:1a
plate mill (metalwork)
use in steel production **21:**379:2a
plate motor ending (anat.)
role in nervous system **24:**821:1b
plate tectonics (geol.) **25:**883:1a; **9:**505:3a
concepts **11:**601:2b
Earth's structure and composition **17:**569:1b; **17:**607:1a; **19:**38:1b
continental shelves **3:**585:2a
geochronology **19:**757:2b
Jurassic Period **19:**836:1b
gravity anomalies **17:**580:1a
mountain building **8:**376:1a
ocean basins **25:**178:1a
Pacific Ocean **25:**304:1a
ophiolites **25:**170:1a
rift valleys **10:**65:2b
uniformitarianism **12:**131:3b
evolution theory **18:**858:2a
significance in Earth sciences **17:**623:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 212; 241
see also continental drift; diastrophism; earthquake; plate; rifting; seafloor spreading hypothesis; volcanism
platea (medieval thea.) **9:**506:1b
stage convention **8:**412:2a; **28:**567:1b
Plateau (state, Nig.) **9:**506:2a
plateau (geog.) **9:**506:2b
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**723:2b
formation by volcanic eruption **29:**516:2a
topography of Patagonian Desert **27:**703:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
see also barre; Central Plateau; intermontane plateau; nudo; tableland
Plateau, Joseph Antoine Ferdinand (Belg. math.)
Plateau problem **13:**514:1a
plateau, oceanic: *see* oceanic plateau
Plateau Central (reg., Hispaniola): *see* Central Plateau
Plateau Indian (people) **9:**506:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**329:1b
North American culture **13:**312:1b, *map* 311
practice of Prophet Dance **9:**732:2b
support of Smohalla **10:**901:1b
Plateau problem
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**514:1b
differential geometry **19:**933:2b
Plateau Shoshonean languages (N.Am. lang.): *see* Numic languages
plateau stage, *or* plateau phase (physiol.)
sexual intercourse **10:**676:2a; **27:**240:2b
Plateau Station (Antarc.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
platelet, *or* thrombocyte (blood cell) **9:**507:1b
major ref. in Human Blood **15:**133:2b
blood functions **15:**127:2b, 128:2b, 141:2b
biochemistry
mammalian **28:**677:1b
nonmammalian: *see* thrombocyte
cardiovascular disease **16:**402:2b
clotting **2:**290:3a; **18:**328:2a
drugs and drug action **17:**542:2a
photoreception **27:**146:1a, 149:1b
formation in bone marrow **2:**291:3b; **2:**357:3b
pathology **15:**152:1b, 152:2a
childhood diseases **16:**17:1b
von Willebrand's disease **12:**430:1a
study by Osler **8:**1027:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also alpha granule; dense granule; thrombocytopathy; thrombocytopenia
platelet-derived growth factor, *or* PDGF (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**324:1b
platelet plug (biol.)
function in hemostasis **15:**141:1a
Platen-Hallermünde, August, Graf von (Ger. writ.) **9:**507:2a
contribution to German literature **20:**33:2b
platen press (print.)
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**86:2a, *illus.* 74
use in printing **9:**707:3a
variation of flatbed press **4:**819:2b
Plateosaurus (dinosaur) **9:**507:3a
classification and characteristics **17:**321:2b, 329:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Plateresque, *or* Plateresco (arch.) **9:**508:1a
major ref. in History of Western Architecture **13:**950:1a
association with
Churrigueresque style **3:**309:2b
Gothic **13:**937:1a
basis in Spanish metalwork **17:**155:1a
development of Italian design **17:**29:1a
influenced by Isabelline style **6:**399:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Platero and I," *or* "Platero y yo" (trans. by Jiménez)
discussed in biography **6:**552:3b
plateway (transportation)
early railroad design **9:**903:2a
platform (oceanography)
undersea exploration **19:**39:1b
platform, continental (geol.): *see* craton
platform, wave-cut (coastal feature): *see* wave-cut platform
platform bower (shelter): *see* mat bower
platform frame (const.)
use in building construction **15:**328:2a, *illus.* 329
platform reef (coral reef)
formation **25:**187:2a
platform rocker, *or* swing rocking chair (furniture) **9:**508:2a
"Platform Scripture," *or* "T'an Ching" (work by Hui-neng)
importance in Zen Buddhism **15:**290:2a
platform stage (thea.): *see* open stage
platform tennis, *or* platform paddle tennis, *or* paddle tennis (sport) **9:**508:2a
relationship to paddle tennis **9:**52:1a
platforming (refining process)
petroleum refining **21:**442:1a
Plath, Sylvia, *or* Victoria Lucas (Am. au.) **9:**508:2b
contribution to literature **13:**420:2b
Platian Shield (geol.)
location **3:**585:2b
Platichthys flesus (fish): *see* European flounder
Platichthys stellatus (fish): *see* starry flounder
plating (met.) **9:**508:3a
anodizing **1:**431:2b
Boulsover's work **2:**424:1a
cutlery and tableware **4:**820:3b
nickel use **21:**418:1b
platinic chloride (chem. compound): *see* hexachloroplatinic acid
platinotype (phot.)
development **25:**771:1a
platinum, *or* Pt (chem. element) **9:**508:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1000:1a, *tables* 991
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
applications
candela definition **2:**797:2b
jewelry **17:**502:1b, 517:2a
petroleum refining **21:**442:1a
photography **25:**771:1a
pottery glazing **17:**105:1a, 121:2b
pre-Columbian metalwork **17:**167:1a
thermometers **23:**739:1a
extraction and processing **21:**340:2a, 419:1b
African deposits **13:**66:1a
mining *table* **8:**163
ore deposits **21:**335:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937

structure and properties
activation **15:**912:1a
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
catalysis **15:**1042:2a
coordination chemistry **15:**885:2b
native elements *table* **8:**556
thermionic emission *table* **18:**405
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
platinum-group metal (chem.): *see* noble metal
platinum resistance thermometer (instru.)
Conductivity-Temperature-Depth systems **19:**41:1a
thermometry **23:**739:1a
Plato (Gr. philos.) **25:**893:1a; **9:**509:1b
arts **13:**20:1a; **25:**707:2b
dance **16:**959:1a
drama
comedy **23:**163:2a
tragedy **23:**177:2a
literature **23:**203:1a
allegory **23:**113:2b
apology genre **1:**486:3a
dialogue **4:**63:3b; **23:**194:1b
mimesis **8:**145:3b
music **24:**492:1b
harmonia's ethical implications **24:**516:2a
rhythm **24:**512:2a
poetic inspiration **6:**332:2b
status of Greek artists **14:**112:1a
association with
Archytas of Tarentum **1:**532:1a
Dionysius the Younger **4:**110:1b
Socrates **27:**484:1b *passim to* 488:1a
contribution to Greek scholarship **27:**22:1b
educational theories and practice **25:**726:2a
Academy **1:**50:2b; **18:**8:1a
library **22:**968:2b
mathematics **23:**607:2a
influence on
Aristotle **14:**59:2b; **27:**34:2b
Averroës **1:**736:2a
Ficino **4:**761:2b
Philo Judaeus **9:**386:1b
Schopenhauer **10:**535:3a
Stoicism **25:**597:2a
influenced by
mystery religions **8:**469:2b; **20:**604:2b; **24:**703:2b
Pythagoreanism **25:**580:1b
philosophical views **25:**738:2b
epistemology **18:**469:1a *passim to* 474:2b
a priori knowledge **1:**1:3a
Rationalism **25:**609:2b *passim to* 641:1b
ethics **18:**492:2b, 498:1a
legal philosophy **25:**719:1b
logic and argumentation **23:**235:1b
eristic **4:**544:1b
rhetoric **26:**759:2a
Socratic method **25:**600:2a
metaphysics **8:**62:3a; **24:**1:2a *passim to* 20:2b
Atomism **14:**332:1b; **25:**566:2b, 568:2b
Eleaticism **25:**573:1a
Idealism **25:**619:1b
Ideas **12:**162:2a; **23:**73:1b
immortality **6:**268:2b
man **25:**552:1a
mind **24:**122:2b
Realism **25:**582:2a
political philosophy **25:**992:1a
censorship **15:**620:2a
classification of governments **20:**142:2a; **25:**1010:2a
revolution **10:**9:3b
social class **27:**342:2b
religious philosophy **25:**689:2b
atheism **1:**666:1b
dualism **26:**556:2b
fire-gods **4:**788:3a
God and the gods **26:**511:1b; **26:**564:1a
pantheism **26:**553:1a
sacred **26:**586:1b
theology **28:**608:2b
portrayal by Raphael *illus.* **9:**941
portrayal of
Hippocrates **5:**939:1b
Socrates **23:**200:1a
Sophists **11:**17:1b; **25:**593:2a
Theaetetus **11:**677:2a
role in Greek history **14:**303:2a; **20:**262:1b
science and philosophy of science **25:**653:2b *passim to* 667:2a
astronomy **23:**819:1b; **25:**829:1a
Attic agriculture **20:**24:1b
eugenics **4:**593:3b
form **4:**883:1a
hydrology **17:**617:1b
linguistics **22:**567:1b
time **28:**654:1b
see also Platonism; individual works by Plato, *e.g.,* "Republic, The"
Platon (Russ. Orthodox bp.)
Russian Orthodox Church **10:**257:1b
Platonic Academy (anc. Greek coll.): *see* Academy
Platonic Academy, *or* Accademia Platonica (Florentine) **9:**509:2a
history of education **18:**27:2a
place in Italian humanism **20:**669:2a
revival of Platonism **25:**578:1a
role of Ficino **4:**761:3a
Platonic criticism
history of literary criticism **23:**204:1a
Platonic love
development by Platonic Academy of Florence **9:**509:2a
Platonic solid, *or* regular polyhedron (geom.)
determination of five convex polyhedra **16:**620:2b
Platonica, Accademia (Florentine): *see* Platonic Academy
Platonism 25:899:2a; **9:**509:2a
influence on
astrology **25:**81:2b
Logicism **23:**596:2a
influenced by Pythagoreanism **25:**579:1a, 581:2a
philosophy
branches
metaphysics **24:**14:1a
political philosophy **25:**992:1a
schools and doctrines
Italian humanism **20:**670:2b; **25:**747:2b
Realism **25:**583:1b
views of
Abelard of Bath **1:**94:3a
Aristotle **14:**63:1a
Bernard de Chartres **2:**144:3a
Boethius **2:**321:1b
Marcus Aurelius **7:**829:2a
Numenius of Apamea **8:**828:2b
Quine **25:**624:2a
Speusippus **11:**90:3b
place in Western Philosophy **25:**576:1a
religion
Christianity **16:**259:2a, 262:1a; **25:**689:2b
mystery religions **24:**703:2b, 709:1a
mysticism
love **26:**583:2b *passim to* 588:2b
Mithraism **8:**197:3b
religious dualism **26:**556:2b
views on
logos **7:**449:2b
occasionalism **8:**859:3b
time **28:**653:2a
see also Cambidge Platonist; Good, the; Middle Platonism; Neoplatonism; Platonic criticism
Platonov, Sergey Fyodorovich (Russ. hist.) **9:**509:3b
platoon (mil.) **9:**510:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
platoon football (sports)
development of American football **28:**141:2b
Platt, Orville Hitchcock (U.S. sen.) **9:**510:1b
see also Platt Amendment
Platt, Robert S. (Am. geog.)
contribution to regional geography **19:**884:1b
Platt, Thomas Collier (U.S. sen.) **9:**510:1b
relationship to Roosevelt **10:**173:2a
Platt, William (Br. mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**996:2b
Platt Amendment (1901, U.S.) **9:**510:2a
history of Cuba **29:**739:1a
Plattdeutsch (lang.): *see* Low German language
Platte Purchase (1836, U.S.)
effect on Saint Joseph, Missouri **10:**323:2b
Platte River (riv., Neb., U.S.) **9:**510:2b
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
physiography of Nebraska **29:**378:2b
Platter, Thomas (Swiss au.) **9:**510:3a
platter dock (Nymphaea alba): *see* European white water lily
Plattsburg, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
role of Macdonough **7:**619:1b
Plattsburg Idea (U.S. hist.)
Preparedness Movement **9:**678:2a
Plattsburgh, *or* Plattsburg (N.Y., U.S.) **9:**510:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
Plattsmouth (Neb., U.S.) **9:**511:1a
platy, *or* Xiphophorus maculatus (fish) **9:**511:1a
Platycarya (tree)
member of juglandales **6:**643:3b
Platycephalidae (fish): *see* flathead
Platycephalus fuscus (fish): *see* dusky flathead
Platyceras (extinct snail genus) **9:**511:1b
Platycerium (bot.): *see* staghorn fern
classification **11:**202:1a
Platycerus (bird): *see* rosella
Platycodon grandiflorum (bot.): *see* balloonflower
Platycopida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:2a
Platycotis (insect): *see* oak treehopper
Platycrinites (echinoderm genus) **9:**511:1b
Platyctenea (zool.)
reproduction **3:**771:2a
platyhelminth, *or* Platyhelminthes (worm): *see* flatworm
Platyias quadricornis (invertebrate)
appearance *illus.* **10:**203
Platymerus (insect)
mechanism of defense **1:**641:2b
Platyn, John (imperial exarch)
relation to Sergius I **10:**648:2b
Platyptilia ochrodactyla (moth)
wing division *illus.* **9:**527
platypus, *or* duck-billed platypus, *or* duckbill, *or* Ornithorhynchus anatinus, *or* duckbilled platypus (mammal) **9:**511:1b
major refs. in monotreme **8:**266:2b; Mammals **23:**396:1b, *illus.*
integumentary system **21:**698:1a
mating behaviour **14:**685:2a
poisonous animals *table* **25:**927
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Platyrinchus (bird): *see* spadebill
Platyrinchus mystaceus (bird): *see* white-throated spadebill
Platyrrhine (mammal): *see* New World monkey
Platysiagiformes (zool.)
description **19:**220:2a
platysma muscle (anat.)
human head *illus.* **18:**816
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
Platysteirinae (bird): *see* wattle-eye
Platystemon californicus (bot.): *see* creamcups
Platystrophia (paleon.) **9:**511:2b
Platyura (insect genus)
glowworm stage **5:**308:2b
Platyzomataceae (plant fam.)
annotated classification **19:**173:2a
Plauen (Ger.) **9:**511:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Plauer Canal (canal, Ger.)
expansion of canal construction **26:**348:1b, *illus.* 354
plausibility (psychol.)
significance in theatre **28:**517:1b
Plautilla, Fulvia (Roman noblewoman)
marriage to Caracalla **2:**839:3a
Plautius, Aulus (Roman gen.)
role in Roman Britain **29:**22:1a
Plautus (Roman dram.) **9:**511:3a
commentary by
Ritschl **10:**89:2b
Stilo **11:**271:3b
comparison with Gnaeus Naevius **8:**478:3b
contribution to
fabula palliata **4:**651:1b
Greek New Comedy **8:**633:2a; **23:**164:2a
Latin literature **7:**182:3a; **22:**646:1b; **22:**850:2b
tragicomedy **11:**888:3b
Western dramatic literature **23:**155:2a
influence on Shakespeare **20:**673:2a; **27:**254:1a, 257:2a
influenced by Greek theatre **28:**534:1a
view of Roman gods **18:**794:1a
play (art): *see* dramatic literature
"Play" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**33:2a
play (behaviour) **9:**512:3a
animal
aggressive actions **14:**661:1a
learning process **14:**631:1a
mammalian social behaviour **23:**384:2b
human
defined by Anna Freud **5:**5:1a
function in preschool education **9:**681:2a; **18:**43:2b
interpretation of aesthetic experience **13:**12:1a, 22:2b
relationship to sport **28:**117:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 341
Play, Pierre-Guillaume Frédéric Le (Fr. sociol.): *see* Le Play, Pierre-Guillaume Frédéric
Play and Pay (card game): *see* Fan-Tan
play therapy (psychiatry)
child psychiatry **3:**208:3a
playa, *or* clay pan, *or* dry lake, *or* flat, *or* kavir, *or* pan, *or* salada, *or* salar, *or* salt pan, *or* takyr, *or* vlei (geol.) **9:**512:3b
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**735:2b, *illus.* 708, 736
feature of
Kalahari Basin **13:**82:1b
Makgadikgadi region **7:**718:2b
salt deserts **14:**1055:2b
Searles Lake **10:**587:1a
velds **13:**91:1b
physiography of
Kuwait **13:**824:2b
Soviet Union **28:**948:1b
Thar Desert **11:**674:3a
role in evaporite deposition **24:**242:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 232
see also alkali flat; sabkhah; saline flat; salt marsh
"Playboy" (mag.) **9:**513:1a
"Playboy of the Western World, The" (play by Synge)
assessment as tragedy **23:**176:2a
controversial portrayal at Abbey Theatre **1:**12:2a
discussed in biography **11:**465:2a
Player, Gary Jim (S.Af. athlete) **9:**513:1b
contribution to golf **28:**167:1b
player piano (mus. instru.) **9:**513:1b
composition style influence **24:**544:2b
historical development **24:**679:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Player Piano" (novel by Vonnegut)
discussed in biography **12:**430:3a
Players (Am. dram. club)
establishment by Booth **2:**375:1a
Players' League (sports org.)
baseball history **28:**121:1b
Playfair, John (Scot. geol. and math.) **9:**513:2a
views on
Huttonian ideas **6:**177:2b
uniformitarianism in landform evolution **17:**618:1b; **19:**750:1b

Playfair, William (Br. arch.)
architecture of Edinburgh **17:**963:1b
Playfair cipher
major ref. in Cryptology **16:**863:1a
invention by Wheatstone **12:**618:2b
Playford, John (Eng. mus. publ.) **9:**513:2b
Playford, Thomas (premier of Austr.)
role in Australian politics **14:**460:1a
playground 9:513:3a
playhouse (thea.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**556:1b
playing card 9:513:3a
history **26:**123:2a
Playing Cards, Master of the (Ger. art.) **9:**514:3a
style of engraving **26:**123:2b, *illus.* 124
"Plays, Pleasant and Unpleasant" (work by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:1b
playtext (thea.)
use in theatrical production **28:**557:1a
playwright: *see* dramatic literature
Playwrights' Theater (Am. thea. group)
debut of O'Neill **8:**952:3b
Plaza, Victorino de la (pres. of Arg.)
role in Argentina **14:**55:2b
Plaza Agreement (1985, internat. fin.)
devaluation of the dollar **21:**852:2b
Plaza de . . . (plaza of): *see under* specific plazas by name *e.g.,* Constitución, Plaza de la
Plaza México (bullring, Mexico City, Mex.)
feature of Mexico City **24:**38:2b; **24:**54:1a
Plea (insect)
description **1:**775:3a
"Plea for Liberty," *or* "Lettre aux Anglais" (work by Bernanos)
discussed in biography **2:**144:2b
pleached alley (garden path) **9:**514:3a
pleading (law) **9:**514:3b
development in procedural law **26:**150:2a *passim to* 162:2b
pleasing fungus beetle, *or* Erotylidae **9:**515:1a
distribution **21:**651:2a
Pleaskin (geol. formation, N.Ire., U.K.)
Giant's Causeway **5:**248:1b
pleasure, *or* enjoyment
function in
aesthetics **13:**15:1a
Epicureanism **18:**500:1b; **25:**573:2a; **25:**741:1b
Utilitarianism **18:**505:2b; **25:**644:2b
view of
Cyrenaics **3:**829:2b
Plato **25:**896:2b
"Pleasure Bond, The" (work by Masters and Johnson)
discussed in biography **7:**923:3b
pleasure garden
history of landscape design **19:**661:2b
see also Vauxhall Gardens
pleasure principle (psychoanalysis)
views of Freud **19:**569:2a
"Pleasure, Study, Play, and the Voyage" (decorations by Bonnard)
discussed in biography **2:**364:3b
"Pleasure with Profit: Consisting of Recreations of Divers Kinds, viz., Numerical, Geometrical, Mechanical, Statical, Astronomical, Horometrical, Cryptographical, Magnetical, Automatical, Chymical, and Historical" (work by Leybourn)
mathematical recreation **25:**2:1b
"Pleasures of Hope, The" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2:**776:3b
"Pleasures of Imagination, The" (work by Akenside)
discussed in biography **1:**187:3a
"Pleasures of the Fishing Village, The" (paint. by Wu Wei)
Che school painting *illus.* **3:**144
"Pleasures of the Imagination, The" (work by Addison)
aesthetics **13:**20:2b
pleating (fabric design)
use in clothing industry **21:**497:2b
plebeian, *or* plebian, *or* plebs, *or* plebes (anc. Rome) **9:**515:1a
role in Roman history **20:**291:2b *passim to* 307:1b; **26:**948:1a
see also patrician
Plebeiinae (insect): *see* blue butterfly
plebiscita (law hist.)
sources of Roman law **9:**515:1b; **22:**919:1a
plebiscite (pol.) **9:**515:1b
development in
France **19:**513:1b
Roman law **10:**151:2a
type of electoral process **25:**1028:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
plebs (anc. Rome): *see* plebeian
Plechy, *or* Plöckenstein (mt., Czech.)
geography of Bohemian forest **2:**326:3a
Plecoglossus altivelis (fish): *see* sweetfish
Plecoptera (insect): *see* stonefly
Plecotus (mammal): *see* long-eared bat
Plectoceras (fossil cephalopod) **9:**515:1b
Plectoceras occidentale
fossil *illus.* **9:**515
Plectognathi (order of fish): *see* Tetraodontiform
Plectomycetes (fungi) **9:**515:2a
Plectorhynchus (fish): *see* sweetlips
Plectritis congesta (bot.)
description **12:**244:2b
Plectrocarpa (plant genus)
structure **13:**693:2a
Plectrude (q. of Franks)
power struggle with Charles Martel **3:**122:3a
plectrum (biol.)
Heteropteran sound production **21:**630:2a
plectrum, *or* quill (mus. instru. device)
use in harpsichord action **24:**673:1b, *illus.*
Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America 9:515:2a
use in educational system **25:**728:2b
Pledges of al-'Aqaba (Islamic hist.)
oath sworn to Muhammad **22:**3:1a
Plegadis chihi (bird): *see* white-faced ibis
Plegadis falcinellus (bird): *see* glossy ibis
Plegmund (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Plehve, Vyacheslav Konstantinovich, *or* Vyacheslav Konstantinovich Pleve (Russ. states.) **9:**515:2b
Pléiade, La (Fr. writers) **9:**515:3a
contribution by
Bellay **2:**72:3b
Charles IX **3:**108:1a
history of
French literature **4:**976:2b
literary criticism **23:**204:2a
influence on French language and literature **19:**543:2b
perfection of chanson **3:**88:3a
see also individual writers by name, *e.g.,* Dorat, Jean
Pleiades (Gr. myth.) **9:**515:3b
association with Pleiades stars **9:**515:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Pleiades, *or* M 45, *or* NGC 1432, *or* Seven Sisters (astron.) **9:**515:3b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**220:2a
calendrical cycles **15:**436:2a, 442:2b
nature worship **26:**535:1b
Pleione **9:**516:2a
reflection nebulae **24:**765:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
stellar populations **28:**206:1b
tidal forces **23:**843:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
"Pleiades" (print by Shahn)
silk screen process *illus.* **26:**120
Pleidae (insect fam.)
characteristics **21:**634:1a
Pleiku (Viet.) **9:**516:1a
plein air painting 9:516:1b
place in Impressionism **25:**381:2b, *illus.* Plates 20, 22, and 23 fol. 378
style of
Monet **8:**250:2a
Pissarro **9:**472:1b
Renoir **9:**1029:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Plein Ciel" (poem by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6:**126:2b
Pleione (astron.) **9:**516:2a
shell stars **28:**220:1a
pleiotropy (genet.)
gene regulation **19:**702:2a
Pleistocene Epoch 9:516:2a
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**859:1b
geology
climate **3:**386:3b; **16:**488:1a
continental margins **25:**181:1a
East African lakes **13:**99:1a
Europe **18:**529:1b
fluvial processes **26:**875:2b
Great Lakes **1:**266:3a; **24:**1008:1a
Iowa **6:**370:1b
mountain ranges and belts
Himalayan Mountains **14:**235:1a
Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:1a
Pasadenan orogeny **9:**178:2b
South America **27:**672:1a
world ice cover **20:**734:1a
paleontology and anthropology
emus and cassowaries **15:**14:2a
hoofed animals **23:**491:2b
mammals **20:**743:1b
prehistoric human culture **26:**45:1a
Asians **14:**222:1b *passim to* 227:1a
Cro-Magnon man **18:**839:2a
hand tools **28:**712:1b
Homo erectus **18:**824:2b *passim to* 830:2a, *illus.* 844
Inner Asian peoples **28:**1083:1b
migration to America **26:**3:2a
place in geochronology **3:**21:1a; **19:**753:1b
research in palynology **9:**99:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also interglacial stages, *e.g.,* Mindel-Riss Interglacial Stage
Plekhanov, Georgy Valentinovich (Russ. rev.) **9:**517:1b
conflict with Lenin **22:**947:2b
development of
agitprop **1:**149:1b
communism **27:**451:2a
Marxist aesthetics **13:**22:2b
socialist philosophy **27:**446:2a
founding of Liberation of Labour **7:**81:1a
plenary indulgence (Roman Cath.)
initiation by Pope Urban II **6:**301:3a
plenipotentiary
role in diplomacy **17:**332:2b
see also minister plenipotentiary
Plenipotentiary Conference
International Telecommunications Union **6:**354:2b
plenitude, principle of (philos.)
Christian philosophy **16:**324:1a
plenitudo potestatis (papal hist.)
papal monarchy **26:**883:2a
"Plenty" (work by Hare)
discussed in biography **5:**703:1b
Plenty, Bay of (bay, N.Z.) **9:**517:3b
location *map* **24:**883
plenty, horn of (fungus): *see* horn-of-plenty mushroom
plenty, horn of (ornamentation): *see* cornucopia
pleochroism (optics) **9:**518:1a
evidence of paleoecologic radioactivity **26:**473:1b
occurrence in minerals **24:**139:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 128; 214
pleomorphism (microbiol.) **9:**518:2a
pleopod (abdominal appendage): *see* swimmeret
Pleosporales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**609:1b
pleroma (Gnostic myth.)
Christian myth **16:**337:1a
Gnosticism **5:**315:3a
plerome (bot.)
role in plant development **20:**387:2b
Plesetsk (Sov. test range)
missile and spacecraft testing **21:**479:2b
Plesiopidae (fish fam.)
characteristics *illus.* **19:**259
plesiosaur, *or* Plesiosaurus (paleon.) **9:**518:2a
classification **26:**694:1b
description **10:**477:1a
Jurassic Period **6:**660:1b
Mesozoic Era **19:**826:2b
nothosaur relation **8:**804:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pleskov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pskov
Plesman, Albert (Du. pilot)
founding of KLM **6:**910:2b
Plessis-Marly, Philippe de Mornay, seigneur du (Fr. dipl.): *see* Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly
Plessner, Helmuth (Ger. philos.) **9:**518:2b
philosophical anthropology **9:**388:1b
Plessy v. Ferguson (law case)
opinion of
Brown **2:**558:1a
Harlan **5:**707:2a
plethodontidae (zool.): *see* lungless salamander
plethron (unit of meas.)
Greek mathematics **23:**607:1b
pleura (anat.) **9:**518:3a
affected by lung infarction **7:**564:2a
involvement in respiratory diseases **26:**746:2b, 748:1b, 755:1b
structure and function in
lung **7:**563:2b; **26:**735:2b
thoracic cavity **11:**724:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also mediastinal pleura; parietal pleura; pleural sac; pleurisy; visceral pleura
pleural effusion (path.)
diseases of respiratory system **26:**746:2b
pleural pressure (physiol.): *see* intrapulmonic pressure
pleural recess (anat.)
lung structure **26:**735:2b
pleural sac, *or* pleural cavity (anat.)
structure of lungs **26:**735:2b
see also hemothorax; hydrothorax; pleural effusion; pneumothorax; pyothorax
Pleurastrophyceae (algae)
annotated classification **13:**250:2b
pleurisy (med. disorder) **9:**518:3b
diagnosis **17:**250:2a
inflammation **26:**736:1a
respiratory diseases and disorders **26:**746:2b, 755:2a
thoracic cavity effects **11:**724:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pleurisy root (bot.): *see* butterfly weed
Pleurobrachia pileus (zool.)
arrangement of lamellae **27:**146:1a
Pleurococcus, *or* moss, *or* Protococcus (algae) **9:**518:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pleurodira, *or* pleurodire (suborder of turtle)
description **12:**69:1b
pleurodonty (lizard structure)
fusion of teeth **26:**710:2b
pleurodynia, *or* Bornholm disease, *or* devil's grip, *or* epidemic myalgia, *or* epidemic pleurodynia (viral disease) **9:**519:1a
symptoms **24:**475:2b
Pleurogrammus azonus (fish): *see* yellow-fish
Pleurogrammus monopterygius (fish): *see* Atka mackerel
Pleuromeia (plant genus) **9:**519:1a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pleuromeiales (plant order)
annotated classification **19:**176:1a
Pleuronectes platessa (fish): *see* plaice
Pleuronectidae (fish): *see* right-eyed flounder
Pleuronectiformes (fish order): *see* flatfish
Pleuronema (biol.)
classification of Hymenostomatida **6:**199:1a
Pleuroploca gigantea (mollusk): *see* Florida horse conch
pleuropneumonia (disease of cattle and sheep) **9:**519:1a
Pleurothallis (plant genus) **9:**519:1b
orchids *illus.* **13:**745, **13:**746
Pleurothallis macrophylla (bot.): *see* widow orchid
Pleurotomariacea (mollusk superfamily): *see* Zeugobranchia
Pleurotus ostreatus (biol.): *see* oyster cap
pleuston (biol. organism)
characteristics of lake ecosystems **14:**1022:1b
relation to plankton, nekton and benthos **9:**497:1b
Pleve, Vyacheslav Konstantinovich (Russ. states.): *see* Plehve, Vyacheslav Konstantinovich
Pleven, *or* Plevna (Bulg.) **9:**519:1b
location *map* **15:**342
Pleven, René (premier of Fr.) **9:**519:1b
role in
European Defense Community **4:**606:1a
German history **20:**125:1b
Pleven, Siege of, *or* Siege of Plevna (Russ.-Tur. War) **9:**519:2b
creation of Bulgaria **28:**994:2b
role of Osman Nuri Pasa **8:**1029:1b
Pleven Plan (Eur. hist.)
sponsorship of Pleven **9:**519:2a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Plevna (Bulg.): *see* Pleven
Plevna, Siege of (Russ.-Tur. War): *see* Pleven, Siege of
plexiform layer (anat.)
structure of retina **27:**175:2b, 182:1b
plexiglas (chem. compound): *see* Lucite
Pleyel, Camille (Aus. piano builder)
association with Chopin **9:**519:3b
Pleyel, Ignace Joseph, *or* Ignaz Josef Pleyel (Aus.-Fr. comp.) **9:**519:2b
Pleyel, Marie-Félicité-Denise, *or* Camille Moke (Fr. mus.) **9:**520:1a
PLI (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Liberal Party
"Pli selon pli" (work by Boulez): *see* "Fold According to Fold"
plica adiposa (anat.): *see* fatty pad
plica circularis, *or* valve of Kerckring (anat.) **9:**520:1a
structure **17:**283:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
plica sublingualis (anat.)
structure of human digestive system **17:**280:2b
plicamycin, *or* mithramycin (drug)
treatment of hyperparathyroidism **18:**310:1a
plié (ballet movement) **9:**520:1b
description and use **1:**840:1b
see also demi plié
plied yarn (textile): *see* ply yarn
Plieksans, Janis (Latvian au.): *see* Rainis
Pliensbachian Stage (paleon.) **9:**520:2a
Jurassic Stage subdivisions **19:**833:1a, *table* 835
pliers (tool) **9:**520:2a
major ref. in Tools **28:**726:2b
Plievier, Theodor, *or* Theodor Plivier (Ger. au.) **9:**520:2a
Plimpton, James (Am. inv.)
history of roller skating **10:**146:3a
Plimsoll line, *or* Plimsoll mark, *or* International Load Line (internat. ref. line) **9:**520:2b
freeboard line **4:**965:2a
maritime safety standards **28:**815:1b
Plinian volcano (geol.)
characteristics **29:**513:1a, *illus.*
plinth (arch.)
Indian temple construction **27:**763:1b, *illus.*
orders of architecture **8:**986:3a
Pliny the Elder, *or* Gaius Plinius Secundus (Roman schol.) **9:**520:3a
account of
Crateuas' herbal **5:**864:2b
Hellenistic science **22:**853:1a
Indonesian trade **21:**201Q:2a
library development **22:**969:1b
magnetite discovery **18:**189:1a
mercury poisoning **25:**99:1b
Nicias **8:**690:2a
Nicomachus **8:**692:3b
paper production **9:**132:2a
Roman metalwork **17:**152:1b
authorship of encyclopaedia **18:**266:2a, 271:2b
contribution to Roman science **27:**35:2a
botanical studies **14:**966:2b
poisonous animals and plants research **25:**920:2b
tool design **28:**723:2a
zoological studies **14:**961:1b
influenced by Fenestella **4:**724:2b
source for Tacitus **11:**487:2b
view of death **16:**982:2a
Pliny the Younger, *or* Gaius Plinius Caecilius Secundus (Roman au.) **9:**521:2a
account of
Christians **22:**360:2a
eruption of Vesuvius **9:**590:3a
mosaic work of Sosos **17:**183:1a
reign of Domitian **4:**169:1b
Christian persecutions **14:**842:2b; **16:**261:1b; **20:**328:1b
correspondence with Trajan **11:**891:1a
gratiarum actio speech **9:**111:3b
letter writing as literary genre **22:**852:2b
patronage of Suetonius **11:**352:3b
Pliocene Epoch (paleon.) **9:**521:3b
delineation by Lyell **19:**751:2b, 849:2a
discovery of hand tools **28:**712:1b
place in geochronology **3:**21:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Pliohippus (paleon.) **9:**522:1a
Pliopithecus (zool.)
evidence of primate evolution **23:**432:1a
occurrence in Miocene Epoch **8:**175:2b
pliosaur (dinosaur group)
evolution of plesiosaurs **9:**518:2a
plique-à-jour (enamelwork) **9:**522:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**169:1a
Plisetskaya, Maya Mikhaylovna (Russ. ballerina) **9:**522:2a
Pliska, Joe (Am. athlete)
history of American football **28:**138:2a
Plitvice Lakes, *or* Plitvicka Jezera (lakes, Yugos.) **9:**522:2b
location *map* **29:**1089
Plitvice National Park, *or* Nacionalni Park Plitvicka Jezera (park, Yugos.)
attraction of Plitvice Lakes **9:**522:2b
description and statistics *table* **8:**546
location *map* **29:**1089
Plivier, Theodor (Ger. au.): *see* Plievier, Theodor
PLM (pol. party, Monts.): *see* People's Liberation Movement
PLO (Pal. pol. org.): *see* Palestine Liberation Organization
Ploceidae (bird) **9:**522:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ploceus cucullatus (bird): *see* village weaver
Plock (prov., Pol.) **9:**522:3a
location *map* **25:**931
Plock (Pol.) **9:**522:3a
location *map* **25:**932
Plöckenstein (mt., Czech.): *see* Plechy
Plocnick, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
defeat of Murad I **8:**424:1b
Plodia interpunctella (insect): *see* Indian meal moth
"Plody nauk" (poem by Kheraskov)
discussed in biography **6:**836:3b
"Plody prosveshcheniya" (play by Tolstoy): *see* "Fruits of Enlightenment, The"
Ploeşti (Rom.): *see* Ploieşti
ploidy (genet.) **9:**522:3b
exhibition in plant development **20:**373:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
Ploieşti, *or* Ploeşti (Rom.) **9:**523:1a
Plomer, William Charles Franklyn (S.Af. writ.) **9:**523:1b
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:3a; **23:**141:1b
"Plomienie" (work by Brzozowski)
discussed in biography **2:**589:2b
Plomin, Robert (Am. genet.)
contribution to behaviour genetics **2:**49:2b
view of personality theory **25:**507:1b
"Plongeur, Le" (Fr. submarine)
problems of propulsion **29:**603:2a
"Plongeur-Marin, Le" (submarine)
design by Bauer **1:**969:2b
example of early submarine **29:**603:1b
plosive (phonetics): *see* stop
plot (lit.) **9:**523:2a
Aristotelian structural elements **23:**89:1a, 126:1b
criticism by Realists **25:**700:1a
dramatic literature element **23:**154:1b
Kabuki theatre **6:**672:2b
Shakespearean construction **27:**260:1a
tragedy development **23:**177:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Plot, Robert (Br. sci.)
theories of subterranean water rise **17:**618:2a
Plotina, Pompeia (Roman aristocrat) **9:**523:2b
relationship with Trajan **11:**890:3b
Plotinus (anc. philos.) **9:**523:2b
concept of
God **26:**564:1b
Great Chain of Being **5:**443:1a
contribution to
Greek literature **20:**357:1a
Platonism and Neoplatonism **9:**509:2b; **25:**741:2b; **25:**900:2a *passim to* 905:2a
Taoism **28:**407:1a
influence on
Augustine **14:**387:1b; **18:**476:1b
Roman religion **18:**794:2b
theology of the Trinity **16:**282:1a
influenced by
Aristotelianism **14:**68:2a
Indian mysticism **20:**524:2b
use of allegory **23:**114:1a
view of
asceticism **1:**616:1a
Gnosticism **16:**261:1a
mysticism **26:**583:2b
pantheism **26:**551:1b, 553:1b
time **28:**653:2b
Plotosus (fish)
structures of mechanoreception **27:**118:1b
plotter (navigational device)
use in dead reckoning **3:**937:1a
Plougastel Bridge, *or* Albert-Louppe Bridge (bridge, Fr.)
completion by Freyssinet **5:**6:3b
construction **26:**337:2b
plough (agri.): *see* plow
"Plough and the Stars, The" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8:**859:2a
role of Allgood **1:**281:2a
"Ploughman, The" (work by Holbein)
medieval agriculture *illus.* **13:**180
"Ploutos" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "God of Wealth, The"
Plovdiv (prov., Bulg.)
location *map* **15:**342
Plovdiv, *or* Philibé, *or* Philippopolis, *or* Trimontium, *or* Pulpudeva (Bulg.) **9:**524:3b
location *map* **15:**342
urban settlement and development **15:**341:1b *passim to* 345:2a
plover (bird) **9:**525:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:1b, *illus.* 60, 61
coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **16:**590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* American golden plover; black-bellied plover; golden plover; killdeer; ringed plover; wrybill
plover family (bird fam.): *see* Charadriidae
plow, *or* plough (agri.) **9:**525:1b
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**105:2b
history **13:**174:2a *passim to* 185:1b
Neolithic farming **18:**592:1b
technological development **28:**457:1a
work organization **29:**919:2b
vegetable farming **19:**132:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
plow sole, *or* hardpan (pedology)
soil preparation and tilling **19:**105:2b
"Plow That Broke the Plains, The" (film by Lorentz)
discussed in biography **7:**479:3b
Plowce, Battle of (Pol. hist.)
securing of Poland **25:**942:1b
plowing (agri.): *see* plow
Plowright, Joan Anne (Eng. act.) **9:**525:2b
plowshare (agri.): *see* share
Plowshare, Project (govt. program)
support by Teller **11:**618:3b
PLP (pol. party, Bah.): *see* Progressive Liberal Party
PLP (pol. party, Ber.): *see* Progressive Labour Party
Plücker, Julius (Ger. math. and phys.) **9:**525:3a
cathode ray research **14:**335:2b; **18:**193:1a
electric discharge lamps **7:**125:2b
projective geometry of curves **23:**624:1a
plucking (mus.): *see* pizzicato
plucking, glacial (geol.): *see* glacial quarrying
plug (geol.)
classification **24:**217:1a, *illus.*
plug bayonet (weapon)
design **2:**3:2b, *illus.*
plug gauge (meas. instru.)
description **5:**146:3b
plug valve, *or* cock (device)
use in mechanical engineering **12:**252:1b
plum (fruit) **9:**526:1a
crop of Rosales order **10:**179:1a
effect of black knot **2:**255:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**136
symbol in Chinese art **17:**669:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Plum Blossoms by Moonlight" (paint. by Ma Yuan)
Sung dynasty painting *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **17:**708
plum curculio, *or* American plum weevil, *or* Conotrachelus nenuphar (insect) **9:**526:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plum pudding model (phys.): *see* Thomson atomic model
plum-yew, *or* Cephalotaxus (bot.) **9:**526:2b
characteristics **5:**591:3a
classification **3:**539:1a; **20:**457:2a

plumage (bird anat.) **9**:526:2b
birds
albatrosses, shearwaters, and petrels **15**:19:2a
cranes and related birds **15**:53:1a
ducks, geese, swans, and screamers **15**:29:2a
falcons and related birds **15**:44:1b
gruiforms **5**:522:1b
nightjars and related birds **15**:81:1a
owls **15**:76:2b
parrots **9**:759:1b; **15**:71:1b
pigeons and doves **15**:67:2b
roller-like birds **15**:88:1b
storks and related birds **15**:38:2b
turkeys and related birds **15**:49:1b
passerine classification **15**:99:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also apterium; feather; pteryla
plumb line (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28**:727:2a
plumbagin (pigment)
medicinal drugs **9**:527:1a
Plumbaginales, *or* leadwort order, *or* plumbago order (plant order) **9**:526:3a
annotated classification **13**:604:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
plumbago (carbon): *see* graphite
Plumbago capensis (bot.)
photographic depiction *illus.* **9**:526
Plumbago zeylanica (bot.)
medicinal drugs **9**:527:1a
plumbate ware (pottery)
decoration by Toltecs **17**:137:1a
Plumbicon (camera tube)
improvement of colour rendition **15**:243:2a
plumbing (const.) **9**:527:1a
aquarium maintenance **1**:500:1b
building construction **15**:317:1a
passim to 337:2b
plumbism (path.): *see* lead poisoning
plumbojarosite (min.) **9**:527:2b
structure and properties *table* **11**:368
plume, *or* mantle plume (geol.)
formation of volcanic islands **16**:730:2b; **17**:610:2a, *illus.* 611
plume albizia, *or* Albizia lophantha (bot.)
description **1**:221:1b
plume grass, *or* Erianthus (bot.) **9**:527:2b
plume moss (bot.): *see* feather moss
plume moth, *or* Pterophoridae (insect) **9**:527:2b
plume poppy, *or* Macleaya (bot.)
description **9**:609:2a
plume trace, *or* aseismic ridge, *or* lateral ridge (geol.)
major ref. in Oceans **25**:175:1a
result of intraplate activity **17**:610:2a, *illus.* 611
plumebird, *or* Paradisaea (bird)
description **2**:231:1a
plumed quail (bird): *see* mountain quail
"Plumed Serpent, The" (novel by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:204:1b
place in English literature **18**:459:1b
use of allegory **23**:115:2a
plumeless thistle, *or* Carduus (bot.)
description **11**:711:3a
Plumer, Sir Herbert (Br. of.)
role in history of World War I **29**:979:1b
Plummer, Christopher, *or* Arthur Christopher Orme Plummer (Can. act.) **9**:527:3a
Plummer, William (Am. rel. leader)
role in Church of God and Saints of Christ **5**:320:1a
Plummer-Vinson syndrome, *or* Patterson-Kelly syndrome (path.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **17**:302:2b
Plummer's disease, *or* toxic multinodular goitre, *or* toxic nodular goitre (path.) **9**:527:3b
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18**:307:2a
forms of hyperthyroidism **6**:203:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Plumpe, Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. dir.): *see* Murnau, F. W.
Plumtree (Zimb.) **9**:528:1a
plumule, *or* down feather (bird anat.)
description **4**:708:2b
features **15**:5:2a, *illus.*
function **21**:696:2a, *illus.*
see also eiderdown; powder down
plumule (bot.)
plant development **20**:384:1b
PLUNA (airline, Urug.): *see* Primeras Líneas Uruguayas de Navegación Aérea
plunge (geol.)
description **4**:860:2a
measurement of strike **11**:319:3a
plunge pool (geol.)
characteristics of waterfalls **12**:521:2b; **26**:852:1b
plunger (mech.)
pressed glass production use **9**:685:3a
"Plunger" (submarine)
design **29**:603:2b
plunger pump (mech.)
classification and function **9**:797:1a
plunging breaker (water wave)
wave motion **23**:852:2a
Plunket, Saint Oliver (Irish martyr) **9**:528:1a
Plunket of Newton, William Conyngham Plunket, 1st Baron (Br.-Irish law.) **9**:528:1b
Plunket Shield (sports trophy)
cricket in New Zealand **28**:129:2b
Plunkett, Edward John Moreton Drax (Irish dram.): *see* Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th Baron of
Plunkett, Sir Horace Curzon (Br. agri.) **9**:528:2b
plural (ling.)
American Indian languages **22**:781:2a
pluralis fractus (ling.)
Semitic languages **22**:743:1a
pluralism (philos.) **9**:528:3a
aspect of
Leibniz' metaphysics **25**:751:1a
Neoplatonist metaphysics **25**:900:2b
Taoism **28**:397:1b
comparison with
pantheism and panentheism **26**:550:2a
religious dualism **26**:555:2b
influence of Parmenides **25**:736:2b
opposition by Eleatic monism **25**:572:2a
transcendence in primitive religion **25**:684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also dualism; monism; polla; polytheism
pluralism (pol.sci.) **9**:528:3a
modernization and industrialization **24**:263:1a
social toleration **27**:358:2b
pluralism (rel.)
Christian views of salvation **16**:363:1b
"Pluralistic Universe, A" (work by James)
discussed in biography **6**:489:1a
"Plurality of Worlds, A," *or* "Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes" (work by Fontenelle)
discussed in biography **4**:867:3b
French literature **19**:548:2b
plurality system (pol.) **9**:528:3b
electoral processes **25**:1026:1b
proportional representation **9**:732:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
pluriarc, *or* bow lute, *or* kissanga (mus. instru.) **9**:529:1a
use in African cultures **13**:134:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
plurimum interrogationum (logic): *see* fallacy of many questions
pluripotent hematopoietic stem cell (biol.)
formation of blood **15**:129:1a
"plus excellents bastiments de France, Les" (work by du Cerceau)
architectural resource **3**:36:3a; **13**:949:2a
plus strand (biochem.)
RNA structure in viruses **29**:504:1b
plush (fabric)
pile **9**:441:2a
plush copper ore (min.): *see* chalcotrichite
Plutarch (Gr. biog.) **9**:529:1b
account of
Aesopus' acting **1**:123:2a
Archimedes' tomb **23**:609:2b
eclipses **17**:874:1a
Pericles' contradictory assessments **9**:290:1a
approach to
aliens **1**:270:1a
biographical literature **23**:197:1b
history of philosophy **25**:734:2b
contribution to
Greek literature **20**:356:2b
Platonism **25**:900:2a
description of
Cleopatra **3**:377:2b
Demosthenes' life and training **4**:8:2a
Iranian religions **24**:89:1a
mystery religions **24**:706:2b
Near Eastern religions **24**:61:1b
Scipio Africanus the Younger's education **10**:555:2b
place in Roman Empire history **20**:325:1b
statement on Plato's Academy **25**:894:1b
translation by
Amyot **1**:360:2b
Langhorne **7**:144:3b
Plutchik, Robert (Am. psychol.)
emotion **18**:251:1a
Plutella maculipennis (insect): *see* diamondback moth
pluteus (biol.)
reproduction in sea urchins **26**:612:1a
stage of larval development **20**:373:1b
Pluto (Gr. deity): *see* Hades
Pluto (planet) **9**:530:2b
major ref. in Solar System **27**:574:2a
celestial mechanics **3**:10:2b
confirmation of Newtonian mechanics **25**:833:1b
discovery **25**:811:1a
properties **27**:517:1b, *table* 505
diameter and density **10**:942:1b
photometric observations **13**:589:2a
theories of origin **16**:768:1b
work of
Lowell **7**:524:1b
Pickering **9**:426:2a
Tombaugh **11**:835:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also Charon
"Pluto and Proserpina" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:603:1b
pluton (geol.) **9**:530:3b
classification **24**:217:2a, *illus.* 208, 209
composition and properties **24**:189:2a, *table*
granitic rocks **19**:778:2b, 781:1a
plutonic rock (geol.): *see* intrusive rock
plutonism (geol.)
intrusive igneous rock **29**:512:1a
Plutonism (sci. hist.)
major ref. in Earth Sciences **17**:618:1b
plutonium, *or* Pu (chem. element) **9**:530:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1010:2a
applications
atomic weapons **1**:676:3b
breeder reactors **2**:495:3a
nuclear metallurgy **21**:360:1a
nuclear weapons **29**:575:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:937
production reactors **18**:378:1b
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
transuranium elements *table* **15**:1014
work of
Seaborg **10**:584:2b
Smith **10**:893:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
plutonium-239 (chem. isotope)
atomic weapons **1**:676:3b; **7**:775:2a; **29**:576:1b
production **18**:373:2a, 378:2a
properties **9**:531:1a
work of Segrè **10**:608:1a
plutonium-240 (chem. isotope)
presence in
nuclear reactors **18**:373:2a
nuclear weapons **29**:576:1b
Plutonium Project (U.S. hist.)
work of Mulliken **8**:410:1a
Plütschau, Heinrich (Ger. missionary)
missionary training **16**:356:2a
Pietism **26**:221:1b
Plutus (Gr. myth.) **9**:531:1b
association with Iasion **6**:212:1b
Eleusinian mystery mythology **24**:702:2b
"Plutus" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "God of Wealth, The"
pluvial lake (geol.)
lacustrine developments
Holocene Epoch **19**:872:2b
Pleistocene Epoch **19**:863:2b, *illus.* 864
pluvial regime (meteorol.) **9**:531:1b
occurrence in Quaternary Period **9**:846:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Pluvialis apricaria (bird): *see* golden plover
Pluvialis dominica (bird): *see* American golden plover
Pluvianus aegyptius (bird): *see* crocodile bird
pluviometric equator (meteorol.)
analysis of Congo River basin climate **13**:96:2a
ply yarn, *or* folded yarn, *or* plied yarn (textile)
production **11**:664:3a; **21**:511:2b, *illus.* 512
Plymouth (Devon, U.K.) **9**:531:2a
lighthouse development **26**:374:2a
location *map* **29**:7
Plymouth (Ind., U.S.) **9**:531:3a
Plymouth (Mass., U.S.) **9**:531:3a
colonial history **29**:203:2b
founding by Winslow **12**:706:2b
Massachusetts **29**:277:1a
Mayflower Compact **7**:974:1a
Nauset **8**:562:3b
Pilgrim settlement **9**:441:3b
Puritanism **26**:215:2a
relations with Massasoit **7**:919:2b
role of
Bradford **2**:452:3b
Brewster **2**:506:3b
Carver **2**:914:1a
Standish **11**:209:3a
Plymouth (N.H., U.S.) **9**:532:1b
Plymouth (Vt., U.S.) **9**:532:1b
Plymouth (Monts., W.I.)
importance to Montserrat **8**:296:3b; **29**:771:1b
Plymouth (automobile)
history **21**:469:2a
introduction by Chrysler **3**:290:2b
Plymouth Brethren (rel. community) **9**:532:1b
fundamentalism **5**:52:2b
Protestantism **26**:226:2b
Plymouth Company, *or* Virginia Colony of Plymouth (Br. co.) **9**:532:2a
Massachusetts **29**:277:1a
Plymouth porcelain (pottery) **9**:532:2b
Bristol ware **2**:526:1b
contribution by Cookworthy **3**:599:3b
porcelain ware **17**:122:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Plymouth Rock (poultry)
breeding **19**:149:2b
domesticated fowl *table* **4**:908

Plymouth Rock (rock, U.S. colonial hist.)
location in Plymouth, Mass. **9:**532:1a, *illus.* 531
Plynlimon, *or* Pumlumon (ridge, U.K.) **9:**532:2b
location *map* **29:**8
plywood (composite wood) **9:**532:3a
major ref. in Forestry and Wood Production **19:**424:2b, *illus.* 425
furniture **17:**45:2a, 66:1b, 67:2a
Eameses' designs **4:**317:2a, *illus.*
manufacture **21:**504:1a *passim to* 507:1a
source **28:**880:2a
walls **15:**328:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
Plzen, *or* Pilsen (Czech.) **9:**533:1a
industrial centre of Zapadocesky **12:**896:3a
location *map* **16:**907
Pm (chem. element): *see* promethium
PM (elec.): *see* phase modulation
PM (logical system)
major ref. in History and Kinds of Logic **23:**254:2a
PMAC (Eth. pol. org.): *see* Provisional Military Administrative Council
PMS (med.): *see* premenstrual syndrome
PN (pol. party, Phil.): *see* Nationalist Party
PNA (pol. party, Chad): *see* National African Party
PNA (pol. party, Pak.): *see* Pakistan National Alliance
PNA circulation (atmospheric sci.): *see* Pacific-North American circulation
Pnar-Synteng (lang.)
dialect of Meghalaya State **21:**130:1b
PNC (pol. party, Guy.): *see* People's National Congress
PNDC (Ghanaian govt.): *see* Provisional National Defense Council
pneuma (mus.): *see* jubilus
pneuma, *or* animus (philos.)
basis for pneumatism **9:**534:2b
theories of Galen **5:**82:3b
pneumatic (Gnosticism)
Christian myth and legend **16:**337:1a
pneumatic caisson (const.)
air lock **1:**175:3b
bridge construction **2:**511:3a; **26:**336:1b, *illus.*
suspension bridge **11:**417:2a
pneumatic conveyor (device)
movement of material **3:**592:3a
pneumatic device, *or* compressed-air device (instru.) **9:**533:1b
applications
blasting **2:**277:2a
breakwater construction **26:**364:2a
civil engineering **28:**470:1a
fluidic control systems **4:**848:1b
instrument systems **23:**729:1a
mining **21:**343:2a
musical organ design **24:**681:1b
tunnel construction **26:**398:2a, 403:1a
work of
Brunel **2:**576:2a
Greathead **5:**451:1b
Sommeiller **11:**8:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also individual pneumatic devices by name
pneumatic process (met.)
invention by Kelly **6:**791:1b
see also Bessemer process
pneumatic tire (transportation)
major ref. in tire **11:**793:3a
development by
Dunlop **4:**276:3b
Michelin **8:**97:1b
pneumatic train (transportation)
urban transportation **28:**805:1b, *illus.*
"Pneumatica" (book by Hero)
discussed in biography **5:**879:1b
pneumatism (med. theory) **9:**534:2b
pneumatolytic solution (geol.)
formation of ore deposits **21:**339:1a
Pneumatomachian heresy (rel. hist.): *see* Macedonianism
pneumatophore (bot.)
function in
Lamiales **13:**716:1a
trees **13:**686:1a; **28:**883:1b
pneumatophore (zool.)
Siphonophora polymorphism **16:**524:2a
Pneumatophorus diego (fish): *see* chub mackerel
Pneumatophorus grex (fish): *see* chub mackerel
Pneumatophorus japonicus (fish): *see* chub mackerel
pneumococcal vaccine (biochem.)
immunization use **21:**532:1a
pneumococcus, *or* Streptococcus pneumoniae, *or* diplococcus pneumoniae (bacterium) **9:**534:3a
bacterial characteristics **14:**553:1b
cause of infectious diseases **21:**532:1a, 535:1a, 542:2a
observation of transformation **11:**896:2b
parasitic relationship **17:**342:2a
respiratory diseases **26:**749:1b
treatment by antibiotics **17:**554:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pneumoconiosis (path.) **9:**534:3a
occupational disease **8:**860:3b; **25:**101:2b; **26:**401:2b
respiratory disease **26:**752:2b
study by Paracelsus **9:**135:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also anthracosis; asbestosis; byssinosis; silicosis
pneumocystis carinii (bacterium)
disease and treatment **17:**557:1a
forms of pneumonia **26:**749:2b
pneumograph (device)
use in respiratory analysis and diagnosis **23:**778:2a
pneumonia (path.) **9:**535:1a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**534:2b
association with
AIDS **1:**170:2b
pneumonic plague **9:**493:1b
splenitis **11:**107:1a
complication by lung congestion **3:**674:3b; **7:**564:1b
diagnosis **17:**250:1b
effect on
elderly **17:**360:2a
infants **16:**13:1b
infection of human respiratory system **26:**746:2b, 748:2b, 749:1b
mortality incidence in pregnancy **26:**676:1a
occurrence in beef and dairy cattle **19:**144:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Legionnaire's disease; lobar pneumonia; mycoplasmal pneumonia
pneumonic plague (path.)
major ref. in plague **9:**492:3b
symptoms **21:**543:1b
pneumonitis (path.)
allergic lung diseases **26:**751:1a
pneumorid grasshopper, *or* Pneumoridae (insect)
diversity among orthopterans *illus.* **21:**605
pneumothorax (path.) **9:**535:2a
diseases of the pleura **26:**755:1b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**736:1a, 740:2a, 746:1b
see also hemothorax; hydrothorax; pyothorax
PNF (logic): *see* prenex normal form
PNI (pol. party, Indon.): *see* Indonesian Nationalist Party
"Pnin" (novel by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**475:1a
PNM (pol. party, Tr. and Tob.): *see* People's National Movement
Pnom Penh (Kamp.): *see* Phnom Penh
PNP (pol. party, Jam.): *see* People's National Party
PNP (pol. party, P.R.): *see* New Progressive Party
PNR (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
PNR (pol. party, Sur.): *see* Nationalist Republican Party
PNV (Basque pol. org.): *see* Basque Nationalist Party
Pnyx (hill, Athens, Gr.)
history **14:**301:1b, 303:2a, *map* 298
Po (people): *see* Pai
Po (anc. site, China): *see* Yen-shih
Po (chem. element): *see* polonium
po (Maori rel.)
creation myths and doctrines **17:**398:2a
p'o, *or* po' (Taoism) **9:**535:2b
function in Taoism **28:**398:2a
Po-ai language (Northern Tai dialect)
vocabulary comparison with Lungchow and Siamese **22:**732:2b
Po Chü-i, *or* Bo Juyi (Chin. poet) **9:**535:2b
association with Yüan Chen **12:**867:1a
contribution to
Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
T'ang dynasty arts **16:**94:2a
influence of An Lu-shan **1:**362:1b
P'o-hai (anc. state, China): *see* Parhae
Po Hai, *or* Bo Hai, *or* Gulf of Chihli (gulf, China) **9:**535:3b
classification **25:**191:1b, *table* 192
geography of
Hopeh **16:**164:2b
Huang Ho **14:**280:1b, *map* 279
location *map* **16:**41
physiography and geology of Yellow Sea **14:**287:1a
Po Hsing-chien (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**235:2b
po-keno (gambling game): *see* keno
Po-ko-ta Mountains, *or* Po-ko-ta Shan, *or* Bogda Shan (mts., As.)
location *map* **16:**41
physiography of Tien Shan Mountains **14:**245:2b, *map* 246; *illus.* **16:**46
Po-lo-ho-lo Shan (mts., As.)
physiography of Tien Shan Mountains **14:**245:2b, *map* 246
p'o-mo, *or* bomo (Chin. paint.) **9:**535:3b
application to drawing **17:**476:2a
influence on Chinese painting **8:**88:2b
use by
Chang Tsao **17:**684:1b
Wang Wei **12:**488:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Po-p'ing Ling (mts., China)
physiography of Chiu-lung River **3:**248:3b
Po River, *or* Padus (riv., It.) **9:**536:1a
physiography of
Italy **22:**164:1a
Milan **24:**96:2b
Piedmont region **9:**430:1a
see also Po Valley
Po-se (China): *see* Pai-se
Po-shan (China): *see* Tzu-po
po-shan hsiang-lu, *or* hill censer, *or* boshan xianglu (Chin. censer)
description **6:**278:2b
Han dynasty bronzes **17:**676:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 708
Po-ssu-t'eng Hu, *or* Bosten Hu (l., As.)
geography of Tien Shan Mountains **14:**247:1b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **16:**41
Po Valley (reg., It.)
history of Italy **22:**192:1a
physiography and economy of Piedmont region **9:**430:1a; **22:**245:2a
P'o-yang Lake, *or* P'o-yang Hu, *or* Poyang Hu (l., China) **9:**536:2b
geography of
Kiangsi **16:**192:1b
Yangtze River **14:**175:2b, 285:1b, *map* 284
importance to Hung-wu's power **6:**153:1b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **16:**41
Poa (plant): *see* bluegrass
Poa annua (bot.): *see* annual bluegrass
Poa arachnifera (bot.): *see* Texas bluegrass
Poa arida (bot.): *see* plains bluegrass
Poa compressa (bot.): *see* Canada bluegrass
Poa fendleriana (bot.): *see* mutton grass
Poa pratensis (bot.): *see* Kentucky bluegrass
Poaceae, *or* Gramineae (plant) **9:**536:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**746:2b, *illus.* 751
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poacher, *or* Agonidae, *or* pogge, *or* alligator fish, *or* sea poacher (fish) **9:**536:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poaching (law) **9:**537:1a
Serengeti National Park **10:**647:2a
Poale Zion World Federation (Jewish pol. org.)
development of Zionism **22:**141:1b
role of Ben-Zvi **2:**89:2a
Poales (plant order) **9:**537:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**746:2b
annotated classification **13:**609:1b
see also Poaceae
Poás (volcano, C.R.)
active volcanoes in
Central America **15:**669:1b
Costa Rica **15:**686:1b
location *map* **15:**673
Pobeda Peak (mt., As.): *see* Victory Peak
Pobedonostsev, Konstantin Petrovich (Russ. states.) **9:**537:1b
example of conservatism in Russia **27:**479:2a
influence on Alexander III of Russia **1:**245:2b
role in
history of Russia **28:**991:2b
reign of Alexander II **1:**245:1b
Poberounska vrchovina (reg., Czech.): *see* Berounka River Highlands
Poblacht na h-Éireann: *see* Ireland
poblaciones (Fili. settlement)
political and social organization **25:**540:2a
"pobrecito hablador, El" (Sp. news.)
establishment by Larra **7:**166:1a
Pocahontas, *or* Matoaka, *or* Rebecca (Powhatan princess) **9:**537:3a
association with Smith **10:**895:3b
capture by Argall **1:**540:3a
death in Gravesend **5:**435:2a
effect on Powhatan-English relations **9:**657:3a
marriage to Rolfe **10:**145:2b
role in Powhatan War **9:**657:3b
"Pocalunki" (poem by Pawlikowska-Jasnorzewska)
discussed in biography **9:**217:2a
Pocasset (R.I., U.S.): *see* Portsmouth
Pocatello (Ida., U.S.) **9:**538:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 182
significance **29:**416:2a
Pocci, Franz (Ger. writ.)
role in puppet theatre development **26:**456:1b
pochade (art)
description **10:**863:1a
pochard, *or* Aythyini, *or* bay duck (bird) **9:**538:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pochen (card game)
forerunner of Poker **9:**551:2a
pochoir (art)
stenciling **11:**245:1a
Poch'ongyo, *or* Humch'igyo, *or* Pohwagyo (Kor. rel.) **9:**538:2a
pochteca (Aztec armed merchants)
Aztec society **24:**40:2b
role in Mesoamerican civilization

26:10:2b, 24:1b
Pochutec language
place in Uto-Aztecan family **22:**788:1a
pock (dermatol.)
infectious diseases **21:**544:2a
Pockels, F. R. (Ger. phys.)
investigation of electro-optic phenomena **18:**183:1a
Pockels effect (phys.)
electro-optic phenomena **18:**183:1a
pocket billiards, *or* pool (game) **9:**538:2b
eight ball **4:**399:2a
pool **9:**602:2b
see also continuous pocket billiards
pocket borough (Br. hist.) **9:**538:3a
effect on British electorate **9:**994:2a
influence on Pitt the Elder **9:**477:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
pocket edition (publishing)
influence on book publishing **26:**421:1b
pocket gopher (mammal): *see* gopher
pocket magazine (publishing)
description and history **26:**446:2b
pocket mouse, *or* Perognathus (mammal) **9:**538:3a
dormancy behaviour **14:**675:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pocketbook flower (bot.): *see* slipper flower
Pocock, Lena Margaret (Br. act.): *see* Ashwell, Lena Margaret
Pocock, Reginald Innes (Eng. zool.)
classification of cats **2:**943:2a
Pocomam, *or* Pokomam (people) **9:**538:3b
distribution in Central America **15:**676:1a
population of El Salvador **15:**691:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pocomania (rel. sect)
Jamaica **29:**751:2b
Pocomoke River (riv., Del.-Md., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**174
Pocomtuc (people)
Woodlands Indians **13:**343:2a, *map*
Pocono Mountains (mts., Pa., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**174
Poços de Caldas (Braz.) **9:**538:3b
location *map* **15:**188
pod (bot.): *see* legume
podagra (path.)
characteristics **28:**325:2b
Podargidae (bird): *see* frogmouth
Podargus (bird genus)
nesting behaviour **15:**80:1a
Podargus strigoides (bird): *see* tawny frogmouth
poder moderador (Braz. hist.)
significance in Brazilian politics **1:**72:3b
podestà, *or* potestà (It. offi.) **9:**539:1a
role in medieval Italy **22:**202:2a, 205:1a
Podestà, Palazzo del (palace, Bergamo, It.)
design by Bramante **2:**468:2a
Podgorica (Yugos.): *see* Titograd
Podgorny, Nikolay Viktorovich (pres. of U.S.S.R.) **9:**539:1a
history of U.S.S.R. **28:**1014:1a
podiatry, *or* chiropody (med.) **9:**539:1b
Podica senegalensis (bird): *see* African finfoot
Podiceps auritus (bird): *see* Slavonian grebe
Podiceps cristatus (bird): *see* great crested grebe
Podiceps nigricollis (bird): *see* eared grebe
Podicipediformes, *or* Podicipediform, *or* Podicipitiformes (bird): *see* grebe
Podilymbus podiceps (bird): *see* pied-billed grebe
podium (anat.): *see* tube foot
podium (arch.) **9:**539:2a
ancient Roman architecture **13:**913:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Podkamennaya Tunguska River, *or* Katanga River, *or* Podkamennaja Tunguska River, *or* Srednyaya Tunguska River, *or* Stony Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **9:**539:2b
Podlasian Lowlands, *or* Nizina Podlaska (reg., Pol.)
location *map* **25:**933
physiography of Poland **25:**934:1b
Podluzi (reg., Czech.) **9:**539:2b
Podoaceae (plant fam.)
classification and characteristics **13:**687:1a *passim to* 690:1a, *illus.* 688
Podocarpaceae, *or* podocarp, *or* podocarpus (bot.) **9:**539:3a
characteristics **5:**591:2a
classification **20:**457:2a
use as houseplant **19:**679:2a
variations in reproductive system **26:**621:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Dacrydium; Prince Albert yew; yellowwood
Podocarpus (bot.): *see* yellowwood
Podocarpus totara (bot.): *see* totara
Podocnemis (genus of amphibian)
habitat in Brazilian rain forest **15:**191:1b
Podocnemis expansa (turtle): *see* arrau
Podocopida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:2a
podocyte (cell)
description **19:**14:1b
Podokesauridae (dinosaur)
classification **17:**329:1b
Podokesaurus (dinosaur) **9:**539:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Podolia (reg., U.S.S.R.) **9:**539:3b
sediments from Devonian Period **19:**808:1b
Podolsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**540:1a
Podolsky, Boris (Am. phys.)
contribution to quantum mechanics **23:**879:2b
Podolye (Lith. prov.)
history of Kamenets-Podolsky **6:**703:1a
Podophyllum peltatum (bot.): *see* mayapple
Podostemaceae, *or* Podostemonaceae (plant fam.)
method of pollination **26:**628:2a
Podostemales, *or* riverweed order (plant order) **9:**540:1b
annotated classification **13:**606:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Podostemum (bot.)
Podostemales **9:**540:2a
Podostemum ceratophyllum (bot.): *see* riverweed
podotheca (bird anat.)
passerine birds **15:**98:1b
"Podpraporshchik" (work by Mussorgsky): *see* "Porte-Enseigne Polka"
Podrecca, Vittorio (It. puppeteer)
presentations of puppet theatre **26:**456:1b
Pods (people)
history of Rajshahi district **9:**911:3b
podsol, *or* podsol soil (pedology): *see* podzol
podsolic soil (pedology): *see* podzolic soil
podsolization (pedology)
major ref. in Soils **27:**496:2b
occurrence in Heilungkiang province **16:**154:2b
see also podsol
Podunajská Lowland (basin, Eur.): *see* Little Alföld
pody (geol.)
occurrence in Russian Steppe **28:**1029:1b
podzol, *or* podsol, *or* podsol soil, *or* podzol soil (pedology) **9:**540:2a
major ref. in Soils **27:**496:2b, *illus.* 500, 501
action of humic acids **6:**143:3b
characteristics of
coniferous forest **3:**539:2b
deciduous forest **3:**950:2b
jungle and rain forest **14:**1062:2b
taiga forest **14:**1038:1b
occurrence in
Europe **18:**532:2b
Kirin **16:**157:1a
U.S.S.R. **28:**948:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
podzolic soil, *or* lessivé soil, *or* podsolic soil (pedology) **9:**540:2b
major ref. in Soils **27:**499:2b, *illus.* 500
action of humic acids **6:**143:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Poe, Edgar Allan, *or* Edgar A. Perry (Am. writ.) **9:**540:2b
influence on
American Renaissance writers **1:**334:1b
Baudelaire **1:**967:2b
Bosman **2:**400:3b
Debussy **3:**946:3b
Griswold **5:**507:1a
Valéry **12:**244:3b
poetry theory **1:**126:3b
short story **23:**151:1b
detective story **4:**39:1b
mystery story **8:**469:3a
nonfictional prose style **23:**191:1b
Poecilia (fish): *see* molly
Poecilia reticulata (fish): *see* guppy
Poecilictis libyca (mammal): *see* North African spotted weasel
Poeciliidae (fish): *see* live-bearer
Poecilocapsus lineatus (insect): *see* four-lined plant bug
Poecilogale albinucha (mammal): *see* African striped weasel
Poecilostomatoida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:2b
Poel, William, *or* William Pole (Br. act.) **9:**542:1a
ideas on theatre art **28:**518:2b
style of stage design **28:**585:2a
Poelenburgh, Cornelis van (art.)
collaboration with Both **2:**410:1a
Poelzig, Hans (Ger. arch.) **9:**542:1b
contribution to modern architecture **13:**987:1b
Grosses Schauspielhaus *illus.* **28:**585
"Poem of the Forest, The," *or* "Le Poème de la forêt" (work by Roussel)
discussed in biography **10:**211:2b
"Poem of the Righteous Sufferer" (Mesop. lit.): *see* "Ludlul bel nemeqi"
"Poem of the Scarf, The," *or* "al-Burdah" (poem by al-Busiri)
discussed in biography **2:**677:3a
Islamic literature **22:**53:2a
"Poem of the Way, The," *or* "Nazm as-suluk" (work by Ibn al-Farid)
discussed in biography **6:**217:2b
"Poem to his Majesty, A" (work by Addison)
discussed in biography **1:**91:3b
"Poema bez geroya" (work by Akhmatova)
discussed in biography **1:**190:3a
"Poema de Mio Cid" (Sp. epic poem): *see* "Cantar de Mio Cid"
"Poema humanos" (work by Vallejo): *see* "Human Poems"
"Poema paradisiaco" (work by D'Annunzio)
Italian literature **22:**160:1b
"Poema tartaro" (work by Casti)
discussed in biography **2:**933:2b
"Poemas" (work by Belli)
discussed in biography **2:**75:3b
"Poemas de la consumación" (work by Aleixandre)
discussed in biography **1:**234:3a
"Poemas de la oficina" (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography **2:**92:3b
"Poemas puras" (work by Alonso)
discussed in biography **1:**291:2b
"Poemas y antipoemas" (work by Parra): *see* "Poems and Anti-poems"
"Poème de la forêt, Le" (work by Roussel): *see* "Poem of the Forest, The"
"Poème électronique" (work by Varèse)
discussed in biography **12:**270:3a
history of music recordings **24:**545:1a
"Poème roumain" (work by Enesco)
discussed in biography **4:**492:3a
"Poèmes" (work by Grandbois)
discussed in biography **5:**420:3b
"Poèmes" (work by Sénac)
discussed in biography **10:**629:2b
"Poémes antiques et modernes" (work by Vigny)
discussed in biography **12:**365:1b
"Poèmes saturniens" (work by Verlaine)
discussed in biography **12:**320:1a
"Poemi conviviali" (work by Pascoli)
Italian literature **22:**159:1b
"Poemi del Risorgimento" (work by Pascoli)
discussed in biography **9:**180:3b
"Poemi lirici" (work by Bacchelli)
discussed in biography **1:**772:3b
"Poems" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4:**474:3a
"Poems" (work by Finch)
discussed in biography **4:**779:3a
"Poems" (work by Keats)
discussed in biography **6:**780:2a
"Poems" (work by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**32:2b
"Poems" (work by Rossetti)
discussed in biography **10:**193:3a
"Poems" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11:**635:3b
English literature **18:**455:2a
"Poems 1853 and 1854," *or* "Gedichte 1853 und 1854" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**806:1b
"Poems and Antipoems," *or* "Poemas y antipoemas" (work by Parra)
discussed in biography **9:**168:1b
"Poems Before Congress" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**564:2b
"Poems by Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell" (work by Brontë sisters)
discussed in biography of
Anne Brontë **2:**545:2a
Charlotte Brontë **2:**546:1a
Emily Brontë **2:**547:1a
English literature **18:**455:1b
"Poems by Emily Dickinson" (work by Higginson and Todd)
views on Dickinson **4:**76:2a
"Poems by Two Brothers" (work by Tennyson brothers)
discussed in biography **11:**635:2b
"Poems, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect," *or* "Kilmarnock Volume" (work by Burns)
discussed in biography **2:**663:1b
English literature **18:**450:1a
"Poems, Chiefly Lyrical" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11:**635:2b
"Poems Descriptive of Rural Life and Scenery" (work by Clare)
discussed in biography **3:**345:3b
"Poems in Prose" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:3b
"Poems in Scots" (poems by Soutar)
discussed in biography **11:**31:2a
"Poems of Childhood" (work by Field)
children's literature **23:**214:2a
"Poems of C.P. Cavafy, The" (work by Cavafy)
discussed in biography **2:**969:2a
"Poems of Leopardi, The," *or* "I Canti" (work by Leopardi)
Italian literature **22:**158:2b
"Poems on Several Occasions" (work by Cotton)
English literature **18:**446:1a
Poenari fortress (fortress, Argeş, Rom.)
feature of Argeş **1:**544:2a
Poenaru, D. N. (phys.)
heavy-ion radioactivity calculations **14:**361:1a
Poeobiida (marine worm order)

annotated classification **13:**786:2a
Poephila gouldiae (bird): *see* Gouldian finch
Poephila guttata (bird): *see* zebra finch
Poerio, Carlo (It. rev.) **9:**542:2a
"Poesia" (lit. journ.)
association with Futurism **5:**63:1a
role of Marinetti **22:**160:1a
"Poesía" (work by Palés Matos)
discussed in biography **9:**81:3a
"Poesías" (work by Lista)
discussed in biography **7:**394:1b
"Poesías eróticas y amatorias" (work by Villegas)
discussed in biography **12:**373:3a
"Poesías líricas" (work by Gómez de Avellaneda)
discussed in biography **5:**354:1a
"Poesie campestri" (work by Pindemonte)
discussed in biography **9:**451:1a
"Poesie di Ossian" (work by Cesarotti)
discussed in biography **3:**42:3a
place in Italian literature **22:**158:1b
Poésie et de Musique, Académie de (mus. and poetry circle)
performance of musique mesurée **8:**448:2a
"Poésies, premières poésies, poésies philosophique" (work by Ackermann)
discussed in biography **1:**65:2a
poet (profession): *see* poetry
"Poet and Two Courtesans" (paint. by T'ang Yin)
example of Ming dynasty painting, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**708
"Poet in New York," *or* "Poeta en Nueva York" (work by García Lorca)
discussed in biography **5:**116:3b
Spanish literature **28:**82:2b
poet laureate (Eng. lit. title) **9:**542:2a
Poet of the Slaves (Braz. poet): *see* Castro Alves, Antônio de
poetae novi (Lat. lit.)
association with Cato **2:**959:3a
"Poetaster" (play by Jonson)
discussed in biography **6:**612:1a
satire of John Marston **7:**882:3a
poète maudit (poetic concept) **9:**542:3a
defined by Verlaine **12:**320:2a
"Poètes maudits, Les" (work by Verlaine)
significance to
Mallarmé **7:**739:1b
Rimbaud **10:**76:2b
studies of contemporary poets **12:**320:2a
poetic diction (lit.)
precision **23:**95:2b
"Poetic Edda," *or* "Elder Edda," *or* "Sæmundar Edda," *or* Eddiac poetry (Ice. lit.)
comparison with skaldic poetry **10:**857:3b
contribution by Bugge **2:**611:1b
division of Edda **4:**363:1b
place in Scandinavian literature **27:**10:2b
record of Germanic religion **5:**214:3a; **18:**768:2a
see also "Atli, Lay of"; characters (*e.g.* Gudrun; Wayland the Smith); metres (*e.g.* song measure)
poetic imagery (lit. device)
use by Shakespeare **27:**260:2a
poetic justice, *or* poetical justice (lit.)
influence on theory of tragedy **23:**178:2a
phrase coined by Rymer **10:**271:3b
Poetic Realism, *or* poetischer Realismus (lit.)
development in
Danish literature **27:**17:1a
German literature **5:**211:2b; **20:**34:1b
Swedish literature **27:**15:2b
expression by Ludwig **7:**547:3b
representation by Storm **11:**292:1a
"Poetica" (treatise by Aristotle): *see* "Poetics"
"poetica, La" (work by Trissino)
discussed in biography **11:**932:3a
"poetica di Aristotele vulgarizzata, La" (work by Castelvetro)
discussed in biography **2:**933:2a
poetical justice (lit.): *see* poetic justice
"Poetical Sketches. By W.B." (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**269:2b
"Poetical Works" (work by Bridges)
analysis of English prosody **23:**101:2b
"Poetical Works of Beha-ed-Din Zoheir, The" (work by Baha' ad-Din Zuhayr)
discussed in biography **1:**797:1a
"Poetics," *or* "Poetica" (treatise by Aristotle)
analysis of
art **25:**704:2a
dance **16:**935:1a
literature **23:**87:2a, 204:1a
comedy **23:**160:2a
drama **23:**157:2b
poetry **14:**66:2b
prosody **23:**103:2a
tragedy **23:**177:2a
verse **12:**331:3a
historiography **20:**560:1b
influence on
French Neoclassicists **3:**636:3b
Italian humanism **20:**671:2a
modern thought **14:**72:2a
place in development of Greek literature **20:**356:1a
terminology
anagnorisis **1:**365:2b
catharsis **2:**951:2b
hamartia **5:**655:1b
peripeteia **9:**294:1b
verisimilitude **12:**319:1b
theory of dramatic unities **12:**161:3b
poetischer Realismus (lit.): *see* Poetic Realism
"Poetischer Trichter, die Teutsche Dicht und Reimkunst, ohne Behuf der Lateinischen Sprache, in sechs Stunden einzugiessen" (work by Harsdörfer)
discussed in biography **5:**725:3a
poetry (lit.) **9:**542:3a
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**87:1a *passim to* 105:2b
association with
music **24:**513:1b, 538:2b
early opera **24:**625:2b
folk music **19:**320:1b
vocal music **24:**606:1a
short story **23:**148:1a
classification **14:**100:2a
elements
humour and wit **20:**685:1a
metaphor **8:**61:3b
meter *table* **24:**513
paradox **9:**136:1b
rhyme **10:**31:3b
satire **23:**182:1b
verse **12:**331:3a
genres
automatist **1:**726:1b
children's **23:**210:1b *passim to* 218:2b
Expressionist **4:**635:3b
Romantic **10:**161:1b; **23:**227:2a
Surrealistic **11:**412:1b
literary criticism **23:**204:1a *passim to* 206:2a
aesthetics **13:**13:1b, 14:1b, 20:2b
Aristotelianism **14:**67:2b *passim to* 72:2a
New Criticism **8:**633:2b
prosody **23:**98:2a
style **14:**144:2a
profession **14:**111:2b *passim to* 116:2a, 119:2b
theorists
Aristotle **14:**66:2b
Grimm brothers **5:**501:3b
Herder **5:**868:3b
Lessing **7:**299:3b
Wordsworth **7:**593:3a
translation difficulties **22:**583:2b; **25:**698:2a
use in
biblical literature **14:**756:1b, 797:1a
education
ancient Greece **18:**7:2b
ancient Rome **18:**12:1a
T'ang dynasty **18:**24:1a
Indian theatrical productions **28:**565:2a
Oceanic cultures **25:**127:1b *passim to* 131:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual poets by name; national and regional literatures by name, *e.g.,* Japanese literature; Scandinavian literature; and poetic forms by name, *e.g.,* epic; sonnet
"Poetry" (poem by Moore)
discussed in biography **8:**304:3a
Poetry, Theatre of
founding by Kraus **7:**2:2b
"Poetry: A Magazine of Verse" (Am. mag.)
American poetry **13:**418:2a
example of little magazine **7:**404:1a
work of
Monroe **8:**268:1b
Pound **9:**649:2a
"Poetry and Music as they Affect the Mind" (work by Beattie)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**21:2b
"Poetry Militant" (work by O'Dowd)
discussed in biography **8:**877:2a
Poets and playwrights, Essayists and editors, and Novelists (internat. org.): *see* PEN, International
poet's jasmine (bot.): *see* common jasmine
poet's narcissus, *or* Narcissus poeticus (bot.)
description **8:**514:2b
"Poets of Great Britain complete from Chaucer to Churchill, The" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**69:3b
history of publishing **26:**425:2b
"Poezja" (work by Mickiewicz)
discussed in biography **8:**100:3a
19th-century Polish literature **25:**975:1b
"Poezje" (work by Tetmajer)
discussed in biography **11:**658:3a
pogge (fish): *see* poacher
Poggendorff illusion (psychol.)
types of illusion **25:**497:1b, *illus.*
"Poggfred, ein kunter-buntes Epos" (work by Liliencron)
discussed in biography **7:**355:3a
Poggio Bracciolini, Gian Francesco (It. schol.) **9:**543:1a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1068:1a, *illus.*
contribution to
Italian humanism **20:**668:1b
Italian literature **22:**154:2b
libraries **22:**970:1a
criticism of Valla **12:**246:3a
discovery of Quintilian's manuscripts **9:**863:3b
"Pogo" (comic strip by Kelly)
major ref. in Caricature, Cartoon, and Comic Strip **15:**566:1a, *illus.*
discussed in biography **6:**791:1a
pogo (dance)
development of Western dance **16:**970:1a
Pogonia (bot.) **9:**543:2a
Pogonias cromis (fish): *see* sea drum
Pogoniulus (bird): *see* tinkerbird
Pogoniulus chrysoconus (bird): *see* yellow-fronted tinkerbird
Pogoniulus pusillus (bird): *see* red-fronted tinkerbird
Pogonomyrmex (ant)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**926
Pogonophora, *or* pogonophoran (marine invertebrate): *see* beardworm
Pogradec (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13:**196
Pogrebetsky, M. T. (Sov. expl.)
exploration of the Tien Shan Mountains **14:**248:1a
pogrom (mob attack) **9:**543:2b
example of anti-Semitism **22:**425:2a
implementation of Russification policy **28:**994:2a
stimulation of Zionism **22:**140:2a
Pogson, Norman Robert (Eng. astron.)
stellar magnitudes **7:**687:2a; **9:**404:2a
Pogson scale (astron.)
contribution to photometry **13:**585:2b
pogy (fish): *see* menhaden
P'ohang (S.Kor.) **9:**543:3a
Pohjan Lahti (gulf, Eur.): *see* Bothnia, Gulf of
Pohjanmaa, *or* Österbotten (plain, Fin.) **9:**543:3a
location *map* **19:**181
Pohjois-Karjala, *or* Pohjois-Karjalan lääni, *or* Norra Karelens län, *or* North Karelia (prov., Fin.) **9:**543:3b
location *map* **19:**181
Pohjola (Scand. myth.): *see* Manala
Pohnpei, *or* Ponape, *or* Ascension (is., Micronesia) **9:**543:3b
language **22:**762:2b
location *map* **25:**234
Micronesia **25:**254:2b, 257:2b, 280:1b
Pohnpeian (people)
Micronesian cultures **25:**253:2a
Pohwagyo (Kor. rel.): *see* Poch'ongyo
poi (food) **9:**544:1b
place in Hawaiian cuisine **19:**694:1b
use of taro **11:**564:3b
poi supper (banquet, Haw.): *see* luau
Poiana richardsoni (mammal): *see* African linsang
Poike Peninsula (penin., Easter Island)
archaeological excavations **25:**292:2b
location *map* **25:**234
poikilitic texture (geol.)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:1a
poikilothermy (zool.): *see* cold-bloodedness
Poilly, N. de (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Orléans *illus.* **8:**1003
Poincaré, Jules-Henri (Fr. math.) **9:**544:1b
contribution to
mathematics
foundations **23:**596:1b
geometry **19:**922:1a; **23:**630:2a
philosophy of nature **25:**670:2b
philosophy of science **25:**639:1b; **25:**656:2b
physics
celestial mechanics **23:**820:2a
classical thermodynamics **28:**612:2b
description of polarized light **23:**15:1a
relativity **18:**193:2a
Poincaré, Raymond (pres. of Fr.) **9:**545:1a
association with
Clemenceau **3:**370:2a
Herriot **5:**887:2b
leadership of Bloc National **2:**285:2b
president *list* **4:**920
role in history of
France **19:**516:2a *passim to* 519:2a
postwar reparations controversy **21:**761:1a
pre-World War I military buildup **21:**739:2a
Poincaré-Bendixon theorem (math.)
application to dynamical systems **13:**491:1a
Poincaré conjecture (geom.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**941:1b, 954:1b
Poincaré integral invariant (geom.)
definition **19:**946:2b
Poincaré sphere (optics)
characterization of polarized light **23:**15:1a
Poindexter, John M. (U.S. govt. offi.)
Iran–Contra Affair **6:**376:1b
Poinsat, Juan (Port. philos.): *see* John of Saint Thomas
Poinsett, Joel Roberts (U.S. states.) **9:**545:2a
introduction of poinsettia **9:**545:3a
poinsettia, *or* Euphorbia pulcherrima (bot.) **9:**545:3a
characteristics of Euphorbiales **4:**599:3a
description **11:**183:3b

distribution **19:**681:1b
origin of name **9:**545:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
point (engin.): *see* breaker point
point (fingerprint)
identification of fingerprints **25:**971:1a
point (gemology)
relation to carat **2:**842:2a
point (math.)
Euclidean geometry **19:**888:1b, 889:2b
projective geometry **19:**911:2b, **19:**929:2b; **23:**624:1b, *illus.*
point (sports)
role in ice hockey **28:**158:2a
Point, Fernand (Fr. restauranteur)
restaurant development **9:**1043:3a
Point, The (Ill., U.S.): *see* Galena
Point . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Reyes, Point, except as below
point appliqué: *see* application lace
point at infinity (geom.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**926:1b
Point Barrow (reg., Alsk., U.S.) **9:**545:3b
point charge (phys.)
electrostatics **18:**163:1a
vector representation of force field **25:**815:1a
point Colbert (lace) **9:**545:3b
"Point Counter Point" (work by Huxley)
anecdote about Cavendish **2:**975:1b
example of roman à clef **23:**136:1b
history of English literature **18:**460:1a
point d'Alençon (lace): *see* Alençon lace
point d'Angleterre (lace): *see* Angleterre
point d'Argentan (lace): *see* Argentan lace
point de France (school of Fr. lace) **9:**546:1a
Point de Galle (Sri Lanka): *see* Galle
point de gaze (lace) **9:**546:1b
point de Paris (lace) **9:**546:2a
point de rose (lace): *see* rose point
point de Venise (lace): *see* Venetian needle lace
point de Venise à réseau (lace)
characteristics of Venetian needle lace **12:**303:3a
point defect (crystall.)
imperfections in crystals **3:**769:3a; **23:**656:1b
see also colour centre; Frenkel defect; impurity defect; ionic defect; Schottky defect; vacancy
point estimation (statis.) **9:**546:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
point flake (prehistoric tool)
Mousterian flake tools **28:**715:1a
Point Four Program (U.S. hist.) **9:**546:2b
example of technical assistance **11:**600:2b
history of U.S. **29:**259:2b
role of Truman **12:**4:2a
point group, *or* crystal class (crystall.) **9:**546:2b
structure of crystalline solids **23:**650:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Point Hope (Alsk., U.S.)
Arctic cultural history **14:**21:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 188
Point Lobos Reserve State Park (park, Calif., U.S.)
marine ecosystems *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **14:**1026
point mutation (genet.): *see* base substitution
point of honour, *or* pundonor (dramatic theme)
use by Vega **12:**293:1a
point of order (law)
development of parliamentary procedure **9:**163:1b
"Point of Order" (Am. documentary film)
history of motion pictures **24:**422:2b
point of view (lit. and film)
place in literature **23:**127:2b
significance in motion-picture art **24:**412:2a
use by Chaucer **15:**745:2b
point paper (textile design): *see* weave draft
Point Pelee National Park (park, Ont., Can.) **9:**546:2b
Point Pleasant (W.Va., U.S.) **9:**546:3a
Point Pleasant, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
association with Lewisburg, West Virginia **7:**316:1a
Lord Dunmore's War **7:**477:3b
history of American Revolution **9:**546:3a
point-projection X-ray microscopy (optics)
use and development **23:**748:2a
Point Reyes National Seashore (natl. park, Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
point set (math.)
work of Riemann **23:**629:1a
point spread (gambling)
use in sports gambling **9:**602:3a
point system (law)
use in motor vehicle regulation **16:**815:1a
point-to-point (horse racing) **9:**546:3a
point-to-point (numerical control system)
machine tools **28:**733:2a
point-to-point race (cycling)
type of road race **3:**820:2b
Pointe-à-Pitre (Guad.) **9:**546:3b
Pointe-Claire (Que., Can.) **9:**547:1a
Pointe Clairette (Gab.)
economic significance **9:**620:1a
"Pointe courte, Le" (film by Varda)
discussed in biography **12:**269:3b
Pointe de la Grande Casse (mt., Fr.)
Savoy Alps **10:**486:3a
Pointe-Noire (Con.B.) **9:**547:1b
location *map* **15:**629
significance to Congo **15:**649:2b
Pointe Samit (penin., Kamp.): *see* Samit Point
pointed arch, *or* equilateral arch, *or* ogival (const.)
Gothic architecture **13:**932:2b
medieval bridge construction **26:**333:1b, *illus.* 334
Romanesque architecture **13:**928:1b
pointed minuscule (calligraphy)
Insular script **6:**335:2a
pointed topological space (math.)
category theory **13:**297:2a
pointer (breed of dog) **9:**547:2a
hunting dogs **6:**161:1b; **17:**447:2b
pointer (comp.sci.)
information processing **21:**559:2a
pointer, German short-haired (breed of dog): *see* German short-haired pointer
pointework (dance): *see* en pointe
pointillism, *or* divisionism (art)
development by
Seurat **10:**663:3a
Signac **10:**796:3b
use in Neo-Impressionism **8:**596:2b
pointing (punctuation)
relation to punctuation **29:**1050:2a
pointing (bldg. maintenance) **9:**547:2b
pointing (sculp.)
major ref. in Art of Sculpture **27:**52:1b
"Points of View" (Br. television show)
role of Robinson **10:**115:2a
pointwise convergence (math.)
Fourier analysis **13:**453:2b
Poiré, Emmanuel (Fr. caric.): *see* Caran d'Ache
"Poire, La" (cartoon by Philipon)
discussed in biography **9:**379:3b, *illus.*
Poiret, Paul (Fr. dress designer) **9:**547:2b
influence on dress style **17:**495:1a
popularization of Art Deco **1:**596:2b
Poiret, Pierre (Fr. mystic)
association with Bourignon **2:**430:1b
Poirier, Louis (Fr. au.): *see* Gracq, Julien
Poirot, Hercule (fictional detective)
importance in Christie's novels **3:**281:3b
Poiseuille, Jean-Louis-Marie (Fr. physic.) **9:**547:3a
Poiseuille flow (phys.)
fluid dynamics **23:**865:2a
Poiseuille's equation, *or* Hagen-Poiseuille equation (phys.)
contribution by Poiseuille **9:**547:3a
significance in fluid mechanics **23:**865:2a
poison, *or* toxic chemical **25:**908:1a; **9:**547:3a
alchemy **25:**78:1b
alkaloids **15:**856:2b
animal **25:**920:2a
arthropods **14:**95:2b
arachnids **13:**856:2b
insects **21:**591:1a, 644:2a
scorpions **13:**853:2b, 858:1a
fish **19:**260:1b, 272:1a
puffer **9:**790:1a
stonefish **11:**287:1a
frogs and toads **13:**433:1b
gastropods **24:**317:1a
monotremes **23:**398:2a
avoidance behaviour **14:**659:1b
biological rhythms **14:**639:1a
blowgun applications **2:**297:1a
catoxicological diagnoses **17:**252:1b
childhood accidents **16:**19:1b
contaminants in water supply **26:**386:1a
curare **3:**797:2b
disease **17:**353:1a
excretion and excretory systems **19:**23:1a
growth and development **20:**398:1a
lead compounds **7:**218:2b
nitrogen group compounds **15:**971:2a *passim to* 973:2b
occultism **25:**90:2b
palatability **27:**169:2b
plants **25:**920:2a
Cornales **13:**697:1b
Ericales **13:**654:1b
Rutales **13:**687:1b, 688:1a, 689:2a
Scrophulariales **13:**712:1b
toxicological examination during criminal investigation **25:**972:1a
zinc group elements **15:**956:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 423
poison (nuclear phys.) **9:**548:2b
poison, catalyst (chem.): *see* catalyst poison
poison elder (bot.): *see* poison sumac
poison gas (mil. sci.)
classification of weapons **12:**538:3b
use in chemical warfare **29:**580:2a
World War I **29:**667:2a
use of halogen gases **15:**984:2a
poison gland (zool.): *see* venom gland
poison guava (bot.): *see* manchineel
poison hemlock, *or* Conium maculatum (bot.) **9:**548:2b
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**914
poisonous plants **3:**635:3a; *table* **25:**922
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poison ivy, *or* Rhus radicans, *or* Rhus toxicodendron, *or* Toxicodendron radicans (bot.) **9:**548:3a
description **10:**261:1b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**923
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poison laurel (plant): *see* mountain laurel
poison ryegrass (plant species): *see* darnel
poison sumac, *or* poison elder, *or* Rhus vernix, *or* Toxicodendron vernix (bot.)
characteristics **10:**31:3a; **11:**381:3b
poison wind (wind): *see* samum
poisoning 25:908:1a
poisonous animals: *see* poison
poisonous plants: *see* poison
Poisons, Affair of the (Fr. hist.) **9:**548:3b
role of
Louis XIV **7:**500:3b
Montespan **8:**283:2b
Racine **9:**880:1b
poisonwood, *or* Metopium toxiferum (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25:**923
Poisson, Jeanne-Antoinette (Fr. aristocrat): *see* Pompadour, Jeanne-Antoinette Poisson, marquise de
Poisson, Siméon-Denis (Fr. math.) **9:**549:1a
mathematical description of
electricity **18:**190:1a
magnetism **7:**685:3a; **18:**206:1b
Poisson approximation, *or* law of small numbers
probability theory **26:**141:2b
Poisson bracket
description and use **19:**944:1b, 947:2a
Poisson distribution, *or* Poisson law of large numbers
contribution of Poisson **9:**549:2a
relation to Poisson approximation **26:**141:2b
Poisson integral
description and use **13:**494:1a, 500:1a, *illus.* 494
Poisson parentheses
major ref. in Geometry **19:**947:1b
Poisson process (math.)
probability theory **26:**144:2a
Poisson-Stieltjes integral
definition and properties **13:**494:1a
Poisson's equation, *or* Poisson's differential equation
electrostatics **18:**165:1b
gravitation **20:**171:1b
partial differential equations **13:**481:2a, *illus.* 482
solution in Fourier analysis **13:**506:1a, *illus.*
Poisson's ratio (mech.)
applications
elasticity theory **23:**830:2a, *table*
geology **24:**191:1b, *table* 190
definition and values **12:**863:2b
Poissy (Fr.) **9:**549:2a
architecture of Le Corbusier **13:**988:1b
Poissy, Colloquy of (Fr. hist.)
place in French history **9:**549:2a; **19:**479:1b
role of Catherine de Médicis **2:**955:1a
Poitier, Sidney (Am. act.) **9:**549:2a
Poitiers (Fr.) **9:**549:2b
architecture **17:**191:2b, *illus.* 192
location *map* **19:**432
role of Eleanor of Aquitaine **4:**422:1b
Poitiers, Battle of, *or* Battle of Tours (Fr. hist. [732]) **9:**549:3b
place in French history **19:**456:2b
victory of Charles Martel **3:**122:3a; **29:**663:2b
Poitiers, Battle of (Fr. hist. [1356]) **9:**550:1a
place in
French history **19:**473:1b
Hundred Years' War **6:**149:2a
role of Edward **4:**380:1b
Poitiers, House of (Fr. hist.)
role in Aquitaine **1:**503:3a
Poitiers, Manifesto of (Pol.)
Polish independence movement **25:**950:1b
Poitiers, University of, *or* Université de Poitiers (univ., Poitiers, Fr.) **9:**550:1b
Poitou (reg., Fr.) **9:**550:1b
location *map* **19:**433
Romanesque architecture **13:**929:2b
Poitou, gate of (gap, Fr.)
location and size **9:**549:2b
Poitou-Charentes (reg., Fr.) **9:**550:2b
location *map* **19:**430
Poittevin, Alfred Le (Fr. philos.): *see* Le Poittevin, Alfred
Poivre, Pierre (Fr. trader) **9:**550:3a
role in Western penetration of Vietnam **27:**871:2a
Pojetaia runnegari (fossil mollusk)
bivalve evolution **24:**326:2b
Pojezierze . . . (lake district): *see under* substantive word

poke, *or* Phytolacca americana, *or* pokeberry, *or* pokeweed **9:**550:3b
  poisonous plants *table* **25:**923
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poke bonnet (clothing) **9:**551:1a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
pokeberry (bot.): *see* poke
Poker (card game) **9:**551:1b
  analysis in game theory **19:**641:2b
  strategy and development of card games **2:**858:1b
poker (device)
  fireplace **4:**792:1b
Poker Dice (dice game) **9:**551:3b
poker machine (gambling device): *see* slot machine
pokeweed (bot.): *see* poke
pokeweed family (bot.): *see* Phytolaccaceae
Pokhara Valley (val., Nepal)
  drainage **24:**772:1a
Pokomam (people): *see* Pocomam
Pokorny, Julius (Eur. ling.) **9:**552:1a
Pokorovskaya Church, *or* Church of the Intercession (church, Kizhi Island, U.S.S.R.)
  feature of Kizhi Island **6:**900:3b
Pokou, Awura (q. of Baule)
  emigration to Ivory Coast **1:**970:3b
Pokrovsk (U.S.S.R.)
  physiography of Lena River **14:**287:2b
Pokrovskaya sloboda (U.S.S.R.): *see* Engels
Pokrovsky, Mikhail Nikolayevich (Sov. hist.) **9:**552:1a
  contribution to Soviet culture **28:**1004:2a
Podrovsky Cathedral (church, Kharkov, U.S.S.R.)
  architectural significance **6:**833:3a
Pokrovsky Cathedral (church, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Saint Basil the Blessed
Pol Pot, *or* Pol Porth, *or* Salot Sar, *or* Saloth Sar, *or* Tol Saut (Khmer pol. leader) **9:**552:1b
  role in Kampuchea **6:**707:3a; **21:**811:1b; **27:**810:2b
  war with Vietnam **27:**877:2a
Pola (Yugos.): *see* Pula
Polab (people) **9:**552:2b
  see also Obodrite
Polabi (plat., Czech.): *see* Bohemian Plateau
Polabian language
  divisions of
    Lekhitic languages **7:**258:1a
    Old Slavic languages **22:**694:1b
  use by Polabs **9:**552:2b
Polacolor process (phot.)
  instant-picture photography **25:**793:1b
Pol'ana (mts., Eur.)
  Inner Western Carpathian Mountains **18:**557:1b
Poland, *or* Republic of Poland, *or* Polska Rzeczpospolita, *or* Polish People's Republic, *or* Polska, *or* Polska Rzeczpospolita Ludowa **25:**930:1a; **9:**552:2b
  see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
  art, archaeology, and architecture
    architecture
      Neoclassical architecture **13:**969:1b
      Renaissance architecture **13:**954:1b
    Baroque art **25:**374:1b
    Jewish literature and art
      Hebrew **20:**484:2b
      Yiddish **29:**1080:2a
    motion pictures **24:**405:1a
    nationalist opera **24:**638:2a
    tapestry **17:**92:1b
    theatre **28:**553:1b
  commerce, industry, and mining
    mining *tables* **8:**159
  constitution and law
    agency contract **15:**363:1b
    criminal law revision **16:**817:2b
    family law **19:**80:2a
    influence of Soviet legal system **22:**941:1a
  customs
    alcohol consumption **13:**211:2b, *table*
    Slavic cuisine **19:**696:1a
    urban folk celebration **19:**328:2a
  economics, finance, and currency
    coins and coinage **16:**542:1b
    Council for Mutual Economic Assistance **8:**459:1a
    economic planning **17:**896:1a
    International Bank for Economic Cooperation **6:**346:3b
  flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
  government
    electoral process and representation **25:**1025:2b
    local level **16:**434:2b
    operation of broadcasting systems **15:**213:2b
    princes' powers **9:**703:3b
    Solidarity **10:**946:1a; **29:**956:1b
    special-interest groups **25:**989:2a
    Supreme Chamber of Control **26:**307:1a
  history
    Confederation of Bar **1:**880:1b
    1830 Revolution **4:**400:2b
    Estonia **4:**572:2b
    formation of
      Compact of Warsaw **12:**502:2b
      Curzon Line **3:**808:1a, *illus.*
      Korfanty Line **6:**963:3a
      Oder-Neisse Line **8:**872:3b
      Union of Lublin **7:**535:2b
    Henrician Articles **5:**833:2a
    international relations
      Austria **14:**496:1a, 497:2b
      Baltic peoples **1:**846:3a
      Belorussia **2:**83:3a; **2:**83:3b
      Bohemia **16:**916:1b, 919:1b
      Czechoslovakia **16:**924:2a, 925:2b
      Galicia **5:**84:2a
      Germany **9:**561:2a; **20:**72:2a, 116:1a
      Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7:**400:3a; **7:**401:1b; **28:**1047:1a
      Hungary **20:**702:2a
      Italy **22:**197:1a
      Kiev **22:**511:1a
      medieval Europe **18:**613:2a
      Ottoman Empire and Turkey **28:**921:1b *passim to* 926:2b
      pre-World War II **21:**769:2b, 775:2a
      Prussia **9:**751:3b
      Romania **26:**930:1a, 931:1b
      Russia and U.S.S.R. **5:**350:3a; **21:**755:1b; **28:**969:2b *passim to* 1015:2a
      Sweden **28:**342:2b
      United Kingdom **29:**92:1a
    Livonia's division **7:**417:3b
    military affairs
      conflict with Teutonic Order **11:**661:3b
      First Northern War **28:**344:2a
      January Insurrection **6:**496:1a
      Katyn Massacre **6:**765:2a
      Livonian War **7:**418:1a
      November Insurrection **8:**811:1a
      Thirty Years' War **11:**711:2a; **18:**633:2a
      Warsaw Uprising **12:**503:2a
      World War I **29:**964:2a, *illus.* 967, 968
    Paris Peace Conference **9:**154:3b
    Polish partitions **9:**554:1b; **18:**654:2a
    postwar boundary settlement **9:**645:1b
    reunified Germany **20:**129:1b
    Poznan Riots **9:**659:2a
    Republic of Cracow **3:**704:1b
    role of
      Alexander II of Russia **1:**244:3a
      Catherine II **2:**953:2a
      Catherine de Médicis **2:**955:2a
      Charles XII and Sweden **3:**119:3a
      Christina of Sweden **3:**282:2b
      Condé **3:**520:1a
      Conrad II **3:**546:1a
      Constantine **3:**564:2b
      Cossacks **3:**663:1a
      Frederick II the Great **19:**537:2b
      Frederick William **4:**958:3b
      Gomulka **5:**354:3b
      Gorbachev **5:**367:3a
      Gustav II Adolf **5:**578:2b
      Henry II **5:**845:2b
      Hitler **20:**122:1b; **20:**626:1b
      Khrushchev **6:**844:2b
      Rokossovsky **10:**143:3a
      Stresemann **11:**317:3a
      Suvorov **11:**422:1b
      Volynia **12:**422:2b
      Vytautas the Great **12:**442:1a
      Wenceslas II **12:**580:2b
      Wenceslas III **12:**580:2b
    rule of Ukraine **12:**111:1b
    significance in
      German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5:**212:2a
      Middle Ages **18:**616:1a, *maps* 610, 611, 612
      superpower politics **21:**815:2a
    Tehran Conference **11:**604:3b
    Teschen conflict **11:**654:1a
    treaties
      Carlowitz **2:**872:3b
      Nystad **25:**529:1b
      Stolbovo **11:**282:2a
      Versailles **12:**331:2a
      Wehlau **12:**556:2a
    United Nations **29:**140:1b
    Vienna Congress **12:**357:2b
    Vilnius dispute **12:**377:1b
    Warsaw Pact **12:**503:1b
    World War II **12:**758:3a; **21:**777:1b *passim to* 787:2a; **29:**987:1b
    Yalta Conference **12:**808:3b
    for an outline of the history of Poland see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
  location *map* **25:**931
  physical geography
    European Plain **18:**559:2a, *illus.* 560
    Oder River **18:**578:1b, *illus.* 579
    Vistula River **18:**579:1b, *illus.* 580
  religion
    Christianity
      Bible versions **14:**770:1a
      conversion **16:**355:1a
      Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**841:1a, 843:1a, 846:2a
      Mennonites **8:**17:2b
      Orthodox Church of Poland **8:**1016:3a
      Reformation **26:**218:1a, 242:2b, 263:2b
      Unitas Fratrum **12:**138:1a
  transportation
    railway systems *table* **28:**787
  see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Poland, Battle of, *or* Polish Campaign (Eur. hist.)
  major ref. in World Wars **29:**989:1b
  history of
    Germany **20:**122:2a
    Poland **25:**953:2b
Poland, Congress Kingdom of, *or* Poland, Kingdom of (Pol. hist.): *see* Congress Kingdom of Poland
Poland, Orthodox Church of: *see* Orthodox Church of Poland
Poland, Partitions of (Pol. hist.) **9:**554:1b
  major ref. in Poland **25:**947:2b
  effect on
    Austrian history **14:**499:2b
    Campo Formio Treaty **2:**781:1a
    German history **20:**99:1b
    Habsburg holdings **20:**469:2b
    Polish history **9:**553:3a
    Prussian history **9:**752:2a
    Russian Empire **28:**980:2b, 982:2b
    Ukrainian history **12:**111:1b
  liberum veto **7:**332:3b
  role of
    Catherine II **2:**954:1a
    Cobenzl **3:**414:2b
    Frederick II the Great **19:**537:2b
    Joseph II **6:**620:2b
    Kosciuszko **6:**968:1b
Poland China (breed of pig)
  breeding in livestock farming **13:**189:2b; **19:**145:1a
Polanie (Slavic tribe)
  settlement in Poland **25:**940:1a
  stronghold at Gniezno **5:**314:3b
Polaniec, Manifesto of (Pol. hist.)
  Kosciuszko's suspension of serfdom **6:**968:2a
Polanisia trachysperma (bot.): *see* clammyweed
Polano, Pietro Soave (It. theol.): *see* Sarpi, Paolo
Polanski, Roman (Pol. film dir.) **9:**554:2b
  contribution to
    horror films **6:**67:2b
    motion pictures **24:**402:2b, 407:2a
Polanyi, John Charles (Can. chem. and educ.) **9:**554:3a
  see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Polanyi, Karl Paul (Hung. pol.) **9:**554:3b
Polanyi, Michael (Hung. and Br. philos.)
  contribution to
    emergence **4:**473:2a
    philosophy of science **25:**663:1a
  study of witchcraft **25:**94:2b
polar (dog): *see* spitz
polar (geom.)
  definition **19:**920:1b
Polar air mass, *or* cP, *or* cP air mass, *or* continental Polar air mass, *or* Polar continental, *or* Polar continental air mass (meteorol.)
  climate in
    Europe **18:**533:2a
    North America **24:**968:2b
  description **1:**176:1a; **16:**452:2b
polar anticyclone (meteorol.) **9:**555:1a
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
  see also specific anticyclones by name (*e.g.* Greenland anticyclone; Siberian anticyclone)
polar axis (astron.)
  use in equatorial mounting **23:**754:1a
polar bear, *or* ice bear, *or* sea bear, *or* Thalarctos maritimus, *or* Ursus maritimus, *or* water bear, *or* white bear (mammal) **9:**555:1a
  major ref. in Mammals **23:**458:2a, *illus.* 457
  carnivorous characteristics **2:**882:2b
  habitat *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **14:**1026
  poisonous properties *table* **25:**925
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polar Bear Provincial Park (park, Ont., Can.) **9:**555:2a
polar biome **9:**555:2a
  major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**1034:1b
  divisions of land environment **14:**1032:2b, *table* 1033
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
  see also polar biome
polar body (cell)
  product of oogenesis **8:**959:2a
polar bond (chem.): *see* ionic bond
polar cap (geodesy)
  orientation in Earth's magnetic field **17:**584:2b *passim to* 594:2a
polar climate: *see* arctic climate
Polar continental, *or* polar continental air mass (meteorol.): *see* Polar air mass
polar coordinates **9:**555:3b
  analytic geometry **1:**368:2b
  electromagnetic representation **17:**582:2a
  field theory **13:**283:2a
  graph mapping **5:**429:2a
  reference frame **9:**993:2a
  trigonometry **28:**888:1b, *illus.*
polar cusp (astron.)
  determination of Earth's magnetic field **17:**584:2b
polar desert
  vegetation zone in Arctic **1:**533:2a
polar easterlies (meteorol.): *see* easterlies

polar flattening (geodesy): *see* flattening
polar fox (mammal): *see* Arctic fox
polar front (meteorol.)
area of climatic convergence in Asia **14:**172:2b
role in wind-system behaviour **16:**455:2b, 466:2b, *illus.* 467
extratropical cyclone **4:**638:3b
polar anticyclone **9:**555:1a
theories on air-mass movement and cyclones **17:**626:1a
types of fronts **5:**21:3b
polar-front jet stream (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **6:**543:2a; **16:**466:2b, *illus.* 467
polar group (chem.)
dyes **15:**850:2a
polar low (meteorol.)
role in cyclonic weather disturbances **16:**456:2a
polar molecule (chem.): *see* polarity
polar motion (geophys.) **9:**556:1a
effect on Universal Time **12:**165:1b
see also Chandler Wobble
polar-night westerlies (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16:**467:2b, *illus.*
polar nucleus, *or* polar nuclei (bot.)
angiosperm gametophytes **13:**601:1a; **26:**622:2b
fertilization **13:**598:2a, *illus.*
seed structure **26:**629:1a
polar orbit
satellites **19:**46:2b
weather satellites **16:**515:2a
polar Pacific air mass (meteorol.)
effect on climate **24:**969:1a
polar projection (cartog.)
mapmaking **23:**523:1b
polar region (geog.)
climatic change **16:**484:2b *passim to* 496:2b
precipitation **16:**451:2a
site of polar biomes **14:**1034:1b
studies in atmospheric sciences **17:**647:2b
utilization of sunlight **14:**979:2b
polar set (math.)
defined in complex analysis **13:**494:2b
polar trihedral (math.)
spherical trigonometry **28:**887:1b
Polar Urals (mt. range, U.S.S.R.)
division of Ural Mountains **18:**564:1b
polar wandering (geophys.) **9:**556:1b
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17:**624:1a
consequence of plate movement **17:**611:2b
continental drift **3:**584:3a
effect on
climatic change **16:**485:1a
nonradiometric dating **19:**756:2a
Jurassic Period **19:**837:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 212
see also apparent polar wandering path; geomagnetic reversal
polarimeter (chem. instru.)
alkaloid synthesis **15:**862:1b
polarimetry (chem.) **9:**556:2a
chemical analysis **13:**530:2b
molecules **24:**281:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Polaris, *or* Alpha Ursae Minoris (star) **9:**556:2a
association with Ursa Minor **12:**208:3a
nature worship **26:**535:1b
navigation **23:**784:1b; **24:**753:1a
Phoenician discoveries **22:**912:1a
precession of the equinoxes **4:**534:3a; **28:**222:2b
see also polestar
Polaris A-1 (missile)
Polaris missile development **9:**556:2b
submarine-launched ballistic missile **29:**571:1b
Polaris A-2 (missile)
Polaris missile development **9:**556:2b
submarine-launched ballistic missile **29:**571:1b
Polaris A-3 (missile)
Polaris missile development **9:**556:2b, *illus.*
submarine-launched ballistic missile **29:**571:1b
Polaris A-3TK, *or* Chevaline (missile)
development of Polaris missile **9:**556:3a
Polaris missile (mil. tech.) **9:**556:2a
contribution by Draper **4:**214:3a
defense expenditure of U.S. **29:**645:1a
development of submarine-launched ballistic missile **29:**571:1b
polarity (biol.)
biological regeneration **20:**368:2b **20:**368:2b
egg structure **20:**391:1b, *illus.* 392
regeneration **19:**296:2b
research of Child **3:**206:3b
see also cephalization
polarity, *or* polar molecule (chem.)
characteristics of molecules **24:**276:1a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1029:2b, 1036:1b
chemical solutions **23:**690:2a
halogen atoms **15:**805:1b
inorganic compounds **15:**753:1b
molecular sieves **8:**233:1a
nitrogen bonding and electronegativity **15:**971:1b
noble gases **15:**989:1a
poisons and chemical transport **25:**909:2a
water and ice structures **15:**759:2b
polarity (math.)
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**920:1b
polarity (phys.)
radiometric dating applications **3:**897:3a
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**583:2a *passim to* 590:2b
polarization (phys.) **9:**556:3a
major ref. in Radiation **26:**474:2a
applications
crystallography: *see* crystal
lunar soil analysis **27:**540:2a
photographic process **7:**133:3b
polarizing microscopes **23:**748:1a
biological aspects
carbohydrates **14:**883:2b
photoreception **27:**149:1b
discovery **18:**206:1a
electric: *see* electric polarization
light **16:**602:1a; **23:**5:1b *passim to* 20:1a, *illus.* 5, 13
Brewster's law **2:**507:1a
diffraction patterns *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **23:**18
optical activity of organic molecules **22:**994:2b
materials
carbonate minerals **24:**133:1b
molecules **24:**281:2b
photoelastic materials **9:**401:1a
resting potential **9:**1044:3a
transverse waves **23:**844:2b; **25:**834:1b
work of Brewster **2:**506:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
polarization (sociol.)
role of social movements **16:**565:2b
polarization, angle of, *or* polarizing angle (phys.): *see* Brewster's law
polarization, electric (phys.): *see* electric polarization
polarization, plane of (phys.)
description **26:**474:2a
polarized region (geog.): *see* nodal region
polarizing filter (optics)
optical engineering **25:**208:2b
polarizing microscope (optics)
use and development **23:**748:1a
polarizing monochromator (optics): *see* Lyot filter
polarography, *or* polarographic analysis, *or* voltammetry (chem.) **9:**556:3a
chemical analysis **13:**530:1a
kinetics **15:**1038:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Polaroid Corporation (Am. co.) **9:**557:1a
3-D motion-picture system **24:**430:2b
Polaroid H (material)
polarization of light **23:**14:2b
Polaroid Land camera
development by Land **7:**134:1a
instant-photograph processing **25:**793:1a
Polaroid photography: *see* instant-picture photography
polarometric titration (chem. process): *see* amperometric titration
polaron (subatomic particle) **9:**557:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
polaron state (phys.)
side effects of radiation **26:**481:2a
Polatsky, Simeon (Belorussian writ.): *see* Polotsky, Simeon
polder 9:557:1b
land reclamation in medieval Low Countries **23:**319:1a
reclamation of land by drainage **19:**105:1a
relief feature of The Netherlands **23:**326:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Poldi Pezzoli, Museo, *or* Poldi Pezzoli Museum (museum, Milan, It.) **9:**557:2a
Polding, John Bede (Austr. bp.) **9:**557:2a
pole (math.)
projective geometry **19:**920:1b
pole (of a complex function)
complex analytic functions **13:**463:2b
pole, celestial (astron.): *see* celestial pole
Pole, Edmund de la (Eng. noble): *see* Suffolk, Edmund de la Pole, earl of
pole, magnetic (phys.): *see* magnetic pole
Pole, Reginald (archbp. of Canterbury) **9:**557:2b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
opposition to Cranmer **3:**714:2b
role in England **29:**50:1b
Pole, Richard de la (Br. noble) **9:**557:3b
Pole, William (Br. act.): *see* Poel, William
Pole, William de la (Eng. mil. of.): *see* Suffolk, William de la Pole, 1st duke of
pole-and-line fishing
equipment **19:**285:1a, *illus.*
vessel **19:**281:2b
pole-chair (carriage): *see* curricle
pole of cold: *see* cold pole
Pole of Inaccessibility (Antarc.) **9:**558:1a
pole star (astron.): *see* polestar
pole vault (athletics) **9:**558:1b
athletic events **28:**172:1a
Olympic champions *list* **8:**927
polecat (American): *see* skunk
polecat, *or* fitch (Eurasian and African) **9:**558:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Asiatic polecat; European polecat; ferret; marbled polecat; zorille
polecat-ferret (mammal): *see* common ferret
poleis (Gr. city-states): *see* polis
polemarchos, *or* polemarch (Athenian exec. board)
relation to archon **1:**531:3a
role in
government **20:**231:2b
legal system **5:**458:2a
Polemarchus (brother of Lysias)
association with Lysias **7:**594:2a
Polematas (Gr. gen.)
origin of Daphnephoria **3:**881:3b
polemical literature, *or* polemic, *or* polemics (lit.)
nonfictional prose literature **23:**193:1a
Polemo (k. of the Bosporus)
Roman history **20:**317:1a
"Polemo-Middinia inter Vitarvam et Nebernam" (work by Drummond)
use of macaronic style **7:**603:3b
"Polemon" (work by Procopius): *see* "Wars"
Polemoniaceae, *or* Jacob's ladder family, *or* Phlox family (bot.) **9:**558:2b
characteristics **13:**708:1b
Polemoniales, *or* Phlox order (plant order) **9:**558:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**707:2b
annotated classification **13:**607:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polemonium (bot.): *see* Jacob's ladder
Polemonium caeruleum (bot.)
classification and description **6:**465:2a
"Polenlieder" (work by Platen)
discussed in biography **9:**507:3a
Polenta, Guido da, *or* Guido Minore, *or* Guido the Old (It. nobleman)
place in Polenta family **9:**558:3b
Polenta, Guido Novello da (It. nobleman)
association with Dante **16:**974:1a
place in Polenta family **9:**559:1a
Polenta family (It. fam.) **9:**558:3b
polestar, *or* North Star, *or* pole star (astron.) **9:**559:1b
precession of the equinoxes **4:**534:3a; **28:**222:2b
use in navigation **24:**753:1a, *illus.*
see also Polaris
polevoy (Slavic rel.)
role in Slavic religion **18:**782:1b
Polevskoy (U.S.S.R.) **9:**559:1b
Poley, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
role in Islamic rule **28:**31:2b
Polian vesicle (zool.)
internal structure of Echinodermata **17:**862:2a
Polianthes (bot.)
classification **12:**24:3a
Polianthes tuberosa (bot.): *see* tuberose
police (govt. of.) **25:**957:1a; **9:**559:2a
effect on crime statistics **16:**801:1b
role in
criminal procedure law **26:**159:1a
mob formation **16:**560:2a
North Korea **22:**533:1b
political system **25:**1020:2b
protection system **10:**595:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 543; 737
see also criminal investigation; military police; security guard; particular national and international police forces (Civil Guard; Federal Bureau of Investigation; Gendarmeria Pontifica; Interpol; KGB; Royal Canadian Mounted Police; Royal Ulster Constabulary; Scotland Yard) *and* titles of officers in those forces (Bow Street Runner; Carabiniere; commissaire-examinateur; Prefecture de Police)
Police and Criminal Evidence Act (1984, U.K.)
requirements of criminal confession **16:**804:2b
police court (law): *see* magistrates' court
police dog (police sci.)
training and use **25:**967:2a
"Police Gazette, The," *or* "Quarterly Pursuit" (Br. period.) **9:**559:3a
police jury (govt.)
government of Louisiana **29:**329:1b
Police Motu language
form of Motu **7:**1027:1a; **22:**597:1a
Police Nationale (Fr. govt. org.)
role in France **25:**963:2b
police power (Am. law) **9:**559:3a
Police Prefecture (bldg., Paris, Fr.): *see* Préfecture de Police
police records
major ref. in Police **25:**968:2a
police technology
major ref. in Police **25:**966:2a

use of radar **26:**467:2a
see also fingerprint; lie detector; voice identification
Police Zone (area, S.W.A.) **9:**560:1a
Polichinelle (puppetry): *see* Punch
"Policka" (work by Martinu): *see* "Half-Time"
"Policraticus" (work by John of Salisbury)
centralist political thought **25:**994:1a
discussed in biography **6:**584:3b
influence of Stoicism **25:**599:1b
precursor of political science **27:**402:1a
policy (govt.)
public administration **26:**294:1a, 298:2b
see also agricultural policy; domestic policy; foreign policy
policy (lottery) **9:**560:1b
Polidoúri, Maria, *or* Maria Polydoúre (Gr. poet) **9:**560:2a
Polignac, Auguste-Jules-Armand-Marie, prince de (Fr. states.)
effect on Charles X's popularity **3:**108:2a
place in Polignac family **9:**560:2b
role in Restoration **19:**510:1b
Polignac, Melchior de (Fr. cler. and states.)
association with Saint-Pierre **10:**333:1a
place in Polignac family **9:**560:2a
Polignac family (Fr. fam.) **9:**560:2a
poliklinika (med.): *see* polyclinic
"Polikushka" (story by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**707:2b
poling (met.)
use in copper refining **21:**398:1a
polio vaccine 9:560:3a
major ref. in Medicine **23:**896:1a
active immunization use **21:**531:2a
development by
Sabin **10:**281:2b
Salk **10:**358:2a
see also Sabin vaccine; Salk vaccine
Poliochni (archae. site, Lemnos)
evidence of ancient Anatolia **28:**901:2a
poliomyelitis, *or* acute anterior poliomyelitis, *or* Heine-Medin disease, *or* infantile paralysis (path.) **9:**560:3a
characteristics **21:**545:1b
diseases of peripheral nervous system **24:**845:1a
effect on children's bones **28:**318:1b
natural history in humans **21:**529:1b
occurrence of disease **17:**343:1b
cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis *table* **28:**681
susceptibility during pregnancy **26:**676:2a
research of
Enders **4:**489:3a
Robbins **10:**101:2b
Sabin **10:**281:2b; **23:**896:1a
Salk **10:**358:2a; **23:**896:1a
role of vaccine **29:**509:1a
treatment with physical medicine **9:**413:1b
use of probability theory **26:**136:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also polio vaccine
Polioptila caerulea (bird): *see* blue-gray gnatcatcher
Polioptilidae: *see* gnatcatcher
poliovirus (virology)
causation of infectious disease **29:**507:2a, 508:1b
polis 9:561:1a
major refs. in Cities **16:**426:2a; Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**225:2b; Political Systems **25:**1009:1a
Achaean League **1:**60:1b
characteristics of
educational systems **18:**7:1a
geographical factors in development **18:**602:1b
legal systems **5:**458:1a
colonies **20:**221:1b; **28:**906:2a
Hellenistic developments **20:**190:1a; **20:**273:2b
viewed by
Aristotle **14:**60:1b; **16:**690:1a
Plato **25:**992:1a
see also poleis by name
Polisario, *or* Frente Popular para la Liberación de Saguia El Hamra y Río De Oro, *or* Popular Front for the Liberation of Saguia El Hamra y Río De Oro (pol. and mil. org., N.Af.) **9:**561:1b
history of western Africa **29:**829:2b
operations in
Guelmim **5:**541:3a
Tindouf **11:**787:1b
Western Sahara **12:**603:1a
resistance to Moroccan claims **5:**740:2b
Polish Academy of Sciences, *or* PAN, *or* Polska Akademia Nauk (Pol. educ.)
educational purpose **12:**502:2a; **29:**697:1b
Polish Auxiliary Corps (pol. org., Pol.)
role in World War I **25:**951:2b
Polish Brethren: *see* Minor Reformed Church
Polish Campaign (Eur. hist.): *see* Poland, Battle of
Polish carpet, *or* tapis Polonais (carpet)
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishing **17:**76:2b, *illus.* 71
Polish Committee of National Liberation (Pol. hist.): *see* Lublin Committee
Polish Corridor (reg., Eur.) **9:**561:2a
Polish history **25:**952:1b
Versailles Treaty **12:**331:2a
Polish Democratic Society (pol. org., Pol.)
Polish struggle for liberation **25:**950:1b
Polish Home Army (underground org.)
history of World War II **21:**786:2b
Polish Insurrection of 1863 (Pol. hist.): *see* January Insurrection
Polish Laboratory Theatre, *or* Teatr 13 Rzedow, *or* Theatre of 13 Rows (thea. group, Pol.)
comparison with Waseda theatre company **28:**523:1b
concepts of staging, costumes, and acting **28:**559:2b, 595:1b, 606:1b
cultural life of Wroclaw **12:**775:2a
work of Grotowski **5:**515:3a
Polish language, *or* Jezyk Polski **9:**561:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**694:1b *passim to* 700:1a
distribution **25:**934:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Polish League (pol. party, Pol.): *see* National Democracy
Polish literature 25:973:1a; **9:**561:3a
development of the novel **23:**143:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also literary groups (*e.g.* Awangarda Krakowska; catastrophism; Skamander; Young Poland movement)
Polish National Catholic Church (church, Pol.)
influence on Polish religion **25:**935:1b
Polish National Catholic Church of America 9:562:1b
relation to Old Catholic church **8:**907:1a
Polish National Committee, *or* KNP (pol. org., Pol.)
history of World War I **25:**951:2a; **29:**983:1b
Polish Orthodox Church (E. Orthodoxy): *see* Orthodox Church of Poland
Polish Partitions (Pol. hist.): *see* Poland, Partitions of
"Polish Peasant in Europe and America, The" (work by Thomas and Znaniecki)
discussed in biographies of
Thomas **11:**716:3b
Znaniecki **12:**926:1b
Polish Peasant Party, *or* PSL (pol. party, Pol.)
opposition of Gomulka **5:**355:1b
Polish history **25:**951:2a
Polish People's Republic: *see* Poland
Polish Rebellion (Pol. hist.)
leadership of Kosciusko **25:**948:1b
Polish Republicans, Society of (pol. org., Pol.)
Polish struggle for liberation **25:**948:2b
Polish School (film style)
motion-picture history **24:**405:1a
Polish Socialist Party, *or* PPS (pol. party, Pol.)
Polish history **25:**951:1b
Polish State Railways, *or* Polskie Koleje Panstwowe (govt. agency, Pol.)
regulation of railways **25:**937:1a
Polish Succession, War of the (Eur. hist.) **9:**562:2a
Bourbon dynasty **15:**182:1b
history of
Great Britain **29:**67:1a
Poland **25:**947:1b
role of
Anna **1:**425:2a
Traun **11:**904:3b
Polish United Workers' Party, *or* Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, *or* PUWP, *or* PZPR (pol. party, Pol.)
Poland **9:**553:1b; **25:**937:1b, 955:1b
Poznán Riots **9:**659:2b
role of
Bierut **2:**205:1b
Gierek **5:**257:2a
Gomulka **5:**355:1a
Jaruzelski **6:**506:3a
Moczar **8:**213:1a
Rapacki **9:**940:3b
Solidarity **10:**946:1a
polishing (indus. process)
flatware **4:**821:2b
glassmaking **17:**200:2b
pottery **17:**103:2b
textile finishing **21:**522:2b
tools **28:**715:2b
polishing stick (tool)
abrasives **21:**249:1a
Polistes (wasp)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**926
social structure **14:**699:2a
Polistinae (insect): *see* paper wasp
Politburo (pol. body) **9:**562:3a
role in
Albania **13:**199:1a
China **16:**61:2a
U.S.S.R. **3:**498:1b; **12:**135:1b; **28:**1000:1b
role of
Jiang Zemin **6:**549:1a
Kádár **6:**675:1a
"Politecnico, Il" (It. period.)
Cattaneo's political ideas **2:**961:2b; **22:**228:2a
Vittorini's contribution **12:**407:1a
politeia (anc. Gr. govt.)
viewed by Aristotle **16:**690:1a
"Politeia" (dialogue by Plato): *see* "Republic, The"
Politeknichesky Muzey (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Polytechnical Museum
Politian, *or* Angelo Ambrogini, *or* Angelo Poliziano (It. poet and humanist) **9:**562:3b
association with Platonic Academy of Florence **9:**509:2a
contribution to
historiography **20:**567:1a
modern scholarship **27:**26:1b
textual criticism **20:**618:1a
role in
Italian literature **22:**155:1a
Italian Renaissance **18:**648:2b
views on language **20:**670:2a
"Politica" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Politics"
political action committee, *or* PAC (Am. pol.) **9:**563:2b
support of Roosevelt **1:**328:3b
political cartoon (pictorial parody)
contribution by Tenniel **11:**634:2b, *illus.*
political change
major ref. in Political Systems **25:**1022:2b
see also coup d'etat; election; lobbying; petition; revolution; revolutionary group; *and* types of political change associated with specific countries (*e.g.* ch'an-jang; murakata sodo; glasnost; secret speech)
"Political Consequences of the Peace, The," *or* "Les Consequences politiques de la paix" (work by Bainville)
discussed in biography **1:**808:3a
Political Consultative Council (Chin. hist.)
Chinese Civil War mediation **16:**141:1a
political convention (pol.) **9:**563:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
see also caucus
"Political Discourses" (work by Hume)
discussed in biography **20:**680:1b
political economy 9:564:1a
theories of
Mill **24:**102:1a
Ricardo **27:**393:1a
see also economics
Political Economy Club (Br. club)
founding by Tooke **11:**844:3b
"Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain" (work by Humboldt)
discussed in biography **6:**141:2a
political geography
human geography **19:**883:2a
social structure **27:**415:1a
political ideology: *see* ideology
"Political Justice" (work by Godwin)
anarchist theory **27:**458:2a
political philosophy **25:**998:2b
political writing **23:**192:2a
political literature
English literature **18:**433:1a, 447:1a
political machine 9:564:1b
control of
local-level politics **25:**980:2a
police force **25:**961:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Political Meditations," *or* "Pensieri politici" (work by Russo)
Italian Jacobin literature **22:**225:1a
"Political Parties: A Sociological Study of the Oligarchical Tendencies of Modern Democracy," *or* "Zur Soziologie des Parteiwesens in der modernen Demokratie" (work by Michels)
discussed in biography **8:**97:3b
political party 25:979:1a; **9:**564:2b
comparison with interest group **6:**341:2a
constitutional law **16:**696:1b
functions
electoral process **25:**1027:2a
federal system **4:**713:1a
political system **25:**1013:1a *passim to* 1015:2b
representation of public **9:**1033:2a
U.S. Senate **10:**630:3a
philosophy
communists' view **27:**452:1a
political science studies **27:**404:2a
spoils system **11:**108:2a
regional and historical development
British constitutionalism **16:**693:2a
German Confederation **20:**105:2b
Hamilton's role **5:**660:3a
working class support **27:**345:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 541; 543
see also individual political parties by name
political patronage: *see* spoils system
political philosophy 25:991:1a; **9:**564:3a
classical approaches
concept of sovereignty **11:**56:2b
concepts in Taoism **28:**396:1a
Confucianism **16:**654:2a *passim to*

661:2b
Enlightenment **4:**504:2a
Existentialist theories **25:**617:1b
Renaissance and Enlightenment theories **18:**670:1a; **25:**747:1b, 753:1a
Utilitarian views of law and justice **25:**645:2b
distinguished from political science **27:**401:1b
institutional factors
political writing as literature **23:**191:2b
principles of Han-fei-tzu's Legalism **5:**673:1b
publishing of journals **26:**447:1b
social class relationship theories **27:**342:2b
theory and ideology **20:**769:1a
Hegelianism's development and criticism **20:**493:2a
Islamic philosophy **22:**25:1b
see also political theories, *e.g.,* conservatism; liberalism; and political philosophers by name
political power
acquisition of political rights
age of majority **27:**313:2a
Indian caste system **27:**351:1b
individualism **6:**295:2a
monarchy
conceptions of Cromwell **3:**750:1a
sacred kingship **26:**989:1a
totalitarianism **11:**863:3a
symbolism in fascism **27:**463:1b
theories of fascism **27:**463:2a
control of
civil service **26:**301:2a
police system **25:**961:2a
development of liberalism **27:**473:1b
exercised through foreign aid programs **4:**878:1a
governed by international law **21:**724:2b
importance of electoral process **25:**1026:1a
inception in early division of labour **25:**1037:1a
legality of taxation **28:**413:2b
modernization and industrialization **24:**263:1a
propaganda use in opinion formation **26:**173:2b
role in social structure and change **27:**415:1a, 419:1a
limits of public power **25:**991:1a
power of minorities and ethnic groups **27:**357:1a, 362:1b
practice by pressure groups **25:**987:1a
use of mythology **24:**722:1a
viewed by
Aristotle **25:**740:2a
Hobbes **25:**747:2a
Locke **23:**232:2a
Lutheranism **26:**241:1a
Merriam and Lasswell **27:**403:1b
Plato **25:**896:1b
see also authority; powers, delegation of; powers, separation of; raison d'état; virtù
"Political Prisoner, The," *or* "La bella estate" (work by Pavese)
discussed in biography **9:**213:3a
"Political Quarterly" (Br. period.)
magazine publishing **26:**447:2b
political reform (sociol.): *see* reform
"Political Register" (Br. news.)
founding by Cobbett **3:**413:1b
"Political Romance, A" (work by Sterne): *see* "History of a Good Warm Watch-Coat, The"
political science 9:565:1b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division III
major ref. in Social Sciences **27:**401:1b
development as a social science **27:**370:1b
inspiration of ancient Greek education **18:**8:1a
Machiavelli and the state **22:**215:2b, 216:1a
Machiavellian human nature study **7:**629:2b
Montesquieu's study of law **8:**284:3a
public opinion formation by propaganda **26:**173:2b
reference to philosophy **25:**1001:2b
relation to military science **29:**651:1b
role of public opinion in government **26:**311:2a
scope of social sciences **10:**923:2b
Tocqueville's theory of democracy **11:**815:1b
viewed in Aristotelianism **14:**71:2b
"Political Science Quarterly" (Am. period.)
place in magazine publishing **26:**448:1a
role of Malone **7:**741:3b
political succession
place in
Hittite Kingdom history **28:**904:1b
Russian political system **10:**159:3b
sacred kingships **10:**289:1b; **26:**991:1a
significance of kinship **6:**881:3a
transfer of political power **25:**1011:1b
see also descent; lapse, doctrine of; Salic Law of Succession; tanistry
political system 25:1004:1a
historical systems
Thutmose III's administration **11:**748:2b
Tiglath-pileser III's reorganization **11:**768:3a
institutions and philosophy
analysis in political science **27:**404:1a
conceptions of Cromwell **3:**750:1a
development of liberalism **27:**472:2b *passim to* 476:1a
federalism **4:**712:2a
Plato's political philosophy **25:**992:2a
public administration **26:**294:1a
public opinion and policy formation **26:**311:2a
viewed by comparative law **27:**411:1a
markets effects **23:**566:2b
monarchy
Mesopotamia **21:**917:2a
rule of Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:3a
participation by elderly people **27:**333:2a
role in societal change **27:**419:1a
use of propaganda **26:**173:1b
see also specific types of systems by name, *e.g.,* theocracy
"Political System, The" (work by Easton)
theory of political system **27:**404:1a
"Political Theories of the Middle Age" (work by Maitland)
translation of von Gierke's work **5:**257:2b
"Political Theory" (work by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2:**493:1a
political warning system (mil. sci.): *see* long-term warning system
"Politicorum sive civilis doctrinae libri V" (work by Lipsius)
influenced by Stoicism **25:**599:1b
politics: *see* political science; political system
"Politics," *or* "Politica" (work by Aristotle)
comment on Philip of Macedon's death **9:**375:3a
discussed in biography **14:**60:1b *passim to* 66:2a
influence on Middle Ages **28:**27:2b
role in
Greek scholarship **27:**22:1b
historiography **20:**561:1b
study of political philosophy **9:**564:3b; **25:**992:2a
"Politics Among Nations" (work by Morgenthau)
discussed in biography **8:**323:3b
international relations study **27:**406:2a
"Politics of the Developing Areas, The" (work by Almond)
discussed in biography **1:**289:3a
"Politicus" (work by Plato): *see* "Statesman"
"Politika ili razgovor ob vladatelystvu" (work by Krizanic)
discussed in biography **7:**9:1a
"Politique tirée des propres paroles de l'Écriture sainte" (work by Bossuet)
discussed in biography **2:**403:2b
Politiques (Fr. rel. group)
history of France **19:**480:2b
role of
Bruno **2:**580:2b
L'Hospital **7:**319:2a
Montmorency **8:**294:1b
Politis, Kosmas, *or* P. Taveloudis (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **5:**459:3a; **20:**359:2b
Politis, Nikolaos Sokrates (Gr. jur. and dipl.) **9:**565:2b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

"Poliuto" (opera by Donizetti)
discussed in biography **4:**176:2b
Polivanov, Aleksey Andreyevich (Russ. gen.) **9:**565:3a
replacement of Sukhomlinov **11:**361:3b
Poliziano, Angelo (It. poet and humanist): *see* Politian
polje, *or* blind valley (geol.) **9:**565:3a
feature of karst **6:**752:1b; **16:**749:2a, 750:2b
landscape of Yugoslavia **29:**1086:1b, *illus.* 1087
Polk, Charles Peale (paint.)
portrait of Asbury *illus.* **1:**614
Polk, James Knox (pres. of U.S.) **9:**565:3b
association with Taylor **11:**591:1b
conflict with Clay **3:**364:2b
history of
Mexican War **8:**79:2a; **24:**43:1b
United States **29:**226:1a
opposition by Lincoln **23:**44:1b
presidents *table* **12:**153
Polk, Leonidas (Confederate gen. and cler.) **9:**566:3b
polka (dance) **9:**567:1a
history of
folk dance **19:**323:1b
popular dance **16:**966:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
poll: *see* public opinion poll
poll tax 9:567:1a
development **29:**40:2a
taxation **28:**409:2a
voting rights abuse **29:**239:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
polla (philos.)
opposition in Eleaticism **25:**572:2a
Pollachius virens (fish): *see* pollock
Pollaiolo, Simone Del (It. arch.): *see* Cronaca, Il
Pollaiuolo, Antonio del (It. art.) **9:**567:1b
association with Finiguerra **4:**781:2b
contribution to Renaissance art **25:**360:2b
engraving **4:**503:1b
"Hercules and Antaeus" *illus.* **9:**567
printmaking **26:**124:2a, *illus.*
sculpture **27:**95:2a
influence on Dürer **4:**289:2a
significance of art workshop **14:**108:2a
Pollaiuolo, Piero del (It. art.) **9:**567:1b
Pollaiuolo, Simone Del (It. arch.): *see* Cronaca, Il
Pollard, Albert Frederick (Eng. hist. and au.) **9:**567:2b
Pollard, Alfred William (Br. schol.)
bibliographic study in literature **20:**581:1b
Pollard, Donald (Am. art.)
work in glassmaking *illus.* **17:**211
Pollard, Henry Graham (Br. writ.)
fraudulence in art **14:**136:2a
Pollard, Jonathan Jay (Am. spy): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Pollard, Marjorie (Eng. athlete) **9:**567:3a
Pollard, Michael J. (Am. act.)
"Bonnie and Clyde" *illus.* **24:**407
pollarding (bot.) **9:**567:3b
landscape design **19:**654:1b
Polled Hereford (livestock)
crossbreeding **13:**190:1b
description **5:**870:3a
Polled Shorthorn (livestock)
crossbreeding **13:**190:1b
strain of Shorthorn **10:**762:2b
pollen, *or* pollen grain (bot.) **9:**567:3b
hay fever **5:**767:3a
nutritional source for
flies **21:**670:2b
honeybees **19:**151:2a
pollution and agriculture **19:**118:1b
role in
cell division **15:**602:1b
plant development **20:**380:2b
pollination **9:**568:2a; **26:**624:2b, 629:1a
angiosperms **13:**598:1a, 600:1b
conifers **20:**455:1a, *illus.* 454
cycadophytes **20:**459:2a
gnetophytes **20:**462:2b
gymnosperms **20:**449:1a, *illus.* 448
orchids **13:**741:1a
seed plant reproduction **25:**870:1b *passim to* 873:2a; **26:**620:1b
specialization in
Betulales **13:**637:2a
Limnanthaceae **13:**696:1a
use in
botanical dating **13:**613:2a
geologic studies **17:**635:2a
paleoclimatology **3:**386:3a; **16:**492:2b
paleogeography **9:**78:2a
palynology **9:**98:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
see also exine; intine; pollination; pollinium
Pollen, Daniel (pr.min. of N.Z.) **9:**568:1b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
pollen analysis (sci.): *see* palynology
pollen dispersal: *see* pollination
pollen grain (bot.): *see* pollen
pollen stratigraphy
evidence of
climatic variation **16:**492:2b
Wisconsin Glacial Stage **12:**712:2a
use in
geochronology **19:**846:1b
paleogeography **9:**78:2a
pollen tube (plant anat.)
angiosperm fertilization **13:**598:2a, *illus.*
adaptation in Betulales **13:**637:2b
pollination **26:**624:2b
pine life cycle *illus.* **20:**448, 449
seed plant reproduction **25:**873:1b
Pollenia rudis (insect): *see* cluster fly
Pollentia, *or* Pollenza (It.) **9:**568:2a
site of Stilicho's battle **11:**270:2a
pollex: *see* thumb
Pollich, Martin (Ger. Realist schol.)
influence on Martin Luther **23:**365:1b
Pollicipes (crustacean)
body plans *illus.* **16:**850
Pollicipes elegans (crustacean)
edibility **16:**851:1a
Pollicipes pollicipes (crustacean)
edibility **16:**851:1a
Pollicipes polymerus (crustacean)
edibility **16:**851:1a
pollinarium (flower part)
orchids **13:**741:2a
pollination 9:568:2a
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**624:2b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 628
animals
birds **15:**96:1a

Chiroptera **23:**417:1a
flies **21:**670:2b
Hymenoptera **19:**153:2b; **21:**660:2a, 663:2a
insects **14:**1039:2a; **21:**596:2b
aspects
coloration **16:**591:2b
Darwin's investigations **16:**980:1a
mimicry **24:**113:2a
forms and adaptations *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. **26:**628
plants **25:**870:1b *passim to* 873:2a
angiosperms **13:**598:1a, 601:1b
Arecales **13:**756:2a
Asterales **13:**722:1a
Cornales **13:**698:1a
Dipsacales **4:**116:2b
Iridales **13:**733:2a
Lamiales **13:**715:2a
Saxifragales **13:**669:2a
breeding **19:**99:1b, *illus.* 101
cacti **13:**644:1a
Ericales **13:**654:2a
fruit farming **19:**140:1b
gymnosperms **20:**449:1a
conifers **20:**455:1b
cycadophytes **20:**459:2a
gnetophytes **20:**463:1a
Hydrochartiales **6:**190:3b
jungles and rain forests **14:**1066:1b
Myrtales **13:**684:2b
phylogeny **18:**873:1a
Sapindales **10:**442:1a
seed plant reproduction **26:**620:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
see also cross-pollination; fertilization; pseudopollen; self-pollination; pollen; pollen tube; water pollination; wind pollination; *and* specific plants by name
polling: *see* public opinion poll
pollinium, *or* pollinia (bot.)
orchid anatomy **8:**984:3b; **13:**741:1a
Pollino, Mount (mts., It.)
Calabria **2:**730:2a
height **18:**554:1b
Pollio, Gaius Asinius (Roman hist. and orator) **9:**568:3a
library development **22:**969:1b
Pollio, Marcus Vitruvius (Roman arch.): *see* Vitruvius
Pollitt, Harry (Br. pol.) **9:**569:1a
polliwog (zool.): *see* tadpole
pollock, *or* coalfish, *or* Gadus virens, *or* Pollachius virens, *or* saithe (fish) **9:**569:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**246:2b
commercial consumption **19:**283:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pollock, Charles (Am. stockholder)
affected by Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Company **9:**570:1b
Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3rd Baronet (Br. schol.) **9:**569:1b
association with Maitland **7:**713:1b
views on martial law **7:**886:2b
Pollock, Paul Jackson (Am. art.) **9:**569:2b
contribution to modern art **25:**388:1b, *illus.* Plate 26 fol. 378
Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:1a
Action painting **1:**72:1a, *illus.*
sand painting **25:**329:2a
use of impasto technique **6:**270:2b
Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Company (law case) **9:**570:1a
role of
Brown **2:**558:1a
Fuller **5:**45:3a
Harlan **5:**707:2a
Jackson **6:**457:3b
Shiras **10:**749:1a
pollucite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**177:1b
rubidium and cesium **15:**950:1a
structure and properties *table* **4:**719
pollution (environment) **9:**570:1b
major refs. in conservation **3:**553:3b; Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**681:1b
air: *see* air pollution
biology **14:**930:2b; **26:**395:1a
disease **17:**383:1b; **26:**755:2b
industrial melanism **18:**869:2b
public health concern **23:**923:2b
control
contribution by Richards **10:**45:3b
Greenpeace **5:**473:1b
instrumentation **23:**780:1a
stimulus to materials salvage **7:**931:1b
economic significance **17:**912:1b
environmental
causes
acid rain **1:**64:3b
fossil fuels **19:**573:2b, 588:2b
mining industry **21:**349:1b
effect on
biosphere **14:**982:2a
evolution **13:**774:2a
hydrosphere **20:**728:2b
laboratory animals **18:**808:2b
plants **25:**878:2b
land: *see* land pollution
noise: *see* noise pollution
water: *see* water pollution
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355; 524; 533; 737
see also pollution control
pollution (rel.)
dietary laws and food customs **26:**816:2b *passim to* 822:2b
pollution and purification, *or* caste pollution (Hinduism) **9:**570:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
pollution control
industrial responsibility **15:**390:2b
chemical treatment processes **26:**387:2b
furnace hood systems **21:**371:2b
monitoring instrumentation **23:**780:1a
paint industry **21:**322:1b
Northwest Passage **8:**796:3a
United Kingdom **29:**12:1a, 96:2a
Pollux (Gr. god): *see* Dioscuri
Pollux, *or* Beta Geminorum (star) **9:**570:3a
brightest stars *table* **28:**199
stars of Gemini **5:**169:1b
Pollux, Julius (Gr. schol.) **9:**570:3a
theatre design **28:**602:2a
"Polly" (work by Gay)
discussed in biography **5:**155:1b
pollywog (zool.): *see* tadpole
"Polnoye sobraniye sochineny" (work by Lomonosov)
discussed in biography **7:**457:1b
polo 9:570:3b
cup winners *list* **11:**160
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Polo, Maffeo (It. expl.)
association with Marco Polo **9:**572:1b
exploration of Asia **18:**730:2b
Polo, Marco (It. expl.) **9:**571:3b
association with Kublai Khan **7:**22:1b
contribution to cartography **23:**519:1a
travels to
China **18:**730:2b
Cathay **2:**951:3a
Fukien **16:**187:2a
Gobi Desert **14:**253:1a
Hang-chou **16:**182:1a
Ho-t'ien **5:**956:3b
Hupeh **16:**175:1a
Peking **17:**691:2b
Yang-chou **12:**816:3b
Silk Road **10:**811:1a
Polo, Niccolo (It. expl.)
association with Marco Polo **9:**572:1b
exploration of Asia **18:**730:2b
polo pony
major ref. in polo **9:**571:3a
Polochic River, *or* Río Polochic (riv., Guat.) **9:**574:1b
location *map* **15:**673
Polock (U.S.S.R.): *see* Polotsk
poloidal field (phys.)
fusion reactors **18:**410:2a
polonaise, *or* polonez (dance) **9:**574:2a
polonaise, *or* polonese (Pol. dress) **9:**574:1b
"Polonaise in G Minor" (work by Chopin)
discussed in biography **3:**263:2b
poloniny (alpine meadows, U.S.S.R.)
features of Chernovtsy **3:**172:1b
polonium, *or* Po (chem. element) **9:**574:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**980:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
chalcogen elements **15:**975:1b, *table* 977
pitchblende **9:**474:3b
work of
Marie Curie **3:**799:1a
Pierre Curie **3:**799:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
polonium-210 (chem. isotope)
alpha decay **1:**293:2a
Polonnaruwa, *or* Polonnaruva (Sri Lanka) **9:**574:3a
Buddhist stupas **27:**793:2b, *illus.*
Sri Lankan history **28:**186:1b, 187:2a
Polotsk, *or* Polock (U.S.S.R.) **9:**574:3b
importance in Russia **28:**969:2b
Polotsky, Hans J. (Isr. Egyptologist)
study of Egyptian language **4:**393:3a
Polotsky, Simeon, *or* Simeon Polatsky *or* Symeon of Polotsk, *or* Simeon of Polotsk (Belorussian writ.)
contributions to Belorussian literature **28:**1032:2a
"Polovtsian Dances" (work by Borodin)
discussed in biography **2:**392:1b
performance *illus.* **16:**938
set design **10:**135:3b
Polovtsy (people): *see* Kipchak
Polozheniya o Krestyanakh Vykhodyashchikh iz Krepostnoy Zavisimosty (1861, Russ.): *see* Statutes Concerning Peasants Leaving Serf Dependence
pols (dance)
relationship to polska **9:**575:1a
Polska, *or* Polska Rzeczpospolita Ludowa, *or* Polska Rzeczpospolita: *see* Poland
polska (dance) **9:**574:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Polska Akademia Nauk (Pol. educ.): *see* Polish Academy of Sciences
Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Polish United Workers' Party
Polskie Koleje Panstwowe (govt. agency, Pol.): *see* Polish State Railways
Poltava (oblast, U.S.S.R.) **9:**575:1a
Poltava, *or* Ltava, *or* Oltava (U.S.S.R.) **9:**575:1a
Poltava, Battle of (1709, Eur. hist.) **9:**575:1b
role of
Charles XII **3:**119:3b
Peter I **25:**529:1b
significance in
Polish history **25:**947:1a
Russian history **28:**978:2b
Swedish history **28:**344:2b
poltergeist (occultism) **9:**575:2b
Poltoratsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ashkhabad
poludnitsa (Slavic myth.) **9:**575:2b
Poluostrov Kanin (penin., U.S.S.R): *see* Kanin Peninsula
Poluostrov Rybachy (penin., U.S.S.R.): *see* Rybachy Peninsula
Polus (Gr. act.)
association with Demosthenes **28:**521:2b
portrayal of genuine emotion **28:**525:1b
Poluy (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Ob River **14:**289:2a
Polwarth, Lord (Scot. pol.): *see* Hume, Sir Patrick, 2nd Baronet
poly-1,4-cyclohexylenedimethylene terephthalate fibre, *or* PCDT fibre (textile)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**312:1a
Polya, George (Am. math.)
development of Polya's theorem **16:**613:2a
polyacetyglucosamine (chem. compound): *see* chitin
polyacrylonitrile (chem. compound) **9:**575:2b
synthetic polymers **15:**902:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polyacrylonitrile fibre (textile)
manufacture and use **21:**312:1b
Polyaenus (Maced. rhetorician) **9:**575:3a
polyalkene (chem. compound): *see* polyolefin
Polyalthia longifolia (tree): *see* mast tree
Polyalthia longifolia pendula (tree): *see* weeping mast tree
polyamide (chem.): *see* nylon
polyamide ink
use in flexography **4:**833:1b
polyandry (anthro.) **9:**575:3b
practice in
Himalayan tribes **14:**190:1b
Western Arctic society **14:**16:1b
relation to group marriage **5:**519:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
polyandry (zool.)
mating behaviour of fish **14:**683:2b
Polyani, John C. (Can. sci.)
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
Polyanov, Treaty of (1634, Eur. hist.)
effect on Thirty Years' War **11:**711:2a; **18:**633:2b
role of Wladyslaw IV Vasa **12:**723:2a
polyantha rose (plant)
description **10:**181:1a
polyanthus (bot.)
varieties **9:**702:3a
Polyartemia (crustacean)
species of brine shrimp **16:**847:1a
polyarteritis nodosa, *or* periarteritis nodosa (path.) **9:**575:3b
disease of
cardiovascular systems **16:**413:1a
connective tissue **28:**317:1a
respiratory systems **26:**754:2b
polyarthralgia (path.)
connective tissue disease **28:**316:2b
polyatomic molecule (chem.)
definition **8:**233:1b
polybasite (min.) **9:**576:1a
structure and properties *table* **11:**372
Polybia (zool.)
social behaviour **21:**662:1a
Polybius (Gr. hist.) **9:**576:1a
account of eclipse **17:**874:1b
association with Scipio Africanus the Younger **10:**555:2b
contribution to
ancient Greek prose **20:**356:2a
historiography **20:**559:1b *passim to* 564:2b
Pragmatism **25:**636:1b
critique by Strabo **11:**296:3a
critique of Hellenistic period **20:**280:2b
description of
imagines **27:**72:1b
marine **7:**848:2a
development of
chronology **20:**588:1b
separation of power **3:**146:2b
relationship to Demetrius I Soter **4:**3:3a
view of
Roman history **20:**303:1b
Scipio Africanus the Elder **10:**554:2a, 555:1a
Polybius checkerboard (device)
cryptology **16:**870:1b
Polyboroides typicus (bird): *see* African harrier hawk
Polyborus plancus (bird): *see* common caracara
Polyborus plancus auduboni (bird): *see*

Audubon's caracara
polybutadiene (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:287:1a
polycarbonate (chem. compound)
description and uses **21**:296:1b
"Polycarp, Martyrdom of" (patristic lit.): *see* "Martyrdom of Polycarp"
Polycarp, Saint (Gr. bp.) **9**:577:1b
association with
Anicetus **1**:418:1a
Ignatius **6**:247:2b
Irenaeus **6**:380:3b
contribution to patristic literature **16**:315:1b
martyrdom **7**:895:1b
witness to Johannine Letters **14**:844:1a
Polycelis tenuis (worm)
self ingestion **14**:1005:1b
polycentrism (pol. concept)
effect on Italian Communist Party **6**:428:3a
polychaete, *or* marine worm, *or* Polychaeta **9**:577:2a
major ref. in Annelids **13**:778:1a
annotated classification **13**:785:2b
division of annelids **1**:429:3a
feeding behaviour **14**:645:1b
larval stage **20**:405:2a
mating behaviour **14**:681:1a
migration patterns **14**:663:1b
physiology
chemoreceptive mechanisms **27**:130:1b
circulatory system **16**:382:1b
hemoglobin occurrence **28**:679:1a
nervous system **24**:793:1a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:143:2a, 146:2a
reproductive system **26**:638:1b, 640:1b
respiratory system **26**:727:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
polychaete hypothesis (paleon.) **9**:577:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
polychlorinated biphenyl, *or* PCB (chem. compound) **9**:577:3a
synthesis **2**:228:2b
toxicity **25**:917:2b
water pollution **25**:140:1a; **26**:845:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polychlorinated hydrocarbon (chem. compound)
carcinogens **15**:535:2a
polychloroethene (chem. compound): *see* polyvinyl chloride
polychloroprene (chem. compound): *see* neoprene
polychlorotrifluoroethylene, *or* CTFE resin (chem. compound) **9**:577:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polychondritis (path.) **9**:577:3b
effects on bone cartilage **3**:542:3b
polychromatism (biol. pigmentation)
description **16**:594:1a
polychromy (visual arts)
style in
Aegean pottery **20**:211:1a
Chinese statuary *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **17**:676
European wood ornamentation *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:804; Plate 1 fol. **27**:42
Gothic Revival **13**:974:1a
jewelry **17**:502:2b, 520:1a
Nazca culture **8**:570:2b, *illus.*
"Polychronicon" (work by Higden)
discussed in biography **5**:915:1a
Polycillin (drug): *see* ampicillin
polyclimax theory (biol.)
spatial patterns of biological communities **14**:1011:2b
polyclinic, *or* poliklinika (med.)
Soviet health care system **23**:905:1a, 925:2a
Polyclitus (Gr. sculp.) **9**:577:3b
approach to sculpture **27**:45:1b
history of Argive art **1**:546:2a
views on
sculpture **27**:68:2a
style **14**:144:2a
polyclonal mitogen (chem. compound)
lymphocyte study **20**:778:2b
polycrase (min.)
comparison to euxenite **4**:612:2b
Polycrates (bp. of Ephesus)
role in first Council of Ephesus **4**:519:2a
view of St. John the Apostle **6**:586:1a
Polycrates (tyrant of Samos) **9**:578:1b
history of
Greece **20**:238:1b, 239:2b
Samos **10**:378:1a
relationship to
Ahmose II **1**:168:1b
Cambyses II **2**:762:2a
polycrystal (crystall.) **9**:578:2a
diffraction pattern **23**:654:2b
formation **23**:656:1a
metallic structure **23**:651:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Polyctenidae (insect): *see* bat bug
polycyclic dictyostele (stele)
occurrence in ferns **19**:169:1a, *illus.* 168
polycyclic quinone (chem. compound)
biological coloration **16**:587:1b
polycyclic system (chem.)
molecular structure **24**:286:1b
polycystic ovarian syndrome (med. disorder): *see* Stein–Leventhal syndrome
polycystic renal disease
excretory system disorder **19**:25:2a
renal cyst **9**:1021:3b
polycythemia (path.) **9**:578:2a
major ref. in Blood **15**:149:1a
acclimatization **1**:55:1b
red-cell variation **2**:291:1a
stress adaptation **17**:348:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
polycythemia vera, *or* erythremia, *or* primary polycythemia (path.)
symptoms and treatment **9**:578:2b; **15**:149:2a
polydactyly (congenital disorder)
incidence in cats **15**:579:2a
result of
digit malformation **4**:92:1b
genetic disorder **17**:352:1b; **20**:366:2a
polydaemonistic magical religion
morphological classification **26**:527:1b
polydentate ligand (chem.): *see* multidentate ligand
Polydeuces (Greco-Roman gods): *see* Dioscuri
polydipsia (med. disorder)
diabetes mellitus **18**:314:1b
Polydolopidae (marsupial fam.)
characteristics **23**:404:2b, 406:2b
Polydoúre, Maria (Gr. poet): *see* Polidoúri, Maria
Polyeidus (Gr. myth. fig.)
Glaucus legend **5**:300:3a
polyelectrolyte (chem. compound)
electrolyte solutions **23**:693:2a
polymers **15**:906:1a
properties **23**:713:2b
polyembryony (biol.) **9**:578:2b
phenomenon in
armadillos **23**:437:2b
plants
Celastraceae **13**:699:2b
Hymenopterae **21**:660:1b *passim to* 661:1b
Myrtales **13**:685:1b
study by Silvestri **10**:817:2b
polyene (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:776:2b
see also annulene; diene; cyclooctatetraene
polyepiphyseal dysplasia (path.)
characteristics **28**:326:1a
polyester (chem. compound) **9**:578:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:311:2b
applications
photographic film **24**:432:2b; **25**:788:1b, 791:1a
plastics and resins **21**:291:2b
textiles **21**:513:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polyestrous (zool.)
estrus cycle **4**:575:1a
reproduction **23**:383:2b
polyether (chem. compound) **9**:578:3a
properties **15**:902:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polyethylene, *or* polyethene, *or* polythene (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:313:2b
applications
paint manufacture **21**:321:1a
plastics and resins **21**:293:2a
structure and properties *illus.* **23**:667
dielectric constant *table* **18**:167
ethylene **4**:584:1a
polyolefin **9**:583:2a
resistivity *table* **18**:168
polyethylene glycol (chem. compound)
polyethers **9**:578:3b
polyethylene terephthalate, *or* PET fibre, *or* Mylar, *or* Terylene, *or* Fortrel, *or* Dacron (chem. compound)
applications
aortic surgery **1**:474:3b
motion-picture film **24**:432:2b
plastics and resins **21**:296:1a
sail manufacture **10**:306:3b
stage lighting **28**:598:1b
esters **4**:570:1b
polyester **21**:311:2b
"Polyeucte" (play by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3**:637:1a
"Polyfem" (Swed. period.)
Swedish literature **27**:15:1b
polyfunctional compound (chem. compound)
organic compounds **15**:764:2a
Polygala (bot.): *see* milkwort
Polygala chamaebuxus (bot.): *see* bastard box
Polygala lutea (bot.): *see* orange milkwort
Polygala paucifolia (bot.): *see* flowering wintergreen
Polygala senega (bot.): *see* Seneca snakeroot
Polygala vulgaris (bot.): *see* common milkwort
Polygalaceae (plant fam.)
genera and range **9**:578:3b
Polygalales, *or* milkwort order (plant order) **9**:578:3b
annotated classification **13**:606:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
polygamodioecism (bot.)
characteristics of Celastrales **13**:700:2b
polygamy (marriage) **9**:579:1b
practice by
African cultures **7**:872:2b; **19**:66:2b
Bodo **2**:317:1b
Islamic society **22**:33:1b, 36:1b
Pahari **9**:61:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
see also polyandry; polygyny; serial polygamy
polygamy (zool.)
animal societies **14**:701:2a
bird mating behaviour **15**:48:1a
hummingbird breeding habits **15**:84:1a
mating system **14**:686:2b
polygene, *or* multiple gene (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19**:703:1b
animal breeding **19**:120:1b
birth defects **3**:531:3b
heredity **5**:870:1b
polygenetic landform (geol.)
landform evolution **16**:712:1b
polygenic character, *or* continuous character, *or* polygenic inheritance, *or* quantitative character (genet.)
plant breeding **19**:99:1a
polyglot Bible **9**:579:2a
see also Antwerp Polyglot Bible; Complutensian Polyglot Bible; London Polyglot Bible
polygnathiform (paleon.) **9**:579:2b
Polygnathus (conodont)
relationship to polygnathiforms **9**:579:2b
Polygnotus (Gr. art.) **9**:579:3a
association with Micon **8**:101:1b
contribution to Greek painting **25**:342:1a
place in Greek history **20**:243:2a
work on Stoa Poikile **14**:302:2b
Polygon (game)
mathematical recreation **25**:10:1a
polygon (geom.)
calculation of pi **23**:609:2b
combinatorial geometry **16**:619:2b
Euclidean geometry **19**:891:2b, 895:1a, *illus.* 892
lattice point vertices **25**:34:2a
Polygonaceae (bot.)
major ref. in Polygonales **9**:579:3b
polygonal ground, *or* patterned ground, *or* tundra polygon (geol.)
periglacial landform **16**:745:1b
permafrost **20**:746:1a, *illus.*
polygonal number
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:4:2a, *illus.*
Greek mathematics **23**:612:2b
see also gnomon; square number
polygonal virus
structure **29**:504:2b
Polygonales, *or* buckwheat order (plant order) **9**:579:3b
annotated classification **13**:604:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polygonatum (bot.): *see* Solomon's seal
Polygonia interrogationis (insect): *see* anglewing
Polygonum (bot.)
classification **9**:580:1a
polygraph: *see* lie detector
polygyny (marriage) **9**:579:1b
practice by
Achagua Indians **1**:61:1a
Anabaptists **26**:211:2b
Australian Aboriginal cultures **14**:425:1b
Eastern Arctic cultures **14**:19:1a
eastern Sudanese cultures **28**:270:2b
Jicaque Indians **6**:549:3a
kraal **6**:978:3b
Melanesian cultures **25**:250:1a
Micronesian cultures **25**:254:2b
Mormons **8**:328:1b; **10**:896:1b; **10**:896:3a
Plateau Indians **13**:330:2a
Southwest Asians **14**:209:1a
polygyny (zool.)
mating system **14**:686:2a
Polygyracea (mollusk superfam.)
gastropod classification **24**:321:1a
Polygyridae (fam. of snails)
classification **24**:321:1a, *illus.* 312
polyhalite (min.) **9**:580:1a
evaporite mineral distribution *table* **24**:242
mineral types **24**:134:2a
structure and properties *table* **11**:368
polyharmonic function (math.)
potential theory **13**:494:2a
polyhedron (math.)
combinatorial geometry **16**:620:1a
Euclidean geometry **19**:894:2b
Polyhistor, Lucius Cornelius Alexander (Gr. philos., geog., and hist.): *see* Alexander Polyhistor
polyhydramnios (path.): *see* hydramnios
polyhydroxyether (chem. compound): *see* phenoxy resin
Polyhymnia (Gr. myth.): *see* Polymnia
"Polyhymnia caduceatrix & panegyrica" (concertos by Praetorius)
vocal-instrumental concerto style **24**:593:1a

polyimide (chem. compound)
plastics and resins **21**:296:1b
polyisobutylene (chem. compound): *see* butyl rubber
polyisoprene, *or* IR (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:287:1b, *illus.* 286
polylithionite (min.)
mica end-members *table* **24**:169
polymastigote (protist)
annotated classification **26**:276:2b
Polymatype (print.)
invention by Didot family **4**:82:1a
polymer (chem.) **9**:580:1b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:900:1a
applications
controlling turbulent flow **23**:872:1a
electrotype printing plates **26**:88:2a
ion-exchange resins **6**:366:2a; **15**:1055:2b
paints and varnishes **21**:320:2b
petroleum refining **21**:445:2b
plastics **9**:504:3a; **21**:290:2b *passim to* 304:2a
synthetic fibre manufacture **21**:305:1b
biological aspects **22**:993:2b
colloids **23**:712:2b
compounds
chemical compound classification **3**:155:3a; **15**:751:1b
coordination compounds **15**:892:2a
inorganic compounds **15**:757:2a
organic compounds **15**:767:1b; **25**:848:1a
chlorotrifluoroethylene **3**:252:3b
hydrocarbons **15**:774:2b
urea-formaldehyde resin **12**:203:2a
water **15**:760:2b, *illus.*
deformation and flow **23**:834:2b, 835:2a
elasticity phenomena **4**:417:1a; **23**:828:2a
molecular structure **24**:273:2b
production
aldehyde reactions **15**:790:1a
heterocyclic reactions **15**:839:2b
organometallic catalysts **15**:895:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polymer network (chem.)
colloids **23**:713:1a
Polymerida (paleon.)
Cambrian Period fossil **19**:786:2b
polymerization (chem. reaction) **9**:580:3a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:906:1b
biological aspects **22**:993:2b
chemical reactions **15**:1025:1b
catalysis **12**:915:2b; **15**:1044:2b, *illus.*
synthesis **15**:912:2a
colloid formation **23**:712:2a
igneous rocks **24**:209:2b
organic compounds **15**:767:1b
alcohol production **15**:784:1b
hydrocarbons **15**:774:2b
gasoline production **5**:138:1b
petroleum refining **21**:442:1b
organic halogen compounds **15**:809:1a
organometallic compounds **15**:895:1a
polyethylene **4**:584:1a
polyolefins **9**:583:2a
pharmaceuticals **21**:273:1a
plastics **9**:504:3a
silicate minerals **24**:137:1b
soot formation **15**:1068:2b
synthetic rubber **21**:285:2b
transition elements and their compounds **15**:993:2a
polymethyl methacrylate (chem. compound): *see* Lucite
Polymixia (zool.): *see* beardfish
Polymixia nobilis (zool.): *see* stout beardfish
Polymixiiformes (fish order)
description **19**:205:2a
Polymnia, *or* Polyhymnia, *or* Polymnis (Gr. rel.) **9**:580:3b
Muse legend **8**:440:1a
polymorphism, *or* polymorphic variation (biol.) **9**:581:1a
albatrosses, shearwaters, and petrels **15**:19:2a
animal breeding **19**:120:1b
biotic interactions **14**:998:2b
Cnidaria **16**:524:2a
comparison to allotropy **1**:284:1a
discontinuous variation **12**:272:2b
dispersal **4**:126:1b
human blood **15**:134:2b
insects **21**:589:2a
external features **21**:624:2a
Hymenoptera **21**:662:2b
Lepidopteran defense mechanisms **21**:644:2b
social behaviour **14**:699:2a
mimicry **24**:111:1b
natural selection **18**:867:2b, 870:1a
plant reproduction **26**:632:1a
sandpipers **10**:233:2a
survival patterns **20**:427:1b
variability by sexual reproduction **27**:232:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also balanced polymorphism
polymorphism, *or* polymorph (crystall.) **9**:581:2a
crystallization **23**:660:2a
geochemistry **24**:144:2b
micas **24**:170:2a
minerals **24**:128:2a
olivines **24**:173:2b
phase changes and equilibria **23**:642:1b
pyroxenes **24**:161:2b
titanium **21**:431:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
see also allotropy; high-pressure polymorph
polymorphonuclear leukocyte (biol.): *see* granulocyte
polymyalgia rheumatica (path.)
connective tissue disease **28**:317:1b, 324:2a
description **24**:847:1b
polymyositis (path.) **9**:581:2b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:316:2b
connective tissue disease **3**:542:3b
muscle disease **24**:476:1a
see also dermatomyositis
polymyxin (drug) **9**:581:3a
antibiotic effects **17**:555:2a
Polyneices (Gr. myth. fig.)
Antigone legend **1**:452:2a
Seven Against Thebes **10**:665:1a
Polynemidae (fish): *see* threadfin
Polynesia (reg., Pac.O.) **9**:581:3a
arts **25**:104:1a *passim to* 132:1b
culture areas of the Pacific *map* **25**:240
dwellings **15**:313:2a
Pacific Islands **9**:46:3a; **25**:231:1a *passim to* 247:1a, 258:1a
Pacific Ocean **25**:304:1a
population **25**:293:2b
cultural development **26**:61:1a
migration to Hawaii **5**:759:3b
Moriori **8**:325:3b
navigation skills **24**:750:2b
Neo-Hawaiian local race **8**:595:3b
religion
ancestor worship **26**:545:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17**:400:1b
mana **7**:756:2a
nature worship **26**:531:1b
Shamanism **26**:981:1a
settlement by Lapita culture **7**:157:2b
see also islands comprising Polynesia, *e.g.,* Easter Island; Tonga
Polynesia, French: *see* French Polynesia
Polynesian geographic race 9:582:3b
distribution in Pacific Islands **25**:237:2b
French Polynesia **4**:977:2a
Tuvalu **12**:73:2a
history of
Cook Islands **3**:598:2b
Easter Island **4**:333:3b
Hawaii **29**:442:1b
New Zealand **24**:884:1a
Samoa **12**:604:1b; **25**:288:2b
study of human populations **18**:851:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Polynesian Labourers Act (1868, Austr.)
blackbirding **2**:260:3a
Polynesian languages 9:583:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:761:1b
distribution
Micronesia **8**:103:2b
Polynesia **25**:258:2a
Cook Islands **25**:289:2a
Tuvalu **12**:73:2a
Western Samoa **25**:298:2a
kinship terminology **19**:70:1b
population movement evidence **18**:846:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Polynesian rat, *or* Rattus exulans (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23**:444:1b
Polynésie Française: *see* French Polynesia
polyneuritis, *or* multiple peripheral neuritis (path.) **9**:583:1a
effect on pregnancy **26**:676:2b
polyneuropathy, *or* peripheral neuropathy (path.)
causes
chronic alcoholism **13**:207:2b
vitamin B_1 deficiency **25**:67:2b
muscle disease **24**:474:2a
see also demyelinating neuropathy
polynia (oceanography): *see* polynya
polynomial (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:255:2a
holomorphicity **13**:463:1b
integral domain **13**:284:1b
number theory **23**:626:2a
term **11**:644:3b
treatment
algebraic geometry **19**:912:2b
numerical analysis **25**:41:1a
synthetic division **11**:466:1b
vector spaces **13**:262:2b
work of Weil **13**:284:1b; **23**:633:2a
polynomial equation (math.)
complex roots **13**:444:2a
definition of functions **5**:50:1b
linear algebra **23**:630:1a
polynomial interpolation, *or* interpolating polynomial (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25**:41:2a
trigonometric interpolation **13**:500:2b
polynosic fibre (textile)
manufacture **21**:308:1a
polynuclear complex (chem.)
properties **15**:886:2a, 899:1a
polynucleotide phosphorylase (enzyme)
work of Ochoa **8**:866:1a
polynya, *or* polynia (oceanography) **9**:583:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
Polyodon spathula (fish): *see* American paddlefish
Polyodontidae (fish): *see* paddlefish
polyolefin, *or* polyalkene (chem. compound) **9**:583:2a
fibres **21**:313:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also polybutadiene; polyethylene; polypropylene; Ziegler–Natta catalyst
polyoma virus 9:583:2b
malignant transformations **29**:506:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
polyomino (puzzle)
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:10:2b, *illus.* 11
Polyorchis penicillatus (jellyfish)
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:145:2a, *illus.*
polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (path.): *see* Albright's syndrome
polyovulation (physiol.)
breeding manipulation techniques **19**:122:2b
polyp (path.) **9**:583:2b
cervicitis **3**:41:3b
excretory system disorder **19**:25:2a
eyelid overgrowth **27**:197:1a
laryngeal cancer **7**:167:2a
sinus cavity obstruction **8**:519:3b; **10**:841:1b
viral infection **29**:506:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
polyp (zool.) **9**:583:3a
major ref. in Cnidarians **16**:523:1b, *illus.* 524
cnidarians **3**:406:3a
colonial hydrozoan reproduction **14**:680:2b; **26**:637:2a
corals **3**:618:2a
Obelia life cycle **26**:612:1a
Portuguese man-of-war **9**:635:1a
role of integumentary system **21**:692:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polypemon (Gr. myth.): *see* Procrustes
polypeptide (biochem.)
cause of thalassemia **11**:670:1a
composition of
gastrin **5**:141:2a
human blood **15**:128:1a *passim to* 129:2b
structure in
antibodies **19**:728:1a
chemical synthesis **15**:912:2a
proteins **14**:860:1b; **23**:714:1a; **24**:274:1a
Polyperchon (Maced. regent)
opposition to Antigonus I **1**:452:3b
role in Alexander's empire **20**:268:2b
polyphagia (med. disorder)
diabetes mellitus **18**:314:1b
polyphase current (elec.)
definition **9**:357:3a
polyphasic sleep (physiol.)
pattern **27**:299:2a
Polyphemus (Gr. myth.) **9**:583:3b
capture of Odysseus **8**:878:1a
murder of Acis **1**:65:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
polyphemus moth, *or* Antheraea polyphemus (zool.)
Lepidoptera reproduction *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **21**:650
saturniid moths **10**:470:2a
polyphenylene oxide (chem. compound)
plastics industry **21**:296:2a
polyethers **9**:578:3b
polyphonic chanson (mus.)
Burgundian school **2**:648:2a
Notre-Dame school **8**:805:2a
polyphony (mus.) **9**:584:1a
major ref. in History of Western Music **24**:552:1b
applications
organs **24**:680:2b
string instruments **24**:664:1a
compositional elements **24**:536:1a *passim to* 540:1b
choral textures **24**:610:2a
conductus **3**:524:2b
counterpoint **24**:527:1b
English sonata **24**:588:1b
folk music **19**:320:1a
fugue **24**:574:2a
harmony **24**:519:1a
rhythmic metre **10**:34:2b; **24**:513:2a *passim to* 514:1a
textural organization **24**:565:1a *passim to* 572:2b
vocal arrangement **1**:586:2b
contrast with homophony **6**:30:1a
contribution of
Gibbons **5**:251:1b
Pérotin **9**:302:2a
musical performance **24**:499:2a *passim to* 502:2a
related forms
African music **13**:138:2a
Central Asian music **15**:718:1a *passim to* 719:1b

Oceanic music **25:**129:2a
see also cantus firmus; counterpoint; hocket; homophony
polyphony (phonetics)
cuneiform script **29:**1034:2b
polypide (anat.)
bryozoans **24:**375:2b, 377:2a
Polyplacophora (mollusk): *see* chiton
polyploidy (genet.) **9:**584:1b
association with apomixis **13:**722:2a
definition **9:**522:3b
function in
chromosomal disorders **3:**287:1a
fern evolution **19:**171:2b
grasses **13:**753:2b
Rosales life cycle **13:**674:1a
speciation **11:**76:3a; **18:**875:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
Polypodiaceae (fern fam.) **9:**584:1b
annotated classification **19:**173:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polypodium: *see* hare's-foot fern
Polypodium vulgare (plant)
sori spore structure *illus.* **11:**22
Polyporaceae (fungus): *see* shelf fungus
Polyporales, *or* pore fungus (order of fungi) **9:**584:2b
annotated classification **19:**609:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Polyporus betulinus (fungus): *see* birch fungus
Polyporus frondosus (fungus): *see* hen of the woods
Polyporus squamosus (fungus): *see* dryad's saddle
Polyporus sulphureus (fungus): *see* sulfur mushroom
Polyprion americanus (fish): *see* wreckfish
polypropylene, *or* polypropene (chem. compound)
applications
plastics industry **21:**293:2b
synthetic fibres **21:**314:1a
polyolefin **9:**583:2a
polypropylene glycol (chem. compound)
polyethers **9:**578:3b
polyprotodont (dentition)
marsupials **23:**403:1b, *illus.*
Polypteriformes (fish)
classification **19:**220:2b
Polypterus (fish): *see* bichir
polyptych (paint.)
altarpieces **1:**299:1a
"Polyptych of the Misericordia," *or* "Madonna della Misericordia" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9:**432:3b
polyrhythm, *or* cross-rhythm (mus.) **9:**585:1a
development by Jones **6:**606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
polysaccharide, *or* glycan (chem. compound) **9:**585:1a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**882:1a, 888:2a
cell matrix **15:**597:2b
endotoxins and immune reaction **4:**492:1a
formation **23:**998:1b
natural polymers **15:**900:2b
pectin **9:**233:2a
pneumococcal virulence **19:**709:1b
poisons and endotoxins **25:**921:1b
work of Avery **1:**738:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also heteropolysaccharide; homopolysaccharide; linear polysaccharide
Polyscias fruticosa (bot.): *see* ming aralia
polysilicate (min.): *see* tectosilicate
polysiloxane (chem. compound): *see* silicone
Polysiphonia (algae)
life cycle **13:**248:2a
polyspermy (biol.)
fertilization process **26:**612:2b
Polystoechotidae (insect): *see* large lacewing
polystyrene (chem. compound) **9:**585:2a
plastics and resins **21:**295:1b
styrene **11:**339:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polysulfide (chem. compound) **9:**585:2b
organic sulfur compounds **15:**830:1a, *table* 827
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polysulfide rubber, *or* Thiokol (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**287:2a, *illus.* 286
synthesis **9:**585:2b
polysulfone (chem. compound) **9:**585:2b
plastics and resins **21:**296:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Polysynodie (Fr. hist.)
Orléans **8:**1004:1b
polysynthesis (ling.)
Hokan languages **5:**977:3a
Macro-Algonquian languages **7:**648:3a
Na-Dené languages **8:**473:1b
Polytechnical Museum, *or* Politeknichesky Muzey (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **9:**585:3a
polytetrafluoroethylene, *or* PTFE, *or* Teflon (chem. compound) **9:**585:3a
absolute dating **19:**765:2b
applications
bullets **2:**626:2b
chemical industry **21:**257:2a
hoses **6:**76:3b
fluorinated compounds **21:**257:2a
plastics and resins **21:**295:1a
synthetic fibres **21:**313:2a
synthetic rubber **21:**287:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polytheism 9:585:3b
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Belief **26:**547:1a
classification **26:**526:2b
comparison with
dualism **26:**559:2a
monotheism **26:**560:1a
Zoroastrianism **29:**1116:1b
concept of providence **17:**418:2a
modes of recognition **17:**439:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**684:2b
practice in
Anatolian religion **24:**91:1b
Egyptian religion **24:**65:1a
Iranian religion **24:**86:2b
Mesopotamian religion **24:**77:1a
Micronesian cultures **8:**103:2b; **25:**256:2b
Mithraism **8:**197:1a
nature worship **26:**532:1b
Polynesian cultures **25:**262:2b
pre-Islamic Arabian religion **24:**72:2b
prehistoric religion **26:**69:2b
Syro-Palestinian religion **24:**73:1b, *illus.* 75
study by theorists **26:**512:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
polythene (chem. compound): *see* polyethylene
polytomography
diagnosis of ear disease **27:**217:1a
polytonality (mus.) **9:**586:1b
contribution by
Koechlin **6:**929:2b
Milhaud **8:**125:3b
style of harmony **24:**522:1a
use in counterpoint **24:**529:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
polytope (math.)
combinatorial geometry **16:**619:2b
Polytrichidae (moss subclass): *see* hair-cap moss
Polytrichum commune (bot.)
description **5:**622:1b, *illus.*
polytypic species (biol.)
biological classification **14:**943:1b
polyunsaturated acid (chem. compound)
carboxylic acids **15:**798:1b
human nutrition **25:**59:1a, *table*
polyurethane (chem. compound) **9:**586:1b
major refs. in Chemical Compounds **15:**903:1b; Chemical Process Industries **21:**314:1b
applications
paint manufacture **21:**321:1a
photoengraving **26:**107:2a
plastics and resins **21:**292:2b
synthetic rubber: *see* synthetic rubber
Bayer AG development **1:**980:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polyurethane rubber (chem. compound): *see* synthetic rubber
polyuria (med. disorder)
diabetes mellitus **18:**314:1b
excretory system disorders **19:**22:2b
polyvinyl acetate, *or* PVA (chem. compound) **9:**586:2a
paint manufacture **21:**321:1a
synthetic painting media **25:**328:2b
synthetic polymers **15:**902:1a
polyvinyl alcohol (chem. compound) **9:**586:2b
synthetic fibres **21:**313:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polyvinyl butyral, *or* PVB (chem. compound)
applications
laminated glass **21:**240:2b
safety glass **10:**296:3b
production **9:**586:2b
polyvinyl chloride, *or* PVC, *or* polychloroethene (chem. compound) **9:**586:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**294:1b, *illus.*
applications
hoses **6:**76:3b
synthetic fibres **21:**305:1b, 312:2b
extraction and processing **21:**406:1a
synthetic polymers **15:**902:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
polyvinyl compound (chem. compound): *see* vinyl polymer
polyvinyl fluoride (chem. compound) **9:**586:3a
production **12:**382:3a
polyvinylidene chloride, *or* Saran (chem. compound)
synthetic fibres **21:**313:1a
polyvinylidene dinitrile, *or* polyvinylidene cyanide, *or* vinylidene dintrile, *or* Darlan, *or* Darvan (chem. compound)
synthetic fibres **21:**313:2b
polywater (chem.): *see* anomalous water
Polyxena (Gr. myth.) **9:**586:3a
polyxene (min.)
composition **9:**509:1a
Polyxenus (zool.)
mode of mating **14:**682:1b
Polyzelus (Gr. ruler)
role in Greek history **20:**244:2b
Polyzoa, *or* polyzoan (invertebrate): *see* moss animal
polyzoic religion (rel.)
morphological classifications of religions **26:**527:1b
Poma de Ayala, Felipe Guamán (Andean writ.): *see* Guamán Poma de Ayala, Felipe
Pomacanthidae (fish)
angelfish **1:**400:3b
representative perciforms *illus.* **19:**261
pomace (residue)
wine-making process **14:**744:1a
pomace fly (insect): *see* vinegar fly
Pomacea (snail genus)
diversity among snails **24:**312:1a, *illus.*
Pomacentridae (fish): *see* damselfish
pomade (cosmetic)
enfleurage processing of essential oils **4:**564:1b
Pomak (people)
Macedonia **7:**621:3a
pomander (container) **9:**586:3b
potpourri **9:**644:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pomare, Sir Maui, *or* Sir Maui Wiremu Pita Naera Pomare (Maori states.) **9:**587:1a
Pomare II (Tahitian chief)
conversion to Christianity **25:**242:2a
Pomarea dimidiata (bird): *see* kakirori
Pomatomidae (fish)
Perciformes **19:**262:1b, *illus.* 263
Pomatomus saltatrix (fish): *see* bluefish
Pomatorhinus (bird): *see* scimitar-babbler
Pombal, Sebastião de Carvalho, marqûes de, *or* Sebastião José de Carvalho e Mello, marqûes de Pombal (Port. ruler) **9:**587:1b
dismissal by Maria I **7:**839:2a
role in
Azores **1:**757:3b
Brazil **15:**202:2a; **22:**825:2b
Conspiracy of Távoras **11:**582:3b
Lisbon **23:**85:1b
Portugal **25:**1056:2a
services to Joseph of Portugal **6:**621:1a
pombo (Af. sculp.): *see* nomoli
pome (art): *see* handwarmer
pomegranate, *or* Punica granatum (bot.) **9:**587:3b
biblical reference **28:**881:2b
importance **13:**684:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pomelo (bot.): *see* grapefruit
Pomerania, *or* Pomorze, *or* Pommern (hist. reg., N.E. Eur.) **9:**588:1a
Frederick William's attempt at annexation **4:**958:3b
history of Denmark **17:**235:1a
Pomerania Citerior (reg., Ger.): *see* Western Pomerania
Pomerania Ulterior (reg., Pol.): *see* Eastern Pomerania
Pomeranian, *or* Pomorzanie (people)
settlement in Poland **9:**588:1b; **25:**940:1a
Pomeranian (breed of dog) **9:**588:2a
Pomeranian Lakeland, *or* Pojezierze Pomorskie (reg., Pol.) **9:**588:2b
location *map* **25:**933
physiography of Poland **25:**934:1a
Pomeranian language (lang.)
divisions of Lekhitic languages **7:**257:3b
relationship to West Slavic languages **22:**694:1b
pomerium (sacred ground, anc. Rome) **9:**588:2b
extension by Claudius **3:**359:3b
"Pomerium" (work by Marchettus of Padua)
music theory **1:**590:3a
Pomeroon River (riv., Guy.)
location *map* **20:**442
physiography of Guyana **20:**441:2b
Pometia pinnata (tree)
characteristics **10:**441:3b; **13:**690:2a
pomfret, *or* Bramidae (fish) **9:**588:3a
representative Perciformes *illus.* **19:**261
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pomigliano d'Arco (It.) **9:**588:3a
pominki (Slavic rel.)
role of dziady **4:**312:2b
pomme d'or (bot.): *see* sweet calabash
pommel (weaponry)
sword construction and design **11:**451:1b
pommel horse (gymnastics): *see* side horse
pommer (mus. instru.): *see* bombard
Pommern (hist. reg., N.E. Eur.): *see* Pomerania
Pomo (people) **9:**588:3b
arts development **13:**398:1a, *illus.*
traditional practices **13:**327:1b
passim to 328:1b, *map* 326;

16:883:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"pomo d'oro, Il" (opera by Cesti): *see* "Golden Apple, The"
Pomo languages
distribution *table* **22**:782
Pomo Tso (l., China): *see* P'u-mo-ts'o
Pomodoro, Arnaldo (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:110:2b
Pomodoro, Gio (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:110:2b
Pomolobus pseudoharengus (fish): *see* alewife
pomology (agri. sci.)
branch of horticulture **19**:680:2b
definition of fruit **19**:135:2b
Pomona (isl., Orkney Isls., U.K.): *see* Mainland
Pomona (Calif., U.S.) **9**:588:3b
location *map* **29**:187
Pomona (art glass)
description **8**:635:1a
Pomona College (college, Claremont, Calif., U.S.)
mural by Orozco **8**:1011:2b
"Pomone" (opera by Cambert)
discussed in biography **2**:758:1a
first French opera **24**:628:1a
Pomorskie, Pojezierze (reg., Pol.): *see* Pomeranian Lakeland
Pomorzanie (people): *see* Pomeranian
Pomorze (hist. reg., N.E. Eur.): *see* Pomerania
Pomoxis (fish): *see* crappie
Pomoxis annularis (fish): *see* white crappie
Pomoxis nigromaculatus (fish): *see* black crappie
"Pomp and Circumstance" (work by Elgar)
discussed in biography **4**:446:1b
pompadour (hairstyle) **9**:589:1a
Pompadour, Jeanne-Antoinette Poisson, marquise de, *or* Jeanne-Antoinette le Normant d'Étioles, *or* Madame de Pompadour (Fr. aristocrat) **9**:589:1b
association with
Bernis **2**:153:2b
Choiseul **3**:257:2b
Soubise **11**:24:2a
history of France **19**:494:1b
influence on
hair fashion **9**:589:1b
Sèvres porcelain **10**:672:2b
patronage of Voltaire **29**:525:2a
Pompaelo (hist. city, Sp.): *see* Pamplona
pompano, *or* Trachinotus (fish) **9**:589:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:259:1b, *illus.* 263
relation to jack **6**:453:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pompano dolphin, *or* Coryphaena equiselis (fish)
characteristics **4**:159:3a
Pompeii (anc. city, It.) **9**:590:1a
arts
architecture
amphitheatre **1**:353:3b
forum and surrounding area **4**:896:2b
furniture **17**:52:2a *passim to* 58:2a
Directoire style **4**:119:2b
mosaic **17**:181:1b, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 188
painting **25**:343:2a
excavations **4**:787:3a
religion **24**:708:1b
theatrical productions **28**:575:1a
see also Herculaneum; Stabiae
Pompeiopolis (hist. city, Sp.): *see* Pamplona
Pompeiopolis (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Soli
Pompeius Magnus, Gnaeus (Roman states.): *see* Pompey the Great
Pompeius Magnus Pius, Sextus (Roman leader) **9**:592:1b
association with
Agrippa **1**:157:2b
Antony **1**:468:2b
Augustus **14**:391:1b
Maecenas **7**:663:1a
role in Roman history **20**:313:1b
Pompeius Strabo, Gnaeus (Roman consul)
role in
Roman history **20**:309:2b
Social War **10**:925:2a
Pompeo, Molmenti (It. art.)
portrait of
Bandiera, Attilio *illus.* **1**:862
Bandiera, Emilio *illus.* **1**:862
Pompe's disease, *or* glycogenosis type II, *or* acid maltase deficiency (path.) **9**:592:2a
description **24**:474:1a
symptoms and types **5**:312:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Pompey the Great, *or* Gnaeus Pompeius Magnus (Roman states.) **9**:592:2a
association with
Afranius **1**:131:1a
Caesar **15**:418:1a *passim to* 419:2b
Cassius **2**:928:3a
Cato the Younger **2**:959:2b
Cicero **3**:314:1a
Crassus **3**:716:1b
Deiotarus **3**:964:3a
John Hyrcanus II **6**:590:1b
Milo **8**:140:3a
Mithradates VI **8**:196:3b
Phraates III **9**:407:1a
Tigranes II the Great **11**:769:2a
Varro **12**:274:3a
battles and campaigns
Ilerda **6**:258:1a
Munda **8**:416:2b
Pharsalus **9**:356:3b
Thapsus **11**:674:2b
contribution to
coinage **16**:535:2b
theatre **28**:564:2a
role in
Anatolia **10**:945:1b
Greece **20**:193:1a; **20**:277:2b
Iran **21**:879:1b
Jordan **22**:399:1b
Montgenèvre Pass **8**:290:2a
Palestine **25**:414:1b
Rome **20**:310:2a *passim to* 312:2b
Spain **28**:20:2a
Syria **28**:381:2b
Pompey's Pillar (mon., Alexandria, Egy.)
description **13**:238:2b
Pompey's Theatre (thea., Rome, It.)
description **26**:944:1b
Pompidou, Georges-Jean-Raymond (pres. of Fr.) **9**:594:1a
association with
Gaulle **5**:150:3b
Giscard d'Estaing **5**:284:3b
presidents *list* **4**:920
role in Fifth Republic **19**:525:1a
Pompidou Centre, *or* Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges Pompidou, *or* Centre Beauborg, *or* Georges Pompidou National Centre for Art and Culture (cultural centre, Paris, Fr.) **9**:594:2b
architectural design **13**:995:1a
contemporary museum development **24**:483:2a, *illus.* 484
description **19**:451:2a; **25**:440:2b
pompilid wasp, *or* Pompilidae (insect): *see* spider wasp
Pompilius, Numa (k. of Rome): *see* Numa Pompilius
Pompilus (wasp genus)
predatory behaviour **11**:95:3b
Pompilus plumbeus (wasp)
predatory behaviour **11**:95:3b
Pomponazzi, Pietro (It. philos.) **9**:594:3a
association with Nifo **8**:700:2b
contribution to Aristotelianism **14**:72:1b
influence on Giorgione's "The Tempest" **5**:275:3b
influenced by Stoicism **25**:599:2a
Pomponius Mela (Roman au.): *see* Mela, Pomponius
pomtan (Af. sculp.): *see* niomoli
Pon Nya, U (Myanmar writ.)
place in Burmese literature **27**:896:1a
Ponape (is., Micronesia): *see* Pohnpei
Ponca (people) **9**:594:3b
customs and traditons **13**:341:1a, *map* 340
dance development **13**:389:2a
La Flesche association **7**:63:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ponca City (Okla., U.S.) **9**:595:1a
Ponce, *or* Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Ponce (P.R.) **9**:595:1b
Ponce de León, Juan (Sp. expl.) **9**:595:2a
exploration of
Florida **29**:318:1a
Gulf Stream **5**:565:1a
Puerto Rico **9**:788:2b; **29**:758:2b
settlement of
Charlotte Harbor **3**:128:3a
Higuey **5**:920:2a
Saint Augustine **10**:311:1b
San Juan **10**:392:1b
Ponce de León, Pedro (Sp. Benedictine monk) **9**:595:2b
history of special education **11**:75:2a
Poncelet, Jean-Victor (Fr. math.) **9**:595:3a
application of Desargues's theorem **4**:29:2a
contribution to
projective geometry **19**:925:2a; **23**:623:2b
waterwheel design **18**:334:2a, 342:2b
Poncelet–Steiner theorem (math.)
contribution of Steiner **11**:241:1b
Poncet, Charles-Jacques (Fr. pharm.) **9**:595:3b
Ponchielli, Amilcare (It. comp.) **9**:596:1a
influence of Verdi **24**:635:2b
poncho (clothing) **9**:596:1a
Ponci, S. (paint.)
portrait of Dashkova *illus.* **3**:895
pond
hydrologic cycle **20**:724:1b
lacustrine ecosystems **7**:91:1b; **14**:1016:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 1026
Pond, Arthur (Eng. printmaker)
contribution to caricature **15**:556:1b
Pond, Ashley (Am. expl.)
naming of Los Alamos **7**:484:2b
Pond, John (Br. astron.) **9**:596:1b
Pond, Peter (Br. expl.)
exploration of Mackenzie River **15**:477:1b; **24**:1012:2a
pond apple (bot.): *see* alligator apple
pond crowfoot, *or* Ranunculus peltatus (bot.)
buttercups **2**:686:2a
pond duck (bird): *see* dabbling duck
"Pond in Winter" (work by Emerson)
photography *illus.* **25**:770
pond lily (bot.): *see* North American white water lily
pond scum (microorganism): *see* Spirogyra
pond skater (insect): *see* water strider
pond snail, *or* Physidae (fam. of snails)
classification **24**:320:2b, *illus.* 312
pond turtle (reptile) **9**:596:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Clemmys; European pond turtle
Ponde Town (Conn., U.S.): *see* Mansfield
ponderosa pine, *or* western yellow pine, *or* bull pine, *or* Pinus ponderosa (tree)
characteristics **9**:452:2a
Pondicherry (union terr., India) **9**:596:2b
major ref. in India **21**:156:2b
history **9**:596:3a
traditional regions of India **21**:10:1b
Pondicherry (India) **9**:596:3a
acquisition by France **21**:79:1a
importance to Pondicherry union territory **21**:156:2b
Pondicherry vulture, *or* Indian black vulture, *or* Indian vulture, *or* Sarcogyps calvus (bird)
description **12**:439:3a
ponding (Earth sci.)
hydrologic cycle **20**:724:1b
Pondo (people): *see* Mpondo
Pondoland (reg., S.Af.) **9**:596:3a
Pondt, Henri de (art.)
painting of Conscience *illus.* **3**:551
pondweed (bot.) **9**:596:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pondweed family (bot.): *see* Potamogetonaceae
pondwood order (plant order): *see* Najadales
Ponet, John (Eng. writ.)
English literature **18**:436:1a
Ponferrada, *or* Interamnium Flavium (Sp.) **9**:596:3b
Pongal (Hindu festival) **9**:597:1a
Ponge, Francis (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:563:1a
Pongidae (primate fam.)
comparison to Hominidae family **6**:27:1b; **18**:811:2b
see also types of pongid by name, *e.g.,* gorilla
Pongo pygmaeus (primate): *see* orangutan
Pongola Rift (geol. feature, Af.)
Precambrian Era **19**:780:1a, 782:2a
Pongoue, *or* Mpongwe (people)
art **13**:155:1b
Libreville **7**:335:2b
Poniatowski, Jozef Antoni (Pol. patriot) **9**:597:1a
Polish history **25**:948:2b
Poniatowski, Stanislaw (k. of Pol.): *see* Stanislaw II August Poniatowski
Poniatowski, Stanislaw (Pol. states.) **9**:597:1b
Ponnaiyar River (riv., India) **9**:597:2a
Ponnani River (riv., India) **9**:597:2a
pons, *or* pons varolii, *or* pontes (anat.) **9**:597:2b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:800:2a
central nervous system **24**:796:1b
respiratory cycle **26**:738:2a
sleep **27**:300:2a, 304:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
Pons, Bobby Stanley (Am. sci.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Pons, Lily, *or* Alice Joséphine Pons (Am. singer) **9**:597:2b
Pons Vetus (Sp.): *see* Pontevedra
Pons-Winnecke, Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* **3**:483
Ponselle, Rosa, *or* Rosa Melba Ponzillo (Am. singer) **9**:597:3a
Ponsonby, Lady Caroline (Br. aristocrat)
relationship to Lamb **7**:1028:3a
Ponsonby, Sir Henry Frederick (Br. gen.)
role in Victoria's reign **29**:491:2b
Ponsonby Treaty (Br.-Tur. hist.)
negotiated by Baron Dalling and Bulwer **2**:630:1b
Pont . . . : *see* specific bridges by name, except as below
Pont-à-Mousson, Companie de (Fr. co.)
merger with Compagnie de Saint-Gobain **10**:318:3b
Pont-Aven school (art) **9**:597:3b
influence on Nabis **8**:474:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Pont de la rivière Kwaï, Le" (work by Boulle): *see* "Bridge on the River Kwai, The"
Pont des Arts (bridge, Paris, Fr.): *see* Arts Bridge
Pont du Gard (Roman aqueduct, Nîmes, Fr.)
arch *illus.* **13**:883
Pont-l'Évêque (cheese) **9**:598:1b
cheeses of the world *table* **3**:147
Pont Neuf (bridge, Fr.) **9**:598:1b
major ref. in Paris **25**:437:2b

Henry IV style **5:**855:3a
Ponta Delgada (Port.) **9:**598:2a
Ponta Grossa (Braz.) **9:**598:2b
location *map* **15:**188
Pontaniana, Accademia (inst., Naples, It.)
association with Pontano **9:**598:3a
Pontano, Giovanni, *or* Jovianus Pontanus (It. writ.) **9:**598:3a
Italian literature **22:**155:1a
Pontardawe (W.Glamorgan, U.K.) **9:**598:3a
Pontchartrain, Lake (l., La., U.S.) **9:**598:3b
location *map* **29:**176
New Orleans' flood control **24:**862:2a
Pontchartrain Causeway **26:**345:1b
Pontchartrain Causeway (La., U.S.)
major access bridge **24:**862:1b
Ponte, Antonio da (It. arch.-engin.) **9:**599:1a
design of Rialto Bridge **10:**35:1a, *illus.* 34; **26:**334:1b
Ponte, Lorenzo Da (It. writ.): *see* Da Ponte, Lorenzo
Ponte . . . (bridge): *see* under substantive word, except as below
Ponte-Corvo, Prince de (k. of Swed. and Nor.): *see* Charles XIV John
Ponte Vecchio (bridge, Florence, It.) **9:**599:1a
medieval bridge construction **26:**334:2a
Pontecorvo, Guido (It. genet.) **9:**599:1b
Pontedera, Andrea da (It. sculp.): *see* Pisano, Andrea
Pontederia (plant genus)
pickerelweeds **9:**425:2b
Pontederiaceae (bot.): *see* pickerelweed
Pontefract (W.Yorks., U.K.) **9:**599:2a
location *map* **29:**7
siege by Cromwell **16:**824:1b
pontes (anat.): *see* pons
Pontevedra (prov., Sp.) **9:**599:2a
Pontevedra, *or* Pons Vetus (Sp.) **9:**599:2b
Ponti, Giovanni (It. arch. and designer) **9:**599:3a
Pontiac (Ottawa chief) **9:**599:3b
capture of British forts **13:**317:1b
Pontiac (Ill., U.S.) **9:**600:1a
Pontiac (Mich., U.S.) **9:**600:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Pontiac fever (path.)
association with Legionella pneumophilia **7:**246:1a
Pontiac's War (N.Am. hist.)
imposition of Stamp Act **11:**206:3b
role of Pontiac **9:**599:3b
Pontiae, Insulae (isls., It.): *see* Ponza Islands
Pontian, Saint, *or* Saint Pontianus (pope) **9:**600:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
relationship to Hippolytus **5:**940:2a
Pontian Stage (paleon.) **9:**600:1b
Pontianak (Indon.) **9:**600:2a
location *map* **21:**201E
Pontianus, Saint (pope): *see* Pontian, Saint
Pontic Mountains (mts., Tur.) **9:**600:2a
physiography of Turkey and Anatolia **28:**891:1a
vegetation **14:**181:1b, *map* 168
Pontifex (Roman law schol.): *see* Scaevola, Quintus Mucius
pontifex, *or* pontifices (Roman rel.) **9:**600:2a
intercalation in Roman calendar **15:**437:2a *passim to* 445:1a
place in Roman priesthood **18:**797:1a
sources of Roman law **22:**919:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
pontifex maximus (Roman rel. offi.)
acquisition by Augustus **14:**393:1a
rejection by Gratian **5:**432:2b
role in
Christianity **16:**343:2b; **26:**879:1a
Roman history **20:**292:1a *passim to* 332:2b
Roman priesthood **18:**797:1b
Roman religion and politics **4:**815:3b; **9:**600:2b; **26:**974:2b
"Pontifex Romanus" (work by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5:**514:2b
Pontifical Biblical Institute (Jesuit theol. school)
development of biblical exegesis **14:**855:2a
Pontifical-Catholic University (univ., Quito, Ec.)
role in Ecuadoran intellectual life **17:**956:2b
Pontifical Gregorian University (univ., Rome, It.): *see* Gregorian University
Pontifical University of Salamanca, *or* Universidad Pontificia de Salamanca (univ., Salamanca, Sp.)
Jesuits **10:**347:3a
pontifices (Roman rel.): *see* pontifex
Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú (univ., Lima, Peru)
founding **23:**41:1a
Pontificias Universitas Gregoriana (univ., Rome, It.): *see* Gregorian University
pontil (tool)
glassblowing **21:**235:2b
Pontine Islands (isls., It.): *see* Ponza Islands
Pontine Marshes, *or* Agro Pontino (reg., It.) **9:**600:3a
pontine nucleus (anat.)
structure **24:**800:2b
Pontius Pilate: *see* Pilate, Pontius
pontocerebellar tract (anat.)
structure and function **24:**800:2b
Pontoise (Fr.) **9:**600:3b
location *map* **19:**432
Ponton, Mungo (Scot. sci. and inv.)
development of photoengraving processes **26:**105:2b
pontoon bridge, *or* floating bridge **9:**600:3b
description **8:**127:2a; **26:**332:1a, 338:2a
pontoon dock (marine const.)
description **4:**145:1b
Pontoppidan, Erik (Scand. theol. and bp.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**13:2b
history of
Church of Norway **8:**800:1b
Pietism **26:**221:2a
Pontoppidan, Henrik (Dan. au.) **9:**601:1a
contribution to Danish literature **8:**215:2b; **27:**19:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Pontormo, Jacopo, *or* Jacopo Carrucci (Florentine art.) **9:**601:2a
association with
Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:2b
Bronzino **2:**548:2b
contributions to
drawing **17:**475:1b
Mannerism **7:**784:2a
Renaissance art **25:**365:1a
patronage of Cosimo I **3:**659:3a
Pontotoc Ridge (reg., Miss., U.S.)
physiography **29:**331:2b
Pontryagin characteristic class (math.)
significance in differential geometry **19:**932:2a
Pontryagin-Thom construction (math.)
significance in differential topology **19:**953:2b
Ponts et Chaussées, École des (Fr.)
role of Jean-Rodolphe Perronet **9:**305:2b
Pontus (anc. dist., Tur.) **9:**601:3a
coinage **16:**533:2a
Hellenistic age **20:**272:2b, *map* 266
incorporation of Paphlagonia **9:**128:1a
relationship to Zile **12:**916:1a
role in Anatolian history **28:**910:2a
rule of Mithradates VI **8:**196:2a
Pontus (Gr. god)
comparison with Poseidon **9:**635:3b
Pontypool (Gwent, U.K.) **9:**601:3b
history of Torfaen **11:**851:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Pontypool ware (metalwork) **9:**601:3b
Japanned urn *illus.* **6:**504
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pontypridd (Mid Glamorgan, U.K.) **9:**602:1a
Pontypridd bridge **26:**334:2a
pony (small horse) **9:**602:1a
breeding **19:**147:1a
description **20:**650:1a
housing **19:**93:2b
see also Dartmoor; Shetland pony; Welsh pony
PONY Baseball, Inc. (sports org.): *see* Protect Our Nation's Youth Baseball, Inc.
Pony Express (U.S. hist.) **9:**602:1a
Saint Joseph, Mo. **10:**323:3a
pony of the Americas (zool.): *see* Americas, pony of the
Ponza Islands, *or* Pontine Islands, *or* Isole di Ponza, *or* Insulae Pontiae (isls., It.) **9:**602:1b
Ponzillo, Rosa (Am. singer): *see* Ponselle, Rosa
Ponzo illusion (psychol.)
perception characteristics **25:**497:2a, *illus.*
poodle (breed of dog) **9:**602:1b
Pooideae (plant subfamily): *see* Festucoideae
pooja, *or* poojah (Hinduism): *see* puja
Pool (reg., Con.B.) **9:**602:2b
pool (Br. billiards) **9:**602:2b
pool (U.S. billiards): *see* pocket billiards
pool (gambling method) **9:**602:3a
pool (geol.)
petroleum exploration **9:**344:2a
pool (river system)
riverine ecosystems **10:**94:1b
pool, swimming (sports): *see* swimming pool
pool frog, *or* Rana lessonae (amphibian)
relation to marsh frog **7:**877:2a
"Pool of Bethesda, The" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:2a
pool-type reactor, *or* pool reactor (fission reactor)
description **18:**377:2b
Poole (dist., Dorset, U.K.) **9:**602:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Poole, Elijah (Am. rel. leader): *see* Muhammad, Elijah
Poole, William Frederick (Am. biblio.) **9:**602:3b
"Poole's Index to Periodical Literature" (ref.)
compilation by Poole **9:**602:3b
pools (gambling method): *see* pool
Poona (India): *see* Pune
Poona Pact (Hindu agreement) **9:**603:1a
role of Sapru **10:**444:1a
Poona Sarvajanik Sabha (Indian pol. group)
founded by Ranade **21:**97:2a
Poonch (India): *see* Punch
Poopo, Lake, *or* Lago de Poopó (l., Bol.) **9:**603:1b
association with Lake Ballivián **1:**842:2b
geography of Bolivia **15:**159:1b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **15:**159
"Poor, The," *or* "Die Armen" (work by Mann)
discussed in biography **7:**781:1b
"Poor Christ of Bomba, The," *or* "Pauvre Christ de Bomba, Le" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography **2:**176:3a
Poor Clares, *or* Clarissines, *or* Franciscan Nuns, *or* Order of Saint Clare (rel. order)
establishment **3:**345:2b; **4:**927:1a
Franciscan order **4:**930:3b
reform **6:**398:1b
"Poor Fellow My Country" (work by Herbert)
discussed in biography **5:**866:2a
"Poor Fisherman, The" (paint. by Puvis de Chavannes)
oil on canvas *illus.* **9:**817
"Poor Folk" (novel by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17:**451:1b
"Poor Gentleman, A" (play by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**52:3b
poor house (Am. inst.): *see* almshouse
Poor Knights of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon (rel. mil. order): *see* Templar
Poor Law (Br. leg.) **9:**603:1b
history
England **29:**78:2a
common law **22:**931:2b
Tudor rule **29:**51:1b
social welfare systems **27:**428:2b
Ingram's views **6:**315:2b
provisions
elderly people **27:**335:2a
public health services **23:**919:2b
Poor Law Commission (Br. hist.)
public health concerns **23:**918:2b
"Poor Liza," *or* "Bednaya Liza" (novel by Karamzin)
discussed in biography **6:**739:2b
place in Russian literature **26:**966:1a
"Poor Man and the Lady, The" (novel by Hardy)
discussed in biography **5:**701:2b
poor-man's weatherglass (bot.): *see* scarlet pimpernel
poor-me-one, *or* common potoo, *or* Nyctibius griseus (bird)
pattern of vocalization **15:**80:1a
"Poor Mouth, The," *or* "An Beal Bocht" (work by Nuallain)
Gaelic literature **15:**611:2a
"Poor Poet" (paint. by Spitzweg) *illus.* **11:**106
Poor Richard (fictional Am. philos.) **9:**603:2a
almanacs **1:**287:2a
American literature **1:**332:2b; **13:**414:1b
Franklin **19:**532:1b
magazine publishing **26:**441:2a
proverbs **9:**749:2b
poor theatre (art)
major ref. in The History of Western Theatre **28:**550:2b
work of Grotowski **28:**527:2b; **28:**595:1b
poorwill, *or* Phalaenoptilus nuttallii (bird) **9:**603:2a
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:2a
method of hibernation **14:**673:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Poot, Hubert (Du. poet)
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:2b; **17:**567:2b
pop (bev.): *see* soft drink
Pop art (art hist.) **9:**603:2b
contribution to
American culture **29:**199:2b
modern painting *illus.* Plate 26 fol. **25:**378
influence of
Precisionism **9:**672:2b
Warhol **12:**497:1a
treatment of
collage **3:**451:3a
space **25:**322:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
pop-flower, *or* Loudonia aurea (bot.)
characteristics and habitat **7:**493:2a
pop nut (bot.): *see* Jamaican cobnut
pop tent
tent design **11:**638:3a
Pop Warner Football, *or* Pop Warner Junior League Football (U.S. and Mex.) **9:**604:1a
Popa, Mount, *or* Popa Hill (volcano, Myanmar) **9:**604:1a
feature of
Myanmar **27:**831:2b
Pegu Mountains **9:**239:3b, *illus.*
Popa, Victor (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Popayan (Colom.) **9:**604:1b
location *map* **16:**573
popcorn (food) **9:**604:2a
description **3:**634:2b

product of confectionery **19:**396:2b
pope (Roman Cath.) **9:**604:2b
authority
church–state relations **16:**342:1b
defined by
canon law **16:**308:2b
first Vatican Council **12:**280:2a
Golden Bull **5:**339:1b
designation as vicar of Christ **12:**344:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
relationship to
bishops **3:**454:2a
cardinals **2:**861:3b
role in
Christian church **16:**267:2b
concordats **3:**517:3a
see also papacy; individual popes by name
Popé (Tewa Pueblo leader) **9:**604:2a
leadership of the Pueblo Indians **9:**785:1b; **17:**431:2b
role in Pueblo Rebellion **9:**785:3b
Pope, Alexander (Eng. au.) **9:**604:3a
association with
Chandos **3:**79:1b
Parnell **9:**166:2b
Warburton **12:**493:2a
conflict with
Bolingbroke **2:**338:2b
Bowles **2:**440:1b
Dennis **4:**15:3a
Montagu **8:**275:1a
Theobald **11:**684:2b
contribution to
English literature **18:**447:2a
literary criticism **23:**204:2b
vers de société **12:**330:3a
definition of poetry **23:**97:2a
editorship of Shakespeare's play **27:**268:1a
example of
artist's earning of livelihood **14:**115:1a
ethics of the Enlightenment **18:**669:2a
opinion on Daniel Defoe **3:**959:1a
praise of Garrick's acting **5:**131:1b
prosody of "Essay on Criticism" **23:**104:1b
use of
comedy **23:**166:1b
satiric form and range **23:**182:2b
Pope, John (U.S. gen.) **9:**606:2b
controversy with Porter **9:**626:3b
role in Civil War **29:**231:2b
Second Battle of Bull Run **2:**625:1a
Shiloh **1:**327:1b
Pope, John Russell (Am. arch.) **9:**606:3a
contribution to architecture **13:**982:2a
National Gallery of Art **8:**534:1a
"Pope and the Council, The," *or* "Der Papst und das Konzil" (work by Döllinger)
discussed in biography **4:**157:3a
Pope–Bowles controversy (Eng. lit. hist.)
role of Bowles **2:**440:2a
Pope, Eggers, and Higgins (arch.)
Jefferson Memorial *illus.* **10:**204
"Pope Joan" (work by Roidis)
Greek literature **20:**359:1b
Pope John XXIII Peace Prize (Roman Cath.)
presentation by Paul VI **9:**207:3a
"Pope Paul III and His Grandsons Ottavio and Cardinal Alessandro Farnese" (paint. by Titian)
Renaissance art **25:**364:1b
"Pope Paul III Without Cap" (painting by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**697:1a
Popescu, Dumitru Radu (Rom. writ.)
role in Romanian novel tradition **23:**143:2a
"Popeye" (comic strip by Segar)
discussed in biography **10:**605:3b
popievki (mus.)
characteristics of Russian chant **24:**517:1b
Popigai Crater (crater, U.S.S.R.)
description **16:**758:1b
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Popilia, Via (Roman road)
Roman road system **10:**154:2a, *illus.*
Popilius disjunctus (insect)
bess beetle *illus.* **2:**166
Popillia japonica (insect): *see* Japanese beetle
Popillius Laenas, Gaius (Roman dipl.)
place in Hellenistic Age in Roman history **20:**302:1a, 304:1b
ultimatum to Antiochus IV **1:**461:1a; **18:**124:1b
popinjay shooting (archery)
archery **1:**529:1b
"Popiol i diament" (work by Andrzejewski): *see* "Ashes and Diamonds"
Popish Plot (Eng. hist.) **9:**606:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**62:1a
effect on
Charles II **3:**114:2b
James II **6:**482:2b
role of
Godfrey **5:**324:2b
Harris **5:**719:2b
L'Estrange **7:**300:3a
Oates **8:**847:3a
Scroggs **10:**572:2b
Shaftesbury **10:**685:3b
Popkin, Richard H. (Br. philos.)
history of philosophy **25:**734:2b
Popkov, Pyotr Sergeyevich (Sov. offi.)
role in history of the Soviet Union **28:**1010:1b
poplar (bot.) **9:**606:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poplar-leaved birch (tree): *see* gray birch
poplin (fabric) **9:**607:1a
popliteal artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**397:2b
popliteal artery aneurysm (physiol.)
symptoms **1:**398:2b
popliteal vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**398:2a
Popocatépetl (volcano, Mex.) **9:**607:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Mexico City **24:**51:2a
physiography **8:**80:1b; **24:**27:1b
"Popol Vuh" (Mayan document) **9:**607:1b
place in Mayan religion **26:**15:1b
preservation of Quiché history **9:**857:2a
use of Quiché language **9:**857:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Popolare, *or* Partito Popolare Italiano, *or* PPI, *or* Italian Popular Party (pol. party, It.) **9:**607:1b
founding
De Gasperi **3:**929:3a
Gronchi **5:**508:3b
Sturzo **3:**278:1b; **11:**336:2b
Italian history **22:**236:1a
popolo (pol. group, It.) **9:**607:2a
Italian history **22:**202:2b
Popolo, Piazza del (square, Rome, It.)
description **10:**163:1a; **26:**935:2b, *map* 938
Valadier's design **13:**967:2b
Popolo, Porta del (gate, Rome, It.)
restoration **26:**936:1a, *map* 938
"Popolo d'Italia, Il" (It. news.)
contribution by Mussolini **8:**452:1a
Popoloca (people) **9:**607:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Popolocan languages, *or* Mazatec languages
usage **22:**788:2b
Popoluca (people)
Mixe-Zoquean peoples **8:**203:2a
Popondetta (Pap.N.G.) **9:**607:3a
location *map* **25:**271
Popov, Aleksandr Stepanovich (Russ. engin.) **9:**607:3a
Popov, Alexey Dmitriyevich (Russ. thea. dir.) **9:**608:2a
Popov, Oleg Konstantinovich (Sov. clown) **9:**608:2b
innovations in style **16:**421:1a
popover (food) **9:**608:3a
Popovich, Pavel Romanovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **9:**608:3a
Popovtsy sect (Russ. rel. sect)
relation to Old Believers **8:**906:3a
Pöppelmann, Matthäus Daniel (Ger. arch.) **9:**608:3a
Poppelsdorf Palace (palace, Bonn, Ger.)
historic buildings in Bonn **2:**364:2b
Popper, Sir Karl Raimund (Br. philos.) **9:**608:3b
contribution to
logic **23:**250:2a
Logical Positivism **25:**633:2b
philosophy of
history **25:**680:2a
science **25:**657:1b
study of time asymmetry **28:**658:1a
view on
Empiricism **25:**611:2a
ideology and terror **20:**770:1b
political philosophy **25:**1000:1a
scientific method **24:**17:2b; **25:**810:1a
Skepticism **25:**592:2b
poppet valve, *or* mushroom valve, or perpendicular valve (mechanical device)
design and usage **12:**252:2a
internal-combustion engine **18:**350:1a
"Poppie Nongena" (S.Af. musical)
African theatre **13:**130:2b
popping crease (sports)
importance in cricket **28:**131:1b
Poppins, Mary (fictional character)
creation by Travers **11:**905:3b
Poppo (pope): *see* Damasus II
poppy (bot.) **9:**609:1a
characteristics and uses **13:**622:2a
density dependent mortality **14:**1005:1b
use in opium production **17:**537:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
poppy family (bot.): *see* Papaveraceae
poppy mallow, *or* Callirhoe involucrata (bot.)
characteristics **7:**740:3a
poppy order (bot.): *see* Papaverales
poppy seed (spice) **9:**609:2a
Poprad (Czech.) **9:**609:2b
location *map* **16:**907
Popular Action Front, *or* FRAP (pol. party, Chile)
influence on socialism **27:**451:1a
Popular Alliance, *or* Alianza Popular, *or* AP (pol. party, Sp.)
conservative leadership **28:**58:2b
popular art **9:**609:3a
aim in art market **14:**125:1a
classification of the arts **14:**100:1a
distinction from folk art **19:**327:1b
growth of realism **18:**704:2b
origins in ancient Egypt **18:**106:1a
see also dance; popular literature; popular music; popular theatre
Popular Assembly for Progress, *or* RPP (pol. party, Djibouti)
leadership in Djibouti **17:**818:1a
Popular Bloc (pol. party., Bulg.)
history **15:**352:1a
Popular Democracy Party (pol. party, Ec.)
role in Ecuadoran politics **17:**956:2a
Popular Democratic Front (It. pol. coalition)
development in modern Italy **22:**239:2a
Popular Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine, *or* PDFLP, *or* al-Jabha al-Sha'biyah al-Dimuqratiyah li-Tahrir Filastin (Pal. pol. org.) **9:**610:3a
association with Palestine Liberation Organization **9:**82:2b
role in Palestinian history **25:**422:1a
Popular Democratic Party, *or* PPD (pol. party, P.R.)
role in Puerto Rico **29:**761:1b
popular front (Eur. coalition) **9:**610:3b
Balkans resistance movement **14:**585:1a
France **19:**520:1a
role of
Blum **2:**303:1b
Daladier **3:**854:1b
Thorez **11:**726:3b
socialism **27:**448:2a
Soviet Union
foreign policy **28:**1006:2a
Stalin **27:**453:1a
Spain **28:**56:2b
Azaña y Díaz **1:**754:2a
Falange **4:**662:2b
Primo de Rivera **9:**701:3b
Spanish Civil War **11:**68:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Popular Front, *or* FP (pol. org., Burkina Faso)
role in Burkina Faso **2:**654:3a; **29:**833:2b
Popular Front for the Liberation of Oman, *or* PFLO (pol. org., Oman)
opposition to Oman government **8:**945:2a; **13:**830:1a
Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine, *or* PFLP, *or* al-Jabha al-Sha'biyah li-Tahrir Filastin (Pal. pol. org.) **9:**611:1b
association with PLO **9:**82:2b; **25:**421:2b
distinction from PDFLP **9:**610:3b
establishment by Habash **5:**601:1a
guerrilla activities in Jordan **22:**400:2a; **25:**422:1b
terrorism in international relations **21:**813:1b
Popular Front for the Liberation of Saguia El Hamra and Río De Oro (pol. and mil. org., N.Af.): *see* Polisario
popular literature
major ref. in popular art **9:**610:1a
audience and environment **23:**91:1b
see also individual authors and specific forms and styles, *e.g.,* mystery story; science fiction
Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola, *or* MPLA, *or* Movimiento Popular de Libertaçâo, *or* Popular Liberation Movement of Angola (pol. org., Ang.)
Angola **1:**412:1a; **27:**948:2b *passim to* 954:2b
capture of Uíge **12:**108:1a
Congo **15:**651:2b
educational reform **18:**80:1b
role of
Castro **2:**941:2b
Neto **8:**617:2b
superpower involvement **21:**811:1b
Popular Movement of the Revolution, *or* Mouvement Populaire de la Révolution, *or* MPR (pol. party, Zaire)
political life in Zaire **15:**662:2b
regime of Mobutu **12:**888:1a; **15:**665:2a
popular music
major ref. in popular art **9:**610:1b
accompaniment in East Asian performing arts **17:**758:2b
aid of broadcasting innovations **15:**220:1b
composition of circus music **16:**421:1b
duplication in folk music **19:**321:1b; **23:**91:2a
forum for
instrumental ensembles **24:**540:2b *passim to* 544:1a
percussion instruments **24:**654:1b *passim to* 660:2b
rock groups **24:**665:1b
see also individual composers; specific forms and styles, *e.g.,* bossa nova; rock
popular religion: *see* folk religion
Popular Republican Movement, *or* Mouvement Républicain Populaire, *or* MRP (pol. party, Fr.) **9:**611:2a
comparison with Christian democratic tradition **27:**481:2b
development during Fourth Republic **19:**523:2a
"Popular Science Monthly" (Am. mag.)
history **26:**443:2a
popular sovereignty, *or* squatter

sovereignty (pol. doctrine) **9:**611:2a
Compromise of 1850 **4:**401:1a
Douglas **4:**197:2a; **7:**370:1b
history of Democratic Party **4:**5:3b
Kansas-Nebraska conflict **2:**279:2a; **6:**725:2a
Topeka Constitution **11:**848:1b
U.S. pre-Civil War history **29:**226:1b, 227:1b
popular theatre
major ref. in popular art **9:**610:2b
adaptation of Dicken's fiction **17:**270:1a
comic techniques of Shakespeare **27:**253:2b
contribution of children's companies **3:**210:3a
development of East Asian performing arts **17:**758:2b
link with Elizabethan drama **23:**172:1a
see also individual authors; specific forms and styles, *e.g.,* farce; vaudeville
Popular Unity (Chil. pol. coalition)
Allende's role **1:**280:1a
Chile's history **16:**34:2b
Populares (anc. Rome) **8:**972:2a
see also Optimates
population (biol.) **25:**1034:1a; **9:**611:2b; **9:**612:1a
animal
biological and ecological aspects
agriculture **19:**119:2b
biosphere **14:**998:2b
carnivore distribution **23:**456:2b
longevity and survival patterns **20:**427:1a
mammalian age groups and life spans **23:**385:1b
mating behaviour **14:**686:1a
rodent population explosion **23:**445:2a
classification **14:**920:2a
ecology **14:**960:2a
zoology **14:**962:2b
population dynamics **14:**959:2a
aging process **20:**430:2a
biosphere control techniques **14:**991:1b
natural selection and reproduction controls **26:**612:2a
polymorphism **9:**581:1a
research contribution by Elton **4:**464:3b
human
age distribution **1:**144:2a
association with race **18:**844:2a
birth control **2:**236:3a; **15:**113:2b, 115:1b
contemporary trends
family law changes **19:**77:2a
modernization **24:**258:2b
political power distribution **25:**1028:2b
determinations of life spans **20:**428:2a
educational systems **4:**373:2b
effect on
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**123:1b
fiscal development **17:**877:2b, 887:2b, 903:1a
food shortage and famine **4:**674:3a
guerrilla warfare **29:**690:1b
medieval France **19:**470:1a
Ming dynasty **16:**116:2b
social structure **27:**418:2a
Sung dynasty **16:**106:1b
superpower politics **21:**734:2a, 819:1b
United Kingdom **29:**74:2a, 80:1b
ethical considerations **18:**518:1b
evolution **18:**836:1a
social theories **27:**367:2b
theories of
Darwin **16:**979:1b
Malthus **7:**746:1b; **27:**393:1a
Ricardo and Smith **17:**931:2a
urbanization **12:**201:3b
Volterra-Lotka equations **13:**491:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
see also community; population genetics
Population I (astron.) **9:**612:3a
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**205:2b *passim to* 207:2b
classification **7:**466:1a
cosmology **16:**773:2b
location in galaxies **19:**619:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Population II (astron.) **9:**612:3a
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**205:2a *passim to* 218:1a
classification **7:**466:1a
cosmology **16:**773:2b
location in galaxies **19:**619:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
population bottleneck
effect on genetic drift **18:**866:2b
population census: *see* census
population density
major ref. in Population **9:**611:3a
effect on
animal population **14:**999:2b, *illus.* 1005
genotypic fitness **18:**868:2a
spread of infectious diseases **21:**550:2b
role of
famine and overpopulation **4:**674:3a
reproduction **14:**1004:2a
population distribution, *or* distribution of organisms (ecology)
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**983:2b, *illus.* 989
adaptation in polar biomes **14:**1034:2b
study of France **19:**439:1b
population ecology
description **4:**354:1b
population explosion
major ref. in History of Technology **28:**481:2b
deterioration of environment **14:**930:2b
influence on
birth control attitudes **15:**115:1b
urbanization **12:**202:1b
modernization and industrialization **24:**258:2b
population genetics
major refs. in Human Evolution **18:**847:1a; The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**718:1b
gene pools **14:**964:1b
Hardy–Weinberg law **5:**702:2b
hereditary variations **14:**921:1b
human migration **14:**954:2a
speciation **11:**76:2b
Wright's studies **12:**774:1a
see also population
population geography (soc. sci.): *see* demography
population growth (biol.)
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**1003:1a
quantitative measurement methods **13:**471:2a
population inversion (phys.) **9:**612:3a
stimulated emission **11:**273:2a
population momentum (sociol.)
demographic change **25:**1037:2b; **14:**1006:2b
population pyramid (sociol.)
demographic statistics **25:**1038:1b
Population Registration Act (1950, S.Af.)
establishment of apartheid **1:**477:1a
Populations of Cameroon, Union of the, *or* Union des Populations du Cameroun, *or* UPC (pol. party, Camer.)
Cameroon politics **29:**866:2b
opposition to Ahidjo **1:**162:1b
populism (sociol.)
growth in Europe **18:**696:1a
role in Confucianism **16:**656:2b
Populist Movement (Am. pol.) **9:**612:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**246:2b
contributions of
Donnelly **4:**179:3b
Weaver **12:**541:3a
opposition to poll taxes **9:**567:1b
Progressive movement **29:**249:2b
role in Louisiana **29:**330:2b
Populist Party (Am. pol. party): *see* Populist Movement
Populist Party (Gr. pol. party)
restoration of George II **5:**197:3a
support of Kondilis **6:**946:3b
Populonia (anc. city, It.) **9:**613:1b
"Populorum Progressio" (encyclical by Paul VI): *see* "Progress of the Peoples"
Populus (plant genus)
uses and features **10:**353:1b
Populus alba (bot.): *see* white poplar
Populus alba bolleana (bot.): *see* Bolle's poplar
Populus balsamifera (bot.): *see* balsam poplar
Populus candicans (bot.): *see* balm of Gilead poplar
Populus deltoides (bot.): *see* eastern cottonwood
Populus gileadensis (bot.): *see* balm of Gilead poplar
Populus grandidentata (bot.): *see* big-tooth aspen
Populus nigra (bot.): *see* black poplar
Populus nigra italica, *or* Populus nigra variety italica (bot.): *see* Lombardy poplar
populus Romanus (Roman law)
rights of corporation **22:**921:1a
Populus sargentii (bot.): *see* Great Plains cottonwood
Populus tacamahaca (bot.): *see* balsam poplar
Populus tremula (bot.): *see* trembling aspen
Populus tremuloides (bot.): *see* quaking aspen
Populus trichocarpa (bot.): *see* western balsam poplar
poputchik (Russ. writ.): *see* fellow traveller
Poque (card game)
Poker history **9:**551:2a
Poquelin, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. playwright): *see* Molière
Porá, Punta (mt., Par.)
terrain of Amambay **1:**310:1a
Porbandar (India) **9:**613:1b
porbeagle, *or* Atlantic mackerel shark, *or* Lamna nasus (fish)
characteristics **7:**637:3b
porcelain, *or* china (pottery) **9:**613:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**101:2b, *illus.* 116
creation
China **16:**118:1b; **17:**684:1b *passim to* 701:1a, *illus.* Plates 6 and 8 fol. 708
Ch'ing dynasty **3:**239:1a
England **3:**599:3a
Korea **17:**705:2a, 708:1a
forgeries and reproductions **14:**137:2a
French interior design **17:**27:2b
innovations and designs
Bustelli **2:**679:3a, *illus.* **2:**679
Kändler **6:**713:1b, *illus.*
manufacture **6:**730:1a
pewter's replacement **17:**159:1a
pottery **9:**646:1b
uses
artificial flower production **17:**95:1a
sculpture **27:**47:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
porcelain enamelling, *or* vitreous enamelling (indus. process) **9:**613:3a
aluminum product fabrication **21:**396:1a
metalwork **17:**143:1b
Porcelain Room (porcelain model)
decoration with Capodimonte porcelain **2:**833:2a
porcelaine de Saxe (ceramics): *see* Meissen porcelain
Porcelia saffordiana (tree)
description **1:**431:1a
porcellanite, *or* porcelanite (rock) **9:**613:3b
siliceous rock characteristics **24:**238:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
porch (arch.) **9:**613:3b
feature of abbey construction **1:**12:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
porcupine, *or* quill pig (mammal) **9:**614:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**445:1a *passim to* 451:2a, *illus.* 445
composition and structure of quill **21:**698:1a, *illus.* 694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also New World porcupine; Old World porcupine; quill
Porcupine, Peter (Br. journ.): *see* Cobbett, William
porcupine fish, *or* Diodontidae (fish family) **9:**614:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
porcupine grass, *or* Stipa spartea (bot.)
description **8:**580:1a
Porcupine River (riv., N.Am.) **9:**614:3b
junction with Yukon River **12:**873:2b
location *maps* **15:**461; **29:**157, 188
porcupine wood
derivation from coconut palm **3:**424:3a
Pordenone (It.) **9:**615:1a
Pordenone, *or* Giovanni Antonio de' Sacchis (It. paint.) **9:**614:3b
pore (min.)
coal **19:**593:2b
pore canal (zool.)
structure in crustaceans **16:**843:2a
pore fungus (order of fungi): *see* Polyporales
pore ice (geol.)
characteristics of ground ice **20:**744:2b
pore organ (biol.): *see* funnel canal
Porella (plant genus)
leafy liverworts **7:**221:3a
Porella platyphylla (plant)
description **7:**221:3a
Porete, Marguerite (Fr. mystic)
Christian mysticism **16:**332:2a
Porfiriato (Mex. hist.)
Díaz administration **24:**46:1a
porgy, *or* sea bream, *or* Sparidae (fish) **9:**615:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**260:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Porgy" (novel by Heyward)
discussed in biography **5:**908:3a
"Porgy and Bess" (opera by George and Ira Gershwin)
discussed in biography **5:**223:2b; **5:**223:3a
Pori, *or* Björneborg (Fin.) **9:**615:2a
location *map* **19:**181
Poria cocos (fungus): *see* tuckahoe
Porichthyinae (fish): *see* midshipman
Porichthys (fish)
sexual attraction method **19:**247:1a
toadfish group **11:**811:1b
Porichtys notatus (fish): *see* northern midshipman
Porifera (invertebrate): *see* sponge
Porirua (N.Z.) **9:**615:2a
location *map* **24:**883
"Porisms" (work by Euclid)
influence on development of mathematics **4:**589:3b
pork (meat) **9:**615:2b
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**355:1a, *illus.* 358
causes of trichinosis **11:**920:2b
meat production **7:**993:1a
offal **8:**881:3a
pork tapeworm, *or* Taenia solium, *or* Taeniarhynchus solium (flatworm)
characteristics **11:**554:1b
porkfish, *or* Anisotremus virginicus (fish)
characteristics **5:**525:1a
porkpie (clothing) **9:**615:3a

pornography (sociol.) **9**:615:3a
  Obscene Publications Act **8**:857:1b
  obscenity **8**:857:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
"Pornokrates" (aquatint by Rops)
  depiction in biography *illus.* **10**:177
Poro, *or* Lo (Af. secret soc.)
  arts **13**:150:1b
  distribution
    Guinea coast **29**:805:1b
    Kpelle **6**:978:3a
    Mende **8**:3:3a
    Temne **11**:621:2a
    Vais **12**:231:3b
  see also Great Masked Figure; Sande
Porocephalus (parasite)
  variety of pentastomid **9**:267:3b
porocyte (sponge)
  structure of sponge **28**:109:2a
Porongos (Urug.): *see* Trinidad
Poronotus triacanthus (fish): *see* dollarfish
pororoca (tidal wave, S.Am.)
  climate of the Amazon River region **27**:708:1a
Póros (is., Gr.) **9**:616:1a
Porosagrotis orthogonia (moth)
  constraints on distribution **14**:986:1b
porosity (geol.)
  major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:189:2b, *table*
  conglomerates and braccias **24**:226:2b
  oil migration and accumulation **19**:575:1b
  sandstone **24**:232:2b
  sedimentary rocks **24**:221:2b
  siliceous rocks **24**:239:1b
  soils **27**:497:1b
porosity (textiles)
  role in dyeing process **15**:850:1b
Poroxylaceae (bot.)
  classification **3**:624:1a
porphobilinogen deaminase, *or* uroporphyrinogen I synthetase (enzyme)
  metabolic disorders **23**:1010:1a
Porphyra (algae): *see* laver
porphyria (disease) **9**:616:1b
  affliction of George III **5**:195:3b
  light exposure **26**:497:1a
  metabolic disorders **23**:1009:2a
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica, *or* cutaneous porphyria (disease)
  description **9**:616:2b
porphyria hepatica (disease): *see* acute intermittent porphyria
porphyria melanotus (bird): *see* pukeko
porphyrin (biol. pigment) **9**:616:3a
  major ref. in Biological Coloration **16**:587:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 590
  biochemical life processes **22**:987:2b
  chelate complexes **15**:886:1a
  feather coloration **15**:5:2b
  heme proteins **14**:872:2a
  hemoglobin constituents **15**:129:2b, 131:1b, 144:2b
  human urine **19**:17:2b
  magnesium content **15**:953:2b
  metabolic disorders **23**:1009:2a
  photosynthesis **3**:468:3a; **25**:800:2a
  skin disorders **21**:709:2b
  structure of molecules **24**:273:2a
  for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
  see also chlorophyll
Porphyrio porphyrio (bird): *see* purple gallinule
porphyritic texture (geol. feature): *see* porphyry
porphyroblast (crystal)
  metamorphic rocks **24**:249:2b
porphyropsin (biochem.)
  biochrome **16**:592:2b
Porphyrula martinica (bird): *see* purple gallinule
Porphyrusa (anc. Gr.): *see* Cythera
Porphyry, *or* Malchus (Syr. philos.) **9**:616:3a
  account of Origen **8**:997:3b
  association with Plotinus **9**:523:3a
  contribution to
    Aristotelianism **14**:68:2a *passim to* 70:2a; **25**:563:1b
    logic **23**:238:2a
      predicables **9**:673:2a
    Neoplatonism **9**:509:2b; **25**:741:2b; **25**:902:1a
    Nominalism **2**:950:1a
    Platonism **25**:577:1b
      Platonic allegory **23**:114:1a
  views on Christianity **4**:106:3a; **16**:351:2b
porphyry, *or* porphyritic texture (geol.)
  dikes **4**:94:1a
  igneous rocks **24**:205:1b, *illus.* 208, 209
porphyry copper deposit (met.) **9**:616:3b
  ore deposit **21**:337:1b
  recovery **21**:396:2b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
porpoise, *or* Phocoenidae (mammal) **9**:616:3b
  major ref. in Mammals **23**:472:2a, *illus.*
  fishing
    Polynesian methods **25**:261:1a
    tuna location **19**:284:2b
  pattern of migration **14**:668:1b
  for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
  see also common porpoise; dolphin
Porpora, Nicola Antonio Giacinto (It. vocal teacher) **9**:617:1b
  composition of solfeggios **10**:944:3b
  tutorship of
    Farinelli **4**:684:3a
    Haydn **5**:770:2a
Porrée, Gilbert de La (Fr. bp.): *see* La Porrée, Gilbert de
Porres, Saint Martin de (Roman Cath. saint) **9**:617:2a
porridge pot (geol. feature)
  structure of mud volcano **8**:391:2b
porringer, *or* écuelles (bowl) **9**:617:2a
Porris, Georg Joachim de (Aus. astron.): *see* Rheticus, Georg Joachim
Porro prism (optics)
  configuration and use **9**:710:2a
  significance in optical engineering **25**:208:1b, *illus.*
Porsangen (fjord, Nor.) **9**:617:2b
  location *map* **24**:1027
Porsche, Ferdinand (Aus. auto. engin.) **9**:617:2b
Porsgrunn (Nor.) **9**:617:3a
  location *map* **24**:1027
Porshnev, Boris Fyodorovich (Sov. hist.)
  views on
    early modern French history **19**:483:1b
    Sasquatch **10**:464:1a
Porson, Richard (Eng. schol.) **9**:617:3a
  role in development of textual criticism **20**:618:2a
port (harbour town)
  ancient
    Alexandria **26**:363:2b
    Sidon **26**:363:1b
    Tyre **26**:363:1b
  medieval
    Genoa **28**:764:2b
    Venice **28**:764:2b
  modern
    Dover **28**:764:2b
    New York City **5**:695:1a
    Sea of Japan **25**:314:2a
  see also free port; harbour
port, *or* porto (wine) **9**:617:3b
  Porto **9**:629:3b
  production **14**:748:2a
Port, Adrien-Jean-François Du (Fr. magistrate): *see* Duport, Adrien-Jean-François
Port, Le, *or* Le Port des Galets (Réunion, Mascarene Isls.) **9**:618:1a
Port Adelaide (S.Austr., Austr.) **9**:618:1a
Port-Alfred (Que., Can.): *see* La Baie
Port Angeles, *or* Puerto de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles (Wash., U.S.) **9**:618:1b
  location *maps* **29**:156, 186
Port Antonio (Jam.) **9**:618:1b
Port Area (dist., Manila)
  demography of Manila *illus.* **23**:508
Port Arthur (Tas., Austr.) **9**:618:2a
Port Arthur (Ont., Can.): *see* Thunder Bay
Port Arthur (China): *see* Lü-shun
Port Arthur, *or* Aurora (Tex., U.S.) **9**:618:2b
  location *maps* **29**:156, 181
Port-au-Prince, *or* L'Hôpital (Haiti) **9**:618:3a
  features of Haiti **29**:747:1a, *illus.* 748
  West Indian settlement patterns **29**:723:1b
Port Augusta (S.Austr., Austr.) **9**:619:1a
  population and industry **14**:457:1b
Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, *or* Port of New York Authority (govt. agency) **9**:619:1b
  transportation regulation **8**:639:1a; **29**:295:2b, 300:1b
Port Autonome de Marseille (Fr. govt. agency)
  administration of Marseille-Fos **23**:571:2a
Port Blair (India)
  history and features of Andaman Islands **1**:380:3b; **21**:147:2b
Port Borden (P.E.I., Can.): *see* Borden
Port-Bouët (C.I.) **9**:619:1b
Port Brabant (N.W. Terr., Can.): *see* Tuktoyaktuk
Port Cartier, *or* Shelter Bay (Que., Can.) **9**:619:2a
  location *map* **15**:460
Port Clarence (Equat.Guin.): *see* Malabo
Port Colborne (Ont., Can.) **9**:619:2a
Port Cooper (N.Z.): *see* Lyttelton
Port Dalhousie (Ont., Can.)
  annexation with St. Catharines **10**:312:3a
Port Davey (Tas., Austr.) **9**:619:2a
Port Davey Foreshore Preserve (preserve, Tas., Austr.): *see* South-West National Park
port de bras (ballet) **9**:619:2b
Port-de-Paix (Haiti) **9**:619:2b
Port Dickson (Mal.) **9**:619:2b
Port Edward (China)
  role of British **12**:558:1a
Port Elizabeth (S.Af.) **9**:619:3a
  population and development **27**:658:1a *passim to* 659:1b
Port Elliot treaty (Am.Ind. treaty)
  role of Seattle **10**:588:3b
Port Essington (N.Terr., Austr.) **9**:619:3a
  history **14**:450:2b
Port-Etienne (Maur.): *see* Nouadhibou
Port Everglades (harbour, Fla.)
  feature of Fort Lauderdale **4**:890:2b
Port Ewen Limestone Formation (geol.)
  occurrence in Helderbergian rocks **5**:810:2a
Port Fairy, *or* Belfast (Vic., Austr.) **9**:619:3b
"Port Folio, The" (Am. period.)
  contribution by Dennie **4**:15:2a
Port Foster (harbour, Deception Island)
  location **3**:950:2a
Port-Francqui (Zaire): *see* Ilebo
Port-Gentil (Gab.) **9**:619:3b
  feature of Gabon **15**:652:1b
  location *map* **15**:629
Port Gibson (Miss., U.S.) **9**:620:1b
  location *maps* **29**:156, 176
Port Harcourt (Nig.) **9**:620:1b
  location *map* **29**:795
Port Hawkesbury, *or* Ship Harbour (N.S., Can.) **9**:620:2b
  location *map* **15**:460
Port Hedland (W.Austr., Austr.) **9**:620:3a
  economic activity **9**:441:1a
Port Herald (Malawi): *see* Nsanje
Port Hueneme, *or* Hueneme (Calif., U.S.) **9**:620:3b
Port Huron (Mich., U.S.) **9**:620:3b
  location *maps* **29**:156, 179
Port Jackson, *or* Sydney Harbour (Sydney, Austr.) **9**:621:1a
  Australian history **14**:430:1a, 444:2b
  location **28**:373:2a, *illus.* 371
Port Jackson shark, *or* Heterodontus portusjacksoni (shark)
  classification **2**:627:3b
Port Kaituma (Guy.)
  importance in Guyana **20**:445:1a
  location *map* **20**:442
Port Kelang, *or* Port Swettenham (Mal.) **9**:621:1a
Port Láirge (co. and town, Ire.): *see* Waterford
Port Laoise (Ire.): *see* Portlaoise
Port Lavaca (Tex., U.S.) **9**:621:2a
  location *maps* **29**:156, 181
Port Lincoln (S. Austr., Austr.) **9**:621:2a
Port Louis (Maur.) **9**:621:2b
  climate **21**:177:1b
Port Louis (Tr. and Tob.): *see* Scarborough
Port-Lyautey (Mor.): *see* Kenitra
Port Macquarie (N.S.W., Austr.) **9**:621:3a
Port Moresby, *or* National Capital District (Pap.N.G.) **9**:621:3b
  location *map* **25**:271
  Papua New Guinea **25**:273:1a
  World War II **29**:1002:2b, 1005:2b
Port Muhammad Bin Qasim (Pak.): *see* Port Qasim
Port Natal (S.Af.): *see* Durban
Port Nicholson, *or* Wellington Harbour (N.Z.) **9**:622:1a
Port Nolloth (port, S.Af.) **9**:622:1a
Port of London Act (1908, U.K.)
  role of David Lloyd George **7**:424:2a
Port of New York Authority: *see* Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
Port of Pearls (W.Austr., Austr.): *see* Broome
Port-of-Spain (Tr. and Tob.) **9**:622:1b
Port Orford cedar (bot.): *see* Lawson cypress
Port Petrovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Makhachkala
Port Phillip Association (Tas. settler org.) **9**:622:2a
  establishment of Port Phillip District **9**:622:3a
Port Phillip Bay (bay, Austr.) **9**:622:2b
  Melbourne **23**:944:1a
  physiography **14**:465:2b
Port Phillip District (hist. dist., Vict., Austr.) **9**:622:3a
  history **14**:467:2b
    Australian Colonies Government Act **1**:716:2a
Port Pirie (S.Austr., Austr.) **9**:622:3a
  population and industry **14**:457:1a
Port Qasim, *or* Port Muhammad Bin Qasim (Pak.)
  industrial development **25**:400:2b
  location *map* **25**:395
port quarantine (med.)
  public health history **23**:919:1b
Port Radium (N.W. Terr., Can.)
  natural resources **24**:1012:1b
Port Rois (Coleraine, U.K.): *see* Portrush
Port Royal (N.S., Can.): *see* Annapolis Royal
Port Royal (Jam.) **9**:622:3b
  colonial history of Jamaica **29**:754:1a
Port Royal (isl., S.C., U.S.) **9**:623:1a
Port Royal (S.C., U.S.)
  location *maps* **29**:156, 177
  Port Royal island **9**:623:1a
Port-Royal, *or* Port-Royal des Champs (abbey, Versailles, Fr.) **9**:623:1a
  influence on
    Pascal **25**:458:2a
    Racine **9**:879:1b
  leadership of Mère Agnès **1**:576:1b
  reforms of Mère Angélique **1**:576:1a
  role in education **18**:34:1b
  studies of grammar **23**:51:2a
"Port-Royal" (work by Sainte-Beuve) discussed in biography **10**:338:1b
Port-Royal des Champs (Fr. abbey):

see Port-Royal
Port Royal Grammarians (ling. hist.)
views on grammar **5**:410:3b
"Port-Royal Logic, The," *or* "La Logique: Ou l'art de penser" (treatise by Arnauld and Nicole)
discussed in Nicole's biography **8**:692:1b
hypothetical syllogisms **23**:242:1b, 265:2b
Port Sa'id (governorate, Egy.): *see* Bur Sa'id
Port Said, *or* Bur Sa'id (Egy.) **9**:623:2a
location *map* **18**:94
Suez Canal **13**:113:1b *passim to* 115:1b, *illus.* 113
Port Salut cheese, *or* Trappist cheese **9**:623:3a
cheeses of the world *table* **3**:147
Port Stanley (Falk. isls.): *see* Stanley
Port Stephens (lagoon, N.S.W., Austr.) **9**:623:3a
Port Sudan, *or* Bur Sudan (Sud.) **9**:623:3b
location **28**:265:1a, *map* 266
Port Swettenham (Mal.): *see* Port Kelang
Port Talbot (W. Glamorgan, U.K.) **9**:623:3b
economic significance **1**:126:1a
location *map* **29**:7
Port Victoria (N.Z.): *see* Lyttelton
Port-Vila (Van.): *see* Vila
Port Washington (N.Y., U.S.) **9**:624:1a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

port-wine stain (path.): *see* capillary hemangioma
Porta, Carlo (It. poet)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:158:1b
influence in Milan **24**:96:2a
Porta, Giacomo della (It. arch.) **9**:624:1a
Renaissance architecture **13**:945:1b, 946:2b, *illus.* 948
Porta, Giambattista della, *or* Giovanni Battista della Porta (It. philos.) **9**:624:1b
contribution to
commedia erudita **3**:487:2a
cryptology **16**:870:2a
Porta . . . (gates): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Popolo, Porta del
"Porta del Paradiso" (work by Ghiberti): *see* "Gates of Paradise"
Porta do Sertão (Braz.): *see* Jundiaí
porta hepatis (anat.)
human digestive system **17**:285:1b
Porta Hercyniae (Ger.): *see* Pforzheim
Portaas, Herman Theodor (Nor. poet): *see* Wildenvey, Herman
Portadown (U.K.)
location *map* **29**:7
Northern Ireland **29**:130:1a
Portage (Wis., U.S.) **9**:624:2a
location *maps* **29**:156, 179
Portage la Prairie (Man., Can.) **9**:624:2a
location *map* **15**:460
Portage Lakes (Am. sports team)
ice hockey **28**:155:2a
Portail Royal, *or* Royal Portal (Chartres Cathedral, Fr.)
proportion **27**:45:1a
portal (arch.)
architectural symbolism **13**:888:1b
Gothic architecture **27**:87:2b
tunnel construction **26**:397:1b, 400:1b
portal hypertension (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **17**:310:2b
Portal of Hungerford, Charles Frederick Algernon Portal, 1st Viscount (Br. air marshal) **9**:624:2b
portal system, *or* portal circulation (anat.)
role in
circulatory system **16**:385:1a
endocrine systems **18**:297:2b
see also hepatic portal system; renal portal system
portal tomb (megalithic tomb)
description **21**:959:1a
portal vein (anat.) **9**:624:2b
autonomic nervous system **24**:816:1b
function **16**:399:1b, *illus.* 397
human digestive system **17**:285:1b
splenomegaly **11**:107:1a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336
see also portal hypertension
Portalegre (Port.) **9**:624:3a
Portales (N.Mex., U.S.) **9**:624:3a
Portales, Diego José Víctor (Chil. pol.) **9**:624:3b
role in Chile **16**:32:1b
Portalis, Jean-Étienne-Marie (Fr. law. and pol.) **9**:625:1a
portamento (mus.)
contrast of singing and speaking **28**:99:1b
portative organ (mus. instru.) **9**:625:1b
description and early use **24**:683:2a
portcullis (Eng. coin)
introduction by Elizabeth I **16**:544:2a
portcullis (mil. tech.)
use in castle **2**:936:2b
Porte (Ottoman title): *see* Sublime Porte
porte-cochère (arch.) **9**:625:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Porte de l'Enfer, La" (sculp. by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10**:131:2b
"Porte-Enseigne Polka," *or* "Podpraporshchik" (work by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8**:453:2b
"Porte étroite, La" (work by Gide): *see* "Strait Is the Gate"
porteño (Arg. soc.)
social differentiation **14**:48:2b; **15**:308:1a
portent (occultism): *see* omen
Porteous Riots (Scot. hist.) **9**:625:3a
Edinburgh **17**:961:1b
porter (bev.)
beer **2**:45:1b
brewing **14**:738:2b
porter (rel. minis.)
religious order **6**:21:1a
Porter, Cole (Am. comp.) **9**:625:3a
Porter, David (U.S. nav. of.) **9**:626:1a
association with Farragut **4**:689:1b
role in Polynesian history **25**:262:2a, 294:2a
Porter, David Dixon (U.S. nav. of.) **9**:626:2a
naval strategy in U.S. Civil War **29**:234:1b, 235:1b
Porter, Edwin Stratton (Am. dir.) **9**:626:2b
association with Griffith **5**:497:3a
role in motion pictures **24**:382:1a, *illus.*
Porter, Eliot F. (Am. phot.)
style of photography **25**:779:2a
Porter, Fitz-John (U.S. gen.) **9**:626:3a
controversy with Pope **9**:606:3a
Porter, Gene Stratton (Am. au.)
novels of Indiana rural life **5**:179:1a
Porter, Sir George (Br. chem.) **9**:626:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
Porter, George Richardson (Br. statis.)
contribution to British reform movement **29**:80:1b
Porter, Hal (Austr. au.) **9**:627:1a
contribution to Australian literature **14**:482:1a
Porter, Katherine Anne (Am. au.) **9**:627:1b
development of short story **23**:152:2a
use of stream-of-consciousness method **13**:419:2a
Porter, Keith Roberts (Am. biol.) **9**:627:2a
Porter, Peter Nevill Frederick (Br. poet) **9**:627:2b
Porter, Quincy (Am. comp.)
contribution to chamber music **24**:571:1b
Porter, Rodney Robert (Br. biochem.) **9**:627:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
Porter, Rufus (Am. inv.)
founding of "Scientific American" **10**:553:1a
Porter, William Sydney (Am. au.): *see* Henry, O.
Porter Convention (law)
relation to Calvo Doctrine **2**:755:1a
Portersville (Ind., U.S.): *see* Valparaiso
Portes Gil, Emilio (pres. of Mex.) **9**:627:3a
Porteur (people): *see* Carrier
portfolio investment (econ.)
use in long-term capital movement **21**:843:2a
Porthcawl (M.Glam., U.K.) **9**:627:3b
location *map* **29**:7
Porthetria dispar (insect): *see* gypsy moth
Portia, Johann Ferdinand (Aus. count)
association with Leopold I **7**:284:1b
Portici (It.) **9**:628:1a
portico (arch.) **9**:628:1a
design by Palladio **9**:87:3a
treatment in Islamic architecture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **22**:76
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
portiere (curtain)
use in doorways **3**:803:3a
Portile de Fier (Eur. gorge): *see* Iron Gate
Portillo (Chile)
tourism in Valparaíso **12**:251:1a
Portimão, *or* Vila Nova de Portimão (Port.) **9**:628:1b
Portinari, Beatrice (It. noblewoman): *see* Beatrice
Portinari, Cándido (Braz. art.)
Brazilian art **2**:488:3b; **15**:200:1b
Portinari, Tommaso (It. hist.)
patronage of Memling **7**:1039:3b
"Portinari Altarpico" (paint. by Memling)
discussed in biography **7**:1039:3b
"Portinari Altarpiece" (paint. by Goes)
characteristic portrayal of flowers **17**:97:2a, *illus.*
discussed in biography **5**:329:2b, *illus.*
influence on Ghirlandajo **5**:242:2b
Portland (Vic., Austr.) **9**:628:1b
Portland (parish, Jam.)
location *map* **29**:750
Portland (Me., U.S.) **9**:628:2a
location *maps* **29**:156, 173
Maine **29**:270:2b
Portland (Ore., U.S.) **9**:628:3a
location *maps* **29**:156, 186
Oregon **29**:446:2b
Portland, Isle of (penin., U.K.) **9**:628:3b
Portland, William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd Duke of, Marquess of Titchfield, Earl of Portland, Viscount Woodstock, Baron of Cirencester (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **9**:629:1a
history of United Kingdom **29**:75:2b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
support of Fox **4**:910:3b
portland cement **9**:629:1b
ingredients and manufacture **3**:19:1b; **3**:363:2b
use in
brick and tile **21**:245:2b
building construction **7**:913:3b; **15**:323:1b, 332:2b
Portland Inlet (inlet, Can.) **9**:629:1b
Portland Public Service Building (bldg., Portland, Ore., U.S.)
design by Graves **5**:434:2a; *illus.* **13**:993
Portland Vase, *or* Barberini vase (anc. Roman vase) **9**:629:2a
artistry of Roman glassmaking **21**:236:1a; **27**:80:1a
copy by
Northwood **8**:797:2b; **10**:46:3a
Wedgwood **17**:121:1b
Hackwood model **6**:510:2a
Tassie's casting technique **11**:572:3b
production of cameo glass **2**:765:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Portlandian Stage (geochronology)
Jurassic Period subdivisions **19**:833:1a, *table* 835
Portlaoise, *or* Port Laoise, *or* Maryborough (Laoighis, Ire.) **9**:629:2b
location *map* **21**:953
Portman, L. (Du. art.)
portrait of Deken *illus.* **3**:965
portmanteau word (ling.)
blends **22**:673:2b
"Portnoy's Complaint" (novel by Roth)
place in American novel development **23**:140:1b
Porto (dist., Port.)
major ref. in Porto **9**:630:1a
Porto, *or* Oporto (Port.) **9**:629:2b
capture by Alfonso III **1**:257:2a
history of Portugal **25**:1051:1b
porto (wine): *see* port
Pôrto Alegre, *or* Pôrto dos Casais, *or* Pôrto dos Cazaes (Braz.) **9**:630:1a
location *map* **15**:188
seaport of Rio Grande do Sul **10**:84:2a
Pôrto Amélia (Moz.): *see* Pemba
Pôrto de Guaipacaré (Braz.): *see* Lorena
"Porto di Ripetta at Rome, The" (paint. by Robert)
composite landscape *illus.* **10**:106
Porto Empedocle (It.)
economic importance **1**:156:3b
Porto Grande (Bangla.): *see* Chittagong
Porto-Novo (Benin) **9**:630:2a
Benin **2**:102:3a; **29**:861:2a
location *map* 795
Porto-Novo Lagoon (lagoon, Benin)
waterway to Lagos **29**:860:2b
Porto-Riche, Georges de (Fr. writ.) **9**:630:2b
Porto Santo, Ilha de, *or* Porto Santo Island (isl., Port.)
Madeira Islands **7**:652:2b
"porto sepolto, Il" (work by Ungaretti)
discussed in biography **12**:128:3b
example of Hermeticism **5**:875:3b
Porto Torres, *or* Turris Libisonis (It.) **9**:630:3a
Porto-Vecchio (Fr.)
location *map* **19**:432
Pôrto Velho (Braz.) **9**:630:3b
location *map* **15**:188
Portobelo, *or* Nombre de Dios, *or* Puerto Bello (Pan.) **9**:630:3b
capture by buccaneers **2**:592:3b
history of
Panama **15**:711:1b
Spanish colonial trade **22**:823:1b, *map* 828
War of Jenkins' Ear **29**:68:1a
location *map* **15**:672
Portofino (It.) **9**:631:1a
Portogruaro (It.) **9**:631:1b
Portolá, Gaspar de (Sp. mil. of.) **9**:631:2a
association with Serra **10**:652:2a
discovery of San Francisco **27**:5:1b
establishment of Los Angeles **23**:311:1b
portolan chart, *or* compass chart, *or* harbour-finding chart, *or* portolano, *or* rhumb chart **9**:631:2a
use in
early Atlantic voyages **18**:738:1a
Middle Ages **23**:518:2b, *illus.* 519
navigation **24**:752:2a
portorium (tax): *see* octroi
Portoviejo (Ec.) **9**:631:2b
location *map* **17**:952
portrait: *see* portraiture

"Portrait d'un inconnu" (novel by Sarraute): *see* "Portrait of a Man Unknown"
portrait gallery
art museums **24**:485:1b
portrait miniature (art)
art of painting **25**:330:2a, Plates 1 and 6 fol. 330
painting of Camoes *illus.* **2**:769
"Portrait of a Condottiere" (work by Antonello da Messina)
discussed in biography **1**:466:1b
"Portrait of a Girl" (paint. by Jawlensky)
oil painting *illus.* **6**:516
"Portrait of a Hunter" (paint. by Desportes)
depiction in biography *illus.* **4**:36
"Portrait of a Lady" (paint. by Manet)
charcoal drawing **17**:463:2a, *illus.*
"Portrait of a Lady" (paint. by Manzù)
depiction in biography *illus.* **7**:804
"Portrait of a Lady, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6**:486:1b
English literature **18**:458:1b
"Portrait of a Man" (paint. by Antonello da Messina)
discussed in biography **1**:466:1b, *illus.*
"Portrait of a Man" (paint. by Cranach)
detail of pomander *illus.* **9**:586
"Portrait of a Man" (paint. by Mostaert)
illus. **8**:358
"Portrait of a Man Unknown," *or* "Portrait d'un inconnu" (novel by Sarraute)
discussed in biography **10**:459:1a
"Portrait of a Turkish Boy" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:76:3b
"Portrait of a Woman at the Spinning Wheel" (work by Heemskerck)
discussed in biography **5**:798:1a, *illus.* 797
"Portrait of a Young Lady" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:964:1a
"Portrait of a Young Man" (work by Bronzino)
depiction in biography *illus.* **2**:548
"Portrait of a Young Woman" (paint. by Münter)
discussed in biography **8**:422:1a, *illus.* 421
"Portrait of Ambroise Vollard" (work by Picasso)
monochromatic colour scheme **3**:775:1a
"Portrait of An Epoch" (work by Sander)
photographic history **25**:774:1b
"Portrait of Anne, duc de Montmorency" (paint. by Limosin)
enamel painting *illus.* **7**:365
"Portrait of Catherine Howard" (work by Holbein the Younger)
woman wearing a coif *illus.* **3**:437
"Portrait of Charles I Hunting" (paint. by Van Dyck)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **25**:378
"Portrait of Charles IX, Full-Length" (work by Clouet)
discussed in biography **3**:397:3a
"Portrait of Eleanor of Toledo with her son Giovanni" (work by Bronzino)
discussed in biography **2**:548:2b
"Portrait of Federico Gonzaga as a Boy" (work by Francia)
discussed in biography **4**:922:3b
"Portrait of Guillaume Budé" (work by Clouet)
discussed in biography **3**:397:3b
"Portrait of John Henning" (work by Hill and Adamson)
calotype *illus.* **5**:925
"Portrait of José Herrera" (paint. by Hurd)
depiction in biography *illus.* **6**:165
"Portrait of Khosrow Is Shown to Shirin, The" (paint. by Muhammadi)
depiction in biography *illus.* **8**:400
"Portrait of Kossuth" (glassware)
historical flasks **17**:209:2b, *illus.*
"Portrait of Mme. Guillaume Guillon Lethière" (drawing by Ingres)
lead pencil drawing *illus.* **17**:465
"Portrait of Madame Matisse" (paint. by Matisse)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 25 fol. **25**:378
"Portrait of Marguerite de Valois" (drawing by Clouet)
chalk drawing *illus.* **17**:471
"Portrait of Mohammad II" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:76:3b
"Portrait of Pope Innocent X" (work by Bacon): *see* "Study after Velázquez's Portrait of Pope Innocent X"
"Portrait of the Artist" (work by La Fresnaye)
depiction in biography *illus.* **7**:66
"Portrait of the Artist" (work by Mestrovic)
depiction in biography *illus.* **8**:55
"Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man" (work by Joyce)
discussed in biography **6**:630:3a
emotional connotations **18**:249:1a
place in
apprenticeship novel tradition **23**:136:1a
English literature **18**:459:2a
Künstlerroman genre **7**:37:1a
promotion by Pound **9**:649:2a
"Portrait of the Artist Surrounded by Masks" (paint. by Ensor)
discussed in biography **4**:507:2b, *illus.*
"Portrait of the Artist with His Wife" (work by Kupka)
oil on canvas *illus.* **7**:38
"Portrait of the Duchess of Morbilli" (paint. by Degas)
discussed in biography **3**:960:3a
"Portrait of the Merchant Georg Gisze" (paint. by Holbein the Younger)
painting *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **25**:354
"Portrait of the Van der Helm Family" (work by Fabritius)
depiction in biography *illus.* **4**:650
"Portrait of the World Before the War, 1890–1914, A" (work by Tuchman): *see* "Proud Tower, The"
"Portrait of Theodore Atkinson, Jr." (work by Copley)
dress and adornment *illus.* **17**:492
"Portrait of Willem Sandberg" (paint. by Appel)
example of Cobra group *illus.* **3**:415
"Portraits contemporains" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10**:338:1b
"Portraits de peintres" (work by Hahn)
discussed in biography **5**:617:1a
"Portraits of Federico da Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino and of His Wife, Battista Sforza" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9**:433:1b
"Portraits of the Emperors" (paint. by Yen Li-pen)
discussed in biography **12**:837:2a
portrait painting *illus.* **17**:683
portraiture (art)
major refs. in Drawing **17**:471:1b; Art of Painting **25**:332:2a, *illus.* Plates 1, 2, and 4–6 fol. 330; Photography **25**:766:1b
charcoal drawing **17**:463:2a
coins and coinage **16**:533:1b
National Portrait Gallery **8**:549:1a
painting
development *illus.* Plates 2, 3, 8, and 12 fol. **25**:354, Plates 15, 17–19, 25, and 26 fol. 378
Baroque **25**:372:2b
medieval **25**:351:2a
Renaissance **25**:358:2b
Roman painting **25**:344:2a
Romantic period **25**:377:2b, 378:2b
styles
American folk painting **19**:330:2b
Chinese **17**:669:2a, 683:2a, *illus.*
Dutch **23**:338:1b
Early Dynastic period **21**:933:2a
Mughal school **27**:789:2a
Tosa school **17**:728:1a, *illus.* 724
Turkic Uighurs **15**:731:1a
photography **25**:764:2a
sculpture
Greek **27**:69:1b
Hellenistic architecture **13**:908:1a
Kuba **13**:157:1b
19th-century **27**:106:2b
Roman **27**:56:2a; **27**:73:1b, *illus.*
see also caricature; chinsō; conversation piece; donor's portrait; fukuro-e; glass board; grand tourist portrait; nise-e; portrait miniature; tronien; names of individual painters (*e.g.* Copley, John Singleton; Peale, Charles Willson
Portrush, *or* Port Rois (Coleraine, U.K.) **9**:631:2b
location *map* **29**:7
resort town **3**:446:3b
Portsmouth (Hants., U.K.) **9**:631:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Portsmouth, *or* Piscataqua, *or* Strawberry Banke (N.H., U.S.) **9**:631:3b
location *maps* **29**:156, 173
New Hampshire **29**:280:1b, *illus.* 278
Portsmouth (Ohio, U.S.) **9**:632:1a
location *maps* **29**:156, 179
Portsmouth, *or* Pocasset (R.I., U.S.) **9**:632:1b
Portsmouth (Va., U.S.) **9**:632:2a
Hampton Roads **5**:670:3b
location *maps* **29**:156, 175
Portsmouth, Louise-Renée de Kéroualle, Duchess of, Countess of Fareham, Baroness Petersfield, duchesse d'Aubigny (Fr. noble) **9**:632:2b
Portsmouth, Treaty of (Japanese-Sov. hist.) **9**:632:3a
Great Powers **21**:737:2a
Japan **22**:326:2b
Korea **22**:519:1b
Lü-shun **7**:531:1a
Roosevelt **10**:174:1a
Russo-Japanese War **10**:259:2b
U.S.S.R. **28**:995:2b
Portsmouth Compact (U.S. hist.)
inscription **9**:632:1b
Portstewart (U.K.)
location **3**:446:3b
Portugal, *or* Portuguese Republic, *or* República Portuguesa **25**:1044:1a, *map* 1047; **9**:632:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
arts
architecture
colonial **13**:961:2b
Gothic **13**:937:1a
Neoclassical **13**:967:2b
Renaissance **13**:951:1b
Indian furniture style **17**:69:1a
literature: *see* Portuguese literature
metalwork **17**:155:1a
organ development **24**:683:2b
painting **25**:370:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
coins and coinage **16**:539:2a
European Coal and Steel Community **4**:605:1b
European Free Trade Association **4**:606:2b
mining *tables* **8**:164
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development **4**:354:3b
port production **9**:617:3b
customs and traditions
bullfighting **2**:627:1a
gastronomy **19**:695:1b
restaurants **9**:1043:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:810
government
dukes' powers **4**:262:3b
history
colonial expansion **3**:464:2b; **18**:738:1a *passim to* 761:1b, *maps* 742, 755
Africa **1**:133:1b; **18**:80:1a
Ambon **1**:319:2b
Angola **1**:412:1b; **27**:953:2b
Arabia **13**:820:1b
Asia **14**:231:1a
Australia **14**:429:1a
Berlin West Africa Conference **2**:138:3b
Brazil **2**:488:3b; **7**:1000:1a; **15**:201:1a
Cape Verde **29**:835:2a
Central Africa **15**:637:2b
Congo **15**:651:1b
Eastern Africa **17**:785:2b
Ethiopia **17**:826:1b
Ghana **5**:233:2b
Goa **5**:316:3b; **21**:152:2a
Guinea **5**:555:1a
Guinea-Bissau **5**:556:2a; **29**:888:2b
India **3**:864:1b; **6**:288:1a; **21**:61:2b *passim to* 77:1b
Indonesia **21**:201W:2a
Islamic world **22**:128:1a
Latin America **22**:814:1b *passim to* 831:2b, *map* 828
Macau **7**:605:2a
Madagascar **21**:172:2a
Malaysia **27**:826:1a
Maldives **7**:732:2b
Maluku **7**:747:1b
Mozambique **27**:973:2a
North Africa **24**:918:2b
Nsenga **8**:816:1a
Nusa Tenggara Timur **8**:835:2a
Oman **13**:829:2b
Quionga **9**:864:1b
Ra's al-Khaymah **9**:945:1b
Riau **10**:35:1b
Rio de Janeiro **26**:765:1a, 768:2a
São Tomé and Príncipe **15**:658:2b
sea routes **18**:731:2a *passim to* 738:2b
South America **11**:37:2b; **27**:683:2a
Southeast Asia **27**:828:1a
southern Africa **11**:51:1a; **27**:932:1a
Sri Lanka **6**:974:3b; **11**:191:3b; **28**:189:1a
Taiwan **28**:392:2b
Tanzania **11**:549:3a
Thailand **27**:855:2a
U.S. **29**:202:1b
western Africa **29**:811:1b *passim to* 817:1a, 829:2a
Zanzibar **17**:808:2b
Zimbabwe **27**:995:1a
exploration of Pacific Ocean **25**:309:2b
explorers
Cabral **2**:708:1a
Dias **4**:68:1b
Gama **5**:100:2b
Magellan **7**:669:1a
Vespucci **12**:337:1a
foreign relations
Austria **14**:501:1a
China **16**:116:2a
Egypt **7**:751:1a; **18**:133:1b
India **8**:586:1b
Japan **22**:315:1b
Ottoman Empire **28**:922:1b
Spain **28**:23:2b, *maps* 32, 33, 34, 47
United Nations **29**:147:2a
Habsburg rule **3**:111:1a
wars and treaties
Amiens Treaty **1**:341:3a
Malvana convention **7**:748:2a
Napoleonic Wars **9**:259:2a; **18**:678:1b; **24**:746:1b
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8**:777:1b
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9**:837:3b
Strangford Treaty **11**:301:2b
War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3a
for an outline of the history of Portugal see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961;

963; 971; 972
language: *see* Portuguese language
law
criminal law **16:**817:2b
religion
missionary activity **16:**355:2a
India **3:**281:2b
racial tolerance **16:**350:2b
science and technology
caravel sailing technique **28:**761:1a
social issues
alcohol consumption *table* **13:**211
race relations **27:**338:2a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28:**787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
"Portugal e o Futuro" (work by Spínola)
influence on Portuguese history **25:**1059:2b
Portugalete (Sp.) **9:**634:1b
Portuguesa (state, Venez.) **9:**634:1b
location *map* **29:**470
"Portuguese, The" (paint. by Braque)
discussed in biography **2:**478:3b
Portuguese bullfighting (sport)
comparison with Spanish bullfighting **2:**627:1a
see also cavaleiro; forcado; rejoneo; toureiro
Portuguese cabbage (bot.)
description **2:**481:3a
Portuguese East Africa: *see* Mozambique
Portuguese Guinea: *see* Guinea-Bissau
Portuguese language, *or* Português **9:**634:2a
dialectal divisions **22:**588:2a; **22:**644:2b
distribution
Africa **13:**61:2b; **13:**125:2a
Cape Verde **29:**834:2a
South America **27:**694:1b
Brazil **15:**193:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Portuguese literature 25:1061:1a; **9:**634:2b
contribution by Camões **2:**769:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also cancioneiro; saudade; *and* literary societies (*e.g.* arcádia)
Portuguese man-of-war, *or* Physalia (invertebrate) **9:**634:3b
cnidarians **16:**524:1b, *illus.* 525
nematocyst **8:**591:3b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**926
social behaviour **14:**697:2b, 702:1a, *illus.* 697
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Portuguese Republic: *see* Portugal
Portuguese Socialist Party, *or* Partido Socialista Portuguesa, *or* Portuguese Socialist Action (pol. party, Port.)
role of Soares **10:**917:2a
Portuguese West Africa: *see* Angola
Portulaca (bot.): *see* purslane
Portulaca grandiflora (bot.): *see* rose moss
Portulaca oleracea (bot.): *see* common purslane
Portulaca oleracea sativa (bot.): *see* kitchen garden pusley
Portulacaceae, *or* purslane family (bot.) **9:**635:1b
distribution **13:**642:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also purslane
Portulacaria afra (bot.): *see* purslane tree
Portunidae (zool.): *see* swimming crab
Portunol (dialect)
development in Uruguay **29:**460:1b
Portus (anc. Rome) **9:**635:2a
portus, *or* vicus (medieval settlement)
economy of Low Countries **23:**316:2b, 320:1b
Portus Albus (anc. Rome)
history of Algeciras **1:**262:3b
Portus Cale (Port.): *see* Porto
Portus Magnus (anc. Rome)
environs of Arzew **1:**612:2a
Portus Magnus (Sp.): *see* Almería
Portus Magonis (Sp.): *see* Mahón
Portus Victoriae (anc. Rome)
history of Santander **10:**429:3b
Porus (Indian prince) **9:**635:2a
alliance with Alexander the Great **13:**235:2a
defeat at Battle of Hydaspes **6:**183:3b
porus opticus (anat.): *see* optic foramen
Porvoo, *or* Borgå (Fin.) **9:**635:2b
location *map* **19:**181
Porvoo Diet, *or* Borgå Diet (Fin. pol.)
history **19:**187:2a
Porzana (bird genus)
characteristics **3:**707:1b
Porzana carolina (bird): *see* sora
Porzana parva (bird): *see* little crake
Porzana porzana (bird): *see* spotted crake
Posada, José Guadalupe (Mex. printmaker) **9:**635:3a
contribution to printmaking **26:**114:2a, 132:1b
influence on Orozco **8:**1011:1b
mastery of metal cut **8:**57:1b
Posadas (Arg.) **9:**635:3a
location *map* **14:**44
"Posadas" (Christmas morality play)
Christmas celebration **13:**391:1b
posadha (Buddhism): *see* uposatha
posadha (Jainism)
description **9:**177:3b
posaune (mus. instru.): *see* trombone
Poseidon (Gr. god) **9:**635:3b
festival of Isthmian Games **6:**426:3b
Greek mythology **18:**790:1b
Amphitrite myth **1:**354:2a
competition with Athena **1:**667:1b
marble frieze *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Neptune
Poseidon, Temple of (temple, Cape Soúnion, Gr.)
post-and-lintel construction *illus.* **13:**882
Poseidon missile (mil. tech.) **9:**636:1b
multiple independent reentry vehicle **29:**571:2b
Poseidonia (anc. city, It.): *see* Paestum
Poseidonius, *or* Posidonius (Gr. philos.) **9:**636:2a
association with Seneca **10:**632:3a
historical record of ancient Spain **28:**18:2b
influence on
Platonism **25:**900:1b
Stoicism **25:**598:1a; **25:**741:1b
Strabo **11:**296:3a
study of
Canopus **2:**810:3a
Druids **4:**233:3b
tides **17:**617:2a
Posen (Pol.): *see* Poznan
poset (math.): *see* partially ordered set
posey (floral decoration): *see* nosegay
Posidoniaceae (bot.)
characteristics **8:**489:1a
Posidonius (Gr. philos.): *see* Poseidonius
"Posies of George Gascoigne, The" (work by Gascoigne)
discussed in biography **5:**137:1a
position finding (navigation)
techniques **23:**536:1b; **24:**754:2a
position isomerism (chem.): *see* positional isomerism
position vector (mech.) **9:**636:2b
description of motion **23:**807:2b, *illus.* 808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
positional astronomy, *or* astrometry (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**200:2b
astronomical observatories **1:**656:1a
navigation **24:**751:1a
positional isomerism, *or* position isomerism, *or* positional isomer (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules **24:**280:2b
positional number system, *or* place value system (math.)
arithmetic **14:**79:1a
historical development
Archimedes **13:**872:2b
Babylonia **23:**604:1b
China **23:**633C:1b, 633E:1a
India **21:**46:1b
Iraq **21:**911:2b
Mayan mathematics **26:**14:2a
number systems **8:**826:3a, 828:3a
positive acceleration stress (physiol.)
acceleration stress **1:**53:1b
positive assortative mating, *or* homogamy (genet.)
human selection patterns **1:**647:3a
mate selection **19:**62:2a
positive beta decay (phys.): *see* beta-plus decay
positive bore (hydrodynamics): *see* positive tidal bore
positive charge imbalance (solid state phys.): *see* hole
positive clutch (device)
power transmission **3:**404:3b
positive crankcase ventilation (automobiles)
emission-control **28:**783:2a, *illus.*
positive-displacement compressor, *or* static-pressure compressor (machine)
compressors **3:**505:3b
pneumatic devices **9:**533:2a
positive displacement pump (machine)
description **9:**796:3b
positive electron: *see* positron
positive eyepiece (microscope): *see* Ramsden eyepiece
positive film: *see* reversal film
positive Hermitian matrix (math.)
linear algebra **13:**265:2b, 267:2a
positive-historical Judaism (theol.)
Frankel **4:**937:3b
positive hole (solid state phys.): *see* hole
positive law (internat. law)
views of
Augustine **25:**720:1a
Bynkershoek **2:**693:3a
Kelsen **6:**791:3b
positive modulation (biochem.)
major ref. in Metabolism **23:**1002:1a
positive on glass (phot.): *see* ambrotype
positive organ (mus. instru.) **9:**636:3a
history and development **24:**683:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Positive Philosophy of Auguste Comte," *or* "Cours de philosophie positive" (work by Comte)
discussed in biography **3:**511:1b
French literature **19:**554:2a
history of philosophy **25:**755:2a
religion **25:**999:1a; **26:**516:1a
science **25:**631:1a
social science **27:**369:1a
translation **7:**890:3a
positive pressure ventilator (machine)
use in poliomyelitis treatment **9:**561:1a
positive ray (phys.): *see* canal ray
"Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, The" (work by Seal)
Indian philosophy **21:**200:1a
positive series (math.)
convergence **13:**453:1a
"Positive Theory of Capital" (work by Böhm-Bawerk)
economic theory **17:**928:2a
positive tidal bore, *or* positive bore (hydrodynamics)
wave mechanics **23:**852:1a
positivism (philos.) **9:**636:3b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**630:1b
influence on
arts
French literature **19:**554:2a
literary criticism **23:**206:2a
crime and punishment **27:**390:1b
European culture **18:**701:2b
French cultural history **19:**521:2b
Greek legal tradition **5:**458:1b
Mexican educational system **24:**45:1b
political science **9:**565:1b
social sciences **27:**369:1a, 402:1b
philosophy **25:**755:2a
branches of philosophy
epistomology **4:**528:3b
philosophy of history **25:**681:1b
philosophy of law **25:**721:2b *passim to* 723:1b
philosophy of science **25:**653:1a, 657:1b
exponents
Bergson **2:**129:3a
Comte **3:**510:1b
Hume **20:**680:2a
Kantianism and Neo-Kantianism **22:**495:2a *passim to* 498:1a
Mill **24:**102:2a
Oppenheim **8:**969:1a
Taine **11:**507:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
científicos **3:**318:1a
good-reasons theorists **5:**362:3b
Idealism **25:**617:2b
phenomenology **25:**625:2b
views on
philosophy **25:**734:1b
religious experience **26:**578:2b
see also cientifico; Logical Positivism
positivity (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**288:1b
positron, *or* anti-electron, *or* positive electron (subatomic particle) **9:**637:1a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**250:2a
actinide elements **15:**1012:2b
annihilation **1:**430:2b
antimatter composition **1:**455:3b
antiparticles **1:**462:2a
atomic structure **14:**340:1a; **25:**819:2b, 821:1b
charge conjugation **3:**101:2b
Dirac equation confirmation **23:**875:1a
electron interaction **4:**435:2a; **14:**341:1b
particle accelerators **25:**449:1b
radiation **26:**472:1b
radioactive decay products **14:**359:1b
work of
Anderson **1:**383:2a
Dirac **4:**117:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
positron emission (phys.): *see* beta-plus decay
positron emission tomography, *or* PET **9:**637:1b
medical uses **26:**497:2b
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**400:1b
neurological diagnosis **24:**840:2b
radiology **9:**893:3b
positronium (phys.) **9:**637:1b
comparison with exciton **23:**675:1b
origin and annihilation **1:**430:2b; **1:**456:1a
radiation characteristics **26:**472:2a
posse comitatus (anc. Eng. inst.) **9:**637:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
"Possessed, The" (novel by Dostoyevsky)
conservatism in Russia **27:**479:2a
discussed in biography **17:**453:1b
possession, *or* spirit possession (demonic state) **9:**637:2b
cultural influences in Eastern Africa **17:**784:2a
divination **25:**86:2a, 88:2a
practice of the shaman **26:**979:1b
role in prophecy **17:**426:1b
possession (law) **9:**637:2a
commercial transaction law **15:**366:2b
property law **26:**187:2b, 191:1b
Roman law **22:**921:1a
see also property
possessive (gram.): *see* genitive case
possessive individualism (legal philos.)

development of property law **26:**184:2b
possessores (Roman property owning class)
role in Italian history **22:**186:2a *passim to* 193:1b
Possessors, *or* Josephites (Russ. rel. faction)
led by Joseph of Volokolamsk **6:**622:1a
opposition by Maximus the Greek **7:**967:3b
possessory action, *or* possessory assize (law)
English law **29:**34:1a
property law **26:**196:1a
possessory lien (property law)
use **7:**345:2a
possibility (philos.)
role in
applied logic **23:**285:2a
modal logic **23:**269:1b
Skepticism **18:**473:2a
treatment by
Aristotle **23:**237:1b
Diodorus **23:**238:1a
Existentialists **25:**611:2b *passim to* 616:1b
medieval Scholastics **23:**240:1b
"Possibility of Altruism, The" (work by Nagel)
contribution to ethics **18:**513:1b
Possidius, Saint (Christian St.)
bishopric at Guelma **5:**541:2a
possum (Didelphidae): *see* opossum
possum (Phalangeridae): *see* phalanger
possum haw, *or* Ilex decidua (plant)
description **6:**10:3a
possum haw, *or* Viburnum nudum (plant)
habitats of Dipsacales **4:**116:1b
Possum Kingdom Lake (l., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
possum oak (plant): *see* water oak
possum shrimp (crustacean): *see* opossum shrimp
post-: *see below* and *see also* unhyphenated words with this prefix, *e.g.,* postmodernism
Post, Charles William (Am. indus.) **9:**637:3a
association with Kellogg **6:**789:2b
development of cereal industry **2:**491:2b; **19:**353:2b
Post, E. J. Lennart von (geol.)
study of Holocene Epoch **19:**872:1a
Post, Edwin M. (Am. banker)
marriage to Emily Post **9:**638:1a
Post, Emil (Pol.-Am. math.)
contribution to
automata theory **14:**528:2a
computer science development **16:**630:2a
foundations of mathematics **23:**600:1a
metalogic **23:**275:1a
history of logic **23:**248:1a
Post, Emily, *or* Emily Price (Am. soc. writ.) **9:**637:3b
influence on etiquette **4:**584:3a
Post, Laurens van der (S.Af. writ.)
collaboration with Plomer **9:**523:1b
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:3a
Post, Pieter (Du. arch.) **9:**638:1a
contribution to Baroque architecture **13:**957:2a
design for John Maurice of Nassau **6:**590:2a
Post, Wiley (Am. pilot) **9:**638:1b
around-the-world flight attempts **28:**840:1b
post-and-lintel system, *or* trabeation (arch.) **9:**638:1b
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**882:2a, *illus.*
beam structure **2:**10:1b
building construction **15:**313:2b, *illus.* 315
Stonehenge **11:**287:2a
Greek architecture **13:**906:1b
post chaise (carriage) **9:**638:2b
design development **28:**757:2b
post hoc ergo propter hoc (logic)
material fallacies **23:**280:2b
post horn (mus. instru.) **9:**638:2b
Post machine (automaton)
major ref. in Automata Theory **14:**528:2a
post mill (windmill)
history **28:**459:2b, *illus.* 460
windmill development **12:**698:3b; **18:**335:1a, *illus.*
Post-Nicene Fathers (Christianity)
major ref. in Christianity **16:**318:2a
"Post-och inrikes tidningar" (Swed. news.)
newspaper publishing **26:**432:2b
Post Office Department (U.S.): *see* United States Postal Service
"Post Office Reform: Its Importance and Practicability" (work by Hill)
influence on postal systems **25:**1067:2a
Post Office Savings Bank (bldg., Vienna, Aus.): *see* Postal Savings Bank
Post Office Savings Bank (It. fin. inst.)
postal services **25:**1070:2b
Post Office Savings Bank (Yugos. fin. inst.)
banking system **14:**612:1b
post player (sports): *see* pivot
Post-Sumerian language
written historical records **11:**384:2a
postage stamp
introduction by Hill **5:**927:1b; **9:**638:3b; **25:**1067:2a
postal order: *see* money order
Postal Reorganization Act (Am. law)
U.S. postal system **25:**1069:1b
Postal Savings Bank, *or* Post Office Savings Bank (bldg., Vienna, Aus.)
design by Wagner **12:**447:3b, *illus.* 448
postal savings system
U.S. Postal Service **25:**1069:1a
postal system 25:1065:1a; **9:**638:3a
direct mail advertising **23:**544:1a
facilitation of public opinion **26:**310:2b
historical beginnings in
Achaemenian Iran **21:**874:1b
Umayyad empire **12:**121:2b
reforms of Hill **5:**927:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 732; 735
see also mail; specific kinds of postal systems, *e.g.,* Thurn and Taxis postal system
postal voting: *see* absentee voting
Postbridge (bridge, Dartmoor, Devon, U.K.)
example of clapper bridge **26:**332:1a
postcard
introduction **25:**1067:2b
postcaval vein (anat.)
development in animals **20:**402:2b
postcholecystectomy syndrome (path.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **17:**312:2a
Postciliodesmatophora (protozoan subphylum)
annotated classification **26:**288:2a
Postclassic Period (Meso-Am. hist.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**17:2a
Mexican history **24:**39:2a
Poste des Attakapas (La., U.S.): *see* Saint Martinville
Postel, Christian Heinrich (Ger. comp.)
operatic setting of the Passion **9:**187:2a
Postel, Guillaume (Fr. philos.)
Jewish mysticism **22:**470:1a
postencephalitic Parkinsonism (path.)
encephalitis lethargica **4:**485:2b
poster (advertisement) **9:**639:1a
advertising media **23:**544:1b, 546:1b
Toulouse-Lautrec's contribution **11:**869:2b
poster paint: *see* gouache
"Posterior Analytics," *or* "Analytica posteriora" (work by Aristotle)
analysis of scientific knowledge **18:**475:1a
discussed in biography **14:**64:2b
influence on medieval philosophy **25:**743:2b
place in Aristotle's "Organon" **23:**236:1a
treatment of Plato's theory of Ideas **25:**740:1a
posterior column (anat.): *see* dorsal column
posterior fontanel (anat.)
description **4:**867:2b
posterior horn (anat.): *see* dorsal horn
posterior pituitary lobe, *or* neurohypophysis (anat.)
major refs. in pituitary gland **9:**481:3b; Endocrine Systems **18:**304:2a, *illus., table* 291
autonomic nervous system **24:**816:2a
drug action **17:**549:2b
hormones **14:**906:1b
tissues and fluids **28:**674:1b
see also median eminence
posterior superior alveolar nerve (anat.)
function **24:**808:1b
posterior uveitis (path.)
eye inflammation **12:**224:2b
posterior vagal trunk (anat.)
vagus nerve **24:**810:1b
"Posteritati" (letter by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9:**340:3b
postes périphériques (Fr. radio stations)
unauthorized broadcasting **15:**216:1a
postganglionic fibre (anat.)
autonomic nervous system **24:**814:1b, *illus.* 815
drug action **17:**533:1a
peripheral nervous system **24:**806:2b
see also postganglionic parasympathetic fibre
postganglionic parasympathetic fibre (anat.)
function and location **24:**809:2a
postglacial rebound (geophys.)
significance in study of Earth's interior **17:**601:1b
postglossator, *or* commentator (medieval Eur. hist.)
development of law codes **7:**243:1a; **27:**409:2b
"Posthomerica" (work by Quintus): *see* "Ta met' Homeron"
posthypnotic amnesia (psychol.)
hypnosis **6:**203:3b
memory **23:**954:1a
symptoms **1:**347:1a
posthypnotic suggestion (psychol.)
description and implications **6:**203:3b
postiche (metal false beard)
use in ancient Egypt **17:**480:1a
"Postillae perpetuae in universam S. Scripturam" (work by Nicholas of Lyra)
discussed in biography **8:**688:3a
Postimpressionism (art) **9:**639:2b
contributions of
Cézanne **3:**46:1b
Gogh **5:**331:2b
Grant **5:**424:3b
Munch **8:**415:1b
Sérusier **10:**653:2b
Toulouse-Lautrec **11:**869:1b
counterpart to Naturalism **18:**723:1b
history of modern art **25:**384:2b, *illus.* Plates 22 and 23 fol. 378
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
posting (horsemanship)
use during trot **11:**944:2b
Postman, Leo (Am. psychol.)
study of collective behaviour **16:**557:1a
"Postman Always Rings Twice, The" (work by Cain)
discussed in biography **2:**724:1b
"Postmaster, The" (film by Satyajit Ray)
discussed in biography **9:**963:3a
postmature birth (med.) **9:**676:3b
effect on fetus **4:**754:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
postmillennialist (rel.)
sect of millennialists **8:**133:2b
postmodernism, *or* Post-Modernism (art)
major ref. in The History of Western Architecture **13:**993:1b
architecture **6:**354:1b
contribution of Venturi **12:**310:2a
dance **16:**952:2a
postmolt (zool.): *see* metecdysis
postmortem, *or* postmortem examination: *see* autopsy
postnatal growth (physiol.)
human development **20:**419:1a, *illus.* 418
postnecrotic cirrhosis (path.)
causes **3:**329:2b
Postojna, *or* Adelsberg, *or* Postumia (Yugos.) **9:**640:1a
location *map* **29:**1089
Postojna Cave (cave system, Yugos.)
feature of Postojna **9:**640:1a
postpartum pituitary necrosis (disease): *see* Sheehan's syndrome
postprocessor program (comp.sci.)
APT programming language **16:**649:1b
postpubescent phase (physiol.)
behaviour development **14:**719:2a
Postromantic music 9:640:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Posts, Directorate of (Fr. agency)
French postal system **25:**1070:1a
postseason game, *or* bowl game (sports)
American football **4:**872:1a; **28:**139:2b
see also Cotton Bowl; Orange Bowl; Rose Bowl; Sugar Bowl
postsecondary education: *see* higher education
postsynaptic potential, *or* PSP (biol.) **9:**640:1b
synapse **11:**463:1b
transmission of nerve impulses **24:**786:1b
see also end-plate potential
postsynchronizing (cinema): *see* dubbing
posttensioning (const.)
use in building construction **3:**518:2b; **15:**333:1a
posttraumatic stress disorder (psychol.)
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23:**964:1a
type of psychoneurosis **9:**766:1a
see also combat fatigue; trauma
postulate (math.)
axiom **1:**747:1a
Euclidean geometry **4:**590:2a
foundations **23:**594:1b
see also axiom
Postumia (Yugos.): *see* Postojna
Postumus, Marcus Cassianius Latinius (Roman gen.) **9:**640:2a
formation of Gallic empire **19:**453:1b; **20:**329:1a
posture
African dance **13:**143:1b
australopithecine variations **18:**818:2a
hominid evolution **18:**813:1b, 832:2a, *illus.* 812
human skeletal development **28:**293:2b
nervous system **24:**822:1b
primate evolution **18:**809:2a
Postville (Ill., U.S.): *see* Lincoln
Postyen (Czech.): *see* Piest'any
postzygotic reproductive isolating mechanism (biol.)
category of reproductive isolation **18:**872:2a
posy (floral decoration): *see* nosegay
pot (billiards): *see* winning hazard
pot cheese (food tech.)
relationship to cottage cheese **3:**670:1a
pot helmet, *or* casque (armour)
history of military technology **29:**536:2b
pot marigold: *see* marigold
pot marjoram, *or* Marjorana onites (herb)
description **7:**857:1b
pot-roasting (cooking)
kind of braising **2:**467:2b

pot still (apparatus)
use in distilling liquor **14:**750:2b
potager (vegetable garden)
decorative vegetable gardening **19:**674:2a
Potala Palace (palace, Lhasa, Tib.)
architecture of Tibet **3:**27:1b; **15:**735:2b, *illus.*
construction by Dalai Lama **3:**854:2b
feature of Lhasa **7:**318:3b, *illus.*
Potamobius astacus (crustacean): *see* broad-legged crayfish
Potamobius leptodactylus (crustacean): *see* long-legged crayfish
Potamochoerus porcus (mammal): *see* bush pig
Potamochoerus porcus porcus (mammal): *see* red river hog
Potamogale velox (mammal): *see* giant African water shrew
Potamogalidae, *or* Potamogalinae (mammal): *see* otter shrew
Potamogetonaceae, *or* pondweed family (bot.)
characteristics **8:**488:3a
see also pondweed
Potamogetonales (plant order): *see* Najadales
potamon (hydrology)
description **14:**1025:1a
Potaro River (riv., Guy.)
location *map* **20:**442
physiography of Guyana **20:**441:2b
potash (chem. compound) **9:**640:2b
alkali metals **21:**422:2a
chemical industry **21:**254:2a
extraction and processing **15:**949:1b
Africa **13:**66:2a
Soviet Union **6:**440:3b ; **10:**946:2a
world production *table* **8:**163
potash alum (chem. compound): *see* aluminum potassium sulfate
potash clay (min.): *see* hydrous mica
potash lye (chem. compound): *see* potassium hydroxide
potash mica (min.): *see* muscovite
potash muriate (chem. compound): *see* potassium chloride
potassium, *or* K (chem. element) **9:**640:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**944:1b
abundance and occurrences
feldspar minerals **24:**152:2a *passim to* 156:1b
feldspathoid minerals **24:**175:2a *passim to* 179:1b
geochemical abundance of the elements *table* **15:**925
igneous rocks **24:**203:1b *passim to* 209:2b
geochemical balance of elements *table* **15:**931
seawater **25:**141:1b, *table* 138
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
zeolites **24:**180:1a
applications **21:**254:1b
breath analyzer **2:**492:2b
radiometric dating **9:**640:3b; **17:**631:1b; **19:**770:2a
biological aspects
action potential **1:**72:1b
blood **15:**128:2b; **28:**679:2a, *table*
cardiovascular systems **16:**394:1b
digestion **17:**293:2b
excretory systems **19:**16:1b, *tables* **19:**13, **19:**17
disorders **19:**21:2a
drugs and drug action **17:**548:1a
fertilizer **4:**751:1b
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28:**684:1a
homeostasis **17:**347:1b, *table*
muscle disease **24:**476:2b
nutrition
human **25:**56:1b, 61:2b, *table* 52
nutritional disorders **25:**68:2b, 73:2a
photoreceptor cells **27:**150:2a
photosynthesis **14:**1016:1b; **25:**801:1b
plant transport system **28:**693:1a
potassium deficiency **9:**641:1a
pregnancy **26:**672:1b
transport **15:**588:1b
extraction and processing **21:**422:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
properties and structure
alkali metal characteristics **1:**273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
rubidium-strontium dating **19:**769:1a
work of
Davy **3:**920:3b
Hodgkin **5:**963:2b
Keynes **6:**825:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* potassium chloride
potassium-40 (phys.)
binding energy measurement and beta decay **14:**362:2a
isotope *table* **19:**763
radiation exposure *table* **26:**488
potassium alum (chem. compound): *see* aluminum potassium sulfate
potassium aluminosilicate (chem. compound)
alkali feldspar **1:**273:2a
potassium–argon dating **9:**640:3b
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**764:1a, 770:1b, *illus.* 771
age determination
minerals **24:**140:1b, 168:2b
tektites **11:**608:3a
anthropology **18:**805:2b
archaeology **20:**578:2b
radiometric dating **3:**897:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
potassium bromide (chem. compound)
photography and medicine **21:**424:2a
taste qualities **27:**168:2a
potassium carbonate (chem. compound)
chemical properties **9:**640:3a
extraction and processing **21:**422:2a
potassium channel (biol.)
function **24:**787:2b
potassium chloride, *or* potash muriate (chem. compound)
applications **21:**424:1b
batteries **18:**170:1b
ion exchange research **15:**1055:2a
potassium production **21:**423:1a
properties and structure **9:**640:3b
alkali metal compounds **15:**949:1b
halogen compounds **15:**983:2b
phase changes and equilibria **23:**644:1b
potassium chromate (chem. compound)
titration **11:**805:3a
potassium cyanide (chem. compound)
poisonous properties **9:**547:3b
use in photography **12:**610:2b
work of Beilby **2:**52:2a
potassium cyanoaurate (chem. compound)
gold compounds **21:**413:1b
potassium deficiency **9:**641:1a
electrolyte disorders **28:**684:1a
fluid balance **4:**847:2a
nutritional disorders **25:**68:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
potassium dichromate (chem. compound)
oxidizing agents **21:**424:2a
potassium dihydrogen phosphate (chem. compound)
light modulation **18:**183:1a
potassium ethyl xanthate (chem. compound)
derivation of xanthate **12:**793:2a
potassium ferricyanide (chem. compound)
blueprinting **2:**301:3b
potassium hexachloroplatinate (chem. compound)
platinum refining **15:**885:2a
potassium hydrogen carbonate (chem. compound): *see* potassium bicarbonate
potassium hydroxide, *or* caustic potash, *or* potash lye (chem. compound)
alkaline fuel cells **18:**399:2a
chemical properties **9:**640:2b
electrolysis **21:**424:1b
soap production and saponification **21:**262:2a
potassium intoxication (path.)
electrolyte disorders **28:**684:1b
fluid balance **4:**847:2a
potassium iodide, *or* KI (chem. compound)
phase changes and equilibria **23:**644:1b
production and uses **9:**640:3b
potassium lithium carbonate (chem. compound)
use in fuel cells **18:**400:1a
potassium nitrate (chem. compound): *see* saltpetre
potassium nitrite (chem. compound)
curing of ham **5:**652:2a
potassium oxide (chem. compound)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**203:2b, *table*
potassium ozonide (chem. compound)
characteristics **9:**40:2b
potassium permanganate (chem. compound)
equivalent weight **4:**535:2b
oxidizing solutions **21:**424:2a
potassium–sparing diuretic (drug)
kidney pharmacology **17:**548:1b
potassium superoxide (chem. compound)
chemical properties **9:**640:3a
synthesis and use **15:**949:2a
Potatau I, *or* Te Wherowhero (k. of Maori)
role in
Maori King Movement **7:**805:3b
New Zealand **24:**889:1b
potato, *or* Solanum tuberosum (bot.) **9:**641:1b
chromosome number **19:**705:2a
cultivation and farming **19:**130:1b *passim to* 135:1b
biological malformation **20:**366:1a
crop variation **13:**176:2b
discovery **11:**803:3a
late blight **7:**177:1b
market maturity *table* **19:**134
pests
Colorado potato beetle **3:**467:1b
potato beetle **9:**641:2b
potato leafhopper **21:**621:2a
futures markets **23:**554:2a
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**135
Scrophulariales **10:**573:2a
sweet potato comparison **11:**440:2a
uses
animal feed **19:**127:1b, *table*
human nutrition **13:**712:1a; **25:**57:2a, 65:1a, *table* 55
starch production **19:**351:1b
vegetable processing *table* **19:**131
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also chuño
potato aphid, *or* Macrosiphum euphorbiae (insect)
description **1:**480:1a
potato bean (bot.): *see* wild bean
potato beetle, *or* Lema trilineata (insect) **9:**641:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
potato blight, *or* Phytophthora infestans (fungus)
famine **4:**674:3b
history **7:**177:1b; **13:**191:1b; **17:**387:1b
potato bread (food)
baking and bakery products **19:**387:2a
potato bug (insect): *see* Colorado potato beetle
"Potato Eaters, The" (paint. by Gogh)
Naturalistic painting **8:**560:1a
potato family (bot.): *see* Solanaceae
potato famine (Eur. hist.)
mass migrations **25:**1037:1b
see also Great Potato Famine
potato leafhopper, *or* Empoasca fabae (insect)
description **7:**221:2b
plant damage **21:**621:2b
potato tuberworm (insect)
agricultural pests **5:**166:3b
Potato War (Ger. hist.): *see* Bavarian Succession, War of the
Potawatomi (people) **9:**641:2b
missionary activities of Smet **10:**890:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Potawatomi Indian Reservation (reg., Kan., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Potchefstroom (S.Af.) **9:**641:3b
"Potemkin," *or* "Battleship Potemkin" (film by Eisenstein)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**389:1b, *illus.*
shot in Odessa **8:**873:3a
"Potemkin" (Russ. warship)
uprising in Odessa **8:**873:3a
Potemkin, Grigory Aleksandrovich, Knyaz Tavrichesky, Reichsfürst (Russ. states.) **9:**641:3b
adviser to Catherine the Great **2:**953:3a; **28:**983:1b
founding of Kherson **6:**837:1a
"Potent Ash" (work by Kibera and Kahiga)
discussed in biography of Kahiga **6:**682:1a
potential (math.): *see* potential function; potential theory
potential, electric (phys.): *see* electric potential
potential difference (elec.)
electrostatics **18:**164:1a
function in
electric machines **18:**383:2b
nervous system **24:**782:2b
potential energy (phys.) **9:**642:2a
celestial mechanics **23:**823:1a
chemical kinetics **15:**1038:2b
classical mechanics **23:**818:1b, *illus.* 817
conservation of energy **4:**492:2a; **25:**819:1b
description **4:**492:1b
differential equations **13:**492:1a, *illus.* 491
electric fields **4:**428:1a; **18:**164:1b, 167:1b, *illus.* 164, 166
energy conversion **18:**333:2a
intermolecular forces **23:**699:2a
Lagrangian and Hamiltonian dynamics **23:**826:2a
magnetic dipoles **18:**177:2b
mechanical energy **7:**994:1a
molecular interchange **23:**691:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
potential evapotranspiration (hydrology)
definition and research importance **17:**639:1b
potential flow, *or* vorticity-free flow (fluid mech.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**866:2a
potential function (math.)
major ref. in Principles of Physical Science **25:**815:2b
description of geoid **5:**191:2b
dynamical systems **13:**490:2b
potential theory **13:**492:2a
potential temperature (Earth sci.)
isentropic charts **6:**403:3a
potential theory (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**492:2a
differential equations **13:**469:2b
Fourier transforms **13:**505:2b
gravitation **20:**171:1a
work of
Gauss **19:**698:1b
Riemann **23:**628:1b
potential well (phys.)
tunnelling **23:**875:2b
potentiality (philos.)
Aristotle
ethics **18:**499:1a
matter **4:**883:1a
metaphysics **24:**14:2a
potentiality (psychol.)
role in learning **22:**886:1a
see also aptitude test
potentiation (med.): *see* synergism
Potentilla (bot.): *see* cinquefoil
potentiodynamic method

(electrochemistry)
electrochemical reactions **15:**1072:2b
potentiometer (instru.)
rheostats **10:**20:1b
voltmeters **12:**427:2b
potentiometric analysis (chem.)
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement **13:**529:2b
potentiometric titration (chem. process)
description **11:**805:3b
halogen compound analysis **15:**985:1b
potentiostatic method (chem.)
electrochemical reactions **15:**1072:2a
Potenza (It.) **9:**642:2b
Poterat, Edme (Fr. potter)
introduction of lambrequins ornament **17:**115:2a
role in history of Rouen ware **10:**206:2b
Poterium: (plant): *see* burnet
potestà (It. offi.): *see* podestà
Potgieter, Andries Hendrik (Boer leader) **9:**642:3b
Potgieter, Everhardus Johannes (Du. au.) **9:**642:3a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a; **17:**568:1a
potherb (seasoning): *see* herb
Pothier, Dom Joseph (Fr. comp.) **9:**643:1a
Pothier, Robert Joseph (Fr. judge)
contribution to Napoleonic code **22:**862:2b
pothole (geol.): *see also* fluvial pothole; glacial pothole; kettle; moulin pothole; sinkhole
pothos, *or* golden pothos, *or* devil's ivy, *or* Scindapsus aureus, *or* Epipremnum aureum (bot.) **9:**643:1b
use as houseplant **19:**678:2a
Poti (U.S.S.R.) **9:**643:1b
Poti River (riv., Braz.)
physiography of Piauí **9:**419:1b
Potidaea (anc. city, Gr.)
association with
Alcibiades and Socrates **1:**226:2b
Kassándra **6:**757:3b
role in Greek history **20:**223:1b, 249:1a, *map* 218, 248
Potiskum (Nig.)
administrative and economic importance **4:**774:3a
location *map* **29:**795
potlatch (N.Am. Indian custom) **9:**643:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**323:2a, 389:2a, 399:2b
practicing cultures
Coast Salish **3:**410:1b
Haida **5:**618:3a
hunting and gathering societies **16:**883:1b
Ingalik **6:**313:3b
Kwakiutl **7:**53:2a, *illus.*
Nootka **8:**757:2a
Northwest Coast Indians **8:**795:2b
Plateau Indians **13:**331:2a
Tanaina **11:**536:1b
Tlingit **11:**810:1b
Tsimshian **12:**15:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
potline (smelting cell)
use in aluminum production **21:**391:1a
Potocki, Ignacy, Hrabia (Pol. states.) **9:**643:2a
Potocki, Stanislaw Szczesny (Pol. states.) **9:**643:2b
Potocki, Waclaw (Pol. poet) **9:**643:3a
Potomac, Army of the (U.S. hist.)
Civil War **1:**327:1b
Hooker **6:**44:2b
McClellan **29:**230:2b
"Potomac Guardian, The" (Am. news.)
association with Shepherdstown, W.Va. **10:**726:2a
Potomac River (riv., U.S.) **9:**643:3a
location *map* **29:**174
physiography of
Virginia **29:**346:1b
Washington, D.C. **29:**716:2b
pollution by Washington, D.C. sewage **26:**393:1a
Poton language (Am. Indian lang.)
distribution in El Salvador **15:**691:2b
potoo, *or* Nyctibius (bird) **9:**644:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**78:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Potoroidae, *or* Potoroinae (subfamily of mammals): *see* rat kangaroo
potoroo, *or* Potorous tridactylus (marsupial)
example of marsupial *illus.* **23:**400
Potos flavus (mammal): *see* kinkajou
Potosí (dept., Bol.) **9:**644:1a
location *map* **15:**158
Potosí (Bol.) **9:**644:1b
economic importance in Bolivia **2:**342:2a; **15:**164:2b
location *map* **15:**158
urban settlement in Bolivia **15:**161:1b
Potosí, Cerro (mt., Bol.)
physiography of Bolivia **9:**644:1b
Potosí mine (mine, Peru)
economies of Spanish-America **22:**823:1a
potpourri, *or* cassolette (ceramic vessel) **9:**644:2a
Potrerillos (min. reg., Chile) **9:**644:2b
location *map* **16:**23
Potresov, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Russ. pol.) **9:**644:2b
Potsdam (former dist., E.Ger.) **9:**644:3a
Potsdam (Ger.) **9:**644:3a
archives **1:**531:1a
development of glassmaking **17:**205:1a
location *map* **20:**42
Potsdam (N.Y., U.S.) **9:**645:1a
Potsdam, Edict of (Ger. hist.)
foreign policies of Frederick William **4:**959:1b
Potsdam Conference (W.W. II hist.) **9:**645:1a
major ref. in World Wars **29:**1021:1b
Austrian history **14:**518:2a
French claims in Indochina **27:**875:1b
Japan's status **22:**331:2b
Korean independence **22:**520:1b
military strategy **29:**654:2a
Oder-Niesse Line **8:**873:1b; **25:**955:1a
partitioning of
Berlin **14:**733:2b
Germany **20:**124:2a
Potsdam **9:**644:3b
role of
Churchill **16:**375:1a
Truman **12:**4:1b
U.S. history **29:**259:2a
World War II **21:**788:2b, 790:2b
Potsdam Declaration (Japanese-U.S. hist.)
war crimes **12:**491:2a
World War II **29:**1022:2a
Pott, August Friedrich (Ger. ling.) **9:**645:2a
Pott, Île, *or* Pott Island (is., N.Cal.)
location *map* **25:**235
part of Îles Bélep **2:**59:1a
Pott, Sir Percivall (Br. physic.)
research of
cancer **15:**535:1a
occupational diseases **25:**99:2b
Pottawatomie Massacre (U.S. hist.) **9:**645:2b
place in U.S. pre-Civil War history **29:**228:1a
role of Brown **2:**558:3b; **29:**366:2a
potter (fishing vessel)
use in commercial fishing **19:**281:2a
Potter, Dirc (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:2b
Potter, Edward T. (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**979:1b
Potter, Helen Beatrix (Br. au.) **9:**645:2b
contribution to children's literature **23:**210:2a *passim to* 215:2b
Potter, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Potter, Paul, *or* Paulus Potter (Du. paint.) **9:**645:3b
potter wasp, *or* Eumeninae (insect)
description **12:**512:2a
Potteries, The (reg., U.K.) **9:**646:1a
Bennett's works **2:**105:2b
Staffordshire county **11:**199:2b
Potter's face (genet.)
characteristics **1:**146:1b
potter's mark, *or* factory mark, *or* pottery mark **9:**646:1a
use in pottery **17:**105:1b
potter's wheel
Aegean civilizations **20:**209:1b, 210:2b
Chinese Neolithic civilizations **16:**67:1a
Japan **17:**711:2b
pottery **17:**102:2a, 106:1b, 136:1b
pottery 9:646:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**101:1a
archaeology
dating cultures **26:**50:1b
work of Petrie **9:**342:1b
professional market
art conservation and restoration **14:**92:1b
fraudulence **14:**137:2a
related fields
building construction **15:**313:2b
casting and toolmaking **28:**717:1b
incising **17:**103:1b *passim to* 117:2b
interior design **17:**20:2a
mosaic **17:**181:1a
sculpture **27:**50:2b
traditions
Africa and Near East **13:**160:1b
Almohads **1:**289:1b
Anatolia **28:**901:1a, 907:2a
Badarian culture **1:**782:1b
Berber art **24:**903:2a
Congo and Zaire **13:**155:2b
Egyptian art **18:**108:2b; **18:**145:1b, 152:1b
Islamic art **22:**83:2a *passim to* 97:1a, *illus.* Plates 1–3, 5, and 8 fol. 76
Mesopotamia **21:**910:1a *passim to* 912:1b, 932:1a
Nineveh styles **8:**717:2b
American Indian
Andean civilization **26:**28:1a *passim to* 34:2a
Central America **24:**986:2b
Mayan pottery figurine *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**42
Mesoamerican civilization **13:**359:2b; **26:**4:1b *passim to* 20:2b
Nazca culture **8:**570:2b, *illus.*
North American Indian art **13:**395:2b *passim to* 406:2a, *illus.* 405
Asia
Central Asian arts **15:**724:1b *passim to* 729:1b, *illus.* 724
Chinese art **17:**670:2b *passim to* 699:1b, *illus.* Plates 1–8 fol. 708
Chinese Stone Age **16:**64:1a
India **21:**23:1a *passim to* 28:1b
Indus Valley Civilization **6:**302:2b
Japan **5:**652:3b; **17:**710:1b *passim to* 733:2b, *illus.* Plates 18 and 20 fol. 732
Korea **17:**701:2a *passim to* 708:1a, *illus.* Plates 9–12 fol. 732
Neolithic period **16:**66:1b *passim to* 68:1b
Polynesian cultures **25:**261:2b
Europe
Celtic art **18:**593:2b, *illus.* 594
Greece, ancient: *see* Greek pottery
Neolithic period **26:**50:1b, *illus.* 52
painting **25:**338:1a
Roman Empire **27:**80:1a
use of
clay **3:**363:2a
kaolin **6:**730:1b
work organization **29:**917:2a *passim to* 922:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also under specific pottery types, *e.g.,* ceramics; earthenware; porcelain; stoneware
pottery drum (mus.)
Central America **24:**660:2a
pottery mark: *see* potter's mark
Potthast, August (hist.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**592:1a
Pottinger, Henry (Br. gen.)
role in Opium War **16:**124:1a
Pottle, Frederick Albert (Am. schol.) **9:**646:3a
potto, *or* bush bear, *or* Perodicticus potto, *or* tree bear, *or* softly-softly (primate) **9:**646:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pott's disease, *or* tuberculous spondylitis, *or* tuberculosis of the spine
major ref. in spondylitis **11:**109:1b
cause, symptoms, and treatment **21:**541:2a
joint disease **28:**323:1a
Pottstown (Pa., U.S.) **9:**646:3b
Pottsville (Pa., U.S.) **9:**647:1b
Pottsville Series (geol.) **9:**647:1b
subdivision of Pennsylvanian Period **19:**816:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Potwar Plateau (physical reg., Pak.) **9:**647:2a
location *map* **25:**395
physiography of
Pakistan **25:**394:1a
Salt Range **10:**365:3b
potworm, *or* Enchytraeidae (zool.)
role in soil formation **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 491
Pou Luong (mt., Viet.)
relief of Vietnam **27:**860:1a
pouch (anat.): *see* marsupium
pouch flower: *see* slipper flower
pouched rat (mammal) **9:**647:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Saccostomus
Pouchet, Félix-Archimède (Fr. nat.) **9:**647:2b
theory of life's origin **22:**992:1b
pouf (clothing)
variation of bustle **2:**680:1a
Poughkeepsie (N.Y., U.S.) **9:**647:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
Pouilly, Jean de (13th cent. secular master)
association with Duns Scotus **4:**279:1b
Poujade, Pierre-Marie (Fr. pol.) **9:**647:3b
Poujadisme (Fr. pol. movement)
role of Poujade **9:**647:3b
poulaine (shoe): *see* crakow
Poular language: *see* Fulani language
Poulenc, Francis (Fr. comp.) **9:**648:1a
contribution to
choral music **24:**611:2b
neoclassical opera **24:**635:2a
influence on Berkeley **2:**134:2b
member of Les Six **10:**853:3a
Poulet, Georges (Belg. critic) **9:**648:2a
poulet en barbouille (food)
cuisine of Berry **2:**158:1b
Poullart des Places, Claude-François (Fr. pr.)
founding of Holy Ghost Fathers **6:**20:1b
Poulsen, Emil (Dan. act.) **9:**648:2a
Poulsen, Johannes (Dan. act.) **9:**648:2b
Poulsen, Olaf (Dan. act.) **9:**648:2a
Poulsen, Valdemar (Dan. engin.) **9:**648:2b
development of magnetic recording **7:**682:1a
poultry (agri.): *see* fowl
POUM (pol. party, Sp.): *see* Partido Obrero de Unificación Marxista
pounce box (writing accessories)
part of inkstand **6:**319:1b, *illus.*
pouncet-box (metalwork) **9:**648:3a
pound (Br. monetary unit): *see* pound

sterling
pound (unit of meas.) **9:**648:3b
troy weight adoption by U.S. mint **11:**950:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also libra
Pound, D. J. (art.)
engraving of Clyde of Clydesdale *illus.* **3:**405
portrait of Phillpotts *illus.* **9:**385
Pound, Ezra Loomis (Am. poet) **9:**648:3b
art of prosody **23:**98:2b *passim to* 102:2b
association with
Bollingen Prize **2:**343:2a
Doolittle **4:**181:1b
Eliot **4:**452:2a
Gaudier-Brzeska **5:**146:2b
Yeats **12:**830:1b
contribution to
English literature **13:**418:2b; **18:**458:2b
Imagist theory **6:**265:1b
little magazines **7:**404:1b
influenced by Waley **12:**462:2a
Pound, Louise (Am. ling.)
theory of ballad origins **23:**116:2b
Pound, Robert V. (Am. phys.)
contribution to time measurement **28:**662:2b
detection of gravitational shifts **18:**200:1a
Pound, Roscoe (Am. jur. and educ.) **9:**650:1b
contribution to sociological jurisprudence **25:**725:1a
pound lock (waterway feature): *see* lock
pound net (fishing)
use in commercial fishing **19:**286:1b
Pound Quartzite (paleon.) **9:**650:2b
pound sterling (Br. monetary unit) **9:**650:2b
devaluation **29:**952:2b
exchange rate **21:**846:2b, 851:1b; **24:**334:2b
historical development **9:**648:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
poundage (Eng. subsidy): *see* tonnage and poundage
pounder, *or* hammerstone (tool)
percussive tools **28:**719:2a
Poundmaker (Cree chief) **9:**650:3a
Pouplinière, Le Riche de la (Fr. mus. patron)
influence upon Jean-Philippe Rameau **9:**922:2a
Pour le Mérite, *or* Order for Merit (Prussian honor) **9:**650:3a
pour point (chem.)
importance in lubrication **7:**537:1a
property of fuel oil **21:**444:2b
Pourbus, Frans, the Younger (paint.)
portrait of Henry IV *illus.* **5:**843
pourpoint: *see* gipon
Pourtalès family (Swiss hist.)
role in Neuchâtel crisis **8:**619:1a
Pousseur, Henri (Belg. comp.) **9:**650:3b
innovations in notation *illus.* **24:**533
Poussin, Gaspard (Fr. paint.): *see* Dughet, Gaspard
Poussin, Nicolas (Fr. paint.) **9:**651:1b
contribution to
Baroque painting **1:**911:1a; **25:**369:1a, 372:1a
drawing **17:**475:2a
Louis XIII style **7:**508:3a
Louis XIV style **7:**508:3b
Coypel **3:**701:1a
Dughet **4:**260:1a
Poussinists **9:**652:1b
works
"Adoration of the Golden Calf" *illus.* **5:**339
"Saint John on Patmos" *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25:**378
Poussinist, *or* Poussiniste (art) **9:**652:1b
pout (fish): *see* bib
Pouteria, *or* white balata (tree genus)
economic importance **13:**656:2b
Pouthisat, *or* Pursat (Camb.) **9:**652:2a
Pouthisat (Kamp.)
capital of Chan **3:**75:3a
Pouto (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Per Wadjit
Pouvanaa a Oopa (Fr. Polynesian leader)
role in history of French Polynesia **4:**978:1a; **25:**294:2a
povadas (Indian lit.)
place in Marathi literature **27:**732:1b
Povazska Bystrica, *or* Vagbeszterce (Czech.) **9:**652:2a
Poveda Burbano, Alfredo (Ec. mil. leader) **9:**652:2a
poverty (sociol.) **9:**652:2b
conditions
disease and malnutrition **23:**919:2b
migrant labour **29:**950:2a
cures
family law significance **19:**76:1b *passim to* 80:2b
Roman Catholic benevolence **26:**911:1b
social welfare systems **27:**440:2b
U.S. **29:**197:1b
industrialization **24:**262:2b
measurement **17:**882:2a
religious views and practices
Buddhism **15:**268:2b, 278:1a
Christianity **16:**349:1a
Apostolic sects **1:**488:1b
Franciscan order **4:**930:3b
mendicant orders **8:**9:3b
Western monasticism **26:**983:2a
Islamic mysticism **22:**21:2a
studies
Booth's "Life and Labour" **2:**374:2b
Myrdal's theory of cumulative causation **8:**466:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
Poverty Bay (inlet, Pac.O.) **9:**653:2a
poverty oat grass, *or* Danthonia spicata (plant)
description **8:**847:2b
"Poverty of Philosophy, The," *or* "Misére de la Philosophie," *or* "Das Elend der Philosophie" (work by Marx)
criticism of Proudhon **9:**745:2a; **23:**575:1a
discussed in biography **7:**896:2a
Poverty Point (archae. site, La., U.S.)
settlement of Louisiana **29:**330:1b
"Povest o vzyati Tsargrada" (Russ. lit.)
place in development of Russian literature **26:**964:1b
"Povest Vremennykh Let" (Russ. lit.): *see* "Russian Primary Chronicle, The"
"Povidky z druhe kapsy," *or* "Povidky z jedne Kapsy" (work by Capek): *see* "Tales from Two Pockets"
Póvoa de Varzim (Port.) **9:**653:2b
Povolzhye (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga Lands
POW (internat. law): *see* prisoner of war
powder (pharm.)
description **21:**274:1b
Powder B (explosive)
work of Vielle **12:**356:1b
powder down (feather)
cranes and related birds **15:**53:1b
description **21:**697:1a
parrots **15:**71:1b
storks and related birds **15:**39:1b
powder metallurgy (met.) **9:**653:2b
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**359:1b
aluminum powders use **21:**393:2a
description **8:**59:2b
production of
industrial ceramics **21:**232:2b
iron ores **21:**362:1a, 364:2b
magnets **7:**679:3a
tungsten **21:**432:2a
zinc **21:**400:2a
powder-post beetle, *or* Lyctidae (insect) **9:**653:3a
Powder River (riv., Mont.-Wyo., U.S.) **9:**653:3a
location *maps* **29:**157, 183
Powder River (riv., Ore., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 186
powdered soft drink
description **14:**753:2a
powdered sugar (food)
description **11:**355:3b
powderless etching (printing)
photoengraving **26:**107:1b
Powderly, Terence Vincent (Am. labour leader) **9:**653:3a
Knights of Labor leadership **29:**243:1b
Stephens' opposition **11:**253:1a
powdery mildew (plant path.) **9:**653:3b
classification **17:**387:1a; **19:**604:2b
cytoplasmic division **5:**716:1a
pest control **13:**191:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
powdery mildew of grape, *or* Uncinula necator (fungus)
classification **1:**619:2b
Powell, Anthony Dymoke (Br. au.) **9:**654:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**461:2b
use of narrative technique **23:**128:2b
Powell, Bud, *or* Earl Powell (Am. mus.) **9:**654:2a
use of Hines' piano style **24:**644:1a
Powell, Cecil Frank (Br. phys.) **9:**654:2b
association with Lattes **7:**185:3b
contribution to atomic structure research **14:**340:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Powell, Colin Luther (Am. mil. of.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Powell, Elkan Harrison (Am. publ.)
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**488:1b
Powell, Enoch (Br. pol.): *see* Powell, John Enoch
Powell, George (Br. mariner)
discovery of South Orkney Islands **11:**44:3a
Powell, Israel Wood (Can. govt. offi.)
history of Powell River **9:**655:1b
Powell, John Enoch (Br. pol.) **9:**654:3a
Powell, John Wesley (Am. geol.) **9:**654:3b
classification of American Indian languages **22:**780:2a
development of geomorphology **17:**620:1b
exploration of
Colorado River **16:**732:1b
Grand Canyon **5:**415:3b
Green River **5:**467:1b
North American desert **24:**1006:1a
Rocky Mountains **24:**1001:1a
Mesoamerica **22:**788:1b
Powell, Lake (res., Ariz.-Utah, U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 180
Powell, Lewis Franklin, Jr. (U.S. jur.) **9:**655:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Powell, William (Am. act.)
association with Loy **7:**526:2b
Powell River (B.C., Can.) **9:**655:1b
Powell River, *or* Beargrass River (riv., U.S.) **9:**655:1b
location *map* **29:**175
Powell v. Alabama (law case)
ruling by Sutherland **11:**419:1a
powellite–scheelite series (min.)
molybdate and tungstate mine **8:**239:3b
power (math.)
definition and notation **14:**76:2a
use in
logarithmic calculation **14:**82:2b
polynomials **13:**255:2b
see also exponent; logarithm; root; square number
power (phys.) **9:**655:2a
sinusoidal waves **23:**847:1b
turbines **18:**346:1a
vibrations **23:**811:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also brake mean effective pressure; dynamometer; electric power; horsepower; watt
"Power" (work by Feuchtwanger): *see* "Jew Süss"
power, balance of (internat. relations) **9:**655:2a
control of war **29:**632:1a
diplomacy **17:**334:1b
federal systems **4:**712:2b
international relations **27:**407:2b
Europe **18:**658:1b
development in Renaissance Italy **18:**647:2b, 651:1b; **22:**213:1b
Frederick William's policy **4:**959:1a
French policy of 18th century **19:**492:1a
Metternich's policy **8:**75:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also influence, sphere of
power, division of: *see* powers, separation of
power, political: *see* political power
Power, Tyrone Edmund (Am. act.) **9:**655:3b
"Power and Glory," *or* "Bila nemoc" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2:**828:2b
"Power and Personality" (work by Lasswell)
psychological theories of political science **27:**403:1b
power brake
automobile **28:**780:2b, *illus.* 781
"Power Broker, The" (work by Caro)
depiction of Moses **8:**353:1a
power factor (elec.): *see* electric power factor
power grip (manipulation)
human evolution **18:**815:1b, 832:2b, *illus.*
power lifting (sport) **9:**656:1a
power-limited region (communications)
role in information theory **21:**572:2b
power loom (weaving)
contribution to Industrial Revolution **21:**204:2a
power of a test
statistics **28:**236:2a
power of attorney: *see* attorney, power of
"Power of Darkness, The," *or* "Vlast tmy" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**710:1a
"Power of Movement in Plants, The" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography **16:**980:1b
"Power of Sympathy, or the Triumph of Nature Founded in Truth" (work by Brown)
discussed in biography **2:**560:3a
power of the continuum, *or* aleph-one, *or* alef-one (math.)
major ref. in Set Theory **27:**227:1b
cardinality of real numbers **11:**896:2b
power politics
function of international law **21:**724:2b
theory of international relations **27:**406:2a *passim to* 409:1b
power press (machine)
development of machine tools **11:**845:3a
power reactor
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**375:2b
power rotor
function in Tri-Dyne engine **18:**352:1a
power saw (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**731:2a
power series (math.) **9:**656:1a
applications
complex analysis **13:**463:1b, *illus.* 462
computation of sine function **28:**888:1a
definition of functions **5:**50:1b
differential equations **13:**477:1b, *illus.* 476
expansion of functions of a linear operator **13:**516:2a
Fourier analysis **13:**498:2b
numerical analysis **25:**43:1a

quantum electrodynamics **18:**211:1a
convergence **13:**454:1b
power set (math)
Cantor's theorem **27:**227:1b
power set lattice (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**270:2a
power shovel (tool) **9:**656:2a
use in road building **26:**324:1a
power specific speed (engin.)
turbines **18:**341:2b
power steering **9:**656:3b
automobiles **28:**781:2a
power tool
major ref. in Tools **28:**728:2a
power truck
industrial trucks **6:**305:3a
power wrench, *or* impact wrench (tool)
wrenches **12:**768:2a
Power y Giralt, Ramón (P.R. pol.)
history of Puerto Rico **29:**759:2b
powerboat: *see* motorboat
powerboating: *see* motorboating
powers, delegation of (law) **9:**656:3b
see also political power; powers, separation of
Powers, Francis Gary (U.S. mil. of.) **9:**657:1a
exchange for Abel **1:**25:2b
U-2 affair **12:**97:1a
Powers, Hiram (Am. sculp.) **9:**657:1a
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2b
powers, separation of, *or* division of powers (pol. sci.) **9:**657:1b
administrative law **26:**305:1a
constitutional law **16:**692:1a; **16:**698:2b, 700:2b
liberalism **27:**473:1b
Montesquieu's theory of political liberty **8:**284:3a
U.S. political system **25:**1016:1a; **29:**217:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also checks and balances; political power; powers, delegation of
Poweski, Piotr Skarga (Pol. Jesuit): *see* Skarga, Piotr
Powhatan, *or* Wahunsonacock, *or* Wahunsenagawh (N.Am. Indian chief) **9:**657:3a
role in Powhatan War **9:**657:3b
Powhatan (people) **9:**657:2a
customs and traditions **13:**343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Powhatan War (U.S. hist.) **9:**657:3b
powindahs (Afg. traders)
trade in Pakistan **5:**567:3b
Powis Castle (castle, Montgomeryshire, U.K.)
location in Montgomeryshire **8:**292:1a
Powles, Matilda Alice (Br. comedienne): *see* Tilley, Vesta
"Powrot Posla" (work by Niemcewicz)
discussed in biography **8:**698:1b
"Powstanie narodu polskiego w latach 1830–1831" (work by Mochnacki)
discussed in biography **8:**212:2b
Powys (co., U.K.) **9:**658:1a
administration of Montgomeryshire **8:**292:1a
location *map* **29:**6
rule of Owain **9:**21:3a
Powys, John Cowper (Br. au.) **9:**658:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**460:1a
pox disease (path.) **9:**658:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
poxvirus, *or* Poxviridae (virus group) **9:**658:2a
causation of infectious disease **29:**507:2b
description **29:**504:1a, 510:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Poyang Hu (l., China): *see* P'o-yang Lake
Poyarkov, Vasily (Russ. expl.)
exploration of Amur River region **14:**277:1a
"Poyedinok" (work by Kuprin): *see* "Duel, The"
Poyet, Guillaume (Fr. offi.) **9:**658:2a
conflict with Chabot **3:**48:3b
Poynings, Sir Edward (Eng. lord deputy of Ire.) **9:**658:2b
role in medieval Ireland **21:**962:1b
Poynings' Law (Eng. law)
effect on Ireland **21:**962:1b
formulation by Poynings **9:**658:2b
repeal demanded by Grattan **5:**433:1a
Poynting, John Henry (Br. phys.) **9:**658:3a
measurement of gravitational constant **20:**176:2b
Poynting vector (phys.) **9:**658:3a
thermodynamics **28:**624:2b
work of Poynting **9:**658:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127; 128
Poza Rica, *or* Poza Rica de Hidalgo (Mex.) **9:**658:3b
location *map* **24:**28
"Pozegnanie z Maria" (work by Borowski)
discussed in biography **2:**394:1a
Pozhalostin, Ivan (19th-cent. engraver)
portrait of Khomyakov *illus.* **6:**840
Poznan (prov., Pol.) **9:**658:3b
location *map* **25:**931
Poznan, *or* Posen (Pol.) **9:**659:1a
location *map* **25:**932
significance in Polish history **25:**940:2a
Poznan, Grand Duchy of (hist. reg., Eur.)
acquisition by Prussia at Congress of Vienna **25:**949:1a
Poznán Riots (Pol. hist.) **9:**659:2a
effect on Polish history **25:**955:1b
"pozo, El" (work by Onetti)
discussed in biography **8:**955:2a
Pozo Colorado (Par.) **9:**659:2b
Pozsony (Czech.): *see* Bratislava
Pozzo, Andrea (paint.)
influence of Mantegna **7:**795:3a
Pozzo, Cassiano dal (It. antiquarian)
association with Poussin **9:**651:3a
Pozzo di Borgo, Charles-André, comte, *or* Carlo-Andrea Pozzo di Borgo (It. in Russ. dipl. service) **9:**659:2b
pozzolana, *or* pozzolan, *or* pozzuolana, *or* volcanic-ash cement (hydraulic cement) **9:**659:3b
major ref. in Art of Architecture **13:**882:1a
origination in Pozzuoli **9:**660:1b
use in ancient Rome **13:**909:1a; **15:**316:1a
bridge construction **26:**332:1b
harbour construction **26:**363:2b
pozzuolana (hydraulic cement): *see* pozzolana
Pozzuoli, *or* Puteoli (It.) **9:**660:1a
source of pozzolana **9:**660:1a
PPA (rev. movement, Alg.): *see* Algerian Popular Party
PPBS (econ.): *see* Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System
PPD, *or* Pistolet Pulemyot Degtyarev (firearm)
development of submachine guns **29:**551:1b
PPD (pol. party, P.R.): *see* Popular Democratic Party
PPFA: *see* Planned Parenthood Federation of America
PPG Industries, Inc., *or* Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company (Am. co.) **9:**660:1b
PPI (pol. party, It.): *see* Popolare
PPI (meas. device): *see* plan position indicator
PPN theory (phys.): *see* parameterized post-Newtonian theory
PPP (pol. party, Gam.): *see* People's Progressive Party
PPP (pol. party, Guy.): *see* People's Progressive Party
PPP (pol. party, Indon.): *see* United Development Party
PPP (pol. party, Pak.): *see* Pakistan People's Party
PPS (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Polish Socialist Party
PPSH (pol. party, Alb.): *see* Albanian Party of Labour
PPT (pol. party, Chad): *see* Chad Progressive Party
Pr (chem. element): *see* praseodymium
PR (communications): *see* public relations
PR (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Republican Party
Pra (riv., Ghana) **9:**660:2a
PRA: *see* probabilistic risk assessment
P'ra P'etraja (k. of Siam): *see* Phetracha
Praagh, Peggy van (Austr. ballet dir.)
contribution to Australian Ballet **1:**715:2b
Prabalingga (Indon.): *see* Probolinggo
Prabang Buddha (sculpture)
acquisition by Fa Ngum **4:**646:1b
return to Chanthakuman **3:**89:3a
taken from Siribunyasan **10:**845:1a
prabha painting (E. As. arts)
occurrence in Nepalese painting **15:**733:2b
Prabhachandra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b, 199:1b
Prabhakara (Indian philos.)
comparison with Kumarila **7:**31:2b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 191:2b
prabhakari (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi **2:**189:3b
Prabhasa Patan (temple site, India)
architecture of Indian temples **27:**766:2b
Prabhupada, Swami (Indian rel. leader): *see* Bhaktivedanta, Abhay Charanaravinda
Prabhutaratna (pagoda, Pulguk-sa, Kor.)
style of Unified Silla masonry **17:**704:1a, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 708
Prabhutaratna and Sakyamuni (Buddhist myth.)
depicted in Chinese art **17:**679:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 708
Praça Bom Jesus (square, Anapolis, Braz.)
description **1:**371:1b, *illus.*
Praça Rocha Pombo (square, Londrina, Braz.)
photograph *illus.* **7:**461
Prachin Buri, *or* Pachim, *or* Prachim (Thai.) **9:**660:2a
"Practica arithmetica et mensurandi singularis" (work by Cardano)
discussed in biography **2:**859:1a
"Practica della mercatura" (medieval trade manual)
trade between Italy and China **16:**111:1b
"Practica geometriae" (work by Leonardo Pisano)
discussed in biography **7:**279:1b
"Practica musica" (work by Gafori)
significance in musical temperament **24:**511:1a
"Practical Criticism" (work by Richards)
exposition of prosodic theory **23:**105:1a
"Practical Education" (work by Edgeworth and Edgeworth)
discussed in biography of Richard Edgeworth **4:**369:2a
practical joke (comedy)
display of situational humour **20:**685:1b
practical logic (philos.)
applications **7:**448:1a
practical reason (philos.)
Kantianism **9:**975:2b
modern British ethics **18:**512:2b
practical salinity, *or* S (oceanography)
measurement of seawater **25:**138:1b
practice (psychol.)
learning theories **22:**888:2b
animals **22:**871:1b
memory process **23:**947:1a
perception **25:**487:1b
psychomotor **22:**892:2a *passim to* 895:1a
training transfer **22:**900:1b
"Practice and Theory of Bolshevism, The" (work by Russell)
discussed in biography **10:**250:1b
"Practice of Diplomacy, The," *or* "De la manière de négocier avec les souverains" (work by Callières)
discussed in biography **2:**749:1b
"Practice of Piety" (work by Bayly)
place in English literature **18:**443:1a
practitioner (Christian Sci.)
role in Christian Science **3:**279:3a
Pracya (Indian lit. style): *see* Gauda
pradaksina (Hindu rite) **9:**660:2b
inclusion in puja **9:**792:1b
pradesa cakravartin (Indian ruler)
description **3:**58:3a
pradhana (Indian philos.): *see* prakrti
Pradier, Louise (Fr. woman)
inspiration for Flaubert's Madame Bovary **4:**822:2a
Prado, Manuel (pres. of Peru)
role in Peruvian history **9:**317:2a
Prado, Mariano Ignacio (pres. of Peru)
role in Talambo affair **11:**518:2a
Prado Museum, *or* Prado, Museo del (museum, Madrid, Sp.) **9:**660:2b
cultural life of Madrid **7:**660:2b; **23:**376:1a
history of public museums **24:**481:1b
Pradyota the Fierce (k. of Avanti)
role in history of Avanti **1:**734:1a
Pradyumna (Hindu theol.)
role in Vaisnavism **21:**198:2b
praecepta (Roman law): *see* edicta
"Praecepta" (work by Cato the Elder)
discussed in biography **2:**959:2a
"Praecepta honestatis atque decoris puerilis" (work by Camerarius)
discussed in biography **2:**766:1b
"Praeclara Gratulationis" (encyclical by Pope Leo XIII)
refutation by Anthimus VII **1:**443:1b
Praed, Winthrop Mackworth (Br. pol. and poet) **9:**660:3a
praefectus (anc. Roman offi.): *see* prefect
praefectus urbi (anc. Rome)
duties **9:**675:1a
"Praeludia botanica" (work by Morison)
discussed in biography **8:**326:1b
Praemunire, Statute of (Eng. hist.)
effect on England **29:**39:2b, 48:1a
policies of Edward III of England **4:**377:1a
use by Sir Edward Coke **3:**440:1b
Praeneste, *or* Palestrina (It.) **9:**660:3b
Roman bronze-work industry **17:**146:2a
shrine to Fortuna **4:**895:2a
Praeneste Fibula (cloak pin)
history of Latin alphabet **22:**646:1b; **29:**1047:1b
inscription **7:**180:2b; **7:**182:2a
praenomen (name)
development of Roman personal names **24:**731:1b
"Praeparatio" (work by Eusebius of Caesarea)
confirmation of Phoenician history **24:**73:2b
praese (anc. Egy. offi.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**129:1b
Praesepe, *or* Beehive, *or* NGC 2632, *or* M 44 (astron.) **9:**661:1b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**206:1b, 217:1b
"Praeterita" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10:**248:3a
praetor (Roman offi.) **9:**661:1b
influence on Western legal philosophy **25:**719:2b
role in Roman Republic **10:**153:1a; **20:**292:2b *passim to* 322:2a
issuance of edicata **22:**919:1b
procedural law **26:**149:2b
province administration **9:**750:1b
Praetorian Guard, *or* Cohors Praetoria

(Roman mil.) 9:661:2a
role in
Roman Empire 20:315:1b *passim to* 327:2a
Augustus 14:392:1a
Tiberius 11:755:1a
Vespasian 12:335:3a
Praetorian Guard, Camp of the (barracks, anc. Rome)
construction 15:316:1b
praetorian prefect (Roman pol.)
Constantine I 16:689:1b
duties 9:675:1a
Gaul 19:453:2a
Praetorius, Michael, *or* Michael Schultheiss (Ger. mus.) 9:661:2b
concertos 24:592:1b
hymns 3:265:3b
literature on percussion instruments 24:653:1b
sonatas 24:587:2b
Praga, Emilio (It. au.)
association with scapigliatura 10:500:3a; 22:159:2a
Pragian Formation (geol. formation, Czech.)
sediments from Devonian Period 19:807:2b, *table* 804
Pragjyotisa (India): *see* Gauhati
Pragmatic Sanction (Flem. hist.)
regulation of Low Countries' succession 23:322:2a
Pragmatic Sanction (Roman hist.)
promulgation by Justinian 22:185:2b
Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges (Fr. hist.) 9:661:2b
church and state conflicts 5:92:1a; 26:887:2b
effect on French monarchy 19:476:1a
issuance by Charles VII 3:107:1b
repeal attempts of Pius II 9:482:3b
Pragmatic Sanction of Emperor Charles VI (Holy Roman Empire) 9:661:3a
assent of Augustus III 1:701:2b
history of Germany 20:96:2a
issuance by Charles VI 3:111:3a
recognition in Europe 14:497:1b; 20:705:1b
securement of Habsburg inheritance 20:469:1b
validity of Maria Theresa's claim 7:840:2b
violation by Frederick the Great 19:535:1b
Pragmatic Sanction of King Ferdinand VII (Sp. hist.) 9:661:3b
ratification at La Granja palace 10:390:2a
pragmatics (lang. study)
branch of semiotics 10:626:3a
conception of language 25:636:2a
distinction from semantics 23:75:2b
metalogic 23:273:2b
philosophical analysis of language 25:635:1b
pragmatism (philos.) 9:662:1a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines 25:636:1b
comparison with ideology 20:770:2b
doctrine of atheism 26:572:2b
effect on European life and culture 18:724:1a
extension into warfare 29:649:2b
introduction into Japan by Tanaka Odo 11:536:3a
reliance on human experience 26:579:2a
schools of thought
Chinese philosophy 3:237:1b
Empiricism 25:608:2a
modern political philosophy 25:999:2b
philosophy of education 25:727:2b
Positivism 25:631:2b
see also individual philosophers, *e.g.,* Dewey, John; James, William; Peirce, Charles Sanders
Prägnanz (psychol.)
concept by Wertheimer 12:584:1a
formulation in Gestalt psychology 5:227:1b
principle of perceptual configuration 9:279:1b; 25:484:2b
Prague (reg., Czech.)
location *map* 16:907
Prague, *or* Praha (Czech.) 25:1075:1a; 9:662:2a
alchemy 25:80:1b
arts
architecture
Baroque 13:959:2a
cathedral: *see* Saint Vitus Cathedral
Renaissance 13:954:1b, *illus.*
German literature 20:36:1a
Gothic painting 25:357:1a
history
Bohemia 16:917:1a
Spain 28:45:2a
location *map* 16:907
medieval education 18:22:1b
Prague, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Seven Years' War *map* 18:660
Prague, Congress of (Eur. hist.)
effect on Austrian modern history 14:505:1b
Prague, Defenestration of, *or* first Defenestration of Prague (1419)
history of Prague 25:1078:1b
Prague, Defenestration of (1618) 9:662:3a
Bohemian history 2:326:2a; 16:920:2b
German history 20:92:2b
Prague, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
Ferdinand III's advocacy 4:731:3b
Thirty Years' War 20:93:1b
Prague, Technical University of, *or* Czech Technical University, *or* Ceske vysoke uceni technicke (univ., Prague, Czech.)
Czechoslovakia 16:912:2a
Prague, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Austrian history 14:507:2a
German history 10:524:2a; 20:110:2a
Prague, University of (univ., Prague, Czech.): *see* Charles University
Prague Castle, *or* Hradcany Castle (castle, Prague, Czech.)
Bohemian history 16:915:1b
Defenestration of Prague 9:662:3a
description 25:1075:1a *passim to* 1078:1b
Prague Compactata, *or* Prague Compacts, *or* Prague articles of agreement, *or* Compactata, *or* Compacts (Eur. hist.)
Hussite movement in Bohemia 10:143:3b; 16:918:1b
Prague National Committee (pol. group, Czech.)
role in Czechoslovak independence movement 16:924:2a
Prague Proposals (1950)
place in Cold War history 21:796:2b
Prague school (ling.) 9:662:3b
major ref. in Linguistics 23:54:1b, 63:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Prague Spring (Czech. hist.)
major ref. in Czechoslovakia 16:928:1b
history of
Prague 3:837:3a; 25:1078:2a
Soviet Union 28:1015:1a
international relations 21:807:2a
role of Dubček 4:247:1b
"Prague Symphony" (work by Mozart)
place in symphonic development 24:580:1b
Prague Zoological Garden, *or* Prague Zoo, *or* Zoologicka Zahrada Praha (zoo, Prague, Czech.) 9:662:3b
Praguerie (Fr. revolt) 9:663:1a
joined by La Trémoille 7:77:1a
leadership of Bourbon 2:426:1b
participation of Louis XI 7:498:2a
Praha (Czech.): *see* Prague
prahasana (Indian drama)
place in Indian drama 27:753:1a
Prahlada (Hindu myth.)
association with
Holi festival 20:552:1a
Narasimha 8:513:2a
model for Gandhi 19:648:2a
"Prahlada-caritra" (work by Sarasvati)
place in Bengali literature 27:732:1a
Prahova (dist., Rom.) 9:663:1b
Praia (C.Verde) 9:663:1b
location *map* 29:795
significance to Cape Verde 29:833:2b
prairie (ecology) 9:663:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Prairie, Gros Ventres of the (people): *see* Atsina
"Prairie, The" (novel by Cooper)
contribution to western genre 12:599:1b
discussed in biography 3:603:2b
Prairie band (N.Am. Indians)
expansion of Kickapoo tribe 6:850:3a
prairie chicken (bird): *see* sharp-tailed grouse
prairie cordgrass, *or* Spartina pectinata (bot.)
species of cordgrass 3:624:3b
prairie dog, *or* Cynomys (rodent) 9:663:3a
major ref. in Mammals 23:446:2a, *illus.* 444
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Prairie du Chien (Wis., U.S.) 9:663:3b
location *maps* 29:156, 179
prairie falcon, *or* Falco mexicanus (bird)
relationship to falcon 4:663:1b
Prairie literature (lit.)
development of Canadian literature 15:530:1b
Prairie Network (Am. astron. org.)
study of meteors 27:594:2b
Prairie Plains (reg., Okla., U.S.)
physiography of Oklahoma 29:404:2b
Prairie Provinces (Can. provinces) 9:664:1a
prairie rose, *or* Rosa setigera (bot.)
rose *illus.* 10:180
Prairie school (arch.): *see* Prairie style
prairie schooner (wagon)
pioneer transport 3:525:3b
prairie soil (pedology)
crop rotation concerns 19:110:1a
formation in transition belts 27:502:2b
Prairie style, *or* Prairie school (arch.) 9:664:1a
major ref. in The History of Western Architecture 13:988:2b, *illus.* 989
leadership of Wright 12:771:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
prairie wolf (mammal): *see* coyote
Prairies, Lac des (l., Man., Can.): *see* Manitoba, Lake
praise name (Af. myth.): *see* praise song
"Praise of Ben Dorain, The," *or* "Moladh Beinn Dobhrainn" (work by Macintyre)
place in Gaelic literature 15:612:2a
"Praise of Folie, The," *or* "Moriae encomium," *or* "The Praise of Folly" (work by Erasmus)
discussed in biography 18:490:1a
influenced by More 8:314:1a
origins of caricature 15:555:1a
place in humanistic literature 20:671:2b
"Praise of Venus" (poem by Morris)
calligraphy by Morris 29:1071
praise song, *or* praise name, *or* oriki, *or* mlenmlen (Af. poetry) 9:664:1a
role in African literature 13:124:1a
"Praise the Lord and Pass the Ammunition" (song by Loesser)
discussed in biography 7:443:2a
"Praises of the Virgin Mother" (treatise by Bernard of Clairvaux)
discussed in biography 2:145:2a
Prajadhipok, *or* Phrapokklao, *or* Rama VII (k. of Siam) 9:664:2a
end of absolute monarchy 9:363:1a; 27:857:1a
history of
Bangkok 14:591:2a
Chakkri dynasty 3:58:2a
Prajapati (Buddha's aunt)
history of Buddhism 17:437:1b
Prajapati (Hindu deity) 9:664:2b
Brahma 2:460:3b
Brahmanism 20:523:1a
varnas 12:234:1b; 21:33:1b
Vedas 20:530:1a *passim to* 532:1a; 26:551:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
prajna, *or* panna (rel. concept)
aspect of trisiksa 11:932:2a
depiction in yab-yum art 12:801:1b
place in Buddhism 15:284:2a
Prajnaparamita (Buddhist lit.) 9:664:2b
summarized in Heart Sutra 5:783:3a
see also "Abhisamayalankaraloka"; "Diamond Sutra"
"Prajnaparamita-sutra" (Buddhist text)
Mahayana Buddhism 15:285:1b
Nagarjuna 8:481:3a
"Prajnaparamitahrdaya-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Heart Sutra"
prajnapti, *or* Pali pannatti (Buddhist philos.) 9:664:3b
prakarana (Sanskrit drama)
contribution of Sudraka 27:726:1a
place in Sanskrit literature 27:726:2a
Prakasham (dist., India) 9:665:1a
Prakrit languages 9:665:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:618:1b
use in
Buddhism 27:723:2a
India 21:10:2b, 35:1a
Jain sacred literature 27:721:2a, 723:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Ardhamagadhi language
prakrti, *or* pradhana (Indian philos.) 9:665:1b
basis of
ahamkara 1:161:3a
dualism 26:557:2a
contrasted with purusa 9:811:2a
role in
Indian philosophy 21:185:2a, 187:2a
Samkhya 10:377:1b
praleng (dance)
Southeast Asian performing arts 27:892:1b
praline, *or* pralin (confection) 9:665:1b
pramana (Indian philos.) 9:665:2a
anumana 1:472:1a
"Pramana-varttika" (Buddhist work) 9:665:2b
"Pramananayatattvalokalamkara" (work by Devasuri)
Indian philosophy 21:183:1b
"Pramanasamuccaya" (work by Dignana)
place in Indian philosophy 21:183:1a, 191:2a
Prambanan (Indon.) 9:665:2b
Indonesia 21:201S:2a, *illus.*
location *map* 21:201F
Prambanan Temple (temple, Prambanan, Indon.): *see* Lara Yonggrang
"Prameyakamalamartanda" (work by Prabhacandra)
Indian philosophy 21:183:1b
pramudita (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi 2:189:3b
prana (Yoga) 9:665:3a
pranali (Nepalese watering place)
style of sculpture 15:733:2a
pranapratistha (Indian rel.)
rituals for prayer 26:827:1b
pranayama (Yoga) 9:665:3a
practice of Yoga 5:746:2a; 12:846:2b
Prandtauer, Jakob (Aus. arch.)
contribution to Baroque architecture 13:959:1a

structures in Sankt Pölten **10:**420:2b
Prandtl, Ludwig (Ger. phys.) **9:**665:3b
association with Karman **6:**746:2b
development of
aerodynamics **1:**121:1b
fluid mechanics **23:**857:2b, 869:1a
Prandtl-Glaubert rule (fluid mech.)
compressibility of airflow **9:**666:1a
Pranhita River (riv., India): *see* Wainganga River
Prapanca, *or* Prapancha (Indon. au.) **9:**666:1a
association with Gajah Mada **5:**78:2a
authorship of Nagarakertagama **8:**481:1a
view of Indonesian history **21:**201U:1b
prapatti (Hinduism)
Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b
interpretation by Vedantadesika **12:**290:2a
Prarthana Samaj (Hindu reform society) **9:**666:1b
Prasad, Rajendra (pres. of India) **9:**666:2a
prasada (Hinduism) **9:**666:2b
distribution by caste rank **27:**351:1a
Prasanath (peak, India)
physiography of Bihar **21:**126:1b
prasangika, *or* Prasanghika (Buddhism)
contribution to
Buddhism **15:**286:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**191:1b
"Prasannapada" (work by Candrakirti)
discussed in biography **2:**800:2a
Prasastapada (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**193:1b
Prasatthong (k. of Siam)
usurpation of Thai throne **27:**854:2b
prasavya (Hindu rite)
comparison with pradaksina **9:**660:2b
prase (min.) **9:**666:2b
description **24:**166:1b
praseodymium, *or* Pr (chem. element) **9:**666:2b
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**925
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
rare-earth elements **15:**1000:2a, *tables* 1002, 1003
work of Welsbach **12:**576:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Praslin Island (isl., Sey.) **9:**666:3b
prasmanan (Indon. meal)
Indonesian cuisine **19:**694:1b
Prasopora (paleon.) **9:**666:3b
Prasutagus (k. of the Iceni)
history of Iceni **6:**235:1b
interaction with Claudius I **3:**359:3b
role in Roman Britain **29:**23:1a
Prat, Si (Thai poet)
role in Southeast Asian literature **27:**885:1a
"Prata" (work by Suetonius)
discussed in biography **11:**353:1a
Pratapgarh (India): *see* Partapgarh
Pratensis, Felix (ed.)
work on first printed rabbinic bible **14:**761:2b
Prater (park, Vienna, Aus.)
architecture and history of Vienna **29:**494:1a
Prathet Thai (country): *see* Thailand
Prati, Giovanni (It. au.)
association with Aleardi **1:**233:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**159:1a
"Pratica della mercatura" (work by Pegolotti)
discussed in biography **9:**239:1b
"Pratica di fabricar scene e macchine ne' teatri" (work by Sabbatini)
discussed in biography **10:**280:2b
Pratica di Mare (It.): *see* Lavinium
Pratihara (Indian dynasty)
struggle for Kannauj **21:**46:2a
pratiloma (Hinduism)
pollution and purification concepts **9:**570:2b
pratima (Indian rel.)
role in
Buddhism **26:**593:1b
Jainism **22:**278:1b
pratimoksa (Buddhism): *see* patimokkha
pratincole, *or* swallow plover (bird) **9:**667:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**56:1a, *illus.* **15:**61
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Pratique du théâtre, La" (work by Aubignac): *see* "Whole Art of the Stage, The"
pratirupadharma (Buddhism): *see* zōbō
pratisakhya (Hinduism)
siksa **20:**533:2b
pratitya-samutpada, *or* conditioned genesis, *or* law of dependent origination, *or* paticca-samuppada (Buddhism) **9:**667:1b
bhava-cakra **2:**187:2a
Buddhism **15:**266:1a, 269:2a
Prato (It.) **9:**667:2b
Pratolini, Vasco (It. au.) **9:**667:2b
association with Neorealism **8:**598:3b; **22:**161:1a
Pratt, Charles, 1st Earl of Camden (Br. jur.): *see* Camden, Charles Pratt, 1st Earl
Pratt, Charles Edward (Br. act.): *see* Karloff, Boris
Pratt, Edwin John (Can. poet) **9:**667:3b
contribution to Canadian literature **2:**788:3a; **15:**529:2b
membership in Montreal group **8:**296:1a
Pratt, H. Douglas (paint.)
painting of velvet asity *illus.* **1:**634
Pratt, John Henry (Br. geophys.)
interpretation of Earth's gravity **17:**579:1a, *illus.*
Pratt, Matthew (art.)
portrait of Johnson *illus.* **6:**596
Pratt, William Henry (Br. act.): *see* Karloff, Boris
Pratt & Whitney (Am. co.)
incorporation into United Aircraft and Transport **12:**161:2b
Pratt hypothesis, *or* Pratt model (geol.)
theories of isostasy **6:**420:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Prattsburg (N.C., U.S.): *see* Durham
Prattville (Ala., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
"Pratum spirituale," *or* "Leimon ho Leimonon" (work by Moschus)
dedication to Sophronius **11:**17:3a
discussed in biography **8:**348:1a
Pratyabhijna (Indian philos.): *see* Kashmir Saivism
pratyahara (Yoga) **9:**668:1a
practice of Yoga **12:**846:2b
pratyaksa (Indian philos.) **9:**668:1b
pratyaya, *or* paccaya (Buddhist philos.) **9:**668:1b
pratyeka-buddha, *or* pacceka-buddha (Buddhism) **9:**668:2a
depiction in Buddhist literature **15:**283:1b
pratyeka-buddhayana (Buddhism)
significance in T'ien-t'ai **15:**288:1b
prau (boat) **9:**668:2a
Prausnitz-Küstner antibody (chem. compound): *see* reagin
Pravarasena (Vakataka ruler)
role in Vakataka Dynasty **12:**235:3b
"Pravda" (Sov. news.) **9:**668:2a
edited by
Bukharin **2:**615:1b
Stalin **28:**194:2a
Pravoslaviye, Samoderzhaviye, i Narodnost (Russ. slogan): *see* Orthodoxy, Autocracy, and Nationality
pravrajya (Buddhism): *see* pabbajja
prawn (crustacean)
characteristics **10:**769:1a
life cycle **16:**842:1b
Praxeas (early Christian pr.)
promulgation of Modalistic Monarchianism **8:**244:3b
Praxinoscope (optical device)
description **1:**421:1a
history of motion pictures **24:**427:2b
praxis (Gr. law)
role in Athenian legal system **5:**458:2a
"Praxis et Theorica Criminalis" (work by Farinacci)
discussed in biography **4:**684:1b
"Praxis pietatis melica" (collection of hymns)
development of hymn **3:**265:3b
edited by Crüger **3:**763:2a
Praxiteles (Gr. sculp.) **9:**668:2b
approach to sculpture **27:**45:1b; **27:**69:2b, *illus.* 70
association with
Nicias **8:**690:2a
Phryne **9:**408:2b
role in Greek history **20:**263:2a
Pray, Malvina (Am. act.)
association with Florence **4:**839:1b
Prayag (India): *see* Allahabad
prayer 9:668:3b
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**781:1b
ancient religions
Anatolian **24:**92:2b
European **18:**787:2b, 792:2b
Mesopotamian **24:**78:2a, 85:1a
Christian religions
Christian mysticism **16:**333:2b
Eastern Orthodox monasticism **17:**851:2a
Lutheran worship **26:**241:2a
Milíc of Kromeríz' innovations **8:**126:2b
Origen's views **8:**998:2b
prie-dieu usage **9:**695:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**907:1a
Islam
foundations of Islam **22:**13:1a, *illus.*
mysticism **22:**21:2b, 23:1b
Judaism
kavvanah **6:**770:1b
mysticism **22:**467:1a
pattern in Judaism **22:**445:1b
semantic issues
philosophy of religion **25:**686:1a
religious experience expression **26:**581:2b
religious mysticism **26:**583:2a
ritualistic object usage **26:**826:2b
specialized language usage **22:**574:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
see also devotion
"Prayer, The" (sculp. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography **2:**471:3a
Prayer Book (Prot. work): *see* "Common Prayer, The Book of"
prayer book (rel.): *see* liturgy
prayer flag
use in Tibet **16:**209:1b
Prayer for Christian Unity, Week of ecumenism **16:**305:1a, 361:2b
Prayer for Good Harvests, Hall of, *or* Ch'i-nien tien (bldg., Peking, China)
Peking's architecture **25:**472:1b, *illus.* 473
Prayer of Azariah (apocryphal literature): *see* Azariah, Prayer of
"Prayer of Columbus" (poem by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12:**640:2a
"Prayer of Manasseh" (apocryphal work): *see* "Manasseh, Prayer of"
prayer plant, *or* Maranta leuconeura
kerchoveana (bot.) **9:**669:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prayer rug, *or* sajjada, *or* namazlik **9:**669:2b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**74:1b, *illus.*
design of
Balochi rug **1:**845:2b
Bergama carpet **2:**124:3a
Bokhara rug **2:**335:3a
Dagestan rug **3:**846:1a
Ersari carpet **4:**548:3b
Ghiordes carpet **5:**241:2b, *illus.*
Kayseri rugs *illus.* **6:**774
kilim **6:**860:1a, *illus.* 859
Kirshehr rugs **6:**892:1a, *illus.* 891
Kula carpet **7:**28:3b, *illus.* 29
Ladik carpets **7:**92:2b, *illus.*
Makri rugs **7:**719:3b
Mekri carpet **7:**1023:2b
Melas carpet **7:**1027:3a, *illus.*
Mujur rugs **8:**403:1a, *illus.*
Transylvanian rug **11:**903:1a
ritualistic objects **26:**827:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 804
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
prayer shawl (Judaism): *see* tallit
prayer wheel, *or* 'khor-lo, *or* manichos 'khor **9:**669:3a
ritualistic objects **26:**827:1a
"Prayers and Meditations" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**392:2b
praying hands (bot.): *see* prayer plant
praying mantid, *or* praying mantis: *see* mantid
praziquantel (drug)
use as anthelmintic **17:**557:1b
prazo (feudal estate) **9:**669:3b
history of
Mozambique **27:**973:2b
southern Africa **27:**933:1a
PRC (pol. party, Lib.): *see* People's Redemption Council
PRC 1 (satellite): *see* China 1
PRCA (Am. org.): *see* Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association
PRD (pol. party, Dom.Rep.): *see* Dominican Revolutionary Party
pre-: *see below* and *see also* unhyphenated words with this prefix
"Pre aux clercs, Le" (opera by Hérold): *see* "Field of Honour, The"
Pre-Boreal Climatic Interval (paleon.) **9:**669:3b
Blytt-Sernander system *table* **19:**872
Pre-Ceramic culture, *or* Pre-Pottery culture (Japan)
major ref. in Japan **22:**303:2a
pre-Chalcedonian church (Christianity): *see* Oriental Orthodox church
Pre-Chimú (anc. S.Am. culture): *see* Moche
Pre-Classical Period (anc. Gr.): *see* Archaic period
Pre-Columbian civilizations (anthro.) **26:**1:1a
arts
metalwork **17:**166:2a
mosaics **8:**346:1b
sculpture **27:**46:1b *passim to* 54:2b
cultural development **7:**180:3b
isolation effect **18:**847:2a
education **18:**3:1b
societies in Meso-America **8:**776:1b
see also individual peoples; various countries by name
"Pre-historic Times" (work by Lubbock)
contributions to archaeology **20:**575:2b
Pre-Lent (Christianity)
major refs. in Christianity **16:**304:2a, 306:1b
Pre-Parliament (Russ. hist.): *see* Republic, Council of
Pre-Pottery culture (Japan): *see* Pre-Ceramic culture
pre-pottery settlement (Mesop.)
sites and artifacts **21:**910:1b
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, *or*

Pre-Raphaelite Movement **9:**670:1a
characteristics
pictorial realism **18:**704:2a
Romanticism **25:**378:1a
cofounding by
Hunt **6:**158:1b
Millais **8:**132:1a
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel **10:**193:1b
contribution of William Michael Rossetti **10:**194:3a
influence on
English literature **18:**457:1a
European interior design **17:**37:2a
praise by Ruskin **10:**248:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Pre-Romanticism (Eur. hist.) **9:**670:2a
Pre Rup (temple mt.)
design and purpose **27:**911:1a
Pre-Socratic (Gr. philos.)
major ref. in The History of Western Philosophy **25:**735:2b
compared with Sophists **25:**594:2b
influence on
development of biology **14:**923:1b
Greek medicine **23:**888:2b
mathematics **23:**608:1a
parallels with Phoenician cosmogony **24:**76:1a
relation to Socratic doctrine and method **27:**487:1a
see also Eleaticism; Pythagoreanism; Ionian school; Sophist; *and* individual philosophers, *e.g.,* Parmenides
Preacher, The (Old Testament): *see* Ecclesiastes
Preachers, Order of (rel. order): *see* Dominican
preaching (rel.)
oratory for religious purposes **8:**981:2a
role in
Dominican order **4:**166:3a
Lutheranism **26:**241:1a
Protestant worship **26:**220:1b, 234:1b
Reformed and Presbyterian worship **26:**245:2a
Roman Catholic history **26:**902:1a
see also homily; kerygma
"Preaching Buddha, The" (Burmese fresco)
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**906
"Preaching of St. John the Baptist, The" (paint. by Bloemaert)
shown in biography *illus.* **2:**287
Preah Ko (temple mt., Kamp.)
built during Angkorian rule **27:**805:1b
Preakness Stakes (Am. horse race) **9:**670:3a
winners *list* **11:**153
preamble (diplomacy)
treaty **11:**907:2a
Preanger (reg., Indon.)
ceded to The Netherlands **21:**201X:1a, *map*
prebendal, *or* provendier (feudalism)
peasants in feudal society **16:**886:1b
Preble, Edward (U.S. nav. comdr.) **9:**670:3a
Tripolitan War **11:**931:1b
Preboreal Climatic Interval: *see* Pre-Boreal Climatic Interval
Precambrian Shield (geol.)
Antarctica **13:**791:1b
geologic history of Africa **13:**38:1a
paleoclimate evidence **16:**485:1a
Precambrian time (geol.) **9:**670:3b
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**776:1b
Archean Eon **1:**527:1a
atmospheric conditions **25:**876:1b
characteristics for life origin **22:**996:1a, *illus.* 995
effect on
fluvial processes **26:**874:2b
geological development of
Africa **13:**38:2b, *illus.* 39
Europe **18:**526:2a
Grand Canyon Series **5:**416:2b
South America **27:**667:2b, *map* 671
Sri Lanka **28:**181:1a
mountain belts
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1b
Rocky Mountains **24:**998:2b
oceans **25:**136:2b, 141:1b
fossil records **19:**790:1a
geological time scale **19:**754:1b
occurrence of
Avalonian orogeny **1:**734:1a
Elsonian orogeny **4:**463:3a
Hudsonian orogeny **6:**119:2b
Kenoran orogeny **6:**802:3a
paleoclimate **3:**386:3b; **16:**485:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
precapillary, *or* metarteriole (anat.)
function with capillary **2:**829:3b
precarious contract (feudalism)
use in medieval French society **19:**460:1a
precast concrete (const.)
architectural design **13:**882:1b
bridge construction **26:**338:1a
building construction **15:**332:2b
lighthouse construction *illus.* **26:**374
prefabricated building components **9:**674:3b
"Precaution" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:1b
precedent (law)
beginnings in Chinese legal tradition **16:**104:1a
comparison in common and civil law **22:**936:1a
influence on equity **4:**535:1a
policy of Western judiciary **6:**642:1a; **22:**481:1a
rejection by Soviet judiciary **22:**941:2b
see also stare decisis
precentor (rel. occupation)
role in monastic libraries **22:**969:2a
"Precepts of Jesus, the Guide to Peace and Happiness" (work by Roy)
discussed in biography **10:**217:1b
introduction of Christian ethic into Hinduism **21:**91:1a
precession (phys.) **9:**671:2a
electron paramagnetic resonance **4:**436:1b
gyroscopic motion **5:**595:1b
proton spin measurement **7:**684:1b
spinning tops **23:**825:2b, *illus.* 826
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
precession method of X-ray diffraction analysis (phys.)
work of Buerger **2:**606:3a
precession of the equinoxes (astron.): *see* equinoxes, precession of the
"Précieuses ridicules, Les" (work by Molière): *see* "Affected Young Ladies, The"
Precinct of Cape Cod (Mass., U.S.): *see* Provincetown
preciosity, *or* préciosité (lit.) **9:**671:3a
place in French literature **19:**547:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also culteranismo; Marinism
precious cat's-eye: *see* cymophane
precious olivine: *see* peridot
precious stone: *see* gemstone
precipitation (chem.): *see* chemical precipitation
precipitation (meteorol.) **9:**671:3b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**445:1a
Cherrapunji's average rainfall **3:**173:3a
effect on
agriculture **19:**112:2b
coffee production **19:**158:1a
irrigation **19:**102:2a
vegetable farming **19:**131:2a
ecosystems
acid rain **1:**64:3b
deserts **14:**1051:2b
forests **4:**879:3b; **14:**1039:1a
grasslands **5:**431:3a; **14:**1045:1b
groundwater **5:**518:1a
hydrologic cycle **6:**193:3b; **20:**719:1a, *illus.* 716
jungles and rain forests **14:**1061:2a
lakes **22:**548:1a, 553:2a
ocean salinity **25:**142:1b
rivers **26:**843:1a, 859:1a *passim to* 873:2b
urban climate **12:**200:3b
ice-sheets **20:**738:1a
icebergs **20:**750:2a
formation and influences
atmospheric modification **17:**638:1b
cloud dynamics **3:**396:3b
cloud seeding **3:**397:2a; **16:**518:2b
frontal zones **5:**21:2b
tropical cyclones **25:**161:2b
historical fluctuations **16:**494:2b
hydrologic cycle
water circulation **15:**931:1a
water management **16:**672:1b
research
Dalton's results **3:**861:2b
hydrology **17:**637:2b
Köppen climatic classification **16:**498:2b
pluvial regimes **9:**531:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also aerosol; types of precipitation (drizzle; hail; orographic precipitation; rain; raindrop; Scotch mist; sleet; snow)
precipitation, chemical: *see* chemical precipitation
precipitation, electrostatic (chem. process): *see* electrostatic precipitation
precipitation-evaporation ratio (meteorol.)
iceberg formation **20:**748:2b
precipitation heat treating (indus. process): *see* artificial aging
precipitation titration (chem. process)
titration **11:**805:3a
precipitin test (biol.)
use in policework **25:**971:2b
Precipitous Bluff (geog. feature, Tas., Austr.)
South-West National Park **11:**46:3b
"Précis de l'arte de la guerre" (work by Jomini): *see* "Summary of the Art of War"
"Précis des caractères génériques des insectes disposés dans un order naturel" (work by Latreille)
discussed in biography **7:**185:1b
precision (math.)
significance in numerical analysis **25:**38:2b
precision (meas.)
measuring instruments **23:**732:2a
precision grip (manipulation)
human evolution **18:**815:1b, 832:2b, *illus.*
precision-guided warhead, *or* PGRV (missile)
ballistic missile **29:**572:2a
Precisionism (paint.) **9:**672:1b
school of U.S. art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**330
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
precocial (biol.)
reproduction in mammals **23:**384:1b
precocious puberty (med. disorder)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**321:1a, 323:1a
reproductive system disorders **26:**660:1b
precognition (psychol.) **9:**672:2b
extrasensory perception **4:**638:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
precombustion chamber (tech.)
function in diesel engines **18:**357:2b, *illus.* 358
preconscious (psychol.)
level of consciousness **12:**125:3a
Preconsecrated Offerings, Liturgy of the, *or* Liturgy of Saint Gregory the Great (rel. rite) **9:**672:3a
place in
Byzantine rite **2:**700:3a
Eastern Orthodoxy **16:**292:1a
precooling (agri.)
use in vegetable farming **19:**135:1b
precursor cell (anat.)
blood cell formation **2:**291:3b
reticuloendothelial system **10:**1:2a
predaceous diving beetle, *or* diving beetle, *or* true water beetle, *or* Dytiscidae (insect) **9:**672:3a
larvae **21:**655:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
predation (animal behaviour) **9:**673:1a
major refs. in Biosphere **14:**993:1a, *table* 991; Mimicry **24:**110:1a
animal behaviour **14:**625:2a *passim to* 630:2a, 659:2b
aposematic mechanism **1:**487:2a
arachnids **13:**855:1a
mite *illus.* **14:**1005
scorpions **13:**858:2b *passim to* 860:2a
spiders **13:**865:2b
australopithecines **18:**820:2b
bird: *see* bird of prey
bivalves **24:**326:2b
cephalopods **24:**330:1b
chemoreception in predators **27:**128:2a *passim to* 138:2a
chromatic polymorphism in prey **16:**594:1a
group defense by prey **14:**704:1a, 705:1a
prey selection **14:**647:2a
ecological significance
animal evolution **13:**774:1a
bivalves **24:**322:2b
game population stability **23:**456:1a
predator-prey oscillations **14:**1005:2a, *illus.*
fungi **19:**605:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 342; 352
see also carnivore; cooperative hunting; perceptual set; web
predator chain (ecology)
food chain **4:**869:2a
predatory bird: *see* bird of prey
Predel Pass, *or* Passo del Predil (mt. pass, Yugos.)
location **6:**647:3b
predestination (Christian doctrine) **9:**673:1a
exponents
Augustine **14:**389:2a
Edwards **4:**381:1b
Jansen **6:**494:3a
Wycliffe **12:**786:3b
Islam **22:**16:1a
death **16:**991:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**692:1b
salvation **17:**415:2b
Protestantism **26:**231:2a
Arminianism **1:**569:1a
Great Awakening **29:**208:2b
Lutheranism **26:**240:1b
Netherlands Reformed Church **8:**617:1b
Rationalist Protestantism **26:**221:2b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**245:1b
providence **17:**417:2a
Waldenses **12:**460:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
predicable (logic) **9:**673:1b
predicate (logic)
Aristotle's categories **24:**7:1a
categorical propositions **23:**234:1b, 262:1b
existence **16:**327:1b
Frege's mathematical logic **4:**968:3b
Kant's comparison of logical and physical relations **22:**492:2a
Plato's theory of Forms **18:**474:1b; **25:**898:1b
see also category; predicable; predication
predicate calculus, *or* logic of quantifiers (logic) **9:**673:2b
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**256:2b
history **23:**234:1b
metalogic **23:**273:1b; **23:**600:2b
propositional logic comparison **23:**265:2b
theory of types **12:**86:2b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
predicate constant (logic)
lower predicate calculus **23:**260:1b
predication (logic) **9:**673:3b
logic **7:**447:3a; **25:**710:2b
syllogistic **23:**262:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
see also predicate
predictability, horizon of (phys.)
measurement of entropy **25:**826:2a, *illus.*
predicted fire (mil. tech.)
development of military fire control **29:**558:1a
prediction (sci.)
automata theory **14:**523:2b
crime prediction **27:**391:2b
Empiricist philosophy of science **25:**664:1a
information theory **21:**574:1b
prediction (statis.)
probability theory **26:**144:1b
"Predigt Jesu vom Reiche Gottes, Die" (work by Weiss)
discussed in biography **12:**564:1a
Predil, Passo del (mt. pass, Yugos.): *see* Predel Pass
Predjamski Grad (medieval castle, Yugos.)
significance to Postojna **9:**640:1b
Predynastic Period (Egy. prehistory)
major ref. in Egypt **18:**108:2a
development of Egyptian arts **18:**145:1b
Preece, Warren Eversleigh (Am. ed.) **9:**674:1a
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**488:2b
Preece, Sir William Henry (Br. engin.) **9:**674:1b
association with Marconi **7:**826:3a
preeclampsia, *or* gestational edema-proteinuria-hypertension, *or* GEPH (med.) **9:**674:1b
pregnancy disorders **9:**676:1b; **19:**27:1b; **26:**677:1a
preemption, *or* squatter's rights (U.S. hist.) **9:**674:2a
preen gland, *or* oil gland, *or* uropygial gland (bird anat.) **9:**674:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**5:2b
structure and function **8:**892:3b; **21:**696:1b
parrots **15:**71:2a
waterfowl **15:**29:2b
tubinares' stomach oil comparison **15:**19:2a
preening (animal behaviour)
arachnids **13:**854:2b
birds
displacement behaviour **14:**628:1b
hunting preliminary **15:**41:2a
preen gland **9:**674:2b
social behaviour **15:**30:1a
preestablished harmony (philos.)
Leibniz **7:**251:1b
Providence **17:**418:2a
preexistence (rel. doctrine)
role in Christology **22:**371:1b
prefabrication, *or* shop fabrication (const.) **9:**674:3a
contribution of
Fuller **5:**46:1a
Prouve **9:**747:2b
economies of identical design **28:**478:1b
use in
bridge construction **26:**344:2a
building construction **15:**313:2a
"Preface to Shakespeare" (work by Johnson)
criticism in English literature **23:**158:1a
"Prefaces to Shakespeare" (work by Granville-Barker)
discussed in biography **5:**428:1a
prefect, *or* praefectus (anc. Rome offi.) **9:**675:1a
development during Byzantine Empire **15:**406:2b
reformed by
Constantine **15:**393:2a
Diocletian **4:**106:2a
Roman rule in Egypt **18:**126:1b
prefect, *or* prefet (Fr. pol. hist.) **9:**675:1b
major ref. in Cities **16:**433:2a
political system **25:**1007:2a
Préfecture de Police (Fr. police force) **9:**675:2a
headquarters **25:**438:2b
prefecture system (govt.)
Chinese history **16:**72:2a *passim to* 99:1a
preference, logic of (logic): *see* prohairetic logic
preference share, *or* preference stock (fin.): *see* preferred stock
preference Utilitarianism (ethics)
major ref. in Ethics **18:**514:2a
preferential kinship structure (sociol.): *see* nonprescriptive kinship structure
preferential tariff (econ.)
economic integration **21:**834:1a
prefermentation heat treatment
must processing **14:**744:1b
prefern (paleon.) **9:**675:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
preferred stock, *or* preference stock, *or* preference share (fin.)
description **11:**276:3b; **15:**383:1b; **23:**557:2b
long-term financing **15:**388:2a
prefet (Fr. pol. hist.): *see* prefect
prefix (gram.)
example of affix **1:**127:2a
use in
American Indian languages **22:**781:1b
Haitian Creole **5:**623:3b
preformation theory, *or* preformism (biol.)
early theory of biology **14:**926:2b
genetics and heredity **19:**703:2b
research by Spallanzani **11:**67:2a
prefrontal cortex (anat.)
structure of cerebral cortex **24:**802:1b
prefrontal lobotomy, *or* leucotomy, *or* frontal lobotomy (surg.)
procedure **7:**430:1b
prefrontal squall line (meteorol.): *see* squall line
preganglionic fibre (anat.)
interaction with drugs **17:**533:1a
place in
autonomic nervous system **24:**814:1b, *illus.* 815, 817
peripheral nervous system **24:**806:2b
see also preganglionic parasympathetic fibre
preganglionic parasympathetic fibre (anat.)
function and location **24:**808:1a, 809:2a
Pregl, Fritz (Aus. chem.) **9:**675:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
pregnancy 9:675:3a
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**664:1b
diseases and disorders
birth defects **17:**351:2b
fetal alcohol syndrome **13:**208:1b; **19:**736:1b
venereal disease **17:**352:2b
drug effects **17:**547:2a
false pregnancy **4:**670:3a
fetal diseases **16:**11:2a
hydramnios **6:**187:2a
miscarriage **8:**183:3a
newborn hemolytic disease **15:**138:1b
placenta accreta **9:**491:1b
placenta praevia **9:**491:1b
placentae abruptio **9:**491:2a
placental infarction **9:**491:2a
Rh disorders and treatment **19:**728:2b
rubella **10:**224:1b
termination **23:**936:1a
human reproduction
artificial insemination **1:**605:1b
embryology **20:**413:1a
hormones **9:**720:3b; **14:**914:2b
physiological effects
cervix **12:**218:3a
corpus luteum **9:**16:1b
excretory system **19:**21:1a, 27:1a
lactation **26:**684:2b
uterus **12:**219:1a
relation to
hemorrhoid **5:**827:2b
nausea **8:**562:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
see also ectopic pregnancy; pregnancy test; prenatal care; toxemia of pregnancy
pregnancy test (med.)
clawed frog **3:**363:1b
types and uses **26:**665:1a
pregnanediol (hormone metabolite)
hormone synthesis **14:**914:2b
pregnenolone (biochem.)
endocrine system **18:**297:1b
preheating (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21:**395:1a
prehensile-lipped rhinoceros: *see* black rhinoceros
prehensile tail (mammal anat.)
characteristic of kinkajou **6:**879:1b
structure and function **23:**403:1a
prehension (philos.)
Whitehead's metaphysics **24:**25:2a
prehistoric age (evolution)
history of hand tools **28:**712:1b
Stone Age European arts *illus.* **26:**47
prehistoric archaeology, *or* prehistory (archae.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**575:1b
founded by Evans **4:**616:1b
prehistoric art
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**47:2b *passim to* 51:2b
depiction of animals **26:**67:2a
genres **24:**499:2a
prehistoric peoples 26:45:1a
uses of plants **14:**966:1b
see also primitive culture
prehistoric religion
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**66:1a
concept of soul **11:**25:1a
Egypt **24:**69:2a
expression of art
Franco-Cantabrian school **4:**934:3a
Gargas cave **5:**123:2b
Grotte de Lascaux cave **7:**170:3a
Trois Frères cave **11:**938:3a
feast and festival **26:**836:1b
sacramental rites **26:**788:2b
study of religion **26:**514:2a
theory of
monotheism **26:**562:1a
shamanism **26:**977:1b
use of natural ritualistic objects **26:**823:2a
see also primitive religion
prehistory: *see* prehistoric archaeology
prehnite (min.) **9:**676:1b
structure and properties *table* **10:**806
"Preindustrial City, Past and Present, The" (work by Sjoberg)
theories of urban culture **16:**888:2b
Prejevalsky's horse (zool.): *see* Przewalski's horse
prejudice (behaviour)
discrimination
ethnic groups **27:**356:2b
race **27:**320:2b
psychological structure **27:**387:2b *passim to* 389:1b
viewed by functional theorists **9:**314:1b
"Prejudices" (work by Mencken)
discussed in biography **8:**3:2b
prelate (eccl. title) **9:**676:2a
"Preliminaries to Speech Analysis" (work by Jakobson)
discussed in biography **6:**475:2b
preliminary crime (law): *see* inchoate crime
"Preliminary Discourse Concerning a Solid Body Enclosed by Processes of Nature Within a Solid" (work by Steno)
place in paleontology studies **17:**618:1a
"Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy" (work by Herschel)
influence on Mill **24:**102:1a
"Preliminary General Catalogue of 6,188 Stars for the Epoch 1900" (work by Boss)
discussed in biography **2:**402:3a
preliminary hearing, *or* pretrial hearing (law)
place in procedural law **26:**154:2a
Preliminary Reference Earth Model (geophys.)
study of Earth's interior **17:**597:2a
"Preliminary Treatise on Method" (essay by Coleridge)
methodology in encyclopaedias **18:**258:1b
preliterate society: *see* nonliterate society; primitive culture
Prelog, Vladimir (Swiss chem.) **9:**676:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
prelude (mus.) **9:**676:2b
place in Renaissance music **24:**554:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Prelude" (work by Mansfield)
discussed in biography **7:**791:2b
"Prelude, The" (poem by Wordsworth)
discussed in biography **12:**753:2a
place in
autobiographical literature **23:**199:2a
English literature **18:**452:1a
"Prelude to the Afternoon of a Faun," *or* "Prélude à l'après-midi d'un faune" (work by Debussy)
inspiration from Mallarmé **7:**739:1a
symphonic poems **11:**461:3b
"Preludes, Les" (work by Liszt)
harmonic expression **24:**524:2a
symphonic poem **11:**461:3a
"Preludes to Definition" (work by Aiken)
discussed in biography **1:**171:3a
prelumirhodopsin (biochem.)
human visual system **27:**189:1a
Prem Chand, *or* Dhanpat Rai Srivastava (Indian au.) **9:**676:3a
depiction of rural life **27:**731:2a
prose works in Urdu **27:**738:1a
Prem Tinsulanond (pr.min. of Thai.)
opposition to Vietnamese-backed Kampuchean regime **27:**857:2b
Premadasa, Ranasinghe (pol., Sri Lanka): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Premananda Bhatta (Indian poet)
place in Gujarati literature **27:**732:2a
premarital coitus, *or* premarital sex (sexual behaviour)
social view of sexual behaviour **27:**240:1a, 245:2b
premature aging (path.): *see* progeria
premature birth (med.) **9:**676:3b
complications and survival **4:**754:3a; **16:**12:1a
incubator use **6:**281:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
premature ejaculation (sexual behaviour)
types of sexual dysfunction **10:**676:1a; **27:**243:2a
premature seeding, *or* bolting (agri.)
effect on vegetable farming **19:**131:1b
premaxilla, *or* os intermaxillare (anat.)
discovery by Goethe **20:**138:1b
premenstrual syndrome, *or* PMS (med.) **9:**677:1a
endocrine system role **18:**321:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
premier: *see* prime minister
"Premier livre de pièces de clavecin" (work by Daquin): *see* "First Book of Pieces for the Harpsichord"
"Premier livre de pièces de clavecin" (work by Rameau)
discussed in biography **9:**922:1b
"Premier livre des inventiones

musicales" (work by Janequin)
description **6:**361:2b
"Premier livre d'orgue" (work by Grigny)
discussed in biography **5:**499:1a
"Premier Tome de l'architecture de Philibert de l'Orme, Le" (work by Delorme)
architectural bay *illus.* **1:**976
discussed in biography **3:**978:2a
Premier's Plan (Austr. hist.)
defeat of Labor **14:**435:2a
premillennialist (Christianity)
interpretation of millennium **8:**133:2b
premise (logic)
role in logic **7:**447:2b; **23:**235:2a, 251:1a, 280:1a
status in deductive system **24:**16:2b
premium (insurance)
insurance **21:**678:2a
premium-engineered casting (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21:**394:2a
premolar, *or* bicuspid (teeth)
primate evolution **18:**812:2a *passim to* 819:2b
premolt (zool.): *see* proecdysis
"Premonition" (poem by Whitman): *see* "Starting from Paumanok"
Premonstratensian, *or* Norbertine, *or* Order of the Canons Regular of Prémontré, *or* White Canon (rel. order) **9:**677:1b
cultivation of Dutch coast **23:**319:1b
design of ritual robes **26:**832:1b
establishment by Norbert of Xanten **8:**757:3b
Prémontré, Abbey of (Tongerlo, Belg.)
landmarks of Antwerp province **1:**470:3a
premotor cortex (anat.)
structure of cerebral cortex **24:**802:1b
Premysl (Czech ruler)
role in Bohemian history **2:**326:1b
Premysl, House of, *or* Premyslid dynasty (Czech ruling house) **9:**677:2a
major ref. in Czechoslovakia **16:**915:1a
resistance by Béla IV **2:**56:2a
role in
Czechoslovakia **3:**837:2a
Prague **25:**1077:2a
Premysl II Otakar (k. of Bohem.): *see* Otakar II
prenatal care (med.)
diagnosis of heart disorders **16:**401:1a
prevention of
birth defects **8:**858:1b
mental retardation **28:**103:2a
prenatal development (physiol.)
growth of nervous system **24:**796:1b
influence on later behavioral development **14:**712:1b
poisons and poisoning **25:**915:1b
role in human development **20:**418:1b, *illus.*
Prendergast, Maurice Brazil (Am. art.) **9:**677:3a
role in The Eight **4:**399:1a
prenex normal form, *or* PNF (logic)
role in logic **23:**258:2b, 276:2b
Prenocephale prenes (dinosaur)
skull *illus.* **17:**325
"Prensa, La" (Arg. news.) **9:**677:3b
role of Beltran **2:**85:1a
"Prensa, La" (Nic. news.)
Nicaraguan society **8:**676:2a
Prentice, J. P. M. (Br. astron.)
discovery of Nova Herculis **8:**807:3b
Prentiss, Narcissa (missionary): *see* Whitman, Narcissa
Preobrajenska, Olga, *or* Olga Yosifovna Preobrazhenskaya (Russ. ballerina) **9:**677:3b
Preobranzhenskaya Church, *or* Church of the Transfiguration (church, Kizhi Is., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Kizhi Island **6:**900:3b
Preobrazhensky Guards (Russ. mil. unit)
administration of Romanov Russia **28:**979:2b
role of
Mussorgsky **8:**453:3a
Peter I **25:**528:2a
"Preoccupations: Selected Prose, 1968–1978" (work by Heaney)
discussed in biography **5:**780:3b
preoperational stage (psychol.)
description **6:**133:3a
human development
behaviour **9:**763:1a; **14:**716:1a
intelligence **21:**714:2a
Piaget **9:**416:3a
prepaid group practice (health insurance)
health maintenance organization **5:**780:2a
Preparation of Korean Independence, Committee for the (Kor. hist.)
role in postwar government **22:**525:2a
preparatory school (educ.) **9:**678:1a
Gymnasium **5:**590:2b
secondary education **10:**592:3a
Vorschule **12:**432:3a
Preparedness Movement (U.S. hist.) **9:**678:1b
prepatellar bursa (anat.)
characteristics **28:**322:2a
preprocessor program (computer sci.)
function in APT programming language **16:**649:1a
prepubescent phase (physiol.)
effect on behaviour development **14:**719:1b
prepuce (anat.): *see* foreskin
prerogative court (Eng. law) **9:**678:2a
development of English law **22:**931:1a
see also Chancery, Court of; High Commission, Court of; Requests, Court of; Star Chamber, Court of
Pres (Am. mus.): *see* Young, Lester Willis
"Présages, Les" (ballet by Massine)
discussed in biography **7:**922:1a
"Presages of Life and Death in Diseases," *or* "De praesagienda vita et morte aegrotontium" (work by Alpini)
discussed in biography **1:**295:2b
Presanctified, Liturgy of the (rel.) **9:**678:2b
observance on Good Friday **16:**306:2b
role in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**852:1b
"Presbeia peri Christianon" (work by Athenagoras): *see* "Embassy for the Christians"
"Presbeutikos" (work by Metochites)
discussed in biography **8:**71:3b
Presburger, M. (Pol. logician)
contribution to metalogic **23:**275:2b
presbycusis (physiol.) **9:**678:3a
hearing disorder **27:**218:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
presbyophrenia (physiol.)
memory loss **23:**953:1a
presbyopia (physiol.) **9:**678:3a
aging **20:**436:2a
visual disorder **27:**180:2a, 203:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
presbyter (Christianity) **9:**678:3b
early church **16:**259:2b
Protestantism **26:**242:2a
see also elder
Presbyter John (leg. ruler): *see* Prester John
presbyterian (church govt.) **9:**679:1a
see also Presbyterian churches
Presbyterian Church in Ireland **9:**679:3b
Presbyterian Church in Scotland: *see* Scotland, Church of
Presbyterian Church in the United States: *see* Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Presbyterian Church of England **9:**680:1a
Presbyterian Church of Wales, *or* Calvinistic Methodist Church **9:**680:2b
Welsh religions **29:**120:2a
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), *or* Presbyterian Church in the United States, *or* United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. **9:**679:2a
contribution to Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
historical role of
Jackson **6:**458:3b
Makemie **7:**717:3a
separation of Cumberland Presbyterian Church **3:**788:1b
Presbyterian churches (Christianity) **9:**680:3a
major refs. in Christianity **16:**271:1b; Protestantism **26:**242:2a
church practice and organization **9:**679:1a; **16:**291:1a
consistory court **3:**556:3b
deacon **3:**936:3b
elder **4:**420:3a
ministry **8:**165:2b; **8:**988:1a
synod **11:**465:3a
doctrines and teachings
catechism **2:**949:1b
confessions **26:**787:2a
covenants **17:**425:1b
history **26:**214:2a *passim to* 228:2b
Calvin **15:**454:1a
Charles I **3:**112:3a; **29:**115:1b
Congregationalists **26:**254:1b
Covenanters **3:**692:3a
fundamentalism **5:**52:1a
James I **6:**481:2a
Protestant liturgies **26:**234:1a
see also Calvinism; presbyter; presbytery; Reformed church; Scotland, Church of
Presbyterian City Church (church, Harare, Zimb.)
location *illus.* **5:**693
Presbyterian Covenant (Br. hist.): *see* National Covenant; Solemn League and Covenant
Presbyterian Party (Scot. rel. party)
role in history of Episcopal Church **4:**528:1a
presbytery (arch.) **9:**680:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
presbytery (church govt.) **9:**680:3a
ministry **8:**165:3a
ordination **8:**988:1a
presbyterian church government **9:**679:1b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**245:2b
synods **11:**465:3a
Presbytis (primate): *see* leaf monkey
Presbytis entellus (primate): *see* sacred monkey
preschool education, *or* nursery education **9:**681:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 561
Prescott (Ariz., U.S.) **9:**682:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 180
urban settlements of Arizona **29:**397:2b
Prescott, William (Br. mil. leader)
role in Battle of Bunker Hill **2:**633:2a
Prescott, William Hickling (Am. hist.) **9:**682:2a
prescription (law) **9:**683:1a
property law **26:**200:2a
prescription (med.)
avoidance of medicinal poisoning **7:**1005:3b
prescriptive grammar (ling.)
description **5:**410:3a
prescriptive kinship structure (sociol.)
viewed by Needham **19:**74:1b
prescriptive right (pol. philos.)
Burke's conservatism **27:**477:1b
prescriptivism (philos.)
major ref. in Ethics **18:**511:1b
metaethical theory **8:**56:3b
metaphysics **24:**19:2b
presegmental region (anat.): *see* acron
Preseli (dist., Dyfed, U.K.) **9:**683:2a
presence (thea. process)
effect on audience **28:**555:2a
Presence, Bread of the (Judaism): *see* shewbread
"Presence and Immortality" (work by Marcel)
discussed in biography **7:**820:3b
presenile dementia (path.)
causation and symptoms **1:**306:3a
see also senile dementia
present atmospheric level, *or* PAL (paleon.)
determination of oxygen content **19:**774:2a
"Present State of Germany, The," *or* "De Statu Imperii Germanici ad Laelium Fratrem Dominum Trezolani Liber Unus" (work by Pufendorf)
discussed in biography **9:**789:1b
present value (acct.)
definition **13:**3:2b
presentation (childbirth) **9:**683:2b
fetal position **26:**680:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
"Presentation in the Temple" (etching by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**605:2a
"Presentation in the Temple" (paint. by Mantegna)
model for Dürer's work **4:**290:1a
Presentation of Christ in the Temple, *or* Presentation of the Lord (rel. festival): *see* Candlemas
"Presentation of Christ in the Temple" (work by Giovanni)
discussed in biography **5:**279:1a
"Presentation of Christ in the Temple" (work by Holbein)
panel painting *illus.* **5:**980
"Presentation of the Virgin in the Temple" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:1b
"Presentation of the Virgin in the Temple" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**696:2b
Presentation of the Virgin Mary (rel. festival): *see* Virgin Mary, Presentation of the
preseptal cellulitis (disease)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**538:2b
Prešeren, France (Slovene poet) **9:**683:2b
contribution to Slovene literature **29:**1084:2b
preservation, food (food): *see* food preservation
preservation and collection, *or* preservation (plants and animals)
feudal origins **6:**160:1a
natural ecosystems **25:**879:2a
use in classification **14:**943:2b
Preservation and Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America, Society for the, *or* SPEBSQSA, Inc. (mus. assoc.)
history and activities **1:**888:3a
Preservation Hall (org., New Orleans, U.S.)
New Orleans-style jazz revival **8:**641:2b
Preservation of Harmony, Hall of (bldg., Peking, China)
art display **9:**71:3a
Preservation of the National Essence, Society for the, *or* Yūzonsha (Japanese org.)
founding by Ōkawa and Kita **8:**898:1a
preservative (food processing) **9:**683:3a
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**344:2a
effect on microorganisms **1:**456:3b
use of sugar **25:**58:1a
preserve (food)
composition **6:**527:2a
Preserve the Nation, Society to (Chin. org.)
establishment by K'ang Yu-wei **6:**717:1a
presidencia (Sp. pol. div.)
Latin America **22:**820:1b
Presidency College, *or* Hindu College (univ., Calcutta, India)
education **18:**51:2b
Western influence **21:**91:1a
president (govt. offi.) **9:**683:3b
contemporary governmental

divisions **25:**1019:1b
France **19:**446:1b; *table* **4:**920
Germany **20:**58:2b, 125:1a
Italy **22:**178:2b
Namibia **8:**494:3a; **27:**977:2a
South Africa **27:**642:1a
Spain **28:**12:2b
U.S. **12:**154:1b, *table* 153; **29:**195:2a
congressional relations **3:**536:2b
constitutional law **16:**699:1a
political conventions **9:**563:3a
U.S. Constitution **3:**568:1b; **25:**1011:2a; **29:**217:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
"President, The," *or* "El señor presidente" (work by Asturias)
discussed in biography **1:**657:3b
Latin American literature **23:**144:2b
"President Roosevelt and the Coming of War, 1941" (work by Beard)
discussed in biography **2:**12:2b
"President Sarmiento" (sculp. by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10:**131:3a
Presidente Costa e Silva Bridge (bridge, Braz.)
longest bridges *tables* **2:**511,
Presidente Prudente, *or* Córrego do Veado (Braz.) **9:**684:2a
location *map* **15:**188
Presidential Palace (bldg., Jakarta, Indon.)
landmark status **22:**283:1a
presidential primary (pol.)
indirect primary election **9:**699:1b
President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: *see* Warren Commission
President's Council (S.Af. govt.)
role in South African government **27:**642:1b
President's Cup (equestrian sports)
show jumping **10:**765:3b
"President's Lady" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11:**285:3a
President's Own, The (U.S. mil. band): *see* Marine Band
présidial (Fr. court)
establishment by Henry II **19:**478:2a
Presidio (mil. post, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
description and history **27:**1:2b
presidio (Sp. garrison)
colonization of Latin America **22:**824:1b
presidium (pol. org., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**961:2a
city government in Leningrad **16:**434:1b
role in Socialist legal system **22:**941:2a
Preslav (Bulg.) **9:**684:2a
history **15:**347:2a
location *map* **15:**342
Presley, Elvis Aron (Am. singer) **9:**684:2b
musical career
blues **2:**302:2a
recording **7:**1043:3a; **24:**548:1a
rock music **10:**121:1a
silk-screen print *illus.* **26:**123
Presov, *or* Eperjes (Czech.) **9:**684:3b
location *map* **16:**907
Prespa, Lake, *or* Limni Megali Prespa, *or* Prespansko Jezero (l., Yugos.-Alb.-Gr.) **9:**684:3b
location *maps* **13:**196; **29:**1089
presplitting (excavation technique)
innovations in underground excavation **26:**408:1a
Presque Isle (Me., U.S.) **9:**685:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 173
press (media): *see* journalism; magazine; newspaper
press (medieval interior design)
library stalls **22:**976:1a
press (sports)
strategies in basketball **28:**154:2b
press (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**731:2a
embossing **4:**470:3a
flywheel **4:**854:3a
forging **4:**882:2a
press (weight lifting)
technique **12:**560:1a
Press, Frank (Am. geophys.) **9:**685:1b
press, freedom of the (law): *see* freedom of the press
press, printing: *see* printing press
press agency, *or* press association (journ.): *see* news agency
Press Association (Br. org.)
origins and services **8:**661:1a
press curing (indus. process)
vulcanization of rubber **21:**289:2b
press die (tech.)
development of machine tools **11:**845:2b
Press-Ewing seismograph (instru.)
principles of operation **10:**612:2b
press forging (indus. process)
aluminum products **21:**394:2b
press molding, *or* press mold (tech.)
glass: *see* pressed glass
sculpture **27:**52:1b
press ram (tech.)
use in tool and die works **11:**845:2b
press syndicate (journ.): *see* newspaper syndicate
Press Trust of India, *or* PTI (news agency) **9:**685:1b
Pressburg (Czech.): *see* Bratislava
Pressburg, Treaty of (1491, Eur. hist.)
role of Maximilian I **7:**965:2b
Pressburg, Treaty of, *or* Peace of Pressburg (1805, Eur. hist.) **9:**685:2a
Austria **14:**501:2a
Bratislava **2:**482:3a
Dalmatia **3:**859:2b
France **19:**507:1a
Germany **20:**101:2a
Italy **22:**226:1a
Napoleonic wars **18:**677:1a; **24:**746:1a
pressductor (instru.)
weight measurement **23:**776:2b
"Presse, Die" (Aus. news.) **9:**685:2b
"Presse, La" (Fr. news.) **9:**685:2b
newspaper publishing history **26:**435:1b
pressed glass 9:685:3a
Bakewell glass **1:**814:3a
container production **21:**239:2a
cut glass industry **3:**812:1a
decorative art **17:**209:1b
pattern glass **9:**202:3b
production methods **21:**239:2a
Sandwich glass **10:**414:1b, *illus.*
Presser v. Illinois (law case)
opinion of Woods **12:**744:2a
pressing (tech.)
clothing and textiles **21:**497:2a
food processing
fish and vegetable oil extraction **8:**892:3a; **19:**371:1b
grape juice **14:**744:1a
"Pression barométrique, recherches de physiologie expérimentale, La" (work by Bert): *see* "Barometric Pressure: Researches in Experimental Physiology"
pressoreceptor: *see* pressure receptor
pressure, *or* bulk stress **9:**685:3b
biology
atelectasis **1:**663:2b
atrophy **1:**682:3b
deep-sea life forms **14:**1019:1a
ear squeeze **4:**318:1b
fish sensitivity **27:**119:1a
growth **20:**363:2a
intestinal squeeze **6:**358:2b
plant transport system **28:**693:1b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**726:1b
diving hazards **26:**745:2a
lung function **7:**563:3a
mediastinal emphysema **7:**999:2b
respiratory therapy **9:**1042:2b
sensory reception **27:**164:2b *passim to* 166:1b
skeletal systems **28:**293:1a
sound reception **27:**152:1a
chemistry
chromatography **13:**539:1a
Dalton's law **3:**862:1a
fossil fuels **19:**575:1a *passim to* 590:2b
kinetics **15:**1036:1b
Pascal's principle **9:**179:1b
reaction mechanisms **15:**1028:1a
relaxation phenomena **15:**1040:1a *passim to* 1041:2a
Earth sciences **17:**595:1b
calibration **1:**675:3a
geology **24:**143:2b *passim to* 151:2a
igneous rocks **24:**210:1b
ore deposition **21:**338:1b
pyroxenes **24:**163:1a
seawater **25:**145:1b
weather-related phenomena **16:**469:2a
industry and technology
early ballistic measurement **29:**542:2b
hyperbaric chambers **6:**200:2b
monitoring instrumentation **23:**775:1b
vacuum technology **12:**228:2b
physics
ballistics **23:**855:1b
elasticity **23:**830:1b
gaseous state of matter **23:**694:1b; **25:**814:1b
high-pressure phenomena **23:**720:1b
liquid state of matter **23:**681:2a
planetary atmospheres **27:**505:2b
semiconductors **23:**677:1b
sound **27:**606:1a
wave propagation **23:**844:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also atmospheric pressure; fluid pressure
pressure, centre of (phys.)
external ballistics **23:**856:2a
pressure altimeter (instru.)
principles of operation **1:**300:3b
pressure bomb (bot.)
plant transport system **28:**693:2a
pressure broadening (spectroscopy): *see* Lorentz broadening
pressure cooker 9:686:1a
effects of boiling **2:**332:3b
invention by Papin **1:**723:2b; **9:**128:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
pressure drag (phys.)
external ballistics **23:**856:2a
pressure drum (mus. instru.): *see* dundun pressure drum
pressure figure (min.)
occurrence in micas **24:**169:2b
pressure flaking technique
stone tool production **4:**815:1a; **28:**713:2b
pressure flow (bot.): *see* mass flow
pressure-flow hypothesis (bot.)
mass flow phenomenon **7:**915:3b
plant transport system **11:**898:2a; **28:**694:1a
pressure gauge (instru.) **9:**686:1b
measurement of gas pressure **23:**695:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
pressure-gradient force (atmospheric sci.)
Buys Ballot's law **2:**691:1b
geostrophic motion **5:**204:2a
gradient winds **5:**403:3a
ocean currents **25:**149:1b
pressure group: *see* interest group
pressure mine (weapon)
submarine warfare **8:**154:1b
pressure receptor, *or* baroceptor, *or* baroreceptor, *or* pressoreceptor (physiol.)
reflex reaction from shock **16:**415:1a
regulation of blood pressure **16:**395:1a
work of Heymans **5:**908:1a
see also baroreception; pacinian corpuscle; Ruffini ending
pressure-release hypothesis (geol.)
weathering processes **20:**3:2b
pressure-ridge cave (geol.)
type of lava cave **16:**727:2a
pressure sore (dermatol.): *see* bedsore
pressure staging (engin.)
steam turbine design **18:**345:2b
pressure vessel (reactor part)
function in nuclear reactors **18:**375:1b
pressure wave (phys.): *see* longitudinal wave
pressurized-water reactor, *or* PWR (nuclear energy)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**376:1a
nuclear engineering **18:**424:2a
submarine use **29:**606:1a
pressworking die (tech.): *see* press die
prestation (marriage custom): *see* bridewealth; dowry; lobola
Prestea (Ghana) **9:**686:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Prester John, *or* John the Elder, *or* Presbyter John (leg. ruler) **9:**686:3a
Christian myth and legend **16:**338:1a
Ethiopia **4:**580:2a; **17:**826:1b
John II of Portugal **3:**694:2a
Sanjar **10:**418:2a
"Prester John" (work by Buchan)
discussed in biography **2:**594:3b
Prestes, Julio (Braz. pol.)
contested election to Brazilian presidency **7:**553:2b
Prestes, Luís Carlos (Braz. pol.)
role in Tenentismo movement **11:**630:2b
prestidigitation (thea.): *see* conjuring
prestige (psychol.)
development of Maori art **25:**124:2a
motivation for fad behaviour **16:**558:2b
role in
Melanesian cultures **25:**250:2a
Polynesian cultures **25:**260:1a
Preston (Ont., Can.)
consolidation of Cambridge **2:**759:3a
Preston (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **9:**687:1a
family life **19:**61:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Preston, Battle of (Br. hist.)
role of Charles I **3:**113:2b
Prestonpans, Battle of (Br. hist.)
victory of Charles Edward Stuart **29:**68:2b
prestressed concrete (bldg. material)
major ref. in Public Works **26:**342:1b
architectural material **13:**882:1b
bridge construction **2:**512:1a
building construction **2:**613:3a
Freyssinet **5:**6:3b
production processes **3:**518:2b
"Prestupleniye i nakazaniye" (work by Dostoyevsky): *see* "Crime and Punishment"
Prestwick (Kyle and Carrick, U.K.) **9:**687:1b
international airport **3:**793:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Prestwick Club (golf club, U.K.)
establishment of British Open **28:**166:1a
presumption, fallacy of (logic): *see* material fallacy
presynaptic dense projection, *or* active zone (biol.)
structure of
nervous system **24:**780:2a
neuromuscular junction **24:**466:1a
presynaptic terminal (biol.)
structure of nervous system **24:**780:2a
see also presynaptic dense projection; Ranvier's tactile disk; synaptic vesicle
preta (Buddhist spirit)
All Souls Day **15:**301:1a
Buddhist cosmology **15:**298:1b
preta (Hinduism)
concepts of soul and death **16:**990:2b
Pretario, Palazzo (museum, Cortona, It.)
feature of Cortona **3:**656:1a
"Prete bello" (work by Parise): *see* "Priest Among the Pigeons, The"
pretectal centre (anat.)
significance in human visual system **27:**190:2b
pretensioning (const.)
use in building construction **3:**518:2b; **15:**323:2b, 333:1b
Preti, Mattia (It. art.)

contribution to Baroque art **25:**369:2a
Pretiglian Glacial Stage, *or* Bruggen Stage (paleon.) **9:**687:2a
Pleistocene Epoch in Europe **19:**861:1b
Pretoria (S.Af.) **9:**687:2a
capital of South Africa **27:**632:1b
importance to Transvaal **27:**663:1b
passim to 664:2b
Pretoria, University of, *or* Universiteit van Pretoria (univ., Pretoria, S.Af.) **9:**687:3a
Pretoria Convention of 1881 (Af. hist.) Transvaal boundaries **27:**958:2b
Pretoria Series (paleon.)
structure in Transvaal System **11:**901:2b
Pretoria Zoo, *or* National Zoological Gardens of South Africa (zoo, Pretoria, S.Af.) **9:**687:3a
Pretorius, Andries Wilhelmus Jacobus (Boer S.Af. leader) **9:**687:3b
association with Paul Kruger **7:**13:2a
Pretorius, Marthinus Wessel (Boer S.Af. leader) **9:**688:1b
role in history of
Botswana **27:**958:2a
South Africa **27:**650:1b
"Prêtre marié, Un" (work by Barbey d'Aurevilly)
discussed in biography **1:**889:1b
pretrial hearing (law): *see* preliminary hearing
"Pretty Baby" (film by Malle)
discussed in biography **7:**739:3a
pretty-faced wallaby (mammal): *see* whiptail
pretty house (anthro.)
use in South American nomad cultures **13:**374:1b
Pretty Polly (Br. racehorse) **9:**688:2a
pretzel (cracker) **9:**688:2a
Preuning, Kunz (Ger. potter)
role in development of Hafner ware **5:**612:1a
Preuning, Paul (Ger. potter)
Hafner jug *illus.* **5:**611
role in development of Hafner ware **5:**612:1a; **17:**117:1a
Preuss, Hugo (Ger. pol. theorist) **9:**688:2b
association with Ebert **4:**343:2b
Preussen (reg., Eur.): *see* Prussia
"Preussen" (ship)
significance in steam power development **28:**764:1b
"Preussische Kriegslieder von einem Grenadier" (work by Gleim)
discussed in biography **5:**301:1b
Preussler, Daniel (Ger. art.)
contribution to Hausmalerei **5:**753:3a
"Preuves, Les" (book by Jaurès)
discussed in biography **6:**512:2a
prevailing climax (biol.): *see* climatic climax
prevailing wind (sci.)
effect on climate **16:**440:2a, 459:1b
prevalence (med.)
study of mental disorders **23:**957:2b
Prevelakis, Pandelis (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**360:1a
Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, Convention on the (UN)
definition of genocide **5:**183:1a
prevention trial (sci.)
nutritional research **25:**64:2b
preventive detention, *or* detention (law) **9:**688:3a
preventive diplomacy
use in limiting wars **29:**633:1a
preventive medicine, *or* prophylaxis **9:**688:3b
advances in public health **23:**905:1a
passim to 909:2b, 918:1b
passim to 924:1a
procedures of health screening **17:**254:1a
reduction of lung cancer mortality **26:**754:1b
techniques in animal disease control **17:**375:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 422; 424
prevernal period (season)
effect in forests **14:**1040:1a
Prévert, Jacques-Henri-Marie (Fr. poet) **9:**689:1b
association with
Brassaï **2:**481:1b
Carné **2:**879:3a
contribution to French literature **19:**561:1b
Preveza, *or* Berenicia (Gr.) **9:**689:2a
Preveza, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
role in Ottoman history **28:**923:2a
victory of Barbarossa **1:**886:2b
Previn, André George, *or* Andreas Ludwig Priwin (Am. mus.) **9:**689:2a
previous restraint, *or* prior restraint (censorship)
elimination in England **15:**622:1a
significance in Pentagon Papers case **9:**267:2a
Prévost, Abbé (Fr. au.): *see* Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine-François, Abbé
Prévost, Françoise (Fr. ballerina) **9:**689:2b
association with Balon **1:**846:1a
Prevost, Sir George, 1st Baronet (Br. gov. in chief of Can.) **9:**689:3a
defeat at Plattsburgh **9:**510:3b
Prévost, Jean (Fr. au.)
precision of analysis **23:**189:1b
Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine-François, Abbé (Fr. au.) **9:**689:3a
contribution to French literature **19:**550:1b
prévôt, *or* viguier, *or* provost (Fr. law) **9:**690:1a
comparison to bailiff **1:**806:3a
duties in French government **19:**466:1a
policies of Philip II Augustus **9:**370:1a
use of Grand Châtelet **3:**138:1b
Prévot, Marie Gouvier (art.)
portrait of Lubecki *illus.* **7:**534
prey, bird of (bird): *see* bird of prey
Prey Veng (prov., Kamp.) **9:**690:1a
agriculture **27:**801:2a
Preyer, W. T. (Ger. psychol.)
contribution to child psychology **3:**208:3a
Preyevalsky's horse (mammal): *see* Przewalski's horse
Prez (Am. mus.): *see* Young, Lester Willis
Prez, Josquin des (Flem. comp.)
influence on Monteverdi **8:**286:2a
place in Franco-Netherlandish school **4:**935:1b
use of chanson **3:**88:3a
prezygotic reproductive isolating mechanism (biol.)
category in reproductive isolation **18:**872:2a
PRG (Gren. hist.): *see* People's Revolutionary Government
PRG (Viet. hist.): *see* Provisional Revolutionary Government
PRI (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Republican Party
PRI (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Priacanthidae (fish): *see* bigeye
Priacanthus cruentatus (fish): *see* glasseye snapper
Priam (Gr. myth.) **9:**690:1b
death of Hector **5:**795:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Priam's Treasure (archae. objects)
ancient metalwork **17:**151:1a
Schliemann **10:**526:1a; **28:**901:2a
Priangar Plateau (plat., Indon.)
feature of Jawa Barat **6:**515:2b
Priapatius (k. of Iran)
role in history of Iran **21:**878:1b
priapism (path.) **9:**690:1b
type of reproductive system disorder **26:**661:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
priapulid, *or* Priapulida (invertebrate) **9:**690:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Priapulus caudatus (invertebrate)
characteristics *illus.* **9:**690
Priapus (Gr. rel.) **9:**690:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Priaralskiye Kara-Kum, *or* Priaralskiye Karakumy (desert, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Kara-Kum desert **6:**734:2b
Priazovskyaya Vozvyshennost (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Azov Upland
Pribicevic, Svetozar (Yugos. pol.) **9:**690:3b
Pribilof Canyon (submarine canyon, Alsk., U.S.) **9:**691:1a
Pribilof Islands, *or* Fur Seal Islands (isls., Alsk., U.S.) **9:**691:1a
major ref. in North America **24:**1006:1b
Alaska **29:**432:2a
location *map* **29:**188
Pribislav (Ger. prince): *see* Przybyslaw
Pribram (Czech.) **9:**691:2a
location *map* **16:**907
Price (Utah, U.S.) **9:**691:2b
price (econ.) **9:**691:2b
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**918:2a
corporate income tax controversy **28:**421:2b
developing countries **17:**886:2a
effect of labour productivity **17:**890:2a
regulation in publishing industry **26:**426:1b
relation to advertising **23:**551:1a
role in
accounting principles **13:**4:2b
commodity markets **21:**840:2b
commodity trade **3:**491:3b
demand curve **4:**2:1a
futures trading **23:**554:2b
Paasche index **9:**41:3b
supply curve **11:**403:2a
vegetable farming and storage **19:**134:2b
role of marketing boards **7:**859:2a
standardization **11:**264:3a
study by economists **27:**392:1b
subsidy influence **11:**345:1a
theories of
communism **17:**894:2a
economic systems **4:**357:3a
liberalism **27:**472:1b
wages **29:**946:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also value
Price, Bruce (Am. arch.)
Shingle style **10:**743:1b
Price, Ellen (Br. au.): *see* Wood, Mrs. Henry
Price, Emily (Am. soc. writ.): *see* Post, Emily
Price, George (Am. art.) **9:**691:3b
contribution to cartoon **15:**562:2a
Price, George (pr.min. of Belize)
history of Central America **15:**685:2b
Price, Henry Habberley (Br. philos.) **9:**691:3b
contribution to epistemology **18:**485:2b
Price, Leontyne, *or* Mary Leontyne Price (Am. opera singer) **9:**692:1a
Price, Richard (Br. philos.) **9:**692:1b
contribution to ethics **18:**505:1b, 510:2a; **25:**642:2a
Price, Stirling (gov. of Mo., U.S.) **9:**692:2b
role in the Civil War **29:**235:2b
"Price, The" (play by Miller)
discussed in biography **8:**134:1b
Price, Thomas (Austr. states.) **9:**692:2b
Price, Sir Uvedale, 1st Baronet (Br. landscape designer) **9:**692:3a
contribution to garden and landscape design **19:**665:1b
Price, William T. (Am. engin.)
innovation in diesel engines **18:**359:2a
Price Administration, Office of (U.S. govt.)
postwar inflation **29:**260:1b
price-consumption curve (econ.)
analysis of utility and value **17:**918:1a, *illus.*
price controls (econ.): *see* incomes policy
price discrimination (econ.) **9:**693:1a
carriage of goods **28:**866:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 532; 533
price-fixing (econ.)
effect on price system **17:**920:1a
price index (econ.) **9:**693:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
price line (econ.): *see* budget line
price maintenance, *or* resale price maintenance (econ.) **9:**693:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 532; 533
Price-Mars, Jean (Haitian physic.) **9:**694:1a
Caribbean literature **2:**866:3b
price mechanism (econ.)
characteristics **9:**691:3a
price relatives (econ.)
price index **9:**693:1a
Price River (riv., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
price support (econ.)
agricultural policy **1:**155:3b; **21:**836:1b
price system (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**918:2a
influence on
distribution **17:**936:2a
international trade **21:**826:1b
labour economics **29:**945:2a
production costs **17:**926:1a
utility and value determination **17:**914:1b
role in income and employment theory **17:**942:2b
theories of Smith **27:**310:2a
Price Tower (bldg., Bartlesville, Okla., U.S.)
design by Wright **12:**771:3a; **13:**991:1a
priceite, *or* pandermite (min.) **9:**694:1a
evaporite mineral composition *table* **24:**242
Prichard (Ala., U.S.) **9:**694:1b
Prichard, Harold Arthur (Br. philos.) **9:**694:1b
ethics **25:**642:2a
Prichard, James Cowles (Br. physic. and ethnol.) **9:**694:2a
Prichard, Katherine Susannah (Austr. au.) **9:**694:2a
Australian literature **14:**481:2b
Prichard, Rhys (Welsh writ.)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**615:1b
prickle cell layer (anat.): *see* stratum spinosum
prickleback, *or* Stichaeidae (fish) **9:**694:2b
Perciformes families *illus.* **19:**264
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prickly ash (tree): *see* angelica tree
prickly heat (skin disorder): *see* miliaria rubra
prickly pear (cactus) **9:**694:3a
economic uses **13:**643:1b
weed control **12:**554:3a; **21:**641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prickly poppy, *or* Argemone, *or* argemony (plant) **9:**694:3b
distribution **13:**622:2b
Yuma Desert *illus.* **12:**874
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prickly potato (plant): *see* buffalo bur
prickly thrift, *or* Acantholimon (plant)
description **9:**527:1a
Pride, Sir Thomas (Eng. soldier) **9:**695:1a
purge of the House of Commons **29:**60:1a
"Pride and Prejudice" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography **1:**709:2a

place in English literature **18:**453:2a
pride-of-India (bot.): *see* goldenrain tree
Pride's Purge (Br. hist.)
Long Parliament **7:**465:3b
Pride **9:**695:1a
Rump Parliament **29:**60:1a
Pridgett, Gertrude Malissa Nix (Am. singer): *see* Rainey, Ma
Pridi Phanomyong, *or* Luang Pradist Manudharm, *or* Pridi Banomyong (Thai pol. leader) **9:**695:1b
role in Thai politics **27:**857:1b
Pridolian Stage (paleon.)
subdivision of Silurian Period **19:**796:1a
Pridvorov, Yefim Alekseyevich (Sov. poet): *see* Bedny, Demyan
Prie, Jeanne-Agnes Berthelot de Pleneuf, marquise de (Fr. adventuress) **9:**695:2a
prie-dieu (furniture) **9:**695:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Priene, *or* Samsun Kale (Gr.) **9:**695:2b
architecture and planning **13:**907:2a
role in Anatolian history **28:**906:2a, 909:2a
Priessnitz, Vinzenz (Silesian farmer)
hydropathy **6:**194:3b
priest (Christianity) **9:**695:3a
development of Christianity **26:**975:2a
episcopacy **4:**527:3a
holy orders **6:**21:1a
Leo IX **7:**273:3b
monasticism **26:**984:2b
Mormonism **8:**328:3a
ordination **26:**790:2b
Paul VI **9:**207:2a
priesthood of all believers **26:**231:2b
religious dress and vestments **26:**831:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**880:2a, 901:1b *passim to* 912:2a
Western churches **16:**272:2a
priest (non-Christian): *see* priesthood
"Priest Among the Pigeons, The," *or* "Prete bello" (work by Parise)
place in Italian literature **22:**161:1b
"Priest Ganjin" (statue)
lacquerwork *illus.* **17:**176
Priest Lake (l., Ida., U.S.)
area **9:**696:1a
location *map* **29:**182
Priest River (Ida., U.S.) **9:**696:1a
priesthood (rel.) **9:**696:1a
major ref. in Sacred Offices and Orders **26:**972:1b
ancient social differentiation **29:**918:1b
religions
American Indian
Inca **26:**43:1a
Maya **13:**353:2a
Meso-American **26:**14:2b, 16:2a, 25:1b
Mississippian Culture **8:**189:1b
Plains Indians **13:**342:2a
Christian: *see* priest
Egyptian **18:**107:1a, 117:1a *passim to* 120:1a; **24:**68:2b
Akhenaton's reforms **1:**188:2b
Ethiopian and Somalian **17:**784:1a
Greek **18:**785:2a, 787:1a
Hinduism **27:**350:2b
Judaism and Old Testament
Deuteronomy **14:**780:2a
ephod **4:**519:2b
Levites **7:**309:3b
Sadducees **10:**291:1b
Middle Eastern
Arabia **24:**72:2a
Hittite **24:**93:1a
Iranian **24:**88:2a, 90:2a
Mesopotamia **24:**84:1b
Syria and Palestine **24:**76:2a
Zoroastrianism **29:**1119:2b
mystery religions **24:**705:2a *passim to* 708:1a
Roman **10:**152:1a; **18:**797:1a
Shintō **27:**280:1a
South Asian **14:**192:1b
rites, ceremonies, and practices
celibacy **3:**12:1a
dietary laws and food customs **26:**818:2b *passim to* 820:2a
divination **25:**85:2a
education **18:**2:2b *passim to* 4:1b
healing cults **5:**779:1b
monasticism **26:**982:2a
prophets and shamans **17:**426:1b; **26:**582:1b
sacred kingship **10:**289:1b; **26:**990:2a
sacred officials **26:**772:1b
sacrifice **26:**793:2a
worship **26:**778:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also Brahman; Druid
priesthood of all believers (Christianity)
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**231:2b
Lutheranism **26:**240:2b
modern interpretation and practice **26:**977:1a
pastoral care **16:**350:2a
Pietism **26:**220:1a
priest and priesthood **9:**695:3b; **9:**696:2a
Priestley, John Boynton (Br. writ.) **9:**696:2b
Priestley, Joseph (Eng. cler. and sci.) **9:**696:3a
contribution to
botany **14:**949:2b, 967:1a
chemical reaction theory **15:**1023:1b
combustion theory **15:**1066:1b
electrical theory **18:**189:2b; **25:**834:2a
eraser **4:**535:3b
nitrogen elements study **15:**968:1b
oxidation-reduction reactions theory **15:**1060:1b
oxygen discovery **9:**35:1b; **25:**753:1a
photosynthesis study **14:**937:2b; **25:**799:1b
soft drink development **10:**933:3b; **14:**753:1a
Unitarianism **26:**264:1b
relationship to
Bentham **25:**645:2b
Cavendish **2:**975:2a
Cobbett **3:**413:1a
Hall **5:**641:1a
Priestly Code Source, *or* P source, *or* Priestly source (bibl. crit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**773:2a *passim to* 778:2b
Abraham's knowledge of God **1:**37:2a
ancient Judaism **26:**797:1b
biblical sources **2:**194:3a
Exodus **4:**632:3a
Genesis **5:**177:1a
Hebraic law **5:**791:1a
Leviticus **7:**310:1a
priesthood in Judaism **26:**975:1a
Priests' Charter, *or* Pfeffenbrief (Swiss treaty) **9:**698:1b
Swiss history **28:**363:1b
Prieto, Joaquín (pres. of Chile)
role in Chile's history **16:**32:1b
Prieur, Pierre-Louis, *or* Prieur de la Marne (Fr. pol.) **9:**698:2a
Prieur-Duvernois, Claude-Antoine, *or* Prieur de la Côte d'Or (Fr. mil. engin.) **9:**698:2b
Prigg v. Pennsylvania (law case)
opinion given by Story **11:**293:3a
Prigogine, Ilya (Russ.-Belg. physical chem.) **9:**698:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
Priistas (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
prijaji (Indon. soc. class): *see* priyayi
Prikaspiyskaya Nizmennost (lowland, U.S.S.R.): *see* Caspian Depression
prikazy (Sov. admin. dept.)
growth of Russian bureaucracy **28:**977:1b, 979:2b
Prilep, *or* Perlepe (Yugos.) **9:**698:3a
location *map* **29:**1089
prill (pellet form)
use in
explosives manufacturing **21:**279:2a; **21:**342:2a
tunnel construction **26:**404:1b
Priluki (U.S.S.R.) **9:**698:3b
Prim y Prats, Juan (Sp. states.) **9:**698:3b
association with
Narváez **8:**518:3b
Pavía y Rodríguez de Alburquerque **9:**214:2b
role in Spanish modern history **28:**54:1a
support for Amadeus **1:**307:3a
"Prima della rivoluzione" (film by Bertolucci): *see* "Before the Revolution"
prima facie duty (ethics)
philosophy of Ross **18:**515:1b
prima prattica (mus.): *see* stile antico

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Primacord (detonator)
development and description **21:**281:1b
Primadizzi (It. paint.): *see* Primaticcio, Francesco
primal man (myth.): *see* primordial man
primal problem (linear programming)
treatment by optimization procedures **25:**219:2b, *illus.* 220
primal religion: *see* primitive religion
primaquine (drug) **9:**699:1a
Primary, *or* Urgebirge (geol.)
classification of stratified rocks **19:**749:2a
primary Abelian group (math.)
role in group theory **13:**277:2a
primary aldosteronism: *see* hyperaldosteronism
primary amino group (chem.): *see* amino group
primary battery (elec.): *see* primary cell
primary care (med.)
role in public health care **23:**921:1a
primary cell, *or* galvanic cell, *or* voltaic cell, *or* primary battery (elec.)
description and use **1:**963:2b; **18:**394:1b, *illus.* 398
electromotive force **18:**170:1b, *illus.*
invention by Leclanché **3:**13:3a; **7:**231:2a
work of Daniell **3:**876:2a
primary cell wall, *or* primary wall (bot.)
plant tissue structure **15:**599:2b
primary colour, *or* primary hue (optics)
colorimetry **3:**470:2a; **16:**596:2a
colour vision and perception **27:**186:2b
television systems **15:**241:2a
primary commodity market (econ.)
behaviour **23:**554:1b
wholesale price index **12:**644:2a
primary education: *see* elementary education
primary election 9:699:1b
electoral districts **25:**982:1b
political conventions **9:**563:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
see also blanket primary; winner-take-all system
primary electron (phys.)
particle beam decay **26:**479:2a
primary germ layer (biol.): *see* germ layer
primary goods (econ.): *see* commodity
primary group (sociol.)
definition in social group theory **10:**921:1a
primary hue (colour): *see* primary colour
primary image (holography)
holographic processing system **25:**215:1b
primary industry
description **6:**306:1a
economic geography **19:**882:2b
primary kinship (fam.)
nuclear family **19:**67:2b
primary literature
source of original information **21:**557:1a
Primary Mental Abilities Test
development by Thurstone **11:**747:2b
primary meristem (bot.): *see* apical meristem
primary mineral (min.) **9:**699:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
primary mirror (astron.)
application in the reflecting telescope **23:**754:2a
primary ovum (biol.)
formation in oogenesis **8:**959:1b
primary oxaluria (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
primary party organization (Sov. Communist Party)
role in Soviet Communist Party **3:**498:1a
primary plant succession (biol.): *see* primary succession
primary polycythemia (path.): *see* polycythemia vera
primary process (psychol.)
views of Freud **19:**569:2b
primary productivity, *or* primary production (biol.)
determination in
aquatic ecosystems **14:**1024:1b, 1027:2b
grasslands **14:**1049:2a
role in
biological communities **14:**1009:1a
ocean sedimentation **25:**177:1a
work of Birge and Juday **14:**959:2b
primary quality (philos.)
British Empiricism **24:**11:1b
Cartesianism **15:**574:1a
modern philosophy **18:**479:2b; **25:**749:1a, 752:1b
primary root (bot.): *see* radicle
"Primary Russian Chronicle, The" (document)
description of Perun **9:**319:2b
evidence of Russian settlement **10:**244:2b
primary sail
function and type **10:**307:1b
primary school (educ.) **9:**699:2b
see also elementary education
primary sensory ending, *or* annulo-spiral sensory ending (anat.)
role in nervous system **24:**821:1b
primary sex character (biol.)
effect on behaviour development **14:**719:1b
role in sexuality and reproduction **27:**232:1a
primary socialization (sociol.)
effect on child rearing **19:**63:1b
primary structure (biochem.)
type of protein structure **9:**739:1a
primary succession, *or* primary plant succession (biol.)
development of grasslands **14:**1048:1b
developmental communities **14:**1011:1a
distribution of plants **25:**877:2a
primary thickening meristem, *or* PTM (bot.)
occurrence in cycadophytes **20:**460:2b
primary tooth, *or* milk tooth, *or* baby tooth, *or* deciduous tooth, *or* lacteal tooth, *or* temporary tooth (biol.)
human digestive system **17:**281:1a
primate evolution **18:**812:2a, 818:2a
primary urine (physiol.): *see* capsular urine
primary wall (bot.): *see* primary cell wall
primary wave, *or* P wave, *or* compressional wave (seismology)
earthquakes **17:**595:2b; **17:**655:1b
longitudinal waves **7:**469:1a
type of seismic wave **19:**35:2b
primary xylem (bot.)

function in trees **12:**800:1b
primary zooid, *or* ancestrula (anat.)
reproduction in bryozoans **24:**376:1a
primate (mammal) **9:**699:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**391:2b, 394:1b, *chart* 395
animal behaviour
aggression **14:**662:2b
habitat **14:**1065:1b
insight capabilities **14:**630:2a, *illus.* 631
learning ability **22:**882:2b
menstruation and lunar cycle **14:**639:2b
nonfamilial social bonds **14:**703:1a
evolution
cultural **16:**876:1a
Hominidae **18:**809:1a, 811:2a, *table* 809
growth and development
aging process **20:**430:2a
blood chemistry consistencies **15:**140:2a
digestive system *illus.* **17:**278
digits **4:**92:1b
hearing **27:**161:2a
integumentary system **21:**697:2b
physical anthropology **14:**973:1b
passim to 975:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also under names of specific species, *e.g.,* baboon; chimpanzee; monkey
primate (eccl. office) **9:**699:2b
Primaticcio, Francesco, *or* Bologna, *or* Le Primatice, *or* Primadizzi (It. paint.) **9:**700:1b
collaboration with Rosso **10:**196:3a
contribution to Renaissance art **7:**784:2b; **25:**366:2a
influence on French sculpture **27:**98:2b
role in School of Fontainebleau **4:**866:2b; **13:**949:1a
work in tapestry *illus.* **17:**88
primatology (anthro.)
major ref. in The Biological Sciences **14:**975:1a
human evolution **18:**803:1a, 809:1a
primavera, *or* white mahogany, *or* Cybistax donnelsmithii, *or* Cybistax Donnel-Smithii (tree) **9:**700:2b
"Primavera" (work by Tura)
wood panel *illus.* **12:**47
"Primavera, The," *or* "Allegory of Spring" (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2:**413:3b
place in Renaissance art **25:**360:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 354
Prime (canonical hour)
history and practice **4:**132:3a
prime (math.) **9:**700:2b
major ref. in Number Theory **25:**14:1b
definition and theorems **14:**77:1a
Fermat's theorems **4:**739:2b
Gaussian integers **25:**28:1b
Goldbach's conjecture **5:**338:1b
irreducibility **13:**294:2b
number theory **8:**827:3b
Riemann's work **23:**628:2b
sieve of Eratosthenes **4:**536:3b
see also composite number; coprime; prime-number theorem
"Prime" (ship)
minesweeper *illus.* **8:**155
prime cost
accounting **13:**5:2a
prime ideal (math.)
number theory **25:**30:1a
ring factorization **19:**913:2b
prime meridian: *see* Greenwich meridian
prime minister, *or* premier (govt. offi.) **9:**700:2b
Australia *list* **1:**713
Canada **2:**786:1a; **15:**468:1b; *list* **2:**785
contemporary divisions of government **25:**1019:1b
France **19:**446:1b
Japan *list* **6:**498
New Zealand *list* **8:**650
United Kingdom *list* **12:**143
constitutionalism **16:**693:2a
duties and qualifications **25:**1019:2a
parliamentary role **9:**161:3b
selection from House of Commons **3:**494:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
prime mover (engin.)
jet engines **18:**363:2a
prime mover, *or* primum mobile, *or* unmoved mover, *or* first mover (philos.)
Aquinas' arguments for God's existence **24:**8:2a; **25:**745:1b
Aristotle **14:**64:2b
identification with God **24:**14:2a; **25:**690:1a
metaphysics **24:**1:1b
history of science **27:**34:2b
Ptolemaic system **9:**775:3b
prime number (math.): *see* prime
prime number theorem (math.)
major ref. in Number Theory **25:**31:1a
work of Hadamard **5:**605:1b
"Prime of Life, The," *or* "La Force de l'age" (book by Beauvoir)
portrayal of Sartre **10:**460:2a
prime subring (algebra)
definition and properties **13:**285:1a
primer (explosives)
distinguished from fuse **5:**60:2b
ignition of blasting caps **2:**277:2b
internal ballistics of firearms **23:**855:2a
"Primera parte de Arauco domado" (work by Oña)
discussed in biography **8:**949:1a
"Primera parte de la Angélica" (work by Barahona de Soto): *see* "lágrimas de Angelica, Las"
Primeras Líneas Uruguayas de Navegación Aérea, *or* PLUNA (airline, Urug.)
transportation systems of Uruguay **29:**461:1b
Primerica Corporation, *or* American Can Company (Am. corp.) **9:**701:2a
primeur (agri.)
production in Europe **18:**545:2b
primeval fireball (cosmology)
major ref. in Relativity **26:**507:2a
Primigenia (Roman goddess): *see* Fortuna
primitive (math.): *see* indefinite integral
primitive Christian art: *see* Early Christian art
primitive church (Christianity): *see* early church
"Primitive Church, The" (work by Streeter)
discussed in biography **11:**315:2a
primitive communism (sociol.)
theories of human cultural development **16:**879:2b
primitive culture, *or* nonurban society, *or* preliterate society **9:**701:2a
major ref. in The Concept and Components of Culture **16:**881:1b
artistic forms
comedy **23:**161:2b
folk literature **19:**313:1a
interior design **17:**17:2a
music
Asian shamanism **15:**719:1a
Australian Aborigine cultures **14:**427:1b
painting: *see* painting
ritual masks **23:**586:1a
early civilizations
Anatolia **28:**900:1b
ancient Britain **29:**21:1b
ancient Egypt **18:**104:1a
Californian Indians **13:**326:2a
Mesopotamia **21:**910:1a
North American peoples and cultures **1:**329:3b
South American peoples and cultures **13:**362:1a, 372:1a
economic systems **17:**906:1b
cultures
Arctic **14:**16:2b
Californian Indians **13:**328:1b
Central Asia **28:**1080:2a
Hopi Indians **13:**337:1b
South America **13:**370:1b
Sudanese **28:**271:2b
trade **16:**879:1b
beads **2:**8:2b
markets **23:**553:1a
money **24:**333:2a
social aspects
diplomacy **17:**331:1b
education **18:**2:1a
feast and festival **26:**836:1b
folklore **19:**306:2b
government **20:**141:1b
hunting **6:**159:3a
kinship
inheritance concept **21:**575:1b
study by Maine **7:**709:2b
medicine **23:**886:1a
racism **27:**337:2b
religion **10:**288:3b; **26:**981:2a
sexual mores **27:**245:2a
social differentiation **27:**314:1b, 326:2a
urbanization **16:**425:1b
theories of human culture **16:**878:2b
passim to 880:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also feudalism; folk society; hunting and gathering society; marginal peoples; nomadism; nonliterate society; pastoralism; peasant; *and* aspects of primitive culture (*e.g.* age set; house system)
"Primitive Culture" (work by Tylor)
discussed in biography **12:**84:3b
evolutionary principles
animism **1:**421:2b; **26:**537:2a
concept of God **26:**566:1b
definition of culture **16:**874:1b
magic **25:**91:2b
religion **26:**526:1b
history of social science **27:**370:2a
survival of custom and superstition **11:**414:3b
primitive migration
characteristics **6:**136:3a
Primitive Norse language (lang.): *see* Proto-Scandinavian language
primitive operator (logic)
structure of logic **23:**254:1a
primitive painting (art)
place in modern art development **25:**384:2a
primitive Pythagorean triple (math.)
definition and properties **25:**5:1b
primitive religion, *or* primal religion, *or* tribal religion, *or* non-literate religion
beliefs
creation myths **17:**397:1b
death **26:**804:2b
magic **25:**90:1a
miracles **17:**432:1b
prophecy **17:**431:2a
revelation **17:**419:1a
sacred kingship **26:**988:2a *passim to* 991:2b
sacredness **26:**771:1b
regional practices
Australian Aboriginal cultures **14:**423:2a
Californian Indians **13:**328:1b
Ethiopian and Somalian cultures **17:**784:1a
nomadic cultures **16:**882:2b, 885:1a
Plateau Indians **13:**331:2a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**206:1a
Southwest American Indians **13:**338:2a
worship **26:**774:1a
methods
creeds **26:**786:1a
drug use **13:**229:1a
masks **23:**587:2b
prayer **26:**783:2b
priesthood **26:**973:1a
public health concerns **23:**918:1a
purification rites **26:**811:1b
religious dress **26:**830:2a
ritual **26:**778:1b
sacraments **26:**788:2b
shamanic ritual **15:**721:1a
treatment of disease and epidemic **23:**886:1a
theological structures **28:**609:2b
ancestor worship **26:**544:2b
messiah worship **17:**403:1b
monotheism **26:**562:1a
nature worship **26:**531:1a
tribal religion **26:**513:1b
see also animism; prehistoric religion; shaman; totemism
primitive root (math.)
major ref. in Number Theory **25:**20:1a
primitive society: *see* primitive culture
"Primitive Society" (work by Lowie)
discussed in biography **7:**525:2b
primitive streak (embryol.)
development of embryo **4:**471:3a
formation in animal embryo **20:**394:1b *passim to* 398:1a, *illus.* 394, 397
function in
cell migration **20:**410:1a, *illus.* 408
skeletal systems **28:**288:2a
primitive unit cell, *or* simple unit cell (crystall.)
crystal structure **3:**769:2a
primitive weevil (insect) **9:**701:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
primitivism (art)
Die Brücke **2:**569:2a
primitivism (philos.)
Rousseau **26:**959:2a
Taoism **28:**398:1a
Primo de Rivera, José Antonio, marqués de Estella (Sp. pol. leader) **9:**701:3a
founding of Falange **4:**662:2a
Primo de Rivera y Orbaneja, Miguel, marqués de Estella (Sp. dictator) **9:**701:3b
opposition to Catalan nationalism **28:**70:1a
role in Spanish history **28:**55:2b
support for Alfonso XIII **1:**259:2a
"Primo vere" (work by D'Annunzio)
discussed in biography **3:**877:3b
primogeniture (law) **9:**702:1b
major ref. in Inheritance and Succession **21:**578:2b
herding societies **16:**884:2b
history
Central Asia **28:**1081:1a
East Asia **14:**196:1b
Egypt **4:**392:1b
Germany **20:**80:1a
Norway **24:**1034:1b
inheritance law **6:**317:2b
land succession **22:**929:2a
see also ultimogeniture
primordial group (soc.): *see* natural group
primordial man, *or* first man, *or* primal man
Iranian religions **24:**86:2b
Lurianic Kabbala **7:**568:3b
Zoroastrianism **29:**1118:2b
Primorsky Kray, *or* Primorskij Kraj, *or* Maritime Territory (govt. div., U.S.S.R.) **9:**702:2a
physiography of U.S.S.R. **28:**1018:2a
primrose, *or* Primula (bot.) **9:**702:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**658:1a
characteristics **9:**702:3b
method of pollination **26:**625:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
primrose family (bot. fam.): *see* Primulaceae
primrose jasmine, *or* Jasminum mesnyi (bot.)
description **6:**507:3a
primrose order (plant order): *see* Primulales
Primula (bot.): *see* primrose
Primula malacoides (bot.): *see* fairy primrose
Primula sinensis (bot.): *see* Chinese primrose
Primulaceae, *or* primrose family (bot. fam.) **9:**702:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**658:1a
Primulales, *or* primrose order (plant order) **9:**702:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms

13:658:1a, *illus.*
annotated classification **13**:605:2a
relationship to Caryophallales **13**:643:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
primum mobile (philos.): *see* prime mover
Primus, Antonius (Roman mil. leader)
association with Vespasian **12**:335:2a
Primus, Pearl (Am. anthro., dancer, and choreographer) **9**:703:1b
Prinadol (drug): *see* phenazocine
prince (Eur. peerage) **9**:703:1b
medieval Low Countries **23**:321:1b
Russia *list* **12**:136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also elector
prince, *or* envoi (poetics)
ballade structure **1**:838:2a
Prince, Frank Templeton (S.Af. poet) **9**:703:3b
Prince, George (Am. phot.)
portrait of Harrison *illus.* **5**:722
Prince, Harold Smith, *or* Hal Prince (Am. thea. producer) **9**:704:1a
Prince, Jean-Batiste Le (Fr. printmaker): *see* Le Prince, Jean-Baptiste
"Prince, The," *or* "Il principe" (work by Machiavelli)
discussed in biography **7**:628:3b
English literature **18**:435:1b
ethics **18**:502:2a
Italian humanism **20**:667:1a
Italian literature **22**:155:2a
Italian Renaissance politics **18**:649:1b; **22**:215:2a; **25**:747:1b
propaganda **26**:175:1a
Prince Albert (Sask., Can.) **9**:704:1b
location *map* **15**:460
"Prince Albert" (ship)
battleship development **29**:594:2b
Prince Albert National Park (park, Sask., Can.) **9**:704:1b
location *map* **15**:461
Prince Albert yew, *or* Saxegothaea (plant)
classification **9**:539:3b
Prince Albert's fir (tree): *see* western hemlock
Prince Alexander Polder
physiography of the Netherlands **7**:520:3b
"Prince and his Lady, A" (Rajasthani paint.)
Indian miniatures *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **27**:762
"Prince and the Dervish, The" (work by Abraham ben Samuel ibn Hisdai)
Jewish mythology **22**:473:1b
"Prince and the Pauper, The" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12**:76:3b
Prince County (co., P.E.I., Can.)
Prince Edward Island **15**:500:1a
Prince Edward county (co., Va., U.S.)
racial segregation **29**:350:1b
Prince Edward Island (prov., Can.) **9**:704:2a
major ref. in Canada **15**:499:2b
education **18**:42:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **4**:810
history **15**:478:2a
location *map* **15**:460
named for Kent and Strathern **6**:805:1a
national, provincial, and territorial mottoes and symbols *table* **2**:784
Prince Edward Island (isl., Ind.O.) **9**:704:3b
South Africa **27**:632:2b
Prince Edward Island, University of (univ., P.E.I., Can.)
Canadian education **15**:501:1a
Prince Edward Island National Park (park, P.E.I., Can.) **9**:704:3b
Prince George (B.C., Can.) **9**:705:1a
location *map* **15**:460
Prince George Winyah Church (church, Georgetown, S.C., U.S.)
colonial structure **5**:201:2a, *illus.*
Prince Henry's Men (Eng. thea. co.): *see* Admiral's Men
"Prince Humay at the Gate of Humayun's Castle" (miniature by Junayd)
Islamic art *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **22**:76
"Prince Igor" (ballet by Fokine)
development of ballet style **16**:951:1b
"Prince Igor" (opera by Borodin)
development of Russian opera **24**:636:2b
discussed in biography **2**:392:1b
"Prince of Wales" (Br. ship)
engagement with "Bismarck" **2**:242:1a; **29**:997:2b
sinking by Japanese aircraft **29**:1002:1b
"Prince of Wales and Other Famous Americans, The" (coll. by Covarrubias)
discussed in biography **3**:691:3a
Prince of Wales Island (isl., Austr.) **9**:705:1a
Prince of Wales Island (isl., Mal.): *see* Penang
Prince of Wales Mountains (mts., Can.)
Alaskan Mountains **24**:993:1b
Prince of Wales Museum of Western India (museum, Bombay, India) **9**:705:1b
Prince of Wales Strait (str., Arct. Ocean) **9**:705:1b
Prince of Wales Theatre (thea., U.K.)
role of Bancrofts **28**:579:2b, 581:1b
"Prince Otto" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11**:262:3b
Prince Patrick (is., Can.)
Beaufort Sea **2**:21:1a
location *map* **15**:461
"Prince Patutsky Command" (paint. by Olitski)
discussed in biography **8**:917:1a
Prince Rupert (B.C., Can.) **9**:705:2a
location *map* **15**:460
Prince Rupert's drops (glassmaking)
method of toughening glass **21**:240:1b
Prince Rupert's Land (hist. reg., Can.): *see* Rupert's Land
Prince Teh (Mong. leader): *see* Teh Wang
Prince William Sound (inlet, Alsk., U.S.) **9**:705:2b
location *map* **29**:188
oil spill **12**:239:1a; **29**:435:2a
princeps (anc. Roman title) **9**:705:2b
Roman Empire **20**:313:2a, 317:2b
Augustus **14**:392:1a
Trajan **11**:891:3a
Princeps Ulidae (Anglo-Norman invader): *see* Courci, John de
Princes, Association of, *or* League of Princes (Ger. hist.): *see* Fürstenbund
Princes Islands (isls., Tur.): *see* Kizil Adalar
prince's pine (plant): *see* love-in-winter
"Prince's Quest, The" (work by Watson)
discussed in biography **12**:527:3b
"Princes' Sermon" (speech by Müntzer)
discussed in biography **8**:422:3a
Princes Street Gardens (garden, Edinburgh, U.K.)
description **17**:962:2b
princess (Eur. peerage): *see* prince
Princess Bokhara rug: *see* Hatchlu rug
"Princess Casamassima, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6**:486:2a
English literature **18**:458:1b
Princess Charlotte Bay (bay, Queens., Austr.) **9**:705:3a
Princess Royal Harbour (harbour, W.Austr., Austr.)
Albany **1**:208:2b, *illus.*
princess style (dress) **9**:705:3a
"Princess X" (paint. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography **2**:472:1a
Princesse, Salon de la (Hôtel de Soubise, Paris, Fr.)
design by Boffrand *illus.* **2**:321
"Princesse de Clèves, La" (work by La Fayette)
discussed in biography **7**:63:2a
French literature **19**:548:1a; **23**:142:1b
prose fiction development **23**:93:2b
"Princesses Luise and Friederike, The" (work by Schadow)
marble sculpture *illus.* **10**:506
Princeteau, René (Fr. paint.)
influence on Toulouse-Lautrec **11**:869:1a
Princeton, *or* Stony Brook (N.J., U.S.) **9**:705:3b
"Princeton" (U.S. ship)
history of warship design **29**:593:2a
Princeton, Battle of (U.S. War of Independence): *see* Trenton and Princeton, Battles of
Princeton Rules (sports)
history of American football **28**:136:2a
Princeton Theological Seminary (seminary, Princeton, N.J., U.S.)
history of fundamentalism **5**:51:3a
Princeton University, *or* College of New Jersey (univ., Princeton, N.J., U.S.) **9**:706:1b
contribution by
Einstein **18**:157:1b
Wilson **12**:691:1b
history of
baseball **28**:119:1b
colonial education **18**:41:2a; **29**:208:2a
football **28**:136:2a
Princeton **9**:706:1a
site of Gothic Revival architecture **13**:979:2a
Princetown (Devon, U.K.)
Dartmoor Prison **3**:892:2b
Princip, Gavrilo (Slav nationalist) **9**:706:2a
assassination of Francis Ferdinand **4**:929:1a; **14**:580:1b; **29**:1108:1a
role in history of
Bosnia and Hercegovina **2**:401:2a
Sarajevo **10**:446:2b
Serbia **10**:645:3b
World War I **21**:740:1a; **29**:961:1b
principal (mus.)
construction of organ **4**:67:1b
"Principal Articles of the Religion" (work by Chong Yak-jong)
discussed in biography **3**:262:1a
principal axis (mech.)
definition **23**:829:2a
principal axis (optics)
principles of lens construction **7**:269:1a
principal cell (biol.): *see* zymogenic cell
principal domain, *or* PID, *or* principal ideal domain (math.)
definition and properties **13**:295:1b
principal focus (optics): *see* focal point
principal ideal (math.)
number theory **25**:29:2b
principal in the first degree (law)
criminal code **16**:798:1a; **16**:820:1a
principal in the second degree (law)
criminal code **16**:798:1a; **16**:820:1a
principal in the third degree (law)
participation in crime **16**:820:1b
see also accessory before the fact
principal quantum number (chem. and phys.)
atomic orbital designation **8**:983:1a; **14**:342:1b, 343:1a, *illus.*
atomic spectra **13**:547:1b
chemical bonding theories **24**:294:2a
principalia (Phil. hist.)
Spanish colonial era **25**:545:2b
"principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English Nation, The" (work by Hakluyt)
discussed in biography **5**:626:2b
English literature **18**:437:2b
"Principals of Animal Ecology" (work by Park)
discussed in biography **9**:156:3b
principate (govt.)
history of ancient Rome **10**:153:3a
"principe, Il" (work by Machiavelli): *see* "Prince, The"
"príncipe constante, El" (work by Calderón): *see* "Constant Prince, The"
Príncipe Island (isl., Af.)
physiography **15**:657:1b
see also São Tomé and Príncipe
Príncipe Peak (mt., Príncipe Is.)
physiography of Príncipe Island **15**:657:2a
Principes (bot.): *see* Arecales
"Principes de la nature et de la grâce fondés en raison" (work by Leibniz)
history of philosophy **25**:751:1a
"Principia Ethica" (work by Moore)
analytic method **25**:734:1a
moral statements **24**:5:1a
open question argument **18**:510:1a
"Principia Mathematica" (work by Newton): *see* "Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, The"
"Principia Mathematica" (work by Russell and Whitehead)
contribution to
formal logic **23**:247:1b *passim to* 250:1a, 254:2a, 261:2a
foundations of mathematics **23**:598:2b; **23**:631:1b
discussed in biography **10**:250:1a; **12**:635:3b
influence on
Analytic philosophy **25**:602:1b
Positivism **25**:657:2a
theory of
Logical Atomism **7**:448:1b
types **12**:86:2b
"Principia Philosophiae" (work by Descartes): *see* "Principles of Philosophy"
"Principia Rerum Naturalium" (work by Swedenborg)
discussed in biography **11**:438:1a
"principio del placer, El" (work by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9**:44:1a
"Principiorum Primorum Cognitionis Metaphysicae Nova Dilucidato" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22**:492:1a
principle, first (philos.): *see* first principle
Principle, School of (Chin. philos.)
Confucian thought **16**:659:2b
principle learning (psychol.)
learning theory **22**:887:1a
principle of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Le Châtelier, principle of, except as below
"Principle of Protestantism, The" (work by Schaff)
discussed in biography **10**:507:2b
"Principles and Practice of Medicine, The" (work by Osler)
discussed in biography **8**:1027:3a
"Principles de la flûte traversière" (work by Hotteterre)
discussed in biography **6**:80:3b
Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Uses of Outer Space, Including the Moon and Other Celestial Bodies, Treaty of (internat. treaty): *see* Outer Space Treaty
"Principles of Art" (work by Collingwood)
aesthetics **13**:22:2a
"Principles of Behavior" (work by Hull)
discussed in biography **6**:131:3a
theory of learning **1**:646:1b
"Principles of Cartesian Philosophy," *or* "Renati des Cartes Principiorum Philosophiae Pars I et II, More Geometrico Demonstratae, per Benedictum de Spinoza" (work by Spinoza)
discussed in biography **11**:100:2b
"Principles of Chemistry, The" (work by Mendeleyev)
discussed in biography **8**:5:3a
"Principles of Economics" (work by Marshall)
discussed in biography **7**:878:1b
economics **23**:552:1a

utility and value **17:**915:1a
"Principles of Economics," *or* "Grundsätze der Volkswirtschaftslehre" (work by Menger)
discussed in biography **8:**14:1a
"Principles of General Physiology" (work by Bayliss)
discussed in biography **2:**3:2a
"Principles of Geology" (work by Lyell)
contribution to
archaeology **20:**575:2b
geologic sciences **17:**619:2b
uniformitarianism **12:**131:3a
discussed in biography **7:**586:1a
influence on Darwin **16:**977:2b
"Principles of International Law" (work by Kelsen)
discussed in biography **6:**792:1a
"Principles of Literary Criticism" (work by Richards)
exposition of prosodic theory **23:**105:1a
"Principles of Logic, The" (work by Bradley)
discussed in biography **2:**454:1b
universals and particulars **24:**7:2a
"Principles of Mathematics, The" (work by Russell)
discussed in biography **10:**250:1a
history of logic **23:**247:1b
influence on
Whitehead **12:**635:3a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2a
"Principles of Mechanics, The" (work by Hertz)
philosophy of science **25:**657:2b
"Principles of Philosophy," *or* "Principia Philosophiae" (work by Descartes)
discussed in biography **15:**570:2a
geometrical version by Spinoza **11:**100:2b
history of philosophy **25:**750:1a
philosophy of science **25:**655:1a
"Principles of Physiological Psychology," *or* "Grundzüge der physiologischen Psychologie" (work by Wundt)
discussed in biography **12:**783:1b
"Principles of Political Economy," *or* "Principles of Political Economy Considered with a View to Their Practical Application" (work by Malthus)
discussed in biography **7:**746:3b
"Principles of Political Economy" (work by Mill)
application of classical economics **3:**355:1a
discussed in biography **24:**102:1a
"Principles of Political Economy and Taxation" (work by Ricardo)
discussed in biography **10:**39:1b
distribution theory **17:**934:1b
economic model and growth analysis **27:**393:1a
"Principles of Practical Musick, The" (work by Simpson)
discussed biography **10:**824:2a
"Principles of Psychology, The" (work by James)
definition of attention **14:**381:1b
discussed in biography **6:**488:2a
expression of Pragmatism **25:**638:1a
influence on education **18:**54:2a
treatment of association **1:**646:1b
view of habits **5:**602:3b
"Principles of Psychology, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11:**84:1a
"Principles of Quantum Mechanics, The" (work by Dirac)
Dirac's axiomatic approach **23:**876:1b
discussed in biography **4:**117:3b
"Principles of Scientific Management" (work by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11:**589:1a
"Principles of Sociology" (work by Ross)
discussed in biography **10:**189:2a
"Principles of Sociology, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11:**84:1a
"Principles of Teaching Based on Psychology, The" (work by Thorndike)
discussed in biography **11:**728:2b
Pringle, Sir John, 1st Baronet (Eng. physic.) **9:**706:2b
contribution to medicine **23:**892:2b, 918:2b
Pringle, Thomas (Scot.-S.Af. poet) **9:**706:3b
Pringlea antiscorbutica (bot.): *see* Kerguelen cabbage
Pringsheim, Nathanael (Ger. bot.) **9:**706:3b
prinia (bird) **9:**707:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Prinias (anc. city, Crete)
architectural remains **13:**902:2b
Prinkipo (is., Tur.): *see* Buyukada
Prinoxystus robiniae (insect): *see* carpenterworm moth
Prins Karl's Forland National Park (natl. park, Nor.): *see* Forlandet National park
Prinsenhof, *or* Admiralty Court (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.)
history of Amsterdam **13:**439:1b
Prinsep, James (Eng. antiquary) **9:**707:1b
Prinsep, Val (paint.)
memoirs of Morris **8:**337:2a
printed circuit (elec.) **9:**707:2a
integrated circuitry development **6:**337:1b
radio circuitry **15:**229:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
printed felt base (floor covering)
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21:**502:2b
"Printemps" (poems by d'Aubigné)
discussed in biography **1:**690:3b
printer (computer hardware)
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21:**560:2a
fibre optics **4:**759:2a
printing 26:71:1a; **9:**707:2b
arts and culture
calligraphy **2:**749:2a; **29:**1068:2a
Europe **18:**654:1a; **25:**746:2b
folk art **19:**329:2a
incunabula **6:**281:3b
literature **15:**717:1a; **23:**92:1a
photoengraving **26:**105:1b
photography **25:**763:2a
playing card **9:**514:2a
popular literature **22:**344:1a
public opinion **26:**310:2a
textiles **21:**525:1a
contribution by
Coster **3:**666:2a
Gutenberg **5:**581:2b
development
China **16:**94:2b, 97:2a; **18:**24:1b
Five Dynasties period **4:**809:1b
Korea **22:**517:2a
19th century **28:**471:1a
United Kingdom **29:**71:1b
effect on Luther **23:**367:1b
publishing **26:**415:2b, 420:2a
advertising **23:**541:2a
encyclopaedia **18:**265:2a
proofreading **9:**728:3a
technology and mechanisms
communications **28:**461:2a
flatbed press **4:**819:2a
halftone process **5:**634:2a
information processing **21:**555:1a, 560:1b
motion pictures **24:**434:2a
photographic printing process **25:**789:2b
printing on plastics **21:**301:2b
rotary press **10:**199:2a
stereotype **11:**255:1a
typesetting machine **12:**86:2b
typewriter **12:**87:3a
typography **26:**92:1b
see also printmaking; publishing; individual processes, *e.g.,* letterpress printing; lithography; offset printing; rotogravure printing
printing-out paper (phot. paper)
history of photography **25:**766:1a
printing paper (phot.): *see* photographic printing paper
printing plate (print.): *see* plate
printing press (print.)
colour printing process **26:**109:1a
contribution by
Hoe **5:**964:3a
Macarius **7:**603:1a
cylinder: *see* cylinder press
impact on European culture **4:**604:2b
invention by Gutenberg **26:**73:1b
lithography **26:**120:1b
offset printing **8:**882:3b
technological growth **28:**461:2a
printmaking 26:112:1a; **9:**708:1b
contribution by
Callot **2:**751:1b
Castiglione **2:**933:3b
Chagall **3:**54:2b
Dürer **4:**289:3b; **25:**367:1a
Finiguerra **4:**781:2b
Graf **5:**404:2b
Le Blon **7:**213:1b
Merian **8:**35:2b
Munch **8:**415:2a
Posada **9:**635:3a
Japan: *see* Japanese art and architecture
origins of caricature **15:**555:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also intaglio; Kleinmeister; planography; plate; printing; specific printmaking techniques (*e.g.* cliché-verre; stenciling); *and* aspects of Japanese printmaking (*e.g.* surimono; tan-e)
Printz, Johan Björnsson (Swed. mil. of.) **9:**708:3a
governorship of New Sweden **8:**643:3b
"Prinz Eugen" (Ger. warship)
World War II **29:**997:2b
"Prinz Friedrich von Hamburg" (work by H. von Kleist)
discussed in biography **6:**907:2a
Prinzapolca River (riv., Nic.)
landscape of Nicaragua **15:**703:2b
location *map* **15:**673
Prinzenraub (Ger. hist.)
abduction of Albert III **1:**214:2a
Prío Socarrás, Carlos (pres. of Cuba) **9:**708:3b
Priodontes giganteus (animal): *see* giant armadillo
prion, *or* whalebird, *or* Pachyptila (bird) **9:**709:1a
characteristics **9:**716:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
prion (path.) **9:**709:1b
viral infections **29:**508:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Prionace glauca (zool.): *see* blue shark
prionid beetle, *or* Prioninae (insect)
example of long-horned beetle **7:**463:3a, *illus.*
Prionodon linsang (mammal): *see* banded linsang
Prionodon pardicolor (mammal): *see* spotted linsang
Prionodura newtoniana (bird): *see* golden bowerbird
Prionopidae: *see* helmet-shrike
Prior, A. N. (Br. logician)
history of logic **23:**248:2b
Prior, Matthew (Br. poet)
contribution to English literature **18:**447:2b
"Prior Analytics," *or* "Analytica priora" (work by Aristotle)
contribution to logic **14:**64:2a; **23:**236:1a *passim to* 239:1a
influence on Scholasticism **25:**743:2b
Prior Park (mansion, Bath, Avon, U.K.)
design by John Wood the Elder *illus.* **12:**738
prior restraint (censorship): *see* previous restraint
priorato (wine)
agriculture of Catalonia **28:**69:1b
Prioux, René (Fr. gen.)
role in World War II **29:**992:2a
Priozyorsk (U.S.S.R.)
cities on Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2b
Prip'at' River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Pripyat River
Pripet Marshes (reg., U.S.S.R.) **9:**709:1b
early Russian settlement **28:**968:1b
geography of
Europe **18:**530:2a, 532:2a
U.S.S.R. **28:**947:2b
Belorussian S.S.R. **28:**1030:1b
Rovno oblast **10:**213:2a
Ukrainian S.S.R. **28:**1038:2b
Zhitomir oblast **12:**912:3a
Pripyat River, *or* Pripiat River, *or* Prip'at' River, *or* Pripet River, *or* Pripets River, *or* Strumen River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **9:**709:2b
"Priscae Latinitatus Monumenta Epigraphica" (work by Ritschl and Mommsen)
discussed in biography **10:**89:3a
Priscian, *or* Priscianus Caesariensis (Lat. gram.) **9:**709:2b
contribution to grammatical studies **5:**410:3b; **23:**50:2a
influence of Apollonius Dyscolus **1:**485:1b
Priscilla (early Christian)
association with St. Paul **25:**465:2b
Priscilla, Catacomb of (tomb, Rome, It.)
fresco *illus.* **8:**979
Priscillian (Sp. bp.) **9:**709:3a
defense by Martin of Tours **7:**888:2a
doctrine compared to Sabellianism **10:**280:3b
role in
Portuguese history **25:**1051:2b
Spanish history **28:**22:1a
views on astrology **25:**82:1a
Priscus, Helvidius (Roman sen.): *see* Helvidius Priscus
Priscus of Panium (hist.)
account of Attila the Hun **1:**687:1b
prism (optics) **9:**710:1a
major ref. in Principles of Optics **25:**208:1b, *illus.*
applications
binoculars **2:**219:2b, *illus.*
camera lucida **2:**765:3b, *illus.*
eyeglasses **25:**488:2a
motion-picture technology **24:**429:2b
spectrograph **23:**767:1b
spectroscopes **11:**79:1b
optics
colour **16:**595:1b, *illus.*
diffraction **26:**472:1a; *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **23:**18
dispersion **4:**126:2a
flint glass **4:**835:2b
optical glass **21:**235:2a
refraction **13:**544:2b, *illus.*
total internal reflection **11:**863:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
prismatic astrolabe (instru.)
celestial body measurement **23:**758:1b
time measurement **28:**661:1a
prismatic coefficient (ship design)
description **21:**485:1b
prismatic sulfur (chem.): *see* monoclinic sulfur
prison, *or* penitentiary **9:**710:2a
major ref. in Crime and Punishment **16:**810:2a
treatment in architecture **13:**878:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 521
see also imprisonment; panopticon; penology; prison reform
"Prison," *or* "The Devil's Wanton," *or* "Fangelse" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1a
Prison Commission (Br. govt. org.)
development of penitentiary system **16:**810:2b
prison reform
Bentham **2:**110:2a
Fry **5:**28:3b
Howard **6:**88:3a
Lawes **7:**202:2a
Osborne **8:**1024:1a

Paterson **9:**196:2a
Ruggles-Brise **10:**236:1a
prison visit
visitation privileges **16:**811:2b
"Prisoner of the Caucasus, The," *or* "Kavkazski plennik" (poem by Pushkin)
discussed in biography **9:**813:2b
prisoner of war, *or* POW, *or* PW (internat. law) **9:**711:2a
laws of war **29:**636:1b, 637:2a, 640:1a
provision in Geneva conventions **5:**179:3b
prisoner's dilemma
function in game theory **19:**644:1a
implications for ethics **18:**517:1b
"Prisonnière, La" (work by Bourdet): *see* "Captive, The"
Pristhesancus papuensis (insect): *see* bee killer
Pristidae (fish): *see* sawfish
Pristina (Yugos.) **9:**712:1a
location *map* **29:**1089
Pristiophoridae (zool.): *see* saw shark
Pristiophorus japonicus: *see* Japanese saw shark
Pristiphora erichsonii (insect): *see* larch sawfly
Pristis (fish genus)
genus of sawfish **10:**488:2a
Pritchard, Thomas (Br. engin.)
design of Coalbrookdale Bridge **3:**409:1a
Pritchett, V. S., *or* Victor Sawdon Pritchett (Br. writ.) **9:**712:1a
Prithvi Narayan Shah (Gurkha k. of Nepal) **9:**712:1b
conquest of Lalitpur **7:**112:3b
creation of Gurkha military force **5:**575:3a
role in Nepal **24:**775:2a
Prithvi Theatre (Indian thea. troupe)
founding by Prithvi Raj Kapoor **27:**755:2a
style of performance **28:**565:2a
Prittwitz und Gaffron, Max von (Ger. of.)
role in World War I **29:**966:2b
Pritzker family (Am. bus. fam.) **9:**712:2a
privacy, rights of 9:712:2b
common law **22:**935:1a
tort law **28:**742:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 552
Privacy Act (U.S. hist.)
protection of rights of privacy **9:**712:3a
privado (Sp. minis.)
history of Spain **28:**44:2b
private (mil. rank) **9:**712:3b
private block (med.)
medical care facilities **23:**916:2b
private carrier (law)
carriage of goods **2:**898:2a; **28:**866:1b
Private Committee, *or* Neglasny Komitet (Russ. pol. org.)
establishment by Alexander I of Russia **1:**242:3a
private corporation, *or* private company, *or* close corporation (civil law)
business organization **15:**382:1b
private enterprise economy: *see* capitalism
private event (philos.)
philosophy of mind **24:**120:1b
private express trust (law)
trust law **12:**8:2a
Private Initiative and Decentralization, League of (Ottoman org.)
Young Turk movement **12:**862:1b
private international law: *see* laws, conflict of
private language
Positivist philosophy of mind **25:**634:2a
thesis of Wittgenstein **25:**606:1b
private law
comparison to administrative law **26:**303:2a
contributions of Savigny **10:**482:1a
private library (library sci.)
major ref. in Libraries **22:**974:2b
"private Liv, Det" (work by Holm)
discussed in biography **6:**11:3a
"Private Memoirs and Confessions of a Justified Sinner" (work by Hogg)
English literature **18:**453:2b
Private Musical Performances, Society for (Aus. org.)
contribution by Webern **12:**548:1a
private nuisance (law)
comparison with public nuisance **8:**824:3b
private property: *see* personal property
private sector (econ.)
factor in
economic forecasting **17:**902:1a
economic growth and planning **17:**894:1a, 898:1b
regulation in developing countries **17:**886:1b
role in health insurance **5:**780:1b
private-wire system
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28:**493:2a
privateer (ship) **9:**712:3b
involvement in piracy **9:**464:1a
Tudor rule in England **29:**52:1b
use in American Revolution **29:**214:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
privatization (econ.)
economic planning **17:**894:1a, 897:2b
importance in
Central Africa **15:**634:2b
Poland **9:**553:1a
privet, *or* Ligustrum (bot.) **9:**713:1a
characteristics **13:**703:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
privilege (document): *see* diploma
privilege (law)
major ref. in Procedural Law **26:**163:2b
Anglo-Saxon law **1:**410:3a
see also clergy, benefit of; immunity; privileged communication; self-incrimination
privileged access view
philosophy of mind **24:**120:2b
privileged communication (law) **9:**713:1b
legal ethics **22:**865:1a
privileged motion
parliamentary procedure **9:**163:1b
Privileges, Charter of (Am. colonial hist.)
administration of Pennsylvania **29:**205:1a
Privilegio de la Unión (Eur. hist.)
granted by Alfonso III of Aragon **1:**256:2b
significance to the Cortes of Spain **18:**626:2a
Privilegium Majus (Aus. hist.)
history of Austria **14:**493:1a
Privilegium Minus (Aus. hist.)
obtainment by Henry II Jasomirgott **5:**834:1a
Privilegium Ottonianum, *or* Ottonian privilege (Holy Roman emp.)
effect on Saxon dynasty **10:**491:1b
policies of Otto I **9:**2:2b
role in Italian history **22:**195:2b
Privy Council, *or* Conseil Privé (Fr. pol. body)
administration of Louis XIV **19:**484:1b
Privy Council (govt. office, U.K.) **9:**713:2a
administration of American colonies **29:**206:2a
function in England **29:**51:1a, 54:2a
relation to curia regis **3:**798:3a
privy seal (royal emblem)
place in English royal seal development **20:**613:1b
Priwin, Andreas Ludwig (Am. mus.): *see* Previn, André George
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (Fr. horse race) **9:**713:3a
Prix de Rome (art scholarship): *see* Grand Prix de Rome
Prix des Nations (equestrian event)
competitions in Olympics **20:**655:2a
Prix du Jockey Club, *or* French Derby (Fr. horse race) **9:**713:3a
"Priyadarsika" (play by Harsa)
example of Sanskrit play **27:**726:2a
priyari (Indon. bureaucracy)
effect on Yogyakarta **12:**847:2a
priyayi, *or* prijaji (Indon. soc. class) **9:**713:3a
prize cases (Am. legal hist.) **9:**713:3b
Grier's opinion **5:**495:3a
prize court (internat. law) **9:**713:3b
visit and search policy **12:**398:2a
see also prize cases
prizefighting (sport): *see* boxing
Prizma Color (photographic process)
use in motion pictures **24:**429:2b
Prizren (Yugos.) **9:**714:1a
location *map* **29:**1089
Prizren, League of (Balkan hist.): *see* Albanian League
Prizren-Timok dialect (lang.)
member of Serbo-Croatian language **22:**694:1a
PRM (phys.): *see* piezoremanent magnetization
PRM, *or* PRN (pol. party, Mex.): *see* Institutional Revolutionary Party
Pro Aris et Focis (Belg. secret soc.): *see* For Altar and Hearth
"Pro Caelio" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**315:1b
reference to Clodia **2:**963:2a
pro-choice movement
views on abortion **1:**36:1a
"Pro Cluentio" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**315:1b
pro consule (anc. Rome): *see* proconsul
pro-life movement, *or* right-to-life movement
views on abortion **1:**36:1a
"Pro Milone" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**314:2a
"Pro Murena" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**315:1b
"Pro Nihilo" (pamphlet by Arnim)
discussed in biography **1:**578:3a
pro-opiomelanocortin (biochem.)
human endocrine system **18:**302:2b
neoplasm production *table* **18:**330
"Pro Plancio" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**314:3b
"Pro Roscio comoedo" (oration by Cicero)
defense of Roscius **10:**180:2a
"Pro Sulla" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3:**314:3b
"Proa" (Arg. journ.)
association with Marechal **7:**831:2b
proactive inhibition (psychol.)
role in
forgetting **22:**891:1a; **23:**949:2b
psychomotor learning **22:**893:2b
transfer of training **22:**901:2b
Proanura (amphibian order)
annotated classification **13:**425:2a, *illus.* 423
proaporphine alkaloid (chem. compound)
classification **15:**864:2b
probabiliorism (philos.)
casuistry **9:**714:1b
probabilism 9:714:1b
Escobar y Mendoza's theories **4:**555:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/52
probabilistic automaton
major ref. in Automata Theory **14:**523:1a
probabilistic processor (math.)
information conversion **25:**222:1b
probabilistic risk assessment, *or* PRA
application to nuclear reactors **18:**379:1b
probability, *or* chance
major ref. in Probability Theory **26:**135:1b
hydrology **17:**638:2b
information theory **21:**569:2b, *illus.* 570
modern art **25:**386:1b
opinion polling **26:**314:2a
philosophical aspects
casuistry **9:**714:1b
epistemology of Locke **18:**479:1b, 480:2b
logic of preference **23:**284:2a
proofs for God's existence **16:**326:2a
skepticism of Hume **18:**482:2b
physics **25:**672:1b *passim to* 674:2a
molecular structure **23:**683:1a
quantum mechanics **23:**879:1b; **25:**666:2b
statistics **28:**230:1b
see also probability theory
probability curve (math.): *see* bell curve
probability density function, *or* density function (math.)
applications **26:**143:1b, *illus.*
statistics **28:**231:2a
probability distribution (statis.): *see* distribution function
probability measure (math.)
probability theory **26:**142:2b
probability space (math.)
automata theory **14:**525:1b
probability theory (math.) **26:**135:1a; **9:**714:1b
applications
automata theory **14:**523:1a
gambling **5:**104:3a
genetics **14:**955:2a
number theory **8:**828:1b
potential theory **13:**493:2b
systems engineering **11:**472:2b
development
contribution by
Bayes **1:**980:3b
Bertrand **2:**162:2b
Fermat **4:**739:2b
Gauss **19:**697:2b
Kolmogorov **6:**941:1a
Laplace **7:**158:1a
Moivre **8:**226:2a
history of mathematics **23:**629:1b
measure theory **13:**461:2b
permutations and combinations **9:**299:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also probability
probate, *or* law of decedents' estates, *or* law of inheritance, *or* law of succession (law) **9:**714:3a
wills and inheritance law **6:**317:1b; **21:**584:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 553
Probate Court (U.S.)
inheritance and succession **21:**584:1a
Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division (Eng. law)
wills and inheritance law **21:**584:1a
probation 9:714:3b
place in modern penal systems **16:**814:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
probe (meas. instru.)
use in measurement **23:**728:2b
probe rocket (rocket): *see* sounding rocket
"Proben der Volkslitteratur der türkischen Stämme" (work by Radlov)
discussed in biography **9:**895:2b
probenecid (drug) **9:**715:1a
penicillin levels **19:**16:1b
treatment of gout **17:**265:2b
problem (geom.)
Euclidean geometry **23:**609:1a
"Problem der Form in der bildenden Kunst, Das" (work by Hildebrand)
discussed in biography **5:**923:2b
problem literature (Scand. lit.)
Scandinavian literature **27:**16:1b
problem novel (lit. genre) **9:**715:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Problem of Knowledge: Philosophy, Science, and History since Hegel, The," *or* "Das Erkenntnisproblem in der Philosophie und Wissenschaft der neuren Zeit" (work by Cassirer)
Neo-Kantianism **22:**496:2b

"Problem of Method, The" (work by Sartre): *see* "Search for a Method"
problem-oriented language (comp.sci.)
use in computer programming **3**:508:3a
see also high-level language
problem play (drama) **9**:715:1b
relation to tragedy **23**:176:1a
problem solving (psychol.)
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22**:887:1b
concept identification experiments **22**:898:1b
Descartes' method **15**:569:2b
human intelligence research **21**:712:2a
realistic thinking **28**:644:2a
thought process theories **28**:641:1a
work strategy **29**:938:2a
see also reason
problem stability analysis (comp.sci.)
numerical analysis in computer science **16**:635:1b
"Problematische Naturen," *or* "Problematic Characters" (work by Spielhagen)
discussed in biography **11**:96:3b
"Problèmes plaisans et delectables qui se font par les nombres" (work by Bachet)
mathematical recreation **25**:2:1a
"Problems and Solutions About the First Principles," *or* "Aporiai kai lyseis peri ton proton archon" (work by Damascius)
discussed in biography **3**:864:2b
"Problems in American History" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12**:64:2a
"Problems of Leninism" (work by Stalin)
development of Marxist theory **23**:582:2a
influence on Dulles **4**:265:3b
Probolinggo (regency, Indon.)
major ref. in Probolinggo **9**:715:2a
Probolinggo, *or* Prabalingga, *or* Perobolinggo (Indon.) **9**:715:2a
location *map* **21**:201E
Proboscidea (bot.): *see* unicorn plant
Proboscidea louisianica (bot.)
description **12**:129:3b
proboscidean, *or* Proboscidea (mammal) **9**:715:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:477:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
probosciform penis (anat.)
life cycle of Cirripedia **16**:852:2b
Probosciger aterrimus (bird): *see* palm cockatoo
proboscis (anat.)
function in
circulatory system **16**:383:2b, *illus.* 380
flies **21**:667:2a
fungi **19**:601:2b
gastropods **24**:316:2b, 318:1b, *illus.* 312
locomotion **14**:652:1a
spiny-headed worm **11**:101:2b
taste sensitivity **27**:169:2a
see also trunk
proboscis monkey, *or* Nasalis larvatus (primate) **9**:716:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
proboscis worm, *or* Glycera dibranchiata (Annelida)
characteristics **2**:293:2a
proboscis worm (Nemertea): *see* ribbon worm
Probus, Marcus Aurelius (Roman emp.) **9**:716:1b
emperors *list* **10**:153
history of
Gaul **19**:453:1b
Roman Empire **20**:330:2b
transplant of Bastarnae **1**:950:1b
Probus, Marcus Valerius (Roman crit.)
Latin scholarship **27**:25:1b
procainamide (drug)
cardiovascular disease **17**:541:2a
drugs and health care products toxicity *table* **25**:919
procaine hydrochloride, *or* Novocaine (drug) **9**:716:1b
local anesthetics **17**:264:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
procambium (plant tissue)
contribution to plant growth **20**:384:2a
procaryote, *or* prokaryote (cell) **9**:716:1b
cellular characteristics **15**:580:2b, 588:2b
classification of living things **26**:268:1b
bacteria and viruses **14**:945:2a
microbes **14**:969:2b
contrast with eucaryotic cells **19**:709:1a
determined by chromosomes **3**:287:3a
occurrence in Precambrian Era **19**:783:2b
process of
photosynthesis **25**:800:2a, 806:2a
reproduction **22**:989:1a, 995:1b; **26**:610:1b
procedural law, *or* adjective law, *or* legal proceeding **26**:149:1a; **9**:716:2a
Henry II of England's policies **5**:836:3a
specializations
bankruptcy **15**:370:2a
court procedure **22**:482:1b
tax law **28**:416:1b
systems
Egyptian law **4**:392:1b
Islamic law **22**:34:1a
Roman law **22**:922:2a
socialist law **22**:945:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 552
see also civil procedure; compensation; criminal procedure; defendant; legal aid; ancient legal proceedings (*e.g.* formulary system; graphe); modern legal proceedings (*e.g.* appeal; hearing; trial); specific powers of the court (*e.g.* jurisdiction; legal maxim); types of legal documents (*e.g.* brief; writ)
procedural stability (pol.sci.)
constitutional government **16**:691:2a
procedure (comp.sci.)
modular programming techniques **16**:633:2b
procedure-oriented language (comp.sci.)
description **16**:633:2b; **16**:647:1a
procellariiform, *or* Procellariiformes, *or* Tubinares (bird order) **9**:716:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:16:1b
migration patterns **14**:666:2b
taxonomy **15**:10:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also albatross; diving petrel; petrel; stomach oil; storm petrel
Procerberus (fossil insectivore)
taxonomy **23**:468:2a
procerus muscle (eye anat.)
description **27**:172:2b
process (law)
procedural law **26**:168:1a, 169:2b
"Process and Reality" (work by Whitehead)
discussed in biography **12**:636:3a
history of philosophy **25**:757:2a
process annealing (met.)
form of annealing **1**:429:2a
process camera (phot.)
use in photoengraving **26**:107:2b
process cheese (food)
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:367:1a
process chromatograph (chem. instru.): *see* chromatographic analyzer
process control (indus. engin.)
digital computers **16**:649:1b
production management **21**:208:1a
process costing (acct.)
accounting principles **13**:5:1b
process geomorphology (geol.)
evolution of landforms **16**:706:2b, 712:1b
process metallurgy, *or* ore processing
description **8**:59:2a
metals
aluminum **21**:389:2b
cobalt **21**:409:2b
iron **21**:362:1b
magnesium **21**:413:2b
mercury **21**:416:1a
platinum **21**:419:2a
silver **21**:421:1b
steel **21**:369:2b
titanium **21**:430:2b
uranium **21**:434:2a
zinc **21**:401:2a
"Process of Education, The" (work by Bruner)
discussed in biography **2**:578:2a
"Process of Government: A Study of Social Pressures, The" (work by Bentley)
discussed in biography **2**:112:2b
process philosophy **9**:717:1a
Bergson's work **2**:129:3a
influenced by Platonism **25**:905:2b
philosophy of religion **25**:690:2b
view of
religious experience **26**:579:1a
time **28**:653:1a, 656:1a
Whitehead's metaphysics **12**:636:3b; **24**:8:1b, 25:2a
process theology (Christianity)
Christian view of man **16**:285:1b
processing (phot.)
major ref. in Photography **25**:789:2a, 791:2b
motion pictures **24**:434:2a
processing fabric
textile use **21**:526:1b
procession (rel.) **9**:717:1a
dance comparisons **16**:937:1a
Greek religion **18**:787:2b
"Procession of Queen Elizabeth I, The" (work by Peake the Elder)
sixteenth century dress *illus.* **17**:489
"Procession of the Magi" (paint. by Gozzoli)
discussed in biography **5**:398:2a, *illus.*
"Procession of the Three Magi, The" (paint. by Schnorr)
history of Romanticism **25**:378:2b
processional staging (thea.)
theatrical production **28**:568:1b
see also pageant wagon
Processional Way (rd., Babyl.)
description **1**:770:3b
Ishtar Gate **6**:407:3a
processionary caterpillar (insect) **9**:717:2a
Procharisteria (Gr. rel. festival)
association with Athena **1**:667:1b
Prochazka, Jan (Czech. au.)
dismissal from Central Committee **16**:928:1b
prochlorophyte algae (biol.)
classification **13**:242:1a
"Prochno" (work by Berent)
discussed in biography **2**:122:1b
Procida, Island of (isl., It.) **9**:717:2b
Proclamation of . . . : *see under* substantive word or date, *e.g.,* 1763, Proclamation of
Proclamation Society (Br. org.)
role of Wilberforce **12**:654:1b
Procles (tyrant of Epidaurus)
Greek history **20**:228:1b
Proclus (Gr. philos.) **9**:717:2b
association with Asclepigenia **1**:619:1a
contribution to Platonism and Neoplatonism **9**:509:3a; **25**:742:1a; **25**:902:1b *passim to* 905:2a
influence on Jewish philosophy **22**:456:1a
views on
axiom and postulate **1**:747:1a
Greek mathematics **23**:607:1b
Proclus of Constantinople (patriarch of Constantinople)
patristic literature **16**:321:1b
Procne (Gr. myth. figure)
role in Tereus legend **11**:644:2b
Procnias alba (bird): *see* white bellbird
Procnias averano (bird): *see* mossy-throated bellbird
Procnias nudicollis (bird): *see* naked-throated bellbird
Procnias tricarunculata (bird): *see* three-wattled bellbird
Procompsognathus (dinosaur)
classification **17**:329:1b
proconsul, *or* pro consule (anc. Rome) **9**:717:3b
assumption of title by Trajan **11**:890:3b
Proconsul (fossil)
primate evolution **18**:811:1b; **23**:432:1b
Proconsul africanus (fossil)
discovery by
Leakey, Louis **7**:222:3a
Leakey, Mary **7**:222:3b
Procopius (Byz. hist.) **9**:717:3b
Byzantine Empire **15**:396:1a, 397:2a
historiography **20**:565:1a
Procopius (Roman emp.)
emperors *list* **10**:153
Roman Empire history **20**:334:2a
Procopius the Great (Bohem. pr.): *see* Prokop the Bald
Procris (Gr. myth.)
myth of Cephalus **3**:35:2b
Procris (moth): *see* forester moth
Procrustes, *or* Damastes, *or* Polypemon (Gr. myth. figure) **9**:718:1a
procryptic coloration (biol.): *see* concealing coloration
Procter, Henry A. (Br. brig.gen.)
role in Battle of the Thames **11**:671:2a
Procter, William Cooper (Am. businessman) **9**:718:1b
establishment of Procter & Gamble **9**:718:2a
Procter & Gamble Company (Am. co.) **9**:718:2a
contribution by Procter **9**:718:1b
proctitis (disease) **9**:718:2b
proctocele (med. disorder): *see* rectocele
proctocolitis (med. disorder)
symptoms **9**:718:2b
proctor (law) **9**:718:2b
English legal profession **22**:860:1b
Proctor, Robert (Br. biblio.)
research on incunabula and printing **20**:581:1b
proctoscope, *or* proctosigmoidoscope (med. instru.) **9**:718:2b
proctosigmoidoscope (med. instru.)
endoscopic examinations **4**:491:3a; **9**:718:3a
procuracy, *or* prokuratura (Sov. law) **9**:718:3a
major ref. in Public Administration **26**:306:2a
Soviet law **11**:58:1b
procurador (Sp. offi.)
function **3**:653:2a
procurator (anc. Roman offi.) **9**:718:3b
business law **15**:360:2a
legal profession **22**:860:1a
procurator-fiscal (Scot. offi.)
role in criminal prosecution **16**:805:1a
"Procuress, The" (paint. by Baburen)
discussed in biography **1**:769:2b, *illus.*
procureur (Fr. offi.)
history and function **8**:165:2a
procureur général (Fr. offi.)
history and function **3**:681:2a; **8**:165:2b
procuticle (anat.)
structure and function in arthropods **14**:94:2a
crustaceans **16**:843:2a
Procyon, *or* Alpha Canis Minoris (star) **9**:718:3b
derivation of name **28**:227:1b
physical characteristics **28**:200:1a, *table* 199
work of
Auwers **1**:731:3a
Bessel **2**:167:2b

Procyon (mammal): *see* raccoon
Procyon cancrivorous (mammal): *see* crab-eating raccoon
Procyon lotor (mammal): *see* North American raccoon
procyonid, *or* Procyonidae (fam. of mammals) **9:**719:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**459:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* raccoon
Prodicus (Gr. Sophist)
contribution to Sophist beliefs **25:**593:2b
"Prodigal Son, The," *or* "Le Fils prodigue" (ballet by Prokofiev)
choreography by Balanchine **1:**821:2b
discussed in biography **9:**725:1b
interpretation by Villella **12:**374:2a
"Prodigal Son, The" (sculp. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography **2:**471:3b
prodigy 9:719:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
prodomal period (med.)
stage of infectious disease **29:**508:1a
Prodromus, Theodore, *or* Ptochoprodromus (Byz. au.) **9:**719:1b
"Prodromus Dissertationum Mathematicarum Continens Mysterium Cosmographicum" (work by Kepler)
discussed in biography **22:**506:2a
"Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae . . . " (work by Brown)
discussed in biography **2:**560:1b
"Prodromus of Nicolaus Stenq's Dissertation Concerning a Solid Body Enclosed by Process of Nature Within a Solid, The," *or* "De solido intra solidum naturaliter contento dissertationis prodromus" (work by Steno)
discussed in biography **11:**247:2a
study of geochronology **19:**749:1b
producer (arts): *see* producing
producer (biol.)
carbon cycle **2:**850:2a
ecosystem food chain **14:**1010:1b, *illus.* 992
lowest trophic level **11:**942:3b
zoology **14:**965:1a
producer gas (chem. compound) **9:**719:1b
chemical industry **21:**255:1b
producer goods, *or* intermediate goods (econ.) **9:**719:2a
producing, *or* producer (arts)
comparison to régisseur **9:**1003:2b
role in theatre **28:**518:1a
product (math.)
arithmetic laws and principles **14:**76:1a
product cipher (cryptology)
classification of cipher systems **3:**325:3b
principles of cryptology **16:**864:2b
product design (bus.)
marketing strategy **23:**540:1a
product development (bus.)
marketing **23:**540:1a
product differentiation (econ.)
advertising and monopoly **17:**921:2a; **27:**394:2b
product diversification (bus.): *see* diversification
product liability insurance
liability insurance **7:**325:1a
product line (marketing)
marketing strategy **23:**540:2a
product management (bus.)
marketing of goods **23:**539:1b
product quality: *see* quality control
product set (math.)
constructing product topology **19:**941:2b
product space (math.): *see* Cartesian-product space
product topology (math.)
compact topological space **19:**941:2b
production (econ.)
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production Management **21:**203:1b, *illus.*
capital and interest **17:**928:2a
costs and price **17:**914:2b, 924:1a
deployment of labour **29:**941:1a
economic growth and planning **17:**893:2b *passim to* 899:2b
economic theory **17:**924:2a, 934:2b
equilibrium price **17:**944:2a
goods and services **10:**655:1b
industrialization **24:**260:2a
international trade **21:**825:1b; **27:**393:1b
Marxist theory **23:**578:2b *passim to* 582:2b
microeconomics analysis **27:**397:1a
rent **17:**933:2b
social class **27:**343:1b
subsidies **11:**345:1a
underconsumption **17:**942:1a
see also consumption; production theory; productivity
production, factor of (indus. engin.): *see* factor of production
Production Code (motion picture standards)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**395:2b, 399:2b
production engineering (engin. sci.)
petroleum engineering **9:**344:3b
production foundry (met.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**363:1a
production function (econ.) **9:**719:2a
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**924:2a
economic growth **17:**878:1a
marginal productivity **4:**354:2b; **17:**934:2b
microeconomics **27:**397:1a
see also Cobb–Douglas function; isocost-isoquant analysis
production line (indus. engin.): *see* assembly line
production management, *or* operations management (indus. engin.) **9:**719:2b
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production Management **21:**207:2b
industry
food processing **19:**397:1b
ship building, planning, and organization **21:**489:1a
use of
accounting reports **13:**5:1b
optimization problems **25:**218:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also computer-aided process managing
production of knowledge (econ.): *see* knowledge, production of
production process, *or* manufacturing
elements
assembly line **1:**643:1a
automation **14:**533:1b
drafting **17:**455:2b
marketing **23:**539:1a
industries
aerospace **21:**481:1a
chemicals processing **18:**419:1a
monitoring instrumentation **23:**772:2b
see also food processing
production rate (indus. engin.)
inflexibility of mass production methods **21:**205:2a, *illus.*
production reactor (nuclear reactor)
description **18:**378:1b
production smoothing problem (indus. engin.)
production management **21:**208:1a
production theory (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**924:1b
economic systems **17:**906:1a
Marxist theories **27:**343:1b
technological innovations **28:**473:1b
"Productive Thinking" (work by Wertheimer)
discussed in biography **12:**584:1a
productivity (econ.) **9:**719:3a
major ref. in Economic Growth and Planning **17:**889:1b, *table* 892
agricultural societies **22:**560:1b; **29:**947:1a
economic growth and development **17:**876:2a; **17:**908:2b
international trade **21:**827:1b
long-range forecasting **17:**903:1a
motivation and mass production **21:**206:2b
Trotsky's views **29:**955:2b
work and employment **29:**922:1a *passim to* 946:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 536
see also diminishing returns, law of; marginal productivity theory; total factor productivity
productivity, biological: *see* biological productivity
Productivity Society, *or* Seisantō (Japanese labour org.)
history of Japan **22:**329:2b
proecdysis, *or* premolt (zool.)
stage in molting **16:**843:2a
Proell, Annemarie (Aus. athlete): *see* Moser-Proell, Annemarie
proembryo (bot.)
gymnosperm reproduction *illus.* **20:**448, 463
orchid embryogenesis **20:**382:2b
"Proemio e carta al condestable de Portugal" (work by Santillana)
discussed in biography **10:**434:3a
Spanish literature **28:**77:2a
Proensal (lang.)
association with Occitan language **22:**641:2a
proenzyme (chem.): *see* zymogen
Proerosia (Gr. festival)
association with Demeter **4:**3:1b
proestrus (biol.)
reproduction in mammals **23:**383:2b
Proetus (Gr. myth.) **9:**719:3b
profanation (rel.): *see* sacrilege
"Profanation of the Host by Jews at Passau 1477" (Ger. broadsheet)
example of caricature *illus.* **15:**563
profane (rel.): *see* sacred and profane
"profesor inútil, El" (work by Jarnés)
discussed in biography **6:**505:3a
"Professeur Taranne, Le" (play by Adamov)
discussed in biography **1:**80:1a
"Professio fidei Tridentina" (Roman Cath. confession)
Christian confessions of faith **16:**289:2a
profession
arts: *see* art
classical scholarship **27:**30:1a
legal profession: *see* law
work and employment **29:**932:2b *passim to* 936:2b
"Profession of Faith" (statement by Valdes)
history of Waldenses movement **12:**460:1b
"Profession of Faith of a Savoyard Vicar, The," *or* "La Profession de foi du vicaire savoyard" (essay by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **26:**961:1b
professional association
relation to trade union **29:**951:2b, 954:2a
see also specific professions, *e.g.,* medical association; musical societies and institutions; research association
Professional Bowlers Association of America, *or* PBA (Am. sports org.)
organization of bowling **2:**440:2b; **28:**177:1b
professional confidence: *see* privileged communication
professional education
law **22:**865:2b
ancient Rome **18:**12:1b
Bologna University **18:**21:1b
incorporation of criminology **27:**389:2b
Islam **18:**16:2b; **22:**32:1a
revival of Roman law study **22:**924:2a
study of comparative law **27:**409:2b
medical practice **23:**892:1b, 907:2a, 911:2a *passim to* 927:1a
contribution by
Osler **8:**1027:2a
Sylvius **11:**458:1a
Virchow **12:**385:3b
history
classical India **18:**4:2a
Hellenistic age **18:**10:1b
Middle Ages **18:**21:1a
T'ang dynasty **18:**24:2a
osteopathy **8:**1034:3b
use of
autopsy **1:**730:2b
simulation **10:**826:1b
technical education **11:**600:3a
see also vocational education
professional fraternity
membership restrictions **4:**945:3a
Professional Golfers Association, *or* PGA (Br. sports org.)
role in golf history **28:**166:1b
Professional Golfers' Association of America, *or* PGA (Am. sports org.) **9:**720:1a
professional liability insurance, *or* malpractice insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21:**681:2a
form of liability insurance **7:**325:1a
professional painters (Chin. paint.): *see* Northern school
Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association, *or* PRCA, *or* Rodeo Cowboys Association, *or* RCA (Am. org.)
rodeo regulations **10:**129:3b
professional sport
cycling **3:**820:2b
professionalism: *see* profession
"Professor, The" (work by Brontë)
discussed in biography **2:**546:2a
"Professor Lovdahl," *or* "Fortuna" (work by Kielland)
Norwegian literature **27:**16:2a
"Professor Unrat" (work by Mann): *see* "Small Town Tyrant"
"Professores Burdigalenses" (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography **1:**708:2b
Profiat, Don (Jewish astron., physic., and trans.): *see* ibn Tibbon, Jacob ben Machir
Profile, The, *or* Great Stone Face, *or* Old Man of the Mountains (mt. face, N.H., U.S.)
description **4:**936:1a
"Profile with Oriental Headdress" (work by Michelangelo)
sanguine *illus.* **10:**417
"Profiles in Courage" (work by Kennedy)
discussed in biography **6:**799:2a
"Profiles of the Future" (work by Clarke)
technological perspective **28:**483:2a
profiling (geol.)
mineral exploration **19:**37:1a
profit, *or* earnings, *or* net income (econ.) **9:**720:1b
capital **2:**830:3a
comparison to interest **17:**930:1a
correlation with business size **15:**390:1b
evaluations by
liberalism **27:**474:2a
Marxist theory **6:**731:2a; **27:**393:2a
Smith **27:**310:2a
role in
accounting practices **13:**2:1a, *tables*
banking **14:**600:1b
communist economy **17:**894:1b
corporate income tax determination **28:**421:1b
dividend determination **15:**383:1b
futures trading **23:**555:1b
labour economics **29:**942:2a
marketing theory **17:**936:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
profit, *or* profit à prendre (property law): *see* right of commons
profit maximization (econ.)
determination of production **17:**926:1a
consumer variables **27:**397:1a
marginalist theory **17:**928:2b

function in business organizations **15:**385:2b
profit planning (econ.)
major ref. in Business Organization **15:**386:2a
budget planning in accounting **13:**6:1b
profit ratio (bus.)
financial ratio analysis **15:**386:2a
profit sharing (bus.) **9:**720:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Profitis Ilias, Mount, *or* Marpessa (mt., Paros, Gr.)
physiography of Paros **9:**167:3b
Profitis Ilias, Mount (mt., Thera, Gr.)
location **11:**697:2b
profits tax (fin.)
corporation income tax **28:**422:1b
government revenue **20:**153:2b
see also excess-profits tax
"Profligate, The" (work by Pinero)
discussed in biography **9:**454:1a
profundal zone (ecology)
lacustrine ecosystems **7:**91:2a
PROG (comp.sci.)
facilities in LISP programming language **16:**648:2a
progenesis (biol.)
paedomorphosis **9:**54:2b
tendency in certain Platyhelminthes **19:**296:2b
progeny selection (biol.)
animal breeding **1:**419:2b; **19:**121:2a
description **10:**616:2a
progeria, *or* premature aging (path.) **9:**720:2a
occurrence in children **20:**438:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
progesterone (hormone) **9:**720:3a
animal
characteristics of steroids **15:**878:2a
effect on
behaviour **14:**632:2b, 661:2b
mammalian reproduction **23:**383:2b; **26:**646:1b
mammary glands **7:**752:2b
human
effect on
bones **28:**306:2b
vagina **12:**231:1a
research by Butenandt **2:**681:2a
role in
contraception **3:**587:2a
drugs and drug action **17:**547:1a
endocrine system **18:**320:2a
implantation **6:**273:3a
lactation **26:**684:2b
menstruation **26:**656:2b
ovulation **9:**21:1b
ovum development **9:**16:1b
pregnancy **26:**666:1a
process of growth **20:**364:1b
secretion by corpus luteum **3:**648:2b
synthetic pharmaceutical production **21:**270:2b
type of hormone **14:**913:1b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 421
progestin, *or* gestogen (hormone)
oral contraceptives **17:**547:1a
pregnancy **14:**914:1b
reproductive processes **15:**878:2a
Progkessivnyi Blok (Russ. pol. coalition): *see* Progressive Bloc
proglottid (zool.)
structure of
Platyhelminthes **19:**297:2b, *illus.* 296
tapeworms **11:**554:1b
Progne subis (bird): *see* purple martin
prognosis (med.)
aspect of diagnosis **17:**244:1b
program (sociol.)
social movements **16:**563:2a
program analysis review, *or* PAR (U.K. govt.)
government spending **20:**151:1a
program budgeting (fin.)
government finance **20:**150:1b
Program Evaluation and Review Technique, *or* PERT (indus. engin.)
management of research and development projects **21:**228:1b
use in defense expenditures **29:**645:1b
Program language 1, *or* PL/1 (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16:**647:2b
program music **9:**720:3b
applications
Central Asian music **15:**719:2b
chamber music **24:**573:2a
concerto grosso **24:**595:1a
solo stringed instruments **24:**664:1a
sonata form **24:**589:2b
representation philosophy **25:**699:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also referentialism; symphonic poem; *and* individual composers by name
programmable automation (tech.)
industrial uses **14:**533:1b
programmed death, *or* programmed life termination
aging **6:**135:3a; **20:**430:1b
death **16:**984:2a
programmed learning **9:**721:1b
formulation of principles by Skinner **10:**866:1a
reading–writing media **28:**448:1b
programming (computer): *see* computer program
programming (machine): *see* machine programming
Programming-in-Logic (computer lang.): *see* PROLOG
programming language: *see* computer programming language
progresistas (Sp. pol. group)
history of Spain **28:**53:2a
role in Spanish Marriages Affair **11:**70:3a
Progreso (Mex.) **9:**721:2b
location *map* **24:**28
Progreso, El (Hond.): *see* El Progreso
Progress, *or* Yamburg–Western Border pipeline (Eur. pipeline)
development and use **28:**959:2a, 1021:1a
progress (thea.)
costume design **28:**603:1b
Progress, Alliance for (internat. econ. program): *see* Alliance for Progress
"Progress and Poverty" (work by George)
discussed in biography **5:**199:1a
origin of single tax **10:**836:1a
"Progress at Pelvis Bay" (work by Lancaster): *see* "Here, of All Places"
"Progress of Love" (work by Fragonard)
discussed in biography **4:**917:1a
"Progress of Poesy, The" (poem by Gray)
English literature **18:**449:2b
"Progress of the Peoples," *or* "Populorum Progressio" (encyclical by Paul VI)
discussed in biography **9:**207:2b
Progress Party, *or* Fremskridtspartiet (pol. party, Den.)
role in Danish history **17:**232:2b, 242:2a
"Progress to the Park" (play by Owen)
discussed in biography **9:**22:2a
Progressiewe Federale Party (pol. party, S.Af.): *see* Progressive Federal Party
Progressist (pol. party, Serbia)
leadership of Marinkovic **7:**851:2a
"Progressive, The," *or* "La Follette's Weekly" (Am. pub.)
work of La Follette **7:**64:1b
Progressive Bloc, *or* Progkessivnyi Blok (Russ. pol. coalition) **9:**721:2b
contribution by
Konovalov **6:**950:3a
Maklakov **7:**718:3b
progressive bulbar palsy (path.)
degeneration of neurons **1:**360:3b
progressive care (med.)
description **23:**917:1a
see also intensive care
Progressive Conservative Party of Canada, *or* Conservative Party, *or* Parti Progressiste-Conservateur du Canada (pol. party, Can.) **9:**721:3a
Canadian politics **2:**786:1a; **15:**468:2a, 478:1b *passim to* 490:2b
prime ministers *list* **2:**785
role in Saskatchewan **15:**517:1a
Progressive Democrats (pol. party, Ire.) **9:**722:1a
Irish politics **21:**969:2b
progressive education **9:**722:1a
major ref. in History of Education **18:**55:1b
Japan **18:**73:2a
philosophy of education **25:**727:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**1002:2a
Progressive Federal Party, *or* PFP, *or* Progressiewe Federale Party (pol. party, S.Af.) **9:**722:2a
government of South Africa **4:**5:3a; **27:**642:2b
progressive jazz (mus.)
contribution by Kenton **6:**805:2a
Progressive Labour Party, *or* PLP (pol. party, Ber.)
establishment and goals **2:**142:3a
Progressive Liberal Party, *or* PLP (pol. party, Bah.)
Bahamian government **1:**799:2a; **29:**781:1b
progressive locomotor ataxia (path.): *see* tabes dorsalis
progressive movement (sociol.)
morphology of social movements **16:**562:2a
Progressive movement (U.S. hist.)
major ref. in United States of America **29:**249:2a
influence in
Canada **15:**480:2a
Wisconsin **29:**396:1a
influence on education **18:**55:1b
role of
La Follette **7:**63:3a
Roosevelt **29:**250:1b
progressive muscular atrophy (path.)
comparison with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis **1:**360:3b
progressive muscular dystrophy (path.): *see* muscular dystrophy
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc. (church assoc.) **9:**722:2a
Progressive Party (pol. party, Can.)
history of Canada **15:**481:1b
Progressive Party (pol. party, Ger.)
history of Germany **20:**109:1b
Progressive Party (pol. party, Ice.)
role in Iceland **20:**764:1b
Progressive Party (pol. party, Japan): *see* Kaishintō
Progressive Party (1912, pol. party, U.S.): *see* Bull Moose Party
Progressive Party (1924, pol. party, U.S.) **9:**722:2b
contribution by La Follette **7:**63:3b
Progressive Party (1948, pol. party, U.S.) **9:**722:2b
Progressive Party of Martinique (pol. party, Martinique)
history of Martinique **29:**771:1b
Progressive Party of the Working People (pol. party, Cyp.): *see* Anorthotiko Komma Ergazomenou Laou
Progressive Reform Party, *or* VHP, *or* United Hindu Party (pol. party, Sur.)
government of Suriname **28:**331:1a
Progressive Republican Party (pol. party, Tur.)
contribution by Atatürk **14:**296:2b
role in Turkish history **28:**934:2b
progressive resistance (exercise)
application in physical conditioning **19:**30:1b
Progressive Society, *or* Kung-chin hui (Chin. pol. org.)
Chinese history **16:**130:2a
Progressive Suriname People's Party, *or* PSV (pol. party, Sur.)
government of Suriname **28:**331:1a
progressive systemic sclerosis (disease): *see* scleroderma
progressive tax **9:**722:2b
tax classification **28:**409:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also indexation; regressive tax
progressive tonality (mus.)
use in sonatas **24:**590:1a
Progressive Worker's and Farm Labourers' Union, *or* PALU (pol. party, Sur.)
history of Suriname **28:**331:2a
proguanil (drug): *see* chloroguanide
Progymnospermophyta, *or* progymnosperm (fossil plant div.)
gymnosperm evolution **20:**451:1a
prohairetic logic, *or* logic of preference, *or* logic of choice (logic)
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**283:2b
prohibition (alcohol suppression) **9:**722:3b
history of Finland **19:**189:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
see also alcoholism; Anti-Saloon League; bootlegging; temperance movement
prohibition (law)
post-conviction procedure **26:**161:1a
Prohibition, (U.S. hist.)
major ref. in prohibition **9:**723:1a
effect on
bootlegging **2:**376:1b
organized crime **8:**994:3b
police **25:**962:2a
Saint Valentine's Day Massacre **10:**336:1a
history of U.S. **29:**254:2b
non-uniformity of regulations **13:**210:1a
popularization of
jazz **24:**642:2b
stock-car racing **11:**277:1a
role of
Capone **2:**833:3a
Ness **8:**610:3b
support by
Anti-Saloon League **1:**448:1b
Christian churches **16:**290:1b
see also Eighteenth Amendment
Prohibition Amendment (U.S. Constitution): *see* Eighteenth Amendment
Prohibition of Political Interference Act (1968, S.Af.)
outlawing of multiracial parties **27:**643:1a
Prohibition Party (pol. party, U.S.) **9:**723:2a
prohormone (biochem.)
human endocrine system **18:**297:1b
proinsulin (biochem.)
human endocrine system **14:**911:1b; **18:**312:1b
Projapygidae, *or* projapygid (insect)
characteristics as dipluran **4:**115:2a
Project . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ozma, Project
"Project for the 'New City' " (work by Sant'Elia)
watercolour *illus.* **10:**432
"Project pour le rétablissement du théâtre français" (work by Aubignac)
discussed in biography **1:**690:2b
project system, *or* one-shot system (indus. engin.)
industrial production **21:**204:1a
projectile (weapon)
ammunition **1:**346:3a
ballistics **1:**842:1a; **23:**854:1a
projectile motion (phys.)
ancient and medieval physics **25:**830:1a
classical mechanics **23:**815:1b, *illus.*
numerical analysis **25:**39:1a
projection (cartog.) **9:**723:2a
major ref. in Mapping and Surveying **23:**522:2a
geographic methods **19:**880:2a
see also azimuthal projection; conformal mapping; conic projection; cylindrical projection

projection (cinema)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**439:1a
motion-picture technology **24:**428:1b
projection (geom.) **9:**723:2b
major ref. in Geometry **19:**926:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also canonical projection; orthographic projection
projection (psychol.)
defense mechanism **3:**956:3b; **25:**504:2b
religion **25:**688:1b; **26:**510:1a
thought processes **28:**647:1a
projection, orthographic (engin.): *see* orthographic projection
projection formula (chem.)
carbohydrate isomers **14:**883:2a
description **3:**157:3b
projection printer (phot.): *see* enlarger
projection screen (optics) **9:**723:3a
major ref. in Principles of Optics **25:**208:1a
motion pictures **24:**430:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
projective analytic geometry (math.): *see* analytic geometry
projective geometry **9:**723:3b
major ref. in Geometry **19:**925:2a
development **5:**192:3a; **23:**623:2b
Chasles **3:**135:1a
Klein **23:**630:1b
Poncelet **9:**595:3a
drafting **17:**456:1a, *illus.*459
lattice properties **13:**272:2a
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**920:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
projective geometry, fundamental theorem of: *see* fundamental theorem of projective geometry
projective plane
major ref. in Geometry **19:**925:2b
affine plane derivation **13:**258:2b
analytic projective geometry **19:**905:2a
conjugate points and lines **19:**920:1b
projective space (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**925:2b
affine space derivation **13:**258:2b
algebraic geometry **19:**911:2b
projective test (psychol.) **9:**724:1a
major ref. in Personality **25:**511:1b
introspection **6:**360:2a
personality assessment **9:**312:1b
projective variety (math.)
definition **19:**914:1b
projector (photographic device) **9:**724:1a
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**439:1a, *illus.*
motion-picture history **24:**380:2b, 428:2a
Cinématographe **3:**324:1b
Kinetoscope **6:**868:2b
Vitascope **12:**404:1a
slide film projection **25:**792:2a
use of Geneva mechanism **5:**180:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Projet de paix perpétuelle, Le" (work by Saint-Pierre)
discussed in biography **10:**333:1a
prokaryote (biol.): *see* procaryote
Prokhorov, Aleksandr Mikhaylovich (Sov. phys.) **9:**724:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Prokofiev, Sergey Sergeyevich (Russ. comp.) **9:**724:2a
classical symphony parody **25:**697:1a
contribution to
ballet **24:**618:1b
chamber music **24:**571:1b
opera **24:**637:1b
piano concerto **24:**600:1a
Russian music **28:**966:1b
sonata form **24:**590:1b
Prokop the Bald, *or* Prokop, *or* Procopius the Great, *or* Prokop Holy, *or* Prokop Veliky (Bohem. pr.) **9:**725:3b
Hussite movement **6:**173:3b; **16:**918:1b
Prokopovich, Feofan (Russ. theol.) **9:**726:1a
Russian literature **26:**965:1a; **28:**980:2b
Prokopyevsk, *or* Prokopjevsk, *or* Prokopevsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**726:2a
prokuratura (Sov. law): *see* procuracy
prolactin, *or* luteotropic hormone, *or* LTH, *or* luteotropin, *or* lactogenic hormone (physiol.) **9:**726:2a
major refs. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**906:2b; Endocrine Systems **18:**304:1a
animals **14:**632:2a
brood patch control **14:**679:2a
endocrine systems **18:**293:2a
pituitary gland **9:**482:1a
secretion by pigeons **15:**64:1a, 66:2b
humans
drug interaction **17:**550:1a
galactorrhea **5:**79:2a
lactation **26:**669:1a, 684:2b
mammary glands **7:**752:2b
menstruation **26:**657:2a
neoplasm production *table* **18:**330
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
prolactin-release-inhibiting hormone, *or* PIF, *or* PIH, *or* prolactin inhibiting factor (endocrinology)
human endocrine system **18:**301:2b
prolactin-releasing hormone (endocrinology)
human endocrine system **18:**301:2b
prolactinoma (path.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**304:1b
prolamin, *or* prolamine (protein) **9:**726:2a
extraction from plants **14:**871:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
prolapse (physiol.) **9:**726:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
prolate spheroid (geom.)
definition **4:**459:2b
prolatio (mus.)
use in mensural notation **8:**21:1a
"Prolation Mass" (work by Okeghem): *see* "Missa prolationum"
proleg (anat.)
structure of flies **21:**668:2b
"Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge" (work by Smith)
Idealistic epistemology **25:**621:1b
"Prolegomena zu einer wissenschaftlichen Mythologie" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**408:2a
prolepsis (philos.)
role in Epicureanism **25:**574:1a
Proletarian Brigades (Yugos. mil. corps)
history of Yugoslavia **29:**1112:1a
proletarian novel
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**138:1a
history of literature **23:**92:1b
Japan **22:**347:1b
Sweden **27:**18:2a
Proletarian-Revolutionary Writers, Union of (Ger. org.)
role of Renn **9:**1026:3a
proletariat (soc. class) **9:**726:2b
Marxism **3:**496:3a; **23:**579:2b *passim to* 583:1a
bourgeoisie **2:**428:3a
political philosophy **25:**999:2a
medieval cities **18:**621:2a; **29:**920:1b
19th-century economics **17:**909:1b
role in market socialism **17:**913:1b
social class theory **27:**343:1b *passim to* 347:2b
U.S.S.R. **28:**993:1a
viewed by Lenin **22:**948:1a
warfare **29:**630:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also dictatorship of the proletariat; lumpenproletariat
proletariat, dictatorship of the (Marxist doctrine): *see* dictatorship of the proletariat
Proletkult, *or* Proletarskaya Kultura (Sov. org.) **9:**726:3b
development of Soviet culture **28:**1002:2a
Proletkult Theatre (Sov. thea. co.)
Eisenstein **4:**406:3b
prolidase deficiency, *or* hyperimidodipeptiduria (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008
proliferative cell (physiol.)
role in growth and aging process **20:**433:1a
proline (chem. compound) **9:**726:3b
collagen **28:**299:2b
genetic code **19:**712:1a, *table*
proteins **14:**860:2b, *illus.* 861, *tables* 868, 871
Proliv Laperuza (str., U.S.S.R.): *see* La Perouse Strait
PROLOG, *or* Programming-in-Logic (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16:**648:2a
"Prologos tes zoi" (work by Sikelianos)
discussed in biography **10:**799:1b
prologue (lit.) **9:**726:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also epilogue
Prome (Myanmar): *see* Pye
promenade **9:**727:1a
promeristem (bot.)
description **20:**385:1b
"promessi sposi, I" (novel by Manzoni): *see* "Betrothed, The"
"Prometeo" (Sp. lit. mag.)
Gómez de la Serna **5:**354:1b
promethazine, *or* 10-(2-dimethyl-aminopropyl) promethazine (drug) **9:**727:1b
motion sickness treatment **8:**364:2b; **17:**546:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
promethea moth, *or* Callosamia promethea, *or* spicebush moth (insect)
description **10:**470:2a
promethean match (match)
description **7:**929:1a
Prometheus (Gr. god) **9:**727:1b
ad-Dajjal legend **3:**853:1a
nature worship **26:**536:1b
Orozco's portrayal **8:**1011:3a
Pandora myth **9:**111:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Prometheus Bound," *or* "Prometheus desmotes" (play by Aeschylus)
major ref. in The Classical Greek Dramatists **20:**344:1a
Prometheus myth **9:**727:2a
tragedy **23:**170:1b
"Prometheus der Dulder" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11:**106:1a
"Prometheus Misbound," *or* "Le Prométhée mal enchaîné" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**255:3b
"Prometheus Unbound" (work by Shelley)
Aeschylus' influence **20:**344:1b
discussed in biography **10:**720:3a
tragedy **23:**174:2b
"Prometheus und Epimetheus" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11:**105:3b
"Promethidion" (work by Norwid)
Polish literature **25:**975:2a
promethium, *or* Pm (chem. element) **9:**727:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
rare-earth elements **15:**1000:2a, *tables* 1002, 1003
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
prominence (astron.): *see* solar prominence
prominent moth, *or* Notodontidae (insect) **9:**727:2b
promiscuity (behaviour)
animal societies **14:**701:2a
promise (law)
contract **15:**356:1b, 358:2a
see also covenant
"Promise of May, The" (work by Tennyson)
discussed in biography **11:**636:1b
"Promised Land, The" (work by Antin)
discussed in biography **1:**458:1b
"Promised Land, The" (work by Ogot)
discussed in biography **8:**887:1b
"Promised Land, The," *or* "Det forjaettede land" (work by Pontoppidan)
Danish literature **27:**19:1b
promissory note (fin.) **9:**727:3a
relationship to interest **17:**929:2b
use in banking **14:**603:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Promontory Mountains (mts., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Promontory Point (Utah, U.S.)
first intercontinental railroad linkup **29:**241:1b, 428:1a
promoter (carcinogenesis): *see* promotion
promoter (catalysis) **9:**727:3a
chemical reactions **15:**1043:2b
promoter, *or* enhancer, *or* modulator (genet.)
genetic regulation **19:**714:1b
Promoters Revolution, *or* Revolution of 1932 (Thai. hist.) **9:**727:3b
effect on
reign of Prajadhipok **9:**664:2a
Thai government **3:**58:2a
role of
Khuang Aphaiwong **6:**845:2b
Phibunsongkhram **9:**363:1a
Pridi Phanomyong **9:**695:1b
promotion (bus.): *see* advertising; market research; public relations; trading stamps
promotion, *or* promoter (carcinogenesis)
dynamics of tumour development **25:**916:1b
promotion (career)
work and employment **29:**933:1b
promotion (Chess): *see* Pawn promotion
Promotion of Bantu Self-Government Act (1959, S.Af.)
government of South Africa **27:**642:2a
role of Verwoerd **12:**333:2a
significance to apartheid **1:**477:1b
Promotion of Culture Among the Jews of Russia, Society for the (Russ. org.)
founding by
Günzburg, Horace **5:**573:3a
Günzburg, Joseph **5:**574:1a
membership of Pinsker **9:**456:3b
promotional group (pol.)
type of special-interest group **25:**986:2a
prompt neutron (nuclear particle) **9:**728:1a
occurrence in nuclear fission **14:**370:2b, 372:1a
"Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum," *or* "Promptorius puerorum" (Lat.–Eng. dict.)
contribution to history of dictionaries **18:**277:2b
PRON (Pol. pol. org.): *see* Patriotic Movement of National Rebirth
pronatalism (sociol.)
role in growth of civilizations **25:**1039:1b
pronation (anat.)
importance of radius **9:**895:2b
property of
joints **28:**308:1b
muscles **24:**456:2b
upper arm joint movement **28:**298:2a
prone-pressure method, *or* Schafer method (artificial respiration)
invention by Sharpey-Schafer **10:**704:3b

pronephros (anat.) **9:**728:1a
development of kidney **8:**48:2a; **20:**416:2b
evolution in
higher vertebrates **26:**696:2b
vertebrate excretory system **19:**8:2a
function in animals **20:**401:1a
see also archinephros; mesonephros
pronghorn, *or* pronghorned antelope, *or* prongbuck, *or* Antilocapra americana, *or* American antelope (mammal) **9:**728:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**490:2a, *illus.* 491
classification and distribution **1:**607:1a
fauna of
United States **29:**166:1a
Wyoming **29:**429:1b
horn structure **21:**694:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pronis, Jacques (Fr. colonialist)
role in history of Réunion **21:**179:1b
pronoia system (feudalism) **9:**728:2a
use in
Byzantine Empire **15:**409:2a; **29:**539:1a
Greece **20:**194:2a
Pronolagus (zool.)
use of warning call **23:**441:2a
pronotum (anat.)
beetle specialization **21:**655:1b, *illus.*
sucking insects **21:**623:2a
pronoun (gram.)
function and usage **22:**577:2b
American Indian languages **22:**781:2a
Hamito-Semitic languages **22:**740:2b *passim to* 746:1b
Japanese language **22:**751:2a
Jewish worship **22:**437:1a
Proto-Oceanic language **22:**760:1a
Russell's philosophy **25:**604:1b
Prontosil, *or* sulfamidochrysoidine (biochem.) **9:**728:2a
development by Bayer AG **1:**980:3a
discovery by Domagk **4:**159:3b; **23:**894:2a
importance in medicine **3:**162:2b
use by Colebrook **3:**445:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
pronucleus (biol.)
fertilization **4:**751:1b; **26:**615:1a
function in protists **26:**272:2a
human embryology **20:**407:1b
pronunciation
dictionaries **18:**279:2b *passim to* 283:2a
orthography **22:**585:1b
rhetoric **26:**761:1a
situational humour **20:**685:2b
pronuncio (Vatican rep.)
diplomatic rank **8:**829:3b; **17:**337:2b
Prony brake (mech.)
description and use **4:**310:1a, *illus.*
proof (law): *see* evidence
proof (logic) **9:**728:2b
Chinese mathematics **23:**633C:2b
formal logic **23:**254:1b
foundations of mathematics **23:**630:2a
Greek mathematics **23:**607:2a
Skepticism **18:**476:1a
proof (meas. of alcohol) **9:**728:2b
distilled spirits **14:**752:2a
proof (pub.)
colour printing **26:**109:1a
proofreading **9:**728:3a
proof, burden of (law): *see* burden of proof
proof theory, *or* metamathematics
mathematics **23:**598:2a
metalogic **23:**273:1a
new mathematics **23:**247:2b
set theory **27:**230:1b
proofreading (pub.) **9:**728:3a
treatment in publishing contracts **26:**430:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 735
prop root (bot.)
role in screw pine *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28:**882
"Propædia"
"Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**488:2a; **18:**260:1b
propaganda **26:**171:1a; **9:**728:3b
broadcasting **15:**215:2a
diplomacy **17:**335:1b, 337:1b
education in China **18:**71:1b
motion pictures **4:**145:3b; **24:**423:1a
psychological warfare **9:**764:1a
public opinion **26:**310:2a
social movements **16:**563:2a
fascism **27:**466:2a
guerrilla warfare **29:**690:2a
National Socialism **5:**328:1a; **8:**550:2b
racial preferences **27:**341:2a
see also agitprop; bloody shirt; propagandistic art
Propaganda Movement (Phil. hist.)
fight against Spanish colonialism **25:**545:2b
role of Rizal **10:**97:1b
propaganda novel (lit.)
comparison with problem novel **9:**715:1b
"Propaganda Technique in the World War" (work by Lasswell)
propaganda techniques and influence **26:**174:1a
propagandistic art **9:**729:1b
Council of Trent **25:**368:1b
East Asian dance and theatre **17:**762:2b
see Geuzenliederen; Lilli burlero
"Propagandistu politekonomii" (Sov. textbook): *see* "For the Propagandist of Political Economy"
propagated potential (physiol.): *see* action potential
propagating rift (geol.)
formation in spreading centres **25:**172:2a
propagation (bot.) **9:**729:2b
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**681:2a
fruit farming **19:**138:1a
gardening **19:**677:2a
horticulture **6:**75:2a
vegetable farming **19:**132:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
propagation (chem.)
chain reactions **3:**56:3b
propagation loss (communication): *see* signal
Propagation of the Faith, Congregation for the, *or* Roman Congregation of Propaganda, *or* Congregatio de Propaganda Fide (Roman Cath.)
canon law **16:**312:2b
Chinese Rites Controversy **3:**237:3b
Christian missions **16:**356:1b
Gregory XV **5:**481:3a
missions **8:**187:3b
propaganda concepts **26:**171:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**889:2b
Propagation of the Faith, Society for the (Roman Cath.) **9:**729:2b
Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Society for the
African colonies **18:**80:2b
American colonies **18:**41:2b
Christian missions **16:**356:2a
Propagation of the Gospel in Wales, Act for the
history of Wales **29:**126:2b
"Propalladia" (work by Torres Naharro)
discussed in biography **11:**856:3b
propane (chem. compound) **9:**729:3a
ethane **4:**577:1b
lighthouse illumination **26:**375:1b
natural gas **21:**447:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
propanedioic acid (chem. compound): *see* malonic acid
1,2-propanediol (chem. compound): *see* propylene glycol
propanoic acid (chem. compound): *see* propionic acid
propanol (chem. compound): *see* propyl alcohol
1-propanol (chem. compound): *see* n-propyl alcohol
2-propanol (chem. compound): *see* isopropyl alcohol
propanone, *or* 2-propanone (chem. compound): *see* acetone
Propeamussium (mollusk genus)
feeding adaptations **24:**323:1b
propellant **9:**729:3a
aerosol containers **1:**121:2b
aerospace industry **21:**257:2a
ballistics **1:**842:1a; **23:**855:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
propeller, *or* airscrew **9:**729:3b
aircraft and air-cushion propulsion **28:**819:2b, 831:2a, 848:2b
paddle wheel comparisons **9:**52:1a
ship propulsion **21:**487:1a; **28:**771:1a
turboprop **18:**365:2a
propeller turbine
description **18:**340:1b
propelling charge, *or* propulsive charge (weaponry)
function in high-explosive shell **10:**718:1a
"Propempticon Pollionis" (work by Cinna)
discussed in biography **3:**324:2b
2-propen-1-ol (chem. compound): *see* allyl alcohol
propene (chem. compound): *see* propylene
propenylcarbinol (chem. compound): *see* crotyl alcohol
Proper (Christianity): *see* Proper of the mass
proper class (math.)
definition **27:**229:2b
proper motion (astron.) **9:**730:1a
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**200:2b
Barnard's star **1:**905:1b
galactic astronomy **19:**627:2a
proper name
Leśniewski's ontology **23:**249:1a
Russell's theory of particulars **24:**7:2b
Proper of Saints, *or* Sanctorale (Christianity)
church year **3:**306:3b; **16:**304:1a
Proper of the mass (Christianity)
major ref. in mass **7:**915:2a
Ambrosian rite **1:**321:1a
Gregorian chant **5:**476:3a
Proper of Time, *or* Temporale (Christianity)
church year **16:**304:1a
proper party (law): *see* standing to sue
"Proper Sphere of Government, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11:**83:3b
proper subset (set theory)
definition **27:**226:2b
proper time (phys.): *see* invariant interval
Propertius, Sextus (Roman poet) **9:**730:1a
association with Ovid **9:**18:3b
contribution to Latin literature **22:**850:1a, 852:1a
property (law) **9:**731:1a
definition **26:**180:1b, 186:2b
role in
civitas status in ancient Rome **3:**341:1a
family development **19:**61:2a
Khasi culture **6:**834:3a
social structure **27:**415:1a
theories
anarchism **27:**458:1a
Christianity **16:**349:1a
liberalism **27:**472:2b
Locke **23:**232:2b
Marx **23:**578:2b
Rousseau **26:**959:2a
witnesses in Anglo-Saxon transactions **1:**410:3b
see also ownership; personal property; possession; property law; real property
property (phys.)
basic concepts of thermodynamics **28:**613:1a
property (thea.)
theatrical production **28:**561:2b
property insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21:**680:2b
classification **6:**336:1a
property law, *or* property rights **26:**180:1a
abandonment **1:**7:3a
absentee ownership **1:**40:1b
anarchist theories of Proudhon **9:**745:1a
ancient legal systems
Egypt **4:**392:1b
France **19:**497:1a
Germanic law **5:**213:2a; **22:**923:2a
Islam **22:**33:1a
Mongolia **24:**346:2b
Rome **10:**151:1b; **22:**921:1a
architectural maintenance and restoration **14:**86:2a
bailment **1:**807:3a
distribution after death **4:**674:1b; **19:**78:2b
family law **19:**80:1a, 81:1a
human cultural development **16:**879:1b
legal and political developments
bankruptcy law **15:**371:1a
death and gift taxes **28:**428:2b
inheritance and succession **6:**317:1b; **21:**575:1b
Jefferson's philosophy **22:**349:2b
land reform **22:**559:1b
procedural law **26:**153:1b
tort law **28:**741:2b
trust law **12:**8:1b
regional and national development
Burmese inheritance tradition **27:**840:1a
common law **22:**929:1b *passim to* 935:1a
France **22:**927:1a
Germany **22:**928:1a
Henry II of England **5:**836:3b
international law **21:**730:1a
socialist legal systems **22:**942:1b
property rights: *see* property law
property tax **9:**731:3a
major ref. in Taxation **28:**424:2a
comparison with ad valorem tax **1:**74:3b
methods of assessment **1:**643:2b
role in government revenue **20:**154:1a, 161:2a; **28:**409:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also capital levy; land tax
propfan (engin.)
turboprop design **18:**365:2b
prophage, *or* provirus (bac.)
episome **4:**528:2b
Lwoff **7:**581:3b
lysogenic infection **7:**595:1a; **29:**506:1a
prophalangopsid, *or* Prophalangopsidae (insect)
diversity among orthopterans *illus.* **21:**605
prophase (biol.)
mitosis **8:**198:3b
prophecy: *see* prophet
Prophecy of Daniel, The (Old Testament): *see* Daniel, The Book of
Prophecy of Ezechiel, The (Old Testament): *see* Ezekiel, The Book of
Prophecy of Habacuc, The (Old Testament): *see* Habakkuk, The Book of
Prophecy of Jeremias (Old Testament): *see* Jeremiah, Book of
Prophecy of Malachias (Old Testament): *see* Malachi, Book of
Prophecy of Micheas (Old Testament): *see* Micah, Book of
prophet (rel.) **9:**732:1a
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**425:2b
Asian cultures **26:**979:1a
Christianity **16:**280:2b
Deuteronomic rules of selection **14:**780:2a
divination **25:**85:2a
eschatology **17:**402:2b *passim to* 405:1a
Islam **22:**2:1a
Mayan religion **1:**161:1a
Mesopotamian religion **24:**85:1b

Middle Eastern religions **24:**76:2a
miracles **17:**432:2a
Nazirites **8:**571:2b
Old Testament: *see* Judaism
priesthood **26:**972:1b *passim to* 975:1a
Puritanism **26:**215:1a
religious classification **26:**527:2b
revelation **10:**6:2b; **17:**418:2b
warnings of retribution **22:**402:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
see also specific individuals by name, *e.g.,* Ezekiel; Moses; Muhammad

Prophet, Companions of the (Islamic hist.): *see* Companions of the Prophet

Prophet, The, *or* Tenskwatawa (Shawnee leader) **9:**732:2a
association with Tecumseh **11:**601:3b

"Prophet, The" (work by Asch)
discussed in biography **1:**617:2b

"Prophet, The" (work by Gargallo y Catalan)
discussed in biography **5:**123:1b, *illus.*

Prophet Dance (N.Am. rel.) **9:**732:2b
Plateau Indian beliefs **13:**331:2b

"Prophet Jonah Before the Walls of Nineveh, The" (drawing by Rembrandt)
drawing materials *illus.* **17:**466

Prophets, The (Old Testament): *see* Nevi'im

"Prophets, The Lives of the" (Judaism) **9:**732:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**809:1b

Prophet's Mosque (mosque, Medina, Saud.Arab.) **9:**732:3a

prophylactic (pharm.)
antimicrobial agent **1:**456:3b

prophylaxis: *see* preventive medicine

prophyllum (bot.)
structure of grasses **13:**751:2a

β-propiolactone (chem. compound)
lactones **7:**91:1a

propionic acid, *or* propanoic acid (chem. compound)
molecular structure **24:**283:2a

propionic acidemia (path.)
disorders of amino-acid metabolism *table* **23:**1008

propionyl coenzyme A (enzyme)
metabolism **23:**985:2a

Propithecus (primate): *see* sifaka

Propithecus verreauxi coquereli (primate): *see* Coquerel's sifaka

propitiation (rel. ritual)
animism **26:**539:1b
Buddhism **15:**301:1b
sacrifice **26:**795:2a
see also sacrifice

Propliopithecus (zool.)
primate evolution **18:**811:1b

propodium (anat.)
form and function in gastropods **24:**318:1b

propolis (bot.)
use by honeybees **19:**151:2a

Propontis (inland sea, Tur.): *see* Marmara, Sea of

proportion (art)
architecture
Borromini's theory **2:**395:1b
Renaissance architecture **13:**938:1a
Egyptian art **18:**146:1a
flower arrangement **17:**94:1a
garden and landscape design **19:**656:2b
interior design **17:**5:1b
sculpture **27:**44:2b

proportion (math.)
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4:**592:1a
Leonardo Pisano **7:**279:1b
Pythagoreans **25:**579:2b
term **11:**644:3b
triangles **19:**893:2a, *illus.*

proportional counter
radiation detection **6:**369:1b; **13:**580:1b

proportional limit (phys.)
elasticity **4:**417:1b

proportional representation (pol.) **9:**732:3b
major ref. in Political Systems **25:**1026:2b
American colonies **29:**217:1b
Democratic primaries **9:**699:1b
Sweden **28:**338:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
see also list system

proportional tax
levying of taxes **28:**409:1b

"Proposal For the better Supplying of Churches, A" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**133:3b

"Proposal for unifying the Orthography, A," *or* "Hangul mach'umppop t'ongiran" (Kor. lit.)
study of Korean language **22:**748:2a

"Proposals Relating to the Education of Youth in Pennsylvania" (work by Franklin)
discussed in biography **19:**532:2a

proposition (logic)
epistemological distinctions **18:**469:2b
formal logic **7:**447:2b; **23:**250:1b
philosophy of
Empiricists **25:**608:1b
Hume **24:**21:1a
Leibniz **7:**251:1a
Logical Atomism **25:**604:2a
Logical Positivism **18:**485:2b
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b
predication **9:**673:3b

propositional calculus, *or* sentential calculus, *or* PC **9:**733:1b
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**252:1a
automata theory **14:**522:1a
consistency and decidability **23:**276:1b; **23:**600:1a
development **7:**447:3b; **23:**234:1b
philosophy **25:**711:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1012

propositional function **9:**733:2a

propositional knowledge (philos.)
epistemology **18:**468:2b

propositional logic, *or* sentential logic (philos.)
development **7:**447:3a; **23:**234:1b
Lesniewski's mereology **23:**288:1a
see also propositional calculus

propositional stage (psychol.): *see* formal operational stage

"Proposta di alcune correzioni ed aggiunte al vocabolario della Crusca" (work by Monti)
Italian literature **22:**158:1b

Propp, Vladimir (Russ. folklorist)
study of folklore **24:**714:1a

propranolol (drug)
development by Black **2:**251:3a

proprietary colony (U.S. hist.) **9:**733:2a
establishment by Penn **9:**261:2b
history of American colonies **29:**203:2a

proprioception, *or* balance, *or* equilibrium (biol.) **9:**733:2b
ear diseases **27:**214:1b
human **27:**165:1b *passim to* 168:1b, 204:2b
inner ear role **4:**317:3b; **6:**320:2a
movement **25:**490:2a
respiration **26:**740:1b
sense perception **10:**639:2a
space perception **25:**491:2a
speech **28:**93:2b
insect **21:**590:1a
nervous system biochemistry **24:**782:1b
surface-wave detection **27:**118:2a *passim to* 123:1b
vertebrate **27:**155:2a, *illus.* 159
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 421; 432
see also proprioceptor; statocyst

proprioceptor (sensory receptor)
role in nervous system **24:**820:1b
see also proprioception

proptosis (physiol.): *see* exophthalmos

propulsion (phys.): *see* thrust

propulsion efficiency
factor in ship design and construction **21:**487:1a

propulsive charge (weaponry): *see* propelling charge

propulsive efficiency (mech.)
jet engines **18:**364:2a

propulsive force (phys.): *see* thrust

propulsor (engin.)
function in jet propulsion **18:**364:1b

propyl alcohol, *or* propanol (chem. compound) **9:**733:3a
oil solvent extraction process **19:**372:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122

propyl gallate (chem. compound)
gallic acid **5:**91:2b

"Propyläen" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**136:2b

propylaeum (arch.) **9:**733:3b
Athens **1:**69:1a; **14:**300:2a *passim to* 303:1b, *maps* 298, 300
architecture **13:**907:1a
Mnesicles **8:**206:3a

propylene, *or* propene (chem. compound) **9:**733:3b
applications
chemical industry **21:**259:2a
petrochemicals **9:**343:1b
plastics and resins **21:**293:2b
structure and properties **6:**190:1a
aliphatic hydrocarbons **15:**772:2b
propane decomposition **9:**729:3a

propylene glycol, *or* 1,2-propanediol (chem. compound)
applications **5:**312:3a
hydrolysis reactions **21:**272:2a
use in artificial flavours **4:**824:3a

propylene oxide (chem. compound)
synthetic detergents **21:**264:2a

prorogator (astrol.)
definition **25:**83:2a

"Pros dogmatikous" (work by Sextus Empiricus)
significance in history of philosophy **25:**741:2b

"Pros Thrasydaion" (work by Conon of Samos)
discussed in biography **3:**545:1a

"Prosas profanas y otros poemas" (work by Darío)
discussed in biography **3:**886:2b

prosauropod (dinosaur)
major ref. in Dinosaurs **17:**321:1b
classification **4:**104:1b; **17:**329:1a, *table* 321

prosbul (Judaism) **9:**734:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826

proscenium (thea.) **9:**734:1a
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**159:1b
effect on theatre art **11:**678:1b; **28:**518:2b
evolution in stage design **28:**568:2b *passim to* 583:2a, *illus.* 562, 570
theatre-in-the-round **11:**678:3b

proscription, *or* proscriptio (anc. Rome) **9:**734:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551

"Prose della volgar lingua" (work by Bembo)
discussed in biography **2:**87:1a
Italian literature **22:**155:1b

"Prose Edda," *or* "Younger Edda," *or* "Snorra Edda" (work by Snorri)
classification of elves **4:**445:1b
description of Ragnarök **9:**900:3a
discussed in biography **10:**912:1a
division of Edda **4:**363:1b
Germanic mythology **5:**214:3b; **18:**769:1a
Icelandic literature **27:**12:1a

prose fiction (lit.): *see* cronicas

prose poem **9:**734:2a
comparison to poetry **23:**95:1a
development in
Chinese literature **16:**231:2b
Oriya literature **27:**732:1a
see also fu; lyric; p'ien wen

prosecution (law)
major ref. in Crime and Punishment **16:**805:1a
criminal procedure **26:**159:2b

prosecutor (law) **9:**734:2b
criminal procedure **26:**159:1b
legal systems **16:**805:1a
practices and procedures **22:**862:1b, 865:2a
socialist law **22:**945:2a
see also magistrats du parquet; ministère public

prosecutor general, *or* officer of justice (legal office)
role in legal profession **22:**862:2a

proselyte (Judaism)
requirements by Saint Peter **9:**332:1a

prosencephalon (anat.): *see* forebrain

Proserpina, *or* Proserpine (Gr. goddess): *see* Persephone

Proserpina Dam (dam, Sp.)
concrete construction **26:**357:1b, *illus.*

prosimetrum (lit.)
use by Dante **16:**972:1b

prosimian (zool.)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:1b, *illus.*
classification *table* **18:**809

Proskirow, *or* Proskurov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Khmelnitsky

Proskouriakoff, Tatiana (Am. schol.)
deciphering of Mayan hieroglyphics **7:**972:1a

prosleptic proposition (logic)
role in Theophrastus' logic **23:**237:2a

prosleptic syllogism (logic)
role in Theophrastus' logic **23:**237:2a

"Proslogium" (work by Anselm)
discussed in biography **1:**434:2a
history of philosophy **25:**743:1b
knowledge of God **18:**476:2b

prosobranch, *or* Prosobranchia (gastropod) **9:**734:3b
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**312:2a
description **5:**142:2a
reproduction **24:**306:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

"Prosodia Rationalis" (work by Steele)
exposition of prosodic theory **23:**104:1b

prosodic feature: *see* suprasegmental

prosody (lit.) **9:**735:1a
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**98:2a
acoustic and rhythmic impact **24:**513:1b
dramatic literature **23:**154:1a
epic poems **23:**106:2a
exponents
Browning **2:**565:2b
Catullus **2:**963:2b
Dickinson **4:**76:1a
Flaubert **4:**823:1a
Homer **20:**636:2a
Hopkins **6:**54:2a
Juvenal **6:**667:3b
La Fontaine **7:**65:1b
Spenser **11:**87:2a
Verlaine **12:**320:1b
Islamic music **22:**65:1b
literary craftsmanship **23:**88:2b
poetry **23:**94:2b
Sanskrit poetry **27:**724:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621

prosoma (zool.): *see* cephalothorax

Prosopanche (plant genus)
characteristics **9:**899:2a

Prosopis (bot.): *see* mesquite

Prosopis ruscifolia (plant): *see* vinal

Prosopium (fish): *see* round whitefish

prosopon (rel.)
Nestorius' doctrines **8:**613:3a

Prospect Hill Park (park, Peking, China): *see* Ching-shan Park

Prospect Island (Kiri.): *see* Teraina Atoll

Prospect Park (Ill., U.S.): *see* Glen Ellyn

prospecting (min.) **9:**735:2b
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**340:2b
fossil reefs **25:**185:1a
mercury content sampling **21:**415:2b
mining techniques **8:**158:3b
nickel mining methods **21:**417:1b
petroleum detection **21:**436:1b
seismograph use **10:**613:1b
uranium ore surveys **21:**434:1b

prospective study (sci.)

nutritional research **25:**64:1a
Prosper Colliery (mine, Ger.)
access methods in underground coal mining **21:**449:2a
Prosper of Aquitaine, Saint, *or* Prosper Tiro (Christian polemicist) **9:**735:3a
patristic literature **16:**322:2a
Prospero (satellite) **9:**735:3b
space exploration **19:**49:2b
"Prospettive" (mag. by Malaparte)
discussed in biography **7:**725:1a
Prosser, Gabriel (Am. bondsman): *see* Gabriel
Prossnitz (Czech.): *see* Prostejov
prostacyclin, *or* PGI_2 (chem. compound)
blood clotting **17:**542:2b; **18:**328:2a
kidney function **19:**20:2a
prostaglandin (chem. compound) **9:**736:1a
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**328:1a
arachidonic acid production **15:**798:1b
digestion **17:**288:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**536:2a
endocrine system **18:**289:2b, 321:2a
inhibition by aspirin **1:**638:2a; **15:**152:2b
kidney function **19:**20:2a
lipid metabolism **4:**693:3b
lipids **7:**385:3b
neoplasm production *table* **18:**330
Samuelsson **10:**382:3b
therapeutic applications *table* **18:**329
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
prostagma, *or* horismos (Byz. document)
Byzantine documents **20:**594:1b
prostanoid (chem. compound)
drug interaction **17:**544:2a
prostate gland (anat.) **9:**736:1b
animal
reproduction **26:**644:1a, 647:1b
tissues and fluids **28:**675:2b
human
cancer **15:**540:1b
drugs and drug action **17:**547:2a
ejaculation stages **4:**408:2b
embryology **20:**417:1a
prostatic disorders **9:**736:2a
reproductive system **26:**652:2b, *illus.* 651
semen production **10:**624:3a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
urology **12:**208:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
prostatic disorder (med.) **9:**736:2a
cancer symptoms **26:**664:1a
enzyme analysis **4:**513:2a
vesiculitis association **12:**334:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also prostatitis
prostatic utricle (anat.)
human reproductive system **26:**653:1b
prostatitis (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**536:1b
Prostejov, *or* Prossnitz (Czech.) **9:**736:2b
location *map* **16:**907
Prosthecaeus (flatworm)
characteristics *illus.* **4:**821
Prosthemadura novaeseelandiae (bird): *see* tui
prosthesis (med.) **9:**736:3a
amputation **1:**355:2b
bioengineering **2:**221:2a
cardiovascular surgical repair **16:**411:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also artificial limb; artificial organ; denture; obturator
prosthodontics, *or* prothodontia (dentistry) **9:**737:1a
cleft palate treatment **28:**105:1b
dental specialties **23:**931:1b
Prostigmata (arachnid suborder): *see* chigger
prostitution **9:**737:1b
criminal law **16:**799:2a
Gladstone's policies **5:**293:1a
hetaera **5:**902:2a
Hinduism **4:**44:3a; **20:**525:2b, 533:2a
Mesopotamian religion **6:**407:2b; **24:**84:2b
qedesha **9:**834:3b
Syro-Palestinian religions **24:**76:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
Prostoma (zool.)
genus of ribbon worm **10:**36:3b
Prostomatea (protozoan class)
annotated classification **26:**288:2a
prostomium (anat.)
function in annelids **13:**782:2a
prostrate pigweed, *or* Amaranthus graecizans, *or* mat amaranth (plant)
description **9:**438:3b
prostrate spurge, *or* Euphorbia spurge (bot.)
description **11:**183:2b
prostration (ritual)
imposition by Alexander the Great **13:**235:1b
Prota Matija (Serbian pr.): *see* Nenadovic, Matija
protactinium, *or* Pa (chem. element) **9:**737:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1011:1b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
radiometric dating techniques **9:**737:3a
work of Hahn **5:**616:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
protactinium-231 (isotope)
radioactivity *table* **19:**763
protactinium-231–thorium-230 dating (paleon.) **9:**737:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
protagonist (drama) **9:**737:3b
Protagoras (Gr. philos.) **9:**737:3b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**593:2a *passim to* 596:1b
contribution to
ethics **18:**497:2a
Greek rhetoric and oratory **20:**355:2a
Skepticism **25:**590:2a
Sophism **25:**738:1a
forerunner of Positivism **25:**630:2a
"Protagoras" (Platonic dialogue)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**894:2b
account of origin of morality **18:**492:2b
depiction of Protagoras **25:**593:2a
reference to Hippocrates **5:**939:1b
protamine (biochem.) **9:**738:1a
characteristics of protein **14:**870:2b
DNA in sperm cells **14:**898:1b
drugs and drug action **17:**543:1a
protandry (bot.)
pollination and plant breeding **19:**99:1b
Begoniales **13:**650:1a
Liliales **13:**731:1b
Malvales **13:**660:2a
Saxifragales **13:**669:2b
prevention of self-pollination **26:**625:2b
Ranunculales **13:**621:2a
protandry (hermaphroditism)
aschelminths **14:**153:1a
fish **14:**684:1b
protanopia, *or* red blindness (colour defectiveness)
characteristics **3:**470:2a; **27:**187:1a
Proteaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **9:**738:1a
Proteales (plant order) **9:**738:1a
annotated classification **13:**607:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Protean figure (myth.)
fluidity of mythological monsters **24:**725:1b
protease (enzyme): *see* proteolytic enzyme
Protect Our Nation's Youth Baseball, Inc., *or* PONY Baseball, Inc. (sports org.)
baseball for children **28:**122:2a
protecting power (internat. pol.)
supervision of prisoners of war **29:**637:2b
protection (chem.): *see* protective colloid
protection, effective rate of (econ.): *see* effective rate of protection
protection, nominal rate of (econ.): *see* nominal rate of protection
protection and indemnity association, *or* P. and I. Club (insurance)
marine insurance **28:**874:1b
protection and indemnity clause, *or* P and I clause (insurance)
ocean marine insurance **21:**680:1a
Protection of Ancient Buildings, Society for the, *or* SPAB, *or* Anti-Scrape (Br. org.)
opposition to architectural restoration **1:**596:1a; **14:**85:2a
protection positive (phot.): *see* master positive
protection privilege (Chin. govt.)
Sung dynasty bureaucracy **16:**103:2b
protection system: *see* security and protection system
protectionism (econ.) **9:**738:2a
agricultural economics **13:**193:1a
economic development **17:**887:1a, 889:1b
imperial preference **6:**272:1b
international trade **21:**829:2a *passim to* 831:1b
market analysis **27:**392:2b
subsidies **11:**344:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 534; 535
Protective Association of Professional Baseball Players
role in baseball history **28:**121:1b
protective colloid (chem.)
chemical synthesis **15:**911:1b
colloid coagulation **23:**709:1b
protective commensalism
major ref. in Biosphere **14:**996:1b
protective covenant (law): *see* restrictive covenant
protective object (rel.)
sacred objects and rituals *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**804
protective tariff (econ.)
opposition of
Cleveland **29:**245:2a
Webster **12:**549:3a
role in
agriculture **13:**192:2b
domestic industry **11:**562:1b
glass manufacture **1:**322:2a
international trade **21:**828:2a
use in Europe **18:**717:1b
"Protector" (submarine)
design by Lake **7:**108:3a
Protector, The (Protector of Eng.): *see* Somerset, Edward Seymour, 1st duke of, Baron Seymour of Hache
protectorate (internat. relations) **9:**738:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Protectorate People's Party (pol. party, Gam.): *see* People's Progressive Party
protein, *or* macromolecular peptide (biochem.) **9:**738:3b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**859:1b
anatomy and physiology **6:**134:2b
blood chemistry **15:**128:1a
bone structure **28:**303:1a
chemical nature of enzymes **14:**877:1b
excretion and excretory systems **19:**4:1a
growth regulation **20:**364:2a
gustatory receptor stimulation **27:**138:2b
human digestion **17:**289:1a *passim to* 294:1b
integument of invertebrates **21:**692:1a
molecular formation **28:**678:2a
muscle cells **24:**462:2b, 464:1b
nutrition **8:**837:1b
reproductive process **26:**610:1a, 671:2b
urine formation **19:**14:1b, 17:1b, *table* 13
urine level during pregnancy **26:**670:2b
visual pigments **27:**149:2b
biochemistry
azlon use **1:**757:1b
biochemical basis of life **22:**987:1b, 997:1b
biosynthesis **23:**1000:2a
cell matrix **15:**597:2b
cell membrane **7:**1038:3a; **15:**581:2a, 585:1b
chemical composition of lamellae **25:**802:2a
chemical separation **13:**531:2b
drug interactions **17:**529:1b
enzymes **9:**124:1a; **14:**950:1b
genetics **19:**709:1b
hapten compound **5:**692:1a
hormones **18:**288:1b
hydrolysis **17:**276:2b
metabolism **23:**976:1a, 985:2a
molecular evolution **18:**862:1b, 879:2b
molecular structure **8:**232:3b; **24:**273:2b
molecular weight **3:**33:2b
natural polymers **15:**900:2b
ribosome **10:**38:1b
sulfur cycle **11:**373:2b
synthesis: *see* translation
viral structure **29:**504:1a
contributions by
Caspersson **2:**923:3b
Cohn **3:**435:3b
Huber **6:**115:1a
Mendel **8:**5:1a
Pauling **9:**211:2a
Tiselius **11:**798:1b
Yanofsky **12:**819:2b
found in
meat **7:**992:3b
soybean **11:**59:2a
industry and technology
animal nutrition **4:**715:1a; **19:**124:2b, 126:1a, *table* 127
baking and bakery products **19:**385:1b *passim to* 392:1a
discovery of X rays **14:**948:1b
foaming agent **4:**855:1b
food preservation methods **19:**341:1a
meat chemistry **19:**355:2a
new food sources **19:**401:1a
nutrition and malnutrition
human nutrition **25:**54:2b, 55:1b, 61:1a, *table* 55
insects as human food source **21:**586:2a
kwashiorkor **7:**55:2a
nutritional deficiency diseases **25:**65:2b, *illus.* 56
vitamin enzymes **14:**902:2b, *illus.* 903
pathology
abnormal renal function **19:**21:2a
biotoxin classification and features **25:**920:2b
endotoxin recognition factor **4:**492:1a
homeostasis **17:**347:1b, *table*
metabolic disease **23:**1004:1b
vision obstruction **2:**281:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321; 335
see also amino acid; peptide; *and* particular proteins by name, *e.g.,* albumin
protein-bound iodine test, *or* PBI test **9:**739:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
protein C (biochem.)
regulation of clotting **15:**143:2a
protein-calorie malnutrition (path.)
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**65:2b
caused by protein deficiency **25:**55:2a
see also kwashiorkor

protein capsid, *or* protein coat (virus): *see* capsid
protein cofactor (biochem.)
role in blood clotting **15:**143:1b
protein concentrate (dietary supplement) **9:**739:2a
see also fish protein concentrate; leaf protein concentrate
protein fibre (textile): *see* azlon
protein malnutrition (path.): *see* kwashiorkor
protein S (biochem.)
regulation of clotting **15:**143:2a
protein synthesis (genet.): *see* translation
proteinase (enzyme): *see* proteolytic enzyme
proteinosis, alveolar (path.): *see* alveolar proteinosis
proteinuria, *or* albuminaria (path.) **9:**739:2b
urinary system disease **19:**22:1a
Proteles cristatus (mammal): *see* aardwolf
Protemnodon (mammal): *see* brush wallaby
Proteocephalidea (flatworm order)
taxonomy **19:**300:1b
proteoglycan (biochem.): *see* mucopolysaccharide
proteolipid (chem.)
protein and lipid bonding **14:**871:2b
proteolytic enzyme, *or* peptidase, *or* protease, *or* proteinase (enzyme) **9:**739:2b
bacterial protein dissimilation **14:**557:1b
detergent occurrence **21:**261:1a
digestion function **17:**287:2a, 294:1b
effect on lambda prophage **29:**506:1a
study of emphysema **26:**752:1a
tissue breakdown **4:**513:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
proteomyxid, *or* Proteomyxidia (protozoan subclass) **9:**739:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
proterosaur (fossil reptile): *see* Araeoscelid
proterothere (fossil mammal)
description **7:**402:1b
Proterozoic Eon (geol.) **9:**739:3b
glaciation **16:**486:2a
Precambrian Era **19:**776:1b, 780:1b, 782:2b
stratigraphic classification **24:**960:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Protesilaus (Gr. myth.) **9:**739:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Protesilaus" (work by Rotelande)
medieval romance **23:**121:1a
Protestant Ascendancy (Ire.)
major ref. in Ireland **21:**965:1a
Dublin **17:**564:1a
Protestant Association (Br. org.)
effect on Gordon Riots **29:**73:1b
Protestant Bible (Bible trans.)
Italian versions **14:**768:2b
Protestant Church Bible (Bible trans.)
Hungarian versions **14:**768:2b
Protestant Episcopal Church, *or* Episcopal Church (Prot. denomination, U.S.) **9:**739:3b
Anglican Communion **26:**248:1a
evening prayer service **12:**336:2a
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**978:1a
liberal-fundamentalist controversy **5:**52:1a
Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
role of
vicars **12:**344:1b
White **12:**629:3b
Social Gospel exponent **2:**536:1a
Protestant ethic (sociol.) **9:**740:2a
asceticism **1:**617:1b
industrial relations **29:**930:1a
sociological effects **26:**516:1b
"Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism, The" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12:**546:2a
history of monasticism **26:**987:2b
Protestant basis for capitalism **9:**740:2a
sociological effects of religion **26:**516:1b
Protestant League (Fr. hist.)
association with Montaigne **24:**354:1a
Protestant Orthodoxy, *or* Protestant Scholasticism (rel.) **9:**740:2b
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**218:2b
Protestant principle (theol.)
Tillich's view of justification **11:**775:3b
Protestant Reformation (Christianity): *see* Reformation
Protestant Scholasticism (rel.): *see* Protestant Orthodoxy
Protestant Union, *or* Evangelical Union, *or* Union of Auhausen, *or* Protestantische Union, *or* Evangelische Union, *or* Union von Auhausen (Ger. mil. alliance) **9:**740:3a
formation by Frederick IV **4:**955:1a
history of
Austria **14:**495:1a
Germany **20:**92:2b
Protestantism (Christianity) **26:**206:1a; **9:**740:3b
biblical
books **2:**194:2a, *table* 195; **14:**848:1a
canon **14:**758:2b, 781:1b
church organization and practice
church year **16:**303:2b *passim to* 305:1b
congregation **3:**535:1b
monasticism **26:**987:2b
oratory **8:**981:2a
priesthood **26:**972:2b
religious dress and vestments **26:**832:2b
doctrines and teachings **16:**272:1b; **17:**394:2b, 396:2a
asceticism **1:**617:1b
canon law **16:**309:1a
catechisms **2:**949:1b
Christology **22:**374:2a
confession **3:**527:3b
confessions of faith **16:**289:1b
ecumenism **4:**362:1b; **11:**913:1b
grace **5:**401:2b
Mary **7:**898:1b
millennialism **17:**402:2a, 430:1a
miracles **17:**433:2a *passim to* 436:1b
mysticism **16:**330:2a, 333:1a
Nicene Creed **8:**678:1a
papacy **26:**898:2b
priesthood of all believers **9:**696:2b
sacrilege **10:**289:3b
saints **17:**438:2a
Ten Commandments **11:**627:2a
history
Austria **14:**494:2a
Bohemia **16:**920:1a
Central Africa **15:**641:1a
councils **3:**676:1a
critics and opponents
Canisius **2:**802:3a
Charles V **3:**110:2a
Louis XIV **19:**484:2b
Ecuador **17:**955:1a
ecumenical relations
Dositheos **4:**190:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy **4:**335:3a; **17:**855:1a
England **4:**497:3a; **29:**47:2b, 55:1b
Baxter **1:**975:3b
Burghley **3:**4:1b
Cranmer **3:**713:2a
Cromwell **3:**749:2b
Elizabeth I **18:**243:2b
Henry VIII **5:**841:2b
Lollards **7:**453:2a
Mary I **7:**899:3a
France **4:**920:2a; **19:**479:1a
Bossuet **2:**403:3a
Camisards **2:**769:2a
Catherine de Médicis **2:**954:3b
Henry II **5:**842:3b
Henry IV **5:**843:2a
Louis XIV **7:**501:1a
Nantes, Edict of **8:**504:1b
Richelieu **10:**50:3b
German Reformation **20:**87:2b
Augsburg Interim **1:**698:3b
Schmalkaldic League **10:**527:2b
Haiti **29:**747:1b
Ireland **21:**962:2b
missions **8:**187:3b; **16:**356:1b
Northern Ireland **8:**789:2a; **29:**130:1b, 133:2a
papacy **9:**122:2b
Poland **12:**502:2b
Reformation **16:**268:1b; **18:**29:2a
Barth **1:**922:3a
Bucer **2:**593:1b
Calvin **15:**450:1a
Edwards **4:**382:1b
Luther **23:**364:1b
Müntzer **8:**422:2a
Philip of Hesse **9:**373:1a
Schleiermacher **10:**522:1b
Troeltsch **11:**937:1a
Roman Inquisition **6:**328:3b
Switzerland **28:**364:2b
Thirty Years' War **11:**711:1b
Wales **29:**126:1b
West Indies **29:**723:2b
ritual and worship
chorale prelude **3:**265:3b
congregational singing **6:**199:2a
Easter **4:**333:2b
Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
sacraments **10:**287:3a; **26:**788:2a
baptism **1:**878:1a
Eucharist **4:**588:3a; **26:**797:2b, 820:2a
social and cultural aspects
architecture **13:**955:1a
birth control **16:**352:2a
book publishing **26:**423:2b
economic influence **12:**545:3a
education **18:**32:2a
coeducation **3:**428:3b
parochial education **9:**166:3a
Enlightenment **18:**665:2a
ethics **18:**502:2b
Europe **18:**541:1b
evolution **18:**859:1b
historiography **20:**568:1a
modernization **24:**256:1b
names **24:**730:2a
study of religion **26:**512:1a *passim to* 520:1b, *illus.* 526
see also individual churches and denominations by name
"Protestantism and Catholicism Compared in Their Effects on the Civilization of Europe," *or* "El protestantismo comparado con el catolicismo en sus relaciones con la civilización europea" (work by Balmes)
discussed in biography **1:**844:2b
Protestation of 1621 (Eng. hist.)
statement by House of Commons **29:**56:1b
Proteus (Gr. myth.) **9:**741:1b
nature of poetry **23:**97:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Proteus (It. paint.): *see* Giordano, Luca
Proteus anguinus (salamander): *see* olm
Proteus syndrome (disease)
Elephant Man **4:**442:2b
"Protevangelium of James" (pseudepigraphal work) **9:**741:1b
New Testament Apocrypha **14:**846:2a
role in Presentation of the Virgin Mary feast **12:**389:1a
Saints Anne and Joachim **1:**429:1b
prothallium (bot.) **9:**741:2a
development of seeds and conifers **26:**630:1a
life cycle of ferns **19:**165:2b, *illus.* 166, 167; **25:**869:2a
process of reproduction **26:**619:2b
structure of Gymnosperms **20:**455:1b
prothesis (arch.)
early Christian churches **10:**290:1a
prothodontia (dentistry): *see* prosthodontics
prothoracic gland, *or* ecdysial gland (insect anat.)
dormancy **14:**672:1a
molting **20:**406:2a; **21:**589:1b; **24:**795:1a
prothoracotropin (biochem.): *see* thoracotropic hormone
prothrombin (biochem.) **9:**741:2a
blood coagulation **3:**408:1a; **15:**142:2a
blood plasma **28:**678:2b
prothrombin deficiency (path.): *see* hypoprothrombinemia
prothrombin time (biochem.)
analysis of blood clotting **15:**143:1a
Protic, Stojan (Serbian states.) **9:**741:2b
protist, *or* Protista, *or* unicellular organism (biol.) **26:**268:1a; **9:**741:3a
bioluminescence **2:**223:3b
biotoxin production **25:**920:2b
classification **14:**946:2a, 969:2b, *illus.* 946
desert ecosystems **14:**1056:2a
elimination **19:**3:1a
index fossil use **6:**285:1a
Jurassic Period fauna **19:**838:1b
multicellular organism comparison **8:**410:3b
soil organisms **10:**938:1a; **27:**489:2a
taxonomy **11:**586:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also autogamy; conjunction; myoneme; thallus; trichocyst; types of protists (*e.g.* algae; fungus; green algae; lichen; protozoan; red algae)
protium (chem. isotope) **9:**741:3b
isotopes of hydrogen **15:**941:1a
Proto-Attic style (Gr. art)
development of Grecian painting **25:**340:2a
Proto-Austronesian language
distribution and reconstruction **1:**722:1b; **22:**596:1a, 754:2b
Proto-Brahui language
classification **22:**716:2b
proto-Bulgarian (people)
origin of Bulgarian people **15:**341:2a
Proto-Celtic language, *or* Common Celtic
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**686:1a
Proto-Central Dravidian language
classification **22:**716:2b
Proto-Chimú (anc. S.Am. culture): *see* Moche
Proto-Chinese language: *see* Proto-Sinitic language
Proto-Corinthian style (Gr. art) **9:**741:3b
Etruscan pottery **17:**108:2b
Greek pottery **17:**107:1b; **25:**340:2a, *illus.*
Proto-Dravidian language
classification **22:**716:2a
Proto-Euphratean (people): *see* Ubaidian
proto-factory (indus. system)
development **29:**920:2a
Proto-Geometric style (Gr. art) **9:**742:1a
comparison with Geometric style **5:**192:1b
development of
Grecian painting **25:**339:2b
pottery **17:**107:1a
history of ancient Greece **20:**217:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Proto-Germanic language
major ref. in Germanic languages **5:**212:3b
comparative reconstruction **22:**658:1a
Germanic peoples **20:**67:1b
Proto-Hittite language: *see* Hattic language
Proto-Indo-European language
characteristics **22:**603:2b
evolution **23:**52:1a, 66:1b
German history **20:**67:1b
linguistic reconstruction **22:**587:2a
relationship of Western languages **18:**763:1b
see also centum language group; satem language group

Proto-Karenic language
classification **22:**725:2a
Proto-Kartvelian language
classification **22:**737:2b
Proto-Kurukh-Malto language
classification **22:**717:1b
Proto-Malay (people)
relationship to Negritos **25:**245:2b
settlement in East Indies **4:**329:3a
Proto-Neolithic Period (anthro.)
chronology of ancient Anatolia **28:**900:1b
Proto-North Dravidian language
classification **22:**716:2a
Proto-Oceanic language
distribution **22:**759:2a; **25:**248:1a
proto-oncogene
relationship to retrovirus **29:**507:1b
role in cancer **19:**735:1b
Proto-Polynesian language
characteristics **22:**761:2b
Proto-Romance (lang.)
relationship to Vulgar Latin **12:**438:3a; **22:**648:1b
Proto-Scandinavian language, *or* Primitive Norse language (lang.)
classification **8:**908:2b
Proto-Sinaitic inscriptions (anc. writing): *see* Sinaitic inscriptions
Proto-Sinitic language, *or* Proto-Chinese language
classification **3:**234:2b; **22:**725:2a
Proto-Sino-Tibetan language
classification **22:**725:1b
Proto-South Dravidian language
classification **22:**716:2b
Proto-Tibeto-Burman language
classification **22:**725:1b
Proto-Uralic language
distribution **22:**706:2b
relation to Uralic languages **12:**194:3b
protoamphibole (min.)
amphibole end-member property *table* **24:**158
Protoarticulatae (fossil plant order): *see* Hyeniales
protobiont (biol.): *see* eobiont
Protobranchia, *or* protobranch (bivalve)
anatomy **24:**324:2b
classification according to gill structure **24:**328:2a
Protoceratops (dinosaur genus) **9:**742:1b
characteristics and classification **17:**326:2b, 330:1a, *illus.* 319
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Protoceratopsidae (dinosaur fam.)
classification and characteristics **17:**326:2b, 330:1a
protocerebrum (anat.)
arthropod nervous system **24:**794:1b
protochordate (invertebrate) **9:**742:2a
chemoreception **27:**134:2b
physiology
circulatory system **16:**384:1a
reproductive system **26:**639:2b
skeletal system **28:**284:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
protocloud (cosmology): *see* protogalaxy
Protococcus (algae): *see* Pleurococcus
protocol (dipl.)
diplomatic agreements **17:**339:1b
optional protocols **6:**346:1b
Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes: *see* Geneva Protocol
Protocol of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Rio de Janeiro, Protocol of
protocol sentence, *or* Protokollsatz (philos.) **9:**742:2b
major ref. in Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**634:1a
descriptive epistemology **18:**471:2a
Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion (fraudulent document) **9:**742:3a
influence on post-WWI Germany **20:**118:1b
protocontinent (geol.): *see* supercontinent
protocooperation, *or* facultative mutualism (biol.)
biotic interactions **8:**459:2b; **14:**991:2b, 996:2a, *table* 991
protoderm (bot.)
function in plant tissues and fluids **28:**687:1a, *illus.*
Protodonata (fossil insect)
evolution **21:**595:2b, 604:1b, *illus.* 596
protoenstatite (min.)
diopside structure of pyroxenes **24:**161:1b
form of enstatite **4:**507:3a
protogalaxy, *or* protocloud (cosmology) **9:**742:3b
evolution of galaxies **19:**636:2a
Protogenes (Gr. art.) **9:**742:3b
protogenesis (geol. process)
loess formation theories **7:**443:1a
protogyny (bot.)
Begoniales **13:**650:1a
Parietaria **13:**632:1a
Ranunculales **13:**621:2a
Saxifragales **13:**669:2b
self-pollination prevention **26:**625:2b
protogyny (hermaphroditism)
fish **14:**684:1b
Protohomoptera (fossil insect)
characteristics **21:**626:2a
Protokollsatz (philos.): *see* protocol sentence
protolanguage, *or* parent language, *or* Ursprache (ling.)
linguistic reconstruction **23:**52:1b
see also specific protolanguages by name, *e.g.,* Proto-Germanic language; Proto-Indo-European language
Protolepidodendrales (plant order)
annotated classification **19:**176:1a
Protolepidodendron (plant)
characteristics **19:**174:1b
Protoliterate Period (Mesop.)
architectural design **21:**932:2b
dress **17:**480:1b
religious art **24:**85:2b
Ur development **12:**193:1a
Uruk urban life **4:**537:3a
protomonad, *or* Kinetoplastida, *or* Protomastigida, *or* Protomonadida (protozoan) **9:**743:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Protomycetales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:2a
proton (subatomic particle) **9:**743:1a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**249:2b *passim to* 262:1b, *table* 255
acid–base reactions **15:**1047:2b
antiprotons **1:**463:2b
atomic structure **1:**676:3a; **25:**816:1b, 821:1a
Brønsted–Lowry theory **2:**545:1a
characteristics **14:**347:1a
angular momentum paradox **23:**879:2b, *illus.* 880
decay **12:**131:1a
electric charge **4:**425:1a; **18:**160:2a
rest mass *table* **9:**412
chemical elements **15:**917:2b
cosmic rays **16:**780:2b
hydrogen ion **15:**790:2b
molecular structure **24:**279:1a
nuclear fission **14:**368:1b
nuclear fusion **14:**375:2b
nucleon **8:**822:2a
ortho-hydrogen **15:**941:2a
particle accelerators **9:**175:1b; **25:**449:1b *passim to* 456:2b
quarks **9:**842:3a
radiation characteristics **26:**472:2a
work of Hofstadter **5:**970:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
proton accelerator, linear: *see* linear proton accelerator
proton acceptor (chem.)
effects on taste sensation **27:**169:1a
proton number (phys.): *see* atomic number
proton-precession magnetometer (meas. instru.)
measurement of terrestrial magnetic field **17:**583:1a
principles of operation **7:**686:2b
scientific exploration **19:**34:2a
proton-proton cycle, *or* proton-proton reaction (astron.) **9:**743:1b
fusion reactions in stars **14:**378:1a
origin of chemical elements **15:**920:1a
stars **28:**211:1b
Sun **11:**387:3a; **27:**517:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
proton-scattering microscope (microscopy)
use and development **23:**752:1a
proton storage ring (device)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**457:1b
proton synchrotron (device)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**455:2b
description **9:**175:1b
development by CERN **3:**39:2b
proton theory of acids and bases (chem.): *see* Brønsted–Lowry theory
proton-transfer reaction (chem.)
acid-base reactions **15:**1049:1b
protonation (chem.)
organometallic compounds **15:**895:1a
protonema (bot.)
bryophytes **15:**255:1a
development **20:**380:2a
moss spore germination **26:**617:2b
protonephridia (anat.)
excretory function in aschelminths **14:**155:2b
see also flame bulb; solenocyte
protonephridium (anat.)
types of nephridia **8:**602:2b
protonosphere (atmospheric sci.) **9:**743:2b
structure of ionosphere **6:**369:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Protoparce quinquemaculata (insect): *see* tomato hornworm
Protoparce sexta (insect): *see* tobacco hornworm
protopetroleum
fossil fuel formation **19:**574:1b
protophyte, *or* Protophyta (protist): *see* fungus; lichen; thallus
protopine (chem. compound)
distribution in Papaverales **13:**624:2a
product of alkaloid synthesis **15:**868:2a
protoplanet (astron.) **9:**743:2b
protoplasm (biol.) **9:**743:3a
basis of living cells **15:**606:2b
biochemical basis of life **22:**986:2b
freezing and processing of food **19:**340:2b
study by Mohl **8:**224:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
protoplasmic astrocyte (biol.)
components of nervous systems **24:**781:1b
protoplasmic streaming (biol.): *see* cytoplasmic streaming
protoplast (biol.)
function in plant transport system **28:**691:1a
protopodite, *or* protopod (invertebrate anat.)
crustaceans **3:**765:2a; **16:**843:1a
Protopopov, Aleksandr Dmitriyevich (Russ. states.) **9:**743:3a
Protopopov, Oleg Alekseyevich (Sov. skater) **9:**743:3b
figure skating *illus.* **4:**772
Protopteridales (order of preferns)
description **9:**675:2b
Protopteridium (prefern)
description **9:**675:2b
Protopterus (fish): *see* African lungfish
Protopterus aethiopicus (fish)
characteristics and classification **7:**565:1a
Protoreaster nodosus (starfish)
species of starfish *illus.* **11:**219
protorosaur, *or* Protorosauria (fossil reptile): *see* Araeoscelid
protostar (astron.)
nebular contraction **24:**765:2b
stellar evolution **28:**199:2b
protostele (bot.)
structure in vascular plants **19:**163:1b, *illus.* 168
protostelia, *or* Protosteliales (slime mold)
structure in plant tissues **12:**276:3a
Protostomia, *or* protostome (zool.) **9:**744:1a
development **13:**768:1b
protostyle (biol.)
digestive system of mollusks **24:**310:1a
Prototheca (algae)
cause of disease **13:**245:2a
Protothecosis (path.)
caused by Prototheca **13:**245:2a
Prototheria (mammal)
classification **23:**399:1b
see also allotheria; monotreme; triconodont
protothetic (logic)
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**248:1b
Lesniewski's theory **7:**295:3b
mereology **23:**288:1a
prototype model (computer simulation)
use in operations research **21:**213:2a
protozoacidal drug (drug): *see* antiprotozoal drug
protozoan, *or* Protozoa **26:**279:1a; **9:**744:1a
anatomy and physiology
ciliated structures **20:**374:1b
contractile vacuole **14:**1023:2b
digestion **17:**276:1a
excretory system **4:**628:1b; **19:**5:2b, *illus.*
integumentary system **21:**691:2b
muscle evolution **24:**450:2b
nervous system **24:**778:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**141:2b
regeneration **20:**369:2b
reproduction **26:**610:2a; **27:**233:2b
skeletal systems **28:**284:1b
behaviour
chemoreception and food selection **3:**161:3b; **27:**129:1a
dormancy **14:**671:1b
locomotion **14:**649:1a
mating behaviour **14:**680:2a
parental behaviour **14:**697:1b, *illus.* 698
biotic interactions
disease chemotherapy **17:**556:2b
infectious disease transmission **21:**528:1b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**924
soil organism diversification **27:**489:2a, *illus.* 490, 491
symbiotic relationship with termites **21:**615:2a
characteristics **26:**269:2a *passim to* 274:1b
evolution and research
comparison with animals **13:**767:1a
microbiological classification **14:**971:1a
phylogeny **9:**411:2b
protozoology **9:**744:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
protozoology 9:744:2a
microbiology **14:**971:1a
see also protozoan
protractor (meas. instru.) **9:**744:2a
drafting **17:**459:2a
machinist square **11:**185:1a
"Protrepticus," *or* "Exhortation to Philosophy" (work by Iamblichus)
discussion of law **25:**595:1b
"Protreptikos," *or* "Exhortation" (work by Clement of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **3:**375:1a
protrogomorphous condition (anat.)
rodent evolution **23:**451:1a, *illus.*
protruded disk: *see* herniated disk
proturan, *or* Protura, *or* telsontail

(insect) **9:**744:2b
major ref. in Insects **21:**598:2b, *illus.* 599
classification and traits **21:**597:1a
role in soil formation **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 490, 491
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Proud, Joseph (Br. minis.) **9:**744:3a
"Proud Tower, The," *or* "A Portrait of the World Before the War, 1890–1914" (work by Tuchman)
discussed in biography **12:**26:2b
Proudhon, Pierre-Joseph (Fr. philos.) **9:**744:3b
association with Bakunin **1:**817:3b
contribution to
anarchism **1:**371:2a; **18:**700:1b; **27:**458:1b
radical socialism **27:**443:2a
social reform **25:**998:2b
Syndicalism **11:**464:2b
criticism by Marx **23:**575:1a
influence on Spanish revolution **28:**54:1b
"Proun 99," *or* "Construction 99" (paint. by Lissitzky)
Constructivism *illus.* **7:**393
Proust, Joseph-Louis (Fr. chem.) **9:**745:3b
definite proportions law **3:**957:3a; **14:**332:2b
Proust, Marcel (Fr. writ.) **9:**746:1a
association with
Daudet **3:**899:3b
Hahn **5:**617:1a
contribution to
French literature **4:**976:3b; **19:**522:1b; **19:**559:2b
nonfictional prose **23:**191:1a
novel **23:**126:2b
madeleine fame **7:**653:1b
study of affective memory **28:**526:2b
proustite, *or* light ruby silver, *or* ruby silver (min.) **9:**747:2a
description **24:**131:1a
structure and properties *table* **11:**372
Prout, William (Br. chem.) **9:**747:2a
Prout's hypothesis (chem.)
aid in chemical research **9:**747:2b
Prouvé, Jean (Fr. engin.) **9:**747:2b
Prouville, Alexandre de, marquis de Tracy (Fr. mil. comdr.): *see* Tracy, Alexandre de Prouville, marquis de
Prouvost, Jean (Fr. publ.)
management of "Paris Match" **9:**154:1b
Proval Bay (bay, U.S.S.R.)
formation **1:**805:1a
Provalsky Steppe (nature reserve, U.S.S.R.)
location **11:**426:1a
Provençal language: *see* Occitan language
Provençal literature 9:747:3a
Italian literature **22:**152:2b
prosody development **23:**103:2b
textual criticism **20:**615:1b
William IX **12:**666:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also trobar clus; troubadour; *and* literary societies, (*e.g.* Félibrige)
Provence (reg., Fr.) **9:**748:2a
arts
literature: *see* Provençal literature
Romanesque architecture **13:**930:1b
Romanesque sculpture **27:**87:1a
history of
Boso **2:**401:3a
France **19:**452:2a *passim to* 459:1b, 464:1b
Marseille **23:**569:1a, 572:2a
language: *see* Occitan language
preservation of customs and traditions **4:**719:1a
Provence, Alpes de (mts., Fr.): *see* Provence Alps
Provence, Louis-Stanislas-Xavier, comte de (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XVIII
Provence, University of (univ., Fr.)
description **23:**572:1a
Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur, *or* Provence-Côte d'Azur (reg., Fr.) **9:**748:3b
location *map* **19:**430
Provence Alps, *or* Alpes de Provence (mts., Fr.) **9:**749:1a
location *map* **19:**433
provendier (feudalism): *see* prebendal
proverb, *or* adage (folk lit.) **9:**749:1b
African literature **13:**124:2a
fables **23:**110:2b
folk literature **19:**318:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"proverbios, Los," *or* "Los disparates" (prints by Goya y Lucientes)
discussed in biography **5:**396:3a
"Proverbios morales" (work by Carrión de los Condes)
caricature **15:**560:1a
Spanish literature **28:**77:1b
Proverbs, The, *or* The Book of Proverbs, *or* Proverbs (Old Testament) **9:**749:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**798:2b
books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
ethical emphasis **18:**495:2a
Jewish philosophy **22:**454:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Proverbs in Porcelain" (work by Dobson)
discussed in biography **4:**143:1b
"Proverbs of Alfred, The" (Middle Eng. work)
place in English literature **18:**429:1b
"Provetron" (work by Capek): *see* "Meteor"
Providence (Md., U.S.): *see* Annapolis
Providence (R.I., U.S.) **9:**749:3a
development of Rhode Island **29:**280:2b *passim to* 283:2b
history of Baptist Church **26:**250:1a
influence of Williams **12:**680:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 173
Providence (theol.)
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**416:1a
evidence in
astrology **25:**81:2b
biblical covenants **17:**425:2a
mythology
creation myths **17:**397:2a
myths of fate **24:**719:2a
Old Testament **23:**113:2a
philosophy of history **25:**680:1a
prayer **26:**782:1b
governance of time **28:**654:2b
interpretation by Vico **12:**347:2b
role in
Christianity **25:**599:1a
Epicureanism **25:**575:2b
Iranian religions **24:**89:1a
Mesopotamian religion **24:**83:2b
Near Eastern religion **24:**62:1b
"Providence Fountain" (work by Donner)
discussed in biography **4:**179:3b, *illus.* 180
Providence Industrial Mission (mission, Nyasaland)
role of Chilembwe **3:**213:2b
Providence Island Company (Br. co.)
Pym **9:**821:1b
Warwick **12:**506:1a
Providence Plantation (Am. hist.)
establishment **29:**204:2a
role of Warwick **12:**506:1b
Providencia, San Andrés y (intendency, Colom.): *see* San Andrés y Providencia
Provident Hospital (hospital, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
establishment by Williams **12:**679:3b
Provident Life and Trust Company Bank (bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
facade *illus.* **5:**57
"Providentissimus Deus" (work by Leo XIII)
censure of Loisy **7:**452:1b
discussed in biography **7:**276:2b
province, *or* provincia (Roman pol. unit) **9:**750:1a
development of Gaul **19:**452:2a
growth of procedural law **26:**150:1a
history of Roman Republic and Empire **10:**153:2a
Province Lands (Mass., U.S.): *see* Provincetown
"Province of Jurisprudence Determined, The" (work by Austin)
discussed in biography **1:**711:1b
Province Wellesley (reg., Mal.)
comparison with Pulau Pinang **9:**254:2b
Provincetown, *or* Precinct of Cape Cod, *or* Province Lands (Mass., U.S.) **9:**750:2a
Massachusetts **29:**273:1b
Provincetown Players (Am. thea. org.) **9:**750:2b
Cook **3:**595:3a
Glaspell **5:**296:3a
O'Neill **8:**952:3b
provincia (Roman pol. unit): *see* province
provincial court (Sov. law)
role in Soviet legal system **3:**685:1b; **22:**940:1a
provincial examination, *or* chü-jen (Chin. govt.)
role in civil service **16:**115:1a
Provincial Medical and Surgical Association (Br. org.): *see* British Medical Association
Provincial Normal School (school, Toronto, Ont., Can.)
establishment by Ryerson **10:**271:1a
"Provinciales, Les," *or* "Lettres écrites par Louis de Montalte à un provincial," *or* "Lettres Provinciales" (work by Pascal)
association with Arnauld **1:**575:3a; **1:**575:3b; **6:**495:1a
discussed in biography **25:**458:2b
place in
French literature **19:**548:1b
nonfictional prose **23:**194:1b
Roman Catholic history **26:**890:1b
Provincias Unidas de Centro-América: *see* United Provinces of Central America
Provincias Unidas del Río de la Plata (Lat.Am. state): *see* United Provinces of the Río de la Plata
Provins (Fr.) **9:**750:3a
location *map* **19:**432
provirus (bac.): *see* prophage
provision (acct.): *see* amortization; depletion allowance; depreciation
Provision for Family and Dependents (Br. hist.): *see* Inheritance Act
Provisional Government (Russ. rev.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**996:2b
Duma **4:**267:2b
Lenin **1:**496:2b; **22:**950:1a
Russian Revolution **10:**257:3b
February Revolution **4:**709:3b
July Days **6:**650:1a
June Offensive **6:**652:3b
World War I **21:**747:2b
Provisional Government of National Unity (govt., Laos)
history of Laos **27:**817:1a
Provisional Military Administrative Council, *or* PMAC, *or* Derg, *or* Dergue (Eth. pol. org.)
history of Ethiopia **17:**828:2a
role in Ethiopian government **4:**579:3b; **17:**794:1b, 823:1a
Provisional National Defense Council, *or* PNDC (Ghanaian govt.)
role in Ghana **29:**884:2a
Provisional People's Committee for North Korea (N.Kor. hist.)
history of North Korea **22:**533:2b
Provisional Revolutionary Government, *or* PRG (Viet. hist.)
association with Viet Cong **12:**359:3a
reunification of Vietnam **27:**858:2a
role of Nguyen Huu Tho **8:**670:3a
Provisions of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Oxford, Provisions of
Provisors, Statute of (Br. hist.)
1351
policies of Edward III **4:**377:1a; **29:**39:2b
1390
opposition by Courtenay **3:**686:3b
provitamin (chem. compound)
relationship to vitamin **14:**900:1b
provitamin A (vitamin): *see* beta-carotene
Provo, *or* Fort Utah (Utah, U.S.) **9:**750:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 184
Provo River (riv., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
provocation (law)
role in criminal law **16:**798:1a
provolone (cheese) **9:**750:3b
cheeses of the world *table* **3:**147
Provos, *or* IRA Provos (Irish mil. org.)
relationship to Irish Republican Army **6:**386:1b
provost (Fr. law): *see* prévôt
provost marshal general (mil. rank)
military police **8:**129:1b
proxemics (commu.)
nonverbal communication **16:**626:1a
proxenos (Gr. offi.)
functions **17:**332:1a; **20:**600:2b
Proxima Centauri (star)
characteristics **28:**200:1a
components of Alpha Centauri system **1:**293:1b
distance from the Sun **11:**217:1a
properties of flare stars **4:**818:2b
proximal convoluted tubule (anat.)
human urinary system **19:**13:2a, 14:2a
kidney **19:**7:2a, 9:2b
kidney pharmacology **17:**548:1a
loop of Henle **7:**472:3b
proximal muscle (anat.)
weakness **24:**474:1b
proximal row (anat.)
function in wrist **2:**890:3a
proximal segment (anat.)
function in skeleton **28:**291:2a
proximity (psychol.)
perceptual organization **25:**485:1b
proximity fuze, *or* VT fuze, *or* influence fuze, *or* proximity fuse
aerial bombardment **2:**348:1b
World War II **29:**258:2a; **29:**559:1a
proxy battle
business corporations **15:**385:2a
Prøysen, Alf (Nor. au.)
contribution to Norwegian children's literature **23:**218:1a
"Prozess, Der" (novel by Kafka): *see* "Trial, The"
"Prozess, Der" (opera by Einem): *see* "Trial, The"
PRPB (pol. party, Benin): *see* People's Revolutionary Party of Benin
PRPP (chem. compound): *see* 5-phosphoribose 1-pyrophosphate
PRRA (U.S. agency): *see* Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration
PRSI (insurance, Ire.): *see* Pay-Related Social Insurance
Prthivi (Indian goddess)
Hindu mythology **20:**531:1a
"Prthviraj Rasau," *or* "Prthviraja-raso" (poem by Chand Bardai)
Hindi literature **27:**731:1b
Jayacandra **21:**47:2b
Prthviraja III (Cauhan k.)
resistance to Turkish rule **21:**47:2b, 51:1a
role in Battle of Taraori **11:**559:2a
"Prthviraja-raso" (poem by Chand Bardai): *see* "Prthviraj Rasau"
PRUD (pol. party, El Sal.): *see* Revolutionary Party of Democratic Unification
"Prude, La" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**525:2b
"Prudence in Woman," *or* "La prudencia en la mujer" (work by Tirso de Molina)
discussed in biography **11:**796:2b
prudentes (Roman law): *see* lawyer
Prudential Building (bldg., Buffalo,

N.Y., U.S.): *see* Guaranty Building
Prudential Insurance Company of America, *or* Prudential Friendly Society (Am. co.)
foundation by Dryden **4:**240:1b
Prudentius, *or* Aurelius Clemens Prudentius (Christian poet) **9:**750:3b
contribution to patristic literature **16:**322:1b
use of allegory **23:**114:1b
Prudhoe Bay (inlet, Alsk., U.S.) **9:**751:1b
Alaska **29:**435:1b
location *map* **29:**188
permafrost **20:**744:2a
petroleum **19:**578:2b; **24:**979:1b
Prudhomme, René-François-Armand (Fr. poet): *see* Sully Prudhomme
Prud'hon, Jean (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Guimard *illus.* **5:**553
Prud'hon, Pierre-Paul (Fr. paint.) **9:**751:1b
contribution to Neoclassical painting **25:**376:1a
"Prufrock and Other Observations" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**452:2b
place in English literature **18:**459:1a
Prugger, Nikolaus (art.)
portrait of Maximilian I *illus.* **7:**964
prune (fruit)
production from plums **9:**526:2a
Prunella (bird): *see* accentor
Prunella collaris (bird): *see* alpine accentor
Prunella modularis (bird): *see* dunnock
Prunella vulgaris (plant): *see* self-heal
pruning (hort.) **9:**751:2a
fruit farming **19:**139:2a, *illus.* 138
gardening and horticulture **5:**120:3b; **6:**75:3a; **19:**676:2b
plant disease **17:**391:1a
Prunus (bot.) **9:**751:2b
see also almond; apricot; cherry; peach; plum
Prunus armeniaca (bot.): *see* apricot
Prunus domestica (bot.): *see* common European plum
Prunus dulcis (bot.): *see* almond
Prunus institia (bot.): *see* Damson plum
Prunus laurocerasus (bot.): *see* cherry laurel
Prunus persica (bot.): *see* peach
Prunus persica nectarina (bot.): *see* nectarine
Prunus serotina (bot.): *see* wild black cherry
Prunus spinosa (bot.): *see* blackthorn
Prunus vase (pottery): *see* mei p'ing
Prunus virginiana (bot.): *see* chokecherry
pruritus (physiol.): *see* itching
Prus, Boleslaw, *or* Aleksander Glowacki (Pol. writ.) **9:**751:3a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**976:1a
Prusa (Tur.): *see* Bursa
Prusaeus, Dio (Gr. philos.): *see* Dion Chrysostom
Prusias I (k. of Bithynia)
association with Hannibal **5:**684:3a
role in Greek history **20:**272:2b
Prusias II (k. of Bithynia)
role in Greek history **20:**272:2b
Prusmyk . . . (in geog. names): *see under* substantive word
Prussia, *or* Preussen, *or* Prusy (reg., Eur.) **9:**751:3a
education **18:**45:2b
government
civil service **3:**340:1b; **26:**295:2a
constitution and social reforms **5:**697:3a
federal system **4:**712:3b
German Social Democrats **2:**484:3a
Junker policies **6:**656:3b
monarchy endorsement **9:**938:1a
nationalism development **18:**682:2b *passim to* 693:1a, *maps* 675, 683
historiography **20:**572:1a
history
conflicts
Austrian Succession War **1:**721:1b
Bavarian Succession War **1:**975:1b
Danish War **10:**524:2a
Eylau Battle **4:**642:2b
Franco-German War **4:**482:2b; **4:**934:3a
French Revolutionary wars **4:**979:1a; **4:**979:3a; **18:**673:1a *passim to* 682:2a, *maps* 674, 677, 682
Jena Battle **6:**528:3b
Revolution of 1848 **4:**961:1a
Saarland acquisition **10:**277:1a
Seven Weeks' War **10:**666:1b
Seven Years' War **10:**666:3a; **18:**660:1b, *map*
Silesian Wars **10:**803:2b; **10:**803:3b
War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3a
diplomacy
Campo Formio Treaty **2:**781:1a
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**658:2b
Holy Alliance **6:**19:2a
Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
Schönbrunn Treaty **10:**534:1a
Tilsit Treaties **11:**777:1b
Vienna Congress **12:**357:2a
Wehlau Treaty **12:**556:2a
foreign relations
Austria **14:**497:2a
Bavaria **1:**973:2b
Bohemia **16:**921:2b
Brandenburg **2:**473:1b
France **19:**492:1b *passim to* 509:1a
Germany **5:**219:1b; **20:**94:2b *passim to* 121:1a
Hanover **5:**197:3b
Hesse-Kessel **5:**900:2a
Neuchâtel canton **8:**618:2b; **8:**619:1a
Poland **9:**553:3a; **9:**554:1b; **25:**941:2a *passim to* 952:1b
Pomerania **9:**588:2a
Rhineland **10:**22:3a
Silesia **19:**535:2a
modern state origins **21:**734:1a *passim to* 745:2b
Erfurt Union Parliament failure **4:**539:2a
Gastein Convention **5:**140:1b
North German Confederation **8:**780:2a
Punctation of Olmütz **8:**921:2b
role of
Alexander I **1:**243:1a
Beust **2:**179:1b
Catherine II **2:**953:1b
Frederick William **4:**958:2b
Napoleon **24:**746:1a
Pitt, the Younger **9:**479:2b
Radowitz **9:**896:2a
Roon **10:**171:3b
Sigismund I **10:**795:1a
Talleyrand **11:**522:3a
Teutonic Knights **11:**661:2b
Zollverein customs union **21:**834:2b
language: *see* Old Prussian language
military affairs
conscription **3:**552:3a; **4:**959:2b
intelligence gathering **21:**718:2b
reorganization **5:**313:3b
training **8:**126:3b
warfare strategy **8:**238:2a; **29:**650:2b
see also specific people and historical events
Prussian blue (pigment) **9:**753:2b
classification of coordination compounds **15:**885:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Prussian Civil Code, *or* Allgemeines Landrecht **9:**753:3a
history of Germany **20:**100:2a
Prussian language, Old: *see* Old Prussian language
Prussian Tariff of 1818 (Prussian hist.)
effect on foreign trade **21:**834:2b
Prussian Union (Ger. hist.)
history of Austrian-Prussian conflict **20:**108:1b
Prussian Union of 1817 (rel. hist.)
acceptance by Prussian churches **26:**224:1a
reconciliation of Lutheran and Reformed churches **26:**238:2b, 243:1b
prussic acid (chem. compound): *see* hydrocyanic acid
Prusso-Danish War (Eur. hist.): *see* German–Danish War
Prusy (reg., Eur.): *see* Prussia
Prut River, *or* Pruth River, *or* Prutul River (riv., Eur.) **9:**753:3b
physiography and development of Moldavian S.S.R. **28:**1033:2b *passim to* 1036:2b
Pruth, Treaty of the (Eur. hist.)
role in Ottoman history **28:**927:1a
Pruth River (riv., Eur.): *see* Prut River
Prutkov, Kozma (Russ. writ.): *see* Tolstoy, Aleksey Konstantinovich, Graf
Prutul River (riv., Eur.): *see* Prut River
"Prvni parta" (work by Capek): *see* "First Rescue Party, The"
Pryderi (Celt. deity)
relationship to Pwyll **9:**818:1a
survival of Llyr's war **7:**426:3b
Prydnyaprouskaya Nizina (lowland, U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnepr Lowland
Prymnesiales (protist): *see* Coccolithophorida
prymnesin (protistan toxin)
origin and effects **25:**922:2b
Prymnesiophyceae, *or* Haptophyceae (algae)
characteristics **13:**243:2a *passim to* 251:1a
Prymnesium parvum (protozoan)
cause of fish deaths **13:**245:2a; **25:**922:2b
Prynne, William (Eng. pamphleteer) **9:**753:3b
association with Bastwick **1:**951:3a
persecution by Laud **7:**188:1a
Pryor, Frederic L. (Am. student)
exchange for Abel **1:**25:2b
Prys, Edmund (Welsh writ.)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**615:1b
prytaneis (anc. Gr. govt.)
function in ancient Athens **4:**347:2a
prytaneum, *or* prytaneion (anc. Gr.) **9:**754:1b
construction in Olympia **8:**924:1b
"Przedswit" (work by Krasinski)
discussed in biography **6:**982:2a
Polish literature **25:**975:2a
Przelecz . . . (in geographical names): *see under* substantive word
Przemysl (prov., Pol.) **9:**754:2a
location *map* **25:**931
Przemysl (Pol.) **9:**754:2b
location *map* **25:**932
Przemsyl II (k. of Pol.)
role in Polish history **25:**941:2b
Przesmycki, Zenon, *or* Miriam (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**976:1b
role in Young Poland movement **12:**861:3b
Przeval'sk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Przhevalsk
Przewalski's horse, *or* Przhevalsky's horse, *or* Prejevalsky's horse, *or* Preyevalsky's horse, *or* Equus caballus przewalskii, *or* Equus przewalskii (mammal) **9:**754:2b
breeding at Prague Zoo **9:**662:3b
distribution, ecology, and conservation **4:**534:1b; **23:**483:1b, *illus.*
modern horse ancestry **20:**651:1a
scarcity **9:**294:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Przez plonacy Wschod" (work by Goetel)
discussed in biography **5:**330:1a
Przhevalsk, *or* Przeval'sk, *or* Karakol (U.S.S.R.) **9:**754:3a
Przhevalsky, Nikolay Mikhaylovich (Russ. expl.) **9:**754:3a
death at Przhevalsk **9:**754:3a
exploration of the Huang Ho **14:**281:1a
Przhevalsky Range (mts., China): *see* Arkatag
Przhevalsky's horse: *see* Przewalski's horse
Przybyslaw, *or* Pribislav (Ger. prince)
founding of Mecklenburg dynasty **7:**996:2b
relationship with Holy Roman Empire **8:**854:1a
Przybyszewski, Stanislaw (Pol. au.) **9:**755:1a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**976:2a
Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher, *or* Jacob Isaac of Przysucha, *or* Jacob Isaac ben Asher Pshishkhah, *or* ha-Yehudi, *or* ha-Yehudi ha-Kadosh (Jewish Hasidic leader) **9:**755:1a
PS (pol. party, Sen.): *see* Socialist Party
Psaila, Carmelo (Maltese poet): *see* Karm, Dun
Psalliota campestris: *see* field mushroom
Psallus seriatus (insect): *see* cotton fleahopper
psalm tone, *or* Gregorian tone (vocal mus.) **9:**755:1b
use in Ambrosian chant **1:**321:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Psalmanazar, George (Fr. forger)
literary forgery **14:**136:2b
"Psalmenstudien" (work by Mowinckel): *see* "Psalms in Israel's Worship, The"
"Psalmes, Songs and Sonnets" (work by Byrd)
discussed in biography **2:**695:1b
"Psalmi Davidis Poenitentiales" (work by Lassus)
discussed in biography **7:**175:1a
"Psalmodia polska" (epic by Kochowski)
discussed in biography **6:**928:2a
Polish literature **25:**974:1b
psalmody (vocal mus.) **9:**755:2a
relation to hymn **6:**199:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Psalms, *or* Psalter, *or* Tehillim (bibl. lit.) **9:**755:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**797:1a
ancient Hebrew literature **20:**483:1b
books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
Dutch translation by Marnix **7:**867:1a
Eastern Orthodox liturgy **14:**847:2a
Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
Gothic illumination **25:**356:1a
musical settings by
Bourgeois **2:**428:2b
Goudimel **5:**388:1b
prayers **26:**785:1a
publication by
Fust **5:**61:2a
Gutenberg **5:**581:3b
Schöffer **10:**532:3a
responsory in singing **9:**1042:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Psalms in Israel's Worship, The," *or* "Studies in the Psalms," *or* "Psalmenstudien" (work by Mowinckel)
discussed in biography **8:**382:1b
Psalms of Solomon: *see* Solomon, Psalms of
"Psalms of Struggle and Liberation," *or* "Salmos" (work by Cardenal)
discussed in biography **2:**859:1b
"Psalms, Sonets, and songs of sadnes and pietie" (work by Byrd)
discussed in biography **2:**695:1a
Psalter (bibl. lit.): *see* Psalms
"Psalter" (Gaelic bibl. hist.)
place in Gaelic literature **15:**609:2b

"Psalter of St. Louis" (medieval ms.)
"Joshua bidding the Sun stand still" *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25:**354
psalterium (anat.): *see* omasum
"Psalterium decem chordarum" (work by Joachim of Fiore)
discussed in biography **6:**559:1a
Psalterium triplex (Bible version)
introduction into England **14:**765:1a
psaltery (mus. instru.) **9:**755:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also dulcimer; harpsichord; qanun; zither
psaltika (mus.)
kontakion manuscript **6:**951:3b
Psaltria exilis (bird): *see* pygmy tit
Psaltriparus (bird): *see* bushtit
Psamatik I (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik I
Psamatik II (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik II
Psamatik III (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik III
psamma (plant): *see* beach grass
Psammechinus miliaris, *or* Echinus miliaris (echinoderm)
characteristics **10:**583:3a
Psammetichus (tyrant of Corinth)
rule **20:**228:1a
Psammetichus I (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik I
Psammetichus II (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik II
Psammetichus III (k. of Egy.): *see* Psamtik III
Psammocharidae (insect): *see* spider wasp
Psammodrilida (marine worm order)
annotated classification **13:**786:1a
psammon (aquatic organism)
classification **14:**1022:2a
Psamtik I, *or* Psamatik I, *or* Psammetichus I (k. of Egy.) **9:**756:1b
alliance with Gyges **28:**909:1b
cultural revival in Egypt **18:**121:1a
rebellion against Ashurbanipal **1:**629:1a; **21:**929:2a
reign in Saite dynasty **10:**340:3b; **10:**341:1b
trade with Greece **20:**221:2a
tribute payments to Scythians **18:**599:1a
Psamtik II, *or* Psamatik II (k. of Egy.) **9:**756:2a
reign in Saite dynasty **10:**341:2a; **18:**121:1b
Psamtik III, *or* Psamatik III (k. of Egy.) **9:**756:3a
conflict with Achaemenian Iran **21:**869:2a
overthrow by Cambyses II **2:**762:2a
Psappho (Gr. poet): *see* Sappho
Psarocolius (bird): *see* oropendola
Psaronius (paleon.) **9:**756:3a
classification in Marattiaceae **7:**815:3b
PSD (pol. party, Mad.): *see* Social Democratic Party
PSD (pol. party, Tun.): *see* Destourian Socialist Party
PSDI (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Democratic Socialist Party
Psellus, Michael Constantine (Byz. philos., theol., and states.) **9:**756:3a
Byzantine scholarship **15:**408:1b; **16:**267:2b; **27:**24:1b
encyclopaedia **18:**272:1a
historiography **20:**565:1a
Platonism **25:**905:1b
Psephenidae (insect): *see* water penny beetle
psephismata (Roman govt.)
feature of constitutional government **16:**690:1b
Psephurus gladius: *see* Chinese paddlefish
Pseudacris (amphibian): *see* chorus frog
Pseudagenia (wasp genus)
nest construction **11:**95:3b
"Pseudaria" (work by Euclid)
influence on mathematics **4:**589:3b
pseudarthrosis (path.)
characteristics **28:**321:1b
Pseudechis porphyriacus (reptile): *see* Australian black snake
Pseudemys, *or* Chrysemys (reptile)
characteristics **11:**649:1b
Pseudemys concinna, *or* Pseudemys floridana (reptile): *see* suwannee cooter
Pseudemys picta (reptile): *see* painted turtle
Pseudemys scripta (reptile): *see* water turtle
Pseudemys scripta elegans (reptile): *see* red-eared turtle
pseudencephaly (path.)
brain malformation **20:**366:2b
Pseudepigrapha (lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**805:1a, 809:1a
Apocrypha **1:**482:2b
Jewish myth and legend **22:**472:1b
prophecy **17:**428:2b
Qumran canon **14:**758:2a
pseudergate (zool.): *see* pseudo-worker
Pseudeschis australis (reptile): *see* mulga snake
Pseudeschis guttatus (reptile): *see* spotted black snake
Pseudeschis porphyriacus (reptile)
description **2:**258:2b
Pseudo-Ambrosius (early Christian writ.): *see* Ambrosiaster
Pseudo-Demetrius (Russ. pretenders): *see* Dmitry, False
Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite, *or* Dionysius the Presbyter, *or* Pseudo-Denis the Areopagite (Syr. au.) **9:**757:1a
contribution to
Christian mysticism **16:**331:2a, 334:2b
patristic literature **16:**323:1a
philosophy **25:**743:1a
Aristotelianism **14:**69:1a
Christian philosophy **25:**577:2b
Platonism **9:**509:3a; **23:**114:1a; **25:**903:2b
Scholasticism **25:**586:1b
scriptural interpretation **14:**852:1b
influence on Andrew of Caesarea **1:**391:3a
theological views **26:**587:1a
"Pseudo-Ezekiel and the Original Prophecy" (work by Torrey)
discussed in biography **11:**857:2b
pseudo-H zone (physiol.)
structure of myofilament **24:**464:1a
Pseudo-Isidore, Decretals of (rel. lit.): *see* False Decretals
Pseudo-Longinus (lit. crit.): *see* Longinus
"Pseudo-martyr" (work by Donne)
discussed in biography **4:**178:2b
Pseudo-Scotus (philos.)
history of logic **23:**240:1a
pseudo-worker, *or* pseudergate (zool.)
primitive termites **21:**615:1a
pseudobinary mixture (chem.)
use in control systems **23:**773:2a
Pseudobombax ellipticum (plant): *see* shaving-brush tree
Pseudoborniales (fossil plant order)
annotated classification **19:**177:2a
Pseudobranchus striatus (reptile): *see* dwarf siren
pseudobulb: *see* corm
pseudobulbar palsy (path.) **9:**757:2a
pseudocaudatum (fern variety)
distribution **2:**451:1a
Pseudocheirus (mammal): *see* ring-tailed possum
Pseudocheirus archeri (mammal): *see* green ringtail
Pseudochelidon eurystomina (bird): *see* African river martin
Pseudococcidae (insect): *see* mealybug
pseudocoel (anat.)
aschelminths **14:**152:1a
circulatory systems **16:**378:1b, 382:1a
nematodes **8:**592:1a
pseudocoelomate (biol.)
anatomy **13:**768:1a
circulatory system **16:**382:1a
pseudocopulation (biol.) **9:**757:2a
pollination of orchids **13:**745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
pseudoculus (anat.)
pauropods **9:**212:2b
pseudocyesis (path.): *see* false pregnancy
"Pseudodoxia Epidemica, or, Enquiries into Very many received Tenets, and commonly presumed truths," *or* "Browne's Vulgar Errors" (work by Browne)
discussed in biography **2:**562:3b
pseudofeces (biol.)
bivalve digestion **24:**325:1a
pseudogene (biol.)
molecular phylogeny **18:**881:2b
pseudoglobulin (protein)
classification **5:**305:2a
pseudogout (path.): *see* chondrocalcinosis
pseudogynecomastia (path.)
comparison to gynecomastia **5:**592:2a
pseudohallucination (psychol.)
causes of illusions **25:**499:1b
pseudohemophilia B (path.): *see* von Willebrand's disease
pseudohermaphroditism (path.) **9:**757:2b
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**326:1b
definition **5:**874:2a
psychological adaptation **27:**320:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy (path.): *see* Duchenne's muscular dystrophy
pseudohypertrophy (med. disorder)
description **24:**473:2b
pseudohypoparathyroidism (path.): *see* Albright's syndrome
Pseudolamellibranchia, *or* pseudolamellibranch (bivalve)
classification according to gill structure **24:**325:1b
Pseudolarix amabilis (tree): *see* golden larch
pseudolaryngeal speech, *or* esophageal speech, *or* esophageal voice, *or* mechanical speech, *or* oesophageal voice (physiol.) **9:**757:3a
function of esophagus **7:**167:3b
rehabilitation of aphonia **28:**95:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pseudomembranous colitis (path.)
adverse effect of antimicrobial agents **17:**555:2a
pseudomonad, *or* Pseudomonadaceae (bacterium) **9:**757:3a
nitrification **14:**982:1b
plant disease **17:**385:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pseudomonadales (order of bacteria)
annotated classification **14:**558:2b
Pseudomonas (bacteria)
characteristics **14:**556:2a, 557:1b, *illus.* 556
classification **9:**757:3b
Pseudomonas aeruginosa (bacterium)
cause of ear disease **27:**214:2b
denitrification of soil **4:**13:3a
effect on man **9:**757:3b
Pseudomonas delphinii (bacterium)
temperature sensitivity **14:**556:2a
Pseudomonas pseudomallei (bacterium)
cause of melioidosis **7:**1031:2a; **9:**757:3b
Pseudomonas solanacearum (bacterium)
cause of developmental malformations **20:**365:2b
pseudomorph (min.) **9:**757:3b
igneous rocks **24:**206:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Pseudomyrmex ferruginea (insect): *see* acacia ant
pseudopelletierine (chem. compound)
alkaloid synthesis **15:**866:2a
Pseudophyllidea (flatworm order)
classification **19:**300:1b
Pseudophyllinae (insect): *see* true katydid
Pseudopleuronectes americanus (fish): *see* winter flounder
pseudopod, *or* pseudopodia (biol.): *see* pseudopodium
pseudopodial locomotion, *or* amoeboid locomotion
major refs. in Animal Behaviour **14:**649:2a, *illus.;* Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**462:1b
amoebae **1:**347:3a
description **24:**450:2b
protists **26:**271:1a
protozoans **26:**283:1a
pseudopodium, *or* pseudopod, *or* pseudopodia (biol.) **9:**758:1a
amoebas **1:**347:3a; **26:**279:2b
food procurement **14:**644:2b
heliozoans **5:**813:2b
protists **26:**271:1a
pseudopodial locomotion **24:**462:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also lobopodium
pseudopollen (bot.)
orchids **13:**743:1a
pseudopotential (phys.)
metals **23:**668:2b
pseudoprecocious puberty (med. disorder)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**321:1a
pseudopregnancy (path.): *see* false pregnancy
pseudopupil (anat.)
photoreception **27:**144:2a
pseudorabies, *or* Aujeszky's disease, *or* mad itch (viral disease) **9:**758:1b
pseudorotation (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules **24:**290:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**826:1b
Pseudoschwagerina (fossil protozoan genus) **9:**758:2a
Pseudoschwagerina uddeni (fossil protozoan)
type of Pseudoschwagerina, *illus.* **9:**758
pseudoscorpion, *or* Pseudoscorpiones (arthropod): *see* false scorpion
pseudoseptum (fungi)
fungi **19:**602:1a
pseudosuchian (fossil reptile)
avian evolution **2:**230:1b; **15:**9:1a, *illus.* 8
Triassic Period evolution **19:**832:2a
Pseudotaxus (plant genus)
classification **11:**584:2b
Pseudotaxus chienii (plant)
classification **11:**584:2b
pseudotrochophore (larva)
life cycle of mollusks **24:**307:2a
Pseudotsuga (tree): *see* Douglas fir
Pseudotsuga macrocarpa (tree): *see* bigcone Douglas fir
Pseudotsuga menziesii, *or* Pseudotsuga douglasii (tree)
conifers **3:**539:1a
pseudotuberculosis (path.) **9:**758:2a
pseudotuberculous thyroiditis (path.): *see* granulomatous thyroiditis
pseudovivipary (bot.)
occurrence in Alismales **13:**728:1b
Pseudowintera colorata (tree)
characteristics **12:**708:1b
pseudoxanthoma elasticum, *or* Grönblad–Strandberg syndrome (path.) **9:**758:2b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**315:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
PSFS (bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.): *see* Philadelphia Savings Fund Society Building
Pshavela, Vazha (Georgian writ.)
Georgian literature **5:**203:2a
Pshishkhah, Jacob Isaac ben Asher (Jewish Hasidic leader): *see* Przysucha, Jacob Isaac ben Asher
Pshishkhah Hasidism (Jewish rel. movement)
established by Przysucha **9:**755:1b

PSI (pol. party, Indon.): *see* Partai Sosialis Indonesia
PSI (pol. party, It.): *see* Italian Socialist Party
psi-particle (subatomic particle): *see* J/psi particle
PSI phenomenon: *see* parapsychological phenomenon
Psichari, Ernest (Fr. au.) **9:**758:2b
Psicharis, Ioannes, *or* Iannis Psicharis (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **5:**459:2a; **20:**359:1b
Psidium (plant): *see* guava
Psidium cattleianum, *or* Psidium lucidum (plant): *see* cattley
Psidium friedrichsthalianum (tree): *see* cás
Psidium guajava (plant): *see* common guava
Psidium molle (plant): *see* guisaro
Psilaster (genus)
genus of starfish **11:**220:1a
Psilidae (insect): *see* rust fly
psilocin (drug) **9:**758:3a
drug use and abuse **5:**647:2a; **13:**224:1a, 229:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also psilocybin
Psilocybe mexicana: *see* Mexican hallucinogenic mushroom
psilocybin, *or* O-phosphoryl-4-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-tryptamine (drug) **9:**758:3a
alkaloid psychedelic drugs **15:**857:2b
drug use and abuse **5:**647:2a; **13:**224:1a, 229:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
psilomelane (min.) **9:**758:3b
structure and properties **24:**131:2b; *table* **9:**34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Psilopa petrolei (insect): *see* petroleum fly
Psilophytopsida, *or* Psilophyta, *or* psilophyte, *or* Psilophytales (fossil plant)
Devonian Period **19:**814:1b
Paleozoic Era **19:**785:1a
phylogeny **9:**411:3b; **9:**675:2b
psilopsid, *or* Psilopsida (plant)
reproductive system **26:**615:2b
see also Psilotophyta
Psiloritis (mt., Crete): *see* Idi
Psilotaceae, *or* whisk fern family (plant fam.)
classification **19:**178:1a
Psilotales, *or* whisk fern order (plant order)
annotated classification **19:**178:1a
Psilotophyta, *or* psilotophyte, *or* whisk fern (plant div.) **9:**758:3b
major ref. in Ferns and Other Lower Vascular Plants **19:**177:2a
annotated classification **25:**881:2a
characteristics **25:**869:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also psilopsid
Psilotum (plant genus): *see* whisk fern
Psilotum nudum (plant)
proliferation and cultivation **12:**623:2a, *illus.*
Psithyrus (genus of bumblebee)
description **2:**630:2b
Psittacidae (bird fam.): *see* parrot
psittaciform, *or* Psittaciformes (bird) **9:**759:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**68:2b
taxonomy **15:**11:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also parrot
Psittacosauridae (dinosaur fam.)
classification and characteristics **17:**326:2b, 330:1a
Psittacosaurus (dinosaur genus) **9:**759:2b
classification and characteristics **17:**326:2b, 330:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
psittacosis, *or* ornithosis, *or* parrot fever (path.) **9:**759:3a
causation and symptoms **21:**546:1b
respiratory disease **26:**749:1a
transmission **15:**2:1b
parrots **15:**70:1a
petrels **15:**16:2a
pigeons **15:**65:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Psittacus erithacus (bird): *see* gray parrot
Psittrichas fulgidus (bird): *see* bristlehead
PSIUP (pol. party, It.): *see* Socialist Party of Proletarian Unity
Pskov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **9:**759:3b
Pskov, *or* Pleskov (U.S.S.R.) **9:**759:3b
art
church architecture **13:**922:2a
Russian regionalist literature **26:**964:2a
history **28:**969:2b *passim to* 976:2b
Pskov school (art) **9:**760:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
PSL (pol. org., Pol.): *see* Polish Peasant Party
PSLI (pol. party, It.): *see* Socialist Party of Italian Workers
psocid, *or* Psocoptera, *or* Corrodentia, *or* Dermaptera (insect) **9:**760:2b
evolution and classification **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
PSOE (Sp. pol. party): *see* Spanish Socialist Worker's Party
Psophia crepitans (bird): *see* common trumpeter
Psophiidae (zool.): *see* trumpeter
Psophodes (bird): *see* whipbird
psoriasis (path.) **9:**760:3a
epidermal diseases **21:**706:2a
methotrexate treatment **8:**71:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also psoriatic arthritis; radiation therapy
psoriatic arthritis (path.)
characteristics **28:**324:1a
Psoroptidae (arachnid): *see* scab mite
psorosis (disease of citrus plants) **9:**760:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
PSP (biol.): *see* postsynaptic potential
PSP (pol. party, Cuba): *see* Cuban Communist Party
PSP test (med.): *see* phenolsulfon-phthalein test
PSR 1913+16 (binary star)
gravitational emission **26:**505:2b
PSU (It. pol. party): *see* Unified Socialist Party; Unitary Socialist Party
Psusennes I (k. of Egy.)
role in 21st dynasty **18:**120:1b
Psusennes II (k. of Egy.)
role in 22nd dynasty **18:**120:2a
PSV (pol. party, Sur.): *see* Progressive Suriname People's Party
Psyche (class. myth.) **9:**761:1a
association with Cupid **3:**796:1b
use in "The Faerie Queene" **23:**114:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Psyche (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27:**579
psyche (human)
concept of soul and mind **25:**574:1b
viewed by
Freud **19:**569:2a
Socrates **27:**487:2b
see also self
psyche (mirror): *see* cheval glass
"Psyché" (play by Corneille, Molière, and Quinault)
discussed in biography **3:**637:2b
"Psyche Abandoned" (work by Pajou)
discussed in biography **9:**69:1a, *illus.*
"Psyche with Pandora's Box" (sculp. by Vries)
discussed in biography **12:**437:2a
"Psyche with Three Cupids" (work by de Vries)
Mannerist sculpture **27:**98:1b, *illus.*
psychedelic drug, *or* psychomimetic drug, *or* psychotomimetic drug **9:**761:1b
alkaloids **15:**857:2b
drug use and abuse **13:**218:1a, 223:2b
psychological problems **25:**502:1b
use in mysticism **26:**585:1a
see also hallucinogen
Psychiana (rel. movement) **9:**761:2a
influenced by theosophy **11:**697:1a
psychiatric examination
description **17:**252:2b
psychiatric hospital, *or* mental hospital
history **8:**21:3b; **23:**967:2a
specialized facilities **23:**916:2a
psychiatric treatment
treatment of mental disorders **23:**967:1b
see also antidepressant; behaviour therapy; child psychiatry; psychiatric hospital; psychosurgery; psychotherapy; sex therapy; shock therapy
psychiatry **9:**761:2a
alcoholism treatment **13:**214:2b
Existentialism **25:**613:2b, 630:1b
forensic medicine **4:**879:2b
hallucinogen research **25:**499:2a
mental health and hygiene **8:**22:1b; **23:**956:2a
Pavlovian principles **9:**215:3a
social science **27:**389:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also ethnopsychiatry; mental disorder; *and* psychiatrists by name
psychic energizer (drug): *see* anti-depressant
psychic phenomenon: *see* parapsychological phenomenon
" 'Psychical Distance' as a Factor in Art and an Aesthetic Principle" (essay by Bullough)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**11:2b
psychical research: *see* parapsychological phenomenon
Psychical Research, Society for (Br. sci. org.)
research in parapsychological phenomenon **9:**147:1a
Psychidae (insect): *see* bagworm moth
psychoacoustics
Fletcher **4:**830:2b
"Psychoanalyse der Gesamtpersönlichkeit" (work by Alexander): *see* "Psychoanalysis of the Total Personality, The"
psychoanalysis **9:**761:3a
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23:**968:1a, 972:1a
history of psychology **9:**765:1a
influence on literary criticism **23:**205:2b
opposition by humanistic psychology **6:**138:1a
place in
dream interpretation **27:**306:1b
Existentialist theories **25:**614:1b
folklore analysis **19:**307:1b
mental health and hygiene **8:**22:1b
personality theory **9:**311:2b; **25:**504:1b
propaganda **26:**175:2b
study of religion **26:**517:1b
views on
depersonalization **4:**20:1a
hypnosis **6:**203:2b
psychoneurosis **9:**765:3a
pyromania **9:**826:1b
religion and religious symbolism **25:**688:1a; **26:**588:2b; **26:**594:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also analytic psychology
"Psychoanalysis of Children, The" (work by Klein)
discussed in biography **6:**906:2a
"Psychoanalysis of the Total Personality, The," *or* "Psychoanalyse der Gesamtpersönlichkeit" (work by Alexander)
discussed in biography **1:**248:2b
psychobiology, *or* biopsychology (school of psychiatry) **9:**762:1a
history of psychology **9:**765:1a
"Psychodiagnostics," *or* "Psychodiagnostik" (work by Rorschach)
discussed in biography **10:**178:1b
Psychodidae (insect): *see* moth fly
psychodrama **9:**762:1b
drama therapy **28:**560:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also role playing
psychogalvanic reflex, *or* PGR, *or* galvanic skin response, *or* GSR, *or* electrodermal reflex, *or* EDR **9:**762:2a
emotion **4:**478:2a
psychogenetics: *see* behaviour genetics
psychogenic amnesia
major ref. in Memory **23:**954:1a
see also fugue state
psychogenic pain disorder (psychol.)
somatoform disorder **23:**964:2b
psychogenic shock
role in cardiovascular disease **16:**415:2b
psychokinesis, *or* telekinesis, *or* PK (psychol.) **9:**762:2b
psycholinguistics **9:**762:3a
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**68:1a
learning **7:**224:3b; **22:**889:1b
social behaviour **27:**388:1a
thought process **28:**641:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
psychological anthropology: *see* culture-and-personality studies
psychological conditioning
role in social movements **16:**562:1a, 564:1a
psychological dependence (physiol.)
major ref. in Alcohol and Drug Consumption **13:**218:2b
forms of chemical dependency **3:**156:2a
psychological development **9:**762:3a
adolescence **1:**104:2b; **16:**20:2a
childhood **3:**208:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 431
see also social learning
psychological hazard (insurance)
insurance underwriting **21:**687:1b
psychological hedonism
Epicureanism **25:**575:2b
Hobbes **18:**503:1a
psychological measurement: *see* psychological testing
psychological novel **9:**763:2a
allegorical fiction **23:**112:1a
English literature **18:**449:1a
exponents
Dostoyevsky **23:**175:1b
Eliot **4:**449:3a
Meredith **8:**33:3a
stream of consciousness **3:**552:2b
Western literature **23:**228:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
psychological operationism (psychol.): *see* operationism
"Psychological Study of Religion, A" (work by Leuba)
explanation of mystical experiences **26:**517:1b
psychological testing, *or* psychometrics, *or* psychological measurement **9:**763:2b
contribution by
Binet **2:**217:2a
Terman **11:**645:1b
Thurstone **11:**747:2a
Yerkes **12:**839:2b
research
applied psychology **1:**493:3a
intelligence **21:**710:2b
learning and cognition **22:**892:2a
memory **23:**947:2b
perception **25:**498:2a
social differentiation **27:**319:1b
thought **28:**643:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
see also response set; self-report

questionnaire; sociogram; types by format (*e.g.* forced-choice question; graphology); particular operations (*e.g.* psychological scaling method; psychophysical scaling method); properties (*e.g.* construct validity; face validity); *and* by measurement (*e.g.* aptitude test; personality assessment)
"Psychological Types," *or* "Psychologische Typen" (work by Jung)
discussed in biography **6**:653:3a
psychological warfare, *or* psywar **9**:764:1a
propaganda techniques and use **26**:171:2b
Psychological Wednesday Circle (psychol. org.): *see* Vienna Psychoanalytical Society
"Psychologie der Weltanschauungen" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6**:509:1a
"Psychologie des Foules, La" (work by LeBon): *see* "Crowd, The"
"Psychologie vom empirischen Standpunkte" (work by Brentano)
discussed in biography **2**:500:3b
origins of Phenomenology **25**:626:1b
"Psychologische Forschung" (journ. founded by Wertheimer)
discussed in biography **12**:584:1a
"Psychologische Typen" (work by Jung): *see* "Psychological Types"
psychologism (philos.) **9**:764:2a
behavioral science **14**:709:2a
Husserl **25**:626:2a
metaphysics **24**:24:1a
psychology 9:764:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Four, Division III for the subject matter of psychology; Part Ten, Section 10/36 for the nature and scope of psychology
development **6**:133:2b
learning and cognition **22**:886:1a
convergent thinking and creativity **3**:721:2a
intelligence **21**:710:1b
thinking **28**:641:1a *passim to* 645:1a
transfer of training **22**:900:2a
measurement **23**:795:2a
mythology **24**:715:1b
perception **25**:481:1b
aesthetics **13**:9:2b *passim to* 15:1b
colour **16**:603:1b
hallucination **25**:499:2a
space **25**:491:1a
philosophy
Enlightenment **4**:504:2a
Kantian transcendentalism **22**:497:1b
logic **25**:714:1b
metaphysics **22**:493:2b
Phenomenology **25**:626:1b *passim to* 630:1b
Positivism **25**:631:1a
Rationalism **25**:640:1b
semantics **23**:75:2b
unity of nature **5**:868:3a
religion
experiences **25**:683:2b; **26**:517:1a; **26**:581:1a
mysticism **26**:588:1b
social behaviour **27**:387:1b
crime **16**:803:1b
culture and personality **3**:784:3b
economy **17**:941:2b
emotion **18**:251:1a
European cultural changes **18**:724:1a
passage rite **9**:184:2b
sexuality **27**:243:2a
social change **27**:416:1b
social movements **16**:563:2b
warfare **29**:629:2b
see also psychological development; psychological testing; branches of psychology, *e.g.,* applied psychology; clinical psychology; comparative psychology; developmental psychology; educational psychology; experimental psychology; industrial psychology; physiological psychology; psychiatry; social psychology; objects of psychological inquiry, *e.g.,* attention; collective behaviour; dream; emotion; human behaviour; memory; mental disorder; mind; motivation; personality; thought; psychological theories, *e.g.,* behaviourism; functionalism; Gestalt psychology; and psychologists by name, *e.g.,* Freud, Sigmund
psychology, abnormal: *see* psychopathology
"Psychology from the Standpoint of a Behaviorist" (work by Watson)
discussed in biography **12**:527:1b
"Psychology of Imagination, The," *or* "L'Imaginaire: Psychologie phénoménologique de l'imagination" (work by Sartre)
contribution to aesthetics **13**:13:2b
"Psychology of Learning, The" (work by Guthrie)
discussed in biography **5**:582:2b
"Psychology of Men of Genius," *or* "Geniale Menschen" (work by Kretschmer)
discussed in biography **7**:5:1a
"Psychology of Religion" (work by Starbuck)
psychological approach to religion **25**:684:1a
"Psychology of the Unconscious," *or* "Wandlungen und Symbole der Libido" (work by Jung)
discussed in biography **6**:653:2b
"Psychology of Wants, Interests, and Attitudes, The" (work by Thorndike)
discussed in biography **11**:728:2b
"Psychomachia" (work by Prudentius)
discussed in biography **9**:750:3b
place in patristic literature **16**:322:2a
psychometrics: *see* psychological testing
psychometry, *or* object reading (parapsychology) **9**:765:1a
psychomimetic drug: *see* psychedelic drug
psychomotor learning 9:765:1b
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22**:891:2a
infant behavioral development **14**:714:1a
learning theory **7**:224:2b
physical fitness tests **19**:29:1a
teaching methods and theory **28**:446:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
psychomotor seizure (path.) **9**:765:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
psychomotor skill: *see* sensorimotor skill
psychoneurosis, *or* neurosis (psychol.) **9**:765:2b
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:957:2b
disorders **8**:21:2a; **17**:359:2b
drug therapy **17**:537:2b
psychosis comparisons **9**:767:1a
theories of
Freud **19**:568:2b; **25**:504:1b
Jung **6**:653:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
psychopathic personality disorder (psychol.): *see* antisocial personality disorder
psychopathology, *or* abnormal psychology **9**:766:1b
investigation of
mental disorders **23**:956:2a
shamanism **26**:978:2b
"Psychopathology and Politics" (work by Lasswell)
psychological theories of political science **27**:403:1b
psychopharmacology (med.) **9**:766:1b
major refs. in Drugs and Drug Action **17**:537:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
psychophysical parallelism 9:766:2a
response to Cartesian dualism **8**:152:1a; **15**:573:2b; **24**:123:1b
theory of Spinoza **24**:10:1a
psychophysics, *or* sense physiology **9**:766:2b
Fechner **4**:710:1b
human sensory reception **27**:164:2a
introspection **6**:360:2a
James **6**:488:2b
psychophysiologic disorder: *see* psychosomatic disorder
psychophysiological parallelism
Bergson **2**:130:1a
psychopomp (rel.)
Finno-Ugric religion **18**:777:2a
shamanism **15**:721:1a; **24**:726:1a; **26**:977:1b
Psychopsidae (insect)
taxonomy **21**:638:1a
psychosexual disorder (psychol.)
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:966:1a
see also paraphilia; transsexualism
psychosexual dysfunction: *see* sexual dysfunction
psychosexual stage (psychol.)
role in psychological development **9**:762:3b; **14**:710:2a
psychosis (psychol.) **9**:766:3b
major refs. in Mental Disorders **8**:21:2a; **23**:957:2a
causation
brain tissue destruction **9**:149:2a
genetic factors **19**:735:2a
social factors **27**:336:1b; **27**:389:1b
comparisons
dreaming **27**:303:2a
drug use **13**:223:2b *passim to* 227:2b
neuroses **17**:359:2b
hallucinations **25**:502:1a
treatment with chlorpromazine **3**:253:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also senile dementia
psychosomatic disorder, *or* psychophysiologic disorder (path.) **9**:767:2b
difficulty in diagnosis **23**:903:2a
emotional basis for pain **9**:63:2a
type of disease **17**:359:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
psychosurgery (med.) **9**:767:3a
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:971:2a
Moniz **23**:968:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also lobotomy; neurosurgery
psychotherapy (psychol.) **9**:767:3b
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23**:968:1a, 971:2b
history **9**:761:2b
treatment of
alcoholism **13**:215:1a
depression **4**:21:2a
homosexuality **27**:248:2b
psychosis **9**:767:1b
stuttering **28**:102:2a
use of dogs **17**:448:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also analytic psychology; behaviour therapy; clinical interview; group therapy; nondirective psychotherapy; psychoanalysis; social therapy; transactional analysis; *and* individual therapists, psychologists, psychiatrists by name
psychotomimetic drug: *see* psychedelic drug
psychrometer (instru.) **9**:768:2b
meteorological measurement **6**:197:1b
see also hygrometer
psykter (pottery) **9**:768:3a
Greek pottery *illus.* **5**:461
Psyllidae (insect): *see* jumping plant louse
psywar: *see* psychological warfare
Pszczyna (Pol.) **9**:768:3a
Pt (chem. element): *see* platinum
P.T. Barnum's Great Museum, Menagerie, and Circus
circus history **16**:421:2a
PTA (Am. org.): *see* National Congress of Parents and Teachers
PTA (biochem.): *see* plasma thromboplastin antecedent
Ptacek, Hynek (Bohem. rel. leader)
Bohemian history **16**:918:2a
Ptah, *or* Phthah (Egy. deity) **9**:768:3b
epigraphic remains **20**:603:1b
priesthood **26**:973:2b
worship **7**:1042:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ptahhotep (Egy. vizier) **9**:769:1a
Egyptian relief sculpture **18**:151:2a
Old Testament wisdom **14**:799:1a
ptarmigan, *or* Lagopus (bird) **9**:769:1b
nutritional commensalism **14**:996:1a
place in arctic ecosystem **14**:1036:1a
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **16**:590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
PTC: *see* plasma thromboplastin component
PTC (chem. compound): *see* phenylthiocarbamide
PTC tasting (biol.): *see* phenylthiocarbamide tasting
PTCA (med.): *see* percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty
Ptelea trifoliata (tree): *see* hop tree
Ptenoglossa, *or* Scalacea (mollusk superfamily)
gastropod classification **24**:320:1a
Pteranodon (paleon.) **9**:769:2a
relation to pterosaurs **9**:770:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pteraspis (paleon.) **9**:769:2b
characteristics of ostracoderms **8**:1037:2a
Pteraster (genus): *see* cushion star
Pteria (anc. city, Tur.) **9**:769:3a
Pteria (oyster genus)
pearl production **24**:322:1a
Pteria penquin (oyster)
use in cultured pearl production **3**:785:3b
Pterichthys (paleon.)
antiarch genus **1**:448:3b
pteridine (chem. compound)
biological significance **15**:844:2a
relation to pyrazine **9**:824:1b
Pteridium (fern genus): *see* bracken
Pteridium aquilinum (fern)
description **2**:450:3b
pteridophyll (leaf): *see* frond
Pteridophyllum racemosum (plant)
characteristics and classification **13**:623:1a, 624:1b
description **5**:48:3b
pteridophyte, *or* Pteridophyta, *or* vascular cryptogam (bot.) **9**:769:3a
major ref. in Ferns and Other Lower Vascular Plants **19**:163:1a
characteristics and classification **25**:869:1b
discovery by Kidstom **6**:853:2a
Pteridospermales, *or* Pteridospermophyta, *or* pteridosperm (plant): *see* seed fern
pterin (chem. compound)
biological coloration **16**:589:1a
Pterioida (mollusk order)
bivalve classification **24**:327:2b
Pteriomorphia (mollusk subclass)
characteristics of bivalves **24**:322:2b *passim to* 327:2a
Pteris (fern genus)
sori characteristics **19**:171:1b
pterobranch, *or* Pterobranchia (invertebrate) **9**:769:3a
behaviour **14**:700:1b
classification **5**:824:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Pterocarpus dalbergioides (tree): *see* Andaman redwood
Pterocarpus indicus (tree): *see* India padauk
Pterocarpus macrocarpus (tree): *see* Burmese rosewood
Pterocarpus santalinus (tree) sandalwood substitution **10**:408:2a
Pterocarya (plant): *see* wing-nut
Pterocephalus parnassi (plant) classification **4**:116:2a
Pterocles gutteralis (bird): *see* yellow-throated sandgrouse
Pteroclidae, *or* Pterocletidae, *or* Pteroclididae (bird fam.): *see* sandgrouse
pterodactyl, *or* Pterodactylus (fossil reptile) **9**:769:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pterodroma cahow (bird): *see* cahow
Pterodroma hasitata (bird): *see* black-capped petrel
Pteroglossus torquatus (bird): *see* collared aracari
Pterois (fish)
description **7**:383:2b
venom production **19**:256:2a, *illus.*
zebra fish **12**:902:2b
Pteronotus (mammal): *see* naked-backed bat
Pteronura brasiliensis (mammal): *see* saro
Pterophoridae (insect): *see* plume moth
Pterophyllum scalare (fish): *see* scalare
pteropod, *or* sea butterfly (mollusk) **9**:770:1a
gastropod morphology *illus.* **24**:312
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pteropod ooze (marine deposit) composition **8**:959:3b
Pteropodidae (mammal fam.) **9**:770:1a
bat head *illus.* **23**:413
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pteropsid, *or* Pteropsida (plant) **9**:770:2a
classification by Jeffery **6**:523:2b
coal formation **19**:590:2a
reproduction **26**:615:2b
Pteropus medius (bat)
optical system **27**:141:1b
Pteropus vampyrus (bat)
description **1**:952:1a; **23**:413:2a
pterosaur, *or* Pterosauria (reptile) **9**:770:2a
existence in
Cretaceous Period **3**:731:2a; **19**:847:2b
Jurassic Period **6**:660:1b
Mesozoic Era **8**:51:1a; **19**:826:2b
reptilian characteristics **26**:694:2a, *illus.* 698
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Dimorphodon; Pteranodon; pterodactyl; Rhamphorhynchus
Pterostylis (plant): *see* greenhood
Pterostylis banksii (plant): *see* hooded orchid
Pterostylis baptisii (plant) characteristics **5**:470:1b
Pterostylis obtusa (plant) characteristics *illus.* **5**:470
Pterostylis recurva (plant): *see* jug orchid
Pterostyrax (plant genus) **9**:770:3a
Pterostyrax corymbosus (tree) description **9**:770:3a
Pterostyrax hispidus (tree) description **9**:770:3a
Pterothrissus (fish): *see* gisu
Pterothrissus belloci (fish) body plan *illus.* **19**:224
pteroylglutamic acid (vitamin): *see* folic acid
pterygium (path.) **9**:770:3a
treatment and cause **27**:198:2a
pterygoid muscle
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
Pterygota (insect subclass) classification **21**:595:2b, *illus.* 596
Pterygotus buffaloenis, *or* Pterygotus rhenanius (arthropod) description **4**:607:2b
pteryla (anat.)
arrangement of feathers **4**:708:2b
distribution in avian integumentary system **21**:696:2a
feather patterns of passerines **15**:99:2a
PTFE (chem. compound): *see* polytetrafluoroethylene
PTH (hormone): *see* parathormone
Pthirus pubis (biol.)
cause of pediculosis pubis **10**:677:1a
PTI (news agency): *see* Press Trust of India
Ptilidium (liverwort) distribution **7**:221:3b
Ptiliidae (insect): *see* feather-winged beetle
Ptilinopus (bird): *see* fruit dove
Ptilinopus victor (bird): *see* orange dove
ptilinum (insect anat.)
function in houseflies **6**:84:3a
Ptilium crista-castrensis (plant): *see* feather moss
Ptilocercus (mammal): *see* feather-tailed tree shrew
Ptilocerus ochraceus (insect)
method of attack **1**:641:2b
ptilodictyoid (paleon.)
bryozoan evolution **24**:378:1a
Ptilodus (paleon.) **9**:770:3b
Ptilogonatidae, *or* Ptilogonatinae (bird): *see* silky flycatcher
Ptilogonys (bird genus)
silky flycatcher **10**:811:2b
Ptilogonys caudatus (bird): *see* long-tailed silky flycatcher
Ptilonorhynchidae (bird): *see* bowerbird
Ptilonorhynchus violaceus (bird): *see* satin bowerbird
ptiloris (bird): *see* riflebird
Ptilorrhoa caerulescens (bird): *see* lowland rail-babbler
Ptinidae (zool.): *see* spider beetle
Ptinus fur (insect): *see* white-marked spider beetle
PTM (bot.): *see* primary thickening meristem
PTO (U.S. agency): *see* Patent and Trademark Office
Ptochoprodromus (Byz. au.): *see* Prodromus, Theodore
Ptolemaeus (Gnostic au.)
contribution to patristic literature **16**:316:1b
Ptolemaeus, Claudius (Egy. astron., geog., and math.): *see* Ptolemy
Ptolemaeus of Naukratis
use of South Dravidian words **22**:717:2a
Ptolemaic dynasty (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:123:1b
arts
Egyptian art **18**:153:2b, *illus.* 154
Hellenistic architecture **13**:908:1a
Egyptian religion **24**:70:1a
hieroglyphics **29**:1038:1a
history
Alexandria **13**:241:1a
Anatolia **1**:374:2a; **28**:911:2a
Athens **14**:303:2b
Hellenistic era **20**:270:2b, 280:1b
Jordan **22**:399:1b
Palestine **25**:412:1b
Syria **28**:381:2a
Syrian Wars **11**:471:2a
see also individual rulers by name
Ptolemaic system (astron.) **9**:770:3b
astronomy **1**:656:3a; **25**:829:2a
celestial mechanics **23**:819:2a
cosmology **16**:764:1a
history of science **18**:666:1a
work of
Copernicus **16**:760:2b
Galileo **19**:638:2b
Ptolemy **9**:775:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also deferent; epicycle; equant; geocentric system; homocentric spheres, theory of
Ptolemaic tuning (mus.)
musical tuning and temperament **24**:510:1b
Ptolemaieia (anc. Egy. festival)
history of Egypt **18**:123:2b
Ptolemais (anc. city, Egy.)
founding by Ptolemy I Soter **9**:771:3b
Ptolemais (Gr.) **9**:771:1a
Ptolemais, *or* Tolmeita, *or* Tulmaythah (Libya) **9**:771:1a
Ptolemy, *or* Claudius Ptolemaeus (Gr. sci. and math.) **9**:775:2a
compilation of Almagest **1**:286:3a; **1**:655:2a
contradiction by Copernicus **16**:760:2b
contribution to
astronomy **27**:35:1a
cartography **2**:910:3a; **7**:806:3a; **23**:517:2a
constellation studies **3**:566:3a; **28**:224:1a
cosmology **16**:764:1a
Greek literature **20**:356:2b
Holocene Epoch climatology **19**:873:2a
microscope development **14**:926:1b
optics **23**:611:2a
philosophy of science **25**:654:2a
photometry **13**:585:2a
trigonometry **11**:925:1b; **28**:884:2a
evolution of geography **18**:730:1b
passim to 733:1a; **19**:877:2a
exploration and mapping of Nile River **13**:110:1a
influence on Columbus **16**:605:2b
investigation of light **23**:2:1a
records of Celtic place names **22**:686:2b
theory of geocentric universe **25**:829:2a
use of
analemma in timekeeping **11**:394:2b
Hierro as prime meridian of longitude **28**:67:2b
views on Hipparchus **5**:937:3a
see also Ptolemaic system
Ptolemy (typeface)
Ashendene Press **26**:101:2a
Ptolemy I Soter (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:771:1a
association with
Antigonus I **1**:452:3b
Seleucus I Nicator **10**:618:1a
construction of Sarapeum **10**:447:1b
contribution to coinage **16**:533:2a
guardian of Alexander the Great **13**:236:2a
history of
Cyprus **16**:899:1b
Egypt **18**:123:1b
Greece **20**:268:1b
Jerusalem **22**:359A:1b
Palestine **25**:412:1b
influence on Egyptian religion **24**:70:1b
marriage to Berenice I **2**:121:2a
plan for library of Alexandria **22**:969:1a
Ptolemy II Philadelphus (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:772:1a
conflict with
Antigonus II Gonatas **1**:453:2b
Antiochus I Soter **1**:459:3b
Antiochus II Theos **1**:459:3b
construction of library in Alexandria **22**:969:1a
development of chronology **20**:584:2b
history of
Egypt **18**:123:2a
Greece **20**:192:1b; **20**:270:2b
marriage to Arsinoe II **1**:593:2a
relationship with Ptolemy I Soter **9**:771:3b
Syrian Wars **11**:471:2a
Ptolemy III Euergetes (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:772:3a
development of solar calendar **10**:941:1b
establishment of Library of Alexandria annex **1**:251:1b
history of Egypt **18**:124:1a
relations with Seleucid kingdom **20**:272:1b
relationship with Ptolemy II **9**:772:2a
Syrian Wars **11**:471:2a
Ptolemy IV Philopator (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:773:1a
conflict with Antiochus III **1**:460:1b
history of Egypt **18**:124:1a
marriage to Arsinoe III **1**:593:2b
Third Book of Maccabees **14**:809:1b
Ptolemy V Epiphanes (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:773:1b
collection of books **26**:418:2b
history of Egypt **18**:124:1a
relations with Antiochus III **1**:460:2b
Ptolemy VI Philometor (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:773:2b
conflicts with Antiochus IV **1**:460:3b
history of Egypt **18**:124:1b
involvement in the Syrian-Egyptian wars **20**:275:1b
Ptolemy VII Neos Philopator (k. of Egy.) **9**:773:3b
Ptolemy VIII Euergetes II, *or* Physcon (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:774:1a
history of Egypt **18**:124:1b
Ptolemy IX Soter II, *or* Lathyrus (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:774:1a
Hellenistic history **20**:278:1a
relationship with Ptolemy X **9**:774:2a
Ptolemy X Alexander I (k. of Egy.) **9**:774:2a
relationship with Ptolemy IX **9**:774:1a
Ptolemy XI Alexander II (k. of Egy.) **9**:774:2b
relations with Rome **20**:278:1a
rule of Egypt **2**:121:2b
Ptolemy XII Auletes, *or* Ptolemy XII Theos Philopater Philadelphus Neos Dionysos Auletes (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:774:3a
history of Egypt **2**:121:3a; **18**:124:2a
relations with Rome **20**:278:1b
relationship with Cleopatra **3**:377:2b
Ptolemy XIII Theos Philopator (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:774:3b
murder of Pompey **9**:593:3a
relations with Rome **20**:278:1b
relationship with Cleopatra **3**:377:2b
Ptolemy XIV Theos Philopator II (Maced. k. of Egy.) **9**:775:1b
Ptolemy XV Caesar, *or* Ptolemy Philopator Philometor Caesar, *or* Caesarion (k. of Egy.) **9**:775:1b
history of Egypt **18**:124:2a
relationship with
Antony **1**:468:3b
Augustus **14**:392:1a
Cleopatra **3**:377:3a
Ptolemy Apion (ruler of Cyrenaica) **9**:776:1b
Ptolemy Ceraunus (Maced. prince of Egy.)
history of Greece **20**:270:2a
murder of Seleucus I Nicator **10**:618:2b
Ptolemy of Mauretania (N.Af. ruler) **9**:776:2a
Ptolemy's Canon (anc. Mesop.)
development of chronology **20**:585:2a
ptomaine poisoning: *see* food poisoning
ptosis (physiol.) **9**:776:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
PTT (biochem.): *see* partial thromboplastin time
ptyalin (biochem.)
function in digestive systems of animals **1**:360:1b
Ptychocheilus (fish genus): *see* squawfish
Ptychodactiaria (invertebrate order) taxonomy **16**:527:2b
Ptycholepiformes (fish order)
annotated classification **19**:220:2a
Ptychomyia remota (insect)
pest control **11**:486:1b
ptyctodont (paleon.)
relation to arthrodires **1**:602:1b
Pu (mt., Viet.): *see under* substantive word

Pu (chem. element): *see* plutonium
pu (coin)
use in China **16**:549:2b
p'u (Taoism) **9**:776:2b
description **28**:397:2b
Pu-abi (Sumerian q.)
collections of jewelry **17**:507:2b, *illus.* 508
Pu-chiang, *or* Pei-ch'eng (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
P'u-chou, *or* Puzhou (China) **9**:776:2b
p'u-fang, *or* mandarin squares (Chin. dress)
description **17**:497:2a
P'u-i, *or* Henry P'u-i, *or* Pu Yi, *or* Puyi, *or* Hsüan-t'ung, *or* K'ang-te (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **9**:776:3b
history of
China **16**:130:2b
Japan **22**:330:2a
Manchuria **7**:762:1b;
Pu-jen (Chin. emp.): *see* Wai-jen
Pu-lang (people)
distribution in Yunnan **16**:204:1b
P'u-mo-ts'o, *or* Pomo Tso (l., China)
geography of Tibet **16**:207:1a
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
P'u Sung-ling, *or* Chien-ch'en, *or* Liu-hsien, *or* Pu Songling (Chin. au.) **9**:776:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:237:2b
P'u-t'o Mountain (is., China)
geography of Chekiang **3**:271:1a; **16**:180:1a
P'u-tu Lake (l., China)
geography of Yunnan **16**:203:2a
P'u-tung (dist., Shanghai, China)
description **27**:271:2b
Pu-tung-fo (Buddhist sect): *see* Fudō Myō-ō
P'u-t'ung-hua: *see* Modern Standard Chinese language
pu yao (hairpin)
design in jewelry **17**:519:2a
Pu Yi (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* P'u-i
pub: *see* public house
Pubballi (India): *see* Hubli
Pubblica Sicurezza (It. police): *see* Public Security Guards
puberty (physiol.) **9**:777:1a
animal **23**:424:1a
human
endocrine system **18**:302:2a, 319:2a
reproductive system **26**:650:2b
sex and sexuality **27**:242:1a
state of mind **27**:325:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 431
see also adolescence; menarche; youth
pubescens (fern variety)
distribution **2**:451:1a
pubescent phase (physiol.)
behaviour development **14**:719:2a
pubic bone (anat.)
australopithecine comparison *illus.* **18**:819
pubic louse, *or* crab louse, *or* Phthirus pubis (insect) **9**:777:2a
cause of vulvitis **12**:440:2a
description **21**:618:2a, *illus.* 617
human skin infestation **21**:707:2b
sucking louse **11**:347:2b
pubis (anat.)
human and gorilla comparison *illus.* **18**:813
pelvic girdle **9**:251:2b
skeletal system **28**:291:1a, 297:2b, *illus.* 293
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
public (collective behavior)
comparison to crowd and mass **16**:561:1b
public administration **26**:294:1a; **9**:777:2b
auxiliary government structures **25**:1010:1a
function of political system **25**:1022:2b
organization in East Asian cultures **14**:195:2b
utility and value concept **17**:916:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also administrative law; bureaucracy; civil service; types of historic administration in France (*e.g.* bulletin moral; cachet, lettre de)
Public Administration, Institute of (inst., C.R.)
employee training **4**:481:2b
Public Against Violence (Slovak pol. org.)
history of Czechoslovakia **3**:837:1a
public assistance: *see* social welfare program
public bath (plumbing): *see* bath
Public Broadcasting Service (Am. org.)
contribution to broadcasting **15**:225:2a
public carrier
transportation law **28**:866:1b
"Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq., President of the United States, The" (work by Hamilton)
discussed in biography **5**:661:1b
public corporation, *or* public company
business organization **15**:382:2a
public debt, *or* government debt **9**:777:3a
major ref. in Government Finance **20**:155:1a
financing of wars **29**:646:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also consol; debt limit; deficit financing; national debt
public defender (law) **9**:778:1b
see also assigned counsel; legal aid
public domain (property law)
description **4**:160:1a
policies of
Cleveland administration **29**:245:2a
Roosevelt administration **29**:250:2b
public education, *or* state education
development in
Australia **18**:50:2b
Canada **18**:49:2b, 65:2b
colonial America **18**:40:2b
France **18**:60:2a
Germany **18**:59:1b
Latin America **18**:85:1b
Netherlands **18**:61:2b
New Zealand **18**:51:1a
19th-century Europe **18**:42:2a
Reformation **18**:29:2b, 31:2a
20th century **18**:55:2b
United Kingdom **18**:57:2a
United States **18**:48:2a, 62:2a
role of Christianity **16**:346:1a
theories of
Jefferson **22**:350:1a
Mann **7**:781:1b
public enterprise, *or* public ownership, *or* state enterprise **9**:778:1b
broadcasting industry **15**:213:2b
corporate organization **15**:384:2b
economic development **17**:885:1a, 886:1b
economic systems **4**:357:3a
function of government **25**:1022:1b
property rights **26**:191:1b
source of government revenue **20**:154:2a
strategies of public expenditure **20**:163:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 732
see also nationalization; public utility
public execution (penology)
British history **16**:812:2b
public expenditure, *or* public spending, *or* government expenditure, *or* government spending (fin.)
major ref. in Government Finance **20**:152:1b
economic forecasting **17**:901:2b
war finance **29**:643:2a
see also program analysis review
public express trust (law)
trust law **12**:8:2b
public finance: *see* government finance
Public Finance Law (Japanese law)
influence on budgetary process **20**:161:1a
Public Friend (rel.): *see* Recorded Minister
public games and contests, *or* athletic games and contests (recreation)
aspect of sports **28**:117:1a
see also specific ancient games and contests (*e.g.* ludi publici; Pythian games) and specific modern games and contests (*e.g.* Highland Games; Olympic Games)
Public Garden (park, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
development of Boston **15**:173:2b, *map* 174
"Public Good" (work by Paine)
discussed in biography **9**:65:1a
public goods (econ.)
government budget processes **20**:162:1b
public health **9**:778:2b
major ref. in Medicine **23**:917:2b
British reform **29**:79:2b
health screening **17**:254:1a
history of medicine **23**:892:2a
preventive medicine **17**:258:2a
role of
nurse **23**:926:2b
physician **23**:909:1a
United Nations' policies **29**:146:2b
waste disposal
civil engineering and urban planning **16**:429:2a; **18**:417:2a
conditions for refuse disposal **26**:395:1a
sewage system **26**:391:2b
welfare programs **27**:436:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 424
see also Division of Child Hygiene; health maintenance organization; planned parenthood; preventive medicine; sanitation; World Health Organization
Public Health Acts (Br. law)
advancement of public health **23**:919:1a
policies of Disraeli **4**:128:2a
reform movement in United Kingdom **29**:79:2b, 84:1a
public health clinic: *see* traveling clinic
Public Health Service (U.S. agency)
federal health efforts **23**:921:2a
Public Health Service Act (Am. law)
powers of Food and Drug Administration **4**:869:1b
public house, *or* pub **9**:778:3b
English restaurant **9**:1044:1a
see also tavern
public image
public relations **9**:779:3a
public information utility (information system)
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21**:565:1a
Public Instruction Act (1880, Austr.)
promotion by Parkes **9**:159:3a
public international law: *see* international law
public-key cryptosystem (cryptology): *see* two-key cryptosystem
public law
contribution by Hauriou **5**:752:2b
differences in American and English common law **22**:934:2a
see also administrative law; constitutional law; criminal law
"Public Ledger" (Am. news.)
founding by Abell **1**:26:3a
public library
major ref. in Libraries **22**:969:1b
passim to 977:1b
public nuisance (law)
comparison with private nuisance **8**:824:3b
treatment in property law **26**:198:2a
public official bond
surety bonding **21**:684:1a
public opinion **26**:310:1a; **9**:779:1a
role in
advertising **23**:541:1a
mass communication **16**:627:1b
political systems **25**:987:1a, 1025:2b
manipulation with propaganda **26**:173:2a
political conventions **9**:563:3b
study of
collective behaviour **16**:561:1b
social sciences **27**:389:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
see also meyasu-bako; propaganda; public opinion poll
"Public Opinion" (work by Lippmann)
discussed in biography **7**:388:3b
psychological approach to political science **27**:403:1b
study of propaganda **26**:174:1a
public opinion poll
major ref. in Public Opinion **26**:314:1a
development of probability theory **26**:135:2b
research of propaganda's effect **26**:172:2a
use in social sciences **27**:374:1a
"Public Opinion Quarterly" (Am. pub.)
public opinion research **26**:314:1b
public ownership: *see* public enterprise
Public Papers, Board of, *or* Kumonjo, *or* Mandokoro (Japanese govt.)
establishment by Minamoto Yorimoto **8**:148:3a
history of Japan **22**:310:2a
Public Party of Patriots (Japan): *see* Aikoku Kōtō
public policy (govt.): *see* policy
public policy approach (govt.)
analysis of government policy **26**:299:2a
public prosecutor (law): *see* prosecutor
public relations, *or* PR (communications) **9**:779:2a
advertising design **23**:547:1a
industrial relations **29**:931:1a
manipulation of public opinion **26**:311:2b
methods developed by Lee **7**:235:1b
propaganda **26**:172:1a *passim to* 176:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Public Safety, Committee of, *or* Comité de Salut Public **9**:780:1a
French Revolution **19**:501:2a
National Convention **8**:532:3b
Reign of Terror **11**:650:3b
role of
Barère **1**:895:1b
Billaud-Varenne **2**:213:2b
Carnot **2**:883:3a
Couthon **3**:690:1b
Danton **3**:879:2a
Hébert **5**:790:3a
Lindet **7**:373:2a
Robespierre **10**:110:2b
Saint-Just **10**:324:2b
Public Safety Act (Irish law)
effect on Irish history **21**:968:2a
public school, *or* independent school (Br. educ.) **9**:780:1b
secondary education **10**:593:2a
public sector (econ.)
new stage in capitalism **17**:910:1a
Public Security, Ministry of (Chin. govt. org.)
major ref. in China **16**:62:2a
Chinese intelligence operations **21**:722:2a
Public Security Guards, *or* Guardia di Pubblica Sicurezza, *or* Pubblica Sicurezza (It. police)
administration **22**:181:1a
history of Italy **25**:964:1a
public service: *see* civil service
public speaking: *see* oratory
public spending (fin.): *see* public expenditure
public trial
procedural law **26**:160:2a
public trust (law)

trust law **12:**8:2b
public utility, *or* public works **9:**780:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
characterized by monopolies **17:**922:1a
city government **16:**431:2b
development of
building construction **15:**321:2b
telegraph systems **28:**487:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 732
Public Utility Holding Company Act (Am. law)
establishment by Roosevelt and Congress **26:**955:2b
Public Weal, League of the (Fr. hist.)
role of
Francis II **4:**923:2b
Louis XI **7:**498:2b; **19:**476:1b
public works 26:317:1a
methods of government financing **20:**149:2b *passim to* 164:1b
Public Works Administration, *or* PWA (U.S. hist.) **9:**780:3b
effect on Great Depression **29:**256:1a
role of
Ickes **6:**237:2a
Roosevelt **26:**955:1b
publican, *or* publicani, *or* publicanus (Roman contractor) **9:**781:1a
equites **4:**533:3a
Publications and Entertainments Act (S.Af. law)
banning actions **1:**874:1b
publici juris (Roman law)
development of property law **26:**187:1a
"Publick Occurrences, Both Foreign and Domestick" (news.)
American journalism **5:**719:2b; **26:**433:2a
"Publikumsbeschimpfung" (work by Handke): *see* "Offending the Audience"
Publilius Syrus (Roman au.) **9:**781:1a
competition with Laberius **7:**79:2a
Publishers of Truth (rel.)
Quaker history **4:**911:3b
publishing 26:415:1a; **9:**781:1b
formation of public opinion **26:**310:2a
history
agricultural textbooks **13:**182:2a
art **14:**125:2a
children's literature **23:**211:1b
development of telegraph **28:**487:2b
encyclopaedia **18:**257:1a
historiography **20:**569:2a
invention of printing **26:**71:1b
music publishing by Telemann **11:**612:3b
novel **23:**145:1a
role of libraries **22:**969:1a, 975:1b
Shakespeare's work **27:**254:2b
information processing **21:**560:1b
use of
halftone process **5:**634:2a
proofreading **9:**728:3a
see also printing
Publius (anc. Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Scipio Aemilianus the Younger for Publius Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus Africanus Numantinus, except as below
Publius Licinius Valerianus (emp. of Rome): *see* Valerian
Publius Ovidius Naso (Roman poet): *see* Ovid
Publius Terentius Afer (Roman dram.): *see* Terence
Publius Virgilius Maro (Roman poet): *see* Virgil
Pubna (Bangla.): *see* Pabna
pubocapsular ligament (anat.)
function *illus.* **28:**312
pubofemoral ligament (anat.)
function *illus.* **28:**312
puboischiofemoralis muscle (anat.)
location in reptiles **24:**459:2a
pubovesical ligament (anat.)
function **19:**11:1b
Pucallpa (Peru) **9:**781:3a
location on Ucayali River *illus.* **12:**99; *map* **25:**517
Pucará (anc. fort, Arg.)
illus. **6:**645
Pucará (archae. site, Peru) **9:**781:3b
description and location **26:**33:1a, *map* 27
Pucci, Antonio (It. poet)
biography of Giotto **5:**276:3a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**154:1b
Pucci, Emilio, marchese di Barsento (It. fashion designer) **9:**781:3b
Puccini, Elvira, *or* Elvira Gemignani (w. of Puccini)
life with Giacomo Puccini **9:**782:2a
Puccini, Giacomo Antonio Domenico Michele Secondo Maria (It. comp.) **9:**782:1a
exponent of operatic realism **24:**636:1a
memorial near Viareggio **12:**342:2b
Puccinia graminis (fungus)
black stem rust in wheat **10:**259:3a; **17:**388:1b
characteristics of fungus diseases **19:**129:1a
Pucelle, Jean Jehan (Fr. art.) **9:**783:1a
contribution to Gothic painting **25:**356:1a
illumination of "Belleville Breviary" *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25:**354
Pucelle d'Orléans, La (Fr. heroine): *see* Joan of Arc, Saint

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

"puch der natur, Das," *or* "Buch der natur" (work by Megenberg)
first woodcuts in herbals **5:**864:3a
Puch'on (S.Kor.) **9:**783:2a
Puchstein, Otto (Ger. archae.)
discoveries in Hattusas **2:**324:3a
Puchta, Georg Friedrich (Ger. jur.) **9:**783:2a
puck, *or* Hobgoblin, *or* Robin Goodfellow (fictional character) **9:**783:2b
see also fairy
puck, *or* hockey puck
use in ice hockey **28:**155:1a
"Puck" (Am. period.)
caricature **15:**558:1a
work of
Bunner **2:**633:2b
Gillam **5:**267:3a
Keppler **6:**810:3a
Puck, Theodore T. (Am. genet.)
research on somatic cells **28:**666:1b
"Puck of Pook's Hill" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography **6:**883:2b
Puckett, Kirby (Am. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Puckle, James (Br. inv.)
inventor of machine gun **7:**631:1b
pudding (food) **9:**783:3a
puddling process (met.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**363:1b
discovery by Cort **3:**652:3a
removal of carbon from cast iron **2:**168:1b
pudendal artery (anat.)
location and function **26:**651:2b
pudendal cleft (anat.): *see* vulval cleft
pudendal nerve (anat.)
location and function **24:**813:1b
pudgala, *or* puggala (rel. concept)
Buddhism **15:**279:2b
Sammatiya school **10:**377:2b
Jainism **22:**277:1a
ajiva **1:**183:1a
dravya **4:**216:1b
Pudgalavada (Buddhist school): *see* Vatsiputriya
Pudovkin, Vsevolod Illarionovich (Sov. dir.) **9:**783:3b
motion picture history **24:**389:2b
style of directing **24:**409:2b
theories on film music **24:**620:1a
pudu (mammal)
height **3:**954:3b
Puduhepa, *or* Pudu-Kheba (Hittite q.)
association with Arinnitti **1:**552:2b
influence on Hattusilis III **5:**748:3b
role in Anatolian history **28:**905:2b
Pudukkottai (dist., India)
major ref. in Pudukkottai **9:**784:1a
Pudukkottai (India) **9:**784:1a
Puebla (state, Mex.) **9:**784:1b
Indian cultures **13:**352:1a
location *map* **24:**28
Puebla, *or* Puebla de Zaragoza (Mex.) **9:**784:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Puebla, Battle of (Mex.-Fr. hist.) **9:**784:2b
defeat of French forces **24:**44:1b
Puebla, school of (Mex. arch.)
colonial architecture **13:**961:2a
Pueblo (Colo., U.S.) **9:**784:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 185
steel production **29:**415:1b
pueblo (community) **9:**784:3a
American Indian dwellings **13:**395:1a
feature of
Pueblo Indian culture **1:**330:1b; **13:**316:1b
Tuzigoot National Monument **12:**74:3b
Walpi **12:**476:1b
Wupatki National Monument **12:**783:1b
Spanish colonial history **22:**820:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Pueblo, El" (Sp. journ.)
established by Blasco Ibáñez **2:**275:3b
Pueblo I, *or* Pueblo II: *see* Developmental Pueblo period
Pueblo III: *see* Classic Pueblo period
Pueblo IV: *see* Regressive Pueblo period
Pueblo V: *see* Modern Pueblo period
Pueblo Bonito (ruin, N.Mex., U.S.)
Chaco Culture National Historical Park **3:**50:1b
Pueblo de San José de Guadalupe (Calif., U.S.): *see* San Jose
Pueblo Español, Unión de (Sp. pol. org.)
role of Suárez González **11:**341:1a
Pueblo Incident (U.S. hist.) **9:**784:3b
intelligence and counter-intelligence **21:**720:2a, 723:1b
negotiations at P'anmunjom **9:**116:2a
Pueblo Indians (people) **9:**784:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**312:1b, 335:2b, *map*
arts **13:**376:2b *passim to* 395:1b
folk dance **19:**324:1b *passim to* 326:2b
jewelry **17:**523:1a
customs and traditions **11:**55:1a; **13:**316:1b, *map* 311
ancestor worship **26:**545:2b
divorce system **4:**134:2a
fasting **4:**692:3a
distribution in New Mexico **29:**402:1a
history
American stone age **26:**60:2a
Navajo contacts **8:**564:1a
North America **24:**985:1b
Walnut Canyon National Monument **12:**476:1a
housing
cliff dwellings **3:**384:3a; **8:**288:2b
kiva **6:**899:3a; **8:**45:2b
pueblo communities **9:**784:3a
language diversity **22:**599:1a
religious beliefs and practices
animism **26:**539:2a
priesthood of all believers **9:**696:2a
prophetic movement **17:**431:2b
sacred clown ritual **10:**288:2b
Spanish missionary activity **22:**824:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Pueblo Libre (Peru) **9:**785:2b
Pueblo pottery (Am. Indian art) **9:**785:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pueblo Rebellion 9:785:3b
effect on Walpi **12:**476:1b
role of Popé **9:**604:2b
Pueblos Libres, Liga de los (Arg. pol. org.): *see* Free Peoples, League of
Peublos Mesas (volcanoes, Nic.)
physiography of Nicaragua **15:**703:2b
Puelche, *or* Guennakin (people) **9:**785:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**372:1b
customs and traditions **13:**363:2b, *map* 364
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Puente-Genil (Sp.) **9:**786:1a
puerperal fever, *or* childbed fever (infection) **9:**786:1a
infection reduced by Semmelweis **10:**627:2b
types of reproductive system disease **26:**663:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
puerperium, *or* uterine involution **9:**786:1b
physiologic change after childbirth **26:**684:2b
Puerta de la Paz, Plaza (plaza, Barcelona, Sp.)
Columbus monument **14:**613:2b
Puerta del Sol (plaza, Madrid, Sp.) **9:**786:2a
Puerta Plata (Dom.Rep.)
airport facilities **29:**742:2b
Puerto Aisén, *or* Puerto Aysén (Chile) **9:**786:2a
location *map* **16:**23
Puerto Ayacucho (Venez.) **9:**786:2b
location *map* **29:**471
Puerto Baquerizo (Galápagos Isls.)
importance to San Cristóbal Island **10:**387:1a
Puerto Barrios (Guat.) **9:**786:2b
location *map* **15:**672
relationship to El Salvador **15:**692:1b
Santo Tomás de Castilla **10:**435:2b
Puerto Bello (Pan.): *see* Portobelo
Puerto Berrío (Colom.) **9:**786:3a
location *map* **16:**573
rail transporation **16:**578:2a
Puerto Blest (Arg.)
relationship to Lake Nahuel Huapi *illus.* **8:**485
Puerto Cabello (Venez.) **9:**786:3a
control by Bolívar **2:**339:2b
location *map* **29:**471
port of Caracas **15:**551:1b
Puerto Cabezas (Nic.)
significance **15:**705:1b
Puerto Carreño (Colom.) **9:**786:3b
location *map* **16:**573
Puerto Cortés, *or* Puerto Caballos (Hond.) **9:**786:3b
location *map* **15:**672
Puerto de . . . : *see under* substantive word (*e.g.,* Tablas, Puerto de las) except as below
Puerto de San José (Guat.) **9:**787:1a
Puerto Hormiga (archae. site, Colom.)
American Indian art **13:**403:2b
Puerto La Cruz (Venez.) **9:**787:1a
Puerto Lempira (Hond.) **9:**787:1b
location *map* **15:**672
Puerto Limón (C.R.): *see* Limón
Puerto Maldonado (Peru) **9:**787:1b
location *map* **25:**517
Puerto México (Mex.): *see* Coatzacoalcos
Puerto Montt (Chile) **9:**787:1b
Chile **16:**25:1a *passim to* 28:2b
location *map* **16:**23
Puerto Ordaz (dist., Ciudad Guyana, Venez.)
importance to Ciudad Guyana **3:**335:3b
Puerto Padre (Cuba) **9:**787:2a
Puerto Plata, *or* San Felipe de Puerto Plata (Dom.Rep.) **9:**787:2a

Puerto Presidente Stroessner (Par.) **9:**787:2b
Puerto Princesa (Phil.) **9:**787:2b
location *map* **25:**538
Puerto Príncipe (prov., Cuba): *see* Camagüey
Puerto Príncipe (Cuba)
history of Cuba **29:**738:1b
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration, *or* PRRA (U.S. agency)
Puerto Rico **29:**761:1a
Puerto Rican Socialist Party (pol. party, P.R.)
political history of Puerto Rico **29:**761:1a
Puerto Rico, *or* Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, *or* Estado Libre Asociado de Puerto Rico, *or* Borinquen, *or* San Juan Bautista **9:**787:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in West Indies **29:**755:2a, *illus.* 756
art
cuatro instruments **24:**662:1b
literature **22:**846:2b
history
Columbus' expedition **16:**608:1b, *map* 607
Latin America **22:**817:1a
McKinley's presidency **7:**640:1a
New York City **24:**871:1b
Ponce de León's exploration **9:**595:2a
Spanish-American War **29:**248:1b
Puerto Rico, University of (univ., P.R.)
education in Puerto Rico **29:**758:1b
Puerto Rico-Federal Relations Act (Am. law)
U.S.-Puerto Rican relations **29:**758:1a
Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company (govt. agency, P.R.): *see* Economic Development Corporation
Puerto Rico Trench (submarine depression, Atl.O.) **9:**788:3a
oceanic trenches **8:**864:3a; **25:**174:2a
Puerto Suárez (Bol.) **9:**788:3b
location *map* **15:**158
Puerto Unzué bridge (bridge, Urug.)
Fray Bentos **4:**946:2b
Puerto Vallarta, *or* Las Peñas (Mex.) **9:**788:3b
location *map* **24:**28
Puertollano (Sp.) **9:**788:3b
"Puertorriqueño dócil, El" (work by Marqués): *see* "Docile Puerto Rican, The"
Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von (Ger. jur. and hist.) **9:**789:1a
extraterritoriality concept **4:**638:2b
historiography **20:**570:1a
natural law **21:**725:2b
property law **26:**184:2a
puff adder, *or* Bitis arietans (snake)
characteristics **1:**91:1a, *illus.* 90
poisonous animals *table* **25:**927
see also hognose snake
puff pastry (food)
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**392:1b
puffback flycatcher (bird): *see* wattle-eye
puffball (fungi)
size and structure **19:**597:2b
species of Lycoperdales **7:**584:1b
puffbird, *or* Bucconidae (bird) **9:**789:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**90:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **9:**424:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
puffed cereal (food)
variety of breakfast cereal **19:**354:1b
puffed trunk hose (dress)
clothing style in 16th century Europe **17:**488:2a
puffer, *or* blowfish, *or* fugu, *or* swellfish, *or* Tetraodontidae (fish) **9:**789:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**271:2b, *illus.* 272; Plate 4 fol. **25:**914
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
puffer fish chef (Japanese cooking): *see* fugu chef
puffin, *or* bottlenose, *or* sea parrot (bird) **9:**790:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:1b, *illus.* , 62
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Puffing Billy" (locomotive)
reliance on friction **28:**765:2b
Puffinus (bird genus)
inclusion of shearwater **10:**713:2a
Puffinus griseus (bird): *see* sooty shearwater
Puffinus puffinus (bird): *see* common shearwater
Puffinus puffinus puffinus (bird): *see* Manx shearwater
Puffinus tenuirostris (bird): *see* slender-billed shearwater
pug (breed of dog) **9:**790:2a
Pugachov, Yemelyan Ivanovich, *or* Yemelyan Ivanovich Pugachev (Russ. leader) **9:**790:2a
defeat by Suvorov **11:**422:1a
history of Russia **28:**984:1a, 985:1a
rebellion against Catherine II the Great **2:**953:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 962
Puget, Pierre (Fr. sculp.) **9:**790:3a
association with Louis XIV style **7:**509:1a
contribution to Baroque art **25:**372:1b; **27:**101:1b, *illus.* 99
Puget Sound (inlet, U.S.) **9:**791:1a
location *maps* **29:**157, 186
Washington **12:**508:2a; **29:**448:2b
passim to 451:2a
Pugettia producta (crab): *see* kelp crab
puggala (rel. concept): *see* pudgala
"Puggalapannatti" (Buddhist text)
place in "Abhidhamma Pitaka" **1:**31:1b; **15:**283:2a; **21:**185:2b
pugilism (sport): *see* boxing
Pugin, Auguste Charles (Fr. arch.)
contribution to European culture **18:**698:2b
revival of Gothic architecture **13:**973:1a
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (Br. arch. and au.) **9:**791:1b
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**973:1b
critique of Wyatt's work **12:**785:3a
design of Parliament in London **23:**299:2b
opposition to architectural restoration **1:**596:1a
Puglia, *or* Apulia (reg., It.) **9:**791:2a
major ref. in Italy **22:**256:2b
physiography and development of Italy **22:**163:2b *passim to* 184:2b, *table* 171
relation to Robert Guiscard **10:**102:2a
rule by Roger II **10:**137:1a
site of campaign in Second Punic War **20:**297:2b, *map* 296
Pugni, Società dei (It. intellectual group)
association with Verri **12:**329:1a
Pugno, Stéphane Raoul (Fr. mus.) **9:**791:3a
Pugwash Conference, *or* Conference on Science and World Affairs (internat. meeting of sci.) **9:**791:3a
contributions by Russell **10:**250:3a
Puig, Manuel (Arg. au.) **9:**791:3b
Puig Mayor (mt., Majorca Is., Sp.): *see* Torellas
Puinave-Maku languages
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Puir Nor, Battle of (Chin.-Mong. hist.)
destruction of Karakorum **6:**738:3b
Puissance (equestrian sport)
show jumping **10:**765:3b
puja, *or* pooja, *or* poojah (Hinduism) **9:**792:1a
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**550:2a
arti **1:**604:1b
caste distinctions **27:**350:2a
worship **5:**935:2a; **20:**525:2a, 543:1a, *illus.* 525, 549, 550
yajna comparisons **12:**805:1b
Pukaki, Lake (l., N.Z.) **9:**792:1b
location *map* **24:**883
Mount Cook region *illus.* **3:**597
pukao (sculp.)
archaeology of Easter Island **25:**292:1b
see also moai figure
Pukapuka, *or* Danger (is., Cook Isls.)
settlement and culture **25:**289:2a
sighting by Mendaña de Neira **3:**598:2b
Pukaskwa National Park (park, Ont., Can.) **9:**792:1b
location *map* **15:**461
Puke (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13:**196
pukeko, *or* Porphyrio melanotus (bird)
biogeography of New Zealand **24:**883:1b
Puketakauere Pa (N.Z.)
Maori Wars **7:**805:3b
pukío (pre-Inca arch.)
Chimú buildings **26:**35:1a
puku, *or* Kobus vardoni (animal)
association with Kobus **6:**925:2b
Pul Khajoo (bridge, Isfahan, Iran)
Persian bridge construction **26:**333:1b
Pula, *or* Pola (Yugos.) **9:**792:2a
location *map* **29:**1089
Pulakesin II (Calukyan k.)
zenith of Calukyan power **21:**44:2b
Pular (dialect)
use in Guinea **29:**885:2b
Pulaski, Fort (fort, Savannah, Ga, U.S.)
fortification design **29:**547:2a
Pulaski, Kazimierz, *or* Casimir Pulaski (Pol. patriot and U.S. army of.) **9:**792:2b
Pulau . . . : *see under* substantive term (*i.e.* Langkawi, Pulau)
Pulcheria (Roman emp.) **9:**792:3a
Pulci, Luigi (It. poet) **9:**792:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**155:1a
Pulcinella (puppetry): *see* Punch
Pule'anga Fakatu'i 'O Tonga (isls., Pac.O.): *see* Tonga
Pulex irritans (insect): *see* human flea
Pulguk-sa (temple, Kor.)
Unified Silla architecture **17:**703:2b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 708
puli (breed of dog) **9:**793:1b
Pulicat Lake (l., India) **9:**793:1b
Pulicoidea (insect)
taxonomy of Siphonaptera **21:**675:1a
Puligo, Domenico (paint.)
portrait of Carnessechi *illus.* **2:**881
Pulitzer, Joseph (Am. news. publ.) **9:**793:2a
association with Cobb **3:**411:3b
establishment of "Saint Louis Post-Dispatch" **10:**328:2b
influence on newspaper publishing **26:**436:2a
purchase of "New York World" **8:**649:1b
yellow journalism **12:**832:2b
Pulitzer Prize (journ. award) **9:**793:3a
establishment by Pulitzer **9:**793:3a
refusal by Saroyan **10:**457:1b
tradition in U.S. arts **14:**116:2a
Pulkovo, Battle of (Russ. hist.)
Trotsky's role **11:**945:1a
Pulkovo Observatory (astron. observatory, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.) **9:**793:3b
pull, *or* hook (cricket)
batting technique **28:**133:1a
Pull, Georges (Fr. art.)
association with Palissy **9:**85:3b
pull-apart basin (geol.)
characteristics **16:**726:2a
"Pull My Daisy" (film by Frank)
discussed in biography **4:**937:3b
pull saw (tool)
design of blade **28:**723:1b
pullback of a differential form (math.)
defined in topological group theory **19:**945:1b
pulley (mech.) **9:**793:3b
belt drives **2:**84:2a
block and tackle **2:**286:2a
cranes **3:**710:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Pullman (Wash., U.S.) **9:**794:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 186
Pullman, George Mortimer (Am. indus. and inv.) **9:**794:1a
establishment of industrial community **29:**930:2a
history of railroads **9:**903:2b
Pullman Palace Car Company (Am. co.)
industrial relations **29:**930:2a
organization **9:**794:1b
Pullman Strike **9:**794:1b
Pullman Strike (U.S. hist.) **9:**794:1b
role of
Altgeld **1:**300:2a
Cleveland **3:**382:3a
Darrow **3:**891:2b
Olney **8:**921:3b
Pulmonaria (bot.): *see* lungwort
Pulmonaria longifolia (bot.)
characteristics **7:**565:2b
Pulmonaria officinalis (bot.)
description **7:**565:2b
pulmonary alveolus (anat.) **9:**794:2a
atelectasis **1:**663:2b
lung congestion **7:**564:1a
pulmonary emphysema **4:**479:3a
respiratory system **26:**729:2a, 735:2a
blood **15:**126:2a
capillary network **2:**863:2b
lung structure **7:**563:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also alveolar proteinosis; alveolar sac; interalveolar septum; type II pneumocyte
pulmonary arch (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**388:1a
pulmonary arterial hypertension (path.)
cardiovascular disease **16:**406:2a
pulmonary artery (anat.)
cardiovascular system **2:**863:2b; **16:**391:1a, 396:1b
heart disease **16:**406:1b
patent ductus arteriosis **9:**195:1b
pulmonary circulation **9:**794:2b; **26:**737:1b
respiratory system *illus.* **26:**736
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
see also pulmonary embolism
pulmonary circulation (physiol.) **9:**794:2b
cardiovascular system **2:**863:2b; **5:**782:3a; **16:**391:1a, 396:1b
discovery by Malpighi **7:**742:3b
effect of exercise **19:**30:2b
pathology
circulatory system **16:**410:1a, 413:2a
respiratory system **26:**737:1b
vertebrate embryo development **20:**402:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also systemic circulation
pulmonary edema (med. disorder)
causation by altitude changes **1:**301:3a
comparison with lung congestion **7:**564:1b
indication of
congestive heart failure **16:**410:1a
respiratory disorder **26:**737:1b, 748:1b
toxemia in pregnancy **26:**677:1b
pulmonary embolism (med. disorder) **9:**794:3a
cardiovascular disease **16:**407:2a, 414:1a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **4:**470:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**542:2b
respiratory disease **26:**748:1b, 755:1a
pulmonary emphysema (med. disorder): *see* emphysema
pulmonary function test (med.)
diagnosis of respiratory disease **26:**753:2a
use of biomedical instrumentation

23:778:2a
pulmonary heart disease, *or* cor pulmonale (med. disorder) **9:**794:3a
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16:**406:1b
cause of heart failure **5:**783:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pulmonary infarction (med.): *see* lung infarction
pulmonary lobule (anat.): *see* bronchopulmonary segment
pulmonary plexus (anat.)
relation to vagus nerve **24:**810:1b
pulmonary sporotrichosis (disease)
cause **11:**112:1b
pulmonary stenosis (congenital defect) **9:**794:3b
cardiovascular disease **16:**401:2a, 411:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pulmonary valve (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**392:1b, 396:1b, *illus.* 392
see also pulmonary stenosis
pulmonary vein (anat.)
pulmonary circulation **2:**863:2b; **9:**794:3a
role in
circulatory system **16:**385:2b, 391:1b, 399:1b
human respiratory system **26:**737:1b, *illus.* 736
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
pulmonate, *or* Pulmonata (gastropod subclass) **9:**795:1a
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**312:2a
passim to 320:2a
description **5:**142:2a
living habitat **7:**366:1a
Tertiary Period fauna **19:**858:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pulp (anat.)
endodontics **4:**491:1b
tooth anatomy **11:**846:2a
see also odontoblast
pulp, paper: *see* paper pulp
pulp, wood: *see* wood pulp
pulp magazine (publishing)
historical development **26:**447:1b
pulperia (inn)
relationship to estancias **14:**48:1a
pulping machine
coffee processing **14:**737:1b
pulpit (arch.) **9:**795:1a
use of wooden canopy **2:**811:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Pulpudeva (Bulg.): *see* Plovdiv
pulpwood
paper production **21:**326:1a
pulpy kidney (disease): *see* enterotoxemia
pulque (Mex. beer) **9:**795:1b
agave cultivation **13:**730:1b
origin in Meso-America **26:**18:2a
use in tequila production **11:**641:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
pulsar, *or* pulsating radio star **9:**795:2a
analysis and measurement
photometry **13:**589:2a
radio astronomy **23:**762:1a
spectroscopy **13:**571:2b
Crab Nebula **24:**769:2a
gravitation **16:**783:1b
neutron stars **8:**625:3b; **28:**216:2a
relativity theory **26:**506:2a
stellar evolution **11:**217:3a
super-heavy elements **15:**1017:1b
time measurement **28:**663:1a
work of Hewish **5:**905:3b
X-ray sources **12:**792:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
pulsatile secretion (physiol.)
human endocrine system **18:**301:1a
Pulsatilla (plant genus)
anemone classification **1:**397:2a
characteristics **13:**620:2b
Pulsatilla vulgaris, *or* Anemone pulsatilla (plant)
woodcut *illus.* **2:**578
pulsating radio star (astron.): *see* pulsar
pulsation theory, *or* Eddington theory (astron.)
variable stars **28:**208:1a
pulsational variable star, *or* pulsating variable star (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**207:1b
variable stars **12:**271:3b
see also Beta Canis Majoris star; Cepheid variable; Delta Scuti star
Pulsatrix perspicillata (bird): *see* spectacled owl
pulse (food): *see* legume
pulse (mech.)
radio emission **23:**761:2a
wave motion **23:**848:2b
pulse (physiol.) **9:**795:3b
aspect of surgical monitoring data **17:**260:2b
circulatory system **16:**389:2b, 392:1b, 397:2b
discoveries in Chinese medicine **23:**887:2b
effect of exercise **19:**29:2b
indicator of disease **17:**350:2b
"Pulse Classic," *or* "Mo ching" (Chin. med. text)
Chinese medicine **23:**887:2a
pulse-coded modulation, *or* PCM (elec.)
major ref. in modulation **8:**219:1b
use in radio transmission **15:**227:2b
pulse-compression radar (radar tech.)
classification of radar **26:**465:1a
pulse Doppler radar (radar tech.)
radar systems **26:**462:2a
pulse Doppler radar with high pulse-repetition frequency, *or* high-prf pulse Doppler radar (radar tech.)
classification of radar **26:**464:2b
pulse Doppler radar with medium pulse-repetition frequency, *or* medium-prf pulse Doppler radar (radar tech.)
classification of radar **26:**465:1a
pulse-duration modulation, *or* PDM (elec.)
characteristics of modulation **8:**219:2a
transmission of telemetry data **11:**614:1b
pulse generator (elec.)
signal generator **10:**797:2a
pulse radar (elec.)
principles of operation **9:**882:2b; **26:**458:2b, 464:2b
pulsed laser (instru.)
lasers **7:**171:2b
use in holography **6:**15:3a
pulsed MHD generator (device)
description and uses **18:**408:2a
pulsed xenon lamp (phot.)
use in photoengraving **26:**108:1a
pulseless disease: *see* Takayasu's disease

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Pulson, Swen (inv.)
contribution to abrasives **21:**246:1b
Pulteney, William, 1st Earl of Bath (Br. pol.): *see* Bath, William Pulteney, 1st Earl of
pulverizer (farm machinery): *see* roller
pulvillus (insect anat.)
function in houseflies **6:**84:2b
pulvinated frieze (arch.) **9:**795:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
pulvinus (bot.)
adaptation to wind **13:**749:2b
pulvis puteoli (hydraulic cement): *see* pozzolana
Pulzone, Scipione, *or* Il Gaetano, *or* Scipio Polzone, *or* Scipio Pulzoni (It. paint.) **9:**796:1a
puma, *or* American lion, *or* catamount, *or* cougar, *or* deer tiger, *or* Felis concolor, *or* Mexican lion, *or* mountain lion, *or* painter (mammal) **9:**796:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**465:2a
ecosystem food web *illus.* **14:**992
establishment of territories **2:**882:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also leopard
Pumasillo (mt., Peru)
part of Cordillera de Vilcabamba **12:**368:3b
pumhart (mus. instru.): *see* bombard
pumice (volcanic glass) **9:**796:2a
classification of orogenic rocks **24:**214:1b
igneous rock properties *table* **24:**189
industrial uses **21:**246:2b
occurrence in Africa **13:**66:2b
texture and density **24:**206:1a, *illus.* 208
use in abrasives **1:**38:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pumice cone (geol.)
volcanism **29:**518:2b
Pumlumon (ridge, U.K.): *see* Plynlimon
pummelo (fruit tree): *see* shaddock
Pumori Glacier (glacier, As.)
glaciology of Mount Everest **4:**619:3b
pump (engin.) **9:**796:3a
use in
aquarium maintenance **1:**500:2a
automotive systems **28:**778:1b
diesel engine **18:**359:1b
mine drainage **29:**921:1a
petroleum extraction **21:**438:1b
ship propulsion **21:**492:2b
vacuum technology **12:**228:3b
water supply systems **1:**502:1b; **26:**383:2b
use of compressor **9:**533:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also specific types of pumps, *e.g.,* air pump
pump drill (tool)
drilling tools **28:**722:1b
pumped-storage system (elec.)
hydroelectric power **6:**191:1b; **18:**342:1b
Pumpelly, Raphael W. (Am. geol.) **9:**798:2b
Pumpherston process (extraction process)
shale oil production **19:**586:1a
pumpkin (bot.) **9:**798:2b
market maturity *table* **19:**134
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**135
use for jack-o'-lantern **6:**454:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pumpkin papers (documents)
U.S. history **3:**67:2b
"Pumpkinification of the Divine Claudius, The," *or* "Apocolocyntosis divi Claudii" (work by Seneca)
discussed in biography **10:**632:2b
example of Latin satire **22:**851:2b
pumpkinseed, *or* common sunfish, *or* Eupomotis gibbosus, *or* Lepomis gibbosus, *or* pumpkinseed sunfish (fish) **9:**798:3b
pumsavana (Hindu rite)
samskara **20:**549:2a
pun (word play)
relationship to riddle **10:**58:3a
use in
heraldry: *see* canting arms
literature **22:**581:1b
verbal humour **20:**684:2a
Puna (reg., S.Am.): *see* Altiplano
Puná Island, *or* Isla Puná (is., Ec.) **9:**798:3b
location *map* **17:**953
Punakha (Bhut.) **9:**798:3b
punarmrtyu (Hinduism)
Upanishads **20:**533:1b
Puncak Jaya (mt., Indon.): *see* Jaya, Mount
Punch (dist., India)
major ref. in Punch **9:**799:2a
physiography of Azad Kashimir **1:**753:2b
Punch, *or* Poonch (India) **9:**799:2a
punch (metalpiece)
use in
minting **16:**552:2a
tool and die works **11:**845:2b
punch (physical act)
use in boxing **28:**176:1a
Punch, *or* Polichinelle, *or* Pulcinella, *or* Punchinello (puppetry) **9:**798:3b
comparison with Kasperle **6:**757:1b
history of
commedia dell'arte **3:**487:1a
puppetry **26:**450:2b, 454:2a, *illus.* 451
Punch Bowl Falls (waterfall, Ore., U.S.)
Mount Hood National Forest *illus.* **8:**372
"Punch or May Day" (paint. by Haydon)
Punch and Judy *illus.* **26:**451
"Punch, or the London Charivari" (Br. period.) **9:**799:2a
contributions by
Bird **2:**230:2a
Keene **6:**783:1b
Leech **7:**239:2a
Mayhew **7:**974:2a
Searle **10:**587:1a
Tenniel **11:**634:2b
Thackeray **11:**667:1b
magazine publishing history **26:**443:1b
portrayal of John Bull **6:**588:3a
use of caricature **15:**557:1b
punch press (machine tool) **9:**799:2a
development of presses **28:**731:2a
punchayet (Indian caste govt.): *see* panchayat
Punchbowl (mt. crater, Haw., U.S.)
site of National Memorial Cemetery **6:**39:2a
punched card (data processing)
applications in computers **16:**640:2b
automotive industry **21:**473:1a
Punchinello (puppet character): *see* Punch
punch'ong pottery, *or* mishima (Kor. art) **9:**799:2b
description **17:**133:2a, *illus.*
history of
Korean art **6:**961:3a
Korean pottery **17:**708:1a, *illus.*
use in Korean celadon **3:**7:2a, *illus.*
use of slip **10:**881:1a; **17:**103:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Punch's Theatre (puppet theatre, London, U.K.)
history of puppetry **26:**454:2b
puncta lacrimalia (anat.)
tear duct **11:**599:3a
punctate cataract (eye disorder): *see* blue dot cataract
punctuated equilibrium model (biol.)
study of morphological evolution **18:**879:1a
punctuation 9:799:3a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1050:1b
Braille **2:**465:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
punctuational evolution
human evolution **18:**830:1b
punctum delens (orthography)
use in Irish language **22:**687:2b
pundonor (dramatic theme): *see* point of honour
Pundra, *or* Paundravardhana (anc. king., Bangla.)
history of Rajshahi district **9:**911:3b
Pune, *or* Poona (India) **9:**799:3b
population and industry **21:**146:2a
Pungitius pungitius (fish): *see* nine-spined stickleback
Pungo Andongo stones (Malanje, Angola)
description **7:**724:3a
p'ungsuchirisol (Kor. rel.) **9:**800:1b
Pungwe Falls (waterfall, Zimb.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855

Punhwang-sa (pagoda, Kor.)
Silla Kingdom art **17**:702:2b
Punic alphabet
comparison with Phoenician alphabet **9**:392:3a
Punic language
influence on
Canaanite languages **2**:784:1b
Phoenician language **9**:392:3a
Semitic languages **10**:627:1a
use in North Africa **20**:324:1b
see also Phoenician language
Punic War, First, *or* First Carthaginian War **9**:800:2a
Catulus' victory at Mylae **2**:964:2a; **8**:464:3a
Hieron's defeat of Mamertini **5**:914:2a; **7**:750:1b
history of Roman civilization **20**:296:2a
Libyan losses **24**:906:2b
naval tactics **29**:590:2a
role of
Hamilcar Barca **5**:658:1a
Regulus **9**:1005:2b
Roman alliance with Syracuse **22**:266:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 912
Punic War, Second, *or* Second Carthaginian War **9**:800:2a
Capua's alliance with Carthage **2**:837:3b
Carthaginian capture of Sagunto **10**:301:2b
Fabius Maximus Cunctator's tactics **4**:648:1b; **29**:689:1b
Hannibal's invasion of Italy **2**:803:3a; **5**:683:2a; **29**:663:1a
Hanno's support of Rome **5**:685:2a
history of Roman civilization **20**:297:2a; **26**:948:2a
acquisition of Sicily **22**:266:1b
domination of Portugal **25**:1051:2a
victories in Spain **28**:19:1a
Balearic Islands **28**:65:1b
Ilipa Battle **6**:259:2a
Philip V's invasion of Illyria **9**:376:1b
Scipio Africanus the Elder's victory at Zama **10**:554:1b; **12**:889:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 912
Punic War, Third, *or* Third Carthaginian War **9**:800:3a
Cato the Elder's denunciation of Carthage **2**:959:2a
destruction of Tunis **12**:42:3a
history of Roman civilization **20**:302:1a
Scipio Africanus the Younger's victories **10**:555:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 912
"Punica" (epic by Silius Italicus)
discussed in biography **10**:810:1b
Punica granatum: *see* pomegranate
Punicaceae (plant fam.)
distribution **13**:683:2b
punishment **16**:796:1a; **9**:800:3b
effect on civil disobedience **3**:338:1a
imposed by military courts **29**:640:1b
law of torts **28**:739:2b
moderation by extenuating circumstance **4**:637:2a
place in educational systems **28**:437:1b
role in animal behaviour development **14**:658:1b
theme of ballad material **23**:118:2b
use in crime prevention **16**:821:1a
viewed by
Beccaria **2**:28:1b
Bentham **2**:110:2a
Utilitarianism **25**:646:1b
violation of covenants **17**:422:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 521; 543
see also amnesty; Baumes Laws; crime; eye for an eye; pardon; probation; *and* particular forms of punishment (*e.g.* capital punishment; corporal punishment; damnatio memoriae; disqualification; exile and banishment; imprisonment; peine forte et dure; workhouse)
"Punishment of Korah" (fresco by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2**:414:1a
Punjab (state, India) **9**:801:1b
major ref. in India **21**:116:2b
British annexation **5**:563:2a
caste system **27**:352:1a
Dalhousie's policies **3**:856:2b
Indian folk dance **27**:751:2b, 758:1b
Jat population **6**:510:3a
Ranjit Singh military conquest **9**:936:3a
regional characteristics **21**:9:1b, 110:1b
Sikh Wars **10**:799:2a
Sikhism **10**:800:1a; **27**:282:1b
Punjab (prov., Pak.) **9**:801:3a
location *map* **25**:395
role of women **25**:403:1a
significance to Pakistan **25**:403:2b; *map* **21**:85
Punjab, University of the, *or* Jamia Punjab (univ., Lahore, Pak.) **9**:802:1a
Punjab and Oudh Tenancy Acts (1868, Br. India)
significance to north India **21**:94:2a
Punjab Himalayas (mts., India and Pak.) **9**:802:1a
Punjab Plain (plain, India) **9**:802:1b
Punjabi language, *or* Panjabi language **9**:802:2a
classification **22**:621:1a
development of Islamic literature **22**:47:1a
distribution *table* **22**:613
heritage of Punjab state in India **21**:117:1a
India **21**:12:1a
Pakistan **25**:397:2b
literary elevation by Vir Singh **12**:385:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Punjabi literature
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27**:732:2a, 736:2b
Islamic poetry **22**:60:1b
Punjabi Suba (proposed Indian state)
advocacy by Fateh Singh **4**:695:2b
punk rock (mus.)
development in United Kingdom **29**:20:1b
history of rock **10**:121:2a
punk tree, *or* Melaleuca quinquenervia, *or* niaouli, *or* tea tree (bot.)
characteristics **9**:127:3b; **25**:267:2a
"Punkt und Linie zu Fläche" (work by Kandinsky)
discussed in biography **6**:712:3a
Punkurí (temple, Peru)
description **26**:31:2b
punna (Buddhism) **9**:802:2a
Punnett, Reginald Crundall (Br. genet.) **9**:802:2a
collaboration with Bateson **1**:956:1b
punning arms (her.): *see* canting arms
Puno (dept., Peru) **9**:802:2b
location *map* **25**:517
Puno (Peru) **9**:802:3a
location *map* **25**:517
"Punsch" (Ger. period.)
use of caricature **15**:557:2b
Punt, *or* Land of God (Af. hist. reg.) **9**:802:3a
history of Eastern Africa **17**:824:1a, 832:1a
see also Djibouti; Ethiopia; Somalia; Somaliland
punt (sports)
rules of
American football **28**:142:2a
Canadian football **4**:871:3a
Punta . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Balestieri, Punta, except as below
Punta, Cerro de, *or* Mount Punta (mt., P.R.)
elevation **29**:756:1a
Punta Arenas (Chile) **9**:803:1a
location *map* **16**:23
significance in
Chile **16**:25:1a *passim to* 29:1a
Strait of Magellan **7**:670:1b
Punta Caucedo (Dom.Rep.)
importance as airport **29**:742:2b
Punta del Este (Urug.) **9**:803:1b
Punta del Este, Charter of (internat. affairs)
adoption by Organization of American States **1**:335:3a
establishment of Alliance for Progress **1**:281:3b
Punta Dufour (mt., Switz.): *see* Dufourspitze
Punta Gorda (Belize) **9**:803:2a
location *map* **15**:672
Punta Indio Channel (chan., S.Am.)
South America *map* **27**:713
Puntarenas (prov., C.R.) **9**:803:2a
Puntarenas, *or* Bruselas (C.R.) **9**:803:2a
location *map* **15**:672
punto a groppo (lace) **9**:803:2b
punto a relievo (lace): *see* gros point de Venise
Punto di Burano (lace)
production in Burano **2**:639:2a
Punto Fijo (Venez.) **9**:803:3a
punto in aria (lace) **9**:803:3a
comparison with reticella **10**:1:1b
punto tagliato: *see* cutwork
punto tirato: *see* drawn thread work
pupa, *or* Chrysalis (biol.) **9**:803:3a
characteristics in Hymenoptera **21**:664:2a
development of Lepidoptera **21**:642:1b *passim to* 647:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 650
life cycle of flies **21**:669:1b
regulation of biological development **20**:376:2b
stage in metamorphosis **20**:405:2b; **21**:589:1b, *illus.* 588; **26**:611:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
puparium (biol.)
life cycle of flies **21**:669:1b
pupfish, *or* North American killifish, *or* Cyprinodon (fish)
distribution **3**:943:1b; **6**:862:1b
Pupienus Maximus, *or* Marcus Clodius Pupienus Maximus (Roman emp.) **9**:803:3b
emperors *list* **10**:153
role in Roman Empire **20**:329:1a
pupil (anat.) **9**:804:1a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:180:2b
effects of ophthalmoplegia **8**:966:2b
observance in Stiles-Crawford effect **27**:149:2a
role in photoreception **27**:141:2a, *illus.* 140
shape in reptiles **26**:697:1a
pupil (optics) **9**:804:1b
optical systems **1**:479:1b; **25**:207:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
pupil-teacher (educ.)
introduced by Kay-Shuttleworth **6**:772:3b
"Pupilas do Senhor Reitor, As" (novel by Dinis)
discussed in biography **4**:103:1a
Pupillacea (mollusk superfam.)
gastropod classification **24**:320:2b
pupillary light reflex
structure of nervous system **24**:819:2b
Pupin, Michael Idvorsky (Am. phys.) **9**:804:2a
puppet animation (cinema)
production technique **24**:441:1a
puppetry **26**:450:1a; **9**:804:2a
contribution by Henson **5**:857:1b
literature **23**:155:1b
Japanese **22**:345:1a
Korean **22**:536:2a, 538:2b
theatrical production **28**:560:1b, 583:2b
Chinese **16**:197:1a; **17**:743:2a
East Asian **17**:758:2b *passim to* 767:2b
folk **19**:330:1a
Indonesian **21**:201P:1a
Islamic **22**:71:2b, *illus.*
North Indian **27**:754:2a
Southeast Asian **27**:891:2b *passim to* 921:2a
see also Eidophusikon; types of puppet (marionette; rod puppet; ventriloquist's dummy); types of staging (bunraku; shadow play); *and* puppet characters by name (Guignol; Karagoz; Punch)
Puppis (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Puputan Square (Denpasar, Indon.)
memorial to rajas of Badung **4**:16:2a
Puqudu (Mesop. area)
conquest by Tiglath-pileser III **11**:768:3b
Pura Besakih (shrine, Mt. Agung, Bali)
religious architecture of Bali *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:906
Pura-desa (temple, Pasaban, Bali)
religious architecture of Bali *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:906
Puracé Parque Nacional (park, Colom.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:544
puram (Tamil lit.)
poem characteristics **27**:727:1b
"Purana" (Hindu lit.) **9**:804:3b
comparison with "Lalitavistara" **7**:112:3a
Hinduism
Krishna **7**:7:1b
mythology **5**:935:3b; **20**:535:2b, 537:1a
India
folk songs **27**:740:2a
history **21**:32:2a
Sanskrit literature **27**:723:1b
rewriting **21**:46:1a *passim to* 49:2b
see also "Bhagavata-purana"
Purana Kassapa (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:184:1b
Purandhar, Treaty of (Br.-Maratha treaty) **9**:805:1a
Purari River (riv., Pap.N.G.) **9**:805:1b
location *map* **25**:271
Puratta (riv., Middle E.): *see* Euphrates River
Purba Champaran, *or* East Champaran (dist., India) **9**:805:1b
Purbeck (dist., Dorset, U.K.) **9**:805:2a
Purbeck Beds (rock division, Gt.Br.) **9**:805:2b
formation of marbles **7**:816:3a
use in Gothic architecture **13**:933:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Purcell, Daniel (Br. mus.)
relationship to Henry Purcell **9**:806:1a
Purcell, Edward Mills (Am. phys.) **9**:805:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:742
Purcell, Henry (Br. comp.) **9**:805:3a
association with Blow **2**:296:1a
composition of incidental music **24**:623:2a
contribution to vocal music **24**:607:2b
development of
catch **2**:948:3b
choral music **24**:611:2b *passim to* 614:1a
expression of first English opera **24**:629:2a
influence of Corelli **24**:569:1a
style of English-Italian sonatas **24**:588:1b
Purcell Mountains (mt. range, Can.)
formation in Columbia Mountains **3**:474:1b
location *map* **15**:461
Purcell Society (mus. pub.)
publication of Henry Purcell's works **9**:806:3a
Purchas, Samuel (Eng. au.) **9**:807:1a
association with Hakluyt **5**:626:3a
Purchase, the, *or* Jackson Purchase (reg., U.S.)
features of
Kentucky **29**:324:1a
Tennessee **29**:343:2a
purchasing agent (bus.)

industrial marketing **23**:549:2b
purchasing power (econ.)
accounting **13**:5:1a
forced savings plan **17**:901:1a
labour economics **29**:942:2a
utility and value **17**:918:1a
wages **17**:933:1a
"Purchasing Power of Money, The" (work by Fisher)
discussed in biography **4**:799:2b
purdah, *or* parda, *or* pardah (Islamic custom) **9**:807:1a
Hinduism **20**:526:2b
Islam **22**:38:1a
Pakistan **25**:403:1a
Purdue University (univ., West Lafayette, Ind., U.S.)
Administration Building *illus.* **12**:594
computer science discipline **16**:630:2b
engineering programs **29**:359:2b
location **7**:96:3a
Purdy, James (Am. au.) **9**:807:1b
Pure and Luminous Way of Loyalty and Filial Obedience (Taoist sect): *see* Ching-ming Chung-hsiao Tao
"Pure and Remote View of Streams and Mountains" (paint. by Hsia Kuei)
discussed in biography **6**:98:1a, *illus.* 97
pure conversation (Chin. philos.): *see* ch'ing-t'an
pure culture (microbiol.) **9**:807:2a
use in microbiological research **14**:972:2a
pure electroluminescence (phys.): *see* Destriau effect
pure experience (philos.)
formulation by Nishida Kitaro **8**:724:2a
Pure Food and Drug Act (1906, U.S.)
role of
Bok **2**:335:1a
Roosevelt **10**:173:3a
Pure Implicational Calculus, *or* PIC (logic)
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:255:1a
Pure Land (Buddhist belief): *see* Sukhavati
Pure Land Buddhism, *or* Ching-t'u, *or* Qingtu, *or* Jōdo (Buddhist school) **9**:807:2a
cult of Amitabha **1**:343:3a
importance in
Amidism **1**:341:2a
Buddhism **15**:288:2a, 297:1a
influence on
China **15**:274:1b
Japan **22**:309:1b
significance of saddha **10**:290:3b
views on heaven **5**:789:1b
work of Hui-yüan **6**:128:3a
see also Hōnen; Jōdo; nembutsu; Shin; Shinran; Sukhavati
"Pure Land Sutra," *or* "Sukhavati-vyuha-sutra" (Buddhist text)
Pure Land Buddhism **9**:807:2b; **15**:288:2a
pure-line selection (biol.)
place in
plant breeding **19**:99:2b
selection **10**:616:2a
"Pure Logistics" (work by Thorpe)
study of logistics **29**:678:1b
pure poetry (lit.)
emphasis of musical properties of language **5**:552:2b
pure reason (philos.)
Kant's philosophy **9**:975:2b; **22**:493:1b
pure research (sci.): *see* basic research
pure state (phys.)
statistical thermodynamics **28**:633:1b
pure strategy (logic)
formulation in game theory **19**:645:1b
pure theory of law
formulation by Kelsen **6**:791:3b
philosophy of law **25**:723:2a
pure vowel (phonetics): *see* monophthong
purga (meteorol.): *see* blizzard
purgation
mysticism **26**:583:1a
purgative (drug): *see* cathartic
Purgatoire River (riv., Colo., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:185
Purgatorio (hist. site, Peru)
Andean civilization *map* **26**:27
"Purgatorio" (work by Dante)
discussed in biography **16**:974:1b
place in Italian literature **22**:153:2b
role of Beatrice **2**:17:1a
purgatory (Roman Cath.) **9**:807:3b
Christianity
All Soul's Day **1**:275:3a
death and resurrection **16**:992:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **4**:745:1b; **17**:841:2a
eschatology **16**:302:1b; **26**:806:1b
Gregory I **5**:478:1b
indulgence practice **26**:209:1a
Roman Catholicism **16**:273:1a; **26**:906:2a
Islam **7**:175:3b
Zoroastrianism **5**:814:2a
purge trials, *or* Great Purge (Sov. hist.) **9**:808:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1005:1a
effect on
Communist Party **3**:497:3a
international communism **27**:453:1a
Kamenev **6**:703:1b
Kirov **6**:891:1b
Red Army **9**:981:1b
Russian Orthodox Church **17**:846:1b
Rykov **10**:271:1b
Trotsky **11**:946:1a
Tukhachevsky **12**:30:3b
role of
Beria **2**:131:1a
Stalin **11**:205:2b; **28**:195:1b
Vyshinsky **12**:441:2b
Yagoda **12**:803:3b
Yezhov **12**:841:3b
purging croton (bot.): *see* true croton
Puri (people) **9**:808:2b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Puri (dist., India)
major ref. in Puri **9**:808:2b
Puri (India) **9**:808:2a
place on Mahanadi River **7**:694:3a
worship of Jagannatha **6**:469:3a
purification (chem.): *see* chemical separation and purification
purification, *or* purity (rel.)
role in Middle Eastern religions **24**:64:2b
see also pollution and purification; purification rite; and santi
purification, water: *see* water purification
Purification Clique (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'ing-liu tang
Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary (rel. festival): *see* Candlemas
purification rite, *or* cleansing rite (anthro.) **9**:808:3a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26**:810:2a
importance in
death rites **26**:808:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26**:817:1b
feasts and festival observations **26**:838:1a
rites of passage **26**:799:1a, 800:2b
sacredness preservation **26**:771:1b
role in
Iranian religions **24**:91:1a
Mesopotamian religion **24**:84:1b
mysticism **26**:583:1a
South American nomad cultures **13**:374:1a
Southwest Asia **14**:210:1b
theme in Leviticus **14**:776:2a
use of
drugs in cults **13**:230:1a
ritualistic objects **26**:535:2b; **26**:827:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
purifier (flour processing)
use by Pillsbury **9**:443:2b
Purigere (India): *see* Mysore
Purim, *or* Feast of Lots (Judaism) **9**:808:3a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:450:1a
celebration with drama **12**:843:1b
influence of Persia **22**:471:2b
origins in Book of Esther **4**:571:1b
Purim-shpil (Jewish drama)
development of Yiddish literature **29**:1078:1b
purine (chem. compound) **9**:809:1a
biological aspects
coloration **16**:589:1a
metabolism **23**:997:1a, 1010:1a, *illus.* 996
nutrition **25**:52:2b
structure and properties **15**:844:2a
alkaloids **15**:856:2a, 864:1a
nucleic acids **14**:897:2b; **19**:710:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also adenine; guanine; hypoxanthine; tricanthine; uric acid; xanthine
purine skeleton (biochem.)
metabolism **23**:986:2a
Purishkevich, Vladimir Mitrofanovich (Russ. pol.) **9**:809:1b
assassination of Rasputin **9**:949:2a
Purism (art) **9**:809:2a
development by
Le Corbusier **3**:622:1a; **13**:988:1b
Léger **7**:245:1a
Ozenfant **9**:39:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Puritan Revolution (Eng. hist.)
development of Quakerism **26**:255:2b
"Puritan Village: The Formation of a New England Town" (work by Powell)
association with Sudbury, Massachusetts **11**:351:1b
"puritani di Scozia, I" (opera by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:78:3b
Puritanism (rel.) **9**:809:1b
major ref. in Protestantism **26**:214:2b
arts
Bunyan **2**:636:2b
children's literature **23**:211:1a
passim to 214:1a
dance **16**:939:1a
English literature **18**:442:2b
contributors
Cromwell **16**:822:1a
Edwards **4**:380:3b
Hooker **6**:45:3a
Knox **6**:920:1a
Mather, Cotton **7**:933:1b
Mather, Richard **7**:934:1b
Milton **24**:105:2b
Warwick **12**:505:3b
critics and opponents
Charles I **3**:112:2a
Court of High Commission **5**:915:3a
Laud **7**:187:3b
Whitgift **12**:638:1b
doctrines
covenant theology **17**:425:1b
Sunday observance **16**:305:1b
education
American colonies **18**:40:2a
England **18**:30:1b, 34:2a
history
England **29**:53:1a
European nationalism **27**:469:2a
Massachusetts **29**:204:1a, 274:1b, 275:1b
New England settlement **12**:154:3a; **26**:253:2b
Protestantism **26**:219:1b *passim to* 222:2a
Quaker persecution **26**:256:1a
Reformed churches **26**:243:1b *passim to* 246:1a
social and cultural aspects
church and state **3**:305:3a
European capitalism **18**:644:1b
fight against slavery **16**:345:1b
work ethic **24**:256:1b; **29**:916:1b
purity, *or* value (colour theory)
property of colour **16**:595:2b
sculpture **27**:44:1a
"Purity," *or* "Cleanness" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18**:431:1b
purity (rel.): *see* purification
Purity, Brethren of (Arab org.): *see* Ikhwan as-Safa'
"Purity and Danger" (work by Douglas)
analysis of dietary laws **26**:817:1a, 818:2b
Purkinje, Jan Evangelista, *or* Jan Evangelista Purkyn (Czech. physiol.) **9**:810:1b
Purkinje cell (anat.)
discovery by Purkinje **9**:810:2a
structure and function **24**:801:1b
Purkinje effect, *or* Purkinje shift (physiol.)
description of visual sensitivity **27**:186:2a
discovery by Purkinje **9**:810:2a
perception of colour **16**:602:2b
Purkinje fibre (anat.)
discovery by Purkinje **9**:810:2a
mechanism in heart muscle contraction **2**:863:2a
regulation of heartbeat **16**:394:1b
Purkinje network (anat.)
function in heart circulation **16**:394:1b
see also Purkinje fibre
Purkinje shift (physiol.): *see* Purkinje effect
Purkiss, W. (Am. litho.)
lithograph of Bates *illus.* **1**:955
Purkyn, Jan Evangelista (Czech. physiol.): *see* Purkinje, Jan Evangelista
purl stitch, *or* garter stitch, *or* link-and-link stitch, *or* purl knit (knitting) **9**:810:2b
construction method in knitting **6**:916:2a; **21**:519:2a
purna-ghata, *or* purna-kalása (rel. vessel, Buddhism)
made in ghata-pallava **5**:235:1a
Purnaprajna (Hindu philos.): *see* Madhva
Purnavarman (k. of Tarumanegara)
contribution to Javan history **11**:569:1b
Purnea (dist., India)
major ref. in Purnea **9**:810:2b
Purnea (India) **9**:810:2b
purohita (Hinduism)
function **20**:526:1a
puromycin
cellular cleavage suppression **20**:392:2a
PURPLE (device)
cipher machines **16**:872:1a
purple-breasted cotinga, *or* Cotinga cotinga (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
purple-flowered rhododendron, *or* Rhododendron ponticum (bot.)
displacement of trees and shrubs **14**:994:2a
purple foxglove (bot.): *see* common foxglove
purple gallinule, *or* Porphyrio porphyrio, *or* purple swamphen (African bird species)
description **5**:93:3a
feeding behaviour **15**:50:2b
purple gallinule, *or* Porphyrula martinica, *or* water hen, *or* sultana (American bird species)
description **5**:93:3a
plumage **5**:522:1b
purple granadilla, *or* Passiflora edulis (bot.)
fruit **9**:186:3a; **9**:187:1a, *illus.* 186; *table* **19**:137
Purple Heart (U.S. mil. decoration) **9**:810:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 965
purple heath, *or* bell heather, *or* Erica cinerea, *or* Scotch heath (bot.)
description **5**:787:1b
purple heron, *or* Ardea purpurea

(bird)
description **5**:883:3b
"Purple Island, The" (work by Fletcher)
discussed in biography **4**:831:2a
purple loco (bot.): *see* crazyweed
purple loosestrife, *or* Lythrum salicaria (bot.)
distribution **13**:684:1a
pollination **13**:685:1a; **26**:625:2b
purple martin, *or* Progne subis (bird)
size **7**:888:1a
purple medic (bot.): *see* alfalfa
purple-net toadflax, *or* Linaria reticulata (bot.)
description **11**:811:2a
purple pitcher plant, *or* common pitcher plant, *or* Sarracenia purpurea (bot.)
characteristics and distribution **13**:625:1b, *illus.*
description **9**:475:2a
purple sail, *or* by-the-wind sailor, *or* Velella (zool.) **9**:810:3a
purple sandpiper, *or* Calidris maritima (bird)
description **10**:412:2b
purple swamphen (bird): *see* purple gallinule
purple trillium, *or* Trillium recurvatum (herb)
characteristics *illus.* **11**:925
purple viper's bugloss, *or* Echium lycopsis, *or* Echium plantagineum (bot.)
description **2**:612:1b
purple wreath, *or* Petrea volubilis, *or* sandpaper vine (bot.)
description **12**:313:2a
purpose, *or* purposeful behaviour (psychol.): *see* intention
"Purposive Behavior in Animals and Men" (work by Tolman)
discussed in biography **11**:832:1a
purposive behaviourism, *or* molar behaviourism (psychol.)
development by Tolman **11**:832:1a
purpura (med. disorder) **9**:810:3a
description **15**:152:1b
occurrence in childhood **16**:19:1b
research by Schönlein **10**:534:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Osler-Rendu-Weber disease; purpura fulminans; thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura
purpura fulminans (med. disorder)
symptoms **21**:543:1a
Purpurella cleistoflora (plant)
pollination **13**:684:2b
purring
cats **15**:577:2b
Purrmann, Hans (Ger. paint.)
association with Matisse **7**:937:3b
Purron phase (Mex. pre-hist.)
Meso-American Indian culture **24**:985:2b
origins of pottery **24**:39:1a
Pursat (Camb.): *see* Pouthisat
purse (prize)
horse racing **6**:68:3a
purse (Roman treasury): *see* fiscus
purse seine
commercial fishing **3**:489:2b; **19**:287:1b, *illus.* 280
purse seiner
commercial fishing **19**:281:1b, *illus.*
purslane, *or* Portulaca, *or* pusley **9**:811:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
purslane family (bot.): *see* Portulacaceae
purslane tree, *or* Portulacaria afra (bot.)
description and use **9**:811:1a
pursuit racing (cycling) **9**:811:1a
pursuitmeter
use in psychomotor learning research **22**:892:2b, *illus.* 893
Puru (Indian k.)
Hindu mythology **20**:540:1a
Puruhá (people) **9**:811:1b
South American peoples and cultures **13**:365:1a, *map* 364
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Purulia (dist., India)
major ref. in Purulia **9**:811:1b
Purulia (India) **9**:811:1b
Purulli (Anatolian festival)
Anatolian religions **24**:93:2a
Purus River, *or* Coxiuara, *or* Rio Purus, *or* Río Purús (riv., S.Am.) **9**:811:2a
Amazon River system **27**:706:2a, *map*
location *map* **25**:517
Purusa (Hindu myth.)
creation myth **26**:532:2a
Hinduism **20**:531:1a, 552:2a, 554:2a
Indian caste system **27**:349:2b
pantheism **26**:551:2a
Vedic mythology **9**:811:2b; **12**:291:1a
purusa (Indian philos.) **9**:811:2a
religious dualism **26**:557:2b
Samkhya **10**:377:1b; **21**:187:1b
Purusapura (Pak.): *see* Peshawar
Purusasukta (Rgveda hymn)
Hindu cosmology **20**:531:1a
religious dualism **26**:557:2a
Purusottama (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:198:1b
Purva-Mimamsa (Indian philos.): *see* Mimamsa
"Purva-mimamsa-sutra" (Hindu texts): *see* "Mimamsa-sutra"
Purvachal, *or* Eastern Highlands (mts., India) **9**:811:2b
Purvey, John (Eng. trans.)
contribution to English literature **18**:433:1b
purveyance (Eng. hist.) **9**:811:3a
pus (biochem.)
abscesses **1**:40:1a
infection **12**:762:3b
inflammatory reaction **6**:309:3a; **17**:349:1a
neutrophilic leukocytes **28**:301:2b
Pusa (India) **9**:811:3b
Pusa hispida (mammal): *see* ringed seal
Pusan, *or* Busan, *or* Pusanpo (S.Kor.) **9**:811:3b
Korean War **29**:684:1b
Pusat Tenaga Rakjat (Indon. org.): *see* Puterа
Puschner, Johann Georg (art.)
engraving of bourrée *illus.* **2**:432
Pusey, Edward Bouverie (Br. theol.) **9**:812:1a
association with Keble **6**:781:3b
Pusey, Nathan Marsh (Am. educ.) **9**:812:2b
push rod (engin.)
gasoline engines **18**:353:2b, *illus.*
Pushcha, Yazep (Belorussian poet)
contribution to Belorussian literature **28**:1032:2b
pusher lace **9**:812:3a
pusher machine
use in production of pusher lace **9**:812:3a
Pushkar (India) **9**:812:3b
place in cultural life of Rajasthan **21**:120:2a
Pushkar Lake (l., India)
religious significance **9**:812:3b
Pushkin, *or* Tsarskoye Selo, *or* Detskoe Selo (U.S.S.R.) **9**:812:3b
Leningrad metropolitan area **22**:956:2b
Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeyevich (Russ. au.) **9**:813:1a
censorship by police **28**:988:1b
contribution to
opera **24**:636:2b
Russian language **10**:256:1a
Russian literature **10**:256:2a; **26**:966:1a; **28**:965:2a
short story genre **23**:151:2a
influence on Lermontov **7**:290:3b
Pushkin Fine Arts Museum, *or* State Fine Arts Museum in the Name of A.S. Pushkin, *or* Gosudarstvenny Muzey Izobrazitelnykh Iskusstv Imini A.S. Pushkina (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **9**:814:3a
Pushmataha, *or* Pushmatahaw (Am. Indian chief) **9**:814:3b
Pushtu language (lang.): *see* Pashto language
Pushtun (people): *see* Pashtun
pusley (bot.): *see* purslane
Puspabhuti dynasty (Indian dynasty)
Harsa's reign **21**:44:1a
puspapata (cloth): *see* kimkhwab
Puspokvar (palace, Gyor, Hung.)
Gyor **5**:592:3a
puss caterpillar
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25**:926
Pussur River (riv., Bangla.): *see* Pusur River
pussy-toes, *or* Antennaria (bot.) **9**:814:3b
pollination **13**:722:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pussy willow (bot.)
description **12**:685:1a
pustimarga (Hindu sect): *see* Vallabhacarya
pustular dermatitis (path.): *see* sore mouth
pustule (dermatol.)
occurrence in
infectious diseases **21**:544:2a
miliaria **8**:126:2a
Pusur River, *or* Pussur River, *or* Atharabanke River (riv., Bangla.) **9**:815:1a
Pusyamitra (Sunga ruler)
founding of Sunga dynasty **11**:396:2b
practice of asvamedha **1**:659:1a
Puszcza Bialowieska (forest, Pol.-U.S.S.R.): *see* Belovezhskaya Pushcha
"Put" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Berdyayev **2**:120:1a
put option (securities trading)
origination by Sage **10**:300:1a
stock option **11**:277:2a; **23**:561:1b
Putana (Hindu myth.)
rakshasa **9**:913:1b
Puteaux (Fr.) **9**:815:1a
Puteoli (It.): *see* Pozzuoli
Putera, *or* Pusat Tenaga Rakjat (Indon. org.)
role of Sukarno **21**:201BB:1b
Püterich von Reichertshausen, Jacob (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:28:2b
"Puteshestvie iz Peterburga v Moskvu" (work by Radishchev): *see* "Journey from St. Petersburg to Moscow, A"
"Puteshestvie v Zemlyu Ofirskuyu" (work by Shcherbatov): *see* "Journey to the Land of Ophir"
"Putine" (work by Cratinus): *see* "Bottle, The"
"Putkinotko" (work by Lehtonen)
discussed in biography **7**:249:2b
putliwala (Indian arts)
history of Indian puppet theatre **27**:754:2a
Putnam, Frederick Ward (Am. anthro.) **9**:815:1a
Putnam, Herbert (Am. libn.) **9**:815:1b
initiation of Library of Congress cataloging **22**:972:2b, 981:1a
Putnam, Israel (Am. gen.) **9**:815:2a
participation in Battle of Chelsea Creek **10**:8:2a
Putnam, James (Am. law.)
association with Adams **1**:83:1b
Putnam, Mary Corinna (Am. physic.): *see* Jacobi, Mary Putnam
Putnam, Rufus (Am. gen.) **9**:815:2b
foundation of Marietta, Ohio **7**:846:1a
Putnik, Radomir (Serbian army comdr.) **9**:815:3a
role in history of World War I **29**:968:1b
Putoran Mountains, *or* Gory Putorana, *or* Putorana Plato, *or* Putoran Plateau (mts., U.S.S.R.) **9**:815:3b
physiography of
tablelands of Asia **14**:169:1b
Yanisey River **14**:290:2b
Putorius putorius (mammal): *see* European polecat
putout, *or* out (baseball)
place in baseball **28**:125:2a
putrefaction, *or* rotting (biochem.)
fungi **19**:603:2b
spoilage in meat **19**:356:2a
work of
Lister **7**:394:3a
Pasteur **25**:462:1a
putt (golf)
description **28**:168:1b
Putte, Isaac Dignus Fransen van de (Du. states.) **9**:816:1a
puttee (legging) **9**:816:1a
Puttenham, George (Eng. writ.) **9**:816:1b
criticism in English literature **29**:1051:2b
putting-out system (econ.): *see* domestic system
Puttnam, David Terence (Br. film producer): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
putto (art) **9**:816:2b
"Putto with Dolphin" (work by Verrocchio)
discussed in biography **12**:330:1a
Renaissance sculpture **27**:96:1b
putty (adhesive) **9**:816:3a
colloid **23**:712:1a
putty-nosed monkey, *or* spot-nosed guenon, *or* Ceropithecus nictitans
description **5**:542:1a
Putumaippittan (Indian writ.)
place in modern Tamil literature **27**:737:2a
Putumayo (intendency, Colom.) **9**:816:3a
location *map* **16**:573
Putumayo River, *or* Río Putumayo, *or* Río Içá (riv., S.Am.) **9**:816:3b
location *maps* **16**:573; **25**:517
Puu Kukui (mt., Haw., U.S.) **9**:816:3b
location *map* **29**:188
Puuc style (Maya arch.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:13:1b, *map* 3
occurrence in
Chichen Itza **3**:197:2b
Uxmal **12**:224:3b
Puukohula (temple, Kawaihae, Haw., U.S.)
attraction in Kawaihae **6**:771:1b
PUVA therapy (med.)
applications **26**:498:1b
Puvis de Chavannes, Pierre-Cécile (Fr. paint.) **9**:816:3b
influence on
Gauguin **5**:148:1a
Seurat **10**:663:3b
role in
modern art **25**:382:1a
Symbolist movement **11**:458:3b, *illus.*
PUWP (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Polish United Workers' Party
Puy, Le (Fr.) **9**:817:1a
Haute-Loire **5**:754:3b
location *map* **19**:432
Puy-de-Dome (Fr.) **9**:817:2a
location *map* **19**:430
Puya (plant genus) **9**:817:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Puya chilensis (bot.)
description **9**:817:3a
Puya gigas, *or* Puya raimondii (bot.)
description **2**:542:2a; **9**:817:3a
Puyguilhem, Marquis de (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Lauzun, Antonin-Nompar de Caumont, comte et duc de
Puyi, *or* Henry Puyi (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* P'u-i
Puyi, *or* Chung-chia, *or* Jui, *or* Yoi (people) **9**:817:3b
distribution in China **16**:50:2b, 198:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Puymorens, Col de (pass, Fr.)
feature of Ariège *illus* **1**:551
Puyo (Ec.) **9**:818:1a
location *map* **17**:952
puys (Fr. dram. soc.)

model for rederijkerskamer **9:**987:1a
Puzhou (China): *see* P'u-chou
Puzurish-Dagan (anc. site, Iraq)
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**917:2b, *map* 919
puzzle: *see* crossword puzzle; jigsaw puzzle; number game; word game
PVA (chem. compound): *see* polyvinyl acetate
PVB (chem. compound): *see* polyvinyl butyral
PVC (chem. compound): *see* polyvinyl chloride
PW (internat. law): *see* prisoner of war
PWA (U.S. hist.): *see* Public Works Administration
Pwo language: *see* Pho language
PWR (nuclear phys.): *see* pressurized-water reactor
Pwyll, *or* Pwyll Pen Annwn (Celt. myth.) **9:**818:1a
relationship to Rhiannon **10:**21:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
pya zat (drama)
characteristics of Burmese drama **27:**896:1a
Pyandzh River, *or* Ab-e Panj (riv., As.) **9:**818:1a
relief feature of Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1096:2b
source of the Amu Darya **1:**358:2a
Pyanopsia, *or* Pyanepsia (Gr. festival) **9:**818:1b
celebration in Greek religion **18:**785:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Pyany Byk (ravine, U.S.S.R.)
valley of Lena River **14:**287:2a
Pyapon (Myanmar) **9:**818:1b
location *map* **27:**831
Pyarnu (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pärnu
Pyat, Aimé-Félix (Fr. journ. and pol.) **9:**818:1b
Pyatakov, Georgy Leonidovich (Sov. offi.) **9:**818:2a
history of U.S.S.R. **28:**1005:1b
role in purge trials **9:**808:1b
Pyatigorsk, *or* P'atigorsk, *or* Piatigorsk (U.S.S.R.) **9:**818:3a
Pycnanthemum (bot.): *see* mountain mint
Pycnanthus kombo (tree)
characteristics and uses **13:**612:2b
pycnidiospore, *or* spermatium (fungal structure)
form and function **19:**607:1a
pycnidium, *or* pycnidia (biol.)
disease of plants **17:**387:2b
pycnocline (geol.)
association with
haloclines **5:**648:3a
thermoclines **11:**701:3b
hydrology of ocean currents **25:**153:1a
Pycnodontiformes (paleon.) **9:**818:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**221:2a
pycnogonid, *or* Pycnogonida (zool.): *see* sea spider
pycnometer (instru.)
specific gravity **11:**77:2b
Pycnonotidae (bird): *see* bulbul
Pycnopodia helianthoides (zool.): *see* sunflower starfish
Pydna, Battle of (anc. Rome) **9:**818:3b
depiction in relief sculpture **27:**73:2a
end of Macedonian rule in Greece **20:**192:2b
Hellenistic Age in Roman history **20:**301:2b, *map* 299
role of Scipio Africanus the Younger **10:**555:2b
Pye, *or* Prome (Myanmar) **9:**818:3b
history of
Myanmar **27:**837:1a
Southeast Asian art **27:**882:2a
location *map* **27:**831
Pye, Charles (engr.)
engraving of
D'Urfey *illus.* **4:**290
Vaux of Harrowden *illus.* **12:**285
pyelography (med.)
urographic technique **12:**207:3b
see also intravenous pyelogram
pyelonephritis (path.) **9:**819:1a
cause of chronic renal failure **19:**23:2b, 26:2b
effect on
children **16:**17:2b
pregnancy **26:**675:2b
symptoms **21:**536:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
pyemia (infection)
blood poisoning **10:**642:3b
Pygathrix nemaeus (primate): *see* douc langur
Pygmalion (Gr. myth.) **9:**819:1b
"Pygmalion" (ballet by Sallé)
costume design **16:**963:2a; **28:**605:2a
"Pygmalion" (opera by Rameau)
discussed in biography **9:**922:3a
"Pygmalion" (play by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:3a
"Pygmalion" (work by Benda)
discussed in biography **2:**91:1a
pygmoid (people)
comparison to pygmy **9:**819:2a
pygmy (people) **9:**819:2a
anthropological aspects
eschatological myths **17:**403:1b
ethnic affinities **14:**226:2b
social structure in Ituri Forest **13:**81:1b
Egyptian court dancers **4:**870:2a; **16:**958:2b
habitation
Cameroon **29:**865:1a
Central Africa **15:**633:1a
Ituri Forest **6:**437:3b
Zaire **12:**887:3a; **15:**661:1b
East African mountains **13:**79:1b
Indochina **27:**866:2b
vocal styles **13:**138:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also specific Pygmy groups by name, *e.g.,* Babinga; Mbuti; Twa
pygmy chimpanzee, *or* Pan paniscus, *or* Pan troglodytes paniscus (primate)
description **3:**217:2a
pygmy corydoras (fish): *see* dwarf cat
pygmy crake, *or* Sarothura (bird)
description **3:**707:2a
pygmy date, *or* Phoenix roebelenii (bot.)
use as houseplant **19:**680:1a
pygmy glider (mammal): *see* feathertail
pygmy goby, *or* Pandaka pygmaea (fish)
description **5:**319:1a
size **2:**368:3b
pygmy goose, *or* Nettapus (bird)
anatomy **15:**34:2a
pygmy grasshopper, *or* grouse locust, *or* Tetrigidae (insect) **9:**819:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
pygmy hippopotamus, *or* Choeropsis liberiensis (mammal)
characteristics **5:**940:3a; *illus.* **23:**491
pygmy marmoset, *or* Cebuella pygmaea (monkey)
description **7:**865:3b
pygmy mole cricket (insect): *see* pygmy sand cricket
pygmy owl, *or* Glaucidium (bird genus) **9:**819:3a
pygmy parrot, *or* Micropsittinae (zool.)
subfamily of parrots **9:**168:3b
pygmy pine, *or* Lepidothamnus laxifolius (bot.)
characteristics **20:**453:1a
pygmy possum, *or* Eudromicia (mammal)
characteristics **23:**405:1b
pygmy right whale, *or* Caperea marginata (mammal)
characteristics **10:**67:3b
pygmy sand cricket, *or* pygmy mole cricket (insect) **9:**819:3b
classification in Orthoptera **21:**604:2b
pygmy seedsnipe (bird): *see* least seedsnipe
pygmy sperm whale, *or* Kogia (mammal)
characteristics **11:**89:2b
pygmy tit, *or* Psaltria exilis (bird)
characteristics **1:**117:1b
Pygocephalomorpha (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**859:1a
Pygoscelis adeliae: *see* Adélie penguin
Pygoscelis papua: *see* gentoo penguin
Pyithu Hlutdaw (govt.)
government of Myanmar **27:**835:1a
pyjamas (clothing): *see* pajamas
pyknic type (morphology)
formulated by Kretschmer **7:**4:3b
theory of personality **25:**504:1a
see also endomorph
Pyle, Charles C., *or* Cash and Carry Pyle (Am. sports promoter)
role in tennis history **28:**160:2b
Pyle, Ernie, *or* Ernest Taylor Pyle (Am. journ.) **9:**819:3b
Pyle, Howard (Am. writ. and illustrator) **9:**820:1b
contribution to
children's literature **23:**214:2a
Pylocheles (genus of crustacean)
characteristics **5:**876:1b
pylon (arch.) **9:**820:2a
"Pylon" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:2a
pyloric gastric gland (anat.)
location and function **5:**141:1a
pyloric sphincter, *or* sphincter pylori (anat.)
pylorus **9:**820:2b
structure and function **11:**92:1a; **17:**282:2b, 287:2b
pyloric stenosis (congenital disorder)
symptoms and treatment **1:**680:3b; **16:**13:2b
pyloric stomach (zool.)
crustacean anatomy **16:**856:2b
pylorus (anat.) **9:**820:2a
function in alcohol absorption **13:**205:1b
occurrence of cramps **3:**708:1a
sphincter muscle: *see* pyloric sphincter
structure in human digestive system **17:**282:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also pyloric sphincter; pyloric stenosis
Pylos, *or* Pilos, *or* Navarino, *or* Neokastro (Gr.) **9:**820:2b
importance in Peloponnesian War **20:**249:2b, *maps* 218, 248
role in Aegean civilizations **20:**213:2b
site of
epigraphic remains **20:**604:1b
Mycenaean palace **13:**903:1b
Pylos Bay (bay, Gr.): *see* Navarin, Bay of
Pym, Barbara Mary Crampton (Eng. au.) **9:**820:3b
Pym, John (Eng. states.) **9:**821:1a
conflict with Strafford **11:**299:1a
contribution to Long Parliament **29:**57:2b
Pynchon, Thomas (Am. writ.) **9:**821:3a
contribution to American literature **13:**420:1a
use of black humour **2:**255:3b
Pynson, Richard (Eng. print.)
influence on
early typography **26:**98:2b
English publishing **26:**422:1b
publishing of dictionaries **18:**277:2b
pyo (lit.)
place in Burmese poetry **27:**884:2a
pyogenic coccus, *or* pyogenic cocci (bacteria)
cause of suppuration **6:**309:3b
pyogenic osteomyelitis (path.)
characteristics **28:**320:1a
"P'yojunmal moum" (Kor. lit.)
study of Korean language **22:**748:2a
pyolgok, *or* changga, *or* yoyo (Kor. verse form)
major ref. in Korean literature **22:**535:2a, 537:1b
history of Korean literature **6:**962:1b
P'yongan (reg., N.Kor.)
North Korea **22:**529:1a
P'yongan-namdo, *or* South P'yongan Province (prov., N.Kor.) **9:**821:3b
P'yongan-puk, *or* North P'yongan (prov., N.Kor.) **9:**822:1a
P'yongsong (N.Kor.) **9:**822:1b
P'yongyang, *or* P'yongyang-si (N.Kor.) **9:**822:1b
association with P'yongan-namdo province **9:**821:3b
pyorrhea (dentistry) **9:**822:2b
prevention and treatment **23:**931:1b
pyothorax (med.) **9:**822:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also hemothorax; hydrothorax; pneumothorax
Pyotr Alekseyevich, *or* Pyotr Veliky (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter I
Pyotr Alekseyevich (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter II
Pyotr Fyodorovich (emp. of Russ.): *see* Peter III
Pyracantha (bot.): *see* firethorn
Pyracantha atalantioides (bot.)
description **4:**792:2b
Pyracantha coccinea (bot.)
description **4:**792:2b, *illus.*
Pyracantha crenulata (bot.)
description **4:**792:2b
Pyracantha fortuneana (bot.)
description **4:**792:2b
Pyracantha koidzumii (bot.)
description **4:**792:2b
pyralid moth, *or* Pyralidae, *or* Pyralididae (insect) **9:**822:2b
protective mechanisms **21:**644:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Pyralis farinalis (insect): *see* meal moth
"Pyrame et Thisbé" (work by Théophile)
place in French literature **19:**546:1a
pyramid (arch.) **9:**823:1b
cultural diffusion theories **16:**878:1a
Egypt
architecture **15:**314:2b; **18:**146:2b, *illus.* 147
epigraphy **20:**597:2b
fourth dynasty **18:**105:1a
Jizah **6:**557:3a
Maydum **7:**972:3b
Memphis **7:**1042:1a
religion **24:**65:2b
Saqqarah **10:**444:3a, *illus.*
Meso-American civilization **13:**353:2a; **26:**4:2a *passim to* 25:1a
Cholula **13:**401:2a
Temple of Inscriptions at Palenque *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**804
Tula **12:**31:3b
see also individual pyramids by name, *e.g.,* Giza, Pyramids of; Step Pyramid
pyramid (shape)
use in Renaissance composition **25:**362:1a
Pyramid Chapel (church, Cholula, Mex.)
feature of Cholula *illus.* **3:**260
Pyramid Lake (l., Nev., U.S.) **9:**823:2b
location *map* **29:**184
Pyramid Lake Indian Reservation (reg., Nev., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 184
Pyramid of the Moon (pyramid, Mex.)
Teotihuacán civilization **26:**8:2a
Pyramid of the Niches (pyramid, Mex.)
El Tajín culture **26:**12:1a
Pyramid of the Sun (pyramid, Mex.)
Teotihuacán civilization **26:**8:2a
Pyramid Texts (Egy. rel.) **9:**823:3a
aspect of fifth dynasty **18:**112:1a
explanation of
Egyptian religion **24:**65:2b
salvation **17:**413:2b, 414:2b
inscription at Saqqarah **10:**444:3a
place in death rites **26:**806:1b
preservation in epigraphic remains **20:**603:1a

relation to
Book of the Dead **2:**370:3a
Coffin Texts **3:**433:2a
significance as drama **28:**532:2a
pyramidal decussation (anat.)
structure of brain **24:**800:1b
pyramidal dune (landform): *see* star dune
pyramidal number
definition **25:**5:1b
pyramidal tract (anat.)
function in nervous system **24:**800:1b, 805:2b
Pyramidellacea (mollusk order)
gastropod classification **24:**320:1b
pyramids (game) **9:**823:3a
Pyramids, Battle of the (Egy. hist.) **9:**823:3a
impact on history of Egypt **18:**135:1b
Pyramids of Giza: *see* Giza, Pyramids of
Pyramus (Babyl. myth.) **9:**823:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Pyramus River (riv., Tur.): *see* Ceyhan River
pyran (chem. compound) **9:**823:3b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**842:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrantel pamoate (drug)
anthelmintics **17:**557:2a
pyrargyrite, *or* ruby silver, *or* dark ruby silver (min.) **9:**824:1a
classification **24:**131:1a
structure and properties *table* **11:**372
Pyrausta nubilalis (insect): *see* European corn borer
pyrazine (chem. compound) **9:**824:1b
structure as heterocyclic compound **15:**843:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrazole (chem. compound) **9:**824:1b
structure as heterocyclic compound **15:**843:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrazolone (drug)
use as analgesic **1:**366:3b
Pyrenean ibex, *or* Capra pyrenaica, *or* Spanish ibex (mammal)
classification **6:**214:3b, *illus.*
Pyrenean Molasse (rock unit, Jaca, Sp.)
conglomerates and breccias *illus.* **24:**228
Pyrenean mountain dog (breed of dog): *see* Great Pyrenees
Pyrenees, *or* Pirineos, *or* Pireneus (mt. range, Eur.) **9:**824:2a
major ref. in Europe **18:**561:1b, *map, illus.* 563
formation **16:**723:1a
karst landscape **16:**750:2a
location *map* **19:**433
physiography of Europe **18:**530:1a
France **4:**918:3b; **19:**433:1b
Spain **1:**512:1a; **1:**944:1a; **28:**2:2b
Pyrenees, Peace of the, *or* Treaty of the Pyrenees (Fr.-Sp. hist.) **9:**824:2b
diplomacy of
Haro **5:**714:2a
Lionne **7:**383:3b
history of
France **19:**483:1a
Artois **1:**607:2b
Habsburg dynasty **20:**468:2b
Low Countries **23:**349:2b
Portugal **25:**1056:1b
Spain **28:**48:1a, 69:2b
Pyrénées-Atlantiques, *or* Basses-Pyrénées (dept., Fr.) **9:**824:3a
Basque peoples **1:**943:2a; **22:**801:2b
location *map* **19:**430
Pyrénées Occidentales, Parc National des (park, Fr.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**546
Pyrenees-Orientales (dept., Fr.) **9:**824:3b
location *map* **19:**430
pyrenoid (biol.)
structure of algae **13:**246:2a
Pyréolophore (engine)
invention by Niépce brothers **8:**699:2b
pyrethrin (insecticide)
agricultural chemicals and toxicity **25:**917:1a, *table* 916
pyrethrum (plant) **9:**825:1a
classification **3:**289:3b
pyrethrum (insecticide)
major ref. in pyrethrum **9:**825:1a
Asterales **13:**721:2b
Pyrex, *or* borosilicate glass **9:**825:1b
nuclear-waste disposal **18:**381:2a
relation to Jena glass **6:**529:1b
telescopic design **23:**767:1a
thermal properties **5:**297:2a; **21:**235:1a, 241:1b
pyrexia (path.): *see* fever
Pyrgi (anc. site, It.)
epigraphic remains **20:**601:1b
Etruscan inscriptions **22:**800:2a
Pyrgos, *or* Pírgos (Gr.) **9:**825:1b
Pyrgota undata (insect)
destruction of June beetle **6:**652:3a
pyrheliometer (instru.)
intensity of sunlight **11:**397:2a
pyridazine (chem. compound)
classification **15:**843:2b
pyridine (chem. compound) **9:**825:1b
derivation from coal tar **3:**409:1a
structure and properties
alkaloids **15:**856:2a *passim to* 863:1b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**833:2b *passim to* 841:1b, *tables* 835, 836, 837
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyridostigmine (drug)
myasthenia gravis **17:**545:2a
pyridoxal, *or* pyridoxamine, *or* pyridoxine, *or* pyridoxol (chem. compound): *see* vitamin B_6
pyrilamine, *or* mepyramine (drug) **9:**825:2a
discovery by Bovet **2:**434:3b
pyrimethamine (pharm.)
use as chemotherapeutic drug **17:**557:1b
pyrimidine (chem. compound) **9:**825:2a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**844:1a, *tables* 835, 836, 837
function in
metabolism **23:**997:1b, 1010:1a
nutrition **25:**52:2b
reactive groups *table* **15:**850
structure of nucleic acids **14:**897:2b; **19:**710:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrite, *or* iron pyrite, *or* fool's gold (min.) **9:**825:2a
cobalt **21:**409:2a
cobaltite **3:**411:3a
gold production **21:**411:1a
oceans **25:**141:1b
ore minerals *illus.* **24:**140
oxidation **19:**774:2a
sources **14:**311:1b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
sulfide minerals **24:**130:2a
uses
Aztec skull masks **23:**591:1a, *illus.* 589
chemical industry **21:**254:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrobitumen (chem.) **9:**825:3a
comparison with bitumen **2:**246:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrocatechol (chem. compound): *see* catechol
pyrocellulose (chem.)
description **8:**727:2b
pyrochlore (min.) **9:**825:3a
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyroclastic bomb (volcanic): *see* bomb
pyroclastic breccia (geol.): *see* volcanic breccia
pyroclastic cone (geol.)
role in volcanism **29:**518:2b
pyroclastic flow (geol.): *see* nuée ardente
pyroclastic rock
types of igneous rock **24:**209:1b, *illus.*
pyroelectricity (phys.) **9:**825:3b
occurrence in minerals **24:**138:2a
studies of Aepinus **1:**119:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrogallol, *or* pyrogallic acid, *or* 1,2,3-trihydroxybenzene (chem. compound) **9:**825:3b
phenol physical properties *table* **15:**786
production from gallic acid **5:**91:2b
use in
film development **12:**610:2b
motion-picture film development **24:**433:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrogen (path.)
indication of disease **17:**350:2b
role in fever **4:**757:1a
Pyrola (bot.): *see* shinleaf
Pyrolaceae (bot.)
characteristics **4:**540:2a
pyroligneous acid (chem. compound)
source of wood tar **12:**741:1a
pyrolite (rock) **9:**826:1a
pyrolusite (min.) **9:**826:1a
composition of minerals **24:**131:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrolysis (chem. reaction)
alcohol production **15:**784:1a
chemical analysis **13:**529:1b
coal processing **21:**458:2b, *table*
carbene synthesis **2:**847:2b
carbon fibres **21:**316:2b
materials salvage **7:**932:1a
oil shale processing **19:**585:2b
organic compounds decomposition **15:**767:1b
pyromancy (occult practice)
augury **1:**699:1b; **25:**88:1a
pyromania (psychol. disorder) **9:**826:1a
pyrometallurgy (min.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**354:1a
description **8:**59:2a
nickel ores **21:**417:2a
zinc **21:**401:2a
pyrometer (meas. device) **9:**826:1b
invention by
Daniell **3:**876:2a
Roberts-Austen **10:**108:1b
Wedgwood **12:**553:1b
use in thermometry **23:**739:2b
pyromorphite (min.) **9:**826:2a
contrast with mimetite **8:**146:1a
structure and properties *table* **9:**396
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyrope, *or* Bohemian garnet, *or* Cape ruby (gemstone) **9:**826:2b
high temperature and pressure reaction **24:**145:1b, *illus.*
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
type of garnet **5:**127:3a
pyrophosphatase (enzyme)
function in metabolism **23:**984:2a
pyrophosphate (chem. compound)
products of metabolism **23:**984:2a, 992:2a *passim to* 1000:2b
pyrophyllite (min.) **9:**826:2b
occurrence with rutile *illus.* **10:**264
structure and properties *table* **10:**806
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Pyroscaphe" (steamboat)
design by Jouffroy d'Abbans **6:**626:3a
pyrosilicate (min.): *see* sorosilicate
Pyrosoma (tunicate genus)
characteristics **16:**243:2b
pyrothere, *or* Pyrotheria (fossil order)
classification **23:**392:2a, *chart* 395
pyroxene (min.) **9:**826:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**160:2a
andesite rocks **1:**385:3b
contact metamorphism **24:**250:1a
geochemical reaction **24:**146:2a, *illus.* 145, 158, 204, 208, 211
intrusive igneous rocks **24:**215:2b, *illus.*
occurrences
asteroids **27:**580:2a
Earth's interior **17:**602:1b, *table*
meteorites **3:**261:3b
phonolites **9:**394:1b
platinum source **21:**419:2a
structure and properties *table* **10:**807
volcanic rock *table* **29:**517
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyroxenite (rock) **9:**826:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
pyroxylin (chem. compound): *see* collodion
pyrrhic foot (lit.)
prosody **23:**100:1b
pyrrhiche (dance)
ancient Greek dance **16:**959:1b
Pyrrho of Elis (Gr. philos.): *see* Pyrrhon of Elis
Pyrrhocorax graculus (bird): *see* alpine chough
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax (bird): *see* common chough
pyrrhocorid bug (insect): *see* red bug
Pyrrhocoridae: *see* red bug
Pyrrhocoris apterus (insect)
red bug *illus.* **9:**982
Pyrrhon of Elis, *or* Pyrrho of Elis (Gr. philos.) **9:**826:3b
contribution to Skepticism **10:**862:3a; **25:**590:2a; **25:**741:2a
influence on Arcesilaus **25:**900:1a
"Pyrrhonian Discourses" (work by Aenesidemus)
discussed in biography **1:**118:3a
Pyrrhonism, *or* Pyrrhonian Skepticism (philos.)
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**590:2b
criticism by Hume **18:**483:1b
founding by Pyrrhon of Elis **9:**826:3b
influence on Descartes **15:**570:1a
views on knowledge **18:**475:2b
Pyrrhophyta, *or* Pyrrophyta (protist)
classification of algae **13:**251:1b
pyrrhotite (min.) **9:**826:3b
description **24:**128:2b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
Pyrrhus (Gr. myth.): *see* Neoptolemus

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Pyrrhus (k. of Epirus) **9:**827:1a
association with
Cineas **3:**323:3a
Fabricius Luscinus **4:**650:1a
Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:3a
capital at Ambracia **1:**597:2a
defeat by Dentatus **4:**17:2a
role in history of
Epirus **4:**527:2a
Greece **11:**468:1b; **20:**270:1b *passim to* 274:2b
Rome **20:**296:1a
Pyrroglaux podargina (bird): *see* Palau owl
pyrrole (chem. compound) **9:**827:2a
structure **15:**833:2b *passim to* 840:1b, *tables* 835, 836, 837
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
pyrrolidine alkaloid (chem. compound)
classification of alkaloids **15:**863:1b
pyrrolizidine alkaloid, *or* pyrrolizidine (chem. compound)
classification of alkaloids **15:**863:2b
Pyrrophyta (protist): *see* Pyrrhophyta
Pyrularia pubera (bot.): *see* oil nut
pyrus (fruit): *see* pear
pyruvate (chem. compound)
role in
metabolism **23:**978:1a *passim to*

1003:1b
photosynthesis **25:**806:2a
plant physiology **25:**875:1a
see also pyruvic acid
pyruvate carboxylase deficiency (path.)
description **23:**1006:1a
pyruvate dehydrogenase complex (biochem.)
function in metabolism **23:**987:2a
pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency (path.)
description **23:**1006:1a
pyruvate kinase (enzyme)
roll in glycolysis **23:**981:2b
pyruvic acid (chem. compound)
accumulation in beriberi **25:**67:2b
molecules **24:**283:1b
role in cell metabolism **15:**582:2b
see also pyruvate
pyrvinium pamoate (dye) **9:**827:3a
Pythagoras (Gr. philos. and math.) **9:**827:3a
contribution to
cosmology **16:**764:1b
music **24:**492:1b
harmony of the spheres **14:**112:1b
interval **24:**518:2b
modes **24:**552:1a
philosophy **25:**737:2b
ethics **18:**497:1b
kindness to animals **1:**420:2a
number as the real **24:**6:1b; **25:**641:1b
reincarnation **28:**653:2a
science **27:**34:2a
conception **14:**953:2b
geodesy **17:**570:2b
sound **23:**888:2b
vibration phenomena **23:**843:2b
vision **23:**2:1a
influence on Hinduism **20:**524:2a
settlement in Croton **20:**224:2b, 237:1b, 245:1b
see also Pythagoreanism
Pythagoras (Gr. sculp.) **9:**828:1a
origins **20:**245:2a
Pythagorean angle
definition **13:**286:1b
Pythagorean circle
definition **13:**286:1b
Pythagorean comma
Chinese music **17:**740:1a
description **3:**486:1a
Pythagorean line
definition **13:**286:1b
Pythagorean number
major refs. in Algebra **13:**286:1a; Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25:**5:1b
Pythagorean point
description **13:**286:1b
Pythagorean scale
comparison with Indian scale **27:**741:2a
Pythagorean theorem
application to
analytic geometry **19:**901:2b
gnomons **25:**5:1a; **25:**579:2b
Hilbert spaces **13:**517:1a
megalith construction **27:**33:1a
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**925:1a
development of
Chinese mathematics **23:**633C:2b
Euclid's "Elements" **19:**889:1b
irrational numbers **13:**443:2b
Mesopotamian mathematics **21:**907:2b; **23:**605:1a
number theory and Diophantine equations **25:**23:1a
Pythagorean triple
Babylonian mathematics **23:**605:1b
Greek mathematics **23:**607:2a
number theory **25:**23:1a
see also primitive Pythagorean triple
Pythagorean tuning
major ref. in The Art of Music **24:**507:2a, 510:1b
occurrence of comma **3:**485:3b
use by ancient string players **24:**661:2a
Pythagoreanism **9:**828:1b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**578:1a
comparison with
Eleaticism **25:**571:2a
Orphism **20:**224:2b
Platonism **25:**576:1b; **25:**900:1b
Rationalism **25:**609:2b
contribution to
mathematics **23:**607:2b
number theory **25:**16:1b
polygonal numbers **25:**4:2a
philosophy
astronomy and cosmology **25:**829:1a
dualism **26:**556:2a
ethics **18:**497:1b
table of opposites **8:**970:1a
vegetarianism **12:**294:1a
influence on
Figulus **4:**772:2a
Plato **25:**894:2a
influenced by Orphism **8:**469:2b; **24:**703:2a
see also mathematikoi; Neo-Pythagoreanism; opposites, table of; tetraktys
Pytheas (Gr. expl.) **9:**828:2a
exploration of
Arctic **14:**22:1b
Atlantic coastlines **18:**729:2a
history of Greece **20:**281:2a
Pythia, *or* Pytho (Gr. rel.)
worship at Delphi **8:**974:3b
Pythian Games (Gr. games) **9:**828:2b
association with
Delphi **3:**979:1b
Python **9:**828:3a
propagation of mystery cults in Rome **24:**705:1a
reestablishment by Cleisthenes of Sicyon **3:**368:3b
religious origin in Greece **20:**237:2b
"Pythian Odes," *or* "Pythionikai" (odes by Pindar)
discussed in biography **9:**449:2a
Pythium (protist genus)
protists *illus.* **26:**269
Pythium debaryanum (fungus)
life cycle *illus.* **19:**601
Pythius (Gr. arch.)
construction of Temple of Athena Polias **9:**695:3a
Pytho (Gr. rel.): *see* Pythia
Python (Gr. myth.) **9:**828:2b
python, *or* Pythoninae (snake subfamily)
classification and characteristics **9:**828:3a
python (snake) **9:**828:3a
classification in Reptilia **26:**688:1b, 720:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Python curtus (snake): *see* short-tailed python
Python molurus (snake): *see* Indian python
Python regius (snake): *see* ball python
Python reticulatus (snake): *see* reticulated python
Python sebae (snake): *see* African python
Pyu (people)
settlement of Myanmar **8:**461:3b; **27:**837:1a
Southeast Asian art **27:**881:2a
passim to 902:2b
pyx (Christian vessel) **9:**828:3b
development of ciborium **3:**313:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Pyxis (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Pyynikki Open Air Theatre (thea., Tampere, Fin.)
description and importance **19:**185:2a
Pz. III (tank)
development of weaponry **29:**585:1a, *illus.*
Pz. IV (tank)
development of weaponry **29:**585:1b, *illus.*
PZPR (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Polish United Workers' Party
PZT (phot.): *see* photographic zenith tube

Q

Q (Br. writ.): *see* Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas
Q (phys.): *see* quality factor
Q-algebra
relationship to Hopf algebra **13:**303:2a
Q-Celtic languages: *see* Goidelic languages
Q fever, *or* Balkan grippe, *or* rickettsial pneumonia (path.) **9:**829:1a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**547:1a
respiratory infections and transmission **26:**749:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Q-sort (statis.)
personality assessment **25:**511:1a
Q source, *or* Quelle (bibl. crit.)
relationship to logia **7:**447:2a
source of New Testament **2:**194:3b
Q-switch (device)
laser technology **7:**171:2b, *illus.*
qa, *or* ka (meas. unit) **9:**829:1b
Babylonian weights and measure system **23:**786:2b
Qa'ani (Pers. poet)
contribution to Persian literature **22:**62:2a
Qabis (wilayah, Tun.)
major ref. in Qabis **9:**829:2a
Qabis, *or* Gabes, *or* Tacapa (Tun.) **9:**829:2a
location **5:**65:3b
Qabis, Khalij (gulf, Tun.): *see* Gabes, Gulf of
Qabis River (riv., Tun.)
physiography of Qabis **9:**829:2a
Qabul Khan (Mongol ruler): *see* Khabul Khan
Qabus ibn Sa'id, *or* Qaboos bin Said (sultan of Oman) **9:**829:2b
rule of Oman **13:**830:1a
Qacentina (Alg.): *see* Constantine
Qadarif, al-, *or* el-Gedaref (Sud.) **9:**829:2b
Qadariyah (Islam) **9:**829:3a
Qaddafi, Muammar al-, *or* Muammar Khadafy, *or* Moammar Gadhafi, *or* Mu'ammar al-Qadhdhafi (Libyan states.) **9:**829:3b
role in Libya **7:**336:3b; **24:**938:1b, 939:2a
support of terrorism **21:**813:1b
Qaddish (Judaism): *see* Kaddish
qadi, *or* kadi, *or* cadi (Muslim judge) **9:**830:1a
role in
criminal justice proceedings **16:**806:1b
Islamic law **22:**32:1a *passim to* 36:1a
Spanish Muslim state **28:**60:1b
service by Averroes **1:**736:2b
Qadiani (Islamic sect)
history of Ahmadiyah movement **1:**166:1a; **22:**18:2b
Qadir, al- (k. of Valencia)
reign in Valencia **12:**240:1b
Qadiri, Abdullah (Uzbek writ.)
contributions to Uzbek literature **28:**1105:1a
Qadiriyah (Sufi order) **9:**830:1b
history of western Africa **29:**817:2b
religious groups of Mauritania **29:**848:1a
spread of Islamic mysticism **22:**23:2b
qadishtu (temple prostitute): *see* qedesha
Qadisiyah, Battle of al- (Islamic hist.)
collapse of Sasanian Empire **21:**888:1a
defeat of Yazdegerd III **12:**827:3b
Qafsah (wilayah, Tun.)
major ref. in Qafsah **9:**830:2a
Qafsah, *or* Gafsa, *or* Capsa (Tun.) **9:**830:2a
Qafzeh (archae. site, Isr.): *see* Kafzeh
Qahirah, al-, *or* Cairo (governorate, Egy.)
location *map* **18:**94
Qahirah, al- (Egy.): *see* Cairo
Qahtan (Arab. leg. fig.)
origin of Arab tribes **13:**813:2a
Qa'id-e A'zam (Pak. gov.-gen.): *see* Jinnah, Mohammed Ali
Qaidam Pendi (basin, China): *see* Tsaidam Basin
Qain (Iran): *see* Qayen
Qairouan (Tun.): *see* Qayrawan, al-
Qais Island (is., Iran): *see* Qeys Island
Qa'it Bay (Egy. sultan)
history of Egypt **18:**133:1b
Qajar dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **9:**830:2b
major ref. in Iran **21:**895:2b
establishment by Agha Mohammad Khan **1:**147:3b
migration to Gilan province **5:**262:2a
overthrow by Reza Shah Pahlavi **10:**15:2b
reign of 'Abbas Mirza **1:**10:1b
Qal'ah, Jabal al- (plat., Jor.)
significance to Amman **1:**344:1b
Qal'ah al-Jarda', al-, *or* Kalaa Djerda (Tun.)
Qal'ah an-Nahr, al- (Sp.): *see* Alcalá de Henares
qalam (pen) **9:**830:3a
use in Arabic calligraphy **29:**1055:2b
qalamkari textile (textile) **9:**830:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Qalamun Sinnir (mts., As.): *see* Anti-Lebanon Mountains
Qalandariyah (Sufi order) **9:**831:1a
Qal'at (place names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Sim'an, Qal'at as-, except as below
Qal'at Sharqat (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ashur
Qala'un, *or* al-Mansur Sayf ad-Din Qala'un al-Alfi (Mamluk sultan) **9:**831:1a
history of Egypt **18:**133:1a
Qala'un Mosque (bldg. complex, Cairo, Egy.) **9:**831:1b
architecture **22:**92:2b
Qalyub, *or* Kalyub (Egy.) **9:**831:2a
location *map* **18:**94
Qalyubiyah, al-, *or* al-Kalyubia (governorate, Egy.) **9:**831:2a
location *map* **18:**94
Qamar-ud-Din Shah (Muslim st.)
tomb at Jhunjhunu **6:**548:2b
Qamdo (reg., China): *see* Ch'ang-tu
Qamishli, al-, *or* Qamishliye (Syria) **9:**831:2b
"Qamus, al-" (dict. compiled by al-Firuzabadi)
discussed in biography **4:**794:2b
qanat, *or* kanat, *or* karez, *or* foggara (water supply system) **9:**831:3a
early aqueduct systems **1:**501:3b; **26:**379:1b
physiographic effects of man **20:**23:1b
use in
Iran **21:**858:1b
Pakistan **25:**395:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
Qanat as-Suways (canal, Egy.): *see* Suez Canal
Qandahar, *or* Kandahar (prov., Afg.)
demography of Afghanistan **13:**28:2a
location *map* **13:**26
occupation by Mughals **21:**66:1b
passim to 69:1a, *map* 67
Qandahar, *or* Kandahar (Afg.) **9:**831:3a
Asoka rock edicts **20:**600:1b
geography of Afghanistan **13:**28:2b
Iranian ancient sites *map* **24:**87
location *map* **13:**27
Qangule, Z. S. (S.Af. writ.)
contribution to African literature **13:**129:2a
Qantarah, al- (bridge, Alcántara, Sp.)
construction **15:**316:1a
description **1:**225:1b
Qantas Airways Limited, *or* Queensland and Northern Territory Aerial Services Ltd. (co., Austr.) **9:**832:1a
air transportation **14:**420:2b
Qantir (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Per Ramessu
qanun (Ottoman law): *see* kanun
qanun (mus. instru.)
description **24:**667:2a
example of
psaltery **9:**756:1a
zither **24:**663:2a
use in Islamic music **22:**66:2a
"Qanun fi at-tibb, al-" (work by Avicenna): *see* "Canon of Medicine, The"
Qapaghan Qaghan (ruler of E. Turks)
effect of death on An Lu-shan's career **1:**361:3b
Qaqortoq (Green.): *see* Julianehåb
Qara Khitay (Cent. As. dynasty): *see* Karakitai
Qara Mountains (mts., Oman)
geography of
Arabia **13:**810:2a
Dhofar **4:**58:2b
location *map* **13:**812
Qara Qoyunlu (Tur. tribal federation): *see* Kara Koyunlu
Qaraism (rel. sect): *see* Karaism
Qarakhanid dynasty, *or* Karakhanid dynasty, *or* Ilek Khanid (As. hist.) **9:**832:1a
conflict with
Alp-Arslan **1:**292:1a
Samanid dynasty **10:**373:2a
history of
Inner Asia **28:**1086:1a
Iran **21:**891:1b
Qaramitah, *or* Qarmatians, *or* Karmatians, *or* Karramiyah (Shi'ite sect) **9:**832:1b
major ref. in Arabia **13:**819:1b
alleged affiliation of al-Hallaj **5:**641:3b
conflict with al-Muktafi **8:**404:1a
death of Fakhr ad-Din ar-Razi **4:**662:1a
expansion of Isma'ilite **6:**415:2b; **22:**116:1a
leadership by Mutanabbi **8:**456:3b
Qaraqalpaq (people): *see* Kara-Kalpak
Qaraqalpaq Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (dist., U.S.S.R.): *see* Kara-Kalpak Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Qarawiyin, *or* Qarawiyyin, *or* Karaween, *or* Karveein, *or* Karouiine (mosque and univ., Fès, Mor.) **9:**832:2a
history **4:**751:2b, *illus.*
Qaren I (Bavand ruler)
place in Ka'usiyeh dynasty **6:**768:2b
Qaren II (Bavand ruler)
place in Ka'usiyeh dynasty **6:**768:2b
qari' (Islamic reciter): *see* qurra'
Qarluq confederation (Tur. tribal confederation) **9:**832:2b
establishment in Iran **21:**891:1b
Qarmatians (Shi'ah sect): *see* Qaramitah
Qaro, Joseph ben Ephraim (Jewish schol.): *see* Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim
Qarqan (riv., China): *see* Ch'e-erh-ch'en
Qarqar (anc. ft., Syr.): *see* Karkar
Qartajanni, al- (Tun. schol.)
Islamic literary criticism **22:**53:1b, 64:1b
Qarun, Birkat (l., Egy.): *see* Moeris, Lake
Qarun, Lake (l., Egy.)
hydrology of Lake Moeris **8:**220:2a
physiography of al-Fayyum **4:**707:2b
Qaryat Dhat Kahil, *or* Qaryat al-Fa'w (Saud.Arab.)
archaeological excavation **13:**815:1b, 817:2a
qasam (Islam)
description of oath **8:**848:1a
Qasbah (ft., Algiers, Alg.): *see* Kasbah
Qash, al-, Nahr (riv., Eth.): *see* Gash River
Qashqa'i (people)
ethnic group of Iran **21:**858:2a
Qashqa'i rug, *or* Kashgai rug **9:**832:2b
type of Shiraz rug **10:**749:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Qashqar (Pak.): *see* Chitral
Qasi, Banu (Arab clan)
role in Islamic Spain **28:**31:1b
qasida, *or* kasida, *or* qasidah (Arab. lit.) **9:**832:3a
major refs. in Islamic Arts **22:**48:1a *passim to* 61:2a; South Asian Arts **27:**734:1b
contribution by
al-Mutanabbi **8:**456:3b
Imru' al-Qays **6:**276:1b
Nef'i **8:**581:3b
cultural history of Arabia **1:**508:1a
place in Islamic literature **8:**388:3a; **8:**872:2a
see also hija'; madih; "Mu'allaqat, al-,"; nasib
Qasim, 'Abd al-Karim (Iraqi leader): *see* Kassem, Abdul Karim
Qasim, al- (Hammudid ruler)
rule of Muslim Spain **5:**668:1b
Qasim 'Ali (Pers. paint.)
study with Behzad **2:**52:1a
Qasim Barid (Tur. noble)
defeat of Shihab-ud-Din Mahmud **21:**57:2b
Qasim the Great (ruler of Yem.)
struggle with Turks **13:**849:1b
Qasimiyya (Mamluk dynasty)
history of Egypt **18:**134:2a
Qasiyun, Jabal (mt., Syr.)
feature of Damascus **3:**864:3a; *illus.* **16:**933
Qasr (archae. site, Iraq)
Babylon's ruins **1:**770:3b
Qasr, al- (Sp.): *see* Alcázar de San Juan
Qasr al-'Amrah (Umayyad palace, Jor.): *see* Qasr 'Amrah
Qasr al-Hayr East (Umayyad palace, Syr.)
Islamic arts and architecture **22:**80:2a *passim to* 83:2b
Umayyad architecture **4:**32:2b
Qasr al-Hayr West (Umayyad palace, Syr.)
Islamic architecture **22:**80:2a
Qasr al-Kabir, al- (Mor.): *see* Ksar el-Kebir
Qasr al-Kharanah (Umayyad palace)
architecture **22:**80:2a
Qasr 'Amrah, *or* Qasr al-'Amrah (Umayyad palace, Jor.) **9:**833:1a
desert palace **4:**32:2b
Islamic architecture **22:**80:2a
location *map* **22:**396
Qasr Anas al-Wujud (is., Egy.): *see* Philae
Qasr as-Sa'id, al-, Treaty of (Fr.-Tun. hist.): *see* Bardo, Treaty of
Qasr at-Tubah (Umayyad palace, Jor.)
design of Umayyad architecture **22:**80:2a
Qasrayn, al-, *or* Kasserine (Tun.) **9:**833:1a
qat (bot.): *see* khat
Qataban kingdom
major ref. in Arabia **13:**816:2a
history of Yemen **12:**835:3b
Qatabanian dialect (lang.)
ancient dialect of South Arabic language **11:**38:1b
Qatar, *or* State of Qatar, *or* Dawlat Qatar **9:**833:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia **13:**830:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
location *map* **13:**812
mining *tables* **8:**162
Qatar General Petroleum Corporation (co., Qatar)
function **13:**830:2b
Qatar Iron and Steel Company (co., Qatar)
ownership **13:**830:2b
Qatar National Museum (museum, ad-Dawhah, Qatar)
collections **13:**831:2a
Qatif, al-, *or* Katif (Saud.Arab.)

9:834:2a
location *map* **13:**812
Qatna (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Katna
Qatran (Azerbaijani poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**55:1a
Qattara Depression (desert reg., Egy.) **9:**834:2a
location *map* **18:**94
physiography of
Libyan Desert **7:**337:1a
Matruh governorate **7:**941:1b
Sahara Desert **13:**87:1a, *map*
Qavam ud-Din (Pers. arch.)
association with Shah Rokh **10:**687:3b
Qavanlu (Qajar clan)
leadership by Agha Mohammad Khan **1:**147:3b
Qawasim (Arab. dynasty)
conflict with Abu Dhabi **1:**44:3b
control of ash-Shariqah **10:**701:3a
history of Arabia **13:**821:1b, 840:2b
qawwali (Islamic art)
popularity in Pakistan **9:**70:1b
qawwas (Islamic offi.): *see* kavass
Qawz (physiographic reg., Sud.)
landscape of the Sudan **28:**264:1a
Qayen, *or* Qain (Iran) **9:**834:2b
Qayi (people)
ethnological affinity with Xhosa **12:**798:2a
qaynat (singer)
development of pre-Islamic music **22:**67:1a
Qayrawan, al-, *or* Qairouan, *or* Kairouan (Tun.) **9:**834:2b
art and architecture **22:**78:2a *passim to* 82:1b, *illus.* 78
history of North Africa **24:**914:2b
Qayrawan, Great Mosque of (al-Qayrawan, Tun.)
Islamic architecture **8:**149:3b; **22:**78:2b, 82:1b
landmarks of al-Qayrawan **9:**834:3a
Qays (people)
division of the Kindah **6:**867:1b
role in Umayyad dynasty's decline **12:**121:2b; **25:**416:2b
Qaysi-Yemeni dichotomy (hist. of Jor.)
Jordanian ethnic groups **22:**396:2a
Qayyarah (Iraq)
industrial importance to Iraq **21:**904:2b
Qazvin (Iran): *see* Kazvin
Qazvin (mt. pass, Iran)
geography of Elburz Mountains **4:**419:2b
QBE (comp.sci.): *see* query-by-example
QCD (phys.): *see* quantum chromodynamics
"QE 2" (ship): *see* "Queen Elizabeth 2"
Qebtu (Egy.): *see* Qift
QED (phys.): *see* quantum electrodynamics
qedesha, *or* qadishtu, *or* kedesha, *or* kedeshah (temple prostitute) **9:**834:3b
role in Middle Eastern religions **24:**64:1a
Qedeshu, Lady of Kadesh (Egy. deity)
worship **9:**834:3b
Qehilla (Am. Jewish org.)
founded by Magnes **7:**677:2b
Qena (governorate, Egy.): *see* Qina
Qena (Egy.): *see* Qina
Qeqertarssuap (Green.): *see* Disko Island
Qeshm, *or* Qishm, *or* Jazireh-e-Qeshm, *or* Jazirat at-Tawilah (is., Iran) **9:**834:3b
location *map* **21:**857
Qeys Island, *or* Qais Island, *or* Jazireh-ye Qeys (is., Iran) **9:**835:1a
Qhapaq Wari (Inca noble): *see* Capac Huari
Qhapaq Yupanki (emp. of Incas): *see* Capac Yupanqui
Qhapaq Yupanki (Inca leader): *see* Capac Yupanqui
Qi (hist. state, China): *see* Ch'i
qi (Chin. rel.): *see* ch'i
Qi Baishi (Chin. paint.): *see* Ch'i Pai-shih
Qian-long (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Ch'ien-lung
Qiangtang (basin, China): *see* Ch'iang-t'ang
qibbutz (Isr. commune): *see* kibbutz
Qibing (Chin. hist.): *see* Banner System
qibla, *or* kiblah, *or* qiblah (Islam) **9:**835:1a
historical importance of Jerusalem and Mecca **22:**14:1b; **22:**75:2a; **25:**416:1b
mathematical calculation **23:**614:1b
Qibli misr (reg., Egy.): *see* Upper Egypt
Qiddush (Judaism): *see* Kiddush
Qiddushin (Jewish marriage rite): *see* hatuna
Qift, *or* Kuft, *or* Coptos, *or* Koptos, *or* Qebtu (Egy.) **9:**835:1b
location *map* **18:**94
Qijia culture (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'i-chia culture
Qilian Shan (mts., China): *see* Ch'i-lien Mountains
Qilich Arslan (sultan of Rum)
rule in Seljuq Anatolia **28:**913:2b
Qilij Arslan II (Seljuq sultan)
conflict with Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
qilin (Chin. myth.): *see* ch'i-lin
Qimhi, David (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi, David
Qimhi, Joseph (Eur. gram.): *see* Kimhi, Joseph
Qimhi, Moses (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi, Moses
Qin dynasty (China, 221–206 BC): *see* Ch'in dynasty
Qin He (riv., China): *see* Ch'in River
Qin Ling (mts., China): *see* Tsinling Mountains
Qin tomb (archae. site, China): *see* Ch'in tomb
Qin Zong (emp. of N. Sung dynasty): *see* Ch'in -tsung
Qina, *or* Qena (governorate, Egy.) **9:**835:2a
location *map* **18:**94
Qina, *or* Qena, *or* Caene (Egy.) **9:**835:2a
location *map* **18:**94
Qing dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'ing dynasty
Qing Hai (l., China): *see* Koko Nor
Qing Zang Gaoyuan (plat., As.): *see* Tibet, Plateau of
Qingtu (Buddhist school): *see* Pure Land Buddhism
Qingdao (China): *see* Tsingtao
Qinghai (prov., China): *see* Tsinghai
Qingjiang (China): *see* Ch'ing-chiang
Qingliu dang (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'ing-liu tang
Qinhuangdao, *or* Qinwangtao (China): *see* Ch'in-huang-tao
Qiongshan (China): *see* Ch'iung-shan
Qiqihar (China): *see* Tsitsihar
qira'ah (Islam)
Qur'anic recitation by qurra' **9:**867:2b
Qirmashin, *or* Qirmasin (Iran): *see* Bakhtaran
Qirwash ibn al-Muqallad (Arab. k.)
place in 'Uqaylid Dynasty **12:**192:2b
Qiryat Arba (Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Hebron
Qiryat 'Eqron (Isr.): *see* Ekron
Qiryat ha-memshala (dist., Jerusalem)
geography of Israel **22:**358:2b
Qiryat Shemona (Isr.) **9:**835:2b
location *map* **22:**135
qishlak, *or* qishlaq (village, U.S.S.R.)
occurrence in Tadzhikistan **11:**491:2b; **28:**1097:2a
type of rural settlement **28:**953:2b
Qishm (is., Iran): *see* Qeshm
Qishon River, *or* Kishon River, *or* Nahal Qishon (riv., Isr.) **9:**835:3a
location *map* **22:**135
qit'ah (poetic genre)
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**48:1b
Qiu Ying (Chin. paint.): *see* Ch'iu Ying
Qiungzhou (China): *see* Ch'iung-shan
qiyas (Islamic law) **9:**835:3b
development of Islamic law **10:**701:2b; **22:**5:2b, 32:1b
significance in ijtihad **6:**253:3b
viewed by
Malikiyah **7:**737:1a
Shafi'iyah **10:**685:1a; **22:**113:2b
Qiying (Chin. offi.): *see* Ch'i-ying
Qizan (Saud.Arab.): *see* Jizan
QM-34, *or* Firebee (mil. aircraft)
development of remotely piloted vehicles **29:**618:2b
Qobad (kings of Pers.): *see* Kavadh
Qodashim (Judaism) **9:**836:1a
division of the Mishna **8:**185:2b; **22:**431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Qodesh ha-Qadeshim (Judaism): *see* Holy of Holies
Qogir Feng (mt., Pak.): *see* K2
Qohelet (Old Testament): *see* Ecclesiastes
Qoli Beg, Nadr, or Tahmasp Qoli Khan (Iranian ruler): *see* Nadir Shah
Qom, *or* Qum (Iran) **9:**836:1a
location *map* **21:**857
Qomolangma Feng (mt., As.): *see* Everest, Mount
Qomul (China): *see* Ha-mi
Qonduz (prov., Afg.): *see* Konduz
Qonduz River (riv., Afg.)
Afghanistan **13:**27:1b
location *map* **13:**27
Qotb od-Din Shah Mahmud (Mozaffarid ruler)
division of Mozaffarid territory **8:**383:1b
Q.R.S. Company (Am. co.)
history of Raytheon Company **9:**967:2b
QRS complex (anat.)
bioelectricity in the heartbeat **16:**394:2a, *illus.*
QSO (astron.): *see* quasar
Qu Qiubai, *or* Chü Ch'iu-pai, *or* Ch'u Shuang, *or* Sung Yang (Chin. leader) **9:**836:2a
Qu Yuan (Chin. poet): *see* Ch'ü Yüan
Quabbin Reservoir (res., Mass., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
quack grass, *or* Agropyron repens, *or* couch grass, *or* quick grass (plant) **9:**836:3a
grass weed **13:**748:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
quad (arch.): *see* quadrangle
quad (unit of energy) **9:**836:3a
Quad Cities (indus. complex, Ill.–Ia., U.S.): *see* individual cities by name, *e.g.,* Davenport; East Moline; Moline; Rock Island
quad unit: *see* transverse unit
"Quaderno musicale di Annalibera" (work by Dallapiccola): *see* "Musical Notebook of Annalibera"
Quadi (people)
division of ancient Germans **18:**597:1a
history of
Moravia **16:**914:1b
Roman Empire **20:**317:1b *passim to* 334:1b, *maps* 299, 336
quadrangle, *or* quad (arch.) **9:**836:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
quadrant (naut. instru.)
invention by Hadley **5:**608:1a
use in navigation **24:**753:1a
"Quadrant" (Austr. pub.)
contribution by McAuley **7:**607:2b
Quadrant Conferences (W.W. II): *see* Quebec Conferences
Quadrantid meteor shower (astron.)
meteor showers *table* **27:**594
quadraphonic sound system (electronics)
sound reproduction **27:**625:2a
quadrata (Lat. alphabet)
history of writing **20:**610:1a
quadrate bone (zool.)
sound reception in snakes **27:**159:1a
quadratic algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13:**293:2a
quadratic congruence
major ref. in Number Theory **25:**19:1b
quadratic equation **9:**836:3b
Babylonian mathematics **23:**605:1a
Chinese mathematics **23:**633C:2a
discriminant **4:**122:2b
Galois' theory **5:**95:2b
numerical analysis **25:**39:1a
projective geometry **19:**928:2b
root extraction **13:**259:1b
trigonometry **28:**889:1a
quadratic field (math.)
number theory **25:**28:2b
quadratic form
linear algebra **13:**261:1b
number theory **23:**626:1a; **25:**23:1b
work of Poincaré **9:**544:3a
quadratic programming problem
treatment by optimization procedures **25:**220:2a, *illus.*
quadratic reciprocity law
number theory **23:**626:1b; **25:**19:2a
work of
Euler **4:**596:2a
Gauss **19:**697:1b
quadratic residue (math.)
number theory **25:**19:1b, 20:2a
work of Gauss **19:**697:1b
quadratura (paint. technique)
work by Peruzzi **9:**320:1a
quadrature (astron.) **9:**837:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
quadrature (math.) **9:**837:1b
mathematical analysis **13:**447:1a; **13:**450:1a
Wallis **12:**473:2a
quadrature of the circle (geom.): *see* squaring the circle
"Quadrature of the Parabola" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **13:**872:2a
Quadratus, Saint (Christian apologist) **9:**837:1b
patristic literature **16:**316:2b
quadratus lumborum muscle (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
quadric surface (math.)
definition **1:**262:3a
generation of surfaces **9:**837:1a
inversive models **19:**920:2b
skew cubic **19:**911:2a
quadriceps femoris muscle (anat.) **9:**837:2a
anatomy of knee joint **6:**913:1b
function and location **24:**459:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
"Quadriga of Victory" (statue, Berlin, Ger.)
feature of Brandenburg Gate **2:**474:1b
quadrigatus (coin)
use by Romans **16:**535:1b
Quadrilateral (Christianity)
church unity **16:**361:1b
Quadrilateral (It. fortresses) **9:**837:2a
Quadrilateral Trotting Combination (horse racing): *see* Grand Circuit
Quadrille (card game)
variant of Ombre **8:**946:1b
quadrille (dance) **9:**837:2b
relationship to contredanse **3:**589:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
"Quadrilogue invectif" (work by Chartier)
discussed in biography **3:**132:3b
quadriplegia (path.)
nervous system trauma **24:**820:2a
quadrivium (educ.)
early European education **23:**615:2b
encyclopaedia organization **18:**259:2b
Quadros, Jânio (pres. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **15:**206:1a
Quadrumviri (It. pol. org.)
Mussolini's career **8:**452:2a
quadrupedalism (zool.)
primate evolution **18:**812:1b; **23:**422:1b *passim to* 425:2b,

illus. 424
stegosaurs **17:**325:2a
Quadruple Alliance (1718, Eur. hist.) **9:**837:3a
history of Austria **14:**497:2a
role of Dubois **4:**249:1a
Quadruple Alliance (1813, Eur. hist.) **9:**837:3a
history of United Kingdom **29:**77:1a
significance of diplomacy **17:**334:2a
Quadruple Alliance (1834, Eur. hist.) **9:**837:3b
history of Portugal **25:**1058:1a
role of Palmerston **9:**95:2a
quadruple point (phys.)
phase changes and equilibria **23:**644:1b
quadruple time, *or* quadruple metre (mus.)
simple and compound metres **8:**72:3b
quadruplet (biol.)
multiple birth **8:**411:2b
quadruplex circuit (electronics)
history of telegraphy **11:**612:1a
quadrupole, *or* electric quadrupole (phys.)
description **7:**683:3b
nuclear energy states and gamma decay **14:**367:2a
quadrupole mass spectrometer (instru.)
principles of operation **13:**577:1b, *illus.*
quadrupole moment (phys.): *see* electric quadrupole moment
quadrupole splitting (chem.)
Mössbauer effect **8:**357:2b
quadrupole vibration (phys.)
nuclear energy states **14:**349:2b
quaestio repetundarum (Roman judicial body)
development during Hellenistic Age **20:**302:2b
"Quaestiones naturales" (work by Adelard of Bath)
discussed in biography **1:**94:3a
"Quaestiones Quaedam Philosophicae" (work by Newton)
discussed in biography **24:**892:2b
"Quaestiones quodlibetales" (work by Duns Scotus)
discussed in biography **4:**279:1a
quaestor (anc. Rome offi.) **9:**837:3b
Roman Republic **10:**153:1a; **20:**293:1a *passim to* 322:2a
Senate **10:**630:1b
quagga, *or* Equus quagga quagga
extinct zebra **12:**902:2a
quagga (Equus quagga): *see* Burchell's zebra
quahog (mollusk)
clams **3:**343:1b
see also northern quahog
quail (bird) **9:**838:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**46:2b
importance to commercial egg production **19:**369:1a
use of chemoreception **27:**138:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also types of quail by name, *e.g.,* common quail
quail dove (bird)
characteristics of columbiforms **3:**475:1b
feeding habits **15:**65:2b, *illus.* 64
quail pattern (Japanese pottery)
use in Kakiemon ware **6:**687:3b
Qu'aiti (people)
role in Qu'aiti Sultanate **9:**838:2b
Qu'aiti Sultanate, *or* Qu'aiti Sultanate of Shihr and Mukalla (hist. state, Yem. [Aden]) **9:**838:2b
conflict with Kathiri sultanate **6:**761:3b
Quake Lake (l., Mont., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
Quaker Act (1662, U.K.)
Quaker history **26:**256:1a
"Quaker Graveyard in Nantucket, The" (poem by Lowell)
discussed in biography **7:**524:3a
Quakers (rel. group): *see* Friends, Society of
quaking aspen, *or* Populus tremuloides (bot.)
description **1:**637:1a, *illus.*
quaking grass, *or* Briza (bot.) **9:**838:3a
Qualibou Volcano (volcano, St. Lucia)
features of Saint Lucia **10:**329:1a
"Qualifications for Communion" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:3b
qualitative character (agri.): *see* oligogenic character
qualitative chemical analysis (chem.) **9:**838:3b
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**523:1b, 526:2a
chemical analysis **25:**846:2a
halogen elements **15:**983:1b *passim to* 987:2a
photographic data **13:**560:1b
polarography **9:**556:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
qualitative variation (genet.): *see* discontinuous variation
quality (philos.)
existential import **24:**2:1a
Locke's definition **18:**480:1b
see also primary quality; secondary quality
quality, rules of
syllogism **23:**264:2b
quality circle (indus. engin.)
work organization **29:**926:2b
quality control
contribution by Deming **4:**4:3b
criteria used in
aerospace industry **21:**482:1b
baking and bakery products **19:**393:2b
clothing and footwear industry **21:**494:2b
commercial egg production **19:**369:2a
dairy products processing **19:**363:2a *passim to* 368:2a
photography industry **25:**797:1b
systems engineering **21:**203:1b
testing properties of steel **21:**381:1a
textile industry **21:**509:2b
tobacco production **19:**156:2b
monitoring insturmentation **23:**775:1a
significance of monitoring instrumentation **23:**781:1b
use of statistics **28:**230:1a
quality factor, *or* Q (phys.)
applications
measurement of Earth's interior **17:**601:1b, *illus.* 599
piezoelectric devices **18:**182:2b
resonant electric circuits **18:**174:2a
vibrations in engineering **23:**811:2b
quality of sound (sound): *see* timbre
Quan Dao Hoang Sa (isls., S. China Sea): *see* Paracel Islands

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

"Quand Israel est roi" (work by Tharaud)
discussed in biography **11:**675:2b
"Quando os Lobos Uivam" (work by Ribeiro): *see* "When the Wolves Howl"
quandong nut **9:**839:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**137
Quang Nam-Da Nang (prov., Viet.) **9:**839:1b
Quang Ngai (Viet.) **9:**839:2a
Quang Ninh (prov., Viet.) **9:**839:2a
Quang Tri (Viet.) **9:**839:2b
Quang Trung, *or* Nguyen Hue (emp. of Viet.)
overthrow of Le dynasty **11:**587:1b
Quant, Mary, *or* Mary Greene (Br. dress designer) **9:**839:2b
quanta (phys.): *see* quantum
"Quanta Cura" (papal encyclical)
influence on the papacy of Pius IX **9:**486:2a
quantification (logic) **9:**839:3a
applied logic **23:**257:1a *passim to* 261:1b
formal language logic **23:**272:2b
history of logic **23:**234:1b
philosophy of logic **25:**710:2b
predicate calculus **23:**276:2a
predication **9:**673:3b
syllogistic propositions **23:**262:1b
work of Frege **4:**968:3b
see also existential quantifier; universal quantifier
quantifier rearrangement (logic)
formal logic **23:**258:1b
quantifier transformation (logic)
formal logic **23:**258:1b
quantifiers, logic of (logic): *see* predicate calculus
quantitative analysis (math.): *see* numerical analysis
quantitative character (genet.): *see* polygenic character
quantitative chemical analysis **9:**839:3b
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**526:2b
chemical analysis **25:**846:2a
halogen elements **15:**983:2a *passim to* 987:2a
photographic data **13:**560:1b
polarography **9:**556:3b
polymers **15:**904:1a
work of Lavoisier **22:**857:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
quantitative metre, *or* quantitative verse (lit.)
metre **8:**72:2b
prosody **23:**99:2b *passim to* 101:2b
quantitative theory of pain, *or* intensity theory of pain
study of nervous system **24:**827:2b
quantitative variation (genet.): *see* continuous variation
quantity (math.)
development of number systems **13:**443:1b
quantity equation (econ.)
clarification of variables **24:**337:1a
quantity theory of money, *or* money theory **9:**840:1a
major ref. in Money **24:**336:2a
applications **27:**398:2a
income and employment theory **6:**280:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also monetarism; quantity equation; velocity of money
quantized level, *or* quantum level, *or* quantum state (atomic phys.)
basis of hyperfine structure **6:**201:2b
see also energy state
quantizer (communications)
analogue-to-digital conversion **28:**501:1b
Quantrill, William Clarke, *or* Charley Hart (Am. outlaw) **9:**840:1b
quantum, *or* quanta, *or* quantization (phys.) **9:**840:1b
atoms **14:**331:2a
charge conservation **3:**101:3a
light **27:**183:1a
particle physics **25:**842:2b
photochemical reactions **15:**1076:2a
photosynthesis **25:**801:2b
physical sciences **25:**821:1b
theory
action **1:**71:3a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**197:1b, 208:1a; **23:**873:1a
light **23:**1:1b, 19:2a
philosophy of physics **25:**672:2a; **25:**838:2a
work of
Bohr **15:**155:2a
Einstein **18:**156:2a
Planck **18:**193:1b; **25:**866:1a
Riesz **10:**64:1a
Wiener **12:**650:1b
see also Planck's radiation law; quantum field theory; quantum number
quantum chromodynamics, *or* QCD (phys.)
gauge theory **5:**147:1b
particle physics **25:**843:1a
quantum field theory **14:**340:2b
quarks **9:**843:1a
subatomic particles **28:**253:2a *passim to* 262:2b
unified field theory **12:**130:3b
quantum efficiency (phys. and electronics): *see* quantum yield
quantum electrodynamics, *or* QED (phys.) **9:**840:2a
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**210:2a
atomic structure **14:**341:1b
electroweak theory **28:**252:2b *passim to* 260:1b
gauge theory **5:**147:1b
measure-theoretic approach **23:**629:1b
philosophy of nature **25:**672:2a
physical sciences **25:**813:1b
theory development **18:**182:1a, 193:2a; **23:**878:1b
Feynman **4:**758:1a
Kusch **7:**45:3b
Lamb **7:**117:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
quantum field theory (phys.) **9:**840:3a
atomic structure and nuclear physics **14:**340:2a
CP violation **3:**702:2b
gauge theory **5:**147:1a
particle physics **25:**842:2b
see also quantum
quantum level (atomic phys.): *see* quantized level
quantum-mechanical exchange effect (phys.)
history of physical sciences **25:**839:2a
quantum mechanics (phys.) **9:**841:1a
major refs. in Mechanics **23:**872:1b; Principles of Physical Science **25:**821:1b
atomic and molecular structure
atoms **14:**331:1b, 339:1b, 363:1a *passim to* 367:1b
electrons **14:**341:1a
molecules **24:**271:2a
chemistry
chemical bonding **24:**294:1b, 295:2b
periodic system **15:**939:1b
photochemical reactions **15:**1076:2b
history of mathematics **23:**632:1a
philosophy of science **25:**657:1a *passim to* 666:2b; **25:**838:2a
physical sciences **25:**809:2b
electromagnetic radiation **26:**472:2b, 475:1b
field theories **12:**130:3b
gaseous state of matter **23:**697:1b
measurement theory **23:**797:1a
mechanics **7:**995:1b
particle physics **25:**843:1a; **28:**250:1b *passim to* 256:1a
radiation emission and detection **13:**579:1a
relativity theory **26:**506:1b
resonance **9:**1041:1b
Schrödinger equation **10:**538:2b
statistical thermodynamics **28:**632:2a
spectroscopy **13:**543:1a
time an uncertainty **28:**657:1b
work of
Bethe **2:**173:1b
Dirac **4:**117:3a
Gibbs **5:**252:1a
Heisenberg **20:**498:1a
Huygens **6:**180:1b
Pauling **9:**211:1a
Planck **25:**866:1b
Schrödinger **10:**538:1a
von Neumann **12:**429:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
see also Copenhagen Interpretation; quantum; quantum field theory; relativistic quantum mechanics
quantum number (phys.) **9:**841:2a

atomic structure and electron configuration **14:**342:2a
chemical theory
bonding **24:**294:2a
transition elements and compounds **15:**992:1a
particle physics **28:**250:1b
quantum mechanics **23:**874:2b
quantum optics (phys.)
principles **25:**841:2b
quantum oscillation frequency (phys.)
establishment of time standard **23:**881:2b
quantum speciation (biol.)
role in evolution theory **11:**76:3a; **18:**875:1b
quantum state (atomic phys.): *see* quantized level
quantum statistical mechanics (phys.)
principles **25:**841:1b
quantum theory (phys.): *see* quantum
quantum thermodynamics (phys.)
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28:**632:2a
quantum yield, *or* quantum efficiency, *or* photoelectric yield (phys. and electronics)
electromagnetic phenomena **26:**476:1b
optoelectronic devices **18:**236:2a
photochemical chain reactions **15:**1079:1b
photoelectric and photovoltaic processes **9:**401:3b
Quantz, Johann Joachim (Ger. mus.) **9:**841:2a
Quanza River (riv., Af.): *see* Kwanza River
Quanzhou (China): *see* Ch'üan-chou
Quapaw, *or* Akansa, *or* Arkansas (people) **9:**841:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Qu'Appelle River (riv., Can.) **9:**841:3a
Quarai River (riv., S.Am.)
branch of Uruguay River **27:**716:1a
quarantine (path.) **9:**841:3b
control of infectious disease **17:**345:1a
development of public health services **23:**918:1b
measures in forestry **19:**418:1b
prevention of animal disease **17:**375:1b
program of plant disease control **17:**390:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 424
see also isolation
Quarayaq Glacier (glacier, Green.)
rate of flow **20:**749:1a
Quare, Daniel (Eng. clockmaker and inv.) **9:**842:2b
"Quare Fellow, The" (work by Behan)
discussed in biography **2:**48:3b
Quarenghi, Giacomo Antonio Domenico (It. paint. and arch.) **9:**842:2b
contributions to Neoclassicism **13:**967:2a, 969:2a
quark (subatomic particle) **9:**842:3a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**249:2b *passim to* 262:2a, *table* 258
baryons **1:**929:2b
Eightfold Way **4:**401:2b
J/psi particles **6:**451:1a
mesons **8:**48:1a
physical sciences **25:**842:2a
subatomic particles **11:**341:3a; **14:**330:2b, 340:2b
work of Gell-Mann **5:**167:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
Quarles, Francis (Eng. poet) **9:**843:2a
quarrel (weapon): *see* bolt
quarry, *or* quarrying (min.) **9:**843:2a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**339:2a, 348:2b
Barre, Vermont **1:**913:2a, *illus.*
marble **7:**817:1a
stone construction **15:**314:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 724
quarry tile
example of fired-clay product **21:**243:2a
quarrying (min.): *see* quarry
quarrying, glacial (geol.): *see* glacial quarrying
quart (meas.) **9:**843:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
"Quart Livre" (work by Rabelais)
discussed in biography **9:**873:3b
quartan malaria (path.)
causes and symptoms **7:**725:2b
quartation (met.): *see* parting
quarter (sports)
rules of American football **28:**142:1a
quarter horse (breed of horse): *see* American quarter horse
quarter-horse racing (sport) **9:**843:3a
horse breeding **20:**649:1a
quarter sessions, *or* Court of Quarter Sessions (law) **9:**843:3b
administration and history of Wales **29:**126:1b
quarter squares (math.) **9:**843:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
quarter tone (mus.)
use by Hába **5:**600:3a
quarter-wave plate (instru.)
production of polarized light **26:**474:2a
quarterback (sports)
strategy in American football **28:**142:2a
quarterdeck (nav. arch.)
ship design **2:**936:3b
quartering (her.)
major ref. in Heraldry **20:**511:2b
quartering (mil.)
effect on logistics **29:**679:2b
Quartering Act (U.S. hist.) **9:**844:1a
"Quarterly Pursuit" (Br. period.): *see* "Police Gazette, The"
"Quarterly Review, The" (Br. period.)
comparison with "The Edinburgh Review" **4:**370:2a
contribution of Lockhart **7:**436:1b
place in
English literature **18:**454:1a
publishing history **26:**443:1a
quarterstaff (weapon) **9:**844:1a
quartet (mus.) **9:**844:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
quartic equation, *or* biquadratic equation
19th-century mathematics **23:**626:2b
root extraction **13:**259:2b
solution by Ferrari **4:**745:2b
Quartier Latin (dist., Paris, Fr.): *see* Latin Quarter
"quartiere, Il" (work by Pratolini): *see* "Naked Streets, The"
Quartodecimanism (Christianity)
calendrical computation of Easter **15:**446:1b
Christian schisms **16:**359:2b
Quarton, Enguerrand (Fr. paint.): *see* Charonton, Enguerrand
quartz (min.) **9:**844:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**164:2a, *illus.* 165, *table* , 168
coesite formation **3:**430:3b
industrial and scientific uses
abrasives **21:**246:2b
electronics **18:**218:2a
motion-picture lighting **24:**434:1a
piezoelectric devices **9:**436:3a
semiconductors **23:**674:1a
silica glass production **21:**243:1b
timekeeping devices **3:**393:3a
mineralogy **24:**127:1b, *illus.* 129
granite *illus.* **24:**216
graywackes **24:**232:1a
igneous rocks **24:**203:1b *passim to* 211:2b, *table* 208
marble **7:**816:2b
olivines **24:**173:2a
sandstones **16:**737:2a; **24:**228:2a *passim to* 233:1a, *table* 230
siliceous rocks **24:**238:2b *passim to* 240:2b, *table* 239
occurrence in
impact craters **16:**758:1a
loess **7:**442:1a
volcanic rock *table* **29:**517
properties **10:**804:3b, *table* 806
dielectric constant *table* **18:**167
geochemical reactions **24:**145:1b, *illus.* 146
high-pressure phenomena **23:**722:1b
molecular structure **24:**282:1a
piezoelectricity **18:**182:1b
resistivity *table* **18:**168
ultrasonic properties **27:**615:2a
vibration **23:**810:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
quartz cat's-eye, *or* occidental cat's-eye (gemstone)
cat's-eye varieties **2:**960:3a
quartz-crystal clock (instru.)
history of timekeeping devices **3:**393:3a
principles of operation **28:**659:1b
quartz diorite (min.): *see* tonalite
quartz latite (min.): *see* rhyodacite
quartz microbalance (instru.)
principles of operation **1:**820:3a
quartz monzonite, *or* adamellite (min.) **9:**844:3b
igneous rocks *table* **24:**208
quartzarenite (min.)
class of sandstones **24:**230:2a, *table*
quartzite (min.) **9:**844:3b
composition of quartz **24:**164:2a
conglomerates and breccias *illus.* **24:**227
landform development **16:**709:2a
metamorphic conversion **17:**609:2b
mining and quarrying **21:**343:1b
paleoclimate indicator **16:**486:1a
properties *tables* **24:**189 *passim to* 198
Proterozoic sediments **19:**780:2b
sandstone **24:**228:2a
weathering processes **20:**5:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
quasar, *or* quasi-stellar object, *or* QSO (astron.) **9:**845:1a
antimatter **1:**456:2a
observational astronomy **25:**856:2a
photometry **13:**572:2a *passim to* 589:2b
radio sources **9:**890:3b; **16:**777:2a; **19:**636:1b
relativity **26:**507:2a
Seyfert galaxies **19:**615:2b
work of
Arp **1:**583:3b
Schmidt **10:**528:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
quasi-contract (law)
Roman law **22:**922:1a
quasi-delict (law)
Roman law **22:**922:1a
quasi in rem (judgment)
judgments **6:**640:3b
quasi-international law
international law **21:**724:2a
quasi-linear partial differential equation
differential equations **13:**483:2a, 486:1b, *illus.* 483
quasi-particle (phys.): *see* quasiparticle
quasi-periodic crystal: *see* quasicrystal
quasi-stellar object (astron.): *see* quasar
Quasi-War (U.S. hist.): *see* Naval War with France
quasicrystal, *or* quasi-periodic crystal **9:**845:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Quasimodo, Salvatore (It. poet) **9:**845:2a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**160:2b
Hermeticism **5:**875:3b
Neorealism **8:**599:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
use of essay **23:**189:1a
quasiparticle, *or* quasi-particle (phys.) **9:**845:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also exciton; magnon; phonon; polaron
quassia (chem. compound)
extraction from plants **10:**817:3b
quassia family (plant fam.): *see* Simaroubaceae
Quaternary Period, *or* Great Ice Age **9:**845:3a
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**858:2b
climate variation **14:**1050:2b
delineation between Tertiary Period **11:**652:2b
effects of glaciation **3:**21:1a
permafrost **20:**744:1b
physiography of
Africa **13:**44:2a
Europe **18:**529:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Holocene Epoch; Pleistocene Epoch
quaternary structure (chem. bond)
type of protein structure **9:**739:1b
quaternion
major ref. in Algebra **13:**255:1b, 293:2a
contribution of
Clifford **3:**386:1a
De Morgan **3:**933:3a
Hamilton **5:**663:1b; **13:**455:2a
development of universal algebra **13:**304:1a
number systems **8:**827:2b
quatrain (poetry)
use by Ghassaniy **5:**234:2b
quatre articles, Déclaration des (Fr. hist.)
role of Bossuet **2:**403:3a
Quatre Bornes (Maur.) **9:**846:1b
Quatre Cantons, Lac des (l., Switz.): *see* Lucerne, Lake
"Quatre cents coups, Les" (film by Truffaut): *see* "400 Blows, The"
"Quatre Evangiles, Les" (work by Zola)
discussed in biography **12:**928:2a
place in French literature **19:**557:2a
"Quatre Fils Aymon, Les" (chanson de geste): *see* "Renaud de Montauban"
"Quatre Incarnations du Christ, Les" (work by Hasselt)
discussed in biography **5:**741:1b
Quatre-Nations, Collège des (bldg., Paris, Fr.): *see* Four Nations, College of the
"Quatre-vingt-neuf" (work by Lefebvre): *see* "Coming of the French Revolution, The"
Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean-Louis Armand (Fr. archae.)
study of Cro-Magnon man **18:**839:2a
"Quatrième Siècle, Le" (novel by Glissant)
discussed in biography **5:**304:2b
"Quattro Coronati," *or* "Quattro Santi Coronati" (work by Nanni di Banco)
discussed in biography **8:**502:2b, *illus.*
example of Renaissance sculpture **27:**95:1a
"Quattro libri dell'architettura, I" (work by Palladio): *see* "Four Books on Architecture"
"quattro rusteghi, I" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari): *see* "School for Fathers, The"
Quattrocento (It. art hist.) **9:**846:1b
influence of Early Netherlandish art **4:**319:3b
"Quattuor Americi navigationes," *or* "Mundus Novus," *or* "Epistola Alberici de Novo Mundo" (work by Vespucci)
discussed in biography **12:**336:3b
"Quattuor controversiae" (work by Bartolomé de Carranza)
discussed in biography **2:**896:1b
"Quatuor en fa dièse, Le" (musical by Marcel)
discussed in biography **7:**820:3a
Quauhteca (Aztec deity)
place in Aztec religion **26:**26:2a
quay (naut. port): *see* dock
quay wall (engin.)
associaton with dock **4:**144:3b
Quayle, Dan, *or* James Danforth Quayle (vice pres. of U.S.)

9:846:2b
vice presidents *table* 12:153
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOOK OF THE YEAR
Quayle, Sir John Anthony (Br. act.) 9:846:2a
Qu'ayq'an, Jabal (mt., Saud.Arab.) physiography of Mecca 23:798:1b
Quazbegi, Alexander (Georgian writ.) role in Georgian literature 5:203:2a
qubbah (Arab. temple) use as religious sanctuary 24:72:1b
Qubbat as-Sakhrah (mon., Jerusalem): *see* Dome of the Rock
Quchan, *or* Kuchan (Iran) 9:846:3a location *map* 21:857
Quds, al- (Isr.-Pal.): *see* Jerusalem
Qudwah, Rahman 'Abd ar-Ra'uf al- (Pal. leader): *see* 'Arafat, Yasir
Que Que (Zimb.): *see* Kwekwe
"Que viva Mexico!" (film directed by Eisenstein) discussed in biography 4:407:2a
Queanbeyan (N.S.W., Austr.) 9:846:3a
Quebec, *or* Québec (prov., Can.) 9:846:3a
major ref. in Canada 15:505:1a
Appalachian Mountains 24:993:2b
arts
French colonial architecture 13:960:2a
literature 2:788:3b; 15:531:1b
constitution and law
Canada Act 2:787:2a
family law 19:80:2a, 81:1b
Parti Québécois 9:174:1a
education 18:40:1a, 50:1a, 65:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 4:810
history 15:476:1a, 478:2a
Cartier's exploration 2:909:1a
Constitutional Act of 1791 3:575:1b; 9:479:2b
Dorchester's administration 4:183:3b
separatist movement 15:486:1b
language 22:583:1b
location *map* 15:460
national, provincial, and territorial mottoes and symbols *table* 2:784
physical geography and importance 15:456:2a *passim to* 471:2a
Quebec (Que., Can.) 9:847:2b
Canadian history 8:635:1b; 15:473:1b
Champlain's discovery 3:74:1b
location *map* 15:460
Quebec Bridge 26:339:1a, *illus.*
World War II Conferences 9:848:2b
"Octagon" 29:1017:2b
"Quadrant" 29:1011:2b
Quebec, Battle of (1759, N.Am.) 9:848:1a
effect on French and Indian War 15:476:1a; 29:71:2b; 29:209:1b
Quebec, Battle of (1775, N.Am.) 9:848:1b
place in American Revolution 29:212:2b
Quebec Act (1774, U.K.) 9:848:1b
effect on Ontario 15:504:2a
history of Canada 15:476:1a
perpetuation of Catholicism 26:894:2b
role of
Dartmouth 3:893:1b
Dorchester 4:183:3b
viewed by American colonists 29:211:1b
see also Intolerable Acts
Quebec Basses Terres (reg., Can.) Saint Lawrence River 24:1016:2b
Quebec Bridge (bridge, Que., Can.) longest span bridges *table* 2:511
Quebec Conference (1864) history of Canada 15:478:1b
Quebec Conferences, *or* Quadrant Conferences (W.W. II) 9:848:2b
British and American strategy 21:785:2b; 29:1011:1b, 1017:2b
"Quebec Gazette" (Can. news.) development of Canadian literature 15:531:2a
Quebec Liberal Party (pol. party, Can.)
separatist movement in Quebec 15:488:1a
Quebec Movement, *or* Mouvement littéraire Québec, *or* Movement of 1860 (Can. lit. movement)
contribution to Canadian literature 2:788:3b; 15:531:2a
Quebec Party (Can. pol. party): *see* Parti Québécois
Quebec Rugby Football Union (Can. sports org.)
history of Canadian football 28:144:2b
quebrachales (forests, S.Am.)
forms of climax forests 27:702:1b
quebracho, *or* Schinopsis (tree genus)
flora of
Argentina 14:47:2b
Chaco Boreal 3:50:1b
Gran Chaco 27:702:1b
Santiago del Estero 10:434:1a
Uruguay 29:458:2b
quebrada (geog. feature)
description 1:661:1a
Quebrada . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Humahuaca, Quebrada de
Quechua, *or* K'ichuwa (people) 9:848:2b
attitude towards Inti 6:358:3a
belief in huaca 6:109:1a
descendants of Incas 6:277:2b
population of
Andes Mountain Ranges 27:700:1b
Ecuador 4:361:1a
role in history of
Bolivia 2:341:2a; 15:161:2a
Inca Empire 26:37:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Quechuan languages 9:848:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:796:1a *passim to* 799:2a, *table* 795
American Indian languages 1:331:2b
Andean civilization 26:27:1b
Bolivian cultural heritage 15:164:2b
Ecuador 4:361:1b; 17:954:2a
Inca 18:3:2a
Quechua 9:848:2b
South American linguistic patterns 27:684:2b
Tarasco 22:789:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Quechumaran languages
South American Indian Language Groups *table* 22:795
Queckenstedt test (med.)
examination of cerebrospinal fluid 28:682:1b
"Quedagh Merchant" (ship)
capture by Kidd 6:851:1a
Quedlinburg (Ger.) 9:848:3b
location *map* 20:42
queen (sovereign): *see* king
Queen (st., Toronto, Ont., Can.)
contemporary layout of Toronto 28:736:1b
queen (zool.)
bee life-cycle 19:152:1a
bumblebee 2:630:3a
insect society 1:437:1b; 21:590:2a
termite 21:614:2a, *illus.*
Queen, *or* farz, *or* firz, *or* fierce, *or* fierge, *or* vierge (Chess)
description 3:178:1b, *illus.*
Queen, Ellery, *or* Frederic Dannay, *or* Manfred B. Lee, *or* Manford Lepofsky, *or* Daniel Nathan (Am. au.) 9:849:1a
Queen Alexandra Range (mts., Antarc.) 9:849:1b
"Queen and the Rebels, The," *or* "La regina e gli insorti" (work by Betti)
discussed in biography 2:178:2a
Queen Anne Revival (arch.)
place in Classicism 13:981:1a
Queen Anne style (art) 9:849:2a
furniture 17:62:2b
bookcases 2:371:1b
chairs 3:57:2a
Goddard's furniture 5:321:3b
Stuart style 11:330:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Queen Anne's gallon (meas.)
U.S. measurement system 23:788:1a
Queen Anne's lace, *or* Daucus carota, *or* wild carrot (plant) 9:849:2b
characteristics of Cornales *illus.* 13:696
Queen Anne's Men (Br. thea. group)
Red Bull Theatre 9:982:1b
Queen Anne's War (N.Am. hist.) 9:849:3a
destruction of fort in Tallahassee 11:521:1b
effect on
Canadian history 15:475:1b
colonial situation 18:745:2b
English colonialism 3:464:3b
impact on Charleston 3:126:3a
queen butterfly, *or* Danaus gilippus (insect)
classification 8:130:2b
mating behaviour 14:683:1b
mimicry 24:110:2b
"Queen Charlotte" (paint. by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography 5:76:3a
Queen Charlotte Islands (archip., Can.) 9:849:3b
location *map* 15:461
Queen Charlotte Islands' herring, *or* Clupea pallasii (fish)
mortality rate 14:1003:1a
Queen Charlotte Sound (inlet, Can.) 9:850:1a
location *map* 15:461
Queen Charlotte Strait (str., Can.) location 9:850:1a
queen conch, *or* Strombus gigas (marine snail)
characteristics 3:515:2a
"Queen Elizabeth" (ship) 9:850:1b
ocean liner 8:862:3b
silhouette *illus.* 28:807
steam-power advances 28:475:1a
"Queen Elizabeth" (W.W.I battleship)
development of warships 29:596:2b
"Queen Elizabeth 2" (ship)
launch and maiden voyage 9:850:1b
Queen Elizabeth Islands (isls., Can.) 9:850:1b
Arctic Islands 14:32:2a, *map* 30
location *map* 15:461
see also individual islands by name, *e.g.,* Ellesmere Island
"Queen Elizabeth of England" (unknown art.)
dress and adornment *illus.* 17:514
"Queen-Like Closet; or rich Cabinet" (work by Wooley)
history of cookbooks 3:598:3b
"Queen Mab" (poem by Shelley)
discussed in biography 10:720:1b
"Queen Mary" (ship)
Long Beach, California 7:462:3a
ocean liners 8:862:3b
Queen Mary Psalter (Gothic ms.)
Gothic illumination 25:356:1a
Queen Maud Land (reg., Antarc.) 9:850:1b
Antarctic physiography 13:792:1a
location *map* 13:790
Queen Maud Mountains (mts., Antarc.) 9:850:2a
location *map* 13:790
"Queen of Sheba Before Solomon, The" (embroidery)
raised work *illus.* 9:907
Queen of Soul (Am. singer): *see* Franklin, Aretha
"Queen of Spades, The" (opera by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography 11:593:2a
queen-of-the-night, *or* Selenicereus grandiflorus (bot.)
night-blooming cereus 8:704:3b
"Queen on a hunting expedition, A" (Pahari paint.)
development of Mughal painting *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 27:762
Queen Square (square, Bath, Avon, U.K.)
Bath 1:956:3a
queen substance, *or* oxodecenoic acid, *or* trans-9-oxy-2-decenoic acid (entom.)
chemoreception 27:134:1a
honeybees 14:680:1a
insect society 21:590:2a, 665:1a
queen triggerfish, *or* Balistes vetula (fish)
place among triggerfish 11:924:2a
Queenborough-in-Sheppey, *or* Regina Burgia (Kent, U.K.) 9:850:2a
queening (Chess): *see* Pawn promotion
Queens (boro., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) 9:850:2a
New York City 24:870:2a, *maps* 868
Queens, Valley of the, *or* Biban al-Harim, *or* Valley of the Tombs of the Queens (archae. site, Egy.) 9:850:2b
tomb of Nefertari 9:928:2b
Queen's Bench, Court of, *or* Queen's Bench Division, *or* Court of King's Bench (Br. law) 9:850:2b
basis in curia regis 3:798:2b
evolution of common law 22:929:2b, 932:2b
review of Court of Common Pleas 3:494:1b
Queen's Chamber (Egy. archae.)
significance in Pyramids of Giza 5:288:2b
Queens College (coll., Charlotte, N.C., U.S.)
history of Charlotte 3:128:2a
Queen's Counsel, *or* King's Counsel (Br. law)
aspect of English legal profession 22:860:2a
Queens County (co., P.E.I., Can.)
Prince Edward Island 15:500:1a
Queen's County (co., Ire.): *see* Laoighis
"Queen's Diamond Ornament, The," *or* "Drottningens juvelsmycke" (work by Almqvist)
discussed in biography 1:290:2b
Queen's House (palace, Greenwich, Gtr.London, U.K.)
architecture of Greenwich 5:474:2b
design and work of Jones 6:607:3a
Queens Park (park, Brisbane, Queens., Austr.)
features of Brisbane *illus.* 2:521
Queen's University (univ., Belfast, U.K.)
education in Northern Ireland 29:132:1a
Queen's ware (pottery): *see* creamware
Queensberry rules (boxing): *see* Marquess of Queensberry rules
Queensboro Bridge (bridge, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
role of
Ammann 1:344:3a
Lindenthal 7:373:1b
Queensborough (B.C., Can.): *see* New Westminster
Queenscliff, *or* Shortland Bluff, *or* Whale Head (Vic., Austr.) 9:850:3a
Queensferry Paper (Scot. rel. hist.)
Cameronian movement 2:767:2b
Queensland (state, Austr.) 9:850:3b
major ref. in Australia 14:451:1b
Australian Aboriginal art 25:109:2b, *illus.* 110
education 18:50:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 4:810
history
colonial development 14:433:1a
labour recruitment in Pacific Islands 25:243:2b
Queensland and Northern Territory Aerial Services Ltd. (Austr. co.): *see* Qantas Airways Limited
Queensland hairy-nosed wombat, *or* Lasiorhinus barnardi (mammal)
characteristics 12:734:3a
Queensland itch tree, *or* Davidsonia pruriens
characteristics and distribution 13:664:2b
Queenston Delta (N.Am.) 9:851:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Queenston Heights, Battle of, *or* Battle of Queenstown Heights (War of 1812) 9:851:2a

role of Brock **2:**538:1b
Queenstown (Tas., Austr.) **9:**851:2a
traditional region of Tasmania **14:**461:1b *passim to* 463:2b
Queenstown (S.Af.) **9:**851:2b
Queeny, John F. (Am. businessman)
founding of Monsanto Company **8:**270:3a
Queipo de Llano y Sierro, Gonzalo (Sp. mil. of.)
origination of fifth column technique **4:**770:1a
Queirolo, Francesco (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**100:2b
Queirós, José Maria de Eça de, *or* José Maria de Eça de Queiroz (Port. novelist): *see* Eça de Queirós, José Maria de
Queiroz, Rachel de (Braz. novelist) **9:**851:3a
contribution to Northeastern school of literature **8:**788:2a
Queiroz Law (Braz. hist.) **9:**851:3b
quelea, *or* African weaverbird, *or* black-faced dioch, *or* dioch, *or* quelea finch, *or* Quelea quelea, *or* red-billed quelea, *or* red-billed weaver, *or* weaverbird (bird) **9:**851:3b
classification of weavers **12:**541:2b
harm to agriculture **15:**2:1a
mode of mating **14:**685:1a
victims of pest control in Africa **13:**58:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Quelea finch, *or* Quelea quelea (bird): *see* quelea
Quélen de Caussade, Antoine de (Fr. educ.): *see* La Vauguyon, Antoine de Quélen de Caussade, Duc de
Quelimane (Moz.) **9:**852:1a
history of Mozambique **27:**973:2a, *map* 969
Quelle (bibl. crit.): *see* Q source
Quellinus, Artus, the Elder (Flem. sculp.)
17th-century sculpture **27:**101:1a
Quellinus, Artus, the Younger (Flem. sculp.)
17th-century sculpture **27:**101:1b
Quelpart Island (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Cheju Island
"Quelques aspects de la vie de Paris" (print series by Bonnard)
discussed in biography **2:**364:3a
Queluz (Port.) **9:**852:1b
Queluz, Palácio de (palace, Port.)
feature of Queluz **9:**852:1b
"Quem quaeritis" (Christian liturgy)
Latin literature **22:**854:2a
Western theatre development **28:**535:2a
Quemoy, *or* Chin-men Tao (is., China) **9:**852:2a
location *map* **28:**389
quenching (chem. and phys.)
photochemical reaction experiments **15:**1080:2a
photomultiplier tube phosphors **13:**584:1a
quenching (met.) **9:**852:2b
metal toolworking **28:**717:1a
steel production **21:**381:2b, 386:1a
Queneau, Raymond (Fr. au.) **9:**852:2b
association with Resnais **9:**1040:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**563:1b
Quenedey, Edme (art.)
portrait of Cloots *illus.* **3:**396
Quenington of Quenington, Michael Edward Hicks Beach, Viscount (Br. states.): *see* Hicks Beach, Sir Michael Edward, 9th Baronet
Quennell, Peter Courtney (Br. writ.) **9:**852:3a
Quenstedt, Friedrich August (Ger. paleon.) **9:**852:3b
classification of Jurassic Period **19:**752:1b, 832:2b
Quental, Antero Tarquínio de (Port. poet) **9:**852:3b
effect on Castilho **2:**935:2a
Quentin, Henri (Fr. textual crit.)
development of textual criticism **20:**619:2a
Quentovic (anc. city, Fr.)
importance in Frankish Low Countries **23:**316:2b
Quepolicán (Araucanian chief): *see* Caupolicán
"Quer pasticciaccio brutto de via Merulana" (work by Gadda): *see* "That Awful Mess on Via Merulana"
Querandí (people) **9:**853:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**372:1b
customs and traditions **13:**363:2b, *map* 364
distribution **14:**48:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Queranus of Clonmacnoise (Irish abbot): *see* Ciaran of Clonmacnoise, Saint
Quercetanus, Andreas (Fr. hist.): *see* Duchesne, André
quercitin (biochem.)
description **16:**587:2a
dyes and pigments *table* **15:**854
quercitron bark (bot.) **9:**853:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Quercus (bot.): *see* oak
Quercus acuta (bot.): *see* Japanese evergreen oak
Quercus agrifolia (bot.): *see* California live oak
Quercus alba (bot.): *see* white oak
Quercus arizonica (bot.): *see* Arizona white oak
Quercus chrysolepsis (bot.): *see* canyon live oak
Quercus coccifera (bot.): *see* kermes oak
Quercus coccinea (bot.): *see* scarlet oak
Quercus dumosa (bot.): *see* California scrub oak
Quercus ellipsoidalis (bot.): *see* northern pin oak
Quercus falcata (bot.): *see* southern red oak
Quercus garryana (bot.): *see* Oregon white oak
Quercus ilicifolia (bot.): *see* scrub oak
Quercus imbricaria (bot.): *see* shingle oak
Quercus infectoria (bot.): *see* Aleppo oak
Quercus kelloggii (bot.): *see* California black oak
Quercus laurifolia (bot.): *see* laurel oak
Quercus lobata (bot.): *see* California white oak
Quercus macrocarpa (tree): *see* bur oak
Quercus marilandica (bot.): *see* blackjack oak
Quercus michauxii (bot.): *see* swamp chestnut oak
Quercus montana (bot.): *see* chestnut oak
Quercus nigra (bot.): *see* water oak
Quercus nuttallii (bot.): *see* Nuttall oak
Quercus palustris (bot.): *see* pin oak
Quercus phellos (bot.): *see* willow oak
Quercus prinoides (bot.): *see* dwarf chestnut oak
Quercus prinus (bot.): *see* chestnut oak
Quercus robur (bot.): *see* English oak
Quercus rubra (bot.): *see* northern red oak
Quercus shumardii (bot.): *see* Shumard oak
Quercus suber (bot.): *see* cork oak
Quercus texana (bot.): *see* Texas red oak
Quercus velutina (bot.): *see* black oak
Quercus virginiana (bot.): *see* southern live oak
Quercus wislizenii (bot.): *see* interior live oak
Quercy (reg., Fr.) **9:**853:2a
location *map* **19:**433
"Querela pacis" (work by Erasmus): *see* "Complaint of Peace, The"
Querétaro (state, Mex.) **9:**853:3a
location *map* **24:**28
Querétaro (Mex.) **9:**853:3b
location *map* **24:**28
Querétaro, Battle of (Mex.-Fr. hist.)
defeat of Maximilian **24:**45:1a
Querido, Israël (Du. au.) **9:**854:1b
"Querist, The" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**134:1b
quern (tool) **9:**854:1b
development of
Meso-American agriculture **26:**4:1b
Roman agriculture **13:**179:1b
use of water power **18:**334:1a
Querneus, Andreas (Fr. hist.): *see* Duchesne, André
Quervain, Marcel Roland de (Swiss sci.) **9:**854:2a
query-by-example, *or* QBE (comp.sci.)
information processing **21:**560:1a
query language (comp.sci.)
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21:**559:2b
data base usage **3:**896:3a
quesadilla (food)
Latin American cuisine **19:**696:2a
"Quesiti et inventioni diverse" (book by Tartaglia)
discussed in biography **11:**567:3b
Quesnay, François (Fr. econ.) **9:**854:2a
attitude towards colonial mercantilism **18:**745:1a
contribution to physiocratic school **9:**414:1b
influence on Smith **27:**309:2b
theory of optimization **18:**671:1b
Quesne, Abraham Duquesne, marquis du (Fr. nav. of.): *see* Duquesne, Abraham, marquis du Quesne
Quesnel (B.C., Can.) **9:**854:3a
location *map* **15:**460
Quesnel, F. (Fr. art.)
portrait of Henry III *illus.* **5:**843
Quesnel, Pasquier (Fr. theol.) **9:**854:3a
condemnation by Clement XI **12:**132:1a
publication of "Collectio Quesnelliana" **16:**310:1b
"Qu'est-ce que la propriété?" (work by Proudhon): *see* "What is Property?"
"Qu'est-ce que le tiers état?" (pamphlet by Sieyès)
discussed in biography **10:**792:2a
"Quest for Corvo, The" (work by Symons)
discussed in biography **11:**461:1b
effect on Rolfe's reputation **10:**145:2a
example of biography **23:**196:1a
"Quest for Proust, The," *or* "À la Recherche de Marcel Proust" (work by Maurois)
discussed in biography **7:**959:3b
"Quest of the Historical Jesus," *or* "Von Reimarus zu Wrede" (work by Schweitzer)
discussed in biography **10:**549:3a
study of religion **26:**520:1b
"Questa sera si recita a soggetto" (work by Pirandello): *see* "Tonight We Improvise"
question mark: *see* interrogation mark
"Question of German Guilt, The," *or* "Die Schuldfrage" (book by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6:**509:2b
"Question of Power, A" (work by Head)
discussed in biography **5:**777:1b
Question of the Pacific (S.Am. hist.)
result of War of the Pacific **9:**45:3a
question theory (logic)
major ref. in History and Kinds of Logic **23:**283:1b
questioning (law): *see* examination
Questioning, Board of, *or* Monchūjo (Japanese hist.)
government of Minamoto **8:**148:3a
place in Japanese history **22:**310:2a
questionnaire (research device)
development by Hall **5:**639:1b
study of behaviour **14:**711:2a
Quetelet, Lombert Adolphe Jacques (Belg. astron., sociol., and statis.) **9:**855:1a
advances in criminology **27:**390:2a
contributions to the social sciences **27:**371:2a
research of social behaviour **27:**336:1a
statistics application in physical anthropology **14:**974:2a
Quetico Belt (geol. reg., Can.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**778:1b
Quetico Provincial Park (park, Ont., Can.) **9:**855:1b
Quetlavaca (Aztec ruler): *see* Cuitlahuac
Quetta, *or* Kwatah (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Quetta **9:**855:2a
Quetta, *or* Kwatah (div., Pak.)
major ref. in Quetta **9:**855:2b
earthquake susceptibility **9:**69:2a
Quetta, *or* Kwatah (Pak.) **9:**855:1b
history of Balochistan **1:**845:3a
location *map* **25:**395
Quetzal, *or* Pharomachrus (bird genus)
description **11:**937:3b
Quetzalcóatl, *or* Feathered Serpent (Meso-Am. god) **9:**855:2b
confusion with Cortés **22:**817:2a
defeat by Tezcatlipoca **11:**666:1b
introduction in Toltec civilization **11:**833:3b
place in Meso-American religion **26:**7:1b *passim to* 26:1b
role in Aztec pantheon **13:**378:1a *passim to* 394:1b
significance in Cholula **3:**260:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Quetzalcóatl, Temple of (temple, Mex.)
Meso-American architecture **26:**8:2b
Quetzalcoatlus (paleon.)
Cretaceous Period fauna **19:**847:2b
Quetzaltenango, *or* Quezaltenango (Guat.) **9:**856:1a
Guatemala **5:**537:2a; **15:**696:1a
location *map* **15:**672
queuing theory, *or* waiting-line theory (math.) **9:**856:1b
computer operating systems **16:**634:2a
industrial engineering **21:**215:1b
stochastic processes **26:**147:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
Quevedo, Juan de (Sp. bp.)
relationship to Balboa **1:**824:3a
Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gómez de (Sp. writ.) **9:**856:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**79:2a
Queyras (val., Fr.) **9:**856:3a
Quezaltenango (Guat.): *see* Quetzaltenango
Quezon City (Phil.) **9:**857:1b
location *map* **25:**538
Manila **23:**507:2b, *map* 508
Quezon y Molina, Manuel Luis (pres. of Phil. Commonwealth) **9:**856:3b
differences with Roxas **10:**216:1b
rivalry with Osmeña **8:**1029:2b
role in Philippine history **25:**547:1b
Qufu (China): *see* Ch'ü-fu
"Qui Coelum" (bull by Urban IV)
effect upon German history **20:**78:2b
Qui Nhon (Viet.) **9:**857:1b
demography of Vietnam *map* **27:**859
Quia Emptores, Statute of (Eng. law)
effect on England **29:**37:1a
Quiapo (dist., Phil.)
Manila **23:**507:2b, *map* 508
Quibdo (Colom.) **9:**857:2a
continental rainfall comparison *table* **3:**583
location *map* **16:**573
Quiberon Bay, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Seven Years' War **29:**71:2b
Quibo Island, *or* Isla de Quibo (is., Pan.): *see* Coiba Island
Quiché, *or* Quiché Maya (people) **9:**857:2a
Guatemala **15:**676:1a, 696:1b
Chichicastenango **3:**199:1a
Quetzaltenango **9:**856:1b
linguistic divisions **7:**970:2b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Quiché (dept., Guat.) **9**:857:2b
quiche (food)
description **3**:810:2b
Quiché language, *or* Achi language **9**:857:3a
Cakchiquel language **2**:728:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Quiché Maya (people): *see* Quiché
Quicheberg, Samuel van (au.)
development of museums **24**:480:1a
Quicherat, Jules-Étienne-Joseph (Fr. hist.) **9**:857:3b
quick clay (geol.)
solifluction earth movement **20**:9:1a
quick grass (plant): *see* quack grass
quick method, *or* dump method, *or* one-bowl method (cookery)
cake-making technique **2**:728:2b
quick point (needlepoint)
needlepoint technique **8**:580:1b
quickbeam (bot.): *see* European mountain ash
"Quickborn" (work by Groth)
discussed in biography **5**:514:2a
German literature **20**:34:1b
quicklime (chem. compound): *see* calcium oxide
quicksand (geol.) **9**:858:1a
quicksilver (chem. element): *see* mercury
quickstep (dance)
history of dance **16**:969:1a
see also fox-trot; one-step
Quicumque vult (Christianity): *see* Athanasian Creed
"Quidam Vestrum" (papal bull)
history of Scotland **29**:111:1a
Quidde, Ludwig (Ger. hist. and pol.) **9**:858:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:743
Quidi Vidi Battery (ramparts, Nfd., Can.)
Saint John's **10**:322:3a
Quidor, John (Am. paint.) **9**:858:2a
Quidort, Jean, *or* John Quidort (Fr. theol.): *see* John of Paris
"Quién de nosotros" (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography **2**:92:3b
quiescent centre (bot.)
structure of roots **20**:387:2b, *illus.* 388
"Quiet Day in the Mortar Battery, A" (photograph by Fenton)
example of work *illus.* **4**:728
"Quiet Life in a Wooded Glen, A" (work by Wang Meng)
hanging scroll of the Yüan Dynasty *illus.* **4**:905
Quiet Revolution (Can. hist.)
history of Quebec **15**:486:1b, 488:1a
influence on French-Canadian literature **15**:532:2a
Quietism (rel. doctrine) **9**:858:2b
conflict with ecclesiastical authority **16**:333:1a
criticism by Bossuet **2**:403:3a
persecution of Maintenon **7**:711:2a
place in
Quakerism **26**:256:1b
Roman Catholicism **26**:890:2a
role of
Guyon **5**:586:1a
Molinos **8**:234:2b
Quigley, Martin (Am. publ.)
influence on motion pictures **24**:395:2b
quill, *or* calamus (bird feather) **9**:858:3a
major ref. in Drawing **17**:466:1a
drawing **9**:254:1a
pens **9**:253:1b
quill (mammal)
porcupine **5**:622:1a; **21**:698:1a, *illus.* 694
quill (mus. instru. device): *see* plectrum
Quill, The (volcano, Neth.Ant.)
features of Sint Eustatius **10**:839:2b; **29**:782:1b
quill pig (mammal): *see* porcupine
Quillacingas (people)
population in the Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:700:2a
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas, *or* Q (Br. writ.) **9**:858:3b
quillwork (embroidery) **9**:859:1b
American Indian art **13**:397:1a, 398:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
quillwort, *or* Isoetes (bot.) **9**:859:2a
characteristics **7**:584:2b; **19**:174:2b; **25**:869:2b
Pleuromeia **9**:519:1a
reproduction **26**:619:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Quilmes (Arg.) **9**:859:2b
quilombo (Braz. slave settlement)
history of Brazil **1**:198:3b; **22**:827:1b; **27**:296:1a
Quilon (dist., India)
major ref. in Quilon **9**:859:3a
Quilon, *or* Elancon, *or* Kaulam Mall, *or* Coilum (India) **9**:859:3a
demography of Kerala state **21**:155:1a
quilt (soft furnishing)
example of bedspread **2**:41:1b
use of patchwork **9**:193:2b
quilting (decorative arts) **9**:859:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Quimbaya (people)
metalwork in Indian art **13**:403:2a
Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst (Am. cult leader) **9**:860:1a
contribution to New Thought movement **8**:644:2a
influence on Eddy **3**:279:1a; **4**:364:2b
views on faith healing **4**:661:1a
"Quimby Manuscripts, The" (essays by Quimby)
discussed in biography **9**:860:1b
Quimper (Fr.) **9**:860:1b
location *map* **19**:432
Quimper faience (pottery) **9**:860:1b
Quin, Henry (Scot. physic.)
association with Tassie **11**:572:3a
Quin, James (Br. act.) **9**:860:2a
quinacridone (pigment)
chemical properties **15**:848:1b, *table* 851
quinacrine, *or* mepacrine (drug) **9**:860:2b
treatment of
giardiasis **17**:557:1a
malaria **23**:898:1a
tapeworm **1**:442:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Quinara (reg., Guinea-Bissau) **9**:860:3a
quinaria (Roman water pipe)
construction of aqueduct **26**:381:1b
quinarius (anc. coin)
use by Romans **16**:535:2a
quinary number system (math.)
arithmetic system **14**:79:1b
Quinault, Philippe (Fr. au.)
association with Lully **7**:556:3a
contribution to French literature **19**:547:2a
Quinault Indian Reservation (reg., Wash., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:186
quinazoline (chem.)
noxious properties **24**:110:2a
Quinby, Moses (beekeeper)
development of beehive **2**:44:3a
quince, *or* Cydonia (bot.) **9**:860:3a
affected by fire blight **4**:789:1b
crop of the Rosales order **10**:179:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Quince, cabbage, melon, and cucumber" (painting by Sánchez Cotán)
oil painting *illus.* **10**:402
quincunx, *or* pancayatana (arch.)
Byzantine architecture **13**:920:2a, *illus.* 919
Indian architecture **27**:762:2b, 763:2a
Quincy, *or* Bluffs (Ill., U.S.) **9**:861:1a
location *maps* **29**:156, 179
Quincy, *or* Mount Wollaston, *or* Merry Mount (Mass., U.S.) **9**:861:1a
Quincy, Quatremère de (Fr. archae.)
association with David **3**:910:1b
theory of architecture **13**:895:2b
Quincy Market (market, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
design by Parris **9**:168:2b
Quincy Plan (educ. method) **9**:861:1b
Quindaro (Kan., U.S.)
history of Abolitionist movement **6**:724:2b
Quindío (dept., Colom.) **9**:861:2a
Andes Mountains **27**:698:1b
location *map* **16**:573
Quine, Willard Van Orman (Am. philos.) **9**:861:2a
theories and influence **25**:607:1b
criticism of analytic/synthetic distinction **2**:878:2b; **25**:611:2a; **25**:661:2b
function of epistemology **18**:485:2b
materialism theory **25**:624:2a
methodological pragmatism **9**:662:2a; **25**:639:2b
names **23**:73:2a
nominalism **8**:753:3b
ontological status of theoretical entities **25**:653:2a
philosophy of logic **25**:711:2a
stratification theory **23**:249:2a; **23**:599:1a
synonomy and lexicography **18**:284:2a
Quinebaug River (riv., Conn.-Mass., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:173
quinella (gambling): *see* quiniela
Quinet, Edgar (Fr. hist. and poet) **9**:861:2b
proposal of Dollo's law **4**:158:1b
quinhydrone electrode (chem.)
analysis of hydrogen ion concentrations **9**:862:3a
quinidine (drug) **9**:861:3b
obtained from Cinchona **3**:322:2b
use as cardiac stimulant **15**:857:1a; **17**:541:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
quiniela, *or* quinella (gambling)
horse racing **6**:69:3b
jai alai **6**:473:1a
quinine (drug) **9**:862:1a
biochemical effects
hearing **27**:217:2a
malaria **23**:897:2b
optic nerve **27**:200:2b
taste sensation **27**:169:1b
chemotherapeutic drugs **17**:557:1b
quinidine **9**:861:3b
quinoline alkaloid **15**:865:2a
sources **3**:322:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Quinisext Council, *or* Council in Trullo, *or* Council of Quinisextum, *or* Trullan Synod (Christianity) **9**:862:1b
contribution to canon law **16**:309:2a
occurrence in Justinian II's reign **6**:665:2b
repression of theatre **28**:566:2b
ruling on afterbirth day **16**:335:2a
sanction of pentarchy **9**:267:2b
views on representation of Christ **15**:402:2a
Quinlan, Karen Ann (subject of law case)
relationship of legal rights and medical ethics **23**:934:1b
quinnat (fish): *see* king salmon
quinoline (chem. compound) **9**:862:2a
heterocyclic compounds **15**:842:1b, *table* 837
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
quinolizidine alkaloid (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15**:866:1b
quinolone (drug)
type of antibiotic **1**:449:1b
quinone (chem. compound) **9**:862:2b
major ref. in Biological Coloration **16**:587:1a
coloration change **3**:468:3a
vitamins **14**:904:2b
work of Armstrong **15**:847:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* anthraquinone
quinone group (chem.)
fabric dyes **15**:850:2b
"quinquaginta curialitatibus ad mensam, De" (work by Bonvesin)
discussed in biography **2**:368:3b
"Quinque compilationes antiquae" (canon law)
canon law **16**:311:2b
Quinque Ecclesiae (Hung.): *see* Pécs
quinquireme (ship)
development of war galley **28**:759:2a
Quinsac Monvoisin, Raymond-Auguste (art.)
portrait of Bello *illus.* **2**:79
Quinsai (China): *see* Hang-chou
quinsy, *or* peritonsillar abscess (med.) **9**:862:3a
complication of tonsillitis **11**:843:3b
Quintana, Manuel (pres. of Arg.)
history of Argentina **14**:55:2a
Quintana, Manuel José (Sp. poet) **9**:862:3a
Quintana Roo (state, Mex.) **9**:862:3b
location *map* **24**:28
Quinte, Bay of (bay, Ont., Can.) **9**:863:1a
Quintero, Joaquín Álvarez (Sp. dram.): *see* Álvarez Quintero, Joaquín
Quintero, José Benjamín (Am. thea. dir.) **9**:863:1a
association with Page **9**:58:1b
contribution to Off-Broadway **8**:881:1b
Quintero, Serafín Álvarez (Sp. writ.): *see* Álvarez Quintero, Serafín
quintet (mus.) **9**:863:1b
characteristics of chamber music **24**:568:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Quintet for Piano and Strings" (work by Bloch)
discussed in biography **2**:285:3a
quintic equation, *or* equation of the fifth degree (math.)
investigation by
Galois **5**:95:3a
Hermite **5**:876:2a
Lagrange **23**:622:2b
Ruffini **10**:233:3b
Quintilian, *or* Marcus Fabius Quintilianus (Roman rhetorician) **9**:863:2a
criticism of Seneca **10**:632:3b
development of
comedy **23**:162:2a
oratory **22**:852:1b
rhetoric **26**:760:1a
Roman education **18**:12:1b
satire **23**:182:1a
imitation of Greek literary style **26**:173:1a
praise of Virgil's poetry **29**:500:2b
Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius (Roman rhetorician): *see* Quintilian
Quintillus, Marcus Aurelius Claudius (Roman emp.) **9**:863:3b
quinto real (Sp. tax) **9**:864:1a
Spanish-American colonial economies **22**:823:1a
Quintodecimans (Christian hist.)
calendrical computation of Easter **15**:446:1a
Quintuple Alliance (Eur. hist.)
relationship to Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9**:837:3b
quintuplet (biol.)
multiple birth **8**:411:2b
Quintus (ancient Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Fabius Maximus Cunctator, Quintus for Quintus Fabius Maximus Cunctator, except as below
Quintus Caecilus Pomponianus (Roman schol.): *see* Atticus, Titus Pomponius
Quintus Caepio Brutus (Roman pol.):

see Brutus, Marcus Junius
Quintus Horatius Flaccus (Roman poet): *see* Horace
"Quintus Servinton" (novel by Savery)
place in Australian literature **1:**717:1a; **14:**481:1b
Quintus Smyrnaeus (Gr. poet) **9:**864:1a
"Quinze, O" (work by Queiroz)
discussed in biography **9:**851:3a
Quionga, *or* Kionga (Moz.) **9:**864:1a
quipu, *or* khipu, *or* quipo (Incan counting tool) **9:**864:1b
accounting **26:**27:1b *passim to* 42:1a
education **18:**3:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
Quirauk Mountain (mt., Md., U.S.)
elevation **11:**44:1b
Quiriguá (archae. site, Guat.)
location *map* **15:**673
Maya civilization **26:**12:2b, *map* 3
Quirinal (hill, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26:**942:1a, *map* 938
history of Rome **10:**162:3b
Quirinal Palace (palace, Rome, It.)
building program of Gregory XIII **5:**481:2b
description **26:**942:1a
Quirinale, Piazza (square, Rome, It.)
description **26:**942:1a
Quirino (prov., Phil.) **9:**864:1b
Quirino, Elpidio (pres. of Phil.) **9:**864:2a
opposition of Magsaysay **7:**691:1b
place in Philippine history **25:**548:2a
Quirinus (Roman god) **9:**864:3a
identification with Romulus **10:**167:3a
worship in Roman religion **18:**795:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Quiris (Roman law) **9:**864:3a
Quiroga, Don José (Sp. mil. of.)
role in Northern Mariana Islands **25:**284:2a
Quiroga, Horacio (Urug. writ.) **9:**864:3b
contribution to regional Latin-American literature **22:**847:2b
Quiroga, Juan Facundo (Arg. pol.)
history of Argentina **14:**53:2b
Quiroga, Vasco de (Mex. rel. educ.) **9:**865:1a
mission establishment in Michoacán **8:**100:2a
Quirós, Pedro Fernández de (Port. expl.)
Espiritu Santo **4:**561:2b
New Hebrides **14:**429:1a; **18:**735:1a
Pacific Islands **25:**241:2b
Vanuatu **12:**267:3a
Quiscalus quiscula (bird): *see* common grackle
Quisling, Vidkun Abraham Lauritz Jonsson (Nor. pol.) **9:**865:1a
promotion of fascism in Norway **27:**467:2a
role in history of Norway **24:**1038:2a
World War II **29:**990:1b
Quisqualis (plant genus)
growth pattern **13:**685:2b
Quisquis, *or* Kizkiz (Inca gen.)
Inca civil war **26:**40:1b
Quitapesares (Sp. au.): *see* Vélez de Guevara, Luis
Quito, *or* Villa de San Francisco de Quito (Ec.) **9:**865:1b
major ref. in Ecuador **17:**954:2a *passim to* 959:1b
arts
colonial architecture **13:**951:1b, 961:1a
colonial era sculpture **27:**103:2a
history of Incan empire **4:**361:2b; *map* **26:**27
location *map* **17:**952
quiver (archery)
use with arrows **1:**529:1a
Quixadá (Braz.)
hydroelecric resources of Saõ Francisco River **27:**718:2b
location *map* **15:**188
quiz show, *or* game show (broadcasting) **9:**865:3a
CBS's reaction to scandal **11:**216:2a
Qujiang (China): *see* Shao-kuan
Qüjou (China): *see* Ch'ü-hsien
Quli Qutb Shah (Indian ruler)
founding of Qutb Shahi dynasty **9:**867:3b
Qulmuhammed-oghli, Abdulhekim (Sov. writ.)
contribution to Turkmenistan literature **28:**1101:2b
"Qultashan-e Divan" (work by Jamalzadeh)
discussed in biography **6:**480:2b
Qum (Iran): *see* Qom
Qumran, *or* Kumran (reg., Middle E.) **9:**866:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Qumran community (Jewish sect)
major ref. in Qumran **9:**866:1a
Aaron **1:**5:1b
attitudes and beliefs
dualism **26:**557:2b
messianism **16:**278:1a; **17:**405:1b
monasticism **26:**982:2a
priesthood **22:**451:1b
calendar **22:**447:1b
comparison to
Christians **22:**363:2b
Ebionites **4:**344:1b
Samaritans **22:**412:1a
Dead Sea Scrolls **3:**938:1a; **14:**761:1a
biblical exegesis **14:**853:1a
excavation **14:**811:2b
manuscript problems **14:**758:1b, 759:2a
textual criticism **14:**849:1a
settlement **3:**865:1b
see also Essene
Qumran literature: *see* Dead Sea Scrolls
Qunaytirah, al-, *or* el-Kuneitra (governorate, Syr.)
major ref. in al-Qunaytirah **9:**866:1b
see also Golan Heights
Qunaytirah, al-, *or* el-Kuneitra (Syr.) **9:**866:1b
Quo Tai-chi (Chin. dipl.): *see* Kuo T'ai-ch'i
"Quo Vadis" (film by Guazzoni)
place in film history **24:**383:2b, 385:1a
"Quo Vadis" (novel by Sienkiewicz)
discussed in biography **10:**789:3a
importance in Polish literature **25:**976:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Quo Warranto, statute of (Eng. hist.)
effect on England **29:**37:1a
policies of Edward I **4:**375:1a
Quoc-ngu (Viet. writing system) **9:**866:2a
contribution by
Cua **3:**772:2b
Rhodes **10:**25:3a
use in
literature **27:**885:2a
Vietnam **22:**721:2b
"Quod Nihil Scitur" (work by Sanches)
contribution to Skepticism **25:**591:2a
discussed in biography **10:**402:2a
Quoddy Head State Park (park, Lubek, Me., U.S.)
history of Lubec **7:**534:1a
quodlibet (mus.) **9:**866:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
quoin (arch.) **9:**866:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Quoirez, Françoise (Fr. au.): *see* Sagan, Françoise
quoits (game) **9:**866:3a
origins of horseshoe pitching **6:**72:3a
quokka, *or* Setonix brachyurus, *or* short-tailed scrub wallaby (mammal)
habitat **12:**466:2a
marsupial *illus.* **23:**400
Quonset Point (R.I., U.S.)
inclusion in North Kingstown **8:**781:3a
Quorra (riv., Af.): *see* Niger River
"Quos Ego" (paint. by Rubens): *see* "Neptune Calming the Tempest"
quota (econ.) **9:**866:3a
effect on international trade **21:**829:1b, 841:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
quota sample (statis.)
public opinion polls **26:**314:2b
quotation mark (punctuation)
usage **9:**799:3a; **29:**1051:2b
"Quotations from Chairman Mao," *or* little red book (ed. by Lin Biao)
place in Chinese history **16:**148:2b
quotient (math.)
role in arithmetic **14:**76:2b
quotient group (math.)
role in universal algebra **13:**304:2b
qupuz (mus. instru.): *see* koboz
qur (Babyl. meas. unit)
relationship to qa **9:**829:2a
Qur'an, *or* Koran (Islamic sacred scripture) **9:**866:3b
major refs. in Islam **6:**409:3a; Muhammad and the Religion of Islam **22:**5:2b
Arabic literary impact
alphabet development and dissemination **29:**1044:1a
antimythological influence **24:**716:2a
calligraphy **7:**26:2b; **29:**1056:1a, *illus.*
Islamic myth and legend **22:**39:1b
language influence **1:**509:3b
cantillation **22:**65:2a
doctrines, content, status
alcohol consumption prohibition **13:**209:1b
Allah **1:**276:1a
canonical status **10:**572:1b; **22:**5:2a
concepts of death **16:**991:1a
covenant relationship exposition **17:**425:2a
dietary laws and food customs **26:**819:2b
doctrine and dogma foundation **17:**395:2a
Hadith relationship **22:**10:2a
heaven **5:**789:1b
Ka'bah's significance **6:**670:1a
Muhammad's prophetic mission **17:**430:2a; **22:**2:1a; **22:**105:2a *passim to* 109:2a
purification rites and customs **26:**811:2a, 813:1b
revelation source and impact **17:**420:1a
Shari'ah law source **22:**31:2b; **22:**113:2b
Sheba's visit to Solomon **10:**713:3b
Sufism and mysticism **22:**19:1b
surah **11:**405:3a
treatment of slavery **10:**874:3a
history
compilation under ar-rashidun **9:**947:1a
oral transmission **10:**58:2b
tafsir **11:**493:2a
'Uthman ibn 'Affan's role **12:**219:1b
influence on
Gandhi **19:**650:1a
Islamic literature **22:**46:2b *passim to* 54:1a
theological interpretation and use
Adam and Eve **1:**78:3b
Basmalah use **1:**942:3b
classification of religions **26:**524:1b
Islamic philosophical and theological concepts **22:**14:1b; **25:**692:1a
Peter the Venerable's translation **9:**333:2b; **16:**362:2a
Tabari's exegetical contribution **11:**480:1a
views on medicine **27:**35:2b
"Qur'an Commentary" (work by Tabari)
discussed in biography **11:**480:1b
Qur'anic school (educ. hist.)
African education **18:**77:2b
Quraysh, *or* Kuraish, *or* Koreish (people) **9:**867:2a
major ref. in Arabia **13:**817:2b
claim to the caliphate **2:**745:2a
history of Islam **22:**104:2b
leadership of pre-Islamic Mecca **22:**2:1a
origins of Umayyad dynasty **12:**121:1b
status in Islam **22:**16:1a
Qurayyat, al (prov., Saud.Arab.) **9:**867:2a
location *map* **13:**812
Qurayzah, Banu (Medinese tribe)
suppression by Muhammad **22:**4:1a; **22:**107:1a
qurb (Sufism)
type of hal **5:**627:2a
qurban (type of marriage)
Amhara customs **1:**339:2a
Qurnat as-Sawda' (mt., Leb.): *see* Sawda', Qurnat as-
qurra', *or* qari' (Islamic reciter) **9:**867:2b
Qusayr 'Amra (palace, Jor.)
paintings of ancient globes and maps **28:**226:1b
Qusayy ibn Kilab, *or* al-Mujammi' (Arab leader)
Quraysh settlement in Mecca **13:**818:1a
Qushayri (Muslim au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**53:2a
qussa (Muslim storyteller)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**50:2b
Qutaybah ibn Muslim (Arab gen.) **9:**867:3a
Qutb ad-Din ash-Shirazi (Pers. schol.): *see* Shirazi, Qutb ad-Din ash-
Qutb Minar (tower, Delhi, India)
Islamic architecture **27:**769:2b, *illus.*
Qutb Shahi dynasty (Indian dynasty) **9:**867:3b
centred in Golconda, India **5:**336:2b, *illus.*
history of Hyderabad **6:**185:3b
successor to Bahmani dynasty **21:**58:1a
Qutb-ud-Din Aybak (Muslim ruler of India) **9:**868:1a
founding of
Indian Mamluk dynasty **21:**48:1b *passim to* 51:2b
Slave dynasty **10:**873:3b
role in capture of Hansi **5:**690:1a
Qutb-ud-Din Mubarak Shah (Khalji sultan)
suppression of rebellions **21:**53:2a
Qutb-ul-Mulk (Golconda ruler)
founding of Qutb Shahi dynasty **21:**58:1a
Quthing (admin. dist., Les.) **9:**868:2a
Quthing (Les.)
major ref. in Quthing **9:**868:2a
Qutlugh Inanj (Eldeguzid ruler)
place in Eldeguzid dynasty **4:**420:2b
Qutuz, al-Muzaffar Sayf ad-Din (Mamluk sultan)
overthrow by Baybars I **1:**979:2a
Quwat-ul-Islam mosque (mosque, Delhi, India)
architecture **27:**769:2b, *illus.*
Quxian (China): *see* Ch'ü-hsien
Quyunjik (acropolis, Iraq)
excavation of Nineveh **8:**717:2a, 718:1b
Quzhou (China): *see* Ch'ü-hsien
QwaQwa, *or* Witsieshoek, *or* Basotho Qwaqwa (reg., S.Af.) **9:**868:2a

R

r (lang.)
study of New York dialects **23:**72:1b
vowel in Yurok **22:**784:1a
R (phys.): *see* roentgen
R-4, *or* Sikorsky R-4 (helicopter)
development of military aircraft **29:**614:1b
R. and A. (golf club, Scot.): *see* Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews
R and D: *see* research and development
R-class submarine
development of submarines **29:**604:1b
R Coronae Borealis variable star (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28:**208:2b
"R. E. Lee" (work by Freeman)
discussed in biography **4:**966:1a
R factor (plasmid class)
characteristic of plasmid type **9:**503:3a
R layer (pedology)
composition **10:**937:1a
r-linear mapping (math.)
multilinear algebra **13:**266:2b
R-module (math.)
algebraic geometry **13:**294:1b
R Monocerotis, *or* NGC 2261 (astron.) **9:**869:1a
R-plane, *or* Riesenflugzeug (aircraft)
World War I bomber development **29:**610:1b
r-process, *or* rapid neutron capture (chem.)
origin of chemical elements **15:**920:2a
stellar nucleosynthesis **28:**215:2b
R-type star (astron.)
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
R4D (aircraft): *see* DC-3
R4M (rocket)
use by Germans **29:**563:1a
R136 (astron.)
supergiant nebulae **24:**765:1a
Ra (Egy. deity): *see* Re
Ra (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga River
Ra (chem. element): *see* radium
"Ra" (ship) **9:**869:1a
role of Heyerdahl **5:**907:3a
Ra-hotep (Egy. prince)
characteristics of Egyptian dress *illus.* **17:**479
Ra-Shalom (asteroid) **9:**869:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Raab (Hung.): *see* Gyor
Raab, Julius (Aus. chancellor)
Austrian history **14:**519:1a
Raabe, Wilhelm, *or* Jakob Corvinus (Ger. writ.) **9:**869:1b
analysis of social life **20:**35:1a
Raad van Beroerten (rel. court, Sp. Neth.): *see* Troubles, Council of
Raadhuspladsen (square, Copenhagen, Den.): *see* Town Hall Square
Raaff, Anton *or* Anton Raaf (Ger. opera singer) **9:**869:2a
Raamses (anc. Egy.): *see* Per Ramessu
Rab, *or* Arbe (is., Yugos.) **9:**869:2a
location *map* **29:**1089
Rab' al-Khali, ar- (desert, Arab.): *see* Rub' al-Khali
Rab de España, El (rabbi): *see* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
rabab, *or* spike fiddle (mus. instru.) **9:**869:2b
characteristics as musical instrument **24:**663:1a *passim to* 668:1a
effect on European rebec **9:**975:3b
use in
Central Asia **15:**718:1a
Islam **22:**66:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Rabad I (Jewish physic. and hist.): *see* Ibn Daud, Abraham ben David Halevi
Rabah (Af. mil. leader): *see* Rabih az-Zubayr
Rabanus Maurus, *or* Hrabanus Magnentius (Frankish archbp.) **9:**869:3b
Rabat (Malta) **9:**870:1a
inclusion in Gozo **5:**397:3a
Rabat, *or* Ribat (Mor.) **9:**870:1b
Almohad period **1:**289:1b
history **24:**946:2b
medieval architecture **22:**90:2b
Rabat Gate (gate, Marrakech, Mor.)
architecture **22:**90:2b, *illus.* 91
rabato, *or* rebato (clothing) **9:**870:2b
16th-century European fashion **17:**488:2b
Rabaul (Pap.N.G.) **9:**870:3a
history of World War II **29:**674:1b; **29:**1005:1b, 1013:2a
location *map* **25:**271
Rabaut, Paul (Huguenot leader) **9:**870:3b
Rabaut Saint-Étienne, Jean Paul (Prot. leader)
views on guilds **19:**492:2b
Rabbah (Jor.): *see* Amman
Rabban Gamaliel (Jewish schol.): *see* Gamaliel I
Rabbat Bene 'Ammon, *or* Rabbath Ammon (Jor.): *see* Amman
rabbi (Judaism) **9:**871:1a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**416:2a
passim to 452:1b
relation to amora **1:**348:3a
role in evolution of Judaism **24:**64:2b
Union of American Hebrew Congregations **1:**329:2a
use of religious dress **26:**831:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Rabbinic Anthology, A" (work edited by Montefiore and Loewe)
discussed in Montefiore's biography **8:**281:2a
Rabbinic Hebrew language: *see* Mishnaic Hebrew language
Rabbinic Judaism, *or* Talmudic Judaism **9:**871:2a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**416:2a
passim to 443:2a
attitude toward revelation **17:**419:2a
contribution by
Akiba **1:**191:1a
Hillel **5:**927:3b
history of Judaism **6:**639:1a
opposition to Karaism **6:**737:1b
role of prophecy **17:**429:1a
Rabbinical Assembly, the International Association of Conservative Rabbis, *or* Rabbinical Assembly of America **9:**871:2a
Conservative Judaism **3:**555:2a
Rabbinical Council of America **9:**871:2a
rabbit (mammal) **9:**871:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**441:1a
characteristics of lagomorphs **7:**100:2a
distinction from hare **5:**702:3a
ecosystem food web *illus.* **14:**992
genetic coding *table* **18:**881
gestation period *table* **5:**227
housing facilities on farms **19:**94:1b
hunting by Great Basin Indians **13:**333:2b
origin of domestication **4:**163:3a
transmission of tularemia **12:**32:2a
use in human pregnancy test **26:**665:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rabbit, William (pr.min. of Laos): *see* Katay Don Sasorith
rabbit berry (bot.): *see* buffalo berry
rabbit-eared bandicoot (mammal): *see* bilby
Rabbit Ears Pass (mt. pass, Colo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
rabbit hair (animal fibre) **9:**872:1a
commercial importance **9:**871:3a
rabbit pox (zool. path.): *see* infectious myxomatosis
"Rabbit, Run" (work by Updike)
discussed in biography **12:**189:3a
rabbitfish (fish) **9:**872:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rabbling (met.)
process in steel production **21:**375:2b
Rabbula (bp. of Edessa) **9:**872:1b
patristic literature **16:**321:1a
Syriac canon **14:**814:2a
"Rabdologiae, seu Numerationis per Virgulas Libri Duo" (work by Napier): *see* "Study of Divining Rods, or Two Books of Numbering by Means of Rods"
Rabearivelo, Jean-Joseph (Mad. au.) **9:**872:2a
Rabel, Daniel (Fr. designer)
costume design **28:**604:2a
Rabelais, François (Fr. au.) **9:**872:3a
contribution to
humanism **20:**667:1b, 672:1a
literature **19:**545:1a
"Gargantua and Pantagruel" **5:**123:2a; **18:**653:2a
theory of education **18:**30:2b
translation by Urquhart **12:**208:1b
use of the grotesque **23:**163:1b
Rabemananjara, Jacques (Malagasy au.) **9:**874:1b
inspiration by Senghor's writings **8:**583:3a
rabfak (system)
Soviet education **28:**1002:2b
Rabi, Isidor Isaac (Am. phys.) **9:**874:2a
contribution to molecular spectroscopy **13:**557:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
research with Kusch **7:**45:3b
Rabi'ah al-'Adawiyah (Indian theol.)
views on mysticism **22:**19:1b
Rabida Island, *or* Jervis Island (isl., Pac.O.) **9:**874:2b
rabies, *or* hydrophobia, *or* lyssa (path.) **9:**874:3a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**545:2a
causation by viral infection **10:**16:2a; **29:**508:2b
importance of quarantine **17:**345:1a
incidence in
bats **17:**342:2b
dogs **17:**449:2a
livestock **19:**144:2a
studies of Pasteur **25:**462:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
rabies virus (biol.)
causation of rabies **21:**545:2a
Rabih az-Zubayr, *or* Rabih az-Zubayr ibn Fadl Allah, *or* Rabah (Af. mil. leader) **9:**875:1a
attack on Fika **4:**774:3a
Rabin, Yitzhak (pr.min. of Isr.) **9:**875:1b
association with Dayan **3:**924:3b
political history of Israel **22:**144:1a
"Rabinal Achí" (anc. Mayan work)
chronicles in Quiché language **9:**857:3b
Rabindra Bharati University (univ., Calcutta, India)
fields of study **15:**430:1a
"Rabindra Sangeet" (songs by Tagore)
influence on Bengali life **21:**140:2b
Rabinovitch, Emanuel (Am. phot.): *see* Ray, Man
Rabinovitsch, Sholem Yakov, *or* Sholem Yakov Rabinowitz (Yiddish class. au.): *see* Sholem Aleichem
Rabirius (Roman arch.)
construction on Palatine Hill **13:**912:1a
rabisu (Assyrian rel.)
demons **17:**410:1b
Rabitah al-Qalamiyah, ar- (Am. lit. soc.): *see* Pen League, The
Rabitat ash-Shubban al-Wafdiyyin: *see* Wafdist Youth, League of (Egy. pol.)
rabob (mus. instru.): *see* sarod
Rabochaya Oppozitsiya (Russ. pol. party): *see* Workers' Opposition
Rabuka, Sitiveni (Fijian pol. leader)
role in Fijian government **25:**265:1b, 266:2b
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rabula Gospels (bibl. ms.)
Byzantine manuscript illumination **25:**347:1a, *illus.* 346
Rabulist riots (riots, Stockholm, Swed.) **9:**875:2a
Rabutin, Roger de (Fr. au.): *see* Bussy-Rabutin, Roger de
RAC: *see* Royal Automobile Club
Racan, Honorat de Bueil, seigneur de (Fr. poet) **9:**875:2b
"Raccolta Aragonese" (It. lit. coll.)
contribution of Politian **9:**563:1b
raccoon, *or* Procyon, *or* ringtail (mammal) **9:**875:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**459:2a
gestation period *table* **5:**227
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
raccoon dog, *or* Nyctereutes procyonoides, *or* tanuki, *or* Ussuri raccoon (mammal) **9:**875:3b
Carnivora classification **23:**457:1a, 458:1b, *illus.* 457
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
race (anthro.) **9:**876:1a
major ref. in Human Evolution **18:**844:1a, *illus.* 850
cline concept **14:**12:2b
genetic basis **19:**719:1a, 722:2b
physical anthropology **14:**973:1b
psychomotor aptitudes and capacities **22:**896:2b
resistance to disease **17:**343:2b
social differentiation **27:**313:2a, 356:2b
theories of
Boas **2:**306:3b
Coon **18:**830:1a
Dixon **4:**136:3a
Müller **26:**524:2b
varieties in South Asia **14:**188:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
see also geographic race; local race; microrace; race; racial integration; racism
Race-Horse Keno (gambling game)
rules **6:**802:2a
race, milieu, and moment (lit.) **9:**876:3a
expression in Alegre's writings **3:**664:1b
theory of Taine's literary and cultural analysis **11:**507:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
race relations (sociol.)
efforts in Washington, D.C. **29:**712:1a *passim to* 715:1b
efforts of
Johnson **29:**263:1a
King **6:**870:1a
Lutuli **7:**574:3a
social relations in West Indies **29:**721:2a
see also discrimination; racial segregation
race to the sea (hist.)
French and German tactics **29:**667:2a
race walking (sport): *see* walking
racemate, *or* racemic isomer, *or* racemic modification (chem.) **9:**876:3a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1031:2b
molecules **24:**282:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
raceme (bot.)
Rutales **13:**689:1a
structure **6:**311:2a
racemic acid (chem. compound)
molecular structure **24:**282:1b
work of Pasteur **25:**461:1b
racemic isomer, *or* racemic modification (chem.): *see* racemate
racemic menthol (chem. compound)
contrast with menthol **8:**23:2b

racemose inflorescence (bot.): *see* indeterminate inflorescence
racer (snake) **9:**876:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
racerunner, *or* Cnemidophorus, *or* whiptail (lizard) **9:**877:1a
life cycle **26:**708:2a
locomotion **26:**710:2b
unisexuality **12:**137:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rach Gia (Viet.) **9:**877:1b
Rachel, *or* Rachel Bluwstein (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**486:1a
Rachel (Old Testament)
marriage to Jacob **6:**461:1a; **7:**222:1a
Rachel, Mademoiselle, *or* Élisa Félix (Fr. act.) **9:**877:2a
Rachel bat Joshua (w. of Akiba)
influence on Akiba **1:**191:1a
Rachette, Dominique (Fr. sculp.)
Saint Petersburg porcelain **10:**332:3b
Rachidia, er-, *or* Ksar es-Souk (Mor.) **9:**877:2b
rachiglossate radula (mollusk anat.)
feeding mechanism of gastropods **24:**316:2b
rachilla (bot.)
structure of grasses **13:**752:1a
rachis (bird anat.)
feather structure **4:**708:2b
Rachmaninoff, Sergey Vasilyevich, *or* Rakhmaninov, *or* Rachmaninov (Russ. mus.) **9:**877:3a
contribution to concerto form **24:**591:1b *passim to* 598:2a
Rachycentridae (fish fam.)
Perciformes *illus.* **19:**260
Rachycentron canadum: *see* cobia
racial discrimination: *see* racism
Racial Equality, Congress of, *or* CORE (Am. org.) **9:**878:3a
Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:3a
racial equality movement: *see* Atlanta Compromise; Black Panther Party; race relations; racism; Scottsboro case; Talented Tenth; particular movements or organizations by name (*e.g.* black nationalism; Racial Equality, Congress of; Southern Christian Leadership Conference)
racial integration, *or* racial desegregation
American law **22:**934:2a
Christianity **16:**350:2b
Kennedy administration **29:**262:2a
racial prejudice: *see* racism
racial segregation **9:**878:3b
Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka **2:**562:1b
Christianity **16:**350:2b
South Africa **18:**78:2a; **19:**649:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 522
see also apartheid; discrimination; ghetto
racialism: *see* racism
Racibor (Slavic prince)
establishment of Raciborz **9:**879:1a
Raciborz, *or* Ratibor (Pol.) **9:**879:1a
location *map* **25:**932
Racin, Kosta (Maced. writ.)
support of Macedonian language **29:**1085:1b
Racine (Wis., U.S.) **9:**879:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Racine, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. dram.) **9:**879:1b
association with
Champmeslé **3:**75:1a
Corneille **3:**637:1a
La Fontaine **7:**65:2a
Molière **24:**303:2a
contribution to French culture **19:**488:1a
literature **19:**547:2b
theatre **23:**156:1b; **28:**540:2a
influence on Goethe **20:**133:2b
literary activity
direction of plays **28:**523:2a
literary form **23:**90:2b
alexandrine use **23:**101:1a
dramatic unities **12:**161:3b
tragedy **23:**174:1b, 178:2b
Louis XIV's patronage **7:**500:3a
Racine College (coll., Racine, Wis., U.S.)
history of American football **28:**137:1a
"Racine et Shakespeare" (work by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11:**245:3b
racing (sport)
gondola **5:**358:1b
iceboating **6:**233:1a
motorboats **10:**607:3b
see also cycling; motor sports; running; skiing; speed skating; walking; specific types of sledding (*e.g.* lugeing); specific types of water sports (*e.g.* swimming) *and* individual types of racing by name (*e.g.* air racing)
racing on the flat (sport)
horse racing **6:**68:2a
racing pigeon (bird)
derivation from domestic pigeons **15:**65:1a
racing shell (boat)
design **10:**214:2a
racism **9:**880:3a
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**313:2a
comparison with caste systems **27:**348:1b
feature of
apartheid **1:**477:1a
European settlement of New Zealand **24:**888:2b
fascism **27:**466:1a
Gobineau's theory **5:**318:2b
Hitler's ideology **20:**120:2b; **20:**625:1a
Jefferson's writings **22:**350:2a
Portuguese history **18:**738:2a
purification rites and customs **26:**812:1b, 815:1b
slavery attitudes **27:**294:1a
South African educational system **18:**78:2a, 79:1b
U.S. Civil War and slavery attitudes **29:**227:1a, 230:2a
opposition by Buber's Jewish humanism **2:**590:3b
views of
anthropological perspective **25:**551:1b
Christian churches **16:**350:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
rack (horse gait)
description **12:**462:3b
horses' movements **20:**652:1b
rack (instru.)
methods of torture **11:**861:1b
rack and pinion (mech.) **9:**881:1b
use in crossbows **29:**540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
racket (sports equipment)
use in tennis **28:**159:1a, 162:2a
racket games: *see* badminton; battledore and shuttlecock; rackets; squash rackets; squash tennis; tennis
rackets, *or* racquets (game) **9:**881:2a
current statistics: *see* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
see also squash rackets
rackett, *or* ranket (mus. instru.) **9:**882:1b
Renaissance use **24:**693:2b
Rackham, Arthur (Br. illus.)
"Fairies in Spring" *illus.* **4:**659
racking (wine production)
postfermentation treatment **14:**745:1a
racking seizing (knot)
use **10:**613:3b, *illus.*
racon (navig.): *see* radar beacon
racquets: *see* rackets
rad, *or* radiation absorbed dose (unit of meas.)
gray **5:**436:3b
radiation measurement **13:**584:2b; **26:**487:2a
RADA (Br. school): *see* Royal Academy of Dramatic Art
rada' (Islamic law) **9:**882:2a
Radag system (mil. tech.): *see* radar area guidance system
Radagaisius (Ostrogothic k.)
association with Stilicho **11:**270:2a
role in Roman Empire history **20:**337:2b
Radak (schol.): *see* Kimhi, David
Radama I (k. of Mad.)
history of Madagascar **7:**651:2a; **8:**36:3b; **21:**172:2b
Radama II (k. of Mad.)
history of Madagascar **7:**651:2a; **21:**173:1a
radar (electronics) **9:**882:2a; **26:**458:1a
applications
Earth sciences **17:**647:2a
detection of icebergs **20:**751:2b
hydrologic research **17:**638:2a
measurement of polar ice **20:**733:2b
meteorology **12:**540:1a; **16:**474:1b *passim to* 514:2b, *illus.* 478
industrial uses **21:**209:2a; **28:**489:1a
meteor detection **8:**68:3b
navigation **24:**760:1a
scientific exploration **19:**33:1b, 47:1b
traffic control **28:**860:2a, 863:1b
unidentified flying object studies **12:**130:2b
warfare
air tactics **29:**676:1b
Airborne Warning and Control System **1:**745:1a
missiles **29:**563:2b
naval aircraft **29:**598:2a
stealth antidetection technology **11:**228:3a; **29:**617:2a
submarines **11:**343:1b; **29:**605:1a
warning and detection systems **29:**620:1a
World War II **29:**988:2b *passim to* 1008:2b
cascading phenomenon **23:**27:1a
development of electric technology **18:**194:2a
information theory **21:**574:1b
magnetrons **7:**686:3b
microwaves **18:**202:1a
work of
Alvarez **1:**305:1b
Fleming **4:**827:2b
Taylor **11:**587:3a
Terman **11:**645:1a
Watson-Watt **12:**528:1a
Williams **12:**680:2a
see also beacon; radar astronomy
radar altimeter (instru.)
measurement of sea level **17:**574:2b
ocean sensing **19:**42:2a
radar area guidance system, *or* Radag (mil. tech.)
Pershing missile **29:**572:2a
radar astronomy **9:**889:2b
lunar analysis **27:**541:2b
lunar parallax determination **9:**141:1b
role of radar **9:**883:1b
solar parallax determination **9:**141:2b
Venus surface *illus.* **23:**761
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
radar beacon, *or* racon (navig.)
lighthouses **26:**377:1b
radar cross section (phys.)
radar measurements **26:**466:1a
Radasbona (anc. settlement)
Regensburg **9:**1000:3b
Radbruch, Gustav (Ger. jur.) **9:**883:2a
views on natural law **25:**723:1b
Radburn (N.J., U.S.)
urban planning **16:**430:2a
Radcliffe, Ann, *or* Ann Ward (Eng. au.) **9:**883:2b
contribution to
English literature **18:**453:2a
Gothic novel genre **5:**384:1b
Radcliffe, Lord Cyril (U.K. jur.)
work on India-Pakistan boundaries **21:**107:1a
Radcliffe, Thomas (gov. of Ire.): *see* Sussex, Thomas Radcliffe, 3rd earl of
Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred Reginald (Br. anthro.) **9:**883:3a
expression of scientific philosophy **25:**658:1b
structural anthropology **1:**446:3b
structural functionalsim **10:**925:1a
study of magic and religion **25:**91:2a
theory of social structure **27:**378:1b; **27:**415:1b
views on
descent theory **19:**71:2a
functionalism **5:**50:3b; **27:**381:1b
mythology **24:**713:2b
totemism **26:**543:2b
Radcliffe College, *or* Harvard Annex, *or* Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women (coll., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.)
association with Harvard University **5:**732:3a
contribution by Agassiz **1:**141:2b
Radclyffe-Hall, Marguerite (Br. au.): *see* Hall, Radclyffe
Raddall, Thomas Head (Can. au.) **9:**883:3b
Raddia (plant genus)
leaf characteristics **13:**747:1a
Rade, Marin de (Sp. friar)
journey to Cathay **2:**951:3b
Rade, Paul Martin (Ger. theol.)
Christian social conferences **16:**345:2a
Radegunda, Saint, *or* Saint Radegund, *or* Saint Radegundis, *or* Sainte Radegonde (Merovingian q.) **9:**884:1a
association with
Chlotar I **19:**455:2b
Fortunatus **4:**895:2b
Germanus of Paris **5:**217:1a
Radek, Karl Bernhardovich, *or* Karl Sobelsohn (Sov. offi.) **9:**884:1b
purge trial **9:**808:1b; **28:**1005:1b
raden (Japanese art) **9:**884:2a
lacquerwork **17:**174:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Raden Mas Ontowirjo (Javanese leader): *see* Dipo Negoro, Pangeran
Raden Mas Said (Southeast As. ruler): *see* Mangkunegara I
Radepa, *or* Razon de Patria (Bol. mil. group)
Bolivian history **15:**167:1a
Rădescu, Nicolae (pr.min. of Rom.) **9:**884:2b
opposition of Gheorghiu-Dej **5:**239:1a
Radetzky, Joseph, Graf, *or* Johann Joseph Wenzel Anton Franz Karl, Graf Radetzky von Radetz (Aus. mil. reformer) **9:**884:3a
association with Schwarzenberg **10:**547:3a
Austrian history **14:**502:1a
battle of Custoza **3:**811:2b
battle of Novara **8:**809:2b
"Radetzky March," *or* "Radetzkymarsch" (work by Roth)
Austrian literature **20:**36:1a
discussed in biography **10:**199:3b
Radewyns, Florentius, *or* Florens Radewijns (Du. theol.) **9:**884:3b
Common Life Brethren **3:**493:2b
Radha (Hindu myth.) **9:**885:1a
artistic portrayal
depiction with Krishna **7:**7
"Gitagovinda" **5:**286:2a
Rajasthani painting **9:**909:3b, *illus.*
South Asian painting *illus.* **6:**893; Plate 4 fol. **26:**596; Plate 6 fol. **27:**762
Vaishnavism **20:**526:1b, 544:2b, 546:2a
Caitanya movement **2:**726:3a
Vaisanva-Sahajiya **12:**234:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
"Radha and Krishna" (ballet)
influence on Shankar and Indian

ballet **27:**752:2a
Radha Soami Satsang, *or* Radhasvami Satsang (Indian rel. group) **9:**885:1b
founding by Siva Dayal Saheb **10:**851:3b
Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli (pres. of India) **9:**885:1b
comment on Hindu theism **26:**566:2b
contribution to
Hindu philosophy **26:**552:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**183:2a, 200:1b
theories of Idealism **25:**620:2b
Radi, ar- ('Abbasid caliph)
Iraqi history **21:**942:1b
radial-arm saw (tool)
description and use **10:**487:1b
radial artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**396:2b
radial drainage pattern
rivers **26:**848:2b
radial gate, *or* tainter gate (engin.)
operation **5:**142:3b
radial keratotomy (surgical procedure) **9:**885:2b
radial nerve (anat.)
function in nervous systems **24:**812:1b
radial symmetry (biol.)
major ref. in symmetry **11:**460:1a
Echinodermata **17:**861:1b
radial tire
rubber industry **21:**290:1a
tire design **11:**794:1b
radial tuberosity (anat.)
structure and position **9:**895:2b
radial turbine
development of water turbines **18:**342:2b
radial vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**398:1b
radial velocity (astron.)
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**564:1a
passim to 568:2a
galactic astronomy **19:**627:2a
observational astronomy **28:**200:2b
work of Campbell **2:**777:1a
radially symmetrical flower: *see* actinomorphic flower
radian, *or* radian measure (math.)
mechanics **23:**808:2a, *illus.*
steradians **11:**254:2a
trigonometry **28:**885:1b
"Radiance of the King, The," *or* "Le Regard du roi" (work by Laye)
African literature **13:**125:2a
discussed in biography **7:**211:1b
radiant (astron.)
meteor showers **8:**66:1b; **27:**593:2b
radiant electric resistance heating system
use in building heating **15:**330:2b
radiant energy (phys.)
chemoreception **27:**139:1a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**208:1a
heat transfer **5:**784:3b
photoelectric effect **9:**401:1b
radiant heat
building heating system **15:**330:2b, 335:1a
radiant hot-water heating system
use in building heating **15:**330:2b
Radiata (zool.)
characteristics **13:**767:1b
radiata pine, *or* Pinus radiata, *or* Monterey pine (tree)
characteristics **9:**452:2a
introduction in New Zealand **24:**881:2b; **25:**878:1a
radiate head (bot.)
floral structures of Asterales **13:**723:2a, *illus.* 722, 723
radiation (phys.) **26:**471:1a; **9:**885:2b
astronomy
big-bang theory **25:**675:1a
solar eclipse **17:**871:1a
solar flare **10:**941:3a
biological aspects
aging process **20:**434:2b
bacteria **14:**555:1a
biological rhythms **14:**639:1a
biological tracers **14:**922:1a
birth defects **3:**532:1a
bone disease and injury **28:**319:2b
cancer **15:**535:2b; **23:**897:2b
dormancy **14:**676:1b
environmental contamination **16:**681:1b
leukemia **7:**303:3a
life forms **22:**990:2b
public health **23:**923:2b
radiation therapy **9:**886:1b; **15:**541:2a
radiology **9:**893:2b
toxic effects **9:**548:2a; **25:**924:2b
chemistry
actinide elements **15:**1012:2a
ionization **6:**369:1a
molecules **24:**276:2a
noble gases **15:**989:2a
photochemical equivalence **9:**399:3a
photochemical reactions **15:**1076:1a
plastics and resins **21:**298:1b
Earth sciences
glacial fluctuations **20:**733:2b
heat budget of lakes **22:**550:1a
lead shielding **21:**405:1b
materials testing **13:**593:1b
ozonosphere **9:**40:2b
radiation budget **16:**437:2a
Silurian Period **19:**802:2b
physics
ionization chambers **6:**369:1b
liquid state of matter **23:**685:1a
luminescence **23:**22:1b
photoemission **9:**401:1b
photometry **13:**589:1a
Planck's constant **9:**495:1b
plasma state **23:**704:1a
radioactive substances **9:**893:1a
solid state of matter **23:**679:1a
target theory **11:**561:2b
X rays **12:**791:1a
source of intelligence **29:**687:2a
work of
Becquerel **2:**36:1a
Kahn **6:**683:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127; 128
see also electromagnetic radiation; radiation detection and measurement
radiation absorbed dose (unit of meas.): *see* rad
radiation belt (astrophys.): *see* Van Allen radiation belts
radiation budget (phys.)
climatic conditions **16:**438:1b, 443:2b
weather modification **16:**521:1b
radiation chemistry
major ref. in Radiation **26:**482:2b
radiation-damage dating (paleon.) **9:**885:3a
radiometric dating methods **4:**803:3a; **19:**767:1b, 771:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
see also fission-track dating
radiation damping (phys.)
vibrations **3:**868:3a
radiation detection and measurement
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement **13:**578:1b
beryllium **15:**953:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**198:1b
passim to 205:1b
Geiger counters **15:**960:1a
instrumentation **23:**777:1b
photoelectric effect **9:**402:3b
radioactive half-lives **14:**365:1a
spectroscopic research **13:**546:1b
radiation energy (phys.): *see* radiant energy
radiation fog (meteorol.)
formation **4:**857:2a
radiation frost (meteorol.)
concern in agriculture **19:**116:1b
damage to perennial crops **19:**685:1a
radiation injury (path.) **9:**885:3b
major ref. in Radiation **26:**490:2a
diseases **17:**357:2b
burns **2:**657:2a
cardiovascular system **16:**413:2a
eye and vision **27:**202:1a
skin **21:**706:2b
Kahn's research **6:**683:1b
see also ionizing radiation injury; nonionizing radiation injury
radiation laws (phys.): *see* Planck's radiation law
radiation measurement (phys.): *see* radiation detection and measurement
radiation pressure (phys.) **9:**886:1b
light waves **23:**18:2a, *illus.*
sound waves **27:**613:2a
wave motion **23:**847:2a
radiation processing (indus.)
major ref. in Radiation **26:**498:2b
use in gemstones **11:**907:1a
radiation sickness: *see* ionizing radiation injury
radiation sterilization, *or* irradiation (food processing)
preservation of foods **19:**345:1a
radiation therapy, *or* radiotherapy, *or* therapeutic radiology, *or* irradiation **9:**886:1b
major ref. in Cancer **15:**541:2a
cause of lung damage **26:**755:1a
medical history **23:**899:2a
therapeutics **17:**267:2a
treatment of
cancer **2:**796:2a; **17:**355:1a
chromophobe adenoma **3:**286:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also PUVA therapy
radiation thermometer (instru.)
thermometry **23:**739:2b
radiative capture (phys.): *see* neutron capture
radiative nuclear encounter (phys.)
study of particle beam decay **26:**479:2b
radiative recombination, *or* recombination radiation (phys.)
plasma state **23:**704:1b
radiative viscosity (astron.)
radiation pressure **23:**19:1b
radiator (heating device)
automotive systems **28:**778:1b
convection **23:**872:1a
interior design **17:**12:1b
radiator hydrometer (meas. device)
description **6:**194:3a
Radic, Ante (Croatian pol. leader)
role in Croatian Peasant Party **3:**742:3a
Radic, Stjepan (Croatian pol. leader) **9:**886:2b
association with Pasic **9:**182:3a
role in
Croatian Peasant Party **3:**742:3a; **14:**583:1a
Yugoslavian history **29:**1109:2a
radical, *or* free radical (chem.) **9:**886:3b
carcinogenic action **25:**73:2b
electron-spin resonance **7:**684:3a
organic halogen compounds **15:**805:2a *passim to* 812:1b
organic nitrogen compounds **15:**817:2b *passim to* 821:2b
polymerization processes **15:**907:1b
reactions
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1030:1b, 1034:1a
combustion **15:**1067:1b
photochemical chain **15:**1079:1a
work of Liebig **7:**341:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
radical (Chin. lang.)
writing system **3:**238:2a
radical (math.): *see* root
radical (pol.sci.) **9:**886:3a
universal suffrage in United Kingdom **29:**75:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Radical Civic Union, *or* Union Civica Radical, *or* UCR (pol. party, Arg.)
Argentine political life **14:**51:2a, 55:2a
establishment by Alvear **1:**305:2b
Radical Democrats, *or* Democracia Radical (pol. party, Chile)
administration of Chile **16:**29:2a
radical empiricism (philos.) **9:**888:1b
relation to Empiricism **25:**608:2a
view by James **26:**579:2a
Radical Liberal Party, *or* Radikale Venstre (pol. party, Den.)
participation in Danish government **17:**241:1a
Radical Liberal Party (pol. party, Ec.): *see* Liberal Party
radical mastoid operation (surgical procedure): *see* modified radical mastoid operation
Radical Party, *or* Partido Radical (pol. party, Chile)
administration of Chile **16:**29:2a
history of Chile **16:**33:1b
Radical Party (pol. party, Fr.)
leadership of Daladier **3:**854:1a
Radical Party (pol. party, Yugos.)
leadership by Pasic **9:**182:1a
Radical Reconstruction (U.S. hist.)
role of
Radical Republicans **9:**979:1a
Trumbull **12:**5:2b
Radical Republican (U.S. hist.) **9:**888:2a
opposition of
Bates **1:**955:2a
Johnson **6:**591:3a
role in Ex Parte McCardle **7:**610:2a
role of
Chandler **3:**78:3b
Stanton **11:**216:1a
Stevens **11:**261:2a
Sumner **11:**386:1b
Wade **12:**445:3b
use of bloody shirt slogan **2:**293:2a
views on
Reconstruction **9:**978:3b; **29:**237:2b
Tenure of Office Act **11:**639:2a
Radical Republican Party (Sp. hist.)
leadership by Lerroux **7:**292:2b
role in Spain **28:**55:1b
Radical-Socialist Party, *or* Radical Republican and Radical-Socialist Party, *or* Parti Radical-Socialiste, *or* Parti Républicain Radical et Radical-Socialiste (pol. party, Fr.) **9:**888:3a
history of radicals **9:**886:3b
influence on socialism **27:**448:2a
role in
Cartel des Gauches **5:**144:3a
Third Republic **19:**515:2b
role of
Gambetta **5:**102:2a
Mendès-France **8:**9:2b
Simon **10:**822:1b
radicalism (philos.)
effect on social science theories **27:**368:2b
influenced by Bentham **2:**110:1b
radicle, *or* primary root (bot.)
angiosperm embryogenesis **20:**381:2b
root anatomy and function **10:**174:3a; **25:**871:2a
Radien (Scand. deity)
association with Madderakka **7:**652:2a
radif (Iranian mus.)
description **3:**896:1b
Radiguet, Raymond (Fr. au.) **9:**888:3b
association with Cocteau **3:**425:3a
Radikale Venstre (pol. party, Den.): *see* Radical Liberal Party
Radin, Max (Am. au.)
views on satire and social repression **23:**185:1b
Radin, Paul (Am. anthro.) **9:**889:1a
psychoanalysis of folklore **19:**307:2a
theories of magic **25:**92:2a
Radini-Tedeschi, Giacomo (It. bp.)
association with John XXIII **6:**575:1a
radio (communications) **9:**889:1b
major ref. in Broadcasting **15:**226:1b
advertising **23:**542:1b, 543:2b, 551:1b
cultural and social significance
broadcasting industry **2:**536:2a; **15:**210:1b
comedy **23:**168:2b
dramatic literature **23:**160:1b
music **24:**545:2a
oratory **15:**216:1b
publishing **26:**430:1b, 447:2a
directing **4:**119:1a
industrial and scientific applications

information theory **21**:569:1b
intelligence gathering **21**:719:1a
military communications **29**:623:2a
navigation **24**:756:2a
public opinion **26**:312:2a
rail traffic control **28**:795:2a, 858:2b
satellite communications **28**:505:1a
telecommunication systems **28**:503:2b
telegraphy **28**:491:1b
time signals **28**:662:2b
technical aspects
alternating current **18**:172:1a
atmospheric effects **17**:648:2a
D region's reflectiveness **3**:839:1a
ionosphere **14**:324:2a
frequency measurements **23**:730:1b
amateur radio **1**:313:3b
citizen's band **3**:332:2b
shortwave radio **10**:762:3b
UHF signals **12**:107:3a
VHF signals **12**:341:3a
resonant circuits **12**:343:2b; **18**:175:1a
work of
Alexanderson **1**:250:1a
Armstrong **1**:573:1a
Conrad **3**:547:2a
De Forest **3**:929:1b
Ferrie **4**:747:2a
Lear **7**:224:2a
Marconi **7**:826:3b
Popov **9**:607:3b
Pound **10**:208:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32

radio (game of chance): *see* bingo
Radio Act (1927, U.S.)
broadcasting history **2**:536:2b; **15**:211:1b
"Radio-activity" (work by Rutherford)
discussed in biography **26**:970:2b
process of radioactivity **19**:755:1b
radio altimeter (instru.)
principles of operation **1**:300:3b
Radio Astronomie, Institut de (observatory, Veleta Peak, Sp.)
radio telescopes *table* **23**:764
radio astronomy **9**:889:2b
exobiology **5**:465:3b; **22**:1002:1a
extragalactic radio sources **16**:777:2a
observational astronomy
masers **7**:908:3b
radio telescopes **1**:656:1b
work of
Ambartsumian **1**:316:2a
Jansky **6**:495:1b
Reber **9**:976:1b
Ryle **10**:271:2b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32

radio beacon
use in lighthouses **26**:377:1b
work of Pierce **9**:431:3b
Radio City Music Hall (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
interiors by Deskey **4**:34:1a
radio compass (instru.): *see* radio direction finder
Radio Corporation of America (Am. co.): *see* RCA Corporation
radio direction finder, *or* radio compass, *or* automatic direction finder, *or* ADF (instru.) **9**:889:3b
military warning and detection systems **29**:620:1b
radio emission (astron.)
detection by radio telescopes **23**:758:1b
Radio Free Europe
broadcasting history **29**:213:1a
radio-frequency amplifier (electronics)
electronic devices **18**:221:2b
television systems **15**:240:1a
radio-frequency current drive, *or* RF current drive (phys.)
fusion reactors **18**:410:2b
radio-frequency heating (phys.) **9**:890:1a
furniture industry **21**:505:1b
plastics and resins **21**:302:1a
radio frequency modulation (electronics): *see* frequency modulation
radio galaxy (astron.)
radio emissions **9**:890:3b
Very Large Array image *illus.* **23**:762
radio interferometer (astron. instru.) **9**:890:1b
radio astronomy **9**:891:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723

Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corporation of America (Am. film co.): *see* RKO Radio Pictures, Inc.
Radio Normandy (private radio station)
broadcasting history **15**:212:1a
radio-pulse receiver (mil. sci.)
military warning and detection systems **29**:620:2b
radio range, *or* four-course beacon (navig.) **9**:890:2a
early radio-beam systems and navigation **24**:757:1a
radio reflector (radio astron.)
design specification **23**:758:2b
radio relay (radio tech.)
military communications **29**:624:2b
Radio Research Laboratory (laboratory, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.)
work of Terman **11**:645:1a
radio sensor (mil. sci.)
early warning and detection systems **29**:620:1b
radio source (astron.) **9**:890:2b
exobiology **22**:999:1a
galaxies and quasars **19**:615:2b, 634:1a
origin of chemical elements **15**:921:1b
Sagittarius A **10**:300:2b
solar atmosphere **27**:510:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132

radio spectroscopy
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement **13**:559:1b
astronomical spectroscopy **13**:565:2b
Radio Telefis Eireann (Irish co.)
broadcasting in Ireland **21**:958:1b
radio telescope (astron. instru.) **9**:891:1a
major refs. in Astronomical Observatory **1**:656:1b; Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23**:758:1b, *illus.* 759, 761
description **11**:616:2a
interstellar medium **6**:357:2a
nebular observations **24**:764:2a
work of
Arecibo Observatory **1**:537:1b
Lovell **7**:518:2b
Ryle **10**:271:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723

radio-ulnar joint (anat.)
formation of pivot **28**:311:2b
function **12**:774:2b
Radio Universidad (radio station, Mex.)
broadcasting history **15**:223:1a
radio wave (phys.)
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18**:200:2b
Cygnus A **3**:823:2a
eclipses **17**:871:1a
emission by radio sources **9**:890:2b
lunar emissions **27**:541:1a
surveying instrumentation **23**:783:1b
radio-frequency heating **9**:890:1a
radio interferometry **9**:890:1b
shortwave radio signals **10**:762:3b
see also decametre radiation; decimetre radiation; radio astronomy; radio spectroscopy

radioactivation analysis (chem.): *see* activation analysis
radioactive dating (chron.): *see* radiometric dating
radioactive decay (phys.): *see* radioactivity
radioactive fallout: *see* fallout
radioactive isotope, *or* radioisotope (chem.) **9**:891:1b
chemistry
alkali metals **15**:949:1a
alkaline-earth metals' properties *table* **15**:952
carbon group elements **15**:965:2b
chemical elements **15**:940:2a
cobalt-60 **21**:410:1a
ion-exchange separation **15**:1056:2a
isotopic tracer **6**:421:2a; **15**:942:2b
nitrogen group elements *table* **15**:970
origins **15**:922:2b
reaction mechanisms **15**:1029:1b
transuranium elements **15**:1013:2a
Earth sciences
geologic dating **19**:761:1b, *table* 763; **17**:631:1b
nuclear reactors **8**:820:1a
seawater **19**:41:1b
thermoelectric generators **11**:702:3a; **18**:403:2b
life sciences
agricultural sciences **13**:169:1b
biochemistry **14**:950:2a
toxicology and radiation sources **25**:925:1b, 928:1b
biophysics **14**:948:2b
botany
photosynthesis **25**:800:1b
plant mutations **19**:402:1b
transport system **28**:693:2b
ecological study **14**:961:1a
medical uses **18**:425:1a; **23**:897:2b
angiocardiography **1**:404:2a
brain scanning **2**:466:2b
neurological diagnosis **24**:841:1a
radiation therapy **9**:886:2a
thyroid disease **4**:491:1a
radioluminescence **23**:24:1a
role of Schoenheimer **10**:532:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112

radioactive labelling (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:867:1b
radioactive nuclide, *or* radionuclide (chem.)
medicine **26**:489:1b, 498:1a
unstable nuclei **9**:891:2a
radioactive nuclide cineangiography (med.): *see* radionuclide cineangiography
radioactive nuclide imaging (med.): *see* radionuclide imaging
radioactive scanning, *or* isotope scanning (med.)
diagnostic techniques **8**:819:2b; **17**:255:1a
radioactive series (chem. series) **9**:891:2b
classification of radioisotopes **14**:362:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112

radioactive waste, *or* nuclear waste
actinide elements **15**:1011:1a
conditioning for disposal **18**:381:2a
nuclear engineering **18**:425:1a
Nuclear Regulatory Commission **8**:820:2b
refuse disposal **8**:820:2a; **26**:397:2a; **26**:488:2a
storage **18**:376:1b; **26**:411:2a
radioactivity, *or* radioactive decay **9**:891:3b
major ref. in Atoms **14**:359:1b
absolute dating techniques **18**:805:2a
atomic nuclear transformations **14**:331:2b
biological malformation **20**:366:2a
chemistry
chemical analysis **13**:529:1b
chemical elements **15**:940:2a
actinide elements **15**:1010:2a
radium **15**:954:1b
radon **15**:988:2a
transuranium elements **15**:1015:2a
uranium **21**:433:2b
isotopes **14**:352:2a, 353:2b, 356:1a; **15**:942:2b
differential equations **13**:466:2b
discovery **14**:336:2b
Earth sciences
air pollution **4**:669:1b; **16**:682:2a
Earth's interior **17**:604:1a
Earth's mantle **17**:569:2b
geochronology **19**:754:2b, 761:1a, *table* 763
minerals **24**:140:1b
exploration **19**:37:1b
heat generation by rocks **24**:198:2b, *table* 199
sedimentary rocks **24**:221:2b
natural occurrences **14**:361:1b
water pollution **25**:140:1a
water-supply systems **26**:386:1a
physics **25**:837:2a
displacement law **4**:126:3b
gamma ray emission **18**:204:2b
indeterminacy in quantum mechanics **23**:879:1b
nuclear fission reactors **18**:373:1b
subatomic particles **28**:259:2a
time measurement **28**:663:1b
probability theory **26**:144:2a
work of
Becquerel **2**:35:2a
Fermi **4**:740:2b
Hahn **5**:616:2b
Joliot-Curie **6**:602:1b
Mendeleyev **8**:5:3b
Rutherford **26**:970:2b
Vernadsky **12**:323:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112

radioactivity logging (min.)
well logging **12**:570:1b
radioassay (chem.)
analysis of steroids **15**:876:2a
radioautography (biol.): *see* autoradiography
radiobiology (biol.)
study of radiation effects **26**:487:1a
radiocarbon dating (sci.): *see* carbon-14 dating
radiocarpal joint (anat.)
function **12**:774:2b; *illus.* **28**:312
Radiodiffusion Télévision Malienne (Malian radio station)
media of Mali **29**:844:2b
"Radiografía de la pampa" (work by Martínez Estrada): *see* "X-Ray of the Pampa"
radiography
photography **25**:796:2a
spiral galaxy photography comparison *illus.* **23**:760
radioimmunoassay, *or* RIA (med. procedure)
development by Yalow **12**:808:2b
radioisotope: *see* radioactive isotope
radiolarian, *or* Radiolaria (protozoan) **9**:893:1b
characteristics **26**:280:2a *passim to* 287:1a
integumentary system **21**:692:1a
occurrence in siliceous rocks **24**:238:2b, *illus.* 239
spherical symmetry **11**:459:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

radiolarian earth (geol.)
relation to diatomaceous earth **4**:70:1a
radiolarian ooze (geol.)
composition **8**:959:3b; **9**:893:2a
ocean deposits **25**:177:1b; **25**:303:1a
radiolarite (geol.)
siliceous rocks **24**:238:2b
radiology (med.) **9**:893:2a
biophysics **14**:948:1a
diagnostic methods **4**:62:3a; **17**:253:1a
nervous system disorders **24**:840:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423

radioluminescence (phys.)
characteristics **23**:24:1a
radiolysis (chem. reaction)
decomposition by radiation **26**:483:1b
radiometer (instru.) **9**:894:1a
remote-sensing technique **19**:42:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723

radiometer effect (phys.)
measurement of radiation pressure **23**:19:1a
radiometric analysis (chem.)
absolute dating **19**:761:2a
description **13**:529:2a

radiometric dating, *or* radioactive dating, *or* isotopic dating (chron.)
Earth sciences **17**:622:2a
geochronology **19**:748:2a, 754:2b, 805:1b, *illus.* 764
geological time scale **17**:631:1b
paleoclimatology **16**:488:1b
paleogeography **9**:78:1b
research **14**:368:1a
tektites **11**:608:2b
mass spectroscopy **13**:578:2a
origin of chemical elements **15**:922:2a
radionuclide (chem.): *see* radioactive nuclide
radionuclide cineangiography, *or* radioactive nuclide cineangiography (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16**:400:1b
radionuclide imaging, *or* radioactive nuclide imaging (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16**:400:1a
radiosonde (instru.) **9**:894:1b
meteorological measurements **16**:514:2b
telemetry **11**:613:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
radiotelegraphy (communications) **9**:894:2a
high-frequency telecommunications **28**:504:1a
work of
Austin **1**:711:3a
Braun **2**:484:2a
Marconi **7**:826:3b
Pierce **9**:431:3b
Radiotelevisione Italiana, *or* RAI (It. communications org.)
broadcasting history **2**:536:3a; **15**:214:1b
radiotherapy: *see* radiation therapy
radiothorium (chem. isotope)
discovery by Hahn **5**:616:2b
radiotracer technique (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16**:400:1b
radish, *or* Raphanus sativus (bot.) **9**:894:2b
description **2**:481:3a
market maturity *table* **19**:134
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Radishchev, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Russ. au.) **9**:894:3a
contribution to Russian literature **26**:965:2b
history of Russia **28**:985:2b
suppression by Catherine the Great **2**:953:3b
Radisson, Pierre Esprit (Fr. expl.) **9**:894:3b
history of Canada **15**:474:2b
radium, *or* Ra (chem. element) **9**:895:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:954:1b, *table* 952
biological effects
cancer **15**:536:1a; **23**:897:2a
exposure *table* **26**:488
periodic table of elements *illus.* **15**:937
structure and properties
alkaline-earth metals **1**:273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
pitchblende **9**:474:3b
radon and radioactive decay **9**:896:1a
work of
Curie **3**:799:3a
Douglas **4**:196:3a
Rutherford **26**:970:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
radium-224 (chem. isotope)
toxicity and radiation therapy **25**:929:1a
radium-226 (chem. isotope)
toxicology and radiation **25**:928:2b
Radium Hospital (hospital, Paris, Fr.)
early experiments with radioactivity **26**:487:1b
radius (anat.) **9**:895:2a
birth defect **28**:321:2a
elbow joint **4**:419:1a
formation **28**:298:1b
relation to
humerus **6**:143:2b
ulna **12**:115:3b
vertebrate homology *illus.* **18**:861
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
radius, atomic (phys.): *see* atomic radius
radius gauge (meas. instru.)
description **5**:146:3b
radius of convergence (math.)
perturbated equations **9**:316:1a
power series **13**:463:1b, 454:2a
radix (number systems): *see* base
radja (govt. office)
use by Ngada **8**:666:3b
Radlov, Vasily Vasilyevich, *or* Wilhelm Radloff (Ger. anthro.) **9**:895:2b
Radnitz, Gerty Theresa (Am. biochem.): *see* Cori, Gerty Theresa
Radnor (Powys, U.K.) **9**:895:3a
location *map* **29**:8
Radnoti, Miklos (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20**:692:1b
Radom (prov., Pol.) **9**:895:3b
location *map* **25**:931

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Radom (Pol.) **9**:895:3b
location *map* **25**:932
Radomyslsky, Ovsel Gershon Aronov (Russ. rev.): *see* Zinovyev, Grigory Yevseyevich
radon, *or* Rn (chem. element) **9**:896:1a
lead-210 dating **19**:773:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:937
radiation exposure **18**:205:2a; **26**:488:1a, *table;* **26**:754:1b
radiation sources and toxic danger **25**:925:1b
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
carcinogenic properties **15**:536:1a
noble gases **15**:990:2b, *table*
uranium mining **21**:434:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
radon-219 (chem. isotope)
discovery and characteristics **9**:896:1b
radon-220 (chem. isotope)
half-life **9**:896:1b
radon-222 (chem. isotope)
discovery and characteristics **9**:896:1b; **25**:928:2b
Radonezhsky, Svyatoy Sergy (Russ. monk): *see* Sergius of Radonezh, Saint
Radopholus similis: *see* burrowing nematode
Radoslavov, Vasil (Ger. offi.)
role in history of World War I **15**:351:1a
Radowitz, Joseph Maria von (Prussian dipl.) **9**:896:2a
establishment of Erfurt Union Parliament **4**:539:2a
Radu Negru, *or* Ralph the Black (prince of Făgăraş)
history of Walachia **12**:458:2a
radula, *or* radulae, *or* radulas (mollusk anat.) **9**:896:3a
function in mollusks **24**:307:2b
passim to 317:1a, *illus.* 316
cephalopods **3**:35:2a
gastropods **5**:142:2a
Rădulescu, Ion Heliade (Rom. au.)
founding of newspaper **10**:158:2b
"Radunitsa" (work by Yesenin)
discussed in biography **12**:840:1b
Radziwill, Princess Catherine (Pol. aristocrat)
association with Rhodes **10**:27:1b
Radziwill family (Pol. fam.) **9**:896:3a
Rae, John (Am. econ. and physic.) **9**:896:3b
Rae, John (Scot. expl.) **9**:897:1a
exploration of Arctic **14**:25:1a
Rae Bareli (dist., India)
major ref. in Rae Bareli **9**:897:1b
Rae Bareli (India) **9**:897:1b
Raeburn, Sir Henry (Scot. art.) **9**:897:2a
portrait of
Hutton *illus.* **6**:177
Stewart *illus.* **11**:265
raeda (vehicle)
use by Romans **28**:754:1b
Raeder, Erich (Ger. nav. of.) **9**:897:2b
association with Hitler **20**:627:1a
Raedwald, *or* Redwald (k. of E. Angles) **9**:897:3a
Raegnald I (k. of York)
role in England **29**:29:1b
Raemaekers, Louis (Du. cartoonist) **9**:897:3b
political cartoons **15**:559:1a
Raeren brownware (Ger. pottery)
decoration **17**:117:2a
Raeti, *or* Rhaeti (anc. people)
place in history of
Austria **14**:490:1b
Italy **20**:290:1a, *map* 288
Trento **11**:914:2a
Switzerland **5**:433:1b
use of Raetian language **9**:898:1b
Raetia, *or* Rhaetia (anc. Roman prov.) **9**:898:1a
association with Graubünden **5**:433:1b
contribution by Chur **3**:304:1b
history of the Roman Empire **20**:317:1b, *map* 299; **1**:153
Raetian language **9**:898:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Raeto-Romance (lang.): *see* Rhaetian dialects
RAF (Br. air force): *see* Royal Air Force
Raff, Joseph Joachim (Ger. comp.) **9**:898:1b
Raff and Gammon (Am. co.)
marketing of Kinetoscopes **24**:380:2a
Raffaelle ware (pottery): *see* majolica
Raffaellino del Garbo (It. art.)
influence on Andrea del Sarto **1**:389:2a
Raffi, *or* Hakob Meliq-Hakobian (Arm. au.) **9**:898:2a
contribution to Armenian literature **1**:568:1a
raffia palm, *or* Raphia ruffia (tree)
use in African architecture **13**:146:2b
raffinose (carbohydrate)
description **8**:916:1a
extraction from soybean **19**:401:1b
Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford (Br. colonial agent) **9**:898:2a
association with Abdullah bin Abdul Kadir **1**:23:1a
role in
Indonesia **21**:201X:2b
Singapore **10**:832:3a; **27**:845:1b; **29**:76:1b
Rafflesia arnoldii (bot.): *see* monster flower
Rafflesiaceae (bot.)
parasitic existence **9**:899:1a
Rafflesiales (plant order) **9**:899:1a
annotated classification **13**:602:2b
distribution in jungles and rain forests **14**:1064:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rafi, *or* Reshimat Po'ale Yisra'el, *or* Israel Workers List (pol. party, Isr.)
development of Israel Labour Party **6**:423:3b
role of Ben-Gurion **2**:88:2b
Rafi' ibn Harthama (Iranian rebel)
history of Iran **21**:890:2a
Rafi'-ud-Dawlah (Mughal emp.): *see* Shah Jahan II
Rafidah (Islam) **9**:899:2a
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel (Tur. nat.) **9**:899:2a
Rafiqah, ar- (Syr.)
relationship to ar-Raqqah **9**:944:1b
Rafsanjani, Hojatolislam Hashemi Ali Akbar (Iranian pol. leader): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
raft (watercraft) **9**:899:2b
water transportation **28**:753:1a
"Raft, The" (work by Clark)
discussed in biography **3**:351:2a
"Raft of the Medusa, The" (paint. by Géricault)
discussed in biography **5**:207:3b; *illus.* Plate 21 fol. **25**:378
history of Romanticism **25**:379:1a
influence on European culture **18**:698:2b
rafter (arch.)
building construction **15**:313:2a, 328:2b
Raftor, Catherine (Br. act.): *see* Clive, Kitty
rag (textile cuttings)
use in paper productions **21**:324:1a
rag, the (swindling operation)
confidence game **3**:528:3b
rag paper
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:324:1a
use in printmaking **26**:118:2a
rag worm, *or* bristle worm, *or* clam worm, *or* mussel worm, *or* Nereis, *or* pileworm, *or* sandworm (annelid) **9**:899:3a
aggressive behaviour **14**:662:2b
classification **13**:779:1a *passim to* 785:2b, *illus.* 782
coastlines **14**:1029:2a
endocrine system **18**:294:2a
migration **14**:663:1b
reproduction **14**:681:1a
sensitization response **22**:873:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Raga (isl., Van.): *see* Pentecôte
raga (Indian mus. genre) **9**:900:1a
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27**:739:1a, 743:1b
conceptual framework of Indian music **1**:201:2a; **6**:288:3a; **24**:518:1b
description of melodic ideas **24**:567:2a
instrumentation **24**:543:2b; **24**:665:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
ragam-tanam-pallavi (Indian mus.)
South Indian music **27**:744:2b
ragamala (Indian mus.)
depiction of musical modes **27**:789:1b
"Ragazzi, The," *or* "Ragazzi di vita" (work by Pasolini)
discussed in biography **9**:183:2a
Italian literature **22**:161:1a
Ragazzini, John R. (Am. inv.)
role in development of computer **3**:507:2b
ragbenle (Af. soc.)
Temne society **11**:621:2a
rage (psychol.): *see* anger
Ragenfrid (Frankish offi.)
association with Chilperic II **3**:215:1a
ragfish, *or* Icosteus aenigmaticus (fish) **9**:900:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Ragged Dick; or, Street Life in New York" (work by Alger)
discussed in biography **1**:263:1b
ragged robin (bot.): *see* cuckoo-flower
ragged school, *or* industrial feeding school (educ.)
support of Shaftesbury **10**:686:3a
Raggi (It. pol. org.)
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:225:2b
Raggiana bird-of-paradise, *or* Paradisaea apoda raggiana (bird)
feathers *illus.* **4**:708
"Ragguagli di Parnaso" (work by Boccalini): *see* "Advertisements from Parnassus in Two Centuries with the Politicke Touchstone"
Ragha (Iran): *see* Rayy
Raghavanka (Indian poet)
style and theme **27**:729:2a
Raghunath (raja of Tondaimandalam)
founding of Pudukkottai **9**:784:1a

Raghunath Rao (Maratha leader)
reestablishment of Maratha power **21:**71:1a
role in
Maratha Wars **7:**814:3a
Treaty of Purandhar **9:**805:1a
Raghunatha Siromani (Indian philos.) **9:**900:1b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b, 194:1b
"Raghuvamsa" (work by Kalidasa)
discussed in biography **6:**693:2a
Sanskrit literature **27:**724:2b
Ragib Pasa, Mehmed (Ottoman vizier)
reforms of Mustafa III **8:**455:1a
"Raging Bull" (film by Scorsese)
career of DeNiro **3:**933:3b
"Ragionamenti" (work by Aretino)
discussed in biography **1:**539:2b
Italian literature **22:**155:2b
Raglan, Herbert, Lord of (Eng. Royalist): *see* Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2nd marquess of
Raglan of Raglan, FitzRoy James Henry Somerset, 1st Baron (Br. field marshal) **9:**900:1b
association with
Canrobert **2:**812:3a
Lucan **7:**537:3b
leadership at Balaklava Battle **1:**819:3b
raglan sleeve (clothing)
derivation of name **9:**900:2b
Ragnar Lothbrok, *or* Ragnar Lodbrog, *or* Ragnar Lodbrok, *or* Regnar Lodbrog, *or* Regnar Lodbrok, *or* Regnar Lothbrok, *or* Regner Lodbrog, *or* Regner Lodbrok, *or* Regner Lothbrok (Viking hero) **9:**900:2b
Ragnarök, *or* Ragnorökkr, *or* Götterdämmerung (Scand. myth.) **9:**900:3a
Germanic religion **5:**215:1a; **18:**773:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ragnorökkr (Scand. myth.): *see* Ragnarök
Ragnvald (earl of Orkney)
role in Scottish history **29:**109:2a
ragout à brun (food)
description **11:**264:1b
ragtime (mus.) **9:**900:3a
contribution by
Blake **2:**268:3a
Joplin **6:**614:1b
early jazz development **24:**640:2a
influence on music recordings **24:**547:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Raguel (archangel)
angelology **1:**400:1a
Ragunan Zoological Gardens, *or* Jakarta Zoological Gardens, *or* Kebun Binatang Jakarta, *or* Kebun Binatang Ragunan (zoo, Jakarta, Indon.) **9:**900:3b
Ragusa (It.) **9:**900:3b
Ragusa (Yugos.): *see* Dubrovnik
Ragusa, Vincenzo (It. sculp.)
influence on Japanese sculpture **17:**734:2b
Raguse, Auguste-Frédéric-Louis Viesse de Marmont, duc de (Fr. marshal): *see* Marmont, Auguste-Frédéric-Louis Viesse de, duc de Raguse
Ragusium (Yugos.): *see* Dubrovnik
ragweed, *or* Ambrosia (plant genus) **9:**901:1a
characteristics **13:**721:2b
hay fever **5:**767:3a
ragwort (plant): *see* groundsel
Rahab (Old Testament figure)
Book of Joshua **14:**782:1b
Rahabi, David Ezekiel (Jewish-Indian leader)
history of Bene-Israel **2:**92:1b
Rahad River, *or* Ar-Rahad, *or* Nahr ar-Rahad (riv., Af.) **9:**901:1b
hydrology of Nile River **13:**107:2b, *map* 105
Rahad Scheme (reg., Sud.)
importance in Sudan's economy **28:**272:2a
Rahanweyn (people)
distribution in Bakool **1:**816:2b
"Rahatnamas" (Sikhism)
traditions **27:**283:1b
rahbaniyah (Islam) **9:**901:1b
criticism **22:**36:1b
rahil (Arab. lit.)
part of qasida **9:**832:3b
Rahimyar Khan, *or* Naushehra (Pak.) **9:**901:2a
location *map* **25:**395
Rahl, Karl Heinrich (Aus. art.)
portrait of Gall *illus.* **5:**87
Rahman, Abdul (sultan of Sing.): *see* Abdul Rahman
Rahman, Jabal ar- (hill, Saud.Arab.): *see* 'Arafat, Mount
Rahman, Mujibur, *or* Sheikh Mujib (pres. of Bangla.) **9:**901:2a
conflict with Yahya Khan **12:**804:3b
role in
Bangladesh **14:**598:2b
Pakistan **25:**405:1b
Rahman, Tuanku Abdul (Mal. leader): *see* Abdul Rahman, Tuanku
Rahman, Tunku Abdul (Mal. leader): *see* Abdul Rahman Putra Alhaj, Tunku
Rahman 'Abd ar-Ra'uf al-Qudwah (Pal. leader): *see* 'Arafat, Yasir
rahmang (Pers. navig. book)
history of the Arabian Sea **14:**266:1b
Rahmaniyah (Sufi order)
branch of Suhrawardiyah **11:**358:3a
Rahner, Karl (Ger. theol.) **9:**901:2b
definition of dogma **17:**394:2b
views on
revelation **17:**421:1a
salvation **16:**363:1b
Rahr Plains (reg., India) **9:**901:3a
Rahula (son of the Buddha)
life of the Buddha **15:**265:1a
Rahv, Philip (Am. crit.) **9:**901:3b
Rai, *or* Khambu (people) **9:**902:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Rai (Iran): *see* Rayy
RAI (It. communications org.): *see* Radiotelevisione Italiana
Rai, Gobind (Sikh Guru): *see* Gobind Singh
Raiatea (is., Fr. Poly.) **9:**902:1b
location *map* **25:**234
physiography **25:**293:1a
Raibolini, Francesco di Marco di Giacomo (It. art.): *see* Francia
Raichur (dist., India)
major ref. in Raichur **9:**902:2a
Raichur (India) **9:**902:2a
"Raid, The," *or* "Nabeg" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**707:1b
Raidak River (riv., India)
drainage of Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
raiding (naval)
tactics **29:**671:1b, 675:2a
Raiganj, *or* Rayganj (India) **9:**902:2a
Raigarh, *or* Kolaba (dist., India) **9:**902:2b
major ref. in Raigarh **9:**902:3a
Raigarh (India) **9:**902:2b
Raijua Island (is., Indon.)
physiography **10:**489:1b
Raikes, Robert (Br. philan.) **9:**902:3a
history of Sunday school **11:**392:3b
Raikō (Japanese myth.): *see* Yorimitsu
Raikov, Dmitry A. (Sov. math.)
contribution to group theory **13:**509:1a
rail (bird) **9:**902:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rail (device)
use in motion-picture productions **24:**432:1b
rail-babbler, *or* Orthonychinae (bird) **9:**903:1a
rail family (zool.): *see* Rallidae
rail mill (met.)
use in steel production **21:**379:1a
railroad 9:903:1b
major ref. in Transportation **28:**765:1b, 787:2a
construction and technology
broad gauge **2:**576:2a
digital computers **16:**649:2b
permafrost problem **20:**747:2b
relays **9:**1014:3a
traffic-control development **11:**888:1b; **28:**857:2b
tunnel construction **26:**398:1b
history and development
contribution by
Alexander II **1:**244:2a
Dalhousie **3:**856:3b
Gould **5:**390:2a
Séguin **10:**609:1a
Stephenson **11:**253:2a
Stevens **11:**260:2b
Vanderbilt **12:**263:3b
Westinghouse **12:**605:3a
development of
American West **29:**241:1a
Atchison **1:**663:1b
Atlanta **1:**671:2b
British industrialization **29:**80:2b
opposition of
Granger movement **5:**423:1a
La Follette **7:**64:1a
legal and economic aspects
carriage of goods laws **28:**869:2b
regulation by Roosevelt **10:**173:2b
reorganization by Morgan **8:**320:2a
use of rebates **9:**975:3b
standard-time adoption **11:**208:1a
theatrical touring companies **28:**581:1b
uses
circus transportation **16:**422:1b
materials transportation **7:**930:2b
coal transportation **21:**455:1b
postal service **25:**1067:2b
warfare
American Civil War strategy **29:**650:1b
logistics **29:**682:1b
Moltke's military applications **8:**238:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 734
see also train; particular railroads, *e.g.,* Canadian National Railway Company; Deutsche Bundesbahn
Railroad Agreements Act (It. hist.)
role in Italian history **22:**232:2b
Railroad Euchre (card game)
variation of Euchre **4:**588:3b
Railroad Retirement Act (U.S. hist.)
relation to Social Security Act **10:**923:3b
railroad tie (ry. track): *see* crosstie
railroad track
major ref. in Transportation **28:**793:2b
history of railroads **9:**903:2b
railroad transportation: *see* railroad
Railway Act (U.K. hist.)
career of Gladstone **5:**292:3b
Railway Express Agency, Inc. (Am. firm): *see* REA Express, Inc.
Railway Technical Research Institute of Japan
urban transportation **28:**805:2b
Raimar, Freimund (Ger. poet): *see* Rückert, Friedrich
Raimbaut de Vaqueyras (Fr. mus.)
Provençal literature **9:**748:1a
Raimond Berenguer (counts of Barcelona): *see under* Ramon Berenguer I
Raimond de Poitiers (prince of Antioch): *see* Raymond
Raimond de Saint-Gilles (count of Toulouse): *see* Raymond IV
Raimondi, Marcantonio, *or* Marcantonio (It. engr.) **9:**903:3a
history of printmaking **26:**126:1a, *illus.*
mastery of engraving **4:**503:2a
Raimondi Stone (archae.)
description **26:**31:2a
Raimondino dei Liucci (It. physic.): *see* Mondino de' Luzzi
Raimund, Ferdinand (Aus. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**33:2a
Raimundo, Don, *or* Don Raymond (Sp. archbp.) **9:**904:1a
rain (meteorol.) **9:**904:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**448:2b, *map* 450
effect on
biosphere **14:**981:1a
coastal landforms **16:**752:1b
hydrologic cycle **20:**715:2b
lizards **26:**709:1a
rain forests **14:**1059:2b, *illus.* 1060, 1061
soils **20:**6:2a; **27:**494:2b
valley morphology **16:**730:1b
meteorology
cloud dynamics **3:**396:3b
measurement **17:**638:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also precipitation
rain dance (anthro.) **9:**904:2b
American Indian culture **13:**383:1b *passim to* 390:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
rain forest, *or* selva, *or* tropical rain forest (ecology) **9:**904:3a
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**1059:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 1042
deforestation's climatic effect **16:**505:2a
forest classification **4:**879:3b
land environment division **14:**1034:1a, *table* 1033
landform evolution *illus.* **16:**712
natural resources **16:**680:2a
occurrence in
Central America **15:**674:1a
Guatemala **15:**696:1a
Indonesia **21:**201G:2a
plant geography **25:**877:1b
primate behaviour influence **23:**427:1a
tree species **19:**413:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also cloud forest; equatorial rain forest; jungle; mangrove forest; monsoon forest; subtropical rain forest
rain frog (amphibian)
narrow-mouthed toads **8:**517:2b
rain gauge (meas. instru.)
use in measurement of precipitation **16:**445:1b; **17:**638:2a
rain god (deity)
American Indian dance **13:**387:1b
"Rain over Trees on a Rocky Shore" (painting by Ma Yuan)
discussed in biography **7:**598:1a
rain shadow (meteorol.) **9:**905:2a
high-latitude desert effect **14:**1051:2a
orographic precipitation **8:**1010:1b
rain splash (geol.)
stages of sheet erosion **10:**715:3b
Rainald of Dassel (Ger. states.) **9:**905:2a
opposition to Pope Alexander III **1:**240:3b
role in German history **20:**77:1a
Rainaldi, Carlo (It. arch.) **9:**905:2b
association with Girolamo Rainaldi **9:**905:3b
contribution to Roman art **26:**936:1a
Rainaldi, Girolamo, *or* Hieronimo Rainaldi (It. arch.) **9:**905:3a
Rainalducci, Pietro (antipope): *see* Nicholas V
Rainborow, Thomas, *or* Thomas Rainsborough (Eng. soldier) **9:**905:3b
rainbow 9:905:3b
comparison to atmospheric corona **1:**675:3b
medieval research **27:**36:1b
optical illusions **25:**497:1a
place in nature worship **26:**537:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Rainbow" (ship)
Griffiths' creation **5:**498:3a
"Rainbow, The" (novel by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**203:3b
place in English literature **18:**459:1a
Rainbow Bridge National Monument

(mon., Utah, U.S.) **9:**906:1b
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
natural bridge **8:**558:1a
rainbow lizard (reptile): *see* Calotes
rainbow lorikeet, *or* Trichoglossus haematodus (bird)
parrot *illus.* **9:**169
"Rainbow Round My Shoulder: The Blue Trail of Black Ulysses" (work by Odum)
discussed in biography **8:**877:3b
rainbow trout, *or* Salmo gairdneri, *or* sea-run trout (fish) **9:**906:2a
classification **19:**236:1b, 237:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also steelhead
"Rainbow Warrior" (ship)
role of France in sinking incident **5:**473:2a
raincoat (clothing): *see* mackintosh
Raincy, Le (Fr.)
Notre-Dame church **5:**641:1b
raindrop (meteorol.)
description and formation **16:**446:2b, 448:2b
properties of rain **9:**904:1b
Raine, Craig (Br. writ.)
contribution to English literature **18:**463:2b
Raine, Kathleen Jessie (Br. writ.) **9:**906:2b
Raine, Nancy Catherine (Can. athlete): *see* Greene, Nancy Catherine
Rainey, Joseph Hayne (Am. pol.) **9:**906:3a
Rainey, Ma, *or* Gertrude Malissa Nix Pridgett, *or* Gertrude Malissa Nix Rainey (Am. singer) **9:**906:3a
blues development **2:**302:2a; **24:**646:1a
rainfall (meteorol.): *see* precipitation; rain
rainforest (ecology): *see* rain forest
"Rainha dos Cárceres da Grécia, A" (work by Lins)
discussed in biography **7:**381:2b
Rainhill Trials (locomotive competition)
railroad history **28:**766:1a
Rainier, Mount, *or* Mount Tacoma (mt., Wash., U.S.) **9:**906:3b
location *maps* **29:**157, 186
part of
Cascade Range **2:**918:1b; **29:**160:2a, 448:2b
Mount Rainier National Park **8:**373:2b
Rainier I (count of Hainaut)
rule in Hainaut **5:**621:1b
Rainier II (count of Hainaut)
rule in Hainaut **5:**621:1b
Rainier III, *or* Rainier-Louis-Henri-Maxence-Bertrand de Grimaldi (prince of Mon.) **9:**906:3b
leadership of Monaco **8:**243:2b
Rainier V (count of Hainaut)
rule in Hainaut **5:**621:2a
Rainilaiarivony (pr.min. of Mad.)
role in history of Madagascar **21:**173:1a
Rainis, *or* Janis Plieksans (Latvian au.) **9:**907:1a
contribution to Latvian literature **7:**187:1a
rainmaking (meteorol.) **9:**907:1b
eastern Sudan rain cults **28:**272:1a
place in nature worship **26:**537:1b
sacred kingship function **26:**990:1a
use in agricultural technology **19:**116:2b
weather modification techniques **12:**540:3a
see also cloud seeding
Rainolds, John (Br. philos.)
emotion **18:**249:1b
"Rains Came, The" (film)
use of camera movement **24:**413:1b
Rainsborough, Thomas (Eng. soldier): *see* Rainborow, Thomas
rainwash (geol.): *see* sheet erosion
Rainwater, Leo James (Am. phys.) **9:**907:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Rainy Lake (l., N.Am.) **9:**907:2a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
Rainy River (riv., Minn., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
rainy season (climate): *see* wet season
Raipur (dist., India)
major ref. in Raipur **9:**907:2b
Raipur (India) **9:**907:2b
ra'is (Arab. chieftain)
place in Latin Kingdoms **16:**833:1b
Rais, Gilles de, *or* Gilles de Rays, *or* Gilles de Retz (Fr. noble) **9:**907:2b
basis of Bluebeard stories **2:**300:2a
raise (min.)
methods of mining **21:**344:2b, *illus.* 341
raise borer (min.)
techniques of shaft raising **26:**409:1a
raise climber (min.)
techniques of shaft raising **26:**409:1a
raised bog (geol.)
bog formation **2:**322:2b
raised bread (food)
varieties of bread **2:**490:2a
raised work, *or* stump work, *or* embossed work (embroidery) **9:**907:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Raisen (dist., India)
major ref. in Raisen **9:**908:1a
Raisen (India) **9:**907:3b
raisin (fruit) **9:**908:1a
"Raisin in the Sun" (play by Hansberry)
discussed in biography **5:**687:3b
place in black theatre **2:**259:2a
raisin tree, *or* honey tree, *or* Hovenia dulcis, *or* Japanese raisin tree (bot.) **9:**908:1b
raising (metalwork)
application to hollow ware **6:**10:2a
use in Chinese metalwork **17:**685:1a
"Raising of Jairus' Daughter, The" (paint. by Overbeck)
place in history of Romanticism **25:**378:2a
raison d'état (pol.)
diplomacy of Richelieu **17:**333:2b
Raivata (temple, India): *see* Girnar
Raivavae (is., Fr. Poly.)
location *map* **25:**234
Oceanic arts **25:**123:1b
physiography **1:**712:1b
Raj Gond (people)
customs and traditions **5:**357:2a
organization of clans **14:**189:1b
Raj-Nandgaon (dist., India)
major ref. in Raj-Nandgaon **9:**908:2a
Raj-Nandgaon (India) **9:**908:2a
Raja (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**194:2b
Raja Abdullah (Mal. sultan)
role in Perak War **9:**278:2b
Raja Ali Haji bin Raja Amhad (Bugis-Malay prince): *see* Ali Haji bin Raja Amhad, Raja
Raja Bhoja's school (mosque, Dhar, India)
location in Dhar **4:**56:2a
Raja clavata (fish): *see* thronback ray
Raja Dhilu (Indian hist.)
origin of name of Delhi **17:**221:1a
Raja Kechil (k. of Johore)
association with Daing Parani **3:**852:1a
Raja Mahdi (Southeast As. hist.)
role in Selangor Civil War **10:**615:1b
Raja Ram (Maratha ruler)
opposition to Mughals **21:**73:2a
Raja Yoga (Indian philos.)
association with Hatha Yoga **5:**746:2a
philosophical foundations **21:**195:1b
rajadharma (Indian philos.)
viewed in "Santi Parvan" **21:**185:1b
Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti (Indian states.) **9:**908:2b
association with Gandhi **19:**650:2b
Rajagrha, *or* Rajagaha (anc. site, India)
location in Rajgir Hills **9:**910:3a
significance to Magadha **21:**36:1a, *map* 35
site of early Buddhist council **2:**603:2b; **15:**278:2b
Rajahmundry (India) **9:**908:2b
rajakariya (Sri Lankan hist.) **9:**908:3a
Rajamanickam (Indian act., producer, and proprietor)
Tamil theatre **27:**755:2a
Rajang, Batang (riv., Mal.) **9:**908:3a
physiography of East Malaysia **27:**820:1b
Rajanya (Hindu caste): *see* Kshatriya
Rajapalaiyam, *or* Rajapalayam (India) **9:**908:3b
Rajaraja I (Cola-Ganga k.)
dedication of Brhadisvara temple complex **27:**768:1a
expansion of
Cola kingdom **21:**48:2a
Ganga dynasty **5:**110:2b
role in Cola Dynasty **3:**441:2a
Rajaraja III (Indian ruler)
place in Ganga dynasty **5:**110:2b
Rajarajesvara (temple, India): *see* Brhadisvara
Rajarata (anc. king., Sri Lanka)
region of North Central Province **28:**186:2b
rajas (Indian philos.)
Samkhya system **10:**377:2a
Rajasanagara (ruler of Majapahit): *see* Hayam Wuruk
"Rajasekharavilasa" (Indian lit.)
Kannada literature **6:**720:2b
Rajasiha, Kittisiri (k. of Ceylon)
Buddhism **15:**272:1a
Rajasthan (state, India) **9:**908:3b
major ref. in India **21:**118:2b
development of
Indian folk dance **27:**751:2b
Mewar painting **8:**78:2b
physiography of Thar Desert **11:**674:2b
population **9:**911:2a; **21:**9:1b
site of Indian temple architecture **27:**766:1a, *illus* Plate 4 fol. 762
subjugation by Akbar **21:**65:1b
system of caste **27:**352:1b
Rajasthan Canal (canal, India)
effect on Ganganagar's agriculture **5:**110:3a
irrigation system of
Rajasthan state **21:**120:1a
Thar Desert **11:**675:1a
Rajasthan Steppe (desert, India) **9:**909:2a
Rajasthani languages **9:**909:3a
distribution **22:**614
India **21:**12:1a
Rajasthan state **21:**119:2a
Rajasthani literature
principle works and authors **27:**737:1a
Rajasthani painting **9:**909:3a
type of Indian painting style **27:**789:1b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 762
work of Sahibdin **10:**303:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also Bundi painting; Kishangarh painting; Malwa painting; Mewar painting
Rajasthani puppet **9:**910:1a
Indian puppetry **26:**452:2a
rajasuya (Hinduism)
Vedas **20:**530:2b
"Rajatarangini" (hist. chronicle of India) **9:**910:1b
influence of Indian feudalism **21:**49:1b
Rajauri (India) **9:**910:2b
"Rajavaliya" (hist. Ceylonese chronicle) **9:**910:2b
Rajavi, Massoud (Iranian rev.)
role in history of Iran **21:**897:2a
Rajbansi (Indian people): *see* Koch
Rajbari (palace, Burdwan, India)
location in Burdwan **2:**642:2b
Rajendracola Deva I, *or* Rajendrac (k. of Cola)
contribution to Cola Dynasty **3:**441:2a
expansion of Cola rule **21:**48:2a
Rajgarh (India) **9:**910:3a
Rajgir Hills (hills, India) **9:**910:3a
Rajidae (fam. of fish)
classification **10:**859:3b
food habits **19:**210:1b *passim to* 212:1a, *illus.* 210
Rajk, László (Hung. states.)
Hungarian government **20:**711:1a
international communism **27:**455:1a
Rajkot (India) **9:**910:3b
rajm (Islam) **9:**910:3b
Rajmahal (India) **9:**911:1b
Rajoidea, *or* Rajoidei (fish): *see* skate
Rajput (Indian hist.) **9:**911:1b
major ref. in India **21:**47:1b *passim to* 69:2b
association with Akbar **1:**186:1b
mobility in caste system **27:**352:2a
population of Himalayas **14:**237:1b
rule of Rajputana **9:**911:3a
settlement in Rajasthan state **9:**908:3b; **21:**119:2a, 120:2b
see also Bundela; Gaur Rajput; Kachwaha Rajput; Sisodia Rajput; Tomara Rajput
Rajput painting (Indian art) **9:**911:2b
see also Pahari painting; Rajasthani painting
Rajputana, *or* Rajwar (anc. state, India) **9:**911:2b
major. ref. in India **21:**118:2b
Rajshahi, *or* Rampur Boalia (Bangla.) **9:**911:3a
Raju (people)
distribution in Rajapalaiyam **9:**908:3b
Raju, P. T. (Indian philos.)
theories of Idealism **25:**620:2b
Rajwar (anc. state, India): *see* Rajputana
Rajya Sabha, *or* Council of States (Indian govt.)
government of India **6:**286:1b; **21:**18:2b
organization of Lok Sabha **7:**452:2b
Rajyapala (Pratihara k.)
defeat by Mahmud of Ghazna **5:**575:3a
rak, *or* Salvadora persica, *or* tooth-brush bush (plant)
flora of the Arabian Desert **14:**251:2a
rak'ah (Islam)
forms of Islamic prayer **22:**13:1a
Rakaia River (riv., N.Z.) **9:**911:3b
location *map* **24:**883
rakasa (Sinhalese art): *see* disease devil mask
"Rakastunut rampa" (work by Lehtonen)
discussed in biography **7:**249:2a
raked stage (thea.)
theatrical production **28:**569:1b
"Rake's Progress, A" (work by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5:**971:3b
use of satire **23:**166:2a
"Rake's Progress, The" (opera by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography **11:**311:3b
Russian opera style **24:**637:1b
"Rakete zu den Planetenräumen, Die" (work by Oberth)
discussed in biography **8:**852:3b
influence on
Braun **2:**484:3b
Goddard **5:**322:3a
Rakhaing Magh (people)
relation to the Magh **7:**864:3a
Rakhshani languages
distribution of modern Iranian languages **22:**625:2b
raking fire (mil.)
effect on naval tactics **29:**672:1a, *illus.*
Rakka, ar- (Syr.): *see* Raqqah, ar-
Rakoczi, Ferenc, I (Magyar noble) **9:**912:1a
role in Wesselényi Conspiracy **12:**586:1a
Rakoczi, Ferenc, II (prince of Transylvania) **9:**912:1b
role in
Austrian history **14:**496:2b
Hungarian history **20:**705:1b
Rakoczi, Gyorgy, I (prince of Transylvania) **9:**912:2a
place in

Hungarian history **20:**704:2b
Transylvanian history **11:**902:2a
Rakoczi, Gyorgy, II (prince of Transylvania) **9:**912:2b
place in Hungarian history **20:**704:2b
Rakoczi, Zsigmond (Hung. prince)
association with Comenius **3:**482:3a
Rákosi, Mátyás (pr.min. of Hung.) **9:**912:3a
Hungarian government **20:**711:1a
international communism **27:**455:2a
Rakotis (anc. city, Egy.)
incorporation into Alexandria **13:**240:2b
Rakovski, Georgi Sava (Bulg. rev. and writ.) **9:**912:3b
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**621:2b
role in Bulgarian history **15:**349:1a
Rakovsky, Khristian Georgiyevich (Sov. govt. offi.) **9:**913:1a
"Rakovy korpus" (work by Solzhenitsyn): *see* "Cancer Ward"
Rakowski, Mieczyslaw (pr.min. of Pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
raksasa, *or* raksasi (Hindu myth.): *see* rakshasa
rakshasa, *or* raksasa, *or* raksasi (Hindu myth.) **9:**913:1b
description **17:**412:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Raktavija (Hindu myth.)
association with Kali **6:**692:3a
raku ware (Japanese earthenware) **9:**913:2a
contribution by
Leach **7:**217:3a
Ogata Kenzan **8:**883:2b
description **17:**730:1b, 734:1a, *illus.* 730
pottery ware **17:**134:2b, *illus.* 135
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Rakuchu rakugai zumaki" (work by Sumiyoshi)
discussed in biography **11:**385:1a
rakuro (Chin. pottery)
archaeological work by Rokkaku Shisui **10:**143:2b
Rakushisha (Japanese poet): *see* Mukai Kyorai
Rakwana Range, *or* Bulutota Range (mts., Sri Lanka)
landscape of Sri Lanka **28:**180:2b
Ralaimongo, Jean (Mad. teacher)
Madagascar's history **21:**173:1b
Ralbag (Jewish schol.): *see* Levi ben Gershom
rale (med.)
detection of myocardial infarction **16:**405:1a
diagnosis sounds **17:**250:1b
Ralea, Mihai (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1b
Ralegh, Sir Walter (Br. expl.): *see* Raleigh, Sir Walter
Raleigh (N.C., U.S.) **9:**913:2b
capital of North Carolina **29:**335:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 175
modern architecture **13:**991:1b
Raleigh, Sir Walter, *or* Sir Walter Ralegh (Br. expl.) **9:**913:3a
association with
Harriot **5:**719:1b
Spenser **11:**87:2a
biography in Elizabethan Age **23:**200:2b
contribution to English literature **18:**437:1b, 443:1b
exploration of Virginia **29:**202:2b
precursor of Lost Colony **7:**486:3b
prosecuted by Coke **3:**440:1a
supported by Hakluyt **5:**626:2b
Raleigh, Sir Walter Alexander (Scot. essayist) **9:**914:2b
opinion of Samuel Johnson **22:**390:1a
Ralik, *or* Sunset (is. chain, Marshall Isls.)
Marshall Islands **25:**279:1b
Rall, Johann (Ger. of.)
battles of Trenton and Princeton **11:**914:3b
Rallidae, *or* rail family (zool.)
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1a
see also particular birds by name, *e.g.,* coot; gallinule; rail
Rallus aquaticus (bird): *see* water rail
Rallus limicola (bird): *see* Virginia rail
rally driving, *or* rallye driving **9:**914:2b
major ref. in automobile racing **1:**729:2b
Rally for the Republic, *or* Gaullists, *or* Gaullistes, *or* Rassemblement pour la République, *or* RPR (pol. party, Fr.) **9:**914:3a
conservatism **27:**481:2b
contribution by
Chaban-Delmas **3:**48:2a
Chirac **3:**244:3a
de Gaulle **5:**149:3b
Frey **5:**5:2b
French politics **19:**447:1b, 524:2a
Rally of the French People, *or* Rassemblement du Peuple Français, *or* RPF (pol. party, Fr.)
relationship to Rally for the Republic **9:**914:3a
Rally of the Togolese People (pol. party, Togo)
description **11:**820:3a
rallye driving: *see* rally driving
Ralov, Kirsten, *or* Kirsten Gnatt (Dan. dancer) **9:**914:3b
"Ralph 124C41+" (work by Gernsback)
depiction of satellite communication **28:**505:1a
Ralph de Blundeville, 6th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of
Ralph de Gernons, 4th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Gernons, 4th earl of
Ralph d'Escures (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Ralph of Coggeshall (Eng. hist.) **9:**915:1a
"Ralph Rashleigh; or, The Life of an Exile" (novel by Tucker)
Australian national preoccupations **14:**481:1b
"Ralph Roister Doister" (play by Udall)
place in English literature **18:**439:1a
Ralph the Black (prince of Făgăraş): *see* Radu Negru
Ralston, William C. (Am. banker)
contribution to California **2:**81:3a
naming of Modesto, California **8:**216:3b
Ralston Purina Company, *or* Robinson-Danforth Commission Company (Am. co.) **9:**915:1a
Ralu Vhimba (Af. deity)
worshipped by Venda **12:**299:3b
Raluana language: *see* Tolai language
ram (astrol. and astron.): *see* Aries
RAM (computer tech.): *see* random-access memory
ram, *or* billy (male goat)
characteristics **5:**317:1a
ram (male sheep)
characteristics **10:**715:1a
ram (naval weapon) **9:**915:1b
development of warships **28:**759:1b; **29:**589:2a, 595:1a
use in naval tactics **29:**671:2a
Ram, Jagjivan (Indian pol.) **9:**915:1b
Ram Allah (Isr. occupied terr.) **9:**915:2a
Ram Bagh (hist. site, India)
creation by Babur **1:**769:1a
Ram Das, *or* Bhai Jetha (Sikh Guru) **9:**915:2b
establishment of Amritsar **1:**356:2b
place among Sikh Gurus **5:**576:3a
ram effect (engin.)
transonic flight **18:**367:1b
ram pressure
function in airspeed indicator **1:**179:3b
Ram Rai (Indian rel. leader)
establishment of Ram Raiya **9:**915:3a
relationship to Har Rai **5:**692:2b
Ram Raiya (Sikhism) **9:**915:3a
Sikhism **27:**284:2a
Ram Singh (Indian philos.) **9:**915:3a
role in history of Namdhari **8:**493:2b
ram truck
industrial truck **6:**305:3a
Rama (people)
history of Central America **15:**679:2b
Rama, *or* Ramacandra (Indian deity) **9:**916:1a
hagiography **17:**440:2a
Hindu mythology **20:**525:2a, 535:1a, 547:1a, *illus.* 556
Adams Bridge **1:**88:3a
birthplace **21:**122:2a
Hanuman **5:**691:2a
Ravana **9:**957:1b
Sita **10:**848:2b
Indian literature **21:**42:1b
Jainism **22:**280:1b
navaratra festival **8:**565:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
see also "Ramayana"
Rama I, *or* Chao Phraya Chakkri, *or* Phraphutthayotfa Chulalok (k. of Siam) **9:**916:2a
Bangkok capital **14:**591:1a
Chakkri dynasty establishment **3:**58:1a; **27:**856:1a
Rama II, *or* Phraphutthaloetla Naphalai (k. of Siam) **9:**916:2b
contribution to Thai literature **27:**856:1a; **27:**885:1b
European relations **3:**58:1b
Rama III, *or* Phranangklao (k. of Siam) **9:**916:2b
policies towards Thai literature **27:**885:1b
Thai expansion **27:**856:1a
Western trade **3:**58:1b
Rama IV (k. of Siam): *see* Mongkut
Rama V (k. of Siam): *see* Chulalongkorn
Rama VI (k. of Siam): *see* Vajiravudh
Rama VII (k. of Siam): *see* Prajadhipok
Rama VIII (k. of Siam): *see* Ananda Mahidol
Rama IX (k. of Thai.): *see* Bhumibol Adulyadej
Rama Deva Raya (k. of Vijayanagar)
Vijayanagar empire decline **21:**62:2b
Rama lessonae (amphibian): *see* pool frog
Rama Raya (Vijayanagar minis.)
major ref. in India **21:**61:2a
Talikota battle **12:**366:3b
Rama Yagan (Myanmar lit.)
"Ramayana" satire **27:**884:2b
Ramabhadra (Gurjara ruler)
Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5:**575:2b
Ramacandra (Yadava k.)
place in Yadava dynasty **12:**803:2a
Ramacandra (Hinduism): *see* Rama
"Ramacarita" (poem by Sandhyakara)
Sanskrit literature **27:**725:1b
story of Ramapala **9:**70:3b
"Ramacaritam" (Malayalam epic)
Malayalam literature **27:**729:1a
Ramadan (Islam) **9:**916:3a
celebration in Southeast Asia **27:**887:1a
observance in Muslim religious year **15:**439:1a
practices
fasting **4:**692:3b; **22:**13:1b
shadow plays **22:**70:2a
see also sawm
Ramadatta (Hindu philos.): *see* Ramananda
Ramadi, ar- (governate, Iraq): *see* Anbar, al-
Ramadi, ar- (Iraq) **9:**916:3a
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21:**919
Ramadier, Paul (premier of Fr.) **9:**916:3b
ramage, *or* conical clan (anthro.)
Aztec calpulli **26:**23:2a
herding societies **16:**884:2b
Polynesian cultures **9:**582:1a; **25:**259:2b
Ramah Navajo Indian Reservation (reg., N.M., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
"Ramakien" (Indian epic): *see* "Ramayana"
Ramakrishna, *or* Gadadhar Chatterji, *or* Gadadhar Chattopadhyaya (Hindu rel. leader) **9:**917:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**200:1a
Ramakrishna Mission **9:**917:2b; **20:**527:2a
sannyasi **10:**421:2b
Ramakrishna Mission (Indian rel. soc.) **9:**917:2a
Christian monastic models **26:**985:2a, 988:1b
Hinduism **20:**527:2a
swami **10:**292:3b
Vivekananda **12:**409:1b
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture (bldg., Calcutta, India)
design **15:**428:2a
Ramakrishna Sarada Mission (Indian rel. soc.)
description **9:**917:2b
Raman, Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata (Indian phys.) **9:**917:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Raman effect **23:**20:1b
Raman effect, *or* Raman scattering, *or* Raman spectrum (phys.) **9:**917:3b
major ref. in Light **23:**20:1b
laser technology **7:**172:1b
molecular spectroscopy **13:**554:1b
work of
Kramers **6:**981:3b
Raman **9:**917:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also anti-Stokes lines; Stokes lines
Raman spectroscopy (phys.): *see* spectroscopy
Ramana Maharshi, *or* Venkataraman Aiyer (Hindu philos.) **9:**918:1a
Hindu reform movements **20:**528:1a
Ramananda, *or* Ramanand, *or* Ramadatta (Hindu philos.) **9:**918:2a
Hindi literature **20:**546:1b
influence on
Hindu and Muslim tradition **21:**199:2b
Kabir **6:**671:3a
Rama worship **9:**916:1a
Ramanandi, *or* Ramavat (Hindu sect)
founding by Ramananda **9:**918:2a
Ramanantsoa, Gabriel (pr.min. of Mad.)
administration **21:**173:2b
Ramanathapuram (dist., India)
major ref. in Ramanathapuram **9:**918:2b
Ramanathapuram (India) **9:**918:2a
Ramannadesa (hist. city, Myanmar): *see* Pegu
Ramanuja, *or* Ilaiya Perumal, *or* Ramanujacarya (Hindu theol. and philos.) **9:**918:2b
comparison with Nimbarka **8:**714:3b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b *passim to* 197:2b
education in Kanchipuram **6:**711:1b
influence on
Bhagavata **2:**183:3b
Hindu monasticism **26:**985:2b
Ramananda **9:**918:2a
Srivaisnava school **11:**192:3a
Vaisnava theology **20:**526:1b, 541:1a
Visistadvaita school **12:**398:1b
myth of incarnation **20:**540:1a
views on
Brahman **26:**551:2b
revelation **17:**419:1b
Ramanujan, Srinivasa (Indian math.) **9:**919:2a
calculation of pi **9:**415:3a
Ramanujan identity
number theory **25:**34:1b
Ramanya (Buddhism)
Buddhism in Sri Lanka **15:**272:1a
Ramapala (Pala k.)
rule during Pala Dynasty **9:**70:3b

Ramaphosa, Matamele Cyril (S.Af. labour leader): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Ramapithecus (anc. primate) **9:**919:3a
place in family Hominidae **18:**811:2a
relation to Dryopithecus **4:**240:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Rama's Bridge (shoals, India): *see* Adam's Bridge
Ramat Gan (Isr.) **9:**919:3b
location *map* **22:**135
Ramat ha-Golan (Syria): *see* Golan Heights
Ramathibodi I (k. of Ayutthaya) **9:**920:1a
role in Ayutthaya kingdom **27:**854:1a
Ramatirtha, *or* Tirath Rama (Hindu rel. leader) **9:**920:1b
Ramatirthan, L. S. (Indian writ.)
place in modern Tamil literature **27:**737:2b
Ramavat (Hindu sect): *see* Ramanandi
"Ramayana" (dance-drama by Shanti Bardhan)
example of modern Indian dance **27:**752:2a, *illus.*
"Ramayana," *or* "Ramakien" (Indian epic) **9:**920:2a
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**535:1a
artistic elements
epic **23:**107:2b
Indian music **27:**740:2a
Kannada literature **6:**720:2a
south Asian literature **27:**723:1a
Southeast Asian arts **27:**884:2b
passim to 919:2a
Hindu mythology **5:**935:3b; **20:**523:2b
Ayodhya **1:**751:2a
mythic saints **17:**440:2a
Rama, Laksmana, and Hanuman *illus.* **9:**916
Sita **10:**848:3a
Taxila **11:**585:2b
India **21:**32:2a, 42:1b
Indonesia **21:**201P:1a
translations and versions **20:**546:2b
Nepali **8:**601:1b
Thai **9:**916:2b; **27:**856:1a
Ramazan (Turkmen ruler)
founder of Ramazan dynasty **9:**920:2b
Ramazan dynasty (Turkmen dynasty) **9:**920:2b
control of Adana **1:**89:1a
Ramazzini, Bernardino (It. prof. of med.) **9:**920:3a
study of occupational disease **8:**860:3a; **25:**99:1b
Rambach, Miriam (Pol. dancer): *see* Rambert, Dame Marie
Rambam (Jewish philos., schol., and physic.): *see* Maimonides, Moses
Rambam, Cyvia (Pol. dancer): *see* Rambert, Dame Marie
Ramban (Sp. schol. and rabbi): *see* Nahmanides
Rambert, Dame Marie, *or* Cyvia Rambam, *or* Marie Dukes, *or* Miriam Rambach, *or* Miriam Ramberg (Pol. ballet dir.) **9:**920:3b
contribution to ballet **1:**841:1a
Rambert Dance Company (Br. ballet co.): *see* Ballet Rambert
Ramblas (st., Barcelona, Sp.)
layout of Barcelona **14:**613:2a
Rambler (automobile)
history of automotive industry **21:**470:2a
"Rambler" (Roman Cath. period.)
role of
Acton **1:**73:1b
Newman **8:**658:2a
"Rambler, The" (18th-cent. Eng. period.) **9:**921:1b
essays by Johnson **18:**450:1b; **22:**387:1b
quotation by Johnson **4:**78:1a
Ramblers' Association (Br. sporting org.)
promotion of hiking **5:**921:1b
rambling (sport): *see* hiking
ramboetan, *or* rambotan (plant): *see* rambutan
Rambouillet (Fr.) **9:**921:2a
location *map* **19:**432
Rambouillet (sheep) **9:**921:2b
breeding **19:**145:2b
distribution and characteristics *table* **10:**715
Rambouillet, Catherine de Vivonne, marquise de (Fr. hostess) **9:**921:3a
salon in Paris **19:**487:2b
rambutan, *or* Nephelium lappaceum, *or* ramboetan, *or* rambotan, *or* ramboutan, *or* rambustan (plant) **9:**921:3a
Rambutyo Island (is., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
visual art **25:**117:1b
"Ramcaritmanas," *or* "The Holy Lake of the Acts of Rama," *or* "Sacred Lake of the Acts of Rama" (work by Tulsidas) **9:**921:3b
discussed in biography **12:**34:1b
Hindu literature **27:**731:1b
modern India **20:**547:1a
Ramchandra Panduranga (Indian rebel leader): *see* Tantia Topi
Ramé, Maria Louise (Br. writ.): *see* Ouida
Rameau, Jean-Philippe (Fr. comp.) **9:**922:1a
contribution to musical theatre **8:**964:1a; **24:**623:2b
controversy with Rousseau **26:**959:1a
development of orchestration technique **24:**542:1b
harmony in base note approach **24:**521:1a
influence on
Alembert **1:**236:3a
Classical symphonies **24:**576:2b
Paris Opéra **9:**154:2a
use of Lullyan operatic style **24:**628:1b
Rameau, Pierre (Fr. au.)
contribution to ballet **1:**840:2a
Ramée, Maria Louise de la (Br. writ.): *see* Ouida
Ramée, Pierre de la (Fr. philos.): *see* Ramus, Petrus
Ramelau, Gunung (mt., Indon.): *see* Tata Mailau, Mount
Ramelli, Agostino (art.)
post windmill *illus.* **28:**460
Ramenskoye, *or* Ramenskoe, *or* Ramenskoje (U.S.S.R.) **9:**923:1a
ramenta (plant tissue): *see* scale
Rames (Isr.): *see* Ramla
Rameses, *or* Ramesses (kings of Egy.): *see under* Ramses
Rameses (anc. city, Egy.)
built by the Hebrews **24:**371:2a
Ramessesnakht (Egy. high pr.)
role in history of Thebes **18:**119:2a
Ramesseum (temple, Egy.) **9:**923:1a
construction by Ramses II **9:**928:2a
Egyptian funerary temple **18:**149:1b
feature of Thebes **11:**680:3a
Ramesuan (Ayutthayan prince)
usurped by Borommaraja I **9:**920:1b
Rameswaram (isl., India) **9:**923:1b
Rameswaram, Temple of (temple, Rameswaram, India)
description **9:**923:1b, *illus.*
Ramet (mt., India)
height **21:**2:1b
Ramganga River (riv., India)
drainage in Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
Ramgarh (hill, India)
Surguja **11:**409:1a
ramie, *or* Boehmeria (plant) **9:**923:2a
feature of Hupeh **16:**176:1a
source of fibre **1:**950:1a; **13:**631:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ramie fabric, *or* China linen, *or* grass cloth, *or* grass linen (textile)
production from ramie **9:**923:2a
"Ramillete de varias flores poéticas" (anthol. by Evia)
Latin-American literature of the 17th century **22:**844:2a
"Ramillies" (ship)
attack by submarine **29:**603:1a
Ramillies, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **9:**923:3b
effect on War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:3b
Ramírez, Pedro P. (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**56:1b
Ramírez Váquez, Pedro (Mex. arch.)
Museo Nacional de Antropologiá *illus.* **13:**883
Ramiro I (k. of Aragon) **9:**924:1b
king *list* **11:**65
role in Spanish history **1:**512:1a; **28:**24:2a, 62:1a
Ramiro I (k. of Asturias)
king *list* **11:**65
Ramiro II, *or* Ramiro el Monje, *or* Ramiro the Monk (k. of Aragon) **9:**924:1b
abdication **9:**925:2b
king *list* **11:**65
role in Spanish history **28:**25:1b
Ramiro II (k. of Leon and Asturias) **9:**924:1b
conflict with 'Abd ar-Rahman III an-Nasir **1:**17:3a
king *list* **11:**65
role in Spanish history **28:**24:1a
Ramiro III (k. of Leon)
king *list* **11:**65
Ramis River (riv., S.Am.)
drainage for Lake Titicaca **11:**803:2b
Ramitha (Syr.): *see* Latakia
ramjet (aviation) **9:**924:2a
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**367:1b, *illus.*
design and function **6:**543:1b
development of jet aircraft **29:**615:1b
effects of combustion reaction **15:**1069:1b
use in Navaho missile **29:**573:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Ramkhamhaeng (k. of Siam) **9:**924:2a
association with Wareru **12:**496:2a
contribution to Indo-Aryan writing systems **22:**734:1b
views on Sukhothai **27:**853:2a
ramkie (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13:**134:1b
Ramla, *or* Rames (Isr.) **9:**924:2b
location *map* **22:**135
Ramla, Great Mosque of, *or* al-Jami al-Kabir (mosque, Ramla, Isr.)
significance to Ramla **9:**924:3a
Ramlah, ar- (desert, Arab.): *see* Rub' al-Khali
Ramlat Al Wahibah (desert, Oman): *see* Al Wahibah Dunes
Ramlat as-Sab'atayn (desert, Arab.)
geography **13:**810:2a, 841:2b
location **14:**250:2b
ramlila (Indian thea.)
Krishna's characterization **27:**754:1a
Ramm, Mount (mt., Jor.)
physiography of Jordan **6:**615:1a
Ramman (god): *see* Hadad
rammed earth (bldg. material) **9:**924:3b
use in Chinese architecture **17:**671:1b *passim to* 673:1b
Ramo, Simon (Am. engin.) **9:**925:1a
Ramolino, Maria Letizia (mother of Napoleon): *see* Buonaparte, Maria Letizia
Ramon Berenguer I, *or* Ramon Berenguer el Vell, *or* Ramon Berenguer the Elder (count of Barcelona) **9:**925:1b
history of France **19:**464:2a
promulgation of legal texts **28:**24:2a
relationship with Sancho III Garces **10:**404:1b
Ramon Berenguer I of Provence (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer III
Ramon Berenguer II, *or* Ramon Berenguer Cap d'Estopes, *or* Ramon Berenguer the Towhead (count of Barcelona) **9:**925:1b
Ramon Berenguer III, *or* Ramon Berenguer I of Provence, *or* Ramon Berenguer el Gran, *or* Ramon Berenguer the Great (count of Barcelona) **9:**925:2a
Ramon Berenguer III (count of Provence)
regency of Ramon Berenguer IV **9:**925:3a
Ramon Berenguer IV, *or* Ramon Berenguer el Sant, *or* Ramon Berenguer the Holy (prince of Aragon) **9:**925:2b
role in
France **19:**464:2a
Spain **28:**25:1b
expansion of Catalonia **28:**62:1a, 69:2a
marital alliance with Ramiro II **9:**924:1b
Ramon Berenguer Cap d'Estopes (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer II
Ramon Berenguer el Gran (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer III
Ramon Berenguer el Sant (prince of Aragon): *see* Ramon Berenguer IV
Ramon Berenguer el Vell (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer I
Ramon Berenguer the Elder (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer I
Ramon Berenguer the Great (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer III
Ramon Berenguer the Holy (prince of Aragon): *see* Ramon Berenguer IV
Ramon Berenguer the Towhead (count of Barcelona): *see* Ramon Berenguer II
Ramón Borrell (count of Barcelona)
role in Middle Ages in Spain **28:**24:1b
Ramon de Penyafort, Sant (Sp. friar): *see* Raymond of Peñafort, Saint
Ramón y Cajal, Santiago (Sp. histologist) **9:**925:3a
formulation of neuron theory **24:**779:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
"Ramona" (novel by Jackson)
influence on public sentiment **6:**457:2a
ramontchi, *or* batoko plum, *or* Flacourtia indica, *or* Flacourtia ramontchi, *or* governor's plum (plant)
classification and uses **13:**648:1a
description **4:**811:2a
Ramos, Benigno (Fili. rebel)
organization of Sakdal Uprising **10:**343:2b
Ramos, Graciliano (Braz. au.) **9:**925:3b
contribution to Northeastern school of literature **8:**788:2a
Ramos, Samuel (Mex. writ.)
contribution to Mexican culture **24:**38:1b
Ramosia tipuliformis (insect)
characteristics **3:**367:1b
ramp overthrust (geol.)
role in mountain-building **16:**716:2a, *illus.* 717
ramp valley (geol.)
characteristics **16:**726:2a
Rampal, Jean-Pierre-Louis (Fr. mus.) **9:**925:3b
rampart crater (geophys.)
features of Martian surface **7:**873:3a
Ramparts, The (geol. formation, Can.)
Mackenzie River **24:**1011:2a
Ramphastidae (bird): *see* toucan
Ramphastos (bird genus)
classification of toucans **11:**866:2b
vocalizations in toucan species **15:**93:1b
Ramphastos sulfuratus (bird): *see* keel-billed toucan
ramphotheca (anat.)
part of bird bill **15:**99:1b
rampion, *or* Phyteuma (plant genus) **9:**926:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

rampion, *or* Campanula rapunculus (bot.)
characteristics **2:**75:3a; **2:**775:1a
Rampolla del Tindaro, Mariano (It. cler.) **9:**926:1b
Rampur (dist., India)
major ref. in Rampur **9:**926:2a
Rampur (India) **9:**926:2a
Rampur Boalia (Bangla.): *see* Rajshahi
Rampurva (India)
sculpture characteristics **27:**773:2b
ram's horns (anat.)
anatomy of false scorpions **4:**670:3b
Ramsanehi (mendicant org.)
significance of Shahpura **10:**688:3a
Ramsauer-Townsend effect (phys.)
discovery by Townsend **11:**877:1a
Ramsay, Allan (Scot. paint.) **9:**926:3b
contribution to Baroque art **25:**373:1a
oil portrait of
Hume *illus.* **20:**678
Hutcheson *illus.* **6:**174
Macdonald *illus.* **7:**616
Ramsay, Allan, *or* Gawin Douglas, *or* Isaac Bickerstaff (Scot. poet) **9:**926:2b
Ramsay, Charlotte (Br. au.): *see* Lennox, Charlotte
Ramsay, Fox Maule (Br. states.): *see* Dalhousie, Fox Maule Ramsay, 11th earl of
Ramsay, James Andrew Broun (gov.-gen. of India): *see* Dalhousie, James Andrew Broun Ramsay, marquess and 10th earl of
Ramsay, Sir William (Br. chem.) **9:**926:3b
collaboration with
Hahn **5:**616:2b
Rayleigh **9:**964:2b
discovery of noble gases **15:**988:2a
argon **1:**544:3b
helium **5:**813:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Ramsden, Jesse (Br. tool maker) **9:**927:1b
development of Cassegrain reflector **2:**925:2a
Ramsden circle, *or* eyepoint (optics)
microscopy **23:**745:2b
Ramsden eyepiece, *or* positive eyepiece
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**745:2b, *illus.*
Ramses I (k. of Egy.) **9:**927:2a
role in history of Egypt **18:**118:1a
Ramses II, *or* Ramses the Great, *or* Usermare Ramses (k. of Egy.) **9:**927:2b
major ref. in Egypt **18:**118:1b
development of Per Ramessu **9:**277:3b
funerary temple **18:**149:1b
Hittite Empire relations **5:**951:2a; **28:**905:2a
alliance with Hattusilis III **5:**748:3b
Battle of Kadesh **6:**675:2b; **6:**675:2b
use of diplomacy **17:**332:1a
inscriptions **20:**599:1a
sculpture **18:**150:2b
temples
Abu Simbel **1:**47:1b, *illus.;* **18:**148:2b, *illus.* 149
Karnak **6:**748:1a
Luxor **7:**579:2a
Ramesseum **9:**923:1a; **11:**680:3a
Sarapeum **10:**447:1a
Ramses III (k. of Egy.) **9:**928:3a
administrative records **20:**599:1a
role in Egyptian history **18:**118:2b
temples
Amon **6:**748:1a; **11:**680:1a
Madinat Habu **7:**656:1a; **18:**149:1b
Ramses IV (k. of Egy.) **9:**929:1a
role in history of Egypt **18:**119:1b
Ramses V (k. of Egy.) **9:**929:2a
role in history of Egypt **18:**119:2a
Ramses VI (k. of Egy.) **9:**929:2a
role in history of Egypt **18:**119:2a
wall painting from tomb *illus.* **6:**669
Ramses VII (k. of Egy.) **9:**929:2b
Ramses VIII (k. of Egy.) **9:**929:3a
Ramses IX (k. of Egy.) **9:**929:3a
role in history of Egypt **18:**119:2a
Ramses X (k. of Egy.) **9:**929:3b
role in history of Egypt **18:**119:2a
Ramses XI (k. of Egy.) **9:**929:3b
association with Herihor **5:**872:2b
role in history of Egypt **18:**119:2b
Ramses the Great (k. of Egy.): *see* Ramses II
Ramsey (Cambs., U.K.) **9:**930:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Ramsey, Arthur Michael, Baron Ramsey of Canterbury (archbp. of Canterbury) **9:**930:1b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Ramsey, Frank Plumpton (Br. philos. and math.)
theory of logical types **23:**247:2a; **23:**599:1a
utility theory **26:**140:1b
Ramsey, Ian Thomas (Br. bp. and philos.)
religious language **26:**565:2b
Ramsey, Norman Foster (Am. sci.) **9:**930:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Ramsey Abbey censer
Gothic metalwork **17:**154:1a
Ramsey of Canterbury, Baron (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Ramsey, Arthur Michael, Baron Ramsey of Canterbury
Ramsey's theorem, *or* Ramsey's numbers
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16:**614:2a
Ramsgate (Kent, U.K.) **9:**930:2b
location *map* **29:**7
ramshorn, *or* Planorbidae (fam. of snails)
classification **24:**320:2b, *illus.* 312
Ramu River, *or* Ottilien (riv., N.G.) **9:**930:2b
location *map* **25:**271
ramus (anat.)
human skull *illus.* **18:**814
jaw structure **6:**515:2a
spinal nerves **24:**811:1b, *illus.* 815
Ramus, Petrus, *or* Pierre de la Ramée (Fr. philos.) **9:**930:2b
contribution to
education **18:**31:1a
grammar **23:**51:2a
humanism **20:**672:1a
literature **19:**543:2b
logic **23:**242:1b
rhetoric **26:**760:2b
Ramusio, Giovanni Battista (It. geog. and au.) **9:**930:3a
comment on
Polo's book **9:**573:2a
tea in Europe **11:**596:2a
Ramuz, Charles-Ferdinand (Swiss au.) **9:**930:3b
"Ran" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:3b
Rana (reg., Nor.) **9:**931:1a
Rana (frog genus)
circulation and circulatory system **16:**387:2a
Rana catesbeiana (amphibian): *see* bullfrog
Rana clamitans (amphibian): *see* green frog
Rana clamitans clamitans (amphibian): *see* bronze frog
Rana dynasty (Nepali dynasty)
founded by Bahadur **6:**654:1b
history of Nepal **24:**775:2b
Rana Kao (volcano, Easter Is.): *see* Kao, Rano
Rana palustris (amphibian): *see* pickerel frog
Rana pipiens (amphibian): *see* leopard frog
Rana ridibunda (amphibian): *see* marsh frog
Rana Sanga (k. of Mewar)
defeat by Babur **1:**769:1a; **21:**63:2b
Rana sylvatica (amphibian): *see* wood frog
Rana temporaria (amphibian): *see* common frog
Ranade, Mahadev Govind (Indian pol.) **9:**931:1a
role in Indian history **9:**666:1b; **21:**93:2a *passim to* 97:2a
Ranak (Jewish schol. and phil.): *see* Krochmal, Nachman
Ranales (bot.)
origins of cacti **13:**645:1a
Ranavalona I (q. of Merina)
history of Madagascar **8:**37:1a; **21:**172:2b
Rancagua, *or* Villa Santa Cruz de Triana (Chile) **9:**931:1b
location *map* **16:**23
Rancagua, Battle of (Chilean hist.)
defeat of O'Higgins **8:**889:2b
history of
Chile **16:**31:2b
Rancagua **9:**931:1b
Rancé, Armand-Jean Le Bouthillier de (Fr. abbot) **9:**931:2a
conflict with Mabillon **7:**600:1b
founding of Trappists **3:**331:1a; **11:**904:1a
Rance River (riv., Fr.) **9:**931:2a
Bay of Fundy comparisons **5:**53:2a
location *map* **19:**433
power production **11:**759:3b
resources **17:**624:2b
ranch (agri.) **9:**931:2b
Ranch, Hieronymus Justesen (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**13:1b
ranch house (bldg.) **9:**931:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
ranchería (Am. Indian community)
north Mexican settlement pattern **13:**355:2b
presence in Cáhita settlements **2:**722:2b
Ranchi (dist., India)
major ref. in Ranchi **9:**932:1a
Ranchi (India) **9:**931:3b
location in Bihar **21:**128:1a
Ranchi Plateau (plat., India)
association with Chota Nagpur **3:**269:3a
ranching: *see* ranch
rancho (house)
relationship to estancias **14:**48:1a
rancho (sociol.): *see* shantytown
Rancho de Limeira (Braz.): *see* Limeira
Rancho Grande National Park (park, Aragua, Venez.): *see* Henri Pittier National Park
Rancho La Brea Tar Pits (tar pits, Calif., U.S.): *see* La Brea Tar Pits
Rancholabrean Stage (paleon.) **9:**932:1a
rancidity 9:932:1b
effects of antioxidants **1:**462:2a
frozen food **19:**341:1a
Rand, Ayn (Am. au.) **9:**932:1b
ethical egoism **18:**517:1a
Rand, Sally, *or* Helen Gould Beck (Am. act. and dancer) **9:**932:2a
Rand, The (mt. ridge, S.Af.): *see* Witwatersrand
Rand Corporation (U.S. think tank)
development of futurology **5:**63:2a
views on military strategy **29:**655:1b
"Rand Daily Mail" (former news., S.Af.) **9:**932:3a
Rand McNally and Company (Am. publ.) **9:**932:3a
Rand Refinery Limited (S.Af. co.)
gold refining **5:**220:3a
Randall, Benjamin (Am. evangelist)
history of Free Will Baptists **8:**531:1b
Randall, John Herman, Jr. (Am. hist. and philos.) **9:**932:3b
Randall, Samuel Jackson (Am. pol.) **9:**932:3b
Randall-MacIver, David (Am. archae. and anthro.) **9:**933:1a
Randburg (S.Af.) **9:**933:1b
Randers (Den.) **9:**933:1b
location *map* **17:**229
Randfontein (S.Af.) **9:**933:2a
Randolph, *or* Cochato (Mass., U.S.) **9:**933:2a
Randolph, Asa Philip (Am. union leader) **9:**933:2a
Randolph, Edmund Jennings (U.S. states.) **9:**933:3a
role in Constitutional Convention **3:**576:1a
Randolph, Edward (Br. colonial of.) **9:**934:1a
Randolph, John (Am. pol.) **9:**934:1b
Randolph, Peyton (Am. law. and pol.) **9:**934:2b
leadership of Continental Congress **3:**584:1a
Randolph, Thomas (Br. au.) **9:**934:3a
Randolph, Thomas (Scot. noble): *see* Moray, Thomas Randolph, 1st earl of
"Randolphs of Redwoods, The" (work by Atherton): *see* "Daughter of the Vine, A"
random-access memory, *or* RAM (computer tech.)
composition of computer memory **3:**508:1a
development in third generation computers **16:**642:2a
function in computer **16:**643:2b
integrated circuits **18:**233:1a
random dispersion (biol.)
patterns of local distribution **4:**126:1a; **14:**984:1a, *illus.*
random drain system (agri.)
description **19:**104:1b
random error (math., statis.)
measurement theory **23:**795:2b
scientific experiments **25:**808:1b
"Random House Dictionary, The" (Am. dict.)
lexicography **18:**281:1b
"Random House Encyclopedia" (Am. encyc.)
length of encyclopaedias **18:**262:1b
random migration (immunology)
immune system response to infectious diseases **21:**529:2b
random-noise generator (elec.)
signal generator **10:**797:2a
random number (math.)
role in automata theory **14:**523:2a *passim to* 525:2a
random variable (statis.)
role in
automata theory **14:**525:2a
probability theory **26:**138:2a; **26:**142:1a *passim to* 147:2b
theories of statistics **28:**231:1b
random walk (math. and sci.) **9:**934:3b
probability theory **26:**146:2a
river drainage-pattern analysis **26:**849:2b
treatment by combinatorial analysis **16:**614:1b
randomization, principle of (statis.)
work of Fisher **4:**800:2b
randomness (phys.)
chaos **3:**92:2b
Randon, C. (Fr. engr.)
portrait of Desmarets *illus.* **4:**34
Randstad, *or* Ring City (reg., Neth.) **9:**934:3b
Randulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of
Randulf de Gernons, 4th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Gernons, 4th earl of
Ranelagh (Gtr. London, U.K.) **9:**935:1a
Ranfurly Shield (sporting trophy)
history of rugby **28:**147:1a
rangaku, *or* yogaku (Japanese hist.) **9:**935:1a
major ref. in Japan **22:**322:1a
Rangamati (Bangl.) **9:**935:1b
Ranganatha (temple, Srirangam, India)
feature of Srirangam **11:**192:2b
Ranganathan, Shiyali Ramamrita (Indian libn.) **9:**935:1b
development of library classification system **3:**464:1a; **22:**981:1b
Rangao language: *see* Rengao

language
Rangau (dist., Ger.)
agriculture of Mittelfranken **8:**201:3b
Rangavis, Alexandros Rizos (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**359:1a
range (geog.)
description in central-place theory **3:**30:1a
range (grazing land): *see* rangeland
range (mountain): *see* mountain range
range (radar)
principles of radar **26:**458:1b
range, *or* particle range (radioactivity) **9:**935:2a
study of particle beams **26:**479:1a
range (weaponry)
improvement in artillery **29:**548:2a
passim to 559:1a
range, mountain (geol.): *see* mountain range
range crane fly, *or* Tipula simplex (insect)
description **3:**712:3a, *illus.*
range finder (instru.) **9:**935:2b
use in cameras **25:**784:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
range management (ecol.)
maintenance of rangeland **9:**935:3b
range of movement (warfare)
attribute of military forces **29:**680:2a
range straggling (phys.)
study of particle beam decay **26:**479:1b
rangeland, *or* range (grazing land) **9:**935:3b
interaction between plants and animals **14:**996:2a
livestock production **16:**678:1b, *illus.*
utilization of grasslands **14:**1050:1b
ranger (park management): *see* park ranger
Ranger (space probe) **9:**936:2a
lunar exploration **8:**300:1b; **19:**49:2b; *table* **27:**539
ranger (U.S. mil.) **9:**936:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 543; 544
"Ranger" (yacht)
design **11:**252:3b; *illus.* **12:**802
Ranger, Operation (U.S. tests)
thermonuclear bombs **29:**580:1a
Rangifer (mammal): *see* reindeer
Rangifer tarandus (mammal)
antlers **3:**955:1a
classification **9:**1009:3a
grazing patterns **23:**494:1b
growth of populations **14:**1003:2a
migration patterns **14:**667:2a; **23:**385:1a
Rangiroa (is., Fr. Poly.)
location *map* **25:**234
physiography **25:**293:1b
Rangitake, Te (Maori chief): *see* Kingi, Wiremu
Rangitata River (riv., N.Z.) **9:**936:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Rangitikei River (riv., N.Z.) **9:**936:2b
location *map* **24:**883
Rangoon (Myanmar): *see* Yangon
Rangoon River (Myanmar): *see* Yangon River
Rangov, Tablicha (Russ. mil.): *see* Ranks, Table of
Rangpur (Bangl.) **9:**936:2b
Rangpur (India): *see* Sibsagar
Rani Gumpha (cave monastery, India)
cave sculpture **27:**776:2b
Rani of Jhansi (Indian rebel soldier)
role in Indian history **21:**93:1a
Rani Rasmani's Nabaratna (temples, Kamarhati, India)
Kamarhati **6:**701:1a
Ranidae, *or* true frog (biol.) **9:**936:3a
Raniero, *or* Ranierus (pope): *see* Paschal II
Raniganj coalfield (coalfield, India)
Rahr Plains resources **9:**901:3b
Ranipur (India): *see* Mau–Ranipur
ranitidine, *or* Zantac (drug)
treatment of
gastric acidity **1:**438:1b; **17:**546:2a
ulcers **17:**304:1a
Ranji Trophy (sports trophy)
cricket **28:**130:1b
Ranjit Singh, *or* Lion of the Punjab, *or* Runjit Singh (Sikh maharaja) **9:**936:3a
attempted acquisition of Cis-Sutlej states **3:**329:3a
contributions to Lahore **7:**104:1a
expansion of Punjab **21:**118:2a
history of Akal Takht **1:**184:3b
negotiation of Amritsar treaty **1:**357:1a
rule of Sikh Empire **10:**800:1a; **27:**282:1b
war with Dost Mohammad **13:**33:2a
Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, Kumar Shri (Indian athlete and ruler): *see* Nawanagar, Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, Maharaja Jam Saheb of
rank (Chess)
feature of Chessboard **3:**177:3b
rank, *or* register (mus.)
organ design **8:**993:3a
rank (of a tensor)
occurrence in tensor analysis **13:**458:2a
Rank, Otto, *or* Otto Rosenfeld (Aus. psychol.) **9:**937:2a
Rank of Sutton Scotney, Joseph Arthur Rank, 1st Baron (Br. indus.) **9:**937:1a
Ranke, Leopold von (Ger. hist.) **9:**937:2b
conservatism in Germany **27:**479:1b
contribution by
Burckhardt **2:**640:3b
Hardenberg **5:**698:1a
historical writing **23:**190:1a
historiography **20:**567:2a, 572:2b
Rankeanism (historiography)
development of modern historical interpretation **21:**732:1a
ranker (pedology)
distribution in mountainous regions **27:**502:2a, *illus.* 499, 500
ranket (mus. instru.): *see* rackett
Rankin, Jeannette (Am. pol.) **9:**938:3a
Rankin Inlet (N.W.Terr., Can.)
importance to Keewatin region **6:**783:3b
location *map* **15:**460
Rankine, William John Macquorn (Br. chem.) **9:**939:1a
contribution to
dam building **26:**358:1a
temperature scale development **23:**737:1b
Rankine combined vortex, *or* Rankine vortex (phys.)
tornado characteristics **16:**477:1a
Rankine cycle (phys.) **9:**939:1b
reversible heat cycle **28:**618:2a
Rankine-Hugoniot equations (phys.)
high-pressure phenomena **23:**723:2b
Rankine temperature scale
comparison with Kelvin scale **1:**40:3b
thermometry **11:**703:1b; **23:**737:1b
Rankine vortex (phys.): *see* Rankine combined vortex
ranking test
food quality control **19:**398:1b
Ranks, Table of, *or* Tablicha Rangov (Russ. govt.) **9:**939:1b
administration of Romanov Russia **28:**979:1a, 981:2a
establishment by Peter I **25:**531:1a
Rann of Kutch (mud flats, India and Pak.): *see* Kutch, Rann of
Rannoch (reg., U.K.) **9:**939:1b
location *map* **29:**8
physiography of Scotland **29:**103:2a
Rano Kao, *or* Rano Kau (volcano, Easter Is.): *see* Kao, Rano
Ranoji Sindhia (Maratha leader)
establishment of Sindhia dynasty **10:**831:1a
Ranong (Thai.) **9:**939:2a
Ransier, Alonzo Jacob (Am. pol.) **9:**939:2a
Ransom, John Crowe (Am. poet and crit.) **9:**939:2b
contribution to New Criticism **8:**633:2b
definition of poetry **23:**97:2a
"Ransom of the Hector, The" (trag. by Dionysius the Elder)
Greek history **20:**262:1b
Ransome, Arthur Mitchell (Eng. juvenile au.) **9:**939:3a
Ransome, Ernest (Am. engin.)
development of reinforced concrete **15:**323:2a
Ransome, Robert (Eng. inv.)
contribution to plow design **13:**183:2b
Ranson, Paul (Fr. paint.)
contribution to modern art **25:**383:1b
Rantekombola, Mount (mt., Indon.): *see* Mario, Mount
location *map* **21:**201F
Rantepao (Indon.)
annual rainfall **3:**8:3b
location *map* **21:**201E
Ranter (rel. sect)
adoption by Claxton **3:**363:1b
approach to Christian mysticism **16:**333:2a
influence on
England **29:**60:2b
English literature **18:**443:2b
Rantoul (Ill., U.S.) **9:**939:3b
Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of Chester (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of Chester
Ranulph Drengo I (Norman leader)
role in Italian history **22:**200:1a
Ranunculaceae, *or* buttercup family (plant fam.) **9:**939:3b
characteristics and classification **13:**621:1b
relationship to creamcups **3:**720:2a
source of alkaloids **15:**858:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ranunculales, *or* buttercup order (plant order) **9:**940:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**620:1b
annotated classification **13:**603:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ranunculidae (plant subclass)
annotated classification **13:**603:1a
Ranunculus (plant): *see* buttercup
Ranunculus acris (plant): *see* meadow buttercup
Ranunculus aquatilis (plant): *see* water crowfoot
Ranunculus asiaticus (plant): *see* turban buttercup
Ranunculus ficaria (plant): *see* lesser celandine
Ranunculus peltatus (plant): *see* pond crowfoot
Ranvier, Louis-Antoine (Fr. histologist and path.) **9:**940:2b
Ranvier, node of (axon part): *see* node of Ranvier
Ranvier's tactile disk (physiol.)
description and function **9:**940:2b
ranz des vaches (songs)
place in Swiss literature **11:**448:3b
Ranzania laevis (fish): *see* slender mola
Rao, Patthe Bapu (Indian singer-poet)
author of tamashas **27:**754:2a
Raoul (Fr. personal name): *see under* Rudolf
Raoul (isl., N.Z.)
location and description **6:**813:1b
Raoul de Houdenc, *or* Raoul de Houdan (Fr. au. and trouvère) **9:**940:3a
contribution to medieval verse romances **23:**121:1b
Raoul de Presles (Fr. schol.)
contribution to medieval French culture **19:**477:2a
Raoult, François-Marie (Fr. chem.) **9:**940:3a
Raoult's law (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**687:2b, *illus.* 688
conditions for ideal solutions **6:**240:2a
discovery by Raoult **9:**940:3b
principles of thermodynamics **28:**624:2b
Rapa (is., Fr. Poly.)
location *map* **25:**234
physiography of Austral Islands **1:**712:1b
Rapa Nui (prov., Chile): *see* Easter Island
Rapa Nui, Parque Nacional de Turismo, *or* Rapa Nui National Park (park, Easter Is., Chile)
description and statistics *table* **8:**544
location *map* **25:**234
Rapacki, Adam (Pol. pol. and econ.) **9:**940:3b
Rapacki Plan (UN hist.)
history of Cold War era **21:**800:1b
proposed by Rapacki **9:**940:3b
role of Lachs **7:**87:1a
rapakivi granite (min.)
occurrence in Svecofennian orogenic belt **19:**781:1b
Rapallo (It.) **9:**941:1a
Rapallo, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
history of
Dalmatia **3:**859:2b
European balance of power **21:**761:1b, 764:1b
Fiume **4:**808:3b
Zadar **12:**883:1a
Italian modern history **22:**236:1b
negotiation by
Chicherin **3:**198:1a
Rathenau **9:**952:3b
Stresemann **11:**317:3a
Wirth **12:**711:1b
results of Soviet diplomacy **28:**1002:1b
Rapateaceae (bot.)
family of Commelinales **3:**487:3a
rape, *or* Brassica napus, *or* colza (bot.) **9:**941:1a
poisonous plants *table* **25:**922
radiation-induced plant mutations *table* **19:**402
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rape (crime) **9:**941:1b
treatment in criminal law **16:**798:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 433; 522
"Rape of Deianira, The" (paint. by Pollaiuolo)
model for Dürer's "Hercules and the Birds of Stymphalis" **4:**289:2b
place in Renaissance art **25:**360:2b
"Rape of Europa" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**603:1b
"Rape of Europa, The" (paint. by Titian)
cameo *illus.* **2:**765
discussed in biography **28:**698:1b; *illus.* **12:**304
place in Renaissance art **25:**364:2a
"Rape of Ganymede" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**603:1b
"Rape of Lucrece, The" (poem by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**255:2a
dedication to Southampton **11:**48:1b
sources **20:**673:2a
story of Lucretia **7:**543:2a
"Rape of Proserpine, The," *or* "Raptus Proserpinae" (work by Claudian)
discussed in biography **3:**359:2a
Latin literature **22:**854:1a
textual criticism **20:**615:1a
"Rape of the Bucket, The," *or* "La secchia rapita" (work by Tassoni)
discussed in biography **11:**574:2a
place in Italian literature **22:**156:2b
"Rape of the Daughters of Leucippus, The" (paint. by Rubens)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25:**378
"Rape of the Lock, The" (poem by Pope)
discussed in biography **9:**605:1b
influence of Boileau **19:**548:1a
traditions of
English literature **18:**447:2a
light verse **7:**350:3a
mock-epic **8:**212:3a
satire **23:**166:1b
vers de société **12:**330:3a
"Rape of the Sabines" (sculp. by Giambologna)
discussed in biography **5:**245:3b

freestanding sculpture **27:**53:1b
use of figura serpentinata **27:**97:2b
Raphael, *or* Azarias, *or* Suriel (archangel) **9:**941:2b
angelology **1:**400:1a; **17:**410:2b
Old Testament apocrypha **14:**806:2b
Raphael, *or* Raffaello Sanzio, *or* Raphael Sanzio (It. paint. and arch.) **9:**941:3a
association with Sebastiano del Piombo **10:**590:2b
cartoons for Chigi Chapel mosaics *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**188
contribution to
Mannerism **7:**784:2a
mural painting **8:**425:3a
Renaissance architecture **13:**942:2b, 944:1a
Renaissance art **25:**362:2b, 363:1b
drawings **17:**475:1a
grottesche style **26:**941:2a
influence on
Duvet **4:**304:1a
El Greco **5:**453:2b
Giulio Romano **5:**287:1a
Il Sodoma **10:**932:2a
Orley **8:**1005:2a
Raimondi **9:**904:1a
Titian **28:**696:2a
influenced by Perugino **9:**318:2b
Palazzo Caprini residence **2:**469:2b
tapestry development **11:**553:3b; **17:**88:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 92
Urbino maiolica **12:**202:2b
works
Castiglione portrait *illus.* **2:**933
"Grand-Duke's Madonna, The" *illus.* **7:**659
Julius II's commissions **6:**649:2a
"Madonna and Child" *illus.* **10:**863
"Madonna of the Meadows" *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **25:**354
"Transfiguration" altarpiece **3:**372:3a
Raphael, House of (palace, Rome, It.): *see* Caprini, Palazzo
Raphanus raphanistrum: *see* wild radish
Raphanus sativus: *see* radish
raphe (anat.)
part of scrotum **10:**573:3a
Raphia (anc. site)
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
Raphia ruffia (tree): *see* raffia palm
raphide (bot.)
occurrence in Balsaminaceae **13:**696:1b
Raphidia adnixa (insect)
snakefly *illus.* **10:**907
Raphidiodea (insect): *see* snakefly
Raphidophyceae (protist): *see* chloromonad
Raphus cucullatus (bird): *see* dodo
Raphus solitarius (bird): *see* Réunion solitaire
Rapid City (S.Dak., U.S.) **9:**943:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
rapid eye movement sleep, *or* REM sleep
major ref. in Sleep and Dreams **27:**300:1a *passim to* 305:1a
categories of sleep **10:**876:3a
narcolepsy **8:**514:3a
research on dreams **4:**217:3a; **27:**307:1b
thought processes **28:**646:2b
rapid-fire field artillery gun (weaponry)
significance in World War I **29:**963:2b
rapid neutron capture (phys.): *see* r-process
rapid reading: *see* high-speed reading
Rapid Robert (Am. athlete): *see* Feller, Bob
rapid-sand filtration (hydrology)
use in water treatment **26:**387:2a
rapid transit **9:**943:2a
development in San Francisco **27:**4:1b
role in mass transit **7:**918:1a
use of linear motors **18:**390:2a
rapids (hydrology)
definition **12:**521:1b
riverine ecosystems **10:**94:1b
rivers **26:**852:1b
see also reversing falls rapids
Rapier (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:2b, *illus.* 566
rapier (sword)
history of swords **11:**451:1b
use in fencing **4:**723:3a
Rapier, James Thomas (Am. pol.) **9:**943:2a
rapier loom (weaving) **9:**943:2b
use in textile industry **21:**517:1b
Rapin, René (Jesuit schol.)
contribution to pastoral literature **9:**191:2b
views on Jansen **6:**494:3a
Rapino, Bronze of (inscription)
Marrucini language **7:**872:3b
RAPP, *or* Rossiyskaya Assotsiatsiya Proletarskikh Pisateley, *or* Russian Association of Proletarian Writers (Sov. org.) **9:**943:2b
contribution to Soviet literature **26:**967:2b
development of Soviet culture **28:**1006:1b
Rapp, George, *or* Johann Georg Rapp (Am. rel. leader) **9:**943:3a
establishment of Rappite settlements **5:**711:2a; **8:**637:2b
Rappahannock River (riv., Va., U.S.) **9:**943:3b
location *map* **29:**175
physiography of Fredericksburg **4:**961:2a
rapparee (Irish nationalist) **9:**943:3b
rappee (snuff)
characteristics **10:**915:2a
rappelling (mountaineering)
technique **8:**378:2a
Rappites (Pietist sect)
founding by Rapp **9:**943:3a
settlements at
Ambridge **1:**319:3b
Harmony **5:**711:2a
Rappolo, Leon (Am. mus.)
influence on Chicago style **3:**197:1a
Rappoltsweiler (Fr.): *see* Ribeauvillé
Rappoport, Solomon Zanvel (Russ.-Jewish writ.): *see* Ansky, S.
rapporteur (Fr. law) **9:**943:3b
"Rapporto delle cose delle Magna," *or* "Report on the State of Germany" (work by Machiavelli)
Machiavellian political theory **7:**628:2b
"Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme" (work by Pierre-Jean-Georges Cabanis)
discussed in biography **2:**702:1b
"Rapports sur le sauvage de l'Aveyron" (work by Itard): *see* "Reports on the Savage of Aveyron"
"rappresentazione di anima e di corpo, La" (work by Cavaliere): *see* "Representation of Soul and Body, The"
Rapti (riv., As.)
drainage of Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
location *map* **24:**771
raptor (bird)
preying **2:**231:2a
raptorial appendages (zool.)
prey attacking *illus.* **16:**856
raptures of the deep (physiol.): *see* nitrogen narcosis
"Raptus Proserpinae" (work by Claudian): *see* "Rape of Proserpine, The"
Raqqah, ar-, *or* ar-Rakka, *or* ar-Raqqa (Syr.) **9:**944:1b
Islamic gateway **22:**81:2a
Raqqah ware (pottery) **9:**944:2a
description **17:**110:2b
Islamic ceramics **22:**90:1b
raqs sharqi (Indian dance)
development of dance **16:**945:1b
"Raquel" (work by García de la Huerta)
discussed in biography **5:**116:1b
Rarámuri (people): *see* Tarahumara
RARE (U.S. project): *see* Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition
rare-earth metal, *or* rare-earth element, *or* lanthanide element (chem. element) **9:**944:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1000:1b
magnetic resonance behaviour **7:**684:2b
occurrence of lanthanide contraction **7:**152:3b
periodic system table **15:**935:2a, *illus.*
separation by use of ion exchange **15:**1057:2a
work of Welsbach **12:**576:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121; 122
see also rare-earth elements by name, *e.g.,* scandium
rare gas (chem.): *see* noble gas
rarefaction (mech.) **9:**944:3a
hydrodynamics of gases **23:**701:2b
sound **27:**605:1b
wave propagation **23:**845:1a
rarefaction wave (geophys.): *see* longitudinal wave
Rarh (reg., India)
location in Murshidabad **8:**435:3b
Raritan River (riv., N.J., U.S.) **9:**944:3b
drainage of New Jersey **29:**294:2a
Raritan township (N.J., U.S.): *see* Edison
Raron, lords of (Swiss hist.)
involvement in Toggenburg Succession **11:**819:1a
Rarotonga (is., Cook Isls.) **9:**944:3b
availability of Bible translation **14:**770:2a
development of Oceanic arts **25:**122:1b
feature of Cook Islands **3:**597:3b; **25:**289:1a
location *map* **25:**234
Rarotonga monarch (bird): *see* kakirori
Ra's . . . (cape): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Tib, Ra's at-
Ra's al-Khaymah, *or* Ras al-Khaimah (emirate, U.A.E.) **9:**945:1a
major ref. in Arabia **13:**839:1b
location *map* **13:**812
United Arab Emirates **12:**138:2b
Ra's at-Tannurah (Saud.Arab.): *see* Ras Tanura
Ras Algethi, *or* Alpha Herculis (star) **9:**945:2a
Ras Dashan, *or* Ras Dejen (mt., Eth.)
Amhara Plateau **1:**339:2b
Gonder province **5:**357:2b
Ra's Nasrani, *or* Mifraz Shelomo, *or* Sharm ash-Shaykh, *or* Sharm el-Sheikh, *or* Solomon's Bay (inlet and cape, Egy.) **9:**945:2b
Ras Shamra (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Ugarit
Ras Tafari (emp. of Eth.): *see* Haile Selassie
Ras Tafarian (pol.-rel. movement): *see* Rastafarian
Ras Tanura, *or* Ra's at-Tannurah, *or* Ras Tannura (Saud.Arab.) **9:**945:3a
location *map* **13:**812
physiography of Arabian Desert **14:**250:1b, *map* 249
rasa (Indian aesthetic theory)
major ref. in Aesthetics **13:**23:1b
association with raga **9:**900:1a
historical element of style **14:**140:2b
importance in Indian dance-drama **27:**748:1b
use of mime and pantomime **8:**145:2a
"Rasa'il Ikhwan as-Safa' wa Khillan al-Wafa'," *or* "Discourses of the Brothers of Purity," *or* "Epistles of the Brethren of Purity and Loyal Friends, The" (Islamic philos. encyc.)
association with Isma'ilite **6:**415:2b
history of encyclopaedias **18:**277:1a
issuance by Ikhwan as-Safa' **6:**255:3b; **22:**18:1b
theories on landforms and land-sea relations **17:**617:1a
"Rasarnava" (alchemical treatise)
place in alchemy **25:**78:2a
rasbora (tropical fish) **9:**945:3b
rasbora heteromorpha (tropical fish): *see* harlequin fish
Rasch, Albertina (Am. dancer) **9:**945:3b
raschel knit (textile)
description **6:**916:2b
Raschel machine (knitting)
method of knitting **21:**520:1b
Rascia (medieval king.): *see* Raska
"Răscoala" (work by Rebreanu): *see* "Uprising, The"
Rasenna (people): *see* Etruscan
Rasgrad (Bulg.): *see* Razgrad
rash (dermatol.)
example of skin lesions **21:**704:2a
infectious diseases **21:**544:1b
measles **7:**990:2b
smallpox **10:**888:1a
Rashba (rabbi): *see* Adret, Solomon ben Abraham
Rashbaz (Sp. theol.): *see* Duran, Simeon ben Zemah
Rashdall, Hastings (Br. philos.)
Ideal Utilitarianism **25:**642:2a
Rashi, *or* abbi Shlomo Yitzhaqi of Troyes, *or* Rabbi Solomon ben Isaac of Troyes (Fr. rel. schol.) **9:**946:1a
contributions to
biblical exegesis and hermeneutics **14:**853:2a; **22:**421:1a
Hebrew literature **5:**792:1a; **20:**484:1b
Talmudic commentaries **11:**525:2b; **22:**431:2b, *illus.* 432
explanation of golden calf **1:**5:2a
interpretation by
Meir of Rothenburg **7:**1020:1b
Zunz **12:**942:1b
relation to Jacob ben Meir Tam **11:**526:1a
Rashid (Egy.): *see* Rosetta
Rashid, ar- ('Alawi ruler of Mor.) **9:**946:2a
role in history of Morocco **24:**920:1b
Rashid, Harun ar- ('Abbasid caliph): *see* Harun ar-Rashid
Rashid ad-Din, *or* Old Man of the Mountain, *or* Rashid ad-Din as-Sinan (Islamic leader) **9:**946:2b
role in the Assassins **1:**641:1a
Rashid ad-Din (Pers. states.) **9:**946:3a
historical account of
Ghazan **21:**894:1a
Islamic history **22:**58:1b
Mongols *illus.* **24:**350
original text of "Jami' at-tawarikh" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **22:**76
patronage from
Ghazan **5:**236:2b; **6:**256:2b; **22:**121:2a
Oljeitu **8:**920:2a
Rashid 'Ali al-Gaylani, *or* Rashid 'Ali al-Gailani (pr.min. of Iraq)
opposition to
'Abd al-Ilah **1:**14:3b
Nuri as-Said **8:**832:2b
role in history of Iraq **21:**945:2b; **29:**997:1a
Rashid family (Saud.Arab. hist.): *see* Rashidi dynasty
Rashid Rida, Muhammad (Islamic schol.) **9:**946:3a
Rashid Street (Baghdad, Iraq)
geography of Baghdad **14:**560:1b
Rashidi dynasty (Arab. dynasty)
major ref. in Arabia **13:**836:2a
see also Ibn Rashid
Rashidiyeh (academy, Tabriz, Iran)
contribution to Islamic culture **22:**93:2b
Rashidov, Sharaf R. (Sov. writ.)
contributions to Uzbek literature **28:**1105:1b
rashidun, ar- (caliphs) **9:**947:1a
see also Abu Bakr; 'Ali; 'Umar I; 'Uthman ibn 'Affan
Rashnu (Zor. deity) **9:**947:1b
association with Verethraghna **12:**316:3b
role in
Iranian religions **24:**89:2b
Zoroastrianism **12:**827:2a;

29:1119:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Rashomon" (work by Akutagawa) discussed in biography **1**:195:2b
"Rashomon" (work by Kurosawa) discussed in biography **7**:43:2a
place in film history **24**:403:1b, *illus.*
production by Daiei Motion Picture Company **3**:849:2a
Rasht, *or* Rescht (Iran) **9**:947:1b
location *map* **21**:857
Rashtrapati Bhavan (palace, New Delhi, India): *see* Viceroy's House
Rasin, Alois (Czech. states.) **9**:947:2a
role in Czech history **16**:924:1a
Rask, Rasmus Kristian (Dan. lang. schol.) **9**:947:2b
contribution to
Eskimo language study **22**:778:2b
linguistics **22**:603:1b; **23**:52:1a
precursor of Grimm's law **5**:502:1a
Raska, *or* Rascia (medieval king.)
history of Yugoslavia **29**:1099:1a
Raskob, John Jakob (Am. financier) **9**:947:3b
Raskol (Russ. Orthodoxy) **9**:948:1a
role of Nikon **8**:711:1b
Raskolniki (Russ. rel. dissenter): *see* Old Believer
raslila (dance) **9**:948:1a
type of Indian dance-drama **27**:747:1b, 754:1a, *illus.*
Rasmussen, Halfdan (Dan. poet) **9**:948:1a
contribution to
children's literature **23**:218:1b
Danish literature **27**:20:1b
Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor (Greenlander polar expl.) **9**:948:1b
exploration and settlement of Dundas **4**:273:1b
Raso Island (isl., C.Verde)
geography of Cape Verde **29**:833:2b
location *map* **29**:795
rasorite (min.): *see* kernite
rasp, *or* rasp-cut file (tool)
development of files **4**:776:2a; **28**:724:2a
raspberry, *or* Rubus idaeus (fruit) **9**:948:2b
characteristics **10**:179:1a
reproduction **10**:179:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
raspberry crown borer (insect)
description **3**:367:1b
raspberry fruitworm, *or* Byturus rubi (insect)
description **5**:27:3a
Raspe, Henry (anti-king of Ger.): *see* Henry Raspe
Raspe, Rudolf Erich (Ger. schol. and adventurer) **9**:948:3a
association with Munchhausen **8**:416:1a
Rasputin, Grigory Yefimovich, *or* Grigory Yefimovich Novykh (Russ. mystic) **9**:948:3b
association with Sturmer **11**:335:3b
history of Russia **28**:996:1b
influence on
Alexandra **1**:250:1b
Alexis **1**:253:2a
Nicholas II **8**:686:1b
Rasputin, Valentin (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26**:968:2b
"Rasputin and the Empress" (Am. film)
discussed in biography of Barrymore **1**:920:2b
Rassam, Hormuzd (Tur. Assyriologist) **9**:949:2a
rasse, *or* lesser Oriental civet, *or* Viverricula indica (mammal)
use of secretion **3**:336:3b
"Rasselas" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22**:388:2b
English literature **18**:450:1b
Rassemblement Constitutionnel Democratique (pol party, Tun.): *see* Destourian Socialist Party
Rassemblement Démocratique Africain (pol. party, Af.): *see* African Democratic Rally
Rassemblement du Peuple Français (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Rally of the French People
Rassemblement National des Indépendants (pol. party, Mor.)
Moroccan political life **24**:945:1a
Rassemblement National Populaire (pol. group, Fr.)
fascist movements in Europe **27**:468:1a
Rassemblement pour la Calédonie dans la République, *or* RPCR (pol. party, N.Cal.)
Rassemblement pour la République (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Rally for the Republic
Rassenfosse, Andre-Louis-Armand (Belg. art.)
drawing of Coster *illus.* **3**:666
"Rasskaz zhizni" (work by Paustovsky): *see* "Story of a Life, The"
Rassmann, Frederich
categorization of triolets **11**:929:1b
Rastafarian, *or* Ras Tafarian (pol.-rel. movement) **9**:949:3a
influence on reggae **9**:1001:3a
Rastatt, Congress of (Eur. hist.)
Metternich **8**:75:2b
Rastatt, treaty of (Eur. hist.) **9**:949:3b
compensation for Charles VI **3**:111:3a
loss of France's hegemony **7**:501:1b
modern history of
Austria **14**:500:1b
Italy **22**:217:2a
settlement of Spanish Succession War **11**:71:3b
Rastell, John (Eng. print. and law.)
compiler of legal glossary **18**:282:2b
Rastell, William (Eng. print. and law.) **9**:949:3b
Rastenburg Assassination Plot (Ger. hist.): *see* July Plot
raster line (elec.)
element of television picture **15**:234:2a, *illus.*
Rastislav (Moravian prince)
spread of Christianity **29**:1098:2b
Rastrakuta dynasty (Indian dynasty) **9**:950:1a
association with Kalacuri dynasty **6**:688:3a
conflict with Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5**:575:2b
expansion under Dantidurga **21**:46:2a
Mysore history **21**:154:1b
"Rastratchiki" (work by Katayev): *see* "Embezzlers, The"
Rastrelli, Barlotomeo Carlo, the Younger (It. arch.)
contribution to Baroque architecture **13**:960:1a, *illus.* 959; **27**:103:1b
Leningrad **22**:955:1a
Rastrelliger (fish genus): *see* Indian mackerel
Rastyapino (Gorky, U.S.S.R.): *see* Dzerzhinsk
Rasul (Turkmen Muslim leader)
ancestor of Rasulid dynasty **9**:950:1b
rasul (Islam)
office of prophethood **17**:430:2a
Rasulid dynasty (Turkmen Muslim dynasty) **9**:950:1b
history of Arabia **13**:819:2b
rule of Yemen **12**:835:3b; **13**:849:1b
rat (rodent) **9**:950:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23**:444:1b
passim to 450:2a, *illus.*
behaviour
aggression **14**:660:2b, 661:2b
instinct **14**:637:2b
social behaviour **14**:688:1b
cause of infectious diseases **17**:343:1b; **21**:543:1b
experimentation
germfree life research **5**:220:2a
learning **22**:875:1b *passim to* 885:1a, *illus.* 877, 882
flea parasitism **21**:673:2a
gestation period *table* **5**:227
hearing range **27**:163:1b
nutrition **25**:52:2b, 54:1a, *illus.* 53
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also under individual species by name, *e.g.,* mole rat; spiny rat
rat-bite fever, *or* sodoku, *or* spirillary rat-bite fever (path.) **9**:950:3a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:543:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
rat flea (insect)
description and classification **21**:673:1b
rat kangaroo, *or* Potoroidae, *or* Potoroinae (mammal) **9**:950:3a
characteristics **23**:405:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rat mite, *or* Echinolaelaps echidninus (arachnid)
classification of Parasitiformes **8**:195:2b
rat opossum, *or* selva, *or* Caenolestidae (mammal) **9**:950:3b
classification **23**:406:2b
description **23**:399:2a, 404:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rat snake, *or* Elaphe (reptile) **9**:951:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rat-tail (fish): *see* grenadier
rat-tailed maggot (insect)
description **6**:87:2b
marsh adaptation **7**:876:2a
rat-tailed opossum (mammal): *see* brown four-eyed opossum
rata, *or* Garcinia tinctorea (bot.)
characteristics of Garcinia **5**:118:1b
Ratak, *or* Sunrise (is. chain, Marshall Isls.)
Marshall Islands **25**:279:1b
RATAN-600 (Zelenchukskaya, S.F.S.R.)
radio telescopes **23**:762:2a
Ratana, Tahupotiki Wiremu (N.Z. rel. leader)
founder of Ratana Church **9**:951:2b
Ratana Church (Maori rel.) **9**:951:2b
Ratanpur (anc. city, India)
relationship to Bilaspur **2**:211:1a
ratatouia (food)
cuisine of Côte d'Azur **3**:666:3b
Ratcatcher's House (bldg., Hameln, Ger.): *see* Rattenfängerhaus
Ratchaburi (Thai.) **9**:951:3a
ratchet (mechanical device) **9**:951:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
ratchet (mus. instru.): *see* cog rattle
Ratclyffe, Thomas (gov. of Ire.): *see* Sussex, Thomas Radcliffe, 3rd earl of
Ratdolt, Erhard (Ger. print.)
influence on title pages **26**:99:1a
rate constant, *or* velocity constant (chem.)
chemical kinetics **15**:1035:2b
rate gyroscope, *or* velocity gyroscope
use in roll measurements on ships **5**:595:2b, *illus.*
rate-limiting step (chem.)
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1028:2b
rate making (insurance)
major ref. in Insurance **21**:687:2a
rate of growth (physiol.)
measurement of human development **20**:418:1b *passim to* 424:1b
rate of tax, *or* tax rate
taxation **28**:409:2b
rate-of-turn indicator (aircraft instru.)
importance in gyroscopes **5**:595:2b
rate structure: *see* tax bracket
ratel, *or* honey badger, *or* Mellivora capensis (mammal) **9**:952:1a
classification and characteristics **23**:460:2b, 461:2a, *illus.* 460
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rates (tax)
revenue for municipal governments **20**:161:2b
Rath, Ernst vom (Ger. dipl.)
Kristallnacht **7**:7:3b
Ráth na Ríogh (anc. fort, Ire.)
role in Irish history **11**:557:1a
Rathaus, *or* Town Hall (bldg., Cologne, Ger.)
architecture *illus.* **13**:952
Rathaus (bldg., Hamburg, Ger.)
feature of Hamburg **5**:655:3b
Rathaus (bldg., Lübeck, Ger.)
monuments of Lübeck **7**:534:2a
Rathayatra (Hindu festival) **9**:952:1b
association with
darsana **3**:891:3b
Jagannatha **6**:469:3a
Hindu rituals **20**:526:1a
Rathayatra Scroll
Nepalese art **15**:734:1a, *illus.* 733
Rathbun, Mary Jane (Am. marine zool.) **9**:952:2a
Rathbun's syndrome (path.): *see* hypophosphatasia
Rathenau, Emil (Ger. indus.) **9**:952:2a
founding of AEG AG **1**:115:3a
influence on Behrens **2**:51:1b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Rathenau, Walther (Ger. states.) **9**:952:2b
Rathke, Martin Heinrich (Ger. anatomist) **9**:952:3b
Rathke's Pouch (embryol.)
description **9**:952:3b
Rathlin Island (is., Moyle, U.K.)
characteristics **8**:382:2b
Ratibida (plant genus)
coneflowers **3**:525:2b
Ratibor (Pol.): *see* Raciborz
Ratich, Wolfgang, *or* Wolfgang Ratichius (Ger. educ.): *see* Ratke, Wolfgang
ratification (pol.)
diplomatic agreements **17**:339:1a
U.S. Constitution **29**:217:2b
rating rule (yachting) **9**:953:1a
boat racing **12**:802:1b
rating scale (psychol.)
personality assessment **25**:509:1b
ratio
analytic geometry **23**:618:2b
defining real numbers **13**:443:2a
theory of Omar Khayyam **23**:615:1a
"Ratio atque institutio studiorum" (work by Aquaviva): *see* "Reason and Establishment of Studies, The"
ratio scale (meas. theory)
measurement theory **23**:793:2b
ratio test
convergence in infinite series **6**:309:1a; **13**:453:1b
"Rational Account" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4**:381:2a
rational-emotive psychotherapy
form of psychotherapy **23**:974:2a
rational field
major ref. in Algebra **13**:282:1b
rational function
major ref. in Algebra **13**:256:1a
rational number
major refs. in Analysis in Mathematics **13**:442:1a; Arithmetic **14**:76:2b; Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25**:716:1b
algebraic properties **13**:252:1b
countability **23**:631:1a
field properties **13**:282:2a
number systems **8**:827:1a
real numbers **9**:973:1b
see also fraction; irrational number; p-adic completion of the rational numbers
Rational Studies, *or* Jōrigaku (Japanese philos.)
history of Japanese thought **22**:322:1b
rational will, *or* Kürwille (sociol.)
Tönnies' theory **5**:169:1a; **11**:843:1b

"Rationale divinorum officiorum" (work by Durand)
discussed in biography **4:**286:2b
"Rationale of Judicial Evidence" (work by Bentham)
discussed in biography **2:**110:2b
"Rationale of Punishment, The" (work by Bentham)
discussed in biography **2:**110:1b
"Rationale of Religious Inquiry" (work by Martineau)
discussed in biography **7:**891:1a
"Rationale of Reward, The" (work by Bentham)
discussed in biography **2:**110:1b
rationalism, *or* intellectualism, *or* apriorism **9:**953:1b
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**640:1b; The History of Western Philosophy **25:**749:1a
art
Classical architecture **3:**355:3b
German literature **20:**30:2b
Neoclassical architecture **13:**963:2b
Neoclassical theory of tragedy **23:**178:2a
constitutionalism **16:**691:1a
educational theory **18:**32:1b
modernization and industrialization **24:**256:2a, 262:1a
philosophy
branches
epistemology **4:**528:3a; **18:**472:2b
passim to 484:1b
metaphysics **24:**2:2b, 5:2b
philosophical anthropology **25:**553:2a
philosophy of history **25:**680:2a
philosophy of law **25:**720:1a
philosophy of science **25:**654:2b
passim to 664:1a
schools and doctrines
atomism **25:**570:1b
Cartesianism **15:**571:2b
Eleaticism **25:**571:1b
Empiricism **25:**608:1b
phenomenology **25:**626:1a
Pythagoreanism **25:**578:2a
Scholasticism **25:**586:2a
Stoicism **25:**596:2b
religion
Christianity **18:**666:2a
Deism **26:**568:1b
miracles **17:**435:2b
Protestantism **26:**221:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**904:1b
theological liberalism **11:**693:2b
science
hypothetico-deductive method **6:**205:3b
linguistics **22:**567:2b
social science **27:**372:1a
technological advancement **28:**452:2a
see also continental Rationalism; irrationalism; *and* philosophers by name
rationalization (psychol.)
defense mechanisms **3:**956:3b; **28:**647:1a
theories of Freud **27:**306:2a
rationing (econ.) **9:**953:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Ratisbon (Ger.): *see* Regensburg
Rätische Alpen (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhaetian Alps
ratite (bird) **9:**953:2b
classification of
moa **8:**207:3a
ostrich **8:**1038:1a
Ratke, Wolfgang, *or* Wolfgang Ratich, *or* Wolfgang Ratichius (Ger. educ.) **9:**953:3a
theory of education **18:**32:2b
Ratlam, *or* Rutlam (India) **9:**953:3b
ratline (ship part)
standing and running rigging *illus.* **10:**67
Ratnagiri (India) **9:**953:3b
Ratnapura (dist., Sri Lanka)
area and population **28:**182:2b
Ratnapura (Sri Lanka) **9:**954:1a
Ratnasambhava (Buddha)
Buddhist mythology **15:**296:2a
depicted in Nepalese painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**732
ratnatraya (Jaina philos.)
role in Jainism **22:**277:2a
"Ratnavali" (play by Harsa)
Sanskrit play **27:**726:2a
Raton (N.Mex., U.S.) **9:**954:1b
ratoon (hort.): *see* offshoot
ratooning (hort.)
methods of sugarcane cultivation **19:**159:2a
Ratramnus (Benedictine theol.) **9:**954:1b
Ratsimandrava, Richard (pres. of Mad.)
role in Madagascar's government **21:**173:2b
Ratsimilaho (Malagasy ruler)
association with Betsimisaraka **2:**177:2a
Ratsiraka, Didier (pres. of Mad.)
regime in Madagascar **21:**173:2b
rattan vine (bot.): *see* supplejack
Rattazzi, Urbano (It. law. and states.) **9:**954:2b
role in Italian modern history **22:**230:1b, 231:1a
Rattenfängerhaus, *or* Ratcatcher's House (bldg., Hameln, Ger.)
architecture of Hameln **5:**657:1a, *illus.* 656
Ratti, Ambrogio Damiano Achille (pope): *see* Pius XI
Rattigan, Sir Terence Mervyn (Br. writ.) **9:**954:2b
rattle (mus. instru.) **9:**954:3a
percussion instruments **24:**653:2b
usage
African music **13:**133:1b
Native American music **13:**380:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Rattler" (ship)
influence on ship propulsion **28:**771:2a
rattlesnake 9:955:1a
classification of Reptilia **26:**688:1b, *illus.* 689
composition and structure of rattle **21:**694:1a, *illus.*
confusion with bull snake **2:**625:2a
genetic coding *table* **18:**881
method of sound production **11:**27:3a
molting in snakes **26:**716:1a
prey detection by thermoreceptors **22:**991:2a; **27:**125:2a, *illus.*
use of acoustic warning signals **24:**111:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Rattlesnake" (ship)
naval service of Huxley **6:**178:3b
rattlesnake fern, *or* Botrychium virginianum (plant)
Ophioglossaceae *illus.* **8:**965
rattletop (herb): *see* bugbane
Rattone, Giorgio (It. sci.)
association with Bizzozero **2:**249:1a
Rattus exulans (mammal): *see* Polynesian rat
Rattus norvegicus (mammal): *see* Norway rat
Rattus rattus (mammal): *see* black rat
Ratushinskaya, Irina (Sov. au.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Ratzel, Friedrich (Ger. geog.) **9:**955:2a
contribution to
geography **19:**878:2b
social sciences **27:**371:2a
influence on
Haushofer **5:**753:2a
Semple **10:**629:1a
Ratzenhofer, Gustav (Aus. gen. and sociol.) **9:**955:3a
Ratzinger, Joseph Alois Cardinal (Ger. theol.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rau, Sir Benegal Narsing (Indian jur.) **9:**956:1a
Raub (Mal.) **9:**956:1b
"Räuber, Die" (drama by Schiller): *see* "Robbers, The"
Rauber Skat (card game)
version of Skat **10:**859:3b
"Räuberbande, Die" (work by Frank): *see* "Robber Band, The"
Rauch, Christian Daniel (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2a
Rauch, John (Am. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**993:1b
Rauchmiller, Matthias (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**102:1b
Raukumara Series (geol.) **9:**956:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Raum, Zeit, Materie" (book by Weyl)
discussed in biography **12:**613:2a
Rauma, *or* Raumo (Fin.) **9:**956:2a
location *map* **19:**181
"Raumliche Ordnung der Wirtschaft, Die" (work by Lösch): *see* "Spatial Organization of the Economy, The"
Rausa (Yugos.): *see* Dubrovnik
Rauschenberg, Robert, *or* Milton Rauschenberg (Am. art.) **9:**956:2a
contribution to
collage **3:**451:3a
modern art **25:**388:2b; **29:**199:2b
sculpture **27:**112:1b
"First Landing Jump" *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**330
Rauschenbusch, Walter (Am. minis.) **9:**956:3a
contribution to Social Gospel **10:**920:3b; **16:**353:1b
theological liberalism **11:**693:3a
Rautanen, Martii (Fin. missionary)
role in history of Ondangwa **8:**950:3a
"Rautatie" (work by Aho)
discussed in biography **1:**168:1b
Rauwolfia, *or* Rauvolfia (bot.) **9:**956:3b
source of reserpine **9:**1037:1a
use in Chinese medicine **23:**888:1a
Rauwolfia alkaloid (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15:**857:1a
see also reserpine
Rauwolfia caffra (bot.)
description *illus.* **9:**956
Rauwolfia serpentina (bot.)
source of reserpine **9:**957:1a
use in production of tranquillizers **17:**539:1a
"Rauzat-us-Safa; or, Garden of Purity, The" (work by Mirkhwand)
discussed in biography **8:**181:2a
Rav (Babyl. rabbi): *see* Abba Arika
Ravaillac, François (Fr. assassin)
assassination of Henry IV **5:**844:3b; **19:**481:2b
Ravaisson-Mollien, Jean-Gaspard-Felix Lacher (Fr. philos.) **9:**957:1a
role in development of personalism **9:**311:1a
Ravana (Hindu myth.) **9:**957:1a
Hindu mythology **20:**535:1a, 547:1b
Kubera **7:**21:2b
"Ramayana" **9:**920:2a; **27:**723:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Ravardière, La (Fr. Guiana): *see* Cayenne
Ravel, Maurice (Fr. comp.) **9:**957:2a
association with Mussorgsky **8:**454:1a
contribution to
ballet **24:**618:1b
chamber music **24:**570:2b
opera **24:**635:2a
vocal music **24:**608:2b
use of harmonic descant **24:**525:1a
raven (bird) **9:**958:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:1b
importance to prehistoric religion **26:**69:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Raven, Simon Arthur Noel (Eng. writ.) **9:**958:2b
"Raven, The" (work by Poe)
discussed in biography **9:**541:1a
immortalization of raven **9:**958:2a
Raven cycle (coll. of folktales) **9:**958:2b
place in American Indian lore **13:**376:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Ravenala (plant genus)
characteristics **11:**315:3a
Ravenala madagascariensis (bot.): *see* traveller's tree
Ravenet, S. F. (art.)
engraving of Cowper *illus.* **3:**698
Ravenna (It.) **9:**958:3a
art and architecture
early campanile construction **2:**774:1b
early Christian sarcophagi **27:**81:1a
mosaics **17:**184:2a, *illus.* Plate 12 and 13 fol. 188
history
Advent sermons of Chrysologus **16:**305:2a
Byzantine Empire **15:**397:1b
passim to 404:1a
Constantine V **3:**561:3b
Maurice **7:**955:1b
Emilia-Romagna **22:**254:2a
Italy **22:**185:1a
Polenta family **9:**558:3b
Theodoric **11:**688:2a
see also Ravenna, Exarchate of
Ravenna, Battle of (It. hist.)
military tactics **29:**665:1b
Ravenna, Exarchate of (Byz. prov.)
dominion *illus.* **9:**959
place in Italian history **22:**188:1a; **29:**485:1a
relation to Sisinnius **10:**846:2b
Ravenna Cosmography (Roman map)
example of itinerarium **6:**435:2b
Ravenna grass, *or* Erianthus ravennae (bot.)
species of Erianthus **9:**527:2b
Ravensbrück (Nazi concentration camp, Ger.) **9:**959:2b
Ravensburg (Ger.) **9:**959:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Ravensburg Trading Company (Ger. co.)
place in medieval German trade **20:**86:2b
Ravenscroft, George (Eng. glassmaker) **9:**959:3a
role in development of glassmaking **4:**835:2b; **17:**206:2b
Ravenscroft, Thomas (Eng. comp.) **9:**959:3b
use of catch **2:**948:3b
Raverat, Gwen (art.)
portrait of Keynes *illus.* **6:**823
Ravereau, André (Fr. arch.)
contribution to architecture **22:**99:1b
Ravi River (riv., India and Pak.) **9:**960:1a
drainage of Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
location *map* **25:**395
tributary of Indus River **14:**273:1a, *illus.* 272
Ravi Varma Kulsekhara (emp. of India)
history of Kerala state **21:**156:1a
Ravikiran Mandal (group of Marathi poets)
role in modern Marathi literature **27:**736:2b
ravine (geol. feature)
valley formation in Hawaii **16:**731:1a, *illus.*
Ravinia Park (mus. centre, Ill., U.S.)
association with Highland Park **5:**919:3a
"Ravnen" (work by Goldschmidt)
discussed in biography **5:**345:3b
"Raw and the Cooked, The," *or* "Le Cru et le Cuit" (work by Levi-Strauss)
theories on myth and music **24:**717:2a
raw material, *or* semifinished material (indus.)
channels of distribution **23:**538:2b
raw silk (textile)
kind of silk **10:**810:3a
raw soil (pedology)
distribution in mountainous regions

27:502:2a, *illus.* 499, 500
"Raw Youth, A" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17:**453:2a
Rawalpindi (Pak.) **9:**960:1a
location *map* **25:**395
Rawalpindi, Treaty of (Br.-Afg. hist.)
place in Afghani history **13:**34:1b
Rawandiyah (Islamic sect): *see* Hashimiyah
Rawanduz (mt., Iraq)
relief and drainage of Iraq **21:**901:2a
Rawatbhata (India)
industrial economics of Rajasthan state **21:**120:1b
Rawayfi ibn Thabit (Companion of Muhammad)
tomb at Zawiyat al-Bayda' **12:**901:2a
Rawdon-Hastings, Francis (Br. colonial administrator): *see* Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st marquess of, 2nd earl of Moira
rawi (Islamic lit.) **9:**960:2a
role in Islamic poetry **22:**49:2b
tradition of Sha'ir **10:**689:1a
Rawl, Lawrence G. (Am. businessman): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rawlings, Jerry John (head of state, Ghana) **9:**960:2b
government of Ghana **5:**233:2a; **29:**880:2b, 884:2a
post-colonial governments in western Africa **29:**831:1a
Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan (Am. au.) **9:**960:3a
Rawlins, *or* Rawlins Springs (Wyo., U.S.) **9:**960:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 183
Rawlins, John A. (U.S. gen.)
association with Rawlins Springs **9:**960:3b
Rawlins, Thomas (Eng. engr.)
role in development of English coins **16:**544:2a
Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke (Br. Orientalist) **9:**961:1a
contributions to archaeology **20:**575:2b
deciphering of Bisitun inscriptions **2:**241:1a
Rawls, Betsy, *or* Elizabeth Earle Rawls (Am. athlete) **9:**961:1b
Rawls, John (Am. philos.)
contribution to
ethics **18:**513:1b, 515:2a
Utilitarianism **25:**646:1b
"Rawshana'iname" (work by Nasir-i Khusraw): *see* "Book of Lights"
Rawson (Arg.) **9:**961:2a
location *map* **14:**44
Rawson, Arturo (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**56:1b
Rawsthorne, Alan (Br. comp.) **9:**961:2a
Ray (Iran): *see* Rayy
ray (Slavic rel.)
place in Slavic religion **18:**782:2b
ray, *or* Batoidei (fish) **9:**961:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**207:2b
adaptations of bottom dwellers **19:**194:1b
anatomical systems
excretory **19:**8:1b
optical **27:**141:1b
respiratory **26:**730:1b
spiracle **11:**102:2a
feeding behaviour **19:**210:1b
origin **19:**200:1a
poisonous animals *table* **25:**927, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 914
sensitivity to temperature changes **27:**125:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific groups and species, *e.g.,* electric ray
ray, *or* ligule (flower part)
form and function in Asterales **13:**723:2a
ray (selenology)
association with Tycho **12:**82:3b
feature of the Moon **27:**538:1b
ra'y (Islamic law)
Islamic law **22:**5:2b
ijtihad **6:**253:3b
qiyas **9:**835:3b
viewed by
Hanabilah **5:**675:2b
Hanifiyah **1:**45:3b
Malikiyah **7:**737:1a
Ray, Charlotte E., *or* Charlotte E. Fraim (U.S. law. and teacher) **9:**961:3b
Ray, F. R. (Br. artist)
portrait of Ellenborough *illus.* **4:**457
Ray, James Earl (Am. assassin) **9:**962:1a
Ray, Jean (Fr. sci.)
thermometry **28:**611:1b
Ray, John, *or* John Wray (Eng. nat.) **9:**962:1a
contributions to biology **14:**927:2a
system of species classification **14:**940:1b
Ray, Man, *or* Emanuel Rabinovitch (Am. phot.) **9:**962:3b
association with Duchamp **4:**253:1b
contribution to photography **25:**776:1a
innovations in photogram application **9:**403:2a
role in
Dada movement **3:**842:3b
Surrealism **25:**386:2b
Ray, Nicholas, *or* Raymond Nicholas Kienzle (Am. au. and dir.) **9:**963:1a
Ray, Satyajit (Indian film dir.) **9:**963:1b
role in motion picture history **24:**404:1a
ray-finned fish *see* Actinopterygii
ray flower (bot.)
flower heads of Asterales **13:**723:2a, *illus.* 722
ray gun (elec. tech.)
use in electronic eavesdropping **4:**437:2b
Ray-Jones, Tony (Br. phot.)
style of photography **25:**780:1b
ray spider (insect) **9:**963:3b
ray tissue (biol.)
role in plant transport system **28:**692:1b
ray tracing (optical technique)
major ref. in Optical Systems **25:**205:1a
Raya, Mount (mt., Indon.)
location *map* **21:**201F
physiography of Kalimantan Tengah **6:**694:2b
Ra'ya Mehemana (Jewish writing)
history of Jewish mysticism **22:**467:2a
rayah (Ottoman soc. class): *see* reaya
Rayburn, Samuel Taliaferro, *or* Mr. Democrat (Am. pol.) **9:**963:3b
Raychikhinsk (U.S.S.R.)
mining **1:**359:2b
Raydah, ar- (reg., Saud.Arab.)
geomorphology of the Arabian Desert **14:**249:1b
Raydaniyah, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
victory of Selim I **10:**620:2b
Rayet, Georges-Antoine-Pons (Fr. astron.)
discovery of Wolf–Rayet star **12:**728:1a
Rayganj (India): *see* Raiganj
rayhani script (Arab. calligraphy)
invention by Ibn al-Bawwab **6:**217:2a
Rayleigh interference refractometer (instru.)
optical interferometry **8:**971:2a
Rayleigh-Jeans law (phys.)
light theory **23:**2:2b, 19:1b, *illus.*
Rayleigh limit (optics)
lenses and optical systems **25:**203:2a
Rayleigh number (phys.)
convection **23:**872:2a
Rayleigh of Terling Place, John William Strutt, 3rd Baron (Br. sci.) **9:**964:1b
collaboration with Ramsay **9:**927:1a
contribution to
acoustics **27:**605:2b
discovery of noble gases **1:**544:3b; **15:**988:2a
electromagnetic radiation theory **18:**208:2a
light propagation **23:**3:1a, 18:1a
optical theory **25:**203:1a
process of Rayleigh scattering **9:**964:3b
statistical mechanics **18:**193:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
study of Earth's heat flow **19:**755:1a
Rayleigh scattering (phys.) **9:**964:3b
acoustics **27:**612:2a
molecular scattering of light **23:**18:1a
work of Rayleigh **9:**964:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Rayleigh wave (seismology)
characteristics **10:**612:1a
movement in earthquakes **17:**655:1b
ultrasonic waves **12:**118:2b
use in geophysical surveys **19:**36:1a
Raymond, *or* Raimond de Poitiers, *or* Raymond of Poitiers (prince of Antioch) **9:**964:3b
Crusades and Latin Kingdoms **16:**830:2a
recognition of Byzantine suzerainty **6:**568:3a
Raymond, Alexander Gillespie (Am. cartoonist) **9:**966:1a
aesthetic effects in comic strip **15:**565:2a
Raymond, Antonin (Am. arch.)
work in Japan **17:**735:2a
Raymond, Don (Sp. archbp.): *see* Raimundo, Don
Raymond, Henry Jarvis (Am. journ.) **9:**966:1b
Raymond, Jean-Armand (Fr. arch.)
Arc de Triomphe *illus.* **13:**967
Raymond III (count of Tripoli) **9:**965:3a
involvement in Crusades **16:**831:2b
regent of Baldwin V **1:**828:2a
Raymond III Pons (count of Toulouse)
history of France **19:**464:2a
Raymond IV, *or* Raimond de Saint-Gilles, *or* Raymond of Saint-Gilles (count of Toulouse) **9:**965:1b
history of France **19:**464:2a
preparation for the Crusades **16:**828:2b
recovery of Holy Lance **6:**20:3a
Raymond VI (count of Toulouse) **9:**965:2a
conflict with Simon de Montfort **8:**289:1b
role in Albigensian movement **4:**165:1b
Raymond VII (count of Toulouse) **9:**965:2b
defeat by Blanche of Castile **7:**496:3a
history of France **19:**466:2b
Raymond Berenger (counts of Barcelona): *see under* Ramon Berenguer
Raymond of Peñafort, Saint, *or* Sant Ramon de Penyafort (Sp. friar) **9:**965:3b
author of
Gregory IX's decretals **3:**953:1b; **16:**312:1a
rule for Mercedarians **8:**27:1b
Raymond of Poitiers (prince of Antioch): *see* Raymond
Raymond Terrace (N.S.W., Austr.) **9:**966:2b
Raymond Trencavel (Fr. noble)
history of France **19:**466:2b
Raynal, Guillaume-Thomas, abbé de (Fr. au.) **9:**966:2b
association with Diderot **4:**80:3a
Raynald I, *or* Renaud of Dammartin (count of Dammartin)
defeat in Battle of Bouvines **2:**434:2b; **3:**867:2b
Raynald of Châtillon (prince of Antioch): *see* Reginald of Châtillon
Raynaud's disease (path.) **9:**966:3b
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16:**413:2b
association with
hypoxia **6:**206:1b
syncope **11:**464:2b
mechanical causation **25:**102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also acrocyanosis; Raynaud's phenomenon
Raynaud's phenomenon (path.)
association with
blood vessel disorder **21:**708:2a
cardiovascular disease **16:**413:2a
Raynouard, François-Juste-Marie (Fr. dram.) **9:**966:3b
"rayo que no cesa, El" (work by Hernández)
discussed in biography **5:**877:3a
rayograph (phot.)
development by Ray **9:**962:3b
history of photography **25:**774:2a
type of photogram **9:**403:2a
rayon (Sov. govt.)
types of city government **16:**434:2b
rayon (textile fibre) **9:**967:1a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**307:2a
developed by Chardonnet **3:**100:2b
manufacture of synthetic textiles **28:**474:1a
staple fibre: *see* staple fibre
see also Chardonnet rayon; cuprammonium rayo; nviscose rayon
rayon staple (textiles): *see* staple fibre
Rayong (Thai.) **9:**967:2a
Rayonism, *or* Luchism (Russ. art movement) **9:**967:2a
place in modern art development **25:**385:2b
role of Goncharova **5:**356:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Rayonnant style (arch.)
major ref. in The History of Western Architecture **5:**383:1b; **13:**934:1b *passim to* 936:2b
Gothic sculpture **27:**89:1b
Parisian architecture **25:**438:1b
"Rayons et les ombres, Les" (work by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6:**126:1b
Rays, Gilles de (Fr. noble): *see* Rais, Gilles de
Raytheon Company, *or* American Appliance Company, *or* Raytheon, Inc., *or* Raytheon Manufacturing Company (Am. co.) **9:**967:2b
"Rayuela" (novel by Cortázar): *see* "Hopscotch"
Rayy, *or* Arsacia, *or* Ragha, *or* Rai, *or* Ray, *or* Rey, *or* Rhagae (Iran) **9:**967:3a
history **21:**878:2a *passim to* 892:1a, *map* 884
Buyid period **2:**690:3a
Mongol invasion **22:**93:2b
Tehran **11:**604:2a
Indo-Iranian religious sites *map* **24:**87
Rayy ware (ceramics) **9:**967:3b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**110:1b
characteristics **22:**90:1b
Rayyah al-Minufiyah, Al- (canal, Egy.)
irrigation of al-Minufiyah **8:**174:1a
"Raza de bronce" (work by Arguedas)
discussed in biography **1:**546:2b
Razak bin Hussein, Tun Abdul (pr.min. of Mal.): *see* Abdul Razak bin Hussein, Tun Haji
Razakars (Muslim faction)
history of Hyderabad **6:**186:1a
R'azan (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ryazan
R'azan (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ryazan
Razdan River, *or* Hrazdan River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Armenia **28:**1067:1b
Razgrad (prov., Bulg.)
location *map* **15:**342
Razgrad, *or* Rasgrad (Bulg.) **9:**967:3b
location *map* **15:**342
"Razgrom" (work by Fadayev): *see* "Nineteen, The"
Razi, ar-, *or* Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariya ar-Razi, *or* Rhazes (Pers. physic.) **9:**967:3b
association with Paul of Aegina **9:**208:2b

contributions to medicine **23:**890:1b
role in alchemy **25:**79:2a
Razin, Stenka, *or* Stepan Timofeyevich Razin (Cossack leader) **9:**968:1a
role in history of
Moscow **24:**369:2a
Russia **28:**977:1a
Raziyya, *or* Raziyyat-ud-din (ruler of Delhi)
succession of Iltutmish **6:**264:1b
Razon de Patria (Bol. mil. group): *see* Radepa
razor (shaving implement) **9:**968:2b
major ref. in cutlery **3:**813:1b
contribution by Gillette **5:**268:3a
use in ancient Rome **17:**487:1a
razor-billed auk, *or* Alca torda, *or* razorbill (bird) **9:**968:3a
razor clam, *or* razor shell, *or* Solenidae (clam) **9:**968:3b
shell morphology **24:**323:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
razor fish (fish): *see* shrimpfish
razorback whale (mammal): *see* fin whale
"Razor's Edge, The" (work by Maugham)
discussed in biography **7:**950:2b
razzia, *or* ghazw (raid)
association with ghanimah **5:**233:3a
use by Muhammad **22:**3:1b
Rb (chem. element): *see* rubidium
RBE (phys.): *see* relative biologic effectiveness
RCA (Am. rodeo assoc.): *see* Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association
RCA Building (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
Art Deco interior **10:**870:2b
RCA Corporation, *or* Radio Corporation of America (Am. firm) **9:**968:3b
electronic music synthesizer **24:**603:1b
motion picture sound development **24:**392:2b
NBC network **1:**326:3a; **8:**532:1a
sale to Thomson SA **5:**174:3a
television systems **15:**232:1b
work of Sarnoff **10:**456:2b
RCAF (Can. mil.): *see* Royal Canadian Air Force
RCHM (Br. conservation org.): *see* Royal Commission on Historical Monuments
RCMP: *see* Royal Canadian Mounted Police
RCOOH (chem. compound): *see* carboxylic acid
RDA (Af. pol. party): *see* African Democratic Rally
RDA, *or* recommended daily amount, *or* recommended dietary allowance, *or* recommended dietary intake (dietary guideline)
human nutrition **25:**59:2b, 74:2b, *illus.* 62
R.D.C.: *see* running down clause
rdo-rje (Buddhist ritual object): *see* vajra
RDX, *or* cyclonite, *or* cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine, *or* hexogen, *or* Research Department Explosive, *or* T_4 (chem. explosive) **9:**969:1a
development of explosives **21:**280:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Re, *or* Phra, *or* Ra (Egy. deity) **9:**969:1b
Akhenaton's religious reforms **1:**188:2b
association with
Cleopatra **3:**377:2b
Maat **17:**418:1a
Egyptian history **18:**111:1b
pharaoh's divinity **26:**973:2a
rise of
Atum-Re **1:**689:2a
Sebek-Re **10:**591:1a
solar religion **26:**533:2b
temples and images **18:**148:1b; *table* **24:**66
worship **5:**813:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Re (chem. element): *see* rhenium
Re-Harakhte (Egy. god)
worship by Akhenaton **1:**188:3b
Ré Island, *or* Île de Ré (isl., Fr.) **9:**969:2a
location *map* **19:**433
Re Magi chapel (chapel, Rome, It.)
design by Francesco Borromini **2:**395:2b
REA (U.S. agency): *see* Rural Electrification Administration
REA Express, Inc., *or* American Railway Express Company, *or* Railway Express Agency, Inc. (Am. firm) **9:**969:2b
domestic takeover of Wells Fargo and Co. **12:**575:2b
reabsorption (biol.)
role in excretory systems **19:**7:2a, 14:2a, *table* **19:**15
reactance (elec.) **9:**969:2b
electrical impedance **4:**429:2a
measurement in ohms **8:**891:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also resistance
reaction (chem.): *see* chemical reaction
reaction, heat of (chem.) **9:**969:3b
chemical reactions **15:**1022:2a
hydrogen and deuterium *table* **15:**941
reaction, law of (phys.): *see* action and reaction, law of
reaction blading (tech.)
use in turbine design **18:**344:2b, *illus.* 345
reaction formation (psychol.)
defense mechanism **3:**956:3a; **25:**504:2b
reaction intermediate (chem.): *see* chemical intermediate
reaction order (chem.)
chemical reaction mechanism **15:**1029:2a, 1037:1a
reaction rate (chem.) **9:**970:1b
Arrhenius equation **1:**587:3b
catalysts **15:**1042:1b
chemical equilibrium **3:**157:2b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1028:1a, 1035:2a
chemical synthesis **15:**910:1b
hydrogen **15:**942:1a
ion-exchange reactions **15:**1059:1b
law of mass action **7:**915:3b
organic compounds **15:**766:2a
polymerization processes **15:**908:2a
redox reactions **15:**1064:2a
reaction staging (engin.)
use in steam turbine design **18:**345:2b
reaction time (psychol. meas.)
changes with time **14:**721:1a
psychomotor learning **22:**893:1b *passim to* 896:1a, *illus.* 893
sensorimotor skills **22:**891:2b
reaction time assay (biochem.)
association with vitamins **14:**902:1b
reaction turbine
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**340:1a
principles of turbine operation **12:**49:2a
reactionary movement (sociol.)
morphology of social movements **16:**562:2a
relation to conservatism **27:**477:2b
reactive depression (psychol.)
form of depression **23:**962:2a
reactive dye, *or* reactivity (chem.) **9:**970:2a
classification **15:**848:1b, 855:1a
textile dyes **21:**524:1a
reactivity (nuclear engin.)
nuclear reactors **18:**373:1b
reactivity (psychol.)
role in behaviour testing **14:**710:2b
reactor (nuclear): *see* nuclear reactor
reactor (chem. engin.) **9:**970:2a
reactor core (nuclear reactor component)
function in nuclear reactors **18:**374:1b
"Reactor Safety Study," *or* WASH-1400 (U.S. report)
nuclear accident assessment **18:**379:1b
reactor system (engin.)
use in gasoline engines **18:**356:2a
reactor vessel (reactor part)
function in nuclear reactors **18:**375:1b
Read, Sir Herbert (Br. art crit.) **9:**970:2b
association with Moore **8:**303:2a
contribution to anarchist theory **27:**462:1b
view of sculpture **27:**42:2b
Read, Nathan (Am. inv.)
contribution to automotive technology **28:**772:2a
Read, Opie Percival (Am. writ.) **9:**970:3a
Read, W. (engr.)
portrait of Frost *illus.* **5:**23
read-only memory, *or* ROM (comp.sci.)
computer memory **3:**508:1a
EEPROM and EPROM technology **18:**233:2a
Reade, Charles (Br. au. and producer) **9:**970:3b
association with Terry **11:**651:3a
reader (rel. offi.): *see* lector
reader (optical device)
microfilm reproduction **25:**797:1a
reader printer (optical device)
microfilm reproduction **25:**797:1a
"Reader's Digest" (Am. mag.) **9:**971:1a
major ref. in Publishing **26:**446:1b
creation by Wallace and Acheson **12:**467:1b
"Reader's Scope" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**446:2b
reader's theatre
dramatic literature **23:**160:1b
readiness (learning theory)
teaching methods and theory **28:**446:2a
Reading (dist., Berks., U.K.) **9:**971:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Reading (Pa., U.S.) **9:**971:1b
reading (educ.)
dyslexia **4:**310:3a
Hellenistic schools **18:**9:2a
instructional medium **28:**448:1a
language disorder **28:**101:2b
literacy **29:**1032:1a
preschool education **9:**681:2b
special education **11:**75:3b
Reading, Rufus Daniel Isaacs, 1st marquess (Br. states.) **9:**971:2b
association with Lloyd George **7:**424:2b
reading, teaching of (educ.): *see* reading
Reading Company (Am. co.) **9:**971:3b
Reading Dynamics (reading technique)
development by Wood **12:**737:2a
"Reading Rota," *or* "Sumer is icumen in" (mus.)
canon **2:**808:2b
harmonic style **24:**519:2a
Readjuster Party (pol. party, U.S.)
formation by Mahone **7:**703:3b
post-Reconstruction era **29:**239:2a
Virginia **29:**349:2b
"Ready and Easy Way to Establish a Free Commonwealth, The" (work by Milton)
place in English literature **18:**444:1a
ready-made (art) **9:**972:1a
contribution of Duchamp **4:**253:1a
use in sculpture **27:**51:1a; **27:**109:2a
see also objet trouvé
Reagan, Ronald Wilson (pres. of U.S.) **9:**972:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**265:1b
association with
Bush **2:**673:1b
Gorbachev **5:**367:2a
defeat of
Carter **2:**907:2a
Mondale **8:**247:3a
foreign affairs **21:**815:1b *passim to* 818:2b
nuclear strategy **29:**656:1b
SALT II treaty **11:**304:1a
Strategic Defense Initiative **11:**304:1b
Palestinian-Israeli peace proposal **25:**424:1a
relations with
China **16:**154:2a
El Salvador **15:**694:2a
Nicaragua **15:**707:1b
Panama **15:**712:2b
Soviet Union **28:**1016:1a
Iran–Contra Affair **6:**376:1b
leadership of Republican Party **9:**1036:1a
presidents *table* **12:**153
see also Biographies in the 1988 and the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Reagan Doctrine (U.S. hist.)
place in international affairs **21:**815:2a
reagin, *or* homocytotropic antibody, *or* Prausnitz–Küstner antibody (biochem.) **9:**972:2b
diagnosis of syphilis **11:**467:1b
effect on atopic people **1:**680:2b
relation to allergens **1:**280:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
real (coin)
use in Latin America **16:**546:1a
Real, Cordillera, *or* Cordillera Oriental, *or* Eastern Cordillera, *or* Eastern Range (mts., S.Am.) **9:**972:3a
physiography of South America **27:**672:1b, *illus.*
Andes Mountain Range **16:**718:2a
Bolivia **2:**341:1a
Colombia **3:**461:1b; **16:**574:1a
Titicaca *illus.* **27:**676
real, the: *see* reality
Real Academia Española, *or* Real Academia de la Lengua Española, *or* Royal Spanish Academy
publication and revision of dictionaries **18:**279:1a, 285:2b
Spanish literature **28:**79:2b
real analysis (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**441:1b
axiomatization **23:**595:1b
Gauss's contribution **19:**698:1b
see also calculus
real answer (mus.)
element of fugue **24:**574:2b
real capital (econ.): *see* capital good
real contract (Roman law)
role in contract law **22:**922:1a
real covenant (law): *see* restrictive covenant
Real Cuerpo de Minería (Mex. min. guild) **9:**972:3b
real definition, *or* essential definition (philos.)
Plato's dialectic **18:**474:2a
rationalism **25:**644:2a
Real del Monte (silver mine, Mex.)
significance in Pachuca **9:**45:1a
Real del Turquino Peak (mt., Cuba)
elevation **3:**772:3b
real earnings (econ.)
labour economics **29:**946:2b
"Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenshaft" (work by Pauly)
specialized encyclopaedias **18:**270:1b
real estate: *see* real property
real estate agent, *or* estate agent
business law **15:**361:2b
real evidence, *or* demonstrative evidence, *or* objective evidence (law)
major ref. in Procedural Law **26:**166:1a
Real Fábrica de Tapices y Alfombras de Santa Barbara (factory, Pastrana, Sp.): *see* Royal Factory of Tapestries and Rugs of St. Barbara
real field (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**282:2a
non-standard analysis **23:**279:2a

real image (optics)
major ref. in Optical Image **8:**971:1b
lens construction **7:**269:1a
optical systems **25:**202:2b
real inner product space (math.)
definition **13:**265:1b
real number (math.) **9:**973:1a
definition **13:**442:1a; **25:**716:1b
expression of complex numbers **13:**455:1b, 462:1b
history
Greek theories **19:**889:1b
19th-century developments
Dedekind cut **3:**953:3a; **25:**670:2a
genetic construction **23:**595:1b
number systems **8:**827:2a
properties
algebraic properties **13:**252:1b
consistency of real number system **23:**273:1b
uncountability **2:**819:2a; **23:**631:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10-22
real party in interest (law): *see* standing to sue
Real Presence (Christian theol.)
Eucharistic doctrine **4:**588:2b; **26:**790:1b
comparison to consubstantiation **3:**576:3a
transubstantiation **11:**900:3b
Luther and Lutheranism **23:**370:1a, 372:1a; **26:**210:1b, 240:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**908:2b, 910:1b
religious symbolism **26:**592:1b
real property, *or* immovable, *or* real estate **9:**972:3a
conveyance **26:**201:2a
enforcement of judgments **26:**157:2b
Germanic law **22:**923:2a
inheritance and succession **21:**579:1a
American Sub-Arctic cultures **13:**321:2a
Australian Aborigines **14:**423:2b
Californian Indians **13:**328:1a
Plateau Indians **13:**331:2a
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**370:1a
peasant inheritance patterns **16:**888:1a
property laws **26:**189:1a
property tax **28:**424:2b
social sciences history **27:**368:1a
tort law **28:**741:2b
Real Property Act, *or* Torrens Title system (1858, Austr.)
development of South Australia **14:**458:2b
role of Torrens **11:**856:2a
real quadratic irrational number
number theory **25:**26:2b
real tennis, *or* jeu de paume, *or* royal tennis, *or* court tennis (sport) **9:**973:2a
compared to rackets **9:**881:2a
development of tennis **28:**158:2b
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"Real Thing, The" (play by Stoppard)
place in English literature **18:**463:2b
real-time echocardiography, *or* cross-sectional echocardiography, *or* two-dimensional echocardiography (med.)
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**400:1a
real-time operation (comp.sci.)
analog computer applications **16:**638:1b
digital computer applications **16:**645:1a, 652:1a
Real Villa de San Felipe de Austria (Bol.): *see* Oruro
Reale (It.): *see* Acireale
"Reales Staats-und Zeitungs-Lexicon" (work by Hübner)
history of encyclopaedias **18:**267:1b
realgar (min.) **9:**973:2b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
"reali di Francia, I" (work by Andrea da Barberino)
discussed in biography **1:**388:3b
realia (educ.)
assistance of school libraries **22:**974:2b
Realism, *or* realistic art (art) **9:**973:2b
children's literature **23:**213:1b
cultural significance in
Europe **18:**698:1a
Denmark **8:**215:2a; **27:**16:2b
France **19:**521:2b; **19:**555:2b
Germany **20:**34:1a
Italy **22:**182:2a
Sweden **27:**15:2a
Ukraine **12:**112:1a
India **27:**755:1b
Latin America **22:**845:2a
humanism **20:**674:1a
literature **18:**456:2b; **23:**228:1a
tragicomedy **11:**889:1a
motion pictures **3:**323:3b; **24:**409:1b
naturalism: *see* naturalism
painting
Baroque **25:**371:2a
Neoclassicism *illus.* Plate 21 fol. **25:**378
Romanticism **25:**379:2a, 380:2a
views of
Antonioni **1:**467:2a
Balzac **1:**852:2a
Champfleury **3:**73:3b
Courbet **3:**681:3b
Crane **3:**712:1a
DeForest **3:**959:3a
Diderot **4:**81:1a
Eakins **4:**315:1b
Flaubert **4:**821:3a
Fontane **4:**867:2a
James **6:**485:3b
Kean **6:**778:3b
Kirkland **6:**889:3b
Lermontov **7:**291:1b
Western theatre **28:**517:2a; **28:**544:1a
production **28:**556:2b, 579:2b, 600:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also Neorealism; Socialist realism; verismo
Realism (philos.) **9:**974:2b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**581:2a
branches of philosophy
art **25:**700:1a
epistemology **18:**486:1a
law **25:**723:2b
metaphysics **24:**7:1b
ontology and logic **25:**713:1a
philosophical anthropology **25:**556:1b
science **25:**653:2b *passim to* 666:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
atomism **25:**565:2b
humanism **20:**666:2a
Idealism **25:**617:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**192:1a
Neoplatonism **25:**902:1b
nominalism **8:**753:3a
Positivism **25:**631:2b
philosophy of
Abelard **25:**743:2a
Berkeley **2:**133:1b
Kant **22:**495:2a *passim to* 498:1a
Luther **23:**365:1b
Neibuhr **8:**695:1b
Plato **25:**992:1b
see also common sense, philosophy of; direct Realism; naïve Realism; representative realism
"Réalisme, Le" (work by Champfleury)
contribution to Realism **9:**974:1b
"Realist Manifesto" (Sov. art pub.)
place in Constructivism **3:**576:2a
realistic art: *see* Realism
Realistic Theatre (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
innovations in Soviet theatre **28:**547:2a
realistic thinking, *or* directed thinking
theories of thought processes **11:**732:1b; **28:**641:1a
reality, *or* the real
literature **23:**186:1b
philosophy
atomism **25:**575:2a
epistemology **18:**467:1b *passim to* 487:1a
Hegeliansim **5:**798:3a; **20:**491:1b
Idealism **25:**617:2b
Kantianism **22:**495:1b
materialism **25:**621:2b
metaphysics **24:**1:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**550:2b
philosophical anthropology **25:**552:1a
philosophy of nature **25:**669:1a
Positivism **25:**630:2a
pragmatism **25:**636:2a
rationalism **25:**640:1b
religion
Buddhism **15:**269:1b
Jainism **22:**276:2a
rhetoric **26:**763:2a
symbolism **26:**592:1a
reality principle (psychol.)
Freudian theories **19:**569:2a
"Really Rosie" (work by Sendak)
discussed in biography **10:**631:1b
realm (ecology)
type of faunal region **4:**701:3a
"Realm of Nature, The" (work by Mill)
discussed in biography **8:**131:1a
"Realms of Being" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:2b
Realpolitik (pol. philos.)
major ref. in Europe **18:**702:2b
history of Germany **20:**109:1b
theories of international relations **27:**406:1a
use by Wellesley **21:**84:2b
Realschule (Ger. secondary school) **9:**974:3b
German education **20:**62:1b
history **18:**37:1a
secondary education **10:**593:1a
realtor: *see* real estate agent
ream weight (meas.)
use in printing trades **21:**330:2b
reamer (tool) **9:**974:3b
hole-machining operations *illus.* **28:**731
reaming: *see* reamer
Reaney, James Crerar (Can. writ.) **9:**975:1a
reanimation rite (Egy. rel.) **9:**975:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
reaper (agri.) **9:**975:1b
cereal harvesting **19:**129:1b
description **19:**112:1a
history of agriculture **13:**183:2a, *illus.*
invention by McCormick **7:**614:1a
technological improvements in farming **28:**470:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
reapportionment (govt.): *see* legislative apportionment
rear-fanged snake
venomous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**927
see also colubrid
rear projection (phot.): *see* back projection
rear-wheel-drive
mechanical system **28:**780:2a
reason, *or* reasoning **9:**975:2a
ability in animals **22:**883:1b, *illus.*
importance during Enlightenment **4:**504:1a
philosophy
branches of philosophy
aesthetics **13:**12:2a
epistemology **18:**467:1a *passim to* 484:1a
ethics **18:**499:1a *passim to* 519:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**555:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Existentialism **25:**613:1a
Italian humanism **18:**649:1a
Kantianism **22:**495:2b
medieval philosophy **25:**742:1b
rationalism **25:**640:1b
Scholasticism **25:**586:1a *passim to* 589:2b
Stoicism **25:**596:2b
philosophy of
Descartes **15:**569:2a
Hegel **20:**488:1a
Kant **22:**493:2b; **25:**754:1a
Plato **25:**895:1b
Spinoza **26:**554:1a
Thomas Aquinas **28:**637:2a
Voltaire **29:**524:2a
psychology
laughter and humour **20:**684:1b
thought processes **28:**641:1a
religion
Christianity
Christian philosophy **16:**325:1b; **24:**14:2b
rationalist Protestantism **26:**221:2b
Deism **26:**567:2a
Islam **22:**16:1b
pantheism and panentheism **26:**553:1b
theology **28:**609:2a
relationship to faith **17:**396:1a, 421:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**903:1b *passim to* 904:2b
see also abduction; analogy; argument; deduction; evidence; induction; inference; logic; practical reason; prediction; problem solving; pure reason
Reason, Age of (Eur. hist.): *see* Enlightenment
"Reason and Establishment of Studies, The," *or* "Ratio atque institutio studiorum" (work by Aquaviva)
discussed in biography **1:**501:3a
"Reason and Existence," *or* "Vernunft und Existenz" (work by Jaspers)
Existentialist thought **25:**614:1a
"Reason and Sensuality" (work by Lydgate)
discussed in biography **7:**585:1b
"Reason of Church-government Urg'd against Prelaty, The" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**105:2b
reason of state
Machiavelli's political philosophy **22:**216:1a
reasonable man (law)
negligence law criteria **8:**583:1a
reasonable use (water-rights law)
description **10:**85:3a
"Reasonableness of Christianity, The" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23:**231:2a
reasoning: *see* reason
"Reasons and Persons" (work by Parfit)
contribution to ethics **18:**515:1b, 518:2a
"Reasons of State," *or* "El recurso del método" (work by Carpentier)
discussed in biography **2:**893:1a
Réaumur, René-Antoine Ferchault de (Fr. entom.) **9:**975:2b
chemistry **14:**961:2a
temperature scale **23:**736:1a
Réaumur temperature scale 9:975:3a
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23:**736:1a
Reaumuria (bot.)
genus of Tamaricales **11:**527:1b
reaya, *or* rayah (Ottoman soc. class)
system of mobility **28:**924:1a
rebab (spike fiddle): *see* kamanja
Rebaptizer (Prot.): *see* Anabaptist
Rebat-e Malek (caravansary, Iran)
Seljuq architecture **22:**87:2a, *illus.*
rebate (bus.) **9:**975:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 532
Rebatet, Lucien (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**560:2a
rebato (clothing): *see* rabato
rebbe (rel. leader)
introduction into Judaism **22:**424:2b
rebec, *or* rebeck (mus. instru.) **9:**975:3b
influence of rabab **9:**869:3a
relationship to kit **6:**895:3a, *illus.*
use in Islamic music **22:**66:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Rebecca (Powhatan princess): *see*

Pocahontas
"Rebecca" (novel by du Maurier)
discussed in biography **4**:242:3b
Rebecca Riots (U.K. hist.)
history of Carmarthenshire **2**:875:3b
Rebecque, Henri-Benjamin Constant de (Fr. au.): *see* Constant, Benjamin
"Rebekah at the well" (Byz. art)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **25**:354
"Rebel, The," *or* "L'Homme révolté" (book by Camus)
discussed in biography **2**:782:3b
essay as literary form **23**:189:1b
study of ideology **20**:770:1b
treatment of Existentialist themes **25**:613:2b
Rebel 500 (stock-car race)
location and time **3**:889:2a
"Rebel Barons, Cycle of the" (Fr. epic poem): *see* "Geste de Doon de Mayence"
Rebel Earl, The (Irish nobleman): *see* Desmond, Gerald Fitzgerald, 14th or 15th earl of
"Rebel Generation, The," *or* "De opstandigen" (work by Ammers-Küller)
discussed in biography **1**:345:2a
"Rebel Without a Cause" (film by Ray)
discussed in biography **9**:963:1b
portrayal by Dean **3**:940:1b
"rebelión de las masas, La" (work by Ortega y Gasset): *see* "Revolt of the Masses, The"
"Rebellion in the Backlands," *or* "Os Sertões" (work by Cunha)
discussed in biography **3**:792:1a
place in
Brazilian history **15**:204:1b
Latin-American literature **22**:847:1b
Rebelo, Jorge (Moz. poet, law., and journ.) **9**:976:1a
Rebel's Refuge (Fla., U.S.): *see* White Springs
Reber, Grote (Am. astron.) **9**:976:1b
contribution to radio astronomy **9**:890:2b; **23**:767:1a
findings on radio-frequency radiation **9**:889:2b
radio telescope development **1**:656:1b; **9**:891:1a
Rebild Hills (hills, Den.)
donation by Danish Americans **5**:931:3a
Rebka, Glen A. (Am. phys.)
gravitational shift **18**:200:1a
time measurement **28**:662:2b
Rebmann, Johannes (Ger. missionary) **9**:976:2a
exploration and missionary work in Eastern Africa **17**:790:2a
East African mountains **13**:79:2b
Kenya **17**:799:1b
Tanganyika **17**:807:2b
"Rebound" (play by Stewart)
discussed in biography **11**:265:1a
rebound (sports)
role in basketball **28**:154:1b
rebound sputtering (phys.)
use of radiation **26**:486:2b
Rebreanu, Liviu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:158:3b
rebuilding period, *or* brickbat stage (psychol.)
collective behaviour in disasters **16**:558:1b
rebus, *or* rebus principle (writing principle) **9**:976:2b
cuneiform **3**:791:2b; **29**:1034:2b
hieroglyphics **29**:1038:2a
recall (pol.)
electoral process **25**:1027:2b
recall, *or* retrieval (memory) **9**:976:3a
major ref. in Memory **23**:948:1a
passim to 951:1a
Freud's theory of dreams **27**:306:2a
memory
attention's role **14**:385:1b
testing **23**:954:1a
stages of learning **22**:890:2b
Récamier, Jeanne-Françoise-Julie-Adélaïde, dame de, *or* Jeanne-Françoise-Julie-Adélaïde Bernard, *or* Madame de Récamier (Fr. hostess) **9**:976:3a
Sainte-Beuve **10**:338:1b
recapitulation (mus.)
major ref. in Musical Forms **24**:585:1a
sonata form **11**:10:1b; **24**:572:1a, 578:1a
recapitulation theory (biol.): *see* biogenetic law
Recared, *or* Reccared (Visigothic k.)
conversion to Catholicism **28**:23:1a
rejection of Arianism **11**:830:3a
views on conversion **5**:478:1a
Recceswinth (Visigothic k.)
promulgation of Liber Judiciorum **7**:328:1b
Received Pronunciation, *or* RP (Br. standard speech)
educational level distinction **22**:672:2a, 680:2a
history of English language **4**:500:1b
Jones's pronouncing dictionaries **18**:282:1b
sociolinguistics **23**:69:1b
received text (hist.)
textual criticism **20**:618:1a
receiver (elec.)
component of communication model **6**:312:3a; **16**:624:1a
development of
radar **26**:463:2b, 466:1a
radio astronomy **23**:758:2a
telegraph **28**:486:2b
telephone **28**:495:2b, 499:1b
superheterodyne reception **11**:399:3b
see also television receiver
receivership (law) **9**:976:3b
bankruptcy law **15**:375:1a
receiving antenna (elec.)
description **1**:441:3a
microwaves **18**:202:1a
recension (textual crit.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:615:2b
Recent Epoch (geol.): *see* Holocene Epoch
Recent phase (chron.)
climatic changes **16**:491:2a
"Recent Social Trends in the United States" (work by Odum)
discussed in biography **8**:877:3b
"Recent Trends in New Zealand Poetry" (work by Baxter)
discussed in biography **1**:975:3b
receptacle (plant anat.)
angiosperms **13**:599:2b, 723:2a
receptaculum seminis (anat.): *see* spermatheca
reception (law)
analysis in comparative law **27**:411:2b
receptive field (physiol.)
function of retina **27**:185:1a
receptor, *or* sensory receptor, *or* target site (nervous system) **9**:977:1a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:818:2b, 824:2b
effect of drug action **4**:233:1a; **17**:529:1b
function in
cellular signaling **15**:599:1b
endocrine systems **18**:288:1b
immune system **20**:774:2a
nervous system **24**:778:2b
respiratory system **26**:739:2a
human perception **25**:481:1b
olfactory illusions **25**:498:2b
time awareness **25**:495:1a
influence on tropotaxis **14**:623:2b
lateral line system **7**:178:1b
mechanoreception **27**:117:2a, 119:1b
mediation of cell chemistry **28**:667:2a
odour detection **8**:877:1b
reflex movements **14**:634:2a
reflexive action **9**:994:1a
sensation **27**:164:1a
smell **10**:889:2a
touch reception **11**:867:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 331; 333; 432
see also receptor potential; *and* types of receptors by name (*e.g.* nociceptor; pressure receptor)
receptor (information processing)
function **21**:553:1b
receptor–effector coupling (physiol.)
mechanism in drug action **17**:530:1b
receptor potential (physiol.)
function in
nervous systems **24**:784:1b
photoreception **27**:150:2a
receptor site (biochem.): *see* binding site
recession (econ.) **9**:977:1b
banking monetary policy **14**:604:2b
economic forecasting **17**:902:1b
employment theory **17**:947:2a
fiscal policy **4**:794:3b
labour economics **29**:944:2a, 948:2b
problems of capitalism **17**:911:2b
war finance **29**:646:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
"Recessional" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography **6**:883:3a
recessional moraine (geol.)
formation **8**:307:1b; **16**:743:1b
recessiveness, *or* recessive trait (genet.) **9**:977:1b
classification and research **14**:954:1a
determination **14**:954:2b
heredity **19**:701:1b
role in
birth defects **3**:531:3a
domestication **4**:163:3b
population genetics **18**:847:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 339; 412
Rechabite (Israelite sect) **9**:977:2a
association with Kennites **6**:797:3a
role in Jehu's revolution **14**:790:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Rechendorfer, Joseph (inv.)
patent on pencil and eraser **4**:535:3b
"Recherche de la vérité, De la" (work by Malebranche): *see* "Search After Truth"
"Recherches chimiques sur la végétation" (work by Saussure)
discussed in biography **10**:478:1b
"Recherches de la France" (work by Pasquier)
discussed in biography **9**:183:2b
"Recherches sur les poissons fossiles" (work by Agassiz)
discussed in biography **1**:141:3b
Rechitsa, *or* Recica (U.S.S.R.) **9**:977:2a
"Recht des Besitzes, Das" (work by Savigny): *see* "Treatise on Possession; or, The Jus Possessionis of the Civil Law"
"recht van den sterkste, Het" (work by Buysse)
discussed in biography **2**:691:1b
rechtbanker (Du. court)
administration of Netherlands **23**:330:2b
"Rechts-institute des Privatrechts und ihre soziale Funktion" (work by Renner)
influence on proletarian interpretations **25**:722:2a
Rechtsgeschäft (diplomacy)
description **11**:907:2a
Rechtssatz (diplomacy)
description **11**:907:2a
Recica (U.S.S.R.): *see* Rechitsa
recidivism (criminology) **9**:977:2b
procedural law **26**:170:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
see also habitual offender
Recife, *or* Mauritsstad, *or* Mauritzstad (Braz.) **9**:977:2b
annual precipitation *map* **27**:675
history of
Brazil **15**:201:2b
Pernambuco **9**:300:1b
location *map* **15**:188
reciprocal altruism (biol.)
Confucian ethics **18**:497:1a
morality **18**:493:2b
Pacific Islands **25**:241:1b, 262:1b
social interaction **14**:688:2a
reciprocal dispersion (optics): *see* constringence
reciprocal evolution (biol.): *see* coevolution
reciprocal innervation (physiol.)
nervous system and muscle movement **24**:822:1a
reciprocal ohm (elec.): *see* mho
reciprocal ohm (SI units): *see* siemens
reciprocal proportions, law of (chem.): *see* equivalent weight
reciprocal spiral: *see* hyperbolic spiral
Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act (U.S. hist.)
role of Hull **6**:131:3b
reciprocating compressor
compressors **3**:505:3b
pneumatic tools **9**:533:2b
reciprocating engine, *or* reciprocating-piston engine
gasoline engines **5**:138:2b; **18**:349:2a, *illus.*
automotive systems **28**:777:2a
technological innovation **28**:771:2b
horsepower **6**:71:2b
reciprocating saw
design of blade **28**:723:1b
reciprocity (internat. econ.) **9**:977:3b
international law **21**:725:1a
trade agreements **21**:831:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
reciprocity (soc. behaviour): *see* reciprocal altruism
reciprocity, rule of (phys.): *see* rule of reciprocity
Reciprocity Treaty (1854, Can.–U.S.)
economy of Canada **15**:478:1b, 499:2a
Reciprocity Treaty (1887, Haw.-U.S.)
opposition of Liliuokalani **7**:356:1b
Reciprocity Treaty (1936, Can.–U.S.)
economy of Canada **15**:483:1a
récit (lit. term)
description **5**:256:1a
recitative (mus. style) **9**:977:3b
reflection of speech rhythms **24**:556:1b
use by
Lanier **7**:149:1b
Monteverdi **8**:286:2b
use in
opera **24**:626:1b *passim to* 636:2b
vocal music **24**:606:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
recitativo accompagnato, *or* recitativo stromentato, *or* accompanied recitative (mus.)
characteristics **9**:978:1a
comparison to recitativo secco **24**:556:2a
recitativo secco (mus.)
characteristics **9**:978:1a
comparison to recitativo accompagnato **24**:556:2a
"Récits d'un ménestrel de Reims" (13th-cent. romance)
legend of Blondel **2**:289:2a
Recklinghausen (Ger.) **9**:978:1a
location *map* **20**:42
population and industry **8**:420:3a
Recklinghausen, Friedrich Daniel von (Ger. path.) **9**:978:1b
"Reckoners' Key, The" (work by al-Kashi)
Islamic mathematics **23**:615:2a
reclaimed rubber: *see* materials salvage
reclamation, land: *see* land reclamation
Reclams Universal-Bibliothek (Ger. book series)
history of publishing **26**:426:1a
"Reclining Buddha" (colossus, Pegu, Myanmar)
feature of Pegu **9**:239:2b, *illus.*
"Reclining Couple" (sarcophagus)
sculpture *illus.* **27**:64
"Reclining Nude" (drawing by Picasso)
drawing *illus.* **17**:468
"Reclining River Nymph at the Fountain" (paint. by Cranach)
place in Renaissance art **25**:367:1b
Reclus, Jean-Jacques-Elisée (Fr. geog.) **9**:978:1b
recluse (rel.): *see* hermit

recognition (law)
international law **21:**727:2a
recognition (psychol.) **9:**978:2a
major ref. in Memory **23:**948:1b, 954:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
recognition lag (econ.)
effect on economic stabilization policies **20:**166:1a
"Recognition of Joseph by His Brethren, The" (paint. by Cornelius)
history of Romanticism **25:**378:2a
"Recognitions" (early Christian writ.)
attributed to bishop Clement **3:**376:2b
"Recognitions, The" (work by Gaddis)
discussed in biography **5:**70:3b
recognizance (law) **9:**978:2b
procedural law **26:**159:2b
see also bail
recoil (phys.)
resonance absorption **18:**209:2a
recoil (weapon)
artillery **29:**547:1a
automatic pistol **1:**725:1a
machine gun **7:**631:2a; **29:**552:2b
recoil control **29:**556:2a
recoil electron (phys.)
effects of X radiation **12:**791:2a
recoil-free gamma-ray resonance absorption (phys.): *see* Mössbauer effect
recoil sputtering (phys.)
use of radiation **26:**486:2b
recoilless rifle, *or* recoilless gun (weapon) **9:**978:2b
characteristics **29:**560:2a
recollection (doctrine)
Plato's philosophy **25:**895:1a *passim to* 898:1b
Recollection (Hindu lit.): *see* Smrti
"Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn, The" (work by Kingsley)
development of Australian literature **1:**717:1a
"Recollections of My Youth," *or* "Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1023:1b
"Recollections of the Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers" (work by Dyce)
discussed in biography of Rogers **10:**139:2b
English literature **18:**452:2a
recombination (genet.) **9:**978:2b
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**716:1a
blood groups **15:**139:2b
chromosomes **19:**707:1a
genetic engineering **5:**178:1b
interferons **6:**342:1a
molecular biology **8:**232:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 331; 337
recombination (phys.)
nebular spectra **24:**763:2b
recombination, law of (genet.): *see* independent assortment, principle of
recombination radiation (phys.): *see* radiative recombination
recommendation (feudalism)
use in medieval French society **19:**460:1a
recommended dietary allowance, *or* recommended daily amount, *or* recommended dietary intake (dietary guideline): *see* RDA
recompression chamber: *see* hyperbaric chamber
Recôncavo (reg., Braz.)
history of Bahia **1:**800:1a
reconnaissance
history of military detection **29:**619:1b
intelligence operations **21:**718:1b, 723:1a
satellite **19:**56:1a
reconnaissance aircraft
military aircraft **28:**834:1b; **29:**609:1a *passim to* 618:2b
photography **25:**795:1a
surveying **23:**525:2b
Reconquista, *or* Reconquest (Iberian hist.) **9:**978:3a
Almohad defeat **24:**917:2a
Christian holy war **16:**355:2a; **16:**827:2b
Islamic world **22:**120:1b
Spanish history **28:**23:2a *passim to* 35:1a
support by
Ferdinand and Isabella **6:**397:3b
Urban II **12:**198:3b
Reconstruction (U.S. hist.) **9:**978:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**237:2a, 330:2a
Abolitionism **1:**35:2a
black codes' abolishment **2:**253:2a
carpetbaggers **2:**893:3b
Freedmen's Bureau **4:**965:3a
New Orleans **24:**864:2b
Oklahoma's history **29:**407:1a
portrayal in "The Birth of A Nation" **24:**385:2b
role of
Brown **2:**559:1b
Hayes **5:**773:1a
Johnson **6:**591:3a
Julian **6:**647:3a
Lincoln **23:**47:1a
Stanton **11:**216:1a
Stevens **11:**261:1a
Sumner **11:**386:1b
scalawags **10:**496:1b
Union Leagues **12:**133:2b
United States **12:**156:1a
Wade–Davis Bill **12:**446:1a
see also Radical Republican
Reconstruction Acts (U.S.)
Ex Parte McCardle ruling **7:**610:1b
Johnson administration **6:**591:3b
Radical Republican support **9:**888:2b
Reconstruction legislation **9:**979:1a; **29:**238:1b
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, *or* RFC (U.S. hist.) **9:**979:1b
Depression legislation **26:**955:1a; **29:**255:2a
Jones **6:**608:2a
"Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam, The" (work by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6:**373:2b
Reconstructionism (Judaism) **9:**979:2a
founding by Kaplan **6:**731:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Reconstructionist" (Jewish period.)
editing by Kaplan **6:**732:1a
Reconstructionism movement **9:**979:2b
reconstructive surgery
major ref. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17:**262:2b
"Recopilación de las leyes de los reinos de Indias" (Sp. hist. work)
compilation of decrees **6:**293:3a
"Recopilación subtilissima" (work by de Yciar)
spread of cancellaresca script **29:**1069:2a
record, phonograph (sound): *see* phonograph record
record, sporting: *see* sporting record
"Record of a Living Being" (work by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2b
"Record of a Tenement Gentleman, The," *or* "Nagaya shinshi roku" (Japanese film)
career of Ozu **9:**40:3b
"Record of Rites" (Chin. lit.): *see* "Li Chi"
record office: *see* archives
record player: *see* phonograph
record producer (mus.)
influence on music recording **24:**545:2a
Recordak system (phot.)
development of microfilm **8:**102:3a
recordation (law)
property contracts **26:**201:1b
Recorde, Robert (Fr. math.) **9:**979:2b
Recorded Minister, *or* Public Friend (rel.)
role in Quakerism **26:**257:2b
recorder (law) **9:**979:3a
recorder (mus. instru.) **9:**979:3a
characteristics as wind instrument **24:**693:1b *passim to* 697:2a
comparison with flute **4:**850:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
recording (communications tech.)
major refs. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21:**555:2a; Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**731:1b
use of magnetic field **4:**433:3b
recording (sound): *see* sound recording
recording cylinder (engin.): *see* cylinder recording
recording head (magnetic recording): *see* head
recording of music (mus.): *see* music
records (archival): *see* archives
"Records of Reading" (Hsüeh Hsüan)
place in Confucian tradition **16:**660:2b
"Records of the Grand Historian of China, The," *or* "Shih-chi" (work by Ssu-ma Ch'ien)
account of
Hsia kings **16:**68:2a
Lao-tzu's life and career **7:**154:2b
Taoism **28:**395:1b
basis of Han shu **9:**104:2a
continuation by Pan Ku **9:**103:3a
contribution to
biography **23:**197:1b
Chinese literature **16:**234:1a
historiography **20:**562:1b
discussed in biography **11:**193:2b
"Recovery" (novel by Berryman)
discussed in biography **2:**159:1b
recovery (space flight)
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**47:2b
"Recovery of the Holy Cross" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**76:3b, *illus.*
recreation
African dance **13:**142:1b
collective obsession **16:**558:2a
conservation of natural resources **16:**664:2b
forestry **19:**411:2a, 415:2a
industrial society **24:**262:2a
medieval society **18:**628:1a
urban planning **16:**429:2a, 431:2b
see also backpacking; camping; fishing; hiking; horsemanship; mountaineering; recreational architecture; sports and games; forms of recreation dealing with hunting (*e.g.* falconry; game law)
recreational architecture
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**877:2a
see also landscape architecture
"Récréations mathématique et physiques" (work by Ozanam)
mathematical recreation **25:**2:2a
"Récréations mathématiques" (work by Leurechon)
mathematical recreation **25:**2:1a
"Recriminations Against Facio" (work by Valla)
description **12:**246:2b
recrudescense (zool.)
definition **11:**657:2b
Recruit (Japanese co.)
influence on peddling scandal **11:**516:3a
"Recruiting Officer" (play by Farquhar)
place in English literature **18:**446:2b
recruiting reflex
structure of nervous system **24:**820:1a
recruitment (hearing)
measurement by ABLB testing **27:**212:2a
recruitment (personnel)
college football **28:**139:1b
guerrilla warfare **29:**690:2a
recruitment rate (biol.)
biological populations **14:**1000:1a
rectal ampulla (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17:**284:2a
rectal valve (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17:**284:2b
rectangle (math.)
use in integration **23:**624:2b
rectangular coordinates (math.)
use in reference frame **9:**993:2a
Rectanthera fragrans (bot.)
description **3:**487:3a
rectification (math.)
real analysis **13:**447:1a, 450:2b
Rectification Campaign (Chin. hist.)
role of Mao Zedong **23:**513:2a
rectification of names (Chin. philos.)
role in Confucianism **16:**658:1a
"Rectification of Names" (essay by Hsün-tzu)
discussed in biography **6:**106:1a
rectification still (apparatus)
use in distilling liquor **14:**751:2a
rectifier (elec.) **9:**980:1a
applications
electric generators **18:**386:2a
radio reception **23:**671:2b
semiconductor devices **18:**227:1b
stage lighting **28:**599:2a
description **9:**41:2a
diodes **4:**107:1b
electronics **18:**217:1a
rectilinear figure (math.)
Euclid's "Elements" **23:**608:2b
rectilinear locomotion, *or* caterpillar locomotion (biol.)
description **14:**654:2b
snakes **26:**716:1b
rectilinear translation (phys.)
description **8:**362:1b
Recto, Claro Mayo (Phil. states.) **9:**980:1b
rectocele, *or* proctocele (med. disorder) **9:**980:2a
pelvic injury **26:**684:1a
Rector's Palace (palace, Dubrovnik, Yugos.)
Dalmatian architecture **4:**249:3b
"Rectory Umbrella, The" (work by Carroll)
discussed in biography **2:**901:3a
rectum (anat.) **9:**980:2a
defecation **3:**956:2a
diseases and disorders **17:**307:1a, 308:2a
cancer **15:**538:1a, 539:2b
prolapse **9:**726:2b
insect systems
digestion **21:**592:2b, *illus.* 593
excretion **19:**6:2b
respiration **26:**727:2b
structure and function **17:**284:2a, 291:1b, *illus.* 278, 280
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also colon; proctoscope; proctosigmoidoscope; rectocele
rectus abdominis muscle (anat.)
structure of abdominal muscles **1:**20:1b; **24:**458:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
rectus femoris (anat.)
human and gorilla comparison *illus.* **18:**812
rectus muscle (anat.)
distance perception **25:**492:1a
eye **27:**173:1b, *illus.*
fish **24:**458:1a
see also convergence
Recuay (pre-Inca culture) **9:**980:2b
pottery **26:**32:2b
"Recueil de décorations intérieures" (work by Fontaine and Percier)
incorporation of Empire style **17:**65:2a
"Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par la Russie" (work by Martens)
discussed in biography **7:**884:3b
Reculet, Le (mt., Fr.)
inclusion in Jura Mountains **6:**659:2b
recumbent fold (geol.)
description **4:**860:2a

recurrence horizon (bog stratigraphy)
paleoclimate indicators **16:**493:1b
recurrence interval
rainfall frequency **17:**638:2b
recurrence relation
major ref. in Combinatorics and Combinatorial Geometry **16:**612:2a
recurrent laryngeal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**810:1a
recurring digital invariant
definition and examples **25:**3:1b
recursion (programming)
application in algorithm development **16:**632:2a
use in computer programming **16:**646:1b
recursion theory (logic)
importance to metalogic **8:**59:3b
recursive function (math.) **9:**980:3a
contribution of Gödel **8:**59:3b
effective computability **23:**272:1b; **23:**602:2a; **25:**711:2b
Fibonacci sequence generation **7:**279:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
"recurso del método, El" (work by Carpentier): *see* "Reasons of State"
Recurvirostra (bird genus): *see* avocet
Recurvirostra americana (bird): *see* American avocet
Recurvirostra andina (bird): *see* Andean avocet
Recurvirostra avosetta (bird): *see* Old World avocet
Recurvirostridae (bird fam.) **9:**980:3b
classification **15:**63:1a
see also avocet; ibisbill; stilt
recusancy law (Eng. hist.)
religious penalty **29:**52:1a
"Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye, The" (work by Le Fèvre)
translation by Caxton **5:**549:1b; **26:**98:2a
recycling: *see* materials salvage
red
Christian liturgical significance **16:**308:1b
red abalone, *or* Haliotis rufescens (snail)
description **1:**7:3a
red admiral, *or* Vanessa atalanta (butterfly)
characteristics **1:**103:2a, *illus.*
red alder, *or* Alnus rubra, *or* Alnus oregona (bot.)
importance in forest ecology **13:**637:2b
species of alder **1:**231:1b
red alder (tree): *see* Cunonia capensis
red algae, *or* Rhodophyta, *or* rhodophyte, *or* red seaweed (protist) **9:**980:3b
major ref. in Algae **13:**242:1b
annotated classification **26:**276:2b
illustration of plant organization **20:**380:1b
relationship to sponge **28:**108:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Red and the Black, The," *or* "Le Rouge et le noir" (novel by Stendhal)
discussed in biography **11:**246:1b
place in French literature **19:**553:2b
"Red and White Peonies" (stained glass by La Farge)
discussed in biography **7:**62:3a, *illus.*
"Red and White Plum Trees" (work by Ogata Korin)
discussed in biography **8:**884:1b, *illus.* 883
Red Angus (livestock)
description **1:**416:1b
Red Army (Chin. army): *see* People's Liberation Army
Red Army, *or* Rengo Sekigun, *or* United Red Army (Japanese terrorist org.) **9:**981:2a
Red Army, *or* Krasnaya Armiya (Sov. hist.) **9:**981:1a
defense of Bolshevik government **10:**254:3b
establishment of Soviet government **28:**999:1b
history of
Poland **9:**553:3b
World War II **29:**990:1a
Battle of Stalingrad **11:**205:1b
Warsaw Uprising **12:**503:2b
role of Trotsky **11:**945:1b
viewed by Germany **29:**653:2b
Red Army Faction, *or* Baader-Meinhof Gang, *or* Rote Armee Fraktion (Ger. terrorist org.) **9:**981:2a
red avadavat (bird): *see* avadavat
red-backed African glider, *or* Anomalurus erythronotus (mammal)
rodent *illus.* **23:**444
red-backed lemming (rodent): *see* wood lemming
red-backed mouse, *or* red-backed vole, *or* Clethrionomys
description **12:**421:1a
red-backed sandpiper (bird): *see* dunlin
red-backed shrike, *or* Lanius collurio (bird)
patterns of migration **14:**665:2b, 667:1b
red-backed vole: *see* red-backed mouse
"Red Badge of Courage, The" (novel by Crane)
discussed in biography **3:**711:3a
red balata (tree genus): *see* Manilkara
red-banded leafhopper, *or* Graphocephala (insect)
leafhopper *illus.* **7:**221
red baneberry, *or* red cohosh, *or* Actaea rubra (bot.)
species of baneberry **1:**864:2b
"Red Baron" (automobile)
Miller's design *illus.* **6:**79
Red Baron, The (Ger. aviator): *see* Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von
Red Basin (reg., China): *see* Szechwan Basin
red bat, *or* Lasiurus borealis (mammal) **9:**981:3a
life cycle **23:**414:2a
patterns of migration **14:**667:2b
Red Bay (Lab., Can.)
Strait of Belle Isle *illus.* **2:**73
"Red Beard" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:3a
red bed (geol.)
affected by oxidation **19:**774:1b
occurrence with sandstones **24:**232:2b
paleoclimatic indicator **16:**485:2b
presence in
Permian Period **19:**825:1a
Triassic Period **19:**828:1b
Red Beds (reg., Okla., U.S.)
physiography of Oklahoma **29:**404:2b
red beech, *or* Nothofagus fusca (bot.)
species of false beech **2:**43:1a
red beech (Fagus grandifolia): *see* American beech
red-bellied woodpecker, *or* Centurus carolinus (bird)
characteristics **12:**743:3b
red-berried elder, *or* Sambucus pubens (plant)
description **4:**421:1a
red-billed leiothrix, *or* Leiothrix lutea, *or* Chinese nightingale, *or* Chinese robin, *or* hill robin, *or* Pekin robin (bird)
description **7:**254:3b
red-billed oxpecker, *or* Buphagus erythrorhynchus (bird)
description **9:**35:1a
red-billed quelea, *or* red-billed weaver (bird): *see* quelea
red birch (Betula lenta): *see* sweet birch
red birch (Betula nigra): *see* river birch
red birch (Betula occidentalis): *see* water birch
red bishop, *or* grenadier weaver, *or* Euplectes orix (bird)
description **2:**239:1b, *illus.*
red blindness (physiol.): *see* protanopia
red blood cell (biol.): *see* erythrocyte
Red Bluff, *or* Leodocia (Calif., U.S.) **9:**981:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
"Red Book of Clanranald" (work by MacMhuirich)
place in Gaelic literature **15:**612:1a
"Red Book of Hergest, The" (medieval ms.)
inclusion of poems of Llywarch Hen **7:**426:3b
red box tree (bot.): *see* Australian beech
red-breasted chat, *or* Granatellus venustus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100
red-breasted goose, *or* Branta ruficollis (zool.)
anatomy of the waterfowl **15:**34:1a, *illus.*
red-breasted merganser, *or* Mergus serrator, *or* sheldrake (bird)
description **8:**34:3a, *illus.*
red-breasted stilt (bird): *see* banded stilt
red-breasted wryneck, *or* Jynx ruficollis (bird)
description **12:**775:3b, *illus.*
Red Bridge (bridge, Iran)
example of Persian bridge construction **26:**333:1b
Red Brigades, *or* Brigate Rosse (It. terrorist org.) **9:**981:3a
Italian political history **22:**241:2a
murder of Moro **8:**330:3a
red buckeye, *or* Aesculus pavia (bot.)
description **2:**598:3a
red bug, *or* fire bug, *or* firebug, *or* pyrrhocorid bug, *or* stainer (insect) **9:**981:3b
Heteroptera **21:**628:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Red Bull Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **9:**982:1b
red calla lily (bot.): *see* pink calla lily
Red Cambodians (Kamp. pol. group): *see* Khmer Rouge
"Red Carnation, The," *or* "Il garofano rosso" (work by Vittorini)
discussed in biography **12:**406:3b
"Red Cavalry," *or* "Konarmiya" (work by Babel)
discussed in biography **1:**766:2a
red-cheeked cordon bleu, *or* Uraeginthus bengalus (bird)
classification and description **3:**627:1a
red clay (geol.)
composition **25:**194:1a
found in Pacific Ocean **25:**303:1b
Red Cloud, *or* Mahpiua Luta (Sioux chief) **9:**982:1b
leadership of Sioux **10:**842:2a
Red Cloud (Neb., U.S.) **9:**982:2a
"Red Cloud, The" (paint. by Mondrian)
discussed in biography **8:**248:3a
red clover, *or* Trifolium pratense (bot.)
characteristics **3:**401:1b
pollination *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**628
red cohosh (bot.): *see* red baneberry
red colobus (primate)
description **3:**459:3a, *illus.*
red corpuscle (biol.): *see* erythrocyte
red-crested pochard, *or* Netta rufina (bird)
description **9:**538:1b
Red Cross and Red Crescent, *or* Red Cross, *or* International Movement of the Red Cross and Red Crescent, *or* Red Crescent, *or* International Red Cross (charitable org.) **9:**982:2b
administration of relief **9:**1015:3a
association with Geneva conventions **5:**179:3b
history of
Christian health care **16:**348:2b
medicine **23:**892:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741, 743, **8:**745
organization of nursing **23:**928:1a
origins in Battle of Solferino **10:**945:1b
role of
Dunant **4:**270:3a
Nansen **8:**503:2a
red currant, *or* common currant, *or* garden currant, *or* Ribes sativum (shrub)
description **10:**38:1b
"Red Data Book" (internat. pub.)
endangered species information **4:**489:1b
Red Deer (Alta., Can.) **9:**982:3b
location *map* **15:**460
red deer, *or* Cervus elaphus (mammal) **9:**982:3a
aggressive behaviour pattern **1:**147:2b; **14:**661:2b
herd behaviour and eating habits **23:**492:2a, 494:1b
relationship to wapiti **12:**490:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Red Deer River (riv., Can.) **9:**983:1a
location *map* **15:**461
red disa, *or* Disa uniflora (bot.)
species of Disa **4:**121:1a
red dog (mammal): *see* dhole
Red Dog, *or* High Card Pool (card game) **9:**983:1a
red drum (fish): *see* channel bass
red dwarf star (astron.)
stellar evolution **28:**216:1b
Red Dye No. 2, *or* Amaranth
type of food colouring **4:**869:2b
red-eared turtle, *or* slider, *or* Chrysemys scripta elegans, *or* Pseudemys scripta elegans (reptile)
behaviour in courtship **26:**690:2a
type of terrapin **11:**649:1b
Red Earl, The (Welsh noble): *see* Gloucester, Gilbert de Clare, 8th earl of
red eft, *or* Notophthalmus viridescens (salamander)
example of newt **8:**663:1a
red elm (bot.): *see* slippery elm
red els (bot.): *see* Cunonia capensis
Red Eyebrows (Chin. rebel group)
defeat of Wang Mang's army **12:**487:1a; **16:**77:2a
red-eyed vireo, *or* Vireo olivaceus (bird) **12:**387:2a
red-faced coly, *or* Colius indicus
example *illus.* **3:**477
red fescue, *or* Festuca rubra (bot.)
species of fescue **4:**752:2a
red-figure pottery (art) **9:**983:1b
Greek pottery **5:**461:3a, *illus.*
amphora *illus.* **6:**898
decoration **9:**646:2b; **17:**107:2a, *illus.* 108
historical development **20:**211:1a, 232:2a; **25:**341:1a
lekythos *illus.* **7:**258
work of
Brygos Painter **2:**588:1b, *illus.*
Niobid Painter *illus.* **8:**720
Oltos *illus.* **9:**768
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also black-figure pottery
Red Flag Act (1865, U.K.)
effect on steam carriage use **28:**772:2b
Red Flag Canal (canal, China): *see* Hung-ch'i Canal
red flour beetle, *or* Tribolium castaneum (insect)
experiments by Park **9:**157:1a
intraspecific competition **14:**994:2b
"Red Flower, The," *or* "The Red Poppy" (ballet choreographed by Tikhomirov)
discussed in biography **11:**771:2a
red flyer, *or* Megaleia rufa, *or* Macropus rufus, *or* red kangaroo (mammal)
description **6:**717:3b; **23:**400:2a, *illus.*
red-footed booby, *or* Sula sula
description and range **2:**369:1b, *illus.*
red-footed cormorant, *or* Phalacrocorax gaimardi (zool.)
breeding patterns **15:**23:2b

Red Fort, *or* Lal Qal'ah, *or* Lal Kila (ft., India) **9:**983:2b
Mughal architecture **17:**223:2a; **27:**771:1a
red fox, *or* common fox (mammal)
characteristics **4:**909:3b
habitat **23:**457:1b
see also black fox; cross fox; Samson fox; silver fox
red-fronted gazelle, *or* Gazella rufifrons (mammal)
characteristics **5:**157:3a
red-fronted tinkerbird, *or* Pogoniulus pusillus (bird)
tinkerbird *illus.* **11:**788
"Red Furniture" (paint. by Falk)
Russian painting *illus.* **6:**453
red giant star
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**214:1b
association with
novae **8:**807:3a
supernovae and nebulae **24:**768:1b
white dwarf stars **12:**631:1b
cosmology **16:**772:1b
future state of the Sun **27:**517:2a
stellar evolution **11:**217:2b
"Red Gods Call, The" (work by Grimshaw)
discussed in biography **5:**503:3a
red goshawk, *or* Erythrotriorchis radiatus (bird)
description **5:**379:1a
red grass, *or* Themeda triandra (bot.)
occurrence in veld **13:**92:1a
red grouse, *or* Lagopus lagopus scoticus (bird)
irregular annual fluctuations in populations **14:**1004:1b
Red Guard (Sov. hist.)
formed by Lenin **22:**950:2b
Red Guards, *or* Hongwei Bing, *or* Hung-wei Ping (Chin. rebels) **9:**983:2b
Cultural Revolution **3:**783:2b; **16:**150:1b
Mao Zedong **23:**515:1a
red guenon (primate): *see* patas monkey
Red Guide (travel guide)
publication by Michelin **8:**97:2a
red hake, *or* Urophycis chuss (fish)
description **5:**625:2b
red hartebeest, *or* Alcelaphus buselaphus (mammal)
classification **5:**727:2b
Red Hat Lama (Tib. rel.-pol. leader)
Tibetan history **16:**211:1a
Red Hat sect (Tib. Buddhism)
alliance with Gtsang dynasty **5:**526:1b
place in Tibet **16:**211:1a
see also Karma-pa
red-headed tit, *or* Aegithalos concinnus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**100
red-headed woodpecker, *or* Melanerpes erythrocephalus (bird)
characteristics **12:**743:3b
red heifer, *or* para adumma (Judaism) **9:**983:3a
special Sabbath **10:**280:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
red hematite (min.)
mining for iron **21:**361:1b
Red Hill (elevation, Haw., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**188
red hind, *or* Epinephelus guttatus (fish)
distribution **5:**933:1b
red horned poppy, *or* Glaucium corniculatum (bot.)
description **6:**65:1a
red horse chestnut, *or* Aesculus carnea (bot.)
description **6:**68:1a
red hot cattail (plant): *see* chenille plant
Red House (residence, Bexleyheath, Kent, U.K.)
design by Webb **12:**542:3b; **13:**975:1a
works of Morris **8:**337:2b
red howler, *or* Alouatta seniculus (zool.)
example *illus.* **6:**93
red huckleberry: *see* southern cranberry
Red Hugh (k. of Ire.): *see* O'Donnell, Hugh Roe
Red International of Labour Unions (internat. labour org.)
development of trade unionism **29:**958:1b
Red Islamic Association (Indon. pol. party): *see* Sarekat Islam Merah
Red Jacket, *or* Otetiani, *or* Sagoyewatha (Seneca chief) **9:**983:3b
red-jointed fiddler crab, *or* Uca minax (crab)
description **4:**762:2b
red jungle fowl, *or* Gallus gallus (bird)
characteristics **6:**655:1b
red kangaroo (mammal): *see* red flyer
Red Karen (people): *see* Kayah
red kowhai (bot.): *see* parrot's bill
Red Label (record label)
history of recording **24:**546:2a
Red Lake Indian Reservation (reg., Minn., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Red Land (hist. state, Mal.): *see* Ch'ih-t'u
red lead (dyestuff): *see* minium
red-lead putty (adhesive)
chemical composition **9:**816:3a
red-legged ham beetle, *or* Necrobia rufipes (insect)
description **3:**146:1a
red-legged kittiwake, *or* Rissa brevirostris (bird)
description **6:**899:1b
red-legged seriema, *or* crested seriema, *or* Cariama cristata (biol.)
description **10:**650:2b
Red Light Bandit (Am. criminal)
attribution to Chessman **3:**179:1a
Red Line (boundary, S.W.A.)
importance to Police Zone **9:**560:1a
Red Lodge (Mont., U.S.)
Festival of Nations **29:**421:1a
red mangrove (bot.): *see* common mangrove
red maple, *or* Acer rubrum, *or* scarlet maple, *or* swamp maple (bot.) **9:**984:1a
description **7:**807:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Red Mile race course (race course, Ky., U.S.)
feature of Lexington *illus.* **7:**317
Red Monk, the (Japanese feudal lord): *see* Yamana Mochitoyo
"Red Moon in Her Face, A," *or* "Kao no naka no akai tsuki" (work by Noma)
discussed in biography **8:**753:1a
red moss, *or* Microciona prolifera
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**928
Red Mountain Formation (geol. formation, Ala., U.S.)
oolite deposits **19:**797:2b
red mulberry, *or* Morus rubra (tree)
characteristics **8:**404:2b
uses **13:**630:2b
red mullet (fish): *see* red surmullet
red munia (bird): *see* avadavat
red myrtle (tree): *see* myrtle beech
red-necked wallaby, *or* Wallabia rufogrisea (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **12:**466:1b, *illus.*
red nucleus (anat.)
structure of midbrain **24:**801:2b
red oak, *or* Erythrobalanus (bot.) **9:**984:1b
subgenus of oaks **8:**845:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
red ochre
use in Paleolithic death rites **26:**805:1b
"Red, Orange, White, Green, Blue" (paint. by Kelly)
example of minimalism *illus.* **8:**158
red-out (vision disorder)
acceleration injuries **1:**53:2a
red palm oil
nutritional value **25:**58:2b
red panda (mammal): *see* lesser panda
Red Party (Can. pol. party): *see* Parti Rouge
red phosphorus (chem.)
applications in chemical industry **21:**255:1a
conversion from white phosphorus **9:**397:3a
red pine, *or* Pinus resinosa (tree)
cone *illus.* **9:**446
"Red Poppy, The" (Sov. ballet): *see* "Red Flower, The"
red puccoon (bot.): *see* bloodroot
red pulp (body tissue)
distribution in spleen **11:**106:3b
Red Purge (Japanese hist.)
postwar industrial relations **29:**938:1b
red racer (snake)
varieties of coachwhip **3:**407:3b
Red River, *or* Song Hong, *or* Yüan Chiang (riv., As.) **9:**984:3a
Dupuis' trade route **4:**283:2b
geography of
Vietnam **12:**360:2b; **27:**859:1a, *map* 858
Yunnan **16:**203:2a
location *map* **16:**41
Southeast Asian settlement patterns **14:**201:1a
Red River, *or* Red River of the South (riv., U.S.) **9:**984:2b
hydrology of the Atchafalaya River **1:**663:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 176
Mississippi river physiography **24:**1013:2b, *map*
physiographic effects of man **20:**25:1a
Red River Campaign (Am. Civil War) **9:**984:3a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**235:1b
role of Porter **9:**626:2b
Red River Delta (reg., Viet.)
history **27:**867:1a *passim to* 872:2b, *map*
physiography **12:**360:2b
red river hog, *or* Potamochoerus porcus porcus
variety of bush pig **2:**673:3b
Red River Indian War (U.S. hist.) **9:**984:3b
Red River of the North (riv., N.Am.) **9:**984:3b
hydrology of North Dakota **29:**382:2a
Grand Forks **5:**417:2a
location *map* **29:**178
northward-flowing rivers **24:**971:2b
Red River of the South (riv., U.S.): *see* Red River
Red River of the South Valley (reg., U.S.)
physiography of Louisiana **29:**327:2a
Red River Plains (reg., Okla., U.S.)
physiography of Oklahoma **29:**404:2b
Red River Settlement (colony, Can.) **9:**985:1a
Assiniboia **1:**644:2a
Kildonan **6:**859:2b
settlement patterns in Manitoba **15:**513:1a
Seven Oaks Massacre **10:**665:3a
Red River Valley (riv. val., Can.-U.S.)
Canada **15:**456:2b
location *map* **29:**178
Red Rock, Lake (l., Ia., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Red Rock River (riv., Mont., U.S.): *see* Jefferson River
Red Rocks Park (amphitheatre, Colo., U.S.)
feature of Colorado **29:**412:1b, 414:2a
"Red Room, The" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11:**320:1a
"Red Roses for Me" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8:**859:2b
red rot (plant disease)
effect on sugarcane **19:**160:1a
"Red Rover, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:3a
Red Rum (Br. steeplechase horse) **9:**985:1b
Red Ruthenia (hist. reg., Pol.)
rule by Mongols **25:**941:2b
red sable (mammal): *see* kolinsky
red salmon (fish): *see* sockeye salmon
Red Saunders (dye)
source from padauk tree **9:**51:3b
Red Scare (U.S. hist.)
McCarthyism **29:**260:2a
1919 anti-communism **29:**254:1a
Red Sea, *or* al-Bahr al-Ahmar (sea, As.) **9:**985:2a
major ref. in Asia **14:**260:1a
colour caused by algae **2:**298:3a
Djibouti's strategic importance **17:**817:1a
history
Exodus **24:**373:1b
Roman Empire **20:**316:2b, *maps* 299, 336
physiography
evaporite mineral depositions **24:**242:2b
gulfs **25:**190:1a
location *map* **13:**812
mountainous terrain **16:**723:2a
salinity levels **25:**142:1b
tides **23:**838:1b, *illus.*
Red Sea coastal plain (coastal plain, Arab.): *see* Tihamah
Red Sea Hills (mts., Egy.)
Eastern Desert **4:**335:1a
Itbay **6:**434:3a
Red Seal (record label)
history of musical recording **24:**546:2a
red seaweed (protist): *see* red algae
red-shafted flicker, *or* Colaptes cafer (bird)
description **4:**833:2b
red shift, *or* redshift (astron.) **9:**985:2b
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**572:1a
Einstein's theories **18:**156:1a
relativity theory **26:**507:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also gravitational red shift; Hubble's constant; Mössbauer effect thermal red-shift
red shiner, *or* Notropis lutrensis (fish)
example *illus.* **8:**168
Red Shirt Movement, *or* Khudai Khitmatgar (Indian nationalist movement) **9:**985:3a
founding by Ghaffar Khan **5:**232:1a
support of Afridi **1:**136:2a
red-shouldered hawk, *or* Buteo lineatus (bird)
description **5:**760:3b
"Red Sky in the Morning" (work by Coffin)
discussed in biography **3:**433:2a
red snake-bark maple, *or* Acer capillipes (bot.)
description **7:**807:3b
red snapper, *or* Lutjanus campechanus, *or* rock salmon (fish)
description **10:**908:1a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**924, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 914
red snow (biol.) **9:**985:3a
red spider, *or* spider mite, *or* Tetranychidae (mite) **9:**985:3b
arachnids **13:**863:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
red spot snapper, *or* Lethrinus variegatus (fish)
description **10:**908:1a
Red Square, *or* Krasnaya Ploshchad (Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **9:**985:3b
layout of Moscow **24:**363:2a, *illus.* 362
Saint Basil the Blessed *illus.* **13:**923
red squill (chem.)
use as rodenticide **10:**129:2b
red stoneware (stoneware)
development **11:**288:3a
Red Stripe Cup, *or* Shell Series (sports trophy)
cricket in West Indies **28:**130:1b
red summer cypress, *or* firebush, *or*

Kochia scoparia trichophylla
description **6**:928:1b, *illus.*
red surmullet, *or* red mullet, *or* Mullus barbatus (fish)
characteristics **5**:317:2a
red tai, *or* Chrysophrys major (fish)
member of porgy family **9**:615:1b
source of food **19**:260:1a
red-tailed black shark, *or* Labeo bicolor (fish)
description **7**:79:1b, *illus.*
red-tailed hawk, *or* Buteo jamaicensis (bird)
description **5**:760:3b, *illus.* 761
red-tailed tachinid, *or* Winthemia (insect)
pest control **11**:486:1b
red-tailed tropic bird, *or* Phaethon rubricauda (bird)
description **11**:943:1b
Red Terror (Sov. hist.)
effect on international opinion **21**:754:1a
red-throated bee-eater, *or* Merops bulocki (bird)
brood parasitism **9**:425:1b
red-throated loon, *or* Gavia stellata, *or* red-throated diver (bird)
description **7**:472:2b
"Red Thumb Mark, The" (fiction by Freeman)
discussed in biography **4**:966:2a
red tide, *or* red water (marine biol.) **9**:986:1a
effect on bivalves **24**:322:1a
manifestation of poisonous plants **25**:922:1b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 914
occurrence of water bloom **12**:515:2b
pollution of Gulf of Mexico **24**:1022:1b
role of algae **13**:245:1b
Red Top (missile)
air-to-air missile **29**:565:1b
red topaz (min.): *see* Brazilian ruby
Red Tower Pass, *or* Turnu Roşu Pass (mt. pass, Rom.)
site of Sibiu **10**:777:3b
red tuna (fish): *see* bluefin tuna
red uakari, *or* Cacajao rubicundus (monkey)
uakaris *illus.* **12**:98
red valerian, *or* Centranthus ruber, *or* Jupiter's-beard (bot.)
member of Valerianaceae **12**:244:2a
red velvet mite, *or* Dinothrombium (arachnid)
Acarina *illus.* **8**:195
Red Volta River, *or* Volta Rouge (riv., Af.) **9**:986:1b
hydrology of Burkina Faso **29**:831:1b
location *map* **29**:795
red water (biol.): *see* red tide
red-wattled lapwing, *or* Vanellus indicus, *or* Lobivanellus indicus (bird)
description **7**:160:3a
Red Week (It. hist.)
World War I **22**:235:2a
red whortleberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
Red Wing Creek Crater (crater, N.D., U.S.)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
red-winged blackbird, *or* Agelaius phoeniceus (bird)
description **2**:260:3a; **15**:96:1b
red-winged tinamou, *or* Rhynchotus rufescens (bird)
eating habits **15**:12:2a
red wolf, *or* Canis niger, *or* Canis rufus (mammal)
description **12**:726:3b
redaction criticism
biblical criticism **2**:196:1a; **14**:850:1b
redback (spider): *see* black widow
redbed (geol.): *see* red bed
redbird (bird): *see* cardinal
redbird cactus, *or* devil's backbone, *or* shoeflower, *or* Pedilanthus tithymaloides (bot.) **9**:986:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redbridge (London, U.K.) **9**:986:2a
redbud, *or* Cercis (bot.) **9**:986:2b
species of Fabales **13**:677:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Redburn" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7**:1037:1b
Redcliffe (Queens., Austr.) **9**:986:3a
redcurrant (shrub): *see* red currant
Reddie, Cecil (Br. educ.) **9**:986:3a
Redding (Calif., U.S.) **9**:986:3b
location *maps* **29**:156, 187
reddish egret, *or* Dichromanassa rufescens, *or* Hydranassa rufescens (bird)
description **4**:389:1b
Redditch (dist., Here.&Worc., U.K.) **9**:986:3b
location *map* **29**:7
"Rede zum Schakespears Tag" (essay by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:134:2a
"Redeemed Captive, Returning to Zion, The" (work by Williams)
history of Deerfield, Massachusetts **3**:955:2b
redeemer (rel. concept): *see* saviour
Redeemer, Feast of the (It. festival)
Venice **22**:184:1b
"Redeemer, The" (work by Orcagna)
discussed in biography **8**:983:2b, *illus.*
Redeemer government (U.S. hist.)
Reconstruction period **29**:239:2a
redemption (rel.): *see* salvation
Redemptorist, *or* Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, *or* C.SS.R. (Roman Cath.) **9**:986:3b
contribution by Hofbauer **5**:965:2b
establishment by Liguori **7**:352:3b
"Reden an die deutsche Nation" (lectures by Fichte): *see* "Addresses to the German Nation"
"Reden über das Judentum" (lectures by Buber)
discussed in biography **2**:591:1a
Redentore, Il (church, Venice, It.)
design of Palladio **9**:88:1b
feature of Venice **29**:484:1b
rederijkerskamer, *or* Chamber of Rhetoric (Du. dramatic soc.) **9**:987:1a
comparison to Coornhert **3**:607:1a
Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:566:2b
Redeye (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29**:564:1b, 567:2b
Redfield (S.D., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:156, 178
Redfield, Robert (Am. anthro.) **9**:987:1b
study of
folk society **4**:862:3b
social groups **10**:921:1b
theories on
civilization's rise **26**:62:2a
urban culture **16**:888:2a, 889:1a
Redfield, William C. (Am. meteorol.)
storm tracks **17**:621:2b
wind **16**:513:2a
Redfieldiiformes (zool.)
taxonomy of Chondrostei **19**:220:1b
redfish, *or* ocean perch, *or* rosefish, *or* Sebastes marinus, *or* Norway haddock (fish) **9**:987:2b
food value **19**:283:2a
size and reproduction **19**:256:1b, 257:2b, *illus.* 256
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redgrave, Sir Michael Scudamore (Br. act.) **9**:987:3a
redhead, *or* Aythya americana (bird) **9**:987:3a
description **9**:538:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redi, Francesco (It. physic. and poet) **9**:987:3b
contribution to
biology **14**:928:1b
medicine **23**:893:1b
microbiology **14**:970:1a
theory of life's origin **22**:992:1b
Reding, Aloys (Swiss pol.) **9**:987:3b
Reding, Ital (Swiss pol.) **9**:988:1a
redingote (clothing) **9**:988:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
redirection, *or* redirected activity (animal behaviour)
aggression **14**:661:1b
communication **14**:696:1b
regulation of drive conflict **14**:628:1a
rediscount ceiling (fin.): *see* plafond
rediscount rate (fin.): *see* discount rate
"Rediscovery and Other Poems" (work by Awoonor)
discussed in biography **1**:746:1a
"Rediscovery of Sir John Mandeville, The" (work by Bennett)
examination of Mandeville's work **7**:767:1a
Redistribution Act (1885, U.K.)
relationship to Reform Bill **9**:994:2b; **29**:84:2b
redistribution of income (econ.): *see* income redistribution
redistricting (govt.): *see* legislative apportionment
Redjang (people): *see* Rejang
Redjedef (k. of Egy.): *see* Djedefre
Redl, Alfred (Aus. mil. of.) **9**:988:2a
Redlands (Calif., U.S.) **9**:988:2b
Redlich, Joseph (Aus. pol.) **9**:988:2b
redlichiid (paleon.)
extermination in Cambrian Period **19**:788:2b
Redmond, John Edward (Irish pol.) **9**:988:3a
role in Irish history **21**:967:1b
Redmond linden, *or* Tilia euchlora 'Redmond' (bot.)
description **7**:373:1b
Rednitz River (riv., Ger.)
feature of Mittelfranken **8**:201:3a
location *map* **20**:43
"Redoble por Rancas" (work by Scorza): *see* "Drums for Rancas"
Redon, Odilon (Fr. paint.) **9**:989:1a
drawing **17**:472:2b
modern art **25**:383:2a
Postimpressionism **9**:640:1a
printmaking **26**:131:1a, *illus.* 119
Symbolist movement **11**:458:3b
Redonda (is., W.I.)
physiography of Antigua and Barbuda **1**:454:2a; **29**:762:2a
Redondo, José Moniño y, conde de Floridablanca (Sp. states.): *see* Floridablanca, José Moniño y Redondo, conde de
Redondo Beach (Calif., U.S.) **9**:989:1b
Redoubt, Mount (mt., U.S.)
volcanic activities **24**:992:2a
redox (chem. process)
manufacture of synthetic rubber **21**:285:2b
redox reaction (chem. reaction): *see* oxidation-reduction reaction
redox titration (chem. process): *see* oxidation-reduction titration
redroot (bot.): *see* rough pigweed
redshank (bird group) **9**:989:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
redshift (astron.): *see* red shift
redstart, *or* Phoenicurus (bird) **9**:989:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redstone River (riv., Can.)
hydrology of the Mackenzie River **24**:1011:1b
Redstone rocket (missile)
use in Project Mercury **8**:31:1a
redtop, *or* Agrostis gigantea (plant)
species of bent grass **2**:109:1b
reducción, *or* congregacion, *or* redução (S.Am. Indian community) **9**:989:3a
Christian missions **16**:356:1a
use in Argentina **27**:702:2b
"Reducción de las letras y arte para enseñar a hablar a los mudos" (work by Bonet)
discussed in biography **2**:358:2a
reduced function (math.)
definition **13**:494:2b
reduced-gradient method
use in solving optimization problems **25**:220:2b
reduced mass (phys.) **9**:989:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
reduced residue system (math.)
congruences **25**:20:1b
reduced zone: *see* Brillouin zone
reducer (biol.): *see* decomposer
reducibility, axiom of: *see* axiom of reducibility
reducible representation
matrix representation of groups **13**:279:2a
reducible variety, *or* reducible algebraic variety (math.)
definition **19**:913:1a
reducing agent, *or* electron donor (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:751:2b
agents
hydrogen **15**:942:1b
magnesium **15**:953:2a
definition **15**:790:1a; **15**:1048:2a
equivalent weight **4**:535:2a
oxidation stability of coordination compounds **15**:888:2b
role in nutrition **25**:50:1b
see also reduction
reducing-balance depreciation: *see* fixed-percentage depreciation
reducing firing
bucchero ware **2**:592:3b
pottery colour **17**:103:1b
reducing machine (device): *see* pantograph
reducing subspace, *or* invariant subspace
function in group representation **13**:509:2b
reductio ad absurdum, *or* indirect proof, *or* reductio ad impossibile **9**:989:3b
Intuitionist rejection **23**:256:1a
natural deduction method in propositional calculus *table* **23**:256
relationship to non causa pro causa **23**:280:2b
use by
Archimedes **13**:447:2a
Hume in defense of Skepticism **18**:483:1b
Saccheri to prove the parallel postulate **19**:918:2b; **23**:243:1b
Zeno **25**:572:2b
reduction (chem. reaction) **9**:990:1b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15**:1059:2a
applications
alcohol production **15**:784:1a
chromium production **21**:407:2a
dye manufacturing **21**:266:2a
Goldschmidt process for aluminum production **5**:345:2b
iron production **21**:362:2a
lead smelting **21**:404:1b
magnesium production **21**:413:2b
organic nitrogen compound production **15**:817:2b *passim to* 821:2b
pharmaceutical production **21**:273:1b
phosphate rock conversion **15**:971:2b
rare-earth metal production **15**:1007:2a
sodium and potassium production **21**:423:1b
steel production **21**:367:2a
titanium production **21**:431:1a
tungsten recovery **21**:432:2b
uranium processing **21**:435:2a
zinc refining **15**:954:2b; **21**:400:2b
compounds
aldehydes and ketones **15**:790:1a
metal complexes **15**:890:1a
monosaccharides **14**:886:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 123
see also bimolecular reduction; carbonization; Clemmensen reduction; reducing agent
reduction (syllogistic) **9**:990:1a
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23**:265:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12

reduction class
decidability **23:**277:1b
reduction division (cytology): *see* meiosis
reduction gear
use in ship propulsion **21:**491:2b
reduction in area (materials)
measurement **13:**591:1b
reductionism (philos.) **9:**990:1b
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**624:2b
philosophy of science **25:**657:1a
physical sciences **25:**814:1a
Unity of Science principle **25:**634:1b
reduction of
biology to physics and chemistry **25:**676:2b
intelligence to biologic factors **21:**713:2b
physiology to physics and chemistry **25:**665:1b
religion to social and psychological phenomena **25:**688:1b; **26:**516:2b, 522:2a
societal change to various diachronic phenomena **27:**418:2a
see also philosophers, *e.g.,* Carnap, Rudolf; Neurath, Otto; *and* reductionist philosophies, *e.g.,* Logical Positivism; physicalistic Materialism
reductive Materialism
account of mental phenomena **24:**122:1b
reductive pentose phosphate cycle, *or* RPP cycle (biochem.)
photosynthesis **25:**805:1b
reduit (mil. sci.)
implementation by Guisan **5:**558:3b
Redunca (mammal): *see* reedbuck
Redunca arundinum (mammal): *see* common reedbuck
Redunca fulvorufula (mammal): *see* mountain reedbuck
Redunca redunca (mammal): *see* bohor reedbuck
redundancy (commu. theory)
existence in English language **21:**570:2a
prevention of communications failure **16:**624:1b
reduplication (ling.)
Tai languages **22:**733:2a
Telugu language **11:**619:3a
reduplicative paramnesia (path.)
description **23:**954:2b
Reduviidae (insect): *see* assassin bug
Reduvius personatus (insect): *see* masked hunter
Redwald (k. of E. Angles): *see* Raedwald

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

redwood, *or* coast redwood, *or* Sequoia sempervirens (tree) **9:**990:2a
characteristics **5:**591:2a; **20:**453:1a, *illus.*
classification of forests **19:**412:2b
comparison with big tree **2:**207:1a
conservation of natural resources **16:**668:1b
description **3:**539:1a; **10:**643:3a
feature of
Muir Woods National Monument **8:**402:2a
Redwood National Park **9:**990:3a; **29:**436:2a
Pacific Coast specimens **11:**908:2b; **28:**881:1b
use by Northwest Coast Indians **13:**324:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Redwood City (Calif., U.S.) **9:**990:2b
Redwood National Park (park, Calif., U.S.) **9:**990:3a
California **29:**436:2a, 438:2a
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
location *map* **29:**187
redwood wood sorrel, *or* Oxalis oregana (bot.)
description **9:**26:3b
reed (anat.): *see* abomasum
reed (bot.) **9:**990:3a
lighthouse **26:**376:2b
reed instruments **9:**992:1a
weaving **21:**514:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
reed (mus. instru.): *see* reed instrument
Reed, Sir Carol (Br. dir.) **9:**990:3b
Reed, Eliot (Br. au.): *see* Ambler, Eric
Reed, Jim (Am. outlaw)
association with Starr **11:**222:1a
Reed, John (Am. poet) **9:**990:3b
Reed, Stanley Forman (U.S. jur.) **9:**991:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Reed, Thomas Brackett (Am. pol.) **9:**991:1b
role in Harrison's administration **29:**246:1a
Reed, Walter (Am. path. and bac.) **9:**991:2b
contribution to understanding of infection and disease **23:**919:2a
yellow fever **12:**832:1a
Reed, Walter J. (Am. postmaster)
development of Ada, Oklahoma **1:**74:3b
reed canary grass, *or* Phalaris (bot.)
species of reed **9:**990:3b
Reed College (coll., Portland, Ore., U.S.)
description **29:**447:2b
reed dance: *see* umhlanga
reed fescue: *see* tall fescue
reed instrument (mus. instru.) **9:**992:1a
acoustics
vibration *illus.* **24:**505
wind instruments **24:**509:1a; **24:**686:2a
applications
African cultures **13:**134:2b
organ pipe construction **24:**682:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also reed organ; woodwind; specific instruments by name, *e.g.,* clarinet; oboe
reed mace (bot.): *see* cattail
reed organ (mus. instru.): *see* regal
reed organ (mus. instru. fam.) **9:**992:2a
see also harmonium
reed pen
major ref. in Drawing **17:**466:1a, *illus.*
pen drawing **9:**253:3a
writing **20:**609:2b; **29:**1057:2b
reed relay (elec.)
use of electromagnet **4:**433:1b, *illus.* 432
Reed Rules (U.S. govt.)
creation by Reed **9:**991:1b
Reed-Solomon code (commu.)
application to compact-discs **21:**572:1a
reed-swamp community (ecology)
inclusion of water plantains **13:**728:2a
reedbuck, *or* Redunca (mammal) **9:**992:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also bohor reedbuck
Reede, Godard Van (Du. soldier): *see* Athlone, Godard van Reede, 1st earl of, Baron of Aghrim, Heer van Ginkel
Reeder, Eggert (Ger. gen.)
administration of occupied Brussels **15:**250:2b
reedfish, *or* Calamoichthys calabaricus, *or* Erpetoichthys calabaricus (fish)
characteristics of fishes **19:**218:2b *passim to* 220:1a
description **3:**261:2b
similarity to bichir **2:**197:2b
reedgrass, *or* bluejoint, *or* Calamagrostis (bot.)
example of reed **9:**990:3b
reeding (arch.): *see* fluting and reeding
reedling, *or* bearded tit, *or* Panurus biarmicus (bird) **9:**992:2b
Panuridae family **9:**120:1a
reedmace (bot.): *see* cattail
Reeds, Plain of (reg., Viet.): *see* Thap Muoi, Dong
Reeds, Sea of (bibl. sea)
Exodus **24:**373:1b
"Reeds and Mud," *or* "Cañas y barro" (work by Blasco Ibáñez)
discussed in biography **2:**275:3b
reef (geol.): *see* coral reef
reef knot: *see* square knot
reef point
sailing ship rigging **28:**763:1b
Reef Tank (exhibit)
Miami Seaquarium **8:**89:3a
Reefsen, Jacob van (Du. writ.): *see* Revius, Jacobus
reel (cinematography) **9:**992:3a
use in motion pictures **24:**428:2a *passim to* 440:1a
reel (dance) **9:**992:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
see also Virginia reel
reel (fishing): *see* fishing reel
Reelfoot Lake (l., Tenn., U.S.) **9:**992:3b
effect of earthquakes **29:**324:1a
reeling (indus.)
production of yarn **21:**511:1b
re 'em (myth. animal)
association with unicorn **12:**129:2b
reentrant rhythm (path.)
treatment with drugs **17:**541:1b
reentry (space flight)
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**47:2b
reentry shield: *see* heat shield
reentry vehicle, *or* RV
ballistic missile **29:**568:2b
Rees, Abraham (Br. ed.)
compiler of encyclopaedia **18:**274:1b
Reese, William (Am. philos.)
studies of creation myths and doctrines **17:**400:2b
Reese River (riv., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
reeve (bird)
description **10:**233:2a
Reeve, Tapping (Am. educ. and jur.) **9:**993:1a
Reeves, H. A. (Am. inv.)
development of pulse-coded modulation **8:**219:2a
Reeves, William Pember (N.Z. states.) **9:**993:1a
New Zealand **24:**890:1b
referee (sports)
role in
American football **28:**143:2b
boxing **28:**175:2b
reference (semantics): *see* extension
reference, frame of (phys.): *see* reference frame
reference, inertial frame of (phys.): *see* inertial frame of reference
Reference, International Ellipsoid of (cartog.): *see* International Ellipsoid of Reference
reference, planes of (design)
application to sculpture **27:**44:2b
reference ellipsoid (geodesy)
representation of the Earth **4:**459:2b; **17:**570:1b, *illus.* 571
reference frame, *or* frame of reference (phys.) **9:**993:1b
classical mechanics **23:**804:1a
Coriolis forces **3:**632:2a
Newton's laws of motion **8:**663:3b
relativity **9:**1013:3a; **25:**838:1b
time measurement **28:**656:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also inertial frame of reference
reference group (sociol.)
social group theory **10:**921:1b
Referendar (Ger. jurisprudence)
training for legal career **22:**868:2a
referendum (pol.) **9:**993:2b
community decision making **25:**1028:1a
France **5:**150:1a; **19:**445:2b
Germany and the Weimar Republic **20:**118:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
referent (Ger. law)
comparison with rapporteur **9:**944:1a
referential opacity (philos.)
intentionality **24:**118:2b
referentialism (mus.)
views of music **24:**494:1a
referred pain
problems of diagnosis **17:**246:2a
response of nervous system **24:**829:2a
refinery (indus.)
petroleum refining and distillation **21:**446:1b, *illus.*
refining (indus. process)
food industries **19:**372:2a
process
reduction of waste **16:**673:1b
techniques of zone refining **12:**930:2a
use of lithium as a scavenger **15:**947:1a
see also petroleum refining; process metallurgy; refinery
reflectance, *or* reflection factor, *or* reflectivity (phys.)
coal **19:**594:1a
colour **16:**597:1b
light intensity **23:**36:1b
measurement **23:**777:1b
reflecting barrier (math.)
stochastic processes **26:**147:1b
reflecting telescope, *or* reflector
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**754:2a
construction by
Amici **1:**340:3b
Hooke **6:**44:2a
Newton **24:**893:2a
history of telescopes **11:**616:2a
see also Cassegrain reflector
reflection (geom.)
description of symmetry **11:**460:2a
Euclidean principles **19:**896:2b, 925:1a, *illus.* 896
reflection (philos.)
philosophy of mind **24:**117:1a, 120:2b
views of
Hume **18:**482:1a
Locke **18:**480:1b; **23:**231:2a; **25:**752:1a
see also introspection
reflection (phys.) **9:**993:3b
acoustics **27:**628:2b
biological coloration **16:**586:1a
crystallography **23:**649:2b, *illus.* 650
Earth sciences
atmospheric halos **5:**648:1b
rainbows **9:**906:1a
seawater **25:**146:1a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**198:2a
optics and optical systems **25:**832:1a
critical angle **3:**740:2b
glass **21:**235:2a
holograms **6:**15:1b
light phenomena **23:**3:2b *passim to* 17:1b, *illus.* 5
light waves **25:**203:2b; **26:**474:1b
lighting devices **23:**32:2b
total internal reflection **11:**863:1b
wave motion **23:**849:2b, *illus.* 850
work of Newton **24:**893:2b
X-ray phenomena **12:**791:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also angle of reflection; echo; heat reflector; mirror; reflectance; reflection, law of; total internal reflection
reflection, angle of (phys.): *see* angle of reflection
reflection, law of (optics)
deduced from Fermat's principle **25:**820:1a
light waves and optical systems **25:**203:2b
reflection coefficient (astron.): *see* albedo
reflection factor (phys.): *see*

reflectance
reflection grating (optics)
diffraction gratings **4**:90:2b
spectral analysis **13**:545:1a
reflection nebula (astron.)
major ref. in Nebula **24**:765:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
classification of nebulae **8**:576:1a
"Reflections Critical and Satyrical" (work by Dennis)
discussed in biography **4**:15:3b
"Reflections in a Golden Eye" (novel by McCullers)
discussed in biography **7**:615:2a
"Reflections of a Russian Statesman" (work by Pobedonostsev)
conservatism in Russia **27**:479:2a
"Reflections of an Unpolitical Man" (treatise by Mann)
discussed in biography **7**:782:1b
"Reflections on Knowledge, Truth, and Ideas," *or* "Meditationes de Cognitione, Veritate et Ideis" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography **7**:250:3b
"Reflections on Poetry," *or* "Meditationes Philosophicae de Nonnullis ad Poema Pertinentibus" (work by Baumgarten)
theories of aesthetics **13**:12:1b
"Reflections on the Causes of the Grandeur and Decline of the Romans," *or* "Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadènce" (work by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8**:284:2a
place in French literature **19**:549:1a
"Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Greeks," *or* "Gedanken über die Nachahmung der griechischen Werke in der Malerei und Bildhauerkunst" (essay by Winckelmann)
discussed in biography **12**:695:3a
"Reflections on the Revolution in France" (work by Burke)
discussed in biography **2**:652:3a
expression of conservatism **3**:554:3a; **27**:476:2a
opposition of Paine **9**:65:1b
philosophic ramifications **25**:996:2b
political pamphlets **9**:100:3b
viewed in United Kingdom **29**:74:2b
views of European culture **18**:700:1a
"Reflections on Violence," *or* "Réflexions sur la violence" (work by Sorel)
contribution to socialism **27**:445:2b
discussed in biography **11**:19:3b
influence on fascism **27**:464:1b
reflective equilibrium, method of (philos.)
ethical theories of Rawls **18**:513:2a
reflectivity (phys.): *see* reflectance
reflector (astron.): *see* reflecting telescope
reflector (instru.): *see* mirror
reflector (nuclear engin.)
function in nuclear reactor **18**:374:2b
"Reflets dans l'eau" (work by Debussy)
representation in art **25**:700:1a
reflex, *or* response (physiol.) **9**:993:3b
animal
avoidance behaviour **14**:657:2a
insect behaviour **21**:590:1b
instinctive behaviour **6**:332:3b; **14**:636:1b
mobility **14**:634:2a
nerves and nervous systems **14**:938:2b
stimulus response **14**:633:2b
human
aging process **20**:436:2b
eyelid blinking **27**:177:2a
infant behaviour development **14**:713:2b
knee-jerk reflex **6**:913:2a
laughter **20**:682:1a
mechanoreception **27**:116:1b, 119:2b
nerves and nervous systems **24**:779:1a, 819:2a, 839:1a
sensory reception **27**:167:1b
sexual behaviour **27**:241:2a
work of Hall **5**:640:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 341; 431
reflex arc (physiol.)
effect on reflexive action **9**:994:1a
human visual system **27**:178:2b
instinctive behaviour **14**:636:2a
role in nervous system **24**:779:1a, 804:2b, 819:2a
work of Hall **5**:640:2b
"Reflex Arc Concept in Psychology, The" (essay by Dewey)
discussed in biography **4**:52:2b
reflex camera (phot.)
motion-picture camera design **24**:431:2a
"Reflex" group (Du. art)
contribution by Appel **1**:490:3b
reflex inhibition (physiol.): *see* inhibition
reflex-like activity (physiol.)
type of animal movements **14**:634:2a
"Réflexions diverses" (work by La Rochefoucauld)
discussed in biography **7**:73:1b
"Réflexions morales" (book by Quesnel): *see* "Nouveau Testament en français avec des réflexions morales"
"Réflexions ou sentences et maximes morales" (work by La Rochefoucauld): *see* "Maximes"
"Réflexions sur la violence" (work by Sorel): *see* "Reflections on Violence"
reflexive law (math.)
definition **27**:226:1a
properties of rational functions **13**:256:1b
role in
lattice theory **13**:269:1a
linear algebra **23**:635:1b
reflexivity (logic)
applied logic **23**:283:2b
formal logic **23**:259:1b
reflexology (thea. discipline)
influence on theatrical productions **28**:584:1b
reflux, *or* gastroesophageal reflux (physiol.)
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:301:2b
reflux (refining)
fractional distillation of petroleum **21**:440:1a, *illus.*
reform, *or* political reform, *or* social reform
antebellum United States **29**:224:2a
labour movement **29**:952:1a, 953:1a
Müntzer's views **8**:422:2a
philosophy of Owen **9**:23:2a
police **25**:962:2a
Sung dynasty China **16**:100:1a
see also reform movement; yo-naoshi
Reform, Hundred Days of: *see* Hundred Days of Reform
Reform, The (Mex. hist.): *see* Reforma, La
Reform Bill (Br. hist.) **9**:994:2a
effect on Theatres Acts of 1843 **28**:581:1b
role of
Cobbett **3**:413:2a
Grey **5**:491:3b
Hunt **6**:157:2a
Macaulay **7**:606:2b
Palmerston **9**:94:3b
Russell **10**:252:3a
William IV **12**:669:2b
1832 legislation **29**:67:2a, 78:1a, *map*
role of
Attwood **1**:689:1b
Wellington **29**:719:2b
1867 legislation **29**:83:1b
role of
Bright **2**:518:1a
Disraeli **4**:128:1a
Marx **23**:576:2a
Mill **24**:102:2b
Sherbrooke **10**:728:2a
1884 legislation **29**:84:2b
role of Gladstone **5**:293:3a
Reform Club, *or* Kakushin Kurabu (pol. party, Japan)
formation by Inukai **6**:361:1a
Reform Judaism, *or* Liberal Judaism **9**:994:2b
doctrines and teachings
cohanim **3**:434:3b
Jewish religious year **22**:450:2b
religious dress **26**:831:1b
Talmud **22**:429:1a, 435:2b
history **6**:639:2a; **22**:424:1a
contribution of
Geiger **5**:163:1b
Hirsch, Samuel **5**:944:2b
Holdheim **6**:1:1a
Kohler **6**:932:2a
Wise **12**:712:2b
opposition of Hirsch **5**:944:2a
view of dietary laws **6**:969:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Reform Movement (Can. pol. party): *see* Reform Party
reform movement (sociol.)
comparison to revolution **16**:562:2a
history of trade unions **29**:951:1b
place in
antebellum United States **29**:224:2b
colonial Africa **29**:958:1a
German Confederation **20**:105:1a
19th-century United Kingdom **29**:77:2b
see also comunero movement; nizam-i cedid
Reform Movement of 1898 (Chin. hist.): *see* Hundred Days of Reform
"Reform or Revolution," *or* "Sozialreform oder Revolution" (work by Luxemburg)
discussed in biography **7**:578:3a
Marxist theory development **23**:581:1a
Reform Party, *or* Reform Movement (Can. pol. party) **9**:995:1a
formation of Great Coalition **15**:478:1b
Reform Party (N.Z. pol. party): *see* New Zealand Political Reform League
Reform Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Fukko Shintō
Reform Union (Ger. patriotic org.): *see* Reformverein
Reforma, La, *or* The Reform (Mex. hist.) **9**:995:1b
19th-century Mexico **24**:43:2b
role of
Alvarez **1**:305:1b
Juárez **6**:634:1a
Reforma, Paseo de la, *or* Paseo del Emperador (blvd., Mexico City, Mex.)
layout and construction **8**:82:3a; **24**:52:1b, 54:2a
"Reformatio ecclesiarum Hassiae" (work by Lambert)
discussed in biography **7**:119:1b
Reformation (Christianity) **9**:995:2a
major refs. in Christianity **16**:268:1b; Protestantism **26**:208:2b
arts
literature
caricature and comic strips **15**:555:1a, 562:2b
children's literature **23**:216:1b
Cornish literature **15**:616:1b
Danish literature **27**:13:1b
focus on individual **23**:226:1a
folk art **19**:334:1a
French literature **19**:544:2a
German literature **5**:211:2a; **20**:29:1b
Hungarian literature **20**:689:2a
Icelandic literature **27**:13:1b
Swedish literature **27**:13:1a
Welsh literature **15**:614:2b
music
Agricola **1**:155:1b
carol **2**:886:3a
religion separated from art **14**:130:1a
churches, denominations, and movements **9**:740:3b
Anabaptist **1**:363:2b
Anglican Communion **26**:246:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **16**:273:2b; **17**:842:2b, 855:1a
ecumenism **16**:360:2a
Lutheranism **7**:572:2b; **26**:238:2b
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26**:242:2a
Roman Catholicism **10**:149:2b; **26**:887:2b
canon law **16**:308:2b
Counter-Reformation **3**:677:2a
dispensation abuse **4**:125:3a
indulgence **6**:301:3a
Unitarianism **26**:263:1b
doctrines and teachings **26**:230:1a
passim to 236:1b
Bible exegesis and hermeneutics **14**:855:1a
Christology **22**:374:2a
covenants **17**:425:1b
creeds and confessions **26**:787:1b
eschatology **16**:300:2b
essence of Christianity **16**:254:1b
faith **4**:660:3b
justification **6**:662:3a
millennialism **17**:407:1a
sacraments **10**:287:2b; **26**:790:2a
traditions **16**:294:2a
history **18**:631:1b; **26**:206:2b
cities, countries, regions
Austria **14**:494:2a
Bohemia **16**:919:2b
Brussels **15**:250:1b
Denmark **17**:237:1b
England **29**:47:2b
France **19**:479:1a
Geneva **19**:743:1b
Germany **18**:633:2b; **20**:87:2b
Holy Roman Empire **6**:21:3a; **20**:633:2b
Iceland **20**:766:1a
Ireland **21**:962:1b
Netherlands **23**:323:2b
Ottoman Empire **28**:922:2b
Poland **25**:945:1a
Prague **25**:1078:1a
Scandinavia **28**:345:1b
Scotland **29**:113:2b
Switzerland **11**:450:3a; **28**:364:2b
Vienna **29**:497:1a
Wales **29**:126:1b
Wittenberg **12**:719:1b
critics and opponents
Aleandro **1**:233:3a
Alexander VI **1**:241:2b
Charles V **20**:468:1a
Clement VII **3**:372:3b
Cochlaeus **3**:419:2b
Erasmus **18**:490:2a
Francis I **4**:924:3b
Henry VIII **5**:841:3a
Janssen **6**:495:1b
Leo X **7**:274:2a
Morone **8**:332:3b
Tetzel **11**:661:1b
Enlightenment **4**:504:1b; **18**:665:2a
episcopacy **4**:527:3b
Forty Martyrs of England and Wales **4**:896:2a
Kappel Wars **6**:733:2a
Ninety-five Theses **8**:716:3b
Reformers and supporters
Balnaves **1**:844:3b
Böhme **2**:329:2a
Bucer **2**:593:2a
Calvin **15**:450:1a
Cranmer **3**:713:2a
Gustav I Vasa **5**:578:1b
Hus **6**:168:2b
Jonas **6**:605:1a
Luther **23**:364:1b
Melanchthon **7**:1024:3a
Milic **8**:126:2b
Müntzer **8**:422:2a
Renée de France **9**:1025:2a
Vergerio **12**:317:3a
Viret **12**:387:2a
Wycliffe **12**:786:2b
Zwingli **12**:946:1a
Wars of Religion **18**:632:1a
organization and practice
church polity **16**:290:2b
church year **16**:303:2b
liturgy **16**:292:1b

ministry and priesthood **9:**695:3b; **26:**975:2b
veneration of saints **16:**297:2a
social, political, and cultural aspects
Absolutism's decline **20:**144:2b
biblical translation **16:**358:2a
charity **16:**349:2b
Christian Skepticism **25:**591:1b
church and state **16:**342:2b, 344:2a
constitutionalism **16:**690:2b
education **16:**346:1a; **18:**29:2a
Tubingen's University **12:**25:2b
ethics **18:**502:2b
Europe **18:**541:1b
family and kinship **19:**61:2b
historiography **20:**568:1a
language
Scandinavian languages **22:**668:2b
vernacular usage **18:**653:1b
library development **22:**970:1b
modernization **24:**256:1b
papacy **9:**122:2b
personal responsibility **16:**353:1a
political philosophy **25:**995:2b
printing and publishing **26:**416:1a
public opinion **26:**310:2b
religious oratory **8:**981:2a
schisms **10:**519:2b
tolerance **16:**288:2b
technological influence **28:**462:1a
views of
Newman **8:**658:1a
Smith **10:**896:3b
Reformation Day (rel. holiday) **9:**995:3b
Reformation Parliament (Eng. hist.)
Tudor rule **29:**48:1a
reformatory (penology) **9:**996:1a
development of modern prisons **9:**710:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
see also Borstal system; delinquency
Reformatsky reaction (chem.)
organometallic intermediates **15:**895:1b
"Réforme intellectuelle et morale, La" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1023:1a
Reformed church (Christianity) **9:**996:1b
major refs. in Christianity **16:**271:1b; Protestantism **26:**242:2a
church practice and organization
church discipline and polity **16:**290:1b
church year **16:**303:2b
liturgy **16:**292:2a
presbyterian system **9:**679:1a
elder **4:**420:2b
ministry **8:**165:3a
ordination **8:**988:1a
presbytery **9:**680:3b
synods **11:**465:3a
doctrines and teachings
catechisms **2:**949:1b
covenant **17:**425:1b
creeds and confessions **16:**289:1b; **26:**787:1b
cross as symbol **3:**753:2b
Eucharist **4:**588:3a
grace **5:**401:3a
Ten Commandments **11:**627:2a
history **26:**206:2b *passim to* 234:2a, *map* 207
Knox **6:**920:3a
Melville **7:**1035:3a
Protestant Orthodoxy **9:**740:2b; **26:**218:2b
Prussia **26:**238:2b
Scotland **29:**113:2b
social policy **16:**348:2b
see also Arminianism; Calvinism; Presbyterian churches; Reformed League; individual churches by name
Reformed Church, Library of the (Hung. library)
location in Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen **2:**396:2b
Reformed Church in America, *or* Dutch Reformed Church, *or* Reformed Protestant Dutch Church (church, U.S.) **9:**996:2a
relationship to Christian Reformed Church in America **3:**278:3a
Reformed Church in the United States (church, U.S.)
Evangelical and Reformed Church history **4:**613:1b
Reformed Church of France, *or* Église Reformée de France (church, Fr.) **9:**996:2b
French Protestant history **26:**243:1a
role of Court **3:**685:2a
Reformed Church of Hungary, *or* Magyarorszagi Reformatus Egyhaz (church, Hung.) **9:**996:3b
Reformed Church of The Netherlands (church, Neth.): *see* Netherlands Reformed Church, The
Reformed Churches in The Netherlands, *or* Christian Reformed Church, *or* Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland (church, Neth.) **9:**997:1a
role of Kuyper **7:**52:1a
Reformed Episcopal Church (church, U.S.)
founding by Cummins **3:**790:1b
role of Cheney **3:**164:3b
Reformed League, *or* Reformierter Bund (assoc. of churches, Ger.) **9:**997:1b
Reformed orthodoxy (rel.): *see* Reformed church
Reformed Protestant Dutch Church (church, U.S.): *see* Reformed Church in America
Reformierter Bund (assoc. of churches, Ger.): *see* Reformed League
reforming (chem.) **9:**997:1b
aromatic hydrocarbons **15:**779:1a
gasoline **5:**138:1b
Reformverein, *or* Reform Union (Ger. patriotic org.)
history of Germany **20:**109:1a
refracting telescope, *or* refractor
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**753:1a, *illus.* 754
design limits **25:**857:1b
history of telescopes **11:**616:1b
Keplerian telescopes **6:**810:1a
refraction (phys.) **9:**997:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**198:2a; **26:**474:1b
history of science **18:**206:1b; **25:**832:1a
human visual system **27:**180:1a
epistemological problems **18:**466:2b
errors of perception **27:**203:1b
optical illusions **25:**497:1a
occurrences
halos **5:**648:1b
lighting devices **23:**32:2b
mirage **8:**179:1b
monitoring instruments **23:**773:1b
seawater **16:**751:2a
optics and optical systems **25:**204:1a
critical angle **3:**740:2b
glass **21:**235:1b
light **23:**3:2b *passim to* 17:1b, *illus.* 13
magnification theory **23:**742:2a
refracting telescope **23:**753:1b
seawater **25:**146:1a, 147:1b
spectral dispersion **13:**544:2b, *illus.*
wave phenomena **23:**850:1b, 852:2b
sonar **23:**770:2b
sound waves **27:**608:2a
work of
Fermat **4:**739:2a
Kepler **22:**506:2b
Newton **24:**893:1b
Ptolemy **9:**776:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also angle of refraction; atmospheric refraction; double refraction; lens; refractive index; refractometer; ripple tank; Snell's law
refraction, angle of (optics): *see* angle of refraction
refraction, law of (phys.): *see* Snell's law
refractive index, *or* refractive constant, *or* index of refraction, *or* mutual refractive index (phys.) **9:**997:2a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**773:1b
applications
holographic measurement **6:**15:3b
human visual system **27:**180:1a
lenses and optical media **25:**204:1a
photoreception **27:**141:1b *passim to* 149:1b
sound waves **27:**609:1b
spectroscopy **13:**544:2b
materials
anisotropic fluids **23:**681:1a
glass **21:**235:2a
minerals
amphibole end-members *table* **24:**158
feldspars **24:**155:1b, *table*
silica minerals **24:**165:1a
zeolites **24:**181:1b
seawater **25:**146:1a
theory
aberration **23:**741:2b
Brewster's law **2:**507:1b
critical angle **3:**740:2b
double refraction **4:**193:2a
electro-optic phenomena **18:**182:2b
electromagnetic radiation **26:**474:1b
light propagation **23:**3:2b *passim to* 17:1a
wave motion **23:**846:2b, 850:2b
Snell's law **10:**910:1b
total internal reflection **11:**863:2a
refractometer (instru.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**773:1b
principles of operation **6:**334:2a
refractor (astron.): *see* refracting telescope
refractory (indus. material) **9:**997:3a
use in
blast-furnaces **21:**362:1b
steel production **21:**369:1b, *illus.* 370
use of
aluminum oxide **21:**394:1a
chromium **21:**408:2b
industrial ceramics **21:**233:2b
quartz **24:**164:2a
refractory brick (const.): *see* firebrick
refractory metal
powder metallurgy **9:**653:3a
refractory oxide fibre (synthetic fibre)
manufacture and use **21:**317:1a
refractory period (physiol.)
muscle contraction mechanisms **24:**467:1a
psychomotor learning **22:**894:1b
sexual intercourse **10:**676:2a
refractory shock (path.)
occurrence and treatment **16:**416:1b
refrain (poetic form) **9:**997:3b
ballad structure **23:**116:2b
vocal music **24:**606:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
refreezing
storage of frozen foods **19:**341:1b
Refreshment Sunday (Christianity): *see* Laetare Sunday
refrigerant (chem.)
product of chemical industry **21:**257:1b
use in air-conditioning systems **1:**174:1a; **15:**331:1a
refrigeration **9:**998:1a
applications
cooling systems **15:**324:1b
fruit transport and storage **19:**141:2a, 142:1b
vending machines **12:**300:3a
discovered by Gorrie **5:**377:1a
methods of
food preservation **19:**340:1a, 356:2b, *table* 340
ice formation **20:**755:1a
wine clarification **14:**745:2b
technological impact **28:**470:1a
thermodynamics **11:**702:1b
thermoelectricity **18:**183:1b
work of Linde **7:**372:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also low-temperature phenomenon
refugee **9:**998:2b
Germany **20:**125:2b, 128:2a
Guatemala **15:**696:2a
Nicaragua **15:**704:2a
role of United Nations **29:**144:2a
settlement in
Gulu **5:**567:1b
Jordan **22:**396:2b *passim to* 401:2a
Lebanon **22:**909:2a
Vietnamese: *see* boat people
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 524; 541
see also asylum
Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, United States Bureau of (U.S. hist.): *see* Freedmen's Bureau
refuse disposal system, *or* garbage disposal system, *or* rubbish disposal system **9:**998:3b
major ref. in Public Works **26:**394:2a
radioactive waste **18:**381:2b
sources of pollution **16:**681:1a
techniques of materials salvage **7:**932:1a
use of incinerators **6:**279:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355; 737
refuse recycling: *see* materials salvage
"Réfutation du catéchisme du sieur Paul Ferry" (work by Bossuet)
discussed in biography **2:**403:1b
"Refutation of All Heresies" (work by Hippolytus)
place in patristic literature **16:**317:1b
"Refutation of the Principles of the Christians" (work by Crescas)
discussed in biography **3:**728:3b
"Refutation of the Sects" (work by Koghbatsi)
Armenian literature **1:**567:2b
reg (geol.)
Mauritania's landscape **29:**846:2a
Ténéré region **11:**630:2b
Rega, *or* Lega (people)
African arts **13:**158:1b, *illus.* 159
"Regain" (work by Giono): *see* "Harvest"
regal, *or* reed organ (mus. instru.) **9:**999:2a
development **24:**696:2a
organ construction **24:**682:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
regal moth, *or* royal moth, *or* Citheroniidae (insect) **9:**999:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
regal starling (bird): *see* golden-breasted starling
Regalecus (zool.): *see* giant oarfish
Regalecus glesne (zool.): *see* oarfish
Regar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tursunzade
"Regard du roi, Le" (work by Laye): *see* "Radiance of the King, The"
"Regards et jeux dans l'espace" (work by Garneau)
discussed in biography **5:**127:1b
regatta (sporting event)
rowing competitions **10:**214:2a
regelation (glaciology)
glacier flow **20:**736:1a
"Regement of Princes, The," *or* "De regimine principum" (work by Hoccleve)
discussed in biography **5:**962:2a
Regen, Ivan (Yugos. entom.)
study of katydid and cricket stridulation **27:**154:1a
Régence style (art) **9:**999:3b
Cressent **3:**730:2a
French furniture **17:**63:2a
interior design **17:**29:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Regency (Sp. hist.)
Spain **28:**52:1b

Regency Crisis (U.K. hist.)
role of Sheridan **10:**730:1a
Regency style (art) **9:**1000:1a
Athenian influence **14:**301:1a
English pottery **17:**123:2a
furniture **17:**50:1a, 65:2a
interior design **17:**36:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Regeneracion (Mex. pol. org.): *see* Regeneration
regeneration (biol.) **9:**1000:2b
major ref. in Growth and Development **20:**367:1b
animals
annelids **13:**780:2b
arrowworms **1:**589:3b
echinoderms **17:**858:2b
platyhelminthes **19:**296:2b
sponges **28:**107:2b
growth and healing process **20:**363:1a
cell growth **15:**601:1a
defense against disease **17:**349:2a
inflamed tissue restoration **6:**309:3b
meniscus growth **28:**311:1a
nerve repair **28:**747:1a
plants **26:**615:2b
forest renewal **19:**413:2b
scrubland regeneration **14:**1044:2b
reproduction aspects **9:**1033:3b
research by
Child **3:**206:3b
Spallanzani **11:**67:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
Regeneration (Colom. pol. reforms)
institution by Núñez **8:**830:1b
Regeneration, *or* Regeneracion (Mex. pol. org.)
influence on Mexican Revolution **24:**46:1b
regeneration bud (biol.): *see* blastema
regenerative circuit (elec.)
development by Armstrong **1:**573:1b
regenerative fuel cell (elec.)
description and uses **18:**399:1b
use in spacecrafts **5:**33:2b
regenerative furnace
role in glass production **21:**237:1a
passim to 239:1b
regenerative heat exchanger
major ref. in heat exchanger **5:**786:1b
use in gas-turbine engines **18:**360:2b
regenerative pump, *or* peripheral pump, *or* turbine pump
description **9:**798:1a
regenerator (indus. device)
use in open-hearth furnace **21:**373:1b, *illus.*
Regenerator Party (Port. hist.)
Portugal **25:**1058:1a
Louis **7:**507:2a
Maria II **7:**839:2b
Peter V **9:**327:2b
regens cancellariam (papal chancery offi.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**595:1b
Regensberg (Switz.)
urban Switzerland **28:**358:1a
Regensburg, *or* Ratisbon (Ger.) **9:**1000:3b
location *map* **20:**42
manuscript illumination **25:**353:1a
Moravia **16:**914:2a
Oberpfalz **8:**852:3a
Regensburg, Colloquy of (1541)
church unity **16:**360:2a
Regensburg, diets of (Eur. hist.)
1274 **8:**1041:2a
1541 **3:**110:3a
1803 **18:**675:1b
Regensburg, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
role of Richelieu **10:**51:1b
Regensburg, Truce of (Eur. hist.)
effect on Saarland **10:**277:1a
Regensburg Book (hist. of Christianity)
role of Bucer **2:**593:3b
regent (Du. offi.)
administration of Dutch Republic **23:**337:1a
regent bowerbird, *or* Sericulus chrysocephalus (bird)
design of avenue bower **2:**439:1a, *illus.* 438
Regent diamond, *or* Pitt diamond (diamond) **9:**1001:1b
Pitt **9:**477:1a
"regenta, La" (work by Alas y Ureña)
discussed in biography **1:**202:2a
regents' exam (Am. educ.)
educational system of New York **29:**300:2b
Regent's Park (park, London, Gtr.London, U.K.) **9:**1001:2b
major ref. in London **23:**301:1b
architecture of Nash **8:**520:3b; **13:**964:2b, *illus.* 965
Cumberland Terrace *illus.* **8:**521
Reger, Max, *or* Johann Baptist Joseph Maximilian Reger (Ger. comp.) **9:**1001:2b
chromatic style **24:**570:2a
counterpoint **24:**529:2a
fugues **24:**576:1a
Meiningen **7:**1019:2a
Regeringsrätten (Swed. Supreme Court)
court structure **28:**338:1a
"Regesta" (coll. by Böhmer)
discussed in biography **2:**330:1a
"Regesta" (papal document)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**592:1a
reggae (mus.) **9:**1001:3a
influence on rock **10:**121:2a
origin in West Indies **12:**593:2a
significance to Jamaican culture **6:**479:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Reggio, Isaac Samuel (It. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**485:1b
Reggio di Calabria, *or* Rhegium (It.) **9:**1001:3b
Greek history **20:**222:1a
Reggio nell'Emilia (It.) **9:**1002:1a
role of
Guicciardini **5:**548:1a
House of Este **4:**568:3a
Reghin (Rom.)
importance to Mureş **8:**429:3b
Regia, The (anc. bldg., Rome, It.)
history **26:**942:2b
regicide (govt.)
sacred kinship **26:**992:1b
regidore (govt.)
Spanish colonies of Latin America **22:**821:1a
"Regie buch" (thea. book)
requirement by Reinhardt **28:**585:2a
Régie Nationale des Usines Renault (Fr. Co.): *see* Renault
Regillus, Lucius Aemilius (Roman praetor)
repulsed by the Phocaeans **9:**391:1a
"Régime moderne, Le" (work by Taine)
discussed in biography **11:**508:1a
"Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum" (work by Salernitan school)
history of medicine **23:**890:2a
regiment (mil.) **9:**1002:1b
battalion **1:**962:1b
companies **3:**501:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Regina (Sask., Can.) **9:**1002:1b
location *map* **15:**460
Saskatchewan **10:**463:2a
temperature variation **15:**461:1b
Regina Burgia (Kent, U.K.): *see* Queenborough-in-Sheppey
"regina e gli insorti, La" (work by Betti): *see* "Queen and the Rebels, The"
Regina Manifesto (Can. pol.)
role in Co-operative Commonwealth Federation **3:**407:1b
Regina Roughriders (Can. football team): *see* Saskatchewan Roughriders
Regina v. Castro (law case)
role of Cockburn **3:**421:1b
Regina v. Dudley and Stephens (law case)
ruling on necessity doctrine **16:**819:2b
Regina v. Hicklin (law case)
Cockburn **3:**421:1b
obscenity **8:**857:1b; **8:**857:2a
Reginald of Châtillon, *or* Raynald of Châtillon, *or* Renaud de Châtillon, *or* Reynald of Châtillon (prince of Antioch) **9:**1002:2b
raids in Arabia **13:**820:1a
role in the Crusades **16:**831:2b
Regino von Prüm, *or* Reginon (cleric and chronicler) **9:**1002:3b
Regiomontanus, *or* Johann Müller (Ger. math.) **9:**1002:3b
navigation **24:**753:2a
trigonometry **23:**616:2a; **28:**884:2b
region (of a function): *see* domain
region (soc. sci.) **9:**1003:1b
political systems **25:**1009:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also regionalism
région (Fr. govt.)
role in French government **19:**446:2b
"región más transparente, La" (work by Fuentes): *see* "Where the Air Is Clear"
Región Metropolitana de Santiago (reg., Chile): *see* Santiago
Región Oriental, *or* Eastern Region (reg., Par.)
Paraguay **9:**137:3a
regional bank (fin. inst.)
Japanese banking systems **14:**610:2b
regional climatology (meteorol.)
branch of climatology **3:**387:3b
regional consciousness (anthro.): *see* regionalism
Regional Council of Representatives, *or* Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat Daerah (Indon. govt.)
description **21:**201N:1b
regional development program, *or* regional planning (govt. program) **9:**1003:2a
common sewage systems **26:**393:1b
economic planning **17:**898:1a, 899:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
regional enteritis (path.): *see* Crohn's disease
regional geography
major ref. in Geography **19:**884:1a
evolution of geographical fields **19:**879:2b
regional integration (internat. relations)
control of war **29:**632:1b, 635:2b
regional metamorphism (geol.)
characteristics **8:**60:3b; **8:**61:2a
metamorphic rock formation **17:**609:2b; **24:**141:2b, 246:2a
regional nerve block anesthesia, *or* block anesthesia, *or* conduction anesthesia (drug)
description **17:**536:1b
development by Halsted **5:**651:2a
see also spinal anesthesia
regional planning (engin.): *see* regional development program
regional Realism (Sp. lit.)
description **11:**70:2a
regional theatre: *see* repertory theatre
regionalism, *or* regional consciousness (anthro.)
political geography studies **19:**883:2a
principles **9:**1003:2a
U.S. **29:**172:1a
regionalism (lit.)
development of French-Canadian literature **15:**532:1a
Regionalism (paint.)
category of Social Realism **10:**923:1a
contribution of
Benton **2:**113:3a
Wood **12:**737:2b
regiones (Roman urban div.)
Roman police and fire protection **25:**958:2a
Régis, Pierre-Sylvain (Fr. philos.)
development of Cartesianism **15:**572:1a
régisseur (thea. dir.) **9:**1003:2b
Registan (desert, Afg.): *see* Rigestan
Registan (desert, Pak.): *see* Cholistan
register (comp.sci.)
arithmetic/logic unit component **16:**644:2a
register (documents)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**592:2a
chancery **18:**625:1a
family history **19:**60:1a
register (ling.): *see* vocal register
register (mus.): *see* rank; stop
Register House (house, Edinburgh, U.K.)
architecture of Edinburgh **17:**963:1a
design by Adam **1:**78:1b
register-tone language, *or* level-tone language (ling.)
description **11:**839:2b
registered mail
U.S. postal system **25:**1069:1a
registered nurse, *or* RN (nurse)
education and practice **23:**926:1b, 927:2b
registrar (museology)
role in museum management **24:**487:2a
registration (law)
property contracts **26:**201:1b
registration (printmaking)
colour woodcut **26:**113:2a
intaglio printing **26:**119:1a
Registrum Gregorii, Master of the (Ottonian art.)
manuscript illumination **25:**353:1a
regium donum (rel.) **9:**1003:3a
Regla (Cuba) **9:**1003:3a
"Règle du jeu, La" (film by Renoir): *see* "Rules of the Game, The"
"Règle générale d'architecture des cinq manières de colonnes" (work by Bullant)
discussed in biography **2:**625:3a
Règlement Organique, *or* Organic Statutes, *or* Organichesky Reglament, *or* Regulamentul Organic, *or* Regulamentele Organice (Rom. hist.) **9:**1003:3b
Regnar Lodbrog, *or* Regnar Lodbrok, *or* Regnar Lothbrok (Viking hero): *see* Ragnar Lothbrok
Regnard, Jean-François (Fr. dram.) **9:**1004:1a
French literature **19:**548:2a
Regnault, Henri-Victor (Fr. chem. and phys.) **9:**1004:1b
coal classification system **19:**593:1a
Regnault de Saint-Jean d'Angély, Michel-Louis-Etienne, Comte, *or* Regnaud de Saint-Jean d'Angély, Michel-Louis-Etienne, Comte (Fr. administrator) **9:**1004:2a
"Règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, Le" (work by Cuvier)
discussed in biography **3:**815:2a
"Règne de Philippe III le Hardi, Le" (work by Langlois)
discussed in biography **7:**145:3b
Regnellidium (bot.)
taxonomy **7:**882:1b
Regner Lodbrog, *or* Regner Lodbrok, *or* Regner Lothbrok (Viking hero): *see* Ragnar Lothbrok
Régnier, Henri-François-Joseph de (Fr. poet) **9:**1004:2b
French literature **19:**558:2b
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
Régnier, Mathurin (Fr. poet) **9:**1004:3a
regnum Burgundiae (anc. reg., Fr.)
history of Burgundy **2:**648:3a
Regnum Langobardorum (It. govt.)
Italian history **22:**187:2b
Rego Cavalcanti, José Lins do (Braz. novelist): *see* Lins do Rego Cavalcanti, José
"Regole delli cinque ordini d'architettura" (work by Vignola)
Renaissance architecture **13:**946:2a
Regolini-Galassi tomb (tomb, Cerveteri, It.)
Etruscan art **2:**717:1b
regolith (geol.)
extraterrestrial occurrences

Deimos 3:964:3a
Mercury 27:520:2b
Moon 7:831:1b; 27:538:2a
formation in soil horizons 27:493:2a
paleoclimate indicators 16:486:1a
regression (psychol.)
defense mechanism 3:956:3b
regression coefficient (statis.)
statistical methods 28:238:1a
Regressive Pueblo period, *or* Pueblo IV
stages of Anasazi culture 1:372:1a
regressive tax 9:1004:3b
consumption tax 3:580:2a
taxation 28:409:2a, 426:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also progressive tax
"Regrets" (work by Bellay)
discussed in biography 2:73:1a
regula (arch.)
types of molding 8:230:1b
"Regula magistri" (rel. document)
influence on Benedict of Nursia 2:96:3a
"Regulae ad Directionem Ingenii" (work by Descartes): *see* "Rules for the Direction of the Mind"
"Regulae pastoralis liber" (work by Gregory the Great)
discussed in biography 5:478:1b
Regulamentul Organic, *or* Regulamentele Organice (Rom. hist.): *see* Règlement Organique
regular boundary point (math.)
definition 13:495:1b
regular function, *or* regular-analytic function (math.): *see* analytic function
regular graph
definition 16:617:1b
regular medical insurance
health insurance 21:685:2a
regular number (arith.)
Babylonian mathematics 23:604:2a
regular polygon (math.)
constraints on construction 25:17:1a
constructibility of 17-gon 23:626:1b
ruler-and-compass construction 19:897:2b
regular polyhedron: *see* Platonic solid
regular representation (math.)
group representation 13:510:1b
regular solution (chem.)
properties and behaviour 23:691:2b, *illus.* 692
regular style (Chin. script): *see* k'ai-shu
regular topological space
definition 19:939:2a
regularization, *or* smoothing (math.)
celestial mechanics 23:821:1b
numerical analysis 25:49:1a
regulated company (econ.)
international trade and exploration 3:132:1a; 18:645:1a
regulated verse (Chin. poetic form): *see* lü shih
Regulating Act (Br. hist.)
British East India Company 21:82:2a
India Act 5:394:2a
regulating rod (nuclear phys.)
function in nuclear reactors 18:375:1a
regulation (governmental)
developing countries 17:887:1b
insurance industry 21:688:2a
property use 26:195:2b, 198:1b
public utilities 9:780:3a
see also censorship; regulatory agency; standardization
"Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States" (work by Steuben)
discussed in biography 11:259:2a
regulator gene (biol.)
function in
blood group inheritance 15:139:2b
genetic regulation 8:965:2a; 19:713:2b, *illus.*
induction 6:301:1b
regulators de l'opinion à Paris (Fr. govt.)
history of police 25:960:1a
Regulators of North Carolina (Am. hist.) 9:1005:1a
history of Burlington 2:656:2b
regulatory agency 9:1005:1a
constitutional law 16:700:2b
government 25:1021:2a
public administration 26:301:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 542; 732
regulatory site (biochem.)
significance to enzymes 23:978:2a
"Regule lingue Florentine" (work by Alberti)
Italian humanism 20:669:1b
Regulus (bird): *see* kinglet
Regulus (missile)
ballistic missile 29:573:2b
Regulus, *or* Alpha Leonis (star) 9:1005:2a
Regulus, Marcus Atilius (Roman gen.) 9:1005:2b
role in First Punic War 20:297:1a
Regulus II (missile)
cruise 29:573:2b
Regulus calendula (bird): *see* ruby-crowned kinglet
Regulus goodfellowi (bird): *see* yellow-rumped kinglet
Regulus ignicapillus (bird): *see* firecrest
Regulus regulus (bird): *see* goldcrest
Regulus satrapa (bird): *see* golden-crowned kinglet
regurgitation (biol.)
dogs 17:446:1a
owls 15:75:2b
pigeons 15:67:1a, *illus.*
see also cast
rehabilitation (sociol.)
role in criminal justice 16:808:2a
rehabilitation medicine: *see* physical therapy and rehabilitation
Rehberg, August Wilhelm (Ger. pol. theorist)
influence on Stein 11:239:1b
Rehburg, F. (art.)
drawing of Salieri *illus.* 10:353
rehearsal (psychol.)
theories on attention 14:383:1a
rehearsal (thea.)
major ref. in The Art of Theatre 28:523:2b
acting 28:529:1a
production 28:557:1a, 594:1a
"Rehearsal Transpros'd, The" (work by Marvell)
place in English literature 18:444:1b
reheat turbine (device)
comparison with gas turbines 18:360:2b
description 18:344:1a, *illus.*
Rehehausen, Johann (Latvian schol.)
contribution to Latvian language 1:847:2b
Rehn, Ludwig (Ger. surg.)
heart surgery development 23:901:1b
Rehnquist, William Hubbs (chief justice of U.S.) 9:1005:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rehoboam (k. of Isr.)
Old Testament 14:788:2a
Solomon 10:949:1b
Rehoboth (Nam.) 9:1005:3a
Rehoboth Baster, *or* Rehobother (people): *see* Baster
Rehovot (Isr.) 9:1005:3b
location *map* 22:135
"Rehovot HaNahar" (work by Greenberg)
Hebrew literature 20:486:1b
"Rei militaris instituta" (work by Vegetius): *see* "Epitoma rei militaris"
Rei Sai, *or* Annual Festival (Shintō festival)
Shintō rites 27:279:1b
rei vindicatio (Roman law)
history of property law 26:196:1b
reibyō (Japanese shrine)
description 17:731:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 732
Reich (Ger. pol. concept)
codification of German law 5:210:2b
development in medieval Germany 20:73:1a
role of Otto I the Great 9:2:2a
Reich, Charles (Am. educ. and law.)
view of government benefits 26:188:2a
Reich, Philipp Erasmus (Ger. publ.)
book publishing history 26:423:2b
Reich, Wilhelm (Aus. psychol.) 9:1006:1a
"Reich Gottes und Menschensohn" (work by Otto): *see* "Kingdom of God and Son of Man, The"
Reich Security Central Office (div. of SS): *see* Reichssicherheitshauptamt
Reicha, Anton (mus. theorist and teacher)
Liszt's musical studies 7:395:2b
Reichelderfer, Francis W. (Am. meteorol.)
development of meteorology 16:512:2b
Reichenau (is., Ger.) 9:1006:1b
location *map* 20:43
Reichenau, Walther von (Ger. gen.) 9:1006:2a
role in World War II 29:989:2a
Reichenbach (Pol.): *see* Dzierzoniow
Reichenbach, Convention of (Eur. hist.)
role of Hertzberg 5:892:3b
Reichenbach, Georg von (Ger. instru. maker) 9:1006:2b
Reichenbach, Hans (Am. philos.) 9:1006:2b
association with Carnap 2:877:3b
contribution to philosophy
Logical Positivism 25:633:2b; 25:758:1a
materialism 25:624:1a
philosophy of science 25:653:1b
time and entropy 28:657:2b
Reichenbach, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
Metternich 8:75:3b
Reichenbach Falls (waterfalls, Switz.) 9:1006:3a
height and water discharge *table* 26:855
Reichenberg (Czech.): *see* Liberec
Reichenthal, Laura (Am. poet, crit.): *see* Riding, Laura
Reichle, Hans (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture 27:102:1a
Reichsabschied (Ger. Diet resolution)
expression by Diet 4:86:2a
Reichsadlerhumpen (glass)
glassware 17:205:2b, *illus.*
Humpen glass 6:146:1a, *illus.* 145
Reichsautobahn, *or* National Expressway (hwy., Berlin, Ger.)
feature of Berlin 14:731:2a
Reichsbürgergesetz (Ger. hist.)
Nürnberg Laws 8:833:3a
Reichsfeinde (Ger. pol. hist.)
Kulturkampf policies of Bismarck 20:112:2a
Reichsführer (Nazi offi.)
place in Nazi hierarchy 5:36:2b
Reichsfürstenstand (Ger. nobility)
medieval aristocracy 18:617:1b
Reichskammergericht (Ger. law) 9:1006:3a
relation to Kreis 7:3:2a
see also referent
Reichslandbund (Ger. pol. group): *see* Agrarian League
Reichsleiter (Nazi offi.)
place in Nazi hierarchy 5:36:2b
Reichsrat (Aus. imperial council)
Austria 14:507:2b
World War I 29:984:2a
Reichsregiment (Roman hist.)
Maximilian I 7:965:3a
Reichsritter (Ger. knight)
role in medieval Germany 20:85:2b
Reichssicherheitshauptamt, *or* Reich Security Central Office, *or* RSHA (div. of SS)
composition 11:193:2a
Gestapo 5:227:2a
Reichsstadt (Holy Roman Emp.): *see* imperial city
Reichstadt, Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph Bonaparte, Herzog von, *or* Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph, king of Rome, *or* Napoleon II (Aus.-It. noble) 9:1007:1a
support of Bonapartists 2:353:1b
Reichstag (Aus. govt.)
Austrian history 14:505:2b
Reichstag (bldg., Berlin, Ger.)
feature of Berlin 14:729:2b
Reichstag (legislature of Ger. Emp.): *see* Diet
Reichstag fire (Ger. hist.) 9:1007:1a
history of Third Reich 20:121:1a
role of Göring 5:373:2a
trial of Dimitrov 4:98:3b
Reichstein, Tadeus (Pol. chem.) 9:1007:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:743
Reichsvertretung der Juden in Deutschland (org.): *see* National Agency of Jews in Germany
Reid, Forrest (Irish au. and crit.) 9:1007:2a
Reid, Sir George (Scot. art.)
portrait of
Bain *illus.* 1:808
Bryce of Dechmont *illus.* 2:587
Frere *illus.* 5:1
Reid, Sir George Houston (pr.min. of Austr.) 9:1007:2a
New South Wales 14:447:1b
prime ministers *list* 1:713
Reid, Harry Fielding (Am. seismologist) 9:1007:2b
elastic rebound theory 17:658:2b
Reid, John (Br.-Am. golfer)
history of golf 28:164:2a
Reid, R. E. H. (Irish paleon.)
dinosaur life span 17:318:2b
Reid, Thomas (Scot. philos.) 9:1007:3a
contribution to
common sense Realism 3:494:2a; 25:583:2b
ethical Rationalism 18:505:1b; 25:642:2a
theories of Skepticism 25:592:1b
influence on Stewart 11:265:1b
Reid, Whitelaw (Am. journ. and pol.) 9:1007:3b
Reid, Sir William (Br. meteorol.)
study of storm tracks 17:621:2b
Reid's Yellow Dent (corn)
development 13:188:2b
Reidy, Affonso Eduardo (Braz. arch.) 9:1008:1b
contribution to modern architecture 13:992:1b
Reifezeugnis (Ger. educ.): *see* Certificate of Maturity
Reigate and Banstead (dist., Surrey, U.K.) 9:1008:1b
Reigen (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* 6:497
reigen (Eur. dance): *see* carole
"Reigen" (work by Schnitzler): *see* "Merry-Go-Round"
reign name (Chin. chron.): *see* nien-hao
Reign of . . . : *see under* substantive word *e.g.,* Terror, Reign of, except as below
"Reign of Greed, The," *or* "El filibusterismo" (work by Rizal y Alonso)
discussed in biography 10:97:1a
Reihendorf (Ger. village)
structure 20:48:2a
Reilly, Sidney George, *or* Sigmund Rosenblum (Russ. spy) 9:1008:2a
Reimarus, Hermann Samuel (Ger. philos.) 9:1008:2b
contribution to Christology 22:375:1b
Deism 26:569:1a
Lessing's analysis and controversy 7:300:1b
Reims, *or* Rheims (Fr.) 9:1008:3b
arts
Byzantine medieval mosaic art 17:188:2b
cathedral: *see* Reims cathedral
medieval manuscript illumination 25:352:1b
history
Low Countries 23:316:1a
Theodoric I 19:455:2a

World War II **29:**1021:1b
location *map* **19:**432
site of Joan of Arc's mission **22:**377:2b
Reims cathedral (cath., Reims, Fr.)
feature of Reims **9:**1008:3b, *illus.*
Gothic architecture **13:**933:1a
sculpture **27:**88:1b, *illus.* 89
stained glass **17:**196:1a; *illus.* **10:**182
triforium *illus.* **11:**924
Reims-Douai Bible (Roman Cath. Bible): *see* Douai-Reims Bible
rein (riding equipment)
horsemanship **20:**651:1b *passim to* 654:1b
rein orchid, *or* fringed orchid, *or* fringed orchis, *or* Habenaria, *or* rein orchis (bot.) **9:**1009:1b
characteristics **13:**741:1a
"reina di Scozia, La" (work by Della Valle)
discussed in biography **3:**977:2a
Reinach, Adolf (Ger. philos.)
Phenomenology **25:**628:1b
Reinald of Guelders, Count (ruler of Limburg)
conflict over Limburg **7:**359:3b
reincarnate lama, *or* sprul-sku lama (Tibetan Buddhist)
spiritual development **7:**113:2b
views of Buddhism **17:**437:2b
reincarnation, *or* metempsychosis, *or* transmigration (rel. belief) **9:**1009:2a
death and salvation **17:**413:2b; **26:**806:1a
mythology **24:**719:2b, 726:1b
religion and philosophy
ancient European religions **18:**766:2b, 777:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**183:2b
Pherecydes **9:**362:1b
Pythagoreanism **9:**828:2a; **25:**578:2a
Yazidi religious group **12:**828:1b
sacramentalism **26:**789:1b
stringed instruments **24:**666:1a
time **28:**653:2a
see also gilgul; samsara
"Reincarnation of Rama, The" (Indon. rel. play)
religious arts **27:**896:2b
reindeer, *or* caribou, *or* Rangifer (mammal) **9:**1009:2b
depiction in Okvik and Eskimo art **15:**732:2a
economic importance to
Eastern Arctic cultures **14:**12:1a
Eskimo cultures **14:**14:2a
Southern Siberian cultures **14:**187:2a; **28:**1024:2b
gestation period *table* **5:**227
importance to definition of cultural areas **14:**11:1b
occurrence in
Arctic **1:**533:2a
European tundra **18:**537:2b, 539:1a
transhumance **11:**897:1a
use in transportation **28:**753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Rangifer tarandus
Reindeer Age
development of hunting tools **28:**715:1b
reindeer Chukchi (people)
subgroup of Chukchi **3:**299:3a
Reindeer Lake (l., Can.) **9:**1009:3b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **15:**461
reindeer moss, *or* Cladonia rangiferina (bot.) **9:**1009:3b
diet of reindeer **9:**1009:3b
reindeer sacrifice (anc. rel.) **9:**1010:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Reindorf, Carl Christian (Ghanaian writ.)
contribution to African literature **13:**125:2b
"Reine Arzneimittellehre" (work by Hahnemann)
discussed in biography **5:**617:2a
Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten (Ger. mus.) **9:**1010:1a
Reiner, Fritz (Am. conductor) **9:**1010:1b
reinforced concrete, *or* ferroconcrete (bldg. material)
major refs. in concrete **3:**518:2b; The Art of Architecture **13:**882:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 876
development by
Hennebique **5:**832:2b
Maillart **7:**706:2a
Monier **8:**258:1b
Nervi **8:**608:2b
Perret **13:**980:2b
importance in civil engineering **28:**474:2b
use in construction **15:**323:2a *passim to* 339:1a
aquarium **1:**500:1b
aqueduct **26:**384:2b
bridge **26:**337:1b
international style architecture **6:**353:3a
Japanese architecture **17:**735:2a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 732
reinforcement (psychol.)
Hull's psychological theory **6:**131:3a
role in
behaviour development **14:**709:2b
conditioning theory of learning **3:**522:1b; **7:**224:3b; **28:**449:2a
habit formation **5:**602:3b
human learning **22:**888:2b
psychomotor learning **22:**892:2a *passim to* 895:1b
reingestion (zool.)
description **23:**388:2a
Reinhard, Hans (Swiss states.) **9:**1010:1b
Reinhardt, Adolf Frederick (Am. art.) **9:**1010:2a
contribution to Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:1a
Reinhardt, Django, *or* Jean-Baptiste Reinhardt (Gypsy mus.) **9:**1010:2b
contribution to jazz **24:**646:1b
Reinhardt, Karl (Ger. philos.)
contribution to classical scholarship **27:**30:2a
views on Parmenides **25:**571:2b
Reinhardt, Max, *or* Max Goldmann (Aus. dir.) **9:**1010:3a
contribution to
Grosses Schauspielhaus **5:**512:2a
modern pageant drama **9:**59:2b
staging and stage design **28:**584:2b
Western theatre development **28:**522:2a; **28:**546:2b
direction of
Dietrich **4:**87:2b
Jannings **6:**494:1a
influence on Lubitsch **7:**534:3b
Reinhart, Charles Stanley (art.)
drawing of Moody *illus.* **8:**299
Reinheim (Ger.) **9:**1011:2b
Reinicke, Peter (Ger. pottery sculp.)
Affenkapelle ware **1:**127:1a
Reiniger, Lotte (Ger. animator)
film animation **24:**441:1a; **26:**453:2a
"Reinke de Vos" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature **20:**29:1a
Reinkens, Joseph Hubert (Ger. bp.) **9:**1011:2b
Reinmar von Hagenau, *or* Reinmar der Alte, *or* Reinmar the Elder (Ger. poet) **9:**1011:3a
contribution to German literature **20:**28:1b
influence on Minnesang **8:**167:2a
rivalry with Walther **12:**481:3a
"reino de este mundo, El" (work by Carpentier): *see* "Kingdom of This World, The"
Reinoldesburg (Ger.): *see* Rendsburg
Reinsurance Treaty (Ger.-Russ. hist.) **9:**1011:3a
history of
Germany **20:**114:1a
Russia **18:**705:2b
relationship to
Dreikaiserbund **4:**219:2b
Dual Alliance **4:**245:1b
role of
Bismarck **28:**995:1a
William II **12:**670:2b
Reinwardtia indica (bot.): *see* yellow flax
Reis, Johann Philipp (Ger. phys.) **9:**1011:3b
telephone development **28:**495:2a
"Reis glorios" (work by Borneln)
alba example **1:**205:1b
Reisch, Gregor (Ger. encyclopaedist)
encyclopaedia **18:**263:2a, 272:2b
Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather (Am. hist. and dipl.) **9:**1011:3b
Reisduoddarhaldde (mt., Fin.): *see* Haltiatunturi
"Reise durch Nordamerika in den Jahren 1832–34" (work by Prince Maximilian of Wied-Neuwied)
discussed in biography **12:**648:3a
"Reise nach Braunschweig, Die" (work by Knigge)
discussed in biography **6:**914:2b
"Reise um die Welt" (work by Forster): *see* "Voyage Round the World, A"
"Reisebilder" (poems by Heine): *see* "Pictures of Travel"
"Reisebuch" (work by Schiltberger)
discussed in biography **10:**517:3b
Reisen, *or* Reisen Kanjikisen (Japanese aircraft): *see* Zero
"Reisen durch einen Teil Deutschlands, Ungarns, Italiens, und Frankreichs in den Jahren 1798/99" (work by Arndt)
discussed in biography **1:**576:2b
"Reisen und Entdeckungen in Nord- und Central-Afrika in den Jahren 1849 bis 1855" (work by Barth)
discussed in biography **1:**922:2a
"Reiseschatten: vom dem Schattenspieler Luchs" (work by Kerner)
discussed in biography **6:**814:3a
"Reisetagebuch eines Philosophen, Das" (work by Keyserling): *see* "Travel Diary of a Philosopher"
Reiske, Johann Jakob (Ger. schol.) **9:**1012:1b
Reisman, Simon (Can. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Reisner, George Andrew (Am. archae.) **9:**1012:2a
development of Egyptology **18:**108:1b
Reiss, Wilhelm (Ger. mt. climber)
Cotopaxi **3:**669:1b
Reissner's membrane (anat.)
human ear **27:**208:1b, *illus.* 207
Reisz, Karel (Pol.-Br. dir.)
motion-picture history **24:**402:1b
Reiter's disease (path.)
characteristics **28:**323:1b
Reith of Stonehaven, John Charles Walsham Reith, 1st Baron (Br. businessman) **9:**1012:2a
British Broadcasting Corporation **2:**527:3b; **15:**211:2b
Reithrodontomys raviventris (rodent): *see* salt-marsh harvest mouse
Reitia (anc. It. goddess)
worship by Veneti **12:**302:2a
Reitsch, Hanna (Ger. aviator) **9:**1012:2b
"Reivers, The" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:3b
Reiyū-kai (Japanese rel.) **9:**1012:3a
Nichiren Buddhism **15:**290:1a
Reizei (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Reizei, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Fujiwara Michinaga **22:**308:2a
Reizei Tamechikai, *or* Reizei Saburo (Japanese paint.): *see* Okada Tamechika
Reizenstein, Elmer (Am. dram.): *see* Rice, Elmer
Reizes, Melanie (Br. psychol.): *see* Klein, Melanie
Rej, Mikolaj (Pol. writ.)
Polish literature **9:**561:3a; **25:**973:2a
reja (Sp. ironwork)
description **17:**162:2b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 156
Rejang, *or* Redjang (people) **9:**1012:3b
population of Bengkulu province **2:**101:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Rejang (lang.)
spoken by Rejang **9:**1012:3b
"Rejected Addresses" (work by Smith and Smith)
parody **9:**167:2a
rejection (med.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28:**749:2b
kidney transplant **6:**852:3b
Rejlander, Oscar Gustav (Swed. phot.) **9:**1012:3b
contribution to photography **25:**767:1a, 776:1b, *illus.* 767
portrait of Carroll *illus.* **2:**901
Rejment, Wladyslaw Stanislaw (Pol. au.): *see* Reymont, Wladyslaw Stanislaw
Rejoicing of the Law (Jewish rel. festival): *see* Simhath Torah
rejón (bullfighting)
use in rejoneo **9:**1013:1a
rejoncillo de la rosa (bullfighting)
use in rejoneo **9:**1013:1b
rejoneador (bullfighting)
role in rejoneo **9:**1013:1a
rejoneo (bullfighting) **9:**1013:1a
rejuvenation (geol.)
geomorphic cycle theory **5:**193:1a
river drainage system **26:**862:1b
Reka Ishim (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ishim River
Reka Kama (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Kama River
Rekhaef (k. of Egy.): *see* Khafre
"Rekviem" (work by Akhmatova)
discussed in biography **1:**190:2b
"Relación de las cosas de Yucatán" (work by Landa)
Mayan religion **26:**15:1b
"Relación y Comentarios . . . , La" (work by Núñez Cabeza de Vaca)
discussed in biography **8:**830:2a
"Relaciones geográficas" (Sp. survey)
record of Mesoamerican history **26:**22:1b
relacoe (Port. court)
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:2b
relais (weaving): *see* slit
"Relapse: Or Virtue in Danger, The" (work by Vanbrugh)
association with Cibber **3:**312:2b
discussed in biography **12:**260:2a
use of type names **12:**86:2a
relapsing fever (path.) **9:**1013:1b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**542:1a
association with sweating sickness **11:**435:2b
example of insect-transmitted disease **21:**588:1b, 616:2a
transmission by arachnids **13:**862:2b
relapsing polychondritis (path.)
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**318:1a
characteristics **9:**577:3b
relation (logic)
between substances **24:**2:1a
comparison to predicate logic **9:**674:1a
philosophy of
De Morgan **23:**245:1a
Hume **18:**482:2a
Nagarjuna **21:**191:1a
properties **23:**283:2b
representation in formal logic **23:**272:2b
see also internal relation; logical relation
"Relation" (work by De la Warr)
discussed in biography **3:**933:1a
relation algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13:**273:1a
"Relation de l'île de Bornéo" (work by Fontenelle)
discussed in biography **4:**867:3b
relational file structure (comp.sci.)
information processing **21:**559:2a
relational model (comp.sci.)
data base management systems **16:**631:2b, 635:1a

relative aperture, *or* f-number, *or* f-stop number, *or* focal ratio, *or* stop number (optics) **9:**1013:2a
principles of optics **25:**211:1a
property of
camera lenses **11:**80:3b; **25:**784:1a
vertebrate optical systems **27:**140:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
relative atomic mass (phys.): *see* atomic weight
relative biologic effectiveness, *or* RBE (phys.)
measurement of radiation exposure **26:**487:2a
relative cyclonicity index (meteorol.)
study of tropical cyclones **16:**482:2a
relative dating
dating **3:**897:2b
fossils **18:**805:2a, 820:1b, 826:2b
geology **17:**634:2a; **19:**757:1a, *illus.* 762
Omo remains **18:**834:1a
relative density (phys.): *see* specific gravity
relative deprivation (sociol.)
social movements **16:**563:2b
relative electrode potential (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1071:1b
relative erythrocytosis (path.)
disorders of red blood cells **15:**149:1b
relative fitness: *see* Darwinian fitness
relative frequency interpretation (probability)
interpretation of probabilities **26:**135:1a
relative homotopy group
definition **19:**956:2a
relative humidity 9:1013:2b
calculation and importance **6:**144:1a; **16:**442:1b, *map* 443
hydrologic cycle **20:**721:2a
plant disease **17:**378:1b
urban and rural climates **12:**200:3a
relative magnetometer
description **7:**686:2b
relative molecular mass (chem.): *see* molecular weight
relative motion (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**813:2b, 824:2a, *illus.* 809
significance in motion **8:**362:2a
relative permittivity: *see* dielectric constant
relative polycythemia (path.)
description **9:**578:2a
relative price effect (fin.)
role in government spending **20:**151:2b
relative refractory period (biol.)
function in neuron transmission **24:**785:1a
relative vorticity (meteorol.)
prediction of upper-air circulation **16:**465:2a
relatively prime (math.): *see* coprime
relativism
philosophy of science **25:**661:2a
see also ethical relativism
relativistic mass (phys.) **9:**1013:2b
major ref. in Relativity **26:**503:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
see also relativity
relativistic mechanics (phys.)
principles **25:**843:2a
relativistic quantum mechanics (phys.)
electron spin **23:**874:2b
quantum electrodynamics **18:**210:2b
relativity (phys.) **26:**501:1a; **9:**1013:3a
general considerations
applications
thermodynamics **28:**629:2a
thermonuclear bombs **11:**703:2a
mass–energy equivalence **6:**868:1a
measurement theory **23:**796:2b
philosophical implications **25:**657:1a
philosophy of physics **25:**669:1b *passim to* 674:2b; **25:**838:1a
speed of light **18:**199:2a
history of science **27:**41:2a
Einstein vs. Sitter **10:**850:1b
physical sciences **25:**811:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
see also clock paradox; general relativity; gravitational red shift; hypertime; invariant interval; kinematic relativity; Newtonian relativity; space-time; special relativity; time dilation
"Relativity Theory of Protons and Electrons" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4:**363:3b
relaxant, muscle (drug): *see* muscle relaxant
relaxation (physiol.)
role in sleep process **27:**298:1b
passim to 305:1a
significance in acting technique **28:**528:1b
relaxation method (math.)
application to electrostatics **18:**165:2a
relaxation modulus (mech.)
stress decay **23:**834:2a
relaxation phenomenon (chem. and phys.) **9:**1014:1b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1039:2a
absorption of sound waves **27:**612:1b
aspect of chemical reactions **15:**1029:2a
hydrodynamics of gases **23:**701:2b
relaxation shrinkage (textiles): *see* compressive shrinkage
relaxation time (chem. and phys.)
relaxation phenomena **15:**1039:2a
relaxed walk, *or* free walk (horses' gait)
description **12:**462:3b
relaxin (hormone) **9:**1014:2b
pregnancy **26:**668:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
relay (athletics): *see* relay race
relay (elec.) **9:**1014:2b
electromagnet **4:**433:1a, *illus.* 432
long-distance telephone **28:**498:1a
palladium **21:**420:1b
Relay 1 (NASA project)
satellite communication **28:**505:2a
relay lens (optics)
optical systems **25:**207:1b
relay race, *or* relay (athletics) **9:**1014:3a
athletic events **1:**669:2a; **28:**171:2b
Olympic champions *list* **8:**927
world records *list* **11:**114
relazione (report)
use in Venetian diplomacy **17:**333:1a
release (penology): *see* release on license; remanet
release, *or* explosion (phonetics)
stage of phonetic stop **11:**289:3a
release on license (law)
English legal system **16:**807:1a
releasing factor, *or* releasing hormone (hormone)
characteristics **8:**622:1a
releasing mechanism, *or* RM, *or* releaser (zool.)
role in stimulus-response behaviour **14:**626:1a
Reles, Abe, *or* Kid Twist (Am. gangster) **9:**1015:1a
exposé of Murder, Inc. **8:**428:3a
relevance (law)
acceptability of evidence **26:**162:2b
relevance, fallacy of: *see* fallacy of relevance
"Reliability and Validity of Tests, The" (work by Thurstone)
discussed in biography **11:**747:2a
reliability engineering (mfr.)
aerospace industry **21:**482:1b
reliance (law)
contract law **15:**358:2b
damages **3:**863:3a
"Reliance" (yacht)
design *illus.* **12:**802
Reliance Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
modern architecture **13:**984:1b, *illus.*
Reliance Party, *or* Guven Partisi (Tur. pol. party)
opposition to Inonu **6:**327:1b
relic (rel.) **9:**1015:1b
Buddhism **15:**268:2a, 296:1a, 299:2b
Christianity **16:**295:2a
Christian myth and legend **16:**337:2a
early church **16:**264:2a
gifts of the Magi **7:**671:3a
Iron Crown of Lombardy **6:**388:2b
medieval Europe **18:**627:1a; **19:**461:2a
miracles **17:**433:2a
ritualistic objects **26:**826:2a
saint veneration **17:**438:2a
worship **26:**776:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
relict (biol.)
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**990:2a
Lepidoptera **21:**641:1b
relict landform: *see* residual landform
relief (landform)
topographic maps **11:**848:3a; **23:**524:1a
relief (medieval tax) **9:**1015:3a
aid **1:**170:1a
England **29:**32:2a, 35:1b, 46:1a
Europe **18:**623:2b
free feudal land tenure **4:**755:2a
socage **10:**918:2b
vassal **12:**278:3b
relief (sculp.) **9:**1015:3b
see also relief sculpture
relief (welfare) **9:**1015:3a
legislation in
New Deal **29:**256:1a
19th-century United Kingdom **29:**78:2a
service of Quakers **26:**257:1b
use to avert poverty **9:**652:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also types of international organizations (*e.g.* Red Cross and Red Crescent; United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator, Office of the)
relief-block printing (art)
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**113:1a
see also specific kinds of relief printing, *e.g.,* anastatic printing; linocut; metal cut; woodcut
Relief Church (church, Scot.)
incorporation into United Presbyterian Church **12:**150:3a
relief etching: *see* anastatic printing
relief map (geog.)
map expression of vertical dimensions **23:**524:2a
relief pitcher, *or* bullpen
role in baseball **28:**127:1b
relief printing (com.): *see* letterpress printing
relief sculpture, *or* relievo (sculp.) **9:**1015:3b
major ref. in The Art of Sculpture **27:**53:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42
depiction of Last Supper *illus.* **26:**908
development in
Aegean civilizations **20:**212:1b
ancient Egypt **18:**151:1b
Early Christian art **4:**319:2b
Egyptian hieroglyphics **29:**1037:1a
history of Western sculpture **27:**59:1a
Indian sculpture **27:**762:1b, 774:2a, *illus.* Plates 1–3 and 5 fol. 762
mystery religions **24:**708:1a
Near East **21:**933:2b *passim to* 938:1a
Southeastern Asian arts *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. **27:**906
technique of
glassware decoration **17:**201:1a *passim to* 205:1a, *illus.*
pewter decoration **17:**158:1a
pottery design **17:**103:1b
terra-cotta use **11:**648:2a
works of Verrocchio **12:**330:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
see also low relief; tondo
relief stage (thea.): *see* frieze stage
relief work (welfare): *see* relief
relievo (sculp.): *see* relief sculpture
religio catholica
Spinoza **22:**460:2b
"Religio Laici or a Laymans Faith" (work by Dryden)
place in English literature **18:**446:1b
religio-magical psychotherapy
form of psychotherapy **23:**971:2b
"Religio Medici" (work by Browne)
discussed in biography **2:**562:3a
place in English literature **18:**443:2a
religion
see PROPAEDIA: Part Eight
broadcasting **15:**220:1b
classification **26:**509:1a, *illus.* 526
encyclopaedias **18:**266:2b, 270:2a
Enlightenment **4:**504:2a
Freudian theory **19:**570:1b
ideology **20:**768:2b
magazine publishing **26:**447:1b
modernization and industrialization **24:**261:2b
art and religion comparison **14:**129:2a; **23:**94:1b
creationism **3:**721:1a
cultural theories and concepts **16:**880:2a
elderly people **27:**333:2a
family and marriage **19:**65:2a
fertility injunctions **25:**1039:1b
medical care **17:**259:1a
morality and religion **18:**492:2b *passim to* 503:1a
race relations **27:**340:1b
sexual behaviour **27:**240:1b, 243:1a
use of
myth **24:**715:2b
propaganda **9:**729:1a
sacred kingship **10:**288:3b
sacrifice **10:**289:2b
superstition **11:**402:1a
see also religion, phenomenology of; religion, philosophy of; religious art; religious belief; religious drama; religious dress; religious education; religious experience; religious law; rite; sacred calendar; specific religious doctrines and dogmas, *e.g.,* immortality; transubstantiation; specific religious practices, *e.g.,* prayer; specific religious sciences, *e.g.,* hermeneutics; theology; specific religions, *e.g.,* Anatolian religion; Christianity; Islam; Mesopotamian religion; specific religious offices and institutions, *e.g.,* monasticism; priesthood; *and* peoples, cultures, and countries by name
religion, freedom of: *see* freedom of religion
religion, phenomenology of: *see* phenomenology of religion
religion, philosophy of
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**683:2b
compared to magic **7:**671:3b
knowledge related to God **25:**550:1b *passim to* 560:2a
philosophical schools and doctrines
conservatism **27:**476:2b
Existentialism **25:**612:1a *passim to* 617:1a
Neoplatonism **25:**902:1a
Rationalism **25:**641:1a *passim to* 643:2a
philosophy of
Bergson **2:**130:2b
Comte **25:**630:2b
Fichte **4:**760:2a
Hegel **20:**487:2a *passim to* 490:1b
James **6:**488:2b
Jung **6:**653:3a
Locke **23:**233:1a
Marcel **7:**821:1a
Rousseau **26:**960:1b, 961:1b
Vico **12:**347:2b
Religion, Wars of (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**213:1a
effect on France **4:**920:2a; **19:**479:1b
Meaux **7:**993:2b
Paris **25:**447:2a

Quercy **9:**853:2b
European context **18:**632:1a
Huguenots **6:**127:2a
role of
Adrets **1:**108:1a
Biron **2:**235:3b
Catherine de Médicis **2:**954:2b
Charles IX **3:**107:3b
Coligny **3:**450:3a
Condé **3:**519:1a
Conti **3:**581:3a
Guise, François **5:**560:1b
Guise, Henry I **5:**560:1b
Henry III **5:**842:3b
Henry IV **5:**843:2a
Holy League **6:**20:3b
La Noue **7:**69:1b
L'Hospital **7:**319:2b
Margaret of Valois **7:**836:1a
Montaigne **24:**353:1a
Mornay **8:**329:3a
Philip II of Spain **28:**42:2a
Rohan **10:**140:3b
Soissons **10:**938:3a
see also Three Henrys, War of the
"Religion and Philosophy" (work by Collingwood)
discussed in biography **3:**456:1b
"Religion and the Rise of Capitalism" (work by Tawney)
critique of Protestant ethic **9:**740:2a
discussed in biography **11:**583:2b
"Religion der Vernunft aus den Quellen den Judentums" (work by Cohen): *see* "Religion of Reason: Out of the Sources of Judaism"
"Religion des Geistes, Die" (work by Formstecher)
discussed in biography **4:**885:1b
views on types of religion **22:**461:2b
"Religion d'Israel, La" (work by Loisy)
Modernist movement **8:**215:3a
"Religion, ihr Wesen und ihre Geschichte, Die" (work by Pfleiderer)
views on basis of religion **26:**525:2a
"Religion in Essence and Manifestation" (work by Leeuw)
religious phenomena **26:**521:2b, 528:2a
"Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart" (encyc.)
definition of Providence **17:**417:1a
"Religion in the Making" (work by Whitehead)
discussed in biography **12:**636:2a
"Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft, Die" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22:**494:2b
"Religion of Man" (work by Tagore)
place in Indian philosophy **21:**200:1b
"Religion of Nature Delineated, The" (work by Wollaston)
Franklin's reply **19:**532:1a
"Religion of Reason: Out of the Sources of Judaism," *or* "Religion der Vernunft aus den Quellen den Judentums" (work by Cohen)
discussed in biography **3:**435:1a
"Religione e ragione di stato" (work by Boccalini)
discussed in biography **2:**311:1b
"Religionsedikt" (Prussian pol.)
Frederick William II **4:**960:1b
Religionsgeschichtliche Schule: *see* History of Religions school
"Religionsphilosophie der Juden, Die" (work by Hirsch)
discussed in biography **5:**944:3a
Hegel's influence **22:**461:2b
Religionswissenschaft
contribution to study of religion **26:**521:1b; **26:**770:2b
establishment by Wach **12:**444:1b
religiosity
criticism **25:**686:2b
religious architecture
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**875:2b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 876
Carolingian **19:**462:1a
construction **15:**317:2a
early Christian **13:**914:1b
early medieval **16:**265:1a
Greek **13:**905:1b
Merovingian **19:**461:2a
Southeast Asian *illus.* Plates 1–4 fol. **27:**906
symbolism and iconography **17:**8:2b; **26:**596:2b
see also specific religions, *e.g.,* Hinduism; styles, *e.g,* Gothic architecture; types of religious building, *e.g.,* church; mosque; temple; *and* specific works by name
religious art
major ref. in Style in the Arts **14:**147:2b
arts
dance **16:**940:1b
African **13:**140:1a
folk art **19:**331:1a
literature **23:**191:1b
allegory **23:**111:2b
English literature **18:**438:1b
Greek mythology **5:**460:2a
mosaics **17:**184:1a, *illus.* Plates 11–16 fol. 188
music
early Christian **16:**264:2b
Islamic **22:**65:2a
Renaissance Europe **24:**553:2b
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**720:1a
painting *illus.* Plates 1–3, 5, and 6 fol. **25:**330; Plates 2–12 fol. **25:**354
Overbeck **9:**16:3a
Renaissance **25:**358:2b
Zurbarán **12:**942:3a
sculpture **27:**111:2b; *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. **27:**42
ancient Egypt **18:**151:1b
Mangetsu Temple rock carvings *illus.* **12:**216
stained glass **17:**190:1b *passim to* 199:2b, *illus.* Plates 17–20 fol. 204
regions
Central Asia **15:**724:1a *passim to* 735:2b, *illus.* Plates 1, 2, 4, 5, and 8 fol. 732
Egypt **1:**188:3b
India **27:**760:2a, *illus.* Plates 1–6 fol. 762
Oceania **25:**104:2a, 106:1b
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plates 1–3 fol. **27:**906
Sumer **21:**932:1b
religions
Christianity **16:**297:2a, 347:1b
early Christian **16:**262:2a *passim to* 266:1b
Holy Week events **22:**371:2a
Hellenistic **18:**787:2b, 800:2b
Iranian **24:**88:1b
Islam: *see* Islamic arts
Roman **18:**797:2b
symbolism and iconography **26:**591:1a, *illus.* Plates 1–4 fol. 596
see also funerary art; religious architecture; religious drama; religious literature
religious assent
Roman Catholicism **26:**906:1b
religious belief **26:**530:1a
animal and plant deities **24:**723:1a
consequences of belief **25:**686:1a
importance to medieval philosophy **18:**476:2b
opposition to evolution theory **18:**859:1b
ritual **26:**779:1b
role in
modern philosophy **18:**479:1a
procedural law **26:**166:2a
supernaturalism **11:**400:3a
theology **28:**609:1a
see also faith; systems of religious belief, *e.g.,* ancestor worship; animism; polytheism
religious community
communal religious experience **26:**580:2a
Islam **22:**8:1a
Mennonite religion **8:**17:3a
Roman Catholic Church **26:**901:2a
Taoism **28:**400:2a
inspiration by covenant concept **17:**422:1a
use of creeds and confessions **26:**785:2b
see also church; laity; monasticism; sacred place; theocracy
religious doctrine (theol.): *see* doctrine
religious drama, *or* sacred drama
dramatic literature **23:**157:1b
France **19:**542:2a
theatre **28:**531:1b *passim to* 538:1b; **28:**560:2a
religious dress
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**830:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 804
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**842:1b
jewelry **17:**522:1a
shamanism **15:**721:2b, *illus.;* **26:**979:1b
Sikhism **27:**283:2a
see also specific objects and garments by name, *e.g,* alb; vestment
religious dualism: *see* dualism
religious education
Buber **2:**590:3b
Christianity **16:**346:1b
Baptist churches **26:**251:1a
catechesis **6:**817:3a
Lutheranism **23:**371:1b; **26:**242:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**245:2b
gurus **17:**421:1a
Islam **22:**37:1a
monasticism **26:**981:1b
prophet guilds **17:**426:1a
Sufism **22:**21:2a
religious experience **26:**578:1a
major refs. in The Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**684:1a *passim to* 693:1b; The Study and Classification of Religions **26:**510:1b *passim to* 523:1b
analysis by
Eliade **4:**447:3a
James **6:**488:2b
Otto **26:**770:1b
experienced by
Hung Hsiu-ch'üan **6:**151:1b
Julian of Norwich **6:**647:2a
Luther **23:**365:2b
Muhammad **22:**2:1a
role in
drug cults **13:**228:2b
Mormonism **8:**328:1a
mystery religions **24:**702:1a
Pentecostalism **9:**268:2b
Shamanism **26:**977:1b
Taoism **28:**398:1b
theism **26:**565:1b
symbolic expression **26:**592:2b
types
God **16:**273:2b
miracles **17:**432:1a
prophet's call **17:**426:1a; **26:**972:1b
revelation: *see* revelation
use as proof of God's existence **16:**327:2b, 329:2a
see also mysticism
"Religious Experience of the Roman People" (work by Fowler)
study of religious experience **26:**581:1a
religious freedom: *see* freedom of religion
religious icon: *see* religious symbolism
religious institution: *see* religious community
religious language
Analytic philosophy **26:**519:1a
religious law
constitutional law **16:**702:1b
family law **19:**77:1b *passim to* 82:2a
socialist law **22:**945:1b
see also dietary law; Hebraic law; Hindu law; Shari'ah
religious liberty: *see* freedom of religion
religious literature
early Christianity **16:**262:2b, 265:1a
religious symbolism **26:**594:2a
Hellenistic **18:**800:2b
Islamic **6:**411:1a; **22:**38:2b
Mesopotamian **21:**908:1a *passim to* 921:2b
see also century; religious drama; scripture
religious meditation: *see* meditation
religious minority
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**357:1a
religious order: *see* sacred office
Religious Peace of Nürnberg (Ger. truce)
role of Luther **23:**371:1b
religious persecution: *see* persecution
"Religious Rejections of the World and Their Directions" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12:**546:3a
religious revivalism (Christianity): *see* revivalism
religious ritual: *see* rite
religious rule (rel.)
influence of St. Benedict **2:**96:2a
monastic and religious institutions **26:**983:1b
Religious Science (Am. rel. movement) **9:**1016:3a
Religious Society of Friends (General Conference): *see* Friends General Conference
religious symbolism
Anatolian religions **24:**91:2a *passim to* 94:2a
Buddhism **15:**292:1a
dietary laws and customs **26:**816:1a *passim to* 820:1b
dress and vestments **26:**830:1b
Egyptian religion **24:**69:2a
Hinduism **20:**554:1a
Islamic mysticism **22:**21:2b
Jainism **22:**279:2a
mysticism **26:**586:2b, 588:1a
Near Eastern religions **24:**62:2a
origin of art **26:**580:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**686:1a *passim to* 694:1b
polytheism **26:**547:2a
ritual **26:**779:1b
cult objects **26:**823:1a
feast and festival **26:**835:2b
passage rites **9:**184:2b; **26:**800:1b
sacraments **10:**287:2a; **26:**788:1b
baptism **1:**878:1a
Eucharist **4:**588:2a; **26:**210:1b
sacred kingship **26:**989:1b, 990:1a
shamanism **26:**979:1b
Taoism **28:**405:2a
religious syncretism, *or* syncretism **9:**1016:3b
allegory **23:**114:1a
East Asian religion **14:**197:1b
Hellenistic religions **18:**798:1b
Iranian religions **24:**88:2a
Islam **22:**37:2b
Judaism **26:**552:2a
opposed by Christianity **16:**261:2b
social change
India **27:**733:1b
Roman Empire **20:**327:2b
sacred kingship **26:**990:2b
Taoism **28:**405:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
religious toleration
occurrence in
Bohemia **16:**922:1a
Egypt **18:**130:2b *passim to* 132:2a
France **19:**481:1b
Germany and the Reformation **12:**609:2b; **20:**93:2a, 100:1b
Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem **16:**833:1b
Ottoman Empire **14:**576:1b; **17:**842:1b
Persia
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2b
Darius I the Great **3:**887:2a
Poland **25:**942:2a
Reformation **26:**225:1b
U.S.S.R. **17:**846:1a
religions
Baptist faith **26:**252:1b
Christianity **16:**288:1b
monotheistic religions **26:**560:2b
Quakerism **26:**256:1b
viewed by

Cromwell **16:**825:2b
Henry IV **8:**504:1b
James II of England **6:**482:3a
Jefferson **22:**350:1a
Lessing **7:**300:1b
Locke **16:**691:1a; **23:**233:1b; **25:**996:2a
Penn **9:**261:1b
Voltaire **29:**524:1b *passim to* 527:1a
Religious Toleration, Act of, *or* Act Concerning Religion (U.S. hist.)
role of Calvert **29:**293:1a
religious vocation: *see* vocation
religious year: *see* sacred calendar
relining, *or* lining (art restoration)
restoration of paintings **1:**595:3a; **14:**88:2a
reliquary (rel. shrine)
example of ritualistic object **26:**826:2b
Western metalwork of the Middle Ages **17:**144:2a *passim to* 164:1a
Reliquary of the Holy Thorn (enamelwork)
description **17:**171:1b
"Reliques of Ancient English Poetry" (work by Percy)
art of the literary ballad **1:**838:1b; **23:**118:1b
discussed in biography **9:**282:2b
significance for Raspe **9:**948:3a
"Reliquiae Baxterianae" (work by Baxter): *see* "Mr. Richard Baxter's Narrative of the Most Memorable Passages of his Life and Times"
relish (food) **9:**1017:1a
Relizane, *or* Ighil Izane (Alg.) **9:**1017:1a
Relizian Stage (geol.) **9:**1017:1b
Tertiary Period boundaries **19:**851:2b
Relly, James (Welsh preacher)
view of Universalism **26:**264:2b
"Reloj de príncipes o libro aureo del emperador Marco Aurelio" (work by Guevara): *see* "Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius, The"
reluctance, *or* magnetic resistance (magnetism)
properties of magnetic circuits **4:**432:2a; **7:**680:2b
reluctance motor (motor)
principles of operation **18:**392:1b, *illus.*
reluctor (mechanical engin.)
motor ignition systems **6:**249:2a
rem (unit of meas.) **9:**1017:1b
radiation exposure **26:**487:2a
replacement by sievert **10:**792:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
REM sleep (physiol.): *see* rapid eye movement sleep
Rema (Pol. schol.): *see* Isserles, Moses ben Israel
Remaclus, Saint (bp. of Maastricht)
founding of Malmédy **7:**741:1a
Remagen, *or* Ricomagnus (Ger.) **9:**1017:1b
location *map* **20:**42
remainder (law) **9:**1017:2a
property law **26:**192:1b
remainder (math.)
arithmetic **14:**77:1b
congruence and residue classes **25:**17:2b
remainder-class ring (math.)
algebraic geometry **19:**914:1a
remainder theorem (math.)
statement **13:**256:2b
synthetic division **11:**466:1b
"Remains" (work by Froude)
view of Reformation **8:**658:1a
Remak (Eur. schol.): *see* Kimhi, Moses
Remak, Robert (Ger. sci.) **9:**1017:2a
influence on Virchow **12:**386:1b
remanence, *or* remanent magnetization, *or* residual induction, *or* retentivity (magnetism)
ferromagnets **7:**678:3b; **18:**188:1a
hysteresis **6:**207:2b
remanence (rel.)
Wycliffe's teachings **6:**168:3b
remanent magnetism, *or* palaeomagnetism, *or* paleomagnetism, *or* remanent magnetization (geophys.) **9:**1017:2b
continental drift **3:**584:2b
Earth sciences study **17:**624:1a, 632:1b
Devonian Period **19:**810:2b
Holocene Epoch **19:**868:2a
evidence for
continental drift theory **25:**886:2a
polar wandering theory **17:**613:1b
property of
Earth's crust **17:**586:1a
rocks and rock formations **24:**200:1a
use in
geophysical surveying **19:**38:1a
paleogeography **9:**78:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 212
remanent magnetization (phys.): *see* remanence; remanent magnetism
remanet (law)
English law **16:**807:1a
"Remarks on Several Parts of Italy" (work by Addison)
discussed in biography **1:**92:1a
"Remarks on the History of England" (work by Bolingbroke)
discussed in biography **2:**338:2a
"Remarks on the Uses of the Definitive Article in the Greek Text of the New Testament" (work by Sharp)
discussed in biography **10:**704:2a
Remarque, Erich Maria (Ger. writ.) **9:**1017:3a
contribution to German literature **20:**36:2b
use of Realism **23:**142:1b
Remarque, Paulette (Am. act.): *see* Goddard, Paulette
"Remarques critiques" (work by Marbot)
discussed in biography **7:**818:1a
"Remarques sur la langue françoise, utiles à ceux qui veulent bien parler et bien escrire" (work by Vaugelas)
discussed in biography **12:**283:3b
Rembang (Indon.) **9:**1017:3b
location *map* **21:**201E
Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn (Du. art.) **26:**601:1a; **9:**1018:1a
association with
Dou **4:**191:3b
Eeckhout **4:**382:3b
Fabritius **4:**650:2b
Flinck **4:**834:2b
Koninck **6:**949:1b
Lastman **7:**176:2b
Lievens **7:**346:2b
Maes **7:**664:1a
Seghers **10:**606:1b; **26:**128:1a
contribution to
Baroque art **25:**371:1b
drypoint **4:**241:1a
etching **4:**576:3b
oil painting **8:**893:2b
printing **26:**76:2a
printmaking **26:**128:1b
vanitas **12:**266:2a
Dutch culture **23:**338:1b
income **14:**114:2b
influence on
Goya **5:**396:1a
Israëls **6:**425:1a
reed pen usage **17:**466:1a *passim to* 472:2a, *illus.* 466, 473
style **14:**145:1a
works
detail from "The Bridal Couple" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**330
"Jacob Blessing the Sons of Joseph" *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **25:**378
"Young Woman at Her Toilette" *illus.* **2:**243
Rembrandt House (hist. site, Amsterdam, Neth.)
life of Rembrandt **26:**604:1b
"Remedia amoris" (work by Ovid)
discussed in biography **9:**19:1a
remedy (law)
place in procedural law **26:**153:1a
see also attachment; compensation; damages; distress; garnishment; indemnity; injunction; interdict; replevin; sequestration
"Remedy for Greek Maladies" (work by Theodoret of Cyrrhus)
place in patristic literature **16:**320:2a
"Remember Ruben" (work by Beti)
discussed in biography **2:**176:3b
"Remembering: A Study in Experimental and Social Psychology" (work by Bartlett)
discussed in biography **1:**925:2a
Remembrance, Day of (Judaism): *see* Rosh Hashana
Remembrance Day (Can. holiday)
Veteran's Day **12:**340:2b
"Remembrance of Things Past," *or* "À la recherche du temps perdu" (novel by Proust)
discussed in biography **9:**746:1a
influence of Bergson **23:**126:2b
place in French literature **19:**559:2b
style of nonfictional prose **23:**191:1b *passim to* 195:2a
"Remembrance Rock" (work by Sandburg)
discussed in biography **10:**409:2b
Remembrance Sunday (U.K. holiday)
Veteran's Day **12:**340:2b
remembrancer (Eng. offi.) **9:**1018:2b
Reményi, Eduard (Hung. violinist)
association with Brahms **2:**463:1a
remez (Jewish hermeneutics)
major ref. in Peshat **9:**321:2a
Remezov, Semyon Ulyanovich (Russ. expl.)
exploration of Ob River **14:**290:1b
Remi (people)
settlement of Reims **9:**1009:1a
Rémi, Georges (Belg. cartoonist): *see* Hergé
Remi de Reims, Saint (Fr. eccl.): *see* Remigius of Reims, Saint
Remiel, *or* Jeremiel (archangel)
angelology **1:**400:1a
remige (feather): *see* flight feather
Remigia (Sp.)
prehistoric cave painting **25:**337:2a
Remigius of Reims, Saint, *or* Saint Remi de Reims, *or* Saint Remy de Reims, *or* Apostle of the Franks (Fr. eccl.) **9:**1018:2b
bishopric at Laon **7:**155:2b
history of Gaul **19:**455:1a
influence on Clovis **3:**401:2a
Remington (typewriter)
description and development **12:**87:1a
Remington, Eliphalet (Am. mfr. and inv.) **9:**1018:3a
contribution to Ilion **6:**259:1b
Remington, Frederic (Am. art.) **9:**1018:3a
Remington Rolling Block Rifle (firearm)
development of artillery **29:**549:2b
reminiscence (psychol.)
description **23:**950:2b
psychomotor learning **22:**894:1a
"Reminiscences of Leo Nikolaevich Tolstoy" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography **5:**375:3b
"Reminiscences of Levi Coffin" (work by Coffin)
discussed in biography **3:**433:1b
Remipedia (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:1b, *illus.* 841
Remiremont (Fr.) **9:**1019:1a
location *map* **19:**432
Remiz pendulinus (bird): *see* penduline tit
Remizidae (bird) **9:**1019:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Remizov, Aleksey Mikhaylovich (Russ. writ.) **9:**1019:1b
remmen-tai (Japanese script)
formal compilation of hiragana **29:**1075:1b
remnant high, *or* turtleback high (geol.)
development **10:**364:2b
Remojadas pottery (pottery style)
Meso-American culture **26:**10:1a, 12:1a
Remón, José (pres. of Pan.)
Panama **15:**712:1b
Remonstrant (Du. Prot.) **9:**1019:2a
role in
Arminianism **1:**569:1b
Low Countries **23:**333:2b, 337:2a
Synod of Dort **4:**189:1b
role of Episcopius **4:**528:1b
remonte (court game)
description **9:**250:3b
Remontno-tekhnicheskie stantsii (Sov. inst.): *see* Repair and Technical Service Station
remora, *or* Echeneidae, *or* sharksucker, *or* suckerfish (fish) **9:**1019:2b
commensalism **3:**488:1a; **14:**996:1a
family of Perciformes *illus.* **19:**265
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
remote control
Hammond's devices **5:**667:2b
stage lighting **28:**599:1b
remote manipulation (engin.)
principles of technology **14:**530:2b
remote sensing: *see* detection system
remotely piloted vehicle, *or* RPV (mil. aircraft)
development and use **29:**618:2a
Remscheid (Ger.) **9:**1019:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Remsen, Ira (Am. chem.) **9:**1019:3a
remuage, *or* riddling (wine making)
sparkling-wine production **14:**747:1b, *illus.*
Remus (Roman myth.): *see* Romulus and Remus
Remy de Reims, Saint (Fr. eccl.): *see* Remigius of Reims, Saint
ren sheng (herb): *see* ginseng
Ren Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Jen Tsung
Renaissance 9:1019:3b
major ref. in Europe **18:**629:1b, 646:2b
art: *see* Renaissance art
coins and coinage **16:**530:1b, 539:2a
dance **16:**961:2a
diplomacy **17:**333:1a
education and scholarship **18:**26:2b
grammar **23:**51:1b
humanism **6:**137:3a; **20:**665:1a
Islamic scholarship **18:**17:1b
libraries **22:**970:1a
publishing **26:**416:1a
social sciences **27:**366:1b
gastronomy **19:**690:1a
history
Alexander VI **1:**241:2b
Enlightenment **4:**504:1b; **18:**665:2b
French literature **4:**976:2b
Italy **22:**203:1a
Lyon **7:**591:1a
Margaret of Angoulême **7:**834:3a
Paris **25:**447:1b
Poland **25:**945:1a
printing **20:**144:2a
human rights **20:**656:2a
language **22:**679:1b
natural resources **16:**666:1a
philosophy **25:**746:2b
Aristotelianism **14:**72:1a
ethics **18:**502:2a
logic **23:**242:1a
philosophical anthropology **25:**553:1a
Platonism **25:**905:1a
Scholasticism: *see* Barockscholastik
Skepticism **25:**591:1b
Stoicism **25:**599:1b
Valla **12:**246:1b
politics **20:**591:2a; **25:**994:1a
population and demography **23:**208:1b
religion **26:**512:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**553:2b
papacy **9:**122:2b
science and technology **27:**37:1a
alchemy **1:**226:2a
biology **14:**925:1a

building construction **15:**319:1a
geochronology **19:**749:1a
mathematics **23:**616:2a
medicine and public health **23:**890:2b, 918:2a
technology **28:**462:1a
bridge construction **26:**334:1b
urban development **16:**429:1a
sports and recreation **28:**115:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
"Renaissance, La" (work by Michelet)
study of Renaissance politics **22:**216:2a
Renaissance, Théâtre de la (thea., Paris, Fr.)
Paris **25:**442:1a
Renaissance art
architecture **13:**937:1a
garden design **7:**140:1a
running-dog pattern **10:**241:2a
stained glass **17:**197:2a
symbolism **13:**891:1a, *illus.* 890
terra-cotta **11:**648:2b
beadwork **2:**9:1a
dance **16:**938:2b
drawing **17:**474:2b
calligraphy **29:**1063:1a, *illus.*
caricature **15:**555:1a
hieroglyphics **29:**1040:2a
folk art **19:**332:1b
influence of
Classicism **3:**355:2b
Greek mythology **18:**791:2a
Humanism **20:**674:1a
Quattrocento **9:**846:1b
interior design **17:**23:2b
drapery **4:**215:2a
floral decoration **17:**97:2a, *illus.* 98
furniture **2:**929:2b, *illus.;* **17:**45:2b *passim to* 65:1a, *illus.* 60
jewelry **17:**514:2a
baroque pearl **1:**910:2a
pendant **9:**256:1a
ring **10:**79:3b
landscaping **19:**662:1b
literature **23:**226:1a
genres
allegory **23:**114:2b
comedy **23:**162:1b
dialogue **4:**63:3b
drama **23:**156:1a
folk literature **19:**313:2b
historical critique **2:**641:1a
historiography **20:**566:1b
literary criticism **23:**204:2a
prosody **23:**103:2b
short story **23:**149:2a
tragedy **23:**172:1a
tragicomedy **11:**889:1a
traditions
Danish **27:**13:1b
English **4:**501:2b; **18:**434:2a, 439:2a
French **19:**543:2a
German **20:**28:2b
Italian **22:**154:2a
Latin **22:**855:1b
Welsh **15:**615:1a
metalwork **8:**697:2a; **17:**144:2a *passim to* 164:1b
mosaic **17:**188:2b
murals **8:**425:1b
museums **24:**479:2a
music
genres and elements
appoggiatura **1:**493:3b
cantus firmus **2:**820:1b
choral music **24:**611:1a *passim to* 617:1a
concerto **24:**591:1b
counterpoint **24:**528:1a
harmony **24:**519:1a
liturgical music **8:**447:1a
melody **24:**501:1a
musica ficta **8:**444:2b
musical pitch **24:**507:1b
opera **24:**626:1a
organ **24:**683:1b
paraphrase **9:**146:3a
parody **9:**167:2b
sonata **24:**587:1a
vocal music **24:**542:1a
wind instruments **24:**693:1b
passim to 697:1a
history **24:**536:2b; **24:**553:2a
painting **25:**358:2b, *illus.* Plates 9–12 fol. 354
genres and elements
easel **25:**330:1b
mural **25:**330:1a
Pietà **5:**648:2b; **9:**434:3a
workshop **25:**325:1a
patronage of Nicholas V **8:**683:1b
pottery **17:**112:2a
practice and profession of the arts **14:**108:1b *passim to* 116:2b
printmaking **26:**124:2a
sculpture **9:**1016:2a; **27:**44:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 42; **27:**93:2a
theatre **11:**678:1b
history **28:**536:2a
masks **23:**592:2a
production **28:**558:2b, 568:2b, 603:1b, *illus.* 569, 570, 571
see also artists and works by name
Renaissance Center (plaza, Detroit, Mich., U.S.)
feature of Detroit *illus.* **4:**40
Renaissance Man, *or* Homo universalis, *or* Universal Man, *or* Uomo universale **9:**1021:1a
accomplishments of Goethe **20:**133:1a
influence on French literature **19:**547:1a
inspiration by Plutarch **9:**530:1b
Renaissance-Plateresque (arch.)
development **9:**508:1b
Renaissance Revival (arch.)
history of architecture **13:**981:1a
running-dog pattern **10:**241:2b
Renaissance Scholasticism (philos.): *see* Barockscholastik
"Renaissance und Barock" (work by Wölfflin)
definition of "Baroque" **1:**910:2b
Renaixensa (Catalan cultural movement)
association with
Gaudí **5:**145:3b
Guimerá **5:**553:3a
renal acidosis (path.)
disorder of excretory system **19:**22:1a
renal amyloidosis (path.)
causes of chronic renal failure **19:**23:2b
renal artery (anat.) **9:**1021:1b
role in cardiovascular disease **16:**407:1b
structure of
circulatory system **16:**397:1b
human kidney **19:**9:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also lobar artery; nephrosclerosis
renal calculus, *or* renal calculi (path.): *see* kidney stone
renal capsule (anat.) **9:**1021:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
renal carcinoma, *or* clear-cell carcinoma, *or* hypernephroid tumour, *or* hypernephroma (path.) **9:**1021:2a
disorders of the excretory system **19:**25:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
renal clearance, *or* kidney clearance (med. test)
diagnosis of kidney function **19:**19:1a
renal colic (kidney disorder)
symptoms of kidney stone **6:**852:3a
renal collecting tubule, *or* collecting tubule, *or* duct of Bellini (anat.) **9:**1021:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
renal corpuscle, *or* malpighian body (anat.) **9:**1021:3a
see also Bowman's capsule; glomerulus; juxtaglomerular cell; vascular pole
renal corpuscular capsule (anat.): *see* Bowman's capsule
renal cortex (anat.)
function in kidney **6:**852:1b
renal cyst (kidney disorder) **9:**1021:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
renal dialysis (med.): *see* dialysis
renal failure (path.): *see* kidney failure
renal function test (path.): *see* kidney function test
renal gland (anat.)
mollusk excretory systems **4:**628:2a; **19:**6:1b, *illus.* 5
renal glomerulus (anat.): *see* glomerulus
renal hilus (anat.)
structure of human kidney **4:**628:2b; **19:**9:2a
renal hypertension (path.)
description **6:**202:3a
renal lobe (anat.): *see* renal pyramid
renal medulla (anat.)
renal collecting tubule **9:**1021:3a
structure of human kidney **19:**9:2a
see also renal pyramid
renal osteodystrophy, *or* renal rickets, *or* secondary parathyroid hyperplasia (path.) **9:**1021:3b
bone disease **28:**319:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
renal papilla (anat.)
part of renal pyramid **9:**1022:1b
structure of human kidney **19:**9:2b, *illus.*
renal pelvis (anat.) **9:**1022:1a
function in
excretory system **19:**7:2a, 9:2b, *illus.*
kidney **6:**852:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
renal plasma flow, *or* RPF (physiol.)
tests of renal function **19:**19:1b
renal portal system (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**385:1a, *illus.* 387, 389
renal portal valve (bird anat.)
description **12:**251:3b
renal pyramid, *or* renal lobe (anat.) **9:**1022:1b
structure of human kidney **19:**9:2a, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
renal rickets (path.): *see* renal osteodystrophy
renal sinus, *or* kidney sinus (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19:**9:2a
see also renal pelvis
renal transplant (med.): *see* kidney transplant
renal tubule, *or* kidney tubule (anat.)
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**14:2a, 16:1a
association with
bone disease **28:**319:1b
Hartnup disease **5:**730:1b
feature of sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19:**211:2a
human kidney **19:**9:2b
invertebrate excretory systems **19:**6:1a
see also distal convoluted tubule; loop of Henle; proximal convoluted tubule; renal colic; renal collecting tubule
renal vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**399:1a
human kidney **19:**9:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
Renamo, *or* Mozambican National Resistance, *or* Resistência Nacional Moçambicana (guerrilla org., Moz.) **9:**1022:2a
Renan, Joseph-Ernest (Fr. schol.) **9:**1022:2a
association with Sainte-Beuve **10:**338:3a
contribution to
African language classification **22:**767:1a
biblical exegesis **14:**855:1b
Christology **22:**375:1b
French literature **19:**554:2a
Rationalism **25:**643:1b
debate with Afghani **6:**480:1a
portrait by Zorn *illus.* **12:**934
use of essay as entertainment **23:**189:1a
Renanthera imshootiana (orchid)
diversity among orchids *illus.* **13:**739
Renard, Charles (Fr. mil. engin.) **9:**1023:2b
design of airships **28:**824:1a
Renard, Georges (Fr. writ. and hist.)
Thomist view of philosophy of law **25:**723:1b
Renard, Jules (Fr. au.) **9:**1023:2b
Renart, Jean (Fr. poet) **9:**1023:3a
Renascença Portuguesa (Port. lit.)
movement in Portuguese literature **25:**1064:1b
Renata di Francia, Duchessa di Ferrara (Fr. duchess): *see* Renée of France
"Renati des Cartes Principiorum Philosophiae Pars I et II, More Geometrico Demonstratae, per Benedictum de Spinoza" (work by Spinoza): *see* "Principles of Cartesian Philosophy"
renaturation (biol.)
description **4:**11:1a
Renaud de Cha (prince of Antioch): *see* Reginald of Châtillon
Renaud de Montauban (leg. hero) **9:**1023:3b
"Renaud de Montauban," *or* "Les Quatre Fils Aymon" (chanson de geste)
depiction of Renauld de Montauban **9:**1023:3b
Renaud of Dammartin (count of Dammartin): *see* Raynald I
Renaudie, La (Fr. nobleman): *see* La Renaudie
Renaudot, Théophraste (Fr. journ.) **9:**1024:1a
Renault, *or* Régie Nationale des Usines Renault, *or* Renault Brothers, *or* Société Renault Frères (Fr. co.) **9:**1024:1b
history of automotive industry **21:**469:2b *passim to* 473:1b
Renault, Louis (Fr. indus.) **9:**1024:2b
history of automotive industry **21:**469:1a
Renault, Louis (Fr. jur. and educ.) **9:**1024:2b
Renault, Mary, *or* Mary Challans (Br. au.) **9:**1024:3a
writing style contributions **23:**198:1b
Renault Brothers (Fr. co.): *see* Renault
Renault F.T. (Fr. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544
use in World War I **29:**584:1a, *illus.*
"Rencontre imprévue, La," *or* "Les Pélerins de la Mecque," *or* "The Pilgrims of Mecca," *or* "Die Pilgrime von Mekka" (opera by Gluck)
discussed in biography **5:**309:3a
use of percussion **24:**659:1a
rendang (Mal. food)
cuisine of Malaysia **19:**694:2a
rendering (food processing)
extraction of oil **8:**892:3a; **19:**371:1b
rendezvous (space flight)
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**47:1b
Rendsburg, *or* Reinoldesburg (Ger.) **9:**1024:3b
location *map* **20:**42
Rendsburg faience (pottery) **9:**1024:3b
Rendu-Osler-Weber disease (med. disorder): *see* Osler-Rendu-Weber disease
rendzina (pedology)
classification of soils **27:**499:2b, *table* 500
"René" (work by Bajza)
place in Slovak literature **3:**836:1a
"René" (work by Chateaubriand)
place in French literature **19:**551:2a
René, France-Albert (pres. of Sey.)
role in history of Seychelles **10:**677:3b; **21:**176:1a
René I, *or* René of Anjou, *or* René d'Anjou (duke of Anjou) **9:**1024:3b
"Cuer reading the inscription on the magic fountain" *illus.* Plate 7

fol. **25:**354
history of France **19:**476:2a
"Renée Mauperin" (work by Goncourt)
place in French literature **19:**556:1a
Renée of France, *or* Renée de France, *or* Renata di Francia, Duchessa di Ferrara (Duchess of Ferrara) **9:**1025:2a
Renevier, Eugène (Swiss geol.)
Jurassic system classification **19:**832:2b
renewable resource (conservation)
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**668:1a
development of energy sources **18:**338:1b
renewal (rel.)
beliefs about fire **26:**536:2b
purpose of sacrifice **26:**796:1a
significance in worship **26:**774:1a
Renewed Land Ordinance (1627, Bohem. law)
promulgation by Ferdinand II **16:**921:1a
Renfrew (dist., U.K.) **9:**1025:2b
Renfrew (Renfrew, U.K.) **9:**1025:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Renfrewshire, *or* Renfrew (former co., U.K.) **9:**1025:3a
renga (Japanese lit. form)
major refs. in Japan **22:**315:1b; Japanese Literature **22:**343:2a
contribution by
Bashō **1:**935:1b
Iio Sōgi **6:**252:2b
Shohaku **10:**756:2b
Sōchō **10:**918:3b
development of waka **12:**455:3b
see also haikai renga
Rengao (people)
ethnolinguistic groups of Vietnam **27:**863:1a
Rengao language, *or* Rongao language, *or* Rangao language **9:**1025:3b
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic syntax **22:**721:1a
Renger-Patzsch, Albert (Ger. phot.) **9:**1025:3b
photography **25:**773:2a, *illus.* 774
Rengmas (people)
cultural life of Naga society **21:**133:1a
Rengo (Japanese trade union)
formation of Shin Rengo **10:**742:1b
Rengo Sekigun (Japanese terrorist org.): *see* Red Army
Reni, Guido (It. paint.) **9:**1026:1a
association with Albani **1:**206:3a
contribution to Baroque painting **25:**369:1b, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 378
history of
Bolognese school **2:**344:2a
printmaking **26:**127:2a
portrait of Cenci *illus.* **3:**20
renin (enzyme) **9:**1026:1b
manufacture by
kidney **19:**12:2b, 20:2a
neoplasms *table* **18:**330
role in endocrine systems **18:**316:1b
regulation of
blood pressure **16:**394:2b; **17:**542:1a; **19:**25:1a
blood vessel size **6:**852:1b
hormone secretion **14:**914:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321; 421
renin-angiotensin system (physiol.)
drug action **17:**542:1a
regulation of
blood pressure **19:**20:2a
hormone production **14:**914:1b; **18:**316:1b
Renkum (mun., Neth.) **9:**1026:2a
Renkum (Neth.)
location in Renkum **9:**1026:2a
Renmark (S.Austr., Austr.) **9:**1026:2a
renmin gongshe (com., China): *see* commune
"Renmin ribao," *or* "Jen-Min Jih-Pao," *or* "People's Daily" (Chin. news.) **9:**1026:2b
Renn, Ludwig, *or* Arnold Friedrich Vieth von Golssenau (Ger. novelist) **9:**1026:3a
Rennell, James (Br. geog.) **9:**1026:3b
Rennell Island, *or* Mu Nggava (is., Sol.Is.) **9:**1027:1a
location *map* **25:**235
Rennenkampf, P. K. (Russ. of.) World War I **29:**966:2b
Renner, Karl (pres. of Aus.) **9:**1027:1a
history of Austria **14:**488:2a, 513:1b
philosophy of law **25:**722:2a
Rennes (Fr.) **9:**1027:2a
location *map* **19:**432
Rennes, Treaty of (1432, Fr.)
role of Richemont **10:**52:2b
Rennes faience (pottery) **9:**1027:2b
Rennes plot (Fr. hist.)
connection with Bernadotte **3:**121:1a
Rennie, John (Scot. civil engin.) **9:**1027:2b
collaboration with Stevenson **11:**262:2a
contribution to
building of London bridges **7:**460:1a; **26:**334:2b
civil engineering **18:**416:1b
rennin (enzyme) **9:**1027:3a
function in digestion **17:**289:2a
properties of milk and milk products **3:**148:1a; **19:**362:2a
Rennyo, *or* Kenju, *or* Shinsho-in (Zen Buddhist patriarch) **9:**1027:3b
place in Japanese history **22:**315:2b
Reno, *or* Lake's Crossing (Nev., U.S.) **9:**1027:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 184
Nevada **8:**626:2b; **29:**421:2b *passim to* 424:2b
Reno, Jesse W. (Am. inv.)
creation of escalator **4:**553:3b
Reno, Marcus (U.S. mil. of.)
Battle of Little Bighorn **7:**403:2a
renogram (med. procedure)
tests of renal function **19:**19:2b
Renoir, Jean (Fr. dir.) **9:**1028:1a
association with
Cartier-Bresson **2:**909:3b
Truffaut **12:**2:1a
influence on Ray **9:**963:2a
motion pictures **24:**397:2b
tragicomedy **23:**169:1b
Renoir, Pierre-Auguste (Fr. paint.) **9:**1028:3b
association with
Monet **8:**250:3b
Renoir **9:**1028:1a
Umehara Ryuzaburo **12:**123:2a
modern art **25:**381:2b, 382:2a, *illus.* Plate 23 fol. 378
Impressionism **6:**274:2a
"Le Bal à Bougival" *illus.* **16:**966
"Monet Painting in His Garden" *illus.* **9:**516
renormalization (phys.)
role in quantum electrodynamics **9:**840:3a; **25:**672:2a; **28:**256:2b
Renos (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
Renouvier, Charles-Bernard (Fr. philos.) **9:**1030:1a
contribution to
Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:2a
Personalism and Idealism **25:**620:2a
influence on James **6:**488:1b
Renovated Church, *or* Obnovlencheskaya Tserkov, *or* Living Church (Russ. Orthodoxy) **9:**1030:1b
history of Russian Orthodox Church **10:**256:3b; **17:**846:1b
role of
Sergius **10:**649:3a
Tikhon **11:**771:2b
Rens (Am. basketball team): *see* New York Renaissance
Rensch, Calvin (Am. ling.)
study of Tlapanec languages **22:**788:2a
Renshaw, Ernest (Br. athlete) **9:**1030:2b
contribution to tennis **28:**159:2a
Renshaw, William (Br. athlete) **9:**1030:2b
contribution to tennis **28:**159:2a
Rensselaer (N.Y., U.S.) **9:**1030:2b
Rensselaeria (paleon.) **9:**1030:3a
rent, *or* economic rent (econ.) **9:**1030:3b
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**933:2a
development of markets **23:**553:1b
distribution theory **4:**130:1a
farm management **19:**96:2b
labour economics **29:**945:2b
theories of Smith **27:**310:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
rent and rental value insurance
coverage **21:**679:2a
Rentenmark (Ger. currency)
German economic recovery **21:**761:2b
Renton (Wash., U.S.) **9:**1031:1a
renunciation (rel.): *see* asceticism
Renville Agreement (1948, Neth.-Indon.) **9:**1031:1a
Indonesia **21:**201BB:2b
Renwick, James (Scot. minis.) **9:**1031:1b
Renwick, James, Jr. (Am. arch.) **9:**1031:2a
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**979:1b
Renwick Gallery, *or* Corcoran Gallery (Wash., D.C., U.S.)
design by Renwick **9:**1031:2b
reog (folk theatre)
Sundanese performing arts **27:**897:1b
reorder-cycle system, *or* cyclical-review system (bus.)
methods of inventory control **21:**214:1a
reorganization (bus.)
major ref. in Business Organization **15:**389:2b
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints 9:1031:2b
Mormonism **8:**328:2a
see also Mormon
reovirus, *or* Reoviridae (virus group) **9:**1031:3b
annotated classification **29:**510:2b
causes of infectious disease **29:**507:2b
Repair and Technical Service Station, *or* Remontno-tekhnicheskie stantsii, *or* RTS (Sov. inst.)
transformation from machine tractor station **7:**631:2b
reparation (law)
criminal justice system **16:**814:2b
reparation (war)
Bank for International Settlements **21:**851:1b
Bulgaria **8:**619:3b
Germany
World War I **20:**118:1a; **21:**760:1b
Lausanne Conference **7:**196:2a
Versailles Treaty **12:**331:2a; **21:**753:1a
World War II **20:**63:1b, 128:1b
Japan **22:**333:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Reparations Commission (dipl. hist.)
World War I **21:**753:1a, 760:2a
repartimiento, *or* cuatequil, *or* mita (Sp. Am. hist.) **9:**1032:1a
Bolivia **15:**164:2b
encomienda system **4:**486:3b
Latin America **22:**820:2b, 822:1a
"Repasseuses, Les" (work by Degas): *see* "Two Laundresses"
repatriation (pol.)
laws of war **29:**638:1a
repeater, *or* telephone repeater (device)
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28:**498:1a
telecommunication modulation techniques **11:**615:3a; **28:**501:2b
repeater jamming, *or* false target generation (radar)
electronic countermeasures **26:**466:2b
repeating rifle, *or* repeater (firearm) **9:**1032:1b
bolt action **2:**345:3a
history **29:**549:2b
Spencer carbines **11:**85:1b
repeating theodolite (meas.): *see* transit
repeating watch (device)
development by Tompion **11:**837:2b
repellent
use in chemoreception **27:**128:2a *passim to* 137:1b
repentance (rel.)
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**790:2a
Christianity **22:**366:2b; **26:**240:2b
Islam **22:**7:1b, 21:2a
Judaism **1:**680:2a; **6:**533:3b
see also penance
reperforator (device)
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28:**490:2b
"Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge" (work by Chevalier)
discussed in biography **3:**183:2a
"Répertoire général de la jurisprudence française" (work by Ledru-Rollin)
discussed in biography **7:**234:1a
repertory theatre 9:1032:1b
formation **28:**559:1a
United Kingdom **28:**552:2a
United States **28:**523:2a
Western theatre **28:**548:2b
repetend (poetic form)
description **9:**997:3b
"Repetition" (book by Kierkegaard)
discussed in biography **6:**855:1a
repetition (human psychol.)
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22:**888:2b
folk literature memorization **19:**315:1a
work fatigue **21:**206:2b
Repiblik Dayti: *see* Haiti
Repin, Ilya Yefimovich (Russ. paint.) **9:**1032:2a
portrait of
Cui *illus.* **3:**779
Fet *illus.* **4:**753
Mussorgsky *illus.* **8:**453
Tolstoy *illus.* **11:**832
replacement (bus.)
industrial engineering **21:**215:1a
replacement cost (insurance)
fire insurance **21:**678:2b
replacement deposit (min.) **9:**1032:2b
hydrothermal ore deposits **6:**195:3a
metasomatic replacement **8:**63:1b
replacement reaction (chem.)
halogen elements **15:**982:1a
Lewis acid–base reaction **15:**1050:1a
replevin, *or* revendication (law) **9:**1032:3a
element of
procedural law **26:**153:1b
property law **26:**196:1b
replication (genet.)
cell structures and functions **15:**580:2b
Crick's research **3:**735:1a
DNA **19:**710:1b
nucleic acids **22:**987:2a
reproduction level **26:**609:1b
viruses **17:**558:1a
Repnin, Nikolay Vasilyevich, Knyaz (Russ. states.) **9:**1032:3a
role in Polish history **25:**947:2a
Repoblika Demokratika Malagasy (isl., Ind.O.): *see* Madagascar
repolarization (bioelectricity)
circulatory system **16:**393:2b
dipole current source **18:**184:2b
nervous system **24:**785:1a
"Répons pour sept musiciens" (work by Pousseur): *see* "Responses for Seven Musicians"
"Report from His Majesty's Commissioners for inquiring into the Administration and practical Operation of the Poor Laws" (work by Cavour)
discussed in biography **2:**977:1b
"Report of the Advisory Committee to the Surgeon General of the

Public Health Service" (1964, U.S.)
cigarette smoking **26:**753:2b
Report of the Central Committee to the Congress (speech by Khrushchev)
Soviet foreign policy **12:**79:2b
"Report on the Affairs of British North America," *or* "Durham Report" (work by Durham)
discussed in biography **4:**292:2a
study of Canadian political situation **15:**477:2b
support by Wakefield **12:**457:1b
"Report on the Geology of the Henry Mountains" (work by Gilbert)
views on geomorphology **17:**620:1b
"Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts" (work by Gould)
discussed in biography **5:**389:3b
"Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger" (work by Murray)
discussed in biography **8:**433:3a
"Report to the County of Lanark" (work by Owen)
discussed in biography **9:**24:1b
reportage: *see* journalism
"Reports" (work by Coke)
discussed in biography **3:**440:2a
views on common law **22:**931:2a
"Reports of Medical Cases" (work by Bright)
discussed in biography **2:**518:2a
"Reports on the Savage of Aveyron," *or* "The Wild Boy of Aveyron," *or* "Rapports sur le sauvage de l'Aveyron" (work by Itard)
discussed in biography **6:**434:1b
history of special education **11:**75:2b
repose, angle of (mech.): *see* angle of repose
repose, statute of (law): *see* limitation, statute of
"reposo del fuego, El" (work by Pacheco): *see* "Sleep of the Fire, The"
repoussé (metalwork) **9:**1033:1a
Achaemenid vase *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**156
jewelry **17:**502:1b
Mesopotamian use **21:**937:2b
Peruvian ritualistic objects *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**804
techniques **17:**142:2b *passim to* 155:2b, 166:2a
"Representación del nacimiento de Nuestro Señor" (work by Manrique)
discussed in biography **7:**788:1b
representation, *or* representational art (art)
aesthetics **13:**15:2b
art theory and philosophy **25:**698:2b
procedural art style **14:**148:2b
sculpture **27:**42:1b
representation (govt.) **9:**1033:1b
feature of constitutionalism **16:**691:2b
historical development of government forms **20:**144:2a
Reform Act of 1832 **29:**78:1a
U.S. Constitution **29:**217:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
see also election
representation (law)
significance in agency **15:**360:1a
representation, *or* group representation (math.)
major refs. in Algebra **13:**279:1a; Analysis in Mathematics **13:**508:2b
representation (psychol.)
Freud's theory of dreams **19:**567:2b
representation of an analytic function (math.)
representation theorems **13:**463:2b
"Representation of Soul and Body, The," *or* "La rappresentazione di anima e di corpo" (work by Cavaliere)
contribution to Baroque music **24:**557:1a
discussed in biography **2:**971:1a
significance to oratorio **8:**980:1b
Representation of the People Act (1918, U.K.)
increase of British suffrage **29:**88:2b
representation problem (math.)
measurement theory **23:**792:2a
representational art (art): *see* representation
representationism, *or* representationalism (philos.) **9:**1033:2a
relation to Realism **25:**584:1a
representative democracy (pol. philos.)
description **4:**5:1b
Representative Democratic Council (Kor. hist.)
role in postwar government **22:**525:2b
"Representative Men" (work by Emerson)
discussed in biography **4:**474:3a
representative realism (philos.)
problems of perception and existence **18:**486:2a
Representatives, House of, *or* Shūgiin (Japanese govt.)
legislative control **4:**86:3a
Representatives, House of (S.Af. govt.)
composition of South African Parliament **27:**642:1b
Representatives, House of (U.S. govt.) **9:**1033:2b
comparison with Senate **10:**630:3a
contribution of Randall **9:**933:1a
filibuster **4:**777:1a
political systems procedures **25:**1018:2b
procedural innovations by Reed **9:**991:1b
representation of Puerto Rico **29:**757:2b
role in
budgetary procedure **20:**160:1a
constitutional law **3:**568:1b; **16:**699:2b
United States government **12:**154:1b; **29:**195:2a
use of debate **3:**943:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also Senate
repression (biochem.) **9:**1033:3b
function in metabolism **23:**1003:1a
genetic regulation **8:**965:2a; **19:**713:2a
prevention of enzyme synthesis **14:**881:1b
repression (psychol.)
consciousness **12:**125:3b
contrast with interference theory of memory **23:**950:2b
defense mechanism **3:**956:3a; **23:**959:1b; **25:**504:2b
Freudian theories **5:**4:3b; **19:**567:1b
dreams **27:**306:1b
psychoneurosis **9:**765:3a
law enforcement **1:**971:2b
memory loss **23:**951:2b
theories of pollution and impurity **26:**812:2a
view of religion **25:**688:1a
see also inhibition
repressor (biochem.)
role in induction **6:**301:1b
reprieve (law)
comparison with commutation **3:**498:3a
reprisal (mil.)
laws of war **29:**635:2a
"Reprisal: or, The Tars of Old England, The" (play by Smollett)
discussed in biography **10:**903:2b
"Repristination Theology" (Christianity)
views on Lutheranism **26:**224:1b
reprocessed wool
recycling of wool **12:**747:1b
reproduction (biol.) **26:**609:1a; **9:**1033:3b
affected by aging **1:**148:2b
animal **13:**772:2b; **20:**390:1b
crustaceans
branciopods **16:**847:1a
cirripedes **16:**851:1a
malacostracans **16:**855:1a
differentiation of the sexes **27:**234:1b
dinosaur **17:**319:1b
mollusks **24:**306:2b
reproduction and reproductive systems **26:**636:1b
asexual: *see* asexual reproduction
cellular **15:**580:2b, 600:2b
determination of distribution **14:**984:2b
evolution **18:**870:2b
function in life **7:**347:1a
human **20:**407:1b; **26:**664:1b; **27:**231:1a *passim to* 238:2b
factors affecting demographic change **25:**1034:2b
plant **20:**379:1a; **25:**872:1b; **26:**615:1b
breeding: *see* plant breeding
differentiation of the sexes **27:**234:1b
evolution **25:**880:2a
sexual: *see* sexual reproduction
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421; *see* Section 421 for a colour Trans-Vision of the reproductive system in humans
see also development; reproductive system
reproduction (print.)
comparison to original **26:**112:1a
production of maps **23:**528:2b
reproduction factor (phys.)
neutrons in fission reactions **26:**480:2a
reproductive (insect soc.)
classification of social insects **10:**921:2a
reproductive behaviour 9:1034:1b
animal **14:**676:2b
adjustments for dormancy **14:**675:2b
aggressive behaviour **14:**661:2b
biochemical factors **27:**128:2b *passim to* 138:2a
biological periodicity **14:**639:2a
imprinting **22:**872:1a
means of communication **14:**690:1a
role of odours **27:**170:2b
sexual bonds **14:**701:1a
social behaviour **14:**704:2a
theories of Spallanzani **11:**67:2b
primates **9:**700:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also brooding; courtship; mating; nuptial flight; parental care; polygamy; promiscuity; sexual behaviour; sexual reproduction; sperm web; suckling; weaning
reproductive isolating mechanism, *or* RIM (biol.)
role in speciation **18:**872:2a
reproductive isolation (biol.)
role in speciation **11:**76:2b
evolution **18:**872:2a
genetics **19:**723:1a
reproductive rate (statis.): *see* birth rate
reproductive system, *or* genitalia, *or* genital tract, *or* genital organs, *or* sex organ **26:**609:1a
animal **26:**637:1b
arachnids **13:**856:2a
scorpions **13:**861:1a
spiders **13:**869:1b
sucking insects **21:**625:1b
cirripedes **16:**852:2b
mammals **23:**430:1b
primates **23:**430:1b
mollusks **24:**306:2b, 310:1b
biochemical components
drug barriers **17:**546:2b
hormones: *see* sex hormone
tissues and fluids **28:**675:2b, *illus.* 676
disease **26:**658:2b
female reproductive tract
amenorrhea **1:**324:2a
cervical erosion **3:**41:2a
cervicitis **3:**41:3a
infertility **17:**248:2a
oligomenorrhea **8:**916:1a
puerperal fever **9:**786:1a
uterine bleeding **12:**218:2a
vaginismus **12:**231:1b
vulvitis **12:**440:1a
germfree life research **5:**220:2a
male reproductive tract
gynecomastia **5:**592:2a
hydrocele **6:**190:2a
orchitis **8:**985:1b
priapism **9:**690:1b
prostatic disorders **9:**736:2a
vesiculitis **12:**334:3a
radiation damage **26:**492:2b
disorders
sexual anomalies **20:**366:2b
urogenital malformations **12:**207:2b
female
gynecological examination **5:**592:1b
implantation **6:**273:3a
menopause **8:**19:1b
oogenesis **8:**959:1b
ovulation **9:**21:1a
pregnancy **26:**668:2a
pseudohermaphroditism **9:**757:2b
male
ejaculation **4:**408:2a
erection **4:**538:1a
nervous system control **24:**827:2a
spermatogenesis **11:**89:3b
plant **26:**615:1b
periodicity **20:**389:2a
seed and fruit **26:**628:2b
see also gonad; reproduction; sex hormone
reproductive tract (anat.): *see* reproductive system
reprography (copying technique)
similarity to printing **26:**78:2a
reptile, *or* Reptilia (zool.) **26:**688:1a; **9:**1034:2b
behaviour
care for young **14:**700:2a
dormancy **14:**672:2a
locomotion **14:**651:1b
mating **14:**684:2a
patterns of migration **14:**665:1b
role in
desert ecosystem **14:**1058:1b
grasslands ecosystem **14:**1048:1a
characteristics of chordates **16:**248:1b
evolution during
Carboniferous Period **19:**820:2a
Karoo System **6:**750:3a
Mesozoic Era **8:**50:3b; **19:**826:2b
Permian Period **19:**825:2b
Triassic Period **19:**831:1b, 832:1b
influenced by Arctic **1:**533:2b
paleontological record **13:**776:1b
physiological structures and processes
compared with mammals **23:**387:1b, *illus.* 388
development **20:**392:1b *passim to* 404:2a
aging **20:**430:2b, *table* 426
maturity **20:**430:2a
ear anatomy **4:**317:3a
physical systems
circulatory **3:**327:3a; **16:**385:1b, 388:1b
excretory **19:**7:2b, *illus.* 8
integumentary **21:**693:1b *passim to* 698:2a
reproductive **26:**642:1a; **27:**235:1a
respiratory **26:**732:1a
skeletal **28:**289:1b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**925
sensory reception
chemoreception **27:**137:2a
hearing **27:**157:2b
heat sensitivity **27:**125:2a
sight **27:**141:1a, 147:2b
sound production **11:**27:3a
zoo environment **12:**932:3b
Antwerp zoo **1:**471:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Repton (Derby., U.K.) **9:**1034:3a
South Derbyshire district **11:**41:1a
Repton, Humphry (Br. landscape designer) **9:**1034:3a
contribution to garden and landscape design **19:**666:1a
Repubblica . . . : *see under* name of

country, *e.g.,* Italy, except as below
Repubblica, Piazza della (square, Florence, It.)
major ref. in Florence **19:**302:1b
Repubblica, Piazza della (square, Milan, It.)
feature of Milan **24:**97:2b
Repubblica, Piazza della, *or* Piazza Esedra (square, Rome, It.)
fountain **26:**947:2b
Repubblica Cisalpina (It. hist.): *see* Cisalpine Republic
Repubblica Cispadana (It. hist.): *see* Cispadane Republic
Repubblica Romana (It. hist.): *see* Roman Republic
Repubblica Sociale Italiana (It. hist.): *see* Italian Social Republic
republic (govt.)
Roman form of government **20:**142:2b
theories of Machiavelli **18:**649:2b
republic (Yugos. govt.)
Yugoslavian administration **29:**1093:2a
Republic, Council of, *or* Pre-Parliament (Russ. hist.)
Russian Revolution of 1917 **28:**998:1b
"Republic, The," *or* "Politeia" (dialogue by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**894:2b
commentary by Averroës **1:**736:2a *passim to* 738:1a
metaphysics
first principles **24:**4:1a
Ideas **24:**6:2b
parallels to Orphic texts **20:**604:2b
place in Western philosophy **25:**734:1a, 739:1b
ring of Gyges **5:**589:3b
Socratic thought **27:**487:2a
Sophist moral theory **25:**595:1a
theories on
art **25:**707:2b
censorship **15:**620:2a
education **25:**726:2a
eugenics **19:**725:2a
government
politics **9:**564:3b; **25:**992:1a; **27:**402:1a
socialism **27:**442:2a
justice **18:**498:1b; **25:**719:1b
knowledge **18:**469:1a *passim to* 474:2a
literature **23:**204:1a
primary reality **25:**552:1a
Republic, University of the (univ., Montevideo, Urug.)
importance to Uruguay **8:**287:3b; **29:**461:2b
Republic Airlines, Inc., *or* Western Central Airlines, *or* Northern Central Airlines
purchase by NWA Inc. **8:**838:2b
Republic F-105 Thunderchief (Am. aircraft): *see* F-105
Republic of . . . : *see under* name of country, *e.g.,* Bolivia, except as below
Republic of Ireland Act (1948, Ireland)
declaration of independence **21:**969:1a
introduction by Costello **3:**666:1b
Republic of South Africa Constitution Act (1961, S.Af.)
government of South Africa **27:**642:1a
Republic Square (square, Bucharest, Rom.)
attractions of Bucharest **2:**596:2b
Republic Steel Corporation (Am. corp.)
establishment by Eaton **4:**340:1b
República . . . : *see under* name of country, *e.g.,* Mozambique; Portugal, except as below
"república literaria, La" (work by Saavedra Fajardo)
discussed in biography **10:**277:3b
Républicains Indépendants (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Republican Independents
Republican Action, *or* Acción Republicana (pol. party, Sp.)
establishment by Azaña y Diaz **1:**754:1b
"Republican Court, or American Society in the Days of Washington, The" (work by Griswold)
discussed in biography **5:**507:1a
Republican Independents, *or* Républicains Indépendants (pol. party, Fr.)
history of Fifth Republic **19:**526:1a
Republican Palace (palace, Khartoum, Sud.)
facade *illus.* **6:**834
Republican Party (pol. party, Bol.)
history of Bolivia **15:**166:2a
Republican Party, *or* Parti Républicain, *or* PR (pol. party, Fr.) **9:**1035:1a
history of the National Centre of Independents and Peasants **8:**532:2a
Republican Party (pol. party, Ire.): *see* Fianna Fáil
Republican Party (pol. party, P.R.)
political development of Puerto Rico **29:**761:1a
Republican Party (pol. party, Sp.)
history of Spain **28:**54:1b, 55:1a
Republican Party, *or* Jeffersonian Republicans (pol. party, U.S., 1790-1820) **9:**1035:1b
contribution by
Clay **3:**363:3b
Jefferson **22:**351:2a
opposition to
Adams **1:**84:2a
Alien and Sedition Acts **1:**270:2b
Hamilton **5:**660:3a
role in American history **29:**219:1a
views on Whiskey Rebellion **12:**624:1a
Republican Party, *or* Grand Old Party, *or* GOP, *or* People's Party, *or* Anti-Nebraska Democratic Party (pol. party, U.S., 1854–present) **9:**1035:2b
history
Civil War and Reconstruction **29:**227:2b, 237:2a
Liberal Republican Party **7:**329:2b
Radical Republicans **9:**888:2a
secession opposition **10:**591:3b
Union Leagues **12:**133:2b
Wormley Conference **12:**759:3b
Dred Scott decision **4:**218:3a
formation
American Anti-Slavery Society **1:**325:2b
Free-Soil Party **4:**964:3b
Ripon meeting **10:**86:2a
Wilmot Proviso **12:**686:2b
influence in United States politics **12:**154:1b; **25:**984:2a; **29:**196:2a
influence of conservatism **27:**482:1a
political conventions **9:**563:3a
work of
Fessenden **4:**752:3a
Grant **5:**425:3b
Lincoln **23:**44:1b, 47:1a
Roosevelt **10:**173:1b
Republican Peasants' Nation Party (pol. party, Tur.)
history of Turkey **28:**936:1b
Republican People's Party, *or* RPP, *or* People's Party (pol. party, Tur.)
major ref. in Turkey **28:**934:2b *passim to* 938:1a
contribution by
Ataturk **14:**296:2b
Ecevit **4:**348:2b
Inonu **6:**327:1b
opposition of
Cakmak **2:**729:2a
Menderes **8:**8:3b
succession to Associations for the Defense of Rights **3:**957:1b
Republican River (riv., U.S.) **9:**1036:1a
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
Republik (Republika) . . . : *see under* name of country, *e.g.,* Austria; Burundi
Republikanischer Schutzbund (Aus. org.): *see* Schutzbund
République Batave: *see* Batavian Republic
République Cisalpine (It. hist.): *see* Cisalpine Republic
République Cispadane (It. hist.): *see* Cispadane Republic
République de . . . : *see under* name of country, *e.g.,* Djibouti, except as below
"République de Bismarck, ou Origines allemandes de la Troisième République, La" (work by Bainville)
discussed in biography **1:**808:2b
République Centrafricaine: *see* Central African Republic
République Gabonaise: *see* Gabon
République Helvétique: *see* Helvetic Republic
République Islamique de Mauritania: *see* Mauritania
République Romaine (It. hist.): *see* Roman Republic
repudiation (law)
family law **19:**82:1a
"Répudiation, La" (work by Boudjedra)
discussed in biography **2:**418:2b
"Repulse" (Br. ship)
World War II **29:**1002:1b
"Repulsion" (film)
direction by Polanski **9:**554:2b
requeening (beekeeping)
description **19:**152:2a
Requesens y Zúñiga, Luis de, *or* Luis de Requessens y Zúñiga (Sp. gov. of The Neth.) **9:**1036:1b
history of the Low Countries **23:**325:1b
Requests, Court of, *or* Court of Poor Men's Causes (Eng. law) **9:**1036:2a
development **29:**46:2a
function **22:**931:1a
see also prerogative court
requests, master of (Fr. govt.): *see* master of requests
Requêtes, Chambre des (Fr. court): *see* Chambre des Requêtes
requêtes, maitre de (Fr. govt.): *see* master of requests
requiem (mus.): *see* requiem mass
"Requiem" (mass by Mozart)
completion by Süssmayr **11:**418:1b
discussed in biography **24:**448:2b
"Requiem Canticles" (work by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography **11:**312:1a
"Requiem for a Nun" (play by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:3b
"Requiem–Grande Messe des morts" (work by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2:**140:3a
orchestration **24:**543:1a
requiem mass, *or* requiem (mus.) **9:**1036:2b
Romantic period **24:**561:2a
vocal music **24:**611:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also Dies irae
"Requirement of the Organism for Oxygen, The" (work by Ehrlich)
discussed in biography **4:**395:1b
"Requiter, Bridge of the" (Zor. rel.): *see* "Chinvat peretu"
RER (biol.): *see* rough endoplasmic reticulum
rer (sociol.)
role in Somali society **11:**3:2b
reredos (altar structure)
use **1:**299:1a
Rerek (Egy. deity): *see* Apepi
Rerikh, Nikolay Konstantinovich (Russ. scenic designer): *see* Roerich, Nicholas
"Rerioa, Te" (paint. by Gauguin): *see* "Dream, The"
"Rerum Germanicarum libri tres" (work by Beatus Rhenanus)
discussed in biography **2:**18:1b
"Rerum gestarum libri" (work by Ammianus Marcellinus)
discussed in biography **1:**345:2b
"Rerum Novarum" (encyclical by Leo XIII) **9:**1036:2b
discussed in biography **7:**276:2b
Italian history **22:**234:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**893:1a
work of Rampolla **9:**926:1b
"Rerum Scoticarum historia" (work by Buchanan)
discussed in biography **2:**595:3a
res extra commercium (medieval law)
development of property law **26:**187:1a
"Res Gestae Divi Augusti" (work by Augustus): *see* "Achievements of the Divine Augustus"
res ipsa loquitur (law)
application in doctrine of negligence **8:**583:1b
res judicata 9:1036:3a
application in procedural law **26:**157:1b, 168:1b
res naturali jure communes omnium (Roman law)
development of property law **26:**187:1a
res nullius (Roman law)
development of property law **26:**187:1a
res publica (pol.sci.)
description **20:**143:1a
history of Roman Empire **20:**313:2b
res singulorum (Roman law)
development of property law **26:**187:1a
res-verbum controversy (philos.)
viewed by the Italian humanists **20:**670:1b
Resad, Mehmed (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed V
Resaina, Battle of
Shapur I's defeat **10:**700:1a
resale price maintenance (econ.): *see* price maintenance
Reschenpass, *or* Reschenscheideck (It.-Aus. mt. pass): *see* Resia Pass
rescripta, *or* rescript (Byz. and Roman document)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**594:1b
form of imperial legislation **3:**576:1b
rescue grass, *or* Bromus catharticus (bot.)
description **2:**542:1a
"Rescue of Andromeda" (paint. by Piero di Cosimo)
discussed in biography **9:**434:1a
rescue period (psychol.)
collective behaviour in disasters **16:**558:1b
"Rescued by Rover" (film by Hepworth)
motion picture history **24:**381:2a
research: *see* fieldwork; learned society; market research; medical research; research association; *and* specific fields of research by name, *e.g.,* hermeneutics; physics
research and development, *or* R and D **9:**1036:3a
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production Management **21:**224:1b
effect on economic growth **17:**878:2a
first U.S. patent given to Hopkins **25:**533:2b
industries
aerospace **18:**421:2b; **21:**478:1a
chemical **21:**251:2a
paint **21:**321:1b
role of
measurement methods and instruments **23:**733:1a
museums **24:**489:1a
statistics **28:**230:1a
tax incentives **28:**422:2b
technical professionals **29:**934:2a
see also innovation; Scientific Research and Development, Office of
research association (sci. org.)
research oriented to specific field **21:**226:1b
Research Corporation (Am. nonprofit

org.)
established by Cottrell **3:**673:1b
Research Department Explosive (explosive): *see* RDX
Research in Dramatic Art, Society for (Kor. arts assoc.)
contribution to East Asian dance and theatre **17:**764:2a
research laboratory
role in scientific advancement **21:**225:2a
Research Libraries, Center for, *or* Midwest Interlibrary Center (library, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
cooperative storage among libraries **22:**983:1a
research library, *or* scholarly library
development and specialization of libraries **22:**973:1b
Research Method (mechanical engin.)
determination of octane number **21:**444:1b
Research of Jewish Middle Eastern Communities, Institute for (Isr. archae.): *see* Ben-Zvi Institute
research reactor
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**377:2a
"Researches, Chemical and Philosophical" (work by Davy)
discussed in biography **3:**920:3a
"Researches into the Comparative Anatomy of the Liver" (book by Leidy)
discussed in biography **7:**253:2a
"Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization" (work by Tylor)
discussed in biography **12:**84:3b
Reseau René Clastres (area, Niaux cave, Ariège, Fr.)
discovery of prehistoric art **8:**674:3a
Reseda odorata (bot.): *see* mignonette
Resen, Hans Paulsen (Dan. trans.)
Bible translation **14:**769:1b
Resen, Peder Hansen (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**13:2b
Resende (Braz.) **9:**1036:3b
Resende, André de (Port. au.)
Portuguese literature **25:**1062:1b
Resende, Garcia de (Port. poet) **9:**1036:3b
cancioneiro **2:**797:1a
reserpine (drug) **9:**1037:1a
chemotherapeutic uses **13:**226:2b
Chinese medicine **23:**888:1a
hypertension **17:**542:1b
schizophrenia treatment **17:**539:1a
effect on
autonomic nervous system **11:**893:1b
sleep process **27:**304:1b
found in Rauwolfia plant **9:**957:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
reservation, Indian: *see* Indian reservation
reserve (econ.)
accounting principles **13:**1:2b
banking **14:**602:1a
central bank **3:**28:1b
fiscal and monetary policy **8:**252:2a
money markets **23:**562:2b
reserve battery
description and use **1:**963:3a
Reserve Clause (baseball): *see* Reserve Rule
reserve forces (mil.): *see* militia
reserve fund (econ.)
use by marketing boards **7:**859:2b
Reserve Fund for Future Generations (govt. program, Kuw.)
provisions **13:**826:2b
Reserve Rule, *or* Reserve Clause (baseball)
role in baseball history **28:**121:2a
reserve tranche (econ.)
effect on Drawing Rights privilege **21:**847:2a
reservist (mil.): *see* militia
reservoir (civil engin.) **9:**1037:1b
effect on
dams **26:**360:2b
deposition of sediments **26:**858:1a
earthquakes **17:**659:2b
water-supply systems **26:**379:1b, 382:1b
hydrosphere **20:**720:2b
physiographic effects of man **20:**26:1a
role in Tigris-Euphrates River System *illus.* **14:**262
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 222; 737
reservoir (phys.)
thermodynamic systems **28:**614:2b, *illus.* 615
reservoir engineering (engin. sci.)
petroleum engineering **9:**345:1a; **18:**420:2a
reservoir pool, *or* nutrient pool (ecosystem)
biogeochemical cycle **2:**221:3b
reservoir rock (geol.)
petroleum accumulation **19:**574:2b; **21:**436:1a
sandstone **24:**232:2b
reservoir trap (geol.): *see* petroleum trap
Resettlement Administration (U.S. hist.)
establishment by Roosevelt **26:**955:1b
Resheph, *or* Mekal, *or* Mikal (Semitic deity) **9:**1037:2b
Syro-Palestinian religions **24:**75:2b
worship in eighteenth-dynasty Egypt **18:**116:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Resheph-Apollo temple (temple, Cyp.)
location **6:**239:3a, *illus.*
Reshevsky, Samuel Herman (Am. chess master) **9:**1037:3a
Reshid Pasha, Mustafa (Ottoman vizier): *see* Resid Pasa, Mustafa
Reshimat Po'ale Yisra'el (Isr. pol. party): *see* Rafi
"Reshit hokhma" (work by Ibn Falaquera)
discussed in biography **6:**220:1b
Resht (Iran): *see* Rasht
Reshteh-ye Kuhha-ye Alborz (mt. range, Iran): *see* Elburz Mountains
Resia Pass, *or* Passo di Resia, *or* Reschenpass, *or* Reschenscheideck (It.-Aus. mt. pass) **9:**1037:3a
hydrology of Adige River **1:**99:1b
Resid Pasa, Mustafa, *or* Mustafa Reshid Pasha (Ottoman vizier) **9:**1037:3b
association with
Abdulmecid I **1:**23:1b
Ali Pasa **1:**268:3b
Cevdet Pasa **3:**45:3a
organization of Tanzimat **11:**550:1a
residence **9:**1038:1a
comparison with domicile **4:**164:2b
kinship influences **19:**72:2b
Minangkabau society **14:**203:2b
Polynesia **25:**259:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
see also avunculocal residence; domicile; matrilocal residence; patrilocal residence
residence time (sci.)
hydrologic cycle **20:**720:2b
residencia **9:**1038:1b
Spanish administration of Latin America **22:**820:2b
"Residencia en la tierra" (work by Neruda)
discussed in biography **8:**607:3b
Residency (bldg., Lucknow, India)
Lucknow **7:**543:1b
residency (med.)
medical education **23:**913:1a
resident embassy
role in diplomacy **17:**333:1a
residential architecture, *or* domestic architecture, *or* dwelling, *or* housing **9:**1038:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**874:2b, *illus.* Plate fol. 876
construction
interior planning **17:**15:2b
lighting **23:**33:2b
examples
ancient Egypt **18:**149:2a
ancient Rome **13:**911:2b
Baroque squares **13:**962:2b
Renaissance Italy **13:**939:2a
United States **13:**982:2a
garden and landscape design **19:**659:1a
interior design **6:**342:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
residential mobility: *see* internal migration
residential school (educ.)
use in special education **11:**76:2a
Residenz (bldg., Würzburg, Ger.)
architectural symbolism *illus.* **13:**888
Tiepolo's works **11:**764:2b
Residenz theater (bldg., Munich, Ger.)
design by Cuvilliés **10:**127:3a; **27:**102:2b
feature of Munich **8:**417:3a
residual (math.)
numerical analysis **25:**39:2b
residual-claimant theory of wages
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**932:1a
wage theory **12:**447:1b
residual design
definition and properties **16:**615:1b
residual flux density (phys.)
ferromagnetism **7:**678:3b; **18:**188:1a
residual induction (electromagnetism): *see* remanence
residual landform, *or* relict landform **9:**1038:2b
landform evolution **16:**711:2b, 714:1b, 723:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
residual volume (physiol.)
respiration **26:**728:2b, 740:2b
see also tidal volume
residue class
major refs. in Algebra **13:**281:2a; Number Theory **25:**17:2b
ideals and quotient-rings **13:**284:2b
residue of an analytic function
definition **13:**463:2b
resilin
effect on insect locomotion **21:**592:2a
resin (chem. compound) **9:**1038:3a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**290:2b
applications
furniture **21:**504:2a
ion-exchange materials **15:**1055:2b
photoengraving **26:**108:2a
plywood **19:**424:2b
rubber **21:**288:2b
varnish **12:**274:2a
sources
conifers **5:**591:2b; **20:**448:2a
Ebenales **13:**656:1b
Rutales **13:**687:2b
Theales **13:**646:2a
toxicity **25:**923:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 724
see also ion-exchange resin; natural resin; synthetic resin; plastic; varnish
resin birch (tree): *see* bog birch
Resina (It.): *see* Ercolano
resinite (maceral)
coal components **19:**592:1b, *table* 591
resist printing (textile indus.) **9:**1038:3a
process used on textiles **21:**525:1b
resistance (elec.) **9:**1039:1b
direct current **18:**168:2a
electrical impedance **4:**429:2a
ferrites **4:**748:1a
insulation **6:**335:2a
physical laws
Joule's law **6:**627:1b
Ohm's law **8:**891:2a; **8:**891:3a
reactance **9:**969:3a
resistivity **9:**1039:2b
skin effect **10:**865:2b
superconductivity **11:**399:1a
thermistors **11:**701:3a
thermometry **23:**739:1a
work of Klitzing **6:**910:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also impedance; ohm; ohm metre; ohmmeter; reactance; resistivity; Wheatstone bridge
resistance (immunology)
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**529:2a
influence on disease communication **17:**342:2b
role in drug and drug action **17:**553:2b
significance in therapeutics **17:**266:2b
Resistance (Eur. hist.) **9:**1038:3b
major refs. in France **19:**523:1a; World Wars **29:**1009:2a
French literature **19:**561:2b
history of
Czechoslovakia **16:**926:1b
Italy **22:**238:2a
work of
Chaban-Delmas **3:**48:2a
Malraux **7:**744:1b
Resistance, Party of (pol. party, Fr.)
association with Thiers **11:**708:3a
resistance furnace
type of electric furnace **4:**426:3b, *illus.*
resistance pyrometer (instru.)
design **9:**826:2a
resistance strain gauge (instru.)
description **11:**299:3a; **18:**168:2a
resistance thermometer: *see* electrical resistance thermometer
resistance welding (met.)
formation of magnesium structures **21:**415:1b
pipe production **21:**380:2a
Resistencia, *or* San Fernando del Río Negro (Arg.) **9:**1039:2a
location *map* **14:**44
railways and settlements in the Gran Chaco **27:**702:2b
Resistência Nacional Moçambicana (guerrilla org., Moz.): *see* Renamo
"Resistible Rise of Arturo Ui, The," *or* "Der Aufhaltsame Aufsteig des Arturo Ui," *or* "Arturo Ui" (play by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2:**493:2b
influenced by Shakespeare **27:**268:2b
resistive strain guage (instru.): *see* resistance strain guage
resistivity, *or* specific resistivity (elec.) **9:**1039:2b
applications
materials testing **13:**592:2b
mineral exploration **19:**36:2b
direct current **18:**168:2a, *table*
electrical properties of solids *illus.* **23:**667
high-pressure phenomena **23:**722:2a
low temperatures **23:**715:1b
materials
alkali metals *table* **15:**946
alkaline-earth metals *table* **15:**952
boron group elements *table* **15:**957
carbon group elements *table* **15:**962
nitrogen group elements *table* **15:**970
platinum **21:**420:2b
rocks and rock formations **24:**201:1a
sedimentary rocks **24:**221:2b
selenium **15:**979:2b
semiconductors and insulators **23:**671:1b
photoconductivity **9:**402:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
see also resistance
resistor (elec.) **9:**1039:3a
direct current circuits **18:**170:2a, *illus.* 171
electric heaters **4:**427:1b
electric machines **18:**383:2b
rheostats **10:**20:1a
use of differential equations **13:**489:2b
Reşiţa (Rom.) **9:**1039:3b
Resnais, Alain (Fr. film dir.)

9:1039:3b
contribution to motion pictures 24:401:2b
resol resin (plastics)
place in plastics and resins 21:292:1b
Resolute Bay (Cornwallis Island, N.W.Terr., Can.)
location *map* 15:460
north magnetic pole 3:642:3b
resolution (chem.) 9:1040:2b
major ref. in Molecules 24:288:2b
alkaloid synthesis 15:862:2a
racemate 9:876:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
resolution (optics): *see* resolving power
resolution (phot.)
photographic film sharpness 25:787:2b
resolution (phys.)
diffraction patterns 23:12:2a, *illus.* 13
sonar 23:770:1b
resolution (physiol.)
recovery from inflammation 6:309:2b
Resolution of Fiume (Eur. hist.): *see* Fiume, Resolution of
resolution stage, *or* resolution phase (physiol.)
physiological aspects of sex 27:240:2b
sexual intercourse 10:676:2a
resolutive function (math.)
potential theory 13:495:1b
resolving power, *or* resolution (optics)
design of mass spectrometers 13:574:1a
importance in
compound eyes 27:144:2b
microscope theory and development 23:742:1a
telescope theory and development 23:753:2b
Very Large Array 12:333:2b
measurement 23:732:2a
microscope lenses 23:746:2b
photographic lens 25:786:1b
resonance (chem.): *see* resonance, theory of
resonance (particle phys.) 9:1040:3a
subatomic particles 28:254:2b
work of Alvarez 1:305:1b
resonance (phys.) 9:1040:3a
alternating current circuits 18:174:1b
electron paramagnetic resonance 4:436:1a
irradiation of solid matter 23:679:2a
loading 7:428:1b
measurement 23:730:1a
molecules 24:276:2a
musical sound 24:506:2a
singing 10:835:3a
vibrations 12:343:2b; 23:811:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 126; 128
see also resonance curve; resonance frequency; resonance peak; resonator
resonance, theory of, *or* mesomerism (chem.) 9:1040:3b
benzene structure 15:778:1b
carbene reactivity 2:847:3b
dyes and pigments 15:848:2b
molecular spectroscopy 13:555:2a
organometallic compounds 15:893:2a
phenols 15:781:2a
radicals 9:887:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
resonance absorption (phys.)
electromagnetic radiation 18:209:2a
Mössbauer effect 8:356:2b
resonance curve (phys.)
vibrations 23:811:2b
resonance drive (mech.)
electric-powered watches 12:514:2b
resonance frequency (phys.)
vibrations 23:811:2b
resonance hybrid (chem.)
aldehydes and ketones 15:790:1b
carboxylic acids 15:796:1a
heterocyclic structure 15:835:1b
theory of resonance 9:1040:3b
work of Pauling 9:211:1b
resonance particle (particle phys.): *see* resonance
resonance peak (phys.)
vibrations 23:811:2b
resonance tachometer, *or* vibrating-reed tachometer (instru.)
tachometers 11:486:3a
resonant circuit (elec.): *see* tuned circuit
resonant-reed meter (instru.)
frequency meters 5:1:2a
resonating chamber (engine part)
function in gasoline engine 18:356:1b
resonator (instru.) 9:1041:1b
maser technology 7:908:2b
organ pipes 24:682:1b, *illus.*
sound 24:506:2a
stringed instruments 24:662:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Resopim (Indon. pol. doctrine)
views on socialism 27:450:1b
resorcinol, *or* m-dihydroxybenzene (chem. compound) 9:1041:2a
phenol physical properties *table* 15:786
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
resorcinolphthalein (dye): *see* fluorescein
resource: *see* natural resource
resource allocation process (logistics)
role of McNamara 29:685:2a
resource centre (educ.): *see* school library
resource mobilization theory (sociol.)
social movements 16:565:2a
resource recovery: *see* materials salvage
resources, allocation of (econ.) 9:1041:2a
developing countries 17:888:1a, 900:2a
economic growth 17:880:1a
economic systems 4:357:3a
government 17:895:1a *passim to* 898:2b; 20:162:1b
international trade 21:827:1b
natural resources 16:667:2b
operations research 21:213:2a
productivity measurements 17:890:1b
value theory 17:915:1b, 919:1a; 27:393:2a *passim to* 397:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Respighi, Elsa Olivieri-Sangiacomo (It. mus.)
influenced by Ottorino Respighi 9:1041:3b
Respighi, Ottorino (It. comp.) 9:1041:2b
respiration (biol.) 26:725:1a; 9:1041:3b
bivalves 24:326:2a
ecosystems
jungles and rain forests 14:1066:2b
seawater 14:1019:2b
human
burn trauma and complications 2:659:1a
carbon dioxide regulation 13:471:2b
definition of death 3:941:1b; 16:985:1b
dynamics of poisons and poisoning 25:910:2b, 912:2b
effects of anesthesia 17:535:1b
function of blood 15:126:2a
stimulants and depressants 15:857:1a
malacostracans 16:857:1a
protozoans 26:283:1b
redox reactions of foodstuffs 15:1064:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also breathing; gas exchange; plastron respiration; respiratory system
respiration, cellular: *see* cellular respiration
respiration rate, *or* breathing rate, *or* respiratory rate (physiol.)
indicator of disease 17:350:2b
see also hyperventilation
respiratory acidosis (path.)
fluid and electrolyte disorder 28:686:1a
respiratory alkalosis (path.)
causes 1:274:1a
fluid and electrolyte disorder 28:686:1b
respiratory chain (biochem.)
importance in
metabolism 23:990:2a, *illus.* 991
plant physiology 25:875:1b
respiratory-chain phosphorylation (chem. reaction): *see* oxidative phosphorylation
respiratory disease, equine: *see* equine respiratory disease
respiratory distress syndrome, *or* idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome, *or* hyaline membrane disease (path.) 9:1042:1b
major ref. in Respiration and Respiratory Systems 26:755:2b
capillary bed damage 26:748:1b
cause of atelectasis 1:663:2b
symptoms, causes, and treatment 16:13:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
respiratory pigment (biochem.)
role in blood 16:380:2a
respiratory poliomyelitis (path.)
characteristics 9:560:3b
respiratory quotient (physiol. ratio)
gasometric techniques 14:952:2b
microbiological method 14:973:1a
respiratory rate (physiol.): *see* respiration rate
respiratory system, *or* respiratory tract 26:725:1a; 9:1041:3b
animal
arachnids 13:856:1b
spiders 13:869:1b
comparative description of vertebrates 17:279:1a
crustaceans 16:844:1b
Heteroptera 21:632:2b
mammals
cetaceans 23:473:1a
biochemical basis in circulatory system 16:380:2b
disease 21:533:2a; 26:746:2a
children 3:210:2b; 16:13:1a
death in underdeveloped areas 23:922:2b
diagnosis and therapeutics 17:250:1a
drug use 17:265:1a
postoperative monitoring 17:263:1b
surgery 23:900:2a
pathology
cystic fibrosis 3:832:2a
diphtheria 4:113:3a
enlarged or infected adenoids 1:97:1a
pregnancy complications 26:676:1a
tuberculosis 12:24:1b
viral infections 29:508:1a
excretory function 19:2:1b
human
aging process 20:438:1a
anesthesia 1:397:3a
embryonic development 20:417:2b
pregnancy 26:669:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also artificial respiration; carotid body; respiration; vocalization; ventilator; parts of the respiratory system (*e.g.* gill; lung; trachea); parts specific to amphibians (*e.g.* vocal pouch); arachnids (*e.g.* book lung); birds (*e.g.* syrinx); insects (*e.g.* tracheal tube; tracheole); *and* respiratory system diseases (*e.g.* adenovirus infection; asthma; respiratory distress syndrome)
respiratory therapy, *or* inhalation therapy (med.) 9:1042:2a
artificial respiration 1:605:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
respiratory tract (anat.): *see* respiratory system
resplendent quetzal, *or* Guatemalan quetzel, *or* resplendent trogon, *or* Pharomachrus mocino (bird)
description 11:937:3b
endangered species 15:675:1a
Guatemala 15:696:1a
respond (vocal mus.): *see* responsory
respondeat superior (law)
aspect of agency 1:145:3a; 15:363:2b
respondent conditioning (psychol.): *see* classical conditioning
respondentia (law)
development of maritime insurance 2:415:3b
responsa, *or* She'elot u-Teshubot (Judaism) 9:1042:3a
Judaic literature 22:418:2b, 432:2b, 434:2b
Talmud 11:525:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Responsa" (work by Papinian)
discussed in biography 9:129:2b
responsa prudentium (law hist.)
role in Roman law 22:919:2a
response (psychol.): *see* reflex; stimulus-response behaviour
response set (psychol.)
personality assessment 25:510:1b
"Responses for Seven Musicians," *or* "Répons pour sept musiciens" (work by Pousseur)
discussed in biography 9:651:1a
"Responsibilities" (work by Yeats)
discussed in biography 12:830:2a
place in English literature 18:459:2a
responsibility (moral): *see* duty
responsibility, diminished (law): *see* diminished responsibility
"Responsio ad Lutherum" (work by More)
discussed in biography 8:314:3a
Responsive Eye, The (art exhibit)
introduction of Op art movement 8:960:1a
responsiveness (biol.)
function in life 7:347:1a
responsorial singing 9:1042:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
responsory, *or* respond (vocal mus.) 9:1042:3b
psalmody 9:755:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Respuesta a Sor Filotea" (work by Cruz)
discussed in biography 3:766:1a
Resserella (paleon.) 9:1042:3b
rest (physiol.)
therapeutics 17:257:1b
"Rest at the Farm house" (work by Ostade)
oil painting *illus.* 8:1032
rest crop (agri.): *see* sod-forming crop
rest mass (phys.)
physical constants *table* 9:412
"Rest on the Flight into Egypt" (work by Bassano)
discussed in biography 1:946:2a
Restatement of the Law of Property (Am. law)
history of property law 26:185:2b
Restauradores, Praça dos (square, Lisbon, Port.): *see* Restoration Square
restaurant 9:1043:1a
French gastronomy 19:691:1a
see also café; cafeteria; fast-food restaurant
restaurant car (ry. car): *see* dining car
Restaurant de la Pyramide (restaurant, Vienne, Fr.)
history 9:1043:3a
Restaurant Durand (restaurant, Paris, Fr.)
history 9:1043:2a
Restif, Nicolas-Edme, *or* Restif de la Bretonne (Fr. au.) 9:1044:2a
French literature 19:551:1a
literary style 23:90:2b

Restigouche, Battle of the (Fr. and Indian Wars)
significance to Campbellton **2:**778:1b
resting potential (biophys.) **9:**1044:3a
bioelectricity **18:**184:2b
function in nervous system **24:**784:1b
physiological response of photoreceptors **27:**150:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
Restio (bot.)
genus of Restionales **9:**1044:3b
Restionaceae (bot.)
family of Restionales **9:**1044:3b
Restionales (plant order) **9:**1044:3a
annotated classification **13:**609:1b
relationship to Poales **13:**754:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
restitution (law)
division of damages **3:**863:3a
punishment **16:**814:1b
torts **28:**743:1b
restitution, coefficient of (phys.): *see* coefficient of restitution
Restitution, Edict of (1629, Eur.)
disapproval by Wallenstein **12:**471:1b
history of
Austria **14:**495:2a
Germany **20:**93:1a
rescindment by Peace of Westphalia **12:**609:2b
support of Ferdinand II's Counter-Reformation **4:**731:2a
restlessness (psychol.)
significance in collective behaviour **16:**556:2b
Reston (Va., U.S.) **9:**1044:3b
Reston, James Barrett (Br. writ.) **9:**1045:1a
restoration (conservation concept)
dependence on ecological process **16:**664:2a
Restoration (Eng. hist.)
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**61:1b, 115:2b
cathedral choral service settings **1:**406:3a
Clarendon's moderating role **3:**347:3a
dress styles **17:**489:1b
effect on
Episcopal Church in Scotland **4:**528:1a
theatre **28:**541:1b
furniture design **17:**62:2a
Irish history **21:**964:2b
literature: *see* Restoration literature
persecution of
Bunyan **2:**636:3b
Puritans **26:**216:2b
Ray **9:**962:1b
Shaftesbury's political activity **10:**685:3a
Restoration (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in Europe **18:**683:1b
France **19:**509:1b; **25:**448:1b
Gentz's work **5:**187:3a
Maistre and Latin conservatism **27:**478:1a
Talleyrand's diplomacy **11:**523:2b
restoration, art: *see* art conservation and restoration
Restoration literature (Eng. lit. period) **9:**1045:1a
major ref. in English literature **18:**444:1a
comedy of manners **7:**784:3b; **23:**165:1a
development **23:**156:1b
prologue and epilogue **9:**727:1a
type name usage **12:**86:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also heroic play; individual authors, *e.g.,* Milton, John
Restoration of Vietnam, League for the (Viet. pol. org.)
influence on Vietnamese history **27:**874:1b
Restoration playhouse (pub. thea.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**573:2b
costumes **28:**604:1b
Restoration Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Fukko Shintō
Restoration Square, *or* Praça dos Restauradores (square, Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23:**84:2b
Restoration style (art)
Stuart style **11:**330:1a
Restored Nippon Bijutsu-in (Japanese org.)
opposition to academicism **17:**735:1b
Restormel (dist., Corn., U.K.) **9:**1045:1b
restraining order (law)
procedural law **26:**153:1b
Restraint of Appeals, Act of (Eng. law)
English history **29:**48:1b
Restrepo, Carlos Lleras (pres. of Colom.): *see* Lleras Restrepo, Carlos
restricted diffusion (biol.)
role in nervous system biochemistry **24:**782:1b
restricted exchange (sociol.): *see* direct exchange
restricted representation (math.)
group representation **13:**509:2b
restricted stopping power (phys.)
study of particle beam decay **26:**479:2b
restriction endonuclease (genet.)
use in cloning **19:**716:1b
restriction enzyme (biol.)
effect on DNA **8:**821:3a
restriction-fragment-length polymorphism (genet.)
use in tracing mutant genes **19:**717:1b
restrictive covenant, *or* protective covenant, *or* real covenant (law) **9:**1045:2a
property law **26:**197:2b
reststrahlen (phys.) **9:**1045:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
resultant (evolutionary theory)
comparison with emergence **4:**473:1a
resultant tone (acoustics): *see* combination tone
resulting trust (law)
trust law **12:**8:2a
"Results and Prospects" (work by Trotsky)
discussed in biography **11:**944:3b
"Résumé de l'histoire des traditions morales et religieuses" (work by Senancour)
discussed in biography **10:**629:3b
"Résumé des leçons sur le calcul infinitésimal" (work by Cauchy)
development of mathematical analysis **13:**448:2a
Resumption Act of 1875 (U.S. hist.) **9:**1045:2b
provisions on specie payment **11:**77:1a
viewed by Greenback Movement **5:**467:3b
resupination (bot.)
occurrence in orchids **8:**984:3b; **13:**740:2b
resurrection (rel.) **9:**1045:3a
Christianity **16:**278:1a, 300:1b, 302:1b
bodily resurrection **16:**284:2b
Christology **22:**371:2b
fundamentalism **5:**52:1b
New Testament **9:**331:3b; **14:**828:2a, 835:1b
chronology **15:**446:1a
death rites **26:**805:1b *passim to* 807:2b
Islam **22:**7:2b
mythology **22:**40:2a
philosophy **22:**29:1a
Judaism **16:**988:2a; **22:**439:2a, 443:2b
salvation **17:**413:1b
Zoroastrianism **12:**935:2b
"Resurrection" (work by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5:**452:3a
"Resurrection" (work by Grünewald)
oil on wood *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**354
"Resurrection," *or* "Symphony No. 2" (work by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**700:3a
"Resurrection" (work by Master of Wittingau)
panel painting *illus.* **2:**327
"Resurrection," *or* "Voskreseniye" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**709:2a
"Résurrection du Sauveur" (Fr. lit.)
place in French literature **19:**542:2b
"Resurrection of Lazarus" (work by Froment)
discussed in biography **5:**20:2a
resurrection plant (Anastatica hierochuntica): *see* rose of Jericho
resurrection plant, *or* resurrection fern, *or* Selaginella lepidophylla (bot.)
description **11:**97:1b
"Resurrexio Domini Nostri Ihesu Christi" (Cornish drama)
place in Cornish literature **15:**616:1b
resuscitation (med.)
effect on
heart attack **16:**405:1b
surgical procedure **17:**260:2a
inducement by artificial respiration **1:**605:3b
Reszke, Jean de, *or* Jan Mieczyslaw, *or* Jan Retzské (Pol. singer) **9:**1046:1a
association with Teyte **11:**666:1a
retable (rel. art) **9:**1046:1b
see also altarpiece
retail cooperative (bus.)
organization of small retail outlets **23:**548:1b
retail price index (econ.): *see* consumer price index
retailing, *or* retail trade (bus.) **9:**1046:2a
major ref. in Marketing and Merchandising **23:**547:1b
automation **14:**537:1b
18th-century United Kingdom **29:**70:1b
vegetable farming **19:**135:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also bookselling; marketing; selling; varina; types of retail stores (*e.g.* chain store; department store); individual stores by name (*e.g.* Harrods, Ltd.; Macy and Company, Inc.)
retained earnings (bus.)
accounting **13:**1:2b *passim to* 3:1b
Retainers, Board of, *or* Samurai-dokoro (Japanese governing body)
establishment by Minamoto Yoritomo **8:**148:3a
role in Japanese history **22:**310:2a, 313:2a
retaining wall, *or* breast wall, *or* revetment (const.) **9:**1046:2b
use in canal construction **26:**351:1b *passim to* 353:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Retalhuleu (dept., Guat.) **9:**1046:3a
Retalhuleu (Guat.) **9:**1046:3a
location *map* **15:**672
retaliation (law)
Visigothic law **22:**923:2b
"Retaliation" (work by Goldsmith)
place in English literature **18:**450:1a
Retamar, Roberto Fernández (Cuban au.): *see* Fernández Retamar, Roberto
retardation (phys.)
phase difference **23:**14:1b
retardation, mental: *see* retardation
rete (instru.)
construction of astrolabes **1:**654:3a
rete ovarii (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**644:2b
rete testis (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**642:2b
retention, *or* identification (psychol.)
major ref. in Memory **23:**947:1a
animal communication **14:**692:2a
retentivity (electromagnetism): *see* remanence
Retezat National Park (park, Rom.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**546
reth (Af. rel.)
significance to Shilluk **10:**739:3b
Rethel, Alfred (Ger. art.) **9:**1046:3a
contribution to Romanticism **25:**378:2b
Rethel, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
Turenne's defeat **12:**51:2a
Retherford, Robert Curtis (Am. phys.)
quantum electrodynamics **25:**813:1b
radio-frequency spectra **13:**559:2b
Rethimnon, *or* Rhithymna (Gr.) **9:**1046:3b
Rethondes (Fr.)
World War I: *see* Armistice
World War II **29:**993:2b
Réti, Richard (Hung. chess player) **10:**1:1a
Reti, Rudolph (Aus. mus. schol.)
music criticism **24:**498:1a
retiarius (gladiator class)
description **5:**291:3a
reticella (fabric) **10:**1:1a
evolution of punto in aria **9:**803:3a
Retiche, Alpi (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhaetian Alps
reticular activating system (physiol.): *see* ascending reticular activating system
reticular cell (biol.)
function in
lymphoid tissue **7:**588:3b
thymus **11:**750:1b
transformation in bone marrow **2:**357:3b
reticular fibre (anat.) **10:**1:1b
form of collagen **28:**299:2b
function in connective tissue **3:**542:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also endomysium
reticular formation (anat.)
function in
activation **1:**72:3a
attention **14:**384:1a
consciousness **3:**552:2b
emotion **4:**478:2a
structure of brain **24:**800:2b, 829:1b
see also ascending reticular activating system; descending reticular formation
reticular layer (anat.): *see* stratum reticulare
reticular nucleus (anat.): *see* nucleus ambiguus; nucleus ceruleus; nucleus raphe magnus
reticulated python, *or* Python reticulatus (snake)
description **9:**828:3b; **10:**906:2b
reticulated work, *or* opus reticulatum (masonry) **10:**1:1b
Roman architecture **13:**909:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Reticulatis (bot.): *see* muskmelon
reticulin (protein)
class of scleroprotein **10:**557:2b
reticuline (chem. compound)
alkaloid synthesis **15:**868:1a
reticulocyte (biol.)
production of red blood cells **15:**144:2b
relation to erythrocyte **4:**552:1a
reticuloendothelial system, *or* macrophage system, *or* mononuclear phagocyte system (physiol.) **10:**1:1b
blood chemistry **15:**131:1b, 146:1b
childhood diseases **16:**11:1b
disease prevention **17:**349:1a
work of Aschoff **1:**618:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also bone marrow; macrophage; reticular cell
reticulopodium, *or* reticulopodia (biol.)
function in protists **26:**271:1a
type of pseudopodium **9:**758:1b, *illus.*
reticulum (anat.)
function in artiodactyls **23:**497:1b, *illus.*
Reticulum (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
reticulum cell sarcoma of bone (path.)

10:1:2b
Retief, Piet (Boer leader) **10:**1:3a
association with
Dingane **4:**101:3b
Pietermaritzburg **9:**434:3b
role in South Africa **27:**648:2a
retina (anat.) **10:**1:3a
anatomy and function **27:**175:1b
diseases and visual disorders **4:**193:2b; **27:**199:2b
arteriosclerosis **1:**600:2b
effect of
astigmatism **1:**651:2b
vitamins **14:**904:1b
electrical responses **5:**729:2a
examination by ophthalmoscope **8:**966:2b
formation in
animal embryo **20:**399:1b
human embryo **20:**415:2a
laser surgery **7:**172:1a
role in
animal field of vision **14:**625:1a
eye **4:**641:3a
human sensory reception **27:**164:1b
perception **25:**484:1b
perception of movement **25:**489:2a
photoreception **27:**140:2b, *illus.* 140 *passim to* 148
space perception **25:**491:2a *passim to* 493:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
Retina reader (print. machine)
use in printing **26:**81:2a
retinal, *or* retinene (biochem.)
association with vitamins **14:**904:1a, *table* 903
example of physiologically active aldehyde **15:**793:2a
human visual system **12:**400:1a; **27:**149:2b, 188:2b
isomerization of unsaturated hydrocarbons **15:**773:2a
retinal detachment (med.): *see* detached retina
retinal rivalry (psychol.)
role in depth perception **27:**195:1a
retinitis pigmentosa (path.) **10:**2:1a
eye disease and visual disorder **27:**200:1b
night blindness **8:**704:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
retinoblastoma (path.)
genetic influences on cancer **15:**537:1b
retinoic acid (biochem.)
vitamins **14:**904:1a, *table* 903
retinol (biochem.): *see* vitamin A
retinospora (bot.) **10:**2:1a
retinula (zool.)
compound eye **27:**143:2b, *illus.*
insect anatomy **21:**594:2b
retirement
career stage **29:**934:1a
social role **27:**333:1b
Retiro Park, *or* El Retiro, *or* Parque del Buen Retiro, *or* Parque de Madrid (park, Madrid, Sp.) **10:**2:1a
retornados (Port. people)
effect on Algarve economy **1:**261:3a
retort (chem. and indus.) **10:**2:1b
coal processing **21:**460:1a, *table*
oil shale processing **19:**586:1a
zinc production **21:**400:2b
retort oven (met.)
steel production **21:**366:2a
retouching (phot.)
history of photography **25:**766:1b
"Retour, Le" (film by Cartier-Bresson)
discussed in biography **2:**909:3b
"Retour à la vie, Le" (work by Berlioz): *see* "Lélio"
"Retour de l'U.R.S.S." (work by Gide): *see* "Return from the U.S.S.R."
retractable wheel (vehicle design)
urban transportation **28:**804:2b
retractile claw (zool.)
cats **15:**577:1a
retractor muscle (mollusk anat.): *see* byssal retractor muscle; mantle retractor muscle; pedal retractor muscle
retraining program **10:**2:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
retreat (rel.)
monasticism **26:**987:2b
retribution (penology)
theories of punishment **9:**801:1a; **16:**807:2a
retrieval (memory): *see* recall
retriever (dog) **10:**2:2b
use in hunting **17:**447:2b
retroactive inhibition, *or* retroactive interference (psychol.)
forgetting **22:**891:1a; **23:**949:2b
psychomotor learning **22:**893:2b
transfer of training **22:**901:2a
retroactivity (law)
development of criminal law **16:**797:2a
retroduction (logic): *see* abduction
retroflex, *or* retroflex consonant (phonetics) **10:**2:3b
Dravidian and Indo-Aryan languages **22:**620:2a, 717:1a
Javanese **22:**758:2b
retrofocus lens (optics)
lens design and use **25:**786:2a
retrograde amnesia (psychol.)
memory disorder **23:**952:1a *passim to* 954:1a
retrograde imitation (mus.)
fugal composition **24:**574:2b
retrograde metamorphism (geol.)
role in metamorphic rock formation **24:**246:2b
retrograde motion (astron.) **10:**2:3b
Venus **27:**524:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
retrolental fibroplasia (path.) **10:**2:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
retronecine (chem. compound)
pyrrolizidine alkaloids **15:**863:2b
retrorsine (chem. compound)
pyrrolizidine alkaloids **15:**864:1a
retrospection (philos.)
comparison with introspection **24:**121:1b
retrospective falsification (psychol.)
definition **7:**1042:1a
retrospective searching (ref. service)
major ref. in Libraries and Library Science **22:**981:2b
retrovirus, *or* Retroviridae (virus group) **10:**3:1a
reverse genetic transcription **19:**711:2b
virology **29:**504:1b *passim to* 510:2b
Retsforbundet (pol. party, Den.): *see* Justice Party
Rett syndrome, *or* cerebroatrophic hyperammonemia (path.) **10:**3:1b
"Retter, Der" (work by Hasenclever): *see* "Son, The"
Rettifilo, *or* Corso Umberto I (st., Naples, It.)
location **24:**739:2a
retting (fibre-separation process) **10:**3:1b
processing of cantala **2:**813:2b
Return, Law of (Isr. leg.)
history of Israel **22:**144:1a
return-air plenum (device)
use in building ventilation system **15:**335:1b
return crease (sports)
cricket **28:**131:1b
"Return from the U.S.S.R.," *or* "Retour de l'U.R.S.S." (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**256:2a
place in French literature **19:**560:2a
"Return of Quetzalcoatl, The" (mural by Orozco)
discussed in biography **8:**1011:3a
"Return of the Prodigal Son" (work by Lipchitz)
modern sculpture **27:**110:1a
"Return of the Prodigal Son, The" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**606:1b
"Return of Ulysses to His Country, The," *or* "Il ritorno d'Ulisse in patria" (opera by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8:**287:2a
"Return of Wen-chi to Ying-chuan, The" (Chin. scroll scene)
ink and colour on silk *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25:**330
"Return to The Islands" (work by Grimble)
study of Oceanic literature **25:**131:1b
Returned Servicemen's League (pol. party, Austr.)
Australian history **14:**435:1b
"Returning to Nature" (essay by Li Ao)
place in Confucian tradition **16:**659:1a
returns to scale (econ.)
economic theory **17:**927:1a, 935:1b
Retz, Gilles de (Fr. noble): *see* Rais, Gilles de
Retz, Jean-François-Paul de Gondi, cardinal de (Fr. pr.) **10:**3:2b
association with
Beaufort **2:**19:3a
Gondi family **5:**358:1a
contribution to French literature **19:**546:2b
Retzius, Magnus Gustaf (Swed. anatomist and anthro.) **10:**3:3b
Retzské, Jan (Pol. singer): *see* Reszke, Jean de
Reuben (Jewish tribe) **10:**3:3b
genealogy **12:**79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Reuben sandwich (food)
ingredients **10:**413:2b
Reubeni, David (Jewish adventurer) **10:**4:1a
association with Molcho **8:**228:3a
Reuchlin, Johannes (Ger. humanist) **10:**4:1a
association with Melanchthon **7:**1024:2b
study of Hebrew grammar **18:**652:2a
views on mysticism **22:**470:1a
Reuel (Old Testament figure): *see* Jethro
Reuenthal, Neidhart von (Ger. squire)
contribution to minnesinger **8:**167:2b
Reumert, Poul Hagen (Dan. act.) **10:**4:1b
collaboration with Ipsen **6:**372:2b
Réunion, *or* Santa Apollonia, *or* Île de Bourbon (is. and dept., Fr.) **10:**4:2a
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21:**178:2a
Mascarene Islands **7:**908:1a
"Reunion All Round" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6:**921:2b
"Reunion and Reaction: The Compromise of 1877 and the End of Reconstruction" (work by Woodward)
discussed in biography **12:**745:3a
Réunion solitaire, *or* Raphus solitarius (bird)
classification of columbiforms **3:**475:1b
relationship to dodo **4:**148:2a
Reunited Nationalist Party (pol. party, S.Af.)
role in South African history **27:**654:2b
Reus (Sp.) **10:**5:1a
reused wool (textile)
description **12:**747:1b
Reusner, Nicolaus (Ger. art.)
woodcut of Brant *illus.* **2:**477
Reuss (hist. principalities, Ger.) **10:**5:1a
Reuss average (geol.)
measurement of rock formation elasticity **24:**191:1a
Reuss River (riv., Eur.)
Luzern **7:**580:2a
Reuter, Ernst (Ger. pol.) **10:**5:1b
Reuter, Fritz (Ger. au.) **10:**5:2a
influence of Groth **5:**514:2a
regionalism in German novel **20:**34:1b; **23:**142:1a
Reuter, Paul Julius, Freiherr von, *or* Israel Beer Josaphat (Ger. journ.) **10:**5:2b
division of news territory **26:**434:2a
establishment of Reuters **10:**5:3b
use of telegraph **28:**487:2b
Reuters (news agency) **10:**5:3b
development of news agency **8:**660:3b; **26:**434:2a
Reutersvard, Oscar (Swed. art.)
creation of impossible figures **25:**6:2b
Reuther, Walter Philip (Am. unionist) **10:**6:1a
contribution to unionism **29:**954:1b
merger of AFL and CIO labour groups **1:**328:3b
role in UAW **12:**139:3b
Reutlingen (Ger.) **10:**6:1b
location *map* **20:**42
Reuveran Stage (paleon.) **10:**6:2a
Reval (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tallinn
revaluation (fin.)
compared to devaluation **4:**44:3b
international balance of payments **14:**604:1b
Revard, Mount (mt., Fr.)
description **1:**181:2b
Revda (U.S.S.R.) **10:**6:2a
Reve, Gerard Kornelis van het (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a; **17:**568:2a
"Rêve de d'Alembert, Le" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4:**80:3b
Réveil (Eur. rel. movement)
Dutch literature **23:**341:2b
Groen van Prinsterer's role **5:**508:1a
Réveillon, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. art.)
wallpapers **12:**475:2a, *illus.*
Revel (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tallinn
revelation (rel.) **10:**6:2a
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**418:2b
application of hermeneutics **14:**848:2a, 850:2b
Baha'i beliefs **1:**797:2b
basis for
morality **18:**493:1a
theology **28:**609:1b
Buddhism **15:**285:1a, 294:2a
Christianity **16:**274:2b
moral theology **8:**307:3a
Roman Catholic theology **10:**149:3b; **26:**898:2b, 903:1b *passim to* 906:1a
Deism's contrasting view **3:**965:2b; **26:**567:2a
Iranian religions **24:**86:2b
Islam **22:**7:2a, 8:2b
Holy Qur'an **22:**6:1a
Islamic theology and philosophy **22:**14:1b *passim to* 26:2a
Muhammad's experience and mission **22:**2:1a
Shari'ah law **22:**32:1b
philosophical approaches
Christian and Jewish Platonism **25:**903:1a
Fichte's moral philosophy **4:**760:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**691:1a *passim to* 693:1b
Rationalism **25:**641:1a *passim to* 643:2a
views of
Bonaventure **25:**744:2b
Locke **18:**479:1b
purpose of miracles **17:**432:1b
role in
covenants **17:**423:1a
creation myth **3:**721:1a
knowledge of God **26:**563:2b
prophecy **17:**426:1b
religious experience **26:**581:1a
sacred kingship **26:**990:2b
salvation **17:**414:2a
theosophy **11:**696:2b
role of angels and demons **17:**409:2a
study of religion **26:**509:2a *passim to* 520:1b
symbolism **26:**593:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Revelation, book of (work by Beatus of Liebana)
contribution to manuscript illumination **25:**354:1b
Revelation to John, *or* Apocalypse of John, *or* Book of Revelation

(New Testament) **10:**6:3a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**844:2b
biblical book **2:**194:2b, *table* 195
Christian eschatology **16:**300:1b
commentary of Andrew of Caesarea **1:**391:2b
concept of
Alpha and Omega **1:**293:1b
election **16:**287:1a
source for millennialism **17:**402:2a, 406:1b
use in Christian interpretation of Islam **16:**362:2b
view of Antichrist **1:**450:2a
Revelation to Peter (pseudepigraphal Christian writing): *see* Peter, Apocalypse of
"Revelations" (dance by Ailey)
discussed in biography **1:**172:2a
"Revelations of Divine Love" (work by Julian of Norwich)
discussed in biography **6:**647:2a
English literature **18:**433:1b
"Révélations picturales actuelles, Les" (lecture by Léger): *see* "Contemporary Achievements in Painting"
Revell, Viljo (Fin. arch.) **10:**6:3b
Révellière-Lépeaux, Louis-Marie de La (Fr. pol.): *see* La Révellière-Lépeaux, Louis-Marie de
Revels, Hiram Rhoades (Am. pol. and educ.) **10:**7:1a
Revels, Master of the (Eng. court offi.) **10:**7:2a
Revelstoke (B.C., Can.) **10:**7:2b
location *map* **15:**460
Revelstoke, Edward Charles Baring, 1st Baron (Br. mer.)
Baring family history **1:**897:2b
revendication (law): *see* replevin
"Revenge" (flagship)
design of naval ship **29:**592:2a
"Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois" (play by Chapman)
genre of revenge tragedy **10:**7:3a
revenge tragedy, *or* Jacobean tragedy, *or* tragedy of blood (drama) **10:**7:3a
influence on Shakespeare **27:**253:2b
literature of Renaissance **23:**172:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Revenger's Tragedy, The" (play by Middleton)
English literature **18:**441:1b
Reventazón River (riv., C.R.)
physiography of Costa Rica **15:**686:1b
Reventlow, Christian Ditlev Frederick, Lensgreve (Dan. govt. offi.) **10:**7:3b
Reventlow, Juliane von (Eur. countess)
marriage to Hardenberg **5:**697:2a
revenue (econ.): *see* income
revenue (govt.): *see* government revenue
Revenue Act (1764, U.K.): *see* Sugar Act
Revenue Act (1942, U.S.)
financing of World War II **29:**258:2b
revenue bond, *or* limited obligation bond (govt. fin.) **10:**8:1a
backing of government bonds **2:**354:3a
role in government finance **20:**155:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Revenue Cutter Service, *or* Revenue Marine Service (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Coast Guard, The
revenue sharing (U.S. hist.)
funding for government projects **20:**161:2b
revenue tariff
classification of tariff **21:**828:2a
reverberation (sound)
acoustics **27:**626:2b, 628:2b
music **24:**506:2b
sonar **23:**771:1b; **27:**628:1a
reverberation time (acoustics)
use in auditorium design **15:**339:1a
reverberatory furnace (met.) **10:**8:1b
significance in steel industry **28:**468:1b
use by Cort **3:**652:3a
use in
copper production **21:**397:1b
lead smelting **21:**404:1b
tin production **21:**425:2b
Reverdy, Pierre (Fr. poet) **10:**8:1b
association with Braque **2:**478:3b
Revere, *or* North Chelsea, *or* Rumney Marsh (Mass., U.S.) **10:**8:2a
Revere, Paul (U.S. mil. of. and silversmith) **10:**8:2a
example of porringer *illus.* **9:**617
reverence (rel.): *see* veneration; worship
reverend (title) **10:**8:3a
Révérend, Claude (Fr. importer)
monopoly of French porcelain **17:**102:1a
Révérend, François (Fr. importer)
monopoly of French porcelain **17:**102:1a
reverie (psychol.): *see* fantasy
"Reveries of a Solitary Walker," *or* "Les Rêveries du promeneur solitaire" (work by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **26:**961:2a
place in French literature **19:**551:1a
reversal (anc. ritual)
type of purification rite **26:**814:2a
reversal film, *or* positive film, *or* slide film, *or* transparency film (phot.)
historical development **25:**778:2b
photographic colour reproduction **25:**790:2a, 791:2b, *illus.* 790
reversal learning (psychol.)
transfer of training **22:**902:2a
Reversal of Alliances (Eur. hist.): *see* Diplomatic Revolution
reversal processing (phot.)
use in motion-picture production **24:**434:2b
reverse combustion (extraction process)
heavy oil recovery **19:**583:1b
reverse fault (geol.)
formation in Earth's crust **17:**605:2b *passim to* 608:2b, *illus.* 606
type of fault **4:**701:2b
reverse lend-lease (U.S. hist.)
lend-lease aid **7:**264:1a
reverse osmosis (chem.)
chemical separation **13:**535:1b
desalination **4:**29:1a; **25:**192:1b; **26:**388:1a
ion-exchange membranes **15:**1057:1b
reverse polish (comp.sci.)
use in FORTH notation **16:**648:1a
reverse thrust (phys.)
aerodynamics **28:**850:1b
reverse transcriptase (enzyme)
genetics and heredity **19:**711:2b
retroviruses **10:**3:1a
viruses **29:**504:1b, 507:1a
reversed effective force (phys.): *see* inertial force
reversed-field pinch, *or* RFP (phys.)
nuclear fusion reactors **14:**378:2b; **18:**411:1a
reversed search problem (indus. engin.)
analysis in operations research **21:**217:1a
reversibility (phys.) **10:**8:3b
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28:**614:2a, *illus.* 616
chemical reactions **15:**1047:1a
colloids **3:**458:1b; **23:**709:2a
reversible double-woven cloth (textiles)
type of textile **21:**518:1a
reversible hydrogen electrode (chem.)
gas-producing electrochemical reactions **15:**1071:2a
reversible physical pendulum (instru.)
gravimetry **17:**578:1a
reversible process (phys.): *see* reversibility
reversible-pump turbine
use in pumped-storage systems **18:**342:1b
reversible reaction (chem.)
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1027:2b, 1035:2a
reversible toxic response (path.)
poisons and poisoning **25:**914:1b
reversing falls rapids (riv. rapids, N.Am.)
hydrology of Saint John River **10:**322:2a, *illus.*
reversing layer (astron.)
chromosphere **3:**288:1b
solar atmosphere **13:**566:2b
reversing thermometer (instru.)
water sampling **19:**40:2a
reversion (law) **10:**8:3b
property law **26:**192:2a
revetment (const.): *see* retaining wall
"Review" (Eng. period.)
contribution to political literature **18:**447:1b
history of publishing **26:**433:1a, 440:2a
role of Defoe **3:**958:2b
"Review of Reviews" (Am. mag.)
publishing of condensed news **26:**446:1b
"Review of Reviews" (Br. journ.)
establishment by Stead **11:**228:2b
Revillagigedo Islands (archip., Mex.) **10:**9:1a
location *map* **24:**28
Revised Standard Version (Bible)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**767:1a
contribution by Goodspeed **5:**364:2b
incorporation of Old Testament readings **20:**614:2a
use of Masoretic text **14:**849:1b
"Revised Statutes of the United States" (work by Boutwell)
discussed in biography **2:**434:1b
"Revision of the Echini" (work by Agassiz)
discussed in biography **1:**141:1b
revisionism (Marxism) **10:**9:1b
comparison to dogmatism **27:**457:1b
development by Bernstein **2:**154:3b
effect on
socialism **27:**444:2a
war theory **29:**630:2a
opposition by
Bebel **2:**26:3b
Chinese communists **16:**147:2b
Luxemburg **7:**578:3a
views on Marxism **23:**581:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Revista azul" (lit. journ.)
founding by Gutiérrez Nájera **5:**583:2b
"Revista de Occidente" (Sp. period.)
editing by Azorín **1:**758:2a
"Revista Mexicana de literatura" (lit. journ.)
founding by Fuentes **5:**33:3a
revitalization movement (sociol.) **10:**9:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Revius, Jacobus, *or* Jacob van Reefsen (Du. writ.) **10:**9:2a
contribution to Dutch literature **17:**567:2a
revivalism (Christianity) **10:**9:2b
collective behaviour **16:**560:2a
Great Awakening **29:**208:2a
religions
Disciples of Christ **26:**260:2b
Protestantism **26:**222:2b *passim to* 226:2b
social change **16:**345:2a
Revive Han Association (Chin. pol. org.)
Chinese history **16:**130:1b
"Revizor" (work by Gogol): *see* "Government Inspector, The"
Revlon (Am. co.)
establishment by Revson **10:**11:1a
Revoil, Louise (Fr. writ.): *see* Colet, Louise
"Revolt" (dance)
Graham's performance **5:**406:3b
"Revolt Against Dualism, The" (work by Lovejoy)
discussed in biography **7:**517:3a
"Revolt in Aspromonte," *or* "Gente in Aspromonte" (work by Alvaro)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:2a
Revolt of . . . : *see under* substantive word or date, *e.g.,* Three Feudatories, Revolt of the, except as below
"Revolt of Islam, The," *or* "Laon and Cythna" (poem by Shelley)
discussed in biography **10:**720:2b
"Revolt of the Masses, The," *or* "La rebelión de las masas" (work by Ortega y Gasset)
discussed in biography **8:**1015:2b
Existentialist views **25:**617:1b
"Revolted Knights, Cycle of the" (Fr. epic poem): *see* "Geste de Doon de Mayence"
Revolución, Plaza de la (plaza, Havana, Cuba)
architecture of Havana **20:**480:1b
revolution (pol.) **10:**9:3b
major ref. in Political Systems **25:**1012:1a
effects
international law **21:**730:2a
land reform **22:**559:1a
social mobility **10:**922:1a; **27:**317:1b
theory
anarchism **27:**459:2a
Burke **25:**996:2b
communism **27:**451:2a
Engels **4:**495:1a
Gentz **5:**187:2a
Guevara **5:**545:3b
Jefferson **6:**282:3a
Luther **23:**369:2a
Marxism **23:**580:1a *passim to* 583:2a; **25:**689:2a
Müntzer **8:**423:1a
reform movement **16:**562:2a
social considerations **27:**419:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
see also Industrial Revolution; urban revolution; particular revolutions by name (*e.g.* French Revolution; Mexican Revolution)
revolution, council of (govt. org., Guinea-Bissau)
government of Guinea-Bissau **5:**556:2b
revolution, period of (astron.)
celestial mechanics **23:**820:1a
revolution, solid of (math.): *see* solid of revolution
"Révolution Démocratique et Sociale, La" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Deleschuze **3:**972:3b
"Révolution introuvable, La" (work by Aron): *see* "Elusive Revolution: Anatomy of a Student Revolt, The"
Revolution of . . . : *see under* substantive word or date, *e.g.,* 1688, Revolution of
Revolution Peak, *or* Pik Revolyutsi (mt., U.S.S.R.) **10:**10:2a
Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:1b
"Revolutionary Catechism" (work by Nechayev)
influence on Russian terrorist movement **27:**446:1b
Revolutionary Committee (Chin. govt.)
history of Honan **16:**163:1b
role in Cultural Revolution **16:**150:2a
Revolutionary Council of the Union of Myanmar (Myanmar hist.)
establishment by Ne Win **8:**573:1b
Revolutionary Front (pol. org., Sur.)
history of Suriname **28:**331:2a
Revolutionary Government of the Indonesian Republic
Sumatera Barat **11:**382:2b
revolutionary group (pol.)
use of terrorism **11:**651:1b
see also terrorism; *and* specific revolutionary groups by name (*e.g.* Montonero; Red Army Faction; Red Brigades)
Revolutionary Guards, *or* Pasdaran-e Inqilab (Iranian armed forces)
description **21:**861:1b
Revolutionary Party (pol. party, Tan.): *see* Chama Cha Mapinduzi
Revolutionary Party of Democratic Unification, *or* Partido Re-

volucionario de Unificación Democrática, *or* PRUD (pol. party, El Sal.)
role of Osorio **15:**694:1a
Revolutionary People's Party, *or* RVP (pol. party, Sur.)
history of Suriname **28:**331:2a
Revolutionary Socialist Party (pol. party, Neth.)
role of Sneevliet **10:**909:2a
Revolutionary Socialist Party of Romagna (pol. party, It.)
role in Italian history **22:**233:2a
Revolutionary Syndicalism (pol. philos.): *see* Syndicalism
Revolutionary Tribunal, *or* Tribunal Révolutionnaire (Fr. hist.) **10:**10:2a
policies of Robespierre **10:**110:3b
Revolutionary War (U.S. hist.): *see* United States War of Independence
revolutionization (Chin. hist.)
political programs of Mao **16:**149:1a
"Révolutions de France et de Brabant, Les" (news. by Desmoulins)
discussed in biography **4:**35:2b
revolver (weapon) **10:**10:3a
description **9:**473:2a
history of firearms **29:**554:1a
work of Colt **3:**471:2b
revolving credit (fin.) **10:**10:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also credit card
revolving-cup electric anemometer (instru.)
operational principle and applications **1:**396:3a, *illus.*
revolving pan (machine): *see* comfit pan
revolving stage (thea.) **10:**10:3b
development **28:**584:2a
see also horizontal drive; periaktos
Revolyutsi, Pik (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Revolution Peak
Revson, Charles Haskell (Am. businessman) **10:**11:1a
revue (thea.) **10:**11:1b
see also music hall and variety; vaudeville
"Revue Blanche, La" (Fr. period.)
place in modern art movement **25:**383:2b
"Revue de Paris," *or* "Nouvelle Revue de Paris" (Fr. mag.)
contributions of Flaubert **4:**822:2b
history of magazine publishing **26:**443:1b
"Revue de synthèse historique" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Berr **2:**157:1b
"Revue des Deux Mondes" (Fr. journ.) **10:**11:2b
contribution by
Baudelaire **1:**967:3a
Vigny's editorial **12:**365:3a
publishing history **26:**443:1b
"Revue Industrielle" (Fr. journ.)
founding by Fontaine **4:**866:1a
Revueltas, José (Mex. writ.) **10:**11:2b
Revueltas, Silvestre (Mex. comp.) **10:**11:3a
Rewa, *or* Rewah, *or* Riwa (India) **10:**11:3a
Rewa River (riv., Fiji) **10:**11:3b
location *map* **25:**234
reward (psychol.): *see* reinforcement
rewarding (bus.)
personnel administration **9:**312:3b
"Rewards and Fairies" (work by Kipling)
discussed in biography **6:**883:2b
Rewari, *or* Riwari (India) **10:**11:3b
Rex (pol. party, Belg.): *see* Rexist Party of Belgium
Rex, Marcius (Roman states.)
contribution to aqueduct construction **26:**380:2a
Rex cat (breed of cat) **10:**12:1a
rex sacrorum (anc. Roman offi.)
comparison with pontifex maximus **26:**974:2a
role in Roman history **18:**797:1a; **20:**291:2b
Rexco process (coal processing)
description **21:**459:1a
Rexist Party of Belgium, *or* Rex, *or* Rexists (pol. party, Belg.)
influence on Belgian history **23:**354:1b
leadership by Degrelle **3:**962:1b
views on fascism **27:**467:2b
Rexroth, Kenneth (Am. poet and paint.) **10:**12:1a
Rey (Iran): *see* Rayy
Rey, Abel (Fr. philos.)
views on Positivism **25:**632:1b
Rey, Étienne (Fr. art.)
lithograph of Monod *illus.* **8:**262
Rey, Jacobus Hercules de la (Boer leader): *see* De la Rey, Jacobus Hercules
Rey, Jean (Fr. phys.)
invention of thermometer **23:**735:1b, *illus.*
rey chico, el (Nasrid ruler): *see* Muhammad XI
Reyes, Alfonso (Mex. writ.) **10:**12:1a
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**847:1b
Reyes, Bernardo (Mex. pol.)
Mexican history **7:**654:1b; **24:**46:2b
Reyes, Point (promontory, Calif., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 187
Reyes Basoalto, Neftalí Ricardo (Chil. poet): *see* Neruda, Pablo
Reyes Católicos (Sp. hist.): *see* Catholic Monarchs
Reyes Prieto, Rafael (pres. of Colom.) **10:**12:1b
Reye's syndrome (path.) **10:**12:2a
aspirin link **1:**638:2a; **17:**536:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Reyes y Florentino, Isabelo de los (Phil. cler.)
establishment of Philippine Independent Church **9:**380:3b
Reykjanes Ridge (oceanic ridge, Atl.O.)
characteristics **25:**172:1a
location *map* **25:**167
Reykjavík, *or* Bay of Smokes (Ice.) **10:**12:2b
affected by Gulf Stream **5:**565:2b
climate and precipitation **18:**534:1a
location *map* **20:**761
physiography and development of Iceland **20:**760:2a *passim to* 766:2b
relationship to Hafnarfjördhur **5:**611:3b
Reykjavík summit (1986, U.S.-U.S.S.R.)
nuclear strategy **29:**656:2a
Reyles, Carlos (Urug. writ.)
contribution to novel **23:**144:2b
Reymond, Pierre (Fr. art.)
contribution to painted enamel **7:**364:1b
Reymont, Wladyslaw Stanislaw, *or* Wladyslaw Stanislaw Rejment (Pol. au.) **10:**12:3b
contribution to
novel **23:**143:2a
Polish literature **25:**976:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
role in Young Poland movement **12:**862:1a
Reyna, Joseph della (myth. figure)
Judaism **22:**474:1b
Reynal, Jeanne (Am. art.)
contribution to mosaic **17:**189:1b, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 188
Reynald of Châtillon (prince of Antioch): *see* Reginald of Châtillon
Reynard the Fox (lit. character) **10:**12:3b
depiction of Isengrim **6:**403:3a
folk literature **19:**316:1b
beast epic **2:**15:1a
fable **23:**112:2b
see also "Reinke de Vos"; "Roman de Renart"
"Reynard the Fox" (poem by Masefield)
discussed in biography **7:**908:2a
Reynaud, Émile (Fr. inv.)
motion picture technology **24:**427:2a
Reynaud, Paul (premier of Fr.) **10:**13:1b
association with Mandel **7:**765:3a
French history **19:**520:1b
World War II **29:**990:2a *passim to* 994:1a
Reynolds, Bruce (Br. thief)
role in Great Train Robbery **5:**449:2a
Reynolds, John H. (Am. phys.)
study of nucleosynthesis **17:**604:1a
Reynolds, Sir Joshua (Br. paint.) **10:**13:2a
contributions to
English art **25:**373:1a
English literature **18:**450:2a
influence on Kauffmann **6:**765:3b
portrait of
Ashburton *illus.* **1:**622
Blackstone *illus.* **2:**263
Boswell *illus.* **2:**406
Burgoyne *illus.* **2:**647
Burke **2:**651
Burney *illus.* **2:**660
Bute *illus.* **2:**681
Chambers *illus.* **3:**67
Colman *illus.* **3:**459
Dodsley *illus.* **4:**148
Goldsmith *illus.* **5:**346
Granby *illus.* **5:**413
Hunter *illus.* **6:**159
Johnson *illus.* **22:**385
Keppel *illus.* **6:**810
Sheridan *illus.* **10:**729
Sterne *illus.* **11:**256
role in
English school **4:**502:1b
Royal Academy of Arts **1:**595:1b
views on dress in Neoclassical art **27:**104:1b
Reynolds, Lloyd J. (Am. art. and educ.)
revival of calligraphy **29:**1072:1a
Reynolds, Mary Ellen (Am. act.): *see* Miller, Marilyn
Reynolds, Osborne (Br. engin. and phys.) **10:**14:2a
formulation of Reynolds number **10:**14:3a
Reynolds, Richard Joshua (Am. businessman)
history of
Reynolds Tobacco Company **10:**14:3b
Winston-Salem, North Carolina **12:**707:2b
Reynolds, Robert (Eng. clown)
place in English Comedians **4:**498:3a
Reynolds, Walter (archbp. of Canterbury) **10:**14:2b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Reynolds number (phys.) **10:**14:3a
external ballistics **23:**856:1b
fluid mechanics **23:**870:1a, 871:2b
plasma physics **23:**705:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Reynolds number, magnetic (phys.): *see* magnetic Reynolds number
Reynolds Tobacco Company, *or* R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company (Am. co.) **10:**14:3b
acquisition of Del Monte **3:**966:2a
controlled by RJR Nabisco, Inc. **10:**97:2a
Reynolds v. Sims (law case)
apportionment ruling **1:**814:2a
opinion of Warren **12:**500:1b
Reynosa (Mex.) **10:**14:3b
location *map* **24:**28
Reynoso, Abimael Guzmán, *or* Comrade Gonzalo (Peruvian rev.)
leadership of Shining Path movement **10:**743:3a
Reza, *or* Aqa Reza Reza-e ʿAbbasi (Pers. paint.) **10:**15:1a
contribution to
Esfahan school **4:**557:3b, *illus.* 558
Islamic painting **22:**98:1a
Reza Qoli Khan Hedayat (Pers. educ.)
influence on Persian literature **22:**62:2a
Reza Shah Pahlavi, *or* Reza Khan, *or* Riza Shah Pahlevi (shah of Iran) **10:**15:1b
adoption of solar year **15:**439:1a
association with Tabataba'i **11:**481:1a
defeat of Khaz'al Khan **6:**836:1a
development of educational system **18:**83:1b
national secularization in the Islamic world **22:**131:1a
opposition from Mosaddeq **8:**345:2a
overthrow of Qajar dynasty **9:**830:3a
predecessor of Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi **8:**223:1b
rebuilding of Esfahan **4:**557:3a
role in
international politics **21:**765:2b
Iran **6:**376:1a
Tehran **11:**604:2a
Reza'iyeh (Iran): *see* Orumiyeh
Rezanov, Nikolay Petrovich (Russ. trader) **10:**15:3b
role in Japanese history **22:**321:2a
Rezso (Hung. personal name): *see under* Rudolf
Rezzonico, Carlo (pope): *see* Clement XIII
Rf (chem. element): *see* rutherfordium
RF current drive (phys.): *see* radio-frequency current drive
RFC (Br. air corps): *see* Royal Flying Corps
RFC (U.S. hist.): *see* Reconstruction Finance Corporation
RFD (U.S. postal service): *see* Rural Free Delivery
RFLP (genet.): *see* restriction-fragment-length polymorphism
RFP (phys.): *see* reversed-field pinch
RFU (sports org., U.K.): *see* Rugby Football Union
"Rgal-po Ge-sar dgra'dul gyi rtogs-pa brjod-pa" (Tib. epic)
Tibetan literature **15:**717:1a
R.G.S. (Roman Cath. order): *see* Good Shepherd Sister
RGS (Br. org.): *see* Royal Geographical Society
Rgveda (Hindu lit.): *see* Rigveda
Rgyal-ba Rin-po-che (Tib. leader): *see* Dalai Lama
Rh (chem. element): *see* rhodium
Rh antigen (blood): *see* Rh factor
Rh blood-group system (blood class.) **10:**16:1b
genetic considerations **19:**728:2a
human blood groups **15:**135:2b
Landsteiner's development **7:**140:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
Rh factor, *or* Rh antigen, *or* Rhesus factor (blood)
erythroblastosis fetalis **16:**13:2b
heterospecific mating **5:**903:3a
human populations **18:**849:1b
Landsteiner's discovery **7:**140:3b
natural selection **19:**721:2b
Rh blood group system **10:**16:1b
rhesus monkey **10:**20:2a
Rh hemolytic disease (path.)
erythroblastosis fetalis **4:**551:2b
Rh hemolytic incompatibility (path.)
erythroblastosis fetalis **4:**551:2b
R.H. Macy and Company, Inc. (retailer): *see* Macy and Company, Inc.
rhabdite (min.)
description **10:**537:1b
Rhabditida (order of nematode)
annotated classification **14:**156:2b
Rhabditis oxycerca (nematode)
male and female *illus.* **14:**154
Rhabdocoela (invertebrate)
classification **19:**300:1a
Rhabdodendron (plant genus)
classification **13:**690:1a
rhabdom (anat.)
function in photoreception **27:**143:1b *passim to* 149:2a, *illus.* 143
passage of light **21:**594:2b
rhabdomere (anat.)
function in photoreception **27:**142:1a *passim to* 149:1a, *illus.* 143, 144
reception of light **4:**641:3a
rhabdomesoid (paleon.)
bryozoan evolution **24:**378:1a

rhabdomyoma (path.)
development in striated muscle **8:**439:2a
rhabdomyosarcoma (path.)
development in skeletal muscle **8:**439:2b
Rhabdophora (protozoan subphylum)
annotated classification **26:**288:2a
Rhabdopleura (invertebrate genus)
characteristics **9:**769:3b
skeletal remains **28:**284:2b
rhabdovirus, *or* Rhabdoviridae (virus group) **10:**16:2a
annotated classification **29:**510:2b
Rhachitomi (amphibian order)
annotated classification **13:**425:1a, *illus.* 423
Rhacophorus (amphibian): *see* flying frog
Rhadé (people)
distribution **27:**863:1a, 866:2a
Rhaetavicula contorta (bivalve species)
Triassic Period deposits **19:**829:2b
Rhaeti (people): *see* Raeti
Rhaetia (anc. Roman prov.): *see* Raetia
Rhaetian Alps, *or* Alpes Rhétiques, *or* Alpi Retiche, *or* Rätische Alpen (mts., Eur.) **10:**16:2a
physiography of Eastern Alps **18:**550:2a
see also Albula Alps; Bernina Alps; Rhätikon; Silvretta Group
Rhaetian dialects, *or* Raeto-Romance, *or* Rhaeto-Romanic, *or* Rhaeto-Romance languages **10:**16:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**642:2a
distribution **28:**358:1b
literary usage **11:**448:3a
revival by Lansel **7:**151:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Engadine language; Friulian language; Ladin language; Romansh language
Rhaetian Stage (geol.) **10:**16:2b
subdivision of Upper Triassic Period **19:**827:2a, 829:2b, *table* 828
Rhaeto-Romance languages, *or* Rhaeto-Romanic (lang.): *see* Rhaetian dialects
Rhagae (Iran): *see* Rayy
Rhagionidae (insect): *see* snipe fly
Rhagoletis cingulata (insect): *see* cherry fruit fly
Rhagoletis pomonella (insect)
description **5:**27:2a
rhagon (sponge)
development **28:**107:1b
Rhamnaceae, *or* buckthorn family (plant fam.)
characteristics and classification **10:**16:3b; **13:**701:1a
Rhamnales, *or* buckthorn order (plant order) **10:**16:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**701:1a, *illus.* 702
annotated classification **13:**607:1a
relationship to Cornales **13:**698:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhamnus (plant): *see* buckthorn
Rhamnus cathartica (plant): *see* common buckthorn
Rhamnus frangula (plant): *see* alder buckthorn
Rhamnus frangula 'Columnaris' (plant): *see* tallhedge buckthorn
Rhamnus purshiana (plant)
cascara sagrada **2:**918:2b
Rhamphorhynchus (paleon.) **10:**17:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhaphidophoridae (insect): *see* camel cricket
rhapsodist, *or* rhapsoidos, *or* rhapsoidoi, *or* rhapsodes (anc. Gr. reciter) **10:**17:2a
epic recitals **23:**106:2a
Homeric epics **20:**637:2a
see also Homerids
"Rhapsody" (work by Bliss)
discussed in biography **2:**283:3b
"Rhapsody in Blue" (work by Gershwin)
commissioning by Whiteman **12:**637:2b
discussed in biography **5:**223:2a
"Rhapsody on a Theme by Paganini" (work by Rachmaninoff)
discussed in biography **9:**878:2a
Rhapta (anc. town, Af.)
East African history **17:**784:2b
Rharb, *or* Gharb (reg., Mor.) **10:**17:2b
Morocco **24:**940:1b *passim to* 942:1b
Rharsa, Shatt al- (l., Tun.): *see* Gharsah, Shatt al-
rhason (garment)
comparison with cassock **2:**929:2a
religious dress **26:**832:2a
Rhäticus, Georg Joachim (Aus. astron.): *see* Rheticus, Georg Joachim
Rhätikon (mts., Eur.) **10:**17:2b
Rhazes (Pers. physic.): *see* Razi, ar-
Rhea (Gr. deity) **10:**17:2b
association with
Cronus **3:**750:3b
Great Mother of the Gods **5:**446:2a
Zeus **12:**910:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Rhea (astron.) **10:**17:3a
discovery **2:**926:3b
satellites of Saturn **27:**569:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
rhea, *or* choique, *or* ñandú (bird) **10:**17:3b
characteristics **15:**5:1a *passim to* 14:2a
Gran Chaco habitat **27:**702:2a
Patagonian Desert **27:**704:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rhea, *or* Boehmeria nivea tenacissima, *or* Boehmeria nivea variety tenacissima (plant)
description **9:**923:2a
Rhea americana (bird): *see* common rhea
Rhea Silvia (myth. figure)
relationship to Romulus and Remus **10:**167:2a
Rheden (Neth.) **10:**18:1a
Rhee, Syngman (pres. of S.Kor.) **10:**18:1a
association with Koh Hui-dong **6:**931:2a
role in Korean history **6:**962:3a; **22:**525:2b
Rheedia intermedia (bot.): *see* waika plum
Rhegium (It.): *see* Reggio di Calabria
Rheic Ocean (anc. ocean)
paleogeography of Silurian Period **19:**802:1a
rheiform, *or* Rheiformes (bird)
taxonomy **15:**10:2a
Rheims (Fr.): *see* Reims
Rheims-Douay Bible (Roman Cath. Bible): *see* Douai-Reims Bible
Rhein (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
Rhein-Hesse Plateau (plat., Ger.)
feature of
Rheinhessen-Pfalz **10:**18:3a
Rheinland-Pfalz **10:**19:1b
Rheinberger, Joseph Gabriel (Ger. comp.) **10:**18:2a
Rheinbund (1658, Eur. hist.): *see* Rhine, League of the
Rheinbund (1806–13, Fr.-Ger. hist.): *see* Rhine, Confederation of the
Rheine (Ger.) **10:**18:2a
location *map* **20:**42
Rheinfall (waterfall, Switz.): *see* Rhine Falls
Rheinfelden, Treaty of (Aus. hist.)
history of Austrian succession **14:**492:2a
Rheingau (reg., Ger.)
wine production **3:**890:1a
"Rheingold, Das" (work by Wagner)
recording in stereo **24:**547:2b
Rheinhausen (Ger.) **10:**18:2b
Rheinhessen-Pfalz, *or* Rhinehesse Palatinate (Ger.) **10:**18:2b
"Rheinische Merkur" (Ger. news.)
founding by Görres **5:**376:3b
"Rheinische Zeitung" (soc. news.)
voice for
Hess **5:**898:3b
Marx **23:**574:1b
see also "Neue Rheinische Zeitung"
Rheinisches Schiefergebirge (mts., W. Eur.): *see* Middle Rhine Highlands
Rheinland (reg., W. Eur.): *see* Rhineland
Rheinland-Pfalz, *or* Rhineland-Palatinate (state, Ger.) **10:**18:3b
election of Holy Roman emperor **20:**80:1b
location *map* **20:**42
role in Thirty Years' War **28:**45:2b
Rheinschanze (Ger.): *see* Ludwigshafen
rheme (ling.)
semantic analysis **23:**64:2a
Rhenanidiformes (fish)
classification **19:**202:2a
Rhénanie (reg., W. Eur.): *see* Rhineland
Rhenish Friedrich Wilhelm University of Bonn (univ., Bonn, Ger.)
historic buildings in Bonn **2:**364:2b
Rhenish League (Ger. hist.)
defeated by Rupert **20:**82:1a
Rhenish Missionary Society
history of the Batak Protestant Christian Church **1:**953:2b; **16:**357:1a
Rhenish Slate Mountains (mts., Eur.): *see* Middle Rhine Highlands
"Rhenish Symphony" (work by Schumann)
miniaturism **24:**582:1b
rhenium, *or* Re (chem. element) **10:**19:3b
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
transition elements **15:**999:2a, *table* 991
tungsten alloys **21:**433:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
rhenium-187 (isotope)
radioactivity *table* **19:**763
rhenium-osmium dating
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**770:1b
Rhens, Declaration of (Ger. hist.)
role of Louis IV **20:**79:2b
Rhenus (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
"Rheol Buchedd Sanctaidd" (work by Wynne)
Welsh literature **15:**615:1b
rheology (phys.)
major refs. in The Earth **17:**601:1a; Mechanics **23:**831:1b
colloids **23:**712:1a
see also plastic flow
rheostat, *or* variable resistor (elec. device) **10:**20:1a
rheotaxis (zool.)
mechanoreception in fish **27:**117:1a
Rheris River (riv., Mor.)
drainage **24:**940:2a
Rhesus factor (blood): *see* Rh factor
rhesus monkey, *or* Macaca mulatta (primate) **10:**20:1b
animal communication **14:**691:2b
distribution in temperate zone **23:**422:2a, 424:1a
gestation period *table* **5:**227
phylogeny *illus.* **18:**880
scientific experiments
blood antigen typing **15:**140:2a
play and curiosity behaviour **14:**631:1b
social learning studies **22:**882:2a
use in preparation of polio vaccine **9:**560:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rheticus, Georg Joachim, *or* Georg Joachim Rhäticus, *or* Georg Joachim Rhetikus, *or* Georg Joachim von Lauchen, *or* Georg Joachim de Porris (Aus. astron.) **10:**20:2a
association with Copernicus **16:**761:1a
Rhétiques, Alpes (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhaetian Alps
rhetoric 26:758:1a; **10:**20:2b
education
ancient Greece **18:**8:1a, 10:2a
ancient Rome **18:**12:1a; **23:**120:1a
Sophists **25:**594:1a
linguistic aspects
climax **3:**387:3b
Italian humanism **18:**648:1b
oratory **8:**980:3b
propaganda **14:**112:2a; **26:**173:1a
prosody **23:**98:2b
literature
ancient Greece **20:**353:1b, 355:1b, 358:2a
ancient Rome **22:**852:1b; **27:**25:1b
ballads **23:**116:1b
fable, parable, and allegory **23:**110:1a, 111:2b
nonfictional prose **23:**187:2b
satiric device **23:**185:1b
Renaissance philosophy **23:**242:1a
theories and contributions
Antiphon **1:**462:3a
Aristotle **14:**66:2b
Isocrates **6:**416:2b
Ovid **9:**18:3a
Plato **25:**896:1b
Quintilian **9:**863:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 621; 10/12

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

"Rhetoric" (work by Aristotle)
explanation of rhetoric **26:**759:2b
influence on modern propaganda **26:**173:1a
place in
comedy theories **23:**162:2a
Greek literature **20:**356:1a
rhetorical question, *or* interrogatio (rhetoric)
figure of speech **11:**80:2b
use in rhetoric **26:**759:1b
"Rhétorique des dieux, La" (work by Gaultier)
discussed in biography **5:**151:1b
rhétoriqueur, *or* grand rhétoriqueur (Fr. poet) **10:**21:1a
influence on French literature **19:**543:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
rhetra (anc. document)
effect on Spartan history **20:**230:1a
Rheum (bot.): *see* rhubarb
Rheum rhaponticum, *or* Rheum rhabarbarum (plant)
classification and description **10:**31:1b, *illus.*
rheumatic chorea (path.): *see* chorea
rheumatic fever (path.) **10:**21:1b
major refs. in Infectious Diseases **21:**535:2a; Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**317:2a
association with chorea **3:**266:3b
childhood diseases **16:**16:2b
comparison with rheumatoid arthritis **28:**324:1b
effect on
connective tissue **3:**542:3b; **6:**599:2a
heart **16:**406:1a
immune mechanism **17:**344:2a
tonsillitis as complication **11:**843:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
rheumatic heart disease (path.)
diseases of cardiovascular system **16:**405:2b
rheumatism (path.) **10:**21:2a
joint disease **6:**599:2a; **28:**322:2a
rheumatism root (bot.): *see* dragon's tongue
rheumatoid arthritis (path.) **10:**21:2b
major refs. in Immunity **20:**787:2b; Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**315:2b, 323:2a

damage to
connective tissue **3:**542:3b
eyes **27:**202:2b
heart **16:**407:2b
joints **6:**599:2a
muscles **1:**682:3b
occurrence in children **16:**19:1b
treatments
chloroquine **3:**252:3b
cortisone **23:**897:1a
gold **21:**413:1b
moxa treatment **8:**382:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also Still's disease
rheumatoid factor (med.)
description **10:**21:2b
rheumatoid arthritis **28:**324:1a
Rhiannon (Celt. deity) **10:**21:3a
Llyr **7:**426:3b
Pwyll **9:**818:1a
Rhianus (Gr. poet) **10:**21:3b
Aristomenes legend **1:**555:2a
Rhin (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
Rhin, Confederation du (Fr.-Ger. hist.): *see* Rhine, Confederation of the
rhinarium (anat.)
development in primate evolution **23:**429:1b
Rhincodon typus (shark): *see* whale shark
Rhind papyrus, *or* Ahmes papyrus (anc. Egy. scroll) **10:**21:3b
history of mathematics **23:**604:1a
passim to 607:1a
Rhine, Army of the (Fr. army)
Franco-German War **10:**597:2a
Rhine, Confederation of the, *or* Confédération du Rhin, *or* Rheinbund (Fr.-Ger. hist.) **10:**21:3b
history of
Germany **20:**101:2b
Rhine River **18:**570:1a
organization by Napoleon **19:**507:1b
relations with Austria **14:**501:2a
role of Dalberg **3:**854:3b
Rhine, J. B. (Am. parapsychologist)
contribution to parapsychological research **9:**147:1a
Rhine, League of the, *or* Rheinbund (Eur. hist.)
Boyneburg's negotiations **2:**448:2a
Mazarin's defensive alliance **7:**980:2a
Rhine Falls, *or* Rheinfall (waterfall, Switz.) **10:**22:1a
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
Rhine River **18:**568:1b
Rhine-Herne Canal (canal, Eur.)
hydrology of Rhine River **18:**569:2a
Rhine-Main Airport (airport, Frankfurt, Ger.)
airport development **28:**853:1b
Rhine-Main Basin (reg., Ger.)
industry **3:**890:1a
physiography of Germany **5:**217:2a
Rhine-Main-Danube Canal (canal, Eur.): *see* Main-Danube Canal
Rhine-Marne Canal (canal, Eur.)
hydrology of Rhine River **18:**569:1b
Rhine Palatinate (state, Ger.): *see* Rheinland-Pfalz
Rhine-Rhône Canal (canal, Eur.)
expansion of French canal system **26:**348:2b, *illus.* 354
hydrology of
Haut-Rhin **5:**754:2a
Rhine River **18:**569:1b
Rhine River, *or* Rhein, *or* Rhin, *or* Rijn, *or* Renos, *or* Rhenus (riv., Eur.) **10:**22:1a
major ref. in Europe **18:**566:2b, *map* 567
comparison with Rhône River **18:**570:1b
Devonian Period sediments **19:**807:2b
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**846
Europe **18:**531:2b
European Plain **18:**560:1a
France **19:**434:2a
freight traffic **26:**844:2b
German river system **20:**43:1b, *illus.* 44
land reclamation **26:**372:2b
location *maps* **19:**433; **20:**43
physiographic effects of man **20:**25:1a
physiography of
Cologne **16:**568:1b
Karlsruhe **6:**744:2b
Koblenz **6:**924:2b
Netherlands **23:**326:1a *passim to* 330:1a
Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**760:2b
Rheinhessen-Pfalz **10:**18:3a
Rheinland-Pfalz **10:**19:1a
Roman Empire frontier **7:**362:1b; **20:**68:1a
waterway transport **18:**548:2b
Rhine-Weser Germanic language
Germanic language development **22:**660:1a
Rhine wine (bev.)
area of production **10:**22:2b
origins **12:**703:2b
rhinegraves, *or* petticoat breeches (clothing) **10:**22:2a
use in 17th-century Europe **17:**489:2a
Rhinehesse Palatinate (Ger.): *see* Rheinhessen-Pfalz
Rhineland, *or* Rheinland, *or* Rhénanie (reg., Eur.) **10:**22:2b
decorative arts
glassmaking **17:**201:1b
tapestry **17:**86:2b
historical significance
British history **29:**91:2a
Christian mysticism **16:**333:1b
French Revolution **4:**979:1a
Hitler's policies **11:**317:3a; **20:**626:2a
Locarno Pact **7:**431:2b
medieval German history **20:**81:1b
Vespasian's military conquests **12:**335:3b
World War I **21:**761:2a, 766:2b
World War II **21:**771:1a
location in Germany **20:**47:2a
Rhineland Commission (Eur. hist.)
controversy over German war reparations **21:**761:2a
Rhineland Pact (Eur. treaty)
demilitarization of the Rhineland **21:**762:2a
Rhineland-Palatinate (state, Ger.): *see* Rheinland-Pfalz
Rhinelander (Wis., U.S.) **10:**22:3b
Rhinelander, F. W. (Am. exec.)
history of Rhinelander **10:**22:3b
rhinencephalon (anat.): *see* arhinecephalia
rhinestone (glass gem) **10:**23:1a
Rhineura floridana (zool.): *see* worm lizard
Rhinichthys atratulus (fish): *see* black-nosed dace
Rhinichthys cataractae (fish): *see* long-nosed dace
rhinitis: *see* common cold; hay fever; perennial vasomotor rhinitis
rhinitis, acute (viral infection): *see* common cold
Rhinns, The (penin., U.K.): *see* Rinns, The
Rhinobatiformes, *or* Rhinobatoidei (fish): *see* guitarfish
rhinoceros, *or* rhino, *or* Rhinoceri, *or* rhinoceroses, *or* Rhinoceroteridae, *or* rhinos (mammal fam.) **10:**23:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**482:2a
characteristics **9:**294:3b
occurrence in India **21:**8:1a
type of
hoof variation *illus.* **23:**495
horn structure **21:**694:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rhinoceros, *or* one-horned rhinoceros (mammal genus)
occurrence in Assam **14:**268:1b
rhinoceroses **10:**23:1a
rhinoceros beetle (insect) **10:**23:2a
characteristics **21:**651:2a *passim to* 654:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Xyloryctes satyrus
Rhinoceros sondaicus (mammal): *see* Javan rhinoceros
Rhinoceros unicornis (mammal): *see* Indian rhinoceros
rhinoceros viper, *or* river jack, *or* Bitis nasicornis (snake) **10:**23:2b
rhinoceroses, *or* Rhinoceroteridae (mammal fam.): *see* rhinoceros
Rhinochimaeridae (fish): *see* long-nosed chimera
Rhinocorura (Egy.): *see* 'Arish, al-
Rhinocrichus (millipede)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**928
Rhinocryptidae (bird): *see* tapaculo
Rhinoderma darwinii (amphibian): *see* Darwin's frog
rhinoglossia (path.): *see* cleft palate speech
Rhinolophidae (mammal): *see* horseshoe bat
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum (bat)
longevity **23:**415:1a
rhinophore (zool.)
role in sensory reception **27:**130:2a
Rhinopithecus (primate): *see* snub-nosed langur
Rhinopithecus avunculus (primate)
description **7:**149:1a
Rhinopithecus roxellanae (primate)
description **7:**149:1a
rhinoplasty (surg.)
type of plastic surgery **9:**504:3b
Rhinoptera bonasus (fish): *see* cow-nosed ray
Rhinoptilus africanus (bird): *see* double-banded courser
Rhinoptilus chalcopterus (bird): *see* bronze-winged courser
Rhinos (mammal fam.): *see* rhinoceros
Rhinotermitidae (zool.): *see* subterranean termite
Rhinotmetus (Byz. emp.): *see* Justinian II
rhinovirus (virus group) **10:**23:2b
division of picornavirus **9:**427:2b
relation to viral and respiratory disease **26:**748:2a
Rhipicephalus sanguineus (arachnid): *see* brown dog tick
Rhipidistia (extinct fish) **10:**23:3a
Crossopterygii family **19:**215:2b, *illus.* 216
Devonian Period **19:**814:1b
evolution **19:**200:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rhipidoglossan radula (mollusk anat.)
feature of gastropods **24:**316:1a
Rhipidura rufifrons (bird): *see* rufous fantail
Rhipidurinae (bird): *see* fantail
Rhipiphoridae (insect): *see* wedge-shaped beetle
Rhipsalidopsis gaertneri (bot.): *see* Easter cactus
Rhipsalidopsis rosea (bot.): *see* dwarf Easter cactus
Rhipsalis (bot.) **10:**23:3a
distribution of Cacti **13:**643:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhipsalis megalantha (bot.)
flowers **10:**23:3b
Rhipsalis rosea (bot.): *see* dwarf Easter cactus
Rhis (riv., Mor.)
Morocco **24:**940:2a
rhithron (fluvial zone)
classification **14:**1025:1a
Rhithropanopeus (crustacean)
water content regulation **28:**678:1a
Rhithymna (Gr.): *see* Rethimnon
rhizine (bot.)
lichens **7:**337:2a; **19:**606:2a
Rhizobium (bacteria)
nitrification **14:**982:1a
soil organisms **10:**938:1b; **27:**491:1a
Rhizocephala (crustacean)
characteristics and classification **16:**845:2a, *illus.* 850
Rhizoctonia leguminicola (fungus)
source of alkaloid **15:**858:1a
Rhizoglossum (bot.)
description **8:**965:3b
rhizoid (biol.)
structure of
fungi **19:**603:2b
nonvascular plants **15:**255:1b; **25:**868:2b
liverwort **7:**412:2b
pteridophytes **19:**164:2b, *illus.* 167
rhizomastigote, *or* Rhizomastigida (protozoan order) **10:**23:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rhizomatoid (bot.)
characteristic of Rafflesiales **9:**899:1a
rhizome (bot.) **10:**24:1a
description **19:**682:1b
function in
angiosperms **25:**871:1a
asexual reproduction **26:**616:1b
Costus **13:**737:1b, *illus.* 736
Ericaceae **4:**540:2b
ferns **19:**168:1b, *illus.* 166, 168; **25:**869:1b
grasses **13:**751:2a
lake environment **14:**1023:1a
lycophytes **19:**175:1b
orchids **13:**742:1a
psilophytes **19:**177:2b
raspberries **10:**179:1b
Sarraceniales **13:**625:2b
rhizomorph (biol.)
function and formation **19:**602:2a
occurrence with root rot **10:**198:3b
Rhizophora (plant genus)
importance **13:**684:1b
Rhizophora mangle (plant): *see* common mangrove
Rhizophoraceae (plant fam.)
distribution and growth **13:**684:1a *passim to* 686:2a, *illus.* 685
rhizophore (bot.)
function in lycophytes **19:**175:2a
rhizopod, *or* Rhizopoda, *or* Rhizopodea (protozoan) **10:**24:1b
annotated classification **26:**288:1b
rhizopod sarcodine (protist)
annotated classification **26:**277:1a
Rhizopogon (fungus): *see* false truffle
Rhizopus (fungus): *see* bread mold fungus
Rhizopus stolonifer, *or* Rhizopus nigricans (fungus)
commercial uses **12:**948:2a
rhizosphere (bot.)
soil profiles **27:**495:2b
Rhizostoma (invertebrate): *see* football jellyfish
Rhizostomeae (invertebrate order)
characteristics **6:**528:1a
taxonomy **16:**528:1b
Rho-GAM (biochem.)
passive immunization use **21:**532:2b
Rhodae (Sp.): *see* Rosas
rhodamine 6G (dye)
use in lasers **7:**171:1b
Rhodanic Republic (hist. terr., Fr.)
association with Valais **12:**237:1a
Rhode Island, *or* The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations (state, U.S.) **10:**24:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**280:2b
colonial development **29:**204:1b *passim to* 214:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
founders
Hutchinson **6:**175:2b
Williams **12:**680:3b
location *maps* **29:**154, 173
Quakers **26:**256:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
Rhode Island, *or* Aquidneck Island (isl., R.I., U.S.) **10:**24:3a
Coddington's historical role **3:**426:2b
Middletown **8:**111:2b
Newport **8:**659:2a
Sakonnet River **10:**344:3b
Rhode Island, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
history of New England **29:**283:2b
Rhode Island, University of, *or* Rhode Island College of Agriculture

and Mechanic Arts (Kingston, R.I., U.S.)
association with
Kingston **6:**878:2b
South Kingstown **11:**43:3a
basketball **28:**150:2a
"Rhode Island Almanac, The" (printed by J. Franklin)
history of almanacs **1:**287:2a
Rhode Island Red (poultry)
domesticated fowl *table* **4:**908
poultry farming **19:**150:1a
Rhode Island School of Design (Providence, R.I., U.S.) **10:**24:3b
Rhode Island Sound (sound, R.I., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
Rhodes, *or* Rodhos (isl., Gr.) **10:**25:1b
Aegean islands **1:**116:2a
history
association with Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:2b
Dodecanese **4:**146:2b
foreign relations
Greece **20:**221:2a, *map* 227
Rome **20:**300:2b *passim to* 302:1a, *maps* 218, 248, 273, 299
opponents
Antiochus III **1:**460:2b
Mithradates VI Eupator **8:**196:3a
rulers
Dorian Greeks **28:**910:1a, 912:1a
Hospitalers **6:**78:3b
pottery **17:**107:1b
Rhodes, *or* Rodhos (Gr.) **10:**24:3b
Antigonus I's alliance **1:**452:3b
Grecian relations **20:**273:1a
location **10:**25:1b
maritime law **28:**871:1b
Rhodes, Alexandre de (Fr. Jesuit) **10:**25:2b
contributions to
Vietnam **27:**871:1b
Vietnamese orthography **22:**721:2b; **27:**866:1b; **27:**885:2a
Rhodes, Cecil John (pr.min. of Cape Colony) **10:**25:3a
collaboration with
Jameson **6:**489:3b
Kipling **6:**883:2b
Robinson **10:**114:1a
Shippard **10:**747:2b
contributions to
British South Africa Company **2:**532:1a
De Beers Consolidated Mines **3:**928:1a
South Africa **27:**650:1b
opposition to Kruger **7:**13:2b
role in history of
Botswana **27:**958:2b
southern Africa **27:**939:2a
Rhodes, Colossus of (statue by Chares) **10:**27:2b
discussed in biography **3:**101:1b
history of Rhodes **10:**25:1a
Seven Wonders of the World **10:**666:2b
Rhodes, Eugene Manlove (Am. au.)
western genre **12:**599:1b
Rhodes, James Ford (Am. hist.) **10:**27:3a
Rhodes, Lawrence (Am. ballet dir.) **10:**27:3b
Rhodes, Wilfred R. (Br. cricketer) **10:**27:3b
Rhodes carpet (rug): *see* Mekri carpet
Rhodes grass, *or* Chloris gayana (bot.)
description **3:**251:2a
Rhodes Matopos National Park (park, Zimb.)
location **7:**939:3b
Rhodes Scholarship (educ. grant) **10:**28:1a
establishment by Rhodes **10:**27:2a
Rhodesia: *see* Zimbabwe
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, *or* Central African Federation (pol. unit) **10:**28:1a
history of
Zambia **12:**891:1b; **27:**989:1a
Zimbabwe **12:**917:2a; **27:**995:2a
Rhodesian Front (pol. party, Zimb.)
history of Zimbabwe **27:**992:1a
Rhodesian man (anthro.): *see* Kabwe man
Rhodesian ridgeback, *or* African lion dog (breed of dog) **10:**28:1b
Rhodesian Tableland (tableland, Af.)
physiography of southern Africa **11:**50:3b
Rhodesian teak, *or* Baikiaea plurijuga (plant)
flora of the Zambezi River basin **13:**117:1b
Rhodeus (fish): *see* bitterling
Rhodian Sea Law, *or* Lex Rhodia (Byz. law) **10:**28:2b
Byzantine Empire **15:**402:2a
Phoenicia **15:**365:1a
Rhodes **20:**273:1b; **28:**865:2a
Rome **28:**871:2a
Rhodian ware (pottery)
Ottoman ceramics **22:**97:1a
Rhodinocichla rosea (bird): *see* thrush-tanager
rhodium, *or* Rh (chem. element) **10:**28:2b
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**925
industrial processing **21:**420:1a
mining *table* **8:**163
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
transitional elements **15:**999:2b, *table* 991
work of Wollaston **12:**731:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Rhodnius (insect)
hormonal control of excretion **19:**7:1a
Rhodnius prolixis (insect)
Wigglesworth's experiments **12:**652:2a
Rhodobryum roseum (bot.): *see* rose moss
rhodochrosite (min.) **10:**28:3b
carbonate mineral group **24:**133:1b
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
rhododendron (bot.) **10:**29:1a
adaptability to different habitats **19:**671:2a
Ericales classification and use **4:**540:2a; **13:**654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also azalea
Rhododendron arborescens (bot.): *see* smooth azalea
Rhododendron calendulaceum (bot.): *see* flame azalea
Rhododendron canadense (bot.): *see* rhodora
Rhododendron catawbiense (bot.): *see* catawba rhododendron
Rhododendron gandavense (bot.): *see* Ghent azalea
Rhododendron hirsutum (bot.): *see* hairy alpine rose
Rhododendron kaempferi (bot.): *see* torch azalea
Rhododendron maximum (bot.): *see* rosebay rhododendron
Rhododendron molle (bot.): *see* molle azalea
Rhododendron periclymenoides (bot.): *see* pinxter flower
Rhododendron ponticum (bot.): *see* purple-flowered rhododendron
Rhododendron yedoense (bot.): *see* Yodogawa azalea
Rhodoleia (plant genus)
characteristics **13:**628:2a
rhodonite (min.) **10:**29:1b
structure and properties *table* **10:**807
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Rhodope Mountains, *or* Orosirá Rodhópis, *or* Rodopi (mts., Eur.) **10:**29:2a
feature of Precambrian rocks **18:**526:1b
geography of
Balkans **1:**833:3a
Bulgaria **15:**340:1b
inclusion of Rila **10:**73:1a
location *map* **15:**343
Rhodophyta, *or* rhodophyte (protist): *see* red algae
rhodopsin, *or* visual purple (biochem.) **10:**29:3a
affected by vitamin A deficiency **25:**66:2b
formation from aldehyde **15:**793:2a
involvement in
dark vision **14:**904:2a
photoreception **27:**150:1b
rod cells **10:**128:2a
scotopic vision **27:**182:1a
role of biochromes in vision **16:**592:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
rhodora, *or* Rhododendron canadense (bot.) **10:**29:3b
Rhodostethia rosea (bird): *see* Ross's gull
Rhodri Mawr (k. of Gwynedd)
construction of Dynevor Castle **4:**101:1a
role in history of
Carmarthenshire **2:**875:3a
Wales **29:**123:2a
Rhodymenia palmata (bot.): *see* dulse
Rhoeo discolor, *or* Rhoeo spathecea (bot.): *see* oyster plant
Rhoipteleaceae (plant fam.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**639:1b, 641:1a
rhombencephalon (anat.): *see* hindbrain
rhombic sulfur (chem.): *see* orthorhombic sulfur
Rhombifera (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata **17:**864:2b
rhombogen phase (biol.)
reproduction of mesozoans **8:**50:3a
rhombohedral system (crystall.): *see* trigonal system
rhombohedron (crystall.)
lattice points **3:**769:2b
Rhomboidal Pyramid (pyramid, Dahshur, Egy.): *see* Blunted Pyramid
rhombos, *or* rhombus (mus. instru.)
relation to bull-roarer **2:**624:3a
ritual use **26:**825:1b
rhonci (respiration)
type of rales **17:**250:2a
Rhondda (M.Glam., U.K.) **10:**30:1a
location *map* **29:**7
traditional regions of Wales **29:**119:2a
Rhondda of Llanwern, David Alfred Thomas, 1st Viscount, Baron Rhondda of Llanwern (Welsh indus.) **10:**30:1b
Rhône (dept., Fr.) **10:**30:2b
location *map* **19:**430
wine production **2:**650:1a
Rhône-Alpes (reg., Fr.) **10:**30:2b
location *map* **19:**430
Rhône Glacier (glacier, Switz.)
hydrology of Rhône River **18:**570:1b
Rhône-Poulenc SA, *or* Maison Debai-Extraits Tintoriaux, *or* Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône, *or* Société des Usines Chimiques Rhône-Poulenc (Fr. corp.) **10:**30:3b
Rhône River (riv., Eur.) **10:**31:1a
major ref. in Europe **18:**570:1b, *map* 567, *illus.* 571
delta **23:**940:1b, *map*
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**846
Europe **18:**532:1b
France **6:**404:1a; **19:**434:2a
Switzerland in Valais canton **12:**236:3b
Geneva **5:**178:3b
location *map* **19:**433
Rhône wine 10:31:1b
rhopalium (physiol.)
nervous system of invertebrates **24:**791:2b
Rhopalocarpaceae, *or* Sphaerosepalaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **13:**661:1a, 661:2b
Rhopalomyia californica (insect): *see* baccharis bud gall midge
Rhopalotria mollis (zool.)
pollination of Zamia furfuracea **20:**459:2a
Rhosus, Joannes (Ger. scribe)
study of Greek writing **29:**1063:1b
rhubarb, *or* pieplant, *or* Rheum (bot.) **10:**31:1b
vegetable farming **19:**130:1b, 132:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhuddlan (dist., Clwyd, U.K.)
major ref. in Rhuddlan **10:**31:2b
Rhuddlan (Clwyd, U.K.) **10:**31:2b
Rhuddlan castle (castle, Rhuddlan, Clwyd, U.K.)
feature of Rhuddlan **10:**31:2b
Rhum (is., Inner Hebrides, U.K.): *see* Rum
rhum (card game): *see* Rummy
rhumb chart (navigation): *see* portolan chart
rhumb line (navigation): *see* loxodrome
rhumba (dance): *see* rumba
Rhummel river (riv., Alg.)
Atlas Mountains drainage **13:**73:2b, *map* 74
Rhus (bot.) **10:**31:3a
characteristics **13:**689:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhus aromatica (bot.): *see* lemon sumac
Rhus copallina (bot.): *see* shining sumac
Rhus coriaria (bot.): *see* Sicilian sumac
Rhus glabra (bot.): *see* smooth sumac
Rhus integrifolia (bot.): *see* lemonade berry
Rhus laurina (bot.): *see* laurel sumac
Rhus ovata (bot.): *see* sugarbush
Rhus radicans (bot.): *see* poison ivy
Rhus succedanea (bot.): *see* wax tree
Rhus toxicodendron (bot.): *see* poison ivy
Rhus verniciflua, *or* Rhus vernicifera (bot.)
characteristics **10:**31:3a; **13:**687:2b
lacquer source **8:**997:2a; **17:**173:1b
Rhus vernix (bot.): *see* poison sumac
Rhyacichthyidae (fish): *see* loach goby
Rhyl (Clwyd, U.K.) **10:**31:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Rhuddlan district **10:**31:2b
rhyme, *or* rime (poetic device) **10:**31:3b
element of prosody **23:**99:1b
influence on alliterative verse **1:**283:2a
use in
ballads **23:**116:1b
children's literature **23:**209:1a *passim to* 218:1b
Islamic poetry **22:**48:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
rhyme royal, *or* rime royal (poetic form) **10:**32:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Rhymes for the Nursery" (work by Ann and Jane Taylor)
place in children's literature **23:**212:1a
"Rhymes of Childhood" (work by Riley)
place in children's literature **23:**214:2a
rhyming dictionary
publication **18:**278:1b
Rhymney Valley (dist., M.Glam., U.K.) **10:**32:1b
Rhynchelytrum repens (bot.): *see* Natal red top
Rhynchobdellida (leech order)
annotated classification **13:**786:2b
Rhynchocephalia (zool.)
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**706:1b
Reptilia classification **26:**700:2b, *illus.* 698
Rhynchocoela (zool.): *see* ribbon worm
Rhynchocyon cirnei (mammal): *see*

checkered-backed elephant shrew
Rhyncholacis (bot.) Podostemales **9:**540:2a
Rhynchonellida, *or* Rhynchonellacea (zool.) taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22:**558:1a
rhynchophthirinan, *or* Rhynchophthirina (insect) **10:**32:2a
Rhynchotrema (zool.) **10:**32:2a
Rhynchotreta (zool.) **10:**32:2b
Rhynchotus rufescens (bird): *see* red-winged tinamou
Rhynia (fossil plant) characteristics **25:**880:1a Rhynie plants **10:**32:3b
Rhynie plants (fossil plants) **10:**32:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rhynochetidae (bird fam.) kagu membership **6:**681:2a
Rhynochetus jubatus (bird): *see* kagu
rhyodacite, *or* quartz latite (min.) igneous rock classification and composition *table* **24:**208
rhyolite (rock) **10:**32:3b characteristics **24:**214:1a, *table;* **29:**517 content of olivines **24:**173:2a crystallization from magma **17:**609:2a; **24:**210:1b, *tables* 208, 209 occurrence in Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes **11:**628:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Rhys, Ernest Percival (Br. writ.) **10:**33:1b
Rhys, Jean (Br. writ.) **10:**33:2a contribution to English literature **18:**462:2b
Rhys, Sion Dafydd, *or* John David Rhys, *or* John Davies (Welsh gram.) **10:**33:2a contribution to Welsh literary tradition **15:**615:1a
Rhys ap Gruffudd, *or* Lord Rhys (k. of Deheubarth) role in medieval Wales **29:**124:2a sponsorship of Eisteddfod **2:**861:1a
Rhys ap Tewdwr (k. of Deheubarth) role in medieval Wales **29:**124:1b
Rhyscotoides (genus) reproductive cycle **16:**841:2a
rhythm (art) architecture element of garden and landscape design **19:**656:2b dance importance in African cultures **13:**143:1b role in choreography **16:**942:2a, 944:2a
rhythm (mus.) **10:**33:2b
major ref. in The Art of Music **24:**512:2a
Beethoven's assimilation of folk melody **14:**616:2b
delineation by percussion instruments **24:**653:1b *passim to* 659:2b
influence on motion picture tempo **24:**415:2a
musical forms concerto composition unity **24:**594:1b counterpoint **24:**527:2b indication by notation **11:**482:1a; **24:**531:1a jazz music **24:**639:2a musical composition **8:**445:2b
musical traditions Central Asia **15:**718:1b China **17:**743:1a Europe **24:**535:2b India **27:**744:1b Islam **6:**411:1b; **22:**65:1a Korea **17:**745:2a Oceania **25:**127:1a *passim to* 130:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also beat; eurythmics; measure; metre; phrase; polyrhythm; rhythmic mode
rhythm (poetry) **10:**33:3b ancient Greek phonology **22:**633:1a patterns in speech **28:**99:1a system in Hebrew Biblical poetry **14:**797:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also metre; sprung rhythm
rhythm, biological: *see* biological rhythm
rhythm and blues (mus.) **10:**34:1b blues **2:**302:2a popular music **9:**610:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
rhythm band (mus.) ensemble of percussion instruments **24:**654:2b *passim to* 660:1b
rhythm method, *or* periodic abstinence (birth control) based on menstrual cycle **26:**657:2b use in contraception **3:**587:2b family planning **15:**116:1a
"Rhythm of Violence, The" (work by Nkosi) African literature **13:**126:2b discussed in biography **8:**735:1a
rhythmic metre (mus.): *see* metre
rhythmic mode (mus.) **10:**34:2b evolution of metre **8:**72:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also iqa'at; isorhythm
rhythmic sportive gymnastics, *or* moderne gymnastics, *or* modern rhythmic gymnastics **10:**34:3a
rhythmical hermaphroditism (biol.) oysters **9:**37:2b
rhythmicon (mus. instru.) invention by Cowell **3:**696:2b
rhythmite (geol.) comparison with varved deposit **12:**275:2b formation in glaciolacustrine deposits **16:**744:2b
Rhytidacea (mollusk superfamily) gastropod classification **24:**321:1a
rhytidectomy (med. procedure) plastic surgery **9:**504:3b
rhytidome (plant tissue) structure of bark layer **1:**898:3a
rhyton (Gr. art) example of Greek sculpture *illus.* **27:**61 Parthian ornament **15:**726:2b, *illus.* 727
ri, *or* sato (admin. unit, Japan) division of land **22:**306:2b establishment **22:**292:1b
Ri Sampei (Kor. potter) introduction of porcelain ware **17:**135:1b
RIA (med. procedure): *see* radioimmunoassay
ria, *or* drowned estuary (geol.) **10:**34:3b formation during Wisconsin Glacial Stage **4:**575:2a occurrence in northern Spain **28:**70:2b
Riabushinskii (Russ. fam. name): *see* Ryabushinsky, Mikhayl Ya.
Riace bronzes (class. art) Greek sculpture **27:**68:1a, *illus.*
Rialto, *or* Rivo Alto (dist., Venice, It.) historical significance **22:**249:2a physiography **29:**481:1b
Rialto Bridge (bridge, Venice, It.) **10:**34:3b built by Ponte **9:**599:1a feature of Venice **29:**482:1a Renaissance bridge construction **26:**334:1b
Riaño, Diego de (Sp. arch.) Renaissance architecture **13:**950:1b
Riau (prov., Indon.) **10:**35:1a Indonesia **21:**201H:2a location *map* **21:**201E
Riau Islands (isls., Indon.) physiography of Indonesia **21:**201B:1b
Riau-Johore kingdom (king., Indon.) history of Riau **10:**35:1b
Riazan (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ryazan
Riazan (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ryazan
rib (bone) **10:**35:2a formation **20:**415:2b human **28:**297:1b, *illus.* 293 transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also rib cage
rib cage (anat.) role in human skeletal protective system **28:**294:1a
rib-faced deer (mammal): *see* muntjac
rib stitch, *or* rib knit (knitting) construction method in knitting **21:**519:1b description **6:**916:2b
rib strength (biol.) fossil evolution **18:**879:1a, *illus.*
rib vault, *or* ribbed vault (arch.) cathedrals **15:**318:1a Gothic architecture **5:**382:3a; **13:**884:2b, *illus.;* **13:**932:2b Romanesque architecture **13:**928:1b
rib weave (textile) type of plain weave **9:**494:1a use in poplin **9:**607:1a
riba, *or* doctrine of riba (Islamic doctrine) aspect of Islamic law **22:**33:1b development in Pakistan **25:**399:2a
Ribaga, organ of (insect anat.): *see* organ of Ribaga
Ribagorza (medieval countship, Sp.) place in history of Aragon **28:**61:1b
Ribalta, Francisco (Sp. paint.) **10:**35:2b portrait of Vega *illus.* **12:**292
Ribandism (Irish secret-soc. movement): *see* Ribbonism
Ribas, Óscar Bento (Port.-Ang. folklorist) **10:**35:3b
Ribat (Mor.): *see* Rabat
ribat (arch.) *major ref. in* Islamic Arts **22:**79:2a al-Munastir, Tunisia *illus.* **8:**414 Seljuq Iran **22:**87:2a
Ribatejo (prov., Port.) physiography of Portugal **25:**1045:1a
Ribault, J. F. (Fr. engr.) engraving of Bernardin de Saint-Pierre *illus.* **2:**148
Ribaut, Jean (Fr. nav. of.) **10:**35:3b role in history of Port Royal, South Carolina **9:**623:1a
ribbed vault (arch.): *see* rib vault
Ribbentrop, Joachim von (Ger. dipl.) **10:**36:1b Nazi foreign relations **21:**773:1a, 776:1a negotiation of German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5:**212:2a reception by Pius XII **9:**488:1b
Ribble, River (riv., U.K.) **10:**36:2a location *map* **29:**8
Ribble Valley (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **10:**36:2b
Ribbon Fall (waterfall, Calif., U.S.) **10:**36:3a height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
ribbon microphone (instru.) principles of operation **8:**104:3b
ribbon plant, *or* Dracaena sanderiana (bot.) description **4:**207:1a; **19:**679:2a
ribbon reef, *or* wall reef (coral reef) form in barrier reef system **25:**187:2b
ribbon seal, *or* Histriophoca fasciata (mammal) **10:**36:3a
ribbon snake, *or* Thamnophis sauritus (reptile) garter snakes **5:**134:2a
ribbon weed (plant) pollination **26:**628:2a
ribbon worm, *or* bootlace worm, *or* Nemertea, *or* nemertean, *or* nemertine, *or* Nemertinea, *or* proboscis worm, *or* Rhynchocoela (zool.) **10:**36:3a anatomy **13:**767:2b annotated classification **13:**776:2a circulatory system **16:**381:2b, *illus.* 380 endocrine system **18:**294:2a excretory system **19:**3:2a photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ribbonfish (fish) **10:**37:1b
Ribbonism, *or* Ribandism (Irish secret-soc. movement) **10:**37:1b
Ribe (co., Den.) *major ref. in* Ribe **10:**37:1b location *map* **17:**229
Ribe (Den.) **10:**37:1b location *map* **17:**229
Ribeauvillé, *or* Rappoltsweiler (Fr.) **10:**37:2a location *map* **19:**432
Ribeira Grande (C.Verde) history **2:**827:3a; **29:**835:2a
Ribeirão Prêto, *or* Entre Rios, *or* São Sebastião do Ribeirão Prêto (Braz.) **10:**37:2a location *map* **15:**188
Ribeiro, Aquilino Gomes (Port. au.) **10:**37:2b depiction of Beira **2:**53:1a Portuguese literature **25:**1064:1b
Ribeiro, Bernardim (Port. writ.) **10:**37:3a Portuguese literature **25:**1063:1a
Ribeiro Couto, Rui (Braz. writ.) **10:**37:3a
Ribera (reg., Sp.) place in agriculture of Valencia **28:**74:1b
Ribera, F. de (Cath. schol.) development of biblical exegesis **14:**855:1a
Ribera, José de, *or* Jusepe de Ribera, *or* Giuseppe de Ribera, *or* Josef de Ribera, *or* Lo Spagnoletto (Sp. paint.) **10:**37:3b contribution to Baroque art **25:**369:1b, 370:1b, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 378 printmaking **26:**127:2a influence on Easkins **4:**315:2b
Ribero, Diego (Sp. cosmographer) contribution to cartography **23:**520:1b
Ribes (bot.) **10:**38:1a classification in Saxifragales **10:**490:2a; **13:**665:2b importance in fruit production **13:**668:1b role in blister rust disease cycle **13:**668:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ribes alpinum (shrub): *see* alpine currant
Ribes aureum (shrub): *see* golden currant
Ribes grossularia (fruit): *see* English gooseberry
Ribes hirtellum (shrub): *see* American gooseberry
Ribes nigrum (shrub): *see* black currant
Ribes odoratum (shrub): *see* buffalo currant
Ribes sativum (shrub): *see* red currant
Ribes speciosum (shrub): *see* fuchsia-flowered gooseberry
Ribes uvacrispa (shrub): *see* English gooseberry
Ribes viburnifolium (shrub) description **10:**38:1b
Ribnica (Yugos.): *see* Titograd
riboflavin (biochem.): *see* vitamin B_2
riboflavin deficiency (med.): *see* vitamin B_2 deficiency
"Ribold and Guldborg" (Dan. ballad) use of tragic romanticism **23:**118:2a
ribonucleic acid (biochem.): *see* RNA
ribose, *or* D-ribose (biochem.) **10:**38:1b
ribosomal ribonucleic acid, *or* rRNA, *or* ribosomal RNA (genet.) characteristics of RNA **14:**899:2a description **10:**97:3a role in protein synthesis **8:**822:1b; **15:**593:1a
ribosome (cytology) **10:**38:1b effect on viruses **29:**503:1a relation to RNA **8:**822:1a research by Palade **9:**72:1b role in

algae **13**:246:1b
cell metabolism **15**:583:2b, 590:1a
post-fertilization **26**:615:2a
synthesis of proteins **7**:1038:3b; **10**:97:3a; **23**:1000:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 331
Ribot, Alexandre-Felix-Joseph (premier of Fr.) **10**:38:2a
Ribot, Théodule-Armand (Fr. psychol.) **10**:38:2b
memory loss studies **7**:1041:2b; **23**:951:2a
theory of affective memory **28**:526:2a
ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate, *or* RuBP (chem. compound)
function in photosynthesis **25**:805:2a; **25**:876:1a
ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase, *or* rubisco (enzyme)
function in photosynthesis **25**:805:2a; **25**:876:1b
ribulose 5-phosphate (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23**:982:2a
ribwort, *or* Plantago lanceolata (plant)
variety of Plantago **9**:501:3a
Ricard, Louis-Xavier (Fr. au.)
contribution to "Le Parnasse contemporaine" **9**:164:3b
Ricardo, David (Br. econ.) **10**:38:3a
association with Malthus **7**:746:3a
contribution to
classical economics **3**:354:3b
Philosophical Radical movement **9**:388:2a
influence on Mill **24**:102:1a
influenced by Utilitarianism **25**:646:1a
theories of
capital **17**:928:1b
comparative advantage **3**:502:1b
distribution of income **17**:934:1b
economic growth **27**:393:1a
international trade **6**:354:3a; **21**:825:1b
laissez-faire economics **27**:370:1a
social class **27**:343:1a
value **17**:914:2b
wages **17**:931:2a
Ricardo Leite, Cassiano (Braz. poet, crit., and journ.) **10**:38:2b
Ricasoli, Bettino (It. pol.)
role in history of Italy **22**:230:2b
Ricca, Paul, *or* The Waiter, *or* Felice Delucia, (Chicago gangster) **10**:39:2a
Riccardi, Niccolò (It. theol.)
dispute with Galileo **19**:639:1b
Riccati's equation, *or* Riccati's differential equation (math.)
differential equations *illus.* **13**:468
Ricci, Alessandre Dei, *or* Catherine Dei Ricci (It. Dominican mystic): *see* Catherine, Saint
Ricci, Matteo, *or* Li Ma-tou, *or* Li Madou (It. Jesuit missionary) **10**:39:2b
association with
Hsü Kuang-ch'i **6**:103:3a
Valignano **12**:245:3b
Chinese art **17**:695:2a
Classical Chinese language **22**:729:1a
comparative study of religion **26**:512:1b
mission to China **2**:951:3b; **16**:116:2a; **16**:356:1a
Chinese rites controversy **26**:890:2b
K'ai-feng Jews **6**:684:2a
Ricci, Ostilio (It. schol.)
influence on Galileo **19**:638:1b
Ricci, Ruggiero (Am. violinist) **10**:40:2a
Ricci, Scipione de' (It. bp.)
Synod of Pistoia **9**:473:1b
Ricci, Sebastiano (It. paint.)
Baroque art **25**:370:1a
Ricci calculus (math.): *see* tensor analysis
Ricci commutation formula (math.)
differential geometry **19**:932:2a
Ricci-Curbastro, Gregorio (It. math.) **10**:40:2a
association with Levi-Civita **7**:308:1a
Ricci tensor (math.)
Riemannian geometry **19**:936:2a
Riccia (bot.) **10**:40:2b
classification of liverworts **15**:256:2b
reproduction **26**:617:1b
Riccia fluitans (bot.): *see* slender riccia
Riccio, Andrea, *or* Andrea Briosco, *or* Andrea Crispus (It. sculp.) **10**:40:3a
Renaissance bronzes **27**:95:2b
Riccio, David, *or* Davide Rizzio (It. royal secretary) **10**:40:3b
association with Mary Queen of Scots **7**:900:3a
murder by
Darnley **3**:891:1a
Kirkcaldy **6**:889:2b
Ruthven **10**:264:1b
Riccioli, Giovanni Battista (It. astron.)
discovery of Mizar **8**:204:3b
lunar nomenclature **8**:299:2b
Ricco's law (physiol.)
retinal function and light perception **27**:183:1b
rice, *or* Oryza sativa (cereal grain) **10**:41:1a
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:348:2b
cereals **3**:37:1a
composition *table* **19**:349
cultivation **13**:747:1b; **14**:197:1b
dwarf variety characteristics **19**:98:2a
harvesting in Gambia *illus.* **7**:37
method used in
Kachin Hills **6**:674:1b
modern strains **13**:189:2a
tropical farming and technology **19**:113:2a
gastronomy **19**:693:1a *passim to* 696:2a
importance in
Asia **14**:215:1b
China **16**:66:1a, 105:2b
Japan **22**:304:2b
Myanmar **8**:461:2a; **27**:840:1a
India **13**:177:1a
Andhra Pradesh state **21**:149:2b
Java **6**:513:3b
loss of thiamine through milling **2**:131:2a
uses
animal feed from by-products **19**:127:1a, *table* 126
distilled liquor **14**:750:1a
human nutrition **25**:57:2a, *table* 55
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Champa rice; IR-8; paddy
Rice, Alice Caldwell Hegan (Am. au.) **10**:41:2a
Rice, Dan, *or* Daniel McLaren (Am. clown) **10**:41:2b
Rice, Edmund Ignatius (Irish businessman)
founding of Brothers of the Christian Schools of Ireland **3**:277:3b
Rice, Elmer, *or* Elmer Reizenstein (Am. dram.) **10**:41:3a
contribution to
American literature **13**:418:1b
Living Newspaper **7**:414:1a
Rice, Five Pecks of (Chin. hist.): *see* Five Pecks of Rice
Rice, Henry Grantland (Am. sports writ.) **10**:41:3b
naming of Four Horsemen **4**:905:1b
selection of All-America team **1**:275:1a; **28**:139:2a
Rice, Jerry (Am. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rice, Luther (Am. missionary)
missionary work **26**:250:2a
Rice, Thomas Dartmouth, *or* Daddy Rice, *or* Jim Crow (Am. entertainer) **10**:41:3b
influence on racial segregation **6**:552:2a
minstrel shows **8**:172:1b
Rice, Timothy (Am. producer)
association with Lloyd Webber **7**:425:2b
Rice, Victor M. (Am. educ.)
Spencerian penmanship **11**:85:2a
rice bug, *or* Leptocorisa varicornis (insect)
description **3**:627:3b
rice flower, *or* Pimelea ferruginea (bot.)
description **11**:749:3b
Rice Lake (Wis., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:156, 179
Rice Mother (Indon. myth.) **10**:42:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
rice paddy (agri.): *see* paddy
rice paper
use in printmaking **26**:113:1b
use of Scaevola koenigii **13**:717:2b
rice-paper plant, *or* Tetrapanax papyriferum (bot.) **10**:42:1b
characteristics **1**:515:3b; **3**:635:3b
use in industry **13**:697:1b
rice rat, *or* Oryzomys (mammal) **10**:42:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rice stinkbug, *or* Oebalus pugneax (insect)
description **11**:274:1a
rice table: *see* rijsttafel
rice weevil, *or* Sitophilus oryzae (insect)
description **12**:555:3b
ricebird (Lonchura punctata): *see* nutmeg mannikin
ricebird (Padda oryzivora): *see* Java sparrow
ricercare, *or* ricercar (mus.) **10**:42:2a
Baroque music **24**:591:2b
Renaissance music **24**:554:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Rich, Barbara (Am. poet and crit.): *see* Riding, Laura
Rich, Barnabe (Eng. writ.) **10**:42:2a
Rich, Buddy (Am. mus.)
modern jazz **24**:645:1b
Rich, Claudius James (Br. bus. agent) **10**:42:2b
Rich, Edmund (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Edmund of Abington, Saint
Rich, John (Br. thea. manag. and act.) **10**:42:3a
association with Lupino family **7**:567:1a
pantomime **28**:542:1b
production of "Beggar's Opera" **5**:155:1a
promotion of afterpiece **1**:137:1b
Rich, Lady Penelope (Eng. noblewoman) **10**:42:3a
Rich, Robert, Baron (Eng. noble): *see* Warwick, Robert Rich, 2nd Earl of
Rich Mountain (mt., Okla., U.S.)
location **9**:8:2b
Rich of Leighs, Richard Rich, 1st Baron (Eng. lord chancellor) **10**:42:3a
Richard, *or* Earl of Cornwall (Eng. k. of the Romans) **10**:44:3a
association with Edward I **4**:374:3a
conflict with Henry III **29**:36:1b
emperors *list* **6**:21
opposition to Montfort marriage **8**:289:2b
role in
German history **20**:78:2b
Sixth Crusade **16**:836:2b
Richard, Maurice Joseph Henri, *or* The Rocket (Can. athlete)
contribution to ice hockey **28**:158:1a
Richard, Mira (Fr. Hindu teacher)
leadership of Aurobindo Ashram **20**:528:1a
Richard I, *or* Richard Coeur de Lion, *or* Richard the Lion-Heart, *or* Richard the Lion-Hearted, *or* Richard IV of Normandy (k. of Eng.) **10**:43:1a
association with
Arthur I **1**:602:3a
Bertran de Born **2**:162:1b
Eleanor of Aquitaine **4**:422:1b
Guy de Lusignan **5**:584:2a
Henry VI **5**:849:1b
Hubert Walter **6**:115:1b
Longchamp **7**:466:3a
Salisbury **10**:355:3b
conflict with
John **6**:570:2a
Philip II **9**:369:1b
Saladin **10**:346:2b
Tancred **11**:537:2b
kings *list* **12**:142
role in
Angevin Empire **1**:404:1b
Aquitaine **1**:503:3b
Arlon **1**:562:1a
Arsuf Battle **1**:594:1b
Austria **14**:491:2b
Byzantine Empire **15**:410:1b
Cyprus **16**:899:2b
England **29**:34:2a
Third Crusade **3**:764:2b; **16**:834:1a
Richard I, *or* Richard sans Peur, *or* Richard the Fearless (duke of Normandy) **10**:45:1a
history of Normandy **19**:463:2b
Richard II (k. of Eng.) **10**:43:3b
association with
Charles VI **3**:106:2a
Chaucer **15**:746:1a
Edward **4**:380:3a
Henry V **5**:838:2a
John V **6**:567:2b
John of Gaunt **6**:582:3b
Oxford **9**:28:3b
conflict with
Arundel, Richard Fitzalan **1**:609:3b
Arundel, Thomas **1**:610:2b
Gloucester **5**:307:1b
Norfolk **8**:763:1a
Warwick **12**:505:1b
history of
Delyn **4**:1:2b
England **29**:40:1b, 125:2b
France **19**:474:1b
introduction of baron status **1**:909:3a
kings *list* **12**:142
significance in Peasants' Revolt **9**:229:3a, *illus.*
Richard II, *or* Richard the Good, *or* Richard le Bon (duke of Normandy) **10**:45:1a
"Richard II" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:254:2a, 258:1b
death of Richard II **10**:44:1b
place in English literature **18**:439:2b
quarrel between Norfolk and Henry IV **8**:763:1a
spelling of John of Gaunt **6**:582:3b
Richard III, *or* Richard Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester (k. of Eng.) **10**:44:2a
association with
Buckingham **2**:598:3b
Courtenay **3**:686:3b
Derby **4**:23:1b
Edward V **4**:378:1b
Henry VII **5**:839:3a
Lovell **7**:519:1a
Morton **8**:343:3b
Woodville **12**:745:1a
encouragement of book publishing **26**:421:2b
kings *list* **12**:142
role in
England **29**:44:1a
Wars of the Roses **2**:407:1b; **10**:187:1b
Richard III (duke of Normandy) **10**:45:1a
"Richard III" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:254:2a, 258:1b
adaptation by Cibber **3**:312:2b
beheading of Hastings **5**:744:1a
discussion of propaganda **26**:173:2a
elements of tragedy **23**:173:1a
place in English literature **18**:439:2a
production by Jessner **28**:587:1a
source in More's biography **23**:200:2a
view of Richard III **10**:44:3a
Richard IV, duke of Normandy (k. of Eng.): *see* Richard I
Richard, 3rd duke of York (Eng. noble): *see* York, Richard, 3rd duke of
"Richard Carvel" (work by Churchill)

discussed in biography **3**:308:1b
Richard Chaffers and Company (Br. pottery mfrs.)
production of Liverpool porcelain **7**:412:2a
Richard Coeur de Lion (k. of Eng.): *see* Richard I
"Richard Coeur de Lion" (opera by Grétry)
discussed in biography **5**:490:2a
Richard de Bury (Br. bp., dipl., and schol.): *see* Bury, Richard de
Richard de Wicio, *or* Richard de Wych (Eng. bp.): *see* Richard of Chichester, Saint
Richard, earl of Cambridge (Eng. noble): *see* Cambridge, Richard, earl of
Richard-Ginori porcelain (art): *see* Doccia porcelain
Richard le Bon (duke of Normandy): *see* Richard II
Richard le Grant, *or* Richard Grant, *or* Richard le Grand, *or* Richard of Wethershed (archbp. of Canterbury) **10**:45:1b
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Richard of Chichester, Saint, *or* Richard de Wicio, *or* Richard de Wych, *or* Richard Wyche (Eng. bp.) **10**:45:1b
Richard of Dover (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Richard of Ely (Eng. bp.): *see* Fitzneale, Richard
Richard of Saint-Victor (Fr. theol.) **10**:45:2a
contribution to Christian mysticism **16**:332:1b
view of love and marriage **26**:587:2b
Richard of Wethershed (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Richard le Grant
Richard sans Peur (duke of Normandy): *see* Richard I
"Richard Savage" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5**:583:3b
Richard Strongbow (Anglo-Norman lord): *see* Pembroke, Richard FitzGilbert, 2nd Earl of
Richard the Fearless (duke of Normandy): *see* Richard I
Richard the Good (duke of Normandy): *see* Richard II
Richard the Justiciar (count of Autun)
history of Burgundy **19**:464:1b
Richard the Lion-Heart, *or* Richard the Lion-Hearted (k. of Eng.): *see* Richard I
Richard-Toll (Sen.)
irrigation and rice cultivation **13**:112:2b
location *map* **29**:795
Richard Wyche (Eng. bp.): *see* Richard of Chichester, Saint
Richards, Audrey Isabel (Br. anthro.) **10**:45:2b
Richards, Bob, *or* Robert Eugene Richards (Am. athlete)
breaking record of Warmerdam **12**:498:1b
Richards, Dickinson Woodruff (Am. physiol.) **10**:45:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
Richards, Ellen Swallow, *or* Ellen Henrietta Swallow (Am. chem.) **10**:45:3a
Richards, Sir Gordon (Br. jockey) **10**:45:3b
comparison to Longden **7**:466:3b
Richards, Ivor Armstrong (Br. crit. and poet) **10**:46:1a
association with Cambridge critics **2**:761:3a
contribution to literary criticism **23**:88:1b, 206:2a
theories on
communication **16**:623:1a
poetry **23**:98:1b
prosody **23**:105:1a
rhetoric **26**:762:1a
Richards, Laura E. (Am. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:214:2b
Richards, Norah (Irish-Indian act.)
contribution to Indian theatre **27**:755:2b
Richards, Robert Eugene (Am. athlete): *see* Richards, Bob
Richards, Theodore William (Am. chem.) **10**:46:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:740
Richards, William (Am. missionary) **10**:46:2a
Richards, Sir William Buell (Can. jur.) **10**:46:2a
Richards Medical Research Building (Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
design by Kahn **6**:682:3b
Richard's paradox (logic and math.)
foundations of mathematics **23**:596:1a
Richardson (Tex., U.S.) **10**:46:2b
location *map* **29**:156
Richardson, Benjamin (Br. glassmaker) **10**:46:3a
contribution to glassmaking **17**:210:1b
influence on Northwood **8**:797:2a
Richardson, Cecil Antonio (Br. dir.): *see* Richardson, Tony
Richardson, Charles (Br. lexicographer)
contribution to encyclopaedias **18**:280:1b
Richardson, Dorothy Miller, *or* Dorothy Odle (Br. novelist) **10**:46:3a
Richardson, Elliot L. (attorney gen. of U.S.)
role in Watergate investigation **12**:522:2a
Richardson, Henry Handel, *or* Ethel Florence Lindesay Robertson, *or* Ethel Florence Lindesay Richardson (Austr. novelist) **10**:46:3b
contribution to Australian literature **14**:434:1b; **14**:481:2b
Richardson, Henry Hobson (Am. arch.) **10**:47:1a
contribution to architecture
Classicism **13**:982:1a, *illus.* 983
Gothic Revival **13**:894:2b, 979:2a
Shingle style *illus.* **10**:743
influence on Sullivan **11**:377:1b
Richardson, John (Can. writ.) **10**:47:3b
contribution to novel writing **23**:140:2a
Richardson, Sir John (Scot. surg. and expl.) **10**:48:1a
Richardson, Jonathan (Br. paint.)
influence on Reynolds **10**:13:2b
Richardson, Lewis Fry (Br. phys.) **10**:48:1b
contribution to weather forecasting **16**:515:2b; **17**:626:1a
definition of Richardson number **10**:49:3b
Richardson, Sir Owen Willans (Br. phys.) **10**:48:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:742
Richardson-Dushman equation **18**:183:2a
Richardson, Sir Ralph David (Br. act.) **10**:48:2a
association with Olivier **8**:919:1a
Richardson, Samuel (Eng. novelist) **10**:48:2b
association with Johnson **22**:388:1b
contribution to
English literature **18**:448:2b
epistolary novel **23**:127:2b, 135:1b
sentimental comedy **23**:165:2b
influence on
European literature **18**:695:2b
German literature **20**:31:1a
Voltaire **29**:525:2b
Richardson, Tony, *or* Cecil Antonio Richardson (Br. dir.) **10**:49:2b
role in British cinema **24**:402:1b
Richardson, William Anthony (Br. pioneer settler)
history of San Francisco **27**:5:1b
Richardson-Dushman equation, *or* Richardson's law (phys.)
thermionic emission **18**:183:2a; **18**:221:1a; **18**:405:1a
work of Richardson **10**:48:2a
Richardson number (meteorol.) **10**:49:3b
development by Richardson **10**:48:1b
Richardson's ground squirrel, *or* Spermophilus richardsonii (rodent)
habitation in Canada **15**:462:2b
Richardson's law (phys.): *see* Richardson-Dushman equation
Richborough (Kent, U.K.) **10**:49:3b
landing by Plautius **29**:22:1a
Richecourt, Emanuel de (It. count)
role in Italy **22**:221:2b
Richelet, César-Pierre (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:546:1b
Richelieu, Armand-Emmanuel du Plessis, duc de (pr.min. of Fr.) **10**:49:3b
role in France **19**:509:2a
Richelieu, Armand-Jean du Plessis, cardinal et duc de (Fr. card. and states.) **10**:50:1b
association with
Anne of Austria **1**:428:1a
Bassompierre **1**:949:1a
Boisrobert **2**:334:1a
Chevreuse **3**:184:1a
Cinq-Mars **3**:325:1b
Condé **3**:519:3a
Corneille **3**:636:3a
Duvergier de Hauranne **4**:303:3a
Father Joseph **6**:621:1b
Fronde **5**:21:1a
La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:2a
Louis XIII **7**:499:2b
Luynes **7**:580:1b
Marie de Médicis **7**:843:3b
Mazarin **7**:980:1a
Renaudot **9**:1024:1a
Rubens **10**:225:2b
Séguier **10**:608:2b
Soissons **10**:938:3b
Turenne **12**:50:3b
Urban VIII **12**:200:1a
Vendôme **12**:301:1a
contribution to
diplomacy **17**:333:2b
French culture **19**:487:2b
Paris **25**:437:2a
establishment of French Academy **4**:973:1b
patronage of theatre **28**:540:2a; **28**:575:1b
portrait by Champaigne *illus.* **2**:232
role in
Canada **15**:473:2b
France **19**:482:1a
Germany **20**:93:1a
Portugal **25**:1056:1a
querelle du Cid **19**:546:1b
Thirty Years' War **18**:632:2b
tomb by Girardon **27**:101:1b
views on
astrology **15**:572:2b
Edict of Nantes **8**:504:2a
Richelieu, Louis-François-Armand du Plessis, duc de (Fr. marshal) **10**:52:1a
Richelieu River (riv., Can.) **10**:52:1a
Richemont, Arthur, constable de, *or* Arthur, earl of Richmond, *or* Arthur III, duke of Brittany (Fr. mil. of.) **10**:52:1b
association with
Charles VII **3**:106:3b
Joan of Arc **22**:378:1b
Richen zampo (Tib. Buddhist monk): *see* Rin-chen-bzang-po
Richepanse, Antoine (Fr. gen.)
history of Guadeloupe **29**:769:1b
Richepin, Jean (Fr. au.) **10**:52:3a
Richer, Jean (Fr. astron.) **10**:52:3b
"Riches" (work by Vouet)
discussed in biography **12**:435:2a, *illus.*
Richet, Charles Robert (Fr. physiol.) **10**:52:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:741
Richfield (Utah, U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:156, 184
Richier, Germaine (Fr. sculp.) **10**:53:1a
Richildis (countess of Hainaut)
history of Hainaut **5**:621:2a
Richini, Francesco Maria (It. arch.)
design of Brera Palace **24**:98:2b
Richland (Wash., U.S.) **10**:53:1b
Richler, Mordecai (Can. novelist) **10**:53:2a
contribution to Canadian literature **15**:470:2b; **15**:530:1b
role in Canadian novel tradition **23**:140:2b
Richmond (N.S.W., Austr.) **10**:53:2b
Richmond (Tas., Austr.) **10**:53:3a
Richmond (N.Yorks., U.K.) **10**:53:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Richmond (Calif., U.S.) **10**:53:3b
Richmond, *or* Smithville (Ind., U.S.) **10**:54:1a
location *maps* **29**:156, 179
Richmond (Ky., U.S.) **10**:54:1a
Richmond (boro., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **10**:54:1b
New York City **24**:870:2b, *map* 867
see also Staten Island
Richmond (Va., U.S.) **10**:54:1b
Civil War **1**:327:1b; **29**:231:1b *passim to* 236:1a
fall line **4**:667:2b
Federal style Capitol Building **4**:712:1b
location *maps* **29**:156, 175
Richmond, Arthur, earl of (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Richemont, Arthur, constable de
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of, *or* earl of March, *or* earl of Darnley, *or* baron of Settrington, *or* lord of Torboultoun (Eng. noble) **10**:54:3a
Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of, *or* duc d'Aubigny, *or* earl of March, *or* earl of Darnley, *or* baron of Settrington, *or* lord of Torboultoun (Br. pol.) **10**:54:3b
Richmond, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Chester, Ranulf de Blundeville, 6th earl of
Richmond, George (Eng. art.)
portrait of
Brontë, Charlotte *illus.* **2**:545
Cranbrook *illus.* **3**:710
Gaskell *illus.* **5**:137
Keble *illus.* **6**:781
Liddon *illus.* **7**:339
Pusey *illus.* **9**:812
Sidmouth *illus.* **10**:783
Wilberforce *illus.* **12**:653
Yonge *illus.* **12**:850
Richmond, Golfe de (gulf, Can.)
occurrence of glacial uplift **20**:17:1a
Richmond, Henry Fitzroy, duke of (Eng. noble)
association with Surrey **11**:413:1b
Richmond, Henry Tudor, earl of (k. of Eng.): *see* Henry VII
Richmond, John of Gaunt, earl of (Eng. prince): *see* John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster
Richmond, John of Montfort, earl of (duke of Brittany): *see* John IV
Richmond, Sir William (Br. art.)
portrait of Evans *illus.* **4**:614
Richmond and Lennox, Charles Stuart, duke of (Eng. noble)
association with duchess of Richmond and Lennox **10**:55:1a
Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of, *or* La Belle Stuart, *or* Frances Teresa Stewart, duchess of Richmond and Lennox (Eng. mistress) **10**:54:3b
Richmond Park (park, Gtr.London, U.K.)
major ref. in London **23**:302:1b
Richmond River (riv., N.S.W., Austr.) **10**:55:1a
Richmond upon Thames (Gtr.London, U.K.) **10**:55:1b
Richmondena cardinalis (bird): *see* cardinal
Richmondian Stage (geochronology) **10**:55:1b
Richmondshire (N.Yorks., U.K.) **10**:55:1b
richō (Japanese govt. offi.)
role in history of Japan **22**:306:2b

Richter, Adrian Ludwig (Ger. paint.)
contribution to Romanticism **25:**378:1b
Richter, Burton (Am. phys.) **10:**55:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Richter, Charles Francis (Am. phys.) **10:**55:2a
association with Gutenberg **5:**581:2b
earthquake magnitude **17:**662:2a
invention of Richter scale **10:**55:3b
Richter, Franz Xaver (Ger. comp.)
contribution to Mannheim school **7:**785:3b
Richter, Gregory (Ger. pastor)
association with Böhme **2:**329:2b
Richter, Gustav (Ger. art.)
portrait of William I *illus.* **12:**669
Richter, Hans (Am. paint. and film maker)
contribution to
modern art **25:**386:1b
motion-picture animation **24:**441:1b
Richter, Hans, *or* Janos Richter (Hung. conductor) **10:**55:2b
conductorship of Vienna State Opera **12:**358:2a
Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Ger. au.): *see* Jean Paul
Richter, Sviatoslav, *or* Svyatoslav Teofilovich Rikhter (Sov. mus.) **10:**55:3a
Richter scale (seismology) **10:**55:3b
earthquake magnitude **4:**323:3b; **17:**662:2a
invention by Richter **10:**55:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 213
richterite, *or* soda tremolite (min.) **10:**56:1a
amphibole end-member property *table* **24:**158
amphibole minerals *table* **1:**352
Richthofen, Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm, Freiherr von (Ger. geog.) **10:**56:1a
geographic methodology **19:**878:2b
Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von, *or* The Red Baron, *or* der Rote Freiherr, *or* der Rote Kampfflieger (Ger. aviator) **10:**56:1b
Richū (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Ricimer, *or* Flavius Ricimer (Roman gen.) **10:**56:2a
association with Anthemius **1:**442:3a
elevation of Olybrius **8:**923:1b
role in history of Italy **22:**185:1a
support of Majorian **7:**715:3a
ricin (poison)
castor-oil plant **2:**939:1b
poisonous properties **25:**923:2b
ricinium (Roman clothing)
Roman stage costuming **28:**602:2b
ricinuleid, *or* Ricinulei (arachnid order)
annotated classification **13:**857:2b
characteristics **13:**853:1b *passim to* 857:2b
Ricinus communis (bot.): *see* castor-oil plant
Ricinus oil: *see* castor oil
Rickard, Tex, *or* George Lewis Rickard (Am. fight promoter) **10:**56:3a
contribution to boxing **28:**175:1a
rickardite (min.) **10:**56:3b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
Rickenbacker, Edward Vernon, *or* Eddie Rickenbacker (Am. pilot) **10:**56:3b
management of Eastern Air Lines **4:**334:3b
Rickert, Heinrich (Ger. philos.)
characterization of the humanities **6:**138:3b
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1a
influence on Heidegger **5:**801:1a
rickets, *or* vitamin D deficiency (path.) **10:**57:1a
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**67:1b
cause of dwarfism **4:**307:1a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**310:2a
hypophosphatemia **6:**204:3b
effects on
bone **28:**307:2a, 318:2b
muscle **24:**476:1b
skeleton **14:**911:1b
incidence in children **16:**15:2a
treatment with
steroids **15:**877:2a
vitamins **23:**897:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
rickets, vitamin D resistant (path.): *see* familial hypophosphatemia
Ricketts, Howard Taylor (Am. path.) **10:**57:2a
research on Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10:**126:3b
study of microbiology **14:**971:2a
Ricketts, John Bill (circus horseman)
circus history **16:**419:1a
rickettsia (microorganism) **10:**57:2b
cause of infectious diseases **17:**357:1b; **21:**546:1b; **23:**446:2a
comparison with bacteria **14:**559:1a; **17:**342:2a
named for Ricketts **10:**57:2a
research in microbiology **14:**971:2a
role in
bartonellosis **1:**928:2a
boutonneuse fever **2:**433:2a
infectious diseases **21:**528:1a
Q fever **9:**829:1a
typhus **12:**88:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rickettsia akari (microorganism)
cause of rickettsialpox **21:**546:2a
Rickettsia mooseri (microorganism)
cause of murine typhus **21:**546:2a
Rickettsia prowazekii (microorganism)
cause of typhus **21:**546:1b
research in microbiology **14:**971:2a
Rickettsia rickettsii (microorganism)
cause of Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10:**126:3b; **21:**546:2b
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (microorganism)
cause of scrub typhus **10:**574:1a; **21:**546:2a
rickettsial pneumonia (path.): *see* Q fever
Rickettsiales (biol.)
major ref. in rickettsia **10:**57:2b
rickettsialpox (path.)
causation **21:**546:2a
Rickey, Branch Wesley (Am. baseball exec.) **10:**57:3a
contribution to baseball **28:**120:2b
Rickmansworth (Herts., U.K.) **10:**57:3b
Rickover, Hyman George (U.S. adm.) **10:**58:1a
nuclear engineering **8:**818:2a
ricksha, *or* rickshaw, *or* jinricksaw, *or* jinrikisha (vehicle) **10:**58:1b
"Rickshaw Boy" (work by Lau Shaw)
unauthorized translation **7:**154:1b
ricochet (mech.)
terminal ballistics **23:**857:2a
Ricochetal locomotion (zool. behaviour): *see* saltation
Ricoeur, Paul (Fr. philos.) **10:**58:2a
contribution to Phenomenology **25:**629:2a
Ricoldus of Montecroce (Dominican missionary)
missionary work in Islamic areas **16:**839:1a
Ricomagnus (Ger.): *see* Remagen
"Ricordanze della mia vita" (work by Settembrini)
Italian literature **22:**159:1a
"Ricordi" (work by Guicciardini)
discussed in biography **5:**548:2b
Italian literature **22:**155:2b
Ricordi, Giulio (It. mus. publ.)
support of Puccini **9:**782:2a
Ricordi, Tito (It. mus. publ.)
association with Verdi **12:**315:1b
ricos hombres (Sp. aristocracy)
development of grandee title **5:**421:3b
ricos-homens (Port. aristocracy)
aspect of Middle Ages in Portugal **25:**1054:2b
ricotta (cheese)
cottage cheese **3:**670:1a
Ricqlès, Armand de (Fr. paleon.)
study of dinosaur **17:**318:2b
"Rid i natt!" (work by Moberg): *see* "Ride This Night!"
rida (Arab hist.): *see* riddah
rida (Sufism)
type of maqam **7:**809:1b
Ridan (racehorse)
Hartack as jockey **5:**726:3b
riddah, *or* rida (Islamic hist.) **10:**58:2a
opposition of
Abu Bakr **22:**108:1a
ar-rashidun caliphate **9:**947:1a
Riddarholm Church (Stockholm, Swed.)
location **11:**278:2b
Riddell, G. E. (sci.)
development of electroless plating **4:**431:2a
Ridder (U.S.S.R.): *see* Leninogorsk
Ridder, Alfons de (Belg. writ.): *see* Elsschot, Willem
riddle 10:58:3a
African literature **13:**124:2b
Western folk tradition **19:**318:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
riddle story (lit. genre)
description **8:**469:3b
riddling (winemaking): *see* remuage
ride sharing: *see* car pooling
"Ride This Night!," *or* "Rid i natt!" (work by Moberg)
discussed in biography **8:**208:2a
Rideau Canal (canal, Can.) **10:**58:3b
built by By **2:**692:2a
effect on Ottawa River's use **8:**1044:3b
"Rider on the White Horse, The," *or* "Der Schimmelreiter" (work by Storm)
discussed in biography **11:**292:1b
ridge (landform)
formation in Earth's crust **17:**606:2a
ridge, oceanic (geol.): *see* oceanic ridge
ridge and swale (topography)
continental shelf **25:**182:2a
Ridge and Valley (reg., U.S.) **10:**59:1a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**965:2a; **29:**158:2a
physiography of Virginia **12:**389:3a
thrust faulting *illus.* **16:**713
ridge–ridge transform fault (geol.)
submarine fracture zones **11:**344:1b
transform plate boundaries *illus.* **17:**607
ridged field cultivation (agri.): *see* terrace cultivation
ridged green snake (reptile): *see* rough green snake
Ridgeley sands (geol.)
Deerparkian Stage **3:**955:3b
ridgepole (arch.)
building construction **15:**313:1b
Ridgewood, *or* Godwinville, *or* Newton (N.J., U.S.) **10:**59:1a
Ridgway, George (Br. potter)
ironstone china **6:**389:3b
Ridgway ware **10:**59:2a
Ridgway, Job (Br. potter)
ironstone china **6:**389:3b
Ridgway ware **10:**59:2a
Ridgway, Matthew Bunker (U.S. gen.) **10:**59:1a
Ridgway ware 10:59:2a
Ridi Vihara (monastery, Sri Lanka)
location **7:**45:1b
riding (horsemanship): *see* horsemanship
Riding, Laura, *or* Laura Reichenthal, *or* Laura Jackson, *or* Barbara Rich, *or* Madeleine Vara, *or* Laura Riding Gottschalk (Am. poet and crit.) **10:**59:2a
Riding Mountain National Park (park, Man., Can.)
cultural life in Manitoba **15:**514:2b
location *map* **15:**461
Ridler, Anne Barbara (Br. writ.) **10:**59:2b
ridley, *or* Lepidochelys (reptile)
characteristics **10:**583:2b
Ridley, Henry Nicholas (Br. bot.) **10:**59:3a
contribution to Singapore Botanic Gardens **10:**833:2b
Ridley, Nicholas (Eng. bp.) **10:**59:3a
association with
Grimald **5:**500:2a
Latimer **7:**180:2b
Ridley, William (Eng. engr.)
portrait of Beattie *illus.* **2:**17
Ridolfi, Roberto, *or* Roberto di Ridolfo (It. conspirator) **10:**60:1a
association with Lesley **7:**295:1b
influence on Cecil **3:**3:3b
plot discovered by Hawkins **5:**762:3b
Ridolfi Plot (Eng. hist.)
reign of Elizabeth I **18:**245:2b; **29:**52:1a
"Ridotto, The" (paint. by Longhi)
uses of masks *illus.* **23:**592
Rie, Lucie, *or* Lucie Gomperz (Br. potter) **10:**60:1b
riebeckite (min.) **10:**60:2a
amphibole minerals *table* **1:**352
characteristics **24:**159:1b, *illus.* 158
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Riebeeck, Jan Anthonisz van (Du. expl.) **10:**60:2b
contribution to history of South Africa **27:**645:2a
founding of Cape Town **15:**549:1a
role in Boer settlement **2:**319:3a
Riecke's principle (geol.) **10:**60:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Ried, *or* Ried im Innkreis (Aus.) **10:**60:3a
Ried, Benedikt (Czech. arch.)
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**954:1b
Riedel, Karl Traugott (engr.)
engraving of
Dittersdorf *illus.* **4:**131
Graun *illus.* **5:**433
Riedel thyroiditis, *or* struma fibrosa, *or* ligneous thyroiditis **10:**60:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Rieder, W. A. (art.)
portrait of Schubert *illus.* **10:**538
Riefenstahl, Leni, *or* Berta Helene Amalie Riefenstahl (Ger. act. and dir.) **10:**60:3b
Nazi propaganda films **24:**398:1a, 423:1b
Rieff, Philip (Am. psychol.)
views on psychology **19:**566:1a
Rieger, Frantisek Ladislav (Czech. leader) **10:**61:1b
history of
Austria **14:**509:1b
Bohemia **16:**922:2a
Riegger, Wallingford (Am. comp.) **10:**61:2b
Riegl, Alois (Aus. schol.)
dialectical theory of artistic style **14:**151:1b
Riego phase, El (Mex. hist.)
early plant cultivation **24:**39:1a
Paleo-Indian tradition **24:**985:2b
Riehl, Alois (Aus. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22:**496:2b
Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich (Ger. au.) **10:**61:3a
contribution to German literature **20:**34:2b
Riel, Louis (Can. rebel leader) **10:**61:3b
association with Laurier **7:**195:1a
headquarters at Batoche **1:**961:2b
instigation of Riel Rebellion **10:**463:1a; **15:**478:2b
Riel Rebellion, *or* North West Rebellion (Can. hist.)
battle at Batoche **1:**961:2b
history of
Canada **15:**478:2b, 517:2a
Saskatchewan **10:**463:1a
leadership of Riel **10:**62:1a
participation of Poundmaker **9:**650:3a
role of Canadian Mounties **10:**218:2a
Riella (plant genus)
classification of liverworts **15:**256:2b

Riemann, Carl Wilhelm Julius Hugo (Ger. musicologist) **10:**62:3a
Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard (Ger. math.) **10:**62:1b
association with Gauss **19:**698:1a
contribution to
calculus of variations **13:**513:2b
complex analysis **1:**367:3b; **13:**462:1a
differential geometry **5:**192:3a
equation theory **23:**628:1b, 632:2a
number theory **25:**31:2a
relativity theory **26:**504:2b
theory of space **19:**919:2a
Riemann–Christoffel curvature tensor (math.)
application to
differential geometry **19:**932:2a
relativity theory **25:**671:1b; **26:**505:1a
Riemannian geometry **19:**936:1b
tensor analysis **13:**460:1a
topological group theory **19:**949:1b
Riemann hypothesis (math.)
Hilbert's 23 problems **5:**923:1a
Riemann zeta function **10:**63:1a; **23:**628:2b, 633:2b
Riemann integral (math.): *see* definite integral
Riemann mapping theorem (math.)
statement **13:**466:2a
Riemann–Roch theorem (math.)
application to sheaf cohomology **19:**950:1b
statement **19:**917:2b
Riemann sphere (math.)
compactification of complex plane **19:**934:2a
Riemann-Stieltjes integral (math.)
complex analytic functions **13:**463:2a, *illus.* 462
Riemann sum (math.)
integration **13:**448:2a
Riemann surface (math.)
complex analysis **13:**462:1a
definition **10:**62:2a
topological group theory **19:**949:2b, 957:2a; **23:**632:2a, *illus.*
work of Clifford **3:**386:1b
Riemann zeta function (math.) **10:**62:3b
number theory **23:**628:2b; **25:**31:2b
work of
Bohr **2:**330:3a
Hardy **5:**701:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
Riemannian curvature (math.)
Riemannian geometry **19:**936:1b
tensor analysis **13:**460:1b
Riemannian geometry, *or* elliptic geometry (math.) **10:**63:1a
major ref. in Geometry **19:**918:1b, 930:2a, 935:1b
application in relativity theory **25:**671:1a
gravitation **20:**173:2b
Riemann's research **10:**62:2b; **23:**628:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 10/21; 10/22
Riemannian manifold (math.)
treatment in differential geometry **19:**931:2b
Riemannian metric (math.)
function in differential geometry **19:**932:1a
Riemannian space (math.)
relativity theory **26:**504:2b
tensor analysis **13:**459:1a
Riemenschneider, Tilman (Ger. sculp.) **10:**63:1b
birth place in Osterode **8:**1036:1a
contribution to sculpture **27:**92:2b, *illus.* 93
role in medieval German culture **20:**86:2b
"Rienzi" (opera by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12:**448:2b
influenced by Auber **1:**690:1b
Ries Crater (crater, Ger.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Riesa (Ger.) **10:**63:2a
location *map* **20:**42
"Riese, Der" (work by Sternheim): *see* "Underpants, The"
Riesener, Jean-Henri (Ger. cabinetmaker) **10:**63:2a
contribution to Louis XVI style **7:**509:3b
Riesenflugzeug (aircraft): *see* R-plane
Riesengebirge (mts., Eur.): *see* Giant Mountains
Riesling (wine)
production in Alsace **1:**296:3a
Riesman, David (Am. sociol.) **10:**63:3a
Riesz, Frigyes (Hung. math.) **10:**63:3b
development of Riesz-Fischer theorem **13:**500:2a
Riesz-Fischer theorem (math.)
contribution of Riesz **10:**63:3b
Fourier analysis **13:**500:2a
Riesz representation, *or* Riesz decomposition (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**494:2a
Rieti, *or* Riete (It.) **10:**64:1a
Rieti, Privilegium of (Pol. hist.)
Teutonic Knights **25:**941:2a
Rietveld, Gerrit Thomas (Du. arch.) **10:**64:1a
association with de Stijl **11:**269:3b
contribution to modern architecture **13:**987:2a, *illus.* 988
Rievaulx (abbey, N.Yorks., U.K.) **10:**64:1b
Rif (Jewish schol.): *see* Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob
Rif, *or* Riff, *or* Riffi (people) **10:**64:1b
distribution in
Atlas Mountains **13:**75:1b
Morocco **24:**943:2a
North Africa **24:**909:2b
role in Rif War **10:**64:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Rif, er-, *or* Rif mountains, *or* er-Rif (mts., Mor.) **10:**64:2a
physiography of
North Africa **24:**940:1a *passim to* 942:1b
Morocco **8:**331:1b
relation to Atlas Mountains **13:**73:1b, *map* 74
Rif, Republic of the (former state, N.Af.)
leadership by Abd el-Krim **1:**18:1a
Rif language
classification **2:**118:1b
distribution **10:**64:2a
Rif mountains (mts., Mor.): *see* Rif, er-
Rif War, *or* War of Melilla (Sp. hist.) **10:**64:2b
provocation by policies of Maura **7:**953:3a
Rifa'ī, ar-, *or* ar-Rifa'ī (Bahrain) **10:**64:3a
location *map* **13:**812
Rifa'ah Rafi' at-Tahtawi (Islamic schol.): *see* Tahtawi, Rifa'ah Rafi' at-
Rifa'iyah, *or* howling dervish (Sufi order) **10:**65:1a
practices of Islamic mysticism **22:**23:1b
rifampin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**554:1b, 555:2b
Rif'at, Tall (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Arpad
Rifbjerg, Klaus (Dan. writ.) **10:**65:1a
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Riff, *or* Riffi (people): *see* Rif
riffle (part of min. tool)
use in gold extraction **21:**411:1b
rifle (weapon) **10:**65:1b
automation in manufacturing **1:**725:3b
carbines **2:**848:2a
contribution by North **8:**772:3a
history of
guns **5:**569:1b
military tactics **29:**666:1b
weaponry **12:**538:2b
ignition process **21:**276:2b
use in
biathlon **2:**193:2a
hunting **6:**161:1b
shooting **10:**758:2b
see also models of rifle, *e.g.,* automatic rifle
rifle grenade (mil. tech.)
military applications **5:**487:2b
rifle shooting (sport): *see* National Rifle Association
riflebird, *or* ptiloris (bird)
relation to bird-of-paradise **2:**230:3b
rifling (weaponry)
development of small arms **29:**548:1b
"Riforma, La" (It. journ.)
contribution by Bertani **2:**159:3a
rift (landform): *see* rift valley
rift mountain (geol.): *see* block-fault mountain
Rift Valley (rift, Af.): *see* East African Rift Valley
rift valley, *or* rift (landform) **10:**65:2b
continental landforms **16:**725:1a; **19:**826:1b, 830:2b
grabens **6:**74:1b
Red Sea rifts **14:**260:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
see also graben; horst; normal fault; *and* particular rift valleys by name (*e.g.* East African Rift Valley)
Rift Valley fever (disease) **10:**65:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Rift Valley Province (prov., Ken.) **10:**65:3a
rift volcano (geol.)
formation of volcanoes **29:**519:2a
rifting (geol.)
volcanism **29:**519:2a, *illus.* 520
see also rift valley; seafloor spreading hypothesis
Riga (U.S.S.R.) **10:**66:1a
capital of Latvia **7:**186:2a; **28:**1055:2b
economic significance **28:**950:2b
historic role **28:**980:1b
threatened by Goltz **5:**351:3b
Riga, Gulf of, *or* Rigas Juras Licis, *or* Rizhsky Zaliv (Baltic Sea) **10:**66:2a
feature of Latvia **28:**1055:2b
physical features **25:**190:1b, *map* 169
Riga, Treaty of (1921, Eur.)
history of
European diplomacy **21:**755:1b
Poland **25:**952:2b
Soviet Union **28:**999:2b
rigadoon (dance and mus. form): *see* rigaudon
rigatoni (food)
pasta production **9:**188:3b
Rigaud, André (Haitian leader)
Toussaint-Louverture's rebellion **11:**874:3b
Rigaud, Hyacinthe, *or* Hyacinthe François Honoré Mathias Pierre André Jean Rigau y Ros (Fr. paint.) **10:**66:2b
portrait of
Boileau *illus.* **2:**332
Bossuet *illus.* **2:**403
Dubois *illus.* **4:**249
Fleury *illus.* **4:**832
Louis XIV *illus.* **7:**500
Louis XV *illus.* **7:**501
Luxembourg *illus.* **7:**578
Rigaud, J. F. (Fr. paint.)
portrait of Nelson *illus.* **8:**588
rigaudon, *or* rigadoon (dance and mus. form) **10:**66:3a
Rigault de Genouilly, Charles (Fr. adm.) **10:**66:3b
French colonialism in Vietnam **27:**871:2b
Rigby, J. F. (Br. math.)
results on congruence of triangles **19:**890:2a
Rigdon, Sidney (Am. rel. leader) **10:**67:1a
development of Mormonism **8:**328:1b
Rigel, *or* Beta Orionis (star) **10:**67:1a
brightness **11:**217:1a
derivation of name **28:**227:2a
physical characteristics **28:**201:1b, *table* 199
stars of Orion **8:**1000:1b
Rigestan, *or* Registan (desert, Afg.) **10:**67:1b
Afghanistan **13:**25:2b
location *map* **13:**27
Rigestan Square (square, Samarkand, U.S.S.R.)
Samarkand **10:**375:1a
rigging (ship equipment) **10:**67:1b
Riggs, Bobby (Am. athlete)
competition with King **6:**869:2a
Righetti, Carlo (It. writ.): *see* Arrighi, Cletto
right, petition of (Eng. law) **10:**67:2a
Right, Petition of (hist. document): *see* Petition of Right
right against self-incrimination (law): *see* self-incrimination
right and wrong (ethics)
major ref. in Ethics **18:**492:1a
Socratic philosophy **25:**738:2a
"Right and Wrong in Massachusetts" (work by Chapman)
discussed in biography **3:**95:3a
right ascension (astron.) **10:**67:2b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**223:1b
positional astronomy **28:**200:2b
relationship to declination **3:**951:2b
use in equatorial mounting **23:**754:1a
Right Bank, *or* rive droit (dist., Paris, Fr.)
geography of Paris **25:**435:1b
Right Chamber, *or* U-in (Japanese govt.)
place in Dajōkan **3:**853:1a
right coset (math.)
group theory **13:**275:2a
right-eyed flounder, *or* Pleuronectidae (fish)
characteristics **4:**844:1b
right-hand rule, *or* Fleming's rule (phys.)
conception by Ampère **18:**191:2b
electromagnetic fields **18:**177:1b, *illus.*
right-handed quartz (min.)
characteristics **24:**165:2a
right-handedness (physiol. and psychol.)
developmental characteristics **7:**178:2a
right-heart catheterization (med.)
use in cardiovascular evaluation **16:**399:2b
Right Hegelians, *or* Old Hegelians
Hegelianism **5:**798:3a
right hemisphere (reg. of brain)
function in human intelligence **21:**713:2b
right-lateral fault, *or* right-lateral strike-slip fault (geol.): *see* right strike-slip fault
right of association (law)
protection by labour law **15:**376:2a
right of asylum (law): *see* asylum
right of commons, *or* profit, *or* profit à prendre (property law)
development of commons **3:**494:2b
relation to easement **26:**197:2a
right of land (property law): *see* estate in land
right-of-way, *or* right of passage (law)
property law **26:**197:1b
Right Opposition (Sov. hist.)
role in U.S.S.R. **28:**1003:1a
role of Rykov **10:**271:1b
right-sided heart failure (path.)
symptoms **5:**783:1b
right strike-slip fault, *or* right-lateral fault, *or* dextral fault, *or* right-lateral strike-slip fault (geol.)
movement of strike-slip faults **17:**605:2b
occurrence in Death Valley **3:**942:3b
right to counsel (law)
viewed in legal ethics **22:**865:2a
right-to-life movement: *see* pro-life movement
right-to-work law 10:67:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
right triangle (math.)
Chinese mathematics **23:**633C:2b
law of tangents **11:**541:3a
right whale, *or* Balaenidae (mammal) **10:**67:3b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Right You Are (If You Think So)," *or* "Così è (se vi pare)" (work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9**:465:1a
righting response (zool.)
locomotion in Echinodermata **17**:860:1b
rights (pol. philos.)
viewed in
Burke's conservatism **3**:554:3a
Hegelianism **20**:489:2b
see also human rights
rights, arbitration of: *see* arbitration of rights
Rights, Bill of, *or* An Act Declaring the Rights and Liberties of the Subject and Settling the Succession of the Crowne (1689, Eng.) **10**:68:1a
establishment **29**:63:2a
Rights, Bill of (U.S. Constitution) **10**:68:1b
influence of Virginia Declaration of Rights **12**:391:1b
influence on constitutionalism **16**:691:2a
role of
Black **2**:251:2a
Brennan **2**:500:1a
Henry **5**:855:2a
Madison **7**:657:2a
significance in American history **29**:218:1a
text **3**:573:1a
Rights and Freedoms, Charter of (Canada Act)
government of Canada **2**:787:1a
rights, civil: *see* civil rights
Rights, Declaration of (1689, Eng.)
restatement of rights **29**:63:1b
rights, human: *see* human rights
rights of accused (law): *see* accused, rights of
"Rights of Man" (work by Paine)
advocacy of reform **29**:74:2b
discussed in biography **9**:65:1b
Rights of Man and of the Citizen, Declaration of the, *or* Déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen (1789, Fr.) **10**:68:2b
concept of human rights **20**:657:1a
development during French Revolution **4**:978:3a; **19**:497:1b
influenced by
Montesquieu **8**:284:3a
social contract theory **16**:691:2a
role of
Lafayette **7**:97:1b
Louis XVI **7**:502:3a
views on
separation of powers **26**:305:2b
taxation **28**:414:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
rights of privacy: *see* privacy, rights of
"Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and Proved, The" (work by Otis)
views on conservatism **27**:479:2b
rights recovery program (Chin. hist.)
Chinese reform movement **16**:130:2b
rigid-body dynamics (phys.)
state spaces **13**:489:2a
rigid fan, *or* screen fan (clothing accessory)
comparison with folding fan **4**:676:1a
rigid motion (math.)
construction of topological group **19**:942:2b, 949:2a
rigidity (math.)
differential geometry **19**:933:2a
Euclidean geometry **19**:894:2b
rigidity, *or* rigidity modulus (phys.): *see* shear modulus
Rigna, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
"Rigoletto" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12**:314:2b
place in opera history **24**:633:2b
rigor mortis (biol.)
effect on meat **19**:355:2b
Rigord (Fr. hist.) **10**:68:3b
rigour (math.)
development of calculus **13**:442:2b
Rigr (Germanic myth.): *see* Heimdall
Rigsråd (Dan. council)
replacement of hof **17**:235:2a
role in Christian IV's reign **3**:275:3b
Rigveda, *or* Rgveda (Hindu lit.)
major ref. in Hinduism **20**:530:1a
Brahmana **2**:461:3b
creation myth **16**:989:2a; **17**:399:2a
death commemorations **26**:809:1b
history **20**:521:1a, 522:2a
Indian literature **27**:721:2a
Indo-Aryan linguistic development **6**:295:3b; **22**:614:1a *passim to* 617:2b
Dravidian **22**:716:2a
Sanskrit **10**:422:2a
Indus Valley history **6**:302:3a
mandalas **21**:32:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26**:551:2a
polytheism **26**:547:1b
Veda **12**:289:3b
Vedic chant **12**:290:3a; **27**:739:2b
Rihand (riv., India)
dam and reservoir in Mirzapur district **8**:183:2a
Rihani, Amin ar- (Leb. au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:61:2b
Rihani, Najib ar- (Egy. act.)
contribution to modern Islamic theatre **22**:73:2a
"Rihlah" (work by Ibn Battutah): *see* "Travels of Ibn Battuta, The"
"Rihlah" (work by Ibn Jubayr): *see* "Travels of Ibn Jubayr, The"
Riihimäki (Fin.) **10**:71:1a
location *map* **19**:181
Riis, Jacob August (Am. journ.) **10**:71:1a
use of photography **25**:776:1b
Rijeka, *or* Fiume (Yugos.) **10**:71:3a
acquisition by France **10**:534:1a
location *map* **29**:1089
role in World War I peace negotiations **21**:756:1a
seizure by D'Annunzio **3**:878:1b; **22**:236:1a
see also Fiume question
Rijkel, Denys van (Flem. theol.): *see* Dionysius the Carthusian
Rijks-Vlaanderen (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Imperial Flanders
Rijksmuseum (museum, Amsterdam, Neth.) **10**:72:2a
art collection **24**:481:1b
contribution to Dutch cultural life **23**:331:1b
feature of Amsterdam **13**:439:2a, *map* 437
Gothic Revival architecture **13**:977:2b
"Rijksmuseum, Het" (work by Potgieter)
discussed in biography **9**:642:3b
Rijksmuseum Kröller-Müller (museum, Otterlo, Neth.): *see* Kröller-Müller State Museum
Rijksmuseum voor de Geschiedenis van der Natuurwetenschappen en van de Geneeskunde (museum, Leiden, Neth.): *see* Boerhaave Museum
Rijksprentenkabinet (art coll., Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam, Neth.)
association with Rijksmuseum **10**:72:2a
Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (univ., Ghent, Belg.): *see* Ghent, State University of
Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden (univ., Leiden, Neth.): *see* Leiden, State University of
Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht (univ., Utrecht, Neth.): *see* Utrecht, State University of
Rijmbijbel (Bible version by Maerlant)
biblical literature **14**:767:2b
Rijn (riv., Eur.): *see* Rhine River
Rijn, Rembrandt Harmenszoon van (Du. paint.): *see* Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn
Rijn, Saskja van, *or* Saskja Uylenburgh (Du. heiress)
influence on Rembrandt **26**:603:2b
rijsttafel (Indon. food) **10**:72:2a
gastronomy **5**:142:1b; **19**:694:1b
Rijswijk, *or* Ryswick (Neth.) **10**:72:2b
Rijswijk, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Ryswick (1697, Eur.)
results
French acquisitions and losses **20**:97:1a
Pondicherry **21**:79:1b
Saarland **10**:277:1a
Saint Domingue **22**:823:2b; **29**:749:1a
Holy Roman Empire's acquisition of Palatinate **26**:218:2b
King William's War **6**:874:2a
War of the Grand Alliance **5**:414:2b
role of
Heinsius **5**:808:1a
James II **6**:483:1a
Leopold I **7**:284:2b
Louis XIV **7**:501:1a; **19**:487:1a
William III **12**:669:1a; **29**:64:1a
Rikaze (China): *see* Jih-k'a-tse
"Riket" (work by Bergman)
Swedish literature **27**:18:1b
Rikham (Eur. gram.): *see* Kimhi, Joseph
Rikhter, Svyatoslav Teofilovich (Russ. mus.): *see* Richter, Sviatoslav
rikka (floral arrangement) **10**:72:2b
contrast with
nageire **8**:482:2b
shōka **10**:756:3b
rules formulated by Senkei **6**:254:3b
supercession by styles of Ohara school **8**:888:3b
traditions of floral decoration **17**:100:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Rikken Dōshi-kai (pol. party, Japan): *see* Constitutionalist Party
Rikken Kokumintō (pol. party, Japan): *see* Constitutional National Party
Rikken-Seiyūkai, *or* Friends of Constitutional Government Party (pol. party, Japan) **10**:72:3b
contributions of
Hara Takashi **5**:692:2b
Inukai Tsuyoshi **6**:361:1a
Ozaki Yukio **9**:38:3a
history of Japan **22**:327:2a
Riksdag (Swed. states general [1435–1865]) **10**:72:3b
administrative reform by Gustav II Adolf **5**:579:1b
Riksdag (Swed. parl.)
function in government of Sweden **11**:436:2b; **28**:336:2b
replacement of medieval Riksdag **10**:73:1a
Riksmål (lang.): *see* Bokmål
Riksrätten (Swed. court)
division of power in Sweden **28**:338:1a
Riksteatret (thea., Nor.)
cultural life of Norway **24**:1032:2a
ril (Dan. dance)
reels **9**:992:3b
Rila, *or* Rila Mountains, *or* Rila Planina (mt. range, Bulg.) **10**:73:1a
location *map* **15**:343
physiography of
Bulgaria **2**:618:3a; **15**:340:2b
Rhodope Mountains **10**:29:2a
Riley, Bridget (Br. art.) **10**:73:1a
modern art **25**:389:1a, *illus.*
Riley, Charles Valentine (Br. entom.) **10**:73:1b
Riley, James Whitcomb (Am. au.) **10**:73:1b
birthplace **5**:469:2b
children's literature **23**:214:2a
lecture with Nye **8**:840:2a
Riley, Terry (Am. comp.)
pure sound in harmony **24**:527:1a
Riley–Day syndrome, *or* dysautonomia (path.) **10**:73:2a
Rilke, Rainer Maria, *or* René Maria Rilke (Aus.-Ger. poet) **10**:73:2b
association with
Andreas-Salomé **1**:390:2a
Balthus **1**:847:1a
Worpswede school **12**:760:3b
contribution to German literature **20**:36:1a
prose style **23**:187:1a
rille, *or* rill (lunar feature) **10**:75:2a
physiography of the Moon **8**:299:3a; **27**:538:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also Hadley rille
rim (bicycle)
structure of bicycle wheel **2**:199:2b
RIM (biol.): *see* reproductive isolating mechanism
Rim-Sin (k. of Larsa)
reign in Larsa **7**:166:2b
rivalry with Hammurabi **5**:668:2b
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:920:1a
rim syncline (geol.)
occurrence in salt domes **10**:364:2b
rima glottidis (anat.): *see* glottis
Rímac (dist., Peru) **10**:75:2b
Rímac, Río (riv., S.Am.)
physiography of Andes Mountains **27**:697:2b
settlement of Lima **23**:38:2b
"Rimado de palacio" (work by López de Ayala)
discussed in biography **7**:474:3b
"Rimas" (work by Camões)
discussed in biography **2**:770:1a
Rimatara (is., Fr. Poly.)
location *map* **25**:234
physiography of Austral Islands **1**:712:1b
Rimbaud, Arthur, *or* Jean-Nicolas-Arthur Rimbaud (Fr. poet) **10**:75:2b
association with Verlaine **12**:320:1a
contribution to
French literature **19**:558:1b
Symbolist movement **11**:458:1b
view of Villon **12**:375:3a
Rimbert (Christian missionary)
contribution to Danish historiography **17**:234:2a
rime, *or* rime ice (meteorol.) **10**:77:1a
formation of
frost **5**:23:1a
glazes **5**:300:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
rime (poetry): *see* rhyme
"Rime" (work by Petrarch): *see* "Canzoniere"
rime ice (meteorol.): *see* rime
"Rime in morte di Laura" (poems by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9**:340:2b
"Rime in vita di Laura" (poems by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9**:340:2b
"Rime nuove" (work by Carducci): *see* "New Lyrics, The"
"Rime of the Ancient Mariner, The" (work by Coleridge)
discussed in biography **3**:447:2b
treatment of "Flying Dutchman" **4**:853:1a
rime royal (poetry): *see* rhyme royal
"Rime spirituali" (work by Colonna): *see* " 'In Memoriam' of Italy: A Century of Sonnets from the Poems of Vittoria Colonna, The"
rimfire cartridge (ammunition)
development of cartridges **2**:911:2a; **29**:549:1a
Rimini (It.) **10**:77:1b
Italian history **22**:208:1b
Rimini, Council of (Roman Cath. hist.): *see* Ariminum, Council of
Rimini, Golden Bull of (Pol. hist.)
role of Teutonic Knights **25**:941:2a
Rimini, Gregory of, *or* Gregorio da Rimini (It. philos.): *see* Gregory of Rimini
Rimini, Proclamation of (It. hist.)
effect on Restoration period in Italy **22**:226:2b
Rimland (reg., C.Am.)

physiography and cultural distribution **15:**668:1b
rimmed ingot (met.)
manufacture by steel industry **21:**377:1b, *illus.*
Rimmon (god): *see* Hadad
Rimmon (Conn., U.S.): *see* Seymour
Rimnicu Vîlcea (Rom.) **10:**77:3a
Rimouski (Que., Can.) **10:**77:3a
location *map* **15:**460
rims-srungs (Tib. rel. object)
feature of Tibetan health care **16:**208:2b
Rimsky-Korsakov, Nikolay Andreyevich (Russ. comp.) **10:**77:3b
association with
Mussorgsky **8:**454:1b
Russian opera **24:**636:2b
Stravinsky **11:**311:1a
The Five **4:**809:1a
theory of orchestral woodwinds **24:**696:1a
use of tambourine **11:**529:1a
rimu, *or* New Zealand red pine, *or* imou pine, *or* Dacrydium cupressinum (plant) **10:**78:3b
conifers **3:**539:1b
rímur (Ice. poetry) **10:**78:3b
Icelandic literature **27:**12:2b
viewed by Hallgrímsson **5:**645:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Rimush (k. of Akkad)
Mesopotamian history **21:**916:1a
Rin-chen-bzang-po, *or* Richen zampo (Buddhist monk) **10:**78:3b
Tibetan history **16:**210:1b
Rin school (Japanese art): *see* Sōtatsu-Kōrin school
"Rinaldo" (opera by Handel)
discussed in biography **5:**679:1b
example of Handel's opera style **24:**628:2b
"Rinaldo" (poem by Tasso)
discussed in biography **11:**573:2b
Rinaldo dei Segni (pope): *see* Alexander IV
rinceau (arch.) **10:**79:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Rincón de Zárate (Arg.): *see* Zárate
rinderpest, *or* cattle plague, *or* contagious bovine typhus, *or* steppe murrain (animal disease) **10:**79:1b
animal disease **17:**361:2b
animal life in Africa **13:**58:1b
symptoms in beef and dairy cattle **19:**144:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Rinehart, Mary Roberts, *or* Mary Roberts (Am. writ.) **10:**79:2a
ring (astron.): *see* ring system
ring (boxing)
dimensions **28:**175:2b
ring (circus)
standardized size **3:**328:2a; **16:**419:1a
ring (hydrology)
ocean currents **25:**162:2b
ring (jewelry) **10:**79:2b
artistic development and styles **17:**507:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
ring (math.) **10:**80:1a
major ref. in Algebra **13:**290:2a
algebra **1:**262:1b; **13:**254:1a
algebraic geometry **19:**913:2a
field theory **13:**284:1a
ring theory **13:**294:1a; **23:**633:1b
Ring, Barbra (Nor. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**218:1a
"Ring and the Book, The" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**565:1b
English literature **18:**456:1a
ring-billed gull, *or* Larus delawarensis (bird)
animal communication *illus.* **14:**693
description **5:**566:1b
Ring Canal (waterway, Neth.)
history of Haarlem Lake **5:**599:3b
ring canal (anat.)
circulatory system in echinoderms **16:**383:2b, *illus.* 382
Ring City (reg., Neth.): *see* Randstad
ring complex (geol.)
formation by igneous intrusions **24:**217:1a
ring compound (chem. compound): *see* cyclic compound
ring current (astron.)
major ref. in The Earth **17:**586:2b, *illus.*
magnetic storms **17:**591:1a
ring dance (anc. dance)
relationship to carole **2:**886:3b
"Ring des Nibelungen, Der" (mus. drama by Wagner)
allegorical mode **23:**112:1a
counterpoint development **24:**529:2a, *illus.*
discussed in biography **12:**448:3a
harmony development **24:**521:2b
musical power and stature **24:**634:2b
recording of music **11:**1:3b; **24:**547:2b
ring gauge (meas. instru.)
characteristics **5:**146:3b
ring gear (mech.)
automotive systems **28:**780:1b
Ring Nebula, *or* M 57, *or* NGC 6720 (astron.) **10:**80:1a
planetary nebulae *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24:**762; **28:**215
ring-necked duck, *or* Aythya collaris (bird) **10:**80:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ring-necked pheasant (bird): *see* common pheasant
ring-necked snake, *or* Diadophis (reptile) **10:**80:1b
"Ring of Bright Water" (work by Maxwell)
discussed in biography **7:**968:2a
Ring of Fire (volcanic chain)
association with Circum-Pacific System **16:**718:1a
physiography of Mexico **24:**27:1b
ring of operators: *see* von Neumann algebra
"Ring of the Dove, The," *or* "Tawq al-hamamah" (work by Ibn Hazm)
discussed in biography **6:**221:2a
Islamic literature **22:**51:2b; **22:**115:2b
ring-ouzel (bird): *see* ouzel
ring rubella (path.): *see* erythema infectiosum
ring silicate (min.): *see* cyclosilicate
ring spinning machine (textiles)
invention by Thorp **11:**730:2a
ring system (astron.)
observations by Voyager **12:**436:2a
research by Cassini **2:**926:3b
solar system **27:**506:1b
Jupiter **6:**658:3a
Neptune **8:**604:1a; **27:**574:2a
Saturn **10:**469:3a; **27:**569:2a
Uranus **12:**196:3a; **27:**572:1a
see also Encke's Division; satellite
ring-tailed lemur, *or* Lemur catta (mammal)
habitat **7:**262:3a, *illus.*
reproduction in primates **23:**423:1a
ring-tailed possum, *or* Pseudocheirus (mammal)
characteristics **9:**352:3b
Ringan, Saint (Celtic missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Ringatu (Maori cult) **10:**80:1b
opposition to New Zealand colonization **24:**889:2a
role in Maori Wars **7:**806:1b
ringed murre (bird): *see* bridled murre
ringed plover (bird)
description **9:**525:1a
ringed seal, *or* Pusa hispida, *or* Phoca hispida (mammal) **10:**80:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**466:1b
ringed space (math.)
defined in algebraic geometry **19:**915:2b
Ringelnatz, Joachim (Ger. poet)
contribution to children's literature **23:**216:2b
ringer (game): *see* taw
Ringer, Sidney (Br. physiol.)
development of Ringer's solution **10:**80:2b
Ringer-Locke's solution, *or* Locke's solution (med.)
comparison with Ringer's solution **10:**80:2b
Ringerike (geog. reg., Nor.) **10:**80:2a
Ringerike style (art form)
applications and characteristics **10:**80:2b
Ringer's solution (med.) **10:**80:2b
ringhals, *or* Hemachatus hemachatus, *or* spitting cobra (snake)
cobra family **3:**415:3a
ringing (bot.): *see* girdling
Ringkøbing (co., Den.) **10:**80:2b
location *map* **17:**229
Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Combined Circus
birthplace in Baraboo **1:**882:1b
leadership of
Bailey **1:**806:2a
Ringling **10:**80:3b
shows and performances **3:**328:3a; **16:**421:2b
winter headquarters at Sarasota **10:**447:3b
Ringling Brothers, *or* Rüngeling Brothers (Am. circus proprietors) **10:**80:2b
Sarasota **10:**447:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 622
Ringling Museum of Art (museum, Sarasota, Fla., U.S.): *see* John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art
Ringling Museum of the Circus (museum, Sarasota, Fla., U.S.)
circus history preservation **10:**447:3b; **16:**424:1a
Ringo, Johnny, *or* John Ringo (Am. outlaw) **10:**80:3b
Ringroad (road, Ice.)
Iceland's transportation **20:**763:2b
rings, *or* still rings, *or* stationary rings (gymnastics) **10:**81:1a
use in gymnastic competition **5:**590:3b
Ringsaker (Nor.) **10:**81:1b
Ringstrasse (st., Vienna, Aus.)
architecture
Classicism **13:**981:2a
second Empire style **10:**592:2a
landscape of Vienna **12:**357:1a; **29:**494:1a, 497:2b
Ringstrassen (road, Cologne, Ger.)
layout of Cologne **3:**460:1b; **16:**568:1b
ringtail (mammal): *see* raccoon
ringtail, *or* ringtailed cat (mammal): *see* miner's cat
ringtaw (game): *see* taw
Ringuet (Fr.-Can. writ.): *see* Panneton, Philippe
Ringway (airport, Gtr.Mches., U.K.)
transportation in Manchester **23:**505:1a
Ringwood, Alfred Edward (Austr. geochem.)
Earth/Moon formation theory **17:**604:2a
findings on olivine synthesis **17:**602:2a; **24:**174:1b
ringwoodite (min.)
description **24:**174:1a
ringworm, *or* tinea (disease) **10:**81:1b
diagnosis and treatment **21:**538:1b
mycosal disease **8:**463:2b
parasitic disease **17:**357:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Rinjani, Gunung (mt., Indon.)
features of Nusa Tenggara Barat **8:**835:1b
location *map* **21:**201F
rink (sports)
ice hockey **28:**156:2a, *illus.*
rinnce fadha (dance)
relation to Virginia reel **12:**391:2a
Rinne test (audiometry)
use of tuning fork in hearing measurement **24:**838:2a; **27:**210:1b
Rinns, The, *or* The Rhinns (penin., U.K.)
location in Galloway **5:**94:2b
"Rino" (work by Stein)
discussed in biography **11:**237:3b
Rinuccini, Ottavio (It. poet)
contribution to
early opera **24:**626:2a
Italian literature **22:**157:1a
use of libretto **7:**335:1a
Rinzai, *or* Lin-chi (Buddhist sect) **10:**81:2b
development of Zen **15:**290:2a
Rio . . . (riv.): *see under* specific rivers
Rio Ara, Parque Nacional del (park, Sp.): *see* Valle de Ordesa, Parque Nacional del
Río Bec (reg., Mex.)
Mesoamerican culture **26:**13:1b, *map* 3
Rio Branco (terr., Braz.): *see* Roraima
Rio Branco (Braz.) **10:**81:2b
location *map* **15:**188
Rio Branco, José Maria da Silva Paranhos, barão do (Braz. states.)
association with Rodrigues Alves **10:**133:2a
role in Brazilian history **15:**204:1b
support for Rio Branco Law **10:**81:3a
Rio Branco Law, *or* Law of Free Birth, *or* Lei do Ventre Livre (1871, Braz.) **10:**81:3a
Río Bravo del Norte (riv., Mex.-U.S.): *see* Rio Grande
Rio Claro, *or* São João Batista da Beira do Ribeirão Claro, *or* São João Batista do Morro Azul (Braz.) **10:**81:3b
Río Cuarto (Arg.) **10:**81:3b
location *map* **14:**44
Rio de Janeiro (state, Braz.) **10:**81:3b
location *map* **15:**186
Rio de Janeiro (Braz.) **26:**765:1a; **10:**82:2b
annual precipitation *map* **27:**675
arts
colonial architecture **13:**962:1a
folk dance tradition **19:**323:2b
association with Niterói **8:**726:1a
history of Brazil **15:**201:2b, 204:1b; **22:**825:2b, *map* 828
location *map* **15:**188
site of Rio Niterói Bridge **26:**343:2a
Rio de Janeiro, Protocol of (S.Am. hist.) **10:**82:3b
effect on Ecuador **17:**959:2b
Rio de Janeiro Bay (bay, Braz.): *see* Guanabara Bay
Río de la Plata, United Provinces of the (Lat.Am. state): *see* United Provinces of the Río de la Plata
Río de la Plata, Viceroyalty of the, *or* Viceroyalty of la Plata, *or* Virreinato del Río de la Plata (Sp. viceroyalty) **10:**83:1a
development of
Argentina **1:**543:2b
Buenos Aires **15:**309:2b
Montevideo **8:**287:3a
Paraguay **25:**432:1a
Uruguay **29:**462:2b
Spanish colonization **22:**816:2b
passim to 828:2b, *map*
Vespucci **12:**337:1a
"Rio de Mendicanti" (paint. by Guardi)
example of oil on canvas *illus.* **5:**534
Río de Oro (reg., W. Sahara) **10:**83:1b
Río Gallegos (Arg.) **10:**83:2a
location *map* **14:**44
Rio Grande, *or* São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul (Braz.) **10:**83:3b
location *map* **15:**188
Rio Grande, *or* Río Bravo, *or* Río Bravo del Norte (riv., Mex.-U.S.) **10:**83:2b
major ref. in North America **24:**1023:1a, *map*
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**846
farming of Texas Coastal Plains region **29:**407:2a
hydrology of
Mexico **24:**30:2b, 43:1b
New Mexico **29:**401:1b
United States **29:**161:2a

location *maps* **24:**28; **29:**157
Rio Grande City (Tex., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 181
Rio Grande Compact (1939, Mex.-U.S.)
regulation of Rio Grande water use **24:**1024:1a
Río Grande de Matagalpa (riv., Nic.)
Nicaragua **15:**703:2b
Río Grande de Pampanga (riv., Phil.): *see* Pampanga River
Rio Grande de Santiago (riv., Mex.)
extension of Lerma River **7:**290:2b
Rio Grande do Norte (state, Braz.) **10:**83:3b
location *map* **15:**186
Rio Grande do Sul (state, Braz.) **10:**84:2a
Garibaldi's military service **5:**124:1b
location *map* **15:**186
Rio Grande Rise (aseismic ridge, Atl.O.)
description **25:**175:2a
location *map* **25:**167
Río Lerma (riv., Mex.): *see* Lerma River
Río Muni, *or* Mbini (prov., Equat.Guin.)
Equatorial Guinea **4:**532:3a; **29:**873:1a
Río Negro (prov., Arg.) **10:**84:3a
location *map* **14:**44
Rio Niterói Bridge (bridge, Rio de Janeiro, Braz.)
construction **26:**343:2a
feature of Rio de Janeiro **10:**82:2b
Río Pasig (archae. site, Phil.)
prehistoric Asian fossils **14:**224:1b
Río Pilcomayo National Park (park, Arg.)
location in Formosa **4:**884:3b
Río Salado, Battle of (Sp. hist.) **10:**84:3b
defeat of
Abu al-Hasan ʿAli **1:**43:3b
Yusuf I **8:**524:2a
effect on Granada's position **5:**412:3b
victory of Alfonso XI **1:**258:3b
Río Seco (archae. site, Peru)
pre-Inca pyramids **26:**30:1b, *map* 27
Riobamba (Ec.) **10:**85:1a
location *map* **17:**952
Riodinidae (insect fam.): *see* metalmark
Ríohacha (Colom.) **10:**85:1a
La Guajira **5:**530:1b
location *map* **16:**573
Riojasaurus (dinosaur)
classification **17:**329:1a
Riolan, Jean (Fr. anatomist)
criticism of Harvey **20:**477:2b
Riolan's muscle, *or* muscle of Riolan (anat.)
eye anatomy **27:**172:2a
Riom (Fr.) **10:**85:1b
location *map* **19:**432
Rioni (riv., U.S.S.R.)
drainage system of the Soviet Union **28:**943:2a
hydrology of the Caucasus Mountains **28:**1064:1b
Ríos, Juan Antonio (pres. of Chile)
history of Chile **16:**33:2b
Ríos Montt, Efraín (pres. of Guat.)
presidency **15:**699:2b
riot (criminal law) **10:**85:1b
history of police control **25:**959:1b, 965:2b
occurrence in Watts **12:**531:1b
types of collective behaviour **16:**559:2a
see also hyakushō ikki; uchi-kowashi; unlawful assembly
"Riot in the Gallery" (paint. by Boccioni)
discussed in biography **2:**312:3a
Riotinto Mines, *or* Minas de Riotinto (mines, Nerva, Sp.) **10:**85:2a
rip current, *or* riptide (hydrodynamics) **10:**85:2b
effect on beaches **2:**6:3b
undertow **12:**127:1a
water wave mechanics **16:**751:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
"Rip Van Winkle" (work by Irving)
stage adaption by Jefferson **6:**522:3a
Ripa, Cesare (art.)
influence on iconography **6:**237:3b
Ripa, Matteo (Jesuit missionary)
engravings of Ch'ing gardens and palaces **17:**697:2a
Riparia riparia (bird): *see* sand martin
riparian right (law) **10:**85:2b
abrogation in Colorado **29:**413:2a
Arizona's water resources **29:**398:2a
jurisdiction of water rights **19:**102:2b
ripening (agri.)
fruit farming **19:**141:2b
"Ripening, The," *or* "La Lézarde" (novel by Glissant)
discussed in biography **5:**304:2b
Riperdá, Juan Guillermo Riperdá, duque de, *or* Riperdá, Baron de, *or* Ripperda, Johan Willem (Du. adventurer) **10:**85:3a
history of Spain **28:**49:2a
ripgut grass, *or* Bromus diandrus (bot.)
characteristics **2:**542:1b
Riphean Sequence (geol. formation, U.S.S.R.)
orogenic belt **19:**781:2b, 782:2b
ripieno (mus.)
comparison to concerto grosso **3:**515:1b
role of Vivaldi **12:**408:1a
Ripley, George (Am. journ.) **10:**85:3b
development of Brook Farm **2:**549:1b
Ripley, William Zebina (Am. econ. and anthro.) **10:**86:1a
study of Alpine local race **1:**295:1b
Ripon (N.Yorks., U.K.) **10:**86:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Ripon (Wis., U.S.) **10:**86:1b
Ripon (Northumbrian house, Eng.)
medieval times *map* **29:**26
Ripon, Frederick John Robinson, 1st earl of, *or* Frederick John Robinson (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **10:**86:2a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st marquess and 2nd earl of, *or* George Frederick Samuel Robinson, *or* Viscount Goderich (Br. states.) **10:**86:2b
administration in India **21:**94:2b
passim to 97:2b
history of United Kingdom **29:**77:1b
role in Ilbert Bill controversy **6:**257:1b
"Ripostes" (work by Pound)
English literature **18:**458:2b
ripper: *see* chisel plow
Ripperda, Johan Willem (Du. adventurer): *see* Riperdá, Juan Guillermo Riperdá, duque de
Rippingille, A. (paint.)
portrait of Sturge *illus.* **11:**333
ripple (water wave)
fluid dynamics **23:**868:2a
formation **23:**851:1b
ripple bug (insect): *see* smaller water strider
ripple mark (geol.) **10:**86:3b
formation in river beds **20:**11:2b
Ripple Rock (submerged mt., Can.)
site of largest non-nuclear explosion **21:**279:1b
ripple tank
demonstration of wave phenomena **23:**3:2b
Rippon, Richard (Br. clockmaker)
association with Dent **4:**17:1a
ripsaw (tool)
description and use **10:**487:1b
frame saws **28:**723:2a
riptide (hydrodynamics): *see* rip current
Ripuarian (people)
division of Franks **4:**936:2a
Riquet de Bonrepos, Pierre-Paul, Baron (Fr. engin.) **10:**87:1a
innovations in tunnel construction **26:**398:1b
"Rire, Le" (book by Bergson): *see* "Laughter"
Riri Yakka (Ceylonese demon)
Ceylonese devil dances **27:**756:1b
"Risalat ul Ghufran, a Divine Comedy," *or* "Risalat al-ghufran" (work by al-Maʿarri)
discussed in biography **7:**599:1b
"Risale-i Kocu Bey" (work by Kocu Bey)
discussed in biography **6:**928:2b
Risan (Yugos.)
feature of Gulf of Kotor **6:**974:1b
Risaralda (dept., Colom.) **10:**87:1a
location *map* **16:**573
Risberg, Charles (Am. baseball player)
involvement in Black Sox Scandal **2:**258:2b
"Rise and Fall of the City of Mahogonny, The," *or* "Aufstieg und Fall der Stadt Mahogonny" (work by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2:**493:2a
musical contribution by Weill **12:**561:2a
"Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government" (work by Davis)
discussed in biography **3:**916:3b
"Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, The" (work by Shirer)
discussed in biography **10:**750:2a
"Rise and Growth of the Anglican Schism, The" (work by Sanders)
discussed in biography **10:**410:3b
"Rise of the Dutch Republic, The" (work by Motley)
discussed in biography **8:**365:1b
"Rise of the West, The" (work by McNeill)
discussed in biography **7:**645:3a
Risenburgh, Bernard van, II, *or* Bernard Vanrisemburgh II, *or* Bernard Van Risen Burgh II (Fr. cabinetmaker) **10:**87:1b
Rishabhanatha (Jaina st.): *see* Rsabhanatha
Rishon le-Ziyyon (Isr.) **10:**87:2a
location *map* **22:**135
Risikoflotte (Ger. nav. hist.)
policies of Tirpitz **11:**796:1a
rising expectations (econ.)
economic development **17:**885:2b
rising sun (Egy. rel. ornament) **10:**87:2b
Rising Sun, Order of the, *or* Kyokujitsu-sho, *or* Order of Merit (Japanese honour) **10:**87:2b
"Rising Village, The" (work by Goldsmith)
place in Canadian literature **15:**529:1b
risk (econ. and fin.) **10:**87:2b
aspect of
contemporary economics **27:**399:2b
insurance coverage **6:**335:3b; **21:**678:1a
production and distribution **17:**936:1b
role in
futures trading **23:**554:2b
operations research **21:**211:1a
statistical hypothesis testing **28:**236:2a
stochastic processes **26:**147:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
risk (probability)
game theory **19:**642:1a
religious faith **16:**325:2b
therapeutic regimens **17:**258:2b
risk, assumption of (law): *see* assumption of risk
risk arbitrage (fin.)
use in corporate mergers and takeovers **1:**521:2a
risk-sharing (insurance)
basis of contingent annuity **1:**431:1b
"Risk, Uncertainty and Profit" (work by Knight)
discussed in biography **6:**915:1b
Risley, Henry Hope (Br. anthro.)
views on Indian caste system **27:**348:2b
Risman, Gus, *or* Augustus John Risman (Br. athlete) **10:**87:3a
Risorgimento (It. hist.) **10:**87:3a
arts
Italian literature **22:**158:2b
Verdi and opera style **24:**633:2b
history **6:**434:1a; **22:**224:1b, 232:2a
Expedition of the Thousand **11:**732:3b
leadership of
Azeglio **1:**755:1b
Depretis **4:**21:2b
Fabrizi **4:**650:3a
Garibaldi **5:**123:3b
Mazzini **25:**998:2a
Piedmont region **9:**430:1b
role of Young Italy **12:**861:1a
influence of Pellico **9:**249:1b
Risouz, Mount (mt., Fr.)
climatology of the Jura Mountains **6:**659:3a
Riss Glacial Stage (paleon.) **10:**87:3b
Riss-Würm Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **10:**88:1a
evolution of hominids *table* **18:**837
Rissa brevirostris (bird): *see* red-legged kittiwake
Rissa tridactyla (bird): *see* kittiwake
"Rissho ankoku-ron" (tract by Nichiren)
discussed in biography **8:**681:1b
Risshō Daishi (Japanese Buddhist monk): *see* Nichiren
Risshō-Kōsei-kai (Japanese Buddhist sect) **10:**88:1a
development of Nichiren Buddhism **15:**290:1a
relationship to Reiyū-kai **9:**1012:3a
Risshu (sect, Buddhism): *see* Ritsu
Rissik, Johann (S.Af. offi.)
history of Johannesburg **22:**384:1a
Rissoacea (mollusk superfam.)
gastropod classification **24:**319:2b
Risso's dolphin, *or* Grampus, *or* Grampus griseus (mammal)
dentition **23:**475:2a
description **4:**159:2b
Rist, Johann (Ger. schol.)
publication of first magazine **26:**440:1b
Ristic, Jovan (pr.min. of Serbia) **10:**88:1b
Ristori, Adelaide (Hung. trag.) **10:**88:2a
Ristoro d'Arezzo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**153:2a
Ritam (Indian philos.)
Indian ethics **18:**495:2b
Ritchey-Chrétien reflector (astron.)
development of reflector **23:**755:1b
Ritchie, A. H. (Am. art.)
engraving of Hodge *illus.* **5:**963
Ritchie, Joseph (Scot. expl.)
Sahara explorations **13:**90:2b
Ritchie, Neil Methuen (Br. gen.)
role in World War II **29:**1004:1a
Ritchie of Dundee, Charles Thomson Ritchie, 1st Baron (Br. pol.) **10:**88:2b
rite, *or* ceremonial, *or* ritual (rel.) **26:**770:1a
alcohol consumption **13:**208:2b
altar offerings **1:**298:3a
ancestor worship **26:**545:1b
artistic expression **14:**135:1a
American Indian **13:**375:2b
China **17:**672:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 708
dance **16:**936:2a, 940:1b, 949:1a; **16:**958:1b
African cultures **13:**139:2b, 140:1a
Oceanic cultures **25:**127:1a
prehistoric forms **16:**958:1b
social adjustments **19:**323:1a
folk literature **19:**314:2a
Oceanic art **25:**106:1b
percussion instruments **24:**653:2a
passim to 660:1b
poetry origins **23:**94:1b
shamanic ritual **15:**721:1a
theatre origins
comedy **23:**160:2a
drama **28:**531:1b
No drama **23:**153:1b
tragedy **23:**170:1a; **28:**516:2a
Western theatre **28:**516:2a; **28:**531:1b

Vedic chant **27:**740:1a
ceremonial objects **26:**593:2b; **26:**772:1b, 822:2b
American Indians **10:**289:2a; **13:**346:1a
Anatolian religions **24:**91:2a
animistic religion **26:**539:1a
basketry **17:**141:1b
cornerstone **3:**639:3a
garlands **5:**125:3b
Iranian religions **24:**90:2b
Judaism **22:**452:2b
magic **25:**89:1a
metalwork **17:**165:1a
Middle East religions **14:**210:1a
religious dress **26:**830:1b
revelatory objects **17:**419:1a
sacrificial objects **26:**67:2a
salt **19:**374:2a
shamanic ritual **15:**721:2b; **26:**977:2b
shofar **10:**755:2b
Syrian religions **24:**76:2b
wreaths **12:**765:2b
ceremonies
American Indian **13:**327:2a, 375:2b
folk Taoism **16:**84:2b
Homo erectus culture **18:**829:1a
Meso-American **26:**16:2a, 25:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**908:1a
church year **16:**302:2b
circumcision **3:**327:3b
collective behaviour **16:**556:1b
concepts and history **26:**778:1a
language **22:**574:1b
law **22:**921:1a, 929:2a
magic **25:**89:1a
Melanesian cultures **25:**252:1b
marriage **7:**871:3b
mythology **24:**724:2b
nationalism **27:**470:1a
particular religions **25:**686:1a
American Indian **13:**338:2a
animistic religions **26:**539:1a
China
Confucianism **16:**653:1b
Shang dynasty worship **16:**69:1b
Islam **22:**23:1b, 31:1b
Lutheranism **26:**241:2b
Middle Eastern **24:**64:1b, 72:2a, 92:2b
mysticism **26:**586:2a
relation to
creation myths **17:**397:1a
eschatology **17:**401:2a
myth **24:**716:1a, 725:2b
nomadic hunting cultures **18:**778:1a
religious belief **26:**786:1a
religious education **26:**509:1b
sacred kingship **10:**289:1b; **26:**992:1a
sacredness **26:**772:1a
sexuality **27:**240:1b, 245:2a
theistic knowledge **26:**565:2a
role of
priests **26:**972:1b
prophets **17:**426:2b
Shintō **27:**279:1b
Taoism **28:**400:2a
Zoroastrianism **12:**935:2b
procession **9:**717:1a
salvation **17:**414:2a
see also feast; worship; specific rituals by name, *e.g.*, purification rite
rite of passage: *see* passage rite
"Rite of Spring, The," *or* "Le Sacre du printemps" (ballet by Nijinsky and Stravinsky)
development of ballet style **16:**951:1b
influence of
Debussy **24:**525:1a
eurythmics **4:**608:1a
music **24:**513:1b, 543:1b; **24:**618:1a
role of
Diaghilev **4:**62:1b
Frazer **26:**538:2b
Nijinsky **8:**708:3a; **16:**968:1a; **24:**618:1a
Stravinsky **11:**311:1b
Rites Controversy (Roman Cath. hist.): *see* Chinese Rites Controversy
"Rites familiaux" (work by Cua)
discussed in biography **3:**772:2b
"Rites of Passage, The," *or* "Les Rites de Passage" (work by Gennep)
discussed in biography **5:**182:2b
Rithrogena (mayfly genus)
adaptions in rivers and streams **14:**1025:2b
Riti (Hindi lit.)
relation to Harishchandra's poetry **5:**706:2b
"Ritmo Laurenziano" (It. lit.)
Italian language **22:**645:2b
Ritola, Ville, *or* Willie Ritola (Fin. athlete) **10:**88:3a
ritornello, *or* ritornelle, *or* ritornel (mus.) **10:**88:3a
role of Vivaldi **12:**408:1a
use in theme variation in concerto grosso **24:**594:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

"ritorno d' Ulisse in patria, Il" (opera by Monteverdi): *see* "Return of Ulysses to His Country, The"
"Ritos" (work by Valencia)
discussed in biography **12:**241:3a
Ritschl, Albrecht (Ger. theol.) **10:**88:3b
contribution to
Protestant theology **26:**227:2a
study of religion **26:**518:2b
domination of theological liberalism **11:**693:3a
influence on
Herrmann **5:**887:3a
Otto **9:**4:3b
views on Pietism **26:**219:1b
Ritschl, Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. schol.) **10:**89:2b
association with Nietzsche **24:**896:2b
Ritsos, Yannis (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**359:2b
Ritsu, *or* Risshu, *or* Lu-tsung (Buddhism) **10:**89:3a
beliefs and history **15:**280:2a
study by Nichiren **8:**681:1b
ritsu-ryō (Japanese legal system)
major ref. in Japan **22:**306:2b
adaptation from T'ang Empire **17:**715:1a
Ritsuri Garden (garden, Takamatsu, Japan)
feature of Takamatsu *illus.* **11:**514
Ritsurin Park (park, Takamatsu, Japan)
features of Takamatsu **11:**514:3b
"Ritt ins Leben, Der" (work by Schickele)
discussed in biography **10:**515:1b
Ritta and Christina (Siamese twins)
history of Siamese twins **10:**775:1a
Rittenberg, David (Am. chem.)
use of radioactive isotopes in biochemistry **14:**950:2a
Rittenberg, H. R. (art.)
portrait of Smith *illus.* **10:**892
Rittenhouse, David (Am. astron. and inv.) **10:**89:3b
membership in American Philosophical Society **1:**333:3a; **29:**208:1a
Ritter (Eur. horseman): *see* knight
Ritter, Carl (Ger. geog.) **10:**90:1a
association with Pestalozzi **9:**324:1b
emergence of academic geography **19:**878:1b
Ritter, Gerhard (Ger. hist.)
interpretation of causes of World War I **21:**741:2a
Ritter, Hellmut (Ger. schol.)
study of Nezami's imagery **22:**64:2a
Ritter, Johann Wilhelm (Ger. phys.) **10:**90:2a
discovery of ultraviolet radiation **18:**203:2a
study of
photoluminescence **23:**23:2a
spectroscopy **11:**79:1a
Ritter, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
"Ritter vom Geiste, Die" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**584:1a
Ritter von Kahr, Gustav (Ger. pol.): *see* Kahr, Gustav, Ritter von
Ritty, James (Am. tavern owner)
association with Patterson **9:**203:2a
ritual: *see* rite
ritual bath **10:**90:2a
"Ritual Branch" (photo by White)
photography *illus.* **25:**779
ritual city (sociol.)
urban culture development theories **16:**889:2b
ritual combat (trial process): *see* ordeal by combat
ritual deformation: *see* body modifications and mutilations
ritual drama: *see* cult drama; Osiris mysteries; religious drama; ta-asobi
ritual exchange (soc. custom): *see* gift exchange
Ritz, César (Fr. businessman) **10:**90:2b
association with Escoffier **19:**692:1a
Ritz Hotel (hotel, Paris, Fr.)
establishment by César Ritz **10:**90:3a
Rivadavia (Arg.)
temperature *tables* **3:**583; **16:**441
Rivadavia, Bernardino (pres. of Arg.) **10:**90:3a
promotion of education **18:**85:1b
role in Argentina **14:**53:2b
"Rival Queens, The" (work by Lee)
discussed in biography **7:**235:2b
"Rivals, The" (play by Sheridan)
association with malapropism **7:**725:1a
discussed in biography **10:**729:2b
Rivarol, Antoine Rivaroli, comte de (Fr au.) **10:**91:1a
Rivas (Nic.) **10:**91:1b
location *map* **15:**672
Rivas, Isaac de (inventor)
contribution to automotive technology **28:**771:2b
Rivas Isthmus (isth., Nic.)
hydrology of Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:1a
Rive, Auguste-Arthur de La (Fr. phys.): *see* La Rive, Auguste-Arthur de
Rive, Richard Moore (S.Af. au.) **10:**91:2a
rive droit (dist., Paris, Fr.): *see* Right Bank
rive gauche (dist., Paris, Fr.): *see* Left Bank
Rivea (plant genus) **10:**91:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rivea corymbosa (plant): *see* ololiuqui
river **26:**843:1a; **10:**91:2b
aquatic environment
deltas **16:**753:2a
glacier streams **20:**742:2a
swamps **11:**430:2b
tidal bores **25:**157:1a
waterfalls **12:**521:1a
effect of sea-level changes **25:**183:1a
geological evolution
alluvial fan **1:**285:2b
erosion **4:**548:1b
formation of
glaciofluvial deposits **16:**743:2a
marine sediments **25:**181:1a
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**864:1a
interface with man
forestry **19:**410:1b
Hindu mythology **20:**540:1a
inland waterway systems **26:**347:1a
pollution **16:**671:1b
relief of canyons **16:**728:2a, *illus.* 708, 733
solubility of silica minerals **24:**167:2b
study of rivers
aquatic ecosystem **14:**1016:2b, 1024:2a
fluvial processes **4:**851:2a; **20:**9:2a
hydrologic cycle **20:**716:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 222; 232
see also alpine stream; channel; misfit stream
"River, The" (film by Lorentz)
discussed in biography **7:**479:3b
"River Between, The" (work by Ngugi)
discussed in biography **8:**669:1a
river birch, *or* red birch, *or* water birch, *or* black birch, *or* mountain birch, *or* Betula nigra (tree) **10:**93:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
river blindness (path.): *see* onchocerciasis
River Brethren (rel. org.): *see* Brethren in Christ
river cod, *or* Gadopsidae (fish)
family of Perciformes *illus.* **19:**260
river delta: *see* delta
river dolphin, *or* Platanistidae (fam. of mammals)
characteristics **4:**159:2b
vision **23:**475:2b
river duck: *see* dabbling duck
River Forest (Ill., U.S.) **10:**93:1b
river ice: *see* ice formation
River Indians (people): *see* Mahican
river jack (snake): *see* rhinoceros viper
"River Landscape" (paint. by Brill)
oil painting on copper *illus.* **2:**519
"River Landscape" (scroll painted by Fan Ch'i)
style of Eight Masters of Nanking *illus.* **4:**399
River Main Valley (val., N.Ire.)
location in Ballymena **1:**843:3b
river-merchants' guild, *or* marchandise de l'eau (Fr. guild)
role in history of Paris **25:**446:2b
River Murray Agreement (Austr. govt.)
dispute over Murray River **11:**39:1a
River Murray Commission (Austr. irrigation authority)
economy of Murray Valley **8:**434:2b
"River of Blood" (speech by Powell)
role in Powell's career **9:**654:3a
River of Silver (est., S.Am.): *see* Plata, Río de la
river otter, *or* common otter, *or* land otter, *or* Lutra canadensis, *or* North American otter, *or* Virginia otter (mammal)
description **9:**1:2a; **23:**461:1a
River Plate (est., S.Am.): *see* Plata, Río de la
River Rouge (Mich., U.S.) **10:**93:2a
biography of Ford **19:**408:1b
"River Scene" (paint. by Goyen)
oil painting on canvas *illus.* **5:**397
"River Scene, A" (paint. by Harpignies)
watercolour painting *illus.* **5:**716
"River Scene by Moonlight" (paint. by Neer)
discussed in biography **8:**581:1a, *illus.*
"River Sumida, The," *or* "Sumidagawa" (work by Nagai Kafū)
discussed in biography **8:**479:3b
river system
geometry of river systems **26:**850:1a
see also fluvial process; hydraulic geometry; riverine ecosystem; features of river systems (*e.g.* delta; drainage basin; river)
river tea tree, *or* Melaleuca leucadendron (bot.)
type of paperbark tree **9:**127:3b
river terrace (geol.) **10:**93:2a
major ref. in Rivers **26:**864:2a
formation in glaciofluvial deposit **16:**743:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also depositional terrace; erosional terrace; paired terrace; rock-cut terrace; tread
"River War, The" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography **16:**371:2a
River Witham (riv., U.K.)
Saint Botolph's Church *illus.* **2:**404
Rivera (Urug.) **10:**93:2a

Rivera, Diego, *or* Diego María Concepción Juan Nepomuceno Estanislao de la Rivera y Barrientos Acosta y Rodríguez (Mex. paint.) **10:**93:2b
Detroit Institute of Arts **4:**41:1b
jarabe *illus.* **6:**504
Mexican art **24:**38:2a
mosaic art **17:**189:1b, *illus.* 180
Rivera, José Eustasio (Colom. poet) **10:**93:3b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**847:2b
Rivera, José Fructuoso (Urug. pol. leader)
association with Oribe **8:**996:2a
founder of Durazno **4:**288:2b
role in history of Uruguay **29:**463:1a
Rivera, Julio Adalberto (pres. of El Sal.)
history of El Salvador **15:**694:1a
Rivera, Manuel (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**110:2b
riverboat: *see* steamboat
"Riverboat Shuffle" (song by Carmichael)
discussed in biography **2:**876:3a
Riverdale (community, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
layout of New York City **24:**866:2a, *map* 867
Riverina (reg., N.S.W., Austr.) **10:**94:1a
riverine ecosystem, *or* lotic ecosystem (ecological niche) **10:**94:1b
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**1024:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Rivers (state, Nig.) **10:**94:1b
Rivers, Anthony Woodville, 2nd Earl, *or* Anthony Wydeville Rivers, *or* Anthony Widvile Rivers (Eng. noble) **10:**94:2b
Rivers, Larry, *or* Yitzroch Loiza Grossberg (Am. paint.) **10:**94:3a
Rivers, Richard Woodville, 1st Earl, Baron Rivers, *or* Richard Wydeville Rivers, *or* Richard Wydville Rivers, *or* Richard Wydevill Rivers (Eng. noble) **10:**95:1a
Rivers, Thomas Milton (Am. virologist) **10:**95:1a
Rivers, William Halse Rivers (Br. anthro.) **10:**95:1b
"Rivers and Valleys of Pennsylvania, The" (work by Davis)
discussed in biography **3:**918:3a
Riverside (Calif., U.S.) **10:**95:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
Riversleigh fossils (paleon.) **10:**95:2a
Riversleigh Station (Queens., Austr.)
fossil site significance **10:**95:2a
Riverton, *or* Wadsworth (Wyo., U.S.) **10:**95:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 183
riverweed, *or* Podostemum ceratophyllum
Podostemales **9:**540:1b
riverweed order (plant order): *see* Podostemales
Rivest-Shamir-Adleman cryptoalgorithm, *or* RSA cryptoalgorithm
major ref. in Cryptology **16:**868:1a
two-key cryptosystems **3:**768:3a
rivet (bldg. tech.) **10:**95:3a
construction of ships **21:**490:1b
rivet, explosive (bldg. tech.): *see* explosive rivet
Rivet, Paul (Fr. anthro.) **10:**95:3a
classification of South American Indian languages **22:**793:1b
Rivett-Carnac, Eva (art.)
portrait of Fitzgerald *illus.* **4:**805
Rivette, Jacques (Fr. dir.)
role in motion-picture history **24:**402:1a
Riviera (reg., Fr.-It.) **10:**95:3b
Liguria **22:**242:1a
Mediterranean Sea **23:**940:1b, *map* Nice *illus.* **19:**434
rivière (riv.): *see* individual rivers or towns under substantive part of name, except as below
Rivière, Henri (Fr. art.)
contribution to puppet theatre **26:**455:2a
Rivière, Henri (Fr. mil. of.)
role in Vietnamese history **27:**872:2b
Rivière, Jacques (Fr. au.) **10:**96:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**559:2a
"Rivière de l'Hibon, La" (Fr. film)
innovative use of time **24:**415:2a
Rivière-du-Loup (Que., Can.) **10:**96:2b
location *map* **15:**460
Rivo Alto (dist., Venice, It.): *see* Rialto
Rivoli (It.) **10:**96:2b
Rivoli, André Massena, prince d'Essling, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Masséna, André, duc de Rivoli, prince d'Essling
Rivoli, rue de (st., Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**440:2b
rivolta della Gancia (revolt in Palermo, It.)
role in Italian history **22:**230:1b
Rivonia Trial (S.Af. hist.)
Mandela's involvement **7:**766:1a
Riwa (India): *see* Rewa
Riwari (India): *see* Rewari
Riyad, ar, *or* Riyadh (prov., Saud.Arab.) **10:**96:3a
Riyadh, *or* ar-Riyad (Saud.Arab.) **10:**96:3b
importance in Saudi Arabia **13:**832:1a *passim to* 838:1b
location *map* **13:**812
Riyekkalan-Sari (is., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2a
Riza, Ahmed (Tur. nationalist): *see* Ahmed Riza
Riza Pasa, Ali (Ottoman vizier)
role in Turkish history **28:**934:1a
Riza Shah Pahlevi (shah of Iran): *see* Reza Shah Pahlavi
Rizaiyeh (Iran): *see* Orumiyeh
Rizal City (Phil.): *see* Pasay
Rizal Park (park, Manila, Phil.)
cultural life of Manila **23:**510:1b, *map* 509
Rizal y Alonso, José, *or* José Protasio Rizal Mercado y Alonso Realonda (Phil. pol. leader and au.) **10:**97:1a
admiration for Burgos **2:**647:3a
influence on Filipino literature **27:**886:2b
monument in Manila *illus.* **23:**509
role in Philippine history **9:**381:2a; **25:**545:2b
veneration by Rizalist cult **10:**97:1b
Rizalist cult (Phil. rel.) **10:**97:1b
Rize (Tur.) **10:**97:2a
Rizhsky Zaliv (Baltic Sea): *see* Riga, Gulf of
Rizzi, Bruno (It. philos.)
study of Soviet society **2:**643:3a
Rizzio, Davide (It. royal secretary): *see* Riccio, David
Rizzoli, Angelo (It. publ.)
association with Fellini **4:**721:2b
R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company (Am. co.): *see* Reynolds Tobacco Company
RJR Nabisco, Inc. (Am. corp.) **10:**97:2a
RKO Radio Pictures, Inc. (Am. film co.) **10:**97:2b
role in motion-picture history **24:**392:2b, 395:2a, 429:1a
RM (zool.): *see* releasing mechanism
rms voltage (elec.): *see* root-mean-square voltage
RN (nurse): *see* registered nurse
RN (nav. force, U.K.): *see* Royal Navy, The
Rn (chem. element): *see* radon
RNA, *or* ribonucleic acid (biochem.) **10:**97:2b
classification of nucleic acids **14:**897:1b
compared to DNA **8:**822:1a
content of
cytosine **3:**833:3b
ribose **10:**38:1b
thymine **11:**750:1a
uracil **12:**194:1a
evolution of cells **15:**605:1a
hydrolysis of esters **15:**824:2a
linear protein polymer structure **24:**276:2b
replication of genetic information **19:**709:2b; **22:**987:2a; **26:**610:1a
research of
Altman **1:**302:1b
Baltimore **1:**849:2b
Cech **3:**2:2b
Franklin **4:**942:2a
Ochoa **8:**866:1a
Temin **11:**621:1a
role in
biological development **20:**377:2a
cancer production **15:**536:2a
cells **14:**951:1b; **15:**581:2b, 583:2a
metabolism **23:**997:1a *passim to* 1000:2a
molecular evolution **18:**864:1b, 879:2b
nucleolus **8:**823:1a
nucleoprotein **8:**822:2b
plant development **20:**380:2a
ribosome **10:**38:2a
viral structure **12:**391:3b; **12:**392:3a; **29:**502:1b *passim to* 509:2b, *illus.* 504
synthesis **15:**591:1b *passim to* 594:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also DNA; messenger ribonucleic acid; negative strand; ribosomal ribonucleic acid; structural ribonucleic acid; transfer ribonucleic acid
RNA polymerase (biochem.)
biosynthesis of RNA **15:**593:1b; **23:**1000:1b
function in DNA transcription **19:**711:1a
RNA splicing (biochem.)
role in cells **15:**593:2b
Rnam-par-snang-mdzad (Buddha): *see* Vairocana
Rnam-thos-sras (Buddhist and Hindu myth.): *see* Kubera
RNAS: *see* Royal Naval Air Service
Rnying-ma-pa, *or* Nyingmapa (Tib. Buddhist sect) **10:**97:3a
adherence to Padmasambhava's teachings **9:**53:3a
recording of beliefs **15:**716:2b
Tantric Buddhism **15:**292:2a
rō-iro, *or* rō-iro nuri (Japanese lacquerwork) **10:**97:3b
description **17:**174:2b, *illus.* 175
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Roa Bastos, Augusto (Par. writ.) **10:**98:1a
roach, *or* roach fish, *or* Rutilus rutilus (fish) **10:**98:1b
structure of ear **28:**285:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
roach (insect): *see* cockroach
Roach, Hal, *or* Harald Eugene Roach (Am. dir. and producer) **10:**98:2a
Roach, Max, *or* Maxwell Roach (Am. mus.) **10:**98:3a
association with Rollins **10:**147:1b
road, *or* highway, *or* street **10:**98:3b
major refs. in Public Works **26:**318:1a; Transportation **28:**754:2b
geographical and historical variation
Achaemenian Iran **21:**874:1b
Incan road system **6:**277:2a, *map*
Los Angeles **23:**309:2a
medieval trade routes **23:**320:1a
Roman North Africa **24:**909:2b
United Kingdom **29:**71:1b
sociocultural effects
medieval refuse disposal **26:**397:1a
technical aspects
asphalt use **1:**637:3a
permafrost problems **20:**747:2b
surfacing method of
McAdam **7:**601:2a
Trésaguet **11:**915:2a
urban transportation **28:**803:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 734
see also street lighting; and specific roads and highway systems by name, *e.g.,* Alaska Highway; Overseas Highway; Pan-American Highway
"Road, The" (play by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11:**59:3a
"Road, The," *or* "Vagen till Klockrike" (work by Martinson)
discussed in biography **7:**893:2b
road at sea, rules of the 10:99:2b
importance in navigation **24:**753:2b, 760:1a
"Road Back, The," *or* "Der Weg zur Form" (work by Remarque)
discussed in biography **9:**1017:3b
road map
development of mapmaking **23:**523:2a
road race (cycling) **10:**99:2b
history of cycling **3:**820:1a
Road River Group (geol. reg., Can.)
shale deposits **19:**799:1a
Road Time Trials Council, *or* Roads Record Association (sports org.)
time trial racing **3:**820:2a
"Road to Ghana" (work by Hutchinson)
African literature **13:**126:2b
discussed in biography **6:**175:2a
"Road to Serfdom, The" (work by Hayek)
discussed in biography **5:**772:1a
"Road to the City, The," *or* "La strada che va in città" (work by Ginzburg)
discussed in biography **5:**273:2b
"Road to Wigan Pier, The" (work by Orwell)
discussed in biography **8:**1020:2a
significance as English literature **18:**460:2a
"Road to Xanadu, The" (work by Lowes)
discussed in biography **7:**525:1b
Road Town (Br. Vir.Is.) **10:**99:3a
importance in British Virgin Islands **2:**532:3a
road transportation
automobiles **21:**473:2b
traffic control **11:**888:1b
road wagon (carriage): *see* buggy
roadrunner, *or* chaparral cock, *or* Geococcyx (bird) **10:**99:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**73:1a, *illus.* 72
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Roads Record Association (sports org.): *see* Road Time Trials Council
roan antelope, *or* Hippotragus equinus (mammal) **10:**100:1a
comparison with sable antelope **10:**282:3b
patterns of grazing **23:**494:2a
Roan Mountain (mt., U.S.)
feature of Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:1b
Roan Plateau (plat., Colo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
Roanne (Fr.) **10:**100:1b
location *map* **19:**432
Roanoke (Va., U.S.) **10:**100:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 175
Roanoke Island (isl., N.C., U.S.) **10:**100:2a
location *map* **29:**175
Outer Banks **9:**14:2a
site of Lost Colony **29:**335:2a
Roanoke Island colony (U.S. hist.): *see* Lost Colony
Roanoke River (riv., U.S.) **10:**100:2b
location *maps* **29:**157, **29:**175
roaring forties (meteorol.) **10:**100:2b
association with cyclonic weather patterns **16:**457:2a
characteristic climate of
Pacific Ocean **25:**306:2b
Tasman Sea **11:**571:2b
"Roaring Girle, The" (play by Middleton)
English literature **18:**441:1b
Roark, Helen Newington Wills Moody (Am. athlete): *see* Wills, Helen Newington
roasting (cooking) **10:**100:2b
coffee production **14:**737:2b
roasting, *or* dressing (met.)

development of metal tools **28:**717:2a
use in metal extraction **21:**354:1a
copper **21:**397:1b
lead **21:**404:1a
mercury **21:**416:1a
tin **21:**425:2a
zinc **21:**400:2a
Roatán, *or* Coxen's Hole (Hond.) **10:**100:3a
location *map* **15:**672
Rob Roy, *or* Robert MacGregor (Scot. outlaw) **10:**100:3a
roba'i, *or* ruba'i, *or* ruba'iyat, *or* rubaiyat, *or* robaiyat (Islamic lit.) **10:**100:3b
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**48:1b
"Roba'iyat" (work by Khayyam): *see* "Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam"
robalo (fish): *see* snook
Robbe-Grillet, Alain (Fr. au.) **10:**100:3b
approach to character in novels **23:**127:1a
association with Resnais **9:**1040:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**562:1b
Robben Island (isl., S.Af.) **10:**101:1b
"Robber Band, The," *or* "Die Räuberbande" (work by Frank)
discussed in biography **4:**937:2b
"Robber Brothers, The," *or* "Bratya razboiniki" (poem by Pushkin)
discussed in biography **9:**813:2b
robber crab, *or* coconut crab, *or* Birgus latro (crustacean) **10:**101:1b
migration patterns **14:**663:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
robber fly, *or* Asilidae, *or* assassin fly (insect) **10:**101:2a
major ref. in Insects **21:**667:1b, *illus.*
characteristics of dipterans **4:**116:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
robber frog, *or* Eleutherodactylus (amphibian)
breeding habits **13:**432:1b
characteristics **7:**288:3a
"Robbers, The," *or* "Die Räuber" (drama by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10:**516:1b
production by Piscator **28:**588:1a
significance as German literature **20:**31:2b
Robbers' Cave, *or* el-Zuttiye (archae. site, Isr.)
fossils of prehistoric Asia **14:**222:2b
Robbers' Roost (canyons, Utah, U.S.)
Wild Bunch hideout **12:**654:3b
Robber's Roost (Wash., U.S.): *see* Ellensburg
robbery (criminal law) **10:**101:2b
categories of theft **11:**681:2b
comparison with extortion **4:**637:3b
definition for insurance purposes **21:**681:2b
property law **26:**195:2a
treatment in criminal law **16:**800:1a
"Robbery Under Arms" (novel by Boldrewood)
discussed in biography **2:**336:2a
role in development of Australian novel **1:**717:1a; **23:**140:2b
Robbia, Andrea Della (It. sculp.): *see* Della Robbia, Andrea
Robbia, Giovanni Della (It. sculp.): *see* Della Robbia, Giovanni
Robbia, Girolamo Della (It. sculp.): *see* Della Robbia, Girolamo
Robbia, Luca Della (It. sculp.): *see* Della Robbia, Luca
Robbins, Frederick Chapman (Am. physic.) **10:**101:2b
contribution to virology **29:**502:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
Robbins, Jerome (Am. choreographer) **10:**101:3a
association with Martins **7:**893:1b
contribution to dance **16:**945:1a
work with New York City Ballet **16:**970:1a
Robbins of Clare Market, Lionel Charles Robbins, Baron (Br. econ.) **10:**102:1a
definition of economics **27:**392:1b
"Robe, The" (film)
use of CinemaScope process **12:**79:2b
Robecchi-Bricchetti, Luigi (It. expl.) **10:**102:1b
exploration of Somalia **17:**832:1b
"Robene and Makyne" (poem by Henryson)
discussed in biography **5:**856:1b
Roberson Center (museum, Binghamton, N.Y., U.S.)
description **2:**218:2b
Robert, *or* Robert Guiscard, *or* Robert de Hauteville, *or* Roberto Guiscardo, *or* Roberto d'Altavilla (duke of Apulia) **10:**102:1b
association with
Alexius I Comnenus **1:**253:3b
Bohemond I **2:**327:3b
Gisulph II **5:**286:2a
Gregory VII **5:**479:3b
Humphrey de Hauteville **6:**146:1b
Nicephorus III Botaneiates **8:**679:3a
Roger **10:**136:2b
Roger I **10:**136:2b
Roger II **10:**136:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**540:2b
role in
Byzantine Empire **15:**408:2b
Crusades **16:**828:1b
House of Hauteville **5:**756:3a
Italy **22:**189:2a, 199:1a
Sicily **22:**258:2b, 267:1b
Venice **29:**485:2a
victory at Bari **1:**896:3b
Robert, *or* Robert of Courtenay (Byz. emp.) **10:**103:1a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
Robert (earl of Gloucester)
role in England **29:**33:1a
Robert, *or* Robert of Anjou, *or* Robert the Wise, *or* Roberto d'Angiò, *or* Roberto il Saggio (k. of Naples) **10:**103:2b
role in history of Sicily **22:**259:2a
Robert, Anne-Jean (Fr. aviator)
experimentation with ballooning **28:**822:2a
Robert, Gruffydd (Welsh gram.)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**615:1a
Robert, Henry Martyn (U.S. mil. of.) **10:**105:3b
Robert, Hubert (Fr. paint.) **10:**106:1a
association with Fragonard **4:**916:3b
style of landscape drawing **17:**472:2a
Robert, Jean-Eugène (Fr. magician): *see* Robert-Houdin, Jean-Eugène
Robert, Joseph-Gaspard (Fr. potter)
decoration of Marseille faience **7:**875:3b, *illus.*
Robert, Nicolas-Louis (Fr. inv.)
construction of moving screen belt **21:**323:1b
experimentation with ballooning **28:**822:2a
process of wallpaper manufacture **12:**475:1b
production of paper **9:**126:3a
Robert, Shaaban (Tan. au.) **10:**106:1b
contribution to
African literature **13:**128:2b
Swahili literature **11:**428:3a
Robert I, *or* Robert the Frisian, *or* Robert le Frison, *or* Robrecht de Fries (count of Flanders) **10:**103:1b
association with
Baldwin V **1:**827:3a
Charles the Good **3:**105:2a
role in
Crusades **16:**829:1a
Flanders **19:**463:2b
Low Countries **23:**318:2a
Robert I (k. of Fr.) **10:**103:2a
association with
Capetian dynasty **2:**829:1b
Charles III **3:**105:2b
history of France **19:**464:2b
king *list* **4:**920
Robert I, *or* Robert the Magnificent, *or* Robert the Devil, *or* Robert le Magnifique, *or* Robert le Diable (duke of Normandy) **10:**103:3b
association with William I **12:**666:2a
history of Normandy **19:**463:2b
Robert I, *or* Robert VIII de Bruce, *or* Robert the Bruce (k. of Scot.) **10:**104:1a
association with
Bruce family **2:**567:2b
Douglas **4:**196:3b
king *list* **12:**142
role in history of
Ayr **1:**751:3a
Battle of Bannockburn **1:**875:1a; **12:**144:2b
Edinburgh **17:**965:1a
England **29:**37:2b, 111:2a
Forfar **4:**881:2b
Rathlin Island **8:**382:2b
Robert I Estienne, *or* Robert I Étienne (Fr. schol. and print.): *see* Estienne, Robert I
Robert II, *or* Robert the Jerusalemite, *or* Robert le Hierosolymitain, *or* Robrecht van Jeruzalem (count of Flanders) **10:**103:1b
Robert II, *or* Robert the Pious, *or* Robert le Pieux (k. of Fr.) **10:**103:2b
association with Baldwin IV **1:**827:2b
history of France **19:**465:1a
king *list* **4:**920
Robert II, *or* Robert Curthose, *or* Robert Courteheuse (duke of Normandy) **10:**103:3b
association with
Henry I **5:**835:1a
Philip I **9:**368:3a
William I **12:**667:2b
role in
Crusades **16:**829:1a
England **29:**32:1b
Normandy **8:**768:1b
Robert II, *or* Robert the Steward, *or* Robert Steward, Earl of Strathearn (k. of Scot.) **10:**104:2b
king *list* **12:**142
role in history of Scotland **29:**112:1b
Robert II, seigneur de Bellême, 3rd earl of Shrewsbury (Norman magnate and soldier): *see* Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury
Robert III, *or* John Stewart, earl of Carrick, earl of Atholl (k. of Scot.) **10:**104:3b
role in history of
Rothesay **10:**200:3b
Scotland **29:**112:1b
Robert VIII de Bruce (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert I
Robert Bosch GmbH (Ger. corp.): *see* Bosch GmbH
Robert Courteheuse, *or* Robert Curthose (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert II
Robert de Borron (Fr. poet): *see* Borron, Robert de
Robert de Hauteville (duke of Apulia): *see* Robert
Robert de Torigni, *or* Robertus de Monte (Fr. hist.) **10:**105:1b
Robert de Torote (bp. of Liège)
initiation of Feast of Corpus Christi **3:**648:1b
Robert d'Oilly (Norman gov.)
role in Oxford **9:**28:2a
"Robert E. Lee" (U.S. steamboat)
race from New Orleans to St. Louis *illus.* **11:**230
Robert Guiscard (duke of Apulia): *see* Robert
"Robert Guiskard" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6:**907:1a
Robert-Houdin, Jean-Eugène, *or* Jean-Eugène Robert (Fr. magician) **10:**106:2a
development of conjuring **3:**540:2b
Robert le Diable (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert I
"Robert le Diable" (medieval romance)
legend of Robert the Devil **10:**105:3a
"Robert le Diable" (opera by Meyerbeer)
basis in medieval romance **10:**105:3b
discussed in biography **8:**84:2b
significance in history of opera **24:**632:2a
Robert le Fort (Fr. court offi.): *see* Robert the Strong
Robert le Frison (count of Flanders): *see* Robert I
Robert le Hierosolymitain (count of Flanders): *see* Robert II
Robert le Magnifique (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert I
Robert le Pieux (k. of Fr.): *see* Robert II
Robert Maynard Hutchins Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (educational inst.): *see* Study of Democratic Institutions, Center for the
Robert of Anjou (k. of Naples): *see* Robert
Robert of Artois (count of Artois)
association with Philip VI **9:**372:2b
Robert of Artois (Fr. mil. leader)
involvement in Crusades **16:**837:1a
Robert of Avesbury (Eng. hist.)
role in historiography **20:**564:1a
Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury, *or* Robert of Belesme, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury (Norman magnate and soldier) **10:**105:2a
Robert of Courtenay (emp. of Constantinople): *see* Robert
Robert of Geneva, *or* Robert de Genève (antipope): *see* Clement VII
Robert of Gloucester (Eng. hist.) **10:**105:2b
Robert of Jumièges (archbp. of Canterbury and bp. of London) **10:**105:2b
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Robert of Molesme, Saint (Roman Cath. st.) **10:**105:2b
founding of abbey of Cîteaux **3:**332:1a
history of Cistercian order **3:**330:3a
Robert S. Kerr Lake (l., Okla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
Robert the Bruce (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert I
Robert the Devil (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert I
Robert the Devil, *or* Robert le Diable (leg. character) **10:**105:3a
Robert the Frisian (count of Flanders): *see* Robert I
Robert the Jerusalemite (count of Flanders): *see* Robert II
Robert the Magnificent (duke of Normandy): *see* Robert I
Robert the Pious (k. of Fr.): *see* Robert II
Robert the Steward (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert II
Robert the Strong, *or* Robert le Fort (Fr. court offi.) **10:**105:3b
association with Capetian dynasty **2:**829:1b
role in France **19:**464:1a
Robert the Wise (k. of Naples): *see* Robert
Roberti, Ercole Grandi d'Antonio de' (It. paint.) **10:**106:2b
Robertian dynasty (Fr. hist.)
kings *list* **4:**920
Roberto, Federico De (It. au.): *see* De Roberto, Federico
Roberto d'Altavilla (duke of Apulia): *see* Robert
Roberto d'Angio, *or* Roberto il Saggio (k. of Naples): *see* Robert
Roberto Guiscardo (duke of Apulia): *see* Robert
Roberts, Bartholomew, *or* Black Barty (Welsh pirate) **10:**106:3a
Roberts, Benjamin Titus (Am. cler.)
organization of Free Methodist Church of North America **4:**964:1b
Roberts, Bryan (Am. sociol.)
theories of urban culture **16:**892:2b

Roberts, Sir Charles George Douglas (Can. poet) **10**:106:3b
Roberts, Elizabeth Madox (Am. writ.) **10**:107:1a
Roberts, Frederick Sleigh (Br. field marshal): *see* Roberts of Kandahar, Pretoria, and Waterford, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, 1st Earl, Viscount St. Pierre
Roberts, Sir Gilbert (Br. engin.) **10**:107:2a
Roberts, Isaac (Br. astron.) **10**:107:2b
Roberts, Joseph Jenkins (pres. of Lib.) **10**:107:2b
role in history of Liberia **7**:331:2b; **29**:893:2b
Roberts, Kate (Welsh writ.) **10**:107:3a
Roberts, Kenneth Lewis (Am. au.) **10**:107:3b
Roberts, Margaret Hilda (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Thatcher, Margaret Hilda
Roberts, Mary (Am. writ.): *see* Rinehart, Mary Roberts
Roberts, Ollie L. "Brushy Bill" (Am. cowboy): *see* Billy the Kid
Roberts, Owen Josephus (U.S. jur.) **10**:107:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Roberts, Richard (Br. inv.) **10**:108:1a
Roberts, William (Br. paint.)
contribution to modern art **25**:385:2b
Roberts-Austen, Sir William Chandler (Br. met.) **10**:108:1b
Roberts Bank (coal depot, Can.)
effect on Canadian economy **15**:489:1a
Roberts of Kandahar, Pretoria, and Waterford, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, 1st Earl, Viscount St. Pierre, *or* Baron Roberts of Kandahar (Br. field marshal) **10**:107:1b
role in
forward policy **4**:896:3b
South African War **11**:35:2b
"Robert's Rules of Order" (work by Robert)
development of parliamentary procedure **9**:162:3a
discussed in biography **10**:105:3b
Roberts v. City of Boston (law case)
ruling by Shaw **10**:708:2b
Robertson, Agnes (Br. bot.): *see* Arber, Agnes
Robertson, Allan (Br. athlete)
history of golf **28**:165:1a, 166:1a
Robertson, Sir Dennis Holme (Br. econ.) **10**:108:1b
Robertson, Ethel Florence Lindesay (Austr. novelist): *see* Richardson, Henry Handel
Robertson, H. P. (Am. phys.)
investigation of unidentified flying objects **12**:129:3b
Robertson, James (Am. expl.)
history of Nashville-Davidson **8**:522:3b
Robertson, Joseph (Br. divine)
influence on punctuation **29**:1051:2b
Robertson, Margaret Shafto (Br. act.-manag.): *see* Kendal, Dame Margaret
Robertson, Marjorie (Br. act.): *see* Neagle, Dame Anna
Robertson, The Rev. Pat (Am. rel. leader): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Robertson, Thomas William (Br. playwright) **10**:108:2a
Robertson, Sir William Robert, 1st Baronet (Br. field marshal) **10**:108:3a
conflict with Lloyd George **7**:424:3b
Robertson Aircraft Corporation (Am. co.)
formation of American Airlines **1**:355:3a
Robertsport (Lib.) **10**:108:3b
Liberia **29**:891:1b
location *map* **29**:795
Robertus de Fluctibus (Br. physic. and philos.): *see* Fludd, Robert
Robertus de Monte (Fr. hist.): *see* Robert de Torigni
Roberval (Que., Can.) **10**:108:3b
location *map* **15**:460
Roberval, Gilles Personne de, *or* Gilles Personier de Roberval (Fr. math.) **10**:109:1a
nonalgebraic curves **23**:619:2b
see also Roberval balance
Roberval, Jean-François de La Rocque, sieur de (Fr. expl.) **10**:109:1a
association with Cartier **2**:909:1b
history of Canada **8**:635:1b; **15**:473:1a
Roberval balance (instru.) **10**:109:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Robervallian line (math.)
contribution by Roberval **10**:109:1a
Robeson, Paul Bustill (Am. mus. and act.) **10**:109:2a
association with McGhee **7**:623:3b
Robeson Channel (Atl.O.) **10**:109:2b
Robespierre, Maximilien-François-Marie-Isidore de (Fr. rev.) **10**:109:3a
association with
Barras **1**:913:1a
Billaud-Varenne **2**:213:2b
Carnot **2**:883:2b
Carrier **2**:899:2b
Collot d'Herbois **3**:458:3a
Condorcet **3**:523:2b
Couthon **3**:690:1a
Desmoulins **4**:35:3b
Fréron **5**:2:2b
Hébert **5**:790:3a
Louvet de Couvray **7**:514:3b
Napoleon **24**:743:1a
Pétion de Villeneuve **9**:336:2b
Saint-Just **10**:324:2a
Tallien **11**:524:1a
role in
French Revolution **4**:979:2a; **18**:672:2b; **19**:499:2b *passim to* 503:1b
Committee of Public Safety **9**:780:1b
Jacobin Club **6**:464:1b
Reign of Terror **11**:650:3b
Revolutionary Tribunal **10**:10:2b
Thermidorian Reaction **11**:701:1b
Italian history **22**:224:1a
use of terrorism **11**:651:1a
views on theatre **28**:576:1b
Robey, Sir George, *or* George Edward Wade (Br. comedian) **10**:111:2a
Robie House (prairie house, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
modern architecture **13**:989:1a, *illus.*
Robigalia (Roman festival)
supplantation by Rogation Days **10**:136:2a
robin (bird) **10**:111:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:97:2b
determination of appetitive behaviour **14**:626:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Robin Goodfellow (fairy): *see* puck
"Robin Goodfellow, his mad prankes and merry jests" (anonymous text)
puck *illus.* **9**:783
Robin Hood (leg. hero) **10**:111:3a
association with
Dewsbury **4**:54:2a
Sherwood Forest **10**:733:1b
depiction in
ballads **23**:119:1b
Tale of Gamelyn **5**:106:2a
idealization **18**:620:1a
rendering by Pyle *illus.* **9**:820
"Robin Hood" (opera by De Koven)
discussed in biography **3**:931:3a
robin sandpiper (bird): *see* common knot
"Robin shooteth his Last Shaft" (drawing by Pyle)
drawing of Robin Hood *illus.* **9**:820
"Robin Woman, The" (opera by Cadman): *see* "Shanewis"
Robinia (tree): *see* locust
Robinia pseudoacacia (bot.): *see* black locust
Robins, Benjamin (Br. engin. and math.) **10**:112:1a
invention of ballistic pendulum **1**:842:1a; **23**:855:1a; **29**:542:2b
robin's pincushion (plant tissue swelling): *see* bedeguar gall
Robin's problem, *or* third boundary value problem (math.)
use in solving differential equations **13**:486:1a, *illus.* 485
Robinson, Abraham (Am. math.)
nonstandard analysis **13**:443:1a
Robinson, Andrew (Br. shipbuilder)
development of schooner **10**:535:1b
Robinson, Arthur N. R. (pr.min. of Tr. and Tob.)
history of Trinidad and Tobago **29**:786:1a
Robinson, Bill, *or* Luther Robinson, *or* Bojangles (Am. dancer) **10**:112:1a
Robinson, Boardman (Am. caric. and paint.) **10**:112:1b
caricature **15**:558:2a
Robinson, Brooks Calbert, Jr. (Am. athlete) **10**:112:2a
Robinson, Edward (Am. schol.) **10**:112:2b
Robinson, Edward G., *or* Emmanuel Goldenberg (Am. act.) **10**:112:2b
Robinson, Edwin Arlington (Am. poet) **10**:112:3a
contribution to American literature **13**:418:2a
Robinson, Esmé Stuart Lennox, *or* Lennox Robinson (Irish playwright) **10**:115:1b
Irish literary renaissance **6**:385:1a
Robinson, Frank (Am. athlete) **10**:112:3b
Robinson, Frank B. (pharm.)
role in Psychiana **9**:761:2a
Robinson, Frederick John (pr.min. of Gt.Br.): *see* Ripon, Frederick John Robinson, 1st earl of
Robinson, George Frederick Samuel (Br. states.): *see* Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st marquess and 2nd earl of
Robinson, George Geoffrey (Br. journ.): *see* Dawson, George Geoffrey
Robinson, H. (engr.)
portrait of Baillie *illus.* **1**:807
Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson, *or* Harriet Jane Hanson (Am. au. and leader) **10**:113:1a
Robinson, Henrietta Howland (Am. financier): *see* Green, Hetty
Robinson, Henry Crabb (Br. diarist) **10**:113:1b
association with Bagehot **1**:792:2b
Robinson, Henry Peach (Br. phot.) **10**:113:2a
approach to photography **25**:767:2a, *illus.* 768
Robinson, Henry Wheeler (Br. theol.) **10**:113:2b
Robinson, Sir Hercules George Robert, *or* Sir Hercules George Robert Robinson, 1st Baron Rosmead of Rosmead and of Tafelberg (Br. colonial gov.) **10**:113:3a
association with Rhodes **10**:26:2a
Robinson, Holton D. (Am. engin.)
collaboration with Steinman **11**:242:1a
Robinson, J. H. (engr.)
portrait of Carnarvon *illus.* **2**:878
Robinson, Jackie, *or* Jack Roosevelt Robinson (Am. athlete) **10**:114:1b
association with Rickey **10**:57:3b
history of baseball **28**:121:1b
Robinson, James (Am. equestrian)
history of circus **16**:419:2a
Robinson, James Harvey (U.S. hist.) **10**:114:2a
Robinson, Joan Violet, *or* Joan Violet Maurice (Br. econ.) **10**:114:3a
Robinson, John (Eng. minis.) **10**:114:3b
association with Smyth **10**:906:1a
Robinson, John (Scot. sci.)
anticipation of Coulomb's law **18**:190:1a
invention of siren **10**:844:1b
Robinson, John Talbot (S.Af. paleon.)
work on evolutionary theory **18**:818:2b
Robinson, Joseph Taylor (Am. law. and pol.) **10**:115:1a
Robinson, Lennox (Irish playwright): *see* Robinson, Esmé Stuart Lennox
Robinson, Luther (Am. dancer): *see* Robinson, Bill
Robinson, Peter David (N.Ire. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Robinson, Raphael M. (Am. math.)
research on perfect numbers **25**:5:2b
Robinson, Ray Charles (Am. mus.): *see* Charles, Ray
Robinson, Sir Robert (Br. chem.) **10**:115:2b
contribution to alkaloid structure determination **15**:861:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:742
Robinson, Robert Henry (Br. journ.) **10**:115:2a
Robinson, Sugar Ray, *or* Walker Smith, Jr. (Am. athlete) **10**:115:2b
Robinson, William (Br. landscape designer) **10**:115:3b
collaboration with Jekyll **6**:525:2b
garden and landscape design **19**:666:1b
Robinson, William (paint.)
portrait of
Arbuthnot *illus.* **1**:523
Sadler *illus.* **10**:294
Robinson, William Heath (Br. cartoonist) **10**:116:1a
"Robinson Crusoe" (work by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3**:958:3a
inspired by life of Selkirk **10**:622:1a
significance of Juan Fernández Islands **6**:633:1a
traditions of
children's literature **23**:211:1b
English literature **18**:448:2a
vernacular in literature **23**:88:1b
use of journalistic style **23**:130:1b
Róbinson Crusoe, Isla (isls., S. Pac.O.): *see* Nearer Land Island
Robinson-Danforth Commission Company (Am. co.): *see* Ralston Purina Company
"Robinson der Jüngere" (work by Campe)
significance as German literature **23**:216:1b
Robinson-Patman Act (1936, U.S.)
significance to Clayton Antitrust Act **3**:366:1a
Robinson procedure (chem.)
importance in synthetic processes **15**:793:1a
robinsonade (lit.)
significance in children's literature **23**:211:1b
Robinsonville (Miss., U.S.)
blues development **6**:595:2a
Robiquet, Pierre-Jean (Fr. chem.)
isolation of codeine **3**:426:3b
roble beech, *or* Nothofagus obliqua (tree)
description **2**:42:3b
Roblès, Emmanuel (Alg.-Fr. au.) **10**:116:1a
association with Algerian literature **1**:264:3a
Robles, Marco A. (pres. of Pan.)
role in Panama **15**:712:1b
robot, *or* robotics **10**:116:2a
major ref. in Automation **14**:530:2b
applications of digital computers **16**:649:2a, 652:1b
automata theory **14**:521:2b
creation by control science **25**:224:1b
organization of work **29**:926:2a
origin of terminology **16**:903:2b; **23**:143:2a
use in
machine tools **28**:734:1b

physical medicine **9:**413:2b
Robotpatent (Aus. law) **10:**116:3a
history of Croatia **29:**1103:2a
Robrecht (Du. personal name): *see under* Robert, except as below
Robrecht de Fries (count of Flanders): *see* Robert I
Robrecht van Jeruzalem (count of Flanders): *see* Robert II
Robson, Eleanor (Am. act. and philan.): *see* Belmont, Eleanor
Robson, Dame Flora McKenzie (Br. act.) **10:**116:3b
Robson, Mount (mt., B.C., Can.) **10:**116:3b
Canadian Rockies **2:**789:3b; **15:**457:1b
location *map* **15:**461
robust australopithecine (paleon.): *see* Australopithecus robustus
robust estimation (statis.)
method of statistical analysis **28:**235:1b
Robusti, Domenico (It. paint.)
association with Tintoretto **11:**790:1a
Robusti, Jacopo (It. paint.): *see* Tintoretto
Robusti, Marietta (It. paint.)
association with Tintoretto **11:**790:1a
Roby (Mers., U.K.): *see* Huyton with Roby
roc, *or* rukh, *or* rukhkh (leg. bird) **10:**117:1a
literary parallels **10:**830:2b
Roca, Cape, *or* Cabo da Roca, *or* Focinho da Rosa, *or* Promontorium Magnum (cape, Port.) **10:**117:1a
Roca, Julio Argentino (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14:**55:1b
Roca-Runciman Agreement (1933, Arg.-Gt.Br.)
regulation of Argentine trade with Great Britain **14:**56:1b
Rocafuerte, Vicente (pres. of Ec.)
role in history of Ecuador **17:**958:2b
rocaille (decorative art) **10:**117:1a
derivation of Rococo **17:**63:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Rocard, Michel Louis Leon (premier of Fr.) **10:**117:2a
succession of Chirac **19:**527:1b
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rocca (castle, It.)
architecture of Bergamo **2:**125:1a
Roccella tinctorum (lichen)
use in production of litmus **7:**402:1a
Rocco, Alfredo (It. jur.)
role in Italian fascism **27:**465:2b
Rocco, San, *or* Saint Roch (Roman Cath. st.)
relation to Scuola Grande di San Rocco **11:**790:2a
Roccus americanus (fish): *see* white perch
Roccus saxatilis (fish): *see* striped bass
Rocha (Urug.) **10:**117:2b
Rocha, Adolfo Correia da (Port. poet and diarist): *see* Torga, Miguel
Rocha, Glauber (Braz. dir.) **10:**117:2b
Rochalimaea quintana (bac.)
trench mouth **11:**911:3a
Rochambeau, Jean-Baptiste-Donatien de Vimeur, comte de (Fr. gen.) **10:**117:3a
association with Washington **29:**704:1b
role in American Revolution **3:**642:2b; **12:**161:1b; **29:**214:2a
Rochas, Alphonse-Eugène Beau de (Fr. engin.): *see* Beau de Rochas, Alphonse-Eugène
Rochat, Ami Napoléon (Fr. designer)
construction of automata **1:**727:1a
Rochat, Louis (Fr. designer)
construction of automata **1:**727:1a
Rochdale (dist., Gtr.Mches., U.K.) **10:**117:3b
Rochdale (Gtr.Mches., U.K.)
major ref. in Rochdale **10:**117:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Rochdale Society of Equitable Pioneers (Br. org.)
role in cooperative movement **3:**605:3b; **10:**118:1a
Roche, Edouard (Fr. sci.)
calculation of planetary tidal forces **23:**842:2a
Roché, H. P. (publ.)
association with Duchamp **4:**253:1b
Roche, Kevin (Am. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**995:1a
Roche, Martin (Am. arch.)
partnership with Holabird **5:**979:3a; **13:**983:2b
Roche, Mazo de la (Can. au.): *see* de la Roche, Mazo
Roche aux Fées, La (archae. site, Fr.)
megalithic gallery grave *illus.* **26:**51
Roche limit (astron.) **10:**118:1a
tidal forces **23:**842:1b
rôche moutonnée, *or* sheepback, *or* sheep rock (geol.) **10:**118:1a
erosion by glaciers **16:**742:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Roche-sur-Yon, La (Fr.) **10:**118:1b
location *map* **19:**432
Roche-sur-Yon, prince de la (Fr. noble): *see* Conti, François-Louis de Bourbon, prince de
Rochedos de São Pedro e São Paulo (islets, Atl.O.): *see* Saint Peter and Saint Paul Rocks
Rochefort (Fr.) **10:**118:1b
location *map* **19:**432
Rochefort, Christiane (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**563:1b
Rochefort, de (engr.)
example of work in Malebranche *illus.* **7:**732
Rochefort, Victor-Henri (Fr. journ.) **10:**118:2a
Rochefoucauld, François VI, duc de La (Fr. writ.): *see* La Rochefoucauld, François VI, duc de
Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, François-Alexandre Frédéric, duc de La (Fr. educ.): *see* La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, François-Alexandre Frédéric, duc de
Rochejaquelein, Henri Vergier, comte de La (Fr. noble): *see* La Rochejaquelein, Henri Vergier, comte de
Rochelle, La (Fr.) **10:**118:2b
history
Angoulême **1:**413:1a
Henry IV **5:**844:1a
Huguenot Wars **19:**482:1b
Richelieu **10:**51:1b
Soubise **11:**24:2a
location *map* **19:**432
Rochelle, Pierre Drieu La (Fr. pol. figure): *see* Drieu La Rochelle, Pierre
Rochelle salt, *or* sodium potassium tartrate tetrahydrate (chem. compound) **10:**119:1a
association with tartaric acid **11:**568:1b
use in piezoelectric devices **9:**436:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Rocher de Concale (restaurant, Paris, Fr.)
significance in restaurant development **9:**1043:2a
Rocher-Percé, *or* Pierced Rock (is., Que., Can.)
feature of Percé **9:**279:1a
Roches, Hercule des (Fr. paint.)
portrait of Constant *illus.* **3:**560
Roches, Léon (Fr. dipl.)
service to Abdelkader **1:**19:1a
Rochester (Kent, U.K.) **10:**119:1a
cathedral: *see* Rochester cathedral
location *map* **29:**7
Rochester (Minn., U.S.) **10:**119:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Mayo Clinic **7:**975:2b
Rochester (N.H., U.S.) **10:**119:2a
Rochester (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**119:2a
importance to New York **8:**646:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
Rochester, George (Br. phys.)
discovery of strange particle **28:**257:2a
Rochester, Henry Wilmot, 1st Earl of, *or* 2nd Baron of Athlone, Baron Wilmont of Adderbury **10:**119:3b
Rochester, John Wilmot, 2nd earl of (Eng. poet) **10:**120:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**445:2b
use of satire in literature **23:**183:2b
Rochester, Lawrence Hyde, 1st earl of, *or* Viscount Hyde of Kenilworth (Eng. states.) **10:**120:2a
Rochester, Viscount (Eng. noble): *see* Somerset, Robert Carr, earl of
Rochester cathedral (cath., Rochester, Kent, U.K.)
design **10:**119:1b
portal sculpture **27:**88:2b
Rochester upon Medway, *or* Medway (dist., Kent, U.K.) **10:**120:2b
Rochford (dist., Essex, U.K.) **10:**120:3a
rock (geol.) **24:**126:1b; **10:**120:3a
mineralogy and properties **24:**189:1a
duricrust **4:**293:2b
lunar surface features **27:**548:2a
permeability **20:**723:2b
rare-earth elements **15:**1002:1a
natural processes
deformation **17:**605:1b; **24:**195:1a
creep **4:**322:3b; **7:**916:2a; **20:**7:1a, *illus.*
erosion **4:**548:1a
erratics **4:**548:2b
landform evolution **16:**705:2a *passim to* 758:1b
plastic flow **10:**364:3a; **20:**7:1a
waterfalls **26:**854:2b
weathering and microclimate **8:**101:3b; **12:**541:1a; **20:**3:1a
uses
garden and landscape design **19:**657:2b
petrology and Earth's interior **17:**599:1a *passim to* 605:1a
roads **26:**320:2b
tunnel construction **26:**404:1a
for a list of specific kinds of rocks see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also fault; mineral; rock magnetism; stone; classes of rock, *e.g.,* igneous rock; metamorphic rock; sedimentary rock; *and* particular types of rock by name
rock, *or* rock and roll, *or* rock music (mus.) **10:**120:3b
development in United Kingdom **29:**20:1b
development of
jazz-rock **6:**520:2a
popular music **9:**610:2a; **24:**496:1a
influenced by blues **2:**302:2a
social aspects of profession **14:**114:2a
use of
orchestration **24:**541:1a
stringed instruments **24:**665:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also rock and roll
Rock, The (isl., U.S.): *see* Alcatraz Island
Rock, the (Mon.): *see* Monaco
Rock, The (Am. R.R.): *see* Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railroad Company
rock and roll, *or* rock 'n' roll (dance)
art of dance **16:**956:2a
see also rock
rock art
African art **13:**162:2b, *illus.* 163
Oceanic art **25:**106:2a, 108:2a, 124:1a, *illus.* 108
see also rock painting
rock barnacle, *or* acorn barnacle, *or* acorn shell, *or* Balanomorpha (crustacean)
association with limpet *illus.* **7:**366
characteristics and classification **1:**903:2b; **16:**850:1b, 853:2b, *illus.* 851
rock bass, *or* Ambloplites rupestris (fish)
description **11:**395:2a
rock bolt, *or* roof bolt (min.) **10:**121:2a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**452:2a, *illus.*
use in
mine excavation **21:**345:1a
tunnel construction **26:**404:2b
rock brake (bot.): *see* rockfern
rock burst (geophys.)
detection with seismograph **10:**613:2a
problems in tunnel construction **26:**404:2a
rock carving: *see* petroglyph
rock chestnut oak (bot.): *see* chestnut oak
rock church, *or* monolithic church (Af. arch.)
Ethiopian architecture **13:**148:2b
Lalibela **7:**112:1a
rock climbing
elements of mountaineering **8:**378:1a
rock cranberry (bot.): *see* cowberry
Rock Creek Butte (mt., U.S.)
location and height **2:**299:1b
Rock Creek Park (park, Washington, D.C., U.S.)
recreation and entertainment **29:**716:1b, *illus.* 710
rock creep (geol.): *see* rock
rock cress, *or* Arabis (bot.) **10:**121:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rock crystal (min.) **10:**121:2b
formation **24:**168:1b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
rock-cut terrace (geol.)
floodplain **26:**865:1b
rock-cut tomb (archae., Egy.)
private tomb architecture **18:**148:1a
rock deformation (geol.): *see* rock
rock dove, *or* Columba livia, *or* dove of peace (zool.)
domestication of pigeons **15:**64:2a, 66:2a, *illus.* 64
rock drill (tool)
innovations in rock-drilling **4:**227:3b
pneumatic device **9:**533:3b
"Rock Drill, The" (sculp. by Epstein)
discussed in biography **4:**531:1a
rock drumlin (geol.)
erosion by glaciers **16:**742:1b
Rock Eagle (mon., Ga., U.S.)
features of Georgia **29:**322:1b
rock edicts (Buddhism) **10:**121:2b
Buddhist inscriptions in Prakrist **27:**723:2a
source of epigraphic remains **20:**600:1b
work of Asoka **1:**635:3a
rock eel (zool.): *see* rock gunnel
rock elm, *or* cork elm, *or* Ulmus thomasii (bot.)
description **4:**461:2a
use of timber **13:**630:2b
rock engraving: *see* petroglyph
rock fabric (geol.): *see* fabric
rock fan (geol.) **10:**121:3a
rock-fill dam (engin.): *see* earthfill dam
rock flour (geol.)
occurrence in glacial erosion **16:**740:2a; **20:**16:1a
rock flow (geol.): *see* rock
rock fold (geol.): *see* fold
rock fulgurite (min.)
varieties of fulgurite **5:**43:3b
rock garden
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**673:2b
description **5:**120:3a
rock glacier (geol.) **10:**121:3a
formation **16:**745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
rock gunnel, *or* butterfish, *or* Pholis gunnellus, *or* rock eel (fish)
family characteristics **5:**571:1b

rock harmonicon (mus.)
percussion instruments **24:**654:2a
Rock Hill (S.C., U.S.) **10:**121:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
rock hind, *or* Epinephelus adscensionis (fish)
description **5:**519:3b; **5:**933:1b
rock hyrax, *or* Heterohyrax (mammal)
characteristics **6:**206:2b
Rock Island (Ill., U.S.) **10:**121:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Rock Island Railroad (Am. R.R.): *see* Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railroad Company
rock-knob landscape, *or* grained landscape (geol.)
Canadian Shield **15:**456:2a
rock magnetism (geol.)
major refs. in Earth Sciences **17:**623:2b; Minerals and Rocks **24:**200:1a
magnetic methods **19:**34:2b; **24:**138:2a
measurement of magnetic field reversals **17:**590:2a
rock formations **24:**199:2b
rock maple (bot.): *see* sugar maple
rock mechanics (geol.)
methods of mining **21:**341:2a
tunneling in rock **26:**404:1b, 407:1b
rock mole (tunneling machine)
use in tunnel construction **12:**45:1a; **26:**405:2a
rock moss (bot.): *see* granite moss
rock music: *see* rock
Rock of Ages pattern (Chin. pottery): *see* Isles of Immortality pattern
Rock of Cashel (Ire.)
role in history of Cashel **2:**920:1a, *illus.*
rock painting
archaeological findings of African music **13:**131:1b
art of
Australian Aborigines **25:**107:1b, *illus.* 106
Saharan herdsmen *illus.* **13:**162
dating and style **27:**930:1b
see also cave painting; Tassili-n-Ajjer
rock pink, *or* Talinum calycinum (bot.)
description **9:**635:2a
"Rock Pool, The" (work by Connolly)
discussed in biography **3:**543:3b
rock rabbit (Hyracoidea): *see* hyrax
rock rabbit (Ochotona): *see* pika
rock rat, *or* dassie rat, *or* Petromus typicus (rodent) **10:**122:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rock River (riv., Ill.-Wis., U.S.) **10:**122:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 179
Rock River (riv., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
rock rose, *or* Cistus (bot.) **10:**122:2a
classification and uses **13:**648:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also sun rose
rock rose family (plant fam.): *see* Cistaceae
rock salmon (fish): *see* red snapper
rock salt (min.): *see* halite
rock selaginella, *or* Selaginella rupestris (bot.)
description **11:**97:1a
rock shelter (geol.)
type of cave **16:**745:2b
Rock Springs (Wyo., U.S.) **10:**122:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 183
rock sturgeon (fish): *see* lake sturgeon
rock tendon (fastener)
construction of tunnels **26:**405:1a
rock tripe, *or* Umbilicaria (biol.) **10:**122:2b
rock wallaby, *or* Petrogale (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **12:**466:2a
Rockall (islet, U.K.) **10:**122:2b
rockaway (carriage) **10:**122:2b
Rockaway Beach (beach, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
location **24:**877:2a, *map* 867
Rockefeller, David (Am. banker) **10:**122:3a
Rockefeller, John Davison (Am. indus.) **10:**122:3a
association with Gates **5:**143:1b
development of petroleum power technology **28:**468:1a
organization of Standard Oil Trust **11:**207:3a; **29:**242:2a
Rockefeller, John Davison, Jr. (Am. philan.) **10:**123:1a
role in philanthropic foundations **9:**365:1b
Rockefeller, John Davison, III (Am. philan.) **10:**123:2a
Rockefeller, John Davison IV (Am. pol.)
politics of West Virgina **29:**353:2a
Rockefeller, Laurance Spelman (Am. philan.) **10:**123:2a
Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich (vice pres. of U.S.) **10:**123:2b
vice presidents *table* **12:**153
Rockefeller, William (Am. businessman) **10:**123:3b
Rockefeller, Winthrop (Am. pol. and philan.) **10:**124:1a
Rockefeller Center (bldg. complex, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **10:**124:1a
aerial photograph *illus.* **13:**880
Art Deco interior **1:**596:2b
modern architecture **13:**990:1a
Rockefeller Foundation (Am. org.)
association with Mexican wheat research program **13:**189:1b
Rockefeller Mountains (mts., Antarc.)
discovery by Byrd **2:**694:2a
Rockefeller University (univ., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **10:**124:1b
rocker (min. tool): *see* cradle
rocker (printmaking tool): *see* cradle
rocker arm (engin.)
gasoline engines **18:**353:2b
rocker press (device)
use in minting **16:**554:1b
rocket (Barbera vulgaris): *see* common winter cress
rocket, *or* Sisymbrium (plant genus) **10:**124:1b
rocket (firework)
design **4:**792:3a
"Rocket" (locomotive) **10:**124:3b
design **28:**766:1a, *illus.*
development **7:**437:2b; **28:**470:2a
railroad history **9:**903:2a
Séguin boiler **10:**608:3b
work of Stephenson **11:**253:2a
rocket (missile) **10:**124:2a
major refs. in Energy Conversion **18:**368:2b; The Technology of War **29:**560:2b
contribution of
Braun **2:**484:3b
Congreve **3:**538:2a
Goddard **5:**322:2a
Karman **6:**746:3b
Korolyov **6:**965:3a
Tsiolkovsky **12:**16:2b
importance in history of
flight **28:**837:2b
military technology **28:**476:2a
space exploration **19:**45:1b, *illus.* Plates 1, 3, 4, and 6 fol. 42
transportation **28:**841:2b
launch vehicles **7:**191:2a
principles of ballistics **1:**842:2a
use in
bazookas **2:**6:1b
solar eclipse observation **17:**871:1b
use of
liquid oxygen as fuel **15:**978:1a
propellants **9:**729:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 721; 736
see also launch vehicle; missile; rocket motor; sounding rocket; staged rocket; thrust vector control
Rocket, The (Can. athlete): *see* Richard, Maurice Joseph Henri
rocket candytuft, *or* Iberis amara (bot.)
description **2:**800:2b
rocket larkspur, *or* Delphinium ajacis, *or* Consolida ambigua (bot.)
description **7:**164:3b
rocket motor, *or* rocket engine, *or* thrust chamber
aerospace engineering **18:**421:2b
power source **15:**1069:1b
use in rockets and missile systems **10:**124:2a
see also rocket
rocket salad (bot.): *see* roquette
rockfall (geol.)
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20:**6:2b
avalanche **1:**732:3a
mass movements **7:**916:2a
rockfern, *or* cliffbrake, *or* Cryptogramma, *or* rock brake (plant)
association with cliffbrake **3:**385:1b
rockfish: *see* scorpion fish
rockfoil (plant): *see* saxifrage
Rockford (Ill., U.S.) **10:**125:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
rockfowl, *or* bald crow, *or* Picathartes, *or* Picathartinae (bird) **10:**125:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rockhampton (Queens., Austr.) **10:**125:1b
Queensland **9:**851:1a
rockhopper penguin, *or* Eudyptes chrysocome (bird)
locomotion and orientation among penguins **15:**21:2b, *illus.* 20
Rockies, The (mts., N.Am.): *see* Rocky Mountains
"Rocking Chair and Other Poems, The" (work by Klein)
discussed in biography **6:**905:3a
Rockingham, Charles Watson-Wentworth, 2nd Marquess of (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **10:**125:2b
alliance with Pitt, the Elder **9:**478:2b
association with Richmond **10:**54:3b
break with Dartmouth **3:**893:1b
history of
American colonies **29:**210:1b
United Kingdom **29:**72:1b
prime ministers *list* **12:**143
service of Burke **2:**652:1a; **27:**477:1a
support by Fox **4:**910:3a
Rockingham ware (pottery) **10:**125:3a
description **17:**124:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Rockland (Me., U.S.) **10:**125:3b
Rockledge (Fla., U.S.) **3:**424:1b
Rockne, Knute Kenneth (Am. football coach) **10:**126:1a
contribution to American football **28:**138:2b
influence on
Gipp **5:**279:2b
Leahy **7:**222:1a
rockskipper, *or* Istiblennius zebra (fish)
description **2:**280:3a
Rockville (Md., U.S.) **10:**126:1b
rockweed (algae): *see* Fucus; Sargassum
Rockwell, Norman (Am. illustrator) **10:**126:1b
Crest toothpaste promotion *illus.* **23:**545
Rockwell hardness tester
apparatus **5:**700:1a
technique **13:**591:2a
Rockwell International Corporation, *or* North American Rockwell Corporation (Am. corp.) **10:**126:2b
Rocky Boy's Indian Reservation (reg., Mont., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**183
Rocky Mount (N.C., U.S.) **10:**126:3a
Rocky Mountain bee plant: *see* mountain bee plant
Rocky Mountain goat (mammal): *see* mountain goat
Rocky Mountain National Park (park, Colo., U.S.) **10:**126:3a
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
headquarters in Colorado **4:**571:1a
location *maps* **29:**157, 185
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, *or* São Paulo fever **10:**126:3b
association with boutonneuse fever **2:**433:2a
tick transmission **13:**862:2b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**546:2b
disease of rodents **23:**446:2a
parasite adaptation to host **17:**342:2b
research by Ricketts **10:**57:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Rocky Mountain Trench (reg., N.Am.) **10:**127:1a
physiography of Canada **15:**457:2a
British Columbia **15:**518:2a
Canadian Cordilleras **24:**965:2b
Canadian Rockies **2:**789:3b
Mackenzie River **24:**1012:1b
Rocky Mountains, *or* The Rockies (mts., N.Am.) **10:**127:1b
major ref. in North America **24:**997:1b
fauna **29:**166:1a
formation **16:**720:1a; **17:**607:1a
Cenozoic Era **19:**848:2b
karst landscape **16:**750:2a
location *maps* **15:**461; **29:**157, 185
physiography of
Canada **15:**457:1b
United States **12:**151:3a; **29:**159:2a
Alaskan Mountains **24:**991:1b
Brooks Range **2:**552:3b
Coeur d'Alene Mountains **3:**431:2b
Colorado **3:**466:2a; **29:**412:1a
Glacier National Park **5:**290:3b
Idaho **29:**415:2b
Montana **8:**277:1b; **29:**418:2b
Rio Grande **24:**1023:1a
Rocky Mountain National Park **10:**126:3a, *illus.*
Sawatch Range **10:**488:1b
Utah **29:**425:1b
Wyoming **29:**428:2b
Yampa River **12:**814:3b
stratigraphy of
Cambrian Period **19:**786:1b
Devonian Period **19:**809:2b
zonation of flora *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **14:**1042
see also Canadian Rockies
"Rocky River Landscape, The" (print by Seghers)
history of printmaking *illus.* **26:**128
Rococo style (design) **10:**127:2b
architecture **13:**954:2b, 965:1b
chinoiserie **3:**241:1b
Churrigueresque **3:**309:2b
floral decoration **17:**98:2a
furniture **17:**45:1b *passim to* 67:2b, *illus.* 47
Chippendale **3:**243:2b; **3:**244:1a
console **3:**557:1a
interior design **17:**27:2b
ironwork **17:**161:1b
Louis XV style **7:**509:2a
Louis XVI style **7:**509:3a
Nymphenburg porcelain **8:**843:1b
painting **25:**372:1b *passim to* 374:2b
pottery **17:**115:2a *passim to* 124:1a
terrace vase **7:**845:2b, *illus.*
rocaille **10:**117:2a
screen painting **25:**331:1b
sculpture **27:**101:1a, 104:2b
theatrical costume design **28:**605:1a, *illus.* 604
Waterford glass **12:**522:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also individual artists by name, *e.g.,* Chippendale, Thomas; Oudry, Jean-Baptiste; Pesne, Antoine
Rococo style, *or* galant style, *or* gallant style, *or* style galant (mus.)
Baroque sonatas **24:**589:1a
concerto form **24:**597:1b
dynamics in musical performance **24:**501:1a
early symphonies **24:**579:1a
minuet **16:**962:2b
Neapolitan opera **24:**627:2a
philosophy **14:**141:2a
string quartets **24:**569:1b
Western music development **24:**557:2b
see also individual composers by name, *e.g.,* Bach, Johann Christian; Giardini, Felice

Rocque, François de la (Fr. pol.) **10:**127:3b
Rocque, Jean-François de La (Fr. expl.): *see* Roberval, Jean-François de La Rocque, sieur de
Rocroi (Fr.) **10:**128:1a
location *map* **19:**432
Rocroi, Battle of (Fr. hist.) **10:**128:1a
effect on Spanish history **28:**47:2a
role of The Great Condé **3:**519:3a
rod (eye anat.) **10:**128:1b
diseases and disorders **27:**200:1a
photoreception **27:**141:1b, *illus.* 147, 148
retina **10:**1:3b
structure and function **27:**175:2a, *illus.* 176
vision of mammals **23:**429:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
rod (fishing implement): *see* fishing rod
rod, *or* perch (meas.) **10:**128:2a
definition **2:**529:3b; **23:**787:2a
Rod, Édouard (Fr. au.) **10:**128:2a
rod brake (device)
use in bicycles **2:**200:1a
rod numeral system (math.)
use in Chinese mathematics **23:**633B:2b
rod puppet (puppetry)
major ref. in Puppetry **26:**452:1a, *illus.* 453
promotion by Obraztsov **8:**855:1b
see also Javanese rod puppet
Rod script (As. lang.): *see* Koleluttu script
rod weeder (agri. equipment)
description and use **3:**782:2a; **19:**106:2b
Rodbertus, Johann Karl (Ger. econ.) **10:**128:2b
Rodchenko, Aleksandr Mikhailovich (Russ. art.) **10:**128:3a
contribution to Constructivism **3:**576:2b
style of photography **25:**781:1b
Rodd, Kylie Tennant (Austr. au.): *see* Tennant, Kylie
Rodd, Honourable Mrs. Peter (Br. writ.): *see* Mitford, Nancy
Rode, Helge (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Rodenbach, Albrecht (Flem. writ.) **10:**128:3b
contribution to
Belgian literature **14:**726:1a
French literature **19:**558:2b
Rodenbach, Georges-Raymond-Constantin (Belg. poet) **10:**128:3b
contribution to
Belgian literature **14:**727:1a
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
rodent, *or* Rodentia (zool.) **10:**129:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**444:1b
adaptation to desert habitat **14:**1058:2b
affected by rodenticide **10:**129:2b
animal life in grasslands **14:**1048:1a
classification **23:**382:1b *passim to* 394:2a, *illus.* 395
comparison to shrews **23:**407:2b
similarities to primates **18:**810:2b
structure and function of stomach **11:**283:3a
subject to aging process **20:**430:2b
transmission of plague **9:**492:3b; **17:**343:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also beaver; capybara; guinea pig; mouse; rat; squirrel
rodent bot fly, *or* Cuterebra (insect) **2:**407:2b
Rodentia (zool.): *see* rodent
rodenticide (chem.) **10:**129:2b
agricultural chemicals toxicity *table* **25:**916
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
rodeo (sport) **10:**129:2b
championship winners *list* **11:**160
contribution by
Ferguson **4:**738:1a
Mahan **7:**694:2a
see also bareback bronc-riding; barrel race; bull riding; Bushmen's carnival; calf roping; saddle bronc-riding; steer roping; steer wrestling; team roping; *and* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"Rodeo" (ballet by deMille)
discussed in biography **4:**4:2a
Rodeo Association of America (Am. org.)
regulation of rodeos **10:**129:3b
Rodeo Cowboys Association (Am. org.): *see* Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association
Roderic O'Connor, *or* Roderic of Connaught, *or* Rory O'Connor, *or* Rory O'Conor, *or* Ruaidhri Ua Conchubair (k. of Ire.) **10:**130:1a
role in Irish history **21:**961:1b
sovereignty struggles over Dublin **17:**563:2b
Roderick, *or* Roderic, *or* Rodrigo (k. of Visigoths) **10:**130:1b
role in history of Spain **28:**23:2a, 30:1b
"Roderick Hudson" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:1a
"Roderick Random" (novel by Smollett): *see* "Adventures of Roderick Random, The"
"Roderick Taliaferro" (work by Cook)
discussed in biography **3:**595:2b
Rodez (Fr.) **10:**130:2a
location *map* **19:**432
Rodger, George (Am. phot.)
contribution to photography **25:**780:1b
Rodgers, Bill (Am. runner)
Boston Marathon **2:**405:1b
Rodgers, Jimmie, *or* James Charles Rodgers (Am. singer) **10:**130:2a
Rodgers, Richard (Am. comp.) **10:**130:2b
collaboration with
Hammerstein **5:**667:1a
Hart **5:**726:1a
Logan **7:**446:1a
development of musicals and popular music **8:**445:1a
Rodgers, William (Br. pol.)
formation of Social Democratic Party **10:**920:2a
Rodhópis, Orosirá (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhodope Mountains
Rodhos (isl., Gr.): *see* Rhodes
Rodhos (Gr.): *see* Rhodes
Rodia, Simon (Am. art.)
creation of Watts Towers **23:**310:1b
Rodin, Auguste, *or* René-François-Auguste Rodin (Fr. sculp.) **10:**130:3b
association with Rosso **10:**196:3a
contribution to Impressionist sculpture **19:**450:2a; **27:**45:1b, 107:1b
influence on
Bourdelle **2:**427:2b
Brancusi **2:**471:2b
Lehmbruck **7:**249:1a
Matisse **7:**937:3a
Modigliani **8:**217:2a
Rilke **10:**74:1a
rejection of Romanticism by Despiau **4:**36:3a
relationship with Claudel **3:**358:2a
work at Sèvres factory **17:**124:2a
"Rodin at Work" (sculp. by Bourdelle)
discussed in biography **2:**427:2b
Rodman, Thomas Jackson (Am. inv.) **10:**132:2b
Rodna (Rom.)
description **2:**243:3b
Rodna Massif, *or* Muntii Rodnei (mts., Rom.) **10:**132:2b
Inner Eastern Carpathians **18:**557:1b
Rodney, Caesar (U.S. states.) **10:**132:2b
role in history of Delaware **29:**289:2b
Rodney, Walter (Guy. hist.)
role in Guyanese politics **20:**445:1b
Rodney of Stoke-Rodney, George Brydges Rodney, 1st Baron (Br. adm.) **10:**132:3a
role in
American Revolution **29:**215:1b
history of West Indies **10:**839:3a; **29:**754:1b
Rodnina, Irina Konstantinovna (Sov. athlete) **10:**132:3b
Rodó, José Enrique (Urug. philos.) **10:**132:3b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**846:1b; **29:**462:1b
use of essay as social commentary **23:**189:1a
Rodolia cardinalis (insect): *see* vedalia beetle
Rodolph, Utto (Sud. au.): *see* Ouologuem, Yambo
Rodolphe (Fr. personal name): *see under* Rudolf
Rodolphe le Faineant, *or* Rodolphele Pieux (k. of Burgundy): *see* Rudolf III
Rodopi (mts., Eur.): *see* Rhodope Mountains
Rodosto (Tur.): *see* Tekirdag
Rodovia Transamazônica (Braz. hwy.): *see* Transamazonian highway
Rodrigo (k. of Visigoths): *see* Roderick
"Rodrigo" (opera by Handel)
discussed in biography **5:**679:1a
Rodrigo, Celestino (Arg. pol.)
disruption of Argentine economy **7:**475:2b
Rodrigo, Joaqúin (Sp. comp.) **10:**133:1b
Rodrigues Alves, Francisco de Paula (pres. of Braz.) **10:**133:2a
Rodrigues' formula (math.)
special functions **13:**496:2b, *illus.* 497
Rodrigues Island (is., Maur.) **10:**133:2a
Mascarene Islands **7:**908:1b
Mauritius **21:**177:1a
Rodrigues Lobo, Francisco (Port. poet) **10:**133:2b
Rodrigues Lobo Soropita, Fernão (Port. ed.)
first edition of "Rimas" **2:**770:1a
Rodrigues solitaire, *or* Pezophaps solitaria (bird)
classification of columbiform **3:**475:1b
relationship to dodo **4:**148:2a
Rodríguez, Lorenzo (Mex. arch.) **10:**133:2b
colonial architecture of Mexico **13:**961:2a, *illus.*
Rodríguez, Ventura (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Baroque architecture **13:**957:1a
Rodríguez Campomanes, Pedro (Sp. min.)
role in Spanish history **28:**50:1a
Rodríguez Pedotti, Andrés (pres., Par.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rodríguez Sánchez, Manuel Laureano (Sp. bullfighter): *see* Manolete
Rodríguez Suárez, Juan (Sp. expl.)
role in history of Caracas **15:**552:2a
Rodzinsky, Artur (Am. conductor) **10:**133:3a
roe (zool.) **10:**133:3b
Roe, Allison (N.Z. runner)
record in Boston Marathon **2:**405:1b
Roe, Sir Edwin Alliott Verdon (Br. aircraft designer) **10:**133:3b
Roe, Sir Thomas (Eng. dipl. and au.) **10:**134:1a
embassy to Mughal court **21:**78:2a
roe deer, *or* Capreolus capreolus (mammal) **10:**134:1b
behaviour **23:**492:2a
gestation **3:**955:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Roe v. Wade (law case)
authorship of Blackmun **2:**263:1b
constitutional law **16:**702:1a
decision of Burger **2:**645:2a
establishment of abortion rights **1:**35:3b
social change in U.S. **29:**263:1b
Roebling, John Augustus (Am. engin.) **10:**134:2a
bridge construction **26:**336:1a
Brooklyn Bridge **2:**551:2b
railroad bridges **28:**767:2b
suspension bridge improvements **11:**417:2a; **28:**470:1b
introduction of wire rope to U.S. **2:**704:3b
Roebling, Washington Augustus (Am. engin.) **10:**134:3b
building of Brooklyn Bridge **2:**551:2b
Roebuck, Alvah (Am. businessman)
association with Sears **10:**587:2a; **10:**587:3a
Roebuck, John (Br. physic., chem., and inv.) **10:**135:1a
contribution to chemical industry **28:**469:2a
Roehm, Ernst (Ger. army of.): *see* Röhm, Ernst
Roemer, Ole Christensen (Dan. astron.): *see* Rømer, Ole Christensen
roentgen, *or* roentgen unit, *or* R (unit of meas.) **10:**135:1b
measurement of radiation exposure **9:**894:1a; **26:**487:1b
Roentgen, Abraham (Eur. cabinetmaker) **10:**135:1b
Roentgen, David (Eur. cabinetmaker) **10:**135:2a
association with Weisweiler **12:**564:3b
Roentgen, Wilhelm Conrad (Ger. phys.): *see* Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad
Roentgen tube (electronics): *see* X-ray tube
roentgen unit (phys.): *see* roentgen
Roepat Island (isl., Indon.): *see* Rupat Island
roepperite (min.)
occurrence **24:**174:1b
Roerich, Nicholas, *or* Nikolay Konstantinovich Ryorikh, *or* Nikolay Konstantinovich Rerikh (Russ. scenic designer) **10:**135:3a
Roermond (Neth.) **10:**136:1a
Roeselare, *or* Roulers (Belg.) **10:**136:1b
Roethke, Theodore (Am. poet)
contribution to American literature **13:**420:2b
use of prosodic technique **23:**104:2b
Roethlisberger, F. J. (Am. sociol.)
industrial research **29:**928:2b
"Roffey Family" (portrait by Reynolds)
discussed in biography **10:**14:1b
Rogaland (co., Nor.) **10:**136:1b
location *map* **24:**1026
Rogati, Consiglio dei (Venetian pol. body)
functions **22:**250:2b; **29:**486:1a
Rogation days (Roman Cath.) **10:**136:1b
church year **16:**304:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**820:2a
origins **26:**837:2b
processions **9:**717:1b
see also Minor Rogation Days
Rogaty Goraj (mt., Pol.)
elevation **10:**222:2a
Roger (ruler of Antioch) **10:**136:2a
Roger, *or* Roger Borsa, *or* Ruggiero Borsa (duke of Apulia) **10:**136:2b
association with Bohemond I **2:**327:3b
role in Italian history **22:**267:2a
Roger, B.-J.-F. (engr.)
portrait of Jomini *illus.* **6:**604
Roger, Louis (engr.)
portrait of Villars *illus.* **12:**373
Roger, Pierre (pope): *see* Clement VI
Roger I, *or* Roger Guiscard (count of Sicily) **10:**136:2b
association with Robert **10:**102:2a
contribution to coinage **16:**540:2b
history of Piazza Armerina **9:**419:3a
role in Italian history **22:**200:1b,

258:2b, 267:2a
Roger II (k. of Sicily) **10:**136:3a
association with
Cefalù cathedral **3:**6:2a, *illus.*
Frederick I Barbarossa **4:**951:1a
Hauteville territory **5:**756:3a
Honorius II **6:**40:1b
Idrisi **6:**243:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**540:2b
role in
Greek history **20:**194:1b
Italian history **22:**200:2a, 267:2b
Second Crusade **16:**830:2b
Roger of Helmarshausen (Ger. writ. and art.): *see* Theophilus
Roger of Hoveden, *or* Roger of Howden (Eng. hist.) **10:**137:2b
contribution to historiography **20:**564:1a
Roger of Lauria (It. adm.): *see* Lauria, Ruggiero di
Roger of Pont l'Évêque (Eng. archbp.) **10:**137:3a
Roger of Salisbury (Eng. bp.)
role in England **29:**33:1b
Roger of Wendover (Eng. chronicler)
account of
Lady Godiva **5:**324:3b
wandering Jew **12:**484:1b
Roger Simpson Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Abemama Atoll
Rogerian psychotherapy: *see* nondirective psychotherapy
Rogers (Ark., U.S.) **10:**137:3b
Rogers, Bruce (Am. typographer) **10:**137:3b
contribution to typography **26:**103:2a
Rogers, Carl Ransom (Am. psychol.) **10:**138:1a
contribution to
humanistic psychology **6:**138:1b
nondirective psychotherapy **8:**754:3a
Rogers, Ginger, *or* Virginia Katherine McMath (Am. act. and dancer) **10:**138:2a
association with Astaire **1:**648:2b
Rogers, Harriet Burbank (Am. educ.) **10:**138:2a
Rogers, Henry Darwin (Am. geol.) **10:**138:2b
Rogers, Henry Huttleston (Am. businessman)
association with Twain **12:**77:1b
Rogers, J. (engr.)
engraving of Black *illus.* **2:**252
Rogers, John (Eng. Monarchist leader) **10:**138:3b
Rogers, John, *or* Thomas Matthew (Eng. Reformer) **10:**138:3a
translation of English Bible **14:**765:2a
Rogers, Mary Joseph, *or* Mary Josephine Rogers (Roman Cath. missionary) **10:**139:1a
Rogers, Moses (Am. steamboat captain)
contribution to steamship **28:**769:2a
Rogers, Mount (mt., Va., U.S.)
physiography of
Blue Ridge **2:**299:3a
Virginia **29:**346:1b
Rogers, Richard (Br. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**995:1a
Rogers, Robert (Br. soldier) **10:**139:1b
Rogers, Samuel (Eng. poet) **10:**139:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**452:2a
Rogers, Will, *or* William Penn Adair Rogers (Am. humorist) **10:**139:2b
association with
Claremore **3:**346:2b
Wild West shows **16:**423:2a
Rogers, William (Br. educ.) **10:**139:3b
Rogers, Woodes (Eng. privateer) **10:**140:1a
governorship of Bahamas **29:**780:2b
Rogers Act (1924, U.S.)
reorganization of civil service **26:**300:1b
Rogers Pass (pass, B.C., Can.) **10:**140:1a
Trans-Canada Highway *illus.* **11:**893
Roget, Peter Mark (Eng. physic. and philol.) **10:**140:1b
contribution to dictionary **18:**282:1b
Roggeveen, Jacob (Du. expl.)
exploration of Pacific Islands **25:**242:1a, 291:2a, 294:1b
sighting of
Makatea **7:**717:2b
Samoa **25:**288:2b
Rogier, Charles Latour (Belg. states.) **10:**140:1b
Roglai (As. people)
Vietnam **27:**863:1a
"Rogue Herries" (novel by Walpole)
regional setting in novels **23:**127:2a
Rogue River (riv., Ore., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**186
Rogue's Harbour, *or* Rogue's Rest (Pa., U.S.): *see* Hanover
Rogun Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.) **10:**140:2b
world dams *table* **3:**863
Roh Tae Woo (pres. of S.Kor.) **10:**140:2b
association with
Chun Doo Hwan **3:**301:3a
Kim Young Sam **6:**864:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 975
see also Biographies in the 1988 and the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Roha (Eth.): *see* Lalibela
Rohacek, Josef (Slovak trans.)
translation of Bible **14:**769:2b
Rohan, Benjamin de, seigneur de Soubise (Fr. Huguenot leader): *see* Soubise, Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de
Rohan, Charles de, prince de Soubise (Fr. gen.): *see* Soubise, Charles de Rohan, prince de
Rohan, Henri, duc de (Fr. duke) **10:**140:3b
relation to Soubise **11:**24:2a
Rohan, Louise-René-Édouard, prince de (Fr. card.) **10:**141:1a
role in Diamond Necklace Affair **4:**65:2b; **19:**494:2a
Rohan family (Fr. fam.) **10:**140:3b
Rohan-Montbazon, Marie de, duchesse de Chevreuse (Fr. princess): *see* Chevreuse, Marie de Rohan-Montbazon, duchesse de
Rohault, Jacques (Fr. philos.)
treatise on Cartesian physics **15:**572:2a
Rohde, Erwin (Ger. classicist)
association with Nietzsche **24:**897:1a
Rohdich, Walther (Am. phot.)
photograph of adder *illus.* **1:**90
Roheim, Geza (Am. ethnol.) **10:**141:1b
Rohi (desert, Pak.): *see* Cholistan
Rohilkhand, *or* Madhyadesh, *or* Hindustan (hist. reg., India) **10:**141:2a
history **21:**70:2b, 74:2b
Rohilla War (Indian hist.)
role of First Treaty of Banaras **1:**856:2b
Rohlfs, Friedrich Gerhard (Ger. expl.) **10:**141:2b
exploration of Sahara Desert **13:**90:2b
Rohling, August (Catholic theol.)
associaton with Bloch **2:**286:1b
Röhm, Ernst, *or* Ernst Roehm (Ger. army of.) **10:**141:2b
association with
Göring **5:**373:2a
Hitler **20:**624:2b
command of Freikorps **4:**970:3b
history of Germany **20:**120:2b
leadership of SA **10:**273:1b
Rohmer, Eric, *or* Jean-Marie-Maurice Scherer (Fr. dir.) **10:**141:3b
contribution to motion pictures **24:**402:1a
Rohmer, Sax, *or* Arthur Sarsfield Wade, *or* Arthur Sarsfield Ward (Br. writ.) **10:**142:1a
Rohr (Ger.)
monastery church altar **27:**102:2a, *illus.*
Rohrer, Heinrich (Swiss phys.) **10:**142:1b
association with Binnig **2:**219:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rohri (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Rohtak, *or* Rohtasgarh (India) **10:**142:2a
rohu, *or* Labeo rohita (fish)
description **7:**79:1a
Roi, Conseil du (Fr. govt.)
precursor to Conseil d'État **26:**305:2b
Roi Adam (Fr. poet and mus.): *see* Adenet le Roi
"Roi bombance, Le" (play by Marinetti)
discussed in biography **7:**850:3a
Roi Et (Thai.) **10:**142:2a
Roi Soleil, Le (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIV
Roidis, Emmanuel (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**359:1a
Roijen Snell, Willebrord van (Du. astron. and math.): *see* Snell, Willebrord van Roijen
Rois Adenes, li (Fr. poet and mus.): *see* Adenet le Roi
Rois Ngerekelehuus (elevation, Palau)
physiography of Palau **25:**285:2a
Roiter, Fulvio (It. phot.)
contribution to photography **25:**781:1b
Rojas, Fernando de (Sp. writ.) **10:**142:2a
influence on Spanish literature **28:**77:2b
Rojas, Guzmán de (Bol. paint.)
contribution to Bolivian art **2:**342:1b
Rojas, Manuel Sepúlveda (Chil. writ.) **10:**142:2b
Rojas Pinilla, Gustavo (dictator of Colom.) **10:**142:3a
political leadership in Colombia **16:**582:2b
Rojas Villandrando, Agustín de (Sp. writ.) **10:**142:3b
Rojas Zorrilla, Francisco de (Sp. dram.) **10:**143:1a
roji (Japanese garden)
association with cha-shitsu **3:**47:3b, *illus.* 48
Rök Stone (Swed. runic artifact) **10:**143:1a
epigraphy **20:**602:1b
Rokanese (Indon. people): *see* Ngada
"Rokeah" (work by Eleazar ben Judah of Worms)
discussed in biography **4:**423:2a
"Rokeby" (poem by Scott)
treatment of Flying Dutchman legend **4:**853:1a
"Rokeby Venus" (paint. by Velázquez)
discussed in biography **29:**467:1a
Rokel River, *or* Seli River (riv., S.L.) **10:**143:1b
location *map* **29:**795
Rokitansky, Karl, Freiherr von (Aus. path.) **10:**143:1b
development of autopsy **1:**730:1a
influence on Hebra **5:**790:3a
Rokka (Indon. people): *see* Ngada
Rokkaku Shisui, *or* Rokkaku Chutaro (Japanese art researcher) **10:**143:2b
Rokkō, Mount (mt., Japan)
feature of Kōbe **25:**227:1b, 229:2a, *illus.* 228
"Rokonok" (work by Moricz)
discussed in biography **8:**325:1a
Rokossovsky, Konstantin Konstantinovich, *or* Konstantin Konstantinovich Rokossovskii (Sov. comdr.) **10:**143:2b
role in
Polish history **25:**954:2a
Poznán Riots **9:**659:2b
World War II **29:**1017:1a
Rokujō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Rokuon-ji, *or* Kitayama-den (villa, Japan)
description **17:**726:1a
Rokycana, Jan, *or* Jan z Rokycan (Bohem. archbp.) **10:**143:3a
role in
Bohemian history **16:**918:1b
Hussite movement **6:**174:1a
Rolamite (mech.) **10:**143:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Roland (epic hero)
death at Roncesvalles **10:**167:3b; **15:**742:1a
depiction in "Geste of the King" **19:**540:2a
see also "Chanson de Roland, La"
Roland (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:2b
"Roland, Der" (opera by Leoncavallo)
discussed in biography **7:**279:3b
"Roland, La Chanson de" (Fr. epic poem): *see* "Chanson de Roland, La"
Roland de La Platière, Jean-Marie (Fr. sci.) **10:**144:1a
Roland de La Platière, Jeanne-Marie, *or* Jeanne-Marie Phlipon, *or* Manon Phlipon (Fr. pol.) **10:**144:2a
influence on Roland de la Platiere **10:**144:1b
Roland Holst-van der Schalk, Henriëtte Goverdina Anna (Du. poet and soc.) **10:**144:2b
"Roland von Berlin, Der" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1:**253:2b
Rolândia (Braz.) **10:**144:3a
location *map* **15:**188
Rolando, fissure of (anat.): *see* fissure of Rolando
Rolando, sulcus of (anat.): *see* fissure of Rolando
Rold Forest (forest, Den.)
flora **5:**931:3a
Roldán, Francisco (Sp. colonial mayor)
association with Columbus **16:**609:1b
Roldán, Pedro (Sp. sculp.) **10:**144:3a
Roldós Aguilera, Jaime (pres. of Ec.) **10:**145:1a
association with Poveda Burbano **9:**652:2b
role in history of Ecuador **17:**960:1a
role (sociol.) **10:**145:1b
behavioral models in
adolescence **14:**720:2a
folk dancing **19:**324:1a
rites of passage **26:**798:1b
sex role identification **27:**318:2a
use in Structural functionalism **27:**415:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
see also persona; role model; sex role
role model (sociol.)
propaganda means **26:**176:1a
role playing (sociol.)
use in
employee training **4:**480:3b
psychological testing and treatment **9:**762:1b
Rolf (duke of Normandy): *see* Rollo
Rolfe, Frederick William, *or* Baron Corvo (Eng. au.) **10:**145:1b
biography by Symons **11:**461:1b
Rolfe, John (Br. colonial offi.) **10:**145:2b
history of Virginia **29:**203:1a
relation to Powhatan **9:**538:1a; **9:**657:3b
Rolin, Nicolas (chancellor of Burgundy)
association with Weyden **12:**612:2a
roll (medieval ledger)
fragility of historical records **18:**625:1b
roll-film camera (phot.): *see* medium-size camera
roll forging (tech.)
type of forging **4:**882:2a
roll-leaf hot stamping (chem.)
production of plastics and resins **21:**301:2b
roll molding, *or* bowtell molding (arch.)
ornamental molding **8:**230:2a

roll of arms (her.): *see* arms, roll of
roll-on-roll-off ship (naval tech.)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**808:1b
logistics transport **29:**684:2b
Rolla (Mo., U.S.) **10:**145:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Rolland, Romain (Fr. writ.) **10:**145:3a
association with
Einstein **18:**156:1a
Telemann **11:**613:1b
contribution to French novel **23:**128:2b
effect on theatrical productions **28:**582:1a, 592:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Rolle, Richard, *or* Richard Rolle de Hampole (Br. mystic) **10:**146:1a
contribution to
Christian mysticism **16:**332:2b
English literature **18:**430:2a
rolled gold plate (jewelry): *see* gold clad
roller, *or* Coraciidae (bird) **10:**146:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**85:1b, *illus.* 86
characteristics **3:**617:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
roller, *or* pulverizer (farm machinery) **10:**146:2a
use in agriculture **19:**106:2b
roller bearing (device) **10:**146:2b
comparison with ball bearing *illus.* **2:**14
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
roller chain (device)
use in
bicycles **2:**199:3a
chain systems **3:**56:1b
roller link (device)
use in bicycle chains **2:**199:3a
roller-packer, *or* land presser (farm machine)
description **10:**146:2a, *illus.*
roller press
use in
intaglio **6:**336:2b
minting **16:**554:1a
roller printing, *or* direct printing (textile indus.) **10:**146:2b
application **21:**525:2a
roller-skating (sport) **10:**146:2b
Rolleston, William (N.Z. minis.)
role in history of New Zealand **24:**890:1a
Rolli, Paolo Antonio (It. au.)
association with Accademia dell'Arcadia **1:**524:3a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:1b
rolling (tea industry)
black tea processing **14:**735:2b, *illus.* 736
rolling (tech.)
glass production **21:**238:2a
metallurgy **21:**357:2a
aluminum processing **21:**394:2a
steel production **10:**146:3a
rolling mill **21:**365:2b, 378:2a, *illus.* 365
rolling bearing, *or* antifriction bearing, *or* rolling-contact bearing
bearing construction **2:**14:2a, *illus.*
rolling friction
friction **5:**8:2b
rolling gate (engin.)
operation **5:**142:3b
rolling magazine (mil.)
effect on logistics **29:**681:2b
Rolling Stones, The (Br. rock group) **10:**146:3b
blues influences **2:**302:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
rolling waves style, *or* hompa-shiki (art)
use in Japanese sculpture **6:**564:2b; **17:**719:2a
Rollinia (plant genus) **10:**147:1a
Rollinia mucosa (tree)
characteristics of fruit **13:**612:1b
classification and description **10:**147:1a
Rollinia pulchrinervis (tree)
characteristics of fruit **13:**612:1b
classification and description **10:**147:1a
Rollins, Sonny, *or* Newk, *or* Theodore Walter Rollins (Am. mus.) **10:**147:1b
contribution to jazz **24:**645:1b
Rollo (fictional character)
creation by Abbott **1:**13:2b
Rollo, *or* Hrolfr, *or* Rolf, *or* Rollon, *or* Rou (duke of Normandy) **10:**147:1b
role in history of
France **8:**768:1a; **19:**463:2b
Norman peoples **8:**765:3a
Viking conquests **18:**609:1a
vassalage to Charles III **3:**105:2b
Rollos, Peter (art.)
engraving of Albert III Achilles *illus.* **1:**212
Rolls, Charles Stewart (Br. auto mfr. and aviator) **10:**147:2a
establishment of Rolls-Royce Ltd. **10:**147:2b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Rolls of Oleron (maritime code)
major ref. in Transportation Law **28:**871:2b
Rolls-Royce Ltd. (Br. firm) **10:**147:2b
automotive industry **21:**468:1a, 471:1a
automotive technology **28:**775:2b
rolltop desk (furniture) **10:**147:3a
design of desk **4:**33:3b
Rollulus roulroul (bird): *see* crested wood partridge
Rolous (anc. city, Kamp.)
history of Kampuchea **27:**805:1b
roloway monkey, *or* Cercopithecus diana roloway (monkey)
description **4:**66:3a
Rolvaag, Ole Edvart (Am. novelist) **10:**147:3b
contribution to South Dakota **29:**391:2a
Rom (people): *see* Gypsy
ROM (comp.sci.): *see* read-only memory
"Rom und Jerusalem, die letzte Nationalitätsfrage" (work by Hess): *see* "Rome and Jerusalem: A Study in Jewish Nationalism"
Roma (Queens., Austr.) **10:**148:1a
Roma (It.): *see* Rome
Roma (Les.)
location **7:**909:1b
Roma, Esposizione Universale di (exposition, Rome, It.)
Rome *illus.* **26:**935
Roma, Museo di (museum, Rome, It.)
history **26:**945:1a
Roma, Via (st., Naples, It.)
feature of Naples **24:**738:2a
"Roma città aperta" (film by Rossellini): *see* "Open City"
Roma 'La Sapienza', Università degli Studi di (univ., Rome, It.): *see* Rome, University of
Romagnosi, Gian Domenico (It. jur. and philos.)
discovery of electromagnetism **18:**206:2a
discussion of Italian 19th-century politics **22:**228:1a
relationship to Orsted **8:**1014:3b
Romaic language: *see* Demotic Greek language
"Romaica" (work by Appian of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **1:**492:2a
"Romaika" (work by Dio Cassius)
discussed in biography **4:**105:1a
Romaiki (lang.): *see* Demotic Greek language
Romain, Le (Fr. mus.): *see* Hotteterre, Jacques-Martin
Romain du Roi (typeface) **10:**148:1b
creation by Gill **5:**422:2b
style of roman type **26:**99:1a, *illus.*
Romains, Jules, *or* Louis-Henri-Jean Farigoule (Fr. au.) **10:**148:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**560:2b
founding of Unanimism **12:**124:3a
Romalea microptera (insect): *see* eastern lubber grasshopper
Roman (prince of Volhynia): *see* Roman Mstislavich
Roman (Rom.) **10:**148:3a
roman (typeface) **10:**148:3b
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**94:1b *passim to* 103:2a, *illus.* 96
comparison with black letter **2:**256:1b
influence on writing styles **29:**1049:1b, *table* 1043
perfection by Jenson **26:**421:1b
typography **12:**89:1b
roman à clef 10:149:1a
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**136:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Roman abacus (calculating device)
description **1:**6:3a
Roman alphabet: *see* Latin alphabet
Roman arcade (arch.)
characteristics **1:**523:3b
Roman arena (arena, Arles, Fr.)
feature of Arles **1:**560:3a, *illus.*
"Roman bourgeois, Le" (work by Furetière)
discussed in biography **5:**56:3a
Roman Catholic Church of Romania, *or* Romanian Catholic Church **10:**149:1a
Roman Catholicism, *or* Roman Catholic Church **26:**877:1a; **10:**149:1b
major ref. in Christianity **16:**269:2b
arts
Baroque architecture **13:**955:1a
Baroque painting **25:**368:1b
cathedral construction **15:**317:2a
folk art **19:**331:1a
theatre **28:**535:1b
Bible **2:**194:2a, *table* 195
versions
Douai-Reims Bible **4:**192:2a
Vulgate **12:**438:3b; **14:**764:1b
canon law **2:**808:3b; **16:**308:2a
acceptance of Christian canon **14:**781:1b
bell, book, and candle ceremony **2:**70:1b
canonization procedures **2:**810:1b
church property use **26:**187:1a
contribution by Gratian **5:**432:3a
definition of schismatic **10:**519:2b
ecclesiastical courts **4:**347:3a
excommunication **4:**627:3b
influence on
contract law **15:**356:2a
Germanic law **22:**924:1a
inheritance law **21:**577:1b
legal profession **22:**860:1a
sacrilege **10:**289:3b
scholarship **27:**27:1b
contemplation: *see* contemplation
cultural influence
Central America **15:**676:1b
Belize **15:**684:1b
Costa Rica **15:**687:1b, 689:2a
El Salvador **15:**692:2b
Europe **18:**539:2b
Balkans **14:**568:1b
France **19:**461:1a
Italy **22:**178:1b, 182:1a
Netherlands **23:**337:1b
Papal States **22:**254:2b
Poland **25:**935:1a, 938:2a
Portugal **25:**1048:1a
Scotland **29:**113:1b
India **21:**78:1a
Latin America **22:**842:1b
American Indian cultures **13:**352:2a, 366:1b
Philippines **23:**510:2a; **25:**545:1b
South America
Bolivia **15:**161:2b
Brazil **2:**488:1b; **15:**193:1b
Colombia **16:**576:1b, 580:2b
Ecuador **17:**954:2b
Peru **25:**520:1b
doctrine and dogma **16:**272:1b; **17:**396:1a
apologetics **1:**486:1b
Aquinas' influence **18:**20:2a; **18:**501:2b
biblical exegesis **14:**855:2b
catechisms **2:**949:1b
Christology **22:**372:1b *passim to* 376:1b
church **16:**287:2a
church and state **25:**1000:2a
comparison with
Eastern Orthodoxy **4:**335:3a
Lutheranism **26:**240:1b
Old Catholics **8:**907:2a
Reformed churches **26:**244:2b
creed and confession **16:**289:2a; **26:**787:2a
Athanasian Creed **1:**664:3b
Nicene Creed **8:**678:1a
dietary laws **26:**820:2a
dualism **4:**245:3b
ecumenism **4:**362:1b; **16:**361:2a
grace **5:**401:2b
limbo **7:**359:2b
Mary **7:**898:1a
miracles **17:**435:1b
Modernism **8:**215:2b
mysticism **16:**330:2b, 332:1a
oratorical expression **8:**981:2a
pope **9:**604:3a
purgatory **9:**807:3b
saints **17:**436:2b, 438:2a
Ten Commandments **11:**627:2a
education
Counter-Reformation **18:**31:2a
Latin America **18:**39:2a, 85:1a
Middle Ages **18:**17:2b, 22:2b
parochial schools **9:**166:3a
relationship to state education **16:**346:2a
17th-century Europe **18:**33:2b
theological basis **18:**55:1a
Universities of Paris I-XIII **9:**153:3b
geographical distribution *map* **26:**526
history
to 800 AD (early church)
Albania **13:**200:2b
Britain **29:**25:1b
Byzantine Empire **15:**394:2b *passim to* 404:1a
Clovis' conversion **3:**401:3a; **19:**455:1a
Donatist controversy **24:**912:1a
Eastern Orthodox estrangement **17:**838:1b
Europe **18:**606:1a
Italy **22:**185:2a
patristic literature **16:**315:2b
Portugal **25:**1051:2b
Theodosius I the Great **11:**690:1b
800–1500 (Middle Ages)
Albigensian revolt **1:**220:1b
Austria **14:**491:1a
Bohemia **16:**917:1b *passim to* 921:1b
Byzantine Empire **15:**404:1b *passim to* 414:2b
Chinese missions **16:**111:2a
Crusades **16:**827:2a, 832:2b
England **29:**31:2b
Ferdinand II **4:**731:2a
France **19:**540:1b
Frederick I Barbarossa **4:**951:1a
Germany **20:**73:1b
Henry IV **5:**847:3a
Henry V **5:**848:2b
Hus and Hussite movement **6:**168:2b; **6:**173:3b
Irish church reform **21:**961:1a
Jerusalem **22:**358:1b
John of England **6:**570:3a
Joseph II **6:**620:2a
Louis IV's excommunication **7:**505:3b
Louis XI **7:**499:1a
Philip IV **9:**370:2a
Savonarola's reforms and martyrdom **10:**484:1b
Schism of 1054 **11:**627:2b; **16:**360:1a
Wycliffe and the Lollards **7:**453:1b; **12:**786:3b

16th century (Reformation and Counter-Reformation in continental Europe) **26:**208:2b
Allen **1:**279:2a
Augsburg Interim **1:**698:3b
Catherine de Médicis **2:**954:3b
Council of Trent **14:**759:1a
Denmark **17:**237:1b
Edict of Nantes **8:**504:2a
Europe **18:**629:1b
Germany **20:**87:2b
historical writing **20:**568:1b
Holy League **6:**20:3b
Luther **23:**364:1b
Müntzer **8:**422:2b
Peace of Augsburg **1:**698:2a
Philip II of Spain **9:**376:3b
Protestantism **26:**206:1a, *illus.* 207
Richelieu **10:**50:3b
Switzerland **28:**364:2b
Ukrainian Catholic Church **12:**111:2b
16th century (Reformation in England) **4:**497:3a; **26:**213:2a
Anglican Communion **26:**247:2b
Cranmer **3:**713:2a
Dublin's history **17:**564:1a
Elizabeth I **18:**243:2b
England **29:**46:2b *passim to* 53:1a
Forty Martyrs of England and Wales **4:**896:2a
Henry VIII **5:**841:2a
Hooker's views **6:**45:3b
Penal laws **9:**254:2a
17th and 18th centuries
Bossuet **2:**403:1a
Camisards **2:**769:2a
Canada **15:**476:1b
Civil Constitution of the Clergy **3:**337:2a
Cromwell **3:**749:3a; **5:**394:1a
Descartes and Cartesianism **15:**571:2a, 572:2a
Dominican Republic colonization **29:**744:2a
England **29:**55:1b
Enlightenment **4:**504:1b
Europe **18:**654:1b *passim to* 670:2a
France **19:**488:2b, 499:1a
Galileo's trials **19:**638:2b
Gordon Riots **29:**73:1b
James II **6:**482:2a
Jansen and Jansenism **6:**494:2a
Lucaris' opposition **7:**538:1a
Thirty Years War **11:**711:1b
19th century
Acton **1:**73:1b
Bismarck **15:**124:1a
Brazil **22:**832:2b
Catholic Emancipation in U.K. **2:**957:3a; **5:**196:1a; **5:**492:2a
Ecuador **17:**959:1a
France **19:**505:2b, 510:1a
Institut Canadien conflict **6:**333:1a
Kulturkampf **7:**30:2a; **20:**112:2a
Latin American anticlericalism **22:**837:1a
Mexico **24:**44:2a
Mun's support **8:**414:1b
New York City prejudice **24:**871:2b
Newman's theories **8:**657:3a
Pius IX **9:**485:2a
Restoration **18:**684:1b
United Kingdom **29:**82:1a
20th-century (modern church)
Eastern Orthodox relations **17:**848:1a
England **29:**98:2b
France **19:**517:2a
John XXIII **6:**574:3a
Lateran Treaty **7:**179:1a
liberation theology **7:**330:2a
Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3a
Marcel's conversion **7:**821:1a
Northern Ireland **8:**789:3a; **29:**130:1b, 133:2a
Paul VI **9:**207:1a
Pius XII **9:**487:3b
Polish political role **25:**989:2b
West Indies **29:**723:2b
China
Ch'ien-lung **3:**203:1a
K'ang-hsi **6:**716:1a
contribution by
Allouez **1:**284:1b
Loyola **7:**527:1a
Ricci **10:**39:3a
Xavier **12:**793:3b
effect on Shintō **27:**277:2b
Ethiopia **17:**826:2a
Korea **22:**518:1b
missions and missionaries **8:**187:3b; **16:**355:2b
Central Africa **15:**641:1b
West Indies **22:**823:2b
monasticism **16:**296:2a; **26:**982:2b *passim to* 987:2b
Benedict of Nursia **2:**95:3b
organization and offices
acolytes **1:**65:3b
archbishop **1:**526:2b
archdeacon **1:**526:3a
bishop **2:**239:1a
cathedrals **2:**951:3b
clergy **3:**379:2b
collegiality **3:**454:2a
congregation **3:**535:1a
council **3:**675:3b
diaconate **3:**936:3a
diocese **4:**105:1b
lector **7:**232:3b
metropolitan **8:**74:2b
monsignor **8:**271:1b
papacy **9:**122:1a
parish **9:**155:1a
pentarchy **9:**267:3a
prelate **9:**676:2a
primate **9:**699:3a
venerable **12:**302:1a
philosophy **16:**328:2b
rosary **10:**179:3b
sacraments **10:**287:3a; **16:**293:1b; **26:**788:1b
absolution **1:**41:1a
anointment **1:**431:3b
baptism **1:**878:1a
confession **3:**527:3a
confirmation **3:**529:2a
death rites **26:**808:1b
Eucharist: *see* mass
holy orders **6:**21:1b; **8:**988:1a
marriage **7:**872:1b
social aspects
attitude toward
birth control methods **15:**119:1b; **16:**352:2a
constitutional government **16:**690:2a
evolution theory **18:**859:2a
family and kinship **19:**61:1b, 70:1b
heresy **5:**872:1b
homosexuality **6:**31:1a
masturbation **7:**925:2b
censorship **15:**621:2a
books **26:**422:2b
"Index Librorum Prohibitorum" **6:**285:1b
motion pictures **24:**395:2b
previous restraint **15:**622:1a
church–state relations **16:**342:1a, 344:1a
conservatism **27:**476:2b, 481:2a
dealings with Sindona **10:**831:1b
diplomacy **17:**332:2a, 337:2b
Irish history **21:**960:1b *passim to* 969:2a
philosophy **25:**742:1b, 746:2b
role as political party and interest group **25:**988:2a
traditions **16:**294:2a
worship and rituals **26:**775:2b
benediction **2:**97:2b
canonical hours **4:**132:3a
church year **16:**304:1b *passim to* 308:1a
All Souls' Day **1:**275:3a
Ash Wednesday **1:**620:3b
Good Friday **5:**362:2a
holy days of obligation **6:**19:3a
Maundy Thursday **7:**951:2a
Michaelmas **8:**95:2b
Pre-Lent **16:**306:1b
exorcism **4:**633:1b
liturgy **14:**847:2b; **16:**292:1b
Agnus Dei **1:**151:2a
doxologies **4:**206:1a
music
antiphon **1:**462:3b
canonical hours **2:**809:2b
Gallican chant **5:**91:3a
Gregorian chant **5:**476:2b; **24:**517:1b
liturgical music **24:**502:1a
mass **7:**914:3b
processions **9:**717:1a
ritualistic objects **26:**824:1b *passim to* 829:2a
veneration of saints **16:**297:1a
vestments **2:**929:1b; **26:**830:2a
colour sequence **16:**308:1b
see also doctrines, rituals, institutions, and significant historical events and people by name
Roman Civil War (49–46 B.C.)
influence on demise of Roman Republic **10:**153:2a; **20:**312:2a
Antony **1:**468:1b
Caesar **2:**718:1b; **15:**419:2b
Pompey **9:**593:2a
significance in Egyptian history **18:**124:2a
Cleopatra **3:**377:2b
Ptolemy XIII **9:**774:3b
see also specific battles, *e.g.,* Pharsalus, Battle of
"Roman comique, Le" (work by Scarron)
discussed in biography **10:**504:2a
significance as French literature **19:**547:1a
Roman Congregation of Propaganda (Roman Cath.): *see* Propagation of the Faith, Congregation for the
Roman Curia, *or* Curia Romana (Roman Cath.) **10:**150:1a
major ref. in Roman Catholicism **26:**899:2b
conflict with Sarpi **10:**458:1a
contribution by
Sixtus V **10:**855:3b
Urban II **12:**198:3b
diocesan government **26:**900:2b
role in history of canon law **16:**312:2a
Roman cursive script
minuscule **29:**1064:2a, *illus.*
origins **7:**716:1b; **29:**1063:2b, *illus.* 1064
use in ancient Rome **20:**610:1b
"Roman d'Alexandre"
influence on German literature **20:**28:1a
significance as medieval romance **23:**120:2b
use of alexandrine **1:**251:3b
roman d'antiquité
theme in medieval romance **23:**120:1a
roman d'aventure
contribution by
Bodel **2:**315:1a
Gautier d'Arras **5:**151:3b
Renart **9:**1023:3a
theme in medieval romance **23:**120:1a
"Roman de Fauvel" (work by Gervais de Bus) **10:**150:2a
contribution to Ars Nova **1:**590:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Roman de la Rose," *or* "The Romance of the Rose" (Fr. poem) **10:**150:2a
attack of Christine de Pisan **3:**282:3b
contribution by
Chaucer **15:**745:2b
Guillaume de Lorris **5:**551:3a
Jean de Meun **6:**520:2a
Molinet **8:**234:2b
expression of courtly love **3:**687:1b
influence of André le Chapelain **1:**388:3a
influence on Renaissance literature **18:**653:1b
miniature from manuscript *illus.* **19:**662
significance as
allegorical literature **1:**277:3a; **23:**114:2a
French literature **4:**976:2a; **19:**541:2b
see also dream allegory
"Roman de l'énergie nationale, Le" (work by Barrès)
discussed in biography **1:**915:2a
significance as French literature **19:**559:1a
"Roman de Renart" (Fr. lit.)
major ref. in French Literature **19:**541:2a
beast epics **23:**112:2b
influence on
Belgian literature **2:**60:3a
English literature **18:**429:2b
see also Reynard the Fox
"Roman de sapience, Le" (work by Herman de Valenciennes)
discussed in biography **5:**873:2a
"Roman de Thebes" (romance)
adaptation of Latin literature **23:**120:1b
"Roman de Troie" (work by Benoît de Sainte-Maure)
discussed in biography **2:**108:1a
influence on Guido delle Colonne **5:**549:1b
significance as medieval romance **10:**155:1a; **23:**120:1b
"Roman d'Enéas" (romance)
adaptation of Latin literature **23:**120:1b
"Roman des ailes" (work by Raoul de Houdenc)
discussed in biography **9:**940:3a
Roman-Dutch law 10:150:2b
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**937:2a
"Roman Elegies," *or* "Römische Elegien" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**136:1a
Roman Empire: *see* Roman Republic and Empire
"Roman expérimental, Le" (work by Zola): *see* "Experimental Novel, The"
roman-fleuve 10:150:3b
development of novel **23:**125:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Roman Forum, *or* Forum Romanum (anc. forum, Rome, It.) **10:**151:1a
major ref. in Rome **26:**942:2a, *illus.* 943
history as cultural centre **10:**163:1b
role in architectural development **4:**896:2a
significance to oratory **8:**981:2b
Roman Inquisition (hist. agency)
major ref. in Inquisition **6:**328:3b
role in Counter-Reformation **3:**677:2b
Roman-Kosh, Mount, *or* Gora Roman-Kosh, *or* Gora Roman-Kos (mt., U.S.S.R.) **10:**151:1a
physiography of
Crimean Peninsula **3:**737:1b
Ukrainian S.S.R. **28:**1037:2b
Roman law 10:151:1a
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**918:1b
ancient Rome **20:**293:1b
codification **7:**201:2a
contribution by
Accursius **1:**57:2b
Dorotheus **4:**187:2b
Gracchus **5:**399:3a
Marcus Aurelius **7:**828:3b
Papinian **9:**129:2b
Scaevola **10:**495:3a
Theodoric **11:**688:2b
Tribonian **11:**919:1b
importance in historical writing **20:**588:1b
influence of
Plato **25:**899:1b
Stoicism **25:**599:1b
legal education and profession **22:**859:2b, 865:2b
role of informers **3:**969:3b
branches
business law
agency **1:**145:2b; **15:**360:1b
bankruptcy law **15:**370:2b
carriage of goods laws **28:**865:2a

commercial law **15:**365:1a
contract law **15:**356:1a
comparative law **27:**409:2b
constitutional law **16:**690:1b; **16:**695:1b
family law **19:**78:1a *passim to* 82:1b
alimony payments **1:**271:2a
concubinage **3:**518:3b
marriage **7:**872:1b
maritime law **21:**690:1a; **28:**871:1b
military law **29:**639:1b
property law **9:**731:1b; **26:**182:2a *passim to* 203:2a
condominium **3:**522:3a
inheritance and succession **6:**317:2b; **21:**577:1b, 580:1a
legacy **7:**242:2b
prescription **9:**683:1a
sequestration **10:**643:3a
slavery law **27:**291:1a *passim to* 293:1b
manumission **4:**965:2b
tort law
defamation **3:**955:3b
negligence **8:**582:3b
influence on development of Western law
Anglo-Saxon law **1:**410:2b
Byzantine Ecloga **4:**353:2b
Byzantine law **15:**396:2b
common law **22:**930:1a
French law **19:**459:2a
coutume **3:**690:2b
Napoleonic Code **8:**511:2a
Germanic law **22:**922:2b *passim to* 927:2a
adoption by Kammergericht **9:**1006:3a
German Civil Code **5:**210:2a
Middle Ages **20:**85:1b
Mommsen **8:**241:2a
Savigny **10:**482:1a
Thibaut **11:**707:2a
human rights **20:**656:1b
Italian law
Byzantine influence **22:**186:1a
Middle Ages **22:**194:1b
research by Aquinas **28:**638:1a
legal scholarship
epigraphic remains **20:**601:2a
historiography **20:**569:1b, 570:2a
interpretation by legal glossators **7:**242:3b
Scottish law **22:**938:1b
Spanish law **28:**21:2a *passim to* 29:2b
philosophy **25:**719:2b
punishments
deportation **4:**20:2b
exile and banishment **4:**631:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
see also jus aequum; jus civile; jus cogens; jus dispositivum; jus divinum; jus gentium; jus strictum; application of Roman law (*e.g.* delict; emphyteusis and superficies; hypothec; manus; patria potestas; stipulatio)

Roman legal procedure 10:151:2b
civil procedure **26:**149:1b
law of evidence **26:**161:2b
role of centumviri **3:**33:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551

"Roman maghrébin, Le" (work by Khatibi)
discussed in biography **6:**835:1a

Roman Mannerism (art style)
history of Italian art **25:**365:1a

"Roman Matron, The," *or* "Vittoria Accorombona" (work by Tieck)
discussed in biography **11:**761:1b

Roman mile (meas.): *see* mille passus

Roman Mstislavich (Russ. prince)
Galicia **5:**84:2a
Russia **28:**969:2b

"Roman Nr. 7" (work by Doderer)
discussed in biography **4:**146:3b

Roman numeral
history of arithmetic **1:**556:2b

"Roman Odes" (poems by Horace)
discussed in biography **6:**59:1a

Roman patriarchate (E. Orthodoxy): *see* Ecumenical Patriarchate of Constantinople

Roman Psalter (bibl. lit.)
contribution by Jerome **14:**764:1a

Roman religion 10:151:3b
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18:**791:2b
beliefs on
apotheosis of emperors **1:**489:1b
genius **5:**180:3b
magic **25:**89:2b
polytheism **26:**549:1a, 561:1a
pomerium **9:**588:2b
witchcraft **25:**95:1b
classification of religions **26:**511:2a, 525:2a
depiction in epigraphic material **20:**605:1a
development of Christianity **16:**258:2a, 261:2a, 353:2b
history **20:**291:2b *passim to* 315:1b, 327:2b
attitude toward
Christianity **16:**259:1b
Hellenistic religions **18:**798:1a
Mithraism **8:**197:2b
mystery religions **24:**703:1b *passim to* 709:2a
influence on
Anatolian religion **24:**94:1a
British religion **29:**24:2b
Celtic religion **18:**764:2b
Egyptian religion **24:**70:1a
policies of Claudius I **3:**359:3b
priesthood **26:**974:2a
fetiales **4:**754:1a
flamines **4:**815:3b
pontifices **9:**600:2a
Vestal Virgins **12:**337:3b
ritual
communal worship **26:**775:2a
cremation **3:**726:1a
death rites **26:**805:1b, 807:2b, 809:2b
divination **25:**86:2a
feasts and festivals **26:**835:2a
Bacchanalia **1:**772:3b
Feriae Latinae **4:**738:2a
Lupercalia **7:**566:2b
Parilia **9:**151:2a
prayer **26:**784:2a
scapegoat **10:**500:2a
supplicatio **11:**402:3b
Taurobolium **11:**580:2b
temples **11:**624:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also specific gods by name

Roman Republic, *or* République Romaine, *or* Repubblica Romana (It. hist.) **10:**152:2b
French Republic expansion **19:**504:1b; *map* **18:**675
role in Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**225:1a

Roman Republic and Empire 20:290:1b, *map* 294; **10:**152:2b
agriculture **13:**178:2a
colonus **3:**465:3a
gardens **19:**671:2a
grape production **14:**741:1b
irrigation **20:**23:1a
land reform programs **22:**561:1a
occurrence of famine **4:**674:3b, *table* 675
archaeology **20:**601:1b, 604:2b
art and architecture
architecture **13:**877:1b *passim to* 894:1b, *illus.* 883; **13:**908:2b
arch **1:**525:1b
brickwork **2:**510:1a
bridge construction **2:**511:2a
capital *illus.* **2:**830
communal dwellings **1:**477:2b
exedra **4:**629:1b
fenestration **4:**724:3a
fountains **4:**902:3a
hypocaust **6:**204:1b
insula **6:**335:1a
medieval architecture **9:**959:1b; **13:**927:2a
stadium **11:**196:3b
triumphal arch **11:**935:1b
calligraphy **29:**1059:1b, 1063:2a, *illus.*
classification of the arts **14:**99:2b
dance **16:**938:2b
Early Christian art **4:**319:2a
flowers **17:**96:1b, 97:2a, *illus.*
fraudulence in the arts **14:**136:1a
furniture **17:**47:1b *passim to* 58:1a, *illus.*
garden and landscape design **19:**660:2b, *illus.* 661
gem engraving **17:**506:1a
glassmaking **17:**200:2a
blow molding **2:**296:3b
cameo glass **2:**765:2b; **9:**629:2a, *illus.*
cut glass **3:**812:1a
engraved glass **4:**503:1a
millefiori glass **8:**133:1b
mosaic glass **8:**346:2a
perfume bottles **9:**287:3b
Zwischengoldglaser **12:**947:1b
halo **5:**648:2a
interior design **17:**19:2a
jewelry **17:**511:2a
rings **10:**79:3b
torques **11:**855:2a
literature: *see* Latin literature
masks **23:**590:1b, 592:2a, *illus.*
metalwork and gilding **17:**143:1b *passim to* 146:2b, 164:1a
brass work **2:**480:3a
leadwork **7:**219:2b
opus interassile **8:**973:3b, *illus.*
mosaic **8:**346:1a; **17:**179:1b *passim to* 184:2a, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 188
emblema **4:**470:2a
opus sectile **8:**974:1a
opus signinum **8:**974:1b
opus tessellatum **8:**974:2a
opus vermiculatum **8:**974:2b
tessellated pavement **11:**655:2a
murals **8:**425:1b
music **24:**552:1a
musical performance **24:**501:2b
percussion instruments **24:**653:2a
painting **25:**343:1b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 354
pottery **17:**108:2b
terra sigillata ware **11:**648:2b
pinacotheca **9:**446:3b
sculpture **27:**56:2a, 71:2b
sarcophagus **10:**450:1b
Trajan's column **11:**892:1b
wax sculpture **12:**535:2a
status of artists **14:**112:1a
style **14:**141:1a
tapestry **17:**84:2a
theatre **11:**678:1a; **28:**533:2a
clown's role **3:**402:2a
comedy **23:**164:2a
musical theatre **24:**622:2a
production **28:**555:2b *passim to* 607:1a, *illus.* 563, 564
calendar: *see* Roman republican calendar
climate **19:**873:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
collegia **5:**550:1a
fairs **4:**656:2b
lead production **21:**403:2a
metallurgy **8:**59:1b
salt production **19:**374:2b
silver production **21:**421:1a
trade with India **21:**41:1a
communications
postal system **25:**1066:1b
customs and traditions
dance **16:**959:2b
death rites **16:**983:2a
dress **17:**485:2b
Phrygian cap **9:**408:2a
toga **11:**818:2b
food and drink
alcoholic beverages **13:**208:2b
baking and bakery products **19:**384:2b
candy making **19:**394:2a
fig **4:**770:2b
gastronomy development **19:**689:1b
inns and taverns **6:**319:3a; **11:**582:1b
genealogy **20:**607:1b
gens **5:**184:2a
legends of lycanthropy **7:**582:3a
pageantry **9:**59:1a
personal names **24:**731:1b
thermae **1:**956:3a; **11:**699:3a
zoo **12:**932:1b
economics, finance and currency
coined money debasement **24:**334:1a
coins and coinage **16:**534:2b
spice trade **11:**94:1b
taxation **6:**317:3a; **28:**410:1a
education **18:**10:2b
classical scholarship **27:**22:1a
grammar **5:**410:3a
libraries **22:**969:1a
rhetoric **26:**760:1a
epigraphs **4:**525:1b
government development **3:**334:1a; **20:**143:1a
chanceries **20:**594:1a
cities **16:**426:2b
constitutional government **16:**690:1b
diplomacy **17:**332:1b
diplomatics **20:**591:2a *passim to* 594:2b
influence on
medieval society **18:**615:1b *passim to* 618:2b
Renaissance political theory **22:**211:1b, 215:2a
interrex **6:**356:2b
oratory **8:**981:1b
police and fire protection **25:**958:2a
protectorates **9:**738:3a
province: *see* province
public administration **26:**294:2b
Senate: *see* Senate
world-state **27:**469:1a
history **18:**602:2b *passim to* 605:2b
(754–264 BC) legendary period and early history
Aeneas **1:**118:2a
Balkan Peninsula **29:**1096:1a
Celtic invasion **18:**595:1b
Etruscans **20:**287:2a
Illyrians **13:**200:1b
Ionia **6:**367:3b
Latium **7:**184:3a
Lucania alliance **7:**538:1a
Sabine relations **10:**281:3b
Samnite alliance **10:**377:3a
Titus Tatius **11:**806:2b
Volsci **12:**425:2b
(264–133 BC) middle Republic
Achaean League **1:**60:1b
Aetolian League **1:**125:3b
Anatolia **1:**374:2a; **28:**911:2b
Antiochus III **1:**460:2b
Antiochus IV **1:**460:3b
Arevaci **1:**539:3a
Austria **1:**719:3b
Cannae, Battle of **2:**803:3a
Cantabri **2:**812:3a
Carthage **22:**911:2a
Dalmatia **3:**859:2a
Egypt **18:**124:1b, 126:1b
Ephesus **4:**518:3a
Epirus **4:**527:2b
Greece **20:**192:2a; **20:**276:1a
Hannibal **5:**683:2a
Hieron II **5:**914:2a
Illyria **6:**262:1a
Liguria conquered **22:**242:2a
Macedonian Wars **7:**622:1a
Marseille **23:**572:2a
North Africa **24:**907:1b *passim to* 914:1a
Pisa conquered **9:**468:2b
Polybius' views **9:**576:1a
Pozzuoli **9:**660:1a
Punic Wars **9:**800:2a; **20:**296:2a
Scipio Africanus the Elder **10:**554:1b
Sicily **22:**266:1b
Spain **28:**19:1a
Syracuse **11:**468:1b
Thrace **11:**734:1a, *map*
(133–31 BC) late Republic
Africa **1:**131:1a
Algeria **1:**264:3a
Antony **1:**468:1a
Caesar **15:**417:1a
China **16:**80:2b
Cleopatra **3:**377:2b
Dacia **26:**922:2b
Europe **4:**604:1b
French language development **19:**539:1b

Gaul **2**:500:1b; **19**:452:1a
Germanic peoples **5**:213:2b
Germany **5**:218:3a; **20**:67:2b
Gracchus, Tiberius **5**:400:3b
Iran **21**:879:1a *passim to* 887:1b
Israel **6**:423:2b
Josephus **6**:623:2b
Mithradates VI **8**:196:2b
Palestine conquest **22**:362:1a; **25**:414:1b
Pompeii **9**:590:2a
Pompey **9**:592:2a
Ravenna **9**:958:3b
Spain **28**:20:2a
Sulla's reforms **11**:374:2a
Switzerland **28**:361:2a
Syria **11**:469:3b; **28**:381:2b
Tarragona **11**:566:3a
(31 BC–AD 193) early Empire
Alexandria **13**:241:1a
Athens **14**:304:1a
Augustus **14**:390:1b
Austria **14**:490:1b; **29**:496:2b
Balkan region **14**:574:1b
Bavaria **1**:972:3b
Brigantes **2**:516:2b
Britain **12**:144:2a; **17**:964:2a; **29**:21:2b
Caledonia **2**:739:3a
China **16**:215:2a
Claudius **3**:359:2a
Cyprus annexed **16**:899:1b
Dacia **26**:923:1a
Domitian **4**:168:3b
Eurasian Steppe **28**:244:2b
Five Good Emperors **4**:809:2a
Gaul **19**:453:1b
Germany **18**:596:2b, **18**:598:1a
Hadrian **5**:608:1b
Jordan **22**:399:1b
Low Countries **23**:314:2b
Maecenas **7**:662:3b
Masada siege **7**:905:2b
Mesopotamian conquests **21**:939:2a
Monmouthshire **8**:261:2a
Nero **8**:605:3b
Ostia **8**:1036:2a
Phoenicia **22**:913:1a
Pompeii's destruction **9**:590:3a
Rhine River provinces **18**:569:2b
Sarmatian invasion **18**:601:1a
Scotland **29**:108:2b
Seneca **10**:632:1b
Spain **28**:20:2b
Tiberius **11**:754:1a
Trajan **11**:890:2b
Vespasian **12**:334:3b, 336:1a
Wales **2**:717:2b
Yorkshire **12**:854:2a
(AD 193–395) later Empire
Christianity's expansion **16**:353:2b
Constantine **16**:687:1a *passim to* 689:2a
creation of Byzantine empire **2**:699:1b
Diocletian **4**:105:2a
emergence of Roman Catholicism **26**:879:1b
Gaul **19**:453:1b
Julian **6**:646:2a
North African expansion *map* **24**:911
Shapur II **10**:700:2b
Theodosius I the Great **11**:689:3a
Welsh kingdoms **29**:122:2b
(AD 395–476) fall of the Western Empire
Alaric **1**:201:3b
Attila the Hun **1**:687:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **4**:335:3b
Gaiseric **5**:77:2b
Gaul **19**:454:1a
Italy **22**:185:1a
language: *see* Latin language
law: *see* Roman law; Roman legal procedure
military affairs
Alpine passes control **18**:551:2b
camps **2**:771:3b, *illus.*
engineering **8**:127:3b
legionary formation **7**:245:2a
logistics **29**:681:1b
masks **23**:591:1a
naval warfare **29**:590:2a
tactics **29**:662:2a
philosophy **25**:740:2b
ethics **18**:499:2b
Materialism **25**:623:1a
pacificism **9**:49:2b
Stoicism **25**:598:1a
publishing **26**:418:1b, 431:2b
religion
Christianity **16**:261:1a, 341:2b
Roman religion: *see* Roman religion
science and technology **27**:35:1b; **28**:456:2a, *illus.* 457
aquarium construction **1**:499:3a
astrology **25**:84:2b
building construction **7**:913:2b; **15**:315:2b
coin minting **16**:552:2b
geography
contribution by Strabo **11**:296:2b
mapmaking **23**:517:2b
glass production **21**:235:2b
medicine **23**:889:2a
mental disorder treatment **23**:967:1b
physical sciences **25**:830:1a
public works
aqueducts **1**:501:3b; **26**:380:1a
bridges **26**:332:1b
canals **26**:347:1b
cofferdam **3**:432:3a
dams **26**:357:1b
harbour works **26**:363:2b
lighthouse **26**:373:1b
Pont du Gard **5**:118:2b, *illus.*
pozzolana **9**:659:3b
roads **10**:99:1a
sewage systems **26**:391:1b
tunnels **26**:398:1a
ship design **21**:484:1b
sundials **11**:394:2b
surveying **23**:530:1b
toolmaking **28**:719:2b *passim to* 728:1a
waterwheels **18**:334:1a
weights and measures **23**:786:2b
social issues
censorship **15**:620:1b
child rearing **23**:208:1b
family **19**:60:2b
group insurance **5**:518:2b
organization of work **29**:918:1b
public opinion **26**:310:1b
slavery **10**:874:3a; **27**:287:2b *passim to* 296:1b
social differentiation **27**:338:1a
statute labour **11**:226:1a
torture **11**:861:1a
sports and recreation **28**:115:1a
ball games **1**:836:1a
boxing **2**:443:1b
chariot racing **3**:102:3b
circuses **16**:418:1b
hunting **6**:160:1a
Olympic Games **25**:197:2b
swimming **11**:445:2b
venationes **12**:299:2b
transportation
road system: *see* Roman road system
ships **28**:759:2a
figurehead **4**:773:1b
traffic control **28**:855:2b
wagons and carriages **28**:754:1b
see also Byzantine Empire (for history of Eastern Empire after AD 476); *and* colonies, cities, and significant people and historical events by name
Roman republican calendar (chron.) **10**:154:1b
major ref. in Calendar **15**:437:1b *passim to* 445:2a
establishment of seven-day week **12**:555:1b
history of chronology **3**:289:1b; **20**:588:1a
origins and development **2**:740:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Roman road system **10**:154:2a
major refs. in Public Works **26**:319:2b; Transportation **28**:755:1b
locations
Comana **3**:478:1a
Spain **28**:22:1a
Staffordshire **11**:199:3a
see also particular Roman roads by name
roman script, *or* antiqua script, *or* lettera antica (calligraphy) **10**:154:3a
history of writing **29**:1067:2b
typography **12**:89:2a
Roman surface (math.): *see* Steiner surface
Roman Temple of Diana (temple, Évora, Port.)
history of Évora **4**:624:1a
Roman uncial script (calligraphy)
description and origins **7**:716:2a
Roman wormwood (bot.): *see* pink corydalis
Román y Reyes, Víctor Manuel (pres. of Nic.) **10**:154:3b
"Romana," *or* "De summa temporum vel origine actibusque gentis Romanorum" (work by Jordanes)
discussed in biography **6**:617:2b
Româna: *see* Romanian language
Romana, Academia (It. semisecret soc.)
foundation by Laetus **7**:96:2b
influence on theatrical production **28**:568:2b
Romana, La (prov. and city, Dom.Rep.): *see* La Romana
Romana, Pax (Roman hist.): *see* Pax Romana
Romana Burgundionum, Lex (Burgundian law): *see* Lex Romana Burgundionum
Romana Visigothorum, Lex (Visigothic code): *see* Lex Romana Visigothorum
romance (lit.) **10**:154:3b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23**:119:2a
development in
Anglo-Norman literature **1**:409:2a
Dutch literature **7**:663:3b
English literature
Middle English **18**:429:2b
Shakespeare **27**:263:2a
Sidney **10**:785:1b
French literature **19**:540:2b
Greek literature **1**:63:1a; **20**:357:1a
Islamic literature **22**:54:2b
Scandinavian literature **27**:12:2a
Spanish literature **28**:77:2b
Western literary tradition **23**:225:2b
Yiddish literature **29**:1078:2a
genres
ballads **23**:118:2b
children's literature **23**:211:1a
comedy **23**:161:1b
Icelandic sagas **23**:125:1a
novel **23**:126:1a
popular fiction **9**:610:1b
short story **23**:148:2b
influenced by mystery religions **24**:706:2a
use of
allegory **23**:114:2a
folktales **19**:313:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also courtly love; epic; legend; specific forms and cycles of romance by name, *e.g.*, Alexander romance; Arthurian legend; Hellenistic romance
Romance languages, *or* Romanic languages **10**:155:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:638:2a
classification **22**:591:1b
origins **7**:182:1b; **12**:438:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also individual languages by name, *e.g.*, French language; Spanish language
"Romance of 'Antar" (Islamic lit.): *see* "'Antar, Romance of"
"Romance of the Rose, The" (Fr. poem): *see* "Roman de la Rose"
"Romance of the Three Kingdoms," *or* "San Kuo chih yen-i" (work by Lo Kuan-chung)
characterization of
Chu-ko Liang **3**:294:2b
Kuan Ti **7**:19:3b
Liu Pei **7**:408:3a
Ts'ao Ts'ao **12**:12:3a
discussed in biography **7**:427:2b
influence on
Ming literature **16**:118:2b
Southeast Asian drama **27**:898:2b
translation into Thai **27**:885:1b
"Romance of the Western Chamber," *or* "Hsi hsiang chi" (work by Wang Shih-fu)
discussed in biography **12**:487:3a
place in Chinese literature **16**:236:2a
romanceiro (Port. lit.)
place in medieval Portuguese literature **25**:1061:2b
romancero (Sp. lit.) **10**:155:3b
classification of ballad **23**:116:1b
place in Spanish literature **28**:77:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Romancero gitano" (work by García Lorca): *see* "Gypsy Ballads, The"
"Romances" (work by Rodrigues Lobo)
discussed in biography **10**:133:2b
"Romances históricos" (work by Saavedra)
discussed in biography **10**:277:3a
"Romances sans paroles" (work by Verlaine)
discussed in biography **12**:320:1b
place in French literature **19**:558:1a
Romanche Gap, *or* Romanche Deep, *or* Romanche Trench (submarine depression, Atl.O.) **10**:156:1a
Romanelli, Samuel Aaron (It. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:485:1b
Romanenko, Yury (Sov. cosmonaut)
endurance record **8**:175:3b
Romanes, George John (Br. psychol.)
study of animal intelligence **22**:881:1b
Romanesque art **10**:156:1a
architecture **13**:926:1b
building construction **15**:317:2a
columns **3**:477:1b
cushion capital *illus.* **2**:830
development in Europe **18**:628:1a
France **19**:462:1a, 463:2a
Scotland **29**:111:1a
pinnacle **9**:456:1b
craftsmen's role **14**:112:2b
furniture
chests **3**:179:2a
cupboards **3**:795:2b
Gothic art **5**:382:3a
metalwork **17**:147:2a, 153:2a
mythical and legendary figures **16**:338:2a
Ottonian art **9**:6:3a
painting **25**:352:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 354
sculpture **27**:44:1b, 56:2b; **27**:86:1a
stained glass **17**:195:1a
styles
Burgundian Romanesque style **2**:648:1a
Cistercian Style **3**:331:1b
Norman style **8**:767:2a
tapestry **17**:86:2b, *illus.* 87
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also works by name
Romanesque revival (Am. arch.)
contribution by
Renwick **9**:1031:2b
Richardson **10**:47:1a
Romani, Felice (It. poet)
collaboration with Bellini **2**:78:3b
Romani, Girolamo (It. paint.): *see* Romanino, Il
Romania, *or* România, *or* Rumania **26**:914:1a, *map* 917; **10**:156:3a
major ref. in Balkans **14**:562:1b
agriculture
land reform **22**:562:1a
art, archaeology, and architecture literature: *see* Romanian literature
motion pictures **24**:405:2a
remains of Roman limes **7**:362:2a

commerce, industry, and mining
mining *tables* **8:**159
petroleum production **18:**543:2b
communications
broadcasting **15:**213:2b
Communism **27:**456:1b
constitution and law
criminal law reform **16:**817:2b
family law **19:**80:2a
customs and traditions
gastronomy **19:**695:2b
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16:**542:2b
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance **8:**459:1a; **21:**838:2a
economic planning **17:**896:1b
International Bank for Economic Cooperation **6:**346:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
history
administration of Gheorghiu-Dej **5:**239:1a
Balkan Entente **1:**833:1b
Bessarabia **2:**166:3a
Bukovina **2:**615:3b
fascist movement **27:**467:1a
Little Entente **7:**403:3a
Moldavia **8:**229:3a
relations with
Austria **14:**512:1b
Bulgaria **2:**619:2b; **15:**350:2b
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1a
Hungary **20:**705:2b, 708:2a
Ottoman Empire and Turkey **9:**738:3a; **28:**926:2a *passim to* 933:1b, *map* 928
Soviet Union **28:**1015:1a
Transylvania **11:**902:3a
San Stefano treaty **10:**401:1a
Treaty of Bucharest **2:**596:3a
Warsaw Pact **12:**503:1b
World War I **21:**744:1b; **29:**975:2b, 983:2a
World War II **21:**779:1b, 786:2b; **29:**994:2b, 1017:1b
affected by Soviet expansion **28:**1007:2a
treatment of Jews during Holocaust **6:**13:3a
for an outline of the history of Romania see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 962; 963; 971; 972
physical geography
Carpathian Mountains **18:**555:2b, *illus.* 556
Danube River **18:**573:1b
population and demography
ancient Romans **11:**891:3a
Szeklers **11:**474:3b
Vlachs **12:**411:1a
religion
Christmas Eve customs **16:**339:2b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**845:1a, 846:2a
Protestantism **26:**228:1a
sports and recreation
rugby **28:**146:1b
transportation
railway systems of selected countries *table* **28:**787
see also regions, provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Romania, Orthodox Church of: *see* Romanian Orthodox Church
Romanian Catholic Church: *see* Roman Catholic Church of Romania
Romanian language, *or* Româna, *or* Rumanian language **10:**157:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**645:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Romanian literature, *or* Rumanian literature **10:**158:1b
contribution by Iorga **6:**369:3b
novel development **23:**143:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual authors, *e.g.* Alecsandri, Vasile; Eminescu, Mihail
Romanian Orthodox Church, *or* Orthodox Church of Romania **10:**159:1b
major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**838:2b, 845:1a
Romanian Peasant Party (Rom. pol. party)
leadership of Maniu **7:**780:1b
role in history of Romania **14:**583:1a
Romanian Plain, *or* Cîmpia Română (plain, Rom.)
Danube River **18:**574:2b
Romania **26:**915:2a
Romanic languages: *see* Romance languages
Romanina, La (It. ballerina): *see* Benti-Bulgarelli, Marianna
Romanino, Il, *or* Girolamo Brescia, *or* Hieronymus de Brescia, *or* Girolamo Romani, *or* Girolamo di Romano, *or* Girolamo Rumani (It. paint.) **10:**159:2a
Romano (pope): *see* John XIX
Romano, Girolamo di (It. paint.): *see* Romanino, Il
Romano, Giulio (It. art. and arch.): *see* Giulio Romano
Romano, Giulio (It. mus.): *see* Caccini, Giulio
Romano, Luis, *or* Luis Romano Madeira de Melo (C.Verde writ.) **10:**159:2b
Romano-Germanic law: *see* civil law
Romanos Melodos (Syr. St.)
contribution to
Byzantine chant **2:**699:1a
Greek literature **20:**358:1b
kontakion **6:**951:3b
patristic literature **16:**323:1a
Romanov, Fyodor Nikitich (patriarch of Moscow): *see* Philaret
Romanov dynasty (Russ. dynasty) **10:**159:3a
role in Russian history **12:**135:3b; **28:**975:1b
tsars *list* **12:**136
see also specific members by name, *e.g.,* Michael
Romanov-na-Murmane (U.S.S.R.): *see* Murmansk
Romanovsky Khutor (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kropotkin
Romans, Letter of Paul to the (letter by Paul the Apostle) **10:**160:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**831:2b
Books of the Bible, *table* **2:**195
discussed in biography **25:**463:2b, 466:1b
theories on
government **16:**258:2b
mystical body of Christ **8:**470:1a
"Romans of the Decadence, The" (paint. by Couture)
discussed in biography **3:**690:3b, *illus.*
Romans-sur-Isere (Fr.) **10:**160:3a
location *map* **19:**432
Romansh language, *or* Rumantsch language, *or* Grishun language, *or* Grisons language **10:**160:3b
classification **22:**642:2a
literary usage **11:**448:3a
see also Bernese; Schaffhausen; Schwyz; Sursilvan; Sutsilvan
Romantic ballet: *see* classical ballet
Romantic Classicism (arch.)
comparison with Neoclassicism **13:**963:2a
"Romantic Religion" (work by Baeck)
discussed in biography **1:**788:1a
"Romantic School, The," *or* "Die Romantische Schule" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**805:3a
Romanticism, *or* Romantic Movement, *or* Romantic Style **10:**160:3b
major ref. in Europe **18:**695:1a
architecture **13:**963:1b
Frederick William IV **4:**960:3b
Gothic Revival **13:**971:1a, 975:2b
Biedermeier style contrast **2:**202:3b
dance **16:**965:2a
drawing **17:**465:1a, 475:2b
literature **23:**227:1b
allegory **23:**115:1a
biographical literature **23:**199:2a
children's literature **23:**216:1b
Czechoslovakian literature **16:**913:1b
Danish literature **8:**879:3b; **27:**16:2b
dramatic literature **23:**158:1b, 179:2a
English literature **4:**501:3a; **18:**451:1a
form **23:**91:1a
French literature **4:**976:3a; **19:**552:1a
German literature **5:**211:2b; **20:**32:2a
Brentano **2:**500:3a
Icelandic literature **27:**17:2a
influence on
art academies **1:**595:1b
Forster **4:**887:2b
Poe **9:**541:1b
Italian literature **22:**157:2b
Latin-American literature **22:**845:1a
literary criticism **23:**205:1a
Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
novel **23:**131:2a
poetry
"Lyrical Ballads" **7:**593:3a
symphonic poem **11:**461:3a
prosody **23:**104:2a
rhetoric **26:**761:2a
romantic revival **23:**123:2a
Spanish literature **11:**70:1b
Swedish literature **27:**15:1b
travel literature **23:**194:2a
Ukrainian literature **12:**111:3b
music **24:**559:2b
chamber music **24:**573:1b
comparison with Expressionism **6:**274:3b
composition and form **24:**538:1b
character piece **3:**97:2b
concerto **24:**591:1b
counterpoint **24:**529:1b
fugue **24:**575:2b
harmony **24:**521:2b
orchestration **24:**542:2b
sonata **24:**589:1b
symphony **24:**581:1b
instruments
organ **24:**685:1b
wind instruments **24:**697:2b
opera **24:**633:1a
performance **24:**501:1b
program music **9:**720:3b
theatrical music **24:**624:1b
mythology **24:**713:1a
painting **25:**376:2a, *illus.* Plates 19–21 fol. 378
philosophy **25:**754:2a
aesthetics **14:**148:1b
art philosophy **25:**702:1a
Existentialism **25:**613:1a
folk art **19:**312:2a
Hegelianism **20:**492:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**557:2a
political philosophy **25:**950:1b; **25:**997:1b
scientific philosophy **25:**663:1a, 668:1b
religion
Pietism **26:**224:1a
theological liberalism **11:**693:2b
social aspects
artists' status **14:**113:2a
European development **18:**541:1b
genius culture **14:**121:2b
Marx's interpretation **27:**416:2b
reaction to
Enlightenment **4:**504:2b
Newtonian science **27:**40:1b
theatre **28:**542:2a
productions **28:**577:1a
Voltaire's theories **29:**527:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also Romantic artists, philosophers, *and* other representatives by name
"romantische Oedipus, Der" (work by Platen)
discussed in biography **9:**507:3a
"Romantische Schule, Die" (work by Heine): *see* "Romantic School, The"
Romanus (Byz. gov.)
opposition to Gregory the Great **5:**477:2a
Romanus (pope) **10:**162:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Romanus (pope): *see* John XIX
Romanus I Lecapenus (Byz. emp.) **10:**161:3b
association with Constantine VII **3:**562:1b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
role in Byzantine Empire **15:**405:2b, 407:1a
Romanus II (Byz. emp.) **10:**161:3b
association with Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**678:3b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**406:1b
Romanus III Argyrus (Byz. emp.) **10:**161:3b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
Romanus IV Diogenes (Byz. emp.) **10:**162:1a
association with Eudocia Macrembolitissa **4:**591:2b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
contribution to coinage **16:**542:2b
defeat at Battle of Manzikert **7:**803:2b
opposition and defeat by Alp-Arslan **1:**292:1b
role in Byzantine Empire **15:**408:2a
Romany language, *or* Gypsy language, *or* Gipsy language **10:**162:1b
classification **22:**591:2b, 594:2b
distribution **5:**593:1b; **18:**541:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Romanzero" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**806:1b
German literature **20:**33:2b
Romberg, Sigmund (Am. comp.) **10:**162:2a
contribution to popular music **8:**444:3b
Romblon (isl. and town, Phil.) **10:**162:2b
location *map* **25:**538
Rombos—Grande Island (isl., C.Verde)
geography of Cape Verde **29:**833:2b
Rome, *or* Roma (It.) **26:**934:1a; **10:**162:2b
arts and archaeology
architecture **13:**908:2a
Baroque architecture **13:**955:2a
early Christian basilicas **13:**915:1b
Neoclassical architecture **13:**964:1a
Renaissance architecture **2:**468:3b; **13:**940:2a
catacombs **2:**944:1a
Circus Maximus and surrounding area *illus.* **3:**328
mosaic decoration in churches *illus.* Plates 13, 14, and 16 fol. **17:**188
music
first public music school **10:**681:3a
opera **24:**626:2b
painting
Baroque **25:**368:2a *passim to* 370:1a
Dark Ages **25:**350:2b
Gothic **25:**356:1a
Neoclassical **25:**376:1b
Renaissance literature **22:**154:2b
tapestry **17:**91:2a
climate **18:**534:2b
diplomacy **17:**333:1b
floods **4:**836:2b
history **22:**188:2a *passim to* 215:2a, 223:2b *passim to* 238:2b
city-state development **3:**334:3a; **20:**142:2b
early Christian church **16:**260:1a
1960 Olympic Games **25:**200:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**878:2b *passim to* 900:2b
urbanization **12:**202:1a
World War II **29:**1015:1a
leucitite occurrence **7:**302:3a

physical geography
Baroque urban design **13:**962:2a
Lazio region **22:**255:1b
Palatine Hill **9:**75:1b
relationship to
Milan **24:**96:1b
Tivoli **11:**807:2b
see also Roman Republic and Empire (for ancient history); and physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
Rome (Ga., U.S.) **10:**163:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
Rome (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**163:1b
Rome, ancient: *see* Roman Republic and Empire
Rome, March on (It. hist.) **10:**163:2a
effect on Italian history **22:**236:2b
Rome, Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph, king of (Aus. duke): *see* Reichstadt, Napoléon-François-Charles-Joseph Bonaparte, Herzog von
Rome, Pact of (Eur. hist.)
role of Yugoslav Committee **29:**1108:2a
Rome, Sack of (Eur. hist.)
history of Rome **26:**951:1b
role of
Charles V **3:**110:2a
Clement VII **3:**372:3b
Rome, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
establishment of European Economic Community **4:**606:1b; **20:**125:2a; **21:**835:2b
international diplomacy **6:**346:1b; **21:**798:1a
provisions for
carriage of goods **28:**870:1b
tax regulations **28:**414:2b
role of Spaak **11:**61:1a
Rome, University of, *or* Università degli Studi di Roma 'La Sapienza,' *or* University of Rome 'La Sapienza' (univ., Rome, It.) **10:**163:3a
location **26:**939:2a
"Rome and Jerusalem: A Study in Jewish Nationalism," *or* "Rom und Jerusalem, die letzte Nationalitätsfrage" (work by Hess)
discussed in biography **5:**898:3b
influence on Zionism **22:**140:1b
Rome-Berlin Axis (Eur. hist.)
effect on
build-up to World War II **21:**771:1b
Italian history **22:**237:2b
Spanish Civil War **18:**712:2a
Romé de l'Isle, Jean-Baptiste Louis (Fr. min.)
contribution to Steno's law **11:**247:3a
"Rome ridicule" (poem by Saint-Amant)
discussed in biography **10:**309:3b
Romeo, Nicola (It. indus.)
ownership of Alfa Romeo SpA auto company **1:**254:3b
Romeo and Juliet (fictional characters) **10:**163:3b
"Romeo and Juliet" (ballet by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9:**725:2a
role of
Bruhn *illus.* **2:**573
Markova **7:**860:3a, *illus.*
"Romeo and Juliet" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**258:1a
influenced by Bandello **1:**861:3a
place in English literature **18:**440:1b
prosody and Elizabethan drama **23:**103:1b
reference to Mab **7:**599:3b
"Roméo et Juliette" (symphony by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2:**140:3a
place in symphonic development **24:**581:2b
Römer (wineglass) **10:**164:1a
description **17:**204:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Romer, Alfred Sherwood (Am. biol.) **10:**164:1b
study of classification **23:**435:1b
Dipnoi **19:**218:1a
Edentata **23:**440:1b
Perissodactyla **23:**490:1b
Reptilia **26:**701:2b
Rømer, Ole Christensen, *or* Ole Christensen Roemer, *or* Olaus Christensen Römer, *or* Olaf Christensen Römer (Dan. astron.) **10:**164:3b
contribution to temperature scales development **23:**735:2b
development of astronomical transit instruments **23:**757:2a
influence on Bradley **2:**454:3a
study of
Jupiter's satellites **17:**868:1a
light speed **18:**207:2b; **23:**7:1b; **23:**844:1a
use of data compiled by Cassini **2:**926:3b
"Römerbrief, Der" (work by Barth): *see* "Epistle to the Romans, The"
Romeria (fossil reptile) **10:**165:1a
Romero, Carlos Humberto (pres. of El Sal.)
history of El Salvador **15:**694:1b
Romero, Celedonio (Sp. mus.)
place in Romero family **10:**165:1a
Romero, Francisco (Sp. bullfighter) **10:**165:1b
Romero, José Rubén (Mex. au.) **10:**165:1b
Romero, Matías (Mex. states.)
association with Diaz **4:**71:1b
rehabilitation of Mexican economy **24:**45:2a
Romero, Oscar Arnulfo (El Salvadoran archbp.)
assassination **15:**694:2b
Romero, Pedro (Sp. bullfighter)
career **10:**165:1b
Romero family (Sp. fam.) **10:**165:1a
Romerolagus (mammal): *see* Mexican volcano rabbit
Romilly, Sir Samuel (Br. law.) **10:**165:2a
contribution to criminological studies **27:**390:1b
influence of Beccaria **2:**28:1b
Römisch-Germanisches Museum (museum, Cologne, Ger.)
holdings **16:**569:2b
"Römische Elegien" (work by Goethe): *see* "Roman Elegies"
"Römische Geschichte" (work by Mommsen): *see* "History of Rome, The"
"Römische Geschichte" (work by Niebuhr): *see* "History of Rome"
"römischen Päpste in den letzen vier Jahrhunderten, Die," *or* "Die römischen Päpste, ihre Kirche und ihr Staat im sechzehnten und siebzehnten Jahrhundert" (work by Ranke)
discussed in biography **9:**937:3b
"Römisches Staatsrecht" (book by Mommsen)
discussed in biography **8:**242:1b
"Römisches Strafrecht" (book by Mommsen)
discussed in biography **8:**242:1b
romme (card game): *see* Rummy
Romme, Charles-Gilbert (Fr. pol. leader)
development of French Republican calendar **15:**447:2b
Rommel, Erwin Johannes Eugen, *or* The Desert Fox, *or* Der Wüstenfuchs (Ger. field marshal) **10:**165:2b
defeat in North Africa **29:**669:1b
headquarters at al-Hammamat **5:**664:3b
opposition by Montgomery **8:**291:2a
role in
Alamein battles **1:**200:1b
blitzkrieg warfare **2:**285:1a
July Plot **6:**650:2a
Normandy Invasion **8:**768:3a
World War II **20:**122:2b; **29:**993:2a *passim to* 1008:1a
rommelpot (mus. instru.)
friction drum *illus.* **5:**8
Romney (sheep)
development on Romney Marsh **10:**166:3b
distribution and characteristics *table* **10:**715
Romney (W.Va., U.S.) **10:**166:2a
Romney, George (Am. pol.)
views on business efficiency **15:**390:1a
Romney, George (Br. paint.) **10:**166:2a
contribution to English painting **25:**373:1b
portrait of
Cumberland *illus.* **3:**787
Raikes *illus.* **9:**902
Romney, Henry Sidney, Earl of, *or* Henry Sydney, Earl of Romney, *or* Viscount Sidney of Sheppey, Baron Milton (Eng. states.) **10:**166:3a
Romney Marsh (marsh, Kent, U.K.) **10:**166:3b
Romneya coulteri (bot.): *see* matilija poppy
Romny (U.S.S.R.) **10:**166:3b
relationship to Liepaja **7:**345:3b
"Romola" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**450:2b
Romorantin, Edict of (Fr. hist.)
establishment by Catherine de Médicis **2:**954:3b
Romsey (Hants., U.K.) **10:**166:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Test Valley **11:**656:2b
Romuald (duke of Benevento)
role in Italian history **22:**189:1b
Romuald of Ravenna, Saint, *or* San Romualdo di Ravenna (Roman Cath. ascetic) **10:**167:1a
establishment of independent Camaldolese **2:**756:2b
"Romuli" (Fr. lit.)
Ysopet **12:**865:1b
Romulo, Carlos Peña (Phil. dipl.) **10:**167:1b
Romulus (typeface)
Krimpen's design **26:**102:1a
"Romulus" (work by Phaedrus)
fable **23:**111:1b
Romulus and Remus (Roman myth.) **10:**167:2a
accepted as a god **1:**489:1b
association with Palatine Hill **9:**75:1b
comparison with Quirinus **9:**864:3a
establishment of Roman calendar **15:**437:1b
influence on Latin epic **23:**108:2b
role in Roman history **20:**290:2b; **26:**939:2b
Romulus Augustulus, *or* Flavius Momyllus Romulus Augustus (Roman emp.) **10:**167:3a
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in Roman history **20:**338:1b
"Romulus the Great," *or* "Romulus der Grosse" (work by Dürrenmatt)
discussed in biography **4:**296:2b
Ronald, Landon (Br. mus. and conductor)
contribution to music recording **24:**546:2b
Roncaglia, Decrees of (It. hist.)
effect on Italian history **22:**201:1a
Roncaglia, Diet of (It. hist.)
policies of Frederick I **4:**951:2a
Roncalli, Angelo Giuseppe (pope): *see* John XXIII
Roncesvalles, *or* Roncevaux (Sp.) **10:**167:3b
Roncesvalles, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
major ref. in Roncesvalles **10:**167:3b
Spanish history **28:**31:1b
Roncesvalles, Pass of, *or* Col de Roncesvalles, *or* Puerto de Ibañeta (mt. pass, Sp.)
Navarre **28:**72:2b
Pyrénées-Atlantiques **9:**824:3a
Roncevaux (Sp.): *see* Roncesvalles
Ronchi, Vasco (It. phys.)
contribution to optical theory **25:**202:2b
Ronda, *or* Acinipo (Sp.) **10:**168:1a
"Ronda, La" (It. period.)
contribution by Bacchelli **1:**772:3b
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1b
Rondane (mt. range, Nor.) **10:**168:1b
location *map* **24:**1027
Rondane National Park, *or* Rondane Nasjonalpark (natl. park, Nor.) **10:**168:1b
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
location *map* **24:**1027
"Rondanini Pietà" (work by Michelangelo)
Renaissance sculpture **27:**97:1b
rondavel (Af. dwelling)
architecture of the Xhosa **13:**145:2b
"Ronde, La" (work by Schnitzler): *see* "Merry-Go-Round"
rondeau, *or* rondel (mus.) **10:**168:1b
association with
chaconne **3:**50:3a
rondo **10:**168:3b
development of
choral music **24:**565:1b, 610:2a
medieval secular music **24:**553:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Rondelet, Guillaume (Fr. nat.) **10:**168:3a
rondellus, *or* rotundellus (mus.)
vocal adaptation of rondeau **10:**168:2b
"Rondine, La" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9:**782:3a
opera **24:**636:1a
rondo (mus.) **10:**168:3a
chamber quartet pattern **24:**572:1a
concerto grosso **24:**594:2a
melodic formula **24:**565:2a
sonata form development **24:**586:2a
symphonic use **24:**579:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Rondon, Cândido Mariano da Silva (Braz. expl. and mil. leader)
association with Rondônia **10:**168:3b
mapping and exploration of the Amazon River **27:**710:2a
Rondoni, Ferdinando (It. paint.)
portrait of Giusti *illus.* **5:**287
Rondônia (state, Braz.) **10:**168:3b
location *map* **15:**186
Rong (people): *see* Lepcha
Rong Chu River (riv., Tib.)
drainage of Mount Everest **4:**619:3b
Rongao language: *see* Rengao language
Ronge, Lac la (l., Can.) **10:**168:3b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **15:**461
Rongier, Jeanne (Fr. art.)
portrait of Franck *illus.* **4:**931
Ronglu (Chin. offi.): *see* Jung-lu
rongo-rongo (hieroglyphics)
Easter Island **4:**333:3b; **25:**292:2a
rōnin (Japanese warrior) **10:**169:1a
influenced by Yui Shōsetsu **12:**872:1b
Ronne, Edith (Am. expl.)
Ronne Expedition **10:**169:1b
Ronne, Finn (Am. expl.) **10:**169:1b
Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition, *or* RARE (U.S. project)
Antarctica **13:**801:1b
Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarc.) **10:**169:2a
location *map* **13:**790
Ronneby (Swed.) **10:**169:2a
Rono, Henry (Ken. athlete)
steeplechase **28:**171:1b
Ronquières (Belg.)
canal operation **26:**352:2a
Ronsard, Pierre de (Fr. poet) **10:**169:2b
contribution to
French humanism **20:**672:1a
French literature **19:**544:1b
leadership of La Pléiade **9:**515:3a
Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad, *or* Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen (Ger. phys.) **10:**170:2a
discovery of X rays **12:**791:1a; **18:**204:1b; **25:**812:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
radiation detection methods **13:**580:2a
radiodiagnosis **9:**893:2a

Röntgenstrahlen Satellite, *or* ROSAT (satellite)
X-ray telescopes **23:**765:2b
rood (Br. meas.)
description **10:**128:2a
rood (Du. meas.)
relationship to British rod **10:**128:2a
rood loft (arch.)
description **7:**444:2b; **10:**170:3a
rood screen (arch.) **10:**170:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Roode, N. J. W. de (paint.)
portrait of Potgieter *illus.* **9:**642
Roodepoort (S.Af.) **10:**170:3b
roof (arch.) **10:**170:3b
building construction **15:**313:1a, 328:2b
Chinese architecture **17:**42:2a; **17:**670:1a, 687:1b, *illus.*
Islamic architecture **22:**81:2b
joists **2:**10:1b
lead use **21:**405:1a
restoration **14:**87:2a
tile use **21:**245:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 733
see also truss
roof bolt (min.): *see* rock bolt
roof garden (hort.)
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**674:2a
roof pendant (geol.) **10:**171:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
roof plate, *or* tectum (anat.)
structure of midbrain **24:**796:2a, 801:2a
roof rat (mammal): *see* black rat
roof rock (geol.)
petroleum traps **9:**345:2b
roof truss (const.)
use in building construction **15:**328:2b
roofing tile (const.)
description **11:**774:1a
rook, *or* Corvus frugilegus (bird) **10:**171:3a
display of instinctive behaviour **14:**637:1a
speed in migratory flight **14:**667:1b
Rook, *or* Castle (Chess)
description **3:**178:2a, *illus.*
Rooke, Noel (Br. calligrapher)
contribution to calligraphy **29:**1071:1a
Rookery Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Burnham and Root *illus.* **2:**661
"Rookwood" (work by Ainsworth)
treatment of Turpin **12:**68:2b
Rookwood pottery
establishment by Storer **17:**125:1a, *illus.*
Room, Henry (art.)
portrait of Cunningham *illus.* **3:**792
room-and-pillar method, *or* bord and pillar mining (coal min.)
description **21:**449:2b, *illus.* 345
"Room at the Top" (film by Clayton)
contribution by Signoret **10:**797:3a
"Room at the Top" (work by Braine)
discussed in biography **2:**466:3b
"Room in Brooklyn" (paint. by Hopper)
discussed in biography **6:**56:2a
"Room of One's Own, A" (work by Woolf)
discussed in biography **12:**747:3a
place in English literature **18:**460:1b
Roon, Albrecht Theodor Emil, Graf von (Prussian minis. of war) **10:**171:3b
association with Moltke **8:**238:2b
Rooneyia (zool.)
primate evolution **23:**431:2b
Roos, Sjoerd Hendrik de (Du. typographer) **10:**172:1b
contribution to typography **26:**101:2b
Roosa, Stuart Allen (Am. astronaut) **10:**172:1b
Roose, Pieter (Span. Neth. offi.)
role in history of the Low Countries **23:**349:2b
Roosebeke, Battle of (Flem. hist.)
death of Louis II **7:**495:2a
history of France **19:**474:1a
Roosendaal, *or* Roosendaal en Nispen (mun., Neth.) **10:**172:2a
Roosevelt, Alice (Am. pol.): *see* Longworth, Alice Roosevelt
Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor (Am. dipl. and humanitarian) **10:**172:2b
relationship to Franklin Roosevelt **26:**953:1b
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, *or* FDR (pres. of U.S.) **26:**953:1a; **10:**172:3b
administration **29:**255:2a *passim to* 259:1b
domestic affairs
economic stabilization policies **20:**164:1b
fair employment policies and labour law **9:**933:2b; **15:**379:1b
labour movement **1:**328:3a
National Resources Planning Board **27:**475:2b
New Deal **8:**633:2b; **12:**156:2a; **29:**928:2a
New York City politics **11:**532:1b; **24:**874:1a
nuclear weapons development **7:**775:1a; **29:**575:2a
OSS creation **3:**28:3a
foreign affairs **21:**768:2b *passim to* 787:2b
Atlantic Charter **1:**672:3a
Cairo Conferences **2:**726:1a
Casablanca Conference **2:**916:2a
Chinese relations **16:**139:1a
Four Freedoms policy **4:**904:2b
Good Neighbor Policy **5:**362:2b
Japanese relations **22:**331:1b
Mexican relations **24:**48:2b
Polish government and boundary settlement **25:**954:2a
Quebec Conferences **9:**848:2b
Tehran Conference **11:**604:3b
United Nations **29:**140:1a
World War II **29:**997:1b *passim to* 1021:1a
Yalta Conference **12:**808:3b
association with
Bethune **2:**176:3a
Black **2:**251:2b
Churchill **16:**373:2b
Garner **5:**127:2a
Harriman **5:**718:2b
Hopkins **6:**54:2b
Hull **6:**131:3b
Leahy **7:**222:1b
Moley **8:**233:3a
Morgenthau **8:**324:1a
Perkins **9:**296:3a
Rayburn **9:**964:1a
Robinson **10:**115:1b
Sherwood **10:**733:1b
Stalin **28:**195:2b
Stettinius **11:**259:1a
Taylor **11:**590:2b
Truman **12:**4:1a
Tugwell **12:**30:1b
Willkie **12:**684:1b
marriage to Eleanor Roosevelt **10:**172:2b
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in Treasury Section of Painting and Sculture **11:**906:3a
significance to
Campobello Island **2:**781:2a
Hyde Park, New York **6:**185:1a, *illus.*
Warm Springs, Georgia **12:**497:3b, *illus.* 498
use of
brain trust **2:**466:3b
executive agreements **4:**629:1a
ideologic commitments **20:**771:2b
Roosevelt, Theodore (pres. of U.S.) **10:**173:1a
administration **29:**250:1b
domestic affairs
anti-reform stance **8:**390:3a
Brownsville Affair **2:**566:3b
conservation movement **16:**666:2a
football **28:**138:1a
New Nationalism **8:**640:3a
Progressive Party **7:**64:1b; **9:**266:1a
Republican Party **9:**1035:3a
Square Deal philosophy **11:**185:1b
foreign affairs
Algeciras Conference **1:**262:3b
Amazon River exploration **27:**710:2a
Big Stick Policy **2:**206:3a
Gentlemen's Agreement **5:**186:3a
Hague Convention **5:**616:1a
Latin America **22:**838:1a
Portsmouth Treaty **9:**632:3a; **22:**326:2b; **29:**248:2b
association with
Bull Moose Party **2:**624:2a
Muir **8:**402:2a
Muscle Shoals project controversy **8:**439:1b
Oyster Bay **9:**38:1a
Platt **9:**510:2a
Roosevelt, Franklin **26:**953:1b
Root **10:**175:3a
Rough Riders **10:**207:1a
Stevens **11:**260:3a
Tillman **11:**776:3b
commemoration by Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park **11:**687:2b
influenced by Harrington **5:**718:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
presidents *table* **12:**153
purchase of Wedgwood service **17:**125:1a
support of Preparedness Movement **9:**678:1b
Roosevelt Corollary (U.S. hist.)
effect on U.S.–Caribbean relations **6:**311:3a; **21:**766:1b; **29:**249:1b
establishment by Roosevelt **8:**270:1a; **10:**173:3b
Roosevelt Grove of Ancient Cedars (forest, Ida., U.S.)
location **9:**696:1a
Roosevelt Island (is., N.Z.) **10:**174:2b
Roosevelt Island, *or* Blackwell's Island, *or* Minnahanonck, *or* Welfare Island (is., N.Y., U.S.) **10:**174:3a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

rooster, *or* cock, *or* cockerel (bird)
domestication **4:**163:2b
fowl **4:**908:2a
roosting (zool.)
behaviour of
bats **1:**952:1b
falcons **15:**41:2b; **23:**415:2a, *illus.*
root (bot.) **10:**174:3a
chemical properties **20:**718:1a
diseases **17:**381:1b
evolution **25:**880:1b
growth **20:**387:2a, *illus.* 388
structures and functions **25:**869:1a, 871:2a
angiosperms
cacti **13:**644:1b
mangroves **13:**685:2b
palms **13:**757:1a, *illus.*
gymnosperms **20:**450:1b
conifers **20:**456:2a
cycadophytes **20:**460:2b
rain-forest trees **14:**1064:1b
trees **11:**908:3a
see also fibrous root system
root (ling.): *see* stem
root, *or* radical (math. power)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**254:1b
algebraic geometry **19:**913:2b
complex numbers **13:**462:2a
definition and notation **14:**78:1b
extraction procedure in
Chinese mathematics **23:**633D:1b
Islamic mathematics **23:**614:1b
Lie algebra **13:**302:1a
see also cube root; square root
root (mus.)
harmony **24:**521:1a
root (of an equation) **10:**175:2a
major ref. in Algebra **13:**259:1a
differential equation systems **13:**478:2b
eigenvalues **23:**636:2a
fundamental theorem of algebra **13:**444:2a
linear algebra **23:**630:1a
theory of equations **23:**622:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
root (tooth)
anatomy of teeth **11:**846:2b; **17:**281:1a
Root, Elihu (U.S. states.) **10:**175:3a
collaboration with Roosevelt **10:**173:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
Root, John Wellborn (Am. arch.) **10:**176:1a
association with Burnham **2:**661:2a
role in Chicago School **3:**196:3b; **13:**983:2b
root beer
use of sassafras **10:**464:2a
root canal therapy (dentistry)
endodontics **4:**491:1b
root cap (bot.)
plant development **20:**387:2a
root anatomy **25:**871:2a
root crop
animal feed **19:**127:1b, *table*
harvesting and processing **19:**112:1b
root cutting
use in tree propagation **1:**522:2a
root field (math.)
definition and properties **13:**287:2b
root hair (anat.)
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids **28:**688:2b
importance in pteridophytes **19:**164:1b
root anatomy **25:**871:2a
root-knot nematode, *or* Meloidogyne (nematode)
parasitic attack on plants **17:**389:2a
root-mean-square voltage, *or* rms voltage (elec.)
alternating current **18:**173:1b
root of unity (math.)
definition **13:**254:2a
root pressure (bot.)
osmotic fluid transportation **10:**175:1a
root rot (bot.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **10:**198:3b
root system (bot.): *see* root
Root–Takahira Agreement (U.S.–Japanese hist.) **10:**176:1b
root test (math.)
convergence **13:**453:1b
rooted tree (graph theory)
defined in combinatorial analysis **16:**617:1a
Rootes Group (Br. firm)
purchase by Chrysler **3:**290:3b
role in automotive industry **21:**469:2b *passim to* 471:2a
"Roots: The Saga of an American Family" (work by Haley)
discussed in biography **5:**633:1b
Ropar (dist., India)
major ref. in Ropar **10:**176:2a
Ropar, *or* Rupnagar (India) **10:**176:2a
rope **10:**176:2a
rope of wire **2:**704:3b
rope walk (rope making)
manufacture of rope **10:**176:3b
Roper, Elmo Burns, Jr. (Am. pollster) **10:**177:1b
Roper, William (Eng. biog.)
approach to biography **23:**200:2a
Roper River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.) **10:**177:1b
"Ropet" (novel by Hauge)
discussed in biography **5:**749:3a
Rops, Félicien (Belg. art.) **10:**177:2a
contribution to printmaking **26:**132:1b
Ropshin, V. (Russ. rev.): *see* Savinkov, Boris Viktorovich
roque (game)
comparison with croquet **3:**752:2b
Roque Gameiro, Alfredo (art.)
portrait of Dinis *illus.* **4:**103
Roquefort (cheese) **10:**177:3a
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**366:2a
cheeses of the world *table* **3:**147

method of production **2:**298:1a
roquet (gaming)
function in croquet **1:**646:2b
roquette, *or* Eruca vesicaria sativa, *or* rocket salad (bot.) **10:**177:3b
Roraima, *or* Rio Branco (terr., Braz.) **10:**177:3b
location *map* **15:**186
Roraima, Mount, *or* Monte Roraima (mt., S.Am.) **10:**178:1a
geography of
Brazil **15:**189:1b
The Guianas **5:**547:2b; **27:**672:2b
location *maps* **15:**189; **20:**442
Rore, Cipriano de (Flem. comp.)
contribution to madrigal style **7:**661:2a
interpretation of poetry through choral composition **24:**616:1a
Roridula dentata (bot.)
symbiosis with spiders **13:**668:2b
Roridulaceae (bot.)
characteristics and classification **13:**668:2a
Rorik (Norse leader): *see* Rurik
Rorippa (bot.): *see* marsh cress
Rorippa amphibia (bot.): *see* greater yellow cress
Rorippa islandica (bot.): *see* Iceland watercress
Rorippa sylvestris (bot.): *see* creeping yellow cress
rorqual, *or* Balaenoptera (mammal) **10:**178:1a
diving technique **23:**474:2a *passim to* 477:2b
see also blue whale; fin whale; sei whale
Rorschach, Hermann (Swiss psychiatrist) **10:**178:1a
development of Rorschach Test **10:**178:2a; **25:**511:2b
Rorschach Test (psychol.) **10:**178:1b
personality assessment **9:**312:1b; **25:**511:2a
thought processes **28:**646:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
Rörstrand faience (Swed. pottery) **10:**178:2a
compared with Marieberg pottery **7:**845:2b
history of pottery ware **17:**122:2a, 125:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Rorty, Richard (Am. philos.)
contribution to philosophy **18:**485:1b
criticism of Cartesianism **15:**574:2a
Rory O'Connor, *or* Rory O'Conor (k. of Ire.): *see* Roderic O'Connor
Ros (people): *see* Rus
Ros Comain (co., Ire.): *see* Roscommon
Ros Comain (Ire.): *see* Roscommon
Ros Mhic Thriauin (Ire.): *see* New Ross
Rosa (flower): *see* rose
Rosa, Focinho da (cape, Port.): *see* Roca, Cape
Rosa, João Guimarães (Braz. au.): *see* Guimarães Rosa, João
Rosa, Richard J. (Am. phys.)
development of magnetohydrodynamic generators **18:**409:1a
Rosa, Salvator (It. paint.) **10:**178:2b
contribution to
Italian literature **22:**156:2b
printmaking **26:**127:2a
views on Bambocciati **1:**853:3a
Rosa Americana (coin)
use in United States **16:**547:1a
Rosa centifolia (bot.): *see* centifolia rose
Rosa damascena (bot.): *see* damask rose
Rosa de Lima, Santa (Peruvian st.): *see* Rose of Lima, Saint
Rosa eglanteria (bot.): *see* sweetbrier
"Rosa Mistika" (work by Kezilahabi)
discussed in biography **6:**826:1a
Rosa odorata (bot.): *see* tea rose
Rosa rubiginosa (bot.): *see* sweetbrier
Rosa rugosa (plant)
source of rose hips **10:**181:1b
Rosa setigera (bot.): *see* prairie rose
rosa ventorum (meteorol.): *see* wind rose
Rosaceae, *or* rose family (bot.)
characteristics **10:**179:1a
Rosales, *or* rose order (plant order) **10:**178:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**672:2b, *illus.* 674
annotated classification **13:**606:1a
relationship to
Fabales **13:**679:1a
Rhamnaceae **13:**703:1a
Saxifragales **13:**672:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also particular species, *e.g.,* rose
Rosalie, Fort, *or* Fort Panmure (hist. ft., Miss., U.S.)
early settlement of Mississippi **29:**334:2a
"Rosalynde" (work by Lodge)
discussed in biography **7:**440:1b
Rosamond, *or* Rosamund, *or* The Fair Rosamond (Eng. mistress) **10:**179:2a
"Rosamond" (opera by Addison)
discussed in biography **1:**92:2a
"Rosamond" (opera by Arne)
discussed in biography **1:**576:3b
Rosamund (Eng. mistress): *see* Rosamond
"Rosamunde" (play by Helmina von Chézy)
use of incidental music **24:**621:1a
Rosario (Arg.) **10:**179:2a
location *map* **14:**44
Rosario (church, Ouro Prêto, Braz.)
architectural design **13:**962:1b
Rosario, Sierra del (hills, Cuba)
Cordillera de Guaniguanico **5:**532:2a
rosary (rel.) **10:**179:3a
ritualistic object **26:**826:2b
rosary pea (plant): *see* jequirity bean
Rosas, *or* Rhodae (Sp.)
Spain **28:**19:1b
Rosas, Juan Manuel de (Arg. mil. and pol. leader) **10:**180:1a
defeat by Urquiza **12:**208:1b
leadership of Argentina **22:**833:2a
opposition by
Entre Ríos **4:**510:3a
Garibaldi **5:**124:1b
Marmol **7:**864:3b
relations with Paraguay **25:**432:2a
role in Argentina **1:**543:2b; **14:**54:1a
rosas de palo, *or* flores de palo (bot.)
result of parasitism **13:**707:1a
ROSAT (satellite): *see* Röntgenstrahlen Satellite
Rosbach, Johann Friedrich (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Klesl *illus.* **6:**908
Roscelin, *or* Roscellinus Compendiensis, *or* Rucelinus (Fr. philos. and theol.) **10:**180:1b
conflict with Abelard **1:**26:1a; **25:**743:2a
views on
nominalism **8:**753:3a
Realism **25:**583:1b
Roscher, Wilhelm (Ger. econ.)
contributions to social sciences **27:**370:1a
"Rosciad, The" (poem by Churchill)
discussed in biography **3:**307:1b
Roscius, *or* Quintus Roscius Gallus (Roman act.) **10:**180:2a
use of masks **28:**602:2b
Roscius, The Young (Br. act.): *see* Betty, William Henry West
Roscoe, William (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**212:1a
roscoelite (min.)
type of mica **24:**171:1a
Roscoepoundia (fungus): *see* Roscopoundia
Roscoff, Quiquer de (Fr. lexicographer)
contribution to Breton literary tradition **15:**616:2a
Roscommon, *or* Ros Comain (co., Ire.) **10:**180:2a
location *map* **21:**953
Roscommon, *or* Ros Comain (Ire.) **10:**180:2b
location *map* **21:**953
Roscopoundia, *or* Roscoepoundia (fungus)
discovery by Pound **9:**650:2a
rose, *or* Rosa (plant) **10:**180:3b
major ref in Angiosperms **13:**673:1a
attar of roses **1:**685:2a
black spot disease **2:**258:3b, *illus.*
essential oil production **4:**564:1a
ornamental horticulture **10:**179:1a; **19:**687:2a
propagation **19:**677:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rose, Ben (Am. phot.)
influence on Newman **8:**657:2a
Rose, Billy, *or* William Samuel Rosenburg (Am. comp.) **10:**181:2a
Rose, Hugh Henry, Baron Strathnairn of Strathnairn and of Jhansi (Br. field marshal) **10:**181:2b
campaigns in central India **21:**92:2b
Rose, John (Eng. potter)
use of Rococo style **17:**123:2a
Rose, Lionel (Austr. boxer)
place in history of Australia **14:**437:2b
Rose, Max (Ger. indus.)
association with Benz **28:**773:1b
rose, otto of (essential oil): *see* attar of roses
Rose, Pete, *or* Peter Edward Rose (Am. athlete) **10:**181:3b
lifetime hits record **28:**122:1b
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Rose, Valentin (Ger. ed.)
views on Aristotle's lost dialogues **14:**62:2b
"Rose and the Ring, The" (work by Thackeray)
children's literature **23:**212:1b
discussed in biography **11:**667:2a
rose aphid, *or* Macrosiphum rosae (insect)
description **1:**480:1a
Rose Atoll (atoll, Am.Sam.)
lagoons *illus.* **25:**188
Rose Bowl, *or* Pasadena Tournament of Roses (football game) **10:**182:1a
history of American football **28:**139:2b, *illus.* 138
representation from Big Ten Conference **2:**207:1a
Rose Bowl (stadium, Pasadena, Calif., U.S.)
history of stadium design **11:**197:1b
location of Rose Bowl game **10:**182:1b
Rose Bowl Parade (festival): *see* Tournament of Roses Parade
rose-breasted grosbeak, *or* Pheucticus ludovicianus (bird)
classification and description **5:**511:3b
rose campion (bot.): *see* mullein pink
rose chafer, *or* Macrodactylus subspinosus (insect)
description **3:**53:1b, *illus.*
Rose Chamber, Noble Edict of the, *or* Hatt-i Serif of Gulhane (Ottoman Emp. hist.)
contributions of
Abdulmecid I **1:**23:1b
Resid Pasa **9:**1037:3b
Tanzimat **11:**550:1a
Rose-Coloured Map (Port. hist.)
role in Portuguese colonial policy **25:**1058:1b
rose cut (gem cut)
major ref. in Dress and Adornment **17:**506:2b
"Rose de sable, La" (work by Montherlant)
place in French literature **19:**560:2a
rose family (bot.): *see* Rosaceae
rose fever (med.): *see* hay fever
"Rose Garden, The," *or* "Golistan," *or* "Gulistan" (work by Sa'di)
discussed in biography **10:**293:1b, *illus.*
place in Islamic literature **22:**56:1b
rose-geranium oil: *see* geranium oil
Rose Hill (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Parramatta
Rose Hill, *or* Rozsa Hill (hill, Budapest, Hung.)
feature of Budapest **15:**259:1b
rose hip (bot.)
source and uses **10:**181:1b
rose leafhopper, *or* Edwardsiana rosae (insect)
description **7:**221:2b
"Rose Marie" (work by Friml)
discussed in biography **5:**13:2a
place in history of operettas **24:**621:2b
rose midge, *or* Dasyneura rhodophaga (insect)
description **5:**87:2a
rose moss, *or* Portulaca grandiflora (bot.)
description **9:**635:2a
rose moss, *or* Rhodobryum roseum, *or* Bryum roseum (bot.) **10:**182:1b
rose noble (Eng. coin)
introduction **16:**544:1b
rose of Jericho, *or* Anastatica hierochuntica, *or* resurrection plant (bot.) **10:**182:1b
classification and dispersal adaptations **13:**652:1a
Rose of Lima, Saint, *or* Santa Rosa de Lima, *or* Isabel de Flores (Peruvian st.) **10:**181:1b
rose of Sharon, *or* Althaea syriaca, *or* Hibiscus syriaca, *or* rose-of-Sharon, *or* shrub althaea (bot.) **10:**182:2a
rose of Sharon (bot.): *see* Aaron's-beard
"Rose of Tistelön, The," *or* "Rosen på Tistelön" (work by Flygare-Carlén)
place in Swedish literature **27:**15:2a
rose oil (essential oil): *see* attar of roses
rose order (bot.): *see* Rosales
rose paprika (seasoning)
preparation **9:**130:2b
Rose Parade (festival): *see* Tournament of Roses Parade
Rose Period (art)
life of Picasso **25:**861:1a
rose point, *or* point de rose (lace)
characteristics of Venetian needle lace **12:**303:3a
rose quartz (min.) **10:**182:2a
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
mineral crystals *illus.* **24:**129
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Rose Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **10:**182:2b
role of Henslowe **5:**857:1a
"Rose Tower, The" (paint. by de Chirico)
modern art *illus.* **25:**386
rose water
distilled from damask rose **13:**673:1b
rose window, *or* wheel window (arch.) **10:**182:3a
use of stained glass **17:**192:1a, *illus.* 194
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
roseate spoonbill, *or* Ajaia ajaja (bird)
description **11:**110:3b, *illus.*
Roseau, *or* Charlotte Town (Dom.) **10:**183:1a
rosebay rhododendron, *or* Rhododendron maximum (bot.)
description **10:**29:1b
Rosebery (Tas., Austr.) **10:**183:1a
Tasmania **14:**461:1b
Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, 5th earl of (pr.min. of U.K.) **10:**183:1b
history of United Kingdom **29:**85:2a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
Rosebud Indian Reservation (reg., S.D., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
Roseburg (Ore., U.S.) **10:**183:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 186

Rosecrans, William Starke (U.S. gen.) **10**:183:2b
role in the Civil War **29**:233:1b, 234:1b
Battle of Stones River **11**:288:2a
Rosedale (Ont., Can.)
Toronto **28**:736:2b
Rosedale (Kan., U.S.)
Kansas City **6**:724:2b
rosefinch, *or* Carpodacus (bird) **10**:183:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rosefish (fish): *see* redfish
Rosegger, Peter (Aus. writ.) **10**:183:3b
Austrian literature **20**:35:1a
Roseingrave, Thomas (Irish writ.)
association with Scarlatti **10**:502:2b
rosella, *or* Australian parakeet, *or* Platycerus (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15**:69:1a, *illus.* 70
description **9**:140:2a
Roselle (boro., N.J., U.S.) **10**:184:1b
roselle, *or* Hibiscus sabdariffa, *or* rosella, *or* Jamaican sorrel, *or* Java jute (plant) **10**:184:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Roselle Park (boro., N.J., U.S.) **10**:184:1b
Rosellini, Ippolito (It. schol.)
expedition to Egypt **4**:393:2a
rosemary (herb) **10**:184:2a
economic importance **13**:715:1b
member of Lamiaceae **7**:122:3a
production of essential oil **4**:564:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Rosemary's Baby" (film)
direction by Polanski **9**:554:2b
Rosemeyer, Bernd (Ger. race car driver) **10**:184:2b
Rosen, Georg von (paint.)
portrait of Nordenskiöld *illus.* **8**:759
Rosen, Nathan (Am. phys.)
contribution to quantum mechanics **23**:879:2b
"Rosen på Tistelön" (work by Flygare-Carlen): *see* "Rose of Tistelön, The"
Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf (Am. book coll.) **10**:184:3a
Rosenbach, Philip (Am. coll.)
collaboration with Abraham Rosenbach **10**:184:3a
Rosenbach Company (Am. co.)
book concern of Rosenbach **10**:184:3a
Rosenbach Fellowship in Bibliography (Am. org.)
affiliation at University of Pennsylvania **10**:184:3a
Rosenbach Foundation (Am. org.)
establishment by Rosenbach **10**:184:3b
Rosenberg, Alfred (Nazi leader) **10**:184:3b
devotion to Hitler **20**:625:1a
influence on Mengele **8**:13:3a
Rosenberg, Ethel, *or* Ethel Greenglass (Am. spy) **10**:185:2a
role in Red Scare **29**:260:2b
Rosenberg, Harold (Am. writ.) **10**:185:1a
contribution to
criticism **1**:596:2a
modern art **25**:388:1b
Rosenberg, Isaac (Br. poet) **10**:185:1b
English literature **18**:459:2b
Rosenberg, Julius (Am. engin. and spy) **10**:185:2a
role in Red Scare **29**:260:2b
Rosenberg, Leon (Am. psychol.)
intelligence tests **6**:339:2b
Rosenberg, Lev Samoylovich (Russ. art.): *see* Bakst, Léon
Rosenberg, William Samuel (Am. comp.): *see* Rose, Billy
Rosenblum, Sigmund (Russ. spy): *see* Reilly, Sidney George
Rosenbusch, Karl Heinrich Ferdinand, *or* Harry Rosenbusch (Ger. geol.) **10**:185:2b
"Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead" (work by Stoppard)
discussed in biography **11**:290:1b
Rosenfeld, Lev Borisovich (Sov. govt. offi.): *see* Kamenev, Lev Borisovich
Rosenfield, Otto (Aus. psychol.): *see* Rank, Otto
Rosenheim (Ger.) **10**:185:2b
location *map* **20**:42
Rosenius, Karl Olof (Swed. rel. leader)
revivalism in Swedish Lutheranism **26**:225:1a, 226:1b
"Rosenkavalier, Der" (opera by Strauss)
collaboration with Hofmannsthal **5**:969:1a
creation of bittersweet comedy **24**:637:2a
direction by Reinhardt **9**:1011:1b
discussed in biography **11**:310:1a
Rosenkreuz, Christian (Rosicrucian)
founder of Rosicrucianism **10**:188:1b
life dates calculated **16**:339:1b
"Rosenmontag" (work by Hartleben): *see* "Love's Carnival"
Rosenmüller, Johann (Ger. comp.)
composition of chamber music **24**:568:1b
influence of Italian sonatas **24**:588:1a
Rosenplüt, Hans (Ger. dram.)
Fastnachtsspiel movement **4**:693:1a
Rosenstein, Nils von (Swed. writ.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:14:2b
Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen (Ger. hist. and jur.)
friendship with Rosenzweig **10**:186:1b
Rosenthal, A. (paint.)
etching of Livingston *illus.* **7**:415
Rosenwald, Julius (Am. mer. and philan.) **10**:185:3a
association with Sears **10**:587:2b; **10**:587:3a
establishment of Museum of Science and Industry **10**:552:2a
Rosenzweig, Franz (Ger. philos.) **10**:185:3b
contribution to
Jewish theology **22**:462:2a
biblical exegesis **14**:853:2b
Buber's collaboration **2**:591:2a
German Bible translation **14**:768:2a
study of Hegel **20**:495:2b
roseola infantum, *or* exanthem subitum (disease) **10**:186:3a
comparison with measles **7**:990:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
roses, attar of (essential oil): *see* attar of roses
Roses, Wars of the **10**:186:3a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29**:43:1a
Barnet Battle **1**:907:1a
depiction by Shakespeare **27**:257:1b
role of
Bourchier **2**:427:2a
Derby **4**:23:1b
Edward IV **4**:377:2b
Henry VI **5**:839:1a
Henry VII **5**:839:2b
Margaret of Anjou **7**:834:3b
Northumberland **8**:793:3b
Oxford **9**:29:1a
Rivers **10**:95:1a
Somerset, Edward Beaufort **11**:6:1a
Somerset, Henry Beaufort **11**:6:1b
Warwick **12**:505:2b
York **12**:852:2a
use of attainders **1**:684:2b
"Roses and Buckshot" (work by Flagg)
discussed in biography **4**:813:3b
Roset, Michel (Swiss dipl.) **10**:187:1b
Rosetta, *or* Rashid (Egy.) **10**:187:1b
location *map* **18**:94
Rosetta (riv., Egy.)
hydrology of Nile delta **13**:106:2b
Rosetta Stone **10**:187:2a
major ref. in Writing **29**:1040:2a
decipherment
Champollion **3**:75:2a
Young **12**:860:2a
discovery **10**:187:2a; **18**:108:1a, 135:2b
epigraphy **20**:605:2b
hieroglyphics **5**:914:1b
language
Coptic **4**:393:2a
Middle Egyptian **4**:391:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Roseville (Mich., U.S.) **10**:187:3a
Rosewall, Ken, *or* Kenneth Ronald Rosewall (Austr. athlete) **10**:187:3a
association with Hoad **5**:957:1b
role in tennis history **28**:161:1b
rosewood **10**:187:3b
furniture **2**:84:3a, *illus.;* **17**:65:2a
jacaranda **6**:452:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
Rosh (Jewish schol.): *see* Asher ben Jehiel
Rosh ha-'Ayin (sprs., Isr.)
part of Yarqon River **12**:824:1a
Rosh Hashana, *or* Rosh Hashanah, *or* Rosh Ha-shanah, *or* Day of Judgment, *or* Day of Remembrance (Judaism) **10**:188:1a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:449:1b
calendrical computation **6**:546:2a
Jewish religious year **22**:449:1b
ritual use of shofar **10**:755:3a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Rosh Hodesh (Judaism): *see* New Moon
Roshana (Buddha): *see* Vairocana
Rosheim (medieval town, Ger.)
plight of Jews **6**:619:2a
Rosi, Francesco (It. dir.)
contribution to motion pictures **24**:400:2b
Rosicrucian (rel.) **10**:188:1b
influence on Descartes **15**:568:2a
revival of alchemy **16**:339:1b; **25**:80:2a
Theosophical Society **11**:697:1a
Rosidae (plant subclass)
annotated classification **13**:605:2b
rosin, *or* colophony, *or* colophonium (chem.) **10**:188:1b
applications **1**:32:2b
soap **21**:262:2b
varnish **2**:582:1a
properties **15**:873:2b
turpentine production **12**:68:1b
Rosing, Boris (Sov. sci.)
development of television systems **15**:232:1a
rosinweed (plant): *see* Silphium
Roskilde (co., Den.)
major ref. in Roskilde **10**:188:2b
location *map* **17**:229
Roskilde (Den.) **10**:188:2a
location *map* **17**:229
Roskilde, Treaty of (Dan.-Swed. hist.)
significance to Sweden and Denmark **10**:188:2a; **28**:343:1b
Roslin, Alexander (Swed. paint.)
portrait of
Catherine II the Great *illus.* **2**:952
Linnaeus *illus.* **7**:380
Panin *illus.* **9**:114
Rosmarinus officinalis (herb): *see* rosemary
Rosmead of Rosmead and of Tafelberg, Sir Hercules George Robert Robinson, 1st Baron (Br. colonial gov.): *see* Robinson, Sir Hercules George Robert
"Rosmersholm" (drama by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6**:228:2b
Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio (It. philos.) **10**:188:2b
Rosminian (rel. group): *see* Charity, Institute of
Rosny, J.-H., *or* J.-H.-H. Boex (Fr. au.)
children's literature **23**:219:2a
Rosny, Marquis de (Fr. states.): *see* Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, duc de
Rospigliosi, Giulio (pope): *see* Clement IX
Ross, Barnaby (pseud.)
detective stories **9**:849:1b
Ross, Betsy, *or* Elizabeth Griscom (Am. seamstress) **10**:188:3b
design of Stars and Stripes **11**:223:1a
Ross, Edward Alsworth (Am. sociol.) **10**:189:1a
Ross, Harold Wallace (Am. ed.) **10**:189:2a
magazine publishing **26**:448:1b
Ross, Henry Stewart, Earl of (Br. lord): *see* Darnley, Henry Stewart, Lord
Ross, Hugh (Br. art.)
portrait of Sir Harry Smith *illus.* **10**:894
Ross, Sir James Clark (Br. expl.) **10**:189:2a
exploration of
Antarctic Circle **18**:737:2a
Antarctica **13**:799:2a
Boothia Peninsula **2**:376:1b
King William Island **6**:874:2a
Ross Ice Shelf **10**:190:3a
Seymour Island **10**:679:2a
Ross, Sir John (Br. expl.) **10**:189:3b
Arctic exploration **14**:24:2b
Ross, John, *or* Tsan-Usdi (chief of Cherokee Nation) **10**:189:3a
Ross, Martin (publ.): *see* Somerville and Ross
Ross, Nellie Tayloe, *or* Nellie Tayloe Wynns (gov. of Wyo.) **10**:190:1a
history of Wyoming **29**:431:2a
Ross, Sir Ronald (Br. bac.) **10**:190:1b
contribution to tropical medicine **23**:894:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:741
study of infection and disease **23**:919:1b
Ross, William (Scot. poet)
Gaelic literature **15**:612:2a
Ross, Sir William David (Br. philos.) **10**:189:1a
metaethics **4**:19:1b; **18**:510:2a
normative ethics **18**:515:1b; **25**:642:2a
Ross 128 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Ross 154 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Ross 248 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Ross and Cromarty (former co., U.K.) **10**:190:2a
Ross and Cromarty (dist., U.K.) **10**:190:2b
population of Gaelic speakers **22**:688:2b
Ross Barnett Reservoir (res., Miss., U.S.)
affected by Pearl River **9**:227:3a
Ross Ice Shelf (Antarc.) **10**:190:3a
characteristics and description **6**:231:3b
exploration by Byrd **2**:694:2a
feature of Ross Sea **10**:191:1a
location *map* **13**:790
relation to
Antarctic Ice Sheet **1**:440:1a; **20**:737:1b, 739:1a, *illus.* 737
Antarctic icebergs **20**:750:1b, *map* 753
Ross Island (is., Antarc.) **10**:191:1a
location *map* **13**:790
physiography of Antarctica *illus.* **13**:792
Ross' Landing (Tenn., U.S.): *see* Chattanooga
Ross-Loos Medical Group (health plan)
pioneer of prepaid group practice **5**:780:2a
Ross-on-Wye (Here. & Worc., U.K.) **10**:191:1a
location *map* **29**:7
Ross Sea (Antarc.) **10**:191:1a
location *map* **13**:790
occurrence of pack ice **20**:754:1b, *map* 753
Ross seal, *or* Ommatophoca rossi (mammal) **10**:191:2a
characteristics *illus.* **13**:797
Rossbach, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
influence on European history **18**:660:1b, *map*
significance in Seven Years' War

10:666:3b
Rossborough (Ky., U.S.): *see* Owensboro
Rossby, Carl-Gustaf Arvid (Am. meteorol.) **10**:191:2b
contribution to meteorology **16**:456:2a
isentropic chart **6**:403:3b
Rossby waves **10**:191:3a
Rossby equations (meteorol.)
Rossby's introduction **10**:191:2b
Rossby wave (meteorol.) **10**:191:3a
eddy **4**:364:2a
Rossby's introduction **10**:191:2b
Southern Oscillation **25**:165:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Rosse, William Parsons, 3rd earl of, *or* Lord Oxmantown (Irish astron.) **10**:191:3a
work on reflecting telescope **23**:766:2a
Rossellini, Roberto (It. dir.) **10**:191:3b
association with
Bergman **2**:128:3b
Fellini **4**:721:1b
contribution to
motion pictures **24**:400:1a
Neorealism **8**:599:1a
Realism **9**:974:2b
Rossellino, Antonio (It. sculp.) **10**:192:1b
association with Verrocchio **12**:329:3a
contribution to Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:2b, *illus.* 96
Rossellino, Bernardo (It. sculp.) **10**:192:2a
Renaissance sculpture **27**:95:2b
Rossendale (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **10**:192:2a
Rosser, J. Barkley (Am. math.)
study of
logic **23**:275:2a
mathematics **23**:601:1b
Rossetti, Christina (Eng. poet) **10**:192:2b
children's literature **23**:212:2a
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, *or* Gabriel Charles Dante Rossetti (Eng. art.) **10**:192:3b
association with
Accademia dell'Arcadia **1**:524:3a
Burne-Jones **2**:659:2a
fleshly school of poetry **4**:830:1a
Morris **8**:337:2a
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood **9**:670:1b, *illus.*
Ruskin **10**:248:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:457:1a
painting of Doppelgänger theme *illus.* **4**:182
Rossetti, Gabriele Pasquale Guiseppe (It. schol.) **10**:194:2a
Rossetti, William Michael (Eng. art crit.) **10**:194:3a
"Rosshalde" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography **5**:899:3b
Rossi, Aldo (It. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13**:994:2a
Rossi, Carlo (It. dipl.)
association with Sontag **11**:15:1a
Rossi, Ernesto (It. act.)
views on acting **28**:525:1a
Rossi, Giovanni Antonio de' (It. art.)
portrait of Marcellus II *illus.* **7**:821
Rossi, John Rossi (Carmelite prior gen.)
effect on Teresa of Ávila **11**:643:3b
Rossi, Mario (It. schol.)
study of Hegelianism **20**:496:2a
Rossi, Monti (volcano, It.)
Mount Etna **4**:584:3b
Rossing (mine, S.W.A., Austr.) **10**:195:1a
Rossini, Gioacchino (It. comp.) **10**:195:1a
association with
Alboni **1**:221:2b
Donizetti **4**:176:3a
Patti **9**:203:3a
Verdi **12**:315:1a
contribution to music
bel canto opera **24**:631:1b
choral mass **24**:611:2a
opera **8**:964:1b
Rossio, *or* Dom Pedro IV Square, *or* Rossio Square (square, Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23**:81:2b, 84:2a
Rossiya (rep., U.S.S.R): *see* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
"Rossiya i Evropa" (work by Danilevsky): *see* "Russia and Europe"
"Rossiyada" (epic by Kheraskov)
discussed in biography **6**:836:3b
Rossiyskaya Assotsiatsiya Proletarskikh Pisateley (Soviet org.): *see* RAPP
Rossiyskaya Sotsial-Demokratycheskaya Rabochaya Partiya (pol. party, U.S.S.R.): *see* Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party
Rossiyskaka Sovetskaya Federativnaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R): *see* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
Rossiysko-Amerikanskaya Kompaniya (Russ. co.): *see* Russian-American Company
Rossland (B.C., Can.) **10**:196:2a
Rosso (Maur.) **10**:196:2a
location *map* **29**:795
Rosso, Giovanni Battista di Jacopo, *or* Il Rosso, *or* Rosso Fiorentino (It. paint.) **10**:196:2a
contribution to
Mannerism **7**:784:2a
Renaissance art **25**:365:1a, 366:2a
relationship to Andrea del Sarto **1**:389:2b
work at Fontainebleau **4**:866:2b; **13**:949:1a
Rosso, Medardo (It. sculp.) **10**:196:3a
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:107:2b, *illus.*
rosso antico (Eng. pottery)
Wedgwood ware **11**:288:3b; **17**:121:1b
Ross's gull, *or* Rhodostethia rosea (bird)
description **5**:566:1b
Rosstagh Mountain, *or* Tokhtakaz Mountain (mt., China)
Takla Makan Desert **14**:255:1b, *map* 256
Rostam, *or* Rustam (lit. character)
Islamic literature **22**:54:2a
Rostam III (Bavand ruler)
Ka'usiyeh dynasty **6**:768:2b
Rostamid Kingdom (Islamic state): *see* Rustamid Kingdom
Rostand, Edmond (Fr. dram.) **10**:196:3b
rostellum (bot.)
orchid anatomy **13**:741:1b, 744:2b
roster-recall method (market research)
television ratings **23**:543:2b
Rostislav (prince of Moravia)
Christianization of Moravia **16**:355:1b
Moravian history **8**:309:3b; **16**:914:2a
Slavic language development **22**:696:1a
Rostock (former dist., E.Ger.) **10**:197:1a
Rostock (Ger.) **10**:197:1a
location *map* **20**:42
Rostopchin, Fyodor Vasilyevich, Graf (Russ. states.) **10**:197:2a
Rostov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10**:197:3a
Donets Coal Basin **4**:174:2b
Rostov, *or* Rostov Veliky (U.S.S.R.) **10**:197:3b
history of Soviet Union **28**:971:1b, 1008:1a
Rostov-na-Donu, *or* Rostov-on-Don (U.S.S.R.) **10**:197:3b
Don River *illus.* **18**:585
World War II history **29**:999:2a, 1005:1a
Rostovtsev, Iakov Ivanovich, Graf (Russ. count) **10**:198:1b
Rostovtzeff, Michael Ivanovich, *or* Mikhail Ivanovich Rostovtsev (Am. archae.) **10**:198:2a
views on Roman history **20**:326:2a, 330:1b
Rostow, W. W. (Am. econ.)
theory of economic growth **17**:877:1a
rostral column (arch.)
architectural description **3**:477:2a
Rostratulidae (bird): *see* painted snipe
Rostrhamus sociabilis (bird): *see* Everglade kite
Rostroconchia (fossil mollusk class)
molluscan evolution **24**:310:2b
Rostropovich, Mstislav Leopoldovich (Russ. mus.) **10**:198:2b
rostrum camera
use in cell animation **24**:441:1a
Roswell (N.Mex., U.S.) **10**:198:2b
location *maps* **29**:156, 180
Rosweyde, Heribert (Belg. pr.)
work on "Acta Sanctorum" **2**:343:1b
Roswitha (Ger. nun and poet): *see* Hrosvitha
rosy apple aphid, *or* Anuraphis roseus (insect)
description **1**:480:1a
rosy barb, *or* Barbus conchonius (fish)
description **1**:885:1a
rosy boa, *or* Lichanura trivirgata (snake)
growth rates **26**:715:2b
rosy-faced lovebird (zool.): *see* peach-faced lovebird
rosyside dace (fish)
description **3**:840:3b
Rosyth (U.K.) **10**:198:3a
Roszak, Theodore J. (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:111:1a
rot, *or* decay (plant disease) **10**:198:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Rota, *or* Sarpan (isl., Mariana Isls.) **10**:199:1a
location *map* **25**:234
Northern Mariana Islands **8**:790:1b; **25**:283:2a
rota (papal stamp)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:594:2b
Rotala (plant genus)
pollination **13**:684:2b
rotamer (chem.)
forms in molecules **24**:274:2b
Rotari, P. (art.)
portrait of Hasse *illus.* **5**:740
rotary blower pump: *see* mechanical booster pump
Rotary Club (service club): *see* Rotary International
rotary drill (tech.)
drill operations **4**:227:3a
use in
mineral exploration **19**:37:2b
petroleum extraction **21**:437:1a, *illus.*
rotary engine **10**:199:1a
development by Wankel **12**:489:1b
principles of operation **18**:350:1b
type of gasoline engine **5**:138:2b; **18**:351:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
rotary excavator (tunneling machine): *see* mole
rotary hoe (agri.)
description and use **3**:782:2a; **5**:964:2b
rotary hydraulic motor: *see* rotational motor
Rotary International, *or* Rotary Club (service club) **10**:199:1b
history of service clubs **10**:654:3b
rotary joint (bone structure): *see* pivot joint
rotary motion (mech.)
history of technology **28**:457:1a
wheels **12**:618:3a
rotary photogravure (print.): *see* rotogravure printing
rotary plow, *or* rotary tiller, *or* rototiller, *or* knife-tooth harrow (agri.)
compared to
harrow **5**:725:1a
plow **9**:525:2b
description **19**:106:2a
rotary press (print.) **10**:199:2a
comparison with flatbed press **4**:819:2a
contribution by Hoe **5**:964:2b
description **9**:707:3a
history of printing **26**:74:2b, 87:1a, *illus.* 86
rotary pursuitmeter (psychol. testing device)
psychomotor learning research *illus.* **22**:893
rotary tiller: *see* rotary plow
Rota's theorem (math.)
definition **16**:613:2b
rotating compressor (mech.)
use in pneumatic tools **9**:533:2b
rotating disk (mech. device): *see* rotor
rotating field (elec.)
electric machines **18**:388:2a, *illus.*
rotating-mirror system (photographic device)
motion-picture cameras **24**:431:2a, 429:1a
rotating transmitter ceilometer
type of ceilometer **3**:6:3a
rotation (math.)
defined in functional analysis **13**:517:1a
effect on commutative law **14**:76:1a
role in
geometry **19**:896:1a, *illus.*
group theory applications **13**:274:2b
vector analysis **13**:455:1b
rotation (phys.)
angular velocity **1**:415:2b
Earth
Foucault pendulums **4**:900:3b
gravitational fields **17**:576:1b
ocean currents **25**:149:2b
time measurement **3**:923:1b; **11**:779:1b; **28**:660:2a
external ballistics **23**:856:2a
mechanics **23**:808:2a *passim to* 825:1b
motion **8**:362:1b
sensory reception **27**:167:2b, 214:1b
stellar atmospheres **28**:210:1a
rotation (physiol.)
joint motion **28**:308:1a
muscles **24**:456:2b
rotation group (math.)
group representation **13**:511:1b
rotational conformation (chem.)
molecules **24**:285:1b
rotational crossbreeding (animal husbandry)
animal breeding **19**:122:2a
rotational energy (phys.)
atmospheric phenomena **16**:474:2b
molecular spectra **13**:551:1b
photochemical reactions **15**:1077:1a
rotational inertia (phys.)
angular momentum **1**:415:1b
classical mechanics **23**:816:2a
flywheels **4**:854:3a
rotating bodies **6**:306:3b
rotational motor (mech.)
use of hydraulic power **6**:188:1a
rotational stress (physiol.) **10**:199:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
rotational symmetry (phys.)
crystallography **23**:649:2a, *illus.* 650, 651
elements of symmetry **11**:460:2a
structural distortion in clay minerals **24**:183:2b
rotational time (astron.)
major ref. in Time **28**:659:2b
rotational velocity (phys.): *see* tangential velocity
rotative engine (tech.)
application of steam power **18**:336:2b
Rotavirus (virus)
cause of disease **9**:1031:3b
Rotch House (New Bedford, Mass., U.S.)
design by Davis *illus.* **3**:914
rote (mus. instru.): *see* rotta
Rote Armee Fraktion (Ger. terrorist org.): *see* Red Army Faction
"rote Blatt, Das," *or* "Rübezahl" (Ger. journ.)
published by Görres **5**:376:3b
Rote Freiherr, der, *or* der Rote

Kampfflieger (Ger. aviator): *see* Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von
rote learning (psychol.)
associational psychology **22:**888:1b
"Rote Rummel Revue" (play)
production by Piscator **28:**588:1a
"Rote Signale" (coll. of Communist poetry)
contribution by Tucholsky **12:**26:2b
Rotea language: *see* Sedang language
rotenone (biochem.)
jicama plant by-products **6:**549:3a
occurrence and use **13:**678:2a
Roteria (invertebrate): *see* rotifer
Roth, Henry (Am. au.) **10:**199:3a
Roth, Joseph (Ger. writ.) **10:**199:3b
Austrian literature **20:**36:1a
Roth, Klaus Friedrich (Br. math.)
number theory **25:**27:2b
Roth, Philip Milton (Am. writ.) **10:**200:1a
contribution to
American literature **13:**420:1b
novel tradition **23:**131:1b, 140:1b
roth cleas, *or* wheel feat (sport)
weight throwing **12:**560:1b
Roth v. U.S. (law case)
decision regarding obscenity **8:**857:2a
role of Brennan **2:**500:1a
Rothaargebirge (mts., Ger.) **10:**200:1a
location *map* **20:**43
Rothad II (Fr. bp.)
association with Nicholas I **8:**682:2a
Rothamsted Experimental Station (agri. research, Rothamsted, Herts., U.K.)
foundation by Lawes **7:**202:1b
Rothari (k. of Lombards)
role in
Italian history **22:**187:1a
Lombardy **22:**245:1a
Rothari, Edictum (law hist.): *see* Edictum Rothari
Rothe, Richard (Ger. theol.) **10:**200:1b
view of Bible's language **14:**848:2b
Rothenberg-Steenrod spectral sequence (math.)
defined in algebraic topology **19:**957:2b
Rothenburg ob der Tauber, *or* Rotinbure (Ger.) **10:**200:1b
historical importance to Mittelfranken **8:**202:1a
geography of Southern German Highlands **20:**45:1a
location *map* **20:**42
Rothenstein, Sir William (Br. art.)
drawing of
Bateson *illus.* **1:**956
Hooker *illus.* **6:**44
Housman *illus.* **6:**85
Keith *illus.* **6:**786
Mackinder *illus.* **7:**638
Moore **8:**302
Parry *illus.* **9:**169
Stanford *illus.* **11:**210
Rother (dist., E.Susx., U.K.) **10:**200:2b
"Rother, König," *or* "King Rother" (Ger. romance) **10:**200:2b
German literature **20:**27:2b
Rotherham (dist., S.Yorks., U.K.) **10:**200:3a
importance to South Yorkshire **11:**47:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Rotherham, Alan (Br. athlete) **10:**200:3a
Rotherham plow (agri.)
agricultural technology **13:**182:1a
Rothermere of Hemsted, Harold Sydney Harmsworth (Eng. publ.) **10:**200:3a
Rothesay (royal burgh, Bute, U.K.) **10:**200:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Rothesay Castle (castle, anc. Buteshire, U.K.)
history of Scotland **2:**681:3a
Rothko, Mark (Am. art.) **10:**201:1a
modern art
Abstract Expressionism **1:**42:1a
Minimalism *illus.* Plate 26 fol. **25:**378
Rothmann, M. E. (S.Af. au.)
South African literature **11:**34:2a
Rothschild, Alphonse (Fr. banker)
liberation loans **10:**202:2a
Rothschild, Baron Edmond de (Fr. banker)
Jewish colonization of Palestine **22:**140:2a
Ekron **4:**411:2a
Golan Heights **5:**336:1b
Rishon le-Ziyyon **10:**87:2a
Rothschild, James (Fr. banker)
Rothschild family **10:**201:3b, *illus.* 202
Rothschild, Louis-George (Fr. pol.): *see* Mandel, Georges
Rothschild, Mayer Amschel (Ger. banker)
Rothschild family **10:**201:2a, *illus.*
Rothschild, Nathan Mayer (Fr. banker)
Rothschild family **10:**201:3b, *illus.* 202
Rothschild, Robert (Fr. businessman)
association with Krupp **7:**15:1b
Rothschild family (Eur. fam.) **10:**201:2a
acquisition of mercury mines in Spain **1:**286:3a
support of Zionism **22:**140:1a
Rothschild of Tring, Lionel Walter Rothschild, 2nd Baron (Br. zool.) **10:**202:3a
role in Suez Canal Company **10:**202:2a
Rothstein, Arnold (Am. criminal) **10:**202:3b
Rothwell, Richard (art.)
portrait of Beresford *illus.* **2:**122
Roti Island, *or* Pulau Roti (is., Indon.) **10:**203:1a
location *map* **21:**201F
rotifer, *or* Roteria, *or* Rotifera, *or* wheel animalcule (invertebrate) **10:**203:1a
major ref. in Aschelminths **14:**152:1a, *illus.* 155
annotated classification **13:**776:2b; **14:**156:2a
classification **1:**618:1a
maximum longevity *table* **20:**426
muscle system **24:**454
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:1b
reproduction **26:**641:1a
egg dispersal **14:**671:2a
mating behaviour **14:**681:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rotifera (invertebrate): *see* rotifer
rotiger (larva)
life cycle of mollusks **24:**307:2a
Rotimi, Ola, *or* Emmanuel Gladstone Olawale Rotimi (Nig. schol. and dram.)
contribution to African theatre **13:**130:1b
Rotinbure (Ger.): *see* Rothenburg ob der Tauber
rotogravure printing, *or* rotary photogravure (print.) **10:**203:2a
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**88:2b
description **5:**436:3b
use in
photoengraving **9:**403:1b; **26:**110:1a
printing **9:**707:3a; **26:**76:1b
printmaking **26:**122:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 735
see also photogravure printing
rotor (air current)
occurrence in lee wave **7:**238:2b
rotor, *or* rotating disk (elec. machine part)
function in
electric machines **18:**384:1b
electric motors **4:**427:2a
synchronous generator **18:**384:2b
rotor (mech. engin.)
function in
centrifuge **3:**33:1b
gasoline engines **5:**138:3a; **18:**351:2a
helicopters **18:**365:1b
rotor cipher machine (cryptology)
use in enciphering **3:**326:1b
see also Hagelin M-209; TYPEX
Rotorua (N.Z.) **10:**203:2b
location *map* **24:**883
Rotorua, Lake (l., N.Z.) **10:**203:3a
Rotorua-Taupa Basin (geol. formation, N.Z.)
volcano-tectonic depression **2:**737:1a
Rotorvane (machine)
tea production **14:**735:2b
rototiller (agri. machine): *see* rotary plow
Rotrou, Jean de (Fr. dram.) **10:**203:3a
French literature **19:**546:1b
rotta, *or* rote, *or* rotte (mus. instru.) **10:**203:3b
design **7:**593:1a
see also crwth
rotte (mus. instrument): *see* rotta
rotten borough (Br. hist.) **10:**203:3b
development of electoral process **25:**1025:1b
effect on British electorate **9:**994:2a; **29:**67:2b, 78:1a
rottenstone (geol.)
use as abrasive **21:**246:2b
Rotterdam (Neth.) **10:**204:1a
Europoort **4:**607:2a
harbour development **28:**765:1a; *illus.* **26:**368
history of
Low Countries **23:**320:1b *passim to* 341:2a, *illus.* 334
Randstad industrial region **9:**934:3b
World War II **29:**992:1a
Zuidholland **12:**940:2b
importance to German transportation **20:**56:2b
reconstruction by Bakema **1:**811:2b
Rotterdam (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**204:2a
Rotterdam Junction (N.Y., U.S.)
relationship to Rotterdam **10:**204:2a
rotting: *see* decomposition; putrefaction
Rottmayr, Johann Michael (Bohem. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**373:2b
Rottnest Island (is., W.Austr., Austr.) **10:**204:2b
Rottweiler (breed of dog) **10:**204:2b
Rotuma, *or* Grenville (is., Fiji) **10:**204:3a
feature of Fiji **4:**773:3a; **25:**264:1a
rotunda (arch.) **10:**204:3a
use in early Christian architecture **13:**915:2b *passim to* 917:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Rotunda (calligraphy)
history of scripts **29:**1067:2a
Rotunda, Villa, *or* Villa Capra (villa, Vicenza, It.)
designed by Palladio **9:**87:3a, *illus.*
Renaissance architecture **13:**946:2a
Rotunda Hospital, *or* Lying-In Hospital (hospital, Dublin, Ire.)
location **17:**562:1b
rotundellus (mus.): *see* rondellus
Roty, Oscar (Fr. art.)
Art Nouveau movement **16:**552:1b
Rou (duke of Normandy): *see* Rollo
Rouault, Georges-Henri (Fr. art.) **10:**204:3b
contribution to
modern art **25:**387:1b
printmaking **26:**133:1a, *illus.* 121
Roubaix (Fr.) **10:**205:3a
location *map* **19:**432
Roubard, Jacques (Fr. au.)
French literature **19:**563:1a
Roubiliac, Louis-François, *or* Louis-François Roubillac (Fr. sculp.) **10:**205:3a
English sculpture **27:**102:1a
rouble (monetary unit, U.S.S.R.): *see* ruble
Rouch, Jean (Fr. anthro.)
influence on Godard **5:**320:2b
Rouché, Jacques (Fr. dir.)
contribution to Paris Opéra Ballet **9:**154:2b
Rouelle, Hilaire-Marin (Fr. chem.)
study of urea **12:**203:1b
Rouen (Fr.) **10:**206:1a
cathedral: *see* Rouen cathedral
Gothic architecture *illus.* **13:**937
invasion by Philip II Augustus **9:**369:2b
location *map* **19:**432
pottery production **17:**115:2a
reconstruction of war damage **10:**610:3a
Seine River **10:**610:3b; **18:**573:1a
striking clocks **3:**392:2a
Rouen, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
negotiation by Albany **1:**209:2b
Rouen cathedral (cath., Rouen, Fr.)
description **10:**206:2a
stained glass **17:**196:2b
Rouen lilac: *see* Chinese lilac
Rouen ware (pottery) **10:**206:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Rouergue (anc. Fr. prov.) **10:**206:3a
rouge (cosmetics)
development of cosmetics **3:**660:3b
preparation of makeup **17:**525:2a
"Rouge et le noir, Le" (novel by Stendhal): *see* "Red and the Black, The"
Rouge et Noir (card game): *see* Trente et Quarante
"Rouge et Noir" (ballet by Massine)
discussed in biography **7:**922:1b
Rougemont, Denis de (Fr. writ.)
analysis of cultural tendencies **17:**409:2b
Rouget de Lisle, Claude-Joseph (Fr. au.) **10:**206:3b
composition of "La Marseillaise" **7:**875:1b
"Rough and Ready Lot, The" (play by Owen)
discussed in biography **9:**22:2a
rough endoplasmic reticulum, *or* RER (biol.)
description **4:**491:2b
function in cell **15:**589:2b; **24:**780:1a
rough green snake, *or* keeled green snake, *or* Opheodrys aestivus, *or* ridged green snake, *or* vine snake
description **5:**467:1b
rough-legged hawk, *or* Buteo lagopus (bird)
species **5:**760:3b
rough pigweed, *or* Amaranthus retroflexus, *or* redroot (bot.)
description **9:**438:3b
Rough Rider, *or* 1st Volunteer Cavalry (U.S. cavalry) **10:**206:3b
memorial and museum in Las Vegas **7:**170:2a
role of
Roosevelt **10:**173:2a
Wood **12:**738:3a
Santiago Battle **10:**433:2a
roughage (agric.)
classification of animal feed **4:**714:3b; **19:**127:1a, *table*
"Roughing It" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12:**76:3a
"Roughing It in the Bush; or, Life in Canada" (work by Moodie)
discussed in biography **8:**298:3b
roughing plane: *see* fore plane
"Rougon Macquart: Histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second Empire, Les" (work by Zola)
discussed in biography **12:**928:1b
place in French literature **19:**557:1b
tradition of
French novel **23:**142:2a
naturalism in literature **18:**723:1a
roman-fleuve **10:**150:3b
Rouher, Eugène (Fr. states.) **10:**207:1a
association with Napoleon III **8:**510:3b
Rouillard, J. (art.)
portrait of Dumouriez *illus.* **4:**270
rouille (food)
use with bouillabaisse **2:**420:2a
Rouland, Orlando (art.)
portrait of Burroughs *illus.* **2:**665
Roulers (Belg.): *see* Roeselare
roulette (game) **10:**207:1b
gambling **5:**104:2b
roulroul (bird): *see* crested wood partridge

"Roumanian Diary, A," *or* "Rumänisches Tagebuch," *or* "Tagebuch im Kriege" (work by Carossa)
discussed in biography **2:**889:2b
Roumanille, Joseph (Fr. poet)
role in
Felibrige **4:**719:1a
Provençal literature **9:**748:2a
Roume, Philippe (Fr. colonial gov.)
association with Toussaint-Louverture **11:**874:3b
round (econ. conference)
discussion of multilateral trade agreements **21:**832:2b
round (mus.): *see* canon; catch
Round, Henry Joseph (Br. engin. and inv.) **10:**208:1a
round-arm bowling (sports)
cricket bowling techniques **28:**128:2b
Round City, the (Iraq): *see* Baghdad
round dance (dance): *see* circle dance
round-headed rampion, *or* Phyteuma oribiculare (bot.)
description **9:**926:1b
Round House Culture, *or* Castro culture (anc. Sp.)
ancient Spanish dwellings **28:**20:2a
round net: *see* seine net
round-off error (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25:**38:2b, 44:2a
round seizing (knot)
use **10:**613:3b, *illus.*
round stingray, *or* Urolophidae (fish)
family of stingray **11:**273:2a
Round Table (Arthurian leg.) **10:**208:1b
"Round Table" (Eng. period.)
contribution by Dawson **3:**922:3a
Round Table Conference (Br.–Indian hist.) **10:**208:2a
Aga Khan III's role **1:**138:1b
Indian history **21:**103:2b
Round Table Conference Agreement (Neth.–Indon. hist.): *see* Hague Agreement
round-tailed muskrat, *or* Florida water rat, *or* Neofiber alleni (mammal)
description **8:**450:1a
round the clock (dart game)
description **3:**893:3a
Round Valley Indian Reservation (reg., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
round whitefish, *or* Prosopium (fish)
characteristics **12:**634:3a
round window (anat.)
human internal ear **27:**205:2b
rounder (baking)
baking and bakery products **19:**389:1a, *illus.*
rounders (Eng. game) **10:**208:2b
origins of baseball **1:**932:1b; **28:**119:1b
Roundhead (Eng. hist.) **10:**208:3b
dress styles **17:**489:1b
policies of Cromwell **16:**823:1b
rounding (diamond cutting): *see* girdling
rounding, *or* labialization (phonetics) **10:**208:3b
articulation **28:**87:1a
Classical Latin **22:**647:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
roundness (geol.)
sandstone analysis **24:**229:2b
Roundup (U.S. mil. strategy)
history of World War II **29:**1003:2b
roundwood product
examples **19:**423:2a
roundworm (invertebrate class): *see* nematode
roundworm, *or* Ascaris lumbricoides (invertebrate)
cause of ascariasis **1:**615:1a; **17:**306:1a; **21:**549:2a
infection of
dogs **17:**449:1a
humans **14:**152:2b, 153:2b
Nematoda *illus.* **8:**591
Rourea glabra (plant)
species of Connarales **3:**541:2a
Rourke, Constance Mayfield (Am. hist.) **10:**209:1a
Rous, Francis Peyton (Am. path.) **10:**209:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
study of virology **29:**507:1a
Rous sarcoma virus (animal disease)
investigation by Temin **11:**621:1a
Rouse, William (Am. silversmith)
patch box *illus.* **9:**193
Rousse (Bulg.): *see* Ruse
Rousseau, Eugène (Fr. glass designer)
contribution to glassmaking **17:**212:2b
Rousseau, Henri, *or* Le Douanier (Fr. paint.) **10:**209:1b
contribution to
modern painting **25:**384:2a, *illus.* Plate 25 fol. 378
naïve art **8:**488:2b
"The Sleeping Gypsy" *illus.* **8:**488
use of comic element of fantasy **23:**168:1b
Rousseau, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. au.) **10:**210:2b
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (Fr. philos.) **26:**958:1a; **10:**210:3a
association with
Epinay **4:**526:1b
Hume **20:**679:2b
Warens **12:**496:1b
contribution to
opera-comique **8:**964:2b
Philosophe movement **9:**388:1a
Pre-Romanticism **9:**670:2b
Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
education **18:**37:1b, 42:2b
children's clothing **17:**491:2a
influence on
Pestalozzi **9:**323:3b
Senancour's "Obermann" **10:**629:3b
learning theory **28:**449:1a
literature **23:**227:2a
approach to autobiography **23:**199:2a
children's literature **23:**211:2a
controversy with
Alembert **1:**236:2a
Voltaire **29:**526:1b
epistolary method **23:**127:2b
French literature **19:**550:2a
noble savage concept **8:**748:1a; **24:**721:2a
pasticcio style in opera libretto **24:**630:2b
sentimental novel **10:**640:2a
simplicity and truth **18:**695:2b
opposition to aria **1:**549:2b
philosophy **25:**727:1b; **25:**753:1a
aesthetics **13:**21:2b
ethics **18:**506:2b
general will theory **5:**176:2a; **16:**691:1a
political power **25:**997:1a
theological liberalism **11:**693:2b
sculpture by Houdon **6:**81:3a
social theory **27:**367:1b
collectivist ideas **3:**453:1a
cultural evolution **3:**782:3a
Enlightenment values **18:**667:1a *passim to* 671:1a
liberalism **7:**330:1b
nationalism **27:**470:1a
political impact on France **19:**491:1a
power of public opinion **26:**313:1b
social class theory **27:**342:2b
social contract **10:**919:3a
socio-economic doctrines **27:**476:2a *passim to* 478:1b
sovereignty **11:**56:2b
view of Montaigne's "Essays" **24:**355:2a
Rousseau, Pierre-Étienne-Théodore (Fr. art.) **10:**211:1a
Barbizon school **1:**890:1a
Fontainebleau forest paintings **9:**1029:1b; *illus.* **1:**890
Romantic landscape paintings **25:**379:2a
Rousseau, Victor (Belg. sculp.)
bust of Jaspar *illus.* **6:**508
"Rousseau juge de Jean-Jacques" (work by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **26:**961:2a
Roussel, Albert-Charles-Paul-Marie (Fr. comp.) **10:**211:2a
Roussel, Gérard (Fr. mystic)
history of France **19:**479:1a
Rousselot, Jean-Pierre (Fr. ling.)
contributions to phonetics **28:**100:2b
Roussillon (reg., Fr.) **10:**211:3a
Catalan language **28:**69:1b
location *map* **19:**433
Roussy-Levy syndrome (path.): *see* Levy-Roussy syndrome
Roustchouk (Bulg.): *see* Ruse
"Rout of San Romano, The" (work by Uccello)
discussed in biography **12:**100:2b
route cipher (cryptology)
principles of cryptology **16:**862:1b
route orienteering (sport)
description **8:**997:3a
Route region (reg., Pan.): *see* Chagres region
router (tool) **10:**212:1a
use in furniture industry **21:**504:2a
Routh–Hurwitz determinant (math.)
solving optimization problems **25:**225:2a, *illus.*
Routhier, Sir Adolphe Basile (Can. jur.)
Canadian national anthem **8:**845:1a
Rouvier, Maurice (premier of Fr.) **10:**212:1b
association with Clemenceau **3:**370:1a
Rouvroy, Claude-Henri de (Fr. soc. reformer): *see* Saint-Simon, Henri de
Roux, Jacques (Fr. pr.) **10:**212:2b
Roux, Pierre-Paul-Émile (Fr. bac.) **10:**212:2a
association with Yersin **12:**839:3b
Roux, Wilhelm (Ger. zool.) **10:**212:3a
association with Driesch **4:**226:1b
contribution to embryology **4:**471:3b
Rouyn (Que., Can.) **10:**212:3a
relationship to Noranda **8:**757:3b
Rovani, Giuseppe (It. au.)
association with scapigliatura **10:**500:3a; **22:**159:2a
Rovaniemi (Fin.) **10:**212:3b
location *map* **19:**181
rove beetle, *or* Staphylinidae (insect) **10:**213:1a
description **21:**651:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rovenki (U.S.S.R.) **10:**213:1a
rover bellflower, *or* Campanula rapunculoides, *or* creeping bellflower (bot.)
description **2:**75:3a; **2:**775:1a
Rover Company Ltd. (Br. co.)
incorporation into Leyland Motor Corporation **2:**250:3b
Rovere, della (It. fam.)
association with Alexander VI **1:**241:3a
Rovere, Francesco della (pope): *see* Sixtus IV
Rovere, Francesco Maria della (It. noble)
conflict with Lorenzo di Piero de' Medici **7:**1005:1a
Rovere, Giuliano della (pope): *see* Julius II
Rovereto (It.) **10:**213:1b
Roviana language (lang.)
Melanesian language **7:**1027:1a
Rovigo (It.) **10:**213:1b
Rovigo, Anne-Jean-Marie-René Savary, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Savary, Anne-Jean-Marie-René, duc de Rovigo
Rovigo, Francesco Xanto Avelli di (It. art.)
Urbino maiolica motifs **12:**202:3a
roving (archery) **10:**213:2a
see also field archery
Rovno (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**213:2a
Rovno (U.S.S.R.) **10:**213:2b
Rovuma, Rio (riv., Tan.): *see* Ruvuma River
row house, *or* terraced house (arch.)
use in Camden **2:**763:1a
rowan (bot.): *see* European mountain ash
rowboat, *or* rowing boat **10:**213:2b
see also rowing; sculling boat
Rowe, A. P. (Br. manag.)
beginnings of operations research **21:**209:2a
Rowe, Cosmo (art.)
portrait of Hardie *illus.* **5:**698
Rowe, John H. (Am. archae.)
Andean civilization studies **26:**30:2a
Rowe, Nicholas (Eng. writ.) **10:**213:3a
editing of Shakespeare's plays **27:**268:1a
Rowell, George P. (Am. businessman)
development of advertising agency **23:**542:2a
Rowell, Newton Wesley (Can. pol. and jur.) **10:**213:3b
rowing (sport) **10:**214:1a
current statistics: *see* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Olympic champions *list* **8:**932, 941
world champions *list* **11:**161
see also American stroke; Doggett's Coat and Badge; Fairbairn stroke; Henley Royal Regatta; rowboat
rowing boat: *see* rowboat
Rowland, Henry Augustus (Am. phys.) **10:**214:3a
contribution to
solar spectroscopy **27:**509:1b
spectroscopic research **13:**545:2a
improvement of diffraction gratings **13:**563:2b
Rowland circle
diffraction of spectra **13:**545:2a
Rowland Institute of Science (U.S.)
research role of Land **7:**134:1b
Rowlands, Daniel (Welsh rel. leader)
Presbyterian Church **9:**680:2b
Rowlands, John (Br. expl.): *see* Stanley, Sir Henry Morton
Rowlandson, Mary, *or* Mary White (Am. colonial au.) **10:**214:3b
Rowlandson, Thomas (Eng. paint. and caric.) **10:**215:1a
collaboration with Combe **3:**479:2a
contribution to
caricature **15:**556:2a, *illus.* 557
laughter and emotion **20:**683:1b
history of printmaking **26:**129:2b
print of "Last Jig, or Adieu to Old England" *ills.* **6:**550
Rowlatt Acts (Indian law) **10:**215:2a
causes of Massacre of Amritsar **1:**356:3b
opposition by Gandhi **19:**650:2a
role of Chelm ford **3:**153:1b
strain on British–Indian relations **21:**101:2a
Rowley, Thomas (fictitious Br. poet)
invention by Chatterton **3:**140:3a
Rowley, William (Br. dram.) **10:**215:2a
Rowley Shelf (continental shelf, Pac.O.)
geological features **10:**303:3a
Rowling, Wallace Edward, *or* Bill Rowling (pr.min. of N.Z.) **10:**215:3a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm (Br. sociol.) **10:**215:3a
social services **27:**422:2a
Rowse, S. (art.)
drawing of Clough *illus.* **3:**400
Rowson, Susanna, *or* Susanna Haswell (Am. au. and act.) **10:**215:3b
"Rowzat-os-safa'" (work by Mirkhwand)
discussed in biography **8:**181:2a
Rowzeh-e Sultan (Afg.)
association with Ghazni **5:**237:2a
Roxana, *or* Roxane (w. of Alexander the Great) **10:**215:3b
association with
Alexander the Great **13:**235:1b
Cassander **2:**924:2b
role in Persian history **21:**875:2b
"Roxana" (work by Defoe)
English literature **18:**448:2b
Roxas, *or* Capiz (Phil.) **10:**216:1a
location *map* **25:**538
Roxas, Felipe (Phil. arch.)
Filipino art **27:**920:1b
Roxas y Acuna, Manuel (pres. of Phil.) **10:**216:1a
association with Marcos **7:**827:2b
role in Philippine history **25:**548:1a

Roxburgh (dist., U.K.) **10:**216:2a
Roxburgh, *or* Roxburghshire (former county, U.K.) **10:**216:2a
Roxburgh, William (bot.)
Indian Botanic Garden **6:**287:1b
Roxbury (Mass., U.S.) **10:**216:2b
Roxolani (anc. people)
influence on Roman Empire **20:**329:1b
relation to Sarmatians **18:**600:2b
"Roxolanki" (work by Zimorowic)
Polish literature **25:**974:1b
Roy, Adrian Le (Fr. mus. and comp.): *see* Le Roy, Adrian
Roy, C. (engr.)
portrait of Dubois *illus.* **4:**249
Roy, Camille (Can. lit. crit.): *see* Roy, Joseph Camille
Roy, D. L. (Bengali dram.)
South Asian theatre **27:**755:1a
Roy, Edouard Le (Fr. theorist): *see* Le Roy, Edouard
Roy, Gabrielle, *or* Mrs. Marcel Carbotte (Can. novelist) **10:**216:3a
Roy, Joseph Camille, *or* Camille Roy (Can. lit. crit.) **10:**216:2b
Roy, Manabendra Nath, *or* Narendranath Bhattacharya (Indian pol.) **10:**216:3b
Roy, Pierre (Fr. art.)
contribution to Surrealism **11:**412:2a
Roy, Ram Mohun, *or* Rammohan Roy, *or* Rammohun Roy, *or* Ram Mohan Roy (Indian rel. leader) **10:**217:1a
founding of
Brahmo Samaj **2:**462:3a; **20:**527:1b
Hindu College **18:**51:2a
position on
modern Indian literature **27:**735:2a, 738:1a
Western influence **21:**91:1a
Roy Laudrie, Emmanuel Le (Fr. au.): *see* Le Roy Laudrie, Emmanuel
Roy Mata, *or* Roymata (Vanuatuan chief)
role in Vanuatu **25:**276:2b
royal (sail)
rigging *illus.* **28:**762, 763
Royal Academy of Arts (art academy, London, U.K.)
major ref. in Practice and Profession of the Arts **14:**109:1a
contribution by
Reynolds **10:**13:3b
Turner **12:**64:3b
English visual arts **29:**101:2b
establishment of art academies **1:**595:1b
history of painting **25:**373:1b
Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, *or* RADA (school, London, U.K.) **10:**217:2b
founding by Tree **11:**909:1a
Royal Academy of Sciences (Fr. org.): *see* Sciences, Academy of
Royal African Company (Br. slave trading co.)
colonial slave trade **18:**745:2a; **29:**754:1a
Royal Air Force, *or* RAF (Br. air force) **10:**217:2b
aircraft developments during World War I **28:**834:2a
contribution by
Trenchard **11:**912:2a
Wallis **12:**472:3a
development of
air tactics **29:**676:2b
military strategy **29:**653:2a
operations research **21:**209:2a
history of
World War I **29:**980:2a
World War II **2:**526:2b; **29:**994:1b, 1017:2a
royal albatross, *or* Diomedea epomophora (bird)
description **1:**210:2b
example of mortality in birds **14:**1002:2a, *illus.*
locomotion and reproduction **15:**17:2b, 18:2b
Royal Albert Bridge (bridge, Saltash, Corn., U.K.)
building by Brunel **2:**576:2a
innovation in bridge construction **26:**336:1b, *illus.*
Royal Albert Hall (bldg., London, U.K.)
London's cultural life **23:**301:1b
Royal Amphitheatre of Arts, The (circus): *see* Astley's Amphitheatre
Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, *or* R. and A. (sports org., U.K.) **10:**217:3b
feature of Saint Andrews **10:**310:2b
history of golf **28:**164:1a *passim to* 168:1a
royal antelope, *or* Neotragus pygmaeus (mammal) **10:**217:3b
Royal Ascot (soc. event, U.K.)
establishment in Ascot **1:**620:1a
Royal Automobile Club, *or* RAC (Br. org.)
early activities **1:**728:2b
Royal Ballet, *or* Sadler's Wells Ballet, *or* Vic-Wells Ballet (Br. ballet co.) **10:**218:1a
role of de Valois **3:**935:3b
school location in London **23:**302:1b
Royal Ballet (Kamp. ballet co.)
Kampuchean dance **27:**802:2b
Royal Bank of Scotland (bank, Edinburgh, U.K.)
architecture of Edinburgh **17:**963:1a
"Royal Banners Forward Go, The," *or* "Vexilla regis" (work by Fortunatus)
discussed in biography **4:**895:2b
Royal Blackheath Golf Club (Br. golf club)
history of golf **28:**164:1a
Royal Bohemia Society of Sciences (Bohem. sci. org.)
effect on Czech culture **16:**922:1a
Royal Bokhara carpet: *see* Tekke carpet
Royal Botanic Garden (garden, Calcutta, India): *see* Indian Botanic Garden
Royal Botanic Garden (garden, Edinburgh, U.K.) **10:**218:1b
feature of Edinburgh **17:**963:2a
Royal Botanic Gardens (garden, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
features of Melbourne **23:**946:1b
Royal Botanic Gardens (park, Kew, U.K.): *see* Kew Gardens
Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium (garden, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.) **10:**218:1b
Royal Calcutta Golf Club (golf club, Calcutta, India)
history of golf **28:**164:2b
Royal Canadian Air Force, *or* RCAF (Can. mil.)
role of Bishop **2:**240:1a
Royal Canadian Henley (rowing competition)
influenced by Henley Royal Regatta **5:**832:2a
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, *or* Mounties, *or* North West Mounted Police, *or* RCMP **10:**218:2a
history of police systems **25:**961:2b
police force in Canada **15:**469:1b
role of French **4:**972:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
Royal Canadians (band)
association with Lombardo **7:**454:3a
Royal Canal (canal, Ire.)
Dublin **17:**562:1b
water traffic **21:**956:2a
Royal Caroline Medico-Chirurgical Institute (Swed. org.)
awarding of Nobel Prizes **8:**738:3b
Royal Chamber (Fr. court): *see* Chambre Royale
Royal College of Chaplains (Br. org.)
functions **3:**93:3b
Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario (Can. org.)
dentistry licensure **23:**929:2a
Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh (Scot. org.)
contribution of Sibbald **10:**776:1a
Royal College of Physicians of London (Br. org.)
establishment of medical education **23:**912:1a
role of Harvey **20:**476:2b
Royal College of Science, *or* Normal School of Science, *or* School of Mines (Eng. coll.)
significance of Huxley **6:**179:1b
Royal Commission of Inquiry to Palestine: *see* Peel Commission
Royal Commission on Capital Punishment 1953 (Br. govt.)
British penal system **16:**812:2b
Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, *or* RCHM (Br. conservation org.)
architectural restoration **14:**86:1b
Royal Commission on Trade Unions and Employers' Associations (govt. org., U.K.): *see* Donovan Commission
Royal Company of Archers (Eng. org.)
archery **1:**528:2a
Royal Copenhagen porcelain (ware) **10:**218:2b
porcelain **17:**122:2a, 124:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Royal Cork Yacht Club, *or* Cork Yacht Club, *or* Water Club (Irish yacht club)
history of yachting **12:**801:3b
royal council (Eur. govt.)
history of
France **19:**483:2b
Spain **28:**38:1a
public administration **26:**295:1b
Royal Council for Finances, *or* Conseil Royal des Finances (Fr. pol. body)
administration of Louis XIV **19:**484:1b
Royal Courts of Justice, *or* Law Courts (bldg., London, U.K.)
architecture significance **13:**974:2a, *illus.*
design by Street **11:**314:2b
features of London **23:**296:1b
Royal Covent Garden Ballet Russe (ballet co.): *see* Original Ballet Russe
Royal Crescent (bldgs., Bath, Avon, U.K.)
Bath **1:**956:3a
role of
Wood the Elder **12:**738:2a
Wood the Younger **12:**738:2b, *illus.*
Royal Crown Derby, *or* Crown Derby (porcelain)
production in Derby **4:**22:3b
Royal Crusade (Kamp. hist.)
independence movement **27:**810:1a
Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts, The (academy, Copenhagen, Den.)
place in Danish culture **17:**233:2b
Royal Danish Ballet (ballet co.) **10:**218:3a
association with Balanchine **1:**821:2b
feature of Copenhagen **17:**233:2b
Royal Dublin Society (Irish org.)
international horse show **20:**655:1a
Royal Dutch Airlines: *see* KLM
Royal Dutch Petroleum Company Ltd., *or* NV Koninklijke Nederlandsche Petroleum Maatschappij, *or* Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Exploitatie van Petroleumbronnen in Nederlandsch-Indië (Du. co.)
Royal Dutch/Shell Group **10:**218:3b
Royal Dutch/Shell Group, *or* Koninklijke Nederlandsche/Shell Groep (internat. corp.) **10:**218:3b
Royal English Opera House (thea., London, U.K.): *see* Palace Theatre
Royal Exchange (bldg., Manchester, Gtr.Mches., U.K.)
architecture of Manchester **23:**504:1a
contribution of John E. Dent **4:**17:1a
Royal Exchange, *or* Bourse (Eng. hist.)
establishment by Gresham **5:**489:1b
Royal Factory of Tapestries and Rugs of St. Barbara, *or* Real Fábrica de Tapices y Alfombras de Santa Barbara, *or* Santa Bárbara Factory (factory, Pastrana, Sp.)
manufacture of tapestry **17:**91:2a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 92
"Royal Family, The" (paint. by Velázquez): *see* "Meninas, Las"
"Royal Family of Scotland, The" (work by Goes)
discussed in biography **5:**329:3b
royal fern (bot.): *see* Osmundaceae
Royal Festival Hall (hall, London, U.K.)
South Bank Complex **23:**298:1a, *illus.* 297
Royal Flemish Conservatory (school, Antwerp, Belg.)
founding by Benoit **2:**108:1b
Royal Flying Corps, *or* RFC (Br. air corps)
development of military aircraft **29:**608:2a
history of Royal Air Force **10:**217:2b
Royal Flying Doctor Service (Austr. med. service)
contribution of Flynn **4:**854:1b
development **4:**852:3a
Queensland **14:**454:1a
Western Australia **14:**471:2a
Royal Gallery of Paintings (gallery, The Hague, Neth.): *see* Mauritshuis
Royal Game (game): *see* Chess
Royal Geographical Society, *or* RGS (Br. org.) **10:**219:1b
association with
Galton **5:**97:2b
Livingstone **7:**416:1a
Mackinder **7:**638:3b
Thomson **11:**722:1a
contribution to
geographical scholarship **19:**879:1a
mapping services **23:**526:2a
"Royal Gold Cup" (enamelwork)
masterpiece in enamelwork **17:**171:1a
royal governor (Br. offi.)
administration of American colonies **29:**206:2a
Royal Greenwich Observatory (observatory, Greenwich, Gtr. London, U.K.) **10:**219:2a
contributions of
Flamsteed **4:**817:1a
Pond **9:**596:1b
Greenwich meridian **5:**475:1a
move to Herstmonceux **5:**890:3a
navigation **24:**753:2a
"Royal Highness" (novel by Mann)
discussed in biography **7:**782:1a
Royal Hospital (hospital, Chelsea, U.K.)
design by Wren **12:**767:2a
Royal Household (Eng. offi.)
significance **18:**624:1b
Royal Institute of British Architects (Br. org.)
development of building construction **15:**321:2a
Royal Institute of Thailand (cultural inst., Thai.)
promotion of Thai culture **27:**852:2b
royal jelly, *or* bee milk (bee food)
reproduction of queen bees **14:**680:1b; **19:**151:2b
Royal Kent bugle (mus. instru.): *see* key bugle
Royal Lao Ballet (ballet co.)
Southeast Asian arts **27:**895:2a
Royal Leamington Spa, *or* Leamington Spa (Warw., U.K.) **10:**219:2a
Royal Liver Building (bldg., Liverpool, Mers., U.K.)
use of reinforced concrete **15:**323:2a
Royal Liverpool Golf Club (golf club, Hoylake, U.K.)
history of golf **28:**164:1b, 166:1b
Royal Mare (Eng. horses)
development of Thoroughbred horses **11:**730:1b
Royal Marriage Act (Br. law)
role of Fox **4:**910:2b

Royal Medal (Br. award)
presentation by Royal Society **10:**220:2a
Royal Mile (dist., Edinburgh, U.K.)
description **17:**962:1b
Royal Military Academy (Br. school): *see* Sandhurst
Royal Military College of Canada (coll., Kingston, Ont., Can.)
panoramic view *illus.* **6:**878
Royal Mint (U.K.)
Llantrisant **7:**422:3a
Royal Montreal Golf Club (golf club, Can.)
history of golf **28:**164:1b
royal moth: *see* regal moth
Royal Museum of the History of Natural and Exact Sciences (museum, Leiden, Neth.): *see* Boerhaave Museum
Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales (festival, Wales, U.K.)
Welsh cultural life **12:**461:2b; **29:**122:2a
Royal National Theatre, *or* National Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **10:**219:2b
association with Old Vic theatre **8:**909:3a
history of British theatre **28:**552:1a
subsidization by the government **28:**518:1a, 520:2a
Royal Naval Air Service, *or* RNAS (Br. mil.)
history of Royal Air Force **10:**217:2b
Royal Naval College (school, Greenwich, Gtr.London, U.K.)
Greenwich **5:**474:2b
Royal Navy, The, *or* RN (nav. force, U.K.) **10:**219:3a
development of naval tactics **29:**672:1a
naval service of Huxley **6:**179:1a
participation in Napoleonic Wars **29:**75:1b
role of
Lind **7:**371:1a
Pepys **9:**276:2a
Royal Nepal Airline Corporation (airline, Nepal)
transportation in Nepal **24:**774:1a
Royal Niger Company, *or* National African Company (Br. co.)
colonialism in western Africa **29:**823:2a
history of
Lokoja **7:**453:1a
Nigeria **29:**903:2b
role of Goldie **5:**344:1a
Royal North Devon Club (sports org., U.K.)
history of golf **28:**164:1a
Royal Norwegian Society of Learning (Nor. lit. soc.)
Norwegian literature **27:**15:1b
Royal Oak (Mich., U.S.) **10:**219:3b
"Royal Oak" (ship)
sinking at Scapa Flow **10:**500:1b
Royal Ocean Racing Club (Br. org.)
Admiral's Cup **1:**103:3b
yacht racing **12:**802:3a
Royal Ontario Museum (museum, Toronto, Ont., Can.) **10:**220:1a
cultural life in Canada **15:**471:1b
Royal Opera House, Covent Garden (opera house, London, U.K.): *see* Covent Garden
Royal Order of the Legion of Honour (Fr. soc.): *see* Legion of Honour
Royal Palace (palace, Budapest, Hung.): *see* Buda Castle
Royal Palace (palace, Caserta, It.)
design by Vanvitelli **12:**267:3b, *illus.* 268
importance to Naples **24:**738:1b
Royal Palace (palace, Phnom Penh, Kamp.)
Phnom Penh **9:**390:2b, *illus.*
Royal Palace, *or* Town Hall (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.)
design by Campen **2:**778:3b
location in Amsterdam **13:**436:1b
Royal Palace, *or* National Palace, *or* Palacio Real (palace, Madrid, Sp.)
architecture and culture of Madrid **7:**660:2b
construction under the Bourbons **23:**376:2a, *illus.* 375
Royal Palace (palace, Stockholm, Swed.)
Stockholm **11:**278:2b
Tessin design **11:**656:1a
royal palm, *or* Roystonea regia (bot.)
description **9:**90:3b, *illus.*
significance in Cuba **29:**733:2b
royal patronage
influence on
Latin American history **22:**823:2b
musical performance **24:**502:2b
Royal Pavilion (bldg., Brighton, E.Susx., U.K.)
Brighton **2:**518:3b, *illus.*
royal penguin, *or* Eudyptes schlegeli (bird)
natality **14:**1001:1a
Royal Photographic Society (Br. phot. soc.)
history of photography **25:**767:1a
Royal Picture Gallery (gallery, Neth.): *see* Mauritshuis
royal poinciana, *or* Delonix regia, *or* flamboyant tree, *or* peacock tree (bot.) **10:**220:1a
"Royal Politician, The," *or* "Idea de un príncipe político cristiano" (work by Saavedra Fajardo)
discussed in biography **10:**277:3b
Royal Portal (Chartres Cathedral): *see* Portail Royal
Royal Postal System (Fr. hist.)
establishment by Louis XI **25:**1067:1a
Royal Proclamation of 1763 (Br. colonial hist.): *see* 1763, Proclamation of
Royal Prussia (Eur. hist.)
history of Prussia **9:**752:1a
Royal Psalm (bibl. lit.)
psalms **14:**798:1b
royal python (snake): *see* ball python
"Royal Road to Romance, The" (work by Halliburton)
discussed in biography **5:**645:2b
Royal Robing Room (House of Lords, London, Gtr.London, U.K.)
dais and ornamentation *illus.* **3:**852
Royal Rotterdam Zoological Garden Foundation, *or* Blijdorp Zoo, *or* Diergaarde Blijdorp, *or* Stichting Koninklijke Rotterdamse Diergaarde (zoo, Rotterdam, Neth.) **10:**220:1a
Royal Saint David's Golf Club (golf club, Gwynedd, Wales)
Harlech *illus.* **5:**707
Royal Scottish Academy (museum, Edinburgh, U.K.)
Edinburgh *illus.* **17:**963
Royal Scyth (anc. people)
place in Scythian society **10:**576:3b; **18:**599:1b
Royal Shakespeare Company, *or* Shakespeare Memorial Company (Eng. thea. co.) **10:**220:1b
influence on British theatre **28:**552:1a
maintenance by government subsidy **28:**520:2a
Royal Shakespeare Theatre (thea., Stratford-upon-Avon, Warw., U.K.)
Stratford-upon-Avon *illus.* **11:**306
Royal Society, *or* Royal Society of London for the Promotion of Natural Knowledge (Br. sci. soc.) **10:**220:1b
attempt at language reform **22:**679:2b
confirmation of Einstein's theories **18:**156:1b
contribution of
Comenius **18:**33:1b, 35:1a
Davy **3:**920:3a
Halley **5:**644:3a
Leeuwenhoek **7:**240:3a
Malpighi **7:**743:1a
Newton **24:**893:2a
Wren **12:**766:2b
development of
biological sciences **14:**926:1b
mathematics **23:**617:1a
Skepticism **25:**591:2a
example of learned society **24:**480:1b
expedition by Cook **3:**596:1a
influence on English prose **18:**443:1a
membership of Quakers **26:**257:1a
place in history of science **27:**39:1a
Royal Society of Arts (org., London, U.K.)
role in industrial design **6:**303:1a
Royal Society of Arts Building (bldg., London, U.K.)
design by Adam **1:**77:3a
Royal Society of London for the Promotion of Natural Knowledge (Br. sci. soc.): *see* Royal Society
Royal Spanish Academy: *see* Real Academia Española
royal spoonbill, *or* black-billed spoonbill, *or* Platalea regia (bird)
classification **11:**110:3b
Royal Statute (Sp. hist.)
role in Spanish history **28:**53:1b
Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences (Swed. org.)
awarding of Nobel Prizes **8:**738:3b
Royal Tapestry Factory of Santa Bárbara (Sp.)
works of Goya **5:**395:3b
royal tennis (sport): *see* real tennis
Royal Thames Yacht Club, *or* Thames Yacht Club (Br. org.)
yachting **12:**801:3b
Royal Theatre, The, *or* Det Kongelige Teater (thea., Copenhagen, Den.)
feature of Denmark **17:**233:2b
Royal Toxophilite Society (Eng. org.)
role in archery **1:**528:2a
Royal Tunbridge Wells (Kent, U.K.)
development **12:**37:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Royal Tweed bridge (bridge, Berwick, U.K.)
concrete construction **26:**337:2b
Royal Ulster Constabulary, *or* RUC (N.Ire. police) **10:**220:2b
Royal Victorian Order, *or* C.V.O., *or* D.C.V.O., *or* G.C.V.O., *or* K.C.V.O., *or* M.V.O. (Br. knighthood) **10:**220:2b
royal walnut moth, *or* Citheronia regalis (insect)
description **9:**999:3a
royal water lily: *see* Amazon water lily
Royal Winnipeg Ballet (Can. ballet co.) **10:**220:3a
Royal Yachting Association, *or* Yacht Racing Association (Br. org.)
function in yacht racing **12:**802:3a
Royal Yachting Club (Br. yacht club)
organized yacht racing **12:**802:1a
Royale, La (automobile): *see* Type 41 Bugatti
Royall, Anne Newport (Am. au.) **10:**220:3b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

royalty (law) **10:**220:3b
importance to publishing **26:**430:2a
viewed by socialist law **22:**944:2a
Royce, Sir Frederick Henry, Baronet (Br. auto mfr.) **10:**221:1a
association with Rolls **10:**147:2a
establishment of Rolls-Royce Ltd. **10:**147:2b
Royce, Josiah (Am. philos.) **10:**221:1b
absolute Idealism defense **1:**40:2b
contemporary metaphysics **24:**24:1b
Idealist views **25:**618:1b
Neo-Hegelianism **8:**596:1b; **20:**495:1b
panpsychistic thesis **9:**118:1a
rationalistic systems **25:**642:1b
religious idealist interpretation **26:**579:1a
Roycroft Press (Am. co.)
establishment in East Aurora, New York **4:**326:2b
founding by Hubbard **6:**114:1a
Roycroft Shop (Am. co.)
establishment in East Aurora **4:**326:2b
Roye, Edward J. (pres. of Lib.)
history of Liberia **29:**893:2b
Royer, Augustine (astron.)
description of constellation **3:**765:3b
Royer-Collard, Pierre-Paul (Fr. states. and philos.) **10:**221:2b
Roymata (Vanuatuan chief): *see* Roy Mata
Roys Bay (N.Z.): *see* Wanaka
Royster, Vermont Connecticut (Am. journ.) **10:**221:3a
Roystonea regia (bot.): *see* royal palm
Rozanov, Vasily Vasilyevich, *or* V. Vavarin (Russ. writ.) **10:**221:3b
nonfictional prose style **23:**190:2b
Rozelle, Pete, *or* Alvin Ray Rozelle (Am. businessman) **10:**222:1a
history of American football **28:**140:2a
Rozewicz, Tadeusz (Pol. writ.) **10:**222:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**978:1b
Rozhestvensky, Zinovy Petrovich (Russ. adm.)
role in Battle of Tsushima **12:**19:3b
Rozier, Jean-François Pilâtre de (Fr. aviator)
contribution to balloon flight **1:**842:3a
Roznfeld, Moris (Jewish-Am. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29:**1081:1b
Rozsa Hill (hill, Budapest, Hung.): *see* Rose Hill
Roztocze (hills, Pol.) **10:**222:1b
Rozwi, *or* Rozvi (hist. state, Af.) **10:**222:2a
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**933:1b
RP (Br. standard speech): *see* Received Pronunciation
RPCR (pol. party, N.Cal.): *see* Rassemblement pour la Calédonie dans la République
RPF (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Rally of the French People
RPF (physiol.): *see* renal plasma flow
RPG-2, *or* Ruchnoy Protivotankovy Granatomet 2 (weapon)
grenade launchers **29:**555:1b
RPG-7, *or* Ruchnoy Protivotankovy Granatomet 7 (weapon)
grenade launchers **29:**555:1b, *illus.*
RPP (pol. party, Djibouti): *see* Popular Assembly for Progress
RPP (pol. party, Tur.): *see* Republican People's Party
RPP cycle (biochem.): *see* reductive pentose phosphate cycle
RPR (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Rally for the Republic
RPV (mil. aircraft): *see* remotely piloted vehicle
RR Lyrae star, *or* RR Lyrae variable star, *or* cluster-type variable, *or* short-period Cepheid (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**207:2a
classification of Cepheid variables **3:**35:3a
galactic distance determination **19:**612:2a
light variation **13:**589:1b
variable stars **12:**271:3b
rRNA (genet.): *see* ribosomal ribonucleic acid
RSA cryptoalgorithm: *see* Rivest-Shamir-Adleman crypto-algorithm
Rsabhanatha, *or* Adinatha, *or* Rishabhanatha (Jaina st.) **10:**222:2a
first Tirthankara **6:**473:2b; **11:**797:1b
Western Indian bronze *illus.* **12:**601
R.S.C.J. (Roman Cath. congregation): *see* Sacred Heart, Society of the
RSDWP (Sov. pol. party): *see* Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party
RSFSR (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
RSHA (div. of SS): *see* Reichssicher-

heitshauptamt
rsi (Hindu sage)
place in Hindu monasticism **26:**983:1a, 985:2b
Rsi-pancami (Indian festival): *see* Bhadra-sukla-pancami
R.S.M. (rel. order): *see* Mercy, Sisters of
rta (Hinduism)
Indian philosophy **21:**183:2b
Providence **17:**418:1b
Vedas **20:**531:2b
rta-druh (Vedic concept)
Vedic and Zoroastrian concepts **29:**1118:1b
RTS (Sov. inst.): *see* Repair and Technical Service Station
Ru (chem. element): *see* ruthenium
Ru Shui (riv., China): *see* Luan River
Ru ware (Chin. pottery): *see* Ju ware
Ruacana (dam site, Af.) **10:**222:2b
ruach (Judaism)
concept of soul **16:**988:2a
Ruaha National Park (park, Tan.) **10:**222:3a
Ruaidh, Mairi Nighean Alsadair (Scot. poet): *see* Macleod, Mary
Ruaidhri Ua Conchubair (k. of Ire.): *see* Roderic O'Connor
Ruanda language: *see* Rwanda language
Ruanda-Urundi, *or* Urundi (Af. hist.) **10:**222:3a
Rwanda Kingdom **10:**268:1b; **15:**656:2b
United Nations trust territory **12:**9:1a
see also Burundi; Rwanda
Ruanveli dagoba (dagoba, Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka)
description *illus.* **13:**891
Ruapehu, Mount (volcano, N.Z.) **10:**222:3b
location *map* **24:**883
physiography of Tongario **11:**841:1b
Ru'ays, ar- (U.A.E.): *see* Ruways, ar-
Rub' al-Khali, *or* ar-Rab' al-Khali, *or* ar-Ramlah, *or* Empty Quarter, *or* the Sand (desert, Arab.) **10:**222:3b
major refs. in Arabia **13:**810:1a, *illus.;* Asia **14:**250:2a
ad-Dahna' desert **3:**848:2a
cultural geography **14:**207:1b
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
location *maps* **13:**812; **14:**249
physiography *map* **14:**168
sand dunes *illus.* **16:**739
Saudi Arabia **10:**473:1a; **13:**832:1b
vegetation **14:**181:1b
Rubaga Cathedral (church, Kampala, Ugan.)
features of Kampala *illus.* **6:**706
ruba'iyat, *or* rubaiyat, *or* ruba'i (Islamic lit.): *see* roba'i
"Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam," *or* "Roba'iyat," *or* "Ruba'iyat" (work by Khayyam)
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**55:1b
adaptation by FitzGerald **4:**805:1a
discussed in biography **8:**945:3b
place in Islamic literature **22:**47:2b
rubato, *or* tempo rubato (mus.) **10:**223:1a
flexibility in musical rhythm **24:**512:2b *passim to* 514:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
rubber, *or* caoutchouc (chem. compound) **10:**223:1a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**282:1b
applications
automotive industry **21:**473:2b
building construction **15:**325:2a
chemical industry **21:**259:2a
children's games **3:**211:1a
erasers **4:**535:3b
floor coverings **21:**503:1a
golf balls **28:**165:1b
hoses **6:**76:3b
man-made fibres **21:**310:2a
materials salvage: *see* materials salvage
offset printing **8:**882:3a
importance to African colonization **15:**639:2b
production centres
Akron **1:**193:3a
Brazil **1:**68:1b
sources **5:**539:2b
Asterales **13:**721:2b
Eurphorbiales **13:**662:1b
forests **19:**413:2a
Urticales **13:**631:2b
structure and properties **23:**713:1b; **24:**275:2b
elasticity **23:**828:2a
isoprenoids **15:**874:2a
kaolin **6:**730:2a
natural polymers **15:**900:2b
synthetic polymers **23:**713:2a
vulcanization **1:**53:2b; **12:**438:1b
work of
Goodyear **5:**364:3b
Lebedev **7:**228:2a
Pirelli **9:**466:3b
Ziegler **12:**915:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 724
rubber-band duckpins (game)
variants of duckpins **4:**255:3a
Rubber Bridge (game)
comparison with Duplicate Bridge **2:**512:3a; **4:**282:1a
Rubber Manufacturers Association
international grading standards **21:**284:1b
rubber plant (bot): *see* India rubber plant
Rubbia, Carlo (It. phys.) **10:**223:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
study of subatomic particles **28:**261:1a
rubbing (art) **10:**223:3a
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**114:2b, *illus.* 115
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also frottage
rubbish disposal system: *see* refuse disposal system
rubble masonry, *or* rubble, *or* rubblework **10:**223:3b
Rubcovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Rubtsovsk
Rubel, Ira W. (Am. inv.)
discovery of offset printing method **8:**882:3b; **26:**76:2a
rubella, *or* German measles (disease) **10:**224:1a
cause of
biological malformation **20:**366:1b
birth defects **3:**532:1a; **16:**11:2a, 15:2b; **17:**351:2b
congenital defect of
heart **16:**400:2b
lens **27:**199:2b
ear affliction **27:**215:1b, 217:1b
genetic damage **19:**737:1a
hearing loss in newborns **27:**213:1b
microcephaly **8:**101:3a
characteristics and effects **21:**545:1a; **28:**323:1b
comparison with measles **7:**990:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also rubella virus vaccine
rubella virus (virus genus): *see* Rubivirus
rubella virus vaccine, *or* German measles vaccine (biochem.)
active immunization **21:**531:2a
vaccination **23:**896:1b
Rubenid dynasty (Arm. hist.)
establishment of Little Armenia **7:**403:1a; **28:**1071:1a
Rubenist, *or* Rebéniste (art) **10:**224:2a
Rubens, Peter Paul (Flem. art.) **10:**224:2a
association with
Bruegel the Elder **2:**570:3a, *illus.*
Charles I **3:**112:1b
Snyders **10:**916:1a
contribution to
Antwerp **13:**806:2a, *illus.*
art style **14:**143:1a
Baroque art **1:**911:1a; **25:**368:2b, 370:2b
chalk drawing **3:**61:3b, *illus.*
drawing **17:**475:1b
Flemish art **4:**829:1b; **23:**351:1b
tapestry **11:**553:3b
influence on
Coypel **3:**701:1a
Gainsborough **5:**76:2a
Gogh **5:**331:2a
Rembrandt **26:**601:1b *passim to* 606:2b
Reynolds **10:**14:1a
Tiepolo **11:**764:2b
van Dyck **12:**256:3b *passim to* 258:1b
Velázquez **29:**466:1a
Watteau **12:**529:2b
Luxembourg Palace decoration **7:**508:3a; **7:**843:3b
model for Rubenists **10:**224:2a
mural painting **8:**425:3b
narrative applied to painting **25:**332:2a
oil painting **8:**893:2b
detail from "Neptune Calming the Tempest" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**330
"Rape of the Daughters of Leucippus" *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25:**378
portrait of
Anne of Austria *illus.* **1:**428
Marie de Médicis *illus.* **7:**843
Saint Judas *illus.* **6:**639
printmaking **26:**127:1b
social status as artist **14:**113:1b
Stuart style **11:**330:2a
rubeola (disease): *see* measles
Rubey, William Walden (Am. geol.)
petrology **17:**623:1a
Rubezhnoye, *or* Rubezhnoe, *or* Rubeznoje (U.S.S.R.) **10:**226:1a
relation to Lisichansk **7:**392:2b
Rubi (It.): *see* Ruvo di Puglia
Rubia (bot.): *see* madder
Rubia cordifolia (bot.)
species of madder **7:**652:1b
Rubia peregrina (bot.)
species of madder **7:**652:1b
Rubia tinctorum (bot.): *see* common madder
Rubiaceae, *or* madder family, *or* Rubiales (bot.) **10:**226:1a
characteristics of Gentianales **5:**185:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Rubicon, *or* Rubico (stream, It.) **10:**226:2b
history of Roman Republic **15:**419:2b; **20:**312:2a
"Rubicon, Le" (work by Bourdet)
discussed in biography **2:**427:3b
Rubicon Bezique (card game)
version of Bezique **2:**183:1a
rubidium, *or* Rb (chem. element) **10:**226:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**944:1b, 950:1a, *table* 946
absolute dating **19:**764:2a, 768:1a
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
applications
atomic clocks **28:**662:2a
building construction **15:**333:2b
masers **7:**909:1a
radiometric dating techniques **10:**226:3a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
alkali metals **1:**273:2b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
geochemical composition of seawater *table* **15:**931
isotopes *table* **14:**354
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
rubidium-87 (isotope)
radioactivity *table* **19:**763
rubidium-strontium dating **10:**226:3a
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**768:1a, *illus.* 769
determination of
mineral ages **24:**140:1b, 168:2b
study of
Earth's interior composition **17:**604:1a, 605:1a
tektites **11:**608:3b
use in absolute dating **3:**897:3a
use of isochron method **19:**763:2b
rubification (pedology)
dispersion mechanisms of soil constituents **27:**496:2b
Rubik's Cube
mathematical recreation **25:**11:2a
Rubin, Eduard Alexander (Swiss of.)
development of bullets **29:**549:2b
Rubini, Giovanni Battista (It. singer) **10:**226:3b
Rubin's test (med.) **10:**227:1a
use in gynecological examination **5:**592:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Rubinstein, Anton Grigoryevich (Russ. comp.) **10:**227:1a
Rubinstein, Artur (Am. mus.) **10:**227:2a
Rubinstein, Helena (Am. businesswoman) **10:**227:2b
Rubinstein, Ida (Russ. dancer) **10:**227:3a
Rubinstein, Nikolay Grigoryevich (Russ. mus.)
association with Anton Rubinstein **10:**227:1b
Rubis (Fr. submarine class)
development of attack submarines **29:**607:1b
rubisco (enzyme): *see* ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase
Rubivirus, *or* rubella virus, *or* German measles virus (virus genus)
type of togavirus **11:**818:3b
"Rubka lesa" (short story by Tolstoy): *see* "Woodfelling, The"
ruble, *or* rouble (monetary unit, U.S.S.R.) **10:**227:3b
use in Russia **16:**542:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Rublyov, Andrey (Russ. paint.) **10:**228:1a
contribution to
Eastern Orthodox icons **17:**854:2a, *illus.;* **25:**348:2b
Moscow school **8:**350:2a
RuBP: *see* ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate
rubrication (calligraphy) **10:**228:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Rubtsovsk, *or* Rubcovsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**228:2a
Rubus caesius (bot.): *see* dewberry
Rubus chamaemorus (bot.): *see* cloudberry
Rubus fruticosus (bot.): *see* blackberry
Rubus idaeus (bot.): *see* raspberry
Rubus loganobaccus (bot.): *see* loganberry
Rubus parviflorus (bot.): *see* thimbleberry
Rubusti, Jacopo (It. paint.): *see* Tintoretto
ruby (gemstone) **10:**228:2a
colour properties **23:**679:2a
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
synthetic rubies **21:**393:2b
use in
jewelry **17:**503:1a
lasers **7:**170:3b
masers **7:**908:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Ruby, Jack (Am. criminal)
investigation by Warren Commission **12:**501:1b
murder of Oswald **6:**800:1b; **8:**1040:2a
relation to organized crime **7:**151:3b
ruby-crowned kinglet, *or* Regulus calendula (bird)
description **6:**875:1b
Ruby Falls (waterfall, Lookout Mountain ridge, U.S.)
description **7:**472:1b
ruby glass (glass) **10:**228:2b
type of stained glass material **17:**192:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ruby Lake (l., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Ruby Mountains (mts., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Ruby River Reservoir (res., Mont., U.S.)

location *map* **29:**182
ruby silver (min.): *see* pyrargyrite; proustite
ruby spinel (min.) **10:**228:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
ruby-tailed wasp (insect): *see* cuckoo wasp
ruby-throated hummingbird, *or* Archilochus colubris (bird)
distribution **6:**144:2b; **15:**82:2a
migration **14:**666:1b
RUC (N.Ire. state police force): *see* Royal Ulster Constabulary
Rucelinus (Fr. philos. and theol.): *see* Roscelin
Rucellai, Giovanni (It. au.)
contribution to
blank verse **2:**274:2a
Italian literature **22:**156:1a
Rucellai, Palazzo (palace, Florence, It.) **10:**228:3b
Alberti's design **1:**217:3b
Renaissance architecture **13:**940:1a, *illus.* 939
"Ruch" (Czech. period.)
influence on Czech literature **16:**903:2a
Ruche, La (settlement, Montparnasse, Fr.): *see* Beehive, The
Ruchnoy Protivotankovy Granatomet 2 (weapon): *see* RPG-2
Ruchnoy Protivotankovy Granatomet 7 (weapon): *see* RPG-7
ruck (sports): *see* maul
Ruckelshaus, William D. (U.S. jur.)
role in Watergate Scandal **12:**522:2b
Ruckers, Hans, the Elder (Flem. instru. maker) **10:**228:3b
harpsichord development **24:**675:1a
Rückert, Friedrich, *or* Freimund Raimar (Ger. poet) **10:**228:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**33:2b
translation of Islamic literature **22:**47:2b
"Rückseite des Spiegels: Versuch einer Naturgeschichte menschlichen Erkennens, Die" (work by Lorenz): *see* "Behind the Mirror: A Search for a Natural History of Human Knowledge"
Rucuyen (people)
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**368:2b
Rud-e . . . (riv.): *see under* specific rivers by name
Ruda (Arab. goddess)
role in pre-Islamic Arabian religions **24:**71:2b
Ruda Slaska (Pol.) **10:**229:1a
Rudaki, *or* Abu 'Abdollah Ja'far ebn Mohammad (Pers. poet) **10:**229:1a
contribution to literature of
Iran **21:**891:1a
Islam **22:**54:1b
Rudawli (India)
relationship to Chishtiyah **3:**246:1a
Rudbeck, Olof (Swed. au. and sci.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**13:2b
relationship to Nobel **8:**738:2b
Rudbeckia (bot.)
description **3:**525:2b
Rudchenko, Panas (Ukrainian au.): *see* Myrny, Panas
rudd, *or* Scardinius erythrophthalmus (fish) **10:**229:1b
Rudd, Steele, *or* Arthur Hoey Davis (Austr. writ.) **10:**229:2a
contribution to Australian literature **14:**481:2a; **23:**140:2b
rudder (steering mechanism) **10:**229:2a
function in aircraft **28:**850:1b
ship design and construction **21:**487:1b
Rudder, Henri de (Fr. art.)
painting of Pasquier *illus.* **9:**183
"Rudder Grange" (novel by Stockton)
discussed in biography **11:**279:1b
"Rudder of the Ship of Knowledge" (work by Nicodemus the Hagiorite): *see* "Pedalion"
ruddy duck, *or* Oxyura jamaicensis (bird)
description **11:**268:3a
display behaviour **15:**30:2a, *illus.* 28
ruddy kingfisher, *or* Halcyon coromanda (bird)
foraging behaviour **15:**86:2b
ruddy quail dove, *or* Geotrygon montana (bird)
sexual dimorphism **15:**67:2b
ruddy shelduck, *or* Casarca ferruginea, *or* Tadorna ferruginea (bird)
description **10:**717:2b
ruddy turnstone, *or* Arenaria interpres (bird)
description **12:**67:3b
locomotion and feeding behaviour **15:**56:1b
Rude, François (Fr. sculp.) **10:**229:3a
contributions to Arc de Triomphe **25:**442:2a
early sculpture style **27:**105:2a
Rudel, Jaufré (Fr. poet)
contribution to
French literature **19:**541:1b
Provençal literature **9:**747:3b
Rudel, Julius (Am. conductor) **10:**229:3b
Rüdesheim, *or* Rüdesheim am Rhein (Ger.) **10:**230:1a
location *map* **20:**42
"Rudiments of English Grammar" (work by Priestley)
discussed in biography **9:**697:1b
"Rudin" (novel by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:1b
Rudini, Antonio Starabba, marchese di (premier of It.) **10:**230:1a
history of Italy **22:**233:2b
rudist (mollusk)
Cretaceous Period fauna **19:**847:2a, 848:1b
rudite (min.)
definition **24:**225:2b
Rudkhaneh-ye Harirud (riv., Cent. As.): *see* Harirud
Rudkøbing (Den.)
Langeland **7:**144:1b
location *map* **17:**229
Rudna (Pol.)
importance to Legnica **7:**247:1a
Rudnicki, Adolf (Pol. au.) **10:**230:1b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**977:2a
Rudny, *or* Rudnyi, *or* Rudnyj (U.S.S.R.) **10:**230:2a
Rudolf, *or* Rodolphe, *or* Raoul (k. of Fr.) **10:**230:3a
history of France **19:**464:2b
king *list* **4:**920
Rudolf, *or* Rudolf of Rheinfelden, *or* Rudolf of Swabia (anti-k. of Ger.) **10:**230:3b
emperor *list* **6:**21
history of
Germany **20:**74:2b
Italy **22:**199:1b
relation to
Gregory VII **5:**479:3a
Henry IV **5:**847:1b
Rudolf (count palatine of the Rhine)
support of Louis IV **20:**80:1a
Rudolf, Lake, *or* Lake Turkana (l., E.Af.) **10:**232:1b
importance in East Africa **13:**98:1b
passim to 101:2a, *map* 77
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **17:**776
physiography of Kenya **17:**795:2b
Rudolf I (k. of Burgundy) **10:**230:2b
Rudolf I, *or* Rudolf of Habsburg (k. of Ger.) **10:**231:1a
emperor *list* **6:**21
persecution of Jews **7:**1020:1b
place in Habsburg line **5:**603:2a; **20:**466:1a
relation to
Everlasting League **4:**621:2a
Gregory X **5:**481:1a
Ladislav IV **7:**93:2b
Louis IV **7:**505:3a
Nicholas III **8:**682:3b
Otakar II **8:**1041:2a
role in
Austria **14:**492:1b
Bohemia **16:**916:1b
Germany **20:**78:2b
Switzerland **7:**580:2a; **28:**362:1a
Rudolf II (duke of Aus.)
role in German history **20:**79:1a
Rudolf II (k. of Burgundy) **10:**230:2b
association with Conrad II **3:**546:1b
defeat of Berengar **2:**120:2b
Rudolf II (Holy Roman emp.) **10:**231:2a
emperor *list* **6:**21
patronage of
alchemy **25:**80:1b
Mannerist art **7:**784:2b
museums **24:**479:2b
painting **25:**368:1a
place in Habsburg line **20:**468:2a, *table* 467
relation to
Bocskay **2:**314:1a
Brahe **2:**460:2a
Matthias **7:**947:1a
role in
Austria **14:**492:2a, 494:2b
Bohemia **16:**920:1b
Germany **20:**92:2a
Hungary **20:**704:2a
Spain **28:**45:2a
Rudolf III (duke of Aus.)
place in Habsburg line **20:**466:1b
Rudolf III, *or* Rudolf the Pious, *or* Rudolf the Sluggard, *or* Rodolphe le Faineant, *or* Rodolphe le Pieux (k. of Burgundy) **10:**230:3a
Rudolf IV (duke of Aus.)
assumption of archduke title **1:**526:3b
history of
Austria **14:**493:1a
Germany **20:**80:1b
place in Habsburg line **20:**466:1b
Rudolf, Archduke and Crown Prince of Austria, *or* Rudolf, Erzherzog und Kronprinz von Österreich (crown prince of Aus.) **10:**231:3a
place in Habsburg line **20:**471:1a, *table* 470
suicide at Mayerling **7:**973:3b
Rudolf of Rheinfelden, *or* Rudolf of Swabia (anti-k. of Ger.): *see* Rudolf
Rudolf of Saxony (Ger. duke)
role in German history **20:**82:1b
Rudolf the Pious, *or* Rudolf the Sluggard (k. of Burgundy): *see* Rudolf III
Rudolf von Ems (Ger. poet) **10:**232:1a
Rudolf von Rheinfelden, *or* Rudolf von Schwaben (anti-k. of Ger.): *see* Rudolf
Rudolph, Paul Marvin (Am. arch.) **10:**232:2a
contribution to modern architecture **13:**992:2b
Rudolph, Wilhelm (Ger. bibl. schol.)
view of Book of Jeremiah **14:**792:2a
Rudolph, Wilma Glodean (Am. athlete) **10:**232:2b
sprinting **28:**170:2b
Rudolphi, Karl (Ger. anatomist)
influence on Müller **8:**407:2a
Rudolphine Tables, *or* Tabulae Rudolphinae (astron.) **10:**232:3b
history of star catalogs **11:**218:1a
work of Kepler **6:**810:1a; **22:**507:2b
Rudolphi's rorqual (mammal): *see* sei whale
Rudra (Vedic deity) **10:**232:3b
Agni **1:**150:2b
Hinduism **5:**935:2a; **20:**523:2b
Saivism **10:**341:3a
Vedas **20:**530:1b, 532:1a
Rudra Singh (k. of Assam)
rule in Assam **21:**125:2a
Rudramala (temple, Siddhapur, India)
architecture **27:**766:2b
Rudras, *or* Maruts (Hindu deities)
relationship to Rudra **10:**232:3b
Rudrata (As. writ.)
recognition of Apabhramsa dialects **1:**475:3b
Rudravarman (k. of Funan)
reign in Funan **27:**804:1b
Rudyerd, John (Br. engin.)
development of lighthouse **26:**374:1b
rue, *or* Ruta (plant genus) **10:**232:3b
description **10:**261:1b
pollination **13:**688:1b
Rue, Pierre de La (Flem. comp.): *see* La Rue, Pierre
Rue, Warren De la (Br. sci. and inv.): *see* De la Rue, Warren
"Rue des tambourins" (work by Amrouche)
discussed in biography **1:**357:2a
rue family (plant fam.): *see* Rutaceae
rue order (plant order): *see* Rutales
"Rue Transnonain, April 15, 1834" (print by Daumier)
description *illus.* **26:**131
Rueda, Lope de (Sp. dram.) **10:**233:1a
influence on Spanish theatre **28:**78:1b
Rueil, Peace of (Fr. hist.)
role in French history **5:**21:1b; **19:**483:1a
Rueil-Malmaison (Fr.) **10:**233:1b
Ruesch, Jurgen (Am. psychiatrist)
analysis of communication **16:**623:1a
Rufanos (Gr. schol.)
invention of Armenian alphabet **1:**566:1b
ruff, *or* Philomachus pugnax (bird) **10:**233:1b
behaviour during mating **15:**57:2b
molting **15:**61:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ruff (clothing) **10:**233:2b
design of shirts **10:**751:1b
use in 16th century **17:**488:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
ruffed grouse, *or* Bonasa umbellus (bird)
means of communication **14:**690:2b
type of grouse **5:**520:1b
ruffed pheasant, *or* Chrysolophus (bird)
type of pheasant **9:**359:1b
Ruffey, Marie-Thérèse-Richard de, marquise de Monnier (Fr. noble)
affair with Mirabeau **8:**177:1b
Ruffin, Edmund (Am. sci.) **10:**233:3a
Ruffini, Angelo (It. anatomist)
description of Ruffini ending **10:**234:1a
Ruffini, Paolo (It. math.) **10:**233:3b
Ruffini ending (anat.) **10:**234:1a
sensory reception in humans **10:**639:1b; **27:**165:1b, *illus.* 167
Ruffo, Fabrizio (It. card. and pol.) **10:**234:1a
defense of Naples **22:**260:2b
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22:**225:1b
recruitment of Fra Diavolo **4:**70:2b
Rufiji River (riv., Tan.) **10:**234:1b
hydrology of
Eastern Africa **17:**773:1b, 778:1a
Tanzania **11:**549:1a; **17:**803:2b
location *map* **17:**776
Rufinus, *or* Flavius Rufinus (Roman offi.) **10:**234:1b
opposition to Stilicho **11:**270:1b
Rufinus, Tyrannius (Roman pr. and writ.) **10:**234:2a
association with Jerome **6:**535:3a
translation of works by Origen **8:**998:2a
Rufisque (Sen.) **10:**234:2b
history of Dakar **3:**853:2a
rufous antpitta, *or* Grallaria rufula (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
rufous-bellied niltava, *or* Muscicapa sundara (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15:**100
rufous-collared sparrow, *or* Zonotrichia capensis (bird)
breeding distribution **11:**72:3b
dialects **14:**690:1b
rufous fantail, *or* Rhipidura rufifrons (bird)
description **4:**679:1b, *illus.*
rufous hummingbird, *or* Selasphorus rufus (bird)
distribution **6:**144:2b; **15:**83:1a

rufous-necked sandpiper, *or* Calidris ruficollis (bird)
description **10:**412:3a
rufous scrub-bird, *or* Atrichornis rufescens (bird)
description **10:**573:3b, *illus.*
rufous-sided towhee (bird): *see* chewink
rufous-tailed jacamar, *or* Galbula ruficauda (bird)
description **6:**452:2b, *illus.*
rufous treecreeper, *or* Climacteris rufa (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**100
"Rufst du, mein Vaterland" (work by Wyss)
discussed in biography **12:**790:2b
rufter (hood)
use in falconry **4:**664:2b
Rufus, Lucius Verginius (Roman gov.): *see* Verginius Rufus, Lucius
Rufus, Marcus Caelius (Roman pol.): *see* Caelius Rufus, Marcus
Rufus, Publius Sulpicius (Roman orator): *see* Sulpicius Rufus, Publius
Rufus, Rutilius (Roman consul)
association with Marius **7:**855:3b
Rufus, Servius Sulpicius (Roman jur.): *see* Sulpicius Rufus, Servius
rug and carpet 10:234:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**69:1b
arabesque carpet: *see* arabesque
Ersari carpet **4:**548:3b
manufacturing **21:**498:2a
industry of Iran **21:**860:1a
weaving **21:**518:2a
Muslim ritual object *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**804
use in
antiquity
Islamic garden design **19:**661:2b
Mongolian tomb at Noin Ula **15:**726:1b, *illus.*
nomad tent decoration **17:**17:2a
Ottoman art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22:**76
Scythians **18:**600:1b
building construction **15:**330:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ruganzu Bwimba (Tutsi leader)
role in Kingdom of Rwanda **10:**267:3b; **10:**268:1a
Ruganzu Ndori (Tutsi leader)
role in Rwandan history **10:**267:3b
Rugby (dist., Warw., U.K.) **10:**235:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Rugby (N.D., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
rugby, *or* rugger, *or* football (sport) **10:**235:1b
major ref. in Major Team and Individual Sports **28:**145:2b
development in British colonies **28:**134:1a
influence on
American football **4:**871:3b; **28:**136:2a
Canadian football **4:**871:2b; **28:**144:2a
Test matches and championships *list* **11:**142
see also Rugby Football League; Rugby Football Union; *and* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Rugby fives (sport)
description **4:**810:2a
Rugby Football League, *or* Rugby League (Br. sports org.) **10:**235:2a
history of rugby **28:**146:2a, 147:2a, 148:2b
Rugby Football Union, *or* RFU, *or* Rugby Union (Br. sports org.) **10:**235:2a
comparison with Rugby Football League **10:**235:2a
history of amateur rugby **28:**145:2b, 146:1a
role of Wakefield of Kendal **12:**457:2a
Rugby International Board (sports org.)
history of rugby **28:**147:2a
Rugby League (Br. sports org.): *see* Rugby Football League
Rugby School (school, Rugby, Warw., U.K.)
founding by Sheriff **10:**235:1b
role of Arnold **1:**581:3a
Rugby Union (Br. sports org.): *see* Rugby Football Union
Ruge, Arnold (Ger. pol. philos.)
association with Marx **23:**574:2a
theories of Hegelianism **20:**492:2a
Rügen (is., Ger.) **10:**235:2b
association with Stralsund **11:**300:2b
conquest by Danes **1:**39:3b
location *map* **20:**43
rugger (sport): *see* rugby
Ruggieri, Michele (Jesuit missionary)
association with Ricci **10:**39:3b
"Ruggiero" (work by Hasse)
discussed in biography **5:**740:3b
Ruggles, Carl (Am. comp.) **10:**235:3b
Ruggles-Brise, Sir Evelyn John (Br. prison reformer) **10:**236:1a
Rugi (people) **10:**236:1a
Rugosa (paleon.): *see* horn coral
rugs and carpets: *see* rug and carpet
Ruguru (people): *see* Luguru
Ruha, ar- (Tur.): *see* Urfa
"Ruhe ist die erste Bürgerpflicht" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1:**253:3a
Ruhengeri (preft., Rw.) **10:**236:1b
location *map* **15:**629
Ruhmkorff, Heinrich Daniel (Ger. inv.) **10:**236:1b
Ruhmkorff coil
invention by Ruhmkorff **10:**236:1b
Ruhr, *or* Ruhrgebiet (river and reg., Ger.) **10:**236:2a
history
France **19:**519:1b
Ebert **4:**343:3b
Stresemann **11:**317:2b
occupation pursuant to war debts **20:**118:2a; **21:**761:1b
World War II **29:**1008:2b
importance to Germany **20:**43:1b, *illus.* 55
location *map* **20:**43
physical geography
Arnsberg **1:**582:1b
conurbation **18:**542:1a
European Plain **18:**560:2b
Münster **8:**420:3a
Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**760:2b
Rhine River **10:**22:1b; **18:**569:2a
Ruhrkohle AG (co., Ger.) **10:**236:3b
Ruhuhu River (riv., Tanz.)
physiography of Lake Nyasa **13:**99:1a, *map* 77
Ruhuna (anc. king., Sri Lanka)
region of Sri Lanka **28:**186:2b
Rui Zong (emp. of T'ang Dynasty): *see* Jui Tsung
"Ruimte" (Flem. lit. review)
place in Belgian literature **14:**726:1b
"Ruines des plus beaux monuments de la Grèce, Les" (work by LeRoy)
theory of architecture **13:**895:2a
"Ruins: or a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires, The," *or* "Les Ruines, ou Méditations sur les révolutions des empires" (work by Volney)
discussed in biography **12:**424:2a
Ruisdael, Jacob Isaakszoon van, *or* Jacob Isaakszoon van Ruysdael (Du. paint.) **10:**236:3b
comparison with Hobbema **5:**959:3a
contribution to
Baroque art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25:**378
printmaking **26:**128:2a
influence on Gainsborough **5:**76:1a
Ruiter, L. de (Du. biol.)
mimicry in insects **24:**115:2a
Ruivo de Santana, Pico (mt., Madeira Island, Port.)
geography of Madeira Island **7:**652:2b
Ruiz, José Martínez (Sp. lit. crit.): *see* Azorín
Ruiz, Juan (Sp. poet) **10:**237:1b
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**28:2a; **28:**77:1b
Ruiz, Mount, *or* Nevado del Ruiz (volcano, Colom.) **10:**237:2a
eruption of 1985 **3:**461:1b; **16:**574:1a; **29:**521:2b
physiography of Colombia **27:**698:1b; *map* **16:**573
Ruiz Cortines, Adolfo (pres. of Mex.)
history of Mexico **24:**49:2a
Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan (Sp. dram.) **10:**237:2b
contribution to Spanish drama **28:**79:1b
Ruiz de Santayana, Jorge Augustín Nicolás (Sp. philos.): *see* Santayana, George
Rukeyser, Muriel (Am. poet) **10:**237:3a
rukh, *or* rukhkh (leg. bird): *see* roc
Rukn ad-Dawlah, *or* Hasan (Buyid ruler)
place in
Buyid dynasty **2:**690:2b
history of Iran **21:**891:2a
"Rukopis Kralovedvorsky" (Czech. poem)
place in Czech literature **16:**903:1a
"Rukopis Zelenohorsky" (Czech. poem)
place in Czech literature **16:**903:1a
Rukwa, Lake (l., Tan.) **10:**237:3b
description **13:**98:1b *passim to* 101:1a, *map* 77
exploration by Thomson **11:**722:1a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
rule, *or* ruler (meas. tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**728:1b
cubit stick **23:**786:1b
rule (philos.)
analysis of language usage and meaning **25:**605:2b
rule, religious (rel.): *see* religious rule
rule against perpetuities (law)
property law **26:**192:2a
"Rule Book of the Emperors' Special Account" (anc. Egy. regulations)
history of Egypt **18:**127:2a
rule of eight (chem.): *see* octet rule
rule of nines (med.)
measurement of burn coverage **2:**657:3b
"Rule of Phase Applied to History" (essay by Adams)
discussed in biography **1:**82:2b
rule of reciprocity (phys.)
electromagnetic radiation **18:**196:2b
Rule of St. Benedict of Nursia (Roman Cath.)
reformed monasticism **26:**883:1a
relation to monastic dress **26:**832:1a
"Rule of the Community" (Essene text): *see* "Manual of Discipline"
Rule of the Congregation (bibl. lit.)
contents of Dead Sea Scrolls **14:**812:1b
rule Utilitarianism (philos.)
Utilitarian ethical theory **18:**514:2b; **25:**645:1b
ruled volume (phys.)
feature of phase diagram **23:**643:1a
ruler (meas. tool): *see* rule
ruler-and-compass construction (math.)
Gauss's regular *n*-gon construction **19:**697:2a; **25:**17:1a
Greek geometry **23:**609:1a
ruler cult (Gr.–Roman hist.)
development **26:**990:2b
Hellenistic monarchy **20:**278:2b
"Rules by Which a Great Empire May Be Reduced to a Small One" (article by Franklin)
discussed in biography **19:**533:1b
"Rules for the Direction of the Mind," *or* "Regulae ad Directionem Ingenii" (work by Descartes)
discussed in biography **15:**569:2b
history of philosophy **25:**750:1a
rules of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* road at sea, rules of the, except as below
rules of order: *see* parliamentary procedure
"Rules of Sociological Method, The" (work by Durkheim)
discussed in biography **4:**295:1b
"Rules of the Game, The," *or* "La Règle du jeu" (film by Renoir)
discussed in biography **9:**1028:2b
place in film history **24:**397:2b
tragicomic style in film **23:**169:1b
Rulfo, Juan Perez (Mex. writ.) **10:**237:3b
contribution to Mexican culture **8:**81:2a
Rulhière, Claude-Carloman de (Fr. hist.) **10:**238:1a
"Ruling Class, The," *or* "Elementi di scienza politica" (work by Mosca)
discussed in biography **8:**347:1a
theories of fascism **27:**464:2a
ruling reptile, *or* Archosauria, *or* archosaur
association with pterosaur **9:**770:2a
classification and evolution of reptiles **17:**317:1b; **26:**701:1a, *illus.* 698
dominance during
Jurassic Period **19:**839:2b
Late Triassic **11:**918:2a
Permian Period **19:**825:2b
Rull, J. E. (paint.)
portrait of Aribau *illus.* **1:**550
Rum, *or* Rhum (is., Inner Hebrides, U.K.)
contribution to conservation **6:**320:2a
location *map* **29:**8
rum, *or* kill-devil, *or* rumbullion (distilled liquor) **10:**238:1b
distillation **14:**752:1b
New South Wales economy **14:**445:2b
use as anesthetic **1:**397:3b
rum (game): *see* Rummy
Rum, Sultanate of
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28:**914:1a, *map* 912
incorporation of Asia Minor **8:**679:3a
place in Islamic history **22:**122:1a
role of Michael VII Ducas **8:**93:1a
Rum millet (Christian community)
history of Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**842:1b
Rum Rebellion (Austr. hist.) **10:**238:2b
influence of Macarthur **7:**604:3b
Rumada (Af. dance)
description **13:**143:2a
Rumani, Girolamo (It. paint.): *see* Romanino, Il
Rumania: *see* Romania
Rumanian language: *see* Romanian language
Rumanian literature: *see* Romanian literature
"Rumänisches Tagebuch" (work by Carossa): *see* "Roumanian Diary, A"
Rumantsch language: *see* Romansh language
rumba, *or* rhumba (dance) **10:**238:3a
relationship to mambo **7:**749:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Rumbek (Sud.) **10:**238:3b
rumble (sound distortion)
association with flutter and wow **4:**851:2a
rumbullion (distilled liquor): *see* rum
Rumeli Hisari (ft., Istanbul, Tur.)
construction by Mehmed II **22:**151:2a
Rumelia, *or* Rumeli (former Ottoman poss.) **10:**238:3b
history **15:**348:1b; **28:**929:1a *passim to* 932:1a, *map* 928
Rumelian plain (plain, Eur.)
inclusion in Balkans **14:**564:1a
Rumelihisari (castle, Tur.)
fortifications along the Bosporus **2:**402:1b, *illus.*
rumen, *or* paunch (anat.)
bacterium
involvement in mutualism **8:**459:2a; **25:**54:1b
function in the digestive system of ruminants **19:**125:1a; **23:**497:1b,

illus.
rumen bacterium (microorganism): *see* rumen
Rumex acetosa (herb): *see* garden sorrel
Rumex acetosella (herb): *see* sheep sorrel
Rumex scutatus (herb): *see* French sorrel
Rumfa, Muhammad, *or* Mohamman Rumfa (k. of Kano)
establishment of Kurmi market **6:**720:3b
Islamic history of West Africa **22:**128:1b
Rumford (Me., U.S.) **10:**239:1a
Rumford, Clara Ellen Kennerly (Br. singer): *see* Butt, Dame Clara Ellen
Rumi Darwaza (gate, Lucknow, India): *see* Turkish Gate
Rumiantsev, Nikolay Petrovich, Graf (Russ. states.): *see* Rumyantsev, Nikolay Petrovich, Graf
Rumiantsev, Pyotr Aleksandrovich, Graf Zadunaysky (Russ. mil. of.): *see* Rumyantsev, Pyotr Aleksandrovich, Graf Zadunaysky
ruminant, *or* Ruminantia (suborder of mammals) **10:**239:1b
description **23:**490:2b *passim to* 499:1a
digestion and animal nutrition **19:**125:1a
livestock farming **19:**142:2b
presence among artiodactyl **1:**607:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also cud; multi-chambered stomach; rumination
rumination (zool.)
characteristic of artiodactyl **1:**607:1b
digestive system **23:**497:2a
Rummah, Wadi ar- (riv., Arab.)
drainage of Arabia **14:**249:1b, *map*
rummer (glass)
comparison with Römer **10:**164:1b
Rummindei, *or* Rummin-dei (Nepal): *see* Lumbini
Rummy, *or* rum, *or* rhum, *or* romme (card game) **10:**239:1b
based on combinations **2:**858:2a
see also Canasta; Gin Rummy; Pan
Rumney Marsh (Mass., U.S.): *see* Revere
Rumoi (Japan) **10:**239:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Rumor, Mariano (It. states.) **10:**239:3a
history of Italy **22:**240:2b
rumour
major ref. in Collective Behaviour **16:**557:1a
see also ditta di borsa
Rump Parliament (Eng. hist.)
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**60:1a
place in Presbyterian Church of England **9:**680:2a
relationship to Long Parliament **7:**465:3b
Rumtek (Buddhist monastery, India)
location near Gangtok **5:**111:2b, *illus.*
"Rumuz-e bikhudi" (poem by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6:**373:2a
Rumyantsev, Nikolay Petrovich, Graf, *or* Graf Nikolay Petrovich Rumiantsev (Russ. states.) **10:**239:3b
Rumyantsev, Pyotr Aleksandrovich, Graf Zadunaysky, *or* Graf Zadunaysky Pyotr Aleksandrovich Rumiantsev (Russ. mil. of.) **10:**240:1a
run out (sports)
rules of cricket **28:**132:1b
runabout (carriage): *see* bike wagon
"Runahi" (work by Badr Khani Jaladat)
discussed in biography **1:**787:2b
Runcie, Robert Alexander Kennedy (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Runciman, Walter, 1st Viscount Runciman of Doxford (Br. states.)
role in Czech history **16:**925:2a
Runcorn (Ches., U.K.) **10:**240:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Runcorn, Stanley Keith (Br. geophys.) **10:**240:1b
evidence for continental drift **25:**886:2a
rock magnetism and tectonics **17:**624:1a
Runda (god): *see* Kal
Rundi (people) **10:**240:2a
Rundling (Ger. village)
structure **20:**48:2a
Rundstedt, Karl Rudolf Gerd von (Ger. field marshal) **10:**240:2a
role in
German Blitzkrieg **21:**777:1b
World War II **2:**622:3b; **29:**989:1b *passim to* 1016:1a
Rundu (Nam.) **10:**240:3a
rune (writing symbol): *see* runic alphabet
Runeberg, Johan Ludvig (Fin. poet) **10:**240:3a
birthplace at Pietarsaari **9:**434:3b
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:2a; **10:**499:1b; **19:**185:2b; **27:**16:1a
Runge, Carl D. T. (Ger. phys.)
collaboration with Kayser **6:**773:3a
Runge, Friedlieb Ferdinand (Ger. chem.) **10:**241:1a
discovery of phenol **15:**785:2b
Runge, Philipp Otto (Ger. art.)
contribution to
drawing **17:**476:1a
Romanticism **25:**378:1b
Runge-Kutta method (math.)
solutions of differential equations **13:**474:2b
Rüngeling Brothers (Am. circus proprietors): *see* Ringling Brothers
"Rungsteds lyksalighder" (work by Ewald)
discussed in biography **4:**624:3a
Rungu (people): *see* Tabwa
runic alphabet, *or* futhark (writing system) **10:**241:1a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1047:2a, *illus.* 1048
Charnay Fibula **3:**129:3a
early Danish writings **3:**877:2a; **27:**12:2b
epigraphy **20:**602:1a
Germanic usage **18:**769:2b; **22:**657:2b
Kök Turki alphabet **6:**934:1b
Rök Stone **10:**143:1a, *illus.*
Turkic inscriptions **22:**713:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Runic Poem" (Eng. poem)
record of Germanic mythology **18:**772:1b
Runius, Johan (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**13:2b
Runjit Singh (Sikh maharaja): *see* Ranjit Singh
runner (bot.): *see* stolon
runner (turbine part)
function in water turbines **18:**339:2a *passim to* 342:2a, *illus.* 341
runner bean (bot.): *see* scarlet runner bean
running (athletic event) **10:**241:2a
major ref. in Major Team and Individual Sports **28:**170:2a
athletic events **1:**669:2a
use of Fartlek system **4:**690:3a
world records *list* **11:**114
see also hurdling; long-distance running; middle-distance running; relay race; sprint
running, *or* cursorial locomotion (form of locomotion)
mammals **23:**385:2a
running box (plant): *see* partridgeberry
running-dog pattern, *or* Vitruvian scroll, *or* wave ornament, *or* wave scroll (arch. motif) **10:**241:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
running down clause, *or* R.D.C.
ocean marine insurance **21:**680:1a
running light (device)
aids to navigation **24:**753:2b
"Running out of Breath" (dance by Johnson)
development of modern dance **16:**953:1a
running pine, *or* Lycopodium clavatum, *or* stag's horn moss (bot.)
description and habitat **3:**402:3b
running rigging (ship parts)
design of sailing ships **10:**67:1b, *illus.*
running secretary hand (calligraphy)
compared with italic cursive **29:**1069:2a, *illus.* 1070
running serviceberry, *or* Amelanchier stolonifera (bot.)
characteristics **1:**322:1b
running style (Chin. calligraphy): *see* hsing-shu
running walk (horses' gait)
characteristics of Tennessee walking horse **11:**634:2b
"Running Youth With Arm Extended" (drawing by Michelangelo)
pen and ink drawing *illus.* **17:**467
Runnymede (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **10:**241:2b
runoff, *or* surface runoff (hydrology) **10:**241:3a
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17:**640:1a
factor in
eutrophication **4:**611:3b
forest and erosion management **19:**416:2a
gulfs and bays **25:**190:2a, *table* 192
hydrologic cycle **6:**193:3b; **20:**724:1a
jungles and rain forests **14:**1061:2a
sediment yields **26:**859:2a *passim to* 861:1a, *illus.* 859
valley morphology **16:**730:1b
role of
glaciers **20:**742:1b
physiographic effects of humans **20:**25:1a
precipitation **16:**452:2a
see also black water stream; river system; storm water
runway (airport)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**853:2b
airport design **1:**179:1a
Runyon, Alfred Damon (Am. au.) **10:**241:3b
Ruo River, *or* Rio Ruo (riv., Af.) **10:**242:1a
"Ruodlieb" (Lat. epic)
place in Latin literature **22:**854:2b
ruoia (dance)
Micronesian dance **25:**129:2b
rupa (Buddhist doctrine)
aggregates of human existence **15:**269:1b
classification of dharmas **15:**281:1a
Rupa Gosvamin (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**198:2a
rupa-loka, *or* rupa-dhatu, *or* rupadhatu (Buddhism)
Buddhist cosmology **15:**280:2b, 298:1a
relationship to arupa-loka **1:**610:3b
Rupar (India)
Indus Valley Civilization **6:**302:1b
pre-Aryan archaeological discovery **21:**117:1b
Rupat Island, *or* Pulau Rupat, *or* Roepat Island (isl., Indon.) **10:**242:1a
location *map* **21:**201F
rupee (monetary unit) **10:**242:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also tanga
Rupelian Stage (geol.) **10:**242:1b
comparison with Stampian Stage **11:**207:2b
Rupert, *or* Rupert Clem, *or* Rupert Klem, *or* Rupert of the Palatinate, *or* Ruprecht Clem, *or* Ruprecht Klem, *or* Ruprecht von der Pfalz (k. of Ger.) **10:**242:1b
emperor *list* **6:**21
role in German history **20:**82:1b
Rupert, Prince, *or* Rupert of the Rhine, *or* Rupert of the Palatinate, *or* Prinz Rupert, *or* Prinz Ruprecht (Eng. comdr.) **10:**242:2a
escape from Blake's fleet **2:**269:1a
role in English Civil War **4:**499:2b
Rupert House (Que., Can.): *see* Fort-Rupert
Rupert of Bavaria, Prince (prince of Bav.)
role in history of World War I **29:**965:1b
Rupert River (riv., Can.) **10:**242:3a
location *map* **15:**461
"Rupert, the Adventures of a Little Lost Teddy Bear" (comic strip)
creation by Tourtel **15:**566:2a
Rupert's Land, *or* Prince Rupert's Land (hist. reg., Can.) **10:**242:3b
history of Canada **15:**478:2a
Hudson's Bay Company **6:**119:3a
Rupicapra rupicapra (mammal): *see* chamois
Rupicola (bird): *see* cock-of-the-rock
Rupnagar (India): *see* Ropar
Rupnarayan River, *or* Dhalkisor River, *or* Dwarkeswar River (riv., India) **10:**242:3b
Rupp, Adolph Frederick, *or* The Baron of Bluegrass Country (Am. coach) **10:**242:3b
contribution to basketball **28:**150:2a
Rüppell, Wilhelm Peter Eduard Simon (Ger. expl.) **10:**243:1a
Ruppell's fox, *or* sand fox, *or* Vulpes ruppelli (mammal)
characteristics **4:**910:1b
Ruppell's robin chat, *or* Cossypha semirufa (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15:**100
Ruppiaceae (plant fam.)
classification **8:**488:3b
Ruprecht, Johann (Gr. art.)
portrait of Mailath *illus.* **7:**705
Ruprecht, Prinz (Eng. comdr.): *see* Rupert, Prince
Ruprecht Clem, *or* Ruprecht Klem, *or* Ruprecht von der Pfalz (k. of Ger.): *see* Rupert
Ruprecht-Karl-Universität Heidelberg (univ., Heidelberg, Ger.): *see* Heidelberg, University of
Ruprechtskirche (church, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Saint Ruprecht's Church
Rupshu (reg., Jammu and Kashmir)
features of Ladakh **7:**91:2b
rupture (physiol.): *see* hernia
rupture zone (Earth sci.)
relation to meteorite crater **8:**67:3b; **16:**756:1b
Rupununi River (riv., Guy.)
location *map* **20:**442
tributary of Essequibo River **4:**565:1a
Rupununi Savanna (reg., Guy.)
Guyana **20:**441:1b *passim to* 446:1a
location *map* **20:**442
"R.U.R." (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2:**828:2a
introduction of term "robot" **10:**116:2a
Rural, Code (Haitian law)
implementation by Boyer **2:**447:1a
Rural Areas Proclamation (hist. of S.W.A.)
liberation of Police Zone **9:**560:1b
rural cultures (sociol.): *see* rural society
rural dean (eccl. title): *see* vicar forane
Rural Defense Corps (police, Mex.): *see* Cuerpos de Defensas Rurales
rural electrification (agri.) **10:**243:1b
importance to agriculture **13:**190:2b
Rural Electrification Administration, *or* REA (U.S. agency) **10:**243:1b
New Deal legislation **29:**256:1a
Rural Free Delivery, *or* RFD (U.S. postal service) **10:**243:1b

development **25:**1069:1a
Rural Loan Bank (Mex. hist.)
establishment by Zapata **12:**897:3a
"Rural Rides" (work by Cobbett)
discussed in biography **3:**413:2a
rural society 10:243:2a
patterns
France **19:**470:2b
India **27:**351:1b
United Kingdom **29:**53:2a
United States **29:**166:2a
police structure **25:**957:1b
population distribution **25:**1039:1a
settlement classification **4:**409:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
see also agriculture; hamlet; primitive culture; village
Rural Solidarity, *or* Wiejska Solidarnosc (Pol. labour union)
relationship to Solidarity **10:**946:1b
"Rural Sports" (poem by Gay)
discussed in biography **5:**154:3b
Rurales (Mex. police) **10:**243:3a
place in Mexican history **24:**46:1b
Rurik, *or* Hrorekr, *or* Rorik, *or* Ryurik (Norse leader) **10:**243:3b
effect on Russia **18:**614:2a
history of Russia **28:**968:2b
Rurik dynasty (medieval Russ. rulers) **10:**244:1a
history of
Russia **28:**968:2b
Ukraine **12:**111:1a
relationship to Time of Troubles **11:**947:2a
Rurutu (is., Fr. Poly.)
location *map* **25:**234
Oceanic arts **25:**123:1b, *illus.*
physiography **1:**712:1b
Rus, *or* Ros (people) **10:**244:2a
conversion to Christianity **16:**355:1b
history of Russia **28:**968:2b *passim to* 972:1a
Rusa I, *or* Rusas I (k. of Urartu)
opposition to Sargon II of Assyria **10:**453:2b; **21:**927:2a
role in Urartian history **12:**197:3b
Rusaddir (Mor.): *see* Melilla
Rusafah (settlement, Baghdad, Iraq)
geography of Baghdad **14:**560:1a
Rusafah, ar- (Syr.)
development of Islamic architecture **22:**80:2a
Rusafi, Ma'ruf ar- (Iraqi au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**62:1a
rusalia (dance)
form of sword dance **11:**452:1a
"Rusalka" (opera by Dargomyzhsky)
place in Russian opera **24:**636:2b
rusalka, *or* vila, *or* vile, *or* samovila, *or* samovile (spirit) **10:**244:2b
role in Slavic religion **18:**784:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Rusas I (k. of Urartu): *see* Rusa I
Rusayris Dam, ar- (dam, Sud.)
importance in Sudan's economy **28:**272:2a
irrigational use of Nile River **13:**109:2a, *map* 105
Ruscino (anc. city, Fr.)
history of Roussillon **10:**211:3a
Rusconi, Camillo (It. sculp.)
contribution to Baroque sculpture **27:**100:1b
Ruscus (bot.): *see* butcher's broom
Ruscus aculeatus (bot.): *see* Jew's myrtle
Ruse, *or* Russe, *or* Rousse, *or* Roustchouk, *or* Cherven, *or* Sexantaprista (Bulg.) **10:**244:3a
location *illus.* **15:**342
urban settlement and development **15:**341:1b *passim to* 344:2b
rush (plant) **10:**244:3b
comparison to grasses **13:**754:1b
rush, *or* rushes (filmmaking)
production of motion pictures **24:**436:1a
Rush, Benjamin (U.S. states. and physic.) **10:**246:1a
history of mental health care **8:**21:3b
member of American Philosophical Society **29:**208:1a
Rush, Richard (U.S. states.) **10:**246:2b
Rush, William (Am. sculp.) **10:**246:3a
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2b
Rush–Bagot Agreement (1817, U.S.–U.K.) **10:**246:3b
arms control **1:**572:3b
naval disarmament in Great Lakes **4:**121:1a; **11:**907:2a
negotiations by Rush **10:**246:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 963; 965
Rushan range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
part of Pamir Mountain area **14:**244:1b
Rushcliffe (dist., Notts., U.K.) **10:**246:3b
Rushdie, Salman (Br. writ.)
contribution to English literature **18:**463:2a
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
rushes (filmmaking): *see* rush
Rushing, James (blues singer)
jazz singing style **24:**646:1a
Rushmoor (dist., Hants., U.K.) **10:**247:1a
Rushmore, Mount (mt., S.Dak., U.S.)
Mount Rushmore National Memorial **8:**373:3b, *illus.*
Rushworth, John (Eng. hist.) **10:**247:1b
Rusicade (Alg.): *see* Skikda
Rusilesheim (Ger.): *see* Rüsselsheim
Rusizi River (riv., Af.): *see* Ruzizi River
Rusk, David Dean (U.S. secretary of state) **10:**247:2a
Rusk, Howard A. (Am. physic.)
contribution to physical medicine **9:**413:1b
Ruska, Ernst August Friedrich (Ger. engin.) **10:**247:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Ruskin, John (Eng. writ. and art.) **10:**247:3a
contribution to
children's literature **23:**212:1b
English literature **18:**456:1b
Gothic Revival **5:**384:3a; **13:**974:1a, 979:1b
Romanticism **25:**377:2a
history of the social sciences **27:**368:2b
influence on
architectural ornament **13:**894:2a
European culture **18:**723:2a
Morris **8:**337:2a
Proust **9:**746:2a
Wilde **12:**657:1a
practice and profession of the arts **14:**109:2b
use of descriptive mode **23:**187:2a
views on
architectural restoration **1:**596:1a
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood **9:**670:2a
Turner **12:**65:3b
Victorian society **29:**81:2a
"Ruslan and Lyudmila" (opera by Glinka)
discussed in biography **5:**304:1b
"Ruslan and Lyudmila" (poem by Pushkin)
discussed in biography **9:**813:2a
Ruspinum (Tun.): *see* Munastir, al-
Russe (Bulg.): *see* Ruse
Rüsselbecher, *or* claw beaker, *or* elephant's trunk (glass)
type of glassware **17:**202:1a, *illus.* 201
Russell (N.Z.) **10:**249:2a
European settlement **24:**888:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Russell, Bertrand (Br. logician and philos.) **10:**249:2a
association with
Frege **4:**968:2b
Moore **8:**302:1b
Weiner **12:**649:3a
Whitehead **12:**635:3a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2a
contribution to
axiomatization of mathematics **1:**747:1b
epistemology **18:**468:2a *passim to* 486:2a
foundations of mathematics **23:**596:1b *passim to* 598:2b; **23:**631:1b
logic **23:**247:1a *passim to* 250:1a, 254:2a
philosophy **25:**758:1a
Analytic and Linguistic philosophy **1:**368:3a; **25:**600:1b *passim to* 607:2b
barber paradox **25:**13:1a
Empiricism **25:**611:1a
ethics **18:**517:2a
history of philosophy **25:**734:2b
Logical Atomism **7:**448:1b; **25:**566:1b
metaphysics **24:**4:1b *passim to* 8:1b
philosophy of science **25:**657:1b
political philosophy **25:**1000:1a
Skepticism **25:**592:2b
influence of
Meinong **7:**1019:3a
Skinner **10:**866:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
theories of
semantics **2:**950:1a; **23:**72:2a
sense data **8:**624:2a; **15:**574:1b
types **12:**86:2b
views on
dreams and reality **27:**305:1b
Idealism **25:**621:2a
messianism **17:**408:1b
Positivism **25:**632:1b
see also Russell's paradox; Russell's theory of descriptions
Russell, Bill, *or* William Felton Russell (Am. athlete) **10:**251:1a
contribution to basketball **28:**150:2b
Russell, Charles (Br. jur.): *see* Russell of Killowen, Charles Russell, Baron
Russell, Charles Edward (Am. writ.)
history of muckrakers **8:**390:3b
Russell, Charles Ellsworth (Am. mus.): *see* Russell, Pee Wee
Russell, Charles Taze, *or* Pastor Russell (Am. rel. leader) **10:**251:2b
Russell, Edward Stuart (Br. sci.)
philosophy of nature **25:**676:2b
Russell, Francis, 2nd earl of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, Francis Russell, 2nd earl of
Russell, Francis, 4th earl of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, Francis Russell, 4th earl of
Russell, Francis, 5th duke of Bedford (Br. pol.): *see* Bedford, Francis Russell, 5th duke of
Russell, George William (Irish poet): *see* A.E.
Russell, Henry Norris (Am. astron.) **10:**251:3a
invention of Hertzsprung–Russell diagram **5:**893:2b
Russell, John (Br. paint.) **10:**252:2a
Russell, Lord John (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Russell of Kingston Russell, John Russell, 1st Earl, Viscount Amberley of Amberley and of Ardsalla
Russell, John, 1st earl of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, John Russell, 1st earl of
Russell, John, 4th duke of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, John Russell, 4th duke of
Russell, John Robert, 13th duke of Bedford (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, John Robert Russell, 13th duke of
Russell, John Scott (Br. engin.) **10:**253:1a
observation of solitons **23:**863:1a
Russell, Jonathan (Am. pol.)
negotiation of Treaty of Ghent **1:**85:3b
Russell, Ken (Br. film dir.) **10:**253:1a
Russell, Lillian, *or* Helen Louise Leonard (Am. act.) **10:**253:1b
Russell, Morgan (Am. art.) **10:**253:2a
contribution to Synchromism **11:**463:2a
Russell, Pee Wee, *or* Charles Ellsworth Russell (Am. mus.) **10:**253:2b
Russell, Thomas (Irish leader)
formation of Society of United Irishmen **12:**141:2b
Russell, William (Br. noble): *see* Bedford, William Russell, 1st duke and 5th earl of
Russell, Sir William Howard (Br. journ.)
newspaper publishing **26:**434:2a
work for "The Times" **11:**780:3b
Russell, William Russell, Lord (Eng. pol.) **10:**253:3a
Rye House Plot controversy **10:**270:2b; **29:**62:2a
Russell Cave National Monument (mon., Ala., U.S.) **10:**254:1a
Russell family (Br. fam.) **10:**249:2a
Russell Lake (l., S.C.-Ga., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
Russell of Killowen, Charles Russell, Baron (Br. jur.) **10:**251:2a
Russell of Kingston Russell, John Russell, 1st Earl, Viscount Amberley of Amberley and of Ardsalla, *or* Lord John Russell (pr.min. of U.K.) **10:**252:2b
association with
Disraeli **4:**128:1a
Palmerston **9:**95:2b
Spencer **11:**84:3b
Victoria **29:**490:2a
history of United Kingdom **29:**83:1a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
views on Roman Catholicism **29:**82:1a
Russell–Saunders coupling (phys.): *see* LS coupling
"Russell's Magazine" (Am. pub.)
contribution by Hayne **5:**774:1a
Russell's paradox
application to Frege's logical system **4:**968:3a
classification of numbers **25:**717:1a
place in
history of logic **23:**247:1a, 249:1a
set theory **23:**271:1a; **23:**631:1b; **27:**227:1b
viewed by Lesniewski **8:**34:1b; **23:**288:1a
see also barber paradox
Russell's theory of descriptions
major ref. in Major Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**600:2b, 604:1a
logic **23:**247:2a, 261:2a
Russell's viper, *or* daboia, *or* tic polonga, *or* Vipera russelli (reptile) **10:**254:1a
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**927
Russellville (Ark., U.S.) **10:**254:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 176
Russellville, *or* Big Boiling Spring, *or* Logan County Courthouse (Ky., U.S.) **10:**254:1b
Rüsselsheim, *or* Rusilesheim (Ger.) **10:**254:2a
location *map* **20:**42
Russia: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russia (rep., U.S.S.R): *see* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic
"Russia," *or* "Second Overture on Russian Themes" (work by Balakirev)
discussed in biography **1:**819:3a
"Russia" (work by Cobden)
discussed in biography **3:**413:3a
"Russia and Europe," *or* "Rossiya i Evropa" (work by Danilevsky)
discussed in biography **3:**876:3a
"Russia and Europe" (work by Masaryk)
discussed in biography **7:**907:2a
"Russia and the Russians" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**54:1a
Russia Company (Eng. trade org.): *see* Muscovy Company
Russian Academy of Artistic Sciences (academy, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)

establishment by Kandinsky **6:**712:2b
Russian alphabet (writing)
Cyrillic alphabet **3:**831:1a
Russian-American Company, *or* Rossiysko-Amerikanskaya Kompaniya (Russ. co.) **10:**254:2a
role in
U.S. **29:**434:2b
U.S.S.R. **28:**989:2b
role of Rezanov **10:**15:3b
Russian Association of Proletarian Writers (Sov. org.): *see* RAPP
Russian Baptist Union (rel.)
establishment of All-Union Council of Evangelical Christians and Baptists **1:**275:3b
Russian Baroque (arch.)
Leningrad's architecture **22:**958:2a
Russian Blue (cat) **10:**254:2b
Russian Catholic Church (rel.) **10:**254:2b
Russian chant (rel.) **10:**254:3a
use of oktoechos **24:**517:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Russian Civil War (Russ. hist.) **10:**254:3b
major refs. in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**754:1a; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**999:1b
role in history of
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:1b
Moscow **24:**370:1b
role of
Cossacks **3:**663:2a
Lenin **22:**951:1b
Russian Communist Party (Sov. pol. party): *see* Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Russian crash (textile)
description **3:**715:3a
Russian dandelion, *or* Taraxacum kok-saghyz, *or* kok-saghyz
source of natural rubber **13:**721:2b; **21:**283:1b
Russian duck (cloth)
description **4:**255:2b
Russian Five, The (Russ. comp.): *see* Five, The
Russian Formalism (lit. crit.): *see* Formalism
Russian high (meteor.)
Europe **18:**533:2a
Russian language, *or* Russki Yazyk **10:**255:3b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**694:2a
dialects **22:**571:1a
dictionaries **18:**279:1a *passim to* 285:2b
punctuation **29:**1052:1b
voice **12:**416:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Russian Law (1016, Russ.)
role in history of Russia **28:**970:1b
Russian Liberation Army
establishment by Vlasov **12:**413:2b
Russian literature **26:**963:1a; **10:**256:1b
commentary on serfdom **12:**53:1a
Russian culture **28:**978:1a *passim to* 1014:2b
samizdat **10:**376:3b
style **23:**92:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Acmeist; Arzamas society; Baba-Yaga; bylina; "Igor's Campaign, The Song of"; Imaginism; Socialist Realism; superfluous man; institutions (*e.g.* Proletkult; RAPP); schools (*e.g.* fellow traveller; Serapion Brothers); names of individual authors (*e.g.* Dostoyevsky, Fyodor Mikhaylovich; Tolstoy, Leo)
Russian mulberry, *or* Morus alba tatarica (bot.)
description **8:**404:2b
Russian Museum, *or* Russky Musey (museum, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.) **10:**256:3a
Russian olive (tree): *see* oleaster
Russian Orthodox Church **10:**256:3a
major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**838:2b *passim to* 845:1b
art **25:**346:1b *passim to* 349:1b
history **28:**973:1a *passim to* 1008:2b
association with monarchy **16:**344:2b
church–state relations under Peter I **16:**342:1a
development **16:**355:1b
first patriarch of Moscow **6:**561:3b
independence from Constantinople **6:**605:1a
Moscow **8:**350:2a
role in modern Russia **12:**134:2b
missions **16:**358:1a
role of
Anthony of Kiev **1:**444:2a
Avvakum **1:**744:3b
Nikon **8:**710:3b
Peter I **25:**531:1a
Philaret **9:**365:2b
Pobedonostsev **9:**537:2a
Tikhon **11:**771:2b
use of
Philokalia **9:**387:2a
Russian chant **10:**254:3a
Russian Orthodox Church outside of Russia
comparison to Russian Orthodox Church **17:**847:2b
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America: *see* Orthodox Church in America
Russian People, Union of the, *or* URP
Nicholas II **8:**686:2b
Purishkevich **9:**809:1b
Russian Plain, *or* Russkaya Ravnina, *or* East European Plain, *or* Vostochno-Yevropeyskaya Ravnina (reg., U.S.S.R.) **10:**257:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**942:1b, 1017:2b
European physiography **18:**530:1a, 532:1a, 559:2a, *illus.* 560
Russian Steppe **28:**1030:1a
vegetation **4:**607:1a
Russian Platform (geol.)
Europe **18:**523:2b, 529:1a
U.S.S.R. **14:**257:2a; **28:**1034:1a
"Russian Primary Chronicle," *or* "Chronicle of Nestor," *or* "Kiev Chronicle," *or* "Povest Vremennykh Let" (Russ. lit.) **10:**257:2a
account of
Anthony of Kiev **1:**444:1b
Ob-Ugric tribes **22:**704:2b
Slavic religion **18:**782:2a
Svyatoslav I **11:**427:3b
role in history of
Hagia Sophia **17:**839:2a
Kiev **22:**510:2a
Oleg **8:**914:1a
Rurik **10:**243:3b
role of Nestor **8:**612:2b
Russian literature **26:**963:2b
Russian Range (mt. range, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of U.S.S.R. **14:**242:1b
"Russian Revolution, The," *or* "Die russische Revolution" (work by Luxemburg)
discussed in biography **7:**579:1a
Russian Revolution of 1905 **10:**257:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**995:2a
events
Bloody Sunday **2:**293:2a
October Manifesto **8:**870:1b
history
land reform **11:**283:1b
religion **17:**845:2b
influence on
education **18:**67:2b
land reform and tenure **22:**561:2b
Moscow **24:**370:1b
Polish history **25:**951:1b
role of
Durnovo **4:**295:3a
Lenin **22:**948:2b
Milyukov **8:**143:3b
Plekhanov **9:**517:3b
Trotsky **11:**944:3b
Witte **12:**718:2a
Russian Revolution of 1917, *or* March Revolution **10:**257:3a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**996:2b
events
April Theses **1:**496:2b
February Revolution **28:**996:2b
July Days **6:**650:1a
October Revolution **28:**998:1b
influence on
art **25:**385:2b
Futurism **5:**63:1b
diplomacy **17:**335:1a
economy **17:**894:2a
education **18:**68:1a
history of
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:1a
Estonia **28:**1048:2a
Finland **19:**188:2b
France **19:**519:2b
Kiev **22:**511:2a
Moscow **24:**370:1b
Poland **25:**951:2b
Romania **26:**928:2a
World War I **18:**711:1b; **21:**747:2b; **29:**978:1a
religion **10:**257:1a; **17:**846:1a
Russian civil service **26:**297:1a
Russian labour movement **29:**955:2b
Yiddish literature **29:**1080:1a
role of
Helphand **5:**819:2b
Kerensky **6:**812:2a
Kropotkin **7:**12:1b
Lenin **7:**264:3a; **22:**947:1a
Milyukov **8:**144:1a
Nicholas II **8:**686:3a
Plekhanov **9:**517:3b
Stalin **28:**194:2b
Trotsky **11:**945:1a
social issues **27:**317:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 972
Russian school (art)
history of icon painting **25:**348:1a
Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party, *or* Rossiyskaya Sotsial-Demokratycheskaya Rabochaya Partiya, *or* RSDWP, *or* Social-Democratic Workers' Party (pol. party, U.S.S.R.) **10:**258:1b
influence of Marxism **23:**581:2b
role in history of Russia **28:**992:2b *passim to* 995:2b
role of
Gorky **5:**375:2a
Lenin **22:**948:2b
Plekhanov **9:**517:3a
separation from other Marxist parties **27:**446:2b, 451:2b
see also Bolshevik; Menshevik
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, *or* RSFSR, *or* Russia, *or* Rossiyskaya Sovetskaya Federativnaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Rossiya (rep., U.S.S.R.) **10:**258:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1017:1a
geography **28:**954:2b *passim to* 962:1b
Don River *illus.* **18:**585
Ural Mountains *illus.* **18:**564
Volga River *illus.* **18:**586
inheritance law **21:**582:1b
Russian Civil War **10:**255:3b
Solikamsk **10:**946:2b
Russian Steppe (geog.) **10:**259:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1028:2b
grasslands **14:**1049:1b
Russian Whist (game): *see* Vint
Russian wolfhound (breed of dog): *see* borzoi
Russification, *or* Russianization (soc. policy) **10:**259:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**984:1a *passim to* 1006:1a
Eastern Arctic cultures **14:**19:2a
education **18:**69:2b
Finland **19:**188:1b
Poland **25:**950:2b
"russische Revolution, Die" (work by Luxemburg): *see* "Russian Revolution, The"
"Russkaya Pravda" (Russ. pol.)
contribution by Pestel **9:**324:2a
Russkaya Ravnina: *see* Russian Plain
Russki Yazyk: *see* Russian language
"Russkie simvolisty" (work by Bryusov and Lang)
Bryusov's corpus **2:**589:2a
Russky Formalism (lit. crit.): *see* Formalism
"Russky Mir" (Russ. period.)
contribution by Chernyayev **3:**172:2b
Russky Musey (museum, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.): *see* Russian Museum
Russo, Alecu (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10:**158:3a
Russo, Vincenzio (It. writ.)
Italian history **22:**225:1a
Russo, William (Am. comp.)
modern jazz **24:**646:2a
Russo-Finnish War, *or* Winter War (Russ.–Fin. hist.) **10:**259:1b
major ref. in Finland **19:**189:2b
effect on Hitler **29:**653:2b
history of
Soviet Union **28:**1007:1b
World War II **21:**777:2a; **29:**989:2b
role of Zhukov **12:**914:2a
use of fortifications **29:**582:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 972
Russo-Iranian war (Russ.–Iranian hist.)
effect on 'Abbas Mirza **1:**10:1b
Russo-Japanese War (Russ.–Japanese hist.) **10:**259:2a
Anglo-Japanese Alliance **1:**408:3b
Europe **18:**708:2b; **18:**755:2a
Great Powers diplomacy **21:**737:2a
Russia **28:**995:2a
Muravyov **8:**427:1a
Nicholas II **8:**686:2b
Stessel **11:**258:3a
Witte **12:**718:2a
Far East
China **16:**130:2a
Harbin **5:**694:2b
Lü-shun **7:**530:3b
Manchuria **7:**762:1b
Japan **22:**326:2b
Korea **22:**519:1b
Mongolia **24:**351:2a
Pilsudski **9:**444:3a
Roosevelt **10:**174:1a
Treaty of Portsmouth **9:**632:3a
trench warfare **29:**582:1a
Russo-Polish Wars (Russ.–Pol. hist.)
1454–66: *see* Thirteen Years' War
1654–67
role of Ordyn-Nashchokin **8:**988:3b
Truce of Andrusovo **1:**395:3a
1919–20 **10:**259:2b
Pilsudski **9:**445:1a
Poland **25:**952:2a
U.S.S.R. **28:**999:2a
Russo-Prussian Treaty (Russ. hist.)
Second Polish Partition **25:**948:1b
Russo-Swedish Wars (Russ.–Swed. hist.)
1655–60: *see* Northern War, First
1700–21: *see* Northern War, Second
1741–43 **1:**34:2b
1788–90 **1:**422:2a
1808–09 **1:**513:3b
Russo-Turkish wars (Russ.–Tur. hist.) **10:**259:2b
1695–96 **25:**528:2b
1710–12
Ahmed III **1:**166:3b
Peter I **25:**529:2a
1735–39
Anna **1:**425:2a
Belgrade Treaty **2:**63:2a
1768–74
Battle of Cesme **3:**43:2b
Mustafa III **8:**455:1a
Treaty of Kucuk Kaynarca **7:**24:1b
1787–91
Suvorov **11:**422:1b
Treaty of Jassy **6:**510:2a
1828–29

Paskevich **9:**183:1b
Serbia **10:**645:3b
Treaty of Edirne **4:**370:3a
1853–56: *see* Crimean War
1877–78
Alexander III **1:**245:3a
Balkans **18:**706:1a
Disraeli **4:**128:2b; **29:**84:1b
Greece **20:**199:1b
Milyutin **8:**144:2a
Osman Nuri Pasa **8:**1029:1b
San Stefano Treaty **10:**400:3b
Shipka Pass **10:**747:2b
Siege of Pleven **9:**519:2b
trench warfare **29:**582:1a
Ottoman Empire **28:**927:1a *passim to* 931:1a
Russia **28:**986:1b, 994:2b
Russolo, Luigi (It. mus.)
electronic music **24:**601:1a
Futurist music **5:**63:2a
Russonorsk (lang.)
pidgin **22:**803:2b
rust: *see* corrosion
rust (parasitic plant disease) **10:**259:3a
fungi **19:**604:2b
reproduction **26:**611:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Rust, Frances (Br. writ.)
commentary on dance **16:**969:2b
Rust, Samuel (Am. inv.)
metal printing press **26:**74:2a
rust fly, *or* Psilidae (insect) **10:**259:3b
rust fungus (order of fungi): *see* Uredinales
Rustam (lit. character): *see* Rostam
Rustam Khan (Mughal gen.)
founding of Moradabad **8:**307:1a
"Rustam-o-Sohrab" (play by Agha Hashr)
Urdu play **27:**758:2a
Rustamid Kingdom, *or* Rostamid Kingdom (Islamic state) **10:**260:1a
North Africa **24:**915:1a
Rustaveli (mt., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Great Caucasus Range **28:**1075:2a
Rustaveli, Shota (Russ. poet) **10:**260:1a
Soviet literature **28:**965:1b
Rustavi (U.S.S.R.) **10:**260:1b
industry of Georgian S.S.R. **28:**1076:2b
Rustebeuf (medieval Fr. poet): *see* Rutebeuf
Rustem Pasa mosque (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
architectural ornament **22:**97:1a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 76
Rustenburg (S.Af.) **10:**260:1b
rustic capital, *or* rustic script (calligraphy)
origins **7:**716:1b, *illus.;* **20:**610:1a
use in Latin writing **9:**79:1a; **29:**1063:2a, *illus.* 1064
rustic style (interior design) **10:**260:1b
Rustic ware (pottery) **10:**260:2b
decoration by Palissy **9:**85:3a
rustication (arch.) **10:**260:2b
Renaissance architecture **13:**940:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Rustichello, *or* Rusticiano (It. writ.)
"Travels of Marco Polo" **9:**573:1a
Rustici, Giovanni Francesco (It. art.)
influence of Leonardo da Vinci **22:**965:2a
Rustico di Filippo (It. au.)
Italian literature **22:**153:1b
Rüstkammer (museum): *see* Kunstkammer
Ruston (La., U.S.) **10:**260:3a
rusty-backed antwren, *or* Formicivora rufa (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
rusty-belted tapaculo, *or* Liosceles thoracicus (bird)
characteristics *illus.* **11:**553
rusty dab (fish): *see* yellowtail flounder
rusty-margined flycatcher, *or* Myiozetetes cayanensis (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
rut (roads)
construction **28:**754:2b
Ruta (plant genus): *see* rue
"ruta de Don Quijote, La" (work by Azorín)
discussed in biography **1:**758:1b
Ruta graveolens (bot.): *see* common rue
rutabaga, *or* Brassica napobrassica, *or* swede, *or* Swedish turnip (plant)
classification **2:**481:3a
cultivation **12:**67:1b
Rutaceae, *or* rue family (plant fam.)
classification and characteristics **13:**687:1a *passim to* 690:1a, *illus.* 686, 688
Zanthoxylum **12:**895:1b
rutaecarpine (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15:**856:2a
Rutales, *or* rue order (plant order) **10:**260:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**686:2a, *illus.*
annotated classification **13:**606:1b
relationship to
Cornales **13:**698:2b
Geraniales **13:**695:2b
Sapindales **13:**693:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual plant families by name, *e.g.,* Rutaceae; Simaroubaceae
Rutan, Burt (Am. aero. engin.)
design of "Voyager" aircraft **12:**436:1b
rute (unit of meas.)
use in German culture **10:**128:2a
Rutebeuf, *or* Rutebuef, *or* Rustebeuf (Fr. poet) **10:**261:2a
French literature **19:**541:1b
Rutelinae (insect): *see* shining leaf chafer
Rutenberg, Adolph (Ger. journ.)
association with Marx **23:**574:1b
Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (univ., Rutgers, N.J., U.S.) **10:**261:2b
colonial education **18:**41:2a
football history **28:**136:2a
New Jersey **8:**631:1a; **29:**296:1b
Ruth (Old Testament figure)
biblical description **14:**802:1a
"Ruth" (work by Gaskell)
discussed in biography **5:**138:1a
example of problem novel **9:**715:1b
place in English literature **18:**455:1b
Ruth, Babe, *or* George Herman Ruth (Am. athlete) **10:**261:3a
baseball history **28:**120:1b
Ruth, Book of (Old Testament) **10:**262:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**801:2b
Books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Ruthenian, *or* Ruthene (people) **10:**262:1b
Ruthenian Catholic Church, *or* Carpatho-Rusin Catholic Church **10:**262:2a
Ruthenian language: *see* Ukrainian language
ruthenium, *or* Ru (chem. element) **10:**262:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**999:2a
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
mining *table* **8:**163
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
absorption of atmospheric nitrogen **15:**971:1a
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
use with platinum **21:**420:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Rutherford (N.J., U.S.) **10:**262:3b
Rutherford, Daniel (Br. sci.)
discovery of nitrogen **8:**727:3a
Rutherford, Ernest, Baron Rutherford of Nelson, of Cambridge, *or* Lord Rutherford (Br. phys.) **26:**970:1a; **10:**262:3b
alpha particle detection **1:**293:2b; **13:**580:2a; **25:**812:1a
discovery of
nitrogen **8:**728:1a; **25:**753:1a
nuclear reaction **8:**819:3b
proton **9:**743:1b
radioactive decay products **18:**204:2b
radon isotope **9:**896:1b
tritium **11:**933:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
nuclear electrical charge **15:**936:2a
Rutherford atomic model **10:**263:2b; **14:**337:1b; **23:**873:2a
study of
ionizing radiation **14:**336:2b
radio transmission **18:**194:1b
radioactive elements **19:**755:1a
subatomic particles **28:**249:1a
transformation theory of radioactivity **2:**36:1a; **25:**837:2a
Rutherford, Joseph Franklin (Am. rel. leader and judge)
role in Jehovah's Witnesses **6:**524:3b
Rutherford, Dame Margaret (Br. act.) **10:**263:1a
Rutherford, Mark, *or* William Hale White (Br. au.) **10:**263:1b
Rutherford atomic model 10:263:2a
alpha particles **25:**812:1a
quantum mechanics **23:**873:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
Rutherford of Nelson and Cambridge, Ernest Rutherford, 1st baron (Br. phys.): *see* Rutherford, Ernest, Baron Rutherford of Nelson, of Cambridge
Rutherford value (phys.)
secondary effects of radiation **26:**482:1b
rutherfordium, *or* Rf, *or* kurchatovium, *or* Ku, *or* unnilquadium, *or* Unq (chem. element) **10:**263:2b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
transuranium elements *table* **15:**1014
Rutherfurd, Lewis Morris (Am. astrophys.) **10:**263:3b
Rutherston, Albert (Br. art.)
stage design **28:**586:1a
Ruthin (Clwyd, U.K.)
castle **5:**313:1b
Ruthven, Patrick Ruthven, 3rd Lord (Scot. intriguer) **10:**264:1a
Ruthven of Ettrick, Patrick, Lord (Eng. army comdr.): *see* Forth, Earl of, Patrick Ruthven, Earl of Brentford, Lord Ruthven of Ettrick
Ruthwell Cross (Scot. artifact) **10:**264:1b
rutilated quartz (min.): *see* Venus's hairstone
rutile (min.) **10:**264:1b
dating **19:**764:2a, 766:2a
extraction **21:**430:2b
ore deposits **21:**335:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
type of mineral **24:**131:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Rutilius Claudius Namatianus (Roman poet) **10:**264:2b
Rutilius Rufus, Publius (Roman consul)
leadership of Rome **20:**308:2a
Rutilus rutilus (fish): *see* roach
rutin (chem. compound)
found in buckwheat **19:**350:2a
Rutiodon (paleon.)
genus of phytosaurs **9:**415:2b
Rutlam (India): *see* Ratlam
Rutland (dist., Leic., U.K.) **10:**264:3a
Rutland (Vt., U.S.) **10:**264:3b
Rutland, John James Robert Manners, 7th Duke of, Marquess of Granby, Earl of Rutland, Lord Manners of Haddon (Br. pol.) **10:**264:3b
Rutledge, Ann (friend of Lincoln)
influence on Lincoln **23:**43:1b, 48:1a
Rutledge, Edward (Am. pol.)
relationship to John Rutledge **10:**265:2a
Rutledge, John (Am. legislator) **10:**265:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Rutledge, Wiley Blount, Jr. (U.S. jur.) **10:**265:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Rutshuru River (riv., Zaire)
physiography of the East African lakes **13:**98:2a, *map* 77
Rutter, Frank (Br. crit.)
role in Camden Town group **2:**764:1a
rutting season (zool.): *see* mating season
rutuburi (ritual dance)
role in American Indian culture **13:**390:2b
Ru'us al-Jibal (terr., Oman)
geography of Oman **13:**827:2a
Ruusbroec, Jan van (Flem. mystic): *see* Ruysbroeck, Jan van
Ruvettus pretiosus (zool.): *see* castor-oil fish
Ruvigny, Henri de Massue, Marquis de (Fr. soldier): *see* Galway, Henri de Massue, Marquis de Ruvigny et Raineval
Ruvo di Puglia, *or* Rubi (It.) **10:**265:2b
Ruvubu River, *or* Ruvuvu River (riv., Af.) **10:**265:3a
headstream of Kagera River **6:**681:1a
location *map* **15:**630
Ruvuma River, *or* Rio Rovuma (riv., Tan.) **10:**265:3a
location *map* **17:**776
physiography of Tanzania **17:**803:2b
Ruvuvu River (riv., Af.): *see* Ruvubu River
Ruwata (god): *see* Kal
Ruways, ar-, *or* ar-Ruweis, *or* ar-Ru'ays (U.A.E.) **10:**265:3a
industry **13:**839:2b
location *map* **13:**812
Ruweis, ar- (U.A.E.): *see* Ruways, ar-
Ruwenzori National Park (park, Ugan.) **10:**265:3b
description and statistics **11:**853:3b; *table* **8:**538
location **17:**811:2a
resource development of the East African lakes **13:**101:1a
Ruwenzori Range, *or* Rwenzori Range, *or* Mountains of the Moon (mt. range, Zaire and Ugan.) **10:**265:3b
exploration by
Abruzzi **1:**39:2b
Stanley **11:**214:3a
importance in Uganda's economy **17:**810:2b
location *maps* **15:**630; **17:**776
Mount Stanley **11:**214:3b
physiography of Africa **1:**131:3a
East African mountains **13:**45:2b, 76:2b
Uganda **12:**105:1b
Zaire **15:**659:2b
"Ruy Blas" (work by Hugo)
place in French literature **19:**553:1a
Ruyl, Albert Cornelius (Du. trans.)
translation of Gospels into High Malay **14:**770:1b
Ruysbroeck, Jan van, *or* Jan van Ruusbroec, *or* Johannes van Ruysbroeck, *or* Johannes van Ruusbroec (Flem. mystic) **10:**266:1a
Christian mysticism **16:**332:2b; **23:**323:2a
Dutch literature **17:**566:2a
views on mystical union **26:**585:2b
Ruysch, Frederik (Du. sci.)
embalming techniques **4:**468:3a
Ruysdael, Jacob Isaakszoon van (Du. paint.): *see* Ruisdael, Jacob Isaakszoon van
Ruysdael, Salomon van, *or* Salomon de Goyer (Du. paint.) **10:**266:1b
Ruyter, Michiel Adriaanszoon de (Du.

adm.) **10:**266:2b
conflict with Tromp **11:**941:1a
memorabilia in Vlissingen **12:**413:3a
role in history of
Den Helder **5:**810:1b
Netherlands **23:**336:1a
Ruzhen (people): *see* Juchen
Ruzhen dynasty (China-Mong., 1115–1234): *see* Chin dynasty
Ruzicka, Leopold Stephen (Swiss chem.) **10:**266:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Ruzizi River, *or* Rusizi River (riv., Af.)
East African lakes hydrology **13:**98:2b, *map* 77
location *map* **15:**630
Ruzzante (It. act. and playwright): *see* Beolco, Angelo
RV: *see* reentry vehicle
RV Tauri star (astron.)
variable stars **28:**207:2b
RVP (pol. party, Sur.): *see* Revolutionary People's Party
R.W. Sears Watch Company (Am. co.)
establishment by Sears **10:**587:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Rwagasore (prince of Buru.)
role in Burundian history **15:**644:2a
Rwanda, *or* Republic of Rwanda, *or* République Rwandaise, *or* Republika Y'u Rwanda **10:**266:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central Africa **15:**627:1b *passim to* 640:1b, 655:1a
education **18:**82:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
history
Belgian mandate **23:**354:1b
German East Africa **5:**210:3a
Kingdom of Rwanda **10:**268:1a
Ruanda-Urundi territory **10:**222:3a
for an outline of the history of Rwanda see PROPAEDIA: Sections 944; 96/11; 971; 978
physical geography
East African lakes **13:**98:1b
hills *illus.* **15:**656
Nile River **13:**104:2b, *map* 105
social issues
racism **27:**337:2b
Rwanda, Kingdom of (Af. hist.) **10:**268:1a
caste system description **17:**781:2a
Eastern African history **17:**789:1b *passim to* 790:2a
Rwanda language, *or* Ruanda language, *or* Banyaruanda, *or* Kinyarwanda **10:**268:1a
Bantu languages **1:**876:1a
Rwenzori Range (mt. range, Zaire and Ugan.): *see* Ruwenzori Range
rya rug (textiles) **10:**268:1b
type of Scandinavian rug **17:**81:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ryabushinsky, Mikhayl Ya., *or* Mikhayl Ya. Riabushinskii, *or* Mikhayl Ya. Ryabushinskii (Russ. businessman)
expansion of business **10:**268:2a
Ryabushinsky, Pavel Pavlovich, *or* Pavel Pavlovich Riabushinskii, *or* Pavel Pavlovich Ryabushinskii (Russ. businessman)
expansion of business **10:**268:2a
Ryabushinsky, Vasily Mikhaylovich, *or* Vasily Mikhaylovich Riabushinskii, *or* Vasily Mikhaylovich Ryabushinskii (Russ. businessman)
expansion of business **10:**268:2a
ryal (Eng. coin)
introduction by Edward IV **16:**544:1b
Ryan, Leo (U.S. congressman)
assassination at Jonestown **6:**608:2b
Ryan, Lynn Nolan, Jr. (Am. baseball player) **10:**268:2b
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Ryan, Thomas Fortune (Am. financier) **10:**268:3a
Ryan, Tommy (boxer)
association with McCoy **7:**614:3b
Ryan, Tubal Claude (Am. aero. engin.) **10:**268:3a
Ryan, William B. F. (Am. oceanographer)
study of Mediterranean Sea **25:**180:2a
Ryazan, *or* Riazan, *or* R'azan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**268:3b
Ryazan, *or* Riazan, *or* R'azan, *or* Pereyaslavl-Ryazansky (U.S.S.R.) **10:**269:1a
significance in Soviet Union **28:**968:2b *passim to* 975:2b
Rybachy Peninsula, *or* Rybacij Peninsula, *or* Poluostrov Rybachy (penin., U.S.S.R.) **10:**269:1a
Rybachye (U.S.S.R.) **10:**269:1b
Rybinsk, *or* Andropov, *or* Shcherbakov (U.S.S.R.) **10:**269:1b
Rybinsk Reservoir, *or* Rybinskoye Vodokhranilishche (res., U.S.S.R.) **10:**269:1b
Volga River **12:**421:3a; **18:**586:1b
Rybnik (Pol.) **10:**269:2a
location *map* **25:**932
Ryckel, Denys (Flem. theol.): *see* Dionysius the Carthusian
Rydberg, Abraham Viktor (Swed. au.) **10:**269:2a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**15:2b
Rydberg, Johannes Robert (Swed. phys.)
Rydberg constant **10:**269:3a
spectroscopic research **6:**773:3b; **13:**547:2b; **14:**335:2a
Rydberg constant (phys.) **10:**269:2b
spectral line series analysis **11:**78:2a
spectroscopy **13:**547:2a
values of fundamental constants *table* **9:**412
work of Bohr **23:**873:2a
Ryde (I.of Wight, U.K.) **10:**269:3a
importance to Medina **7:**1007:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Ryder, Albert Pinkham (Am. paint.) **10:**269:3a
modern art **25:**382:1b
Ryder, Samuel (Br. mer.)
Ryder Cup **10:**270:1a
Ryder Cup (golf trophy) **10:**270:1a
premier golf championships **28:**166:1a, 167:1b
Rydz-Smigly, Marshal Edward (Pol. mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**989:1b
Rye (E.Susx., U.K.) **10:**270:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Rye (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**270:1b
rye, *or* Secale cereale (cereal) **10:**270:2a
animal feed **19:**126:1b, *tables* 127
cereals **3:**37:1b
characteristics **19:**348:2a
distilled-liquor production **14:**750:1a
member of Poales **13:**747:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
rye bread (food)
medieval England **19:**385:1b
rye cereal **2:**490:2a; **10:**270:2b
Rye House Plot (Eng. hist.) **10:**270:2b
conspiracy **29:**62:2a
role of
Baille **1:**807:2a
Ferguson **4:**738:1a
Rye Patch Reservoir (res., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Ryedale (dist., N.Yorks., U.K.) **10:**270:3a
ryegrass, *or* Lolium (bot.) **10:**270:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton (Can. educ.) **10:**270:3b
Ryknield Street (Roman rd., U.K.)
intersection with Watling Street **11:**199:3a
Rykov, Aleksey Ivanovich (Sov. states.) **10:**271:1a
association with Stalin **28:**195:1a
purge trial **9:**808:1b
role in history of Soviet Union **28:**1002:2b *passim to* 1005:1b
Rylands v. Fletcher (Brit. law case)
ruling of strict liability **28:**744:1b
Ryle, Gilbert (Br. philos.) **10:**271:2a
Analytic and Linguistic philosophy **1:**368:3a; **25:**601:2a; **25:**758:2a
analytical behaviourism **25:**623:2b
criticism of "ghost in the machine" **15:**574:1b
method of conceptual analysis **24:**5:1b
mind as behaviour **24:**10:1b; **25:**607:1a
philosophy of mind **24:**120:1a; **25:**634:2a *passim to* 635:1b
theory of knowledge **18:**468:2a
views on categories **2:**950:1b
Ryle, Sir Martin (Br. astron.) **10:**271:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
study of radio astronomy **23:**760:2a
Ryleyev, Kondraty Fyodorovich, *or* Kondraty Fyodorovich Ryleev (Russ. poet) **10:**271:3a
contribution to Russian literature **26:**966:1b
Rymer, Thomas (Eng. crit.) **10:**271:3a
English literature **18:**446:2a
view of tragedy **23:**178:2b
Rynchopidae (bird fam.): *see* skimmer
Rynchops nigra (bird): *see* black skimmer
Ryoan-ji (temple, Kyoto, Japan)
design by Soami **10:**916:1b
type of Japanese garden design **19:**668:2a, *illus.* 657
Ryōbu Shintō, *or* Shingon Shintō (Japanese rel.) **10:**271:3b
association with Shingon **15:**294:2a
Shintō-Buddhist amalgamation **27:**277:1b
"Ryōjin hishō" (folk song coll.)
Japanese literature **22:**342:2a
"Ryōkai Mandara" (Japanese paint.)
representation of Shingon concept **17:**718:2a, 719:2b
Ryōkan, *or* Yamamoto Eizō, *or* Taigu Ryōkan (Japanese poet) **10:**272:1a
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**345:1b
Ryoo (rel.)
ceremonial dance *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**804
Ryorikh, Nikolay Konstantinovich (Russ. scenic designer): *see* Roerich, Nicholas
ryotwari system (Br.-Indian tax system)
use in British India **21:**87:1b
Rypticus saponaceus (fish): *see* greater soapfish
Rysbrack, John Michael (Eng. sculp.) **10:**272:1b
contribution to sculpture **27:**102:1a
Rysdyk's Hambletonian (racehorse): *see* Hambletonian
Ryswick (Neth.): *see* Rijswijk
Ryswick, Treaty of: *see* Rijswijk, Treaty of
Rysy, Mount (mt., Pol.)
elevation and location **9:**552:3a; *map* **25:**933
Ryti, Risto (Fin. pol.)
role in history of Finland **19:**189:2b
"Ryu" (screen paint. by Morita Shiryu)
illus. Plate 20 fol. **17:**732
Ryukyu Islands, *or* Nansei-shoto (archip., Japan) **10:**272:1b
history **22:**314:1b *passim to* 336:1a
invasion by
Buckner **2:**601:2a
Shimazu family **10:**740:3b
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329
relations with China **16:**128:1b
Japanese language dialect **22:**750:1a
location *map* **22:**289
physiography **16:**720:2a
proximity to East Asia **14:**171:1a
Ryukyu Islands Region (geog. reg., Japan)
location and physiography **22:**290:2a
Ryukyu Trench, *or* Nansei-Shoto Trench (trench, Pac.O.) **10:**272:2b
location *map* **25:**167
Ryurik (Norse leader): *see* Rurik
Ryzhkov, Nikolay Ivanovich (premier, U.S.S.R.) **10:**272:2b
Rzeszow (prov., Pol.) **10:**272:3a
location *map* **25:**931
Rzeszow (Pol.) **10:**272:3b
location *map* **25:**932
Rzewuski, Henryk (Pol. au.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**975:2b
Rzhev, *or* Rzev (U.S.S.R.) **10:**272:3b

S

S (chem. element): *see* sulfur
S (oceanography): *see* practical salinity
S-2 (missile)
intermediate-range ballistic missile **29:**571:1a
S-3 (missile)
intermediate-range ballistic missile **29:**571:1b
S-A node (nerve bundle): *see* sinoatrial node
S Andromeda (star)
distance to Andromeda Galaxy **19:**612:1b
S-Bahn, *or* Stadtbahn (ry., Berlin, Ger.)
feature of Berlin **14:**731:1b
S band (frequency band)
radar applications **26:**468:1a
S-class asteroid (astron.)
properties **27:**506:2b
S Delta Aquarid meteor shower (astron.)
meteor showers *table* **27:**594
S Doradus (star) **10:**273:1a
S effect (psychol.): *see* kappa effect
s-expression (computer sci.): *see* symbolic expression
S fibre (zool.): *see* sugar receptor
's Hertogenbosch, *or* Den Bosch, *or* Bois-le-Duc (Neth.) **10:**273:1a
capital of Noordbrabant **8:**756:2b
S-potential (physiol.)
role in colour vision **27:**188:1b
s-process, *or* slow process, *or* slow neutron capture (phys.)
origin of chemical elements **15:**920:2a
stellar nucleosynthesis **28:**215:2b
S-R behaviour (psychol.): *see* stimulus-response behaviour
S-R theory (psychol.): *see* stimulus-response theory
S-type star (astron.)
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
S wave (phys.): *see* shear wave
S0 galaxy (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**616:1b
classification of galaxies **5:**81:3a
S.6B (aircraft)
place in aircraft development **29:**611:2a
SA, *or* Sturmabteilung, *or* Storm Troopers, *or* Brownshirts, *or* Braunhemden, *or* Sturmtruppen (Ger. Nazi org.) **10:**273:1b
association with Hitler **20:**624:2b
comparison with SS **11:**193:1b
elimination by SS **5:**931:3b; **8:**570:3b
history of Third Reich **20:**120:1a
influence of Papen **9:**126:2a
organization by Röhm **10:**141:2b
sa (Poly. kinship group)
Polynesian social differentiation **25:**260:1a
Sá, Mem de (captain-gen. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **4:**171:2b; **15:**201:2b
SA-1, *or* Guild (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:1a
SA-2, *or* Guideline (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:1a
SA-3, *or* Goa (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:1a
SA-4, *or* Ganef (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:1b
SA-5, *or* Gammon (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:1b
SA-6, *or* Gainful (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**564:1a, 567:1b, 572:2a, *illus.* 566
SA-7, *or* Grail (missile)
passive-guidance missile **29:**564:1b, 567:2a
SA-8, *or* Gecko (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:1b
SA-9, *or* Gaskin (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:2a
SA-10, *or* Grumble (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**568:1a
SA-11, *or* Gadfly (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**568:1a
SA-12, *or* Gladiator (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**568:1a
SA-13, *or* Gopher (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**568:1a
SA-14 (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**568:1a
Sa al-Hajar (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Sais
Sá Carneiro, Francisco (Port. pol.)
Portuguese political history **25:**1060:1b
Sá-Carneiro, Mário de (Port. au.) **10:**273:2a
Sa da Bandeira (Ang.): *see* Lubango
Sa Dac (Viet.): *see* Sa Dec
Sá de Miranda, Francisco de (Port. au.) **10:**273:2a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1062:1b
influence on Ferreira **4:**746:2a
Sa Dec, *or* Sa Dac (Viet.) **10:**273:3a
Sa el-Hagar (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Sais
sa-ga zla-ba (Tib. festival)
feature of Tibetan Buddhism **16:**209:2a
Sa-in (Japanese govt.): *see* Left Chamber
SA-N-1 (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:1b
SA-N-3, *or* Goblet (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:1b
Sa-skya, *or* Sakya (Tib. monastery)
importance to sa-skya-pa **10:**273:3a
Sa-skya-pa, *or* Sakyapa (Tib. Buddhist sect) **10:**273:3a
history of Yüan dynasty **16:**210:2a
influence of 'Brog-mi **2:**539:3a
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**292:2b
Sa Suisse Pour La Navigation Aérienne (Swiss airline): *see* Swissair
Saab-Scania Aktiebolag (Swed. firm) **10:**273:3b
role in history of automotive industry **21:**471:1b
Sa'ad (Islamic potter)
Islamic treatment of pottery *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **22:**76
Saad al-'Ali (dam, Egy.): *see* Aswan High Dam
Saada (Yemen): *see* Sa'dah
Saadabad Palace (museum, Tehran, Iran)
feature of Tehran **11:**604:2b
Sa'adah, Antun (Syr. pol.) **10:**273:3b
Sa'adia ben Joseph (Jewish exegete and philos.) **10:**274:1b
contribution to
Arabic Bible **14:**764:2a
development of exegesis **14:**853:1b
Hebrew literature **20:**484:1a
Jewish philosophy **22:**455:1a
influence on geonim **5:**113:2b
opposition to Karaism **6:**737:2a
role in Jewish history **22:**419:2a
support of piyyut **9:**489:2a
translation of works by ibn Tibbon **6:**226:1b
Saale Glacial Stage (geol.) **10:**274:3b
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**861:2a
Saale River (riv., Ger.) **10:**275:1a
course through Germany *map* **20:**43
Saalfeld (Ger.) **10:**275:1b
location *map* **20:**42
Saalfelden, *or* Saalfelden am Steinernen Meer (Aus.) **10:**275:1b
Saanen, *or* Saanen goat (zool.) **10:**275:1b
saang (folk dance)
cultural life of Haryana **21:**112:1a
Saar (reg. and state, Ger.): *see* Saarland
Saar, Ferdinand von (Aus. au.)
contribution to Austrian literature **20:**35:1a
Saar plebiscite (Eur. hist.)
precursors of World War II **21:**770:1b
Saar River, *or* Sarre River (riv., Eur.) **10:**275:2a
location *map* **19:**433; **20:**43
Saarbrücken (Ger.) **10:**275:2a
importance to Saarland state **10:**277:1a
location *map* **20:**42
Saaremaa, *or* Ösel, *or* Sarema (isl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**275:2b
Muhu archipelago **8:**401:3b
Saarinen, Eero (Am. arch.) **10:**275:3b
collaboration with Eames **4:**317:2a
contribution to modern architecture **13:**990:2b
Gateway Arch **10:**328:2a
Kennedy airport *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13:**876
opinion on Mies van der Rohe's style **8:**117:2a
Saarinen, Gottlieb Eliel (Fin. arch.) **10:**276:3a
contribution to modernism **13:**985:1b, 990:2a; **19:**186:1a
Saarland, *or* Saar (state, Ger.) **10:**277:1a
effect on European diplomacy **29:**91:1b
location *map* **20:**42
plebiscites and electoral processes **9:**515:1b; **25:**1028:1b
provision in Versailles Treaty **12:**331:2a; **20:**117:2a
relations with France **19:**509:1b
Saarlouis, *or* Saarlautern (W.Ger.) **10:**277:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Saavedra, Juan de (Sp. conquistador)
establishment of Valparaíso **12:**251:1b
Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de (Sp. dipl.) **10:**277:3b
Saavedra Lamas, Carlos (Arg. jur.) **10:**278:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
Saavedra Ramírez de Baquendano, Angel de, duque de Rivas (Sp. au.) **10:**277:3a
contribution to Spanish literature **11:**70:1b
Sab (Som. fam. clan)
peoples of Somalia **17:**830:1b
"Sab" (work by Gómez de Avellaneda)
discussed in biography **5:**354:1a
Saba', *or* Sheba (Arab king.) **10:**278:1a
major ref. in Arabia **13:**815:2b
history of southern Arabia **1:**508:1b
importance of camels **26:**65:1a
overthrow by Himyarites **5:**932:2a
reign of Queen of Sheba **10:**713:3b
Saba (is., Carib. Sea) **10:**278:2a
geography of Netherlands Antilles **8:**616:2a; **29:**782:1b, 783:2a
Saba, Umberto (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**160:2b
Sabacon (k. of Egy.): *see* Shabaka
Sabadell, *or* Arragona (Sp.) **10:**278:2b
relationship to Barcelona **14:**613:1b
Sabae (Japan) **10:**278:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Sabaean (people)
commercial alliance with Solomon **10:**948:3a
interpretation of Tammuz **11:**532:2a
origins of Saba' **10:**278:1b
significance in Ethiopian history **17:**824:1a
use of South Semitic alphabet **29:**1042:2a
Sabaean (lang.)
ancient dialects of South Arabic language **11:**38:1b
Sabaean alphabet: *see* South Semitic alphabet
Sabaean kingdom
history of Yemen **12:**835:3a
Sabah, *or* North Borneo (state, Mal.) **10:**278:3a
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27:**828:1a, *map* 818
British relinquishment of sovereignty **2:**391:1a
physiography of Kinabatangan River **6:**866:2b
territory of Southeast Asia **27:**817:1a
Sabaheddin (Ottoman prince)
role in
Ottoman history **28:**932:1b
Young Turk movement **12:**862:1b
Sabaheddin Ali (Tur. writ.)
contribution to Turkish literature **22:**62:1b
Sabal palmetto (bot.): *see* cabbage palmetto
sabalo real (fish): *see* Atlantic tarpon
saban (plow)
use in Anatolia **28:**896:1b
Sabaneta (Dom.Rep.): *see* Santiago Rodríguez
Sabang (Indon.) **10:**279:1a
location *map* **21:**201E
Sabara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**186:1b, 191:2b
Sabará (Braz.) **10:**279:1a
Sabarmati ashram (Ahmadabad, India)
headquarters for Gandhi's campaigns **21:**141:1b
Sabas, Saint, *or* Saint Sabbas (Pal. monk) **10:**279:1b
Sabas, Saint (Serbian monk): *see* Sava, Saint
Sabastiyah (Isr.): *see* Samaria
Sabatier, Apollonie-Aglaé (Fr. model)
association with Baudelaire **1:**967:3a
Sabatier, Louis-Auguste (Fr. bibl. schol.) **10:**279:1b
Sabatier, Paul (Fr. chem.) **10:**279:2a
investigation of catalysis **15:**1043:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Sabatier, Paul (Fr. hist.) **10:**279:2a
Sabatini, Francesco (It. arch.)
influence on Neoclassicism **13:**971:1a
Sabatinus, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Bracciano, Lake
Sabato, Ernesto (Arg. writ.) **10:**279:2b
Sabazius (Gr. rel.)
example of religious symbolism **26:**595:2a
Sabbas, Saint (Pal. monk): *see* Sabas, Saint
Sabbatarianism (rel.) **10:**279:3b
Sabbath, *or* Shabbat (Judaism) **10:**280:1a
calendrical computation **6:**546:1b
comparison with Sunday **16:**303:1a, 305:1a
Jewish calendar development **15:**438:1a
observance **17:**423:2a
significance in Jewish religious year **22:**447:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sabbath River (leg. riv.): *see* Sambation
sabbatical leave
practice in teaching profession **28:**434:1a
Sabbatini, Nicola (It. arch.) **10:**280:2b
theatrical production **28:**560:1b, 570:2b
Sabbatius, Petrus (Byz. emp.): *see* Justinian I
Sabbetaianism (Judaism): *see* Shabbetaianism
sabda (Indian philos.) **10:**280:2b
sabdavaita (Indian philos.)
place of Bhartrhari **2:**186:2b
Sabelan languages
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Sabella (marine worm): *see* peacock worm
Sabellian Monarchism (Christian heresy): *see* Modalistic Monarchianism
Sabellianism (Christian heresy) **10:**280:3a
views of Eusebius of Caesarea **4:**608:2a
Sabellic dialects 10:280:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sabellius (3rd-cent. theol.)
excommunication by Calixtus I **2:**746:2a; **16:**262:1a
founding of Sabellianism **10:**280:3a
SABENA, *or* Société Anonyme Belge d'Exploitation de la Navigation Aérienne (Belg. airline) **10:**280:3b
saber (sword): *see* sabre
saber-toothed blenny, *or* Aspidontus taeniatus (fish)

perciforms **9**:281:1a
Saberht, *or* Saeberht, *or* Sebert (k. of Essex) **10**:281:1a
Saberi, Lake (l., Afg.)
Afghanistan **13**:27:2a
location *map* **13**:27
Sabha, *or* Sebha (Libya) **10**:281:1b
physiography of Sahara *map* **13**:87
sabha (Indian govt.) **10**:281:2a
institution in Indian feudalism **21**:48:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
see also panchayat
sabhapati (Sri Lankan art)
role in kolam **27**:757:1a
sabi (Japanese aesthetics)
poetry of Bashō **1**:935:1b
relation to tea ceremony **10**:629:1b
Sabi River, *or* Save River (riv., Af.) **10**:281:2a
significance to Mozambique **27**:967:2b, *map* 969
Sabians (rel. group)
contact with Islam **22**:15:1b
role in theology of Ar-Razi **22**:25:1a
sabin (acoustics)
discoveries of Sabine **10**:282:1b
Sabin, Albert Bruce (Am. physic.) **10**:281:2b
research of polio vaccine **23**:896:1a
Sabin, Florence Rena (Am. anatomist) **10**:281:3b
Sabin vaccine (biol.)
development by Sabin **10**:281:2b
immunization use **6**:269:2b; **21**:530:2b; **29**:509:1a
Sabina, Poppaea (Roman noblewoman)
friendship with Josephus **6**:623:3a
marriage to Nero **8**:606:2a
Sabinas (coal fields, Mex.)
relationship to Monterrey **24**:33:1a
Sabine, *or* Sabinus, *or* Sabini (anc. It. people) **10**:281:3b
union with Romans **10**:167:2b; **20**:291:1a, *map* 294
see also Samnite
Sabine, Sir Edward (Br. astron.) **10**:282:1a
study of magnetic storms **6**:141:3b
Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware (Am. phys.) **10**:282:1b
study of architectural acoustics **27**:605:2b
Sabine Crossroads (La., U.S.)
location at Red River **9**:984:3a
Red River Campaign **9**:984:3a
Sabine National Wildlife Refuge (nature preserve, La., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:176
Sabine-Neches Waterway (shipping route, U.S.)
connection with Sabine River **10**:282:2a
Sabine River, *or* Sabinas River (riv., U.S.) **10**:282:2a
location *maps* **29**:157, 176
Sabines (anc. It. tribe): *see* Sabine
"Sabines, Les," *or* "The Intervention of the Sabine Women" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography **3**:911:1a
Sabine's gull, *or* Xema sabini (bird)
description **5**:566:1b
Sabine's law (acoustics)
discovery by Sabine **10**:282:1b
theory of architectural acoustics **27**:626:2b
Sabini (anc. It. tribe): *see* Sabine
Sabinian, *or* Sabinianus (pope) **10**:282:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Sabinio, *or* Volcan Sabinyo (volcano, Af.) **10**:282:2b
Ugandan geography **17**:810:2b
Virunga Mountains **12**:392:2a
Sabiriyah (Sufism)
branch of Chishtiyah **3**:246:1a
Sab'iyah (Islamic sect): *see* Seveners
sabkhah, *or* sebkha (saline flat) **10**:282:2b
occurrence in Arabian Desert **14**:250:1a, *illus.* 249
see also salt flats by name, *e.g.,* Mati, Sabkhat
Sabkhat al-Jabbul (l., Syr.): *see* Mamlahat al-Jabbul
sable, *or* Martes zibellina (mammal) **10**:282:2b
Carnivora classification **23**:461:2a
occurrence in Europe **18**:538:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sable, Jean Baptiste Point (Am. pioneer): *see* Du Sable, Jean-Baptist-Point
Sablé, Madeleine de Souvré, marquise de (Fr. writ.)
effect on La Rochefoucauld **7**:72:3a
sable antelope, *or* Hippotragus niger (mammal) **10**:282:3a
pattern of grazing **23**:494:2a, *illus.* 493
Sable Island (N.S., Can.) **10**:282:3b
location *map* **15**:461
Sablière, Madame de La (Fr. conversationalist)
association with La Fontaine **7**:64:3b
Sabme (people): *see* Lapp
Saboba (people)
California Indians *map* **13**:326
sabora, *or* saboraim (Jewish schol.): *see* savora
sabot (shoe) **10**:282:3b
sabotage (subversive tactic) **10**:283:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 543; 544
sabotine (shoe)
variation of sabot **10**:283:1a
sabr (Sufism)
type of maqam **7**:809:1b
Sabratha, *or* Sabrata (Libya) **10**:283:1b
importance to Tripolotania **11**:931:1b
Sabre (aircraft): *see* F-86
sabre, *or* saber (sword) **10**:283:2a
history of swords **11**:451:2a
use in fencing **4**:723:3b
sabre saw (tool)
description and use **10**:487:2a
design of blade **28**:723:1b
sabre-toothed cat, *or* Machairondontinae (subfamily of mammals) **10**:283:2b
evolution **23**:468:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sabrebill (bird): *see* scythebill
Sabrejet (aircraft): *see* F-86
Sabtah (Sp.): *see* Ceuta
Sabulodes caberata (insect): *see* omnivorous looper
Sabur (Islamic ruler)
role in history of Portugal **1**:136:3a
Sabur I (k. of Pers.): *see* Shapur I
Saburō (Japanese paint.): *see* Okada Tamechika
Saburō (Japanese warrior): *see* Oda Nobunaga
Saburo Kiyotsugu (Japanese au.): *see* Kan'ami
Sabutai (Mongol gen.)
early military strategy **29**:648:2a
Sabzevari, Hajji Hadi (Islamic philos.) **10**:283:3b
Sac (people): *see* Sauk
"Sac au dos" (work by Huysmans)
discussed in biography **6**:181:3b
sac fungus (biol.): *see* Ascomycetes
sac spider, *or* Clubionidae, *or* two-clawed hunting spider (zool.) **10**:284:1a
sac-winged bat (mammal): *see* sheath-tailed bat
Sacae (people): *see* Scythian
Sacajawea, *or* Sacagawea, *or* Bird Woman (Am. Indian expl.) **10**:284:1b
Sacandaga Reservoir (res., N.Y., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:174
Sacapultec language
relation to Quiché **22**:790:1a
Sacasa, Juan Bautista (pres. of Nic.) **10**:284:2a
association with Sandino **10**:411:3b
political administration **15**:706:2a
Sacatepéquez (dept., Guat.) **10**:284:2b
sacbrood (insect disease)
effect on honeybees **19**:154:1a
saccade, *or* saccadic movement (physiol.)
role in
human visual system **27**:179:2a
visual stability **25**:489:2a
saccharase (enzyme): *see* sucrase
saccharimetry (chem.)
work of Biot **2**:227:2a
saccharin, *or* ortho-sulfobenzoic acid imide (chem. compound) **10**:284:2b
discovery by Remsen **9**:1019:3a
sugar substitutes **19**:381:2b
taste qualities **27**:169:1a
Saccharomyces (biol.): *see* brewer's yeast
Saccharomyces cereviseae, *or* baker's yeast
commercial applications
baked goods **1**:619:2b
composition of baker's yeast **1**:815:3b
wine fermentation **14**:744:1b
study of fungi **19**:599:1b
variety of yeast **12**:829:1b
Saccharum officinarum (bot.): *see* sugarcane
Saccharum robustom (bot.)
development of sugarcane **19**:159:1b
Saccheri, Girolamo (It. philos. and math.)
study of
logic **23**:243:1a
non-Euclidean geometry **19**:918:2b; **23**:623:1b
Sacchetti, Franco (It. au.) **10**:284:3a
contribution to Italian literature **22**:154:1b
development of short story **23**:149:2a
Sacchi, Andrea (It. paint.) **10**:284:3b
contribution to Baroque painting **25**:369:1a
Sacco, Nicola (Am. anarchist)
role in the Sacco-Vanzetti case **10**:285:1a
"Sacco B" (paint. by Burri)
oil, vinavil, and canvas *illus.* **2**:665
Sacco-Vanzetti case (U.S. law case) **10**:285:1a
commemoration in Ben Shahn's art **10**:923:1b
effect on Dos Passos **4**:190:1b
view of Frankfurter **4**:940:2b
Sacconi, Giuseppe (It. arch.)
contribution to Classicism **13**:981:1b
Saccopastore skulls (hominid fossils) **10**:285:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Saccopharyngidae (fish fam.)
classification of gulpers **5**:567:1b
Saccopharyngiformes, *or* Saccopharyngoidei (fish): *see* gulper
Saccostomus (genus of rodents)
characteristics **9**:647:2b
saccule (anat.)
embryologic development **20**:415:2b
equilibrium in sensory reception **6**:320:2a; **27**:168:1a
internal ear structure **27**:206:2a
vertebrate hearing **27**:155:1b, *illus.*
vestibular system **24**:809:1b, 825:1a
see also macula sacculi; utricle
Sacculina (crustacean)
classification and parasitic behaviour **1**:903:2b; *illus.* **16**:850
mating behaviour **14**:681:2b
sacerdotal celibacy (rel. chastity)
role in religious life **3**:12:1a
sacerdotalism (Christianity)
influence of Luther **26**:210:1b
relation to monastic status **26**:984:2b
ruling classes of Christendom **26**:880:1b
SACEUR (internat. affairs): *see* Supreme Allied Command Europe
Sachalin (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sakhalin
Sachalin Island (is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sakhalin Island
Sacher-Masoch, Chevalier Leopold von (Aus. au.)
views on masochism **7**:911:2b
Sacheverell, Henry (Anglican cler.) **10**:285:1b
prosecution by Whigs **29**:65:1a
Sachs, Curt (Ger. musicologist) **10**:285:2a
classifications
musical instruments **24**:651:2a, 691:2a
stringed instruments **24**:661:1a
wind instruments **24**:686:1b
commentary on dance **16**:948:2b; **16**:969:1b
Sachs, Ferdinand Gustav Julius von (Ger. bot.) **10**:285:3b
theories on cell reproduction **26**:610:2b
Sachs, Hans (Ger. poet and comp.) **10**:285:2b
contribution to
German literature **20**:29:2b
German theatre **28**:540:1a
meistersinger movement **7**:1022:2a
tradition in Fastnachtsspiel **4**:693:1b
Sachs, Nelly Leonie (Ger. writ.) **10**:286:1a
contribution to German literature **20**:37:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
Sachs Harbour (Banks Island, Can.)
coastline of Banks Island **1**:873:1b
location *map* **15**:460
Sachse, H. (Ger. chem.)
study of strain theory **11**:300:1a
Sachsen (hist. reg., Ger.): *see* Saxony
Sachsen (state, Ger.): *see* Saxony
Sachsen-Altenburg (duchy, Ger.): *see* Saxe-Altenburg, Duchy of
Sachsen-Anhalt (state, Ger.): *see* Saxony-Anhalt
Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha, Franz Albrecht August Karl Emanuel, Prinz von: *see* Albert, Prince Consort of Great Britain and Ireland
Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha (duchy, Ger.): *see* Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duchy of
Sachsen-Meiningen-Hildburghausen (duchy, Ger.): *see* Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, Duchy of
Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach (duchy, Ger.): *see* Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Grand Duchy of
Sachsenhausen, *or* Sachsenhausen-Oranienburg (Nazi concentration camp) **10**:286:2a
Sachsenhausen Appellation (hist. proclamation)
proclamation of Louis IV **7**:505:3b
Sachsenhausen-Oranienburg (Nazi concentration camp): *see* Sachsenhausen
Sachsenspiegel, *or* Saxon Mirror (Saxon law) **10**:286:2a
code for medieval tenurial court **18**:624:1a
origin in unwritten customary law **22**:924:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Sächsische Herzogtümer (Ger. hist.): *see* Saxon duchies
Sächsische Volkspartei (Ger. pol. party): *see* Saxon People's Party
Sacht'orsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shakhtyorsk
Sachty (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shakhty
sackbut (Fr. mus. instru.) **10**:286:2b
sackcloth (penitential garment)
use at Lent **16**:306:2a
Sackville (N.B., Can.) **10**:286:2b
Sackville, Thomas, 1st earl of Dorset, *or* Baron of Buckhurst of Buckhurst (Br. au.) **10**:287:1a
significance in English drama **23**:172:1b
use of prologue **9**:727:1a
Sackville of Drayton, George Sackville-Germain, 1st Viscount, Baron Bolebroke, *or* Lord George Sackville, *or* Lord George Germain, *or* Lord George Sackville-Germain (Eng. pol. and soldier) **10**:286:3a
Sackville-West, Victoria Mary, *or* Victoria Mary Nicolson (Br. writ.) **10**:287:1b

SACLANT (internat. affairs): *see* Supreme Allied Command Atlantic
Saco (Me., U.S.) **10:**287:1b
SACO (Swed. labour org.): *see* Sveriges Akademikers Centralorganisation
Saco River (riv., Me., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
Sacoglossa (mollusk order)
classification of gastropods **24:**320:1b
sacque (clothing)
18th-century dress **17:**490:2b
"Sacra" (work by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5:**514:3a
sacra conversazione (motif in art)
formative influence of
Angelico **1:**402:1b
Mantegna **7:**796:1a
Palma **9:**92:1a
place in
Madonna representation **7:**659:2a
Renaissance art **25:**360:1a, 363:2b
sacra rappresentazione, *or* sacre rappresentazioni (It. drama) **10:**287:2a
"Sacrae symphoniae" (work by Gabrieli)
development of the symphony **24:**576:2a
discussed in biography **5:**69:2b
example of counterpoint **24:**528:2a
sacral curve (anat.)
vertebral column **12:**332:1a
sacral foramen (anat.)
structure of sacrum **10:**290:1b
sacral king (ruler): *see* sacred kingship
sacral plexus (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**813:1b
see also sciatic nerve
sacral vertebra (bone anat.)
part of vertebral column **12:**331:3b
sacrament (rel.) **10:**287:2a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**788:1a
Christian churches and religious groups **16:**293:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**849:1b, 853:1a
Protestantism **26:**233:1a
Lutheranism **26:**240:2a
Roman Catholicism **10:**149:3b; **16:**270:1b; **26:**907:1b
Waldenses movement **12:**460:1b
Christian doctrine and theology
Augustine **14:**388:2a
grace **5:**401:2b
holy orders **6:**21:1b
Holy Spirit **16:**279:2b
Lombard **9:**329:3b
Luther **23:**368:2a; **26:**210:1a
Trent, Council of **11:**913:1b
other religions
Hellenistic religions **18:**800:2a
Hinduism **10:**380:1b; **20:**549:1b; **26:**771:2b
ritual and worship
drug use **13:**230:1a
passage rites **26:**802:2a
religious experience **26:**581:2b
sacred activity **26:**771:2b
sacrifice **26:**774:2a, 791:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
see also sacraments by name
sacramental (Christianity)
compared with sacraments **16:**293:1b; **26:**788:2a
Roman Catholic worship **26:**907:2b
Sacramentarians (rel. movement)
religious conflict in the Low Countries **23:**323:2b
"Sacramentary of Gelasius" (Frankish manuscript)
French manuscript illumination *illus.* **25:**352
incipit page *illus.* **6:**279
"sacramentis Christianae fidei, De" (work by Hugh of Saint-Victor)
history of Scholasticism **25:**587:2a
Sacramento (Calif., U.S.) **10:**287:3b
capital of California **2:**742:3b; **29:**435:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
Sacramento Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10:**288:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 180
Sacramento River (riv., Calif., U.S.) **10:**288:1b
formation into Central Valley **3:**30:3b
location *map* **29:**187
major rivers of the United States **12:**151:3b
Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:1a
Sacramento sturgeon (fish): *see* white sturgeon
Sacramento Valley (val., Calif., U.S.)
Central Valley **3:**30:3b
location *map* **29:**187
"Sacramentum Mundi" (work by Rahner)
place in history of dogma **17:**394:2b
Sacré-Coeur (church, Audincourt, Fr.): *see* Sacred Heart, Church of the
Sacré-Coeur, Basilique du (church, Paris, Fr.): *see* Sacred Heart, Church of the
"Sacre Conversazioni" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**789:3a
"Sacre de la femme, Le" (poem by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6:**126:2b
"Sacre du printemps, Le" (ballet by Nijinsky and Stravinsky): *see* "Rite of Spring, The"
sacre rappresentazioni (It. drama): *see* sacra rappresentazione
"Sacred Allegory" (paint. by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**77:3a
sacred and profane (rel.)
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**770:1b
belief systems
Christian concept of God **16:**274:1a
Hinduism **20:**532:2a
Middle Eastern religious thought **24:**61:2a
concepts of the sacred
dualism **26:**558:2b
eschatology **17:**401:2a *passim to* 404:1a
monotheism **26:**560:2a
myth and mythology **24:**722:2b
nature **26:**531:1a
Otto's formulation **9:**4:3b; **26:**521:2a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**550:1a
providence **17:**416:1a
revelation **17:**418:2b
theism **26:**563:2b
profane **26:**779:1a
religious experience **26:**580:1b *passim to* 588:1b
miracles **17:**432:2b *passim to* 436:1b
saints **10:**307:2b; **17:**436:2a
ritual and symbolism **26:**591:1b *passim to* 599:2a; **26:**778:2a *passim to* 781:1a
atonement **1:**680:1b
feast and festival **26:**835:1b *passim to* 839:1a
origin of morality **18:**492:2b
priest's role **26:**972:1b
purification rites and customs **26:**810:2a *passim to* 814:1a
sacraments **10:**287:2a; **26:**788:1b
sacred objects **24:**72:1a; **26:**822:2b
sacrifice **26:**791:1b *passim to* 798:1a
totemism **26:**543:1a
worship **26:**773:1b
sacrilege **10:**289:3a
social aspects **25:**686:1a
classification of religions **26:**527:1b *passim to* 528:2b
sacred kingship **26:**988:2a
"Sacred and Profane Love" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**696:1b
place in Renaissance art **25:**364:1a
subject matter in art **25:**700:2a
sacred baboon: *see* hamadryas
Sacred Band (Theban mil. corps)
Alexander the Great **13:**233:1a
Greek history **20:**256:2b
Pelopidas **9:**249:3b
sacred bone (Kor. soc. system): *see* songgol
"Sacred Books of the East, The" (edited by Müller)
contribution of Darmesteter **3:**889:3a
discussed in biography **8:**408:2b
sacred calendar
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**776:2a
rites and ceremonies **26:**835:1b
Buddhism **15:**300:1b
Roman religion **18:**793:1b
symbolism **26:**593:2b
see also church year; feast; sacred time; and specific calendars by name, *e.g.,* Aztec calendar; Hindu calendar; fasti; Fasti Antiates; Jewish calendar; Mayan calendar; Muslim calendar
"Sacred Canopy, The" (work by Berger)
study of religion **26:**516:2b
sacred clown (rel.) **10:**288:2a
American Indian culture **13:**381:2a *passim to* 391:2b
Southeast Asian performing arts **27:**893:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Sacred College of Cardinals, *or* College of Cardinals (Roman Cath. Church)
major ref. in cardinal **2:**861:3b
consistories **3:**556:3a
papal election reform **2:**94:1a
Roman Catholic church structure **26:**899:2b
Roman Curia **10:**150:1a
third Lateran Council rulings **7:**178:3b
Sacred Congregation for Divine Worship, *or* Congregation of Rites (Roman Cath. Church)
church year **16:**304:2b
liturgical colours **16:**308:2a
Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith (Roman Cath. Church): *see* Doctrine of the Faith, Congregation for the
Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith (Roman Cath. Church): *see* Propagation of the Faith, Congregation for the
sacred corner (rel.): *see* holy corner
sacred cow (Hinduism): *see* cow, sanctity of the
sacred dance (rel. dance)
maior ref. in American Indian **13:**386:2b
role in
rites and ceremonies **26:**777:2a; **28:**531:2b
ritual and religious symbolism **26:**595:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 804
death rites **26:**808:2b
mythological themes **24:**717:1b
shamanistic ritual **26:**979:2b
Shintō **27:**280:1b
see also 'Cham; dindi; garaba; juego de los voladores; kala; mitote; prophet dance; rain dance; shishi mai; sun dance; *and* tree washing dance
sacred decad (philos.): *see* tetraktys
sacred drama: *see* religious drama
"Sacred Front, The" (novel by James)
place in English literature **18:**458:2a
"Sacred Grove, The" (work by Puvis de Chavannes)
parody by Toulouse-Lautrec **11:**870:1a
Sacred Heart (Roman Cath.) **10:**288:2b
role of Chevalier **3:**183:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Sacred Heart, Church of the, *or* Sacré-Coeur (church, Audincourt, Fr.)
modern stained glass **17:**199:2a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 204
Sacred Heart, Church of the (church, Roscommon, Ire.)
Roscommon *illus.* **10:**180
Sacred Heart, Society of the, *or* R.S.C.J. (Roman Cath. congregation) **10:**288:3a
founding by Madeleine-Sophie Barat **1:**884:1b
role in Latin American education **18:**85:1b
Sacred Heart Basilica, *or* Basilique du Sacré-Coeur (church, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**444:1a
Sacred Heart Missionaries, *or* Missionarii Sacratissimi Cordis Jesu, *or* Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (Roman Cath. congregation)
founding by Jules Chevalier **3:**183:1a
"Sacred Hill, The," *or* "La Colline inspirée" (work by Barrès)
discussed in biography **1:**915:2b
"Sacred History" (work by Euhemerus)
discussed in biography **4:**595:1b
"Sacred Hymns, The," *or* "Inni sacri" (work by Manzoni)
discussed in biography **7:**804:1a
place in Italian literature **22:**158:2b
sacred ibis, *or* Threskiornis aethiopica (bird)
description **6:**215:2a
sacred icon: *see* religious symbolism
sacred kingship, *or* divine kingship **10:**288:3b
major ref. in Sacred Offices and Orders **26:**988:2a
cultural and religious groups
China **3:**235:1a; **16:**232:1b
Franks **19:**460:1b
Hellenistic religions **18:**799:1a
India **20:**552:2b; **21:**30:2a
Indonesia **21:**201S:2b, 201U:1a
Mesopotamia **21:**916:1b; **24:**84:2b
Middle East **24:**62:1a, 68:1b
Egypt **18:**114:2b; **26:**973:2a
Iran **24:**86:2b, 88:1b
Israel **17:**424:1b
mystery religions **24:**704:1b
Rome **26:**974:2a
kings
Akhenaton **1:**189:1a
Alexander the Great **13:**236:1b; **20:**263:2a
David **3:**907:2b
Hammurabi **5:**669:1a
Ptolemy I **9:**772:1a
Ptolemy II **9:**772:2b
Ramses **24:**372:2b
Shapur II **10:**700:3b
Tudors **29:**50:2b
Xerxes I **12:**797:3b
religious and social aspects
feasts and festivals **26:**836:2b
mythology **24:**720:2a
nature worship **26:**532:2a
polytheism **26:**548:2a
ritualistic objects **26:**823:1a
sacred officials **26:**772:1b
sacrifice **26:**792:1b *passim to* 794:2b
human sacrifice **6:**137:2b
Southeast Asian art **27:**910:1a *passim to* 913:1b
worship **26:**777:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also divine right of kings; hvarenah; Imperial Household; oba; reth; ruler cult
"Sacred Lake of the Acts of Rama" (work by Tulsidas): *see* "Ramcaritmanas"
sacred literature: *see* scripture
sacred lotus (bot.): *see* Oriental lotus
sacred monkey, *or* Hanuman langur, *or* Presbytis entellus (primate)
description **7:**148:3b, *illus.*
sacred office, *or* order, *or* religious institution, *or* sacred order (rel.) **26:**972:1a
Hinduism **20:**553:2a
Roman Catholicism **16:**269:2b
see also ministry; monasticism; priesthood; sacred kingship; shaman
sacred pipe, *or* peace pipe, *or* calumet

(Am. Indian culture) **10:**289:2a
description **9:**459:3b
Indian dances **13:**387:1b, 389:2a
Pipestone site **9:**462:3a; **29:**374:1b
Plains Indians **13:**342:1a
South Dakota **29:**390:2a
Woodlands Indians **13:**345:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
sacred place
major refs. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**777:1a, 823:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 804
cultural and religious groups
ancient European religions
Celtic **18:**596:1b
Germanic **18:**772:2b
Hellenistic **18:**798:2a
Slavic **18:**780:2a
Christianity **16:**295:2a
cults of high places **26:**533:1a
Hawaiian **25:**125:1b
Hinduism **20:**532:2b
history **20:**523:1a
mythology **20:**540:1a
pilgrimages **20:**552:1b
Mesopotamian religions **24:**84:2b
Syrian and Palestinian religions **24:**76:2b
Taoism **28:**403:2b
religious and social aspects
miracles **17:**433:2b
revelation **17:**419:1a
ritual **26:**781:1a
sacredness **26:**772:1b
sacrifice **26:**794:2b
saint veneration **17:**439:2b
symbolism **26:**593:2a
worship **26:**774:1b
"Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews, The" (work by Lowth)
biblical exegesis **14:**855:1b
sacred scripture: *see* scripture
sacred symbol: *see* religious symbolism
"Sacred Symphonies" (concerto by Schutz): *see* "Symphoniae sacrae"
sacred thread (Hinduism): *see* upavita
sacred time (rel.)
feast and festival **26:**835:2b
religious symbolism **26:**593:2a
ritual nature and significance **26:**781:1a
see also sacred calendar
Sacred War, First (Gr. hist.)
Greek Archaic period **20:**237:2a
Sacred War, Third (Gr. hist.)
Amphissa **1:**353:3a
Athenian history **20:**259:2a
Isocrates **6:**417:1b
Philip II of Macedonia **9:**374:3a
"Sacred Wood, The" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**452:3a
sacrifice (rel.) **10:**289:2b
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**791:1b
ceremonial objects and practices
altar **1:**298:3a
augury **25:**87:2a
dietary laws and food customs **26:**816:2b *passim to* 822:1b
feast and festival **26:**835:1b *passim to* 839:1a
passage rites **26:**799:2b
prayer **26:**781:2a
ritual origin and nature **26:**778:1b *passim to* 780:1b
ritualistic objects **26:**823:2a *passim to* 829:2b
sacrament **26:**788:2a *passim to* 790:2a
sacred rites **26:**772:1a
worship **26:**774:1b, 777:1b
cultural groups and religions
ancient European religions
Etruscan religion **20:**285:2a
Germanic religion **18:**772:2b
Greek religion **5:**462:2a; **18:**784:2a, 787:2a
Roman religion **18:**792:2b, 797:2a
Arabian religions **24:**72:1b
biblical literature
Deuteronomy **14:**780:2a
Leviticus **14:**776:2a
Buddhism **15:**300:1a
Egyptian religion **17:**418:1a
Soteria **11:**22:3b
Hinduism **20:**529:2b *passim to* 533:2b, 549:1b, 550:1a, *illus.* 522; **21:**42:1b; **27:**349:2b
Inca religion **26:**43:1b
Iranian religion **12:**935:2b; **24:**87:2a, 90:2b
Judaism **22:**405:2a
Maghrib people **24:**903:1a
Meso-American religion **26:**16:1b, 25:1b
Mesopotamian religion **24:**81:1a, 85:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**62:1b
Mithraism **8:**197:2a
Nuer people **26:**561:2a
prehistoric religion **26:**67:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**908:2a
Syrian and Palestinian religions **24:**76:2a
religious and social aspects
atonement **1:**680:1b
covenants **17:**422:1a, 424:2b
myth **24:**714:2a, 723:1a
priesthood **9:**696:1b; **26:**972:1b *passim to* 976:1b
shamanism **26:**979:1a
theatre development **28:**516:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
see also altar; atonement; human sacrifice; propitiation; Vedic sacrifice
sacrifice, human: *see* human sacrifice
"Sacrifice of Isaac" (paint. by Andrea del Sarto)
discussed in biography **1:**389:3a
"Sacrifice of Isaac" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**603:2a
"Sacrifice of Isaac, The" (drawing by Altdorfer)
landscape motif *illus.* **17:**472
"Sacrifice of Isaac, The" (work by Brunelleschi)
discussed in biography **2:**577:1a
"Sacrifice of Laocoön" (work by Lippi)
discussed in biography **7:**387:2a
"Sacrifice of the Trojan Prisoners" (Etruscan paint.)
development of Etruscan art **25:**343:1b
sacrificial coating (paint)
fire prevention **21:**322:1b
sacrilege (rel.) **10:**289:3a
concept of the sacred **26:**771:2a
sacristan (rel.) **10:**289:3b
see also sexton
sacristy, *or* vestry (arch.) **10:**289:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
sacro egoismo (It. hist.)
conduct in World War I **21:**744:1a
Sacro Speco (cave, Subiaco, It.)
significance in history of Subiaco **11:**342:2a
sacroiliac (anat.) **10:**290:1a
articulation of sacrum **10:**290:1b
"Sacrorum antistitum" (decree by Pius X)
condemnation of Modernism **8:**215:3b
"Sacrosancta" (eccl. decree)
approval by Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges **9:**661:2b
importance of papal authority **26:**899:2a
issuance by Council of Constance **3:**560:1a
reaffirmation by Council of Basel **3:**515:3b
sacrum (anat.) **10:**290:1b
articulation with
pelvic girdle **9:**251:2b
sacroiliac **10:**290:1a
development in skeletal systems **28:**289:2a
plates of cartilage **28:**297:2b, *illus.* 293
primate comparisons *illus.* **18:**813, 819
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
Sacrum Romanum Imperium: *see* Holy Roman Empire
Sacsahuamán (fortress, Peru)
landmark of Peru **25:**519:2b
SACTU: *see* South African Congress of Trade Unions
SAD (pol. party, India): *see* Shiromani Akali Dal
Sʿad ad-Dawlah (Jewish vizier)
association with Arghun **1:**544:2b
Saʿd ebn Zangi, Abu Bakr ebn (Salghurid atabeg)
relation to Sadi **21:**893:1a
Saʿd Zaghlul Pasha ibn Ibrahim (Egy. states.): *see* Zaghlul, Saʿd
Saʿd Zaghlul Square (Alexandria, Egy.)
location **13:**238:2b, *illus.* 240
sada topo tsen (Kashmiri folk dance)
example of Indian folk dance **27:**752:1b
Saʿdabad Pact (Iraqi hist.)
history of Iraq **21:**946:1b
Sʿadad-Din (sultan of Ifat)
rebellion against Ethiopia **6:**244:3b
sadaebu (Kor. offi.)
relation to Korean Neo-Confucianism **22:**517:2a
Saʿdah, *or* Saada (Yemen) **10:**290:2a
location *map* **13:**812
Sadaharu Oh (Japanese baseball player)
baseball **28:**122:2a
Sadahito (emp. of Japan): *see* Shirakawa
Sadami (emp. of Japan): *see* Uda
sadaqah (Islam)
comparison with zakat **12:**888:3a
Sadaqah ibn Mansur, *or* Sadaqah I (Iraqi ruler)
place in Mazyadid Dynasty **7:**983:1a
role in Iraqi history **21:**942:2b
Sadat, Madinat as- (Egy.) **10:**290:3a
location *map* **18:**94
Sadat, Muhammad Anwar el-, *or* Muhammad Anwar as-Sadat (pres. of Egy.) **10:**290:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
relations with
Begin **2:**47:3b
Carter **2:**907:1b
Israel **22:**144:2b
Lebanon **22:**916:1a
Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi **8:**223:2b
Mubarak **8:**390:1a
Nasser **8:**525:1b
Rabin **9:**875:2a
role in
Camp David Accords **2:**772:2a; **29:**265:1a
history of Egypt **4:**391:1a; **18:**141:2b; **21:**813:2a
Sadat ʿAli Khan (nawab of Oudh)
founding of Faizabad **4:**661:1b
Sadatoki (emp. of Japan)
opposition to Hōjō family **5:**976:3a
sadava-grama-raga (Indian mus.)
Indian musical scale *table* **27:**742
SADCC (org., S.Af.): *see* Southern African Development Coordination Conference
Sadd-el-Kafara (anc. dam, Egy.)
failure and flood **26:**357:1b
quantity of building materials **20:**23:1b
Sadd Maʾrib (anc. dam, Yem.): *see* Maʾrib Dam
Saddarsana (Hindu philos.): *see* astika
"Saddarsanasmuccaya" (work by Haribhadra)
discussed in biography **5:**705:1b
saddha, *or* sraddha (Buddhism) **10:**290:3a
saddharma (Buddhism): *see* shōbō
"Saddharma lankavatara-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Lankavatara-sutra"
Saddharmapundarika (Buddhist school): *see* T'ien-t'ai
"Saddharmapundarika-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Lotus Sutra"
saddhu (Hindu ascetic): *see* sadhu
saddle (bicycle)
use on bicycle **2:**200:1a
saddle (riding equipment) **10:**290:3b
development of American folk art **19:**335:1b
role in
horsemanship **20:**651:1b *passim to* 653:2a
military technology **29:**535:2a
polo **9:**571:3b
use by Scythians **18:**600:1a
see also stirrup
saddle-billed stork, *or* saddlebill, *or* Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis (bird)
type of stork **11:**291:3b
saddle bronc-riding (rodeo event) **10:**291:1a
occurrence in rodeos **10:**129:2b
saddle cheek chair (furniture): *see* wing chair
saddle fungus, *or* Helvella infula (biol.)
description **3:**794:3b
Saddle Mountains (mts., Wash., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**186
saddle oyster (bivalve): *see* jingle shell
Saddle Peak (mt., India)
features of Andaman Islands **1:**380:3b; **21:**148:1a
saddle point (math.)
function of game theory **19:**642:1b
structure of nuclear matter **14:**369:2a
treatment in Morse theory **19:**948:1a
saddle quern (tool)
type of quern **9:**854:1b
saddle reef (geol.)
type of ore deposit **21:**336:2b, *illus.*
saddleback, *or* tieke, *or* Creadion carunculatus, *or* Philesturnus carunculatus (bird) **10:**291:1b
description **2:**747:1b
type of passerine **15:**103:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 100
saddleback (mammal): *see* harp seal
saddlebill (bird): *see* saddle-billed stork
Saddlers Company (Br. co.)
collection of lacquerwork **17:**177:2b, *illus.* 178
Sadducee, *or* Tzedoq, *or* Tzedoqim (Jewish sect) **10:**291:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**820:1b
comparison with Pharisee **6:**565:1a; **9:**355:2a; **22:**411:1b
history of Judaism **6:**639:1a
influence on John Hyrcanus I **6:**589:3b; **7:**609:2b
Jewish high priesthood **26:**975:1b
relation to
early Christian church **16:**256:2a
Jesus **22:**362:2b
Sanhedrin **10:**417:3a
viewed by Geiger **5:**163:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sade, Marquis de, *or* Donatien-Alphonse-François de Sade (Fr. au.) **10:**291:2b
association with sadism **10:**293:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**551:1a
Sadeddin, Hoca (Tur. hist.) **10:**292:2b
Sadeh, Pinhas (Isr. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**486:2a
Sadeler, Egidius (Flem. paint.)
engraving of
Bethlen *illus.* **2:**175
Matthias *illus.* **7:**946
Sadh-sangat (Sikh congregation)
role in Sikhism **27:**284:2a
sadhaka (Hindu rel. fig.)
practice of Tantric rites **20:**543:1a
sadhana (Hindu and Buddhist Tantrism) **10:**292:3a
"Sadhanamala" (Tantric Buddhist text)
collection of sadhanas **10:**292:3a
Sadharan Brahmo Samaj (Indian rel. assoc.)
association with Brahmo Samaj **2:**462:3b
sadharita-grama-raga (Indian mus.)
musical scale *illus.* **27:**742
sadhu, *or* saddhu (Hindu ascetic)

10:292:3a
interpretation as saint **17**:437:2b
practice of celibacy **3**:12:2a
use of
sectarian symbols **20**:553:2b
vestments **26**:594:1a
see also swami
Sadhu-Bhasa (lang.)
division of Bengali **2**:100:3a
sadhumati (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi **2**:189:3b
Sa'di, *or* Musharrif od-Din Muslih od-Din (Pers. poet) **10**:293:1a
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:56:1b
place at Salghurid court **21**:893:1a
tomb in Shiraz **10**:749:1a
Sa'di dynasty (Mor. dynasty)
major ref. in North Africa **24**:919:2b
conflict with Songhai empire **29**:809:1a
rule in Morocco **22**:128:1a
Sadiq, Muhammad as- (ruler of Tun.): *see* Muhammad as-Sadiq
Sadiq Khan (Basra ruler)
role in Iraqi history **21**:944:1b
Sadiqabad (Pak.)
location *map* **25**:395
sadism (psychosexual disorder) **10**:293:2a
development in children **27**:242:2b
form of psychosexual disorder **23**:966:1b
presence in society **27**:245:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
see also masochism
Sa'diyah, *or* Jibawiyah (Sufi order)
branch of Rifa'iyah **10**:65:1a
sadja-grama-raga, *or* sadjagrama (Indian music)
Indian musical scale **27**:741:1b, *illus.* 742
Sadji, Abdoulaye (Sen. au.) **10**:293:2a
Sadki Na grades (Thai. tenure rules) **10**:293:2b
Sadko (U.S.S.R. ship)
Arctic exploration **14**:28:1a
"Sadko" (work by Rimsky-Korsakov)
role of rhythm **24**:513:1b
Sadler, Egidius (engr.)
copper engraving of Báthory *illus.* **1**:958
Sadler, Sir James (Br. colonial comm.)
formation of British Uganda policy **17**:814:2b
Sadler, Sir Michael Ernest (Eng. educ.) **10**:293:3a
influence on Moore **8**:303:1a
Sadler, Michael Thomas (Br. pol.) **10**:294:1a
Sadler Commission (India)
investigation of education **18**:75:2a
Sadler's Wells Ballet (Br. ballet co.): *see* Royal Ballet
Sadler's Wells Theatre (thea., U.K.)
audience controls **28**:581:1b
sadness, tree of (bot.): *see* tree of sadness
Sado (isl., Japan) **10**:294:1b
location *map* **22**:289
sado (Japanese tradition): *see* tea ceremony
sadomasochism: *see* masochism; sadism
Sadoveanu, Mihail (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10**:159:1a
Sadovoye Koltso (boundary, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Garden Ring
Sadovsky, Prov, *or* Prov Mikhailovich Yermilov (Russ. act.) **10**:294:2b
Sadowa, Battle of (Aus. hist.): *see* Königgrätz, Battle of
sadr (Safavid offi.)
role in establishment of Shi'ism **22**:126:1b
Sadr, Musa as- (Muslim imam)
role in Lebanese history **22**:915:2b
Sadr ad-Din ash-Shirazi (Iranian philos.): *see* Mulla Sadra
Sadr Diwani 'Adalat (Br. Indian court) **10**:294:3a
Sadrinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shadrinsk
Sadulgarh (India): *see* Hanumangarh
Saduq, as- (Muslim theol.): *see* Ibn Babawayh
Sadyattes (k. of Lydia)
role in Anatolian history **28**:909:2a
SAE number (petroleum chem.)
measurement of lubricating oil properties **21**:445:1a
Saeberht (k. of Essex): *see* Saberht
Saeima (Latvian hist.)
constituent government of Latvia **28**:1058:1a
Saek language
division of Tai languages **22**:732:1b
Saeki Kishi (Japanese paint.): *see* Ganku
"Sæmundar Edda" (Ice. lit.): *see* "Poetic Edda"
Saemundr Sigfússon, the Wise (Ice. chronicler) **10**:294:3a
contribution to Icelandic literature **23**:124:1b; **27**:11:2b
Saenredam, Pieter Janszoon, *or* Pieter Janszoon Zaenredam (Du. paint.) **10**:294:3b
Sáenz, Manuela, *or* La Sáenz (Lat. Am. rev.) **10**:295:1a
association with Bolívar **2**:340:1a
Sáenz Peña, Luis (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14**:55:2a
Sáenz Peña, Roque (pres. of Arg.) **10**:295:1b
role in history of Argentina **14**:55:2a
saer tenure (anc. Irish law)
treatment in Brehon laws **2**:496:3b
see also free tenure
Saetabicula (Sp.): *see* Alcira
Safa, as- (hill, Mecca, Saud.Arab.)
significance in Islam **22**:13:2b
Safad (Isr.): *see* Zefat
Safaqis, *or* Sfax (Tun.) **10**:295:2a
geography of Gulf of Gabes **5**:65:3b
safari (expedition)
history of hunting **6**:160:2b
Safari I (nuclear reactor, Pelindaba, S.Af.)
industry of Pelindaba **9**:248:2a
Safari Museum (museum, Chanute, Kan., U.S.)
feature of Chanute, Kansas **3**:90:3b
safari park, *or* lion farm (zoo)
development **12**:933:1a
Safarik, Pavel Josef (Czech. philol.) **10**:295:2b
"Safarname" (work by Nasir-i Khusraw): *see* "Diary of a Journey Through Syria and Palestine"
Safavid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10**:295:3a
arts
architecture and painting **22**:97:1b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 76
Ardabil shrine **1**:535:1a
literature **22**:59:1a
history
Afghanistan **1**:129:3a
Chaldiran defeat **3**:60:2b
conflict with
Bayezid II **2**:2:1b
Mahmud **1**:128:2a
Ottomans **18**:134:1b; **28**:921:2b
conquest of Iraq **21**:943:2a
founders
Haydar **5**:769:3a
Safi od-Din **10**:298:1a
Islamic world **22**:125:2b
Kizilbash support **6**:901:2a
religion
Iranian religious autonomy **21**:861:2a; **22**:37:2b
Ithna 'Ashariyah **6**:435:2b
Shi'ism **21**:894:2b; **22**:29:2a
see also Safavid rulers by name
Safaviyeh, *or* Safawiyah (rel. order)
Safavid dynasty origin **10**:295:3a; **11**:358:3a
Safdar Jang (Mughal wazir)
conflict with Ahmad Shah **21**:70:2b
Safdie, Moshe (Can.-Isr. arch.) **10**:296:1a
safe (vault)
insurance protection **21**:681:2b
safe-conduct (internat. law) **10**:296:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
"Safe Stronghold Our God is Still, A" (hymn by Luther): *see* "Mighty Fortress is Our God, A"
Safed (Isr.): *see* Zefat
Safed Koh (mts., As.): *see* Safid Mountain Range
safety 10:296:1b
automotive design and construction **28**:782:2b
building construction **15**:327:1a
commercial aviation development **21**:478:2a
construction sites **19**:34:1a
nuclear reactors **18**:378:2b
pyramid construction **29**:919:1b
ship construction **21**:488:1b
see also accident; health and safety law; lifesaving; security and protection system; vehicular safety devices
safety (player)
role in American football **28**:143:2a
safety (score)
development of American football **28**:137:2a, 142:1a
safety elevator (device)
development **4**:444:2a; **15**:324:1a
safety engineering 10:296:3a
instrumentation for monitoring air purity **23**:779:2b
principles of automation **14**:532:1a
role in
automotive design **28**:782:2a
bridge construction **26**:345:2b
coal mining **21**:452:2a
highway planning **26**:331:1a
lighting installation **23**:32:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also various safety devices
safety film (phot.): *see* cellulose acetate
safety fuse (explosives)
history **4**:634:3a
safety glass 10:296:3b
major ref. in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21**:240:1b
use in building construction **15**:333:2b
see also laminated glass; toughened glass
safety lamp (coal min.) **10**:297:1a
invented by Clanny **3**:343:3b
mining for coal **21**:453:1b
see also Davy lamp
safety match
use of red phosphorous **7**:929:1b
Safety of Life at Sea Convention (internat. convention)
international maritime safety standards **28**:815:1a
Safety of Medicines, Committee on (Br. agency)
drug regulation **3**:162:3b
safety-pin (ornament)
relation to fibula **4**:760:1a
safety razor (invention)
major ref. in cutlery **3**:813:2a
history of razors **9**:968:2b
safety rod (nuclear phys.)
function in nuclear reactor **18**:375:1a
safety standard (occupational law)
establishment by labour law **15**:377:2b
safety valve (invention)
design and applications **12**:252:2a
Safeway Stores, Inc. (Am. supermarket chain) **10**:297:1a
Saffah, as- ('Abbasid caliph): *see* Abu al-'Abbas as-Saffah
Saffarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10**:297:1b
history of
Afghanistan **13**:32:1b
Iran **21**:890:1a; **22**:118:1b
safflorite (min.)
natural occurrence of cobalt **21**:409:2a
safflower, *or* Carthamus tinctorius (bot.) **10**:297:2a
Asterales classification **13**:721:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
safflower oil
source and qualities **10**:297:2b; **13**:721:2b
saffron (bot.) **10**:297:2b
dye obtained from Crocus sativus **3**:745:2b
use in cooking and medicine **13**:733:1a
saffron-crested tyrant-manakin, *or* Neopelma chrysocephalum (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
saffron crocus, *or* Crocus sativus (plant)
description **3**:745:2b
source of saffron **10**:297:2b; **13**:733:1a
Saffron Walden (Essex, U.K.) **10**:297:3b
location *map* **29**:7
Safi, *or* Asfi (Mor.) **10**:297:3b
Safi ad-Din (Islamic schol.)
contribution to Islamic musical theory **22**:68:1a
Safi ad-Din al-Hilli (Islamic au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:53:2b
Safi od-Din (Islamic mystic) **10**:298:1a
contribution to Safavid dynasty **10**:295:3a; **22**:125:2b
headquarters at Ardabil **1**:535:1a
Safid Mountain Range, *or* Morga Range, *or* Selseleh-ye Safid Kuh, *or* Selseleh-ye Spin Ghar, *or* Safed Koh (mts., Pak.–Afg.) **10**:298:1b
Hindu Kush mountains **14**:239:1b
Safid River, *or* Sefid Rud, *or* Safid Rud (riv., Iran) **10**:298:2a
physiography of
Elburz Mountains **4**:419:2b
Iran **21**:855:1b
Safiye Sultan (Ottoman sultana) **10**:298:2b
safrole (ether)
sources **13**:614:1a
Safronov, V. S. (Sov. planetary phys.)
study of
Earth's formation **17**:604:2a
Oort cloud **27**:589:2b
Sag Harbor (N.Y., U.S.) **10**:298:2b
association with Southampton **11**:47:2b
Saga (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Saga (preft., Japan)
major ref. in Saga **10**:298:3a
location *map* **22**:288
Saga (Japan) **10**:298:3a
location *map* **22**:288
saga (lit.) **10**:298:3a
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23**:123:2b
comparison to myths **24**:711:2a
place in
Gaelic literature **15**:610:1a
Icelandic literature **27**:11:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Atli; epic; fornaldar saga; Icelanders' sagas; kings' saga; mythology; sagnaskemmtun
Saga, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
"Saga of Erik the Red" (Norse saga)
historical data on Vinland **12**:381:2a
"Saga of the Greenlanders" (Norse epic poem)
historical data on
discovery of America **24**:987:1a
Vinland **12**:381:2a
Sagaing (Myanmar) **10**:299:1a
location *map* **27**:831
Sagaing (div., Myanmar)
location *map* **27**:831
Sagamihara (Japan) **10**:299:1b
location *map* **22**:288
Sagamore Hill (bldg., Oyster Bay, N.Y.)
residence of Roosevelt **9**:38:1a
Sagan, Carl Edward (Am. astron.) **10**:299:2a
investigation of amino acid synthesis **22**:993:2b
Sagan, Françoise, *or* Françoise Quoirez (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:562:1b
Sagar, *or* Saugor (India) **10**:299:2b
Sagar Island (isl., India) **10**:299:2b

Sagarmati (riv., India): *see* Luni
Sagasta, Práxedes Mateo (pr.min. of Sp.)
association with Cánovas del Castillo **2:**812:2a
role in regency of María Cristina **7:**839:3b
Sagaunash (Am. Indian leader): *see* Sauganash
Sagay (people)
subdivision of Khakass **6:**828:3a
Sagburru (Mesop. myth.)
role in Enmerkar epic **4:**504:3b
sage (wise man)
major ref. in Judaism **22:**463:2b
sage, *or* Salvia officinalis, *or* common sage, *or* garden sage (herb) **10:**299:3a
essential oil production **4:**564:1a
usage **13:**715:1b
variety of Salvia **10:**370:2a
sage (Courier Game)
description **3:**683:2b
SAGE (mil. sci.): *see* semiautomatic ground environment
Sage, Alain-René Le (Fr. au.): *see* Lesage, Alain-René
Sage, Anna (Am. criminal)
capture of Dillinger **4:**96:1b
Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum (Am. philan.)
relationship to Russell Sage **10:**300:1a
Sage, Mount (mt., Br. Vir.Is.)
relief of Virgin Islands **2:**532:3b; **29:**775:2a
Sage, Russell (Am. financier) **10:**299:3b
sage grouse, *or* Centrocercus urophasianus (bird)
description **5:**520:1b
Sage of the Sakyas (Buddhism): *see* Buddha
sagebrush (bot.) **10:**300:1a
occurrence in chaparral **3:**93:1a
sagenite (min.)
relationship to rutile **10:**264:2b
Sager, Ruth (Am. genet.) **10:**300:1b
Sageretia thea (bot.)
use **13:**701:1b
"Sagesse" (poems by Verlaine)
inspiration by Hauser's story **5:**753:1b
place in work of Verlaine **12:**320:1b
"Saggiatore . . ." (work by Galileo)
discussed in biography **19:**639:1a
"Saggio storico sulla rivoluzione di Napoli" (work by Cuoco)
discussed in biography **3:**794:2a
"Saggio sulla filosofia delle lingue" (work by Cesarotti)
discussed in biography **3:**42:3a
Italian literature **22:**158:1b
Saginaw (Mich., U.S.) **10:**300:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Saginaw Bay (bay, Mich., U.S.) **10:**300:2a
location *map* **29:**179
Sagitta (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Sagitta scrippsae (zool.)
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**146:1b
sagittal axis *or* median vertical-longitudinal axis (biol.)
biradial symmetry **11:**460:1a
sagittal crest (anat.)
anatomy of skull **10:**868:3a
parietal bone **9:**151:2a
primate evolution **18:**822:2b, *illus.* 814
sagittal suture (anat.)
characteristic of human cranial surface **28:**294:2a
element of cranial joint **28:**308:2a, *illus.*
found in parietal bone **9:**151:1b
Sagittaria (plant): *see* arrowhead
Sagittaria graminea (bot.): *see* grass-leaved arrowhead
Sagittaria latifolia (bot.): *see* broad-leaved arrowhead
Sagittaria sagittifolia (bot.)
cultivation **1:**589:1a
leaf structure **13:**727:1b, *illus.*
Sagittaria trifolia (bot.)
characteristics and uses **13:**727:1a
Sagittarius, *or* Archer (astrol. and astron.) **10:**300:2a
constellations *table* **28:**225
mythology **3:**245:1b
zodiac *table* **25:**83
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Sagittarius, Heinricus (Ger. comp.): *see* Schütz, Heinrich
Sagittarius A (astron.) **10:**300:2b
major ref. in The Cosmos **16:**780:1a
galactic nucleus **19:**625:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Sagittarius serpentarius (bird): *see* secretary bird
sagnaskemmtun (Ice. lit.)
saga **23:**124:1a
sago (starch) **10:**300:2b
derivation from Arenga pinnata **9:**90:2b
extraction and processing **19:**351:2b
sago palm, *or* Cycas revoluta (bot.)
ceremonial use **3:**819:1a, *illus.*
typification of ancestral seed-fern **20:**461:1a
Sagoyewatha (Seneca chief): *see* Red Jacket
"Sagra" (work by Masaccio)
discussed in biography **7:**904:3a
Sagra, Ramón de la (Sp. anarchist)
contribution to anarchist movement **27:**460:2b
Sagra di Sant'Efisio (It. festival)
cultural life of Sardinia **22:**248:1a
Sagrada Familia, Templo Expiatorio de la, *or* Church of the Holy Family (church, Barcelona, Sp.)
architecture **13:**978:1a
Barcelona **14:**613:2b, *illus.* 614
design by Gaudí **5:**145:3b
Sagran (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
part of the Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:2b
Sagrario Metropolitano, *or* Metropolitan Sacristy (church, Mexico City, Mex.)
colonial architecture *illus.* **13:**961
design by Rodríguez **10:**133:3a
Sagua la Grande (Cuba) **10:**300:3b
saguaro, *or* sahuaro, *or* giant cactus, *or* Carnegiea gigantea, *or* Cereus giganteus (bot.) **10:**300:3b
Cactales longevity **13:**644:1a
distribution
limiting factors **14:**986:1b
Saguaro National Monument **10:**301:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saguaro National Monument (reg., Ariz., U.S.) **10:**301:1a
Saguenay River (riv., Can.) **10:**301:1b
tributary of Saint Lawrence River **24:**1017:1a
Saguia el Hamra (reg., W. Sahara) **10:**301:2a
saguna (Hindu concept)
contrast with nirguna **8:**722:2a
Sagunto, *or* Saguntum, *or* Murbiter, *or* Murviedo (Sp.) **10:**301:2b
attack by Hannibal **5:**683:2b; **28:**19:1a
site of battle in Punic Wars **20:**297:2a, *maps* 296, 299
SAH (path.): *see* subarachnoid hemorrhage
Saha, Meghnad N. (Indian astrophys.) **10:**301:3a
classification of stars **28:**202:2a
contribution to stellar spectroscopy **13:**568:1a
Saha ionization (astrophys.): *see* thermal ionization
Saha Pracha Thai Party, *or* United Thai People's Party (pol. party, Thai.)
association with Thanom Kittikachorn **11:**674:1a
Sahaba (Islam): *see* Companions of the Prophet
Sahagún, Bernardino de (Sp. hist.)
authorship of encyclopaedia **18:**268:1b
contribution to Aztec historical record **26:**22:1a
"Sahaif-ul-Ahbar" (work by Muneccimbasi)
discussed in biography **8:**417:1b
sahaja (Hindu doctrine)
Natha cult **8:**528:3a
Vaisnava-Sahajiya **12:**234:1a
sahaja-yoga (Hindu-Muslim doctrine)
development by Kabir **6:**671:3a
Sahajayana (Tantrism)
Hinduism **20:**525:1b
Sahajdhari, *or* Sangat (Sikhism)
relation to Khalsa **6:**830:1b
Sahajiya (Hindu cult): *see* Vaisnava-Sahajiya
Sahak, Saint (Arm. Cath. leader): *see* Isaac the Great, Saint
Sahampati, *or* Brahma Sahampati (Indian deity)
association with the Buddha **15:**266:2a
Sahaptian languages
distribution *table* **22:**782
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
Sahaptin, *or* Shahaptin (N. Am. Indians) **10:**301:3b
distribution **13:**329:2a
Plateau Indians **9:**506:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sahara (desert) **10:**302:1a
major ref. in Africa **13:**86:2b
African rock art **13:**162:2b
agriculture **8:**847:1b
climate
desertification **4:**32:3b
harmattan **5:**709:2b
Holocene conditions **16:**491:2a; **19:**873:1a
wind patterns **16:**738:1a
continental desert comparison *table* **3:**583
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
ecosystem **14:**1050:2b *passim to* 1057:1a
ancient drainage patterns **16:**733:1a; **19:**33:1b
oasis *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **14:**1042
feature of
Africa **1:**131:3a
Algeria **1:**263:2b; **24:**921:1b
Libya **24:**934:1b
Mali **29:**841:2b
Mauritania **29:**847:1a
Niger **29:**850:2b
Sudan **28:**264:1a
western Africa **12:**600:1a
Zittel's research **12:**925:1b
history
Africa
ancient music **13:**131:1a
North Africa **24:**904:1a
western Africa **29:**807:2b
Roman Empire limit **20:**316:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Ténéré region **11:**630:2b
Sahara sand viper (snake): *see* common sand viper
Saharan Atlas, *or* Atlas Saharan, *or* Atlas Saharien (mts., Af.) **10:**302:2b
major ref. in Africa **13:**73:2b, *illus.* 74
formation **13:**38:1b
geography of Algeria **1:**263:3a, **24:**921:2a
physiography of Atlas mountains **1:**674:3a
Saharan languages **10:**302:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**598:1b, 772:2b
see also individual languages by name, *e.g.,* Kanembu-Zaghawa languages; Kanuri language; Teda language
Saharan Taouratine Series (rock unit, Af.)
Jurassic Africa **13:**42:2b
Saharanpur (India) **10:**302:3a
Saharawi (people)
history of Western Sahara **12:**603:1a
Sahariyas (people)
Rajasthan state **21:**119:2a
Saharsa (India) **10:**302:3a
Sahba', Wadi as- (riv., Arab.)
geomorphology of Arabian Desert **14:**249:1b, *map*
location *map* **13:**812
Sahdol (India): *see* Shahdol
Sahel, *or* Sahil (reg., W.Af.) **10:**302:3a
climate and vegetation **16:**507:1a; **25:**159:1a
Guinea-Bissau **5:**555:3b
Mali **7:**735:1b; **29:**842:1a
Mauritania **29:**846:2b
Niger **29:**850:2b, *illus.* 797
Tunisia **24:**951:1b
western Africa **12:**600:1a; **29:**796:1a
location *map* **29:**795
Sahel savanna woodlands (reg., Af.)
vegetation **29:**797:2b
Sahelian drought (geog.)
climatic factors **16:**507:1a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Saheth-Maheth (India)
location **5:**357:2b
sahib-al-mazalim (Sp. Muslim offi.)
Muslim Spain **28:**60:1b
sahib-al-shurta (Sp. Muslim offi.)
Muslim Spain **28:**60:1b
Sahibdin (Indian paint.) **10:**303:1a
Sahid Minar (bldg., Calcutta, India)
design **15:**428:2a
Sahidic language (lang.)
Coptic language classification **3:**615:3a
"Sahih" (work by Muslim ibn al-Hajjaj)
discussed in biography **8:**450:2a
Sahil (reg., W.Af.): *see* Sahel
Sahil, as-, *or* Byzacium (plain, Tun.) **10:**303:1b
Sahitya Akademi (Indian lit. inst.)
Indian literary development **21:**20:2a
Sahiwal, *or* Montgomery (Punjab, Pak.) **10:**303:2a
location *map* **25:**395
Sahl 'Akkar (reg., Leb.-Syr.): *see* 'Akkar, Plain of
Sahl at-Tustari (Islamic theol.)
founding of Salimiyah **10:**354:2b
influence on al-Hallaj **5:**641:3a
Sahle Miriam, *or* Sahlé Mariam (emp. of Eth.): *see* Menelik II
Sahle Selassie (k. of Eth.) **10:**303:2a
Sahlins, Marshall (Am. anthro.)
views on primitive economic systems **17:**907:1a
Saho, *or* Afar-Saho, *or* Sao, *or* Shaho, *or* Shoho, *or* Shiho (lang.) **10:**303:2b
Sahpo Muxika (Am. Indian chief): *see* Crowfoot
Sahr (Tur.): *see* Comana
"Sahra" (work by Hamid)
Islamic literature **22:**62:1a
Sahra' al-Libiyah, as- (desert, Libya): *see* Libyan Desert
Sahra' an-Nubiya, as- (desert, Sud.): *see* Nubian Desert
Sahrawardi Mosque (Baghdad, Iraq)
features of Baghdad **14:**560:2a
Sahsaram (India): *see* Sasaram
sahuaro (bot.): *see* saguaro
Sahuayo, *or* Sahuayo de Díaz (Mex.) **10:**303:3a
Sahul Shelf (continental shelf, Pac.O.) **10:**303:3a
physiography of
East Indies **4:**329:1a
Indonesia **21:**201B:1a, 201B:2b
use by prehistoric Asians **14:**222:2b
Sahure (k. of Egy.)
Egyptian sailing vessels *illus.* **28:**455
history of Egypt **18:**111:1b
sahw (Sufism)
type of hal **5:**627:2a
Sahyadri Hills (hills, India)
Pune **9:**800:1a
Ratnagiri **9:**954:1a
Sai (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Sais
Sai, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Sai-li-mu Hu, *or* Sayram Hu (l., As.)
location *map* **16:**41

relation to Tien Shan **14**:246:1a, *map*
Sai Ong Hue, *or* Ong Lo, *or* Setthathirat II (k. of Lan Xang) **10**:303:3b
Sai Setthathirat I (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Setthathirat I
Saian Mountains (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sayan Mountains
Sa'ib, *or* Mirza Muhammad 'Ali Sa'ib, *or* Sa'ib of Tabriz, *or* Sa'ib of Esfahan (Pers. poet) **10**:303:3b
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:60:1a
Sa'ib Khathir (Pers. mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22**:67:2a
Saibou, Ali (pres. of Niger)
leadership of Niger **29**:830:1b
Saichō, *or* Dengyō Daishi (Japanese monk) **10**:304:1a
association with Shinran **10**:744:1b
contribution to
architecture **17**:719:1a
Buddhist monasteries **17**:718:1b
T'ien-t'ai **11**:762:3b; **15**:288:1a; **22**:308:1a
Sa'id (Najahid ruler)
Najahid dynasty **8**:489:2a
Sa'id, 'Ali Ahmad (Leb. au.): *see* Adonis
Sa'id ibn Sultan, *or* Sa'id ibn Sultan ibn Ahmad ibn Sa'id al-Busa 'Idi, *or* Sa'id Imam, *or* Sa'id Sayyid (ruler of Muscat, Oman, and Zanzibar) **10**:304:1b
Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1**:196:2a
Oman **13**:829:2b
Tanzanian history **17**:807:2a
Sa'id ibn Taymur (sultan of Oman)
imprisonment of Qabus ibn Sa'id **9**:829:2b
rule of Oman **13**:830:1a
Sa'id Pasha (Ottoman viceroy of Egy.) **10**:304:3a
association with Ferdinand de Lesseps **7**:297:3a
history of
Egypt **18**:137:1a
Suez Canal **13**:115:1b
Saida (Alg.) **10**:304:3b
Saida (Leb.): *see* Sidon
Sa'idi, *or* Upper Egyptian (people)
inhabitation of Egypt **18**:95:2a
passim to 98:1b
Saidpur (Bangla.) **10**:305:1a
Saidu Sharif-Mingaora (Pak.)
importance to Swat district **11**:433:2a
Saietta, Ignazio, *or* Lupo (Am. criminal)
role in Black Hand **2**:254:3b
Saifganj (India): *see* Katihar
saifuku (Japanese rel. garment)
shōzoku **10**:766:2b
saiga, *or* saiga tatarica (mammal) **10**:305:1a
characteristics **23**:493:2a, *illus.* 492
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sa'igh, Tawfiq as- (Leb. au.)
contribution to Arabic literature **22**:63:2a
Saigō Takamori, *or* Kichibē *or* Kichinosuke *or* Nanshū (Japanese mil. leader) **10**:305:1b
role in Japan **22**:324:2b
support of
Kido Takayoshi **6**:853:1b
Ōkubo Toshimichi **8**:902:2b
Yamagata Aritomo **12**:811:1a
Saigon (Viet.): *see* Ho Chi Minh City
Saigon, Treaty of (Fr.-Viet. hist.) **10**:306:2a
Chinese history **16**:128:1a
Saigon River (riv., Viet.) **10**:306:2b
Saigyō, *or* Sato Norikiyo (Japanese poet) **10**:306:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:342:2b
Saijō (Japan) **10**:306:3a
location *map* **22**:288
Saiki (Japan) **10**:306:3a
location *map* **22**:288
Saiko, George (Aus. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:37:1b
Saikyo (Japan): *see* Kyōto
sail (anat.)
formation in Edaphosaurus **4**:363:1a
sail (cloth) **10**:306:3b
aerodynamics **23**:871:2a
design and development **28**:759:1a
passim to 765:2b
full-rigged ship *illus.* **28**:762
naval warfare **29**:671:2b
rigging of sailing ships **10**:67:1b
square-rigged ship *illus.* **28**:763
see also individual sails by name, *e.g.,* fore-and-aft sail; jib; square sail
sail (windmill part)
use on windmills **18**:334:2b
sailboard (watercraft)
use in windsurfing **12**:702:3a
sailboarding (sport): *see* windsurfing
sailboat (vessel): *see* sailing craft
sailcloth (cloth)
description **2**:821:2a; **10**:306:3b
Sailendra dynasty (Indon. dynasty): *see* Shailendra dynasty
sailfin molly, *or* Mollienesia latipinna, *or* Mollienesia velifera (fish)
description **8**:236:1b, *illus.*
sailfish, *or* Istiophorus (fish) **10**:307:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sailing (sport): *see* yachting
"Sailing-boats in the Harbour at St. Tropez" (paint. by Signac)
Neo-Impressionism *illus.* **8**:596
sailing canoe (vessel)
description **2**:808:1a
sailing craft, *or* sailing ship (vessel)
effect on human migration **25**:1036:2b
history **10**:746:2a
sails **10**:306:3b
technological refinements **28**:455:2a
treatment in maritime law **28**:871:1b
use in
commercial fishing **19**:278:1a
early European explorations **18**:737:2b
military affairs **29**:591:1b
transportation **28**:760:1b
yachts **12**:801:3a
"Sailing Directions" (work by Maury)
contribution to navigation **24**:753:2b
discussed in biography **7**:960:2b
study of shipping routes **10**:748:1a
sailing ship (vessel): *see* sailing craft
"Sailor's Horn-book for the Laws of Storms in all Parts of the World" (work by Piddington)
study of storm tracks **17**:621:2b
sailplane (airplane)
instrumentation **28**:850:2b
use in soaring **10**:917:2a, *illus.*
Saimaa, Lake (l., Fin.) **10**:307:2a
hydrology of Lake Pielinen **9**:430:2b
location *map* **19**:181
physiography of Finland **19**:180:1b
proximity to Lappeenranta **7**:159:1b
Saimaa Canal (canal, Fin.)
connection with Saimaa Lake **26**:354:2b
Saimei (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
role in Japan **22**:306:2a
Saimiri (primate): *see* squirrel monkey
Sain Shanda (Mong. People's Rep.): *see* Saynshand
saint **10**:307:2b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17**:436:2a
healing **17**:433:1a; **23**:890:1a
mythology **24**:720:2b
prayer meditation **26**:782:2b
significance in
Christianity **16**:296:2b; **18**:627:1a
depiction in art **16**:298:1b
feast day observance **16**:307:2b
myths and legends **16**:337:2a, 339:2a
Roman Catholicism **26**:880:2b, 910:1b
veneration **16**:264:2a, 295:2a
Ethiopian and Somalian religions **17**:784:1b
Islam **12**:925:2b
Taoism **28**:398:2a
worship **26**:776:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
see also canonization; hagiology; lohan; patron saint; *and* individual saints by name, *e.g.,* Peter the Apostle, Saint
Saint, Eva Marie (Am. act.)
motion picture *illus.* **24**:417
Saint, Lucien (Fr. gen.)
French occupation of Tunisia **24**:954:1a
"Saint, The" (character of Charteris)
discussed in biography **3**:132:2b
Saint Abb's (Borders, U.K.)
feature of Saint Abb's Head **10**:308:1a
Saint Abb's Head (promontory, Borders, U.K.) **10**:307:3b
location *map* **29**:8
Saint-Acheul (Fr.) **10**:308:1a
Saint-Affrique (Fr.) **10**:308:1a
location *map* **19**:432
Saint Aignan (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Misima Island
Saint Alban, Francis Bacon, Viscount (Br. au., philos., and states.): *see* Bacon, Francis, Viscount Saint Alban, Baron of Verulam
Saint Albans (Herts., U.K.) **10**:308:1b
location *map* **29**:7
Saint Albans (Vt., U.S.) **10**:308:2b
American Civil War raid **29**:286:2b
location *maps* **29**:156, 173
Saint Albans, battles of (Eng. hist.) **10**:309:1a
Wars of the Roses **10**:186:3b
Warwick's role **12**:505:3a
York's victory **29**:43:1b
Saint Albans, Charles Beauclerk, Baron Heddington, Earl of Burford, 1st Duke of (son of Charles II) **10**:309:1a
Saint Albans, Francis Bacon, Viscount (Br. au., philos., and states.): *see* Bacon, Francis, Viscount Saint Alban, Baron of Verulam
Saint Albans, Henry Jermyn, 1st Baron Jermyn of Saint Edmundsbury, Earl of (Eng. courtier) **10**:308:3b
Saint Albans Cathedral, *or* Saint Albans Abbey (cath., Saint Albans, Herts., U.K.)
contribution to manuscript illumination **25**:353:2b
feature of Saint Albans **10**:308:1b, *illus.*
Saint Albans Raid (U.S. hist.) **10**:309:2a
Saint Albans **10**:308:3a
Saint Albert (Alta., Can.) **10**:309:2a
location *map* **15**:460
St. Aldwyn of Coln, Michael Edward Hicks Beach, 1st Earl, *or* Viscount St. Aldwyn of Coln, Michael Edward Hicks Beach (Br. states.): *see* Hicks Beach, Sir Michael Edward, 9th Baronet
Saint-Amand-les-Eaux, *or* Saint-Amand (Fr.) **10**:309:2b
location *map* **19**:432
Saint-Amand-les-Eaux ware (earthenware and porcelain) **10**:309:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Saint-Amand-Montrond, *or* Saint-Amand-Mont-Rond (Fr.) **10**:309:3a
location *map* **19**:432
Saint-Amant, Marc-Antoine Girard, sieur de (Fr. poet) **10**:309:3b
Saint-André, André Jeanbon (Fr. cler.) **10**:309:3b
Saint-André, Jacques d'Albon, seigneur de (Fr. offi.) **10**:310:1b
history of France **19**:479:2a
St. Andrew (parish, Jam.)
location *map* **29**:750
Saint Andrew (Fla., U.S.): *see* Panama City
Saint Andrew (church, Heckington, Lincs., U.K.)
belfry architecture **2**:59:3b
"St. Andrew" (sculpture by Duquesnoy)
discussed in biography **4**:285:1b
"St. Andrew" (wall paint.)
Santa Maria Antiqua presbytery in Rome *illus.* **25**:351
Saint Andrews (N.B., Can.)
Fundy Bay **5**:53:1b
Saint Andrews, *or* Mucross, *or* Kilrymont (Fife, U.K.) **10**:310:1b
history of golf **28**:167:2a
location *map* **29**:7
role of Knox **6**:919:3a
Saint Andrews, University of (univ., Saint Andrews, Fife, U.K.) **10**:310:3a
history of Scotland **29**:112:2a
location in Fife **4**:769:2b
Saint Andrews **10**:310:2b
Saint Andrews Cathedral (cath., Saint Andrews, Fife, U.K.)
history of Saint Andrews **10**:310:2a, *illus.*
St. Andrew's Church (church, Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
features of Kiev *illus.* **6**:857
Saint Andrew's cross, *or* crux decussata (cross)
Christian symbol **3**:753:2a
Saint-Andrew's-cross, *or* Ascyrum hypericoides (plant) **10**:310:3a
St. Andrew's Golf Club (sports org., Yonkers, N.Y., U.S.)
history of golf **28**:164:2a
Saint Andrew's Monastery (monastery, Rome, It.)
establishment by Gregory I **5**:477:1b
Saint Angelo, Fort (ft., Vittoriosa, Malta)
description **12**:407:2a
St. Ann (parish, Jam.)
location *map* **29**:750
Saint Anna Trough (Arct. Ocean)
length and width **14**:7:2b
Saint Anne's Church (church, Liverpool, U.K.)
use of iron columns **15**:320:2a
Saint Anne's Fortress (castle, Sibenik, Yugos.)
description **10**:776:3a, *illus.*
Saint Anthony (Nfd., Can.) **10**:310:3b
"St. Anthony" (work by Bosch)
discussed in biography **2**:398:2a
Saint Anthony's cross, *or* crux commissa, *or* Tau cross (cross)
Christian symbol **3**:753:1b
Saint Anthony's fire (disease): *see* ergotism
Saint-Apollinaire, Cathedral of (cathedral, Valence, Fr.)
history **12**:239:3b
Saint-Arnaud, Armand-Jacques Leroy de (Fr. mil. of.) **10**:311:1a
Saint Asaph, *or* Llanelwy (Clwyd, U.K.) **10**:311:1b
location *map* **29**:7
Saint-Aubin, Andreas de, *or* Carl Bernhard (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:17:1a
Saint-Aubin, Augustin de (Fr. engr.)
engraving of Abel *illus.* **1**:24
Saint Augustine (Fla., U.S.) **10**:311:1b
Castillo de San Marcos National Monument **2**:936:1a
Florida **29**:313:2b
location *maps* **29**:156, 177
Menéndez de Avilés **8**:12:2b
Saint Augustine, Second Order of (rel. order)
Augustinian Order **1**:700:3b
Saint Augustine grass, *or* Stenotaphrum secundatum **10**:311:2b
Saint Austell, *or* Trenance (Corn., U.K.) **10**:311:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Saint Barbara, Cathedral of (cath., Kutna Hora, Czech.)
design **7**:49:1a, *illus.*
Saint-Barthélemy, *or* Saint Bart's (isl., W.I.) **10**:311:3a
Guadeloupe **29**:768:1a
Saint-Barthélemy, Church of (church, Liège, Belg.)

bronze baptismal font *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17**:156
Saint Bartholomew (isl., Van.): *see* Malo
Saint Bartholomew (church, Plzen, Czech.)
steeple height **9**:533:1a
Saint Bartholomew, Church of (church, Venice, It.)
altarpiece by Dürer **4**:290:1b
Saint Bartholomew, Church of (church, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Renwick **9**:1031:2b
Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of (Fr. hist.) **10**:311:3b
history of
France **19**:479:2b; **26**:213:2a
Protestantism **6**:127:2a; *illus.* **26**:213
role of
Catherine de Médicis **2**:955:1b
Charles IX **3**:107:3b
Coligny **3**:451:1a
Gregory XIII **5**:481:2b
Guise **5**:560:2a
Henry IV **5**:843:3a
Saint Bartholomew's Hospital, *or* Bart's (hospital, London, U.K.)
founding **23**:293:2b
role of Harvey **20**:477:1a
Saint Bartholomew's Lake (l., Ger.): *see* Königssee
Saint Bart's (isl., W.I.): *see* Saint-Barthélemy
Saint Basil, Liturgy of: *see* Basil, Liturgy of Saint
"St. Basil, Liturgy of" (work by Basil)
discussed in biography **1**:938:2a
Saint Basil the Blessed, *or* Pokrovsky Cathedral, *or* Svyatoy Vasily Blazhenny, *or* Pokrovsky Sobor, *or* Church of Intercession (church, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **10**:312:1b
description **24**:363:2a, *illus.* 362
Russian architecture **13**:923:1b, *illus.;* **28**:976:1b
Saint Bavo's Cathedral, *or* Saint Bavokerk (church, Haarlem, Neth.): *see* Great Church
Saint Benedict, Order of (rel. order): *see* Benedictine
Saint Bénézet Bridge (bridge, Avignon, Fr.)
Rhône River *illus.* **18**:571
Saint-Benoît-sur-Loire (Fr.) **10**:312:1b
location *map* **19**:432
Saint Bernard (breed of dog) **10**:312:2a
Bernard de Menthon **2**:146:1b
Saint Bernard, hospice of (hospice, Eur.)
origin **5**:448:1b; **6**:78:1b
Saint Bernard Pass (passes, Eur. Alps): *see* individual passes by name, *e.g.,* Great Saint Bernard Pass; Little Saint Bernard Pass
Saint Bernardo (square, Rome, It.)
fountain **26**:947:2b
Saint Bernardo, Church of (church, Rome, It.)
location **26**:941:2b
Saint Blaise, Bay of, *or* Bay of Cowherds, *or* São Brás, Angra de (bay, S.Af.)
discovery by Dias **4**:68:2b
Saint Boniface (dist., Winnipeg, Man., Can.) **10**:312:2b
Saint Botolph's Church (church, Lincs., U.K.)
River Witham *illus.* **2**:404
Saint-Brieuc (Fr.) **10**:312:2b
location *map* **19**:432
Saint Carlo alle Quattro Fontane (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **26**:942:1b
Saint Cassian (reg., It.): *see* San Cassiano
Saint Catharines (Ont., Can.) **10**:312:3a
paper mill pollution *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **14**:1026
St. Catherine (parish, Jam.)
location *map* **29**:750
Saint Catherine, Mount (mt., Gren.)
physiography of Grenada **5**:486:3a; **29**:766:2b
Saint Catherines (is., U.S.)
history of Sea Islands **10**:579:3b
Saint Catherine's, *or* Sinai Independent Greek Orthodox Church (monastery, Egy.) **10**:312:3b
feature of
Mount Sinai **10**:827:3a
Sina' al-Janubiyah **10**:827:1a
Sinai Peninsula **10**:827:3b
repository of Byzantine art **25**:346:2a, 347:1b
structure of autocephalous churches **1**:723:2a
Saint Charles (Ia., U.S.): *see* Charles City
Saint Charles (Mo., U.S.) **10**:313:1b
Saint Charles, *or* São Carlos (thea., Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23**:83:2a
Saint Charles, Church of, *or* Church of Saint Charles Borromeo, *or* Karlskirche (church, Vienna, Aus.)
architecture of Vienna **29**:494:2b
designed by Fischer von Erlach **4**:797:1a
Saint Charles at the Four Fountains (church, Rome, It.): *see* San Carlo alle Quattro Fontane
"St. Charles Borromeo at Supper" (work by Crespi)
discussed in biography **3**:729:2b, *illus.*
Saint Christopher and Nevis (isls., W.I.): *see* Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saint Christopher Hospice (hospice, London, U.K.)
description **23**:916:2b
Saint Clair, Lake (l., Tas., Austr.) **10**:313:2a
depth **14**:460:2b
Saint Clair, Lake (l., N.Am.) **10**:313:2a
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
location *maps* **15**:461; **29**:157, 179
Saint Clair River (riv., N.Am.) **10**:313:2b
Saint-Clair-sur-Epte, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
effect on Normans **8**:765:3a
role of Charles III **3**:105:2b
"St. Claire" (paint. by Vivarini)
panel *illus.* **12**:408
Saint Clair's Defeat (U.S. hist.) **10**:313:2b
Saint Clare, Order of (rel. order): *see* Poor Clares
Saint Clement Dane's (church, London, Gtr.London, U.K.)
history **23**:296:2a
Saint Clement's Island, *or* Blakistone Island (isl., Md., U.S.) **10**:313:3a
Saint-Cloud (Fr.) **10**:313:3b
Saint Cloud (Minn., U.S.) **10**:313:3b
location *maps* **29**:156, 178
Saint-Cloud porcelain **10**:314:1a
description **17**:116:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Saint Columba's Church (church, London, U.K.)
cornerstone *illus.* **3**:639
Saint Croix, *or* Santa Cruz (isl., U.S. Vir.Is.) **10**:314:1b
geography of Virgin Islands of the United States **12**:388:1a; **29**:775:2b
Saint Croix River (riv., N.Am.) **10**:314:2b
exploration by Champlain **3**:74:2a
location *maps* **15**:461; **29**:157, 173
Saint Croix River (riv., U.S.) **10**:314:2a
location *maps* **29**:157, 178
Saint-Cyr, *or* Maison Royale de Saint-Louis (convent, St.-Cyr, Fr.)
establishment of school **18**:34:1b
role of Maintenon **7**:711:2a
Saint-Cyr, *or* École Spéciale Militaire de Saint-Cyr (mil. academy, Coëtquidan, Fr.) **10**:314:2b
founding by Napoleon **8**:127:1a
Saint-Cyran, Abbé de (Fr. theol.): *see* Duvergier de Hauranne, Jean, Abbé de Saint-Cyran
Saint Cyres, Stafford Henry Northcote, Viscount (Br. states.): *see* Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry, 8th Baronet
Saint Cyriacus, Church of (church, Gernrode, Ger.)
architectural design **13**:925:1b
Saint David, Fort (ft., Cuddalore, India) **10**:314:3a
Saint David's, *or* Tyddewi (Dyfed, U.K.) **10**:314:3a
history **29**:124:2b
location *map* **29**:7
Saint David's Head (cliffs, Saint David, Dyfed, U.K.)
features in Preseli **9**:683:2a
Saint-Denis (Fr.) **10**:315:1a
crown jewels **3**:760:2b
legend of Saint Denis **4**:13:1b
location *map* **19**:432
Saint-Denis (Réunion, Fr.) **10**:314:3b
Saint-Denis, abbey church of (church, Saint-Denis, Fr.)
major ref. in Saint-Denis **10**:315:1a
architecture **13**:932:2b, 976:1a
compound pier *illus.* **3**:505
role of Dagobert I **3**:846:2b
sculptural ornamentation **27**:87:2b
Burgundian influence **13**:928:2b
stained glass **17**:195:1b; *illus.* **11**:357
statue of Philip IV *illus.* **9**:370
work of Suger **11**:357:1b
Saint-Denis, basilica of (church, Argenteuil, Fr.)
robe of Christ **1**:542:1a
Saint-Denis, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
significance in French Wars of Religion **19**:479:2a
Saint-Denis, Charles de Marguetal de (Fr. au.): *see* Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetal de Saint-Denis, seigneur de
Saint-Denis, Louis Juchereau de, *or* Louis Juchereau de Saint-Denys (Fr.-Can. expl.) **10**:315:2a
Saint-Denis, Michel, *or* Jacques Duchesne (Fr. dir.) **10**:315:2b
contribution to
British theatre **28**:552:1a
French theatre **28**:548:2a, 549:1b
Saint Denis, Ruth, *or* Ruth Dennis (Am. dancer) **10**:315:3a
association with
Graham **5**:406:3a
Humphrey **6**:146:2a
contribution to modern dance
Denishawn School **4**:13:2a; **16**:968:2a
style **8**:215:1a
Saint-Denis-du-Sig (Alg.): *see* Sig
Saint-Denys, Louis Juchereau de (Fr. expl.): *see* Saint-Denis, Louis Juchereau de
Saint Die (Fr.) **10**:316:1a
design by Corbusier **3**:623:1a
location *map* **19**:432
Saint-Dizier (Fr.) **10**:316:1a
location *map* **19**:432
Saint Dmitry, Cathedral of (cath., Vladimir, U.S.S.R.)
architecture *illus.* **12**:411
Saint Domingo apricot (fruit tree): *see* mammee apple
Saint Domingue (Fr. colony, W.I.)
history of
Haiti **29**:749:1a
Hispaniola **22**:823:2b, *map* 828
"St. Dominic Presiding at an Auto-da-fe" (work by Berruguete)
panel *illus.* **2**:157
St. Donat's Church (church, Zadar, Yugos.)
Zadar *illus.* **12**:883
Saint Edmundsbury (Suff., U.K.) **10**:316:1b
Saint Edward's Crown **10**:316:1b
comparison with coronet **3**:645:2b
Saint Edward's sapphire **10**:316:1b
Saint Egidius (church, Spisska Sobota, Czech.)
description **9**:609:2b
Saint Eirene, Church of, *or* Church of Saint Irene (church, Istanbul, Tur.)
Byzantine architecture **13**:918:2a
exedra **4**:629:2a
Saint Elias, Mount (mt., N.Am.) **10**:316:2a
Alaska **29**:431:2b, 434:2b
ascent by Abruzzi **1**:39:2b
location *map* **29**:157, 188
mountaineering **8**:377:2b
United States **12**:765:1a
Saint Elias Mountains (mts., N.Am.) **10**:316:2a
formation **16**:720:1b
location *maps* **15**:461; **29**:188
physiography of
Alaska **1**:202:3a; **24**:993:1a
Malaspina Glacier **7**:725:3b
Mount Logan **7**:446:1b
Wrangell-Saint Elias Park and Preserve **12**:765:1a
Yukon Territory **15**:525:1a
St. Elizabeth (parish, Jam.)
location *map* **29**:750
Saint Elizabeth (church, Marburg, Ger.)
Gothic architecture **7**:818:2a; **13**:933:2a
hall-church design **5**:641:1b
Saint Elmo's Fire, *or* corona discharge **10**:316:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Saint Emilion (Fr.)
wine production **2**:380:3b
Saint-Esprit (medieval hospital, Beaune, Fr.)
architecture *illus.* **2**:24
Saint-Étienne (Fr.) **10**:316:2b
location *map* **19**:432
Massif Central **7**:921:2a
Saint-Étienne (church, Beauvais, Fr.)
Jesse tree window **17**:198:2a
Saint-Étienne (cath., Bourges, Fr.)
description **2**:429:1a, *illus.*
Gothic architecture **13**:933:1a
nave *illus.* **13**:884
sculpture **27**:88:1b
stained glass **17**:193:2a *passim to* 198:1b
Saint-Étienne (church, Caen, Fr.)
history **2**:716:3a
Norman style architecture **8**:767:2b, *illus.;* **13**:929:1b, *illus.*
Saint-Étienne (cath., Châlons-sur-Marne, Fr.)
description **3**:63:2a
Saint-Étienne (cath., Limoges, Fr.)
bell tower **7**:364:1b
Saint-Étienne (cath., Sens, Fr.)
arcade **13**:933:1a
description **10**:638:2b
stained glass **17**:196:1b
Saint-Étienne, Cathedral of (cath., Auxerre, Fr.)
description **1**:731:3b, *illus.*
Saint-Étienne Cathedral (cath., Meaux, Fr.)
feature of Meaux **7**:993:2b
Saint Eulalia, Knights of (rel. order): *see* Mercedarian
Saint-Eustache (Que., Can.) **10**:316:3a
Saint Eustatius (is., Neth.Ant.): *see* Sint Eustatius
Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetal de Saint-Denis, seigneur de (Fr. au.) **10**:316:3a
contribution to French literature **19**:547:1b
views on opera **24**:625:1b
Saint-Exupéry, Antoine-Marie-Roger de (Fr. au.) **10**:317:1a
contribution to
children's literature **23**:219:2b
French literature **19**:560:2b
view by Latécoère **7**:177:2b
Saint Ferdinand (Mo., U.S.): *see* Florissant
Saint Fergus (Grampian, U.K.) **10**:317:2a
Saint Ferréol Dam (dam, Saint Ferréol, Fr.)
earth dam **26**:357:2b
Saint Fin Barr (cath., Cork, Ire.)
completion **3**:633:1a

Saint Florian (cath., near Linz, Ger.)
Altdorfer's works **1:**299:2b
Saint Francis, Church of (monastary and church, Assisi, It.): *see* San Francesco
Saint Francis, Church of, *or* San Francesco (church, Ravenna, It.)
medieval architecture **9:**959:2a
"St. Francis and Episodes from His Life" (work by Berlinghieri)
altarpiece panel *illus.* **2:**139
Saint Francis Church (church, Cochin, India)
history **3:**418:3a
Saint Francis de Sales (rel. order): *see* Salesians of Don Bosco
"St. Francis in Ecstasy" (paint. by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**77:3a
Renaissance art **25:**361:2a
"St. Francis of Assisi in His Tomb" (sculpture by Mena y Medrano)
discussed in biography **7:**1044:2b, *illus.*
Saint Francis River (riv., U.S.) **10:**317:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 179
Saint Francis Xavier University (univ., Antigonish, N.S., Can.)
contribution to community **8:**808:3a
Saint-Front (cath., Périgueux, Fr.)
description **9:**292:3b; **15:**317:2a
Saint-Gall (canton, Switz.): *see* Sankt Gallen
Saint-Gall (Switz.): *see* Sankt Gallen
Saint-Gall, monastery of (Sankt Gallen, Switz.)
education of Ekkehard I the Elder **4:**409:3b
history of Sankt Gallen **10:**419:3b
relationship to Saint Gall **5:**87:1a
Romanesque architecture **13:**926:2b
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus (Am. sculp.) **10:**317:2a
design of Adams sculpture **1:**86:3b
"Saint Genet, Actor and Martyr," *or* "Saint Genet, comédien et martyr" (work by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10:**460:3a
"St. Geneviève Looking over Paris" (work by Puvis de Chavannes)
mural *illus.* **11:**458
Saint George (Ber.) **10:**317:3a
Saint George (Utah, U.S.) **10:**317:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 184
"St. George" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4:**171:3b
Renaissance sculpture **27:**94:2a, *illus.*
Saint George, Fort (Ft., Madras, India) **10:**317:3b
construction by British East India Co. **7:**659:2b
Saint George, Fraternity of (Eng. hist.): *see* Honourable Artillery Company
Saint George, Guild of (Br. guild)
drinking horn *illus.* **4:**228
St. George I (Ger. mil. offensive)
history of World War I **29:**981:2b
St. George II (Ger. mil. offensive)
history of World War I **29:**981:2b
"St. George and the Dragon" (work by Colombe)
discussed in biography **3:**460:3b, *illus.*
"St. George and the Dragon" (work by Notke)
Gothic sculpture **27:**92:2b, *illus.* 93
"St. George and the Dragon" (work by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:2a
"St. George Killing the Dragon" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4:**172:1a
Saint George's (Gren.) **10:**318:1a
significance to Grenada **29:**766:2b
Saint George's Cay (isl., Carib. Sea) **10:**318:1b
Saint George's Channel (waterway, Eur.) **10:**318:1b
Irish Sea and Atlantic connection **6:**386:2a
location
Ireland *map* **21:**954
United Kingdom *map* **29:**8
Saint George's Chapel (chapel, New Windsor, Berks., U.K.) **10:**318:1b
Windsor Castle **12:**702:1a
Saint Gereon (church, Cologne, Ger.)
architecture **13:**916:1b
Saint-Germain (st., Paris, Fr.)
location **25:**443:1b
Saint-Germain, Claude-Louis, comte de (Fr. gen.) **10:**318:2a
Saint-Germain, comte de, *or* Der Wundermann (Fr. adventurer) **10:**318:2b
Saint-Germain, Peace of (Fr. hist.)
1570
role of
Catherine de Médicis **2:**955:1b
Coligny **3:**450:3b
Henry IV **5:**843:3a
La Noue **7:**69:1b
significance in French Wars of Religion **19:**479:2a
1641 **3:**115:3a
1919
history of
Austria **14:**516:2b
Balkans **14:**581:2b
European diplomacy **9:**154:3b; **21:**755:2b
Italy **22:**252:1b
Saint-Germain-des-Prés (church, Paris, Fr.)
historical feature of Paris **25:**443:1b
Merovingian architecture **13:**924:1a
"St. Germain, Doctor and Student" (Eng. treatise)
views on natural and positive law **25:**720:2b
Saint-Germain-en-Laye (Fr.) **10:**318:3a
Saint-Germain-en-Laye, château of (château, Fr.)
landscape design **19:**663:2b
location **10:**318:3a
Saint-Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
1632 **15:**474:1a
1679 **4:**959:1b
Saint Giles, Cathedral of, *or* High Kirk (cath., Edinburgh, U.K.)
architecture **17:**962:2a
Thistle chapel **11:**711:3b
Saint-Gobain-Pont-à-Mousson, Compagnie de (Fr. co.) **10:**318:3b
Saint Gommarus' Church (church, Lier, Belg.)
style **7:**346:1a
Saint Gotthard Pass, *or* Passo del San Gottardo, *or* Sankt Gotthardpass (mt. pass, Switz.) **10:**319:1a
crossing **28:**356:1b, 362:1a
Saint Gotthard Tunnel (tunnel, Eur.)
Alps **1:**295:3b; *illus.* **18:**552
construction **26:**398:2a
Saint Gotthard Pass **10:**319:1b
Saint Gregorius, Monastery of (monas., Gr.)
features of Mount Athos *illus.* **1:**670
St. Hedwig's Cathedral (church, Berlin, Ger.)
history of Berlin **14:**730:2b
Saint Helena (is., Atl.O.) **10:**319:1b
Napoleon's exile **24:**747:2b
Tristan da Cunha **11:**933:1a
Saint Helena, Pool of (res., Ramla, Isr.)
tourist attraction **9:**924:3b
Saint Helens (Mers., U.K.) **10:**319:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Saint Helens, Mount (mt., Wash., U.S.) **10:**319:3b
Intermontane Plateau region **12:**151:3b
location *maps* **29:**157, 186
study of volcanism **29:**513:1a, 522:1a, *illus.* 514
volcanic activity **29:**160:2a
Washington **29:**448:2b
Saint Helen's Island, *or* Île Sainte-Hélène (isl., Montreal, Que., Can.)
purchase **24:**359:2a
Saint Helier (Jersey, U.K.) **10:**320:1a
Channel Islands **3:**87:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Saint Hilaire, Marcq (Fr. navig.)
navigation **24:**754:2a
Saint-Hilaire-le-Grand (church, Poitiers, Fr.)
building site **9:**549:3b
Saint-Hubert (Belg.) **10:**320:1b
Saint-Hubert (Que., Can.) **10:**320:1b
"St. Hubert" (work by Bellini)
landscape motif *illus.* **17:**471
Saint-Hyacinthe (Que., Can.) **10:**320:2a
Saint Ignace (Mich., U.S.) **10:**320:2a
Saint Ignatius (church, Bogata, Colom.)
architectural style **13:**961:1a
Saint-Ignatius' bean, *or* Strychnos ignatii (bot.)
characteristics of Gentianales **5:**184:3b
source of strychnine **11:**327:3a
Saint Irene, Church of (church, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Saint Eirene, Church of
Saint Isaac's Cathedral, *or* Isakievsky Sobor (cath., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.) **10:**320:2b
dome **22:**955:1b
"St. Isidore's Miracle of the Well" (work by Cano)
discussed in biography **2:**807:2a
Saint Ives (Cambs., U.K.) **10:**320:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Saint Ives (Corn., U.K.) **10:**320:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Saint Jacob altarpiece (work by Wohlgemuth)
discussed in biography **12:**725:2a, *illus.*
Saint James (parish, Jam.)
location *map* **29:**750
Saint James, Liturgy of: *see* James, Liturgy of Saint
"St. James Led to Martyrdom" (fresco by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7:**794:3b, *illus.*
Saint James's Church (church, Wilts., U.K.)
rood screen restoration **10:**170:3a
Saint James's Park (park, London, Gtr.London, U.K.)
London **23:**300:1b
Saint-Jean, Baptistère (bldg., Poitiers, Fr.)
historical features **9:**549:3b
Saint-Jean, Île (prov., Can.): *see* Prince Edward Island
Saint-Jean, Lac, *or* Lake Saint John (l., Que., Can.) **10:**320:3a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **15:**461
Saint-Jean-au-Marché, Church of (church, Troyes, Fr.)
history **11:**950:2a
"St. Jean-Baptiste Prêchant" (work by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10:**131:1b
Saint-Jean-de-Losne, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
history of Burgundy **2:**649:3a
Saint-Jean-de-Luz (Fr.) **10:**320:3b
location *map* **19:**432
Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne, Agreement of (Eur. pact) **10:**320:3b
Turkish history **28:**933:2b
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu (Que., Can.) **10:**321:1a
Saint-Jerome (Can.) **10:**321:1a
"St. Jerome" (work by Ghirlandajo)
discussed in biography **5:**242:1a
"St. Jerome" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**964:1a
"St. Jerome" (work by Patinir)
discussed in biography **9:**198:1a, *illus.* 197
"St. Jerome at His Meditations" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**77:3a
"St. Jerome in His Study" (work by Antonello)
discussed in biography **1:**466:1b
"St. Jerome in His Study" (work by Dürer)
discussed in biography **4:**290:2a
"Saint Joan" (play by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10:**707:3b
tragedy **23:**176:2a
"St. Job Altar" (work by Franciabigio)
discussed in biography **4:**923:2a
Saint Joe (Mo., U.S.): *see* Saint Joseph
St. Joe River (riv., Ida., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
Saint John (N.B., Can.) **10:**321:1b
economy of New Brunswick **8:**630:3a; **15:**492:1b
Fundy Bay **5:**53:1b
location *map* **15:**460
settlement patterns **15:**463:1b
Saint John (isl., U.S. Vir.Is.) **10:**321:2a
major ref. in Virgin Islands of the United States **12:**388:1a
geography and history **29:**775:2b
Saint John, Charles Edward (Br. astron.)
views on Venusian surface **27:**525:2a
St. John, Church of (church, London, Gtr.London, U.K.)
design by Archer *illus.* **1:**527
Saint John, Henry, 1st Viscount Bolingbroke (Br. pol.): *see* Bolingbroke, Henry Saint John, 1st Viscount, Baron Saint John of Lydiard Tregoze
St. John, Hospital of (hospital, Rome, It.)
founding **26:**941:1b
Saint John, John Hector, *or* J. Hector St. John (Fr.-Am. au.): *see* Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume-Jean de
Saint John, John Pierce (Am. pol.) **10:**321:2b
Saint John, Lake (l., Que., Can.): *see* Saint-Jean, Lac
Saint John, Oliver (Eng. pol.) **10:**321:3a
"St. John Altarpiece" (paint. by Weyden)
discussed in biography **12:**612:2b
Saint John Chrysostom, Liturgy of (Eastern Orthodoxy): *see* John Chrysostom, Liturgy of Saint
Saint John Lateran (church, Rome, It.): *see* San Giovanni in Laterano
Saint John of Ephesus, Church of (church, As.)
architectural design **13:**917:1a
Saint John of Nepomuk, Church of, *or* Asamkirche (church, Munich, Ger.)
works by Asams **1:**613:1b; **27:**102:2a
Saint John of the Studium, *or* Mosque of Imrahor (Istanbul, Tur.)
Byzantine architecture **13:**918:1a
"St. John on Patmos" (paint. by Poussin)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **25:**378
"St. John on the Isle of Patmos" (work by Master E.S.)
engraving *illus.* **26:**116
Saint-John Perse, *or* Marie-René-Auguste-Alexis Saint-Léger Léger (Fr. poet) **10:**321:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**559:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Saint John River (riv., Af.) **10:**322:1b
Saint John River (riv., N.Am.) **10:**322:1b
Fundy Bay **5:**53:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, **29:**173
physiography of
Maine **29:**270:1a
New Brunswick **15:**491:1a
Saint John Studios (church, Constantinople)
architectural design **13:**917:1a
"St. John the Baptist" (work by Campagnola)
engraving *illus.* **2:**773
"St. John the Baptist" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4:**172:3a
"St. John the Baptist" (work by Ghiberti)

discussed in biography **5:**240:2a
Renaissance sculpture **27:**95:1b
"St. John the Baptist" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22:**965:1a
St. John the Baptist, Basilian Order of, *or* Baladites, *or* Order of Suwayr (rel. order)
Order of Saint Basil **1:**939:3a
Saint John the Baptist, Church of (church, Gracanica, Yugos.)
church architecture *illus.* **13:**920
"St. John the Baptist in the Wilderness" (work by Geertgen)
discussed in biography **5:**162:1b, *illus.*
"St. John the Baptist Teaching" (work by Rustici)
discussed in biography **22:**965:2a
Saint John the Evangelist, Church of, *or* San Giovanni Evangelista (church, Ravenna, It.)
architectural site **9:**959:2a
"St. John the Hairy" (drama)
plot **8:**179:1a
Saint John Valley (val., Me., U.S.)
settlement **29:**270:2a
Saint John's (Ant. and Barbuda) **10:**322:3b
significance in Antigua and Barbuda **1:**454:2a
Saint John's (Nfd., Can.) **10:**322:2b
location *map* **15:**460
settlement and culture **15:**463:1b, 494:1b
Saint John's bread: *see* carob
Saint John's Cathedral (cath., 's Hertogenbosch, Neth.)
landmark status **10:**273:1a
Saint John's Co-Cathedral (cath., Valletta, Malta)
design **12:**249:2b
Saint John's College (coll., Battersea, Gtr.London, U.K.)
establishment by Kay-Shuttleworth **6:**772:3b
Saint John's College (college, Annapolis, Md., U.S.) **10:**322:3b
St. John's Night, *or* Noite de São João (holiday)
celebration in Brazil **15:**200:1b
Saint Johns River (riv., Fla., U.S.) **10:**322:3b
location *map* **29:**177
Saint John's Town (Perth and Kinross, U.K.): *see* Perth
Saint-John's-wort, *or* Hypericaceae (bot.) **10:**323:1a
biological control **12:**554:3a
description **11:**677:3a
potency against fairies **4:**659:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saint Johnsbury (Vt., U.S.) **10:**323:1b
Saint Jorge de Ridde (Isr.): *see* Lod
Saint Josaphat, Basilian Order of (rel. order)
Order of Saint Basil **1:**939:2b
Saint Joseph (Mich., U.S.) **10:**323:2a
Saint Joseph, *or* Saint Joe (Mo., U.S.) **10:**323:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Saint Joseph River (Mich.-Ind., riv., U.S.) **10:**323:3a
location *map* **29:**179
St. Joeseph River (riv., Mich.-Ohio-Ind., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
"St. Joseph the Carpenter" (work by La Tour)
oil on canvas *illus.* **7:**76
St. Joseph's Hospital (hospital, Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23:**85:1b
"St. Julian" (work by Castagno)
discussed in biography **2:**930:2a
Saint-Julien (cath., Le Mans, Fr.)
description **7:**788:2b, *illus.*
sculpture **27:**88:1b
stained glass **17:**195:1b, 197:2b, *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 204
Saint-Julien-le-Pauvre (church, Paris, Fr.)
architecture **25:**444:1a
Saint-Just, Charles de Biencourt, baron de (Fr.): *see* Biencourt, Charles de, Baron de Saint-Just
Saint-Just, Louis de (Fr. rev.) **10:**323:3b
association with
Couthon **3:**690:1a
Robespierre **10:**110:3b
role in France **19:**502:2a
Saint Kilda (isls., Outer Hebrides, U.K.) **10:**324:3b
location *map* **29:**8
physiography and economics **9:**14:2b
Saint Kilian's Church (church, Heilbronn, Ger.)
significance in Heilbronn **5:**804:1b
Saint Kitts and Nevis, *or* Federation of Saint Kitts and Nevis, *or* Saint Christopher and Nevis (isls., W.I.) **10:**325:1a
major ref. in West Indies **29:**772:1a
Anguilla **1:**414:3b; **29:**762:1b
Basseterre **1:**948:1b
flag *illus* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
Saint-Lambert (Que., Can.) **10:**325:3b
Saint-Laurent (Que., Can.) **10:**326:1a
Saint Laurent, Louis Stephen (pr.min. of Can.) **10:**326:1a
history of Canada **15:**486:2b
prime minister *list* **2:**785
Saint-Laurent, Yves, *or* Yves-Henri-Donat-Mathieu Saint Laurent (Fr. designer) **10:**326:2a
Saint-Laurent-des-Eaux (Fr.)
nuclear station **7:**451:1a
Saint-Laurent-du-Maroni (Fr. Guiana) **10:**326:2b
Saint Lawrence, Gulf of (Can.) **10:**326:2b
classification **25:**191:1b, *table* 192
drainage in North America **24:**970:2a
exploration by Cartier **2:**909:1a
Laurentian Trough **7:**194:1b
location *map* **15:**461
Malpeque Bay **7:**742:3a
Prince Edward Island National Park **9:**705:1a
Saint Lawrence, Isle of (is., Ind.O.): *see* Madagascar
Saint Lawrence Channel, *or* Saint Lawrence Trough (channel, Gulf of St. Lawrence)
ocean floor topography **10:**326:2b
Saint Lawrence Island (is., Alsk., U.S.)
Bering Sea **24:**1006:1b, *map* 1007
location *maps* **29:**157, 188
physiography of Alaska **29:**432:2a
Saint Lawrence Islands National Park (park, Ont., Can.) **10:**326:3b
Thousand Islands **11:**733:3b
Saint Lawrence Lowlands (reg., N.Am.)
geography of
Canada **2:**784:3a; **15:**505:2b
New York **29:**297:1b
Saint Lawrence River (riv., N.Am.) **10:**326:3b
Canada **15:**457:2b, 467:1b, 473:1a
Quebec **15:**506:1a
drainage, length, and discharge **24:**971:2b, *table* **26:**846
exploration by
Champlain **3:**74:2a
Cook **3:**596:1a
Great Lakes **24:**1007:2b, 1010:1a
location *maps* **15:**461; **29:**157, 174
North America **24:**1016:1b
Saint Lawrence Seaway (waterway, N.Am.) **10:**327:1b
contribution to continental trade **24:**983:2a
heating by means of thermal pollution **20:**758:2b
inland waterway **26:**351:2a *passim to* 355:2a, *illus.* 356; **28:**769:1a
North America **24:**1017:1b
Canada **15:**467:1b
Saint-Lambert **10:**325:3b
Toronto, Ontario **28:**736:2b
United States **29:**161:2a
Duluth, Minnesota **4:**266:3a
Erie, Pennsylvania **4:**541:1b
Lake Michigan **8:**99:3a
Massena, New York **7:**919:3a
Niagara River **8:**673:2a
Oswego, New York **8:**1040:3a
Sault Saint Marie, Michigan **10:**476:1b
Saint Lawrence Trough (channel, Gulf of St. Lawrence): *see* Saint Lawrence Channel
Saint Lawrence Valley (reg., Can.)
physiography of Canada **15:**457:1a
Saint-Lazare (rel. house, Paris, Fr.)
role in Vincentians **12:**379:2a
Saint-Lazare, cathedral of (cath., Autun, Fr.)
relief by Gislebertus *illus.* **16:**337
tympanum sculpture **27:**87:1a, *illus.*
Saint Leger (horse race) **10:**327:1b
winners *list* **11:**150
Saint Leger, Sir Anthony, *or* Sir Anthony Sentleger (Eng. lord deputy of Ire.) **10:**327:2a
rule of Ireland **21:**962:2a
St. Leger, Barry (Br. of.)
American Revolution **12:**161:1a; **29:**213:2a
Battle of Oriskany **8:**1000:2b
Saint-Léon, Arthur (Fr. dancer) **10:**327:2b
association with Cerrito **3:**40:1b
dance notation **16:**943:2a
Saint Leonards (Tas., Austr.) **10:**327:3a
Saint-Leu, Comte de (k. of Holl.): *see* Bonaparte, Louis
Saint-Lô (Fr.) **10:**327:3a
location *map* **19:**432
"St. Longinus" (work by Bernini)
discussed in biography **2:**151:3b
Saint-Louis, *or* Ndar (Sen.) **10:**327:3b
Dakar **3:**853:2a
French colonialism **29:**813:1b
location *map* **29:**795
Senegal **29:**854:2a *passim to* 859:2b
Senegal River transportation **13:**113:1a
Saint Louis (Mo., U.S.) **10:**328:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**375:1b
blues development **2:**302:2a
Eads Bridge **26:**337:1a
housing development demolition **13:**993:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
"St. Louis" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4:**172:1b
Saint-Louis, Church of (church, Paris, Fr.)
dome **25:**437:1a
Saint-Louis, Île (Paris, Fr.)
major ref. in Paris **25:**439:1b, *illus.* 438
course of Seine River *illus.* **18:**572
history of Paris **9:**152:1b
Saint Louis Arzviller (canal, Fr.)
inclined planes **26:**352:2a, 354:1b
"St. Louis Blues" (song by Handy)
discussed in biography **5:**681:1a
Saint Louis Bridge (bridge, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.): *see* Eads Bridge
Saint Louis Browns (baseball)
transfer **28:**120:2a
Saint Louis Cardinals (Am. baseball team)
farm system development **10:**57:3b; **28:**120:2b
"Saint Louis Post-Dispatch" (Am. news.) **10:**328:2b
establishment by Pulitzer **9:**793:2b
Saint Louis-San Francisco Railway Company, *or* The Frisco (Am. ry.) **10:**328:3a
merger with the Burlington Northern, Inc. **2:**656:3a
Saint Louis school (group of scholars)
views on Idealism **25:**620:1b
Saint Louis University (univ., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.)
history of American football **28:**138:2a
Saint Louis Zoological Park (zoo, Saint Louis, Mo., U.S.) **10:**328:3a
Saint Lucia (isl., W.I.) **10:**328:3b
major ref. in West Indies **29:**772:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
Saint Lucia Game Reserve (game sanctuary, S.Af.) **10:**329:3a
Saint Lucia Labour Party, *or* SLP (pol. party, St. Lucia)
Saint Lucia **29:**774:1a
"St. Lucy" (altarpiece by Veneziano): *see* "Magnoli"
"St. Luke" (ms. illumination)
"Gospel Book of Otto III" *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**354
Saint Luke, Academy of (art school, Rome, It.)
Zuccari's role **12:**938:2a
Saint Luke, Academy of (art school, Scot.)
establishment by Ramsay **9:**926:3a
Saint Luke, Guild of (guild, Antwerp, Belg.)
influence on Delft pottery **17:**119:1a
Saint Luke, Guild of (Ger. art soc.)
Saint Luke, Guild of (guild, Haarlem, Neth.)
painters' status **14:**113:1b
"St. Luke Painting the Virgin" (work by Weyden)
discussed in biography **12:**612:1b
"St. Luke Passion" (work by Penderecki)
oratorio **8:**980:3a
Saint Luke's (church, London, U.K.)
architectural design **13:**973:1b
Saint Lukes Monastery (monastery, Gr.)
Byzantine church *illus.* **13:**920
Saint Lusson, Simon François d'Aumont, sieur de (Fr. expl.): *see* Aumont, Simon François, d', sieur de Saint Lusson
Saint-Maclou (church, Rouen, Fr.)
Gothic architecture **13:**936:2b, *illus.* 937
Rouen **10:**206:2a
Saint-Malo (Fr.) **10:**329:3a
location *map* **19:**432
Saint-Malo, Gulf of, *or* Golfe de Saint-Malo (gulf, Fr.) **10:**330:1a
location *map* **19:**433
Saint Marcus of Löwenberg, Association of, *or* Marxbrüder (fencing guild)
history **4:**723:3a
St. Maries (Ida., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 182
"Saint Mark" (part of Gospel Book)
manuscript illumination *illus.* **25:**354
"St. Mark" (work by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4:**171:3b
Saint Mark, Library of (library, Venice, It.)
origin of collection **20:**669:1a
Saint Mark, Monastery of, *or* Convento di San Marco (monastery, Florence, It.)
rebuilding by Michelozzo **19:**303:1a
residence of Angelico **1:**402:1b
role of Savonarola **10:**484:1b
"St. Mark Preaching in Alexandria" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2:**76:3b
Saint Mark's, Library of (bldg., Venice, It.): *see* Old Library
Saint Mark's Basilica (church, Venice, It.): *see* San Marco Basilica
St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge (nature preserve, Fla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
Saint Mark's Square (square, Venice, It.): *see* San Marco, Piazza
Saint Mark's Tower (arch. plan by Wright)
description **13:**989:1b
Saint Martial (abbey, Limoges, Fr.)
beginnings of liturgical drama **22:**854:2b
Saint Martin, *or* Sint Maarten (isl., Carib. Sea) **10:**330:1a
Guadeloupe **29:**768:1a
Netherlands Antilles geography and history **8:**616:2a; **29:**782:1b, 783:1b
Saint Martin (church, Tours, Fr.)
contribution of Gregory **5:**484:3a
Romanesque churches **13:**928:1b
Saint-Martin, Louis-Claude de (Fr. philos.) **10:**330:1b
"St. Martin Abandoning His Arms" (fresco by Martini)

detailed scene *illus.* **7:**892
Saint-Martin Canal (canal, Paris, Fr.)
attraction and formation **25:**439:2a
Saint Martin-in-the-Fields (church, Westminster, Gtr.London, U.K.)
design by Gibbs **5:**252:2a, *illus.*
site **23:**299:1b
Saint Martin-in-the-Fields, Academy of (Br. chamber ensemble)
role of Marriner **7:**872:2b
Saint Martin's Church (church, Landshut, Ger.)
Landshut *illus.* **7:**140
Saint Martin's Lent (Christianity)
occurrence in church year **16:**305:2a
Saint Martinville, *or* Poste des Attakapas (La., U.S.) **10:**330:2a
St. Mary (parish, Jam.)
location *map* **29:**750
Saint Mary, Anselm of (Fr. geneal.): *see* Anselm of Saint Mary
Saint Mary, Cathedral of (cath., Kilkenny, Ire.)
history of Kilkenny **6:**861:1a
Saint Mary, Cathedral of (cath., Truro, Corn., U.K.)
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**975:1b
Saint Mary, Church of (church, Asmera, Eth.)
features of Asmera **1:**635:2a, *illus.* **1:**635
Saint Mary, Church of (church, Fairford, Glos., U.K.)
stained-glass windows **3:**669:2a
Saint Mary, Church of (church, Harrow, Gtr.London, U.K.)
landmark status **5:**724:3a
Saint Mary, Feast of (Roman Cath.)
church year **16:**304:2a
Saint Mary College of Winchester (school, Winchester, Hants, U.K.): *see* Winchester College
Saint Mary-le Strand (church, Westminster, Gtr.London, U.K.)
history **23:**296:2a
Saint Mary Magdalen, Church of (church, Paris, Fr.): *see* Madeleine
"St. Mary Magdalene" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:3b
Saint Mary Magdalene, Church of (church, Jerusalem, Isr.)
Garden of Gethsemane *illus.* **5:**228
"St. Mary of Egypt" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:3b
Saint Mary of the Friars (church, Venice, It.): *see* Santa Maria dei Frari
Saint Mary's Abbey (abbey, York, N.Yorks., U.K.)
portal design **27:**88:2b
St. Mary's Cathedral (cath., Cork, Ire.)
construction **3:**633:1b, *illus.*
Saint Mary's Cathedral (cath., Tokyo, Japan)
design by Tange Kenzō **11:**541:2a
Saint Mary's College (coll., South Bend, Ind., U.S.)
history **11:**20:3b
Saint Mary's Falls Canal (canal, Can.)
canal system **26:**349:1b, 356:1b
Saint Mary's Island (isl., Gam.): *see* Banjul Island
Saint Marys River (riv., N.Am.) **10:**330:2b
Great Lakes **24:**1009:1a
location *map* **24:**1008, 177
St. Mary's Well (well, Nazareth, Isr.)
biblical Nazareth **8:**570:1b
"St. Matthew" (ms.)
Ada Codex page *illus.* **1:**75
"St. Matthew" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24:**56:1b
"St. Matthew and the Angel" (work by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography **2:**843:2b
Saint Matthew Island (is., Alsk., U.S.)
Alaska **29:**432:2a
Bering Sea **24:**1006:1b, *map* 1007
location *map* **29:**188
"St. Matthew Passion" (work by Bach): *see* "Passion According to St. Matthew"
St. Matthew's Cathedral (cath., Salerno, It.): *see* San Matteo Cathedral
Saint-Maur-des-Fossés (Fr.) **10:**330:2b
location *map* **19:**432
Saint-Maure, Charles de (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Montausier, Charles de Saint-Maure, duc de
Saint-Maurice (cath., Angers, Fr.)
sculpture **27:**88:1b
stained glass **1:**404:1a
Saint-Maurice River, *or* Rivière Saint-Maurice (riv., Can.) **10:**330:3a
Shawinigan *illus.* **10:**709
"Saint-Médard Gospel Book" (Carolingian codex)
Godescalc Gospel **29:**1066:1b
St. Menas (church, Egy.)
architectural design **13:**917:2a
"St. Michael" (tapestry)
detail from "Abraham and the Archangel Michael" *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**92
Saint Michael, Cathedral of (cath., Coventry, U.K.)
design by Spence **11:**83:2a
religious statuary *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**596
Saint Michael, Church of (church, Hildesheim, Ger.)
architecture **13:**925:1b, *illus.* 926
Saint Michael, Church of (church, Cluj-Napoca, Rom.)
church architecture *illus.* **3:**403
Saint Michael, Church of (church, Haworth, W.Yorks., U.K.)
Brontë family **5:**764:1b
Saint Michael and All Angels, Feast of (Christian festival): *see* Michaelmas
Saint Michael and Saint George, The Most Distinguished Order of, *or* C.M.G., *or* D.C.M.G., *or* G.C.M.G., *or* K.C.M.G. (Br. knighthood) **10:**330:3a
"St. Michael and the Dragon" (tapestry)
panel from "Angers Apocalypse" *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17:**92
Saint Michael Island (isl., Port.): *see* São Miguel Island
Saint Michael the Archangel, Cathedral of (cath., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
Russian architecture **13:**922:2b
"St. Michael Triumphing Over the Devil" (sculp. by Epstein)
religious art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**596
Saint Michael's Mount (isl., Corn., U.K.) **10:**331:1a
Saint Michael's Town (Barb.): *see* Bridgetown
Saint-Michel (boulevard, Paris, Fr.)
location in Paris **25:**443:2a
Saint-Michel Bridge (bridge, Toulouse, Fr.)
description **26:**344:1a
Saint-Michel-des-Lions, church of (church, Limoges, Fr.)
tower and glass **7:**364:1b
Saint-Mihiel (Fr.) **10:**331:1b
location *map* **19:**432
Saint-Mihiel, Battle of (W.W. I)
effect on military tactics **29:**668:1b
Saint-Moritz (Switz.): *see* Sankt Moritz
Saint-Nazaire (Fr.) **10:**331:1b
location *map* **19:**432
Saint-Nazaire, Cathedral of (cathedral, Béziers, Fr.)
Béziers **2:**182:3a, *illus.*
"St. Nicholas" (Am. mag.)
children's literature **23:**214:2b
editorship of Dodge **4:**147:3a
Saint Nicholas, Cathedral of, *or* Storkyrkan (church, Stockholm, Swed.)
landmark status **11:**278:2b
Notke's "Saint George" **27:**92:2b, *illus.* 93
Saint Nicholas, Church of (church, Prague, Czech.)
architecture *illus.* **4:**84
Saint Nicholas Cathedral (cath., Fribourg, Switz.)
cathedral spire **11:**102:3b
Fribourg **5:**7:3a
St. Nicholas Church, *or* Nicolaikirche (church, Berlin, Ger.)
feature of Berlin **14:**729:2b, *map* 730
Saint Nicholas Island (isl., Atl.O.): *see* São Nicolau Island
St. Nicholas Quarter, *or* Nikolaiviertel (reg., Berlin, Ger.)
feature of Berlin **14:**730:1b
Saint Nicodemus and Saint Joseph, Hospice of (bldg., Ramla, Isr.)
location **9:**924:3b
Saint-Nicolas (Belg.): *see* Sint-Niklaas
Saint-Nicolas, Môle (Haiti): *see* Môle Saint-Nicolas
Saint-Non, Abbé de (It. art.)
association with Fragonard **4:**916:3b
Saint Non's Chapel (chapel, St. David's, Dyfed, U.K.)
holy well **9:**683:2a
Saint-Omer (Fr.) **10:**331:1b
location *map* **19:**432
Saint-Ouen (Fr.) **10:**331:2a
Saint Pancras Station (train station, London, U.K.)
architecture **13:**983:2a
iron trusses **15:**321:1a
Saint Patrick's (cath., Dublin, Ire.)
history **17:**561:2a
Saint Patrick's Cathedral (cath., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Renwick **9:**1031:2a
role of McCloskey **7:**613:1a
"St. Patrick's Day; Or the Scheming Lieutenant" (work by Sheridan)
discussed in biography **10:**729:2b
Saint-Paul (isl., Ind.O.) **10:**331:2b
Saint Paul (Minn., U.S.) **10:**331:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**371:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Minnesota's Twin Cities **8:**167:2b
Mississippi River **24:**1012:2b, *table* 1013
relation to Minneapolis **8:**166:2b
"St. Paul" (Russ. ship)
exploration of Alaska **3:**245:1a
"St. Paul" (work by Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8:**7:2b
oratorio **8:**980:3a
"Saint Paul" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9:**1022:3b
Saint Paul Building (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
development of skyscrapers **15:**322:2b
Saint Paul monastery (monastery, Wearmouth, Eng.)
establishment by Benedict Biscop **2:**95:2b
Saint Paul River (riv., Af.) **10:**331:3b
location *map* **29:**795
Saint-Paulin (cheese)
comparison to Port Salut **9:**623:3a
Saint Paul's (cath., Mdina, Malta)
history **7:**986:3b
Saint Paul's Cathedral (cath., London, U.K.) **10:**332:1a
Baroque architecture **13:**958:2a, *illus.*
choir stalls **3:**257:2a
dome **15:**319:2a
founding **23:**303:2b
role of
Gibbons **5:**250:3b
Jones **6:**607:3b
Wren **12:**766:1b
Saint Paul's Church (church, Melaka, Mal.)
construction **7:**1024:1b
St. Paul's Church (church, Birmingham, U.K.)
architecture *illus.* **2:**234
St. Paul's Church (church, Boston, Mass., U.S.)
design by Parris **9:**168:2b
St. Paul's Church (church, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., U.S.)
historical site **8:**374:2a, *illus.*
Saint Paul's Outside the Walls (church, Rome, It.): *see* San Paolo Fuori le Mura
Saint Paul's School (school, Hammersmith, London, U.K.) **10:**332:1a
Hammersmith and Fulton **5:**667:1a
"St. Peter" (Russ. ship)
exploration of Alaska **3:**245:1a
St. Peter, Castle of (castle, Bodrum, Tur.): *see* Petronium
St. Peter, Cathedral Church of (church, Exeter, Devon, U.K.)
feature of Exeter *illus.* **4:**630
Saint Peter, Cathedral of (cath., York, N.Yorks., U.K.)
grisaille stained glass *illus.* **5:**505
York **12:**851:3a
Saint Peter, Church of (church, Louvain, Belg.)
architecture of Louvain **7:**514:2a, *illus.*
Saint Peter, monastery of (monastery, Wearmouth, U.K.)
Benedict Biscop **2:**95:2b; **29:**27:1a
Northumbria **8:**794:3b
Saint Peter and Saint Paul abbey (abbey, Bath, Avon, U.K.)
design **1:**956:2b
Saint Peter and Saint Paul Rocks, *or* Penedos de São Pedro e São Paulo, *or* São Pedro e São Paulo Rocks, *or* Rochedos de São Pedro e São Paulo (islets, Atl.O) **10:**332:1a
Saint Peter in Chains, *or* San Pietro in Vincoli, *or* Basilica Eudoxiana (church, Rome, It.)
art and relics **26:**946:2b
Michelangelo's sculpture **27:**97:1a
Saint Peter Port, *or* Saint-Pierre-Port (Guernsey, U.K.) **10:**332:1b
Channel Islands **3:**87:3a
commerce **5:**544:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Saint Peter River (riv., Minn., U.S.): *see* Minnesota River
Saint Peter Street (st., New Orleans, La., U.S.)
ironwork **17:**163:2a
Saint Peters (N.B., Can.): *see* Bathurst
Saint Peter's Basilica, *or* New Saint Peter's Basilica (church, Rome, It.) **10:**332:2a
major ref. in Rome **26:**945:2a
architecture **13:**942:1b *passim to* 956:1a, *illus.* 942, 946, 956
baldachin **1:**826:2a
composition **13:**891:1a, 892:2b, *illus.* 890
construction of dome **4:**867:1a; **15:**319:2a
mosaic decoration *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**188
role of
Bernini **2:**151:3b, 152:2a
Borromini **2:**394:2b
Bramante **2:**469:1b
Maderno **7:**653:2b, *illus.*
Michelangelo **24:**58:2b
Nicholas V **8:**683:2b
Palestrina **9:**83:1b
Raphael **9:**942:3a
Vatican City **12:**280:1a
Saint Peter's Basilica, Old: *see* Old Saint Peter's Basilica
Saint Peter's Cathedral (church, Peterborough, Cambs., U.K.)
description **9:**334:2a
Saint Peter's Church (church, Bautzen, Ger.)
landmark status **1:**972:2a
Saint Peter's Church (church, Malmo, Swed.)
architecture **7:**741:2a
Saint Peter's College (school, London, U.K.): *see* Westminster School
Saint Peter's Mount (mt., Mal.): *see* Kinabalu, Mount
"St. Peter's Vision of the Cross" (work by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:1b
Saint-Peter's-wort, *or* Ascyrum stans (plant)
description **10:**310:3b
Saint Petersburg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Leningrad

Saint Petersburg (Fla., U.S.) **10**:332:3a
dog-racing track **4**:150:1b
location *maps* **29**:156, 177
Tampa Bay **11**:533:1a
Saint Petersburg, Declaration of (1868)
regulation of explosive projectile use **29**:634:1a
Saint Petersburg, Treaty of (Russ. hist.)
1723 **28**:980:1b
1874
Enomoto Takeaki negotiations **4**:506:2b
Sakhalin Islands ceded to Russia **28**:995:1a
1881 **16**:127:2a
Saint Petersburg porcelain (pottery ware) **10**:332:3b
description **17**:122:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Saint Philip Neri (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **2**:395:1b
Saint-Philippe-du-Roule (church, Paris, Fr.)
design by Chalgrin **3**:61:1a; **13**:965:2b
Saint-Pierre (is., Fr.)
major ref. in Saint-Pierre and Miquelon **10**:333:1b
Saint-Pierre (Mart.) **10**:332:3b
Saint-Pierre (cath., Beauvais, Fr.)
major ref. in Beauvais **2**:24:3b, *illus.*
Gothic architecture **13**:934:1b; **15**:318:1a
Saint-Pierre (cath., Poitiers, Fr.)
architecture **9**:549:3b
Saint-Pierre, Charles-Irénée Castel, abbé de, *or* Charles-Irénée Castel (Fr. au.) **10**:333:1a
revival of international peace confederation **18**:670:1a
Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de (Fr. writ.)
contribution to French literature **19**:551:1a
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon (archip., N.Am.) **10**:333:1b
Saint-Pierre-de-la-Pointe-aux-Esquimaux (Can.): *see* Havre-Saint-Pierre
Saint-Pierre-et-Saint Paul, Church of (church, Troyes, Fr.)
styles **11**:950:2a
Saint-Pierre-Port (Guernsey, U.K.): *see* Saint Peter Port
Saint Pierre River (riv., Minn., U.S.): *see* Minnesota River
Saint Polyeuktos, Church of (Byz. church)
Byzantine architecture **13**:918:2a
Saint-Porchaire faience, *or* faience d'Oiron, *or* Henri Deux ware (earthenware) **10**:333:3a
description **17**:115:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Saint-Preux (fictional character)
Rousseau's "The New Eloise" **26**:960:2b
Saint Procolo (church, Bologna, It.)
architecture *illus.* **2**:343
Saint-Quentin (Fr.) **10**:333:3b
location *map* **19**:432
Saint-Quentin, Battle of (W.W. I): *see* Somme, Second Battle of the
Saint-Quentin, Canal de (canal, Fr.)
expansion of French canal system **26**:348:2b
importance to Saint-Quentin **10**:333:3b
Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines (Fr.) **10**:333:3b
St. Regis Mohawk Indian Reservation (reg., N.Y., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:174
Saint-Remy, Church of (church, Troyes, Fr.)
spire **11**:950:2a
"St. Roch" (ship)
exploration of Northwest Passage **10**:218:2b; **14**:33:1a
Saint Ruprecht's Church, *or* Ruprechtskirche (church, Vienna, Aus.)
landmark status **29**:494:1a
Saint-Saëns, Charles-Camille (Fr. comp.) **10**:334:1a
association with Fauré **4**:702:2a
contribution to opera **24**:635:1b
use of percussion instruments **24**:654:2a
Saint Sauveur (Fr. settlement, N.Am.)
destruction by Argall **1**:540:3a
Saint-Savin-sur-Gartempe, Church of (church, Saint-Savin-sur-Gartempe, Fr.)
barrel-vault construction *illus.* **13**:884
Romanesque wall paintings **25**:353:2b
Saint Saviour, Basilian Order of (rel. order)
Order of Saint Basil **1**:939:3a
"St. Sebastian" (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2**:413:3a
"St. Sebastian" (work by Antonello da Messina)
discussed in biography **1**:466:2a
"St. Sebastian" (work by Bernini)
discussed in biography **2**:151:3a
"St. Sebastian" (work by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5**:452:3b
"Saint Sebastian" (work by Perugino)
discussed in biography **9**:318:3a
Saint-Sernin (church, Toulouse, Fr.)
chapels **3**:93:2a
Romanesque architecture **13**:928:1b, *illus.* 927; **15**:317:2a
Saint Servatius, Cathedral of (cath., Maastricht, Neth.)
history **7**:599:2a
Saint-Severin (church, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25**:444:1a
Saint Severus (church, Erfurt, Ger.)
location **4**:539:1b
Saint-Simon, Henri de, *or* Claude-Henri de Rouvroy, Comte de Saint-Simon (Fr. soc. reformer) **10**:334:2a
association with
Comte **3**:511:1a; **25**:630:2b; **25**:755:2a
Garibaldi **5**:124:1a
Herzen **5**:894:3b
contribution to French literature **19**:554:2a
establishment of Saint-Simonians **18**:700:1b
influence on political science **25**:999:1a; **27**:401:2b
Christian Socialism **3**:280:2b
socialism **27**:443:1a
views on social class **27**:343:1a
Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de (Fr. au.) **10**:335:1a
contribution to memoir **7**:1040:3b
views on Louis XIV **7**:501:2a
Saint-Simonianism (pol. philos.)
policies of Louis-Napoleon **19**:513:1a
role of
Enfantin **4**:492:3b
Heine **5**:805:3a
Sainte-Beuve **10**:337:3b
views on economic planning **17**:897:2a
St. Simons Island (is., Ga., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:177
Saint Sophia (church, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Hagia Sophia
Saint Sophia (church, Ohrid, Yugos.)
development of Byzantine art **25**:347:1b
Saint Sophia, Cathedral of (cath., Nicosia, Cyp.)
history of Nicosia **8**:693:2a
Saint Sophia, Cathedral of (cath., Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
architecture and history **13**:922:1b; **22**:508:2b, *illus.* 509
Saint Sophia, Cathedral of (cath., Novgorod, U.S.S.R.)
architectural design **13**:922:1b, *illus.*
Saint-Sorlin, Henri I de Savoie, marquis de (Fr. duke): *see* Nemours, Henri I de Savoie, duc de
Saint-Sorlin, Jacques de Savoie, marquis de (Fr. duke): *see* Nemours, Jacques de Savoie, duc de, comte de Genevois, marquis de Saint-Sorlin
Saint-Sorlin, Jean Desmarets de (Fr. duke): *see* Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin, Jean
Saint Stephen (N.B., Can.) **10**:335:2a
"St. Stephen" (stained glass window)
Merton College *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17**:204
Saint Stephen, Chapel of (chapel, U.K.)
place in Gothic tradition **25**:357:2b
Saint Stephen's Cathedral (cath., Vienna, Aus.): *see* Stephansdom
St. Stephen's Cathedral (cath., Esztergom, Hung.)
features of Esztergom **4**:575:2b, *illus.*
Saint Stephen's Crown (Hung. crown) **10**:335:2b
Saint Stephen's Green (square, Dublin, Ire.)
development **17**:561:2b
Saint Stephen's, Walbrook (church, London, U.K.)
architectural design **13**:958:2a
Saint-Sulpice (church, Paris, Fr.)
establishment of seminary by Olier **8**:915:1b
location **25**:443:2a
Neoclassical architecture **13**:965:1b
role of Delacroix **3**:967:1b
Saint-Sulpice, Society of, *or* Sulpician (Roman Cath. order)
founding by Olier **8**:915:1a
"St. Susanna" (work by Duquesnoy)
Baroque sculpture **27**:100:1a
discussed in biography **4**:285:1b, *illus.*
Saint Swithin's Day **10**:335:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Saint Thomas (Ont., Can.) **10**:335:3a
location *map* **15**:460
St. Thomas (parish, Jam.)
location *map* **29**:750
Saint Thomas (isl., U.S. Vir.Is.) **10**:335:3b
geography of Virgin Islands of the United States **12**:388:1a; **29**:775:2b
Saint Thomas (Am. Vir.Is.): *see* Charlotte Amalie
Saint Thomas, Hospital of (hospital, Rome, It.)
mosaic gateway **26**:941:1b
St. Thomas á Becket Church (church, Ramsey, Cambs., U.K.)
Ramsey *illus.* **9**:930
Saint Thomas Aquinas (Christian theol. and philos.): *see* Thomas Aquinas, Saint
"St. Thomas Aquinas Enthroned Between the Doctors of the Old and New Testaments, with Personifications of the Virtues, Sciences, and Liberal Arts" (work by Andrea da Firenze)
fresco *illus.* **1**:389
Saint Thomas's Hospital (hospital, London, Gtr.London, U.K.)
history **23**:298:1a
Saint Trinian's (fictional school)
creation by Searle **10**:587:1a
Saint-Tropez, Pierre André de Suffren (Fr. duke): *see* Suffren de Saint-Tropez, Pierre André de
Saint-Trophime, Church of (church, Arles, Fr.)
Arles **1**:560:3a
Romanesque sculpture **27**:87:1a, *illus.*
Saint-Urbain, Church of (church, Troyes, Fr.)
Gothic architecture **13**:934:2a
Troyes **11**:950:2a
Saint Ursula, Order of (rel. order): *see* Ursuline
Saint Valentine's Day
origin of valentine **12**:242:2b
Saint Valentine's Day Massacre (U.S. hist.) **10**:336:1a
history of prohibition **9**:723:1b
role of
Capone **2**:833:3a
Moran **8**:308:3a
Saint-Venant, Adhémar-Jean-Claude Barré de (Fr. engin.)
contribution to mechanics **23**:828:1b
Saint-Victor (bldg., Marseille, Fr.)
place in Marseille **23**:571:1a
Saint-Victor, Abbey of (abbey, Paris, Fr.)
development of exegesis and hermeneutics **14**:854:2b
Saint Vincent, Cape, *or* Cabo de São Vicente (cape, Port.) **10**:336:1b
Saint-Vincent, Grégoire de (Fr. math.)
use of integration **13**:447:2b
Saint Vincent, Gulf (gulf, Austr.) **10**:336:2a
Australia **14**:456:1b
South Australia **11**:39:1a
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (isls., W.I.) **10**:336:2a
major ref. in West Indies **29**:774:1a
administration of Grenadines **5**:487:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4**:810
Saint-Vincent de Besançon (abbey, Besançon, Fr.)
collection of paintings and medallions **24**:480:1b
Saint-Vincent-de-Paul (church, Paris, Fr.)
architectural design **13**:980:1b
Saint Vincent de Paul, Daughters of Charity of (rel. congregation): *see* Charity of Saint Vincent de Paul, Daughters of
Saint Vincent de Paul, Society of (Roman Cath. rel. org.)
establishment by Ozanam **9**:38:3b
Saint Vincent Island (isl., C.Verde): *see* São Vicente Island
Saint Vincent National Wildlife Refuge (nature preserve, Fla., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:177
Saint Vitus Cathedral (cath., Prague, Czech.)
Gothic architecture **13**:935:1a
Prague **25**:1078:1a
work by Parler **9**:161:2b
St. Vitus' dance (dance)
medieval dance **16**:961:1a
see also death, dance of
St. Vitus' dance (path.): *see* chorea
Saint Vladimir, Cathedral of (cath., Kiev, U.S.S.R.)
Kiev **22**:508:2b
saint-wheel (Jainism): *see* navapada
"St. Wolfgang Altarpiece" (work by Pacher)
discussed in biography **9**:44:2a, *illus.*
Saint-Yrieix-la-Perche (Fr.)
source of hard porcelain ingredients **17**:116:2a
Saint Zenobius panels (paint. by Botticelli)
discussed in biography **2**:414:2a
Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré (Que., Can.) **10**:337:2b
Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré (basilica, Que., Can.)
feature of Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré **10**:337:2b, *illus.*
Sainte-Beuve, Charles-Augustin (Fr. crit.) **10**:337:3a
association with
Barbey d'Aurevilly **1**:889:1a
Vigny **12**:365:1b
contribution to French literature **19**:554:1b
views on
Proust **9**:746:2a
Ronsard **10**:170:1a
Senancour **10**:629:3b
Sainte-Catherine (church, Honfleur, Fr.)
description **6**:37:2b
Sainte-Chapelle (church, Paris, Fr.)
Gothic architecture **13**:934:1b, *illus.*
baldachin **1**:826:2a
stained glass **17**:196:1b, *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 204
history of France **19**:472:1a; **25**:438:1b
relic of Crown of Thorns **3**:93:2a
Sainte-Claire Deville, Henri-Étienne (Fr. chem.) **10**:339:1a
development of aluminum refining process **21**:388:2b

Sainte-Clotilde (church, Paris, Fr.)
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**976:1b
Sainte-Foy (Que., Can.) **10:**339:1b
Sainte Genevieve (Mo., U.S.) **10:**339:2a
history of Missouri **29:**378:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Sainte-Geneviève (church, Paris, Fr.): *see* Panthéon
Sainte-Geneviève, Library of (library, Paris, Fr.)
architectural design **13:**980:2a
Sainte-Hélène, Île (isl., Montreal, Que., Can.): *see* Saint Helen's Island
Sainte Ligue, La (Fr. hist.): *see* Holy League
Sainte-Madeleine, Église (church, Paris, Fr.): *see* Madeleine
Sainte-Marie, Cathedral of (cathedral, Auch, Fr.)
description **1:**692:1b
Sainte-Marie-de-la-Tourette (convent, Eveux-sur-Arbresle, Fr.)
design by Corbusier **3:**623:1b
Sainte-Marthe (church, Tarascon, Fr.)
history **11:**560:1a
Sainte-Therese (Que., Can.) **10:**339:2a
Sainte-Thérèse Basilica (church, Lisieux, Fr.)
significance in Lisieux **7:**392:3a, *illus.*
Saintes (Fr.) **10:**339:2b
location *map* **19:**432
Saintes, Battle of the (1782, W.I.) **10:**339:3a
Saintes, Îles des (isls., Guad.)
geography of Guadeloupe **29:**768:1a
Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer (Fr.) **10:**339:3a
location *map* **19:**432
sainthood: *see* saint
Saintonge (hist. reg., Fr.) **10:**339:3b
Saintpaulia (plant): *see* African violet
Saints (rel. group, U.K.): *see* Clapham Sect
saints, communion of, *or* communio sanctorum (Christian theol.) **10:**339:3b
Roman Catholic doctrine **26:**896:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Saints, Proper of (Christianity): *see* Proper of Saints
saints, veneration of the (rel.): *see* veneration of the saints
Saints Marcellinus and Peter (church, Seligenstadt, Ger.)
Carolingian architecture **13:**924:2a
Saints Maria e Donato (basilica, Murano, It.)
description **8:**426:1b, *illus.*
Saints Maurice and Catherine, cathedral of (cath., Magdeburg, Ger.)
feature of Magdeburg **7:**668:3a
sculpture **27:**88:2b
SS. Peter and Paul (church, Athlone, Westmeath, Ire.)
features of Athlone *illus.* **1:**669
Saints Peter and Paul, Cathedral of (cath., Worms, Ger.)
Worms **12:**760:1b
saint's play (medieval drama): *see* miracle play
Saints Sergius and Bacchus (church, Constantinople)
Byzantine architecture **13:**919:1a
Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman (Br. crit. and hist.) **10:**340:1a
views on prosody **23:**98:2b *passim to* 104:2b
Sa'inu (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Pelusium
Sáinz de la Maza, Regino (Sp. guitarist)
contribution to Spanish music **28:**15:2a
Saiokuken (Japanese poet): *see* Sōchō
Saionji Kimmochi, Kōshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **10:**340:2a
association with Konoe **6:**950:1a
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
role in
Japanese history **22:**327:2a
Paris Peace Conference **9:**154:3a
Saipan (isl., Mariana Isls.) **10:**340:2b
history of World War II **29:**669:1b; **29:**1014:1b
location *map* **25:**234
place in Northern Mariana Islands **8:**790:1b; **25:**283:2a
Saiph (star)
derivation of name **28:**227:2a
Sa'iqah, as- (Syr. terrorist org.) **10:**340:3a
role in Palestinian history **25:**422:1a
sa'ir la-'Aza'zel (Old Testament): *see* scapegoat
Sais, *or* Sa al-Hajar, *or* Sa el-Hagar, *or* Sai (anc. city, Egy.) **10:**340:3a
history **18:**120:2b, *map* 122
Mesopotamian relations **21:**929:2a, *map* 927
SAIS (Peruvian agric.): *see* Agricultural Societies of Social Interest
saisei-itchi (Japanese rel.)
foundation of State Shintō **11:**223:2b
saishu (Japanese priestess)
rank in Shintō hierarchy **10:**744:3b
"Saisiaz, La" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**565:2a
"Saison au Congo, Une" (work by Césaire): *see* "Season in the Congo, A"
"Saison dans la vie d'Emmanuel, Une" (work by Blais): *see* "Season in the Life of Emmanuel, A"
"Saison en enfer, Une" (poem by Rimbaud): *see* "Season in Hell, A"
Saisons, Société des, *or* Society of the Seasons (rev. org., Fr.)
organization by Blanqui **2:**274:3a
Saisset, Bernard (Fr. bp.) **10:**340:3b
defense by Boniface VIII **2:**361:2b
policies of Philip IV the Fair **9:**371:1a
Saisunaga dynasty (Indian dynasty) **10:**341:1a
Saitama (preft., Japan) **10:**341:1a
location *map* **22:**288
Saite dynasty (anc. Egy. hist.) **10:**341:1b
foreign policy **18:**121:1b
saithe (fish): *see* pollock
Saitō Jūrōbei (Japanese art.): *see* Tōshūsai Sharaku
Saitō Makoto, Shishaku (pr.min. of Japan) **10:**341:2b
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
role in history of Japan **22:**330:1b
Saitō Mokichi (Japanese poet)
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**346:2a
Saiva-siddhanta, *or* Siddhanta school (Hindu philos.) **10:**341:3a
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**198:2b
development of Hinduism **20:**526:1b, 541:2b
influence of Pasupata **9:**192:2a
view of Abhinavagupta **1:**31:3b
see also Kashmir Saivism
Saivism, *or* Shaivism **10:**341:3a
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**538:2a
Bhojpur temple **2:**189:1a
distribution
Indonesia **21:**201Q:2a, 201S:2b
Kerala state **21:**155:1a
early development **20:**523:2b, 526:1b
Hinduism **5:**935:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 198:2b
Isvara **6:**428:1a
literature
agama texts **1:**139:1b
doctrinal literature **20:**541:1b
Malayalam poetry **27:**729:2a
religious orders **20:**553:2b
rites **20:**550:2a
sects
bhakti cult **21:**45:2a, 49:2b
Natha religious movement **8:**528:3a
Pasupata sect **9:**192:2a
theism **26:**567:1a
tilak **11:**772:2b
worship **6:**731:1a; **10:**851:3a
see also Kanphata Yogi; Kashmir Saivism; Lingayat; Pasupata; Saiva-siddhanta; sannyasi; Siva
saivo (Lapp myth.) **10:**341:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
saj' (rhymed prose)
occurrence in Islamic literature **22:**50:1b
style of maqamah **7:**809:2a
Sajama, Mount (mt., Bol.)
physiography of Bolivia **2:**341:1a
Sajan Mountains (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sayan Mountains
sajjada: *see* prayer rug
Saka (people)
history of
India **21:**39:1a, *table* 34
Iran **21:**878:2b
style of jewelry **15:**725:1a
war against
Mithradates II **8:**196:2a
Phraates II **9:**407:1a
Vologases I **12:**424:2b
Saka era, *or* Salivahana era (Indian hist.)
development of chronology **20:**583:2b
Saka language, *or* Khotanese language (Iranian lang.) **10:**342:1b
Middle Iranian language **22:**624:2a
Saka Satrap, *or* Kshatrapa (Indian dynasty) **10:**341:3b
sakadagamin (Buddhism)
relation to arhat ideal **1:**548:3a
role in Theravada Buddhism **1:**557:1a
Sakaeya (Japanese act.): *see* Nakamura Nakazō I
Sakai (people): *see* Jakun; Senoi
Sakai (Japan) **10:**342:1b
history of Ōsaka **25:**229:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Sakai Hidemaro (Japanese paint.): *see* Yokoyama Taikan
Sakai Hōitsu, *or* Sakai Tadanao (Japanese art.) **10:**342:1b
Sakai languages: *see* Senoic languages
Sakai Toshihiko, *or* Kosen, *or* Shiburoku Kaizuka (Japanese pol.) **10:**342:2b
Sakaida family, *or* Kakiemon family (Japanese fam.) **10:**342:2b
work at Arita kilns **17:**135:2a
Sakaida Kakiemon I, *or* Sakaida Kizaemon (Japanese potter)
development of Kakiemon ware **6:**687:3b
founder of Sakaida family **10:**342:2b
production of porcelain **17:**733:2b
Sakaide (Japan) **10:**342:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Sakaika Falls (waterfall, Guy.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
Sakakah (Saud.Arab.) **10:**342:3a
location *map* **13:**812
Sakakawea, Lake (res., N.D, U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
sakaki, *or* Cleyera japonica, *or* Cleyera ochnacea (tree) **10:**342:3a
description **11:**677:2a
Sakaki Hyakusen (Japanese paint.)
practice of bunjin-ga **17:**732:1b
Sakakura Junzō (Japanese arch.) **10:**342:3a
style of architecture **17:**736:1a, *illus.*
Sakalava (people) **10:**342:3b
distribution in Madagascar **21:**168:2b
history of
Boina kingdom **2:**333:1b
Menabe kingdom **7:**1044:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sakamoto Ryōma, *or* Sakamoto Naonari (Japanese imperial loyalist) **10:**343:1a
Sakamoto Ryuichi (Japanese mus.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Sakartvelo (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Georgia
Sakarya (prov., Tur.) **10:**343:1b
Sakastan (reg., Iran): *see* Sistan
Sakata (Japan) **10:**343:1b
location *map* **22:**288
Sakata Tōjūrō (Japanese act.)
contribution to Japanese performing arts **17:**767:1b
Sakawa Orogeny (geol.)
occurrence in Cretaceous Period **19:**844:2b
Sakcagoz, *or* Sakcegozu, *or* Sakjegozu (Tur.) **10:**343:2a
Sakdal Uprising, *or* Sakdalista Uprising (Phil. hist.) **10:**343:2b
sakdi na (Thai. offi. rank)
establishment by Trailok **11:**890:1a
status of land ownership **27:**854:2a
sake, *or* saki (bev.) **10:**343:3a
Japanese alcohol consumption **13:**212:1a
Japanese gastronomy **19:**693:2b
Sakel, Manfred Joshua (Aus. neurophysiol. and psychiatrist) **10:**343:3a
shock therapy **10:**754:1a
treatment of mental disorders **23:**968:1b
Saker, Alfred (Br. missionary) **10:**343:3b
role in history of Cameroon **29:**867:2a
Sakesar (mt., Pak.)
relief of Pakistan **25:**394:1a
Sakesphorus canadensis (bird): *see* black-crested antshrike
Sakha (people): *see* Yakut
Sakhalin, *or* Sachalin (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**344:1a
Sakhalin Island, *or* Sachalin Island, *or* Ostrov Sakhalin (is., U.S.S.R.) **10:**344:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1018:2a
Chekhov's study **3:**150:2a
East Asian islands **14:**171:1a
history **28:**995:1a
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329
volcanic areas **28:**942:2b
Sakharov, Andrey Dmitriyevich (Sov. phys. and dissident) **10:**344:1b
development of thermonuclear bombs **29:**579:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
role in fusion reaction research **14:**376:1b
views on human rights **20:**664:1b
sakhis (Sikhism)
stories of miraculous powers of Gurus **27:**283:1b
Saki (Scot. writ.): *see* Munro, Hector Hugh
Saki (Nig.): *see* Shaki
saki (primate) **10:**344:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
saki (beer): *see* sake
sakia, *or* Persian wheel, *or* sakieh, *or* saqiyah (mechanical device) **10:**344:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Sakishima-guntō (is., Japan)
geography and division of Ryukyu Islands **10:**272:2a
Sakiz (Iran): *see* Saqqez
Sakjegozu (Tur.): *see* Sakcagoz
Sakka (Indian deity): *see* Indra
Sakkara (archae. site, Memphis, Egy.): *see* Saqqarah
sakkos (eccl. garb) **10:**344:3b
dress of Eastern Orthodox bishop **26:**832:2a
Sakmarian Stage (geochronology)
subdivision of Permian Period **19:**820:2b, 824:1b
sakoku (natl. isolation)
foreign policy of Japan **22:**318:1b
influence on Japanese education **18:**26:2b
Sakon Nakhon (Thai.) **10:**344:3b
Sakonnet River (str., R.I., U.S.) **10:**344:3b
Sakra (Indian deity): *see* Indra
Sakti, *or* Shakti (Hindu deity)
association with
linga **7:**377:1b
Siva **20:**539:2a
yoni **12:**850:2b
effect on Saptamatrka cult **10:**444:2a
role in

Hinduism **20**:542:1b, 543:2b, *illus.*
Shaktism **10**:691:2a
Tantra **11**:547:3a
Tantric Hinduism **11**:548:1a
Saktism (Hindu sect): *see* Shaktism
Sakuma Zōzan, *or* Sakuma Kunitada, *or* Sakuma Shōzan (Japanese minis.) **10**:345:1a
"Sakuntala" (play by Kalidasa)
Sanskrit drama **27**:753:2b
Sakurada Jisuke I, *or* Sato (Japanese dram.) **10**:345:1b
Sakuramachi (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Sakuramachi, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Sakuro Kiyotsugu (Japanese au.): *see* Kan'ami
Sakya (Tib. monastery): *see* Sa-skya
Sakyamuni (Buddhism): *see* Buddha
Sakyapa (Tib. Buddhist sect): *see* Sa-skya-pa
Sakyas (people)
development of India **21**:34:2b, *map* 35
life of the Buddha **15**:264:1b
Sakyas, Sage of the: *see* Buddha
sal, *or* Shorea robusta (bot.)
description **24**:772:2a
SAL (mail): *see* surface air-lifted mail
sal ammoniac (chem. compound): *see* ammonium chloride
Sal Island, *or* Ilha do Sal (isl., C.Verde) **10**:345:2a
location *map* **29**:795
physiography of Cape Verde **29**:833:2b
sal soda (chem. compound): *see* washing soda
Sala, *or* Shella (anc. city, Mor.)
history of Rabat **9**:870:2a
see also Salé
Sala dell'Udienza (bldg., Perugia, It.)
design by Perugino **9**:318:3b
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, *or* Valleyfield (Que., Can.) **10**:345:2a
Salacia (bot.)
comparison with Hippocratea **5**:939:1a
salad (food) **10**:345:2b
salada (geol.): *see* playa
salade niçoise (food)
description **10**:345:3b
salade russe (food)
description **10**:345:3a
Saladin, *or* Salah ad-Din Yusuf ibn Ayyub, *or* al-Malik an-Nasir Salah ad-Din Yusuf I (Ayyubid sultan) **10**:345:3b
abolition of Fatimid caliphate **4**:698:3b
assassination attempts by Rashid ad-Din **9**:946:3a
association with
Maimonides **7**:707:3a; **23**:890:2a
Nasir **8**:523:3a
Nureddin **12**:894:1b
biography by
Baha' ad-Din **20**:565:2b
Ibn Shaddad **6**:225:1a
defeat by Baldwin IV **1**:828:1b
defeat of Artuqids **1**:608:2a
founding of Ayyubid Dynasty **1**:753:1b; **7**:40:2a
history of
Arabia **13**:820:1a
Cairo **15**:426:1b
Egypt **18**:132:2a
Palestine **25**:417:1a
Syria **22**:120:2b; **28**:383:1a
Yemen **13**:849:1b
role in Crusades **1**:594:1b; **3**:764:2b; **16**:831:2a *passim to* 835:2a
Hattin, Battle of **5**:748:1b
Guy of Lusignan's capture **5**:584:1b
Reginald of Châtillon's execution **9**:1002:3a
truce with Raymond III **9**:965:3a
Saladin Tithe (tax)
England **29**:34:2b
Salado, Battle of the (1340, Sp. hist.)
Afonso IV's role **1**:130:3a
Reconquista **28**:34:1b
Salado Formation (Tex., U.S.) **10**:346:2b
emergence during Ochoan times **8**:866:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Salado River (riv., Arg.) **10**:346:3a
Buenos Aires province **2**:606:1b
location *map* **14**:44
Paraná tributary **27**:715:1b, *map*
Salado River (riv., Mex.) **10**:346:3a
hydrology of the Rio Grande **10**:83:3a
location *map* **24**:28
salah (Islam): *see* salat
Salah ad-Din (governorate, Iraq) **10**:346:3b
Salah ad-Din Yusuf ibn Ayyub (Ayyubid sultan): *see* Saladin
Salah ad-Din Zarkub (Tur. goldsmith)
association with Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi **6**:476:1b
Salah Ben Youssef (Tun. nationalist): *see* Ben Youssef, Salah
Salah Bey (bey of Constantine)
construction in Constantine **3**:564:1b
Salahah (coastal plain, Oman)
features of Dhofar **4**:58:2b
Salair Range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:1a
salaire minimum interprofessionel de croissance, *or* SMIC (Fr. law)
wages in France **19**:449:1b
Sălaj (dist., Rom.) **10**:346:3b
salakapurusa (E. rel.): *see* mahapurusa
salal, *or* lemon leaf, *or* lemonleaf, *or* Gaultheria shallon (bot.)
description **5**:150:3b
Salalah (Oman) **10**:347:1a
climate **13**:828:1a
location *map* **13**:812

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Salam, Abdus (Pak. phys.) **10**:347:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:746
relationship to Weinberg **12**:562:1b
theories
unified field **12**:130:3b
Weinberg–Salam **5**:51:2a; **18**:211:2a; **28**:260:1b
Salamá (Guat.) **10**:347:1b
Salama, Abba (Egy. au.)
contribution to Ethiopian literature **4**:580:3b, **17**:826:1a
Salama, Abba (Eth. bp.): *see* Frumentius, Saint
Salamah ibn 'Abd al-Wahhab as-Samirri (Druze leader)
place in Druze religion **6**:120:1b
Salaman, Brenda Z. (Br. anthro.)
relationship to Seligman **10**:620:1a
Salamanca (Mex.) **10**:347:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Salamanca (prov., Sp.) **10**:347:1b
Salamanca, *or* Salmantica (Sp.) **10**:347:2a
architecture **13**:950:1b, *illus.* 957
medieval university development **18**:22:1b
Salamanca, Battle of (Napoleonic wars)
victory of Wellington **29**:718:2b
Salamanca, Daniel (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15**:166:2a
Salamanca, Marqués de (Sp. nobleman)
role in development of Madrid **23**:377:1a
Salamanca, University of, *or* Universidad de Salamanca (univ., Salamanca, Sp.) **10**:347:3b
academic contributions to Salamanca **10**:347:2b
association with Vitoria **12**:405:2b
Plateresque architectural style *illus.* **9**:508
salamander, *or* Caudata, *or* Urodela, *or* urodele (amphibian order) **10**:348:1a
major ref. in Amphibians **13**:422:1a, 426:1a, *illus.* 422, 423, 427
annotated classification **13**:425:2a
characteristics **1**:351:1a; **16**:248:1b
chemoreception **27**:137:2a
circulatory system *illus.* **16**:387
hearing ability **27**:157:2a
mating behaviour **14**:684:1b
muscle system **24**:458:2a
regeneration of limbs **2**:277:1b
replacement of eye cells **8**:63:1a
respiratory system **26**:731:2a
skeletal systems **28**:290:2a
evolution **19**:215:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* mud puppy; newt
Salamandra atra (zool.): *see* Alpine salamander
Salamandra maculosa (zool.): *see* European earth salamander
Salamandridae: *see* newt
Salamat, Bahr (riv., Sud.)
location *map* **29**:795
tributaries **3**:102:1a
"Salambo," *or* "Salammbô" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4**:822:2b
place in French literature **19**:556:1a
use of Realism **23**:132:1a
salami (food)
sausages **10**:477:2a
Salamis, *or* Constantia (anc. city, Cyp.) **10**:348:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
history **16**:898:2b, 899:1b
location *map* **16**:895
naval battle **9**:771:2b
Salamis (is. and town, Gr.) **10**:348:2a
role in Greek history **20**:236:1a, 239:1a, *maps* 218, 241
significance of Ajax **1**:182:3a
Salamis, Battle of (480 BC) **10**:348:2a
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20**:242:1a
defeat of Xerxes I **12**:798:1a
history of
Greco-Persian Wars **5**:454:1b
Iran **21**:870:2a
influence of Athenian prosperity **14**:303:1a
role of
Achaemenes **1**:60:2a
Aeginetans **1**:116:3a
Solon **10**:951:2a
Themistocles **11**:683:2a
"Salammbô" (novel by Flaubert): *see* "Salambo"
Salan, Raoul-Albin-Louis (Fr. gen.) **10**:348:2b
formation of Organisation de l'Armée Secrète **19**:524:2b
Salandra, Antonio (premier of It.) **10**:348:3a
association with
Boselli **2**:400:2b
Sonnino **11**:14:2a
leadership during World War I **21**:744:1a; **22**:235:2a
Salang Pass (pass, Afg.)
tunnel **14**:240:2a
Salanter, Israel (Lith. rabbi): *see* Lipkin, Israel
Salanx (fish): *see* icicle fish
salar (geol.): *see* playa
Salar de Uyuni (salt flat, Bol.): *see* Uyuni Salt Flat
Salar Mas'ud, Sayyid (Afg. st.)
tomb in Bahraich **1**:802:1a
Salar Uighur language
linguistic classification **12**:59:3a; **12**:108:2a
salary (econ.): *see* wage
Salasco, Armistice of (It. hist., 1948)
history of Italy **22**:229:1a
salat, *or* salah (Islam) **10**:348:3a
association with mi'raj **8**:179:3a
function of qibla **9**:835:1a
role of muezzin **8**:393:2b
use in Islamic liturgy **26**:785:2a
Salatiga (Indon.) **10**:349:1a
location *map* **21**:201E
Salatis (k. of Egy.): *see* Salitis
Salavat (U.S.S.R.) **10**:349:1a
"Salavin" (work by Duhamel): *see* "Vie et aventures de Salavin"
Salayar (isl., Indon.): *see* Selayar
Salazar (Ang.): *see* Ndalatando
Salazar, Antônio de Oliveira (pr.min. of Port.) **10**:349:1b
leadership of Portugal **23**:85:2a; **25**:1059:1b
role in
Ndalatando **8**:572:1a
southern Africa **27**:946:1b
support by
Caetano **2**:719:2a
Carmona **2**:877:1b
Salazar Bridge (bridge, Lisbon, Port.): *see* 25th of April Bridge
Salbai, Treaty of (1782, Br.-India)
history of India **21**:75:2a
Salcedo (Dom.Rep.) **10**:349:2b
Salchow, Karl Emil Julius Ulrich (Swed. athlete) **10**:349:2b
Salchow jump (figure skating)
creation by Salchow **10**:349:2b
Salcillo y Alcaraz, Francisco (Sp. sculp.): *see* Salzillo y Alcaraz, Francisco
Salcombe (Devon, U.K.)
South Hams district **11**:42:1a
Salda, Frantisek Xaver (Czech. writ.)
contribution to Czechoslovak literature **16**:903:2b
Saldae (Alg.): *see* Bejaia
Saldanha, António de (Port. navig.)
exploration of Cape Town **15**:549:1a
Saldanha, João Carlos de Saldanha, duque de, *or* João Carlos Gregório Domingues Vicente Francisco de Saldanha Oliveira e Daum, Duque de Saldanha (Port. states.) **10**:349:2b
association with Maria II **7**:839:2b
role in history of Portugal **25**:1057:2b
Saldanha Bay, *or* Saldanhabaai (harbour, S.Af.) **10**:349:3b
importance to South Africa **27**:634:1a
Saldanha man, *or* Hopefield man (anthro.)
similarity to Kabwe man **6**:673:2a
Saldidae (insect): *see* shore bug
Sale (Vic., Austr.) **10**:349:3b
Salé, *or* Sla (Mor.) **10**:350:1a
see also Sala
sale (bus.): *see* selling
sale (law)
commercial transaction **15**:365:2b
property law **26**:201:2a
Roman law **22**:921:1a
slave trade **27**:285:1b, 293:2b
Sale, Antoine de La (Fr. writ.): *see* La Sale, Antoine
Sale of Goods Act (1893, U.K.)
carriage of goods law **28**:867:2b
consumer legislation **3**:578:1b
Salechard (U.S.S.R.): *see* Salekhard
Salée River (channel, Guad.)
geography of Guadeloupe **29**:768:1a
Salek, Mustafa Ould (Maur. head of state): *see* Ould Salek, Mustapha
Salekhard, *or* Salechard, *or* Obdorsk (U.S.S.R.) **10**:350:1b
hydrology of Ob River **14**:289:2b
Salem (India) **10**:350:1b
Salem (Ill., U.S.) **10**:350:2a
Salem (Ky., U.S.): *see* Bardstown
Salem, *or* Naumkeag (Mass., U.S.) **10**:350:2b
historic sites in Massachusetts **29**:276:2b
role of Endecott **4**:489:2b
Salem (Mo., U.S.) **10**:350:3b
Salem (N.C., U.S.): *see* Winston-Salem
Salem, *or* Methuen (N.H., U.S.) **10**:350:3b
Salem (N.J., U.S.) **10**:351:1a
Salem (Ohio, U.S.) **10**:351:1a
Salem (Ore., U.S.) **10**:351:1b
location *maps* **29**:156, 186
Oregon **29**:446:2b
Salem (cigarette)
introduction by Reynolds Tobacco Company **10**:14:3b
"Salem Chapel" (work by Oliphant)
discussed in biography **8**:916:3b
Salem Limestone, *or* Indiana Limestone (geol.)
example of Meramecian rocks

8:25:3a
Salem Village (Mass., U.S.): *see* Danvers
Salem witch trials (U.S. hist.) **10:**351:2a
history of Puritanism **26:**217:2a
judgment of Sewall **10:**673:2a
role of the Mather family **7:**934:1a
witchcraft in Western Christendom **25:**96:2a
salep (bev.)
derivation from purple orchid **8:**985:1b; **13:**740:1b
"Salernitan Guide to Health" (work by Salernitan school): *see* "Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum"
Salernitano, Masuccio (It. writ.)
contribution to short story **23:**149:2a
Salerno, *or* Salernum (It.) **10:**351:2b
history of
Italy **22:**189:1b
World War II **29:**1012:1a
policies of Robert Guiscard **10:**102:2b
Salerno, University of, *or* Universita Degli Studi di Salerno (univ., Salerno, It.) **10:**351:3a
medical education **18:**21:1a; **23:**890:2a
sales (bus.) *see* selling
Sales, Francois de, Saint (Fr. bp.): *see* Francis of Sales, Saint
sales agent (bus.)
law of agency **15:**361:2b
wholesale marketing **23:**549:2b
sales tax 10:351:3b
major ref. in Taxation **28:**427:2a
method of indirect taxation **28:**409:1a
role in government revenue **20:**154:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also excise tax; turnover tax; value-added tax
Salesbury, William, *or* William Salisbury (Welsh lexicographer) **10:**352:1a
compilation of Welsh–English dictionary **18:**278:1a
contribution to Welsh language **29:**126:1b
translation of New Testament **15:**614:2b
Salesian (rel. order) **10:**352:1b
Salesian Sisters, *or* Daughters of Our Lady Help of Christians, *or* F.M.A. (rel. order)
major ref. in Salesian **10:**352:1b
Salesians of Don Bosco, *or* S.D.B., *or* Society of St. Francis de Sales (rel. order)
major ref. in Salesian **10:**352:1b
establishment by Bosco **2:**399:1b
salesman
business law **15:**362:1a
Salford (dist., Gtr.Mches., U.K.) **10:**352:1b
association with Manchester **23:**503:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Salghurid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10:**352:2a
dissolution of Seljuq Iran **21:**893:1a
Salginatobel Bridge (bridge, Schiers, Switz.)
example of reinforced-concrete bridge *illus.* **26:**337
Salgo Castle (Hung. castle)
architecture of Salgotarjan **10:**352:3a
Salgotarjan (Hung.) **10:**352:2b
Salhiyah, Tall as- (archae. site, Syr.)
early settlement of Damascus **16:**932:2a
Salian, *or* Salian Frank (people)
division of Franks **4:**936:2a
history of France **4:**920:1b
Salian dynasty (Ger. dynasty) **10:**352:3a
Chlodio **3:**250:1b
Conrad II **3:**545:3b
emperors *list* **6:**21
German history **20:**72:2b
Salic Law, *or* Lex Salica (Teutonic code) **10:**352:3b
administration of
France **19:**459:2a
Germany **20:**72:2b
Low Countries **23:**316:1b
development of Germanic law **22:**923:1a
policies of Clovis I **3:**401:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
see also Salic Law of Succession
Salic Law of Succession (Ger. law) **10:**352:3b
absence in England **26:**213:2a
accession of
Bourbon dynasty **15:**179:2a, 183:2a
Savoy dynasty **10:**486:1b
effect on Victoria **29:**488:2b
invocation by Carlists **2:**871:1b
revocation in Spain by Pragmatic Sanction of King Ferdinand VII **9:**661:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Salicaceae (bot.) **10:**353:1b
Salicales, *or* willow order (plant order) **10:**353:1b
annotated classification **13:**605:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saliceto, William of, *or* Guglielmo da Saliceto, *or* Guillaume de Salicet (It. physic.) **10:**353:2b
Salicornia (bot.): *see* glasswort
salicylate, *or* carboxyphenol (chem. compound)
chemical and pharmaceutical industries **15:**787:2b
salicylic acid, *or* ortho-hydroxybenzoic acid (chem. compound) **10:**353:2b
applications **15:**800:2a
salicylate poisoning **17:**354:1a
synthesis by carboxylation reaction **21:**271:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Salientia (amphibian order): *see* Anura
Salieri, Antonio (It. comp.) **10:**353:3a
instruction of
Beethoven **14:**617:1b
Liszt **7:**395:2b
Schubert **10:**538:3b
relationship with Mozart **24:**447:1a, 448:2b
Salif, as- (Yem.) **10:**354:1a
location *map* **13:**812
Salih (Muslim prophet)
prophecy to the Thamūd **11:**672:1a
Salih (Arab people) **10:**354:1a
Salih, 'Ali 'Abd Allah (pres. of Yem.)
leadership of
North Yemen **13:**850:1b
reunified Yemen **13:**845:2b
Salih, at-Tayyib (Sud. writ.) **10:**354:1a
Salih, Halide (Tur. au.): *see* Edib Adivar, Halide
Salih Ayyub, as-, *or* Malik as-Salih Najm ad-Din Ayyub, al- (Ayyubid ruler of Egy.) **10:**354:1b
association with Baha' ad-Din Zuhayr **1:**796:3b
opposition by Mamluks **7:**750:2a
role in history of
Ayyubid dynasty **18:**132:2b
Palestine **25:**417:1a
Salih ibn Tarif (Barghawatah leader)
leadership of Barghawatah **1:**896:1a
Salihi, as- (Mamluk sultan of Egy. and Syr.): *see* Baybars I
Salihiyah (Islamic rel. order)
religious demography of Somalia **17:**830:2a
role in Somalian history **17:**833:2a
Salii (Roman rel.) **10:**354:1b
group of Roman priests **26:**974:2b
use of ritual shields **26:**826:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Salii, Lazarus E. (Palauan pol.)
role in Palau **25:**287:1a
Salik of Debre Libanos (Eth. trans.)
literary contribution **4:**581:1a
Salikanatha (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a
Salim (Mughal emp.): *see* Jahangir
Salimbene di Adam (It. hist.) **10:**354:2a
role in historiography **20:**564:1b
salimeter (sci. tech.): *see* salinometer
Salimiyah (Muslim theol. school) **10:**354:2b
Salina (Kan., U.S.) **10:**354:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
salina (geol. feature): *see* alkali flat
Salina Group (geol. reg., U.S.)
evaporite deposits **19:**797:2a
Salina Island, *or* Isola Salina, *or* Didyme Insula (isl., It.) **10:**354:3a
Salinaland (Austr. plain)
relief features in Australia **14:**403:2b, *map* 402
Salinan (people)
distribution of Californian Indians *map* **13:**326
Salinan language
distribution *table* **22:**782
Salinari, Carlo (It. crit.)
criticism of decadentismo **3:**947:2a
Salinas (Calif., U.S.) **10:**354:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
Salinas, Luis Adolfo Siles (pres. of Bol.)
history of Bolivia **15:**167:2a
Salinas, Río (riv., Guat.): *see* Chixoy River
Salinas de Gortari, Carlos (pres. of Mex.) **10:**354:3b
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Salinas Peak (mt., N.M., U.S.)
elevation **10:**384:2b
Salinas River (riv., Calif., U.S.)
inland water system *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **14:**1026
Salinas y Serrano, Pedro (Sp. writ.) **10:**354:3b
association with Generation of 1927 **8:**716:2b
saline flat (geol.)
incidence of flooding **16:**735:2b
see also playa
saline lake, *or* salt lake, *or* saltwater lake
Aral Sea **1:**514:1a
Grevelingenmeer **5:**490:3b
hydrologic cycle **20:**719:1b
salt deserts **14:**1055:2b
saline purgative (drug)
treatment of constipation **17:**546:1a
Saline River (riv., Ark., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**176, 178
Saline River (riv., Kan., U.S.)
composition of rivers **20:**10:2a
location *map* **29:**157
Salinger, Jerome David (Am. au.) **10:**355:1a
contribution to apprenticeship novel **23:**136:1a
salinimeter (sci. tech.): *see* salinometer
salinity (sci.)
alkaline-earth metals *table* **15:**952
biological importance of sodium **15:**949:1a
effect on
irrigated land **26:**844:1b
shale formation **24:**234:2b
soil fertility **16:**671:2b
haloclines **5:**648:3a
measurement techniques **19:**40:2b
problem in
irrigation **19:**119:1b
lake water **22:**547:2b
Tigris-Euphrates agricultural region **14:**264:2b
property of seawater **10:**589:2b; **25:**138:1b, 140:2b
Arabian Sea **14:**266:1a
Dead Sea **3:**937:3a
Great Salt Lake **5:**448:2a
gulfs and bays **25:**190:2a, *table* 192
ice packs **20:**753:1a
lagoons **25:**189:1a
Lake Urmia **12:**207:1a
oceans **8:**861:3a; **25:**142:1a, 145:1b
Pacific Ocean **25:**306:2b
role in
aquatic ecosystem **14:**1016:2a
coral reef development **25:**186:1b
hydrologic cycle **20:**717:1a, 725:2b
source of rock salt **19:**374:2b
variations of water mass homogeneity **17:**642:1b
Salinity-Temperature-Depth system, *or* STD system
determination of salinity **19:**41:1a
salinometer, *or* salimeter, *or* salinimeter (sci. tech.) **10:**355:1b
Salis, Johann Gaudenz, Freiherr von Salis-Seewis (Swiss poet) **10:**355:2a
Salis-Soglio, Johann Ulrich von (Swiss pol. leader)
role in Sonderbund **11:**10:2b
Salisbury (B.C., Can.): *see* Nelson
Salisbury (dist., Wilts., U.K.) **10:**355:2a
Salisbury, *or* New Sarum (Wilts., U.K.) **10:**355:2a
cathedral: *see* Salisbury Cathedral
location *map* **29:**7
Salisbury (Md., U.S.) **10:**355:2b
Salisbury (N.C., U.S.) **10:**355:3a
Salisbury (Zimb.): *see* Harare
Salisbury, Frank O. (paint.)
portrait of Kellogg *illus.* **6:**789
Salisbury, Harrison Evans (Am. journ.) **10:**357:2b
Salisbury, James Edward Hubert Gascoyne-Cecil, 4th marquess of (Br. states.) **10:**357:2a
view of Victoria **29:**492:1a
Salisbury, Richard Neville, 2nd Earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Warwick, Richard Neville, 1st Earl of, 2nd Earl of Salisbury
Salisbury, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne-Cecil, 3rd marquess of, *or* Viscount Cranborne, *or* Baron Cecil of Essendon (pr.min. of U.K.) **10:**356:2b
association with
Balfour **1:**831:2a
Chamberlain **3:**65:1b
Churchill **3:**307:2b
Curzon **3:**807:1b
history of
East Africa **17:**800:1b
Portugal **25:**1058:1b
United Kingdom **29:**84:2a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
Salisbury, Robert Cecil, 1st earl of, *or* Sir Robert Cecil, *or* Baron Cecil of Essendon, *or* Viscount Cranborne (Eng. states.) **10:**356:1b
association with
Burghley **3:**4:1b
Elizabeth I **18:**246:2b
James I **6:**481:3a; **29:**55:2a
relationship to Bacon **14:**544:1b
role in library development **22:**970:2a
Salisbury, Thomas de Montagu, 4th earl of, *or* Thomas de Montacute (Eng. mil. of.) **10:**356:1a
involvement in Siege of Orléans **8:**1005:1a
Salisbury, William (Welsh lexicographer): *see* Salesbury, William
Salisbury, William Longsword, 3rd earl of, *or* William Longespée (Eng. noble) **10:**355:3b
Salisbury Cathedral (cath., Salisbury, Wilts., U.K.)
construction of spire **15:**318:1b
laying of foundation stone **10:**356:1a
nave *illus.* **8:**566
positioning of presbytery **9:**680:3b
use of striking clocks **3:**392:2a
"Salisbury Cathedral from the Bishop's Grounds" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3:**559:1b; *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**330
Salisbury Craigs (rocks, U.K.)
study of basaltic rocks **19:**750:1b
Salisbury Plain (plain, Wilts., U.K.) **10:**357:2b
geography of West Wiltshire **12:**597:1b
location *map* **29:**8

Salish, *or* Interior Salish (people) **10:**357:3a
arts development **13:**376:1b *passim to* 389:2a
ethnological affinities **2:**71:2a; **9:**506:3b; **13:**329:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Lake; Lillooetbes; Nespelim; Sanpoil; Shuswap; Wenatchee
Salish languages
distribution *table* **22:**782
unaffiliated language use **22:**599:2b
Salitis, *or* Mayebre Sheshi, *or* Salatis, *or* Shalik (k. of Egy.) **10:**358:1a
saliva, *or* salivary secretion (biochem.) **10:**358:1a
changes in secretion **17:**300:2a
function in digestion **17:**286:1a
role in animal tissues and fluids **28:**670:2b
subject of Pavlov's research **9:**215:2b
used by swifts in nest building **15:**82:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also bolus
Sáliva-Piaroan languages
South American Indian language groups *table* **22:**795
Salivahana era (Indian hist.): *see* Saka era
salivary gland (anat.) **10:**358:1b
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**281:1b, 286:1b, *illus.* 280
animal tissues and fluids **28:**670:2a
anteaters **23:**438:1b
human
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**817
diseases and disorders **17:**300:2a
Epstein–Barr virus **4:**531:1b
mumps **8:**414:1a
embryological development **20:**414:1b
insects **21:**664:1b
snakes **26:**696:2a, 718:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also parotid gland; saliva; sublingual gland; submaxillary gland
salivary secretion (biochem.): *see* saliva
Salix (tree): *see* willow
Salix alba (tree): *see* white willow
Salix babylonica (tree)
type of willow **12:**684:3b
Salix fragilis (tree): *see* crack willow
Salix nigra (tree): *see* black willow
Salix tetrasperma (tree)
distribution **10:**353:1b
Salix viminalis (tree): *see* common osier
Salk, Jonas Edward (Am. physic. and med. researcher) **10:**358:2a
research on polio vaccine **23:**896:1a
Salk vaccine (virology)
contribution by Enders **4:**489:3b
development by Salk **10:**358:2a
use in immunization **6:**269:2b; **21:**530:2b; **29:**509:1a
"Salka Valka" (work by Laxness)
discussed in biography **7:**210:1b
place in Icelandic literature **27:**20:2b
Salkey, Felix Andrew Alexander (Carib. au.) **10:**358:2b
Sallal, 'Abd Allah as- (pres. of Yem. [San'a'])
rule in Yemen **13:**849:2b
Sallando, Pierantonio (It. calligrapher)
place in humanist calligraphy **29:**1068:2a
Sallarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty): *see* Mosaferid dynasty
Salle, Antoine de La (Fr. writ.): *see* La Sale, Antoine
Salle, Gadifer de la (Fr. navig.)
occupation of Canary Islands **28:**67:2b
Sallé, Marie (Fr. dancer) **10:**358:3a
costume reform **16:**963:2a; **28:**605:2a
Salle, René-Robert Cavelier, sieur de La (Fr. expl.): *see* La Salle, René-Robert Cavelier, sieur de
Salle, Saint Jean-Baptiste de La (Fr. educ.): *see* La Salle, Saint Jean-Baptiste de
Salle des Machines (thea., Paris, Fr.)
stage design **28:**575:2b
sallekhana (Jainism)
Jaina monasticism **22:**278:1a
Sallisaw (Okla., U.S.) **10:**358:3b
sallow thorn (shrub): *see* sea buckthorn
Sallust, *or* Gaius Sallustius Crispus (Roman hist.) **10:**359:1a
contribution to Latin literature **22:**850:1b, 852:2a
development of chronology **20:**588:1b
effect on Tacitus **11:**488:2b
literary style **7:**419:2b
Salluste, Guillaume de (Fr. poet): *see* Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur du
"Sally in Our Alley" (work by Carey)
discussed in biography **2:**865:2a
"Sálmabók" (hymnbook by Thorlaksson)
discussed in biography **11:**728:1a
"Salmacis and Hermaphroditus" (work by Beaumont)
discussed in biography **2:**23:1b
"Salmagundi" (Am. period.)
role of
Irving **6:**393:3b
Paulding **9:**210:1b
Salman al-Farisi (Companion of Muhammad) **10:**359:3a
role in Battle of the Ditch **4:**130:2b
"Salman und Morolf" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature **20:**28:1a
Salmantica (Sp.): *see* Salamanca
Salmas (Iran)
site of Iranian rock carving **21:**886:1b, *map* 884
Salmasius, Claudius, *or* Claude de Saumaise (Fr. schol.) **10:**359:3b
controversy with Milton **24:**106:1b
Salminus maxillosus (fish): *see* dorado
Salmo aguabonita (fish): *see* golden trout
Salmo clarki (fish): *see* cutthroat trout
Salmo gairdneri (fish): *see* rainbow trout
Salmo salar (fish): *see* Atlantic salmon
Salmo salar ouananiche (fish): *see* ouananiche
Salmo salar sebago (fish): *see* sebago salmon
Salmo trutta (fish): *see* brown trout
Salmon (Ida., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 182
salmon (fish) **10:**360:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**234:2b, *illus.* 235
characteristics of
salmoniform **10:**360:3b
teleost **11:**615:1b
importance in
Alaska **29:**433:1b, 434:2b
Columbia River **3:**474:3a
Fraser River **4:**945:2a
North American Northwest Coast culture **13:**324:1a *passim to* 326:1a, 376:1b
Pacific Ocean **25:**308:1b
methods of catching **4:**802:1a; **19:**283:2a
patterns of migration **14:**664:2b
behaviour and learning **22:**878:1a
over dams **26:**362:2a
trunk muscles *illus.* **24:**457
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Salmon, Sidney (Am. biol.)
application of single-cell survival curve **28:**668:1b
Salmon Creek Reservoir (res., Ida., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
Salmon River (riv., U.S.) **10:**360:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 182
salmon shark, *or* Pacific mackerel shark, *or* Lamna ditropis (fish)
characteristics **7:**637:3b
salmon trout (fish): *see* lake trout
salmonberry (bot.): *see* cloudberry
Salmonella (bacteria) **10:**360:2b
cause of
infectious disease **21:**537:1b
paratyphoid fever **9:**148:1a
salmonellosis **10:**360:3a
typhoid **17:**357:1b
damage to digestive tract **17:**307:2b
problem in commercial egg production **19:**370:1b
type of bacteria **14:**554:2a *passim to* 558:1a, *table* 557
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Salmonella typhosa, *or* Salmonella typhi (bacteria)
cause of typhoid **12:**88:1b; **14:**554:2a *passim to* 558:1a; **21:**537:1b
salmonellosis (path.) **10:**360:3a
cause of abortion in horses **19:**147:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
"Salmonia: Or Days of Fly Fishing" (work by Davy)
discussed in biography **3:**921:1b
Salmonidae (zool.)
place in order Salmoniformes **19:**235:2a
salmoniform, *or* salmoniformes (zool.) **10:**360:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**234:2b
description **19:**205:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Salmos" (work by Cardenal): *see* "Psalms of Struggle and Liberation"
Salo, Arvo (Fin. au.)
role in history of Finnish literature **4:**786:2a
Salome (bibl. figure) **10:**361:1a
influence of Herodias **5:**881:1b
marriage to Philip **9:**374:2a
relation to Herod Antipas **5:**880:2b
Salome (sister of Herod I)
influence on Herod I **5:**879:3b
"Salome" (opera by Strauss)
development of German opera **24:**637:2a
discussed in biography **11:**309:3b
role of Garden **5:**119:1b
"Salomé" (play by Wilde)
depiction of Salome **10:**361:1b
discussed in biography **12:**657:1b
illustrations by Beardsley **2:**13:1a
Salomon, Alice (Ger. soc. worker) **10:**361:1b
Salomon, Bernard (Fr. art.)
istoriato woodcuts **17:**114:1b
Salomon, Erich (Ger. phot.) **10:**361:2a
contribution to photojournalism **25:**777:1b; **26:**446:1a
Salomon, Gotthold (Ger. trans.)
German Hebrew Bible **14:**768:2a
Salomon, Haym (Am. financier and patriot) **10:**361:2b
Salomon, Johann Peter (Br. mus.)
association with Haydn **5:**770:3b
Salomon ben Joshua (Jewish philos.): *see* Maimon, Salomon
"Salomon Maimons Lebensgeschichte" (work by Maimon): *see* "Solomon Maimon: an autobiography"
Salomonia (bot.)
distribution **9:**579:1a
salomónica, *or* barley-sugar column (arch.) **10:**361:3a
use in Spanish colonial facades **13:**961:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Salomons von Golaw Deutscher Sinn-Getichte Drey Tausend," *or* "Friedrichs von Logau sämmtliche Sinngedichte" (work by Logau)
discussed in biography **7:**446:3b
Salon (Fr. art exhibition) **10:**361:3b
influence on modern art **25:**381:2a
origin **1:**595:1b
salon (Fr. culture)
La Rochefoucauld **7:**72:3a
Sainte-Beuve **10:**338:2b
Salon d'Automne (Fr. art exhibition) **10:**362:1a
Matisse **7:**937:3a
Picasso **25:**863:1a
Rousseau **10:**210:1a
"Salon de 1846" (essay by Baudelaire)
discussed in biography **1:**967:2a
Salon de M. le Prince (salon, Petit Château, Chantilly, Fr.)
development of Rococo style **10:**127:2b
Salon-de-Provence (Fr.) **10:**362:1a
location *map* **19:**432
Salon des Indépendants (Fr. art) **10:**362:1b
Matisse **7:**937:3a
Rousseau **10:**209:2b
Salon des Réalités Nouvelles (Fr. art. group)
history **1:**42:3a
Salon des Refusés (Fr. art exhibition) **10:**362:2a
Cezanne **3:**46:2b
establishment **1:**595:2a
Manet **7:**769:3a
modern art movement **25:**381:2a
Salon des Indépendants **10:**362:1b
Salon Noir (area, Niaux cave, Ariège, Fr.)
prehistoric art **8:**674:3a
Salona (Gr.): *see* Amphissa
Salonga National Park (Zaire) **10:**362:2a
location *map* **15:**630
Salonika (Gr.): *see* Thessaloniki
Salonika, Armistice of (Eur. hist.)
history of World War I **9:**154:2b; **21:**749:2b; **29:**984:1a
Saloninus (Roman soldier)
association with Postumus **9:**640:2a
saloon (place of entertainment)
development of music halls **8:**444:1a
Salop (co., U.K.): *see* Shropshire
Salor rug **10:**362:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Salot Sar, *or* Saloth Sar (pr.min. of Kamp.): *see* Pol Pot
Salote Tupou III (q. of Tonga)
Tongan history **11:**841:1b
Saloum River (riv., Sen.)
importance to Senegal **29:**858:1a
salp (invertebrate) **10:**362:3a
characteristics **16:**243:2b
Salpa (chordate)
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**151:1b
Salpausselkä ridges (mt. ridges, Fin.) **10:**362:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Salpeter, Edwin E. (Aus. astron.)
stellar luminosity **19:**621:2a
Salpêtrière (hospital, Paris, Fr.)
design by Bruant **2:**567:1b
Salpingoeca fusiformis (protist)
protozoan *illus.* **26:**280
salpinx (anat.): *see* fallopian tube
salpinx (mus. instru.)
example of early trumpet **24:**691:2b
salsa cruda (food)
ingredients **10:**472:1a
Salsette Island (is., India)
feature of Bombay **15:**169:1b
salsify, *or* oyster plant, *or* Tragopogon porrifolius, *or* vegetable oyster (bot.) **10:**362:3b
Salsillo y Alcaraz, Salsillo (Sp. sculp.): *see* Salzillo y Alcaraz, Francisco
salt, *or* sodium chloride, *or* table salt, *or* common salt (chem. compound) **10:**363:1a
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**374:1a, *illus.*
abundance and occurrences
Artyomovsk **1:**608:2b
Danakil Plain **3:**871:2b
Kara-Bogaz-Gol Gulf **6:**733:3b
oceans **25:**140:2b, 141:2b, 144:2a
Pacific Ocean **25:**308:2b
Ohio **29:**387:1a
Permian Basin **9:**298:3b
playas **16:**735:2b, *illus.* 736
salt domes **10:**363:3b
Salt Range **10:**365:3a
applications
alkali production **21:**253:2a
ammonia–soda process **1:**346:1a
chlorine production **3:**251:1a
food preservation **19:**343:2b

ion-exchange membranes **15:**1057:1b
meat curing **19:**359:1a
sodium production **21:**422:2b
biological aspects
animal tissue **28:**678:1a
blood pressure **25:**73:1b
chlorine deficiency **3:**251:1b
dehydration **3:**963:1b
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28:**683:1b
human urinary system **19:**17:1b *passim to* 21:1a
hypertension **16:**406:2b
livestock feed **19:**125:1b, 144:1a
plant gums **5:**567:2b
sodium requirements **25:**56:1b
destruction of sculptures **14:**91:1a
effect on humidity **16:**442:2a
electrolysis in electrolytic cell **4:**432:1a
extraction and processing
Central Africa **15:**637:1a
Dead Sea **3:**937:3a
Sambhar Salt Lake **10:**376:2a
world production *table* **8:**163
irrigation and drainage concern **19:**104:2a
structure and properties
atomic bonding **1:**677:3b; **3:**154:3b
crystallization and weathering processes **20:**4:1b
electrolytic properties **4:**431:3b; **23:**693:1a
halogen compounds **15:**980:1b, 983:2a
molecular structure **8:**233:1b
phase changes and equilibria **23:**640:1b, 644:1b
polarons **9:**557:1b
sodium compounds **15:**947:2a, 949:1a
solids **23:**646:2a, *illus.*
taste qualities and sensitivity **27:**165:1a *passim to* 169:2b
T'ang dynasty monopoly **16:**93:1a
toxicity **9:**547:3b
work of
Leblanc **7:**229:1a
Widal **12:**647:3b
salt (chem. compound [acid-base reactions]) **10:**363:1a
applications
DNA solutions **14:**898:2a
inorganic colloid production **23:**708:2b *passim to* 715:2a
chemical compound classification **15:**751:2a
excretion and excretory systems **19:**2:2b, 4:2b
production
acid–base reaction **15:**1046:2b
sodium reaction with acids **15:**948:1b
structure and properties
complex ions **15:**885:1a
inorganic compounds **15:**755:1a, *table*
organic nitrogen compounds **15:**817:2a *passim to* 821:2a
solutions **11:**2:1a
for a list of specific salts see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also Alberger process; bay salt; bittern; iodized salt; salt well
SALT (internat. relations): *see* Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
salt (receptacle): *see* saltcellar
Salt, as-, *or* es-Salt, *or* Saltus (Jor.) **10:**363:3b
location *map* **22:**395
salt anticline (geol.)
association with diapirs **4:**67:3a
relation to salt domes **10:**364:1a
salt beef (food): *see* corned beef
salt bridge (elec.)
use in primary cell **18:**170:1b
salt cedar, *or* French tamarisk, *or* Tamarix gallica (bot.)
species of tamarisk **11:**527:3a
salt depletion (physiol.): *see* sodium depletion
salt deposit (geol.): *see* evaporite
salt desert (geog.)
desert ecosystems **14:**1055:2b
salt desert cavy, *or* Dolichotis salinicola (zool.)
comparison with true cavy **2:**978:2a
salt dome (geol.) **10:**363:3b
association with
diapir **4:**67:3a
evaporite deposits **24:**242:1a
oil accumulation **19:**575:2b
causation of gravity anomalies **19:**35:1b
deposits of rock salt **19:**375:2b
feature of the Gulf of Mexico **24:**1021:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
salt flat (geol.): *see* alkali flat
Salt Fork River (riv., Okla.-Kan., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
Salt Fork River (riv., Okla.-Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
salt gland (anat.): *see* nasal gland
salt glaze (ceramics) **10:**365:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**104:1a, 117:1a *passim to* 124:2b, *illus.* 117
salt grass (bot.): *see* cordgrass
salt karst (geol.) **10:**365:1b
surface properties of playas **16:**736:1b
salt lake: *see* saline lake
Salt Lake City (Utah, U.S.) **10:**365:2a
demography **12:**217:1b; **29:**424:2b *passim to* 428:2a
headquarters of Mormons **8:**328:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 184
salt marsh (geol.) **10:**365:3a
aquatic ecosystem **14:**1030:2a
ecosystems in Baja California *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **14:**1026
formation by seawater flooding **7:**876:2a
see also marsh
salt-marsh harvest mouse, *or* Reithrodontomys raviventris (rodent)
distribution **5:**733:1a
salt monopoly (Russ. pol.)
influence of Morozov **8:**334:1b
salt nucleus (meteorol.) **10:**365:3a
"Salt of the Earth," *or* "Sol ziemi" (work by Wittlin)
discussed in biography **12:**721:1a
salt pan (geol.): *see* playa
salt pillow (geol.)
description **10:**364:1a
Salt Range (mts., Pak.) **10:**365:3a
location *map* **25:**395
physiography of Pakistan **25:**394:1a
sediments of Triassic Period **19:**829:2b
salt receptor, *or* cation receptor, *or* L fibre (physiol.)
role in chemoreception **27:**133:1b
salt-rising bread
yeast-leavened products **19:**387:1b
Salt River (riv., Ariz., U.S.) **10:**366:1b
location *map* **29:**182
physiography of Arizona **29:**397:1b
site of Phoenix **9:**393:1a
Salt River Project (irrigation project, Ariz., U.S.)
public works development in Arizona **29:**400:1b
salt swamp (wetland)
formation **11:**430:3a
salt wall (geol.)
relation to salt dome **10:**364:1a
salt water (ecosystem): *see* seawater
"Salt-Water Ballads" (work by Masefield)
discussed in biography **7:**908:2a
salt wedge estuary (oceanography)
classification of estuaries **25:**190:1a
salt well (min.)
contribution by Drake **4:**211:1b
Salta (prov., Arg.) **10:**366:2a
location *map* **14:**44
Salta, *or* San Felipe de Lerma (Arg.) **10:**366:2b
location *map* **14:**44
Saltaire (W.Yorks., U.K.) **10:**366:3a
saltarello (dance) **10:**366:3b
basse danse **1:**946:3a
estampie **4:**568:1a
Saltash (Corn., U.K.)
Royal Albert Bridge **26:**336:1b
saltation (sediment transport process)
dune formation **10:**406:3a
sand action **16:**738:1a; **20:**18:1a
saltation, *or* hopping, *or* jumping, *or* leaping, *or* Ricochetal locomotion (animal behaviour)
locomotion **14:**653:2b; **23:**385:2a
saltatory conduction (biochem.)
role in nervous system **24:**785:2b, *illus.*
saltbox (arch.) **10:**366:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
saltbush (bot.)
description **1:**681:2b, *illus.*
saltcellar, *or* salt **10:**367:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Salten, Felix, *or* Siegmund Salzmann (Aus. novelist) **10:**367:2a
Salter, W. (paint.)
portrait of Raglan *illus.* **9:**900
Saltern Cove Beds (rock unit, U.K.)
representation of Frasnian rocks **4:**945:2b
salticidae: *see* jumping spider
Saltillo (Mex.) **10:**367:2a
history **3:**408:1a
location *map* **24:**28
salting out (chem. process)
dyes **15:**855:2b
soaps **21:**263:1a
salting-out effect (chem.)
electrolyte solutions **23:**693:2a
saltlike amide (chem. compound): *see* ionic amide
Salto (Urug.) **10:**367:2b
Salto (waterfalls): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Salto del Guairá (Par.) **10:**367:3a
Salton Basin (desert, U.S.)
formation by Colorado River **3:**467:2b
Salton Sea (l., Calif., U.S.) **10:**367:3b
formation by Colorado River **3:**467:2b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **29:**187
physiography of California **3:**466:3b; **29:**436:2a
Saltonstall, Sir Richard (Am. colonist)
founding of Watertown **12:**525:1b
Saltoposuchus (paleon.) **10:**367:3b
saltpetre, *or* saltpeter, *or* niter, *or* nitre, *or* potassium nitrate (chem. compound) **10:**368:1a
applications
alchemy **25:**78:2a
black powder **21:**276:1a
commercial applications **21:**424:2a
mummification process **4:**468:2a
evaporite mineral composition *table* **24:**242
properties and structure **9:**640:3b
alkali metals **15:**944:2a
iodine impurities **15:**986:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA; Section 122
saltus (wooded lands)
history of Italy **22:**193:1b
Saltus (Jor.): *see* Salt, as-
Saltus, Edgar Everston (Am. novelist) **10:**368:1b
saltwater (ecosystem): *see* seawater
saltwater crocodile (zool.): *see* estuarine crocodile
"Saltwater Farm" (work by Coffin)
discussed in biography **3:**433:2a
saltwater lake: *see* saline lake
saltwater pearl
type of pearl **9:**226:3a
Saltykov, Mikhail Yevgrafovich, Graf, *or* N. Shchedrin (Russ. au.) **10:**368:2a
contribution to Russian literature **26:**967:1a
Saluda River (riv., S.C., U.S.) **10:**368:2b
location *map* **29:**177
Saluki, *or* Sloughi (breed of dog) **10:**368:3a
Salus (Roman goddess) **10:**368:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Hygieia
Salut, Îles du (isls., Fr. Guiana) **10:**368:3b
Salutati, Lino Coluccio di Piero (Florentine chancellor) **10:**368:3b
Italian history **18:**649:1b
Italian scholarship **27:**26:1b
study of Renaissance politics **22:**207:1b
support of
humanism **20:**666:1b, 668:1a
writing movement **29:**1067:2b
Salutation Hotel (bldg., Perth, U.K.)
history of Scotland **9:**314:3b, *illus.*
Saluzzo (It.) **10:**369:1a
Salvador, *or* Bahia, *or* São Salvador (Braz.) **10:**369:1b
capital of Bahia state **1:**799:3b
colonial architecture **13:**962:1a
location *map* **15:**188
place in history of Brazil **15:**201:2a
Salvador, Catedral del (cath., Zaragoza, Sp.): *see* Seo, Catedral de La
Salvador, El: *see* El Salvador
Salvadora persica (plant): *see* rak
Salvadoraceae (plant fam.)
habitat adaptations **13:**700:1b
salvage (maritime law) **10:**369:2b
design of equipment by Eads **4:**313:3b
doctrines of maritime law **7:**855:1a; **28:**873:2b
underwater diving **12:**127:2a
salvage clause
use in fidelity bonds **21:**684:1a
Salvage Islands (isls., Port.): *see* Selvagens
Salvaleón de Higüey (Dom.Rep.): *see* Higüey
Salvarsan (drug): *see* arsphenamine
salvation, *or* redemption (rel.) **10:**369:3a
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**412:2b
Asian religions
Buddhism **15:**264:1a, 285:1b *passim to* 293:1b
Indonesia **21:**201S:2b, 201U:1b
Shinran's Jodo Shinshu **10:**744:1b
attainment by
angels and demons **17:**410:1a
baptism **1:**877:3b
catechesis **6:**817:2b
God's plan in history **28:**655:1a
grace **5:**401:2b
monastic practices **26:**982:1a
mythological heroes **24:**719:1b
prayer **26:**782:2a
predestination **9:**673:1a
saints **17:**437:1b
Christianity **16:**284:1a
Anselm's views **1:**434:1b
Augustine's political philosophy **25:**993:2b
Christian myth **16:**336:2a
Christology **22:**373:2b
Descartes' view **15:**570:2b
Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17:**849:1a
Gnosticism **16:**260:2b, 331:1a
Great Awakening **29:**208:2b
Heracleon's Gnosticism **5:**860:2b
Letter of Paul to the Romans **14:**832:1b
Lutheranism **26:**208:2b, 241:1a
Luther's interpretation **23:**366:1a
Mariology **7:**852:2b
Methodism **26:**258:2a
non-Christians **16:**363:1b
Origen's views **8:**998:3a
Protestantism **26:**222:2b, 230:2b
Semi-Pelagianism **10:**625:1b
eschatological beliefs **17:**401:2a
Hellenistic religions **18:**798:2a
iconography **26:**597:2a
Indian philosophy **1:**707:1a
millenialism **17:**405:1b
mythology **24:**719:1a
Near and Middle Eastern religions
Iranian religions **24:**86:2b
Mesopotamian religion **24:**86:1b
philosophy of religion **25:**685:1a *passim to* 692:1a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also moksha; soteriology
Salvation Army (rel. org.) **10**:369:3b
attitude toward sacraments **26**:790:2a
history of
Protestantism **26**:226:1b
United Kingdom **29**:82:1b
role of
Booth, Catherine **2**:374:1b
Booth, Maud **2**:375:2b
Booth, William **2**:375:2b
Booth, William Bramwell **2**:375:3b
Salvation Army Hostel (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
design by Le Corbusier **3**:622:3a
"Salvation Hunters, The" (film by Sternberg)
discussed in biography **11**:256:2a
salvator salvandus (rel.)
place in Gnosticism **18**:800:1b
salve (pharm.): *see* ointment
Salvelinus (fish): *see* char
Salvelinus alpinus (fish): *see* Arctic char
Salvelinus fontinalis (fish): *see* brook trout
Salvelinus malma (fish): *see* Dolly Varden trout
Salvelinus namaycush (fish): *see* lake trout
salver (container)
François-Thomas Germain's work *illus.* **5**:209
Salvi, Niccolò, *or* Nicola Salvi (It. sculp.) **10**:370:1b
creation of Trevi Fountain **26**:947:1b; **27**:100:2a, *illus.*
Salvia (plant genus) **10**:370:1b
dry habitat **13**:716:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Salvia apiana (plant)
pollination **18**:873:1a
Salvia columbariae (plant): *see* chia
Salvia farinacea (plant): *see* blue sage
Salvia mellifera (plant)
pollination **18**:873:1a
Salvia officinalis (herb): *see* sage
Salvia sclarea (plant): *see* clary
Salvia splendens (plant): *see* scarlet sage
Salvia wagneri (plant): *see* Wagner's salvia
Salviati, Antonio (It. glassmaker) **10**:370:2b
Salviati, Francesco, *or* Cecchino, *or* Francesco de' Rossi (It. paint.) **10**:370:3a
contribution to Renaissance art **7**:784:2b; **25**:365:2b
Salvin, Anthony (Br. arch.)
restoration of Alnwick Castle **1**:291:1a
Salvinia (plant): *see* water spangle
Salvinia auriculata (plant)
growth pattern in India **19**:165:1b
population growths **14**:1003:1b
Salvinia molesta (plant)
growth pattern in Africa **19**:165:1b
Salviniaceae (plant fam.)
annotated classification **19**:174:1a
Salviniales (plant order) **10**:370:3a
annotated classification **19**:174:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Salvius, Johan Adler (Swed. dipl.)
Peace of Westphalia **18**:639:1a
Salvius Brabo (legendary giant): *see* Brabo, Salvius
Salween River, *or* Nu Chiang, *or* Nu Jiang (riv., As.) **10**:370:3b
Asia **14**:201:1a
China *map* **16**:41
Tibet **16**:207:1a
Yunnan **16**:203:1b
Myanmar **8**:460:3b
location *map* **27**:831
Salyut (space station) **10**:371:1a
association with Soyuz spacecraft **11**:60:1a
biomedical studies **12**:560:2b
description **11**:63:1a
space exploration **19**:51:1a
Salza, Hermann von (grand master of Teutonic Knights)
Polish history **25**:941:2a
Salzburg (fed. state, Aus.) **10**:371:1a
geography and population **14**:486:1b
Salzburg (Aus.) **10**:371:2a
acquisition by
Austria **9**:685:2a
Bavaria **10**:534:1a
history of Moravia **16**:914:2a
significance in
Christianization **14**:490:2a, *maps* 506, 514
Romanesque art **25**:354:2a
Salzburg Festival (mus. festival, Salzburg, Aus.)
feature of Salzburg **10**:371:3b
German music **20**:66:1a
role of Reinhardt **9**:1011:1b
Salzburg Limestone Alps (mts., Aus.)
description **10**:371:1b
Salzburg Marionette Theatre (thea., Salzburg, Aus.)
contribution to puppetry **26**:455:2b
Salzgitter (Ger.) **10**:371:3b
location *map* **20**:42
Salzillo y Alcaraz, Francisco, *or* Francisco Zarcillo y Alcaraz, *or* Francisco Salsillo y Alcaraz, *or* Francisco Salcillo y Alcaraz (Sp. sculp.) **10**:372:1a
contribution to Murcia **28**:72:1b
Salzkammergut (reg., Aus.) **10**:372:1b
Alpine lakes **18**:550:1a
geography **14**:486:1b
Triassic Period dating **19**:829:1a
Salzmann, Siegmund (Aus. novelist): *see* Salten, Felix
"Sam Bass" (ballad)
antihero in ballads **23**:119:1b
Sam Houston, Fort (ft., Tex., U.S.)
feature of San Antonio **10**:385:1b
Sam Peng (section of Bangkok)
contemporary layout of Bangkok **14**:589:2a
Sam Rayburn Reservoir (res., Tex., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 181
Sam Saen Thai, *or* Sam Sene Thai, *or* Un Heuan (k. of Lan Xang) **10**:372:2a
Sam Spade (fictional character): *see* Spade, Sam
"Sam wsrod ludzi" (novel by Brzozowski)
discussed in biography **2**:589:2b
SAMA (financial inst., Saud.Arab.): *see* Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency
sama' (Sufi rel. practice) **10**:372:2a
Islamic religious practice **22**:38:2b
Sama, Balkrishna (Nepalese au.)
contribution to Nepali literature **8**:601:1b
samabhava (Hinduism)
influence on Gandhi **19**:650:1a
Samadet faience (pottery) **10**:372:2b
samadhi (Indian philos.) **10**:372:3a
aspect of trisiksa **11**:932:2a
Yoga
asana **1**:613:1b
meditation **12**:846:3a; **21**:188:1b
Samain (Celt. festival): *see* Samhain
Samakow, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
victory of Murad I **8**:424:1b
Samal (people) **10**:372:3b
Philippine ethnic groups **14**:205:2a, *map* 200
Tawitawi population **11**:583:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Samal (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
Saman-Khoda (Samanid ruler)
role in history of Iran **21**:890:2b
Samaná, *or* Santa Bárbara de Samaná (Dom.Rep.) **10**:372:3b
Samaná Bay, *or* Bahía de Samaná (bay, Dom.Rep.) **10**:373:1a
importance to Dominican Republic **29**:742:2b
Samana Cay, *or* Atwood Cay (is., Bah.) **10**:373:1a
samandarin (chem. compound)
toxic properties **15**:879:1a, *illus.*
samanera, *or* sramanera (Buddhism)
initiation by pabbajja rite **9**:42:2a
Samangan (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13**:26
Samanid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10**:373:1a
major ref. in Iran **21**:890:2a
association with
'Abbasid Caliphate **22**:118:1b
Ghaznavid dynasty **5**:236:3b; **10**:591:2b
Qarluq confederation **9**:832:2b
contribution to
Central Asian arts **15**:731:1b
Islamic arts **22**:76:2b
literature **22**:54:1b
royal mausoleum **22**:80:1a, *illus.*
pottery **17**:110:1a
Samaniego, Félix María (Sp. poet) **10**:373:2a
samanta (Indian feudalism)
description **21**:43:2a, 49:1a
Samantabhadra-carya-pranidhana, *or* Samantabhadra-cari-pranidhana-gatha (Buddhist text): *see* Bhadracarya-pranidhana
samanya (Indian philos.)
place in Vaisheshika **12**:233:3a
samapatti (Buddhism)
Buddhist meditation **2**:604:1a; **15**:281:2b
Samar (isl., Phil.) **10**:373:2b
location *map* **25**:538
physiography of Philippines **9**:382:1b
Samara (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kuybyshev
samara, *or* key (plant structure)
occurrence in
box elder **2**:442:1a
Fabales **13**:677:1b
maples **7**:807:2b
Urticales **4**:461:1b; **13**:633:1a
Samara River, *or* Samarka River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **10**:373:3a
Samarai (Pap.N.G.) **10**:373:3a
location *map* **25**:271
Samaran, *or* Samareño, *or* Waray-Waray (people) **10**:373:3b
Samarang (atoll, Pac.O.): *see* Palmyra Atoll
Samaras, Lucas (Am. art.)
contribution to environmental sculpture **4**:512:1b; **27**:55:2a
Samarchik (U.S.S.R.): *see* Novomoskovsk
Samareño (people): *see* Samaran
Samaria, *or* Shomron (hist. reg., Pal.) **10**:373:3b
topography **25**:407:2b
Samaria, *or* Sebaste, *or* Sabastiyah (Isr.) **10**:374:1a
history **25**:411:2a
epigraphic remains **20**:604:1a
refounding by Herod I **5**:879:3a
relations with Mesopotamia **21**:927:1a, *map*
Samarian Hills (hills, Isr.-occupied West Bank)
geography of West Bank **12**:589:1b
Samarin, Yury Fyodorovich (Russ. states.)
advocacy of reform **28**:989:1b
passim to 994:1a
Samarinda (Indon.) **10**:374:1b
location *map* **21**:201E
Samaritan (Judaism) **10**:374:2a
acceptance of Torah **14**:757:2b
beliefs **22**:412:1a
enmity of Judeans **14**:773:1a
settlement in
Israel **22**:136:1b
Nabulus **8**:476:2b
shrine at Gerizim **5**:208:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Samaritan alphabet
relationship to Early Hebrew alphabet **5**:791:2a
Samaritan Pentateuch
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:760:2b
divergence from Masoretic Bible **14**:759:2a
samarium, *or* Sm (chem. element) **10**:374:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:1000:2a, *tables* 1002, 1003
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:925
activation of strontium sulfide **23**:26:2b
periodic table of elements *illus.* **15**:937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
samarium-147 (chem. isotope)
compositon **17**:604:1a, 605:1a
samarium-neodymium dating **19**:769:2a, *table* 763
samarium-neodymium dating (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:769:2a, *illus.* 770
Samarka River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Samara River
Samarkand (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10**:374:3a
Samarkand, *or* Maracanda (U.S.S.R.) **10**:374:3a
arts
gardens **19**:661:2a
literature **22**:47:1b
music **15**:718:2a
Timurid arts **22**:94:1b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 76
Timur's role **11**:784:2a; **15**:731:2a
history
Alexander the Great's conquest **13**:235:1b
Babur's attacks **1**:768:2b
Iranian rule **21**:886:1a *passim to* 893:2a
Russian rule **28**:1089:1a, **28**:1103:2a *passim to* 1106:1b
transmission of papermaking **21**:322:2b
Ulugh Beg's capital **12**:119:2a
Samarkand rug **10**:375:1b
design **17**:79:1b
Kashgar rug **6**:755:2a
Samarkand ware
motifs and techniques **22**:83:2b, *illus.* 84
Samarkandsky (U.S.S.R.): *see* Temirtau
Samarobriva (Fr.): *see* Amiens
Samaroff, Olga, *or* Olga Hickenlooper (Am. mus.) **10**:375:2b
Samarra' (Iraq) **10**:375:2b
arts
architecture **22**:78:2a *passim to* 85:2b
minaret **8**:149:3b
T'ang ware **17**:127:1a
history
'Abbasid capital **21**:941:2b, *map* 919
Samarra' ware
discovery at Hassuna **5**:741:3a
Samastipur (India) **10**:375:3a
samavaya (Indian philos.)
place in Vaisheshika **12**:233:3a
Samaveda (Vedic text)
Brahmana **2**:461:3b
Indo-Aryan language **22**:616:1a
liturgical purposes **27**:739:2b
Rigveda **27**:722:1b
Vedas **12**:290:1a; **20**:530:2a
Vedic chants **12**:290:3a
Samawah, as- (Iraq) **10**:375:3a
sites associated with Mesopotamian history *map* **21**:919
Samaw'al, as- (Islamic math.)
Islamic mathematics **23**:615:1b
samayika (Jainism)
Jaina ritual **22**:278:1a
samba (dance) **10**:375:3a
relationship to maxixe **7**:968:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
see also bossa nova
samba school, *or* escolas de samba (Braz. soc. org.)
celebration of Carnival **15**:200:1b
sambal (Indon. relish) **10**:375:3b
Indonesian gastronomy **19**:694:2a
Sambalpur (India) **10**:376:1a
sambandham
Nayar family customs **19**:68:1a
sambar, *or* Cervus unicolor (mammal) **10**:376:1a
description **24**:772:2b
grazing pattern **23**:494:2a

Sambation, *or* Sabbath River, *or* Sambatyon, *or* Sanbation (leg. riv.) **10:**376:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sambetsu Kaigi (Japanese labour org.): *see* Congress of Industrial Labour Organizations of Japan
Sambhaji (Maratha chief)
Indian history **21:**73:1b
struggle with Aurangzeb for power **1:**704:2b
Sambhal (India) **10:**376:1b
Sambhar Salt Lake (l., India) **10:**376:2a
sambhoga-kaya, *or* sambhogakaya (Buddhism)
Mahayana Buddhism **15:**285:1a
trikaya **11:**925:2a
Sambhu-Visnu (Hindu deity): *see* Harihara
Sambin, Hugues (Fr. craftsman)
influence on French furniture design **17:**60:2a
Sambo (amir of Hadejia)
influence on Hadejia **5:**606:1b
sambo (sport) **10:**376:2a
history of wrestling **12:**769:3a
Sambolei (emir of Jama'are Fulani)
history of Jama'are **6:**478:1b
Samborombón Bay, *or* Bahía Samborombón (bay, Arg.) **10:**376:2a
location *map* **14:**44
Sambre River (riv., Belg.)
location *map* **19:**433
Namur province **8:**495:2a
Sambucuccio d'Alando (Corsican rev.) **10:**376:2b
Sambucus (plant): *see* elder
Sambucus caerulea (plant): *see* blue elder
Sambucus canadensis (plant): *see* American elder
Sambucus ebulus (plant): *see* danewort
Sambucus nigra (plant): *see* European elder
Sambucus pubens (plant): *see* red-berried elder
Sambucus racemosa (plant): *see* European red elder
Sambungmachan cranian (fossil)
human evolution **18:**841:1a, *illus.*
Samch'onp'o (S.Kor.) **10:**376:2b
samdesa (genre of poetry)
Sinhalese literature **27:**735:1b
samdhya (Hinduism)
private rituals **20:**550:1a
Same (is., Gr.): *see* Cephalonia
Samedi, Société du (Fr. soc.)
role of Scudéry **10:**574:3b
Samer (people): *see* Lapp
"Samfundets støtter" (work by Ibsen): *see* "Pillars of Society, The"
"Samguk sagi" (Kor. hist. record)
Korean literature **22:**535:2b *passim to* 537:1a
"Samguk yusa" (Kor. hist. record)
Korean literature **22:**535:2b *passim to* 537:1a
Samhain, *or* Samain (Celt. festival) **10:**376:3a
Celtic religion **18:**767:1b
Halloween **5:**646:2a
Samia cynthia (insect): *see* cynthia moth
Samia walkeri (insect): *see* cynthia moth
Samian ware (Roman pottery): *see* terra sigillata ware
"Samidare-sho" (work by Miura Baien)
discussed in biography **8:**202:3a
Samil Independence Movement (Kor. hist.): *see* March First Movement
Samildanach (Celt. deity): *see* Lugus
"Samir, as-" (Am. mag.)
Abu Madi's contribution **1:**46:2b
samisen, *or* shamisen (mus. instru.) **10:**376:3a
characteristics **6:**502:3b; **24:**662:2a *passim to* 668:1a
notation *illus.* **24:**534
use in
Japanese music **17:**753:2b *passim to* 755:2a, *table* 754; **22:**319:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Samit Point, *or* Chrouy Samit, *or* Pointe Samit (penin., Kamp.) **10:**376:3b
samizdat (Sov. lit.) **10:**376:3b
work of Solzhenitsyn **11:**2:3b; **26:**968:2a
Samkarsana (Hinduism)
Vaisnavism **21:**198:2b
Samkhya, *or* Sankhya (Hinduism) **10:**377:1b
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**182:1a, 185:1a, 194:2b
ahamkara stage **1:**161:3a
formulation of dualism **26:**557:2a
founding by Kapila **6:**731:1b
philosophical basis of Yoga **12:**846:2a
role in Indian philosophy **6:**290:1a
samsara concept **10:**380:1a
"Samkhya-karika" (work by Isvarakrsna)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**187:1b, 194:2b
"Samkhya-sutra" (Indian philos. text)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**187:1b, 194:2b
samkirtana (Hindu worship): *see* kirtana
Sammartini, Giovanni Battista, *or* Giovanni Battista San Martini, *or* Il Milanese (It. comp.) **10:**377:2a
contribution to
classical music **24:**558:2a
symphony **24:**578:1b
influence on
Boccherini **2:**311:2b
Gluck **5:**309:1b
use of sonata form **24:**588:2b
Sammartino, Giuseppe (It. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**100:2b
Sammatiya (Buddhist school) **10:**377:2b
eighteen Buddhist schools **15:**280:1a
sammi (Pak. folk dance)
South Asian dance and theatre **27:**758:1a
"Sammlung der griechischen Dialektinschriften" (work by Collitz)
discussed in biography **3:**457:3b
Sammu-ramat, *or* Semiramis (q. of Assyria) **10:**377:2b
Hanging Gardens of Babylon **5:**682:1a
role in
Mesopotamian history **21:**926:1b
Urartian history **12:**197:3b
samna (butterfat)
use in Egypt **2:**686:3a
Samnān (prov., Iran): *see* Semnan
Samnān (Iran): *see* Semnan
Samnite (anc. It. tribe) **10:**377:3a
defeat by Dentatus **4:**17:2a
interaction with Roman Republic **20:**295:2a, *map* 294
introduction of sundial to Rome **11:**394:2b
participation in Social War **10:**925:1b
relationship to Sabini **10:**282:1a
role in
ancient Italy **20:**287:2a, 289:1a, *map* 288
history of Pompeii **9:**590:2a
use of Oscan language **8:**1024:1b; **22:**637:1a
Samnite (gladiator class)
description **5:**291:3a
Samnite Wars (Roman hist.)
expansion of Rome in Italy **20:**295:2a
Samnorsk (lang.)
introduction in Norway **8:**800:3a
samnyasin (Hinduism): *see* sannyasi
Samo (Frankish mer.)
history of Bohemia **16:**914:1b
rule of Slovenes **29:**1097:1a
Samo (Af. people)
distribution in Burkina Faso **29:**832:1a
Samoa (isl., Pac.O.) **10:**377:3a
arts **25:**121:2b
association with Wallis and Futuna **25:**297:1a
culture areas of the Pacific *map* **25:**240
dietary laws and food customs **26:**818:1b
history of Pacific Islands **25:**241:1a *passim to* 245:1b
settlement patterns **25:**259:1b
see also American Samoa; Western Samoa
Samoa Act (Eur. hist.)
European settlement in Oceania **25:**243:2a
Samoan (people)
social organization **25:**288:1b
Samoan language
distribution **22:**762:1a
division of Polynesian **9:**583:1a
Samogitia, *or* Zmudz (Baltic reg.)
incorporation by Mindaugas **8:**152:3b
surrendered by Vytautas **25:**943:1b
Samogitian Hills (U.S.S.R.): *see* Zemaiciu Hills
Samory, *or* Samory Touré (Islamic leader) **10:**377:3b
history of western Africa **29:**824:1a, 845:1b, 887:2b
Samos (is., Gr.) **10:**377:3b
Aegean islands **1:**116:2a
Greek history **20:**220:1a, 238:1b, 248:2a, *maps* 218, 227, 241, 273
physiography of Greece **20:**183:2b
revolt against Pericles **9:**291:1b
role of Polycrates **9:**578:1b
social classes **5:**192:3b
Samos Tunnel (tunnel, Gr.) **10:**378:1b
ancient aqueduct **26:**379:2b
ancient uses of tunnels **26:**398:1a
Samosata (Tur.): *see* Samsat
Samosir (is., Indon.) **10:**378:1b
location *map* **21:**201F
Sumatera Utara **11:**383:1a
Samothrace, *or* Samothraki (is., Gr.) **10:**378:2a
location in Aegean islands **20:**183:2b
part of Évros department **4:**624:1b
site of mystery rites of Cabeiri cult **24:**704:1a
samovar (metal urn) **10:**378:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
samovila, *or* samovile (spirit): *see* rusalka
Samoyed (breed of dog) **10:**378:3b
Samoyedic languages **10:**379:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**706:2a *passim to* 710:2b
distribution in Asia **22:**593:2a; **28:**1019:1b
influence on Paleosiberian languages **22:**734:2b
linguistic history **18:**774:1b
relation to Uralic languages **12:**195:1a
Samoyeds (people): *see* Nenets
Samozvanets, Dmitry (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Sampaloc (dist., Manila)
Manila *map* **23:**508
sampan (boat) **10:**379:1a
sample space (probability)
use in probability theory **26:**135:2b
sampler (embroidery) **10:**379:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sampler stitch (embroidery): *see* cross-stitch embroidery
sampling (statis.) **10:**379:2a
measurement theory **23:**796:1a
methods of statistics **27:**396:1a; **28:**230:1a
physical sciences
chemical analysis **13:**524:2b
metallurgy **21:**353:2a
social sciences **26:**314:2a
Harris **5:**720:1a
Roper **10:**177:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
sampling error (statis.)
importance in surveys **26:**141:1b
sampling theorem (communications)
information theory **21:**572:2a
sampo (Scand. myth.) **10:**379:2b
importance in "Kalevala" **6:**691:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"sampogna, La" (work by Marino)
discussed in biography **7:**851:3a
Italian literature **22:**156:2b
sampradaya (Hindu school) **10:**379:3a
Sampson, Deborah, *or* Deborah Gannett (U.S. soldier) **10:**379:3b
Sampson, Geoffrey (Br. ling.)
study of writing systems **29:**1028:2a, 1030:1a
Sampson, Nikos (pres. of Cyp.)
Cyprus coup **16:**901:1b
Sampson, William Thomas (U.S. adm.) **10:**379:3b
bombardment of San Juan **29:**760:1b
samsara (Indian rel.) **10:**380:1a
Buddhism **15:**269:1b, 285:2b, 291:1b
mythology **15:**295:1b, 298:1a
general concepts
eschatology **17:**403:2b
karma **6:**745:3b
Last Judgment **7:**176:1a
moksha **8:**227:2a
monastic liberation **26:**982:1b
nirvana **17:**437:1b
salvation **17:**414:2a
Hinduism **5:**935:2b; **20:**520:1a, 533:2a
ancestor worship **26:**546:1b
death **16:**989:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**691:2a
soul **11:**25:2a
Vedic caste system **27:**353:2b
Sikhism **27:**283:2a
Samsat, *or* Samosata (Tur.) **10:**380:1b
samskara, *or* sankhara (Buddhism)
aggregates of human existence **15:**269:1b
classification of dharmas **15:**281:1a
view of Sautrantika **15:**280:1b
samskara, *or* sankhara (Hinduism) **10:**380:1b
description **20:**549:1b; **26:**771:2b
Samson, *or* Shimshon (Old Testament figure) **10:**380:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature and its Critical Interpretation **14:**785:1a
leadership in tribe of Dan **3:**870:1b
"Samson" (Can. locomotive)
New Glasgow **8:**636:1a
"Samson" (libretto by Voltaire)
written for Rameau **9:**922:3a
"Samson Agonistes" (poem by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**107:1b
English literature **18:**444:1a
history of tragedy **23:**160:1b, 174:1b, 179:1b
"Samson and a Philistine" (sculp. by Giambologna)
discussed in biography **5:**245:3b
"Samson et Dalila" (opera by Saint-Saëns)
Lemaire's collaboration **24:**635:1b
public response **10:**334:1b
Samson fox (mammal)
characteristics **4:**910:1b
Samsong
Korean history **22:**516:2b
Samsonov, Alexander Vasiliyevich (Russ. mil. of.)
role in history of World War I **29:**966:2b
Samsuditana (k. of Babyl.)
Babylonian history **28:**904:1b
worship of Nabu **8:**475:3a
Samsuiluna (k. of Babyl.)
defeat by Elamites **21:**864:1b
Mesopotamian history **21:**921:1a
successor of Hammurabi **5:**668:2b
Samsun (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Samsun **10:**380:3b
Samsun, *or* Amisus (Tur.) **10:**380:3a
association with Phocaea **9:**391:1a
trading centre of ancient Greece **20:**223:2b
Samsun Kale (Gr.): *see* Priene
"Samtiden" (Nor. period.)
Norwegian literature **27:**17:2b

Samudra Gupta (emp. of India) **10**:381:1a
military campaigns **21**:42:2b
practice of asvamedha **1**:659:1a
Samuel, *or* Shmu'el (Heb. prophet) **10**:381:1b
Jewish history **22**:406:2a
Old Testament history **14**:771:2a, 785:2b
books of Samuel **10**:382:1a; **14**:785:2b
Saul **10**:475:2a
role as prophet **17**:427:2b
Samuel (tsar of Maced.) **10**:381:3b
conflict with Basil II **1**:937:1a
history of Byzantine Empire **15**:406:1a
Samuel, Books of, *or* First and Second Books of Kings (Old Testament) **10**:382:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:785:1b
books of the Bible *table* **2**:195
Jewish history **22**:406:2a
prophets and seers **17**:427:2b
David **3**:907:1a
Samuel **10**:381:1b
Saul **10**:475:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Samuel, Sir Marcus, Viscount Bearsted (Br. businessman): *see* Bearsted, Sir Marcus Samuel, Viscount
Samuel Aba (k. of Hung.)
history of Hungary **20**:701:1a
Samuel bar Abba (Heb. schol.)
Jewish history **22**:418:1a
Samuel ha-Nagid, *or* Ismail Ibn Nagrel'a (Jewish schol. and states.) **10**:382:2b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:484:2a
influence on Ibn Gabirol **6**:220:2a
"Samuel Johnson" (work by Bate)
discussed in biography **1**:954:2b
Samuel of Mount Carmel and of Texteth, Herbert Louis Samuel, 1st Viscount (Br. states. and philos.) **10**:382:2a
Samuel of Nehardea, *or* Samuel Yarhina'ah, *or* Mar Samuel **10**:381:3b
Samuel the Hasid (Jewish mystic)
relationship to Judah ben Samuel **6**:637:1a
Samuelson, Paul Anthony (Am. econ.) **10**:382:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
Samuelson, Ralph (Am. athlete)
waterskiing **12**:525:1a
Samuelsson, Bengt Ingemar (Swed. biochem.) **10**:382:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:747
Samugarh, Battle of (Mughal hist.) **10**:383:1a
samum, *or* poison wind, *or* simoom (wind) **10**:383:1a
Samundri (Pak.)
location *map* **25**:395
Samur (riv., U.S.S.R.)
topography of the Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
samurai, *or* bushi (Japanese hist.) **10**:383:1a
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:342:2a
cultivation of Japanese No drama **17**:766:2a
exemplification of Bushido **2**:674:2a
practice of seppuku **10**:642:1a
influence on Japanese education **18**:26:2a
role in
development of daimyo **3**:851:2b
history of Japan **6**:499:1b; **22**:308:2b *passim to* 325:2b
police protection **25**:958:2a
Tokugawa period **14**:196:1b
role of Saigo Takamori **10**:305:3b
use of formal dress **17**:499:2a
see also ronin
"Samurai, The," *or* "Samurai" (novel by Endo)
discussed in biography **4**:490:2a
Samurai-dokoro (Japanese governing body): *see* Retainers, Board of
Samut Prakan, *or* Samutpraken, *or* Paknam (Thai.) **10**:383:2a
Samut Sakhon, *or* Samut Sakorn, *or* Samut Sakhorn (Thai.) **10**:383:2a
Samut Songkhram (Thai.) **10**:383:2a
samvadi (Indian mus.)
Indian music **27**:741:1a
Samvara, *or* San Pa-lo (Buddhist deity) **10**:383:2b
samvara (Jainism)
relationship to nirjara **8**:722:2a
samvrti-satya (Buddhist concept) **10**:383:2b
"Samyutta Nikaya," *or* "Samyuktagama" (Buddhist lit.)
place in "Sutta Pitaka" **11**:420:2a; **15**:282:2b
San, *or* Bushmen, *or* Sarwa, *or* Masarwa (people) **10**:383:3a
major refs. in Africa **13**:83:2b; Southern Africa **27**:927:2a
characteristics of
artistic traditions
architecture **13**:145:1b
music **13**:134:1a *passim to* 138:2a
rock art **13**:163:2b, *illus.*
humour **20**:687:1b
distribution in
African veld **13**:92:1b, 92:2a
Boesmanland **2**:320:2b
Botswana **2**:412:2a; **27**:957:1b
Kaukaweld **6**:766:3a
Namib Desert **13**:86:1b
South Africa **11**:33:2a; **27**:646:2a
Southern Africa **11**:50:3b; **13**:61:1a; **27**:925:2a
evolutionary traits **2**:833:2b; *illus.* **18**:819
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
San, Saya, *or* Hsaya San, *or* Ya Gyaw (Myanmar leader) **10**:384:1a
defense by U Saw **10**:487:2a
San Agustin (church, Manila, Phil.)
architecture **27**:920:1a, *illus.*
San Agustín de Talca (Chile): *see* Talca
San al-Hajar al-Qibliyah (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Tanis
San Ambrogio (church, Milan, It.)
crypt architecture **3**:767:2b
stone pulpit *illus.* **9**:795
San Ambrosio de Linares (Chile): *see* Linares
San Andrea (church, Mantua, It.)
chapel dedicated to Mantegna **7**:796:1a
design by Alberti **1**:218:1a
San Andrea, Cathedral of (church, Amalfi, It.)
feature of Amalfi **1**:309:1b, *illus.*
San Andrea al Quirinale (church, Rome, It.)
work of Bernini **26**:942:1b
San Andreas Fault (fault, N.Am.) **10**:384:1b
Cenozoic Era formation **19**:848:2b
Los Angeles **23**:308:1b
Pacific Coast Ranges **24**:996:2a; **29**:159:2b
seismic activity **17**:661:2b
strike-slip fault **4**:701:2b; **17**:607:2a
volcanic activity **29**:519:1b
San Andres Mountains (mts., N.Mex., U.S.) **10**:384:2b
San Andrés Tuxtla, *or* Los Tuxtlas (Mex.) **10**:384:2b
location *map* **24**:28
San Andres uplift (uplift, N.Am.)
Rocky Mountains **24**:999:2a, *illus.* 997
San Andrés y Providencia (intendency, Colom.) **10**:384:2b
location *map* **16**:573
San Angelo, *or* Over-the-River, *or* Santa Angela (Tex., U.S.) **10**:384:3a
location *maps* **29**:156, 181
San Antonio (Chile)
location **12**:250:3b; *map* **16**:23
San Antonio, *or* Bexar (Tex., U.S.) **10**:384:3b
importance to Texas **29**:407:2a
passim to 411:1b
location *maps* **29**:156, 181
San Antonio, Cape, *or* Cabo San Antonio (cape, Cuba) **10**:385:2a
San Antonio, Cathedral of (church, Piacenza, It.)
feature of Piacenza **9**:416:1b
San Antonio de Ibarra (Ec.): *see* Ibarra
San Antonio de la Florida (church, Madrid, Sp.)
Goya's decoration **5**:396:2a
San Antonio de los Baños (Cuba) **10**:385:2a
San Antonio de Padua de Guayama (P.R.): *see* Guayama
San Antonio de Ureca (Equat.Guin.)
Bioko **29**:873:2a
location *map* **29**:795
San Antonio River (riv., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:181
San Antonio Zoological Garden and Aquarium (San Antonio, Tex., U.S.) **10**:385:2b
San Bernardino (Calif., U.S.) **10**:385:2b
location *maps* **29**:156, 187
San Bernardino, Oratorio di (oratory, Perugia, It.)
sculptural work by Agostino **1**:152:2a, *illus.*
San Bernardino Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10**:385:3a
location *map* **29**:187
San Bernardino Pass, *or* Sankt Bernhardinpass (mt. pass, Eur.) **10**:385:3b
San Bernardino Peak (mt., Calif., U.S.)
features of San Bernardino Mountains **10**:385:3a, *illus.*
San Bernardo de la Frontera de Tarija (Bol.): *see* Tarija
San Biago (church, Montepulciano, It.)
Renaissance architecture **13**:942:1a
San Blas (reg., Pan.) **10**:386:1a
administration **15**:710:1b
San Blas, Cape (cape, Fla., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:177
San Blas, Gulf of (Pan.)
location *map* **15**:673
physiography of Panama **15**:707:2b
San Buenaventura (Calif., U.S.): *see* Ventura
San Carlo (opera house, Naples, It.)
Naples **24**:738:2a
San Carlo, Banco di (fin., It.)
development in Italy **22**:223:1a
San Carlo alle Quattro Fontane, *or* San Carlino (church, Rome, It.) **10**:386:1a
design by Borromini **2**:395:2b; **13**:956:2b, *illus.*
San Carlos (Nic.) **10**:386:1a
location *map* **15**:672
San Carlos (Luzon, Phil.) **10**:386:1b
location *map* **25**:538
San Carlos (Negros, Phil.) **10**:386:1b
location *map* **25**:538
San Carlos (Venez.) **10**:386:1b
location *map* **29**:471
"San Carlos" (Sp. vessel)
exploration of San Francisco **27**:5:1b
San Carlos, Academia de (school, Mex.)
influence of Orozco **8**:1011:1b
San Carlos de Ancud (Chile): *see* Ancud
San Carlos de Bariloche, *or* Bariloche (Arg.) **10**:386:1b
location *map* **14**:44
San Carlos Indian Reservation (reg., Ariz., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 180
San Carlos Lake (l., Ariz., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:180
San Carlos Plain (plain, C.R.)
location *map* **15**:673
physiography of Costa Rica **15**:687:1a
San Cassiano, *or* Saint Cassian (reg., It.)
Triassic Period dating **19**:829:1a
San Cassiano, Teatro di (opera house, Venice, It.)
feature of Venice **29**:484:2a
history of opera **24**:626:2b
San Chiao (Chin. rel. movement)
history of
Taoism **28**:404:2a, 406:2b
Yüan dynasty China **16**:109:1b
san-ch'ü, *or* nondramatic song (Chin. lit. genre)
Chinese literature **16**:236:2b
Sung dynasty arts **16**:106:2a
San-ch'ung (Tai.) **10**:386:2a
location *map* **28**:389
San Ciriaco, Cathedral of (cath., Ancona, It.)
site **1**:379:2a, *illus.*
San Clemente (Calif., U.S.) **10**:386:2b
location *maps* **29**:156, 187
San Clemente (church, Rome, It.)
architecture **13**:915:1b
fresco of Adrian II *illus.* **1**:108
Mithraeum **24**:707:2a
use of atrium **1**:681:3b
San Clemente (church, Tahull, Sp.)
apse fresco "Christ in Majesty" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:354
San Clemente Island (is., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:187
San Cristóbal, *or* Benemérita de San Cristóbal (Dom.Rep.) **10**:386:2b
San Cristóbal (Galápagos Islands)
San Cristóbal Island **10**:387:1a
San Cristóbal, *or* Viejo (volcano, Nic.)
landscape of Nicaragua **15**:703:2b
location *map* **15**:673
San Cristóbal, *or* Makira, *or* Cristoval (is., Sol.Is.) **10**:386:3a
location *map* **25**:235
San Cristóbal (Venez.) **10**:386:3a
location *map* **29**:471
San Cristóbal de Huamanga, National University of (univ., Ayacucho, Peru): *see* National University of San Cristóbal de Huamanga
San Cristóbal de Las Casas, *or* Villa Real (Mex.) **10**:386:3b
location *map* **24**:28
San Cristóbal Island, *or* Chatham Island (isl., Galapágos, Pac.O.) **10**:386:3b
location *map* **17**:953
San Diego (Calif., U.S.) **10**:387:1a
California **29**:435:2a *passim to* 441:1a
location *maps* **29**:156, 187
"San Diego de Alcalá " (work by Cano)
discussed in biography **2**:807:2a
San Diego Padres (Am. baseball team)
baseball expansion **28**:120:2b
San Diego Research Library (research org.)
file on potential subversives **12**:255:2b
San Diego Wild Animal Park (park, San Diego, Calif., U.S.)
relationship to San Diego Zoo **10**:387:2a
San Diego Zoological Garden (zoo, San Diego, Calif., U.S.) **10**:387:2a
aviary **12**:932:3b
San Diegue (people): *see* Diegueño
San Domenico church (church, Arezzo, It.)
Arezzo *illus.* **1**:540
San Domingo Improvement Company of New York (Am. co.)
dealings with Heureaux **5**:904:3b
San Estéban (church, Salamanca, Sp.)
altar decoration by Churriguera *illus.* **3**:309
facade *illus.* **13**:957
San Esteban Rey (church, N.Mex., U.S.)
construction and design **1**:66:1a
San Felice Circeo, *or* Circeii (It.)
location and history **3**:327:1a
San Felipe, *or* San Felipe el Real (Chile) **10**:387:2b
location *map* **16**:23
San Felipe (Tex., U.S.) **10**:387:2b
San Felipe (Venez.) **10**:387:3a
location *map* **29**:471
San Felipe, Fort (ft., Guat.)
ruins on Lake Izabal **6**:447:1b, *illus.*
San Felipe, Fort (ft., S.C., U.S.)

Parris Island **9:**168:3a
San Felipe de Lerma (Arg.): *see* Salta
San Felipe de Montevideo (Urug.): *see* Montevideo
San Felipe de Neri, Church of (church, N.Mex., U.S.)
historical sites of Albuquerque **1:**223:1b
San Felipe de Puerto Plata (Dom. Rep.): *see* Puerto Plata
San Felipe el Real (Chile): *see* San Felipe
San Felipe Indian Reservation (reg., N.M., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
San Félix, *or* Puerto de las Tablas (Venez.)
geography of Ciudad Guyana **3:**335:3b
San Fermin, Fiesta de (festival, Pamplona, Sp.)
customs and traditions in Pamplona **9:**101:2a
San Fernandinos (N.Am. Indians): *see* Fernandino
San Fernando (pol. subdivision, Arg.) **10:**387:3a
San Fernando (Chile) **10:**387:3b
location *map* **16:**23
San Fernando (Phil.) **10:**388:1a
location *map* **25:**538
San Fernando, *or* Isla de Leon (Sp.) **10:**388:1a
San Fernando (Tr. and Tob.) **10:**388:1b
San Fernando (Calif., U.S.) **10:**388:1b
earthquake recording *illus.* **17:**664
San Fernando de Apure (Venez.) **10:**388:2a
location *map* **29:**471
San Fernando de la Carolina (P.R.): *see* Carolina
San Fernando de Montecristi (Dom. Rep.): *see* Montecristi
San Fernando del Río Negro (Arg.): *see* Resistencia
San Fernando del Valle de Catamarca (Arg.): *see* Catamarca
San Fernando Valley (val., Calif., U.S.) **10:**388:2a
geography of Los Angeles **23:**307:2a *passim to* 312:1a, *illus.* 308
San Francesco, *or* Church of Saint Francis (monastery and church, Assisi, It.) **10:**388:2a
Italian Gothic murals **25:**356:1b
works of Giotto **5:**277:1b
San Francesco (church, Ravenna, It.): *see* Saint Francis, Church of
San Francisco (Arg.) **10:**388:2b
location *map* **14:**44
San Francisco, *or* Frisco (Calif., U.S.) **27:**1:1a; **10:**388:2b
association with Oakland **8:**846:2a
comparison with Boston **29:**274:1a
cultural development **29:**191:1a
earthquake disaster **17:**658:1b
establishment of cable car system **11:**314:3b
importance to California **29:**435:2a *passim to* 441:1a
innovations in tunnel construction **26:**402:2b, 410:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
oil spill at Agate Beach *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **14:**1026
San Francisco, Church of (Mex.)
architecture of Tlaxcala **11:**809:2a, *illus.*
San Francisco, Iglesia de (church, Havana, Cuba)
architecture of Havana *illus.* 479
San Francisco, University of (univ., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
higher education in San Francisco **27:**4:2a
San Francisco Bay (bay, Calif., U.S.) **10:**388:3b
geography of
Oakland **8:**846:2a
San Francisco **27:**1:2a, 5:1a, *illus.* 2
San Rafael **10:**399:1b
geological history of Pacific Coast Range **24:**996:2b
location *map* **29:**187
physiographic effects of man **20:**25:1a
San Francisco Conference, *or* United Nations Conference on International Organization, *or* UNCIO (internat. pol.) **10:**389:1a
history of United Nations **4:**268:3a; **29:**140:1a
San Francisco de la Selva de Copiapó (Chile): *see* Copiapó
San Francisco de Macorís (Dom. Rep.) **10:**389:1b
San Francisco de Quito, Villa de (Ec.): *see* Quito
San Francisco del Rincón (Mex.) **10:**389:1b
location *map* **24:**28
"San Francisco Examiner" (Am. news.)
control by Hearst **5:**782:1b
history of newspaper publishing **26:**436:2a
San Francisco Giants, *or* New York Giants (Am. baseball team)
history of National League **28:**120:2a
San Francisco Gotera, *or* Gotera (El Sal.) **10:**389:1b
location *map* **15:**672
San Francisco International Airport (airport, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
location **27:**4:2a
San Francisco Mountains (mts., Ariz., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
San Francisco–Oakland Bay Bridge (bridge, Calif., U.S.): *see* Bay Bridge
San Francisco Opera
cultural life in San Francisco **27:**4:2b
San Francisco Peaks (mts., Ariz., U.S.) **10:**389:2a
San Francisco period (Mogollon culture)
North American Indian history **8:**222:2a
San Francisco State University (univ., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
history **27:**4:2a
San Francisco Symphony
cultural life in San Francisco **27:**4:2b
San Francisco Valley (val., Braz.)
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:1b
San Francisco Vigilance Command, *or* Vigilantes (police org., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
role of Baker **1:**813:1a
San Fructuoso (Urug.): *see* Tacuarembó
San Gabriel (Calif., U.S.) **10:**389:2b
San Gabriel Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10:**389:2b
San Gabrielino (people): *see* Gabrielino
San Germán, *or* Nueva Villa de Salamanca (P.R.) **10:**389:2b
history of Puerto Rico **29:**759:1a
San Germano, Treaty of (Aus. hist.)
history of Austria **14:**491:2b
role of Frederick II **4:**953:1b
San Gimignano, *or* City of Silva (It.) **10:**389:3a
San Giorgio, Banco di (govt., Genoa)
history of
Genoa **22:**243:1b
Italy **22:**219:2b
San Giorgio degli Schiavoni, School of (bldg., Venice, It.)
art collection **29:**483:2b
San Giorgio Maggiore (church, Venice, It.) **10:**389:3b
chancel painting by Tintoretto *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **25:**354
contributions by
Longhena **7:**467:3b
Palladio **9:**88:1a; **13:**946:2a, *illus.* 947
feature of Venice **12:**306:2b, *illus.;* **29:**484:1b
use of space *illus.* **13:**890
San Giovanni, Baptistery of (baptistery, Florence, It.)
Brunelleschi's doors **2:**577:1a
Ghiberti's doors **5:**240:1b; **17:**149:1a; **27:**94:2a
Gates of Paradise: *see* "Gates of Paradise"
history and description **19:**302:2a
Pisano's doors **27:**91:2a
San Giovanni degli Eremiti (church, Siena, It.)
construction by Roger II **10:**137:2a
works by Donatello **4:**172:2a
San Giovanni Evangelista (church, Parma, It.)
works by
Correggio **3:**649:1a
Parmigianino **9:**164:2b
San Giovanni Evangelista (church, Ravenna, It.): *see* Saint John the Evangelist, Church of
San Giovanni in Laterano, *or* Basilica Constantiniana, *or* Saint John Lateran (church, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26:**946:1a
architecture **13:**915:1b
design of Borromini **2:**395:2b
role of Constantine **16:**688:1a
San Giovanni Rotondo (It.) **10:**389:3b
San Girolamo degli Schiavoni (church, Rome, It.)
facade *illus.* **7:**565
San Giuliano Terme, *or* Bagni San Giuliano (It.) **10:**390:1a
San Giulio (isl., It.)
feature of Lake Orta *illus.* **8:**1015
San Gorgonio Peak (mt., Calif., U.S.)
height **9:**46:2a
San Bernardino Mountains **10:**385:3a
San Gottardo, Passo del (mt. pass, Switz.): *see* Saint Gotthard Pass
San Gregorio, Colegio de (church, Valladolid, Sp.)
architectural design **12:**247:2b
San Guan (Chin. myth. characters): *see* San Kuan
san-hsien, *or* sanxian (mus. instru.) **10:**390:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
San-hsing (China): *see* I-lan
San Ignacio, *or* El Cayo, *or* Cayo (Belize) **10:**390:1a
location *map* **15:**672
San Ildefonso (Sp.) **10:**390:1b
San Ildefonso, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
1777
peace with Portugal **25:**1057:1a
1797
French alliance **28:**51:2b
Godoy's alliance against England **5:**326:1a
1800
Louisiana Purchase **7:**511:3b
Monroe **8:**268:3b
San Isidro (partido, Arg.) **10:**390:2b
San Isidro (Arg.)
major ref. in San Isidro **10:**390:2b
San Isidro (dist., Peru) **10:**390:2a
San Jacinto, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **10:**390:3a
San Jacinto Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10:**390:3a
San Jacinto Peak (mt., Calif., U.S.)
features of San Jacinto Mountains **10:**390:3a, *illus.*
San Javier de Bella Isla (Chile): *see* Linares
San Jeronimo de Ica (Peru): *see* Ica
San Joaquin fever (path.): *see* coccidioidomycosis
San Joaquin Foundation (med. care org.)
example of health maintenance organization **5:**780:2a
San Joaquin River (riv., Calif., U.S.) **10:**390:3b
hydrology of United States **12:**151:3b
Central Valley **3:**30:3b
Sacramento River **10:**288:1b
Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:1a
San Joaquin Valley (val., Calif., U.S.)
Central Valley **3:**30:3b
location *map* **29:**187
San Joaquin River **10:**390:3b
San Jorge (Nic.)
transportation system of Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:1b
San José, *or* Villa Nueva (C.R.) **10:**390:3b
importance in Costa Rica **15:**686:1b *passim to* 688:2b
location *map* **15:**672
San Jose (Phil.) **10:**391:1a
location *map* **25:**538
San Jose, *or* Pueblo de San José de Guadalupe (Calif., U.S.) **10:**391:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
San José, *or* San José de Mayo (Urug.) **10:**391:2a
San José, Cathedral of (bldg., Cúcuta, Colom.)
Cúcuta *illus.* **3:**777
San José de Buena Vista de Curicó (Chile): *see* Curicó
San José de Chiquitos (Bol.)
association with Santa Cruz **10:**425:2b
San José de Cúcuta (Colom.): *see* Cúcuta
San José de las Lajas (Cuba) **10:**391:2b
San José de Mayo (Urug.): *see* San José
San José del Guaviare (Colom.) **10:**391:2b
location *map* **16:**573
place in Guaviare commissariat **5:**538:1a
San Jose Island (is., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
San Jose Mogote (archae. site, Mex.)
Olmec civilization **26:**6:1b
San Jose scale, *or* Aspidiotus perniciosus (insect) **10:**391:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
San Juan (prov., Arg.) **10:**391:3a
location *map* **14:**44
San Juan, *or* San Juan de la Frontera (Arg.) **10:**391:3b
location *map* **14:**44
San Juan, *or* Benefactor (prov., Dom.Rep.) **10:**392:1a
San Juan, *or* San Juan de la Maguana (Dom.Rep.) **10:**392:1b
geography of Dominican Republic **29:**741:1b
San Juan (P.R.) **10:**392:1b
importance to Puerto Rico **9:**788:1b; **29:**755:2b *passim to* 761:2b
settlement patterns of West Indies **29:**723:1b
San Juan Bautista (Par.) **10:**392:3a
San Juan Bautista (is., W.I.): *see* Puerto Rico
San Juan Bautista (church, Baños de Cerrato, Sp.)
Visigothic architecture **13:**924:1b
San Juan Capistrano (Calif., U.S.) **10:**392:3a
San Juan de Ciénaga (Colom.): *see* Ciénaga
San Juan de la Frontera (Arg.): *see* San Juan
San Juan de la Maguana (Dom.Rep.): *see* San Juan
San Juan de los Morros (Venez.) **10:**392:3b
location *map* **29:**471
San Juan de los Reyes, Church of (Toledo, Sp.)
design by Guas *illus.* **5:**535
San Juan de Ulúa, Battle of (Eng. hist.)
role of Philip II **29:**52:1b
San Juan del Monte (Phil.) **10:**392:3b
San Juan del Norte, *or* Greytown (Nic.)
annual rainfall average **15:**673:2b
San Juan Hill (hill, Cuba)
capture by Rough Riders **10:**207:1a
San Juan Islands (isls., Wash., U.S.) **10:**392:3b
San Juan Mountains (mts., Colo., U.S.) **10:**393:1a
formation **16:**720:1a
hydrology of the Rio Grande **10:**83:2b
location *maps* **29:**157, 185
physiography of Colorado **29:**412:2a
San Juan River, *or* Desaguadero River, *or* Río San Juan (riv., Nic.) **10:**393:1b
Bryan–Chamorro Treaty **15:**689:2b
hydrology of Lake Nicaragua

8:677:1a
location *map* **15:**673
physiography of
Central America **15:**669:2b
Nicaragua **15:**703:2b
San Juan River (riv., U.S.) **10:**393:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 180
San Juan Valley (reg., Hispaniola): *see* Central Plateau
San Justo (Arg.) **10:**393:2a
San Justo, Church of (church, Segovia, Sp.)
features of Segovia **10:**607:2a
San Kuan, *or* San Guan, *or* Three Officials (Chin. myth. characters) **10:**393:2b
San-kuan Pass (mt. pass, China)
geography of Shensi **16:**222:2a
San-kuo (Chin. hist.): *see* Three Kingdoms
"San Kuo chih yen-i" (Chin. lit.): *see* "Romance of the Three Kingdoms"
San languages, *or* Bushman languages **10:**393:2b
classification of African languages **6:**839:1b; **22:**767:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
San Lazaro (bridge, Plasencia, Sp.)
Jerte River *illus.* **9:**503
San Leandro (Calif., U.S.) **10:**393:3a
San Lorenzo (Arg.) **10:**393:3b
San Lorenzo (Hond.) **10:**393:3b
location *map* **15:**672
San Lorenzo (anc. city, Mex.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**5:1a, *map* 3
association with Olmec **8:**921:1a
rise of Mesoamerican civilization **24:**39:1b
San Lorenzo (church, Florence, It.) **10:**394:1a
contribution of
Brunelleschi **2:**577:3a
Donatello **4:**172:1b
history of Florence **19:**303:1a
Renaissance architecture **13:**939:1a
use of commesso **3:**490:2a, *illus.*
see also Medici Chapel
San Lorenzo, Treaty of: *see* Pinckney's Treaty
San Lorenzo Fuori le Mura (church, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26:**946:1b
San Lorenzo Maggiore (church, Milan, It.)
architectural design **13:**916:1b
San Luca, Accademia di (inst., Rome, It.)
prototype for art academy **1:**595:1a
San Luca e Santa Martina (church, Rome, It.)
Baroque architecture **13:**956:2b
San Lucas, Cape, *or* Cabo San Lucas (cape, Mex.) **10:**394:1a
location *map* **24:**28
San Luis (prov., Arg.) **10:**394:1a
location *map* **14:**44
San Luis, *or* San Luis de la Punta (Arg.) **10:**394:1b
location *map* **14:**44
San Luis (Cuba) **10:**394:2a
San Luis, *or* San Luis Río Colorado (Mex.) **10:**394:2a
location *map* **24:**28
San Luis Obispo (Calif., U.S.) **10:**394:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
San Luis Potosí (state, Mex.) **10:**394:2b
location *map* **24:**28
San Luis Potosí (Mex.) **10:**394:2b
location *map* **24:**28
San Luis Potosí, Plan of (Mex. hist.)
history of Mexican Revolution **24:**47:1b
San Luis Valley (val., Colo.-N.M., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
San-lun, *or* Sanron, *or* Three Treatise school (Buddhism)
development of Madhyamika school **7:**655:3a; **15:**286:1a
systematization by Chi-tsang **3:**188:3b
San Marco, Convento di (monastery, Florence, It.): *see* Saint Mark, Monastery of
San Marco, Piazza (square, Venice, It.): *see* Saint Mark's Square
description **12:**306:1b; **29:**483:2a
San Marco altarpiece (work by Angelica)
Renaissance painting **25:**359:1b
San Marco Basilica, *or* Basilica di San Marco, *or* Saint Mark's Basilica (church, Venice, It.) **10:**394:3a
art
chalice *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**804
domes **15:**317:2a
metalwork **17:**146:2b
mosaics **17:**188:1a, *illus* Plate 15 fol. 188
campanile **2:**774:3a
description **12:**306:1b, *illus.;* **29:**483:1b
role of Monteverdi **8:**286:3b
"San Marco Freeing the Slave" (work by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11:**790:1a
San Marcos (Tex., U.S.) **10:**394:3b
San Marcos de Arica (Chile): *see* Arica
San Marcos National Monument, Castillo de (mon., Fla., U.S.): *see* Castillo de San Marcos National Monument
San Marcos of Lima, Main National University of, *or* Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima (univ., Lima, Peru) **10:**395:1a
educational development in Peru **9:**317:1a
San Marino, *or* Most Serene Republic of San Marino, *or* Serenissima Republicca di San Marino (rep., Eur.) **10:**395:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
flag *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **4:**810
San Marino (San Mar.)
location **10:**395:3b
San Marino (Calif., U.S.) **10:**395:3b
San Martín (Arg.): *see* General San Martín
San Martín (dept., Peru) **10:**395:3b
location *map* **25:**517
San Martín, José de (Arg. rev.) **10:**396:1a
major ref. in The History of Latin America **22:**831:1a
association with
Bolívar **2:**340:1a
O'Higgins **8:**889:2b
role in
Chile **16:**31:2b
Chacabuco battle **3:**49:2b
educational system **18:**85:1b
headquarters at Mendoza **8:**11:1a
Latin-American independence **11:**37:3a; **28:**52:2b
Peru **5:**538:3a; **25:**524:2a
San Martín, Juan Zorrilla de (Urug. poet): *see* Zorrilla de San Martín, Juan
San Martín del Rey Aurelio (Sp.) **10:**396:3b
San Martín Island (is., Arg.)
Iguaçu Falls **6:**250:1b
San Martin Land, *or* Tierra San Martín (penin., Antarc.): *see* Antarctic Peninsula
San Martini, Giovanni Battista (It. comp.): *see* Sammartini, Giovanni Battista
San Martino, abbey of (abbey, San Martino delle Scale, It.)
Monreale **8:**267:2b
San Martino, Articles of (It. hist.)
provisions **22:**259:1b
San Martino, Cathedral of (cath., Lucca, It.)
structure **7:**539:1b, *illus.*
San Mateo (Calif., U.S.) **10:**397:1a
San Mateo–Hayward Bridge (bridge, San Francisco Bay, Calif., U.S.)
longest bridges *table* **2:**511
San Matteo Cathedral, *or* St. Matthew's Cathedral (cath., Salerno, It.)
significance to Salerno **10:**351:3a, *illus.*
San-men Dam (dam, China)
capacity and uses **10:**397:1b
San-men Gorge (riv. gorge, China)
geography of Honan **16:**161:1b
San-men-hsia, *or* Sanmenxia (China) **10:**397:1a
location *map* **16:**40
San Michele, Santuario di (sanctuary, Monte Sant'Angelo, It.)
Monte Sant'Angelo **8:**280:1a
San Miguel (Arg.) **10:**397:2a
San Miguel (dept., El Sal.) **10:**397:2b
San Miguel (El Sal.) **10:**397:2b
importance to El Salvador **15:**691:2a
location *map* **15:**672
San Miguel (volcano, El Sal.)
location *map* **15:**673
physiography of El Salvador **15:**690:2a
San Miguel (dist., Manila, Phil.)
Manila **23:**507:2b, *map* 508
San Miguel, Gulf of (gulf, Pan.)
Balboa's exploration **1:**824:3a
location *map* **15:**673
San Miguel de Allende (Mex.) **10:**397:3a
location *map* **24:**28
San Miguel de Guadalupe (Sp. colony, S.C., U.S.)
founding by Ayllón **1:**749:3b
San Miguel de la Palma (is., Canary Islands, Sp.): *see* La Palma
San Miguel de Tucumán (Arg.) **10:**397:3b
history of Argentina **14:**53:1a
location *map* **14:**44
sugar production **14:**47:2a
San Miguel del Padrón (Cuba) **10:**398:1b
San Miguel Island (is., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
San Min Chu-i, *or* San Min Zhuyi (Chin. ideology): *see* Three Principles of the People
San-ming, *or* Sanming (China) **10:**398:1b
Fukien province **16:**186:2a
location *map* **16:**40
San Miniato al Monte, *or* San Miniato (church, Florence, It.) **10:**398:2a
roof truss *illus.* **13:**886
sculpture **27:**95:2b, *illus.* 96
Uccello's frescoes **12:**100:1b
San Murezzan (Switz.): *see* Sankt Moritz
San Nazaro Maggiore, *or* Church of the Holy Apostles (church, Milan, It.)
architectural design **13:**916:1b
San Nicola (church, Bari, It.)
Cosmati mosaic *illus.* **3:**660
location of Saint Nicholas relics **8:**687:2a
San Nicolas (dist., Manila)
Manila *map* **23:**508
San Nicolás, Pact of (Arg. hist.)
signing in San Nicolás de los Arroyos **10:**398:2a
San Nicolás de los Arroyos, *or* San Nicolás de Bari y de los Arroyos (Arg.) **10:**398:2a
location *map* **14:**44
San Nicolinos (people): *see* Nicolino
san no tsuzumi (drum)
type of tsuzumi **12:**20:2a
San Pa-lo (Buddhist deity): *see* Samvara
San Pablo (Luzon, Phil.) **10:**398:2a
location *map* **25:**538
San Paolo (isl., It.)
Iseo Lake **6:**403:3b
San Paolo Fuori le Mura, *or* Saint Paul's Outside the Walls (basilica, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26:**946:2a
architecture **13:**915:1b
San-Pédro (Côte d'Ivoire) **10:**398:3a
location *map* **29:**795
San Pedro, *or* San Pedro de Las Colonias (Mex.) **10:**398:2b
location *map* **24:**28
San Pedro (dept., Par.) **10:**398:2b
San Pedro (Par.) **10:**398:3a
San Pedro (Calif., U.S.) **10:**398:3a
relationship to Los Angeles **23:**312:1a, *map* 308
San Pedro church (church, Teruel, Sp.)
significance to Teruel **11:**653:2b
San Pedro de Durazno (Urug.): *see* Durazno
San Pedro de Macorís (prov., Dom. Rep.) **10:**398:3b
San Pedro de Macorís (Dom.Rep.) **10:**398:3b
San Pedro River (riv., Braz.)
physiography of São Francisco River **27:**718:1a
San Pedro River (riv., Ariz., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
San Pedro Sula (Hond.) **10:**399:1a
importance in Honduras **15:**701:2a
passim to 702:1b
location *map* **15:**672
San Pedro Tlaquepaque (Mex.): *see* Tlaquepaque
San Pedro y San Pablo, Río (riv., Mex.)
arm of Usumacinta River **12:**216:2a
San Petronio (church, Bologna, It.)
Quercia's portal sculpture **27:**95:1b
San Pietro in Montorio (church, Rome, It.)
design by Bramante **2:**469:1a, *illus.* 468
San Pietro in Vincoli (church, Rome, It.): *see* Saint Peter in Chains
San Procolo, Cathedral of (Pozzuoli, It.)
feature of Pozzuoli **9:**660:1b
San Rafael (Arg.) **10:**399:1b
location *map* **14:**44
San Rafael (prov., Dom.Rep.): *see* Elías Piña
San Rafael (Calif., U.S.) **10:**399:1b
San Rafael Mountains (mts., Calif., U.S.) **10:**399:2a
San Rafael National Park, *or* Parque Nacional de Turismo Laguna San Rafael (park, Chile) **10:**399:2a
San Rafael River (riv., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
San Rafael Swell (elevation, Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
San Remo (It.) **10:**399:2a
San Remo, Conference of (internat. meeting, It.) **10:**399:2b
contribution of Weizmann **12:**565:2b
history of
Jordan **22:**399:2b
Palestine **25:**418:1b
Syria **28:**385:1a
San River (riv., Pol.)
tributary of Vistula River **18:**579:2b
San Salvador (dept., El Sal.) **10:**399:3a
history of El Salvador **4:**415:1a
San Salvador (El Sal.) **10:**399:3b
importance to El Salvador **15:**691:1a
passim to 694:1a
location *map* **15:**672
San Salvador (volcano, El Sal.)
physiography of El Salvador **15:**690:2a
San Salvador Convention (internat. museum org.)
protection of museum art **24:**488:2a
San Salvador de Bayamo (Cuba): *see* Bayamo
San Salvador de Jujuy (Arg.) **10:**400:1a
location *map* **14:**44
San Salvador Island, *or* Guanahaní, *or* Watling Island, *or* Watling's Island (is., Bah.) **10:**400:1b
exploration by Columbus **16:**606:2b, *map* 607
Latin-American history **22:**816:1b
San Salvador Island, *or* James Island, *or* Santiago, *or* York Island (is., Galapagos) **10:**400:1b
location *map* **17:**953
San Sebastián, *or* Donostia (Sp.) **10:**400:2a
San Sebastián, Pact of (Sp. hist.)
role of
Alcalá Zamora **1:**224:3a
Azaña y Díaz **1:**754:1b
San Sebastian de la Gomera (Sp.)

importance to Gomera **5:**353:2a
San Sebastiano (church, Venice, It.)
works of Veronese **12:**327:1b
San Severo (It.) **10:**400:3a
San Simeon (Calif., U.S.) **10:**400:3a
see also Casa Grande, La
San Simpliciano (church, Milan, It.)
architecture of Milan **8:**123:1b; **24:**98:2b, *map* 97
San Stefano, Treaty of (1878, Russ.-Tur.) **10:**400:3b
effect on
Balkans **29:**1106:2a
Berlin Congress **2:**136:3a
Bulgaria **2:**619:3a; **15:**349:1b
Greece **20:**199:1b
history of
Europe **18:**706:1a
Ottoman Empire **28:**931:1a
United Kingdom **29:**84:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**994:2b, 1071:2b
role of
Disraeli **4:**128:2b
Gorchakov **5:**368:1a
Ignatyev **6:**248:3a
San Tai (Chin. eras)
historicity **20:**600:2a
San Tomás de la Nueva Guayana de la Angostura (Venez.): *see* Ciudad Bolívar
san ts'ai (Chin. pottery): *see* three-colour ware
"San-ts'ai t'u-hui" (Chin. text)
engraving of Shen Nung *illus.* **10:**722
Ming scholarship **16:**119:1a
San-tsang (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
San Valentín, Mount (mt., Chile)
location *map* **16:**23
physiography of Chile **16:**23:2b
San Vicente (Chile)
Concepción industry **3:**513:2b
location *map* **16:**23
San Vicente (El Sal.) **10:**401:1a
location *map* **15:**672
San Vitale (church, Ravenna, It.)
architectural site **9:**959:2a
Byzantine mosaic art **17:**185:1a, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 188
San Xavier Indian Reservation (reg., Ariz., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
San-yüan (China)
place in Shensi **16:**223:1b
San Zanipòlo (church, Venice, It.): *see* Santi Giovanni e Paolo
San'a', *or* Sana, *or* Sanaa (Yem.) **10:**401:1b
capital of
Himyarites **5:**932:2b
Rasulid dynasty **9:**950:1b
location *map* **13:**812
resistance to Ziyadids **12:**925:2b
significance in Yemen **13:**847:2a
Sanada Yukitsura (Japanese offi.)
association with Sakuma Zōzan **10:**345:1a
Sanaga River (riv., Camer.) **10:**401:2b
Cameroon **2:**767:3b; **29:**866:1a
location *map* **29:**795
Sana'i, *or* Abu al-Majd Majdud ibn Adam, *or* Abu'l-Majd Majdud ibn Adam (Pers. poet) **10:**401:3a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**55:2a
Sanaka-sampradaya (Vaisnava sect)
founding by Nimbarka **21:**198:1a
Sanakhte (k. of Egy.)
role in third dynasty **18:**110:1b
Sanana, *or* Sulabesi (isl., Indon.)
geography of Sula **11:**363:2b
Sanandaj, *or* Sisar (Iran) **10:**401:3b
location *map* **21:**857
Sanarelli, Giuseppe (It. bac.)
research on yellow fever **9:**991:3b
Sănătescu, Constantin (pr.min. of Rom.) **10:**401:3b
Sanatruces, *or* Arshakan (k. of Parthia) **10:**402:1a
role in history of Iran **21:**879:1b
Sanawbari, as- (Muslim poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**52:1a
Sanbation (leg. riv.): *see* Sambation
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin (Am. journ.) **10:**402:1a
Sancerre (Fr.) **10:**402:1b
location *map* **19:**432
Sanches, Francisco, *or* Francisco Sanchez (Fr. physic. and philos.) **10:**402:2a
role in Skepticism **25:**591:2a
Sanchez, Sonia Benita, *or* Wilsonia Driver (Am. poet) **10:**402:2a
Sánchez Cerro, Luis (Peruvian gen.)
role in history of Peru **25:**525:2a
Sánchez Coello, Alonso (Sp. paint.) **10:**402:2b
Sánchez Cotán, Juan (Sp. paint.) **10:**402:3b
contribution to Baroque art **25:**370:1b
Sánchez de Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio (Cuban pol.): *see* Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio Sánchez de
Sánchez Hernández, Fidel (pres. of El Sal.)
history of El Salvador **15:**694:1a
Sánchez Muñoz, Gil (antipope): *see* Clement VIII
Sanchi, *or* Sanci (hist. site, India) **10:**403:1a
Buddhist sculpture **10:**403:1b
Sanchi sculpture (Indian art) **10:**403:1b
architecture in Madhya Pradesh **21:**144:2b
earliest Hindu temple **21:**45:2b, *map* 43
Indian stupas and temples **27:**761:2a, 775:1b, 785:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Sancho I, *or* Sancho el Craso, *or* Sancho the Fat (k. of Leon) **10:**403:3a
king *list* **11:**65
Sancho I, *or* Sancho o Funador, *or* Sancho o Povoador, *or* Sancho the Founder, *or* Sancho the Populator (k. of Port.) **10:**404:2b
king *list* **9:**633
role in history of Portugal **25:**1052:1b
Sancho I Garcés (k. of Navarre) **10:**404:1a
role in history of Spain **28:**24:1a, 73:1a
Sancho II, *or* Sancho el Fuerte, *or* Sancho the Strong (k. of Castile) **10:**403:3b
association with El Cid **3:**316:3a
conflict with
Alfonso VI **1:**257:3b
Garcia II **5:**115:2b
king *list* **11:**65
role in history of Spain **28:**24:2b
Sancho II, *or* Sancho o Capelo, *or* Sancho o Encapuchado, *or* Sancho the Cowled, *or* Sanco the Capuched (k. of Port.) **10:**404:2b
king *list* **9:**633
role in history of Portugal **25:**1052:2b
supplanted by Afonso III **1:**130:2b
Sancho II Garcés, *or* Sancho Abarca (k. of Pamplona [Navarre]) **10:**404:1a
Sancho III, *or* Sancho el Deseado, *or* Sancho the Desired (k. of Castile) **10:**403:3b
king *list* **11:**65
role in history of Spain **28:**25:2a
Sancho III Garcés, *or* Sancho el Grande, *or* Sancho el Mayor, *or* Sancho the Great (k. of Pamplona [Navarre]) **10:**404:1a
contribution to coinage **16:**539:2b
creation of kingdom of Aragon **28:**62:1a
detachment of Castile **2:**934:1b; **28:**68:2b
marital alliance with Alfonso V **1:**257:2b
role in history of
Leon **7:**277:3a
Spain **28:**24:1b, 71:2b, 73:1b
succession of Ferdinand I **4:**734:2a
Sancho IV, *or* Sancho el Bravo, *or* Sancho the Brave (k. of Castile and Leon) **10:**403:3b
contribution to coinage **16:**539:2b
king *list* **11:**65
revolt against Alfonso X **1:**258:3a
role in history of Spain **28:**27:1b
Sancho IV (k. of Navarre) **10:**404:1b
Sancho V Ramírez (k. of Aragon and Pamplona [Navarre]): *see* Sancho Ramírez
Sancho VI, *or* Sancho el Sabio, *or* Sancho the Wise (k. of Navarre) **10:**404:2a
Sancho VII, *or* Sancho el Fuerte, *or* Sancho the Strong (k. of Navarre) **10:**404:2a
Sancho Abarca (k. of Pamplona [Navarre]): *see* Sancho III Garcés
Sancho el Bravo (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Sancho IV
Sancho el Craso (k. of Leon): *see* Sancho I
Sancho el Deseado (k. of Castile): *see* Sancho III
Sancho el Fuerte (k. of Castile): *see* Sancho II
Sancho el Fuerte (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho VII
Sancho el Grande, *or* Sancho el Mayor (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho III Garcés
Sancho el Sabio (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho VI
Sancho García (count of Castile)
marital alliance with Sancho III Garcés **10:**404:1b
"Sancho García" (work by Cadalso y Vázquez)
discussed in biography **2:**711:3b
Sancho o Capelo, *or* Sancho o Encapuchado (k. of Port.): *see* Sancho II
Sancho o Funador, *or* Sancho o Povoador (k. of Port.): *see* Sancho I
Sancho Ramírez, *or* Sancho V Ramírez (k. of Aragon and Pamplona [Navarre]) **10:**403:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**539:2b
king *list* **11:**65
Sancho the Brave (k. of Castile and Leon): *see* Sancho IV
Sancho the Capuched, *or* Sancho the Cowled (k. of Port.): *see* Sancho II
Sancho the Desired (k. of Castile): *see* Sancho III
Sancho the Fat (k. of Leon): *see* Sancho I
Sancho the Founder, *or* Sancho the Populator (k. of Port.): *see* Sancho I
Sancho the Great (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho III Garcés
Sancho the Strong (k. of Castile): *see* Sancho II
Sancho the Strong (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho VII
Sancho the Wise (k. of Navarre): *see* Sancho VI
Sanchuniathon (anc. Phoenician writ.) **10:**404:3a
works on Phoenician religion **24:**73:2b, 76:1a
Sanci (anc. site, India): *see* Sanchi
Sancroft, William (archbp. of Canterbury) **10:**404:3a
archbishops *list* **2:**815
"Sancta Sophia" (work by Baker)
discussed in biography **1:**811:3b
Sancti Spíritus (prov., Cuba) **10:**404:3b
bounded by Villa Clara **12:**370:1b
Cuban culture and administration **29:**734:1a
Sancti Spíritus (Cuba) **10:**405:1a
history of Cuba **29:**738:1b
sanctification (rel.)
Christian theology **5:**401:2b
Jewish religious year **22:**446:2a
stressed by Holiness Churches **6:**2:3a
sanction (law)
breach of contract **15:**359:1a
sanction (soc. sci.) **10:**405:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
Sanctis, Francesco De (It. crit.): *see* De Sanctis, Francesco
Sanctorale (Christianity): *see* Proper of Saints
Sanctorius (It. physic.): *see* Santorio Santorio
"Sanctorum Communio" (work by Bonhoeffer): *see* "Communion of Saints, The"
sanctuary (mil.)
use by guerrilla fighters **29:**691:1b
sanctuary (rel.) **10:**405:1b
Baltic religion **1:**272:3a
institution of Mithraism **8:**198:1a
sacred place **26:**824:1b
"Sanctuary" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:1b
sanctuary, wildlife: *see* wildlife refuges and sanctuaries
sanctuary knocker, *or* sanctuary ring (arch.) **10:**405:2b
Sanctus (mus. mass)
relation to Gregorian chant **5:**476:3a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Sancy diamond **10:**405:3a
Sancy Hill, *or* Puy de Sancy (mt., Fr.)
importance in Massif Central **19:**428:2b
location *map* **19:**433
sand **10:**405:3a
composition of
beaches **2:**6:3b
sand dunes **16:**737:1a *passim to* 739:1b, 751:1b
classification by Bagnold **1:**795:2a
deposition of marine sediments **25:**181:1a, 183:2a
effect of wind **20:**17:1b *passim to* 22:1b
occurrence in sandstones **24:**228:1b *passim to* 233:1a
paleoclimate analysis **16:**485:2a
permeability **20:**723:2b
use in
abrasives **1:**38:3a
agriculture frost prevention **19:**116:2a
brick and tile texturing **21:**245:1a
founding **4:**902:2a
garden soil **19:**675:2b
glassmaking **21:**237:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also eolian sand; quicksand
Sand, George, *or* Amandine-Aurore-Lucile Dudevant, *or* Aurore Dupin (Fr. novelist) **10:**405:3b
association with
Agoult **1:**152:3a
Chopin **3:**264:1a
Sainte-Beuve **10:**338:1b
contribution to
French literature **19:**553:2b
novel tradition **23:**142:1b
puppet theatre **26:**455:1b
Sand, Karl (Ger. student)
assassination of Kotzebue **2:**873:1b; **6:**975:1b
Sand, the (desert, Arab.): *see* Rub' al-Khali
"Sand aus den Urnen, Der" (work by Celan)
discussed in biography **3:**7:3a
sand badger (mammal): *see* hog badger
sand bar (geol.): *see* bar; sandbar
sand bluestem, *or* Andropogon hallii (bot.)
classification **2:**302:3a
sand bug (crab): *see* mole crab
sand casting
fabrication of aluminum products **21:**394:1b

sculpture modeling technique **27:**52:1a
sand crab (crustacean): *see* ghost crab
Sand Creek Declaration
development of Disciples of Christ church **26:**261:1b
Sand Creek Massacre, *or* Chivington Massacre (U.S. hist.) **10:**406:2a
sand cricket (insect): *see* Jerusalem cricket
sand devil: *see* dust devil
sand dollar (echinoderm) **10:**406:2b
major ref. in Echinoderms **17:**857:1b
description **2:**729:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sand dune 10:406:2b
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16:**737:1a, *illus.* 738, 739
desert region **14:**1056:1a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 1042
formation
bays **1:**976:2a
wind action **20:**19:1b, *illus.* 21
occurrence in
Arabian Desert **14:**250:1b, *map* 249
Baja California *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **14:**1026
Great Sand Dunes National Monument **5:**448:3a
Kalahari desert **13:**82:1b
river beds **20:**11:2b
Sahara **13:**87:1b
Sleeping Bear Dunes **10:**877:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 232
see also barchan; coastal dune; granule ripple; seif
sand eel (fish): *see* sand lance
sand flea, *or* beach flea, *or* beach hopper, *or* sand hopper, *or* Talitridae (crustacean) **10:**407:1a
description **1:**353:1b
occurrence on coastlines **14:**1029:2a
use of the sun in migration **14:**669:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sand fly, *or* Phlebotomidae **10:**407:1b
relationship to moth fly **8:**361:1a
see also Phlebotomus
sand fly fever (disease): *see* pappataci fever
sand food, *or* Ammobroma (bot.)
classification **7:**267:3b; **9:**558:3b
sand food family (bot.): *see* Lennoaceae
sand fox (mammal): *see* Ruppell's fox
sand fulgurite (min.)
characteristics **5:**43:3b
sand grinder
manufacture of paints **21:**318:1b
Sand Hills (hills, Neb., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
sand hopper (crustacean): *see* sand flea
Sand Island (is., Pac.O.)
Midway Islands **8:**114:2b
Sand Island (U.S. terr., Pac.O.): *see* Johnston and Sand Islands
sand lance, *or* sand eel (fish) **10:**407:1b
sand-lime brick
fabrication **2:**509:3b
sand love grass, *or* Eragrostis trichodes (bot.)
classification **7:**516:2b
sand martin, *or* bank swallow, *or* Riparia riparia (bird)
description **7:**888:1a
sand mole (mammal): *see* blesmol
sand painting, *or* dry painting **10:**407:2a
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**329:2a
art of American Indians **13:**396:1a, *illus.*
religious symbolism *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
sand quillwort, *or* Isoetes histrix (bot.)
classification **9:**859:2a
sand rat (mammal): *see* gerbil; blesmol
"Sand-Reckoner, The" (work by Archimedes)
discussed in biography **1:**530:1a; **13:**872:2b
sand reed (bot.): *see* beach grass
Sand River (riv., Zimb.)
occurrence of gneiss **19:**779:1b
Sand River and Bloemfontein conventions 10:407:2b
role of Kruger **7:**13:2a
sand sea (geol.): *see* erg
sand shark, *or* Carcharias, *or* Odontaspis taurus **10:**407:2b
reproduction and development **19:**212:1a, *illus.* 209
sand sheet (geol.)
formation of sandstone **24:**228:2b
physiography of
Kalahari **13:**82:1b
Sahara **13:**87:1b
relationship to sand dunes **16:**737:1b
sand shrimp, *or* European shrimp (crustacean)
characteristics **10:**768:3b
sand skink, *or* sandfish, *or* Scincus (lizard)
description **10:**865:3a
sand smelt (fish): *see* silversides
sand stargazer, *or* Dactyloscopidae (fish)
classification **11:**220:2a
sand table (met.): *see* shaking table
sand trap (golf): *see* bunker
sand verbena, *or* Abronia umbellata (bot.)
description **8:**840:1a
sand wasp, *or* Bembicini (insect) **10:**407:3a
predation of sucking insects **21:**624:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sandae togam kuk (Kor. mask play)
satirical treatment of popular figures **17:**764:1a, *illus.*
Sandage, Allan Rex (Am. astron.) **10:**407:3b
clusters of galaxies **16:**784:1b
sandai-hihō (Buddhism)
expression in Nichiren Buddhism **8:**681:3b
Sandakan, *or* Elopura (Mal.) **10:**408:1a
concentration of population **27:**821:1a
"Sandakinduru Katava" (Ceylonese dance-drama)
theme of legendary love **27:**757:1a
Sandakphu (mt., India)
proximity to Darjeeling **3:**888:1b
sandal (footwear) **10:**408:1b
footwear industry **21:**498:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Sandalmagernes gede" (work by Sonderby): *see* "Street of the Sandalmakers, The"
Sandalwood (isl., Indon.): *see* Sumba
sandalwood, *or* Santalum (bot.) **10:**408:2a
characteristics **10:**429:2a; **13:**705:2b
Oceanic trading **25:**243:1a, 266:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sandalwood English (lang.): *see* Melanesian Pidgin
sandalwood family (bot.): *see* Santalaceae
sandalwood oil
source **13:**706:1a
sandalwood order (bot.): *see* Santalales
sandarac, *or* sandarach (resin) **10:**408:2b
uses in lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
Sandaun (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
Sandawe (people) **10:**408:2b
place in East African history **17:**787:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sandawe language
classification **6:**839:1b; **22:**776:2a
Sanday, Edgar (pr.min. of Fr.): *see* Faure, Edgar-Jean
Sanday, William (Br. bibl. schol.) **10:**408:3a
sandbar, *or* offshore bar, *or* sand bar (geol.) **10:**408:3a
formation and movement in river channels **20:**11:1a
physiography of
Ocean City **8:**861:3b
Río de la Plata **27:**713:1b
relation to banks and oceanic plateaus **1:**871:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also bar; shoal; tombolo
Sandberg, Inger (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
Sandberg, Johan Gustaf (art.)
portrait of
Atterbom *illus.* **1:**686
Franzén *illus.* **4:**943
Geijer *illus.* **5:**164
Leopold *illus.* **7:**285
Tegnér *illus.* **11:**603
Sandberg, Lasse (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
sandblasting (geol.)
result of wind action **20:**19:2b, *illus.* 20
sandbox tree, *or* Hura crepitans, *or* Hura polyandra (bot.) **10:**408:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sandbur, *or* Cenchrus (plant) **10:**409:1a
method of seed dispersal **13:**750:1b
Sandburg, Carl (Am. poet and hist.) **10:**409:1b
association with Galesburg **5:**83:3b, *illus.*
contribution to American literature **13:**418:2a
Sandby, Paul (Br. paint.)
gouache painting style *illus.* **5:**387
sanddab, *or* Citharichthys (fish) **10:**409:2b
Sande (Af. secret soc.)
distribution
Guinea coast **29:**805:1b
Kpelle **6:**978:3a
Mende **8:**3:3b
Vais **12:**231:3b
mask use **13:**150:2b, *illus.* 151; **29:**908:1b
see also Poro
Sandeau, Léonard-Sylvain-Julien, *or* Jules Sandeau (Fr. au.) **10:**409:3a
Sandefjord (Nor.) **10:**409:3a
Sandel, Cora (Nor. au.)
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Sandelin Museum (museum, Saint-Omer, Fr.)
description **10:**331:2a
Sandeman, Robert (Scot. minis.) **10:**409:3b
history of Sandemanians **10:**410:1a
Sandemanian, *or* Glasite (Prot. sect) **10:**409:3b
role of Sandeman **10:**409:3b
Sandemose, Aksel (Nor. novelist) **10:**410:1a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Sander, August (Ger. phot.) **10:**410:1b
contribution to photography **25:**774:1b, *illus.*
sanderling, *or* Calidris alba, *or* Crocethia alba (bird) **10:**410:2a
Sanders, B. (Dan. mfr.)
contribution to button making **2:**688:2b
Sanders, Harland, *or* Colonel Sanders (Am. businessman) **10:**410:2b
Sanders, Nicholas, *or* Nicholas Sander (Eng. schol.) **10:**410:3a
Sanders, Otto Liman von (Ger. gen.): *see* Liman von Sanders, Otto
Sanderson (Tex., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 181
Sanderson, Frederick William (Br. educ.) **10:**410:3b
role in history of Oundle School
sandfish (fish) **10:**410:3b
Japanese cuisine **19:**260:1a, *illus.* 263
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sandfish (lizard): *see* sand skink
"Sandford and Merton" (work by Day)
place in children's literature **23:**211:2b
sandgrouse, *or* Pteroclidae, *or* Pteroclididae (bird) **10:**411:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**64:1a
classification of columbiforms **3:**475:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sandhi (phonology)
characteristics of Irish language **6:**384:3b
sandhill crane, *or* Grus canadensis (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1b, *illus.* 52
crane family **3:**710:2b
painting by Audubon *illus.* **1:**695
whooping crane **29:**416:1b
Sandhills (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Deniliquin
Sandhurst (Vic., Austr.): *see* Bendigo
Sandhurst (Berks., U.K.) **10:**411:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Sandhurst, *or* Royal Military Academy (school, Sandhurst, Berks., U.K.)
history **8:**127:1b
Sandhurst **10:**411:1b
Sandia Mountains (mts., N.Mex., U.S.) **10:**411:2a
sandia point (geol.)
occurrence **24:**985:1a
Sandia uplift (geol. feature, U.S.)
occurrence in Rocky Mountains **24:**999:2a, *illus.* 997, 999
Sandiford, Lloyd Erskine (pr.min. of Barb.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Sandilya (Hindu writ.)
role in Pancaratra **9:**108:3a
Sandinista, *or* Frente Sandinista de Liberación Nacional, *or* FSLN, *or* Sandinista National Liberation Front (Nic. pol. and mil. org.) **10:**411:2b
conflict with
Miskito Indians **8:**185:3b
U.S. **29:**265:1b
effect on superpower politics **21:**817:2b
role of Ortega Saavedra **8:**1015:1b
rule of Nicaragua **8:**676:1b; **15:**704:2a *passim to* 707:1b
use of
guerrilla warfare **29:**690:1b
Honduran border **15:**703:1b
Sandinista National Liberation Front (Nic. pol. and mil. org.): *see* Sandinista
Sandino, César Augusto, *or* Augusto César Sandino (Nic. leader) **10:**411:3a
inspiration of Sandinistas **10:**411:2b
rebellion against new regime **15:**706:2a
"Sanditon" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography **1:**709:3a
Sandnes (Norway) **10:**411:3b
Sando Bridge (bridge, Swed.)
failure during bridge construction **26:**338:1a
Sandogo (Af. soc.)
divination **13:**150:2a
Sandomierz (Pol.) **10:**411:3b
Sandomierz, Concord of (Pol. hist.)
attempt at ecumenism **25:**945:1a
Sandomierz Basin, *or* Kotlina Sandemierska (reg., Pol.) **10:**412:1a
location *map* **25:**933
Sandow, Eugene (Ger. athlete)
weight lifting **12:**559:3b
Sandoway (Myanmar) **10:**412:1b
location *map* **27:**831
Sandoz, Mari Susette (Am. au.) **10:**412:1b
sandpaper

major ref. in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21**:246:1a
sandpaper vine (bot.): *see* purple wreath
sandpiper (bird) **10**:412:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:1b, *illus.* 60
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sandra Belloni," *or* "Emilia in England" (novel by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8**:33:1a
Sandrart, Joachim von (Ger. art.)
association with Grünewald **5**:524:3a
portrait of
Hooft *illus.* **6**:43
Vondel *illus.* **12**:430
Sandringham (Norf., U.K.) **10**:412:3a
sandstone (rock) **10**:412:3a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:228:1b
cementing by silica **24**:240:2b
characteristics
quartz **9**:844:2b; **16**:737:2a; **24**:164:2a
rock properties *tables* **24**:189 *passim to* 199
classifications
detrital rock **10**:600:2a
sedimentary rock **24**:218:2b
comparison to quartzite **9**:844:3b
deposited by turbidity currents **25**:158:1a
metamorphic conversion **17**:609:2b
mining
methods **21**:348:2b
sites **21**:337:1b
occurrence in
Silurian Period **19**:797:2b
Triassic Period **11**:918:1b
use in
abrasives **21**:246:2b
architecture *illus.* Plates 1–3, 5, and 8 fol. **27**:762
geochronology studies **19**:758:2b, 767:2b, *illus.* 768
paleoclimate analysis **16**:485:2a
sculpture **27**:46:1a
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27**:906
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Sandstone, Operation (Am. tests)
thermonuclear bombs **29**:580:1a
Sandstone Hills (reg., Okla., U.S.)
physiography of Oklahoma **29**:404:2a
Sandú, Policarpo (Sp. priest)
establishment of Paysandú **9**:219:3b
Sandulescu, A. (phys.)
heavy-ion radioactivity calculations **14**:361:1a
Sanduq al-'Arabi lil-Istithmar wa al-Tanmiyah al-Ijtima'iyah, al- (internat. aid program): *see* Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development
Sanduq al-Mali al-'Arabi, as- (internat. aid program): *see* Arab Monetary Fund
sandur (geol.)
formation in glaciofluvial deposits **16**:743:2b
Sandusky (Ohio, U.S.) **10**:412:3b
Sandveld (reg., S.Af.)
suitability for agriculture **27**:661:2b
Sandviken (Swed.) **10**:413:1a
Sandwall-Bergström, Martha (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:217:2b
Sandwell (dist., W.Mids., U.K.) **10**:413:1a
Sandwich (Kent, U.K.) **10**:413:1b
Cinque Ports confederation **3**:325:2a
location *map* **29**:7
Sandwich (Mass., U.S.) **10**:413:1b
Sandwich (is., Van.): *see* Éfaté
sandwich (food) **10**:413:2a
name from 4th earl of Sandwich **10**:413:3b
Sandwich, Edward Montagu, 1st earl of, Viscount Hinchinbroke, *or* Edward Mountagu, 1st earl of Sandwich (Eng. adm.) **10**:413:2b
service by Pepys **9**:276:1a
Sandwich, John Montagu, 4th earl of (Br. first lord of Admiralty) **10**:413:3a
association with food preparation **10**:413:2a
conflict with Wilkes **12**:661:2b
sandwich board (adv. sign) **10**:413:3b
sandwich compound (chem.)
organometallic compounds **15**:896:1b
Sandwich glass (decorative arts) **10**:414:1b
manufacture by pressing **17**:209:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Sandwich Islands (isls., Pac.O.): *see* Hawaii
Sandwip Island (isl., Bangla.) **10**:414:2a
sandworm (annelid): *see* rag worm
Sandy Creek Association (Am. Baptist org.)
revival of Baptist faith **26**:250:1b
Sandy Hook (bay and penin., U.S.)
lighthouse development *illus.* **26**:378
Sandys, Sir Edwin (Eng. noble) **10**:414:2a
Sandys, George (Eng. poet and traveler) **10**:414:2b
"Sane Society, The" (work by Fromm)
discussed in biography **5**:20:3b
Saneyev, Viktor (Sov. athlete)
triple jump **28**:172:1b; *illus.* **11**:929
Sanfilippo's syndrome, *or* mucopolysaccharidosis III (path.) **10**:414:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sanford (Okla., U.S.): *see* Guymon
Sanford, Edward Terry (U.S. jur.) **10**:414:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Sanford, Katherine (Am. sci.)
research in tissue culture **28**:666:1b
sang-de-boeuf, *or* lang-yao (pottery glaze) **10**:414:3b
perfection in K'ang-hsi period of China **17**:699:1b
use in Chinese pottery decoration **17**:131:1a
see also ch'ui hung; flambé glaze
"Sang d'un poète, Le" (film by Cocteau)
discussed in biography **3**:425:3b
Sang-Kan River, *or* Sang Gan He, *or* Sang Kan Ho (riv., China) **10**:415:1a
geography of Shansi **16**:166:2a
sanga (Mesop. pr.)
role in Mesopotamian religion **24**:84:2b
Sanga (people)
traditional religions of the Congo **15**:649:2a
Sanga River (riv., Af.): *see* Sangha River
sangaku (Japanese art)
place in Japanese performing arts **17**:765:2a
see also sarugaku
Sangallo, Antonio da, the Elder (It. arch.)
major ref. in Sangallo family **10**:415:2a
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13**:942:1a
Sangallo, Antonio da, the Younger (It. arch.)
major ref. in Sangallo family **10**:415:2a
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13**:943:1a, *illus.* 942
design of Farnese palace **26**:945:1a
Sangallo, Francesco da, *or* Il Margotta (It. sculp.)
major ref. in Sangallo family **10**:415:2a
Sangallo, Giuliano da (It. arch.)
major ref. in Sangallo family **10**:415:1b
Sangallo family (It. arch.) **10**:415:1b
sangam literature (Indian lit.): *see* cankam literature
Sangamon Interglacial Stage (geochron.) **10**:415:2b
Sangamon River (riv., Ill., U.S.) **10**:415:3a
location *map* **29**:179
Sangareddi, *or* Sangareddipet, *or* Sangareddy (India) **10**:415:3b
Sangat (Sikhism): *see* Sahajdhari
Sangay (mt., Ec.)
location *map* **17**:953
physiography of Ecuador **17**:951:1b
Sangbui (Lib.): *see* Sanniquellie
Sangeet Natak Akademi (inst., India)
cultural institutions of India **21**:20:1b
Sänger, Eugen (Aus. engin.) **10**:415:3b
Sanger, Frederick (Br. biochem.) **10**:415:3b
determination of molecule **24**:274:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744, 746
study of amino acid sequence in proteins **14**:862:2b
Sanger, George, *or* Lord George Sanger (Br. circus impresario) **10**:416:1a
circus parades **16**:422:2a
Sanger, John, *or* Lord John Sanger (Br. circus impresario) **10**:416:1a
Sanger, Margaret, *or* Margaret Higgins (Am. soc. reformer) **10**:416:1b
contribution to
birth control movement **15**:113:1a *passim to* 118:1a
planned parenthood **9**:498:2a
Sanggabuwana, Mount (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Jawa Barat **6**:515:2b
sangha (Buddhism) **10**:416:2b
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15**:276:2a
founding by the Buddha **15**:266:2b
modeled after Vrjji **12**:437:3a
relationship to vassa **12**:278:3a
role in
Buddhist monasticism **2**:188:1b; **26**:986:2a
Mahayana Buddhism **15**:284:2b
use of religious dress **26**:834:1b
view of Dharmaguptaka **15**:280:1b
Sangha River, *or* Sanga River (riv., Af.) **10**:416:2b
hydrology of the Congo River **13**:96:1a, *map* 95
location *maps* **15**:630; **29**:795
Sanghar (Pak.) **10**:416:3a
location *map* **25**:395
sanghyang (Balinese dance)
role in ritual beliefs **27**:897:2a
Sangihe Islands, *or* Kepulauan Sangihe, *or* Sangi Islands (isls., Indon.) **10**:416:3a
location *map* **21**:201F
Sangiin (Japanese govt.): *see* Councillors, House of
"Sangitaratnakara" (work by Sarngadeva)
history of Indian music **27**:742:1b
sangiti (Buddhism)
history of Buddhism **15**:278:2b
Sangkum Reastr Niyum, *or* People's Socialist Community (Camb. pol. party)
founding by Sihanouk **27**:810:1a
Sangla, *or* Sangla Hill (Pak.)
location *map* **25**:395
Sangli (India) **10**:416:3a
Sango language (lang.)
pidginization of Ngbandi language **22**:766:1a, 771:2b
used in
Central African Republic **15**:645:2b
Chad **29**:837:1b
"Sango-shiiki" (work by Kukai)
discussed in biography **7**:28:1b
Sangoan industry, *or* Tumbian industry (prehistoric tech.) **10**:416:3b
comparison with
Fauresmith industry **4**:702:3a
Lupemban industry **7**:566:2a
evolution of African stone tool culture **11**:286:3a; **26**:57:2b
Sangre de Cristo Mountains (mts., U.S.) **10**:417:1a
location *maps* **29**:157, 180
physiography of Colorado **29**:412:2a
New Mexico **29**:401:1a
"sangre devota, La" (work by López Velarde)
discussed in biography **7**:475:2b
sangria (punch)
flavoured-wine production **14**:749:1a
Sangro River (riv., It.)
importance to Abruzzi **1**:39:1b
Sangrur (India) **10**:417:1b
Sangs-rgyas rgya-mtsho (Tib. minis.)
role in Tibetan history **16**:211:1a
Sangster, Donald (pr.min. of Jam.)
history of Jamaica **29**:755:1a
Sanguigni, Battista (It. paint.)
association with Angelico **1**:401:2a
Sanguinaria canadensis (bot.): *see* bloodroot
sanguine (art) **10**:417:1b
major ref. in Drawing **17**:464:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Sanguinetti Cairolo, Julio María (pres. of Urug.)
democracy in Uruguay **29**:464:1b
Sanguisorba (plant): *see* burnet
Sanguo (Chin. hist.): *see* Three Kingdoms
Sanhajah (Berber clan)
role in history of
Almoravids **1**:290:1a; **29**:808:1b
Islamic world **22**:122:2b
North Africa **22**:115:2b; **24**:901:1a, 916:1a
sanhedrin, *or* sanhedrim (Judaism) **10**:417:2b
function and power **2**:170:3b
chief rabbinate **3**:201:2b
establishment of Mishna **22**:429:2b, 434:2b
regulation of Jewish calendar **22**:447:1a
influence of Sadducees **26**:975:1b
jurisdiction of Shammai **10**:693:3b
leadership by Judah ha-Nasi **6**:638:1b
reestablishment by Meir **7**:1020:1a
role in Jewish life **22**:452:1a
significance during Second Temple period **22**:413:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
see also Great Sanhedrin
sanidine (min.) **10**:417:3b
alkali feldspar mineral group **24**:151:2b *passim to* 156:1b, *illus.* 152, 155
conversion of adularia **1**:110:1b
occurrence in rocks **24**:128:2a, 178:2b
structure and properties *table* **4**:718
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sanidinite facies (geol.) **10**:418:1a
contact metamorphism **24**:250:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Sanin" (work by Artsybashev)
discussed in biography **1**:608:1b
Sanin, Ivan (Russ. abbot and theol.): *see* Joseph of Volokolamsk, Saint
sanitary landfill, *or* controlled tipping **10**:418:1a
control policies in San Francisco **27**:1:2a
methods of refuse disposal **9**:999:1b; **26**:396:1a, *illus.*
use of tunnel muck **26**:400:2a
sanitary paper
grades of paper **21**:332:1b
sanitary system, *or* sanitation system: *see* sewage system
sanitary trap (plumbing)
descriptions and types **9**:527:2a
sanitation (public health)
building construction **15**:321:2b
effect on public health practice **23**:909:1a, 918:1b
role of sewage systems **26**:391:2b
sanitizer (biochem.)
major ref. in antimicrobial agent **1**:456:3b
Sanjar, *or* Mu'izz ad-Din Sanjar (sultan of Iran) **10**:418:1b

mausoleum at Merv **22:**86:2b
partition of Seljuq Empire **28:**913:1b
role in
Khwarezm-Shah dynasty **6:**847:3b
Seljuq Iran **21:**892:2a
Sanjaya Belathiputta (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**184:1b
Sanjō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Sanjō (Japan) **10:**418:2a
location *map* **22:**288
Sanjō, Go-, *or* Go-Sanjō Tennō, *or* Takahito (emp. of Japan) **10:**418:2a
association with Fujiwara family **5:**38:2a; **5:**40:1b
emperors *list* **6:**497
role in history of Japan **22:**309:2a
Sanjō Sanetomi, Koshaku (Japanese pol.) **10:**418:2b
role in history of Japan **22:**324:2b
Sanjurjo, Villa (Mor.): *see* Hoceima, al-
"Sanjuroku Kasen" (paint. by Nobuzane)
place in history of Japanese art **17:**724:2a
Sanka, *or* Japanese Gypsy (people) **10:**418:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sankanbiriwa (mt., W.Af.)
physiography of
Guinea Highlands **5:**557:1a
Sierra Leone **10:**790:1b; **29:**905:1b
Sankara, *or* Sankaracarya, *or* Shankara (Indian philos.) **10:**418:3b
contribution to
Advaita **1:**111:3b
Hinduism **20:**525:1a, 540:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 195:2a; **26:**551:2b
monasticism **8:**246:1b; **26:**985:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**691:2b
rationalism **25:**641:2b
religious life in India **17:**440:1b
criticized by Ramanuja **9:**919:1a
establishment of orders of dasnami sannyasin **3:**895:3a
opposition of Madhva **7:**654:3a
role in Smarta sect **10:**889:1a
views on
acts **2:**187:3a
Kumbh Mela **7:**32:2a
revelation **17:**419:1b
tat tvam asi **11:**574:2b
Sankara, Thomas (pres. of Burkina Faso)
role in Burkina Faso **2:**655:1a; **29:**830:1b, 833:2a
Sankara Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**194:1b
Sankara-Narayana (Hindu deity): *see* Harihara
Sankaracarya (Indian philos.): *see* Sankara
Sankarah, Tall (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Larsa
Sankaran Nair, Sir Chettur (Indian states.) **10:**419:2a
Sankey, Ira D. (Am. mus.)
association with Moody **8:**299:1a
Sankey Canal (canal, U.K.)
place in industrial history **18:**690:1b
sankhara (Buddhism): *see* samskara
sankhara (Hinduism): *see* samskara
Sankhare Mentuhotep (k. of Egy.): *see* Mentuhotep III
Sankhya (Hinduism): *see* Samkhya
sankin kōtai (Japanese hist.) **10:**419:2b
abolition by Matsudaira **7:**941:3b
function in Japanese feudalism **22:**317:2b
"Sankirtana Laksanam" (compilation by Tallapaka Annamacarya)
contribution to Karnatic musical technique **27:**730:1a
Sankisa (India)
Buddhist relics **4:**690:1b
Sankore, University of (univ., Timbuktu, Mali)
founding by Mansa Musa of Mali **8:**437:1a
Sankt Bernhardinpass (pass, Eur.): *see* San Bernardino Pass
Sankt Gallen, *or* Saint-Gall (canton, Switz.) **10:**419:3a
historical relationship to Appenzell canton **1:**491:2b
role in Swiss history **28:**363:2a
Sankt Gallen, *or* Saint-Gall (Switz.) **10:**419:3b
climate **28:**356:2b
involvement in Toggenburg Succession **11:**819:1a
see also Saint Gall, monastery of
Sankt Gotthardpass (mt. pass, Switz.): *see* Saint Gotthard Pass
Sankt Joachimsthal (Czech.): *see* Jachymov
Sankt Maria im Kapitol (church, Cologne, Ger.)
sculpted doors **27:**86:1a
Sankt Michael, *or* Michaeliskirche (church, Hildesheim, Ger.) **10:**420:1b
Christ's Column **27:**86:1a
Sankt Michaelis (church, Hamburg, Ger.)
architectural history **20:**472:2b
Sankt Michel (prov., Fin.): *see* Mikkeli
Sankt Michel (Fin.): *see* Mikkeli
Sankt Moritz, *or* Saint-Moritz, *or* San Murezzan (Switz.) **10:**420:1b
site of Cresta sledding **10:**861:2b
Sankt Peterburg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Leningrad
Sankt Pölten, *or* Aelium Cetium (Aus.) **10:**420:2b
Sankt Veit, *or* Sankt Veit an der Glan (Aus.) **10:**420:2b
Sankt Vith (Belg.)
cantons of Eupen-et-Malmédy **4:**598:2b
Sankt Wolfgang, *or* Sankt Wolfgang im Salzkammergut (Aus.) **10:**420:2b
Sankuru River (riv., Zaire) **10:**420:3a
location *map* **15:**630
Sanlúcar de Barrameda, *or* Luciferi-Fani (Sp.) **10:**420:3a
Sanlúcar de Barrameda, duque de (pr.min. of Sp.): *see* Olivares, Gaspar de Guzmán y Pimental, conde-duque de
Sanmenxia (China): *see* San-men-hsia
Sanmicheli, Michele (It. arch.) **10:**420:3b
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**945:2b
influence on Palladio **9:**86:3b
Sanmiguelia (fossil plant) **10:**421:1a
Sanming (China): *see* San-ming
sann hemp (bot.): *see* sunn
sanna (Buddhist doctrine)
aggregates of human existence **15:**269:1b
classification of dharmas **15:**281:1a
Sannar Dam, *or* Sennar Dam (dam, Sud.) **10:**421:1a
economic significance **28:**272:2a
irrigation and the Nile River **2:**299:2a, *illus.*; **13:**109:2a, *map* 105
Sannazzaro, Jacopo (It. poet) **10:**421:1a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**155:1a
sanni yakku (dance)
function as exorcism in Sri Lanka **27:**756:1b
Sannin, Jabal (mt. peak, Leb.)
location *map* **22:**906
physiography of Lebanon **22:**905:2b
Sanniquellie, *or* Sangbui, *or* Sanokole, *or* Sanokwele (Lib.) **10:**421:1b
Sannō Ichi-jitsu Shintō, *or* Ichi-jitsu Shintō, *or* Ichijitsu Shintō, *or* Tendai Shintō (rel.) **10:**421:1b
relationship to Buddhism **27:**277:1b
Sannoisian Stage (geol.) **10:**421:2a
sannyasi, *or* samnyasin, *or* sannyasin (Hinduism) **10:**421:2b
ashrama **1:**627:2b; **20:**520:2a
caste system **27:**353:2b
other monastic orders **26:**983:2a
sadhu **10:**292:3b
Sanokole, *or* Sanokwele (Lib.): *see* Sanniquellie
Sanpoil (people)
member of Salish tribes **10:**357:3b
place among Plateau Indians **9:**507:1a; **13:**329:2b, *map*
Sanquhar Declaration (Scot. hist.)
role of Cameron **2:**767:1a
Sanron (Buddhist school): *see* San-lun
sans-culotte (Fr. Rev.): *see* sansculotte
Sans égal (game)
variations of bagatelle **1:**792:1a
Sans Sault Rapids (riv. rapids, Can.)
hydrology of the Mackenzie River **24:**1011:2a
sans serif (typeface) **10:**421:2b
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**93:1b, *illus.*
contribution of Johnston **6:**597:2b
Sans Toucher, Mont (mt., Guad.)
physiography of Guadeloupe **29:**768:1b
sansa (mus. instru.): *see* mbira
Sansanné-Mango (Togo): *see* Mango
Sanscrit language: *see* Sanskrit language
sansculotte, *or* sans-culotte (Fr. Rev.) **10:**421:3a
association with
Hébert **5:**790:2a
Robespierre **10:**110:2b
effect on military strategy **29:**666:1b
role in French Revolution **4:**979:1b; **19:**501:1b *passim to* 505:2b
sanseki (Japanese calligraphers)
place of
Fujiwara Yukinari **5:**40:2a
Ono Tofu **8:**957:1a
Sanseverino, Antonello (prince of Salerno)
role in Renaissance politics of Italy **22:**214:2b
Sansevieria (plant genus) **10:**421:3b
use as houseplant **19:**679:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sansevieria thyrsiflora (bot.): *see* snake plant
Sansevieria trifasciata laurentii (bot.): *see* mother-in-law's tongue
"Sanshiro Sugata" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7:**43:1b
Sansi (people) **10:**422:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sansin (rel.) **10:**422:1a
Sanskrit language, *or* Sanscrit language **10:**422:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**612:2b
basis of Indo-Aryan languages **6:**295:3a
Buddhist scripture and doctrine **15:**263:1a
classical period **27:**721:2a
Devanagari script **1:**294:1a; **29:**1045:2a, *table*
diachronic changes **23:**52:1a, 66:1b
folklore and myth **19:**307:2b
grammatical tradition **23:**50:1a
Hemacandra's learning standards **5:**822:2b
Indic calligraphy **29:**1057:1b, *illus.*
Indo-European language theory **2:**376:3a; **21:**31:2b; **22:**602:1b
influence on
Hindi language **5:**934:3a
Indian languages **22:**579:1b
Indo-Iranian languages **22:**592:2a
Indonesian languages **22:**758:2b
Kashmiri languages **6:**756:2a
Nepali literature **8:**601:1b
Romany language **10:**162:1b
Tai languages **22:**733:1b
Tocharian language **22:**685:1a
intonation **27:**740:1b
philological contribution by Benfey **2:**100:1a
punctuation **29:**1052:1b
religious rituals **22:**574:1b
Southeast Asian literature **27:**882:1b *passim to* 885:2b
usage **21:**35:1b *passim to* 50:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Devanagari; Vedic Sanskrit language
Sanskrit literature **10:**422:2a
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27:**721:2b
astrological works **25:**83:1a
classical period **21:**46:1a
divine comedy **23:**164:1b
drama **23:**156:2b
fable **23:**115:2b
Hindu works **20:**545:1b
Indonesian adoption of Indian forms **21:**201R:1a
theatre **27:**753:1a; **28:**565:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual authors, *e.g.,* Asvaghosa; Bhasa; Kalidasa
Sanskritization
Hinduism **20:**521:2b, 545:2a
Sansom, William (Br. writ.) **10:**422:2b
Sansovino, Andrea, *or* Andrea Contucci (It. arch.) **10:**422:2b
service to Portuguese court **27:**92:1b
Sansovino, Jacopo (It. sculp.) **10:**422:3a
association with Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:2b
contribution to
Renaissance architecture **13:**946:1a
Renaissance sculpture **27:**98:1a
creation of "Madonna and Child" **26:**947:1b
influence on Palladio **9:**87:1a
"Sansui Chōkan" (work by Sesshū): *see* "Landscapes of the Four Seasons"
Sant Angelo in Formis (church, Capua, It.)
fresco painting *illus.* **25:**354
Santa Ana (dept., El Sal.) **10:**423:1a
Santa Ana (El Sal.) **10:**423:1b
importance to El Salvador **15:**691:2a
location *map* **15:**672
Santa Ana (Calif., U.S.) **10:**423:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
Santa Ana (wind)
effect on Los Angeles **23:**308:2b
Santa Ana, Islas (isls., Carib. Sea): *see* Swan Islands
Santa Ana de Coriana (Venez.): *see* Coro
Santa Ana de Cuenca (Ec.): *see* Cuenca
Santa Ana Indian Reservation (reg., N.M., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Santa Ana Volcano, *or* Volcán Santa Ana (mt., El Sal.) **10:**423:2b
location *map* **15:**673
Santa Anna, Antonio López de (pres. of Mex.) **10:**423:2b
association with
Alvarez **1:**305:1a
Guerrero **5:**544:2b
opposed to Iturbide **6:**437:2b
role in
battle of
Alamo **1:**200:2b
Buena Vista **2:**605:3a
Cerro Gordo **3:**40:2a
San Jacinto **10:**390:3a
history of
Mexico **8:**81:2b; **22:**833:2a; **24:**42:2b
Tampico **11:**533:2a
Texas **29:**411:1b
Santa Apollonia (is. and dept., Fr.): *see* Réunion
Santa Barbara (Calif., U.S.) **10:**424:1a
architecture **13:**982:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
oil spill *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **14:**1026
physiographic effects of man **20:**25:1b
Santa Bárbara (dept., Hond.) **10:**423:3b
Santa Bárbara (Hond.) **10:**423:3b
location *map* **15:**672
Santa Barbara Channel (chan., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Santa Bárbara de Samaná (Dom.Rep.): *see* Samaná
Santa Bárbara Factory (factory, Pastrana, Sp.): *see* Royal

Factory of Tapestries and Rugs of St. Barbara
Santa Barbara Islands, *or* Channel Islands (isls., Calif., U.S.) **10:**424:1b
association with Santa Catalina Island **10:**424:2a
location *map* **29:**187
Santa Bibiana (church, Rome, It.)
place in Baroque art **25:**368:2b
Santa Catalina, Gulf of (gulf, Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Santa Catalina del Saltadero del Guaso (Cuba): *see* Guantánamo
Santa Catalina Island (is., Calif., U.S.) **10:**424:2a
feature of Santa Barbara Islands **10:**424:1b
location *map* **29:**187
role of Wrigley **12:**774:2b
Santa Catarina (state, Braz.) **10:**424:2a
location *map* **15:**186
Santa Catarina, Serra de (mt., Port.)
elevation **5:**553:1a
Santa Catarina River (riv., Mex.)
physiography of Mexico **5:**527:3a
Santa Catharina System (rock strata, S.Am.)
evidence of Gondwanaland **5:**358:2b
Santa Chiara (church, Bra, It.)
design by Vittone **12:**406:3a
Santa Clara (Cuba) **10:**424:3b
Santa-Clara (cape, Gab.) **10:**424:3b
location *map* **15:**630
Santa Clara (Calif., U.S.) **10:**425:1a
Santa Clara, Convento de (church, Havana, Cuba)
landmarks in Havana *illus.* 479
Santa Clara Valley (val., Calif., U.S.)
development **10:**391:1b
Santa Claus (leg. figure) **10:**425:1b
see also Nicholas, Saint
Santa Claus (Ind., U.S.) **10:**425:1b
Santa Coloma de Gramanet (Sp.) **10:**425:1b
Santa Costanza (church, Rome, It.)
architectural design **13:**916:1b, *illus.*
early Christian mosaics **17:**180:1a, *illus.*
Santa Croce (church, Florence, It.) **10:**425:1b
facade completion **13:**977:2b
history and art treasures **19:**303:1b, *illus.* 301
nave *illus.* **13:**935
works of
Donatello **4:**171:3b
Gaddi, Agnolo **5:**70:2b, *illus.*
Gaddi, Taddeo **5:**70:3a
Giotto **5:**277:3b
see also Pazzi Chapel
Santa Croce in Gerusalemme (basilica, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26:**946:1b
Santa Cruz (prov., Arg.) **10:**425:2a
location *map* **14:**44
Santa Cruz (dept., Bol.)
location *map* **15:**158
Santa Cruz (Bol.) **10:**425:2b
location *map* **15:**159
Santa Cruz (dist., Manila, Phil.)
urban planning in Manila **23:**507:2b, *illus.* 508
Santa Cruz (Calif., U.S.) **10:**425:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
Santa Cruz (isl., U.S. Vir.Is.): *see* Saint Croix
"Santa Cruz" (work by Frisch)
discussed in biography **5:**14:1b
Santa Cruz, Alvaro de Bazán, Marqués de (Sp. nav. comdr.) **10:**425:3b
Santa Cruz, Andrés (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of
Argentina **14:**54:1b
Bolivia **15:**165:2a
Peruvian–Bolivian confederation **9:**317:2a; **9:**319:3a; **25:**524:2b
Santa Cruz citadel (ft., Oran, Alg.)
Mediterranean overlook *illus.* **8:**976
Santa Cruz de Barahona (Dom.Rep.): *see* Barahona
Santa Cruz de el Seibo (Dom.Rep.): *see* El Seibo
Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Sp.) **10:**426:1a
demography of Tenerife **11:**630:3a
importance to Canary Islands **2:**793:3b; **28:**67:2a
Santa Cruz del Quiché (Guat.) **10:**426:1b
Santa Cruz Formation (rock unit, Arg.)
Miocene fossil beds **8:**175:2a
Santa Cruz Island, *or* Indefatigable Island (is., Pac.O.) **10:**426:1b
association with Baltra Island **1:**850:1b
location *map* **17:**953
Santa Cruz Islands (isls., Sol.Is.) **10:**426:2a
location *map* **25:**235
Santa Cruz Islands, Battle of (W.W. II)
naval tactics **29:**673:2a
Santa Cruz River (riv., Arg.)
drainage in Patagonia **14:**43:2b
location *map* **14:**44
Santa Cruz River (riv., Ariz., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Santa Cruz water lily, *or* Victoria cruziana (bot.)
classification **12:**516:3a
Santa Elena Canyon (canyon, Tex., U.S.)
feature of Big Bend National Park *illus.* **2:**205
Santa Elena Peninsula (penin., Ec.) **10:**426:2b
location *map* **17:**953
Santa Eugenia de Riveira (Sp.) **10:**426:2b
Santa Eulalia de Provenzana (Sp.): *see* Hospitalet de Llobregat
Santa Fe (prov., Arg.) **10:**426:2b
location *map* **14:**44
Santa Fe, *or* Santa Fe de Vera Cruz (Arg.) **10:**426:3b
location *map* **14:**44
place in Argentine history **14:**47:2b, 54:1a
Santa Fe (N.Mex., U.S.) **10:**427:1a
capture by Popé **9:**604:2b
importance to New Mexico **29:**400:2b *passim to* 403:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 180
Santa Fé de Bacatá, *or* Santa Fé de Bogotá (Colom.): *see* Bogotá
Santa Fe de Vera Cruz (Arg.): *see* Santa Fe
Santa Fe Island, *or* Barrington Island (is., Pac.O.) **10:**427:2a
location *map* **17:**953
Santa Fé Opera Association (Am. opera co.)
cultural life of New Mexico **29:**403:1b
Santa Fe Railway (Am. ry.): *see* Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company
Santa Fe Trail (trail, U.S.) **10:**427:2a
establishment by Becknell **2:**34:3a
significance to
Council Grove **3:**676:2b
Dodge City **4:**147:3b
Leavenworth **7:**226:1b
Santa Fede, Armata della: *see* Holy Faith, Army of the
Santa Gertrudis (cattle) **10:**427:2b
breeding in livestock farming **13:**190:1b; **19:**143:2a
development at King Ranch **6:**873:3b; **6:**879:1a
Santa Giustina of Padua, Congregation of (rel.): *see* Cassinese Congregation
Santa Hermandad, *or* Holy Brotherhood **10:**427:2b
function in medieval Spain **5:**873:2b
funding of voyage of Columbus **4:**734:1a
Santa Isabel (Equat.Guin.): *see* Malabo
Santa Isabel, *or* Ysabel (is., Sol.Is.) **10:**427:3a
location *map* **25:**235
physiography of Solomon Islands **10:**949:3b
Santa Isabel, Mount (mt., Equat.Guin.)
location *map* **29:**795
physiography of Equatorial Guinea **29:**873:1b
Santa language (lang.)
classification and characteristics **8:**257:1b
Santa Lucía Hill, *or* Huelén Hill (hill, Santiago, Chile)
physiography of Santiago **10:**432:2b
Santa Lucia Range (mts., Calif., U.S.) **10:**427:3a
location *map* **29:**187
Santa Luiza de Mossoró (Braz.): *see* Mossoró
Santa Luzia Island, *or* Ilha de Santa Luzia (is., Atl.O.) **10:**427:3a
physiography of Cape Verde **29:**833:2b
Santa Maria, *or* Santa Maria da Bôca do Monte (Braz.) **10:**427:3b
location *map* **15:**188
Santa Maria (Calif., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
Santa Maria, *or* Gaua (is., Van.) **10:**427:3b
location *map* **25:**235
Santa Maria (church, Rome, It.)
history **26:**937:2a
works of Rainaldi **9:**905:3a, *illus.*
Santa María (cath., Murcia, Sp.)
architecture of Murcia **8:**428:2b, *illus.*; **28:**72:1a
"Santa María," *or* "Marigalante" (ship) **10:**427:3b
role in discovery of America **22:**816:1b
use by Columbus **3:**476:3b; **16:**606:1b
Santa María (volcano, Guat.)
active volcanoes in Central America **15:**669:1b
Santa María, Salto de (waterfall, Arg.-Braz.): *see* Iguaçu Falls
Santa Maria Antiqua (church, Rome, It.)
wall painting of Saint Andrew *illus.* **25:**351
Santa Maria Capua Vetere (It.): *see* Capua
Santa Maria da Vitória (abbey, Batalha, Port.)
architecture and history of Batalha **1:**953:3a, *illus.*
Santa Maria d'Aracoeli (church, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26:**940:2b
Santa Maria de Belém (parish, Lisbon, Port.): *see* Belém
Santa María de la Antigua del Darién, *or* Santa María de la Antigua, *or* Santa María de la Antigua del Darian, *or* Castilla del Oro (Sp. settlement, Pan.)
settlement of South America **1:**824:2a; **3:**885:3b; **15:**711:1a
Santa María de la Encarnación (cath., Granada, Sp.)
features of Granada **5:**413:1b
Santa María de Monserrat (monastery, Catalonia, Sp.)
history **8:**296:3b
Santa María de Puerto Príncipe (Cuba): *see* Camagüey
Santa Maria degli Angeli (church, Florence, It.)
Renaissance architecture **13:**939:2a
work of Brunelleschi **2:**577:3b
Santa Maria dei Frari, *or* St. Mary of the Friars (church, Venice, It.) **10:**428:1a
religious architecture in Venice **12:**306:2b; **29:**484:1a
works of Titian **28:**696:2a
Santa Maria dei Miracoli (church, Rome, It.)
design **26:**936:1a
Santa Maria dei Miracoli (church, Venice, It.)
Renaissance architecture **13:**940:2a, *illus.* 941
Santa Maria del Carmine (church, Pisa, It.)
works of Masaccio **7:**904:3b
Santa Maria del Fiore (cath., Florence, It.)
major ref. in Florence **19:**302:2a
baptistery: *see* San Giovanni, Baptistery of
construction **15:**319:1b, *illus.*
contributions of
Arnolfo **1:**582:1a
Botticelli **2:**414:1a
Brunelleschi **2:**577:1a; **13:**939:1a
Giotto **5:**278:1a
Pisano **9:**469:2b
Uccello **12:**100:1b
facade completion **13:**977:2b
Gothic architecture **13:**936:1a
lantern *illus.* **7:**152
Renaissance sculpture **27:**94:2a
stained glass design *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17:**204
Santa Maria del Popolo (church, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **10:**163:1a; **26:**936:1a, *illus.* 938
mosaic in Chigi Chapel *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**188
works of Raphael **9:**942:3a
Santa Maria del Priorato (church, Rome, It.)
architectural design **13:**967:1b
Santa Maria della Consolazione (church, Todi, It.)
Renaissance architecture **13:**942:1a
Santa Maria della Pace (monastery, Rome, It.)
works of
Bramante **2:**469:1a
Pietro da Cortona **9:**436:1a, *illus.* 435
Santa Maria della Piazza (church, Ancona, It.)
feature of Ancona **1:**379:2a
Santa Maria della Salute (church, Venice, It.)
design by Longhena **7:**467:3b, *illus.* 468
feature of Venice **29:**484:1a, *illus.* 483
Santa Maria della Vittoria (church, Rome, It.)
architecture in Rome **26:**946:2b
sculpture of Baroque period **27:**99:1b; *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**42
Santa Maria delle Carceri, Church of (church, Prato, It.)
design by Sangallo *illus.* **10:**415
Santa Maria delle Grazie (church, Milan, It.)
site of Leonardo's "Last Supper" *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **25:**354
works of Bramante **2:**468:3a
Santa Maria delle Vergini (church, Macerata, It.)
architecture of Macerata **7:**623:2a
Santa Maria di Montesanto (church, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26:**936:1a
Santa Maria di Siponto (church, Manfredonia, It.)
geography of Manfredonia **7:**771:1b
Santa Maria Formation (region, Braz.)
dinosaur fossils **17:**317:2b
Santa María Island, *or* Charles Island, *or* Isla Floreana (is., Pac.O.) **10:**428:1a
location *map* **17:**953
Santa Maria Island, *or* Ilha de Santa Maria (is., Port.) **10:**428:1a
Santa María la Real de las Huelgas (monastery, Burgos, Sp.)
feature of Burgos **2:**647:2b, *illus.*
Santa Maria Maggiore (church, Como, It.)
feature of Como **3:**499:2a
Santa Maria Maggiore (church, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26:**946:2a
architecture **13:**915:1b
mosaic decoration **17:**184:2a, *illus.* Plates 13 and 14 fol. 188
use of mandorla **7:**767:3a
works of Palestrina **9:**83:1a
Santa Maria Novella (church, Florence, It.) **10:**428:1b
design and decoration **19:**303:1b
works of
Alberti **1:**217:3b
Andrea da Firenze **1:**389:1a, *illus.*
Duccio di Buoninsegna **4:**251:1b
Ghirlandajo **5:**242:2b, *illus.*
Masaccio **7:**905:1b, *illus.* 904

Uccello **12:**100:1b, *illus.*
Santa Maria presso San Satiro (church, Milan, It.)
works by Bramante **2:**468:2b
Santa María Reina (church, Ponce, P.R.)
feature of Ponce *illus.* **9:**595
Santa Maria Rotunda (bldg., Rome, It.): *see* Pantheon
Santa Marina de Gaete (Chile): *see* Osorno
Santa Marta (Colom.) **10:**428:1b
location *map* **16:**573
Santa Marta Mountains, *or* Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta (mt. range, Colom.) **10:**428:2a
physiography of South America **27:**698:2a
Santa Mina, Mount (mt., Equat. Guin.)
physiography of Equatorial Guinea **29:**873:2a
Santa Monica (Calif., U.S.) **10:**428:2b
Santa Monica Mountains (mts., Calif., U.S.)
physiography of Los Angeles **23:**307:1b, *illus.* 308
Santa Prisca (church, Rome, It.)
artwork of ancient Mithraeum **24:**708:1b
Santa Pudenziana (church, Rome, It.)
Christ as Ruler mosaic *illus.* **16:**264
Santa Rita Durão, José de (Braz. poet): *see* Durão, José de Santa Rita
Santa River, *or* Rió Santa (riv., Peru) **10:**428:2b
location *map* **25:**517
physiography of Ancash **1:**377:1a, *illus.*
Santa Rosa (Arg.) **10:**428:3a
location *map* **14:**44
Santa Rosa (dept., Guat.) **10:**428:3a
Santa Rosa (Calif., U.S.) **10:**428:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
Santa Rosa de Cabal (Colom.) **10:**428:3b
location *map* **16:**573
Santa Rosa de Copán, *or* Los Llanos, *or* Los Llanos de Santa Rosa (Hond.) **10:**428:3b
location *map* **15:**672
Santa Rosa Island (is., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Santa Sabina (church, Rome, It.)
architecture in Rome **26:**941:1a
Santa Scolastica (church, Subiaco, It.)
architectural design **13:**967:2a
Santa Sindone (relic): *see* Turin, Shroud of
Santa Sofia (church, Padua, It.)
works of Mantegna **7:**794:3b
Santa Susanna (church, Rome, It.)
Baroque architecture **13:**955:2a, *illus.*
Santa Tecla (El Sal.): *see* Nueva San Salvador
Santa Trinità, Ponte a (bridge, Florence, It.)
design by Ammannati **1:**345:1b
Renaissance bridge construction **26:**334:1b
"Santa Trinita Madonna" (work by Cimabue)
discussed in biography **3:**320:2b
Sant'Abbondio, Church of (church, Como, It.)
location in Como **3:**499:2a, *illus.*
Sant'Agnese in Agone (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **2:**394:3a
Sant'Agostino (church, Rome, It.)
artistic importance **26:**947:1a
Sant'Agostino (church, Sansepolcro, It.)
altarpiece by Piero della Francesca **9:**433:1a
Santal, *or* Manjhi (people) **10:**429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Santalaceae, *or* sandalwood family (plant fam.) **10:**429:1b
characteristics and classification **13:**706:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Santalales, *or* sandalwood order (plant order) **10:**429:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**705:2b
annotated classification **13:**607:2a
Celastrales relationship **13:**700:2a
parasitic seed plants **17:**390:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Santali language (lang.)
division of Munda **8:**416:2a; **22:**592:2b
Santalum (bot.): *see* sandalwood
Santalum album (tree): *see* aromatic sandalwood
Santamaría, Juan (C.R. soldier)
significance to Alajuela **1:**199:3b
"Sant'Ambrogio" (work by Giusti)
discussed in biography **5:**287:3b
Sant'Ambrogio Basilica (basilica, Milan, It.) **10:**429:3a
atrium in basilica *illus.* **1:**681
design by Bramante **2:**468:3a
use of gold metalwork **17:**153:2a
Santana, Pedro (pres. of Dom.Rep.)
history of the Dominican Republic **29:**745:1b
Santana das Cruzes de Mogo Mirim (Braz.): *see* Mogi das Cruzes
Santana do Livramento (Braz.) **10:**429:3a
location *map* **15:**188
Santander (dept., Colom.) **10:**429:3a
location *map* **16:**573
Santander (prov., Sp.): *see* Cantabria
Santander (Sp.) **10:**429:3b
importance to Cantabria region and province **2:**812:3b, 813:1b
Santander, Francisco de Paula (Colom. states. and soldier) **10:**430:1b
association with Bolívar **2:**339:3b
role in
Battle of Boyacá **2:**444:3b
Colombian history **16:**581:1b
Sant'Andrea (church, Mantua, It.)
paintings by Correggio **3:**648:3b
Renaissance architecture **13:**940:1a, *illus.*
Sant'Andrea al Quirinale (church, Rome, It.)
plan by Bernini **2:**152:2b
Sant'Andrea della Valle (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini and Maderno **2:**394:2b
Sant'Angelo, Mount (mt., It.)
elevation and location **11:**21:3b
Sant'Angelo, Ponte (bridge, Rome, It.) **10:**430:2a
cofferdam foundations **26:**332:2a
Santanilla Islands (isls., Carib. Sea): *see* Swan Islands
Sant'Anna dei Palafrenieri (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **2:**394:3a
Sant'Antioco, *or* Sulci, *or* Sulcis (It.)
importance to Isola di Sant'Antioco **10:**430:2b
Sant'Antioco, Isola di (isl., Medit. Sea) **10:**430:2b
Sant'Antonio (church, Padua, It.)
influence on Mantegna **7:**795:2a
sculptures by Donatello **4:**172:2b
Sant'Antonio, Battle of (Urug. hist.)
victory of Garibaldi **5:**124:1b
Sant'Apollinare in Classe (church, Ravenna, It.)
campanile **2:**774:1b, *illus.*
medieval architecture **9:**959:2a
mosaics *illus* Plate 13 fol. **17:**188
sarcophagus *illus.* **10:**450
symbolism in mosaics **26:**592:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 596
Sant'Apollinare Nuovo (church, Ravenna, It.)
architectural site **9:**959:1b
campanile **2:**774:1b
mosaics **17:**180:1b, 184:2b; *illus.* **5:**4
Santarém, *or* Tapajos (Braz.) **10:**430:2b
location *map* **15:**188
Santarém (Port.) **10:**430:3a
role of
Afonso I **1:**130:2a
Ferdinand II **4:**734:2b
Santareno, Bernardo, *or* António Martinho do Rosário (Port. poet, dram., and physic.) **10:**430:3b
Santayana, George, *or* Jorge Augustín Nicolás Ruiz de Santayana (Sp. philos.) **10:**431:1a
opponent of Neorealism **25:**584:1a
role in history of nonfictional prose literature **23:**189:2a
theories on
aesthetics **13:**22:1b
Shakespeare's "Hamlet" **23:**180:1b
Skepticism **25:**592:2b
Santee, *or* Dakota, *or* Eastern Sioux (Siouan people)
division of Sioux **10:**841:3b
Santee Indian Reservation (reg., Neb., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Santee River (riv., S.C., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 177
place in Santee-Wateree-Catawba river system **10:**432:1a
Santee-Wateree-Catawba river system (riv. system, U.S.) **10:**431:3b
Sant'Elia, Antonio (It. arch.) **10:**432:1a
Futurism **5:**62:3b; **13:**986:2b
Sant'Elmo, Castel (castle, Naples, It.)
defensive function **24:**738:1b
Santería (rel.) **10:**432:1b
practice in Cuba **29:**734:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 829
santi (Hinduism)
description **20:**532:2a
Santi Asoke (Buddhist org.)
Buddhism in Thailand **15:**272:2b
Santi Giovanni e Paolo (church, Rome, It.)
location **26:**941:1a
Santi Giovanni e Paolo, *or* San Zanipòlo (church, Venice, It.)
ceiling painting by Piazzetta **9:**420:1a
feature of Venice **12:**306:2b; **29:**484:1a
"Santi Parvan" (Indian epic)
Indian philosophy **21:**185:1a
SS. Pietro e Marcellino (church, Rome, It.)
catacombs *illus.* **25:**345
Santi Quattro Coronati (abbey, Rome, It.)
location **26:**941:1a
Santiago, *or* Región Metropolitana de Santiago (reg., Chile) **10:**432:2a
location *map* **16:**23
Santiago, *or* Santiago del Nuevo Extremo (Chile) **10:**432:2b
founding by Valdivia **12:**239:1b
location *map* **16:**23
Neoclassical architecture **13:**971:1a
significance in Chile **3:**212:1a; **16:**25:1a *passim to* 30:2a
Santiago (Dom.Rep): *see* Santiago de los Caballeros
Santiago (is., Galapagos): *see* San Salvador Island
Santiago (Guat.): *see* Antigua Guatemala
Santiago (Pan.) **10:**432:3b
location *map* **15:**672
Santiago, *or* Santiago de Compostela (Sp.) **10:**432:3b
campaign by al-Mansur **7:**793:3a
cathedral **15:**317:2a
development under Gelmírez **5:**167:3a
Galician attachment to Spanish crown **28:**71:1b
pilgrimage centre **16:**295:2b; **28:**63:2a
reign of Alfonso II **1:**257:2a
Santiago (is., W.I.): *see* Jamaica
santiago (dance)
relationship to Morris dance **8:**338:3b
Santiago, Battle of (Sp.-Am. War) **10:**433:1b
defeat of Cervera **3:**41:1a
leadership of Roosevelt **10:**173:2a
Santiago, Order of, *or* Frates de Cáceres, *or* Orden de Santiago, *or* Order of Cáceres (Sp. mil. order) **10:**433:2a
founding **2:**710:2a
royal patronage **6:**398:2a; **28:**37:2b
Santiago cathedral (cath., Santiago, Sp.)
description **10:**433:1a
Santiago de Compostela (Sp.): *see* Santiago
Santiago de Cuba (prov., Cuba) **10:**433:2a
Santiago de Cuba (Cuba) **10:**433:2b
role in history of Cuba **29:**738:1b, *illus.* 733
Santiago de Guayaquil (Ec.): *see* Guayaquil
Santiago de la Vega (Jam.): *see* Spanish Town
Santiago de León de Caracas (Venez.): *see* Caracas
Santiago de los Caballeros, *or* Santiago (Dom.Rep.) **10:**433:3b
Santiago de los Caballeros de Guatemala (Guat.): *see* Antigua Guatemala
Santiago de Surco (Peru) **10:**434:1a
Santiago del Estero (prov., Arg.) **10:**434:1a
location *map* **14:**44
Spanish settlement **14:**47:2a
Santiago del Estero (Arg.) **10:**434:1b
location *map* **14:**44
Santiago del Nuevo Extremo (Chile): *see* Santiago
Santiago Island (isl., C.Verde): *see* São Tiago Island
Santiago Mountains (mts., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
Santiago River (riv., Mex.)
rivers of Mexico **24:**30:2b
Santiago Rodríguez (prov., Dom.Rep.) **10:**434:2a
Santiago Rodríguez, *or* Sabaneta (Dom.Rep.) **10:**434:2a
Santideva (Buddhist schol.)
contribution to Prasanghika school **15:**286:1a
Sant'Ignazio (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini and Maderno **2:**394:3a
Santillana, Iñigo López de Mendoza, marqués de (Sp. poet) **10:**434:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**77:2a
Santiniketan, *or* Abode of Peace, *or* Santiniketan Asram, *or* Shantiniketan (India) **10:**434:3a
founding by Tagore **11:**496:1a
Santipur (India) **10:**434:3b
Santiraksita (Indian teacher) **10:**434:3b
contribution to Svantantrika school **15:**286:1a
Säntis (mt., Switz.)
climate **28:**356:2b
Santissima Annunziata (church, Florence, It.)
architecture and decorations **19:**302:2b
frescoes by Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:2a
paintings of Angelico **1:**402:3a
Santissima Annunziata, Piazza (square, Florence, It.)
Renaissance decoration **19:**302:2b
Sant'Ivo della Sapienza (church, Rome, It.)
design by Borromini **2:**395:2b, *illus.* 394
Santo (is., Van.): *see* Espiritu Santo
Santo (Van.): *see* Luganville
Santo André (Braz.) **10:**435:1a
location *map* **15:**188
Santo Ângelo (Braz.) **10:**435:1a
location *map* **15:**188
Santo Antão Island, *or* Ilha de Santo Antão (isl., Atl.O.) **10:**435:1a
location *map* **29:**795
physiography of Cape Verde **29:**834:1a
Santo Antônio, Cachoeira de (waterfall, Braz.)
geography of Madeira River **7:**653:1a
Santo Antônio de Piracicaba (Braz.): *see* Piracicaba
Santo Antônio do Campestre (Braz.): *see* Lins
Santo Antônio do Jaguari (Braz.): *see*

São João da Boa Vista
Santo Domingo, *or* Ciudad Trujillo, *or* Nueva Isabela (Dom.Rep.) **10:**435:1b
founding by Columbus **3:**476:3b; **16:**609:2a, *map* 607
history of the West Indies **29:**730:1b
importance to Dominican Republic **29:**741:2a
Renaissance architecture of cathedral **13:**950:2b
settlement patterns of the West Indies **29:**723:1b
Santo Domingo, Autonomous University of (univ., Santo Domingo, Dom.Rep.)
education in the Dominican Republic **29:**743:1b
history of New World **4:**167:3a
Santo Domingo de la Calzada (church, Sp.)
Forment's altar sculpture **4:**884:2b
"Santo Domingo de Silos Madrid" (paint. by Bermejo)
discussed in biography **2:**141:3b
Santo Domingo el Antiguo (church, Toledo, Sp.)
architectural design by El Greco **5:**452:2b
Santa Domingo Indian Reservation (reg., N.M., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Santo Domingo River (riv., Venez.)
hydroelectric source **29:**474:1b
location *map* **29:**471
Santō Kyōden (Japanese au.)
contribution to Edo literature **22:**323:1a
Santo Nicola (church, Bari, It.)
Bari **1:**896:3b, *illus.*
Santo Spirito (church, Florence, It.)
Renaissance design by Brunelleschi **2:**578:1a, *illus.* 577; **19:**303:1b
Santo Tomás (settlement, Hispaniola)
foundation by Columbus **16:**608:2a
Santo Tomás, Cave of (cavern, Cuba)
physiography of Cuba **29:**733:1a
Santo Tomás de Castilla, *or* Matías de Gálvez (Guat.) **10:**435:2b
Santo Tomás grottoes (Paraguarí, Par.)
hieroglyphic inscriptions in caverns **9:**137:2b
Santo Tomé (church, Toledo, Sp.)
style of Mudejar architecture **11:**830:1b
Santo Tomé de Guayana (Venez.): *see* Ciudad Guayana
Santolea (Sp.)
prehistoric cave painting **25:**337:2a
Santonian Stage (geol.) **10:**435:3a
Cretaceous Period **19:**841:2b, *table* 842
Santonin (drug) **10:**435:3a
Santorin, *or* Santorini (is., Gr.): *see* Thera
Santorini, duct of (anat.): *see* duct of Santorini
Santorio Santorio, *or* Sanctorius, *or* Santorius (It. physic.) **10:**435:3a
research in basal metabolism **23:**892:1a
Santos (Braz.) **10:**436:1a
importance to São Paulo state **10:**439:2b
location *map* **15:**188
place in Brazilian history **15:**204:1b
Santos, Eugénio dos (arch.)
collaboration with Pombal **9:**587:2b
Santos, Lucia dos (Port. rel.) **10:**436:1b
Santos Chocano, José (Peruvian writ.)
Latin-American literature **22:**846:1b
Santos-Dumont, Alberto (Braz. aviator) **10:**436:2b
design of airships **1:**179:3a
history of flight **28:**824:1b, *illus.* 822
Santos Mardones, José de los (Chil. of.)
establishment of Punta Arenas **9:**803:1a
Santos Montejo, Eduardo (pres. of Colom.) **10:**436:3a
Santos Zelaya, José (pres. of Nic.)
leadership of Nicaragua **15:**706:1b
Santosi Mata (Indian goddess)
modern Hinduism **20:**529:1b
santri (rel. group)
role in Javanese Islamic society **14:**204:1b
Santubong (Mal.)
archaeological discoveries **7:**24:1b
santur (mus. instru.)
place in zither family **24:**663:1b; *illus.* **4:**264
Sanudo, Marco (Venetian ruler)
place in Greek history **20:**195:1b
Sanudo, Marino (It. au. [fl. 1300])
views on Crusade tactics **16:**838:2a
Sanudo, Marino (It. hist. [b. 1466]) **10:**436:3b
Sanusi, as-, *or* Sidi Muhammad ibn 'Ali as-Sanusi al-Mujahiri al-Hasani al-Idrisi (Islamic rel. leader) **10:**437:1a
Sanusiyah, *or* Sennusiya (Muslim Sufi sect) **10:**437:1b
establishment of zawiyahs **12:**901:2a
history of
Islamic monasticism **26:**987:1b
Islamic mysticism **22:**23:2b
Libya **24:**939:1a
Ouaddai **9:**8:3b
influence in al-Jaghbub **6:**470:1a
leadership of
Idris I **6:**243:1b
Sanusi **10:**437:1a
Sanvito, Bartolomeo (It. calligrapher)
development of humanistic script **29:**1068:2a
Sanvitores, Diego Luis de (Sp. missionary)
role in Northern Mariana Islands **25:**284:2a
Sanwa Bank, Ltd., *or* Sanwa Ginkō (Japanese bank) **10:**437:1b
sanxian (mus. instru.): *see* san-hsien
Sanyati River (riv., Zimb.)
relationship to Umniati River **12:**123:3b
Sanzar–Nuratau Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.)
location in Uzbek S.S.R. **28:**1102:2b
Sanzio, Raffaello, *or* Raphael Sanzio (It. paint. and arch.): *see* Raphael
Sao (people)
distribution in Cameroon **29:**865:1a
history of Chad **13:**93:2a; **29:**838:2b
sao (Chin. lit. form)
comparison with fu **5:**29:3a
Sao (lang.): *see* Saho
São Bartolomeu (riv., S.Am.)
tributaries of Paraná River **27:**713:2b, *map* 715
São Bento, Church of (church, Olinda, Braz.)
location in Olinda *illus.* **8:**916
"São Bernardo" (novel by Ramos)
discussed in biography **9:**925:3b
São Bernardo do Campo, *or* Borda do Campo, *or* São Bernardo (Braz.) **10:**437:2a
São Brás, Angra de (bay, S.Af.): *see* Bay of Saint Blaise
São Caetano do Sul (Braz.) **10:**437:2a
São Carlos, *or* São Carlos do Pinhal (central São Paulo state, Braz.) **10:**437:2b
São Carlos (eastern São Paulo state, Braz.): *see* Campinas
São Carlos (thea., Lisbon, Port.): *see* Saint Charles
São Cristovão (Braz.) **10:**437:2b
location *map* **15:**188
Sao culture (Af. art)
sculpture **13:**152:2a
São Domingos (Guinea-Bissau) **10:**437:2b
location *map* **29:**795
São Filipe de Benguela (Ang.): *see* Benguela
São Francisco, Chapel of (chapel, Belo Horizonte, Braz.)
design by Niemeyer **2:**82:3b, *illus.*
São Francisco Basin (reg., Braz.)
plant and animal life **27:**718:1b
precipitation **2:**487:3b
São Francisco das Chagas de Taubaté (hist. village, Braz.)
history of Taubaté **11:**579:1a
São Francisco de Paula (Braz.): *see* Pelotas
São Francisco River, *or* Rio São Francisco (riv., Braz.) **10:**437:2b
major ref. in South America **27:**717:2b
delta **16:**754:1a
drainage system of South America **27:**676:2a, 691:2b
geography of Brazil **15:**189:2b
Alagoas **1:**198:3b
Bahia **1:**800:1b
Paulo Afonso Falls **9:**212:1a, *illus.*
"São Gabriel" (ship)
use by da Gama **5:**100:3a
São Gonçalo (Braz.) **10:**437:3b
location *map* **15:**188
São Januário (hill, Braz.): *see* Castelo, Morro do
Sao João Baptista de Ajudá (Benin) **10:**437:3b
São João Batista da Beira do Ribeirão Claro, *or* São João Batista do Morro Azul (Braz.): *see* Rio Claro
São João da Boa Vista, *or* Santo Antônio do Jaguari, *or* São João do Jaguari (Braz.) **10:**437:3b
São João de Cachoeira (Braz.): *see* Cachoeira do Sul
São João de Meriti, *or* Meriti (Braz.) **10:**438:1a
São João del Rei (Braz.) **10:**438:1b
location *map* **15:**188
São Jorge da Mina (castle, Ghana): *see* Elmina Castle
São Jorge dos Ilhéos (Braz.): *see* Ilhéus
São Jorge Island, *or* Ilha de São Jorge (isl., Port.) **10:**438:1b
São José das Aldeias Altas (Braz.): *see* Caxias
São José do Rio Prêto (Braz.) **10:**438:1b
location *map* **15:**188
São José dos Campos, *or* Vila de São José do Paraíba, *or* Vila de São José do Sul, *or* Vila Nova de São José (Braz.) **10:**438:2a
São Leopoldo (Braz.) **10:**438:2a
location *map* **15:**188
São Lourenço River, *or* Rio São Lourenço (riv., Braz.) **10:**438:2b
São Luís, *or* Maranhão, *or* São Luiz do Maranhão (Braz.) **10:**438:2b
location *map* **15:**188
place in Maranhão **7:**812:3b
São Mamede, Battle of (Port. hist.)
victory of Afonso I **1:**130:2a
São Marcos Bay, *or* Baía de São Marcos (bay, Braz.) **10:**438:3a
São Mateus River (riv., Braz.)
importance to Espirito Santo **4:**561:1b
São Miguel Island, *or* Ilha de São Miguel, *or* Saint Michael Island (isl., Port.) **10:**438:3a
São Nicolau Island, *or* Ilha de São Nicolau, *or* Saint Nicholas Island (isl., C.Verde) **10:**438:3b
location *map* **29:**795
physiography of Cape Verde **29:**834:1a
São Paulo (state, Braz.) **10:**439:1a
location *map* **15:**186
São Paulo (Braz.) **27:**6:1a; **10:**439:2b
annual precipitation *map* **27:**675
location *map* **15:**188
place in Brazilian history **10:**439:1a; **15:**202:1a, 204:1b
São Paulo, Universidad de, *or* University of São Paulo (univ., Braz.)
higher education in Sao Paulo **15:**199:1a; **27:**8:2a
São Paulo de Luanda (Ang.): *see* Luanda
São Paulo fever: *see* Rocky Mountain spotted fever
São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul (Braz.): *see* Rio Grande
São Pedro dos Clérigos (church, Mariana, Braz.)
architectural design **13:**962:1b
São Pedro e São Paulo Rocks (islets, Atl.O.): *see* Saint Peter and Saint Paul Rocks
"São Rafael" (ship)
use by Gama **5:**100:3a
São Roque, Cape *or* Cabo de São Roque (cape, Braz.) **10:**439:3b
São Roque, church of (church, Lisbon, Port.)
features of Lisbon **23:**83:2b
São Salvador (Braz.): *see* Salvador
São Salvador, cathedral of (cath., Salvador, Braz.)
architecture **13:**962:1a
São Salvador do Congo (Ang.): *see* Mbanza Congo
São Sebastião, Cathedral of (cath., Ilhéus, Braz.)
architectural style *illus.* **6:**258
São Sebastião do Ribeirão Prêto (Braz.): *see* Ribeirão Prêto
São Tiago, Order of (Port. rel. assoc.)
Gama's opposition **5:**101:2a
São Tiago Island, *or* Ilha de São Tiago, *or* Santiago Island (isl., C.Verde) **10:**440:1a
Cape Verde **29:**834:1a
Darwin's investigations **16:**977:2b
location *map* **29:**795
São Tomé, Cape, *or* Cabo de São Tomé (cape, Braz.) **10:**440:1a
São Tomé and Príncipe, *or* São Tomé e Príncipe, *or* Democratic Republic of São Tomé and Príncipe, *or* República democrática de São Tomé e Príncipe **10:**440:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central Africa **15:**657:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
geography **10:**440:1a
independence movement **29:**829:2b
location **13:**37:1a; *map* 630
São Tomé Island (isl., Af.)
location *map* **15:**630
physiography **10:**440:1a; **15:**657:1b
see also São Tomé and Príncipe
São Tomé Peak (mt., São Tomé)
physiography of São Tomé **15:**657:2a
São Vicente (Braz.) **10:**440:3b
founding by Sousa **11:**30:3b
importance in Brazil's history **15:**201:1b; **22:**825:1b, *map* 828
location *map* **15:**188
São Vicente, Cabo de (cape, Port.): *see* Saint Vincent, Cape
São Vicente Island, *or* Ilha de São Vicente, *or* Saint Vincent Island (isl., C.Verde) **10:**441:1a
geography of Cape Verde **29:**833:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Saône-et-Loire (dept., Fr.) **10:**441:1a
location *map* **19:**430
wine production **2:**650:1a
Saône River (riv., Fr.) **10:**441:2a
drainage in Europe **18:**532:1b
hydrology of Rhône River **18:**570:2b
location *map* **19:**433
physiography of Mâcon **7:**645:3b
Saora (people): *see* Savara
Saoshyans (Zor.) **10:**441:2a
eschatological role **17:**416:1a; **24:**719:1b; **29:**1119:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
sap (bot.) **10:**441:2b
focus of cohesion hypothesis **3:**435:3a
insect deterrent in Begoniales **13:**650:1b
place in plant transport system **28:**692:2a
production of maple syrup **7:**808:1b
study by Strasburger **11:**303:2a
use in Papaverales classification **13:**623:1a
Sap, Thale (l., Thai.): *see* Luang Lake
sap beetle, *or* Nitidulidae (insect) **10:**441:2b
place in order Coleoptera **21:**651:2a
sapajou (primate): *see* capuchin monkey
Sapareva Banya (spa, Bulg.)
location *map* **15:**342
place in hydrography of Bulgaria **15:**340:2b

Sape language: *see* Kaliana language
Sapele (Nig.) **10:**441:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Sapelo Island (is., U.S.)
early history **10:**579:3b
Saperstein, Abe (Am. showman)
control of Harlem Globetrotters **5:**708:1b
Saphar (anc. site, Yem.): *see* Zafar
saphenous nerve (anat.)
function **24:**813:1a
saphenous vein (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**398:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
"Sapho" (work by Daudet)
discussed in biography **3:**899:3a
Sapieha family, *or* Sopiha family (Pol. fam.) **10:**441:3a
Sapindaceae, *or* soapberry family (plant fam.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**690:1b
relationship to
balloon vine **1:**843:1a
guarana **5:**533:1a
Sapindales, *or* soapberry order (plant order) **10:**441:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**690:1b
annotated classification **13:**606:2a
comparison with
Cornales **13:**698:2b
Juglandales **13:**640:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sapindus (bot.): *see* soapberry
Sapindus oregonianus (bot.)
fossil record **13:**692:2b
Sapir, Edward (Am. ling.) **10:**442:1a
contributions to
ethnolinguistics **4:**583:1b
linguistics **23:**53:2a
functionalism in anthropology **27:**378:1a
influence on stylistics **11:**338:2b
investigations of
American Indian languages **22:**780:2b *passim to* 785:1b
Mesoamerican languages **22:**788:1b
North American Indian languages **13:**311:1b
language and thought patterns **22:**575:1b, 579:2b
vocal communication studies **16:**626:1b
Sapir-Whorf hypothesis: *see* Whorfian hypothesis
Sapium biloculare (tree)
source of jumping beans **11:**525:1a
Sapium jenmanii (tree)
source of rubber **11:**525:1a
Sapium sebiferum (tree): *see* tallow tree
Sāpmi (people): *see* Lapp
sapodilla, *or* sapotilla, *or* sapotilha, *or* sapota, *or* Achras zapota, *or* Manilkara zapota, *or* naseberry, *or* Nispero achras (tree and fruit) **10:**442:2a
characteristics and uses **4:**341:3b
fruit characteristics **13:**656:2b
source of chicle **3:**200:2b; **24:**36:1a
use in chewing gum **3:**184:3b; **19:**396:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sapodilla family (bot.): *see* Sapotaceae
sapogenin (chem. compound) **10:**442:2b
synthesis of steroids **15:**877:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Saponaria (bot.): *see* soapwort
Saponaria officinalis (bot.): *see* bouncing Bet
saponification, *or* alkaline hydrolysis (chem. reaction)
isolation of steroids **15:**876:1b
production of
man-made fibres **21:**308:2b
soap and detergent **10:**916:3a; **21:**261:2b *passim to* 263:2b
sperm oil **11:**89:1b
whale oil **12:**614:3b
reaction of
esters **4:**570:1a; **15:**801:2b
lipids **14:**895:1a
stearic acid **11:**230:2a
saponin (chem. compound) **10:**442:2b
colloid production **23:**711:2b
glycosides **5:**312:3b
occurrences
Liliales **13:**732:1a
Sapindaceae **13:**691:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Sapor I (k. of Pers.): *see* Shapur I
sapota (fruit tree): *see* sapodilla
Sapotaceae, *or* sapodilla family (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**656:1b, 656:2b, 657:2a
characteristics **4:**341:3b
sapote, *or* Calocarpum mammosum, *or* marmalade plum, *or* marmalade tree, *or* zapote (tree and fruit) **10:**442:3a
economic importance **13:**656:2b
sapotilla, *or* sapotilha (fruit tree): *see* sapodilla
Sapper, *or* Herman Cyril McNeile (Br. writ.) **10:**442:3b
sapper (mil. engin.) **10:**442:3b
Sapphar (anc. site, Yem.): *see* Zafar
sapphic stanza (poetry)
quantitative metre **23:**101:1b
sapphire (gemstone) **10:**442:3b
colour properties of solids **23:**679:2a
micrograph *illus.* **23:**751
production of synthetic sapphires **21:**393:2b
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
use in jewelry **17:**503:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sapphire berry, *or* Symplocos paniculata (plant)
description **11:**441:1a
Sapphire Mountains (mts., Mont., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
"Sapphische Ode" (poem by Schmidt)
use of sapphic stanza **23:**101:2a
Sappho, *or* Psappho (Gr. poet) **10:**443:1b
compared with Catullus **2:**964:1a
contribution to ancient Greek literature **20:**354:1b
depiction of Sardis in poetry **28:**909:2a
development of melos **7:**593:2b
legend in mystery religions **24:**708:1b
"Sappho" (work by Carman)
discussed in biography **2:**875:2a
"Sappho" (work by Grillparzer)
discussed in biography **5:**499:3b
place in German literature **20:**33:2a
sapping (geol.)
factor in valley morphology **16:**730:1b
Sapporo (Japan) **10:**443:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Sapri expedition (It. hist.)
history of Italy **22:**229:2b
saprobic fungi, *or* saprobic fungus (bot.): *see* saprophyte
saprogenesis (fungi cycle)
growth **17:**377:2b
Saprolegnia (protist)
life cycle *illus.* **26:**272
Saprolegniales (order of fungi): *see* water mold
saprolite (min.)
extraction **21:**389:2a
sapropel (geol.) **10:**443:3b
saprophyte, *or* saprobiosis, *or* saprophytic nutrition, *or* saprophytism (bot.)
angiosperms
Iridales **13:**733:1b
Orchidales **13:**742:1a
food chain **1:**779:2a; **4:**869:2a
fungi **19:**601:1b, 604:1b, *illus.* 598
transmission of disease **17:**342:1b
Sapru, Sir Tei Bahadur (Indian states.) **10:**443:3b
sapsucker, *or* Sphyrapicus (bird) **10:**444:1a
importance to man **15:**91:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saptamatrka (Hindu deities) **10:**444:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Saptarsi era (India): *see* Laukika era
Saputan, Gunung (volcano, Indon.)
physiography of Sulawesi Utara **11:**364:3b
sapwood, *or* alburnum (tree tissue layer) **10:**444:2a
place in
plant transport system **28:**692:1a
tree growth **28:**883:1a
wood structure **12:**736:1b; **19:**419:2b
Saqalibah (people) **10:**444:2a
saqiyah (mechanical device): *see* sakia
Saqiyat Sidi Yusuf (Tun.)
mineral resources of Atlas Mountains **13:**76:1a, *map* 74
Saqqarah, *or* Sakkara (archae. site, Memphis, Egy.) **10:**444:2b
Egyptian tomb architecture **15:**314:1b; **18:**146:1b, 147:2b, *illus.* 153
excavation by Mariette **7:**846:1b
location in Memphis **7:**1042:1b; *map* **18:**94
Saqqez, *or* Sakiz (Iran)
location *map* **21:**857
settlement of Scythians **18:**599:1a, *map* 598; *map* **24:**87
SAR (radar tech.): *see* synthetic aperture radar
"Sar Bacan" (work by Siva Dayal Saheb)
discussed in biography **10:**852:1a
Sar Mashhad (archae. site, Iran)
site of Sasanian rock carving **21:**886:1a
Sar Mountains, *or* Sar Planina (mts., Yugos.) **10:**444:3b
location *map* **29:**1089
physiography of Yugoslavia **29:**1086:2b
Sara (people) **10:**445:1a
distribution in Chad **29:**837:2a
use of lip plugs **2:**318:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sara-Bongo-Bagirmi languages: *see* Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Sara Buri, *or* Saraburi (Thai.) **10:**445:1a
Sara Lee Corporation (Am. corp.) **10:**445:1b
"Sara Videbeck," *or* "Det gar an" (work by Almqvist)
discussed in biography **1:**290:2b
Sarab (archae. site, Iraq)
Neolithic culture development **21:**863:1b
Sarab carpet, *or* Serapi carpet
colours **5:**873:1a
Saraband rug: *see* Seraband rug
sarabande (dance) **10:**445:2a
early chamber music **24:**568:1b
Saraburi (Thai.): *see* Sara Buri
Saracco, Giuseppe (pr.min. of It.)
role in Italian history **22:**234:2a
Saracen (people) **10:**445:2b
association with
Charles Martel **3:**122:3b
Frederick II **4:**952:3b
John VIII **6:**572:3a
John X **6:**572:3b
Leo IV **7:**273:1a
Sergius II **10:**648:3b
garden and landscape design **19:**661:2b
military tactics **29:**663:2b
pursuit by Pisans **9:**468:2b
role in history of
Marsala **7:**874:3b
Porto Torres **9:**630:3b
Roman Empire **20:**331:2a
Saraceni, Eugene (Am. golfer): *see* Sarazen, Gene
Sarachchandara, E. R. (Sri Lankan schol.)
study of kolam dance-drama **27:**757:1b
Saracoglu, Sukru (pr.min. of Tur.) **10:**445:3a
Sarada script (writing system) **10:**445:3b
use in Kashmiri language **6:**756:2a; **29:**1045:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Saradatilaka" (Hindu Tantra)
Shaktism **20:**542:2b
Saragat, Giuseppe (pres. of It.) **10:**446:1a
approach to socialism **27:**449:2b
Saragossa (Sp.): *see* Zaragoza
Saragossa, Siege of (Eur. hist.)
Saragossa, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
influence on European imperialism **18:**629:2a
role in Portuguese history **25:**1054:1b
Sarah, *or* Sarai (bibl. figure) **10:**446:1b
birth of Isaac **6:**394:3b
relation to Abraham **1:**36:2b
treatment of Hagar **5:**613:1a
Sarah (chimpanzee)
use in animal behaviour study **22:**883:2a, 884:1b, *illus.* 883
Sarah (Jewish leg.)
association with Tobit **11:**813:1b
persecution by Asmodeus **1:**635:2a
Sarah, Jabal (paleovalley, Saud.Arab.)
role in Silurian Period **19:**802:1b
Sarah Island Colony (Austr. penal colony): *see* Settlement Island Colony
Sarah Lawrence College (coll., Eastchester, N.Y., U.S.)
feature of Eastchester *illus.* **4:**332
"Sarah Sands" (ship)
description **28:**806:1a
Sarai (bibl. figure): *see* Sarah
Saraikela, *or* Seraikela (India) **10:**446:2a
Sarajevo (Yugos.) **10:**446:2a
assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand **18:**710:1b
location *map* **29:**1089
significance in Bosnia and Hercegovina **2:**401:1a
Sarakhsi, as- (Islamic au.)
contribution to music theory **22:**68:1a
Sarakka (Scand. deity)
relationship to Madderakka **7:**652:2a
Sarakole (people): *see* Soninke
Saramacca (lang.)
compared with Sranantonga **11:**189:3a
Saramago, José (Port. au.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1064:2a
Saramati, Mount (mt., India)
physiography of Nagaland **21:**131:2a
Saramo (people): *see* Zaramo
Saran (U.S.S.R.) **10:**446:3a
Saran (chem. compound): *see* polyvinylidene chloride
Saranac Lake (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**446:3a
Sarande (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13:**196
Sarandib (is. of Ceylon): *see* Serendib
sarangi (mus. instru.) **10:**446:3b
characteristics **24:**662:2a
use in North Indian music **27:**745:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sarangpur (India) **10:**447:1a
Saransk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**447:1a
Sarapeum, *or* Sarapion, *or* Serapeum (anc. temple, Egy.) **10:**447:1a
association with Apis **1:**481:3b
collection of books **26:**418:1a
construction in Memphis **7:**1043:1a
destruction **13:**241:1b
style of architecture **24:**707:2a
Sarapion, Saint, *or* Saint Serapion (Egy. monk) **10:**447:1b
contribution to Coptic literature **3:**615:3a
Sarapis, *or* Serapis (Greco-Egy. deity) **10:**447:2a
depiction in mystery religion **8:**469:2b
Egyptian religion **18:**125:2b; **24:**70:1b
involvement by Caracalla **2:**840:1a
promotion by Ptolemy I Soter **9:**772:1a
derived from Apis cult **1:**481:3b
syncretism **20:**328:1a; **24:**704:1b
worship at Sarapeum **10:**447:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Sarapul (U.S.S.R.) **10:**447:2b

Sararanga (bot.)
genus of Pandanales **9:**110:2b
"Sárarany" (work by Móricz)
discussed in biography **8:**324:3b
Sarasate y Navascuéz, Pablo Martin Melitón de (Sp. comp.) **10:**447:2b
"Sarashina nikki" (Japanese lit.): *see* "As I Crossed a Bridge of Dreams"
Sarasin, Jean-François, *or* Jean-François Sarrasin, *or* Jean-François Sarrazin (Fr. au.) **10:**447:3a
Sarasota (Fla., U.S.) **10:**447:3a
circus winter quarters and museums **16:**423:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
significance in Florida **29:**317:2b
Sarasvatī (Hindu deity) **10:**448:1a
association with
Benten **2:**109:2b
navaratra **8:**565:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Sarasvati (riv., India)
Hinduism **20:**540:1b
"Sarasvatichandra" (novel by Govardhanram)
social comments **27:**736:2a
"Saratoga" (play by Howard)
discussed in biography **6:**88:2a
"Saratoga" (ship)
aircraft carrier **28:**837:2a
Saratoga, Battles of, *or* Battle of Bemis Heights, *or* Battle of Freeman's Farm (U.S. War of Independence) **10:**448:1b
history of American Revolution **12:**161:1a; **29:**213:2a
role of
Burgoyne **2:**647:3a
Gates **5:**143:2a
Saratoga, Convention of (U.S. hist.)
resolution of Battles of Saratoga **10:**448:2b
Saratoga Springs (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**448:2b
Saratov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**448:3a
Saratov (U.S.S.R.) **10:**448:3b
hydroelectric stations **28:**950:2a
Saratov Bridge **26:**338:1a
Saraveca (S.Am. lang.)
use of quinary number system **14:**79:1b
Sarawa cypress, *or* Chamaecyparis pisifera (bot.)
species of false cypress **4:**670:2a
Sarawak (people)
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**206:1a, *map* 200
Sarawak (state, Mal.) **10:**449:1a
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27:**828:1b, *map* 818
British relinquishment of sovereignty **2:**390:3b
territory of East Malaysia **27:**817:1a
Sarawak Museum (museum, Kuching, Mal.)
public museum **24:**482:1b
Sarazen, Gene, *or* Eugene Saraceni (Am. athlete) **10:**449:2a
Sarbakussa, battles of (Af. hist.)
place in Ethiopian history **17:**827:1a
Sarbinowo, Battle of (Russ.-Prussian hist.): *see* Zorndorf, Battle of
sarcasm (lit. device)
nonverbal language **22:**574:2b
"Sarcasms for piano" (comp. by Prokofiev)
use of polytonality **9:**586:1b
Sarcee, *or* Sarsi (people) **10:**449:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
sarcina, *or* sarcinae (microbiol.)
coccus **3:**418:1a
Sarcobatus vermiculatus (bot.): *see* greasewood
Sarcocaulon (plant genus)
adaptation to desert life **13:**693:2a
Sarcocystis (protozoan) **10:**449:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sarcodine, *or* Sarcodina (protozoan) **10:**449:2b
annotated classification **26:**288:1b
characteristics **26:**279:2b *passim to* 287:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sarcogyps calvus (bird): *see* Pondicherry vulture
sarcoidosis (path.) **10:**449:3a
human respiratory diseases **26:**748:1b, 754:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sarcolaenaceae, *or* Chlaenaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **13:**661:1a, 661:2b
sarcolemma (anat.)
role in
heart muscle **16:**392:2b
muscle disease **24:**476:2a
structure of striated muscle **24:**462:2b
sarcoma (path.) **10:**449:3b
major ref. in Cancer **15:**538:1b
classification of tumours **2:**796:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also types of sarcomas, *e.g.,* osteosarcoma
Sarcomastigophora (protozoan)
annotated classification **26:**288:1a
sarcomere (physiol.)
muscle systems **24:**455:1b, 463:1b, *illus.* 464
structure of nematodes **14:**155:2a
Sarcophaga (fly genus)
use of pitcher plants **13:**627:1a
Sarcophaga kelly (insect)
description **4:**829:3b
Sarcophagidae (insect): *see* flesh fly
sarcophagus (stone coffin) **10:**449:3b
art of painting **25:**332:2a
Egyptian art *illus.* **9:**928
history of coffins **3:**432:3b
sculpture **27:**63:2b *passim to* 80:2b, *illus.* 64
use in death rites **26:**807:2a, 828:2a
Sarcophilus harrisii (mammal): *see* Tasmanian devil
Sarcophilus ursinus (mammal): *see* Tasmanian devil
sarcoplasm (biol.)
structure of muscle cells **24:**462:2b
sarcoplasmic reticulum (cell biol.)
function in muscle cells **24:**463:2a, 472:2b, *illus.* 463
Sarcopterygii (fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**215:2b
characteristics of chordates **16:**248:1a
existence in Paleozoic Era **9:**80:3b
origin **19:**200:1b, 203:2a
Sarcoptes scabiei (arachnid)
cause of mange and scabies in humans **6:**330:3a; **7:**773:1a; **21:**548:2a
characteristics of Acarina *illus.* **13:**862
sarcoptic itch (dermatol.): *see* scabies
Sarcoptidae (arachnid): *see* itch mite
Sarcoramphus papa (bird): *see* king vulture
sarcospinalis muscle (anat.): *see* erector spinae
sarcotesta (bot.)
characteristics in gymnosperms **20:**449:1b
Sard (people)
settlement in Sardinia **22:**247:1a
sard (min.) **10:**450:1b
description **24:**166:1b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also sardonyx
Sarda (fish): *see* bonito
Sarda Canal (canal, India)
irrigation **10:**450:2a
Sarda River, *or* Kali River (riv., India) **10:**450:2a
drainage of Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
Sarda sarda (fish): *see* Atlantic bonito
sardana (dance) **10:**450:2a
Sardanapalus, *or* Sardanapallus (leg. k. of Assyria) **10:**450:2b
Sardegna (is., It.): *see* Sardinia
Sardes (Tur.): *see* Sardis
sardeshmukhi (tax)
established by Balaji **21:**73:2b
Sardica, Council of (anc. eccl. council) **10:**450:2b
significance **22:**193:2b
Sardina pilchardus (fish): *see* pilchard
sardine (fish) **10:**450:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**228:1b
schooling behaviour **19:**193:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sardinella sagax melanosticta (fish): *see* Japanese pilchard
sardines (game)
variation of hide-and-seek **5:**913:1b
Sardinia, *or* Sardegna (is., It.) **10:**451:1a
major ref. in Italy **22:**246:1a
Bronze Age architecture **13:**904:1b
formation **16:**722:2b
history
Byzantium **22:**185:2b
Rome **9:**800:2b; **20:**297:1b, *maps* 294 *passim to* 336
Spain **9:**837:3a; **28:**29:1a, 62:1b, *map* 47
physiography and development of Italy **22:**162:1a, *table* 171
sculpture **27:**62:1b, *illus.*
topography **18:**553:2b
Sardinia, Kingdom of, *or* Kingdom of Piedmont-Sardinia, *or* Kingdom of Sardinia-Piedmont (hist. king., It.) **10:**451:1b
annexation of Parma and Piacenza **9:**163:3b
influence on Bohemian history **16:**922:2b
participation in
Crimean War **3:**737:2a
Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
postal service development **25:**1070:2b
relations with Austria **14:**505:1b
role of Mazzini **7:**983:2a
victory at Battle of Solferino **10:**944:3b
Sardinian language, *or* Sardo **10:**451:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**642:1b
linguistic affinities **22:**247:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sardinian script
variations of Phoenician alphabet **9:**392:3a
Sardinops sagax (zool.): *see* Pacific sardine
sardion (min.): *see* sard
Sardis, *or* Sardes (Tur.) **10:**451:2a
capital of
Croesus **3:**745:3a
Lydia **7:**585:2b, *map* **21:**927
conquest by
Achaemenian Iran **21:**869:1a, *map* Cimmerians **3:**321:2b
Cyrus II the Great **3:**831:2a
discovery of Lydian inscriptions **7:**585:2b
role in Greco-Persian Wars **20:**240:2a
settlement by Lydians **28:**909:1b
trade with Greece **20:**236:2b, 238:1b, *maps* 218, 227, 241
Sardis Lake (res., Miss., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 176
Sardis Lake (l., Okla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
Sardo (lang.): *see* Sardinian language
Sardo illustre (lit. lang.)
basis in Loudorian dialect **10:**451:2a
sardonyx (min.) **10:**450:1b
gemstone properties *table* **5:**171
Roman gem carving **27:**79:2a
see also onyx; sard
Sardou, Victorien (Fr. dram.) **10:**451:2b
association with Bernhardt **2:**150:3a
contribution to
French literature **19:**556:2b
French theatre **28:**543:2b
Sardovaya (Indian soc. movement)
committment to nonviolent Anarchism **27:**462:1b
sardsir (reg., Iran)
description **4:**690:2a
sardula (Indian art): *see* vyala
Sarduri II (k. of Urartu)
defeat by Tiglath-pileser III **11:**769:1a
role in
Anatolia **28:**908:2b
Urartu **12:**197:3a
saree (article of clothing): *see* sari
Sarego, Villa (house, Santa Sofia, It.)
design by Palladio **9:**87:3b
Sarek National Park (park, Norrbotten, Swed.) **10:**451:3a
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
Sarekat Islam, *or* Islamic Association, *or* Islamic Union, *or* S.I. (pol. party, Indon.) **10:**451:3a
activities of Sneevliet **10:**909:2a
nationalist aim **21:**201AA:1b
reorganization by Tjokroaminoto **11:**808:1a
role of Agus Salim **1:**160:3a
Sarekat Islam Merah, *or* People's Association, *or* Red Islamic Association, *or* Sarekat Rakjat (pol. party, Indon.)
separation from Sarekat Islam **10:**451:3b
Sarektjåkko (mt., Swed.)
physiography of Sweden **28:**332:1b
Sarema (is., U.S.S.R.) *see* Saaremaa
Sarez, Lake (l., U.S.S.R.)
formation by landslide **14:**175:1b
physiography of Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1096:2b
Sarg, Tony (Am. puppeteer)
association with Bil Baird **1:**809:1a
contribution to puppetry **26:**456:1a
Sargasso Sea (area, N. Atl.O.) **10:**452:1a
affected by the Gulf Stream **5:**565:1b; **25:**161:2b
importance to eel migration **14:**665:1a
possible voyage by Himilco **5:**931:2b
properties of downwelling **25:**151:1b
Sargassum, *or* gulfweed, *or* rockweed, *or* sea holly (algae) **10:**452:1a
aspect of seaweed **10:**589:3b
reproduction **13:**248:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sargassum fish, *or* Histrio histrio (fish)
behaviour in Paracanthopterygii **19:**248:2a, *illus.* 247
description **5:**19:1a, *illus.*
sargenes (rel. garment)
use on Yom Kippur **26:**831:1b
Sargent, F. (Br. art.)
portrait of Granville *illus.* **5:**427
Sargent, Sir Harold Malcolm Watts (Br. conductor) **10:**452:3a
Sargent, James (Am. locksmith)
development of time lock **7:**434:2a
Sargent, Sir John Philip (Br. states.) **10:**452:1b
Sargent, John Singer (Am. paint.) **10:**452:2a
contribution to modern art **25:**382:1b
"El Jaleo" painting *illus.* **16:**969
portrait of
Allen *illus.* **1:**278
Cushing *illus.* **3:**808
Haig *illus.* **5:**619
Hamilton *illus.* **5:**662
Hill *illus.* **5:**926
Meynell *illus.* **8:**85
Reed *illus.* **9:**991
Roberts *illus.* **10:**107
Wilson *illus.* **12:**689
Sargent Ice Field (ice field, U.S.)
ice age remnants **24:**993:1a
Sargeson, Frank, *or* Norris Frank Davey (N.Z. writ.) **10:**452:3a
contribution to modern New Zealand literature **14:**482:2a
Sargodha (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Sargodha **10:**452:3b
Sargodha (Pak.) **10:**452:3b
location *map* **25:**395
Sargon, *or* Sargon of Akkad (ruler of Mesop.) **10:**453:2b
ancient mapping **18:**729:1a
bronze sculpture in Nineveh

8:717:2b
conquest of
Akkad **1**:192:2b
Ebla **4**:344:3b
Lagash **7**:99:2b
Sumer **11**:384:1b
Syria **28**:380:2b
epigraphic remains **12**:193:1b; **20**:598:1a
establishment of Near Eastern empire **26**:64:1b
folklore **24**:82:1b
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:915:2b
Sumerian art **21**:934:2a, *illus.* 935
Sargon I (k. of Assyria) **10**:453:1a
Sargon II (k. of Assyria) **10**:453:1a
conflict with
Anatolia **28**:907:1b, 909:1a
Babylon **21**:927:1a
Cimmerians **3**:321:2b
Hezekiah **5**:909:1b
Kaskan people **6**:756:3a
Merodach-Baladan II **3**:60:1b; **8**:40:1a
Urartu **12**:197:3b
deportation of Samarians **14**:790:2a
diplomatic relations with Cyprus **16**:898:2b
founding of Dur Sharrukin **4**:285:1b
palace construction **21**:937:1a, *illus.* 936
plunder of temple of Haldi **5**:629:3a
relationship to Sennacherib **10**:636:3b
rule of
Ashur **1**:628:1b
Luwians **7**:576:1b
Musasir **8**:437:3b
Sargon of Akkad (ruler of Mesop.): *see* Sargon
Sarh, *or* Fort-Archambault (Chad) **10**:454:1b
location *map* **29**:795
Sari (Ottoman sultan): *see* Selim II
Sari (Iran) **10**:454:1b
location *map* **21**:857
sari, *or* saree (article of clothing) **10**:454:2a
dress design **4**:222:1b; **17**:501:1b
religious dress **26**:834:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Sari, Candi, *or* Tjandi Sari (temple, Indon.)
architecture **27**:917:2b
"Sari-raka-mimamsa-bhasya" (commentary by Sankara)
Advaita **1**:111:3b
Sariel (archangel)
angelology **1**:400:1a
Sarig Uighur language, *or* Yellow Uighur language
linguistic classification **12**:59:3a; **12**:108:2a
sarin (gas)
use in chemical weapons **29**:580:2b
sarinda (mus. instru.) **10**:454:2b
Sarino (Kor. paint.): *see* Cho Sok-chin
Sariputta, *or* Sariputra (disciple of the Buddha)
association with the Buddha **15**:267:1b
sarira (box)
Korean art **17**:703:2b *passim to* 705:1a, *illus.*
Sariska Wild Life Sanctuary (wildlife preserve, India) **10**:454:3a
sarissa (weapon)
history of spears **11**:74:2a
Sarit Thanarat (pr.min. of Thai.) **10**:454:3a
association with
Phao Sriyanond **9**:354:3b
Thanom Kittikachorn **11**:673:3b
role in Thailand **27**:857:2a
Sariwon (N. Kor.) **10**:454:3b
Sark, *or* Sercq (is., Channel Islands, U.K.) **10**:454:3b
Channel Islands **3**:87:3a
location *map* **29**:8
Sarkams, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
defeat of Enver Pasa **4**:511:3b
Sarkar, Sir Jadunath (Indian hist.) **10**:455:1b
Sarkis, Elias (pres. of Leb.)
role in Lebanese history **22**:916:1a
Sárköz (reg., Hung.)
part of Tolna **11**:832:1b
Sarmad (Pers. poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:60:1a
Sarmatian (people) **10**:455:2a
major ref. in European Culture and History **18**:600:2b
conflict with
Hellenistic Iran **21**:876:2a
Roman Empire **20**:319:2a *passim to* 334:1b, *maps* 299, 336
Scythians **18**:599:1b; **28**:1084:1a
contribution to horsemanship **20**:651:1b
control of Western Steppe **28**:244:2b
Sarmatian religion
practices **24**:88:1b
Sarmatian Stage (paleon.) **10**:455:2b
Sarmiento (Arg.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino (pres. of Arg.) **10**:455:3a
contribution to
education **18**:85:1b
gaucho literature **5**:145:1b
Latin-American literature **22**:845:1b
monument in San Juan **10**:391:3b
political writings **23**:192:1b
role in Argentina **14**:55:1a; **22**:834:1b
Sarmiento, Félix Rubén García (Nic. writ.): *see* Darío, Rubén
Sarmiento, Pedro (Sp. writ.)
opposition to conversos **3**:592:2a
Sarmiento de Acuña, Diego (Sp. dipl. and ambassador): *see* Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de Acuña, conde de
Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro (Sp. hist.)
account of Inca history **26**:37:1b
"Sarmishtha" (work by Datta)
discussed in biography **3**:898:1b
Sarmizegethusa (Dacia)
capture by Trajan **11**:891:2a
sarna (Hindu sacred grove)
importance in South Asian cultures **14**:191:2b
Sarnath, *or* Isipatana (archae. site, India) **10**:456:1a
significance of Buddhist sculpture **21**:46:1a
traditional site of Buddha's sermon **15**:266:2b; **21**:122:2a
unique sculpture characteristics **27**:773:2a, 781:2b, *illus.* 774
Sarnen (Switz.) **10**:456:1a
Sarney, José (pres. of Braz.)
role in Brazilian history **15**:207:2b
Sarngadeva (Indian mus. theorist)
contribution to Indian music **27**:742:1b
Sarnia (Ont., Can.) **10**:456:1b
location *map* **15**:460
Sarnia Imperials (Can. football team)
history of Canadian football **28**:145:1a
Sarno (It.) **10**:456:2a
Sarnoff, David (Am. entrepreneur) **10**:456:2a
contribution to broadcasting **15**:210:2b
leadership of
National Broadcasting Co., Inc. **8**:532:1a
RCA Corporation **9**:968:3b
saro, *or* Brazilian giant otter, *or* flat-tailed otter, *or* giant otter, *or* margin-tailed otter, *or* Pteronura brasiliensis (mammal)
description **9**:1:1b; **23**:461:1a
sarod, *or* rabob (mus. instru.) **10**:456:3a
example of stringed instrument **24**:662:2a
use in North Indian music **27**:745:2b
saron (mus. instru.)
component of the gamelan **24**:656:1a; *illus.* **8**:59
sarong (clothing) **10**:456:3a
Saronic Gulf, *or* Gulf of Aegina, *or* Saronikós Kólpos (gulf, Gr.) **10**:457:1a
Saronic Islands (isls., Gr.)
Aegean Islands **1**:116:2a
see also individual islands, *e.g.,* Aegina
Sarony, Napoleon (phot.)
photograph of Bernhardt *illus.* **2**:150
saros (astron.) **10**:457:1a
calendrical computations **15**:434:1b
eclipse cycles **17**:868:2b; **27**:534:2a
Sárospatak (Hung.)
Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén county **2**:396:2b
Sarothura (bird): *see* pygmy crake
Sarouk carpet: *see* Saruk carpet
Saroyan, William (Am. au.) **10**:457:1a
Sarpan (is., Mariana Is.): *see* Rota
Sarpaneva, Timo (Fin. glass designer)
development of glassmaking **17**:213:2a, *illus.*
Sarpedon (Gr. myth.) **10**:457:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Sarpi, Paolo, *or* Pietro Soave Polano (It. theol.) **10**:457:2a
conflict with Paul V **9**:206:3a
contribution to
historiography **20**:568:2a
Italian literature **22**:157:1a
history of
Italy **22**:220:2a
Venice **29**:486:2b
Sarrabrucca (castle, Saarbrücken, Ger.)
history of Saarbrücken **10**:275:2a
Sarracenia (plant genus)
carnivorous plants **2**:883:1a
characteristics and classification **13**:624:2b *passim to* 628:1a
pitcher plant **9**:475:1b
Sarracenia drummondii (bot.): *see* crimson pitcher plant
Sarracenia flava (bot.): *see* yellow pitcher plant
Sarracenia leucophylla (bot.): *see* crimson pitcher plant
Sarracenia minor (bot.): *see* hooded pitcher plant
Sarracenia oreophila (bot.): *see* green pitcher plant
Sarracenia psittacina (bot.): *see* parrot's head pitcher plant
Sarracenia purpurea (bot.): *see* purple pitcher plant
Sarracenia rubra (bot.): *see* sweet pitcher plant
Sarraceniaceae (plant fam.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:624:2a
carnivorous plants **2**:883:1a
evolutionary position **13**:683:1a
Sarraceniales, *or* pitcher-plant order (plant order) **10**:458:1b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:624:2a
annotated classification **13**:603:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sarrail, Maurice (Fr. gen.)
role in
Druze revolt **4**:237:3a
World War I **29**:973:1b
Sarraj (Muslim au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:53:2a
Sarrasin, Jean-François (Fr. au.): *see* Sarasin, Jean-François
Sarraut, Albert-Pierre (Fr. states.) **10**:458:3a
German occupation of the Rhineland **21**:771:1a
Sarraute, Nathalie, *or* Nathalie Ilyanova Tcherniak (Fr. au.) **10**:458:3b
approach to character **23**:127:1a
contribution to French literature **19**:562:1b
Sarrazin, Jean-François (Fr. au.): *see* Sarasin, Jean-François
Sarre River (riv., Eur.): *see* Saar River
Sarris, Andrew (Am. film crit.)
support of auteur theory **1**:722:2b
sarsaparilla (flavouring) **10**:459:1b
derived from Smilax **13**:730:1a
sarsapogenin (compound)
product of sarsaparilla **10**:459:2a
sarsen, *or* sarsen stone (stone)
composition of Stonehenge **11**:287:2a
Sarsfield, Patrick (Irish Jacobite) **10**:459:2a
Sarsi (people): *see* Sarcee
Sarsuti (India): *see* Sirsa
Sart Kalmyk (people)
relationship to Kalmyk **6**:697:3b
Sartakov, Sergey (Sov. au.)
contribution to Soviet literature **28**:965:2b
Sartène (Fr.)
location *map* **19**:432
Sarthe (dept., Fr.) **10**:459:2b
location *map* **19**:430
Sarthe River (riv., Fr.) **10**:459:3a
location *map* **19**:433
Sarti, Giuseppe, *or* Il Domenichino (It. conductor) **10**:459:3a
influence on Cherubini **3**:175:1b
Sarto, Andrea del (It. paint.): *see* Andrea del Sarto
Sarto, Giuseppe Melchiorre (pope): *see* Pius X, Saint
Sarton, George Alfred Leon (Am. schol.) **10**:459:3b
Sartor, Johann (Ger. theol.): *see* Agricola, Johann
"Sartor Resartus: The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh" (work by Carlyle)
discussed in biography **2**:874:1b
place in English literature **18**:454:2a
Sartori, Amleto (paint.)
mask for a Pirandello play *illus.* **23**:593
"Sartoris," *or* "Flags in the Dust" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:700:1a
sartorius muscle (anat.) **10**:460:1a
response to stimulation **24**:466:2b, *illus.* 467
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
Sartre, Jean-Paul (Fr. philos. and au.) **10**:460:1a
association with
Beauvoir **2**:25:1b
Camus **2**:782:3b
Dostoyevsky **17**:454:1a
Heidegger **5**:801:1b
contribution to
French culture **19**:527:2b
literature **23**:142:2a
French literature **19**:561:2a
littérature engagée **7**:402:2b
nonfictional prose **23**:189:1b, 190:2a
tragedy **23**:176:2b
philosophy **25**:759:1a
aesthetics **13**:13:2b
Cartesian view of self **15**:574:1b
epistemology **18**:485:1a
ethics **18**:511:1a
Existentialism **25**:612:2b *passim to* 617:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:559:2a
philosophy of religion **25**:689:1a
political philosophy **25**:1000:2b
study of religion **26**:519:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
views on
literary criticism **23**:203:2a
music **24**:496:1b
phenomenology **25**:629:1a
synthesis **11**:466:1a
use of terror **20**:770:2b
Sarudahiko, *or* Saruda-hiko, *or* Saruta-hiko (Japanese myth.) **10**:461:1b
association with Amenouzume **1**:324:3a
sarugaku (Japanese thea.) **10**:461:1b
East Asian evolvement **17**:765:2b
nō theatre influence **28**:566:1a
see also nō theatre; sangaku
Saruhan (Turkmen chief)
founder of Saruhan dynasty **10**:461:2a
Saruhan dynasty (Turkmen dynasty) **10**:461:2a
Saruk carpet, *or* Sarouk carpet **10**:461:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629

Sarum chant (vocal mus.) **10**:461:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sarum Use (medieval church service book): *see* Use of Sarum
Saruq, Menahem ben (Heb. writ.): *see* Menahem ben Saruq
sarus crane, *or* Grus antigone (bird)
description **5**:522:1b
Saruta-hiko (myth., Japan): *see* Sarudahiko
Saruwaged Range (mts., Pap.N.G.) **10**:461:3b
sarvam asti (Buddhism)
Sarvastivada school **15**:279:2b
Sarvasena (k. of Vakataka)
establishment of southern Vakataka line **21**:44:2a
Sarvastivada, *or* Vaibhasika (Buddhist school) **10**:461:3b
account of Buddhist council **2**:603:3b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:189:2b
18 schools of Buddhism **15**:279:2a; **21**:42:1b
inclusion of monastic rules **9**:197:3a
Sarvodaya (Buddhist reform group)
role in Sri Lanka **15**:272:1a
Sarwa (people): *see* San
Sarwat Pasha, ʿAbd al-Khaliq (pr.min. of Egy.): *see* Tharwat Pasha, ʿAbd al-Khaliq
Sary-Kamysh Depression (geol. formation, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of the Kara-Kum Desert **14**:254:2b
Sarychev, Gavril Andreyevich (Russ. navig.)
survey of Volga River **18**:587:1a
Sarychev, Makeyev (Russ. navig.)
survey of Volga River **18**:587:1a
Sarydzhaz River (riv., As.)
drainage of Tien Shan **14**:247:1b
Sarydzhaz River Basin, *or* K'un-a-li-k'o Ho Basin (basin, As.)
location in Tien Shan **14**:246:2a
Sarykol Range, *or* Sarykolsky Khrebet (mt. range, As.) **10**:462:1a
Pamir Mountain Area **14**:244:1a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Sarymsek Peninsula, *or* Sarymsek Poluostrov (penin., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Lake Balkhash **1**:835:2b
Sarzana (It.) **10**:462:1a
Sarzec, Gustave-Charles-Ernest Chocquin de (Fr. archae.) **10**:462:1b
SAS (airline): *see* Scandinavian Airlines System
SAS (satellite): *see* Small Astronomy Satellite
Sas, Christian (art.)
portrait of Frescobaldi *illus.* **5**:3
Sasak, *or* Sassak (people) **10**:462:2a
inhabitation of Mataram **7**:928:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sasalaguan, Mount (mt., Guam)
elevation **25**:277:1b
location *map* **25**:235
"Sasameyuki," *or* Sasame-yuki (novel by Tanizaki): *see* "Makioka Sisters, The"
Sasan (Pers. prince) **10**:462:2a
Sasanian dynasty **10**:462:2b
Sasanian dynasty, *or* Sasanid, *or* Sassanian (Iranian dynasty) **10**:462:2b
major ref. in Iran **21**:881:2b, *tables* 883, 884
arts
gem engraving **17**:506:2a
influence on
Central Asian arts **15**:728:1b
Chinese art **17**:680:1b, 685:1a
Islamic art **22**:67:1a, 88:1a
metalwork **17**:147:1a, 152:1a
coinage **16**:548:1a
establishment by Ardashir I **1**:535:2a
influenced by
Iranian religions **24**:88:1b
Khosrow I of Persia **6**:842:1b
Khosrow II **6**:842:3a
Manichaeism **7**:776:2a
Shapur II **10**:700:2a
Verethraghna **12**:316:3b
Zoroaster **12**:934:3b
military affairs
alliance with Turks **28**:1085:1a
conflict with Steppe peoples **28**:245:1a
defeat at Nahavand **8**:484:3b
defeat by Odaenathus **8**:871:3a
Jordan **22**:399:2a
Roman Empire **20**:327:2a *passim to* 334:1b, *map* 336
practice of building construction **15**:316:2b
reemergence of Zoroastrianism **29**:1117:1b *passim to* 1121:1a
revival of Persian education **18**:13:2a
role in
Afghanistan **13**:32:1b
ancient Near East **14**:228:1b; **26**:65:1a
Bahrain **1**:802:3b
Byzantine Empire **15**:395:2b
Lakhmid dynasty **13**:817:2b
Mesopotamia **21**:939:2a
use of
astrology **25**:84:1b
Middle Persian language **22**:627:1a
Sasanka (k. of Gauda)
conquest of Orissa **21**:43:2b
persecution of Buddhists **20**:525:1a
Sasaram, *or* Sahsaram (India) **10**:462:3a
"Sasayaki" (print by Suzuki Harunobu)
Ukiyo-e print *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **17**:732
Sasebo (Japan) **10**:462:3b
location *map* **22**:288
Sasetti Chapel (chapel, Florence, It.)
contribution by Ghirlandajo **5**:242:2a
sashimi (food) **10**:462:3b
Saskatchewan (prov., Can.) **10**:463:1a
major ref. in Canada **15**:515:1b
Co-operative Commonwealth Federation **3**:407:1b
education **18**:50:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **4**:810
flora in grasslands **14**:1046:2a
history **15**:479:2b, 489:1a
location *map* **15**:460
national, provincial, and territorial mottoes and symbols *table* **2**:784
physical geography and importance **15**:456:2b *passim to* 469:2b
Saskatchewan River **10**:463:2b
Saskatoon **10**:463:3a
Saskatchewan, University of (univ., Saskatoon, Sask., Can.)
location **10**:463:2a; **10**:463:3b; **15**:517:1b
Saskatchewan Glacier (glacier, Can.)
relationship to Columbia Icefield **3**:473:3b
Saskatchewan Plain (reg., Can.)
feature of Interior Lowlands **15**:456:2b
Saskatchewan River (riv., Can.) **10**:463:2b
location *map* **15**:461
physiography of Alberta **15**:510:1b
Saskatchewan Roughriders, *or* Regina Roughriders (Can. football team)
history of Canadian football **28**:145:1a
Saskatoon (Sask., Can.) **10**:463:3a
location *map* **15**:460
significance in Saskatchewan **10**:463:2a
SASO (pol. org.): *see* South African Students' Organization
sasol sijo (Kor. verse form)
description **22**:535:2a
Sasolburg (S.Af.) **10**:463:3b
Sasquatch, *or* Bigfoot **10**:464:1a
Sass, Florence von (Br. expl.): *see* Baker, Florence
sassaby, *or* Damaliscus (mammal) **10**:464:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sassafras, *or* ague tree, *or* Sassafras albidum (plant) **10**:464:2a
filé **4**:776:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sassafras Mountain, *or* Mount Sassafras (mt., U.S.)
elevation **2**:299:3a
location *map* **29**:177
Sassak (people): *see* Sasak
Sassandra (C.I.)
location *map* **29**:795
Sassandra River (riv., W. Af.) **10**:464:2b
location *map* **29**:796
Sassanian dynasty (Iranian dynasty): *see* Sasanian dynasty
Sassari, *or* Tathari (It.) **10**:464:2b
Sassarian, *or* Sassarese (lang.)
classification **22**:642:2a
Sassetta, *or* Stefano di Giovanni (It. paint.) **10**:464:3a
Sassie (Am. mus.): *see* Vaughan, Sarah Lois
Sassoferrato (It. art.)
history of Baroque period **25**:369:1a
"Holy Family, The" *illus.* **11**:185
Sassoferrato, Bartolo da (It. jur.): *see* Bartolus of Saxoferrato
Sassone, Il (Ger. comp.): *see* Hasse, Johann Adolph
Sassoon, Siegfried Lorraine (Br. writ.) **10**:464:3b
association with Owen **9**:24:3a
Sassou-Nguesso, Denis (pres. of Con.B.)
role in Congo **15**:651:2b
Sasthi (Hindu goddess)
folk Hinduism **20**:548:1a
"Sastitantra" (Indian philos.)
influence on "Samkhya-karika" **21**:187:1b
Sastre, Alfonso (Sp. dram.)
contribution to Spanish drama **28**:82:1b
sastri, *or* ayyar (Hindu honorary title)
use by Smarta sect **10**:889:1a
Sastri, Pandit Ganapati (Indian scholar)
editing of ancient Sanskrit classical dramas **27**:753:2a
Sastri, Srinivasa, *or* Valangiman Sankarana-Rayana Srinivasa Sastri (Indian states.) **10**:465:1a
Sastri, Venkatorama (Indian mus. and poet)
contribution to Indian dance-drama **27**:751:1b
Sat Gumbaz Mosque (mosque, Bagherhat, Bangla.)
features of Bagherhat *illus.* **1**:794
Satadru (riv., As.): *see* Sutlej River
"Sataka-sastra" (work by Aryadeva)
importance to Madhyamika school **7**:655:2b
Satakarni I, *or* Satarkarni I (ruler of Andhras)
role in Satavahana dynasty **10**:465:3b; **21**:40:1a
Satakarni dynasty (Indian dynasty): *see* Satavahana dynasty
Satake Heizo (Japanese paint.): *see* Sesson Shūkei
Satan, *or* Belial, *or* Lucifer (Christianity) **10**:465:1b
battle against Jesus **22**:373:2b
identification with Lucifer **7**:542:1b
portrayal in
Christianity **16**:276:1a, *illus.*
Christian myth and legend **16**:338:1a
Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17**:848:2b
millenialism **17**:402:2a *passim to* 407:2b
demonology **4**:7:3a; **4**:47:1a
"Divine Comedy, The" **16**:974:2a
theatrical productions **28**:603:1a
satanism **10**:465:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
see also Antichrist; Beelzebul; Mephistopheles
"Satan in Goray," *or* "Der sotn in Goray" (work by Singer)
place in Yiddish literature **29**:1082:1a
"Satanae stratagemata" (work by Aconcio)
discussed in biography **1**:66:2a
satanism, *or* devil worship (occult practice) **10**:465:2b
black mass **2**:256:2b
witchcraft **25**:90:1a
see also witchcraft
"Satapatha Brahmana" (Vedic treatise)
account of Manu **7**:798:3a
description of asvamedha **1**:658:3b
significance to Buddhist dietary laws **26**:821:2b
Satara (India) **10**:465:2b
annexation by Dalhousie **3**:856:3a
Satarkarni I (ruler of Andhras): *see* Satakarni I
Satavahana dynasty, *or* Satakarni dynasty (Indian dynasty) **10**:465:3b
history of
Andhra Pradesh **21**:151:1b
India **21**:40:1a, *table* 34
Satawan Atoll (atoll, Pac.O.)
political organization **25**:255:1b
Satchell, Elizabeth (Br. act.): *see* Kemble, Elizabeth
Satchmo (Am. mus.): *see* Armstrong, Louis Daniel
Satcom (satellite)
communications satellite **19**:55:1a
sateen (fabric)
association with satin **10**:467:2a
satellite (astron.) **10**:466:1b
definition **27**:517:2b
eclipses **17**:867:2b, *illus.* 868
solar system **27**:506:1a
Earth's moon **27**:534:1a
Saturn **27**:569:2a
Uranus **27**:571:2b
theories of origin **16**:768:1b
tidal forces **23**:842:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 133; 738
see also libration; Moon; ring system; roche limit; *and* other planetary satellites (*e.g.* Io; Triton)
satellite communication **10**:466:1b
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:504:2a
broadcasting **15**:219:2b
contribution by
Clarke **3**:353:1a
Pierce **9**:432:1b
extraterrestrial life **22**:998:2b, *illus.*
intelligence gathering **21**:723:1b; **29**:687:1b
laser technology **7**:172:1b
long-distance telephone development **28**:498:1b
mapmaking and surveying capabilities **19**:880:2b; **23**:526:1a
measurement of
Earth's size and shape **17**:573:1b
ocean floor **25**:168:1b
telecommunications systems **11**:611:1b
telephony **11**:615:3b
satellite DNA (genet.)
genetic regulation **19**:714:1a
satellite geodesy (astron.)
Earth measurement **23**:822:1a
satellite observatory (astron.) **10**:466:3a
use in
astronomy **23**:756:2a
hydrologic research **17**:643:1a
satellite triangulation
cartography **23**:530:2b
satem language group
historical linguistics **23**:66:2a
Slavic languages **22**:694:2b
Satha (k. of Camb.)
opposition to Spanish intervention **27**:808:1b
Sathalanalat Paxathipatai Paxaxon Lao (S.E. As.): *see* Laos
sati (Indian custom): *see* suttee

Satie, Erik-Alfred-Leslie (Fr. comp.) **10**:466:3b
collaboration with
Clair **3**:342:2a
Picasso **25**:861:2b
influence on
Les Six **10**:853:3a
Thomson **11**:722:3a
satiety (physiol.) **10**:467:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
satin, *or* satin weave (fabric) **10**:467:1b
textile industry **11**:664:3b; **21**:518:1a, *illus.* 517
treatment in Chinese art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17**:676
types of weaving **12**:542:1b
satin bowerbird, *or* Ptilonorhynchus violaceus (bird)
design of avenue bower **2**:439:1a
satin finishing (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21**:395:2a
satin glass (decorative arts) **10**:467:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
satin poppy, *or* Meconopsis napaulensis (bot.)
description **7**:996:3b
"Satin Slipper, The," *or* "Le Soulier de Satin" (work by Claudel)
discussed in biography **3**:359:1a
place in French literature **19**:560:1a
satin weave (fabric): *see* satin
satinflower, *or* Lunaria annua, *or* money plant, *or* moonflower, *or* moonwort (bot.)
description **6**:35:1b
satintail, *or* Imperata brevifolia (plant)
description **3**:434:2a
satinwood, *or* Chloroxylon swietenia (tree) **10**:467:2b
satipatthana (Buddhist philos.): *see* smrtyupasthana
"Sátira contra los abusos introducidos en la poesía castellana" (work by Forner)
discussed in biography **4**:885:2b
satire **10**:467:2b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23**:182:1a
drama
East Asian dance and theatre **17**:764:1a
puppet theatre **26**:455:1b
literature **23**:93:1b
comedic extremes **23**:161:1b
English **18**:437:2a
French **19**:541:2a
German **20**:29:2b
Latin **10**:815:3b; **22**:851:2a
rhetorical devices
allegory **20**:685:1a
fable **23**:110:2b
irony **20**:683:1a
slang imagery **22**:572:2b
visual arts
caricature **15**:555:1a
folk visual art **19**:332:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also individual authors, *e.g.,* Aristophanes; Euripides; and specific satiric forms and styles, *e.g.,* parody; travesty
"Satire" (work by Ariosto)
discussed in biography **1**:553:1b
"Satires" (work by Horace)
discussed in biography **6**:58:1a
imitation by Pope **9**:606:1a
influence on satire **23**:182:2a
place in Latin literature **22**:851:2b, 853:1a
"Satires" (work by Juvenal)
discussed in biography **6**:667:2b
influence on satire **23**:182:2b
"Satires upon the Jesuits" (work by Oldham)
place in English literature **18**:445:2b
"Satiro-mastix" (play by Dekker)
discussed in biography **3**:966:1b
Satit, Nahr (riv., Af.): *see* Takaze River
satkaryavada
function in Indian philosophy **21**:187:2a
Satna (dist., India)
major ref. in Satna **10**:467:3b
Satna (India) **10**:467:3b
Satnami sect (Indian rel. group) **10**:468:1a
Sato (Japanese dram.): *see* Sakurada Jisuke I
sato (admin. unit, Japan): *see* ri
Satō Eisaku (pr.min. of Japan) **10**:468:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role in Japan **22**:335:2b
Satō Haruo (Japanese au.) **10**:468:2a
Satō Issai (Japanese schol.)
portrait by Watanabe Kazan *illus.* **12**:513
Sato-Naikai National Park (park, Japan)
description and statistics *table* **8**:545
Satō Nobuhiro (Japanese sci.) **10**:468:2b
Satō Nobusuke (pr.min. of Japan): *see* Kishi Nobusuke
Sato Norikiyo (Japanese poet): *see* Saigyō
Satopanth (mt., India)
mountaineering **8**:377:3a
SATOR square (puzzle)
description **7**:672:2a
Sátoraljaújhely (Hung.)
Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén county **2**:396:2b
Satori, *or* wu (Zen Buddhism) **10**:468:3a
importance in Zen **15**:290:1b
role of priest in Zen **26**:976:2b
Satornil (Gnostic teacher): *see* Saturninus of Antioch
Satpura Range (hills, India) **10**:468:3a
physiography of Madhya Pradesh **3**:186:2a; **21**:143:2b
satrap (Pers. provincial governor) **10**:468:3b
organization by Cyrus II and Darius I **3**:887:2a
role in
Achaemenian empire **1**:60:3a
Anatolian political structure **28**:911:1a
Egyptian history **18**:123:1b
Iranian empire **21**:874:1a
Satraps, Revolt of the (Pers. hist.)
leadership of Ariobarzanes **1**:552:3a
revolt against Achaemenian Iran **21**:871:1a
suppression by Artaxerxes II **1**:598:3a
"Satsamdarbha" (work by Jiva Gosvamin)
place in Indian philosophy **21**:198:2a
Satsu-no-umi (l., Japan): *see* Chūzenji-ko
Satsuma (domain, anc. Japan)
administrative reforms **22**:323:2a
fief of Shimazu family **10**:740:3b
leadership of
Ōkubo Toshimichi **8**:902:2b
Shimazu Shigehide **10**:741:2a
refuge of Sakamoto Ryōma **10**:343:1a
Satsuma pottery (Japan)
design and popularity **17**:124:1b, 135:2b
Satsuma Rebellion (Japanese hist.)
effect on education **18**:53:1b
Sattahip (Thai.) **10**:468:3b
Sattapanni (cave, Rajgir Hills, India)
feature of Rajgir Hills **9**:910:3b
Sattar, Abdus (pres. of Bangla.)
election **14**:599:1b
"Sattasai" (poems compiled by Hala)
expression of emotion **27**:725:2a
sattva (Indian philos.)
Samkhya system **10**:377:2a
Satu Mare (dist., Rom.) **10**:469:1a
Satu Mare, *or* Szatmar Nemeti (Rom.) **10**:469:1a
Satum (ceremonial prayer)
celebration of Noruz **8**:798:1b
recitation practice **26**:785:2b
Satun (Thai.) **10**:469:1b
satura (Lat. lit.)
contribution by Gaius Lucilius **7**:542:2a
saturable-inductor compass
description **24**:759:1a
"Saturae" (work by Ennius)
discussed in biography **4**:505:2b
"Saturae Menippeae" (work by Varro)
discussed in biography **12**:274:3a
saturated acid (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:797:1a
human nutrition **25**:59:1a, *table*
saturated carbon centre (chem.)
reaction mechanisms **15**:1031:1a
saturated compound, *or* saturated hydrocarbon (chem. compound)
aliphatic hydrocarbons **15**:768:2b
chemical compounds **3**:155:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:834:1b
see also iodine value; saturation acid; saturated carbon centre
saturated rock (geol.)
acid and basic rock classification **1**:64:1b
saturation (chem. and phys.) **10**:469:1b
geology
groundwater **17**:638:1a
leaching in soils **27**:496:1b
physics
atmospheric vapour **16**:442:1b
liquid and vapour **11**:229:1b
magnetic saturation **18**:185:2b, 187:2b, *illus.*
salt solution chemistry **19**:376:1b
saturation (colour)
colour distinctions **3**:470:1b
television reception **15**:241:2b
saturation (sociol.)
causes of societal change **27**:419:1b
saturation bombing, *or* area bombing (warfare)
advocacy by Harris **5**:719:2a
use in World War II **21**:783:1b; **29**:1008:2a
saturation control (television)
colour television reception **15**:244:2b
saturation deficit (meteorol.)
study of humidity **16**:443:1b
saturation property (phys.)
characteristics of atomic nuclei **14**:348:1b
saturation vapour pressure (atmospheric sci.)
hydrologic cycle **20**:721:2a
study of humidity **16**:442:2b
Saturday (day)
derivation of name **12**:555:2a
"Saturday Evening Post, The" (Am. journ.)
cover illustrations by Rockwell **10**:126:1b
editorship of Lorimer **7**:482:2b
place in magazine publishing **26**:444:1a
"Saturday Night and Sunday Morning" (film by Reisz)
motion-picture history **24**:402:1b
"Saturday Night and Sunday Morning" (novel by Sillitoe)
discussed in biography **10**:812:2b
working-class literature **23**:138:1b
"Saturday Review" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing **26**:448:1b
"Saturday Review" (Br. mag.)
criticism by Shaw **10**:707:1a
magazine publishing history **26**:443:1a
Satureia hortensis (herb): *see* savory
Satureia montana (herb): *see* winter savory
Saturn (Roman deity) **10**:469:2a
place in Roman religion **18**:796:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Cronus
Saturn (planet) **10**:469:2a
major ref. in The Solar System **27**:567:2b
exploration **6**:355:2a; **19**:57:2b
Pioneer **9**:459:1b
Voyager **12**:436:1b
identification with Star of Bethlehem **2**:175:1b
life potential **22**:993:1a, 1001:1a
satellites *table* **27**:569
solar system **27**:517:1b, *table* 505
tidal forces **23**:842:2b
work of
Galileo **19**:638:2b
Huygens **6**:180:2a
Laplace **7**:157:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also satellites by name
Saturn (rocket) **10**:470:1a
description **7**:191:2a
liquid propellants *table* **18**:372
space exploration **19**:48:1b, *illus.* 52
use of rockets **10**:124:3b
work of
Braun **2**:485:2a
Hoffman **5**:966:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Saturnalia (Roman festival)
association with Saturn **10**:469:2a
influence on Christmas **16**:305:2b
ritual of transformation **24**:725:2b
satire in holiday celebrations **23**:184:2b
significance as ritual **26**:839:2a
significance of holly **13**:699:2a
use of wax sculpture **12**:535:2b
"Saturnalia" (work by Macrobius)
discussed in biography **7**:649:1a
Saturnia pavonia (insect): *see* emperor moth
saturniid moth, *or* Saturniidae, *or* giant silkworm moth (insect) **10**:470:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saturninus, Lucius Appuleius (Roman pol.) **10**:470:2b
association with Marius **7**:856:1a
opposition of Domitian **4**:169:2a
role in Roman Empire history **20**:308:2b, 319:2b
Saturninus of Antioch, *or* Satornil (Gnostic teacher)
contribution to Gnostic literature **16**:316:1a
founding of Syrian Gnostic group **26**:558:1b
satyagraha (philos.) **10**:471:1a
evolution from ahimsa concept **1**:162:3a
role in
civil disobedience **3**:338:1b
Gandhi's political program **17**:439:2b; **19**:649:2b *passim to* 651:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
"Satyagraha" (work by Glass)
discussed in biography **5**:298:2a
Satyasiddhi (Buddhist school)
beliefs and history **15**:280:1b
pantheism and panentheism **26**:552:1b
Satyasiddhi-sastra, *or* Ch'eng-shih Lun, *or* Jojitsu-ron (Buddhist treatise) **10**:471:2a
foundation of
Jojitsu school **6**:601:1b
Satyasiddhi school **15**:280:1b
"Satyr Against Mankind" (work by Wilmot)
range of satire **23**:183:2b
"Satyr Against Wit" (work by Blackmore)
discussed in biography **2**:262:3b
"Satyr and Bacchante" (work by Clodion)
terra-cotta sculpture *illus.* **27**:101
Satyr and Silenus (Gr. myth.) **10**:471:2a
Greek folklore and religion **18**:790:2a
legend of Midas **8**:107:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
satyr butterfly, *or* Satyridae, *or* Satyrinae, *or* brown (insect) **10**:471:3a
Satyr play (Gr. drama) **10**:471:3a
basis in classical mythology **10**:471:2b
Greek theatre origin **5**:443:2b
satire's beginning **23**:182:1b
"Satyre, Le" (poem by Hugo)

discussed in biography **6**:126:2b
"Satyre Ménippée" (pasquinade)
association with Chrestien **3**:272:3b
"Satyre of the Thrie Estaits, Ane" (work by Lyndsay)
discussed in biography **7**:590:1b
"Satyricon" (film by Fellini)
comedy in film **23**:169:2a
"Satyricon", *or* "Satyricon liber" (novel by Petronius Arbiter)
contribution to
Latin literature **7**:183:1b; **22**:851:2b, 853:1b
Milesian-tale genre **8**:125:1a
novel development **23**:126:1a
prose fiction development **23**:93:2a
discussed in biography **9**:346:1a
satire of Roman eating habits **19**:689:2b
Satyridae, *or* Satyrinae (insect): *see* satyr butterfly
"Satyrs and Sunlight: Sylvarum Libri" (work by McCrae)
discussed in biography **7**:615:1a
"Satyry albo przestrogi do naprawy rzadu i obyczajow w Pokzcze nalezace" (work by Opalinski)
discussed in biography **8**:961:1b
Sau (riv., Yugos.): *see* Sava River
"Sau Sakhi" (Sikh work)
place in Sikh literature **27**:283:1b
sauce (food) **10**:471:3b
major ref. in Gastronomy **19**:692:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
sauce aïoli (food)
ingredients **7**:976:3a
sauce rémoulade (food)
ingredients **7**:976:3a
sauceboat (metalwork) **10**:472:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
saucer lamp
description **7**:124:2b
saucer magnolia, *or* Chinese magnolia, *or* Magnolia soulangiana (bot.)
characteristics **13**:611:2a
Saucesian Stage (geol.) **10**:472:2a
Tertiary Period chronologies **19**:851:2b
Sauckel, Fritz (Nazi pol.) **10**:472:2a
role in World War II **29**:1009:1a
Saucourt (Fr.)
victory of Louis III **7**:495:3a
Sa'ud, House of (Arab. dynasty)
adoption of Wahhabi **12**:451:3a
defeat at ad-Dir'iyah **4**:120:2a
rise to power **13**:820:2b, 835:2b
role in Saudi Arabia **10**:473:3a
role of Ibn Sa'ud **6**:224:2a
Saud II ibn 'Abd al-Aziz (Arab leader)
expansion of Wahhabi empire **13**:835:2b
Saud II ibn Faysal (Arab leader)
role in Saudi Arabia **13**:836:2a
Sa'ud ibn Abdul 'Aziz al-Faysal as-Sa'ud (k. of Saud.Arab.) **10**:472:2b
leadership of Saudi Arabia **13**:838:1b
saudade, *or* saudosismo (Port. lit.) **10**:472:3a
characteristics in cantigas **2**:797:1a
contribution by Ribeiro **10**:37:3a
features of Lisbon **23**:82:2b
"Saudades do Brasil" (comp. by Milhaud)
polytonality **9**:586:1b
Saudi Arabia, *or* al-Mamlakah al-'Arabiyah as-Sa'udiyah **10**:472:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia **13**:831:2b
customs and traditions **14**:207:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:810
history **13**:821:2b
Egypt **18**:141:2a
Jiddah **6**:550:1a
Oman **13**:830:1a
Wahhabi movement **12**:451:3b
Yemen (San'a') **13**:849:2b
for an outline of the history of Saudi Arabia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
International Monetary Fund **21**:847:2b
location *map* **13**:812
mining
oil production **19**:578:1b, *table* 576; **21**:842:2b
world production *tables* **8**:162
physical geography
Arabian Desert **14**:248:1b, *map* 249
monsoon winds **16**:460:2b
Red Sea **14**:260:1a, *map*
sports
falconry **4**:664:2a
see also districts, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency, *or* SAMA (financial inst., Saud. Arab.)
regulation of money and banking **13**:834:1b
saudosismo (Port. lit.): *see* saudade
Sauer, Carl Ortwin (Am. geog.) **10**:474:1b
contribution to
cultural geography **19**:883:1a
historical geography **5**:948:3a
Sauer, Christopher (Ger.-Am. print.): *see* Sower, Christopher
Sauer, Emil George Konrad von (Aus. comp.) **10**:474:2a
Sauer Fluss (riv., Belg.): *see* Sûre River
sauerbraten (food) **10**:474:2a
German gastronomy **19**:696:1a
sauerkraut **10**:474:2b
fermentation of cabbage **2**:703:2a
food processing **4**:869:3b; **19**:344:1a
Sauerland (reg., Ger.) **10**:474:2b
Arnsberg **1**:582:2a
location *map* **20**:43
Nordrhein-Westfalen **8**:760:3a
Sauganash, *or* Sagaunash (Am. Indian leader) **10**:474:3a
Saugeen Peninsula (penin., Ont., Can.): *see* Bruce Peninsula
sauger, *or* Stizostedion canadense (fish)
description **9**:439:3b
Saugor (India): *see* Sagar
Saugus (Mass., U.S.) **10**:474:3a
Saugus–Castaic Tunnel (tunnel, Calif., U.S.)
innovations in tunnel construction **26**:403:2b
Saujbulagh (Iran): *see* Mahabad
Sauk, *or* Sac (people) **10**:474:3b
anthropological study by Tax **11**:583:3b
member of Eastern Woodlands Indians **13**:343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sauk Center (Minn., U.S.) **10**:475:1b
Sauk-Dara (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain Area **14**:244:2b
Sauk Sequence (geol.)
deposits between epeirogeny cycles **4**:516:1b
Sauk Trail (Indian trail)
location **12**:251:2a
Saul, *or* Sha'ul (k. of Isr.) **10**:475:1b
conflict with Jonathan **6**:605:2a
relationship to
David **3**:906:2b
Samuel **10**:381:1b; **10**:382:1a
Witch of Endor **4**:491:2b
role in
Jewish history **22**:406:2a; **25**:410:2b
Middle Eastern religions **24**:63:2a
Old Testament **14**:771:2a, 786:1b
"Saul" (work by Alfieri)
place in Italian literature **22**:157:1b
"Saúl" (work by Gómez de Avellaneda)
discussed in biography **5**:354:1a
"Saul" (work by Malherbe)
discussed in biography **7**:734:2b
Saul of Tarsus (Christian theol.): *see* Paul the Apostle, Saint
Saulces de Freycinet, Louis-Claude de (Fr. cartog.): *see* Freycinet, Louis-Claude de Saulces de
Saule (Baltic deity) **10**:475:3b
association with
Auseklis **1**:708:2a
Dievs **4**:88:2b
Meness **1**:847:3a; **8**:13:1b
zaltys **12**:889:2a
place in Baltic religion **18**:778:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Saules meitas (Baltic rel.)
relationship to Dieva dēli **18**:779:2a
Saulnier, Raymond (Fr. inv.)
development of fighter planes **29**:609:1b
Sault Sainte Marie (Ont., Can.) **10**:476:1a
importance to Ontario **15**:502:2a
location *map* **15**:460
Sault Sainte Marie, *or* The Soo (Mich., U.S.) **10**:476:1b
association with Sault Sainte Marie, Ontario **10**:476:1a
location *maps* **29**:156, 179
Michigan **29**:370:1b
Sault Sainte Marie Bridge (bridge, Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., U.S.)
bascule bridge design **26**:338:1b
location *map* **15**:461
longest span bridges *table* **2**:511
Sault Sainte Marie Canals, *or* Soo Canals (canals, N.Am.)
bypass for shipping **10**:330:2b
waterway transportation in Canada **15**:467:1b
Saulteaux (people)
relationship to Ojibwa **8**:895:3a
Saumaise, Claude de (Fr. schol.): *see* Salmasius, Claudius
Saumur (Fr.) **10**:476:2a
location *map* **19**:432
Saumur, Treaty of (Fr. hist.)
support by Richemont **10**:52:2a
Saumur Cavalry School (cavalry school, Saumur, Fr.)
perfecting of horsemanship **10**:476:2a; **20**:651:2b
sauna (bath) **10**:476:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
"Saundarananda-kavya" (poem by Asvaghosa)
mahakavya style **27**:724:1b
Saunders, Sir Charles (Can. bot.)
development of Marquis wheat **13**:189:1b
Saunders, Cicely (Br. reformer)
role in hospice movement **6**:78:1b
Saunders, Richard (Am. au.): *see* Franklin, Benjamin
Saunderstown (R.I., U.S.)
divisions of North Kingstown **8**:781:3a
saung gauk (harp)
description **1**:527:1b
use in Myanmar **27**:889:1a
Saunterers (Fin. lit. school): *see* Dagdrivarna
Sauppe, Hermann (Ger. philol.)
role in development of textual criticism **20**:619:2a
Saur, Christopher (Am.-Ger. print.): *see* Sower, Christopher
Saura (people): *see* Savara
Saura, Carlos (Sp. dir.)
motion-picture history **24**:406:1a
Saura sect (Hinduism) **10**:476:3a
Sauraseni language
use in early Indian republics **21**:35:1a
Saurashtra (penin., India)
feature of Gujarat **21**:141:1b
Sauria (reptile): *see* lizard
Sauria, Charles (Fr. inv.)
manufacture of matches **7**:929:1b
Saurichthyiformes (zool.)
evolution of fishes **19**:220:2a
Saurimo, *or* Henrique de Carvalho (Ang.) **10**:476:3b
saurischian, *or* Saurischia (order of dinosaurs)
major ref. in Dinosaurs **17**:321:1b
classification **17**:316:1b, 329:1a; **26**:701:1b, *illus.* 698, *table* 321
description of order **4**:104:1a
Jurassic Period fauna **19**:839:2b
saurochory (seed dispersal)
dispersal of seed and fruit **26**:632:2a
Sauromalus obesus (zool.): *see* chuckwalla
Sauropelta (dinosaur)
classification **17**:329:2b
sauropod, *or* Sauropoda (paleon.)
major ref. in Dinosaurs **17**:321:2b, *illus.* 319
classification **4**:104:1b; **17**:329:1a, *table* 321
food and feeding **17**:318:1b
Jurassic Period fauna **19**:840:1a
Sauropodomorpha (dinosaur)
major ref. in Dinosaurs **17**:321:1b
classification **17**:329:1a, *table* 321
sauropterygian, *or* Sauropterygian (reptile order) **10**:477:1a
classification **26**:701:2a, *illus.* 698
evolution **19**:832:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sauruaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **9**:462:2a; **13**:617:1a, *illus.* 616
Saururus cernuus (bot.): *see* lizard's-tail
saury, *or* Scomberesocidae (fish) **10**:477:1b
classification and description **1**:668:2a
sausage (food) **10**:477:1b
major ref. in Food Processing **19**:358:2b
sausage tree, *or* Kigelia pinnata (bot.) **10**:477:2b
Scrophulariales classification **13**:711:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sauser, Frédéric (Swiss writ.): *see* Cendrars, Blaise
Saushatar (k. of Mitanni): *see* Saustatar
Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne de (Swiss writ.): *see* Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne
Saussure, Ferdinand de (Swiss ling.) **10**:477:3a
contributions to
deconstruction **3**:952:1a
linguistics **23**:52:2b
grammar **5**:411:1a
laryngeal theory **22**:611:2b
semantics **23**:76:1a
structuralism **11**:326:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:560:2a
model for social structure explanation **27**:416:1a
Saussure, Horace Bénédict de (Swiss phys.) **10**:478:1a
ascent of Alps **2**:272:3a ; **8**:377:2b; **18**:552:2b
contribution to atmospheric sciences **17**:619:1a
research on igneous rocks **24**:202:1b
Saussure, Nicolas-Théodore de (Swiss sci.) **10**:478:1b
contribution to botany **14**:967:1a
saussurite (min.)
formation during saussuritization **10**:478:1b
saussuritization (geol. process) **10**:478:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Saustatar, *or* Saushatar (k. of Mitanni)
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:923:1b
Sauternes (wine dist., Fr.)
part of Bordeaux region **2**:380:3a
Sautrantika (Buddhist school) **10**:478:2a
contribution to Buddhist philosophy **21**:189:2b
18 Buddhist schools **15**:280:1b
Sautuola, Marcellino de (Sp. geol. and archae.) **10**:478:2a
contributions to archaeology **20**:576:1a
discovery of Altamira **1**:298:2a
Sauvage, Charles Gabriel, *or* Lemire (Fr. sculp.)
modeling of Strasbourg pottery figures **17**:115:2b
Sauvage, Jean (Holy Roman chancellor)
association with Erasmus **18**:490:1b

Sauvages, François Boissier de (Fr. sci.)
contribution to nosology **6:**344:2b
"Sauvages, Les" (work by Rameau)
discussed in biography **9:**922:2a
Sauvé, Paul (Can. states.)
separatist movement in Quebec **15:**488:1a
Sauveur, Albert (Am. met.) **10:**478:2b
Sava, Saint, *or* Sabas (monk) **10:**478:3a
establishment of Serbian Orthodox church **17:**840:2b
Sava I (bridge, Yugos.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
Sava II, *or* The Gazelle (bridge, Yugos.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
Sava River, *or* Sau, *or* Save, *or* Szava (riv., Yugos.) **10:**478:3a
drainage of
Slovenia **10:**884:3a
Yugoslavia **29:**1087:1b
history of the Balkans **14:**564:2a
location *map* **29:**1089
Sava River Bridge (bridge, Belgrade, Yugos.)
innovations in bridge construction **26:**343:1b
Savage, James (Br. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**973:1b
Savage, Leonard P. (Br. math. and philos.)
utility theory **26:**140:1b
Savage, Michael Joseph (pr.min. of N.Z.) **10:**478:3b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Savage, Richard (Eng. writ.) **10:**479:1a
friendship with Samuel Johnson **22:**386:2b
"Savage Pilgrimage, The" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**204:1b
Savage River (riv., Tas., Austr.) **10:**479:1b
hydrology of Pieman River **9:**430:2b
project of iron mining and processing **21:**362:1a
Savai'i (is., W.Sam.) **10:**479:1b
location *map* **25:**235
Western Samoa **12:**603:2a; **25:**298:1a, *illus.*
Savanes (reg., Togo) **10:**479:2a
savanna, *or* savannah (ecological reg.) **10:**479:2b
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**1067:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 1042
adaptations in mammals **23:**422:1b, 432:1a
classification of ecosystems **14:**1034:1b, *table* 1033
forest classification **4:**879:3b
relation to grasslands **14:**1045:2b, *illus.*
physiography of
Africa
Congo River basin **13:**96:2a
Eastern Africa **17:**776:1a
Sierra Leone **29:**905:2b
North America **24:**974:2a
South America **27:**679:2b, 702:1b, *illus.* 680, 681
vegetation **25:**877:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
savanna climate
characteristics in South America **27:**674:2a
savanna fox (mammal): *see* crab-eating fox
Savanna Stateless (E.Af. reg.)
cultural regions classification **17:**781:1b
Savannah (Ga., U.S.) **10:**479:2b
founding by Oglethorpe **8:**886:2a
history of Georgia **29:**322:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
place in American Revolution **29:**214:1a
pottery of Duché **17:**122:2b
savannah (ecological reg.): *see* savanna
"Savannah" (U.S. ships) **10:**479:3b
1819 ship construction **28:**769:2a
1960 nuclear propulsion **21:**492:2a; **28:**810:1b
savannah dog (mammal): *see* bush dog
savannah fox (mammal): *see* crab-eating fox
Savannah River, *or* Isondega River, *or* Rio Dulce (riv., U.S.) **10:**480:1a
location *maps* **29:**157, 177
Savannakhet (Laos) **10:**480:1b
Savant Singh, *or* Nagari Das (ruler, India)
support of Kishangarh painting **6:**893:2b; **27:**790:2b
savant syndrome: *see* idiot savant
Savara, *or* Saora, *or* Saura, *or* Sora (people) **10:**480:1b
territorial division of tribe **14:**189:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Savard, Félix-Antoine (Fr.-Can. writ.) **10:**480:2a
Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar, *or* Vir (Indian terrorist) **10:**480:2b
imprisonment on Andaman Islands **1:**380:3b
Savart, Félix (Fr. phys.)
collaboration with Biot **2:**227:2b
research
audible frequency limits **27:**605:2a
magnetic fields **2:**227:2b
Savary, Anne-Jean-Marie-René, duc de Rovigo (Fr. gen.) **10:**480:2b
association with Schulmeister **10:**541:1b
role in Algeria **24:**930:2a
Savary, Jean-Nicholas (Fr. mus. instru. maker)
bassoon **1:**949:2a
Savasorda (Jewish philos. and sci.): *see* Abraham bar Hiyya
savate, *or* la boxe française, *or* kick boxing (sport) **10:**480:3b
Savatthi (anc. city, India): *see* Sravasti
Save River (riv., Af.): *see* Sabi River
Save River (riv., Yugos.): *see* Sava River
Save River Bridge (bridge, Moz.)
prestressed-concrete construction **26:**344:2a
Save the Emperor Association (Chin. hist.): *see* China Reform Association
Savelli, Cencio (pope): *see* Honorius III
Savelli, Giacomo (pope): *see* Honorius IV
Savelli, Luca (Roman sen.) **10:**481:1a
Savello, Parco (park, Rome, It.)
feature of Rome **26:**941:1a
Savery, Henry (Austr. au.)
contribution to Australian literature **14:**481:1b
Savery, Thomas (Br. engin. and inv.) **10:**481:1b
contribution to industrial revolution **18:**689:1a
development of
Savery's pump **18:**336:1a
steam engine **11:**229:3a; **28:**462:2a
partnership with Newcomen **8:**655:3b
Savery, William (Am. cabinetmaker) **10:**481:1b
Savez Komunista Jugoslavije (pol. party, Yugos.): *see* Communists of Yugoslavia, League of
Savic, Ilija (pr.min. of Serbia): *see* Garasanin, Ilija
Savigny, Friedrich Karl von (Ger. jur. and hist.) **10:**481:2b
contribution to
conservatism in Germany **27:**479:1b
Western philosophy of law **25:**722:1a *passim to* 724:1b
influence on
Grimm brothers **5:**501:2b
Mommsen **8:**241:2a
savikalpaka (Indian philos. concept)
division of pratyaksa **9:**668:1b
Savile, Sir George, 4th baronet, *or* Savile of Eland, Viscount Halifax, Baron (Br. states.): *see* Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquess of
Savile, Sir Henry (Br. schol.)
collaboration with Margunios **7:**838:3a
Savimbi, Jonas Malheiro (Ang. pol.) **10:**482:1b
support by Ovimbundu **9:**20:3a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Savina (monastery, Yugos.)
features of Gulf of Kotor **6:**974:1b
saving (econ.) **10:**482:2a
allocation theory **27:**398:1a
economic development **17:**884:2b
economic growth and investment **6:**363:2a; **17:**880:1a
economic planning **17:**898:2a
economic theory **17:**928:2b, 942:1b
government finance **20:**155:2a
income theory **17:**944:2b
taxation **28:**409:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also investment; life cycle theory; liquidity preference; savings bank
savings and loan association (fin. inst.) **10:**482:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also building society
savings bank (fin. inst.) **10:**482:3a
function in Yugoslav banking system **14:**612:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Savinio, Alberto (It. art.)
contribution to Metaphysical painting **8:**62:2a
Savinkov, Boris Viktorovich, *or* V. Ropshin (Russ. rev.) **10:**482:3b
saviour, *or* redeemer (rel. concept)
Buddhism **15:**297:2b
Hellenistic religions **18:**798:2a
Iranian religions **24:**86:2b *passim to* 90:2a
"Saviour Between the Virgin and St. John" (triptych, Tivoli, It.)
description **1:**299:1a
Saviour Tower, *or* Spasskaya Tower (tower, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
description **24:**363:1a
Savi's pygmy shrew, *or* Suncus etruscus (mammal)
description **6:**331:2a
savitu (Indian prayer)
practice **26:**784:2b
Savo (It.): *see* Savona
Savo (is., Sol.Is.) **10:**483:1a
location *map* **25:**235
Savo Island, Battle of (W.W. II)
naval tactics **29:**674:1b
Savoe-zee (sea, Indon.): *see* Savu Sea
Savoia, *or* Savoie (hist. reg., Fr.): *see* Savoy
Savoia, *or* Savoie (Eur. dynasty): *see* Savoy, House of
Savoie (dept., Fr.) **10:**483:1b
location *map* **19:**430
Savoie, Alpes de (mts., Fr.): *see* Savoy Alps
Savoie, Charles-Emmanuel, duc de (duke of Savoy): *see* Charles Emmanuel I
Savojbolagh (Iran): *see* Mahabad
Savoldo, Giovanni Girolamo, *or* Girolama de Brescia (It. paint.) **10:**483:2b
Savona, *or* Savo, *or* Vada Sabbata (It.) **10:**483:3a
Savona faience (pottery) **10:**483:3b
history **17:**114:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Savonarola" (work by Lenau)
discussed in biography **7:**263:2a
Savonarola, Girolamo (It. preacher) **10:**484:1a
history of
Florence **19:**303:1b, 305:1a
Italian Renaissance **22:**214:2a
influence on
Benivieni **2:**103:3a
Botticelli **2:**414:1b; **25:**332:2a
Charles VIII **18:**651:1a
Pagninus **9:**59:3b
opposition to
Alexander VI **1:**241:3b
Piero di Lorenzo de' Medici **7:**1005:1b
use of ideology **20:**769:1a
Savonarola chair: *see* scissors chair
Savonius rotor (tech.)
wind turbines **18:**348:1a, *illus.*
Savonnerie carpet 10:485:1b
characteristics and history **17:**80:1b, *illus.* 81
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
savora, *or* sabora, *or* saboraim, *or* savora'im (Jewish schol.) **10:**485:2b
completion of the Talmud **22:**430:2a
role in Jewish history **22:**418:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
savory, *or* Satureia hortensis (herb) **10:**485:3a
spice usage **13:**715:1b
Savot, Louis (Fr. arch.)
development of fireplace **4:**792:1b
Savoy, *or* Savoia, *or* Savoie (hist. reg., Fr.) **10:**485:3b
French history
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Restoration **19:**509:1b
Revolution **4:**979:1a
Italian history **22:**219:2b
location *map* **19:**433
Sardinia **9:**837:3a
Spanish Succession War **11:**71:3a
Savoy, House of (Eur. dynasty) **10:**486:1b
Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:1a
Cavour's association **2:**976:3a
Italy **22:**209:1b
Montferrat **8:**288:3b
Piedmont **9:**430:1a; **22:**245:2b
kings of Spain *list* **11:**65
Louis XI's alliance **7:**498:2a
Switzerland **19:**743:1a; **28:**362:1a
Savoy Alps, *or* Alpes de Savoie (mts., Fr.) **10:**486:3a
Savoy Conference (Eng. hist.) **10:**486:3a
Savoy Declaration (Eng. Prot. hist.) **10:**486:3b
Savoy Theatre (thea., London, U.K.)
Carte **2:**905:2a
Gilbert **5:**264:2b
stage design **28:**585:2b
Savoye House (Poissy, Fr.)
International Style **6:**354:1a, *illus.* 353
modern architecture **13:**988:1b
Savu Island (is., Indon.): *see* Sawu Island
Savu Islands (is. group, Indon.): *see* Sawu Islands
Savu Sea, *or* Laut Sawu, *or* Savoe-zee (sea, Indon.) **10:**486:3b
saw (tool) **10:**486:3b
major ref. in Tools **28:**723:1a
use in
diamond cutting **4:**65:1a
furniture industry **21:**504:2a
lumber industry **10:**489:1b; **19:**423:2b
SAW (weapon): *see* squad automatic weapon
Saw, U, *or* Galon U Saw (Myanmar pol. leader) **10:**487:2a
history of Myanmar **27:**841:1b
saw grass (bot.)
feature of the Everglades **4:**620:2b
Saw Maung (pres. of Myanmar): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
saw-scaled viper, *or* Echis carinatus **10:**487:2b
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**927
saw shark, *or* Pristiophoridae **10:**487:3a
use of saw **19:**209:2b, *illus.* 210
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sawa, Jan (Pol. poet and au.): *see* Konopnicka, Maria
Sawai Madhopur (India) **10:**487:3b
Sawakin, *or* Suakin (Sud.) **10:**487:3b

Sawankhalok (Thai.) **10**:488:1a
excavation of pottery ware **17**:136:1a
Sawara (Japan) **10**:488:1a
location *map* **22**:288
Sawatch Range (mts., Colo., U.S.) **10**:488:1b
geology **24**:999:1b, *illus.* 997
location *map* **29**:185
physiography of Colorado **3**:466:2a; **29**:412:2a
sawbelly (fish): *see* alewife
sawbill (bird): *see* merganser
Sawbridge, Catharine (Br. hist.): *see* Macaulay, Catharine
Sawchuk, Terry, *or* Terence Gordon Sawchuk (Can. athlete) **10**:488:1b
Sawda', Qurnat as- (mt., Leb.)
description **7**:228:1b
location *map* **22**:906
relief of Lebanon **22**:905:2b
sawdust (wood pulp)
use in papermaking **21**:324:1a
Sawel (mt., U.K.)
location *map* **29**:8
physiography of Northern Ireland **29**:128:2b
sawfish, *or* Pristidae (fish) **10**:488:2a
classification **19**:208:1a *passim to* 214:2a, *illus.* 210
description **9**:961:3a
use of saw **19**:209:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sawfly, *or* Tenthredinoidea (insect) **10**:488:2b
major ref. in Insects **21**:659:2b, *illus.* 660
classification and traits **21**:598:1b
damage to cereal crops **19**:128:2b
fungus introduction to brood **14**:997:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sawhaj (governorate, Egy.) **10**:488:3b
location *map* **18**:94
Sawhaj, *or* Sohag, *or* Suhag (Egy.) **10**:489:1a
location *map* **18**:94
sawhorse, *or* horse (carpentry)
use with workbench **28**:726:1b
sawing: *see* saw
sawm (Islam) **10**:489:1a
sawmill (machine or plant) **10**:489:1a
British Columbia **8**:588:2a, *illus.*
lumber production **19**:423:2b
sawn wood (forestry)
utilization of wood **19**:423:2b
Sawoe Island (is., Indon.): *see* Sawu Island
Sawoe Islands (is. group, Indon.): *see* Sawu Islands
Sawos (people)
visual art **25**:112:2a, *illus.*
Sawtooth Range (mts., Ida., U.S.)
division of Boise National Forest **2**:333:3a
location *map* **29**:182
Sawu, Laut (sea, Indon.): *see* Savu Sea
Sawu Island, *or* Pulau Sawu, *or* Savu Island, *or* Sawoe Island (is., Indon.) **10**:489:1b
location *map* **21**:201F
Sawu Islands, *or* Savu Islands, *or* Sawoe Islands (is. group, Indon.)
major ref. in Sawu Island **10**:489:1b
Sawyer, Diane (Am. journ.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Sawyer, Ruth (Am. writ.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:215:1b
Sawyer, Tom (lit. character): *see* "Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The"
Sax, Antoine-Joseph, *or* Adolphe Sax (Belg. inv.) **10**:489:2a
invention of
saxhorn **10**:489:3b; **24**:652:2b
saxophone **10**:492:2b
Saxe (hist. reg., Ger.): *see* Saxony
Saxe, Hermann-Maurice, comte de (Fr. gen.) **10**:489:2b
role in Austrian Succession War **1**:721:2a
tomb by Pigalle **27**:101:2a
Saxe-Altenburg, Duchy of, *or* Sachsen-Altenburg (duchy, Ger.)
Saxon duchies **10**:491:2a
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, *or* Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (royal house of the U.K.): *see* Windsor, house of
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duchy of, *or* Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha (duchy, Ger.)
dynastic relations **10**:491:2a
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, prince of: *see* Albert, Prince Consort of Great Britain and Ireland
Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, Duchy of, *or* Sachsen-Meiningen-Hildburghausen (duchy, Ger.)
Saxon duchies **10**:491:2a
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Grand Duchy of, *or* Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach (duchy, Ger.)
Saxon duchies **10**:491:2a
Saxegothaea (bot.): *see* Prince Albert yew
saxhorn (mus. instru.) **10**:489:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Saxicola torquata (bird): *see* stonechat
Saxicolinae (bird): *see* chat-thrush
Saxidomus giganteus (zool.): *see* butter clam
Saxifraga (plant): *see* saxifrage
Saxifraga erosa: *see* mountain lettuce
Saxifraga paniculata (plant)
garden varieties **10**:490:3a
Saxifraga sarmentosa (plant)
medicinal use **13**:667:2a
Saxifraga stolonifera (bot.): *see* strawberry begonia
Saxifragaceae (plant fam.) **10**:490:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:666:2a
details of floral structure **13**:686:1a
ecological growth range **13**:670:2b
inclusion in Saxifragales **10**:490:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Saxifragales, *or* saxifrage order (plant order) **10**:490:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:664:2a, *illus.* 665
annotated classification **13**:605:2b
relationship to
Celastrales **13**:700:2a
Cornales **13**:698:2a
Nepenthales **13**:683:1a
Oleaceae **13**:705:1a
Vitineae **13**:703:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
saxifrage, *or* rockfoil, *or* Saxifraga (plant) **10**:490:3a
habitat **10**:490:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
saxifrage order (plant order): *see* Saxifragales
saxitoxin, *or* mussel poison, *or* paralytic shellfish poison (biol.)
produced by algae-protists **13**:245:1a; **25**:922:2b
Saxnôt (Saxon deity)
place in Germanic religion **18**:768:1b
Saxo Grammaticus (Dan. hist.) **10**:490:3b
contribution to Danish literature **23**:125:1a; **27**:13:1a
description of Arkona **1**:559:2b
origins of Shakespeare's Hamlet **5**:664:1b
view of Germanic religion **18**:769:1b, 771:1b
Saxon (people) **10**:491:1a
conversion to Christianity **16**:354:2b
division of Germanic people **5**:213:3b
influence on
Britain **29**:25:1a, 25:2a
Devon **4**:48:2b
English dialects **22**:676:2b
Gaul **19**:456:2b
Germany **20**:49:2a, 69:1b
migration patterns
English invasions **18**:597:1b
Sighişoara **10**:793:3b
Transylvania **20**:701:1b
Western Roman Empire **20**:338:1a, *maps* 299, 336
Westphalia **12**:609:1a
submission to Charlemagne **10**:491:3a; **15**:741:2a
Saxon, Arthur (Ger. athlete)
weight lifting **12**:559:3b
Saxon duchies, *or* Ernestine duchies, *or* Ernestinische Herzogtümer, *or* Sächsische Herzogtümer (hist. Ger.) **10**:491:1b
Saxon dynasty, *or* Liudolfing dynasty (Ger. hist.) **10**:491:1b
emperors *list* **6**:21
significance in
Bohemian history **16**:915:1b
German history **20**:71:2b
Italian history **22**:195:1b
Saxon Mirror (Saxon law): *see* Sachsenspiegel
Saxon People's Party, *or* Sächsische Volkspartei (Ger. pol. party)
role of Bebel **2**:26:2b
Saxon Shore (mil. command)
development **29**:25:1a
Saxon wheel, *or* Saxony wheel (machine)
description **11**:99:1b
improvement of yarn production **21**:511:1b
Saxonum, Lex (Germanic law): *see* Lex Saxonum
Saxony, *or* Sachsen, *or* Saxe (hist. reg., Ger.) **10**:491:3a
administration of
Ascanian dynasty **1**:614:3b
Augustus **1**:701:3b
Billung dynasty **2**:215:2b
Brühl **2**:573:1b
Frederick Augustus I **4**:956:3b
Henry III **5**:850:1b
Henry IV **5**:847:2b
arts
Baroque sculpture **27**:102:2a
Ottonian architecture **13**:925:1b
election of Holy Roman emperor **20**:80:1b
importance of Freiberg **4**:969:2a
involvement in
Bohemian religious immigration **16**:921:1b
Diplomatic Revolution **18**:659:2b
German history **20**:69:2b *passim to* 105:2a
Napoleonic Wars **7**:255:3a
Polish history **25**:947:1a
Protestant Revolution **23**:369:2b
Rhine confederation **10**:22:1a
Seven Years' War **10**:666:3a; **18**:659:2b *passim to* 662:2b, *map* 660
Thirty Years' War **18**:634:1a
role of
Frederick the Great **19**:535:2b
Kohlhase **6**:932:3b
see also Niedersachsen; Saxon duchies
Saxony, *or* Sachsen (state, Ger.) **10**:492:1b
location *map* **20**:42
Saxony-Anhalt, *or* Sachsen-Anhalt (state, Ger.) **10**:492:2a
location *map* **20**:42
saxophone (mus. instru.) **10**:492:2b
characteristics and development **24**:689:2b, 696:1b
invention by Sax **10**:489:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Say, Jean-Baptiste (Fr. econ.) **10**:492:3b
contribution to economics as a social science **27**:370:1a
neoclassical economic theory **17**:934:2b
views on war finance **29**:642:1b
Say, Léon (Fr. econ.) **10**:493:1b
Say, Thomas (Am. nat.) **10**:493:2a
"Say, Darling" (work by Bissell)
discussed in biography **2**:243:2b
Saya San (Bur. leader)
role in Burmese rebellion **27**:840:2b
Sayaboury (Laos): *see* Xaignabouri, Muang
Sayadian, Aruthin (Arm. troubadour): *see* Sayat-nova
Sayan language: *see* Kamas language
Sayan Mountains, *or* Saian Mountains, *or* Sajan Mountains, *or* Sayansky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **10**:493:2b
rejuvenation during Cretaceous Period **14**:167:2a, *illus.* 168
Sayana (Indian commentator)
influenced by Madhavacarya **7**:654:2a
views on Vedas **21**:183:2a
Sayano-Shushenskaya Dam (dam, U.S.S.R.)
world dams *table* **3**:863
Sayano-Tuvan (highland, Asia)
physiography of South Siberia **14**:171:1b
Sayanogorsk (U.S.S.R.)
hydroelectric station **6**:829:1a
Sayansky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sayan Mountains
Sayat-nova, *or* Aruthin Sayadian (Arm. troubadour) **10**:493:2b
significance in Armenia culture **1**:565:3b; **1**:567:3b
Sayce, Archibald Henry (Br. lang. schol.) **10**:493:3a
work on Hieroglyphic Luwian language **22**:609:2b
Sayda (Leb.): *see* Sidon
Saye and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st Viscount, 8th Lord Saye and Sele (Eng. states.) **10**:493:3b
Sayers, Dorothy Leigh (Br. writ.) **10**:494:1a
contribution to detective novel **23**:137:1a
Sayers, Tom, *or* Little Wonder, *or* Napoleon of the Prize Ring (Eng. boxer) **10**:494:1b
fight with Heenan **5**:798:1b
Sayf ad-Dawlah Abu al-Hasan ibn Hamdan (ruler of northern Syr.) **10**:494:2b
association with al-Mutanabbi **8**:456:3b
patronage of al-Farabi **4**:680:3a
role in Hamdanid dynasty **5**:656:2b; **22**:116:2a
Sayf ad-Din Ghazi I (Zangid ruler)
role in Zangid Dynasty **12**:894:1b
Sayf dynasty (Af. hist.): *see* Sef dynasty
Sayf ibn Sultan (imam of Oman)
place in history of Eastern Africa **17**:786:1b
Sayfa' Ar'ed, *or* Newaya Krestos (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
reign in Ethiopia **17**:826:1a
Sayid (Leb.): *see* Sidon
"Saying Farewell to a Friend" (work by Wen Cheng-ming)
wen-jen-hua **12**:578
"Sayings and Doings" (work by Hook)
discussed in biography **6**:44:2a
sayl al-'arim (Islam)
flood of Arim **7**:843:1b
Sayle, William (Br. gov. of Bermuda)
role in history of The Bahamas **29**:780:2a
Sayn-Wittgenstein, Princess Carolyne von (mistress of Franz Liszt)
influence on Liszt's career **7**:396:1b
Säynätsalo (Fin.)
architecture by Aalto **1**:3:2a
Saynshand, *or* Sain Shanda, *or* Sayn-Shenda (Mong.) **10**:494:2b
location *map* **24**:342
Sayornis (bird): *see* phoebe
Sayornis nigricans (bird): *see* black phoebe
Sayornis phoebe (bird): *see* eastern phoebe
Sayornis saya (bird): *see* Say's phoebe
sayraisin (food): *see* kasha
Sayram Hu (l., As.): *see* Sai-li-mu Hu
Say's Law of Markets
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:943:1b

Say's phoebe, *or* Sayornis saya (bird)
description **9:**392:1a
sayyid (Arab. title) **10:**494:3a
significance in Islam **22:**17:2b
see also sharif
Sayyid 'Abdullah Khan (Mughal wazir)
deposition of Mughal emperor **21:**70:1b, 73:2b
Sayyid Aqa Jalal ad-Din Mirak al-Hasani (Pers. paint.): *see* Aqa Mirak
Sayyid ash-Sharif, as- (Iranian theol.): *see* Jurjani, al-
Sayyid Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **10:**494:3a
reign in Delhi sultanate **21:**55:1b
Sayyid Husayn 'Ali Khan (Mughal wazir)
deposition of Mughal emperor **21:**70:1b, 73:2b
Sayyid Mahdi Ali, *or* Mohsin-ul Mulk (Muslim leader)
protection of India's Muslim community **21:**99:1b
Sayyid Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah Hasan (Som. leader): *see* Hasan, Sayyid Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah
Sayyid Murtada az-Zabid, al- (Muslim philol.): *see* Murtada az-Zabidi, al-Sayyid
Sayyid Sa'id ibn Sultan (Arab. ruler)
importance in history of East Africa **17:**786:2b *passim to* 790:1a
Zanzibar **17:**809:1a
Sayyidah Arwa, as- (Sulayhid ruler)
place in Sulayhid dynasty **11:**365:1a
Sazonov, Sergey Dmitriyevich (Russ. states.) **10:**494:3b
contribution to outbreak of World War I **21:**740:1b
Sb (chem. element): *see* antimony
SB (Pol.): *see* Security Service
Sbarbaro, Camillo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**160:2b
Sbeitla (Tun.): *see* Sufetula
SBR: *see* styrene-butadiene rubber
Sc (chem. element): *see* scandium
S.C. Johnson & Son (Am. co.)
administration building by Wright **12:**771:3b; **13:**989:2a
scab (med.)
formation on open wounds **12:**762:3b
symptom of frostbite **5:**25:2b
scab (plant disease) **10:**495:1a
causation by Ascomycetes fungus **1:**619:2b
effect on soil chemistry **17:**378:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
scab mite, *or* Psoroptidae (arachnid)
effect on livestock **8:**195:2b
scabbard (sword sheath)
Celebes ornamentation *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27:**906
scabbing (mech.)
terminal ballistics **23:**857:1a
scabies, *or* sarcoptic itch (dermatol.)
causation, symptoms, and treatment **6:**330:3a; **21:**548:2a
childhood skin disorders **16:**19:1b
scabini (Carolingian offi.)
administration of Frankish Low Countries **23:**316:1b
Scabiosa atropurpurea (plant): *see* pincushion flower
Scabiosa caucasica (plant): *see* perennial scabiosa
Scabiosa columbaria (plant): *see* small scabious
scabious, *or* Scabiosa (bot.) **10:**495:1b
genus of Dipsacaceae **4:**116:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scad (fish) **10:**495:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**259:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scaenae frons (Roman thea.)
use in Roman stage design **28:**563:2a, *illus.*
Scaevola, Gaius Mucius (Roman hero) **10:**495:2a
role in Roman Republic history **20:**292:1b
Scaevola, Publius Mucius (Roman consul) **10:**495:2b
association with Gracchus **5:**401:1b
role in Roman Republic history **20:**307:2a
Scaevola, Quintus Mucius, *or* Augur (Roman jur.) **10:**495:3a
role in Roman Republic history **20:**309:1b
Scaevola, Quintus Mucius, *or* Pontifex (Roman law schol.) **10:**495:3a
Scaevola frutescens (bot.)
description **5:**363:2a
Scaevola plumieri (bot.)
description **5:**363:2a
Scafell Pike (mt., Cumbria, U.K.)
location *map* **29:**8
physiography **3:**609:1b; **12:**141:3b
scaffold (const.) **10:**495:3b
Scala, della (It. fam.): *see* della Scala family
Scala, Teatro alla (opera house, Milan, It.): *see* La Scala
Scala di Spagna (Rome, It.): *see* Spanish Steps
scala media, *or* cochlear duct
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**207:1b, *illus.*
formation **20:**415:2b
scala naturae: *see* Great Chain of Being
Scala Santa, *or* Holy Stairs (stairs, Rome, It.)
Lateran Palace **26:**946:1b
scala tympani
inner ear **27:**206:1b, *illus.* 207
scala vestibuli
inner ear **27:**206:1b, *illus.* 207
Scalacea (mollusk superfam.): *see* Ptenoglossa
scalar (math.)
comparison with vector **13:**261:2a; **13:**454:2b
use in Lagrangian and Hamiltonian dynamics **23:**826:1b
vector analysis in
electrostatics **18:**163:2b
kinematics **23:**808:1b
statics **23:**805:2b
scalar field
comparison with vector field **13:**457:2b
scalar multiplication
definition **13:**454:2b
scalar point-function
definition **13:**457:2b
scalar product: *see* inner product
scalare, *or* Pterophyllum scalare (fish)
major ref. in angelfish **1:**400:3a
scalawag (U.S. hist.) **10:**496:1b
effect on New Orleans **24:**864:2b
scald (injury): *see* burn
scaldic poetry (medieval lit.): *see* skaldic poetry
scalding (cooking)
description **2:**332:3a
scale (art)
architecture **13:**892:2b
flower arrangement **17:**94:1a
garden and landscape design **19:**656:2b
motion pictures **24:**412:1a
painting **25:**324:2b
sculpture **27:**45:1a
scale, *or* map scale (cartog.)
major ref. in Mapping and Surveying **23:**521:2b
scale (mus.) **10:**496:2a
major ref. in The Art of Music **24:**514:1b
intervals of four principle tuning systems *table* **24:**510
significance in
composition of melody **7:**1033:3a
harmonic development **24:**519:1b, 523:2b
pitch spectrum **24:**507:1b
tuning and temperament **24:**509:2a
tuning of strings **24:**661:1b
structure of
African music **13:**137:1a
Chinese music **17:**740:1a
folk music and jazz origins **24:**640:1b
Indian classical music **27:**739:1a, 740:2b, 743:1b
Iranian music **3:**896:1b
Islamic music **7:**809:1b; **22:**66:1a
Oceanic music **25:**128:2b
Southeast Asian music **27:**887:2b, 891:2a
theories of
Alypius **1:**306:2b
Debussy **3:**946:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also interval; mode; octave
scale, *or* palea, *or* ramenta (plant tissue)
ferns **19:**168:2b
grasses **13:**752:1a
gymnosperms *illus.* **20:**448
scale (wind systems)
classification of wind systems **16:**457:2a
see also planetary scale
scale (zool.) **10:**496:1b
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21:**692:2b *passim to* 698:1a, *illus.* 694, 695
anatomy of
birds **15:**5:2b
sharks **19:**211:1a
snakes **26:**716:2b
evolution of
fishes **19:**195:2a
reptiles **26:**698:2b
function in
locomotion **14:**654:2b
skeletal system **28:**284:1b
see also androconium
scale, economy of (econ.): *see* economy of scale
scale, returns to (econ.): *see* returns to scale
scale breaker (met.)
function in steel production **21:**379:2b
scale height (atmospheric sci.)
definition **14:**315:1a
scale insect (insect) **10:**496:2b
major ref. in Insects **21:**621:1a, *illus.*
features, evolution, and classification **21:**586:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
life cycle **6:**30:2b
source of Chinese wax **3:**238:1a
symbiosis with Septobasidium **19:**601:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Scale of Perfection, The," *or* "The Ladder of Perfection" (work by Hilton)
discussed in biography **5:**930:2a
views on Christian mysticism **26:**587:2b
scale worm, *or* Aphroditamorpha (worm) **10:**496:3a
annotated classification **13:**785:2b
scaled blenny (fish fam.): *see* clinid
scaled quail, *or* Callipepla squamata, *or* blue quail (bird)
description **9:**838:1b
scaleless dragonfish, *or* Melanostomiatidae (fish) **10:**496:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scalene muscle (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
scaletail, *or* scaly-tailed flying squirrel (rodent)
characteristics **4:**853:3a
Scalia, Antonin (U.S. jur.) **10:**496:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Scalich, Paul (Ger. writ.)
contribution to naming of encyclopaedia **18:**257:1a
Scalidae (zool.)
characteristics in animal reproduction **26:**640:2a
Scaliger, Joseph Justus (Du. philol. and hist.) **10:**497:1a
influence on Grotius **5:**514:2b
role in
classical scholarship **4:**752:3b; **27:**27:1a
historiography **20:**569:1b, 618:1b
Julian period **6:**648:1a; **15:**434:2b
Scaliger, Julius Caesar (Fr. schol.) **10:**497:2a
contribution to Atomism **25:**569:1b
possible discovery of platinum **9:**508:3b
Scaliger family, *or* Scaligeri family, *or* Scaligerus family (It. fam.): *see* della Scala family
scallion (bot.): *see* green onion
scallop (geol.)
sculpturing in solution caves **16:**748:1b
scallop, *or* comb shell, *or* escallop, *or* fan shell, *or* Pectinidae (mollusk) **10:**497:2b
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**321:2a *passim to* 327:2b
characteristics **2:**247:2a
physiology
locomotion **14:**650:2b
nervous system **24:**793:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**142:2a, 151:1a, *illus.* 120
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scalloped hammerhead, *or* Sphyrna lewini (shark)
description **5:**666:3a
Scalopus aquaticus (mammal): *see* North American common mole
scalp (anat.)
skin disorders in keratinization process **21:**704:2a
Scalpellomorpha (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**853:2a
scalping (rite of warfare) **10:**497:3b
practice by
Eastern Woodlands Indians **13:**345:2a
Scythians **18:**599:2a
Scalvini, Giovita (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**158:2a
scaly anteater (mammal): *see* pangolin
scaly bulb (bot. structure)
description **2:**616:2b
scaly reptile, *or* Squamata (reptile)
classification **26:**700:2b, 707:2a, *illus.* 698
scaly-tailed flying squirrel (rodent): *see* scaletail
scaly-tailed possum, *or* Wyulda
characteristics **23:**405:2a
scaly-tailed squirrel family (mammal): *see* Anomaluridae
Scalzo, Chiostro dello (cloister, Florence, It.)
frescoes by Andrea del Sarto **1:**389:3a
Scamander (riv., Gr.)
personification as fertility source **26:**536:1a
Scamandrius (Gr. legend): *see* Astyanax
scammony (drug)
derivation from Convolvulus scammonia **2:**217:1b
Scamozzi, Vincenzo (It. arch.) **10:**498:1a
completion of Teatro Olimpico **28:**537:1a; **28:**569:2a, *illus.*
influenced by Andrea Palladio **9:**86:2b; **9:**88:2a
scampi, *or* Dublin Bay prawn, *or* langostino, *or* Nephrops norvegicus, *or* Norway lobster (lobster) **10:**498:1b
nomenclature of shellfish **10:**721:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scandello, Antonio (It. comp.)
contribution to Passion music **9:**187:2a
Scandinavia, *or* Scandia (reg., N. Eur.) **10:**498:2a
agriculture **13:**183:1b
arts
architecture
Gothic Revival **13:**977:2b
medieval **13:**925:2a
Neoclassical **13:**969:1b, 981:2a
dance **19:**325:1b

glassmaking **17:**213:1a
interior design **17:**30:1b
literature: *see* Scandinavian literature
music **24:**609:2b
painting **25:**374:2b
pottery **17:**122:2a
rugs and carpets **17:**80:2a
tapestry **17:**91:1a
coeducation **3:**429:1a
coins and coinage **16:**542:1a
epigraphy **20:**602:1a
gastronomy **19:**696:1b
restaurants **9:**1044:1a
history
Cromwell **16:**825:1a
England **29:**28:2a
Middle Ages **18:**614:1b *passim to* 626:1b, *map* 604
Reformation **26:**217:2b
Saint Alexander Nevsky **1:**247:2a
Vikings **12:**367:1a
language: *see* Scandinavian languages
law: *see* Scandinavian law
liberal government program **27:**475:1b
physical geography
European Plain **18:**559:2a
glaciation **20:**16:1b
mountain ranges **16:**723:1b; **18:**530:1a
religion
Bible versions **14:**769:1a
Germanic religion **18:**773:1a
Lutheran churches **26:**238:2b *passim to* 242:1a
polytheism **26:**549:1a
social issues
sexual attitudes **27:**240:1b
slavery **27:**287:1a
trade unionism **29:**955:2a
transportation
airlines: *see* Scandinavian Airlines System
early vehicles **28:**754:1b
see also Denmark; Finland; Iceland; Norway; Sweden; and cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name

Scandinavian Airlines System, *or* SAS **10:**498:2a
air services in
Norway **24:**1031:1b
Sweden **28:**336:2b

Scandinavian Ice Sheet (glaciology) **10:**498:2a
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**862:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243

Scandinavian Labour Congress (1897) trade unionism **29:**955:2a

Scandinavian languages 10:498:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**668:1a
classification **5:**213:1a
linguistic affinities with English **4:**500:3b; **22:**675:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also individual languages by name, *e.g.,* Danish language; Faeroese language

Scandinavian law 10:498:2b
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**936:2b
association with Anglo-Saxon law **1:**410:2b
view of alimony **1:**271:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551

Scandinavian literature 27:10:1a; **10:**498:3b
medieval romances **23:**123:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Danish literature; Icelandic literature; Norwegian literature; Swedish literature; tomte; troll

Scandinavian Peninsula (penin., Eur.) **10:**499:2b

Scandinavian script (runic alphabet): *see* Nordic script

Scandinavianism, *or* Scandinavism (Scand. unity movement): *see* Pan-Scandinavianism

scandium, *or* Sc (chem. element) **10:**499:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1000:2a, *tables* 1002, 1003
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15:**929
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121

Scania (prov., Swed.): *see* Skåne

Scania (Swed. co.)
part of Saab-Scania Aktiebolag **10:**273:3b

Scania question (Scand. hist.): *see* Skåne question

Scanian War (Scand. hist.)
problem of Skåne question **10:**858:3b

Scannabecchi, Lamberto (pope): *see* Honorius II

scanner (sci. instru.): *see* spectrometer

scanning (elec.)
television transmission and reception **15:**234:1b, *illus.*

scanning electron microscope (instru.)
microscope technology and design **23:**751:2a, *illus.* 749, 750

scanning-receiver ceilometer (instru.)
description **3:**6:3a

scanning spectrometer (instru.): *see* spectrometer

scanning tunneling microscope (instru.)
invention by
Binnig **2:**219:1b
Rohrer **10:**142:1b
use in direct imaging of atoms **14:**346:1b

scansion (prosody) **10:**499:3b
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**99:1a

scansorial locomotion (zool.): *see* climbing

SCAP: *see* Supreme Commander, Allied Powers

Scapa Flow (anchorage, U.K.) **10:**500:1b
physiography of Mainland Island **7:**710:3a

Scapanorhynchidae (fish): *see* goblin shark

scapegoat, *or* sa'ir la-'Aza'zel (Old Testament) **10:**500:2a
comedy origin in ritual **23:**162:1a
feast and festival **26:**837:2a
purification rite **26:**813:2a
sacrifice **26:**795:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826

"Scapegoat, The" (paint. by Hunt) discussed in biography **6:**158:2a

scapha, *or* fossa of helix (anat.)
anatomy of human ear **27:**204:2b, *illus.* 205

Scaphella (snail genus)
morphology **24:**312:1a, *illus.*

Scaphiopus (zool.)
development of spadefoot toads **13:**431:2a

Scaphiopus couchi (amphibian): *see* Couch's spadefoot toad

Scaphirhynchus (fish): *see* shovelhead sturgeon

Scaphites (fossil) **10:**500:2a

scaphocephaly (path.)
characteristics of craniosynostosis **3:**713:1a

scaphoid bone (anat.)
function in wrist **28:**312:2a, *illus.*

Scaphopoda (mollusk): *see* tusk shell

scapigliatura (It. lit.) **10:**500:2b
major ref. in Italian Literature **22:**159:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621

Scapin, *or* Scapino (stock character) **10:**500:3a

scapolite (min.) **10:**500:3b
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**177:2a *passim to* 179:2a
occurrence in metamorphic rocks **24:**252:1a
structure and properties *table* **4:**719
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214

scapula, *or* shoulder blade (anat.) **10:**501:1a
human skeletal system **28:**297:2b, *illus.* 293
humerus articulation **6:**143:2b
shoulder structure **10:**765:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334

scapular (monastic dress)
renunciation of luxury **26:**832:1a

scapulimancy (occult practice)
augury and divination **1:**699:1b; **4:**132:2a; **25:**88:1a

scar (dermatol.) **10:**501:1a
biological process of healing **17:**350:1a
occurrence and effect in esophagus **17:**301:1a
treatment of wounds **12:**762:3b
see also benign tumour; stretch mark

SCAR (internat. org.): *see* Special Committee on Antarctic Research

scarab, *or* scarabaeus (Egy. symbol) **10:**501:1a
seal design development **20:**612:1a
use as amulet **1:**359:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822

scarab beetle (insect): *see* cockchafer

Scarabaeinae (insect): *see* dung beetle

Scarabaeus sacer (insect)
description **4:**275:1a

Scarabantia (Roman municipium): *see* Sopron

Scarabeidae (insect fam.): *see* cockchafer

scarabeiform larva (zool.)
characteristics of insect larva **21:**589:1b, *illus.*

scaraboid (Egy. amulet)
description **10:**501:2a

Scaramouche, *or* Scaramuccia (dramatic character) **10:**501:2a
development by Fiorillo **4:**787:3b
place in commedia dell'arte **3:**487:1a

Scarborough, *or* Glasgow (Ont., Can.) **10:**501:2b
location *map* **15:**460

Scarborough, *or* Port Louis (Tr. and Tob.) **10:**501:3a

Scarborough (dist., N.Yorks., U.K.) **10:**501:3a
location *map* **29:**7

Scarborough, *or* Scarboro (Me., U.S.) **10:**501:3b

scarcity rent (econ.)
economic theories of land and rent **17:**933:2b

Scardinius erythrophthalmus (fish): *see* rudd

scarecrow (agri.) **10:**501:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731

scarecrow puppet, *or* lileki (puppetry)
description **26:**454:1b

Scarface (Am. gangster): *see* Capone, Al

Scarfe, Gerald (Eng. caric.) **10:**502:1a

Scarfell Pike (mt., Eng.)
topology of England **4:**496:3b

Scarfoglio, Eduardo (It. publ.)
association with Serao **10:**644:3a

Scaridae (fish): *see* parrot fish

scarification (body decoration): *see* cicatrization

scarification (hort.)
use in seed propagation **19:**682:1a; **26:**635:2a

Scarini, Nicolo (It. arch.)
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13:**952:1a, *illus.* 953

scarlatina (path.): *see* scarlet fever

Scarlatti, Giuseppe Domenico (It. comp.) **10:**502:2b
composition of
serenata **10:**647:1a
sonatas **24:**588:2a
expression of contrapuntal melody **24:**529:1a
influence on Soler **10:**944:2a

Scarlatti, Pietro Alessandro Gaspare (It. comp.) **10:**502:1b
influence on Domenico Scarlatti **10:**502:2b
musical forms
cantata mastery **2:**813:3b
liturgical work **9:**187:2a
Neopolitan opera transition **24:**627:2a
overture formalization **9:**18:1b
sinfonia pattern in sonatas **24:**588:2b
symphony anticipation **24:**576:2b
operatic style of mass **7:**915:1b
puppet theatre contribution **26:**455:1a
support by Queen Christina **3:**282:3a

scarlet fever, *or* scarlatina (path.) **10:**503:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423

scarlet finch, *or* Haematospiza sipahi (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100

scarlet glory-bower, *or* Clerodendron splendens (bot.)
description **5:**305:3b

"Scarlet Letter, The" (novel by Hawthorne)
discussed in biography **5:**765:3b
influence on Melville **7:**1037:1b
theme of tragedy **23:**175:1b
tradition in American novel **23:**139:2b

scarlet lightning, *or* Lychnis chalcedonica, *or* Maltese cross (bot.)
description **7:**583:3a

scarlet macaw, *or* Ara macao (bird)
characteristics **7:**607:3b
type of Psittaciform *illus.* **9:**759

scarlet maple (bot.): *see* red maple

scarlet minivet (bird): *see* orange minivet

scarlet oak, *or* Quercus coccinea (bot.)
description **9:**984:2a

scarlet pimpernel, *or* Anagallis arvenis, *or* poor-man's weatherglass (bot.)
description **9:**446:1b
root production **9:**703:1a

scarlet plume, *or* Euphorbia fulgens (bot.)
description **11:**183:3b

scarlet runner bean, *or* Phaseolus coccineus, *or* runner bean (bot.)
characteristics **2:**10:3b

scarlet sage, *or* Salvia splendens (plant)
description **10:**370:2b

scarlet snake, *or* Cemophora coccinea (reptile) **10:**504:1a

scarlet sumac (bot.): *see* smooth sumac

scarlet tanager, *or* Piranga olivacea (bird)
description **11:**535:2b
patterns of migration **14:**666:2a

Scarman Report (U.K. hist.)
assessment of modern police methods **25:**963:1b

scarp (geol.)
floodplain **26:**864:2a
pedimentation of desert upland *illus.* **16:**708
physiography of Mercury **8:**30:2a

scarp (warfare)
history of military technology **29:**546:2a, *illus.*

Scarpa, ganglion of (anat.): *see* ganglion of Scarpa

Scarpanto (is., Gr.): *see* Karpathos

Scarron, Françoise (untitled q. of Fr.): *see* Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de

Scarron, Paul (Fr. au.) **10:**504:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**547:1a
influence on Molière **24:**303:1a

relationship with Maintenon **7:**711:1a
"Scarronides" (work by Cotton)
place in English literature **18:**446:1a
Scarus (fish)
animal behaviour **14:**669:1b
scat, *or* Scatophagidae (fish fam.) **10:**504:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also argus fish
scat, *or* scat singing (mus.) **10:**504:2b
invention by Armstrong **1:**574:2a; **24:**642:2a
use by Fitzgerald **4:**805:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
scatologia, *or* coprolalia (sexual behaviour) **10:**504:3a
symptom of Tourette's syndrome **11:**872:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Scatophagidae (fish): *see* scat
Scatophagus argus (fish): *see* argus fish
scattered X ray (phys.)
properties **12:**791:1b
scattering (phys.) **10:**504:3a
biological coloration **16:**586:1b
colour **16:**602:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**198:2a; **23:**873:2b
holography **6:**15:1b
lasers **7:**172:1b
light propagation **23:**17:1b, *illus.;* **24:**269:2b
liquids **23:**685:1b
molecular beams **8:**232:2a
photoelectric phenomena **9:**402:2b
photon dispersion **26:**476:1b
semiconductors **23:**672:1b
sound waves **27:**612:1b
work of Rutherford **26:**971:1b
X rays **12:**791:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
scattering layer (oceanography): *see* deep-scattering layer
scaup, *or* bluebill (bird) **10:**504:3b
classification and description **9:**538:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman pol.) **10:**505:1a
Scaurus, Marcus Aemilius (Roman quaestor) **10:**505:1b
scavenger, *or* carrion-feeder (zool.) **10:**505:1b
ecological niche **13:**774:1a
hyenas **6:**196:2a; **23:**464:2a
snails **24:**315:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
scavenger cell (biol.)
major ref. in Immunity **20:**774:1b
see also granulocyte; macrophage
sceat (coin)
use in ancient Britain **16:**543:1b
Sceaux ware (pottery) **10:**505:2a
Sceberras, Mount (mt., Malta)
description **5:**417:2b; **23:**378:1b
"sceicco bianco, Lo" (film by Fellini): *see* "White Sheik, The"
scel (Irish Gaelic lit.) **10:**505:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Scelba, Mario (It. pol.) **10:**505:2b
Scelidosauridae (dinosaur fam.)
classification **17:**329:2b
Scelidosaurus (dinosaur genus)
classification **17:**329:2b
Sceloglaux albifacies (bird): *see* laughing owl
Scelorchilus rubecula (bird): *see* chucao tapaculo
"Scelta" (work by Campanella)
discussed in biography **2:**773:3a
scena (mus.)
enhancement by Duparc **4:**281:1a
originality of Monteverdi **8:**286:3a
scena per angola (thea. stage design): *see* angle perspective
scenario, *or* shooting script (dramatic lit.) **10:**505:3a
motion picture art **24:**416:1b
theatrical production **28:**557:1a
scene, *or* episode (thea.)
plot development **28:**557:1b
scene changing (thea.): *see* scene shifting
scène d'action (ballet)
contribution by Noverre **16:**949:2a
scene design, *or* scenic design (thea.)
place in dramatic productions **11:**200:2b
see also jotter screen; peep show; property; scene shifting; *and* scenery
"Scene from the Revelation of St. John" (tapestry by Lurcat)
tapestry art *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17:**92
scene projector: *see* Linnebach lantern
scene shifting, *or* scene changing (thea.) **10:**505:3a
use in theatrical production **28:**562:2a
use of periaktoi **9:**289:2a
see also stage machinery
Scenedesmus (algae) **10:**506:1a
commercial harvesting **19:**284:1b
scenery, *or* set, *or* setting (thea.)
environmental theatre **4:**512:2a
Theatrical Production **28:**557:2a
see also box set; diorama; cyclorama; Linnebach lantern; mansion; multiple setting; panorama; perspective scenery; skene
"Scenes and Customs of Madrid" (work by Gutiérrez Solana)
discussed in biography **5:**583:2b
"Scenes from Prometheus Unbound" (work by Parry)
discussed in biography **9:**169:3b
"Scenes from the Life of St. John the Baptist" (paint. by Cavalier d'Arpino)
discussed in biography **2:**970:2b, *illus.*
"Scenes from the Life of St. Ursula" (paint. by Carpaccio)
discussed in biography **2:**890:2b, *illus.*
"Scenes of Clerical Life" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**450:2a
scenic design (thea.): *see* scene design
scenic riding (circus act)
circus **16:**419:2a
Scenicruiser (vehicle)
development of bus **2:**672:2b
scenography
contributions of Serlio **10:**651:2a
Scenopoeetes dentirostris (bird): *see* stagemaker
scent: *see* odour
scent gland (zool.)
artiodactyl anatomy **23:**497:1a
oil glands **8:**893:1a
scent mark (zool.)
use by Hymenoptera **21:**665:1a
scented garden
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**674:2a
"Scented Gardens for the Blind" (work by Frame)
discussed in biography **4:**917:2b
scented-leaved geranium (bot.): *see* aromatic geranium
scented sun orchid, *or* Thelymitra avistata (plant)
characteristics **11:**389:1b
"Sceptical Chymist, The" (work by Boyle)
discussed in biography **2:**447:2b
Scepticism: *see* Skepticism
"Scepticism and Animal Faith" (book by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:2b
history of Skepticism **25:**592:2b
sceptre, *or* scepter (staff) **10:**506:1a
significance in sacred kingship **26:**991:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Scève, Maurice (Fr. poet) **10:**506:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**544:1b
Schaak, J. S. C. (Br. art.)
portrait of Charles Churchill *illus.* **3:**307
Schaarbeek (Belg.): *see* Schaerbeek
schabi (Mong. actors)
role in Mongolian theatre **15:**723:2b
"Schach von Wuthenow" (work by Fontane)
discussed in biography **4:**867:2a
Schacht, Horace Greely Hjalmar (Ger. financier) **10:**506:2a
displacement by Göring **5:**373:2a; **20:**626:2a
introduction of Rentenmark **21:**761:2b
schachter (Judaism)
inspection of meat **19:**361:1b
Schack, Hans Egede (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**17:1b
Schack Gallery (museum, Munich, Ger.)
Bavarian State Picture Galleries **1:**975:1b
Schad, Christian (Swiss art.)
abstract art and photography **25:**774:1b
Schadaeus, Oseas (Ger. writ.)
guidebook for Strasbourg cathedral **13:**976:2a
Schadde, Jozef (Belg. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**977:2b
Schade, Jens August (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1a
schadograph (phot.)
development of photographic art **25:**774:1b
Schadow, Johann Gottfried (Ger. sculp.) **10:**506:3a
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2a
Schadow, Wilhelm von (Ger. art.)
role in Nazarenes **8:**569:3b
Schaefer, Vincent Joseph (Am. chem. and meteorol.) **10:**506:3b
experiments in weather modification **16:**518:1b
Schaefer–Langmuir experiments (atmospheric sci.)
weather modification **16:**518:1b
Schaeffer, Claude-Frédéric-Armand (Ger. archae.) **10:**507:1a
Schaeffer, Pierre (Fr. comp.) **10:**507:1b
contribution to
electronic music **4:**437:3b; **24:**602:1a
tape music **24:**699:1b
Schaepman, Hermanus Johannes Aloysius Maria (Du. states.) **10:**507:2a
Schaerbeek, *or* Schaarbeek (Belg.) **10:**507:2b
Schafberg (mt., Aus.)
elevation **10:**420:2b
Schäfer, Edward Albert (Br. physiol. and inv.): *see* Sharpey-Schafer, Sir Edward Albert
Schafer method (artificial respiration): *see* prone-pressure method
Schaff, Philip (Am. theol.) **10:**507:2b
contribution to church unity **16:**361:1b
Schaffhausen, *or* Schaffhouse (canton, Switz.) **10:**507:3b
Schaffhausen, *or* Schaffhouse (Switz.) **10:**508:1a
Grubemann's bridge **5:**521:3a
Schaffhausen (Rhaeto-Romanic dialect)
use in Swiss literature **11:**449:1a
Schäffle, Albert (Ger. econ. and sociol.) **10:**508:1b
administration of Hohenwart's Cabinet **14:**509:1b
influence on Francis Joseph **4:**929:3b
Schaffner, Jakob (Swiss writ.) **10:**508:2b
Schaffrath, Ludwig (Ger. art.)
stained glass **17:**199:2b
Schairer, John Frank (Am. petrol.)
association with Bowen **2:**438:1b
"Schall und Rauch" (Ger. drama revue): *see* "Sound and Smoke"
Schall von Bell, Adam, *or* T'ang Jo-wang (Jesuit missionary) **10:**508:2b
association with Dorgon **4:**185:1a
Shun-chih **10:**772:3a
Schaller, George B. (Am. zool.)
studies on grazing habits of deer and antelope **23:**494:2a
Schally, Andrew Victor (Am. endocrinologist) **10:**508:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Schamberg, Morton (art.)
role in Dada movement **3:**842:3b
Schamil, *or* Schamyl (Muslim leader): *see* Shamil
Schanzkowski, Franziska (Pol.-Am. heiress claimant): *see* Anderson, Anna
Schaper, Johann (Ger. art.)
faience painting in Germany **17:**118:1b
Schwarz-lotmalerei technique of enamel painting **17:**206:1a, *illus.*
Schapera, Isaac (S.Af. anthro.) **10:**508:3b
Schardt, Charlotte von (Ger. writ.): *see* Stein, Charlotte von
"Scharnhorst" (Ger. warship) **10:**509:1a
Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von (Prussian gen.) **10:**509:1b
collaboration with von Gneisenau **5:**314:1a
history of
Germany **20:**103:1a
Prussia **9:**752:3a
influence on Clausewitz **3:**361:1b
Scharnitz Pass (mt. pass, Bavarian Alps, Eur.)
physiography **1:**974:3b
Scharoun, Hans Bernhard (Ger. arch.) **10:**509:2a
Schartau, Henrik (Swed. rel. leader)
role in history of Pietism **26:**224:2b
Schary, Dore, *or* Isidore Schary (Am. producer) **10:**509:3a
Schässburg (Rom.): *see* Sighişoara
Schattenburg (castle, Aus.)
feature of Feldkirch **4:**717:3a, *illus.*
Schattschneider, Elmer Eric (Am. pol. sci.) **10:**509:3a
"Schatz, Der" (film by Pabst): *see* "Treasure, The"
Schaubühne (Ger. thea. co.)
direction by Stein **28:**523:1b
"Schaubühne," *or* "Weltbühne, Die" (journ.)
contribution by Tucholsky **12:**26:2b
Schaudinn, Fritz (Ger. zool.) **10:**509:3b
Schäuffelein, Hans Leonhard, *or* Léonard Schäuffelin, *or* Schauffele, *or* Scheifelin, *or* Schenfelein, *or* Schenflein, *or* Schoyffelin (Ger. paint.) **10:**509:3b
Schaulen (U.S.S.R.): *see* Siauliai
Schaumburg-Lippe (hist. state, Ger.) **10:**510:1a
Lippe **7:**386:3a
Schauspielhaus (thea., Berlin, Ger.)
architectural design **13:**968:2a
Schawlow, Arthur Leonard (Am. phys.) **10:**510:1b
contribution to laser development **7:**170:3b; **26:**475:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
Schebesta, Paul (Jesuit missionary)
anthropological work in Ituri Forest **13:**82:1a
Schechina (Judaism): *see* Shekhina
Schechner, Richard (Am. thea. producer)
contribution to environmental theatre **4:**512:2a
Schechter, Solomon (Jewish schol. and leader) **10:**510:1b
establishment of United Synagogue of America **12:**161:2b
importance in modern Judaism **22:**426:2b
recruitment by Adler **1:**100:3b
study of genizah **5:**181:2b
"Schedula diversarum artium" (work by Theophilus)
stained glass techniques **17:**191:2a
scheduled caste (people, India)

conversion to Buddhism **15:**271:2b
modern constitution of India **12:**188:3a
scheduling program (computer sci.)
execution of computer programs **3:**508:3a
Scheele, Carl Wilhelm, *or* Karl Wilhelm Scheele (Swed. chem.) **10:**510:2a
discovery of
baryta **1:**898:1b; **15:**951:2a
chlorine **2:**278:3b; **3:**250:3b; **15:**980:2a
citric acid **3:**333:1a
glycerol **4:**693:2b
hydrogen cyanide **6:**192:2b
lactic acid **7:**90:3b
nitrogen **15:**968:1b
oxygen **9:**697:3a; **15:**1023:1b
tartaric acid **11:**568:1b
tungstic acid **12:**41:1a
scheelite 10:510:2b
luminescence **23:**24:1b
metamorphic rocks **24:**248:2a
tungsten **21:**432:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Scheer, Reinhard (Ger. adm.) **10:**510:3a
role in Battle of Jutland **6:**667:1a; **29:**673:1b; **29:**974:2a
Scheerre, Herman (Eng. art.)
contribution to manuscript painting **25:**358:1a
Scheffel, Johan Henrik (art.)
portrait of
Dalin *illus.* **3:**857
Nordenflycht *illus.* **8:**759
Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von (Ger. writ.) **10:**510:3a
association with Odenwald **8:**872:3b
Scheffer, Ary (paint.)
portrait of
Czartoryski *illus.* **3:**834
Gounod *illus.* **5:**390
Schefferville, *or* Knob Lake (Que., Can.) **10:**510:3b
location *map* **15:**460
social changes **13:**322:1a, *illus.* 319
Scheffler, Johann (Pol. poet): *see* Angelus Silesius
schefflera, *or* umbrella tree (bot.) **10:**511:1a
use as houseplant **19:**680:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Schefflera actinophylla (bot.): *see* Australian umbrella tree
Scheherazade (lit. character): *see* Shahrazad
"Scheherazade" (work by Rimsky-Korsakov)
discussed in biography **10:**77:3b
Scheibe, Johann Adolf (Ger. comp.)
association with Gerstenberg **5:**224:2a
publication of "Der critische Musicus" **24:**496:2b
Scheidemann, Philipp (Ger. pol.) **10:**511:1a
association with Bauer **1:**969:1b
role in German history **20:**116:2b; **29:**986:2a
Scheidt, Samuel (Ger. comp.) **10:**511:1b
influence of Bull **2:**624:1a
Scheie's syndrome, *or* mucopolysaccharidosis I S, *or* mucopolysaccharidosis V, *or* MPS I S **10:**511:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Scheifelin, Léonard (Ger. paint.): *see* Schäuffelein, Hans Leonhard
Schein, Johann Hermann (Ger. comp.) **10:**511:2b
development of vocal-instrumental concerto **24:**593:1a
Schelde River (riv., Eur.): *see* Scheldt River
Scheldt Question (Belg. hist.)
negotiations by Lambermont **7:**118:2b
resolution by Rogier's administration **10:**140:2b
Scheldt River, *or* Schelde River, *or* Escaut River (riv., Eur.) **10:**511:3a
hydrology of
Antwerp **13:**805:1a
Belgium **2:**61:3a; **23:**343:1b *passim to* 344:2a
European Plain **18:**559:2b
Netherlands **23:**326:1a *passim to* 330:1a
location *map* **19:**433
Romanesque architecture **13:**930:2a
Scheler, Max (Ger. philos.) **10:**511:3b
contribution to
Phenomenology **25:**628:1b; **25:**758:2b
philosophical anthropology **9:**388:1b
study of sacredness **26:**770:1b
Schellenberg (reg., Liech.)
history of Liechtenstein **7:**343:1b
Schelling, Caroline, *or* Caroline Michaelis, *or* Caroline Schlegel (Ger. Romanticist)
marriage to
Schelling **10:**512:2b
Schlegel **10:**520:3b
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von (Ger. philos.) **10:**512:1b
association with Hegel **20:**488:2a
contribution to philosophy **25:**754:2b
anti-Hegelianism **20:**491:2b
Existentialism **25:**613:1a
Idealism
absolute **1:**40:2b
objective **25:**619:2b
irrationalism **6:**391:3a
pantheism **26:**554:2a
philosophy of nature **25:**669:1b
influence of Neoplatonism **25:**905:2a
influence on
Formstecher **22:**461:2b
Ranke **9:**937:3a
Romantic movement **20:**32:2b
Tillich **11:**775:3a
role in European culture **18:**701:2a
views on mythology **24:**713:1a
Schelling, Thomas (Am. mil. strategist)
views on first-strike capability **29:**655:1b
Schelp, Helmut (Ger. engin.)
development of jet propulsion **29:**614:2b
schema (math.)
definition **19:**916:1b
schema (psychol.)
development of cognition **6:**133:3a
scheme (rhetorical device)
importance in rhetoric **26:**759:1a
schemochrome, *or* structural coloration (biol.) **10:**513:2a
function in biological coloration **3:**468:2a; **16:**586:1a
Schenck, Jacob (Am. dipl.)
history of Poker **9:**551:2a
Schenck I, Pieter (Du. engr.): *see* Schenk I, Pieter
Schendel, Arthur-François-Emile van (Du. writ.) **10:**513:2a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a
Schenectady (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**513:2b
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**979:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
Schenfelein, Léonard (Ger. paint.): *see* Schäuffelein, Hans Leonhard
Schenk, Ard (Du. athlete) **10:**513:3b
Schenk I, Pieter, *or* Pieter Schenck I (Du. engr.)
portrait of Coehoorn *illus.* **3:**429
Schenker, Heinrich (Aus. mus. theorist) **10:**513:3b
contribution to
aesthetics **13:**17:1b
music criticism **24:**498:1a
Schenoudi (Egy. rel. reformer): *see* Shenute
schenti (clothing)
description **7:**450:2b, *illus.*
variations **17:**479:1b
Schepisi, Fred (Austr. dir.)
motion pictures **24:**404:2a
Scheppe, John G. (Am. rel. leader)
role in Jesus Only movement **6:**542:2b
Scherbius, Arthur (Ger. cryptologist)
design of cipher machine **16:**871:1a
Scherchen, Hermann (Ger. conductor) **10:**514:1a
Scherer, Jean-Marie-Maurice (Fr. dir.): *see* Rohmer, Eric
Scherer, Wilhelm (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**34:1b
Scherfig, Hans (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1a
scherm (Af. dwelling)
architecture of the San **13:**145:1b
Schermerhorn, Willem (Du. states.)
association with Drees **4:**219:1b
Scherrebek (Ger.)
manufacture of tapestry *illus.* **17:**92
Scherrer, Paul (Swiss phys.) **10:**514:2a
scherzo, *or* scherzi, *or* scherzos (mus.) **10:**514:2a
chamber quartet pattern **24:**572:1a
comic effect **23:**168:2a
poetic nature **24:**582:1a
sonata form structure **24:**586:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Schesaplana (mt., Eur.)
location and height **10:**17:2b
Schetky, J. C. (litho.)
War of 1812 lithograph *illus.* **5:**12
Scheu House (bldg., Heitzing, Aus.)
design by Loos **7:**473:1a
Scheuchzer, Johann (Ger. bot.)
role in grass classification **1:**158:3a
Scheuchzeriaceae (bot.)
description **8:**488:3a
Scheveningen (Neth.) **10:**514:2b
Scheving, Hallgrímur (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**17:1b
schiacciato (sculp.): *see* stiacciato relief
Schiaparelli, Elsa (Fr.-It. dress designer) **10:**514:3a
Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio (It. astron.) **10:**514:3b
canals of Mars **7:**873:3b
production of map of Mars **27:**551:1a
Schiaparelli, Luigi (It. schol.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**592:1b
Schiavone, Lo (It. paint.): *see* Meldolla, Andrea
Schiavoni, Niccolo (paint.)
portrait of Ristori *illus.* **10:**88
Schick, Jacob (Am. inv.)
manufacture of electric razor **9:**968:3a
Schickele, René (Ger. writ.) **10:**515:1a
"Schicksale Doktor Bürgers, Die" (novel by Carossa): *see* "Doktor Bürgers Ende"
Schicksalsdrama (lit.)
opposition of Platen **9:**507:3a
use by Müllner **8:**410:1a
Schidlof, Peter (Aus. mus.)
role in formation of Amadeus Quartet **1:**307:3a
Schiedam (Neth.) **10:**515:2a
Schiele, Egon (Aus. art.) **10:**515:2a
Schifanoia, Palazzo, *or* Schifanoia Palace (palace, Ferrara, It.)
frescoes by
Cossa **3:**663:1a
Tura **12:**47:3b
Schiff, Jacob Henry (Am. financier) **10:**515:2b
Schiff, Moritz (Ger. physiol.) **10:**515:3a
Schiffli lace (embroidery)
method of production **21:**520:2b
Schikaneder, Emanuel, *or* Johann Joseph Schikaneder (Bav. playwright) **10:**515:3b
association with Beethoven **14:**618:1a
"Schilderboek, Het" (work by Mander)
account of
Pieter Bruegel the Elder **2:**570:3b
Weyden **12:**612:3a
discussed in biography **7:**766:2b
Schildkraut, Joseph (Aus. act.) **10:**516:1a
Schildkraut, Rudolph (Am. act.)
association with Yiddish Art Theatre **12:**843:2b
Schildpad Islands (isls., Indon.): *see* Togian Islands
Schildt, Runar (Fin. au.)
contribution to Finno-Swedish literature **27:**19:1a
schiller (min.)
feldspar minerals **24:**155:1a, *illus.* 154
Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott (Br. philos.)
contribution to
humanism **20:**666:1a
Pragmatism **25:**638:1b
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von (Ger. writ.) **10:**516:1a
association with
Cotta **3:**669:3a
Diderot **4:**80:2a
Goethe **20:**136:1b
Hölderlin **5:**982:2a
contribution to
aesthetics **13:**12:1a, 21:2b
ethics **18:**508:1b
German literature **20:**31:2b; **20:**100:1a
humanism **20:**676:1b
Sturm und Drang movement **28:**542:2b
tragedy **23:**181:2a
influenced by Kantianism **6:**727:1a
"Schillers Heimatjahre" (work by Kurz)
discussed in biography **7:**45:2b
Schiltberger, Johann, *or* Hans Schiltberger (Ger. noble) **10:**517:3b
Schimmelpenninck, Rutger Jan (Du. states.) **10:**517:3b
history of The Netherlands **23:**340:1b
"Schimmelpenninck Family, The" (work by Prud'hon)
history of fashion *illus.* **17:**491
"Schimmelreiter, Der" (work by Storm): *see* "Rider on the White Horse, The"
Schimon, Ferdinand (art.)
portrait of Beethoven *illus.* **14:**616
Schimper, Andrea Franz Wilhelm (Fr. bot.) **10:**518:1b
Schimper, Wilhelm Phillip (Ger. geol.)
contribution to geochronology **19:**753:1b
Schindewolf, Otto Heinrich (Ger. paleon.) **10:**518:2a
contribution to zoology **14:**964:1a
philosophy of nature **25:**677:2b
Schiner, Matthäus, *or* Mathias Schinner (Swiss dipl.) **10:**518:2b
Schinkel, Karl Friedrich (Ger. arch. and paint.) **10:**518:3a
architecture **13:**968:1b, 977:1a
Berlin **14:**732:1b
design of
chimneypiece *illus.* **3:**217
dioramas **28:**577:2a
influence on Mies van der Rohe **8:**116:2b
Schinopsis (tree genus): *see* quebracho
Schinus molle (tree): *see* pepper tree
Schio (It.) **10:**518:3b
Schiphol Airport (airport, Amsterdam, Neth.)
importance to Amsterdam **13:**439:1a
Schipper, K. M. (Du. schol.)
contribution to Taoism **28:**407:2a
schipperke (breed of dog) **10:**518:3b
Schirach, Baldur von (Ger. Nazi pol.) **10:**519:1a
leadership of Hitler Youth **5:**951:1a
Schirra, Walter Marty, Jr. (Am. astronaut) **10:**519:1b
Schisandra (plant genus)
classification **6:**260:1b
Schisandra chinensis (bot.): *see* magnolia vine
Schisandraceae (plant family)
classification **6:**260:1a
schism (Christianity) **10:**519:2a
Bulgarian Orthodox Church **17:**845:1a
ecumenism **16:**359:2b

Russian Orthodox Church **28:**978:1b
see also fitnah; heresy; Josephist; Laurentian schism; Reformation; 1054, Schism of; Western Schism
Schism of 1054 (Christianity): *see* 1054, Schism of
schist (min.) **10:**519:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**247:1a
crystalline rock comparison **3:**770:2a
foliation characteristics **4:**861:1a
gneiss comparison **5:**314:1b
metamorphic conversion **17:**609:2b
South Indian temple sculpture **27:**769:1a
Sri Lanka **28:**181:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Schistocerca gregaria (insect): *see* desert locust
schistosity, *or* schistose foliation (geol.)
metamorphic rock **24:**249:2a
Schistosoma haematobium (flatworm): *see* urinary blood fluke
Schistosoma japonicum (flatworm): *see* Oriental blood fluke
Schistosoma mansoni (flatworm): *see* intestinal blood fluke
Schistosomatidae (flatworm)
schistosomiasis **10:**519:3a
schistosome dermatitis (dermatol.): *see* swimmer's itch
schistosomiasis, *or* bilharziasis (disease) **10:**519:3a
causes
blood flukes **4:**849:1a; **19:**295:1b
snails **24:**313:1b
epidemiology of parasitic diseases **17:**344:1a
occurrence in developing nations **23:**923:2b
symptoms and treatment **21:**548:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Schistostega osmundacea (plant): *see* luminous moss
Schistostega pennata (bot.): *see* luminous moss
Schizaea pusilla (plant): *see* curly grass fern
Schizaeaceae, *or* curly grass family, *or* climbing fern family (family of plant) **10:**520:1a
annotated classification **19:**173:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
schizocarp (bot.)
seed dispersal in Cornales **13:**697:2a
schizocoelomate (invertebrate) **10:**520:1b
Schizodus (paleon.) **10:**520:2a
schizogony (reproduction)
occurrence in
protists **26:**272:1b
protozoans **9:**744:2a; **26:**286:1b
schizoid personality disorder (psychol.)
personality disorders **9:**312:2a
Schizomeri (amphibian order)
annotated classification **13:**425:2a, *illus.* 423
schizomid, *or* Schizomida (arachnid order)
annotated classification **13:**857:2a
characteristics **13:**853:2b *passim to* 857:2a
Schizomycetes (bacteria) **10:**520:2a
annotated classification **14:**558:2b
schizophrenia, *or* dementia praecox (psychol.) **10:**520:2a
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23:**958:2b *passim to* 974:2a
drug therapy **17:**538:2b
functional psychoses **8:**21:2a; **9:**767:1a
genetic influences **19:**730:2a, 735:2a
human disease **17:**359:1b
influence of social factors **27:**389:1b
sleep processes **27:**303:2b
study by
Bleuler **2:**281:3b
Kraepelin **6:**979:1b
Laing **7:**105:2b
Morel **8:**317:1a
Sullivan **11:**375:3b
treatment by
psychopharmacology **9:**766:2a
shock therapy **10:**754:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also childhood schizophrenia
Schizophyllum (biol.)
taxonomy of Polyporales **9:**584:3b
Schizophyllum commune (biol.)
taxonomy of Polyporales **9:**584:3b
Schizophyta: *see* bacteria
Schizosaccharomyces pombe
wine-fermentation process **14:**744:1b
schizotypal personality disorder (psychol.)
description **23:**965:2a
Schlaet, Arnold (Am. businessman)
Texaco Inc. **11:**663:1a
Schlaf, Johann (Ger. au.)
collaboration with Holz **20:**35:2a
Schlafli, Ludwig (Swiss math.)
contribution to non-Euclidean geometry **19:**919:2a
Schlafwagen (ry. car): *see* sleeping car
"Schlafwandler, Die" (work by Broch): *see* "Sleepwalkers, The"
Schlangenfadenglas (glass)
ancient glassware **17:**201:1b
Schlegel, August Wilhelm von (Ger. schol. and crit.) **10:**520:3a
contribution to German literature **20:**32:2b
friendship with
Goethe **20:**137:1a
Staël-Holstein **19:**551:2b
Tieck **11:**761:1a
study of Shakespeare **27:**268:1b
view of tragedy **23:**180:1a
Schlegel, Caroline (Ger. Romanticist): *see* Schelling, Caroline
Schlegel, Friedrich von (Ger. writ.) **10:**521:1a
association with
Goethe **20:**137:1a
Schlegel, August von **10:**520:3b
Tieck **11:**761:1a
contribution to German literature **20:**32:2b
influence on
development of short story **23:**150:1b
Gothic Revival **13:**976:2b
Schlegel, Johann Elias (Ger. au. and crit.) **10:**521:2a
Schlegel's asity, *or* Philepitta schlegeli (bird)
description **1:**634:3a
Schleicher, August (Ger. ling.) **10:**521:2a
classification of Indo-European languages **22:**603:2a
Schleicher, Kurt von (Ger. army of.) **10:**521:3a
association with
Göring **5:**373:1b
Hindenburg **5:**934:1b
Papen **9:**126:2a
history of Germany **20:**120:2a
Schleichera oleosa (tree)
characteristics **10:**441:3b; **13:**690:2a
Schleiden, Matthias Jakob (Ger. bot.) **10:**521:3b
collaboration with Schwann **10:**546:3b
contribution to
cell theory **27:**41:1b
cytology **3:**833:2a; **15:**606:1a
Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel (Ger. theol.) **10:**522:1a
influence on
education **18:**45:1a
history of Reformed churches **26:**243:1b
Otto **9:**4:3b
Protestant theology **26:**227:2a
realistic short-story development **23:**150:2a
study of religion **26:**518:2a
views on
Hegelianism **20:**490:1b, 491:2b
miracles **17:**436:1a
religious experience **25:**685:2b; **26:**578:1b
sacredness **26:**770:2b
theological liberalism **11:**693:2b
Schleiter, Hellmuth Oskar (Ger. agent)
role in Sinarquismo movement **10:**829:1b
Schlemmer, Leonhard (Ger. engr.)
portrait of Jung-Stilling *illus.* **6:**654
Schlemmer, Oskar (Ger. art.)
contribution to
experiments in dance **16:**969:2b
modern art **25:**387:2a
theatrical production **28:**586:1b
use of masks **23:**592:2b
Schlemm's canal, *or* canal of Schlemm (anat.)
development of glaucoma **5:**300:1b
eye anatomy and function **27:**176:2b
Schlesien (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Silesia
Schlesinger, Arthur Meier (Am. hist.) **10:**523:1a
Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, Jr. (Am. hist. and educ.) **10:**523:1b
Schlesinger, Bruno Walter (Ger. conductor): *see* Walter, Bruno
Schlesinger, Frank (Am. astron.) **10:**523:2a
stellar parallax **9:**141:3b
Schlesinger, James (U.S. states.)
views on assured destruction **29:**656:1b
Schlesinger, John Richard (Br. dir.) **10:**523:2b
role in motion-picture history **24:**402:2a
Schlesinger-Mayer building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.): *see* Carson Pirie Scott Department Store
"Schlesische Gedichte" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6:**19:1a
Schleswig (hist. duchy, Den.-Ger.) **10:**523:2b
history of
Germany **20:**110:1a
Schleswig-Holstein **10:**523:3b
role of Hall **5:**638:2b
policy of Bismarck **15:**122:2a
provision in Versailles Treaty **12:**331:2a
Schleswig (Ger.) **10:**523:3a
location *map* **20:**42
Schleswig-Holstein (state, Ger.) **10:**523:3b
history of
Denmark **17:**240:1b
Kiel **6:**853:3b
Lübeck **7:**534:2a
location *map* **20:**42

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Schleswig-Holstein question (Scand. history)
history of
Austria **14:**507:1a
Denmark **17:**240:1b
Germany **20:**110:1a
Schleswig-Holstein **10:**524:1a
policies of
Eider Program **4:**397:2b
Frederick William IV **4:**961:1b
pretext of Seven Weeks' War **10:**666:2a
see also Eider Program
Schlick, Moritz (Ger. philos.) **10:**524:3b
association with Carnap **2:**877:3a
contribution to Logical Positivism **25:**632:2a *passim to* 634:1a
founding of Vienna Circle **12:**358:1a; **25:**757:2b
influence on Analytic philosophy **25:**605:1a
Schlieffen, Alfred, Graf von (Ger. mil. of.) **10:**525:1b
contribution to military strategy **29:**651:1a; **29:**964:1a
place in German history **20:**115:2b
replacement by Moltke **8:**239:1b
views on strategic leadership **29:**648:1a
Schlieffen Plan (Ger. mil. hist.)
major ref. in World Wars **29:**964:1a
effect on tactics **29:**667:2a
military strategy of World War I **21:**738:1b, 742:2a; **29:**651:1a
revisions by Ludendorff **7:**545:1b
Schliemann, Heinrich (Ger. archae.) **10:**525:2b
association with Virchow **12:**386:2b
contribution to
archaeology **20:**575:1b
classical scholarship **27:**29:2a
discovery of
Aegean culture and history **20:**206:1b
Mycenae **8:**462:2b; **18:**788:2b
excavations
Anatolia **28:**901:2a
Hisarlik **5:**945:2b
Troy **11:**948:3b
restoration of Propylaea **14:**300:2a
schlieren (geol. structure)
occurrence in tektites **11:**607:2b
Schlieren optics (phys.)
mapping of internal temperatures **23:**741:1a
Schlönndorff, Volker (Ger. dir.) **10:**526:2b
Schloss, Arthur David (Br. trans.): *see* Waley, Arthur David
"Schloss, Das" (novel by Kafka): *see* "Castle, The"
Schloss . . . : *see under* substantive word, except as below
"Schloss Avalon" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1:**253:2b
Schloss Colditz (prisoner-of-war camp, Ger.): *see* Colditz Castle
Schlossberg (hill, Graz, Aus.)
fortress location **5:**439:3a
Schlossberg clock tower (Aus. landmark)
significance in Graz **5:**439:3a
Schlosser, Friedrich (Ger. hist.) **10:**526:3a
Schlosser, Max (Ger. zool.)
classification of Artiodactyla **23:**499:2b
Schlosstheater (thea., Celle, Ger.)
cultural life of Niedersachsen **8:**697:2a
Schlözer, August Ludwig von (Ger. hist.)
principles of textual criticism **20:**615:2a
theory of Rus origins **10:**244:2b
Schlumberger, Conrad (Ger. geophys.) **10:**526:3b
Schlumberger, Marcel (Ger. geophys.) **10:**526:3b
Schlumbergera, *or* Zygocactus (bot.) **10:**526:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Schlumbergera buckleyi (bot.): *see* Christmas cactus
Schlumbergera truncata (bot.): *see* crab cactus
Schlüter, Andreas (Ger. sculp.) **10:**527:1a
Baroque sculpture **27:**102:2b
Berlin **14:**732:1b
Schlüter, Poul (Dan. pol.)
role in Danish politics **17:**242:2b
Schmalkaldic Articles (work by Luther) **10:**527:1b
discussed in biography **23:**371:1b
place in Lutheran confessions **26:**787:1b
Schmalkaldic League, *or* Schmalkaldischer Bund (rel. and pol. alliance) **10:**527:2b
contribution of
John Frederick **6:**588:3b
Luther **23:**371:1b
Philip of Hesse **9:**373:3b
formation by Lutheran princes **26:**213:1a
opposition of
Fugger family **5:**35:2a
John of Brandenburg **6:**567:1b
role in Germany **5:**219:1b; **20:**90:2a
Schmalkaldic War (Eur. hist.)
effect on Bohemian history **16:**920:1a
Schmandt-Besserat, Denise (Fr.-Am. archae.)
study of Sumerian writing

29:1029:1b
Schmeiderberg, Oswald (Ger. sci.)
history of pharmacology **9:**355:3b
Schmeisser, Hugo (Ger. inv.)
development of submachine gun **29:**551:1a
Schmelen, Heinrich (Eng. missionary)
development of Bethanie **2:**173:1a
Schmeling, Gertrud Elisabeth (Ger. opera singer): *see* Mara, Gertrud Elisabeth
Schmeling, Max, *or* Maximilian Schmeling (Ger. boxer) **10:**527:2b
Schmeller, Johann (Ger. paint. and illustrator)
drawing of Knebel *illus.* **6:**913
Schmelzer, Johann Heinrich (Aus. mus.)
composition of sonatas **24:**588:1a
Schmerling, Anton Ritter von (pr.min. of Aus.)
Austrian history **14:**504:2b
Schmid, Carlo (Ger. pol. leader)
views on Lassalle **7:**174:2b
Schmidt, Arno Otto (Ger. au.) **10:**527:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**38:1a
Schmidt, Bernhard Voldemar (Ger. optician) **10:**527:3b
telescope improvements **10:**528:3b; **23:**755:1b
Schmidt, Erhald (Ger. math.)
functional analysis **13:**515:1a
Schmidt, Erich (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**34:1b
Schmidt, Ernst Heinrich (Ger. engin.)
development of heat pipe **5:**786:2a
Schmidt, Friedrich (Ger. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**977:1b
Schmidt, Georg Friedrich (Ger. art.)
drawing of Prévost *illus.* **9:**689
engraving of Rousseau *illus.* **10:**210
Schmidt, Hans (Ger. poet)
use of sapphic stanza **23:**101:2a
Schmidt, Helmut (chancellor of W.Ger.) **10:**528:1a
history of Germany **20:**127:1a
opposition by Kohl **6:**932:1a
Schmidt, Johann Kaspar (Ger. philos.): *see* Stirner, Max
Schmidt, Johannes (Dan. biol.)
study of eels **19:**226:1a
Schmidt, Johannes (Ger. ling.)
contribution to linguistics **23:**67:1b
Schmidt, Jozef (Pol. athlete)
triple jump **28:**172:1b
Schmidt, Julius (astron.)
study of lunar craters **7:**380:2b
Schmidt, Karl (Ger. art.): *see* Schmidt-Rottluff, Karl
Schmidt, Käthe (Ger. art.): *see* Kollwitz, Käthe
Schmidt, Maarten (Du. astron.) **10:**528:1b
study of quasars **16:**778:2b
Schmidt, O. J. (astron.)
theory of asteroids **27:**576:2b
Schmidt, Wilhelm Matthäus (Ger.-Aus. anthro.) **10:**528:2a
views on
Austro-Asiatic language classification **1:**721:3a; **22:**719:1a
creation myths and doctrines **17:**397:2a
diffusion concept **27:**378:1b
Kulturkreis **7:**30:3a
monotheism **26:**547:2a, 562:1a
religious development **16:**880:2b; **26:**515:1b
totemism **26:**543:2a
Schmidt camera: *see* Schmidt telescope
Schmidt-Maksutov telescope
similarity to Schmidt telescope **10:**528:3b
Schmidt-Nielsen, Knut (Nor. zool.)
study of nasal gland **8:**519:3a
Schmidt-Rottluff, Karl, *or* Karl Schmidt (Ger. art.) **10:**528:2b
role in Die Brücke **2:**569:2a
Schmidt telescope, *or* Schmidt camera **10:**528:3b
examples of reflecting telescopes **23:**755:1b, *illus.* 756
history of telescopes **11:**616:2a
use at
Palomar Observatory **9:**97:3b
Siding Spring Observatory **8:**374:1a
use in nebular photography **24:**762:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Schmidt vertical-field balance
magnetometers **7:**686:2b
Schmidt's syndrome (path.)
presence during myxedema **8:**471:3a
Schmiechen, Hermann (paint.)
painting of Blavatsky *illus.* **2:**278
schmierkase: *see* cottage cheese
Schmin, F. W. (art.)
portrait of Hill *illus.* **5:**925
Schmitt, Florent (Fr. comp.)
choral composition and occasional music **24:**614:1a
Schmitt, Harrison (Am. astronaut)
lunar exploration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **19:**42
Schmitz, Ettore (It. writ.): *see* Svevo, Italo
Schmoller, Gustav (Ger. econ.)
comparison with Keynes **6:**825:1b
contribution to historiography **20:**573:1b
Schmucker, Samuel Simon (Am. theol.) **10:**528:3b
contribution to church unity **16:**361:1b
Schmutzer, F. (art.)
drawing of Menger *illus.* **8:**13
Schnabel, Artur (Aus. pianist) **10:**529:1a
schnauzer (dog) **10:**529:1b
Schneckenburger, Max (Ger. writ.)
views on Rhine River **18:**570:1a
Schnee-Eifel (reg., Ger.): *see* Schneifel
Schneidemühl (Pol.): *see* Pila
Schneider (Fr. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544
use in World War I **29:**584:1a
Schneider, Hannes (Aus. skier) **10:**529:2b
association with Arlberg **1:**560:1a
Schneider, Johann (Ger. theol.): *see* Agricola, Johann
Schneider, Joseph-Eugène (Fr. indus.) **10:**529:2b
Schneider, Max (mus. schol.)
Telemann study **11:**613:1b
Schneider, Walter (Am. psychol.)
theory of attention **14:**382:2b
Schneider & Cie (Fr. firm)
development of armour plate **29:**595:2a
Schneider-Siemssen, Gunther (Ger. opera dir.)
stage lighting design **28:**599:1a
Schneider Trophy (air race award)
competition **28:**840:2a
history of military flight **29:**611:1a
Schneiderhöhn classification (min.)
divisions **21:**339:1b
Schneiderman v. United States (law case)
opinion of Rutledge **10:**265:2b
Schneifel, *or* Schnee-Eifel (reg., Ger.)
description **4:**398:1b
Schneirla, Theodore Christian (Am. animal psychol.) **10:**529:3a
Schnellen (Ger. tankard)
description **17:**117:1b
Schnitger, Arp (Ger. organ builder) **10:**529:3b
development of Baroque organ **24:**684:1a
Schnitter, Johann (Ger. theol): *see* Agricola, Johann
schnitzel (food): *see* Wiener schnitzel
Schnitzer, Eduard (Ger. expl.): *see* Emin Pasa, Mehmed
Schnitzler, Arthur (Aus. au.) **10:**530:1a
contribution to Austrian literature **20:**36:1a
Schnoorviertel (dist., Bremen, Ger.)
cultural life of Bremen **2:**498:2b
Schnorr von Carolsfeld, Julius (Ger. paint.) **10:**530:2a
Schnorr von Carolsfeld, Ludwig (Ger. opera singer) **10:**530:2b
Schnozzola, *or* The Schnoz (Am. comedian): *see* Durante, Jimmy
Schober, Franz von (Aus. dilettante)
association with Schubert **10:**539:1b
Schober, Johann (pr.min. of Aus.) **10:**530:2b
establishment of Interpol **6:**356:1a
history of Austria **14:**517:2a
Schoeck, Othmar (Swiss comp.) **10:**530:3b
Schoelcher, Victor (Fr. journ.) **10:**530:3b
Schoenberg, Arnold Franz Walter (Aus.-Am. comp.) **10:**531:1a
contribution to
Expressionism **4:**636:1b
harmony **24:**522:1a
symphony **24:**584:1b
vocal music **24:**607:1b
history of music **24:**561:2b
influence of Wagner **24:**525:2a
influence on
Berg **2:**123:1b
Skalkottas **10:**858:1a
Webern **12:**547:3b
Wellesz **12:**572:1b
orchestration of Brahms's "Piano Quartet in G Minor" **24:**499:1a
painting of Berg *illus.* **2:**123
use of
arrangement **1:**586:2b
atonality **1:**680:1a
chromaticism **3:**285:3a
colour music **3:**471:1a
counterpoint **24:**529:2b
modernism **24:**637:2b
nontonal composition **24:**496:2a, 539:2a
orchestration **24:**543:2a
sonata form **24:**590:1a
Sprechstimme **11:**178:2b
12-tone music **12:**79:1a; **24:**508:2a; **24:**573:2b, 600:1a
Schoenflies problem (math.)
topology **19:**941:1b
Schoenheimer, Rudolf (Ger. biochem.) **10:**532:1b
use of radioactive isotopes **14:**950:2a
Schöffe (Ger. law) **10:**532:2a
Schöffer, Johann (Ger. print.)
history of printing **26:**73:2a
Schöffer, Nicholas (Fr. sculp.) **10:**532:2b
kinetic sculpture **6:**868:2a; **27:**55:2a
Schöffer, Peter (Ger. print.) **10:**532:3a
association with Gutenberg **5:**581:3b
improvements in printing **18:**654:1a; **26:**73:2a
use of title page on papal bull **26:**99:1a
Schofield, John M. (U.S. mil. of.)
role in
Civil War **29:**235:1b
Virginia **29:**349:2b
Schoinobates volans (mammal): *see* greater glider
schola cantorum (medieval singing school) **10:**532:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Schola Cantorum (Fr. mus. school)
contribution by
Bordes **2:**382:2b
Indy **6:**306:3a
establishment and development **10:**532:3a
scholae (medieval It. militia)
role in Italian history **22:**188:2a
"Scholar in a Pavilion Under Trees" (paint. by Wang Meng)
reproduced in biography *illus.* **12:**487
scholarly journal
major ref. in Publishing **26:**443:2b
development in philosophy **25:**753:2b
scholarly library: *see* research library
scholarly tradition (Chin. philos.): *see* ju-chia
"Scholars, The," *or* "Ju-lin wai-shih" (work by Wu Ching-tzu)
discussed in biography **12:**776:3a
place in Chinese literature **16:**238:1b
scholarship, classical 27:22:1a
distribution within teaching profession **28:**438:1a
standard in England **29:**27:1a
see also philology
scholasticism (philos.) **10:**532:3b
major refs. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**585:1a; The History of Western Philosophy **25:**743:2a
attack by
Bacon **14:**547:2a
Descartes **15:**572:2a
contribution of
Abelard **1:**25:3b
Anselm **1:**434:1a
Aquinas **28:**637:1b
Avicenna **1:**740:2a
Bernard of Clairvaux **2:**145:2b
Hooker **6:**45:3a
Petrarch **9:**340:1a
Suárez **11:**340:3a
contribution to
education **16:**346:1a; **18:**20:2a
philosophy
ethics **18:**501:2a
law **25:**720:1a
logic **23:**239:1b
religion **25:**690:1a
science **25:**655:1a
social sciences **27:**366:2a
influence on
Enlightenment **4:**504:1b; **18:**665:2a
Leibniz **7:**250:1b
Luther **23:**365:1b
relationship to
Aristotelianism **14:**70:2b *passim to* 72:2a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**553:2a
philosophical senses of Realism **25:**582:2b
Platonism **25:**904:2a
theism **26:**564:2a
significance in
Christian theology **16:**268:1b
Christology **22:**374:1b
Protestantism **26:**219:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**877:2a, 880:1a, 884:1a
Renaissance: *see* Barockscholastik
theories of
aesthetics **13:**20:1b
grammar **23:**50:2b
universals **12:**162:2a
viewed by Renaissance humanism **18:**652:2a
scholasticism, Buddhist: *see* Abhidhamma
Scholem, Gershom Gerhard (Jewish schol.)
investigation of Moses de León **8:**351:3b
study of
Jewish mysticism **22:**465:1b, 470:1a
Merkava **8:**37:3b
"Scholemaster, The" (work by Ascham)
discussed in biography **1:**617:3b
exposition of prosodic theory **23:**104:1a
place in English literature **18:**435:2b
Scholemer, Gottfried (Am. inv.)
contribution to automotive technology **28:**774:2b
"Scholia" (work by Maximus the Confessor)
discussed in biography **7:**967:3a
"Scholia enchiriadis" (work by Hucbald)
discussed in biography **6:**115:3b
Schollander, Don (Am. athlete) **10:**533:1b
Scholtz, Friedrich von (Ger. of.)
role in history of World War I **29:**966:2b
Scholz, Georg (Ger. art.)
role in Neue Sachlichkeit **8:**619:2b
Schomberg, Frederick Herman, duke of, *or* Friedrich Hermann von Schönberg (Ger. soldier) **10:**533:2a
role in history of Portugal **25:**1056:1b
Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann (Br. expl.) **10:**533:2b

"Schön Ellen" (work by Bruch): *see* "Beautiful Ellen"
Schön Martin (Ger. engr.): *see* Schongauer, Martin
Schönbein, Christian Friedrich (Ger. chem.) **10:**533:3a
nitrocellulose **8:**727:2a
Schönberg, Friedrich Hermann von (Ger. soldier): *see* Schomberg, Frederick Herman, duke of
Schönborn, Johann Philipp von (elector of Mainz)
Leibniz' association **7:**250:2a
Schönbrunn, Schloss (palace, Heitzing, Aus.) **10:**533:3b
allée *illus.* **1:**277
Fischer von Erlach's design **4:**796:3a
location **29:**494:2b
Schönbrunn, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) **10:**533:3b
history of
Germany **20:**103:2a
Italy **22:**226:1b
Napoleonic wars **4:**980:1a; **18:**679:1b
Prussia **5:**750:2b
Hofer's death **5:**965:3b
Metternich's ministry **8:**75:3a
Schönbrunn Zoo, *or* Tiergarten Schönbrunn (zoo, Vienna, Aus.)
zoological gardens **12:**932:1b
Schöne Brunnen (fountain, Nürnberg, Ger.)
style of fountain **4:**902:3b
"schöne Müllerin, Die" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8:**409:2a
Schöneberg (dist., Berlin, Ger.) **10:**534:1a
Schönemann, Johann Friedrich (Ger. act.-manag.) **10:**534:1b
association with Ackermann **1:**65:1b
contribution to public theatre **28:**576:2a
Schönerer, Georg Ritter von (Aus. pol.) **10:**534:1b
Austrian history **14:**510:2a
Hitler's association **20:**626:1a
Linz program **7:**382:3b
Schongauer, Martin, *or* Schön Martin, *or* Hipsch Martin, *or* Hübsch Martin (Ger. engr.) **10:**534:2a
"Death of Virgin" source *illus.* **17:**114
engraving **4:**503:1b
printmaking **26:**124:1b
Schönherr, Karl (Aus. writ.) **10:**534:3a
Schöniger oxygen-flask technique (chem.)
chemical analysis **13:**527:2a
Schöning, Hans Adam von (Ger. royal adviser)
association with John George IV **6:**589:3a
Schönlein, Johann Lukas (Ger. physic.) **10:**534:3b
Schönwald, Albert (Hung. cellist): *see* Siklos, Albert
school (educ.)
historical development
American colonies **18:**39:2a *passim to* 42:1b
Athens **18:**7:2a
China **18:**24:1b, 25:2a
Enlightenment **18:**36:1a
Islam **18:**16:1b, 23:1b
Japan **18:**26:1b
Middle Ages **18:**19:2b
Carolingian Renaissance **16:**266:2b
Reformation and Counter-Reformation **18:**29:2b *passim to* 31:2b
Renaissance **18:**27:1a *passim to* 29:1b
national systems **18:**45:2a, 57:2a *passim to* 88:2b
physical plant
lighting **23:**34:1a
modern architecture **13:**992:2b
see also types of school, *e.g.,* graded school
"School and Society, The" (work by Dewey)
discussed in biography **4:**52:2b
school bus (vehicle)
definition **2:**672:2b
school conflict, *or* schoolstrijd (Du. pol. issue)
controversy over funding **23:**341:1b
"School Days" (drawing by Gibson)
reproduced in biography *illus.* **5:**254
School District of Abington v. Schempp (law case)
opinion of Clark **3:**352:1a
"School for Dictators, The," *or* "La scuola dei dittatori" (work by Silone)
discussed in biography **10:**813:2b
"School for Fathers, The," *or* "I quattro rusteghi" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari)
discussed in biography **12:**727:3b
"School for Love" (work by Manning)
discussed in biography **7:**786:2b
"School for Scandal, The" (overture by Barber)
discussed in biography **1:**887:3a
"School for Scandal, The" (work by Sheridan)
discussed in biography **10:**729:3a
"School for Wives, The," *or* "L'École des Femmes" (play by Molière)
major ref. in Molière **24:**303:1a
school library (educ.)
major ref. in Libraries **22:**974:1b, 977:2b
School of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Antioch, School of, except as below
"School of Athens" (paint. by Raphael)
assistance of Bramante **2:**469:2b
discussed in biography **9:**942:3a, *illus.* 941
place in Renaissance art **25:**362:2b
"School of Good Manners" (work by Moody)
effect on etiquette **4:**584:2b
school shark, *or* Galeorhinus australis (fish)
rate of growth **19:**212:1b
School Statute (Russ. hist.)
system of four-tiers **28:**988:1b
school subjects (educ.): *see* curriculum
school teaching: *see* teaching
School Tot Opleiding Van Indische Artsen (med. school, Indon.): *see* STOVIA
schoolbook (educ.): *see* textbook
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe (Am. expl. and ethnol.) **10:**535:1a
compilation of legends **7:**110:1b
naming of Mississippi's source **24:**1015:1b
study of American Indian writings **23:**80:1a
theories on Lake Itasca **6:**434:2a
"Schoolmaster, The" (work by Ascham)
place in humanistic literature **20:**673:1a
"Schoolmaster's Tour, The" (work by Rowlandson and Combe)
drawings by Rowlandson **10:**215:1b
Schools Pact (1958, Belg.)
policies of Eyskens **4:**643:2a
schoolstrijd (Du. pol. issue): *see* school conflict
schooner, *or* fore-and-after (ship) **10:**535:1b
design for speed **28:**763:1b
Schoorel, Jan van, *or* Jan van Schooreel, *or* Jan van Schoorl (Du. art. and engin.): *see* Scorel, Jan van
Schooten, Frans van (Du. math.)
history of mathematics **23:**618:2b
Schopenhauer, Arthur (Ger. philos.) **10:**535:2a
contribution to philosophy **25:**756:2a
aesthetics **13:**12:1a
asceticism **1:**616:1b
Idealism **25:**618:2a
irrationalism **6:**391:2b
panpsychism **9:**118:1a
influence on
French literature **19:**559:1b
Mann **7:**781:3b
Nietzsche **24:**897:1a
Wagner's music drama **12:**449:1a
theories on music **24:**493:2a
truth in art **25:**706:2a
view of tragedy **23:**180:2b
Schopenhauer, Johanna (Ger. writ.)
relation to Arthur Schopenhauer **10:**535:2b
Schopf, J. William (Am. paleobiologist)
study of eukaryotic algae **19:**784:2a
"Schöpfung, Die" (work by Haydn): *see* "Creation, The"
Schoppe, Amalie (Ger. ed.)
association with Hebbel **5:**789:3b
Schorel, Jan van, *or* Jan van Schoreel (Du. art. and engin.): *see* Scorel, Jan van
Schorer, Leonhard (Ger. paint.)
painting of Gottsched *illus.* **5:**387
schorl (rock)
comparison with greisen **5:**486:2b
schorlomite
andradites **1:**388:2a
Schott, Friedrich Otto (Ger. chem.)
association with Zeiss **12:**904:2b
contribution to eyeglass development **4:**642:2a
production of Jena glass **6:**529:1b
Schottegat (bay, Neth.Ant.)
physiography of Curaçao island **29:**782:1b
schottische (dance) **10:**536:3b
Schottky defect (crystall.)
description **3:**769:3a
vacancy in solids **12:**227:2b
Schottky diode (electronics)
semiconductor devices **18:**228:1a
Schottky effect, *or* Schottky emission (phys.) **10:**536:3b
Schouté, Gilbert (art.)
engraving of Quesnel *illus.* **9:**854
Schouten, Willem Corneliszoon (Du. expl.)
birth at Hoorn **6:**48:1b
discovery of Cape Horn **6:**63:1b
exploration of
Drake Passage **4:**213:1a
Schouten Islands **10:**537:1a
naming of Futuna and Alofi Islands **12:**474:2a
Schouten Islands, *or* Kepulauan Schouten, *or* Misore Islands (isls., Indon.) **10:**537:1a
location *maps* **21:**201F; **25:**271
Schouwburg (theatre, Amsterdam, Neth.) **10:**537:1a
impact on Western theatre history **28:**540:2b
Schouwen en Duiveland (reg., Neth.)
region of Zeeland **12:**903:3a
Schoyffelin, Léonard (Ger. paint.): *see* Schäuffelein, Hans Leonhard
Schradan (pesticide)
use in agriculture **13:**191:2b
Schrader, J. (art.)
portrait of Ranke *illus.* **9:**937
Schrattenbach, Sigismund von (archbp. of Salzburg)
patronage of Mozart **24:**444:2b
Schrebera, *or* Nathusia (bot.)
fossil record **13:**704:2b
Schrebera alata (shrub)
varieties of Oleaceae **8:**913:2a
Schreckstoff (zool.): *see* alarm substance
Schreiber's long-fingered bat, *or* Miniopterus schreibersii (mammal)
characteristics of bats **23:**414:2b
patterns of migration **14:**667:2b
schreibersite (min.) **10:**537:1b
meteoric minerals **24:**143:1a
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8:**556
Schreiner, Olive Emile Albertina, *or* Ralph Iron Schreiner (S.Af. writ.) **10:**537:1b
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:3a
Schreiner, William Philip (S.Af. pol.) **10:**537:2a
Schreiter, Johannes (Ger. art.)
modern stained glass art **17:**199:2b
Schrenck, Leopold von (Ger. zool.)
hypothesis on Paleosiberian language distribution **22:**734:2b
Schrey, Ferdinand (Ger. stenographer)
development of shorthand systems **29:**1053:2b
Schrieffer, John Robert (Am. phys.) **10:**537:2b
contribution to superconductor theory **2:**6:2a; **23:**715:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
"Schriften" (work by Matthisson)
discussed in biography **7:**948:2a
Schrimpf, Georg (Ger. art.)
role in Neue Sachlichkeit **8:**619:2b
Schröder, Ernst (Ger. logician and math.)
history of logic **23:**246:1a
model theory **23:**277:2b
Schröder, Friedrich Ludwig (Ger. act. and thea. manag.) **10:**537:3a
Schröder, Johann Heinrich (art.)
portrait of Frederick William II of Prussia *illus.* **4:**960
Schröder, W. H. (art.)
portrait of
Brand *illus.* **2:**472
Robinson *illus.* **10:**113
Schröder, Wilhelm Freiherr von (Ger. econ.)
theories of mercantilism **18:**663:1b
Schröder-Devrient, Wilhelmine (Ger. opera singer) **10:**537:3b
Schrödinger, Erwin (Aus. phys.) **10:**538:1a
contribution to
atomic structure determination **14:**339:2a
biophysics **14:**948:2a
philosophy of nature **25:**670:1b
quantum theory **25:**813:1b; **25:**838:2b
wave mechanics **23:**874:1b, 875:2a; **25:**821:1b
development of Schrödinger equation **10:**538:2b
influence of Broglie **2:**540:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Schrödinger equation, *or* Schrödinger wave equation (phys.) **10:**538:2a
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**874:2a *passim to* 881:1a
application of differential equations **13:**482:2b, *illus.* 483
atomic structure determination **14:**339:2a, 341:1a *passim to* 350:1a, *illus.* 342
chemical bonding theories **8:**233:2b; **24:**295:2b
harmonic oscillator **13:**470:1b, *illus.*
philosophy of nature **25:**673:2a
quantum mechanics **25:**838:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
schroeckingerite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
Schroeder, Johann (Ger. pharm.)
study of nitrogen elements **15:**968:2a
Schroeder, Paul (hist.)
interpretation of causes of World War I **21:**741:2b
Schroeder House (house, Utrecht, Neth.)
design by Rietveld **10:**64:1b
modern architecture **13:**987:2a, *illus.* 988
Schroeter, Joseph (Ger. sci.)
association with Koch **6:**926:3a
"Schroffenstein Family, The," *or* "Die Familie Schroffenstein" (novel by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6:**907:1a
Schroon Lake (l., N.Y., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**174
Schrötter, Anton von (Aus. chem.)
manufacture of matches **7:**929:1b
Schruns (Aus.) **10:**538:2b
schryari (mus. instru.)
wind instruments **24:**693:2a
Schubart, Christian Friedrich Daniel (Ger. poet) **10:**538:2b
Schubert, August (Aus. art.)
lithograph of Taaffe *illus.* **11:**479
Schubert, Franz Peter (Aus. comp.) **10:**538:3a
development of Romanticism **10:**161:2b
friendship with Schwind **10:**550:3a
influence on Schumann **10:**543:1b
musical forms

chamber music **24:**569:2b
choral mass **24:**611:2a
sonata **24:**589:1b
symphony **24:**581:1b
vocal music **11:**11:3a
adaptation of Müller's poetry **8:**409:2a
Lied compositions **7:**344:1a; **24:**608:1b
musical technique
counterpoint innovations **24:**529:2a
individual harmony **24:**521:2b
Schubert, Herman (Ger. math.)
mathematical recreations **25:**2:2b
Schubertiaden (concert party)
popularity of Schubert **10:**539:3a
Schuch, Franz (Ger. act.) **10:**540:2b
Schuchardt, Hugo (Ger. philol.)
analysis of Basque language **1:**944:2b; **22:**802:1a
Schuchert, Charles (Am. paleon.) **10:**540:3a
Schücking, Levin (Ger. novelist)
association with Droste-Hülshoff **4:**230:3b
"Schülderump, Der" (work by Raabe)
discussed in biography **9:**869:1b
Schuetzen shooting (sport)
major ref. in shooting **10:**759:1a
Schuffenecker, Emile (Eur. paint.)
influence on Gauguin **5:**147:2b
Schuhplattler (dance)
Neolithic origins **16:**958:1b
origin of halling **5:**645:3b
variation of ländler **7:**138:1b
Schulberg, Benjamin Percival, *or* B. P. Schulberg (Am. producer)
role at Paramount Studios **10:**540:3a
Schulberg, Budd Wilson (Am. au.) **10:**540:3a
"Schuld, Die" (work by Müllner)
discussed in biography **8:**410:1b
"Schuldfrage, Die" (book by Jaspers): *see* "Question of German Guilt, The"
Schule des Sehens (seminar by Kokoschka)
discussed in biography **6:**936:3b
Schulenburg, Ehrengarde Melusina, Gräfin von der (mistress of George I): *see* Kendal, Ehrengarde Melusina, Duchess of, Duchess of Munster, Countess and Marchioness of Dungannon, Countess of Feversham, Baroness of Dundalk, Baroness of Glastonbury
Schuler pendulum (instru.)
inertial guidance systems **9:**257:3a
Schüler tube (elec.): *see* hollow cathode discharge lamp
Schuller, Gunther (Am. comp.) **10:**540:3b
composition of modern jazz **24:**646:2a
Schulmeister, Karl (Fr. gen.) **10:**541:1b
"Schulmethodus" (work by Ernest I)
discussed in biography **4:**546:2a
Schultheiss, Michael (Ger. mus.): *see* Praetorius, Michael
Schulthess, Emil (Swiss phot.)
style of photography **25:**781:1b
Schultz, Daniel (paint.)
portrait of John II Casimir Vasa *illus.* **6:**576
Schultz, Dutch, *or* Arthur Flegenheimer (Am. gangster) **10:**541:2a
Schultz, Henry (Am. econ.) **10:**541:2b
Schultz, Theodore William (Am. econ.) **10:**541:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Schultze, E. (Prussian mil. of.)
development of nitrocellulosic propellants **8:**727:2a
Schultze, Max Johann Sigismund (Ger. zool.) **10:**541:3b
Schulz, Bruno (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**977:1a
Schulz, Charles (Am. cartoonist) **10:**541:3b
creation of "Peanuts" **15:**566:1b
Schulze, Alfred Otto Wolfgang (Ger. art.): *see* Wols
Schulze, Edmund (Ger. organ builder)
Romantic revival of organ **24:**685:1b
Schulze, Gottlob Ernst, *or* Gottlob Ernst Schulze-Aenesidemus (Ger. philos.)
theories of Skepticism **25:**592:2a
views on transcendental subject **22:**496:1b
Schulze, Johann Heinrich (Ger. physic.)
contribution to photography **25:**763:1a
Schumacher, Kurt (Ger. pol.) **10:**542:1b
Schuman, Frederick Lewis (Am. pol. sci.)
analysis of international relations **27:**406:1b
Schuman, Robert (Fr. states.) **10:**542:2a
establishment of European Coal and Steel Community **4:**605:1b; **21:**835:1b
role in Cold War era **21:**796:2a
Schuman, William Howard (Am. comp.) **10:**542:2b
dissonance in chamber music **24:**571:2a
Schuman Plan (Eur. hist.) **10:**542:3b
aspect of European Coal and Steel Community **4:**605:1b
development by Schuman **10:**542:2a
participation of Brentano **2:**501:1b
place in Cold War history **21:**796:2a
Schumann, Clara, *or* Clara Josephine Wieck (Ger. pianist) **10:**542:3b
friendship with Brahms **2:**463:1b
Schumann, Elisabeth (Am. singer) **10:**543:1a
Schumann, Robert (Ger. comp.) **10:**543:1a
contribution to music criticism **24:**497:1a
friendship with
Brahms **2:**463:1a
Gade **5:**71:1a
literary inspiration
development of song cycle **24:**606:2b
essence of character piece **3:**97:2b
musical forms
chamber music **24:**573:2a
fugue composition **24:**575:2b
humoresque **6:**145:1a
romanticism in concerto **24:**598:2b
sonata movement fusion **24:**589:2b
symphonic cyclic structure **24:**582:1b
ternary form **11:**647:1b
Schumann family (Dan. equestrians)
role in circus history **16:**419:2b
Schumann-Heink, Ernestine (Ger. singer) **10:**544:1b
Schumpeter, Joseph Alois (Am. econ.) **10:**544:2b
economic theories
distribution and profits **17:**936:1b
entrepreneurship and economic growth **17:**880:1b
imperialism **18:**752:2a
influenced by Rae **9:**897:1a
social analysis
monopoly and competition comparison **27:**399:2a
social class mobility **27:**346:2a
support of Walrasian economics **27:**394:1a
Schupphaus, R. C. (Am. inv.)
association with Maxim **7:**963:3a
Schur, Friedrich Heinrich (Pol. math.)
contribution to Riemannian geometry **19:**936:1b
Schur, Issai (math.)
contribution to group representation **13:**508:2b
Schurman, Anna Maria van (Du. art.)
contribution to glassmaking **17:**204:1b
Schurman, Jacob G. (Am. educ. and dipl.)
role in Philippine history **25:**546:2a
Schur's lemma
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**510:2b
Schur's theorem
place in Riemannian geometry **19:**936:1b
tensor analysis **13:**460:1b
Schurz, Carl (Am. pol.) **10:**544:2b
Schurz, Margarethe (Am. educ.)
establishment of kindergarten **12:**525:2b
Schuschnigg, Kurt von (chancellor of Aus.) **10:**544:3b
association with Hitler **20:**626:2a
role in
Anschluss **1:**433:3b
Austrian history **14:**488:1b, 518:1a
international relations prior to World War II **21:**773:2a
Schutken, Johan (Du. Bible trans.)
translation of New Testament and Psalms **14:**767:2b
Schütz, Alfred (Am. sociol.)
contribution to Phenomenology **25:**630:1a
Schütz, Heinrich, *or* Heinricus Sagittarius (Ger. comp.) **10:**545:1a
place in development of
concerto **24:**593:1b
oratorio **8:**980:2a
Passion music **9:**187:2a
symphony **24:**576:2a
use of wind instruments **24:**697:1b
Schütz, Wilhelm (Ger. bac.)
discovery of glanders bacteria **5:**294:3a
Schutzbund, *or* Republikanischer Schutzbund (Aus. pol. org.) **10:**545:2a
participation by Körner **6:**965:1a
role in history of Austria **14:**517:1b
Schutzstaffel (corps of Nazi Party): *see* SS
Schutzvereinigung (Swiss pol. org.): *see* Sonderbund
Schuyler, Philip John (U.S. states.) **10:**545:2b
relationship with Hamilton **5:**660:1a
role in American Revolution **29:**213:2a
Schuylkill River (riv., Pa., U.S.)
development of Philadelphia **25:**532:1b *passim to* 535:1a
location *map* **29:**174
Schwab, Charles Michael (Am. mfr.) **10:**545:3a
establishment of Bethlehem Steel **2:**175:1b
role in U.S. Steel Corporation **12:**216:2b
Schwabach, Articles of (rel.) **10:**546:1a
genesis during Colloquy of Marburg **7:**818:2b
Schwabach test (audiometry)
hearing measurement **27:**210:1b
Schwabacher (typeface)
black-letter type **2:**256:2a
typography **26:**96:1b
Schwabe, Louis (Br. weaver)
synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**304:2b
Schwabe, Randolph (Br. art.)
portrait of Birrell *illus.* **2:**236
Schwabe, Samuel Heinrich (Ger. astron.) **10:**546:1b
discovery of sunspot cycle **10:**941:2a; **11:**398:2b; **27:**507:2b
Schwaben (hist. reg., Ger.): *see* Swabia
Schwaben, *or* Swabia (dist., Ger.) **10:**546:1b
boundaries **20:**47:2a
Schwabentor, Das (tower, Freiburg im Breisgau, Ger.)
Freiburg im Breisgau *illus.* **4:**970
Schwäbisch Gmünd (Ger.) **10:**546:2b
location *map* **20:**42
Schwäbisch Hall (Ger.) **10:**546:3a
location *map* **20:**43
Schwäbische Alb (mt. reg., Ger.): *see* Swabian Jura
Schwäbische Albverein (Ger. club)
social clubs of Baden-Württemberg **1:**785:2a
Schwagerina (paleon.) **10:**546:3a
Schwandbach Bridge (bridge, Schwarzenberg, Switz.)
construction by Robert Maillart **7:**706:2a
innovation in bridge construction **26:**337:2a
Schwanenburg (castle, Kleve, Ger.): *see* Swans' Castle
"Schwanenlied der Romantik, Ein" (work by Hamerling)
discussed in biography **5:**657:1a
Schwaner Mountains (mts., Indon.)
location *map* **21:**201F
physiography of Kalimantan Tengah **6:**694:2b
Schwanhardt, Georg (Ger. engr.)
contribution to glassmaking **17:**204:2b
"Schwänke" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature **20:**28:2b
Schwankovsky, Frederick John de St. Vrain (Am. art.)
association with Pollock **9:**569:2b
Schwann, Theodor (Ger. physiol.) **10:**546:3a
contribution to
cell theory **27:**41:1b
cytology **3:**833:2a; **15:**606:1a
Schwann cell, *or* neurilemma cell, *or* neurolemma cell
derivation from neural crest **8:**620:3b
function in animal tissues and fluids **28:**672:2b
role in
human development **20:**415:1a
nerve fibre **24:**781:1b
nervous system disorders **24:**843:1b, *illus.* 845
structure of muscle fibres **24:**465:2b
work of Schwann **10:**546:3b
Schwärmer (rel. sect)
opposition by Luther **23:**369:2b
Schwartz, Anna J. (Am. econ.)
advocacy of monetarism **8:**252:1a
Schwartz, Delmore (Am. writ.) **10:**547:1a
Schwartz, Eduard (Ger. philol.)
development of textual criticism **20:**619:2a
Schwartz, Laurent (Fr. math.)
contribution to functional analysis **13:**515:2b, 520:1a
Schwartz, Maurice (Am. dir.)
contribution to Yiddish drama **12:**843:2b
Schwartz, Melvin (Am. phys.) **10:**547:1a
association with Lederman **7:**233:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Schwartz, Operation (Ger. mil. strategy)
opposition to Yugoslavian resistance movement **29:**1112:1b
Schwartze, Johan Georg (art.)
painting of Lennep *illus.* **7:**267
Schwartzerd, Philipp (Ger. theol.): *see* Melanchthon, Philipp
Schwarz, Berthold (Ger. chem.): *see* Berthold der Schwarze
Schwarz, Hans (Ger. art.)
contribution to medallic art **16:**551:2a
Schwarz, John (Am. phys.)
contribution to superstring theory **28:**262:2a
Schwarz, Rudolf (Ger. arch.)
contribution to stained glass art **17:**199:2a
Schwarz-Bart, André (Fr. au.) **10:**547:1b
Schwarz inequality (math.)
statement **13:**457:1a
Schwarzburg (hist. state, Ger.) **10:**547:2b
Schwarze Elster River (riv., Ger.) **10:**547:2b
location *map* **20:**43
Schwarze Schar (Prussian army corp): *see* Lützowsche Freikorps
"schwarze Spinne, Die" (opera by Burkhard)
libretto by Faesi **4:**654:1a
Schwarzen (Ger. student org.): *see* Unbedingten
Schwarzenau (hist. site, Ger.)
origin of Brethren **2:**503:2a
Schwarzenbach (archae.)

Celtic burial sites **18:**594:2b
Schwarzenberg, Felix, Prince zu (pr.min. of Aus.) **10:**547:3a
association with Francis Joseph **4:**929:1b
conflict with Windischgrätz **12:**698:3a
history of
Austria **14:**505:1a
Bohemia **16:**922:2b
Germany **20:**108:1a
Schwarzenberg, Karl Philipp, Fürst zu (Aus. dipl. and mil. of.) **10:**548:1a
role in history of
Austria **14:**502:1a
Napoleonic wars **18:**681:2b, *map* 682
support of Metternich **8:**75:3b
Schwarzenegger, Arnold (Am. act. and athlete)
body building **2:**317:3b
Schwarzkopf, Elisabeth, *or* Olga Maria Elisabeth Friederike Schwarzkopf (Ger. singer) **10:**548:2a
Schwarzlose machine gun (weapon)
operation **29:**553:1b
Schwarzlot (pottery)
glazing of German pottery **17:**118:1a
technique of glassware decoration **17:**206:1a, *illus.*
Schwarzschild, Karl (Ger. astron.) **10:**548:2b
investigation of
gravitational radius **5:**436:2a
relativistic physics **11:**63:2b
solution of Einstein's field equations **26:**506:1b
Schwarzschild radius (astron.): *see* gravitational radius
Schwarzschild singularity (astron.): *see* singularity
Schwarzschild's field (phys.)
relativistic interpretation of gravity **26:**506:1b, *illus.*
Schwarzwald (mt. reg., Ger.): *see* Black Forest
Schwarzwaldhaus (arch.): *see* Black Forest house
Schwassmann-Wachmann 1, Comet (astron.) **10:**548:3b
major ref. in Solar System **27:**585:1b
historic comets *table* **3:**483
Schwechat (Aus.) **10:**548:3b
location of Vienna's airport **29:**495:2b
Schwedt, *or* Schwedt an der Oder (Ger.) **10:**549:1a
industrial importance to Germany **20:**54:2b
location *map* **20:**43
Schweickart, Russell Louis (Am. astronaut) **10:**549:1a
Schweidnitz (Pol.): *see* Swidnica
Schweigaard, Anton Martin (Nor. pol.) **10:**549:1b
Schweigl, Ignaz (Aus. mus.)
composition for percussion instruments **24:**654:2a
Schweinfurt (Ger.) **10:**549:2a
location *map* **20:**43
Schweinfurth, Georg August (Ger. bot.) **10:**549:2a
exploration of Ituri Forest **13:**82:1a
Schweitzer, Albert (Ger. theol., physic.) **10:**549:3a
association with Widor **12:**648:2b
contribution to organ music **24:**685:2b
establishment of Gabon hospital **7:**118:1b; **15:**641:1a
New Testament exegesis **14:**855:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
study of religion **26:**519:2b, 528:2b
view of Berlioz **2:**141:1a
Schweiz: *see* Switzerland
Schweizer Deutsch: *see* Swiss German language
"Schweizer Republikaner" (Swiss news.)
role of Escher von der Linth **4:**555:1b
Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft: *see* Switzerland
Schweizerische Luftverkehr Ag (Swiss airline): *see* Swissair
Schweizerische Nationalpark (park, Switz.): *see* Swiss National Park
"schweizerische Robinson, Der" (work by Wyss): *see* "Swiss Family Robinson"
Schweizerischer Bankverein: *see* Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Evangelischer Kirchenbund (rel. org.): *see* Swiss Federation of Protestant Churches
Schweizerischer Werkbund (art. org., Switz.)
model of Deutscher Werkbund **4:**43:2b
Schweizerisches Zivilgesetzbuch (1907, Switz.): *see* Swiss Civil Code
Schweizerkönig (Swiss mil. leader): *see* Pfyffer, Ludwig
Schweizer's reagent (chem. solution): *see* cuprammonium
Schwenckfeld von Ossig, Kaspar (Ger. theol.) **10:**550:1a
contribution to Christian mysticism **16:**333:1b, 334:2a
opposed by Luther **23:**371:2a
Schwenckfeldian (rel.)
Christian mysticism **16:**333:1b
Schwenter, Daniel (Ger. schol.)
contribution to mathematical recreation **25:**2:1b
Schweppe, Jacob (Swiss jeweler)
carbonated-water production **14:**753:1a
Schwerin (former dist., E.Ger.) **10:**550:2a
Schwerin (Ger.) **10:**550:2b
location *map* **20:**43
role of Henry III **5:**850:3a
Schwertbrüderorden (Ger. org. of knights): *see* Brothers of the Sword, Order of the
"Schwierige, Der" (work by Hofmannsthal): *see* "Difficult Man, The"
Schwind, Moritz von (Ger. paint.) **10:**550:3a
contribution to Romanticism **25:**378:1b
schwingen (sport) **10:**550:3b
Schwinger, Julian Seymour (Am. phys.) **10:**551:1a
association with Tomonaga Shin'ichirō **11:**837:1b
contribution to quantum electrodynamics **18:**211:1a; **28:**256:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Schwitters, Kurt (Ger. art.) **10:**551:2a
assemblage **27:**109:1b
collage **3:**451:3a
Dada movement **3:**843:1a
environmental sculpture **27:**55:2a
Schwyz (canton, Switz.) **10:**551:2b
Schwyz (Switz.) **10:**551:3a
involvement in Toggenburg Succession **11:**818:3b
participation in Battle of Morgarten **8:**323:2a
place in history of Switzerland **28:**362:1a
Schwyz (Rhaeto-Romanic dialect)
use in Swiss literature **11:**449:1a
Schwyzertütsch: *see* Swiss German language
Sciacca (It.) **10:**551:3b
Sciadopithyaceae (bot.)
classification **20:**457:1b
Sciadopitys verticillata (tree): *see* umbrella pine
Sciaenidae (fish): *see* drum
Sciaenops ocellatus (fish): *see* channel bass
"scialo, Lo" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9:**667:3a
Sciascia, Leonardo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:2a
sciatic nerve (anat.) **10:**551:3b
effects of pregnancy **26:**676:2b
function and location **24:**813:1b
see also sciatica
sciatic notch (anat.)
australopithecine comparison *illus.* **18:**819
sciatica (path.) **10:**552:1a
characteristics **28:**325:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Scicli (It.) **10:**552:1b
Scicolone, Sofia (It. act.): *see* Loren, Sophia
"Sciena d'Comoedia" (work by Furtenbach)
stage lighting **28:**596:2b
science
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division III
Christianity **16:**275:2a, 325:1b, 346:1a
logic **7:**447:3a; **23:**280:1a
modernization and industrialization **24:**256:2a
mysticism **26:**583:2a
mythology **24:**715:2a
philosophy **25:**601:2a
epistemology **18:**475:1a *passim to* 486:2b
logical positivism **7:**448:2a
metaphysics **24:**2:2a
warfare **29:**631:2a
see also science, history of; science, philosophy of; the branches of science, *e.g.,* Earth sciences; physical science; social science; and the various sciences, *e.g.,* anthropology; astronomy; biology; chemistry; geology; mathematics; physics
science, history of **27:**32:1a
contributions of
Babylonians **21:**907:2a
Bacon, Sir Francis **18:**32:1b
Copernicus **16:**760:1a
Faraday **19:**84:1a
Galileo **19:**638:1a
Goethe **20:**138:1b
Pasteur **25:**461:1a
Plato **25:**893:2b, 899:1a
Pliny the Elder **9:**520:3a
Ptolemy **9:**775:2a
Watt **12:**528:2b
developments in
agricultural sciences **13:**168:1b
American colonies **29:**208:1a
ancient Near East **26:**65:2a
artistic culture and style **14:**122:2b, 131:1a
Enlightenment **4:**504:1b; **18:**665:2b
Europe **4:**604:2b
evolution **18:**856:2a
Hellenistic education **18:**10:1b
literary criticism **23:**206:2a
microscopes **23:**741:2a
philosophy **25:**748:1a *passim to* 759:1a
philosophy of science **25:**653:1b *passim to* 664:2a
practice and profession of the arts **14:**114:1a
Renaissance **18:**653:2a; **20:**675:1a
influence of religion **25:**687:2b *passim to* 690:2a
Near Eastern religions **24:**63:1b
preservation in ancient Greek prose **20:**356:2a
reflections in mythology **24:**715:2a
Science, Museum of (museum, Boston, Mass., U.S.) **10:**552:1b
cultural life of Boston **15:**176:2b, *illus.* 174
science, philosophy of
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**652:1b
branches of philosophy
metalogic **23:**274:1a
metaphysics **24:**16:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**554:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Analytic philosophy **25:**601:1a
Cartesianism **15:**571:2b
Empiricism **25:**608:2a *passim to* 611:2b
Epicureanism **25:**573:1b
Existentialism **25:**616:1b
Kantianism **22:**495:1b *passim to* 498:1b
Materialism **25:**622:1a
Phenomenology **25:**626:1b *passim to* 628:1a
Positivism **25:**631:1a
Protestantism **26:**222:1a
Taoism **28:**405:1a
philosophy of
Aristotle **14:**65:1a
Bacon, Francis **14:**548:1a
Bacon, Roger **1:**777:3a
Bridgman **2:**515:2b
Comte **25:**755:2a
Duhem **4:**260:3b
Eddington **4:**364:1b
Jaspers **6:**509:1a
"Science and Charity" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**860:1a
"Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures" (work by Eddy)
discussed in biography **4:**364:3a
place in Christian Science **3:**278:3b
"Science and Human Behaviour" (work by Skinner)
philosophical theory of education **25:**728:1a
Science and Industry, Museum of (museum, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **10:**552:2a
science museums **24:**486:2a
World's Columbian Exposition **12:**759:2a
"Science and Religion" (work by Bushnell)
discussed in biography **2:**675:3a
"Science and the Modern World" (work by Whitehead)
discussed in biography **12:**636:2a
place in history of philosophy **25:**757:2a
"Science and the Unseen World" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4:**363:3a
Science and World Affairs, Conference on (internat. meeting of sci.): *see* Pugwash Conference
science fiction **10:**552:2a
genres
children's literature **23:**215:1b
popular literature **9:**610:1b
horror films **6:**67:2b
place in history of novel **23:**137:2b
speculation on flight **28:**821:2b
use of allegory **23:**115:2a
science museum
major ref. in Museums **24:**486:1a
description **8:**440:3b
Science Museum (museum, London, U.K.) **10:**552:3a
science museums **24:**482:2b
Science Museum of Victoria (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.) **10:**552:3b
public museums **24:**482:1a
"Science of English Verse" (work by Lanier)
exposition of prosodic theory **23:**104:1b
"Science of Ethics" (work by Stephen)
discussed in biography **11:**252:1a
Science of Judaism, *or* Wissenschaft des Judentums (Ger. Jewish movement)
foundation by Zunz **12:**942:1b
influence of Haskala movement **5:**739:3a
promotion by Jellinek **6:**526:3a
"Science of Life, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:2b
"Science of Logic," *or* "Wissenschaft der Logik" (work by Hegel)
discussed in biography **5:**798:2a
"Science of the Cross, The," *or* "Studie über Joannes a Cruce: Kreuzeswissenschaft" (work by Stein)
discussed in biography **11:**238:1b
"Science: The Glorious Entertainment" (work by Barzun)
discussed in biography **1:**930:2a
Sciences, Academy of, *or* Académie des Sciences, *or* Académie Royal des Sciences, *or* Royal Academy of Sciences (Fr. org.) **10:**552:3b

history of
education **18:**35:1a
learned societies **24:**480:1b
mathematics **23:**621:1a
science **27:**39:1a
location **25:**437:2a
membership of Huygens **6:**180:2a
study of metric system **23:**788:2a
"Scientific American" (Am. pub.) **10:**553:1a
place in magazine publishing history **26:**443:2a
publication by Beach **2:**7:1a
scientific anthropology
contribution by Morgan **8:**321:1b
scientific boxing (sport)
contribution of
Corbett **3:**621:1a
Mace **7:**620:1b
Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (internat. org.): *see* Special Committee on Antarctic Research
Scientific Empiricism (philos.): *see* Logical Positivism
scientific fad (psychol.)
characteristics of collective behaviour **16:**558:2b
Scientific-Humanitarian Committee, *or* Wissenschaftlich-humanitäres Komitee (soc. movement)
role in homosexual rights movement **6:**30:3b
scientific illustration (art)
uses **17:**470:2a
see also écorché
scientific management (indus.): *see* industrial engineering
scientific method
major ref. in The History of Science **27:**38:2a
application by
Pasteur **25:**462:2a
Peirce **9:**241:3b
development of modern society **24:**256:2a
feature of
educational theory **18:**54:2a
hypothetico-deductive method **6:**205:3a
scientific theory **10:**553:1b
treatment in
modern philosophy **25:**748:2b
passim to 752:2a
philosophy of science **25:**654:2b, 659:2b
views of Popper **9:**609:1a
see also specific methods by name, *e.g.,* empirical method
scientific model: *see* model
scientific observation: *see* observation
scientific-realist education movement
history of education **18:**56:1b
Scientific Research and Development, Office of (U.S. hist.)
development of nuclear weapons **29:**575:2b
history of World War II **29:**258:2a; **29:**1022:1b
scientific revolution
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25:**830:2a
history of science **27:**37:1b
see also Copernican Revolution
scientific satellite (instru.)
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**48:2b
celestial mechanics **23:**820:2b
space instrumentation **23:**785:1a
"Scientific Society" (Urdu pub.)
establishment by Ahmad Khan **1:**164:3b
scientific theory 10:553:1b
economic analysis **27:**396:1b
foundations of mathematics **23:**594:1a
philosophy of science **25:**655:1a
passim to 667:1b
physical sciences **25:**810:1a, 811:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/31
scientism (philos. and soc. sci.)
views of
Existentialism **25:**612:1a
Flaubert **4:**822:3b
Roman Catholicism **26:**904:1b
Zola **12:**928:2a
Scientology, *or* Church of Scientology (Am. org.) **10:**553:2a
description **29:**437:2b
"Scienza nuova" (work by Vico): *see* "New Science of Giambattista Vico, The"
scilla (drug): *see* squill
Scilla (plant): *see* squill
Scillitan Martyrs (N.Af. hist.) **10:**553:2b
Scilly, Isles of, *or* Scilly Isles (isls., U.K.) **10:**553:2b
location *map* **29:**8
scimitar (weapon)
history of swords **11:**451:1b
scimitar-babbler, *or* Pomatorhinus (bird) **10:**553:3b
scimitar-horned oryx, *or* Oryx algazel, *or* Oryx dammah, *or* Oryx tao (mammal)
description **8:**1021:2b
habitat **23:**494:2b
Scincidae (lizard fam.): *see* skink
Scincus (lizard): *see* sand skink
Scindapsus aureus (bot.): *see* pothos
scintillation (optics)
effect on
radio astronomy **23:**758:2a
telescopic visual images **10:**603:3b
scintillation counter (instru.) **10:**553:3b
radiation detection systems **13:**583:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
scintillator (phys.)
electron detection **23:**879:1a
electron microscopy **23:**751:2a
X-ray spectroscopy **13:**559:1a
scintillometer
measurement of radioactivity in minerals **19:**37:1b
scintillon (chem.)
function in bioluminescence **2:**225:1b
Sciomyzidae (insect): *see* marsh fly
scion grafting (hort.)
description **5:**405:2a; **6:**75:2b
Scioto Company (Am. pioneers)
founding of Gallipolis, Ohio **5:**93:3b
Scioto River (riv., U.S.) **10:**553:3b
features of Columbus, Ohio **3:**476:2b
location *map* **29:**179
Sciotoville Bridge (bridge, Ohio, U.S.)
role of
Ammann **1:**344:3a
Steinman **11:**242:1a
Scipio, Gnaeus (Roman gen. and consul)
role in Second Punic War **20:**300:1a
Scipio, Lucius (Roman mil. leader)
denunciation by Cato the Elder **2:**959:2a
role in Roman history **20:**300:2b
Scipio, Publius Cornelius (Roman gen.) **10:**554:1a
association with Hasdrubal **5:**737:1b
role in
history of Spain **28:**19:1b
Second Punic War **20:**300:1a
Scipio, Quintus Caecilius Metellus Pius (Roman pol.): *see* Metellus Pius Scipio, Quintus Caecilius
Scipio Africanus the Elder, *or* Publius Cornelius Scipio Africanus, *or* Scipio Africanus Major (Roman gen.) **10:**554:1b
association with
Hannibal **5:**683:3a
Hasdrubal **5:**737:1b
Laelius **7:**96:1a
denunciation by Cato the Elder **2:**959:2a
role in
Battle of Ilipa **6:**259:2a
North Africa **24:**908:1b
Spain **28:**19:1b
Second Punic War **9:**800:3a; **20:**300:1a
Scipio Africanus the Younger, *or* Publius Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus Africanus Numantinus, *or* Scipio Aemilianus, *or* Scipio Africanus Minor (Roman gen.) **10:**555:2a
association with
Laelius Sapiens **7:**96:1b
Polybius **9:**576:1b
patronage of Latin writers **22:**849:2b
role in
history of Spain **28:**20:2a
Third Punic War **9:**800:3b; **20:**302:1b
Scipio Nasica Serapio, Publius Cornelius (Roman consul)
association with Gracchus **5:**401:1a
role in Roman Republic history **20:**307:2a
Scipione, Francesco (It. dram.): *see* Maffei, Francesco Scipione, marchese di
Scipione Del Ferro (It. math.): *see* Del Ferro, Scipione
Sciron (Gr. myth.)
legend of Theseus **11:**705:1b
Scirophoria, *or* Skirophoria (Gr. festival) **10:**556:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
scission point (phys.)
fundamentals of fission process **14:**369:2a
scission point model (phys.)
nuclear fission **14:**373:2b
scissors 10:556:3a
major ref. in cutlery **3:**812:3b
see also shears
scissors assault bridge
military bridge **8:**127:3a, *illus.*
scissors chair, *or* Dante chair, *or* Savonarola chair, *or* X-chair **10:**556:3b
chair designs **3:**57:1b
Renaissance furniture **17:**60:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
scissors maneuver (aerial maneuver)
air tactics **29:**676:1b
Scitamineae (plant order): *see* Zingiberales
"Scito te ipsum" (work by Abelard): *see* "Ethica"
Sciuridae (fam. of mammals): *see* squirrel
sciuromorphous condition (anat.)
physiology of rodents **23:**451:1b, *illus.*
Sciurus (genus of rodents)
characteristics **11:**188:3a
Sciurus carolinensis (mammal): *see* gray squirrel
"Scivias" (work by Hildegard)
discussed in biography **5:**924:1b
Sclaveni (Slavic people)
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15:**398:1a
SCLC (Am. org.): *see* Southern Christian Leadership Conference
sclera (anat.)
eye anatomy **4:**641:3a; **27:**174:1b
eye diseases and disorders **27:**198:2a
Scleractinia (zool.): *see* stony coral
sclereid (bot.)
plant tissues and fluids **10:**557:1b; **28:**689:2a, *illus.*
sclerenchyma (plant tissue) **10:**557:1b
occurrence in tendrils **11:**630:1b
plant tissues and fluids **28:**689:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
sclerenchyma cell (plant cells)
description **10:**557:1b
sclerenchyma fibre
description **10:**557:1b
sclerite
arthropod anatomy **28:**284:2b, *illus.* 286
insect anatomy **21:**591:2a
see also pronotum
scleritis (path.) **10:**557:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sclerocactus (bot.)
barrel cactus **1:**914:2a
Sclerocarya caffra (bot.): *see* marula
sclerodactyly (path.)
association with scleroderma **28:**316:2b
scleroderma, *or* progressive systemic sclerosis (disease) **10:**557:2a
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**316:2b
disease of
connective tissue **3:**542:3b; **28:**324:1b
esophagus **4:**559:3b
human skin atrophy **1:**683:2a
skin tissue **21:**708:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sclerodermatales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**609:2b
relation to Lycoperdales **7:**584:2a
sclerophyll (bot.) **10:**557:2b
occurrence in Amazon Rain Forest **27:**708:2a
scleroprotein (biochem.) **10:**557:2b
classification of proteins **14:**868:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also collagen; elastin; fibroin; gorgonin; keratin
sclerosing solution (med.)
treatment of varicose veins **12:**272:3a
sclerosis (path.): *see* amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; arteriosclerosis; multiple sclerosis; nephrosclerosis; osteosclerosis; otosclerosis; scleroderma
sclerotin (biol. pigment) **10:**557:3a
elements of coloration **16:**588:2b
formation in eggshells **19:**296:1b
invertebrate integumentary composition **21:**692:2a
orthopteran cuticle composition **21:**591:2a, 609:1a
sclerotinite (maceral)
coal components *table* and *illus.* **19:**591, 592
sclerotium (biol.) **10:**557:3a
ergot **19:**598:1b
signs of plant disease **17:**377:2b
sclerotization (biol.)
occurrence in skeletal systems **28:**284:2b
role in invertebrate integumentary system **21:**692:2a
see also sclerotin
sclerotome (anat.)
development of
muscle **24:**456:1b
skeleton **20:**400:1b, *illus.* 397; **28:**288:2b
"Scloppetaria: Or considerations on the Nature and Use of Rifled Barrell Guns . . . by a Corporal of Riflemen" (work by Beaufoy)
history of shooting **10:**759:1a
SCNR (S.Kor.): *see* Supreme Council for National Reconstruction
Sco OB 1 (astron.)
stellar associations **28:**220:2b
Sco X-1 (astron.): *see* Scorpius X-1
Scodra (Alb.): *see* Shkoder
Scofield, David Paul (Br. act.) **10:**557:3a
Scokino (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shchyokino
Scolari, Paolo (pope): *see* Clement III
"Scolarium morale" (work by Garland)
discussed in biography **5:**126:2b
scolecite (min.)
comparison with natrolite **8:**557:1b
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
scolex (zool.)
regeneration of tapeworm **19:**297:1a
scoliosis (path.)
affected by X rays **28:**320:1a
form of spinal curvature **11:**98:2a
Scolkovo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shchyolkovo
Scolopacidae (bird fam.)
description of
greenshank **5:**473:3a
redshank **9:**989:1b
sandpiper **10:**412:1b
snipe **10:**910:2b
willet **12:**665:3b
woodcock **12:**741:3a
Scolopax (bird): *see* woodcock
Scolopax minor (zool.): *see* American woodcock
Scolopax rusticola (zool.): *see* Eurasian woodcock
scolophore organ, *or* chorodontal

organ (biol.)
sound reception in insects **4:**318:1a; **27:**152:2b, *illus.* 153
Scolops (biol.)
external features of sucking insects **21:**624:2b
Scolytidae (insect): *see* bark beetle
Scolytus multistriatus (insect): *see* lesser European elm bark beetle
Scomber colias, *or* Scomber japonicus (fish): *see* chub mackerel
Scomber scombrus (fish): *see* common mackerel
Scomberesocidae (fish): *see* saury
Scomberomorus (fish genus): *see* Spanish mackerel
Scomberomorus cavalla (fish): *see* king mackerel
Scomberomorus commerson (fish): *see* barred Spanish mackerel
Scomberomorus regalis (fish): *see* cero
Scombridae (zool.)
family of Perciformes *illus.* **19:**264
Scombroid poisoning
fish poisoning **4:**798:3a
sconce (bracket) **10:**557:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Scone, *or* Invermein (N.S.W., Austr.) **10:**558:1b
Scone (Tayside, U.K.) **10:**558:1b
scone, *or* girdle scone (bread) **10:**558:2a
Scone, Stone of, *or* Stone of Destiny, *or* Lia Fail **10:**558:2b
origin at Scone **10:**558:1b
possession by Edward I **4:**375:2b
Scone Palace (palace, Scone, Tayside, U.K.)
feature of Scone **10:**558:1b, *illus.*
scoop net (fishing)
use in commercial fishing **19:**289:2a
scoopfish (tool): *see* underway bottom sampler
scop (medieval entertainer): *see* minstrel
scopa (zool.)
adaptation in Hymenoptera **21:**664:2a
Scopas (Gr. sculp.) **10:**558:3a
association with Leochares **7:**277:2a
history of
Greece **20:**263:2a
sculpture **27:**69:2b
work on Temple of Athena Alea **11:**603:2a
"Scope and Methods of Political Economy, The" (work by Keynes)
discussed in biography **6:**825:1b
Scopelophila (plant genus)
moss habitats **15:**254:2a
Scopes, John T. (Am. educ.)
support by American Civil Liberties Union **1:**326:3b
teaching of evolution **18:**859:2b
trial of free education **10:**558:3b
Scopes Trial (U.S. law case) **10:**558:3b
history of
Dayton, Tennessee **3:**926:2a
evolution theory **3:**721:1b; **18:**859:2b
U.S. **29:**254:2b
influence on fundamentalism **5:**52:2a
role of
American Civil Liberties Union **1:**326:3b
Bryan **2:**586:1b
Darrow **3:**891:3a
Scophthalmus maximus (fish): *see* turbot
Scophthalmus rhombus (fish): *see* brill
scopolamine, *or* hyoscine (drug) **10:**559:1a
alkaloid pupil dilators **15:**857:1b
cholinergic drug **3:**259:3a
drug action **17:**534:1b
sources
belladonna **2:**71:2b
henbane **5:**828:2b; **13:**712:1b
uses
childbirth analgesia **26:**682:1a
motion sickness **8:**364:2b; **17:**546:2a, 549:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
scopula (biol.)
structure of peritriches **9:**295:3a
scopulite (geol.)
crystallite shape **3:**770:2b
Scopus, Mount (reg., Jerusalem)
Hebrew University of Jerusalem **5:**792:2a
location *map* **22:**357
Scopus umbretta (bird): *see* hammerhead
scorch (bot.) **10:**559:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
see also sunscald
scorched earth policy (warfare)
use by Soviets during World War II **29:**999:1a
scorched mussel, *or* Mytilus exustus (mollusk)
description **8:**451:1a
scordatura, *or* scordata (mus.)
use by Biber **2:**193:3b
use in sonata instrumentation **24:**588:1a
Scordisci (people) **10:**559:1b
distribution of Celts **18:**595:2b
score (mus.) **10:**559:1b
20th-century innovations **24:**532:2b, *illus.* 533
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also arrangement
SCORE, *or* Signal Communication by Orbiting Relay Equipment (U.S. govt. project)
satellite communication **10:**466:2a; **28:**505:1b
score orienteering (sport)
description **8:**997:3a
Scorel, Jan van, *or* Jan van Schoreel, *or* Jan van Schorel, *or* Jan van Schooreel, *or* Jan van Schoorel, *or* Jan van Schoorl, *or* Jan van Scoreel, *or* Jan van Scorelius, *or* Jan van Scorellius, *or* Maitre de la Monte de Marie (Du. art. and engin.) **10:**559:2b
Scoresby, William (Br. expl.) **10:**559:3b
Arctic exploration **14:**26:1a; **18:**737:1a
Scoresby, William, Sr. (Br. expl.)
Arctic exploration **14:**26:1a
Scoresby Sund, *or* Scoresby Sound (inlet, Green.) **10:**559:3b
physiography of Greenland **14:**33:2b
scoria (rock) **10:**560:1a
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:1a
rock properties *table* **24:**189
scoria cone (geol.): *see* cinder cone
scorodite (min.) **10:**560:1a
properties *table* **1:**591
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Scorpaena (fish)
classification **10:**560:2b
Scorpaenichthys marmoratus (fish): *see* cabezone
Scorpaenidae (fish): *see* scorpion fish
scorpaeniform, *or* mail-cheeked fish, *or* Scorpaeniformes **10:**560:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**255:2b, *illus.* 256
general features and classification **19:**206:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also scorpion fish; sea robin
Scorpio (astrol.): *see* Scorpius
scorpion, *or* Scorpionida, *or* Scorpiones (arachnid) **10:**560:2a
major ref. in Arachnids **13:**858:1a, *illus.* 859
annotated classification **13:**857:1b
arachnid characteristics **1:**510:3a; **13:**853:1a *passim to* 857:1b, *illus.* 854
behaviour
mating **14:**682:1b
societal **14:**698:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**926
reproduction **26:**639:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scorpion (k. of Egy.): *see* Menes
"Scorpion, Le" (work by Memmi)
discussed in biography **7:**1040:1b
scorpion fish, *or* rockfish, *or* stonefish, *or* Scorpaenidae (fish) **10:**560:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**255:2b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**927
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scorpion mouse, *or* Onychomys torridus, *or* southern grasshopper mouse (rodent)
description **5:**431:2b
scorpion senna, *or* Coronilla emerus (bot.)
description **10:**636:2b
Scorpiones (arachnid): *see* scorpion
scorpionfly, *or* Mecoptera (insect order) **10:**560:3a
classification and development **21:**596:1b, *illus.*
comparison with Siphonaptera **21:**674:2b
types of neuropterans **21:**636:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scorpionida (arachnid): *see* scorpion
Scorpius, *or* Scorpio (astron.) **10:**560:3b
constellations *table* **28:**225
zodiac *table* **25:**83
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Scorpius X-1, *or* Sco X-1 (astron.) **10:**561:1a
X-ray emission **28:**209:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 131; 132
Scorsese, Martin (Am. dir.) **10:**561:1b
motion-picture history **24:**407:1b
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Scorza, Manuel (Peruvian au.) **10:**561:1b
scorzalite (min.)
comparison with lazulite **7:**212:3b
Scot (anc. people) **10:**561:2a
role in
ancient Britain **29:**25:1a
Roman Empire **20:**338:1a, *map* 336
Scotland **29:**109:1b
Scot, Michael (Scot. schol.) **10:**561:2b
Scotch (carpet): *see* Ingrain
Scotch (distilled spirit): *see* Scotch whisky
Scotch attorney, *or* Clusia rose, *or* cupey (bot.)
description **3:**404:3a
Scotch broom, *or* Cytisus scoparius (bot.)
classification **2:**553:1a
pollination methods *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**628
Scotch fir (tree): *see* Scots pine
Scotch heath (bot.): *see* purple heath
Scotch heather (bot.): *see* heather
Scotch mist (meteorol.)
characteristics **8:**191:2a
Scotch pine (tree): *see* Scots pine
Scotch pine caterpillar
behaviour **16:**592:1b
"Scotch Symphony" (work by Mendelssohn): *see* "Scottish Symphony"
Scotch whiskey, *or* Scotch (distilled spirit)
major ref. in whiskey **12:**623:2b
Scotch yoke (mechanical device)
use in harmonic motion studies **23:**809:1b, *illus.*
Scotchlite (photographic material)
use in motion-picture special effects **24:**437:2a
Scotchtown (Va., U.S.)
significance to Hanover **5:**687:2a
Scotellaro, Rocco (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:1a
scoter, *or* sea coot, *or* Melanitta (bird) **10:**561:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scotia Arc (isl. arc system, S. Atl.O.) **10:**561:3b
volcanic activity in Antarctica **13:**792:1a
"Scotia Illustrata" (work by Sibbald)
discussed in biography **10:**776:1a
scotia molding (arch.)
orders of architecture **8:**986:3a
ornamental moldings **8:**230:1b
Scotia Ridge, *or* Southern Antilles (submarine formation, Atl.O.)
physiography of
Scotia Arc **10:**561:3b
Scotia Sea **10:**561:3b
Scotia Sea (Antarc.) **10:**561:3b
location *map* **13:**790
"Scotichronicon" (work by Bower)
association with John of Fordun **6:**582:3a
discussed in biography **2:**438:2b
Scotland 10:562:1b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**103:1a
banks and banking **14:**609:2a
coins and coinage **16:**545:1b
customs and traditions
haggis **5:**614:3b
heraldry **20:**504:1a *passim to* 518:1b
tartan **11:**568:1a
education **18:**31:2a, 57:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **4:**810
government
constable **3:**558:1b
ducal authority **4:**262:3b
history
Act of Union (1707) **12:**132:3a; **29:**64:2b
Bannockburn, Battle of **1:**875:1a
Bishops' Wars **2:**240:3a
interaction with Anglo-Saxon England **29:**25:2a
Northern Ireland **29:**133:2a
Nova Scotia **8:**808:1b; **15:**473:2b
role of
Agricola **1:**154:3b
Cameronians **2:**767:2b
Charles I **3:**112:1a
Constantine **3:**563:3a
Edward I **29:**37:2b
Edward III **29:**39:1b
Henry VII **5:**840:1a
House of Stuart **11:**327:3b
Roman occupation **29:**23:1b
United Kingdom **29:**68:2b
language: *see* Scottish Gaelic language
law: *see* Scottish law
literature: *see* Scottish literature
Neoclassical architecture **13:**964:2b
religion
Protestantism
Church of Scotland **29:**82:1b
Congregationalism **26:**253:2b
Presbyterianism **26:**214:2a
Saint Ninian's missions **8:**719:2a
science
geochronology **19:**750:1a
sports and recreation
archery **1:**528:1b
association football **28:**135:2b
curling **3:**801:2b
golf **5:**348:3a; **28:**163:2b
see also counties, cities, physical features, significant persons, historical events by name
Scotland, Church of (rel.) **10:**563:1b
association with Cameronians **2:**767:3a
church year **16:**303:2b
comparison with United Presbyterian Church **12:**150:3a
establishment by John Knox **6:**919:2a
policies of James I **6:**481:2a
practice of tithing **11:**802:3b
revival of Presbyterianism **29:**82:1b
settlement patterns in Scotland **29:**104:2b
Scotland, Free Church of: *see* Free Church of Scotland
Scotland District (reg., Barb.)
physiography of Barbados **29:**763:2a
Scotland Yard, *or* New Scotland Yard, *or* Metropolitan Police **10:**563:2a
acceptance in Victorian England **18:**703:2a

gathering of intelligence **21**:721:2b
role in United Kingdom **29**:18:1a
see also "Police Gazette, The"
scotoma
visual-field defects **12**:399:3a
Scotopelia (bird genus)
type of fish owl **4**:798:2b
Scotopelia peli (bird): *see* Pel's fishing owl
scotopic vision (physiol.)
human visual system **27**:181:2b
scotopsin (biol.)
function as visual pigment **12**:400:1a
"Scotorum historiae a prima gentis origine" (work by Boece): *see* "History and Chronicles of Scotland, The"
Scots (anc. people): *see* Scot
Scots Act (1532, Scot.)
basis of Faculty of Advocates **1**:114:1a
Scots Confession, *or* Confessio Scoticana (Scot. hist.) **10**:563:3a
preparation by Knox **6**:920:3a
Scots fir (tree): *see* Scots pine
Scots Gaelic (lang.): *see* Scottish Gaelic language
Scots law: *see* Scottish law
"Scots Musical Museum" (Scot. anthol.)
work of Burns **2**:663:2b
Scots pine, *or* Scotch pine, *or* Scots fir, *or* Scotch fir, *or* Pinus sylvestris (tree)
characteristics **9**:451:3b
seeds and cones **26**:630:1a
source of
rosin **10**:188:2a
turpentine **12**:68:2a
"Scots Quair, A" (work by Gibbon)
discussed in biography **5**:250:2b
place in English literature **18**:460:2a
"Scotsman, The" (news.) **10**:563:3b
Scott, Alexander (Scot. poet) **10**:563:3b
Scott, Charles Prestwich (Br. journ.) **10**:564:1a
Scott, Duncan Campbell (Can. poet) **10**:564:1b
Scott, Dunkinfield Henry (Br. paleob.) **10**:564:2a
Scott, Francis Reginald, *or* Frank Scott, *or* F. R. Scott (Can. poet) **10**:564:2b
membership in Montreal group **8**:296:1a
Scott, Sir George Gilbert (Br. arch.) **10**:564:2b
association with Street **11**:314:2b
revival of Gothic style **13**:974:2a, *illus.*
Scott, Sir Giles Gilbert (Br. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:975:1b
Scott, Howard (engin.)
promotion of technocracy **11**:601:1a
Scott, Hugh (U.S. gen.)
opposition to Van Deman **12**:255:2b
Scott, John (Br. pol.): *see* Eldon, John Scott, 1st Earl of, Viscount Encombe of Encombe, Baron Eldon of Eldon
Scott, Sir Peter (Br. nat.)
establishment of Wildfowl Trust **12**:658:2a
Scott, Ridley (Br. dir.)
role in motion-picture history **24**:407:2a, *illus.* 418
Scott, Robert (Br. lexicographer)
collaboration with Liddell **7**:338:3b
Scott, Robert Falcon (Eng. of. and expl.) **10**:564:3b
exploration of
Antarctica **13**:799:2a
Ross Ice Shelf **10**:190:3b; **10**:191:1a
Scott, Thomas A. (Am. businessman)
railroad expansion **11**:664:1a
Scott, Walter (Am. cler.)
founding of Disciples of Christ **26**:260:2b
Scott, Walter (Can. pol.)
role in Saskatchewan **15**:517:2b
Scott, Sir Walter (Scot. writ.) **10**:565:1b
adaption of Flying Dutchman **4**:853:1a
admiration of Vigny's work **12**:365:1b
analysis of Austen's work **1**:709:3b
association with Edinburgh **4**:370:1a
bust by Chantrey **3**:90:2b, *illus.*
contribution to
ballad revival **1**:838:1b
English literature **18**:453:2b
literary reviews **26**:443:1a
Romanticism **10**:161:1b
Scottish literature **29**:117:1a
influence on
Cooper **3**:603:2a
French novelists **19**:553:2a
Irving **6**:394:1a
Lockhart **7**:436:1b
Muslim authors **22**:61:1b
Ranke **9**:937:3a
inspiration from Abbotsford **1**:12:3a
introduction of historical novel **4**:501:3b; **5**:948:3b
repair of Melrose abbey **7**:1035:2a
upsurge of European realism **18**:698:1a
Scott, William (Br. art.)
Robert Moffat portrait *illus.* **8**:221
Scott, Winfield (U.S. gen.) **10**:566:2a
command of
Grant **5**:425:2a
Lee **7**:236:1a
interaction with Lincoln **23**:44:2b
participation in
Battle of Cerro Gordo **3**:40:2a
Civil War **29**:230:2b
Trail of Tears **3**:173:2a
war with Mexico **8**:79:3a; **24**:43:2a
proposal of Anaconda plan **1**:365:1a
Scott City (Kan., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:156, 178
Scott Monument (mon., Edinburgh, U.K.)
features of Edinburgh *illus.* **17**:963
Scott Peak (mt., Ida., U.S.)
inclusion in Bitterroot Range **2**:245:3a
Scottie (breed of dog): *see* Scottish terrier
Scottish baronial (arch. style)
Balmoral Castle *illus.* **1**:844
Scottish bluebell (bot.): *see* harebell
"Scottish Chapbook" (Scot. pub.)
establishment by MacDiarmid **7**:616:2a
Scottish Chaucerians (lit. period): *see* makar
Scottish Church College (coll., Calcutta, India)
influence on Western thought **21**:91:1a
Scottish deerhound (breed of dog) **10**:566:2b
Scottish Enlightenment (Br. hist.)
Scotland
Edinburgh **17**:965:2b
Union era **29**:116:2a
"Scottish Fielde" (Eng. poem)
use of alliterative verse **1**:283:2a
Scottish Football Union (sports org.): *see* Scottish Rugby Union
Scottish Gaelic language, *or* Scots Gaelic, *or* Erse **10**:566:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:688:2a
development of dictionaries **18**:280:1b, 281:2b
division of
Goidelic **5**:335:1a
Insular **22**:685:2b
place in
Celtic literature **15**:611:2b
Scottish literature **10**:567:2a
replacement of Pictish **9**:428:1b
use in Scotland **29**:12:2a, 104:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Scottish Highlands (reg., U.K.): *see* Highlands, the
Scottish Land Court (Scot. law)
jurisdiction **22**:938:2b
Scottish law, *or* Scots law **10**:566:3a
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22**:938:1b
inheritance and succession **21**:577:2a
retroactivity **16**:797:2b
test acts **11**:656:2a
see also Court of Session
Scottish literature **10**:567:1a
major ref. in Celtic Literature **15**:611:2b
children's literature **23**:212:1b
Kailyard school of thought **6**:686:1b
quality in Middle Ages **29**:113:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also names of individual authors, *e.g.,* Burns, Robert; Scott, Sir Walter
Scottish Lowland Bagpipe (mus. instru.)
construction and sound **1**:795:3a
Scottish Lowlands (reg., U.K.): *see* Lowlands
Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (Scot. expedition)
exploration of Scotia Sea **10**:562:1a
"Scottish National Dictionary" (Scot. dict.) **10**:567:2b
use of historical quotations **18**:281:2b
Scottish National Party, *or* SNP (pol. party, Scot.) **10**:567:2b
advocation of independence **29**:107:1a
British history **29**:117:2b
Scottish National Zoological Park and Carnegie Aquarium, *or* Edinburgh Zoo (zoo, Edinburgh, U.K.) **10**:567:3a
Scottish Realists (school of philos.)
views on common sense **25**:583:2b
Scottish reel (dance)
folk dance **9**:992:3b
Scottish renaissance, *or* Lallans revival, *or* Synthetic Scots (Scot. lit. movement)
establishment by MacDiarmid **7**:616:1b
involvement of Gibbon **5**:250:2a
place in Scottish literature **10**:567:2a
Scottish Rugby Union, *or* Scottish Football Union (sports org.)
history of rugby **28**:146:1a
"Scottish Symphony," *or* "Scotch Symphony" (work by Mendelssohn)
place in symphonic development **24**:582:1a
Scottish terrier, *or* Scottie (breed of dog) **10**:567:3a
Scotts Bluff National Monument (mon., Scottsbluff, Neb., U.S.) **10**:567:3b
Scottsbluff (Neb., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:156, 178
Scottsboro (Ala., U.S.) **10**:568:1a
Scottsboro case (U.S. hist.) **10**:568:1a
Scottsdale (Ariz., U.S.) **10**:568:1b
location *maps* **29**:156, 180
Scotus, Johannes (Irish au.): *see* Erigena, John Scotus
Scotus, Marianus (Irish au.)
influence on "Chronicon ex Chronicis" **4**:839:1a
Scougall, D. (art.)
portrait of Argyll *illus.* **1**:547
scour and fill (geol. process)
effect of rivers and streams **20**:12:2b
"Scourge, a Monthly Expositor of Imposture and Folly, The" (Br. period.)
contribution by Cruikshank **3**:763:3a
Scourian Complex (geol. reg., U.K.)
granulite–gneiss rock series **19**:779:1b
scouring rush (bot.): *see* horsetail
scout cruiser (ship)
development of warships **29**:597:1b
scout plane (aircraft)
use in World War I **4**:771:2a
scouting (warfare)
effect on naval tactics **29**:670:2b
"Scouting for Boys" (work by Baden-Powell)
discussed in biography **1**:783:2a
Scouts (youth org.): *see* Boy Scouts
scove (indus.)
use in brick and tile production **21**:244:1b
SCP (protein source): *see* single-cell protein
SCR (elec.): *see* silicon-controlled rectifier
SCR-584 (radar)
wartime applications of radar **26**:462:1a
SCR-270 (radar)
significance in Pearl Harbor **26**:461:2a
Scrabble (board game) **10**:568:2a
"Scrambles Amongst the Alps" (work by Whymper)
discussed in biography **12**:646:1a
scramjet, *or* supersonic combustion ramjet
energy conversion **18**:367:2a
Scranton, *or* Deep Hollow, *or* Unionville, *or* Slocum Hollow, *or* Harrison, *or* Scrantonia (Pa., U.S.) **10**:568:2b
location *maps* **29**:156, 174
"Scrap Book" (Am. mag.)
publishing history **26**:446:1b
scrap metal **10**:568:3a
refuse disposal **26**:396:2a
steel production **21**:368:2a
tin recovery **21**:426:1b
World War II **29**:258:1a
scraper (biol.)
beetle stridulation **21**:656:1a
scraper (engin.) **10**:568:3b
scraper (mus.) **10**:568:3b
percussion instruments **24**:654:1b *passim to* 657:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
scraper, *or* doctor blade (print.)
rotogravure **26**:89:1a
scraper dredge, *or* dragline (engin.)
function **4**:219:1a; **9**:656:2b
scraper tool (primitive hand tool)
Mousterian flake tools **28**:715:1a
relationship to plane **28**:724:2b, *illus.* 714
scraperboard (art tool): *see* scratchboard
scrapie (sheep disease) **10**:569:1a
association with prions **9**:709:1b
caused by viral infection **29**:508:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
scratch reflex, *or* scratching (physiol.)
reaction to itching **6**:434:3a
scratchboard, *or* scraperboard (art tool) **10**:569:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
scrawled filefish, *or* Aluterus scriptus (fish)
description **4**:776:2b, *illus.*
screamer, *or* Anhimidae (bird fam.) **10**:569:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:28:1a, *illus.* 34
description **1**:435:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Screaming Meemie (rocket): *see* Nebelwerfer
scree (geol.): *see* talus
screech owl (bird) **10**:569:2a
coloration **9**:25:2b
pattern of vocalization **15**:76:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
screen, *or* pick (basketball strategy)
maneuvering of opposition players **28**:154:1b
screen (furniture)
use in church architecture **26**:824:1b
screen, *or* halftone screen (print.)
use in
halftone process **26**:106:1a
rotogravure **26**:88:2b
screen, focusing (optics): *see* focusing screen
screen, projection: *see* projection screen
screen fan (clothing accessory): *see* rigid fan
screen grid (elec.)
maintenance of fixed potential **5**:495:1b
use in tetrode **11**:660:3b
screen memory (psychol.)
views of Freud **19**:567:1b
screen painting (art)
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:331:1b
practice in China **17**:676:1b

use of ukiyo-e **12:**110:1b
work of Sesshu **10:**658:2a
screen printing (process)
use in textile design **21:**525:2b
screen veil (beekeeping)
use as protection **19:**151:1b, 152:2b, *illus.*
screening (chem. process): *see* filtration
screening (mil.)
effect on naval tactics **29:**670:2b
screening, *or* vetting (personnel admin.)
use in ensuring security **10:**596:1b
screeno (game of chance)
variant of bingo **2:**218:3b
screenplay (dramatic lit.): *see* script
"Screens, The," *or* "Les Paravents" (work by Genet)
discussed in biography **5:**178:1a
screw (machine part) **10:**569:2b
major ref. in Tools **28:**727:1a
use in
augers **1:**696:3b
pumps **9:**797:2b
use with nut **8:**836:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
screw-actuated lift (stage machinery)
use in theatrical productions **28:**601:2b
screw axis (crystall.)
rotation and translation in crystals **23:**651:1a, *illus.*
screw conveyor (device)
major ref. in conveyor **3:**592:3a
screw-cutting engine lathe (tool)
description **7:**179:3a
development **28:**729:1a
screw dislocation, *or* spiral dislocation (crystall.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**656:2a, *illus.* 657
electrocrystallization **15:**1073:2a, *illus.*
screw machine (lathe): *see* bar machine
screw micrometer (device)
measurement of machine tools **23:**733:2b
screw moss, *or* twisted moss, *or* Tortula (bot.) **10:**570:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
screw pine, *or* Pandanus, *or* screw-pine (bot.)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28:**882
Pandanales classification **9:**110:2a
use in Pacific Islands **25:**256:1a, 261:2a, *illus.* 247
screw-pine order (plant order): *see* Pandanales
screw press (minting device)
use in minting **16:**553:2b
screw propeller (naut. engin.)
ship design and construction **21:**484:2a
screw pump (device)
description **9:**797:2b
screw-thread pitch gauge (meas. device)
description **5:**146:3b
screw vise (carpentry)
feature of workbench **28:**726:1b
screwball, *or* fadeaway (baseball)
characteristics **28:**127:2b
development by Hubbell **6:**114:1b
screwdriver (tool) **10:**570:1a
major ref. in Tools **28:**727:1b
"Screwtape Letters, The" (work by Lewis)
discussed in biography **7:**313:1a
screwworm (larva)
genetic coding *table* **18:**881
larval development **2:**296:2a
Scriabin, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Russ. comp.) **10:**570:2a
use of
colour music **3:**471:1a
self-devised harmonic scale **24:**525:1b
scribe
Assyria **1:**629:2b
Egypt
education **18:**2:2b
mathematics education **23:**605:2b
sculpture genre **18:**150:1a, *illus.* 153
Greece **18:**6:2a
Mesopotamia **18:**2:2b; **24:**79:1a
paleographic studies **9:**79:1a
study of history **20:**595:1b
scribe (Judaism): *see* sofer
Scribe, Augustin-Eugène (Fr. dram.) **10:**570:3a
association with Auber **1:**690:1a
contribution to
French literature **19:**556:2a
French theatre **28:**543:2b
development of the well-made play **12:**570:2a
libretto composition for grand opera **24:**632:2b
Scribes and Illuminators, Society of (Eng. calligraphers)
revival of calligraphy **29:**1071:2b
"Scribleriad, The" (work by Cambridge)
discussed in biography **2:**761:1a
Scriblerus Club (Br. lit. soc.)
membership of
Arbuthnot **1:**523:1b
Pope **9:**605:2b
Scribner, Belding (physic.)
research in nephrology **8:**603:1a
Scribner, Charles (Am. publ.)
engraving by Closson *illus.* **10:**571
role in publishing **10:**570:3b
Scribner family, *or* Scrivener family (publ. fam.) **10:**570:3b
association with Brownell **2:**563:1b
"Scribner's Magazine" (Am. mag.)
contribution by Bok **2:**334:3b
scrim (fabric)
comparison with gauze **5:**152:3b
scrimmage (sports)
development of American football **28:**137:1b, 142:1a
scrimshaw (sculp.) **10:**571:1a
American folk art **19:**330:1a, *illus.* 329
ivory carving **6:**444:3b
Scripps, Edward Wyliss (Am. publ.) **10:**571:1b
founding of United Press International **12:**150:3b
history of newspaper publishing **26:**436:2b
Scripps Canyon (submarine canyon, U.S.) **10:**571:2a
submarine slumps and sediment movement **11:**344:2a
script, *or* screenplay, *or* filmscript (dramatic lit.) **10:**571:2b
motion pictures **24:**396:1b, 416:1b
theatrical art and production **28:**515:1b
scriptorium (writing room) **10:**571:2b
ancient and medieval book publishing **26:**418:1a *passim to* 421:1b, *illus.* 419
English writs **29:**31:2a
library development **22:**969:2a, *illus.*
medieval art **25:**351:1b
"Scriptorium in the Bell Tower of San Salvador at Tavara, The" (ms. illumination)
"Commentary on the Apocalypse" *illus.* **22:**969
"Scriptorum illustrium majoris Britanniae catalogus" (work by Bale)
discussed in biography **1:**830:1a
scripture, *or* sacred literature, *or* sacred scripture (rel. lit.) **10:**571:3a
biographical fragments **23:**197:1a
Christianity
early church **16:**260:1b
Protestantism **9:**741:1a; **26:**888:2b
Roman Catholicism **10:**149:3b; **26:**878:1b, 904:2b
prophecy **17:**427:1a *passim to* 431:1b
religious experience **26:**582:1a
revelation **17:**420:2a; **25:**691:1a
worship **26:**777:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 811; 812
"Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity" (work by Clarke)
discussed in biography **3:**354:1b
scrive board (platform)
use in ship construction **21:**490:1a
Scriven, E. (engr.)
portrait of Maskelyne *illus.* **7:**911
Scrivener family (publ. fam.): *see* Scribner family
Scroffa, Camilio (It. poet)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**156:1a
scrofula (disease) **10:**572:2a
see also king's evil
Scroggs, Sir William (Eng. chief justice) **10:**572:2b
scroll (mus.)
structure of violins **24:**669:2a
scroll (writing material)
use in biblical literature **14:**815:1b
scroll painting (art) **10:**572:3a
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**331:1a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 330
garden and landscape design **19:**667:2a
China **17:**670:2a, 680:2a *passim to* 689:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 and 5–8 fol. 708
Japan **17:**722:1b *passim to* 725:1b, *illus.* Plates 14–16 fol. 732
Korea *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **17:**732
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also makimono; prabha painting; *and* individual artists by name (*e.g.* Hsia Kuei; Sesshū)
scroll saw (tool): *see* jigsaw
"Scrolls of Frolicking Animals" (hand scroll by Toba)
discussed in biography **11:**812:1b, *illus.*
scrollwork (arch.) **10:**572:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
scroop, *or* froufrou (textile)
occurrence in taffetta **11:**493:1a
Scrope, George Julius Poulett (Br. geol.) **10:**572:3b
Scrophularia (bot.): *see* figwort
Scrophularia chrysantha (bot.)
description **4:**773:3a
Scrophularia marilandica (bot.): *see* Maryland figwort
Scrophularia nodosa (bot.)
description **4:**773:2b
Scrophularia scorodonia (bot.)
figwort *illus.* **4:**773
Scrophulariales, *or* figwort order (plant order) **10:**573:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**711:1a, *illus.* 712
annotated classification **13:**608:1a
parasitism **13:**711:1b
relationship to Oleaceae **13:**705:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Scrots, W. (art.)
portrait of Catherine Parr *illus.* **2:**956
scrotum, *or* scrotal sac (anat.) **10:**573:3a
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**651:2b, *illus.*
animal reproduction **26:**643:1a, 648:2a
disease
cancer **15:**535:1a; **26:**663:2b
orchitis **8:**985:1b
embryologic development **20:**417:1b
primate evolution **23:**430:1b
puberty **9:**777:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also hydrocele; spermatic cord; testis
Scrovegni Chapel (chapel, Padua, It.): *see* Arena Chapel
scrub (bot.): *see* scrubland; shrub
scrub-bird, *or* Atrichornithidae (bird) **10:**573:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
scrub fowl, *or* jungle fowl (bird)
nesting habits **7:**1011:1b
scrub jay, *or* blue jay, *or* Aphelocoma coerulescens (bird)
description **6:**517:1b
scrub mite (arachnid): *see* chigger
scrub oak, *or* bear oak, *or* Quercus ilicifolia (bot.)
description **10:**574:1a
scrub oak (tree genus) **10:**574:1a
scrub typhus, *or* tsutsugamushi disease **10:**574:1a
transmission **21:**546:2a; **23:**446:2a
scrub wallaby, *or* pademelon, *or* Thylogale (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **12:**466:2a; **14:**1042:2b
scrubland, *or* scrub (ecology) **10:**574:1b
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**1042:1a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 1042
land divisions **14:**1033:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Scruggs, Earl Eugene (Am. mus.) **10:**574:2b
contribution to
bluegrass **2:**301:3a
country and western music **3:**679:2a
scrum, *or* scrummage (rugby)
rules of rugby **28:**145:2b, 148:1b, *illus.*
scruple (unit of meas.) **10:**574:3a
scrying (divination): *see* crystal gazing
scuba diving
archaeological applications **20:**578:1a
physical distress **17:**354:2b
underwater diving **12:**127:1a, *illus.*
vertigo dangers **12:**332:2a
Scucinsk (U.S.S.R): *see* Shchuchinsk
scud (invertebrate): *see* amphipod
Scudder, Ida (missionary)
Christian missions **16:**357:1a
Scudderia furcata (insect): *see* fork-tailed bush katydid
Scudéry, Georges de (Fr. dram.)
relationship to Madeleine de Scudéry **10:**574:3b
rivalry with Corneille **3:**636:3b
Scudéry, Madeleine de (Fr. novelist) **10:**574:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**546:2b
work in roman à clef **10:**149:1a
"Scudorama" (dance by Taylor)
Taylor *illus.* **11:**590
scuffing the ball (baseball)
illegal pitches **28:**128:1a
Scullin, James Henry (pr.min. of Austr.) **10:**575:1a
conflict with Lang **7:**142:2b
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
sculling (sport)
type of rowing **10:**214:1b
sculling boat
type of row boat **10:**214:2a
sculpin, *or* bullhead, *or* Cottidae, *or* sea scorpion (zool.) **10:**575:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**256:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sculptor (art): *see* sculpture
Sculptor (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Sculptor group (astron.)
clusters of galaxies **19:**630:2a
"Sculptura" (work by Evelyn)
discussed in biography **4:**618:3a
sculpture, *or* statue **27:**42:1a; **10:**575:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
associated arts
architecture **17:**6:2b
drawing **17:**462:2b
folk visual arts **4:**862:3a; **19:**329:1b
furniture **17:**60:1a
garden and landscape design **19:**658:2b
cultural and regional development
Africa **13:**149:1b *passim to* 160:1b
ancient Near East **21:**932:1b *passim to* 937:2b, *illus.* 933
Central Asia **15:**727:2a *passim to* 734:2b, *illus.* Plates fol. 732
China **16:**64:2b; **17:**670:2a *passim to* 701:1a, *illus.* Plates 2–5, 7, and 8 fol. 708

Cro-Magnon man **18:**840:1b
Egypt **18:**145:1b, 149:2b
Europe **27:**59:1a *passim to* 112:2a
Aegean civilizations **20:**208:1b, 212:1b
Cubism **3:**775:1b
Early Netherlandish **4:**319:3a
Empire **4:**480:1a
Franco-Cantabrian **4:**934:3a
Georgian **5:**203:3b
Gothic **5:**382:3a
Jacobean **6:**462:3b
Louis XIII **7:**508:3a
Louis XIV **7:**508:3b
Louis XVI **7:**509:3a
Mannerism **7:**784:2b
Middle Ages **18:**628:2a
minimalism **8:**158:1a
modern **8:**214:2b
Ottonian **9:**6:2b
Romanesque **10:**156:1a; **16:**338:2a
United Kingdom **29:**101:2a
Indian subcontinent: *see* Indian sculpture
Japan **17:**712:1a *passim to* 735:2a, *illus.* Plates 13–15 fol. 732
Korea **17:**703:1a *passim to* 707:2b, *illus.* Plates 9–11 fol. 708
Mesopotamia **21:**911:1a
Oceania **25:**104:2b *passim to* 126:1a, *illus.* 107, 108
Easter Island **25:**291:2b, *illus.* 292
prehistory **26:**47:2b *passim to* 56:2a, *illus.* 47
Sri Lanka **27:**793:2b
United States **29:**200:1b
materials
bronze **2:**548:1b
lacquer **17:**176:2a, *illus.*
marble **7:**816:3b
stone
China **17:**670:2a *passim to* 683:1b, *illus.*
Iran **21:**886:1a
pre-historic North Africa **24:**905:1a
professional aspects **14:**107:2b *passim to* 113:1a
conservation and restoration **1:**595:3b; **14:**90:2b
fraud **14:**137:1b
religious sculpture
Buddhism **15:**296:1a
Early Christian **4:**319:2a
fertility icons **26:**68:1b
funerary art **26:**809:2a
Greek religion **18:**787:2b
Hinduism **20:**554:2b
mystery religions **24:**707:2b
sacred objects **26:**826:1a
symbolism **26:**595:2a, *illus.* Plates 1, 3, and 4 fol. 596
see also mass; specific methods (*e.g.* carving; modeling); sculpture by spatial context (*e.g.* kinetic sculpture; relief sculpture); function (*e.g.* garden sculpture; mask); form (*e.g.* colossus); material (*e.g.* Tanagra figurine; wax sculpture); funerary sculpture (*e.g.* bieri); Buddhist sculpture (*e.g.* Jōgan style); sculpture indigenous to Mesopotamia (*e.g.* cylinder seal); Greece (*e.g.* kore); China (*e.g.* Yün-kang caves); Japan (*e.g.* Fujiwara style); South Asia (*e.g.* Bharhut sculpture); Southeast Asia (*e.g.* U Thong style); Central Asia (*e.g.* Mathura art); Africa (*e.g.* Airport art; déblé); American Indian (*e.g.* bird stone; palma); Oceania (*e.g.* Massim style; pukao); individual sculptors by name (*e.g.* Michelangelo); *and* specific works (*e.g.* Ara Pacis)
sculpture, environmental: *see* environmental sculpture
Sculpture Gallery (museum, Munich, Ger.): *see* Glyptothek
sculpture in the round
major ref. in The Art of Sculpture **27:**53:1b
sculpture mosaic (mosaic art)
work of Reynal *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**188
scumbling (paint.)
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**327:2a
Scunthorpe (dist., Humbs., U.K.) **10:**575:2b
location *map* **29:**7
"scuola dei dittatori, La" (work by Silone): *see* "School for Dictators, The"
Scuola Grande di San Rocco (church, Venice, It.)
works of Tintoretto **11:**790:2a
scuola metafisica (art): *see* Metaphysical painting
scuole (Venetian hist.)
development of guilds **29:**483:2b
scup, *or* northern porgy, *or* Stenotomus chrysops (fish)
characteristics **9:**615:1b
scurfy scale, *or* Chionaspis furfura (insect) **10:**575:2b
scurvy, *or* vitamin C deficiency (path.) **10:**575:3a
affected by vitamin C **12:**403:1a
cause, symptoms, and treatment **25:**66:2b
capillary hemorrhaging **15:**152:2a
Cook's cure **3:**596:3a
nosebleed **8:**802:1b
therapy **23:**892:2b, 897:1b
incidence in children **16:**15:2a
preventive use of Begoniales **13:**649:2a
work of Lind **7:**371:1a; **23:**918:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
scurvy grass (Barbarea verna): *see* upland cress
scurvy grass, *or* Cochlearia officinalis (bot.)
description **2:**481:3a
scutage, *or* shield money, *or* ecuage (feudal law) **10:**575:3b
aid **1:**170:1a
feudal bonds **18:**623:2b
Henry II **5:**836:3b; **29:**34:1a
vassal's tax **12:**278:3b
Scutari (Alb.): *see* Shkoder
Scutari (Tur.): *see* Uskudar
Scutari, Lake, *or* Lake Shkoder, *or* Lake Skadarsko, *or* Skadarsko Jezero (l., Alb.-Yugos.) **10:**576:1a
drainage of Yugoslavia **29:**1087:1b
location *maps* **13:**196; **29:**1089
Scutelleridae (insect): *see* shield-bug
Scutellosaurus (dinosaur)
classification and characteristics **17:**326:1a, 329:2b
scutellum (bot.)
grass embryogenesis **20:**382:1b
Poales' development **13:**748:2b, 753:1a, *illus.* 751
Scutigerida, *or* Scutigeromorpha (arthropod): *see* house centipede
scutiococciliate (zool.)
classification **6:**199:1a
Scutum (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
scutum (weapon)
Roman legion *illus.* **29:**532
Scylax of Caryanda (Gr. expl.) **10:**576:1a
association with Darius I the Great **3:**887:2a
exploration of Indus, Red Sea, and Suez areas **18:**730:1a
Scyliorhinidae (fish): *see* cat shark
Scyliorhinus cuniculus (fish): *see* lesser spotted dogfish
Scyliorhinus stellarius (fish): *see* larger spotted dogfish
Scylitzes, John (Byz. hist.) **10:**576:1b
Scylla (Gr. myth.)
myth of Nisus **8:**725:3b
Scylla and Charybdis (Gr. myth.) **10:**576:1b
legend of Odysseus **8:**878:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Scyllaridae (crustacean): *see* shovel lobster
Scypha, *or* Sycon (sponge genus) **10:**576:2a
scyphatus, *or* nummus scyphatus (coin)
use in Byzantine Empire **16:**542:2b
scyphistoma, *or* scyphopolyp (invertebrate zool.)
ephyrae creation **16:**524:2a
jellyfish **6:**527:2b
scyphomedusa (cnidarian): *see* Scyphozoa
scyphopolyp (zool.): *see* scyphistoma
Scyphostegiaceae (plant fam.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**647:2b
Scyphozoa, *or* scyphomedusa (cnidarian class)
major ref. in Cnidarians **16:**523:1a, *illus.* 524, 525
characteristics **6:**527:2b
classification **3:**406:3a
scytale (cipher device)
history of cryptology **16:**870:1b
use in encipherment **3:**326:1a
scythe (tool) **10:**576:2b
comparison with sickle **10:**780:2a
scythebill, *or* Campylorhamphus, *or* Campyloramphys, *or* sabrebill, *or* scythe bill, *or* sicklebill (bird) **10:**576:2b
Scythian, *or* Sacae (people) **10:**576:3a
major ref. in Europe **18:**598:2a, *illus.*
art: *see* Scythian art
conflict with
Cimmerians **3:**321:2a
Cyaxares **3:**818:1b
Darius I the Great **3:**887:1b
Esarhaddon **4:**553:2b
Mithradates VI **8:**196:2b
Sarmatians **18:**600:2b
contribution to military strategy **29:**662:2a
defeat by Alexander the Great **13:**235:1a
garment style **17:**481:2a
infiltration into the Balkans **14:**573:2b
interaction during Roman Empire **20:**317:1a
invasion of India **21:**39:1a
Jeremiah's prophecies **6:**533:1a
relations with Mesopotamia **21:**929:1a, *map* 927
religious practices **24:**87:1a
role in
Eurasian Steppe **28:**243:2b
Greek history **20:**221:1a
horsemanship history **20:**651:1b
Inner Asian history **28:**1083:2b
Iranian history **21:**868:1b *passim to* 876:2a, *map* 869
Scythian art, *or* Steppes art **10:**577:1a
animal art *illus.* **18:**599
burial artifacts *illus.* **18:**600
Central Asian arts **3:**27:1a
jewelry **17:**520:2b
ornament style **15:**725:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Scythian Stage, *or* Werferian Stage (paleon.)
division of Lower Triassic Period **19:**827:2a
"Scythian Suite" (mus. by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9:**724:3a
Scytho-Sarmatian language, *or* Old Ossetic language
Middle Iranian languages **22:**624:2a
Scythopolis (Isr.): *see* Bet She'an
Scytodes thoracica (spider)
spitting spiders **11:**106:1b
Scytodidae: *see* spitting spider
Scytopetalaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **13:**661:1b
SD (div. of SS, Nazi Ger.): *see* Sicherheitsdienst
S.D.B. (rel. org.): *see* Salesians of Don Bosco
SDECE (Fr. govt. agency): *see* DGSE
SDF (pol. party, U.K.): *see* Social Democratic Party
SDI (U.S. defense system): *see* Strategic Defense Initiative
SDKP, *or* SDKPiL (pol. party, Pol.): *see* Social Democracy of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania
SDP (pol. party, Fin.): *see* Social Democratic Party
SDP (pol. party, Sey.): *see* Seychelles Democratic Party
SDP (pol. party, U.K.): *see* Social Democratic Party
SDR (fin.): *see* Special Drawing Right
SDS (Am. org.): *see* Students for a Democratic Society
Se (chem. element): *see* selenium
Se-jen (Chin. au.): *see* Kung Tzu-chen
se-mu jen (Chin. soc. class)
role in Yüan dynasty **7:**22:3b; **16:**108:2a
Sé Patriarcal (cath., Lisbon, Port.): *see* Lisbon Cathedral
"Se questo è un uomo" (work by Levi): *see* "If This is a Man"
sea
comparison with lakes **14:**1016:2a
water traffic control **28:**862:1b
see also particular seas by name
sea, landlocked, *or* inland sea (physiographic feature): *see* lake
Sea, Law of the (internat. law) **10:**577:2a
major ref. in Transportation Law **28:**871:1b
establishment of exclusive economic zone **19:**278:2a, 282:2b
regulation of ocean resources **25:**194:2a
Sea, March to the, *or* Sherman's March to the Sea (Am. Civil War)
development of tactics **29:**650:2b
effect on Georgia **5:**202:2a; **29:**322:2b
Atlanta **1:**671:2a
Savannah **10:**479:3a
history of U.S. Civil War **1:**327:2b; **29:**235:1b
role of Sherman **10:**732:1a
sea–air interface: *see* air–sea interface
sea anchor
types of anchor **1:**378:1b
"Sea and Sardinia" (book by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**204:1a
"Sea and the Mirror" (work by Auden)
discussed in biography **1:**694:2a
sea anemone, *or* Actiniaria (invertebrate order) **10:**577:2b
major ref. in Cnidarians **16:**523:2b, *illus.* 524, 525
circulatory system **16:**379:2a, *illus.* 380
contrast with zoanthid **12:**926:2b
interaction with clown fish **14:**996:1a
mode of mating **14:**680:2b
muscle system **24:**453:2b
pattern of food procurement **14:**645:1b
skeletal system **28:**285:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Actinia equina
sea arch (natural bridge)
coastal landform erosion **16:**753:1a, *illus.*
natural bridge **8:**558:1a
"Sea Around Us, The" (book by Carson)
discussed in biography **2:**903:3b
sea ash (plant): *see* Hercules'-club
sea bass, *or* Serranidae (fish) **10:**578:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**259:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **9:**280:3b
food source for humans **9:**281:1a
reproductive behaviour **19:**223:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea bat, *or* Patiria miniata (zool.)
arm structure **11:**220:1b
sea bear (mammal): *see* polar bear
Sea Beggars (Du. rebels)
capture of
Dordrecht **4:**184:1b
Middelburg **8:**107:2b
headquarters at Vlissingen **12:**413:2b
privateers **9:**713:1a
sea bindweed, *or* Calystegia soldanella (bot.)
description **2:**217:1b
sea bream (fish): *see* porgy

sea breeze, *or* lake breeze (meteorol.)
description and cause **16:**458:2a
strength **2:**495:3b
sea buckthorn, *or* Hippophae rhamnoides, *or* sallow thorn (shrub) **10:**578:2a
sea butterfly (mollusk): *see* pteropod
sea catfish, *or* Ariidae (fish fam.)
reproduction **2:**950:3b
sea cave, *or* marine grotto (geol.) **10:**578:2b
type of cave **16:**745:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
sea cliff (geol.)
sea caves **16:**745:2b
"Sea Cloud" (yacht)
development of power yachts **12:**802:2b
sea coot (bird): *see* scoter
sea cow, *or* Hydrodamalis gigas, *or* Steller's sea cow (mammal) **10:**578:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**481:1b
extinction **10:**844:2a; **23:**383:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dugong; manatee
sea crawfish (crustacean): *see* spiny lobster
sea cucumber, *or* Holothurioidea, *or* holothuroid, *or* Holothuroidea (class of echinoderms) **10:**578:3a
characteristics and classification **4:**349:2b; **17:**865:1b
human consumption **2:**29:1a; **19:**284:1a
interaction with
Lissocarcinus **14:**995:2b
pearlfish **9:**227:3b; **19:**262:2a
physiology
circulatory system **16:**383:2a
locomotion **14:**652:1a
respiratory system **26:**728:1b
resemblance to mammals **28:**679:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sea Dayak (people): *see* Iban
sea drum, *or* black drum, *or* Pogonias cromis (fish)
characteristics **4:**234:1a
sea duck (bird)
characteristics **4:**133:3a; **4:**255:2a
sea eagle, *or* fish eagle, *or* fishing eagle (bird)
types of eagle **4:**314:3b
Sea Eagle (missile)
antiship missile **29:**566:1a
sea elephant (mammal): *see* elephant seal
sea fan, *or* Gorgonia (invertebrate order) **10:**579:1a
skeletal system **28:**285:1b
use as jewelry **16:**524:1b, 526:2b, *illus.* 525
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea festival (rel. custom)
feature of Shiogama **10:**746:1b, *illus.*
sea fig (bot.): *see* ice plant
sea gillyflower (bot.): *see* sea pink
sea gooseberry (invertebrate) **10:**579:1b
major ref. in Ctenophore **3:**771:1b
comparison with sea walnut **10:**584:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea grape, *or* Coccoloba uvifera (bot.)
species of Polygonales **9:**580:1a
sea hare, *or* Aplysiidae (gastropod) **10:**579:2a
defensive behaviour **24:**309:1b
see also Aplysia
Sea Harrier (aircraft)
development of aircraft carriers **29:**601:1b
use in Falklands war **5:**718:1b
sea hen, *or* hen fish, *or* Cyclopterus lumpus (fish)
description **7:**558:3b
sea holly (algae): *see* Sargassum
sea holly, *or* Eryngium maritimum (plant)
description **1:**481:3a, *illus.*
sea horse (fish) **10:**579:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**253:2b
characteristics **11:**615:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea ice (glaciology): *see* pack ice
Sea Islands, *or* Golden Islands (isls., U.S.) **10:**579:3a
location *map* **29:**177
use of Gullah language **5:**566:2b
sea kale, *or* Crambe maritima (bot.) **10:**580:1a
sea knoll (geol.)
relation to seamount **10:**585:3b
"Sea-Lady, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:2a
Sea Lake (Vic., Austr.) **10:**580:1b
sea lamprey, *or* Petromyzon marinus (fish)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**928
feeding behaviour **19:**207:1a
lake fish populations **7:**110:2a; **14:**993:2a
sea/land breeze (meteorol.)
description and cause **16:**458:1a
sea lavender, *or* Limonium vulgare (bot.)
flowers **9:**527:1a
sea leopard (mammal): *see* leopard seal
sea lettuce, *or* Ulva (algae) **10:**580:1b
description and uses **10:**590:1a; **13:**243:2b
physiology of reproduction **26:**611:2b
protists *illus.* **26:**269
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea level, *or* ultimate baselevel (Earth sci.) **10:**580:2b
change during
Cambrian Period **19:**788:1b
Cretaceous Period **19:**841:2a, 843:2b, 846:2b
Holocene Epoch **19:**870:1a, 873:2a, *illus.* 871
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**865:1a
Silurian Period **19:**796:2b, 802:1b
comparison to baselevel **1:**933:2b
effect on
lagoon formation **25:**189:2a
sedimentary facies **10:**599:3b
effects of
glaciation **16:**489:1b; **18:**830:2b
global warming **20:**731:1a
tides **23:**836:1b
lowest point **22:**394:1b
measurement **17:**572:1a *passim to* 579:2a, *illus.* 575
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 222
see also coastline; eustasy
sea lily (echinoderm) **10:**580:3a
major ref. in Echinoderms **17:**857:1a
behaviour during synodic month **14:**639:2b
characteristics and classification **4:**349:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea lion (mammal) **10:**580:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**466:1a
comparison with
seals **10:**585:2b
walrus **12:**478:3a
hearing range **27:**162:1b
order Carnivora **23:**466:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sea Lion, Operation (Eur. hist.)
Battle of Britain **2:**526:2b; **29:**994:1b
diplomatic context **21:**778:2b
"Sea Lions, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:3a
sea-lungwort (bot.): *see* northern shorewort
sea lyme grass, *or* dune grass, *or* Elymus arenarius (bot.)
species of wild rye **12:**656:2a
sea marigold (bot.): *see* ice plant
"Sea-Mirror of the Circle Measurements" (work by Li Ye)
Chinese mathematics **23:**633D:2a
sea moth (zool.): *see* dragonfish
sea mouse, *or* Aphrodita (worm) **10:**581:1a
description **10:**496:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea novel (lit.)
works by
Conrad **3:**547:2b
Melville **7:**1036:2a
Sea of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Azov, Sea of, except as below
"Sea of Fertility, The," *or* "Hōjō no umi" (work by Mishima)
discussed in biography **8:**184:3a
"Sea of Steps" (photograph by Evans)
discussed in biography **4:**615:3a, *illus.*
sea orange, *or* Tethya aurantium (sponge)
species of Hyalospongiae **28:**106:2b
sea otter, *or* Enhydra lutris, *or* great sea otter (mammal)
carnivorous characteristics **2:**882:2b
description **9:**1:2a; **23:**461:1a
sea otter's cabbage (seaweed): *see* Nereocystis
Sea Ox, Grotto of the, *or* Grotta del Bue Marino (grotto, Cala Gonone, It.)
inclusion in Sardinia **22:**246:2a
sea pancake, *or* Echinodiscus auritus (zool.)
characteristics **2:**729:1a
sea pansy (invertebrate)
description **10:**581:2a
sea parrot (bird): *see* puffin
sea pen, *or* Pennatulacea (invertebrate) **10:**581:1b
taxonomy **16:**525:2a, 527:2b, *illus.* 525
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sea People (anc. people) **10:**581:3a
Alalakh **1:**199:3b
Anatolia **28:**906:2a
Egypt **9:**928:3b; **18:**118:2a
Merneptah **8:**39:3a
Etruria **20:**283:1a
Hittite Empire **5:**951:2b
Kadesh **6:**675:2b
Lycia **7:**583:3b
Phoenicia **22:**911:1a
Salamis **10:**348:1b
Soli **10:**945:1b
sea pink, *or* Armeria maritima, *or* sea gillyflower (bot.)
description **9:**527:1a
sea poacher (fish): *see* poacher
sea poppy (bot.): *see* horned poppy

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

sea power (mil.) **10:**581:3b
development of military strategy **29:**651:2a
history of
German navy **20:**115:1a
U.S. Navy **12:**160:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
sea raven, *or* Hemitripterus americanus (fish)
species of sculpin **10:**575:1b
sea reed (bot.): *see* European beach grass
sea robin, *or* gurnard, *or* Triglidae (fish) **10:**582:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**255:2b
ecology of mail-cheeked fish **19:**257:1a, *illus.* 256
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea rocket, *or* Cakile (bot.) **10:**582:1b
sea-run trout (fish): *see* rainbow trout
sea scorpion (arthropod): *see* giant water scorpion
sea scorpion (fish): *see* sculpin
sea serpent (myth.) **10:**582:2a
Sea Skua (missile)
antiship missile **29:**565:2b
sea slug (Nudibraranchia): *see* nudibranch
sea slug (Opisthobranchia): *see* opisthobranch
sea snail (fish fam.): *see* snailfish
sea snail, *or* Liparis liparis (fish)
habitation **10:**906:2b
sea snake, *or* Hydrophiidae (snake) **10:**582:2b
characteristics **26:**714:2b *passim to* 719:1a
comparison to plesiosaur **26:**694:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**927, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 914
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea sparrow (bird): *see* auklet
sea sparrow (Brachyramphus): *see* murrelet
sea spider, *or* Pantopoda, *or* pycnogonid, *or* Pycnogonida, *or* whip scorpion (zool.) **10:**582:3a
annotated classification **14:**97:2b
reproduction **14:**698:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea squirt, *or* Ascidiacea, *or* ascidian (chordate) **10:**582:3b
characteristics **12:**41:3b; **16:**243:1b, *illus.* 244
chemical adaptations to oxygen deficiency **22:**991:1b
circulatory system **16:**384:1a
endocrine system **18:**296:1b
social behaviour **14:**700:1b
use of hemovanadin **16:**589:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea stack (geol.)
erosion of coastal landform **16:**752:2b
formation from natural bridge **8:**558:1a
sea star (class of Echinoderm): *see* starfish
sea-state noise (acoustics)
sonar **23:**771:1b
sea stock, *or* Matthiola incana (bot.)
description **11:**276:3a
"Sea Surface Full of Clouds" (poem by Stevens)
discussed in biography **11:**261:3a
sea swallow (bird): *see* tern
sea trout (Cynoscion): *see* weakfish
sea trout (Salmo): *see* brown trout
sea turtle (turtle) **10:**583:1b
egg-laying behaviour **26:**703:1b *passim to* 705:2b
migration **14:**665:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* green turtle; hawksbill; leatherback turtle
sea urchin (echinoderm) **10:**583:2b
characteristics and classification **4:**349:2b; *illus.* **17:**862
coloration *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **16:**590
fertilization **26:**613:2a *passim to* 615:2a
growth and development **20:**373:1b
muscle system **24:**455:2b, *illus.*
poisonous properties *table* **25:**927
reproduction **26:**612:1a
skeletal system **28:**287:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea-urchin cactus, *or* Echinopsis (bot.) **10:**583:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sea Wall, The," *or* "Un Barrage contre le Pacifique" (work by Duras)
discussed in biography **4:**288:2a
sea walnut, *or* Mnemiopsis (zool.) **10:**584:1a
major ref. in ctenophore **3:**771:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sea wasp (marine invertebrate)
cubozoan medusae **16:**523:2b
jellyfish **6:**528:1b
see also Chironex; Chiropsalmus
sea water: *see* seawater
sea whip (coral) **10:**584:1b
anatomy **16:**526:2b
Seabeam (oceanography)
use in undersea exploration **19:**44:1a; **25:**168:1a

Seabed Treaty of 1971
prohibition of military weapons **29:**637:2a
Seabiscuit (Am. racehorse) **10:**584:2a
Seaboard Lowland (reg., U.S.): *see* Narragansett Lowland
Seaborg, Glenn Theodore (Am. chem.) **10:**584:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Seabury, Samuel (Am. bp.) **10:**584:2b
Seabury Commission (N.Y.C. pol.)
reform politics in New York City **29:**302:2a
SEAC (internat. mil. org.): *see* South East Asia Command
seacoast vegetation (bot.): *see* vegetation
"Seafarer, The" (Old Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18:**428:1b
"Seafarer, The" (poem by Pound)
use of stress prosody **23:**102:2b
seafloor: *see* ocean floor
seafloor spreading centre (geol.): *see* spreading centre
seafloor spreading hypothesis **10:**584:3a
major ref. in Plate Tectonics **25:**887:1a
characteristics of oceans **8:**861:2b
continental drift **3:**584:3a
core samples **5:**305:3b
creep mechanism **24:**196:1a
crust generation **17:**569:1b
geochronology **19:**758:1a
guyots **5:**586:2a
marine geology **7:**849:1a
marine magnetic anomalies **25:**170:2b
ocean basin origin **14:**1016:2b; **17:**642:1a
plate movement **17:**611:2b
sediment transport **7:**849:3b
submarine fracture zones **11:**344:1b
work by Dietz **4:**88:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 212; 241
see also rifting; subduction zone
seafood (food) **10:**585:1a
Seaga, Edward (pr.min. of Jam.)
history of Jamaica **6:**479:2a; **29:**755:2a
Seagram Building (skyscraper, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Mies van der Rohe **8:**117:1b; **13:**991:1a
influence of International Style **10:**870:2b
techniques of architecture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13:**876
use of curtain wall **15:**325:2a
Seagram Company Ltd., The (Can. co.) **10:**585:2a
"Seagull, The," *or* "La gaviota" (novel by Caballero)
discussed in biography **2:**701:3b
"Seagull, The," *or* "Chayka" (play by Chekhov) **3:**150:3a
influenced by Shakespeare **27:**268:2b
production by Moscow Art Theatre Company **8:**349:3b; **11:**211:3b
Seaham (Durham, U.K.)
importance to Easington **4:**325:1a
seal (mammal) **10:**585:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**466:1a
hearing range **27:**162:1b
migration **14:**668:1b, 670:1a
polar biomes **14:**1036:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also eared seal; earless seal
seal (fastening device)
work of Bridgman **2:**515:2a
seal (law)
major refs. in sigillography **10:**794:1a; The Study of History **20:**611:2b
Aegean civilizations **20:**208:1b
passim to 212:1b
development by
Egypt **29:**1037:1b
India **21:**28:1b
Indus Valley civilization **6:**302:2a
Mesopotamia **21:**911:1a; **24:**85:2b
device of heraldry **20:**503:2b, 514:1b, *illus.* 503
validation of
contracts **15:**356:1b, 358:1b
documents **20:**593:2a
see also kangōfu; seal engraving
Seal, Sir Brajendranath (Indian schol.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**200:1a
seal engraving (art)
development of
printing **26:**72:1a
sculpture **27:**61:1a, *illus.*
seal extremity (congenital malformation): *see* phocomelia
seal of majesty (royal insignia): *see* great seal
Seal of the Prophets (Islam): *see* khatm al-anbiya'
Sealab (U.S. nav. project)
work of Carpenter **2:**892:1a
Seale, Bobby (Am. activist)
Black Panther Party **2:**257:1b
Seale strand (wire rope-making)
use in cable manufacture **2:**705:1b
sealed beam unit (vehicle lighting system)
types of head light **28:**779:1a
sealing (rel. rite)
practice by
Mormons **8:**328:3b
New Apostolic Church **8:**629:2b
sealing wax **10:**585:3a
importance in sigillography **20:**611:2b
Sealyham terrier (breed of dog) **10:**585:3a
seaman (mil. rank)
comparison with private **9:**712:3b
Seamans, Robert Channing, Jr. (Am. aero. engin.) **10:**585:3a
"Seamanship" (work by Luce)
discussed in biography **7:**540:1a
Seami Motokiyo (Japanese playwright): *see* Zeami Motokiyo
seamless tubing (indus.)
method of production **21:**380:2b
seamount, *or* submarine volcanic cone (geol.) **10:**585:3b
major ref. in Oceans **25:**175:2a
ocean basin structure **17:**581:1b; **29:**517:2b, *table*
oceanic plate movement **17:**610:2a, 613:2a
Pacific Ocean **25:**306:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
see also guyot
"Seamstress, The," *or* "La Couseuse" (paint. by Léger)
discussed in biography **7:**244:3b
Seanad (Irish Senate)
administration of Ireland **21:**957:1a
séance (occultism) **10:**586:1a
practice by
East Asian shamans **14:**197:2a
Spiritualist groups **11:**104:2b
role of medium **7:**1008:3b
use of ouija board **9:**11:2b
seaperch (fish): *see* surfperch
seaplane (aircraft) **10:**586:1b
airplane design **1:**178:3b
development by Curtiss **3:**805:2b
history of flight **28:**826:2b *passim to* 852:2a
see also flying boat; hydroplane
seaquake (seismology)
seismic effect on ships **17:**658:1a
"Search After Truth," *or* "De la recherche de la vérité" (work by Malebranche)
discussed in biography **7:**733:1a
search and seizure (law) **10:**586:2b
role in evidence gathering **16:**804:1b
warrant: *see* warrant
see also assistance, writ of
"Search for a Method," *or* "The Problem of Method" (work by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10:**460:3b
search image (animal behaviour): *see* perceptual set
search problem (indus. engin.)
analysis in operations research **21:**216:2b
search warrant (law): *see* warrant
searcher (insect): *see* caterpillar hunter
searching (comp.sci.)
analysis of algorithms **16:**632:1b
searchlight (lighting) **10:**586:3b
comparison to lighthouse **23:**33:1a
development of warning systems **29:**619:1b
use of Fresnel lens **5:**4:1b
Searcy (Ark., U.S.) **10:**586:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 176
Searle, Ronald William Fordham (Br. art.) **10:**587:1a
contribution to caricature **15:**562:2b
Searles Lake (playa, Calif., U.S.) **10:**587:1a
fluctuation during Pleistocene Epoch **19:**863:2b
searlesite (min.)
evaporite mineral composition *table* **24:**242
Sears, Isaac (Am. patriot leader) **10:**587:1b
Sears, Richard Dudley (Am. athlete) **10:**587:2b
history of tennis **28:**159:2a
Sears, Richard Warren (Am. mer.) **10:**587:2a
Sears, Roebuck and Company (Am. co.) **10:**587:2b
competition with Montgomery Ward & Co. **8:**291:3b
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**488:1b
establishment by Sears **10:**587:2a
retail activities **23:**548:2a, 549:1a
role of Rosenwald **10:**185:3b
Sears Tower (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **10:**587:3a
design by Khan **6:**831:2a, *illus.*
location **16:**4:1a, *map* 2
structure **15:**325:2a, 337:1b, *illus.* 325
Seasat (satellite) **10:**587:3b
ocean mapping **17:**575:1a; **19:**55:2b; **25:**168:1b
seascape (art)
contributions by Homer **6:**25:2b
see also landscape; marine painting
seashell **10:**588:1a
use in button making **2:**688:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
seasickness: *see* motion sickness
season (meteorol. div.) **10:**588:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**483:1b
annual cycle
temperature factor **16:**439:2b
time **28:**653:2a
climatic models of greenhouse effect **16:**511:1a
effect on
amphibian respiration **26:**731:2b
biological coloration **16:**593:2b
biological periodicity **14:**640:1a
forest **14:**1039:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**655:2b
ocean temperature **25:**142:2a
rivers and river systems **26:**847:1b, 859:2b
scrublands **14:**1044:1a
use in calendrical computation **15:**432:1b *passim to* 444:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also monsoon; the individual seasons (*e.g.* autumn; spring; summer; winter); *and* the ancient Egyptian seasons (*e.g.* akhet; peret; shomu)
"Season in Hell, A," *or* "Une Saison en enfer" (work by Rimbaud)
discussed in biography **10:**76:1b
place in French literature **19:**558:1b
"Season in the Congo, A," *or* "Une Saison au Congo" (work by Césaire)
discussed in biography **3:**42:1a
"Season in the Life of Emmanuel, A," *or* "Une Saison dans la vie d'Emmanuel" (work by Blais)
place in French-Canadian literature **15:**532:2b
"Season of Migration to the North" (work by Salih)
discussed in biography **10:**354:1b
seasonal cycle (meteorol.): *see* season
"Seasonal Distribution of Atlantic Plankton Organisms, The" (work by Cleve)
discussed in biography **3:**381:2a
seasonal drought (climate): *see* dry season
seasonal fluctuation (biol.)
effect on populations **14:**1004:1a
seasonal labour
comparison with
casual labour **2:**942:1b
migrant labour **29:**949:1a
effect on unemployment and economic development **17:**886:1a
seasoning (food preparation): *see* flavouring; herb; sauce; spice
seasoning (lumber industry) **10:**588:3a
Seasons, Society of the (Fr. rev. org.): *see* Saisons, Société des
"Seasons, The," *or* "Metai," *or* "The Four Seasons" (work by Donelaitis)
discussed in biography **4:**174:1b
place in Lithuanian literature **7:**401:3a
"Seasons, The," *or* "Die Jahreszeiten" (work by Haydn)
characteristics of oratorio **8:**980:2b
discussed in biography **5:**771:2a
"Seasons, The" (work by Thomson)
effect on
Haydn **5:**771:2a
Kleist **6:**906:3b
place in English literature **18:**447:2b
Seastrom, Victor (Swed. dir.): *see* Sjöström, Victor
seat belt
major ref. in vehicular safety devices **12:**294:3b
role in automobile safety **28:**782:2b
seat-earth (geol.)
occurrence in cyclothems **3:**822:1a
seat worm (worm): *see* pinworm
"Seated Woman, The" (sculp. by Duchamp-Villon)
discussed in biography **4:**254:1b
"Seated Youth" (work by Lehmbruck)
discussed in biography **7:**249:1b, *illus.*
Seathl (Indian chief): *see* Seattle
Seati River, *or* Khubedu River (riv., S.Af.)
hydrology of the Orange River **13:**110:2b
SEATO: *see* Southeast Asia Treaty Organization
Seaton Valley (Northum., U.K.) **10:**588:3b
Seattle, *or* Seathl (Indian chief) **10:**588:3b
Seattle (Wash., U.S.) **10:**588:3b
cable car use **11:**314:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 186
Washington **29:**449:2a
Seattle Mariners (Am. baseball team)
baseball history **28:**120:2b
Seattle Pilots (Am. baseball team): *see* Milwaukee Brewers
Seattle Slew (Am. racehorse) **10:**589:2a
"Seaven Teares Figured in Seaven Passionate Pavans" (song by Dowland): *see* "Lachrimae"
Seaward Kaikouras (mts., N.Z.)
physiography of Kaikoura Range **6:**685:3a
seawater, *or* sea water, *or* saltwater, *or* salt water **10:**589:2a
air–sea interface **1:**176:2b
aquarium maintenance **1:**500:2b
aquatic ecosystems **14:**1015:1a
blood plasma **2:**290:1b
characteristics of oceans **8:**861:2b
chemical composition **17:**642:1a; **25:**137:2a
chlorine **19:**40:2a
halogen elements **15:**980:1b *passim to* 986:1a
magnesium **15:**953:2a; **21:**413:2a
salt **19:**374:2b
desalination **4:**28:3a
distribution **15:**930:2a
hydrologic cycle **20:**715:2b
pack ice formation **9:**50:2a

scientific exploration
Ekman's contributions **4:**410:2b
geochronology and isotope analysis **19:**859:2a
ion exchange methods **15:**1057:2b
silica mineral content **24:**168:1b
steel durability in harbours **26:**367:1a
seaweed (bot.) **10:**589:3a
coastal zones **14:**1028:1b
commercial cultivation **19:**291:2a
halogen elements source **15:**986:1b
harvesting **3:**489:2b; **19:**284:1a
presence of iodine **6:**364:3b
use in
chemical industry **21:**258:1a
fertilizer **13:**244:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Seawolf (missile)
antiship missile **29:**566:2a
seaworthiness warranty
marine insurance **21:**680:2a
Seaxburg, *or* Seaxburh (q. of Wessex)
history of Wessex **3:**34:2b
Seb (Egy. deity): *see* Geb
Seba Chioukh Mountains (mts., Alg.)
mineral resources of the Atlas Mountains **13:**76:1a, *map* 74
sebaceous blepharitis, *or* squamous blepharitis (path.)
eye disease **2:**280:3b
sebaceous gland (anat.) **10:**590:1a
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21:**702:2a, *illus.* 699
drugs and drug action **17:**548:2a
embryological development **20:**414:1b
oil glands **8:**893:1a
sensory receptor *illus.* **27:**165
skin disorders **21:**709:1a
see also acne; meibomian gland; Montgomery's glands; sebum
sebaceous nevus (path.)
description **8:**629:2a
Sebago Lake (l., Me., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
sebago salmon, *or* lake salmon, *or* Salmo salar sebago (fish)
Atlantic salmon **1:**673:3b
Sebakwian Belt (geol. reg., Af.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**778:1b
Sebanga Poort (Zimb.): *see* Shurugwi
Sebaste (Isr.): *see* Samaria
Sebasteia, *or* Sebastea (Tur.): *see* Sivas
Sebastes marinus (fish): *see* redfish
Sebastes owstoni (fish)
relationship to redfish **9:**987:2b
Sebastes viviparus (fish): *see* Norway haddock
Sebastian, *or* Sebastião (k. of Port.) **10:**590:1b
association with
Antônio **1:**467:1b
Henry **5:**850:1b
king *list* **9:**633
participation in Battle of the Three Kings **11:**736:3b
role in history of
Lisbon **23:**84:2b
North Africa **24:**920:1a
Portugal **25:**1054:2a, 1055:2b
Spain **28:**43:1a
Sebastian, Saint (Christian st.) **10:**590:2a
Sebastián Vizcaíno Bay (bay, Mex.) **10:**590:2b
location *map* **24:**28
Sebastiania (shrub genus)
source of Mexican jumping bean **8:**78:3b
Sebastianism, *or* Sebastianismo (Port. messianic faith)
origin and description **10:**590:1b
Sebastiano del Piombo, *or* Sebastiano Luciani (It. paint.) **10:**590:2b
association with Bellini **12:**303:3b
portrait of
Clement VII *illus.* **3:**372
Doria *illus.* **4:**185
Pole *illus.* **9:**557
"Sebastiano Serlio on Domestic Architecture: Different Dwellings from the Meanest Hovel to the Most Ornate Palace" (work by Serlio)
discussed in biography **10:**651:2a
Sebastião (k. of Port.): *see* Sebastian
Sebe, Lennox (pres. of Ciskei)
role in Ciskei's independence **3:**330:1b
sebeel (arch.)
fountains **4:**903:1a
Sebek, *or* Sebeq, *or* Sobk, *or* Suchos (Egy. deity) **10:**590:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Sebeknefru, *or* Sobekneferu (q. of Egy.) **10:**591:1a
role in history of Egypt **18:**114:1a
Sebele (Af. chief)
history of Botswana **27:**959:1a
Sebenico (Yugos.): *see* Sibenik
Sebeq (Egy. deity): *see* Sebek
Sebert (k. of Essex): *see* Saberht
Sebeş (Rom.) **10:**591:1a
sebesten plum tree (bot.): *see* geiger tree
Sebetwane, *or* Sebitwane, *or* Sibituane (S.Af. k.) **10:**591:1b
history of
Botswana **27:**958:2a
southern Africa **27:**937:1a
Sebha (Libya): *see* Sabha
Sebilian tool complex (archae.)
African stone tool culture **26:**57:1a
Sebinus, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Iseo, Lake
sebkha (saline flat): *see* sabkhah
Seblat, Mount (mt., Indon.)
height **2:**101:1a
seborrheic dermatitis, *or* seborrheic eczema, *or* seborrheic corporis (dermatol.)
major ref. in dermatitis **4:**25:2b
see also dandruff
Sebou, Wadi (riv., Mor.) **10:**591:2a
drainage system of Morocco **24:**940:1b
Sebring (Fla., U.S.) **10:**591:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
Sebta (Sp.): *see* Ceuta
Sebuano language: *see* Cebuano language
Sebuktigin, *or* Abu Mansur Sebuktigin (Ghaznavid ruler) **10:**591:2b
establishment of Ghaznavid dynasty **5:**236:3b; **8:**783:3a; **22:**118:2a
raids into northern India **21:**48:1a
relations with Samanid dynasty **10:**373:2a
role in history of Iran **21:**891:1b
sebum (secretion)
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21:**702:2a
formation of acne vulgaris **16:**20:2a
structure and function **10:**590:1a
sec (math.): *see* secant
SEC (U.S. govt. agency): *see* Securities and Exchange Commission
Secale cereale (cereal): *see* rye
SECAM system, *or* système électronique couleur avec mémoire (broadcasting)
colour television systems **15:**233:2a, 242:2a
secant, *or* sec (math.)
major ref. in Trigonometry **28:**885:2a
invention by Abu al-Wafa' **1:**44:1b
Secchi, Pietro Angelo (It. astron.) **10:**591:2b
classification of stellar spectra **5:**732:1b
development of spectral classification **13:**567:2b
photograph of solar eclipse **17:**870:1b
views of solar chromosphere **27:**513:1a
Secchi disk (instru.)
measurement of
light attenuation of oceans **25:**146:1b
water transparency **19:**43:1b
"secchia rapita, La" (work by Tassoni): *see* "Rape of the Bucket, The"
Secco (pope): *see* John XVII
secentismo (It. lit.): *see* Marinism
"Secere-i Terakime" (work by Abu al-Ghazi): *see* "Shajare-i Tarakime"
Secernentea (subclass of nematode)
annotated classification **14:**156:2b
characteristics **14:**156:1b
secession (U.S. hist.) **10:**591:3a
role of
Toombs **11:**846:1a
Yancey **12:**815:3b
see also American Civil War
Secessionist movement (arch.)
history of architecture **13:**985:1b
Sechele, *or* Setshele (Tswana chief)
role in history of Botswana **27:**958:2a
Sechenov, Ivan Mikhaylovich (Russ. physiol.)
theories of thought processes **28:**641:2a
Sechium edule (bot.): *see* chayote
Sechseläuten festival (festival, Zurich, Switz.)
description **12:**943:3b
Sechten, Ludwig von (Ger. engr.): *see* Siegen, Ludwig von
Sechter, Simon (Aus. mus.)
association with Bruckner **2:**570:1a
"Sechuana Phonetic Reader" (work by Plaatje)
discussed in biography **9:**490:2b
"Sechuana Proverbs and Their European Equivalents" (work by Plaatje)
discussed in biography **9:**490:2b
Secker, Thomas (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Seclusion, Act of (Eur. hist.)
debarment of William III **12:**668:2a
role of Witt **12:**717:2a
significance in Dutch history **23:**335:2a
secobarbital (pharm.)
treatment for sleeping disorders **1:**889:3b
second (unit of time) **10:**592:1a
definitions
cesium clock **23:**882:2b
ephemeris and atomic values **1:**677:2b; **28:**659:2a
International System of Units **6:**354:2a; **23:**790:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Second Advent (Christianity): *see* Second Coming
Second Afghan War (Afg. hist.)
role of Shir 'Ali Khan **10:**748:2b
Second Afrikaans Language Movement (S.Af. lit. movement)
contribution by Leipoldt **7:**255:1a
influence on South African literature **11:**34:2a
Second All-Russian Congress of Soviets (Sov. hist.)
place in Lenin's ascent **22:**950:2b
Second Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3:**573:1a
second antennae, *or* antennal squame, *or* antennae 2, *or* antennae proper (crustacean)
malacostracan **16:**854:2a
Second Baku (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga-Ural Petroleum and Gas Region
Second Balkan War (Eur. hist.): *see* Balkan Wars
second ballot (electoral procedure)
use in electoral deadlock **25:**1026:2a
Second Bank of the United States (Am. financial inst.): *see* United States, Bank of the
second baseman (baseball)
role in baseball **28:**126:2a
"Second Battle of Moytura, The" (Irish saga)
example of Irish satire **23:**183:2a
Second Battle of Terceira (Sp.-Port. hist.)
role of Santa Cruz **10:**425:3b
"Second Book of Discipline" (work by Andrew Melville)
history of Scotland **29:**114:2a
second boundary value problem (math.): *see* Neumann problem
Second Bulgarian empire
Bulgarian history **2:**619:3a; **2:**620:2a
role of Vlachs **12:**411:1b
Second Burmese Empire
expansion of Myanmar **11:**870:2a
Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition (Antarc. hist.)
exploration of Antarctica **13:**795:2b
Second Carthaginian War: *see* Punic War, Second
Second City Company (Am. thea. group)
use of improvisation **6:**275:3a
second-class mail
postal services **25:**1069:1a
Second Coalition, War of the (Eur. hist.)
history of
Austria **14:**501:1b
France **19:**504:2b
French Revolution **4:**979:2b
Germany **20:**101:1a
Italy **22:**225:1b, 260:2b
Napoleonic Wars **4:**979:3b
participation by Charles **3:**122:1b
Second Coming, *or* Second Advent, *or* Parousia (Christianity) **10:**592:1b
celebration during Advent **16:**305:2a
occurrence of Last Judgment **7:**175:3a
significance in
Christology **22:**372:1a
eschatology **16:**300:1b; **17:**406:1a
passim to 408:1a
fundamentalism **5:**51:2b
Montanism **8:**277:3b
themes in New Testament **14:**838:2b, 843:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Second Confession of Basel (rel.): *see* First Helvetic Confession
Second Congress (Sov. hist.)
formation of Bolshevik Party **22:**948:2a
second contact (astron.)
phases of solar eclipse **17:**867:1a, *illus.* 866
Second Continental Congress (U.S. hist.): *see* Continental Congress
second cranial nerve (anat.): *see* optic nerve
Second Crusade (Eur. hist.): *see* crusade
"Second Defence of the People of England, The" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**106:2a
second degree (law): *see* principal in the second degree
second-degree burn (med.)
characteristics and treatment **2:**657:3a, 658:1a; **17:**354:2a
second derivative (math.)
calculus **2:**735:1a
Second Directorate of the National Defense Staff (Fr. intelligence agency)
role in French intelligence operations **21:**722:1a
"Second Discours" (work by Rousseau): *see* "Discourse Upon the Origin and Foundation of the Inequality Among Mankind, A"
Second Dutch War (Br. hist.)
role of Downing **4:**205:1a
Second Empire (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in France **19:**513:1b
affected by Franco-German War **10:**597:2a
conflict with Belgium **23:**353:1a
emperors *list* **4:**920
influence of
Bazaine **2:**4:3a
Canrobert **2:**812:3a
Cousin-Montauban **3:**688:3b
Fould **4:**901:3a
Hugo **6:**126:2a
Leboeuf **7:**229:1b
Napoleon III **8:**509:3a
Rouher **10:**207:1a
Thiers **11:**708:3a
Zola **12:**928:2b

influence on French literature **19:**554:2b
Second Empire style, *or* Beaux-Arts style, *or* Napoleon III style, *or* Second Empire Baroque style (arch.) **10:**592:1b
adoption in architecture **13:**896:1a
comparison with Regency style **9:**1000:1b
influence on design of Opéra **25:**441:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Second False Dmitry (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Second Five-Year Plan (Chin. econ.)
application in Shao-kuan **10:**698:3b
Second Five-Year Plan (Sov. econ.)
implementation in U.S.S.R. **28:**1003:2a
Second Fleet Act (1900, Ger.)
design by Tirpitz **11:**795:3b
second fundamental form of a surface (geom.)
differential geometry **19:**930:1b
second gas law (phys.): *see* Charles's law
Second Great Awakening (rel. movement, U.S.)
comparison with Great Awakening **5:**441:2a
place in history of revivalism **10:**9:2b
Second Helvetic Confession (Prot. confession)
major ref. in Helvetic Confession **5:**821:3a
history of Reformed churches **26:**244:2b
reconciliation of Calvinism and Zwinglianism **28:**365:2b
Second Indochina War: *see* Vietnam War
Second Intermediate Period (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18:**114:1b
Second International (soc. meeting): *see* International, Second
Second International Polar Year
coordination of scientific efforts **1:**534:2b; **13:**801:2b
"Second Isaiah: A New Interpretation, The" (work by Torrey)
discussed in biography **11:**857:2b
Second Jewish Commonwealth
textual criticism of Bible **14:**849:1a
Second Kamchatka Expedition (Russ. exploration): *see* Great Northern Expedition
second law of thermodynamics
contributions of Boltzman **2:**346:3a
transfer of energy **25:**819:2b, 824:2a
"Second Letter of Clement" (work by Clement I): *see* "Clement, Second Letter of"
"Second Look" (work by Snow)
discussed in biography **10:**912:3a
second maxillae, *or* maxillae proper, *or* maxillae 2 (crustacean)
malacostracan anatomy **16:**854:2a
Second Mediterranean Entente (Eur. hist.)
relations of the Great Powers **21:**734:1a
second-messenger system (biol.)
function in nervous systems **24:**784:2a
Second Missouri Compromise (U.S. hist.)
place in Missouri statehood **8:**190:2b
second model Brown Bess (firearm): *see* Short Land musket
Second Moroccan Crisis: *see* Agadir Crisis
"Second Mrs. Tanqueray, The" (play by Pinero)
depiction of social class **28:**517:2b
discussed in biography **9:**454:1a
Second Narrows Bridge (bridge, Vancouver, B.C., Can.)
cause of bridge failure **26:**346:1a
Second Northern War (Eur. hist.): *see* Northern War, Second
"2nd of May 1808: The Charge of the Mamelukes, The" (work by Goya)
discussed in biography **5:**396:2b
second-order differential equations (math.)
theory of differential equations **13:**477:1a, 482:2b, 484:2a
second-order predicate calculus, *or* second-order logic
role in
formal logic **23:**262:1a
model theory **23:**278:1b
"Second Overture on Russian Themes" (work by Balakirev): *see* "Russia"
Second Partition of Poland (Pol. hist.): *see* Poland, Partitions of
Second Philippic (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4:**9:1b
"Second Piano Sonata" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6:**442:2a
second position (ballet)
description **1:**840:2b
"Second Prayer Book of Edward VI, The" (liturgical work)
Anglican Church history **3:**494:1b
Bucer's contribution **2:**594:1a
introduction **29:**49:2b
Second Punic War: *see* Punic War, Second
Second Reform Act (Br. hist.): *see* Reform Bill
Second Reich (Ger. hist.): *see* German Empire
Second Republic (Aus. hist.)
major ref. in Austria **14:**518:2a
Second Republic (Buru. hist.)
significance in Burundian history **15:**645:1a
Second Republic (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in France **19:**512:1a
presidents *list* **4:**920
role of
Fould **4:**901:3a
Lamartine **7:**115:3b
Proudhon **9:**745:2a
Thiers **11:**708:3a
Tocqueville **11:**816:1b
Second Republic (Sp. hist.)
major ref. in Spain **28:**56:1b
role of Basques **1:**943:3a
support of anticlericalism **1:**450:3b
Second Revolution (Chin. hist.)
power struggle following Ch'ing dynasty **16:**131:2b
"Second Round, The" (work by Peters)
discussed in biography **9:**335:1b
Second Scots Confession, *or* King's Confession, *or* National Covenant (Prot.)
supplement to Scots Confession **10:**563:3b
"Second Scroll, The" (work by Klein)
discussed in biography **6:**905:3a
"Second Sex, The," *or* "Le Deuxième Sexe" (work by Beauvoir)
discussed in biography **2:**25:1b
influence on women's liberation movement **12:**735:1b
place in
French literature **19:**562:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**560:1b
"Second Shepherds' Play" (Eng. mystery play)
English literature **18:**434:1a
second sight (psychol.): *see* clairvoyance
Second Sikh War (Indian-Br. hist.)
major ref. in Sikh Wars **10:**799:2b
Second Silesian War: *see* Silesian Wars
Second Sophistic school (Greco-Roman lit. movement)
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**596:2a
ancient Greek prose **20:**356:2b
Greco-Roman civilization **20:**325:1b, 328:2a
"Second Stage, The" (work by Friedan)
discussed in biography **5:**9:1b
Second Star of Africa (gem): *see* Cullinan II
second-strike capability
effect on military strategy **29:**655:2a
"Second String Quartet" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6:**442:2a
"Second String Quartet in F Sharp Minor, Opus 10" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:2b
Second style (Roman art)
development of Roman painting **25:**343:2b
Second Sunday of the Passion (Christianity): *see* Palm Sunday
"Second Symphony" (work by Barber)
discussed in biography **1:**887:3b
"Second Symphony" (work by Rachmaninoff)
discussed in biography **9:**878:1b
Second Temple (Jewish hist.): *see* Jerusalem, Temple of
"Second Thoughts" (work by Butor): *see* "Change of Heart, A"
"Second Treatise of Government" (work by Locke): *see* "Two Treatises of Government"
Second Treaty of Banaras (Br.-Oudh treaty): *see* Faizabad, Treaty of
Second Treaty of Fort Laramie (U.S. hist.)
U.S. policy and Battle of the Little Bighorn **7:**403:1b
Second Treaty of Partition (Eur. hist.)
significance in War of Spanish Succession **11:**71:3a
Second Villmergen War (Swiss hist.): *see* Toggenburg War
Second World War: *see* World War II
seconda prattica (mus.): *see* stile moderno
Secondary, *or* Flötzgebirge (geol.)
classification of stratified rock **19:**749:2a
secondary battery: *see* storage battery
secondary care (med.)
health care delivery systems **23:**921:1a
secondary cell wall, *or* secondary wall (bot.)
plant tissue structure **15:**599:2b
secondary distribution (econ.)
securities trading **23:**560:2a
secondary education **10:**592:3a
ancient Rome **18:**12:1a
Australia **18:**66:1b
Byzantine Empire **18:**14:1a
Canada **18:**50:1b, 65:1a
China **18:**70:2b
colonial America **18:**39:2b
England **18:**48:1a, 57:2a
France **18:**61:1a
Germany **18:**45:2b, 59:1b
Hellenistic age **18:**9:2a
India **18:**76:1a
Latin America **18:**86:1a
New Zealand **18:**67:2a
19th-century France **18:**47:1b
Southeast Asia **18:**87:1b
teaching professionals **28:**433:1a
United States **18:**49:1b, 73:1a
U.S.S.R. **18:**68:1a
secondary elaboration (psychol.)
Freud's dream theory **27:**306:2a
secondary emission, *or* secondary electron emission (phys.)
definition **3:**443:3b
electric properties of matter **18:**183:2b
ionized molecules **15:**1080:2b
scintillation counters **13:**583:1b
work of Zworykin **12:**947:3a
X-ray phenomena **12:**791:1a
secondary emission coefficient (phys.)
definition **18:**183:2b
secondary goods (econ.)
employment **29:**947:1a
secondary group (sociol.)
definition **10:**921:1a
secondary industry: *see* manufacturing
secondary ionization (chem. and phys.)
delta ray generation **3:**980:3a
description **6:**369:1b
secondary literature
definition and function **21:**557:1a
secondary marriage (sociol.)
types of polyandry **9:**575:3b
see also levirate; sororate
secondary memory (psychol.)
changes with age **14:**721:1b
secondary meristem (bot.): *see* lateral meristem
secondary mineral (min.)
comparison with
accessory mineral **1:**54:2b
primary mineral **9:**699:2b
secondary modern school (Br. educ.)
secondary education **10:**593:1b
Secondary Neolithic Period (paleon.)
divisions of Mesolithic Period **8:**47:3a
secondary ovum (reproduction)
completion of oogenesis **8:**959:2a
secondary parathyroid hyperplasia: *see* renal osteodystrophy
secondary polycythemia (path.)
description **9:**578:2a
secondary productivity, *or* secondary production (biol.)
biological communities **14:**1009:2b
grasslands **14:**1049:2b
secondary quality (philos.)
British Empiricism **24:**11:1b
Cartesianism **15:**574:1a
modern philosophy **18:**479:2b; **25:**749:1a, 752:1b
secondary revision (psychol.)
Freud's dream theory **19:**567:2b; **27:**306:2a
secondary sail (ship part)
major ref. in sail **10:**307:1b
secondary screwworm (larva)
characteristics of blow flies **2:**296:2b
secondary sensory ending (anat.)
role in nervous system **24:**821:1b
secondary sex character
behaviour development **14:**719:1b
function **27:**236:2a
pseudohermaphroditism **9:**757:2b
secondary socialization (sociol.)
child rearing **19:**63:1b
secondary structure (chem. bond)
type of protein structure **9:**739:1a
secondary succession (biol.)
developmental communities **14:**1011:1a
plant geography **25:**877:2a
secondary technical school, *or* technical school (Br. educ.)
secondary education **10:**593:1b
secondary wall (bot.): *see* secondary cell wall
secondary wave (phys.): *see* shear wave
secondary X ray (phys.)
major ref. in X ray **12:**791:1a
secondary xylem (bot.)
function in trees **12:**800:1b
seconds pendulum (mech.)
kinetic motion studies **23:**816:1a
Secotium, *or* Endoptychum (biol.)
genus of Hymenogastrales **6:**198:2a
Secq, Henri Le (Fr. phot.)
role in history of photography **25:**765:2b
Secret Army Organization, *or* Organisation de l'Armée Secrète, *or* OAS (Fr. hist.)
foundation by Salan **10:**348:2b
history of Fifth Republic **19:**524:2b
opposition to Algerian independence **24:**933:1a
secret ballot (pol.): *see* Australian ballot
secret code: *see* cryptography
"Secret Dispatches from Arabia" (work by Lawrence): *see* "Arab Bulletin"
"Secret History," *or* "Anecdota," *or* "Historia arcana" (work by Procopius)
discussed in biography **9:**718:1a
role in historiography **20:**565:1a
view of
Belisarius **2:**64:2b
Theodora **11:**685:2b
"Secret History of the Mongols" (Mongol chronicle)
accomplishments of Genghis Khan **19:**745:1b *passim to* 747:1a
development of Mongol language **22:**714:2b; **24:**346:2b
role in
historiography **20:**565:2a

Mongolian literature **15:**717:1b
Secret Intelligence Service (U.K. govt.): *see* MI-6
"Secret Love, or the Maiden Queen" (play by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:2a
"Secret Marriage, The," *or* "Il matrimonio segreto" (opera by Cimarosa)
discussed in biography **3:**321:1a
"Secret Memoirs . . . of Several Persons of Quality" (work by Manley)
discussed in biography **7:**781:1a
"Secret of Hegel, The" (work by Stirling)
theories of Hegelianism **20:**495:1a
"Secret of Luca, The," *or* "Il segreto di Luca" (work by Silone)
discussed in biography **10:**813:3a
"Secret of Susanne, The," *or* "Il segreto di Susanna" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari)
discussed in biography **12:**727:3b
secret police (govt. org.)
major ref. in Police **25:**965:1a
see also Gestapo; Okhranka
Secret Service (U.S. govt. agency): *see* United States Secret Service
secret society
importance in
Greek and Roman mystery religions **24:**703:1b
Guinea coast cultures **29:**805:1b
Poland **25:**948:2a
primitive societies **23:**587:2b
role of initiation rites **16:**880:2a
secret speech (Sov. hist.)
denunciation of Stalinism **27:**455:2a
effect on
Poland **25:**955:1b
Soviet Union **28:**1012:2a
see also de-Stalinization
"Secreta fidelium crucis" (work by Sanudo)
tactics used in Crusades **16:**838:2a
secretaire (furniture): *see* secretary
secrétaire d'état (Fr. govt.)
role in French bureaucracy **19:**478:2b
Secretariat (govt. bldg., Chandigarh, India)
design by Le Corbusier *illus.* **3:**78
secretariat (pol. org.)
Chinese Communist Party **16:**61:2a
medieval England **20:**596:2b
Soviet Communist Party **3:**498:1b; **12:**135:1b; **28:**1000:1b
see also secrétaire d'état
Secretariat (UN) **10:**593:3a
administration of United Nations **12:**148:3b; **29:**142:1a, 148:2a
Secretariat for Promoting Christian Unity (Roman Cath.)
role in ecumenism **16:**361:2b
secretary, *or* secretaire, *or* escritoire (furniture) **10:**593:3a
work by Goddard *illus.* **5:**321
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
secretary (govt. offi.)
European origins **26:**295:1b
secretary bird, *or* Sagittarius serpentarius (bird) **10:**594:1a
characteristics **4:**663:2b; **15:**42:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
secretary-general (UN)
hierarchy of United Nations **10:**593:3a; **12:**148:3b; **29:**142:1a
secretin (hormone) **10:**594:2a
characteristics **14:**915:2b
discovery by Bayliss and Starling **2:**3:2a; **4:**490:3b; **11:**221:3a
function in
human digestive system **17:**298:1b, *table* 296
human endocrine system **9:**109:2a; **18:**327:2a
neoplasm production *table* **18:**330
secretion (biol.) **10:**594:2a
role in
excretion **19:**1:1a, 7:2a
urine formation **19:**16:1a
subject of Pavlov's research **9:**215:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
"secreto del bosco vecchio, Il" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2:**692:1a
secretory granule (anat.)
human endocrine system **18:**297:1b
secretory otitis media (ear disorder)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**215:2b
"Secrets of a Soul," *or* "Geheimnisse einer Seele" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9:**42:3a
"Secrets of Enoch, Book of the" (rel. lit.): *see* "Enoch, Second Book of"
secretum (Byz. bureau)
status of eparch **4:**515:3b
"Secretum" (work by Baker)
discussed in biography **1:**811:3b
"Secretum meum" (work by Petrarch): *see* "Petrarch's Secret"
sect (rel.): *see* sectarianism
Sect Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Kyōha Shintō
sectarianism (rel.)
ecumenism **16:**359:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**686:2a
passim to 688:2a
viewed by Troeltsch **16:**341:1a
Secteurs Sauvegardés, Commission des (Fr. org.)
restoration of architecture **14:**86:1b
sectile (bot.)
orchid anatomy **13:**741:1a
Section d'Or, *or* Golden Section (group of paint.) **10:**594:2a
modern art **25:**385:2a
Section Française de l'Internationale Ouvrière (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Socialist Party
Section of Fine Arts (U.S. federal arts project): *see* Treasury Section of Painting and Sculpture
sectionalism (U.S. hist.)
effect on U.S. history **29:**221:1a, 226:2b
sector-focused cyclotron
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**452:2b
sectoral harmonic (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**496:2b
secular acceleration of the Moon (astron.)
solution through Laplace's Newtonian analysis **25:**833:1b
use of eclipses **17:**874:2b
secular change (meas.)
compass instrumentation **23:**784:1a
Secular Games, *or* Ludi Saeculares (anc. Roman games) **10:**594:2b
celebration by
Augustus **14:**392:2a
Claudius I **3:**359:3b
culture of the Roman Empire **20:**317:2a
"Secular Hymn," *or* "Carmen saeculare" (work by Horace)
discussed in biography **6:**58:2a
secular institute (Roman Cath.) **10:**594:2b
role in community **26:**902:2a
secular music (vocal)
contribution of Purcell **9:**806:2b
early development **24:**502:1b
secular trend (human growth)
rate of maturation **20:**423:2a, *illus.*
secular variation (geophys.)
major ref. in The Earth **17:**589:2b
use in nonradiometric dating **19:**756:2a
secularism (soc. movement) **10:**594:3a
church and state **3:**305:2a
contrast with supernaturalism **11:**401:1a
Islamic world history **22:**126:2a, 131:1a
trends in
education **18:**27:1a
European civilization **20:**569:2a
modernization **8:**216:1b; **24:**256:2b, 261:2b
mythology **24:**721:1b
religion **25:**689:1b; **26:**517:1a
Christian eschatology **16:**301:1b
Protestantism **26:**226:2b
Western law **25:**720:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Secunda (S.Af.) **10:**594:3a
Secunderabad (div., India) **10:**594:3b
Secunderabad (cantonment, India)
major ref. in Secunderabad **10:**594:3b
growth of Hyderabad **6:**186:1a
secundum quid, fallacy of (logic): *see* fallacy of secundum quid
secundus miles (vassals)
Italian medieval history **22:**197:1b
Secundus of Tigisi (primate of Numidia)
history of Donatists **4:**173:1b
Securidaca (bot.)
distribution **9:**579:1a
Securities and Exchange Commission, *or* SEC (U.S. govt. agency) **10:**594:3b
establishment by Roosevelt **26:**955:2b
New Deal program **8:**633:3a
supervision of
corporate financial statements **13:**3:1b
securities trading and stock exchanges **23:**559:2a
Securities Exchange Act (1934, U.S.)
banking reforms **14:**608:2a
New Deal legislation **29:**255:2b
securities market: *see* stock exchange
securities trading (fin.)
major ref. in Markets **23:**557:1a
contribution of Merrill **8:**41:2b
effect on interest rates **17:**947:2b
role in
banking **14:**601:2a
currency movement
government stabilization policies **20:**165:2a
money supply **24:**336:1b
value balanced through arbitrage **1:**521:1b
security (fin.) **10:**595:1a
major ref. in Markets **23:**557:1a
margin **7:**837:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
security (loans): *see* collateral
Security and Cooperation in Europe, Conference on, *or* Helsinki Summit (internat. meeting) **10:**595:2a
history of
détente **21:**810:2b
Finland **19:**179:2a
see also Helsinki Accords
security and protection system **10:**595:2b
use of lock **7:**433:1b
Security Bank (bank, Owatonna, Minn., U.S.): *see* National Farmers' Bank
Security Council (UN) **10:**596:2b
reaction to invasion of South Korea **27:**455:1a
role **12:**148:3a; **29:**141:2a
views on aggression **29:**634:2b
security guard, *or* guard
role in security and protection systems **10:**596:2a
security interest (law): *see* collateral
Security Pacific Corporation (Am. firm) **10:**596:3a
Security Pacific National Bank (bank)
major ref. in Security Pacific Corporation **10:**596:3a
Security Police (Nazi Ger.): *see* Sicherheitspolizei
Security Service (Br. govt.): *see* MI-5
Security Service (div. of SS, Nazi Ger.): *see* Sicherheitsdienst
Security Service, *or* SB (Pol. govt.)
Polish security services **25:**938:1a
security system: *see* security and protection system
secutor (gladiator class)
description **5:**291:3a
Secydianus, *or* Sogdianus (k. of Pers.)
overthrow by Darius II **3:**887:3a
Secyon (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Sicyon
SED (pol. party, E.Ger.): *see* Socialist Unity Party of Germany
Sed festival (Egy. feast): *see* Heb-Sed festival
Sedaine, Michel-Jean (Fr. au.) **10:**596:3a
French literature **19:**550:1a
Sedalia (Mo., U.S.) **10:**596:3b
Sedan (Fr.) **10:**597:1a
location *map* **19:**432
sedan, *or* sedan chair (vehicle) **10:**597:1b
Sedan, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **10:**597:2a
defeat of Napoleon III **8:**511:1b
Franco-German War **4:**934:3b
French history **19:**514:2a
German history **20:**111:2a
Sedang (people)
domination by David de Mayrena **3:**911:3a
ethnolinguistic group **27:**863:1a
Sedang language, *or* Hadang language, *or* Hotea language, *or* Hoteang language, *or* Rotea language **10:**597:2b
sedative (drug)
drug use and abuse **13:**225:2a
schizophrenia **17:**539:1b
see also antipsychotic drug; depressant; narcotic; sedative-hypnotic drug; tranquilizer
sedative-hypnotic drug **10:**597:3a
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17:**539:1b
contrast with modern drugs **9:**766:2a
drug use and abuse **13:**225:2a
production **21:**271:2a
uses
childbirth **26:**682:1a
sleep inducement **27:**303:2b
therapeutics **17:**264:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 433
see also barbiturate; chloral hydrate; glutethimide; paraldehyde; thalidomide; tranquilizer
Sedbergh (Cumbria, U.K.) **10:**597:3b
Seddon, Richard John, *or* King Dick (pr.min. of N.Z.) **10:**597:3b
association with Hall-Jones **5:**641:2b
history of New Zealand **8:**651:1a; **24:**890:2a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Sedenhorstia (extinct fish genus)
evolution of Elopiformes **19:**224:2b, *illus.*
sedentary polychaete, *or* tube-dwelling polychaete, *or* Sedentaria (invertebrate)
classification of annelids **13:**778:1a
passim to 787:1a, *illus.* 782
description **1:**429:3b
seder (rel. meal) **10:**598:1b
major ref. in Judaism **22:**448:2a
use of Elijah's cup **4:**448:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Seder Meal, The" (work by Syzk)
Passover *illus.* **9:**188
"Seder 'olam rabba' " (anc. Jewish chron.)
development of chronology **20:**587:1b
"Seder 'Olam zuta' " (anc. Jewish chron.)
development of chronology **20:**587:1b
Sederholm, Jakob Johannes (Fin. geol.) **10:**598:2b
determination of Earth's age *table* **19:**755
sedge, *or* sedge order (bot. order): *see* Cyperales
sedge frog, *or* Hyperolius (amphibian)
characteristics **5:**18:3a
Sedgefield (dist., Durham, U.K.) **10:**598:3a
Sedgeley (mansion, Pa., U.S.)
architectural design **13:**978:1a
Sedgemoor (dist., Somer., U.K.) **10:**598:3b
Sedgemoor, Battle of (Eng. hist.) **10:**599:1a
Sedges, John (Am. au.): *see* Buck, Pearl
Sedgwick, Adam (Br. geol.) **10:**599:1b
association with Murchison **8:**427:2a
influence of Lonsdale **7:**471:3b
study of

Cambrian Period **19:**753:1b, 785:1a
Devonian Period **19:**804:2a
Sedgwick, Adam (Br. zool.) **10:**599:2a
Sedigitus, Volcatius (Roman critic)
attitude towards Caecilius **2:**715:3b
sedilia (arch.) **10:**599:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
sediment (geol.)
major ref. in Rivers **26:**857:2a
clay mineral composition **24:**187:2b
deposition
alluvial fans **1:**285:2a
coastal landforms **16:**751:1b
geosynclines **5:**204:2b
graywackes **24:**231:2b
lakes **22:**546:2b
outwash deposits **16:**743:2a
river systems **20:**9:2b; **26:**843:1b, 872:2a, 874:2a, *illus.* 858
shale **24:**234:2b
turbidity currents **25:**157:2a
evidence of climatic change **3:**386:2b
formation of
fossil fuels **19:**575:1a, 590:2b
sand dunes **16:**737:1b; **24:**228:1b *passim to* 232:2b
glacial transport **20:**15:1a
iron content of carbonaceous sediments **6:**387:2a
magnetism **24:**200:2a
physiographic effects of man **20:**23:1a, 24:1a
river damming **23:**840:2a
Triassic Period **19:**828:1b
see also sedimentation
sedimentary basin (geol.)
formation in Precambrian Era **19:**782:2b
formation of
sedimentary facies **10:**599:3a
sedimentary rocks **24:**224:1a
mineral deposition **24:**234:2b
oil field location **19:**576:1b, *illus.* 577, 578
sedimentary breccia (geol.)
conglomerates and breccias **24:**227:2b
sedimentary cycle
biogeochemical cycles **2:**222:1a
biosphere **14:**983:1b
relation to climate **16:**505:1a
sedimentary facies (geol.) **10:**599:3a
geochronology **19:**751:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214; 242
sedimentary particles (geol.)
formation of clastic rocks **24:**218:2a
sedimentary petrology
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17:**629:1a
sedimentary rock **10:**600:1b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**217:1b, 220:1b
characteristics **15:**927:1a
amphibole minerals **24:**160:1a
carbonate rocks **24:**235:2a
conglomerates and breccias **24:**225:2b
crystallinity **3:**770:2a
deposition as shales **24:**233:1b
formation by cementation **3:**19:2a
fossil fuels **19:**574:2b *passim to* 585:1a
magnetism **19:**34:2b
ore deposits **21:**338:1a; **24:**142:1b
rock flow **10:**364:2b
rock forms **10:**120:3a
sandstone **24:**228:1b
zeolites **24:**182:1b
occurrence in
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1b
Devonian Period **19:**810:1a, 812:2b
oceans **25:**136:2b, 140:2a
Permian Period **19:**824:2a
Silurian Period **19:**797:1b
Triassic Period **19:**829:1a
stratification **11:**306:3b
study of
climatic change **3:**386:3a; **16:**485:1b
paleogeography **9:**78:1b
sedimentary classification **17:**629:1a
theories of Barrell **1:**914:3b
use in
building construction **15:**314:2a
geochronology studies **19:**758:2a
salt manufacture **19:**375:2b
sculpture **27:**46:1a
work of Smith **10:**899:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sedimentation (geol.) **10:**600:2b
association with denudation **20:**2:1b
deposition by
glaciers **20:**15:2a
wind **20:**20:2b
effect on
agricultural environment **19:**118:2a
aquatic ecosystems **14:**1016:2b, 1024:2a
biosphere **14:**983:1b
coastal landforms **16:**753:1b
gulfs **25:**190:2b
fluvial process **4:**851:2a
formation of
conglomerates and breccias **24:**227:1b
continental shelves **25:**183:1a
desert streamflow **14:**1052:2b
lagoons **25:**189:1a
pseudomorphs **9:**758:1a
sand dunes **16:**737:2a
sedimentary rocks **24:**217:1b
shales **24:**233:1b
siliceous rocks **24:**240:1a
varved deposits **12:**275:2b
methods of chemical separation **13:**535:2a
occurrence in
lakes **22:**546:2b
reservoirs **9:**1037:1b
role of submarine canyons **25:**184:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
sedimentation rate (chem.)
molecular chemistry **24:**270:1a
sedimentation tank, *or* settling tank (sewage treatment) **10:**600:3b
use in
Roman aqueducts **26:**381:2a
sewage systems **26:**394:1a, *illus.* 393
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
sedimentology **10:**601:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also sedimentary petrology
sedition (law) **10:**601:1a
see also treason
Sedition Act (1798, U.S.): *see* Alien and Sedition Acts
Sedition Act (1918, U.S.)
Palmer's abuse of legislation **9:**92:3b
Sedley, Sir Charles, 4th Baronet (Eng. writ.) **10:**601:1b
Sedna (deity)
Eskimo mythology **14:**17:2a
sedōka (Japanese poetry)
form of waka **12:**455:3b
length as poetic concept **23:**88:1a
Sedom, *or* Sodom (indus. site, Isr.) **10:**601:2a
Sedom, Mount, *or* Mount Sodom, *or* Har Sedom, *or* Jabal Usdum (mt., Isr.)
geological origins **3:**937:2a
relationship to ancient Sodom **10:**932:1b
sedra (Judaism): *see* sidra
sedrot, *or* sedroth (Judaism): *see* sidra
seduction (law) **10:**601:2b
sedum, *or* orpine, *or* stonecrop (bot.) **10:**601:2b
sedum alkaloid (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15:**863:2a
Sedum mexicanum (bot.): *see* Mexican stonecrop
Sedunum (Switz.): *see* Sion
Sedykh, Yury (Sov. athlete)
hammer throw **28:**173:1a
Seebeck, Thomas Johann (Ger. phys.) **10:**601:3a
advances in thermometry **23:**737:1b
discovery of Seebeck effect **10:**601:3b; **18:**402:2a
role in energy conversion **18:**337:2b
Seebeck coefficient (elec.)
thermoelectric generators **18:**402:2a
Seebeck effect (phys.) **10:**601:3b
conversion of heat into electrical energy **23:**677:1b
thermocouples **11:**702:1a
thermoelectricity **11:**702:2b; **18:**183:1b; **18:**402:2a
work of Seebeck **10:**601:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Seebeck voltage (elec.)
thermoelectric generators **18:**402:2a
Seeberg, Peter (Dan. au.) **10:**601:3b
Seeckt, Hans von (Ger. gen.) **10:**602:1a
role in history of World War I **29:**971:2b
seed (bot.) **10:**602:1b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**628:2b
adaptations and evolution
Alismales **13:**728:1a
Capparales **13:**652:1b
dispersal **13:**695:1a, 722:2a; **20:**383:2a; *illus.* Plates 3 and 4 fol. **26:**628
Dioncophyllaceae **13:**646:1b
mistletoe **4:**306:3a; **17:**390:1b
domestication **4:**163:2a
gymnosperms and angiosperms **25:**880:2b; **26:**619:2b; *illus.* **20:**448, 449, 450, 453, 464
cycadophytes **20:**459:2b
gnetophytes **20:**463:1a
Orchidales **13:**741:2a
Poales **13:**749:1b *passim to* 753:1a
poisonous plants *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. **25:**914
shrubs **14:**1042:2a
trees **26:**611:2a
commercial uses
cereal crop production **19:**128:1b
forest management **19:**411:2b
horticulture **6:**75:2b
sugar beet cultivation **19:**160:2a
vegetable farming **19:**130:2b, 132:2b
life span **20:**426:1a, *table* 425
North American Indian customs **13:**313:2a
propagation **19:**681:2a
reproduction
breeding and maintenance **19:**102:1a
pollination **9:**568:2a; **26:**624:2b
rates **14:**1002:1a
structure **25:**870:1a *passim to* 873:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
see also aril; caruncle; endosperm; fruit; hilum; micropyle; oilseed; testa
seed (crystall.): *see* seeding
"Seed, The," *or* "Kimen" (work by Vesaas)
discussed in biography **12:**333:2b
seed ball (bot.)
sugar beet cultivation **19:**160:2a
seed beetle, *or* Bruchidae (insect) **10:**602:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Seed Beneath the Snow, The," *or* "Il seme sotto la neve" (work by Silone)
discussed in biography **10:**813:2b
seed bug (insect): *see* lygaeid bug
seed coat (bot.): *see* testa
seed-corn maggot, *or* Hylemya cilicrura (insect larva)
feeding habits **1:**443:2b
seed crystal (crystall.): *see* seeding
seed dispersal (of plants and animals from their source): *see* seed
seed drill (agri. machinery): *see* grain drill
seed fern, *or* Cycadofilicales, *or* Pteridospermales, *or* pteridosperms, *or* Pteridospermophyta (plant) **10:**602:3a
Carboniferous Period **19:**820:1b
ferns **19:**172:2a
gymnosperm classification **20:**452:1b, 457:2b, 461:1b
Triassic Period **11:**918:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
seed fungicide (chem.)
protective covering **5:**53:3b
seed-hair fibre (bot.)
cotton **3:**670:3b
processing **19:**154:2a
seed leaf (bot.): *see* cotyledon
seed pearl
characteristics **9:**226:3a
seed plant (bot.): *see* spermatophyte
seed propagation (hort.)
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**681:2a
seed rot (bot.)
effect on crops **10:**198:3b
seed shrimp (crustacean): *see* mussel shrimp
seedbed
forestry **19:**414:2a
soil preparation techniques **19:**105:2b
vegetable farming **19:**133:1a
seedeater (bird) **10:**603:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
seeding, *or* planting, *or* sowing (agri.)
techniques in
arboriculture **1:**522:2a
fruit farming **19:**139:1b
tobacco production **19:**155:2a
seeding (crystall.)
use in crystallization **23:**660:1b
seedling
development of gymnosperms *illus.* **20:**448
example of density-dependent mortality **14:**1005:1b
reproduction of seed plants **25:**873:2a
transplanting **11:**899:3a
"Seeds in the Wind" (fables by Soutar)
discussed in biography **11:**31:2a
seedsnipe, *or* lark plover, *or* Thinocoridae (bird) **10:**603:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**56:1a, *illus.* 61
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Seeger, Pete, *or* Peter Seeger (Am. singer) **10:**603:2a
Seegers, Hercules Pieterszoon (Du. art.): *see* Seghers, Hercules Pieterszoon
seeing, *or* atmospheric seeing (astron.) **10:**603:3a
effect on telescopic image **23:**753:2b
seeing-as (philos.)
Christian philosophy **16:**326:1a
seeing eye dog: *see* guide dog
Seeker (separatist Puritan groups) **10:**603:3b
acceptance of Quakers **4:**911:3b
role in Quaker history **26:**255:2b
Seekonk River (riv., U.S.) **10:**603:3b
industrial development of Pawtucket **9:**218:1b
Seeley, H. G. (Br. biol.)
classification of dinosaurs **17:**316:1a
seep (geol.)
relation to spring **11:**178:3b
seepage (geol.) **10:**604:1a
effect on water supply **19:**103:2a
formation of caves **16:**746:1b
movement of fossil fuel **21:**436:1a
occurrence in dams **26:**359:1a
seer (rel.): *see* divination
"Seer of Prevorst. Disclosures About the Inner Life of Men and the Projection of a Spiritworld into Ours, The," *or* "Seherin von Prevorst. Eröffnungen über das innere Leben der Menschen und über das Hereinragen einer Geisterwelt in die unsere, Die" (work by Kerner)
discussed in biography **6:**814:3a
seerfish (fish genus): *see* Spanish mackerel
Seers, Eugène, *or* Louis Dantin (Fr.-Can. poet) **10:**604:1a
Sef dynasty, *or* Sayf dynasty (Af. hist.)
rulers of Kanem-Bornu **6:**714:2a
Sefardi, *or* Sefardim (Judaism): *see* Sephardi
Sefardic language: *see* Ladino language

Sefardic script, *or* Spharadic script
development from Dead Sea writing **29:**1055:1a, *illus.*
"Sefer Eldad" (work by Eldad)
discussed in biography **4:**420:2b
"Sefer ha-Aggada" (Jewish lit. coll.)
editing by Bialik **2:**192:2b
"Sefer ha-bahir," *or* "Bahir" (Jewish text) **10:**604:1b
influence on Kabbala **6:**671:2a
place in Jewish mysticism **22:**464:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sefer ha-Bahur" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7:**309:2b
"Sefer ha-Berit" (work by Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6:**866:1a
"Sefer ha-emuna ha-rama," *or* "Book of Sublime Faith" (work by Ibn Daud)
discussed in biography **6:**219:2b
place in Jewish philosophy **22:**457:2a
"Sefer ha-emunot we-ha-de'ot" (work by Sa'adia ben Joseph): *see* "Beliefs and Opinions"
"Sefer ha-galui" (work by Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6:**866:1a
"Sefer ha-gevulim" (work by Israeli): *see* "Kitab al-hudud"
"Sefer ha-Halakhot" (work by Alfasi)
discussed in biography **1:**255:2a
"Sefer ha-hekkesh ha-yashar" (work by Levi ben Gershom)
discussed in biography **7:**308:1a
"Sefer ha-'iqqarim" (work by Albo): *see* "Sefer Haikkarim"
"Sefer ha-kabbala" (work by Ibn Daud)
discussed in biography **6:**219:2b
"Sefer ha-Kuzari" (work by Judah ha-Levi): *see* "Book of the Khazar"
"Sefer ha-ma'alot" (work by Ibn Falaquera)
discussed in biography **6:**220:1b
"Sefer ha-mispar" (work by Levi ben Gershom)
discussed in biography **7:**307:3b
"Sefer ha-mitzwot" (work by Anan ben David)
discussed in biography **1:**370:1a
Sefer ha-razim (anc. document)
Jewish mysticism **22:**464:1a
"Sefer ha-ru'ah ve-ha-nefesh" (work by Israeli)
discussed in biography **6:**424:1b
"Sefer ha-shirim" (work by Idelsohn)
discussed in biography **6:**241:1b
"Sefer ha-shorashim" (work by Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6:**865:3b
"Sefer ha-temuna" (Hebrew work) **10:**604:2a
Jewish mysticism **22:**466:2a
Spanish Kabbala **6:**671:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sefer ha-turim" (work by Asher)
Talmud development **22:**431:2b
"Sefer ha-yareah" (work by Astruc of Lunel)
discussed in biography **1:**657:1b
"Sefer ha-yashar" (work by Tam)
discussed in biography **11:**526:1a
"Sefer ha-zakhronot" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7:**309:3a
"Sefer ha-zikkaron" (work by Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6:**866:1a
"Sefer ha-zohar," *or* "Zohar" (Jewish lit.) **10:**604:2a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**467:2a
attributed to
Moses de León **8:**351:3a
Simeon ben Yohai **10:**818:3b
Frankist sect **4:**937:1b
Gikatilla's influence **5:**261:1a
Hebrew literature **20:**484:2b
holiday customs **22:**448:2b
Jewish thought **22:**421:1b
mystical exegesis **14:**853:2a
Spanish Kabbala **6:**671:2a
study by
Emden **4:**472:2a
Jellinek **6:**526:3a
Luria **7:**568:2a
Modena **8:**214:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sefer Haikkarim," *or* "Sefer ha-'iqqarim" (work by Albo)
discussed in biography **1:**221:1b
place in Jewish philosophy **22:**460:1a
"Sefer Hasidim," *or* "Sepher Hasidim" (Hebrew rel. work) **10:**604:2b
discussed in biographies **4:**423:1b; **6:**637:1b
guide for Hasidism **5:**738:3b
"Sefer meturgeman" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7:**309:3a
"Sefer mikhlol," *or* "Book of Completeness" (work by Kimhi)
discussed in biography **6:**865:3b
"Sefer milhamot Adonai," *or* "Die Kampfe Gottes" (work by Levi ben Gershom)
discussed in biography **7:**308:1a
Sefer Torah, *or* Sepher Torah (Judaism) **10:**604:2b
"Sefer Yetzira," *or* "Otiyyot de Avraham Avinu," *or* "Yetzira" (Heb. lit.) **10:**604:3a
cosmogony and cosmology **22:**464:1b *passim to* 467:1a
Jewish popular philosophy **22:**419:1b, 454:2b
Kabbala **6:**671:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Seferis, George, *or* Giorgios Stylianou Seferiades, *or* Yeoryios Stilianou Sepheriades (Gr. writ.) **10:**604:3b
Greek literature **5:**459:2b; **20:**359:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Sefid Rud (riv., Iran): *see* Safid River
sefira, *or* sefirot, *or* sephira (Judaism) **10:**605:1a
expounding by Moses de León **8:**351:3b
place in Jewish mysticism **22:**464:1b *passim to* 467:2b, *illus.* 466
treatment in
"Sefer ha-bahir" **10:**604:1b
"Sefer ha-zohar" **10:**604:2b
"Sefer Yetzira" **10:**604:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sefrioui, Ahmed (Moroccan writ.) **10:**605:1a
Sefton (dist., Mers., U.K.) **10:**605:1b
Sefton, Bill (Am. athlete)
association with Meadows **7:**988:3b
Segal, George (Am. sculp.) **10:**605:2a
environmental sculpture **4:**512:1b; **27:**55:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 42
figurative sculpture **27:**111:2a
Pop art **9:**603:3b
Segal, Irving E. (Am. math.)
contribution to group theory **13:**509:1a
Segal, Mosheh Zevi Hirsh (Bible schol.)
development of biblical exegesis **14:**854:1a
Segamat (Mal.) **10:**605:2b
Segantini, Giovanni (It. paint.) **10:**605:3a
Segaon (India): *see* Sevagram
Segar, Elzie Crisler (Am. cartoonist) **10:**605:3b
Segarelli, Gerard (It. rel. leader)
founding of Apostolic Brethren **1:**488:2a
"Segen Jacobs, Der" (work by Kohler)
discussed in biography **6:**932:2b
Segers, Hercules Pieterszoon (Du. art.): *see* Seghers, Hercules Pieterszoon
Segesta, *or* Egesta (anc. Sicily) **10:**606:1a
conflict with Selinus **10:**621:1b
Greek temple *illus.* **3:**477
Segesvar (Rom.): *see* Sighişoara
Seghers, Anna (Ger. au.)
German literature **20:**37:1a
Seghers, Charles Jean (N.Am. bp.) **10:**606:1a
Seghers, Hercules Pieterszoon, *or* Hercules Pieterszoon Seegers, *or* Hercules Pieterszoon Segers, *or* Hercules Pieterszoon Zegers (Du. art.) **10:**606:1b
history of
landscape drawing **17:**475:1b
printmaking **26:**128:1a, *illus.*
Seglora Kyrka (church, Vastergotland, Swed.)
museums *illus.* **24:**485
segment, *or* segmentation (sociol.)
cultural evolution and social structure **16:**879:1a
segmental (ling.)
phonemic representation **23:**55:2a
segmentation (ling.): *see* morphology
segmentation, *or* segmenting contraction (physiol.)
function in digestion **17:**290:1a
segmentation, *or* metameric segmentation, *or* metamerism (zool.) **10:**606:2a
evolution in worms **13:**769:1a
morphologic classification **14:**933:1a
structure of
embryos **20:**400:1b
flatworms **19:**295:1a
skeletal systems **28:**284:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 338
segmented worm (invertebrate): *see* annelid
Segna di Buonaventura (It. paint.)
relationship to Duccio di Buoninsegna **4:**252:1a
Segnatura, Stanza della (room, Vatican Palace, It.)
works of Sodoma and Raphael **10:**932:2a
Segner, Johann Andreas von (Hung. phys. and math.) **10:**606:2b
Segni, Antonio (pres. of It.) **10:**606:2b
Segnosauria (dinosaur)
classification **17:**323:2b, 329:2a, *table* 321
Segnosaurus (dinosaur)
classification **17:**329:2a
sego lily, *or* Calochortus nuttallii (bot.)
description **7:**853:2b
segoni-kun (Af. mask) **10:**606:3b
fertility ceremonies **23:**591:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Ségou (Mali) **10:**607:1a
location *map* **29:**795
Segovia (prov., Sp.) **10:**607:1a
Segovia (Sp.) **10:**607:1b
capture by Ferdinand II **4:**734:2b
Segovia, Andrés (Sp. mus.) **10:**607:2a
reputation in Spain **28:**15:2a
Segovia aqueduct, *or* El Puente (bridge, Segovia, Sp.) **10:**607:3a
Roman aqueduct construction **26:**382:1a
Segovia cathedral (cath., Segovia, Sp.)
design by Gil de Hontañón **5:**261:1b
Segovia River (riv., Cent. Am.): *see* Coco River
Segrave, Sir Henry O'Neal de Hane (Br. race car driver) **10:**607:3a
Segrè, Emilio Gino (Am. phys.) **10:**607:3b
discovery of antiproton **1:**463:2b; **28:**251:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
preparation of transuranium elements **15:**1013:2a
segregated ice (ice formation): *see* ice lens
segregating machine
use in sorting mail **25:**1073:2b
segregation (rel. and sociol.)
basis in superstition **26:**813:1a
presence in Northern Ireland **29:**130:1b
segregation, principle of, *or* law of segregation, *or* Mendel's first law (genet.)
characteristics of heredity **19:**701:2b, *illus.*
place in
Mendel's theories **8:**4:2b, 6:1b
polymorphism **9:**581:2a
segregation, racial: *see* racial segregation
"segreto di Luca, Il" (work by Silone): *see* "Secret of Luca, The"
"segreto di Susanna, Il" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari): *see* "Secret of Susanne, The"
Segu (Af. hist.)
conquest by 'Umar Tal **29:**819:1a
history of Bambara states **1:**853:1a
Séguéla (Côte d'Ivoire) **10:**608:1a
location *map* **29:**795
seguidilla (folk dance and verse form) **10:**608:1b
seguidilla sevillana, *or* sevillana (dance)
description **10:**608:1b
Séguier, Pierre (chancellor of Fr.) **10:**608:2a
Seguin (Tex., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 181
Séguin, Camille (Fr. engin.)
collaboration with Marc Séguin **10:**608:3b
Séguin, Edouard (Fr. physic.) **10:**608:3a
contribution to special education **11:**75:2b; **18:**45:1b
Séguin, Marc, the Elder, *or* Marc Séguin, Aîné (Fr. engin.) **10:**608:3b
"Segundo tomo del ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha" (work by Fernández de Avellaneda)
discussed in biography **4:**743:1a
Seguntang Hill, *or* Bukit Seguntang (hill, Indon.)
Indonesian religion **21:**201R:1b
Ségur, Comtesse de (Fr. au.)
children's literature **23:**219:2a
Segura River, *or* Río Segura (riv., Sp.) **10:**609:1a
Murcia **28:**72:1a
"Seherin von Prevorst. Eröffnungen über das innere Leben der Menschen und über das Hereinragen einer Geisterwelt in die unsere, Die" (work by Kerner): *see* "Seer of Prevorst. Disclosures About the Inner Life of Men and the Projection of a Spiritworld into Ours, The"
Sehested, Hannibal (Dan. states.) **10:**609:1a
policy towards Norway **24:**1035:2b
Sehgal, Zohra (Indian act.)
Prithvi Theatre **27:**755:2a
Sehi (Chin. Buddhist monk): *see* Fa-hsien
Sehna knot, *or* Senna knot, *or* Persian knot
carpet making **17:**71:1a; **21:**500:1a, *illus.*
Balochi rugs **1:**845:2b
Kashan carpets **6:**754:3b
Sehna rug (carpet): *see* Senna rug
Sehore, *or* Sihor (India) **10:**609:2a
Sehul, Mikael (regent of Eth.): *see* Mikael Sehul
Sehzade Mosque (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
architecture **22:**96:1b
design by Sinan **10:**828:3b
Sei-in (Japanese govt.): *see* Central Chamber
"Sei personaggi in cerca d'autore" (play by Pirandello): *see* "Six Characters in Search of an Author"
Sei Shōnagon (Japanese writ.) **10:**609:2a
Japanese literature **22:**309:1b; **22:**342:1b
sei whale, *or* Balaenoptera borealis, *or* Rudolphi's rorqual (mammal) **10:**609:2b
poisonous properties *table* **25:**925
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Seibal (archae. site, Mex.)
Meso-American culture *map* **26:**3
Pre-Columbian mosaic art **17:**189:2a
Seibou, Ali (mil. dictator of Niger)
government of Niger **29:**853:2b
seiche (meteorol.) **10:**609:2b

major refs. in Ecosystems **14:**1022:1a; Lakes **22:**551:2b
influence on evaporite formation **24:**244:2a
occurrences
earthquakes **17:**658:1a
Lake Geneva **5:**179:2a
oceans **25:**156:1a
relationship to gulf shape **25:**190:2b
research by Forel **4:**879:1b
tropical cyclone damage **16:**483:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
see also storm surge
Seichōno-ie (rel.)
relationship to Ōmoto **8:**947:3b
"Seidan" (work by Ogyu Sorai)
history of Japan **22:**321:2b
Seidel sum (optics)
model for lens aberrations **25:**209:1b
Seiemon (Japanese potter): *see* Ninsei
seif (sand dune) **10:**609:3a
sand dunes **10:**406:3b; **16:**739:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Seifert, Jaroslav (Czech au.) **10:**609:3a
Czech literature **16:**904:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
Seiffert, Ernst (Aus.-Br. opera singer): *see* Tauber, Richard
Seignelay, Jean-Baptiste Colbert, marquis de (Fr. states.): *see* Colbert, Jean-Baptiste
seigneur (feudal lord)
benefice system **2:**97:3b
work organization **29:**919:2a
seigneur, droit du (feudal law) **10:**610:1a
history of sexuality **27:**246:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
seigneury (Eur. hist.): *see* manorialism
seigniorage (coinage) **10:**610:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Seignobos, Charles (Fr. schol.)
historiography **20:**572:2a
seignorial system, *or* seignorialism (Eur. hist.): *see* manorialism
seika (Japanese floral art)
established by Ko school **6:**922:2a
history of flower arrangement **17:**100:1b
relation to shōka **10:**757:1b
see also shōka
"Seika ron" (work by Ishida Baigan)
discussed in biography **6:**405:3b
Seikan Tunnel, *or* Seikan Tonneru (tunnel, Japan) **10:**610:1b
construction **26:**411:1b
location **5:**978:1b; *map* **22:**289
role in Tohoku communications **11:**821:3b
Seiller, J. G. (engr.)
portrait of Ramazzini *illus.* **9:**920
Seimu (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
"Sein und Zeit" (work by Heidegger): *see* "Being and Time"
Seine, Battle of the (Eng. hist.)
Henry V's role **5:**838:2b
Seine Basin (reg., Fr.): *see* Paris Basin
Seine-et-Marne (dept., Fr.) **10:**610:2a
importance to Île-de-France **6:**257:3b
location *map* **19:**430
Seine-Maritime, *or* Seine-Inférieure (dept., Fr.) **10:**610:2b
location *map* **19:**430
seine net
commercial fishing **3:**489:2b; **19:**279:2b *passim to* 287:1b
description **8:**614:1b
Seine River (riv., Fr.) **10:**610:3a
major ref. in Europe **18:**572:1a, *map* 567, *illus.* 572
drainage **18:**531:2b
European Plain **18:**559:2b
France **19:**434:1a
location *map* **19:**433
mascaret **25:**157:1a
Paris **25:**434:2b, *illus.* 438
Seine-et-Marne **10:**610:2a
Seine-Saint-Denis (dept., Fr.) **10:**610:3b
location *map* **19:**430
Seine Series (paleon.) **10:**611:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Seinei (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
"Seinen no wa" (work by Noma)
discussed in biography **8:**753:1a
seiner (fishing vessel)
use in commercial fishing **19:**281:1b
Seingalt, Jean-Jacques, Chevalier de (It. adventurer): *see* Casanova, Giovanni Giacomo
Seipel, Ignaz (chancellor of Aus.) **10:**611:1b
Austrian history **14:**517:1a
Seis de Septiembre (Arg.): *see* Morón
"Seis problemas para don Isidro Parodi" (work by Borges and Casares)
discussed in biography **2:**385:1a
seisachtheia (anc. Gr. law)
Athenian legal reform **20:**232:2b
land reform law **22:**561:1a
Seisantō (Japanese labour org.): *see* Productivity Society
Seishimaru (Buddhist pr.): *see* Hōnen
Seisill family (Eng. fam.): *see* Cecil family
seisin (feudal law) **10:**611:2a
property law **26:**187:2b
relationship to adverse possession **1:**113:1b
see also adverse possession
seismic anelasticity (geophys.)
study of Earth's interior **17:**601:1b
seismic array (geophys.)
earthquake measurement **17:**656:2a
seismic belt **10:**611:2b
earthquakes **17:**660:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 213
seismic detector
infrasonics monitoring **6:**313:2b
military warning systems **29:**620:1b, *illus.*
see also Geophone; seismograph; seismometer; seismoscope
seismic discontinuity (geophys.)
changes in olivine structure **24:**173:2b
earthquake zones **14:**165:2b
seismic expectancy map (seismology): *see* earthquake risk map
seismic moment (geophys.)
earthquake measurement **17:**662:2b
seismic recording (geophys.): *see* seismogram
seismic reflection method
characteristics **19:**36:1b
use in sediment study **25:**176:1b
seismic refraction method
characteristics **19:**35:1b
study of oceanic crust **25:**170:1a
seismic sea wave (water wave): *see* tsunami
Seismic Sea Wave Warning System, *or* SSWWS
function **17:**658:1a
seismic survey **10:**611:2b
underground exploration **21:**341:1a
seismic wave **10:**611:3a
major refs. in The Earth **17:**595:2a; Earthquakes **17:**655:1b, *illus.* 656
composition **12:**533:3b
impact of meteoroids **24:**197:2a
seismology **10:**613:2a
study by Mohorovicic **8:**225:2a
use in geophysical surveying **19:**35:1b; **25:**170:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 213
see also earthquake; Geophone; seismic detector; seismic discontinuity; seismic survey; seismograph; seismometer; seismoscope
seismicity (geol.): *see* earthquake risk map; earthquake swarm; seismic belt
seismogram
cataloging earthquakes **17:**660:2a
interpretation of seismic waves **10:**611:3a; **17:**656:1b
measurement technology **10:**612:1a
prospecting **9:**735:3a
study of earthquakes **4:**323:3a
use of seismograph **10:**612:1a
seismograph **10:**612:1a
measurement of earthquakes **4:**323:3a; **17:**656:1b
role of Richter scale **10:**55:3b
use in
geophysical surveying **19:**36:1a
infrasonics monitoring **6:**313:2b
petroleum prospecting **21:**436:2b
vibration detection **23:**813:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also seismogram; seismometer
seismological Earth model (geophys.)
study of Earth's interior **17:**597:1b
seismology **10:**613:2a
major refs. in The Earth **17:**595:2a; The Earth Sciences **17:**623:2a
explanation of ground motions **4:**322:1a
study of
geophysics **17:**632:1a
seismic waves **17:**655:1b, *illus.* 665
tectonism **20:**1:2b
use of seismograph **10:**612:1a
work of Michell **8:**97:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
seismometer
military warning and detection systems **29:**622:1a
principles of operation **10:**612:1a
underground nuclear explosion detection **29:**620:2b
use on Moon **27:**539:1b
see also seismograph
seismoscope
principles of operation **10:**612:1a
see also seismograph
Seisonacea, *or* Seisonidea (rotifer order)
annotated classification **14:**156:2a
Seistan (prov., Afg.): *see* Nimruz
Seistan (reg., Iran): *see* Sistan
seistron (mus. instru.): *see* sistrum
seita (sacrificial stone)
use in Finno-Ugric religion **18:**777:2b
"Seitsemän veljestä" (work by Kivi): *see* "Seven Brothers"
Seitz, Karl (Aus. pol.) **10:**613:2b
Seiwa (emp. of Japan)
association with Fujiwara family **5:**38:1a
emperors *list* **6:**497
role in history of Japan **22:**308:1b
Seixal (Port.) **10:**613:3a
"Seiyō-gadan" (work by Shiba Kōkan)
discussed in biography **10:**735:1a
"Seiyo tetsugakushi yo" (work by Hatano Seiichi)
discussed in biography **5:**744:2b
"Seiyoyoroku" (work by Yamaga Sokō)
discussed in biography **12:**810:2a
Seiyūkai (pol. party, Japan)
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
role of Itō Hirobumi **6:**436:1a
Seiyūkai Cabinet (Japanese govt.)
history of Japan **22:**328:2b
seize mai, le (Fr. hist.)
caused by Simon **10:**822:2a
role of Mac-Mahon **7:**601:1b
Seize Quartiers (her.)
theory of heraldry **20:**516:2a
"Seize the Day" (work by Bellow)
discussed in biography **2:**80:2b
seizing (knot) **10:**613:3a
seizure (law): *see* search and seizure
seizure (path.)
burn complications **2:**658:3b
drug therapy **17:**540:1a
epilepsy **4:**525:2a
"Sejanus" (play by Jonson)
influence on Shakespeare **23:**173:1a
Sejanus, Lucius Aelius (Roman offi.) **10:**613:3b
association with Tiberius **11:**755:1b
protection of Pilate **9:**440:2b
role in Praetorian Guard **9:**661:2a
"Sejarah Melayu," *or* "Malay Annals" (Mal. lit.) **10:**614:1a
founding of Singapore **27:**845:1b
Malaysian literature **27:**885:2b
Sejm (Pol. legislature)
Henrician Articles **5:**833:2b
liberum veto **7:**332:3b
Partitions of Poland **9:**554:1b
Poland **9:**553:1b; **25:**943:2b
Zebrzydowski Rebellion **12:**902:3b
Sejo (k. of Kor.)
Korean history **22:**517:2b
Sejong (Kor. monarch) **10:**614:1b
Korean history **22:**517:2a
Korean writing **5:**682:3a
"Sekai dai hyakkajiten" (Japanese encyc.)
description **3:**849:1b
Sekai Kyūsei-kyō (Japanese rel.)
relationship to Ōmoto **8:**947:3b
Sekani (people) **10:**614:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
sekban (Ottoman soldier)
participation in Jelali Revolts **6:**525:3b
Sekber Golkar (Indon. pol. org.): *see* Joint Secretariat of Functional Groups
seked (meas. unit)
pyramid measurement **23:**606:2b
Seker, *or* Sokar, *or* Sokaris (Egy. deity)
minor gods and goddesses *table* **24:**68
sekhari (Indian arch.)
sikhara variation **10:**799:2b
temple architecture **8:**781:2a; **27:**763:2b, *illus.* 764
Sekhmet, *or* Sekhet (Egy. deity) **10:**614:2a
association with Ptah **9:**768:3b
Seki (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sheki
Seki Kōwa, *or* Takakazu (Japanese math.) **10:**614:2b
contribution to mathematics **23:**633E:2b
Seki-Lines, Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
Sekigahara, Battle of (Japanese hist.) **10:**614:2b
defeat of Konishi Yukinaga **6:**949:2a
role of Kuroda **7:**43:1a
victory of Ieyasu **6:**499:2a; **22:**317:1b
Sekiguchi Shinsuke (Japanese art.): *see* Torii Kiyonaga
sekkyō (Japanese mus.)
Japanese music **17:**754:1b, *illus.*
Seklucjan, Jan (Pol. trans.)
translation of Bible **14:**770:1a
Seko, Toshihiko (Japanese athlete)
Boston Marathon **2:**405:1b
Sekondi-Takoradi (Ghana) **10:**614:3a
British colonialism **29:**827:1b
Ghana **29:**880:2a
location *map* **29:**795
Sekretariat Bersama Golongan Karya (Indon. pol. org.): *see* Joint Secretariat of Functional Groups
Seku Ahmadu Lobbo, *or* Seku Ahmadu Lobo (Fulani Muslim leader): *see* Shehu Ahmadu Lobbo
Sel, Mehmend Ali (Tur. poet): *see* Kanik, Orhan Veli
Sela (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Petra
Selachii (fish class): *see* chondrichthian
Selachii (fish order): *see* shark
seladang, *or* Malayan gaur, *or* Bos gaurus hubbacki (mammal)
endangerment **5:**151:2a
Selaginella (bot.): *see* spike moss
Selaginella caulescens (bot.)
description **11:**97:1b
Selaginella emmeliana (bot.)
description **11:**97:1b
Selaginella kraussiana (bot.): *see* spreading club moss
Selaginella lepidophylla (bot.): *see* resurrection plant
Selaginella martensii (bot.)
description **11:**97:1b
Selaginella rupestris (bot.): *see* rock selaginella
Selaginella selaginoides (bot.): *see* lesser club moss
Selaginella uncinata (bot.)
description **11:**97:1b
Selaginella willenovii (bot.)
characteristics *illus.* **11:**97

Selaginellales (plant order)
annotated classification **19:**176:1a
Selajar (isl., Indon.): *see* Selayar
selamatan
Javanese ritual **14:**204:1b
"Selambs" (work by Siwertz): *see* "Downstream"
Selangor (reg., Mal.) **10:**614:3b
Selangor Civil War (Mal. hist.) **10:**615:1a
Selaru (is., Indon.)
Tanimbar Islands **11:**543:2b
Selasphorus rufus (bird): *see* rufous hummingbird
Selasphorus sasin (bird): *see* Allen's hummingbird
Selassie, Haile (emp. of Eth.): *see* Haile Selassie
Selassie, Sahle (k. of Eth.): *see* Sahle Selassie
Selat Makasar (str., Indon.): *see* Makassar Strait
Selawik (Alsk., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 188
Selayar, *or* Salayar, *or* Selajar, *or* Kabia (isl., Indon.) **10:**615:1b
location *map* **21:**201F
Selb (Ger.)
porcelain industry **8:**850:3b
Selborne, Roundell Palmer, 1st Earl of, Viscount Wolmer of Blackmoor, Baron Selborne of Selborne, *or* Roundell Palmer, 1st Earl of Selborne (Br. jur.) **10:**615:2a
Selborne, William Waldegrave Palmer, 2nd Earl of, Viscount Wolmer of Blackmoor, Baron Selborne of Selborne (Br. states.) **10:**615:2b
Selby (dist., N.Yorks., U.K.) **10:**615:3a
coal production **29:**99:1a
Selby, Hubert Hugh, Jr. (Am. writ.)
American novel development **23:**146:1a
Selby, Norman (Am. boxer): *see* McCoy, Charles Kid
Selcraig, Alexander (Scot. sailor): *see* Selkirk, Alexander
Selden, George B. (Am. inv.)
automotive technology **28:**774:1b
Selden, John (Eng. jur. and schol.) **10:**615:3b
influence on Hale **5:**631:1a
Seldovia (Alsk., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 188
Selebi-Pikwe, *or* Selebi-Phikwe (Bots.) **10:**616:1a
"Select Collection of Original Scotish Airs for the Voice" (Scot. song coll.)
selections by Burns **2:**663:2b
"Select Theses on the Laws of Holland and Zeeland," *or* "Dictata" (work by Keessel)
Roman-Dutch law **22:**938:1a
"Selected Passages from Correspondence with My Friends," *or* "Vybrannye mesta iz perepiski s druzyami" (work by Gogol)
discussed in biography **5:**333:3a
"Selected Writings" (work by Jakobson)
discussed in biography **6:**475:2b
selection (biol.) **10:**616:1b
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**720:1a
affirmation by Hardy–Weinberg law **5:**702:3a
aspects of animal behaviour **14:**623:1a *passim to* 633:1b
influence on biological development **20:**377:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also natural selection; selective breeding
selection (sociol.)
causes of social change **27:**419:1b
selection coefficient (genet.) **10:**616:2a
gene frequency changes **19:**720:1a
selection differential (genet.)
animal breeding significance **19:**123:1a
selection rule (quantum mech.) **10:**616:2b
electromagnetic radiation **26:**475:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
selective attention (psychol.): *see* filter theory of selective attention
selective breeding, *or* artificial selection (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**725:1a
applied zoology **14:**966:1a
domestication **4:**163:1b
effect on gene pool **19:**719:2b
genetic variation **18:**863:2b
type of selection **10:**616:1b
use in
animal breeding **13:**169:2b; **19:**121:1b
dairy cattle **3:**852:1b
dogs **4:**149:2b
goldfish **1:**499:3a
behaviour genetics **2:**49:2b
plant breeding **19:**98:1a
see also domestication; family selection; mass selection; pedigree selection; progeny selection; pure-line selection
selective feeding
food procurement **14:**645:2a
protozoans **26:**284:2b
selective mating (genet.): *see* assortative mating
Selective Service Act (1917, U.S.)
American involvement in World War I **29:**253:1b
Bounty System **2:**425:2a
selective subjectivism (sci.)
views of Eddington **4:**364:1a
Selective Training and Service Act (1940, U.S.)
U.S. history **29:**258:1a
selective value: *see* Darwinian fitness
selectivity (elec.)
radio receivers **15:**230:2b
selectivity filter (biol.)
function in neuron transmission **24:**787:2b
Selectric Typewriter
word processing **12:**751:3a
Selenarctos thibetanus (mammal): *see* Asiatic black bear
Selene, *or* Luna (Gr. deity) **10:**616:2b
love for Endymion **4:**492:1a
relationship to Diana **4:**66:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Selene vomer (fish): *see* lookdown
Selenga-Orhon river system (riv., As.) **10:**616:3a
Selenga River, *or* Selenge Moron (riv., Mong.)
Mongolia **24:**341:2a
Selenga-Orhon river system **10:**616:3a; **14:**290:2a
Selenge (prov., Mong.)
location *map* **24:**342
Selenicë (Alb.)
bitumen production **12:**413:3b
location *map* **13:**196
Selenicereus (bot.): *see* night-blooming cereus
Selenicereus grandiflorus (bot.): *see* queen-of-the-night
Selenipedium (bot.)
description **7:**95:3a
selenium, *or* Se (chem. element) **10:**616:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**975:1a, 979:1b, *table* 977
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
applications
animal feed additives **19:**125:2a
camera exposure-metering systems **25:**784:2b
photocopying machines **9:**400:3a; **25:**793:2b
television systems **15:**231:2a
nutrition **25:**69:2a, 71:2a, *table* 52
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
anisotropy **1:**422:1b
heterocyclic rings **15:**845:1b
isotopes *table* **14:**354
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8:**556
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
selenium cell (device) **10:**617:1b
selenium compound (chem. compound)
characteristics **10:**617:1a
selenium dioxide (chem. compound)
description and reactions **10:**617:1a
selenology (astron.)
lunar research **27:**538:1a
selenolophodont tooth, *or* selenolophodont teeth (zool.)
Perissodactyla **23:**487:2b
Seletat River (riv., Sing.)
physiography of Singapore **10:**832:1a
Seleucia (Tur.): *see* Silifke
Seleucia on the Tigris, *or* Seleukeia on the Tigris (anc. city, Iraq) **10:**617:1b
Ctesiphon **3:**772:1b
destruction **12:**424:3b
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21:**919
Seleucid capital **1:**770:3a; **10:**618:2a; **21:**875:2a *passim to* 883:1a, *maps* 877, 884
Seleucia Pieria, *or* Seleukeia Pieria (anc. city, Tur.) **10:**617:2a
Seleucia Tracheotis, *or* Seleukeia Tracheotis (anc. city, Tur.) **10:**617:2a
founding by Seleucids **3:**319:2b
Seleucid kingdom 10:617:2b
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**271:1b
architecture **13:**908:1a
areas of influence
Afghanistan **13:**32:1a
Anatolia **28:**911:2a
Antioch **1:**458:3b
Babylon **1:**770:3a; **21:**939:1a, *map* 919
Iran **21:**875:2a
Judaea **7:**608:2b
Palestine **25:**413:1a
Phoenicia **22:**912:2b
Syria **28:**381:2a
arts **15:**727:1b
astronomy **23:**605:2a
history
foreign relations
Attalus I Soter **1:**684:3b
Egyptian wars **18:**124:1a
Eumenes I **4:**597:2a
Mauryan Empire **21:**36:2a *passim to* 38:2b
Parthia **26:**65:1a
Ptolemy II **9:**772:2a
Hellenization **13:**236:2b
Syrian Wars **11:**471:2a
religion
Iranian religion **29:**1117:1a
Judaism **17:**405:1a; **20:**587:1a
see also individual rulers by name
Seleucus I Nicator (Seleucid ruler) **10:**617:3b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**268:2b
association with
Antigonus I **1:**452:3b
Antigonus II Gonatas **1:**453:2a
Candragupta **21:**36:2a
Lysimachus **7:**594:2b
Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**533:2a
control of Iran **21:**875:2a
founding of
Antioch Pisidian **1:**458:3a
Seleucia on the Tigris **10:**617:1b; **21:**939:1a
Seleucid kingdom **10:**617:2b
history of Palestine **25:**412:1b
Seleucus II Callinicus (Seleucid ruler) **10:**618:2b
major ref. in Classical Greco-Roman Civilization **20:**272:1b
alliance with Diodotus I **4:**107:3a
conflict with
Antiochus Hierax **1:**461:3a
Diodotus II **4:**107:3a
Ptolemy III Euergetes **9:**772:3b
role in
Iran **21:**877:2a
Syrian Wars **11:**471:2a
Seleucus III Soter (Seleucid ruler) **10:**618:3a
Seleucus IV Philopator (Seleucid ruler) **10:**618:3a
relationship to Antiochus IV **1:**460:3b
Seleukeia on the Tigris (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Seleucia on the Tigris
Seleukeia Pieria (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Seleucia Pieria
Seleukeia Tracheotis (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Seleucia Tracheotis
Selevin's mouse, *or* desert dormouse, *or* dzhalman, *or* Selevina betpakdalaensis (mammal) **10:**618:3b
self, *or* self-awareness, *or* self-consciousness **10:**618:3b
philosophy
Cartesianism **15:**574:1b
Indian philosophy **21:**181:1b
Montaigne **24:**354:1b
philosophy of religion **25:**693:2a
psychology **27:**388:2b
adolescence **27:**325:2b
alienation **1:**270:3b
sleep **27:**299:1a
religion
Buddhism **15:**269:1b
Confucianism **16:**654:1b *passim to* 661:1b
Hindu pantheism **26:**551:2a
monasticism **26:**981:2b
sociology **27:**382:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also ego; mind; psyche; soul
self-acting needle: *see* latch needle
self-actualization, *or* self-realization (psychol.)
Maslow's theory **7:**911:1b
self-adjoint linear operator: *see* Hermitian operator
self-amputation: *see* autotomy
self-anchored bridge
bridge construction **26:**331:2b
self-awareness, *or* self-conciousness: *see* self
self-conjugate matrix: *see* Hermitian matrix
self-consistent field method (quantum mech.)
use in chemical bonding research **24:**300:1a
self-containment
component of logistics **29:**680:2a
self-cultivation
importance in Confucianism **16:**654:1b *passim to* 661:1a
self-defense (law) **10:**619:1a
criminal law **16:**819:2b
international law **6:**351:1a; **21:**728:2a; **29:**635:1a
Self-Defense Forces, *or* Jieitai (Japanese armed force)
defense and security **22:**300:2b, 332:2b
self-denial (rel.): *see* asceticism
Self-Denying Ordinance (Eng. law)
development of New Model Army **8:**640:2b; **29:**58:2b
role of Saye and Sele **10:**494:1a
self-determination 10:619:1b
American colonies **29:**216:1a
Balkans **14:**581:2a
modern society **24:**257:1a
Poland **25:**952:1a
United Nations **29:**147:2b
warfare **29:**630:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
self-excited generator (dynamo)
development of electromagnetic technology **18:**193:2b
invention by Siemens **10:**787:3b
self-excited vibration (mech.)
damping counteraction **23:**811:2a
self-fertilization, *or* selfing **10:**619:2a
Cornales **13:**698:1a
Geraniales **13:**695:2a
inbreeding **6:**276:3b
Platyhelminthes **19:**296:2a
reproduction processes **26:**637:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
see also autogamy; cytogamy

"Self-Government in Industry" (work by Cole)
guild socialism **27:**446:1a
self-heal, *or* heal all, *or* Prunella vulgaris (plant)
herbal medicine **7:**122:3a
"Self-Help, with Illustrations of Character and Conduct," *or* "Self-Help" (work by Smiles)
discussed in biography **10:**891:3a
Japanese translation **22:**345:2b
self-hypnosis: *see* autohypnosis
self-incompatibility (bot.)
prevention of self-pollination **9:**568:2b
self-incrimination, *or* right against self-incrimination (law) **10:**619:2b
Anglo-American law **26:**164:1a
self-inductance, *or* self-induction (phys.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**180:1b
inductance **6:**301:1a
work of Henry **18:**192:1b
self-leveling level (instru.)
surveying instrument **23:**784:1b
self-liquidating transaction (fin.)
international trade **1:**54:2a
self-management (Yugos. govt.)
economy of Yugoslavia **29:**1091:1b
self-mutilation
practice of the Maya **26:**15:1a
self-oscillation (elect.)
use of van der Pol's equation **13:**469:2b
self-pollination, *or* selfing
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**625:1b
orchids **13:**744:2b
plant breeding **9:**498:3b; **19:**99:1b, *illus.* 101
pollination **9:**568:2b
self-portrait
portraiture **25:**332:2b
works by
Bandinelli *illus.* **1:**862
Beckmann *illus.* **26:**116
Boccioni *illus.* **2:**312
Boilly *illus.* **2:**333
Corinth *illus.* **3:**631
Delacroix *illus.* **3:**966
Derain *illus.* **4:**22
Dürer **4:**289:3a
Feininger *illus.* **4:**717
Gauguin *illus.* **5:**147
Giorgione *illus.* **5:**275
Gogh **5:**331:3a, *illus.*
Hodler *illus.* **5:**964
Kertesz *illus.* **6:**817
Largillière *illus.* **7:**163
Liotard *illus.* **7:**384
Lucas **7:**538:2b
Marées *illus.* **7:**831
Modersohn-Becker *illus.* **8:**216
Modigliani *illus.* **8:**217
Oliver *illus.* **8:**918
Orozco *illus.* **8:**1011
Page *illus.* **9:**58
Parmigianino *illus.* **9:**164
Rembrandt *illus.* **26:**601
Romney *illus.* **10:**166
Rouault *illus.* **10:**205
Vasari *illus.* **12:**276
"Self-Portrait," *or* "Avtoportret" (poem by Voznesensky)
discussed in biography **12:**436:3b
"Self Portrait as the Apostle Paul" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**606:2a
"Self-Portrait as the Painter Zeuxis" (paint. by Gelder)
discussed in biography **26:**606:2a
"Self-Portrait with a Camellia" (paint. by Modersohn-Becker)
discussed in biography **8:**216:3b, *illus.*
"Self-Portrait with Death as a Fiddler" (paint. by Böcklin)
depicted in biography *illus.* **2:**314
"Self-Portrait with Hand on Forehead" (work by Kollwitz)
depicted in biography *illus.* **6:**940
"Self-Portrait with Monocle" (work by Schmidt-Rottluff)
discussed in biography **10:**528:3a, *illus.*
"Self-Portrait with the Image of Death" (work by Corinth)
illus. **3:**631
self-potential method, *or* SP method (prospecting)
use in mineral exploration **19:**36:2a
self-propelled artillery: *see* tank destroyer
self-propelled gun
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**588:1b
development of armoured vehicles **1:**572:2a
Self-Propelled Underwater Research Vehicle, *or* SPURV
measurement of ocean currents **19:**42:1b
self-realization (psychol.): *see* self-actualization
Self-Realization Fellowship 10:619:2b
monasticism **26:**988:1b
Yoga **12:**846:3a
self-reliant policy (N.Z. hist.)
Weld's role **12:**566:2b
self-report questionnaire
use in
crime statistics **16:**801:2b
personality assessment **25:**509:2a
self-service (bus.)
effect on marketing strategy **23:**540:2b
self-sterilization (bot.)
Geraniales **13:**695:2a
Self-Strengthening movement (Chin. hist.)
major ref. in China **16:**126:2a
Kiangnan Arsenal **6:**849:1a
role of
Feng Kuei-fen **4:**725:1a
Lin Tse-hsü **7:**367:3a
self-sufficiency (econ): *see* autarky
self-synchronous motor drive (elec. engin.)
reluctance motors **18:**392:2a
self-teaching system
cybernetic systems **25:**223:1a
self-winding watch
development **12:**514:2b
perpetual motion **9:**303:2b
selfing: *see* self-fertilization; self-pollination
Selfoss (Ice.) **10:**619:3a
Iceland **20:**762:2b
location *map* **20:**761
Selfridge, Harry Gordon (Br.-Am. mer.) **10:**619:3a
construction of London department store **23:**296:2b
Selfridge, Thomas E. (Am. aviator)
contribution to powered flight **28:**829:1a
Selfridge and Company, Ltd. (Br. co.)
establishment by Selfridge **10:**619:3b
Seli River (riv., S.L.): *see* Rokel River
selichot (Judaism): *see* selihot
Selichov, Gulf of (gulf, Sea of Okhotsk): *see* Shelikhov, Gulf of
Seligenstadt (Ger.)
Carolingian architecture **13:**924:2a
Seligman, Charles Gabriel (Br. anthro.) **10:**619:3b
Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson (Am. econ.) **10:**620:1b
selihot, *or* selichot, *or* selihoth (Judaism) **10:**620:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Selim, Mosque of, *or* Selimiye Cami (mosque, Edirne, Tur.)
architecture **4:**370:2b; **22:**96:1b, *illus.*
design by Sinan **10:**829:1a
Selim I, *or* Selim the Grim, *or* Yavuz (Ottoman sultan) **10:**620:2a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**59:1b
reign **28:**921:2b
conquest of
Jerusalem **22:**359B:1a
Lebanon **22:**913:2b
Syria and Egypt **18:**134:1b; **28:**383:2a
defeat of Safavids **21:**943:2a; **22:**126:1b
Chaldiran victory **3:**60:2b
Isma'il I **6:**414:2b
kanuns **6:**728:1b
Ramazan dynasty restoration **9:**920:3a
revolt against Bayezid II **2:**2:2a
Selim II, *or* Sari (Ottoman sultan) **10:**620:2b
Cyprus invasion **7:**286:1b
reign **28:**925:2a
Sokollu vizierate **10:**939:2a
Selim III (Ottoman sultan) **10:**620:3b
association with
Galib Dede **5:**84:1b
Karageorge **29:**1104:2b
Mustafa III **8:**455:1a
reign **28:**928:1a
derebey influence **4:**24:2b
murder **7:**702:3b
nizam-i cedid program **8:**733:1b; **22:**129:2b
overthrow **8:**455:1b
war with France **18:**135:1b
Selim Mosque (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
architecture **22:**96:1b
Selima Sand Sheet (geol. feature, Af.)
description **16:**737:1b
Selimiye (Tur.): *see* Side
Selimiye Cami (mosque, Edirne, Tur.): *see* Selim, Mosque of
Selinunte (It.)
site of ancient Selinus **10:**621:2a
Selinus, *or* Selinous (anc. city, Sicily) **10:**621:1b
coinage design **16:**533:1a
Greek history **20:**222:2a
Seljuq, *or* Seljuk (Tur. dynasty) **10:**621:2a
major refs. in Islamic World **22:**119:1b; Turkey and Anatolia **28:**912:1a
architecture of türbe **12:**48:3b
areas of influence
Anatolia **1:**374:2b
Balochistan **1:**845:1b
Iran **21:**892:1b
Iraq **21:**942:2b
Kayseri **6:**774:1a
arts **15:**731:2a; **22:**86:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 76
metalwork **17:**147:1a
motifs **15:**729:1a
poetry **22:**55:1a
pottery **17:**110:1b, 111:2a
economics
coinage **16:**548:2a
iqta' system **6:**374:1a
history
Bohemond I **2:**328:1a
capital at Esfahan **4:**557:2b
Crusades **16:**827:2a
Manzikert battle **7:**803:2b
Myriocephalon battle **8:**467:1a
relations with
'Abbasid caliphate **1:**10:3a; **8:**423:3b
Alexius I Comnenus **1:**253:3b
Artuqids **1:**608:1b
Byzantine Empire **15:**408:2a
Karakitai turkmen **28:**1086:1a
Nicephorus III Botaneiates **8:**679:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**915:1b
passim to 919:2b
Syria **28:**383:1a
'Uqaylid dynasty **12:**192:2b
role of
Abu Kalijar **1:**46:1b
Alp-Arslan **1:**291:3b
Malik-Shah **7:**736:3b
Nizam al-Mulk **8:**732:3a
Toghril Beg **11:**819:1b
Zangi **12:**894:1a
horse archer development **29:**539:1b
language contributions **12:**59:3b, 60:2a
religion
Hanafite rite **5:**675:3a
Islamic education **22:**37:2a
see also Rum, Sultanate of
Selkirk (Man., Can.) **10:**621:3b
location *map* **15:**460
Selkirk, *or* Selkirkshire (former co., U.K.) **10:**621:3b
Selkirk, Alexander, *or* Alexander Selcraig (Scot. sailor) **10:**622:1a
prototype of Robinson Crusoe **3:**958:3a
rescue by Rogers **10:**140:1a
residence on Bahía Cumberland **6:**633:1a
Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, 5th Earl of, Lord Daer and Shortcleuch (Scot. philan.) **10:**622:1b
establishment of Red River Settlement **9:**985:1a
Selkirk Mountains (mt. range, Can.) **10:**622:2a
formation in Columbia Mountains **3:**474:1b
location *map* **15:**461
Selkirkshire (former co., U.K.): *see* Selkirk
Selkup (people)
distribution in Eastern Arctic **14:**12:1b
relationship to the Nenets **8:**595:1a
Selkup language
Samoyedic languages **22:**706:2a
South Samoyedic language **10:**379:1a
Sella, Quintino (It. states.) **10:**622:2b
role in Italy **22:**230:2b
sella curulis (anc. Rome): *see* curule chair
sella turcica (anat.)
chromophobe adenoma **3:**286:3b
human skull **28:**295:1b, *illus.* 294
sellar joint (anat.)
structure and movement **28:**312:1a
Sellars, Wilfred (Am. philos.)
theories on Materialism **25:**624:2a
Selle, Massif de la, *or* Sierra de Bahoruco (mts., Hispaniola)
geography of Haiti **29:**746:1b
Selle, Mount la (mt., Haiti)
elevation **29:**746:1b
Selle, Thomas (Ger. comp.)
contribution to Passion music **9:**187:2a
selling, *or* sales (bus.)
forecasting in finance **15:**386:2b
function in marketing **23:**539:2a
regulation by consumer legislation **3:**579:1b
strategies in marginal-cost pricing **7:**837:3b
see also door-to-door sale; itinerant retailer; retailing; switch selling
selloum philodendron, *or* Philodendron selloum (bot.)
description **9:**387:1b
Selma (Ala., U.S.) **10:**622:3a
civil rights marches **6:**870:3b; **29:**263:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
Selmi, Francesco (It. chem.) **10:**622:3a
work with colloids **3:**458:2a; **23:**708:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

SELNEC (conurbation, U.K.)
metropolitan Manchester **23:**503:1b
Selong language: *see* Halang language
Selormey, Francis (Ghanaian au.) **10:**622:3a
Selous, Frederick Courteney (Br. expl.) **10:**622:3b
Selous Game Reserve (game reserve, Tan.) **10:**623:1a
SELS (meteorol.): *see* severe local storm
Selseleh-ye Safid Kuh, *or* Paropamisus Range (mt. range, Afg.)
inclusion in Herat province **5:**863:1a
Selseleh-ye Safid Kuh, *or* Selseleh-ye Spin Ghar (mts., Pak.-Afg.): *see* Safid Mountain Range
Selukwe (Zimb.): *see* Shurugwi
Selukwe Belt (geol. reg., Af.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**778:1b
Selva (reg., S.Am.): *see* Montaña
selva (mammal): *see* rat opossum

selva: *see* rain forest
selvage
weaving **12:**542:1b
selvage cable
use in bridges **2:**705:1a
Selvagens, *or* Salvage Islands (isls., Port.)
part of Madeira Islands **7:**652:2b
Selvaje, Academia (Spanish lit. group)
attendance by Cervantes **15:**738:2b
Selvon, Samuel Dickson (Carib. au.) **10:**623:1a
contribution to Indian literature **23:**141:2a
Selway River (riv., Ida., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
Selwyn, George Augustus (N.Z. bp.)
contribution to Church of the Province of New Zealand **8:**651:1b
Selwyn-Lloyd, John Selwyn Brooke, Baron of Wirral (Br. states.): *see* Lloyd, John Selwyn Brooke
Selz, O. (psychol.)
theories of thought processes **28:**642:2a
Selznick, David Oliver (Am. movie producer) **10:**623:1b
Semacha (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shemakha
Semaeostomeae (invertebrate order)
classification **16:**528:2a
description **6:**527:3a
Semai language, *or* Central Senoic language
Austro-Asiatic morphology **22:**720:1a
Senoic languages **10:**638:1b
"Semaine, La" (poem by Bartas)
discussed in biography **1:**921:3b
views on the Witch of Endor **4:**491:2b
Semana de Arte Moderna (Braz. art)
cultural life in Saõ Paulo **27:**8:2b
impact on Modernismo movement **8:**216:1b
role of
Andrade, Mário **1:**387:3b
Andrade, Oswald **1:**388:1a
Semang (people) **10:**623:2a
eschatological mythology **17:**403:1a
ethnology **27:**851:1b
settlement **27:**821:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Semang languages: *see* Jahaic languages
semanterion (mus. instru.)
percussion instruments **24:**653:1b
semantic network (comp.sci.)
application **16:**634:2b, 636:1a
information processing **21:**558:2a, *illus.*
semantics, *or* semasiology, *or* semology (study of meaning) **10:**623:2b
major refs. in Language **22:**569:1b *passim to* 578:1b; Linguistics **23:**58:1a, 72:1b
aspect of grammar **5:**410:3a
cultural anthropology
meaning defined in
American Indian society **22:**780:1b
cultural tradition **10:**477:3b
magic and religion **16:**880:2b
semiotics **10:**626:3a
meaning interpreted as
linguistic mores **27:**375:2b
ritual patterns **26:**778:1a
philosophy **25:**635:1b
historical theorists and theories
Abelard **1:**26:1a
Aristotle **14:**63:2b
Carnap **2:**877:3b
Frege **4:**969:1a
Heidegger **5:**801:2a
Kant **22:**498:1a
Korzybski **6:**967:2a
Mauthner **7:**961:2a
Wittgenstein **12:**719:2b
meaning defined as
aesthetic sense **13:**16:2a
Eleatic radical monism **25:**572:1b
meaning residing in
deontic logic **23:**286:1b
functional constraints **25:**632:2b
logic of relationships **23:**234:2b, 272:2a
model theory **25:**711:1b
propositional correspondences **25:**600:1a
religious intuition **25:**685:2a *passim to* 694:1a; **26:**565:2b
rhetorical conventions **26:**758:1b
structural concepts in science **25:**660:1a
verifiability of science **25:**657:2b
varieties of
general semantics **5:**175:3a
logical semantics **7:**448:1a
psychology
meaning defined in
language acquisition **14:**717:1b
thought processes **28:**641:2a
meaning interpreted as
behavioral response **23:**53:2b
role in dictionary editorial decisions **18:**284:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also generative semantics; meaning
semaphore (commu.) **10:**623:3b
Chappe's invention **3:**95:3b
code development **28:**485:1a, *illus.*
history **11:**611:3b
military communication **29:**622:2b
rail traffic control **28:**796:1a, 858:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Semar (thea. character)
Javanese drama **27:**893:1b
Semarang (Indon.) **10:**624:1b
activities of Sneevliet **10:**909:2a
Indonesia **21:**201H:1b, 201I:2a
location *map* **21:**201E
Semas (people)
cultural life of Nagaland state **21:**133:1a
semasiology (study of meaning): *see* semantics
sematic pattern (hair pattern)
use in communicative behaviour **23:**386:2b
Semba Centre Building (bldg., Ōsaka, Japan)
architectural design **25:**228:2a
Sembrich, Marcella, *or* Prakseda Marcelina Kochanska (Pol. singer) **10:**624:1b
"seme sotto la neve, Il" (work by Silone): *see* "Seed Beneath the Snow, The"
Semecarpus anacardium (plant)
fruits **13:**688:1a
Semeiophorus vexillarius (bird): *see* pennant-winged nightjar
Semelaic languages, *or* Southern Asian languages **10:**624:2b
Senoic languages **10:**638:1b; **22:**596:1b
Semele, *or* Thyone (Gr. myth.) **10:**624:2b
relationship to Dionysus **4:**110:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
semelparity (biol.)
influence on aging process **20:**430:1a
semen (biochem.) **10:**624:3a
artificial insemination
animal breeding **19:**122:2b
family planning **19:**66:1a
biological processes
ejaculation **4:**408:2a
fluid addition **2:**616:3b
reproduction **26:**637:2b, 643:2b
secretions **9:**736:1b
storage **4:**256:2a
criminal identification **25:**972:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also sperm
Semenov, Nikolay Nikolayevich: *see* Semyonov, Nikolay Nikolayevich (Russ. chem.)
Semeru, Mount (volcano, Indon.)
Java **6:**513:2b
location *map* **21:**201F
Semet-Solvay Company (Am. co.)
history **1:**282:1b
"Semeynaya khronika" (work by Aksakov): *see* "Family Chronicle, The"
"Semeynoye schastye" (story by Tolstoy): *see* "Family Happiness"
semi-active-guidance missile
description **29:**564:1a
Semi-Arianism (Christian heresy) **10:**624:3b
role of
Basil of Ancyra **1:**937:3a
Eusebius of Emesa **4:**608:3a
semi-direct product (math.)
group theory **13:**278:1a
semi-fixed ammunition (artillery)
description **1:**346:3a
Semi-Pelagianism (rel. movement) **10:**625:1a
condemnation by Felix IV **4:**720:1a
judgment of second Council of Orange **8:**977:3a
support by
Cassian **2:**926:2a
patristic writers **16:**322:2a
Vincent of Lérins **12:**379:1b
views on predestination **9:**673:1b
semi-splint coal (coal type)
description *table* **19:**592
semi-zygodactyly (anat.)
characteristic of cuckoos **15:**75:1a
semiarid climate: *see* steppe climate
semiautomatic ground environment, *or* SAGE (mil. sci.)
air-defense warning system **29:**621:1b
semiautomatic rifle
development **29:**550:1b
rifles **10:**65:2a
semiautomatic shotgun
shotguns **10:**764:3b
semibox turtle (reptile): *see* Blanding's turtle
semicircular canal (anat.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**207:1a, *illus.*
ear anatomy **4:**317:3b; **6:**320:1a
functions
human
equilibrium **27:**167:2b
movement **25:**490:2a
visual reflex **27:**179:1a
vertebrate hearing **27:**155:1b, *illus.*
vestibular system **24:**809:1a, 825:1a
semicolon (grammar)
punctuation **9:**799:3a; **29:**1052:1a
semiconducting glass (elec.)
properties and materials **23:**666:1b
semiconductor (elec.) **10:**625:2a
major ref. in Matter **23:**671:1b
devices **18:**225:2a
epitaxy **4:**529:3a
integrated circuits **6:**337:1b
radio circuitry **15:**229:2a
solar cells **18:**401:1b
thermoelectric devices **11:**702:3a; **18:**404:1a
transistors **11:**897:1b
X-ray spectroscopy **13:**559:1a
dopants **4:**182:2a
history of electronics **18:**213:2a
naturally occurring forms **24:**201:1a
germanium **5:**215:2b
physical properties
catalysis **15:**1045:2a
conductivity **13:**592:2b; *illus.* **23:**667
crystallization and crystal growth **23:**656:2b, 659:2a
electrochemical reactions **15:**1071:1b
electroluminescence **18:**184:1b
electron behaviour **15:**966:2a; **18:**168:2b
Gunn effect **5:**570:3b
high pressure effects **23:**722:2a
minority carrier injection **8:**170:1b
photoemission process **9:**401:3b
Zener effect **1:**732:3b
research **25:**814:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
see also extrinsic semiconductor; intrinsic semiconductor; metalloid; n-type semiconductor; p-type semiconductor; semiconductor device
Semiconductor Chip Protection Act (1984, U.S.)
copyright law **3:**616:2b
semiconductor device (elec.) **10:**625:2b
major ref. in Electronics **18:**225:2a
applications
digital computers **4:**92:3a
integrated circuits **6:**337:1b
lasers **7:**171:2a
microcomputers **8:**102:1b
thermometry **23:**739:1b
see also semiconductor; types of semiconductor device, *e.g.,* p–n junction; transistor
semiconductor diode, *or* diode, *or* junction diode, *or* p–n junction diode (elec.)
electroluminescence **18:**184:1b
semiconductor devices **18:**227:1b
semiconductor integrated circuit (elec.): *see* monolithic integrated circuit
semiconductor memory (device) **10:**626:1a
computers **3:**508:1b; **4:**92:3b
semiconductor radiation detector: *see* solid-state detector
semicubical parabola (geom.)
differential equation solutions **13:**472:1b, *illus.*
semidesert (geog.)
enviromental boundaries **14:**1034:1a
Europe **18:**535:2b, 538:1b
Soviet Union **12:**134:1b
semidiesel (engin.)
diesel engines **18:**359:1a
semidiurnal tide
description **23:**835:2b, *table* 836
Earth tide **4:**322:2a
oceans **25:**156:2b
Semien Mountains (mt. range, Eth.): *see* Semen Mountains
semifinished material (indus.): *see* raw material
semifusinite (maceral)
coal component *illus.* **19:**592, *table* 591
semigroup (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**274:2a
use in classifying transducers **14:**528:1b
Semik (festival)
significance in Slavic religion **18:**784:1a
semikilled ingot (steel)
manufacture **21:**376:2b, *illus.* 377
semilinear partial differential equation (math.)
definition **13:**483:2a, 484:2a, *illus.* 483
semilunar cartilage (anat.): *see* meniscus
semilunar valve (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**392:1b
description **12:**251:3b
see also aortic valve; pulmonary valve
semimajor axis (geom.)
planetary orbital elements **23:**819:2b
semimetal (chem.): *see* metalloid
semimonocoque (fuselage)
design **5:**60:3a
seminal duct dysgenesis: *see* Klinefelter's syndrome
seminal plasma
effect on sperm **4:**408:2b; **10:**624:3a
seminal vesicle (anat.) **10:**626:1a
reproduction **26:**637:2b, 644:1a, 652:2b, *illus.* 651
semen **4:**408:2b; **10:**624:3a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
vesiculitis **12:**334:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
seminar (educ. method)
use by
Adams, Henry **1:**82:1b
Adams, Herbert **1:**82:3b
seminiferous tubule (anat.)
reproductive function **26:**642:2b, 652:1b
spermatogenesis **11:**89:3b
testis **11:**657:2a
Seminoe Reservoir (res., Wyo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**183
Seminole (people) **10:**626:1b

major ref. in American Indians **13:**347:2a, 351:2a
arts
dance **13:**388:2b
music **13:**382:1b
Everglades settlement **4:**620:3a
history of Florida **29:**315:2b
Indian Removal Act **6:**290:2a
Indian Territory **6:**291:1a
personal names **24:**726:2b
Yamasee War refugees **12:**813:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Seminole (Okla., U.S.) **10:**626:2a
Seminole, Lake (l., Ga.-Fla., U.S.) location *map* **29:**177
Seminole Wars **10:**626:2b
Florida history **4:**841:1b; **29:**318:1b
Indian Removal Act **6:**290:2b
Osceola's role **8:**1024:2b
Semionotiformes (order of fishes) characteristics **19:**221:2a
semiotics, *or* semiology (study of signs) **10:**626:3a
aesthetics **13:**16:1a
communication **21:**553:1a
definition **23:**78:1a
linguistic analysis **25:**635:1b
metalogic **23:**273:2b
propaganda techniques **26:**172:1a
semantics **23:**72:1b
thought processes **28:**641:2b
writing systems **29:**1026:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also writing
Semipalatinsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**626:3a
Semipalatinsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**626:3b
semipalmated goose (bird): *see* magpie goose
semipelagic trawl (fishing boat) use in commercial fishing **19:**287:1a
semiperfect gas (phys.) principles of thermodynamics **28:**621:2a, 635:1a
semipermeable membrane cardiovascular disease **16:**414:2a
chemical separation **13:**532:1b
nervous system **24:**782:1b
plasma **28:**677:2b
semiplosive (phonetics): *see* affricate
semipolar bond (chem.): *see* coordinate bond
semiporcelain: *see* ironstone china
semiprecious stone: *see* hardstone
"Semiramide" (opera by Rossini) discussed in biography **10:**195:3a
Semiramis (q. of Assyria): *see* Sammu-ramat
"Sémiramis" (play by Voltaire) discussed in biography **29:**525:2b
Semirechye (reg., U.S.S.R.) Karakitai state **28:**1086:1a
semiregular polyhedron, *or* Archimedean polyhedron (math.) study by Archimedes **13:**873:1a
semirhyme (poetry): *see* trailing
semisimple Lie algebra (math.) definition **13:**302:1a
semisimple Lie group (math.) history **13:**509:1a
Lie algebra **13:**302:1a
semispecies (biol.): *see* incipient species
semispinalis muscle **10:**627:1a
semisterile (genet.) effects of radiation **26:**492:1a
semisynthetic penicillin (drug) production **9:**259:1a
Semite (people) distribution
Mesopotamia **21:**911:2a *passim to* 922:2a
Syria **28:**377:1b
dynastic history **26:**64:1b
incursion into Sumer **22:**799:1b
Sargon of Akkad **10:**453:3a
ethnographic classification **18:**844:1b; **26:**524:2b
linguistic basis **14:**207:2a
social structure **3:**907:2a
writing **29:**1054:1b
see also particular Semitic peoples, *e.g.,* Arab; Jew
Semitic alphabet, North: *see* North Semitic alphabet
Semitic alphabet, South: *see* South Semitic alphabet
Semitic languages **10:**627:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**741:2b
distribution **7:**147:3a
Africa **22:**767:1b
East Asia **14:**207:2a; **22:**595:1a
Ethiopia **17:**821:1a
Hamito-Semitic languages **5:**663:3b
writing system
alphabet **29:**1041:1a *passim to* 1046:1a
calligraphy **29:**1054:2a
syllabary **29:**1028:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also individual languages by name, *e.g.,* Maltese language; Arabic language
Semito-Hamitic languages: *see* Hamito-Semitic languages
semitone (mus. meas.) intervals **6:**357:3a
microtonal music **8:**105:3b
scale construction **24:**514:2a
tuning **24:**507:2a
semitrailer common articulated truck design **11:**950:3b
semivowel (phonetics): *see* approximant
Semler, Johann Salomo (Ger. theol.) **10:**627:1b
criticism of biblical text **14:**819:1a
Semliki River (riv., Af.) **10:**627:2a
East African lakes **13:**98:2a, *map* 77
Semmelweis, Ignaz Phillip, *or* Ignac Fulop Semmelweis (Hung. physic.) **10:**627:2b
association with Rokitansky **10:**143:2a
contribution to obstetrics **8:**858:1b; **23:**893:2a
Semmering (pass, Aus.) **10:**628:1a
Semmes, Raphael (Confederate nav. of.) **10:**628:1b
American Civil War command **29:**236:2a; **29:**675:2a
Semmler, August (Ger. engr.) engraving of Geibel *illus.* **5:**163
Semnai Theai (Gr.-Roman myth.): *see* Fury
Semnan, *or* Samnān (prov., Iran) **10:**628:2a
location *map* **21:**856
Semnan, *or* Samnān (Iran) **10:**628:2b
location *map* **21:**857
Semnani language distribution **22:**625:2b
Semnones (people) conquest **18:**598:1a
distribution **18:**597:1a
division of ancient Germanic people **5:**213:3b
semolina **10:**628:2b
reduction to fine flour **19:**347:1b
use in
couscous **3:**687:3b
pasta **9:**188:3a; **12:**617:1a
semology (study of meaning): *see* semantics
Semotilus atromaculatus (fish): *see* creek chub
Sempach, Battle of (Swiss hist.) **10:**628:2b
Semper, Gottfried (Ger. arch. and writ.) **10:**628:3a
influence on Sullivan **11:**378:1b
theory on architecture **13:**896:2b
Semper's cell (anat.) compound eye **27:**143:2b
Sempervivum (bot.): *see* houseleek
Sempervivum arachnoideum (bot.): *see* cobweb houseleek
Sempervivum tectorum (bot.): *see* common houseleek
Sempill, Robert (Scot. poet) **10:**628:3b
Sempill of Beltrees, Sir James (Scot. poet) **10:**628:3b
Sempione, Arch of (arch, Milan, It.) architectural design **13:**967:2b
"sempione strizza l'occhio al frejus, II" (work by Vittorini): *see* "Twilight of the Elephant, The"
Semple, Ellen Churchill (Am. geog.) **10:**628:3b
contribution to historical geography **5:**948:3a
Semple, Jesse B. (fictional character): *see* Simple
Sempringham Order (Roman Cath.): *see* Gilbertines
sems, *or* citta (Buddhism)
significance in
Indian philosophy **21:**188:1b, 195:2b
Sarvastivada **15:**279:1a
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**293:2a
Semseddin Ahmet ibn Suleyman ibn Kemal Pasa (Tur. hist.): *see* Kemalpasazade
Semseddin Yaman Candar (Candar ruler)
founding of Candar dynasty **2:**797:2a
semyana (marriage)
Amhara people **1:**339:2a
Semyon, *or* Simeon (prince of Russ.) prince *list* **12:**136
"Semyon Kotko" (opera by Prokofiev) discussed in biography **9:**725:2b
Semyonov, Nikolay Nikolayevich, *or* Nikolay Nikolayevich Semenov (Russ. chem.) **10:**629:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Semyonov-Tyan-Shansky, P. P. (Russ. geog.)
development of geography **19:**879:1b
study of Tien Shan Mountains **14:**248:1a
Semyonovsky Guards (mil. unit) establishment by Peter I **25:**528:2a
Sen, Keshab Chunder, *or* Keshub Chandra Sen (Hindu philos. and reformer): *see* Keshab Chunder Sen
Sen, Ramprasad (Indian poet) Hindu literature **20:**546:2b
Sen Rikyū, *or* Sen Sōeki (Japanese tea master) **10:**629:1b
building of cha-shitsu **3:**48:1b
design of tea pottery **17:**134:2b; **17:**729:2b, *illus.* 730
relationship with Furuta Oribe **5:**60:1a
tea ceremony in Japan **11:**597:1a; **22:**320:1a
Sena (Moz.) **10:**629:1b
history **27:**973:2a, *map* 969
Sena, Jorge de (Port. engin. and lit. crit.)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1064:2a
Sena dynasty (Indian dynasty) **10:**629:2a
role in Pala dynasty **9:**70:3b
Sena Gallica (It.): *see* Senigallia
Sena Julia (It.): *see* Siena
Sena Sugar Estates Ltd. (Br. co.) role in Sena **10:**629:1b
Sénac, Jean (Alg. poet) **10:**629:2b
Sénac, Jean Baptiste de (Fr. physic.) contribution to cardiology **2:**862:3a
Senado de Camara (Port. council) colonization of Brazil **22:**826:2b
Senanayake, Don Stephen (pr.min. of Ceylon) **10:**629:2b
opposition by Bandaranaike **10:**836:3b
Senanayake, Dudley Shelton (pr.min. of Ceylon)
role in
1953 hartal **5:**727:1a
Sri Lanka **28:**192:2b
Senanayake Samudra (res., Sri Lanka) Gal Oya River project **5:**79:1a
Senancour, Étienne Pivert de (Fr. au.) **10:**629:3a
approach to biography **23:**201:2b
contribution to French literature **19:**553:2a
Senart, Émile (Fr. schol.) ideas on caste system **27:**348:2b
senate (govt.)
government in
France **19:**446:1a, 505:1b
Italy **22:**207:2b
Poland **9:**553:2a
Roman Republic: *see* Senate (Roman hist.)
Russia **28:**978:2b *passim to* 986:2b
United States: *see* Senate (U.S. govt.)
see also legislature
Senate (Roman hist.) **10:**629:3b
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**293:2a
influence on
legal system **22:**919:1b
Roman Republic and Empire **10:**152:3b; **20:**303:2a, 315:1a
role of
Augustus **14:**392:1a
Diocletian **4:**106:1b
Tiberius **11:**755:1a
Vespasian **12:**335:3b
Senate (U.S. govt.) **10:**630:2b
role in
budgetary process **20:**160:1a
constitutional law **3:**568:1b; **16:**699:2b
federal government **29:**195:2a
use of debate **3:**943:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
see also Representatives, House of
Senate Square, *or* Decembrist Square (square, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Decembrist Rebellion **8:**685:1a
Senatorio, Palazzo (square, Rome, It.) architecture and remains **26:**940:1b
senatus consulta (law hist.) written law **22:**919:1b
Senatusconsultum de Bacchanalibus (document) historiographic importance **20:**601:2a
"Senbad-nameh" (Arab. work) basis for Jewish myth **22:**473:1b
"Senchaku hongan nembutsu-shu," *or* "Senchaku-shu" (work by Honen)
discussed in biography **6:**34:3b
importance in Pure Land Buddhism **15:**289:1b
influence on Shinran **10:**744:2a
Sendai (Kagoshima preft., Japan) **10:**630:3b
location *map* **22:**288
Sendai (Miyagi preft., Japan) **10:**631:1a
location *map* **22:**289
Sendak, Maurice (Am. art.) **10:**631:1b
children's literature **23:**215:2b
Sender, Ramón José (Sp. novelist) **10:**631:2a
Spanish literature **28:**81:2a
Sendero Luminoso (Peruvian rev. org.): *see* Shining Path
Sendic, Raúl (Urug. rebel)
founding of Tupamaro **12:**46:1b
Senebier, Jean (Swiss bot.) **10:**631:3a
Seneca (people) **10:**631:3b
arts
cornhusk masks *illus.* **23:**591
jewelry **17:**523:1b
Handsome Lake cult **5:**680:3b
Iroquois League **6:**390:3b
Woodlands Indians **13:**343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus (Roman au.) **10:**632:1b
views on
citizenship **18:**500:1b
Ovid **9:**18:3b
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, *or* Seneca the Younger (Roman philos. and states.) **10:**632:1b
contribution to
Latin literature **22:**851:1a
philosophy **20:**325:2a
Senecan tragedy **10:**633:1b; **11:**888:3a; **23:**171:2b
Stoicism **25:**598:1b; **25:**741:1b
theatre and stage development **28:**534:1b
Western dramatic literature **23:**155:2a
criticism by Quintilian **9:**863:3a
relationship to
Alberti **1:**217:2b
Burrus **2:**666:2b
Epicurus **25:**575:1a
Martial **7:**885:2b
Nero **8:**606:1b

Persius **9:**310:2b
use of stichomythia **11:**266:3a
views on
Claudius I **3:**360:1b
providence **17:**416:2a
Seneca Falls (N.Y., U.S.) **10:**633:1a
Seneca Falls Convention (U.S. hist.) **10:**633:1a
role of Stanton **11:**216:1b
Seneca Lake (lake, N.Y., U.S.)
size and depth **4:**780:3b
Seneca snakeroot, *or* Polygala senega (bot.)
medicinal use **9:**579:1a
Senecan tragedy (drama) **10:**633:1b
development in
dramatic literature **23:**155:2b
Latin literature **22:**851:1a
tragedy **23:**171:2b
formulation by Seneca **10:**632:3a
influence on Shakespeare **27:**253:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
sénéchal (Fr. feudal offi.): *see* seneschal
Senecio: *see* groundsel
senecio alkaloid (chem. compound)
classification **15:**856:2b, 864:1a
Senecio aureus (bot.): *see* golden ragwort
Senecio cineraria (plant): *see* dusty miller
Senecio cruentus (plant): *see* florist's cineraria
Senecio jacobaea (bot.): *see* tansy ragwort
Senecio macroglossus (plant): *see* wax vine
Senecio mikanoides (bot.): *see* German ivy
Senefelder, Johann Nepomuk Franz Alois, *or* Johann Nepomuk Franz Aloys Senefelder (Ger. litho.) **10:**633:2a
contribution to printmaking **26:**76:1a; **26:**132:1b
discovery of lithographic process **7:**399:1b
lithograph of Davout *illus.* **3:**920
Seneffe, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
military tactics **29:**666:1a
Senegal, *or* Republic of Senegal, *or* République du Sénégal **10:**633:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**854:1a
arts
jewelry **17:**521:2b
string ensembles **24:**665:1b
education **18:**81:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
history
Dakar **3:**853:2b
French colonialism **29:**813:2b, 822:2a *passim to* 830:1a
Faidherbe's role **4:**655:1b
Gambia **29:**841:1b
Mali Federation **7:**736:2a; **29:**845:2a
Senegambia **10:**635:1a
for an outline of the history of Senegal see PROPAEDIA: Sections 941; 96/11; 971; 978
location *map* **29:**794
mining *tables* **8:**163
Sénégal River **13:**112:1a
western Africa **12:**599:3b
Sénégal, Compagnie du (Fr. trading co.)
history of Martinique **29:**771:1a
Senegal cherry, *or* Aphania senegalensis (tree)
characteristics **10:**442:1a
senegal coucal, *or* Centropus senegalensis (bird)
description **3:**674:2a
senegal dove: *see* laughing dove
Senegal fire finch, *or* Lagonosticta senegalla (bird)
mortality **14:**1002:2a, *illus.*
Senegal-Mauritanian Basin (phys. reg., Af.)
physiography **29:**854:1b
Sénégal River (riv., Af.) **10:**634:3a
major ref. in Africa **13:**112:1a
drainage of
Mali **29:**841:2a
Mauritania **29:**846:2a
Senegal **29:**854:2a, 858:1a, *illus.* 854
location *map* **29:**796
morphology of delta **16:**754:1a
Sénégal Valley (val., Af.)
climate, flora, and fauna **10:**634:3b; **13:**112:2a
Senegambia (Br. colony)
European colonialism **29:**813:1b
Senegambia (confederation, Af.) **10:**635:1a
participation of
Gambia **5:**103:2b; **29:**841:1b
Senegal **10:**634:2b
Senenmut (steward, Egy.)
Egyptian sculpture **18:**150:2b
senescence: *see* old age
seneschal, *or* sénéchal (Fr. feudal offi.) **10:**635:1a
equivalence to bailiff **1:**806:3a
overseeing of lord's estate **18:**624:1a
role in medieval France **19:**460:2a, 465:1b
strengthening by Philip II Augustus **9:**370:1a
Senfl, Ludwig (Swiss comp.) **10:**635:1b
contribution to lied **7:**344:1a
Seng-chao (Buddhist monk)
contribution to San-lun **15:**286:1b
Seng-ko-lin-ch'in (Chin. gen.)
role in Nien Rebellion **16:**125:2b
Senga (people): *see* Nsenga
"Sengen hitotsu" (work by Arishima Takeo)
discussed in biography **1:**554:1a
Sengen Shrine, *or* Asama Shrine (shrine, Fujinomiya, Japan)
location **5:**37:1b, *illus.*
Senghor, Léopold Sédar (pres. of Senegal) **10:**635:1b
contribution to
African literature **13:**125:1a
Senegal **10:**634:3a; **29:**859:1b, 860:1a
independence movement **29:**829:2a
election with Guèye **5:**546:2a
views on
Negritude literary movement **8:**583:2b
socialism **27:**449:2b
Sengle, Claude de la (grand master of the Hospitallers)
establishment of Senglea **10:**635:3b
Senglea (Malta) **10:**635:3b
sengoku daimyo (Japanese mil. lord)
territorial control **3:**851:2b
Senguttuvan (Cera k.)
eulogy in cankam literature **21:**40:2a
Senigallia, *or* Sena Gallica, *or* Sinigaglia (It.) **10:**635:3b
Senijextee (people): *see* Lake
senile chorea (path.)
cause and symptoms **3:**267:1a
senile dementia, *or* senile brain disease **10:**636:1a
Alzheimer's disease **1:**306:3a; **23:**960:2b
memory function **23:**952:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Senilità" (novel by Svevo): *see* "As a Man Grows Older"
Senill, Diogo de, *or* Diogo de Sevilha (Port. nav.)
discovery of Azores **1:**757:3b
Senior, Nassau William (Br. econ.) **10:**636:1b
history of social sciences **27:**370:1a
theory of profits **17:**930:1b
senior citizen: *see* old age
senioriate system (inheritance)
use by Boleslaw III **2:**337:2a
seniority system (bus.)
Japanese corporate management **15:**386:1b
Senir (mt., Leb. and Syr.): *see* Hermon, Mount
Senjirli Huyuk (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
Senka (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Senkei (Buddhist pr. and art.)
introduction of rikka **10:**72:3a; **17:**100:1b
Senko Temple (Buddhist temple)
feature of Onomichi **8:**957:1b
"Senkyuhyaku niju hachinen sangatsu jugo nichi" (work by Kobayashi Takiji)
discussed in biography **6:**924:1a
Senlac (hill, Battle, E.Susx., U.K.)
site of Battle of Hastings **1:**964:2a
Senlis (Fr.) **10:**636:2a
cathedral: *see* Notre-Dame, church of
location *map* **19:**432
Senlis, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
importance to Maximilian I **7:**965:2b
Senn, Nicklaus (Ger. art.)
detail from portrait of Steiner *illus.* **11:**241
senn bug, *or* Eurygaster (insect)
pest control **11:**274:1a
senna (bot.) **10:**636:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Senna knot: *see* Sehna knot
Senna rug, *or* Sehna rug **10:**636:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Sennabris (anc. city, Pal.)
identification **2:**172:3b
Sennacherib, *or* Sin-akhkheeriba (k. of Assyria) **10:**636:3b
conflict with
Achaemenes **1:**60:2a
Hezekiah **5:**909:1b; **22:**408:2b
Luli **7:**556:2a
Merodach-Baladan II **8:**40:1a
construction of inland waterway system **2:**790:2a; **26:**347:1b
relationship to Esarhaddon **4:**553:1b
role in
Anatolia **28:**907:1b, 909:1a
Ashur **1:**628:2b
Jerusalem **22:**359A:1b
Mesopotamia **21:**927:2a
Babylon **1:**770:2a
Nineveh **8:**717:3a
Phoenicia **22:**912:1b
Tarsus **11:**567:3a
Urartu **12:**198:1a
worship of Ashur **1:**628:1b; **24:**62:1b
see also "Story of Ahikar, The"
Sennar (Sud.)
capital of the Funj dynasty **5:**54:3b
Sennar Dam (dam, Sud.): *see* Sannar Dam
Senne, René Le (Fr. philos.): *see* Le Senne, René
Sennert, Daniel (physic. and philos.)
contribution to Atomism **25:**569:2a
Senneterre (Can.) **10:**637:3a
location *map* **15:**460
Sennett, Mack, *or* Michael Sinnott (Am. dir. and producer) **10:**637:3a
association with
Chaplin **3:**94:2a
Keystone Kops **6:**825:3b
contribution to film industry **24:**390:2b
use of script **10:**571:2b
"Sennin" (painting by Kim Hong-do): *see* "Immortals"
Sennusiya (Muslim Sufi sect): *see* Sanusiyah
Senoa, August (Croatian writ.) **10:**638:1a
contribution to Croatian literature **29:**1084:1b
Senoi (people) **10:**638:1b
basketry **17:**142:2a
distribution in Malaysia **27:**821:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Senoic languages, *or* Sakai languages **10:**638:1b
Semelaic **22:**596:1b
Senones (people) **10:**638:2a
"señor presidente, El," (work by Asturias): *see* "President, The"
"Señora Ama" (work by Benavente y Martínez)
discussed in biography **2:**89:3b
Senoufo (people): *see* Senufo
Senqu River (riv., S.Af.): *see* Sinqu River
Sens (Fr.) **10:**638:2a
cathedral: *see* Saint-Étienne
location *map* **19:**432
Sens, Hôtel de (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**440:1a
sensation 10:638:2b
dance **16:**936:1a
epistemological problems **18:**467:1b
nervous system **24:**825:2a, 838:1a
tissues **11:**799:2a
psychology
measurement theory **23:**797:2a
neuron pathway **24:**805:1b
perception **25:**481:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
see also flavour; perception; sense; sensory deprivation
sensation novel (lit.)
romantic theme **18:**456:2b
sensationalism, *or* sensationism (philos. and psych.) **10:**638:3b
comparison to Realism **25:**582:1b
theories by
Hobbes **25:**749:2b
Locke **25:**610:2b
theory of education **18:**37:2b
sense, *or* sense perception, *or* sensory reception, *or* sensory system **27:**114:1a; **10:**638:3b
animals **13:**770:2b; **14:**623:2b
arachnids **13:**856:1a
mites and ticks **13:**864:1b
scorpions **13:**860:2a
spiders **13:**868:2b
bats **23:**416:1b
Cnidaria statocyst and ocelli **16:**526:2b
feeding behaviour **14:**646:2b
fish **19:**193:2b, 198:1a
mating **14:**677:2b
mollusks **24:**309:2b
organs **14:**939:1a
general characteristics **22:**991:1b
humans
aesthetic object **13:**12:1b
embryology **14:**713:1a; **20:**415:1b
fatigue factors **4:**696:2a
food quality **19:**398:1a
illusions **25:**496:2a
integumentary corpuscular endings **21:**704:1b
mind **8:**151:2a
learned activities **22:**891:2a
pain and emotion **9:**63:2b
perception **25:**491:1a *passim to* 495:1a
religious experience **26:**579:1b
sensationalism **10:**638:3b
philosophy
Aristotle **14:**65:2a
Berkeley **2:**133:1a
epistemology **18:**467:1a *passim to* 487:2a
philosophy of mind **24:**116:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 432
see also chemoreception; cutaneous sense; mechanoreception; nociception; perception; photoreception; sensation; thermoreception; the senses, *e.g.,* smell; taste; *and* the organs of sense, *e.g.,* ear; eye
"Sense and Sensibility" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography **1:**709:2a
place in English literature **18:**453:2a
sense-datum (philos.)
epistemology **18:**471:1a, 485:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Cartesian influences **15:**574:1b
Empiricism **25:**608:2a
Materialism **25:**622:1b *passim to* 624:1b
Positivism **25:**632:1a
Realism **25:**582:1a
philosophy of
Condillac **18:**37:2b
Locke **25:**752:1a; **28:**658:1b
Mach **25:**631:2a
Moore **25:**603:2b
Russell **10:**638:3a
sense-hillock: *see* neuromast

"Sense of Beauty, The" (work by Santayana)
major ref. in Aesthetics **13:**22:1b
discussed in biography **10:**431:1b
sense of humour: *see* humour
sense perception: *see* sense
sense physiology: *see* psychophysics
sensibility, novel of: *see* sentimental novel
sensible heat (phys.)
definition **5:**784:3b
tropical cyclones **25:**160:2a
sensible species (philos.)
role in Aristotle's psychology **18:**475:2a
sensillum (sense organ)
major refs. in Insects **21:**594:2b, *illus.* 595; Sensory Reception **27:**132:1b, *illus.*
chemoreception **3:**161:3b
sound reception **21:**590:1a; **27:**152:2b
thermoreception **27:**124:2b, *illus.*
sensing coil (watch part)
electrical watch *illus.* **12:**513
sensing device, *or* sensing element: *see* sensor
sensitive period
fetal development **14:**712:2b
Montessori's theory **28:**450:1a
sensitive plant (bot.) **10:**639:2a
leaf sensitivity **13:**678:1a
Mimosa **8:**146:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sensitivity (elec.)
radio receivers **15:**231:1a
sensitivity analysis (indus. engin.)
use in model analysis **21:**212:2a
sensitivity training 10:639:2b
employee training **4:**481:1a
group therapy **5:**519:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
sensitization (biol.)
effect of bacterial diseases **17:**357:1b
effect on learning **22:**873:1a
function of nervous system **24:**793:2a, 819:2b
sensitization (chem.)
luminescence **23:**27:1b
sensitometry (chem.)
major ref. in Photography **25:**787:1b
description **11:**80:3b
measurement **25:**787:1b
sensor, *or* sensing element, *or* sensing device
major ref. in Automation **14:**530:1b
sensorimotor skill, *or* perceptual-motor skill, *or* psychomotor skill **10:**639:3a
effect of age **22:**896:1b
learning
child-development stages **9:**682:1a
psychomotor learning **9:**765:1b; **22:**891:2a
memory loss **23:**953:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 434
see also perception; psychomotor learning; reaction time
sensorimotor stage (psychol.)
behavioral development **9:**763:1a; **14:**716:1a
description **6:**133:2b
intelligence and thought processes **9:**416:3a; **21:**714:2a
preschool education theories **9:**682:1a
sensorineural deafness, *or* nerve deafness (hearing disorder)
causes **27:**213:1b
description **3:**938:3a
sensory cell (anat.): *see* sensory neuron
sensory deprivation
perception **25:**496:1b, 501:1b
sensory facilitation (physiol.)
illusions and sensory interaction **25:**499:1b
sensory hair (biol.): *see* tactile hair
sensory horn (anat.): *see* dorsal horn
sensory neuron, *or* sensory cell, *or* sensory nerve-cell (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**390:1b
function **8:**622:3a
insects **21:**594:1b
nervous system **8:**609:3a; **24:**779:1a, 784:1b
spinal nerve **11:**98:2a
see also receptor
sensory reception: *see* sense
sensory receptor (nervous system): *see* receptor
sensory rivalry (physiol.)
illusions and sensory interaction **25:**499:1b
sensory system: *see* sense
sensory tract, *or* ascending tract (biol.)
structure of nervous system **24:**805:1b
Sensuntepeque (El Sal.) **10:**640:1a
location *map* **15:**672
"Sent på jorden" (work by Ekelöf)
Swedish literature **27:**18:2b
Sentani, Lake (l., N.G., Indon.)
Oceanic arts **25:**111:1b, *illus.*
sentence (gram.)
analysis by Prabhakara **21:**192:2a
concern with word relationship **22:**569:1a
metalogical approach to meaning **23:**274:1a
preposition in logic **23:**234:1b
significance in linguistics **23:**57:1a
passim to 61:1b, 75:2a, *illus.* 57
passim to 61
generative grammar **5:**176:3a
transformational grammar **11:**896:3a
structure in
English language **4:**500:3a
Eskimo-Aleut languages **22:**779:2a
Korean language **22:**749:2b
Uralic languages **22:**709:1b
sentence (law) **10:**640:1a
major ref. in Crime and Punishment **16:**806:2b
criminal law **16:**806:2b
jury decision **22:**486:2a
procedural law **26:**160:2b, 170:1a
see also indeterminate sentence; punishment
sentence (mus.): *see* period
"Sentence, The" (work by Kafka): *see* "Judgment, The"
sentence-completion test (psychol.)
personality assessment **25:**512:2a
"Sentences" (work by Lombard): *see* "Four Books of Sentences"
Sentencia de Guadalupe (Sp. hist.)
compromise **28:**37:1b
"Sentencia-Estatuto" (work by Sarmiento)
opposition to conversos **3:**592:2a
sentencing (law): *see* sentence
sentential calculus: *see* propositional calculus
sentential logic: *see* propositional logic
"Sententiarum libri IV" (work by Lombard): *see* "Four Books of Sentences"
"Sententiarum libri tres" (work by Isidore of Seville)
discussed in biography **6:**408:1b
"sentiero dei nidi di ragno, Il" (work by Calvino): *see* "Path to the Nest of Spiders, The"
"Sentiment des citoyens, Le" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**527:1a
sentimental comedy (drama) **10:**640:1b
artifices **23:**161:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sentimental Education," *or* "L'Éducation sentimentale" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4:**822:1b
influence on European culture **18:**702:2b
place in French literature **19:**556:1b
use of Realism **9:**974:1b
"Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy, A" (work by Sterne)
discussed in biography **11:**257:1b
influence on Tolstoy **28:**707:1b
place in English literature **18:**449:1b
sentimental novel, *or* novel of sensibility (lit.) **10:**640:2a
major ref. in Art of Literature **23:**134:2a
parody by Austen **1:**709:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
sentimentalism (Russ. lit.)
major ref. in Russian Literature **26:**965:2b
"Sentimento del tempo" (work by Ungaretti)
discussed in biography **12:**128:3b
Sentiments, Declaration of (U.S. hist.)
Seneca Falls Convention **10:**633:1b
sentinelle (Fr. govt. offi.)
role in French police **25:**959:2b
"Sentinelle, La" (newssheet by Louvet de Couvray)
discussed in biography **7:**514:3a
Sentleger, Sir Anthony (Eng. lord deputy of Ire.): *see* Saint Leger, Sir Anthony
sento (Japanese bath)
description **5:**58:3b
Sentoraru Rigu (Japanese baseball): *see* Central League
Sentry Hill (hill, Neth.Ant.)
geography of Saint Martin **29:**782:1b
Senufo, *or* Senoufo (people) **10:**640:2b
artistic tradition **13:**150:1b
distribution in
Burkina Faso **29:**832:1a
Côte d'Ivoire **29:**869:2b
initiation rites **24:**726:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Senzangakona (Zulu chief)
life of Shaka **10:**689:1b
Seo, Catedral de La, *or* Catedral del Salvador (cath., Zaragoza, Sp.)
description **12:**899:1b
Seo, La (cath., Valencia, Sp.)
description **12:**241:2a
Seoni (dist., India)
major ref. in Seoni **10:**640:3a
Seoni (India) **10:**640:3a
Seoul, *or* Hansong, *or* Hanyang, *or* Kyongsong, *or* Soul, *or* Soul-t'ukpyolsi (S.Kor.) **27:**222:1a; **10:**640:3a
relationship to Kyonggi Province **7:**58:1b
significance of p'ungsuchirisol **9:**800:2a
sep (meas.)
division of Egyptian weight system **23:**786:2a
Sep Szarzynski, Mikolaj (Pol. au.) **10:**641:1a
Sepah-salar Mosque (mosque, Tehran, Iran)
feature of Tehran **11:**604:2b
Sepahbad Shahreyar (Pers. k.)
patronage of Ferdowsi **4:**736:2a
sepal (plant anat.)
angiosperm
anatomy **13:**599:2b; **25:**871:2a
reproduction **13:**642:2b; **26:**621:2a
component of
flower **4:**845:1a
orchid **13:**740:2b
separable topological space (math.)
defined in topology **19:**939:1b
Separate Baptists (rel.)
role in Baptist faith **26:**250:1b
separate condenser (tech.)
invention by Watt **12:**528:3a
significance in power technology **28:**465:2a
separate-loading ammunition (artillery)
description **1:**346:3a
separate maintenance, decree of (law): *see* decree of separate maintenance
Separate Representation of Voters Amendment Act (1968, S.Af.)
South African politics **27:**643:1a
separate system (penology): *see* Pennsylvania system
"Separate Tables" (work by Rattigan)
discussed in biography **9:**954:3a
separated oscillatory fields method (phys.)
development by Ramsey **9:**930:2a
separately excited generator (machine)
description **18:**387:1b, *illus.*
separately excited motor (motor): *see* shunt motor
separation (law) **10:**641:1a
family and marriage **19:**65:1b
separation, chemical: *see* chemical separation and purification
separation factor (chem.): *see* fractionation factor
separation of charges (chem.): *see* charge separation
separation of powers (pol.sci.): *see* powers, separation of
separation of variables: *see* variables, separation of
Separatist (rel. group): *see* Independent
separatist movement (Can. hist.)
role of Quebec **15:**487:2a
Sepecat Jaguar (Eur. aircraft): *see* Jaguar
Sephar (anc. site, Yem.): *see* Zafar
Sephardi, *or* Sefardi, *or* Sefardim, *or* Sephardic Judaism, *or* Sephardim (Judaism) **10:**641:1b
Balkan communities **14:**569:2b
comparison with Ashkenazi **1:**626:1a
contribution to Hebrew language **5:**791:3a
place in Jewish history **6:**639:1b; **22:**420:1a
prayer for the dead **12:**846:1a
Sefardic bias
Karo's work **6:**750:1a
rejection by Ashkenazim **6:**425:2b
settlement in Israel **22:**136:1a
culture **6:**423:2a
use of Sefer Torah **10:**604:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sephardic language: *see* Ladino language
"Sepher Hasidim" (Hebrew rel. work): *see* "Sefer Hasidim"
Sepher Torah (Judaism): *see* Sefer Torah
Sepheriades, Yeoryios Stilianou (Gr. writ.): *see* Seferis, George
sephira (Judaism): *see* sefira
sepia (cephalopod secretion): *see* ink
sepia (drawing medium) **10:**641:2a
major ref. in Drawing **17:**466:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 468
Sepia (mollusk genus)
courtship behaviour in cuttlefish **24:**329:1b
Sepia officinalis (mollusk): *see* common cuttlefish
Sepik River, *or* Kaiserin Augusta River (riv., N.G.) **10:**641:3a
location *map* **21:**201F
Melanesian arts **25:**111:2a, *illus.* 112; **25:**249:1a
physiography **25:**271:1b
Sepioidea (mollusk order): *see* bottle-tailed squid; cuttlefish
sepiolite, *or* meerschaum (min.) **10:**641:3b
clay minerals **24:**185:2b
structure and properties **3:**365:1a, *table*
use in tobacco pipe construction **9:**459:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Sepioteuthis sepioidea (squid)
life cycle **24:**329:2b
sepoy (Indian soldier)
leadership by Nana Sahib **8:**498:3a
Sepoy Mutiny (Indian hist.): *see* Indian Mutiny
seppuku, *or* hara-kiri (suicide) **10:**642:1a
occurrence in Japanese society **11:**359:2a
Sepsiszentgyorgy (Rom.): *see* Sfintu Gheorghe
Sept-Îles, *or* Seven Islands (Que., Can.) **10:**642:1b
location *map* **15:**460
septa (anat.): *see* septum
September (month)
derivation of name *table* **8:**292
September, Convention of (Fr. hist.)
place in Italian history **22:**231:2a
role of Marchese Visconti-Venosta **12:**395:3a
September 4, Revolution of (Fr. hist)
history of France **19:**514:2a
September Massacres, *or* Journées

du Septembre, *or* Massacres du Septembre (Fr. hist.) **10:**642:2a
precursor to Reign of Terror **19:**500:2a
reaction of Robespierre **10:**110:2a
September Program (Ger. hist.)
aims of World War I **21:**745:2a
"Septemberfrost" (novel by Hauge)
discussed in biography **5:**749:3a
Septembrists (pol. group, Port.)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1057:2b
Septennial Act (Br. hist.)
regulation of elections **29:**65:2b
Septibranchia, *or* septibranch (bivalve)
feeding adaptations in bivalves **24:**323:1b
Septibranchoida (mollusk order)
proposed classification **24:**328:2a
septic arthritis (path.) **10:**642:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis
septic tank (plumbing) **10:**642:3a
septicemia, *or* blood poisoning (infection) **10:**642:3a
bodily responses to injury **17:**260:1b
ear infections **27:**215:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also purpura fulminans; Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome
septicemic plague (disease)
characteristics and causes **9:**492:3b
Septicius Clarus (Roman prefect): *see* Clarus, Septicius
Septimanca (Sp.): *see* Simancas
Septimania, *or* Septimanie (hist. reg., Fr.) **10:**642:3b
role of Clovis **19:**455:1a
Septimia Zenobia (q. of Palmyra): *see* Zenobia
Septimius, *or* Lucius Septimius Severus Pertinax (Roman emp.): *see* Severus, Septimius
Septimius Bassianus (Roman emp.): *see* Caracalla
Septimius Odaenathus (prince of Palmyra): *see* Septimius Odaenathus
Septimius Severus, Arch of (arch, Rome, It.)
Roman architecture **13:**913:2b
triumphal arch **11:**935:1b
"Septimius Severus Reproaching Caracalla" (work by Greuze)
discussed in biography **5:**490:3a
Septinsular Republic (Eur. hist.)
role of Kapodistrias **6:**732:1b
Septobasidium (fungal genus)
symbiosis with scale insect **19:**601:2b
Septoria gladioli (fungus)
disease in Iridaceae **13:**733:2a
Septuagint, *or* LXX (bibl. lit.) **10:**643:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**760:2b *passim to* 766:1b
analysis of Frankel **4:**938:1a
basis of Christian canon **16:**260:1b
development of chronology **20:**586:2b
division of books of Samuel **14:**785:1b
example of apocrypha **1:**482:3a
exegetical works of Origen **8:**998:1b
Hellenistic influence
Greek literary development **20:**356:2b
Greek translation **14:**796:2a
textual scholarship **14:**849:1a
Theodotion's revision **11:**692:1a
production at Alexandria **13:**241:1a
tradition in Judaism **22:**413:2a, 415:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
septum (tissue)
animal behaviour **14:**661:2b
bryozoan colony structure **24:**376:1b
frog respiratory structure **26:**729:2a
fungal structure **19:**602:1a
heart **16:**387:2a
septum orbitale (anat.)
mechanical stability of human eye **27:**172:1b, *illus.*
Sepulchre, Holy (church, Jerusalem, Isr.): *see* Holy Sepulchre
"Sepulchre, Lettres du" (feudal law): *see* Jerusalem, Assizes of
Sepulchrum Antoninorum (mausoleum, Rome, It.): *see* Castel Sant'Angelo
Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de (Sp. theol.)
association with Las Casas **7:**169:1a
role in Spanish history **28:**40:1b
Seqenenre, *or* Seqenenre Tao (k. of Egy.) **10:**643:2a
quarrel with Apopis I **1:**487:1b
role in 17th dynasty **18:**114:2b
Sequani (people) **10:**643:2a
distribution of Celts **18:**595:2b
"Sequel to Drum Taps" (work by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12:**639:3b
sequence (comp.sci.)
programming control structures **16:**633:2b
sequence (geol.)
examples **4:**516:1b
sequence (liturgical mus.)
major ref. in sequence **10:**643:2b
Gregorian chant **5:**476:3b
lai **7:**104:3b
trope **11:**942:3b
sequence (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**452:1a, *illus.*
functions **13:**514:1b
see also series; and types of sequence by name, *e.g.,* Cauchy sequence
sequence (mus. composition) **10:**643:2b
prosody **23:**103:2a
repetition of phrase **24:**564:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
sequence (time perception)
temporality **11:**779:3b
sequence dating (typology)
use of typological features **12:**89:3b
sequence determination (geol.)
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**758:2a, *illus.* 759
sequent occupance (geog.)
development in historical geography **5:**948:3a
sequential completeness (math.): *see* Cauchy completeness
sequential estimation
statistics **28:**235:1a
sequential machine (computer): *see* finite transducer
"Sequenza" (work by Berio)
discussed in biography **2:**132:2b
sequestering (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**892:1a
sequestra (path.)
association with osteomyelitis **28:**320:2a
sequestration (law) **10:**643:3a
bankruptcy **15:**370:2b
see also attachment; eminent domain
Sequí, Salvador (Sp. pol. leader)
role in Spanish history **28:**55:2b
Sequoia (Cherokee leader): *see* Sequoyah
Sequoia (bot.) **10:**643:3a
classification of trees **19:**412:2b
example of
conifer **20:**453:1a; *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **14:**1042
life cycle of trees **26:**611:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also big tree; redwood
Sequoia gigantea (bot.): *see* big tree
Sequoia National Park (park, Calif., U.S.) **10:**643:3b
location *maps* **29:**157, 187
Sequoia sempervirens (bot.): *see* redwood
Sequoiadendron giganteum (bot.): *see* big tree
Sequoyah, *or* Sequoya, *or* Sequoia, *or* Sikwayi, *or* George Gist, *or* George Guess (Cherokee leader) **10:**644:1a
association with Dwight Mission **10:**359:1a
contribution to
Cherokee language **3:**173:2b; **22:**785:1b
Cherokee literacy **3:**173:1b; **13:**379:1b
SER (biol.): *see* smooth endoplasmic reticulum
Seraband rug, *or* Saraband rug **10:**644:1b
comparison with Baku rug **1:**817:2a
Persian rug industry **17:**77:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
serac (geol.)
formation **3:**732:3a
structure of glaciers **5:**290:1b
Seraculeh (people): *see* Soninke
Serafimovich, Aleksandr (Sov. au.)
Soviet literature **28:**965:2b
Serafino dall'Aquila (It. poet)
compositions of frottola **5:**26:1a
Serafinowicz, Leszek (Pol. writ. and dipl.): *see* Lechon, Jan
seraglio: *see* harem
Seraglio (museum, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Topkapi Palace Museum
Serahuli (people): *see* Soninke
Seraikela (India): *see* Saraikela
Seraiki (lang.)
distribution in Pakistan **10:**830:3b
Seraing (Belg.) **10:**644:2a
Serakole (people): *see* Soninke
Seram (is., Indon.): *see* Ceram
Serampore, *or* Serampur (India): *see* Shrirampur
Serampore trio (Br.-Indian hist.)
Christian missions **16:**357:1a
role of Carey **2:**865:3b
Seran, *or* Serang (is., Indon.): *see* Ceram
Serao, Matilde (It. au.) **10:**644:2b
Italian literature **22:**159:2b
Serapeum (anc. temple, Egy.): *see* Sarapeum
seraph, *or* seraphim, *or* burning one (angel) **10:**644:3a
angelology **1:**400:1a; **17:**410:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
"Seraphic Dialogue" (dance by Graham)
development of modern dance **16:**952:1a
Seraphim of Sarov, Saint, *or* Prokhor Moshnin, *or* Svyatoy Serafim Sarovsky (Russ. monk) **10:**644:3b
starets tradition **11:**219:3a
Séraphin, Dominique (Fr. puppeteer)
use of ombres chinoises **8:**946:2a
Seraphine, Oliver (pr.min. of Dom.)
history of Dominica **29:**766:2a
Serapi carpet: *see* Sarab carpet
Serapias (plant) **10:**645:1a
Serapias cordigera (plant): *see* heart-flowered serapias
Serapias lingua (plant): *see* tongue orchid
Serapion (bp. of Antioch)
New Testament Apocrypha **14:**846:1b
Serapion, Saint (Egy. monk): *see* Sarapion, Saint
Serapion Brothers, *or* Serapionovy Bratya (Russ. lit. group) **10:**645:1b
members
Fedin **4:**714:2b
Ivanov **6:**441:2a
Shklovsky **10:**752:2b
Tikhonov **11:**772:1a
Zamyatin **12:**893:2b
"Serapionsbrüder, Die" (work by Hoffmann)
discussed in biography **5:**967:1b
Serapis (Greco-Egy. deity): *see* Sarapis
"Serapis" (ship): *see* "Bonhomme Richard" and "Serapis," engagement between
Serb (people)
comparison with Croats **10:**646:2a
development of Byzantine Empire **15:**410:1a
history of
Albania **13:**201:1a
Bulgaria **15:**347:2b
Yugoslavia **29:**1090:1b *passim to* 1111:1b
settlement of Balkans **14:**567:2b
Serbia, *or* Socialist Republic of Serbia, *or* Socijalisticka Republika Srbija (rep., Yugos.) **10:**645:2a
major ref. in Balkans **14:**564:2b *passim to* 586:1b
coins and coinage **16:**542:2b
history
Austria **14:**512:1a
Balkan League **1:**833:1b
Black Hand **2:**254:3a
Bosnian crisis of 1908 **2:**401:2b
Bulgaria **15:**347:2a *passim to* 352:1b
European diplomacy and wars **18:**705:2b, 708:2a; **21:**739:1a
Francis Joseph **4:**930:1a
Germany and World War I **20:**115:2a
Greece **20:**200:1b
Hungary **20:**702:2b *passim to* 708:1a
Kosovo Battle **6:**969:3b
Macedonia **7:**621:2a
Metochites **8:**71:3b
Montenegro **8:**282:2b
Murad I **8:**424:1b
Ottoman Empire **2:**63:2a; **28:**915:2b *passim to* 933:1b, *map* 928
Maritsa River Battle **7:**855:1b
Pasic's leadership **9:**181:3b
San Stefano treaty **10:**400:3b
World War I **29:**961:1b, 967:2b
Yugoslavia **12:**871:3b; **29:**1098:2a *passim to* 1112:2b
language: *see* Serbo-Croatian language
literature: *see* Serbian literature
location *map* **29:**1088
religion
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**844:2b, 846:2a
Serbian Orthodox Church **10:**645:3b
Slavic religion **18:**782:2a
Serbian alphabet (writing)
Cyrillic alphabets **3:**831:1a
Serbian literature
major ref. in Yugoslav literature **29:**1083:1b
Serbian Orthodox Church (rel.) **10:**645:3b
major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**838:2b *passim to* 847:2b
founding by Sava **10:**478:3a
Serbo-Bulgarian War (Balkan hist.) **10:**646:1b
Serbo-Croatian language, *or* Srpskohrvatski Jezik **10:**646:1b
characteristics **22:**694:1a *passim to* 700:1a
linguistic affinities **10:**884:2a
literary language development **12:**870:2a
spelling system **6:**736:1a
Yugoslavian language **29:**1090:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Serbo-Croatian literature (Eur. lit.)
translation of Bible **14:**769:2a
Serbo-Turkish War (Balkan hist.) **10:**646:2a
influence on Russian policy **28:**994:2b
role of
Chernyayev **3:**172:2b
Milan IV **8:**123:2b
Serbs (people): *see* Serb
Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, Kingdom of (Balkan hist.) **10:**646:3a
establishment **14:**581:2b
role of Pasic **9:**182:2b
Sercq (is., Channel Islands, U.K.): *see* Sark
sere (biol.)
forest climax communities **14:**1040:2a
Seredi, Jusztinian (Hung. canonist)
role in compilation of Codex Juris Canonici **3:**427:2a

sereh (plant disease)
effect on sugarcane **19:**160:1a
Seremban (Mal.) **10:**646:3a
"Seren ta Gwmmwl" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6:**608:3a
Serena, La (Chile): *see* La Serena
serenade, *or* Nachtmusik (mus.) **10:**646:3b
chamber music **24:**568:2a
classical music **24:**559:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Serenade I" (work by Berio)
discussed in biography **2:**132:2b
serenata (vocal mus.) **10:**646:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Serenata" (work by Maderna)
discussed in biography **7:**653:2b
Serendib, *or* Serendip, *or* Sarandib (is. of Ceylon) **10:**647:1a
Serengeti National Park (park, Tan.) **10:**647:1a
conservation in Africa **13:**58:2b
description and statistics *table* **8:**538
Serengeti Plain (reg., Tan.)
grassland ecology of Tanzania **17:**804:1a
savanna ecosystem *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **14:**1042
Serer (people) **10:**647:2a
distribution **29:**798:1a
village morphology **29:**855:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
serfdom 10:647:2a
abolishment by land reform laws **22:**561:1b
comparison with slavery **27:**286:1a
Europe **18:**622:1b
agriculture **18:**691:2b
Denmark **10:**7:3b; **17:**236:1b
France **19:**471:1a
Frankish Low Countries **23:**316:1b
Germany **20:**71:1b, 85:2a
Italy **22:**195:1b
Russia **28:**974:1a *passim to* 991:1a
Alexander I **1:**242:3b
Alexander II **1:**244:2b
Alexis **1:**252:2a
Catherine II **2:**953:2b
education **18:**48:1b
mir **8:**175:3a
Rostovtsev **10:**198:1b
Turgenev **12:**53:1a
Sweden **28:**345:2b
nomad cultures of South America **13:**373:2b
organization of work **29:**919:2a
peasants in feudal society **16:**886:1b
role in manorialism **7:**787:3b
use in theatre companies **28:**577:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 523
see also colonus; helot; servitude; villenage
serge (fabric) **10:**648:1a
sergeant (legal profession): *see* serjeant
sergeant fish (fish): *see* cobia
sergeant-major, *or* Abudefduf saxatilis (fish)
description **3:**869:3a
"Sergeant Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band" (recording by the Beatles)
discussed in biography **2:**16:1a
Sergeants' Revolt (Cuban hist.)
role of Batista **1:**960:3a
sergeanty (feudal law): *see* serjeanty
Sergeev, Nikolay Grigoryevich (Russ. dancer): *see* Sergeyev, Nicholas
Sergel, Johan Tobias (Swed. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2b
portrait of Kelgren *illus.* **6:**789
Sergent-Marceau, Antoine-François (Fr. litho.)
lithograph of Folard *illus.* **4:**860
"sergente nella neve, Il" (work by Stern): *see* "Lost Legions; Three Italian War Novels, The"
Sergeyev, Ivan Ilich (Russ. pr.): *see* John of Kronshtadt
Sergeyev, Konstantin (Russ. artistic dir.)
association with Kirov ballet **6:**891:2a
Sergeyev, Nicholas, *or* Nikolay Grigoryevich Sergeev, *or* Nikolay Grigoryevich Sergeyev, *or* Nicholas Sergueeff (Russ. dancer) **10:**648:1a
Sergipe (state, Braz.) **10:**648:1b
location *map* **15:**186
Sergius, *or* Ivan Nikolayevich Stragorodsky (Russ. theol. and patriarch) **10:**649:2b
missionary service **16:**358:1a
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**846:1b
Sergius, Saint (Christian st.) **10:**650:1a
Sergius I (patriarch of Constantinople) **10:**649:1b
Monothelite controversy **8:**266:2a
Sergius I, Saint (pope) **10:**648:2b
conflict with
Justinian II **22:**188:2a
Paschal **9:**179:2a
Marian feasts **16:**308:1a
papal election compromise **1:**463:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Quinisext Council's rejection **9:**862:2a
Sergius II (pope) **10:**648:3b
conflict with antipope John **6:**572:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Sergius II (patriarch of Constantinople) **10:**649:2a
Sergius III (pope) **10:**649:1a
conflict with
Christopher **3:**284:3a
John IX **6:**572:3b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Sergius IV, *or* Pietro Buccaporci, *or* Bucca Porci (pope) **10:**649:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Sergius IV (duke of Naples)
Norman acquisitions in Italy **22:**200:1a
Sergius of Radonezh, Saint, *or* Barfolomey Kirillovich, *or* Svyatoy Sergy Radonezhsky (Russ. monk) **10:**649:3a
monastic revival **17:**842:1a
starets tradition **11:**219:3a
Sergius of Resaina (Syr. theol.) **10:**649:3b
Aristotelian influence **14:**69:2b
Sergiyev (U.S.S.R): *see* Zagorsk
Sergo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Stakhanov
Sergueeff, Nicholas (Russ. dancer): *see* Sergeyev, Nicholas
Seri (people) **10:**650:1b
development of music **13:**384:1a
place in north Mexican culture **13:**354:2b, *map* 355
Seri language
distribution *table* **22:**782
relationship to Hokan languages **22:**788:1b
Seria (Brun.) **10:**650:2a
serial (commu.)
broadcasting **15:**219:1a
literature
contribution of Dickens **17:**269:2b
development by Feuillade **4:**756:3a
influence on publishing industry **26:**430:1a
motion pictures **24:**425:1b
serial computer (comp.sci.): *see* serial processing
serial endosymbiosis theory, *or* SET (evolutionary theory)
organelle derivation in protists **26:**275:1a
serial homology (biol.)
form of homology **18:**878:1b
serial monogamy (sociol.)
description **8:**263:1b
serial polygamy (sociol.)
function in animal societies **14:**701:2a
serial processing (comp.sci.)
use in numerical analysis **25:**49:1b
serial-recording (tech.)
use in measurement **23:**731:2b
serialism (mus.) **10:**650:2a
creation by Schoenberg **10:**531:1a
influence on
modern harmony **24:**522:1a
music composition **24:**540:1b; **24:**574:1a
musical notation **24:**532:2b
scale treatment **24:**508:2a
use by
Babbitt **1:**765:3a
Copland **3:**611:1a
Dallapiccola **3:**858:1b
Fortner **4:**895:1a
Koechlin **6:**929:2b
Krenek **7:**4:1b
Nono **8:**755:2b
Stockhausen **11:**277:3b
Stravinsky **11:**311:3b
Webern **12:**548:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also 12-tone music
Seric steel (steel)
production **28:**456:2b
sericin (silkworm secretion)
production of silk **10:**810:3a
sericite (min.)
type of mica **24:**169:1a, 170:2b
sericulture (silk production)
significance in China **16:**162:2a *passim to* 181:1a; **17:**677:2a
Sericulus chrysocephalus (bird): *see* regent bowerbird
seriema, *or* cariama, *or* Cariamidae (bird) **10:**650:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1b, *illus.* 51
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
series (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**452:1a, *illus.*
see also sequence; types of series, *e.g.,* Fourier series; infinite series; power series
series circuit (electronics)
classification of electric circuits **4:**425:2a
resistors in direct current circuit **18:**171:1a, *illus.*
series limit (phys.)
function in spectral line series **11:**78:2a
series magnetic circuit (phys.)
type of magnetic circuit **7:**680:2b
series motor (electronics)
applications **4:**427:3a
commutator motors **18:**393:1b
series ohmmeter (meas. device)
type of ohmmeter **8:**891:2b
series solution (math.)
forms of differential equations **13:**473:2b
"Series Upon the Theme of Christ" (drawings by Klinger)
discussed in biography **6:**909:2a
serif (typeface)
use in typography **26:**93:1b, *illus.*
serigraphy (printmaking): *see* silk screen printing
Seriman, Zaccaria (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:2b
serine (biochem.) **10:**650:3b
component of proteins **14:**860:2a, *tables* 868, 871
genetic code *table* **19:**712
"Serinette, La" (paint. by Chardin): *see* "Bird-Organ, The"
Seringapatam, *or* Srirangapatnam (India) **10:**650:3b
rockets in battles **29:**561:1b
Serinus canaria (bird): *see* canary
Serio Falls (waterfall, It.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
Seriola (fish): *see* amberjack
Seriola dumerili (fish): greater amberjack
Serjania (bot.)
characteristics **13:**691:1b
serjeant, *or* sergeant (legal profession)
division of English legal profession **22:**860:2a, 861:1a
serjeanty, *or* sergeanty (feudal law) **10:**650:3b
feature of feudalism **18:**623:2b
Serkin, Rudolf (Am. pianist) **10:**651:1a
Serlian window (arch.): *see* Palladian window
Serlio, Sebastiano (It. arch.) **10:**651:1b
association with Palladio **9:**87:1b
contributions to
Renaissance architecture **13:**945:2a, 949:1a
theatre design **28:**569:1b, 596:2b, *illus.* 570
Serment du Jeu de Paume (Fr. hist.): *see* Tennis Court Oath
"Sermo Lupi ad Anglos" (work by Wulfstan)
discussed in biography **12:**782:3b
place in English literature **18:**429:1a
sermon (rel. lit.): *see* homily
"Sermón de amores" (work by Castillejo)
discussed in biography **2:**935:3a
"Sermon on Law and Grace" (encomium by Hilarion of Kiev)
discussed in biography **5:**922:1b
Sermon on the Mount (New Testament) **10:**651:2a
inclusion of Beatitudes **2:**15:3a
teachings of Jesus **22:**367:1b
"Sermon von den guten Werken" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23:**368:1b
"Sermoni" (work by Gazzo)
place in Italian literature **22:**157:2b
"Sermons on the Canticle of Canticles" (work by Bernard of Clairvaux)
discussed in biography **2:**145:3a
Sernander, Johan Rutger (Swed. bot.)
study of Holocene Epoch **2:**305:1b; **19:**872:1a
Sernesi, Raffaello (It. art.)
role in Macchiaioli group **7:**612:1a
Sernyl (drug): *see* PCP
serological test (med.) **10:**651:2b
diagnosis of syphilis **5:**360:2a; **11:**467:1b
study by Kahn **6:**683:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Seromycin (chem.): *see* cycloserine
Serooskerken, Isabella Agneta Elisabeth van Tuyll van (Swiss novelist): *see* Charrière, Isabelle-Agnès-Elizabeth de
serosa (embryology): *see* chorion
Serota, Nicholas (Br. art. dir.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
serotinal period (biol.)
effect on forest **14:**1040:1b
serotine, *or* Eptesicus serotinus (bat)
brown bat **2:**561:1b
serotonin, *or* 5-hydroxytryptamine, *or* 5HT, *or* 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, *or* hydroxytryptamine (biochem.) **10:**651:2b
association with
depression **4:**21:2a
headaches **5:**777:3b
effects on
argentaffin cell structure **1:**541:3a
digestion **17:**297:2b, *table* 296
nervous system **15:**858:1a; **24:**789:2b
sleep **27:**304:2b
hormone-like secretions **14:**916:1b
interactions
DMT **4:**140:3b
LSD **7:**528:3a
relation to psychotomimetic drug **15:**858:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
serotonin receptor, *or* 5HT receptor (biol.)
function in neurotransmitter release **24:**789:2b
serous gland (anat.)
type of skin gland **21:**693:2b
see also sweat gland
Serov, *or* Nadezhdinsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**651:3a
Serov, Ivan V. (Sov. gen.)
role in Poland **25:**955:1a
Serovo Culture (anthro.)
prehistoric Mongolian civilization **26:**56:2a
Serowe (Bots.) **10:**651:3a
importance in Botswana **27:**955:2a
Serpa (Braz.): *see* Itacoatiara
Serpa Pinto (Ang.): *see* Menongue

Serpa Pinto, Alexandre Alberto da Rocha de (Port. expl.) **10:**651:3b
history of Menongue **8:**19:1a
Serpens (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
serpent (reptile): *see* snake
serpent (mus. instru.) **10:**651:3b
wind instrument **24:**696:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Serpent and the Rope, The" (novel by Raja Rao)
prose in Indian novel tradition **23:**141:1a
serpent star (echinoderm): *see* brittle star
Serpentes (reptile): *see* snake
serpentine (device)
use in matchlocks **7:**929:2a; **29:**545:1b
serpentine (min.) **10:**652:1b
geochemical reaction at high temperatures and pressures **24:**145:1b, *illus.*
mineral crystalline aggregates *illus.* **24:**139
occurrence in
graywackes **24:**232:1b
igneous rocks **24:**204:1b
intrusive igneous rocks **24:**215:1b
product of olivine alteration **24:**174:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
serpentine dance
contribution by Fuller **5:**45:1b
serpentine locomotion (zool.)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**654:1b
type of locomotion in snakes **26:**716:1a
serpentine powder (gunpowder)
history of military technology **29:**542:1b
Serpent's Mouth, *or* Boca de la Sierpe (chan., Carib. Sea)
location *map* **29:**471
"serpiente de oro, La" (work by Alegría): *see* "Golden Serpent, The"
Serpotta, Giacomo (It. sculp.) **10:**652:1b
Serpukhov, *or* Serpuchov (U.S.S.R.) **10:**652:2a
Serpukhovian Series (geochronology)
subdivision of Carboniferous Period **19:**816:1a, *table*
Serra . . . (mt.): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Maracaju, Serra de
Serra, Junípero, Blessed (Franciscan missonary) **10:**652:2a
significance to California **2:**743:1a; **29:**440:1b
Carmel **2:**875:3b
San Diego **10:**387:1a
Spanish Catholic missions **26:**894:1b
Sérrai, *or* Serres, *or* Siris (Gr.) **10:**652:2b
Serraillier, Ian (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**213:1a
Serranellus subligarius (fish): *see* belted sandfish
Serranidae (fish): *see* sea bass
Serrano (people) **10:**652:2b
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**326
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Serrano, Pablo (Sp. art.)
portrait of García Lorca *illus.* **5:**116
Serrano Súñer, Ramón (Sp. pol. leader)
split with Gil Robles **5:**261:3a
Serrano y Domínguez, Francisco, duque de la Torre (regent of Sp.) **10:**652:3a
association with
Narváez **8:**518:3b
Pavía y Rodríguez de Alburquerque **9:**214:2b
opposition to Pavía y Lacy **9:**214:2b
role in Spanish history **28:**54:1b
Serráo, Francisco (Port. expl.)
association with Magellan **7:**669:1b
Serrasalmus (fish): *see* piranha
Serrasalmus nattereri (fish)
size **9:**466:1b
serratus muscle (anat.)
characteristics **24:**459:1a
Serravalle (San Marino) **10:**652:3b
importance to San Marino **10:**395:3b
Serre spectral sequence (geom.)
role in algebraic topology **19:**957:2b
Serres (Gr.): *see* Sérrai
Serre's theorem (math.)
significance in homological algebra **13:**303:1b
Sert, José Luis, *or* Josep Lluis Sert (Am. arch.) **10:**652:3b
relationship to Miró **8:**182:2a
Serta language (lang.)
development of Syriac language **29:**1055:1b
sertão (reg., Braz.) **10:**653:1b
flora **27:**718:1b
physiography of Pernambuco **9:**300:2a
Sertao, Porta do (Paraiba, Braz.): *see* Campina Grande
"Sertões, Os" (work by Cunha): *see* "Rebellion in the Backlands"
Sertoli cell (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**642:2b
drugs and drug action **17:**547:2b
human endocrine system **18:**322:1b
spermatogenesis **11:**89:3b
testis transport **11:**657:2b
"Sertorius" (play by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3:**637:2a
Sertorius, Quintus (Roman states.) **10:**653:1b
role in
ancient Spain **28:**20:2a
Roman Republic **20:**310:2b
serum, blood (biochem.): *see* blood serum
serum albumin (protein) **10:**653:2a
presence in blood serum **14:**870:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
serum hepatitis (path.): *see* hepatitis B
serum sickness (allergic reaction) **10:**653:2b
history **20:**785:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Serunkuma, Saint Bruno (Ugan. st.)
execution by Mwanga **12:**106:2a
Sérusier, Louis-Paul-Henri (Fr. paint.) **10:**653:2b
association with Pont-Aven school **9:**598:1a
founding of Nabis **8:**474:2a
influenced by Gauguin **5:**147:3b; **25:**383:2a
"serva padrona, La" (work by Pergolesi): *see* "Maid Mistress, The"
serval, *or* Felis serval (mammal) **10:**653:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**465:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
servaline cat, *or* Felis brachyura, *or* Felis servalina (mammal)
description **10:**653:3b
Servan-Schreiber, Jean-Jacques (Fr. journ.) **10:**653:3b
Servandoni, Giovanni Nicolo, *or* Jean-Nicolas Servando, *or* Jean-Nicolas Servandon (Fr. thea. designer and arch.) **10:**654:1a
contribution to
Neoclassicism **13:**965:1b
theatrical staging **28:**576:1a
Servants of India Society (Indian welfare org.) **10:**654:1b
founding by Gokhale **5:**335:3b
Servants of Mary, Order of the (Roman Cath.): *see* Servite
Servants of Relief for Incurable Cancer (Roman Cath. congregation)
founding by Lathrop **7:**179:3a
"Servatius" (work by Heinrich)
contribution to Dutch literature **17:**566:1b
discussed in biography **5:**807:2b
serve, *or* service (racket sports)
tennis **28:**162:2a *passim to* 163:1b
"Servet-i Funun" (Tur. period.)
contribution of
Ekrem Bey **4:**411:1b
Usakligil **12:**212:1b
edited by Tevfik Fikret **11:**662:1a
Servetus, Michael, *or* Miguel Serveto (Sp. theol.) **10:**654:1b
dispute with Calvin **15:**451:1b; **19:**743:1b
reformulation of Sabellianism **10:**280:3b
role in
Protestantism **26:**236:1a, 263:2a
Unitarianism **12:**137:3a
views on Christology **22:**375:1a
work in anatomy **14:**925:2b
Servian Constitution (anc. Rome)
issuance by Servius Tullius **10:**655:3b
Servian Wall (wall, Rome, It.)
feature of Rome **26:**934:1b, *illus.* 940
Servianus, Julius Ursus (Roman states.)
relationship with Hadrian **5:**608:2b
service (racket sports): *see* serve
Service, Elman Rogers (Am. anthro.) **10:**654:3a
Service, Robert William (Can. writ.) **10:**654:3b
service club (org.) **10:**654:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
see also Kiwanis International; Lions Clubs, International Association of; Rotary International
Service de Documentation Extérieure et de Contre-Espionage (Fr. govt. agency): *see* DGSE
service industry, *or* tertiary industry (econ.) **10:**655:1b
major refs. in industry **6:**306:2a; Work and Employment **29:**924:2a, 934:1b
automation **14:**537:1a
economic geography **19:**883:1a
industrialization **24:**264:2a
information processing **21:**553:2b
productivity measurement **17:**891:1b
specialization of labour **21:**206:2a
three sectors of employment **29:**947:1a
see also automotive service station; domestic service; food service industry
Service Module (spacecraft)
place in Apollo program **19:**51:2a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 42
service nobility (Russ. social class)
administration of Romanov Russia **28:**979:1a *passim to* 983:1b
service station (bus.): *see* automotive service station
service support (mil.)
logistics **29:**680:1a, 683:2b
service winner (sports)
tennis **28:**163:1a
Serviceman's Readjustment Act, *or* G.I. Bill of Rights (1944, U.S.)
federal government in education **18:**63:2b
support by the American Legion **1:**332:2a
Truman administration **29:**260:1a
services, economic (soc. sci.)
aspect of value theory **27:**393:2b
Servien, Abel (Fr. states.)
role in Peace of Westphalia **18:**639:1a
servile arts
classification of the arts **14:**99:2b
Servilia (Roman aristocrat) **10:**655:2a
Servilius (Roman consul)
conquest of Isauria **6:**402:3a
serving dish (utensil and art object)
Mughal dish of jade *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **27:**762
Servite, *or* Order of the Servants of Mary, *or* O.S.M. (Roman Cath.) **10:**655:2a
establishment by Seven Holy Founders **10:**665:2a
Servite Founders, Seven (It. monks): *see* Seven Holy Founders
servitude (property law) **10:**655:2b
property law **9:**731:2b; **26:**197:1b
Roman law **22:**921:2a
servitude (sociol.)
Marxist views on capitalism **23:**580:2b
metaphor in Christian soteriology **16:**286:1a
see also clientism; forced labour; peonage; serfdom; shibalo; slavery; statute labour
"Servitude et grandeur militaires" (novel by Vigny): *see* "Military Necessity, The"
Servius (anc. Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Galba for Servius Sulpicius Galba, except as below
Servius, *or* Marius Servius Honoratus, *or* Maurus Servius Honoratus (Roman au.) **10:**655:3a
Servius Tullius (k. of Rome) **10:**655:3b
role in Roman history **20:**291:1b
servomechanism (tech.) **10:**655:3b
comparison with purposeful behaviour **24:**117:2a
servomotor (device)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**390:2a
gyroscope design **5:**595:3b
use in
reaction turbines **18:**340:2a
servomechanism **10:**656:1a
"Servos da Morte, Os" (novel by Filho)
discussed in biography **1:**105:2b
Séry-les-Mézières (Fr.)
leaded window design **17:**194:2b
Sesa (Hindu myth. figure)
portrayal in Indian art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**762
sesame, *or* benne, *or* Sesamum indicum, *or* Sesamum orientale (plant) **10:**656:1b
member of Scropulariales **13:**712:1a
use as spice **11:**93:2a
"Sesame Street" (Am. television program)
puppetry **26:**457:1a
role of Henson **5:**857:1b
sesamoid bone (anat.)
elements of synovial joint **28:**310:1a
Sesamum indicum, *or* Sesamum orientale (plant): *see* sesame
sese (mus. instru.): *see* zeze
Sese Islands (isls., Af.)
physiography of Lake Victoria **13:**98:2b, *map* 77
Seshachalam Hills (hills, India) **10:**656:2b
Seshat, *or* Sesheta (Egy. deity)
Egyptian religion *table* **24:**68
Seshego (S.Af.) **10:**656:2b
Sesiidae (insect): *see* clearwing moth
Sesklo (anc. Gr.)
excavations near Volos **12:**425:2a
sesok o-kye (code of conduct)
association with Hwarangdo **6:**182:3b
Sesostris I (k. of Egy.) **10:**656:3a
first reference to Cush **6:**746:1a
invasion of Nubia **8:**817:2a
role in
reign of Amenemhet I **1:**323:1a
12th dynasty **18:**113:2a
Sesostris II (k. of Egy.) **10:**657:1a
pyramid at al-Lahun **7:**104:2b
role in 12th dynasty **18:**113:2b
Sesostris III (k. of Egy.) **10:**657:1b
collections of jewelry **17:**509:1a
role in history of
Egypt **18:**113:2b
Karmah **6:**746:1a
Nubia **8:**817:2a
royal Egyptian sculpture **18:**150:1b
vizier's jurisdiction **12:**410:3b
sesquiplane (airplane)
type of biplane **2:**228:3a
Sessa Aurunca (It.) **10:**657:2b
sesshō (Japanese offi.)
function in Japanese history **22:**308:1b
Sesshū, *or* Bikeisai, *or* Occupant of the First Seat at T'ien-t'ung, *or* Oda, *or* Tōyō, *or* Unkoku

(Japanese art.) **10:**657:2b
contributions to painting **22:**316:1a
influence on
Sesson Shukei **10:**659:1b
Unkoku **12:**187:1a
inspiration by Ma Yüan **7:**598:2a
style of painting **17:**727:2a, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 732; Plate 7 fol. **25:**330
sessile barnacle, *or* operculate barnacle, *or* Sessilia (crustacean)
characteristics and classification **16:**850:1b *passim to* 853:2b
Session, Court of (Scot. law): *see* Court of Session
sessions (law): *see* assize; court
Sessions, Roger Huntington (Am. comp.) **10:**658:3a
contribution to chamber music **24:**571:1b
use of 12-tone music **12:**79:1b
Sessions, William Steele (U.S. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Sessions Settlement (Utah, U.S.): *see* Bountiful
Sesson Shūkei, *or* Satake Heizo (Japanese paint.) **10:**659:1a
Sesson Yubai (Japanese monk)
bokuseki calligraphy **2:**335:3b
sesterce, *or* sestertius (anc. coin)
original value **1:**705:3b
Roman monetary system **16:**535:2a
Sestiger (Af. lit. group)
relationship to Brink **2:**520:3b
sestina (poetic form) **10:**659:1b
invented by Arnaut **1:**576:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sestina" (work by Krenek)
discussed in biography **7:4:**1b
Sesto San Giovanni (It.) **10:**659:2a
Sestos (Gr. colony, Tur.)
place in Greek history **20:**242:2b, *map* 218
Set (Egy. deity): *see* Seth
SET (evolutionary theory): *see* serial endosymbiosis theory
set (math.)
major ref. in Set Theory **27:**225:1a
cardinality **23:**595:1b
history of mathematics **23:**626:2b, 631:1a
see also class; types of set, *e.g.,* finite set; infinite set; null set
set (physical conditioning)
definition **19:**30:2a
set (psychol.): *see* response set
set (thea.): *see* scenery
set of measure zero (math.): *see* zero measure
set of multiplicity (math.)
function in Fourier analysis **13:**500:2a
set of uniqueness (math.)
function in Fourier analysis **13:**500:2a
set square (tool): *see* square
set theory 27:225:1a; **10:**659:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
applications
mathematics **23:**631:2a
arithmetic **14:**75:1b
category theory **13:**296:1b
measure theory **13:**460:2a
probability theory **26:**136:1b
syllogistic **23:**268:2a
contribution of
Cantor **2:**819:2a
Kolmogorov **6:**941:1a
relationship to logic **23:**246:2b *passim to* 249:2a, 270:2a
first-order logic **25:**711:1a
metalogic **23:**273:2a *passim to* 279:2b
see also axiomatic set theory; classification; set; *and* set-theoretic concepts, *e.g.,* intersection; union
seta, *or* setae (biol.)
animals
anatomy of annelids **13:**778:1a *passim to* 786:2b
crustacean reproduction **16:**841:2b
use in food procurement **14:**645:1a
plants
structure and function in bryophytes **15:**255:2a
Setaria (plant genus): *see* bristle grass
Setaria faberi (plant): *see* giant foxtail
Setaria glauca (plant): *see* yellow foxtail
Setaria italica (plant): *see* foxtail millet
Setaria lutescens (plant): *see* yellow foxtail
Setaria macrostachya (plant): *see* plains foxtail
Setaria magna (plant): *see* giant foxtail
Setaria verticillata (plant): *see* bristly foxtail
Setaria viridis (plant): *see* green foxtail
setback (arch.) **10:**659:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Setback (card game): *see* Pitch
Setchūgaku
school of Confucianism **22:**321:2b
Sète, *or* Cette (Fr.) **10:**660:1a
location *map* **19:**432
Sete Lagoas (Braz.) **10:**660:1b
location *map* **15:**188
Sete Quedas, Salto das (waterfall, S.Am.): *see* Guaíra Falls
Setekh (Egy. deity): *see* Seth
Setesh (Egy. deity): *see* Seth
Seth, *or* Setesh, *or* Setekh, *or* Set (Egy. deity) **10:**660:1b
association with
Isis **6:**408:3a
Osiris **8:**1026:3b
chief deity of Hyksos **6:**197:2a
dualism **26:**556:1b
promotion by Peribsen **9:**289:3a
worship **18:**110:1a *passim to* 121:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Sethathirath (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Setthathirat I
Sethi (Egy. kings): *see under* Seti
Sethnakhte (k. of Egy.): *see* Setnakht
Sethon, Alexander (Scot. alchemist)
imprisoned by Christian II **25:**80:2a
Sethos (Egy. kings): *see* Seti
Seti I, *or* Sethi I, *or* Sethos I (k. of Egy.) **10:**660:3a
major ref. in Egypt **18:**118:1a
architecture
Abydos **1:**48:2b; **18:**148:2b
Karnak **6:**748:1a
Thebes **11:**680:2b
tomb construction **18:**147:1b
conflict with Anatolia **28:**905:1b
coregent of Ramses I **9:**927:2a
epigraphic remains **20:**599:1a
political legacy to Ramses II **9:**927:2b
portrayal in Egyptian religious art *illus.* **24:**65
reign during Moses' life **24:**372:1a
role in history of Kadesh **6:**675:2b
Seti II, *or* Sethi II, *or* Sethos II (k. of Egy.) **10:**660:3b
role in history of Egypt **18:**118:2b
Sētif, *or* Stif, *or* Sitifis (Alg.) **10:**660:3b
early settlement **24:**909:2b, *illus.* 911
Setifer setosus (mammal): *see* Madagascar hedgehog
Setit River (riv., Af.): *see* Takaze River
Setnakht, *or* Sethnakhte (k. of Egy.)
role in 20th dynasty **18:**118:2b
Seto (Japan) **10:**661:1a
location *map* **22:**289
Seto Great Bridge, *or* Seto Ōhashi (bridge, Honshu-Sakaide, Japan) **10:**661:1a
longest bridges *table* **2:**511
Seto-guro ware, *or* black Seto (Japanese pottery) **10:**661:1a
Seto ware (Japanese pottery) **10:**661:1b
characteristics **17:**134:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Seton, Saint Elizabeth Ann (Am. st.) **10:**661:2a
shrine in Emmitsburg, Md. **4:**477:3b
Sisters of Charity **3:**103:2a
Seton, Ernest Thompson, *or* Ernest Evan Thompson, *or* Ernest Seton-Thompson (Am. writ.) **10:**661:2a
interest in camping **2:**780:1b
Seton, George Seton, 5th Lord (Scot. noble) **10:**661:2b
Setonix brachyurus (mammal): *see* quokka
Setouchi (reg., Japan) **10:**661:3a
Setshele (Tswana chief): *see* Sechele
Settat (Mor.) **10:**662:1a
settee, *or* sofa (furniture) **10:**662:1a
association with
confidante **3:**528:3a
type of furniture **17:**64:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Settembrini, Luigi (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**159:1a
setter (dog) **10:**662:1b
use in hunting **6:**161:1b; **17:**447:2b
Setthathirat I, *or* Sai Setthathirat I, *or* Sethathirath, *or* Setthavong (k. of Lan Xang) **10:**662:2b
Setthathirat II (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Sai Ong Hue
Settignano, Desiderio da (It. sculp.)
approach to sculpture **27:**46:1b, 54:2b
Settimelli, Emilio (It. dram.)
role in Futurism **5:**63:1b
setting (lit. device)
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**127:1b
characteristics of medieval romances **23:**120:2b
importance in
motion pictures **24:**418:2b
theatrical production **28:**557:2a
setting (thea.): *see* scenery
settle (furniture) **10:**662:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Settled Land Act (Br. hist.)
impact on inheritance law **21:**579:2a
settlement (geol.)
mass movements **7:**916:2a
settlement (law) **10:**662:3b
pretrial conferences **26:**155:2a
Settlement, Act of (Br. hist.) **10:**663:1a
effect on
England **29:**64:1b
House of Hanover **5:**686:3b; **5:**687:2b
Sophia **11:**16:2a
Settlement, Act of (Irish hist.)
importance **21:**964:1b
settlement house (soc. agency): *see* social settlement
Settlement Island Colony, *or* Sarah Island Colony (Austr. penal colony)
example of early penal colony **7:**647:3a
"Settlements, Book of" (work by Ari Thorgilsson): *see* "Landnámabók"
"Settlers and Convicts; or, Recollections of Sixteen Years' Labour in the Australian Backwoods" (work by Harris)
discussed in biography **5:**719:1b
settling (soil mech.) **10:**663:2a
gauged by Stokes's law **11:**281:3a
settling tank (sewage treatment): *see* sedimentation tank
settling velocity equation (geol.)
use in sedimentation process **10:**600:2b
settlor (law)
trust law **12:**8:2a; **26:**194:1b
Settrington, Charles Lennox, baron of (Br. pol.): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of
Settrington, Charles Lennox, baron of (Eng. noble): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of
Setúbal (Port.) **10:**663:2a
Seuphor, Michel (Fr. art.)
role in Cercle et Carré **1:**42:3a
Seurat, Georges (Fr. paint.) **10:**663:3a
comparison with Delaunay **8:**1012:3a
contribution to
modern art **25:**383:1a, *illus.* Plate 22 fol. 378
Neo-Impressionism **8:**596:2a
Postimpressionism **9:**639:3a
influence on
Gauguin **5:**147:3a
Pissarro **9:**472:2a
use of
genre subjects *illus.* **2:**795
graphite in drawing **17:**465:1a, *illus.*
Pointillism technique **10:**796:3a
Seuse, Heinrich (Ger. mystic): *see* Suso, Heinrich
Seuss, Doctor (Am. au. and illustrator): *see* Geisel, Theodore Seuss
Seuter, Bartholomäus (Ger. paint.)
painting of Meissen ware **17:**118:2a
Seuthopolis (Bulg.): *see* Kazanluk
Sevagram, *or* Segaon (India) **10:**664:2b
Gandhi's political program **19:**651:1b
relationship with Wardha **12:**495:2b
Sevan, Lake, *or* Ozero Sevan (l., U.S.S.R.) **10:**664:2b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
lava-encircled lakes **14:**175:1b
physiography of Armenian S.S.R. **2:**966:1b; **28:**1068:1b
size and drainage **28:**1064:2a
Sevan Basin (reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Armenian S.S.R. **28:**1067:1a
"Sevasadana" (novel by Prem Chand)
discussed in biography **9:**676:3a
Sevastopol (U.S.S.R.) **10:**664:3a
role of Gorchakov **5:**368:2a
siege in Crimean War **1:**819:3b; **3:**737:2b
"Sevastopol," *or* "Sevastopolskiye rasskazy" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**707:1b
Sevastopol, Siege of (Russ. hist.) **10:**664:3b
history of Russia **28:**990:2b
Sève, O. J. A., *or* Suleiman Pasha al-Faransawi (Fr. mil. of.)
association with Ibrahim Pasha **6:**227:2a
Seven, Group of (Can. artists) **10:**665:1a
contribution to Canadian culture **15:**471:1a
founding in Toronto **15:**504:1b
see also members by name
Seven Against Thebes (Gr. myth.) **10:**665:1a
role of Alcmaeon **1:**227:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Seven Against Thebes" (play by Aeschylus)
example of Aeschylus' work **20:**343:2a
illustration of Eleatic principle **25:**572:1b
"Seven Ages of Man" (work by Anand)
discussed in biography **1:**370:1b
"7½ Cents," *or* "A Gross of Pyjamas" (work by Bissell)
discussed in biography **2:**243:2b
"Seven Beauties," *or* "Pasqualino settebellezze" (work by Wertmüller)
discussed in biography **12:**584:1b
"Seven Books of Histories Against the Pagans," *or* "Historiarum adversus paganos libri VII" (work by Orosius)
discussed in biography **8:**1010:3a
role in historiography **20:**562:1b
translation by Alfred **1:**260:1b
"Seven Books on the Structure of the Human Body, The" (work by Vesalius): *see* "De humani corporis fabrica libri septem"
"Seven Brothers," *or* "Seitsemän veljestä" (work by Kivi)
discussed in biography **6:**900:1b
place in Finnish literature **4:**783:2a; **4:**785:3a; **19:**185:2b
seven corporal works of mercy (Christianity)

role in Roman Catholic practices **26:**911:2a
Seven Days' Battles (Am. Civil War) **10:**665:1b
place in Civil War Peninsular campaign **1:**327:2a; **29:**231:2b
role of
Jackson **6:**459:2b
Lee **7:**236:2a
McClellan **7:**612:2a
significance to Richmond, Va. **10:**54:2a
seven deadly sins (theol.)
demonology **4:**7:3a; **17:**411:1a
"Seven Divisions of Law, The," *or* "Las Siete Partidas" (Sp. code)
compilation at court of Alfonso X **1:**258:3b
influence on
bankruptcy law **15:**371:1a
early Spanish literature **28:**76:2b
Seven Gods of Luck (Japanese deities): *see* Shichi-fuku-jin
"Seven Gothic Tales," *or* "Syv fantastiske Fortaellinger" (work by Dinesen)
place in Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Seven Hills (hills, Ger.): *see* Siebengebirge
Seven Hills of Rome (It.) **10:**665:2a
history **10:**162:3a
see also individual hills by name, *e.g.,* Palatine
Seven Holy Founders, *or* Seven Servite Founders (It. monks) **10:**665:2a
founding of Servites **10:**655:2b
780 Third Avenue Office Building (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
building construction **15:**326:1a
"Seven Interpretive Essays on Peruvian Reality," *or* "Siete ensayos de interpretación de la realidad peruana" (work by Maráteguí)
discussed in biography **7:**842:3b
Seven Ionian Islands (isls., Gr.): *see* Ionian Islands
Seven Islands (Que., Can.): *see* Sept-Îles
"Seven Lamps of Architecture, The" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10:**248:1b
"Seven Last Words, The" (work by Haydn)
discussed in biography **5:**770:3a
"Seven Lectures to Young Men" (work by Beecher)
discussed in biography **2:**43:2b
"Seven Legends," *or* "Sieben Legenden" (work by Keller)
discussed in biography **6:**788:1b
"Seven Little Australians" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12:**64:1a
Seven Mile Bridge (bridge, Fla., U.S.)
longest bridges *table* **2:**511
seven-note scale (mus.): *see* heptatonic scale
Seven Oaks Massacre (Can. hist.) **10:**665:3a
role of Fraser **4:**944:3b
significance in Manitoba province **15:**514:2b
"Seven Odes, The" (Arab lit.): *see* "Mu'allaqat, al-"
Seven Pagodas (India): *see* Mahabalipuram
"Seven Pillars of Wisdom, The" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**206:2b
Seven Pines, Battle of, *or* Battle of Fair Oaks (U.S. hist.) **10:**665:3b
effect on Lee's career **7:**236:2a
role in Peninsular Campaign **9:**259:1b
"Seven Poor Men of Sydney" (work by Stead)
discussed in biography **11:**228:2a
"Seven Princes of Lara, The" (Sp. ballad)
example of historical ballad **23:**119:1a
Seven Rules of Hillel (teachings of Hillel)
discussed in biography **5:**927:3b
emendation by Ishmael ben Elisha **6:**407:1b
"Seven Sacraments Triptych" (paint. by Weyden)
discussed in biography **12:**612:2b
"Seven Sages of Rome, The" (medieval anthology)
fabliaux **23:**149:1b
Seven Sages of the Bamboo Grove, *or* Seven Worthies of the Bamboo Grove, *or* Chu-lin ch'i hsien, *or* Zhulin Qi Xian (Chin. lit. group) **10:**665:3b
"Seven Samurai" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2b
Seven Servite Founders (It. monks): *see* Seven Holy Founders
Seven Sisters (astron.): *see* Pleiades
Seven Sisters Falls (waterfalls, Nor.)
physiography of Norway *illus.* **24:**1028
Seven Sleepers of Ephesus (Christianity) **10:**666:1a
shrine at Ephesus **4:**518:3b
seven-tone scale (mus.): *see* heptatonic scale
seven-top turnip, *or* Brassica septiceps (bot.)
description **2:**481:3a
"Seven Types of Ambiguity" (work by Empson)
discussed in biography **4:**482:1a
Seven-Up (card game): *see* All-Fours
Seven-Up Company (Am. co.)
purchase and sale by Philip Morris, Inc. **9:**379:2a
"Seven Valleys, The" (work by Baha' Ullah)
role in Baha'i sacred literature **1:**797:2b
"Seven Viziers, The" (story cycle): *see* "Seven Wise Masters"
Seven Weeks' War, *or* Austro-Prussian War (1866) **10:**666:1b
importance in history of
Austria **14:**507:1b
Bohemia **16:**922:2b
Germany **20:**110:2a
Prussia **5:**219:2a; **9:**753:2a
Schleswig-Holstein **10:**524:2a
role of
Albert **1:**214:2a
Beust **2:**179:1b
Moltke **8:**238:3a
"Seven Wise Masters," *or* "The Seven Viziers," *or* "The Story of the Seven Sages," *or* "Sinbadnameh" (story cycle) **10:**666:2a
Seven Wise Men, *or* Sophoi (Gr. sages)
role of
Periander **9:**289:3a
Pittacus of Mytilene **9:**480:3b
Solon **10:**952:1a
significance to Pre-Socratic philosophers **25:**593:2a; **25:**736:1a
Seven Wonders of the World **10:**666:2b
see also individual monuments by name, *e.g.,* Rhodes, Colossus of
"Seven Works of Mercy, The" (paint. by Caravaggio)
discussed in biography **2:**844:1b
Seven Worthies of the Bamboo Grove (Chin. lit. group): *see* Seven Sages of the Bamboo Grove
Seven Years' War (Eur. hist.) **10:**666:3a
major ref. in European History and Culture **18:**659:2b
history of
Austria **14:**499:2a
Bohemia **16:**921:2b
Capetown **15:**549:1b
France **19:**490:1b
Germany **20:**97:2b
Havana **20:**482:2a
India **21:**80:1a
Krefeld **7:**3:1b
New France **8:**635:3a
Poland **25:**947:1b
Prussia **9:**752:2a
Spain **28:**50:2a
United Kingdom **29:**71:2b
role of
Bute **2:**681:1b
Cook **3:**596:1a
Frederick the Great **19:**536:1b; **29:**648:2b
Louis XV **7:**502:1a
Montcalm de Saint-Véran **8:**278:3a
Pitt, the Elder **9:**478:1a
Pompadour **9:**589:3a
Seydlitz **10:**678:1a
significance of Silesian Wars **10:**803:3b
use of guerrilla warfare **29:**689:1b
see also French and Indian War; Paris, Treaty of (1763); Silesian Wars
Seven Years' War of the North (Eur. hist.): *see* Nordic Seven Years' War
Seveners, *or* Sab'iyah, *or* Waqifiyah, *or* Stoppers (Islamic sect)
Isma'ilite **6:**415:2b; **22:**18:1a
Shi'ism **22:**113:1a
Sevenoaks (dist., Kent, U.K.) **10:**667:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Sevens (card game): *see* Fan-Tan
Seventeen Article Constitution (Japanese hist.) **10:**667:1a
Buddhist history **15:**274:2b
Japanese history **22:**306:1a
Asuka period **1:**658:1b
Shōtoku role **10:**765:1b
17-gon (geom.)
constructiblity **23:**626:1b
1763, Proclamation of, *or* Royal Proclamation of 1763 (Br. colonial hist.) **10:**667:1b
effect on Canada **15:**476:1a
North American Indian lands **13:**317:1b; **24:**975:1b
Treaties of Fort Stanwix **4:**892:2a
viewed by American colonists **12:**610:1a; **29:**209:2b
Washington's reaction **29:**702:1a
1770, Rising of (Gr. hist.)
major ref. in Greece **20:**196:1b
1789, Revolution of (Fr. hist.): *see* French Revolution
"1793 and 1853, in Three Letters" (pamphlet by Cobden)
discussed in biography **3:**414:1a
17-year cicada, *or* seventeen year locust (zool.)
description **3:**313:2a
Seventeenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3:**574:1b
seventeenth parallel (demarcation line, Viet.) **10:**667:2a
importance in Vietnam War **12:**361:3a
provision in Geneva Accords **5:**179:2a
Seventh Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3:**573:1b
Seventh American Approximation System (pedology)
introduction to pedology **27:**500:1b
soil classification **10:**937:1b
seventh cranial nerve (anat.): *see* facial nerve
Seventh Crusade (Eur. hist.): *see* crusade
"Seventh Day, The," *or* "Sihot lohamin" (work by kibbutzniks)
commentary on Buber **2:**591:2b
Seventh-day Adventists (Prot.)
major ref. in Adventist **1:**112:3a
history of Protestantism **26:**226:2b
origin of cereal food **2:**491:2b
settlement in Maryland **11:**517:2b
tithing requirements **11:**803:1a
Seventh Day Baptist (Prot.)
history of Ephrata Community **4:**520:3a
Seventh Gemina Legion, *or* Legio VII Gemina (Roman legion)
role in Spain **28:**21:1a
"Seventh Letter" (work attributed to Plato)
discussed in biography **25:**893:2b
"Seventh Seal, The" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
use of dance of death **3:**941:3b
seventy (Mormonism)
role in Mormon priesthood **8:**328:3a
'70, Generation of (Port. lit.)
participation of Eça de Queirós **4:**346:1b
70 Ophiuchi (binary star)
orbital characteristics **28:**203:1b
"LXX settimane di Daniele e le date Messianiche, Le" (work by Borgongini-Duca)
discussed in biography **2:**388:1a
"70 Years as a Showman" (work by Sanger)
discussed in biography **10:**416:1b
77, Committee of (Af. org.)
role of OAU **1:**135:3b
Severan dynasty (Roman hist.)
effect on Phoenicia **22:**913:1a
history of sculpture **27:**77:1b
severe local storm, *or* SELS, *or* severe weather (meteorol.)
short-range forecasting **16:**517:1a
severe local storm theory (meteorol.)
vortex formation **16:**478:2b, *illus.*
severe local storm watch (meteorol.): *see* weather watch
Severe style (Gr. sculp.)
major ref. in The History of Western Sculpture **27:**66:2b
severe weather (meteorol.): *see* severe local storm
Severian of Gabala (theol.) **10:**667:2a
Severin, Banat of (hist. reg., Hung.): *see* Banat
Severin, Christian (Dan. astron.): *see* Longomontanus, Christian
Severin Bridge (bridge, Cologne, Ger.)
innovations in bridge construction **26:**343:2a
Severing, Carl (Ger. pol.) **10:**667:3a
Severini, Gino (It. art.) **10:**667:3b
Severinus (pope) **10:**668:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Severn (riv., Austr.)
relationship to Darling River **3:**889:1a
Severn, *or* Hafren (riv., U.K.) **10:**668:1b
deposits from Silurian Period **19:**797:1a
hydrology of United Kingdom **12:**141:3b
location *map* **29:**8
Severn, Joseph (art.)
association with Keats **6:**781:1b, *illus.* 780
Severn Bridge (bridge, Beachley, Glos., U.K.)
innovations in bridge construction **26:**340:2a
location *map* **29:**8
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
Severn Canal (waterway, U.K.)
expansion of canal system **26:**348:2a
Severn River (riv., Can.) **10:**668:2a
location *map* **15:**461
Severnaya (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sosva
Severnaya Dvina (waterway, U.S.S.R.): *see* Northern Dvina River
Severnaya Golodnaya Steppe (desert, U.S.S.R.): *see* Betpak-Dala
"Severnaya pochta," *or* "Novaya Sankt-Petersburgskaya gazeta" (Russ. news.)
founded by Speransky **11:**88:2a
Severnaya Zemlya, *or* Severnaja Zeml'a, *or* Severnaia Zemlia (is., U.S.S.R.) **10:**668:2b
tundra vegetation in Asia **14:**179:1a
Severni Cechy (reg., Czech.): *see* Severocesky
Severni Morava (reg., Czech.): *see* Severomoravsky
Severny Morskoy Put (route, Eurasia): *see* Northeast Passage
Severnye Uvaly, *or* Severnyje Uvaly (mts., U.S.S.R.) **10:**668:2b
Severo-Chu (mt., U.S.S.R.)
evolution of Altai Mountains **14:**232:1b
Severo-Kazakhstan, *or* Severokazachstan, *or* North Kazakhstan (obl., U.S.S.R) **10:**668:3a

Severo-Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Osetiya, *or* Ossetia (div., U.S.S.R.) **10:**668:3a
Severocesky, *or* Severni Cechy, *or* Western Bohemia (reg., Czech.) **10:**669:1a
location *map* **16:**907
Severodonetsk, *or* Severodoneck (U.S.S.R.) **10:**669:3a
relation to Lisichansk **7:**392:2b
Severodvinsk, *or* Molotovsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**669:3a
Severokazachstan (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Severo-Kazakhstan
Severomoravsky, *or* Northern Moravia, *or* Severni Morava (reg., Czech.) **10:**669:3a
location *map* **16:**907
Severosibirskaya Nizmennost (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* North Siberian Lowland
Severtsov, N. A. (Russ. zoogeographer)
exploration of the Pamir Mountain Area **14:**245:2a
Severus, Alexander (Roman emp.): *see* Severus Alexander
Severus, Flavius Valerius (Roman emp.) **10:**670:2b
association with
Constantine I **16:**687:1b
Galerius **5:**83:2b
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in Roman Empire **20:**331:1b
Severus, Gaius Julius (Roman gen.)
defeat of Bar Kokhba **1:**881:1b
Severus, Septimius, *or* Lucius Septimius Severus Pertinax (Roman emp.) **10:**670:3a
Byzantine history **22:**146:2a *passim to* 150:2b
conflict with Pescennius Niger **8:**702:2a
depiction in sculpture **27:**77:2b
emperors *list* **10:**153
influence on Leptis **7:**288:2a
law school at Beirut **22:**913:1b
opposition to Albinus **1:**220:3a
policies toward
North Africa **24:**910:1b
Parthian Iran **21:**881:2a
Roman Britain **29:**23:2a
Roman Empire history **20:**326:1a
war with Vologases IV **12:**424:3b
worship of Mithra **8:**197:2b
see also Severan dynasty
Severus, Sulpicius (Christian aesthetic): *see* Sulpicius Severus
Severus Alexander, *or* Alexander Severus, *or* Marcus Aurelius Severus Alexander, *or* Gessius Bassianus Alexianus (Roman emp.) **10:**671:1a
depiction in sculpture **27:**78:2a
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in Roman Empire **6:**645:3b; **20:**327:2a
Severus of Antioch (Gr. theol.) **10:**670:1b
role in Monophysitism **8:**264:2a; **16:**321:2b
views on Aphthartodocetism **1:**481:1b
Sevier, John (Am. pol.) **10:**671:1b
association with Nolichucky River **8:**752:2a
Sevier Desert (desert, Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Sevier Lake (l., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Sevier orogeny (geol.)
occurrence during Cretaceous Period **19:**826:2a, 844:2a
Sevier River (riv., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, marquise de (Fr. au.) **10:**671:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**548:1a
literature of biographical letters **23:**201:1a
Sevilha, Diogo de (Port. nav. pilot): *see* Senill, Diogo de
Sevilla (prov., Sp.) **10:**671:3a
Sevilla (Colom.) **10:**671:3a
location *map* **16:**573
Sevilla del Oro (Ec.): *see* Macas
Sevilla la Nueva (hist. town, Jam.)
history of Jamaica **29:**753:2b
sevillana (dance): *see* seguidilla sevillana
Seville, *or* Hispalis, *or* Sevilla (Sp.) **10:**671:3b
arts
architecture **13:**950:1b
Islamic music **22:**68:1b
Mudéjar architecture **22:**92:1b
history of Spain **28:**32:2a, *illus.* 31, 47
'Abbadid capital **1:**8:1b; **8:**456:2b
capture by
Ferdinand III **4:**734:2b
Leovigild **7:**286:1a
Sancho IV **1:**258:3a
Spanish colonial trade **22:**823:1b
population of Andalusia **28:**59:2a
temperature *tables* **3:**583; **16:**441
Seville, Treaty of (Sp. hist.)
role of
Harrington **5:**719:1a
Walpole **12:**477:2b
Seville, University of, *or* Universidad de Sevilla (univ., Seville, Sp.) **10:**672:1a
Seville orange, *or* sour orange, *or* Citrus aurantium (fruit)
description **10:**261:1a
Sevket Pasa, Mahmud, *or* Mahmud Pasa Shevket (Tur. states.) **10:**672:1b
association with
Enver Pasa **4:**511:3a
Halim Pasa **5:**637:3b
role in Ottoman history **28:**932:2a
Sèvres (Fr.) **10:**672:1b
Sèvres, Treaty of (Tur. hist.) **10:**672:2a
compared with Treaty of Ankara **1:**424:1a
history of
Anatolia **1:**374:3a
Balkan territories **14:**582:1a
Cilicia **3:**319:3a
European diplomacy **21:**756:1b
Kurdistan **7:**40:2b; **7:**41:2a
Turkey **28:**933:2b
signed by Mehmed VI **7:**1015:1b
Sèvres porcelain **10:**672:2a
affected by Wedgwood **12:**553:1b
contribution to
porcelain manufacture **17:**104:2a *passim to* 125:1b
terra-cotta sculpture **11:**648:2b
imitated in
Coalport porcelain **3:**409:2a
Parian ware **9:**151:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sevruga caviar (food)
caviar production **2:**976:2a
Sewa River (riv., S.L.) **10:**672:3a
location *map* **29:**796
sewage farming (agri.)
development of public systems **26:**392:1a
sewage system, *or* sanitary system, *or* sanitation system **10:**672:3b
major ref. in Public Works **26:**391:1a
bacterial dissimilation **14:**552:2b
materials' salvage **7:**932:2a
measures in public health **23:**909:1a
plumbing development **9:**527:1b
pollution control **16:**681:1b
detergent by-products **21:**264:1b
lakes **22:**544:1b
refuse disposal **26:**395:2b
use in
ancient Rome **13:**913:1a; **15:**317:1a
Minoan Crete **26:**379:1b
use of
activated-sludge method **1:**72:2b
clay products **21:**245:2a
protozoans **26:**281:1b
tunnels **26:**411:2a
water for irrigation **19:**102:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355; 737
Sewall, Samuel (Am. writ.)
contribution to American literature **13:**414:1a
Sewall, Samuel (Br. colonial mer.) **10:**673:1b
Sewall Wright effect (genet.): *see* genetic drift
sewamono (Japanese arts)
place in kabuki **6:**672:2a
"Sewanee Review, The" (Am. mag.)
role of Tate **11:**576:1b
Seward (Alsk., U.S.) **10:**673:2b
Seward, Anna (Br. writ.) **10:**673:2b
Seward, William Henry (U.S. govt. offi.) **10:**673:2b
association with
Burlingame **2:**656:1b
Lincoln **23:**45:1a, 47:1a
Weed **12:**555:1a
diplomacy during the Civil War **29:**236:2b
role in Alaska Purchase **1:**202:2b; **1:**203:1b; **29:**240:2a
views on freedom and slavery **29:**228:2a
Seward Peninsula (penin., Alsk., U.S.) **10:**674:1a
Alaskan Mountains **24:**992:1b
Arctic peoples **14:**21:1b
ground ice and permafrost **20:**745:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 188
Seward's Folly, *or* Seward's Icebox (U.S. hist.): *see* Alaska Purchase
sewed-braid coiling (sewing)
type of sewed coiling **17:**139:1b, *illus.* 138
sewed coiling (sewing)
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**139:1a, *illus.*
Sewell, Anna (Eng. au.) **10:**674:1a
Sewell, Henry (pr.min. of N.Z.) **10:**674:1b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
role in the European settlement of New Zealand **24:**888:2b
sewellel, *or* mountain beaver, *or* Aplodontia rufa (rodent) **10:**674:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sewer: *see* sewage system
sewer rat (mammal): *see* Norway rat
sewing (textile)
use of needle **8:**579:3a
sewing machine **10:**674:2a
designs by Singer **10:**834:1b; **10:**834:2b
history of clothing and footwear industry **4:**222:2b; **21:**493:1b
invention by Howe **6:**90:2b
sex **27:**231:1a; **10:**674:2b
determination by chromosomes **26:**650:1b
evolution **18:**868:2b
reproduction **26:**611:1a
social differentiation: *see* sex differentiation
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 433
"Sex and Character," *or* "Geschlecht und Charakter" (work by Weininger)
discussed in biography **12:**562:3b
"Sex and Temperament in Three Primitive Societies" (work by Mead)
influence on personality theory **25:**504:1a
sex cell: *see* gamete
sex chromatin (genet.): *see* Barr body
sex chromosome (genet.) **10:**675:1a
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**237:2b
abnormality in
Klinefelter's syndrome **6:**909:1a
sexual differentiation disorders **16:**15:1a; **18:**325:1a
Turner's syndrome **12:**66:3b, *illus.* 67
X-trisomy **12:**793:1b
XYY-trisomy **12:**800:3b
role in
blood group inheritance **15:**139:1a
meiosis **19:**707:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
sex determination (genet.)
human reproduction **19:**726:2b; **26:**664:2b
influence on human sexual behaviour **27:**240:2b
mechanism of chromosomes **19:**708:1a
sexual reproduction **27:**237:1b
work by Stevens **11:**260:3b
sex differentiation
aspect of human development **20:**419:2b, 423:1b
perception **25:**489:1a
psychomotor skills **22:**896:2a
role in Melanesian cultures **25:**249:1a
sex, sexuality, and reproduction **27:**234:1b *passim to* 236:2a
social differentiation **27:**312:1b
work organization **29:**917:1b, 927:1b
sex distribution (demography): *see* sex ratio
sex drive: *see* sexual motivation
sex gland (anat.): *see* gonad
sex hormone **10:**675:2a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**914:1b
behaviour
animal **14:**677:2a, 679:2a; **26:**637:1a *passim to* 649:1a
crustaceans **16:**844:2b
human **27:**320:1a
growth **20:**364:1b, 424:1b
gynecomastia **5:**592:2a
medical research **23:**897:1a
Butenandt **2:**681:2a
Doisy **4:**153:2b
reproduction **14:**939:2a
birth control **15:**116:1b
menstruation **26:**656:2b
odour stimulation **27:**171:2b
pregnancy **26:**665:1b *passim to* 671:1b
premenstrual syndrome **9:**677:1b
secondary sex characteristics **26:**650:2b
sex and sexuality **27:**237:1b *passim to* 239:1a, 248:2a
steroid distribution **15:**878:1b
see also particular hormones by name, *e.g.,* androgen; estrogen
"Sex in Relation to Chromosomes and Genes" (work by Bridges)
discussed in biography **2:**513:2b
sex-limited character (genet.)
use in progeny tests in animal breeding **19:**121:1b
sex-linked character (genet.)
consanguinity **3:**550:3a
Duchenne's muscular dystrophy **24:**475:1b
genetics and heredity **19:**707:1b
human sexual behaviour **27:**240:2b, 242:1a
inherited conditions and diseases **19:**732:2a
linkage group **7:**379:1a
sex mosaic, *or* gynandromorph (biol.)
chromosomal causes **27:**238:1b
sex organ (anat.): *see* reproductive system
sex ratio (demography)
distribution in
biological populations **14:**999:1b
worldwide population **25:**1038:2a
Sex Research, Institute for (research org., Bloomington, Ind., U.S.) **10:**675:2a
directorship of Kinsey **6:**880:3b
study of sex and sexuality **27:**239:1b
sex reversal (biol.)
reproductive characteristic of animals **26:**638:1b
gastropods **14:**681:2a; **24:**314:1b
shorebirds and related birds **15:**57:1a
sex role
relationship to gender identity **5:**172:2b
sexual differentiation in Melanesian cultures **25:**249:1b
sex therapy **10:**675:2a
treatment of sexual dysfunction **10:**676:1a
sexagesimal number system, *or* base-60 number system (math.)
development in Mesopotamia **21:**911:2b; **23:**604:1b
role in
arithmetic **14:**79:1b, *illus.*

history of
Greek mathematics **23:**612:2b
Islamic mathematics **23:**614:1b
number systems **8:**826:3a
science **27:**33:2b
Sexantaprista (anc. Roman settlement): *see* Ruse
Sexi (archae. site, Sp.)
significance **28:**19:1a
sexism (sociol.)
anthropological studies **25:**551:1b, 560:1b; **27:**312:2b
Sext (rel.)
canonical hours **4:**132:3a
Sextans (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Sextant (conference, Cairo, Egy.)
history of World War II **29:**1012:2a
sextant (instru.) **10:**675:2b
use in navigation **24:**753:1b
sextarius (meas.)
Roman measurement system **23:**787:1a
sextet (mus.)
string ensembles in chamber music **24:**568:2b
"Sextinas y otros poemas" (work by Belli)
discussed in biography **2:**75:3b
"Sexto, El" (work by Arguedas)
discussed in biography **1:**546:3a
sexton (rel.) **10:**675:3a
see also sacristan
Sexton, Anne, *or* Anne Harvey (Am. poet) **10:**675:3a
Sextus (anc. Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* Pompeius Magnus Pius, Sextus, for Sextus Pompeius Magnus Pius, except as below
Sextus Empiricus (Gr. philos.) **10:**675:3b
accounts of
Parmenides' philosophy **25:**571:1b
Sophistic writings **25:**595:1b
affinity with Positivism **25:**630:2a
approach to history of philosophy **25:**734:2b
association with Pyrrhonism **10:**862:3a; **25:**590:2b; **25:**741:2b
contribution to Greek literature **20:**356:2a
influence on Renaissance philosophy **25:**748:1b
sexual abstinence: *see* celibacy
sexual behaviour (human)
adolescence **1:**104:2b; **16:**20:1b
effect of aging process **20:**437:2a
human sexual behaviour **27:**239:1a
research by
Ellis **4:**459:3b
Kinsey **6:**880:3b
Masters and Johnson **7:**923:3a
role in behaviour development **14:**719:1b
social aspects
customs
dance **16:**936:2a
Javanese culture **14:**204:2a
Melanesian cultures **25:**249:1a
Micronesian cultures **25:**254:2b
Middle Eastern religions **24:**64:1a
Polynesian cultures **25:**258:2b
Roman mystery cults **24:**706:1a
Taoism **28:**401:1a
Tibetan Buddhism **16:**109:2a
influence of symbolism **26:**599:1a
masculinity and femininity **27:**319:1a
motion-picture portrayal **24:**396:1a
role in
disease **10:**676:2b
family and kinship **19:**62:1b
mental disorders **23:**966:1a
social structure **27:**415:1b
trends among young people **27:**329:1a
see also sexual intercourse; sexuality
"Sexual Behavior in the Human Female" (work by Kinsey)
discussed in biography **6:**881:1a
research on homosexuality **27:**247:2a
work by Institute for Sex Research **10:**675:2a
"Sexual Behavior in the Human Male" (work by Kinsey)
discussed in biography **6:**880:3b
research on homosexuality **6:**31:1b; **27:**247:1b
work by Institute for Sex Research **10:**675:2a
sexual deviation: *see* paraphilia
sexual differentiation (embryol.)
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**234:1b
sexual dimorphism (biol.)
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**234:1b
animal mating behaviour **14:**678:2a, 682:1a
bird
colour **15:**77:2b; **16:**591:2b
plumage in pigeons **15:**67:2b
swifts and hummingbirds **15:**82:1b
cephalopods **24:**329:1a
crustaceans **16:**841:2a
fish
flatfishes **19:**271:1a
Ostariophysi **19:**244:1a
Perciformes **19:**260:2a
human
development **20:**423:1a
evolution **18:**840:2b
insect **21:**623:2a, 661:1a
mammals **23:**384:2a
plants **26:**619:1a
Linaceae flowers **13:**695:2a
sexual dysfunction, *or* psychosexual dysfunction (psych.) **10:**675:3b
dyspareunia **4:**311:1a
impotence **6:**274:1a
vaginismus **12:**231:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
sexual impotence (sexual dysfunction): *see* impotence
sexual imprinting (learning behaviour)
animal behaviour **14:**630:2b
see also imprinting
sexual intercourse, *or* coitus, *or* copulation **10:**676:1b
animal
courtship behaviour **14:**678:1b
passim to 681:2a
insects **21:**594:1a
lizards **26:**710:1a
mechanical isolation **18:**873:1a
human
birth control methods **15:**115:2b
frequency among the elderly **20:**437:2a
hieros gamos **5:**914:2b
religion
Buddhism **15:**278:1a
Tantric Buddhism **15:**291:2b, 299:1a
Tantric Hinduism and Shaktism **20:**544:2a
sociosexual behaviour **27:**240:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
see also ejaculation; erection; heterospecific mating; mating; orgasm; resolution phase; sexual dysfunction
sexual motivation, *or* sex drive
libido **7:**332:3b
see also eroticism; libido
sexual offence (law)
classification of crimes **16:**798:2b
see also pedophilia; rape; seduction
Sexual Offences Act (Br. hist.)
influenced by Wolfenden Report **12:**729:1b
sexual orientation: *see* sexuality
sexual reproduction (biol.)
major refs. in sex **10:**674:3b; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**611:1b; Sex and Sexuality **27:**231:2b
algae **1:**261:1a; **13:**247:2b
dominance **14:**676:2b; **14:**921:2a
function in life **22:**989:2b
fungi **19:**599:2b
genetic diversity **10:**674:2b
protists **26:**272:2a
see also amplexus; fertilization; gamete; paedogenesis; plasmogamy; pseudocopulation; reproductive behaviour; zygote
sexual revolution (soc. movement)
social change in U.S. **29:**263:1b
sexual selection (biol.)
hormonal effects **14:**658:2a
role in evolution **16:**979:2b
type of selection **10:**616:2a; **18:**870:2b
sexuality, *or* sexual orientation **27:**231:1a
major ref. in Sex and Sexuality **27:**239:1a
Christian views **16:**352:1b
Gnostic and Manichaean influence on Christianity **16:**276:2b, 337:1a
Saiva concepts **20:**539:1a
theories of Freud **19:**567:1a
see also sex; sexual behaviour; and forms of sexuality, *e.g.,* bisexuality; heterosexuality; homosexuality
sexually transmitted disease, *or* STD, *or* venereal disease **10:**676:2a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**536:1b
effect on
eyes **27:**199:1b
joints **28:**323:1b
reproductive system **26:**662:1a
Frei diagnostic test **4:**969:2a
occurrence of birth defects **17:**352:2b
varieties
herpes simplex **21:**546:1a
pelvic inflammatory disease **9:**251:3a
see also AIDS; gonorrhea; lymphogranuloma venereum; syphilis
Sexualwissenschaft, Institut für (research centre, Berlin, Ger.)
study of human sexual behaviour **27:**239:1a
"Seyahatname" (work by Celebi): *see* "Book of Travels"
"Seyasat-nameh" (work by Nizam al-Mulk): *see* "Book of Government; or, Rules for Kings, The"
seybertite (min.): *see* clintonite
Seybouse, Wadi (riv., Alg.) **10:**677:1b
Seychelles, *or* Republic of Seychelles **10:**677:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Indian Ocean Islands **21:**174:2b, *map* 175
association with Africa **13:**37:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
Seychelles Democratic Party, *or* SDP (pol. party, Sey.)
role in history of Seychelles **21:**176:1a
Seychelles-Mauritius Plateau, *or* Mascarene Plateau (submarine plateau, Ind.O.) **10:**677:3b
location *map* **25:**167
Seychelles owl, *or* Otus insularis (bird)
description and classification **15:**75:2a
Seychelles People's Progressive Front, *or* SPPF (pol. party, Sey.)
role in Seychelles **10:**677:3a; **21:**175:2a
Seychelles People's United Party, *or* SPUP (pol. party, Sey.)
role in Seychelles **21:**176:1a
Seydel, Max von (Ger. philos.)
theories of sovereignty **27:**402:2a
Seydlitz, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von (Prussian gen.) **10:**677:3b
Seydoux, Jacques (Fr. econ.)
role in post-World War I France **21:**761:2b
Seyfeddin, Omer, *or* Omer Seyfettin (Tur. au.) **10:**678:1b
contribution to Turkish literature **22:**62:1b
"Seyfer shel Reb Anshel (Yiddish book)
development of Yiddish literature **29:**1077:1b
Seyfert galaxy (astron.) **10:**678:1b
classification **19:**615:2b
quasars **16:**779:1b
spectroscopic studies **13:**572:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Seyfiye (mil.)
place in Ottoman society **28:**924:1a
Seyfried, Ignaz Xaver, Ritter von (Aus. mus. and comp.) **10:**678:2a
Seyh Galib (Tur. au.): *see* Galib Dede
Seyhi, Sinan, *or* Sinan Sheykih (Tur. poet) **10:**678:2a
Seylac, *or* Zeila (Som.) **10:**678:2b
Seymour (Vic., Austr.) **10:**678:2b
Seymour, *or* Chusetown, *or* Humphreyville, *or* Naugatuck, *or* Rimmon (Conn., U.S.) **10:**678:3a
Seymour, David, *or* Chim (Am. phot.) **10:**678:3a
Seymour, Edward (Eng. lord): *see* Hertford, Edward Seymour, earl of, Baron Beauchamp
Seymour, Sir Edward (Protector of Eng.): *see* Somerset, Edward Seymour, 1st duke of, Baron Seymour of Hache
Seymour, Horatio (Am. pol.) **10:**678:3b
association with Lincoln **23:**46:2b
Seymour, Jane (q. of Eng.): *see* Jane Seymour
Seymour, Lynn, *or* Lynn Springbett (Can. ballerina) **10:**679:1a
Seymour, William (Am. Pentecostal leader)
role in Pentecostal Church **9:**269:1a
Seymour Island (isl., Weddell Sea) **10:**679:2a
location *map* **13:**790
Seymour Narrows (str., B.C., Can.)
site of largest non-nuclear explosion **21:**279:1b
Seymour of Sudeley, Thomas Seymour, Baron (Eng. adm.) **10:**679:1b
association with Lady Jane Grey **5:**493:2a
relationship to Elizabeth I **18:**243:2b
Seymouria (paleon.) **10:**679:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Seymouriamorpha (amphibian order)
annotated classification **13:**425:2a, *illus.* 423
Seyne-sur-Mer, La (Fr.) **10:**679:2b
location *map* **19:**432
Seysenegg, Erich Tschermak von (Aus. bot.)
rediscovery of Mendel **19:**701:1a
Seyss-Inquart, Arthur (Aus. pol.) **10:**679:3a
relation to Austrian Nazis **14:**518:1b
role in
Anschluss **1:**434:1a
international relations prior to World War II **21:**773:2a
Sezession (art group)
association with Kandinsky **6:**712:1a
see also Neue Münchner Sezession
Sezessionstil: *see* Art Nouveau
Sfax (Tun.): *see* Safaqis
SFC: *see* specific fuel consumption
SFIC (pol. party, Fr.): *see* French Communist Party
Sfîntu Gheorghe (Rom.) **10:**679:3a
importance to Covasna **3:**691:3b
Sfîntu Gheorghe (riv., Rom.)
hydrology of Danube River **18:**575:1a
importance to Romania **26:**918:2b
SFIO (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Socialist Party
Sfondrato, Niccolò (pope): *see* Gregory XIV
Sforza, Ascanio (It. card.)
association with Bramante **2:**468:2b
Sforza, Carlo, Conte (It. states.) **10:**680:1a
role in Fiume dispute **4:**808:3b
Sforza, Francesco (duke of Milan) **10:**680:1b
condottiere **3:**524:1a
Italian history **22:**206:1b *passim to* 213:2b
Milan **24:**99:2b
Peace of Lodi **7:**440:3b
Pescara **9:**321:1a
Piccinino **9:**422:3b

Visconti state **12:**394:3b
Sforza, Galeazzo Maria (duke of Milan)
role in history of Italy **10:**679:3b; **22:**212:1a
Sforza, Gian Galeazzo, II (duke of Milan)
relationship with Ludovico Sforza **10:**680:2b
role in history of Italy **22:**212:1a
Sforza, Giovanni (lord of Pesaro)
marriage to Borgia **2:**387:1b
Sforza, Ludovico, *or* The Moor (duke of Milan) **10:**680:2b
association with Bramante **2:**468:2a
role in history of Italy **22:**212:1b
passim to 214:2a
Sforza, Massimiliano (duke of Milan)
opposition to Francis I **3:**110:1a; **4:**924:1a
Sforza, Muzio Attendolo, *or* Muzio Attendolo (It. condottiere) **10:**681:1b
organization of condottiere companies **3:**524:1a
rescue of Joan II **6:**560:2b
Sforza family (It. fam.) **10:**679:3b
history of
Milan **24:**99:2b
Pesaro **9:**320:2b
Sforzesco Castle, *or* Castello Sforzesco (museum, Milan, It.) **10:**681:1b
design by Bramante **2:**468:3b
importance in Milan **24:**97:1a
sfumato (paint. technique) **10:**681:2a
development during Renaissance **25:**362:1a
use by
Bartolomeo **1:**927:1b
Leonardo da Vinci **22:**964:1b
Piero di Cosimo **9:**434:1a
Raphael **9:**942:2a
see also chiaroscuro
sgabello (chair)
use in Renaissance **17:**60:1b
Sgam-po-pa (Tib. Buddhist monk)
advocacy of Bka'-brgyud-pa **2:**250:2b
contribution to Buddhist literature **15:**293:1a
Sgambati, Giovanni (It. mus.) **10:**681:2b
"Sganarelle" (play by Molière)
discussed in biography **24:**303:1a
Sgar-Hbrog (China): *see* Ka-erh
Sgaw language
Karen language group **6:**742:1b; **22:**723:2a
sgra-synan (mus. instru.)
use in folk music of Himalayan peoples **15:**721:1a
sgraffito (art) **10:**681:3a
mural painting **25:**327:1b
mezza maiolica **8:**86:2a
slipware **10:**880:3b
style of Rie *illus.* **10:**60
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also scratchboard; sgraffito ware
sgraffito ware (art)
pottery types **17:**103:2a *passim to* 133:2a
use of sgraffito **10:**681:3a
Sgrol-dkar (Buddhist deity): *see* White Tara
Sgrol-ljang (Buddhist deity): *see* Green Tara
Sgrol-ma (Buddhist deity): *see* Tara
Sha-ch'e (China): *see* Yarkant
Sha Chiang (riv., China): *see* Sha River
sha-chiang t'u (geol.)
feature of
Anhwei **16:**172:2a
Shantung **16:**169:1a
Sha-ch'ing, *or* Shaqing (anc. Chin. people) **10:**681:3b
Sha-ho-tzu (China): *see* Wan-hsien
Sha-li-k'o-erh (mts., As.)
location **14:**242:1a
Sha-lom Aleichem (Yiddish au.): *see* Sholem Aleichem
Sha-lu-li Shan (mts., China)
location **11:**477:3a
Sha River, *or* Sha Chiang (riv., China)
geography of Fukien **16:**185:1b
hydrology of Min River **8:**147:2a
Sha-shih, *or* Shashi, *or* Chiang-ling (China) **10:**681:3b
location *map* **16:**40
Shaan-hsi, *or* Shaanxi (prov., China): *see* Shensi
"Sha'are ora" (work by Gikatilla)
discussed in biography **5:**261:1b
Shaba, *or* Katanga (reg., Zaire) **10:**682:1b
climate of Congo River basin **13:**96:2a
geography and natural resources **15:**659:2b
history of Zaire **12:**888:2a; **15:**642:1a
mining **21:**340:2a
role of
Lumumba **7:**559:2a
Msiri **8:**387:2b
Shabaka, *or* Sabacon (k. of Egy.) **10:**682:2a
conquest of Egypt **8:**817:2b
role in twenty-fifth dynasty **3:**809:3a; **18:**121:1a
support by Piye **9:**489:1b
Shabale, Wabi- (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
shabandar (Mal. offi.): *see* shabunder
Shabani (Zimb.): *see* Zvishavane
Shabazz, el-Hajj Malik el- (Am. leader): *see* Malcolm X
Shabbat (Judaism): *see* Sabbath
Shabbat Bereshit (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10:**280:2b
Shabbat Hazon (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10:**280:2a
Shabbat Nahamu (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10:**280:2a
Shabbat Shira (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10:**280:2b
Shabbat Shuva (Judaism)
observance in Judaism **10:**280:2a
Shabbetai Tzevi, *or* Sabbatai Zebi (Jewish messianic figure) **10:**682:2a
association with Frank **4:**937:1a
establishment of Dönme **4:**177:2a
influence on
Hebrew literature **20:**485:1a
Judaic thought **22:**422:1b, 443:2b
messianic figure **17:**405:2a
role in Shabbetaianism **22:**468:2b
Shabbetaianism, *or* sabbetaianism (Judaism)
major ref. in Judaism **22:**468:2a
development around Shabbetai Tzevi **10:**682:3a
role of Eybeschütz **4:**640:1b
Shabeellaha River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
"Shabeelnagood" (play by Mumin): *see* "Leopard Among the Women"
Shabelle (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
Shabestari, Sa'd od-Din Mahmud (Islamic mystic) **10:**682:3a
view of the sacred **26:**586:1a
Shabonee (Potawatomi Indian chief) **10:**682:3b
Shabqadar (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Shabtai, Ya'akov (Isr. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**486:2a
shabunder, *or* shabandar, *or* shahbandar (Mal. offi.) **10:**682:3b
Shabuot, *or* Shabuoth (Judaism) **10:**683:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
see also Shavuot
Shabwa (anc. city, Arab.)
Hadramawt kingdom **13:**816:2b
Shabwah (reg., Yem.)
location *map* **13:**812
natural resources **13:**842:2b
shacharit, *or* shacharith (Judaism): *see* shaharith
Shache (China): *see* Yarkant
Shackleton, Sir Ernest Henry (Br. expl.) **10:**683:1b
association with Mawson **7:**962:2b
exploration of
Antarctica **13:**799:2a; **18:**737:2a
Queen Alexandra Range **9:**849:2a
Ross Island **10:**191:1a
South Georgia **11:**41:2a
Weddell Sea **12:**551:3b
Shackleton, John (paint.)
portrait of Pelham *illus.* **9:**247
Shackleton Ice Shelf (Antarc.)
Antarctic icebergs **20:**750:1b, *map* 753
location *map* **13:**790
shad (fish) **10:**683:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shad (Coregonus clupeaformis): *see* Lake Superior whitefish
Shad Shahpur (Iran): *see* Kazvin
shadblow serviceberry, *or* Amelanchier canadensis (plant)
characteristics **1:**322:1a, *illus.*
shadbush, *or* shadblow (bot.)
characteristics **1:**322:1a
place in rose order **13:**673:1b
Shaddai, El (Judaism)
representation in phylactery **9:**410:1b
significance in early Judaism **1:**37:2b; **22:**404:2a
shaddock, *or* pummelo, *or* Citrus grandis, *or* osbec (fruit tree) **10:**683:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shade (colour)
achromatic colour range **25:**320:2b
shade house (hort.)
use in horticulture **19:**684:1b
shaded-pole motor (motor)
induction motors **18:**390:1b
shaded relief (cartog.): *see* hypsographic tinting
Shadehill Dam (dam, S.Dak., U.S.)
location on Grand River **5:**420:1b
Shadhili, ash-, *or* Abu al-Hasan 'Ali ibn 'Abd Allah ash-Shadhili (Muslim mystic) **10:**683:3b
founding of Shadhiliyah order **10:**683:3b
Shadhiliyah, *or* Shaziliyah (Islam) **10:**683:3b
founding by ash-Shadhili **10:**683:3b
role in Islamic mysticism **22:**23:2a
role of Ibn 'Abbad **6:**216:1b
shading (art)
development in Greek painting **25:**342:1b
see also chiaroscuro; sfumato; tenebrism
shading coil (motor part)
function in shaded-pole motor **18:**390:1b
shadkhan (Judaism) **10:**684:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
shadoof (irrigation device): *see* shaduf
shadow band (astron.)
occurrence in solar eclipse **17:**867:1a
shadow factory (Br. indus.)
military production by automotive industry **21:**470:1a
shadow-mask tube (television)
colour television tube **15:**244:1a, *illus.* 243
Shadow Mountain fan (alluvial fan, Death Valley, Calif., U.S.)
deposition areas **26:**868:2b
"Shadow of a Gunman, The" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8:**859:2a
shadow play **10:**684:1a
East Asian **17:**759:2a, 761:1b, *illus.*
Islamic **22:**71:1b
Southeast Asian **27:**882:2b *passim to* 919:1a
see also ombres chinoises; shadow puppet; tholu bommalata; wayang
shadow puppet
use in
puppetry **26:**453:1b, *illus.*
theatrical production **28:**560:1b
see also Karagoz; shadow play; tholu bommalata; wayang kulit
shadow zone (phys.)
seawater acoustics **25:**147:1b
shadowgraph (thermography)
mapping of internal temperatures **23:**741:1a
research by Tesla **11:**654:3b
"Shadows of Forgotten Ancestors" (film by Paradzhanov)
motion-picture history **24:**404:2b
Shadrafa (Semitic deity) **10:**684:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Shadrinsk, *or* Sadrinsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**684:1b
shaduf, *or* shadoof, *or* denkli, *or* paecottah, *or* swape (irrigation device) **10:**684:1b
ancient use **28:**455:2b, *illus.* 456
Shadwell, Thomas (Eng. au.) **10:**684:2a
activity as poet laureate **9:**542:2b
satirized by Dryden **4:**239:3b
Shaffer, Levin Peter (Br. writ.) **10:**684:3a
Shafi'i, Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Idris ash- (Muslim legist) **10:**684:3a
contribution to
Islamic law **22:**32:1b; **22:**113:2b
sunnah **11:**397:2b
usul al-figh **12:**216:1a
views on Hadith **22:**11:1b
Shafi'iyah, *or* Madhhab Shafi'i, *or* Shafiites (Islamic law) **10:**684:3b
establishment by ash-Shafi'i **10:**684:3a
importance in Islamic world **22:**113:2b
Shafrir (weapon)
tactical weapons systems **11:**490:2a
Shafshawan (Mor.): *see* Chechaouene
shaft (anat.): *see* diaphysis
shaft (arch.)
parts of column **8:**986:3a
shaft, *or* mine shaft (excavation)
methods of mining **21:**344:2b, *illus.* 341
physiographic effects of man **20:**23:1b
underground excavation **26:**408:1a
use in mining **21:**361:2b, 449:2a
shaft coupling, *or* coupling (machine part) **10:**685:1a
use in ship propulsion **21:**492:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
see also hydraulic coupling
Shaft Graves (anc. Gr.) **10:**685:1b
major refs. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**206:1b, 209:2a
shaft horsepower (phys.): *see* brake horsepower
shaft loom (weaving)
loom development **21:**515:1b
shaft raising (excavation)
method of underground excavation **26:**408:2b
shaft seal, *or* oil seal (mech.) **10:**685:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
shaft sinking (excavation)
method of underground excavation **26:**408:1b
shaft vision: *see* tunnel vision
Shafter, William (U.S. gen.)
role in Spanish-American War **11:**68:2b
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl of, *or* Baron Ashley of Wimborne St. Giles, *or* Baron Ashley, Anthony Ashley Cooper (Eng. pol.) **10:**685:2a
association with
Charles II **29:**62:2a
Locke **23:**229:2b
opposition to Pepys **9:**276:2b
support of Monmouth **8:**261:1b
verse satires by Dryden **4:**239:3a
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3rd earl of (Br. pol. and philos.) **10:**686:1b
contribution to
aesthetics **13:**20:2b; **25:**753:1a
British reform movement **29:**80:1a
Deist thought **26:**567:2b *passim to* 569:1a
English literature **18:**448:1b
Enlightenment **18:**669:1a
ethics **18:**504:1a

influence on Diderot **4:**80:1b
views on satire and social repression **23:**185:1b
Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th earl of, *or* Lord Ashley, Anthony Ashley Cooper (Br. reformer) **10:**686:2a
association with Oastler **8:**847:1b
shag (bird): *see* cormorant
Shagamu (Nig.) **10:**686:3a
Shagari, Shehu Usman Aliyu (pres. of Nig.) **10:**686:3b
role in Nigeria **29:**830:2b, 904:2b
shagbark hickory, *or* Carya ovata (bot.)
hickory *illus.* **5:**910
shaggy mane, *or* Coprinus comatus, *or* shaggy cap (fungus)
description **6:**319:1b
shagreen (shark leather)
uses **19:**208:2b
shah, *or* khshayathiya (Iranian title) **10:**687:1a
Shah, Eddie (Br. publ.)
influence on newspaper publishing **26:**439:1b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Shah ʿAbbas carpet
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**70:1a *passim to* 76:2a
Shah ʿAlam (Mughal emp.): *see* Bahadur Shah I
Shah Alam (Mal.) **10:**687:1a
Shah ʿAlam II, *or* ʿAli Gauhar (Mughal emp.) **10:**687:1a
conflict with
British **21:**80:2b, 140:2b
Clive **3:**391:3a
influence on Mughal painting **27:**789:1a
Shah diamond (jewelry) **10:**687:1b
Shah dynasty (Nepali dynasty)
major ref. in Nepal **24:**775:2a
seat in Kathmandu **6:**762:1a
Shah-e Zendah (st., Samarkand, U.S.S.R.)
Timurid mausoleums **22:**94:1b
Shah Jahan, *or* Shahjahan, *or* Prince Khurram (Mughal emp.) **10:**687:1b
arts
architecture **27:**771:1a
Red Fort **9:**983:2b
Taj Mahal *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **7:**960:3b; **13:**876
painting **27:**788:2a
Peacock Throne **9:**223:3b
association with Aurangzeb **1:**704:1b
founding of Shajapur **10:**689:1b
place in Mughal dynasty **22:**127:2a
reign **21:**68:1a
Bahadurpur battle **1:**797:2a
Sikh persecution **5:**704:3a
Udaipur refuge **12:**101:2b
Shah Jahan II, *or* Rafiʿ-ud-Dawlah (Mughal emp.)
reign **21:**70:1b
Shah Jahan period architecture **10:**687:2a
Indian architecture **27:**771:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also specific works, *e.g.,* Red Fort; Taj Mahal
Shah Mahmud (k. of Afg.)
role in Afghani history **13:**33:1b
Shah Mahmud (pr.min. of Afg.)
role in Afghani history **13:**34:2a
Shah Mushk Nafa (Muslim St.)
tomb in Monghyr **8:**254:2a
"Shah-nameh" (work by Ferdowsi) **10:**687:3a
major ref. in Islamic Arts **22:**54:2a
contribution to Iranian culture **22:**118:1b
Demotte "Shah-nameh" illustration complexities **22:**94:2a, *illus.* 95, Plate 5 fol. 76
discussed in biography **4:**736:1a
illumination by Sultan Muhammad *illus.* **11:**380
influenced by
Iranian mythology **22:**39:2b
Khosrow I's reign **6:**842:2b
Sistan's tales **21:**890:1a
parallels in Jewish myth and legend **22:**472:2a
possible source of Hamlet legend **5:**664:1b
scenes depicted in Siberian metalwork **15:**726:1a
Shah Quli (Pers. paint.)
association with Aqa Mirak **1:**498:2b
Shah Rokh (Afsharid ruler)
contribution to Meshed **8:**46:3a
overthrow by Agha Mohammad Khan **1:**148:1a
resistance to Karim Khan **6:**742:3b
role in Iran **21:**895:2b
Shah Rokh, *or* Shah Rokh Mirza (Timurid shah of Iran) **10:**687:3a
consolidation of Timurid Iran **11:**785:2a; **21:**894:2a
patron of Herat school **5:**863:3a
relations with Central Asia **28:**1087:1b
rivalry with Murad II **8:**424:2b
Shah Shojaʿ, *or* Shojaʿ Mirza, *or* Shojaʿ-ul-Mulk, *or* Shah Shujaʿ, *or* Shujaʿ Mirza, *or* Shujaʿ-ul-Mulk (k. of Afg.) **10:**687:3b
association with Auckland **1:**692:3b
role in
Afghanistan **13:**33:1b
First Afghan War **21:**88:2b
Shah Sultan Husayn (Safavid ruler): *see* Husayn I
Shah Wali Allah (Muslim St.)
influence in Islamic world **22:**130:1b
influence on ʿAbdali **21:**70:2b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Shahabadi (Mughal paint.)
Mewar school **27:**789:2b
shahadah (Islam) **10:**688:1a
affirmation of Allah **1:**276:1b
creedal statements **3:**723:2a; **26:**786:2a
Islamic law **22:**34:1b
shahanshah (honorific)
delineation of Persian kings **10:**687:1a
Shahaptin (N. Am. Indians): *see* Sahaptin
shaharith, *or* shaharit, *or* shacharit, *or* shacharith (Judaism) **10:**688:1a
maarib **7:**599:1a
minha **8:**157:2a
musaf **8:**437:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
shāhbandar (Mal. offi.): *see* shabunder
Shahdadkot (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Shahdadpur (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Shahdol, *or* Sahdol (India) **10:**688:1b
Shahezi (China): *see* Wan-hsien
Shahhat (Libya)
location **3:**830:1b
Shahi family, *or* Shahiya (Indian dynasty) **10:**688:1b
rule in Punjab **21:**48:1a
shahid (Islam)
concept of martyr **7:**895:1a
Shahin (Pers. gen.)
association with Khosrow II **6:**843:1a
Shahiya (Indian dynasty): *see* Shahi family
Shahjahan (Mughal emp.): *see* Shah Jahan
Shahjahanabad (hist. city, India)
role in history of Delhi **17:**226:1b
Shahjahanpur (India) **10:**688:2a
Shahjapur (India): *see* Shajapur
Shahji Bhonsle (Maratha leader)
role in history of India **21:**59:1b
Shahkuh Range (mts., Iran)
physiography of Elburz Mountains **4:**419:3a
Shahn, Ben, *or* Benjamin Shahn (Am. art.) **10:**688:2a
contribution to Social Realism **10:**923:1b
painting of Sacco and Vanzetti *illus.* **11:**621
silk-screen printmaking **26:**134:1a, *illus.* 120
shahnaʾi (mus. instru.)
shawn *illus.* **10:**710
Shaho (lang.): *see* Saho
Shahpur (India)
Belgaum district **2:**60:1b
Shahpura (India) **10:**688:3a
shahr-ashub (Islamic lit.)
Urdu literature **27:**734:1b
Shahr-e Sokhta (archae. site, Iran) **10:**688:3a
Shahr Kord (Iran) **10:**688:3b
location *map* **21:**857
Shahrazad, *or* Scheherazade (lit. character)
depiction in "Thousand and One Nights" **11:**733:1b
Shahrbaraz (Pers. gen.)
association with Khosrow II **6:**843:1a
Shahri, *or* Ehkali (dial.)
South Arabic language **11:**38:1b
Shahrukh (Turkic conqueror)
contribution to coinage **16:**548:2a
Shahu (Maratha ruler)
expansion of Maratha power **21:**73:2a
shaikh (Arab. title): *see* sheikh
Shailendra dynasty, *or* Sailendra dynasty, *or* Cailendra dynasty, *or* Sjailendra (Indon. dynasty) **10:**688:3b
history of Indonesia **21:**201O:2b, 201S:1b
promotion of Buddhism **15:**272:2a
Southeast Asian arts **27:**901:2a, 914:2a
shaʿir (Arab poet) **10:**688:3b
social role **22:**49:2a, 65:1b
shaitan, *or* shaytan, *or* sheitan (Islamic myth.) **10:**689:1a
doctrines of Islam **22:**7:1b
relationship to Iblis **6:**216:1a
Shaivism (rel.): *see* Saivism
Shajapur (dist., India)
major ref. in Shajapur **10:**689:1b
Shajapur, *or* Shahjapur (India) **10:**689:1b
Shajar ad-Durr (Egy. leader)
role in Mamluk dynasty **1:**748:3b
"Shajare-i Tarakime," *or* "Secere-i Terakime" (work by Abu al-Ghazi)
discussed in biography **1:**43:2b
"Shajare-i Turk" (work by Abu al-Ghazi)
discussed in biography **1:**43:2b
Shaka (people): *see* Chaga
Shaka, *or* Chaka, *or* Tshaka (Zulu chief) **10:**689:1b
association with
Dingiswayo **4:**102:1b
Sobhuza I **10:**918:1a
effect on Nguni life **8:**669:2a
establishment of Zulu Empire **12:**940:3b
Mfecane **8:**87:1b; **27:**936:1a
Zululand **12:**941:2b
history of Southern Africa **11:**51:1b
represented in praise name poetry **13:**124:1a
Shaka Nyorai (Japanese Buddhism)
Muroji temple statue **17:**719:2a
seated Shaka *illus.* **6:**564
"Shaka Triad" (work by Tori)
Asuka period sculpture **17:**714:1b, *illus.*
basis of Tori style **11:**851:3b
Shakai Taishūtō (pol. party, Japan): *see* Social Mass Party
shake (forestry)
defects in wood **19:**421:1a
shakei (Japanese flower arrangement)
description **17:**100:2b
Shaker, *or* United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing (Prot. sect) **10:**690:1a
calligraphy **29:**1070:2a
dance **16:**939:1a
first U.S. settlement **12:**525:3b
folk art **19:**335:1b
furniture **10:**690:1b
Lee's influence **7:**234:2a
Shaker furniture **10:**690:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Shaker Heights (Ohio, U.S.) **10:**690:2b
"Shakers, The" (dance by Humphrey): *see* "Dance of the Chosen"
Shakespeare, John (Eng. bailiff)
relation to William Shakespeare **27:**251:1b
Shakespeare, William, *or* William Shakspere, *or* Bard of Avon, *or* Swan of Avon (Eng. au.) **27:**251:1a; **10:**690:2b
arts practice **14:**110:2a *passim to* 115:2a
association with
commedia dell'arte **3:**487:2a
Davenant **3:**905:1b
Jonson **6:**611:3b
Southampton **11:**48:1a
Taylor **11:**590:1a
theatre companies
Chamberlain's Men **3:**66:2a
King's Men **6:**876:3a
bust by Wood *illus.* **12:**736
contribution to
English humanism **20:**673:2a
English literature **18:**439:2a
drama **4:**501:2b
elements
allegory **23:**111:2a
emotion **18:**249:1a
hamartia **5:**655:1b
music **6:**279:2b; **24:**623:2a
parody **9:**167:1b
prologue **9:**727:1a
satire **23:**184:1b
soliloquy **10:**946:3a
forms and styles
comedy **23:**154:1a *passim to* 159:2a, 161:2a
Jacobean style **6:**463:1a
tragedy **11:**888:3a; **23:**172:2b
influence on
actor-manager system **1:**73:3b
Castelnuovo-Tedesco **2:**932:3a
Garrick **5:**131:2b
German literature **20:**31:2a
Goethe **20:**134:1b
Lincoln **23:**43:2b
Melville **7:**1037:1b
Pushkin **9:**813:3b
Romanticism **18:**698:1b
Verdi **12:**315:1b
Vigny **12:**365:1b
Voltaire **29:**524:2b
inspirations and sources
Apollonius of Tyre **1:**486:1a
Bandello **1:**861:3a
Cleopatra **3:**377:3b
Fitton **4:**804:3b
Henry V **5:**838:2a
Lear **7:**223:3b
North **8:**773:2a
Plutarch **9:**530:1b
Tarlton **11:**563:3a
poetry
blank verse **2:**274:2a
prosodic technique **23:**102:1b
sonnets **11:**13:2b; **23:**97:1b
production of plays at Old Vic theatre **8:**909:3a
publishing history **26:**424:1b
Blount's contribution **2:**295:2b
Pope's edition **9:**605:3a
role in
Stratford, Ontario **11:**305:2b
Stratford-upon-Avon **11:**306:1b
study and criticism
critical bibliography **20:**581:1b
Neoclassic comparisons **23:**204:2b
scholars
Furness **5:**57:3b
Johnson **22:**389:2a
Spurgeon **14:**145:1b
textual criticism **20:**614:2b, 619:1a
theatre **28:**539:1a *passim to* 552:2b
acting style **28:**529:1b
Olivier **8:**919:1a
design and company **28:**557:2a, 571:2b, *illus.* 572
Globe Theatre **5:**305:1b
see also individual works by name,

e.g., "Midsummer Night's Dream, A"; "Taming of the Shrew, The"
Shakespeare, William (U.S. inv.)
fishing tackle **4:**801:2b
Shakespeare and Company (Fr. bookshop)
Beach's ownership **2:**7:2b
Shakespeare Memorial Company (Eng. thea. repertory): *see* Royal Shakespeare Company
Shakespeare Workshop (Am. thea.): *see* New York Shakespeare Festival
"Shakespearean Ciphers Examined, The" (work by William and Elizabeth Friedman)
discussed in biography **5:**10:1a
Shakespearean sonnet (poetic form): *see* English sonnet
"Shakespearean Tragedy" (work by Bradley)
discussed in biography **2:**453:3a
Shakhbut ibn Sultan (sheikh of Abu Dhabi)
rule in Abu Dhabi **1:**45:2a
Shakhdarin Range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:1b
Shakhlin, Boris Anfiyanovich (Sov. athlete) **10:**691:1a
Shakhty, *or* Sachty, *or* Aleksandrovsk-Grushevsky (U.S.S.R.) **10:**691:1b
Shakhtyorsk, *or* Shakhtiorsk, *or* Sacht'orsk, *or* Katyk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**691:1b
Shaki, *or* Saki (Nig.) **10:**691:2a
location *map* **29:**795
shaking palsy (path.): *see* Parkinson's disease
shaking table, *or* sand table, *or* slime table (met.)
ore dressing **8:**989:3a
shaking tent rite (rel.)
divination by American Indians **25:**86:2a
Shakkō (Japanese Buddhist philos.): *see* Shinran
shako (headdress)
use by grenadiers **5:**487:3a
Shakspere, William (Eng. au.): *see* Shakespeare, William
"Shakspere: A Critical Study of His Mind and Art" (work by Dowden)
discussed in biography **4:**203:1a
"Shakspere as a Playwright" (work by Matthews)
discussed in biography **7:**946:2b
Shakti (Hindu deity): *see* Sakti
shakti (Hindu concept): *see* Sakti
Shaktism, *or* Saktism (Hindu sect) **10:**691:2a
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**542:1a
fertility cults **21:**45:2b
Hinduism **5:**935:2b; **20:**524:1b
shaku (Japanese symbol)
association with sokutai **10:**940:2b
use in Japanese dress **10:**766:3a; **17:**499:2a
shakubuku (Buddhism)
development of Sōka-gakkai **15:**290:1a
shakuhachi (mus. instru.) **10:**691:2b
Japanese music **17:**753:2a; **24:**686:2a
string instrument ensembles **24:**665:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Shala (Mesop. deity)
marriage to Ishkur **6:**407:1a
Shalamanov, Naum (Bulg.-Tur. athlete): *see* Suleymanoglu, Naim
Shalash (Mesop. deity)
relationship to Adad **1:**75:2b
shale (rock) **10:**691:3a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**233:1b
comparison to
detrital rock **10:**600:2a
siliceous rocks **24:**240:2b
siltstone **10:**814:1a
composition of clay minerals **24:**188:1a
deposited by turbidity currents **25:**158:1a
distribution in
Devonian Period **19:**810:1b
Ordovician Period **19:**793:1b
Silurian Period **19:**799:1a
Triassic Period **11:**918:1b
importance in
aluminum refining **21:**389:2a
brick and tile production **21:**244:1a
metamorphic conversion **17:**609:2b
occurrence in salt domes **10:**364:2b
rock properties *tables* **24:**189 *passim to* **24:**199
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
shale naphtha (indus. product)
naphtha **8:**506:1a
shale oil (petroleum) **10:**692:1a
algae **13:**243:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
shaley facies (paleon.)
Silurian Period stratigraphy **19:**799:2a
Shalik (k. of Egy.): *see* Salitis
Shalimar (garden, Lahore, Pak.)
description **7:**104:1b
Shalimar Gardens (garden, Srinagar, India)
features of Srinagar **11:**192:2b *illus.*
shallot, *or* Allium ascalonicum (plant) **10:**692:1b
shallot, *or* eschallot (mus.)
organ reed pipe construction **24:**682:1b, *illus.*
shallow-focus earthquake (geol.)
origin in Earth's crust **17:**661:1a
shallow hibernation (biol.): *see* superficial hibernation
shallow-water wave (hydrology): *see* long gravity wave
Shalmaneser I, *or* Shulmanu-Asharidu I (k. of Assyria) **10:**692:2a
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**924:1a
Shalmaneser III, *or* Shulmanu-Asharidu III (k. of Assyria) **10:**692:2a
attack of Karkar **6:**743:1a
commemoration on
black obelisk **2:**257:1a, *illus.*
bronze gates **17:**145:2a
defeat of Hazael **5:**775:3b
role in history of
Anatolia **28:**907:2b, 908:1b
Aramaen defeat **1:**516:1b
Chaldea **3:**60:1b
Mesopotamia **21:**925:2b, *map* 927
Phoenicia **22:**912:1b
Syria **28:**381:1b
Shalmaneser IV, *or* Shulmanu-Asharidu IV (k. of Assyria)
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**926:1b
Shalmaneser V, *or* Shulmanu-Asharidu V, *or* Ululai (k. of Assyria and Babylon) **10:**692:2b
association with Sargon II **10:**453:1b
expulsion of Ten Lost Tribes **10:**376:1b
role in history of
Anatolia **28:**909:1a
Hoshea **6:**77:1b
Mesopotamia **21:**927:1a
Phoenicia **22:**912:1b
shalmeye (mus. instru.): *see* shawm
Shalosh Regelim (Judaism): *see* Pilgrim Festivals
Shalyapin, Fyodor Ivanovich (Russ. opera singer): *see* Chaliapin, Feodor
Sham, ash- (Syr.): *see* Damascus
Sham, Badiyat ash- (desert, Syr.): *see* Syrian Desert
Sham Chun River (riv., H.K.)
boundary between China and Hong Kong **20:**639:2b
shama (bird)
relation to magpie-robin **7:**690:3b
shamal (wind current) **10:**692:2b
climate of
Arabia **13:**810:2b; **14:**251:1a
Arabian Desert **1:**509:1a
Baghdad **14:**560:1a
Iran **21:**855:2a
Iraq **21:**902:1b
United Arab Emirates **13:**839:2a
see also khamsin
Shamal, ash- (governorate, Leb.)
location *map* **22:**906
shaman (rel.) **10:**692:3a
major ref. in Sacred Offices and Orders **26:**977:1b
beliefs and practices
angels and demons **17:**412:2b
animism **26:**539:1b
art, dance, and music
American Indians **13:**380:2b *passim to* 391:2b
Central Asian peoples **15:**719:1a, 721:1a
frame drum use **24:**660:2b
Korea **17:**745:1a
celibacy **3:**12:1b
divination **4:**132:2a; **25:**85:2a
drug use in ritual **13:**230:1b
healing **5:**779:2a
lost soul retrieval **11:**25:2b
mask uses **23:**589:1a, 591:1b
myth and mythology **24:**726:1a
religious dress **26:**830:2a
ritualistic objects **26:**822:2b *passim to* 827:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 804
totemism **26:**541:1b
cultural groups
Arctic **14:**17:2b, 19:1a
Asia
Central Asian peoples **28:**1081:2a
East Asian peoples **14:**197:2a
Hindu Kush Kafirs **14:**240:1b
Korean Buddhists **15:**274:2a
Korean mudang **8:**391:3a
Middle Eastern peoples **14:**210:2b
North Korean people **22:**529:2b
Siberian peoples **28:**1025:1b
Finno-Ugric peoples **18:**777:2a
Mexico **13:**357:2a
nomadic groups **16:**882:1a
North America
Californian Indians **13:**327:2a
Great Basin Indians **13:**334:1b
Nootka Indians **8:**757:2a
Plains Indians **13:**342:1b
sub-Arctic peoples **13:**321:2b
South America
nomadic Indians **13:**374:2b
tropical forest Indians **13:**370:1b
social aspects
comparison to
mysticism **26:**583:2b
priesthood **26:**972:1b
prophecy **17:**426:1b
sacred kingship **26:**989:1b
prehistoric religion **26:**68:2b
Pythagoreanism **25:**578:2b
social specialization **16:**878:2b
Western theatre's influence **28:**532:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
see also animism; medicine man; witch doctor
shamanism (rel.): *see* shaman
shamash (Judaism): *see* shammash
Shamash, *or* Utu (Mesop. god) **10:**693:1a
relationship to
Enmerkar **4:**504:3a
Ishtar **6:**407:2b
Sin **10:**826:1b
role in
astral omens **25:**82:2a
Etana epic **4:**576:2a
Mesopotamian religions **24:**77:2b *passim to* 83:2a, *illus.* 78
temple at Sippar **10:**843:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Shamash-eriba (Babyl. rebel)
conflict with Xerxes I **12:**797:3a
Shamash Gate (structure, Nineveh, Assyrian emp.)
description **8:**718:1a
Shamash-shum-ukin (crown prince of Babyl.) **10:**693:1b
Cyrus I **3:**831:1a
Mesopotamia **21:**929:1a
Shamba Bolongongo (Kuba k.)
contribution to African arts **13:**157:1b
"Shame" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
"Shame" (novel by Zola): *see* "Madeleine Férat"
"Shame of the Cities, The" (work by Steffens)
discussed in biography **11:**235:3b
"Shame of the States, The" (work by Deutsch)
influence on mental health and hygiene **8:**22:2b
"Shamela," *or* "An Apology for the Life of Mrs. Shamela Andrews" (work by Fielding)
discussed in
biography **4:**766:3a
English literature **18:**449:1a
influence on Richardson **10:**49:1b
parody of epistolary novel **4:**529:1b
Shamil, *or* Shamyl, *or* Schamil, *or* Schamyl (Muslim leader) **10:**693:1b
resistance to Russian expansion **28:**989:2b
shamir (min.)
abrasive **21:**246:1a
Shamir, Moshe (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**486:1b
Shamir, Yitzhak, *or* Yitzhak Jazernicki, *or* Yitzhak Yezernitzky, *or* Yitzhak Yizernitsky, *or* Yitzhak Ysernitzky (pr.min. of Isr.) **10:**693:2b
coalition with Peres **9:**284:3b
history of Israel **22:**144:1b
relationship to Likud **7:**353:3b
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Shamir Yuhar'ish (k. of Saba')
role in history of Saba' **10:**278:1b
shamisen (mus. instru.): *see* samisen
"Shamit Reel, The" (engr. by Gleadah)
reels *illus.* **9:**992
Shammai ha-Zaken the Elder (Jewish sage) **10:**693:3a
contribution to
Mishna **22:**429:2b, 434:1b
yeshiva **12:**840:2b
ruling of Gamaliel II **5:**101:3b
teachings on marriage and divorce **26:**791:1a
Shammar Yur'ish (Himyarite ruler)
unification of ancient Yemen **13:**817:1a
shammash, *or* shamash, *or* shammas (Judaism) **10:**693:3b
Shamokin (Pa., U.S.) **10:**694:1a
Shamokin Dam (dam, Pa., U.S.)
Sunbury, Pennsylvania **11:**391:3b
shampoo
major ref. in Dress and Adornment **17:**526:1a
detergent properties **21:**262:1b *passim to* 265:1a
fluid mechanics **23:**865:1a
shamrock (bot.) **10:**694:1a
association with St. Patrick **9:**201:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shamrock pea, *or* Parochetus communis (plant)
characteristics **10:**694:1a
Shams (Arab. goddess)
comparison with Ilumquh **6:**264:2a
role in pre-Islamic Arabian religion **24:**71:2a
Shams ad-Dawlah (Pers. Buyid prince)
association with Avicenna **1:**739:3b
Shams ad-Din (Muslim paint.)
association with
Ahmad Musa **1:**165:1b
Junayd **6:**651:2b
Shams ad-Din (Pers. mystic)
association with Jalal ad-Din ar-Rumi **6:**476:1a; **22:**56:1a
Shams ad-Din Abu al-'Abbas Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Khallikan (Islamic jur.): *see* Ibn Khallikan
Shams ad-Din Eldegüz (Tur. ruler)
establishment of Eldegüzid dynasty **4:**420:2b
Shams ol-Emareh (bldg., Tehran, Iran)

feature of Tehran **11**:604:2b
Shams-ud-Din Iltutmish (Delhi sultan): *see* Iltutmish
Shamshi-Adad I (k. of Assyria)
historical role in
Ashur **1**:628:2b
Mesopotamia **21**:920:2a
Shamshi-Adad IV (k. of Assyria)
role in Assyrian history **1**:629:3b
Shamshi-Adad V (k. of Assyria)
association with
Sammu-ramat **10**:377:2b
Shalmaneser III **10**:692:2b
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:926:1a
Sham'un, Camille (pres. of Leb.): *see* Chamoun, Camille Nemir
Shamva, *or* Abercorn (Zimb.) **10**:694:1a
Shamyl (Muslim leader): *see* Shamil
Shan (people) **10**:694:1b
relationship to
Palaung **9**:75:3b
Tai **11**:498:3b
Shan (state, Myanmar)
location *map* **27**:831
Shan (Chin. sacrifice)
association with Mount T'ai **11**:499:1b
Shan-hai (mt. pass, China)
importance to Peking **25**:469:1a
Shan-hai-kuan, *or* Shanhaiguan (China) **10**:694:2a
Shan-hsi (prov., China): *see* Shansi
Shan language **10**:694:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Shan-lin chi" (poetry by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8**:88:1b
Shan Plateau (plat., Myanmar) **10**:694:3a
location *map* **27**:831
Myanmar **8**:460:3b; **27**:831:1b
Shan people **10**:694:1b
Shan State (state, Myanmar)
Ava **1**:732:1b
Myanmar **27**:836:1b
Shan-tao (Chin. Buddhist monk)
role in Pure Land Buddhism **15**:289:1a
Shan-T'ou (China): *see* Swatow
Shan-tung (prov., China): *see* Shantung
Shan-yang Canal (canal, China): *see* Southern Grand Canal
Shan-yüan, Treaty of (Chin. hist.)
role of Chen Tsung **3**:164:2b
Sha'nabi, Mount ash-, *or* Jabal ash-Sha'nabi, *or* Djebel Chambi (mt., Tun.) **10**:694:3b
physiography of
Saharan Atlas **10**:302:2b
Tunisia **12**:43:1b
Shandong (prov., China): *see* Shantung
Shane the Proud, *or* Shane An-Diomais (Irish patriot): *see* O'Neill, Shane
"Shanewis," *or* "The Robin Woman" (opera by Cadman)
discussed in biography **2**:714:2a
Shanfara (Arab poet)
contribution to Arabic literature **22**:50:1a
Shang-ch'ing (Taoist movement)
significance in Taoism **11**:552:1a; **28**:402:1b
Shang-ch'iu, *or* Chu-chi, *or* Shangqiu (China) **10**:695:1b
location *map* **16**:40
"Shang Chün shu" (Chin. book)
theories of Shang Yang **10**:696:1a
Shang dynasty (Chin. hist.) **10**:694:3b
major ref. in China **16**:68:1a
archaeological discoveries **7**:320:1b; **14**:229:1b; **20**:576:1b
art
calligraphy **29**:1072:2a, *illus.*
jewelry **17**:519:1b
percussion instruments **24**:655:2b
pottery **17**:101:2b
visual arts **17**:671:1a, *illus.*
chia *illus.* **3**:189
Chinese literature **16**:232:1a
Chinese philosophy **3**:236:2b
education **18**:3:1a
epigraphic remains **20**:600:2a
history
An-yang **1**:363:1b
Chou dynasty **3**:270:1a; **12**:579:3b
emperors *list* **3**:222
establishment and importance **3**:230:2a
Honan **16**:163:2b
mandate from Heaven **16**:654:1a
use of
oracle bones **16**:64:1a
seals **20**:613:2b
Shang-hai (China): *see* Shanghai
Shang-hai po-wu kuan (museum, Shanghai, China): *see* Shanghai Museum
Shang-hsien, *or* Shang xian (China) **10**:695:2b
Shang-jao, *or* Shangrao (China) **10**:695:3a
Shang K'o-hsi, *or* Shang Kexi (Chin. gen.) **10**:695:3b
submission to K'ang-hsi **6**:715:1a
"Shang Shu" (Chin. text): *see* "Shu Ching"
"Shang shu ku-wen shu-cheng" (work by Yen)
discussed in biography **12**:837:2a
Shang-shung Pass (mt. pass, China)
Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Mountains **8**:699:1a
Shang-ti, *or* Ti (Chin. deity)
Chinese mythology **16**:232:1b
nature worship **26**:532:1b
Shang dynasty **16**:69:2b
see also T'ien
Shang-ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Lung
Shang-tu, *or* K'ai-p'ing (Mong.)
model for Coleridge's Xanadu **7**:22:2b
role in Mongol empire **16**:108:1a
visit by Polo **9**:572:1a
Shang xian (China): *see* Shang-hsien
Shang Yang, *or* Kung-sun Yang, *or* Wei Yang (Chin. states.) **10**:695:3b
role in Warring States period **16**:73:2b, 74:1b
Shangaan (people)
Gazankulu **5**:157:1b
Shanghai, *or* Shang-hai (China) **27**:271:1a; **10**:696:1a
location *map* **16**:40
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
place in Kiangsu province **16**:177:2a, 178:1b
relationship to Wu-hsi **12**:778:2b
rivalry with Sung-chiang **11**:396:1b
use of Wu language **12**:779:3a
Shanghai, *or* Shanghai dialect (lang.)
Sinitic languages **22**:728:1a
Shanghai, Treaty of (As. hist.)
China **16**:191:2a
Shanghai bowuguan (museum, Shanghai, China): *see* Shanghai Museum
Shanghai Commune (Chin. hist.)
role in Cultural Revolution **23**:515:1a
Shanghai Conservatory (school, Shanghai, China)
educational division **27**:274:2b
Shanghai dialect (lang.): *see* Shanghai
Shanghai General Labour Union
place in Chinese history **16**:136:1b
Shanghai Institute of Drama (school, Shanghai, China)
educational division **27**:275:1a
Shanghai Museum, *or* Shanghai bowuguan, *or* Shang-hai po-wu kuan (museum, Shanghai, China) **10**:696:2b
Shanghai **27**:274:2b, *map* 273
Shanghai Revolutionary History Memorial Hall (museum, Shanghai, China)
artifacts **27**:274:2b
Shango (Yoruba deity)
African arts **13**:124:1a, 140:1a, 152:2b
Shangqiu (China): *see* Shang-ch'iu
Shangrao (China): *see* Shang-jao
Shangri-La (retreat, Md., U.S.): *see* Camp David
Shangsia Gorges (gorges, China)
exit of Yangtze River **14**:285:1a, *map* 284
Shanhaiguan (China): *see* Shan-hai-kuan
Shanidar (archae. site, Iraq)
ancient domestication of animals **13**:172:2b
early Mesopotamian culture **21**:863:1b; **21**:910:1b, *map* 919
excavation of prehistoric Asians **14**:223:1b *passim to* 226:2a
skull *illus.* **18**:837
Shankar, Ravi (Indian mus.) **10**:696:3a
association with
Khan **6**:831:1a
Menuhin **8**:24:1b
Shankar, Uday (Indian dancer) **10**:696:3b
association with Pavlova **9**:216:3a
introduction of Indian dance to U.S. **8**:145:2a
role in modern Indian dance **27**:752:2a, 755:2a
Shankara (Indian philos.): *see* Sankara
"Shank's Mare," *or* "Tōkai dōchū hizakurige" (story by Jippensha)
Japanese literature **22**:345:2a
Shannon (Ire.)
duty-free airport **21**:956:2b
location *map* **21**:953
Shannon, Charles Haslewood (art.)
portrait of Furnivall *illus.* **5**:58
Shannon, Claude E. (Am. engin.)
contribution to
computer science **16**:630:1b
cybernetics **3**:818:2b
information theory **21**:568:1b
model for communication system **16**:623:2b
Shannon, River (riv., Ire.) **10**:696:3b
drainage of Ireland **6**:379:1a; **21**:954:1a
location *map* **21**:954
passage through Athlone *illus.* **1**:669
Shannon-Weaver information theory (math.)
contribution to information science **6**:312:2b
Shannon's mouse (automaton)
cybernetic system **25**:223:1b
shanny, *or* Blennius pholis (fish)
blenny *illus.* **2**:280
Shansi, *or* Chin, *or* Shan-hsi, *or* Shanxi (prov., China) **10**:697:1b
major ref. in China **16**:166:1a
Japanese expansion *map* **22**:329
location *map* **16**:40
T'ai-yüan **11**:504:3b
Shansi Plateau (plat., China)
formation **16**:722:1a
geography of Honan **16**:161:1a
Shansi University (univ., T'ai-yüan, China)
feature of Shansi **16**:167:1b
Shantiniketan (India): *see* Santiniketan
Shantou (China): *see* Swatow
Shantung, *or* Shan-tung, *or* Shandong (prov., China) **10**:697:2b
major ref. in China **16**:168:1a, *illus.*
location *map* **16**:40
Lungshan culture remains **7**:564:3a
shantung (fabric)
origin in Shantung **16**:170:1b
Shantung brown soil (geol.)
feature of Shantung **16**:169:1a
Shantung Hills (reg., China)
geography of China **16**:45:2a
Shantung Peninsula, *or* Shan-tung Pan-tao, *or* Shandong Bandao (penin., China) **10**:698:1a
geography of Shantung **16**:168:1a
hydrography **14**:280:1b, *map* 279
Shantung question (Chin. hist.) **10**:698:1a
shanty, *or* chantey, *or* chanty (mus.) **10**:698:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
shantytown, *or* bidonville, *or* callampas, *or* rancho (sociol.)
urbanization **16**:892:2a; **24**:260:1a
Venezuela **29**:472:1b
Shanxi (prov., China): *see* Shansi
Shao-hsing, *or* Shaoxing (China) **10**:698:2a
Chekiang province **16**:180:2a
location *map* **16**:40
Shao-kuan, *or* Shaochou, *or* Ch'ü-chiang, *or* Shaoguan, *or* Shaozhou, *or* Qujiang (China) **10**:698:3a
location *map* **16**:40
Shao Lin (monastery, China)
martial arts **11**:500:1a
Shao-shan Irrigation System (water project, China)
feature of Hunan **16**:189:1b
Shao-ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu I
Shao-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu I-fu
Shao-Wu (riv., China): *see* Fu-t'un River
Shao-yang, *or* Pao-ch'ing, *or* Shaoyang, *or* Baoching (China) **10**:699:1a
location *map* **16**:40
Shao Yung, *or* Shao Yong, *or* Shao K'ang-chieh, *or* Shao Yao-fu (Chin. philos.) **10**:699:1b
contribution to Confucianism **16**:659:2a
Shaochou, *or* Shaoguan (China): *see* Shao-kuan
Shaoxing (China): *see* Shao-hsing
Shaoyang (China): *see* Shao-yang
Shaozhou (China): *see* Shao-kuan
shape (design)
element in painting **25**:319:2b
shape-note hymnal, *or* patent-note hymnal, *or* buckwheat-note hymnal (mus.) **10**:699:2a
use by Billings **2**:215:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
shaped charge (weapon)
antitank weapons **1**:464:2a
grenades **5**:487:2b
military explosives **21**:281:2b
operation and use **29**:560:1b
shaped poetry: *see* pattern poetry
shaper, *or* shaping machine (machine tool) **10**:699:2b
development **28**:729:1b
operation **28**:730:2b, *illus.* 729
shapes (dice)
cheating in dice games **4**:74:1a
shaping machine (machine tool): *see* shaper
Shapiro, Harry L. (au.)
"Peking Man" **9**:244:3a
Shapiro, Karl (Am. poet) **10**:699:3a
Shapiro, Lamed, *or* Levi Yeshue Shapiro (Am. au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1081:2b
Shapka Monomakha (mt., As.): *see* T'ieh-k'o-li-k'o Shan
Shapley, Harlow (Am. astron.) **10**:699:3a
cosmological speculations **3**:662:3a; **16**:766:1a
determination of galactic centre **28**:217:1b
influence on Lemaître **7**:259:2b
views on external galaxies **19**:612:1a
Shapley, Lloyd S. (Am. math.)
contribution to game theory **19**:647:1a
Shapra language: *see* Murato language
Shapur I, *or* Sapor, *or* Sabur (k. of Pers.) **10**:700:1a
association with
Ardashir I **1**:535:2b
Mani **7**:775:3a
history of
Iran **21**:883:1b, *table* 884
Ctesiphon **3**:772:1b
Hatra **5**:747:1b
Sasanian dynasty **10**:462:3a
Roman Empire **20**:329:2b
influence on Zoroastrianism **29**:1117:1b
Shapur II of Persia, *or* Shapur the Great (k. of Pers.) **10**:700:2a
association with Ardashir II **1**:535:2b
history of Iran **21**:885:2a, *illus.* 884
influence on Zoroastrianism

29:1117:2a
Shapur III (k. of Pers.)
history of Iran **21:**887:1b, *illus.* 884
Shapur the Great (k. of Pers.): *see* Shapur II of Persia
Shaqing (people): *see* Sha-ch'ing
Shaqiq al-Balkhi (Muslim ascetic)
advocacy of zuhd **12:**940:1a
Shar-kali-sharri (k. of Akkad)
Mesopotamian history **21:**916:1a
Shar-Kushukh (k. of Carchemish)
allegiance to Mursilis II **8:**435:3b
Hittite history **28:**905:1b
Sharaf ad-Din Abu Hafs 'Umar ibn al-Farid (Egy. au.): *see* Ibn al-Farid
Sharaf ad-Din Abu Sa'd 'Abd Allah ibn Muhammad ibn Hibat Allah ibn Mutahhar at-Tamimi al-Mawsili ibn Abi 'Asrun (Muslim theol.): *see* Ibn Abi 'Asrun
Sharaf ad-Din 'Ali Yazdi (Pers. hist.) **10:**700:3b
Sharaf ad-Din at-Tusi (Islamic math.) *see* Tusi, Sharaf ad-Din at-
Sharaf ad-Din Muhammad ibn Sa'id al-Busiri as-Sanhaji (Arab. poet): *see* Busiri, al-
Sharaf od-Din Mozaffar (Mozaffarid ruler)
establishment of Mozaffarid dynasty **8:**383:1b
"Sharakan" (hymns)
development of Armenian chant **1:**566:3b
Sharaku (Japanese art.): *see* Tōshūsai Sharaku
Sha'rani, ash-, *or* 'Abd al-Wahhab ibn Ahmad (Islamic mystic) **10:**701:1a
sharav (air current): *see* khamsin
Sharavati River (riv., India) **10:**701:1b
Sha'rawiyah, ash- (Islamic rel. order)
founding by ash-Sha'rani **10:**701:1b
Shardeloes (house, Bucks., U.K.)
interior by Adam **1:**77:3b
Shardlow (Derby., U.K.)
South Derbyshire district **11:**41:1b
share, *or* plowshare (agri. tool)
Iron Age improvements **28:**457:1a
plowing and land preparation **19:**106:1b
share (bus.): *see* stock
share certificate (bus.): *see* stock certificate
share option (securities trading): *see* stock option
share premium (bus.)
corporate shares **15:**383:1a
sharecropping (agri.): *see* tenant farming
shareholder (bus.): *see* stockholder
shareholders' equity (acct.): *see* owners' equity
Sharett, Moshe (Isr. pol.)
association with Meir **7:**1020:2b
Shari River (riv., Af.): *see* Chari River
Shari'ah (Islamic law) **10:**701:2a
major ref. in Muhammad and the Religion of Islam **22:**31:1b
administration of
Arabia **1:**507:2b; **13:**818:2b
Mauritania **29:**849:1a
Mongol Iran **21:**893:2b
Ottoman society **28:**924:1b
Qatar **13:**831:1b
Saudi Arabia **13:**834:2a
Sudan **28:**274:1a, 282:1a
Yemen **13:**844:1a, 848:2b
comparison with kanun regulations **6:**728:1a
contribution of
Abu Hanifah **1:**45:3a
Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1:**163:3a
ash-Shafi'i **10:**684:3a
Malik ibn Anas **7:**736:3a
contribution to
criminal law **16:**797:2a, 806:1a, 809:1b
family law **19:**76:2b *passim to* 82:2a
marriage law **7:**872:2a
development during 'Abbasid dynasty **1:**10:2b; **22:**113:2b
historiography and sources **20:**565:2a
importance in Islam **6:**409:3b
importance of Hadith **22:**10:2a
interpretations of
'Abduh **1:**20:3a
Averroës **1:**736:3a
introduction into Indian law **6:**288:1a
regulation of slavery **27:**291:1b
role of qadi **9:**830:1a
use of corporal punishment **3:**646:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 515
sharif (Arab. title) **10:**701:2b
settlement in Libya **24:**936:2b
significance in
Arabia **13:**819:2b
Islam **22:**17:2b
Islamic world **22:**123:1b, 128:1a
North Africa **24:**915:1b, 919:2a
status in the Maghrib **24:**902:1a
use of religious dress **26:**833:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 828
see also sayyid
Shariqah, Ash-, *or* Sharjah (emirate, U.A.E.) **10:**701:3a
major ref. in Arabia **13:**839:1b
association with Umm al-Qaywayn **12:**123:3a
conflict with Al-Fujayrah **1:**196:2b; **6:**835:2b
United Arab Emirates **12:**138:2b
Shariqah, ash-, *or* Sharjah (U.A.E.)
importance of port **10:**701:3b
Sharjah (emirate, U.A.E.): *see* Shariqah, Ash-
Sharjah (U.A.E.): *see* Shariqah, Ash-
shark, *or* Selachii (fish) **10:**702:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**207:2b
compared to ray **9:**961:2b
consumption by humans **19:**283:2b
evolution **19:**199:2b
physiology **16:**247:2b
effector organs **27:**125:2a
excretory system **19:**8:1b
hearing capabilities **27:**156:1a
integumentary system **21:**695:1b
muscle system **24:**457:1a
reproduction **26:**642:1b *passim to* 649:2a
respiration **26:**730:1b
skeletal system **28:**288:2a
poisonous animals *table* **25:**924
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species by name, *e.g.,* blue shark
"Shark and the Sardines, The" (work by Arévalo)
discussed in biography **1:**539:3b
Shark Bay (bay, W.Austr., Austr.) **10:**702:3b
stromatolite formations **24:**237:1b
Shark Research Panel (U.S. org.)
study of shark attacks **19:**209:1a
Sharkey, Jack, *or* Joseph Paul Zukauskas (Am. athlete) **10:**703:1a
Sharkia (governorate, Egy.): *see* Sharqiyah, ash-
sharksucker (fish): *see* remora
Sharm ash-Shaykh, *or* Sharm el-Sheikh (inlet and cape, Egy.): *see* Ra's Nasrani
Sharman, Bill, *or* William Walton Sharman (Am. athlete) **10:**703:1b
sharo (Fulani ritual)
Nigerian culture **29:**901:1b
Sharon (Pa., U.S.) **10:**703:2a
Sharon (Vt., U.S.) **10:**703:2a
Sharon, Ariel, *or* Arik Sharon (Isr. pol.) **10:**703:2a
Sharon, Plain of, *or* ha-Sharon (plain, Isr.) **10:**703:3a
physiography of Palestine **25:**407:1b
Sharon, rose of (Hibiscus): *see* rose of Sharon
Sharon, rose of (Hypericum): *see* Aaron's-beard
sharp (mus.)
accidentals **1:**54:3a
Sharp, Cecil James (Br. mus.) **10:**704:1a
contribution to country and folk dance **3:**679:2b; **8:**339:1a
Sharp, Granville (Eng. schol. and philan.) **10:**704:2a
association with Clarkson **3:**354:2b
Sharp, John (Eng. rector)
association with Compton **3:**506:1b
Sharp, William (engr.)
engraving of Boulton *illus.* **2:**424
Sharp Corporation (Japanese co.)
association with Olivetti **8:**918:3b
Sharp Resolution (Neth. hist.)
role of Oldenbarnevelt **8:**911:1a
Sharp, Roberts, and Company (Br. co.)
inventions of Roberts **10:**108:1b
sharp-shinned hawk, *or* Accipiter striatus (bird)
description **5:**760:3a
sharp-tailed grouse, *or* prairie chicken, *or* Pedioecetes phasianellus (bird)
description **5:**520:1b
sharpbill, *or* Oxyruncus cristatus (bird) **10:**704:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sharpe, Sir Alfred (Br. colonial administrator) **10:**704:3a
Sharpe, William F. (Am. econ.)
Noble Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Sharpeville (S.Af.) **10:**704:3a
1960 massacre **12:**316:3a
Sharpey-Schafer, Sir Edward Albert, *or* Edward Albert Schäfer (Br. physiol. and inv.) **10:**704:3b
contribution to endocrinology **23:**896:2b
Sharples, Ellen (art.)
portrait of Priestley *illus.* **9:**696
Sharpsburg (Md., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
Sharpsburg, Battle of (Am. Civil War): *see* Antietam, Battle of
sharpshooting (sport): *see* shooting
sharptail mola, *or* Mola lanceoalta, *or* Masturus lanceolatus (fish)
description **8:**227:3b
Sharqat, Qal'at (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ashur
Sharqi, al-Jabal ash- (mts., As.): *see* Anti-Lebanon Mountains
Sharqi dynasty (Indian dynasty)
association with Jaunpur **6:**511:3b
Sharqiyah, as-Sahra' ash- (desert, Egy.): *see* Eastern Desert
Sharqiyah, ash-, *or* Sharkia (governorate, Egy.) **10:**705:1a
location *map* **18:**94
Sharqiyah, ash-, *or* Eastern, *or* al-Hasa (prov., Saud.Arab.) **10:**705:1b
major ref. in al-Hasa **5:**735:1b
location *map* **13:**812
Sharruma (Anatolian deity)
relationship to Teshub **11:**654:2b
role in Hittite religion **24:**92:2b
Sharshal (Alg.): *see* Iol
Shashi (China): *see* Sha-shih
Shashkent (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tashkent
shashlyk (food): *see* shish kebab
Shashmaqam (mus. form)
importance in Central Asian music **15:**718:2b
Shasta, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.) **10:**705:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 187
Shasta daisy, *or* Chrysanthemum maximum (plant)
description **3:**852:2b
Shasta Dam (dam, Calif., U.S.)
Kaiser's construction **6:**686:3b
Shastan (people) **10:**705:2b
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**326
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shastri, Lal Bahadur (pr.min. of India) **10:**705:2b
role in India **21:**109:1a
shatar (game)
similarity to Chess **24:**346:1a
shath, *or* shatahat (Sufism) **10:**705:3b
Shati', Wadi ash- (val., Libya) **10:**706:1a
"Shatkhandagama" (work by Puspandanta and Bhutabalin): *see* "Karmaprabhrta"
Shatsky Rise (oceanography)
location *map* **25:**167
Shatt al-'Arab (riv., Iraq): *see* Al-Arab River
Shattariyah (Sufi order) **10:**706:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**199:2a
Islamic mysticism **22:**23:2b
shatter cone (geol.)
development in impact craters **16:**757:2b
identification of astroblemes **1:**654:1b
Shattuck report (U.S. hist.)
public health history **23:**919:1a
Shaturanga (game)
relationship to Four-Handed Chess **4:**904:3b
Shaughnessy, Clark (Am. football coach)
contribution to American football **28:**139:1a
Shaughnessy, Frank, *or* Shag Shaughnessy (Can. football coach)
contribution to football **4:**871:3a; **28:**145:1a
Shaughnessy of Montreal and Ashford, Thomas George Shaughnessy, 1st Baron (Can. ry. magnate) **10:**706:1b
Sha'ul (k. of Isr.): *see* Saul
Shauqi, Ahmad (Egy. poet): *see* Shawqi, Ahmad
Shaushka (Hurrian deity)
status in Anatolian religion **24:**92:2a
Shavante, *or* Xavante (people) **10:**706:1b
seminomadic habits **13:**369:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
shaving (grooming)
major ref. in Dress and Adornment **17:**527:1b
ancient Rome **17:**487:1a
razor **9:**968:2b
shaving-brush tree, *or* Pseudobombax ellipticum (plant)
example *illus.* **2:**348
"Shaving of Shagpat: An Arabian Entertainment, The" (work by Meredith)
discussed in biography **8:**32:3a
Shavshetsky (mts., U.S.S.R.)
location and height **1:**114:3b
Shavuot, *or* Shavuoth, *or* Feast of Weeks, *or* Hag ha-Qazir, *or* Hag Shavuot, *or* Pentecost, *or* Shabuot, *or* Shabuoth, *or* Yom ha-Bikkurim (Judaism) **10:**683:1a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**448:2b
comparison with Christian Pentecost **9:**268:1b; **16:**307:2a
development of church year **3:**306:3a
religious calendar of Judaism **6:**546:1b; **26:**776:2b
Shaw, Anna Howard (Am. minis.) **10:**706:2a
Shaw, Artie, *or* Arthur Arshawsky (Am. mus.) **10:**706:2b
contribution to swing era and big bands **24:**645:1a
Shaw, C. H. (Am. machinist)
innovations in drilling machinery **4:**227:3b
Shaw, Clifford (Am. psychol.)
contribution to action research **27:**392:1a
study of human intelligence **21:**712:2a
Shaw, George Bernard (Irish dram. and crit.) **10:**706:3a
association with
Lawrence **7:**207:2a
Terry **11:**651:3b
Theatre Guild **11:**678:3a
Webb **12:**543:2a
Wells **12:**574:2a
contribution to
dramatic literature **23:**156:2a
English literature **18:**457:2b
epigram **4:**524:3a
satire **23:**166:2a, 184:1b
tragedy **23:**176:2a
Western theatre **28:**548:2b;

28:582:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
style of directing **28:**523:2a
views on
Mozart's operatic composition **24:**630:2a
theatre art **28:**517:2b, 519:2a
typography **26:**103:1b
Victorian society **29:**86:1b
Shaw, Henry Wheeler (Am. humorist): *see* Billings, Josh
Shaw, Josephine (Am. soc. worker): *see* Lowell, Josephine Shaw
Shaw, Joshua (Am. inv.)
development of percussion caps **29:**548:1b
Shaw, Lemuel (Am. jur.) **10:**708:2a
opinion in Commonwealth v. Hunt **3:**495:2b
portrait *illus.* **25:**765
Shaw, Patricia (Am. heiress): *see* Hearst, Patricia Campbell
Shaw, Richard Norman (Br. arch.) **10:**708:3a
contribution to Classicism **13:**981:1a
Shaw, Robert (Eng. act.) **10:**709:1a
Shaw, Robert Lawson (Am. conductor) **10:**708:3b
Shaw, T. E. (Eng. writ. and adventurer): *see* Lawrence, Thomas Edward
Shaw, Warren Wilbur (Am. racecar driver) **10:**709:2a
Shaw, Sir William Napier (Br. meteorol.) **10:**708:2b
development of isentropic chart **6:**403:3b
Shaw alphabet
use as alternative alphabet **22:**676:2a
Shawia, *or* Chaouia (people) **10:**709:2a
settlement in Atlas Mountains **13:**75:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shawia language, *or* Chaouia language
classification **2:**118:1b; **24:**901:1a, *illus.* 900
Shawia people **10:**709:2a
Shawinigan, *or* Shawinigan Falls (Can.) **10:**709:2b
location *map* **15:**460
Shawinigan Falls (waterfall, Can.) **10:**709:3a
shawl (garment) **10:**709:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
shawl period (fashion)
significance in fashion history **10:**709:3b
shawm, *or* shalmeye (mus. instru.) **10:**709:3b
characteristics of woodwinds **24:**693:2a
relationship to bombard **2:**348:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Shawmut Peninsula (penin., Mass., U.S.)
Boston **15:**173:1b
Shawn, Ted, *or* Edwin Myers Shawn (Am. dancer) **10:**710:1b
contribution to Denishwan School **4:**13:2a; **8:**215:1a
influence on Graham **5:**406:3a
relationship with Saint Denis **10:**315:3b
views on folk dance **19:**322:2a
Shawnee (people) **10:**710:2b
distribution
Bellefontaine, Ohio **2:**74:2b
Dayton, Ohio **3:**926:1b
Pennsylvania **29:**303:2a
Piqua, Ohio **9:**463:2a
Shawnee, Kansas **10:**710:3a
fur trade importance **13:**347:1a, *illus.* 343
history
Battle of Tippecanoe **11:**792:1a
dance development **13:**380:2b
Lord Dunmore's War **7:**477:3a
Tecumseh's leadership **11:**601:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shawnee (Kan., U.S.) **10:**710:3a
Shawnee (Okla., U.S.) **10:**710:3a
Shawnee National Forest (forest, Ill., U.S.)
geography of Illinois **29:**353:2b
Shawnee-salad (bot.): *see* Virginia waterleaf
"Shawnee Sun" (Am. news.)
history of Shawnee, Kansas **10:**710:3a
Shawneetown (Ill., U.S.) **10:**710:3b
Shawqi, Ahmad, *or* Ahmad Shauqi (Egy. poet) **10:**710:3b
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**61:2a
Shaw's Garden (bot. garden, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.): *see* Missouri Botanical Garden
shay (vehicle): *see* chaise
Shay, Ephraim (Am. inv.) **10:**711:1a
Shay locomotive (steam engine)
invention by Shay **10:**711:1a
Shaybani, ash- (Islamic jur.)
influence on ash-Shafi'i **10:**684:3b
Shaybanid dynasty (Cent.As. dynasty)
capital at Bukhara **2:**614:3b
role in
Uzbek khanate **12:**225:1b
Uzbekistan **28:**1105:2b
Shayistah Khan (gov. of Deccan)
conflict with Sivaji **21:**72:1a
shaykh (Arab. title): *see* sheikh
Shaykh . . . (in personal names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* 'Adi, Shaykh, except as below
Shaykh, Jabal ash- (mt., Leb. and Syr.): *see* Hermon, Mount
Shaykh Abd al-Qurnah (Egy.)
ancient Egyptian dance **16:**958:2b, *illus.* 959
Shaykh Ahmad ibn Zayn ad-Din ibn Ibrahim al-Ahsa'i, *or* Shaykhi Ahmad (Shaykhi sect founder): *see* Ahsa'i, al-
Shaykh al-Akbar, ash- (Muslim mystic): *see* Ibn al-'Arabi
shaykh al-balad (Egy. offi.)
Egypt **18:**134:2b
wood statue *illus.* **18:**153
Shaykh al-islam (Arab. title)
mufti **8:**394:2b
usage **10:**716:2b
Shaykh al-jabal (Arab. title)
usage **10:**716:2b
Shaykh Baha'i (Iranian schol.): *see* 'Amili, Baha' ad-Din Muhammad ibn Husayn, al-
Shaykhi (Islamic sect)
founding by al-Ahsa'i **1:**168:3a
influence on the Bab **1:**764:1b
Shaymnyuyungmang (people)
Nagaland **21:**131:2b
Shays, Daniel (U.S. of.) **10:**711:1a
role in Shays's Rebellion **10:**711:1b
Shays's Rebellion (U.S. hist.) **10:**711:1b
significance **29:**217:2a, 277:2a
suppression by Lincoln **7:**370:1a
shaytan (Islamic myth.): *see* shaitan
Shaytan, ash- (Islam): *see* Iblis
Shaziliyah (Islam): *see* Shadhiliyah
Shcharansky, Anatoly Borisovich, *or* Natan Shcharansky (Sov.-Isr. human rights activist) **10:**711:2a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Shcharansky, Avital, *or* Natalya Stiglitz (Sov.-Isr. human rights activist)
relationship to Anatoly Shcharansky **10:**711:2a
Shchedrin, N. (Russ. au.): *see* Saltykov, Mikhail Yevgrafovich, Graf
Shcheglovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kemerovo
Shchekino (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shchyokino
Shchelkovo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shchyolkovo
Shchepkin, Mikhail Semenovich (Russ. act.) **10:**711:2b
Shcherbakov (U.S.S.R): *see* Rybinsk
Shcherbatov, Mikhayl Mikhaylovich (Russ. hist.) **10:**711:3a
Shcherbatskoy, Fyodor Ippolitovich (Russ. schol.) **10:**711:3b
Shchuchinsk, *or* Scucinsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**712:1a
Shchukin, Boris Vasilevich (Russ. act.) **10:**712:1a
Shchyokino, *or* Shchekino, *or* Scokino (U.S.S.R.) **10:**712:1b
Shchyolkovo, *or* Shchelkovo, *or* Scolkovo (U.S.S.R.) **10:**712:1b
She, *or* She Min (people)
Chekiang **16:**180:2a
Fukien **16:**186:1a
Kwangtung **16:**196:1a
She (Chin. deity)
She Chi cult **10:**712:1b
"She Came to Stay," *or* "L'Invitée" (work by Beauvoir)
discussed in biography **2:**25:1b
She Chi, *or* She Ji (Chin. deity) **10:**712:1b
association with Hou T'u **6:**81:1b
She-hsien, *or* Hui-chou, *or* Huizhou, *or* Hweichow, *or* Shexian (China) **10:**712:2a
She Huang-ti (emp. of Hsin dyansty): *see* Wang Mang
She-kuei (Turk leader)
role in Chinese history **16:**87:1b
She-lun (Buddhist school)
development of Yogacara **15:**286:2a
She Min (people): *see* She
she-oak (bot.): *see* beefwood
"She Stoops to Conquer" (play by Goldsmith)
discussed in biography **5:**347:1b
English literature **18:**450:1b
"She wou'd if she cou'd" (work by Etherege)
discussed in biography **4:**578:1a
Shea Stadium (stadium, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
stadium design innovations **11:**197:2a
sheaf (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**915:1b, 949:2b
sheaf cohomology **19:**957:2a
sheaf cohomology
major ref. in Geometry **19:**957:2a
development and applications **19:**950:1a
shear, *or* shear strain (mech.)
definition **11:**299:3a; **23:**828:1b, 829:1b, *illus.*
deformation theory **23:**833:1a
Earth's crust **17:**605:1b
materials testing **13:**591:1a
shear modulus **10:**712:3b
types of strain **11:**299:2b
shear fracture (geol.)
rock fracture **24:**193:1a
shear line (meteorol.)
wind shear **12:**697:3a
shear modulus, *or* rigidity, *or* rigidity modulus (phys.) **10:**712:3a
deformation theory **23:**834:1b
elasticity phenomena **23:**828:1b
rock formation stress **24:**191:1b
sound velocity **27:**608:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
shear strain (mech.): *see* shear
shear strength (phys.)
underground excavation **26:**407:2a
shear stress (phys.) **10:**712:3b
austausch coefficient **1:**708:3a
comparison with normal stress **11:**318:2b
deformation theory **23:**832:2b, *illus.*
elasticity phenomena **23:**828:1b, 829:2a, *illus.*
fluid mechanics **23:**858:1b, 864:2a
ocean circulation **17:**642:2a
rock formations **24:**191:1b
shear modulus **10:**712:3a
water flow in open channels **20:**9:2b
shear viscosity (phys.): *see* coefficient of viscosity
shear wall (const.)
use in building construction **15:**325:2b
shear wave, *or* S wave, *or* secondary wave (phys.) **10:**712:3b
definition **10:**611:3b
Earth composition and structure **17:**595:2b, 596; **19:**35:2b
earthquakes **17:**655:1b
rock structure **24:**191:2a
seismograph **10:**613:1a
shear zone (geol.)
tunneling in rock **26:**404:1a
shearer (min. machinery)
use in coal mining **21:**451:1b, *illus.*
Shearer, Hugh Lawson (pr.min. of Jam.)
history of Jamaica **29:**755:1a
Shearer, Moira, *or* Moira Shearer King (Br. ballerina) **10:**713:1a
Shearer, Thomas (Eng. cabinetmaker)
design of dressing table **4:**223:2b
shearing
textiles **21:**522:1b
shearing tooth, *or* carnassial tooth (biol.)
occurrence in carnivores **2:**882:2a; **23:**456:2a
shears (tool)
cutlery manufacture **3:**813:3a
description **10:**556:3a
see also scissors
shearwater (bird) **10:**713:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**16:1b, *illus.* 19
characteristics **9:**716:3a
petrel classification **9:**341:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sheath (leaf part)
structure of leaf **13:**757:1b
sheath-tailed bat, *or* sac-winged bat, *or* Emballonuridae (mammal) **10:**713:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sheathbill, *or* Chionis (bird) **10:**713:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**56:1a, *illus.* 61
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sheathed bacteria 10:713:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sheba (Arab. king.): *see* Saba'
Sheba, Queen of, *or* Bilqis, *or* Makeda (q. of Saba') **10:**713:3b
association with Solomon **10:**948:3a
Sheba Ridge (geol. feature, Gulf of Aden)
physiography of Gulf of Aden **1:**95:2a
Shebar Pass (mt. pass, Afg.)
Afghanistan **13:**25:2b
location *map* **13:**27
Shebeli River, *or* Shebele River, *or* Shibeli River, *or* Wabi-Shabale River, *or* Uebi Scebeli River, *or* Shabelle River, *or* Shabeelle River, *or* Shabeellaha River (riv., E.Af.) **10:**714:1b
drainage of
Eastern Africa **17:**773:1b
Somalia **17:**829:1b
location *map* **17:**776
Shebelinka (U.S.S.R.)
Kharkov **6:**833:2a
Sheberghan, *or* Shebirghan, *or* Shibarghan (Afg.) **10:**714:2a
location *map* **13:**27
role in Afghani history **13:**32:1b
Shebin el-Kom (Egy.): *see* Shibin al-Kawn
Sheboygan (Wis., U.S.) **10:**714:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Shebshi Mountains (mts., Nig.) **10:**714:2a
location *map* **29:**796
Shechem (bibl. fig.)
rape of Dinah **4:**99:2b
Shechem (Isr.-occupied terr.): *see* Nabulus
Shechina (Judaism): *see* Shekhina
Shechita (Judaism): *see* shehita
shed (const.): *see* single-pitch roof
Shedal (Jewish schol.): *see* Luzzatto, Samuel David
Shedd, John Graves (Am. businessman)
establishment of Shedd Aquarium **10:**714:2b
Shedd Aquarium, *or* John G. Shedd Aquarium (aquarium, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **10:**714:2b
formal aquarium **1:**499:3b
shedding (weaving)
description **21:**514:1a, *illus.*
Shedet, *or* Arsinoe, *or* Crocodilopolis

(archae. site, Egy.)
history of al-Fayyum **4:**707:3a
Shee, Sir Martin Archer (paint.)
portrait of William IV *illus.* **12:**669
sheefish: *see* inconnu
Sheehan's syndrome, *or* postpartum pituitary necrosis (disease) **10:**714:3a
causation, symptoms, and treatment **18:**304:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sheeler, Charles (Am. art.) **10:**714:3a
contribution to Precisionism **9:**672:2b
use of photography **25:**772:2b
She'elot u-Teshubot (Judaism): *see* responsa
"She'eltot" (work by Aha of Shabha)
discussed in biography **1:**161:1b
sheep, *or* Ovis **10:**714:3b
major refs. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**145:2a; Mammals **23:**490:2a
diseases and disorders
brucellosis **2:**568:3a
flatworms **19:**295:1b
domestication **4:**163:2b
alpine ecosystem *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **14:**1042
Asian cultures **14:**188:1a
breeding **13:**190:1a; **19:**119:2b
Europe **18:**539:1a
livestock barns and shelters **19:**93:2b
enclosure **29:**45:1b
gestation period **5:**227:2b, *table*
production of
meat **19:**355:1a *passim to* 360:2b, *illus.* 358
milk **19:**361:2b
wool **12:**746:3b
use in weed control **12:**554:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also ewe; lamb; ram; *and* specific breeds by name, *e.g.,* Merino, Rambouillet
"Sheep and a Goat, A" (paint. by Chao Meng-fu)
ink painting *illus.* **3:**92
sheep blow fly (insect)
life cycle **21:**669:1a
sheep bot fly, *or* Oestrus ovina (insect)
description **2:**407:2b
sheep fescue, *or* Festuca ovina (bot.)
description **4:**752:2a
sheep frog (amphibian): *see* Mexican narrow-mouthed toad
sheep ked, *or* Melophagus ovinus (insect)
description **7:**513:2b
sheep laurel (bot.): *see* lambkill
Sheep Range (mt. range, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
sheep rock (geol.): *see* rôche moutonnée
sheep sorrel, *or* Rumex acetosella (herb)
charcteristics and distribution **11:**21:3a
sheep-strike (disease)
insect pest damage **21:**588:1b
sheepback (geol.): *see* rôche moutonnée
sheepberry, *or* nannyberry, *or* Viburnum lentago (bot.)
description **12:**343:3b
sheepkill (bot.): *see* lambkill
sheep's bit, *or* Jasione montana (bot.) **10:**715:2b
sheep's-wool sponge, *or* Hippospongia canaliculata gossypina (sponge)
description **11:**110:1a
sheepshank (knot)
description and function **6:**918:1b, *illus.* 917
sheepshead (Aplodinotus grunniens): *see* freshwater drum
sheepshead, *or* Archosargus probatocephalus (fish) **10:**715:3a
description **9:**615:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sheepskin (animal product)
use in shoe construction **10:**755:1a
sheer hulk (engin.)
shipbuilding **10:**748:2b
Sheer Thursday: *see* Maundy Thursday
sheet (geol.): *see* sill
sheet (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10:**67:1b
sheet bend, *or* becket bend, *or* weaver's knot (knot)
description and function **6:**918:1b, *illus.* 917
sheet erosion, *or* sheetwash, *or* rainwash, *or* slopewash (geol.) **10:**715:3a
sheet film (phot.)
film structure and forms **25:**788:1b
sheet flow (geol.)
structure of oceanic crust **25:**168:2a
sheet ice (glaciology)
lake and river ice formation **20:**755:2a
"Sheet Metal Donkey" (airplane): *see* J-1 Blechesel
sheet-piled quay (const.)
harbour construction **26:**366:1a
sheet silicate (chem. compound): *see* phyllosilicate
sheet structure (geol.)
result of weathering processes **20:**3:2b
sheet-web weaver, *or* Linyphiidae (spider) **10:**715:3b
behaviour **11:**95:1a
sheeted dike (geol.): *see* feeder dike
sheetflood, *or* surface-soil wash (geol.)
sheet erosion **10:**715:3b
sheeting (geol.)
role in joint formation **17:**606:1b
sheetwash (geol.): *see* sheet erosion
Shefela, ha- (hills, Middle E.)
physiography of Palestine **25:**408:2a
Sheffer, Henry M. (Am. logician)
contribution to logic **23:**248:1a
Sheffield (S.Yorks., U.K.) **10:**716:1a
cutlery manufacturing **3:**813:1b; **11:**47:1a
location *map* **29:**7
radical societies **29:**75:1a
Sheffield (Ala., U.S.) **10:**716:1a
"Sheffield" (Br. ship)
attack by antiship missiles **29:**674:2b
Sheffield, Edmund (duke of Buckingham)
effigy mask *illus.* **23:**589
Sheffield, John (Br. states. and au.): *see* Buckingham and Normanby, John Sheffield, 1st duke of, 3rd earl of Mulgrave
Sheffield plate (metalwork) **10:**716:1b
invention by Boulsover **2:**424:1a
production of
copper plate **3:**613:1a; **17:**145:1a
silverwork **10:**817:2b
tableware **4:**820:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Sheffield Shield (sports trophy)
importance in cricket **28:**129:2b
Shegarka (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Ob River **14:**289:1b
shehita, *or* shechita, *or* shehitah (Judaism)
method of slaughter **6:**968:3b
practice in Kashruth **6:**756:2b
sheh'nai (mus. instru.)
use in North Indian music **27:**745:2b
Shehu Ahmadu Lobbo, *or* Shehu Ahmadu Lobo, *or* Seku Ahmadu Lobbo, *or* Seku Ahmadu Lobo, *or* Cheikou Ahmadu Lobbo, *or* Cheikou Ahmadu Lobo, *or* Hamad Bari, *or* Ahmadu Hammadi Bubu, *or* Ahmadu ibn Hammadi, *or* Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Abu Bakr ibn Sa'id (Fulani Muslim leader) **10:**716:2b
history of Djenné **4:**138:1a
leader of Macina jihad **22:**130:1b; **29:**818:2b, 845:1b
sheikh, *or* sheik, *or* shaikh, *or* shaykh (Arab. title) **10:**716:2b
Bedouin society **2:**40:3b
Egypt **10:**304:3a
Sufi mysticism **22:**23:1a
Sheikh Abade (Egy.): *see* Antinoopolis
Sheikh Abreiq (Isr.): *see* Bet She'arim
Sheikh Mujib (pres. of Bangla.): *see* Rahman, Mujibur
Sheikhupura (town and dist., Pak.): *see* Shekhupura
Sheilikof Strait (strait, Alsk., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**188
sheitan (Islamic myth.): *see* shaitan
shekel (meas.)
Hebrew metrology **23:**786:2b
Shekhina, *or* Shekhinah, *or* Shechina, *or* Schechina (Judaism) **10:**716:3a
significance in Judaism **22:**437:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shekhupura, *or* Sheikhupura (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Shekhupura **10:**716:3b
Shekhupura, *or* Sheikhupura (Pak.) **10:**716:3b
location *map* **25:**395
Sheki, *or* Nukha, *or* Seki (U.S.S.R.) **10:**716:3b
Azerbaijan **28:**1073:2a *passim to* 1075:1a
Shela, Battle of (E.Af. hist.)
importance in Tanzanian history **17:**786:2a
Shelburne (N.S., Can.) **10:**716:3b
location *map* **15:**460
Shelburne, 2nd earl of (Br. states.): *see* Lansdowne, William Petty-Fitzmaurice, 1st marquess of
Shelburne Museum (museum, Shelburne, Vt., U.S.)
Vermont **29:**286:1b
Shelby (N.C., U.S.) **10:**717:1a
Shelbyville (Ind., U.S.) **10:**717:1a
Shelbyville (Tenn., U.S.) **10:**717:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 175
sheldgoose (bird) **10:**717:1b
relationship to shelduck **10:**717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sheldon, Charles Monroe (Am. writ.) **10:**717:2a
contribution to Social Gospel **10:**920:3b
Sheldon, Gilbert (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Sheldon, William (Eng. squire)
development of tapestry *illus.* **17:**89
Sheldon, William H. (Am. psychol.)
somatotype system **11:**5:1a; **25:**504:1a
ectomorph **4:**360:1b
endomorph **4:**491:2a
mesomorph **8:**47:3b
Sheldonian Theatre (thea., Oxford, Oxon., U.K.)
design by Wren **12:**766:2b
use of timber trusses **15:**320:1a
sheldrake (bird): *see* common merganser; red-breasted merganser
shelduck, *or* sheldrake (duck) **10:**717:2b
relationship to sheldgoose **10:**717:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shelepin, Aleksandr Nikolayevich (Sov. pol.) **10:**717:3a
history of U.S.S.R. **28:**1014:1b
shelf break (geol.)
continental shelf and slope **3:**585:1b; **25:**136:1b, 182:2a
shelf fungus, *or* Polyporaceae, *or* bracket fungus (biol.)
decay of birch trees *illus.* **10:**198
inclusion in Polyporales **9:**584:2b
relationship to mushrooms **8:**442:1b
size and structure **19:**597:2b, *illus.* 598
see also birch fungus
shelf ice (geol.): *see* piedmont glacier
Shelford, Victor Ernest (Am. zool.) **10:**717:3b
influence on Elton **4:**464:3a
Sheliff, Wadi, *or* Oued Sheliff (riv., Alg.): *see* Chelif, Wadi
Shelikhov, Gulf of, *or* Gulf of Selichov, *or* Zaliv Shelikhova (gulf, Sea of Okhotsk) **10:**717:3b
classification **25:**191:1b, *table* 192
shelilat ha-galut (Judaism)
theological interpretation of Diaspora **4:**69:1a
shell (ammunition) **10:**718:1a
artillery **29:**558:1b
shrapnel **10:**766:3a
warship development **29:**594:1a
shell (arch.)
use in building construction **15:**323:2b
shell (biol.)
feature of
bivalves **2:**247:1a; **24:**321:1b *passim to* 327:1b
brachiopods **22:**555:2b
cephalopods **24:**331:2b
clams **3:**343:1a
mollusks **24:**309:1b
snails **24:**313:1b *passim to* 317:1b
turtles **26:**704:1a, *illus.*
function
invertebrate integumentary system **21:**692:1a
muscle systems **24:**454:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**732:1b
human usage
commercial egg production **19:**369:2a
flower arrangements **17:**95:1a, *illus.* 94
jewelry **17:**501:1b, 523:1a
importance in animal evolution **13:**774:1b
influenced by deep-sea environment **14:**1019:2a
relationship to aragonite **1:**512:3a
see also carapace; rib strength; seashell; test
shell, egg (zool.): *see* eggshell
shell atomic model (phys.) **10:**718:1b
chemical bonding theory **24:**293:1a
electronic configuration **4:**437:1a
history of physical sciences **25:**839:1b
nuclear fission **14:**373:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
see also electronic configuration; magic number; shell nuclear model
shell collecting (hobby) **10:**718:1b
shell flower, *or* bells of Ireland, *or* Molucella laevis (Molucella) **10:**718:2b
ornamental usage **13:**715:1b
shell flower (Tigridia): *see* tiger-flower
shell form (math.): *see* conchoid form
shell game, *or* cups and balls trick (magic trick) **10:**718:3a
shell ginger (bot.): *see* shellflower
shell gland, *or* nidamental gland (biol.)
function in animal reproduction **26:**646:2b
shell gland (crustacean anat.): *see* maxillary gland
shell gun (mil. tech.)
effect on naval tactics **29:**672:2a
shell ice (glaciology)
river ice formation **20:**757:1b, *illus.*
shell mold casting (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21:**394:1b
shell mound, *or* kitchen midden (anthro.) **10:**719:1a
evidence of seafood consumption **19:**277:1a, 278:1a
"Shell Mounds of Omori, The" (report by Morse)
use of term "Jomon" **17:**710:1b
shell muscle (anat.): *see* columellar muscle
shell nuclear model (phys.) **10:**719:1b
major ref. in Atoms **14:**350:1a, 363:1b, *illus.* 350, 363
atomic structure determination **14:**340:1b
collective model **3:**452:3a
work of Jensen **6:**531:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also shell atomic model
Shell Oil Building (bldg., Houston,

Tex., U.S.)
building construction **15:**326:1a
shell orchid (bot.)
species of greenhood **5:**470:1b
shell parakeet (bird): *see* budgerigar
Shell Series (sports trophy): *see* Red Stripe Cup
shell shock: *see* combat fatigue
shell-source model (astron.)
stellar evolution **28:**212:1b
shell star (astron.) **10:**719:1b
Pleione **9:**516:2a
shell stork: *see* openbilled stork
shell theory: *see* shell atomic model
"Shell" Transport and Trading Company, PLC (Br. co.)
Royal Dutch/Shell Group **10:**218:3b
Shella (anc. city, Mor.): *see* Sala
shellac 10:719:2a
phonograph record manufacture **27:**619:2a
production from insects **7:**84:2a; **21:**586:2a, 622:1b
shellbark hickory, *or* Carya laciniosa (bot.)
hickory *illus.* **5:**910
Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft (Br. writ.) **10:**719:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**453:2b
Shelley, Percy Bysshe (Br. poet) **10:**719:3a
association with
Byron **2:**696:3b
Hogg **5:**973:3a
Hunt **6:**157:3a
Trelawny **11:**911:2a
contribution to
English literature **18:**452:2b
Romantic literary theory **23:**205:1b
tragic genre **23:**174:2b
influenced by
Aeschylus **20:**344:1b
Platonism **25:**905:2b
interpretation of Milton's "Paradise Lost" **24:**108:1a
memorial at Viareggio **12:**342:2b
use of allegory **23:**115:1b
views on morality in art **25:**709:1a
Shelley v. Kraemer (law case)
argument by Marshall **7:**881:1b
opinion of Vinson **12:**382:2a
"Shelley's Major Poetry: The Fabric of a Vision" (work by Baker)
discussed in biography **1:**812:1b
shellfish (invertebrate) **10:**721:1b
aquaculture **1:**499:2a
commercial fishing **19:**283:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shellfish poisoning 10:721:2a
role of algae **13:**245:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
shellflower, *or* Alpinia, *or* shell ginger (bot.) **10:**721:2a
shelly-fossil facies (paleon.)
stratigraphy of
Ordovician Period **19:**793:1a
Silurian Period **19:**799:2b
shelter
building construction **7:**913:2b; **15:**312:1a
hominid culture **18:**835:2b
Shelter Bay (Que., Can.): *see* Port Cartier
shelterbelt (agri.)
use in crop protection **19:**117:1a
Sheltie (breed of dog): *see* Shetland sheepdog
Shelton (Conn., U.S.) **10:**721:2b
Shelton, Ian K. (Can. astron.)
discovery of supernova **11:**401:1b
Shelton, Timothy (Br. writ.)
development of shorthand **10:**762:1b
Shelton v. Tucker (law case)
opinion of Stewart **11:**265:3b
Shem (Old Testament figure)
role in story of Noah **8:**737:2a
Shema (Judaism) **10:**721:2b
inclusion in
maarib **7:**599:1a
shaharith **10:**688:1a
significance of prayer **22:**436:1b, 451:2a; **26:**785:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shemakha, *or* Semacha (U.S.S.R.) **10:**721:3a
Shemakha carpet
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**78:2a
Shemini Atzeret (Jewish rel. festival) **10:**721:3b
calendrical computation **6:**546:2a
celebration of Sukkoth **11:**363:1a
significance in Jewish religious year **22:**449:1b
shemittot (Jewish mysticism)
treatment in "Sefer ha-temuna" **10:**604:2a
Shemot (Old Testament): *see* Exodus
Shemya Island (isl., Alsk., U.S.)
part of Aleutian Islands **1:**239:2a
Shen (China): *see* Shen-yang
shen (Chin. rel.) **10:**721:3b
Shen-chen, *or* Shenzhen (China) **10:**721:3b
shen-chiao (Chin. folk rel.)
communal folk Taoism **28:**404:2a
Shen Ching (Chin. dram.)
K'un ch'ü drama **17:**761:2b
Shen-ching wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Ting
Shen Chou, *or* Shen Shih-T'ien, *or* Shen Zhou (Chin. paint.) **10:**722:1a
contribution to Ming dynasty art **16:**118:2a
"Hermitage by Mountain Stream" *illus.* **12:**780
relationship to Wen Cheng-ming **12:**578:1a
style of landscape painting **17:**695:1b
Shen Ch'üan, *or* Nan-p'in (Chin. paint.)
style of painting **17:**733:1b
Shen Congwen (Chin. au.): *see* Shen Ts'ung-wen
Shen-hsi (prov., China): *see* Shensi
Shen-hsui (Buddhist patriarch)
development of Zen **15:**290:1b
Shen Kua (Chin. astron., math. and offi.) **10:**722:1b
study of fossilization **17:**616:2b
Shen Lung, *or* Spiritual Dragon (Chin. myth. character)
significance in Chinese culture **7:**563:2a
Shen Nung, *or* Shen Nong, *or* Yen Ti (Chin. myth. emp.) **10:**722:2a
ancient agriculture **13:**176:1a
early use of biology **14:**922:2b
emperors *list* **3:**222
pharmaceutical history **21:**268:1a
study of poisonous plants **25:**920:2b
shen-shih (Chin. soc.)
gentry society **14:**195:1a
Shen Shih-T'ien (Chin. paint.): *see* Shen Chou
Shen Te-hung (Chin. au.): *see* Mao Dun
Shen Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Wan-li
Shen Tsung, *or* Chao Hsu, *or* Shen Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty) **10:**722:2b
relationship to Wang An-shih **12:**485:1a
role in Chinese history **16:**100:1a
Shen Ts'ung-wen, *or* Shen Congwen, *or* Shen Yueh-huan, *or* Shen Yuehuan (Chin. au.) **10:**722:3a
Shen Ya-chih (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**235:2b
Shen-yang, *or* Feng-t'ien, *or* Mukden, *or* Shen, *or* Sheng-ching, *or* Shenyang (China) **10:**722:3b
location *map* **16:**40
place in
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**119:2a
Liaoning **16:**158:1b
Shen Yen Huang-ti (Chin. myth. emp.): *see* Huang-ti
Shen Yen-ping (Chin. au.): *see* Mao Dun
Shen-yüeh (Chin. ling.)
role in Nanking **24:**736:1a
Shen Yueh-huan, *or* Shen Yuehuan (Chin. au.): *see* Shen Ts'ung-wen
Shen Zhou (Chin. paint.): *see* Shen Chou
Shen Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Shen Tsung
"Shenandoah" (airship)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**837:1a
Hunsaker's design **6:**156:3b
"Shenandoah" (ship)
American Civil War naval battles **29:**236:2a
Shenandoah National Park (park, Va., U.S.) **10:**723:2a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:1a
location *map* **29:**175
Shenandoah River (riv., Va., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**175
Shenandoah Valley (val., U.S.) **10:**723:2b
Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:1a
Ridge and Valley region **10:**59:1a; **29:**158:2a
Shenandoah Valley Campaigns (Am. Civil War) **10:**723:3a
role of
Early **4:**318:3b
Jackson **6:**459:2b
Sheridan **10:**729:1a
sheng (Chin. pol. unit)
Chinese history **16:**36:2b
Ming dynasty **16:**114:1a
Yüan dynasty **16:**107:2b
sheng (mus. instru.) **10:**723:3b
classification of wind instruments **12:**697:1a
use in Chinese music **17:**740:2a; **24:**696:2a, 698:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sheng-ching (prov., China): *see* Liaoning
Sheng Hsüan-huai, *or* Sheng Xuanhuai (Chin. offi.) **10:**724:1b
Sheng-li Feng (mt., As.): *see* Victory Peak
Sheng-li oil field, *or* Shengli (oil field, China) **10:**724:2a
feature of Shantung **16:**170:1a
Sheng Tsu (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* K'ang-hsi
Sheng-yü (Chin. poet): *see* Mei Yao-ch'en
Shengo (Eth. legislature)
description and duties **17:**823:1a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Shenoud (Egy. rel. reformer): *see* Shenute
Shenshin, Afanasy Afanasyevich (Russ. au.): *see* Fet, Afanasy Afanasyevich
Shensi, *or* Shaan-hsi, *or* Shaanxi, *or* Shen-hsi (prov., China) **10:**724:2a
major ref. in China **16:**222:1b
earthquake **4:**323:3b
Lin Biao's military career **7:**366:3b
location *map* **16:**40
Muslim rebellions **16:**126:1a
Shenstone, William (Eng. connoisseur) **10:**724:3b
Shenute, *or* Shenoute, *or* Shenoud, *or* Shenoudi, *or* Schenoudi (Egy. rel. reformer) **10:**725:1a
contribution to Coptic literature **3:**615:3b
Shenyang (China): *see* Shen-yang
Shenzhen (China): *see* Shen-chen
sheol (Judaism)
concept of death **16:**988:1b
relationship to
Hades **5:**606:3a
heaven **5:**788:3b
Sheopur, *or* Sheopur Kalan (India) **10:**725:1b
Shepard, Alan Bartlett, Jr. (Am. astronaut) **10:**725:1b
Cape Canaveral **2:**795:1b
Project Mercury **8:**31:1a
space exploration **11:**61:2b
Shepard, E. H. (Eng. art.)
contribution to caricature **15:**560:2a
Shepard, Edward G. (Br. inv.)
construction of incandescent lamp **7:**125:1a
Shepard, Francis Parker (Am. marine geol.) **10:**725:2a
Shepard, Helen Miller Gould (Am. philan.)
relationship to Gould **5:**390:2b
Shepard, Sam (Am. playwright) **10:**725:2b
Shephard, Esther (Am. au.)
growth of Paul Bunyan myth **2:**638:1a
"Shepheardes Calendar, The" (work by Spenser)
characterization of Aylmer **1:**749:3b
discussed in biography **11:**86:3a
place in English literature **18:**436:1b
Shepherd, Cybill (Am. act.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Shepherd, William Robert (Am. hist.) **10:**725:3a
"Shepherd Musicians, The" (work by Campagnola)
pen and ink drawing *illus.* **2:**773
"Shepherd of Hermas" (early Christian work) **10:**725:3b
angel description **17:**412:1a
Christian thought **16:**259:2b
patristic literature **16:**315:1b
"Shepherd of the Hills, The" (work by Wright)
Ozark tourism growth **9:**39:1b
significance to Branson **2:**477:1a
Shepherdia argentea (bot.): *see* buffalo berry
Shepherdia canadensis (bot.): *see* Canadian buffalo berry
shepherds, adoration of the (Christian art) **10:**726:1a
etching
Rembrandt **26:**605:2a
painting
El Greco **5:**453:2a
Ghirlandajo **5:**242:2a
Goes **5:**329:2b, *illus.*
shepherd's purse, *or* Capsella bursa-pastoris (bot.) **10:**726:1b
angiosperm embryogenesis **20:**381:2b, *illus.* 382
shepherd's rod, *or* Dipsacus pilosus (bot.)
variety of teasel **11:**600:1b
Shepherdstown (W.Va., U.S.) **10:**726:2a
Sheppard, Jack, *or* John Sheppard (Eng. criminal) **10:**726:2b
Sheppard, Mel, *or* Melvin W. Sheppard (Am. athlete) **10:**726:3a
Sheppard–Towner Act (U.S. hist.)
lobbying effort by Lathrop **7:**180:1a
Shepparton (Vic., Austr.) **10:**726:3b
Sheppey, Isle of (isl., Kent, U.K.) **10:**726:3b
location *map* **29:**8
Swale **11:**429:1a
Shepseskaf (k. of Egy.)
Egyptian history **18:**111:1a
Shepstone, Sir Theophilus (Br. S.Af. states.) **10:**727:1a
association with Cetshwayo **3:**45:1a
history of South Africa **27:**649:2b
Sheptoon La-Pha (k. of Bhutan)
history of Bhutan **2:**190:3a
Shepway (dist., Kent, U.K.) **10:**727:1b
Sheqalim (Judaism)
example of special Sabbath **10:**280:2a
Sher Shah of Sur, *or* Farid Khan (Indian emp.) **10:**727:2a
association with Humayun **21:**64:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**549:1b
establishment of
postal relays **25:**1071:2b
Sur Dynasty **11:**404:3b
tomb **10:**462:3b
Sher Shahi (India): *see* Delhi
sherardizing (met.) **10:**727:2b
Sheraton, Thomas (Eng. furniture designer) **10:**727:2b
conflict with Hepplewhite **5:**859:2a

design of
cheval glass **3:**182:3a
secretary **10:**594:1a
influence on Goddard family **5:**322:1b
significance in Neoclassicism **17:**65:1a
sherbet (frozen dessert) **10:**728:1a
processed dairy products **19:**364:1a
Sherbro (people)
distribution in Sierra Leone **29:**906:1b
Sherbro Island (isl., S.L.) **10:**728:1b
location *map* **29:**796
Sherbrooke (Que., Can.) **10:**728:1b
location *map* **15:**460
Sherbrooke of Sherbrooke, Robert Lowe, Viscount (Br. pol.) **10:**728:2a
Adullamite concerns **1:**110:2b
Sherdawaza (mts., Afg.)
physiography of Kabul **6:**672
Sherente, *or* Xerente (people) **10:**728:2b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**368:2a
history of Shavante **10:**706:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
shergottite (astron.)
finds in Antarctica **13:**794:2b
Sheridan (Wyo., U.S.) **10:**728:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 183
Sheridan, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (Br. writ.): *see* Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah
Sheridan, Philip Henry (U.S. gen.) **10:**728:3a
association with Grant **5:**425:3a
role in Civil War **29:**234:2b, 236:1a
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler (Irish playwright) **10:**729:1b
association with
Kotzebue **6:**975:1b
Siddons **10:**781:3a
contribution to
English literature **18:**446:2b
sentimental comedy **23:**166:1a
use of
lighting **28:**597:1a
type name **12:**86:2b
Sheridan, Thomas (Irish act.) **10:**730:2a
association with Garrick **5:**131:2a
views on rhetoric **26:**761:1a
Sheridan tank, *or* M551 Sheridan (armoured vehicle)
amphibious vehicles **29:**588:1a
sheriff, *or* high sheriff **10:**730:2b
leadership of fyrds **5:**64:3b
role in England **29:**31:2a, 34:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
Sheriff, Laurence (Eng. gentleman)
founding of Rugby School **10:**235:1b
sheriff court (Scot. law)
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**938:2b
Sheriffs, Inquest of (Br. hist.)
influence on England **29:**34:1a
Sherira ben Hanina (Jewish schol.)
association with Hai ben Sherira **5:**617:3a
Sherley, Sir Anthony (Eng. soldier)
association with ʿAbbas I **1:**9:2a; **22:**126:2a
reform of Safavid army **21:**895:1b
Sherley, Sir Robert (Eng. soldier)
association with ʿAbbas I **1:**9:2a; **22:**126:2a
reform of Safavid army **10:**295:3b; **21:**895:1b
Sherlock Holmes (fictional character): *see* Holmes, Sherlock
"Sherlock Holmes" (play by Gillette)
discussed in biography **5:**268:3b
Shermaarke, Cabdirashiid Cali, *or* Abdirashid Ali Shermarke (pres. of Som.)
history of Somalia **11:**4:3a; **17:**834:1a
Sherman (Tex., U.S.) **10:**730:3b
Sherman (U.S. tank): *see* Sherman tank
Sherman, James Schoolcraft (vice pres. of U.S.) **10:**730:3b
vice presidents *table* **12:**153
Sherman, John (U.S. states.) **10:**731:1a
history of United States **29:**244:1b
Sherman, Roger (Am. pol.) **10:**731:2a
Sherman, William Tecumseh (U.S. gen.) **10:**731:2b
association with
Ewing **4:**625:3a
Grant **5:**425:3a
McPherson **7:**647:1b
Atlanta Campaign **1:**672:1a
Civil War **1:**327:2b; **29:**233:1a
passim to 235:2b; **29:**650:2a
history of Georgia **29:**322:2b
Red River Indian War **9:**984:3b
Sherman Antitrust Act (1890, U.S.) **10:**732:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**246:1a
antitrust law **1:**464:3a
comparison with Clayton Antitrust Act **3:**365:3b
effect on
American Telephone & Telegraph Company **1:**336:1a
interstate commerce **6:**357:1a
labour **9:**794:2a
monopolies **8:**265:1b; **12:**160:2b
role of
Edmunds **4:**372:2a
Harrison **5:**722:1b
Rockefeller **10:**123:1a
Roosevelt **10:**173:2b; **29:**250:2a
Sherman **10:**731:1b
Sherman Silver Purchase Act (1890, U.S.)
major ref. in United States of America **29:**246:1b, 247:1b
influenced by Free Silver Movement **4:**964:2b
role of
Platt **9:**510:1b
Sherman **10:**731:1b
Sherman tank, *or* M4 Sherman
specifications *table* **11:**544
use in World War II **29:**585:2b, *illus.*
Sherman's March to the Sea (Am. Civil War): *see* Sea, March to the
Shermarke, Abdirashid Ali (pres. of Som.): *see* Shermaarke, Cabdirashiid Cali
Sherpa (people) **10:**732:2a
clan exogamy **14:**189:1b
Himalayas **14:**237:1b
music traditions **15:**720:2a
Rai **9:**902:1a
Sherriff, Robert Cedric (Br. writ.) **10:**732:2b
Sherrington, Sir Charles Scott (Br. physiol.) **10:**732:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
spinal reflex **9:**215:3a
sherry (bev.) **10:**732:3a
Sherwood (dist., Notts., U.K.): *see* Newark and Sherwood
Sherwood, Mary Martha (Br. au.)
children's literature **23:**211:2b
Sherwood, Robert Emmet (Am. playwright) **10:**732:3b
American literature **13:**418:1b
Sherwood Forest (forest, Notts., U.K.) **10:**733:1b
Sheshonk I, *or* Shoshenq I, *or* Shishak I (k. of Egy.) **10:**733:1b
Bubastite dynasty **2:**590:1a
Bubastite victories **6:**748:1a
Egypt **18:**120:2a
Phoenicia **22:**910:2b
Shetland Islands, *or* Zetland Islands, *or* Shetland Isles (isls., U.K.) **10:**733:2b
influence on
Scandinavia **18:**609:1a, *map* 608
United Kingdom **29:**108:2a
location *map* **29:**6, 8
Shetland pony (mammal) **10:**733:3a
popularity **19:**147:1a
Shetland sheepdog, *or* Sheltie (breed of dog) **10:**733:3b
Shetland yarn
use in textile industry **21:**512:2b
sheva' berakhot (Judaism)
requirement of minyan **8:**175:1a
Shevardnadze, Eduard Amvrosiyevich (Sov. pol.) **10:**734:1a
influence on Soviet history **28:**1016:2a
Shevaroy Hills (hills, India) **10:**734:1b
Shevat (Judaism)
calendar **6:**546:1b
religious year **22:**446:2b
Shevchenko, Taras Hryhorovych (Ukrainian poet) **10:**734:1b
contribution to Ukrainian literature **12:**112:1a
role in Brotherhood of SS **28:**989:1b
Shevket Pasa, Mahmud (Tur. states.): *see* Sevket Pasa, Mahmud
Shewa, *or* Shoa, *or* Showa (prov., Eth.) **10:**734:2b
history of Ethiopia **17:**825:2b
Menelik II **8:**11:3b
Sahle Selassie **10:**303:2a
relationship to Ifat **6:**244:3a
Shewan Plateau (plat., Eth.)
Ethiopia **4:**579:1b; **17:**819:1b
shewbread, *or* showbread, *or* Bread of the Presence (Judaism) **10:**734:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shexian (China): *see* She-hsien
Sheyenne River (riv., N.D., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Sheykh Lotfollah, mosque of (mosque, Isfahan, Iran)
Meydan-e Shah **22:**97:2a
Sheykhi, Sinan (Tur. poet): *see* Seyhi, Sinan
Sheykhzadeh (Pers. paint.)
contribution to Persian painting **22:**98:1a
"Sheyn lid megiles Vints" (work by Heln)
Yiddish literature **29:**1078:2a
Shi Dakai (Chin. rebel leader): *see* Shih Ta-k'ai
Shi huangdi (emp. of Ch'in dynasty): *see* Shih huang-Ti
shi-jiku (Japanese paint.)
type of suiboku painting **17:**727:1b
shi-tennō (Hindu and Buddhist myth.): *see* lokapāla
Shi'a (Islam): *see* Shi'ite
Shi'ah (Islam): *see* Shi'ite
Shiba (Japanese administrator)
history of Japan **22:**314:1b
Shiba Kōkan, *or* Kōkan, *or* Shiba Shun, *or* Andō Kichijirō, *or* Ando Katsusaburō, *or* Kungaku (Japanese paint.) **10:**734:3a
etchings **17:**733:1b
history of Japan **22:**322:1b
Shiba Yoshimasa (kanrei of Japan)
Muramachi shogunate **22:**313:2a
shibah (Judaism): *see* shivah
shibalo (labour system)
economy of Mozambique **27:**971:1b
Shibam (Yem. [Aden])
housing *illus.* **13:**843
"Shibaraku" (print by Torii Kiyomasu)
woodblock print *illus.* **11:**852
Shibarghan (prov., Afg.): *see* Jowzjan
Shibarghan (Afg.): *see* Sheberghan
Shibasaburo Kitasato (Japanese physic.)
development of tetanus and diphtheria antitoxins **23:**895:2a
Shibboleth (Ia., U.S.): *see* Mason City
Shibeli River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
Shibh Jazirat Sina' (penin., Egy.): *see* Sinai Peninsula
Shibin al-Kawn, *or* Shebin el-Kom (Egy.) **10:**735:1a
location *map* **18:**94
Shiburoku Kaizuka (Japanese pol.): *see* Sakai Toshihiko
Shibusawa Company (Japanese indus.)
establishment by Shibusawa Eiichi **10:**735:1b
Shibusawa Eiichi, Shishaku (Japanese govt. offi.) **10:**735:1a
Shichi-fuku-jin, *or* Seven Gods of Luck (Japanese deities) **10:**735:2a
see also individual deity by name, *e.g.,* Bishamon
Shichi-go-san (festival, Japan) **10:**735:2b
Shintō practices **27:**279:1a
shichibu tsumikin (fund)
history of Japan **22:**321:1a
Shichirō Ujinobu (Japanese Nō act.): *see* Komparu Zenchiku
Shickshock Mountains (mts., Can.)
Appalachian Mountains **24:**993:2b
Shiddies (people)
Karachi **22:**501:2b
Shidehara Kijūrō, Danshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **10:**735:2b
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
Shiedam (bev.): *see* Netherlands gin
Shiel, Loch (l., U.K.) **10:**735:3b
location *map* **29:**8
shield (armour)
basketry work **17:**141:1b
Celtic bronze work **18:**595:1b, *illus.* 594; Plate 8 fol. **17:**156
history of military technology **29:**531:2a
Oceanic art **25:**109:2b *passim to* 120:1a, *illus.* 110, 119
ritualistic object **26:**826:2a
Scythian armour **18:**599:2a
shield (geol.): *see* continental shield
shield (heraldry)
major ref. in Heraldry **20:**505:1b, *illus.* 509
shield, tunnelling (engin.): *see* tunnelling shield
shield-backed grasshopper, *or* shield bearer, *or* Decticinae (insect) **10:**735:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shield-bug, *or* shield-backed bug, *or* Scutelleridae (insect)
description **11:**274:1a
shield fern, *or* wood fern, *or* Dryopteris (bot.) **10:**736:1a
sori characteristics **19:**171:2a
shield money (feudal law): *see* scutage
shield of arms (her.): *see* arms, coat of
Shield of David (Judaism): *see* David, Star of
Shield Society (Japanese soc.): *see* Tate no Kai
shield volcano
formation from igneous rock extrusion **24:**213:1a
volcanism **29:**516:2b, *table* 517
see also Hawaiian shield volcano
shielding (atomic phys.)
transition element structure **15:**992:1b
shielding (engin.)
function in nuclear reactor **18:**373:2b
Shieldsborough (Miss., U.S.): *see* Bay Saint Louis
shieldtail snake, *or* Uropeltidae (reptile) **10:**736:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shiels, Robert (Scot. poet and edit.) **10:**736:1b
Shiers, W. H. (Austr. sgt.)
association with Smith **10:**896:3b
Shiffrin, Richard M. (Am. psychol.)
theory of attention **14:**382:2b
shifting (law): *see* tax shifting
shifting agriculture (agri.) **10:**736:2a
practice in
Asia **13:**178:1b
Tanzania **17:**804:2a
see also slash-and-burn agriculture
shifting cultivation (agri.): *see* slash-and-burn agriculture
Shiga (preft., Japan) **10:**736:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Shiga Kiyoshi (Japanese bac.) **10:**736:2b
Shiga Naoya (Japanese writ.) **10:**736:3a
Japanese literature **22:**347:2a
Shigar (riv., Pak.)
physiography of Indus River **14:**272:2a
Shigaraki (Japan) **10:**736:3b
Shigaraki ware
pottery production **17:**134:2a
Shigaraki **10:**736:3b
Shigatse (China): *see* Jih-k'a-tse

Shigella (bac.) **10**:737:1a
cause of
bacillary dysentery **4**:310:2a; **21**:537:1b
digestion system infections **17**:304:2b, 307:2b
discovery by Shiga Kiyoshi **10**:736:2b
Shigella dysenteriae (bac.)
type of Shigella bacteria **10**:737:1a
shigellosis, *or* bacillary dysentery (intestinal disorder)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **4**:310:2a; **21**:537:1b
characteristics of Shigella bacteria **10**:737:1a
research by Shiga Kiyoshi **10**:736:2b
Shigemitsu Mamoru (Japanese dipl.) **10**:737:1a
role in history of World War II **29**:1022:2a
Shigir tradition (archae. record): *see* middle Ural tradition
"Shigosen no matsuri" (work by Kinoshita Junji)
discussed in biography **6**:880:2a
shih (Chin. philos.)
Han-fei-tzu's Legalism **5**:673:2a
shih (Chin. poetry)
work of Wang Wei **12**:488:1b
shih (Chin. soc. class)
role in Spring and Autumn period **16**:71:1b, 73:1b
shih, *or* tan (unit of meas.) **10**:737:1b
measurement systems **23**:787:1a
"Shih" (work by Mao Dun)
discussed in biography **7**:804:3b
Shih Ch'ao-i (Chin. rebel)
Chinese history **1**:362:1b; **16**:92:1b
Shih-che (Chin. poet): *see* Hsü Chih-mo
Shih-ch'i (Chin. paint.): *see* K'un-ts'an
Shih-ch'i (China): *see* Chung-shan
"Shih-chi" (work by Ssu-ma Ch'ien): *see* "Records of the Grand Historian of China, The"
Shih-chia-chuang, *or* Shijiazhuang, *or* Shih-i (China) **10**:737:1b
eclipse of Cheng-ting **3**:168:1b
Hopeh province **16**:164:1a
location *map* **16**:40
"Shih ching" (Chin. poetry) **10**:737:2b
account of eclipse **17**:873:1b
Chinese literature **16**:232:2b
music and song **17**:739:1b
Old Chinese language **22**:725:2b
revision by Mao Ch'ang **7**:804:3a
role in
Chinese history **16**:64:1b
Confucian tradition **16**:658:1a
Shih-ching-shan Iron and Steel Works (factory, Peking, China)
industry of Peking **25**:474:2a
"Shih-chu-chai shu-hua-p'u" (manual produced by Hu Cheng-yen)
colour woodcuts **17**:699:1a, *illus.*
Shih Fen (Chin. deity): *see* Lu Hsing
Shih Ho (riv., China)
importance to Hsin-yang **6**:101:3b
Shih-ho-tzu, *or* Shihezi (China) **10**:737:2b
location *map* **16**:40
Sinkiang province **16**:214:2b
Shih huang-ti, *or* Chin Shih huang-ti, *or* Chao Cheng, *or* Shi huangdi, *or* Cheng of Ch'in (emp. of Ch'in dynasty) **10**:737:3a
association with
Chao Kao **3**:91:3a
Li Ssu **7**:323:2b
Meng T'ien **8**:13:2a
attitude toward
books **2**:369:3a
music **17**:740:2a
burial in Ch'in tomb **3**:220:3a
terra-cotta burial army **16**:65:1a
burning of books **10**:737:2b; **22**:968:1b; **26**:417:2a
comparison to Caesar **15**:421:1b
contribution to
Chinese measurement system **10**:737:1b; **23**:787:1a
Chinese writing development **29**:1073:1a
coinage **16**:549:2b
epigraphy **20**:600:2a
seal design **20**:614:1a
Han-fei-tzu's philosophy **5**:673:1a
history of
China **3**:218:2a; **3**:230:2a; **16**:74:2b
Great Wall of China **5**:449:3a
Kwangtung **16**:197:2a
Shih-hui-yao (China): *see* Huang-shih
Shih-i (China): *see* Shih-chia-chuang
Shih K'o (Chin. paint.)
practice of Zen painting **17**:684:1b
Shih-ku, Mount, *or* Shih-ku Shan (mt., China)
geography of Hopeh **16**:166:2a
Shih-kuo (Chin. hist.): *see* Ten Kingdoms
Shih-liu kuo (Chin. hist.): *see* Sixteen Kingdoms
Shih Lo (Hsiung-nu gen.)
establishment of Hsiung-nu dynasty **6**:102:3b
Shih-men Shui-k'u (res., Tai.)
physiography of T'ao-yüan **11**:551:2a
Shih Mi-yüan (Chin. offi.)
role in Sung dynasty **16**:103:1b, 105:1b
shih-po ssu (Chin. hist.)
Ming dynasty administration **16**:115:2a
Shih san ya men (Chin. pol.): *see* Thirteen Offices
Shih-shih (Chin. art): *see* Lion of Fo
"Shih-shuo hsin-yü" (work compiled by Liu Yi-ch'ing)
Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
Shih Ssu-ming (Chin. rebel)
role in Chinese history **1**:362:1b; **16**:92:1b
Shih Ta-k'ai, *or* Shi Dakai (Chin. rebel leader) **10**:738:1b
shih-tai-fu hua, *or* shih-ta-fu-hua (Chin. paint.): *see* wen-jen-hua
Shih-tan-yao (China): *see* Huang-shih
Shih-t'ao, *or* Shitao, *or* Tao-chi (Chin. paint.) **10**:738:2a
style of landscape painting **17**:698:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 708
Shih Tsu (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Wu-ti
Shih-tsu (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Shun-chih
Shih-tsu (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Kuang-wu Ti
Shih-tsung (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Yung-cheng
Shih-tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Chia-ching
Shih tzu, *or* Shih-tzu kou (breed of dog) **10**:738:2b
Shih Wang (Chin. myth.) **10**:738:3a
Shihab, Hammad (Iraqi mil. of.)
history of Iraq **21**:948:2b
Shihab ad-Din Ahmad ibn Fadl Allah al-'Umari (Syr. schol.): *see* 'Umari, al-
Shihab ad-Din Yahya ibn Habash ibn Amirak as-Suhrawardi (Pers. mystic): *see* Suhrawardi, as-
Shihab family (Leb. fam.)
history of Lebanon **22**:913:2b
Shihab-ud-Din Ahmad I, *or* Ahmad Shah Bahmani (Bahmani sultan)
expansion of Bahmani state **21**:56:2b
fortress built at Bidar **2**:200:3a
Shihab-ud-Din Mahmud (Bahmani sultan)
decline of Bahmani power **21**:57:2b
Shihab-ud-Din Muhammad Ghuri (Muslim ruler of India): *see* Mu'izz-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Sam
Shihezi (China): *see* Shih-ho-tzu
Shiho (lang.): *see* Saho
Shihuh (people)
Musandam Peninsula **8**:437:2b
Shi'i (Islam): *see* Shi'ite
Shi'i, Abu 'Abd Allah ash-, *or* Abu 'Abd Allah al-Shi'i (Muslim missionary) **10**:738:3b
conquest of 'Abbasid North Africa **22**:116:1a; **24**:915:2b
Shi'ism (Islam): *see* Shi'ite
Shi'ite, *or* Shi'ah, *or* Shi'i, *or* Shi'a (Islam) **10**:738:3b
major ref. in Muhammad and the Religion of Islam **22**:17:2a
areas of influence
Central Asia **28**:1081:2b
geographical distribution of world religions *illus.* **26**:526
Iran **21**:854:1b, 858:2a, 861:2a
history **21**:888:2b *passim to* 897:1b
Isma'il I **6**:414:2b
Khomeini **6**:839:2b
Iraq **21**:903:2a, 940:2a *passim to* 947:1a
Lebanon **22**:907:2a
Oman **13**:828:2a
Pakistan **25**:398:1b
Syria **28**:377:2a
arts
passion plays **22**:72:1b
qasidahs **22**:48:1b
clerical dress **26**:830:2a, 833:2b
contrast with Sunnites **11**:397:3a; **13**:819:1a
doctrines
'Ali's status **1**:267:3a; **9**:947:1a
Batiniyah **1**:960:2b
Companions of the Prophet **3**:501:3a
comparison with Khorram-dinan **6**:841:3a
death and martyrdom **16**:991:2b
Fatimah's status **4**:697:2a
imam's role **2**:745:2a; **6**:265:2a
ghaybah **5**:235:2a
Ja'far ibn Muhammad **6**:468:3b
law **22**:32:2b
ijtihad **6**:254:1a
taqiya **11**:556:1a
mahdi's role **17**:404:1b
history **22**:12:1b; **22**:112:2a, 116:1a *passim to* 130:2b
Druze **4**:237:2b
Fatimid Empire **4**:697:3a; **24**:915:2b
fitnah **4**:804:3a
Hadi's opposition **5**:607:1b
Hilli's contribution **5**:929:1a
Karbala' **6**:741:1a
Ma'mun's policy **7**:754:2b
Ottoman opposition **28**:921:1b
pilgrimage site at Samarra' **10**:375:3a
see also Druze; Isma'ilite; Ithna 'Ashariyah; mut'ah; ta'ziyah; Zaydiyah
Shijiazhuang (China): *see* Shih-chia-chuang
Shijō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Shijō school, *or* Maruyama school (Japanese art) **10**:739:1b
style of Edo period painting **17**:732:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
shikara (arch.): *see* sikhara
Shikarpur (Pak.) **10**:739:2a
location *map* **25**:395
Shikellamy (Am. Indian chief)
relationship to Logan **7**:445:3a
shikken (regent for Shogun)
monopoly of Hōjō family **5**:976:2a; **22**:310:2b
Shikoh, Sulayman (Mughal gen.)
role in Mughal India **1**:797:2a
Shikoku (isl., Japan) **10**:739:2a
major ref. in Japan **22**:285:1a
geography of Japan **6**:496:3a
location *map* **22**:289
Shikoku (Japanese dial.)
Kansai dialects **22**:750:1b
shikra, *or* Accipiter badius (bird)
biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24**:114
shikra (Accipiter brevipes): *see* Levant sparrowhawk
"Shikwah" (poem by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6**:373:1b
Shilha language: *see* Shluh language
Shilka River, *or* Silka River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **10**:739:2b
source of Amur River **14**:275:2b, *map* 276
Shilkhak-In-Shushinak (k. of Elam)
history of Elam **4**:416:1b; **21**:864:2a
Shilla (mt., As.)
physiography of Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*
shilling, *or* teston, *or* testoon (Br. coin) **10**:739:2b
issuance by Henry IV **16**:544:1b
Shillong (India) **10**:739:3a
Shillong Plateau (plat., India)
physiography of Indian Platform **14**:164:1a
Shilluk (people) **10**:739:3b
arts **13**:158:2a
monotheism **26**:561:2a
Nile River demography **13**:108:1b
Nilotic classification **8**:713:3b
"Shiloah, ha-" (Jewish mag.)
Ahad Ha'am **1**:161:2a
Hebrew literature **20**:485:2b
Shiloh (anc. city, Pal.) **10**:739:3b
association with
Jeremiah **6**:533:1b
Samuel **10**:381:1b
site of Israelite defeat **14**:786:1a
Shiloh, Battle of, *or* Battle of Pittsburg Landing (U.S. hist.) **10**:739:3b
role of Grant **5**:425:2b
significance in Civil War **1**:327:2a; **29**:233:1a
"Shilpi" (play by Nazrul Islam)
example of Bengali play **27**:759:1b
Shils, Edward (Am. pol. sci.)
views on ideology **20**:770:1a
shim rod (reactor part)
function in nuclear reactors **18**:375:1a
Shimabara Rebellion (Japanese hist.) **10**:740:2a
history of Japan **22**:318:2a
uprising of Kirishitan **6**:888:3a
Shimada (Japan) **10**:740:2a
location *map* **22**:289
Shimada Haruo (Japanese schol.)
study of industrial relations **29**:938:1a
shimaguni konjō (Japanese hist.)
seclusion policy of Japan **22**:318:2a
Shimane (preft., Japan) **10**:740:2b
location *map* **22**:288
Shimazaki Tōson, *or* Shimazaki Haruki (Japanese au.) **10**:740:2b
contribution to poetry **22**:346:1b
Shimazu family (Japanese hist.) **10**:740:3b
Shimazu Hisamitsu, Koshaku (Japanese feudal lord) **10**:741:1a
Shimazu Nariakira (Japanese feudal lord) **10**:741:1b
Shimazu Shigehide (Japanese feudal lord) **10**:741:2a
Shimegi, *or* Istanu, *or* Estan, *or* Tiwat, *or* Shiwini (Anatolian god)
Anatolian pantheon **24**:92:2a
shimenawa (Shintō rel. object)
description of kamidana **6**:704:1a
Shimizu (Japan) **10**:741:2b
location *map* **22**:289
Shimizu Osamu (Japanese comp.)
Japanese music **17**:757:2b
Shimjon (Kor. paint.): *see* An Chung-sik
Shimmy (card game): *see* Chemin de Fer
shimmy, *or* banda (dance) **10**:741:3a
Shimoda (Japan)
location *map* **22**:289
trade with U.S. **10**:752:2b
Shimoda v. Japan (law case)
laws of war **29**:634:2a, 637:1a
Shimodate (Japan) **10**:741:3a
Shimoga (dist., India)
major ref. in Shimoga **10**:741:3b
Shimoga (India) **10**:741:3a
Shimogakari (nō thea. style)
role of Komparu Zempo **6**:945:2b
Shimokita Peninsula (penin., Japan)
inhabitation by macaques **23**:422:2a, 426:1a
Shimomura Kanzan, *or* Shimomura Harusaburō (Japanese paint.) **10**:741:3b
Shimonoseki, *or* Akamaga-seki, *or* Bakan (Japan) **10**:741:3b
location *map* **22**:289
Shimonoseki, Treaty of (E.As. hist.) **10**:742:1b
Chinese cession of Taiwan and Pescadores **12**:128:2b; **28**:393:1a

concession established by Japan **16:**370:1a
effect on Su-chou **11:**340:1a
end of Sino-Japanese War **10:**838:2b
Japanese competition with Europe **18:**707:2b
opening of Shanghai to foreign business **27:**275:1b
place in Chinese history **16:**128:2b
role of Lobanov **7:**429:1b
Shimonoseki Incident (Japanese hist.)
Takasugi Shinsaku **11:**515:3b
Yamagata Aritomo **12:**811:1a
Shimotsumichi Makibi (Japanese envoy): *see* Kibi Makibi
shimpa (melodrama)
Japan **17:**768:2b
Korea **17:**764:2a
Shimshelevich, Isaac (pres. of Isr.): *see* Ben-Zvi, Itzhak
Shimshon (bibl. figure): *see* Samson
shin (bone): *see* tibia
shin (Japanese art)
division of Ikenobo **6:**255:1a
Shin, *or* Jōdo Shinshū, *or* True Pure Land Buddhism (Japanese Buddhist sect)
establishment by Shinran **10:**744:1b
place in Pure Land Buddhism **9:**807:3a; **15:**289:1b
popularity during Heian period **5:**800:1b
worship of Amitabha Buddha **1:**343:3b
Shin Bet (Isr. agency)
Israeli intelligence operation **21:**722:2a
Shin Fuji (volcano, Japan)
activity **5:**36:3a
Shin Jiyu Kurabu (pol. party, Japan): *see* New Liberal Club
Shin Kabuki (Japanese thea.): *see* New Kabuki
"Shin kokin-shū" (Japanese lit. anthol.)
Japanese literature **22:**342:2a
"Shin kokin wakashū" (anthol.)
compilation during Kamakura period **22:**312:2a
Shin Maha Thila Wuntha (Myanmar monk)
Burmese literature **27:**884:2a
Shin Nippon Seitetsu KK (Japanese corp.): *see* Nippon Steel Corporation
Shin Rengo, *or* Japanese Trade Union Confederation **10:**742:1b
association with Sohyo **10:**936:3b
Shina language (Indo-Iranian lang.)
member of Dardic languages **3:**884:3a
shinai (sword)
use in kendo **6:**797:1b
Shinano River (riv., Japan) **10:**742:2a
location *map* **22:**289
Shinarump Conglomerate Member (rock unit, U.S.)
site of ore deposits **21:**337:2a
shinbone (bone): *see* tibia
Shinbutsu shugo (Japanese rel.) **10:**742:2a
shinden, *or* honden (arch.)
religious symbolism **26:**593:2a
residential structure in Heian period **10:**742:2b
Shintō shrine **6:**554:3b; **27:**279:2b
shinden-zukuri, *or* Shinden style (Japanese arch.) **10:**742:2b
major ref. in East Asian Arts **17:**720:1a
Golden pavilion **22:**315:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Shindo Kaneto (Japanese dir.)
motion-picture history **24:**404:1a
"Shinel" (work by Gogol): *see* "Overcoat, The"
Shines, Johnny (Am. mus.)
blues development **2:**302:1b
shiney-leaf stinging tree (bot.): *see* tree nettle
Shing-bya-can (Buddhist deity)
role in Five Great Kings **4:**809:3a
Shingaku (rel. movement)
development by Ishida Baigan **6:**405:3a
emergence in Japan **22:**322:1a
Shingei, *or* Geiami (Japanese art.) **10:**742:3a
shingeki (drama movement)
contributions by Tsubouchi Shoyo **12:**18:1b
shingle (arch.) **10:**742:3b
use in building construction **15:**329:2a
shingle (geol.)
occurrence on cays **25:**186:1a
Shingle Landing (N.J., U.S.): *see* Millville
shingle oak, *or* Quercus imbricaria (bot.)
description **12:**685:1a
Shingle style (arch.) **10:**742:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
shingles (path.): *see* herpes zoster
Shingon, *or* Ch'en-yen (Buddhism) **10:**743:1b
development in Japan **7:**28:1b; **22:**308:1a
place in Buddhism **15:**275:1a, 293:2a
reflection in Japanese art **17:**718:2a
studied by Nichiren **8:**681:1a
veneration of Vairocana **12:**233:1a
"Shingon Shichi-so" (Japanese paint.)
Heian period portraiture **17:**719:2b
Shingon Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Ryōbu Shintō
shining club moss, *or* Lycopodium lucidulum (plant)
description and habitat **3:**403:1a
shining leaf chafer, *or* Rutelinae (insect) **10:**743:2b
description **21:**654:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shining Path, *or* Sendero Luminoso, *or* Communist Party of Peru for the Shining Path of José Carlos Mariátegui, *or* Pardito Comunista de Peru para el Sendero Luminoso de José Carlos Mariátegui (Peruvian rev. org.) **10:**743:3a
history of Peru **25:**526:2a
shining sumac, *or* dwarf sumac, *or* Rhus copallina, *or* winged sumac (bot.)
description **11:**382:1a
Shinjinkai (Japanese pol. org.): *see* New Peoples Association
shinjū (suicide pact, Japan)
feature of popular literature **22:**319:2b
"Shinju ten no Amijima" (drama by Chikamatsu): *see* "Love Suicide of Amijima, The"
Shinkansen, *or* New Trunk Line (r.r., Japan) **10:**743:3b
area of service **6:**503:1a; **22:**299:1b
role in mass transit **7:**918:1b
see also New Tōkaidō Line
"Shinkū chitai" (work by Noma)
discussed in biography **8:**753:1a
shinleaf, *or* Pyrola (plant)
described in wintergreen **12:**708:2a
Shinn, Everett (Am. art.)
role in The Eight **4:**399:1a
shinney, *or* shinny (sport): *see* shinty
Shino ware (Japanese ceramic ware) **10:**744:1a
history of pottery ware **17:**134:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Shinobazu no ike" (work by Shiba Kōkan)
discussed in biography *illus.* **10:**734
Shinran, *or* Matsuwaka-Maru, *or* Han'en, *or* Shakkū, *or* Zenshin, *or* Gutoku Shinran, *or* Kenshin Daishi (Japanese Buddhist philos.) **10:**744:1b
Pure Land Buddhism **15:**289:1b
"Shinron" (work by Aizawa Yasushi)
discussed in biography **1:**181:3b
Shinsaibashi-suji (st., Ōsaka, Japan)
layout of Ōsaka **25:**228:1a
Shinsambetsu, *or* National Federation of Industrial Labour Organizations (Japanese labour org.)
trade unionism **22:**296:1a
"Shinsei taii" (work by Katō Hiroyuki)
discussed in biography **6:**762:3b
shinsen (Shintō offerings) **10:**744:3b
Shinshō (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
Shinsho-in (Zen Buddhist patriarch): *see* Rennyo
shinshoku (Shintō pr.) **10:**744:3b
Shinsō (Japanese art.): *see* Sōami
Shinsui Kyūyo Rei (shogunate order)
Japanese history **22:**321:2a
shintai, *or* mitama-shiro (Shintō) **10:**745:1a
Shintō shrines **27:**279:2b
"Shintaishi-shō" (poetry anthol.)
place in Japanese literature **22:**346:1a
shinten (Shintō texts) **10:**745:1b
Shintō (rel.) **27:**276:1a; **10:**745:1b
art
music **17:**750:1b
temples **11:**624:3a
visual arts **17:**713:1b *passim to* 737:2a, *illus.* 725
beliefs and practices
ablution **1:**34:1a
afterlife **17:**437:1a
ancestral veneration **26:**546:1a
childbirth **26:**800:2b
kami **6:**703:3b
norito **8:**765:1b
outcasting **26:**822:2a
polytheism **26:**549:2b
sacrifice **26:**797:1a
shamanism **17:**431:2a; **26:**980:1b
Buddhist-Shinto coexistence **15:**275:1a; **22:**293:2a; **26:**976:2b
Shinbutsu shugo **10:**742:2a
contribution of Motoori **8:**366:1a
Japanese history **22:**315:2b
mythology **6:**933:3b
Hachiman **5:**603:3a
Sarudahiko **10:**461:1b
Shichi-fuku-jin **10:**735:2a
Ukemochi no Kami **12:**109:3b
philosophy of religion **25:**691:1b
ritualistic objects **26:**825:2b *passim to* 829:1a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 804
shinzō **10:**746:1a
tamaya **11:**527:3b
sacred offices
shinshoku **10:**744:3b
vestments **10:**766:2a; **26:**835:1a
shrine: *see* jinja
see also Shintō schools and sects, *e.g.,* Fukko Shintō; Ise Shintō; Kurozumi-kyō; Kyōha Shintō; Ryōbu Shintō; Sannō Ichi-jitsu Shintō; Shrine Shintō; State Shintō; Tenrikyō
"Shintō gobusho" (Shintō text)
use in Ise Shintō **6:**403:2a
Shintō Shrines, Association of (rel. org., Japan): *see* Jinja Honchō
Shintōhō Motion Picture Company (Japanese co.) **10:**745:3a
association with Tōhō **11:**821:3a
shinty, *or* shinny, *or* shinney, *or* camanachd (sport) **10:**745:3b
Shinzō (Japanese paint.): *see* Okada Tamechika
shinzō (rel. icon, Japan) **10:**746:1a
Shiogama (Japan) **10:**746:1b
location *map* **22:**289
ship 10:746:1b
major ref. in Transportation **28:**758:2b, 806:1a
building and design **21:**484:1b
gas turbine **18:**362:1b
nuclear power **18:**378:1a
development by Aegean peoples **20:**208:2a, 213:2b
dry dock **4:**238:1b
harbour design **26:**368:1b
use of navigation **24:**750:1a *passim to* 760:1b; **28:**862:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 736
see also watercraft; types of ships and particular ships by name
Ship Canal Company building (bldg., Manchester, Gtr.Mches., U.K.)
architecture of Manchester **23:**503:2b
Ship Harbour (N.S., Can.): *see* Port Hawkesbury
ship money (Br. hist.) **10:**746:3b
Charles I **3:**112:2b; **29:**57:1b
Pym **9:**821:1b
"Ship of Charles V" (art object)
example of European automata **1:**727:2a, *illus.*
"Ship of Fools" (work by Porter)
discussed in biography **9:**627:2a
fool's literature **4:**870:3a
"Ship of Fools, The" (work by Barclay)
place in English literature **18:**434:1b
ship of the line (nav. warship) **10:**747:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 736
ship-of-the-line warfare, *or* line-ahead battle, *or* line-of-battle warfare (Br. nav. formation)
guns **5:**569:1a
naval tactics **10:**747:1a; **29:**671:2b
viewed by Nelson **8:**590:1b
warship development **29:**592:2a
Ship Rock (geol. formation, N.Mex., U.S.) **10:**747:1b
ship sloop (ship): *see* corvette
ship stabilizer
gyroscope use in ship motion control **5:**595:2b
see also fin stabilizer
Shipchenski Prokhod (mt. pass, Bulg.): *see* Shipka Pass
Shipibo, *or* Xipibo (people) **10:**747:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shipka Pass, *or* Shipchenski Prokhod (mt. pass, Bulg.) **10:**747:2b
location *map* **15:**343
Shipki La (mt. pass, As.)
feature of Himalayas **14:**234:2b, *map*
Shippard, Sir Sidney Godolphin Alexander (Br. colonial offi.) **10:**747:2b
Shippen, William, Jr. (Am. educ.) **10:**747:3a
shipping: *see* freight transportation
shipping fever (disease): *see* pasteurellosis
shipping route 10:747:3b
effect of river ice **20:**758:2a
ship's bell 10:748:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
shipworm, *or* pileworm, *or* Teredidae, *or* Teredinidae (mollusk) **10:**748:2a
characteristics of bivalves **2:**247:2a; **24:**322:1b, 323:1b
respiration **14:**1019:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shipwreck
maritime law **28:**871:1b
underwater archaeology **20:**578:1a
water traffic control problems **28:**862:2a
see also salvage
shipyard 10:748:2a
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21:**489:1a
ship maintenance **28:**811:2b
Newport News, Virginia **8:**660:1b
Portsmouth, Virginia **9:**632:2a
"Shipyard, The," *or* "astillero, El" (work by Onetti)
discussed in biography **8:**955:2b
Shiqi (China): *see* Chung-shan
Shir ʿAli Khan (emir of Afg.) **10:**748:2b
contribution to Afghan history **13:**33:2b
opposition to
ʿAbdor Rahman Khan **1:**20:2a
Afghani **6:**479:3a
relations with British **21:**96:1a
"Shir Zion" (work by Sulzer)
discussed in biography **11:**381:2b
Shira ridge (volcano, Tan.)
physiography of Kilimanjaro **6:**860:1b
shirabyoshi
Japanese music **17:**750:2a
Shirak Steppe, *or* Shirakskaya Step (reg., U.S.S.R.)
location and products **28:**1062:2b, 1067:2b

"Shirakaba" (Japanese journ.)
role of
Arishima Takeo **1:**553:3b
Shiga Naoya **10:**736:3a
Shirakawa, *or* Sadahito, *or* Shirakawa Tennō (emp. of Japan) **10:**748:3a
alliance with Taira family **11:**509:2b
emperors *list* **6:**497
establishment of insei system **22:**309:2a
role in Fujiwara family **5:**40:1b
support of Buddhist arts **17:**721:1a
Shirakawa, Go-, *or* Go-Shirakawa Tennō, *or* Masahito (emp. of Japan) **10:**748:3b
compilation of folk songs **22:**342:2a
custom of cloistered emperors **22:**309:2a
emperors *list* **6:**497
relations with
Minamoto clan **8:**148:2a
Taira clan **11:**509:3a; **11:**510:1a
restoration of Todai-ji and Kofuku-ji **17:**722:2b
Shirane, Mount (mt., Japan)
geography of Japanese Alps **6:**500:2a
Shiras, George, Jr. (U.S. jur.) **10:**748:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
"Shirat Yisra'el" (work by Moses ibn Ezra): *see* "Kitab al-muhadarah wa al-mudhakarah"
Shiraz (Iran) **10:**749:1a
Fars **4:**690:2a
history **21:**891:2b *passim to* 896:1a, *map* 884
'Imad ad-Dawlah **6:**265:1a
Karim Khan **6:**742:3b
Lotf 'Ali Khan **7:**487:3b
location *map* **21:**857
Shiraz rug **10:**749:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Shiraz school (Pers. paint.) **10:**749:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Shirazi (people)
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**785:2a, 805:2a
Shirazi, Qutb ad-Din ash- (Pers. schol.)
work with at-Tusi **23:**615:2a
shire (Br. govt.) **10:**749:3b
administrative division **29:**29:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Shire (breed of horse) **10:**749:3b
shire court (medieval court)
legal system in England **29:**31:2a
policies of Henry II **5:**836:3a
Shire Highlands (plat., Malawi) **10:**750:1a
physiography of Malawi **7:**726:3a
Shire River (riv., Malawi) **10:**750:1b
hydroelectric power of Malawi **7:**726:3a
hydrology of the Zambezi River **13:**116:2b
physiography of
Kirk Range **6:**889:1b
Lake Nyasa **13:**99:1a, *map* 77
Malawi **27:**963:1b, *map* 969
relationship to Lake Malombe **7:**741:3b
Shire Valley Agricultural Development Project (agri. project, Malawi)
economy of Malawi **27:**965:2a
Shirer, William Lawrence (Am. au.) **10:**750:2a
Shiriana (people)
economic system **13:**369:2b
Shirin (Islamic hist.)
depiction in Islamic art *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **22:**76
shirk (Islam) **10:**750:2b
doctrines of Islam **22:**7:1a
sin against monotheism **26:**562:2b
Shirkuh, Asad ad-Din (Arab. mil. of.)
campaigns with Saladin **10:**346:1a
invasion of Egypt against Crusaders **16:**831:2a
Shirley, James (Eng. playwright) **10:**750:3a
Shirley, Myra Belle (Am. outlaw): *see* Starr, Myra Belle
Shirley, Selina (Br. rel. leader): *see* Huntingdon, Selina Hastings, countess of
Shirley, William (Br. colonial gov.) **10:**750:3b
"Shirley: A Tale" (work by Brontë)
discussed in biography **2:**546:2b
English literature **18:**455:2a
Shirley poppy (bot.)
origins **9:**609:2a
Shiromani Akali Dal, *or* SAD, *or* Akali Religious Party (pol. party, India)
fundamentalist views **27:**283:1a
Punjabi politics **1:**185:1a
Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee (Sikh org.)
management of gurdwara shrines **5:**575:1b
role in Sikhism **27:**284:2a
shirt (clothing) **10:**751:1a
history of dress **17:**479:1b *passim to* 497:1a
Shirukdukh (k. of Elam)
history of Elam **21:**864:1b
Shirvan Plain (plain, U.S.S.R.)
economic development **28:**1074:1a
Shirvan rug **10:**751:2a
characteristics **17:**78:2a, *illus.* 71
relationship to Dagestan rug **3:**846:1a, *illus.* 845
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Shirwa, Lake (l., Malawi): *see* Chilwa, Lake
shish kebab, *or* arni souvlakia, *or* shashlyk, *or* sis-cévap (food) **10:**751:3a
Middle Eastern cuisine **19:**695:1a
Shisha Pangma (mt., China): *see* Gosainthan
Shishak I (k. of Egy.): *see* Sheshonk I
Shishakli, Adib ash- (Syr. mil. of.) **10:**751:3a
place in history of Syria **28:**386:1b
relationship to Hawrani **5:**764:2b
Shishaldin Volcano (mt., Alsk., U.S.)
height **29:**432:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 188
Shishan (people): *see* Chechen
shishi mai (Shintō)
place in Shintō ceremony **27:**280:1b
Shishin-den (hall, Japan)
shinden style architecture **17:**720:1a, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 732
Shishkov, Aleksandr Semyonovich (Russ. states.) **10:**751:3b
opposition by Arzamas society **1:**612:1b
Shishman dynasty (Bulg. hist.)
Bulgaria **15:**347:2b
Bulgarian literature **2:**621:1b
Shisui (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
shitagasane (Japanese dress)
part of sokutai **10:**940:2b; **17:**499:1b
Shitao (Chin. paint.): *see* Shih-t'ao
shittamwood (bot.): *see* chittamwood
Shittim (rel.)
place in biblical covenants **17:**423:2b
"Shiur qoma" (Heb. lit.)
significance in Mercava movement **8:**37:3b
Shiva (Hindu deity): *see* Siva
Shiva' 'Asar be-Tammuz (Judaism): *see* Tammuz, Fast of
shivah, *or* shibah, *or* shiv'a (Judaism) **10:**752:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shivaji (Indian leader): *see* Sivaji
Shivaratri (Hindu festival): *see* Sivaratri
shivering (biol. function)
homeostasis **17:**347:2b
muscle systems **8:**438:3b; **24:**451:1b, 468:1b
relation to geographic adaptation **18:**845:2b
warm-bloodedness **12:**497:3b
shivery grass, *or* Briza minor (bot.)
quaking grasses **9:**838:3a
"Shivhe R. Hayyim Vital" (work by Samuel ben Hayyim Vital)
dreams and visions of Hayyim ben Joseph Vital **12:**400:1b
Shivpuri, *or* Sipri (India) **10:**752:1b
Shivpuri National Park, *or* Madhya Bharat National Park (natl. park, India) **10:**752:2a
Shiwini (Anatolian god): *see* Shimegi
Shiz (Iran)
priesthood and soothsayers **24:**90:2b
"Shizen shin'eidō" (work by Ando Shoeki)
history of Japan **22:**322:1b
Shizuoka (preft., Japan) **10:**752:2a
location *map* **22:**288
Shizuoka (Japan)
major ref. in Shizuoka **10:**752:2b
location *map* **22:**289
"Shkand-Gumanik Vichar" (Zor. text)
place in Zoroastrianism **29:**1118:1b
Shkhara, *or* Shkhora (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Great Caucasus Range **28:**1062:2b, 1075:2a
Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous S.S.R. **6:**670:3a
Shklovsky, Viktor Borisovich (Sov. writ.) **10:**752:2b
association with Serapion Brothers **10:**645:2a
development of Formalism **4:**883:3b
Shkoder (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13:**196
Shkoder, *or* Shkodra, *or* Scodra, *or* Scutari (Alb.) **10:**752:3b
location *map* **13:**196
Shkoder, Lake (l., Alb.-Yugos.): *see* Scutari, Lake
Shkolnik, Levi (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Eshkol, Levi
Shkup (Yugos.): *see* Skopje
Shlisselberg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Petrokrepost
Shlomo (k. of Isr.): *see* Solomon
Shlomo Yitzhaqi (Fr. rel. schol.): *see* Rashi
Shlonsky, Abraham, *or* Avraham Shlonsky (Isr. poet) **10:**753:1a
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**486:1a
Shluh, *or* Chleuch (people)
habitation of
Atlas Mountains **13:**74:2a
Tata province **11:**574:2b
use of Berber language **22:**746:2a; **24:**901:1a, *illus.* 900
Shluh language, *or* Tashelhayt language, *or* Chleuch language
classification **2:**118:1b
distribution **24:**943:2a
Shlyapnikov, Aleksandr Gavrilovich (Sov. offi.)
history of Soviet Union **28:**1000:2a
"Shmendrik" (work by Goldfaden)
Yiddish literature **29:**1079:1b
Shmidt, Otto Yulyevich (Sov. sci. and expl.) **10:**753:1a
Shmu'el (Heb. prophet): *see* Samuel
"Shmuel-bukh" (Yiddish work)
Yiddish literature **29:**1077:2b
Shmuzzle (puzzle)
relationship to jigsaw puzzle **6:**550:3a
Shneur Zalman (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hasidism **20:**485:1a
leader of Habad **5:**600:3b
"Sho-Go," *or* "Operation Victory" (Japanese mil. strategy)
use during Battle of Leyte Gulf **7:**318:1b; **29:**1018:1b
Sho language
relationship to Yao language **8:**90:2a
Sho Tai (k. of Ryukyu)
role in Sino-Japanese relations **16:**128:1b
Shoa (prov., Eth.): *see* Shewa
Sho'ah: *see* Holocaust
"Shoah" (film by Lanzmann)
significance in history of motion pictures **24:**423:1a, *illus.*
shoal (geol.) **10:**753:1b
Shoalhaven River (riv., N.S.W., Austr.) **10:**753:1b
Shōbei (Japanese paint.): *see* Torii Kiyonobu
shōbō, *or* saddharma (Buddhism)
relationship to mappō **7:**808:2b
"Shobogenzo" (work by Dogen) discussed in biography **4:**150:3a
Shōchiku Co., Ltd. (Japanese motion-picture studio) **10:**753:2a
shock, *or* circulatory shock (physiol.) **10:**753:2b
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16:**414:2b
causes
burns **2:**657:3b
crush injuries **3:**765:1a
heart disease **16:**406:2a *passim to* 416:2b
surgery **17:**259:2b
memory loss **23:**952:1b
treatment **23:**898:2b, 900:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also anaphylaxis
shock, electrical, *or* electric shock: *see* electrical shock
shock absorber, *or* snubber (tech.) **10:**753:3b
suspension systems **28:**782:1a
shock cavalry (mil.)
history of military technology **29:**531:1a, 535:2a
shock effect (warfare)
tactics **29:**531:1a; **29:**659:2b
Shock-headed Peter (character in Ger. lit.): *see* Slovenly Peter
shock-heating (geophys.)
formation of Earth **17:**604:2a
shock metamorphism (Earth sci.)
meteorite craters **8:**68:2a; **16:**757:2b
shock therapy, *or* electroconvulsive therapy, *or* electroshock therapy, *or* ECT (psychiatry) **10:**754:1a
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23:**968:1b, 971:1a
memory loss and disorder **7:**1041:3b; **23:**952:1b
treatment of psychoneurosis **9:**766:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
see also insulin shock therapy
shock wave (phys.) **10:**754:1b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**845:1b
blast injuries **2:**277:1a
causes
chemical reactions **15:**1038:1a
lightning **16:**469:2a
mining detonation wave **21:**342:1b
sonic disturbance **27:**613:2b
Earth sciences **17:**600:1a, *illus.* 603
fluid mechanics **23:**864:1a
high-pressure phenomena **23:**723:2a, *illus.*
impact craters **16:**755:2b
polyatomic gases **23:**702:2a
terminal ballistics **23:**857:1a
work of Vielle **12:**356:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
shock weapon
historical development **12:**538:2a
Shockley, William Bradford (Am. phys.) **10:**754:2a
development of transistor **11:**897:1b; **23:**671:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Shōda Michiko (Japanese leader)
marriage to Akihito **22:**333:2b
Shodeke (Nig. leader): *see* Sodeke
shoe (footwear) **10:**754:2b
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21:**498:1a
historical development **2:**538:3b; **8:**652:1b; **17:**478:1b *passim to* 496:2b
importance in
athletics **28:**170:1a
rubber industry **21:**290:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
shoe (gaming)
use in Baccarat **1:**772:2b
Shoe, The (Am. jockey): *see* Shoemaker, Bill
shoe-billed stork (bird): *see* shoebill
shoe brake (machine part): *see* brake shoe
shoe buckle (ornament)
historical development **2:**600:3b
shoe flower (bot.): *see* redbird cactus

"Shoe: Willie Shoemaker's Illustrated Book of Racing, The" (work by Smith)
discussed in Shoemaker's biography **10:**755:2a
shoebill, *or* Balaeniceps rex, *or* shoe-billed stork, *or* whale-headed stork (bird) **10:**755:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**36:2a, *illus.* 39
beak adaptations **3:**316:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Shoemaker, Bill, *or* The Shoe, *or* William Lee Shoemaker, *or* Willie Shoemaker (Am. jockey) **10:**755:1b
comparison with Longden **7:**466:3b
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
"Shoemakers' Holiday" (play by Dekker): *see* "Shomakers Holiday, The"
shōen (Japanese hist.) **10:**755:2a
development **22:**308:2b
significance to Shirakawa **10:**748:3a
Shoenberg, Sir Isaac (Br. inv.) **10:**755:2a
development of television **15:**213:1a, 232:2a
"Shoes of the Fisherman, The" (work by West)
discussed in biography **12:**587:3a
"Shoes Walking on My Brain" (paint. by Dine)
discussed in biography **4:**101:1a
shoestring fern (fern subfamily): *see* Vittarioideae
shoestring sand (geol. deposit)
sandstone formation **24:**228:2b
shofar, *or* shofrot, *or* shofroth, *or* shophar, *or* shophroth (horn) **10:**755:2b
description **24:**692:1a
magical properties of horns **24:**650:1a
use during
Rosh Hashana **10:**188:1a; **22:**449:2b
Yom Kippur **12:**849:3a
shofet (Heb. leader)
significance in Book of Judges **14:**783:2a
shofrot, *or* shofroth (horn): *see* shofar
shōfū, *or* Bashō style (Japanese poetry)
literature of Tokugawa period **22:**319:2a
Shōga (Japanese paint.)
practice of e-busshi style **17:**723:2b
Shoghi Effendi Rabbani, *or* Shogi Effendi Rabbani (Baha'i leader) **10:**755:3a
Baha'i spiritual assembly **11:**104:1b
shogi, *or* Japanese Chess, *or* Shōgi (game) **10:**755:3b
shogunate, *or* bakufu, *or* shōgunshoku (Japanese hist.) **10:**756:1a
major ref. in Japan **22:**310:2a *passim to* 324:2a
court rules **6:**563:3a
Hōjō family **5:**976:1b
Ii's administration **6:**251:3b
Japanese history **6:**499:2a
police protection **25:**958:2a
see also sankin kōtai; individual shoguns by name (*e.g.* Minamoto Yoritomo; Tokugawa Ieyasu)
Shōhaku, *or* Muan (Japanese poet) **10:**756:2b
Shōheikō (coll., Japan)
association with
Matsudaira Sadanobu **22:**321:1b
Tokugawa period **18:**26:2a
Shoho (lang.): *see* Saho
shoin (Japanese arch.) **10:**756:2b
architectural style **22:**316:1a
chigai-dana **3:**204:1a
Japanese furnishing **17:**68:2a; **17:**726:1b
shoji **10:**756:3b
shoin-zukuri (Japanese arch.) **10:**756:3a
major ref. in East Asian Arts **17:**726:1b *passim to* 730:2a, *illus.* 731
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Shoja' Mirza, *or* Shoja'-ul-Mulk (k. of Afg.): *see* Shah Shoja'
shoji, *or* shōji (Japanese arch.) **10:**756:3b
use with cha-shitsu **3:**48:1a; **11:**575
Shōjirō (Japanese paint.): *see* Torii Kiyomasu
Shōjō Gyōsai (Japanese paint.): *see* Kawanabe Gyōsai
Shojoko Temple, *or* Yugyo Temple (temple, Fujisawa, Japan)
location **5:**37:2a
shōka (floral arrangement) **10:**756:3b
flower arrangement history **17:**100:1b
preceded by rikka style **10:**72:3b
traditions
Ikenobo **6:**255:1a
Ko **6:**922:2a
Ohara **8:**888:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also seika
Shōkadō Shōjō, *or* Nakanuma Shikibu (Japanese calligrapher) **10:**757:1b
Shōkō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Shōkoku-ji (Zen Buddhist temple)
residence of Sesshū **10:**657:3b
Shōkosai (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
Sholapur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sholapur **10:**757:2a
Sholapur (India) **10:**757:2a
population and industry **21:**146:2a
Sholem Aleichem, *or* Sholem Yakov Rabinowitz, *or* Sha-lom Aleichem, *or* Sholom Aleichem, *or* Sholem Yakov Rabinovitsch (Yiddish au.) **10:**757:2b
Yiddish literature **12:**843:2b; **29:**1079:2a
Sholes, Christopher Latham (Am. inv.) **10:**757:2b
construction of typewriter **12:**86:3b
Sholes and Glidden typewriter
development **12:**86:3b, *illus.*
Sholokhov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich (Russ. au.) **10:**757:3a
contribution to Soviet literature **10:**256:2b; **26:**968:1a; **28:**965:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
role in Russian novel tradition **23:**142:1a
Sholom Aleichem (Yiddish au.): *see* Sholem Aleichem
"Shomakers Holiday, The," *or* "Shoemakers' Holiday" (work by Dekker)
discussed in biography **3:**966:1b
English literature **18:**440:2b
Shomer, ha- (Isr. org.)
influence on
Mapam **7:**807:1b
Tel Hay **11:**610:2a
role of Ben-Zvi **2:**89:2a
shomin-geki (film genre)
origination by Ozu **9:**40:3a
Shomolu, *or* Somolu (Nig.) **10:**758:1a
Shomron (reg., Pal.): *see* Samaria
Shōmu, *or* Shōmu Tennō, *or* Obito (emp. of Japan) **10:**758:1a
emperors *list* **6:**497
influence of Kegon school **6:**784:2b
influence on
Japanese culture **17:**716:2b
Japanese history **22:**307:1b
shomu (season)
ancient Egypt **18:**91:2a
shomyo (Buddhist chant) **10:**758:2a
Shōmyō-ji (temple, Japan)
Hōjō Sanetoki's library **22:**312:2a
Shona (people) **10:**758:2a
dance **13:**140:1a
distribution
Mozambique **27:**970:2a
Zambezi River **13:**117:2a
Zimbabwe **12:**916:2b; **27:**992:1b
history
Mashonaland **7:**909:3a
southern Africa **27:**940:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also likembe dza vadzimu
Shona language
use in African literature **13:**129:1a
Shōni Sukeyoshi (Japanese mil. comdr.)
history of Japan **22:**311:1b
shonkinite (min.) **10:**758:2b
shoot system (bot.)
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20:**385:1b
removal in tea harvesting **19:**157:1b, *illus.*
rooting method **19:**682:1b, 683:2a
structure of angiosperms **25:**871:1a
"Shoot the Piano Player," *or* "Tirez sur le pianiste" (film by Truffaut)
discussed in biography **12:**1:2b
shooting (hunting): *see* hunting
shooting (sport) **10:**758:2b
Olympic champions *list* **8:**933, 941
see also Knabenschiessen; National Rifle Association; skeet shooting; trapshooting; *and* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Shooting Amateurs, Society of (Russ. org.)
interest in handgun shooting **10:**758:3a
"Shooting an Elephant" (work by Orwell)
discussed in biography **8:**1020:1b
shooting angle, *or* camera angle (cinematography)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**412:1b
shooting script (dramatic arts): *see* scenario
Shooting Star (aircraft): *see* P-80
shooting star (astron.): *see* meteor
shooting star, *or* Dodecatheon (bot.) **10:**759:2b
description **9:**703:1a
shop (bus.): *see* retailing
shop fabrication (const.): *see* prefabrication
"Shop on Main Street, The," *or* "The Shop on High Street," *or* "Obchod na korze" (film by Kadar)
discussed in biography **6:**674:3b
shop steward, *or* délégues du personnel (labour)
trade unionism in
France **29:**955:1b
United Kingdom **29:**952:2a
"Shop Window: Tailor Dummies" (photograph by Atget)
discussed in biography **1:**664:2a
shophar, *or* shophroth (horn): *see* shofar
shopping centre, *or* shopping mall, *or* shopping plaza (marketplace) **10:**759:3a
characteristics of retail activities **23:**548:2b
role of Gruen **5:**521:3b
Shor (people)
population of Ob River basin **14:**290:1b
"Shōrai no Nihon" (work by Tokutomi)
discussed in biography **11:**828:2a
shoran, *or* short-range navigation (navigation system) **10:**759:3b
development **29:**625:1a
shore (geog.): *see* coast
Shore, Edward, *or* Eddie Shore (Am. athlete)
contribution to ice hockey **28:**155:2b
Shore, Jane (Eng. courtesan) **10:**760:1a
shore bug, *or* Saldidae (insect) **10:**760:1a
species of Heteroptera **21:**628:2a
shore fly, *or* Ephydridae (insect) **10:**760:1b
shore lark (bird): *see* horned lark
shore lichen (bot.): *see* yellow scale
shore pine (bot.): *see* lodgepole pine
Shore scleroscope (met.)
determination of hardness **5:**700:1b
Shore Temple (temple, Mahabalipuram, India)
architecture of Pallava Dynasty **9:**89:3b
expression of monolithic style **27:**768:1a
Shorea (bot.) **10:**760:1b
source of dammar resin **3:**867:2b
Shorea robusta (bot.): *see* sal
shorebird, *or* wader, *or* wading bird, *or* Charadrii, *or* Limicolae
major ref. in Birds **15:**54:2b, *illus.* 60, 61
charadriiforms **3:**98:1a
patterns of migration **14:**666:1b
Shoreditch shop system
mass production of woodworking **21:**504:2b
Shoreham-by-Sea (port, W.Susx., U.K.) **10:**760:2a
shoreline (geog.): *see* coastline
Shorey, Paul (Am. schol.) **10:**760:2a
shoring (engin.) **10:**760:2b
tunnel construction **26:**400:2a
passim to 404:2a
Shorkot (Pak.)
ancient ruins **6:**548:1a
Short, James (Br. optician) **10:**760:2b
"Short Account of the Isle of Man, The" (work by Bridson)
place in Manx literature **15:**612:2b
short-billed dowitcher, *or* Limnodromus griseus (bird)
description **4:**203:2b
short-cross penny (Eng. coin)
introduced by Henry II **16:**544:1a
short division (math.)
arithmetic calculation **14:**81:2a
short-eared owl, *or* Asio flammeus (bird) **10:**760:2b
description and classification **15:**75:2a
distribution **14:**985:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
short form canter (horsemanship): *see* collected canter
short-headed glider, *or* Petaurus breviceps (mammal)
description **5:**303:2a; *illus.* **23:**400
short hedging (bus.)
futures trading **23:**555:2a
"Short History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, A" (work by Stalin)
Marxist theory **23:**582:2a
short-horn sculpin (fish): *see* bullrout
short-horned grasshopper, *or* Acrididae **10:**760:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Short Land musket, *or* second model Brown Bess (firearm)
history of artillery **29:**547:2b
short multiplication (math.)
arithmetic calculation **14:**80:2a
short-nosed bandicoot, *or* Isoodon (mammal)
habitat **1:**862:1a
short-nosed echidna, *or* Tachyglossus aculeatus (mammal)
description **4:**349:1b; **8:**266:2b; **23:**396:1b, *illus.*
Short-nosed gar (fish)
illus. **5:**114
short octave (mus.)
keyboard instrumentation **24:**671:1b, *illus.*
Short Parliament (Br. hist.) **10:**761:1a
summons by Charles I **3:**112:3b; **29:**57:2b
short-period Cepheid (astron.): *see* RR Lyrae star
short-period comet (astron.)
major ref. in Solar System **27:**584:2a
short-range attack missile, *or* SRAM (mil.)
cruise missile **29:**574:1a
short-range ballistic missile, *or* SRBM (mil.)
classification of ballistic missile **6:**343:2a; **8:**187:2a
short-range navigation (navigation system): *see* shoran
short-range weather forecasting (meteorol.)

major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**516:2a
short shoot (bot.)
development in conifers **20:**456:1a
short speculation (bus.)
futures trading **23:**556:1a
short splice (knot)
description **11:**107:1b, *illus.*
short story **10:**761:1b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**147:1b
comparison with novel **23:**125:2b
place in
American literature **13:**416:1b
Assamese literature **27:**736:1b
Australian and New Zealand literature **14:**482:1a
Bulgarian literature **2:**621:2a
English literature **18:**458:1b
French literature **19:**553:2b
Latin-American literature **22:**846:2b
Russian literature **26:**967:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also names of authors, *e.g.,* Borges, Jorge Luis; Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich; Conrad, Joseph
"Short Story Monthly," *or* "Hsiao-shuo yüeh-pao" (Chin. period.)
contribution by Mao Dun **7:**804:3b
place in Chinese literature **16:**238:2b
"Short Study of the Development of the Libido, Viewed in the Light of Mental Disorders, A" (work by Abraham)
discussed in biography **1:**37:3b
short-tailed bandicoot (zool.): *see* pest rat
short-tailed chinchilla, *or* Chinchilla brevicaudata (rodent)
chinchillas **3:**232:1b
short-tailed porcupine, *or* Echinoprocta rufescens (rodent)
description **9:**614:2b
short-tailed python, *or* blood python, *or* Python curtus (snake)
description **9:**828:3b
short-tailed scrub wallaby (mammal): *see* quokka
short-tailed shearwater (bird): *see* slender-billed shearwater
short-tailed shrew, *or* American mole shrew, *or* Blarina brevicauda (mammal) **10:**761:2b
insectivores **6:**331:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**927
reproductive behaviour in mammals **23:**408:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
short-tailed weasel (mammal): *see* stoat
short takeoff and landing airplane: *see* STOL airplane
short-term financing, *or* short-term debt, *or* floating debt, *or* short-term security
banking **4:**635:1a; **14:**603:1a
capital movement **21:**843:2b, 848:1b
corporate finance **15:**387:2a
government finance **20:**155:1a
open market operations **8:**963:1b
short-term warning system, *or* tactical warning system (mil. tech.)
military warning systems **29:**618:2b
"Short Time for Insanity: An Autobiography, A" (work by Wellman)
discussed in biography **12:**573:2a
short ton (unit of meas.)
use in U.S. **11:**838:1a
"Short Treatise of Politic Power" (work by Ponet)
place in English literature **18:**436:1a
"Short Treatise on God, Man, and His Well-Being," *or* "Korte Verhandeling van God, de Mensch en deszelf's Welstand," *or* "Tractatus de Deo et Homine Ejusque Felicitate" (work by Spinoza)
discussed in biography **11:**100:2a
"Short Treatise on the Game of Whist, A" (work by Hoyle)
discussed in biography **6:**94:1a
"Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage, A" (work by Collier)
discussed in biography **3:**455:1b
effect on Restoration and sentimental comedy **23:**165:1b
place in English literature **18:**446:2a
"Short View of Tragedy, A" (work by Rymer)
discussed in biography **10:**271:3b
"shorte Dictionarie for Yonge Beginners, A" (dict. by Withals)
history of dictionaries **18:**278:1a
shortening (food product) **10:**761:3a
sources
hydrogenated oil **19:**373:1b
lard **7:**162:2b
use in baking and bakery products **19:**386:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
"Shorter Rules" (work by Basil the Great)
discussed in biography **1:**938:1b
Shorter Westminster Catechism Christian sacred scripture **10:**572:2a
"Shortest-Way With the Dissenters, The" (pamphlet by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3:**958:2a
place in English literature **18:**447:1b
shortgrass (plant)
feature of prairie **9:**663:2b
grasslands **14:**1046:2b
shorthand, *or* brachygraphy, *or* stenography, *or* tachygraphy **10:**762:1a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1052:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also stenotypy; individual inventors and developers by name, *e.g.,* Tiro, Marcus Tullius; *and* specific shorthand systems by name, *e.g.,* Gregg shorthand
Shorthorn, *or* Durham (livestock) **10:**762:2b
breeding in livestock farming **19:**143:1b
Shorthouse, Joseph Henry (Br. writ.) **10:**762:2b
Shortia soldanelloides (bot.): *see* fringed galax
Shortland (isl., Sol.Is.): *see* Alu
Shortland Bluff (Vic., Austr.): *see* Queenscliff
Shortland Islands (is., Sol.Is.) **10:**762:3b
location *map* **25:**235
shortleaf pine, *or* Pinus echinata (tree)
range **9:**452:2a
shortness of breath, *or* dyspnea (med.)
cardiovascular disorders **16:**410:1a
respiratory system disorders **26:**746:2b
shortsightedness (visual defect): *see* myopia
shortstop (baseball)
role in baseball **28:**126:2a
Shortt pendulum clock
history of timekeeping devices **3:**393:2b
shortwave diathermy (med.)
diathermy **4:**69:2b
shortwave radio (communications) **10:**762:3b
commercial transatlantic telephone **28:**498:1b
research by Marconi **7:**827:1b
shosagoto (Japanese arts): *see* ōgiri shosagoto
"Shōsetsu shinzui" (essay by Tsubouchi Shoyo)
significance in Japanese literature **22:**346:1a
Shoshenq I (k. of Egy.): *see* Sheshonk I
shoshi (Japanese offi.)
role in Muramachi shogunate **22:**313:2b
Shoshone (people): *see* Shoshoni
Shoshone Falls (waterfall, Ida., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
physiography of Idaho **29:**416:1a
Shoshone River (riv., Wyo., U.S.) **10:**763:1a
location *map* **29:**183
terraces *illus.* **26:**865
Shoshonean languages
spoken by
Comanche **3:**478:1b
Great Basin Indians **13:**333:1a, *map* 332
subdivision of Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:1b; **22:**788:1a
Shoshoni, *or* Shoshone (people) **10:**763:1a
leadership of Washakie **12:**507:2a
relationship to Comanche **3:**478:1a; **13:**333:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Shōsō-in (Japanese repository)
musical instruments of Emperor Shomu **17:**749:1a
Nara Imperial treasures **8:**512:1b; **17:**716:1a, *illus.*
T'ang dynasty art **17:**685:1b
Todai-ji **11:**817:1a
Shostakovich, Dmitry Dmitriyevich (Russ. comp.) **10:**763:2a
concept of tonality **24:**522:2b
contribution to
chamber music **24:**571:1b
Soviet music **28:**966:1b
Soviet opera **24:**637:1b
symphony **24:**584:2a
place in Soviet view of art **25:**708:1a
treatment of Baby Yar **1:**769:3b
Shostka, *or* Sostka (Ukrainian S.S.R.) **10:**764:2a
shot (ammunition)
manufacture from lead alloys **21:**405:1b
shot (indus.)
use as abrasive **21:**247:2b
shot (textile): *see* pick
shot and pike (warfare)
use in military tactics **29:**665:1b
shot bort (min.): *see* ballas
shot peening (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21:**395:2a
shot put (athletics) **10:**764:2a
athletic events **28:**172:2a
Olympic champions *list* **8:**927
shot-start pressure (phys.)
internal ballistics **23:**855:1b
shotcrete, *or* Gunite (bldg. material) **10:**764:3a
major ref. in Public Works **26:**405:1a, *illus.*
development of tunneling **12:**45:1a
use in mine excavation **21:**345:1a
shotgun (weapon) **10:**764:3b
development from blunderbuss **2:**304:1b
gauge determination **2:**383:1b
shells **10:**718:1b
use in
hunting **6:**161:1b
sport shooting **10:**759:1b
shotgun formation (sports)
strategy in American football **28:**143:1b
shotgun fungus, *or* Pilobolus, *or* hat thrower
habitat and reproductive process **12:**948:2a
Shōtoku (emp. of Japan): *see* Kōken
Shōtoku, Taishi, *or* Umayado (Japanese regent and au.) **10:**765:1a
major ref. in Japan **22:**306:1a
appointment by Soga Umako **10:**935:2b
influence on
Asuka period **1:**658:1b
Buddhism **15:**274:2b
Japanese dance **17:**765:1a
Suiko Tenno **11:**360:1a
patron saint of carpenters **17:**437:2a
worship of Bishamon **2:**238:3a
Shōtoku Tennō (emp. of Japan): *see* Kōken
Shotwell, James Thomson (Am. hist.) **10:**765:1b
Shou-chou (China)
centre of mirror manufacture **17:**677:1a
Shou Hsing, *or* Shou Xing, *or* Nan-chi Lao-jen (Chin. deity) **10:**765:2a
"Shou-wen" (Chin. dict.)
record of Chinese characters **22:**729:2b
shoulder (anat.) **10:**765:2b
component of pectoral girdle **28:**297:2b, *illus.* 293
rotation during parturition **26:**681:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also glenohumeral joint; scapula
shoulder (jewelry)
structure of ring **10:**79:2b
shoulder blade (anat.): *see* scapula
shoulder girdle (anat.): *see* pectoral girdle
shoulder-hand syndrome (path.)
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**326:2b
joint injury **6:**599:2b
shoulder joint (anat.): *see* glenohumeral joint
Shout (Mozarabic chant): *see* Clamor
shove-ha'penny (game)
popularity in England **10:**771:2a
shoveboard, *or* shovegroat (game): *see* shuffleboard
shovel-billed kingfisher, *or* Clytoceyx rex (bird)
foraging behaviour **15:**86:2b
shovel lobster, *or* slipper lobster, *or* Spanish lobster, *or* Scyllaridae (crustacean)
description **7:**430:3b
shovel-penny, *or* shovelboard (game): *see* shuffleboard
shoveler (bird) **10:**765:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shovelhead sturgeon, *or* Scaphirhynchus, *or* shovelnose sturgeon (fish)
description and distribution **11:**334:1b
"Show Boat" (work by Kern)
development of musicals **8:**445:1a
discussed in biography **6:**814:1a
role of Robeson **10:**109:2b
show geranium, *or* Martha Washington geranium, *or* Pelargonium × domesticum, *or* florist's geranium (bot.)
characteristics **5:**205:3a
show jumping (equestrian event) **10:**765:3b
competition in three-day event **11:**736:1b
Show Low (Ariz., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 180
Shōwa (emp. of Japan): *see* Hirohito
Showa (prov., Eth.): *see* Shewa
Shōwa period (Japanese art) **10:**765:3b
visual arts **17:**735:2a
showboat (thea.) **10:**766:1a
circus performances **16:**422:1b
role in jazz **24:**642:1b
showbread (Judaism): *see* shewbread
shower (meteorol.)
description **16:**447:2b
shower bath
construction **15:**330:1b
Showscan (cinema)
use in motion pictures **24:**430:2a
showy orchis, *or* Orchis spectabilis (bot.)
characteristics **8:**985:1b
showy oxytropis, *or* Oxytropis splendens (bot.)
locoweeds **7:**438:1b
Shōyuken (Japanese poet): *see* Matsunaga Teitoku
shozoku (rel. garment) **10:**766:2a
SHP (pol. party, Tur.): *see* Social Democratic Populist Party
Shqip, *or* Shqiperi (lang.): *see* Albanian language
Shqiperi: *see* Albania
shraddha (Hindu rite): *see* sraddha
shrapnel (weaponry) **10:**766:3a
artillery **29:**558:2a
Shrapnel, Henry (Br. inv.)
shrapnel **10:**766:3a; **29:**558:2a
shredded wheat (food)
variety of breakfast cereal **19:**354:1a

Shreve, Henry Miller (Am. engin.) **10:**766:3a
steamboat development **11:**230:1a
Shreveport (La., U.S.) **10:**766:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 176
name **10:**766:3b
shrew, *or* soricid, *or* Soricidae (mammal) **10:**767:1a
ecosystem food web *illus.* **14:**992
features and characteristics of mammals **23:**382:1b *passim to* 394:1b
insectivores **6:**331:2a; **23:**407:1b, *illus.*
oxygen consumption **14:**673:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species by name, *e.g.,* thick-tailed shrew
shrew flea (insect)
description **21:**674:1a
Shrewsbury (Shrops., U.K.) **10:**767:2a
location *map* **29:**7
represented by Clive **3:**391:2b
Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, duke and 12th earl of, marquess of Alton (Eng. states.) **10:**767:3b
Shrewsbury, Earls of (Eng. nobility) **10:**767:2b
Shrewsbury, John Talbot, 1st earl of (Eng. mil. of.) **10:**767:3a
Shrewsbury, Robert of Belesme, 3rd earl of (Norman magnate and soldier): *see* Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury
Shrewsbury, Roger de Montgomery, 1st earl of (Norman noble) **10:**767:3a
Shrewsbury, Treaty of (Eng. and Wales)
policies of Edward I **4:**375:1b
Shrewsbury and Atcham (dist., U.K.) **10:**768:1b
Shrewsbury School (school, Shrewsbury, Shrops., U.K.) **10:**768:1b
Shri Sarada Math (Hindu centre)
relation to Ramakrishna Mission **9:**917:2b
shrike, *or* Laniidae (bird) **10:**768:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shrike-vireo, *or* Vireolaniidae (bird) **10:**768:2b
perching birds **15:**105:2b
vireos **12:**387:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shrimp, *or* Natantia (crustacean) **10:**768:3a
major ref. in Crustaceans **16:**854:1a
characteristics of decapods **3:**947:3a
cultivation by commercial fisheries **19:**283:2b, 291:1b
evolution as hermaphrodite **27:**236:2a
exhibition of geotactic behaviour **27:**121:1a, *illus.* 120
habitation inside sponges **28:**108:2a
nomenclature of shellfish **10:**721:1b
structure of bioluminescent organ **2:**223:3b
symbiotic relationship with goby **19:**223:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shrimp bush (plant)
classification **10:**769:1b
shrimp plant, *or* Beloperone guttata, *or* Justiciana brandegeana (bot.) **10:**769:1a
description **1:**52:1b
shrimpfish, *or* razor fish, *or* Centriscidae (fish) **10:**769:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**253:2b, *illus.* 254
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
shrine (rel.)
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogma **17:**433:2b
Chinese art *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **17:**676
early Christianity **16:**264:1b
healing cults **5:**779:1a
Hinduism **20:**547:1a
Jainism **22:**278:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**72:1a
pilgrimage centre at Pagan **9:**56:2b
religious architecture **13:**876:2b
Shintō: *see* jinja
Shrine circus, *or* Shrine show
circus history **16:**424:1b
Shrine Island (isl., Japan): *see* Itsuku-shima
Shrine of Remembrance (shrine, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
features of Melbourne *illus.* **23:**945
"Shrine of St. Ursula" (paint. by Memling)
discussed in biography **7:**1039:3b
Shrine of the Book (bldg. design by Kiesler)
discussed in biography **6:**856:3b, *illus.*
"Shrine of the Sacrament" (work by Kraft)
sandstone sculpture *illus.* **6:**979
Shrine Shintō, *or* Jinja Shintō (rel., Japan) **10:**769:2a
place in Shintō **10:**745:2b; **27:**276:1b
rivalry with Buddhist priests **26:**976:2b
Shrine show: *see* Shrine circus
shrinkage
textiles **21:**523:1a
wood **19:**422:1a
shrinkage stoping (min.)
methods of mining **21:**345:2b
Shrirampur, *or* Frederiksnagar, *or* Serampore, *or* Serampur (India) **10:**769:2b
Shriver, Robert Sargent, Jr. (Am. pol.) **10:**769:2b
"Shroon Mountain, Adirondacks" (painting by Cole)
contribution to Hudson River school *illus.* **6:**119
Shropshire, *or* Salop (co., U.K.) **10:**769:3a
location *map* **29:**6
Shropshire (sheep) **10:**770:1a
distribution and characteristics *table* **10:**715
Shropshire, Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of (Norman magnate and soldier): *see* Robert of Bellême, 3rd earl of Shropshire or Shrewsbury
Shropshire Hills (hills, Shropshire, U.K.)
physiography of South Shropshire **11:**46:1b
"Shropshire Lad, A" (work by Housman)
discussed in biography **6:**85:2b
English literature **18:**458:1a
shroud (grave clothing)
compared to religious dress **26:**831:1b, 834:1a
shroud (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10:**67:1b, *illus.*
Shroud of Turin (relic): *see* Turin, Shroud of
Shrove Tuesday (Christianity) **10:**770:1a
observance in church year **16:**306:1b
rites and ceremonies **26:**839:2a
see also carnival; Mardi Gras
Shrovetide play (Ger. play): *see* Fastnachtsspiel
shrub, *or* scrub (plant) **10:**770:1b
desert ecosystems **14:**1055:1b
garden design **19:**675:1a
Karoo-Namib **13:**54:1b
ornamental horticulture **19:**687:1b
scrublands **14:**1042:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also tree
shrub althaea (bot.): *see* rose of Sharon
shrub desert
desert ecosystems **14:**1055:1b
shrub rose (plant)
description **10:**181:1b
shrunken glass
production and use **21:**241:1b
shrunken head, *or* tsantsa (talisman)
major ref. in headhunting **5:**778:2b
used by Jívaro Indians **6:**557:2b
shtadlan (Jewish advocate)
Josel of Rosheim **6:**619:2a
shtetl (Jewish community)
dietary laws and food customs **26:**819:1b
"Shtetl, Dos" (work by Asch): *see* "Little Town, The"
Shtokavian (Serbo-Croatian lang.)
central dialect **10:**646:2a
literary language **22:**694:1a
Shu (Egy. deity) **10:**770:1b
association with Geb **5:**160:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
shu (Chin. philos.)
views of Han-fei-tzu **5:**673:2a
Shu, Frank H. (Am. astron.)
galactic density waves **19:**625:2b
Shu, Kingdom of (hist. reg., China)
Szechwan history **16:**202:2b
"Shu Ching," *or* "Shu Jing," *or* "Shang Shu" (Chin. text) **10:**770:2a
description of
court music **17:**739:1b
eclipse **17:**873:1b
ethical ideals **17:**436:2b
funeral dress **26:**834:2b
interpretation by
Mencius **8:**2:3b
Yen Jo-chü **12:**837:2a
role in
Chinese literature **16:**232:2b, 233:1b
Confucian tradition **16:**657:2b
Shu Ch'ing-ch'un (Chin. au.): *see* Lao She
Shu dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Ch'eng-Han dynasty
shu fu ware (pottery) **10:**770:2b
Chinese porcelain **17:**693:2b, 696:1b
style of decoration **17:**129:1a
Shu-Han dynasty, *or* Minor Han dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**223
establishment by Liu Pei **7:**408:3a
role in
China **16:**78:1a, 82:1a, *map*
Three Kingdoms period **11:**736:3a
Shu-ilishu (k. of Isin)
Mesopotamian history **21:**918:2a
"Shu Jing" (Chin. text): *see* "Shu Ching"
Shu Maung (Myanmar gen. and pol.): *see* Ne Win, U
Shu Pa (hist. reg., China)
Szechwan history **16:**202:2b
Shu She-yü (Chin. au.): *see* Lao She
"Shu shih" (work by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8:**88:2a
Shu-Sin (Mesop. ruler)
Mesopotamian history **21:**918:1a
shu-yüan (academy)
Chinese education **18:**24:2b
Shuang-ya-shan, *or* Chien-shan, *or* Shuangyashan, *or* Twin-Ducks Hill (China) **10:**770:2b
location in Heilungkiang **16:**156:1a
Shu'aybah, ash- (Kuw.) **10:**770:3a
industrial development **13:**826:1b
location *map* **13:**812
Shubenacadie Canal (canal, N.S., Can.)
history of Dartmouth **3:**892:3a
Shubert, Jacob J. (Am. thea. manager)
Shubert brothers **10:**770:3b
Shubert, Lee, *or* Levi Shubert (Am. thea. manager)
Shubert brothers **10:**770:3b
Shubert, Sam S. (Am. thea. manager)
Shubert brothers **10:**770:3b
Shubin, Fedot (Russ. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**103:1b
Shubra al-Khaymah, *or* Shubra el-Kheima (Egy.) **10:**771:1a
Shūbun, *or* Tenshō Shūbun (Japanese paint.) **10:**771:1a
influence of
Ma Yüan **7:**598:2a
suiboku style **17:**727:1b
influence on
Kano Masanobu **6:**722:1a
Sesshū **10:**657:3b
Sesson Shukei **10:**659:1b
shuden style (arch., Japan)
East Asian arts **17:**726:1b
"Shuffle Along" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**268:3a
shuffleboard, *or* shoveboard, *or* shovelboard, *or* shovegroat, *or* slide-groat, *or* shovel-penny (game) **10:**771:1b
Shugakuin Imperial Palace, *or* Shugakuin Rikyu (bldg., Japan)
example of landscape architecture **22:**541:2a
Shugen-dō, *or* Yamasbushi (rel., Japan) **10:**771:2b
Japanese religion **22:**322:2b
religious dress and vestments **26:**835:1b
Taoism **28:**407:1a
Shūgiin (Japanese govt.): *see* Representatives, House of
shugo (Japanese hist.) **10:**771:3a
establishment by Minamoto **8:**148:3a
place in Ashikaga shogunate **3:**851:2b
relationship to shogunate **10:**756:2a
role as military governors **22:**310:2a
shugo daimyo (Japanese hist.)
place in early Japan **3:**851:2b
role in Muromachi shogunate **22:**313:2b
shuhud (Sufism): *see* mushahadah
Shui (people)
demography of Kweichow **16:**198:2a
"Shui Ching chu" (work by Li Tao-yüan)
Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
"Shui-hu chuan" (novel by Lo Kuan-chung): *see* "All Men are Brothers"
Shui Jung (Chin. spirit)
association with Ch'eng Huang **3:**167:2a
Shui Kuan (Chin. myth. character)
San Kuan **10:**393:2b
"Shuin-Boeki-sen" (folding screen)
screen *illus.* **17:**499
shuin-jō (trading license)
element of trade policy **22:**318:1b
Shuisky, Vasily Ivanovich, Knyaz (tsar of Russ.): *see* Vasily IV Shuysky
Shuja', Shah (Mughal prince)
conflict over royal succession **1:**797:2a; **21:**69:1b
Shuja' ibn Mana (Iraqi artisan)
Mosul school metalwork **8:**359:2b
Shuja' Mirza (k. of Afg.): *see* Shah Shoja'
Shuja'-ud-Dawlah (nawab of Oudh)
alliance with British **21:**84:1a
association with
Clive **3:**391:3a
Shah 'Alam II **10:**687:1a
residence at Faizabad **4:**661:1b
Shuja'-ul-Mulk (k. of Afg.): *see* Shah Shoja'
Shujaabad (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Shukba Cave (archae. site, Jor.): *see* Shuqba Cave
Shukō (Japanese monk)
origin of tea ceremony **10:**629:1b
Shukshin, Vasily (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**968:2b
Shukulumbwe (people): *see* Ila
Shula, Don, *or* Donald Francis Shula (Am. coach) **10:**771:3b
Shulgi (k. of Ur)
Mesopotamian history **21:**864:1b; **21:**917:1a *passim to* 918:1b
"Shulhan 'arukh" (Jewish rel. text) **10:**772:1a
compiled by Karo **6:**750:1a
contribution of Isserles **6:**425:2b
influence of Adret **1:**108:1a
place in Talmud development **22:**431:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Shuli (people): *see* Acholi
Shull, George Harrison (Am. bot.) **10:**772:1b
study of hybridization **13:**188:2b
Shulmanu-asharidu (kings of Assyria): *see under* Shalmaneser

Shultz, Adolf (anthro.)
theory of primate development **23:**423:2b
Shumard oak, *or* Quercus shumardii (tree)
description **9:**984:2a
Shumen, *or* Kolarovgrad, *or* Sumen (Bulg.) **10:**772:1b
location *map* **15:**342
Shumway, Norman Edward (Am. surg.) **10:**772:2a
heart transplant **5:**783:3b
Shumyatsky, Boris (Sov. offi.)
influence on Soviet cinema **24:**390:2a
Shun, *or* Yu Ti Shun (leg. emp. of China) **10:**772:2b
association with Yao **12:**820:2b
Shun-ch'ang (China)
Fukien **16:**186:2a
Shun-chih, *or* Chang Huang-ti, *or* Fu-lin, *or* Shih-tsu, *or* Shunzhi, *or* Chang Ch'ing Ti (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **10:**772:2b
relation to Schall von Bell **10:**508:3a
role in Chinese history **16:**120:1b
Shun-ti (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Liu Pao
Shun Ti (emp. of Yüan dynasty): *see* Togon-Temür
Shun-tsung (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
Chinese history **16:**93:1b
Shunak Crater (crater, U.S.S.R.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Shungwaya (anc. settlement, E.Af.)
history of Eastern Africa **17:**788:2a
Shunrō (Japanese art.): *see* Hokusai
"Shunshoku umegoyomi" (work by Tamenaga)
Japanese literature **22:**345:2a
shunt-excited DC generator (machine)
principles of operation **18:**387:2a, *illus.*
shunt motor, *or* separately excited motor (motor)
commutator motors **18:**393:1b
shunting (biol.)
mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange **26:**742:2b
Shunzi (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Shun-chih
Shuo-hsien (anc. site, China)
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Shupashkar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Cheboksary
Shuppiluliumash I (Hittite k.): *see* Suppiluliumas I
Shuqba Cave, *or* Shukba Cave (archae. site, Jor.)
prehistoric Asian fossils **14:**222:2b
shura (Islam) **10:**772:3a
democratic elements **22:**36:2b
use by Mu'awiyah I **8:**389:2a
shura mono (Japanese thea.)
nō theatre variation **8:**736:2a
Shurei Gate (gate, Naha, Japan)
Naha *illus.* **8:**484
Shurugwi, *or* Sebanga Poort, *or* Selukwe (Zimb.) **10:**772:3b
Shuruppak, *or* Tall Fa'rah (anc. city, Iraq) **10:**772:3b
history of Mesopotamia **21:**914:1a, *map* 919
worship of Belit **2:**64:2b
Shuseidō (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
Shush, *or* Shushan (anc. city, Iran): *see* Susa
Shushigaku (Japanese philos.) **10:**773:1a
Japanese history **22:**318:2b
Neo-Confucianism **8:**595:3a
Shushtar (Iran) **10:**773:1a
shusi (unit of measure)
Babylonian system of measurements **23:**786:2b
Shuster, Joe (Am. art.)
contribution to comic strip **15:**565:2b
creation of Superman **11:**400:2b
Shuswap (people)
inhabitants of North American Plateau **13:**329:2b, *map*
member of Salish tribes **10:**357:3b
Shute, Nevil, *or* Nevil Shute Norway (Austr. novelist) **10:**773:1b
Shuten-dōji (Japanese myth.)
subjugation by Yorimitsu **12:**851:1b
Shutruk-Nahhunte (k. of Elam)
establishment of Elamite dynasty **21:**864:2a
history of Mesopotamia **21:**922:2b
leadership of Elam **4:**416:1b
Shuttarna II (k. of Mitanni)
history of Mesopotamia **21:**923:1b
shutter (photographic device) **10:**773:1b
major ref. in Photography **25:**783:2a
cinematography devices **24:**430:2b *passim to* 431:2b
high-speed photographic devices **25:**794:2b
shutter (thea. device)
theatrical productions **28:**570:2b
shutter speed (phot.)
camera operation **11:**80:3b
shutter telegraph
development of semaphore **28:**485:2a
shuttle (weaving)
association with loom **7:**472:2a
use in
tapestry **17:**83:2b, *illus.*
textile industry **21:**509:1b *passim to* 517:1b
shuttle car (coal min.)
underground coal mining **21:**452:1a
shuttle drone (mus.)
component of musette **8:**440:2b
"Shuttle in the Crypt, A" (work by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11:**59:3b
shuttle loom (weaving)
textile industry **21:**516:2b
shuttlecock (sports)
use in battledore and shuttlecock **1:**964:3b
shuttleless loom (weaving)
textile industry **21:**516:2b
see also rapier loom
Shu'ubiyah (Islamic hist.)
reaction to Arab cultural dominance **22:**113:2a
Shuvalov, Pyotr Andreyevich, Graf (Russ. dipl.) **10:**773:2a
history of Russia **28:**982:1b
secret police **1:**244:3b
Shuwa (people)
distribution in Sahara **13:**59:2b
Shuwaykh, ash-, *or* Shuwaikh (Kuw.) **10:**773:3a
Shuya, *or* Suja (U.S.S.R.) **10:**773:3a
Shuysky, Vasily Ivanovich, Knyaz (tsar of Russ.): *see* Vasily IV Shuysky
"Shvanda the Bagpiper," *or* "Svanda Dudak" (opera by Weinberger)
discussed in biography **12:**562:1b
Shvarts, Yisroel-Yankev (Jewish-Am. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29:**1081:2a
Shvernik, Nikolay Mikhailovich (U.S.S.R. offi.)
history of the Soviet Union **28:**1003:1a
Shwe Dagon pagoda (pagoda, Yangon, Myanmar)
Burmese architecture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**906
features of Yangon **12:**818:2b
Shwebo, *or* Moksobomyo (Myanmar) **10:**773:3a
capital of Alaungpaya **1:**203:3b
location *map* **27:**831
Shwemawdaw (Buddhist shrine)
feature of Pegu **9:**239:2b
Shwethalyaung (colossus, Pegu, Myanmar)
feature of Pegu **9:**239:2b, *illus.*
Shwezigon Pagoda (pagoda, Pagan, Myanmar)
Burmese architectural style **9:**57:1a
Shyok River (riv., Jammu and Kashmir) **10:**773:3b
"Shyp of Folys of the Worlde, The" (work by Barclay)
discussed in biography **1:**892:2b
Si (chem.): *see* silicon
S.I. (pol. party, Indon.): *see* Sarekat Islam
SI (pol.): *see* Socialist International
SI (meas.): *see* International System of Units
"sí de las niñas, El" (work by Fernández de Moratín): *see* "Maiden's Consent, The"
Si Kiang (riv., China): *see* Hsi River
"Si le grain ne muert" (work by Gide): *see* "If It Die . . ."
S.I. Newhouse Foundation (philanthropic found.)
established by Newhouse **8:**657:1b
Si Prat (Thai poet): *see* Prat, Si
si saule (Baltic rel.)
place in Baltic religion **18:**779:1a
"Si shu" (Confucian text): *see* "Ssu shu"
Si Suriyawong, Somdet Chao Phraya, *or* Chuang Bunnag (kalahom of Thai.) **10:**774:1a
role in reign of Mongkut **8:**254:3b
Si Suvata (k. of Camb.): *see* Sisowath
SI System (meas.): *see* International System of Units
Si Votha (Camb. prince) **10:**774:1b
attempted coup d'etat **8:**769:3b
relation to Sisowath **10:**847:2b
Sia (Egy. deity) **6:**106:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Sia (people)
healing cults **5:**779:1b
"Siach lochamium" (Isr. period.)
role of Oz **9:**38:2a
Siachen Glacier (glacier, Karakoram Range) **10:**774:1b
SIADH (path.): *see* syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion
Siak (riv., Indon.)
location *map* **21:**201F
Sialia (bird): *see* bluebird
Sialia mexicana (bird): *see* western bluebird
Sialidae (insect): *see* alderfly
Sialkot (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Sialkot **10:**774:2a
physiography of Pakistan **25:**394:1a
Sialkot (Pak.) **10:**774:2a
location *map* **25:**395
Siam: *see* Thailand
Siam, Gulf of (inlet, S. China Sea): *see* Thailand, Gulf of
Siam Nikaya (Buddhist monasticism)
Sri Lankan Buddhism **15:**272:1a
Siam Society (cultural inst., Thai.)
promotion of Thai culture **27:**852:2b
siamang, *or* Symphalangus syndactylus (primate) **10:**774:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**421:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Siamese (people): *see* Thai
Siamese (breed of cat) **10:**774:2b
ancestry and characteristics **15:**576:1b
coloration **4:**162:1a
Siamese fighting fish, *or* Betta splendens (fish) **10:**774:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**260:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Siamese language: *see* Thai language
Siamese twin, *or* conjoined twin (birth defect) **10:**775:1a
biological malformations **20:**367:1a
congenital defects **8:**271:3b
relation to identical twins **8:**411:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Siamon (k. of Egy.)
Egyptian history **18:**120:1b
Sian, *or* Hsi-an, *or* Xian (China) **10:**775:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Shensi province **16:**223:1b *passim to* 225:1a
Sian Incident (Chin. hist.) **10:**775:2b
effect on United Front **12:**141:2a
history of
China **16:**137:2a
international relations **21:**772:2b
Sian **10:**775:2a
role of
Mao Zedong **23:**512:2b
Zhou Enlai **12:**913:3a
Siang River (riv., China): *see* Yü River
Siassi Islands (isls., Pap.N.G.)
music and dance **25:**129:1b
Siauliai, *or* Schaulen (U.S.S.R.) **10:**775:3a
sib, *or* sippe (lineages) **10:**775:3a
comparison to
gens **5:**184:2a
phratry **9:**407:2b
role in
Germanic law **22:**923:2a
Slavic social organization **18:**782:1a
see also clan; sibling
Sib, Treaty of as- (Arab. hist.)
influence on Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2b
Sibasa (Venda) **10:**775:3a
industrial development **12:**300:1a
Sibawayh, *or* Abu Bishr 'Amr ibn 'Uthman (Arab gram.) **10:**775:3b
Sibbald, Sir Robert (Scot. physic.) **10:**775:3b
Sibbaldus musculus (mammal): *see* blue whale
Sibelius, Jean, *or* Johan Julius Christian Sibelius (Fin. comp.) **10:**776:1a
association with Kajanus **6:**687:2a
contribution to Finnish culture and music **19:**185:2a
development of symphony **24:**584:1a, 590:1b
Sibenik, *or* Sebenico (Yugos.) **10:**776:2b
Dalmatia **14:**564:2a
location *map* **29:**1089
Siberia (paleocontinent)
paleogeography of Silurian Period **19:**801:2a
Siberia, *or* Sibir (reg., U.S.S.R.) **10:**776:3a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**952:1b, 1023:1b
arts **15:**718:2b *passim to* 732:2b, *illus.* 724
customs and traditions
pastoral cultural influences **16:**884:2a
post-Revolution modernization **28:**1022:2a
shamanism **26:**977:1b
history
exploration by
Bering **2:**131:2b
Muravyov **8:**427:1b
Yermak **12:**839:3a
Russian conquest **28:**1087:2b
settlement **28:**992:2a *passim to* 996:1b
language **22:**780:2a
physical geography
climate **16:**503:1b
Kropotkin's research **7:**11:2b
Lena river basin **14:**287:2b
mapmaking **23:**525:2a
permafrost distribution **20:**742:2b
Russian Steppe **28:**1030:1a
timber forests **14:**181:2a
Tunguska event **12:**41:2b
population and demography
Arctic peoples **14:**1:1b, 20:2a, *map* 11
Cossacks **3:**663:1b
Paleosiberians **9:**80:1a
Siberian anticyclone, *or* Asiatic high, *or* Siberian high (meteorol.) **10:**777:1a
effect on China's climate **16:**47:2b
location *map* **16:**454
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
see also cold pole
Siberian brown bear, *or* Ursus arctos beringianus (mammal)
description **2:**561:1b
Siberian Chronicles (Sov. lit.) **10:**777:1a
Siberian elm, *or* Ulmus pumila (tree)
description and uses **4:**461:2b
resistance to Dutch elm disease **4:**300:2a
Siberian high (meteorol.): *see* Siberian anticyclone
Siberian husky (breed of dog)

10:777:1b
Siberian ibex, *or* Capra ibex sibirica, *or* Asiatic ibex (mammal)
comparison with European ibex 6:214:3b
manufacture of cashmere shawls 23:491:2a
Siberian iris, *or* Iris sibirica (bot.)
description and distribution 6:384:2a
Siberian mammoth (mammal): *see* woolly mammoth
Siberian mink (mammal): *see* kolinsky
Siberian Platform (geol. unit, U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Asia 14:163:1a
Siberian Sea (Arct. Ocean): *see* Laptev Sea
Siberian tiger (mammal)
breeding at Leipzig Zoo 7:256:1a
description 11:767:1b
Siberian weasel (mammal): *see* kolinsky
Siberut Island, *or* Pulau Siberut, *or* Siberoet Island (isl., Indon.) 10:777:2a
location *map* 21:201F
Sibi (div., Pak.)
major ref. in Sibi 10:777:2b
Sibi (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Sibi 10:777:2b
Sibi (Pak.) 10:777:2b
location *map* 25:395
"Sibila, A" (work by Bessa Luís)
discussed in biography 2:166:1b
sibilant (phonetics) 10:777:2b
use in Basque language 22:802:2a
Sibilla, Battle of (Arab. hist.)
Ibn Sa'ud's defeat of the Ikhwan 6:224:3b
Sibilla, Gasparo (It. art.)
sculpture of Benedict XIV *illus.* 2:95
Sibir (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Siberia
Sibirid (people)
Heilungkiang's history 16:156:1b
"Sibiryakov" (ship)
Arctic exploration 14:28:1a
history of service 10:777:3a
Sibiryakov, Aleksandr Mikhaylovich, *or* Aleksandr Mikhaylovich Sibiriakov (Russ. expl.) 10:777:3a
Sibiryakov's Route to the North (Sib. geog.)
explorations of Sibiryakov 10:777:3a
Sibiryaks (people)
Siberian peoples 28:1026:1b
Sibituane (S.Af. k.): *see* Sebetwane
Sibiu (dist., Rom.) 10:777:3b
Sibiu, *or* Hermannstadt, *or* Nagyszeben (Rom.) 10:777:3b
Carpathian Mountains 18:558:2b
Sibley, Frank W. (philos.)
contribution to aesthetics 13:18:2b
Sibley, Henry (Confederate comdr.)
role in U.S. Civil War 29:232:2b
Sibley Provincial Park (park, Ont., Can.) 10:778:1b
sibling (sociol.)
relationships in Micronesian cultures 25:254:2b
see also sib; sibling rivalry
sibling rivalry (psychol.) 10:778:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 431; 436
sibling species (biol.)
variation of species 11:77:1b
Siboglinum weberi (invertebrate)
classification 2:13:2b
Sibolga (Indon.) 10:778:2a
location *map* 21:201E
Sibpur (India)
suburb of Howrah 6:93:2a
Sibsagar (dist., India)
major ref. in Sibsagar 10:778:2a
Sibsagar, *or* Rangpur (India) 10:778:2b
ancient agriculture evidence 13:177:1b
Sibu (Mal.) 10:778:2b
East Malaysia 27:821:1a
Sibyl (q. of Jerusalem) 10:778:3a
association with Guy 5:584:1b
Kingdom of Jerusalem 16:831:2b
Sibyl, *or* Sibylla (Gr. myth. fig.) 10:778:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Sibyl of the Rhine (Ger. mystic): *see* Hildegard, Saint
Sibylla, Anna Maria (Ger. art.)
relationship to Merian 8:35:2b
Sibylline Books (Gr. myth.)
cult of
Apollo 18:796:1b
Asclepius 1:619:1b
Ceres 3:38:3b
prophecies 10:778:3a
Sibylline Oracles (prophecies) 10:778:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:810:2a
angelology 17:412:1a
authorship 10:778:3a
Jewish literature 22:414:1a
Roman religion 18:796:1b
"Sic et Non" (work by Abelard)
contribution to medieval philosophy 25:743:2a
religious Rationalism 25:642:2b
scholastic method 25:564:2a
canon law 16:311:2b
discussed in biography 1:26:1b
Sica, Vittorio De (It. dir.): *see* De Sica, Vittorio
Sicana odorifera (bot.): *see* cassabanana
Sicani (people) 10:778:3b
Sicily 22:264:1b
Sicard, Roch-Ambroise Cucurron, Abbé (Fr. abbot) 10:779:1a
role in teaching the deaf 11:75:2a
Sicarii (Jewish sect)
relation to Zealots 12:902:1a
role in Jewish history 22:415:1b
sicca syndrome (med. disorder): *see* Sjögren's syndrome
Siccardi law (It. law)
modern Italian history 22:229:2a
role of Azeglio 1:755:2a
"siccità, La" (work by Bilenchi)
Italian literature 22:161:1b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Sicco (pope): *see* John XVII
Sicel language 10:779:1a
Sicels (people): *see* Siculi
Sichem (Isr. occupied terr.): *see* Nabulus
Sichem, Carl (art.)
engraving of Servetus *illus.* 10:654
Sichem, Christopher van (Du. art.)
portrait of Simonszoon *illus.* 8:16
Sicherheitsdienst, *or* SD, *or* Security Service (division of SS, Nazi Ger.)
functions 11:193:2a
relation to Gestapo 5:227:2a
role of Barbie 1:889:2a
Sicherheitspolizei, *or* Sipo, *or* Security Police (Nazi Ger.)
relation to Gestapo 5:227:2a
Sichote-Alin (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Sikhote-Alin
Sichuan (prov., China): *see* Szechwan
Sichuan Pendii (reg., China): *see* Szechwan Basin
Sicilia (is., It.): *see* Sicily
Sicilian Range (mt. range, It.)
subdivision of Apennine Range 18:554:1b
Sicilian school (lit.) 10:779:1b
contribution of Guido delle Colonne 5:549:1a
role in Italian literature 22:152:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Sicilian Stage (geol.) 10:779:2a
Sicilian sumac, *or* Rhus coriaria (bot.)
description 11:382:1a
Sicilian Vespers (Sicilian hist.) 10:779:2a
Palermo 9:81:1b
Sicilian history 22:209:1a, 269:1b
see also Sicilian Vespers, War of the
"Sicilian Vespers, The," *or* "Les Vêpres siciliennes" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography 12:314:3b
Verdi's middle period style 24:634:1a
Sicilian Vespers, War of the
effect on French history 19:469:1a
initiation by Sicilian Vespers 10:779:2b
role of
Martin IV 7:887:1b
Philip III 9:370:2a
Siciliano, Angelo (Am. bodybuilder): *see* Atlas, Charles
Sicily, *or* Sicilia (is., It.) 10:779:2b
major ref. in Italy 22:263:1a
arts
architecture
Greek temples 13:905:2b
Romanesque 13:932:1b, *illus.* 931
folk art themes 19:332:2b
medieval literature 22:152:2b
puppetry 26:452:2a, *illus.* 453
coins and coinage 16:532:1a, 540:2b
history 22:185:1a
ancient
Germanic invasions 18:597:1b
Greek colonies 20:221:2b, *map* 227
Ionian 6:368:1a
Norman heritage 8:766:1a
Punic wars 9:800:2a; 20:296:2a
Rome 20:290:1b, *map* 294
medieval
Aragon 28:62:1b
Frederick I Barbarossa 4:951:1a
Frederick II 4:952:3a
Germany 20:77:2b
Henry II of England 5:835:3b
Louis IX of France 19:468:2b
Naples 8:508:3b
Richard I the Lion-Heart 10:43:2a
Spain 28:29:1a, *map* 47
modern
fascio siciliano 4:691:1a
Garibaldi 5:124:3b
Philip V of Spain 9:837:3a
World War II 29:1009:2b, 1010:2b
population and demography *table* 22:171
social issues
Mafia 7:665:3a
sulfur deposits 18:544:2a
see also Sicilian Vespers; Sicily, Kingdom of; *and* cities, physical features, and historical persons and events by name
Sicily, Kingdom of
Aragonese rule 22:219:1a
capital at Palermo 9:81:1a
role of
Alexander III 1:240:3b
Frederick II 4:952:3a
Henry VI 5:849:1a
Innocent IV 6:324:1a
Roger II 10:136:3a
Sicily, Strait of (str., Medit. Sea)
Mediterranean Sea 23:940:1b, *map*
Sicista (mammal): *see* birch mouse
sick, anointing of the (Christianity): *see* anointing of the sick
sick sinus syndrome (path.)
cardiovascular disease 16:411:2b
Sickel, Theodor von (Aus. hist.) 10:779:3b
contribution to diplomatics 20:572:2a, 592:1a
Sickert, Walter (Br. art.) 10:780:1a
Camden Town group 2:763:3b
contribution to modern art 25:384:1b
London group 7:460:3a
Sickingen, Franz von (Ger. knight) 10:780:1b
relation to Ulrich von Hutten 12:116:2b
role in Knights' War 20:90:1a
sickle (tool) 10:780:2a
early agricultural use 13:176:2a
sickle-cell anemia (path.) 10:780:2b
major ref. in Blood 15:148:1b
evolution 9:876:1b; 18:807:1b; 18:868:1a, *table*
genetic mutations 8:457:2b
hemoglobin abnormality 5:826:3a; 15:130:1b
hereditary disorders 19:713:1a, 721:2a
human diseases 17:346:2a, 353:1a, *table* 347
incidence in
American black children 16:17:1a
American Coloured local race 1:327:3b
Forest Negro local race 4:880:2a
priapism 26:662:1a
study by
Herrick 5:886:1b
Pauling 9:211:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
sickle-thalassemia (path.)
disorders of hemoglobin structure 15:149:1a
sicklebill (Campylorhamphus): *see* scythebill
Sickles, Daniel Edgar (Am. pol.) 10:780:3b
sickness: *see* disease
"Sickness unto Death, The," *or* "Sygdommen til doden" (work by Kierkegaard)
history of philosophy 25:756:2b
Siculi, *or* Sicels, *or* Sikeloi (people) 10:781:1a
comparison with Sicani 10:778:3b
place in
Greco-Roman civilization 20:288:1a, *map*
history of Sicily 22:264:1b
Syracusan society 11:468:1a
use of Sicel language 10:779:1a
Siculum, Fretum (chan., It.): *see* Messina, Strait of
Siculus, Diodorus (Gr. hist.): *see* Diodorus Siculus
Sicyon, *or* Secyon, *or* Sikion (anc. city, Gr.) 10:781:1a
Greek history 20:227:1b
Sicyos (bot.): *see* bur cucumber
Sicyos angulatus (plant): *see* star cucumber
Sidamo, *or* Sidama (people) 10:781:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
siddha (Jainism and Vajrayana) 10:781:1b
adepts of Vajrayana 15:271:1b
influence on Hinduism 20:525:1b
relationship to gunasthanas 5:569:3b
siddha-cakra (Jainism)
representation of siddhas 10:781:1b
Siddhamatrka (script)
development 1:294:1a
Siddhanta school (Hindu philos.): *see* Saiva-siddhanta
"Siddhantasiromani" (work by Bhaskara II)
discussed in biography 2:187:1a
"Siddhartha" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography 5:899:3b
Siddhartha Gautama (rel. leader): *see* Buddha
Siddhasena (Indian philos.)
contribution to Buddhist logic 21:199:1b
siddhasila (Jainism)
view of the cosmos 22:276:2b
Siddhatha (rel. leader): *see* Buddha
Siddhesvara (temple, Nemawar, India)
comparison with abhijna 1:31:3a
Indian temple architecture 27:766:1a
Siddiq, as- (orthodox caliph): *see* Abu Bakr
Siddons, Sarah, *or* Sarah Kemble (Br. act.) 10:781:2a
comparison with
Terry 11:651:3b
Whitlock 12:638:3a
siddur (Judaism) 10:781:3a
biblical liturgy 14:847:1a
comparison with mahzor 7:704:1b
Jewish worship 22:436:1b, 454:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Siddur Rav Amram" (work by Amram bar Sheshna)
discussed in biography 1:356:1b
Side, *or* Selimiye (Tur.) 10:781:3b
Anatolian history 28:911:1b
harbour disappearance 26:363:2a
side ax (tool): *see* broadax

side band (electronics)
amplitude modulation **28:**503:1a
television transmission **15:**239:1a, *illus.*
side-blotched lizard, *or* ground uta, *or* Uta stansburiana
breeding habits **14:**986:1a
description and range **12:**216:3a
side-blown flute (mus. instru.): *see* cross flute
side-chain theory (chem.)
development by Ehrlich **3:**162:2b; **4:**395:1b
side drum (mus. instru.): *see* snare drum
side horse, *or* pommel horse (gymnastics) **10:**782:1a
side judge (sports)
role in American football **28:**144:1a
side leather (animal product)
shoe construction **10:**754:3b
side-looking airborne radar, *or* SLAR
classification of radar **26:**465:1b
scientific exploration **19:**34:1b
side-looking radar
military warning and detection systems **29:**620:1b
side-necked turtle, *or* Pelomedusidae **10:**782:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
side-scan sonar (meas. instru.)
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23:**771:2a, *illus.*
side-slipping plate boundary (geol.)
volcanism **29:**519:1a
side-stick-mounted rocket
development by Congreve **29:**561:2a
side-striped jackal, *or* Canis adustus (mammal)
description **6:**454:1a
side table (furniture): *see* sideboard
side trawler (ship)
use in commercial fishing **19:**280:2a
sideboard, *or* side table (furniture) **10:**782:2a
association with court cupboard **3:**685:3b
type of furniture **17:**65:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sideburns, *or* burnsides (whisker style)
popularity in 19th century **17:**494:2a
sidecar (carriage): *see* jaunting car
sideoats grama, *or* Bouteloua curtipendula (bot.)
species of grama grass **5:**410:1b
sidereal day (astron.)
measurement of
day **3:**923:1b
Earth's rotation **27:**530:1b
sidereal time **10:**782:3a
solar system *table* **27:**505
sidereal month (astron.)
measurement of
lunar motion **27:**534:2a
month **8:**292:1b
sidereal period (astron.) **10:**782:3a
calendrical computations **15:**433:1b
work of Hipparchus **5:**938:1a
sidereal time (astron.) **10:**782:3a
time measurement **28:**660:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
sidereal year (astron.)
definition and length **12:**829:1b
"Sidereus Nuncius" (work by Galileo)
discussed in biography **19:**638:2b
siderite (meteorite): *see* iron meteorite
siderite, *or* chalybite (min.) **10:**782:3b
formation of oceans **25:**141:1b
place in carbonate mineral group **24:**133:1b
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
sideroblastic anemia (path.)
symptoms and treatment **15:**147:1a
siderophile element (geochemistry)
mineral formation **24:**141:1b, *illus.* 169
siderophilin (biochem.): *see* transferrin
siderostat (instru.) **10:**783:1a
relation to coelostat **3:**430:1b
sidesaddle (horseback riding)
major ref. in Horses and Horsemanship **20:**654:1a
sideshow, *or* annex (circus exhibition)
significance in circus **3:**328:3a; **16:**421:2a
sidestroke (swimming)
swimming strokes **11:**446:1a
Sidetic language (anc. Tur. lang.)
use in Side **1:**375:2a; **22:**611:1a
sidewall craft (air-cushion vehicle)
description **28:**818:2b
sidewinder, *or* horned rattlesnake, *or* Crotalus cerastes (snake) **10:**783:1a
rattlesnakes **9:**955:1b
sidewinding (zool.)
locomotion of snakes **14:**654:2a; **26:**716:2a
Sidgwick, Henry (Br. philos.) **10:**783:1b
contribution to Utilitarianism **18:**506:1a; **25:**645:1a, 646:1a
theories on hedonism **25:**576:1a
Sidgwick, Nevil Vincent (Br. chem.) **10:**783:2a
formulation of EAN rule **4:**384:1a
Sidhpur (India)
industry **7:**1016:1a
Sidhyendra Yogi (Indian mus.)
kuchipudi school of dance-drama **27:**750:2a
Sidi (in personal names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Muhammad ibn ʿAbd Allah, Sidi, except as below
Sidi ʿAbd Allah, *or* Sidi Abdallah (Tun.)
Manzil Bu Ruqaybah **7:**803:3a
Sidi Abd ar-Rahman (archae. site, Mor.)
history of North Africa **24:**904:2a
Sidi Barrani (Af.)
history of World War II **29:**996:1b
Sidi bel Abbès (Alg.) **10:**783:2b
Sidi Muhammad ben Yusuf (k. of Mor.): *see* Muhammad V
Sidi Yahya oasis (oasis, Mor.)
Oujda location **9:**11:3b
Siding Spring Observatory (observatory, Austr.) **8:**373:3b
Sidki Pasha, Ismaʿil (pr.min. of Egy.): *see* Sidqi Pasha, Ismaʿil
Sidley, Samuel (Br. paint.)
portrait of Colenso *illus.* **3:**445
Sidmouth (Devon, U.K.) **10:**783:2b
Sidmouth of Sidmouth, Henry Addington, 1st Viscount (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **10:**783:3b
association with
Castlereagh **2:**938:1b
Pitt **9:**479:3a
Thistlewood **11:**712:1a
history of
France **18:**676:1a
United Kingdom **29:**75:2b, 76:2b
opposition by
Canning **2:**805:2a
Fox **4:**911:1b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
Sidney, Algernon (Eng. pol.) **10:**784:1b
Rye House Plot controversy **10:**270:2b; **29:**62:2a
Sidney, Henry (Br. states. [1641–1704]): *see* Romney, Henry Sidney, Earl of
Sidney, Sir Henry (Br. states. [1529–86]) **10:**784:2a
Irish history **21:**963:1a
Sidney, Herbert (paint.)
painting of Carl Peters *illus.* **9:**335
Sidney, Mary (Eng. trans.): *see* Pembroke, Mary Herbert, Countess of
Sidney, Sir Philip (Eng. au. and states.) **10:**784:3a
association with Spenser **11:**86:3b
contribution to
English humanism **20:**673:1a
English literature **18:**436:1a
Renaissance literature **23:**204:2a
death at Arnhem **1:**577:2a
influence on Shakespeare **27:**265:2b
views on
comedy **23:**162:1b
theatre **23:**158:1a
tragedy **23:**178:1b
Sidney Silky (breed of dog): *see* silky terrier
Sidon, *or* Saida, *or* Sayda, *or* Sayida (Leb.) **10:**785:3a
capture by Artaxerxes III **1:**598:3b
location *map* **22:**906
rebellion against Assyrians **22:**912:1b
Sidorka (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Sidqi, Bakr (Iraqi gen.) **10:**785:3b
Sidqi Pasha, Ismaʿil, *or* Ismaʿil Sidki Pasha (pr.min. of Egy.)
history of Egypt **18:**140:1b
sidra, *or* sidrah, *or* sedra, *or* sedrot, *or* sedroth, *or* sidro, *or* sidrot, *or* sidroth (Judaism) **10:**786:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sidra, Gulf of, *or* Golfo della Sirte, *or* Khalij Surt, *or* Sirt Gulf, *or* Syrtis Major (gulf, Libya) **10:**786:1a
hydrology of Mediterranean Sea **23:**941:1b, *map* 940
physical features *table* **25:**192
sidrah (Judaism): *see* sidra
sidro, *or* sidrot, *or* sidroth (Judaism): *see* sidra
SIDS: *see* sudden infant death syndrome
"Sidste Fortaellinger" (work by Dinesen): *see* "Last Tales"
Siduri (myth. fig.)
association with Gilgamesh **23:**108:1a
Sidwaya (Burkina Faso news.)
culture of Burkina Faso **29:**833:1a
"Sieben Legenden" (work by Keller): *see* "Seven Legends"
Siebenbürger rug: *see* Transylvanian rug
Siebengebirge, *or* Seven Hills (hills, Ger.) **10:**786:1b
location *map* **20:**43
physiography of Nordrhein-Westfalen **8:**760:3a
Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst von (Ger. zool.) **10:**786:1b
Siebold maple, *or* Acer sieboldianum (bot.)
description **7:**807:3a
Siebold's beech, *or* Fagus sieboldii (bot.)
uses **2:**42:3b
"Siècle de Louis XIV, Le" (work by Voltaire): *see* "Age of Louis XIV, The"
Siècle de Lumières (Eur. hist.): *see* Enlightenment
Siedlce (prov., Pol.) **10:**786:2a
location *map* **25:**931
Siedlce (Pol.) **10:**786:2b
location *map* **25:**932
Siedlce province **10:**786:2a
Sieg, Emil (Ger. schol.)
analysis of Tocharian grammar **22:**684:2b
Siegal, J. (Aus. inv.)
manufacture of matches **7:**929:1a
Siegbahn, Kai Manne Börje (Swed. phys.) **10:**786:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
Siegbahn, Karl Manne Georg (Swed. phys.) **10:**786:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
siege, *or* siege warfare (warfare)
affected by gunpowder **29:**665:1a
history of trench warfare **29:**581:2b
innovations of Vauban **12:**281:3a
use against fortifications **29:**534:2b, 537:2b, *illus.* 538
Siege of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Sevastopol, Siege of, except as below
"Siege of Corinth, The," *or* "Siège de Corinthe, Le" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10:**196:1a
"Siege of Paris" (paint. by Philippoteaux)
example of panorama **9:**117:2b
"Siege of Rhodes, The" (opera by Locke)
discussed in biography **7:**435:3b
"Siege of Rhodes Made a Representation by the Art of Prospective in Scenes, And the Story sung in Recitative Musick, The" (opera by Davenant)
discussed in biography **3:**905:2a
"Siege of Thebes, The" (work by Lydgate)
discussed in biography **7:**585:1b
siege piece (coin)
use in Ireland **16:**545:2a
siege stage (psychol.)
crowd behaviour **16:**560:1b
siege tower (mil.)
ancient development **29:**534:2b
siege warfare (warfare): *see* siege
Siegel, Bugsy, *or* Benjamin Siegel (Am. gangster) **10:**786:3b
association with
Lansky **7:**151:3a
Murder, Inc. **8:**428:3a
Siegel, Carl Ludwig (Ger. math.)
number theory **25:**24:1a
Siegel, Jerry (Am. comic-strip writ.)
contribution to comic strip **15:**565:2b
creation of Superman comic **11:**400:2b
Siegen (Ger.) **10:**787:1a
location *map* **20:**43
Siegen, Ludwig von *or* Ludwig von Sechten (Ger. engr.) **10:**787:1a
contribution to printmaking **26:**126:2b
invention of mezzotint **8:**87:1b
Siegena (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27:**579
Siegenian Stage (paleon.) **10:**787:1b
subdivision of Devonian Period **19:**805:1a
Siegfried, *or* Sigurd (anc. Ger. myth. fig.) **10:**787:1b
depiction in
"Nibelungenlied" **8:**674:3b
Scandinavian literature **27:**11:1a
vengeance by Brunhild **2:**578:3b
Wagner's portrayal **12:**448:3a
Siegfried, André (Fr. pol. sci.)
study of elections **27:**403:2b
"Siegfried et le Limousin" (work by Giraudoux)
discussed in biography **5:**282:1a
Siegfried Line, *or* West Wall (Ger. hist.) **10:**787:2a
role in World War II **21:**777:1b; **29:**582:2a
use of Rhine River **18:**570:1a
Siegfriedstellung (Ger. defense system): *see* Hindenburg Line
Siegling, Wilhelm (Ger. schol.)
analysis of Tocharian grammar **22:**684:2b
Siegwart-Müller, Constantin (Swiss pol.) **10:**787:2a
role in Sonderbund **11:**10:2b
"Sielanki" (work by Szymonowic)
Polish literature **25:**973:2b
"Sielanki" (work by Zimorowic)
Polish literature **25:**974:1b
Siem Reap (Kamp.): *see* Siemreab
siemens, *or* reciprocal ohm (unit of measure) **10:**787:2b
Siemens, Sir Charles William, *or* Karl Wilhelm Siemens (Br. inv.) **10:**787:3b
association with Martin **7:**889:3b
development of
arc furnace **4:**427:1a
open-hearth process **8:**963:1a
steel production **18:**694:1a; **21:**366:1a
telegraph submarine cable **28:**488:2a
thermometry **23:**737:1b
Siemens, Ernst Werner von (Ger. elec. engin.) **10:**787:2b
association with Rathenau **9:**952:2b
Siemens, Friedrich (Ger. sci.)
development of steelmaking process **21:**366:1a
Siemens AG (Ger. co.) **10:**788:2a
production of electron microscope **10:**247:3a
Siemens-Martin furnace (met.): *see* open-hearth furnace
Siemens-Martin process (met.): *see* open-hearth process
Siemens regenerative gas furnace (met.): *see* open-hearth furnace
Siemianowice Slaskie (Pol.) **10:**788:3a

Siemomysl, *or* Ziemomysl (Pol. prince)
development in Piast dynasty **25:**940:1b
Siemowit, *or* Ziemowit (Pol. prince)
development of Piast dynasty **25:**940:1b
Siemreab, *or* Siem Reap (Kamp.) **10:**788:3a
Siena, *or* Sena Julia (It.) **10:**788:3a
art and architecture
cathedral
facade **27:**90:2b; *illus.* **13:**936
pulpit by Pisano **9:**470:3a
painting
Duccio **4:**250:3b
Sassetta **10:**464:3a
Renaissance art **25:**361:1b
Italian history **22:**204:1b *passim to* 211:1a, 220:1a
Siena, Palio of (It. fest.)
Siena **10:**789:1a; **22:**184:1b
The Palio **9:**85:2a
Siena, University of, *or* Università degli Studi di Siena (univ., Siena, It.) **10:**789:2a
Sienkiewicz, Henryk Adam Alexander Pius, *or* Litwos (Pol. writ.) **10:**789:2a
contribution to
Polish literature **25:**976:1a
Polish novel tradition **23:**143:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
sienna (paint pigment)
relation to iron oxide **21:**319:2a
Sienpi, *or* Hsien-pi (people)
Mongolian history **24:**347:2a
Sieradz (prov., Pol.) **10:**789:3a
location *map* **25:**931
Sieradz (Pol.) **10:**789:3b
location *map* **25:**932
Sieromco (Af. indus. co.): *see* Sierra Leone Ore and Metal Company
Sierpe, Boca de la (chan., Carib. Sea): *see* Serpent's Mouth
Sierpinski curve (math.)
behaviour **25:**7:1b, *illus.*
Sierra (reg., Ec.)
geography of Ecuador **17:**951:1b
Sierra (reg., Peru)
geography of Peru **9:**316:1b; **25:**516:2b
Sierra . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Gredos, Sierra de, except as below
Sierra, Gregorio Martínez (Sp. playwright): *see* Martínez Sierra, Gregorio
Sierra alder (bot.): *see* white alder
Sierra Blanca Peak (mt., U.S.)
Sacramento Mountains **10:**288:1b
Sierra Club (Am. conservation group) **10:**789:3b
protection of Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:2b
Sierra de Guaderrama (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Segovia **10:**607:1b
Sierra evergreen chinquapin (bot.): *see* bush chinquapin
Sierra Leone, *or* Republic of Sierra Leone **10:**790:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29:**905:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
history of western Africa **12:**599:3b; **29:**820:1b *passim to* 831:1a
location *map* **29:**794
mining **21:**340:2a
national marketing boards **21:**841:1b
separation from British West Africa **2:**533:2b
social stratification **29:**805:2b
Sierra Leone, University of (univ., S.L.)
education in Sierra Leone **29:**908:1a
Sierra Leone Development Company, *or* SLDC (co., S.L.)
mining in Sierra Leone **29:**907:1a
Sierra Leone Ore and Metal Company, *or* Sieromco (co., S.L.)
mining in Sierra Leone **29:**907:1b
Sierra Leone Peninsula (penin., S.L.)
geography of Sierra Leone **10:**790:1a; **29:**905:1b
Sierra Leone Produce Marketing Board, *or* SLPMB (govt., S.L.)
economy of Sierra Leone **29:**906:2a
Sierra Leone River (riv., S.L.) **10:**791:1a
Sierra Madre (mt. range, N.Am.) **10:**791:1a
physiography of Mexico **24:**1001:1b
Sierra Madre (mt. range, Phil.)
geography of Luzon **25:**537:1b
Sierra Madre (mts., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Sierra Madre de Chiapas, *or* Sierra de Soconusco (mt. range, Mex.) **10:**791:2b
description **10:**929:2a
physiography of Chiapas Highlands **24:**30:2a
Sierra Madre del Sur (mt. range, Mex.)
location in Sierra Madre range **10:**791:2a
physiography of
Guerrero **5:**544:1b
Mexico **24:**30:2a; **24:**1001:2b
Sierra Madre Occidental, *or* Western Sierra Madre (mt. range, Mex.)
major ref. in Mexico **24:**30:1a
location in Sierra Madre range **10:**791:1a
physiography of Mexico **24:**1001:2a
Sierra Madre Oriental, *or* Eastern Sierra Madre (mt. range, Mex.)
major ref. in Mexico **24:**30:1a
location in Sierra Madre range **10:**791:1b
physiography of Mexico **24:**1001:2a
Sierra Nevada (mt. range, Sp.) **10:**791:2b
physiography of Europe **18:**530:1a
Sierra Nevada National Park, *or* Sierra Nevada de Mérida, Parque Nacional de (park, Venez.) **10:**791:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**544
location *map* **29:**471
Sierra Nevada Range, *or* Sierra Nevadas (mts., U.S.) **10:**791:3a
major ref. in North America **24:**1000:1a, 1002:2b, *illus.* 997
fault-block mountain **8:**376:1b
granite composition **16:**719:2b
inclusion of Mount Whitney **12:**641:3b
location *maps* **29:**157, 187
Mesozoic Era **19:**826:2a
physiography of United States **12:**151:3a; **29:**160:1a
California **2:**743:1a; **29:**436:1a
Great Basin **5:**442:1b
Nevada **29:**421:2a
Western Cordillerans **24:**963:2b, *illus.* 964
Yosemite National Park **12:**856:1b
Sierra redwood (tree): *see* big tree
Sierra San Pedro Mártir (mt. range, Mex.) **10:**791:3b
Sierra Vieja Mountains (mts., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Sierra Vista (Ariz., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 180
Sierra wave (air current)
lee waves **7:**238:3a
Sierre (Switz.)
Alps **18:**550:1b
Siete Ciudades Doradas de Cíbola, Las (N.Am. hist.): *see* Cíbola, Seven Golden Cities of
"Siete ensayos de interpretación de la realidad peruana" (work by Mariátegui): *see* "Seven Interpretive Essays on Peruvian Reality"
"Siete partidas, Las" (Sp. code): *see* "Seven Divisions of Law, The"
Sieur de Monts National Park (park, Me., U.S.): *see* Acadia National Park
sieve cell (bot.): *see* sieve tube
sieve of Eratosthenes (math.): *see* Eratosthenes, sieve of
sieve tube (plant structure) **10:**792:1a
cell structure in pteridophytes **19:**164:1a
function in
angiosperms **13:**599:1b
mass flow **7:**915:3b
plant transport system **28:**691:2a, *illus.* 688
phloem component **9:**389:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
Sieveking, Amalie (Ger. rel. leader)
Christian social welfare **16:**348:2a
Sievershausen, Battle of (Ger. hist.)
role of Grumbach **5:**522:2b
sievert, *or* Sv (phys.) **10:**792:1a
measurement of radiation exposure **25:**925:1b; **26:**487:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Sievert, Hans (Ger. athlete)
competition in decathlon **3:**948:1b
Sieyès, Emmanuel-Joseph (Fr. pol.) **10:**792:1b
attitude toward military dictatorship **24:**744:1a
opposition to Bernadotte **3:**121:1a
role in
Brumaire Coup **2:**574:1a
Napoleonic France **19:**495:2b, 504:2b
sifaka, *or* Propithecus (primate) **10:**792:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Siferwas, John (Br. art.)
contribution to manuscript illumination **25:**358:1a
Siffin, Battle of (Islamic hist.) **10:**792:3a
history of
first Fitnah **4:**804:3a; **22:**110:1b
Iraq **21:**940:1b
role of
'Ali **4:**59:2b
'Amr ibn al-'As **1:**355:3b
Hasan **5:**735:3a
Mu'awiyah I **8:**389:2a
Sifnos (is., Gr.): *see* Siphnus
Sig, *or* Saint-Denis-du-Sig (Alg.) **10:**793:1a
Sigalovada Sutta (Buddhism)
depiction of the Buddha **15:**278:1a
part of Sutta Pitaka **11:**420:1b
Sigeberht (names of kings): *see under* Sigebert
Sigebert (k. of the E. Angles) **10:**793:1a
Sigebert (k. of Wessex) **10:**793:2a
Sigebert I, *or* Sigebert the Little, *or* Sigebert Parvus (k. of Essex) **10:**793:1a
Sigebert I (Merovingian k.) **10:**793:1b
alliance with Guntram **5:**573:1b
conflict with
Chilperic I **3:**214:3b
Fredegund **4:**947:3b
history of Gaul **19:**455:2b
influenced by Brunhild **2:**578:3b
reaction to Galswintha's murder **5:**96:2a
relation to Gregory of Tours **5:**484:2b
Sigebert II, *or* Sigebert the Good, *or* Sigebert Sanctus (k. of Essex) **10:**793:1b
Sigebert II (Merovingian k.) **10:**793:2a
conflict with Chlotar II **3:**253:2b
Sigebert III (Merovingian k.) **10:**793:2a
Sigebert of Gembloux (Fr. hist.) **10:**793:2b
Sigebert Parvus, *or* Sigebert the Little (k. of Essex): *see* Sigebert I
Sigeon (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Sigeum
Siger de Brabant (Belg. philos.) **10:**793:2b
opposition by Aquinas **28:**637:2a
philosophical views
Aristotelianism **14:**71:1b
Averroism **25:**745:2a
Scholasticism **25:**588:2b
Sigeric Serio (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Sigeum, *or* Sigeon (anc. city, Tur.)
control by Peisistratus **9:**243:1b
role in Greek history **20:**236:1a, 239:1b, *map* 218
Sighişoara, *or* Schässburg, *or* Segesvar (Rom.) **10:**793:3b
Sighs, Bridge of, *or* Ponte dei Sospiri (bridge, Venice, It.)
construction by Antonio da Ponte **9:**599:1a
significance to Venice **12:**306:1b
sight: *see* vision
Sigibert (Merovingian kings): *see under* Sigebert
Sigillaria (genus of mosses) **10:**793:3b
characteristics **7:**584:3a; **19:**174:1b
sigillography 10:794:1a
major ref. in The Study of History **20:**611:2b
see also seal
SIGINT: *see* signals intelligence
Sigiriya (Sri Lanka) **10:**794:2b
rock paintings **27:**794:2a, *illus.*
"Sigismondo Malatesta Before Saint Sigismund" (work by Piero della Francesca)
discussed in biography **9:**433:1a
Sigismund (k. of Burgundy)
Burgundy **19:**455:2a
Sigismund (Holy Roman emp.) **10:**794:2b
association with
Frederick I **4:**948:2a
Frederick I the Warlike **4:**955:3b
Henry V **5:**838:3a
Hus **6:**169:2a
Hussite movement **6:**173:3b
Rokycana **10:**143:3b
Vergerio **12:**317:3a
Wenceslas **12:**580:3b
Zizka **12:**925:3b
emperor *list* **6:**21
role in
Austria **14:**493:2a
Battle of Nicopolis **8:**693:1a
Bohemia **16:**917:1b
Council of Constance **3:**560:1a
Germany **20:**81:1b, 82:2a
Hungary **20:**702:2b
Sigismund, John (elector of Brandenburg): *see* John Sigismund
Sigismund I, *or* Sigismund the Old, *or* Zygmunt Stary (k. of Pol.) **10:**795:1a
association with Dantiscus **3:**878:3a
role in
Polish architecture **13:**954:1b
Polish history **6:**470:2a; **25:**944:1b
Sigismund II Augustus, *or* Zygmunt August (k. of Pol.) **10:**795:2a
association with Kurbsky **7:**39:3b
contribution to development of museums **24:**479:2b
role in Polish history **6:**470:3a; **25:**944:1b
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7:**401:2a
Union of Lublin **7:**535:2b
Sigismund III Vasa, *or* Sigismund Vasa, *or* Zygmunt Waza (k. of Pol. and Swed.) **10:**795:2b
association with
Charles IX **3:**118:2a
Chodkiewicz **3:**255:2a
Gustav II Adolf **5:**578:2b
John III **6:**581:1a
Meletios Pegas **7:**1030:1b
role in
Polish history **25:**945:1b
Russian history **28:**975:1b
Swedish history **28:**344:1a
Thirty Years' War **18:**633:2a
Time of Troubles **11:**947:2b
Truce of Deulino **4:**41:2a
Union of Brest-Litovsk **2:**503:1b
Warsaw history **29:**697:2b
Zamoyski **12:**893:1b
Zebrzydowski Rebellion **12:**902:3b
Sigismund of Tirol (Habsburg ruler)
abdication **20:**466:2a
history of Switzerland **28:**364:1a
"Sigismunda" (paint. by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5:**972:2a
sigla (symbols)
use in textual criticism **14:**759:2a; **20:**617:2a, 618:2a
"siglo de las luces, El" (work by Carpentier): *see* "Explosion in the Cathedral"

Siglo de Oro (Sp. lit.): *see* Golden Age
siglos (anc. coin)
use in Persia **16:**547:2b
Siglufjördur (Ice.) **10:**795:3b
Icelandic fishing industry **20:**762:2b
location *map* **20:**761
Sigma 2398 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28:**200
sigma bond, *or* sigma compound (chem.) **10:**795:3b
comparison with triple bonds **11:**929:3a
occurrences
coordination compounds **15:**887:1b
hydrocarbons **15:**773:1a
organometallic compounds **15:**892:1b
transition elements **15:**897:1b
sigma compound (chem.): *see* sigma bond
sigma factor (biochem.)
biosynthesis of RNA **23:**1000:2a
sigma-field (math.)
probability theory **26:**142:2b
sigma-t (meas. unit)
density of seawater **25:**145:1b, *table*
Sigmodon (mammal): *see* cotton rat
sigmoid colon (anat.)
function **9:**980:2a
structure **17:**284:1b, *illus.* 280
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
see also pelvic colon; proctosigmoidoscope
sigmoid colostomy (med.)
description **3:**469:3b
Sigmurethra (mollusk order)
annotated classification **24:**320:2b
sign (adv. and marketing) **10:**796:1a
use in marketing **23:**545:2a
see also billboard; poster; sandwich board
sign (communication)
major ref. in Communication **16:**625:1b
meaning in art **25:**701:1b
reality in religious symbolism **26:**592:1a *passim to* 595:1a
role in
aesthetics **13:**16:1a
hieroglyphic writing **29:**1038:1b
information processes **21:**553:1a
philosophical anthropology **25:**560:2a
Roman Catholic sacrament **26:**907:1b
semantics **23:**73:1b
writing **29:**1026:1b
significance in miracles **17:**432:1a
see also symbol
Sign Forest (forest, Yukon Terr., Can.)
feature of Watson Lake **12:**528:1a
"Sign in Sidney Brustein's Window, The" (work by Hansberry)
discussed in biography **5:**688:1b
sign language (communication) **10:**796:2a
Plains Indians **13:**339:2b; **22:**599:1a
special education **11:**75:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
sign learning (psychol.)
role in conditioning theory of learning **28:**449:2a
sign of the cross (Christian ritual): *see* cross, sign of the
Signac, Paul (Fr. paint.) **10:**796:3a
contribution to Neo-Impressionism **8:**596:2a
influence on
Gauguin **5:**147:3a
Matisse **7:**937:2b
pupil of Seurat **10:**663:3b
"Sailing-boats in the Harbour at St. Tropez" *illus.* **8:**596
signal, *or* signal communication, *or* signal communications (communication)
major ref. in Communication **16:**625:1b
attenuation **26:**470:1a
role in
analog and digital computers **16:**639:2a
information theory **21:**572:2b
instrument systems **23:**728:2a
intelligence-gathering **29:**687:2a
optimization theory **25:**221:2b
semaphore **10:**623:3b
technology of war **29:**622:2b
telecommunications systems **28:**486:1b
transportation organization **28:**796:1a, 856:2a
Signal Communication by Orbiting Relay Equipment (U.S. govt. project): *see* SCORE
Signal Companies, Inc., The (Am. tech. corp.) **10:**797:1a
merger with Allied Corporation **1:**282:2a
Signal Corps (U.S.)
development of powered flight **28:**828:2b
signal energy (sound)
utilized by loudspeaker **7:**493:2a
signal generator (elec.) **10:**797:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Signal Hill, *or* Lion's Rump (mt., S.Af.)
physiography of Cape Town **15:**546:1b
Signal Hill (hill, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
physiography of Los Angeles **23:**309:2a, *map* 308
Signal Hill Historic Park (hist. site, Saint John's, Nfd., Can.)
landmarks of Saint John's **10:**322:3a
signal line, *or* herring telephone (fishing)
importance in locating fish **19:**284:2b
signal recognition particle, *or* SRP (molecule)
function in cells **15:**590:1a
signal synthesizer (elec.)
description **10:**797:2a
signal-to-noise ratio (communications)
occurrence in measurement **23:**732:1a
role in information theory **21:**572:2b, *illus.* 573
signal tracking (police sci.)
use in criminal investigations **25:**968:1a
signal wave form (elec.)
transmission of television signal **15:**235:2a, *illus.* 236
signaling (animal behaviour)
effect on animal distribution **14:**984:2b
signals intelligence, *or* SIGINT
source of intelligence **29:**687:2a
signature (math.)
definition in differential geometry **19:**932:2b
signature (print.)
bookbinding **2:**370:3b
Signes (Fr.)
commemoration of Saint Eligius **3:**666:3b
signet (seal)
place in development of seals **20:**612:1b
Signet Office (chancery)
relation to the English chancery **20:**596:2b
significance: *see* meaning
significance, level of (statis.)
aspect of statistical theory and method **28:**235:1b
"Significance of History, The" (work by Turner)
discussed in biography **12:**64:2a
"Significance of the Increased Size of the Cerebrum in Recent as Compared with Extinct Animals" (work by Lankester)
discussed in biography **7:**149:3a
Signorelli, Luca, *or* Luca D'Egidio di Ventura de' Signorelli, *or* Luca da Cortona (It. paint.) **10:**797:2a
association with Perugino **9:**318:2b
continuation of works by Angelico **1:**402:2b
contribution to mural painting **8:**425:2a
Signoret, Henri (Fr. thea. manag.)
contribution to puppet theatre **26:**455:2a
Signoret, Simone, *or* Simone Kaminker (Fr. act.) **10:**797:3a
signori (It. despots)
role in Renaissance **22:**205:1a
signoria (It. medieval govt.) **10:**797:3a
major ref. in European History and Culture **18:**647:1b
Signoria, Palazzo della (palace, Florence, It.): *see* Vecchio, Palazzo
Signoria, Piazza della (square, Florence, It.)
importance in Florentine history **19:**301:2b
"Signorie, Le" (work by Luigi Simeoni)
study of Italian Renaissance politics **22:**216:2b
"Signorie e principati" (work by Pietro Orsi)
study of Italian Renaissance politics **22:**216:2b
Signorini, Telemaco (It. art.)
place in Macchiaioli group **7:**611:3b
"Signs of the Times," *or* "Die Zeichen der Zeit" (work by Bunsen)
discussed in biography **2:**634:1b
Signy Island (is., S. Atl.O.)
part of South Orkney Islands **11:**44:2b
Sigourney, Lydia Howard, *or* Lydia Howard Huntley (Am. au.) **10:**798:1a
Sigsbee Deep (submarine feature, Gulf of Mex.)
Gulf of Mexico **8:**82:1b; **24:**1021:1b, *map*
Sigsbee Knolls (salt domes, Gulf of Mex.)
location in Mexico Basin **8:**82:2b
relation to Sigsbee Deep **24:**1021:1b
Sigui (rel. ceremony)
climax of Dogon religious life **4:**151:3a
see also Great Mask
Siguiri (Guin.) **10:**798:1a
location *map* **29:**795
Sigurd (anc. Ger. lit.): *see* Siegfried
Sigurd I Magnusson, *or* Sigurd the Crusader, *or* Sigurd Jerusalemfarer, *or* Sigurd Jorsalfare (k. of Nor.) **10:**798:1b
relationship to
Eystein I Magnusson **4:**643:2a
Harald IV **5:**693:2a
rule of Norway **24:**1034:1b
Sigurd II (k. of Nor.)
relationship to Inge I **6:**314:1a
Sigurdsson, Jón (Ice. states.) **10:**798:1b
role in Icelandic history **20:**766:2a
Sigurimi, *or* Directorate of State Security (Alb. pol. agency)
role in Albania **13:**203:1b
Sigurjónsson, Jóhann (Ice. writ.) **10:**798:2a
Sigvatr (Nor. poet)
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**11:2a
Sihanaka (people)
ethnography of Madagascar **21:**168:2b
Sihanouk, Norodom (k. of Camb.): *see* Norodom Sihanouk, Samdech
Sihanoukville (Kamp.): *see* Kampong Saom
siharfi (poetry)
genres of Islamic poetry **22:**48:2a
Sihor (India): *see* Sehore
"Sihot lohamin" (book by kibbutzniks): *see* "Seventh Day, The"
Siirt (Tur.) **10:**798:2b
Sijistani, Abu Da'ud as- (Muslim schol.): *see* Abu Da'ud
sijo (Kor. verse form)
history of Korean music **6:**962:3a
place in Korean literature **6:**962:1b; **22:**535:2a *passim to* 538:2b
Sik, Ota (Czech. states.)
role in Czech history **16:**927:2b
Sika (people): *see* Sikanese
sika, *or* Cervus nippon (mammal) **10:**798:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sikandar Lodi (Lodi sultan)
expansion of Lodi territory **21:**55:1b
role in Lodi dynasty **7:**440:3a
Sikanese, *or* Sika (people) **10:**798:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sikang (former prov., China)
feature of Szechwan **16:**202:1b
Sikar (dist., India)
major ref. in Sikar **10:**799:1a
Sikar (India) **10:**799:1a
sikar (arch.): *see* sikhara
Sikasso (reg., Mali)
major ref. in Sikasso **10:**799:1a
Sikasso (Mali) **10:**799:1a
location *map* **29:**795
Sikelianos, Angelos (Gr. poet) **10:**799:1b
Greek literature **20:**359:2a
Sikeloi (people): *see* Siculi
Sikh: *see* Sikhism
Sikh Gurdwara Act (1925, India)
settlement of gurdwara issue **5:**575:1b
Sikh Wars (Indian hist.) **10:**799:2a
Battle of
Firoz Shah **4:**793:1a
Sobraon **10:**918:2b
history of Sikhism **27:**282:2a
role of
Gough **5:**388:3b
Napier **8:**507:2b
sikhara, *or* shikara, *or* sikar (arch.) **10:**799:2b
Gupta development **20:**524:1b
temple architecture **27:**762:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Sikhism (rel.) **27:**281:1a; **10:**799:3b
arts
Punjabi literature **27:**732:1b
beliefs and teachings
caste system **27:**354:1a
theism **26:**567:2a
history
conflict with Gandhi **5:**109:2a
contribution of
Amar Das **1:**311:1b
Angad **1:**399:1b
Arjun **1:**557:2b
Banda Singh Bahadur **1:**859:3b
Fateh Singh **4:**695:2b
Gobind Singh **5:**318:1b
Har Rai **5:**692:2a
Hargobind **5:**704:3a
Hari Krishen **5:**705:1a
Kabir **6:**671:2b
Nanak **8:**499:1b
Ram Das **9:**915:2b
Ranjit Singh **9:**936:3a
Tegh Bahadur **11:**603:2b
Dalhousie's policies **3:**856:2b
distribution *illus.* **26:**526
Guru **5:**576:2b
India **21:**89:1a *passim to* 110:1a
Khalsa **6:**830:1b
Lahore **7:**104:1a
Mughal estrangement **21:**68:1a
Punjab **9:**801:2a; **21:**9:1b, 117:2a, 118:2b
Sobraon Battle **10:**918:2b
South Asian religions **14:**192:2a
organization and practice
dress and appearance **26:**834:1b
monastic groups **26:**984:1b, 986:2b
Ram Raiya movement **9:**915:3a
syncretistic movements **9:**1017:1a
Hinduism **20:**546:1b
worship and ritual
gurdwara **5:**575:1a
initiation rites **26:**827:2b
prasada **9:**666:2b
religious symbolism **26:**596:1b, 599:2a
samsara **9:**1009:2b
Sikhote-Alin, *or* Sichote-Alin (mts., U.S.S.R.) **10:**800:2a
Mesozoic folding in Asia **14:**164:2a
Sikion (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Sicyon
sikke (hat)
worn by Dervishes **26:**834:1a
Sikkim (state, India) **10:**800:2a
major ref. in India **21:**135:2b
British protection **21:**88:2a, *map* 92

Buddhism **15:**271:2b
Central Asian music **15:**720:2a
Himalayas **14:**238:1b, *map* 234
Lepcha **7:**286:1b
South Asian ethnic groups *map* **14:**188
Siklos (Hung.)
significance to Baranya **1:**884:1a
Siklos, Albert, *or* Albert Schönwald (Hung. cellist) **10:**800:3b
Sikorski, Wladyslaw Eugeniusz (Pol. states.) **10:**801:1a
Polish government-in-exile **25:**953:2b
role in World War II **29:**1012:1b
Sikorsky, Igor Ivan (U.S.-Russ. engin.) **10:**801:1b
contribution to
bomber development **29:**610:1b
helicopter design **5:**812:2a; **28:**831:2a, *illus.*
Sikorsky Aircraft (Am. co.)
ownership by United Technologies Corporation **12:**161:3a
Sikorsky R-4 (helicopter): *see* R-4
siksa (Hinduism)
Vedangas **20:**533:2b
"Siksapatri" (Hindu work)
significance to Swami-Narayani **11:**430:1a
Siksika (people): *see* Blackfoot
Sikwayi (Cherokee leader): *see* Sequoyah
Sikya (Af. dance)
courtship **13:**141:2b
Sikyatki (archae. site, Ariz., U.S.) **10:**802:1a
Sil (riv., Sp.)
physiography of León **28:**71:1b
SIL (ling. school): *see* Summer Institute of Linguistics
si'la (Arab. myth.)
association with ghul **5:**243:2b
class of jinn **6:**556:1b
sila (Buddhism) **10:**802:1b
aspect of
pabbajja rite **9:**42:2a
trisiksa **11:**932:2a
practice of sangha **15:**276:2a
Sila, La (mts., It.)
physiography of Calabria **2:**730:2b
silage, *or* ensilage (agri.) **10:**802:1b
harvesting and processing **19:**112:1a
studies by Virtanen **12:**392:1a
use as animal feed **19:**124:2b *passim to* 127:1b
see also silo
silane, *or* silicon hydride (chem. compound) **10:**802:2a
heterocyclic derivatives **15:**845:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Silao (Mex.) **10:**802:2b
location *map* **24:**28
silapata (Jainism)
role in Jainism **22:**279:2b
Silas, Saint, *or* Saint Silvanus (Christian prophet) **10:**802:2b
association with Paul **25:**465:1b
role as prophet **17:**429:2b
"Silas Marner" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**450:2b
Silay (Phil.) **10:**802:3a
location *map* **25:**538
Silbering, Norman J. (Am. paleon.)
study of Triassic Period biozones **19:**829:1b
Silbermann, Gottfried (Ger. instru. mfr.) **10:**802:3a
role in development of piano **24:**677:1b
"Silbersee, Der" (work by Kaiser)
discussed in biography **6:**686:3a
Silchar (India) **10:**802:3b
Silchester (parish, Hants., U.K.) **10:**802:3b
Silchester of Silchester, Baron (Br. dram.): *see* Longford, Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham, 6th earl of
silcrete (min.) **10:**803:1a
duricrust *illus.* **4:**292
formation of gibber **5:**248:2b
role of plant minerals **20:**4:2b
"Silence," *or* "Chimmoku" (novel by Endo)
discussed in biography **4:**490:1b
"Silence, The" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
Silence, Tower of (Zor.): *see* dakhma
"Silence de la mer, Le" (work by Vercors)
place in French literature **19:**562:1a
"Silence est d'or, Le" (film by Clair)
discussed in biography **3:**342:3a
silencer (automotive device): *see* muffler
silencer (gun device)
invention by Maxim **7:**963:2a
Silene (bot.): *see* campion
Silene vulgaris (bot.): *see* bladder campion
silent chain (device)
chain systems **3:**56:1b
silent movie, *or* silent feature film (film hist.)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**383:2a
work of Edison **17:**969:1b
"Silent Prophet, The," *or* "Der stumme Prophet" (work by Roth)
discussed in biography **10:**199:3b
"Silent Souls" (lit. series by Peretz)
discussed in biography **9:**285:1b
"Silent Spring" (work by Carson)
criticism of pesticide use **13:**192:1b; **28:**482:1b
discussed in biography **2:**903:3b
silent switch (electronics): *see* mercury switch
silent system (penology): *see* Auburn system
silent trade, *or* dumb barter, *or* depot trade (com.) **10:**803:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 531
"Silent World, The," *or* "Le Monde du silence" (work by Cousteau and Dumas)
contribution to scuba diving **12:**127:1b
role of Malle **7:**739:2b
Silenus (Gr. myth.) **10:**471:2a
see also Satyr and Silenus
Sileru River, *or* Machkund River (riv., India) **10:**803:1b
Siles Zuazo, Hernando (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15:**167:1b
Silesia, *or* Slask, *or* Slezko, *or* Schlesien (hist. reg., Eur.) **10:**803:1b
art
Baroque painting **25:**373:2b
pewter **17:**157:2a
history
Austria **14:**498:2b, *map* 500; **18:**658:2b
Bohemia **16:**921:2b
Frederick II **1:**721:1b; **19:**535:1b
Germany **20:**97:2b
Habsburg **20:**469:2a
Korfanty **6:**963:2a
Maria Theresa **7:**840:3b
Poland **25:**940:1b *passim to* 956:1a
Prussia **9:**752:2a
Seven Years' War **10:**666:3a; **18:**661:1a, *map* 660
Silesian Wars **10:**803:3b
Teschen **11:**654:1a
Versailles Treaty **12:**331:2a
World War I **29:**967:2b
Wroclaw **12:**775:2a
Silesian (people): *see* Slezanie
Silesian (lang.)
West Slavic languages **22:**694:1b
Silesian Lowlands, *or* Nizina Slaska (reg., Poland)
location *map* **25:**933
physiography of Poland **25:**934:1b
Silesian Nappe (geol. feature, Czech.)
Carpathian Mountains **18:**555:2a
Silesian Stage (geochronology)
subdivision of Carboniferous Period **19:**815:1b
Silesian Wars 10:803:3b
First Silesian War **16:**921:2b; **20:**97:2b
Second Silesian War **19:**536:1a
Silhak, *or* Sirhak (Kor. philos.) **10:**803:3b
history of
Korea **22:**518:1a
Korean literature **22:**538:1a
Silhari (Rajput chief)
history of Raisen **9:**907:3b
silhouette (art) **10:**804:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
silhouette (optics)
design of street lighting **23:**35:2a
Silhouette, Étienne de (Fr. minis.)
origin of silhouette **10:**804:1b
silhouette animation (film)
animation in cinematography **24:**441:1a
Silhouette Island (isl., Rep. of Seychelles) **10:**804:2a
silica, *or* silicon dioxide (chem. compound) **10:**804:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**164:1b, *table* 165
abundance and occurrences **15:**966:1b
igneous rocks **24:**203:1b *passim to* 212:2a, *illus.* 203
lake water **22:**549:1a
landforms **16:**709:2a
oceans **25:**141:1b
silcrete **10:**803:1a
siliceous rocks **24:**238:2b, *illus.* 239
soils **27:**494:1b
tektites **11:**608:1b
volcanic rocks **29:**520:1b, *table* 517
acid and basic rocks **1:**64:1a
applications
ceramics **21:**232:2a
copper production **21:**397:1b
glass **5:**297:1a; **21:**231:1a *passim to* 243:1b
semiconductor devices **18:**226:1b; **23:**674:1a
soda-lime glass **10:**930:1b
steelmaking **21:**369:2a
synthetic rubber **21:**287:2a
disease causation **26:**752:2b
pneumoconiosis **9:**534:3b
silicosis **10:**809:3a
industrial chemicals toxicity *table* **25:**918
physiological significance **15:**964:1a
structure and properties
glassy state **23:**662:2b, *illus.* 663
high-temperature and pressure phenomena **24:**144:2b, *illus.* 145
Marignac's research **7:**846:2a
minerals **10:**804:3a
natural polymers **15:**901:1b
polymorphism **9:**581:2b
synthetic system stability **24:**175:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also keatite; silicon gel; silicon mineral
silica-carbon fibre (synthetic fibre)
characteristics **21:**317:1a
silica gel (chem. compound) **10:**804:2b
applications
chromatography **13:**536:2a
flower drying **17:**94:2a
catalytic reactions **15:**1045:1a
structure and properties **23:**712:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
silica mineral (min.) **10:**804:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
silica phase diagram (crystall.)
stability of silica minerals **24:**168:2a, *illus.* 166
silicate mineral (min.) **10:**805:1a
abundance and occurrences **15:**966:1b
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**925
clay **27:**494:1a
evaporite minerals **24:**242:2a
feldspar minerals **24:**151:1b, 175:1b
igneous rocks **24:**203:2b
inorganic compounds **15:**757:2a
marble **7:**816:2b
minerals **24:**136:2a
pyroxenes **24:**160:2a
seawater **25:**138:2a, 141:1b
ion-exchange material **15:**1055:2b
mining and extraction **21:**338:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
silicate perovskite (min.)
abundance **17:**603:1a
silicate tetrahedron (min.)
phyllosilicates **9:**410:3b
sorosilicates **11:**21:3a
Siliceo (Sp. archbp.)
Spanish history **28:**39:1b
siliceous ooze (marine deposit)
composition **8:**959:3b
ocean floor deposits **25:**177:1a, 180:1b
siliceous rock (geol.) **10:**805:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**238:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
siliceous sinter, *or* geyserite, *or* fiorite (min.)
formation **24:**168:1b
occurrences **10:**840:1a
siliceous spicule (biol.)
structure of sponges **28:**110:1a, *illus.*
siliceous sponge, *or* Demospongiae (sponge) **10:**805:3a
major ref. in Sponges **28:**106:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **11:**109:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silicic acid (chem. compound) **10:**805:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
silicification (geol.)
formation of duricrust **4:**293:3a
processes of weathering **20:**5:1a
siliclastic suite (paleon.)
subdivision of shelly-fossil facies **19:**793:1a
silicon, *or* Si (chem. element) **10:**809:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**966:1b, *illus.* 962, 964
abundance and occurrences
amphibole minerals **24:**158:1a
clay minerals **24:**184:2a
Earth composition **15:**923:2b
feldspar minerals **24:**152:1a *passim to* 156:2a, *illus.* 152
feldspathoid crystals **24:**176:1a *passim to* 178:1a
igneous rocks **24:**203:1b *passim to* 212:2a
silica minerals **24:**167:2a
stars **28:**215:1b
Sun **27:**511:1b
universe **22:**997:2a, *table* 992
zeolites **24:**179:2b
applications
aluminum alloys **21:**391:2b
camera exposure-metering systems **25:**784:2b
electromagnets **7:**680:1a
electronic devices **18:**213:2a
insulators **23:**673:1a
radiation detection systems **13:**582:2a
semiconductor devices **10:**625:2a; **10:**625:3b; **18:**226:1a
semiconductor doping **4:**182:2a
steel production **2:**30:3b; **21:**367:2b
extraction and processing **12:**930:3b
micrograph *illus.* **23:**751
origin of chemical elements **15:**920:1b
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
crystal modifications **25:**824:1a
high pressure phenomena **23:**721:2b
isotopes *table* **14:**354
molecular structure **24:**273:1b
organometallic compounds **15:**892:1b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
photoconductivity **18:**184:1b
resistivity **18:**169:1a, *table* 168
solids **23:**647:1b, *illus.* 667
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
silicon-32 (isotope)
radioactivity *table* **19:**763
silicon bronze (met.)

alloys of copper **21**:399:1b
silicon carbide, *or* carbolon, *or* crystolon, *or* Carborundum (chem. compound) **10**:809:2a
major ref. in Industrial Glass and Ceramics **21**:246:1b
production **21**:247:1b
uses
abrasives **1**:38:3b
floor tile **11**:774:1a
work of Acheson **1**:62:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
silicon chip: *see* integrated circuit
silicon-controlled rectifier, *or* SCR (elec.)
stage lighting **28**:599:2a
thyristors **11**:750:2b
silicon dioxide (chem. compound): *see* silica
silicon hydride (chem. compound): *see* silane
silicon integrated circuit (elec.): *see* monolithic integrated circuit
silicon solar cell (phys.)
energy conversion **18**:402:1a
silicon transistor (elec.)
work of Jonsson **6**:613:2a
Silicon Valley (reg., Calif., U.S.) **10**:809:2b
silicone, *or* polysiloxane, *or* siloxane (chem. compound) **10**:809:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:287:2a
nutrition **25**:52:1a, *table*
occurrences
colloids **23**:713:2b
grease **5**:440:1b
inorganic compounds **15**:757:2b
paints **21**:321:1a
plastics and resins **21**:293:1a
synthetic polymers **15**:903:2a
structure and properties **15**:895:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
silicosis (disease) **10**:809:3a
effect on respiratory system **25**:102:1a; **26**:752:2b
morphological toxic responses **25**:913:2b
pneumoconiosis **9**:534:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Silifke, *or* Seleucia (Tur.) **10**:809:3b
site of Seleucia Tracheotis **10**:617:2b
Siliguri (India) **10**:810:1a
Siling Co (l., China): *see* Ch'i-lin-ts'o
Silingi (people)
history of Spain **28**:22:1b
Siliquaridae (zool.): *see* worm shell
Silisili, Mount (mt., W.Sam.)
location *map* **25**:235
physiography of Western Samoa **12**:603:2a; **25**:298:1a
Silistra (Bulg.) **10**:810:1a
location *map* **15**:342
Silius, Gaius (Roman nobleman)
relationship to Messalina **3**:360:1b
Silius Italicus, *or* Tiberius Catius Asconius Silius Italicus (Roman poet) **10**:810:1b
Siljan (l., Swed.) **10**:810:2a
silk (animal fibre) **10**:810:2a
biological aspects
analysis of structural protein **14**:869:1b
production and use by
Lepidoptera **21**:641:2a, 642:1b
spiders **13**:856:2a, 865:2a *passim to* 870:2b
Pasteur's battle against silkworm bacilli **25**:462:1a
trade significance to
Byzantine Empire **15**:397:2b
China
T'ang dynasty **16**:95:2a
Yüan dynasty **16**:111:1b
use in
carpet making **17**:70:2b *passim to* 76:2b, *illus.* 70, 71, 73
Chinese arts
dress **4**:222:1b; **17**:497:1b
painting **17**:673:2b, 676:1b, *illus.* Plate 3, 5, and 8 fol. 708
scrolls *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **25**:330
textiles **17**:677:1b, *illus.*
Islamic arts *illus.* Plates 1, 2, and 8 fol. **22**:76
Mughal dynasty *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **27**:762
prayer rug *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:804
Japanese arts **17**:734:1a, *illus.* Plates 14, 17, and 18 fol. 732
repairing works of art **14**:92:1a
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27**:906
tapestry **17**:82:1b, *illus.* 90
see also bombazine; foulard; sericulture; shantung; silk thread; tzu-ching
silk (min.)
result of sapphire inclusions **10**:443:1a
silk cotton, *or* kapok, *or* kapok tree, *or* Ceiba pentandra, *or* silk-cotton tree (tree)
description **13**:660:1a
location and height **28**:328:2b
source of kapok fibre **6**:732:2b, *illus.*
wind dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26**:628
silk cotton (fibre): *see* kapok
silk gland (zool. anat.)
specialized features of arachnids **13**:869:2b
silk oak (bot.): *see* silky oak
Silk Road, *or* Silk Route (trade route) **10**:810:3b
development of roads and highways **26**:320:1b
history
'Abbasid caliphate **22**:113:1b
Afghanistan **13**:32:1a
Asian Steppe peoples **28**:244:2b
China **16**:80:1b
Kansu **16**:221:2b
Sinkiang **16**:215:2b
East-West cultural contact **17**:667:2b, 677:2a
Inner Asia **28**:1085:1a
Parthian Iran **21**:876:2b
travels of Marco Polo **9**:572:2a
silk screen printing, *or* serigraphy
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:120:2a, *illus.* 123
glass decoration **21**:241:2b
place in history of printing **26**:78:1a, 91:1a
silk screening **26**:120:2b
stenciling **11**:245:1a, *illus.* 244
work by Matisse *illus.* **26**:133
silk spider, *or* golden silk spider, *or* Nephila (arachnid) **10**:811:1a
classification **8**:982:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silk thread (textiles)
use in textile industry **21**:513:1a
silk tree (tree): *see* mimosa tree
silk weaving: *see* silk
Silka River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Shilka River
Silkeborg (Den.) **10**:811:1a
location *map* **17**:229
silken fungus beetle, *or* cryptophagid beetle, *or* cryptophagidae (insect) **10**:811:1b
Silken Thomas (Irish leader): *see* Kildare, Thomas Fitzgerald, 10th Earl of
silkworm moth, *or* Bombyx (insect) **10**:811:1b
application of biology **14**:923:1a
destruction by Nosema bombycis **8**:802:2a
grown on oak wood **13**:634:2b
olfactory sense in sexual behaviour **27**:171:2a
potency of sex pheromone **14**:678:1b
results of domestication **4**:163:3a
sensory reception **2**:226:1b
studied by Malpighi **7**:743:1b
use and behaviour **21**:586:2a, 589:2b
use of chemoreception **27**:133:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silky anteater (mammal): *see* two-toed anteater
silky camellia, *or* Stewartia malacodendron, *or* Virginia stewartia (bot.)
description **11**:266:1b
silky flycatcher, *or* Ptilogonatidae, *or* Ptilogonatinae (bird) **10**:811:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silky oak, *or* silk oak, *or* Grevillea robusta (bot.) **10**:811:2b
description **9**:738:2a
silky osier (bot.): *see* common osier
silky terrier, *or* Sidney Silky (breed of dog) **10**:811:2b
sill, *or* sheet (geol.) **10**:811:2b
comparison to
dike **4**:94:1a
laccolith **7**:85:1b
methods of mining **21**:341:2b
significance in
geochronology **19**:759:1b
gulfs **25**:190:2a
type of igneous intrusion **24**:217:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Silla (anc. king., Kor.) **10**:811:3a
major ref. in Korea **22**:515:2b, *map* 516
arts
dance **17**:763:2a
literature **22**:536:2b
pottery **17**:101:2b
visual art **17**:702:1a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 732
history of
China **16**:90:1a
Japan **22**:305:2b
Kaya kingdom **6**:772:3b
Koguryo kingdom **6**:931:1b
Korea **6**:958:1a
Paekche **9**:54:3b
Seoul **27**:224:1b
language **22**:748:1a
religion
Buddhism **15**:274:2a
Sansin **10**:422:1b
Sillanpaa, Frans Eemil (Fin. au.) **10**:811:3b
contribution to Finnish literature **4**:785:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:742
Sillase, Blattengeta Hiruy Walda (Eth. au.)
contribution to African literature **13**:128:1a
Sillein (Czech.): *see* Zilina
Sillery (Que., Can.) **10**:812:1a
Sillery, Noël Brûlart de (Fr. expl.)
history of Sillery **10**:812:1a
Silli-Adad (k. of Larsa)
fall of Larsa dynasty **7**:166:2b
Silliman, Benjamin (Am. geol. and chem. [1779–1864]) **10**:812:1b
association with
Dana **3**:870:3b
Trumbull **12**:5:2a
Yale University **12**:808:2a
Silliman, Benjamin (Am. chem. [1816–85]) **10**:812:1b
Silliman University (univ., Phil.)
influence on Dumaguete **4**:267:2b
sillimanite, *or* fibrolite (min.) **10**:812:2a
alterations in mineral systems *illus.* **24**:145
source of aluminum **21**:389:2a
structure and properties *table* **10**:808
"Silliman's Journal" (Am. period.): *see* "American Journal of Science"
Sillitoe, Alan (Br. writ.) **10**:812:2a
representation of working class **23**:138:1b
sillogi (anthologies)
use in Humanist calligraphy **29**:1068:1a
Sills, Beverly, *or* Belle Silverman (Am. opera singer) **10**:812:2b
Sills, David Lawrence (Am. sociol.) **10**:812:3a
Silo (k. of Asturias)
king *list* **11**:65
silo (agri.) **10**:812:3b
farm building **19**:94:2a
grain storage concerns **19**:129:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
see also bunker silo; trench silo
Siloé, Diego de (Sp. art.) **10**:813:1a
contribution to Plateresque style **9**:508:1b
Siloé, Gil de, *or* Gil Siloé, *or* Gil de Urliones, *or* Gil de Urlienes, *or* Gil de Amberes, *or* Gil de Embe (Sp. art.) **10**:813:2a
Silone, Ignazio, *or* Secondo Tranquilli (It. au.) **10**:813:2a
association with Neorealism **8**:598:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:160:2a
siloxane (chem. compound): *see* silicone
silpa-sastras (Indian arch.)
North Indian temple architecture **8**:781:1a
Silphidae (bot.): *see* carrion beetle
Silphium, *or* rosinweed (bot.) **10**:813:3a
Silphium laciniatum (bot.): *see* compass plant
Silphium perfoliatum (bot.): *see* cup-plant
Silsbee, J. L. (Am. arch.)
influence on Wright **12**:771:1a
silt (min.) **10**:814:1a
delta formation *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **14**:1026
deposition of marine sediments **25**:181:1a
effects of
harbour dredging **26**:371:1a
irrigation and conservation **20**:23:1a
formation of
loess **7**:442:3a
sand dunes **16**:737:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
siltstone (rock) **10**:814:1a
rock properties *table* **24**:193
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Silures (people) **10**:814:1b
role in Roman Britain **29**:22:2a, *map*
"Siluria" (work by Murchison)
discussed in biography **8**:427:2b
Silurian Period, *or* Silurian System, *or* Gotlandian Period (geol.) **10**:814:1b
major ref. in Geochronology **19**:795:1b
development of
Europe **18**:527:1b
Down **4**:203:3b
South America **27**:668:2b, *map* 671
occurrence of
graptolitic shales **13**:42:1b
plant fossils **25**:879:2b
tracheophytes **11**:883:3b
origins of arachnids **13**:856:2b
place in geochronology **19**:753:2a
relation to
Bowning orogeny **2**:441:2a
Caledonian orogeny **2**:739:3b
Taconic orogeny **11**:489:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Silurian System (geol.): *see* Silurian Period
"Silurian System, The" (work by Murchison)
discussed in biography **8**:427:2b
study of Silurian Period **19**:795:2a
Siluriformes (fish): *see* catfish
Silurus glanis (fish): *see* wels
Silva, Adhemar da (Braz. athlete)
triple jump **28**:172:1b
Silva, Antônio José da, *or* O Judeu, *or* The Jew (Port. writ.) **10**:814:2b
Silva, Antônio Maria da (pr.min. of Port.)
role in Portuguese history **25**:1059:1b
Silva, Bartolomé Bueno de (Sp. expl.)
exploration of Goiás **5**:334:2b
Silva, José Asunción (Colom. poet) **10**:814:3a
"Silva a la agricultura de la zona tórrida" (work by Bello)
discussed in biography **2**:79:2b
Silva Guimarães, Bernardo Joaquim da (Braz. au.): *see* Guimarães, Bernardo Joaquim da Silva

Silva Paranhos, José Maria da (Braz. states.): *see* Rio Branco, José Maria da Silva Paranhos, barão do
Silva Porto (Ang.): *see* Kuito
Silva Xavier, Joaquim José da, *or* Tiradentes (Braz. patriot) **10:**814:3b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**844:2b
role in Brazil's history **15:**202:2a
"Silvae" (work by Statius)
discussed in biography **11:**225:2b
Silvanidae (insect): *see* flat grain beetle
Silvanus (Roman deity) **10:**815:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Faunus
Silvanus (Roman gen.)
association with Postumus **9:**640:2a
Silvanus, Saint (Christian prophet): *see* Silas, Saint
"Silvas americanas" (work by Bello)
discussed in biography **2:**79:2b
Silvassa (India)
importance to Dadra and Nagar Haveli **3:**844:1a
Silveira, Gonçalo da (Jesuit priest)
history of Mozambique **27:**973:2a
Silvela, Francisco (Sp. pol.)
history of Spain **28:**55:2a
silver, *or* Ag (chem.) **10:**815:1a
major refs. in Chemical Elements **15:**1000:1a, *table* 991; Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**420:2b
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
argentite **1:**544:1a
electrum **21:**350:2b
minerals **24:**129:2b
native elements *table* **8:**556
proustite **9:**747:2a
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15:**929
solar system **27:**511:1a
applications
art: *see* silverwork
batteries **18:**396:2a
electroplating **4:**440:1b
financial uses
coins and coinage **16:**530:1a *passim to* 551:1a; **21:**403:1b; **24:**334:1b
commodities market **18:**645:2b
exchange rates **21:**846:2b
Specie Circular **11:**76:3b
furniture **17:**45:2a
mosaics **8:**346:1a
motion picture film **24:**432:2b
photography **23:**676:1a; **25:**763:2a, 782:1b
pottery glazing **17:**105:1a
sculpture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27:**42
extraction and processing **21:**339:1b
mining *table* **8:**163
ore deposits **21:**335:1b *passim to* 339:1a
Honduras **15:**678:2a
Latin America **22:**823:1a
Mexico **24:**34:2a
South America **27:**687:2b, *illus.*
parting **9:**175:3a
removal from lead **21:**404:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
purity standards
hallmarks **5:**645:3b
sterling **11:**255:2a
recycling methods **7:**931:3a
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
resistivity *table* **18:**168
work of
Boulsover **2:**424:1a
Medina **7:**1007:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* silver nitrate
Silver, Horace (Am. mus.) **10:**815:3a
Silver Age (Lat. lit.) **10:**815:3b
Latin literature **22:**850:1b
Roman Empire **20:**328:2a
Silver Age (philos.)
influence of scholasticism **25:**589:2a
silver ball cactus, *or* Notocactus scopa (bot.)
description and classification **1:**837:2a
silver beard grass, *or* Andropogon saccharoides (bot.)
description and habitat **2:**302:3a
silver beech, *or* southland beech, *or* Nothofagus menziesii (bot.)
description **2:**43:1a
silver bells, *or* snowdrop tree, *or* fringe tree, *or* Halesia carolina (bot.) **10:**816:1a
Silver Belt (reg., Mex.)
mineral resources of Mexico **24:**34:2a
silver birch (tree): *see* European white birch; paper birch; yellow birch
Silver Bridge (bridge, Point Pleasant, W.Va., U.S.)
collapse **26:**346:1a
silver bromide, *or* bromyrite (chem. compound)
halogen elements **15:**985:1b
photography **21:**422:1b; **25:**787:1a
silver chloride (chem. compound)
magnesium dry cells **21:**414:2a
photographic process **25:**764:1a
Silver City (ghost town, Ida., U.S.) **10:**816:1b
Silver City (N.Mex., U.S.) **10:**816:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 180
Silver Dome (stadium, Pontiac, Mich., U.S.)
air-supported structure **15:**326:2b
silver-ear, *or* silver-eared mesia (bird): *see* mesia
silver eel (fish)
migration **14:**665:1b
silver fir, *or* Abies alba (tree) **10:**816:2a
description **4:**788:1a
silver fox (mammal) **10:**816:2a
description **4:**910:1a
fur industry **23:**458:1a
silver gilt (metalwork): *see* vermeil
silver-haired bat, *or* Lasionycteris noctivagans (mammal)
patterns of migration **14:**667:2b; **23:**416:1a
silver hake, *or* Merluccius bilinearis (fish)
description **5:**625:2b, *illus.*
silver halide (chem. compound)
latent images **7:**177:3b
motion-picture film **24:**432:2b
photographic film **25:**787:1a *passim to* 794:2a, 797:2a
silver iodide (chem. compound)
cloud seeding **3:**397:2a
halogen compounds **15:**986:2a; **21:**422:1b
photography **12:**610:2b; **25:**787:1a
weather modification **12:**540:3a; **16:**518:1b
silver king (fish): *see* Atlantic tarpon
silver linden, *or* Tilia tomentosa (bot.)
description **7:**373:1b
silver maple, *or* soft maple, *or* white maple, *or* Acer saccharinum (bot.) **10:**816:2a
characteristics **13:**691:2a
description **7:**807:3b, *illus.*
wind dispersal of seeds *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**628
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silver nitrate, *or* lunar caustic (chem. compound) **10:**816:2b
film development **25:**764:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
silver oxide–zinc cell (battery)
description **18:**395:2a
silver palm (bot.): *see* biscayne palm
Silver Pavilion, *or* Ginkaku-ji (bldg., Kyōto, Japan)
embodiment of Higashiyama culture **22:**315:2a
Zen-influenced architecture **17:**725:2b, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 732
silver plate (dish)
acquisition in Rome **17:**152:2a
silver plating (met.)
incorporation of britannia metal **2:**526:3b
silver poplar (bot.): *see* white poplar
silver salmon (fish): *see* coho
Silver Spring (Md., U.S.)
location **29:**712:2a, *map* 711
Silver Springs (sprs., Fla., U.S.) **10:**816:3a
silver standard (econ.) **10:**816:3b
establishment in Europe **24:**334:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 535
see also Free Silver Movement
Silver Strand Falls (waterfall, U.S.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
"Silver Sword, The" (work by Serraillier)
children's literature **23:**213:1a
"Silver Tassie, The" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8:**859:2a
silver tetra, *or* Ctenobrycon spilurus (fish)
description **11:**659:1b
silver-tree, *or* Leucodendron argenteum (bot.)
description **9:**738:2a
Silver Wedding, House of the (bldg., Pompeii, It.)
18th-century excavations **9:**591:2b
example of atrium *illus.* **1:**681
silver-zinc storage battery
design and function **1:**964:1a; **18:**397:2b
"Silverado Squatters, The" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11:**262:3b
silverbill, *or* white-throated munia (bird) **10:**816:3b
classification **8:**417:2a
silverfish, *or* Lepisma saccharina (insect)
example of
ametabolous metamorphosis **21:**589:1b
apterygote **21:**599:2a
bristletail **2:**524:1a, *illus.*
Silverheels, Jay (Am. act.)
role of Tonto **7:**462:1b
silvering (glass process) **10:**816:3b
Silverius, Saint (pope) **10:**817:1a
association with Vigilius **12:**364:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
silverleaf eucalyptus (bot.): *see* mottlecah eucalyptus
Silverman, Belle (Am. opera singer): *see* Sills, Beverly
silverpoint (art)
major ref. in Drawing **17:**464:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 468
type of metal point **8:**57:2b
silversides, *or* smelt, *or* sand smelt, *or* whitebait, *or* Atherinidae (fish) **10:**817:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**249:2b
characteristics **1:**668:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
silversword, *or* Argyroxiphium sandwichense (plant)
flora of Haleakala **5:**632:1b
silvertip (mammal): *see* grizzly bear
silverware: *see* cutlery; flatware
silverwork (art) **10:**817:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**151:1a *passim to* 156:2b, 164:2a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 156
Aegean civilizations **20:**208:1b
American Indian crafts **21:**28:1a
Anatolia **28:**901:1b
China **16:**95:2a, 117:2b; **17:**685:1a, 691:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 and 2 fol. 708
Egypt **18:**153:1b
India **13:**395:2b *passim to* 406:2a, *illus.*
jewelry **17:**502:1a *passim to* 523:1b
Judaic ritual art *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**804
Korea *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17:**732
Meriden **8:**36:1b
pottery imitations **17:**121:2a
Spain **28:**40:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Silvester (personal name): *see under* Sylvester, except as below
Silvester (18th-cent. patriarch of Antioch)
contribution to recognition of Melchites **7:**1029:1b
Silvestre, Louis (art.)
portrait of
Augustus II *illus.* **1:**701
Augustus III *illus.* **1:**701
Heinrich, Graf von Brühl *illus.* **2:**573
Silvestre, Manuel Fernández (Sp. comdr.)
defeat in Rif War **10:**64:3a
Silvestri, Filippo (It. entom.) **10:**817:2b
silviculture, *or* forest management (forestry)
definition **19:**413:2a
see also wood
Silvretta Group, *or* Silvretta Gruppe (mts., Eur.) **10:**817:2b
Silzibul (Tur. leader): *see* Sinjibu
Sima Guang (Chin. schol.): *see* Ssu-ma Kuang
Sima Qian (Chin. hist. and sci.): *see* Ssu-ma Ch'ien
Sima Xiangru (Chin. au.): *see* Ssu-ma Hsiang-ju
Simacu language, *or* Arucuaya language, *or* Itucale language, *or* Urariña language
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Simaltala (India)
relation to Monghyr **8:**254:2b
Sim'an, Qal'at as- (archae. ruin, Syr.)
early Eastern Christian architecture **13:**917:1a, *illus.*
Simancas, *or* Septimanca (Sp.) **10:**817:3a
Simanggang (Mal.): *see* Sri Aman
Simansky, Sergei Vladimirovich (patriarch of Moscow): *see* Alexis
Simao (China): *see* Ssu-mao
Simaroubaceae, *or* quassia family (fam. of plants) **10:**817:3a
classification **13:**689:2b, *illus.* 688
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Brucea amarissima; tree of heaven
Simash dynasty (rulers of Elam)
history of Elam **21:**864:1b
"Simbi and the Satyr of the Dark Jungle" (work by Tutuola)
discussed in biography **12:**72:3b
Simbirsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
"Simbólicas" (work by Eguren)
discussed in biography **4:**389:2a
Simbu (prov., Pap.N.G.): *see* Chimbu
Simca (Fr. firm)
purchase by Chrysler **3:**290:3b
role in automotive industry **21:**469:2b *passim to* 471:1b
Simchas Torah, *or* Simchat Torah, *or* Simchath Torah (rel. festival): *see* Simhath Torah
Simcoe, John Graves (Br. states.) **10:**817:3b
history of
Ontario **15:**504:2a
Toronto **28:**738:1a
Simcoe, Lake, *or* Lac aux Claies (l., Ont., Can.) **10:**817:3b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
Simen Mountains, *or* Simien Mountains (mt. range, Eth.)
Ethiopian physiography **17:**819:1b
Gonder province **5:**357:2b
location *map* **17:**776
Simen National Park (natl. park, Eth.)
location in Gonder **5:**357:2b
Simenon, Georges Joseph Christian (Belg.-Fr. au.) **10:**818:1a
French literature **19:**564:1b
Simeon (bibl. figure)
rescue of Dinah **4:**99:2b
Simeon (disciple of Jesus): *see* Peter the Apostle, Saint
Simeon (prince of Russ.): *see* Semyon
Simeon (Hebrew tribe) **10:**818:2a

genealogy **12:**79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Simeon, Charles (Br. cler.) **10:**818:3b
"Simeon, Song of" (hymn): *see* "Nunc Dimittis"
Simeon I, *or* Simeon the Great, *or* Symeon I, *or* Symeon the Great (tsar of Bulg. emp.) **10:**818:2a
association with Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus **3:**562:1b
Leo VI **7:**272:1b
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**621:1a
role in history of Bulgaria **2:**620:1b; **15:**347:2a
Byzantine Empire **15:**405:2b
Simeon II (k. of Bulg.) **10:**818:2b
Simeon bar Kosba (Jewish leader): *see* Bar Kokhba
Simeon ben Gamaliel (Jewish leader)
contribution to yeshiva **12:**840:3a
role in Jewish history **22:**416:2b
Simeon ben Yohai (Jewish schol.) **10:**818:3b
relationship to "Sefer ha-Zohar" **8:**351:3b; **10:**604:2b
taught with Akiba **1:**191:1b
views on mysticism **22:**467:2a
Simeon Metaphrastes (Byz. hagiographer) **10:**819:1a
Simeon of Durham, *or* Symeon of Durham (Eng. hist.) **10:**818:2b
Simeon of Polotsk (Belorussian writ.): *see* Polotsky, Simeon
Simeon Stylites, Saint, *or* Simeon the Elder (Christian monk) **10:**818:3a
commemorative church **13:**917:1b
stylite **11:**338:3a
Simeon the New Theologian, Saint (Byz. monk): *see* Symeon the New Theologian, Saint
Simeoni, Luigi (It. hist.)
record of Italian history **22:**216:2b
Simeulue Island, *or* Simulue Island, *or* Simeuloeë Island, *or* Pulau Simeulue, *or* Pulau Simulue, *or* Pulau Simeuloeë (isl., Indon.) **10:**819:1b
location *map* **21:**201F
Simferopol (U.S.S.R.) **10:**819:1b
Simhana (Yadava k.)
expansion of Yadava territory **21:**48:1b
Simhath Torah, *or* Simhat Torah, *or* Simchas Torah, *or* Simchath Torah, *or* Simchat Torah, *or* Rejoicing of the Law (rel. festival) **10:**819:2a
place in Jewish religious year **22:**449:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Simhavarman (Indian ruler)
place in Pallava dynasty **9:**89:3b
Simhavishnu (Indian ruler)
place in Pallava dynasty **9:**90:1a
simian shelf (paleon.)
pongid dentition **18:**812:2b
simian virus 40, *or* SV40 (biol.)
malignant transformation **29:**506:2a
Simias concolor (primate): *see* pig-tailed langur
similar fold (geol.): *see* slip fold
similarity (math.)
matrices **23:**636:2b
plane figures **23:**608:2b
similarity (psychol.)
theory of
perceptual organization **25:**485:1b
thought processes **28:**642:1b
transfer of training **22:**901:1a
simile (lit.) **10:**819:2a
distinguished from metaphor **8:**61:3b
examples of figures of speech **11:**80:2b
use in
Buddhist literature **15:**282:2a
Homer's epics **20:**638:1b
poetry **9:**542:3b
rhetoric **26:**759:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
similitude (math.)
Euclidean geometry **19:**896:1b
"simillimi, I" (work by Trissino)
discussed in biography **11:**932:2b
Simjurid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **10:**819:2b
role in history of Iran **21:**891:1a
Simla (dist., India)
major ref. in Simla **10:**819:3b
Simla (India) **10:**819:3a
capital of Himachal Pradesh **21:**112:2a
Himalayan climate **14:**236:1b
Simmel, Georg (Ger. sociol.) **10:**819:3b
views on
alienation **1:**270:3a
Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1b
social differentiation **27:**315:1a
sociology **27:**368:1b, 381:2a, 385:1a
urbanization **24:**260:1a
Simmental (cattle)
livestock farming **19:**143:2b
simmering (cooking)
boiling **2:**332:3b
Simmond's disease (disease) **10:**820:1a
relationship to atrophy **1:**682:3a
see also panhypopituitarism
Simmondsia chinensis (bot.): *see* jojoba
Simmons, Jean (Am. act.)
motion picture *illus.* **24:**402
Simmons, William J. (Am. Col.)
association with Ku Klux Klan **7:**18:1a
Simms, F. R. (Br. inv.)
development of armoured vehicles **29:**583:2b
Simms, William Gilmore (Am. novelist) **10:**820:1b
American literature **13:**415:1b
Simnel, Lambert, *or* Lambert Symnel (Eng. pretender) **10:**820:2b
opposition to Henry VII **5:**839:3b
role in England **29:**45:2a
Simon (disciple of Jesus Christ): *see* Peter the Apostle, Saint
Simon, Claude-Eugène-Henri (Fr. au.) **10:**821:2a
contribution to French literature **19:**562:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
Simon, Gustav (Ger. physic.)
development of urology **12:**208:1a
Simon, Herbert Alexander (Am. soc. sci.) **10:**821:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
study of human intelligence **21:**712:2a
Simon, I. (art.)
portrait of Galway *illus.* **5:**100
Simon, Sir John (Br. physic.) **10:**821:3a
Simon, Jules-François (Fr. pol.) **10:**822:1a
Simon, Marvin Neil (Am. dram.) **10:**822:2a
Simon, Oliver (Eng. publ.)
association with Morison **26:**104:1b
Simon, Walter (ling.)
Old Chinese and Old Tibetan vocabulary **22:**725:1a
"Simon Boccanegra" (work by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12:**314:3b
period opera style **24:**634:1a
Simon Commission, *or* Indian Statutory Commission (Indian hist.)
boycott by Indian factions **21:**103:2a
Simon de Brie, *or* Simon de Brion (pope): *see* Martin IV
Simon le Coustellier (Fr. agitator): *see* Caboche, Simon
"Simon Lee" (work of Wordsworth)
mistake of bathos **1:**958:2b
Simon Maccabeus (Hasmonean leader)
founding of Hasmonean dynasty **5:**740:1a
Simon Magus, *or* Simon the Magician, *or* Simon the Sorcerer (Samarian magician) **10:**820:3a
conversion by Philip the Evangelist **9:**379:1a
dualism **26:**558:1b
encounter with St. Peter **9:**332:1a
miracles **17:**434:1a
origin of simony **10:**823:1b
Simon of Saint-Quentin (Fr. friar) **10:**821:1a
Simon of Stackpole Elidor, John Allsebrook Simon, 1st Viscount (Br. states.) **10:**821:3b
Simon of Sudbury, *or* Simon Tybald, *or* Simon Thebaud, *or* Simon Theobald (Eng. archbp.) **10:**821:1a
Simon Rodia, Towers of (towers, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.): *see* Watts Towers
"Simon Says" (work by Forth)
model for serialism **10:**650:2b
Simon Stock, Saint (13th-cent. monk)
role in Carmelites **2:**876:2a
Simon the Apostle, Saint, *or* Simon the Cananean, *or* Simon the Zealot, *or* Kananaios, *or* the Cananaean (Apostle) **10:**821:1b
title of Apostle **1:**487:3a
Simon the Magician, *or* Simon the Sorcerer (Samarian magician): *see* Simon Magus
Simond, Paul-Louis (Fr. physic.)
contribution to public health **23:**919:2a
Simonde de Sismondi, Jean-Charles-Léonard (Swiss econ.) **10:**822:2b
contribution to French literature **19:**551:2b
interpretation of Italian politics **22:**216:2a
Simonianism (rel. doctrine) **10:**822:3a
Simonides (Pol. poet): *see* Szymonowic, Szymon
Simonides of Ceos (Gr. poet) **10:**822:3a
epitaph **4:**529:1b
Greek history **20:**243:2a, 245:1a
Greek literature **20:**354:1b
Simonin, Albert-Charles (Fr. writ.) **10:**822:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**564:1b
Simonov, Konstantin Mikhailovich (Russ. poet)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**968:1a
Simons, Anna (Ger. art.)
revival of calligraphy **29:**1071:1a
Simons, Walter (Ger. jur.) **10:**822:3b
Simonson, Lee (Am. stage designer) **10:**823:1a
influence on stage design **28:**592:2b
Simonstown (S.Af.) **10:**823:1a
simony (hist. of Christianity) **10:**823:1b
development by Simon Magus **10:**820:3a
opposed by
Benedict VII **2:**93:3a
Gregory VII **5:**479:1b; **26:**881:2b
Henry III **5:**846:2b
Leo IX **7:**273:3a
Nicholas V **8:**683:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Simonyi-Semadam, Sándor (pr.min. of Hung.)
role in Hungary **20:**708:2a
simoom (wind): *see* samum
Simovic, Dusan (Yugos. of.)
association with Paul Karageorgevic **9:**208:2b
role in World War II **29:**995:1b
Simple, *or* Jesse B. Semple (fictional character)
creation by Hughes **6:**124:3a
"Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America, The" (work by Ward)
discussed in biography **12:**495:1b
place in American literature **13:**413:1b
simple dislocation (med.)
description and comparison **4:**123:3b
simple eye (physiol.)
structure and function **4:**641:3a
Simple Figurative style (Oceanic art)
art of Australian Aborigines **25:**107:1a
simple fracture (path.)
description **4:**916:1b
simple game (logic)
analyzed in game theory **19:**647:1a
simple group (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**281:1b
simple halide (min.)
division of halide mineral group **5:**635:1b
simple harmonic motion, *or* harmonic oscillation (phys.) **10:**823:2a
classical mechanics **23:**809:1b, *illus.*
Fourier analysis **13:**504:1a
Lissajous figures **7:**393:2b
periodic motion **9:**293:3a, *illus.* **23:**810
phase **9:**357:2a
vibration **12:**343:2a
wave motion **23:**845:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
simple harmonic oscillator (phys.)
differential equations **13:**470:1b
vibrating molecular systems **13:**551:2a
simple hypothesis (statis.)
hypothesis testing **28:**236:2a
simple idea (philos.)
empiricist epistemology **18:**473:1b, 481:2b
simple metre (mus.): *see* simple time
simple multiple proportions, law of (chem.): *see* multiple proportions, law of
simple pendulum (math.)
differential equations **13:**467:2a, *illus.* 476
simple reflexive stage (psychol.)
learning behaviour and theories of culture **16:**875:1b
simple schizophrenia (mental disorder): *see* undifferentiated schizophrenia
simple sugar (biochem.): *see* monosaccharide
simple time, *or* simple metre (mus.)
metre **8:**72:3b
musical rhythm **24:**513:1b
simple unit cell (crystall.): *see* primitive unit cell
simple wave (hydrology)
description **25:**154:2b
simplex (math.)
treatment in algebraic topology **19:**955:2b
simplex computational method (math.)
use in solving optimization problems **25:**218:1a
simplex uterus (anat.)
mammal uterus **23:**389:1b, *illus.*
Simplicidentata (mammal)
characteristics and classification **23:**443:2a
"Simplicissimus" (Ger. period.)
use of caricature **15:**558:2a
Simplicius, Saint (pope) **10:**823:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Simplicius of Cilicia (Gr. philos.) **10:**823:2b
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14:**68:2b; **25:**563:1b
Neoplatonism **25:**902:2b
Simplon–Orient-Express (train): *see* Orient-Express
Simplon Pass (mt. pass, Eur.) **10:**823:3b
Simplon Tunnel (tunnel, It.-Switz.) **10:**824:1a
problems in tunnel construction **26:**398:2a, 406:1a
transportation system of Switzerland **28:**359:2a
work of Brandt **2:**475:1b
simply-connected maze (math.)
definition **25:**7:2b, *illus.*
"Simpofu" (work by Xulu)
place in African literature **13:**129:1b
Simpson, Albert B. (Am. minis.)
contribution to Christian and Missionary Alliance **3:**277:3a
Simpson, Christopher (Br. comp.) **10:**824:1b
Simpson, Elizabeth (Eng. au. and act.): *see* Inchbald, Elizabeth
Simpson, George Gaylord (Am. paleon.) **10:**824:2a
classification of

Artiodactyls **23:**498:2b
Perissodactyla **20:**647:2a; **23:**489:2a
Primates **23:**435:1b
contribution to
evolution theory **18:**858:1b
philosophy of nature **25:**677:1b
passim to 679:2a
theories on dispersal of organisms **14:**988:2b
zoology **14:**964:1a
study of mammalian jawbone **14:**945:1a
Simpson, Sir James Young, 1st Baronet (Br. physic.) **10:**824:3a
surgical techniques of induced abortions **15:**114:1a
use of anesthesia **3:**251:3b; **23:**893:2b
Simpson, Joanne (Am. sci.)
cloud-seeding model **16:**520:2a
Simpson, Sir John Hope (Br. administrator) **10:**825:1a
role in history of Palestine **25:**418:2b
Simpson, Louis Aston Marantz (Am. poet) **10:**825:1a
Simpson, Matthew (Am. cler.) **10:**825:1b
Simpson, Norman Frederick (Br. writ.) **10:**825:2a
Simpson, Orenthal James (Am. athlete) **10:**825:2a
Simpson, Wallis Warfield (Am. socialite): *see* Windsor, Wallis Warfield, Duchess of
Simpson, William H. (U.S. gen.)
role in World War II **29:**1020:2a
Simpson Desert, *or* Arunta Desert (desert, Austr.) **10:**825:2b
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
physiography of Australia *illus.* **14:**399
Simrock, Fritz (Ger. publ.)
publication of Dvorak's music **4:**305:3a
Simrock, Karl Joseph (Ger. schol.) **10:**825:3a
Simsbury (Conn., U.S.) **10:**825:3b
SIMSCRIPT (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16:**648:2b
Simson, Robert (math.)
notation on Fibonacci sequence **7:**279:2b
Simula 67 (computer lang.)
development and characteristics **16:**631:2a
simulation (sci., indus., and educ. technique) **10:**826:1a
use in
digital computers **16:**650:2a
operations research **21:**212:2b
simulation language (comp.sci.)
applications in programming **16:**648:2b
simulator, flight (training instru.): *see* flight simulator
Simuliidae (insect): *see* black fly
Simulium (insect)
agent of onchocerciasis **8:**949:3a
effect on African land usage **13:**59:1a
example of black fly **2:**254:2a, *illus.*
habitat **14:**1026:2b
simultaneity (phys.)
measurement theory **23:**796:2b
philosophy of nature **25:**670:2b
relativistic interpretation **26:**502:1b; **28:**656:1b
time dilation **11:**779:2b
simultaneous contrast, law of (colour theory)
place in Chevreul's colour theory **25:**321:1a
simultaneous equation (math.)
Chinese mathematics **23:**633C:1a
differential equations **13:**478:2b
solution in algebra **13:**260:2b
simultaneous linear equation (math.)
economics study and statistics **27:**401:1a
field theory **13:**284:1a
simultaneous setting (stage design): *see* multiple setting
Simultaneum (clause in Treaty of Rijswijk)
Catholic–Protestant relations **26:**218:2b
Simulue Island (isl., Indon.): *see* Simeulue Island
simung (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
Sin, *or* Nanna (Mesop. deity) **10:**826:1b
influence on Abraham **1:**36:3a
patronage of Ur **12:**193:1b
relation to
Belit **2:**64:2b
Ishtar **6:**407:2a
Nusku **8:**835:3a
role in
astral omens **25:**82:2a
"Lament for the Destruction of Ur" **7:**121:2b
Mesopotamian religions **21:**913:1b; **24:**83:2a
Middle Eastern religions **24:**63:1b, 71:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Ilumquh
sin (theol.) **10:**826:2b
confession in prayer **26:**782:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**687:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**552:2a
relation to
purification rites and customs **26:**811:1b
remission and absolution **1:**41:1a
viewed by
Buddhism **15:**277:2a
Christianity **16:**273:2a, 284:2a
Augustine **14:**388:2b; **22:**373:2b
Christian mysticism **16:**333:1b
Cyprian **3:**826:3b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**848:2a
Melanchthon **7:**1024:3b
moral theology **8:**307:3b
Protestantism **26:**231:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**909:1a
dualistic religions **26:**559:1a
Hinduism **20:**532:1b
Islam **22:**7:1a
Judaism **22:**440:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also deadly sin; guilt; original sin
sin (math.): *see* sine
sin^{-1} (math.): *see* arc sine
Sin-akhkheeriba (k. of Assyria): *see* Sennacherib
"Sin and Society" (work by Ross)
discussed in biography **10:**189:1b
Sin-liqi-unninni (Babyl. poet): *see* Sinleqeunnini
Sin-muballit (k. of Babylon)
influence on Hammurabi **5:**668:2a
"Sin of Father Amaro, The," *or* "O Crime do Padre Amaro" (novel by Eça de Queirós)
discussed in biography **4:**346:1b
Sin-shar-ishkun (k. of Assyria)
history of Mesopotamia **21:**930:1b
Sina', Shibh Jazirat (penin., Egy.): *see* Sinai Peninsula
Sina' al-Janubiyah (governorate, Egy.) **10:**826:3b
location *map* **18:**94
Sina' ash-Shamaliyah (governorate, Egy.) **10:**827:1a
location *map* **18:**94
Sina River (riv., India)
importance to Ahmadnagar **1:**166:2a
Sinai (penin., Egy.): *see* Sinai Peninsula
Sinai, Mount, *or* Har Sanai, *or* Jabal Musa, *or* Mount Hareh, *or* Mountain of Moses (mt., Egy.) **10:**827:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sinai covenant, *or* Covenant at Mount Horeb, *or* Covenant at Mount Sinai (Old Testament)
major refs. in Biblical Literature **14:**775:2b, 779:2b; Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**423:1a
covenants **3:**692:1b
Moses **24:**371:1a *passim to* 374:2a
Mount Sinai **10:**827:2b
Talmud **22:**428:1b
Ten Commandments **11:**627:2a
Sinai Independent Greek Orthodox Church (monastery, Mt. Sinai, Egy.): *see* Saint Catherine's
Sinai Peninsula, *or* Sinai Desert, *or* Shibh Jazirat Sina' (penin., Egy.) **10:**827:3a
Africa **13:**37:1a
al-'Arish **1:**553:3a
location *map* **18:**94
military occupation by Israel **22:**138:1b
Palestine **9:**82:2a
physiography of Egypt **4:**389:3a; **18:**92:1a, 96:1b
Sinaia (Rom.) **10:**828:2b
"Sinais de Fogo" (work by Sena)
influence on Portuguese literature **25:**1064:2a
Sinaitic inscriptions, *or* Proto-Sinaitic inscriptions (anc. writing) **10:**828:2b
Semitic languages **22:**745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sinaloa (state, Mex.) **10:**828:3a
location *map* **24:**28
Sinan, *or* Mimar Sinan, *or* Minar Koca Sinan (Tur. arch.) **10:**828:3a
association with Mehmed Aga **7:**1015:2a
contribution to Edirne **4:**370:2b
Islamic architecture **22:**96:1b, *illus.;* **22:**125:2a
Sinan Pasha the Renegade (Turk. mil. leader)
history of Romania **26:**924:1b
Sinan Sheykih (Tur. poet): *see* Seyhi, Sinan
Sinanthropus lantianensis (anthro.): *see* Lantian man
Sinanthropus pekinensis (anthro.): *see* Peking man
Sinapis alba (plant): *see* white mustard
Sinapis arvensis (plant): *see* charlock
Sinarquismo (Mex. Fascist movement) **10:**829:1b
Sinasi, Ibrahim, *or* Ibrahim Sinasi Efendi (Tur. au.) **10:**829:2a
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**62:1a
influence on Kemal **6:**792:3b
Sinatra, Frank, *or* Francis Albert Sinatra (Am. singer and act.) **10:**829:2b
"Sinbadnameh" (story cycle): *see* "Seven Wise Masters"
Sinbirsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
"Since Cézanne" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**68:2b
"Since Lenin Died" (work by Eastman)
publication of Lenin's Testament **7:**267:1b
Sincelejo, *or* Cencelejo (Colom.) **10:**829:3b
location *map* **16:**573
Sinchi Roca, *or* Zinchi Roq'a (Inca emp.)
Inca history **26:**37:1a, *table* 36
Sinclair, Catherine (Eng. au.)
children's literature **23:**212:1a
Sinclair, Harry Ford (Am. oilman) **10:**829:3b
Teapot Dome Scandal **11:**599:2a
Sinclair, Sir Keith (N.Z. writ.) **10:**830:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Sinclair, Upton Beall (Am. novelist) **10:**830:1b
contribution to American literature **1:**332:3a
Sinclair Oil Corporation (Am. corp.)
establishment by Sinclair **10:**829:3b
merger with Atlantic Richfield Company **1:**673:3a
Sinclair v. United States (law case)
legislative investigative powers **7:**246:2b
Sind (prov., Pak.): *see* Sindh
Sind Kohistan (reg., Pak.)
physiography of Kohistan **6:**932:1a
Sindbad, *or* Sindbad the Wise (lit. character)
depiction in "Seven Wise Masters" **10:**666:2a
Sindbad the Sailor (lit. character) **10:**830:2a
Sindh, *or* Sind (prov., Pak.) **10:**830:3a
Bahawalpur Division **1:**799:3b
Battle of Miani **8:**89:3b
Indus River **14:**273:2a
location *map* **25:**395
Pakistan **25:**394:2a, 403:2b
"Sindh, and the Races That Inhabit the Valley of the Indus" (work by Burton)
discussed in biography **2:**668:1b
Sindh Sagar Doab (reg., Pak.)
Pakistan **25:**394:2a
Sindhi language 10:831:1a
development of
Islamic literature **22:**47:1a, 60:1b
literature **27:**733:1a
distribution in Pakistan **10:**830:3b; **25:**397:2b
modern Indo-Aryan language **22:**621:1a, *table* 613
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sindhia, Dattaji (Maratha chief)
Battle of Barari Ghat **1:**884:1a
Sindhia family (Indian rulers) **10:**831:1a
Gwalior state **5:**588:1a
Sindhu River (riv., As.): *see* Indus River
Sindona, Michele (It. financier) **10:**831:1b
Sindone, Santa: *see* Turin, Shroud of
sine, *or* sin (math.)
elliptic function **23:**625:2b
Euler's representation as functions **23:**621:2b
Indian mathematics **23:**613:2b
trigonometry **28:**885:2a, *illus.* 887, 888
sine theorem (math.): *see* sines, law of
sine wave (phys.): *see* sinusoidal wave
sine-wave generator (elec.): *see* simple harmonic oscillator
Sinemurian Stage (geochron.)
Jurassic Period subdivisions **19:**833:1a, 836:2a, *table* 835
Sinepuxent Bay (bay, Md., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**174
Sines (Port.) **10:**831:2b
sines, law of, *or* sine theorem (math.)
trigonometry **28:**886:2a
sinfonia (mus.) **10:**831:2b
Baroque and Classical styles **24:**556:2a, 558:2a
concerto form development **24:**591:2b
relationship to symphony **24:**576:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also overture
"Sinfonia" (work by Berio)
discussed in biography **2:**132:2b
sinfonia concertante, *or* symphony concertante (mus.) **10:**831:2b
"Sinfonía de Antígona" (symphony by Chávez)
discussed in biography **3:**143:1b
"Sinfonía India" (symphony by Chávez)
discussed in biography **3:**143:1b
Sinforosa Canyon (canyon, Mex.)
physiography of Chihuahua *illus.* **3:**205
"Sinful Priest, The," *or* "La Faute de l'abbé Mouret" (work by Zola)
French literature **19:**557:2a
"Sing My Tongue the Glorious Battle," *or* "Pange lingua" (work by Fortunatus)
discussed in biography **4:**895:2b
Singanhoe (Kor. pol.) **10:**831:3a
Singapore, *or* Hsin-Chia-P'okung-Ho-Kuo, *or* Republik Singapura, *or* Singapore Kudiyarasu, *or* Tumasik, *or* Temasek **10:**831:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27:**841:1b, *map* 843
climate *illus.* **14:**1060
diplomacy **17:**338:1b
education **18:**87:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
history

Lee Kuan Yew **7**:237:3b
Malaysia **7**:730:1b; **27**:825:2b, *map* 826
Raffles **9**:898:3b; **29**:76:2a
World War II **21**:782:1a; **29**:654:1a
Singapore, *or* Singapura (Sing.) **10**:832:3b
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27**:841:1b
Singapore Botanic Gardens, *or* Botanic Gardens (gardens, Singapore, Sing.) **10**:833:2a
Singapore Science Centre (museum, Singapore, Sing.)
cultural life of Singapore **10**:832:3a
Singapore Strait (chan., S. E. As.) **10**:833:2b
Singapore **27**:841:2b
Singapura (Sing.): *see* Singapore
Singapura Republik: *see* Singapore
Singaraja, *or* Singaradja (Indon.) **10**:833:2b
Bali **1**:832:2a
location *map* **21**:201E
singeing, *or* gassing (textile production)
process **21**:522:1b
Singel Moat, *or* Singelgracht (canal, Amsterdam, Neth.)
location **13**:436:1b, *map* 437
Singen, *or* Singen am Hohentwiel, *or* Sisinga (Ger.) **10**:833:3a
location *map* **20**:43
Singer, Christine (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:564:1a
Singer, Isaac Bashevis, *or* Yitskhek Bashyevis Zinger (Am. au.) **10**:833:3a
contribution to
American literature **13**:420:1b
Jewish novel tradition **23**:143:2b
Yiddish literature **29**:1081:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:746
Singer, Isaac Merrit (Am. inv.) **10**:834:1a
contribution to clothing industry **4**:222:2b; **21**:493:1b
design of sewing machine **10**:674:2b
founding of Singer Company **10**:834:2b
Singer, Isadore (Am. math.)
elliptic operators **23**:633A:2b
Singer, Israel Joshua (Pol.-Am. au.) **10**:834:2a
comparison with Isaac Bashevis Singer **10**:833:3b
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1081:1a
Singer, Milton (Am. anthro.)
theories of urban culture **16**:889:1a
Singer, Ronald (S.Af. anthro.)
fossil and artifact findings **6**:51:3b
Singer Building (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
development of skyscrapers **15**:322:2b
Singer Company, *or* I.M. Singer Company, *or* Singer Manufacturing Company (Am. corp.) **10**:834:2b
singerie (art) **10**:834:3a
model for Affenkapelle ware **1**:127:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Singers, The," *or* "Das ochsenfurter Männerquartett" (work by Frank)
discussed in biography **4**:937:2b
Singh, Atomba (Indian guru)
manipuri dance **27**:750:1b
Singh, Chaudhuri Charan (Indian pol.) **10**:834:3b
Singh, Fateh (ruler of Gujarat)
treaty with British **21**:75:2a
Singh, Jai (Mughal gen.)
success of Deccan policy **21**:72:1a
Singh, Khushwant (Indian writ.)
Indian novel tradition **23**:141:1a
Singh, Rana Pratap (ruler of Mewar)
Battle of Gogunda **5**:334:1b
conflict with Mughals **21**:65:2b
Singh, Ranjit (ruler of Punjab)
association with Shah Shoja' **10**:687:3b
expansion of Sikh power **21**:86:1a, 89:1a
Singh, Vishwanath Pratap (pr.min. of India) **10**:835:1a
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Singh Bahadur, Banda (Sikh mil. leader): *see* Banda Singh Bahadur
Singh Sabha (Sikhism) **10**:835:1b
history of Sikhism **10**:800:1a
Singha Durbar (Nepal gov. resid.)
sites of Kathmandu **6**:762:1b
Singhalese (people): *see* Sinhalese
Singhalese language: *see* Sinhalese language
Singhalese literature: *see* Sinhalese literature
Singhana (Indian ruler)
expansion of Yadava dynasty **12**:803:2a
Singhara nut, *or* Trapa bispinosa (plant)
description and classification **12**:515:3b
importance **13**:684:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:137
Singhasari (hist. king., Indon.) **10**:835:1b
history of Java **6**:513:1b
Singhbhum (dist., India)
development of Bihar **21**:127:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Singhpur (India)
architectural ornamentation *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27**:762
Singidunum (Roman settlement, Yugos.)
history of Belgrade **2**:63:1b
"Singin' in the Rain" (Am. mus.)
contribution by
Comden and Green **3**:480:3b
Kelly **6**:790:2a
motion picture *illus.* **24**:425
singing (animal behaviour): *see* bird song
singing (mus.) **10**:835:2a
major ref. in Art of Music **24**:499:2a
comparison with speaking **28**:98:2b
composition and use of the score **10**:559:2b
control
larynx **26**:734:1b
phonic respiration **28**:92:2b
dance accompaniment
carole **2**:886:3b
Indian dance and theatre **27**:747:1b
orchestration **24**:542:1a
shamanistic ritual **26**:980:1a
types
choral music **24**:610:1b
vocal music **24**:605:2a
use of polyphony **24**:552:2a
vocal style and harmonic structure **28**:98:1b
African music **13**:138:1b
American Indian **13**:379:2b, 385:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also vocal music
Singitic Gulf, *or* Singitikos Kolpos, *or* Kolpos Ayion Orous (gulf, Gr.) **10**:835:3b
single (sports)
baseball **28**:124:1a
single-axle tractor, *or* walking tractor (vehicle)
method of operation **11**:884:3a
single-cell plating technique (biol.)
use in tissue culture **28**:666:1b
single-cell protein, *or* SCP (protein source)
production and use **19**:403:2a, *illus.*
single-cell survival curve (biol.)
major ref. in Tissue Culture **28**:668:1a
Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs (U.S. hist.)
international controls on drugs **13**:221:1a
single-copy DNA, *or* unique DNA (genet.)
function in gene regulation **19**:714:1a
single crystal (crystall.) **10**:835:3b
comparison with polycrystal **9**:578:2a
epitaxy **4**:529:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
single curved molding (arch.)
description **8**:230:1b
single cut (diamond cutting)
description **4**:65:1b
single envelopment (mil.)
significance in tactics **29**:660:2a
Single European Act (1987)
Irish relations with the European Community **21**:970:1a
purpose and implementation **4**:605:3b
single-field condenser-objective lens (optics)
improvements in electron microscopy **23**:749:2a
single foot (horse gait)
horse movements **20**:652:1b
single-leaf piñon, *or* Pinus monophylla (tree)
range **9**:452:1b
single-lens reflex camera: *see* SLR camera
"Single Man, A" (work by Isherwood)
discussed in biography **6**:405:2a
Single National Party of Workers, *or* Single National Party (pol. party, Equat.Guin.)
government of Equatorial Guinea **29**:875:1b
single-party system (pol.)
major ref. in Political Parties **25**:983:1b
development **9**:564:3a
see also totalitarianism
single performance, *or* limited performance (thea.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28**:558:2b
single-phase induction motor
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:389:2b
single-phase synchronous motor
principles of operation **18**:392:2a
single-pitch roof, *or* lean-to, *or* shed (const.)
saltbox architecture **10**:367:1a
varieties of sloping roofs **10**:171:1a, *illus.*
single-ply roof
use in building construction **15**:333:2a
single-point cutting tool
classification **28**:729:2b, *illus.*
single standard (monetary system): *see* monometallism
single-system recording (cinematic process)
motion-picture production **24**:435:2a
single tax (revenue) **10**:836:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
single-transferrable-vote method (electoral system)
application of proportional representation principles **9**:733:1a
see also Hare system
single-wing formation (sports)
development by Warner **12**:498:2b
strategy in American football **28**:143:1a
single yarn, *or* one-ply yarn (textiles)
classification **11**:664:3a; **21**:511:2a, *illus.* 512
singles (tennis)
major ref. in Major Team and Individual Sports **28**:162:2a
singlestick (weapon) **10**:836:1b
singlet (phys.)
carbene bonding **2**:847:1b
molecular spectroscopy **13**:555:2b
photochemical reactions **15**:1078:2a
Singleton (N.S.W., Austr.) **10**:836:1b
Singleton, Anne (Am. anthro. and au.): *see* Benedict, Ruth
Singora (prov., Thai.): *see* Songkhla
Singora (Thai.): *see* Songkhla
Singschulen (Ger. song schools)
tradition of meistersinger **7**:1022:1b
Singspiel (form of opera) **10**:836:2a
contribution by Mozart **24**:444:1b *passim to* 448:2b
creation by Hiller **5**:928:2b
development of theatre art **24**:623:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
singular homology (math.)
construction **19**:956:1b
singular integral (math.): *see* singular solution
singular point (math.): *see* singularity
singular proposition (logic)
history of logic **23**:236:1a *passim to* 242:1b
singular solution, *or* singular integral (math.) **10**:836:2a
differential equations **13**:472:1b
partial differential equations **13**:484:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
singularity, *or* Schwarzschild singularity (astron.)
black hole **2**:255:1b; **20**:174:2b
cause **16**:771:1b
description **28**:216:2b
work of Schwarzschild **26**:506:1b
singularity, *or* singular point (complex functions) **10**:836:2b
complex functions **13**:463:2b
Sinha, Satyendra Prassano, 1st Baron Sinha of Raipur (Indian statesman) **10**:836:3a
appointment to Executive Council **21**:99:2a
Sinhala Maha Sabha (Ceylonese pol. group) **10**:836:3a
Sinhala Only Bill (1956, Sri Lanka) **10**:836:3b
Sinhalese, *or* Cingalese, *or* Singhalese (people) **10**:837:1a
conflict with Tamils **4**:302:2a
history of
Anuradhapura **1**:472:1b
Buddhism in Sri Lanka **15**:271:2b
Kandy **6**:713:2a
kingdom of
Anuradhapura **1**:472:1b
Kandy **6**:713:2b
Kotte **6**:974:3b
Maldives **7**:732:1b
Sri Lanka **11**:191:3a; **28**:185:1a *passim to* 193:1a, *map* 182
use of therapeutic masks to cure disease **23**:591:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sinhalese language, *or* Singhalese language, *or* Cingalese language **10**:837:1a
focus of Sinhala Only Bill **10**:836:3b
modern Indo-Aryan language **22**:621:2a, 622:1a, *table* 613
spoken in Sri Lanka **28**:184:2b, 193:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sinhalese literature, *or* Cingalese literature, *or* Singhalese literature
development of Sinhalese language **10**:837:1b
principal writers and works **27**:735:1a, 738:1b
sinhalite (min.)
structure **24**:134:1a
Sinian Sequence (geol. formation, China)
orogenic belt **19**:781:2b, 783:1a
Siniavsky, Andrey Donatovich (Sov. writ.): *see* Sinyavsky, Andrey Donatovich
Sinica, Academia, *or* Chinese Academy of Sciences (academy, Shanghai, China)
feature of Shanghai **27**:274:2b

leadership of
Hu Shih **6:**108:1b
Ts'ai Yüan-p'ei **12:**10:3b
Sinigaglia (It.): *see* Senigallia
Siniolchu (mt., As.)
mountaineering **8:**377:3a
Sinis (Gr. myth.)
association with Theseus **11:**705:1a
sinister (her.)
feature of armorial bearings **20:**507:2a
sinistral fault (geol.): *see* left strike-slip fault
Sinitic languages: *see* Chinese languages
Sinjibu, *or* Silzibul (Tur. leader)
conflict with Sasanian Iran **21:**887:2b
Sinjohn, John (Br. writ.): *see* Galsworthy, John
sink (geol.): *see* sinkhole
Sinkaietk (people)
North American Plateau Indians **13:**329:2b, *illus.*
sinker (weight): *see* ledger
sinkhole, *or* doline, *or* sink (geol.) **10:**837:1b
lake formation **7:**108:1a
occurrence in
karsts **6:**752:1b, *illus.;* **16:**749:2b
permafrost **20:**746:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Sinkiang, Uygur Autonomous Region of, *or* Chinese Turkistan, *or* Hsin-Chiang Wei-wu-erh Tzu-chih-chü, *or* Uighur Autonomous Region of Sinkiang, *or* Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (aut.area, China) **10:**837:1b
major ref. in China **16:**213:2a
distribution of
Kazakhs **6:**774:2b
Tadzhik **11:**491:1b
Turkic peoples **12:**59:2a
Uighur **12:**108:1a
location *map* **16:**40
origin in land dispute **16:**127:2a
sinking fund (fin.) **10:**837:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
sinking stage (mining)
methods of underground excavation **26:**408:2a
Sinleqeunnini, *or* Sin-liqi-unninni (Babyl. poet)
contribution to Mesopotamian literature **21:**924:2b; **24:**82:1b
"Sinn'-en minne-beelden" (work by Cats)
discussed in biography **2:**960:2a
Sinn Fein, *or* Sinn Féin the Workers' Party, *or* Sinn Féin Pairti na Noibri (pol. party, Ire.) **10:**837:3a
association with the IRA **6:**385:3b
history of
Ireland **21:**967:2b, 969:2b
United Kingdom **29:**89:1a
influence of Cosgrave **3:**659:1a
leadership of
Collins **3:**456:2b
de Valera **3:**935:2a
Gonne **5:**359:3b
Griffith **5:**497:1a
negotiation with Lloyd George **7:**425:2a
"Sinn und Form" (Ger. mag.)
suspension **26:**448:2a
"Sinnepoppen" (work by Roemer Visscher)
discussed in biography **12:**399:2a
revision by Anna Visscher **12:**399:1b
Sinningia (bot.): *see* gloxinia
Sinningia speciosa (plant)
characteristics and classification **5:**308:2b
Sinnott, Michael (Am. dir. and producer): *see* Sennett, Mack
Sino (Lib.): *see* Greenville
Sino, Pedro do (mt., Braz.)
physiography of South America **27:**673:1b
Sino-Austric languages
Sino-Tibetan language classification **22:**721:1b
Sino-British supplementary treaty (Chin. hist.)
significance of capitulation **2:**832:3a
Sino-French War (1883–85) **10:**838:1a
Chinese history **16:**128:1b
Ch'ing-liu tang **3:**239:3b
Sino-Indian War (1962)
history of
China **16:**148:2a
India **21:**108:2b
role of
Menon **8:**19:1a
Nehru **8:**586:1b
Sino-Japanese War (1894–95) **10:**838:1b
conflict over Korea **7:**321:3a
effect on
Manchuria **7:**762:1a
P'yongyang **9:**822:2a
history of
China **16:**128:1b
Great Powers of Europe **21:**736:2b
Japan **22:**326:2a
role of Yamagata Aritomo **12:**811:2a
significance of Wei-hai **12:**558:1a
Sino-Japanese War (1937–45) **10:**838:2b
major ref. in China **16:**137:2a
people
Chiang Kai-shek **3:**191:2b
Lin Biao **7:**366:3b
Mao Zedong **23:**512:2b
Zhou Enlai **12:**913:3a
places
Anhwei **16:**174:1b
Heng-yang **5:**831:1a
Hunan **16:**191:2a
Hupeh **16:**177:1b
Korea **22:**520:1a
K'un-ming **7:**33:3a
Kwangsi **16:**184:2b
Nanking **24:**736:2a
Ningsia **16:**217:1a
Shantung **16:**171:2b
Shao-kuan **10:**698:3b
Szechwan **16:**203:1a
Taiwan **28:**393:1a
Tientsin **28:**652:2a
Wan-hsien **12:**483:3a
Yunnan **16:**205:2b
Sino-Soviet Friendship Association
influence on Chinese education **18:**71:2a
Sino-Soviet Friendship Palace (Shanghai, China)
location **27:**274:2b, *map* 273
Sino-Soviet split (pol. hist.)
problems in international communism **27:**456:1a
setbacks for Soviet foreign policy **28:**1013:1b
Sino-Soviet Treaty
Chinese Eastern Railway **3:**233:3b
Sino-Tibetan Chain (mts., China): *see* Ta-hsüeh Mountains
Sino-Tibetan languages, *or* Tibeto-Chinese languages **10:**838:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**721:1b
affinity with Tai languages **22:**731:2b
language classification **22:**593:1a
passim to 596:1b
languages of Nagaland state **21:**132:1a
linguistic group in Myanmar **27:**832:2b
part of Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:1a
relation to Paleosiberian languages **22:**735:1b
representation in
China **16:**50:1b
India **21:**12:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
sinoatrial node, *or* S-A node, *or* sinus node (nerve bundle)
birds and mammals **23:**389:2a
circulatory system **16:**393:1b, 394:1a, *illus.*
control of heart contraction **5:**782:3b; **24:**471:1a
heartbeat disturbances **2:**860:2a; **16:**408:2a, 411:2b
nervous system **24:**814:1b
see also pacemaker
Sinoia (Zimb.): *see* Chinhoyi
sinoite (min.)
example of extraterrestrial mineral **24:**143:1a
Sinold von Schütz, Philipp Balthasar (Ger. writ.)
author of encyclopaedia **18:**267:1b
sinology (study of the Chinese)
contribution by Laufer **7:**190:1b
sinomenine (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15:**864:2a
Sinon (Gr. myth.)
Trojan horse **11:**939:1a
Sinop, *or* Sinope (Tur.) **10:**839:1a
history of
Anatolia **28:**910:2a
Assyrian Empire *map* **21:**927
Candar dynasty **2:**797:2b
Paphlagonia **9:**128:1a
Pontus **9:**601:3a
Sinop fragment (bibl. ms.)
Byzantine manuscript illumination **25:**346:2b
Sinope (astron.)
satellites of Jupiter *table* **27:**565
Sinope, Battle of (Crimean War)
use of shell gun **29:**672:2a
sinopia (art hist.)
history of drawing **17:**460:2a, 468:1b
Sinox (chem. compound): *see* sodium dinitrocresylate
"Sinozuka Goro" (work by Torii)
woodblock print *illus.* **11:**852
Sinqu River, *or* Senqu River (riv., S.Af.)
hydrology of the Orange River **13:**110:2b
sinsosol (Kor. lit.)
characteristics of Korean literature **6:**962:2a
Sint Aldegonde, Philips van Marnix, heer van (Du. theol.): *see* Marnix, Philips van, heer van Sint Aldegonde
Sint Anna Bay, *or* Santa Anna Bay, *or* Sint Anna Baai (bay, Neth. Ant.) **10:**839:2a
geography of Netherlands Antilles **8:**616:2a; **29:**782:1b
history **29:**783:1b
place in American Revolution **29:**215:1b
Sint-Jans-Molenbeek (Belg.): *see* Molenbeek-Saint-Jean
Sint Maarten (isl., Carib. Sea): *see* Saint Martin
Sint Nicolaas (Aruba) **10:**839:3b
Sint Nicolaas Church (church, Amsterdam, Neth.)
feature of Amsterdam **13:**436:1b, *illus.* 438
Sint-Niklaas, *or* Saint-Nicolas (Belg.) **10:**839:3b
Síntagma Square, *or* Constitution Square (square, Athens, Gr.)
development in modern Athens **14:**299:1a, *map* 298
"Sintaxis" (work by Maderna)
discussed in biography **7:**653:2b
Sinte-galeshka (N.Am. Indian chief): *see* Spotted Tail
sinter, *or* cinder (min.) **10:**840:1a
siliceous rock **24:**239:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sintering (met. process) **10:**840:1a
processing in
glass production **21:**241:1a
lead production **21:**404:1a
metal production **21:**353:1b, 359:2a
powder metallurgy **9:**653:2b
tungsten compounds production **21:**433:2a
zinc production **21:**400:2a
technique of pre-Colombian metalwork **17:**167:1a
upgrading of iron ores **21:**361:2b
Sinti (people): *see* Manush
Sintra, *or* Cintra (Port.) **10:**840:1b
Sintra, Convention of (Eur. hist.)
Portuguese history **25:**1057:1b
role of Wellington **29:**718:2a
Sintra, Pedro de (Port. expl.)
exploration of Sierra Leone **29:**905:1a
Sintra Mountains, *or* Serra de Sintra (mt. range, Port.) **10:**840:2a
description **10:**840:2a
Sinuhe (Egy. offi.) **10:**840:2b
place in historiography of Palestine **25:**409:2b
preserved life story **20:**603:2a
"Sinuhe, egyptiläinen" (work by Waltari): *see* "Egyptian, The"
Sinuiju (N.Kor.) **10:**840:2b
significance in North Korea **22:**529:1b
sinuous rille (lunar)
rille classification **10:**75:2a
sinus (anat.) **10:**840:3a
affected by
adenoid enlargement **1:**97:1a
eye orbit infection **27:**196:2a
scarlet fever **10:**503:3b
circulatory system **16:**379:1b, *illus.* 387
relation to renal capsule **9:**1021:2a
respiratory system **26:**733:2a, 747:2b
source of headache **5:**777:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
sinus, venous (physiol.): *see* venous sinus
sinus arrhythmia (med.)
characteristics **2:**860:2a
physical diagnosis **17:**251:1a
sinus bradycardia (med.)
heartbeat disturbance **16:**408:2b
sinus gland (anat.)
crustacean endocrine system **16:**844:2a
sinus node (nervous system): *see* sinoatrial node
sinus of Valsalva (anat.): *see* aortic sinus
sinus rhythm (anat.)
cardiovascular rhythm **16:**408:2a
sinus squeeze, *or* aerosinusitis, *or* barosinusitis (disease): *see* barotrauma
sinus tachycardia (heartbeat)
physical examination diagnosis **17:**251:1a
sinus venosus (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**384:1b *passim to* 391:1b, *illus.* 382 *passim to* 391
embryologic development
animals **20:**402:1a, *illus.*
human heart **20:**416:2a
sinusitis (path.) **10:**841:1b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**533:2b
sinusoid (anat.) **10:**841:2a
see also liver sinusoid
sinusoidal capillary (anat.)
autonomic nervous system **24:**816:1b
sinusoidal wave, *or* sine wave (phys.)
Babylonian astronomy **23:**605:2a
description **12:**533:2a; **23:**847:1b
electric current **18:**172:1a; **18:**384:2b, *illus.*
Sinyavsky, Andrey Donatovich, *or* Andrey Donatovich Siniavsky, *or* Abram Terts, *or* Abram Tertz (Sov. writ.) **10:**841:2a
Siobhan Giollamhuire Nic Cionnaith (Irish act.): *see* McKenna, Siobhan
Sioma Falls (waterfall, Zambia): *see* Ngonye Falls
Sion, *or* Sitten, *or* Sedunum (Switz.) **10:**841:2b
cathedral organs **24:**683:2a
Sion Cent, *or* Sion Gwent, *or* Sion y Cent, *or* Sion Kemp, *or* Sion Kempt (Welsh poet) **10:**841:3a
Siouan languages 10:841:3b
classification of languages **22:**599:2a, *table* 782
spoken by Iowa Indians **6:**369:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Siouan languages, Macro-: *see*

Macro-Siouan languages
Sioux, *or* Dakota, *or* Nadouessioux (people) **10:**841:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**339:2a *passim to* 342:2b, *map* 340
arts development **13:**377:1b *passim to* 394:2b
Bible translation availability **14:**770:2a
burial customs **2:**651:1a
nature worship **26:**531:2a
plains settlement **13:**312:2a, *map* 311
rain dance **9:**904:3a
Sioux Uprising **29:**374:2b
South Dakota **29:**390:1a *passim to* 392:1b
Spirit Lake Massacre **11:**103:2a
Wounded Knee massacre **12:**763:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sioux City, *or* Thompsonville (Ia., U.S.) **10:**842:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Sioux Falls (S.Dak., U.S.) **10:**842:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Sioux Uprising (U.S. hist.)
Minnesota **29:**374:2b
Sioux wars and treaties (U.S. hist.)
Crazy Horse **3:**719:3a
Sitting Bull **10:**850:2a
Sipacapa language
study by Kaufman **22:**790:1b
sipahi (Ottoman cavalry) **10:**842:3a
history of
Jelali Revolts **6:**525:3b
Murad IV's reign **8:**424:3a
Ottoman Empire **28:**920:2a *passim to* 925:1b; **29:**1101:2b
revolt against Mehmed III **7:**1014:3a
sipapu (Am. Indian symbol)
significance **6:**899:3b
sipara: *see* juz'
Siphnus, *or* Sifnos (is., Gr.) **10:**842:3b
siphon, *or* syphon (instru.) **10:**843:1a
principles of hydrostatics **23:**859:1b
use in aqueducts **26:**379:2b
siphon, *or* funnel (invertebrate anat.)
form and function in
bivalves **2:**247:1b; **24:**323:1b
cephalopods **3:**35:2a; **24:**330:1b
gastropods **24:**318:1a, *illus.* 312
tunicates **12:**41:3b
Siphonophora (invertebrate order)
polymorphism **16:**524:2a, 528:1b
Siphonopoda (mollusk): *see* cephalopod
Siphonoptera (insect): *see* flea
siphonostele (plant structure)
structure of
ferns **19:**163:2b, *illus.* 168
plant tissues **12:**276:3a
psilophytes **19:**178:1a
Siphonostomatoida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:2b
siphuncle (invertebrate anat.)
characteristics **10:**588:1b
Siphunculata: *see* sucking louse
Sipiagin, Dmitry Sergeyevich (Russ. minis.): *see* Sipyagin, Dmitry Sergeyevich
Siping (China): *see* Ssu-p'ing
Sipo (Nazi Ger.): *see* Sicherheitspolizei
Sipontum (anc. city, It.)
association with Manfredonia **7:**771:1b
Sippar, *or* Abu Habbah (Iraq) **10:**843:1a
history of
Mesopotamia **21:**919:2b, *map* 927
Sumeria **11:**384:1a
sippe (lineage): *see* sib
Sipri (India): *see* Shivpuri
Siptah (k. of Egy.)
Egyptian history **18:**118:2b
relation to Seti II **10:**660:3b
Sipuncula, *or* sipunculid (marine worm): *see* peanutworm
Sipyagin, Dmitry Sergeyevich, *or* Dmitry Sergeyevich Sipiagin (Russ. minis.) **10:**843:1a
Siqi, Bakr (Iraqi gen.)
Iraqi history **21:**946:1a
Siqueiros, David Alfaro (Mex. paint.) **10:**843:1b
Mexican art **24:**38:2a
wall mosaic at Mexico City University *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**188
Siquijor, *or* Isla de Fuegos (is., Phil.) **10:**843:2a
location *map* **25:**538
Sir, Franz (Aus. litho.)
lithograph of Doppler *illus.* **4:**182
Sir Aberteifi (former co., Dyfed, U.K.): *see* Cardiganshire
Sir Dinbych (hist. reg., Wales, U.K.): *see* Denbighshire
Sir Edward Pellew Group (isls., Austr.) **10:**843:2a
relation to Gulf of Carpentaria **2:**891:2a
"Sir Gawayne and the Grene Knight," *or* "Sir Gawain and the Green Knight" (Middle Eng. poem) **10:**843:2b
adventures of Gawain **5:**154:2b
English literature **4:**501:2b; **18:**431:1b
influence of Chretien de Troyes **3:**273:1a
see also Gawain
Sir Ghost (Melanesian spirit)
ancestor cults **26:**545:2b
Sir James MacBrien, Mount (mt., Can.)
elevation **7:**637:1b
"Sir John Hawkwood" (paint. by Uccello)
Renaissance art **25:**360:1b
"Sir Martin Mar-all" (play by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4:**239:2a
"Sir Patrick Spens" (ballad)
disaster theme in ballads **23:**119:1a
Sir Roger de Coverley (dance)
relationship to Virginia reel **12:**391:2a
Sir Sanford, Mount (mts., Can.)
feature of Selkirk Mountains **10:**622:2a
Sirach (bibl. lit.): *see* Ecclesiasticus
Siracusa (It.): *see* Syracuse
Siraf (Iran): *see* Tahert
"Sirah" (work by Ibn Ishaq): *see* "Life of Muhammad, The"
Siraj-ud-Dawlah, *or* Mirza Muhammad (Indian ruler) **10:**843:3a
Battle of Plassey **9:**504:1b
defeat by Clive **3:**391:2a
conquest of Calcutta **2:**255:2b; **15:**431:1a
opposition to British **21:**80:2a
tomb in Murshidabad **8:**435:3a
Sirajganj (Bangla.) **10:**843:3b
"Sirat Baybars" (Islamic lit.)
account of Baybars I **1:**979:1b
Sirat Mountains (mt., Saud.Arab.)
physiography of Mecca **7:**993:3a
sirdabs (cellars)
feature of an-Najaf **8:**489:1b
sirdar (mountain climbing)
role of Tenzing Norgay **11:**639:2b
Siredonmexicanum (salamander): *see* axolotl
Siren (Gr. myth.) **10:**843:3b
association with Odysseus **8:**878:1a
human malformation **8:**271:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
siren, *or* Sirenidae (salamander) **10:**844:1a
major ref. in Amphibians **13:**422:1a, *illus.* 423
amphibian characteristics **1:**351:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
siren (acoustics) **10:**844:1b
lighthouses **26:**376:2b
sound waves **27:**615:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Siren intermedia (amphibian): *see* lesser siren
Siren lacertina (salamander): *see* greater siren
Sirenbang (Chin. pol.): *see* Gang of Four
sirenian, *or* Sirenia (mammal) **10:**844:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**481:1b
appearance in Eocene Epoch **4:**513:3b
classification **23:**392:2b, *chart* 395
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dugong; manatee; sea cow
Sirenidae (salamander): *see* siren
sirenin (pheromone)
association with Allomyces **19:**600:1b
Sirenoidei (fish)
Dipnoi **19:**217:2b
sirenomelia, *or* sirenomelus, *or* symmelus, *or* mermaid extremity (congenital disorder)
type of
biological malformation **20:**366:2b
peromelia **9:**301:1a
"Sirens, Knuckles and Boots" (work by Brutus)
discussed in biography **2:**585:1a
"Sirens of Titan, The" (novel by Vonnegut)
discussed in biography **12:**430:3a
Siret River (riv., Rom.) **10:**844:2b
Sirhak (Kor. philos.): *see* Silhak
Sirhan, Sirhan Bishara (Pal. assassin)
death of Kennedy **6:**801:1b
Sirhan, Wadi as- (riv., Arab.)
location *map* **13:**812
physiography of
al-Qurayyat **9:**867:2b
Arabia **13:**809:2b
Sirhind Canal (canal, India) **10:**844:3a
Sirhindi, Shaykh Ahmad (Ind. mystic and theol.) **10:**844:3a
contribution to
Indian philosophy **21:**199:2b
Islamic philosophy **22:**30:2b
Naqshbandiyah order **8:**512:1b; **22:**20:1a
opposition to Mughal syncretism **22:**127:2b
Siribunyasan, *or* Ong Bun (k. of Vientiane) **10:**844:3b
Sirica, John J. (U.S. judge)
Watergate Scandal **12:**522:1b
Siricidae (wasp): *see* horntail
Siricius, Saint (pope) **10:**845:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
sirige (Af. mask)
description **13:**149:2b
Sirion (mt., Leb. and Syr.): *see* Hermon, Mount
Sirionó (people) **10:**845:1b
customs and traditions **13:**369:2b *passim to* 374:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Siris (Gr.): *see* Sérrai
siris (tree): *see* woman's tongue tree
"Siris" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**134:1b
Sirius (Fr. publ. and ed.): *see* Beuve-Méry, Hubert
Sirius, *or* Alpha Canis Majoris, *or* Dog Star (star) **10:**845:2a
astronomical aspects
apparent magnitude **11:**217:1a
physical characteristics **28:**198:2b, *table* 199
relation to Ursa Major **12:**208:3a
white dwarf companion **28:**216:1b
historical aspects
calendrical computation **15:**434:1a, 436:1a; **20:**584:2b
derivation of name **6:**408:3a; **28:**227:1b
dog days **4:**150:1a
Egyptian chronology and history **10:**941:1b; **18:**107:1b
Isis cult seasonal rites **24:**706:1b
work of
Auwers **1:**731:3a
Bessel **2:**167:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
"Sirius" (ship) **10:**845:2b
Sirius B (star)
association with Sirius A **10:**845:2b
evolution of white dwarf stars **28:**216:1b
Sirkari disease (path.): *see* kala-azar
Sirmaur, *or* Sirmoor, *or* Sirmur (dist., India) **10:**845:3a
Sirmium (Yugos.): *see* Sremska Mitrovica
sirocco (wind)
effect on climate of
Adriatic Sea **1:**109:3a
Mediterranean Sea **23:**941:2b
Sirohi (dist., India)
major ref. in Sirohi **10:**845:3a
Sirohi (India) **10:**845:3a
Siroky, Viliam (Czech. states.)
Czech history **16:**927:2a
Siros (is., Gr.): *see* Syros
"Siroza" (Zoroastrian text)
Zoroastrianism **29:**1118:1a
Sirsa (dist., India)
major ref. in Sirsa **10:**845:3b
Sirsa, *or* Sarsuti (India) **10:**845:3b
Sirt Gulf (gulf, Libya): *see* Sidra, Gulf of
Sirte, Battle of (W.W. II)
occurrence in Gulf of Sidra **10:**786:1b
Sirte, Golfo della (gulf, Libya): *see* Sidra, Gulf of
Sirtica (reg., Libya) **10:**845:3b
sirventes (mus.)
kind of service song **24:**606:1a
Sirvydas, Konstantinas (Lith. schol.)
contribution to Lithuanian literature **7:**401:3a
Sirwah (Yemen)
importance in Saba' **10:**278:1b; **13:**816:1a
location *map* **13:**812
Sirwertz, Sigfrid (Swed. writ.) **10:**853:2b
sis-cévap (food): *see* shish kebab
Sisaket (Thai.) **10:**846:1a
sisal, *or* Agave sisalana (bot.) **10:**846:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sisal hemp, *or* sisal fibre (fibre)
derivation from Agave plants **1:**143:3b
product of sisal **10:**846:2a; *illus.* **7:**220
Sisar (Iran): *see* Sanandaj
siserskite (min.)
alloy of iridosmine **6:**383:3a
Sisimiut (Green.): *see* Holsteinsborg
Sisinga (Ger.): *see* Singen
Sisinnius (pope) **10:**846:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
siskin (bird) **10:**846:2b
Siskind, Aaron (Am. phot.) **10:**846:3a
style of photography **25:**779:1a, *illus.*
Sisler, George Harold (Am. athlete) **10:**847:1a
Sisley, Alfred (Fr. paint.) **10:**847:1b
association with Renoir **9:**1029:1a
contribution to Impressionism **6:**274:2a
Sismondi, Jean-Charles-Léonard Simonde de (Swiss econ.): *see* Simonde de Sismondi, Jean-Charles-Léonard
sismondine (min.)
type of chloritoid **3:**251:2b
Sisodia Rajput (Indian clan)
founding of Udaipur princely state **12:**101:3b
Sisowath, *or* Sisovat, *or* Si Suvata (k. of Camb.) **10:**847:2a
conflict with Norodom **4:**194:2b
role in Cambodia during French colonial rule **27:**809:2a
Sisowath Sirik Matak (Camb. prince)
opposition to Prince Sihanouk **27:**810:1b
Sisseton Indian Reservation (reg., N.D.-S.D., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
Sissle, Noble (Am. mus.)
association with Eubie Blake **2:**268:3a
sissoo, *or* Dalbergia sissoo (bot.)
description **17:**221:2b; **24:**772:2a
Sistan, *or* Drangiana, *or* Sakastan, *or* Seistan (reg., Iran) **10:**847:2b
climate of Iran **21:**855:2a
history of Iran **21:**878:2b *passim to* 890:2b, *maps* 869, 877, 884
location *map* **21:**857
Sistan depression (reg., Afg.)
Afghanistan **13:**27:1a

location *map* **13**:27
Sistan-e Baluchestan, *or* Baluchestan va Sistan (prov., Iran) **10**:847:3b
location *map* **21**:856
"Siste Atenaren, Den" (work by Rydberg): *see* "Last Athenian, The"
"Siste viking, Den" (work by Bojer): *see* "Last of the Vikings"
"Sister Carrie" (work by Dreiser)
discussed in biography **4**:219:3b
Sisterhood of the Holy Communion (rel. order)
founding by Ayres **1**:752:1b
"Sisters Materassi," *or* "Sorelle Materassi" (work by Palazzeschi)
Italian literature **22**:160:1b
Sisters of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Mercy, Sisters of
Sistine Chapel (Vatican Palace, It.) **10**:848:1a
fresco in interior design *illus.* **17**:7
patrons and artists
Botticelli **2**:414:1a
Ghirlandajo **5**:242:1b
Julius II **6**:649:2a
Michelangelo **24**:56:2a, 58:1b
Perugino **9**:318:3a
showcase of Renaissance art **25**:363:1a, Plate 11 fol. 354
Sistova (Bulg.): *see* Svishtov
sistrum, *or* seistron (mus. instru.) **10**:848:1a
history of percussion instruments **24**:653:1b *passim to* 657:1a
ritual ceremonies **26**:825:1a
use by Africans **13**:133:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sistrurus catenatus (snake): *see* massasauga
Sisunaga (Saisunaga ruler): *see* Susunaga
"Sisupalavadha" (poem by Magha)
Sanskrit literature **27**:725:1a
Sisymbrium (plant genus): *see* rocket
Sisymbrium officinale (plant): *see* hedge mustard
Sisymbrium orientale (plant): *see* eastern rocket
Sisyphus (Gr. myth.) **10**:848:2a
association with Autolycus **1**:724:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Sisyridae (insect): *see* spongillafly
Sisyrinchium (bot.): *see* blue-eyed grass
Sisyrinchium angustifolium (plant)
description and distribution **2**:298:2a
Sisyrinchium bermudiana (plant)
description and distribution **2**:298:2a
Sisyrinchium striatum (plant)
description **2**:298:2a
Sisyrosea textula (moth)
Lepidopteran larva *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **21**:650
sit-down strike (indus. relations)
history of labour movement **29**:257:1a; **29**:954:1a
sit-in (soc. protest) **10**:848:2a
place in U.S. history **3**:339:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
"Sit Viry" (work by Chelcicky)
discussed in biography **3**:152:1a
Sita, *or* Janaki (Hindu deity) **10**:848:2b
mythology **20**:535:1a
Laksmi **7**:111:3a
"Ramayana" **9**:920:2a; **27**:723:1a
Sitamarahi **10**:848:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
"Sita Banbas" (play by Hashr)
based on "Ramayana" **27**:758:2a
Sita-Brahma (Tib. deity): *see* Tshangs-pa Dkar-po
Sitabenga (cave, India)
historic sites of Surguja **11**:409:1a
Sitakund (India)
pilgrimage site of Monghyr **8**:254:2a
Sitamarahi (dist., India)
major ref. in Sitamarahi **10**:848:3b
Sitamarahi (India) **10**:848:3a
Sitapur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sitapur **10**:848:3b
Sitapur (India) **10**:848:3b
sitar (mus. instru.) **10**:849:1a
characteristics as stringed instrument **24**:662:2a
relationship to
setar **22**:66:2b
vina **12**:377:3a
use in Indian music **24**:543:2b; **27**:745:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sitatara (Buddhist deity): *see* White Tara
sitatunga, *or* Tragelaphus spekei (mammal) **10**:849:1a
hoof variations in artiodactyls *illus.* **23**:495
site planning (landscaping)
aspect of landscape architecture **19**:653:1b
site value taxation
theory of property taxation **28**:427:1b
sitella, *or* Neositta, *or* treerunner (bird) **10**:849:1b
Sitges, Declaration of (Colom. hist.)
political coalition in Colombia **16**:582:2b
Sithole, Ndabaningi (Zimb. leader) **10**:849:1b
history of Zimbabwe **12**:917:2a; **27**:995:2b
Sithonia (promontory, Gr.)
part of Chalcidice **3**:59:2a
Sitifis (Alg.): *see* Sétif
Sitka (Alsk., U.S.) **10**:849:2a
Alaska **29**:434:2b
Sitka alder, *or* Alnus sinuata (bot.)
characteristics *illus.* **13**:638
Sitka National Historic Park (park, Alsk., U.S.)
description **29**:434:2a
Sitones (people)
Germanic peoples of Europe **18**:597:1a
Sitophilus granarius (insect): *see* grain weevil
Sitophilus oryzae (insect): *see* rice weevil
Sitotroga cerealella (insect): *see* Angoumois grain moth
Sitrah (is., Bahr.)
major ref. in Sitrah **10**:849:3b
geography of Bahrain **13**:823:1a
location *map* **13**:812
Sitrah (Bahr.) **10**:849:3a
Sitsilt family (Eng. fam.): *see* Cecil family
Sittang River (riv., Myanmar) **10**:849:3b
location *map* **27**:831
physiography of the Irrawaddy River **14**:275:1a
Sittard (Neth.) **10**:849:3b
Sitte, Camillo (Aus. arch.) **10**:850:1a
Sitten (Switz.): *see* Sion
Sitter, Willem de (Du. math. and astron.) **10**:850:1b
Sittewald, Philander von (Ger. satirist): *see* Moscherosch, Johann Michael
Sittidae (bird): *see* nuthatch
Sitting Bull, *or* Tatanka Iyotake (N.Am. Indian chief) **10**:850:2a
association with De Smet **10**:890:3a
leadership of Sioux **10**:842:2a
role in Indian wars **13**:318:1a
sitting up, *or* flighting (sport)
form of hunting **6**:161:1a
Sittwe, *or* Akyab (Myanmar) **10**:850:3b
location *map* **27**:831
situation, comedy of (drama): *see* intrigue, comedy of
"Situations" (work by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10**:460:3a
essay as literature **23**:189:1b
situla (vessel)
ancient funeral rite objects **26**:828:2b
Iron Age metal sculpture in Europe **27**:63:1b
Sitwell, Dame Edith (Br. poet) **10**:850:3b
association with Walton **12**:482:3b
Sitwell, Sir Francis Osbert Sacheverell, 5th Baronet (Eng. writ.) **10**:851:1b
kinds of informal biography **23**:199:1a
Sitwell, Sir Sacheverell, 6th Baronet (Eng. poet) **10**:851:2a
Sium (bot.): *see* water parsnip
Sium latifolium (bot.)
characteristics **12**:517:2a
Sium sisarum (bot.): *see* skirret
Sium suave (bot.)
water parsnip *illus.* **12**:517
Siuru (Est. lit. group)
contribution to Estonian literature **4**:573:1a
Siva, *or* Shiva, *or* Siwa (Hindu deity) **10**:851:2b
Hindu concepts **5**:935:2a; **21**:42:1b *passim to* 49:2b
dualism **26**:559:1b
early development **20**:521:2b, 523:2b, 530:1b
folk beliefs **20**:548:2a
linga **7**:377:1a
ontological aspects **20**:541:2a
Trimurti **11**:926:2a; **20**:520:1b
Indian philosophy **21**:182:2b, 198:2b
Sankara **10**:418:3b
Maha-sivaratri festival **7**:692:3a
mythology **20**:534:2b *passim to* 538:2a, *illus.* 539, 551
Brahma **2**:460:3a
Ganesa **5**:109:3b
Kama **6**:699:2b
Nandi **8**:500:3b
Parvati **9**:177:2a
Rudra **10**:232:3b
Skanda **10**:858:1b
religious art **20**:554:2b
dance **27**:747:1a
iconography **26**:597:2a
Mohenjo-daro seals **6**:302:2b
Nayanar poetry **8**:568:3b
Sanskrit literature **27**:724:2b, 728:1b
sculpture **27**:58:1a; *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. **27**:762
Southeast Asian art **27**:911:1a, 914:2a, *illus.* 783, 918, Plate 3 fol. 906
religious sects
Indonesian Hinduism **21**:201Q:2b *passim to* 201U:1b
Kanphata Yogi **6**:723:1b
Kapalika and Kalamukha **6**:731:1a
Kashmir Saivism **6**:755:3b
Lingayat **7**:377:2a
Pasupata **9**:192:1b
Saiva-siddhanta **10**:341:3a
Tantric Hinduism **11**:548:1a
sannyasi **10**:421:2b
temples
Chidambaram **3**:201:1b; *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:762
Ellora Caves **4**:460:2b
Mount Agung *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:906
Prambanan **9**:665:2b
Sariska Wildlife Sanctuary **10**:454:3a
Somnath **11**:8:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
see also Ardhanarisvara; Harihara; Nataraja; Saivism
"Siva and Uma" (Kamp. sculp.)
development of Kampuchean art *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27**:906
Siva-Buddha (Indon. rel.)
deification of Kertanagara **21**:201U:1a
see also Kertanagara
Siva Dayal Saheb, *or* Sivdayal, *or* Tulsi Ram (Hindu leader) **10**:851:3b
establishment of Radha Soami Satsang **9**:885:1b
"Siva-sutra" (Indian philos. text)
importance to Kashmir Saivism **6**:756:1a
Sivacarya (Indian au.)
authorship of "Siva-jnana-siddhiyar" **21**:199:1a
Sivaji, *or* Shivaji (Indian leader) **10**:852:1a
establishment of Ashta Pradhan **1**:627:3a
founder of Maratha Empire **21**:71:2a *passim to* 73:1b
organization of religious festivals **11**:772:3a
role in Maharashtra **21**:147:2b
struggle with Aurangzeb **1**:704:2a
success against Mughals **21**:59:1b
Sivan (calendar month)
Jewish calendar **6**:546:1b
Jewish religious year **22**:446:2b *passim to* 448:2b
Sivananda, Swami (Hindu leader)
Hindu reform movements **20**:528:1a
Sivapithecus (primate)
primate evolution **18**:811:1b
Sivaratri, *or* Shivaratri (Hindu festival)
celebration in
Kathmandu **6**:762:1b
Pashupati **9**:181:3b
Sivas (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Sivas **10**:852:3b
Sivas, *or* Megalopolis-Sebasteia, *or* Sebastea, *or* Sebasteia (Tur.) **10**:852:3a
seat of Danishmend dynasty **3**:877:2b
Sivas Congress (Tur. hist.)
goals of Associations for the Defense of Rights **3**:957:1a
Sivasamudram (is., India)
Cauvery River **2**:969:1a
proximity to Mandya **7**:768:3b
Sivasamudram Falls (waterfall, India)
part of Cauvery River **2**:969:1a
Sivash, *or* Gnilaye More, *or* Sivas (geog. reg., Ukrainian S.S.R.) **10**:852:3b
Sivdayal (Hindu leader): *see* Siva Dayal Saheb
Sivertsen, Cort, *or* Curt Sivertsen (Nor. nav. of.): *see* Adelaer
Siwa (Hindu deity): *see* Siva
Siwa Oasis, *or* Wahat Siwah (Egy.) **10**:853:1a
campaign of Alexander the Great **13**:234:1b
location *map* **18**:94
Matruh governorate **7**:941:1b
Siwalik Hills, *or* Outer Himalayan mountains, *or* Siwalik Range (mts., As.) **10**:853:1b
Haryana **21**:111:1a
Himalayas **14**:234:1b
Nepal *map* **24**:771
Pliocene Epoch **9**:521:3b
Punjab **9**:801:2a; **21**:117:1a
Siwalik Series (paleon.) **10**:853:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Siwan (dist., India)
major ref. in Siwan **10**:853:2b
Siwan (India) **10**:853:2b
Siwar ad-Dahab, ʿAbd ar-Rahman (Sud. gen.)
Sudanese political history **28**:282:1b
Siward (earl of Northumbria)
conflict with Macbeth **7**:608:1a
role in England **29**:30:2a
Siwertz, Sigfrid (Swed. au.)
contribution to
juvenile literature **23**:217:2a
Swedish literature **27**:18:1b
Siwi, Lake (l., Van.)
Tanna *illus.* **25**:247
Six, Les (Fr. composers) **10**:853:3a
contribution by Poulenc **9**:648:1b
history of opera **24**:635:2a
influence on Thomson **11**:722:2b
role of
Auric **1**:706:1a
Honegger **6**:34:2b
use of
orchestration **24**:543:2a
polytonality **24**:522:1a
Six Acts (Br. law)
history of United Kingdom **29**:76:2b
introduced by Sidmouth **10**:784:1a; **11**:712:1a
Six Articles, Act of (Br. hist.)
effect upon Cranmer **3**:714:1b
six-banded armadillo, *or* Euphractus sexcinctus (mammal)
description **23**:437:2b
"Six bookes of a Commonweale,

The," *or* "Six Livres de la République" (work by Bodin)
concept of sovereignty **18:**651:2a; **19:**481:1a
discussed in biography **2:**316:1b
"Six Books of Instructions for Baptismal Candidates," *or* "Competentibus ad baptismum instructionis libelli sex" (work by Nicetas)
discussed in biography **8:**680:1b
"Six Characters in Search of an Author," *or* "Sei personaggi in cerca d'autore" (play by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9:**464:2b
Italian literature **22:**160:2a
produced by
Guthrie **5:**582:3a
Reinhardt **28:**522:2a
"Six Colonies of New Zealand, The" (work by Fox)
discussed in biography **4:**912:2b
six-day race (cycling) **10:**853:3a
history of cycling **3:**820:1b
Six-Day War (Middle E., 1967): *see* Arab–Israeli wars
Six Dynasties (Chin. hist.) **10:**853:3b
major ref. in China **16:**81:2b, *map* 82
emperors *list* **3:**223
literature **16:**234:1b
music **17:**741:1a
pottery **17:**127:1a
regions
Kiangsi **6:**849:1a; **16:**194:1b
Kiangsu **16:**179:2a
Nanking **24:**736:1a
Taoism **28:**403:1a
visual art **17:**678:2a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 708
Six Edicts (Fr. hist.)
issued by Turgot **12:**54:3a
643, Edict of
codification of Lombard customs **22:**187:1b
revised by Liutprand **7:**410:1a
Six Iroquois Nations (Am. Indian tribal confederation): *see* Iroquois League
"Six Livres de la République" (work by Bodin): *see* "Six bookes of a Commonweale, The"
six-man football (U.S. and Can.) **10:**854:2b
Six Masters of the early Ch'ing period (Chin. schol.-paint.) **10:**854:3a
major ref. in East Asian Arts **17:**697:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also Four Wangs
"Six Moral Tales" (work by Rohmer)
discussed in biography **10:**142:1a
Six Nations (Am. Indian tribal confederation): *see* Iroquois League
Six Nations, Treaty with the (U.S. hist.): *see* Fort Stanwix, Treaties of
six-note scale (mus.): *see* hexatonic scale
Six-Pack Bezique (card game): *see* Chinese Bezique
"Six Persimmons" (paint. by Mu-ch'i Fa-ch'ang)
discussed in biography **8:**388:2a, *illus.*
"Six Pieces for Orchestra" (work by Webern)
discussed in biography **12:**548:2a
Six Principles (Chin. paint.)
propounded by Hsieh Ho **6:**100:1b
Six Schools (Hindu philos.): *see* astika
666, *or* number of the beast (New Testament)
symbol in Revelation to John **14:**845:1a
six-spotted leafhopper, *or* Macrosteles fascifrons (insect)
description **7:**221:3a
six-spotted mite, *or* Eotetranychus sexmaculatus (insect)
population density *illus.* **14:**1005
six-tone scale (mus.): *see* hexatonic scale
six-weeks grasses (bot.)
adaptation to habitat **13:**750:2a
Sixteen (Fr. pol. com.)
history of France **19:**480:2a
1688, Revolution of, *or* Bloodless Revolution, *or* Glorious Revolution (Eng. hist.) **10:**854:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**63:1a
effect on
Deism during the Enlightenment **18:**666:2b
newspaper publishing **26:**433:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**243:2a
induced by Protestant unity **26:**217:1a
influence on Locke **23:**230:2b
role of James II **6:**482:3b
theory of government **16:**695:2b
Sixteen Kingdoms, *or* Shih-liu kuo (Chin. hist.)
Chinese history **16:**83:1b
emperors *list* **3:**224
Sixteenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
relation to Pollock Case **9:**570:1a
text **3:**574:1b
Sixth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3:**573:1b
sixth cranial nerve (anat.): *see* abducens nerve
Sixth Crusade (Eur. hist.): *see* crusade
"Sixth Symphony" (work by Henze)
discussed in biography **5:**857:3b
"Sixth Symphony" (work by Tchaikovsky)
complex time in musical rhythm **24:**513:1b
sixth-tone (mus.)
use by Hába **5:**600:3a
Sixtus I, Saint, *or* Saint Xystus I (pope) **10:**855:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Sixtus II, Saint, *or* Saint Xystus II (pope) **10:**855:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Sixtus III, Saint, *or* Saint Xystus III (pope) **10:**855:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Sixtus IV, *or* Francesco della Rovere (pope) **10:**855:2b
aid to
Balue **1:**850:3a
Botticelli **2:**414:1a
Julius II **6:**649:1a
Perugino **9:**318:3a
opposition to Andrew of Carniola **1:**391:3b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
practices condemned by Martin Luther **23:**367:1a
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**211:2b *passim to* 214:1a
Spanish history **28:**38:1b
Spanish Inquisition **6:**328:3a
Vatican Apostolic Library development **12:**279:3b; **22:**970:1b
"Sixtus IV Investing Platina as a Prefect of the Vatican Library" (work by Melozzo da Forlì)
discussed in biography **7:**1034:3a, *illus.*
Sixtus V, *or* Felice Peretti (pope) **10:**855:3b
patronage of Lunghi **7:**565:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
reform of Roman Curia **10:**150:1a
role in
building of Vatican Apostolic Library **12:**279:3b
Italian history **22:**220:1b
Rome **26:**936:1a, 951:1b
61 Cygni (astron.) **10:**856:2a
characteristics **28:**203:2a, *table* 200
Siyaad Barre, Maxamed (pres. of Som.)
Eastern African Ogaden conflict **17:**794:2a
Somali military government **11:**4:3a; **17:**831:2a
Somalia's history **17:**834:1b
Siyad Barre, Maxamed (pres. of Som.): *see* Siyaad Barre, Maxamed
siyasah (Islamic law)
reform of Shari'ah law **22:**35:1a
siyyum (Judaism) **10:**856:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
size, *or* body size (biol.)
adaptive features in the Arctic **14:**13:2b
body proportions in birds **15:**4:2b
importance in animal evolution **13:**774:1b
range in living things **22:**991:1a
see also supine length
sizing (foodstuffs)
refined flour **4:**844:2a
sizing (tech.) **10:**856:2a
use in
gilding **17:**143:2a
paper production **21:**323:1a, 328:1b
textile finishing **4:**777:3a; **21:**523:1a
see also vat sizing
S.J. (rel. order): *see* Jesuit
"Sjael efter døden, En" (work by Heiberg)
Danish literature **27:**17:1a
Sjælland, *or* Zealand (isl., Den.) **10:**856:2b
Copenhagen **3:**609:2b
location *map* **17:**229
physiography of Denmark **17:**227:1a
Sjahrir, Sutan (pr.min. of Indon.) **10:**856:3a
Indonesian history **21:**201BB:1a
kidnapping involvement of Malik **7:**736:3a
Sjailendra (Indon. dynasty): *see* Shailendra dynasty
"Sjalfstaet folk" (work by Laxness): *see* "Independent People"
Sjara-osso-gol River (archae. site, China)
remains of Neanderthal man in Asia **14:**223:2b *passim to* 225:1b
Sjöberg, Alf (Swed. dir.) **10:**856:3b
Sjöberg, Birger (Swed. poet) **10:**857:1a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:2b
Sjoberg, E. (schol.)
view of messianic secret motif **14:**825:2b
Sjöberg, Gideon (Swed. au.)
theories on urban culture **16:**888:2b
Sjögren's syndrome, *or* sicca syndrome, *or* keratitis sicca, *or* keratoconjunctivitis sicca (path.) **10:**857:1b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**317:1b
effect on membranes **3:**542:3b
types of keratitis **6:**811:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sjöstrand, Östen (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**19:1a
Sjöström, Victor, *or* Victor Seastrom (Swed. dir.) **10:**857:1b
Sjöwall, Maj (Swed. journ. and au.) **10:**857:2a
Skadarsko Jezero, *or* Lake Skadarsko (l., Alb.-Yugos.): *see* Scutari, Lake
Skadi, *or* Skaoi (Norse myth.) **10:**857:2b
relationship to Njörd **8:**734:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Skaftafell Thingvellir, *or* Skaftafell National Park (park, Ice.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
location *map* **20:**761
Skagen, *or* The Skaw (Den.) **10:**857:2b
location *map* **17:**229
Vendsyssel-Thy island **12:**301:2b
Skagerrak, *or* Skager Strait (str., Den.) **10:**857:3a
feature of Baltic sea **1:**848:1a
location *map* **17:**229
proximity to Norway *map* **24:**1027
Skagerrak, Battle of the (W.W. I): *see* Jutland, Battle of
Skagway (Alsk., U.S.) **10:**857:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 188
proximity to Haines **5:**621:2b
Skaj (Finno-Ugric deity)
Finno-Ugric sky gods **18:**776:1a
skald (medieval lit.)
presentation of skaldic poetry **10:**857:3b
skaldic poetry, *or* scaldic poetry (medieval lit.) **10:**857:3b
record of Germanic religion **5:**214:3a; **18:**768:2b
use in Scandinavian literature **27:**11:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Skáldskaparmál" (Ice. lit.)
record of Germanic religion **18:**769:1a
section of "Edda" **4:**363:1b
Skálholt (Ice.)
Christianity in Iceland **20:**765:2a
"Skálholt" (novel by Kamban)
discussed in biography **6:**701:2a
Skalkottas, Nikos, *or* Nikolaos Skalkottas (Greek comp.) **10:**858:1a
Skallagrímsson, Egill (Ice. poet)
contribution to Scandinavian literature **27:**11:2a
skaldic poetry **10:**857:3b
Skamander (Pol. lit. group) **10:**858:1a
contribution to Polish literature **25:**976:2b
Skanda, *or* Karttikeya, *or* Kumara, *or* Subrahmanya (Hindu deity) **10:**858:1b
Hinduism **20:**524:1a, *illus.* 551
Murugan **8:**436:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Skanda Gupta (k. of Gupta dynasty)
conflict with Huns **21:**43:2a
Skanderbeg, *or* George Kastrioti, *or* George Castriota, *or* Gjergj Kastrioti (Alb. hero) **10:**858:2b
role in
Albanian history **1:**207:3b; **13:**201:1a
Battle of Kosovo **6:**970:1a
Ottoman history **28:**918:1a
statue in Tirane *illus.* **11:**793
Skanderbeg Square (square, Tirane, Alb.)
feature of Tirane **11:**793:2a, *illus.*
skandha, *or* khandha, *or* aggregate (Buddhism) **10:**858:2b
function in
Buddhist mythology **15:**297:1b
Buddhist philosophy **21:**185:2b
relation to
dharmas **15:**281:1a
salvation **17:**415:1a
teaching of the Buddha **15:**269:1b
view of Vatsiputriya school **15:**280:1a
Skåne, *or* Scania (prov., Swed.) **10:**858:3a
history and physiography of Sweden **11:**436:1a; **28:**332:1b *passim to* 343:1b, *map*
history of Scandinavia **17:**234:2b; *map* **18:**608
Skåne question, *or* Scania question (Scand. hist.) **10:**858:3b
Skansen (museum, Stockholm, Swed.)
history museums **24:**485:2b, *illus.*
Skaoi (Norse myth.): *see* Skadi
Skara (Swed.) **10:**859:1a
Skara Brae (stone age village, U.K.) **10:**859:1a
history of
Orkney Islands **8:**1001:3a
Scotland **29:**108:2a
Skaraborg (co., Swed.) **10:**859:2a
Skaracarida (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:2b
Skarga, Piotr, *or* Piotr Skarga Poweski (Pol. Jesuit) **10:**859:2a
role in Polish history **25:**946:1b
skarn (geol.) **10:**859:2b
occurrence of
diopside **4:**111:3a
humite **6:**144:1b
monticellite **8:**293:1b
type of metamorphic rock **24:**250:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214

Skaryna, Frantsysk (Belorussian writ.)
contributions to Belorussian literature **28:**1032:2a
Skarzysko-Kamienna (Pol.) **10:**859:2b
location *map* **25:**932
Skat (card game) **10:**859:3a
development in Altenburg **1:**299:3a
skate, *or* Rajoidea, *or* Rajoidei (fish) **10:**859:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**207:2b
passim to 212:1a, *illus.* 210
description **9:**961:3a
origin **19:**200:1a
spiracle **11:**102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
skate (athletics) **10:**860:1b
"Skate" (submarine) **10:**860:1a
voyage through the Arctic *map* **14:**29
skate sailing (sport) **10:**860:1b
skateboarding (recreation) **10:**860:1b
skating (sport): *see* ice skating; roller-skating
Skaw, The (Den.): *see* Skagen
"Skazaniye" (Russ. lit. work)
development of Russian literature **26:**964:1a
Skeat, Walter William (Br. anthro.) **10:**860:2a
Skeat, Walter William (Br. philol.)
etymological dictionaries **18:**282:1b
Skeena River (riv., Can.) **10:**860:2b
location *map* **15:**461
skeet shooting (sport) **10:**860:2b
history of shooting **10:**759:1b
skeeter, *or* class E boat (iceboat)
design **6:**233:2a
skeletal grain (geol.)
depositional textures **24:**236:2b
skeletal limestone (geol.)
types of limestone **24:**236:2b, *illus.* 237
skeletal maturity, *or* bone age (anat.)
measurement of human development **20:**423:1b
skeletal muscle (anat.): *see* striated muscle
skeletal-muscle-relaxant drug: *see* muscle relaxant
skeleton, *or* endoskeleton, *or* skeletal system **10:**860:3b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**293:1a
animal
adaptations in
Chiroptera **23:**417:1b
chordates **16:**248:2b
coelomates **13:**768:1b
fishes **19:**195:1b
frogs and toads **13:**433:1b
horse **20:**647:1a, *illus.*
invertebrates **21:**692:1b
mammals **23:**387:1b
mollusks **24:**309:2a
tapirs and rhinoceroses **23:**486:2a
turtles *illus.* **26:**704
vertebrates **12:**332:1b
Cnidaria reef formation **16:**526:2a
echinoderms **17:**861:1b, 862:1b
emus and cassowaries **15:**14:1b
formation in embryo **20:**400:1b
influence of deep-sea environment **14:**1019:1b
monotremes **23:**398:1b
role in animal tissues and fluids **28:**675:1b
evidence for evolution **18:**861:1a
human
calcium reservoir **25:**55:2b
development **20:**423:1b
disorders
acrocephalosyndactyly **1:**68:3a
acromegaly **1:**68:3a
aging process effects **20:**437:2b
atrophy **1:**682:3a
childhood disorders **16:**14:2a
connective tissue disease **28:**315:1a
metabolic bone disease **18:**310:2b
embryologic development **20:**415:2b
evolution **18:**811:2b, *illus.* 813; **18:**861
Homo sapiens **18:**832:1b, 837:2a *passim to* 840:2b
skeletal systems **13:**768:2b; **28:**283:1a, 284:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
see also acrocephalosyndactyly; appendicular skeleton; axial skeleton; bone; connective tissue; cuttlebone; exoskeleton; gorgonin; joint; orthopedics; ossicle; spicule; spongin; visceral skeleton
Skeleton Coast (reg., Nam.)
feature of Kaokoland **6:**730:1a
"Skeleton Dance, The" (animated cartoon)
creation of Walt Disney **4:**124:3a
"Skeleton of a Cup-Bearer" (Roman mosaic)
panel from "House of the Faun" *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17:**188
skeleton shrimp, *or* Caprellidae (crustacean) **10:**861:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
skeleton sledding, *or* Cresta sledding (sport) **10:**861:2b
Skellefteå (Swed.) **10:**861:3a
Skelmersdale (Lancs., U.K.) **10:**861:3b
skelp (met.)
use in pipe production **21:**380:2a
Skelton, John (Eng. poet) **10:**861:3b
contribution to English literature **18:**434:1b
use of doggerel **4:**151:1b
Skelton, Red (Am. act.) **10:**862:1b
Skelton Glacier (mt., Antarc.) **10:**862:2a
location *map* **13:**790
thickness **16:**743:1a
skene (anc. Gr. thea.) **10:**862:2a
construction and development **28:**561:2a
skep (agri.)
type of beehive **2:**44:3a
Skepticism, *or* Scepticism **10:**862:2b
major refs. in Epistemology **18:**473:1b *passim to* 482:2b; Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**590:1a; The History of Western Philosophy **25:**741:2a
doctrine of epoche **4:**530:2a
influence on Philosophe movement **9:**388:1a
philosophical schools and doctrines
Aristotelianism **14:**68:1b
Empiricism **25:**609:2b
Enlightenment philosophy **18:**668:1a
Idealism **25:**617:2b
Platonism **25:**900:1a
Positivism **25:**630:2a
Rationalism **25:**642:1b
Renaissance philosophy **25:**748:1b
Sophism **25:**595:2a
Stoicism **25:**597:1a
philosophy of
Agrippa **1:**157:1b
Carneades **2:**879:3b
Charron **3:**131:2b
Hume **20:**679:1b; **25:**752:2a
Maimon **7:**707:1a
Mauthner **7:**961:2a
Montaigne **24:**354:1b
Moore **25:**603:2a
Niebuhr **8:**694:2a
Pascal **25:**459:1b
Pyrrhon of Elis **9:**826:3b
Sanches **10:**402:2a
Sextus Empiricus **10:**675:3b
views on
creation myths and doctrines **3:**721:1a; **17:**400:2b
law **25:**720:2a *passim to* 723:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**553:1b
religion's origins **25:**688:1a
Roman Catholic teachings **26:**887:1b
science **25:**653:2b, 655:1a
sketch (art) **10:**863:1a
aspect of mosaic art development **17:**181:1b
practice of Corot **3:**646:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also sinopia; sketchbook
sketch (lit.): *see* literary sketch
"Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent, The" (work by Irving)
discussed in biography **6:**394:1a
history of literary sketch **7:**398:1b
"Sketch for a Historical Picture of the Progress of the Human Mind," *or* "Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progrès de l'esprit humain" (work by Condorcet)
contribution to the Enlightenment **18:**672:1a
discussed in biography **3:**523:2b
sketchbook (art)
drawing **17:**467:1a, *illus.* 471
"Sketches by 'Boz' " (work by Dickens)
place in English literature **18:**454:2b
"Sketches of American Policy" (work by Webster)
discussed in biography **12:**551:1a
"Sketches of Canada and the United States" (work by Mackenzie)
discussed in biography **7:**636:3b
"Sketches of Eighteenth Century America, or More Letters from an American Farmer" (work by Crèvecoeur)
discussed in biography **3:**733:1a
Sketchpad (computer system)
use in machine tool operations **28:**733:1b
skew conformation, *or* twist conformation (chem.)
cyclohexane conformations **15:**771:1a
skew lines (geom.)
defined in Euclidean geometry **19:**894:2b
skew ray (optics)
astigmatism **1:**30:1a
skew tensor (math.): *see* antisymmetric tensor
skewness (statis.)
use in sandstone analysis **24:**229:2b
ski
description **10:**864:2b, *illus.*
early development **28:**752:2b
innovations by Nordheim **8:**759:3b
ski flying (sport)
comparison with ski jumping **10:**863:2a
ski jumping (sport) **10:**863:1b
event in Nordic skiing **8:**760:1a
Olympic champions *list* **8:**939
ski patrol **10:**863:2b
ski touring (sport): *see* cross-country skiing
skiagraphia (Gr. art)
development of Grecian painting **25:**342:1b
skibobbing, *or* skibob racing (sport) **10:**863:2b
skidding (forestry)
use in wood harvesting **19:**423:2a
Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill (Am. arch. firm)
contribution to modern architecture **13:**990:2b, *illus.* 991
Skien (Nor.) **10:**863:3b
location *map* **24:**1027
Skierniewice (prov., Pol.) **10:**863:3b
location *map* **25:**931
"Skies, The" (Navajo art)
watercolour of Navajo sand painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**596
"Skify" (poem by Blok)
discussed in biography **2:**288:3a
skiing (sport) **10:**864:1a
current statistics: *see* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Olympic games *list* **8:**938
world records and championships *list* **11:**163
see also ski; ski patrol; techniques (*e.g.* arlberg technique; christiania; ruade; stem christiania; stemming); types (*e.g.* alpine skiing; cross-country skiing; downhill skiing; nordic skiing; ski jumping; slalom); World Cup
Skikda, *or* Constantine, *or* Philippeville, *or* Rusicade (Alg.) **10:**864:3b
skill, psychomotor: *see* sensorimotor skill
skim milk
processing and consumption of milk **3:**720:2a; **19:**361:2a *passim to* 368:1b
skim rubber
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**284:1a
skimmer, *or* Rynchopidae (bird fam.) **10:**865:1a, *illus.*
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:1b *passim to* 63:2a, *illus.* 62
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
skimmer (insect): *see* water strider
skimming (cleaning technique)
use in cleanup of oil spills **8:**894:3a
skin (anat.) **10:**865:1b
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21:**693:1b
animal
aging process **20:**433:1a
amphibian **13:**423:2a
frog and toad **13:**429:2a
salamander **13:**427:2b
eye anatomy **27:**173:1a, *illus.* 172
fish **19:**195:1b
mammal **23:**386:2a, 496:2b
parchment **9:**148:1b
parrot **15:**71:2a
photodynamism **9:**401:1a
reptile **26:**698:2b
lizard **26:**711:1b
snake **26:**715:2b, 716:2b
respiration **26:**729:1b, 731:2a
sensory reception **27:**116:2b
thermoreception **27:**125:1a
visible and ultraviolet light effects **26:**496:2a
wounds **12:**762:2b
human
atrophy **1:**682:2a, 683:1b
burns **2:**657:2a
radiation burns **26:**492:2a
sunburn **11:**391:3a
cosmetics **3:**660:3b
dehydration **3:**964:1a
diagnosis **17:**248:2a
drugs and drug action **17:**548:2a
embryologic development **20:**412:2b
evolutionary differences **18:**845:2a
frostbite **5:**25:2a
functional species of reflexes **17:**348:2a
infections **21:**538:1b
nervous system anatomy and physiology **24:**797:1a
pigmentation **16:**588:2a; **19:**703:1a
poisons and poisoning **25:**910:2a
pregnancy **26:**671:1b
puberty **20:**422:2a
sensory reception **10:**639:1b; **27:**163:1b *passim to* 167:1a, *illus.* 165
ultraviolet radiation **18:**204:1a
see also dermatoglyphics; dermis; dewlap; epidermis; fingerprint; interfemoral membrane; palm print; patagium; scale; *and* specific diseases of the skin by name (*e.g.* dermatitis; impetigo; rash)
"Skin, The," *or* "La pelle" (work by Malaparte)
discussed in biography **7:**725:1a
skin beetle, *or* Trogidae (insect) **10:**865:2a
skin boat (vessel)
primitive water transportation **28:**753:1b
skin depth (phys.)
electromagnetic shielding **18:**182:1a
skin disease (path.)
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21:**704:2a
bacterial causation **21:**542:2b
cancer **15:**536:1a, 538:2b; **18:**845:2a
children **16:**19:1a
connective tissue disease **28:**315:1b
drug therapy **17:**548:2b
ultraviolet radiation **26:**496:2b
see also specific diseases by name,

e.g., chromoblastomycosis
skin diving (swimming): *see* free diving
skin effect, *or* surface effect (elec.) **10:**865:2b
surface phenomenon **23:**671:1a
synthetic fibre manufacturing **21:**305:2b
skin float (vessel)
primitive water transportation **28:**753:1b
skin gland (anat.): *see* oil gland; scent gland; serous gland
skin graft (med.) **10:**865:2b
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28:**745:2b
use in
burn treatment **2:**658:3b
reconstructive surgery **9:**504:3b; **17:**262:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Skin of Our Teeth, The" (play by Wilder)
discussed in biography **12:**658:1b
skin-on-skin process (fur indus.)
manufacture of fur coats **5:**56:1b
skin perfume
description **9:**287:3b
skin squeeze, *or* body squeeze (disease): *see* barotrauma
skin test (med.) **10:**865:2b
tuberculin test **12:**23:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
skink, *or* Scincidae (lizard fam.) **10:**865:2b
mating behaviour **14:**684:2a
member of class Reptilia **26:**689:1b *passim to* 697:2b
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **16:**590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Skinner, Burrhus Frederic (Am. psychol.) **10:**865:3b
philosophy of education **25:**728:1a
theory on
behaviour patterns **25:**634:2a
behaviour therapy **2:**49:3a
knowledge **18:**472:2a
learning
animal **22:**874:1b
human **22:**887:2a, 899:2a
Skinner, Clarence (Am. theol.)
influence on American Universalism **26:**265:1b
Skinner, Cornelia Otis (Am. act. and au.) **10:**866:1b
Skinner, Otis (Am. act.) **10:**866:2a
Skinner, Stephen (Eng. philol.)
contribution to etymological dictionaries **18:**282:1a
Skinner box (sci. apparatus)
invention by B.F. Skinner **10:**866:1a
use in conditioning experiments **22:**874:2a
skip rope, *or* skipping rope (game): *see* jump rope
skipjack (insect): *see* click beetle
skipjack herring, *or* Alosa chrysochloris (fish)
description **5:**887:1a
skipjack tuna, *or* Katsuwonus pelamis, *or* Euthynnus pelamis (fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**259:1b
poisonous properties *table* **25:**925
species of tuna **12:**37:2b
skipper, *or* Atlantic saury, *or* Scomberesox saurus (fish)
habitat **10:**477:1b, *illus.*
skipper, *or* Piophilidae (fly) **10:**866:3a
skipper, *or* Hesperioidae (Lepidoptera) **10:**866:2b
characteristics **21:**640:2b *passim to* 650:2b, *illus.* 640
relation to butterflies and moths **7:**286:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Skipper Worse" (work by Kielland)
place in Norwegian literature **27:**16:2a
"Skírnismál" (Ice. poem)
place in
Germanic mythology **18:**772:1b
Scandinavian literature **27:**11:1b
Skirophoria (Gr. festival): *see* Scirophoria
Skiros (is., Gr.): *see* Skyros
skirret, *or* Sium sisarum
characteristics **12:**517:2b
skirt (clothing)
history of dress **17:**478:1b *passim to* 499:2b
skirt (mech.)
major ref. in air-cushion machine **1:**174:2b
use on SR.N1 hovercraft **28:**818:2a
skirt dance: *see* serpentine dance
skittle dog (fish): *see* spiny dogfish
skittles (game) **10:**866:3a
comparison with ninepins **8:**716:2b
Skive (Den.)
location *map* **17:**229
Skjoldborg, Johan (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Sklodowska, Manya (Fr. phys.): *see* Curie, Marie
Skobelev (U.S.S.R.): *see* Fergana
Skobelev, Mikhail Dmitriyevich (Russ. mil. of.) **10:**866:3b
Skoblikova, Lidiya Pavlona (Sov. athlete) **10:**867:1a
Skoda, Emil von (Bohem. engin.) **10:**867:1b
Skoda Works (Plzen, Czech.): *see* V.I. Lenin Works
Skogekär Bärgbo (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**13:2a
Skokie, *or* Niles Center (Ill., U.S.) **10:**867:1b
Skole Nappe (geol. feature, Czech.)
Carpathian Mountains **18:**555:2a
Skolem, Thoralf Albert (Nor. math.)
contribution to
lattice theory **13:**272:1a
mathematics **23:**596:1a, 601:2b
metalogic **23:**274:2a *passim to* 278:1b
recursive function theory **9:**980:3a
see also Skolem's theorem
Skolem's theorem (math.)
lattice theory **13:**272:1a
mathematics **23:**601:2b
"Skolen for livet" (work by Grundtvig)
discussed in biography **5:**523:2b
skomorokhi (thea. comedian): *see* mummer
Skopje, *or* Shkup, *or* Skoplje, *or* Uskub (Yugos.) **10:**867:2a
Balkan transportation routes **14:**565:2a
location *map* **29:**1089
Skorina, Franciscus (Russ. trans.)
translation of Bible **14:**769:2b
Skorodom (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Zemlyanoy-Gorod
Skorzeny, Otto (Nazi SS of.) **10:**867:3a
Skötkonung, Olof (Swed. ruler)
baptism **11:**437:1a; **28:**340:1b
Skövde (Swed.) **10:**867:3b
Skovoroda, Hryhoriy (Ukrainian poet)
traditions of Soviet culture **28:**965:1b
Skowronska, Marta (emp. of Russ.): *see* Catherine I
Skram, Amalie, *or* Amalie Alver (Nor. novelist) **10:**867:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:2a
Skrapar (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13:**196
"Skriget" (work by Abell)
place in Danish literature **27:**20:1a
Skryabin, Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich (foreign minis., U.S.S.R.): *see* Molotov, Vyacheslav Mikhaylovich
Skrzynecki, Jan Zygmunt (Pol. gen.) **10:**868:1a
Skrzynski, Aleksander, Hrabia (Pol. states.) **10:**868:1b
Sku Lnga (Buddhism): *see* Five Great Kings
skua, *or* Stercorariidae (bird fam.) **10:**868:2a
classification **6:**468:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**55:1b *passim to* 63:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
skua, *or* bonxie, *or* Catharacta skua, *or* great skua
description **10:**868:2a
Skúlason, Thorlákur (Ice. trans.)
revision of Bible in Icelandic **14:**769:1b
Skuld (Germanic myth.)
place in Norn **8:**769:3a
Skuli Baardsson, Earl (Nor. noble)
opposition to Haakon IV **5:**598:1a
skull (anat.) **10:**868:2b
anatomical features
fontanel **4:**867:2b
suture joint **28:**308:2a
animal
anteater, armadillo, and sloth *illus.* **23:**438
Camelops *illus.* **2:**765
cetaceans **23:**475:1b, *illus.*
Crossopterygii **19:**215:2b
elephants **23:**479:2b *illus.* 480
horse **20:**647:1a; *illus.* **23:**488
Insectivora **23:**410:2a, *illus.* 411
lizards **26:**710:1b
mammals **23:**387:2a
primates **23:**428:2b
reptiles **26:**694:2b
snakes **26:**717:1b, *illus.*
vertebrates **12:**332:1b
woodpeckers **15:**93:2a
human
art
New Guinea **25:**113:1a
embryologic development **20:**415:2b
evolution **6:**27:2a; **18:**812:1b, 831:1b *passim to* 835:2a, *illus.* 813, 814, 819, 837, 840
Australopithecus africanus **18:**818:1b, *illus.*
Homo Erectus **6:**28:1a; **18:**827:2b, *illus.* 826
fracture's cause of hearing disorder **27:**217:2a
malformations
craniosynostosis **3:**712:3b
neural tube defects **8:**621:1a
phrenology **9:**407:3a
skeletal system **28:**294:1a, *illus.*
structure **24:**798:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also craniometry; *and* specific structural elements, *e.g.,* jaw; temporal fossa
Skull 1470 (hominid fossil)
theory of Leakey **7:**223:1a
skull cap (ritual object)
Tibetan *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26:**804
skull cult 10:868:3a
artistic expression **27:**921:1a
Jericho's religion **24:**74:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
skull lichen, *or* Parmelia saxatilis (bot.)
description **9:**164:1a
skull mask
use in burial rituals **23:**590:2b, *illus.* 589
skunk, *or* zorrino, *or* polecat (mammal) **10:**868:3a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**460:1b *passim to* 462:1b, *illus.* 460
aggressive behaviour **14:**663:1a
gestation period *table* **5:**227
honeybee predator **19:**154:2a
warning signals **24:**110:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also hog-nosed skunk; spotted skunk
skunk (playing cards): *see* lurch
skunk badger (mammal): *see* teledu
skunk bear (mammal): *see* wolverine
skunk cabbage (bot.) **10:**869:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Skunk Hour" (poem by Lowell)
discussed in biography **7:**524:3a
Skunk River (riv., Ia., U.S.) **10:**869:1b
location *map* **29:**178
Skupa, Josef (Czech. puppeteer)
contribution to marionette theatre **26:**455:2b
skutterudite (min.) **10:**869:1b
association with erythrite *illus.* **4:**551
mining and processing of cobalt arsenides **21:**409:2a
structure and properties **1:**592:2b; *table* **11:**370
Skvorecky, Josef (Czech writ.)
contribution to Czech literature **16:**904:1a
sky (atmosphere)
blue colour **11:**397:1b; **18:**198:2a
Rayleigh scattering law **9:**964:2a; **23:**18:1a
"Sky-boy, The" (photograph by Hine)
construction of Empire State Building *illus.* **5:**936
Sky God (deity)
ancient European religions **18:**775:2b, 779:1b, 784:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17:**397:2b
object veneration **18:**792:2b
see also High God
Sky House (arch. by Kikutake Kiyonori)
discussed in biography **6:**858:2a
"Sky is Red, The," *or* "Il cielo è rosso" (work by Berto)
place in Italian literature **22:**161:1b
sky lobby (arch.)
design in skyscrapers **15:**337:2b
sky-pointing (zool.)
booby behaviour **2:**369:1b
Skycrane (helicopter)
development of military aviation **28:**846:1a
skydiving, *or* parachuting (sport) **10:**869:1b
contribution by
Garnerin **5:**127:2b
Lenormand **7:**268:2a
parachute design **9:**136:1a
see also parachute; sport parachute
Skye (isl., Skye and Lochalsh, U.K.) **10:**869:2b
location *map* **29:**8
Skye and Lochalsh (dist., U.K.) **10:**869:3b
Skye terrier (dog) **10:**869:3b
Skyhawk (Am. aircraft): *see* A-4
Skyhook (Am. balloon program)
high-altitude studies **1:**842:3b
skyjacking (internat. law): *see* hijacking
Skylab Program, *or* Apollo Applications Program (space program) **10:**870:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**53:1a
biomedical studies **12:**560:2b
space exploration **11:**61:3b; **11:**63:1a
work of
Bean **2:**11:1a
Conrad **3:**547:1b
skylark, *or* Alauda arvensis (bird)
failure to disperse in Canada **14:**988:1b
relation to larks **7:**164:2b
speed in migratory flight **14:**667:1b
skylight (bldg. part)
construction **15:**333:2b
Skyline Drive (hwy., U.S.)
route **2:**299:3b
Shenandoah National Park **10:**723:2a
Skynet (Br. satellites)
communications satellite **19:**55:1a
skyphos (pottery)
ancient Greek art *illus.* **5:**461
Skyraider (Am. aircraft): *see* A-1
Skyros, *or* Skiros (is., Gr.) **10:**870:1a
skyscraper (bldg.) **10:**870:1b
construction **15:**322:1b, 336:1b, *illus.* 323
civil engineering **28:**474:2b
elevator development **4:**444:1a
structural development **13:**983:2a
contribution by
Le Corbusier **3:**622:2a
Sullivan **11:**376:3a
development in Chicago **16:**7:2b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also Chicago School; setback; *and* skyscrapers by name
Skysweeper (mil. weapon)
antiaircraft gun **1**:448:3b
skytanthine (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15**:868:1b
Skytrain (aircraft): *see* DC-3
Sla (Mor.): *see* Salé
slab (const.)
use in construction **15**:333:1a; **26**:337:2a
slab (geomorph.)
plate movement role **17**:611:1b
slab-ended stool (furniture): *see* board stool
slab-tilt wall (const.)
use by Gill **5**:267:2b
SLAC, *or* Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (Stanford Univ., Calif., U.S.)
establishment at Stanford University **11**:210:2a
size and capacity **25**:453:2a, *illus.*
slack variable (math.)
role in solving optimization problems **25**:219:2b
slacks (clothing)
worn by women **17**:496:2b
Slade, Jack, *or* Joseph A. Slade (Am. outlaw) **10**:870:3b
slaframine (chem. compound)
alkaloids **15**:858:1a
slag (met.) **10**:870:3b
process of lead smelting **21**:383:1b, 404:1b
production of
copper **21**:397:1b
iron **2**:276:3b; **21**:369:2a
use in
agriculture **19**:109:1b
building construction **15**:326:1a
salvage materials **7**:931:2b
work of Vogt **12**:415:3b
slag cement (adhesive)
composition and use **3**:19:1b
Slagelse (Den.) **10**:871:1a
location *map* **17**:229
Slagle, Eleanor Clarke, *or* Eleanor Clarke (Am. soc. worker) **10**:871:1a
slaked lime (chem. compound): *see* calcium hydroxide
slalom (ski race) **10**:871:1a
event in
Alpine skiing **1**:295:2a
waterskiing **12**:524:3b
introduction by Lunn **7**:565:3a
Olympic champions *list* **8**:939
slam dance (soc. dance)
development of Western dance **16**:970:1a
Slamat, Mount (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Jawa Tengah **6**:515:3b
Slammin' Sam (Am. athlete): *see* Snead, Samuel Jackson
"Slampamperliedjie" (poetic form by Leipoldt)
discussed in biography **7**:255:1a
slander (law)
major refs. in defamation **3**:956:1a
English tort law **28**:742:2b
Slaney, River (riv., Ire.) **10**:871:2a
location *map* **21**:954
slang (lang.) **10**:871:2a
major ref. in Language **22**:571:2b
English dictionaries **18**:282:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Slang and Its Analogues" (work by Farmer and Henley)
specialized dictionaries **18**:282:2b
Slankamen, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
defeat of Ahmed II **1**:166:3b
Slansky, Rudolf (Czech. Communist leader) **10**:872:1a
role in Czechoslovakian history **16**:927:1a
Soviet relations with the Communist bloc **27**:455:1a
slant-faced grasshopper, *or* Acridinae (insect)
classification and description **10**:761:1a
Slany (Czech.) **10**:872:1b
importance to Stredocesky **11**:313:3b
location *map* **16**:907
slap shot (sports)
role in ice hockey **28**:157:2b
slapstick (comedy) **10**:872:2a
significance in silent film history **24**:390:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
slapstick (device)
use in slapstick routines **10**:872:2a
SLAR (radar): *see* side-looking airborne radar
slash (punctuation): *see* virgule
slash-and-burn agriculture, *or* swidden agriculture, *or* shifting cultivation (agri.) **10**:872:2b
effect of migration **25**:1036:2a
impact on Rio de Janeiro **10**:82:1b
practice in
Central America **13**:360:2b
Ituri Forest **13**:80:2b
jungle and rain forest cultures **14**:1067:1a
Madagascar **21**:169:2a
Melanesia **25**:250:2b
Meso-American civilizations **26**:2:2b, 18:1b
New Guinea **8**:636:2b
primitive agricultural societies **16**:883:2a
South America **13**:369:2b
western Sudan **29**:800:2a
use of fire **4**:788:2a
slash pine, *or* Pinus caribaea (tree)
range **9**:452:2a
source of turpentine **12**:68:2a
Slask (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Silesia
Slaska, Nizina (reg., Pol.): *see* Silesian Lowlands
slat conveyor (mech.)
type of conveyor **3**:592:2b
slate (geol.) **10**:872:2b
fracture *illus.* **4**:916
minerals and rocks **24**:188:1a
quarrying **21**:348:2b
rock properties *tables* **24**:189, 190, 191
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
slate carving (art)
Northwest Coast Indian art *illus.* **13**:399
slate-pencil urchin, *or* Heterocentrotus mammillatus (invertebrate)
description **10**:583:3a
Slater, F. C. (S.Af. au.)
contribution to South African literature **11**:35:1a
Slater, J. (art.)
portrait of White *illus.* **12**:628
Slater, John C. (Am. chem.)
chemical bonding theory **25**:839:2a
Slater, Samuel (Am. indus.) **10**:872:3b
Slatin, Rudolf Anton Karl, Freiherr von, *or* Slatin Pasha (gov. of Sud.) **10**:872:3b
governorship of Darfur **3**:885:2a
Slatina (Rom.) **10**:873:1a
slaty-backed nightingale thrush, *or* Catharus fuscater (bird)
description **8**:706:2a
slaty-capped shrike-vireo, *or* Smaragdolanius leucotis (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15**:100
Slauerhoff, Jan Jacob (Du. poet) **10**:873:1a
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:3a; **17**:568:2a
Slaughterhouse Cases (law cases) **10**:873:1a
opinion of
Field **4**:764:3a
Miller **8**:136:1a
"Slaughterhouse Five, or The Children's Crusade" (work by Vonnegut)
discussed in biography **12**:430:3a
slaughtering (meat packing)
methods and equipment **19**:360:1b
Slav, *or* Slavs (people) **10**:873:1b
gastronomy **19**:695:2b
history of
Byzantine Empire **6**:664:1b; **15**:404:2b, 405:2a
Europe **18**:601:2b, **18**:605:1b, 613:1b
Austria **14**:490:2a
Austria-Hungary **4**:929:3b
Balkan region **1**:834:1a; **14**:574:2a
Bohemia **16**:914:1b, 922:2a
Brandenburg **2**:473:1b
Bulgaria **2**:619:2b; **15**:341:2a, 346:2b
Germany **18**:597:1b; **20**:70:1a
Macedonia **7**:621:1b
Poland **9**:553:2a; **25**:939:2b
Switzerland **28**:358:1b
Yugoslavia **29**:1090:1a *passim to* 1106:1a
Illyria **6**:262:1b; **13**:200:2a
Russia and the Soviet Union **28**:968:1b *passim to* 973:2a, 1019:1a
language **10**:875:2a
religion **9**:319:2a; **18**:782:1a
wagon and carriage development **28**:754:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Slav Congress of 1848 (Eur. hist.)
significance in Bohemian history **16**:922:2a
slava (Slavic feast)
Slavic religion **18**:783:1b
Slav'ansk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk
Slav'ansk-na-Kubani (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk-na-Kubani
Slavata, William (gov. of Bohem.)
role in Defenestration of Prague **9**:662:3a; **16**:920:2b
slave: *see* slave trade; slavery
Slave, *or* Etcharеottine, *or* Slavey, *or* Awokanak (people) **10**:873:3a
American Sub-Arctic cultures **13**:319:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Slave, The" (work by Amadi)
discussed in biography **1**:307:3b
Slave Coast (reg., W.Af.) **10**:873:3b
history of
Benin **29**:863:1b
Bight of Benin **2**:103:2a
Guinea **5**:555:1a
location *map* **29**:796
significance to slave trade **29**:814:1b
Slave dynasty (rulers of India) **10**:873:3b
reign in India **21**:51:2a
slave labour: *see* forced labour
slave narrative (Am. lit.) **10**:874:1a
"Slave Power, The" (work by Cairnes)
discussed in biography **2**:725:2a
Slave Province (geol. reg., Can.)
Precambrian rocks **19**:776:2b
slave rebellions (U.S. hist.) **10**:874:1b
organization by
Gabriel **5**:68:3a
Vesey **12**:334:2b
Slave River (riv., Can.) **10**:874:2b
extent of rapids **24**:1012:2a
location *map* **15**:461
slave station (navigation)
establishment of loran system **7**:476:3a
slave trade
major refs. in European Overseas Exploration **18**:745:1a; Slavery **27**:289:1a
commerce and economics
coolie trade **3**:601:1b
Dutch commerce **23**:337:1a
international law **21**:725:1b, 728:1b
form of human migration **25**:1037:1b
people
Fernandes **4**:742:3b
Hawkins **5**:762:3b
Henry the Navigator **5**:853:2a
Sa'id ibn Sultan **10**:304:2b
places and cultures
Africa
Angola **27**:953:2b
Anziku Kingdom **1**:473:3b
Ashanti empire **1**:621:2a
Benin **29**:863:1b
Bonny **2**:366:3a
Central Africa **15**:637:2b
Central African Republic **15**:648:1a
Dahomey **3**:848:2b
Eastern Africa **17**:786:2b, 807:2a, 814:1b
Equatorial Guinea **29**:875:2a
Gabon **15**:654:1b
Guinea-Bissau **29**:890:1a
Lagos **7**:101:3a
Nigeria **8**:704:1b; **29**:902:2b
São Tomé and Príncipe **15**:659:1a
Sierra Leone **29**:908:2b
western Africa **29**:803:1b, 812:1a *passim to* 819:2a, *table* 814
Zanzibar **12**:896:1b; **17**:809:1a
American colonies **29**:207:1b, 283:2a
Cuba **29**:738:2a
Jamaica **6**:479:2a; **29**:754:1a
see also asiento de negros; blackbirding; Middle Passage; triangular trade
Slavenae (people)
role in history of Bulgaria **15**:346:2b
slavery (human) **27**:285:1a; **10**:874:2b
Africa **1**:133:1b; **29**:815:1b
places and cultures
Egypt **18**:115:1a *passim to* 136:2a
Mauritania **7**:958:1b
North Africa **24**:907:2a
South Africa **27**:645:2b, 646:2a
Asia
places and cultures
China **16**:69:2b, 122:1b
East Asian cultures **14**:196:2a
India **21**:37:1a; **27**:349:2b
Japan **22**:306:2b
Mamluks **7**:750:1b
Mauritius **21**:177:2a
Mesopotamia **21**:915:1a
Ottoman Empire **28**:924:1a
economic systems **17**:907:2b
Europe
places and cultures
France **19**:459:2b, 490:1b
medieval Europe **10**:647:2b; **18**:622:1b
Roman Empire **18**:603:1b
Roman law **12**:215:3b; **15**:360:1b; **22**:920:1a
Sicily **4**:598:1b; **22**:266:2a
United Kingdom **3**:344:2b
viewed by
Aristotle **16**:690:1b; **18**:499:1a
early Christian church **16**:258:2b, 286:1a
Fox **4**:910:2a
Gregory the Great **5**:478:1a
Grenville **5**:488:3b
Kant **18**:508:1b
Mansfield **7**:792:2b
Schoelcher **10**:530:3b
Wilberforce **12**:654:1a
Latin America **22**:815:2b *passim to* 832:1a, 837:2b
influences
Queiroz Law **9**:851:3b
Rio Branco Law **10**:81:3a
places and cultures
Belize **15**:685:2a
Brazil **9**:300:2b; **15**:192:2a, 203:2a
Central America **13**:361:2a
Colombia **16**:580:2b
Guadeloupe **5**:529:1b
Jamaica **6**:479:2a
Meso-American society **26**:24:1b
Nicaragua **15**:706:1a
northern Andes **13**:365:1b
Rio de Janeiro state **10**:82:1a
South American nomad cultures **13**:373:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:368:2b
Suriname **28**:331:1a
Venezuela **29**:476:2b
West Indies **1**:454:3b; **12**:593:3a; **29**:729:2b *passim to* 786:2b
viewed by
St. Peter Claver **9**:329:2a
Toussaint-Louverture **11**:874:2b
North America **24**:989:2b
Great Basin culture **13**:334:1b
Northwest Coast society **13**:323:2a
Plateau society **13**:330:2b
United States **11**:31:2b; **12**:154:3b
religious views
biblical Judaism **22**:405:2a

Christian ethics **18**:501:1a
Christianity **16**:345:1a
Islam **22**:8:1b
United States
arts
jazz **24**:640:1a
literature **10**:874:1a
spread of African music **13**:132:1b
Constitutional provisions **3**:576:1a
history **29**:221:1a
Alabama Platform **1**:197:3b
American Civil War **1**:327:1a
American Revolution **29**:218:1b
black codes **2**:253:1a
Confiscation Acts **3**:529:2b
Dred Scott decision **4**:218:2b
Emancipation Proclamation **4**:467:3a
Georgia Platform **5**:202:3a
Kansas–Nebraska Act **6**:725:2a
Lecompton Constitution **7**:232:1a
Liberia founding **7**:331:2b
nullification doctrine **2**:741:3a
outlawing in Northwest Territories **8**:109:2a
politics of the Civil War **29**:226:2b, 229:2b
Topeka Constitution **11**:848:1b
people and societies
Adams, John Quincy **1**:86:2a
American Colonization Society **1**:327:3a
American Missionary Association **1**:333:1b
Baptists **26**:250:2b
Benton **2**:113:2b
Coffin **3**:433:1b
Disciples of Christ **26**:263:1b
Jefferson **22**:350:2a
Lincoln **23**:44:1b, 46:1b
Madison **7**:657:3b
Mott **8**:368:2b
Northern free states **8**:772:3b
Quakers **26**:256:2a
Republican Party **9**:1035:2b
Taney **11**:538:3a
Trumbull **12**:5:2a
work organization **29**:918:1b, 922:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
see also Abolition Movement; bandeira; freedman; Habshi; kapikulu; liberty; popular sovereignty; quilombo; servitude; slave trade
slavery (zool.)
example of complex associations **14**:703:2a
"Slavery As It Is" (work by Weld)
discussed in biography **12**:566:3b
"Slaves" (sculp. by Michelangelo)
use of symbolism **27**:58:1b
"Slaves in Their Chains" (work by Theotokis)
discussed in biography **11**:697:1b
Slavey (N.Am. people): *see* Slave
Slaveykov, Pencho Petkov (Bulg. au.) **10**:875:1a
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:621:3b
Slaveykov, Petko Rachev (Bulg. au.) **10**:875:1a
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:621:2b
Slaviansk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk
Slaviansk-na-Kubani (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk-na-Kubani
Slavic alphabet (writing system): *see* Cyrillic alphabet
Slavic languages, *or* Slavonic languages **10**:875:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:693:1b
Cyrillic alphabet **29**:1043:1a
distribution
Asia **14**:185:2b
Europe **18**:539:2b
Bulgaria **2**:389:1a
Czechoslovakia **16**:914:2a
East Germany **11**:18:3a
Soviet Union **28**:955:1a
linguistic affinities
Baltic languages **1**:847:2a
reform **4**:611:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Balto-Slavic languages; East Slavic languages; Old Church Slavonic language; South Slavic languages; West Slavic languages
Slavic religion
major ref. in Ancient European Religions **18**:782:1a
patterns of polytheistic myths **26**:549:1b
Slavnik (Bohem. tribe)
opposition to Premysl family **16**:915:1b
Slavonian grebe, *or* horned grebe, *or* Podiceps auritus (bird)
type of grebe *illus.* **5**:451
"Slavonic Book of Enoch" (rel. lit.): *see* "Enoch, Second Book of"
"Slavonic Dances" (work by Dvorak)
discussed in biography **4**:305:3a
Slavonic languages: *see* Slavic languages
Slavophile (Russ. intellectual movement) **10**:875:3a
association with
Chaadayev **3**:48:1b
Khomyakov **6**:840:1b
Kireyevsky **6**:886:1a
opposition by
Herzen **5**:895:1a
Westernizers **12**:605:2a
role in rise of Russian nationalism **27**:470:2a
support for zemsky sobor **12**:905:2b
themes in Russian culture **28**:988:2a
Slavs (people): *see* Slav
"Slavy dcera" (work by Kollar)
discussed in biography **6**:939:3a
Slavyansk, *or* Slaviansk, *or* Slav'ansk, *or* Tor (U.S.S.R.) **10**:876:1a
Slavyansk-na-Kubani, *or* Slaviansk-na-Kubani, *or* Slav'ansk-na-Kubani (U.S.S.R.) **10**:876:1b
Slayton, Donald Kent, *or* Deke Slayton (Am. astronaut) **10**:876:1b
SLBM (mil.): *see* submarine-launched ballistic missile
SLCM (mil.): *see* Tomahawk sea-launched cruise missile
SLDC (Af. indus. co.): *see* Sierra Leone Development Company
SLE (path.): *see* systemic lupus erythematosus
sled, *or* sleigh **10**:876:1b
sled cutter (agri. tech.)
type of corn harvester **3**:634:3b
sled dog (canine breed) **10**:876:2a
dog breeds **17**:445:1b, 448:1a
sledding: *see* bobsledding; dogsled racing; lugeing; skeleton sledding; sled; tobogganing
sledge (carrying device) **10**:876:2a
major ref. in Transportation **28**:752:2b
sledge (tool)
development of percussive tools **28**:719:2a
"Sledgehammer" (U.S. mil. plan)
history of World War II **29**:1003:2a
Sleeman, Sir William (Br. offi.)
suppression of thugs **11**:742:1b
sleep 10:876:2b
major ref. in Sleep and Dreams **27**:298:1a
comparison to death **16**:991:1b
effect on thought processes **28**:646:2a
occurrence of orgasm **27**:239:2a
regulation by melatonin **7**:1027:3a
relation to
biological rhythms **14**:643:2a
circadian rhythm stress **3**:326:2a
dormancy **14**:673:2a
hallucinations **25**:500:2b
respiration **26**:739:2b
theory of Claparède **3**:344:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 422; 433
see also dream; rapid eye movement sleep; sleep disorder
Sleep, Wayne (Br. dancer)
execution of entrechat **4**:510:3b
"Sleep and Poetry" (poem by Keats)
discussed in biography **6**:780:2a
place in English literature **18**:453:1a
sleep apnea (path.)
study of sleep disorders **27**:303:2a
sleep deprivation
hallucinations **25**:501:1b
study **10**:876:3a; **27**:301:1b
sleep disorder
sleep pathology **10**:876:3b; **27**:302:2a
see also enuresis; insomnia; narcolepsy; sleep deprivation; sleep walking; snoring
sleep learning (psychophysiology)
research on sleep **27**:301:1b
sleep movement (biol.)
aspect of biological rhythm **14**:638:1b, *illus.*
"Sleep of the Fire, The," *or* "El reposo del fuego" (work by Pacheco)
discussed in biography **9**:44:1a
sleep of the soul (rel.): *see* soul, sleep of the
sleep paralysis (physiol.)
narcoleptic disorders **8**:514:3a; **27**:302:2b
sleep-schedule disorder (med.)
study of sleep **27**:303:2b
sleep spindle (physiol.)
study of sleep **27**:300:1b
sleep talking, *or* somniloquy
occurrence in sleep **27**:298:1b, 301:1b, 303:1b
sleeper, *or* Eleotridae (fish fam.) **10**:877:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sleeper (ry. car): *see* sleeping car
sleeper (ry. track): *see* crosstie
sleeper shark, *or* Somniosus (zool.)
feeding habits **19**:209:2b
Sleeping Bear Dunes (dunes, Mich., U.S.) **10**:877:1a
Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore (natl. park, Mich., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:179
"Sleeping Beauty, The" (ballet by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11**:593:2a
example of theatrical music **24**:624:2b
role of Shearer **10**:713:1b, *illus.*
style of choreography **3**:267:2b
sleeping car, *or* Schlafwagen, *or* sleeper, *or* wagon-lit (ry. car) **10**:877:1b
design **28**:793:1a
Sleeping Car Porters, Brotherhood of (Am. labour org.)
organization by Randolph **9**:933:2b
"Sleeping Gypsy, The" (paint. by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10**:209:3b
naïve art *illus.* **8**:488
"Sleeping Muse" (sculp. by Brancusi)
discussed in biography **2**:471:3a
sleeping sickness, *or* African sleeping sickness, *or* African trypanosomiasis (disease) **10**:877:1b
causes
trypanosome **12**:10:1a
tsetse fly **12**:14:3a
example of
insect-transmitted disease **21**:588:1b, 667:2b
trypanosomiasis **12**:10:1b
treatments
suramin sodium **11**:406:1b
tryparsamide **12**:10:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also encephalitis lethargica
"Sleeping Venus" (paint. by Giorgione)
contribution of Titian **28**:696:1a
discussed in biography **5**:275:3b
"Sleepwalker, The," *or* "La sonnambula" (work by Bellini)
discussed in biography **2**:78:3b
place in history of opera **24**:632:1b
"Sleepwalkers, The," *or* "Die Schlafwandler" (work by Broch)
discussed in biography **2**:537:3b
sleepwalking, *or* somnambulism (psychol.) **10**:877:2a
occurrence in sleep **27**:298:1b *passim to* 308:1a
physical symptom of mental disorders **23**:966:2b
sleet (meteorol.) **10**:877:2b
acidification **1**:64:3b
precipitation **16**:449:1a, *illus.*
Sleidanus, Johannes (Ger. hist.)
contribution to historiography **20**:568:2a
sleigh: *see* sled
sleight of hand (popular thea.): *see* conjuring
Sleipnir (Norse myth.) **10**:877:2b
relationship to
Odin **8**:874:3b, *illus.*
Svadilfari **11**:424:2b
Slembi, Sigurd (Nor. pretender to throne)
relationship to
Harald IV **5**:693:2b
Magnus IV **7**:688:3b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

slender-billed shearwater, *or* short-tailed shearwater, *or* Puffinus tenuirostris, *or* whalebird (bird)
importance to humans **15**:16:1b
patterns of migration **14**:667:1a
type of shearwater **10**:713:2b
slender blind snake (zool.): *see* thread snake
slender glass lizard, *or* Ophisaurus attenuatus (reptile)
description **5**:298:3a
slender gold (Chin. calligraphy style)
use by Hui Tsung **6**:128:2b
slender ladies' tresses, *or* Spiranthes gracilis (bot.)
description **7**:92:2b
slender loris, *or* Loris tardigradus (primate)
description **7**:482:3b
slender mola, *or* Ranzania laevis (fish)
description **8**:227:3b
slender mongoose, *or* Herpestes sanguineus (mammal)
characteristics **23**:463:1b
slender riccia, *or* Riccia fluitans (bot.)
description **10**:40:2b, *illus.*
slender skink, *or* Lygosoma (reptile)
characteristics **10**:865:3b
slender-tailed meerkat, *or* slender-tailed mierkat (mammal): *see* suricate
slender wheatgrass, *or* Agropyron trachycaulum (plant)
description **12**:617:2b
slendro (mus.)
intervals in cents **27**:887:2b, 890:1a
use in gamelan **5**:106:1a
Slepian, Joseph (Am. elec. engin.) **10**:877:2b
Slessor, Sir John Cotesworth (Br. mil. of.) **10**:877:3a
Slessor, Kenneth (Austr. poet) **10**:877:3b
Slesvig (hist. duchy, Den.-Ger.): *see* Schleswig
Slesvig (Dan. medieval trade centre): *see* Hedeby
Slevogt, Max (Ger. paint.)
portrait of Sudermann *illus.* **11**:351
Slezak, Leo (Aus. singer) **10**:878:1a
Slezak, Walter (Am. act.)
relation to Leo Slezak **10**:878:1a
Slezanie, *or* Silesian (people)
settlement in Poland **25**:940:1a
Slezko (hist. reg., Eur.): *see* Silesia
"Slezske pisne" (work by Bezruc)
discussed in biography **2**:183:1b
SLFP (pol. party, Sri Lanka): *see* Sri Lanka Freedom Party
SLI battery: *see* starting–lighting–ignition battery
Sliabh Speirin (mts., U.K.): *see* Sperrin Mountains
slice wood (wood product)
types of veneer **19**:424:2a
slick (oceanography) **10**:878:1a
slickenside (geol.)
characteristics of faults **4**:701:2a

structure of deformed rock **24:**197:1a
slickhead, *or* smoothhead, *or* Alepocephalidae (fish) **10:**878:1b
slide (phot.): *see* transparency
slide car (transportation device)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**752:2b
slide fastener: *see* zipper
slide film: *see* reversal film
slide-groat (game): *see* shuffleboard
slide guitar, *or* bottleneck guitar
occurrence in blues **2:**302:1b
slide rule (math.) **10:**878:1b
development by
Gunter **3:**507:2b
Napier **8:**507:2a
Oughtred **9:**11:1b
Roget **10:**140:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 1023
Slidell, John (Am. dipl.) **10:**878:2b
role in Mexican War **8:**79:2a
slider (reptile): *see* red-eared turtle
slider (baseball)
description **28:**127:2b
slider (mus. instru. device)
organ function **24:**680:2a
slider chest (mus. instru. part)
organ function **24:**680:2b
slider-crank mechanism (mech.) **10:**878:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
sliding bearing, *or* sliding-contact bearing, *or* plain bearing (const.)
bearing construction **2:**14:2a
sliding door (arch.)
Japanese art **17:**726:1b *passim to* 731:2a, *illus.* Plates 16 and 17 fol. 732
sliding filament theory (physiol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**464:1b, 470:1a
proposed by Huxley **6:**178:1b
sliding friction, *or* kinetic friction (phys.)
major ref. in friction **5:**8:2b
Sliema (Malta) **10:**878:3b
cities of Malta **23:**378:1a
Slieve Bloom (mts., Ire.)
physiography of Laoighis **7:**155:1b
Slieve Croaghaun (mt., Ire.)
elevation **1:**62:2a
Slieve Croob (mt., N.Ire.) **10:**878:3b
location *map* **29:**7
physiography of Northern Ireland **8:**788:3b; **29:**128:2b
Slieve Donard (mt., N.Ire.) **10:**879:1a
location *map* **29:**7
physiography of Northern Ireland **8:**788:3b; **29:**3:1b, 128:2b
Slieve Gullion (mt., U.K.)
physiography of Northern Ireland **29:**128:2b
Slieve Mish (mts., Ire.)
feature of Dingle **4:**102:1b
Slieve More (mt., Ire.)
elevation **1:**62:2a
Slieveardagh ridge (mt., Ire.)
area of Tipperary **11:**792:2a
Sligeach (co., Ire.): *see* Sligo
Sligeach (Ire.): *see* Sligo
Sligh v. Kirkwood (law case)
affirmation of state police power **9:**559:3b
slightly stratified estuary (oceanography)
classification of estuaries **25:**189:2b
Sligo, *or* Sligeach (co., Ire.) **10:**879:1a
location *map* **21:**953
Sligo, *or* Sligeach (Ire.) **10:**879:1b
location *map* **21:**953
Slim, William Joseph, 1st Viscount Slim of Yarralumla and Bishopstop (Br. field marshal) **10:**879:2a
role in World War II **29:**1014:2b
Slimbridge Refuge (bird sanctuary, U.K.): *see* Wildfowl Trust, The
slime (food spoilage)
spoilage of meat **19:**356:2a
slime (gastropod secretion): *see* mucus
slime eel (marine vertebrate): *see* hagfish
slime mold (biol.) **10:**879:3a
life cycle **22:**989:2a
reproduction **26:**610:2a
research **14:**971:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Myxomycetes
slime table (met.): *see* shaking table
sliming (food spoilage): *see* slime
slimy (fish): *see* slipmouth
sling (weapon) **10:**880:1a
ancient missile delivery **29:**533:1b
tools of neolithic Aegean civilizations **20:**207:1b
slingshot (weapon)
type of sling **10:**880:1b
slip (engin. and phys.) **10:**880:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
slip (hort.): *see* offshoot
slip (pottery material)
Chinese pottery **17:**675:2b, 690:1b
pâte-sur-pâte method **9:**193:2b
pottery **9:**646:2a; **17:**101:2b *passim to* 136:1b
slipware **10:**880:3b
slip carving (design technique)
use on pottery **17:**103:2a
slip-casting (sculp. and pottery)
type of modeling technique **27:**52:1b
slip face (geol.)
role in formation of sand dunes **16:**738:1b
slip fold, *or* similar fold (geol.)
feature of rock deformation **24:**196:1b, *illus.*
formation from Earth's crust **17:**605:2a
slip recovery system (elec. engin.)
induction motors **18:**389:2b
slip ring (rotor part)
induction motors **18:**389:2a
slip song (lit.): *see* broadside ballad
slip stage (thea. device)
use in theatrical productions **28:**584:2a
slipforming (const.)
use in building construction **15:**326:1a
Slipher, Vesto Melvin (Am. astron.) **10:**880:2a
development of Hubble's law **6:**114:3a
nebular velocity studies **25:**836:1a
slipknot
description and function **6:**918:1a, *illus.* 917
slipmouth, *or* slimy, *or* Leiognathidae (fish) **10:**880:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
slipped disk (path.): *see* herniated disk
slipped epiphysis (path.)
characteristics **28:**326:2a
slipped tendon (path.): *see* perosis
slipper flower, *or* pocketbook flower, *or* pouch flower, *or* slipperwort, *or* Calceolaria (bot.) **10:**880:2b
slipper limpet (snail): *see* Atlantic slipper shell
slipper lobster (crustacean): *see* shovel lobster
slipper shell, *or* Crepidula (gastropod) **10:**880:3a
mating behaviour **14:**681:2a
sex reversal **24:**314:2a
slipperwort (bot.): *see* slipper flower
slippery elm, *or* red elm, *or* Ulmus rubra (bot.)
classification **4:**461:2a
slipware (pottery) **10:**880:3b
arts of Samanid Iran **10:**373:1b
process of industrial ceramics **21:**233:1b
production by Toft **11:**818:1b, *illus.*
type of pottery **17:**103:2a, 112:2b, 120:1a
slit, *or* relais (weaving)
tapestry **17:**83:1a
slit drum, *or* slit gong (mus. instru.) **10:**881:1a
use by
Africans **13:**133:1b
Native Americans **13:**380:2a, 384:1b
Oceanic cultures **25:**120:2a, 127:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
slit-faced bat, *or* hollow-faced bat, *or* Nycteridae (zool.) **10:**881:2a
Sliven (Bulg.) **10:**881:2a
location *map* **15:**342
sliver (fibre) **10:**881:2b
place in textile manufacturing **11:**664:3a
slivering (indus. process)
phase of rope making **10:**176:2b
Slivka, David (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**110:2a
slivovitz, *or* sljivovica (distilled liquor)
brandies **2:**476:1b
production from plums **9:**526:2a
Sloan, Alfred Pritchard, Jr. (Am. indus.) **10:**881:2b
history of
automotive industry **21:**469:1b
General Motors **5:**175:1b
Sloan, David H. (Am. phys.)
contribution to particle accelerator development **25:**450:1a
Sloan, John French (Am. art.) **10:**881:3b
development of caricature **15:**558:2a
role in The Eight **4:**399:1a
Sloan, Tod, *or* James Forman Sloan (Am. jockey) **10:**882:1a
Sloane, Sir Hans (Br. physic.) **10:**882:1b
collection in British Museum **2:**531:1a; **24:**480:2a
contribution to British Library **2:**530:3b; **22:**972:1b
Slob-dpon (Buddhist mystic): *see* Padmasambhava
Slobozia, *or* Netindava (Rom.) **10:**882:2a
Slocombe, S. (art.)
portrait of Baden-Powell *illus.* **1:**783
Slocum, John (Am. rel. leader)
role in Indian Shaker Church **6:**290:3b
Slocum, Joshua (Can. seaman) **10:**882:2a
promotion of smaller naval craft **12:**802:2a
Slocum Hollow (Pa., U.S.): *see* Scranton
sloe (bot.): *see* blackthorn
sloe gin (bev.)
comparison with other gins **5:**271:1a
slogan (adv.)
use in public persuasion **26:**313:1a
sloka (Sanskrit poetics)
significance in Sanskrit literature **27:**722:2b
Slonim (U.S.S.R.) **10:**882:2b
sloop (ship) **10:**882:2b
sloop of war (nav. vessel): *see* corvette
slope (coal min.)
access methods in underground coal mining **21:**449:2a
slope (geol.): *see* hillslope
slope (math.)
relation between curve and tangent **11:**541:3a
role in
analytic geometry **19:**901:2a
derivative functions **4:**24:3b
real analysis **13:**445:1a, *illus.*
vector gradients **25:**815:1b
slope angle (geol.): *see* gradient
slope soaring
type of soaring **10:**917:3a
slope wash (geol.): *see* sheet erosion
"Slopes of Parnassus, The," *or* "L'Amfiparnaso" (work by Vecchi)
discussed in biography **12:**287:3b
opera origin **24:**626:1a
relation to madrigal comedy **7:**661:2a
slot (sports)
role in ice hockey **28:**158:1b
slot machine, *or* one-armed bandit, *or* Poker machine, *or* fruit machine (gambling device) **10:**882:2b
gambling **5:**104:3a
sloth, *or* tree sloth, *or* Bradypodidae (mammal) **10:**883:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**435:2b, *illus.* 436
characteristics **4:**366:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sloth bear, *or* honey bear, *or* bhalu, *or* Melursus ursinus (mammal) **10:**883:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**458:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Slotsholmen (is., Den.)
governmental buildings of Copenhagen **3:**609:2b
slotted armature (machine part)
invention by Wenström **18:**193:2b
slotted nut, *or* castellated nut (tool)
varieties of nuts and bolts **8:**836:1a
Slough (dist., Berks., U.K.) **10:**883:2b
location *map* **29:**7
slough (med.): *see* scar
Sloughi (breed of dog): *see* Saluki
Sloughter, Henry (colonial gov., N.Y.)
association with Van Cortlandt **12:**254:3b
Slovak language, *or* Slovenčina language **10:**883:2b
classification **22:**694:2a, 698:1a
distribution **3:**835:1a; **16:**910:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Slovak literature
major ref. in Czechoslovak literature **3:**836:1a
translation of Bible **14:**769:2b
use of Czech language **16:**922:1b
Slovak National Council (pol. group, Czech.)
role in Czech independence movement **16:**924:2a
Slovak Ore Mountains, *or* Slovenske Rudohorie (mts., Czech.) **10:**883:3a
location *map* **16:**907
physiography of Inner Western Carpathian Mountains **18:**557:1b
source of minerals **12:**441:2a
Slovak People's Party (Slovak pol. party)
role in Czech history **16:**924:2b
role of
Hlinka **5:**952:3a
Tiso **11:**798:2b
Slovak Socialist Republic, *or* Slovak Republic, *or* Slovenska Republika (rep., Czech.)
Czechoslovakia **16:**905:2a, 929:1a
location *map* **16:**907
Slovakia, *or* Slovak Republic, *or* Slovak Socialist Republic, *or* Slovensko Republika, *or* Slovenska Republika, *or* Slovenska Socialisticka Republika (federal soc. rep., Czech.) **10:**883:3b
major ref. in Czechoslovakia **16:**905:1a *passim to* 928:2a
location *map* **16:**907
role of Tiso **11:**798:2b
Slovencina: *see* Slovak language
Slovene (people)
distribution in Slovenia **10:**884:2a
history of
Balkan peoples **14:**567:2b
Yugoslavia **29:**1090:1a *passim to* 1113:1a
role of Pasic **9:**181:3b
Slovene language, *or* Slovenian, *or* Slovenscina **10:**884:2a
development as literary language **12:**870:2a
genealogy of Slavic languages **22:**694:1b *passim to* 698:2a
standardization by Kopitar **29:**1105:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Slovene literature
major ref. in Yugoslav literature **29:**1084:2a
contribution by Prešeren **9:**683:3a
translation of Bible **14:**769:2b
Slovene People's Party (Eur. hist.)
rise of cooperative movement **29:**1105:2b
Slovenia, *or* Socialist Republic of Slovenia, *or* Socijalisticka

Republika Slovenija (rep., Yugos.) **10**:884:2a
emancipation and coalescence *map* **14**:582
history of Yugoslavia **29**:1104:1a
location *map* **29**:1088
nationalism in Carniola region **2**:881:2a
practice of Slavic religion **18**:782:1b, 783:2b
tradition of puppet theatre **26**:454:1b
Slovenian: *see* Slovene language
Slovenian Julijske Alps, *or* Slovenian Julian Alps (mts., Eur.)
physiography of Balkan Peninsula **14**:564:1b
Slovenija, Socijalisticka Republika (rep., Yugos.): *see* Slovenia
Slovenly Peter, *or* Shock-headed Peter, *or* Struwwelpeter (Ger. lit. figure)
children's literature **23**:216:2a
"Slovenly Peter; or, Cheerful Stories and Funny Pictures for Good Little Folks," *or* "Lustigen Geschichten und drollige Bilder mit fünfzehn schön kolorten Tafeln für Kinder von 3–6 Jahren" (work by Hoffman)
discussed in biography **5**:967:1b
Slovenscina (lang.): *see* Slovene language
Slovenska Republika (rep., Czech.): *see* Slovak Socialist Republic
Slovenska Socialisticka Republika (federal soc. rep., Czech.): *see* Slovakia
Slovenské Rudohorie (mts., Czech.): *see* Slovak Ore Mountains
Slovensko (federal soc. rep., Czech.): *see* Slovakia
Slovincian language
Lekhitic languages **7**:257:3b
West Slavic languages **22**:694:1b
"Slovo o polku Igoreve" (Russ. lit.): *see* "Igor's Campaign, The Song of"
"Slovo o zakone i blagodati" (work by Ilarion)
place in Russian literature **26**:963:2b
slow fox-trot (dance): *see* fox-trot
slow infection (path.)
causation by prions **9**:709:1b
slow loris, *or* Nycticebus (primate)
description **7**:482:3a
slow match, *or* match (artillery)
early artillery developments **29**:545:1b
slow motion (cinematography)
motion-picture technology **24**:415:1b
slow neutron (phys.)
nuclear reactions **8**:625:3a
slow neutron capture, *or* slow process (phys.): *see* s-process
slow-pitch softball (sport)
varieties of softball **10**:934:1b
slow-sand filtration
use in water treatment **26**:387:2a
slow subsidence theory (geol.)
formation of oceanic islands in the Pacific **25**:306:1a
slow virus (biol.)
agent in nervous system disorders **24**:854:1b
Slowacki, Juliusz (Pol. poet and dram.) **10**:884:3b
contribution to Polish literature **9**:561:3b; **25**:975:1b
slowworm (zool.): *see* blindworm
SLP (pol. party, St. Lucia): *see* Saint Lucia Labour Party
SLP (pol. party, U.S.): *see* Socialist Labor Party
SLPMB (S.L. govt.): *see* Sierra Leone Produce Marketing Board
SLR camera, *or* single-lens reflex camera
camera *illus.* **2**:765
description and use **25**:783:1b, *illus.*
viewfinder mechanism **12**:363:2a
SLST (S.L. co.): *see* Sierra Leone Selection Trust
Sluck (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slutsk
sludge (sewage) **10**:885:1a
processing by activated-sludge method **1**:72:2b
product of sewage systems **26**:392:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
sludge worm, *or* Tubifex (worm)
description **2**:293:1b
importance of annelids **13**:778:2b
role as indicator species **6**:293:1a
use by humans **1**:430:1b
slug (mollusk) **10**:885:1a
major ref. in Mollusks **24**:311:1b
dormancy **14**:671:2b
excretory system **19**:6:1b
mating behaviour **14**:681:2a
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:142:1a, *illus.*
soil formation **27**:489:2b, *illus.* 491
temperature reactions **27**:124:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
slug (unit of meas.)
classical mechanics **23**:804:1b
mass **7**:915:2b
moment of inertia **6**:307:1a
slug (print.)
Linotype **7**:381:2b
typecasting **26**:75:2a, 78:2b
typesetting machines **12**:86:3a
slug caterpillar moth, *or* Eucleidae, *or* Limacodidae (insect) **10**:885:1b
characteristics **21**:649:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 650
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
slugcasting typesetter (print.)
major ref. in Printing, Typography and Photoengraving **26**:79:1b
sluice (engin.)
canal construction **26**:347:1b *passim to* 351:2a
dam design **3**:863:1a
sluicing method, *or* hydraulicking method (min.)
method of placer mining **9**:492:1a
Sluis, Battle of (Hundred Years' War)
victory by Edward III **4**:376:3a
Sluiter, Pieter (Du. art.)
lithograph of Luyken *illus.* **7**:579
Sluiter, Willy (art.)
drawing of Colijn *illus.* **3**:451
slum
problems with rodents **23**:446:1a
significance for urban planning **16**:429:1b
slump (geol.) **10**:885:2a
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20**:8:1b
mass movements **7**:916:2a
slump, submarine (geol.): *see* submarine slump
Slupecki, Jerzy (Pol. philos.)
theories on logic of propositions **23**:242:2b *passim to* 249:2b
Slupsk (prov., Pol.) **10**:885:2a
location *map* **25**:931
Slupsk, *or* Stolp (Pol.) **10**:885:2a
location *map* **25**:932
slurry (tech.)
building construction **15**:332:1a
detergent production **21**:265:1b
shaft sinking and drilling **26**:408:1b
turbidity currents **25**:157:2a
Sluter, Claus, *or* Claes Sluter, *or* Klaas Sluter (Du. sculp.) **10**:885:2b
Early Netherlandish art **4**:319:3a
Gothic sculpture **27**:91:2b, 92:2b, *illus.*
sculpture of Philip II *illus.* **9**:367
Slutsk, *or* Sluck (U.S.S.R.) **10**:886:3a
Sluys, battle of (Eur. hist.)
Hundred Years' War **19**:472:2b
Sluyter, D. J. (Du. engr.)
engraving of Beets *illus.* **2**:47
"Sly" (opera by Wolf-Ferrari)
discussed in biography **12**:727:3b
slype (arch.) **10**:886:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Sm (chem. element): *see* samarium
S.M. (Roman Cath. soc.): *see* Marianist; Marist Father
Sm-C (biochem.): *see* insulin-like growth factor I
Smackover Formation (geol. formation)
North American Jurassic Period **19**:836:2b
Småland (prov., Swed.) **10**:886:3b
major ref. in Sweden **28**:332:1b
physiography of Sweden **11**:436:1a
role in Dacke War **3**:842:1b
Smale, Stephen (Am. math.)
discovery of strange attractor **3**:92:3a
Small, Adam (S.Af. poet)
contribution to South African literature **11**:34:2b
Small, Albion Woodbury (Am. sociol.) **10**:887:1a
development of sociology **27**:384:2a
Small, William (Am. prof.)
influence on Jefferson **22**:349:1a
small arms (mil.)
major ref. in The Technology of War **29**:547:1a
ammunition **1**:346:3a
distinction from artillery **1**:606:2a
history of weaponry **12**:538:2a; **29**:545:1a
Small Astronomy Satellite, *or* SAS
place in space exploration **19**:49:1b
"Small Back Room, The" (work by Balchin)
discussed in biography **1**:825:2a
small carrion beetle (beetle fam.)
distribution **14**:985:2a
"Small Catechism" (work by Luther)
catechisms **2**:949:1b
discussed in biography **23**:371:1b
Lutheran confessions **26**:240:1a, 242:1a; **26**:787:1b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

small hail, *or* ice grain, *or* ice pellet (meteorol.)
description and formation **16**:450:1a
small-headed fly (insect): *see* balloon fly
small hermit crab, *or* Pagurus longicarpus (crustacean)
characteristics **5**:876:2a
small intestine (anat.) **10**:887:1b
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:282:2b, 289:2b, *illus.* 279, 280
absorption **17**:279:2b
alcohol **13**:205:1b
chyle **3**:311:1b
poisons, poisoning and pH effect **25**:910:1b
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:817
diseases and disorders **17**:304:2b
cholera **3**:258:3b
hookworm disease **6**:46:3b
ileitis **6**:257:3b
tropical sprue **11**:943:3a
functions
amylase **1**:360:2a
commensalism **21**:528:2b
peristalsis **9**:295:1b
pylorus **9**:820:2a
tissues and structures **28**:671:1a, *illus.* 670
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also duodenum; ileocecal valve; ileum
small-leaf linden, *or* little-leaf linden, *or* Tilia cordata (bot.)
description **7**:373:1a
Small Magellanic Cloud, *or* Nubecular Minor, *or* SMC (astron.)
major ref. in Magellanic Cloud **7**:670:1b
small minnow mayfly, *or* Baetis rhodani (insect)
life cycle **14**:1027:1b
small numbers, law of (probability): *see* Poisson approximation
"Small Passion" (woodcut by Dürer)
discussed in biography **4**:290:1b
small-sample effect (genet.)
effect on population **18**:847:2b
Small Sas-Bahu Temple (temple, Gwalior, India)
Hindu architecture *illus.* **5**:587
small scabious, *or* Scabiosa columbaria (plant)
description **10**:495:2a
small-scale industry: *see* light industry
small-seal style (calligraphy): *see* hsiao-chuan
small skipper, *or* Thymelicus sylvestris (Lepidoptera)
resting *illus.* **10**:866
small-spotted genet, *or* Genetta genetta (mammal)
characteristics **5**:177:2b
small state plan (U.S. hist.): *see* New Jersey plan
small-toothed mongoose (mammal): *see* falanouc
small-toothed palm civet, *or* Arctogalidia trivirgata (mammal)
characteristics **23**:463:1b
"Small Town Tyrant," *or* "Professor Unrat" (work by Heinrich Mann)
discussed in biography **7**:781:1b
Small Waterplane Area Twin Hull, *or* SWATH (oceanography)
use in undersea exploration **19**:39:2a
small white butterfly (insect): *see* European cabbage butterfly
smallage, *or* Apium graveolens, *or* wild celery (bot.) **10**:887:3a
flavouring **3**:9:2b
smaller pond cypress, *or* Taxodium ascendens, *or* upland cypress (bot.)
description **1**:825:3b
smaller water strider, *or* ripple bug, *or* broad-shouldered water strider, *or* Veliidae (insect) **10**:887:3a
species of Heteroptera **21**:634:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Smallholders' Party (pol. party, Hung.): *see* Independent Smallholders' Party
smallmouth black bass, *or* Micropterus dolomieui, *or* smallmouth bass (fish)
description **2**:252:2b
smallpox, *or* variola (disease) **10**:887:3b
characteristics and treatment **21**:544:1b
effects on trachea **11**:883:3a
treatment and prevention
phototherapy **4**:787:1b
public health concerns **23**:923:2b
use of plants
pitcher-plant root **13**:625:2a
Saxifragales species **13**:667:1a
vaccination
contribution of Waterhouse **12**:522:3b
cowpox **3**:698:3a
discovered by Jenner **6**:530:1a; **29**:508:2b
inoculation campaign by Mather **7**:933:1b
practices in Orient and Britain **23**:887:1a *passim to* 892:2a
variolation **12**:272:3b
work of Montagu **8**:275:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Smalls, Robert (Am. pol.) **10**:888:2a
smaltite (min.)
relationship to skutterudite **10**:869:1b
Sman-bla-rgyal-po (Buddhism): *see* Bhaisajya-guru
"Smaragd Red and Germinating Yellow" (paint. by Hoffmann)
oil painting *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:330
Smaragdolanius leucotis (bird): *see* slaty-capped shrike-vireo
Smart, Christopher (Eng. poet) **10**:888:2b
contribution to English literature **18**:449:2b
use of anaphora **1**:370:3b
Smart, John (Br. paint.)
portrait of Cornwallis **3**:642
Smart, John Jamieson Carswell (Br.-Austr. philos.)
Materialism **24**:16:2a; **25**:624:1a
Utilitarianism **18**:514:2a; **25**:646:1b

smart bomb, *or* smart missile **10:**888:3a
development of aerial bombing **2:**348:1b
smart pig (machine): *see* pig
"Smart Set, The" (Am. mag.)
role of Mencken **8:**3:2b
Smarta sect (Hinduism) **10:**888:3b
comparison with Saura sect **10:**476:3b
Smathers, James (inv.)
role in typewriter development **12:**87:1b
SMC (astron.): *see* Small Magellanic Cloud
Smeaton, John (Br. engin.) **10:**889:1a
diving bell **4:**133:2b
history of civil engineering **18:**416:1b
lighthouse design **7:**351:1a; **26:**374:1b
lime mortar **15:**323:1b
waterwheel experiment **18:**334:1b
Smeatonian Society, *or* Society of Civil Engineers (Br. professional org.)
civil engineering **18:**416:1b
establishment by Smeaton **10:**889:2a
smectic phase (chem.)
properties of liquid crystals **7:**390:3b
smectite (min.)
properties *table* **10:**806
Smectymnuus (rel. hist.)
contribution by
Calamy **2:**732:1b
Marshall **7:**880:3a
Milton **24:**105:2b
smegma (physiol.)
affected by circumcision **3:**327:3b
smell, *or* olfaction **10:**889:2a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**170:1a
affected by aging **20:**436:2b
development in
human embryology **20:**415:1b
infancy **14:**714:2a
disturbance during pregnancy **26:**669:2b
effect of olfactory intensity **25:**498:2b
function in
fishes **19:**198:1a
Chondrichthyes **19:**211:1b
Ostariophysi **19:**245:1a
Salmoniformes **14:**665:1a; **19:**238:1a
insects **21:**589:2b, 664:2b
mammals **10:**639:2a; **23:**437:1b
dogs **17:**445:2a
reptiles **26:**703:2a
nervous system disorders **24:**837:1b
place in
chemoreception **27:**127:2b
diagnosis **17:**251:2a
flavour perception **4:**824:1a
mating behaviour **14:**678:1a, 683:1b
space perception **25:**491:2a
primate evolution **18:**810:1b
role of
archipallium **1:**530:2b
nose **8:**801:3b
sinuses **10:**841:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421; 432
smell receptor, *or* olfactory receptor
chemoreception **3:**161:2b; **27:**127:2b
see also smell
Smellie, William (Scot. physic.) **10:**889:2a
contribution to medicine **23:**892:1b
Smellie, William (Scot. publ. and sci.) **10:**889:2b
association with Burns **17:**962:2b
work on "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:2b; **18:**267:2a
Smelser, Neil Joseph (Am. sociol.) **10:**889:3b
study of collective behaviour **16:**556:2a *passim to* 565:2a
smelt (Atherinidae): *see* silversides
smelt, *or* Osmeridae (fish) **10:**889:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**236:1a, *illus.* 235
economy of Northwest Coast Indians **13:**324:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
smelter slag
cause of pollution **9:**570:2a
smelting (met.) **10:**890:1a
history of metallurgy **21:**350:1b; **28:**717:2a
production of
aluminum **21:**390:2a, *illus.*
copper **21:**397:1b
lead **21:**404:1b
nickel ores refining **21:**417:2a
tin **21:**425:2a
zinc **21:**400:1a
techniques of materials salvage **7:**931:3a
use of coke **4:**256:3b
Smendes, *or* Nesbenebded (k. of Egy.) **10:**890:1b
history of Egypt **18:**119:2b
Smenkhare (k. of Egy.) **10:**890:1b
relationship with Akhenaton **1:**189:2b
Smerdis, *or* Bardiya (k. of Pers.) **10:**890:2a
inscription of Bisitun rock **20:**600:1a
relationship to
Cambyses II **2:**762:2b; **21:**869:2a
Cyrus the Great **3:**831:3a
Darius the Great **3:**887:1a
Gaumata the Magian **29:**1117:1a
Smerinthus ocellatus (insect): *see* eyed hawk moth
Smersh (Sov. govt. org.)
place in KGB **6:**338:3a; **21:**721:2a
"Smert Ivana Ilicha" (story by Tolstoy): *see* "Death of Ivan Ilich, The"
Smet, Pierre-Jean de (Jesuit missionary) **10:**890:2a
contribution to
Priest River **9:**696:1a
South Dakota **3:**934:3b
Smetana, Bedrich (Czech. comp.) **10:**890:3b
contributions to
Czech opera **24:**638:1b
Prague legends **25:**1077:2a
influence of Offenbach **24:**625:1a
Smetona, Antanas (Lith. states.) **10:**891:1b
smew, *or* Mergus albellus (bird)
type of merganser **8:**34:3a
Smibert, John, *or* John Smybert (Am. paint.) **10:**891:2a
portrait of
Berkeley *illus.* **2:**133
Pepperrell *illus.* **9:**274
Ramsay *illus.* **9:**926
Sewall *illus.* **10:**673
SMIC (Fr. law): *see* salaire minimum interprofessionel de croissance
"Smierc gubernatora" (work by Kruczkowski)
discussed in biography **7:**12:3b
Śmigły-Rydz, Edward (Pol. gen.)
role in World War II **21:**777:1b
Smilacina (bot.): *see* false Solomon's seal
Smilacina racemosa (bot.): *see* wild spikenard
Smilax (bot.) **10:**891:2b
characteristics and classification **13:**730:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also carrion flower; sarsaparilla
Smilax aspera (bot.)
variety of Smilax **10:**891:3a
Smilax herbacea (bot.): *see* carrion flower
Smiles, Samuel (Scot. writ.) **10:**891:3a
depiction of Victorian society **29:**81:2a
Japanese translation of work **22:**345:2b
"Smiles of a Summer Night," *or* "Sommernattens leende" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
example of comedy in film **23:**169:2a
Smiley, George (fictional character)
place in Le Carré's fiction **7:**214:1a
Smiling God (Chavin god): *see* Lanzón, El
Smilisca baudinii (zool.)
breeding behaviour **13:**430:2a
Smilodon (extinct mammal)
evolution of sabre-toothed cat **10:**283:2b, *illus.*
Smim Htaw Buddhaketi (k. of Pegu)
place in Myanmar history **2:**219:2a
Sminthillus limbatus (zool.): *see* tiny frog
Sminthurus viridis (insect): *see* lucerne flea
Smirke, Sir Robert (Br. arch.)
contribution to
architecture **13:**964:2b, 973:1a
British Museum **2:**531:1a; **5:**462:3b, *illus.*
Smirnov, Ivan (Russ. rev.)
condemnation in purge trial **9:**808:1a
smith (metalworker): *see* blacksmith; goldsmith
Smith, A. H., *or* Antique Smith (Scot. forger)
literary forgery **14:**136:2a
Smith, Abigail (Am. au. and first lady): *see* Adams, Abigail
Smith, Adam (Scot. philos.) **27:**308:1b; **10:**892:1a
association with
Beccaria **2:**28:2a
Giddings **5:**255:2a
Hume **20:**680:1b
Jovellanos **28:**50:1a, 51:1b
Simonde de Sismondi **10:**822:3a
contribution to
classical economics **3:**354:3b
English literature **18:**448:2a
Epicureanism **25:**575:1b
ethics of Enlightenment **18:**669:1a
historiography **20:**571:2b
liberalism **27:**472:1a
social sciences **25:**753:1a; **27:**369:2b
work organization **21:**204:2a; **29:**922:1a
study of economics and competition **27:**392:2b
use of ideology **20:**769:2a
views on
balance of trade **18:**663:1b
capital **17:**928:1b
consumption **17:**938:2b
division of labour **7:**80:2b; **27:**314:2b
economic systems **17:**908:1b
free trade **4:**965:1a
individualism **6:**295:2b
international trade **21:**825:1b; **29:**73:2b
markets **23:**552:1b
mercantilism **18:**745:1a
social class **27:**343:1a
taxation **28:**410:2b
value **17:**914:2b
wages **17:**931:1b
war finance **29:**642:2b
Smith, Adolphe (Eng. phot.)
contribution to photography **25:**776:1b
Smith, Alexander, *or* John Adams (Br. mutineer)
history of Pitcairn Island **14:**474:2b
Smith, Alfred Emanuel, *or* Al Smith (Am. pol.) **10:**892:1b
association with
Raskob **9:**947:3b
Roosevelt **26:**954:1a
role in
New York City history **24:**873:2b
presidential election of 1928 **29:**255:1a
Smith, Arthur James Marshall (Can. poet and anthol.) **10:**891:3b
membership in Montreal group **8:**296:1a
Smith, Barnabas (Br. minis.)
relation to Newton **24:**892:1b
Smith, Benjamin (Br. art.)
engraving of Pond *illus.* **9:**596
Smith, Bernard (Br. organ builder) **10:**892:2b
comparison with Harris **5:**720:2a
Smith, Bernhard (Br. art.)
portrait of Ross *illus.* **10:**189
Smith, Bessie (Am. singer) **10:**892:3a
blues development **2:**302:2a; **24:**646:1a
Smith, Charlotte (Eng. writ.) **10:**893:1a
Smith, Colvin (Br. art.)
portrait of Jeffrey *illus.* **6:**523
Smith, Cyril Stanley (Am. met.) **10:**893:1b
Smith, David Roland (Am. sculp.) **10:**893:2a
approach to sculpture **27:**46:2b, 51:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 42
association with Caro **2:**885:3a
views on metalworking **27:**110:2a
Smith, Donald Alexander (Can. financier and states.): *see* Strathcona and Mount Royal of Mount Royal and of Glencoe, Donald Alexander Smith, 1st Baron
Smith, Edmund Kirby (Confederate gen.): *see* Kirby-Smith, Edmund
Smith, Edwin (Am. Egyptologist)
acquisition of Edwin Smith papyrus **4:**382:3b
Smith, Elliot (anthro.)
views on
cultural diffusionism **16:**878:1a
mosaic evolution **3:**891:3b
Smith, Erminnie Adele Platt (Am. anthro.) **10:**893:3a
Smith, F. E. (Br. states.): *see* Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, 1st earl of, Viscount Furneaux of Charlton
Smith, Florence Margaret (Br. poet): *see* Smith, Stevie
Smith, George (Br. Assyriologist) **10:**893:3b
Smith, George (Br. publ.) **10:**894:1a
Smith, George Albert (Br. filmmaker)
role in motion-picture history **24:**381:1b
Smith, George O. (Am. writ.)
influence on satellite communication **28:**505:1a
Smith, George Washington (Am. dancer) **10:**894:1b
partnership with Lee **7:**235:2a
Smith, Gerrit (Am. philan. and reformer) **10:**894:2a
Smith, Gladys Mary (Am. act.): *see* Pickford, Mary
Smith, Grafton Elliot (Br. anthro.)
concept of diffusionism **27:**378:1b
Smith, H. Julius (Am. inv.)
development of blasting machine **21:**280:1b
Smith, Hamilton Othanel (Am. biol.) **10:**894:2b
association with Nathans **8:**529:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Smith, Sir Harry George Wakelyn, Baronet (Br. gen.) **10:**894:2b
Smith, Hoke (Am. pol.) **10:**894:3b
Smith, I. (art.)
portrait of Feversham *illus.* **4:**757
Smith, Ian Douglas (pr.min. of Rhodesia) **10:**895:1a
role in history of
Zambia **27:**989:1b
Zimbabwe **12:**917:2b; **27:**995:2b
Smith, J. (Br. engr.)
engraving of Astley *illus.* **1:**651
Smith, J. L. B. (S.Af. ichthyologist)
discovery of coelacanth **19:**216:1a
Smith, J. M. P. (Am. bibl. schol.)
association with Goodspeed **5:**364:2b
Smith, J. Russell (Am. geog.)
contribution to geographic studies **19:**879:2a
Smith, Jacob F. (U.S. gen.)
role in Philippine insurrection **9:**381:1b
Smith, Jedediah Strong (Am. expl.) **10:**895:2a
exploration of
Great Basin **5:**442:1b
Rocky Mountains **24:**1001:1a
Utah **29:**428:1a
visit to Los Angeles **23:**311:2a
Smith, John (Br. expl.) **10:**895:2b
contribution to
American literature **13:**413:1b
cartography **23:**520:1b, **29:**277:1a
relation to Pocahontas **9:**537:3b

Smith, John (Eng. minis.): *see* Smyth, John
Smith, John Maynard (Br. biol.)
contribution to game theory **19:**644:2b
Smith, John Stafford (Eng. comp.)
contribution to U.S. national anthem **11:**218:3b
Smith, Joseph (Am. rel. leader [1805–44]) **10:**896:1a
association with Strang **11:**301:1b
early residence in Palmyra **9:**97:1a
founding of Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **8:**328:1a
influenced by message dream **27:**305:2b
martyrdom in Carthage **2:**908:2b
relation to
Book of Mormon **8:**329:2a
Moroni **8:**333:1a
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9:**1031:2b
role in Sharon, Vermont **10:**703:2a
settlement in Nauvoo **8:**563:2b
Smith, Joseph (Am. rel. leader [1832–1914]) **10:**896:2b
Smith, Joseph (Eng. mer.)
association with Canaletto **2:**793:1a
Smith, Joseph Fielding (Am. rel. leader) **10:**896:2b
Smith, Joseph V. (Eng. geol.)
study of meteorite craters on Earth **19:**773:2b
Smith, Kate, *or* Kathryn Elizabeth Smith (Am. singer) **10:**896:3a
Smith, Kate Douglas (Eng. au.): *see* Wiggin, Kate Douglas
Smith, Sir Keith Macpherson (Austr. pilot) **10:**896:3b
Smith, Mamie (Am. mus.)
contribution to blues **2:**302:2a; **24:**646:1a
Smith, Margaret (Austr. athlete): *see* Court, Margaret
Smith, Norman Kemp (Br. philos.)
theory of epistemological Idealism **25:**621:1b
Smith, Pauline (S.Af. writ.)
contribution to South African literature **11:**34:3a
Smith, Pinetop (Am. mus.)
contribution to boogie-woogie **2:**369:2a
Smith, Preserved (Am. hist.) **10:**896:3b
Smith, Mrs. R. D. (Br. writ.): *see* Manning, Olivia
Smith, Red (Am. journ.) **10:**897:1a
Smith, Richard (Br. art.)
contribution to modern art **25:**389:1b; **27:**112:2a
Smith, Robert (U.S. states.) **10:**897:1b
Smith, Robert Angus (Br. chem.)
construction of aqueducts **26:**384:2a
Smith, Robert Holbrook (Am. surg.)
founding of Alcoholics Anonymous **1:**228:3b
Smith, Sir Ross Macpherson (Austr. pilot) **10:**896:3b
Smith, Samuel (Am. pol.) **10:**897:2a
Smith, Seba (Am. writ.) **10:**897:2b
Smith, Stevie, *or* Florence Margaret Smith (Br. poet) **10:**897:3a
Smith, Sydney (Eng. preacher) **10:**897:3b
association with "The Edinburgh Review" **4:**370:2a
Smith, Theobald (Am. path.) **10:**898:1b
Smith, Sir Thomas (Br. entrepreneur): *see* Smythe, Sir Thomas
Smith, Thomas Southwood (Br. offi.)
contribution to English public health efforts **23:**918:2b
Smith, Tommie (Am. athlete) **10:**898:2a
Smith, Tony (Am. sculp.)
example of minimalism *illus.* **8:**158
Smith, W. Eugene (Am. phot.) **10:**898:2b
contribution to photography **25:**778:1a, *illus.* 777
Smith, W. John (zool.)
theories on animal communication **14:**692:1b
Smith, Walker, Jr. (Am. athlete): *see* Robinson, Sugar Ray
Smith, Walter Bedell (U.S. gen.) **10:**898:3b
Smith, William (Br. expl.)
discovery of
Antarctic Peninsula **1:**439:3a
South Shetland Islands **11:**46:1b
Smith, William (Br. geol.) **10:**899:1b
contribution to
geochronology **19:**751:1a, 759:2b, 776:1a, 833:1a
paleontology **9:**80:1a
stratigraphy **17:**619:1b
Smith, William Robertson (Scot. schol.) **10:**899:3a
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:3b
view of
ritual origins **26:**778:1b
sacrifice **26:**792:1a
Smith, Sir William Sidney (Br. adm.)
role in history of Egypt **18:**135:2a
Smith, William Wallace (Am. rel. leader) **10:**898:3b
Smith, Willie, *or* The Lion (Am. mus.)
contribution to stride piano style **24:**643:2b
influence on Ellington **4:**458:3b
Smith, Wilson (Br. sci.)
study of virology **29:**502:1a
Smith & Wesson co. (Am. co.)
development of cartridge revolver **29:**554:1a
Smith Act, *or* Alien Registration Act (1940, U.S.) **10:**899:3b
"Smith and Jones" (work by Monsarrat)
discussed in biography **8:**271:1a
Smith-Barry, Robert (Br. of.)
development of pilot training **29:**610:2b
Smith Center (Kan., U.S.) **10:**899:3b
Smith College (coll., Northampton, Mass., U.S.)
history of women's basketball **28:**152:1b
Smith-Connally Anti-Strike Act, *or* War Labor Disputes Act (1943, U.S.) **10:**900:1a
effect on trade unionism **29:**954:1a
smith frog, *or* Hyla faber (reptile)
characteristics **11:**909:2a
Smith-Helmholtz theorem (math.): *see* Lagrange's theorem on finite groups
Smith-Hughes Vocational Education Act (U.S. hist.)
contribution to agricultural science **13:**168:2b
Smith-Lever Act (1914, U.S.)
effect on agricultural science **13:**168:2b
Smith Mountain (mt., Calif., U.S.): *see* Palomar, Mount
Smith Sound (sea passage, N.Am.) **10:**900:1a
location *map* **15:**461
Smith v. Allwright (law case)
role of Marshall **7:**881:1b
Smithfield (area, London, U.K.) **10:**900:1a
Smithfield (Wash., U.S.): *see* Olympia
Smithfield Fires (Eng. hist.)
Mary I's role **29:**50:1b
Smithfield ham (food)
curing process **5:**652:2b
Smithian Stage (paleon.) **10:**900:1b
Smith's Crossroads (Tenn., U.S.): *see* Dayton
Smith's martesia, *or* Martesia smithi (bot.)
example of piddock **9:**429:1b
Smithson, Alison Margaret Gill (Br. arch.) **10:**900:1b
contribution to modern architecture **8:**631:1b; **13:**992:2b
Smithson, James (Br. sci.) **10:**900:2a
endowment for Smithsonian Institution **1:**86:2b; **10:**900:2b
history of philanthropic foundation **9:**365:1b
Smithson, Peter Denham (Br. arch.) **10:**900:1b
contribution to modern architecture **8:**631:1b; **13:**992:2b
Smithson, Robert (Am. sculp.)
contribution to environmental sculpture **4:**512:1b; **27:**111:1a
Smithsonian Agreement (internat. fin.)
realignment of currencies **21:**852:1a
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (observatory, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.)
development of astronomical maps **28:**228:2a
Smithsonian Institution (inst., Wash., D.C., U.S.) **10:**900:2b
association with
Adams, John Quincy **1:**86:2b
Goode **5:**363:2a
National Zoological Park **8:**552:1a
rocket research **28:**837:2b
Rush **10:**246:3a
Smithson **10:**900:2a
example of
Picturesque architecture **9:**428:3b
public museum **24:**481:2b
Romanesque style **9:**1031:2b
features of Washington, D.C. **12:**508:3b; **29:**715:2a, *map* 710
smithsonite, *or* calamine (min.) **10:**900:3a
place in carbonate mineral group **24:**133:1b
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
Smithton (Tas., Austr.) **10:**900:3b
Smithville (Ind., U.S.): *see* Richmond
SMM (solar observatory): *see* Solar Maximum Mission
smock, *or* chemise (clothing) **10:**900:3b
smog (atmosphere) **10:**900:3b
aspect of
Los Angeles **23:**307:2b; **26:**756:1a
San Francisco **27:**4:1a
effect on plants **17:**383:2b
type of fog **4:**857:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 223; 355; 737
Smohalla, *or* Smowhola, *or* Smoholler, *or* Smokeholer, *or* Smuxale, *or* Snohallow, *or* Somahallie (Am. Indian leader) **10:**901:1a
smoke (gas)
classification of colloid **23:**709:2b
protective measures in buildings **15:**334:2a
use in controlling bees **19:**151:1b
"Smoke," *or* "Dym" (novel by Turgenev)
commentary on Russian society **26:**966:2b
discussed in biography **12:**53:3a
smoke chamber (mechanism)
component of chimney **3:**216:3b
Smoke Creek Desert (desert, Nev., U.S.)
part of Black Rock Desert **2:**258:1a
smoke detector 10:901:2a
use in buildings **15:**334:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
smoke shell (artillery)
ammunition **29:**559:1a
smoke signal (commu.)
transmission of coded message **28:**484:2b
smoke tree (bot.) **10:**901:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
smoked sheet (type of rubber)
treatment in rubber production **21:**284:1a
Smokeholer (Am. Indian leader): *see* Smohalla
smokehouse (device)
smoking of meats **10:**902:2a
smokejack (device)
development of gas turbines **18:**362:2a
smokeless powder (explosive)
development of ammunition **29:**595:2b
work of Vieille **8:**727:2b; **21:**280:1a
smoker (mask)
protection in beekeeping **19:**152:2b, *illus.*
"Smokers, The" (paint. by Brouwer)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25:**378
Smokies, The (mts., N.C.-Tenn., U.S.): *see* Great Smoky Mountains
smoking (food processing) **10:**902:1b
preservation of meat **19:**344:1a
ham **5:**652:2b
sausage **10:**477:2b
smoking (tobacco) **10:**901:3a
cause of
coronary heart disease **16:**403:2b
genetic mutations during pregnancy **19:**736:1b
respiratory disease **26:**748:1a, 753:1a
bronchitis **2:**543:2b; **26:**751:2a
cancer **15:**535:1b; **26:**753:2b
pneumoconiosis **9:**534:3b
effect on human aging **20:**436:2b
see also cigar; cigarette; tobacco
smoky bat, *or* Furipteridae (zool.) **10:**902:2a
Smoky Hill River (riv., U.S.) **10:**902:2b
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
smoky quartz, *or* cairngorm (min.) **10:**902:2b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
mineral crystals *illus.* **24:**129
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Smolensk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **10:**902:2b
Smolensk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**902:3a
history of Russia **28:**969:2b *passim to* 976:2a
Smolensk, War of (Russ.-Pol. hist.)
during the Thirty Years' War **18:**633:2b
Smolensk Cathedral (cath., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Novodevichy Convent **24:**364:2a
Smolensk Upland, *or* Smolenskaya Vozvyshennost, *or* Smolensk-Moscow Upland (reg., U.S.S.R.) **10:**902:3b
Smolenskin, Peretz (Jewish au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**485:2a
Smolikas Oros (mt., Gr.)
description **20:**179:2a
Smollett, Tobias George (Eng. novelist) **10:**903:1a
contribution to
English literature **18:**449:1b
novel tradition **23:**138:2b
depiction of Grub Street **5:**521:2b
Smolny Cathedral (cath., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Baroque architecture *illus.* **13:**959
Smolny Convent (convent, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
architecture of Leningrad **22:**958:2a
Smolny Institute (inst., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
features of Leningrad **22:**958:2b
role in Russian Revolution **28:**998:2a
Smolyan, *or* Pashmakli (Bulg.) **10:**903:3b
location *map* **15:**342
Smon-lam chen-mo, *or* Monlam chenmo, *or* Great Prayer (Buddhist celebration) **10:**904:1a
Buddhist ceremonies in Tibet **15:**301:1b; **16:**209:1b
Smoot–Hawley Tariff, *or* Hawley–Smoot Tariff (U.S. hist.)
definition of antique **1:**463:3a
history of Great Depression **21:**767:2b; **29:**255:1b
smooth azalea, *or* Rhododendron arborescens, *or* sweet azalea (bot.)
description **1:**753:3a
smooth-billed ani (bird): *see* common ani
smooth brome, *or* Bromus inermis (bot.)
classification **2:**542:1b
smooth-coated otter, *or* Lutra perspicillata, *or* Lutrogale perspicillata, *or* simung, *or*

smooth otter, *or* smooth Indian otter (mammal)
description **9:**1:2a
smooth crabgrass, *or* Digitaria ischaemum (bot.)
description **3:**704:1a
smooth dogfish: *see* smooth hound
smooth endoplasmic reticulum, *or* SER (biol.)
description **4:**491:2b
function in cell **15:**589:2b; **24:**780:1a
smooth-fronted caiman, *or* Paleosuchus (zool.)
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**721:1a
structure of ear **27:**160:1b
smooth gooseberry (shrub): *see* American gooseberry
smooth green snake, *or* Opheodrys vernalis, or green grass snake (reptile)
description **5:**467:1b
smooth hammerhead, *or* Sphyrna zygaena (shark)
description **5:**666:3a, *illus.*
smooth hound, *or* smooth dogfish, *or* Mustelus canis, *or* Mustelus laevis (fish)
description and feeding habits **4:**151:1a, *illus.*
significance to Anaximander **25:**736:1b
smooth Indian otter (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
smooth leaf elm, *or* Ulmus carpinifolia (tree)
resistance to Dutch elm disease **4:**300:2a
smooth muscle, *or* involuntary muscle (anat.) **10:**904:1b
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**472:1a, *illus.*
arrangement of filaments **24:**451:2a
comparison with striated muscle **8:**439:1a; **24:**456:1a
effect of histamine on contraction **5:**947:2b
human respiratory system *illus.* **26:**737
interaction with drugs **17:**544:1a
place in autonomic nervous system **24:**814:2a, *illus.* 815, 817
smooth otter (mammal): *see* smooth-coated otter
smooth snake, *or* Coronella austriaca (reptile) **10:**904:1b
smooth sumac, *or* Rhus glabra, *or* scarlet sumac (bot.)
description **11:**381:3b
smoothhead (fish): *see* slickhead
smoothing (math.): *see* regularization
smoothing plane
development of planes **28:**725:2a
smoothness (math.)
representation by Fourier transform **13:**506:1b
smorgasbord 10:904:1b
Scandinavian gastronomy **19:**696:1b
smorrebrod (Scand. cuisine)
kind of sandwich **10:**413:2a
smother crop (agri.) **10:**904:2a
Smowhola (Am. Indian leader): *see* Smohalla
Smrciny Mountains (mts., Eur.): *see* Fichtelgebirge Mountains
Smreczynski, Franciszek (Pol. writ.): *see* Orkan, Wladyslaw
Smrkovsky, Josef (Czech. pol.)
role in Prague Spring **16:**929:1a
Smrti, *or* Recollection (Hindu lit.) **10:**904:2a
dharmashastra **4:**57:1b
Hinduism **20:**534:1b
semicanonical scripture **10:**572:1a
Smarta sect **10:**888:3b
Sruti comparisons **11:**193:1a
Vedas **20:**530:1a
smrtyupasthana, *or* satipatthana (Buddhist philos.) **10:**904:2a
SMS: *see* Synchronous Meteorological Satellite
Smudge (card game)
variations of All-Fours **1:**275:1b
smudge pot (agri. tool) **10:**904:2b
use in orange cultivation **8:**977:2a
smudged faces problem
mathematical recreation **25:**12:2a
smuggling (criminal law) **10:**904:2b
effect on colonization of Latin America **22:**823:1b
see also contraband
Smuglewics, Franciszek (art.)
portrait of Kollataj *illus.* **6:**939
smut (plant disease) **10:**904:3a
damage to cereal crops **19:**129:1a
disease agents in plants **17:**387:1a
fungi **19:**604:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
smut fungus (order of fungi): *see* Ustilaginales
Smutnoye Vremya (Russ. hist.): *see* Troubles, Time of
Smuts, Jan Christian, *or* Jan Christiaan Smuts (S.Af. states.) **10:**904:3b
association with
Gandhi **19:**649:2b
Hertzog **8:**536:3b
role in South African history **27:**652:1a *passim to* 655:2b; **27:**943:2b
South Africa Act's passage **11:**33:3b
South African Party **11:**35:1b
United Party **12:**150:2a
Smuxale (Am. Indian leader): *see* Smohalla
Smybert, John (Am. paint.): *see* Smibert, John
Smyrna (Tur.): *see* Izmir
Smyrna (Del., U.S.) **10:**905:3a
"Smyrna" (epic by Cinna)
discussed in biography **3:**324:2b
Smyrna carpet 10:905:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Smyrna fig, *or* Calimyrna fig (fig variety)
description **4:**770:2a
pollination **4:**771:1a; **14:**997:2b
Smyth, Charles Piazzi (Br. astron.)
contribution to meteorological research **28:**67:1a
Smyth, Henry De Wolf (Am. phys.)
contribution to mass spectroscopy **13:**574:1b
Smyth, John, *or* John Smith (Eng. minis.) **10:**906:1a
founding of English Baptists **26:**249:2a
Smythe, Conn, *or* Karry Smythe, *or* Constantine Falkland Cary (Can. athlete) **10:**906:1b
Smythe, Mary Anne (Br. consort): *see* Fitzherbert, Maria Anne
Smythe, Sir Thomas, *or* Sir Thomas Smith (Br. entrepreneur) **10:**906:2a
Smythson, Robert (Eng. arch.)
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13:**953:1a, *illus.*
Sn (chem. element): *see* tin
SN 1987A (astron.)
discovery and characteristics **11:**401:1b
"Snaeljós" (work by Thorarensen)
discussed in biography **11:**725:1a
snaffle bit, *or* bridoon (riding)
equipment of horsemanship **20:**651:2a *passim to* 654:2a
Snag (Yukon, Can.)
temperature **15:**461:1b; *tables* **3:**583; **16:**441
snail (mollusk)
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**311:1b
anatomy and physiology
circulatory system *illus.* **16:**382
excretory system **19:**6:1b
nervous system **24:**793:1b
respiratory system **26:**728:1b
behaviour
avoidance behaviour **14:**658:1a
food procurement **14:**645:2a
habituation response **22:**872:1a
ingestion of parasitic worms **24:**111:2b
mating behaviour **14:**681:2a
example of soil organism **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 490, 491
freshwater varieties **5:**3:3a
maximum longevity *table* **20:**426
polychromatism and natural selection **16:**594:1b
role in fluke infestations **4:**849:1a
see also bilharzia snail; freshwater snail; gastropod; land snail; tree snail
snail darter, *or* Percina tanasi (fish)
loss of habitat **3:**892:1b
snail hunter (insect)
characteristics **5:**516:2b
snail kite (bird)
characteristics **6:**897:3b
snailfish, *or* Liparidae, *or* sea snail (fish) **10:**906:2b
gastropod **5:**142:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snake, *or* serpent, *or* Serpentes (reptile) **10:**906:2b
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**688:1b, 713:1a, *illus.* 716, 717, 718
anatomy and physiology
compared with lizards **26:**707:2a, 708:2a, *illus.* 712
dental adaptations **17:**280:2b
animal behaviour
ecosystem food web *illus.* **14:**992
innate preferences for certain foods **14:**647:1b
locomotion **14:**654:1b, *illus.*
mating behaviour **14:**684:2b
methods of dormancy **14:**672:2a
vulnerability to mongoose **23:**463:1a
sensory reception
ability to hear **27:**158:2b
ocular accommodation feature **27:**141:1a
structure of ear **4:**317:3a
use of chemoreception **27:**137:2b
snakebite **10:**907:2a
symbolism
art of painting **25:**334:2a
fall of man **16:**337:1a
folk Hinduism **20:**548:1a
motif in Southeast Asian art **27:**815:1b; **27:**921:1a, *illus.* 918
religion **26:**548:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also scientific and common names of families, genera, and species of snakes
"Snake-Charmer, The" (paint. by Rousseau)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 25 fol. **25:**378
snake dance, *or* snake-antelope dance (Am. Indian culture)
Hopi culture **6:**53:1b; **13:**390:1b, *illus.*
snake doctor (insect): *see* damselfly
snake eel, *or* Ophichthidae (marine fish) **10:**906:3a
snake-eyed skink, *or* Ablepharus (lizard)
description **10:**865:3b
"Snake Goddesses" (Gr. sculp.)
history of sculpture **27:**60:2b
snake gourd, *or* Trichosanthes anguina, *or* Trichosanthes cucumeroides (bot.) **10:**906:3a
description **5:**391:2b
snake-necked turtle 10:906:3a
distinction from side-necked turtle **10:**782:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Snake Pit, The" (book by Ward)
influence on mental health and hygiene **8:**22:2b
snake plant, *or* Sansevieria thyrsiflora
classification and description **10:**421:3b
Snake River (riv., U.S.) **10:**906:3b
connection with Salmon River **10:**360:2b
location *maps* **29:**157, 186
location of Hells Canyon **5:**817:1b
physiography of Idaho **6:**239:1b; **29:**416:1a
Snake River Plain (reg., Ida., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
snake rodeo, *or* snake roundup
relationship between snakes and man **26:**714:1a
snakebird, *or* darter, *or* anhinga, *or* anhing, *or* Anhingidae, *or* water turkey (bird) **10:**907:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**22:2b, *illus.* 23
characteristics **9:**247:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snakebite (path.) **10:**907:2a
geranium remedy **13:**694:1a
occurrence and treatment **26:**713:2a
reptilian defense **26:**692:2b
snakefly, *or* Raphidiodea (insect) **10:**907:2b
classification and traits **21:**598:1a
neuropteran **21:**636:1a, 637:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snakehead, *or* Channidae (fish) **10:**907:3a
snakeroot (bot.): *see* Canadian wild ginger
snake's head, *or* Fritillaria meleagris, *or* toad lily (bot.)
description **5:**16:1b, *illus.*
snap bean (vegetable): *see* green bean
snap gauge (meas. instru.)
description **5:**146:3b
snap matchlock (artillery)
development in weaponry **29:**545:1b
"Snap the Whip" (paint. by Homer)
discussed in biography **6:**25:1b
snapdragon (bot.) **10:**907:3b
flower symmetry **11:**460:2a
snapper, *or* Lutjanidae (fish fam.) **10:**907:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snapper (pomatomus saltatrix): *see* bluefish
snapping beetle: *see* click beetle
snapping turtle 10:908:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snaps (distilled liquor): *see* aquavit
snapweed (bot.): *see* touch-me-not
snare drum, *or* side drum (mus. instru.) **10:**908:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Snare Mountains (mts., N.Am.)
North American central shield relief **24:**965:1b
Snare River (riv., Can.)
natural resources of the Mackenzie River **24:**1012:1b
Snares Islands (isls., N.Z.) **10:**908:3a
location *map* **24:**883
"Snares Without End," *or* "Un Piège sans fin" (work by Bhêly-Quénum)
discussed in biography **2:**188:1a
Snark (missile system)
cruise missile **29:**573:1a
Snark II (missile)
cruise missile **29:**573:1b
Snarky Parker (puppet character)
creations of Bil and Cora Baird **1:**809:1a
snatch (weight lifting)
technique **12:**560:1a
SNCC: *see* Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee
SNCF (Fr. railway system): *see* Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français
Snead, Samuel Jackson, *or* Slammin' Sam (Am. athlete) **10:**908:3b
Sneedorff, Jan Schelderup (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**15:1a
Sneek, *or* Snits (Neth.) **10:**909:1b
Sneem (Ire.)
pilgrimage **16:**339:1b
Sneeuberg (mt. range, S.Af.) **10:**909:1b
Sneevliet, Hendricus Josephus Franciscus Marie, *or* Maring (Du. pol.) **10:**909:2a
establishment of Social Democratic Association **21:**201AA:1b
role in China **16:**134:1a
sneeze reflex
structure of nervous system **24:**819:2b
sneezeweed, *or* Helenium (bot.) **10:**909:2a
sneezewort, *or* Achillea ptarmica (bot.)
variety of yarrow **12:**824:2a
Sneferu (k. of Egy.): *see* Snefru

Snefru, *or* Sneferu (k. of Egy.) **10:**909:2b
pyramids at
Dashur **3:**848:3b
Maydum **7:**972:3b
raid of Nubia **8:**817:1b
record of deeds **20:**598:2b
role in 4th dynasty **18:**110:2b
Sneis, Frans (Du. paint.): *see* Snyders, Frans
Snell, George Davis (Am. genet.) **10:**909:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Snell, Peter George (N.Z. athlete) **10:**909:3b
Snell, Willebrord van Roijen, *or* Willebrordus Snellius van Royen (Du. astron. and math.)
determination of
Earth's size **17:**571:1b; **23:**530:2a
law of refraction **23:**2:1a; **25:**205:1a
Snell's law **10:**910:1b
Snellen chart (optometry)
measurement of vision **27:**184:1a
Snellman, Johan Vilhelm (Fin. philos.) **10:**910:1a
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:2a
role in Fennoman Movement **4:**726:3a
Snell's law, *or* law of refraction (phys.) **10:**910:1b
major refs. in Light **23:**3:2b; Principles of Optics **25:**205:1a
deduced by Fermat's principle **25:**820:1a
optical systems **25:**204:1a
polarized light **23:**13:2b
sound waves **27:**609:1b
spectroscopy **13:**544:2b
wave phenomena **23:**850:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
"Snesklaven brast" (work by Kinck)
discussed in biography **6:**867:1a
place in Norwegian literature **27:**17:2b
Sneyders, Frans (Du. paint.): *see* Snyders, Frans
Snezhnoye, *or* Snezhnoe, *or* Sneznoje (reg., U.S.S.R.) **10:**910:2a
Snider-Pellegrini, Antonio (Fr. sci.)
opposition to continental drift theory **3:**584:2a; **25:**885:1a
Sniff (game)
variation on Muggins **8:**394:3b
Snijders, Frans (Du. paint.): *see* Snyders, Frans
snipe (bird) **10:**910:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snipe fly, *or* Rhagionidae (insect) **10:**910:3b
snipefish, *or* bellows fish, *or* Macrorhamphosidae (fish species) **10:**910:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**253:2b
sniperscope (mil. sci.)
military warning and detection systems **29:**620:1a
Snits (Neth.): *see* Sneek
SNL (pol. org., Som.): *see* Somali National League
SNM (pol. org., Som.): *see* Somali National Movement
"Snob, Der" (work by Sternheim)
discussed in biography **11:**257:2b
Snobol, *or* String-Oriented Symbolic Language (computer lang.)
major ref. in Computers **16:**648:1b
"Snobs of England, by One of Themselves, The" (work by Thackeray): *see* "Book of Snobs, The"
Snodgrass, William De Witt (Am. poet) **10:**911:1a
Snohallow (Am. Indian leader): *see* Smohalla
Snoilsky, Carl Johan Gustaf, Greve (Swed. poet) **10:**911:1a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**15:2b
snood (hair ornament) **10:**911:1b
snook, *or* robalo, *or* Centropomidae (fish) **10:**911:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snooker (game) **10:**911:2b
description **2:**214:1a
Snoopy (cartoon character)
creation by Schulz **10:**542:1a
Snoqualmie River (riv., Wash., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**186
snoring (sleep disorder) **10:**911:3b
study of sleep disorders **27:**303:2a
snorkel (ventilation device) **10:**911:3b
respiratory hazards of diving **26:**745:2a
underwater diving **12:**127:1a
use in submarines **29:**605:1a; **29:**1008:2a
snorkeling: *see* free diving
"Snormakare Lekholm far en ide" (work by Hellstrom): *see* "Lacemaker Lekholm Has an Idea"
"Snorra Edda" (work by Snorri): *see* "Prose Edda"
Snorri (son of Thorfinn Karlsefni)
historic birth **11:**727:1b
Snorri Sturluson (Ice. writ.) **10:**912:1a
contribution to Icelandic literature **18:**769:1a; **23:**124:2a; **27:**12:1a
Snouck Hurgronje, Christiaan (Du. prof.) **10:**912:1b
influence on Achinese War **1:**63:2b
snout beetle (insect): *see* weevil
snout butterfly, *or* Libytheidae (insect)
butterfly classification **2:**687:1a
snout moth, *or* close wing moth, *or* grass moth, *or* lawn moth, *or* meadow moth (insect)
example of pyralid moth **9:**823:1a
snow (television)
disturbance in television reception **8:**751:1b; **15:**235:2b
snow (weather) **10:**912:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**448:2b, *illus.* 449, *map* 451
acidification **1:**64:3b
formation
avalanche **1:**732:3a
blizzards **2:**285:1b
cloud dynamics **3:**396:3b
firn **4:**793:1a
hydrologic cycle **17:**638:2b
ice formation **20:**734:1b *passim to* 755:2b, *illus.* 734
removal **26:**397:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also sled; snowmobile
Snow, C. P., *or* Charles Percy Snow, Baron Snow of the City of Leicester (Br. sci. and writ.) **10:**912:2b
contribution to English literature **18:**462:2a
use of narrative technique **23:**128:2b
views on technology **28:**482:2b
Snow, Edgar Parks (Am. journ.) **10:**912:3b
Snow, John (Eng. physic.)
contribution to epidemiology **19:**883:2b; **26:**391:2b
use of anesthesia **1:**398:1b; **3:**251:3b
snow and ice climate (climat.): *see* arctic climate
snow cellar (refrigeration)
development of refrigeration equipment **9:**998:1a
"Snow Country," *or* "Yukiguni" (work by Kawabata Yasunari)
discussed in biography **6:**770:3a
snow crystal (meteorol.): *see* snowflake
snow flea (insect)
description **11:**182:2b
snow goose (bird) **10:**913:1a
anatomy of beak **15:**34:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Snow Lake (Man., Can.) **10:**913:1a
location *map* **15:**460
snow leopard (mammal): *see* ounce
snow line (topography) **10:**913:1b
association with glaciation **20:**15:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
snow mold, *or* snow mould **10:**913:1b
environment **19:**601:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Snow Mountains (mts., Indon.): *see* Maoke Mountains
snow mushroom, *or* Helvella gigas (fungus)
species of cup fungus **3:**794:3b
Snow of the City of Leicester, Charles Percy Snow, Baron (Br. sci. and writ.): *see* Snow, C. P.
snow-on-the-mountain, *or* Euphorbia marginata (bot.) **10:**913:2a
type of spurge **11:**183:3b
snow partridge, *or* Lerwa lerwa (bird)
description **9:**176:3a
snow pellet (meteorol.): *see* soft hail
snow petrel, *or* Pagodroma nivea (bird)
description **9:**341:3a
snow poppy, *or* Eomecon chionantha (bot.)
description **9:**609:2a
"Snow Sifted Through Frozen Clouds," *or* "Toun Shisetsu" (paint. by Urogami Gyokudo)
discussed in biography **12:**194:2a
example of bunjin-ga painting **17:**732:2a, *illus.*
"Snow Storm—Steam-Boat off a Harbour's Mouth . . ." (paint. by Turner)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 21 fol. **25:**378
snow tire (automobile)
tire design **11:**794:1b
"Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" (animated cartoon)
creation by Disney **4:**124:3b
significance in motion-picture history **24:**423:2b, *illus.* 424
"Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" (play by Ames)
discussed in biography **1:**338:2b
snowball, *or* guelder rose, *or* Viburnum opulus roseum (bot.)
description **12:**343:3b
snowberry, *or* Symphoricarpos (bot.) **10:**913:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
snowbush, *or* Breynia nivosa, *or* Phyllanthus nivosus (shrub)
characteristics **9:**410:2b
Snowden of Ickornshaw, Philip Snowden, Viscount (Br. pol.) **10:**913:3a
Snowdon (mt., Gwynedd, U.K.) **10:**913:3b
feature of Wales **12:**142:3a
Arfon **1:**540:1b
Snowdonia National Park **10:**913:3b, *illus.* 914
"Snowdon" (paint. by Wilson)
discussed in biography **12:**690:3a, *illus.*
Snowdon, Anthony Armstrong-Jones, Earl of (Br. noble)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Snowdonia (mts., U.K.)
feature of Wales **12:**461:1a; **29:**118:1b
location *map* **29:**8
Snowdonia National Park, *or* Parc Cenedlaethol Eryri (park, Clwyd and Gwynedd, U.K.) **10:**913:3b
Arfon **1:**540:2a
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
location *map* **29:**8
terrain **5:**589:1b
snowdrop, *or* Galanthus (bot.) **10:**914:1b
classification **1:**313:1a
snowdrop bush, *or* Styrax officinalis (bot.)
distribution **11:**291:1b
snowdrop tree (bot.): *see* silver bells
snowflake, *or* snow crystal (meteorol.)
major ref. in snow **10:**912:2b
description and formation **16:**447:1b, 449:1a
snowflake, *or* Leucojum (bot.)
classification **1:**313:1a
snowflake curve (math.): *see* Von Koch's snowflake curve
"Snowflakes and Sunbeams, or, The Young Fur Traders" (work by Ballantyne)
discussed in biography **1:**838:3b
snowman porcelain 10:914:1b
snowmobile (vehicle) **10:**914:2a
snowplow
methods of snow removal **26:**397:1a
snowshoe (sport) **10:**914:3a
snowshoe hare, *or* Lepus americanus (mammal)
prey of carnivores **23:**442:1a, *illus.* 443
snowy egret, *or* Egretta thula, *or* Leucophoyx thula (bird)
description **4:**389:2a
Snowy Mountains (mts., Austr.) **10:**914:3b
formation **16:**723:1b
production of hydroelectric power **14:**447:2b
Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Scheme (irrigation project, Austr.)
major ref. in History of Agriculture **13:**187:2a
headquarters in Cooma **3:**601:3a
impact on Murray Valley economy **8:**434:2b
location in Australian Alps **1:**715:2b
production of hydroelectric power **10:**915:1b
use of
Lake Eucumbene **4:**590:3b
Tumut River **12:**36:3a
snowy owl, *or* Nyctea scandiaca (bird) **10:**915:1a
occurrence in
Arctica **14:**1036:1a
Europe **18:**538:2b
reproduction and development **15:**76:2b
Snowy River (riv., Austr.) **10:**915:1b
snowy sheathbill, *or* Chionis alba (bird)
description **10:**713:3a
snowy tree cricket, *or* Oecanthus fultoni, *or* thermometer cricket (insect)
description **3:**735:2a
SNP (pol. party, Scot.): *see* Scottish National Party
snub-nosed langur, *or* Rhinopithecus (primate)
description **7:**149:1a
snubber (tech.): *see* shock absorber
snuff (powdered tobacco) **10:**915:2a
chewing tobacco **3:**185:1b
manufacture **11:**812:3b
snuffbox design **10:**915:2a
snuff bottle
Chinese art **17:**132:2b; **17:**699:2b
snuffbox, *or* snuff box (ornament box) **10:**915:2a
snuff **10:**915:2a
snuffer (metalwork) **10:**915:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Snyder (Tex., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 181
Snyder, Gary Sherman (Am. poet) **10:**915:3a
Snyder, H. S. (Am. phys.)
particle accelerator development **25:**450:1b
Snyder Act (1924, U.S.)
effect on American Indians **13:**318:2b
Snyders, Frans, *or* Frans Snijders, *or* Frans Sneyders, *or* Frans Snyers, *or* Frans Sneis (Du. paint.) **10:**915:3b
sō (calligraphy)
revival by Shōkadō Shōjō **10:**757:2a
SO (Earth sci.): *see* Southern Oscillation
so (Japanese floral art)
flower arrangements **6:**255:1a
"Sō" (work by Nobre)
discussed in biography **8:**748:2a
So Chae-p'il, *or* Philip Jaisohn (Kor. pol.)
role in Korean nationalism **22:**519:1b
So Chongju (Kor. poet)
contribution to Korean poetry **22:**539:2b
Sō family (Japanese fam.)
role in history of Japan **22:**314:1b

so-na, *or* suona (Chin. mus. instru.) **10:**916:1a
description **24:**691:1b
Soai Rieng (prov. and town, Kamp.): *see* Svay Rieng
soaking pit furnace
use in steel production **21:**377:2b
Sōami, *or* Shinsō (Japanese art.) **10:**916:1b
zashiki decoration **17:**726:1b
Soan industry (prehistoric tech.)
comparison with Clactonian industry **3:**341:3a
stone tool tradition in India **14:**226:1a
Soane, Sir John (Br. arch.) **10:**916:2a
role in history of architecture **13:**964:2b, 972:2b
soap (chem. compound) **10:**916:2b
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**260:2b
applications
lubrication **7:**536:3b
skin care **17:**525:1b
stearic acid production **11:**230:2a
manufacturing process **28:**460:1b
molecular structure **24:**276:2a
reversible colloids **23:**711:1b, 714:2a
sources
esters **15:**801:2b
fatty acids **4:**695:1b
Betu oil **13:**694:1a
cottonseed oil **3:**672:3b
Sapindaceae **13:**691:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also detergent
Soap Lake (l., Wash., U.S.)
temperature stratification **14:**1021:2b
soap opera (broadcasting) **10:**916:3b
soapberry, *or* Sapindus (bot.) **10:**916:3b
characteristics **13:**690:2b, 692:2a
soapberry family (bot.): *see* Sapindaceae
soapberry order (bot.): *see* Sapindales
soapfish, *or* Grammistidae (fish) **10:**917:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also greater soapfish
soapstone, *or* steatite (min.)
trade centred at Tepe Yahya **11:**640:1b
type of talc **11:**519:1b
use in
Eskimo art **13:**399:1a
Hindu art *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**762
soapwort, *or* Saponaria (bot.) **10:**917:1b
Soares, Mário Alberto Nobre Lopes (pres. of Port.) **10:**917:1b
political history of Portugal **25:**1060:1a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
soaring (bird flight)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**655:2a
soaring, *or* gliding (aerial sports) **10:**917:2a
accomplishment by Grosse **5:**512:1b
see also glider; hang gliding; sailplane; thermaling
Soave, Francesco (It. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**209:1b
Sobaek Mountains, *or* Sobaek-Sanmaek (mts., Kor.) **10:**917:3b
Sobat River (riv., Af.) **10:**917:3b
hydrology of
East African lakes **13:**99:1b
Nile River **13:**106:1a, 107:2a, *map* 105
physiography of The Sudan **28:**264:1b, *map* 267
Sobata pottery
origins **3:**479:1a
Sobekneferu (q. of Egy.): *see* Sebeknefru
Sobell, Morton (co-conspirator)
association with Rosenbergs **10:**185:2a
Sobell Pavillion (bldg., London, U.K.)
feature of London Zoo **7:**461:1a
Sobelsohn, Karl (Sov. offi.): *see* Radek, Karl Bernhardovich
Sobers, Sir Garfield St. Auburn, *or* Sir Garry Sobers (W.I. athlete) **10:**918:1a
Sobh-e Azal, Mirza Yahya (rel. leader): *see* Yahya Sobh-e Azal, Mirza
Sobhuza I (k. of the Swazi) **10:**918:1a
Sobhuza II, *or* Ngwenyama (k. of Swaz.) **10:**918:1b
participation in renewal dance **16:**954:2a
role in history of Swaziland **27:**981:2a
Sobibor (Nazi concentration camp) **10:**918:2a
Sobieski, Jan (k. of Pol.): *see* John III Sobieski
Sobk (Egy. deity): *see* Sebek
Sobo (people): *see* Isoko; Urhobo
Sobocinski, Boleslaw (Am. philos.)
place in logic history **23:**248:2a
Soboley space (math.)
function in Fourier analysis **13:**506:1b
Sobornaya Ploshchad (square, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Cathedral Square
sobornost (philos. concept)
developed and expressed by Khomyakov **6:**840:2a; **10:**876:1a
"Sobrados e mucambos" (work by Freyre): *see* "Mansions and the Shanties, The"
Sobral (Braz.) **10:**918:2a
location *map* **15:**188
sobraniye (meeting)
religious gathering among Dukhobors **4:**263:2b
Sobraon, Battle of (Indian hist.) **10:**918:2b
"Sobre a Mortalidade da Alma" (work by Acosta)
opposition to orthodox Judaism **22:**460:1b
"Sobre el influjo que ha tenido la crítica moderna en la decadencia del teatro antiquo español" (speech by Durán)
discussed in biography **4:**285:3a
"Sobre héroes y tumbas" (work by Sábato): *see* "On Heroes and Tombs"
Sobrero, Ascanio (It. chem.)
discovery and preparation of nitroglycerin **4:**634:2b; **8:**729:1b; **21:**277:1b
Sobukwe, Robert (S.Af. pol.)
leadership of the Pan-African Congress **9:**102:1a
socage (law) **10:**918:2b
example of use **4:**755:2a
see also burgage
Socal (Am. co.): *see* Chevron Corporation
soccer (sport): *see* association football
soccer ball (sports equipment): *see* ball
soccer field (sports field): *see* football pitch
Soccer War, *or* Guerra de Futbol (Hond.-El Sal. hist.)
causes and effects **15:**694:1a; **15:**702:2b
Soce, Ousmane Diop (Sen. writ. and pol.) **10:**918:3a
Soch'i (Kor. paint.): *see* Ho Ryong
Sochi, *or* Soci (U.S.S.R.) **10:**918:3a
Sōchō, *or* Saiokuken, *or* Sōkan (Japanese poet) **10:**918:3b
Social Affairs Department (Chin. intelligence agency)
role in Chinese intelligence operations **21:**722:1b
Social and Liberal Democratic Party (pol. party, U.K.) **10:**919:1a
social anthropology: *see* cultural anthropology
social behaviour, *or* group behaviour
animal **14:**686:1b
birds
Ciconiiformes **15:**37:2a
coraciiforms **15:**87:2a
parrots **15:**70:2a
waterfowl **15:**30:1a
cephalopods **24:**330:2b
evolutionary adaptations **13:**768:1b
insect: *see* social insect
mammals **23:**384:2a
artiodactyls **23:**491:2b
elephants **23:**479:1b
equids **23:**485:1a
insectivores **23:**410:1a
whales, dolphins, and porpoises **23:**473:1b
scorpions **13:**859:2b
human
antisocial personality disorder **23:**965:2b
demographic change **25:**1034:2b
kin selection theory **18:**871:2a
social movements **16:**563:2b
warfare **29:**629:2b
"Social Cancer, The," *or* "Noli me tangere" (work by Rizal)
discussed in biography **10:**97:1a
influence on Philippine Revolution **9:**381:2a
social caste (sociol.): *see* caste
social change (sociol.) **10:**919:1a
major ref. in Social Structure and Change **27:**414:1a
characteristic causes
collective action **16:**559:2b, 561:2a, 565:1b
industrialization **27:**315:2a
land reform **22:**559:1a
social mobility **27:**347:2a
youth coalitions **27:**327:1a
propaganda **26:**174:2b
religious issues **16:**349:1a
see also acculturation; arbitristas; assimilation; cultural diffusion; cultural evolution; cultural lag; industrialization; modernization; political change; reform; revolution; social evolution; survival; urbanization
Social Christian Party, *or* Kristelijke Volkspartij (pol. party, Belg.)
leadership of Carton de Wiart **2:**910:3b
place in Belgian politics **23:**354:1b
Social Christian Party (pol. party, Ec.)
role in Ecuadoran politics **17:**956:2a
social class, *or* class (soc.) **10:**919:1b
major ref. in Social Differentiation and Stratification **27:**341:2b
behavioral influences
juvenile **27:**327:1b *passim to* 330:2a
sexual **27:**246:1b
comparison with
caste **27:**348:2a
social segment **16:**879:1a
cultural distinctions
bourgeoisie **2:**428:3b
Central Andean civilizations **13:**365:2a
China **7:**22:3b
England **29:**26:1b, 53:2b
Iran **6:**842:2a
Iraq **21:**921:2a
Melanesian societies **25:**253:1a
Northwest Coast Indian society **13:**323:1b
Polynesian cultures **25:**262:1a
reflection in
arts
caricature **15:**555:2b
French Renaissance architecture **13:**947:1b
literature **23:**91:1b, 92:2b
theatre art **28:**517:2b
theatre seating systems **28:**573:1b
education
ancient Indian education **18:**3:2b
German education **18:**59:1b
levels **25:**726:2a
social mobility of teachers **28:**434:2b
heraldry **20:**503:1b, 516:2a
language **22:**570:1b, 572:1b; **23:**71:2b
medical treatment **23:**904:1a
philosophy **25:**754:2a
religion
Iranian religions **24:**87:1a
mystery religions **24:**704:1b *passim to* 708:2b
mythological basis **24:**714:2b
priests **26:**973:1a
sacred rites and ceremonies **26:**812:1a
shamanism **26:**978:1a
social structure **27:**415:2a, 419:2b
organization of work **29:**917:1b *passim to* 920:1b
treatment of minorities and ethnic groups **27:**360:1a, 362:1a
urban culture and colonialism **16:**892:1a
theories
communism **3:**496:2b; **27:**451:1b
Marxism **25:**999:1b
Nietzsche **27:**464:1b
Plato **25:**897:2a
Rousseau **26:**961:1a
urban culture **16:**888:1b *passim to* 892:2b
Vico **12:**347:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 523
see also class struggle; classless struggle; social mobility; social status; *and* types of social class by name, *e.g.,* aristocracy
"Social Consciousness" (work by Epstein)
example of modern sculpture **27:**111:2b
social contract, *or* contractual theory of society (pol. philos.) **10:**919:2b
aspect of
Enlightenment philosophy **4:**504:2a
ethics **18:**493:1b
French political ideology **19:**480:2b
political science **27:**402:1a
Western philosophy of law **25:**720:2a
influence on
constitutional law development **16:**690:2b
Declaration of Independence **6:**282:3a
relation to covenants **17:**422:1b
viewed by
Burke **27:**477:1b
Hobbes **5:**959:3a; **18:**503:1b; **25:**747:1b
Locke **23:**232:2a
political philosophers **25:**995:2a
Rawls **18:**513:1b
Rousseau **26:**959:2b
Suárez **11:**340:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Social Contract, The," *or* "A Treatise on the Social Compact: Or, The Principles of Political Law," *or* "Du contrat social: Ou, principes du droit politique" (work by Rousseau)
comparison with conservatism **27:**477:1b
discussed in biography **26:**959:2b
expression of collectivism **3:**453:1a
importance in Enlightenment in France **19:**491:1a
influence on theories of
ethics **18:**507:1a
political philosophy **16:**691:2a; **25:**753:1a; **25:**997:1b
social contract **10:**919:3a
place in French literature **19:**550:2b
social control
major ref. in Police **25:**957:2b
aspects
computer technology **16:**637:1a
persuasion **9:**313:3b
political systems **25:**1008:2b
population control **25:**1040:1a
propaganda **26:**178:1b
satire **23:**184:2b
cultures
Arctic **14:**16:2a
Confucianism **16:**653:2b
Islamic law **22:**31:2b
social issues
collective behaviour **16:**566:2a
covenant **17:**421:2b
custom and law development **16:**880:2b, 882:1b
education **28:**437:1b
sexuality **27:**245:1b

social differentiation and stratification **27:**315:2b
social structure **27:**414:2b
taboo **11:**484:1b
witchcraft **25:**93:1b
see also alienation; anomie; assimilation; enculturation; pakhtunwali; punishment; sanction; socialization
"Social Control" (work by Ross)
discussed in biography **10:**189:1b
social cooperation
importance in early Anglo-Saxon police measures **25:**958:2b
portrayed in cave painting **25:**337:2a
Social Credit (pol. econ.)
formulation by Douglas **4:**195:3b
influence on Pound **9:**649:3a
Social Credit Party, *or* Parti du Crédit Social (pol. party, Can.) **10:**919:3b
history of Canada **15:**482:2a
Alberta **15:**512:2a
British Columbia **15:**520:2a, 522:2a
social dance
history of dance **16:**945:2a, 956:1a
see also ballroom dance; country dance; couple dance; court dance; folk dance
social Darwinism **10:**919:3b
contribution of
Spencer **11:**84:2a
Veblen **12:**287:1b
role in
animal behaviour studies **14:**697:1a
ethics **18:**512:1b
European political trends **21:**736:1b
nature philosophy **25:**679:1a
population theories **25:**1041:1a
racial discrimination **27:**339:1b
social sciences **27:**380:2b
Victorian thought **18:**703:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also social evolution
social democracy **10:**920:1a
approach to collectivism **3:**453:1b
conflict with communism **27:**451:2b
contribution of Bernstein **2:**155:2a
form of democracy **4:**5:1b
views on administrative law **1:**103:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Social Democracy of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania, *or* SDKP, *or* SDKPiL (pol. party, Pol.)
role in Polish history **25:**951:1b
Social Democratic Alliance (pol. org., Eur.)
role of Bakunin **1:**818:1b
Social Democratic Federation, *or* British Socialist Party, *or* Democratic Federation, *or* SDF (pol. party, U.K.)
organization by Hyndman **6:**200:1a
Social Democratic Labour Party, *or* Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei (pol. party, Ger.)
defeat by Bismarck **2:**242:1b
place in German history **21:**739:1b
role of
Bebel **2:**26:2b
Liebknecht **7:**342:3a
Social Democratic Labour Party (pol. party, Neth.)
role of Troelstra **11:**937:1a
Social Democratic Party, *or* Socialist Party (pol. party, China)
role of Chiang K'ang-hu **3:**192:1b
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Czech.)
role in Czech history **16:**923:2a
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Den.)
role in Danish history **17:**232:2a, 240:2b
Social Democratic Party, *or* SDP, *or* Sosialidemokraattinen pvolve (pol. party, Fin.)
place in Finland's history and politics **19:**184:2b, 188:2a
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Japan)
role of Isoo **1:**23:3b
Social Democratic Party, *or* Parti Social Démocrate, *or* PSD (pol. party, Mad.)
role in
government **21:**170:2b
history of Madagascar **21:**173:2a
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Nor.): *see* Norwegian Labour Party
Social Democratic Party (pol. party, Swed.)
significance in Sweden **28:**338:1b
Social Democratic Party, *or* SDP (pol. party, U.K.) **10:**920:2a
role in British politics **29:**86:2b
Social Democratic Party of Austria, *or* Sozialdemokratische Partei Österreichs (pol. party, Aus.)
creation of Schutzbund **10:**545:2a
establishment by Adler **1:**102:2b
influence on socialism **27:**444:2b, 447:2b
role in Austrian history **14:**510:2a, 518:2a
Social Democratic Party of Germany, *or* Socialist Workers' Party, *or* Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands, *or* SPD (pol. party, Ger.) **10:**920:2b
affected by conservatism **27:**481:2a
coalition with Free Democratic Party **3:**278:2b; **4:**963:1b
criticism by Marx **23:**576:2b
government of West Germany **5:**218:2a
role of
Bebel **2:**26:2a
Bernstein **2:**154:3a
Bismarck **15:**124:1b
Brandt **2:**475:2b
Ebert **4:**343:1b
Jaurès **6:**512:2b
Lassalle **7:**174:2a
Liebknecht, Karl **7:**342:1a
Liebknecht, Wilhelm **7:**342:3b
Müller **8:**406:3a
Schmidt **10:**528:1a
Schumacher **10:**542:1b
significance in German history
Berlin **14:**731:2b
pre-war Germany **20:**112:2a *passim to* 118:2a
post-war Germany **20:**60:2b, 125:1a *passim to* 127:2b
socialism **27:**444:1b, 449:1a
Social Democratic Populist Party, *or* SHP (pol. party, Tur.)
history of Turkey **28:**938:1b
Social Democratic Union (pol. party, Neth.)
role of Troelstra **11:**937:1a
Social Democratic Workers' Party (pol. party, Ger.)
merger into Social Democratic Party of Germany **10:**920:2b
Social-Democratic Workers' Party (pol. party, U.S.S.R.): *see* Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party
social development (psychol.): *see* social learning
social dialectology
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**71:2b
slang **22:**570:1b
social differentiation, *or* social hierarchy, *or* social stratification **27:**312:1a
African dance **13:**141:1b
class structure **27:**415:2a, 418:1b, 419:2b
cultures
American subarctic **13:**320:2b
ancient Greece **18:**786:1a
China
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**122:1a
Ming dynasty **16:**114:1a
Yüan dynasty **16:**108:2a
England **29:**53:2b
Germanic tribes **20:**68:1a
Oceania
Micronesia **25:**255:1a
Polynesia **25:**127:1b; **25:**259:2a
Vanuatu **25:**120:1b
West Indies **29:**731:1a
dietary laws and food customs **26:**818:1b *passim to* 821:2b
fads **16:**559:1b
industrialization and modernization **24:**261:1b
land ownership **22:**558:1b
Marxian theory of warfare **29:**630:1b
social change **27:**419:1b
social Darwinism **10:**920:1a
work and employment **29:**917:1b
see also age differentiation; dominance hierarchy; minority; sex differentiation
social disease: *see* sexually transmitted disease
social disorganization (sociol.)
analysis of collective behaviour **16:**564:2a
social ecology: *see* human ecology
social equality: *see* human equality
social evolution, *or* developmental change, *or* developmentalism (soc. sci.)
aspect of Marxism **1:**446:3a; **23:**580:2b, 582:2a
comparison with physical evolution **25:**676:1a
history of social change **18:**700:2a; **27:**367:1b
interpretation of social growth **27:**374:1b
role of
collective behaviour **16:**563:1b, 565:1b, 566:1b
theme in social change theories **27:**416:2a, 417:1b
view of Spencer **27:**416:2a
see also cultural evolution; social change; social Darwinism
Social Evolution Movement of Black Africa, *or* Mouvement pour l'Évolution Sociale de l'Afrique Noire, *or* MESAN (pol. party, Cent.Af.Rep.)
history of Central African Republic **15:**648:1b
social facilitation (behavioral studies)
importance in artiodactyls **23:**492:1b
social fragmentation (zool.): *see* sociotomy
social fraternity (org.)
function **4:**945:3a
social geography (soc. sci.)
development as social science **27:**371:2a
subdivision of human geography **19:**883:1a
Social Gospel (Am. rel. movement) **10:**920:3b
elements of the Progressive Movement **29:**249:2b
influenced by millennialism **17:**408:1a
place in Protestant history **26:**227:1a
role of
Abbott **1:**13:3a
Mathews **7:**935:1b
Rauschenbusch **9:**956:3a
views on church and society **16:**345:2a
social group **10:**920:3b
major ref. in The Social Sciences **27:**380:1b
characteristics of
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**356:2b
social stratification **27:**312:1a, 342:1b
totemist societies **26:**540:2a
effect on
education **28:**445:2b
voting turnout **25:**1030:2b
group interaction in
decision making **27:**388:1a
loyalty **18:**494:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 522
see also community; society
social hierarchy (sociol.): *see* social differentiation
social imperialism
causes of World War I **21:**741:1b
social insect **10:**921:2a
behaviour **14:**698:2a, 702:2b; **21:**590:2a
colonies **3:**466:1a
Hymenoptera **21:**661:2b
mating **14:**683:2a
termites **11:**645:3b; **21:**612:2b
social institution
components in social structure **27:**415:2a
influence on dietary laws and food customs **26:**815:2a
relation to special-interest groups **25:**987:1a
settlement classification **4:**409:2b
target of social movements **16:**562:1b
uses of armorial bearings **20:**504:2a, 512:2a
social insurance **10:**921:2b
health **5:**780:1b
history of insurance **6:**336:2a
place in
government financial structure **20:**149:2b *passim to* 168:1a
socialist legal systems **22:**943:2b
welfare state **12:**569:2b
social welfare service **27:**428:2b *passim to* 431:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also casualty insurance; Pay-Related Social Insurance; social service; unemployment insurance
"Social Insurance and Allied Services" (work by Beveridge): *see* Beveridge Report
social interaction, *or* symbolic interaction (sociol.)
aspect of
animal behaviour **14:**687:1b
behaviour development **14:**709:2b, 720:1b
collective behaviour **16:**556:1a *passim to* 565:2b
Confucianism **16:**654:2a *passim to* 662:1b
dance **16:**936:2a
policing antisocial behaviour **25:**957:2b
social scientific theory **27:**374:2b, 383:1b
social structure **27:**415:1a
conceptions of public opinion **26:**311:2a
influenced by
adolescents **27:**327:1a
social perception **27:**387:2b
participation by teachers **28:**439:2a
"Social Justice" (Am. mag.)
association with Christian Front **3:**278:3a
"Social Justice and The City" (work by Harvey)
theories of urban culture **16:**889:1b
social learning, *or* modeling, *or* social development (psychol.) **10:**921:3a
role in aggressive behaviour **25:**507:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 342; 435
see also imitation; enculturation; psychological development; socialization
"Social Learning and Imitation" (work by Miller and Dollard)
contribution by Miller **8:**135:3a
social liberalism, *or* welfare liberalism
aspect of liberalism **7:**330:1a
social life (sociol.)
aspect of social structure **27:**415:1a
"Social Life of Animals, The" (work by Allee)
types of animal societies **14:**697:1a
Social Mass Party, *or* Shakai Taishūtō (pol. party, Japan)
development of Japanese socialism **6:**500:1b
social mobility **10:**921:3b
history of
China
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**122:1b
Ming dynasty **16:**115:1b
T'ang dynasty **16:**94:2b
relationship with social class **10:**919:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
social movement **10:**922:1b

major ref. in Collective Behaviour **16:**561:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 521; 522
see also civil disobedience; collective behaviour; Five Pecks of Rice; ideology; Native Brotherhood; nonviolence; nudism; political party; reactionary movement; reform movement; specific movements by name (*e.g.* Civil Rights Movement; peace movement; women's liberation movement)
social norm: *see* norm
social order: *see* social structure
"Social Organisation of Australian Tribes, The" (work by Radcliffe-Brown)
discussed in biography **9:**883:3b
"Social Organization" (work by Cooley)
discussed in biography **3:**600:1b
social-overhead capital (econ.)
economic development **17:**886:1b
social parasitism (biol.)
type of parasitism **9:**147:2a
social phobia (psychol.)
description **23:**963:2a
"Social Process" (work by Cooley)
discussed in biography **3:**600:1b
social psychology 10:922:3a
major ref. in The Social Sciences **27:**387:1b
assessment of attitudes **1:**687:3a
contribution by Mead **7:**987:1b
development as social science **27:**371:1b
use in definition of prayer **26:**781:2b
"Social Psychology" (work by Ross)
discussed in biography **10:**189:1b
Social Realism (Am. art movement) **10:**923:1a
development of Realism **9:**974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also American Scene painting
social realism (lit.)
development of
Canadian literature **15:**530:1a
French-Canadian literature **15:**532:1b
social-reconstructionist education
history of education **18:**56:2b
social reform (sociol.): *see* reform
Social Register (Am. pub.) **10:**923:1b
social science 27:365:1a; **10:**923:2a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Ten, Division III
application to
criminal law **16:**820:2b
Western philosophy of law **25:**718:2a
definition of prayer **26:**781:2b
development of modern society **24:**256:2a
origins in humanism **20:**666:2a, 671:1b
study of
alienation **1:**270:2b
communication **16:**623:1b
logic and empirical sciences **25:**714:1a
philosophical anthropology **25:**555:1b
philosophy of history **25:**680:2a
religious classification **26:**524:1a
see also social change; social structure; individual disciplines, *e.g.,* anthropology; behavioral science; *and* social scientists by name, *e.g.,* Durkheim, Émile; Mill, John Stuart
social security (govt. program) **10:**923:2b
major ref. in Social Welfare **27:**427:2b, 438:1a
development in France **19:**449:1a
provision by labour law **7:**82:1a; **15:**378:1a
role in government financial structure **20:**149:2a *passim to* 168:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424; 534
Social Security Act (1939, N.Z.)
importance in New Zealand **24:**890A:2a
Social Security Act (U.S. hist.) **10:**923:3b
1935
establishment by Roosevelt and Congress **26:**955:2b
influence on almshouse **1:**290:3a
New Deal legislation **8:**633:3b; **29:**256:2a
provisions for elderly people **27:**335:2a
social welfare **27:**429:2b
1950 **29:**261:1b
Social Security Pensions Act (1975, U.K.)
provisions **29:**19:2b
social security tax (govt. fin.)
role in government revenue **20:**154:1a
social service, *or* social work, *or* social welfare, *or* welfare service **10:**923:3b
major ref. in Social Welfare **27:**421:1b
development in France **19:**503:1b, 512:1b
philosophy of
government **25:**1021:2b
liberalism **27:**475:1a
programs
adult education **1:**110:2b
geriatrics **27:**335:1a
health care **23:**903:2b, 909:1a
role of Christian churches **16:**281:1a
status of women **27:**320:2b
work of Salomon **10:**361:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
see also charity; child welfare; counselling; philanthropic foundation; Salvation Army; service club; social welfare program; welfare state; types of professions related to social service (*e.g.* social worker); types of social service related to particular situations and groups (*e.g.* planned parenthood; relief); types of social service related to the Roman Republic and Empire (*e.g.* alimenta)
social settlement, *or* community centre, *or* neighbourhood house, *or* settlement house (soc. agency) **10:**924:1b
social welfare services **27:**422:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
see also Hull House
social speciation (soc. sci.)
significance in social sciences **27:**367:1b
"Social Statics" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11:**83:3b
social statistics
development as social science **27:**371:2a
social status 10:924:2b
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**312:2a
connection with
Hindu rituals **20:**552:2a
occupational pay structure **29:**944:2b
rites of passage **26:**798:1b
rumour transmission and collective behaviour **16:**557:1b, 563:2b
societal change **27:**419:2b
witchcraft in preliterate societies **25:**93:2b
depiction in cave painting **25:**337:2a
indication by jewelry **17:**507:1b *passim to* 523:2a
influence on human development **20:**423:2b
maintenance through dance in Africa **13:**141:1b
place in
Californian Indian society **13:**327:1b
classification of arts **14:**99:2b
development of property law **26:**189:2a
dietary laws and food customs **26:**821:1b
England **29:**53:2b
nomadic societies **16:**882:1a *passim to* 885:1a
practice and profession of arts **14:**111:2a
social class theory **27:**344:1a
teaching profession **28:**433:1b
Weber's theory **27:**316:1b
place of women **27:**318:1a *passim to* 324:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 513; 523
see also dolce vita; social class; social mobility; taangata whenua; young urban professional
social stratification: *see* social differentiation
social structure 27:414:1a; **10:**924:3a
human evolution **18:**810:2a
influence on
children and adolescents **27:**329:2b
collective behaviour **16:**556:2a *passim to* 566:2a
culture **16:**878:2b
English literature **18:**426:2b
urbanization **12:**201:2a
systemic elements
biological characteristics **23:**423:2b
incest taboo **6:**278:3b
inheritance and succession **21:**576:1b, 579:2b
police **25:**957:1b *passim to* 966:1b
role differentiation **27:**312:1a
systems
caste stratification **27:**348:1b
early cities **25:**1008:2b
Eskimo societies **14:**15:2b
Native American tribelets **13:**327:1a
nomadic and preliterate societies **16:**882:1a
Oceanic cultures **25:**247:1a
pluralistic societies **27:**356:2b, 359:1a
totemism **26:**542:1a, 543:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
see also social group; social interaction
"Social Structure" (work by Murdock)
role of kinship systems **27:**415:1b
social systems theory
aspect of modern social science theory **27:**374:2a
"Social Teachings of the Christian Churches, The," *or* "Soziallehren der Christlichen Kirchen und Gruppen" (work by Troeltsch)
discussed in biography **11:**937:2a
"Social Theory and Social Structure" (work by Merton)
discussed in biography **8:**44:1a
social therapy, *or* milieu therapy (psychol.)
type of group therapy **5:**519:3a
social unrest (psychol.)
systematization of collective behaviour **16:**557:2a
Social War (Gr. hist.)
effect on Isocrates **6:**417:1b
role of
Chabrias **3:**48:3b
Chares **3:**101:1b
Iphicrates **6:**371:2a
Social War, *or* Italic War (Roman hist.) **10:**925:1b
effect on
Pompeii **9:**590:2a
Roman Republic's history **20:**309:2b
extension of civitas **3:**341:1a
role of
Marius **7:**856:2a
Marsi **7:**882:1a
Paeligni **9:**54:3b
Stabiae **11:**195:1b
Vestini **12:**338:2b
social weaver, *or* Philetairus socius (bird) **10:**925:2a
nest features **12:**541:2a; *illus.* **1:**49; **8:**611
social welfare: *see* social service
social welfare program, *or* aid **27:**421:1a; **10:**925:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
association with tort law **28:**745:1a
establishment by labour law **15:**378:1a
role of
Christian churches **16:**347:2b
subsidies **11:**344:3b
welfare economics **12:**569:2a
world public health programs **23:**923:1b
significance in development of economics **18:**717:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 522; 534
see also benefit; social insurance; social security; welfare state
social work: *see* social service
social worker
evolution of social work **27:**422:1a
role in mental health profession **23:**969:1a
see also medical social worker
social workshop (soc. reform)
proposed by Blanc **2:**272:1a
socialism 10:926:1a
major ref. in Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**442:1b
approach to
economic planning **17:**894:1b *passim to* 897:1b; **17:**910:2a *passim to* 913:2a
employment and unemployment **29:**948:1a
government economic regulation **25:**1021:2a
overpopulation **25:**1040:2b
practice and profession of arts **14:**116:1a
social class **10:**919:2a
warfare **29:**630:1b
development in
Austria **14:**510:2a
Belgium **23:**353:2a
Bulgaria **15:**350:1b
China **16:**144:2a
Czechoslovakia **16:**928:2a
East Germany **20:**52:1a, 124:1b, 127:2b
Europe **18:**686:2b, 700:1b, 723:2a
France **19:**511:2b
Germany **20:**107:1b, 113:1a *passim to* 121:2a, 125:2b
Israel **6:**850:1a
Italy **22:**233:1b
Japan **22:**328:1b
Mali **29:**842:2b
Russia and U.S.S.R. **28:**992:1a *passim to* 997:1a
Somalia **17:**830:2b, 834:1b
Spain **28:**55:1b
Syria **28:**377:2b, 380:1a
Tanzania **17:**805:2a
United Kingdom **12:**144:3b; **29:**86:2b
Yugoslavia **29:**1113:2b
influence of
messianism **17:**408:1b
Müntzer **8:**423:1b
influence on
Chinese music **17:**744:2a
industrial relations **29:**928:1b
philosophy **25:**756:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**557:2b
Western philosophy of law **25:**722:1b
property laws **26:**191:1a
trade union movement **29:**952:1a *passim to* 958:1a
relationship to
anarchism **27:**458:2b
Christian Socialism **3:**280:2b
communism **3:**496:3a
Marxism **23:**577:2b
Stalinism **11:**205:2b
significance in
social democracy **10:**920:1b
social sciences **27:**370:1a
viewed by
Bastiat **1:**951:1a
Bebel **2:**26:2a
Bernstein **2:**154:3a
Blanc **2:**271:3a

Blanqui **2**:274:2b
Braun **2**:484:3a
Jaurès **6**:512:1a
Judaism **22**:444:1a
Lassalle **7**:174:1a
Lenin **22**:948:1b
Liebknecht, Karl **7**:341:3b
Liebknecht, Wilhelm **7**:342:2a
Luxemburg **7**:578:2b
Millerand **8**:136:2b
Muller **8**:407:1b
Protestantism **26**:226:2b
Proudhon **9**:744:3b
Roman Catholic Church **26**:911:2b
Saint-Simon **10**:334:2a
Shaw **10**:706:3b
Tocqueville **11**:815:3b
Vandervelde **12**:264:1b
Viviani **12**:409:3a
Webb, Sidney and Beatrice **12**:543:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 531; 541
see also Christian Socialism; communism; Fabian Society; Guild Socialism; International, First; International, Second; social democracy; Socialist International; utopian socialism
"Socialism and Political Struggle" (work by Plekhanov)
discussed in biography **9**:517:2a
Socialism in one country (Stalinist doctrine)
major ref. in Modern Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27**:452:1b
history of Soviet Union **18**:719:1a; **28**:1001:2b
Socialist Alliance of the Working People of Yugoslavia, *or* Socijalisticki Savez Radnog Naroda Jugoslavije (pol. party, Yugos.)
significance in Yugoslavia **29**:1094:1a
Socialist Education Movement (Chin. hist.)
role of Mao Zedong **23**:514:2b
Socialist Front (pol. party, Sing.): *see* Barisan Socialis
Socialist International (Eur. hist. [1889]): *see* International, Second
Socialist International, *or* SI (Eur. hist. [1951]) **10**:926:3a
Socialist Labor Party, *or* SLP (pol. party, U.S.)
approach to socialism **27**:446:1a
role of De Leon **3**:933:1b
Socialist Labour Party of Germany, *or* Sozialistische Arbeiterpartei Deutschlands (pol. party, Ger.)
role of Liebknecht **7**:342:3a
Socialist law: *see* Soviet law
Socialist party (pol.)
example of political party **25**:981:1b
Socialist Party, *or* Partido Socialista (pol. party, Chile)
role in Chile **16**:29:2a, 33:1b
Socialist Party, *or* French Section of the Workers' International, *or* Parti Socialiste, *or* Section Française de l'Internationale Ouvrière, *or* SFIO (pol. party, Fr.) **10**:926:3b
role in
Cartel des Gauches **5**:144:3a
French history **19**:447:1b, 516:2a
role of
Blum **2**:303:1b
Jaurès **6**:512:2b
Mitterrand **8**:202:1b
Vaillant **12**:232:2b
Socialist Party (pol. party, P.R.): *see* Puerto Rican Socialist Party
Socialist Party, *or* PS (pol. party, Sen.)
government of Senegal **29**:860:2a
Socialist Party (pol. party, Sp.)
role of Iglesias **6**:247:1a
Socialist Party, *or* Socialist Democratic Party (pol. party, U.S.)
role of
Berger **2**:126:2a
De Leon **3**:933:1b
Debs **3**:945:2a
Hillquit **5**:929:2b
Thomas **11**:716:1a
significance to socialism **27**:446:1a
Socialist Party of Austria, *or* Sozialistische Partei Österreichs (pol. party, Aus.)
role in Austrian politics **14**:488:2a
Socialist Party of France (pol. party, Fr.)
historical background **10**:927:1a
Socialist Party of Italian Workers, *or* Partito Socialista dei Lavoratori Italiani, *or* PSLI (pol. party, It.)
formation by Saragat **10**:446:1a
relation to Italian Democratic Socialist Party **6**:428:3b
role in Italian history **22**:239:1b
Socialist Party of Proletarian Unity, *or* PSIUP (pol. party, It.)
role in Italian history **22**:238:2a
passim to 240:2b
Socialist People's Party (pol. party, Den.)
role in Danish history **17**:232:2b
Socialist Realism (art) **10**:927:2a
contribution by
Gorky **5**:375:3b
Peredvizhniki **9**:283:2b
Prokofiev **24**:637:1b
influence on
art **28**:1006:1b
cultural development **28**:965:1b
literature
children's **23**:217:1a, 220:1b
Chinese **16**:239:2b
French **19**:562:1b
German **20**:36:2b
Polish **25**:977:2b
Russian **10**:256:2b; **26**:967:2b
Spanish **11**:70:2b
Yugoslavian **12**:870:2b
motion pictures **24**:390:2a, 405:1a
Western theatre **28**:547:2a; **28**:591:2a
place in aesthetic theory **13**:23:1a
school of Realism **9**:974:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Peredvizhniki
Socialist Republic of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Romania
Socialist Revolutionary Party, *or* Sotsialisty Revolyutsionery (pol. party, Russ.) **10**:927:2b
role in Russian revolutionary movement **22**:950:1a; **28**:992:2b
passim to 999:2b
Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance, *or* STLA (Am. pol. org.)
establishment by De Leon **3**:933:1b
Socialist Unity Party of Germany, *or* SED, *or* Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands, *or* Party of Democratic Socialism (pol. party, E.Ger.)
role in East Germany **20**:59:2b, 61:1a, 127:2b
role of
Honecker **6**:34:1b
Ulbricht **12**:113:3a
significance of Social Democratic Party of Germany **10**:920:3b
Socialist Workers' Federation (pol. org., Fr.)
influenced by Marx **23**:577:1a
Socialist Workers' Party (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Social Democratic Party of Germany
Socialist Workers' Party (pol. party, U.S.)
influenced by Trotsky **11**:946:1a
socialization (psychol.)
comparison with formal education **18**:1:1a
influence on
behaviour development **14**:709:2b
passim to 722:2b
human sexual behaviour **27**:242:2a
transmission of human culture **16**:880:1b
youth's behaviour **27**:327:1b
occurrence in
Confucian tradition **16**:655:2b
passim to 662:1a
Micronesian cultures **25**:255:2a
Northwest Coast Native American culture **13**:323:2b
Polynesian cultures **25**:260:2a
use by political systems **25**:1020:2b
see also education; enculturation; etiquette; primary socialization; secondary socialization; social learning
Società dei Pugni (It. intellectual group): *see* Pugni, Società dei
Società Nazionale di Musica (It. mus. soc.)
founding by Casella **2**:919:1a
Société, Îles de la (archip., Fr. Poly.): *see* Society Islands
société, vers de (poetry): *see* vers de société
Société Anonyme Belge d'Exploitation de la Navigation Aérienne (Belg. airline): *see* SABENA
Société Asiatique (Fr. org.)
association with Roy **10**:217:1b
Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône (Fr. co.): *see* Rhône-Poulenc SA
Société d', de, du, des . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Artistes Indépendants, Société des
Société des Usines Chimiques Rhône-Poulenc (Fr. co.): *see* Rhône-Poulenc SA
société en commandite (bus.): *see* limited partnership
Société Film d'Art (Fr. film org.)
role in motion picture history **24**:384:2b
Société Générale, *or* Société Générale pour Favoriser le Dévelopment du Commerce et de l'Industrie en France (Fr. bank) **10**:927:3a
Société Générale de Belgique (Belg. co.)
Belgian economy **2**:61:3b
Société Liégeoise de Littérature Wallonne (Belg. lit. group)
Belgian literature development **2**:60:3b; **14**:728:1a
Société Minière de Mauritanie, *or* Somima (Maur. co.)
copper mining **29**:848:2b
Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français, *or* National Society of French Railways, *or* French National Railways, *or* SNCF (Fr. ry.) **10**:927:3b
France **19**:444:2a
urban transportation **28**:805:2b
Société Nationale Elf Aquitaine (Fr. corp.): *see* Elf Aquitaine
Société Radio-Canada: *see* Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Société Renault Frères (Fr. co.): *see* Renault
society (soc. sci.)
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five
influence of
Christianity **16**:344:2b
climate **16**:505:2b
ontological status **24**:8:1a
role of work and employment **29**:929:2b
study in ekistics **4**:409:2a
view of
Bergson **2**:130:2b
Comte **3**:511:2b
Confucianism **16**:658:1a
Rousseau **26**:959:2a
Smith **27**:310:1a
Vico **12**:347:2b
see also civilization; community; culture; population; social behaviour; social group; social structure; symbiosis; nature and theories of society (*e.g.* environmentalism; structural functionalism); people by social context (*e.g.* men; women; youth); particular peoples (*e.g.* Basque; Maori); social processes (*e.g.* education; kinship; political system; social differentiation); specific cultures (*e.g.* Kachemak culture; Oldowan industry); *and* types of society (*e.g.* parental society; primitive culture)
"Society" (play by Robertson)
production by Bancroft **1**:858:1b
society, contractual theory of (pol. philos.): *see* social contract
Society for . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Propagation of the Faith, Society for the
Society Hill (dist., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
architectural restoration **14**:86:2a
feature of Philadelphia **25**:532:1b
Society Islands, *or* Îles de la Société (archip., Fr. Poly.) **10**:927:3b
culture areas of the Pacific *map* **25**:240
early settlement **25**:241:2a, 246:1b
French Polynesia **4**:977:1b, *map;* **25**:292:2b
location *map* **25**:234
Oceanic arts **25**:122:1b, 130:2a, *illus.* 122
Society of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Cincinnati, Society of the
Society to . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Preserve the Nation, Society to
society verse (poetry): *see* vers de société
socii (Roman hist.)
civitas and social status **3**:341:1a
Socijalisticka Federativna Republika Jugoslavija, *or* Socijalisticna Federativna Republika Jugoslavija: *see* Yugoslavia
Socijalisticki Savez Radnog Naroda Jugoslavije (pol. party, Yugos.): *see* Socialist Alliance of the Working People of Yugoslavia
Socinian (rel. group) **10**:928:1a
Reformation in Poland **26**:218:1a, 263:2b
views on Christology **22**:375:1a
Socinus, Faustus, *or* Fausto Paolo Socini, *or* Fausto Paolo Sozini, *or* Fausto Paolo Sozzini (theol.) **10**:928:1a
development of Unitarianism **12**:137:3a; **26**:263:2a
history of Socinians **10**:928:1a
role in Polish Reformation **25**:945:1a
Socinus, Laelius, *or* Lelio Francesco Maria Socini, *or* Lelio Francesco Maria Sozini, *or* Lelio Francesco Maria Sozzini (Fr. theol.) **10**:928:2b
history of Socinians **10**:928:1a
role in Polish Reformation **25**:945:1a
sociobiology
emotion **18**:250:2a
relationship with evolution theory **18**:807:2b; **18**:858:2b
theory of kinship **19**:69:2b
"Sociobiology: The New Synthesis" (work by Wilson)
contribution to ethics **18**:512:1b
discussed in biography **12**:688:2b
sociocracy (soc. theory)
development by Ward **12**:494:3a
sociocultural system (soc. sci.)
description **16**:876:1b
sociogram
use in sociological data collection **27**:384:1a
sociolinguistics 10:928:3a
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:68:2b
study of dialects **23**:71:2b
use in language classification **22**:590:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
sociological intelligence
description **29**:688:2b
sociological jurisprudence
Western philosophy of law **25**:718:2a
sociology 10:928:3b
see PROPAEDIA: Part Five, Division II for the subject matter of sociology; Part Ten, Division III for the nature and scope of sociology
major ref. in The Social Sciences **27**:380:1b

cultural evolution concepts **18:**724:1a
development **27:**368:1b *passim to* 373:1a
etiology of
collective behaviour **16:**556:1a
crime and delinquency **16:**802:2b; **27:**392:1a
family and kinship **19:**59:1a
homosexuality **27:**247:2a
infectious diseases **21:**550:2a
passage rite **9:**184:2a
philosophy **25:**735:1b
public opinion **26:**311:2a
social differentiation **27:**314:2a
warfare **29:**628:1a
literary criticism **23:**206:1a
biology **25:**660:2a
law **25:**718:2a
religion **25:**684:1b
explanation of prayer **26:**782:1a
interpretation of religious experience **26:**580:2b
naturalist Positivism **25:**631:1a; **26:**516:1a
measurement theory **23:**797:2b
political science development **27:**401:2b
rural sociology **13:**170:2b
scope of social sciences **10:**923:2b
see also criminology; futurology; human geography; social behaviour; social psychology; society; sociolinguistics; sociological jurisprudence
"Sociology of Religion" (work by Wach)
contribution to study of religion **26:**516:2b
sociometry **10:**929:1b
group interaction research **27:**388:1a
sociological data collection **27:**383:2b
sociopathic personality disorder (psychol.): *see* antisocial personality disorder
sociotomy, *or* social fragmentation (zool.)
colony formation in termites **21:**613:2b
S.O.Cist. (Roman Cath. order): *see* Cistercian
socket (anat.): *see* orbit
socket bayonet (weapon)
design **2:**3:3a
tactics **29:**666:1a
socket wrench (tool)
wrenches **12:**768:1b; **28:**727:2a
sockeye salmon, *or* blueback salmon, *or* Oncorhynchus nerka, *or* red salmon (fish) **10:**929:2a
example of biological populations **14:**999:1b, 1004:2b, *illus.* 1005
socle (arch.)
Indian temple construction **27:**763:1b, 767:1b
Soconusco (reg., Mex.) **10:**929:2a
Soconusco, Sierra de (mts., Mex.): *see* Sierra Madre de Chiapas
Socorro (Mex.) **10:**929:2b
Socorro (N.M., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 180
Socotra, *or* Sokotra, *or* Suqutra (is., Yem.) **10:**929:2b
importance to Yemen **13:**841:1b, 842:2b; **14:**265:2a
location *map* **13:**812
relation to Arabian peninsula **13:**808:1a
Socotra resin (resin): *see* dragon's blood
"Socrate" (work by Satie)
discussed in biography **10:**467:1a
Socrates, *or* Socrates Scholasticus (Byz. hist.) **10:**929:3b
account of Council of Nicaea **8:**675:2b
literary comparison with Sozomen **11:**60:1b
Socrates (Gr. philos.) **27:**484:1b; **10:**929:3b
association with
Alcibiades **1:**226:2b
Plato **25:**893:1a *passim to* 898:1a
Xenophon **12:**796:2a
censorship and trial **15:**620:2a; **20:**263:1b
influence on
Academic Skepticism **18:**475:2b
ancient Greek philosophical schools **20:**264:1b
Enlightenment **18:**665:1b
Existentialism **25:**612:2b
Megarian school **7:**1011:2b
Stoicism **25:**597:2a
philosophical views **25:**738:1b
comparison with Sophists **20:**253:1a; **25:**593:2b
pedagogy **18:**8:1a
rhetoric **26:**759:2b
dialogue method **20:**355:2b
ethics **18:**497:2b
logic **23:**235:2b
Skepticism **25:**590:2a
portrayal by
Aristophanes **20:**349:2a
Plato and Xenophon **23:**200:1a
Socratic method
major ref. in Socrates **27:**487:1a
application to ethics **18:**497:2b
sod (bot.)
fruit farming **19:**139:2b
turf farms **12:**51:3b
sod (hermeneutics)
comparison to peshat **9:**321:2a
sod-forming crop, *or* rest crop (agri.)
role in crop rotation **3:**751:3b
sod house
housing in Arctic culture **14:**15:1a
sod webworm (insect): *see* grass webworm
soda (bev.): *see* soft drink
soda (chem. compound): *see* sodium oxide
soda, bicarbonate of (chem. compound): *see* sodium bicarbonate
soda, nitrate of (chem. compound): *see* Chile saltpetre
soda ash (chem. compound): *see* sodium carbonate
Soda Lake (l., Calif., U.S.)
example of alkali lake **22:**547:2a
soda lime (chem.) **10:**930:1a
gas-mask filters **3:**160:3b
glassy state properties **23:**663:1a
soda-lime glass **10:**930:1b
properties and production **21:**234:1a
soda niter, *or* sodium nitrate (chem. compound): *see* Chile saltpetre
soda pop (bev.): *see* soft drink
soda tremolite (min.): *see* richterite
Sodalitas Danubiana
founding by Celtis **3:**18:3b
sodalite (min.) **10:**930:1b
feldspathoid mineral group **24:**175:2b *passim to* 179:2a
structure and properties *table* **4:**719
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Sodalitium Pianum (Roman Cath.): *see* Integralist
sodamelilite
association with olivines **24:**173:2a
sodamide (chem. compound): *see* sodium amide
Soddy, Frederick (Br. chem.) **10:**930:2a
collaboration with Lord Rutherford **26:**970:2b
naming of isotopes **6:**420:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
study of
isotopes **14:**352:2b
radioactivity **14:**337:1a; **28:**249:1a
Sodeke, *or* Shodeke (Nig. leader)
establishment of Abeokuta **1:**27:2a; **8:**887:3a
Soden, Hermann, Freiherr von (Ger. bibl. schol.)
critical edition of New Testament **14:**819:1b
Söderberg, Hjalmar Erik Fredrik (Swed. au.) **10:**930:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:1b
Söderblom, Nathan (Swed. archbp.) **10:**930:2b
classification of religions **26:**527:1b
concept of
Christianity **16:**255:1b
sacredness **26:**770:1b
contribution to Life and Work movement **16:**361:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
Södergran, Edith Irene (Swed.-Fin. poet) **10:**930:3b
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:2b; **27:**19:1a
Soderini, Piero di Tommaso (Florentine states.) **10:**930:3b
influence of Machiavelli **7:**628:2a
Södermanland (co., Swed.) **10:**931:1a
Södermark, Johan Olof (Swed. art.)
portrait of
Berzelius *illus.* **2:**164
Bremer *illus.* **2:**498
Södertälje, *or* Tälje (Swed.) **10:**931:1b
Sodhi (Indian fam.)
succession of Sikh Gurus **27:**281:2b
Sodia language: *see* Bodo language
sodium, *or* Na (chem. element) **10:**931:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**944:1b, 947:2a
abundance and occurrences
feldspar minerals **24:**151:1b *passim to* 157:1a
feldspathoid minerals **24:**175:1b *passim to* 179:1a
igneous rocks **24:**203:1b *passim to* 209:2b
Mercury **8:**30:2a
seawater **20:**728:1a; *table* **15:**931
ocean formation **25:**141:1b, *table* 138
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
Sun **27:**511:2a
zeolites **24:**180:1a
biological aspects
cardiovascular system **16:**394:2a
blood **15:**128:2a
red blood cells **28:**679:2a, *illus.*
co-transport systems **15:**587:2b
digestive system **17:**286:2a *passim to* 294:1b
excretory system **19:**13:1a, 15:1b, *tables* 13 *passim to* 17
excretory system disorders **19:**21:2a
homeostasis **17:**347:1b, *table*
living organisms *table* **22:**992
nervous system
action potential **1:**72:2a
fibre activity **5:**963:2b
impulse transmission **6:**825:1b
nutrition
human **25:**56:1b, 61:2b
inorganic nutrients *table* **25:**52
nutritional diseases and disorders **25:**65:1b, 68:2b, 73:1b
photoreception **27:**150:2a
plant transport systems **28:**693:1a
pregnancy **26:**672:1b
drugs and drug action **17:**548:1a
extraction and processing **21:**422:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**925, 937
reactions
oxidation-reduction **9:**31:2b
reduction **15:**1064:1b, *table* 1063
structure and properties
alkali metals **1:**273:2b; *table* **15:**946
amalgamation with mercury **21:**416:2a
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
d-lines **3:**839:1a
isotopes *table* **14:**354
titanium refining **21:**431:1a
use in liquid-metal reactors **18:**377:1b
work of Davy **3:**920:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also Castner process; Downs-cell process; sodium deficiency; *and* compounds of sodium by name, *e.g.,* sodium carbonate
sodium-24 (chem. isotope)
beta decay *illus.* **18:**205
sodium aluminosilicate (chem. compound)
occurrence in alkali feldspar **1:**273:2a
sodium aluminum fluoride (min.): *see* cryolite
sodium amide, *or* sodamide (chem. compound)
chemical industry **21:**424:1b
sodium arsenite (chem. compound)
weed control **12:**554:2a
sodium bentonite (chem. compound)
bentonite **2:**114:3b
sodium benzoate (chem. compound)
food preservation **19:**344:2b
sodium bicarbonate, *or* sodium hydrogen carbonate, *or* bicarbonate of soda (chem. compound)
applications
baking and bakery products **19:**385:2b
fire extinguishers **4:**789:3b
metabolic disease treatment **23:**1009:1b
production **21:**423:2b
structure and properties **10:**931:2b
sodium bifluoride (chem. compound)
use as laundry sour **21:**257:2a
sodium borate (chem. compound): *see* borax
sodium carbonate, *or* soda ash (chem. compound)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**422:2a
applications
glassmaking **5:**297:1a; **21:**237:1b
soap and detergents **21:**262:2a, 265:1b
tungsten recovery **21:**432:1b
water softening **26:**387:1b
occurrences
alkali lakes **22:**547:2a
playas **16:**736:1b
production **1:**273:1a; **21:**253:1a
structure and properties
barium carbonate formation **23:**640:2b
sodium compounds **10:**931:3a
see also ammonia–soda process; Leblanc process; washing soda
sodium carbonate decahydrate (chem. compound): *see* washing soda
sodium channel (biol.)
function in neuron transmission **24:**787:2b
sodium chloride (chem. compound): *see* salt
sodium chloride structure (mineralogy)
sulfide mineral structure **24:**130:2a
sodium cyanide (chem. compound)
extraction of metals **21:**424:1b
sodium cyclamate (chem. compound)
sugar substitutes **19:**382:1a
sodium deficiency (path.) **10:**931:3a
fluid balance **4:**847:2a
nutritional imbalances **25:**56:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
sodium depletion, *or* salt depletion (physiol.)
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids **28:**683:1b
description **25:**68:2b
see also hyponatremia; miner's cramps
sodium dichromate (chem. compound)
chromium production **21:**409:1a
sodium dinitrocresylate, *or* Sinox (chem. compound)
weed control **12:**554:2a
sodium fluoride (chem. compound)
addition to water supply **21:**424:1a
caries treatment **2:**868:2b
fluorine compounds **4:**849:3a
sodium fluoroacetate (chem. compound)
rodent control **21:**257:2a
sodium fluoroaluminate (chem. compound)
aluminum refining **21:**257:1a
sodium glutamate (chem. compound): *see* monosodium glutamate
sodium hydride (chem. compound)
formation **15:**948:1a
sodium hydrogen carbonate (chem. compound): *see* sodium bicarbonate
sodium hydroxide, *or* caustic soda (chem. compound)
applications
alkaline fuel cells **18:**399:2a
aluminum refining **21:**389:2b
mercerization **8:**28:2a
paper production **21:**326:2b

soap production and saponification **21:**262:1b *passim to* 264:2a, *illus.*
tungsten recovery **21:**432:2a
extraction and processing **1:**273:1a; **21:**423:2b
acid–base reactants **15:**1047:1a
preparation from sodium chloride **21:**253:2a, 256:2b
sodium compounds **10:**931:1b; **15:**947:2b
sodium hypochlorite (chem. compound)
applications **10:**931:2b; **21:**424:1b
bleach **2:**278:3b
cobalt refining **21:**409:2b
sodium hyposulfite (chem. compound): *see* sodium thiosulfate
sodium inactivation (biol.)
function in nervous system **24:**785:1a
sodium iodide (chem. compound)
photomultiplier tubes **13:**584:1a
sodium methyldithiocarbamate, *or* Vapam (chem. compound)
wilt control **12:**693:1a
sodium monoxide (chem. compound): *see* sodium oxide
sodium nitrate, *or* sodium nitre (chem. compound): *see* Chile saltpetre
sodium oxide, *or* sodium monoxide, *or* soda (chem. compound)
glassmaking **10:**930:1b; **21:**231:1a
igneous rocks **24:**203:2b, *illus.*
sodium compounds **15:**948:1a
sodium pentothal, *or* pentothal, *or* thiopental sodium (drug)
anesthesiology **1:**398:1b; **1:**889:3b; **23:**900:1b
sodium perborate (chem. compound)
soaps and detergents **21:**262:2a, 265:1b
sodium peroxide (chem. compound)
alkali metals **15:**945:2b
applications **21:**424:1a
sodium phenolate (chem. compound)
solubilizing groups used with dyes *table* **15:**849
sodium polysulfide (chem. compound)
applications **9:**585:2b
sodium–potassium–ATPase (biol.)
function in nervous system **24:**787:1b
sodium–potassium pump (biol.): *see* sodium pump
sodium potassium tartrate tetrahydrate (chem. compound): *see* Rochelle salt
sodium pump, *or* sodium–potassium pump (biol.) **10:**931:3b
fluid regulation **25:**65:1b
function in nervous system **24:**787:1a
kidney function **19:**20:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 323
sodium silicate (chem. compound): *see* water glass
sodium sulfate, *or* Glauber's salt (chem. compound)
extraction and processing **10:**931:2b; **23:**640:2b
synthesis **9:**31:3a
synthetic detergents **21:**262:1a
natural occurrence
bitter lakes **22:**547:2a
Kulunda Steppe **7:**31:1a
oxidation number **9:**31:2b
sodium sulfide (chem. compound)
nickel refining **21:**417:2a
sodium sulfonate (chem. compound)
solubilizing groups used with dyes *table* **15:**849
sodium-sulfur battery (elec.)
development **18:**397:2b
sodium tetraborate decahydrate (chem. compound): *see* borax
sodium thiosulfate, *or* hypo, *or* sodium hyposulfite (chem. compound)
use in photography **21:**424:1a; **25:**764:1b, 789:2a
sodium-vapour lamp (instru.) **10:**932:1a
electric discharge lamps **4:**426:1a
lighting systems **15:**335:2b
resistant glass **21:**241:1a
street lighting **21:**423:1b
sodoku (path.): *see* rat-bite fever
Sodom (indus. site, Isr.): *see* Sedom
Sodom, Mount (mt., Isr.): *see* Sedom, Mount
Sodom and Gomorrah (Old Testament) **10:**932:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sodom ve Gomore" (work by Karaosmanoglu)
discussed in biography **6:**739:3b
Sodoma, Il, *or* Giovanni Antonio Bazzi (It. paint.) **10:**932:1b
sodomy (sexual behaviour) **10:**932:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
see also homosexuality
sodomy law
scope and application **10:**932:2b
Soeiro, Manoel Dias (Du. schol.): *see* Manasseh ben Israel
Soekaboemi (Indon.): *see* Sukabumi
Soekarno (pres. of Indon.): *see* Sukarno

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Soela Eilanden (isls., Indon.): *see* Sula
Soemba (isl., Indon.): *see* Sumba
Soembawa (isl., Indon.): *see* Sumbawa
Soemmerring's gazelle, *or* Gazella soemmerringi (mammal)
bovid artiodactyls plan *illus.* **23:**492
Soerabaja (Indon.): *see* Surabaya
Soerakarta (Indon.): *see* Surakarta
Soest, *or* Sosat (Ger.) **10:**932:3b
location *map* **20:**43
Soest (Neth.) **10:**932:3b
sofa (furniture): *see* settee
sofa table (furniture)
association with drop-leaf table **4:**230:2b
Sofala (prov., Moz.)
location *map* **27:**968
Sofala, *or* Nova Sofala (Moz.) **10:**933:1a
history of
Eastern Africa **17:**785:1a
Mozambique **27:**973:1b
SOFAR channel: *see* sound fixing and ranging channel
SOFC: *see* solid oxide fuel cell
sofer, *or* sopher, *or* sopherim, *or* soferim (Judaism) **10:**933:1b
attitudes toward high priests **22:**411:1b
development of Talmud and Midrash **22:**429:2b
during Jesus' lifetime **22:**363:1a
education **18:**6:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Sofia, *or* Sofiya (Bulg.) **10:**933:2a
location *map* **15:**342
Ottoman history **28:**916:1b
conquest by Murad I **8:**424:1b
loss by Murad II **8:**424:2a
physiography and development of Bulgaria **14:**565:1a; **15:**340:2a *passim to* 346:2a
Sofia City (reg., Bulg.)
location *map* **15:**342
Sofia Palaeologus, *or* Zoe Palaeologus (grand princess of Moscow)
role in succession controversy **6:**438:2b; **28:**973:2b
Sofia University, *or* Kliment Ohridski, *or* Sofia Higher Institute (univ., Sofia, Bulg.)
higher education in Bulgaria **15:**345:1b
Sofiya (reg., Bulg.)
location *map* **15:**342
Sofiya (Bulg.): *see* Sofia
"Sofonisba" (play by Trissino)
discussed in biography **11:**932:2b
Italian literature **22:**156:1b
Sofroniy (bp. of Vratsa)
role in history of Bulgaria **15:**348:2b
soft acid (chem.)
class of Lewis acids **15:**1054:1a
soft alloy (met.)
characteristics of iron alloys **21:**364:1a
soft ball stage (candy making)
making of fudge **5:**32:3b
soft base (chem.)
class of Lewis bases **15:**1054:1a
soft chancre (dermatol.)
causes and symptoms **3:**77:3a
soft coal (min.): *see* bituminous coal; lignite
soft coral, *or* Alcyonaria, *or* octocoral (subclass of cnidarians)
major ref. in Cnidarians **16:**523:2b
skeletal system **28:**284:2b
see also Alcyonacea; blue coral; horny coral; sea fan; sea pen; Stolonifera; Telestacea
soft drink, *or* pop, *or* soda, *or* soda pop (bev.) **10:**933:3a
major ref. in Beverage Production **14:**752:2a
distribution method of Coca-Cola Company **3:**417:1b
use of vending machines **12:**300:2b
soft-goods industry (bus.): *see* clothing and footwear industry
soft-ground etching, *or* vernis mou (art)
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**117:1b
description **4:**577:1a
use by Rops **10:**177:3a
soft hail, *or* graupel, *or* snow pellet (meteorol.)
description and formation **16:**450:1a
soft-hammer technique, *or* baton technique
method of stone tool construction **28:**713:2a
soft ion (chem.): *see* hard-soft theory
soft magnetic material (phys.)
ferromagnetism **18:**188:1b
soft maple (bot.): *see* silver maple
soft-mud process (clay)
use in brick and tile production **21:**244:1b
soft palate, *or* velum (human anat.)
major ref. in palate **9:**74:2a
function in
articulation **28:**86:1a, *illus.*
language **22:**576:1a
swallowing **8:**802:1a
velarization **12:**295:3a
part of pharynx **26:**734:1b
see also uvula
soft pine (wood)
description **9:**451:3a
soft rock (mus.)
development of popular music **9:**610:2b
soft rush, *or* Juncus effusus (bot.)
characteristics and use **10:**246:1a, *illus.* 244
soft sculpture
Oldenburg **8:**911:3b
soft-shell clam, *or* longneck clam, *or* Mya arenaria, *or* steamer clam, *or* steamer (mollusk)
description **3:**343:2a
soft-shelled turtle (reptile): *see* softshell turtle
soft-shoe (dance)
form of tap dance **11:**552:3b
"Soft Soap," *or* "Lijmen" (work by Elsschot)
discussed in biography **4:**463:3b
soft tick, *or* Argasidae (arachnid)
characteristics **11:**758:3a
"Soft Voice of the Serpent, The" (work by Gordimer)
discussed in biography **5:**368:3a
soft water (chem.) **10:**933:3b
see also hard water
soft wheat
protein content **4:**844:2a
softball (sport) **10:**933:3b
softly-softly (primate): *see* potto
softshell turtle, *or* soft-shelled turtle, *or* Trionychidae (reptile) **10:**934:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
software: *see* computer program
softwood (timber) **10:**934:2b
classification of
production **21:**323:2b
trees **28:**879:2b
wood **12:**736:1b
varieties of wood **19:**420:1b
gymnosperms **20:**453:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
Sofuku-ji (Chin. temple)
place in Nagasaki **8:**482:1b
Sofya Alekseyevna (regent of Russ.): *see* Sophia
Soga (people) **10:**934:3a
demography of Uganda **17:**811:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Soga, Tiyo (S.Af. au.) **10:**934:3a
Soga Chokuan (Japanese paint.) **10:**934:3b
Soga Emishi (Japanese feudal lord) **10:**935:1a
relationship to Soga Iruka **10:**935:1a
Soga family (Japanese hist.)
conflict with Tenji **11:**505:3b
decline due to Soga Emishi **10:**935:1a
history of Japan **22:**306:1b
promotion of Buddhism **1:**658:1b; **15:**274:2b
role of
Shōtoku **10:**765:1a
Suiko **11:**359:3b
Soga Iruka (Japanese feudal lord) **10:**935:1a
eliminated by Tenji Tennō **11:**632:1a
role in Soga family leadership **11:**505:3b
"Soga monogatari" (Japanese war tale)
Japanese literature **22:**343:1b
Soga Shōhaku, *or* Soga Kōyū (Japanese paint.) **10:**935:1b
Soga Umako (Japanese feudal lord) **10:**935:2a
ascent of Suiko **11:**359:3b
relation to Soga Emishi **10:**935:1a
Sogamoso (Colom.) **10:**935:2b
location *map* **16:**573
Sogdian alphabet
Aramaic alphabet adaptation **29:**1042:2a
Sogdian art 10:935:3a
major ref. in Central Asian Arts **15:**727:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 732
Sogdian language
Middle Iranian Stage **22:**627:1a *passim to* 630:1a
Sogdiana (anc. country, As.) **10:**935:3b
ancestors of An Lu-shan **1:**361:3b
art **15:**727:2a
conquests by Greeks *map* **20:**273
Alexander the Great **13:**235:1a
Greco-Bactrians **21:**876:2b, *maps* 877, 884
Sogdianus (k. of Pers.): *see* Secydianus
"sogenannte Böse, Das" (work by Lorenz): *see* "On Aggression"
Sōgetsu (school of floral art) **10:**935:3b
Japanese floral art **17:**100:2b
relationship to ikebana **6:**254:2a
Soghomonian, Soghomon (Arm. comp.): *see* Komitas
Sōgi (Japanese poet): *see* Iio Sōgi
Soglow, Otto (Am. cartoonist)
graphic style **15:**562:2a
Sogn Fjord (fjord, Nor.) **10:**936:1a
depth **4:**810:3a; **16:**742:2b
importance in
Langfjellet mountain range **7:**144:3a
Vestlandet **12:**338:3a
Sogn og Fjordane (co., Nor.) **10:**936:1b
location *map* **24:**1026
Sogoni Koun (Af. masking soc.)
traditional dance changes **13:**144:1a
"Sogur og kvaedi" (work by Benediktsson)
discussed in biography **2:**97:3a
Sogut (Tur.)
association with Osman I **8:**1028:2b
Sohag (Egy.): *see* Sawhaj
Sohak, *or* Western Learning (Kor.

hist.) **10:**936:1b
Korean history **22:**518:2a
Sohanian complex, *or* Sohan complex (archae.)
evolution of stone tool industry **26:**52:2a
Sohar (Oman): *see* Suhar
Sohlenkerbtal (geol.)
classification of valleys **16:**729:2a
see also U-shaped valley
Sohlman, Per August Ferdinand (Swed. journ.) **10:**936:2b
influence on Freudenthal **5:**5:1b
Sohm Abyssal Plain (plain, Atl.O.)
location *map* **25:**167
physiography **1:**48:3a
"Sohn, Der" (work by Hasenclever)
discussed in biography **5:**737:3b
Soho (neighbourhood, Westminster, Gtr.London, U.K.) **10:**936:2b
cosmopolitan atmosphere **23:**302:1a
Sohr, Martin (Ger. comp.): *see* Agricola, Martin
Sōhyō, *or* General Council of Trade Unions, *or* Nihon Rodo Kumiai So Hyogikai (labour org., Japan) **10:**936:3a
comparison with Domei **4:**160:3b
formation of Shin Rengo **10:**742:1b
Japanese history **22:**296:1a, 333:2a
trade unionism in Japan **29:**956:2b
SOI: *see* Southern Oscillation Index
Soi Dao, Khao (mt., Thai.)
location and height **27:**846:2b
Søiberg, Harry (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Soignies, *or* Zinnik (Belg.) **10:**936:3b
soil (pedology) **27:**493:1a; **10:**936:3b
agriculture
alfisol **1:**255:3b
analysis for planning of drainage systems **19:**103:2b
cereal production **19:**128:1a
crop rotation **3:**752:1a
cultivation and preparation **19:**105:2a
fruit farming **19:**139:1a
gardening and horticulture **19:**675:2a
geological generation **13:**169:1a
importance of trees **28:**880:1b
tea growing **19:**157:2a
tobacco production **19:**155:2a
vegetable farming **19:**131:2b
composition
adjustment of pH **9:**350:3b
classification of duricrust **4:**293:1a
components of garden and landscape design **19:**657:2a
construction of roads and highways **26:**324:2b
desert region types and variations **14:**1054:1a; *map* **13:**48
distribution of clay minerals **24:**187:2b
enrichment by alders **13:**636:2b
foundation of landscape design **19:**657:1b
geochemical distribution of elements on earth **15:**929:2b
geochemical reaction at low temperatures and pressures **24:**151:2a
grasslands types **14:**1046:1a
hydrologic cycle **20:**717:2a
ion exchange with fertilizers **15:**1055:2a
jungles and rain forests types **14:**1062:1b
permafrost **16:**745:1a; **20:**742:2b
permeability and sediment yield **26:**860:2a
physical influence on forests **4:**879:3b; **14:**1038:1b
protective covering of forest **19:**411:1a
sodium content and use **15:**949:1a
alkaline-earth metals *table* **15:**952
boron group elements *table* **15:**957
structure of lunar surface **27:**540:1b
use in dams **26:**359:1a
water cycle **14:**983:1a
conservation of natural resources **3:**554:1a; **16:**670:1b
effect on building foundations **15:**328:1b
influence on microclimates **8:**101:3a
occurrence of bacteria **14:**553:2a
plant nutrition **25:**874:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also loess; soil formation
soil centipede, *or* Geophilida, *or* Geophilomorpha (insect)
relationship to centipedes **3:**22:3a
skeletal systems **28:**287:1b
soil chemistry **10:**937:2a
characteristics in soil horizons **27:**493:1a
physical structure **23:**712:2a
plant disease development **17:**378:2b
soil creep (pedology): *see* creep
soil crust (geol.): *see* duricrust
soil fertility
agricultural research **13:**169:1a
gardening and horticulture **19:**675:2b
plant disease **17:**378:2b
soil conservation **16:**670:2b
soil formation
major ref. in Soils **27:**494:1a
formation of hillslopes **16:**729:2b
formed by denudation **20:**2:2a
role of bryophytes **15:**254:2b
soil fumigant (chem.)
pest control **5:**49:1a
soil geography
branches of physical geography **19:**881:2b
soil horizon (pedology): *see* horizon
soil layering (hort.)
practice in arboriculture **1:**522:2a
soil management
importance in
fruit farming **19:**139:2b
vegetable farming **19:**132:1a
soil mechanics **10:**937:2a
contribution of Terzaghi **11:**653:3b
harbour construction **26:**365:1a
use in civil engineering **18:**416:2b
soil moisture
desert region water source **14:**1053:2a
hydrologic cycle *illus.* **20:**721
methods of measurement **17:**639:2a
plant disease development **17:**378:2a
soil organism (biol.) **27:**489:1a; **10:**937:3b
classification by habitat **14:**1032:1b
distribution and role of protozoans **26:**281:1a
mixing of soils **27:**498:2b
mutualistic interaction with higher plants **14:**996:2a
parasitic attack on plants **17:**389:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
soil profile
major ref. in Soils **27:**493:1b *passim to* 500:2b
drainage systems **19:**104:1a
formed by denudation **20:**2:2a
improvement by soil organisms **27:**492:2a
soil science (sci.): *see* pedology
soil structure (pedology)
major ref. in Soils **27:**497:1b
studied for agricultural technology **19:**105:2a
soil texture
major ref. in Soils **27:**497:1b
agricultural technology **19:**105:2b
soilless culture (hort.): *see* hydroponics
"Soirées de Médan, Les" (Fr. lit.)
French literature **19:**557:1a
involvement of Huysmans **6:**181:3b
"Soirées de Saint-Pétersbourg" (work by Maistre)
contribution to conservative philosophy **27:**478:1b
Soissons (Fr.) **10:**938:2b
location *map* **19:**432
role of Chlotar I **19:**455:2a
Soissons, battle of (Eur. hist.)
victory of Charles Martel **19:**456:2b
Soissons, Charles de Bourbon, comte de (Fr. count) **10:**938:3a
Soissons, House of (Bourbon dynastic line)
Bourbon dynasty **15:**180:1b, *table* 181
Soissons, Louis de Bourbon, comte de, *or* Monsieur le Comte (Fr. courtier and soldier) **10:**938:3b
association with Cinq-Mars **3:**325:1b
Soissons, Olimpia Mancini, comtesse de (Fr. noble): *see* Mancini, Olympe, comtesse de Soissons
soja bean (bot.): *see* soybean
Sōji-ji (temple, Yokohama, Japan)
establishment by Keizan **6:**786:2b
Sojoson-man (bay, N.Kor.): *see* Korea Bay
Sojuz Sovetskich Socialisticeskich Respublika: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Sōka (Japan) **10:**938:3b
Sōka-gakkai, *or* Sōka-kyōiku-gakkai, *or* Value Creation Educational Society, *or* Value Creation Society (Japanese rel.) **10:**939:1a
association with Clean Government Party **3:**366:2a
development of
Japanese religion **22:**294:2b
Nichiren Buddhism **15:**275:1b, 290:1a
Sōkan (Japanese poet): *see* Sōchō
Sokar, *or* Sokaris (Egy. deity): *see* Seker
Sokch'o (S.Kor.) **10:**939:1b
Sokhnut ha-Yehudit el-Eretz Yisra'el, ha- (Isr. hist.): *see* Jewish Agency
Sokhra (Pers. leader): *see* Zarmhir
Sokile (people): *see* Nyakyusa
Sokkuram (cave temple, S.Kor.)
architecture **17:**704:1a
location near Kyongju **7:**58:2b
sculpture **17:**704:1b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 708
Sokodé (Togo) **10:**939:1b
location *map* **29:**795
Sokol (U.S.S.R.) **10:**939:1b
Sokol (gymnastic soc., Czech.) **10:**939:2a
gymnastics promotion **5:**591:1a
Sokollu, Mehmed Paşa (Ottoman vizier) **10:**939:2a
association with
Murad III **8:**424:2b
Selim II **10:**620:3a
Sokolnikov, G. Y. (Russ. rev.)
condemnation in purge trial **9:**808:1b
Sokolow, Nahum (Jewish writ.) **10:**939:2b
association with
Balfour **1:**831:3a
Balfour Declaration **1:**832:1a
history of Israel **22:**141:2a
Sokolsky, Joseph (Bulg. bp.)
history of Bulgarian Catholic Church **2:**620:2b
Sokora, *or* Sorko (people)
distribution
Niger **29:**851:2a
Niger River basin **13:**104:1b
Sokoro language
classification **3:**52:2a
Sokoto (state, Nig.) **10:**939:3a
role in Fulani empire **29:**818:2a
Sokoto (Nig.) **10:**940:1b
major ref. in Sokoto **10:**940:1a
establishment by jihad **6:**550:3b; **29:**903:1a
location *map* **29:**795
Sokoto (lang.)
dialect of Hausa language **5:**752:3b
Sokoto River, *or* Kebbi River (riv., Nig.) **10:**940:2a
location *map* **29:**796
physiography of Sokoto **10:**939:3b
Sokotra (is., Yem.): *see* Socotra
sokutai (costume) **10:**940:2b
use in Japanese court **17:**498:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Sol (Roman rel.) **10:**940:2b
Sol Indiges **18:**796:2b
Sol Invictus
association with Christmas **16:**303:2a, 305:2b
comparison with Christian emperor **16:**343:2a
cult supported by Aurelian **20:**330:2b
Roman mystery religions **18:**799:1b; **24:**705:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
söl (biol.): *see* dulse
sol (physical chem.) **10:**940:3a
colloid **23:**708:2b
function in pseudopodial locomotion **14:**649:2a
relation to gelatin **5:**165:3b
see also aerosol; gold sol; lyophobic colloid
Sol, Isla del, *or* Isla de Titicaca (is., S.Am.) **10:**940:3a
feature of Lake Titicaca **11:**803:3a
Sol, Puerta del (landmark, Madrid, Sp.)
importance to Madrid **23:**376:2b
sol-fa (mus.): *see* tonic solfa
"Sol ziemi" (work by Wittlin): *see* "Salt of the Earth"
"Solace of Pilgrims" (work by Capgrave)
discussed in biography **2:**829:2b
Solan (dist., India)
major ref. in Solan **10:**940:3b
Solan (India) **10:**940:3b
solan goose (bird): *see* northern gannet
Solanaceae, *or* nightshade family, *or* potato family (plant fam.) **10:**940:3b
affected by tobacco mosaic virus **17:**384:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
solanine (chem. compound)
derivation from nightshade **8:**706:3a
toxins in food **25:**65:1a
Solanki dynasty (Indian hist.)
expansion of Gujarat **21:**143:1b
Solanum demissum (bot.)
effect of alkaloid content **15:**858:1b
Solanum maritimum (bot.)
growth in Central Valley **3:**30:3a
Solanum melongena (plant): *see* eggplant
Solanum nigrum (bot.): *see* black nightshade
Solanum rostratum (bot.): *see* buffalo bur
Solanum tuberosum (vegetable): *see* potato
solar (arch.) **10:**941:1a
solar apex, *or* apex (astron.)
determination **19:**628:2b
solar battery
photochemical systems **15:**1076:1b
photovoltaic effect **9:**406:3b
solar calendar (chron.) **10:**941:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar cell (elec.)
major refs. in Electronics **18:**237:1a; Energy Conversion **18:**400:2a, *illus.* 401
use in
aerospace technology **7:**615:1a; **28:**477:1a
electric generation **18:**337:2b
use of semiconductors **15:**966:2a; **23:**677:1a
see also silicon solar cell
solar compass, *or* sun compass **10:**941:1b
solar constant (astron.) **10:**941:2a
determination of solar temperature **27:**509:2b
effect on climate **3:**387:1b; **16:**485:1b, 496:1b
solar corona (astron.): *see* corona
solar cycle (astron.) **10:**941:2a
atmospheric effects **14:**326:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar day (chron.)
basic calculation of time **3:**923:1b
Earth's rotation **27:**530:1b
solar day rhythm: *see* circadian rhythm
solar deity (rel.): *see* sun worship
solar eclipse (astron.): *see* eclipse
solar elevation angle (meteorol.)

effect on climate **16:**437:1a
solar energy, *or* solar power **10:**941:2b
nature
biosphere **14:**979:2a
aquatic ecosystem **14:**1016:1a
arboreal ecosystem **14:**1037:2b
climatic change **16:**490:2b, 495:2b
conservation of natural resources **16:**668:2b
glacier fluctuations **20:**734:1a
heat conservation by lakes **22:**549:2b
jungles and rain forests **14:**1066:2a
nesting habits of turkeys **15:**48:1b
photosynthesis and agriculture **19:**115:2a
photovoltaic effect **9:**402:2a
use in
building construction **15:**324:2b
desalination **4:**28:3b; **19:**376:1b
electricity generation **18:**203:1b
energy conversion **18:**338:2b
satellite communication **28:**505:1a *passim to* 508:2b
thermoelectric generators **18:**403:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also energy flow; solar battery; solar cell; solar constant; solar radiation
solar flare (astron.) **10:**941:3a
cosmic rays **4:**874:2b
magnetic storms **7:**684:3b; **17:**591:1b
solar surface **27:**514:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also sunspot
solar furnace (tech.)
use of solar energy **10:**941:2b, *illus.*
solar magnetograph (instru.)
work of Babcocks **1:**766:1a
Solar Maximum Mission, *or* SMM (U.S. space laboratory)
space exploration **19:**49:1a, 54:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 42
telescope design by Gregory **23:**755:1a
solar nebula (astron.) **10:**941:3a
development of solar system **10:**942:1a
geologic history of Earth **19:**773:1b
meteoroids **27:**595:2b
terrestrial atmosphere **14:**306:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar parallax (astron.)
definition **1:**656:2a
solar power: *see* solar energy
solar prominence (astron.) **10:**941:3b
magnetic activity and the corona **11:**388:1a
solar atmosphere **17:**870:2b; **27:**509:2b *passim to* 515:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar quiet-day variation (geomagnetism)
factor in ionospheric dynamo **17:**586:1b
solar radiation 10:941:3b
absorption in ozonosphere **9:**40:2b
effect on
agriculture **19:**115:1b
arboreal ecosystems **14:**1039:1b
atmosphere **5:**470:2b
climate **3:**387:1b; **16:**443:2b, 504:2a
temperature **16:**437:1a
landform evolution **16:**711:2b
oceans **25:**142:2a, 146:1b
satellite use **19:**57:1a
studies in atmospheric sciences **17:**645:2a *passim to* 648:2b, 651:2b
sunlight **11:**387:3b; **11:**397:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
solar spectroscopy
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**566:1b
solar spectrum (phys.): *see* spectrum
solar system (astron.) **27:**504:1a; **10:**942:1a
astronomical and physical aspects **25:**837:1a, 852:2b
celestial mechanics **3:**10:1b
cosmology **16:**766:2b
elemental and isotopic abundances **14:**354:2a, *illus.* 355
formation **11:**401:3a
life **22:**993:1a, 999:2b
motion through space **16:**782:1b
nucleosynthesis **17:**603:2b
planetary motions **25:**810:2b, 813:2a
stability **23:**822:1b
transplutonian planets **9:**496:1b
historical aspects **23:**819:1b; **25:**829:1a
work of
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4:**592:1b
Kepler **22:**506:1a
Laplace **7:**157:2b
Newton **26:**504:1a
landform evolution **16:**711:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also interplanetary exploration; *and* the constituents of the solar system, *e.g.,* asteroid; interplanetary medium; planet; satellite; Sun
solar telescope (instru.)
measurement principles **23:**756:2a
solar spectroscopy **13:**566:1b
solar tide (phys.)
effect on oceans **25:**156:2b
Pacific Ocean **25:**307:2b
solar time (chron.) **10:**942:2b
computation of Universal Time **12:**165:1a
measurement of time **28:**660:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
solar wind (astron.) **10:**942:3a
atmospheres
Earth **14:**307:2a
Sun **10:**942:2b; **11:**388:1a; **27:**514:1a
Venus **27:**529:2a
comets **27:**587:2b
cosmology **16:**767:2b
interplanetary medium **6:**355:2b
magnetosphere **7:**686:3a
solar eclipses **17:**871:1b
space exploration **19:**49:1b, 57:1a
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**587:1b *passim to* 594:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
see also interplanetary magnetic field
solar year, *or* tropical year (chron.)
length **2:**740:1b; **12:**829:1a
time measurement **28:**659:2a
work of Hipparchus **5:**938:1a
Solari, Andrea, *or* Andrea Solario, *or* Andrea del Gobbo (It. paint.) **10:**942:3b
"Solaria" (It. period.)
Italian literature **22:**160:2a
Solario, Pietro (It. arch.)
design of Saviour Tower **24:**363:1a
solarium (arch.) **10:**943:1b
solarization (phot. technique)
development by Ray **9:**963:1a
Solaro della Margarita, Clemente, Conte (Piedmontese states.) **10:**943:1b
Solaster (genus)
description and range **11:**220:1b
Solaster endeca (starfish)
description **11:**220:1b
Solbad Hall, *or* Hall, *or* Hall in Tirol, *or* Solbad Hall in Tirol (Aus.) **10:**943:1b
development of glassmaking **17:**204:1b
"Soldado Prático" (work by do Couto)
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1062:2b
Soldani-Benzi, Massimiliano (It. sculp.)
contribution to
medallic art **16:**552:1a
sculpture **27:**100:2b
"Soldat med brutet gevär" (work by Moberg): *see* "When I Was a Child"
"Soldaten, Die" (opera by Zimmermann): *see* "Soldiers, The"
"Soldaten, Die" (play by Lenz)
discussed in biography **7:**270:2a
Soldati, Mario (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:2a
solder (met.)
manufacture from silver **21:**421:2b
use of lead-tin alloy **21:**405:2a
soldering (met. process) **10:**943:2a
metalwork **17:**146:1a
use of tin and other alloys **21:**427:2a
soldier (mil.): *see* armed force
soldier (termite)
function of defense **21:**615:1a, *illus.* 614
soldier beetle, *or* Cantharidae (insect) **10:**943:2b
Coleoptera classification **21:**652:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
soldier fly, *or* Stratiomyidae (insect) **10:**943:3a
soldier orchid, *or* military orchid, *or* Orchis militaris (bot.)
description **8:**985:1a
soldierfish: *see* squirrelfish
"Soldiers, The," *or* "Die Soldaten" (opera by Zimmermann)
expression in multi-media **24:**638:1b
patterns of interaction **24:**621:2a
"Soldier's Pay" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**699:3b
"Soldiers Playing at Cards" (work by Léger)
discussed in biography **7:**245:1a
"Soldier's Tale, The," *or* "Histoire du soldat" (work by Ramuz and Stravinsky)
music by Stravinsky **11:**311:2b
performance on portable stage **24:**504:2a
style of chamber music **24:**571:1a
text by Ramuz **9:**931:1a
use of mixed media **24:**621:1b
sole, *or* Soleidae (fish) **10:**943:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**270:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sole (tool part)
feature of plane *illus.* **28:**725
sole marking (geol.)
occurrence in
graywackes **24:**232:1a, *illus.* 231
sandstones **24:**229:1a
Soledad (Colom.) **10:**943:3b
location *map* **16:**573
"Soledad" (work by Acevedo Díaz)
discussed in biography **1:**59:3a
"Soledades" (work by Góngora y Argote)
discussed in biography **5:**359:3a
"Soledades" (work by Machado y Ruiz)
discussed in biography **7:**626:1b
"Soledades, galerías, y otros poemas" (work by Machado y Ruiz)
discussed in biography **7:**626:1b
Soleidae (fish): *see* sole
"Soleil sous les armes, Le" (work by Sénac)
discussed in biography **10:**629:2b
"Soleils des indépendances, Les" (work by Kourouma): *see* "Suns of Independence, The"
Solemn League and Covenant (Br.-Irish hist.)
history of Northern Ireland **29:**134:1b
Solemn League and Covenant (Eng. and Scot. hist.) **10:**943:3b
acceptance by Charles II **3:**113:3b
effect on
Covenanter **3:**692:3a
England **26:**216:1b; **29:**58:2b
Scotland **29:**115:1b
signing by Leighton **7:**254:1b
Solemyoida (order of bivalves)
description **24:**327:2a
Solenhofen Limestone Formation (geol. structure, Ger.)
discovery of Archaeopteryx fossils **1:**526:1a
Solenidae (clam): *see* razor clam
Solenoconcha (mollusk): *see* tusk shell
solenocyte (anat.)
clusters in nephridium **19:**6:1a
lancelet anatomy **16:**246:2b
movement of urine **8:**602:3a
solenodon, *or* alamiqui, *or* Solenodontidae (mammal) **10:**944:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**407:1b, *illus.*
insectivores **6:**331:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Solenodon cubanus (mammal): *see* Cuban solenodon
Solenodon paradoxus (mammal): *see* Haitian solenodon
Solenodontidae (mammal): *see* solenodon
solenogaster, *or* Solenogastres, *or* Ventroplicida, *or* Neomeniidea (mollusk) **10:**944:1b
mollusks **24:**306:1b *passim to* 311:2b
solenoid (elec.) **10:**944:1b
major ref. in electromagnet **4:**432:3a, *illus.*
magnetic field **18:**176:2b
solenoidal field (math.)
field theory **13:**458:1b
Solenopsis: *see* fire ant
Solenostomidae (fish): *see* ghost pipefish
Solent, The (str., Eng. Chan.) **10:**944:1b
location *map* **29:**8
Soler, Antonio (Sp. comp.) **10:**944:2a
Solera lancewood, *or* Colombian lancewood, *or* Guatteria boyacana (tree)
characteristics **13:**611:2b
solera system (indus. process)
production of
sherry **10:**732:3b
wine **14:**748:2b
Soleri, Paolo (Am. arch.) **10:**944:2b
contribution to Arizona's cultural life **29:**399:2a
"Soles truncos, Los" (work by Marqués)
discussed in biography **7:**869:2a
Solesmes, Abbey of (abbey, Solesmes, Fr.)
history of Benedictines **2:**97:2a
Soleure (canton, Switz.): *see* Solothurn
Soleure (Switz.): *see* Solothurn
soleus muscle (anat.) **10:**944:3a
Solf, Wilhelm (Ger. colonial adm.)
role in Samoa **25:**244:1b
Solfatara, *or* Forum Vulcani (volcano, Pozzuoli, It.)
feature of Pozzuoli **9:**660:1b
solfatara field (geol.)
feature of
Iceland **20:**760:2b
Solomon Islands **25:**274:2b
volcanism **29:**518:2b
solfeggio, *or* solfège (mus.) **10:**944:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Solferino, Battle of (It. hist.) **10:**944:3b
Austria **14:**507:1a
participation of Napoleon III **8:**510:3a
Soli, *or* Soloi (anc. city, Cyp.) **10:**945:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
establishment by Arcadians **16:**898:2b
location *map* **16:**895
Soli, *or* Pompeiopolis (anc. city, Tur.) **10:**945:1b
Soli (Yugos.): *see* Tuzla
solicitation (crime) **10:**945:2a
classification in criminal law **16:**820:2a
solicitor (Br. law.) **10:**945:2a
English legal profession **22:**860:2a *passim to* 868:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
see also barrister
solid (phys.) **10:**945:2b
major ref. in Matter **23:**645:1b
chemical aspects
atomic structure and bonding **14:**346:2a

boron group elements **15:**958:2b
carbon group elements **15:**961:2b
catalytic action **15:**1038:1a
polymer structure **15:**905:1a
solutions and solubilities **23:**693:2b
physical properties
condensed-matter physics **25:**842:1a
deformation and flow **23:**831:1b
electrical resistivity **23:**671:2b
electromagnetic theory **18:**168:2b *passim to* 186:2b
high-pressure phenomena **23:**720:1b
phase changes and equilibria **23:**640:1a *passim to* 645:2a, *illus.* 641
freezing **23:**681:1b
melting **11:**700:3a
standard state of phase **24:**147:2a
states of matter **23:**666:2b
vaporization **12:**268:2a
poisons and toxicity **25:**908:2b
radiation **26:**485:1b
sound waves **27:**608:1b
vibrations **23:**810:1b
water and ice structure **15:**759:2b
X-ray crystallography **24:**270:1a
radiation detection systems **13:**582:1b
work of
Bragg **2:**458:3a
Bridgman **2:**515:2a
solid bulb: *see* corm
solid lubrication (tech.)
description **7:**536:1a
solid modeling (sculp.)
pottery modeling techniques **27:**50:2b
solid of revolution (math.)
volume representation **13:**450:1b, *illus.* 451
solid oxide fuel cell (device)
description and uses **18:**400:1a
solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell (device)
description and uses **18:**400:1b
solid problem (geom.)
Greek geometry **23:**610:2a
solid propellant (fuel)
ballistic missiles **29:**571:1a
rocket propulsion systems **8:**187:1b; **18:**370:1a
solid-propellant motor, *or* solid-rocket motor, *or* SRM
research by Oberth **8:**853:1a
rocket design **18:**369:2a, *illus.*
solid solution (chem.) **10:**945:3b
formation
alkali metals **15:**946:1b
aluminum alloy production **21:**392:1b
apatite minerals **4:**849:1b
carbonate minerals **24:**133:1b
feldspars **24:**151:1b *passim to* 155:2b
hydroxylapatite **6:**196:1b
mineral groups **24:**128:2b
olivines **24:**172:1b
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
solid-state component (elec.)
major ref. in Electronics **18:**213:2a *passim to* 228:1b
amplifiers **1:**355:1b
computer technology **16:**639:1a, 644:1a
condensed-matter physics **25:**842:1a
radar transmitters **26:**463:2b
satellite technology **28:**508:2b
solid-state detector, *or* semiconductor radiation detector **10:**945:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
solid-state maser (device)
description **7:**908:3a
solid state physics (sci.): *see* condensed-matter physics
solid tire
tire design **11:**793:3b
Solidago (bot.): *see* goldenrod
Solidago canadensis (bot.): *see* Canadian goldenrod
Solidago virgaurea (bot.)
description **5:**342:2b
"Solidaridad, La" (Sp. news.)
contribution by Rizal y Alonso **10:**97:1b
Solidaridad Catalana (Sp. pol. group)
Spanish modern history **28:**55:1b
Solidaridad Obrera (Sp. org.)
Anarchist movement **27:**461:1a
Solidarity, *or* Independent Self-Governing Trade Union, *or* Solidarnosc (Pol. org.) **10:**946:1a
Jaruzelski's opposition **6:**506:3a
Poland **9:**553:1b, 554:1a
Polish labour revolt **25:**935:2b, 956:1a
trade unions **29:**956:1b
Walesa's leadership **12:**461:3b
solidification (chem. and phys.): *see* freezing
Solidor, Tower of (bldg., St.-Malo, Fr.)
features of Saint-Malo *illus.* **10:**329
solidus (coin)
depiction of Justinian II **6:**665
establishment by Constantine I **15:**393:2b; **16:**689:1b
standardization of Byzantine money **22:**150:2b
use in Byzantine Empire **16:**538:1a; **20:**333:1b; *illus.* **1:**394
solidus (punctuation): *see* virgule
solifluction, *or* gelifluction (geol.)
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20:**9:1a
effect on Arctic terrain **14:**3:1a
mass movements **7:**916:2a
occurrence in permafrost **16:**745:1b; **20:**747:1a
Solifugae (arachnid order): *see* sunspider
Soligorsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**946:2a
Solihull (dist., W.Mids., U.K.) **10:**946:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Solikamsk (U.S.S.R.) **10:**946:2b
"Soliloquies" (work by Augustine)
translation by King Alfred **1:**260:1b; **18:**428:2a
"Soliloquies," *or* "Monologen" (work by Schleiermacher)
discussed in biography **10:**522:2b
soliloquy, *or* monolog, *or* monologue (drama) **10:**946:2b
dramatic function **23:**154:1b
Soliman (Ottoman sultan): *see* Suleyman
Solimena, Francesco (It. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**369:2b
Solimene Artistic Ceramics (factory, It.)
design by Soleri **10:**944:2b
Solimões River, *or* Rio Solimões (riv., Braz.) **10:**946:3a
association with Amazon River **27:**676:1a
course through Amazonas state **1:**315:1b
location *map* **15:**188
physiography of Tefé **11:**603:1b
Solingen (Ger.) **10:**946:3b
location *map* **20:**43
solipsism 10:946:3b
argument of Descartes **15:**570:1a
knowledge of other minds **24:**125:2a
opposed by Existentialism **25:**612:1a
Solís, Juan Díaz de (Sp. expl.): *see* Díaz de Solís, Juan
Solitaire, *or* Patience (card game) **10:**947:1a
modern card game development **2:**858:2a
Solitaire (rel. group)
establishment by Le Maistre **1:**575:3a
Port-Royal community **9:**623:1b
"Solitaire premier" (work by Tyard)
discussed in biography **12:**82:2b
"Solitaria," *or* "Uyedinnye, pochti na pravakh rukopisi" (work by Rozanov)
discussed in biography **10:**222:1a
Solitario, El (Sp. writ.): *see* Estébanez Calderón, Serafín
solitary bee (zool.): *see* mining bee
solitary confinement
forms of punishment **9:**710:2b
see also Pennsylvania system
solitary sandpiper, *or* Tringa solitaria (bird)
description **10:**412:2b
solitary wave (phys.)
fluid mechanics **25:**820:2b
tidal bores **23:**852:1a
soliton (hydrology)
hydrodynamics **23:**863:1a
principles of wave motion **12:**533:2b
"Soll und Haben" (work by Freytag): *see* "Debit and Credit"
Sollentuna (Swed.) **10:**947:1b
Sollers, Philippe (Fr. au. and ed.)
contribution to French literature **19:**563:2a
solmization (mus.) **10:**947:2a
association with
gamut **5:**107:2b
hexachord **5:**906:2a
relationship to notation **24:**534:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Solna (Swed.) **10:**947:2b
Solnhofen Limestone (geol.) **10:**947:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Solo (Indon.): *see* Surakarta
Solo (card game)
simplification of Quadrille **8:**946:1b
solo (wilderness test)
use in survival training **11:**415:1b
solo concerto (mus.)
Baroque music **24:**557:1b
Solo man, *or* Javanthropus (extinct hominid) **10:**947:3a
discovery in Asia **14:**223:2b *passim to* 226:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
solo performance, *or* solo dance (dance)
history of dance **16:**947:2a
solo performance (mus.)
expression of emotion **24:**500:1a
Islamic music **22:**65:2b
Solo River, *or* Bengawan Solo (riv., Indon.) **10:**947:3b
location *map* **21:**201F
physiography of Java **6:**513:2b
solo song (mus.): *see* song
Sologne (dist., Fr.) **10:**947:3b
Loir-et-Cher **7:**450:3b
Sologne Bourbonnaise (reg., Fr.)
physiography of Allier **1:**282:2a
Sologub, Fyodor (Russ. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**967:2a
Soloi (anc. city, Cyp.): *see* Soli
Sololá (dept., Guat.) **10:**948:1a
Sololá (Guat.) **10:**948:1b
location *map* **15:**672
Solomon (Byz. gen.)
campaign in North Africa **24:**913:2a
Solomon, *or* Shlomo (k. of Isr.) **10:**948:1b
association with
Ammonites **1:**346:1a
Queen of Sheba **10:**713:3b
interaction with Egypt **18:**120:1b
Old Testament history **14:**771:2b, 788:1a, 798:2b
relationship to David **3:**906:3b
role in
ancient
Jordan **22:**399:1a
Megiddo **7:**1012:2a
Palestine **25:**410:2b
destruction of cedars **28:**880:2a
Jerusalem **22:**359A:1b
Jewish history **6:**638:3a; **22:**406:2b, 471:1b
Solomon Islands' history **25:**275:2a
spread of Judaism **24:**64:2b
zoo history **12:**932:1a
Solomon, Aubrey (Isr. states.): *see* Eban, Abba Solomon
Solomon, Joseph (paint.)
portrait of David Alfred Thomas, 1st Viscount Rhondda *illus.* **10:**30
Solomon, Psalms of 10:949:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**810:1a
Solomon, Simeon (Br. art.)
portrait of Pater *illus.* **9:**195
Solomon, Song of, *or* Canticle of Canticles, *or* Song of Songs, *or* Solomon's Canticle of Canticles, *or* Canticum Canticorum (Old Testament) **10:**949:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**801:2a
allegorical interpretation **23:**110:1b, 114:1b
Books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
Hebrew literature **20:**483:1b
hierogamitic text **5:**914:3a
interpretation of Akiba **1:**191:2a
poetry and wisdom of Solomon **10:**949:1a
study by Wetzstein **12:**611:2a
use in Jewish mysticism **22:**465:1b
views of Origen **8:**998:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Solomon, Temple of, *or* Templum Domini (anc. temple)
Dome of the Rock **4:**160:3b
Solomon, Wisdom of, *or* Book of Wisdom (bibl. lit.) **10:**949:2b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**808:2b
Books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
concepts of soul and death **16:**988:2b
Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
Judaism **22:**414:1a, 454:1b
Solomon ben Buya'a (Masoretic schol.)
work on Aleppo Codex **14:**761:2a
Solomon ben Yehuda ibn Gabirol (Jewish poet and philos.): *see* Ibn Gabirol
Solomon Islands 10:949:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**274:2a
arts
music and dance **25:**128:2a, 129:2a
visual arts **25:**105:2b, 119:2b, *illus.*
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
history **25:**239:2b *passim to* 245:1a
World War II **29:**1002:2b, 1010:1b
location *maps* **25:**167; **25:**234, **25:**271
Melanesian cultures **25:**247:2b *passim to* 252:2a, *map* 240
physiography **7:**1025:3a; **9:**46:3a
fringing reefs **25:**187:1b
linked volcanic island arcs **16:**720:2b
sugar production **19:**377:1a
Solomon Jedidiah Norzi (Jewish writ.)
work on "Minhath Shai" text **14:**761:2a
"Solomon Maimon: an autobiography," *or* "Salomon Maimons Lebensgeschichte" (work by Maimon)
discussed in biography **7:**707:1b
"Solomon on the Vanity of the World" (work by Prior)
English literature **18:**447:2b
Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum (art museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Guggenheim Museum
Solomon River (riv., Kan., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Solomon Sea (Pac.O.) **10:**950:3b
location *maps* **25:**235; **25:**271
Solomonian, Solomon (Arm. comp.): *see* Komitas
Solomonid dynasty (Eth. hist.) **10:**950:3b
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**791:2a, 825:2b
Solomons, Ikey: *see* Thackeray, William Makepeace
Solomon's Bay (inlet and cape, Egy.): *see* Ra's Nasrani
Solomon's Canticle of Canticles (Old Testament): *see* Solomon, Song of
Solomon's seal, *or* Polygonatum (bot.) **10:**951:1a
maximum age *table* **20:**425
Solomos, Dhionisios, Komis (Gr. poet) **10:**951:1a
contribution to Greek literature **20:**189:1b; **20:**359:1b
Solon (Gr. states. and poet) **10:**951:1b

Alcmaeonid family **3**:368:1b
archon reforms **1**:531:3b; **1**:538:1b; **4**:598:2b
comparative law development **27**:409:2b
Croesus **3**:745:3a
eudaemonism **4**:591:1a
Greek history **20**:190:2a; **20**:232:1b
Greek legal tradition **5**:458:1a
influence of Egyptian law **4**:392:2a
land reform laws **7**:135:1a; **22**:561:1a
Peisistratus and Athens **9**:242:3a
Solon, Marc-Louis (Fr. art.)
fashioning of Minton pilgrim flask *illus.* **8**:173
introduction of pâte-sur-pâte decoration **9**:193:3a, *illus.*; **17**:123:2b
solonchak (pedology)
major soil types **27**:501:2b, *table* 499
solonetz (pedology)
formation in soils **27**:496:2a *passim to* 503:2a, *illus.* 498, 499, 500
occurrence in Europe **18**:533:1a
solonization, *or* solonetization (pedology)
process in soils **27**:496:2a
Solor Islands, *or* Kepulauan Solor (isls., Indon.) **10**:952:1b
location *map* **21**:201F
Soiorese, *or* Soior, *or* Soiot (peopie) **10**:952:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Solothurn, *or* Soleure (canton, Switz.) **10**:952:2a
dialect literature **11**:449:1a
Solothurn, *or* Soleure (Switz.) **10**:952:3a
involvement in Diet of Stans **11**:215:3a
Solouque, Faustin-Élie (emp. of Haiti): *see* Soulouque, Faustin-Élie
Solovets Islands, *or* Solovetskiye Ostrova (isls., U.S.S.R.) **10**:952:3b
location in White Sea **12**:633:2b
Soloviev (Russ. personal names): *see* Solovyov
Solovox (mus. instru.)
invention by Hammond **5**:667:3b
Solovyov, Sergey Mikhaylovich, *or* Sergey Mikhaylovich Soloviev (Russ. hist.) **11**:1:1a
Solovyov, Vladimir Sergeyevich, *or* Vladimir Sergeyevich Soloviev (Russ. philos.) **11**:1:1a
nonfictional prose style **23**:190:2b
Symbolist poetry **26**:967:2a
Solow, Robert Merton (Am. econ.) **11**:1:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:747
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
soipugid, *or* Solpugida (arachnid order): *see* sunspider
Solstad, Dag (Nor. writ.) **11**:1:2b
solstice (astron.) **11**:1:2b
calendrical computation **15**:433:2b *passim to* 444:1a
change of season **10**:588:2a
folk art motif and seasonal celebration **19**:332:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also summer solstice; winter solstice
Soltan Mohammad Shah, *or* Mohammad Khodabandeh (Safavid ruler)
relationship to 'Abbas I **1**:9:1a
Soltanabad (anc. site, Iran)
excavation of pottery **17**:111:1a, *illus.* 110
Soltaniyeh (Iran)
centre of Islamic culture **22**:93:2b, *illus.* 95
founding **8**:920:2a; **12**:895:1a
Solti, Sir Georg, *or* Gyorgy Solti (Br. conductor) **11**:1:3a
solubility (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23**:685:1b
solutions **11**:1:3b
soluble glass (chem. compound): *see* water glass
soluble nitrocellulose (chem. compound): *see* collodion
soluble oil (indus.)
use in machine tools **28**:730:2a
soluble ribonucleic acid: *see* transfer ribonucleic acid
solution (chem.) **11**:1:3b
major ref. in Matter **23**:685:1b
biochemistry
chemoreception **27**:139:1a
chromatography **13**:537:1b; **14**:953:1b
DNA and RNA purification **14**:898:1b
excretory systems **19**:4:1b
chemical properties **13**:531:1b
Henry's law **5**:856:1a
ideal solutions **28**:624:2b, *illus.* 625
odour strength **27**:170:2b
Raoult's law **9**:940:3a
saturation **10**:469:1b
solvent extraction **13**:525:2b
salt production **19**:375:1a
solubilities
clay minerals **24**:187:1b
dyes **15**:849:2b
hydrocarbons **15**:768:1a
organic compounds **15**:766:1a
phosphorus compounds **15**:823:2a
silica minerals **24**:167:2b, *table* 168
water as soivent **15**:763:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
see also amalgam; ideal solution; solid solution; suspension; classes of solution, *e.g.,* athermal solution; *and* properties of solutions, *e.g.,* molarity
solution (math.)
algebraic equations **13**:258:1a
differential equations **13**:471:2b, 483:1b *passim to* 488:2a; **23**:629:1b
Diophantine equations **25**:22:2a
numerical analysis **25**:44:1a
solution by radicals (math.)
quintic equations **23**:627:1a
treatment by Galois **5**:95:2b; **13**:277:1a
solution cave (geol.)
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16**:746:1a, *illus.* 749
secondary caves **2**:972:2b
solution chimney (geol.)
feature of solution caves **16**:747:2b
solution heat treatment (indus. process)
fabrication of aluminum products **21**:395:1a
solution pit (geol.)
lake basin formation **22**:546:1b
relationship to chemical weathering **20**:4:2a
Solutrean industry (prehistoric tech.) **11**:2:1b
example of stone-tool industry **11**:286:3a; **26**:47:2b
similarity to Aterian industry **1**:663:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
solvable group (math.)
group theory **13**:277:1a
solvable Lie algebra (math.)
defined in topological group theory **13**:301:2b
solvated electron (phys.)
side effect of radiation **26**:481:2a
solvation (chem.)
bonding theory **24**:293:2a
chemical reactions **15**:1053:1a; **23**:691:1b
Solvay, Ernest (Belg. chem.) **11**:2:2a
formulation of ammonia–soda process **1**:273:1a; **1**:346:1a
Solvay process (chem.): *see* ammonia–soda process
Solvay Process Company (Am. co.)
history of Allied-Signal Inc. **1**:282:1b
solvent (chem.)
major ref. in Matter **23**:685:2a
applications
chemical industry **21**:258:2a
chromatography **13**:538:1a
ion-exchange technology **15**:1056:2a
materials salvage **7**:931:3b
solutions **11**:1:3b
solvolysis **11**:2:2b
properties
carbonium ions **2**:855:1a
chemical kinetics **15**:1036:1a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1027:2a
liquid water **15**:763:1a
molecular structure **24**:276:1b
resin solution **21**:321:1b
rubber **21**:284:2a
synthetic polymers **15**:901:2b
solvent extraction (chem.)
chemical analysis **13**:525:2b
heavy oil recovery **19**:583:2a
oil production **19**:371:2b
petroleum refining **21**:439:2b
soybean oil recovery **13**:186:2a
Solventil (lighting): *see* sun valve
solvolysis, *or* lyolysis (chem. reaction) **11**:2:2b
see also hydrolysis
Solway Moss, Battle of (Eng. hist.)
Henry VIII **5**:842:1a
Solwind (U.S. space laboratory)
solar observation **19**:49:1a
Solyman (Tur. personal name): *see under* Suleyman
Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isayevich (Sov. au.) **11**:2:2b
affected by Khrushchev's censorship **6**:844:3b
contribution to Soviet literature **10**:256:2b; **26**:968:1b
estimate of number imprisoned in Gulag **5**:563:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
opposition to Soviet regime **28**:1014:2b
Russian novel tradition **23**:142:1a
"Solziemi" (work by Wittlin): *see* "Salt of the Earth"
soma, *or* somatic cell (biol.) **11**:3:2a
biological development **18**:857:2b; **20**:372:1a
comparison with germ plasm **19**:700:2a
role in nerve cell **24**:779:2b
soma (Hinduism) **11**:3:1b
Hinduism **20**:521:1b, *illus.* 522
death rites **26**:809:1b
Rigveda **21**:32:1a
sacrament **26**:789:1b
sacred plant **26**:826:1b
Vedas **20**:530:1a, 531:2a
Iranian haoma **24**:90:2b; **29**:1116:2a
source **13**:229:1b
Soma Cubes (game)
major ref. in Number Games and Other Mathematical Recreations **25**:11:1b, *illus.*
soma sacrifice
description **4**:94:1b; **12**:291:1a
Rigveda **20**:530:1a, 532:2b
Somacandra (Jaina au.): *see* Hemacandra
somada (lacquerwork)
Japanese technique **17**:176:2b
Somadeva (Hindu poet) **11**:3:2a
SOMAIR (Fr. co.): *see* Mines de l'Aïr, Société des
Somali (people) **11**:3:2b
arts
decorative arts **13**:158:2a
demography of Djibouti **17**:817:1b
history of
East Africa **17**:791:1b, 793:1a
Somalia **17**:832:1b
social structure **17**:782:2b, 783:2b, 830:1b
written language **22**:747:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Isaaq
Somali Abyssal Plain (submarine plain, Arab. Sea)
Arabian Sea feature **14**:265:2b
Somali Basin (submarine basin, Arab. Sea) **11**:3:3a
Arabian Sea feature **14**:265:2b
location *map* **25**:167
Somali Current (current, Ind.O.) **11**:3:3a
description **14**:266:1a
Somali Democratic Republic: *see* Somalia
Somali language
adaptation of orthography **17**:830:2a
classification **3**:809:3a
distribution **17**:821:1a
use in African literature **13**:128:2a
Somali National League, *or* SNL (pol. org., Som.)
Somali independence **17**:834:1a
Somali National Movement, *or* SNM (pol. org., Som.)
role in Somali history **17**:834:2b
Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party, *or* SRSP (pol. party, Som.)
Somali government and politics **17**:831:2a
Somali Salvation Democratic Front, *or* SSDF (pol. org., Som.)
role in Somali history **17**:834:2b
Somali Youth League, *or* Somali Youth Club, *or* SYC, *or* SYL (pol. org., Som.)
Somali independence efforts **17**:793:2a, 834:1a
Somalia, *or* Somali Democratic Republic, *or* Soomaaliya, *or* Jamhuuriyadda Dimuqraadiga Soomaaliya, *or* As-Sumal, *or* Jumhuriyah As-Sumal Ad-Dimuqratiyah **11**:3:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:829:1a
arts
theatre **13**:130:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:810
history **17**:793:1a *passim to* 795:2a, 832:1a
colonization **17**:782:1b
Ethiopian boundary disputes **1**:135:3b; **17**:828:2b; **21**:811:2b
independence and national development **17**:834:1a
Italian possession **6**:429:1a
Ogaden invasion **8**:883:1b
Somaliland **11**:4:3a
for an outline of the history of Somalia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 943; 96/11; 971; 978
location *map* **17**:775
see also cities, physical features, and significant people and historic events by name
Somalia irredenta (reg., E.Af.)
political conflicts in Eastern Africa **17**:793:2b, 794:1a
Somaliland (hist. reg., Af.) **11**:4:3a
World War II history **29**:996:2b
see also Djibouti; Somalia
soman (gas)
type of anticholinesterase **1**:450:1a
use in chemical weapons **29**:580:2b
Somanatha (temple, Prabhasa Patan, India)
architecture **27**:766:2b
Somasteroidea (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata **17**:864:2b
Somateria mollissima (bird): *see* common eider
Somateria spectabilis (bird): *see* king eider
Somath (India)
plundering by Mahmud of Ghazna **7**:702:2a
somatic cell (biol.): *see* soma
somatic cell genetics
major ref. in Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19**:715:1b
chromosomal mutation **18**:865:1a
use of tissue culturing **28**:664:2b
somatic muscle (anat.): *see* striated muscle
somatic mutation (genet.)
comparison with germinal mutation **5**:220:2b
effect on immune system **20**:776:1b
explanation of aging process **20**:433:2b
relation to genetic mutations **8**:457:2b
somatic nervous system (anat.): *see* voluntary nervous system
somatization disorder, *or* Briquet's

syndrome (psychol.)
description **23:**964:1b
somatocrinin, *or* somatotropin-releasing hormone (hormone): *see* growth hormone-releasing hormone
somatoform disorder (psychol.)
major ref. in Mental Disorders **23:**964:1b
psychoneurosis **9:**765:3b
see also hypochondriasis
somatomancy (occult practice)
types of augury **25:**88:1b
somatomedin, *or* insulin-like growth factor (hormone)
human endocrine system **18:**303:1b, 324:1a
stimulation by growth hormone **5:**521:1a
somatomedin-C (biochem.): *see* insulin-like growth factor I
somatopleure (anat.)
development of amnionic sac **1:**347:2a
somatosensory area (anat.)
brain response to sensation **24:**830:1b
somatostatin (biochem.)
human
digestion system **17:**297:1a, 297:2b, *table* 296
endocrine system **18:**301:2a, 313:1a
isolation by Guillemin **5:**552:1b
produced by
islets of Langerhans **7:**144:3a
neoplasms *table* **18:**330
somatotroph (anat.)
human endocrine system **18:**303:1a
somatotropic hormone, *or* somatropin (hormone): *see* growth hormone
somatotype, *or* body type (physiol.) **11:**4:3b
relationship to
climatic adaptation **3:**387:2a; **18:**845:2b
psychomotor skills **22:**897:2a
quality of labour **29:**940:2a
role in personality theory **25:**504:1a
see also asthenic type; ectomorph; endomorph; mesomorph; pyknic type
somatrem (biosynthetic hormone)
substitution for growth hormone **5:**521:1a
Somba (people)
distribution in Benin **29:**861:2a
Sombart, Werner (Ger. hist. econ.) **11:**5:1b
"sombra del caudillo, La" (work by Guzmán)
discussed in biography **5:**586:3b
sombrero (hat) **11:**5:2a
origin of style **5:**744:1b
"sombrero de tres picos, El" (work by Alarcón): *see* "Three-Cornered Hat, The"
"sombrero de tres picos, El" (work by Falla): *see* "Three-Cornered Hat, The"
"Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain" (work by Street)
discussed in biography **11:**314:2b
"Some Aspects of Rabbinic Theology" (work by Schechter)
discussed in biography **10:**510:1b
"Some Came Running" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6:**608:1b
"Some Exponents of Mystical Religion" (book by Jones)
view of mysticism **26:**589:2b
"Some Loose Stones" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6:**921:2b
"Some Passages of the Life and Death of John, Earl of Rochester" (work by Burnet)
English literature **18:**445:2a
"Some Prefer Nettles," *or* "Tade kuu mushi" (novel by Tanizaki)
discussed in biography **11:**544:1a
Japanese literature **22:**347:1a
"Some Principles of Maritime Strategy" (work by Corbett)
study of naval tactics **29:**675:2a
"Some Problems in Philosophy" (work by James)
discussed in biography **6:**489:1b
"Some Suggestions in Ethics" (work by Bosanquet)
discussed in biography **2:**397:1b
"Some Thoughts Concerning Education" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography **23:**231:1b, 233:1a
influence on children's literature **23:**211:2a
theories of education **25:**727:1a
"Somebody in Boots" (work by Algren)
discussed in biography **1:**267:1a
Somer, Paul van (art.)
portrait of
Anne of Denmark *illus.* **1:**428
Coke *illus.* **3:**439
Cotton *illus.* **3:**671
Mountjoy *illus.* **8:**379
Somerled (Scot. lord)
defeat at Renfrew **9:**1025:3a
role in Scottish history **1:**547:1b; **29:**109:2b
Somers of Evesham, John Somers, Baron (Eng. states.) **11:**5:2b
association with Locke **23:**231:1a
Somerset (co., U.K.) **11:**5:3a
location *map* **29:**6
Somerset (Ky., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 175
Somerset, Charles Seymour, 6th duke of, Baron Seymour of Trowbridge (Br. states.) **11:**6:3b
Somerset, Edmund Beaufort, 1st duke of, 1st earl of Dorset, *or* 4th Earl of Somerset (Eng. noble) **11:**6:1a
Somerset, Edward (Eng. Royalist): *see* Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2nd marquess of
Somerset, Edward Seymour, 1st duke of, Baron Seymour of Hache, *or* The Protector, *or* Earl of Hertford, *or* Sir Edward Seymour, *or* Viscount Beauchamp of Hache (Protector of Eng.) **11:**6:1b
association with
Cecil **3:**3:2b
Cranmer **3:**714:2a
Edward VI **4:**378:2b
Northumberland **8:**794:1a
Seymour of Sudeley **10:**679:1b
conflict with Southampton **11:**47:3b
devastation of Edinburgh **17:**965:1b
influence on English architecture **13:**952:2a
role in England **29:**49:2a
Somerset, FitzRoy James Henry (Br. field marshal): *see* Raglan of Raglan, FitzRoy James Henry Somerset, 1st Baron
Somerset, Henry Beaufort, 2nd duke of, 2nd earl of Dorset (Eng. noble) **11:**6:1b
Somerset, Robert Carr, earl of, *or* Sir Robert Carr, *or* Robert Ker, earl of Somerset, *or* Viscount Rochester (Eng. noble) **11:**6:2b
association with
James I **6:**481:3b
Overbury **9:**17:1a
Somerset House (bldg., London, U.K.)
government architecture **23:**296:2a
Somersett case (Eng. law)
interpretation by Mansfield **7:**792:2b
Somerville (boro., N.J., U.S.) **11:**7:1a
Somerville (Mass., U.S.) **11:**7:1a
Somerville, Edith Anna Oenone (publ.): *see* Somerville and Ross
Somerville, William (Eng. writ.) **11:**7:1b
Somerville and Ross (publ.) **11:**7:1b
Somes, Michael George (Br. dancer) **11:**7:2a
Someş River, *or* Szamos River (riv., Rom.) **11:**7:2b
Somesvara (temple, Kiradu, India)
architecture **27:**766:2a
Somesvara IV (Calukya k.)
downfall **21:**47:1a
Somesvara Bhatta (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**191:2b
Somima (Af. co.): *see* Société Minière de Mauritanie
somite, *or* metamere (body segment)
definition **11:**7:3a
structure of
chordates **16:**246:1b
crustaceans **3:**765:1b; **16:**842:2a, *illus.* 843
somite (embryol.) **11:**7:3a
development in vertebrate embryos **20:**396:2a, *illus.* 397
formation of
integumentary system **21:**698:1b
muscle **20:**411:1a, *illus.* 408; **24:**456:1b
somma volcano (geol.)
volcanism **29:**519:1a
Somme (dept., Fr.) **11:**7:3a
location *map* **19:**430
Somme, First Battle of the (Eur. hist.) **11:**7:3b
history of
United Kingdom **29:**88:2a
World War I **29:**974:1b
use of
artillery **29:**682:2b
tanks **11:**544:2b
Somme, Second Battle of the, *or* Battle of Saint-Quentin (Eur. hist.) **11:**8:1a
history of World War I **29:**981:2b
Somme River (riv., Fr.) **11:**8:1b
location *map* **19:**433
World War II **29:**993:1a
"Sommeil du Juste, Le" (work by Mammeri)
discussed in biography **7:**753:1a
Sommeiller, Germain (Fr. engin.) **11:**8:1b
techniques in tunnel construction **26:**398:2a; **28:**767:2b
"Sommer, Ein" (work by Christian Morgenstern)
discussed in biography **8:**323:3a
Sommer, Ferdinand (Ger. ling.) **11:**8:2a
Sommerfeld, Arnold Johannes Wilhelm (Ger. phys.) **11:**8:2a
analysis of atomic structure and quantum features **14:**339:1a
electrical conduction in metals **25:**814:1b
quantum mechanics **4:**963:2a; **23:**874:1b
Sommerfelt, Aimée (Nor. au.)
children's literature **23:**218:1a
"Sommermüd" (work by Schoenberg)
adaptation of poetry **24:**607:1b
"Sommernattens leende" (film by Bergman): *see* "Smiles of a Summer Night"
Sommi Portaleone, Leone de (It.-Jewish writ.): *see* Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac
Sommo, Judah Leone ben Isaac, *or* Leone de Sommi Portaleone, *or* Yehuda Sommo (It.-Jewish writ.) **11:**8:2b
somnambulism (psychol.): *see* sleepwalking
Somnath, *or* Patan-Somnath, *or* Somnath-Patan (anc. city, India) **11:**8:2b
Somnathpur (India)
temple **8:**468:3b; *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **27:**762
"Somni, Lo" (work by Metge)
discussed in biography **8:**69:2a
somniloquy: *see* sleep talking
Somniosus (zool.): *see* sleeper shark
Somniosus microcephalus (fish): *see* Greenland shark
"Somnium" (work by Buchanan)
discussed in biography **2:**595:2a
somnolence (physiol.)
association with sensory deprivation **27:**304:2a
Somnus (myth.): *see* Hypnos
Somogy (co., Hung.) **11:**8:3a
location *map* **20:**694
Somolu (Nig.): *see* Shomolu
Somoto (Nic.) **11:**8:3b
location *map* **15:**672
Somoza, Salgado de (Sp. jur.)
bankruptcy law **15:**371:1b
Somoza Debayle, Anastasio, *or* Tachito Somoza (pres. of Nic.)
control of Nicaragua **11:**9:1a
opposition to Figueres Ferrer **4:**772:1b
overthrow by Sandinistas **8:**676:3a; **10:**411:2b; **21:**817:2b
political administration **15:**706:2b
Somoza Debayle, Luis (pres. of Nic.)
control of Nicaragua **8:**676:3a; **11:**9:1a
political policies **15:**706:2a
Somoza family (Nic. fam.) **11:**8:3b
role in Nicaragua **8:**676:3a
Somoza García, Anastasio, *or* Tacho Somoza (pres. of Nic.)
association with Román y Reyes **10:**154:3b
founding of Somoza dynasty **11:**8:3b
murder of Sandino **10:**411:3b
role in Nicaragua **8:**676:3a; **15:**703:2a, 706:2a
Somrai languages
distribution in Chad **29:**837:1b
son (dance)
relationship to rumba **10:**238:3b
"Son, The," *or* "Der Retter" (work by Hasenclever)
discussed in biography **5:**737:3b
"son del corazón, El" (work by López Velarde)
discussed in biography **7:**475:2b
son et lumière (entertainment) **11:**9:1a
Son La (prov., Viet.)
major ref. in Son La **11:**9:1b
plateau **27:**860:2a
Son La (Viet.) **11:**9:1b
Son Ngoc Thanh (Camb. leader)
Cambodian history **27:**809:2b, 810:1b
"Son of a Bondwoman, The," *or* "Los Pazos de Ulloa" (work by Pardo Bazán)
discussed in biography **9:**148:2b
"Son of a Servant, The" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11:**320:1a
Son of God (rel. doctrine)
Christology **22:**370:2b
Jesus **16:**274:1b, 277:1b
Neoplatonic elements **16:**282:1a
son of man (rel. doctrine)
Christianity **5:**319:2b; **16:**257:2b; **17:**405:1a
eschatology **17:**405:1a
Jesus **16:**274:1b, 278:1b; **22:**369:2b
"Son of Man," *or* "Hijo de hombre" (work by Roa Bastos)
discussed in biography **10:**98:1b
"Son of the Chosen People, A" (work by Israels)
discussed in biography **6:**425:1a
"Son of Women" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**204:2a
Son Pyong-hi (Kor. rel. leader) **11:**9:2a
contribution to Ch'ondogyo **3:**261:1a
Son River, *or* Sone River (riv., India) **11:**9:2a
course past Dehri **3:**963:1a
physiography of Southern Bihar Plains **11:**52:1a
Son Valley (val., India)
geology and topography **11:**9:2a
Sonaprastha (India): *see* Sonepat
sonar 11:9:2a
major refs. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**769:1b, *illus.* 770 *passim to* 772; Sound **27:**627:2b
detection of
icebergs **20:**752:1a
underwater objects **4:**21:3b
echolocation in bats **23:**416:1b
fish-finders **19:**285:1a
marine biology **19:**236:1b
military warning and detection systems **29:**620:1b
sound reflection **25:**147:1b
submarine warfare and navigation **11:**343:1b; **29:**607:2b
ultrasonics **12:**118:3a
use in
autofocus camera systems **25:**784:2a
intelligence **29:**687:1b

undersea exploration **25:**168:1a
sonata (mus.) **11:**9:3a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**566:1b, 584:2b
comparative forms
cantata **2:**813:3b
concerto **24:**590:2b
Japanese music **17:**748:1a
composers
Beethoven **14:**616:2a; **24:**529:1b
Scarlatti **10:**502:2b
harmonic schemes **24:**521:2a
history and development
Baroque and Classical periods **24:**495:2b, 557:1b
binary form **24:**565:1b
chamber music **24:**568:1b
keyboard: *see* keyboard instrument
related musical forms
quartet **9:**844:1b
sonatina **11:**10:1b
structure
minuet **8:**173:3b
symphonies **24:**576:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also sonatina; trio sonata
sonata da camera (mus.): *see* chamber sonata
sonata da chiesa (mus.): *see* church sonata
"Sonata in A Major for Piano and Violin," *or* "Kreutzer Sonata" (work by Beethoven)
discussed in biography **14:**617:2b
influence of Kreutzer **7:**5:3b
"Sonata pian'e forte" (mus. by Gabrieli)
discussed in biography **5:**69:2b
"Sonata Tragica" (mus. by Macdowell)
use in dance **6:**146:2a
"Sonatas" (work by Valle-Inclán)
discussed in biography **12:**248:2b
"Sonatas of III Parts" (work by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9:**806:3a
"Sonate" (work by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4:**262:2a
"Sonate concertate in stilo moderno" (work by Castello)
chamber music **24:**568:1b
instrumental music **24:**591:2a
Italian style **24:**588:1a
sonatina (mus.) **11:**10:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Sonatina" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**134:2b
"Sonatine" (work by Boulez)
discussed in biography **2:**422:3b
"Sonatorrek" (poem by Egill Skallagrimsson)
discussed in biography **4:**387:2a
Sonbhander (cave, Rajgir Hills, India)
feature of Rajgir Hills **9:**910:3b
Sonchus (bot.): *see* sow-thistle
Sonck, Lars (Fin. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**977:2b
Sønderborg (Den.) **11:**10:2a
location *map* **17:**229
Sonderbund, *or* Schutzvereinigung (Swiss pol. org.) **11:**10:2a
leadership of Siegwart-Müller **10:**787:2b
opposition of Ochsenbein **8:**866:2b
Swiss history **28:**368:1b
Sønderby, Knud (Dan. au.)
Danish literature **27:**19:2b
Sønderjylland (co., Den.) **11:**10:3a
location *map* **17:**229
Sondes of Lees Court, Viscount (Br. mil. of.): *see* Feversham, Louis de Durfort, 2nd earl of, Viscount Sondes of Lees Court, Baron Duras of Holdenby, Baron of Throwley, Marquis de Blanquefort
Sondheim, Stephen Joshua (Am. comp.) **11:**10:3a
American theatre **28:**551:2a
contribution to development of musicals **8:**445:1a
"Sondheim & Co." (work by Sondheim)
discussed in biography **11:**10:3b
Sondo de . . . (Sound of . . .): *see under* specific geographical entries by name
Sondok (k. of Kor.)
bronze bell **17:**705:1a, *illus.* 704
Sondre Stromfjord (inlet, Green.) **11:**11:1a
Sondrio (It.) **11:**11:1a
sone (unit of meas.) **11:**11:1a
loudness **7:**493:1a
Sone River (riv., India): *see* Son River
Sonepat (dist., India)
major ref. in Sonepat **11:**11:1b
Sonepat, *or* Sonaprastha (India) **11:**11:1b
"Sonetni venec" (poem by Prešeren)
discussed in biography **9:**683:3a
"Sonette an Orpheus, Die" (poems by Rilke): *see* "Sonnets to Orpheus"
"Sonetti lussuriosi" (work by Aretino)
discussed in biography **1:**539:2a
"Sonezaki shihju" (work by Chikamatsu): *see* "Love Suicides at Sonezaki, The"
Song . . . (riv.): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ca, Song, except as below
song (vocal mus.) **11:**11:2a
major ref. in History of Western Music **24:**553:1a
birds **22:**879:2b
improvisation in shamanistic ritual **26:**979:2b
literary traditions
Africa **13:**133:1a
Japan **22:**339:2a
Korea **22:**536:1b *passim to* 539:1a
lyric poetry **23:**88:2b
musical forms
ayres **1:**751:3b
ballad **1:**837:3a
flamenco **4:**816:1a
folk dance **19:**326:2a
folk music **19:**319:1a
lied **10:**539:1a
musical theatre **24:**619:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also choral music; singing; vocal music; individual composers, *e.g.,* Burns, Robert; Schubert, Franz Peter; and specific vocal musical forms and styles, *e.g.,* ballad; chanson
song-babbler, *or* laughing thrush (bird) **11:**11:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Song Be (prov., Viet.) **11:**11:3b
Song Cuu Long (riv., Southeast As.): *see* Mekong River
song duel (sociol.)
Arctic cultures **14:**16:2a
Song dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Sung dynasty
Song family (Chin. fam.): *see* Soong family
"Song for the Harvest Season" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6:**442:1a
song form (mus.): *see* ternary form
Song Hong (riv., China): *see* Red River
Song Jiaoren (Chin. pol.): *see* Sung Chiao-jen
Song Lo (riv., Southeast As.): *see* Lo, Song
Song Ma (riv., Viet.): *see* Ma River
song measure (lit.)
Eddaic poetry **27:**11:1b
"Song My Paddle Sings, The" (poem by Johnson)
discussed in biography **6:**594:2a
Song of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Solomon, Song of, except as below
"Song of a Goat" (work by Okigbo)
African literature **13:**126:1b
"Song of Bernadette, The," *or* "Das Lied von Bernadette" (work by Werfel)
discussed in biography **12:**582:2b
"Song of Eternity, The," *or* "Javid-nameh" (poem by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6:**373:2b
"Song of Everlasting Sorrow, The" (poem by Po Chü-i)
adaptation in Japanese nō drama **17:**766:1b
"Song of Hiawatha, The" (poem by Longfellow)
discussed in biography **7:**467:1b
immortalization of Minnehaha Falls **8:**167:1a
legend of Hiawatha **5:**909:2a
"Song of Hildebrand" (Ger. ballad): *see* "Hildebrandslied"
"Song of Igor's Campaign, The" (Russ. lit.): *see* "Igor's Campaign, The Song of"
"Song of Lawino" (poem by p'Bitek)
African literature **13:**126:2a
discussed in biography **9:**220:3b
"Song of Myself" (work by Whitman)
imagery and rhythm **10:**34:1b
"Song of Nibelungs" (Ger. epic poem): *see* "Nibelungenlied"
"Song of Roland, The" (Fr. epic poem): *see* "Chanson de Roland, La"
"Song of Simeon" (Christian song): *see* "Nunc Dimittis"
"Song of Solomon" (work by Morrison)
discussed in biography **8:**339:3b
Song of Songs (Old Testament): *see* Solomon, Song of
"Song of Songs, The," *or* "Das hohe Lied" (work by Sudermann)
discussed in biography **11:**351:3a
"Song of the Earth, The," *or* "Das Lied von der Erde" (work by Mahler)
ballet choreography **24:**618:2b
discussed in biography **7:**701:2a
"Song of the Lusitanian Bogey, The," *or* "Gesang vom lusitanischen Popanz" (play by Weiss)
discussed in biography **12:**564:2b
"Song of the Nibelungs" (Ger. epic poem): *see* "Nibelungenlied"
"Song of the Nightingale, The" (ballet by Stravinsky): *see* "Chant du rossignol, Le"
"Song of the World," *or* "Le Chant du monde" (work by Giono)
discussed in biography **5:**274:3a
"Song of Zechariah" (hymn): *see* Benedictus
song proper (lyric poetry): *see* melic
Song Qingling (Chin. pol. leader): *see* Soong Ch'ing-ling
song sparrow (bird)
species-typical songs **22:**879:2b
Song Tien Giang (riv., As.): *see* Mekong River
"Song to David" (poem by Smart)
English literature **18:**449:2b
Song Ziwen (Chin. offi.): *see* Soong, T. V.
songbird, *or* oscine, *or* Oscines, *or* Passeres (bird) **11:**12:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:1b
aggressive behaviour **14:**660:2a
mating songs **14:**678:1a
syrinx **11:**471:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Songdo (N.Kor.): *see* Kaesong
Songe (people)
arts **13:**157:2a
"Songe d'enfer" (work by Raoul de Houdenc)
discussed in biography **9:**940:3a
"Songes and Sonettes, Written by the Ryght Honorable Lorde Henry Haward Late Earle of Surrey and Other" (ed. by Tottel): *see* "Tottel's Miscellany"
songgol, *or* sacred bone (Kor. soc. system)
place in kolp'um **6:**942:3a
Songgyun'guan, *or* Kukhak (univ., Kor.) **11:**12:1b
Songhai, *or* Songhay, *or* Sonrhai (people) **11:**12:2a
distribution in western Sudan **29:**798:1a
Mali **29:**842:1b
Niger **29:**852:1a
Niger River basin **13:**104:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Songhai empire, *or* Gao empire, *or* Songhay empire (Af. hist.) **11:**12:2a
conflict with Katsina **6:**763:3b
history of
Islamic world **22:**128:1a
Mali **29:**845:1a
western Africa **11:**349:2b; **29:**798:2b, 808:2b
role of
Muhammad I Askia **8:**397:2b
Musa **8:**436:3b
Sonni 'Ali **11:**13:3b
Songhai language, *or* Songhoi language
classification **22:**772:2b
distribution **22:**598:1b; **29:**842:2a, 851:2b
Songhay (people): *see* Songhai
Songhay empire (Af. hist.): *see* Songhai empire
Songhoi language: *see* Songhai language
Songhua Hu (l., China): *see* Sungari Reservoir
Songhua Jiang (China): *see* Sungari River
Songjiang (China): *see* Sung-chiang
Songjin (N.Kor.): *see* Kimch'aek
Songkhla, *or* Singora (prov., Thai.)
major ref. in Songkhla **11:**12:3b
Songkhla, *or* Singora (Thai.) **11:**12:3a
songlark, *or* Cinclorhamphus (bird) **11:**12:3b
Songliao Pingyuan (plain, China): *see* Manchurian Plain
Songnam (S.Kor.) **11:**12:3b
Songni, Mount (mt., S.Kor.)
height **10:**917:3b
physiography of Ch'ungch'ong-pukto **3:**303:2b
Songnim, *or* Kyomipo (N.Kor.) **11:**13:1a
industry **22:**529:1b
"Songs and Dances of Death," *or* "Pesni i plyaski smerti" (song by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**454:1a
"Songs o' the South" (work by Baylebridge)
discussed in biography **2:**3:1a
"Songs of Experience" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**269:3b
"Songs of Flying Dragons," *or* "Yongbi och'on ka" (Kor. poem)
description **22:**535:1b
Songs of Heroes (Ger. lit.): *see* Heldenlieder
"Songs of Innocence" (work by Blake)
children's literature **23:**211:2b
discussed in biography **2:**269:3b
English literature **18:**451:2b
"Songs of Liberation," *or* "Canti di liberazione" (work by Dallapiccola)
discussed in biography **3:**858:2a
"Songs of March" (work by Leino)
discussed in biography **7:**254:2b
"Songs of Mirza Schaffy, The," *or* "Lieder des Mirza Schaffy" (work by Bodenstedt)
discussed in biography **2:**315:1b
"Songs of Prison," *or* "Canti di prigionia" (work by Dallapiccola)
discussed in biography **3:**858:2a
"Songs of sundrie natures" (work by Byrd)
discussed in biography **2:**695:1a
"Songs of the Sierras" (work by Miller)
discussed in biography **8:**135:1b
sonic boom (phys.) **11:**13:1a
noise pollution **16:**683:1b; **27:**628:1a
shock waves **23:**845:2a, 864:1a
sonic pyrometer (instru.)
use of thermocouple **23:**739:2b
Sonin (Chin. admin.)
reign of K'ang-hsi **6:**714:3a
Soninke, *or* Sarakole, *or* Seraculeh, *or* Serahuli, *or* Serakole (people) **11:**13:1b

distribution in
Gambia **29:**840:1a
Ghanaian empire **5:**232:2a
Mali **29:**842:1b
Koulikoro **6:**976:1a
Mauritania **29:**847:2b
Senegal **13:**112:2a; **29:**856:2a
western Sudan **29:**798:1a
Soninke–Marabout Wars (Af. hist.)
history of Gambia **29:**841:1a
soniou (lit. genre)
Breton literature **15:**617:1a
"Soniou Breiz-Izel" (coll. by Luzel and Le Braz)
Breton literature **15:**617:1a
"sonnambula, La" (work by Bellini): *see* "Sleepwalker, The"
Sonne (navigation system): *see* consol
Sonneberg (Ger.) **11:**13:1b
location *map* **20:**43
Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore (Am. mus.) **11:**13:1b
"Sonnenwirt, Der" (work by Kurz)
discussed in biography **7:**45:2b
Sonneratiaceae (plant fam.)
distribution and growth **13:**684:1a, 684:2a, 685:2b
sonnet (poetic form) **11:**13:2a
English literature **18:**436:2b
English prosody **23:**102:1a
lyric **7:**593:3a
poetry **23:**97:1b
use of pentameter **9:**267:2b
work of
Kloos **6:**911:1a
Palestrina **9:**83:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sonnets from the Portuguese" (work by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**564:2a
"Sonnets of a Handsome and Well-Mannered Rogue, The" (work by Angiolieri)
discussed in biography **1:**404:3b
"Sonnets pour Hélène" (work by Ronsard)
discussed in biography **10:**170:1a
"Sonnets to Orpheus," *or* "Die Sonette an Orpheus" (work by Rilke)
discussed in biography **10:**74:2b
German literature **20:**36:1b
Sonni 'Ali, *or* Sonni 'Ali Ber, *or* Sunni 'Ali (W.Af. ruler) **11:**13:3b
association with Muhammad I Askia **8:**397:3a
history of
Djenné **4:**138:1a
Songhai empire **11:**12:2b; **29:**808:2b
Timbuktu **11:**778:2b
Sonnino, Giorgio Sidney, Barone (It. states.) **11:**14:1a
opposition to World War I peace efforts **21:**747:1b
role at Paris Peace Conference **9:**154:3a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Sonnō jōi (pol. movement)
Japanese history **22:**322:1a
role of Yamagata Aritomo **12:**811:1a
Sonntag, Gertrud Walpurgis (Ger. singer): *see* Sontag, Henriette
sonobuoy (device)
sonar systems **11:**9:3a
Sonoma (Calif., U.S.) **11:**14:2a
Sonoma orogeny (geol.)
deformation of Cordilleran Geosyncline **3:**625:2a
Sonora (state, Mex.) **11:**14:2b
ecology **24:**31:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Sonoran Desert (desert, N.Am.) **11:**14:3a
climate **24:**31:1b
desertification **4:**32:3b
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
flora **14:**1055:2a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 1042
location *maps* **24:**28; **29:**157, 180
topography **24:**1005:1b
see also Colorado Desert; Yuma Desert
Sonoran language
Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:2a; **22:**788:1a
see also Nahuan languages
Sonrhai (people): *see* Songhai
"Sons and Lovers" (novel by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**203:3b
Sons of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Liberty, Sons of, except as below
"Sons of the Steppe," *or* "Steppensöhne" (work by Baumann)
children's literature **23:**217:1a
Sonsonate (dept., El Sal.) **11:**14:3b
history of El Salvador **15:**693:1a
Sonsonate (El Sal.) **11:**15:1a
location *map* **15:**672
Sontag, Henriette, *or* Gertrud Walpurgis Sonntag (Ger. singer) **11:**15:1a
Sontag, Susan (Am. writ.) **11:**15:1b
Sonthonax, Léger-Félicité (Fr. colonial offi.)
association with Toussaint-Louverture **11:**874:3a
Sony Corporation, *or* Sony KK (Japanese corp.) **11:**15:2a
sōō (Japanese aesthetics)
nō drama **13:**23:2a
Soo, The (Mich., U.S.): *see* Sault Sainte Marie
Soo Canals (canals, N.Am.): *see* Sault Sainte Marie Canals
Soochow (China): *see* Su-chou
Soomaaliya: *see* Somalia
Soomaaliya, Jamhuuriyadda Dimuqraadiga: *see* Somalia
Soong, Charlie, *or* Han Chiao-shun, *or* Charles Jones Soon (Chin. businessman)
major ref. in Soong family **11:**15:2b
Soong, T. V., *or* Soong Tzu-wen, *or* Sung Tzu-wen, *or* Song Ziwen (Chin. offi.) **11:**15:3a
Soong Ch'ing-ling, *or* Song Qingling, *or* Sung Ch'ing-ling (Chin. pol. leader) **11:**16:1a
Soong family, *or* Song family, *or* Sung family (Chin. fam.) **11:**15:2b
Soong Mei-ling, *or* Chiang Mei-ling, *or* Madame Chiang Kai-shek, *or* Sung Mei-ling (w. of Chiang Kai-shek) **11:**16:1b
marriage to Chiang Kai-shek **3:**191:2a
Soong Tzu-wen (Chin. offi.): *see* Soong, T. V.
soot (atmospheric pollutant)
hydrocarbon combustion **15:**1068:2b
"Soothsayer's Recompense, The" (paint. by De Chirico)
discussed in biography **3:**928:3b, *illus.*
soothsaying (rel.): *see* divination
sooty albatross, *or* Phoebetria (bird)
description **1:**210:2b
sooty boubou, *or* Laniarius leucorhynchus (bird)
description **10:**768:2b
sooty gull, *or* Larus hemprichi (bird)
description **5:**566:1b
sooty mold, *or* black mold, *or* blotch (plant disease) **11:**16:1b
nourishment **19:**601:2b
sooty oystercatcher, *or* Haematopus fuliginosus (bird)
description **9:**38:1b
sooty shearwater, *or* Puffinus griseus (bird)
description **10:**713:2a
sooty tern, *or* Sterna fuscata (bird)
breeding behaviour **15:**59:2b
description **11:**646:3b, *illus.*
locomotion and feeding behaviour **15:**56:1b
Sopara (India)
identification with Ophir **21:**41:1a, *map* 43
Sophar (Old Testament): *see* Zophar
Sophene (anc. king.)
annexation by Tigranes II the Great **11:**769:1b
reign of Artaxias **1:**599:1a
sopher, *or* sopherim (Judaism): *see* sofer
Sophia (q. consort of Gr.)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Sophia, *or* Sophia of the Palatinate, *or* Sophie von der Pfalz (electress of Hanover) **11:**16:2a
marriage to Ernest Augustus **5:**686:3b
role in Act of Settlement **5:**687:2b
Sophia, *or* Sofya Alekseyevna (regent of Russ.) **11:**16:2b
association with
Golitsyn, Boris A. **5:**350:1a
Golitsyn, Vasily V. **5:**350:3a
Gordon **5:**369:3b
Ivan V **6:**440:2a
Miloslavskaya **8:**141:2a
Peter I **25:**528:1b; **28:**977:1b
Sophia (rel.): *see* Wisdom
Sophia Dorothea, *or* Sophie Dorothea (Ger. princess) **11:**16:3b
marriage to George I **5:**194:1a
relationship to Königsmark **6:**948:3a
Sophia Iesou hyiou Sirach (bibl. lit.): *see* Ecclesiasticus
Sophianism
Orthodox theology **16:**279:2a
Sophie, Gräfin von Chotek (q. consort of Aus.)
marriage to Francis Ferdinand **4:**928:3b
Sophie Dorothea (Ger. princess): *see* Sophia Dorothea
Sophie Friederike Auguste, princess of Anhalt-Zerbst (emp. of Russ.): *see* Catherine II
Sophie von der Pfalz (electress of Hanover): *see* Sophia
"Sophie's Choice" (work by Styron)
discussed in biography **11:**339:2b
Sophilos (Alexandrian art.)
opus vermiculatum **17:**183:1a
sophiology (philos.)
development by Bulgakov **2:**618:1a
sophism (argument)
definition **25:**4:1a
see also Sophist
Sophist (philos.) **11:**17:1a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**593:2a
education **18:**7:2b; **27:**22:1b
Greek culture **20:**252:2b; **27:**487:1a
religion **18:**785:1b
philosophy **25:**738:1a
asceticism **1:**616:1a
Empiricism **25:**609:2b
ethics **18:**497:1b
falsehood **25:**898:2a
law **25:**719:1b *passim to* 721:1a
logic **23:**235:1b
Skepticism **25:**590:2a
portrayal by
Aristophanes **20:**349:2a
Plato **25:**896:1b
rhetoric **20:**355:2a; **26:**759:2a
see also sophism; individual Sophists, *e.g.,* Gorgias; Protagoras
"Sophist" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**894:2b *passim to* 898:2a
Eleaticism **25:**573:1b
propositions **23:**235:1b
"Sophistical Refutations," *or* "On Sophistical Fallacies," *or* "De sophistici elenchis," *or* "Sophistici elenchi" (work by Aristotle)
major ref. in Aristotle and Aristotelianism **14:**64:2a
Aristotle's "Organon" **23:**236:1a
classification of fallacies **23:**280:1b
medieval discovery **14:**70:2b; **23:**240:1b
Sophocles (Gr. dram.) **11:**17:2a
major ref. in Classical Greek Dramatists **20:**344:1b
actor, character, and chorus use **28:**533:1a
ancient Greek literature **5:**458:3b; **20:**353:1a, 354:2a
dramatic literature **23:**155:2a
mythology **18:**788:2b
Sophist tradition **20:**253:1b
status **14:**111:2b
theatre **28:**516:2b
tragedy **23:**170:2b
Sophoi (Gr. sages): *see* Seven Wise Men
"Sophompaneas" (drama by Grotius)
discussed in biography **5:**515:1b
Sophonias (Heb. prophet): *see* Zephaniah
Sophonias, Book of (Old Testament): *see* Zephaniah, Book of
"Sophonisbe" (play by Mairet)
dramatic unities **3:**636:3b
Sophora japonica (bot.): *see* Japanese pagoda tree
Sophoulis, Themistoklis (Gr. pol.)
Greek history **20:**201:2b
Sophron of Syracuse (Gr. au.) **11:**17:2b
contribution to Greek comedy **20:**354:2b
Sophronius (patriarch of Jerusalem) **11:**17:2b
sophrosyne (philos.)
views of
Plato **25:**896:1a
Zeno of Citium **25:**740:2b
"Sophy, The" (work by Denham)
discussed in biography **4:**12:3a
Sopiha family (Pol. fam.): *see* Sapieha family
Sopinka, John (Can. jur.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Sopocani, Monastery of (monastery, Novi Pazar, Yugos.)
frescoes **8:**812:3a
Sopot, *or* Zoppot (Pol.) **11:**17:3b
location *map* **25:**932
"Sopplimenti musicali" (work by Zarlino)
discussed in biography **12:**900:2a
"Sopra lo stato presente della lingua italiana" (work by Cesari)
Italian literature **22:**158:1b
soprano (mus.) **11:**17:3b
voice frequency and type **28:**88:2a, 97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Sopron, *or* Ödenburg, *or* Scarabantia (Hung.) **11:**18:1a
relationship to Burgenland **2:**644:2b
Sopwith, Sir Thomas Octave Murdoch (Br. aircraft designer) **11:**18:1b
Sopwith Camel (Br. aircraft)
armament **29:**609:2b
Sopwith Cuckoo (Br. aircraft)
armament **29:**610:2a
Sopwith Pup (Br. aircraft)
naval aircraft **29:**610:2a
Sor-Spitsbergen Nasjonalpark (park, Nor.): *see* South Spitsbergen National Park
Sør-Trøndelag (co., Nor.) **11:**18:2a
location *map* **24:**1026
Sora (people): *see* Savara
Sora (It.) **11:**18:2a
sora, *or* Carolina rail, *or* Porzana carolina (bird)
description **3:**707:1b
Sorabji, Kaikhosru Shapurji, *or* Leon Dudley (Br. comp.) **11:**18:2a
Sorabol (S.Kor.): *see* Kyongju
Soranus (Roman god) **11:**18:2b
Soranus of Ephesus (Gr. physic.) **11:**18:2b
account of Hippocrates **5:**939:2a
birth control methods **3:**587:1b; **15:**113:2b
Sorau (Pol.): *see* Zary
Søraust-Svalbard Naturreservat (nature reserve, Nor.): *see* Southeast Svalbard Nature Reservation
Sorb, *or* Domowina, *or* Wend (people)
opposition to
Albert I **1:**212:2b
Denmark **17:**234:2b
settlement in
Bautzen **1:**972:2a

Germany **20:**49:2b
Lusatia **7:**569:3a
sorbent (chem. compound)
cleaning of oil spills **8:**894:3a
Sorbian languages, *or* Lusatian languages, *or* Wendish languages **11:**18:3a
classification **22:**694:1b *passim to* 700:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
sorbitol (chem. compound)
monosaccharide reduction **14:**886:1b
naturally occurring alcohols **15:**782:2b
production in Rosales **13:**675:2a
Sorbon, Robert de (Fr. theol.) **11:**18:3a
founding of the Sorbonne **9:**153:3b; **25:**443:2a
Sorbonne, Maison de (coll., Paris, Fr.)
founding by Sorbon **11:**18:3b
history of the Universities of Paris I–XIII **9:**153:3b
Sorbrarbe (Sp.)
municipal franchise **5:**34:1a
Sorbus (bot.): *see* mountain ash
Sorbus americana (bot.): *see* American mountain ash
Sorbus aucuparia (bot.): *see* European mountain ash
Sorby, Henry Clifton (Br. geol.) **11:**18:3b
microscopical petrography **17:**619:1b
"Sorcerer's Apprentice, The," *or* "L'Apprenti sorcier" (work by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4:**262:1b
"Sorceress Circe, The" (work by Dosso Dossi)
oil painting *illus.* **4:**190
sorcery, *or* black magic (occult practice) **11:**19:1a
animals **24:**723:2b
Asian cultures **26:**978:1a
cannibalism **2:**804:2b
demons **17:**412:1b
magic **25:**89:1b
Maya culture **26:**16:2b
Melanesian cultures **25:**252:1b
Middle Eastern religions **24:**63:1b
prehistoric religions **26:**68:2b
shamanism **26:**977:2b
witchcraft **25:**92:2b *passim to* 97:1b
see also magic; sorcerer; witchcraft
"Sorcière, La" (work by Michelet)
discussed in biography **8:**97:1a
Sordello (Provençal troubador) **11:**19:1a
Italian literature **22:**152:2b
"Sordello" (poem by Browning)
discussed in biography **2:**564:3b
English literature **18:**456:1a
sordone (mus. instru.) **11:**19:1b
wind instruments **24:**693:2b
Sore, Martin (Ger. comp.): *see* Agricola, Martin
sore mouth, *or* CE, *or* contagious ecthyma, *or* doby mouth, *or* pustular dermatitis **11:**19:2a
sore throat (path.)
cause by adenovirus **1:**97:1b
soredium (lichen structure)
formation **19:**606:1a
Sorel (Que., Can.) **11:**19:2a
Sorel, Agnès (Fr. courtesan) **11:**19:2b
death and Coeur's imprisonment **3:**431:1b
Sorel, Albert (Fr. hist.)
influence on Proust **9:**746:1b
Sorel, Georges-Eugène (Fr. pol. sci.) **11:**19:3a
fascism **27:**464:1b
Italian political history **22:**235:1a
social criticism **25:**639:1b
socialism **27:**445:2b
Syndicalism **11:**464:3b; **19:**522:1b; **27:**460:2a
terror and ideology **20:**770:2a
"Sorelle Materassi" (work by Palazzeschi): *see* "Sisters Materassi"
Sorensen, Philip (Swed. businessman)
establishment of private security service **10:**595:3a
Sørensen, Rasmus Møller (Dan. pol.) **11:**20:1a
Sørensen, S. P. L. (Dan. biochem.)
definition of pH **9:**350:3b
Sørensen, Villy (Dan. writ. and crit.) **11:**20:1b
Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Sorex (mammal)
habitation **10:**767:2a
Sorex palustris (mammal): *see* Northern water shrew
"Sörgande turturdufwan, Den" (work by Nordenflycht)
Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
Sorge, Richard (Ger. journ.) **11:**20:1b
Sorghastrum elliottii (bot.)
relationship to Indian grass **6:**287:3a
Sorghastrum nutans (bot.): *see* Indian grass
Sorghastrum secundum (bot.)
relationship to Indian grass **6:**287:3a
sorghum (grain) **11:**20:2a
major ref. in History of Agriculture **13:**186:2b
breeding and range extension **19:**98:2b
cereals **3:**37:2a
classification **13:**747:2a
description **19:**348:1b
uses
animal feed **19:**126:1b, *table* 127
sugar substitute **19:**381:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sorghum dochna (bot.): *see* ambercane
Sorghum halepense (bot.): *see* Johnson grass
Sorghum vulgare (bot.)
sorghum *illus.* **11:**20
Sorghum vulgare sudanensis (agri.): *see* Sudan grass
sorgo (grain): *see* sorghum
Sōri (Japanese art.): *see* Hokusai
Soria (prov., Sp.) **11:**20:2b
Soria (Sp.) **11:**20:3a
Soria, Diego de (gov. of Messina)
deposition by Messinan revolt **22:**270:2a
Soria, Juan de (Sp. offi.)
association with Columbus **16:**608:1b
soricid, *or* Soricidae (mammal): *see* shrew
Sorin, Edward Frederick (Am. educ.) **11:**20:3a
sorites (logic) **11:**20:3b
type of syllogism **23:**265:2b
Sorkh Tomb (tomb, Maragheh, Iran)
feature of Maragheh **7:**812:1b
Sorko (people): *see* Sokoro
Sørlandet (geog. reg., Nor.) **11:**20:3b
description **24:**1029:1a
Sorø (Den.) **11:**21:1a
location *map* **17:**229
Sorø Academy (private school, Den.)
description and history **11:**21:1a
soroban (calculating device)
Japanese mathematics **23:**633E:2a
Sorocaba (Braz.) **11:**21:1b
"Sorochinskaya yarmarka," *or* "Sorochintsy Fair" (opera by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**454:1a
Sorokin, Pitirim Alexandrovitch (Am. sociol.) **11:**21:1b
sociology **27:**381:2a
Sorokino (U.S.S.R.): *see* Krasnodon
Sorolla y Bastida, Joaquín (Sp. paint.)
"Aragón" *illus.* **6:**625
portrait of
Azorín *illus.* **1:**758
Pérez Galdós *illus.* **9:**286
Soromenho, Fernando Monteiro de Castro (Ang. novelist) **11:**21:2a
Sorondo (mt. ridge, S.Am.)
Patagonian Andes **27:**696:1b, *map* 697
sororal polygyny (anthro.)
description **11:**21:2b
sororate (anthro.) **11:**21:2b
Californian Indians **13:**327:1b
Eastern Sudan cultures **28:**270:2b
Great Basin Indians **13:**333:2a
South American nomad cultures **13:**374:1a
western Sudan cultures **29:**799:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
sorority (org.): *see* fraternity and sorority
sorosilicate, *or* couplet silicate, *or* pyrosilicate (min.) **11:**21:3a
structure **24:**137:1b, *illus.*
sorption (phys. and chem.): *see* absorption; adsorption
sorption pump (mech.)
technology **12:**229:2a
sorrel, *or* common sorrel, *or* dock (herb) **11:**21:3a
Polygonales *illus.* **9:**579
sorrel (Oxydendrum arboreum): *see* sourwood
Sorrento, *or* Surrentum (It.) **11:**21:3a
history of Italy **22:**188:2b *passim to* 192:2a
"Sorrow Beyond Dreams, A," *or* "Wunschloses Unglück" (novel by Handke)
discussed in biography **5:**680:2a
"Sorrows of Young Werther, The," *or* "Die Leiden des jungen Werthers" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**134:2a
German literature **20:**31:2b; **23:**142:1a
influence on Mann **7:**782:3a
Sturm und Drang movement **11:**335:2b
Sors (art.)
portrait of Wirth *illus.* **12:**711
Sorsogon (Phil.) **11:**21:3b
location *map* **25:**538
"Sort Dame" (print by Nesch)
metal graphic *illus.* **26:**118
Sortavala (U.S.S.R.)
location **7:**94:2b
sortilege (occult practice): *see* cleromancy
sorting (comp.sci.)
analysis of algorithms **16:**632:1b
sorting (geol.)
structuring of conglomerates and breccias **24:**226:1b, *illus.*
sorting (postal): *see* mail sorting
sorting machine
mail processing **25:**1073:2b
sortition (anc. Gr.) **11:**21:3b
sorus (bot.) **11:**22:1a
function in ferns **19:**170:2b, *illus.* 166, 171; **25:**869:2a
Sorviodurum (Ger.): *see* Straubing
SOS (signal)
distress signals **4:**129:2b
Sosat (Ger.): *see* Soest
Soseki (Japanese art.)
portrait of Kamo *illus.* **6:**705
Soshangane (Af. gen.)
establishment of Gaza **5:**156:3a
history of southern Africa **27:**936:1b
Sosialidemokraattinen pvolve (pol. party, Fin.): *see* Social Democratic Party
Sosigenes of Alexandria (Egy. math. and astron.) **11:**22:1b
calendar development **2:**740:2a; **15:**444:2b
Julian calendar **6:**647:3b;
Sosnkowski, Kazimierz (Pol. gen.)
Polish history **25:**954:2b
Sosnowiec (Pol.) **11:**22:1b
location *map* **25:**932
Soso (people): *see* Susu
sosol (Kor. lit.)
Korean prose **22:**538:1a
Sosos (Roman art.)
mosaic art **17:**183:1a
Sospiri, Ponte dei (bridge, Venice, It.): *see* Sighs, Bridge of
Sostka (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Shostka
Sostratus of Cnidus (Gr. arch.)
construction of Pharos of Alexandria **9:**356:2b
Sosurim (k. of Koguryo)
history of Koguryo **6:**931:1a
Sosva, *or* Severnaya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14:**289:2a
"Sot-Weed Factor, The" (novel by Barth)
discussed in biography **1:**922:2b
"Sotamies Jokisen vihkiloma" (work by Meri)
discussed in biography **8:**35:2a
sotapanna-puggala, *or* sotapanna (Buddhism)
arhat ideal **1:**548:3a
role in Theravada Buddhism **1:**557:1a
Sōtatsu, *or* Tawaraya Sōtatsu (Japanese art.) **11:**22:2a
association with Hon'ami Koetsu **6:**32:1a
new painting style **17:**731:2b, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 732
Sōtatsu-Kōrin school, *or* Kōrin school, *or* Rin school, *or* Sōtatsu school (Japanese art)
contribution of Ogata Kōrin **8:**883:3a
members and works **17:**732:1b
Sotavento, Ilhas de (isls., C.Verde): *see* Leeward Islands
sotdae (Kor. rel.)
association with changsung **3:**87:2b
Soter, Saint (pope) **11:**22:3b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Soteria (Gr. rel.) **11:**22:3b
soteriology
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**413:1a
Hellenistic religions **18:**800:1a
mythological heroes **24:**719:1b
theology **28:**609:2b
see also salvation
Sothern, Edward Hugh (Am. act.) **11:**23:1a
relationship to Marlowe **7:**864:3a
Sothic cycle (chron.)
Egyptian calendar **15:**434:1a, 436:1b
Sotho, *or* Suthu, *or* Suto (people) **11:**23:1a
distribution in
Lebowa **7:**229:2b
Lesotho **27:**960:1b
Orange River area **13:**111:2a
QwaQwa **9:**868:2a
Swaziland **27:**979:2b
history in South Africa **27:**649:1a; **27:**939:1a
leadership of Mshweshwe **8:**387:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Tlokwa
sotie, *or* sottie (Fr. drama) **11:**23:1b
French literature **19:**543:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sotileza" (work by Pereda)
discussed in biography **9:**283:2a
Sotiraculture (Neolithic Period, Cyp.)
history of Cyprus **16:**898:2a
"sotn in Goray, Der" (work by Singer): *see* "Satan in Goray"
Sotnovosky, Karel Skreta (Slavic paint.)
Baroque painting **25:**373:2b
Sōtō, *or* Ts'ao-tung (Buddhist sect) **11:**23:2a
development of Zen **15:**290:2a
doctrine and practices **12:**905:3a
Soto, Hernando de (Sp. expl.) **11:**23:2a
exploration of
Alabama **29:**309:2a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:2b
Florida **29:**318:1b
Mississippi **29:**334:2a
Mississippi River **24:**1014:2b
Tampa Bay **11:**533:1a
Soto, Jesús Raphael (Venez. art.)
modern sculpture **27:**112:2a
Op art **8:**960:2a
Venezuelan culture **12:**305:2b
Soto, Marco Aurelio (pres. of Hond.)
political liberalism **15:**702:2b
Soto y Gama, Antonio Díaz (Mex. rev.)
association with Zapata **12:**897:2b
sotol, *or* Dasylirion acotrichum (plant)
description **1:**143:3b
Sotovento, Islas de (isls., Carib. Sea): *see* Leeward Islands
Sotsialisty Revolyutsionery (pol. party, Russ.): *see* Socialist Revolutionary Party
sottie (Fr. drama): *see* sotie
sotto in su (art) **11:**24:1a
application by Mantegna **7:**794:3b
sou (anc. coin)
use in Capetian France **16:**540:1a
see also gros tournois

souari nut, *or* butter nut, *or* pekea nut, *or* swarri nut (edible nut) **11:**24:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**137
Soubirous, Marie-Bernarde (Fr. st.): *see* Bernadette of Lourdes, Saint
Soubise, Benjamin de Rohan, seigneur de (Fr. Huguenot leader) **11:**24:1b
Soubise, Charles de Rohan, prince de (Fr. marshal) **11:**24:2a
soubrette (thea. character) **11:**24:2b
Souei language, *or* Soui language **11:**24:3a
Soufflot, Jacques-Germain (Fr. arch.) **11:**24:3a
contribution to Neoclassical architecture **13:**965:2b
Soufrière (St. Lucia) **11:**24:3b
volcanic rock *illus.* **29:**722
Soufrière, *or* La Soufrière (volcano, Guad.) **11:**24:3b
features of Guadeloupe **5:**528:2b; **29:**768:1b
Soufrière, Mount (volcano, St. Vincent) **11:**25:1a
physiography of Saint Vincent **10:**336:3a, *illus.;* **29:**774:1b
Soufrière Hills (hills, Monts., W.I.)
geography of Montserrat **29:**771:2a
Soui language: *see* Souei language
Souk el-Arba (Mor.)
agriculture **10:**17:2b
Souk el-Arba (Tun.): *see* Jundubah
Soul (S.Kor.): *see* Seoul
soul (mus.): *see* soul music
soul (philos. and theol.) **11:**25:1a
death
consciousness and death **16:**985:1b *passim to* 993:2a
death rites **26:**804:2b
immortality **16:**328:1b; **17:**413:1b
mythological themes **24:**726:1b
philosophy
branches of philosophy
epistemology **18:**475:1a
ethics **18:**497:1b *passim to* 509:2a
metaphysics **24:**9:1b
Nifo's refutation of Latin Averroism **8:**700:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Atomism **25:**567:2b
Epicureanism **25:**574:1b
Indian philosophy **21:**181:1b
philosophy of
Aristotle **14:**60:2b *passim to* 71:2b
Augustine **14:**387:1b
Clauberg **3:**356:3a
Democritus **25:**623:1a
Eckhart **4:**352:1a
Origen **8:**998:3a
Plato **25:**895:1a *passim to* 899:2a
Plotinus **25:**741:2b
Socrates **27:**487:2b
reincarnation **9:**1009:2a
religion
American Indian religions
Eskimos **14:**17:2b
Great Basin Indians **13:**334:2a
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**370:2b
Buddhism **15:**269:1b, 273:2b
Egyptian religion **24:**67:2a
Hellenistic religions **18:**799:2b
Hinduism **25:**691:2a
Iranian religions **24:**89:2b
Jainism **22:**276:2a
Judaism **22:**439:1b
Middle Eastern religions **24:**83:2b, 86:2b
moksha **8:**227:2a
mystery religions **24:**703:2a *passim to* 709:1a
Mithraism **8:**198:1a
Orphism **26:**556:2a; **26:**587:2a
prehistoric religion **26:**66:1b
shamanism **10:**692:3b; **26:**978:1a
Vedism **27:**353:2a
work of Tylor **26:**538:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also self; spirit
soul (Russ. unit of taxation)
reform in Romanov Russia **28:**979:1b
soul, sleep of the
Christian views of death **16:**302:1b
soul loss (rel.) **11:**25:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
soul music (mus.) **11:**25:2b
blues **2:**302:2a
popular music **9:**610:2b
"Soul on Ice" (work by Cleaver)
discussed in biography **3:**367:2b
soul ship (rel.)
comparison with bisj pole **2:**241:2a
development of Asmat art **25:**116:2b
soul-stuff (rel.)
terminology of Kruyt **24:**726:1b
Soul-t'ukpyolsi (Kor.): *see* Seoul
Soulages, Pierre (Fr. art.)
drawing and modern art **17:**476:2a, *illus.*
Soulas, Josias de, sieur de Prinefosse (Fr. act.): *see* Floridor
Soulbury Commission 11:25:3a
self-government in Ceylon **28:**192:1b
Soulé, Pierre (Am. dipl.)
purchase of Cuba **8:**1033:1b
"Soulier de Satin, Le" (work by Claudel): *see* "Satin Slipper, The"
Soulignavongsa, *or* Souligna-Vongsa (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Suliyavongsa
Souliot (people)
leadership of Botsaris **2:**411:3b
Soulouque, Faustin-Élie, *or* Faustin-Élie Solouque (emp. of Haiti) **11:**25:3b
history of Haiti **29:**749:2a
souls, multiple: *see* multiple souls
"Soul's Journey into God" (work by Bonaventure): *see* "Journey of the Mind to God"
"Souls of Black Folk, The" (book by Du Bois)
discussed in biography **4:**241:3a
Soult, Nicolas-Jean de Dieu, duc de Dalmatie (Fr. mil. leader) **11:**26:1a
defeat by Wellington **29:**718:2a
role in Battle of Austerlitz **1:**710:2a
Soumak (craft) **11:**26:1b
methods of rug production **17:**71:2a, *illus.*
Verné rugs **12:**324:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sound 27:604:1a; **11:**26:2b
applications
agricultural technology **19:**111:1a
analysis and measurement **13:**593:2b
information processing **21:**554:2a, 556:2a, 558:2b
infrasonics **6:**313:2b
material defect testing **23:**777:2a
medical diagnostics **4:**350:2a
navigation **24:**754:2b
petroleum prospecting **21:**436:2b
biological aspects
animal communication **1:**419:3a
auditory illusions **25:**496:2b
human ear and hearing **4:**317:3a; **27:**204:1b
physical diagnosis **17:**249:2b
relaxation phenomena **15:**1040:1b
respiratory system **26:**734:1b
sensory adaptations **22:**991:2a
sensory reception **13:**771:1a; **27:**151:2a
vocal tract production **28:**96:2b
cultural aspects
avoidance behaviour **1:**743:3a
language **22:**576:1a
motion pictures **24:**392:1a
music **24:**505:1b
harmony **24:**518:2b
organ tone production **24:**680:1b
reproduction **3:**501:1a; **24:**544:2a
Sino-Tibetan **22:**725:2a
stringed instruments **24:**660:2b
wind instruments **24:**686:2b
writing systems **29:**1026:1a, *illus.* 1027
physical aspects and properties
absorption **1:**41:2a
atmospheric sciences **17:**647:2a
gases **23:**701:2b; **23:**863:2b
liquids **23:**684:2a
loudness **7:**492:3b
oceans **25:**146:2b
sonar **23:**769:1b *passim to* 771:2a
thermometry **23:**740:1b
vibration dynamics **23:**810:1b
wave motion **12:**533:2a; **23:**844:2b
partial differential equations **13:**481:2a
wave velocity **12:**533:3b
wood **19:**423:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 128; 432
see also properties of sound, *e.g.,* acoustic absorption; echo; loudness; pitch; sound intensity
sound, speed of (phys.): *see* speed of sound
Sound, The, *or* Öresund, *or* Øresund (waterway, Eur.) **11:**26:3b
Copenhagen **3:**609:2b
location *map* **17:**229
"Sound and Form in Modern Poetry" (work by Gross)
prosodic theory **23:**105:1b
"Sound and Image" (Sov. film manifesto)
position on sound dubbing **24:**393:2a
"Sound and Smoke," *or* "Schall und Rauch" (Ger. drama revue)
work of Reinhardt **9:**1011:1a
"Sound and the Fury, The" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:1a
interior monologue **3:**552:3a
sound barrier (phys.) **11:**27:1a
propagation of sound waves **27:**614:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
sound change, *or* phonological change (lang.)
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**52:1b, 64:2b
High German consonant shift **22:**665:1a, *table*
Indo-Iranian language **22:**612:2b *passim to* 628:1b
sound effect (thea.) **11:**27:1b
motion pictures **24:**415:2b, 438:1b
sound film, *or* talkie (motion picture)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**392:1a
effect on music halls and varieties **8:**444:1b
sound fixing and ranging channel, *or* SOFAR channel
seawater acoustics **19:**42:1a; **25:**147:1b
sound hole
violin construction **24:**669:2a
sound intensity (phys.) **11:**27:1b
effect on seawater **25:**146:2b
fluctuations of sound waves **27:**606:1b
measurement **11:**26:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
sound-level meter (instru.) **11:**27:2a
sound localization
auditory illusions **25:**496:2b
portrayal of Trapp family **11:**903:3a
sound-on-film system (cinema)
history of motion pictures **24:**429:1a
sound post (mus.)
violin construction **24:**668:2a
sound production (animal) **11:**27:2b
animal communication **14:**690:2a
mating behaviour **14:**678:1a, 683:1b
relation to sound reception **27:**152:1b
use by
arachnids **13:**854:2b
bats **23:**416:1b
cetaceans **23:**474:2b
orthopterans **21:**607:1a
sucking insects **21:**626:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
sound quality (sound): *see* timbre
sound ranging (acoustics)
principles **27:**627:2b
sound reception 11:27:3b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**151:2a
animals **13:**771:1a; **24:**831:2a
bats **23:**416:1b
cetaceans **23:**475:2b
fish **19:**198:1b, 243:1b, 244:2b; **27:**119:1a
sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19:**211:1b
snakes **26:**717:2a
turtles **26:**703:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
sound recording, *or* recording **11:**28:2a
major ref. in Sound **27:**618:1b
contribution by De Forest **3:**929:2b
use in motion-picture technology **24:**415:2b, 428:2a *passim to* 439:1a
use of
high-fidelity systems **5:**916:1b
loudspeakers **7:**493:2a
turntables **12:**67:3b
see also digital sound recording
sound sculpture (art)
work of Bertoia **2:**161:3a
sound spectrograph (instru.)
criminal investigation **25:**972:1b
phonetic analysis **28:**89:2a
voice identification **12:**416:3a
sound track (recording) **11:**28:3b
motion-picture technology **24:**393:1b, 428:2b *passim to* 441:2b, *illus.* 440
optical sound recording **8:**971:3b
sound-wall blasting (excavation)
underground excavation **12:**44:3b; **26:**407:2b
sound wave (phys.): *see* sound
soundboard, *or* belly (mus. instru.) **11:**28:3b
features of stringed instruments **24:**661:2b
piano **9:**417:1a
violin **24:**669:1b
sounder (instru.)
telegraph transmission **28:**487:1b
sounding (meas.)
determination of lake basin depth **22:**546:2b
mineral exploration **19:**37:1a
sounding rocket, *or* probe rocket (rocket) **11:**29:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**46:1b, 48:2a
near-space research **21:**476:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
"Soundjata ou l'épopée" (novel by Niane): *see* "Sundiata: An Epic of Old Mali"
soup (food) **11:**29:1b
French cuisine **19:**691:2b
"Soup, The" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**861:1a
Soupault, Philippe (Fr. writ.) **11:**29:2a
automatism **1:**726:2a
soupfin shark, *or* Galeorhinus zyopterus (shark)
species of carcharhinid **2:**857:2b
Souphanouvong (pres. of Laos) **11:**29:2b
conflict with Phetsarath **9:**362:3b
opposition to French colonialism **27:**816:2a
Souphis (k. of Egy.): *see* Khafre
sour cream (dairy product)
cream products **3:**720:1b
Sour el-Ghozlane (Alg.)
livestock trading **2:**420:3b
sour gas (chem.)
chemical industry **21:**254:1a
sour gum tree (tree species): *see* black tupelo tree
sour orange (fruit): *see* Seville orange
"soura giovane, La" (work by Arpino): *see* "Novice, The"
"Source, La" (ballet)
performance by Nijinsky **8:**708:2b
source data (comp.sci.)
information processing **21:**556:1b
source focus, *or* critical illumination (optics)
use in microscopes **23:**746:2a
source rock
fossil fuels **19:**574:2a, 580:1a

sources and applications of funds, statement of, *or* sources and uses of funds, statement of: *see* funds statement
sourdough (food)
bakery products **19:**387:1b
leavening methods **1:**815:3b
Souriau, Étienne (Fr. aesthetician)
classification of the arts **14:**102:2a
souring
spoilage in meat **19:**356:2a
Souris (Man., Can.) **11:**29:3a
Souris (P.E.I., Can.) **11:**29:3b
Souris River (riv., Can.-U.S.) **11:**29:3b
location *maps* **15:**461; **29:**178
sourmug (breed of dog): *see* bulldog
soursop, *or* Annona muricata, *or* guanábana (bot.) **11:**30:1a
classification **3:**810:2b
distribution and uses **13:**612:1a
sourveld (vegetation)
characteristics **13:**92:1a
sourwood, *or* Oxydendrum arboreum, *or* sorrel **11:**30:1a
Sous, Wadi (riv., Mor.) **11:**30:1b
regional agriculture **1:**138:2b
topography of Morocco **24:**940:2a
"Sous la robe" (work by Demolder)
discussed in biography **4:**7:2a
Sous le Vent, Îles (isls., Carib. Sea): *see* Leeward Islands
Sous le Vent, Îles, *or* Leeward Group (isls., Fr. Poly.) **11:**30:1b
French Polynesia **25:**293:1a
location *map* **25:**234
"Sous les toits de Paris" (film by Clair): *see* "Under the Roofs of Paris"
Sousa (Tun.): *see* Susah
Sousa, Ana de (Af. q.): *see* Nzinga
Sousa, Antônio Luís de, marquess of Minas (Port. gen.): *see* Minas, Antônio Luís de Sousa, marquess of
Sousa, Coutinho Manoel de, *or* Frei Luís de Sousa (Port. hist.): *see* Sousa, Luís de
Sousa, John Philip (Am. comp.) **11:**30:2a
composition of Marine Corps march **12:**158:3b
drinking songs **4:**228:2a
promotion of bands **1:**858:2b
use of wind instruments **24:**696:1b, 698:2a
Sousa, Luís de, *or* Frei Luís de Sousa, *or* Manoel de Sousa Coutinho (Port. hist.) **11:**30:2b
Portuguese literature **25:**1063:1b
Sousa, Martim Afonso de (Port. adm.) **11:**30:3b
exploration and colonization of Brazil **2:**489:1a; **15:**201:1b
São Paulo's history **10:**439:1a
Sousa, Tomé de (gov. gen. of Braz.) **11:**30:3b
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:2a
history of
Bahia **1:**799:3b
Brazil **4:**171:2b; **15:**201:1b
sousaphone (mus. instru.): *see* helicon
Sousse (Tun.): *see* Hadrumetum; Susah
Soussien Stage (paleon.) **11:**31:1a
Soussou (people): *see* Susu
Soustelle, Jacques-Émile (Fr. anthro. and pol.) **11:**31:1a
soutache (textile)
braiding **2:**465:1a
Soutar, William (Br. poet) **11:**31:2a
Souter, David H. (U.S. jur.)
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
"Souter Liedekens" (work by Clemens)
discussed in biography **3:**371:1b
South, James (Br. astron.)
collaboration with Herschel **5:**888:2b
South, the (reg., U.S.) **11:**31:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**306:1b
Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:2a
Civil War strategy **29:**650:2a
colonial education **18:**41:2a
cultural development **29:**189:1a
education **18:**48:2a
Reconstruction and post-Reconstruction periods **9:**978:3b; **29:**237:2a
relation to the North **8:**773:1a
slavery **12:**154:3b; **27:**288:2b
town morphology **29:**168:2a
see also Confederate States of America; particular states that comprise the region, *e.g.,* Alabama; Georgia
South, University of the (univ., Sewanee, Tenn., U.S.)
establishment by Polk **9:**566:3b
South Africa, *or* Republic of South Africa, *or* Republiek van Suid-Afrika, *or* Union of South Africa **27:**632:1b, *map* 636; **11:**32:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture
primate predation **23:**421:2a
viticulture **14:**743:1b
arts
heraldry **20:**517:1b
literature: *see* South African literature
theatre **13:**130:2b
coinage **16:**551:1a
commerce, industry, and mining
abrasives **21:**246:1b
automotive industry **21:**473:2a
methods of shaft sinking **26:**408:2a
mining **21:**340:2a
pyroxenite deposits **21:**419:2a
world production *tables* **8:**159
communications
censorship **15:**624:1a
newspaper publishing **26:**436:1b
constitution and law
Roman-Dutch law **22:**937:2a
search and seizure **10:**586:2b
education **18:**78:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
health and welfare **17:**357:2b
history
American constructive engagement **21:**816:2a
Antarctic Treaty **1:**439:3b; **13:**802:2b
Canada **15:**485:2b
Cape Colony **2:**825:1a
dominion of British Empire **4:**168:1a; **29:**86:1a
Great Trek **5:**449:2a
Gun War **5:**569:2b
Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift battles **6:**402:2a
Lesotho **27:**962:2a
Mfecane wars **8:**87:2a
Mozambique Conventions **8:**384:2b
Namibia **8:**495:1a; **9:**22:1a; **27:**977:2b
Organization of African Unity **1:**135:3b
Pan-African Congress **9:**102:1a
post-World War I expansionism **21:**757:1b
role of
de Wet **12:**610:2a
Gandhi **19:**649:1a
Griqua **5:**505:1b
Kruger **7:**13:1b
Livingstone *illus.* **7:**416
Lutuli **7:**574:3a
Malan **7:**724:1a
Mandela **7:**765:3b
Philip **9:**379:1b
Rhodes **10:**25:3a
Verwoerd **12:**333:2a
Sand River and Bloemfontein conventions **10:**407:2b
South West Africa People's Organization **11:**46:3b
southern Africa **27:**929:1b *passim to* 947:2b
United Nations **29:**147:2a
languages **13:**61:2b; **22:**682:2b
military affairs
nuclear weapons **29:**578:1a
physical geography
Namib **13:**85:1b
Orange River **13:**110:2a
scrublands **14:**1042:1b
veld **13:**91:1a
religion
black churches **16:**350:2b
Protestantism **26:**244:1b, 260:1b
social issues
apartheid
black states **2:**258:3b
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**357:1a *passim to* 362:2b
racial and social discrimination **27:**313:2b, 339:1a, 340:1a
Soweto **11:**58:3b
sports and recreation
camping **2:**780:1b
Comrades' Marathon **7:**815:1a
cricket **28:**130:1b
golf **28:**164:2b
protection from sharks **19:**209:1b
rugby **28:**146:1a
transportation *illus.* **28:**787
see also cities, physical features, and significant people and historic events by name
South Africa, Church of the Province of (church, S.Af.) **11:**33:3a
South Africa Act (1909, S.Af.) **11:**33:3b
control of education **18:**78:2b
creation of Union of South Africa **10:**615:3a; **27:**652:2b, 656:1a
government of South Africa **27:**641:2b
unification of law **22:**938:1a
South African Airways
significance in South Africa **27:**641:2b
South African Communist Party
role in South Africa **27:**643:1a
South African Confederation of Labour
South African economy **27:**641:2a
South African Congress of Trade Unions, *or* SACTU
South African economy **27:**641:1b
South African Cultural History Museum (museum, Cape Town, S.Af.)
Cape Town's cultural life **15:**548:2b
South African day-flying moth, *or* Euchromia formosa
Lepidopteran coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **21:**650
South African fur seal, *or* Arctocephalus pusillus, *or* Cape fur seal (mammal)
characteristics **5:**56:2a
South African law
apartheid **1:**477:1a
branch of Roman-Dutch law **22:**938:1b
South African literature **11:**34:1a
African literature **13:**126:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Afrikaans literature
South African marsh harrier, *or* Circus ranivorus
description and range **5:**718:1a
"South African Miners" (photograph by Bourke-White)
shown in biography *illus.* **2:**430
South African Museum (museum, Cape Town, S.Af.)
example of public museum **24:**481:1a
South African National Gallery, *or* Suid-Afrikaanse Nationale Kunsmuseun (museum, Cape Town, S.Af.) **11:**35:1a
South African Party (pol. party, S.Af.) **11:**35:1b
history of southern Africa **27:**943:2b
role of Botha **2:**410:2a
South African Railways
South African transportation system **27:**641:2a
South African Republic (S.Af. hist.) **11:**35:2a
role in Anglo-Boer War **11:**35:2a
role of
Boers **2:**320:1a
Kruger **7:**13:1b
see also Transvaal
South African Reserve Bank
South African financial system **27:**641:1a
South African Rugby Football Board (sports org.)
history of rugby **28:**146:1a
South African silver fox, *or* Vulpes chama (mammal)
characteristics **4:**910:1b
South African Students' Organization, *or* SASO (pol. org.)
role of Biko **2:**210:3a
South African War, *or* Anglo-Boer War, *or* Boer War (Br.-S.Af. hist.) **11:**35:2a
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**941:1a
effect on education **18:**78:2a
role in
Boer settlements **2:**319:3b
Britain's empire **18:**708:1a; **18:**758:1a; **29:**86:1a
Canada **15:**480:1a
Cape Town **15:**549:2a
European Great Powers equation **21:**736:2b
Natal **27:**661:1b
New Zealand **24:**890A:1a
South Africa **11:**33:2b; **27:**651:2b
role of
Baden-Powell of Gilwell **1:**783:2a
Chamberlain **3:**65:2a
Churchill **16:**371:2a
Cronje **3:**750:2b
de Wet **12:**610:2a
France **19:**517:1b
Gandhi **19:**649:2a
Kitchener **6:**897:2a
Kruger **7:**13:3b
Laurier **7:**195:2a
Lloyd George **7:**424:1b
Milner **8:**140:2a
Roberts **10:**107:2a
Salisbury **10:**357:1a
Smuts **10:**905:1b
Steyn **11:**266:2a
Victoria **29:**491:2b
use of guerrilla tactics **29:**689:2a
see also Vereeniging, Peace of
South Alligator River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.)
Alligator Rivers **1:**282:3b
South America **27:**666:1a; **11:**35:3a
American Indian: *see* South American Indian
art, archaeology, and architecture
architecture **13:**961:1a, 970:2a
Baroque painting **25:**373:2b
education
teacher training **28:**434:2a
history
contact with Pacific Islands **25:**241:2a
European colonization **22:**814:1a, *map* 828
interaction with Spain **28:**40:1a
role of San Martin **10:**396:1a
language
Indian **22:**792:1b
physical geography
biosphere **14:**990:1b
continental features **3:**583:2a, *table*
Cretaceous Period and continental drift **19:**843:1b
desert formation and climate *illus.* **14:**1054
Devonian Period deposits **19:**809:2a
grasslands **14:**1049:1a
karst landscape **16:**750:2a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
mountain belts **16:**718:2a
subtropical rain forests **14:**1062:2b
Titicaca, Lake **11:**803:2a
religion
anticlericalism **1:**451:1a
sports and recreation
hunting **6:**160:3a
see also hacendado; Latin America; Platian Shield; South American Indian; South American Platform; particular countries; and physical features by name
South American Arawak (people)
Arawak **1:**520:1b
South American blastomycosis (disease)
comparison with North American blastomycosis **2:**277:3b
South American bullfrog, *or* Leptodactylus pentadactylus

(frog)
description **7:**288:3b
South American capybara, *or* Hydrochoerus hydrochoeris (zool.)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**444:2a, *illus.* 445
South American Copa Libertadores de América (sports org.)
association football **28:**134:2b
South American Cordillera (mts., S.Am.)
physiography of South America **27:**672:1a
see also cordillera
South American fox, *or* Dusicyon, *or* South American dog, *or* South American jackal (genus of mammals) **11:**37:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
South American fur seal, *or* Arctocephalus australis (mammal)
characteristics **5:**56:2b
South American Indian (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13:**362:1a
education **18:**85:2b
South America **27:**683:1a, 704:1b
Argentina **14:**52:2b
Bolivia **15:**161:2a
Brazil **15:**200:2b, 201:2a
Colombia **16:**582:1a
Guyana **20:**443:1b
Venezuela **29:**473:1b, 476:2a
see also individual groups by name, *e.g.,* Guaraní
South American Indian languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**792:1b
classification **13:**362:1b, 368:1b; **27:**684:2b
South American Indian local races (people) **11:**38:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
South American jackal (genus of mammals): *see* South American fox
South American lowland tapir (mammal): *see* lowland tapir
South American lungfish, *or* Lepidosiren paradoxa (fish)
characteristics **7:**564:3b
Sarcopterygii classification **19:**216:2b, *illus.*
South American painted snipe, *or* Nycticryphes semicollaris (bird)
description **9:**66:3b
South American plate (geol.)
factor in plate tectonics *illus.* **25:**888
South American region (biogeog. area): *see* Neotropical region
South American river turtle (turtle): *see* arrau
South American sea lion (mammal): *see* southern sea lion
South Andaman Island (is., Ind.O.)
history and features of Andaman Islands **1:**380:3a
South Anhwei Administrative District (hist. reg., China)
place in Anhwei history **16:**174:2a
South Arabia, Federation of (1963)
effect on Yemen **12:**836:1a
South Arabic language 11:38:1b
classification **10:**627:1b; **22:**743:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
South Arcot (dist., India) **11:**38:1b
South Asia (geog. reg.)
major ref. in Asia **14:**188:1a
art: *see* South Asian arts
caste system **27:**348:1b
education **18:**75:1a
Hindu Kush mountain peoples **14:**240:1a
motifs
ghata-pallava **5:**234:3b
patralatā **9:**200:1a
physical geography **14:**171:2a
see also Bangladesh; India; Pakistan; Sri Lanka
South Asian arts 27:720:1a; **11:**38:2a
architecture
Karnatic temples **6:**749:2a
North Indian temples **8:**781:1a
Shah Jahan period **10:**687:2a
South Indian temples **11:**42:3b
drama **23:**154:2b
pottery **2:**202:2a
textiles
bandhani **1:**861:3a
chikan work **3:**206:2b
jamdani **6:**480:3b
Kashmir shawl **6:**756:1a
kimkhwab **6:**866:1b
patola **9:**199:1a
pichhwai **9:**424:1a
South Asian low (meteorol.): *see* Asiatic low
South Atlantic Current (ocean current)
Atlantic South Equatorial Current **4:**532:2b
"South Atlantic Quarterly" (Am. period.)
founding by Bassett **1:**948:2a
South Atlantic War (Arg.-U.K.): *see* Falkland Islands War
South Australia (state, Austr.) **11:**38:3b
major ref. in Australia **14:**456:1a
administration of Waterhouse **12:**523:1a
colonial development **14:**433:1a
education **18:**50:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4:**810
South Australian Act (Austr. hist.)
effect on South Australia **14:**458:2a
influenced by Wakefield **12:**457:1b
South Australian Institute of Technology (school, S.Austr., Austr.)
South Australian higher education **14:**457:2b
South Bank arts complex (neighbourhood, London, U.K.)
cultural complex **23:**298:1a
Royal National Theatre **10:**219:2b
South Bedfordshire (dist., Beds., U.K.) **11:**39:2a
South Bend (Ind., U.S.) **11:**39:2b
climate **6:**291:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
South Borneo (prov., Indon.): *see* Kalimantan Selatan
South Bridge (bridge, Edinburgh, U.K.)
expansion of Edinburgh **17:**962:1b
South Bucks, *or* Beaconsfield (dist., Bucks., U.K.) **11:**39:3b
South Caicos (is., Turks and Caicos Islands)
Turks and Caicos Islands **12:**62:2b
South Cambridgeshire (dist., Cambs., U.K.) **11:**39:3b
South Capitol Street Bridge (bridge, Wash., D.C., U.S.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
South Carolina (state, U.S.) **11:**40:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**338:2b
Blue Ridge Mountains **24:**994:1a
blues development **2:**302:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **4:**810
history
colonial development **29:**205:1b
passim to 218:1b
exploration by Ayllon **1:**749:3a
opposition to Jackson's tariff **6:**456:2b
location *maps* **29:**154, 177
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
South Carolina Canal and Railroad Company (Am. co.)
history of the Southern Railway Company **11:**52:2b
"South Carolina Exposition and Protest" (work by Calhoun)
defense of nullification **8:**825:2b
"South Carolina Rice Plantation" (work by Allston)
discussed in biography **1:**284:3b
South Cascade Glacier (glacier, Wash., U.S.)
mountain glacier **20:**741:1a, 742:1b, *illus.* 735 *passim to* 741
South Caucasian languages: *see* Kartvelian languages
South Celebes (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Selatan
South Charleston (W.Va., U.S.) **11:**40:2b
South China (anc. continent)
paleogeography of Silurian Period **19:**802:1a
South China Sea, *or* Nan Hai, *or* South Sea (sea, Pac.O.) **11:**40:2b
major ref. in Asia **14:**278:1a, *map* 277
China Sea **3:**231:1a
Hai-nan Island **16:**187:2a
location *maps* **16:**41; **21:**201F
physical features **25:**315:2a
relation to Vietnam **27:**861:1a
see also East China Sea
South China Society, *or* Nan-kuo she (Chin. lit. soc.)
history of Chinese literature **16:**238:2b
South Cholla (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Cholla-nam
South Ch'ungch'ong (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Ch'ungch'ong-nam
South Daito Island, *or* Minami-Daito (is., Pac.O.)
Daito Islands **3:**852:3b
South Dakota (state, U.S.) **11:**40:3a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**389:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4:**810
location *maps* **29:**154, 178
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
South Dakota, University of (univ., Vermillion, S.Dak., U.S.)
founding **12:**322:3b
South Dakota Badlands (geog. area, S.Dak., U.S.)
physiography **1:**786:2b
South Dakota **29:**389:1b
South Dakota State University (univ., S.Dak., U.S.)
association with Brookings **2:**550:3a
South Danvers (Mass., U.S.): *see* Peabody
South Derbyshire (dist., Derby., U.K.) **11:**41:1a
South Dravidian language
member of Dravidian languages **22:**716:2b
South Dum Dum (India)
Dum Dum **4:**267:1b
South East (geog. reg., Eng.)
geographic divisions **4:**497:1a; **29:**97:2a
South East Asia, Association of, *or* ASA
replacement by ASEAN **11:**50:2a
South East Asia Command, *or* SEAC (internat. mil. org.)
role in World War II **29:**1006:1a
South-Eastern (state, Nig.): *see* Cross River
South Eastern (lang.)
development of Middle English **22:**678:1b
"South English Legendary" (Middle Eng. work)
place in English literature **18:**429:2a
South Equatorial Current, *or* Tradewind Current, *or* Southwest Monsoon Drift
Indian Ocean **8:**271:2b
ocean current **25:**151:2b
Pacific Ocean **25:**307:1b
South Esk River (riv. system, Austr.)
drainage of Tasmania **14:**460:2b
South Flevoland Polder, *or* Zuidelijk Flevoland Polder (reg., Neth.)
creation of IJsselmeer Polders **6:**253:3a
South Fork Dam (dam, Pa., U.S.)
Johnstown flood **6:**598:2a
South Fukien (Chin. dial.): *see* Hokkien
South Georgia (isl., Atl.O.) **11:**41:1b
exploration by Cook **3:**597:1a
feature of
Scotia Sea **10:**562:1a
South America *illus.* **27:**669
occupation by British troops **14:**57:2b
vegetation **13:**796:1a; **14:**1036:2b
South Glamorgan (co., U.K.) **11:**41:2a
location *map* **29:**6
South Grafton (N.S.W., Austr.)
part of Grafton **5:**405:3a
South Hadley (Mass., U.S.) **11:**41:3a
South Hamgyong Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* Hamgyong-namdo
South Hams (dist., Devon, U.K.) **11:**41:3b
South Herefordshire (dist., Here. & Worc., U.K.) **11:**42:1a
South Holland (prov., Neth.): *see* Zuidholland
South Holland (dist., Lincs., U.K.) **11:**42:1b
South Holland (Ill., U.S.) **11:**42:1b
South India, Church of (church, As.) **11:**42:2a
role of Methodist Church **26:**260:1b
South Indian bronze (art) **11:**42:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
South Indian temple architecture, *or* Dravida style **11:**42:3a
comparison with northern Indian temples **21:**50:2a
place in Indian architecture **27:**767:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
South Island (isl., N.Z.) **11:**43:1a
major ref. in New Zealand **24:**880:2a
description **8:**649:2b
exploration by Tasman **11:**570:3b
location *map* **24:**883
mountain formation **16:**721:1a
Oceanic arts **25:**124:1a
South Jersey glass (decorative art) **11:**43:1b
colonial North American glass **17:**208:1a, 211:2b
South Keeling Islands (isls., Austr.)
Cocos Islands **3:**425:1a
South Kesteven (dist., Lincs., U.K.) **11:**43:2b
South Khoisan languages: *see* Southern San languages
South Kingstown (R.I., U.S.) **11:**43:3a
association with
Kingstown **6:**878:2b
North Kingstown **8:**781:3a
South Korea: *see* Korea, South
South Kyongsang Province (prov., S.Kor.): *see* Kyongsang-namdo
South Lakeland (dist., Cumbria, U.K.) **11:**43:3b
South Lapp language
dialect of Lapp **7:**159:1a
South Manchurian Railway, *or* Ch'ang-ch'un–Lü-ta railway (ry., China) **11:**44:1a
feature of Liaoning **16:**160:2b
South Mexican turkey, *or* Meleagris gallopavo gallopavo, *or* turkey-cock (bird)
description and classification **12:**58:2b
South Mississippi (reg., Miss., U.S.): *see* Piney Woods
South Molton (Devon, U.K.) **11:**44:1b
South Morava (riv., Yugos.)
association with the Morava River **8:**309:3a
South Mountain (mt. ridge, Ida., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
South Mountain (mt. ridge, Pa.-Md.-Va., U.S.) **11:**44:1b
location *map* **29:**174
South Nicobar languages
Nicobarese languages **8:**691:1b
South Norfolk (dist., Norf., U.K.) **11:**44:1b
South Northamptonshire (dist., Northants., U.K.) **11:**44:2a
South Orange Village, *or* South Orange, *or* Orange Dale (N.J., U.S.) **11:**44:2b
South Orkney Islands (isls., S. Atl.O.) **11:**44:2b
discovery by Palmer **9:**93:3a
place in

British Antarctic Territory **2:**527:2a
South America *illus.* **27:**669
South Ossetian autonomous oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Yugo-Osetinskaya autonomous oblast
South Oxfordshire (dist., Oxon., U.K.) **11:**44:3a
"South Pacific" (work by Rodgers and Hammerstein)
discussed in Rodgers' biography **10:**130:3b
South Pacific, University of the (univ., Suva, Fiji)
Fiji **4:**774:2a; **25:**265:2a
Oceanic literature **25:**132:2a
South Pacific Bureau for Economic Co-operation, *or* SPEC (internat. org.)
function **11:**45:1a; **25:**240:1b
South Pacific Commission, *or* SPC (internat. org.) **11:**44:3b
importance in Pacific Islands **25:**240:1b
South Pacific Current (ocean current)
location **4:**532:2a
Pacific Ocean **25:**307:1b
South Pacific Forum (internat. org.) **11:**45:1a
importance in Pacific Islands **25:**240:1b
South Pasadena (Calif., U.S.) **11:**45:1a
South Pembrokeshire (dist., Dyfed, U.K.) **11:**45:1a
South Platte River (riv., U.S.) **11:**45:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
South Polar skua, *or* Catharacta maccormicki, *or* McCormick's skua (bird)
breeding in Antarctica **1:**440:2a; **13:**796:1a
South Pole (Antarc.) **11:**45:2a
climate **13:**793:1b; **20:**737:2b
exploration by
Amundsen **1:**359:1b
Byrd **2:**694:2a
Scott **10:**564:3b
location *map* **13:**790
paleomagnetism **19:**812:1b
Pensacola Mountains *illus.* **13:**798
polar biome **9:**555:2b
position during Paleozoic Era *illus.* **25:**886
satellite photograph *illus.* **13:**793
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 211
see also North Pole
South P'yongan Province (prov., N.Kor.): *see* P'yongan-namdo
South Ribble (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **11:**45:2b
South Ronaldsay Island (isl., Orkney Islands, U.K.)
location *map* **29:**8
physical geography **8:**1001:3a
South Saint Paul (Minn., U.S.) **11:**45:3a
association with Saint Paul **10:**331:3a
South Samoyedic languages
classification of Samoyedic languages **10:**379:1a
South San Francisco (Calif., U.S.) **11:**45:3a
South Sandwich Islands (isls., Atl.O.) **11:**45:3b
exploration by Cook **3:**597:1a
geology and physiography of South America *illus.* **27:**669
South Sandwich Trench (geol. feature, Atl.O.)
location *map* **25:**167
oceanic trenches **8:**864:3a; **25:**174:2a
Scotia Arc physiography **10:**561:3b
South Sea (sea, Pac.O.): *see* South China Sea
South Sea Bubble (Br. hist.) **11:**45:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**66:1a
effect on Stanhope's ministry **11:**210:3b
role of Walpole **12:**477:1b
South Sea Company (Br. co.)
investments **29:**66:1a
South Semitic alphabet, *or* Sabaean alphabet **11:**46:1a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1042:2a
development of alphabet systems **1:**293:3a
Ethiopic alphabet **4:**582:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
South Seymour Island (is., Ec.): *see* Baltra Island
South Shetland Islands (is., Br. Antarc. Terr.) **11:**46:1b
part of
British Antarctic Territory **2:**527:2a
South America *illus.* **27:**669
relation to Drake Passage **4:**212:3b
South Shields (Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **11:**46:1b
location *map* **29:**7
South Shropshire (dist., Shrops., U.K.) **11:**46:1b
South Siberia (reg., As.)
physiography **14:**171:1b
South Slavic languages
classification **10:**875:1b
European distribution **18:**541:1a
South Somerset, *or* Yeovil (dist., Somer., U.K.) **11:**46:2a
South Spitsbergen National Park, *or* Sor-Spitsbergen Nasjonalpark (park, Nor.) **11:**46:2b
South Staffordshire (dist., Staffs., U.K.) **11:**46:2b
South Stradbroke Island (is., Queens., Austr.)
major ref. in Stradbroke Island **11:**298:1a
South Sulawesi (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Selatan
South Sumatra (prov., Indon.): *see* Sumatera Selatan
South Taranaki Bight (bay, N.Z.)
location *map* **24:**883
physiography of Taranaki **11:**558:2a
South Tirolean People's Party (pol. party, It.)
role in Italian politics **22:**180:1a
South Truchas Peak (mt., N.M., U.S.)
elevation **29:**401:1a
South Tyneside (dist., Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **11:**46:2b
importance to Tyne and Wear **12:**85:3b
South Uist (is., W. Isles, U.K.) **11:**46:3a
location *map* **29:**8
physiography and economics **9:**14:2b
South Vietnam: *see* Vietnam
South Wales Miners' Federation (Br. union)
labour history of Wales **29:**127:2b
South Waukegan (Ill., U.S.): *see* North Chicago
South West (geog. reg., Eng.)
geographic divisions **4:**497:1b; **29:**97:1b
South West Africa: *see* Namibia
South West Africa (law case)
hearing in International Court of Justice **6:**348:3a
South West Africa People's Organization, *or* SWAPO, *or* Ovamboland People's Organization (pol. org., Af.) **11:**46:3a
interruption of Ruacana electric service **10:**222:3a
Namibia **8:**495:1a; **9:**22:1a; **27:**978:1a
role of Nujoma **8:**825:1b
South-West National Park (park, Tas., Austr.) **11:**46:3b
South Western (lang.)
development of medieval English **22:**678:1b
South Wight (dist., I.of Wight, U.K.) **11:**47:1a
South Yemen: *see* Yemen (Aden)
South Yorkshire (area, U.K.) **11:**47:1a
Southampton (Hants., U.K.) **11:**47:1b
dock construction **26:**365:2a, 369:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Southampton (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**47:2a
Southampton, Barbara Villiers, Countess of (Eng. noble): *see* Cleveland, Barbara Villiers, Duchess of, Countess of Southampton, Baroness Nonsuch of Nonsuch Park
Southampton, Charles Fitzroy, 1st Duke of, Duke of Cleveland, Earl of Southampton, Earl of Chichester, Baron Nonsuch of Nonsuch Park, Baron Newbury, *or* Charles Palmer, Lord Limerick (Eng. noble) **11:**48:2a
Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, 2nd Earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield (Eng. noble) **11:**47:3b
Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, 3rd Earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield (Eng. noble) **11:**48:1a
association with Shakespeare **27:**255:2b
Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 1st Earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield (Eng. states.) **11:**47:2b
Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 4th Earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield (Eng. noble) **11:**48:2a
Southampton, William Fitzwilliam, Earl of (Eng. adm.) **11:**47:2b
Southampton Island (is., N.W.Terr., Can.) **11:**48:2b
location *map* **15:**461
Southampton Island Eskimo (people)
place in Arctic culture **14:**10:2a, 21:2b
Southdown (sheep) **11:**48:2b
distribution and characteristics *table* **10:**715
Southeast American Indians (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13:**347:1b
North American culture **13:**312:2b, 315:1a, *map* 311
Southeast Asia 27:797:1a; **11:**48:3a
major ref. in Asia **14:**171:2b, 200:2a
agriculture **13:**178:1b
farm management concerns **19:**94:2b
land reform **22:**563:1b
arts: *see* Southeast Asian arts
education **18:**87:1a
gastronomy **19:**694:1a
history
Cold War era **21:**796:1a
communism **3:**497:1a
Indianization **18:**4:2b
language
Tai languages **22:**731:1b
location *map* **27:**831
monsoon *map* **16:**461
music **1:**527:1b
population and demography
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**357:1b
prehistoric migration to Pacific Islands **25:**241:1b, 248:1a
religion
Buddhism **15:**272:1b
Hinduism **20:**524:1b
ritualistic objects **26:**823:1a *passim to* 829:2b
Shamanism **26:**980:2b
see also Indochina; Kampuchea; Laos; Malaysia; Singapore; Thailand; Vietnam
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization, *or* SEATO **11:**49:2a
place in Cold War history **21:**796:1b
role of
Dulles **4:**265:3a
Eisenhower **4:**405:3a
Menzies **8:**24:3b
New Zealand **24:**890B:1a
Phibunsongkhram **9:**363:1b
Sarit Thanarat **10:**454:3b
Southeast Asian arts 27:881:1a; **11:**49:2b
Southeast Asian hawk-owl (bird): *see* Oriental hawk owl
Southeast Asian local race (people) **11:**50:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 412
Southeast Asian Nations, Association of, *or* ASEAN **11:**50:1b
international organization **17:**339:2a
membership
Indonesia **21:**201DD:1b, 201EE:2a
Singapore **10:**832:2a
Southeast Celebes (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Tenggara
Southeast Indian Ridge (oceanic ridge, Ind.O.)
description **25:**172:1b
location *map* **25:**167
Southeast Mountains (mts., China)
physiography of China **3:**221:3a; **16:**45:2b
Southeast Pacific Basin (basin, Pac.O.)
feature of
Pacific Ocean **25:**303:1a, *illus.* 305
Ross Sea **10:**191:1b
Southeast Sulawesi (prov., Indon.): *see* Sulawesi Tenggara
Southeast Svalbard Nature Reservation, *or* Søraust-Svalbard Naturreservat (nature reserve, Nor.) **11:**50:2b
Southeast Trade Wind, *or* Southeast trade (meteorol.)
effect on Madagascar **21:**165:2a
Southeastern Asian art: *see* Southeast Asian arts
Southeastern Carpathians (mt. range, Eur.)
subdivision of Carpathian Mountains **18:**556:2b
Southeastern Conference (sports org.) **11:**50:2b
invitation to Sugar Bowl **11:**356:2a
Southeastern Turkic languages, *or* Chagatai Turkic languages, *or* Uighur Turkic languages
Islamic literature **22:**57:2b
linguistic classification **12:**59:3a
Turkish literature **12:**60:2b
see also Uighur language; Uzbek language
Southend-on-Sea (dist., Essex, U.K.) **11:**50:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Southerly Buster (wind)
effect on climate of Sydney **28:**370:2b
Southern (dist., Isr.)
location *map* **22:**135
Southern, Terry (Am. writ.)
film scripts **23:**145:2a
Southern 500 (race)
location and time **3:**889:2a
Southern Africa (reg.) **27:**923:1a; **11:**50:3a
arts
decorative arts **13:**159:2a
theatre **13:**130:2b
australopithecine fossils **18:**818:1a
veld region **13:**91:1a
see also countries, cities, features, and peoples by name
Southern African Development Coordination Conference, *or* SADCC (org. S. Af.) **11:**51:2a
internal trade in Africa **13:**72:1a
involvement of
Botswana **27:**959:2a
Malawi **27:**967:2a
Mozambique **27:**974:2b
Southern Alps (mts., N.Z.) **11:**51:2b
formation **16:**721:1a
location *map* **24:**883
relief of New Zealand **24:**880:2a
Southern Anthracite Field (geol. formation, Pa., U.S.): *see* Anthracite Belt
Southern Antilles (submarine formation, Atl.O.): *see* Scotia Ridge
Southern Asian languages: *see* Semelaic languages
Southern Baptist Convention (Am. rel. org.) **11:**51:3a
comparison with American Baptist Churches **1:**326:1b
role in Baptist tradition **26:**250:2b
source of American Baptist Association **1:**325:3b
southern beech (bot.)
confusion with birch **13:**634:1b
Southern Bihar Plains (plains, India) **11:**51:3b
southern black haw, *or* Viburnum rufidulum (bot.)
description **12:**343:3b
habitat **4:**116:1b

southern blot analysis (genet.)
genetic engineering **19:**716:2b
Southern Bohemia (reg., Czech.): *see* Jihocesky
Southern Bohemian Highlands, *or* Jihoceska vysocina (reg., Czech.)
physiography of Czechoslovakia **16:**905:1b
Southern California, University of, *or* USC (univ., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
principal faculties **23:**310:1a, *map* 308
southern cane (bot.): *see* giant cane
Southern Cape Districts, *or* Southwestern Districts (reg., S.Af.)
place in South Africa **27:**634:2b
Southern Carpathians (mts., Rom.): *see* Transylvanian Alps
Southern Central Semitic languages
classification of Semitic languages **10:**627:1b
Southern Ch'en dynasty, *or* Nan Ch'en dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**224
role in Six Dynasties period **16:**83:1b, 86:1b
Southern Ch'i dynasty, *or* Nan Ch'i dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**223
role in Six Dynasties period **16:**83:1b, *map* 82
Southern Choco (people)
part of Choco **3:**254:1b
Southern Christian Leadership Conference, *or* SCLC (Am. org.) **11:**52:1a
role in Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:3a
role of
Jackson **6:**457:3b
King **6:**870:2b
Southern colonial style (arch.)
description **13:**960:2a
Southern Conference (sports org.)
formation of Atlantic Coast Conference **1:**673:1b
southern coquina clam, *or* Donax variabilis (clam)
description **3:**343:2a
Southern Court (Japanese hist.)
major ref. in Japan **22:**313:2a
southern cranberry, *or* red huckleberry, *or* Vaccinium erythrocarpum (bot.)
description **3:**709:3b
Southern Cross, The (astron.): *see* Crux
southern crowned crane, *or* Balearica pavonina regulorum (bird)
cranes *illus.* **3:**710
Southern Cushitic languages
classification of Cushitic languages **3:**809:3a
southern drama, *or* nan-hsi (Chin. drama)
major ref. in East Asian Arts **17:**761:1a
contribution of Kao Ming **6:**729:1b
southern elephant seal, *or* Mirounga leonina (mammal)
characteristics **4:**442:2b
influences on breeding **14:**1004:2a
southern emu-wren, *or* Stipiturus malachurus (bird)
description **4:**483:1b
southern fulmar, *or* Fulmarus glacialoides (bird)
description **5:**47:2b
Southern Fund (It. govt. program)
development of southern Italy **22:**240:1a
southern fur seal, *or* Arctocephalus (mammal)
major ref. in fur seal **5:**56:2a
Southern German Highlands (reg., Ger.)
physiography **5:**217:1a; **20:**44:2a
Southern Gothic school (Am. lit.)
tragedy **23:**175:2b
Southern Grand Canal, *or* Nan-yün Ho, *or* Shan-yang Canal (canal, China)
part of Grand Canal **5:**415:1a
southern grasshopper mouse (rodent): *see* scorpion mouse
southern green stinkbug, *or* green vegetable bug, *or* Nezara viridula (insect)
pest **11:**274:1a
Southern Han, *or* Nan Han (anc. king., China)
emperors *list* **3:**227
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16:**97:1a, *map* 96
Southern Hemisphere Polar Front: *see* Antarctic Convergence
Southern Highlands (reg., Mex.)
major ref. in Mexico **24:**30:2a
Southern Highlands (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
southern hornworm (insect): *see* tobacco hornworm
Southern Karoo (plat., S.Af.): *see* Little Karoo
Southern League (sports)
association football **28:**133:2b
Southern Liang dynasty, *or* Nan Liang dynasty (Chin. hist. [397–414])
emperors *list* **3:**225
Southern Liang dynasty, *or* Nan Liang dynasty (Chin. hist. [502–577])
emperors *list* **3:**224
role in Six Dynasties period **16:**83:1b
southern lights, *or* aurora australis (atmospheric phenomenon)
description **1:**707:2b
southern live oak, *or* Quercus virginiana (bot.)
description **7:**410:2a
hung with Spanish moss *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **28:**882
southern magnolia, *or* laurel magnolia, *or* Magnolia grandiflora (bot.)
characteristics of Magnoliales **7:**688:1a
description **13:**611:1b
Southern Ming dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Nan Ming dynasty
Southern Mnong language
division of Mnong language **8:**206:3b
Southern Moravia (reg., Czech.): *see* Jihomoravsky
Southern Nigeria (reg., Nig.): *see* Oil Rivers
Southern Ocean: *see* Antarctic Ocean
Southern Ontario (reg., Ontario, Can.)
physiography of Ontario **8:**957:3b
Southern Operation (Japanese hist.)
World War II military operations **29:**1001:2a
Southern Oscillation, *or* SO (Earth sci.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**484:1b *passim to* 518:2a
El Niño **4:**413:1b
hydrology **25:**151:2b, 164:1b
Southern Oscillation Index, *or* SOI
measurement of Southern Oscillation **25:**164:1b
Southern Overland Mail Company (Am. co.) **11:**52:2a
Southern Pacific Railroad (Am. co.) **11:**52:2a
contribution by Crocker **3:**744:2a
effect on Los Angeles **23:**311:2b
railroad development in American West **29:**241:2a
relation to Central Pacific Railroad **3:**29:2b
Southern Pacific Transportation Company (Am. co.)
history of Southern Pacific Railroad **11:**52:2b
southern painting (Japanese paint.): *see* Nan-ga
Southern Peripheral Semitic languages
classification of Semitic languages **10:**627:1b
Southern P'ing, *or* Nan P'ing (anc. king., China)
emperors *list* **3:**226
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16:**97:1a, *map* 96
Southern Railway Company (Am. co.) **11:**52:2b
Southern Range (hills, Tr. and Tob.)
feature of Trinidad **11:**927:1b; **29:**784:1a
southern red oak, *or* Quercus falcata, *or* Spanish oak (bot.)
description **9:**984:1b
southern redbelly dace, *or* Phoxinus erythrogaster (fish)
description **3:**840:3a
southern reedbuck (mammal): *see* common reedbuck
Southern Region (reg., Sud.)
major ref. in Sudan **28:**273:2b
Southern Rhodesia: *see* Zimbabwe
southern river otter (mammal): *see* Central American otter
Southern Rocky Mountains (mts., U.S.)
part of Rocky Mountains **29:**159:2a
Southern Rugby Football Union (sports org.): *see* Australian Rugby Football Union
Southern Russian Shooting Society (Russ. org.)
awards **10:**758:3a
Southern San languages, *or* South Khoisan languages
classification **6:**839:1b; **10:**393:2b
Southern Savanna (reg., E.Af.)
cultural regions classification **17:**781:1b
Southern school, *or* amateur school (Chin. art)
comparison with Northern school **11:**500:1b
role of Wang Wei **12:**487:3b
viewed by Tung **12:**39:1a
Southern Sea (inlet, Neth.): *see* Zuiderzee
southern sea lion, *or* Otaria byronia, *or* South American sea lion (mammal)
description **10:**581:1a, *illus.* 580
Southern Slavs (people)
major ref. in Balkans **14:**567:2b
Southern Sporades (isls., Gr.)
Aegean islands **1:**116:2a
Southern States (reg., U.S.): *see* South, the
Southern Sung dynasty, *or* Nan Sung dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**227
Southern Syncopated Orchestra
introduction of jazz to Europe **24:**642:1b
Southern T'ang, *or* Nan T'ang (anc. king., China)
emperors *list* **3:**226
place in Ten Kingdoms period **11:**627:3b; **16:**97:1a, *map* 96
role of Kiangsu **16:**179:2a
southern Tigre (people): *see* Tigre
Southern University (univ., Shanghai, China)
founding by Chiang K'ang-hu **3:**192:1b
Southern Uplands (reg., U.K.)
description **29:**3:1a
geography of
Europe **18:**531:1a
Scotland **10:**562:2a; **29:**103:1b
United Kingdom **12:**142:3a
location *map* **29:**8
Southern Urals (mt. range, U.S.S.R.)
Ural Mountains **18:**564:2a, *illus.*
Southern Ute Indian Reservation (reg., Colo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
southern variant, *or* Lower Yangtze variant, *or* Nanking variant (Mandarin dial.)
distribution in China **16:**50:2a
Southern Vietnamese language, *or* Cochinchinese language
relationship to Viet-Muong **12:**360:1a
Southern Yen dynasty, *or* Nan Yen dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**225
Southerne, Thomas (Irish writ.) **11:**52:3a
Southey, Robert (Eng. au.) **11:**53:1a
association with
Coleridge **3:**447:1b
Shelley **10:**720:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**452:2b
role as poet laureate **9:**542:2b
Southington (Conn., U.S.) **11:**53:2b
Southland (reg., N.Z.) **11:**53:2b
southland beech (bot.): *see* silver beech
Southport (Mers., U.K.) **11:**53:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Southport (Wis., U.S.): *see* Kenosha
Southwark, *or* The Borough (dist., Gtr.London, U.K.) **11:**53:3b
urban renewal **23:**298:1a
Southwark (dist., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
early settlement **25:**532:1b
Southwark and Lambeth delftware (pottery) **11:**54:1b
history of pottery **17:**119:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Southwark Bridge (bridge, London, U.K.)
construction by Rennie **9:**1027:3a
"Southwark Fair" (work by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5:**971:3b
Southwell, Robert (Eng. poet and martyr) **11:**54:2a
Southwell cathedral (cath., Southwell, Notts., U.K.)
sculpture **27:**89:2b
Southwest (reg., U.S.) **11:**54:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**396:1b
American Indian: *see* Southwest Indian
culture **29:**190:2b
Southwest (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**950:2b
Southwest Asia (reg., As.)
major ref. in Asia **14:**207:1a
relief **14:**172:1b
Southwest Athletic Conference (Am. sports org.) **11:**54:3b
sponsorship of Cotton Bowl **3:**672:1a
Southwest German school, *or* Baden school (philos.)
axiological Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1a
Southwest Indian (people) **11:**54:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**312:1b, 335:1a, *map* 311
art **13:**376:2a *passim to* 394:2b, *illus.* 395
demography of
Arizona **29:**398:1a
New Mexico **29:**402:1a
pastoral cultural elements **16:**884:2a
Southwest Indian Ridge (oceanic ridge, Ind.O.)
location *map* **25:**167
range **25:**172:1b
Southwest Monsoon Drift: *see* South Equatorial Current
Southwest Pacific Basin (oceanography)
location *map* **25:**167
Southwestern Districts (reg., S.Af.): *see* Southern Cape Districts
Southwestern Plateau (reg., Afg.)
geography of Afghanistan **1:**128:3b; **13:**25:2b
Southwestern Region (geog. reg., Japan)
significance in Japan **22:**290:1b
Southwestern Tai languages
distribution and features **22:**731:1b *passim to* 733:2b
Southwestern Turkic languages, *or* Oguz Turkic languages
classification **12:**59:3a
see also Crimean Tatar language; Turkish language; Turkmen language
Southworth, Albert Sands (Am. phot.) **11:**55:2a
daguerreotype portraits **25:**765:1a, *illus.*
Adams *illus.* **1:**85
Clarke *illus.* **3:**353
Southworth, Emma, *or* Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte, *or* Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth (Am. au.) **11:**55:3a
Soutine, Chaim (Fr. art.) **11:**55:3a
Soutsos, Alexandros (Gr. poet) **11:**56:1a

contribution to Greek literature **20:**359:1a
Soutsos, Panayotis (Gr. poet)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**359:1a
Souvanna Khamphong (ruler of Muang Swa)
deposed by Fa Ngum **4:**646:1a
Souvanna Phouma (pr.min. of Laos) **11:**56:1a
association with Souphanouvong **11:**29:3a
deposition from government **27:**816:2a
opposition to
Katay Don Sasorith **6:**760:3a
Phetsarath **9:**362:3b
role in Indochina Wars **21:**801:2a
"Souvenir de Mortefontaine" (paint. by Corot)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **25:**378
"Souvenir de Solférino, Un" (work by Dunant)
discussed in biography **4:**270:3a
history of International Red Cross **9:**982:2b
"Souvenirs" (work by Corot)
discussed in biography **3:**646:1a
"Souvenirs de ma vie" (work by Vigée-Lebrun)
discussed in biography **12:**363:3b
"Souvenirs d'egotisme" (work by Stendhal): *see* "Memoirs of an Egotist"
"Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse" (work by Renan): *see* "Recollections of My Youth"
Sovcolor (phot.): *see* Agfacolor
sovereign (Eng. coin)
introduced by Henry VII **16:**544:1b
Sovereign and Military Order of the Knights Hospitaler of Saint John of Jerusalem (rel. order): *see* Hospitaler
Sovereign Council, *or* Superior Council (Can. hist.) **11:**56:2a
Sovereign Hill Historical Park (museum, Ballarat, Vic., Austr.)
reenactment of the gold rush **24:**483:1b
"Sovereign of the Seas" (ship)
precedent in naval ship design **28:**761:2b; **29:**592:2a, *illus.*
sovereignty (law) **11:**56:2b
major ref. in Political Systems **25:**1010:2b, 1016:2b
conceptual relation to capitalism **27:**370:1b
contingent responsibilities of United Nations **29:**147:1b
role in
airspace law **28:**874:2b
constitutionalism **16:**691:1a
early modern France **19:**481:1a
fascism **27:**463:1b
international law **6:**350:3b; **21:**727:2a
nationalism **27:**469:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**924:1a
protectorates **9:**738:3b
republic compared to monarchy **27:**402:2a
theories of
Artha-sastra **21:**190:1a
Calhoun **2:**741:3a
Cromwell **3:**750:1a
Hobbes **5:**960:2b; **18:**503:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 541; 544
sovereignty association (Can. pol.)
role of Quebec **15:**469:1a
Sovetsk, *or* Tilsit (U.S.S.R.) **11:**57:2a
Sovetskaya Gavan (U.S.S.R.) **11:**57:2a
Sovetskaya Mountain (mt., U.S.S.R.)
height **12:**764:3a
sovetskoe khozyaystvo (Sov. agri.): *see* sovkhoz
soviet (govt., U.S.S.R.) **11:**57:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**961:1a
municipal government **16:**434:1b
role in Russian Revolution **28:**995:2b, 997:1a; **29:**986:2a
viewed by Lenin **22:**950:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Soviet Communism: A New Civilisation?" (work by Webb)
discussed in biography **12:**543:3b
Soviet–German Nonaggression Pact (Eur. hist.): *see* German–Soviet Nonaggression Pact
Soviet-Japanese Neutrality Pact
history of U.S.S.R. **28:**1007:2b
Soviet law, *or* Socialist law **11:**57:3b
major ref. in The Evolution of Modern Western Legal Systems **22:**939:1a
branches
administrative law **26:**306:2a; **28:**1006:1a
business law **15:**363:1a
constitutional law **16:**692:2b; **16:**698:1a
criminal law **16:**817:2b *passim to* 820:2a
family law **19:**77:1b *passim to* 80:2a
marriage **7:**872:2a
inheritance law **21:**576:2a, 582:1b
punishment **16:**809:1b, 813:2a
court systems **3:**685:1a
inquisitorial procedure **6:**329:1b
judiciary **22:**483:1b *passim to* 487:1b
legal profession **22:**861:1a, 864:2a
assessor **1:**643:3b
assigned counsel **1:**644:1b
procuracy **9:**718:3a
prosecutor **9:**734:3a
philosophy of law **25:**722:2a; **27:**411:1a
see also author's certificate; comrades' court
Soviet literature: *see* Russian literature
Soviet of Nationalities (Sov. org.): *see* Nationalities, Soviet of
Soviet Officers Peak (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain **14:**244:1b
Soviet Partisans (underground resistance army)
role in history of World War II **29:**1009:2a
Soviet State Dancers
association with Balanchine **1:**821:2a
Soviet State School of Ballet, *or* Imperial School of Ballet (Sov. ballet school)
contribution by Balanchine **1:**821:2a
Soviet-Turkish Treaty (Tur. hist.)
history of Turkey **28:**934:1b
Soviet Union: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Soviet Writers, Union of, *or* Soyuz Sovetskikh Pisateley **11:**58:2a
replacement of Russian Association of Proletarian Writers **26:**967:2b; **28:**1006:1b
treatment of Pasternak **9:**189:3b
Soviets, Palace of the (proposed bldg., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
design of Iofan **13:**988:2a
sovkhoz, *or* sovetskoe khozyaystvo, *or* sovkhozy, *or* sovkhozes (Sov. agri.) **11:**58:2a
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**97:1a
Brezhnev's policies **28:**1014:1b
mass-production agriculture **29:**924:1b
reforms **28:**957:1a
Soviet Union **17:**895:2b; **28:**953:1a, 1004:1a
Sovnarkhoz (Sov. govt.)
role in economic planning **22:**943:1a
"Sovremennik" (Russ. period.)
published by Nekrasov **8:**588:1a
"Sovversivi, I" (film by Taviani brothers): *see* "Subversives, The"
sow bug (crustacean) **11:**58:2b
reproduction **26:**639:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sow-thistle, *or* Sonchus (bot.)
range **11:**711:3a
Sowande, J. Sobowole (Nig. poet)
contribution to African literature **13:**127:2a
sowda (path.): *see* onchocerciasis
Sower, Christopher, *or* Christopher Saur, *or* Christopher Sauer (Ger.-Am. print.) **11:**58:3a
association with Brethren **2:**503:3a
Sowerby, Leo (Am. comp.) **11:**58:3a
Soweto (S.Af.) **11:**58:3b
relation to Johannesburg **6:**565:3b; **22:**381:2a, *map* 383
Soweto Rebellion (S.Af. hist.)
major ref. in South Africa **27:**656:2b
effect on African National Congress party **1:**135:2a
uprising in Soweto **11:**59:1a
sowing (agri.): *see* seeding
sowon (Kor. academies) **11:**59:1a
establishment **22:**517:2b
soy sauce (flavouring) **11:**59:1b
use of soybean **11:**59:2a
Soya, Carl Erik (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1a
soya bean (bot.): *see* soybean
Soya Current (ocean current, Pac.O.)
hydrography of the Sea of Japan **14:**281:2b
Soya Strait, *or* Soya-kaikyo (str., U.S.S.R.): *see* La Perouse Strait
soybean, *or* soja bean, *or* soya bean, *or* Glycine max, *or* Glycine soja (bot.) **11:**59:1b
major refs. in History of Agriculture **13:**186:2a; Angiosperms **13:**677:1a; Food Processing **19:**350:1a, *table*
research by Carver **2:**913:2b
trade in futures market **23:**555:1a
use as
animal feed **19:**126:2b
food **4:**646:3b; **19:**401:1b, *table* 402; **25:**57:2b
soy sauce **11:**59:1b
tofu **11:**818:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Soyet (people)
clothing of shamans **26:**979:1b
Soyinka, Wole, *or* Akinwande Oluwole Soyinka (Nig. au.) **11:**59:2b
African literature and theatre **13:**126:1b, 130:1a
Fagunwa's influence **4:**654:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Soymida febrifuga (tree): *see* Indian redwood
Soyot (people): *see* Tuvinian
Soyuz (spacecraft) **11:**60:1a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**50:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 42
cosmonauts
Bykovsky **2:**693:1b
Dobrovolsky **4:**142:3a
Nikolayev **8:**710:3a
Patsayev **9:**202:2b
Popovich **9:**608:3a
Volkov **12:**422:3b
space exploration **11:**61:3a
Soyuz Osvobozhdeniya (Russ. pol. group): *see* Liberation, Union of
Soyuz Sovetskich Socialisticeskich Respublik, *or* Soyuz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Soyuz Sovetskikh Pisateley: *see* Soviet Writers, Union of
Soyuzkino (Sov. agency)
influence on Soviet motion pictures **24:**390:2a
Soyuzselkhoztekhnika (Sov. org.): *see* All-Union Farm Machinery Association
"Sozialdemokrat, Der" (Ger. period.)
contribution of Bernstein **2:**155:1a
Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Social Democratic Labour Party
Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Social Democratic Party of Germany
Sozialdemokratische Partei Österreichs (pol. party, Aus.): *see* Social Democratic Party of Austria
Sozialistische Arbeiterpartei Deutschlands (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Socialist Labour Party of Germany
Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (pol. party, E.Ger.): *see* Socialist Unity Party of Germany
Sozialistische Partei Österreichs (pol. party, Aus.): *see* Socialist Party of Austria
"Soziallehren der Christlichen Kirchen und Gruppen" (work by Troeltsch): *see* "Social Teachings of the Christian Churches, The"
"Sozialreform oder Revolution" (work by Luxemburg): *see* "Reform or Revolution"
Sozini, Fausto Paolo (theol.): *see* Socinus, Faustus
Sozini, Lelio Francesco Maria (Fr. theol.): *see* Socinus, Laelius
Sozomen, *or* Salamanes Hermeios Sozomenos (Christian law.) **11:**60:1b
Sozzi, Mario (Roman Cath. priest)
arrest of Saint Joseph Calasanz **2:**732:3a
Sozzini, Fausto Paolo (theol.): *see* Socinus, Faustus
Sozzini, Lelio Francesco Maria (Fr. theol.): *see* Socinus, Laelius
Spa (Belg.) **11:**60:1b
importance of mineral springs **1:**536:2a
spa (health resort) **11:**60:2a
location in
Belgium **11:**60:1b
Czechoslovakia
Karlovy Vary **6:**744:1b
Marianske Lazne **7:**842:2b
United States
Berkeley Springs, W.Va. **2:**134:3b
Hot Springs, Ark. **6:**79:2a
White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. **12:**634:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
Spa Conference (Eur. hist.)
German reparations after World War I **21:**760:2a
Spa Fields Riot
role of Thistlewood **11:**712:1a
Spaak, Paul-Henri (Belg. states.) **11:**60:3b
Spaarne River (riv., Neth.)
features of Haarlem *illus.* **5:**599
Spaatz, Carl, *or* Tooey Spaatz (U.S. mil. of.) **11:**61:1a
role in World War II **29:**1017:2a
SPAB: *see* Protection of Ancient Buildings, Society for the
Spaccanapoli (st., Naples, It.)
layout of Naples **24:**738:2b
"Spaccio de la bestia trionfante" (work by Bruno)
discussed in biography **2:**580:3a
space (math.)
compactness **3:**501:1b
geometry **23:**630:1b
see also dimension; multidimensional space; ringed space; subspace; topological space; *and* types of space by name, *e.g.,* Euclidean space
space (phys. concept) **11:**61:2a
arts
architecture **13:**890:2a, *illus.*
Baroque versus Renaissance **13:**955:1a
garden and landscape design **19:**654:1b
painting **25:**321:2a *passim to* 333:2b
Micon **8:**101:1b
sculpture **9:**1016:2a; **27:**43:1a
theatre **28:**556:1b, 587:1b
perception: *see* space perception
philosophy
Atomism **25:**737:1b
language **22:**580:1a
metaphysics **24:**12:1a

work of
Helmholtz **20:**501:2a
Kant **18:**483:2b; **22:**492:2b, 495:2b
Plato **25:**899:1a
science
empty space **25:**822:1a
geometric properties **23:**627:2b
magnetic field *table* **18:**175
relativistic interpretation **26:**501:1a
uniformity **8:**241:1a
views of Newton **25:**811:1a
space charge (phys.) **11:**61:2a
electronic devices **18:**222:1a
thermionic generators **18:**404:2a
space contraction (phys.): *see* Lorentz–FitzGerald contraction
Space Detection and Tracking System, *or* SPADATS (U.S.-Can. radar system)
radar technology **9:**883:1a
Space Disturbance Forecast Center (U.S.)
monitoring of space weather **17:**591:1b
space exploration **11:**61:2b
major refs. in Scientific Exploration **19:**44:2a; History of Technology **28:**479:1a
physiological effects
astronauts **1:**655:1a
circadian rhythm stress **3:**326:2b
motion sickness **27:**168:1a
space perception **25:**493:2a
weightlessness **12:**560:2b
science and technology
aerospace medicine **1:**122:2b
extraterrestrial life research **22:**998:1a
Hohmann orbits **5:**975:2b
instrumentation **23:**785:1a
radar **26:**467:2a
telemetry **11:**613:2b
work of
Braun **2:**484:3b
Esnault-Pelterie **4:**559:3a
Goddard **5:**322:2a
Lovell **7:**518:2b
O'Neill **8:**954:1a
Tsiolkovsky **12:**16:3b
see also air transportation; space law; spacecraft; *and* specific space programs by name, *e.g.,* Apollo program
space-filling curve (math.)
behaviour **25:**7:1b, *illus.*
space flight: *see* space exploration
space group, *or* periodic array (crystall.) **11:**62:1a
major ref. in Matter **23:**650:1a, *illus.*
point groups **9:**546:2b
work of Niggli **8:**704:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Space Infrared Telescope Facility
influenced by Infrared Astronomy Satellite **19:**49:2a
space laboratory: *see* space station
space lattice (phys.): *see* crystal lattice
space launch vehicle (rocket system): *see* launch vehicle
space law **11:**62:1a
description **21:**729:1a
see also Outer Space Treaty
space medicine: *see* aerospace medicine
space motion, *or* celestial motion
planet: *see* planet
positional astronomy **28:**200:2b
Space Needle (landmark, Seattle, Wash., U.S.)
feature of Seattle **10:**589:1b, *illus.*
space-object detection and tracking system
military operations **29:**621:2b
space perception **11:**62:2b
major refs. in Human Perception **25:**490:2b; Sensory Reception **27:**191:2a, *illus.*
development in infancy **14:**714:2a
optical illusions **25:**498:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
see also amodal perception; depth perception; echolocation; orientation; spatial learning; veridical perception; verticality
space probe
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**48:2b
planetary atmospheres **17:**635:2b
satellite eclipse **17:**868:1a
space program
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**47:2b
see also spacecraft; particular programs by name, *e.g.,* Apollo program; Gemini
space quantization (phys.)
Stern–Gerlach experiment **11:**256:2a
space shuttle, *or* Space Transportation System, *or* STS **11:**62:3b
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**53:1b, *illus.,* Plate 1 fol. 42
contribution of
Martin Marietta **7:**890:2b
United Technologies **12:**161:3a
launch vehicles **7:**191:2a
liquid propellants *table* **18:**372
place in U.S. space program **8:**530:1b; **11:**62:1a; **18:**422:1a
rocket technology **10:**124:3b; **18:**371:1b, *illus.*
role of
astronauts **1:**655:1b
Crippen **3:**739:1a
Young **12:**859:2a
use of alkaline fuel cells **18:**399:2b
see also shuttles by name, *e.g.,* "Columbia"
space simulator
aerospace industry **21:**480:1a
space station **11:**63:1a
NASA project **19:**54:2b
rendezvous and docking **19:**47:2a
space exploration **11:**61:3b
space suit
application of human-factors engineering **21:**224:1a
example of self-contained environment **2:**221:2a
space-time, *or* four-dimensional space (phys.) **11:**63:1b
cosmological significance **16:**788:1a
mathematical analysis
tensor analysis **13:**459:2a
work of Cayley **2:**980:1a
properties
conservation laws and symmetry **25:**673:1a
gravitation **20:**173:2b
relativity theory **9:**1013:3b; **26:**503:2b, 506:1a; **28:**655:2b
special theory of relativity **25:**843:2b
time measurement **11:**778:3b
see also Minkowski universe; world curve; world point
"Space, Time and Deity" (work by Alexander)
discussed in biography **1:**249:2a
Space Transportation System: *see* space shuttle
space travel: *see* space exploration
spacecraft **11:**63:3a
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**45:2b
applications of digital computers **16:**649:2b
design **1:**121:3b
gravitational acceleration **20:**172:2b
manufacture **21:**476:2b
systems
air locks **1:**175:3b
automatic pilot **1:**724:3b
carbon fibre re-entry shields **21:**316:2b
fuel cells **5:**33:2b
heat exchangers **5:**785:2a
magnesium parts **21:**415:1b
power systems
cesium **15:**950:2a
thermionic devices **11:**701:2b
thermoelectric generators **18:**403:2b
work of Korolyov **6:**965:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
see also Earth satellite; heat shield; mission simulator; rocket; space probe; space program; space simulator; unidentified flying object
Spacelab (spacecraft)
scientific exploration **19:**49:1a, 54:1a
spaces of Clifford–Klein (math.)
work of Clifford **3:**386:1b
spacing (of populations over an area): *see* dispersal
Spad (aircraft)
airspeed **4:**771:2a
SPADATS (U.S.-Can. radar system): *see* Space Detection and Tracking System
Spade, Sam (fictional character)
creation by Hammett **5:**667:1b
spade-leaf philodendron, *or* Philodendron domesticum, *or* Philodendron hastatum
description **9:**387:1b
spadebill, *or* Platyrinchus (bird) **11:**63:3b
spadefish, *or* Ephippidae (fish) **11:**64:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spadefoot toad (zool.) **11:**64:1a
conditions of tadpole development **13:**431:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Spadework" (work by Woolley)
contribution to archaeological interest **20:**577:1b
spadix (bot.)
structure of Cyclanthales **3:**819:2b
spadix (mollusk anat.)
Nautilus appendage **24:**329:1b
spaghetti (food)
ingredients and method of production **9:**188:3a
spaghetti western (film genre)
work of Eastwood and Leone **4:**339:3b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Spagna, Piazza di (plaza, Rome, It.)
feature in Rome **10:**163:1a; **26:**936:2a
Spagnoletto, Lo (Sp. paint.): *see* Ribera, José de
Spagnoli, F. (It. art.)
portrait of Galvani *illus.* **5:**98
spagnolismo (It. aristocratic behaviour)
Habsburg rule in Italy **22:**219:2a
Spagnolo, Lo (It. paint.): *see* Crespi, Giuseppe Maria
Spagnuolo, Pietro (Sp. paint.): *see* Berruguete, Pedro
spahi (Turk. warrior)
role in history of Bulgaria **15:**348:1b
Spahn, Warren Edward (Am. athlete) **11:**64:2a
Spain, *or* España, *or* Estado Español, *or* Spanish State, *or* Kingdom of Spain, *or* Reino de España **28:**1:1a, *map* 4; **11:**64:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture
cocoa **19:**382:1a
historical developments **13:**181:1a, 183:1a
arts
American Indian art **13:**378:1b *passim to* 406:2a
architecture
alcázar **1:**225:3b
Almansa Dam **1:**287:2b
Baroque **13:**957:1a
early medieval **13:**924:1b
Gothic and late Romanesque **13:**930:2b *passim to* 937:1a
Gothic Revival **13:**977:2b
Neoclassical **13:**967:2b
Renaissance **13:**949:2b
caricature **15:**559:2b
folk dance **19:**322:2b *passim to* 326:1b
dance **16:**962:1a, 969:2a
folk art **19:**330:1b
furniture **17:**50:2a *passim to* 61:1a, *illus.* 52
garden and landscape design **19:**664:2b, *illus.* 657
interior design development **17:**29:1a
Islamic art
architecture **22:**90:2b
literature **22:**53:1a
jewelry **17:**515:2b
Jewish literature **20:**484:1b
literature: *see* Spanish literature
metalwork **17:**155:1a *passim to* 162:2a
mosaic **17:**184:1b
motion pictures **24:**405:2b
music
opera **24:**638:2a
organ development **24:**683:2b
tablatures **11:**481:3b
vocal music **24:**609:2a
painting
Baroque **25:**370:1a
Mesolithic cave painting *illus.* **26:**50
Renaissance **25:**366:2b
Romanesque **25:**354:1b
pottery **17:**104:1a, 113:1a, *illus.*
Buen Retiro ware **2:**605:2b
faience **4:**655:3a
Hispano-Moresque ware **5:**946:3b
Manises ware **7:**779:1a
printmaking **26:**130:1a
rugs and carpets **17:**80:1b
sculpture
Baroque and Rococo **27:**101:1a
Gothic **27:**90:1b, 93:2a
Renaissance **27:**98:2b
tapestry **17:**91:2a
theatre **11:**678:1b
commedia dell'arte's influence **5:**107:3b
Golden Age **28:**538:1b
production **28:**572:1b, 576:1b
coins and coinage **16:**539:2b
commerce, industry, and mining
early tin mining **21:**424:2b
European Coal and Steel Community **4:**605:1b
mercury production **21:**416:1a
mining *tables* **8:**160
communications
book publishing **26:**421:2a
newspapers
"ABC" **1:**14:1b
"El País" **9:**67:2b
"La Vanguardia Española" **12:**265:2a
customs
duels **4:**258:1a
gastronomy **19:**695:1b
education
chronology **20:**589:1b
"Enciclopedia universal ilustrada europeo-americana" **4:**486:1a
past systems
colonial **18:**84:2b
Islamic **18:**17:1a, 26:2b
medieval universities **18:**22:1b
Sefardic **22:**420:1a
restaurants **9:**1043:3b
scholarship **27:**26:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
government
dukes' powers **4:**262:3a
princes' powers **9:**703:2b
history
allies, opponents, and foreign rulers
Aguinaldo **1:**159:2b
Canning **2:**805:2a
Charlemagne **19:**457:2a
Charles V **3:**109:3b
Condé **3:**519:3b
Drake **4:**211:2b
Elizabeth I **18:**246:1b; **29:**52:1a
Frederick Henry **4:**957:3a
Hannibal **5:**683:2a
Henry VII **5:**840:1a
Henry VIII **5:**840:3b
Jackson **6:**455:3a
Louis XIV **7:**501:1b
Magellan **7:**669:1a
Manuel I **7:**800:1b
Maurice **7:**955:3a
Maximilian I **7:**965:2a
Mazarin **7:**980:1a
Napoleon **24:**745:2b

Palmerston **9:**95:2a
Pitt **9:**479:2b
Pompey the Great **9:**592:3a
Richelieu **10:**50:3a
San Martín **10:**396:1b
Scipio Africanus the Elder **10:**554:2a
Scipio Africanus the Younger **10:**555:3a
Sertorius **10:**653:1b
Toussaint-Louverture **11:**874:2b
battles and wars
American Revolution **29:**215:1a
Devolution War **4:**48:1a
Dutch War **4:**301:2b
Eighty Years' War **4:**401:3a
French revolutionary wars **4:**979:3a
Napoleonic Wars **18:**679:2b
Nootka Sound controversy **8:**757:2b
Peninsular War **9:**259:2a
Punic Wars **9:**800:2b; **20:**297:2a *passim to* 300:1a, *map* 296
Spanish-American War **11:**68:2a; **29:**248:1b
Spanish Civil War **21:**771:2b
Thirty Years' War **11:**711:2a; **18:**632:2b
War of the Spanish Succession **11:**71:2b
colonization and exploration **3:**464:3a; **18:**732:2b *passim to* 749:2a, *maps* 742, 755
Africa **29:**812:2a, 829:2b
Alabama **1:**197:1a
Americas **29:**202:2a
Arizona **29:**399:2b
Australia **14:**429:1a
Aymara Indians **1:**750:1b
Azores **1:**757:3b
Belize **15:**685:1b
California **29:**440:1b
Caroline Islands **25:**281:2a
Central America **13:**362:1a; **15:**680:1b
Chile **16:**21:2a
Colorado **29:**414:2b
Costa Rica **15:**689:1b
Cuba **3:**773:2b; **20:**479:1b
Ecuador **17:**958:1b
El Salvador **15:**692:2b
Equatorial Guinea **4:**533:2b; **29:**875:2a
Falkland Islands **4:**666:3b
Florida **10:**311:1b
Guam **25:**278:1a
Guatemala **15:**698:1b
Guyana **20:**446:1a
Hispaniola **4:**167:3b
Honduras **15:**702:2a
Inca Empire **26:**40:2a
Lisbon **23:**84:2b
Mexico **24:**41:1a
Micronesia **25:**257:1b
New Mexico **29:**403:2a
Nicaragua **15:**705:2b
North America **8:**776:2a
Northern Mariana Islands **25:**284:1b
Oklahoma **29:**406:2b
Pacific Islands **25:**241:2b
Pacific Ocean **25:**309:2b
Panama **15:**711:1a
Peru **25:**517:2a, 523:1b
Philippines **2:**647:2b; **25:**545:1a
Río de Oro **10:**83:1b
slavery **10:**874:3b; **29:**923:1a
South America **10:**83:1a; **11:**37:2a; **27:**683:2a
Taiwan **11:**512:3a; **28:**392:2b
Texas **29:**411:1a
Venezuela **12:**305:3a; **29:**476:2b
West Indies **12:**593:2b; **29:**730:1b *passim to* 781:2b
diplomacy
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**661:1a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8:**777:1b
Pacte de Famille **4:**673:1a
Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis **2:**948:3b
Peace of the Pyrenees **9:**824:2b
Quadruple Alliance of 1718 **9:**837:3a
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9:**837:3b
Westphalia Peace **12:**609:1b
internal affairs
Anarchism **27:**445:1a, 460:2b
Bourbon dynasty **15:**180:2b
Byzantine Empire **15:**397:2b
Celtic peoples **18:**595:1b
fascism **27:**467:1a
House of Habsburg **20:**466:2b
Middle Ages **18:**616:1a *passim to* 626:1b, *map* 604
Naples **8:**508:3b; **22:**260:1a
popular front **9:**611:1b
Reformation **26:**218:1b
Renaissance **18:**646:2a, 651:2a
Roman road system **10:**154:3a
Second Republic: *see* Second Republic
Teutonic peoples **18:**597:1b
international relations
ancient Greece **20:**223:1a
Austria **14:**496:2b
China **16:**116:2a
Ems telegram **4:**482:2b
Germany **20:**87:1b, 93:1a, 96:2a
Gibraltar controversy **5:**253:3a
Ireland **21:**963:2a
Italy **22:**213:2b
Japan **22:**315:1b
Kampuchea **27:**808:1b
Low Countries **6:**7:3b; **23:**319:2b *passim to* 350:1b
Mexico **24:**44:1b
Moroccan claim over Spanish Sahara **24:**949:2a
Moroccan crises **8:**330:3b
North Africa **24:**905:1b
Ottoman Empire **7:**286:1b
Portugal **25:**1052:1a
Sabah **27:**828:1a
settlements of Phoenicians **22:**911:1b
Sicily **9:**81:1b; **22:**269:1b
Spanish Marriages Affair **11:**70:3a
United Nations **29:**147:2a
United States **29:**257:2a
for an outline of the history of Spain see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
language: *see* Spanish language
law
bankruptcy laws **15:**371:1a
criminal law **16:**817:2b
evidence **26:**165:1b
military affairs
infantry tactics **29:**665:1b
natural resources
hydroelectric power from the Ebro **4:**345:3b
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development **4:**354:3b
physical geography
Córdoba **3:**626:1b
mountain ranges **18:**530:1b
Pyrenees Range **18:**561:1b, *illus.* 563
population and demography
Sephardi **10:**641:1b
religion
anticlericalism **1:**450:3b
Bible versions **14:**770:1a
canon law development **16:**310:2a
Christian mysticism **16:**332:2b
Inquisition **6:**328:3a
Protestantism **26:**225:1b
racial segregation in missions **16:**350:2b
Renaissance mysticism **18:**653:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**885:1a *passim to* 895:1b
missions **16:**355:2a
science and technology
metallurgy **21:**351:1b
social issues
alcohol consumption *table* **13:**211
Eurocommunism **4:**601:3b
sports and recreation
bullfighting **2:**627:1a
jai alai **6:**472:3a
transportation
carracks **28:**761:1a
railway systems *table* **28:**787
see also regions, provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
"Spain" (work by Madariaga y Rojo)
discussed in biography **7:**652:1a
Spain, Era of (chron.): *see* Era of Spain
Spain, Kingdom of: *see* Spain
"Spain, an Interpretation," *or* "Idearium español" (work by Ganivet y García)
discussed in biography **5:**111:3a
Spalacidae (fam. of rodents)
description **8:**231:3a
Spalacotherium (paleon.) **11:**66:2a
Spalatin, Georg, *or* Georg Burkhardt (Bav. humanist) **11:**66:2b
Spalato (Yugos.): *see* Split
Spalax ehrenbergi (rodent)
quantum speciation **18:**875:2a
Spalding, Albert (Am. mus.) **11:**66:3b
Spalding, Albert Goodwill, *or* Al Spalding (Am. athlete and mfr.) **11:**66:3a
role in history of baseball **4:**193:3a; **28:**119:1a
Spalding, Eliza (missionary)
role in settlement of Pacific Northwest **12:**638:3b
Spalding, Gilbert R. (Am. circus impresario): *see* Spaulding, Gilbert R.
Spalding, Henry Harmon (Am. minis.) **11:**66:3b
association with Whitman **12:**638:3b
spall (ballistics): *see* spallation
Spallanzani, Lazzaro (It. physiol.) **11:**67:1a
spontaneous generation controversy **14:**928:2a, 972:1b; **22:**992:1b
Voltaire's support **29:**526:2b
spallation (phys.) **11:**67:3a
ballistics **23:**857:1b
nuclear physics
cosmic rays **16:**781:1b
element formation **28:**215:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
span (aerodynamics): *see* wingspan
span-type greenhouse (hort.)
description **5:**470:2a
Spandau (dist., Berlin, Ger.) **11:**67:3b
Spandau prison (prison, Berlin, Ger.)
imprisonment of Hess **5:**899:2a
"Spandau: The Secret Diaries," *or* "Spandauer Tagebücher" (work by Speer)
discussed in biography **11:**82:1b
spandex (fibre)
major ref. in polyurethane **9:**586:2a
manufacture and use **21:**314:1b
spandrel, *or* spandril (arch.) **11:**67:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Spangenberg, August Gottlieb (Ger. bp.) **11:**68:1a
spaniel (dog) **11:**68:1b
use as hunting dog **6:**161:1b; **17:**447:2b
see also specific breeds by name, *e.g.,* English toy spaniel
Spanier, Elias (Du. engr.)
portrait of Groen van Prinsterer *illus.* **5:**508
"Spanier in Peru" (work by Kotzebue)
discussed in biography **6:**975:1b
Spanische Hofreitschule (school, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Spanish Riding School of Vienna
"spanische Krieg, Der" (work by Renn)
discussed in biography **9:**1026:3a
Spanische Reitschule Wien (school, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Spanish Riding School of Vienna
Spanish-American literature: *see* Latin-American literature
Spanish-American War (Sp.-U.S. hist.) **11:**68:2a
history of
Cuba **10:**433:3a; **29:**738:2b
Philippines **25:**546:1a
Puerto Rico **29:**760:1b
Spain **28:**55:1a
Suez Canal **13:**115:2a
United States **8:**89:1a; **12:**156:1b; **29:**248:1a
role of
Hearst **5:**782:2a; **26:**436:2a
McKinley **7:**640:1a
Roosevelt **10:**173:2a
sea power **29:**651:2b
use of
medical intelligence **29:**688:2b
telegraph communication **28:**489:1a
see also Maine, destruction of the; Rough Rider
Spanish Armada: *see* Armada
Spanish bayonet, *or* Yucca aloifolia (bot.)
description **12:**868:3a
Spanish bluebell, *or* Endymion hispanicus (bot.)
description **2:**300:2b
Spanish cedar (bot.): *see* cigar-box cedar
Spanish chestnut (bot.): *see* European chestnut
Spanish Civil War (Sp. hist.) **11:**68:3a
major ref. in Spain **28:**57:1a
air tactics **29:**676:1b
Anarchists **27:**461:1b
anticlericalism **1:**450:3b
Azaña y Díaz **1:**754:2a
Balearic Islands **28:**65:2a
Blue Shirts **2:**300:1b
Churchill **16:**373:2a
Condor Legion **3:**523:1a
France **19:**520:2a
Franco **4:**933:1b
Germany **20:**122:1a
Hemingway **5:**825:2b
International Brigades **6:**347:2a
international repercussions **21:**771:2b
Italy **22:**237:2b
Malraux **7:**744:1a
military tactics **29:**668:2a
Negrín **8:**583:1b
Spanish literature **11:**70:2b
tanks **29:**585:1a
United Kingdom **29:**91:2a
U.S. **29:**257:2a
U.S.S.R. **28:**1006:2b
Yugoslavia **11:**804:2a
Spanish colonial style (arch.)
description **13:**960:2a
Spanish dagger, *or* Yucca gloriosa (bot.)
description **12:**868:3a
Spanish fly, *or* Lytta vesicatoria, *or* Cantharis vesicatoria (insect)
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**928
description **2:**284:2b
use as aphrodisiac **1:**480:2b
Spanish Fury (Flem. hist.)
role in history of the Low Countries **23:**325:2a
Spanish grass (bot.): *see* esparto
Spanish Guinea: *see* Equatorial Guinea
Spanish hogfish, *or* Bodianus rufus (fish)
feeding behaviour **14:**1020:1a
"Spanish Hour, The," *or* "L'Heure espagnole" (opera by Ravel)
description **24:**635:2a
Spanish ibex (mammal): *see* Pyrenean ibex
Spanish Imperial Riding School (school, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Spanish Riding School of Vienna
Spanish Inquisition (Sp. hist.)
major ref. in Inquisition **6:**328:3a
Alumbrado **1:**303:2b
auto-de-fé **1:**722:3b
Ferdinand II **4:**734:1a
Marrano policy **7:**871:2a
terrorism **11:**651:1a
Spanish iris, *or* Iris xiphium (bot.)
description **6:**384:2b
"Spanish Islam," *or* "Histoire des musulmans d'Espagne, jusqu'à la conquête de l'Andalousie par les Almoravides, 711–1110" (work by Dozy)
discussed in biography **4:**206:3a
Spanish jasmine, *or* Catalonian jasmine, *or* Jasminum grandiflorum (bot.)

characteristics and uses **13:**703:2b
Spanish knot (carpet making)
description **17:**71:1a
Spanish lace (needlework) **11:**69:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Spanish language, *or* Español **11:**69:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**644:1b
comparison with
Ladino language **7:**93:1a
Portuguese language **9:**634:2a
dialectal divisions **18:**539:2a; **22:**588:2a
dictionaries **18:**279:1a, 285:2b
distribution
Equatorial Guinea **29:**874:2a
South America **27:**694:1b
Spain **28:**8:1b
punctuation **29:**1052:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Castilian; Galician; Ladino language; Mozarabic language
Spanish Legion (mil. org.)
description **7:**245:2b
Spanish lime, *or* Melicoccus bijugus (bot.) **11:**69:3a
Spanish literature 28:76:1a; **11:**69:3b
drama **23:**156:1b
nonfictional prose **23:**188:2a *passim to* 194:1b
novel **23:**142:2b
prosody **23:**101:1a
romance **23:**122:2b
short story **23:**150:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also forms (*e.g.* copla); genres (*e.g.* cloak and sword drama; romancero); styles (*e.g.* novela Morisca; tremendismo); themes (*e.g.* moro-moro; point of honour); famous works (*e.g.* "Amadis of Gaul"; "Cantar de Mio Cid"); particular schools (*e.g.* Creacionismo; '98, Generation of); *and* individual authors by name, *e.g.,* Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de; García Lorca, Federico
Spanish lobster (crustacean): *see* shovel lobster
Spanish lynx (mammal): *see* pardel lynx
Spanish mackerel, *or* seerfish, *or* Scomberomorus (fish genus)
description **7:**637:3a
Spanish Marriages, Affair of the (Eur. hist.) **11:**70:3a
effect on Bourbon dynasty **15:**183:2a
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9:**837:3b
Spanish moss, *or* black moss, *or* long moss, *or* Tillandsia usneoides, *or* vegetable horsehair (bot.) **11:**70:3b
comparison with beard lichen **2:**12:3a
description **2:**542:2a; **11:**774:2b
growth on live oak *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **28:**882
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Spanish Netherlands 11:70:3b
major ref. in The Low Countries **23:**349:2a, *map* 334
contribution by
Albert VII **1:**212:1b
Condé **3:**520:1a
Isabella Clara Eugenia **6:**399:1b
Requesens y Zuniga **9:**1036:1b
Sidney **10:**785:2a
development of Baroque painting **25:**370:2a
Devolution War **4:**48:1a
Dutch War **4:**301:2a
history of
Belgium **2:**62:2b
Luxembourg **23:**357:1a
Netherlands **23:**334:2a
role of Louis XIV **19:**487:1a
see also Austrian Netherlands
Spanish North Africa (reg., Mor.) **11:**71:1b
Spanish oak (bot.): *see* southern red oak
"Spanish Parnassus, The," *or* "El Parnaso español" (work by Palomino)
biography of Velázquez **29:**465:1a
Spanish Revolution (Sp. hist.)
major ref. in Italy **22:**227:2a
Spanish Riding School of Vienna, *or* Spanische Hofreitschule, *or* Spanische Reitschule Wien, *or* Spanish Imperial Riding School, *or* Imperial Spanish Riding School of Vienna (school, Vienna, Aus.) **11:**71:2a
architecture of Vienna **29:**494:2a
military horsemanship **20:**651:2b
"Spanish Rogue, The," *or* "Guzmán de Alfarache" (work by Alemán)
discussed in biography **1:**235:2a
influence on Cervantes **15:**738:2a
Spanish Sahara (desert, Af.): *see* Western Sahara
Spanish Socialist Worker's Party, *or* Partido Socialista Obrero Español, *or* PSOE (pol. party, Sp.) **11:**71:2a
role of González Márquez **5:**361:3a
Spanish Southern Morocco (reg., Mor.): *see* Tekla zone
Spanish State: *see* Spain
Spanish Steps, *or* Scala di Spagna, *or* Spanish Stairs (Rome, It.)
location **26:**936:2a, *map* 938
Spanish Succession, War of the (Eur. hist.) **11:**71:2b
association with
Queen Anne's War **9:**849:3a
treaty of Altränstadt **1:**302:3b
involvement of
Berwick-upon-Tweed **2:**163:2a
Bolingbroke **2:**338:1a
Boufflers **2:**419:1a
Charles II **3:**117:1a
Charles VI **3:**111:2b
Frederick I **4:**955:2b
Frederick William I **4:**959:3a
House of
Bourbon **15:**182:1b
Habsburgs **20:**469:1a
Joseph I **6:**619:3b
Leopold I **7:**284:3a
Louis XIV **7:**501:1b
Vauban **12:**282:1b
Vendôme **12:**301:1b
Villars **12:**372:3b
role in history of
Austria **14:**496:2b
Belgium **23:**350:2b
France **19:**487:1a
Germany **20:**97:1a
Italy **22:**220:2b, 222:2a
Netherlands **23:**336:2a
Portugal **25:**1056:1b
Spain **28:**48:2b, 65:2a
see also specific battles, *e.g.,* Blenheim, Battle of; specific treaties, *e.g.,* Utrecht, treaties of
Spanish Town, *or* Santiago de la Vega, *or* Villa de la Vega (Jam.) **11:**72:1a
history of Jamaica **29:**753:2b
"Spanish Tragedie, The," *or* "Hieronimo," *or* "Jeronimo" (work by Kyd)
discussed in biography **7:**56:3b
place in English literature **18:**439:1b
type of revenge tragedy **10:**7:3a; **23:**172:1b
Spanish treasure fleet, *or* fleet system (Sp. hist.) **11:**72:1a
raid of Heyn **5:**908:1b
trade with American colonies **18:**744:2b
"Spanish Village" (work by Smith)
photography *illus.* **25:**777
spanker, *or* driver (sailing)
sailing ship rigging **28:**763:1b, *illus.* 762
spanner (tool): *see* wrench
spar torpedo (war tech.)
development of modern torpedo **11:**854:3b
Sparassis (fungus): *see* sponge fungus
Sparassis crispa (bot.): *see* cauliflower fungus
Sparassis radicata (bot.)
characteristics **9:**585:1a
spare (bowling)
scoring of bowling **2:**440:2b; **28:**178:1a
Sparganiaceae (bot.)
family of burreed **12:**88:1a
Sparganium (bot.): *see* burreed
sparganosis (disease)
example of cestodiasis **3:**44:3a
Sparidae (fish): *see* porgy
spark, *or* electric spark (elec.)
source of spectral emission lines **13:**544:2a
Spark, Muriel Sarah (Br. writ.) **11:**72:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**462:2b
spark chamber (radiation detector) **11:**72:2a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **13:**584:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
spark gap (engin.)
function in gasoline engines **18:**354:2b
spark plug, *or* sparking plug (elec. device) **11:**72:2b
role in automotive systems **18:**354:2b, *illus.* 353; **28:**778:2b
use of platinum alloys **21:**420:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
sparkless antenna circuit
invention by Braun **2:**484:2b
"Sparkling Stone, The" (work by Ruysbroeck)
views on Christian mysticism **16:**334:1a
sparkling wine
major ref. in Beverage Production **14:**746:2b
varieties of wine **12:**703:2a
Sparks (Nev., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 184
Sparks, Jared (Am. publ.) **11:**72:2b
influence on Francis Parkman **9:**160:2a
Sparling, Marcus (Br. phot.)
association with Fenton **4:**728:1b
Sparmannia (plant genus)
place in Tiliaceae family **11:**774:1b
pollination features of Malvales **13:**660:2b
Sparmopolius fulvus (insect)
bee fly *illus.* **2:**42
sparrow (bird) **11:**72:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sparrow hawk (bird): *see* American kestrel
sparrowhawk, *or* sparrow hawk (hawk group) **11:**72:3b
subject to aggressive mimicry *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24:**114
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sparta, *or* Sparti, *or* Lacedaemon (anc. city, Gr.) **11:**73:1a
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**228:2a
diplomacy **17:**332:1a
dress **17:**483:1a
education **18:**7:1a
history
Achaean League **1:**60:1b
Anatolia **22:**150:2a; **28:**910:2b
apella **1:**478:3a
Egypt **18:**122:2b
Greece **20:**190:2a *passim to* 192:2b; **20:**221:1a, *maps* 218 *passim to* 274
Athens **14:**303:2a
Doris **4:**186:2b
Ephesus **4:**518:2a
Nemea, Battle of **8:**592:1a
Peloponnesian League **9:**250:1a
Peloponnesian War **9:**250:1a
Tegea **11:**603:2b
helots **5:**819:1b
Iran **21:**871:1a
role of
Agesilaus II **1:**146:2b
Alcibiades **1:**226:3a
Antigonus III **1:**454:1a
Argos **1:**546:1a
Artaxerxes II **1:**598:3a
Cimon **3:**321:2b
Cleisthenes **3:**368:2b
Epaminondas **4:**515:1b
Laconia **7:**87:3a
Lycurgus **7:**584:3a
Lysander **7:**593:3a
Miltiades the Younger **8:**142:2b
Nabis **8:**474:1b
Pausanias **9:**212:2b
Pericles **9:**290:3a
Themistocles **11:**683:3a
Thucydides **11:**741:1a
Tissaphernes **11:**798:3a
Xenophon **12:**796:2a
Rome **20:**301:1a, *map* 299
sacrificial worship **1:**538:3b
Spartacus (Roman gladiator) **11:**73:2b
role in
Capua **2:**837:3b
Roman history **20:**310:2b
slave rebellion **27:**296:1b
Spartacus League, *or* Spartakusbund (Ger. pol. org.) **11:**73:3a
history of Germany **20:**117:1a
role of
Liebknecht **7:**341:3b
Luxemburg **7:**579:1a
Zetkin **12:**910:3a
split from Social Democratic Party of Germany **10:**920:3a
Spartakiada Stadium (stadium, Prague, Czech.)
Prague **25:**1077:1b
Spartakusbund (Ger. pol. org.): *see* Spartacus League
Spartan Alliance (anc. Gr.): *see* Peloponnesian League
Spartanburg (S.C., U.S.) **11:**73:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
Spartas, Reuben (Af. rel. leader)
role in African Greek Orthodox Church **1:**134:1a
Sparti (anc. city, Gr.): *see* Sparta
Spartina (plant): *see* cordgrass
Spartina pectinata (plant): *see* prairie cordgrass
Spartina spartinae (plant): *see* gulf cordgrass
Spartocid dynasty (anc. Gr. hist.)
rule of Kingdom of the Bosporus **2:**402:2a
Spasines (k. of Mesene): *see* Hyspaosines
Spasinu Charax (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Mesene
spasmodic asthma (path.): *see* asthma
spasmodic torticollis (physiol.)
description **11:**859:3b
spasmus nutans (physiol.)
type of nystagmus movement **8:**843:3b
Spasskaya Tower (tower, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Saviour Tower
Spassky, Boris Vasilyevich (Sov. Chess champion) **11:**73:3b
spastic cerebral palsy (path.)
occurrence in children **3:**37:3a
spastic colitis (path.)
symptoms and treatment **3:**451:2b
spastic paralysis (path.)
caused by motor tract damage **24:**806:1a
spat (biol.)
life cycle of oysters **9:**37:3a
Spatangoidea (echinoderm): *see* heart urchin
Spatangus purpureus (echinoderm)
range **5:**784:1b
"Späte Krone" (work by Weinheber)
discussed in biography **12:**562:3a
Spathebothriidea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19:**300:2a
Spathian Stage (paleon.)
division of Lower Triassic Period **19:**827:2a, *table* 828
Spathiphyllum (plant): *see* peace lily
Spathodea campanulata (bot.): *see* African tulip tree
spatial dendrite (meteorol.)
snowflake classification **16:**449:1a,

illus.
spatial disorientation (physiol.) **11:**74:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
spatial inertial reference equipment, *or* SPIRE (navigation)
invention by Draper **4:**214:3a
spatial learning (psychol.)
major ref. in Animal Learning **22:**877:1b
see also navigation; space perception
"Spatial Organization of the Economy, The" (work by Lösch)
contribution to economic geography **3:**30:1a
spatial perception: *see* space perception
spatial summation (neurophysiology)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**183:1a
type of summation **11:**385:2a
spatter cone (geol.)
role in volcanic activity **29:**518:2a
type of lava cave **16:**727:2b
spatterdock (bot.): *see* yellow water lily
spatterware (pottery) **11:**74:1b
Spaulding, Gilbert R., *or* Gilbert R. Spalding (Am. circus impresario)
role in history of circus **16:**422:1b
Spaventa, George (sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**110:2a
spawning (biol.)
cephalopod fecundity **24:**329:2a
echinoderms **17:**858:2b
fish **14:**683:2b, *illus.* 684
life cycle of salmon **19:**236:1a
"Spaziergänge in den Alpen" (work by Widmann)
discussed in biography **12:**648:2a
SPC (internat. org.): *see* South Pacific Commission
SPD (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Social Democratic Party of Germany
"Speak, Memory" (work by Nabokov)
discussed in biography **8:**474:3b
speakeasy (prohibition era)
prominence in early jazz history **24:**642:2b
speaker (elec.): *see* loudspeaker
speaker of the House (U.S. govt.)
duties **29:**195:2b
speaking (public): *see* oratory
spear (weapon) **11:**74:2a
development **29:**532:2b
prehistoric use **28:**454:1a
Samoan art **25:**121:2b
"Spear Bearer," *or* "Doryphorus," *or* "Canon" (sculp. by Polyclitus)
discussed in biography **9:**577:3b, *illus.* 578
influence on Lysippus **7:**594:3a
place in Greek sculpture **27:**68:2a
spear grass (bot.)
geographic habitat **14:**1048:2b
spear-nosed bat (mammal): *see* Phyllostomatidae
"Spear of Blood, The," *or* "Pfumo reropa" (novel by Chakaipa)
place in African literature **13:**129:1a
spear pyrites (min.): *see* marcasite
spear thrower, *or* throwing stick, *or* atlatl (weapon) **11:**74:2b
development **28:**715:1b
hunting **6:**159:3a
use by
Eskimos **14:**15:2a
South American nomads **13:**373:1a
Spearfish (S.Dak., U.S.) **11:**74:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
spearfish, *or* Tetrapterus (fish) **11:**74:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spearfishing (hunting) **11:**74:3b
Spearman, Charles Edward (Br. psychol.) **11:**75:1a
theories on
intelligence **21:**711:1a
intelligence tests **9:**764:1a
spearmint, *or* Mentha spicata (bot.) **11:**75:1b
economic importance **13:**715:1b
variety of Mentha **8:**23:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
SPEBSQSA, Inc. (mus. assoc.): *see* Preservation and Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America, Society for the
SPEC (internat. org.): *see* South Pacific Bureau for Economic Co-operation
"Specchio di vera penitenza" (work by Passavanti)
place in Italian literature **22:**154:2a
Special Astrophysical Observatory in Zelenchukskaya (observatory, Zelenchukskaya, U.S.S.R.)
telescope **23:**755:1a
special class (educ.)
use in special education **11:**76:1b
Special Committee on Antarctic Research, *or* Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, *or* SCAR (internat. org.)
international research in Antarctica **13:**803:1a
Special Committee on Apartheid (UN)
human rights **29:**144:2b
special court-martial (mil.)
place in military law **3:**686:2a
special curve
major ref. in Geometry **19:**906:1a
Special Drawing Right, *or* SDR (fin.)
establishment by International Monetary Fund **6:**351:2b; **21:**847:2a, 850:2b
role of United Nations **29:**146:1a
special economic zone (Chin. econ.)
formation in China **16:**58:1b
special education 11:75:1b
ability grouping **28:**447:2a
development in 20th century **18:**55:2b
organization of U.S. education **18:**62:2b
Séguin's theories **18:**45:1b
special needs of
blind students **2:**465:2b
preschoolers **9:**681:2b
treatment of severely retarded **10:**608:3a
special effect (tech.)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**436:2a
use in theatrical productions **28:**568:1b, 570:2b, 598:2b
see also Linneback lantern; sound effect; stage machinery
special faculty theory (educ.)
subject distinction in the humanities **6:**139:1a
Special Flying, School of (flight school, Gosport, U.K.)
development of flight training **29:**610:2b
special function (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**496:1a
see also functions by name, *e.g.,* Bessel function
special-interest group (pol.sci.): *see* interest group
special jury (law): *see* blue-ribbon jury
special linear group (math.)
role in group theory **13:**280:1a
Special Marriage Act (1954, India)
legal code of India **6:**288:1b
special offering (fin.)
use in securities trading **23:**560:2b
special relativity (phys.)
major ref. in Relativity **26:**501:1b
applications
quantum electrodynamics **9:**840:2a
quantum mechanics **4:**117:3a; **28:**250:2a
description **9:**1013:3a
history of mathematics **23:**632:1a
key concepts
gravitation **20:**173:1a
light velocity **4:**577:3a; **23:**846:2a
mass-energy relation **4:**403:3a
mass variability **7:**915:3a
superluminal velocity **16:**778:2a
time dilation **11:**779:2b
theory development **18:**193:1b; **25:**811:1b; **25:**843:2b
Einstein **18:**155:2a
Poincaré **9:**544:3b
Positivist influences **25:**633:2a
Special Roads Act (Br. leg.)
roads network of United Kingdom **4:**636:2b; **26:**326:2a
special staff (mil. sci.)
contrast with general staff **5:**175:3b
special system (phys.)
thermodynamics **28:**628:1b, *illus.*
special theory, *or* special theory of relativity: *see* special relativity
Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development, *or* SUNFED
establishment and purpose **29:**144:1b
Special Yarns Corp. (Am. co.): *see* Textron, Inc.
speciality, principle of (law)
application in extradition procedures **4:**638:1b
specialization
biology
human evolution **18:**809:2b
species survival **23:**427:2a
economics **29:**917:1b, 921:1a
division of labour **7:**80:3a
economic stratification **27:**361:2a
farm management **19:**96:1b
international trade **21:**825:1b
Ricardo's law of comparative costs **27:**393:1b
management of
production systems **21:**204:2a, 206:1a
study of man **27:**373:1a
Specialkarte (Aus. survey)
topographical record of Europe **23:**520:2b
specialty hair fibre (textiles)
alpaca **1:**292:2b
camel **2:**764:2b
cashmere **2:**920:2a
mohair **8:**222:3a
vicuña **12:**354:1a
speciation (biol.) **11:**76:2b
major ref. in The Theory of Evolution **18:**873:2a
natural selection **14:**929:2a, 964:1b
theories of
Darwin **16:**978:1b
Dobzhansky **4:**144:1b
Wallace **12:**466:3a
see also species; specific kinds of speciation, *e.g.,* allopatric speciation
Specie Circular (U.S. hist.) **11:**76:3b
policies of Andrew Jackson **6:**456:3b
specie payment (Am. fin.) **11:**76:3b
Specie Resumption Act (U.S. hist.)
support by Sherman **10:**731:1b
species (biol.) **11:**77:1a
major refs. in The Biological Sciences **14:**921:2a; The Theory of Evolution **18:**871:2b
conceptual development by
Darwin **16:**978:2b
Linnaeus **7:**379:3b; **14:**940:1b
genetic basis **19:**722:2b
implications to natural philosophy **25:**677:2a
nomenclature **8:**753:2b
principles of taxonomy **11:**586:2b
recognition during mating process **14:**677:1a, 678:2b
role of gene pool **14:**964:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
see also polytypic species
species (philos.)
epistemology of Thomas Aquinas **18:**477:1b
species, sensible (philos.): *see* sensible species
species biomass (biol.)
specification of habitat **2:**225:1b
species diversity (biol.)
relation to niches **14:**1008:2b
species ecology (biol.): *see* autecology
species individuality (biol.)
distribution of species population **14:**1012:1b
"Species Muscorum Frondosorum" (work by Hedwig)
discussed in biography **5:**797:1a
"Species Plantarum" (work by Linnaeus)
discussed in biography **7:**380:1b
taxonomy of plants **14:**967:1b
species saturation (biol.)
role in biosphere **14:**989:1b
specific energy (phys.)
characteristic functions **28:**622:2b
specific enthalpy (phys.)
characteristic functions **28:**622:2b
specific evolution (anthro.)
interpretation of natural selection **8:**597:2a
specific fuel consumption, *or* SFC
jet engines **18:**364:1a
specific Gibbs free energy (phys.)
characteristic functions **28:**622:2b
specific gravity, *or* relative density (phys.) **11:**77:1b
classification of
human urine **19:**17:2a
hydrocarbons **15:**770:1b, *table*
minerals and rocks **24:**138:1b
igneous rocks **24:**207:2a, *tables* 203, 208
silica minerals **24:**165:1a
organic compounds **15:**766:1b, *table*
Jolly balance **6:**603:2a
manufacture of salt **19:**376:1b
measurement **23:**859:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
specific heat, *or* specific heat capacity, *or* specific thermal capacity (phys.) **11:**77:2b
aquatic ecosystems **14:**1015:1b
conservation of energy **23:**666:2b
energy and heat transfer **5:**784:3a
fluid mechanics **23:**858:2b
heat exchangers **5:**785:2b
material heat capacity **5:**785:1a
ocean temperature **25:**144:2a
rock structure analysis **24:**197:2b, *illus.*
superconductivity **23:**716:2a, *illus.*
thermal properties of materials **13:**592:2a
thermodynamic structures **28:**620:2b
work of Black **2:**252:1b
specific Helmholtz free energy (phys.)
thermodynamics **28:**622:2b
specific humidity (meteorol.) **11:**77:2b
calculation and importance **16:**442:1a
isentropic chart **6:**403:3a
specific immunity, *or* acquired immunity, *or* adaptive immunity (physiol.)
major ref. in Immunity **20:**775:1a
effect on lymphocytes **15:**133:1a
formation of antibodies **6:**268:3b
see also herd immunity; immunization
specific impulse (mech.)
exhaust velocity in rockets **18:**369:1a
specific inductive capacity (elec.): *see* dielectric constant
specific lien (property law)
development and use **7:**345:2a
specific name
study in toponymy **11:**849:1b
specific nerve energy (physiol.)
research of Helmholtz and Müller **20:**501:1b
specific power (engin.)
gas turbines **18:**364:1a
specific resistivity (elec.): *see* resistivity
specific rotation (phys.)
polarization of light **8:**970:3b
specific speed, power (engin.): *see* power specific speed
specific tax (internat. trade)
tariff **21:**828:2a
specific thermal capacity (phys.): *see* specific heat
specificatio (Roman law)
law of property **22:**921:1b
see also specification
specification (law)
property law **26:**200:2a
see also specificatio
specificity (physiol.)
response to training **19:**29:1b
"Specimen Days & Collect" (work by

Whitman)
discussed in biography **12:**639:3b
"Specimens of English Dramatic Poets Who Lived About the Time of Shakespear" (work by Lamb)
discussed in biography **7:**116:3b
Speck, Frank Gouldsmith (Am. anthro.) **11:**77:3a
Specker, Ernst (math.)
contribution to foundations of mathematics **23:**601:2a
speckle interferometry (astron.)
calculation of stellar diameter **11:**217:2a; **28:**204:2a
specklebelly (bird): *see* white-fronted goose
speckled alder, *or* Alnus rugosa (bot.)
description **1:**231:1b
speckled hind, *or* Epinephelus drummondhayi (fish)
description **5:**933:1b
speckled piculet, *or* Picumnus innominatus (bird)
description **9:**429:1a
speckled trout (fish): *see* brook trout
spectacled bear, *or* Andean bear, *or* Tremarctos ornatus (mammal) **11:**77:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spectacled guillemot, *or* Cepphus carbo (bird) **5:**552:2a
spectacled owl, *or* Pulsatrix perspicillata (bird) **11:**77:3b
spectacles (optical aid): *see* eyeglasses
Spectacular Bid (racehorse) **11:**77:3b
"Spectator" (19th-cent. Br. period.) **11:**78:1a
history of magazine publishing **26:**443:1a
"Spectator, The" (18th-cent. Br. period.) **11:**78:1b
contributions by
Addison **1:**92:3a
Budgell **2:**605:1a
Parnell **9:**166:2b
Pope **9:**605:1b
Steele **11:**231:3b
description **7:**667:2b
history of publishing **26:**433:1b, 440:2a
influence on
aesthetics **13:**20:2b
English literature **18:**447:1b
Franklin **19:**531:2a
journalism **23:**193:1a
literary sketch **7:**398:1a
Spectatorium (thea.)
design by Steele MacKaye **28:**580:2a
spectinomycin (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**555:1b
"Spectra der Planeten" (work by Vogel)
discussed in biography **12:**415:2b
spectral line (phys.)
atomic structure determination **14:**335:2a
discovery **11:**79:1b
line radiation emission **9:**890:3a
physical sciences **25:**813:1a
principles of spectroscopy **13:**541:1b
Stark effect **11:**220:3b
stars and stellar spectra **28:**202:1a
Stokes lines **11:**281:2b
wave number **12:**533:2b
Zeeman effect **12:**903:3b
see also absorption line; emission line; fine structure; forbidden lines; Rydberg constant; spectral line series
spectral line series (phys.) **11:**78:2a
hydrogen **15:**943:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
spectral sequence (math.)
role in
algebraic topology **19:**957:2a
homological algebra **13:**302:2a
spectral theorem (math.)
functional analysis **13:**517:1b
linear algebra **13:**266:2a
"Spectre de la Rose, Le" (ballet)
performance by Nijinsky **8:**708:2b
place in ballet development **16:**947:1b
spectrochemical analysis (chem.) **11:**78:2b
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**527:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 10/32
see also colorimetry; nephelometry; persistent line; polarimetry; spectroscopy; turbidimetry
spectrograph (phys.)
astronomical photography **25:**797:1a
contribution to astronomy **23:**767:1b, *illus.*
definition **11:**79:2b
spectroscopic research **13:**543:1b
see also coudé spectrograph; image-tube spectrograph
spectrograph, sound (instru.): *see* sound spectrograph
spectroheliograph (instru.)
solar observation **13:**563:2b
work of Deslandres **4:**34:1b
spectrometer, *or* scanner (sci. instru.)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**561:1a
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**565:2b
geochronology **17:**622:2a
Mössbauer effect *illus.* **8:**356
see also spectroscope; spectrographic instruments by name, *e.g.,* interferometer
spectrometry (sci.): *see* spectroscopy
spectrophotometer (instru.)
analysis of
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1054:2b
colour **16:**597:1a
description **3:**469:1b
use in
biochemistry **14:**952:2b
spectroscopic research **13:**543:2a
spectrophotometry (phys.) **11:**78:3b
astronomical observations **13:**585:2a
food quality control **19:**399:1a
mercury detection **23:**780:1b
photolytic processes **9:**404:1b
proteins **14:**866:2b
spectroscope (instru.)
applications
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**564:1b
chemical analysis **13:**524:1b, 543:2a
definition **11:**79:2b
history of instrumentation **23:**734:1b
see also spectrometer
spectroscopic binary star (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**203:2a
discovery by Vogel **12:**415:2b
spectroscopy (sci.) **11:**79:1a
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**540:1b
analysis
methods **13:**528:1a, 564:1b, *illus.*; **23:**781:2a
molecular structure **13:**528:2a
spectrochemical analysis **11:**78:2b
spectroscopic analysis **13:**540:1b, 542:2b, *illus.* 541
astronomy **13:**561:1b, 588:2a; **25:**858:1a
asteroids **1:**650:3a
eclipses **17:**870:1b
instrumentation **4:**90:2b; **23:**767:1b
Jupiter **27:**563:1b
nebulae **24:**762:1b
origin of chemical elements **15:**918:1b
solar emissions **23:**6:2b
solar observation **27:**508:1a *passim to* 513:1a
stars and star clusters **11:**217:1b; **28:**202:1a
chemistry
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1029:1a
compounds **15:**765:1b; **25:**813:1a
carbenes **2:**847:1b
carbohydrates **14:**890:2a
carboxylic acids **15:**803:2a
organic halogen compounds **15:**814:2b
organometallic compounds **15:**899:1b
rare-earth elements **15:**1001:1a
Earth sciences
life-supporting conditions **22:**998:1b
metallurgy **21:**353:2a
seawater **25:**146:1b
historical survey **13:**542:2b, *illus.* 541
physics
atomic structure analysis **14:**335:2a, *illus.*
emission radiation **11:**79:2b; **13:**527:2b
fluorescence and phosphorescence **23:**25:2b
glassy state structure **23:**664:1b
high temperature gases **23:**740:1a
isotopic effects on atoms and molecules **14:**357:1b
molecular energy states **24:**276:2a
Raman spectroscopy **13:**554:1b
work of
Angström **1:**414:1a
Bohr **15:**155:2a
Bragg **2:**459:1a
Kirchhoff **6:**885:2a; **11:**79:2a
Secchi **10:**591:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also spectrometer; spectrophotometry; spectroscope; specific kinds of spectroscopy by name, *e.g.,* electron spectroscopy; infrared spectroscopy
spectrum, *or* optical spectrum, *or* visible spectrum (phys.) **11:**79:2b
applications
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**561:1b, *illus.* 562; **17:**870:1b
chemical analysis **15:**943:2b
quantitative chemical analysis **15:**940:2a
atmospheric emission **14:**313:1b
Cartesian theory **15:**572:1b
colour **3:**470:1a; **16:**595:1b
constringence **3:**576:1b
description **11:**79:1a
light wavelength **25:**208:2a; *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **23:**18
molecular bonding **24:**278:1a
Planck's radiation law **9:**495:2b
prisms **9:**710:2a, *illus.*
quantum theory **23:**873:1b
sun **27:**509:1b *passim to* 512:1a
d-lines **3:**839:1a
observations **13:**542:2b, 566:1b
Angstrom **1:**414:1a
satellite **19:**57:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also colour; electromagnetic spectrum; infrared radiation; spectroscopy; ultraviolet radiation
spectrum analyzer (instru.): *see* harmonic analyzer
spectrum bolometer (instru.)
principles of operation **2:**344:2b
spectrum variable star (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28:**209:1a
Specularia speculum-veneris (plant): *see* Venus's looking glass
speculation (fin.)
financial markets **23:**556:2b
international trade **21:**840:1a, 850:1b; **23:**556:1a
prohibition by Islamic law **22:**33:1b
relationship to price system **17:**919:1b
role in futures market **5:**62:2b
speculative grammar **11:**79:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Speculum Dianae (l., It.): *see* Nemi, Lake
"Speculum historiale" (work by Vincent)
role in historiography **20:**564:1b
"Speculum iudiciale" (work by Durand)
discussed in biography **4:**286:2b
"Speculum majus," *or* "Great Mirror" (encyc. by Vincent of Beauvais)
discussed in biography **12:**379:1a
example of encyclopaedia **18:**258:1b *passim to* 262:1a, 272:1b
influence of Louis IX **7:**497:3a
"Speculum Mentis" (work by Collingwood)
discussed in biography **3:**456:1b
speculum metal
use in ancient Britain **16:**543:1a
"Speculum musicae" (work by Liège)
views on Ars Nova **1:**590:3a
"Speculum universale," *or* "Summa de vitiis et virtutibus" (work by Ardent)
characteristics of encyclopaedias **18:**269:1b
Spedding, Frank Harold (Am. chem.) **11:**79:3b
Spedizione dei Mille (It. campaign): *see* Thousand, Expedition of the
Spee, Friedrich von (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**30:2a
Spee, Maximilian Johannes Maria Hubert, Graf von (Ger. adm.) **11:**79:3b
battle with Fisher of Kilverstone **4:**800:1b
role in history of World War I **29:**969:1a
speech, *or* spoken language (commu.) **28:**85:1a; **11:**80:1a
affected by schizophrenia **23:**961:2b
aspect of language **22:**568:2a *passim to* 576:2a
communication **16:**626:1b
pidgin **22:**804:1b
semantics **23:**74:2a
child development **9:**682:1a
computer recognition capabilities **16:**636:2a; **16:**643:1b
hominid evolution **18:**816:1b
information processing **21:**558:2b, 560:2b
information theory **21:**573:2a
nervous system control centre **24:**833:2b
production of sound waves **27:**614:2b
larynx **7:**167:3b
maxillary sinuses **10:**841:1b
psycholinguistics **23:**68:2a
relation to writing **29:**1025:1b
rhetoric: *see* oratory
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
speech, figure of (lang.) **11:**80:2a
use in rhetoric **26:**760:1a
speech, freedom of (law): *see* freedom of speech
speech, part of (lang.): *see* part of speech
"Speech and Hearing" (work by Fletcher)
discussed in biography **4:**830:2b
speech disorder, *or* speech impediment, *or* speech pathology (med.)
major ref. in Speech **28:**99:2b
use of sign language **10:**796:2b
see also aphasia; speech therapy
speech measure (lit.)
use in Eddaic poetry **27:**11:1b
speech processing (comp.sci.)
major ref. in Information Processing and Information Systems **21:**558:2b
speech synthesizer (electronic device)
major ref. in Speech **28:**99:1b
role in phonetic analysis **28:**89:2b
use in information processing **21:**560:2b
speech therapy (med.)
association with hearing disorders **27:**219:1b
contributions of Bell **2:**67:1b
speed (drug): *see* amphetamine
speed (phot.) **11:**80:3b
speed (phys.)
measurement in navigation **24:**751:1b, 755:1a
relation to velocity **23:**807:2b
see also airspeed indicator; Doppler radio; knot; log velocity
speed, shutter (phot.): *see* shutter

speed
"Speed and Power of Ships" (work by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11**:588:1b
speed lathe (machine tool)
description **7**:179:3a
speed limit (law)
control of traffic **26**:330:1a
speed of light, *or* c, *or* electromagnetic constant, *or* velocity of light (phys.)
major ref. in Light **23**:7:1a
comparison between wave theory and corpuscular theory **25**:812:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18**:196:1a *passim to* 207:2b
Jovian satellites **17**:868:1a
Lorentz-FitzGerald contraction **7**:480:1a
measurement of metre **8**:72:2a
physical constants **9**:412:3a, *table;* **25**:843:2b
relativistic mass **9**:1013:2b
relativity **9**:1013:3a; **26**:501:2b
tachyons **11**:487:1b
work of
Bradley **2**:454:3b
Fizeau **4**:810:2b
Foucault **4**:900:2a
Maxwell **18**:181:1b
Michelson **8**:98:1a
Poincaré **23**:632:1a
Rømer **10**:165:1a
speed of sound (phys.)
acoustics of seawater **25**:146:2b
speed reading: *see* high-speed reading
speed skating (sport) **11**:80:3b
championships *list* **11**:159
Olympic champions *list* **8**:939
"Speed the Plough" (play by Morton)
origin of Mrs. Grundy **5**:523:3a
speed trial (indus.)
use in ship construction **21**:491:1b
speedboating (sport): *see* motorboating
speedometer (vehicle instru.) **11**:81:1b
example of analog computer **16**:638:1b
use in differentiator **4**:90:1b
use of flexible shaft **4**:832:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
speedup (indus.)
work organization **29**:923:2b
speedway racing (sports) **11**:81:2a
major ref. in automobile racing **1**:729:1a
speedwell, *or* Veronica (bot.) **11**:81:2b
description **13**:713:1b, *illus.* 712
"Speedwell" (ship)
use in Mayflower expedition **7**:974:1a
Speedwriting (writing system) **11**:81:3a
comparison to shorthand **29**:1054:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
speedy à la mode (calligraphy): *see* bastarda script
Speelman, Cornelius Janszoon (gov. gen. of Du. E. Indies) **11**:81:3b
Speenhamland system (Br. poor relief system) **11**:82:1a
Speer, Albert (Ger. arch. and Nazi offi.) **11**:82:1b
conflict with Himmler **5**:932:1a
involvement in Nürnberg trials **8**:834:1b
role in World War II **29**:1020:2b
Speer, Daniel (Ger. mus.)
percussion instruments in Western music **24**:659:1a
Spegel, Haquin (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:13:2b
Speier (Ger.): *see* Speyer
Spejbl (puppetry)
puppet theatre in Czechoslovakia **26**:455:2b
Speke, John Hanning (Br. expl.) **11**:82:2a
association with Burton **2**:668:1b
Grant **5**:425:1a
exploration of
Africa **13**:101:1b; **17**:790:2a; **18**:736:1b
Lake Tanganyika **11**:541:1b
Lake Victoria **12**:351:3b
Nile River **13**:110:1b
Uganda **12**:106:1a
Speke Gulf (gulf, Tan.)
Lake Tanganyika **13**:98:2b, *map* 77
Spelaeogriphacea (crustacean)
taxonomy **16**:846:1b, 859:1b
Spelaeornis chocolatinus (bird): *see* streaked long-tailed wren-babbler
speleology (geol. and hydrology) **11**:82:2b
founding by Martel **7**:884:1b
speleothem (speleology): *see* cave deposit
spell, *or* incantation (magic) **11**:82:3a
history and structure of magic **7**:672:1a; **25**:89:2a
occurrence in Old Kingdom pyramids **18**:112:1a
role in Egyptian religion **24**:65:2b
spelling (lang.): *see* orthography
spelling bee, *or* spelling match, *or* spelldown (contest) **11**:82:3a
"Spelling Reform, The" (work by March)
discussed in biography **7**:823:1b
Spelman, Sir Henry (Eng. hist.)
heraldry **20**:516:1b
historiography **20**:569:1a *passim to* 571:1a
Spelthorne (dist. and boro., Surrey, U.K.) **11**:82:3b
Spelvin, George (thea. pseud.) **11**:82:3b
Spemann, Hans (Ger. embryol.) **11**:83:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:743
Spence, Sir Basil Urwin (Br. arch.) **11**:83:1b
Spence, Catherine Helen (Austr. au.)
contribution to Australian literature **14**:481:2a
role in Australian history **14**:433:1a
Spence, Kenneth Wartinbee (Am. psychol.) **11**:83:2a
Spence, Thomas (Br. schoolmaster)
history of United Kingdom **29**:74:2b
Spencer (Ia., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:156, 178
Spencer, Diana Frances (Br. princess): *see* Diana, Princess of Wales
Spencer, Herbert (Br. philos.) **11**:83:3a
association with
Eliot **4**:450:1b
Webb **12**:543:1b
contribution to
Empiricism **25**:610:2b
philosophy of nature **25**:679:1a
Positivism **25**:631:1b
social Darwinism **10**:920:1a
social sciences **27**:370:2b
study of religion **26**:513:1a
theories of magic **25**:92:2a
influence on
Flaubert **4**:822:2a
Western philosophy of law **25**:721:1b
views on
altruism **1**:303:1a
ancestor worship **26**:546:2a
animal societies **14**:697:1a
cultural evolution **3**:783:1a
division of labour **27**:314:2b
education **18**:45:1b
evolution **18**:857:1b
laughter **14**:661:1b; **20**:683:2b
social structure and change **10**:924:3b; **27**:414:1b, 416:2a
Spencer, John Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl, *or* Viscount Althorp (Br. states.) **11**:84:3a
Spencer, Platt Rogers (Am. calligrapher)
promotion of Spencerian penmanship **11**:85:2a
Spencer, Sir Stanley (Eng. paint.) **11**:85:1a
use of narrative in painting **25**:332:1b
Spencer, Thomas (Br. businessman)
establishment of Marks and Spencer P.L.C. **7**:861:1a
Spencer, Wallis Warfield (Am. socialite): *see* Windsor, Wallis Warfield, Duchess of
Spencer, Sir Walter Baldwin (Br. anthro.) **11**:83:2b
association with Gillen **5**:268:1a
study of witchcraft in nonliterate societies **25**:97:1a
Spencer carbine (weapon) **11**:85:1b
Spencer Gulf (gulf, Austr.) **11**:85:1b
feature of South Australia **11**:39:1a; **14**:456:1b
Spencer-Jones, Sir Harold (Br. sci.)
measurement of lunar tidal forces **27**:547:2a
Spencerian penmanship (calligraphy) **11**:85:2a
"Spencer's Definition of Mind as Correspondence" (work by James)
expression of philosophical Pragmatism **25**:637:2a
Spender, Stephen (Eng. poet) **11**:85:2a
contribution to English literature **18**:460:2b
influenced by W. H. Auden **1**:694:1a
Spener, Philipp Jakob (Ger. theol. and au.) **11**:85:3a
association with collegia pietatis **3**:454:2a
contribution to
Christian missions **16**:356:2a
education **18**:36:2a
German history **20**:97:2a
Lutheranism **26**:238:1b
Pietism **9**:435:2a; **26**:219:2b
influence of Arndt **1**:576:3b
Spengler, Adam (Swiss potter)
director of Zurich ware factory **17**:122:2b
Spengler, Oswald (Ger. philos.) **11**:85:3b
contribution to
fascism **27**:464:1b
irrationalism **6**:391:3a
philosophy of history **25**:682:1a; **28**:654:2b
political influence **21**:759:2b
Spens, Major (Br. sportsman)
contribution to rackets **9**:881:2b
Spenser, Edmund (Eng. poet) **11**:86:1b
association with Harvey **5**:733:2b
contribution to
English humanism **20**:673:1b
English literature **18**:436:1b
influence on Shakespeare **27**:253:2b
use of fable and allegory **23**:112:2b, 114:1b
Spenserian sonnet (poetic form)
variation of rhyme scheme **11**:13:3a
Spenserian stanza (poetic form) **11**:87:3b
"The Faerie Queene" **4**:653:1b; **11**:87:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
spent lye (chem. solution)
by-product of saponification and soap production **21**:263:1a
Spenta Armaiti (Zor.)
role of amesha spenta **1**:338:3a
Spenta Mainyu (Zor.) **11**:88:1a
creation by Ahura Mazda **1**:169:1b
Speothos venaticus (mammal): *see* bush dog
Speotyto cunicularia (bird): *see* burrowing owl
Speransky, Mikhail Mikhaylovich (Russ. states.) **11**:88:1a
association with
Alexander I **1**:243:1b
Nicholas I **8**:685:3b
role in Russian history **28**:986:2a
sperm, *or* spermatozoon, *or* spermatozoa, *or* spermatozoan (physiol.) **11**:88:3b
animal
animal reproduction **26**:637:1a *passim to* 648:2b
cell division **15**:602:1b
complementary mating types **27**:232:1b *passim to* 238:2a
discoveries in biology **14**:926:2b
gastropod reproduction **24**:314:1b
influence on gastrulation **20**:394:2b
insect reproductive system **21**:594:1a
process of fertilization **4**:751:1a; **26**:612:2b
work of Leeuwenhoek **7**:240:2b
human
drugs and drug action **17**:547:2b
fertility and infertility **4**:750:2b
fertilization of egg cell **10**:624:3a; **26**:664:1b
function of
ductus deferens **4**:256:1b
ejaculatory duct **4**:408:3a
endocrine system **18**:322:1b
epididyme **4**:524:1a
male reproductive system **10**:676:1b
prostate gland **9**:736:1b
reproductive system **26**:652:1b
seminal vesicles **10**:626:1a
testis **11**:657:2a
origin and development **11**:89:3b
phases of ejaculation **4**:408:2a
reproduction physiology **6**:273:3a
transport by fallopian tube **4**:668:2b
plant
plant reproduction **25**:872:2b; **26**:611:1b, 616:2b
bryophytes **25**:868:2a
research by Spallanzani **11**:67:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
see also acrosome; capacitation; egg; spermatogenesis; spermatophore; testis
sperm duct (anat.): *see* ductus deferens
sperm oil (chem.) **11**:89:1b
whaling industry **12**:615:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
sperm web
spider reproduction **13**:866:1a
sperm whale, *or* cachalot, *or* Physeter catodon (mammal) **11**:89:1b
Cetacean **23**:473:1b *passim to* 477:1b, *illus.* 472
classification and description **12**:614:1b
contrast with human lungs **11**:724:3b
source of ambergris **1**:317:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sperm Whale Crushing a Boat" (watercolour)
whaling history *illus.* **19**:292
spermaceti (wax) **11**:89:2b
production by sperm whale **11**:89:2a
use in candles **2**:798:2b
whaling industry **12**:615:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
spermaceti organ (zool.)
source for sperm oil **11**:89:1b
spermatangium (biol.)
function in red algae **9**:980:3b; **13**:248:2a
spermatheca, *or* receptaculum seminis (anat.)
arachnids **13**:854:1b
bees **19**:152:1a
Hymenoptera **21**:660:2b
insects **21**:594:1a, 633:1b, *illus.* 593
spermathecal duct (insect anat.)
orthopteran reproduction **21**:606:2b
spermatic cord (anat.) **11**:89:2b
relation to ductus deferens **4**:256:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
spermatium (fungal structure): *see* pycnidiospore
spermatogenesis (physiol.) **11**:89:3b
animal reproduction **26**:642:2b
potential for growth **20**:362:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
see also sperm
spermatogenic cell (anat.)
animal reproduction **26**:642:2b
spermatogonial cyst (anat.)
animal reproduction **26**:642:2b
spermatogonium (physiol.)
animal reproduction **11**:89:3b
spermatophore (biol.)
mating behaviour **14**:681:2b *passim to* 683:1b, *illus.* 681

reproduction in
arachnids **13:**854:1b
arthropods **14:**96:2b
crustaceans **16:**841:2b
gastropods **24:**314:1b
insects **21:**594:1a
mollusks **24:**307:1b
orthopterans **21:**606:2b
salamanders **13:**426:2a
structure in
cephalopods **24:**329:1a
scorpions **13:**858:2a
spermatophyte, *or* seed plant, *or* Spermatophyta (bot.) **11:**90:1a
characteristics **25:**870:1a
pollination **9:**568:2a
spermatozoa, *or* spermatozoan, *or* spermatozoon (physiol.): *see* sperm
spermicide (chem.)
use as contraceptive **3:**587:2b; **15:**116:1a
Spermophilus, *or* Citellus (genus of rodents)
characteristics **5:**517:2a
Spermophilus beecheyi (rodent): *see* California ground squirrel
Spermophilus citellus (rodent): *see* European suslik
Spermophilus lateralis (rodent): *see* golden-mantled ground squirrel
Spermophilus richardsonii (rodent): *see* Richardson's ground squirrel
Spermophilus suslicus (rodent): *see* spotted suslik
Spermophilus tridecemlineatus (rodent): *see* 13-lined ground squirrel
Spermophilus undulatus (rodent): *see* Arctic ground squirrel
Sperostoma giganteum (echinoderm)
characteristics and classification **10:**583:3a
Sperrgebiet, *or* Diamond Area 1 (reg., Nam.) **11:**90:1a
Sperrin Mountains, *or* Sliabh Speirin (mts., U.K.) **11:**90:2a
location *map* **29:**8
physiography of Northern Ireland **7:**359:1b; **29:**128:2b
Sperry, Elmer Ambrose (Am. inv.) **11:**90:2a
contribution to rocket technology **29:**562:1a
invention of gyroscopic devices **5:**594:2b
Sperry, Lawrence (Am. inv.)
contribution to rocket technology **29:**562:1a
Sperry, Roger Wolcott (Am. biol.) **11:**90:2b
association with Hubel **6:**114:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
study of human intelligence **21:**713:2b
Sperry Corporation, *or* Sperry Rand Corporation (co., U.S.)
merging with Burroughs Corporation **12:**137:1b
Spessart (forest preserve, Ger.)
Central German Uplands **20:**44:2a
location *map* **20:**43
spessartine, *or* spessartite (gem) **11:**90:3a
Speult, Herman van (Du. colonial gov.)
role in Amboina Massacre **1:**318:3a
Speusippus (Gr. philos.) **11:**90:3b
contribution to
encyclopaedia **18:**271:2a
Plato's Academy **25:**739:2b; **25:**894:1b, 900:1a
relation to Aristotle **14:**59:2b
Spey River (riv., U.K.) **11:**91:1a
location *map* **29:**8
Speyer, *or* Speier, *or* Spires, *or* Noviomagus, *or* Nemetes (Ger.) **11:**91:1a
cathedral **15:**317:2a; *illus.* **13:**930
location *map* **20:**43
Speyer, Diets of (Ger. hist.)
Anabaptists' programs **26:**211:2b
Germany and the Reformation **20:**90:1b
Luther **23:**370:2a
Philip of Hesse **9:**373:2b
Protestantism **9:**740:3b; **11:**91:1b; **26:**206:1b
Speyer, Johann, *or* Johann da Spira (print.)
contribution to early typography **26:**97:1a
Speyer, Wendelin von, *or* Wendelin da Spira (print.)
contribution to early typography **26:**97:1a
Speyer, Wilhelm (Ger. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**216:2b
Speyeria cybele (butterfly): *see* great spangled fritillary
Spezia, La (nav. base, It.): *see* La Spezia
"Sphaerica" (work by Menelaus of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **8:**11:3a
Sphaerocarpales (plant order)
characteristics and classification **15:**256:2b
Sphaerocarpos (plant genus)
characteristics and classification **15:**252:2a
Sphaeroma (genus)
danger to stone construction **16:**841:2a
Sphaeronellopsis monothrix (copepod)
size **3:**610:1a
Sphaeropsidales (form-order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**609:2b
order of Deuteromycetes **4:**42:2a
Sphaerosepalaceae (plant fam.): *see* Rhopalocarpaceae
Sphaerotilus natans (biol.)
description **10:**713:3b
sphagia (Gr. rel.) **11:**91:2a
example of sacrifice in Greek religion **26:**797:1b
Sphagnaceae (bot.)
classification of peat moss **9:**230:2a
Sphagnidae (plant subclass): *see* peat moss
sphagnol (bot.)
feature of peat moss **9:**230:2b
Sphagnum (plant genus)
characteristics and uses **2:**588:3b; **25:**868:2a
classification of mosses **15:**257:1b
Sphagnum flexuosum (moss)
characteristics *illus.* **9:**230
sphagnum moss (bot.): *see* peat moss
sphalerite, *or* blende, *or* zinc blende, *or* zincblende (min.) **11:**91:2a
characteristics **24:**130:2a
ore deposits **21:**337:1b, *illus.* 336
relation to wurtzite **12:**784:2b
sources of zinc **15:**955:1a; **21:**400:1a
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Spharadic script (writing): *see* Sefardic script
Sphecinae (insect): *see* thread-waisted wasp
Sphecius speciosus (insect): *see* cicada-killer wasp
Sphecomyrma freyi (insect)
preservation in amber *illus.* **1:**317
"Sphekes" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "Wasps, The"
sphene, *or* titanite (min.) **11:**91:2b
common-lead dating **19:**767:1b, *illus.*
occurrence in igneous rocks *illus.* **24:**204
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
Sphenisciform, *or* Sphenisciformes (bird): *see* penguin
Spheniscus magellanicus (bird): *see* Magellan penguin
Spheniscus mendiculus (bird): *see* Galápagos penguin
Sphenoclea (plant genus) **11:**91:3a
Sphenoclea zeylanica (bot.)
species of Sphenoclea **11:**91:3a
Sphenodon punctatus (reptile): *see* tuatara
sphenoid bone
human skull **10:**868:2b; **28:**294:1b, *illus.*
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
sphenoidal angle (anat.)
hominid comparison *illus.* **18:**832
sphenoidal sinus (anat.)
function in respiratory system **26:**733:2b
structure **10:**841:1a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
sphenophyll (leaf)
comparison with fronds **19:**170:1b
occurrence in sphenophytes **19:**164:2a, 176:1b
Sphenophyllales (fossil plant order)
annotated classification **19:**177:2a
characteristics **19:**176:1b
Sphenophyllum (fossil plant genus) **11:**91:3a
Sphenophyta, *or* Articulatae, *or* Equisetophyta, *or* sphenophyte (plant div.) **11:**91:3b
major ref. in Ferns and Other Lower Vascular Plants **19:**176:1b
annotated classification **25:**881:2b
characteristics **25:**869:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also horsetail; sphenopsid
sphenopsid (bot.)
Carboniferous Period **19:**820:1a
coal formation **19:**590:2a
see also Sphenophyta
Sphenorhynchus abdimii (bird): *see* Abdim's stork
sphere (geom.)
Archimedes' theorems on area and volume **13:**872:1b; **23:**609:2b, *illus.* 612
hyperbolic space **19:**923:1b
spherical geometry **19:**919:2a
topological properties **19:**955:1b
sphere of influence (internat. relations): *see* influence, sphere of
spherical aberration (optics)
major ref. in Principles of Optics **25:**210:1a
correction by Cassegrain reflectors **2:**925:2a
description **1:**29:2a, *illus.*
occurrence in photographic lenses **25:**786:1b
spherical cluster (astron.)
clusters of galaxies **19:**633:1a
spherical coordinate (phys.)
application in
electromagnetism **17:**582:2a
reference frame **9:**993:2a
spherical geometry (geom.)
comparison with elliptic geometry **19:**919:2a
Greek mathematics **23:**612:2a
spherical harmonic (math.)
major refs. in harmonic function **5:**710:3b; Analysis in Mathematics **13:**496:2b, *illus.* 497
applications
description of lunar gravity **27:**537:2a
Earth measurements **17:**573:1b *passim to* 577:2b
gravitation **20:**171:1b
spherical helix (cartog.) *see* loxodrome
spherical pendulum (pendulum)
description **9:**257:3a
spherical solid harmonic (math.)
special functions **13:**496:2b, *illus.* 497
spherical space (geom.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**923:2b
spherical surface harmonic (math.)
special functions **13:**496:2b, *illus.* 497
spherical symmetry (symmetry)
major ref. in symmetry **11:**459:3b
spherical triangle (geom.)
definition by Menelaus **8:**11:3a
place in
spherical geometry **19:**919:2a
spherical trigonometry **28:**887:1b, *illus.*
spherical trigonometry (math.)
major ref. in Trigonometry **28:**886:2b
subject matter **11:**924:3b
spheroid (geom.): *see* ellipsoid of revolution
spheroidal graphite iron (met.)
product of manufactured cast iron **21:**364:1a
spheroidal joint (anat.): *see* ball-and-socket joint
spheroidal vibration (seismology)
earthquakes **17:**666:1a
spheroidal weathering (erosion)
description **20:**3:2b
exfoliation **4:**631:1b
spherulite (geol.)
formation during crystal growth **23:**658:2b
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:1b
sphincter muscle (anat.) **11:**92:1a
function **24:**456:2b
structure in
valves **12:**251:3b
vocal tract **28:**94:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 334; 421
see also anal sphincter; esophageal sphincter; pyloric sphincter; sphincter urethrae
sphincter pylori (anat.): *see* pyloric sphincter
sphincter urethrae (anat.)
structure and function **11:**92:1a; **19:**11:2b, 18:1a
see also external sphincter; internal sphincter
Sphingidae (insect fam.): *see* hawk moth
sphingolipid (biochem.) **11:**92:1a
significance in nerve tissue **7:**385:3a; **14:**892:1a, 896:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
sphingolipidosis, *or* sphingolipodystrophy (path.)
cause **11:**92:1b
see also Fabry's disease; Gaucher's disease; metachromatic leukodystrophy; Nieman-Pick disease; Tay-Sachs disease
sphingomyelin (biochem.)
class of sphingolipids **11:**92:1b
sphinx (myth.) **11:**92:1b
Egyptian sculpture **18:**150:1b
relation to Echidna **4:**349:1b
see also Great Sphinx
sphinx moth (insect): *see* hawk moth
Sphinx of Giza (mon., Giza, Egy.): *see* Great Sphinx
sphota (philos.)
function in Indian philosophy **21:**192:2b
Sphrantzes, George, *or* George Sphrantes, *or* George Phrantzes (Byz. hist.) **11:**92:3b
contribution to historiography **20:**565:1b
sphygmograph (med. instru.)
development by Marey **7:**832:3b
invention by Vierordt **12:**359:2b
sphygmomanometer (instru.) **11:**92:3b
use in blood pressure measurement **16:**395:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sphyracephala brevicornis (insect)
species of stalk-eyed fly **11:**205:3b
Sphyraena barracuda (fish): *see* great barracuda
Sphyraenidae (fish): *see* barracuda
Sphyrapicus (bird): *see* sapsucker
Sphyrapicus thyroideus (bird): *see* Williamson's sapsucker
Sphyrapicus varius (bird): *see* yellow-bellied sapsucker
Sphyrinidae (fish): *see* hammerhead shark
Sphyrna lewini (shark): *see* scalloped hammerhead
Sphyrna mokarran (shark): *see* great hammerhead
Sphyrna zygaena (shark): *see* smooth hammerhead
Spica, *or* Alpha Virginis (star) **11:**93:1a
brightest stars *table* **28:**199
derivation of name **28:**227:1b
Virgo constellation **12:**391:2b
Spicak (mt., Ger.)

Ore Mountains **8**:989:3b
spice (food) **11**:93:1a
gastronomy **19**:358:2b
obtained from
Cornales **13**:697:1a
Lamiales **13**:715:1b
seeds and fruit **26**:629:1a
varieties
allspice **1**:284:3a
bay leaf **1**:977:1a
cardamom **2**:858:2b
cinnamon **3**:324:3b
clove **3**:400:3a
coriander **3**:629:2b
filé **4**:776:2a
ginger **5**:271:2b
grains of paradise **5**:409:3b
mace **7**:620:1a
nutmeg **8**:836:2b
paprika **9**:130:2b
pepper **9**:273:3a
poppy seed **9**:609:2b
saffron **10**:297:3a
sesame **10**:656:1b
turmeric **12**:63:2b
see also herb
Spice, Isle of (is., W.I.): *see* Grenada
spice finch (bird): *see* nutmeg mannikin
Spice Islands (isls., East Indies)
Indonesia **21**:201F:1b, 201W:2b
Moluccas **8**:239:2b
spice trade **11**:94:1b
spice seed (food): *see* spice
spice trade (Eur. hist.) **11**:94:1a
early trade with Asia **3**:430:2a; **18**:737:1b
influence of Marco Polo **9**:574:1a
spicebush, *or* Lindera benzoin, *or* Benzoin aestivale, *or* wild allspice (bot.) **11**:94:2b
description **1**:284:3b
spicebush moth (insect): *see* promethea moth
spicebush swallowtail butterfly, *or* Papilio troilus (insect)
lepidopteran pupa *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **21**:650
spicule (anat.)
structure of
mollusks **24**:309:1b
nematodes **14**:156:1a
soft coral **16**:526:2b
sponge **28**:107:2b *passim to* 112:2a, *illus.* 110; **28**:284:2a
spicule (astron.) **11**:94:3a
solar atmosphere **11**:388:1a; **27**:512:2b
spider, *or* Araneida, *or* Araneae **11**:94:3a
major ref. in Arachnids **13**:865:2a
animal societies **14**:698:2a
annotated classification **13**:857:2b
Arachnida **1**:510:3a; **13**:853:1a *passim to* 857:2b, *illus.* 854
circulatory system **16**:383:2a
communication **1**:420:1a
hearing ability **27**:154:2b
mating **14**:636:2b, 678:2b, 682:1b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27**:142:2b, *illus.* 143
poisonous animals *table* **25**:926, *illus.* Plates 1 and 5 fol. 914
relationship with
Nepenthes **13**:682:1a
Roridula **13**:668:2b
reproduction **26**:639:2b, 640:2b
respiratory structure **26**:727:2a
varieties in Patagonian Desert **27**:704:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spider beetle, *or* Ptinidae (zool.) **11**:95:1a
description **21**:654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spider crab, *or* Maiidae, *or* Majidae (zool.) **11**:95:1b
attachment of sponges **11**:110:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spider hunter, *or* Arachnothera (bird)
description **11**:391:3a
spider-hunting spider (zool.): *see* pirate spider
spider mite (zool.): *see* red spider
spider monkey, *or* Ateles (zool.) **11**:95:2a
brachiation **2**:450:3a
evolution **23**:425:1b
woolly spider monkey comparison **12**:748:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spider orchid, *or* Brassia (bot.) **11**:95:2b
description **8**:966:2a; *illus.* **13**:739
spider plant (bot.)
description **3**:252:2b
use as houseplant **19**:680:1b
spider wasp, *or* pompilid wasp, *or* Pompilidae, *or* Psammocharidae (insect) **11**:95:3a
representative hymenopteran *illus.* **21**:660
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiderflower, *or* Cleome (bot.) **11**:96:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiderwort, *or* Tradescantia (plant genus) **11**:96:1b
variety of Commelinales *illus.* **3**:487
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiderwort order (bot. order): *see* Commelinales
"Spiegel, Der" (lit. paper)
founding by Feuchtwanger **4**:755:1a
"Spiegel, Der" (Ger. mag.) **11**:96:1b
magazine publishing **26**:445:2b
public opinion influence **20**:66:2a
Strauss and "Spiegel Affair" **11**:308:3a
Spiegel, Sam (Aus.-Am. film maker) **11**:96:2a
Spieghel, Henric Laurenszoon, *or* Hendrik Laurenszoon Spiegel (Du. poet) **11**:96:2b
contribution to Dutch literature **4**:300:2b; **17**:567:1a
"Spieghel der Schriftkonste" (manual by Veldc)
writing manuals **29**:1070:1a, *illus.* 1071
"Spieghel historiael" (work by Maerlant)
discussed in biography **7**:664:1a
early Dutch literature **17**:566:1b
"Spieghel van den ouden ende nieuwen Tijdt" (work by Cats)
discussed in biography **2**:960:2b
Spielberg, Steven (Am. film dir. and producer) **11**:96:2b
motion picture history **24**:407:1a, *illus.* 413
Spielhagen, Friedrich von (Ger. writ.) **11**:96:3a
contribution to German literature **20**:35:1a
Spielmann, *or* Spielleute (medieval entertainer) **11**:96:3b
contribution to German literature **20**:27:2b
Spies, August (Am. rev.)
role in Haymarket Riot **5**:773:3b
Spies, Walter, *or* Walter Spiess (Ger. art.)
influence on Southeast Asian art **27**:919:2a
role in Neue Sachlichkeit **8**:619:2b
"Spiewy historyczne" (work by Niemcewicz)
discussed in biography **8**:698:1b
Spigelia marilandica (plant): *see* pinkroot
spike (isotope)
role of mass spectrometer **19**:765:1b
spike (flower cluster)
description **6**:311:2a
spike fiddle (mus. instru.): *see* rabab
spike lavender oil (chem.): *see* spike oil
spike moss, *or* Selaginella, *or* little club moss (bot.) **11**:96:3b
classification and description **7**:584:2b; **19**:174:2b *passim to* 176:1b, *illus.* 175; **25**:869:2b
process of development **20**:380:2b, 382:2b
reproduction **26**:618:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spike oil, *or* oil of spike, *or* spike lavender oil (chem.)
source and use **7**:199:2a
spike rampion, *or* Phyteuma spicatum (bot.)
flowers **9**:926:1b
spike-tooth harrow, *or* drag (agri.)
type of harrow **5**:725:1a
spike winter hazel, *or* Corylopsis spicata (bot.)
description **12**:708:1a
spikelet (bot.)
part of plant bloom **13**:748:2b *passim to* 752:2b, *illus.* 751
spikenard, *or* American spikenard, *or* Aralia racemosa, *or* life-of-man, *or* petty morrel (bot.) **11**:97:1b
spikenard, *or* Nardostachys jatamansi (bot.)
classification of Dipsacales **4**:116:2a
"Spildt maelk" (work by Petersen): *see* "Spilt Milk"
spiling, *or* forepoling (excavation)
new methods in public works **26**:402:1b
techniques of mine and tunnel excavation **21**:345:1a, *illus.*
spilite (rock) **11**:97:2a
type of extrusive igneous rock **24**:213:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Spill o llibre de les dones, Lo" (work by Roig)
Catalan literature **28**:83:1b
Spillane, Mickey, *or* Frank Morrison Spillane (Am. au.) **11**:97:2b
development of detective story **4**:39:2a
Spiller, Gottfried (Ger. engr.)
contribution to glassmaking **17**:205:1b, *illus.*
spillikins (game): *see* jackstraws
spilling breaker (water wave)
wave motion **23**:852:2a
spillover, *or* externality (econ.)
limits of price system **17**:920:1b
spillover (meteorol.)
orographic precipitation **8**:1010:1b
spillway (engin.) **11**:97:2b
major ref. in Public Works **26**:361:2b
role in dam design **3**:863:1a
Spilogale (mammal): *see* spotted skunk
Spilopsyllus cuniculi (insect): *see* European rabbit flea
"Spilt Milk," *or* "Spildt maelk" (work by Petersen)
place in Danish literature **27**:19:2b
spin (phys.) **11**:97:3a
atomic structure and analysis **14**:343:1a
conservation laws and symmetry **11**:460:3b
hydrogen molecule **15**:941:2a
nuclear spin: *see* atomic nucleus
philosophy of nature **25**:673:1b
spectroscopic fine structure **4**:780:2b
subatomic particles **28**:250:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
spin bowling (cricket)
bowling technique **28**:132:2b
spin casting (fishing): *see* bait casting
Spin Ghar, Selseleh-ye (mts. Pak.–Afg.): *see* Safid Mountain Range
spin-orbit coupling (phys.)
magnetic resonance effects **7**:684:2b
nuclear shell study **14**:343:1a
spectroscopic fine structure **4**:780:2b
spin-orbit force (phys.)
internuclear forces **14**:348:1a
spin ordering (phys.)
special methods of obtaining low-temperature phenomena **23**:720:1a
spin quantum number (quantum mech.)
chemical bonding theory **24**:294:2b
spectroscopy **13**:548:1a
spin stabilization, *or* spin guidance (missile control method)
applications
ballistics **1**:842:1b
rocket and missile systems **10**:124:3a
spin-statistics theorem (quantum mech.) **11**:97:3b
spin wave (phys.)
relation to magnon **7**:688:2b
Spina (anc. port, It.) **11**:97:3b
Etruscan civilization **20**:287:1b, *map* 288
spina bifida (congenital disorder)
biological malformation **20**:366:2b
childhood diseases **16**:14:1b
description **8**:621:1a; **28**:325:2b
spinach, *or* Spinacia oleracea (bot.) **11**:98:1a
farming **19**:130:1b *passim to* 135:2a, *tables* **19**:131, 134
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spinach aphid (insect): *see* green peach aphid
spinach leaf miner, *or* Pegomyia hyoscyomi (insect)
damage to spinach leaves **1**:443:2b
Spinachia spinachia (fish): *see* 15-spined stickleback
spinal-accessory nerve, *or* accessory nerve, *or* 11th cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:810:2a, *illus.* 807
spinal anesthesia (path.)
symptom of neurogenic shock **16**:416:1a
technique **1**:398:2a
spinal column (anat.): *see* vertebral column
spinal cord (anat.) **11**:98:1b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:803:2b, 828:2b
anatomical features
cerebrospinal fluid **3**:38:1a; **28**:680:2b
embryonic development **20**:396:2b, 414:2b, *illus.* 397 *passim to* 403; **24**:798:1a, *illus.* 815
muscle system control **24**:820:2a
spinal nerve **11**:98:2a
vertebral column **12**:331:3b
diagnosis and treatment of disease **24**:841:1b, 847:2a
lumbar puncture technique **7**:557:1a
medical examination **8**:464:1a
neural tube defects **8**:620:3b
pain sensation **9**:63:3a
sensory reception **27**:164:1b *passim to* 167:2b
function in nervous system **8**:610:1a
local anesthesia administration **17**:535:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
see also cauda equina; funiculus; myelography; spina bifida
spinal curvature (path.) **11**:98:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
spinal ganglion (anat.)
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24**:815
description **5**:111:1a
spinal meningitis (path.): *see* meningococcal meningitis
spinal muscular atrophy (path.): *see* hereditary motor neuropathy
spinal nerve (anat.) **11**:98:2a
human embryological development **20**:415:1a
research by Magendie **7**:670:2a
role in nervous system **24**:798:1a, 804:1b, 806:2a, 810:2b, *illus.* 811, 815
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also dorsal root; ventral root
spinal reflex (physiol.)
compared to conditioned reflex **9**:215:3a
role in nervous system **24**:804:2b
see also scratch reflex

spinal tap (med.): *see* lumbar puncture
spinalis muscle (anat.) **11**:98:2b
Spinden, Herbert Joseph (Am. archae.)
study of Maya civilization **26**:11:1a
spindle (yarn production tool)
ancient device **21**:511:1a
spindle, mitotic: *see* mitotic spindle
spindle bomb (volcanology)
lava bombs **2**:348:2a
spindle tree, common: *see* common spindle tree
spine (anat.): *see* vertebral column
spine (bot.)
ecological importance in cacti **13**:644:1b, 644:2a
spine, tuberculosis of the (disease): *see* Pott's disease
spine-tailed swift (zool.)
variety in swifts **15**:82:2a
spinel (min.) **11**:98:2b
example of mineral **24**:131:1b
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5**:171
general formula **9**:31:3b
geochemical reaction at high temperatures and pressures **24**:146:2a, *illus.* 145
igneous rocks *illus.* **24**:204
structure and properties *table* **9**:34
use in electromagnets **7**:680:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
spinel series, *or* aluminum-spinel series (min.)
division of spinel group **11**:98:2b
spinel structure (min.)
occurrence in
olivines **24**:173:2b
sulfide minerals **24**:130:2b
Spinello Aretino, *or* Spinello di Luca Spinelli (It. pain.) **11**:98:3a
spinet (mus. instru.) **11**:98:3b
characteristics **24**:676:1a, 679:1b
keyboard instrument **6**:823:2a
upright piano **12**:192:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Spinicaudata (crustacean)
taxonomy **16**:846:2b *passim to* 849:1b
Spinks, Leon (Am. athlete)
match with Ali **1**:268:2a
spinner (insect)
adaptations in rivers and streams **14**:1025:2b
spinneret, *or* spinnerette (spinning mechanism) **11**:98:3b
fibreglass production **4**:759:2b
spinneret (zool.)
spider anatomy **13**:869:2b
spinning (fishing): *see* bait casting
spinning (metalwork)
application in hollow ware manufacture **6**:10:2a
contribution of
Paul **9**:209:3a
Wyatt **12**:785:3b
spinning (textiles) **11**:99:1a
clothing industry history **21**:493:1b
division of labour **29**:917:2b
rayon production **9**:967:1b
rope making **10**:176:2b
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:370:1a
synthetic fibre manufacture **21**:305:2a
textile industry **21**:511:1a
yarn production **12**:823:1b
spinning frame (textiles)
use in spinning **11**:99:1a
spinning jenny (textiles)
effect on
development of yarn production **21**:511:1b
work organization **21**:204:2a
invention by Hargreaves **5**:705:1a
spinning mule (textiles)
invention by Crompton **3**:748:2b
use in spinning **11**:99:1a
spinning top (toy): *see* top
spinning wheel (textiles) **11**:99:1a
effect on development of yarn production **21**:511:1a
spinochrome (biochem.)
biological coloration **16**:587:1b
Spinola, Ambrogio di Filippo, marqués de los Balbases (Sp. mil. of.) **11**:99:2b
role in Spanish history **28**:45:1b
Spínola, Antonio de (Port. gen.)
role in Portuguese history **25**:1059:2b
Spinola, Oberto (It. noble)
Doria family **4**:185:1b
Spinola family (It. fam.) **11**:99:2a
spinor (math.)
Cartan's discovery **2**:905:1b
spinor equation
theories of Heisenberg **20**:499:1b
spinor group
function in group representation **13**:512:1a
spinotectal tract (anat.)
structure of midbrain **24**:801:2a
spinothalamic tract (anat.)
pain reception **9**:63:3a
structure of midbrain **24**:800:2b, 801:2a
Spinoza, Benedict de, *or* Baruch Spinoza, *or* Bendictus Spinoza, *or* Bento de Espinosa (Du.-Jewish philos.) **11**:99:3b
biblical exegesis **14**:853:2b
criticism by Jacobi **6**:463:2a
influence on
Auerbach **1**:696:1b
Condé **3**:520:1b
educational theory **18**:32:1b
Flaubert **4**:822:1b
Schelling **10**:512:1b
Verwey **12**:333:1a
influenced by Stoicism **25**:600:1a
philosophical views **25**:750:2a
egoism **4**:388:3b
emotion **18**:249:2a
ethics **18**:506:2a
immortality **6**:268:3a
Jewish philosophy **22**:460:2a
metaphysics **24**:17:1b
Cartesian dualism **11**:25:2a; **15**:573:2b; **24**:10:1a
comparison with Spencer **11**:84:2b
Idealism **25**:618:1a
Rationalism **25**:642:1a, 644:1a
philosophy of mind **24**:123:2b
philosophy of religion **25**:685:1a, 690:1b *passim to* 692:2a
acosmism **1**:66:3a
mysticism **26**:584:2b
pantheism **9**:119:1a; **26**:554:1a
political philosophy **25**:995:2a
place in
Dutch history **23**:338:1a
Judaism **22**:422:2a
Spintherida (marine worm order)
annotated classification **13**:785:2b
Spinulosa (invertebrate): *see* spiny starfish
spiny amaranth (bot.): *see* spiny pigweed
spiny anteater (mammal): *see* echidna
spiny dogfish, *or* skittle dog, *or* spurdog, *or* Squalus acanthias (fish)
description and range **4**:150:3b; **10**:702:2a
reproduction **19**:210:2b
spiny dormouse, *or* Platacanthomys lasiurus (rodent)
description **4**:187:1a
spiny eel (fish) **11**:101:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny elm caterpillar (insect)
description **2**:583:2b
spiny-finned fish, *or* spiny-rayed fish, *or* Acanthopterygii (zool.) **11**:101:2b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:249:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny-headed worm, *or* acanthocephalan, *or* Acanthocephala **11**:101:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny lobster, *or* Palinuridae, *or* sea crayfish (crustacean)
description **7**:430:3a, *illus.*
spiny mouse, *or* Acomys (mammal) **11**:102:1a
description **23**:451:2b
spiny pigweed, *or* Amaranthus spinosus, *or* spiny amaranth
description **9**:438:3b
spiny pocket mouse (mammal)
description **9**:538:3b
spiny rat, *or* Echimyidae (fam. of mammals) **11**:102:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny-rayed fish (zool.): *see* spiny-finned fish
spiny saltbush, *or* Atriplex confertifolia (plant)
Caryophyllales *illus.* **13**:641
description **1**:681:2b
spiny shark, *or* acanthodian, *or* Acanthodii **11**:102:1b
description **19**:199:1b, 202:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spiny starfish, *or* Spinulosa (invertebrate)
characteristics **11**:220:1a
spiny sun star, *or* Crossaster papposus (starfish)
description **11**:220:1b
spiny-tailed lizard, *or* Uromastix (reptile) **11**:102:2a
Spionida (marine worm order)
annotated classification **13**:786:1a
coastal ecosystems **14**:1029:2a
Spira, Johann da (print.): *see* Speyer, Johann
Spira, Wendelin da (print.): *see* Speyer, Wendelin von
spiracle (anat.) **11**:102:2a
circulatory system *illus.* 380
respiration **26**:726:2b
arthropods **4**:633:1b
fishes **19**:211:1a; **26**:730:1b
insects **21**:593:2a, *illus.*
scorpions **13**:860:2b
Spiraea (bot.): *see* spirea
spiral (math.) **11**:102:2a
contribution by Fermat **4**:739:1b
geometry **19**:909:2a, *illus.*
spiral arm (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19**:625:2a
diffuse and dark nebulae **24**:766:1b
Milky Way galaxy **8**:130:3a
spiral coiling (basketry)
technique of basketry **17**:138:2b
spiral dislocation (crystall.): *see* screw dislocation

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

spiral galaxy (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19**:615:1a
characteristics **5**:81:2a
cosmology **16**:774:2b
observational astronomy **25**:856:1b
radiograph and photograph comparison *illus.* **23**:760
"Spiral Jetty" (sculp. by Smithson)
contribution of environmental sculpture **4**:512:1b
spiral ligament (anat.)
structure **27**:208:1b
spiral nebula (astron.): *see* spiral galaxy
Spiral of Archimedes: *see* Archimedes, Spiral of
spiral separator (indus. machine)
use in metallurgy **21**:352:2b
spiral valve (anat.)
adaptations in primitive fish **16**:386:2b; **17**:280:1a, *illus.* 278, 279
digestion in Lagomorpha **23**:442:2a
Spiranthes (bot.): *see* ladies' tresses
Spiranthes cernua (bot.): *see* nodding ladies' tresses
Spiranthes gracilis (bot.): *see* slender ladies' tresses
Spiranthes spiralis (bot.): *see* autumn ladies' tresses
spire (arch.) **11**:102:3a
construction of cathedrals **15**:318:1b
use of tracery in Gothic architecture **13**:934:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
SPIRE (navigation): *see* spatial inertial reference equipment
"Spire, The" (work by Golding)
discussed in biography **5**:344:2b
spirea, *or* Spiraea (bot.) **11**:103:1b
genus of Astilbe **1**:651:3a
member of rose order **10**:179:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Spirematospermum (fossil genus)
evolution of Zingiberales **13**:738:2a
Spires (Ger.): *see* Speyer
Spiriferida (biol.)
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22**:558:1a
spirillary rat-bite fever (path.): *see* rat-bite fever
Spirillum (bacteria genus) **11**:103:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Spirillum minus (bacteria)
cause of rat bite fever **9**:950:3a; **21**:543:1b
spirit (bev.): *see* distilled liquor
Spirit (Christianity): *see* Holy Spirit
spirit (philos.): *see* spiritualism
spirit (rel.)
implications for
burial rites **21**:575:2b; **26**:805:1b
use of masks **23**:586:2a *passim to* 588:2a
place in
African cultures **13**:140:1a
Finno-Ugric religion **4**:787:1a
Hegelianism **20**:488:1b; **26**:525:1b
Hindu folk mythology **20**:549:1a
Mashriq cultures **14**:210:1a
Northwest Coast Indian culture **13**:325:1b
occultism **25**:89:1a
Oceanic religions
Melanesian cultures **25**:127:1a; **25**:252:1a
Micronesian cultures **25**:256:2b
Polynesian cultures **25**:262:2b
polytheism **26**:547:1b
shamanism **26**:977:2a
South American nomad cultures **13**:374:2a
South American tropical forest cultures **13**:370:2b
spiritualism **11**:104:2b
Woodland Indians culture **13**:346:1b
see also soul; spiritualism
Spirit Cave (archae. site, Thai.)
evidence of ancient plant domestication **13**:172:2b
Spirit Church (Af. rel.): *see* Zionist church
spirit dance, *or* winter dance (N.Am. Indian culture)
place in culture of
Northwest Coast Indians **13**:325:1b, 326:1b
Plateau Indians **13**:331:2b
Spirit Lake (l., Ia., U.S.)
Iowa Great Lakes **6**:370:3b
Spirit Lake Massacre (U.S. hist.) **11**:103:2a
occurrence in Iowa Great Lakes **6**:370:3b; **29**:363:1b
spirit level, *or* bubble level (tool)
use in surveying **23**:536:2a; **28**:727:2b
"Spirit of Judaism, The" (work by Aguilar)
discussed in biography **1**:159:2b
"Spirit of Laws, The," *or* "L'Esprit des lois" (treatise by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8**:284:2b
place in
French literature **19**:549:1a
historiography **20**:571:2b
study of political institutions **25**:997:1a
views on prisoners of war **9**:711:2b
"Spirit of Mediaeval Philosophy, The," *or* "L'Esprit de la philosophie médiévale" (work

by Gilson)
discussed in biography **5**:270:2a
"Spirit of Saint Louis" (aircraft) **11**:103:2b
flight by Lindbergh **7**:371:3b
historic flights *illus.* **28**:830, *table* 836
"Spirit of St. Louis, The" (book by Lindbergh)
discussed in biography **7**:372:1b
"Spirit of Solitude: Conventions and Continuities in Late Romance, The (work by Macpherson)
discussed in biography **7**:647:1b
"Spirit of the Border, The" (work by Grey)
discussed in biography **5**:493:2b
"Spirit of the Times," *or* "Geist der Zeit" (work by Arndt)
discussed in biography **1**:576:2b
spirit of turpentine (essential oil): *see* turpentine oil
spirit possession (demonic state): *see* possession
spirit process (printing)
hectograph machines **5**:795:2a
Spiritans (rel.): *see* Holy Ghost Father
spiritism (rel.)
association with animism **25**:684:2b
spiritual, *or* negro spiritual (mus.) **11**:103:3a
place in development of jazz **24**:640:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Spiritual, *or* Spiritual Franciscan, *or* Fraticelli, *or* Zealot (rel. group) **11**:103:3a
opposition by John XXII **6**:573:3b
place in history of
Franciscan order **4**:931:1a
Italy **22**:204:1a
Roman Catholicism **26**:884:2a
"Spiritual Aeneid, A" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6**:921:2b
spiritual assembly (Baha'i faith) **11**:104:1b
role in Baha'i organization **1**:797:3b
Spiritual Communities of Christ, Union of (Russ. rel. sect): *see* Dukhobor
Spiritual Dragon (Chin. myth. character): *see* Shen Lung
"Spiritual Espousals, The," *or* "Die Chierheit der gheesteliker Brulocht," *or* "The Adornment of the Spiritual Marriage" (work by Ruysbroeck)
discussed in biography **10**:266:1b
medieval Dutch literature **17**:566:2a
"Spiritual Exercises, The" (work by Ignatius of Loyola)
discussed in biography **7**:527:2a
role in founding of Jesuits **6**:541:2a
Spiritual Franciscan (rel. group): *see* Spiritual
"Spiritual Guide, The" (work by Molinos)
Christian mysticism **16**:333:1a
discussed in biography **8**:234:2b
spiritual healing: *see* faith healing
spiritual marriage
Christian mysticism **16**:334:1b
spiritual philosophy (theol.)
introduced by Nilus of Ancyra **8**:714:2b
"Spiritual Physick of Rhazes" (work by Razi)
discussed in biography **9**:968:1a
"Spiritual Quixote, The" (novel by Graves)
place in English literature **18**:449:2a
"Spiritual Regulation," *or* "Dukhovny Reglament" (work by Prokopovich)
discussed in biography **9**:726:1b
place in Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:844:1b, 845:1b
spiritualism (philos.) **11**:104:1b
association with Idealism **25**:618:1b
conception in metaphysics **24**:13:1a, 20:2a
in philosophy of
Fichte **25**:755:1b
Kant **22**:492:2a
see also Geist
spiritualism (rel.) **11**:104:2b
influence on Marcel **7**:820:3b
place in Near Eastern religions **24**:63:2a
see also spirit
Spirobolus (insect)
toxic properties *table* **25**:928
Spirobrachia beklemischevi (invertebrate)
illus. **2**:13
Spirochaeta (bacterium genus)
description **11**:105:1b
Spirochete, *or* Spirochaete, *or* Spirochaetaceae (bacteria) **11**:105:1a
major ref. in Bacteria **14**:559:1a
cause of
infectious diseases **21**:527:2b
leptospirosis **7**:289:2b
relapsing fever **9**:1013:1b
syphilis **11**:466:3a
yaws **12**:826:3b
parasite-host adaptations **17**:342:2b
role in disease **17**:357:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Spirogyra, *or* water-silk, *or* mermaid's tresses, *or* pond scum (microorganism) **11**:105:2a
description **13**:242:1b, 248:1b
life cycle *illus.* **26**:272
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spirometer (instru.)
biomedical instrumentation **23**:778:2a
lung function testing **26**:747:2a
Spirometra (parasite)
cause of sparganosis **3**:44:3a
spironolactone (drug)
role in kidney pharmacology **17**:548:1b
spirotrich, *or* Spirotrichia (microorganism) **11**:105:2a
Spirotricha (protozoan class)
annotated classification **26**:288:2a
Spirotrichonympha (protist genus)
protists *illus.* **26**:269
Spirula (shell animal)
example of skeletal systems **28**:285:2b
Spirurida (order of nematode)
annotated classification **14**:157:1a
Spisula (bivalve genus)
evolution of gill structure **24**:325:1b
Spisz (hist. reg., Ger.)
incorporated by Wladyslaw II **25**:943:1b
spit (coastal feature) **11**:105:2b
see also tombolo
Spitalfields (Gtr. London, U.K.)
role in development of
textile industry **21**:509:1b
urban planning of London **23**:297:2a
Spitamenes (Sogdian ruler)
association with Alexander the Great **13**:235:1a
spitball (baseball)
illegal pitches **28**:128:1a
Spitfire (Br. fighter plane) **11**:105:2b
development of military aircraft **29**:611:2a; **29**:676:2a
use in World War II **29**:988:2a, 994:1b
Spithead (str., Eng. Chan., U.K.) **11**:105:3a
Spiti Basin (mt. basin, As.)
Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*
Spitsbergen (isl., Svalbard, Nor.) **11**:105:3a
location of Northwest Spitsbergen National Park **8**:796:3a
physiography of Svalbard **11**:424:2b; **14**:38:2a
role in history of whaling **19**:291:2b
Spitta, Julius August Philipp (Ger. musicologist) **11**:105:3a
views on Bach **14**:543:1a
Spittal, *or* Spittal an der Drau (Aus.) **11**:105:3b
Spitteler, Carl (Swiss poet) **11**:105:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:740
spitting (zool.)
reptilian defense **26**:693:1a
spitting cobra (snake): *see* ringhals
"Spitting Image" (Br. television show)
use of puppets **26**:457:1a
spitting spider, *or* Scytodidae (zool.) **11**:106:1b
predation in spiders **13**:867:2a, 869:2a
spittle (insect secretion)
produced by sucking insects **21**:625:2b
spittlebug (insect): *see* froghopper
spitz, *or* polar (dog) **11**:106:2a
origin **17**:445:1b
Spitz, Mark Andrew (Am. athlete) **11**:106:2b
Spitzenkorper (fungal structure)
role in fungal growth **19**:603:1b
Spitzer, Lyman (Am. phys.)
invention of stellarator **5**:60:3b
Spitzweg, Carl (Ger. paint.) **11**:106:2b
Spix's disk bat, *or* Thyroptera tricolor (mammal)
characteristics **4**:123:3a
Spiza americana (bird): *see* dickcissel
Spizaetus (bird genus)
type of hawk eagle **4**:314:3b
Splachnaceae (moss fam.)
growth in special habitats **15**:254:2a
splash-form tektite (geol.)
composition of tektites **11**:607:2b, *illus.*
spleen (anat.) **11**:106:3a
diagnostic techniques **17**:248:1a
disorders and diseases
blood-related disorders **15**:147:1b *passim to* 151:2b
splenitis **11**:107:1a
splenomegaly **11**:107:1a
lymphoid tissue **7**:588:3b
platelet storage **9**:507:2a
tissues and fluids **28**:676:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
"Spleen de Paris, Le" (work by Baudelaire)
discussed in biography **1**:968:1a
spleenwort (fern genus): *see* Aplenium
splendid sunbird, *or* Cinnyris coccinigaster (bird)
description **11**:391:3a
"Splendor solis" (work by Trismosin)
contribution to alchemy **25**:80:1b
splenectomy (med.)
treatment of hemolytic anemias **15**:148:1a
splenic artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:397:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
splenic fever (path.): *see* anthrax
splenic lymph follicle (anat.)
role in spleen **11**:106:3b
splenic vein (anat.)
malfunction during splenomegaly **11**:107:1a
splenitis (path.) **11**:107:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
splenomegaly (path.) **11**:107:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
splice (knot) **11**:107:1b
spline approximation (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25**:43:1b
splint coal (fuel)
description **19**:592:2b
Split, *or* Spalato (Yugos.) **11**:107:2a
Dalmatia **14**:564:2a
Diocletian's palace **4**:106:3a
location *map* **29**:1089
split (bowling)
scoring of bowling **28**:178:1a
split brush (paint. technique)
use by Hsia Kuei **6**:98:1a
split distribtion (biol.)
occurrence in Phrymaceae **13**:715:1a
split-finger fastball (baseball)
pitching innovations **28**:127:2b
split-image wedge (optics)
use as camera focusing mechanism **25**:784:1b
split mold (prehistoric tech.)
use in copper toolmaking **28**:717:1b
split personality (psych.): *see* multiple personality
split-phase motor (motor)
induction motors **18**:390:1a, *illus.*
split-rate system (econ.)
comparison with double taxation **28**:422:1b
Split Rock, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
place in American Revolution **29**:215:1a
split-S (aerial maneuver): *see* half-roll
split-screen (television)
television recording technique **15**:245:2b
split skin graft, *or* partial thickness skin graft (med.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28**:746:2a
split stitch coiling (basketry): *see* furcate
split T formation (sports)
development of American football **28**:139:1b
splitting field (math.)
field theory **13**:287:2a
Spock, Benjamin McLane (Am. pediatrician) **11**:107:3b
Spode, Josiah (Eng. potter)
contribution to production of bone china **2**:357:1b; **9**:613:2b; **17**:102:1b
ironstone china **6**:389:3a
Spode porcelain **11**:108:1a
Spode porcelain (pottery) **11**:108:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
spodosol (soil type) **11**:108:1b
occurrence in North America **24**:972:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
spodumene, *or* triphane (min.) **11**:108:1b
deviation from orthorhombic pyroxenes **24**:160:2a *passim to* 164:1b, *illus.* 212
occurrence of lithium **15**:946:2b
structure and properties *table* **9**:827
Spofforth, F. R. (Br. athlete)
cricket **28**:130:2a
Spohr, Louis, *or* Ludwig Spohr (Ger. mus.) **11**:108:1b
association with Hauptmann **5**:752:1b
contribution to German romantic opera **24**:633:1b
Spoil Five (card game)
strategy and development **2**:858:1b
spoiler (aircraft part)
use in reduction of lift **28**:848:1b, *illus.* 849
"Spoils of Poynton, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6**:486:2a
place in English literature **18**:458:1b
spoils system, *or* patronage system (pol.) **11**:108:2a
development of political machines **9**:564:2a
Jefferson's opposition to Federalists **22**:351:2b
reorganization of civil services **26**:300:1a
use by Jackson **29**:224:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Spokan (N.Am. people)
Interior Salish area **13**:329:2b, *map*
Spokane, *or* Spokane Falls (Wash., U.S.) **11**:108:3a
location *maps* **29**:156, 186
Washington **29**:449:2a
Spokane River (riv., U.S.) **11**:108:3b
location *maps* **29**:157, 186
spoke (astron.)
rings of Saturn **10**:469:3a
spoked wheel (tech.)
development of military chariot **28**:754:1a
invention **12**:618:2b
spoken language (communication): *see* speech
spokeshave (tool)
relationship to plane **28**:725:2b
Spolète, Gui de, *or* Guido di Spoleto, *or* Guy of Spoleto (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Guy II
Spoleto, *or* Spoletium (It.) **11**:108:3b

Italian history **22:**186:2a *passim to* 188:2b
Spoleto, cathedral of (cath., Spoleto, It.)
description **11:**109:1a
Spoleto, House of (Eur. dynasty)
emperors *list* **6:**21
Sponde, Jean de (Fr. poet)
contribution to French literature **19:**544:2a
Spondee (Am. au. and law.): *see* Tyler, Royall
spondee (prosody) **11:**109:1a
foot **4:**871:1a
musical rhythm **24:**513:2b
prosody **23:**100:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Spondias mombin (bot.): *see* hog plum
spondylitis (path.) **11:**109:1b
joint disease **6:**599:2a; **28:**322:2a
see also ankylosing spondylitis
spondylolisthesis (med. disorder) **11:**109:2a
characteristics **28:**325:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
spondylosis (path.) **11:**109:2a
characteristics **28:**325:2b
sponge, *or* Porifera (invertebrate) **28:**106:1a; **11:**109:2b
annotated classification **13:**776:2a
behaviour
dormancy **14:**671:2a
mating behaviour **14:**680:2a
parental behaviour **14:**697:1b, 702:1a, *illus.* 697
Cambrian Period **19:**791:1a
cell reassociation **15:**598:2a
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**928
evolution **13:**775:1b
freshwater varieties **5:**3:3a
harvesting in Tarpon Springs **11:**565:3b
Jurassic Period **19:**838:1a
physiology
circulatory systems **2:**290:1a; **16:**379:2a, *illus.* 380
digestion and digestive system **4:**91:2b; **17:**277:2a
excretion **19:**3:1b
integumentary system **21:**692:1b
reproduction **20:**390:1b; **26:**611:1a, 637:1b *passim to* 641:2a
skeletal system **28:**284:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also calcareous sponge; freshwater sponge; glass sponge; horny sponge; siliceous sponge; *and* specific sponges by name
sponge (surgical equipment)
surgical use **17:**261:1b
sponge-dough method (baking)
breadmaking **2:**490:2b
description **19:**387:2a, *illus.* 388
sponge fungus, *or* Sparassis (fungus)
classification **9:**584:3b
sponge gourd (bot.): *see* dishcloth gourd
sponge kidney (path.): *see* medullary cystic disease
sponge rubber (chem.): *see* foam rubber
spongecake (cake)
description **2:**728:3a
Spongia (sponge genus)
description *illus.* **11:**109
Spongia officinalis (sponge): *see* glove sponge
Spongilla (invertebrate): *see* freshwater sponge
spongillafly, *or* Sisyridae (insect) **11:**110:1b
spongin (biochem.)
sponges **11:**109:3a; **28:**110:2b, *illus.*
spongocoel (anat.)
structure of sponges **11:**109:3a; **28:**109:1a
Spongospora subterranea (bot.)
plant disease **9:**503:3b
spongy bone (anat.): *see* cancellous bone
sponsor (Christianity): *see* godparent
sponsorship system (Chin. hist.)
place in Sung dynasty administration **16:**99:2a
spontaneous abortion (path.): *see* miscarriage
spontaneous combustion 11:110:1b
spontaneous emission (phys.)
properties of electromagnetic radiation **26:**475:2b
spontaneous fission (phys.) **11:**110:1b
description **14:**360:2a
nuclear fission **14:**370:1a
transuranium elements **15:**1016:2a
for a list of related subject see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
spontaneous generation, *or* abiogenesis (biol.) **11:**110:2a
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**923:2b *passim to* 928:1b
microbiology **14:**970:1a
origin of life **22:**992:1a
views of
Haeckel **5:**610:2b
Harvey **20:**478:1b
Leeuwenhoek **7:**240:3a
Pasteur **25:**461:2b
Redi **9:**987:3b
Spallanzani **11:**67:1b
Tyndall **12:**85:3a
Voltaire **29:**526:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 312
spontaneous innovation (philos.)
technological creations **28:**458:2a
spontaneous rupture (path.)
occurrence in esophagus **17:**302:2a
Spontini, Gaspare Luigi Pacifico (It. mus.) **11:**110:2a
contribution to grand opera **24:**632:2a
spoofing (mil. tech.)
military deception **29:**620:1b
spookfish, *or* barrel-eye, *or* barrel-eye fish (marine fish) **11:**110:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spool furniture (furniture): *see* bobbin furniture
spool valve (device)
use in mechanical engineering **12:**252:2b
spoon (utensil) **11:**110:3a
flatware development **4:**820:3a, *illus.*
spoon-billed cat (fish): *see* American paddlefish
Spoon River (riv., Ill., U.S.) **11:**110:3a
location *map* **29:**179
"Spoon River Anthology" (work by Masters)
association with Spoon River **11:**110:3a
discussed in biography **7:**923:2b
spoon-winged lacewing (insect): *see* thread-winged lacewing
spoonbill, *or* Plataleinae (bird) **11:**110:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**36:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spoonbill, *or* spoonbill cat, *or* spoonbill sturgeon (fish): *see* American paddlefish
Spooner, John Coit (U.S. sen.) **11:**111:1a
Spooner, William Archibald (Br. cler.)
spoonerisms **11:**111:1b
Spooner Act (1902, U.S.)
authorship by Spooner **11:**111:1a
history of Panama Canal **15:**711:2a
Spooner Amendment (1901, U.S.) **11:**111:1b
spoonerism (rhetoric) **11:**111:1b
spoonwood (bot.): *see* mountain laurel
spoonworm, *or* echiurid, *or* Echiurida, *or* Echiura (invertebrate) **11:**111:1b
circulatory system **16:**382:1b
ommochrome pigments **16:**588:2b
sexual determination **14:**999:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spoor (odour trail)
affected by humidity **27:**171:1a
Sporades (is. group, Gr.) **11:**111:3b
physiography of Greece **20:**183:2b
sporadic E (atmospheric sci.)
structure of ionosphere **14:**326:1b
sporadic simple group (math.)
place in group theory **13:**281:2b
sporangia (biol.): *see* sporangium
sporangiophore (biol.)
feature of
fungi **19:**602:2a
sphenophytes **19:**176:2b
function in plant reproduction **26:**619:1b
sporangium, *or* sporangia (biol.)
feature of
bryophytes **15:**254:1b, 255:2b
ferns **4:**742:1b; **19:**170:2a, *illus.* 171; **25:**869:2a
fungi **5:**54:2a; **19:**602:2a
lycophytes **19:**174:2a
peat moss **9:**230:2b
sphenophytes **19:**176:2b
function in plant reproduction **20:**381:1a; **25:**873:1a; **26:**617:2b
research in microbiology **14:**971:1b
spore (biol.) **11:**111:3b
antiseptics and germicides **1:**456:3a
bacteria **1:**779:1b; **14:**555:1a
cnidosporidian **3:**406:3b
dispersal **1:**842:2b; **24:**114:2a
Earth sciences **17:**635:2a
Ordovician Period **19:**795:1a
paleoclimatology **3:**386:3a
paleogeography **9:**78:2a
palynology **9:**98:3a
fungi **5:**54:1b; **19:**597:1b *passim to* 605:1a
lichens **19:**605:2b
plants **20:**383:2a; **25:**872:1b
bryophytes **15:**255:1a
ferns **19:**167:1a, *illus.* 171; **25:**869:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
spore mother cell (biol.)
plant development **20:**380:2a
sporeling (bryophyte stage)
description **15:**255:1a
Sporidesmium bakeri (fungus): *see* Pithomyces chartarum
sporinite (maceral)
coal component **19:**592:1b, *table* 591
Sporobolmyces (genus of fungi)
characteristics **1:**935:2b
Sporobolus (bot.): *see* dropseed grass
sporogony (biol.)
occurrence in
protists **26:**272:1b
protozoans **26:**286:1b
sporophore, *or* fruiting body (fungi)
structure of fungi **19:**597:1b
sporophyll (bot.)
occurrence in
cycadophytes **20:**461:1a
ferns **4:**742:1b; **25:**869:2a
lycopsids **26:**618:2a
sporophyte (biol.) **11:**112:1a
comparison with gametophyte **5:**106:2b
great scented liverwort *illus.* **7:**412
growth and development of
algae **13:**248:1b
plants **4:**45:2a; **7:**347:2a; **20:**379:1b, *illus.*
hornworts **6:**66:2a
plant reproduction **25:**867:2b *passim to* 873:2b; **26:**617:1a
angiosperms **13:**598:1a, *illus.*
bryophytes **2:**589:1a; **15:**253:2a
liverworts **7:**412:2b
pteridophytes **19:**164:2a, *illus.* 166
ferns **4:**741:3b; **19:**166:2a, *illus.*
lycophytes **7:**584:2b; **19:**174:2a, *illus.* 175
sphenophytes **19:**176:2a, *illus.*
gymnosperms **20:**449:1a
conifers **20:**454:1a, *illus.* 448
cycadophytes **20:**459:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
see also foot; spore mother cell
sporotrichosis (disease) **11:**112:1b
effects of mycosis **8:**463:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Sporotrichum schenckii, *or* Sporothrix schenckii (fungus)
cause of sporotrichosis **11:**112:1b
sporozoan, *or* Sporozoa, *or* Apicomplexa, *or* apicomplexan (protozoan) **11:**112:1b
annotated classification **26:**277:1b; **26:**288:1b
cause of malaria **7:**725:2a
evolution **26:**287:2a
method of locomotion **14:**649:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sporozoite (biol.)
role in protozoan reproduction **26:**286:1b
sport (athletic recreation): *see* sports and games
sport fishing (recreation): *see* fishing
sport parachute, *or* parafoil
description **9:**136:1a
use in skydiving **10:**869:2a, *illus.*
sporting breed
classification of dogs **17:**450:1b
sporting record 11:113
baseball **28:**122:1b
chariot racing **28:**115:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
Sports, Book of, *or* Declaration of Sports (Eng. law) **11:**112:2a
Puritanism **26:**215:2a
sports and games 28:113:1a; **11:**112:2a
development in ancient Greece **18:**9:1b
importance in
East Germany **20:**67:1a
learning and cognition **22:**896:2a
use of
athletic facilities **13:**877:2b
specialized language **22:**574:1b, 582:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
see also gambling; game; leisure; motor sports; physical conditioning; public games and contests; recreation; sporting record; team sports; venues of sporting events (*e.g.* court); types of recreational architecture (*e.g.* gymnasium); sports equipment (*e.g.* skate); features of sports (*e.g.* handicap); types of sports (*e.g.* ball game); specific sports and games (*e.g.* billiards; cycling; sumo; tlachtli) and athletes by name
sports arena (bldg.): *see* arena
sports-car racing 11:112:3a
automobile racing **1:**729:1b
sports medicine (med.) **11:**177:1a
"Sportsman's Sketches, A," *or* "Sportsman's Notebook," *or* "Zapiski okhotnika" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**52:3b
Russian literature **10:**256:2a; **26:**966:2b
sporysh (Slavic rel.)
role in Slavic religion **18:**782:2b
"Sposizioni di Vangeli" (work by Sacchetti)
discussed in biography **10:**284:3a
spot-exchange market, *or* spot market (fin.)
comparison with futures market **23:**555:1a
use in
commodity trade **3:**491:3a
foreign exchange markets **6:**349:2a; **21:**848:2b
use of multiple-point arbitrage **1:**521:1b
spot meter (phot.)
use in motion-picture lighting **24:**434:1b
spot-nosed guenon: *see* putty-nosed monkey
spot price (econ.)
use in futures trading **23:**555:1b
spot transaction (fin.): *see* spot-exchange market
spotfin dragonet, *or* Callionymus agassizi (fish)
description **4:**210:1a
spotfin mojarra, *or* Eucinostomus argenteus (fish)
description **8:**226:3a
spotlight 11:177:1a

ellipsoidal reflector: *see* ellipsoidal reflector
stage lighting **28:**597:2a
use of Fresnel lens **5:**4:2a
Spotswood, Alexander (Br. colonial gov.) **11:**177:1b
exploration of Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:2b
Spotsylvania Court House, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **11:**177:1b
importance in U.S. Civil War **29:**234:2a
role of
Anderson **1:**384:3b
Lee **7:**236:3a
spotted alfalfa aphid, *or* Therioaphis maculata (insect)
dispersal **14:**987:2a
spotted antbird, *or* Hylophylax naveioides (bird)
social interaction **14:**687:2b, *illus.*
spotted black snake, *or* Pseudeschis guttatus (reptile)
description **2:**258:2b
spotted bowerbird, *or* Chlamydera maculata (bird)
design of avenue bower **2:**439:1a
spotted calla lily, *or* black-throated calla lily, *or* Zantedeschia albomaculata (bot.)
description **2:**747:1a
spotted cavy (mammal): *see* paca
spotted coralroot, *or* Corallorhiza maculata (bot.)
description **3:**620:2a
spotted crake, *or* Porzana porzana (bird)
description **3:**707:1b
spotted cucumber beetle, *or* Diabrotica undecimpunctata (insect)
description **3:**777:1b, *illus.*
spotted cuscus, *or* Phalanger maculatus (mammal)
characteristics **3:**808:2b, *illus.*; **23:**400
spotted deer (mammal): *see* chital
spotted duckbill ray, *or* Aetobatus narinari (fish)
comparison with stingray **11:**273:2b
spotted fever (meningitis): *see* meningococcal meningitis
spotted fever (rickettsia)
causes **21:**546:2a
spotted forktail, *or* Enicurus maculatus (bird)
plumage *illus.* **4:**882
spotted hyena (mammal): *see* laughing hyena
spotted linsang, *or* Prionodon pardicolor (mammal)
description **7:**381:3a
spotted mongoose, *or* Herpestes auropunctatus (mammal)
description **8:**258:1a
spotted munia (bird): *see* nutmeg mannikin
spotted oak (bot.): *see* water oak
spotted octopus (invertebrate): *see* blue-spotted octopus
spotted orchid, *or* Dactylorhiza fuchsii (bot.)
description **3:**842:2b
spotted owl, *or* Strix occidentalis (bird)
description **12:**740:2a
spotted redshank, *or* Tringa erythropus, *or* black redshank, *or* dusky redshank (bird)
description **9:**989:2a
spotted salamander, *or* Ambystoma maculatum (amphibian)
maximum longevity *table* **20:**426
spotted sandpiper, *or* Actitis macularia (bird)
description **10:**412:2b
spotted sea hare, *or* Aplysia dactylomela (gastropod)
description **10:**579:2b
spotted seal (mammal): *see* harbour seal
spotted skunk, *or* civet, *or* little striped skunk, *or* civet cat, *or* hydrophobia cat, *or* Spilogale (mammal)
description **10:**869:1a; **23:**461:1a
spotted snake eel, *or* Ophichthus ophis (marine fish)
description **10:**906:3a
spotted suslik, *or* Spermophilus suslicus (rodent)
description **5:**517:2a
Spotted Tail, *or* Sinte-galeshka (Sioux leader) **11:**177:2a
spotted-tailed native cat, *or* tiger cat, *or* Dasyurus maculatus (mammal)
description **8:**554:2b
marsupial *illus.* **23:**401
spotted turtle, *or* Clemmys guttata (reptile) **11:**177:2b
spotted wilt (plant disease)
description **12:**693:1b
spotted wintergreen (bot.): *see* dragon's tongue
spotting (ballet)
discovery by Blasis **2:**276:1b
spotting bullet (ammunition)
characteristics **1:**346:3b
SPPF (pol. party, Sey.): *see* Seychelles People's Progressive Front
"Sprague" (steamer)
establishment of world record **24:**1015:2a
Sprague, Kate Chase, *or* Katherine Jane Chase (Am. socialite) **11:**177:2b
sprain (med.) **11:**177:3a
injuries to joints **6:**599:2b; **28:**310:2b, 324:2b
Spranger, Franz Ernst Eduard (Ger. educ. and philos.) **11:**177:3b
Spranger van den Schilde, Bartholomaeus, *or* Bartholomeus Sprangers, *or* Bartholomeus Sprangerson (Du. paint.) **11:**177:3b
contribution to Mannerism **7:**784:2b
sprat (fish): *see* bristling
Sprat, Thomas (Eng. bp.) **11:**178:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**445:1b
Spratling, William (Am. metalworker)
contribution to silver handwork **17:**167:2a
Spratly Islands (reefs, S. China Sea) **11:**178:1b
Sprattus sprattus (fish): *see* bristling
spray (flower)
arrangement **17:**96:1a
spray dryer (food processing)
use in milk dehydration **19:**367:2a
spray gun (pneumatic device)
function **9:**534:1b
spray painting
use of pneumatic devices **9:**534:2a
sprayer (agri. device) **11:**178:2a
use in agricultural technology **19:**111:2b
for a list of a related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
see also low-volume spraying
spraying characin, *or* Copeina arnoldi (fish)
breeding **3:**97:2a; **19:**242:1b
spread, *or* large-scale distribution
organism distribution **14:**985:1a
spread footing (const.)
role in building foundations **15:**328:2a
spread-squeak behaviour (animal behaviour)
threat behaviour **14:**628:2a
spread vowel (ling.): *see* unrounded vowel
spreading (clothing mfr.)
use in clothing and footwear industry **21:**495:1b, *illus.* 496
see also spreading machine
spreading centre, *or* seafloor spreading centre (geol.)
structure of ocean basins **25:**165:2a
passim to 178:1a
spreading club moss, *or* Selaginella kraussiana (bot.)
description **11:**97:1b
spreading machine (clothing mfr.)
use in clothing and footwear industry **21:**493:2a
spreading yew (bot.): *see* Japanese yew
Sprechstimme, *or* Sprechgesang (mus.) **11:**178:2a
counterpoint **24:**529:2a
use by Schoenberg **24:**637:2b
Spree River (riv., Ger.) **11:**178:2b
Berlin **14:**729:1a
location *map* **20:**43
Spreewald (reg., Ger.)
Spree River **11:**178:2b
Sprengel, Christian Konrad (Ger. bot.) **11:**178:3a
Sprengel, Hermann Johann Philipp (Eng. chem.)
contribution to explosives development **21:**278:2b
Sprengel explosive (explosive compound)
explosives **21:**278:2b
Sprenger, Johann (Ger. Dominican friar)
authorship of "Malleus maleficarum" **7:**740:2a
study of witchcraft and demonology **25:**95:2b
Spriet, Jan van der (paint.)
portrait of Mather *illus.* **7:**933
Spriggina (paleon.)
relationship to trilobite **11:**926:1a
sprigging (pottery)
technique in pottery ornamentation **1:**649:3b
Sprimont, Nicolas (Br. silversmith)
contribution to Chelsea porcelain **3:**153:1b; **17:**121:2b
spring, *or* springing (arch.)
arch **1:**525:1b
spring (geol.) **11:**178:3b
ecosystems **14:**1016:2a, 1056:2a
exemplified by artesian well **1:**601:1b
feature of Silver Springs **10:**816:3a
significance in healing **4:**660:3b; **5:**779:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
see also aquifer; hot spring; mineral spring; water well
spring (mech.) **11:**179:1a
use in
automata **1:**727:2a
automobile suspension **28:**781:2b
clocks **3:**392:3a
furniture **12:**190:2a; **17:**66:1b; **21:**506:2b
wagons and carriages **28:**758:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
spring (season) **11:**179:2a
tornado incidence **16:**476:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Spring, Howard (Welsh au.) **11:**179:2b
Spring and Autumn Pagodas (pagodas, Tai.): *see* Ch'un-ch'iu Pagodas
Spring and Autumn period, *or* Ch'un ch'iu period (Chin. hist.)
major ref. in China **16:**71:1a, *map* 76
association with Warring States **12:**501:3a
division of Eastern Chou dynasty **3:**270:1b
emperors *list* **3:**222
history of Fukien **16:**187:1a
"Spring Awakening," *or* "Frühlings Erwachen," *or* "The Awakening of Spring" (work by Wedekind)
discussed in biography **12:**552:2b
significance as Expressionistic drama **28:**546:2a
spring balance (meas. device) **11:**179:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
spring beauty, *or* Claytonia virginica (bot.) **11:**179:3b
description **9:**635:2a
spring beetle (insect): *see* click beetle
spring caliper (meas. device)
description **2:**745:1a, *illus.*
spring cankerworm, *or* Paleacrita vernata (insect)
description **7:**992:3b
spring catarrh (allergy): *see* vernal conjunctivitis
spring constant (phys.)
Hooke's law **23:**845:2a
spring equinox (astron.): *see* vernal equinox
spring gravity meter (phys.)
use in measurement of gravity **20:**172:1b
Spring Green (Wis., U.S.) **11:**179:3b
"Spring Ice" (paint. by Thomson)
depicted in biography *illus.* **11:**722
Spring-in-the-Dale (Ark., U.S.): *see* Springdale
spring-mass accelerometer (meas. instru.)
design and function **1:**53:3b
Spring Mountains (mts., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
"Spring of Khosrow Carpet," *or* "Winter of Khosrow Carpet" (anc. Pers. carpet) **11:**180:1a
carpet **5:**119:1b; **17:**73:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Spring on the Min River" (scroll paint. by Shih-t'ao)
scroll painting *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **17:**708
spring onion (bot.): *see* green onion
spring peeper, *or* Hyla crucifer (amphibian) **11:**180:1a
spring pin (tool)
fastening device **9:**446:2a
spring rate (mech.)
suspension systems in automobiles **28:**782:1a
spring sail (instru.)
use in windmills **12:**699:1a; **18:**335:2a
spring salmon (fish): *see* king salmon
spring sapping (geol.)
variation of sapping **16:**730:1b
spring starflower, *or* Brodiaea uniflora (bot.)
cultivation **1:**281:3a
"Spring Symphony" (work by Britten)
development of cantata **2:**814:1b
spring tide (geophysics) **11:**180:1b
Sun-Moon interactions **11:**760:1b; **25:**156:2b
spring-tooth harrow (agri.)
description **5:**725:1a
spring-tooth weeder (agri.)
description **3:**782:2a
Spring Wheat Belt (geog.)
division of U.S. agricultural zones **24:**981:1b
Springbett, Lynn (Can. ballerina): *see* Seymour, Lynn
springbok, *or* springbuck, *or* Antidorcas marsupialis (mammal) **11:**180:1b
migration patterns **14:**667:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Springbok Flats, *or* Springbokvla (plain, S.Af.) **11:**180:2a
Springdale, *or* Spring-in-the-Dale (Ark., U.S.) **11:**180:2a
Springer, Axel Cäsar (Ger. publ.) **11:**180:2b
springer spaniel, English (dog): *see* English springer spaniel
springer spaniel, Welsh (dog): *see* Welsh springer spaniel
Springer v. United States (law case)
opinion of Swayne **11:**433:3b
Springeran Series (paleon.) **11:**180:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Springfield (Ill., U.S.) **11:**180:3a
Illinois state government **29:**354:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Springfield (Mass., U.S.) **11:**181:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 173
Springfield (Mo., U.S.) **11:**181:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Springfield (N.J., U.S.) **11:**181:2b
Springfield (Ohio, U.S.) **11:**181:2b
Springfield (Vt., U.S.) **11:**181:3a
Springfield .30-06, *or* Model 1903 Springfield (rifle)
production by Springfield Armory **11:**182:1a
Springfield Armory (armoury, Springfield, Mass., U.S.)
production of Springfield rifle **11:**181:3b
Springfield College, *or* International Young Men's Christian Association Training School

(school, Springfield, Mass., U.S.)
invention of basketball **28:**149:1b
Springfield Race Riot (U.S. hist.) **11:**181:3b
Springfield rifle **11:**181:3b
relationship to Lee-Enfield rifle **7:**237:3b
springhare, *or* cape jumping hare, *or* jumping hare, *or* Pedetes, *or* springhaas (mammal) **11:**182:1a
rodents *illus.* **23:**445
Africa **13:**57:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Springhill (N.S., Can.) **11:**182:1b
springing (arch.): *see* spring
Springs (S.Af.) **11:**182:2a
springtail (insect) **11:**182:2a
Devonian Period **19:**813:2b
distribution and abundance **14:**93:2b
evolution, features, and classification **21:**597:1b, 598:2b, *illus.* 599
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**143:2b
soil organisms **27:**489:2b, *illus.* 490, 491
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sprinkler system (fire control) **11:**182:2b
installment in buildings **15:**334:2a
instrument of fire prevention **4:**790:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
sprinkling (agri.)
description **19:**685:2a
ground cooling prevention **19:**116:2a
irrigation use **13:**187:2b; **19:**103:2b
fruit farming **19:**140:1a
vegetable farming **19:**133:2a
sprint (cycling) **11:**182:3b
sprint, *or* dash (running) **11:**182:3a
athletic event **28:**170:2a
Spruance, Raymond (U.S. mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**1014:2a, 1021:2b
spruce, *or* Picea (bot.) **11:**183:1b
characteristics **5:**591:2a
classification **19:**412:2a
feature of Alpine landscapes **18:**551:1a
longevity *table* **20:**425
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
spruce budworm, *or* Choristoneura fumiferana (insect)
insect mortality **14:**1003:1a
plant damage **7:**221:1a; **14:**1039:2a
Spruce Goose (flying boat)
exhibition in Long Beach **7:**462:3a
spruce grouse, *or* Canachites canadensis (bird)
characteristics **5:**520:1b
Spruce Knob (mt., W.Va., U.S.) **11:**183:2a
elevation **12:**596:3a
physiography of Allegheny Mountains **1:**277:2a
West Virginia **29:**350:2a
spruce sawfly, *or* Gilpinia (insect)
pest control **21:**587:2b
"Sprüche" (work by Walther von der Vogelwede)
place in German literature **20:**28:1b
sprue, nontropical (path.): *see* celiac disease
sprue, tropical (bot.): *see* tropical sprue
sprul-sku lama (Tibetan Buddhist): *see* reincarnate lama
sprung rhythm (prosody) **11:**183:2a
development by Hopkins **6:**54:2a
impact on prosodic theory **23:**104:2b
rhythm **10:**34:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
SPS: *see* Super Proton Synchrotron
Spu-rgyal btsan-po (Tib. ruler): *see* Gnam-ri srong-brtsan
spud (machine part)
dredges **4:**219:1b
spun glass: *see* fibre glass
SPUP (pol. party, Sey.): *see* Seychelles People's United Party
spur (anat.)
feature of monotremes **23:**398:2a
spur (equestrian equipment)
development **18:**601:2a
use **20:**651:2a
spur (machine part)
use in augers **1:**696:3b
spur (phys.)
role in radiation chemistry **26:**482:2b
spur (typog.)
part of serif type *illus.* **26:**93
spur system (agri.)
fruit farming and pruning **19:**139:2a
spur-throated grasshopper (insect)
classification **10:**760:3b
spurdog (fish): *see* spiny dogfish
spurge, *or* Euphorbia (bot.) **11:**183:2b
characteristics of Euphorbiales **4:**599:2b; **13:**662:1a *passim to* 664:1a
comparison with cactus **13:**644:2a
poisonous plants *table* **25:**923
vegetation of Uganda **17:**811:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
spurge family (bot.): *see* Euphorbiaceae
spurge-laurel, *or* Daphne laureola (bot.)
description **3:**881:3a
spurge nettle, *or* Jatropha stimulosus (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25:**923
Spurgeon, Caroline (Br. schol.)
views on Shakespeare **14:**145:1b
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon (Baptist minis.) **11:**184:1a
role in history of Protestantism **26:**226:1b
spurious pregnancy (med. disorder): *see* false pregnancy
Spurius (anc. Roman personal name or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.,* under Cassius Vecellinus, Spurius for Spurius Cassius Vecellinus
Spurr, Mount (volcano, Alsk., U.S.)
Alaskan Mountains **24:**992:2a
spurred snapdragon (bot.): *see* toadflax
SPURV (submarine): *see* Self-Propelled Underwater Research Vehicle
Spurzheim, Johann Kaspar (Ger. physic.)
contribution to phrenology **9:**407:3a
Sputnik (satellites) **11:**184:1b
aerospace engineering **18:**422:1a
Earth research satellites **4:**321:2b; **10:**466:1b
influence on international relations **21:**799:1b
space exploration **11:**61:2b; **19:**44:2a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 42
spacecraft technology **11:**63:3a; **28:**479:1a
telemetry **11:**613:2b
U.S. military strategy **29:**655:1a
sputter ion pump (device)
major ref. in vacuum technology **12:**229:1b
sputtering (phys.)
use of radiation **26:**486:2a
sputum (mucous)
symptoms of respiratory disease **26:**746:2a, 751:2b
Spy, Cave of (cave, Belg.)
Neanderthal man remains **18:**836:2b
"Spy, The" (novel by Cooper)
discussed in biography **3:**603:2a
spy story (lit. genre)
mystery story **8:**469:3b
novel **23:**137:1b
"Spy Story" (work by Deighton)
discussed in biography **3:**964:2b
"Spy Who Came in from the Cold, The" (work by Le Carré)
discussed in biography **7:**214:1a
spying: *see* espionage
Spyri, Bernhard (Swiss law.)
relationship to Spyri **11:**184:2a
Spyri, Johanna, *or* Johanna Heusser (Swiss writ.) **11:**184:2a
Spyrou, Aristokles (Gr. patriarch): *see* Athenagoras I
SQL (comp.sci.): *see* Structured Query Language
squab (bird)
domestic pigeon **4:**162:2a
squad (mil.)
division of platoon **9:**510:1a
squad automatic weapon, *or* SAW (weapon)
development of automatic weapons **29:**553:2a
squadron (mil.)
cavalry and aviation units **1:**962:1b
squalene (chem. compound)
carbonium ions **2:**856:1a
isoprenoids **15:**874:1a
steroids **11:**258:1a; **15:**879:1b, *illus.*
squall (meteorol.) **11:**184:2b
see also squall line
squall line, *or* prefrontal squall line (meteorol.)
association with thunderstorms **16:**471:2a
incidence of tornadoes **16:**476:1b
type of squall **11:**184:2b
squalodont, *or* Squalodontidae (fossil mammal)
cetacean ancestor **23:**476:2a
Squalus acanthias (fish): *see* spiny dogfish
Squamata (reptile): *see* scaly reptile
squamous blepharitis (path.): *see* sebaceous blepharitis
squamous-cell carcinoma (path.)
classification of cancers **2:**796:1b
description **15:**539:1a
squamous epithelium (anat.)
epithelium **4:**530:1a
squamulose thallus (bot.)
description **7:**337:2a
Squantina (shark): *see* monkfish
Squanto, *or* Tisquantum (Native Am. interpreter and guide) **11:**184:2b
association with the Pilgrims **13:**346:2a
Squarcione, Francesco (It. paint.) **11:**184:3a
adoption of Mantegna **7:**794:3b
association with Tura **12:**47:3a
influence on Vivarini **12:**408:3b
square (arch.)
urban planning **13:**962:2b
square (geom.) **11:**184:3a
Greek mathematics **23:**607:2b
square (math. power): *see* square number
square, *or* set square (tool) **11:**184:3b
major ref. in Tools **28:**727:2b
square capital (calligraphy)
origins **7:**716:1a, *illus.*
square dance **11:**185:1a
folk dancing **19:**324:1a *passim to* 326:2b
origin **3:**679:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
see also big apple
Square Deal (U.S. hist.) **11:**185:1b
domestic policy of Roosevelt **10:**173:3a
square-flipper (mammal): *see* bearded seal
square Hebrew script (calligraphy): *see* merubba' script
square knot, *or* reef knot
description and function **6:**918:1a, *illus.* 917
square law of attrition
applications in naval tactics **29:**673:1a
square-lipped rhinoceros (mammal): *see* white rhinoceros
square matrix (math.)
definition **7:**940:2b; **13:**293:2b
Square Mile, The (corp., Gtr.London, U.K.): *see* London, City of
square number, *or* square (math.)
Chinese mathematics **23:**633C:2a
definition and properties **25:**4:2b, *illus.*
mathematical puzzles **25:**11:1b
Pythagorean mathematics **25:**579:2a
relationship to geometrical square **11:**184:3b
square of opposition (logic): *see* opposition, square of
square piano (mus. instru.) **11:**185:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
square plan (arch.)
Hindu temples **13:**888:1a
square planar structure (chem.)
coordination compounds **3:**606:2a
square root (math.)
determination **14:**82:1a
square root law (math.)
probability theory **26:**141:1b
square sail **11:**185:2a
description **10:**307:1a
place in sail development **28:**759:1b *passim to* 763:2a
relation to lateen sail **7:**177:2b
square script (calligraphy): *see* merubba' script
square-set stoping (min.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**346:2a, *illus.* 345
square turret (machinery)
feature of turret lathe **28:**731:2b, *illus.* 732
square wave (phys.)
analysis of wave motion *illus.* **23:**849
"Square with Nereids" (Coptic tapestry)
evolution of tapestry art *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**92
squared rectangle (math. game)
description **25:**8:1b, *illus.*
squaretail (fish): *see* brook trout
squaring (art) **11:**185:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
squaring (rowing)
definition **10:**214:3a
squaring the circle, *or* quadrature of the circle (math.)
Euclid's "Elements" **23:**609:1a
impossibility **7:**372:3b; **25:**27:2b
"Squaring the Circle," *or* "Kvadratura kruga" (work by Katayev)
discussed in biography **6:**760:3b
squaring the square (math. game)
description **25:**8:1b
squash (bot.) **11:**185:3b
market maturity *table* **19:**134
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**135
tendril production **11:**630:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
squash bug (insect fam.): *see* coreid bug
squash bug, *or* Anasa tristis (insect)
description **3:**627:2b, *illus.*
squash-head shell (shell)
operation and use **29:**560:1b
squash rackets, *or* squash, *or* squash racquets (game) **11:**186:1a
championships *list* **11:**165
current statistics: *see* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
see also rackets
squash technique (biol.)
research use in cytogenetics **14:**954:1b
squash tennis (game) **11:**186:3b
squash vine borer, *or* Melittia (insect)
characteristics **3:**367:1b
squashberry (bot.)
habitats of Dipsacales **4:**116:1b
Squatarola squatarola (bird): *see* black-bellied plover
squatter (Austr. hist.) **11:**187:1b
squatter sovereignty (pol. doctrine): *see* popular sovereignty
squatter's rights (U.S. hist.): *see* preemption
squaw grass (bot.): *see* elk grass
"Squaw Man, The" (Am. film)
career of Goldwyn **5:**348:2a
contribution by deMille **4:**4:3a
significance to Hollywood film industry **6:**11:1a
Squaw Rapids Dam (dam, Sask., Can.)
location **8:**721:1a
Squaw Valley (sports area, Calif., U.S.) **11:**187:1b
squaw vine, *or* squawberry (plant): *see*

partridgeberry
squawfish, *or* Ptychocheilus (fish) **11:**187:2a
squeeze-bore weapon (weaponry): *see* taper-bore weapon
Squibb, Edward Robinson (Am. chem.) **11:**187:2a
Squibb Corporation (Am. corp.)
establishment by Squibb **11:**187:2b
merger with Bristol-Myers Company **2:**526:1a
squid, *or* Teuthoidea (mollusk) **11:**187:2b
major ref. in Mollusks **24:**328:2b
avoidance behaviour **1:**743:3a
classification **3:**35:1b
luminescence **2:**223:3b
mating behaviour **14:**681:2a, *illus.*
muscle system **24:**454:2b
nervous system **24:**794:1a
reproductive systems **26:**638:2a
passim to 641:2b
sea serpent legends **10:**582:2b
skeletal systems **28:**285:2b
use of ink sac **10:**641:2b
visual systems **27:**141:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Squier, Ephraim George (Am. archae.) **11:**187:3a
squill, *or* scilla (bot.) **11:**187:3b
squill, *or* scilla (drug)
medicinal value **13:**730:1b
squinch (arch.) **11:**188:1a
use in
Byzantine architecture **13:**919:1a
Islamic architecture **22:**82:1a, 85:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also muqarnas; pendentive; stalactite work
squint (arch.): *see* hagioscope
squint (physiol.): *see* strabismus
squire (Eur. hist.)
French rural society **19:**471:1a
training **18:**23:1a
Squire, Sir John Collings (Br. journ. and au.) **11:**188:1b
contribution to parody **9:**167:2a
"Squire, The" (work by Bagnold): *see* "Door of Life, The"
Squires, Sir Richard Anderson (pr.min. of Nfd.) **11:**188:2a
squirrel, *or* Sciuridae (rodent) **11:**188:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**445:1a
passim to 451:2a, *illus.* 444, 450
comparison with dormouse **4:**186:3b
pattern of locomotion **14:**655:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also under individual species names, *e.g.,* chipmunk; ground squirrel; marmot; prairie dog
squirrel-cage rotor winding (machine part)
use in induction motors **18:**389:1b
squirrel corn, *or* Dicentra canadensis (bot.) **11:**188:3b
squirrel monkey, *or* Saimiri (primate) **11:**189:1a
pattern of aggressive behaviour **14:**660:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
squirrel spirit (N.Am. Indian rel.): *see* laqan
squirrelfish, *or* soldierfish, *or* Holocentridae (fish) **11:**189:2a
Beryciformes classification **19:**249:2b, *illus.* 250
classification **11:**189:2a
squirting cucumber, *or* Ecballium elaterium (bot.) **11:**189:2a
use of osmotic mechanism **26:**634:2a
Sr (chem. element): *see* strontium
SR-71, *or* Blackbird (aircraft)
comparison to U-2 **12:**97:1a
reconnaissance work **29:**618:1b
sraddha (Buddhism): *see* saddha
sraddha, *or* shraddha (Hinduism) **11:**189:2b
antyesti **1:**471:2a
death cult **26:**809:1b
death rites **16:**990:2a; **20:**550:1a
SRAM (missile): *see* short-range attack missile
sramanera (Buddhism): *see* samanera
Sramek, Jan (Czech. states.)
role in Czech provisional government **16:**926:1a
Sranantonga, *or* Sranan Tongo, *or* Taki-Taki, *or* Ningre-Tongo (lang.) **11:**189:3a
use as creole **22:**803:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sraosha (Zor.) **11:**189:3b
association with Rashnu **9:**947:1b
role in
Iranian religions **24:**89:2b
Zoroastrianism **12:**827:2a; **29:**1119:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Srath Bán, An (U.K.): *see* Strabane
srauta (Hindu ritual)
Vedic sacrifice **12:**290:3b; **20:**532:2b
Srauta-sutra (Hindu text) **11:**189:3b
Indian philosophy **21:**182:2a, 186:1a
Kalpa Sutras **20:**533:2b
sravakayana (Buddhism)
significance in T'ien-t'ai **15:**288:1a
Sravasti, *or* Savatthi (anc. city, India) **11:**190:1a
life of the Buddha **15:**267:1b
Srbija, Socijalisticka Republika (rep., Yugos.): *see* Serbia
SRBM (mil.): *see* short-range ballistic missile
Sre language 11:190:1a
Sredna Mountains, *or* Sredna Gora (mts., Bulg.) **11:**190:1b
location *map* **15:**343
Srednerusskaya Vozvyshennost (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Central Russian Upland
Srednesibirskoye Ploskogoye (plat., U.S.S.R.): *see* Central Siberian Plateau
Sredny Baseg, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Ural Mountains **12:**194:2b; **18:**564:2a
Srednyaya Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Podkamennaya Tunguska River
Sreeramulu, Potti (Indian leader)
role in movement for Andhra statehood **21:**151:2a
Srem (dial.): *see* Syrmia
Sremska Mitrovica, *or* Sirmium (Yugos.)
history of
Avars **11:**755:3b
Diocletian's empire **4:**105:3b
Moravia **16:**914:2b
Pannonia **9:**116:3b
location *map* **29:**1089
Sremski Karlovci, *or* Karlowitz, *or* Karloca (Yugos.) **11:**190:2a
location *map* **29:**1089
role in Orthodox patriarchate **17:**845:1a
Sri (Hindu deity): *see* Laksmi
Sri Aman, *or* Simanggang (Mal.) **11:**190:2b
Sri-devi (Tib. Buddhist deity): *see* Lha-mo
Sri Ganganagar (India): *see* Ganganagar
Sri Indraditya, *or* Sri Indrapatindraditya, *or* Indraditya, *or* Indrapatindraditya, *or* Bang Klang Hao, *or* Bang Klang Thao (Thai ruler) **11:**190:2b
Sri Krsna Caitanya (Hindu mystic): *see* Caitanya
Sri Ksetra (Myanmar): *see* Hmawza
Sri Lanka, *or* Ceylon, *or* Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka, *or* Sri Lanka Prajathanthrika Samajavadi Janarajya **11:**190:3a; **28:**180:1a, *map* **28:**181
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art **27:**720:1a *passim to* 792:2b
metalwork **17:**164:1b
Southeast Asian art influence **27:**906:1a
Buddhism **15:**271:2b, 303:1a; **27:**855:2a
mythology **15:**298:2b
practice **15:**301:1b
caste systems **27:**351:2a
coinage **16:**545:2b
cricket **28:**130:2a
dress and adornment **17:**501:1a
education **18:**77:1b
ethnic communities **14:**188:1a, *map*
Sinhalese **10:**837:1a
Tamil **11:**529:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
history
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Bandung Conference **1:**863:2b
Colombo Plan **3:**463:2a
colonization by the Netherlands *illus.* **18:**742
conquest by Cola kingdom **21:**48:2a
Dieman's policy **4:**84:1b
hospital development **23:**914:1b
independence **29:**93:2b
Maldives **21:**174:1b
for an outline of the history of Sri Lanka see PROPAEDIA: Sections 935; 936; 968; 971; 976
legal system **22:**937:2b
physical geography
dams **26:**357:2a
railway systems *table* **28:**787
Sri Lanka Broadcasting Corporation (Sri Lankan co.)
broadcasting in Sri Lanka **28:**184:2a
Sri Lanka Freedom Party, *or* SLFP (pol. party, Sri Lanka)
association with Sinhala Maha Sabha **10:**836:3b
founded by Banadaranaike **1:**860:2a; **28:**192:2a
history of Sri Lanka **11:**192:1a
Sri-Nathaji (Hindu cult image) **11:**192:1a
Sri Yajna Satakarni (Satavahana ruler)
role in Satavahana dynasty **10:**466:1a
"Sribhasya," *or* "Beautiful Commentary" (Hindu lit.)
influence on Srivaisnava **11:**192:3b
sricakra (Hindu symbol)
mandala **20:**554:2a
sricakra (Shakti rites)
Shaktism **20:**544:2a
Sriharikota Island (is., India)
location **9:**793:2a
Sriharsa (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**197:1a
Srihatta (Bangla.): *see* Sylhet
Srikakulam, *or* Chicacole (India) **11:**192:2a
Srikantha (Indian au.)
commentary on "Vedanta-sutra" **21:**199:1a
"Srikrsna-kirtana" (poem by Candidas)
place in Bengali literature **27:**731:2b
Srinagar (India) **11:**192:2a
Jhelum River *illus.* **6:**548
location **6:**755:3b
markets and industries **21:**115:1b
primitive cantilever bridges **26:**332:2b
Srinatha (Indian poet)
contribution to South Asian literature **27:**729:2b
Srinivas, M. N. (Indian sociol.)
study of caste system **27:**349:1a
Sriranga I (k. of Vijayanagar)
role in history of India **21:**62:2a
Srirangam (India) **11:**192:2b
site of Rangantha temple **26:**824:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 804
Srirangapatnam (India): *see* Seringapatam
Srivaisnava (Hindu sect) **11:**192:3a
Ramanuja's doctrine **9:**919:1b; **26:**986:1a
Vaishnava rites **20:**551:1b
see also Tenkalai; Vadakalai
Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai (Indian au.): *see* Prem Chand
Śrivijaya Empire (anc. Indon. king.) **11:**192:3b
history of
Indonesia **21:**201R:1b, *map* 201S
Jambi **6:**480:2b
Kalimantan **6:**694:1a
Sumatra **11:**383:2b
Southeast Asian art **27:**914:1b
SRM: *see* solid-propellant rocket motor
SR.N1 (aerostatic craft)
development and use **1:**174:2b
significance in transportation history **28:**818:2a
sRNA: *see* transfer ribonucleic acid
Srong-brtsan-sgam-po (k. of Tib.) **11:**193:1a
contribution to
history of Tibet **16:**210:1a
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**275:1b
portrayed in Tibetan drama **15:**723:1b
SRP (molecule): *see* signal recognition particle
"Srpski rjecnik" (work by Karadzic)
discussed in biography **6:**736:1b
Srpskohrvatski Jezik (lang.): *see* Serbo-Croatian language
SRSP (pol. party, Som.): *see* Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party
Sruti (lit.) **11:**193:1a
Hindu scripture **10:**572:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**183:2a
Vedas **20:**530:1a
sruti (mus.) **11:**193:1b
element of Indian music **27:**740:2b, *illus.* 741
Srzednicki, Rysard (Am. dir.): *see* Boleslavski, Richard
SS. . . .: *see under* Saintes; Saints; Sante; Santissima; Santissimo, except as below
SS, *or* Schutzstaffel (corps of Nazi Party) **11:**193:1b
relationship to Gestapo **5:**227:1b
role in
German history **20:**121:1a, 123:1a
World War II **29:**1009:1a
role of
Göring **5:**373:2a
Heydrich **5:**907:2a
Himmler **5:**931:3b
SS-1 Scud (missile)
strategic missile **29:**568:1b
SS-6 Sapwood (missile)
intercontinental ballistic missile **29:**570:1b
SS-7 Saddler (missile)
strategic missile **29:**568:1b
SS-9 Scarp (missile)
strategic missile **29:**568:1b, 571:1b
SS-10 (missile)
antitank missile **29:**564:2a
SS-11 Sego (missile)
antitank missile **29:**564:2a
ballistic missile **29:**571:2a
SS-13 Savage (missile)
intercontinental ballistic missile **29:**571:1a
SS-17 Spanker (missile)
intercontinental ballistic missile **29:**571:2b
SS-18 Satan (missile)
intercontinental ballistic missile **29:**571:2b
SS-19 Stiletto (missile)
intercontinental ballistic missile **29:**571:2b
SS-20 Saber (missile)
intermediate-range ballistic missile **29:**572:1b
SS-21 Scarab (missile)
strategic missile **29:**568:1b
SS-24 Scalpel (missile)
intercontinental ballistic missile **29:**572:1a
SS-25 Sickle (missile)
intercontinental ballistic missile **29:**572:1a
SS-Angehörigen, Organisation der (Ger. org.): *see* Odessa
SS Cygni star (astron.): *see* U Geminorum star
S.S. Kresge Company (Am. co.): *see* K-mart Corporation
SS-N-2 Styx (missile)
antiship missile **29:**566:2a
SS-N-3 Shaddock (missile)
antiship missile **29:**566:2a
SS-N-4 Sark (missile)

submarine-launched ballistic missile **29:**571:1b
SS-N-7 Star Bright (missile)
deployment in submarines **29:**607:1b
SS-N-12 Sandbox (missile)
antiship missile **29:**566:2a
SS-N-19 Shipwreck (missile)
antiship missile **29:**566:2a, 572:2a
SSDF (Som. pol. org.): *see* Somali Salvation Democratic Front
Ssebuggwawo, Saint Denis (Ugan. st.)
association with Martyrs of Uganda **12:**106:2a
SSPE (path.): *see* subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
SST (aviation): *see* supersonic transport
Ssu-ch'uan (prov., China): *see* Szechwan
Ssu-ch'uan P'en-ti (reg., China): *see* Szechwan Basin
Ssu-Jen-Pang (Chin. pol.): *see* Gang of Four
"Ssu-k'u ch'üan-shu" (Chin. lit.)
patronage of Ch'ien-lung **3:**202:3a
place in Ch'ing dynasty **16:**123:1a
Ssu-kung (emp. of Shu-Han dynasty): *see* Liu Shan
Ssu-lun, *or* Four Treatise school (Buddhist school)
development of Madhyamika **15:**286:1b
Ssu-ma I, *or* Fei-ti, *or* Hai-hsi kung (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Ch'eng-chen (Taoist leader)
religious influence **28:**403:2b
Ssu-ma Ch'ien, *or* Sima Qian (Chin. hist. and sci.) **11:**193:2b
accounts of Taoism **28:**395:1b
biographical literature **23:**197:1b
biography of Lao-tzu **7:**154:2b
Chinese education **18:**5:2b
Chinese literature **16:**234:1a
description of
Ch'in tomb **3:**221:1b
Hsiung-nu nomads **28:**1084:2a
Hupeh **16:**177:1a
historical scholarship **20:**562:1b
influence on Pan Ku **9:**103:3a
Ssu-ma Chih, *or* Huai-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Chung, *or* Hui-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Hsiang-ju, *or* Sima Xiangru (Chin. au.) **11:**194:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**233:2b
Ssu-ma Jui, *or* Yüan-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Kuang, *or* Sima Guang (Chin. schol.) **11:**194:2a
Chinese literature **16:**235:2b
Chinese scholarship **18:**24:2b
historical scholarship **20:**562:2a
Ssu-ma Pei, *or* Ai-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Shao, *or* Ming-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma T'an (Chin. hist.)
role at Han court **11:**193:2b
Ssu-ma T'an, *or* Mu-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Te-tsung, *or* An-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Te-wen, *or* Kung-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Yao, *or* Hsiao-wu ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Yeh, *or* Min-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Yen (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Wu-ti
Ssu-ma Yo, *or* K'ang-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-ma Yü, *or* Chien-wen ti (emp. of Chin dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**223
Ssu-mao, *or* Fu-hsing-chen, *or* Fu-xingzhen, *or* Simao (China) **11:**194:3a
Ssu-ming Prefecture (China): *see* Amoy
Ssu Mu Wu tetrapod (Chin. artifact)
bronze casting in Shang dynasty **16:**68:1b
Ssu of Ch'en, Prince (Chin. poet): *see* Ts'ao Chih
Ssu-p'ing, *or* Siping (China) **11:**194:3b
"Ssu shu," *or* "Four Books," *or* "Si shu" (Confucian text) **11:**195:1a
commentary by Chu Hsi **3:**293:3b
place in Confucian tradition **16:**104:2b; **16:**660:1a
relationship to
"Li Chi" **7:**320:2b
"Wu ching" **12:**776:2b
Ssu Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Ch'ung-chen
"Ssu-yuan yu-chien" (work by Chu Shih-chien)
discussed in biography **3:**294:3a
SSWWS: *see* Seismic Sea Wave Warning System
St.: *see under* Saint, *e.g.,* Saint Peter's Basilica
Sta.: *see under* Santa, *e.g.,* Santa Clara, Convento de
Staaff, Karl (Swed. pol.)
formation of Liberal government **28:**348:2b
Staaken R.VI (airplane)
history of bombers **2:**349:2a; **29:**610:1b
Staatliche Antikensammlungen (museum, Munich, Ger)
collection **5:**313:2a
Staatliche Kunstsammlungen Dresden, *or* Dresden State Art Collections (museum, Dresden, Ger.) **11:**195:1b
Staatliche Porzellan-Manufaktur Nymphenburg (pottery factory, Munich, Ger.)
fine porcelain **17:**125:1b
Staatliches Bauhaus (Ger. school of design): *see* Bauhaus
Staatsoper (opera house, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Vienna State Opera
"stab in the back" (Ger. hist. legend): *see* "Dolchstoss im Rücken"
"Stabat Mater" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**134:2b
"Stabat Mater" (work by Dvorak)
discussed in biography **4:**305:3a
"Stabat mater dolorosa" (work by Jacopone da Todi)
discussed in biography **6:**466:3a
Stabiae (anc. city, It.) **11:**195:1b
see also Pompeii
Stabian Baths (baths, Pompeii, It.)
architectural style **13:**913:1b
stabile (sculpture) **11:**195:2b
work of Calder **2:**736:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
see also mobile
stability (algebraic topology)
algebraic topology **19:**956:2a
stability (ballistics)
external ballistics **23:**856:2a
stability (chem.)
binding energy and radioactive transitions **14:**353:1a, 361:2b
carbonium ions **2:**855:1a
transuranium elements **15:**1015:2b
passim to 1019:1b, *illus.* 1016
stability (solution of equations) **11:**195:3a
differential equations **13:**479:2b, *illus.* 480
numerical methods **25:**48:1b
stability (yachting)
ship design and construction **21:**485:2b, *illus.*
stability, structural (math.): *see* structural stability
stabilization (vehicle operation): *see* stabilizer
stabilization policy (govt. econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**942:1b
government finance **20:**163:2b
stabilization processing (phot.)
photographic print development **25:**790:1b
stabilizer (chem.)
colloids **23:**710:1b
emulsifiers **4:**483:1b
plastics and resins **21:**298:1a
see also absorber; dibutyltin; foam stabilizer
stabilizer, *or* stabilization (vehicle operation)
use in tank gun controls **29:**586:2b
wing design of airplanes **28:**847:2a, 852:1a, *illus.* 847
stabilizer, economic: *see* economic stabilizer
stabilizing selection (genet.): *see* normalizing selection
stabillite (chem. compound)
work of Maxim **7:**963:3a
stable community (ecology): *see* climax
stable equilibrium state (phys.)
principles of thermodynamics **28:**615:2a
stable fly, *or* biting housefly, *or* Stomoxys calcitrans (insect) **11:**195:3b
development of mouthparts **21:**592:1a
stable oscillator (elec.): *see* simple harmonic oscillator
stable sliding (geol.)
rock fracture analysis **24:**194:1a
Stäblein, Bruno (Ger. musicologist)
views on Old Roman chant **8:**909:1a
Stabroek (Guy.): *see* Georgetown
stacco (art technique)
conservation of frescoes **14:**90:2a
Stace, Walter Terence (Br. philos.) **11:**196:1a
mysticism **26:**578:2b
Stacey, Frank D. (Austr. phys.)
gravitation **20:**175:2b
Stachanov (U.S.S.R.): *see* Stakhanov
Stachybotrys alternans (fungus)
toxic microfungi *table* **25:**921
stachyose (carbohydrate)
extraction from soybeans **19:**401:1b
Stachys (herb genus): *see* woundwort
Stachys officinalis (bot.): *see* betony
Stachyuraceae (plant family)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**647:2b
stack (furnace)
blast-furnaces **2:**276:3b; **21:**362:1b
Stackhousiaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **13:**699:1b
Stackpole, Peter (Am. phot.)
role in history of photojournalism **25:**777:1b
Stacy's Corner (Ill., U.S.): *see* Glen Ellyn
Stade (Ger.) **11:**196:1b
location *map* **20:**43
stade (unit of measure)
connection with stadium **11:**196:3a
Städel Art Institute and Municipal Gallery, *or* Städelsches Kunstinstitut und Städtische Galerie (museum, Frankfurt am Main, Ger.) **11:**196:1b
stadholder, *or* stadhouder, *or* stadtholder (hist. Du. offi.) **11:**196:2a
administration of Low Countries **23:**322:1a *passim to* 340:2a, 362:1a
stadholderless periods (Du. hist.)
history of The Netherlands **23:**335:1b, 338:2a
Stadhuis (bldg., Antwerp, Belg.): *see* Town Hall
stadia hair (meas.)
use in a theodolite **23:**783:2a, *illus.*
Stadion constitution (Aus. hist.)
history of Austria **14:**505:2b
Stadion-Warthausen, Johann Philipp Karl, Graf von (Aus. states.) **11:**196:2b
history of Austria **14:**501:2a
stadium 11:196:3a
lighting device development **23:**35:2b
structural style in Olympia **8:**924:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also amphitheatre; circus; hippodrome; naumachia
Stadler, Ernst (Ger. au.)
German literature **20:**36:2b
"Stadt der Väter, Stadt der Freiheit, Stadt des Friedens, Die" (work by Faesi)
discussed in biography **4:**654:1a
Stadtbahn (ry., Berlin, Ger.): *see* S-Bahn
Städteordnung (1808, Pruss.): *see* Municipal Ordinance
stadtholder (hist. Du. offi.): *see* stadholder
Stadtpfeiffer (mus. org.)
professionalization of wind players **24:**691:1a
Stael, Nicolas de (Fr. art.)
modern art **25:**388:1a
Staël-Holstein, Anne-Louise-Germaine Necker, baronne de, *or* Madame de Staël, *or* Anne-Louise-Germaine Necker (Fr.-Swiss au.) **11:**197:2b
association with
Constant **3:**560:3b
Goethe **20:**135:2b
European culture **18:**697:1a
French literature **19:**551:2b
Romanticism **10:**161:1b
staff (meas. instru.): *see* level rod
staff, *or* stave (mus.) **11:**198:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Staff, Leopold (Pol. poet) **11:**198:3b
Polish literature **25:**976:1b
Staff God (pre-Inca deity)
Raimondi Stone **26:**31:2a
staff notation (mus.)
contribution of Guido of Arezzo **5:**549:1b
music notation **24:**530:2a
staff-tree family (bot.): *see* Celastraceae
staff-tree order (bot.): *see* Celastrales
staff vine (bot.): *see* American bittersweet
staffing, *or* manning (bus.)
personnel administration **9:**312:3b
Stafford (dist., Staffs., U.K.)
major ref. in Stafford **11:**199:1a
Stafford (Staffs., U.K.) **11:**199:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Stafford, Edward (Br. noble): *see* Buckingham, Edward Stafford, 3rd duke of
Stafford, Sir Edward William (pr.min. of N.Z.) **11:**199:1b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Stafford, Henry (Eng. noble): *see* Buckingham, Henry Stafford, 2nd duke of
Stafford, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Stafford, Thomas Patten (Am. astronaut) **11:**199:1b
Staffordshire (co., U.K.) **11:**199:2b
location *map* **29:**6
Staffordshire figure (pottery) **11:**199:3b
work of Astbury **1:**649:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Staffordshire Moorlands (dist., Staffs, U.K.) **11:**200:1a
Staffordshire terrier, *or* bull-and-terrier, *or* half and half, *or* pit bull terrier (breed of dog) **11:**200:1b
dog breeding **17:**448:1b
Staffordshire ware (pottery) **11:**200:2a
creamware **3:**720:2b
slipware **10:**881:1a, *illus.* 880; **17:**120:1a
work of
Toft **11:**818:1b
Wedgwood **12:**553:1a
Wood family **12:**736:2b
"Stag at Sharkey's" (paint. by Bellows)
discussed in biography **2:**80:3b, *illus.* 81
stag beetle, *or* Lucanidae, *or* pinching

bug (insect) **11**:200:2a
species of Coleoptera **21**:652:1a, *illus.* 651
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stag Hunt (paint. by Snyders)
discussed in biography **10**:916:1a, *illus.*
"Stag King, The," *or* "König Hirsch" (opera by Henze)
discussed in biography **5**:857:3a
stage (geol.)
geochronology **19**:752:1a
stage (psychol.): *see* stage theory
stage (thea.)
Central Asian drama **15**:721:2b
productions **28**:561:2a *passim to* 602:1a
Western theatre **28**:536:1a
see also apron stage; frieze stage; open stage; platea; raked stage; staging; theatre-in-the-round; Treppenbühne
stage costume: *see* costume
stage design (thea.) **11**:200:2b
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28**:595:2a
dance production **16**:945:2b
dramatic literature **23**:158:2b
principles of production **28**:561:2a *passim to* 606:1b, *illus.* 562 *passim to* 593
theatre art **28**:518:2b
work of
Aeschylus **20**:342:2b
Chagall **3**:54:3a
Craig **3**:706:1a
Graham **5**:407:1a
Loutherbourg **7**:514:1a
see also costume; special effect; stage lighting; stage machinery
stage-discharge relations (hydrol.)
river systems analysis **26**:856:2b
"Stage is Set, The" (work by Simonson)
discussed in biography **10**:823:1a
stage lighting (thea.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28**:596:2b, *illus.* 600
makeup development **7**:717:3b
puppet theatre **26**:456:2b
work of Appia **1**:492:1a; **28**:582:2b
see also Eidophusikon; limelight; Linneback lantern; spotlight
stage machinery (thea.) **11**:201:1b
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28**:601:1b
technical innovations **28**:562:2b, 579:2b, *illus.* 571
see also deus ex machina; eccyclema; elevator stage; hydraulic stage; revolving stage; scene shifting; slip stage; special effect; trap
stage magic (entertainment): *see* conjuring
stage manager (thea.)
contemporary role **28**:518:1a
replacement of actor-manager system **1**:73:3b
Western theatre history **28**:544:1a
stage musical (thea. production): *see* musical
stage race (cycling)
type of road race **3**:820:2b
Stage Society (Eng. thea. co.)
Western theatre history **28**:545:1a
stage theory (psychol.)
behaviour development **14**:710:1b
stage wagon (vehicle) **11**:201:2b
"Stagecoach" (film by Ford)
use of camera movement **24**:413:1b
stagecoach (vehicle) **11**:201:2b
comparison with Roman raeda **26**:320:1a
establishment in England **28**:756:1b
use by postal services **25**:1067:1b
staged resupply (mil.)
logistics **29**:683:1a
staged rocket (space vehicle) **11**:201:3b
launch vehicles **7**:191:2a
rocket propulsion **18**:369:1b; **19**:46:1a
stagemaker, *or* Scenopoeetes dentirostris, *or* tooth-billed catbird (bird)
design of bower **2**:438:3b
"Stages on Life's Way" (work by Kierkegaard)
discussed in biography **6**:855:1b
stagflation (econ.)
European economies **18**:722:1a
Stagg, Amos Alonzo (Am. athl. and coach) **11**:201:3b
contribution to
basketball **28**:150:1a
football **28**:137:2a, 138:2b
staggered conformation (chem.)
characteristics **15**:770:1a
staghead (plant disease)
similarity to dieback **4**:82:3a
staghorn fern, *or* Gleichenia (bot.)
description **11**:202:1b
staghorn fern, *or* Platycerium (bot.) **11**:202:1a
description **19**:680:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
staging (thea.)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28**:567:1b
history of theatrical production **28**:561:2a
see also costume, scene design; special effect; stage; stage design; stage lighting; stage machinery; type of production (*e.g.* hanamichi); styles (*e.g.* alienation effect; biomechanics; enviromental theatre; Stanislavsky method; theatricalism)
stagnant hypoxia (med.)
forms of hypoxia **6**:206:1b
stagnation point (meteorol.)
structure of tropical cyclones **16**:481:1a, 483:2a
Stagnelius, Erik Johan (Swed. poet) **11**:202:1b
Swedish literature **10**:499:1b; **27**:15:2a
"Stagolee" (ballad)
expression of folk hostility **23**:119:1b
Stags, House of (bldg., Herculaneum, It.)
pergola *illus.* **5**:867
stag's horn moss (bot.): *see* running pine
Stahl, Franklin William (Am. genet.) **11**:202:2a
association with Meselson **8**:46:1b
DNA research **19**:710:2a
Stahl, Friedrich Julius (Ger. clergyman)
history of Protestantism **26**:225:2b
Stahl, Georg Ernst (Ger. chem. and physic.) **11**:202:2b
phlogiston theory **9**:389:3b; **15**:1023:1a; **25**:835:1b
Ståhlberg, Kaarlo Juho (pres. of Fin.) **11**:203:1a
history of Finland **19**:189:1a
Staiger, Emil (Ger. crit.)
contribution to literary criticism **20**:38:1a
stain (chem.)
effects of detergents and enzymes **21**:261:1a
stained glass **11**:203:1b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:190:1a
conservation and restoration **14**:91:2b
contributing artists
Chagall **3**:55:1a
Cousin the Elder **3**:688:1a
Duccio di Buoninsegna **4**:251:2b
La Farge **7**:62:3a
Lomonsov **7**:456:3b
production and use in Middle Ages **21**:236:1a
use in
Saint-Denis *illus.* **11**:357
Sainte-Chapelle **13**:934:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
stainer (insect): *see* red bug
Stainer, Sir John (Br. comp.) **11**:203:2b
Staines (Surrey, U.K.) **11**:203:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Stainier, R. (engr.)
engraving of Monboddo *illus.* **8**:246
staining (biochem. process)
techniques developed by
Ehrlich **4**:395:1b
Ramón y Cajal **9**:925:3a
use in
bacterial cultures **14**:555:2b
microbiological research **14**:972:2b
microscopy **23**:752:1b
stainless steel (met.) **11**:203:3a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:383:1a
chromium content **21**:408:2a
nickel alloy **21**:419:1a
use in
aquarium construction **1**:500:1a
building construction **15**:325:1b
sculpture **27**:46:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 42
turbine construction **18**:341:1a
Stainov, Petko (Bulg. comp.)
contribution to Bulgarian arts **15**:346:1a
Stainville, comte de (Fr. minis.): *see* Choiseul, Étienne-François de Choiseul, duc de
stair-step moss, *or* Hylocomium splendens (bot.) **11**:203:3b
staircase, *or* stair, *or* stairs, *or* stairway (arch.) **11**:203:3b
architectural symbolism **13**:888:1b, *illus.*
building design **15**:334:2b
feature of interior design **17**:11:2b, 30:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
staircase shell (marine snail): *see* wentletrap
stake (rel. org.)
administrative organization of Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9**:1031:3a
stake driver (bird): *see* American bittern
Staked Plains (reg., U.S.): *see* Llano Estacado
stakeholder (bus.)
industrial relations **29**:931:2a
Stakhanov, *or* Stachanov, *or* Kadiyevka, *or* Kadijevka, *or* Sergo (U.S.S.R.) **11**:204:1b
Stakhanov, Aleksey Grigoriyevich (Sov. miner)
namesake of Stakhanov **11**:204:1b
Stakhanovite (elite worker)
place in Soviet labour policy **28**:1006:2a
Stakman, Elvin Charles (Am. plant path.) **11**:204:1b
stalactite (min. formation) **11**:204:2b
formation **16**:748:2b, *illus.* 749
Oregon Caves National Monument **8**:991:1a
Timoanogos Cave National Monument **11**:784:1b, *illus.*
stalactite work, *or* honeycomb work, *or* al-halimat al-uliya (arch.) **11**:204:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
stalagmite (min. formation) **11**:204:2b
Stalden (Switz.)
precipitation **28**:357:1a
stalemate (Chess)
condition for drawn game **3**:178:3a
Stalin (Bulg.): *see* Varna
Stalin (Sov. tank): *see* JS
Stalin, Joseph, *or* Iosif Vissarionovich Stalin, *or* Ioseb Dzhugashvili (pr.min. of U.S.S.R.) **28**:194:1a; **11**:205:1a
association with
Bukharin **2**:615:2a
Carver **2**:913:3a
Churchill **16**:374:2b
Hitler **20**:122:1b
Kaganovich **6**:680:1b
Kamenev **6**:703:1a
Khrushchev **6**:844:1b
secret speech **12**:79:2b
Kirov **6**:891:1b
Lenin **7**:267:1a; **22**:952:1a
Malenkov **7**:733:2b
Mao Zedong **23**:513:2a
Mikoyan **8**:122:2a
Molotov **8**:237:2a
Ordzhonikidze **8**:989:1b
Pyatakov **9**:818:2b
Radek **9**:884:1b
Roosevelt **29**:259:1b
Rykov **10**:271:1a
Tito **11**:804:3a; **14**:586:2a; **29**:1113:2b
Trotsky **11**:944:3a *passim to* 946:1a
Voroshilov **12**:432:1a
Yagoda **12**:803:3a
Zhukov **12**:914:2b
Zinovyev **12**:921:1b
first secretary of Communist Party *list* **12**:136
influence on
Bulgaria **15**:353:1a
China **16**:144:2a
Czechoslovakia **16**:926:1b
European diplomacy **21**:764:2a *passim to* 797:1b
Germany **20**:125:1b
Poland **9**:553:3b; **25**:953:1b
role in history of Soviet Union **12**:136:1b; **28**:997:2a *passim to* 1011:2b
collectivization **3**:453:1b; **22**:562:1a
Communist Party **3**:497:3a
Doctors' Plot **4**:145:2b
economic planning **17**:895:1b
economic policy **17**:910:2b; **18**:719:1a
educational policy **18**:68:1b
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5**:212:2a
legal system **16**:692:2b; **22**:939:2b *passim to* 942:2a
Leningrad Affair **7**:266:1b
motion pictures **24**:389:2a
nationalism **27**:470:2a
New Economic Policy **8**:634:1b
nuclear weapons **29**:577:2a
Potsdam Conference **9**:645:1b
purge trials **9**:808:1a
religious policy **10**:257:1a; **17**:846:1b
Tehran Conference **11**:604:3b
terror **11**:651:1a
Third International **6**:345:2b
totalitarianism **11**:863:3a
Trotskyism **11**:946:2b
United Nations **29**:140:1a
World War II **29**:998:1b *passim to* 1022:1b
Yalta Conference **12**:808:3b
views on
Communism **27**:451:2b *passim to* 458:1a
Marxism-Leninism **23**:582:2a; **25**:1001:2a
population growth **25**:1040:2b
see also Stalinism
Stalin, Oraşul (Rom.): *see* Braşov
Stalin Constitution (Sov. hist.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1005:2b
Soviet legal system **16**:692:2b
Stalin Line (fortification)
World War II **29**:582:2b
Stalin Peak (mt., U.S.S.R.): *see* Communism Peak
Stalinabad (U.S.S.R.): *see* Dushanbe
"Staline" (work by Barbusse)
discussed in biography **1**:891:2b
Stalingrad (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volgograd
Stalingrad (U.S.S.R.): *see* Volgograd
"Stalingrad" (work by Plievier)
discussed in biography **9**:520:2b
Stalingrad, Battle of (W.W. II) **11**:205:1b
major ref. in World Wars **29**:1006:2a
history of
Germany **20**:123:1b
Soviet Union **28**:1008:1a
role of
Chuikov **3**:299:1b
Paulus **9**:212:1b
Rokossovsky **10**:143:2b
Stalin **28**:195:2b
strategy of World War II **29**:654:1a
Staliniri (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tskhinvali
Stalinism (Sov. pol. doctrine) **11**:205:2a

major refs. in Marx and Marxism **23:**582:2a; Modern Socio-economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**452:2a
contrast with Trotskyism **11:**946:2a
economic planning **17:**895:1b
establishment **3:**496:3b
Gorky's role **5:**375:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Stalino (U.S.S.R.): *see* Donetsk
Stalinogorsk (Russ. Fed. S.S.R., U.S.S.R.): *see* Novomoskovsk
Stalinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Novokuznetsk
stalk (math.)
defined in algebraic geometry **19:**915:2b
stalk-eyed fly, *or* Diopsidae (insect) **11:**205:3a
stalked barnacle, *or* pedunculate barnacle, *or* Pedunculata (zool.)
characteristics and classification **16:**850:2a *passim to* 853:2a
stalked thallus: *see* fruticose thallus
Stalker, John (Eng. writ.)
account of lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
stalking (sport)
method of hunting **6:**160:3b
"Stalky & Co." (work by Kipling) **6:**883:2a
stall, *or* choir stall (arch.)
development as choir structure **3:**257:2a, *illus.*
stall ballad (lit.): *see* broadside ballad
stall barn, *or* stanchion barn (agri.)
livestock barns and shelters **19:**93:2a
stallion (horse)
breeding livestock **19:**147:2a
form and function **20:**646:2b
Stallo, Johann Bernard, *or* John Bernard Stallo (Ger.-U.S. schol.)
contribution to Positivism **25:**632:1b
Stalwart (Am. pol. faction) **11:**205:3b
opposition to Hayes **5:**773:1a
political history of the Republican Party **29:**244:2a
role of
Arthur **1:**603:1b
Conkling **3:**541:1a
Stamboliyski, Aleksandur (Bulg. pol. leader) **11:**205:3b
role in
Bulgarian Agrarian Union **2:**620:2b; **15:**350:2a
history of Bulgaria **14:**583:1a; **15:**351:2a
Stambolov, Stefan Nikolov (pr. min. of Bulg.) **11:**206:1b
role in history of Bulgaria **15:**349:2b
Stamboul (dist., Istanbul, Tur.)
feature of Istanbul **6:**426:2b; **22:**146:1b
stamen (bot.)
component of flower **4:**845:1a; **13:**600:1a, *illus.;* **25:**871:2b
correlation with petal number in Euphorbiales **13:**663:1b
role in
petal evolution in Ranunculales **13:**620:2b
pollination **9:**568:2a
specialization in angiosperms **13:**619:1a *passim to* 740:2b
structure and function in plant reproduction **26:**622:1a, 624:2b
Stamford (Lincs., U.K.) **11:**206:2a
location *map* **29:**7
Stamford (Conn., U.S.) **11:**206:2b
Connecticut **29:**266:2b
location *map* **29:**173
staminate flower (bot.)
prevention of self-pollination **9:**568:2b
staminode (bot.)
flower structure of
Rutales **13:**689:1a
Zingiberales **13:**735:2a
Stamitz, Carl Philipp (Ger. comp.) **11:**206:2b
use of sonata **24:**589:1a
Stamitz, Johann Wenzel Anton (Ger. comp.) **11:**206:3a
contribution to classical music **24:**558:2b
role in the development of Mannheim school **7:**785:3b
symphony **24:**578:2a
use of sonata **24:**589:1a
Stammbaumtheorie (ling.): *see* family-tree classification
stammering (speech): *see* stuttering
Stammesherzogtümer (medieval Ger. pol. unit)
function in medieval German history **20:**70:1b
Stammler, Rudolf (Ger. jur.) **11:**206:3b
Kantian philosophy of law **25:**721:2a
stamnos (vase)
comparison with Greek pottery *illus.* **5:**461
stamp, postage: *see* postage stamp
Stamp Act (1712, Gt.Br.)
effect on publishing industry **26:**433:1b
Stamp Act (1765, Gt.Br.) **11:**206:3b
history of
American colonies **29:**210:1a
Boston **15:**177:1b
United Kingdom **29:**72:2a
opposition of Dartmouth **3:**893:1b
role of
Adams, John **1:**83:2a
Adams, Samuel **1:**87:2b
Burke **2:**652:1b
Franklin **19:**533:1a
Henry **5:**855:1b
Hutchinson **6:**176:1b
Mayhew **7:**974:3a
Pitt, the Elder **9:**478:2a
Sons of Liberty **7:**332:1a
Stamp Act Congress (U.S. hist.)
reaction to Stamp Act **11:**207:1a; **29:**210:1a
stamp collecting (hobby): *see* philately
stamp seal (imprinting device)
design and use **20:**612:1a
Stampa, Gaspara (It. poet)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**155:2b
"Stampa, La," *or* "Gazetta Piedmontese," *or* "La Nuova Stampa" (It. news.) **11:**207:1b
founding by Malaparte and Massuro **7:**724:3b
"Stampe dell'Ottocento" (work by Palazzeschi)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1b
stamper press (machine): *see* Dutch press
Stamperia Valdònega (It. press)
typography **26:**102:2a
Stämpfli, Jakob (pres. of Switz.) **11:**207:1b
Stampian Stage (paleon.) **11:**207:2a
stamping, *or* impressing (tech.)
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**103:1b
Chinese pottery **17:**676:1a
compact disc production **3:**501:1a
glassware decoration **17:**202:1b
pewter **17:**156:1b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Stan the Man (Am. athlete): *see* Musial, Stan
"Stances" (poem by Musset)
tribute to Malibrán **7:**736:2b
"Stances sur la retraite" (poem by Racan)
discussed in biography **9:**875:2b
stanch, *or* flash lock (civil engin.)
use in medieval canals **26:**347:2a
stanchion barn (agri.): *see* stall barn
Stancu, Zaharia (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1b
stand-up time (const.)
tunnel construction **26:**400:2b
Standard (Br. corp.)
automotive industry **21:**469:2b
standard (flag)
armorial ensign **1:**570:2a
design and use **4:**812:1b
heraldic devices **20:**504:2a, 506:2b, 510:2a, *illus.* 507
see also labarum
standard (meas.)
International Bureau of Weights and Measures **6:**347:2b
measurement principles **23:**786:1a
Standard (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:2a
Standard, Paul (Am. calligrapher)
revival of calligraphy **29:**1072:1a
standard-addition method (meas.)
use in chemical analysis **13:**525:1b
standard atmosphere (atmospheric model) **11:**207:2b
standard atmosphere (unit of meas.): *see* atmosphere
standard basis for R^3 (math.)
development and notation **13:**456:1b
Standard Candle, *or* International Candle (meas.)
definition **2:**798:2b
Standard Cantonese language: *see* Cantonese language
standard cost (acct.)
accounting principles **13:**6:1a
standard deviation (statis.) **11:**207:2b
definition **26:**139:2a; **28:**231:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
"Standard Dictionary of the English Language, A" (dict. by Funk)
description **5:**55:2a
dictionaries **5:**55:1b; **18:**280:2b
Standard Electrical Characteristic of 1938 (sound): *see* Academy Curve
"Standard Elocutionist" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**67:1b
Standard English Braille
Braille **2:**465:3b
standard error (statis.)
measurement theory **23:**796:1b
Standard Fruit and Steamship Company (Hond. co.)
importance to
Honduras **15:**701:1b
La Ceiba **3:**6:3a
standard illuminant
use in colour specification **16:**598:2a
standard language
major ref. in Language **22:**571:1b
"Standard Limited, The," *or* "African Standard," *or* "East African Standard" (Ken. news.) **11:**207:2b
Standard Malaysian Rubber
use in grading rubber **21:**284:1b
standard Manchester terrier (dog)
Manchester terriers **7:**760:3b
Standard Netherlandic language, *or* Algemeen Beschaafd Nederlands, *or* General Cultured Netherlandic
characteristics and uses **8:**614:3b
standard of living: *see* living, standard of
Standard Oil Company (Indiana) (Am. corp.): *see* Amoco Corporation
Standard Oil Company (Kentucky) (Am. corp.)
purchase by Chevron **3:**184:2b
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) (Am. corp.): *see* Exxon Corporation
Standard Oil Company (Ohio) (Am. corp.)
purchase by British Petroleum PLC **2:**531:3a
Standard Oil Company and Trust (Am. corp.) **11:**207:3a
founding of Exxon Corporation **4:**639:3b
monopoly controversy in United States history **29:**242:2b
purchase of Anaconda Company **1:**365:1a
work of
Fagler **4:**813:3b
Rockefeller **10:**122:3b
Standard Oil Company of California (Am. corp.): *see* Chevron Corporation
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey v. United States (law case)
White's opinion **12:**627:2a
Standard Oil Company of New York (Am. corp.)
leadership of Folger **4:**860:3b
merger with Vacuum Oil **11:**207:3b
origins of Mobil Corporation **8:**208:2b
standard schnauzer (dog breed)
major ref. in schnauzer **10:**529:1b
standard sea-level pressure (unit of meas.): *see* atmosphere
standard signal generator (electronic instru.)
signal generator **10:**797:1b
standard state (sci.)
rocks and minerals **24:**147:2a
standard time **11:**208:1a
relation to
Greenwich meridian **5:**475:1a
international date line **6:**349:1a
responsibilities of U.S. Naval Observatory **12:**159:3b
time measurement **28:**660:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Standard tonnage (ship weight)
influence on warship development **29:**598:1a
Standard Weights and Measures, Office of (U.S. govt.): *see* National Institute of Standards and Technology
standard-wing nightjar, *or* Macrodipteryx longipennis (bird)
migration patterns **14:**666:2a
Standardbred, *or* American standardbred (breed of horse) **11:**208:2a
major ref. in Horses and Horsemanship **20:**649:1a
breeding **19:**147:1a
harness racing **6:**68:2a
standardization (indus.) **11:**209:1a
building construction **9:**674:3b
drafting practices **17:**459:1b
mass production **21:**205:1b
Westinghouse **12:**605:3a
see also regulation
standardized random variable (probability theory)
central limit theorem **26:**141:1b
Standart Habbie, *or* Habbie Simson stanza (poetry)
Sempill's invention **10:**628:3b
"Standarte, Die" (work by Lernet-Holenia)
discussed in biography **7:**291:3b
Standby Arrangements (internat. fin.)
establishment by International Monetary Fund **6:**351:2b
Standing Armaments Committee (Eur. defense com.)
role in Western European Union **12:**601:3a
standing army (mil.)
role of Charles VII of France **19:**476:1a; **29:**664:2b
Standing Committee of the National People's Congress (Chin. govt. org.)
role in China **16:**163:1b
Standing Committee of the State Council (Chin. govt. org.)
role in China **16:**61:1b
standing crop (biol.)
function in biological communities **14:**1009:2a
relation to biomass **2:**225:1b
zooplankton abundance in marine communities **14:**1020:1b
standing cypress: *see* summer cypress
standing rigging (ship parts)
rigging of sailing ships **10:**67:1b, *illus.*
Standing Rock Indian Reservation (reg., N.D.-S.D., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
standing stone (anc. tech.): *see* megalith
Standing Stones of Stenness (archae. site, U.K.)
historic significance **11:**247:2a
standing to sue, *or* capacity to sue, *or* proper party, *or* real party in interest (law) **11:**209:1b
standing wave, *or* stationary wave (phys.) **11:**209:2a
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**847:2b,

illus. 848, 853
Earth's composition and structure **17:**595:2b
interference **6:**341:3b
vibrational waves **23:**813:1a
water waves **12:**532:2a; **25:**156:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
standing-wave linear accelerator, *or* linear proton accelerator
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**454:1a
linear accelerator **9:**174:3a
"Standing Woman" (work by Lachaise)
discussed in biography **7:**86:2b, *illus.*
"Standing Woman" (work by Lehmbruck)
discussed in biography **7:**249:1b
"Standing Youth" (work by Lehmbruck)
discussed in biography **7:**249:1b
modern sculpture **27:**108:2b
standish: *see* inkstand
Standish, Myles, *or* Miles Standish (Am. colonist) **11:**209:3a
history of Dartmouth **3:**892:3b
voyage of "Mayflower" **9:**441:3b
Stanfield, Robert Lorne (Can. pol.) **11:**209:3b
Stanford, Amasa Leland (Am. pol. and indus.) **11:**210:1a
establishment of Stanford University **11:**210:1b
role in history of
motion pictures **24:**380:1a
Palo Alto **9:**97:2a
Stanford, Sir Charles Villiers (Br. comp.) **11:**209:3b
choral compositions **24:**614:1a
Stanford, Leland (Am. pol. and indus.): *see* Stanford, Amasa Leland
Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale (psychol.)
use in
intelligence testing **6:**338:3b; **6:**339:1b; **21:**715:2a
psychological testing **9:**764:1a
Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (Stanford University, Calif., U.S.): *see* SLAC
Stanford University, *or* Leland Stanford Junior University (univ., Calif., U.S.) **11:**210:1b
computer science discipline **16:**630:2b
history of American football **28:**139:1a, *illus.* 138
Stang, Frederik (Nor. pol.) **11:**210:2a
Stangeria (bot.)
leaf distinction **20:**461:1a
Stangeriaceae (bot.)
classification **20:**461:2a
Stanhope, Charles Stanhope, 3rd Earl, Viscount Stanhope of Mahon, Baron Stanhope of Elvaston (Br. pol. and sci.) **11:**210:3b
Stanhope, Lady Hester (Br. noble)
travels **11:**211:1a
Stanhope, James Stanhope, 1st Earl, *or* Baron Stanhope of Elvaston, *or* Viscount Stanhope of Mahon (Br. states.) **11:**210:2b
association with Walpole **12:**477:1a
role in British politics **29:**65:2b
Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th earl of Chesterfield (Eng. writ.): *see* Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of
Stanhope, Philip Henry Stanhope, 5th Earl, Viscount Stanhope of Mahon, Baron Stanhope of Elvaston (Br. pol.) **11:**211:1a
Stanhope, William (Br. dipl.): *see* Harrington, William Stanhope, 1st earl of, Viscount Petersham of Petersham
Stanhope gig (carriage)
description **5:**259:3b
Stanhope lens (optics)
use in simple microscope **23:**742:2b
Stanhopea (plant genus)
mechanisms for bee pollination **13:**743:2a, *illus.*
Stanhopeinae (plant subtribe)
mechanisms for bee pollination **13:**743:2a
Stanier, R. Y. (biol.)
classification of living things **26:**268:1b
Stanislas, *or* Stanislaus (Pol. name): *see under* Stanislaw, except as below
Stanislaus of Krakow, Saint, *or* Saint Stanislaus of Szczepanow, *or* Saint Stanislas of Krakow, *or* Saint Stanislas of Szczepanow, *or* Swiety Stanislaw z Krakowa, *or* Stanislaw ze Szcyepanowa (Pol. S.) **11:**211:1b
killed by Boleslaw II **2:**337:1b
role in Polish history **25:**941:1a
Stanislav (obl., Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Ivano-Frankovsk
Stanislav (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ivano-Frankovsk
Stanislav of Znojmo (Czech. pr.)
association with Hus **6:**168:3b
Stanislavsky, Konstantin Sergeyevich, *or* Konstantin Sergeyevich Alekseyev (Russ. act. and dir.) **11:**211:2a
association with
Chekhov **3:**151:1a
Craig **3:**706:1a
Komisarjevsky **6:**944:2b
Leonidov **7:**280:2a
Logan **7:**446:1a
Nemirovich-Danchenko **8:**593:1b
contribution to
Moscow Academic Art Theatre **8:**349:3b
Soviet culture **28:**966:2a, 1002:2a
Western theatre **28:**545:1a, 547:1a
opinion of Yermolova **12:**839:3b
production of "The Cherry Orchard" **28:**517:2a
theories on
acting **1:**70:2a; **28:**526:1b *passim to* 529:2a
directing **4:**118:3a; **28:**522:2a
theatrical production **28:**556:1b, 589:1a
Stanislavsky method, *or* the Method, *or* the System (acting) **11:**212:2a
major ref. in Art of Theatre **28:**526:1b
development **8:**349:3b
emphasis on
actor's experience **28:**589:1a
inner realities of drama **28:**522:1a
influence on American theatre **28:**551:1a
practice by Brando **2:**474:3a
see also Actors Studio, The; Group Theatre
Stanislaw I, *or* Stanislaw Leszczynski (k. of Pol.) **11:**212:2b
association with
Charles XII of Sweden **3:**119:3b
Fleury **4:**832:2a
Poniatowski **9:**597:2a
history of
France **7:**844:1a
Lorraine **7:**483:2b
Nancy **8:**500:1a
Poland **9:**562:2a; **25:**947:1a
Stanislaw II August Poniatowski, *or* Stanislaw Poniatowski (k. of Pol.) **11:**212:3a
attempt to remove liberum veto **7:**332:3b
installation by Catherine the Great **2:**953:2a
patronage of Kosciuszko **6:**967:3b
role in
cultural progress in Poland **9:**561:3b
Polish history **25:**947:2a; **29:**697:2b
Stanislaw Leszczynski (k. of Pol.): *see* Stanislaw I
Stanislaw z Krakowa, Swiety (Pol. st.): *see* Stanislaus of Krakow, Saint
Stanislawow (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Ivano-Frankovsk
Stanley (B.C., Can.): *see* Nelson
Stanley, *or* Port Stanley (Falk. Is.) **11:**213:1b
major ref. in Falkland Islands **4:**666:2a
capital of Falkland Islands **4:**327:2b
Stanley, Edward (Eng. states.): *see* Derby, Edward George Geoffrey Smith Stanley, 14th earl of
Stanley, Francis Edgar (Am. inv.) **11:**213:1b
history of automotive industry **21:**468:1b
Stanley, Freelan O. (Am. inv.) **11:**213:1b
history of automotive industry **21:**468:1b
Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, *or* Bula Matari, *or* John Rowlands (Br. expl.) **11:**213:2a
association with
Emin Pasa **4:**475:3b
Leopold II **7:**283:3a
discovery of Mount Stanley **11:**215:1a
exploration of
Africa **22:**514:1a
Buganda **17:**814:1b
Congo River **1:**647:1b; **13:**98:1a
East African lakes **13:**101:1b
East African mountains **13:**79:2b
Ituri Forest **13:**82:1a
Lake Edward **4:**380:3b
Nile River **13:**110:1b
meeting with Livingstone **7:**417:1a
Stanley, James (Eng. comdr.): *see* Derby, James Stanley, 7th earl of
Stanley, Mount (mts., Af.) **11:**214:3b
East African mountains **13:**77:1b
Stanley, Mount (mt., Aus.)
elevation **6:**873:1b
Stanley, 2nd Baron (Eng. noble): *see* Derby, Thomas Stanley, 1st earl of
Stanley, Wendell Meredith (Am. biochem.) **11:**215:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Stanley Cup (sports trophy) **11:**215:1b
National Hockey League championship **8:**534:2b; **28:**155:2a
regional and world cup *list* **11:**156
Stanley Falls (Af.): *see* Boyoma Falls
Stanley of Preston, Frederick Arthur, Lord (Can. gov.gen.): *see* Arthur, Frederick, Lord Stanley of Preston
Stanley Park (park, Vancouver, Can.)
feature of Vancouver **12:**261:2a, *illus.*
Stanley Pool, *or* Malebo Pool (l., Af.) **11:**215:2a
discovery by Stanley **11:**214:1b
history of Kinshasa **6:**881:1a
location *map* **15:**630
physiography of
Congo **15:**649:1a
Congo River **3:**534:3b; **13:**94:2a, 96:1a, *map* 95
Stanley steamer (steam automobile)
automotive technology **28:**773:1a, *illus.*
Stanleyville (Zaire): *see* Kisangani
Stann Creek (Belize): *see* Dangriga
stannite (min.) **11:**215:2a
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
Stannius, corpuscles of (fish anat.): *see* corpuscles of Stannius
Stannius, Friedrich Hermann (Ger. zool.)
collaboration with Siebold **10:**786:2a
Stannus, Edris (Irish dancer): *see* de Valois, Dame Ninette
Stanovoy Range, *or* Stanovoi Range, *or* Stanovoy Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **11:**215:2a
relief of
Asia **14:**168:2b, *map*
Soviet Union **28:**942:2a
Stans (Switz.) **11:**215:2b
Stans, Diet of (Swiss hist.) **11:**215:2b
mediation by Saint Nicholas of Flüe **8:**688:2a
Stansfield, Grace (Br. comedienne): *see* Fields, Dame Gracie
Stanthorpe (Queens., Austr.) **11:**215:3a
stantipes (dance)
relationship to estampie **4:**568:1a
Stanton, Edward (Br. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**102:1a
Stanton, Edwin McMasters (Am. states.) **11:**215:3b
association with
Grant **5:**425:3b
Lincoln **23:**45:2a
birth in Steubenville **11:**259:3a
controversy with Johnson **11:**639:2a
role in Civil War **29:**230:2b
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, *or* Elizabeth Cady (Am. suffragette) **11:**216:1a
association with Anthony **1:**444:3b
direction of Seneca Falls Convention **10:**633:1b
struggle for woman suffrage **12:**733:2a
Stanton, Frank Nicholas (Am. radio exec.) **11:**216:1b
Stanton, Harriot Eaton (Am. suffrage leader): *see* Blatch, Harriot Eaton Stanton
Stanwix, Fort (ft., Rome, N.Y., U.S.)
Rome, New York **10:**163:1b
Stanwyck, Barbara, *or* Ruby Stevens (Am. act.) **11:**216:2a
stanza, *or* strophe, *or* stave (lit.) **11:**216:2b
element of prosody **23:**99:2a, 103:1b
part of ballad structure **23:**116:2b
use in Sanskrit poetic style **27:**724:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Stanza d'Elidoro (Vatican Palace, Rome, It.)
Renaissance art **25:**363:1b
Stanza della Segnatura (Vatican Palace, Rome, It.)
decoration by Raphael **9:**942:2b
place in Renaissance art **25:**362:2b
"stanze, Le" (work by Pindemonte)
discussedin biography **9:**451:1a
"Stanze per la giostra," *or* "Stanze cominciate per la giostra del Magnifico Giuliano de' Medici" (poem by Politian)
discussed in biography **9:**563:1b
place in Italian literature **22:**155:1a
Stanzione, Massimo (It. paint.)
contribution to Baroque painting **25:**369:1b
stapedectomy (surg.)
treatment of ear affliction **27:**217:1a
stapedius muscle (anat.)
part of human ear **27:**205:2a
Stapelia (plant genus)
Asclepiadaceae **1:**618:3b
carrion flower **2:**900:3b
stapes, *or* stirrup (anat.)
function in mammal hearing **27:**161:1a
part of human ear **27:**205:2a, *illus.* 206
Staphylea (bot.): *see* bladdernut
Staphylinidae (insect): *see* rove beetle
Staphylococcus (bacteria) **11:**216:2b
cause of
ear disease **27:**214:2b
infections **1:**779:2a; **14:**550:2b, *illus.* 552, 556
infectious diseases **21:**542:2a
inflammatory muscle disease **24:**475:2b
pneumonia **26:**749:2a
effects of penicillin **17:**356:2b
example of
coccus **3:**418:1a
parasitic bacteria **17:**342:1b
research of Fleming **19:**597:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Staphylococcus aureus (bacterium)
antibiotic treatment **17:**554:2b
cause of
endocarditis **4:**490:2a
mastitis **7:**924:3a
osteomyelitis **8:**1034:2b
suppuration in inflammation **6:**309:3b
toxic shock syndrome **11:**878:1b
description **11:**216:3a; **14:**554:1b *passim to* 557:1a
Staphylococcus epidermis (bacterium)
description **11:**216:3a
Staple, Company of the Merchants of the (Eng. merchant group): *see*

Merchant Staplers
staple fibre, *or* staple (textile)
rayon **9:**967:1b
synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**306:2b *passim to* 316:2a
Stapledon, Sir Reginald George (Eng. agri.) **11:**216:3a
Stapledon, William Olaf (Br. writ.) **11:**216:3b
Stapulensis, Johannes Faber (Fr. humanist and theol.): *see* Lefèvre d'Étaples, Jacques
star (astron.) **28:**198:1a; **11:**217:1a
astronomy **25:**854:1a
galactic system **5:**81:2a
Milky Way galaxy **19:**619:1a
nebulae **24:**761:1b
nuclear fusion **14:**377:2b
origin of chemical elements **14:**354:1a; **15:**918:1a *passim to* 922:1b; **25:**836:2a
parallax **9:**141:3a
photometry **13:**585:2a
plasma state **23:**707:1a
spectroscopy **13:**562:1b *passim to* 573:1b
stellar evolution **16:**770:1a
stellar structure **13:**470:1b
supergiant star **11:**399:3a
temperature calculation **19:**58:1a
tidal forces **23:**841:2b
X-ray sources **12:**792:2b
calendar computation **15:**433:1b
exobiology **22:**1001:1b
migration of birds **14:**669:1b
nature worship **26:**534:2b
navigation **24:**750:2b *passim to* 754:2a
work of
Ambartsumian **1:**316:1a
Bessel **2:**167:1a
Bradley **2:**454:3a
Eddington **4:**364:1a
Halley **5:**645:1a
Kapteyn **6:**733:2b
Russell **10:**251:3a
Secchi **10:**591:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also star cluster; star worship; stellar association; stellar evolution; properties of stars, *e.g.,* brightness; types of star, *e.g.,* binary star; dwarf star; and specific stars by name, *e.g.,* Altair; Sun
"Star" (Br. news.)
newspaper publishing history **26:**437:1b
published by Murdoch **8:**429:2a
Star, Order of the (Fr. honour)
significance in medieval French culture **19:**477:1b
star anise, *or* Illicium verum (shrub)
characteristics **6:**260:1b
relation to anise **1:**422:1a
star apple, *or* Chrysophyllum cainito (bot.) **11:**217:3b
star atlas (astron.): *see* astronomical map
Star Carr (archae. site, U.K.)
agriculture **13:**173:2a
star catalog, *or* astronomical catalog (astron.) **11:**217:3b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**228:1a
work of Hipparchus **5:**938:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also particular catalogues by name, *e.g.,* "Bonner Durchmusterung"; "Henry Draper Catalogue"
Star Chamber, Court of (Br. law) **11:**218:1b
book and newspaper publishing **26:**424:2a, 432:2b
Coventry **3:**693:2b
development **29:**46:2a
English common law **22:**931:1a
Henry VII **5:**840:2a
see also prerogative court
"Star-Child" (work by Crumb)
discussed in biography **3:**764:1b
star cluster (astron.) **11:**218:2a; **28:**198:1a
stellar evolution **16:**770:2a
tidal forces **23:**843:2a
work of Trumpler **12:**7:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also galactic cluster; globular cluster; stellar association; *and* particular clusters by name, *e.g.,* Pleiades
star connection, *or* wye connection, *or* Y connection (elec.)
use in electric generators **18:**385:2a
star cucumber, *or* Sicyos angulatus (plant)
description **2:**638:3b
star discrimeter (instru.)
psychomotor learning research **22:**892:2b
star dune, *or* pyramidal dune (sand dune)
sand dunes **10:**407:1a
"Star Dust" (song by Carmichael)
discussed in biography **2:**876:3a
Star Film (Fr. film co.)
motion picture history **24:**381:2a
star finch, *or* Neochmia ruficauda (bird)
description **5:**430:2b
star ipomoea, *or* Ipomoea coccinea (bot.)
relation to cypress vine **3:**826:3a
star map (astron.): *see* astronomical map
Star Mountains, *or* Sterren Mountains (mts., N.G.)
location *maps* **21:**201F; **25:**271
star-nosed mole, *or* Condylura cristata
description **8:**231:1b
star-of-Bethlehem, *or* Ornithogalum umbellatum (bot.)
description **8:**1009:2b
Star of David (Judaism): *see* David, Star of
Star of India (gem) **11:**218:3a
"Star of Redemption, The," *or* "Der Stern der Erlösung" (work by Rosenzweig)
discussed in biography **10:**186:2a
place in Jewish philosophy **22:**462:2a
Star of South Africa, *or* Dudley diamond (gem) **11:**218:3a
Star of the South (gem) **11:**218:3a
star operator (math.)
differential geometry **19:**932:1a
star ruby (synthetic gem)
Verneuil processs **12:**325:1b
star sapphire (synthetic gem)
Verneuil process **12:**325:1b
Star-Spangled Banner (U.S. flag): *see* Stars and Stripes
"Star-Spangled Banner, The" (Am. nat. anthem) **11:**218:3b
history of Baltimore **1:**848:3a
lyrics by Key **6:**822:2b
star streaming, *or* stream motion (astron.)
galactic stellar motion **19:**628:1a
work of
Kapetyn **6:**733:2b
Linblad **7:**372:2a
star system (motion pictures)
history of motion pictures **24:**384:1a, 417:1a
influence on Chaplin's career **3:**94:2a
star trap (thea.)
description **11:**903:1b
"Star Turns Red, The" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography **8:**859:2b
"Star Ushak" (Anatolian carpet)
Ottoman art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22:**76
Star Wars (U.S. defense system): *see* Strategic Defense Initiative
"Star Wars" (film by Lucas)
discussed in biography **7:**538:3a
star worship, *or* astral religion
aspect of nature worship **26:**534:2b
Stara Planina (mts., Eur.): *see* Balkan Mountains
Stara Zagora, *or* Beroea, *or* Augusta Trajana, *or* Irenopolis (Bulg.) **11:**219:1a
location *map* **15:**342
urban settlement and development **15:**341:1b *passim to* 344:1a
Starachowice (Pol.) **11:**219:1b
location *map* **25:**932
Starapole (U.S.S.R): *see* Kapsukas
Staraya Russa, *or* Staraia Russa, *or* Staraja Russa (U.S.S.R.) **11:**219:1b
Starbuck, Edwin Diller (Am. psychol.)
psychology of religion **25:**684:1a
Starbuck Island, *or* Volunteer Island (is., Kiri.) **11:**219:2a
Starcevo (Neolithic Balkan culture)
major ref. in Balkans **14:**571:2a, *table* 570
ancient European cultures **18:**591:1b
starch (chem. compound) **11:**219:2a
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**346:1a
amylase **1:**360:1b
brewing **14:**739:1a
colloids **23:**713:1b
digestion **17:**276:2b
formation **23:**998:2b
halogen compounds **15:**987:1a
natural polymers **15:**901:1a
nutrition **25:**57:2a
photosynthesis **25:**806:1a
plant metabolism **25:**875:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
starchwort (bot.): *see* jack-in-the-pulpit
Stare Brodno (medieval settlement, Pol.)
Warsaw history **29:**697:2a
stare decisis (law) **11:**219:2b
doctrine of precedent **22:**481:1a
Stare mesto (dist., Prague, Czech.): *see* Old Town
starets, *or* startsy (E. Orthodox rel.) **11:**219:3a
Russian Orthodox Church **17:**845:2a
Starfighter (aircraft): *see* F-104
starfish, *or* sea star, *or* Asteroidea (class of echinoderm) **11:**219:3b
major ref. in Echinoderms **17:**857:1a
characteristics and classification **4:**349:2b; **17:**864:2b
circulatory system *illus.* **16:**382
distribution **14:**1029:2b, *illus.*
endocrine system **18:**296:1b
food procurement **14:**645:2a
gastrulation **20:**393:1b
locomotion **14:**650:2a
relation to
oysters **19:**291:1a
scallops **10:**497:3b, *illus.*
reproduction **26:**639:2b
stomach specialization **11:**283:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stargard Szczecinski, *or* Stargard (Pol.) **11:**220:2a
location *map* **25:**932
stargazer (fish) **11:**220:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Starhemberg, Ernst Rüdiger, Fürst von (vice-chancellor of Aus.) **11:**220:2b
Starhemberg, Count Rüdiger von (Hung. gen.)
Wesselényi Conspiracy **12:**586:1b
Stari Bar (port, Yugos.)
Bar **1:**880:1b
Starij Oskol (U.S.S.R.): *see* Stary Oskol
Staring, Antony (Du. poet)
Dutch literature **4:**300:3a
Stark, Johannes (Ger. phys.) **11:**220:3a
discovery of Stark effect **11:**220:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
prediction of channelling **3:**87:3b
Stark, John (U.S. gen.) **11:**220:3b
role in Battle of Bennington **29:**213:2a
Stark broadening, *or* Stark line broadening (phys.)
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**569:1a
Stark effect (phys.) **11:**220:3b
spectroscopy **11:**220:3a; **13:**550:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 111; 127
Stark-Einstein law (chem.): *see* photochemical equivalence law
Starkey, Richard (Br. mus.): *see* Starr, Ringo
Starley, James (Br. inv.) **11:**221:1a
development of bicycles **2:**199:1a
starlight scope (sci. instru.)
military warning and detection systems **29:**619:2b, *illus.*
starling (bird) **11:**221:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:2a
characteristics of Sturnidae **11:**335:3b
hormone control of coloration **16:**589:2b
use in navigation studies **22:**878:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also golden-breasted starling
Starling, Ernest Henry (Br. physiol.) **11:**221:2b
association with Bayliss **2:**3:1b
research on secretin **4:**491:1a; **18:**327:1b
Staro Nagoricane Monastery (monastery, Yugos.)
culture of Kumanovo **7:**31:2a
Staroselye (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
occurrence of prehistoric Asian fossils **14:**223:1b
starosta capitaneus (Pol. govt.)
administration of Polish lands **25:**942:2a
"Starosvetskiye pomeschiki" (work by Gogol)
discussed in biography **5:**333:1a
Starov, Ivan Yegorovich (Russ. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13:**970:1a
Starover (Russ. rel. dissenter): *see* Old Believer
Starr, Bart, *or* Bryan Bartlett Starr (Am. athlete and coach) **11:**221:3a
Starr, Ellen Gates (Am. soc. reformer)
settlement house **6:**132:2b; **27:**422:1b
Starr, J. W. (U.S. inv.)
incandescent lamp **7:**125:1a
Starr, Myra Belle, *or* Myra Belle Shirley (Am. outlaw) **11:**221:3b
Starr, Patricia (Can. philan.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Starr, Ringo, *or* Richard Starkey (Br. mus.)
performance with The Beatles **2:**15:3b, *illus.* 16
Starr, Sam (Am. outlaw)
association with Belle Starr **11:**222:2a
starry flounder, *or* Platichthys stellatus (fish)
description **4:**844:1b
"Starry Night, The" (paint. by van Gogh)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 22 fol. **25:**378
"Stars and Atoms" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4:**364:1a
Stars and Bars (Confederate flag)
symbolism of sovereignty **3:**526:2a
Stars and Stripes, *or* Old Glory, *or* Star-Spangled Banner (U.S. flag) **11:**222:3a
contribution of
Hopkinson **6:**55:3a
Ross **10:**188:3b
description *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**810
first use at Bound Brook **2:**424:3b
"Stars and Stripes, The" (Am. news.) **11:**223:1b
START (internat. pol.): *see* Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
starter, electric (device): *see* electric starter
"Starting from Paumanok," *or* "Premonition" (poem by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12:**639:3a
starting-lighting-ignition battery, *or* SLI battery
description and use **18:**397:1a
startle reaction, *or* startle pattern (psychol.) **11:**223:2a
avoidance behaviour **14:**657:2a
startsy (E. Orthodox rel.): *see* starets
starvation (physiol.)
association with atrophy **1:**682:1b

effect on metabolism **23:**1002:2b
Starvation Reservoir (res., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
starworm (invertebrate): *see* diamond worm
Stary Oskol, *or* Starij Oskol, *or* Staryi Oskol (U.S.S.R.) **11:**223:2a
Stasi (E.Ger. secret police): *see* State Security Police
Stasinus (Cyp. poet)
Cypriot culture **16:**899:1a
stasis dermatitis (disease)
description **4:**25:2a
Stassfurt (Ger.)
location *map* **20:**43
potassium salts **15:**949:1b
van't Hoff's research **23:**645:2b
statcoulomb (unit of meas.): *see* electrostatic unit of charge
state (matter): *see* phase
state (pol. org.)
major refs. in Forms of Government **20:**141:1a; Political Systems **25:**1004:1a
development
modern Europe **18:**654:1b *passim to* 657:2b
Renaissance Italy **22:**211:2a
urban culture **16:**889:1b
functions
diplomacy **17:**331:1b, 336:1a
economic planning **4:**357:3b; **17:**894:1a; **17:**908:2a
modernization and industrialization **24:**260:2b, 263:2a
punishment **9:**801:1a
law **27:**402:2a
canon law **16:**309:1a
constitutional law **3:**567:1a; **16:**697:1a
property law **26:**191:1a
philosophy and political theory
Aristotle **14:**66:2a
conservatism **3:**554:3a
fascism **27:**463:1b
Guild Socialism **5:**551:1a
Idealism **25:**618:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**185:1a
Islam **22:**36:2a
Machiavelli **7:**629:1a
Marxism **3:**356:2a; **18:**752:2b; **23:**579:1b
nationalism **27:**469:1a
Plato **25:**739:1b; **25:**897:2a
political philosophy **25:**991:2a *passim to* 1001:2b; **27:**370:1b
Rousseau **25:**753:1b
Vedic India **21:**38:1b
public administration **26:**294:1a
warfare theories **29:**629:1a, 630:1a
see also church and state; citizenship; constitution; government; self-determination; sovereignty; *and* types of state, *e.g.,* city-state; nation-state
state (quantum mech.)
Dirac's axiomatic approach **23:**876:1b
state (thermodynamics)
dynamical systems **13:**489:1a
thermodynamic systems **28:**613:1a
state, change of (matter): *see* phase change
State, Council of (Fr. law): *see* Conseil d'État
State, Council of (Guinea-Bissau govt. org.)
goverment of Guinea-Bissau **5:**556:1b
State, Council of (Sur. govt. org.)
government of Suriname **28:**330:2a
State, Department of, *or* Department of Foreign Affairs (U.S. govt.)
role in U.S. intelligence operations **21:**720:2b
state, equation of (phys.)
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28:**621:1a
fluid mechanics **23:**858:1b
internal ballistics **23:**855:2b
thermal properties **23:**695:1b
use of shock wave **10:**754:2a
state, federal (govt.): *see* federal state
state, virial equation of (phys): *see* virial equation of state
State Academic Bolshoi Theatre of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: *see* Bolshoi Theatre
State Academic Folk Dance Ensemble, *or* Moiseyev Ensemble, *or* Gosudarstvenny Akademichesky Ansambl Narodnogo Tantsa S.S.S.R., *or* Ansambl Moiseyev (Sov. dance co.)
role of Moiseyev **8:**225:3b
State Academic Theatre of Opera and Ballet, The (Odessa, U.S.S.R.)
location in Odessa *illus.* **8:**873
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act (Am. law)
implementation of revenue sharing **20:**161:2a
"State and Revolution, The" (work by Lenin)
coordination of a socialist economy **17:**910:2a
dictatorship of proletariat **23:**582:1b
discussed in biography **22:**950:2a
State Arbitration Tribunal, *or* Gosarbitrazh (Sov. law)
role in
public administration **26:**302:1b
Soviet legal system **22:**943:1b
State Bank of India
branch banking **14:**610:2b
State Bank of the U.S.S.R.: *see* Gosbank
state capitalism (econ.)
economic systems **17:**909:2b
Soviet Union **28:**1001:1a
State Capitol (bldg., Montgomery, Ala., U.S.)
description **8:**291:1b, *illus.*
State Capitol (bldg., Des Moines, Ia., U.S.)
site *illus.* **4:**27
State Capitol (bldg., Frankfort, Ky., U.S.)
site **4:**938:3b, *illus.*
State Capitol (bldg., Baton Rouge, La., U.S.)
construction in Long's administration **1:**961:3b, *illus.*
State Capitol (bldg., Richmond, Va., U.S.)
design by Jefferson **10:**54:2a, *illus.;* **13:**970:1a
State Capitol (bldg., Charleston, W.Va., U.S.)
feature of Charleston **3:**127:1b, *illus.*
State Central Puppet Theatre (thea., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
use of rod puppets **26:**452:1a
State College (Pa., U.S.) **11:**223:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
State Commission for the Electrification of Russia, *or* Goelro (Sov. agency)
Soviet economy **28:**1003:1a
State Commission on the Civil Service (Sov. agency)
Soviet civil service **26:**297:1a
State Committee for Television and Radio Broadcasting (Sov. agency)
Soviet broadcasting **15:**223:2b
State Control, Commission of (Sov. govt.)
regulation of civil service **26:**302:1b
State Council (Chin. govt. org.)
role in China **16:**61:1a
State Council for Finances, *or* Conseil d'État et Finances (Fr. pol. body)
administration of Louis XIV **19:**484:1b
State Department Store (Sov. co.): *see* GUM
State Domains, Ministry of (Russ. govt. org.)
Romanov administration **28:**987:2b
state education: *see* public education
state enterprise (bus. org.): *see* public enterprise
state-estimation problem
major ref. in Mathematical Optimization **25:**226:1a
State Fine Arts Museum in the Name of A.S. Pushkin (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Pushkin Fine Arts Museum
state government
major ref. in United States of America **29:**196:1b
development in American history **29:**217:1a
functions
constitutionally defined **3:**568:2a
public health systems **23:**921:2a
taxation **28:**414:2a, 425:1b
relations with
city governments **16:**432:2a *passim to* 435:1b
federal governments **16:**697:1b
see also federal state; *and* states by name
State Hermitage (museum, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.): *see* Hermitage
State House (bldg., Springfield, Ill., U.S.)
Springfield **11:**180:3b, *illus.*
State House (bldg., Boston, Mass., U.S.)
architectural design **13:**970:1b
State Hydrocarbons Corporation (It. corp.): *see* ENI
State Land League (Ger. pol. org.): *see* Agrarian League
State Library of the Czech Socialist Republic, *or* Statni knihovna (library, Prague, Czech.)
Czech culture **16:**913:2b
State Line (Ind., U.S.): *see* Hammond
State of New York, University of the (univ., N.Y., U.S.)
higher education in New York **29:**300:2b
"State of the Prisons in England and Wales, The" (work by Howard)
development of penitentiaries **16:**810:2b
State of the Union (presidential address)
role of Congress **3:**536:2b
State of the Vatican City (eccl. state, It.): *see* Vatican City
State Oracle of Tibet
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**722:1a, *illus.* 721
State Paper Office (U.K.)
archives **20:**597:1a
State Planning Committee (Sov. econ.): *see* Gosplan
state police (U.S. agencies)
police systems history **25:**962:1b
State Political Administration (Sov. agency): *see* GPU
State Security, Committee for (Sov. agency): *see* KGB
State Security, Court of (Fr. law): *see* Cour de sûreté de l' État
State Security, Ministry of (Sov. govt.): *see* MGB
State Security Police, *or* Stasi (E.Ger. secret police)
disbandment **20:**61:2b
State Shintō, *or* Kokka Shintō **11:**223:2b
development during Meiji Restoration **10:**745:2b
relationship to Shrine Shintō **10:**769:2a; **27:**276:1b
worship of sun goddess **26:**533:2b
state space (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**489:1a
State Tretyakov Gallery (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Tretyakov Gallery
State v. Tune (law case)
Brennan's dissenting opinion **2:**500:1a
state vector (math.)
control problem description **25:**224:2b, 225:2a, *illus.*
State, War, and Navy Building (bldg., Wash., D.C., U.S.): *see* Old Executive Office Building
statecraft
viewed by Machiavelli **18:**649:2b
Statecraft school
contribution of Wei Yüan **12:**558:2a
statement (acct.): *see* financial statement
statement of changes in financial position, *or* statement of sources and applications of funds, *or* statement of sources and uses of funds: *see* funds statement
"Statement of Fundamental Truths" (rel. document)
influence on Pentecostal Church of God in America, Inc. **9:**268:2a
"Statement on Race" (work by Montagu)
discussed in biography **8:**274:2a
Statemine shaft (Neth.)
drilling method **26:**408:2b
Staten-Generaal (Neth. hist.): *see* States General
Staten Island (isl., S.Am.)
Patagonian Andes **27:**696:1b
Staten Island (isl., N.Y., U.S.) **11:**223:3a
location *map* **29:**174
Richmond County **10:**54:1b
Staten Island Peace Conference (U.S. hist.)
history of American Revolution **29:**212:2b
"Staten som lifsform" (work by Kjellen)
discussed in biography **6:**901:2b
influence in geopolitical theory **5:**193:2b
Statens Historiska Museum (museum, Stockholm, Swed.)
promotion of national identity **24:**481:2a
States Bible
influence on Dutch language **23:**334:1a
States General (Fr. hist.): *see* Estates-General
States General, *or* Staten-Generaal, *or* States-General (Neth. hist.) **11:**224:1a
history of Low Countries **6:**7:3b; **23:**322:1a *passim to* 352:2a
opposition to Spanish governance **11:**71:1a
relationship to stadholder **11:**196:2a
states' rights (govt.) **11:**224:1b
United States
advocacy by Randolph **9:**934:1b
education **18:**49:1a
influence on secession controversy **10:**591:3b
interpretation by
Calhoun **2:**741:2b
Taney **11:**538:2b
interstate commerce **6:**357:1b
opposition from
Jackson **6:**456:2b
Madison **7:**657:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
States' Rights Democrat (pol. party, U.S.): *see* Dixiecrat
"Statesman," *or* "Politicus" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**894:2b, 898:2a
political philosophy **25:**739:1b; **25:**992:2a
study of dualism **26:**556:2b
Western philosophy of law **25:**719:2a
"Statesman, The" (Indian news.) **11:**224:2b
"Statesman Weekly" (Indian mag.)
magazine publishing **26:**445:1b
"Statesman's Year-Book, The"
handbooks **18:**270:2b
Stati Della Chiesa, *or* Stati Pontifici (hist. reg., It.): *see* Papal States
Statia (is., Neth.Ant.): *see* Sint Eustatius
static (electronics): *see* noise
static compression test
method of materials testing **13:**591:1a
static electricity (phys.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**162:2a
cause of electrical shock **18:**185:1a
early electrical phenomena **4:**429:3b
storage in Leyden jar **7:**317:3a
static friction, *or* limiting friction (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**806:2a
comparison with kinetic friction **5:**8:2b

static friction, coefficient of (phys.): *see* coefficient of static friction
static pressure (meteorol. and phys.)
airspeed indicator **1:**179:3b
detection by inner ear **4:**317:3b
static-pressure compressor: *see* positive-displacement compressor
static stability (ballistics)
external ballistics **23:**856:2a
static tension test
method of materials testing **13:**590:1b
statics (phys.) **11:**224:3a
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**804:2a
classical mechanics **7:**994:3b
d'Alembert's principle **23:**823:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also aerostatics; graphical statics
station blackout
risks of nuclear reactors **18:**380:1a
station drama: *see* Stationendrama
station pointer (navigation): *see* three-arm protractor
stationary battery
description and use **18:**397:1a
stationary circular saw (tool): *see* table saw
stationary distribution (probability theory)
stochastic processes **26:**146:2a
stationary process
research by Kolmogorov **6:**941:1b
stochastic processes **26:**146:1a
stationary rings (gymnastics): *see* rings
stationary setting (thea.)
staging convention **28:**567:2a
stationary state (atomic phys.): *see* energy state
stationary transition probability (math.)
stochastic processes **26:**146:1b
stationary wave (phys.): *see* standing wave
Stationendrama, *or* station drama, *or* stationen-drama (thea. style)
Expressionist plays **28:**587:1b
stationer (book copier)
publishing in the Middle Ages **26:**420:1a
Stationers' Company (Br. publ. guild)
history of
almanac publishing **1:**287:1b
English literature **18:**435:2b
publishing **26:**423:1a
role of Richardson **10:**48:3a
Stations of the Cross (rel.): *see* Cross, Stations of the
statistical independence
major ref. in Probability Theory **26:**138:1a
definition by Moivre **8:**226:2a
statistical inference (statis.): *see* inference
statistical mechanics (phys.) **11:**224:3b
fractal geometry **4:**915:3b
information theory **21:**570:1b
physical sciences **25:**824:2b; **25:**841:1b
synthesis with thermodynamics **18:**193:1b
work of
Boltzmann **2:**346:2b
Gibbs **5:**252:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
"Statistical Methods for Research Workers" (work by Fisher)
discussed in biography **4:**800:2a
statistical model, *or* strong-interaction model (phys.)
atomic structure **8:**819:3a
nuclear fission **14:**373:2b
statistical thermodynamics (phys.)
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28:**631:2b
statistics **28:**230:1a; **11:**225:1a
government and business
econometrics **4:**354:2b
economics study and forecasting **17:**903:2a; **27:**395:1b
food quality control **19:**400:1a
public health services **23:**923:2a
unemployment measurement **29:**947:2b
physical sciences
chemistry **15:**904:1b
meteorology **17:**644:2b
scientific experiment **25:**660:1a
role of Pearson **9:**228:3a
social sciences
criminology **3:**738:2b; **27:**391:1a
life span **20:**424:2b
sociology **27:**382:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
"Statistics of the Flora of the Northern United States" (work by Gray)
discussed in biography **5:**437:1b
Statists (Belg. hist.)
opposition to Vonck **12:**430:1b
policies of Noot **8:**757:1b
Statius, *or* Publius Papinius Statius (Roman poet) **11:**225:2b
Statius Caecilius (Roman poet): *see* Caecilius, Statius
Statler, Ellsworth Milton (Am. businessman) **11:**225:3b
Statler Hotel chain
founding by Statler **11:**225:3b
purchase by Hilton **5:**930:1b
Statni knihovna (library, Prague, Czech.): *see* State Library of the Czech Socialist Republic
"stato cosi, E" (work by Ginzburg)
discussed in biography **5:**273:2b
Stato dei Presidi (terr., It.)
Italian early modern history **22:**220:1a
Stato della Città del Vaticano (eccl. state, It.): *see* Vatican City
statoblast (biol.)
dormancy **14:**671:2a
reproduction **24:**376:2a
statocyst, *or* otocyst (biol.)
anatomy of
bivalves **24:**326:1b
cnidarians **16:**526:2b
crustaceans **16:**844:1a
gravity perception **27:**120:2b, *illus.*
inner ear specialization **20:**415:2b
nervous system **24:**792:2b
proprioception **9:**733:2b
statolith (biol.)
crustacean anatomy **16:**844:1a
gravity perception **27:**120:2b
movement **14:**627:1a
proprioception **9:**733:2b
stator (machine part)
electric generators **18:**384:2b
electric machines **18:**384:1b
electric motors **4:**427:2b
stator coil (machine part)
function in electric machines **18:**385:1a
stator winding (machine part)
function in
electric generators **18:**385:1b, *illus.*
induction motors **18:**388:1a
statuary bronze (met.)
composition and characteristics **2:**547:3b
statuary sculpture (art)
history of sculpture **27:**59:1a; *illus.* Plates 8 and 10 fol. **17:**156
religious symbolism in art *illus.* Plates 1, 3, and 4 fol. **26:**596
statue: *see* sculpture
Statue of Liberty (mon., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Liberty, Statue of
"Statues meurent aussi, Les" (film by Resnais)
discussed in biography **9:**1040:2b
statuette (sculp.)
discoveries of ancient metalwork **17:**146:1b *passim to* 157:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 156
religious art *illus.* Plates 1, 3, and 4 fol. **26:**596
status, social: *see* social status
status asthmaticus (path.)
diseases of respiratory system **26:**750:2b
effect of prolonged asthma **1:**651:2a
status-Indian (Can. people)
legal status **15:**464:2a
statute (law)
effect on criminal behaviour **16:**820:2b
evolution in
England **29:**37:1a
France **3:**338:3b
see also statute law
statute labour, *or* corvée (law) **11:**226:1a
attempted reforms of Turgot **12:**54:2b
methods of organizing work **29:**919:1b
role in Chinese history **16:**79:1b, 117:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 523
see also forced labour; yō
statute law (law)
evolution in
England **22:**930:1a
United States **22:**933:2b
strengthening in labour law **15:**376:1a
see also statute
Statute of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Treason, Statute of, except as below
statute of repose: *see* limitation, statute of
Statutes Concerning Peasants Leaving Serf Dependence, *or* Polozheniya o Krestyanakh Vykhodyashchikh iz Krepostnoy Zavisimosty (Russ. hist.)
accompaniment to Emancipation Manifesto **4:**467:2a
Statuto Albertino (It. constitution) **11:**226:1a
statutory lien (property law)
use **7:**345:2a
statutory rape (law)
definition **9:**941:2a
statutory trust (law)
trust law **12:**8:2b
Statutum Armorum (medieval statute)
effect on tournaments **11:**873:2a
"Statutum in favorem principum" (Ger. charter): *see* "Constitutio"
statvolt (elec. unit)
measure of electromotive force **4:**434:3b
Staubach, Roger Thomas (Am. athlete) **11:**226:1b
Staubbach Falls (waterfall, Switz.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
topography of Alps **18:**550:1a
Staubecken (pond, Ger.)
wildlife **8:**760:3b
Staudinger, Hermann (Ger. chem.) **11:**226:2a
collaboration with Ruzicka **10:**266:3b
development of plastics and resins **21:**291:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Staudt, Karl George Christian von (Ger. math.) **11:**226:2b
contributions to geometry **19:**905:2b, **19:**925:2b; **23:**624:1b
Staudtia gabonensis (tree)
characteristics and uses **13:**612:2b
Staufer (Ger. dynasty): *see* Hohenstaufen dynasty
Stauffenberg, Claus, Graf Schenk von (Ger. mil. of.) **11:**226:3a
opposition to Hitler **20:**627:2b
role in assassination attempt on Hitler **6:**650:2a; **29:**1016:1a
Stauffer-Bern, Karl (Swiss art.)
etching of Meyer *illus.* **8:**83
Stauning, Thorvald (pr.min. of Den.) **11:**226:3a
leadership of Denmark **17:**241:2b
Staunton (Va., U.S.) **11:**227:1a
Staunton, Howard (Br. Chess player) **11:**227:1a
Staupitz, Johann von (Ger. cler.) **11:**227:1b
association with Luther **23:**365:1b
Stauracius (Byz. emp.)
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
Staurikosauria, *or* staurikosaur (dinosaur suborder)
major ref. in Dinosaurs **17:**322:2a
classification and fossil record **17:**317:2b, 329:1b, *table* 321
Staurikosaurus (dinosaur genus)
classification **17:**329:1b
staurolite (min.) **11:**227:2a
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Stauromedusae, *or* Lucernariida (cnidarian order)
characteristics **6:**528:1a
taxonomy **16:**528:2a
staurotheotokion (type of hymn)
Greek Orthodox liturgy **11:**942:3b
Stavanger (Nor.) **11:**227:2b
contributions by Sigurd **10:**798:1b
importance to Rogaland county **10:**136:1b
industries **24:**1029:1b
location *map* **24:**1027
stave (lit.): *see* stanza
stave (mus.): *see* staff
stave (wood strip)
use in barrels **1:**913:3b
stave church, *or* mast church **11:**227:2b
example of
medieval architecture **13:**925:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 876
ornamental sculpture **27:**57:2a
timber construction **15:**318:1b
influence of pagan temples **18:**773:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
stave oak (bot.): *see* white oak
Stavelot Abbey (Stavelot, Belg.)
Romanesque painting **25:**354:2a
Stavelot Bible (Romanesque ms.)
history of manuscript illumination **25:**354:2a
Stavely, William (Br. paint.)
portrait of Mackenzie *illus.* **7:**635
Stavenhagen, Bernhard (Ger. pianist) **11:**227:3b
Staver Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Vostok Island
Stavisky, Alexandre (Fr. financier)
Stavisky affair **11:**228:1a
Stavisky Affair (Fr. hist.) **11:**227:3b
history of France **19:**520:1a
influence on French literature **19:**560:1b
Stavoren (Neth.)
history of the Low Countries **23:**319:2b
Stavropol (reg., U.S.S.R.) **11:**228:1a
Stavropol (Kuybyshev obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tolyatti
Stavropol, *or* Voroshilovsk (Stavropol reg., U.S.S.R.) **11:**228:1b
Stavropol Highland (physical reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Caucasus Mountains **28:**1062:2b
stay (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10:**67:1b
staysail (ship part)
development of sail rigging **28:**763:1a, *illus.* 762
STD: *see* sexually transmitted disease
STD system: *see* Salinity-Temperature-Depth system
Ste.: *see under* Sainte, *e.g.,* Sainte-Chapelle
Stead, Christina Ellen (Austr. au.) **11:**228:2a
development of Australian literature **1:**717:1b; **14:**482:1a
Stead, William Thomas (Br. journ.) **11:**228:2b
investigative reporting **26:**437:2a
Steadicam (photographic instru.)
motion-picture production **24:**432:1b
steady dating (social)
courtship and mate selection **19:**62:2a
steady flow (phys.)
fluid mechanics **23:**860:2b
thermodynamics **28:**626:2a, *illus.*
steady state (phys.)
thermodynamics **28:**626:2a, *illus.*
see also equilibrium; steady-state attarctor
steady-state attractor (phys.)
dynamical systems **13:**491:1a
steady-state theory, *or* steady-state model, *or* steady-state hypothesis, *or* steady-state universe (cosmology) **11:**228:3a

major ref. in The Cosmos **16:**794:1b
appearance of protogalaxy **9:**742:3b
comparison to big-bang hypothesis **6:**94:1b; **26:**508:1a
origin of chemical elements **15:**921:1a
philosophy of nature **25:**675:1a
place in cosmological study **3:**662:1a
postulation by Bondi, Hoyle, and Gold **2:**355:3a; **5:**337:1b
work of Jeans **6:**521:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
stealing: *see* theft
stealth (mil. tech.) **11:**228:3a
development of military aircraft **29:**617:2a
steam 11:228:3b
occurrence in geysers **5:**230:3b
use in
baking and bakery products **19:**386:1b, 392:1b
heavy oil recovery **19:**583:1a
reduction or destruction of bacterial populations **14:**554:2b
turbines **12:**49:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
steam carriage (vehicle)
automotive technology **28:**772:2a
development by Gurney **5:**576:1a
steam cracking (refining)
petroleum refining **21:**441:1b
steam distillation (process)
essential oil production **4:**564:1b
steam engine (machine) **11:**229:2b
major refs. in Energy Conversion **18:**336:1a; History of Technology **28:**462:2a, *illus.* 465
components
governor **10:**116:2a
pistons and cylinders **9:**473:3a
history of
automation **14:**529:1b
engineering **18:**417:2b
Industrial Revolution **21:**204:2a
machine tools **11:**845:1b; **28:**728:2b
mechanical engineering **7:**994:2a
theory and construction **6:**343:3b
use in
agriculture *illus.* **13:**184
coal mining **21:**449:1a
locomotives and railroad development **7:**437:2b; **28:**765:1b, 788:2a, *illus.*
Baldwin's improvements **1:**829:1a
Trevithick's model *illus.* **28:**466
minting **16:**554:1b
ship design and construction **10:**746:2b; **21:**484:2a, 491:2a; **28:**769:2b
warships **29:**593:2a
steel production **21:**365:2a
water supply systems **26:**383:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
steam flooding (extraction process)
heavy oil recovery **19:**583:1b
steam generator (engin.): *see* boiler
steam hammer (engin.)
invention by Nasmyth **8:**524:1a; **28:**729:1b
use in steel production **21:**365:1b
steam-hauled plow (agri.)
invention by Fowler **4:**909:1a
steam heating (energy)
development in building construction **15:**321:2b
steam locomotive (transportation): *see* steam engine
steam power (energy)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**336:1a
effect on
agriculture **13:**184:1a
American Civil War strategy **29:**650:1b
industry **11:**229:1a
logistics **29:**680:1b
mechanical engineering **18:**418:1b
naval tactics **29:**672:2a
power technology **28:**466:1a
work organization **29:**922:2a
use in
automation **14:**529:1b
automotive technology **28:**771:2b, *illus.* 772, 773
early airships **28:**824:2b
elevator's development **4:**444:1a
printing **26:**74:2a
road vehicles **21:**468:1a
see also steam engine
steam-reforming process
extraction of hydrogen **21:**448:2a
steam soak, *or* cyclic steam injection (extraction process)
heavy oil recovery **19:**583:1a
steam turbine
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**343:2a
compared with reciprocating steam engine **11:**229:3a
description **12:**49:2a
development from aeolipile **1:**118:3b
mechanical engineering **7:**994:2a
power technology **28:**466:2a
ship design and propulsion **10:**746:3a; **21:**484:2b, 491:2b
warships **29:**596:2a
steamboat, *or* Mississippi steamboat (vessel) **11:**229:3b
major ref. in Transportation **28:**769:1a
development of ship design **10:**746:2b
effect on economy of Mississippi River **24:**1015:1b
production in Jeffersonville **6:**523:2a
role of
Fulton **5:**47:3a
Shreve **10:**766:3b
Stevens **11:**260:2a
Steamboat Springs (Colo., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 185
"Steamboat Willie" (cartoon)
introduction of Mickey Mouse **8:**100:2b
steamer, *or* steamer clam (mollusk): *see* soft-shell clam
steamer (ship): *see* steamship
steamer duck, *or* Tachyeres (bird) **11:**230:2a
flight patterns **15:**32:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
steaming (cooking)
process **2:**332:3b
steamship, *or* steamer (ship)
effect on
British industrialization **29:**80:2b
logistics **29:**682:2a
innovation of Vanderbilt **12:**263:2b
role of "Savannah" **10:**479:3b
stearic acid, *or* octadecanoic acid (chem. compound) **11:**230:2a
carboxylic acids **15:**797:2a
fatty acids *illus.* **14:**893
manufacture of
candles **2:**798:2b
rubber **21:**288:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
stearin, *or* stearine (chem. compound)
fish oils **19:**373:1a
Stearns, Shubael (Am. rel. leader)
contribution to Baptist denomination **26:**250:1b
stearyl alcohol, *or* 1-octadecanol, *or* octadecyl alcohol (chem. compound) **11:**230:2a
properties *table* **15:**783
steatite (min.): *see* soapstone
steatitis, *or* yellow fat disease (path.)
description **8:**465:2b
Steatornis caripensis (bird): *see* oilbird
steatorrhea (path.)
celiac disease **3:**11:3a
Stebbins, George Ledyard (Am. bot.) **11:**230:2b
contribution to evolution theory **18:**858:1b
Stebnitsky (Russ. writ.): *see* Leskov, Nikolay Semyonovich
"Stechlin, Der" (novel by Fontane)
discussed in biography **4:**867:2a
Stecknitz Canal (canal, Ger.)
construction of medieval canals **26:**347:2b
Stedelijk Museum, *or* City Museum (museum, Amsterdam, The Neth.) **11:**230:3a
display of modern art **24:**485:1a
museums of Amsterdam **13:**439:2a, *map* 437; **23:**331:1b
Stedman, Edmund Clarence (Am. writ.) **11:**230:3a
Stedman, Fabian (Eng. mus.)
contribution to bell change ringing **3:**86:3b
steel (met.) **11:**230:3b
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**365:1a
economic forecasting **17:**902:2a
economy of
Europe **4:**605:1b; **18:**546:2b
Austria **14:**487:1b
United Kingdom **29:**86:2a
United States **29:**242:1a
Gary, Indiana **5:**135:1a
Youngstown, Ohio **12:**863:2b
processing
basic oxygen process **1:**935:2a
cobalt alloys **21:**410:1b
computerized inspection **23:**777:2b
electric furnace **4:**427:1a
ferrochromium **21:**408:1b
galvanizing **5:**99:1a
iron extraction **21:**361:1b
manganese **7:**772:1a
materials' salvage **7:**931:2a
nickel alloys **21:**418:2b
oxygen **15:**978:1a
rolling **10:**146:3a
sintering **10:**840:1a
technological developments **21:**351:2b; **28:**468:1b, *illus.*
tempering **11:**623:1b
tinplate's production **21:**427:1a
titanium alloys **21:**431:2b
tungsten **21:**433:1b
zinc protective coating **15:**956:2a; **21:**401:2b
properties
elasticity **4:**417:1a; **23:**828:2b, *illus.* 830
ferromagnetism **7:**679:2b
use in
automobiles **21:**473:2b; **28:**777:1b
construction **15:**322:1a *passim to* 339:1a, *illus. 322, 323, 332*
aqueduct **26:**384:2a
architectural innovation **6:**353:3a; **13:**881:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 876
bridges **2:**512:1a; **26:**336:2b, 344:2a
Eads Bridge **4:**314:1a
harbour **26:**366:1a
lighthouse **26:**374:2a
materials' testing **13:**590:1a
pavement composition **26:**323:2b
shipbuilding **21:**487:2b, 490:2a
skyscraper **10:**870:2a
tunnel **26:**401:2a
drum **4:**234:3a
furniture **17:**45:2b
toolmaking **28:**718:1b, 730:1a
world production *table* **8:**163
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
Steel, Pact of (It.–Ger. alliance)
Fascist foreign policy in Italy **22:**237:2b
history of World War II **21:**775:2a, 778:1b
impact on German history **20:**122:1b
relationship to Axis Powers **1:**747:2a
steel, stainless (met.): *see* stainless steel
steel-belted tire
design of pneumatic tire **11:**794:1b
Steel Committee, The (Iranian nationalist soc.): *see* Anjuman-i Fulad
steel drum (mus. instru.) **11:**231:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
steel-frame (bldg. const.): *see* frame
steel guitar (mus. instru.): *see* Hawaiian guitar
steel pen (writing instru.)
pen drawing **9:**254:1a
steel square (meas. instru.)
description **11:**184:3b, *illus.*
steel wool
use as abrasive **21:**248:1a
Steele, Alfred N. (Am. businessman)
role in Pepsi-Cola Company **9:**275:1b
Steele, Frederick (U.S. army comdr.)
history of U.S. **29:**234:1a
Steele, Joshua (Br. writ.)
theory of prosody **23:**104:1b
Steele, Sir Richard, *or* Isaac Bickerstaff (Br. au. and pol.) **11:**231:2a
association with
Addison **1:**91:3b
Pope **9:**605:1b
contribution to
English literature **18:**447:1b
journalism **23:**193:1a
magazine publishing **26:**440:2a
"The Spectator" **11:**78:1b
"The Tatler" **11:**577:1b
style of sentimental comedy **23:**165:2a
"Steele Rudd's Magazine" (Austr. pub.)
establishment by Rudd **10:**229:2a
steelhead (zool.)
form of rainbow trout **9:**906:2a; **19:**237:1b
steeling (welding process)
use in toolmaking **28:**721:2a
Steelyard, Merchants of the (assoc. of Ger. towns) **11:**232:2a
Steen, Jan Havickszoon (Du. paint.) **11:**232:2b
Steen River Crater (crater, Alta., Can.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Steenhoven, Cornelius (Du. bp.)
role in Old Catholic Church of The Netherlands **8:**907:2b
Steenrod, Norman (Am. math.)
algebraic topology **23:**633A:1a
Steenrod algebra (math.)
definition **19:**958:1b
Steenrod square (math.)
algebraic topology **19:**956:1b
Steensen, Niels (Dan. geol.): *see* Steno, Nicolaus
Steep Rock Lake Belt (geol. reg., Ont., Can.)
occurrence of stromatolites **19:**783:2b
steepest descent, *or* curve of steepest descent, *or* gradient method (math.)
optimization problems **25:**221:1a
steeping (indus.)
brewing **14:**739:1a
malting process **7:**744:3a
steeple (arch.) **11:**232:3b
steeple cup (metalwork) **11:**232:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
steeple headdress: *see* hennin
steeplechase (athletics) **11:**233:1b
athletic events **28:**171:1b
steeplechase (horse racing) **11:**233:1a
three-day event **11:**736:1b
"Steeplechase Day, Paris: Grand Stand" (photo by Steichen)
photography *illus.* **25:**771
steer (cattle)
description **2:**962:1a
Steer, Philip Wilson (Br. art.)
modern art **25:**384:1b
steer roping (rodeo event) **11:**233:2a
description **10:**129:2b
steer wrestling, *or* bulldogging **11:**233:2a
description **10:**129:2b
introduction by Pickett **9:**426:2a
steerable paraboloid (telescope)
definition **9:**891:1a
"Steerage, The" (work by Stieglitz)
photography *illus.* **25:**772
Steereomitrium (plant genus)
classification of liverworts **15:**256:2a
steering column (automobile part)
safety features **28:**783:1a, *illus.*
steering system (engin.)
use in
automobiles **1:**728:1a; **28:**781:1b
ships **21:**487:1b
trucks **11:**950:3b
use of automatic systems **28:**857:2a
see also steering; steering-system parts by name, *e.g.,* steering wheel

steering wheel (automobile part)
automobile design **28:**781:1b
Stefan, Exarch (Bulg. rel. offi.)
role in history of Bulgaria **15:**353:1b
Stefan, Josef (Aus. phys.) **11:**234:3a
study of radiant energy **18:**208:1a
Ştefan, Mihai (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10:**158:2a
Stefan III (prince of Moldavia)
role in Kishinyov **6:**894:1a
Stefan Batory (k. of Pol.): *see* Stephen Báthory
Stefan-Boltzmann constant (phys.)
values of fundamental constants *table* **9:**412
Stefan-Boltzmann law, *or* Stefan's law (phys.) **11:**234:3b
blackbody radiation **18:**208:1b
heat **5:**785:1a
thermal radiation **11:**701:1a
work of Stefan **11:**234:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Ştefan cel Mare (prince of Moldavia): *see* Stephen
Stefan Decanski (k. of Serbia): *see* Stephen Uros III
Stefan Dusan, *or* Stefan Uros IV, *or* Stephen Dushan, *or* Stephen Uros IV (emp. of Serbia) **11:**233:2b
conflict with Callistus **2:**751:1b
history of
Albania **13:**201:1a
Byzantine Empire **15:**413:1a
Serbia **10:**645:3a
Yugoslavia **29:**1099:1b
Stefan Uros II Milutin (k. of Serbia): *see* Milutin
Stefan Uros III (k. of Serbia): *see* Stephen Uros III
Stefan Uros IV (emp. of Serbia): *see* Stefan Dusan
"Stefaneschi Altarpiece" (work by Giotto)
discussed in biography **5:**277:2b
Ştefănescu, Barbu (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Stefanik, Milan Rastislav (Czech. nationalist) **11:**234:3b
Czechoslovakian history **16:**923:2b
Stefano, Francesco di (It. paint.): *see* Pesellino
Stefan's law (phys.): *see* Stefan-Boltzmann law
Stefánsson, Davíd (Ice. au.) **11:**235:1a
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur (Can. polar expl.) **11:**235:1a
association with Wrangel Island **12:**764:3b
exploration of Banks Island **1:**873:1b
Steffani, Agostino (It. comp.) **11:**235:2a
development of German opera **24:**628:1b
Steffano, Giovanni di (It. paint.): *see* Lanfranco, Giovanni
Steffen, Albert (Swiss writ.) **11:**235:2b
Steffen lime process (indus. process)
methods of sugar production **19:**380:2a
Steffens, Henrik (Ger. philos. and phys.) **11:**235:3a
influence on Oehlenschläger **8:**879:3b
Steffens, Joseph Lincoln (Am. journ.) **11:**235:3b
Steganopus tricolor (bird): *see* Wilson's phalarope
Steganura paradisaea (bird): *see* paradise whydah
Steglitz (dist., Berlin, Ger.) **11:**236:1a
Stegocephalia (paleon.): *see* Labyrinthodontia
Stegoceras (dinosaur)
characteristics and classification **17:**325:1b, 329:2b
Stegodon (zool.)
evolution of elephants **23:**480:2b, *illus.* 478
Stegomyia fasciata (mosquito): *see* Aëdes aegypti
Stegonotaenia araliacea (bot.)
characteristics of Cornales **13:**697:1a
stegosaur, *or* Stegosauria (dinosaur suborder)
major ref. in Dinosaurs **17:**325:1b
characteristics of ornithischian dinosaurs **4:**104:2a
reptiles **26:**695:2b
classification of dinosaurs **17:**316:1b, 329:2b, *table* 321
Jurassic Period fauna **19:**840:1a
Stegosauridae (dinosaur fam.)
classification **17:**329:2b
Stegosaurus (dinosaur genus) **11:**236:1a
characteristics and classification **17:**325:2a, 329:2b, *illus.* 325
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Steichen, Edward (Am. phot.) **11:**236:2a
association with Stieglitz **11:**267:3b
contribution to photography **25:**771:2a, *illus.*
photograph of
Garbo *illus.* **5:**115
Rodin *illus.* **10:**131
"Steichen the Photographer" (work by Sandburg)
discussed in biography **10:**409:2b
Steiermark, *or* Styria (prov., Aus.) **11:**237:1a
geography and population **14:**486:1b
history of
Austria **14:**490:2b, *maps* 506, 514
Germany **20:**79:1a
Steifensand, X. (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Chamisso *illus.* **3:**70
Steiger, Niklaus Friedrich von (Swiss states.) **11:**237:2a
preparation for war with France **28:**367:1b
Steiger, Rod (Am. act.)
style of acting **28:**526:2b
Stein, Charlotte von, *or* Charlotte von Schardt (Ger. writ.) **11:**237:3a
association with Goethe **20:**135:1a
Stein, Edith, *or* Blessed Teresa Benedicta of the Cross, *or* Beata Teresia Benedicta a Cruce (Ger. nun) **11:**238:1a
Stein, Gertrude (Am. writ.) **11:**238:2a
literary source for Thomson's operas **24:**639:1a
patronage of Matisse **7:**937:3b
Stein, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Reichsfreiherr von und zum (pr.min. of Prussia) **11:**238:3b
influence on education reform **18:**45:2b
initiation of "Monumenta Germaniae Historica" **8:**298:1a
opposition by Metternich **8:**76:1a
role in Prussian government **9:**752:2b; **20:**103:1a
Stein, Johann Andreas (Ger. piano maker) **11:**238:3a
development of piano **24:**677:2a
Stein, Julius Kerwin (Br. songwriter): *see* Styne, Jule
Stein, Sir Mark Aurel (Hung.-Br. archae.) **11:**237:2b
Stein, Peter (Ger. dir.)
directing style **28:**523:1b
Stein, William Howard (Am. biochem.) **11:**240:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Stein-Leventhal syndrome, *or* polycystic ovarian syndrome (med. disorder) **11:**240:1b
cause of infertility **26:**660:2b
incidence of hirsutism **18:**322:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Steinamanger (Hung.): *see* Szombathely
Steinarr, Steinn, *or* Adalsteinn Kristmundsson (Ice. writ.)
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Steinbach (Ger.)
Carolingian architecture **13:**924:2a
Steinbach, Emil (Aus. states.)
Austrian history **14:**510:2b
Steinbeck, John Ernst (Am. novelist) **11:**240:1b
modern American literature **13:**419:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Steinberg, Saul, *or* Saul Jacobson (Am. cartoonist) **11:**240:2b
contribution to caricature **15:**562:2a, *illus.*
Steinberg, William, *or* Hans Wilhelm Steinberg (Am. conductor) **11:**240:3a
Steinberger, Jack (Am. phys.) **11:**240:3b
association with
Lederman **7:**233:2a
Schwartz **10:**547:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Steinem, Gloria (Am. feminist) **11:**240:3b
Steiner, Jakob (Swiss math.) **11:**241:1a
history of mathematics **23:**624:1b
Steiner, Leslie Howard (Br. act.): *see* Howard, Leslie
Steiner, Rudolph (Aus. sci.) **11:**241:2a
formulation of anthroposophy **1:**447:2a
Steiner House (bldg., Vienna, Aus.)
design by Loos **7:**473:1a
Steiner surface, *or* Roman surface (math.)
contribution of Steiner **11:**241:1b
Steiner theorem (math.)
contribution of Steiner **11:**241:1b
Steinert, Otto (Ger. phot.) **11:**241:2b
influence on
Fotoform **4:**900:1b
photography **25:**780:1b
negative montage *illus.* **4:**900
Steingut (pottery): *see* faience fine
Steinhart Aquarium (aquarium, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.) **11:**241:3a
Steinhausen (Ger.)
church by Zimmermann **12:**918:1a
Steinheil, G. De (phot.)
photograph of Angel Falls *illus.* **1:**400
Steinheil, Karl August (Ger. phys.)
optical engineering **25:**207:2a
Steinheil magnifier (meas.)
type of simple microscope **23:**743:1a
Steinheim, Solomon Ludwig (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Jewish philosophy **22:**462:1a
Steinheim Crater (crater, Ger.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Steinheim skull (hominid fossil) **11:**241:3b
comparison with prehistoric Asian fossils **14:**225:1a
place in hominid evolution **18:**835:1b, *table* 837
Steinhuder Meer (l., Ger.)
landscape of Niederschsen **8:**696:3b
location *map* **20:**43
Steinitz, Ernst (Ger. math.)
field theory of rational numbers **14:**77:2b; **23:**633:1b
Steinitz, Wilhelm (Aus. Chess player) **11:**241:3b
Steinkjer (Nor.) **11:**242:1a
location *map* **24:**1027
Steinman, David Barnard (Am. engin.) **11:**242:1a
design of Mackinac Bridge **7:**638:1b
Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, *or* Karl August Rudolf Steinmetz (Am. engin.) **11:**242:1b
Steinschneider, Moritz (Ger. schol.)
Jewish history **22:**425:1b
Steinthal, Heymann (Ger. linguist)
collaboration with Lazarus **7:**212:2a
influenced by Humboldt **23:**52:2b
Steinway, Henry Engelhard, *or* Heinrich Engelhardt Steinweg (Am. piano builder) **11:**242:3b
stela, *or* stele (arch.) **11:**243:1a
Chinese art **17:**679:2b, *illus.* 680
Corsican sculpture **27:**62:1b
Egyptian architecture **18:**147:2a
Meso-American art **26:**6:1a *passim to* 16:1b
Mayan calendar **7:**971:3b
Mayan ruins at Tikal **11:**770:3b, *illus.* 771
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
stele (bot.)
structure in vascular plants **19:**163:1b, 169:1a; **25:**869:1a
Stele of Hegeso (Gr. art)
depiction of klismos **17:**49:2b, *illus.* 46
themes in sculpture **27:**56:2a
Stele of the Vultures (Sumerian mon.)
monuments of Lagash **7:**99:2a
"Stella" (play by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**134:2b
Stella, Frank Philip (Am. art.) **11:**243:2a
contribution to
American culture **29:**200:1a
painting and sculpture **27:**112:2a
"Union I" *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**330
"Stella Mystica" (work by Carossa)
discussed in biography **2:**889:2a
Stellaland (hist. rep., Af.)
history of Botswana **27:**958:2b
stellar (meteorol.)
snowflake classification **16:**449:1a, *illus.*
stellar association (astron.) **11:**243:2b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**217:1b
Milky Way Galaxy **19:**623:1a
work of Ambartsumian **1:**316:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
see also O Association; OB Association; star; star cluster; T association
stellar evolution (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**212:2a
astrophysics **25:**854:2b
black holes **2:**255:1b
chemical elements **15:**918:1a *passim to* 922:1b
cosmology **16:**771:2a
dark nebulae **24:**765:2a
galactic star populations **19:**619:2b
solar system **27:**517:1a
stars **11:**217:2a
stellar populations **9:**612:3a
T Tauri stars **11:**477:1a
white dwarf stars **12:**631:1a
work of Russell **10:**252:1b
stellar interferometer (instru.)
principles of operation **8:**971:2a
stellar luminosity (astron.): *see* luminosity
stellar luminosity function (astron.)
galactic star populations **19:**621:1a
"Stellar Movements and the Structure of the Universe" (work by Eddington)
discussed in biography **4:**363:3a
stellar wind (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**199:1a
see also solar wind
stellarator (phys.)
fusion reactors **5:**60:3b; **14:**378:2b; **18:**411:1a
stellaria media (bot.): *see* common chickweed
Stellarton (N.S., Can.) **11:**243:3b
stellate venule (anat.)
structure of human kidney **19:**10:1b
Stellatine (anc. Roman people)
origins **2:**829:1a
Stellenbosch (S.Af.) **11:**243:3b
Stellenbosch tool complex (archae.)
African stone tool culture **26:**57:1b
Steller, Georg W. (Russ. expl.)
description of sea cow **10:**578:3a
Steller sea lion (mammal): *see* northern sea lion
Stelleroidea (zool.)
classification of Echinodermata **17:**864:2b
Steller's jay, *or* Cyanocitta stelleri (bird)
description **6:**517:1b
Steller's sea cow (mammal): *see* sea cow
stellite (metal)
tungsten alloys **21:**433:1b
"Stello" (work by Vigny)
discussed in biography **12:**365:2b
Stelvio Pass, *or* Giogo Dello Stelvio, *or* Stilfser Joch (Alpine pass, It.) **11:**244:1a

Valtellina **12**:251:2b
stem (bot.) **11**:244:1a
comparison with root **10**:174:3a
structures and functions **25**:869:1a, 871:1a
cacti **13**:643:2a
ferns **19**:168:1b
gymnosperms **20**:449:2b
conifers **20**:455:2b
cycadophytes **20**:460:1a, *illus.*
gnetophytes **20**:462:1a
palm **13**:756:1b, *illus.* 757
sphenophytes **19**:176:1b
trees **11**:908:3a
stem, *or* root (ling.)
ancient Greek **22**:633:1b
stem cell (biol.)
aging process **20**:433:1b
blood cell formation **2**:291:3b
development of sperm **11**:89:3b
differentiation **15**:604:1b
stem Christiania (skiing)
development by
Nordheim **8**:759:3b
Zdarsky **12**:901:3b
stem family (anthro.)
family organization **19**:67:1a
kinship patterns **6**:881:2a
stem-succulent desert
desert ecosystems **14**:1055:2a
stem tuber (bot.): *see* tuber
stem turn (skiing)
development by Nordheim **8**:759:3b
Stemann, Poul Christian (Dan. states.) **11**:244:2b
stemma codicum (textual crit.)
recension in textual criticism **20**:616:1a
stemmatic textual edition (textual crit.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:616:1a
stemming (skiing)
development by Zdarsky **12**:901:3b
Stemonitis (bot.) **11**:244:3a
Sten gun, *or* Sten submachine gun (weapon) **11**:244:3a
operation **29**:551:1b
Sten Sture the Elder (Swed. regent): *see* Sture, Sten, the Elder
Sten Sture the Younger (Swed. regent): *see* Sture, Sten, the Younger
Stená Kománou (mt. pass, Gr.)
location of Ptolemaïs **9**:771:1a
stencil duplicator (print. tech.): *see* mimeograph
stencil etching (mfr. tech.)
construction of printed circuit **9**:707:2b
stencil printing (textile indus.)
resist printing **9**:1038:3b
stenciling, *or* stencilling (art) **11**:244:3b
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:120:2a
history of printing **26**:78:1a, 91:1a
intaglio colour printing **26**:119:1a
mimeograph **8**:145:3a
motion picture industry **24**:394:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also screen printing
Stendal (Ger.) **11**:245:1b
location *map* **20**:43
Stendhal, *or* Henri Beyle, *or* Marie-Henri Beyle (Fr. au.) **11**:245:2a
description of Milan **24**:96:1b
French literature **19**:553:2a
influence on
European culture **18**:699:2b
Taine **11**:507:3a
Steneosaurus (paleon.) **11**:246:3b
Stengel, Casey, *or* Charles Dillon Stengel (Am. athlete) **11**:247:1a
Stenidae (fam. of mammals): *see* long-snouted dolphin
Stenmark, Ingemar (Swed. athlete) **11**:247:1b
Stenness (locality, U.K.) **11**:247:2a
"Steno" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:52:2b
Steno, Nicolaus, *or* Niels Steensen, *or* Niels Stensen (Dan. geol.) **11**:247:2a
crystallography **23**:648:1b
geochronology **19**:749:1b, 758:2a
geology and paleontology **17**:618:1a
see also Steno's law
"Sténochorégraphie, La" (work by Saint-Léon)
dance notation **16**:943:2a
discussed in biography **10**:327:3a
Stenodus leucichthys: *see* inconnu
Stenoglossa, *or* Neogastropoda (mollusk suborder)
gastropods **24**:314:1b *passim to* 320:1a
Stenograph, *or* Stenotype (bus. machine)
court and legislative reporting **29**:1054:1b
use of stenotypy **11**:247:3a
"Stenographic Sound Hand" (work by Pitman)
classification of sound system **9**:476:2a
discussed in biography **9**:476:1b
Stenographic Sound Hand (writing system): *see* Pitman shorthand
stenography: *see* shorthand
stenohaline animal (zool.)
circulatory and osmotic pressure **28**:678:1a
stenolaemate, *or* Stenolaemata (class of invertebrate) **11**:247:2b
major ref. in Moss Animals **24**:375:1a, 378:2a
characteristics **8**:355:3a
stenopelmatid, *or* Stenopelmatidae (insect): *see* Jerusalem cricket
Steno's law (crystall.) **11**:247:2b
importance in crystallography **23**:648:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Stenoscript ABC Shorthand
abbreviated longhand systems **29**:1054:1a
stenosis (congenital disorder) **1**:680:3a
see also aortic stenosis; pyloric stenosis
Stenospeed, *or* Stenospeed High Speed Longhand, *or* Stenospeed ABC Shorthand (writing system)
shorthand systems **29**:1054:1b
Stenotaphrum secundatum: *see* Saint Augustine grass
Stenotaphrum secundatum variegatum (bot.)
description **10**:311:2b
Stenotomus chrysops (fish): *see* scup
Stenotype (bus. machine): *see* Stenograph
stenotypy (writing system) **11**:247:3a
court and legislative reporting **29**:1054:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Stensen, Niels (Dan. geol.): *see* Steno, Nicolaus
Stensen's duct (anat.)
human digestive system **10**:358:2a
Stensioelliformes (zool.)
description **19**:202:2b
Stentor (protozoan genus) **11**:247:3b
food selectivity **26**:284:2b
protists *illus.* **26**:269
Stentor coeruleus (protozoa)
description **11**:247:3b, *illus.*
Stenvall, Aleksis (Fin. au.): *see* Kivi, Aleksis
step (dance)
aspect of choreography **3**:267:1b
see also Ubi-Ogazu
step cut, *or* cushion cut, *or* trap cut (gem cutting) **11**:247:3b
step dance (dance)
relation to clog dance **3**:394:2a
see also highland fling; hornpipe
step growth (chem.)
electrocrystallization **15**:1073:2a, *illus.*
Step Pyramid (pyramid, Saqqarah, Egy.)
ancient Egyptian architecture **18**:110:1a; **18**:146:2b
conception and execution at Saqqarah **10**:444:3a, *illus.*
contribution of
Djoser **4**:139:2b
Imhotep **6**:266:3a
use of stone capital **2**:830:2a
step regulator (elec. device)
function **12**:426:3a
Stepanakert, *or* Khankendy (U.S.S.R.) **11**:248:1a
population and industry of Azerbaijan **28**:1072:2a
Stepanov, Vladimir (Russ. dancer)
dance notation **3**:872:2a; **16**:943:2b
"Stepennaya kniga" (work by Macarius)
discussed in biography **7**:603:1b
history of Russian ruling families **26**:964:2b
Stephan, Martin (Am. cler.)
conventicle Pietism **26**:225:1a
Stephanian Series (paleon.) **11**:248:1b
subdivision of Silesian Stage **19**:815:1b, *table* 816
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Stephanibyx coronatus (bird): *see* crowned lapwing
stephanite (min.) **11**:248:1b
structure and properties *table* **11**:372
Stephanoaetus coronatus: *see* crowned eagle
Stephanoderes hamjei (insect): *see* berry borer
"Stephanos" (poem by Meleager)
discussed in biography **7**:1029:3b
poetry of Anyte **1**:473:1b
Stephansdom, *or* Stephanskirche, *or* St. Stephen's Cathedral (cath., Vienna, Aus.) **11**:248:1b
description **29**:494:1a
Stephansson, Stephan Gudmundarson (Ice. poet) **11**:248:2a
Icelandic literature **27**:17:2a, 21:1a
Stephanus family (Fr. print. fam.): *see* Estienne family
Stephanus of Alexandria (Gr. philos.)
logic **23**:239:1a
Neoplatonism **25**:903:1a
Stephen (count of Blois)
role in Crusades **16**:829:1a
Stephen (Fr. crusader)
Children's Crusade **3**:210:3b
Stephen, *or* Stephen of Blois (k. of Eng.) **11**:248:2a
association with
Geoffrey de Mandeville **4**:565:3a
Gloucester **5**:306:3b
Henry I **5**:835:2a
Henry II **5**:835:3b
Matilda **7**:936:2a; **8**:768:3a
Ranulf de Gernons **3**:180:2a
influence on coinage **16**:544:1a
king *list* **12**:142
role in England **29**:33:1a
Stephen, *or* Ştefan cel Mare, *or* Stephen the Great (prince of Moldavia) **11**:249:1a
construction in Piatra-Neamt **9**:419:1b
rule of Moldavia **8**:229:1a; **26**:925:1b
Stephen, Adeline Virginia (Br. writ.): *see* Woolf, Adeline Virginia
Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames, 1st Baronet (Br. law schol.) **11**:251:2b
criminal law **16**:797:1a
Stephen, Sir Leslie (Br. crit.) **11**:251:3b
view of altruism **1**:303:1a
Stephen, Saint (Christian martyr) **11**:250:3a
association with Saint Paul **16**:258:1a
Stephen I, *or* Saint Stephen, *or* Szent István, *or* Vajk (k. of Hung.) **11**:248:3b
Arpad dynasty **1**:585:1a
Christianization of Hungary **16**:355:1a
coinage **16**:541:2b
history of Hungary **20**:700:2a
Stephen I, Saint (pope) **11**:249:1b
appeal to Petrine succession **16**:260:1b
conflicts with Cyprian **3**:827:1a; **9**:122:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Stephen (II) (unconsecrated pope) **11**:249:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Stephen II (k. of Hung.)
history of Hungary **20**:701:1a
Stephen II (III) (pope) **11**:249:2b
alliance with Pepin III **9**:272:3b; **9**:273:1b; **19**:457:1b
anointing of Charlemagne **15**:741:1b
history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:404:1b
Italy **22**:187:2b, 191:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Stephen III (k. of Hung.)
history of Hungary **20**:701:1a
Stephen III (IV) (pope) **11**:249:3a
ejection of Philip **9**:376:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Stephen IV (k. of Hung.)
role in history of Hungary **20**:701:1a
Stephen IV (V) (pope) **11**:249:3b
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Stephen V (k. of Hung.) **11**:248:3b
history of Arpad dynasty **1**:585:1b
kinship with Cuman **3**:786:2a; **20**:701:2b
Stephen V (VI) (pope) **11**:250:1a
Bohemian history **16**:915:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
posthumous trial of Formosus **4**:885:1a
Stephen VI (VII) (pope) **11**:250:1b
association with
Boniface VI **2**:360:3b
Romanus **10**:162:1a
Sergius III **10**:649:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Stephen VII (VIII) (pope) **11**:250:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Stephen VIII (IX) (pope) **11**:250:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Stephen IX (X), *or* Frédéric de Lorraine, *or* Frederick of Lorraine (pope) **11**:250:2b
influence of Leo IX **7**:273:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Stephen Bathory, *or* Istvan Bathory, *or* Stefan Batory (k. of Pol.) **11**:251:1a
association with
John **6**:571:3b
Zamoyski **12**:893:1b
history of Grodno **5**:507:3b
role in Livonian war **7**:418:1b; **25**:945:1b
Stephen Dushan (emp. of Serbia): *see* Stefan Dusan
Stephen Nemanja (founder of Serbian state) **11**:251:2a
Stephen of Blois (k. of Eng.): *see* Stephen
Stephen of Bourbon (Fr. Dominican)
legend of Pope Joan **6**:561:1a
Stephen of Decani (k. of Serbia): *see* Stephen Uros III
Stephen of Garland (Fr. offi.)
abuse of seneschal office **19**:465:2a
Stephen of Perm, Saint, *or* Stefan Permsky (Russ. Orthodox missionary) **11**:251:2a
Russian Orthodox missions **17**:843:2a
work on Permic alphabet **22**:703:1a
Stephen the Great (prince of Moldavia): *see* Stephen
Stephen Uros II (k. of Serbia): *see* Milutin
Stephen Uros III, *or* Stefan Decanski, *or* Stephen of Decani (k. of Serbia)
association with Stefan Dusan **11**:233:3a
Stephen Uros IV (emp. of Serbia): *see* Stefan Dusan
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton (vice-pres. of Confederate States of Am.) **11**:252:1a
politics of the U.S. Civil War **29**:230:1b
Stephens, James (Irish rebel)
association with O'Mahony **8**:944:2b
Stephens, James (Irish writ.) **11**:252:2a
Stephens, John Lloyd (Am. archae.) **11**:252:2b
Stephens, Olin James, II (Am. arch.) **11**:252:3a
Stephens, Uriah Smith (Am. reformer) **11**:252:3b

Stephenson, Anne (Am. biol.)
habitat zonation **14:**1028:2b
Stephenson, George (Br. inv.) **11:**253:1a
development of
locomotives **7:**437:2b; **28:**470:2a; **28:**765:2b
safety lamp **10:**297:1a
history of railroads **9:**903:2a
"Rocket" **10:**124:3b
Stockton & Darlington Railway **11:**279:2a
relation to Robert Stephenson **11:**253:2b
role in mechanical engineering **7:**994:2a
Stephenson, George Robert (Br. ry. engin.) **11:**253:2b
Stephenson, Robert (Br. engin.) **11:**253:2b
bridge construction **2:**526:3a; **26:**335:1b
collaboration with
Fairbairn **4:**657:2a
George Robert Stephenson **11:**253:2b
influence on European culture **18:**699:1a
Stephenson, T. A. (Am. biol.)
habitat zonation **14:**1028:2b
Stepney–Poplar (neighbourhood, London, U.K.)
urban planning **23:**297:2a
Stepnoy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Elista
Stepnyak (U.S.S.R.)
importance in economy of Kokchetav **6:**934:2b
"Steppe" (work by Chekhov) **3:**150:1b
steppe (geog.)
animal life **28:**949:1b
climate: *see* steppe climate
ecosystems **14:**1033:2a
mollisol **8:**235:3b
physiography of
Europe **18:**535:2b, 538:1b, *illus.*
Soviet Union **12:**134:1b
soil classification in Asia **14:**176:2b
Steppe, The, *or* Eurasian Steppe (geog. area, Eurasia) **28:**240:1a; **11:**253:3b
description **4:**603:1a
development of horse archers **29:**530:1b
features of Central Asia **28:**1079:1b
steppe cat (mammal): *see* Pallas's cat
steppe climate, *or* semiarid climate, *or* BS climate
classification of climates **16:**500:2a
physiography of
Africa **13:**50:2a
Soviet Union **12:**134:1b
relation to desert regions **14:**1050:2a
steppe fox (mammal): *see* corsac fox
steppe murrain (animal disease): *see* rinderpest
steppe polecat (mammal): *see* masked polecat
stepped leader (atmospheric phenomenon)
type of leader **7:**219:2a
stepped lens: *see* Fresnel lens
Stepped Reckoner (calculating machine)
development by Leibniz **16:**640:1b
"Steppensöhne" (work by Baumann): *see* "Sons of the Steppe"
"Steppenwolf, Der" (work by Hesse)
discussed in biography **5:**900:1a
German literature **20:**36:1b
Steppes art: *see* Scythian art
steps (arch.): *see* staircase
"Steps to Parnassus," *or* "Gradus ad Parnassum" (work by Fux)
discussed in biography **5:**63:3a
steptoe, *or* dagala (geol.) **11:**254:2a
classification of kipuka **6:**884:2b
Steptoe Butte (geol. formation, Wash., U.S.)
steptoes **11:**254:2a
Steptoeville (Wash., U.S.): *see* Walla Walla
steradian (unit of meas.) **11:**254:2a
measurement of lumen **7:**557:2a
Stercorariidae (bird fam.): *see* skua
Stercorarius (bird): *see* jaeger
Sterculia (bot.)
description **11:**254:2b
Sterculia urens (bot.)
yield of karaya gum **11:**254:2b
Sterculiaceae, *or* cacao family, *or* chocolate family (plant fam.) **11:**254:2a
characteristics and classification **13:**659:2a, 660:1b, 661:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stere, *or* wisse (unit of meas.) **11:**254:3a
measurement of volume **23:**788:2b, *table* 789
stereo variable area (sound)
use in motion pictures **24:**440:1a
stereochemistry
chemical analysis **13:**523:1b
chemical reactions **15:**1029:1b
contribution by Hoff **5:**966:1a
stereocilium (anat.)
structure of human ear **27:**207:1b, *illus.*
stereocomparator (astron. instru.)
use by Wolf **12:**727:2b
stereogram (picture)
depth-perception studies **27:**193:1a
stereographic projection (cartog.)
modification of azimuthal projections **23:**523:1a
stereography (print.)
development of printing **26:**74:2a
stereoisomerism (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules **24:**281:2b, 292:2a
carbohydrates **14:**883:2a
chemical basis of smell **27:**170:2b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**822:1b
see also cis-trans isomerism; diastereoisomer; meso form; optical isomerism
Stereolepis gigas (fish): *see* giant sea bass
stereophonic sound system **11:**254:3a
motion pictures **24:**430:2a
radio broadcasting **15:**220:2a, 227:2b
recorded music **24:**546:1a
stereopsis: *see* depth perception
stereoscope (optical instru.)
depth perception **11:**254:3b
history of photography **25:**769:2a
invention by Wheatstone **12:**618:2b
stereoscopic cinematography (motion-picture process): *see* 3-D
stereoscopic range finder
use in World War II **9:**935:3a
stereoscopy (optics) **11:**254:3a
road and highway construction **26:**324:2a
techniques in photography **25:**795:2b
use in microscopy **23:**747:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also anaglyph; holography; sterogram; stereography; stereoscope; 3-D
stereoselective synthesis (chem. reaction): *see* asymmetric synthesis
stereospecificity (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules **24:**291:2a
asymmetric synthesis **1:**660:1a
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1031:1b
crystal chemical bonding **24:**300:2a
Stereospondyli (amphibian order)
annotated classification **13:**425:1b, *illus.* 423
stereotype, *or* stereotyping (print.) **11:**255:1a
colourplate production **26:**109:2a
history of printing **26:**74:2a
invention by Ged **5:**160:3a
stereotyped response (biol.)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**634:1a
evolution and heredity **14:**624:1b *passim to* 626:1b
locomotion **14:**656:2b
sterile (insect soc.)
classification of social insects **10:**921:2a
sterile culture (biol.)
use in microbiology **14:**972:1b
sterility (med. disorder): *see* infertility
sterilization (biochem.)
antimicrobial agents **1:**456:3a
methods
autoclave **1:**723:2a
gamma rays **18:**205:2a
radioisotopes **26:**499:1a
use in
canning **19:**342:2b
germfree life research **5:**220:2b
milk processing **19:**362:1b
reduction or destruction of bacterial populations **14:**554:2b
surgery **17:**261:1a
sterilization (contraceptive technique) **11:**255:1a
agricultural pest control **19:**111:1b
birth control methods **3:**587:1b; **15:**114:1a *passim to* 119:2a
genetic arguments for mandatory sterilization **19:**726:2a
policy in India **5:**109:1b
population growth **25:**1035:2a
proposal by American Eugenics Society **4:**593:3b
use on
cats **15:**578:2b
dogs **17:**449:1a
Sterkfontein (archae. site, S.Af.) **11:**255:1b
australopithecine remains **18:**818:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
sterlet, *or* Acipenser ruthenus (fish)
characteristics and classification **19:**218:2b
description and distribution **11:**334:1a
Sterling (Colo., U.S.) **11:**255:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 185
sterling (Br. monetary unit): *see* pound sterling
sterling (metalwork) **11:**255:2a
composition of silver **21:**421:2b
hallmarks **5:**646:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sterling area (internat. econ.) **11:**255:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
sterling credit (econ.)
postwar economy of United Kingdom **29:**93:1a
Sterlitamak, *or* Ashkadarskaya Landing (U.S.S.R.) **11:**255:3a
Stern, Avraham (Zionist leader)
role in Stern Gang **11:**256:1a
Stern, Curt (genet.)
definition of race **19:**722:2b
Stern, Daniel (Fr. au.): *see* Agoult, Marie-Catherine-Sophie de Flavigny, comtesse d'
"Stern, Der" (Ger. news mag.) **11:**255:3a
magazine publishing **26:**446:1b
Stern, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Stern Shankman (Can. path.) **11:**255:3a
Stern, Isaac (Am. violinist) **11:**255:3b
Stern, Jonas, *or* Josef Stern (Am. dir.): *see* Sternberg, Josef von
Stern, Mario Rigoni (It. au.)
Italian literature **22:**161:1b
Stern, Otto (Ger.-Am. phys.) **11:**256:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Stern–Gerlach experiment **11:**256:1b; **14:**339:1a
Stern, Robert (Am. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**993:2b
"Stern der Erlösung, Der" (work by Rosenzweig): *see* "Star of Redemption, The"
Stern Gang, *or* Fighters for the Freedom of Israel, *or* Lehi, *or* Lohame Herat Yisra'el, *or* Stern Group, *or* IFF (Zionist terrorist org.) **11:**256:1a
activities during British mandate **22:**143:1a
participation of Shamir **10:**693:2b
role in history of Palestine **25:**419:2b
Stern–Gerlach experiment (phys.) **11:**256:1b
quantum mechanics **23:**876:2b, *illus.* 877
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
stern rudder: *see* sternpost rudder
Stern Shankman, Elizabeth (Can. path.): *see* Stern, Elizabeth
stern surge (hydrodynamics)
generation by ships **23:**854:2a
stern trawler (ship)
description **11:**906:1b
use in commercial fishing **19:**280:2b, *illus.* 286
Sterna (bird genus)
characteristics **11:**646:3b
Sterna albifrons (bird): *see* least tern
Sterna fuscata (bird): *see* sooty tern
Sterna hirundo (bird): *see* common tern
Sterna nigra (bird): *see* black tern
Sterna paradisaea (bird): *see* Arctic tern
Sternaspida (marine worm order)
annotated classification **13:**786:1b
Sternberg, Josef von, *or* Jonas Stern, *or* Jonas Sternberg, *or* Josef Sternberg, *or* Josef Stern (Am. dir.) **11:**256:2a
motion-picture history **24:**396:1b
relation to Dietrich **4:**87:3a
Sternberg, Robert J. (Am. psychol.)
theories of intelligence **21:**712:1b, 713:1b
Sternbergia lutea (bot.): *see* winter daffodil
sterncastle (nav. arch.): *see* aftercastle
Sterne, Jaques (Br. cler.)
association with Laurence Sterne **11:**256:3b
Sterne, Laurence (Br. writ.) **11:**256:2b
English literature **18:**449:1b
influence of Rabelais **20:**672:1a
style in "Tristram Shandy" **23:**138:2a
Sternheim, Carl, *or* William Adolf Carl Sternheim (Ger. dram.) **11:**257:2b
German literature **20:**36:2a
Sternheim, Thea (Ger. phot.)
portrait of Hofmannsthal *illus.* **5:**968
Sterninae (bird): *see* tern
sternite (physiol.)
skeletal systems **28:**287:1b
sternocleidomastoid muscle (anat.)
function **24:**459:2b
human head *illus.* **18:**816
sternohyoid muscle (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
sternomastoid muscle (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
Sternorrhyncha (zool.)
major ref. in Insects **21:**621:1a, *illus.*
suborder of homopterans **6:**30:1b
Sternotherus (reptile): *see* musk turtle
Sternotherus odoratus (reptile): *see* stinkpot
sternothyroid muscle (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
sternpost rudder, *or* stern rudder
development of warships **29:**591:1b
improvements in sailing **28:**461:1b
"Sternstunden der Menschheit" (work by Zweig): *see* "Tide of Fortune, The"
sternum, *or* breastbone (anat.) **11:**257:3a
pectus excavatum **9:**233:2b
skeletal systems **28:**289:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
steroid (chem. compound) **11:**257:3b
animal behaviour **14:**632:2b
classification **15:**865:2b
lipids **7:**385:3b
pharmaceuticals **17:**549:1a; **21:**270:2b
work of Woodward **12:**746:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also types of steroid, *e.g.,* anabolic steroid
steroid glycoside (biochem.)
steroids **11:**258:1b

steroid hormone (chem. compound) **11**:258:2a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:874:2a
adrenal gland **1**:107:1b
diseases **17**:359:2a
endocrine system **18**:293:1b, 297:1b, 315:2a
pharmaceuticals **21**:270:2b
physiological regulation **14**:939:2a
work of Reichstein **9**:1007:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321; 421
steroid nucleus (chem.): *see* androstane
sterol (chem. compound)
alcohols **15**:782:2b
cell membranes **15**:585:1a
sponges **28**:111:1b
steroids **11**:258:1a
vitamin D **12**:403:2a
Sterope (Gr. myth.)
classical mythology **9**:515:3b
Sterope (astron.)
stars of the Pleiades **9**:515:3b
Sterren Mountains (mts., N.G.): *see* Star Mountains
Stesichorus (Gr. au.) **11**:258:3a
Greek literature **20**:354:1b
importance in Sicily **22**:265:2a
influence on Pindaric odes **9**:450:3a
legend of
Helen **5**:810:2b
Orestes **8**:992:3b
Stessel, Anatoly Mikhaylovich, *or* Anatoly Mikhaylovich Stössel (Russ. gen.) **11**:258:3a
stethoscope (instru.) **11**:258:3b
use by Elliotson **4**:459:1b
use in
auscultation **1**:708:1b
cardiology **2**:862:3b
diagnosis **17**:249:2b
work of Laënnec **7**:96:1b; **23**:892:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins (Am. writ. and reformer): *see* Gilman, Charlotte Anna Perkins Stetson
Stetson, R. E. (biol.)
study of Rh blood group system **10**:16:2a
Stettin (Pol.): *see* Szczecin
Stettiner Haff (lagoon, Pol.): *see* Szczecinski, Zalew
Stettinius, Edward Reilly, Jr. (U.S. states.) **11**:259:1a
Steuart, House of (Scot. royal fam.): *see* Stuart, House of
Steuart, Sir James (Scot. econ.): *see* Denham, Sir James Steuart, 4th Baronet
Steuben, Frederick William Augustus, Freiherr von, *or* Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin von Steuben (U.S. mil. of.) **11**:259:1b
drill techniques **4**:227:1b
role in American Revolution **12**:161:1a; **12**:250:1a; **29**:213:2b
Steuben Glass Company (Am. co.) **11**:259:2b
development of glassmaking **17**:211:2b, *illus.*
Steubenville (Ohio, U.S.) **11**:259:2b
location *maps* **29**:156, 179
Steudner, Hermann (Ger. physic. and expl.) **11**:259:3a
"Steve Canyon" (comic strip by Caniff)
discussed in biography **2**:802:1a
Steven, P. (Hung. paint.)
portrait of Thököly *illus.* **11**:712
Stevenage (dist. and boro., Herts., U.K.) **11**:259:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Stevens, Albert William (Am. aerial phot.) **11**:259:3b
Stevens, Alfred (Eng. sculp.)
sculpture **27**:106:2a
Stevens, Alzina Parsons, *or* Alzina Ann Parsons (Am. labour leader) **11**:259:3b
Stevens, George (Am. dir.) **11**:260:1a
motion-picture history **24**:396:2a
Stevens, J. (Br. art.)
portrait of Bell *illus.* **2**:68
Stevens, James (Am. shipwright)
yachting **12**:802:1a
Stevens, James (Am. au.)
growth of Paul Bunyan myth **2**:638:1a
Stevens, Jimmy (Van. pol.)
history of Vanuatu **12**:267:3b; **25**:277:2a
Stevens, John (Am. inv. and law.) **11**:260:2a
Hoboken **5**:962:1a
locomotives **7**:437:2b
passenger railways **28**:766:2b
steamboat design **28**:769:1b
Stevens, John C. (Am. arch.)
Shingle style **10**:743:1b
Stevens, John C. (Am. shipwright)
yachting **12**:802:1a
Stevens, John Frank (Am. engin.) **11**:260:3a
construction of Panama Canal **9**:107:2a; **26**:350:1b
Stevens, John Paul (U.S. jur.) **11**:260:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Stevens, John Peters (Am. mer.) **11**:260:1b
Stevens, Nettie Maria (Am. biol. and genet.) **11**:260:3b
Stevens, Robert Livingston (Am. engin.) **11**:261:1a
railroad rail design **28**:794:2a
Stevens, Ruby (Am. act.): *see* Stanwyck, Barbara
Stevens, Siaka (pres. of S.L.)
role in government of Sierra Leone **29**:831:1a, 909:1b
Stevens, Stanley Smith (Am. psychol.)
measurement theory **23**:792:2b
opposition to Fechnerian psychophysics **9**:766:3b
Stevens, Thaddeus (Am. pol.) **11**:261:1a
Reconstruction **29**:237:2a
Stevens, Wallace (Am. poet) **11**:261:2a
history of art **14**:107:1b
Stevens Point (Wis., U.S.) **11**:261:3b
location *maps* **29**:156, 179
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing (vice pres. of U.S.) **11**:261:3b
vice presidents *table* **12**:153
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing (U.S. states.) **11**:262:1a
defeats by Eisenhower **4**:405:1b
influence on Kennedy **6**:799:2a
residence near Libertyville **7**:332:3b
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, III (U.S. sen.)
relationship to Adlai Stevenson **11**:262:2a
Stevenson, Charles (Am. philos.)
views on moral judgments **18**:510:2b; **25**:633:1b
Stevenson, Robert (Br. engin.) **11**:262:2a
Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour (Br. au.) **11**:262:2a
association with Apia **1**:481:1b
commemoration in Calistoga **2**:746:1b
description of Edinburgh **17**:961:1b
inspiration in dreams **27**:306:1b
relationship to Robert Stevenson **11**:262:2a
Stevenson, Teofilo (Cuban boxer)
Olympic medals **28**:175:1a
Stevin, Simon (Du. math.) **11**:263:3b
Dutch culture **23**:338:1a
introduction of decimal fractions **23**:617:1b
mechanics **23**:803:1b
service to Maurice of Nassau **7**:955:3a
stew (food) **11**:264:1b
steward (royal offi.)
role in medieval royal household **18**:624:2a; **26**:295:1a
Steward, Joseph (paint.)
portrait of Wheelock *illus.* **12**:620
Steward, Julian Haynes (Am. anthro.) **11**:264:2a
neoevolutionism **8**:597:2b
Stewart, Alexander Turney (Am. mer.) **11**:264:3a
contribution to Garden City **5**:119:2b
Stewart, Arabella (Eng. noblewoman): *see* Stuart, Arabella
Stewart, Balfour (Br. meteorol. and geophys.) **11**:264:3b
Stewart, Donald Ogden (Am. act. and writ.) **11**:264:3b
Stewart, Douglas Alexander (N.Z. writ.) **11**:265:1a
drama **14**:482:1b
Stewart, Dugald (Br. philos.) **11**:265:1b
influence on Brown **2**:560:2b
Stewart, Frances Teresa, duchess of Richmond and Lennox (Eng. mistress): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of
Stewart, Henry (Br. lord): *see* Darnley, Henry Stewart, Lord
Stewart, House of (Scot. royal fam.): *see* Stuart, House of
Stewart, J. M. (Br. art.)
portrait of 1st earl of Selborne *illus.* **10**:615
Stewart, James, 1st earl of Moray (Scot. regent): *see* Moray, James Stewart, 1st earl of
Stewart, James, 2nd earl of Moray (Scot. noble): *see* Moray, James Stewart, 2nd earl of
Stewart, James Maitland (Am. act.) **11**:265:2a
Stewart, John, 4th Earl of Atoll (Scot. noble): *see* Atholl, John Stewart, 4th Earl of
Stewart, John, 2nd duke of Albany (Scot. regent): *see* Albany, John Stewart, 2nd duke of
Stewart, John Innes Mackintosh, *or* Michael Innes (Br. au.) **11**:265:3a
Stewart, John M. (Br. schol.)
African vowel harmony **22**:771:2a
Stewart, La Belle (Eng. mistress): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of
Stewart, Mary (q. of Scot.): *see* Mary
Stewart, Matthew (Br. lord): *see* Lennox, Matthew Stewart, 4th earl of
Stewart, Potter (U.S. jur.) **11**:265:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Stewart, Robert, Earl of Strathearn (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert II
Stewart, Robert, 1st duke of Albany (Scot. regent): *see* Albany, Robert Stewart, 1st duke of
Stewart, Robert, Viscount Castlereagh (Irish states.): *see* Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount, 2nd marquess of Londonderry
Stewart Island (is., N.Z.) **11**:265:3b
location *map* **24**:883
Stewart River (riv., Can.)
drainage and course **12**:873:2a
stewartia (bot.) **11**:266:1b
description **11**:677:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stewartia malacodendron (bot.): *see* silky camellia
Stewartia monadelpha (tree)
description **11**:266:1b
Stewartia ovata (bot.): *see* mountain stewartia
Stewartia pseudocamellia (bot.): *see* Japanese stewartia
Stewartia serrata (tree)
description **11**:266:1b
Stewartia sinensis (tree)
description **11**:266:1b
Stewartry (dist., U.K.) **11**:266:1b
stewing (cooking)
comparison with braising **2**:467:2b
Steyn, Marthinus Theunis (pres. of Orange Free State) **11**:266:2a
Steyr (Aus.) **11**:266:2a
Steyrischer (dance)
variation of ländler **7**:138:1b
STH (hormone): *see* growth hormone
sthaga (assassin): *see* thug
Sthanakavasi, *or* Dhundhia (Jain sect) **11**:266:2b
Sthanvisvara (hist. principality, India)
expansion under Harsa **21**:44:1a
sthavirakalpin (Jainism)
Jaina monasticism **22**:277:2b
Sthaviravada (Buddhism): *see* Theravada
Stheneboea (Gr. myth.): *see* Anteia
Stheno (Gr. myth.)
Gorgon legend **5**:372:1a
Sthulabhadra (Jain leader)
history of Svetambara **4**:90:3a
stiacciato relief, *or* schiacciato (art)
sculpture **27**:54:2b
use by Donatello **4**:172:1a
stibiopalladinate (min.)
structure and occurrence **1**:457:2b
stibnite (min.) **11**:266:2b
occurrence of antimony **1**:457:3a
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
stich (Gr. lit.)
Greek prosody in dramatic verse **23**:103:1b
Stichaeidae (zool.): *see* prickleback
sticharion (rel. dress)
comparison with alb **1**:204:3a
Eastern Orthodox religious dress **26**:832:2a
sticheron (vocal mus.): *see* troparion
Stichococcus (lichen)
haustorium **19**:606:1b
Sticholonche (taxopod)
mode of locomotion **26**:271:1b
stichomythia, *or* stichomythy, *or* stichomythias, *or* stichomythies **11**:266:3a
Sticht (administrative reg., Low Countries)
medieval government administration **23**:318:1a
Stichting Koninklijke Rotterdamse Diergaarde (zoo, Rotterdam, Neth.): *see* Royal Rotterdam Zoological Garden Foundation
Stichting Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra (zoo, Amsterdam, Holl.): *see* Artis Zoological Garden
stick (aircraft part)
function **28**:850:1b
stick-back chair
types of furniture **17**:46:1b, 51:1a
stick fighting (sport)
development of sports **28**:116:1a
see also cane fencing; quarterstaff; singlestick
stick insect (insect): *see* walkingstick
stick shake (aviation)
navigation instruments **24**:759:2a
stick-slip friction (geol.)
rock fracture analysis **24**:194:1a
Stick style (arch.)
comparison with Shingle style **10**:743:1a
stickball (game) **11**:266:3b
stickleback, *or* Gasterosteidae (fish fam.) **11**:266:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:253:2b, *illus.* 254
aggressive and mating behaviours **14**:625:2a *passim to* 628:1a, *illus.* 627
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stickley, Gustav (Am. designer) **11**:267:1b
Stickney (crater)
features of Phobos **9**:391:1a
sticktight (plant): *see* Bidens
sticktight flea, *or* Ecidnophaga gallinacea (biol.)
classification and characteristics **21**:673:1b
Stictocephala bubalus (insect): *see* buffalo treehopper
Stictomys taczanowskii (mammal): *see* mountain paca
Stictonetta naevosa (bird): *see* freckled duck
Stictonettini (bird)
classification **4**:947:3a
Stieber, Wilhelm (Prussian of.)

development of espionage system **21**:718:2b
Stiegel, Henry William, *or* Heinrich Wilhelm Stiegel (Am. glassmaker) **11**:267:1b
development of glassmaking **17**:208:1b, *illus.*
Stieglitz, Alfred (Am. phot.) **11**:267:2b
association with
Dada movement **3**:842:3b
Dove **4**:200:3b
Hartley **5**:729:1a
O'Keeffe **8**:899:1a
Photo-Secession Group **9**:399:2b
Steichen **11**:236:2b
Strand **11**:300:3b
White **12**:628:2b
contribution to photography **25**:771:2a, *illus.* 772
Stieglitz, Julius (Am. chem.) **11**:268:2a
Stieltjes, Thomas Jan (Fr. math.) **11**:268:2a
measure theory **13**:461:2a
Stieng (people)
ethnolinguistic group of Vietnam **27**:863:1a
Stiernhielm, Georg, *or* Georgius Olai, *or* Göran Lilia, *or* Jöran Olofsson (Swed. writ.) **11**:268:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **10**:499:1a; **27**:13:2a
Stif (Alg.): *see* Sétif
stifado (food)
description **11**:264:2a
stiff-mud process (clay)
brick and tile production **21**:244:1a
stiff neck (path.): *see* torticollis
Stiffman syndrome (path.): *see* myositis ossificans
stiffness constant (phys.)
vibrational frequency and elasticity **23**:811:1a
stifftail, *or* Oxyurini (bird) **11**:268:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stifter, Adalbert (Aus. writ.) **11**:268:3b
Czech literature **16**:913:1b
German literature **20**:34:2a
Stig, Marsk (Dan. outlaw)
comparison with Robin Hood **23**:119:1b
Stigand (archbp. of Canterbury) **11**:269:1b
archbishops *list* **2**:815
invasion of England **10**:105:2b
Stigen, Terje (Nor. au.)
Norwegian literature **27**:18:1b
Stigler, George Joseph (Am. econ.) **11**:269:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:747

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Stiglitz, Natalya (Sov.-Isr. human rights activist): *see* Shcharansky, Avital
stigma (biol.): *see* eyespot
stigma (bot.)
angiosperm anatomy **13**:600:2a
conifer life cycle *illus.* **20**:454
pistil component **25**:871:2b
plant reproduction **9**:568:2a; **26**:622:1b *passim to* 624:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 628
Stigmaria (bot.)
relation to Lepidodendron **7**:286:2b
stigmasterol (chem. compound)
synthesis of steroids **15**:877:1b, *table* 876
stigmata, *or* stigma (Christian mysticism) **11**:269:2a
manifestation in St. Francis of Assisi **4**:927:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
stigmator (optics)
use in microscopy **23**:748:2b
Stijl, de (art) **11**:269:2b
architecture **13**:987:1b
modern art **25**:385:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also individual artists by name, *e.g.,* Doesburg, Theo van; Mondrian, Piet; Oud, Jacobus; Johannes Pieter
"Stijl, De" (art mag.)
founding by Oud **9**:9:2b
"Stikhi o prekrasnoy dame" (poetry cycle by Blok)
discussed in biography **2**:288:2b
Stikine River (riv., N.Am.) **11**:269:3b
location *maps* **15**:461; **29**:157, 188
Stiklestad, Battle of (Nor. hist.)
role of Olaf II **8**:904:1a
"Stil in den technischen und tektonischen Künsten, Der" (work by Semper)
discussed in biography **10**:628:3b
stilbite (min.)
association with heulandite **5**:904:2b
structure and properties *table* **12**:908
stile antico, *or* prima prattica (mus.)
comparison with stile moderno **1**:911:1b
history of Baroque music **24**:556:1a
use in mass **7**:915:1b
Stile Floreale, *or* Stile Liberty: *see* Art Nouveau
stile moderno, *or* nuove musiche, *or* seconda prattica (mus.)
history of
Baroque period **1**:911:1b; **24**:556:1a
monody **24**:587:2a
wind instrument development **24**:694:1a
use in mass **7**:915:1b
Stiles-Crawford effect (optics)
photoreception **27**:149:2a
stiletto fly, *or* Therevidae (insect) **11**:269:3b
Stilicho, Flavius (Roman gen.) **11**:270:1a
association with
Alaric **1**:201:3b
Claudian **3**:359:1b
Honorius **6**:40:3b
Rufinus **10**:234:1b
Theodosius I the Great **11**:690:3b
battle at Pollentia **9**:568:2a
Roman history **20**:335:1b, 337:2a
still (apparatus)
use in distilling liquor **14**:749:2a, 750:2b
Still, Andrew Taylor (Am. osteop.) **11**:270:3a
development of osteopathy **8**:1034:3b
Still, William Grant (Am. comp. and conductor) **11**:270:3a
"Still Dead" (work by Knox)
discussed in biography **6**:921:2b
still fishing (sport): *see* bait fishing
still-hunting (sport)
methods of hunting **6**:161:1a
"Still Life" (daguerreotype by Daguerre)
photography *illus.* **25**:763
"Still Life" (paint. by Fantin-Latour)
oil on canvas *illus.* **4**:680
"Still Life" (paint. by Heda)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25**:378
"Still Life" (paint. by Le Corbusier)
Purism **9**:809:2b, *illus.*
"Still Life" (paint. by Morandi)
oil painting *illus.* **8**:309
still-life painting **11**:270:3b
major ref. in Art of Painting **25**:333:1b, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 330; Plates 14 and 24 fol. **25**:378
applications in sculpture **27**:57:1b
significance of drawing **17**:472:2b, *illus.* 476
treatment in
Baroque art **25**:371:1a
Flemish art **4**:829:1b
use of flowers as subject **17**:98:1b, *illus.* 99
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also bodegón; vanitas; still-life painters by name, *e.g.,* Harnett, William Michael; Peto, John Frederick
"Still Life with a Chinese Tureen" (paint. by Kalff)
shown in biography *illus.* **6**:691
"Still Life with Chair Caning" (work by Picasso)
assemblage **1**:642:1b, *illus.*
"Still Life with Drinking Vessels" (paint. by Claesz)
oil painting *illus.* **3**:342
"Still Life with Glass, Apple, Playing Card, and Package of Tobacco" (drawing by Picasso)
pencil drawing *illus.* **17**:476
still photography: *see* photography
still rings (gymnastics): *see* rings
still wine (bev.): *see* table wine
Stillbay industry (archae.) **11**:271:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
stillbirth (path.)
expulsion of fetus **4**:754:3a
Stillding (anc. Ger. law)
division of fehmic court **4**:716:1b
"Stiller" (work by Frisch): *see* "I'm Not Stiller"
Stiller, Mauritz (Swed. dir.) **11**:271:1b
association with Garbo **5**:114:3b
Stilling, Heinrich (Ger. au.): *see* Jung-Stilling, Johann Heinrich
Stillman, James (Am. financier and banker) **11**:271:2b
"Stillness at Appomattox, A" (work by Catton)
discussed in biography **2**:962:3b
Still's disease (path.) **11**:271:2b
characteristics **28**:323:2a
occurrence in children **16**:19:1b
stillson wrench (tool): *see* pipe wrench
Stillwater (Minn., U.S.) **11**:271:3a
location *maps* **29**:156, 178
Stillwater (Okla., U.S.) **11**:271:3a
Stillwater Complex (geol. feature, Mont., U.S.)
ultrabasic rocks **19**:780:1b, 782:2a
Stillwater Plantation (Me., U.S.): *see* Orono
Stillwater Range (mt. range, Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:184
Stillwater Reservoir (res., N.Y., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:174
stilnovisti (It. lit.): *see* dolce stil nuovo
Stilo Praeconinus, Lucius Aelius, *or* Aelius Stilo (Roman schol.) **11**:271:3a
Stilpon, *or* Stilpo (Gr. philos.) **11**:271:3b
representation of Megarian school **7**:1011:3a
stilt (bird) **11**:271:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stilt (toy) **11**:272:1a
stilt bug, *or* Berytidae, *or* Neididae (insect) **11**:272:1b
classification **21**:628:2a
Stilton (cheese) **11**:272:1b
cheeses of the world *table* **3**:147
stilus (writing implement): *see* stylus
Stilwell, Arthur E. (Am. leader)
organization of Port Arthur **9**:618:2b
Stilwell, Joseph Warren (U.S. gen.) **11**:272:2a
role in World War II **16**:139:2b; **29**:1003:1b, 1006:1a
"Stilwell and the American Experience in China, 1911–45" (work by Tuchman)
discussed in biography **12**:26:2b
Stilwell Road, *or* Ledo Road (mil. road, As.) **11**:272:2b
connection with Burma Road **2**:656:3b
military engineering **8**:128:2b
Stimmer, T. (Ger. engr.)
portrait of
Aventinus *illus.* **1**:735
Erastus *illus.* **4**:536
Stimson, Henry Lewis (U.S. states.) **11**:272:3a
history of atomic bomb **29**:576:2a
see also Stimson Doctrine
Stimson Doctrine
international relations before World War II **21**:768:1b
promulgation by Stimson **11**:272:3b
views on conquest **3**:545:2a
stimulant (drug) **11**:273:1a
alcohol consumption and effect on brain function **13**:206:2a
classification of drugs **17**:537:2b
drug use and abuse **13**:225:2a
plant sources **26**:629:1a
studies of personality traits **25**:496:1b
therapeutics **17**:264:1a
use in cycling **3**:820:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 433
see also amphetamine; antidepressant; cardiac stimulant; methylxanthine; niketham ide
stimulated emission, *or* induced emission (phys.) **11**:273:2a
electromagnetic properties of solids **23**:680:1b
lasers **7**:170:3b; **23**:851:1a; **26**:475:2b
light propagation **23**:3:1a, 20:2a
molecular spectra **13**:552:1a
quantum mechanics **23**:875:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
stimulus (physiol.)
aggressive behaviour **14**:660:1b
all-or-none law **1**:275:2b
animal behaviour **14**:623:2a, 657:1b
associative learning **7**:224:3a
child development **14**:714:1b
conditioning role in learning **22**:886:2b *passim to* 890:2a
effects on
mental disorders **23**:960:1a
reflexive action **9**:993:3b
sleep **27**:301:1a
experience of pain **9**:63:2a
function in humour **20**:682:1a
Gestalt investigations **5**:227:1a
human sensory reception **10**:639:1a; **27**:164:1a
illusions and hallucinations **25**:496:2a
measurement theory **23**:795:2a
memory process **23**:950:1b
muscles and muscle systems **24**:451:2a
nerves and nervous system **24**:778:1a, 818:2b
psychomotor learning **22**:893:2a, 894:2a
sensorimotor skills **22**:891:2a
theory of sensation **10**:638:3a
time perception **25**:494:2b
transfer of training **22**:900:2a, 902:1b
stimulus-distortion illusion (optics)
definition **6**:261:2b
stimulus magnitude (psychol.)
contribution by Fechner **4**:710:2a
psychophysics **9**:766:2b
stimulus predifferentiation (psychol.)
transfer of training **22**:901:2b
stimulus-response behaviour, *or* S-R behaviour (psychol.)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14**:623:1b
animal
insects **21**:590:1b
instinct **14**:636:1a
human
avoidance **14**:658:1a
child development **14**:709:2b, 713:2b
psychomotor learning **22**:894:1b
sequential activity **25**:494:1b
thought processes **28**:641:1b, 643:1b
transfer of training **22**:900:2a
stimulus-response theory, *or* stimulus-response view, *or* S-R theory (psychol.)
major refs. in Animal Learning **22**:876:1a; Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:778:1a
animal behaviour
automata theory **14**:521:2a, 523:1a
conditioning **3**:522:1b
human behaviour
Descartes' theory **15**:570:2a
education theory **28**:449:1b

language analysis **23:**53:2b
learning theories **7:**224:3a
perception **25:**481:1a
social behaviour model **27:**388:1a
stimulus-response view (psychol.): *see* stimulus-response theory
stimulus-sampling (psychol.)
stimuli and learning **22:**888:2b
stimulus-specific theory of pain
study of nervous system **24:**827:2b
sting needle (anat.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**914
stingaree (fish): *see* whip-tailed ray
Stinger (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**564:1b, 567:2b, *illus.* 566
stinging coral (zool.): *see* millepore
stinging hair (plant anat.)
form and function in nettle plants **13:**632:2a
stinging nettle, *or* Urtica dioica (plant)
characteristics **13:**632:2b, *illus.* 631
stingray (fish) **11:**273:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**208:1a
definition **9:**961:2b
poisonous animals *table* **25:**927, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 914
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stingray Harbour (N.S.W., Austr.)
first landing of Cook **2:**409:2a
stink grass, *or* Eragrostis cilianensis (grass)
classification **7:**516:2b
stinkbug, *or* Pentatomidae (insect) **11:**273:3a
classification **21:**628:2a, *illus.*
endosymbiosis **14:**997:2a
insect diversity *illus.* **21:**587
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stinkdamp (chem. compound): *see* hydrogen sulfide
stinker petrel (bird): *see* giant fulmar
stinkfly (Chrysopidae): *see* green lacewing
stinkfly (insect): *see* lacewing
stinkhorn, *or* Phallales (fungus) **11:**274:1b
annotated classification **19:**609:2b
spore dispersal **24:**114:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stinking cedar (bot.): *see* stinking yew
stinking clover (bot.): *see* mountain bee plant
stinking hellebore, *or* bear's foot, *or* Helleborus foetidus (bot.)
seed dispersal **13:**621:2b
stinking nutmeg (bot.): *see* California nutmeg
stinking smut (plant disease): *see* bunt
stinking yew, *or* fetid yew, *or* Florida torreya, *or* stinking cedar, *or* Torreya taxifolia (bot.) **11:**274:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stinkpot, *or* common musk turtle, *or* Sternotherus odoratus (reptile)
characteristics **8:**449:1b
Stinnes, Hugo (Ger. indus.) **11:**274:2a
Stintino (It.)
fishing industry **22:**247:2a
Stipa (bot.): *see* needlegrass
Stipa spartea (bot.): *see* porcupine grass
Stipa tenacissima (bot.)
description **4:**560:2a
stipe (orchid part)
flower structure in orchids **13:**741:2a
stipe (sporophore part)
structure of mushrooms **8:**442:1a
stipendiary magistrate (Eng. law)
role in criminal courts **16:**805:2a
stipendiary police (Eng. system)
history **25:**959:1a
Stipetic, Werner H. (Ger. dir.): *see* Herzog, Werner
Stipiturus (bird): *see* emu-wren
Stipiturus malachurus (bird): *see* southern emu-wren
stipple engraving
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**116:1b
technique of Campagnola **2:**773:1a
stippled epiphyses, *or* dysplasia epiphysealis punctata (path.)
symptoms **4:**311:2a
stipulatio, *or* verbal contract (legal hist.)
Roman law **22:**921:2b
stipule (leaf part)
Hamamelidales **13:**628:2b
Stirling (dist., U.K.) **11:**274:2b
Stirling (Stirling, U.K.) **11:**274:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Stirling, James (Austr. settler)
settlement patterns **14:**431:1a
Northern Territory **14:**450:2b
Western Australia **14:**472:2a
Stirling, James, *or* Stirling the Venetian (Br. math.) **11:**274:3b
Stirling, James Frazer (Br. arch.) **11:**275:1a
contribution to postmodernism **13:**995:1a, *illus.* 994
Stirling, James Hutchison (Br. philos.)
English Hegelianism **20:**495:1a
Stirling, Matthew W. (Am. archae.)
deciphering of Olmec inscription **26:**7:2a
discovery of Olmec sculpture **13:**400:1b
Stirling, Robert (Scot. inv.) **11:**275:1b
energy conversion **18:**337:1a
petroleum power technology **28:**467:2b
Stirling, William Alexander, 1st Earl of, Earl of Devon, Viscount Canada, *or* Sir William Alexander *or* Lord Alexander of Tullibody, Viscount Stirling (Br. states.) **11:**275:1b
Stirling Bridge, Battle of (Eng.-Scot. hist.)
historic significance **11:**274:3b
Stirling cycle (phys.)
development **18:**337:1a
reversible heat cycles **28:**618:2a
Stirling formula (math.)
work of Moivre **8:**226:2b
Stirling hot-air engine (mech. engin.)
conversion of energy sources **18:**336:2b
invention by Stirling **11:**275:1b
petroleum power technology **28:**467:2b
Stirling Range (mts., W.Austr., Austr.) **11:**275:2b
Western Australian landscape **14:**469:2b
Stirling Range National Park (park, W.Austr., Austr.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**548
Stirling the Venetian (Br. math.): *see* Stirling, James
Stirlingshire, *or* Stirling (historic reg., Scot., U.K.) **11:**275:3a
Stirner, Max, *or* Johann Kaspar Schmidt (Ger. philos.) **11:**275:3b
Anarchist theory **27:**460:1a
Hegelianism **5:**798:3b
"Stirpium adversaria nova" (work by L'Obel) **7:**429:3a
stirrup (anat.): *see* stapes
stirrup (saddle part) **11:**275:3b
horsemanship **20:**653:1b
invention and refinement **18:**601:2a; **28:**245:1b
military tactics **29:**663:2a
use with lance **7:**132:2b
stirrup cup (metalwork) **11:**276:1a
stirrup fixation (path.) **11:**276:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
stirrup spout (Mochica vessel)
pottery **17:**137:1b, *illus.* 136
stishovite (min.) **11:**276:2a
characteristics **24:**167:2a, *tables* 164, 166
density at high pressure **23:**722:1b
high-pressure metamorphosis **24:**246:1a
occurrence in Earth's interior **17:**603:1a, *table* 602
stitchwort (bot.): *see* common chickweed
Stizostedion (fish): *see* pikeperch
Stizostedion canadense (fish): *see* sauger
Stizostedion lucioperca (fish): *see* zander
Stizostedion vitreum (fish): *see* walleyed pike
Stjórn (Old Nor. ms.)
translation of Vulgate **14:**769:1a
STLA (Am. pol. org.): *see* Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance
STM (sci. instru.): *see* scanning tunneling microscope
stoa, *or* stoae (arch.) **11:**276:2a
ancient Greek architecture **13:**908:1b
theatre design **28:**562:1b
Stoa Poikile, *or* Painted Colonnade (hall, Athens, Gr.)
art and architecture **14:**302:2b
Stoic school **25:**597:2a
work of Micon and Polygnotus **8:**101:1b
stoat, *or* Bonaparte weasel, *or* short-tailed weasel, *or* Mustela erminea (mammal) **11:**276:2a
source of dress fur **4:**545:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stobilanthes (bot.)
genus of Acanthaceae **1:**52:1b
stochastic process (biol.)
biological development **20:**375:2b
information theory **21:**570:2a
pattern of distribution **4:**126:1a; **14:**984:2b
probability theory **26:**144:2a *passim to* 148:2a
work of
Kolmogorov **6:**941:1a
Xenakis **12:**794:2b
stock, *or* Matthiola (plant genus) **11:**276:2b
definition **19:**682:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stock (bus.): *see* inventory
stock, *or* share (fin.) **11:**276:3a
major refs. in Business Organization **15:**382:2b, 388:2a; Economic Markets **23:**557:2a
death and gift taxes **28:**429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
stock, *or* broth (food)
use in soup **11:**29:2a
stock (geol.)
geology of Rocky Mountains **24:**1000:1b
igneous intrusion **24:**217:1a, *illus.*
stock car (freight car)
use in transportation **4:**970:3a
stock-car racing (sport) **11:**277:1a
automobile racing **1:**729:1b
stock certificate, *or* share certificate (bus.)
representation of stock ownership **23:**557:2a
stock character
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**164:2a
stock company (thea.) **11:**277:1a
theatrical production **28:**559:1b
stock control (bus.): *see* inventory control
stock dove, *or* Columba oenas (zool.)
eating habits **15:**65:2a
stock dividend: *see* dividend
stock exchange, *or* bourse, *or* securities market (fin.) **11:**277:1b
major ref. in Markets **23:**557:2a
government monetary policy **20:**165:2a
markets **23:**556:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Stock Exchange (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.)
design by Berlage **2:**135:3a
Stock Exchange (London): *see* London Stock Exchange
Stock Exchange Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
development of skyscrapers **15:**322:2a
Stock Market Crash of 1929, *or* The Great Crash (Am. hist.) **11:**277:2a
effect on
United States **29:**255:1a
Weimar Germany **20:**119:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 973
stock option, *or* option, *or* share option (securities trading) **11:**277:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
stock purchase warrant (securities trading)
corporate finance **15:**389:1a
stock options **11:**277:2b
stock rights option (securities trading)
stock options **11:**277:2b
stock saddle
description **20:**653:2b
stock setting (thea.)
scenic design **28:**595:2b
see also chambre à quatre portes; palais à volonté
Stockbridge (Mass., U.S.) **11:**277:3a
Stockbridge Indians (people)
Mahican culture **7:**699:3a
Stockbridge Munsee Indian Reservation (reg., Wis., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
Stockelsdorf faience (pottery) **11:**277:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Stöcker, Adolf (Ger. pol.): *see* Stoecker, Adolf
stockfish, *or* Merluccius capensis (fish)
description **5:**625:2b
Stockhausen, Karlheinz (Ger. comp.) **11:**277:3b
aleatory music **1:**234:1a
electronic music **4:**438:1a; **24:**602:1b; **24:**699:2a
harmony **24:**526:2b
modern music **24:**562:1a
notation *illus.* **24:**533
stockholder, *or* shareholder (bus.)
corporate income tax **28:**421:1b
corporate management **3:**647:1a; **15:**381:2b
industrial relations **29:**931:2a
ownership of stock **11:**276:3b
property rights **26:**190:2b
Stockholm (co., Swed.) **11:**278:3a
Stockholm (Swed.) **11:**278:2a
National Romantic architecture **13:**977:2b
organization of 1912 Olympic Games **25:**200:2a
physiography and development **28:**332:1a *passim to* 339:2a
Traneberg Bridge **26:**337:2b
Stockholm, Treaties of (Eur. hist.)
Second Northern War **8:**791:3b
Stockholm Appeal (Eur. hist.)
international reactions to nuclear weapons **21:**798:2a
Stockholm Bloodbath, *or* Stockholms Blodbad (Swed. hist.) **11:**278:3a
influence of Trolle **11:**939:2a
Kalmar Union **28:**342:1a
role of Christian II **3:**275:2a; **17:**237:1a
Stockholm Convention (Eur. econ. hist.)
European Free Trade Association **4:**606:2b
Stockholm Exposition (exposition, Stockholm, Swed.)
plan by Asplund **1:**638:3b
Stockholm Observatory (observatory, Saltsjöbaden, Swed.)
role of Lindblad **7:**372:2a
Stockholm school (econ.)
association with
Lindahl **7:**371:2a
Myrdal **8:**466:2a
Stockholm tar: *see* pine-wood tar
"Stockholmsposten" (Swed. period.)
Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
stockinette (textile)
definition **6:**916:2a
stockinette stitch (textiles): *see* plain stitch
stocking (clothing)
use in colonial America **17:**491:2b
stockless anchor (anchor): *see* patent

anchor
Stockmar, Christian Friedrich, Freiherr von (Ger. physic.) **11:**278:3b
stockpiling (commerce)
storage facilities **11:**290:2b
Stockport (dist. and boro., Gtr. Mches., U.K.) **11:**278:3b
location *map* **29:**7
stocktaking period (psychol.)
collective behaviour in disasters **16:**558:1b
Stockton (Calif., U.S.) **11:**279:1a
location *map* **29:**187
Stockton, Frank Richard (Am. novelist) **11:**279:1b
children's literature **23:**214:2a
Stockton, Robert Field (U.S. nav. of.) **11:**279:1b
association with Frémont **4:**972:2a
capture of Los Angeles **23:**311:2b
development of steam warship **29:**593:2a
Stockton & Darlington Railway (ry., U.K.) **11:**279:2a
development of
steam locomotives **28:**470:2a
transportation **18:**690:2a
history of British Railways **2:**531:3b
location **3:**889:2a
model for early public railroads **28:**765:2b
Stockton Lake (l., Mo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Stockton-on-Tees (dist. and boro., Cleve, U.K.) **11:**279:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Stoclet House (bldg., Brussels, Belg.)
design by Hoffmann **5:**967:2a, *illus.;* **13:**985:1b
Stodart, E. (Eng. engr.)
portrait of Bennett *illus.* **2:**106
Stoddard, Elizabeth (Am. au.)
association with Richard Stoddard **11:**279:3a
Stoddard, Richard Henry (Am. crit. and ed.) **11:**279:2b
Stoecker, Adolf, *or* Adolf Stöcker (Ger. pol.) **11:**279:3a
Christian Socialism **3:**280:3b
Stoeckl, Eduard de, Baron (Russ. minis.)
role in Alaska Purchase **1:**203:1b
Stoeng Treng (prov., Kamp.) **11:**279:3b
"Stoff und Leben" (work by Oberth)
discussed in biography **8:**853:1b
Stoffels, Hendrickje (Du. model)
association with Rembrandt **26:**606:1b
Stofflet, Jean-Nicholas (Fr. peasant)
role in Vendée Wars **12:**300:2a
Stoglavy Sobor (rel. council)
support of Macarius **7:**603:1b
"Stogo berega" (work by Herzen): *see* "From the Other Shore"
"Stoic, The" (novel by Dreiser)
discussed in biography **4:**220:1b
stoichiometric compound, *or* daltonide compound (chem.)
nonstoichiometric compounds **8:**756:1b
stoichiometry (chem.) **11:**279:3b
chemical reactions **15:**1025:1a
passim to 1037:1a, 1059:2b
Stoicism **11:**280:1a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**596:2b
comparison with
Empiricism **25:**610:1a, 611:1b
Epicureanism **25:**573:2a, 575:2b
Judaism **22:**436:2a
Origen **8:**999:1a
Platonism **25:**577:1a; **25:**900:1a, 903:1b
development in
Greece **14:**303:2b; **20:**281:1a
Near East **26:**65:1b
Roman Empire **20:**325:2a
doctrines and beliefs
apathy **1:**477:3b
asceticism **1:**616:1a
astrology **1:**654:3b; **24:**707:1b
categories **2:**949:3b
cosmopolitanism **3:**662:1a
immortality **6:**268:2b
pantheism and panentheism **26:**553:1b
providence **17:**416:2a
influence on
Enlightenment **18:**665:2b
Hellenistic scholarship **27:**23:1b
Renaissance philosophy **25:**748:1b
Roman literature **23:**225:1b
Roman religion **18:**794:1a
influenced by Aristotle **14:**68:1b
origin of human rights **6:**137:1a
philosophical views **25:**740:2b
ethics **18:**500:1a
logic **23:**238:1a, 286:2b
political philosophy **25:**993:1b
science **25:**654:1b
role of
Chrysippus **3:**290:2a
Marcus Aurelius **7:**828:1b
Panaetius **9:**105:2a
Persius **9:**310:2b
Poseidonius **9:**636:2a
Zeno of Citium **12:**906:2b
theories on
constitutionalism **16:**690:1b
disease **17:**245:1b
linguistics **23:**50:2a
literature
allegory **23:**114:1a
prose **20:**357:1a
logos **7:**449:2b
natural law **25:**719:2a, 720:2a
nature **25:**829:2b
tabula rasa **11:**485:3b
view by
Arcesilaus **1:**525:1a
Cicero **3:**315:1b
New Testament **14:**821:1b
Philo Judaeus **9:**386:1b
Seneca **10:**632:2a
Strabo **11:**296:2b
Valla **12:**246:2a
Stojadinovic, Milan, *or* Milan Stoyadinovitch (premier of Yugos.) **11:**280:2b
role in history of Yugoslavia **29:**1110:1a
Stoke, Battle of (Eng. hist.)
effect on Tudor rule **29:**45:2a
role of Henry VII **5:**839:3b
settlement of Simnel's claim **10:**820:2b
Stoke, Melis (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:2b
Stoke-on-Trent (dist., Staffs., U.K.) **11:**280:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Stoke Poges (parish, Bucks., U.K.) **11:**280:3a
South Bucks district **11:**39:3b
Stoke-upon-Trent (hist. town, Eng.)
establishment of
Minton's pottery factory **17:**123:2b
Moore's pottery factory **17:**125:1b
stoker (machine) **11:**280:3b
Stoker, Bram (Irish writ.) **11:**280:3b
popularization of vampire legend **12:**253:1a
Stokes, Carl B. (Am. states.)
role in Cleveland **3:**381:3b; **29:**389:1a
Stokes, Sir George Gabriel, 1st Baronet (Br. math. and phys.) **11:**281:1b
contribution to
elasticity theory **23:**829:2b
fluid mechanics **23:**869:2b
measurement of Earth **17:**573:1b
proposal of Stokes's law **11:**281:3a
Stokes, Spencer Q. (Am. circus impresario)
circus history **16:**422:1b
Stokes, Wilfred (Br. inv.)
development of mortar **29:**559:2a
Stokes, William (Br. physic.) **11:**281:2a
Stokes–Adams syndrome: *see* Adams–Stokes syndrome
Stokes lines (phys.) **11:**281:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Stokes mortar (weaponry)
introduction into warfare **29:**559:2a
Stokes of Leyland, Donald Gresham Stokes, Baron (Br. businessman) **11:**281:1a
Stokes parameter (phys.)
polarized light **23:**14:2b
Stokes shift (phys.)
definition **11:**281:3a
Stokesay (parish, Shrops., U.K.) **11:**281:3a
Stokesay Castle (castle, Shrops., U.K.)
South Shropshire district *illus.* **11:**46
Stokes's law (phys.) **11:**281:3a
fluid dynamics **23:**869:2b
sedimentation **10:**600:2b
stochastic processes **26:**145:2a
work of Stokes **11:**281:1b
Stokes's theorem (math.)
history of mathematics **23:**630:1b
Stokowski, Leopold Antoni Stanislaw Boleslawawicz (Br. conductor) **11:**281:3b
recording of music **24:**547:1b
STOL airplane, *or* short takeoff and landing airplane **11:**282:1a
air warfare **1:**177:2a
general aviation **28:**844:1a
logistics supply **29:**686:2a
propulsion system **28:**848:2a
Stolberg, Christian, Graf zu (Ger. poet)
relationship to Stolberg-Stolberg **11:**282:1b
Stolberg-Stolberg, Friedrich Leopold, Graf zu (Ger. poet) **11:**282:1b
Stolbovo, Treaty of, *or* Peace of Stolbovo (Eur. hist.) **11:**282:2a
Russian history **28:**976:2a
Sweden-Finland **19:**187:1b; **28:**345:1a
stole (eccl. garb) **11:**282:2b
usage and symbolism **26:**830:2a, 831:2a
stolen base (baseball)
baseball strategy **28:**124:2b
season record **28:**122:1b
stolen property file (police sci.)
use in criminal investigations **25:**968:2a
Stolica (mt., Eur.)
Inner Western Carpathian Mountains **18:**557:1b
Stollen (mus. form)
use by minnesinger **8:**167:2a
stolon, *or* runner (bot.) **11:**282:3a
asexual reproduction **26:**616:1b
sponge **28:**107:2b
stem structure **11:**244:2b; **25:**871:1a
vegetative structure **19:**682:1b
Stolonifera (invertebrate order)
taxonomy **16:**527:2a
stolonization (physiol.)
function in annelids **13:**779:1a
Stolothrissa tanganicae (zool.): *see* Tanganyika sardine
Stolp (Pol.): *see* Slupsk
Stolypin, Pyotr Arkadyevich (Russ. states.) **11:**282:3b
association with Nicholas II **8:**686:2b
role in
history of Russia **28:**995:2b
land reform attempt **22:**561:2b
views on private ownership **8:**175:3a
Stolypin land reform (Russ. agri. hist.) **11:**283:1b
Romanov Russia **28:**996:1a
Stolze, F. (Ger. inv.)
contribution to gas turbine development **18:**362:2b
Stolze, Wilhelm (Ger. stenographer)
development of shorthand systems **29:**1053:2b
Stolze-Schrey shorthand (Ger. shorthand system)
merger and use **29:**1053:2b
stoma (biol.)
creation from laryngectomy **28:**95:2a
stoma (bot.): *see* stomate
stomach, *or* ventriculus **11:**283:2a
major refs. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**282:1a, 287:1b, *illus.* 278, 280
animals **13:**771:2b
artiodactyl **23:**495:2a
bivalves **24:**326:1b
horse **20:**647:2a
respiratory systems **26:**730:2a
rhinoceros **23:**488:1a
sloth **23:**436:2b
tissues and fluids **28:**670:2b
humans
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**817
diseases and disorders **17:**303:1a
cancer **15:**539:1b; **25:**74:1a
vomiting **12:**429:1b
embryology **20:**417:2a; **26:**669:2b
histamine role **17:**552:2a
mucus function **8:**391:1b
peristalsis **9:**295:1b
poisons, poisoning and pH effect **25:**910:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also parts and products of the stomach in humans (*e.g.* chyme; gastric gland; mucosal barrier; parietal cell; pylorus); stomachs of animals (*e.g.* gizzard; multi-chambered stomach); disorders of the stomach (*e.g.* gastritis; hiatal hernia; peptic ulcer) *and* treatment of stomach disorders (*e.g.* gastrectomy; gastric lavage)
stomach oil (biol.)
major ref. in Birds **15:**19:2a
stomach poison (chem.)
insecticide **6:**331:1a
stomach ulcer (path.): *see* gastric ulcer; peptic ulcer
stomacher (garment) **11:**283:3b
use in Europe **17:**489:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Stomacher brooch
design **17:**515:2b, *illus.* 516
stomachion (math. game): *see* Tangram
stomate, *or* stoma, *or* stomas, *or* stomata (bot.) **11:**283:3b
desert vegatation metabolisms **14:**1057:2a; **25:**876:2a
photosynthesis **25:**801:1b
transpiration **11:**898:3b
transport system **28:**692:1b
vascular plants **25:**869:1a
angiosperms **13:**599:2a
conifers **3:**539:2a; **20:**456:2a
ferns **4:**742:1a
Iridales **13:**734:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
stomatology (dentistry)
status in U.S.S.R. **23:**929:2b
stomatopod, *or* Stomatopoda (crustacean): *see* mantis shrimp
Stomiatoid fish, *or* Stomiatoidei (zool.)
characteristics **19:**239:2a, 240:2b, *illus.* 237
Stommel, Henry Melson (Am. meteorol. and oceanographer) **11:**284:1a
study of subtropical gyres **25:**152:1b
stomodaeum (anat.): *see* foregut
Stomoxys calcitrans (insect): *see* stable fly
stone
Harappan culture **21:**28:1b
methods of quarrying **21:**339:2a, 348:2b
use in
architectural material **13:**881:1a, 889:1b
Greek architecture **13:**905:2a
Islamic architecture **22:**88:2b, 92:2b
carved sculpture **27:**49:2b
construction of aqueducts **26:**384:2b
garden design **19:**668:2b
harbour works **26:**364:1a
mosaic art **17:**179:2b
Oceanic art **25:**105:1a
ritualistic objects **26:**823:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 804
sculpture **27:**46:1a
surface finishing **27:**52:2a

tool development **28:**712:1a, 713:1b
see also ashlar masonry; crushed stone; masonry; rock
stone (unit of meas.) **11:**284:1b
standards of measure **23:**787:2b, *table* 789
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Stone, Barton Warren (Am. cler.) **11:**284:1b
role in Disciples of Christ movement **26:**260:2b
views on church unity **16:**361:1b
Stone, Sir Benjamin (Eng. phot.)
contribution to photography **25:**776:2a
Stone, Edward Durell (Am. arch.) **11:**284:2a
Stone, Fred Andrew (Am. act.) **11:**284:3b
Stone, Harlan Fiske (chief justice of U.S.) **11:**284:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Stone, Irving, *or* Irving Tennebaum (Am. au.) **11:**285:2b
approach to biography **23:**198:1b
Stone, Isidor Feinstein, *or* Isidor Feinstein (Am. journ.) **11:**285:2a
Stone, Sir John Richard Nicholas (Br. economist) **11:**286:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Stone, Julius (legal philos.)
views on law **22:**863:1a
Stone, Lawrence (Br. hist.)
study of family development **19:**61:2b
Stone, Lucy (Am. suffragist) **11:**285:3a
influence on woman suffrage movement **12:**733:2b
Stone, Melville E. (Am. ed.)
management of "Chicago Daily News" **3:**195:3b
Stone, Nicholas (Eng. sculp.) **11:**285:3b
contribution to English sculpture **27:**102:1a
Stone, Oliver (Am. dir.)
motion-picture history **24:**408:1b
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Stone, Philip (Am. law.)
association with Faulkner **4:**699:3a
Stone Age (anthro.) **11:**286:1b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**45:1b
development of
building construction **15:**312:1b
dress **17:**478:1b
hand tools **28:**713:1a
painting **25:**337:1a
discoveries **20:**576:1a
significance in
ancient Anatolia **28:**900:1b
Denmark **17:**234:1b
South African veld **13:**92:1b
see also Mesolithic Period; Neolithic Period; Paleolithic Period; stone-tool culture
Stone and Kimball (Am. publ.)
Arts and Crafts Movement in typography **26:**103:1b
stone ax (tool)
Neolithic tool *illus.* **28:**716
prehistoric sites in India **21:**23:2b
stone bass (fish): *see* wreckfish
"Stone Breakers" (paint. by Courbet)
discussed in biography **3:**682:1b
use of Realism **9:**973:3b
stone bubble, *or* lithophysa (geol.)
occurrence in igneous rocks **24:**206:1b
stone canal (anat.)
circulatory system in echinoderms **16:**383:2b
stone carving (art): *see* sculpture
stone centipede, *or* Lithobiida, *or* Lithobiomorpha (insect)
characteristics **3:**22:3b
stone chest: *see* cist
stone chimes, *or* lithophone (mus. instru.) **11:**286:1b
limited use in England **24:**654:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
stone china: *see* ironstone china
"Stone Cold Jug" (work by Bosman)
discussed in biography **2:**400:3a
stone curlew (bird): *see* thickknee
"Stone Guest, The" (play by Pushkin)
set to music **3:**885:3a
"Stone Knife, The," *or* "El luto humano" (novel by Revueltas)
discussed in biography **10:**11:3a
stone marten, *or* beech marten, *or* Martes foina (mammal)
description **7:**884:2a, *illus.;* **23:**460:2b
Stone Mountain (mt., Ga., U.S.)
association with Decatur **3:**948:2b
monadnock classification **8:**244:1a
stone net (geol.)
occurrence in periglacial landforms **16:**745:1b
Stone of Scone: *see* Scone, Stone of
stone ring (geol.)
occurrence in periglacial landforms **16:**745:1b
Stone Temple (church, Quincy, Mass., U.S.): *see* Unitarian Church
stone thrower (cannon): *see* pedrero
Stone Tombs I period (archae. record)
prehistoric Mongolian civilization **26:**56:2b
stone-tool industry (archae.) **11:**286:2a
major ref. in Technology **28:**453:2a, *illus.*
development of civilization **26:**45:2b
development under
Aegean civilizations **20:**207:1b
hominid culture **18:**821:1a, 836:1a, *illus.* 844
Korean history **22:**515:2a
Lower Paleolithic period **26:**46:2b
prehistoric Asian man **14:**225:2b; **16:**66:1a
discoveries in archaeology **20:**575:2b
manufacture of
celt tool **3:**16:3a
flake tools **4:**814:3b
pebble chopper **9:**230:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also specific industries by name (*e.g.* Abbevillian industry; Baradostian industry; Lupemban industry; Tayacian industry)
stonebrood (insect disease)
effect on honeybees **19:**154:1a
stonecat, *or* Noturus flavus (catfish)
characteristics **7:**661:2b, *illus.*
stonechat, *or* Saxicola torquata (bird) **11:**286:3a
stonecress, *or* Aethionema (bot.) **11:**286:3b
stonecrop (bot.): *see* sedum (bot.)
stonecrop family (bot.): *see* crassulaceae
Stonecutters Island (islet, H.K.)
land area of Hong Kong **20:**639:1a
stonefish (fish) **11:**287:1a
coloration and venom **19:**256:2a, *illus.*
poisonous animals *table* **25:**927, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 914
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
stonefish (Scorpaenidae): *see* scorpion fish
stonefly, *or* Plecoptera (insect) **11:**287:1b
comparison to orthopterans **21:**612:1a
features, evolution, and classification **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
occurrence in rivers and streams **14:**1025:1a, *illus.* 1026
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stonehaven (Kincardine and Deeside, U.K.)
administrative centre **6:**866:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Stonehenge (anc. mon., U.K.) **11:**287:2a
ancient building construction **28:**454:1b
ancient European monument **18:**592:1b
archaeology **20:**578:1a
astronomical observatory **1:**655:3a; **27:**33:1a
British ancient history **29:**21:2a, *map* 22
calendrical computation **15:**433:2b
location *map* **18:**593
Amesbury **1:**338:2b
Salisbury Plain **10:**357:3a
Wiltshire **12:**693:2a
megalith **7:**1010:3b
mythological aspects **24:**716:2b
Petrie's work **9:**342:1a
sacred space **26:**593:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
"Stonehenge: Plans, Description, and Theories" (work by Petrie)
discussed in biography **9:**342:1a
Stoneman, Ernest (Am. mus.)
development of Autoharp style **1:**724:1a
"Stonemason's Yard, The" (paint. by Canaletto)
discussed in biography **2:**792:3b, *illus.*
stonemint: *see* Maryland dittany
"Stones of Venice, The" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10:**248:2a
English literature **18:**456:1b
Stone's River, Battle of, *or* Battle of Murfreesboro (Am. Civil War) **11:**288:2a
Stonesfield Slate (geol. formation, U.K.)
paleontology **5:**446:3b
stonewall (beverage)
rum drinks **10:**238:1b
Stonewall Inn (bar, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
homosexual rights movement **6:**31:1a
stoneware **11:**288:2a
comparison with porcelain **9:**613:2a
patent complications of Dwight **4:**307:2a
production in Chinese art **17:**673:1a *passim to* 686:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 708
types of pottery **9:**646:1b; **17:**101:2b *passim to* 133:1a
use in sculpture **27:**47:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
stonewort, *or* Charophyceae (biol.) **11:**289:1a
characteristics **13:**249:2a, 250:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Stoney, George Johnstone (Irish phys.) **11:**289:1b
theory on Martian polar caps **27:**556:2a
Stonies (people): *see* Assiniboin
"Stoning of St. Stephen, The" (paint. by Fontana)
discussed in biography **4:**867:1b
Stonington (Conn., U.S.) **11:**289:1b
Stonington Island (isl., Antarc.) **11:**289:2a
Stony Brook (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**289:2a
Stony Brook (N.J., U.S.): *see* Princeton
stony coral, *or* hard coral, *or* Madreporaria, *or* Scleractinia (zool.)
major ref. in Cnidarians **16:**523:2b
description **3:**618:2b
dominance in Triassic Period **11:**918:2a
formation of coral reefs **25:**184:2b
Stony Hill (mt., Jam.)
features of Jamaica **29:**751:1b
stony iron meteorite (astron.)
characteristics **8:**66:3a; **27:**597:2a
Stony Man (mt., Va., U.S.)
height **2:**299:3a
stony meteorite (astron.)
meteorites **8:**66:3a; **27:**597:2a
Stony Point (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**289:2a
Stony Point Battlefield Reservation (park, Stony Point, N.Y., U.S.) feature of Stony Point **11:**289:2a
Stony Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Podkamennaya Tunguska River
Stonyhurst College (school, Cumbria, U.K.) **11:**289:2b
stool (biol.): *see* feces
stool (furniture) **11:**289:2b
Ashanti culture **13:**151:1b
Early American furniture **4:**319:1b
types **17:**45:2a *passim to* 68:2a
faldstool **4:**664:3a
taboret **11:**484:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
stoop labour: *see* migrant labour
stop, *or* register, *or* draw-stop (mus.)
organ design **8:**993:3a; **24:**680:2a
stop, *or* plosive (phonetics) **11:**289:3a
articulation **28:**86:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
stop-cylinder press
use by British newspapers **26:**75:1a, *illus.* 74
stop number (optics): *see* relative aperture
Stop of the Exchequer (Eng. hist.)
Charles II **29:**61:2b
Shaftesbury **10:**685:3a
stop order, *or* stop-loss order
securities trading **23:**561:1b
stope (min.)
methods of mining **21:**341:2a, *illus.*
stoper drill (tool)
use **9:**534:1a
Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael (Br. bot. and soc. worker) **11:**289:3a
role in birth control movement **15:**115:1a, 117:2b
"Stopfkuchen" (work by Raabe)
discussed in biography **9:**869:2a
German literature **20:**35:1a
Stopford, Alice Sophia Amelia (Irish hist.): *see* Green, Alice Stopford
stoping (geol.): *see* magmatic stoping
stoping (min.) **11:**290:1a
methods of mining **21:**344:2b
Stoppard, Tom, *or* Tomas Straussler (Br. writ.) **11:**290:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**463:1b
Stoppers (Islamic sect): *see* Seveners
stopping power (phys.)
particle beams **26:**478:1b
stopping rules (math.)
operations research **21:**212:1b
Stora Falls (waterfall, Norrbotten, Swed.)
feature of Stora Sjöfallets National Park **11:**290:2a
Stora Kopparberg Mining Company (Swed. co.)
headquarters in Falun **4:**671:3b
Stora Sjöfallets National Park (park, Norrbotten, Swed.) **11:**290:2a
Storace, Ann Selina Nancy (Br. singer)
familial tie with Stephen Storace **11:**290:2b
Storace, Stephen John Seymour (Br. comp.) **11:**290:2a
storage (computer sci.)
digital computer function **16:**643:2b
storage (goods) **11:**290:2b
coffee **14:**737:2a
farm buildings **19:**94:1b
food preservation **19:**345:1b, 400:1a
grain preservation methods **19:**129:2a
natural gas storage **21:**448:2a
underground chambers **26:**411:2a
vegetable farming methods **19:**134:2b
see also cold storage; controlled-atmosphere storage; common storage; warehousing;
storage, cold: *see* cold storage
storage basin
flooding in Carpathian Mountains **18:**557:2a
storage battery, *or* secondary battery, *or* accumulator
automotive technology **28:**775:1b
description and use **1:**963:3b; **3:**13:3a; **18:**396:2b

invention by Plante **9:**502:2b
use of lead **21:**404:2b
storage-battery hydrometer (meas. device)
description **6:**194:3a
storage pool (nuclear reactor component)
function in nuclear reactors **18:**376:1b
storage ring (device)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**456:2b; *illus.* 457
design and use **9:**175:2a; **25:**450:1b
work of O'Neill **8:**954:1a
storax, *or* Styrax (bot.) **11:**291:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
storax family (bot.): *see* Styracaceae
Storch, Nikolaus (Ger. rel. reformer)
influence on Müntzer **8:**422:2b
Storck, Josef von (art.)
design on Bohemian glass *illus.* **2:**326
store (bus.): *see* retailing
"Store, The" (sculp. by Oldenburg)
discussed in biography **8:**911:3b
Store Bælt (str., Den.): *see* Great Belt
"store fjende, Den" (work by Holm)
discussed in biography **6:**11:3a
"store spelet, Det" (work by Vesaas): *see* "Great Cycle, The"
stored-energy function (phys.)
elasticity **4:**417:2a
stored program (computer sci.)
first generation digital systems **16:**630:2b; **16:**641:2b
storehouse (bldg.)
Maori art **25:**124:2a, *illus.*
Storer, Maria Longworth (Am. potter)
Rookwood Pottery **17:**125:1a
Storeria dekayi (snake): *see* northern brown snake
Storey, David Malcolm (Br. writ.) **11:**291:1b
Storfjorden (fjord, Nor.)
proximity to Alesund **1:**238:2b, *illus.*
"storia, La" (work by Morante): *see* "History: A Novel"
"Storia della letteratura italiana" (work by De Sanctis): *see* "History of Italian Literature"
Storia della Scienza, Museo di, *or* Museum of the History of Science (museum, Florence, It.) **11:**291:2a
"Storia della signorie italiane dal 1313 al 1530" (work by Cipolla)
study of Renaissance politics **22:**216:2b
"Storia di Cristo" (work by Papini): *see* "Story of Christ, The"
"Storia d'Italia" (work by Guicciardini): *see* "History of Italy"
"Storia fiorentina" (work by Villani): *see* "Cronica"
"storia italiana, Una" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9:**667:3a
"Storie fiorentine" (work by Guicciardini): *see* "History of Florence"
"Stories and Texts for Nothing" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**33:1b
"Stories Toto Told Me" (work by Rolfe)
discussed in biography **10:**145:2a
stork, *or* Ciconiidae (bird fam.) **11:**291:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**36:2a, *illus.* 39
characteristics **3:**316:1b
migration between Asia and Africa **4:**854:2b
similarities to vultures **15:**10:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
storksbill, *or* heronsbill, *or* Erodium (Erodium) **11:**291:3b
seed dispersal **13:**695:1a
storksbill (Pelargonium): *see* geranium
Storkyrkan (church, Stockholm, Swed.): *see* Saint Nicholas, Cathedral of
storm (meteorol.) **11:**292:1a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**468:1a
effect on lagoons **25:**189:2a
prediction **16:**513:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also blizzard; dust storm; equinoctial storm; extratropical cyclone; squall; storm track; storm water; thunderstorm; tornado; tropical cyclone; whirlwind
Storm, Hans Theodor Woldsen (Ger. au.) **11:**292:1a
association with Mommsen **8:**241:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**34:2b; **23:**142:1a
"Storm, The" (work by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11:**592:3a
"Storm, The," *or* "Y Storm" (work by Thomas)
Welsh literature **15:**615:2b
storm and stress (Ger. lit. movement): *see* Sturm und Drang
"Storm at Sea, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2:**571:3b
Storm Bay (bay, Tas., Austr.) **11:**292:1b
storm group (Ger. mil. forces)
use in World War I **29:**668:1a
"Storm of Steel, The," *or* "In Stahlgewittern" (work by Jünger)
discussed in biography **6:**654:3a
"Storm over Asia," *or* "The Heir to Genghis Khan (film by Pudovkin)
film history **24:**390:1a
"Storm over Lake George" (paint. by Kensett)
discussed in biography **6:**802:3b, *illus.* 803
storm petrel, *or* Hydrobatidae, *or* Oceanitidae (bird) **11:**292:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**16:1b, *illus.* 19
characteristics **9:**716:3a
classification **9:**341:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
storm surge, *or* wind surge (oceanography)
description **11:**408:2a
ocean waves **25:**155:2a
tropical cyclone damage **16:**483:1a
see also seiche
storm track, *or* cyclone track (meteorol.)
incidence in North America **24:**969:1a
paths of tropical cyclones **3:**821:2a; **16:**457:1b, 482:1b, *maps* 454, 481
Storm Troopers (Nazi org.): *see* SA
storm water
disposal through sewage systems **26:**392:2a
storm wave
effect on coral reefs **25:**186:1a
Stormberg Series (paleon.) **11:**292:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Størmer, Fredrik Carl Mülertz (Nor. geophys. and math.) **11:**292:2b
Stormfury, Project (U.S. meteorol. experiment)
hurricane-seeding **16:**521:1b
storming bridge (ship part)
trireme construction **29:**590:1a
"Storming of the Winter Palace, The" (play)
production by Evreinov **28:**592:1a
Stormont (N.Ire., U.K.) **11:**292:3b
Stormovik (Sov. aircraft): *see* Ilyushin Il-2
Storms, Cape of (prov., S.Af.): *see* Cape of Good Hope
Storms, Ocean of (Moon)
Apollo 12 landing **19:**52:1b
Storni, Alfonsina (Arg. writ.) **11:**293:1a
Stornoway (Western Isles, U.K.) **11:**293:1a
importance to Outer Hebrides **9:**14:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Storr, Paul (Br. goldsmith) **11:**293:1b
hallmark *illus.* **5:**645
metalwork **17:**156:1a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 156
Storrs, Sir Ronald (Br. dipl.)
association with Lawrence **7:**206:3b
Storstrøm (co., Den.) **11:**293:2a
location *map* **17:**229
Storting (Nor. parl.)
leadership of Mowinckel **8:**382:1a
Norwegian government **8:**799:2a; **24:**1031:1b, 1037:1a
Stortorget (park, Malmö, Swed.)
feature of Malmö *illus.* **7:**741
Story, Joseph (U.S. jur.) **11:**293:2b
contribution to American law **22:**933:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Story, Sidney (Am. pol.)
creation of Storyville **11:**293:3b
Story, William Wetmore (Am. sculp.) **11:**293:3b
contribution to sculpture **27:**106:1a
"Story about the Japanese Courtier Kibi's Visit to T'ang China," *or* "Kibi Daijin Nitto Ekotoba" (paint.)
legendary tale scroll **17:**724:2a
"Story of a Bad Boy" (work by Aldrich)
children's literature **23:**214:2a
"Story of a Country Town, The" (novel by Howe)
discussed in biography **6:**90:2a
"Story of a Great Monopoly, The" (article by Lloyd)
discussed in biography **7:**423:2b
"Story of a Humble Christian, The," *or* "L'avventura d'un povero cristiano" (work by Silone)
discussed in biography **10:**813:3a
"Story of a Life, The," *or* "Rasskaz zhizni" (work by Paustovsky)
discussed in biography **9:**212:3b
"Story of a Novel, The" (work by Wolfe)
discussed in biography **12:**729:1a
"Story of a Squad" (work by Barbusse): *see* "Feu; journal d'une escouade, Le"
"Story of Abelard's Adversities, The," *or* "Historia calamitatum" (autobiography by Abelard)
Latin literature **22:**855:1b
"Story of Ahikar, The" (As. and bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**807:1b
legendary account of Sennacherib **10:**637:2b
"Story of An African Farm, The" (work by Schreiner)
discussed in biography **10:**537:2a
"Story of Aristaeus, The" (paint. by dell' Abbate)
depicted in biography *illus.* **1:**10
"Story of Christ, The," *or* "Storia di Cristo" (work by Papini)
discussed in biography **9:**129:2a
"Story of Civilization" (work by Will and Ariel Durant)
discussed in biography **4:**287:2b
"Story of Doctor Dolittle, The" (work by Lofting)
discussed in biography **7:**444:3b
"Story of England" (work by Mannyng)
discussed in biography **7:**786:3b
"Story of Esther" (paint. by Veronese)
discussed in biography **12:**327:1b
"Story of Philosophy, The" (work by Durant)
discussed in biography **4:**287:2b
"Story of Rimini, The" (work by Hunt)
discussed in biography **6:**157:3b
"Story of San Michele, The" (work by Munthe)
discussed in biography **8:**422:1a
"Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs" (epic by Morris)
discussed in biography **8:**337:3a
"Story of Sinuhe, The" (Egy. work)
reign of Sesostris I **1:**323:1a; **10:**656:3b
"Story of the Amulet, The" (work by Nesbit)
discussed in biography **8:**610:2a
"Story of the Glittering Plain, The" (work by Crane)
discussed in biography **3:**712:2b
"Story of the Just Casper and Fair Annie, The," *or* "Geschichte vom braven Kasperl und dem schönen Annerl" (work by Brentano)
discussed in biography **2:**500:3b
"Story of the Malakand Field Force, The" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography **16:**371:1b
"Story of the Seven Sages, The" (story cycle): *see* "Seven Wise Masters"
"Story of the Trapp Family Singers" (work by Trapp)
discussed in biography **11:**903:3a
"Story of Troilus, The" (work by Benoît de Sainte-Maure)
discussed in biography **2:**108:1a
"Story of Wen-Amon, The" (anc. Egy. text)
Egyptian rule in Phoenicia **22:**910:2b, 911:2b
storyboard (art)
use in animation **24:**441:1b
storyteller (thea. character): *see* narrator
"Storyteller, The" (work by Sillitoe)
discussed in biography **10:**812:2b
storytelling (art)
contribution by Serapion Brothers **10:**645:1b
interpretation of Polynesian dance **25:**127:2a
Storyville (dist., New Orleans, La., U.S.) **11:**293:3b
jazz **24:**642:1a
Stoss, Veit, *or* Wit Stosz, *or* Wit Stowosz (Ger. sculp.) **11:**294:1a
contribution to Gothic sculpture **27:**92:1b
tomb of Casimir IV of Poland *illus.* **2:**921
Stössel, Anatoly Mikhaylovich (Russ. gen.): *see* Stessel, Anatoly Mikhaylovich
Stosz, Wit (Ger. sculp.): *see* Stoss, Veit
Stothard, Thomas (Br. paint.) **11:**294:2a
stotra (Sanskrit hymns)
principal authors and works **27:**725:2a
Stöttrup, A. (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Bach *illus.* **1:**773
Stoudion (monastery, Constantinople): *see* Studion
Stoudion minuscule (calligraphy)
style and development **29:**1060:2a, *illus.* 1061
Stoughton (Mass., U.S.) **11:**294:2a
Stoughton House (bldg., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.)
Shingle style architecture *illus.* **10:**743
Stour, River (riv., U.K.) **11:**294:2b
location *map* **29:**8
"Stourbridge Lion" (r.r. locomotive)
history of Carbondale **2:**854:1a
Stourhead (estate, Wilts., U.K.)
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19:**665
stout (beer)
brewing process **14:**738:2b
characteristics **2:**45:1b
Stout, George Frederick (Br. philos. and psychol.) **11:**294:2b
Stout, Rex Todhunter (Am. au.) **11:**294:3a
Stout, Sir Robert (pr.min. of N.Z.) **11:**294:3a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
stout beardfish, *or* Polymixia nobilis (zool.)
size **2:**13:1a
stove 11:294:3b
advantages of Franklin's invention **19:**531:1b
development of Hafner ware **5:**611:3b
processing of iron ore **21:**362:1b
stovehouse (hort.): *see* hothouse

Stover, Charles B. (Am. philan.)
establishment of University Settlement **10:**924:2a
STOVIA, *or* School Tot Opleiding Van Indische Artsen (med. school, Indon.)
advocation of Budi Utomo **12:**452:1a
Stow, David (Br. educ.)
establishment of a normal school **28:**440:2b
Stow, John (Br. au.) **11:**295:1b
Stow, Julian Randolph (Austr. writ.) **11:**295:2a
contribution to Australian literature **1:**717:1b
Stowe (estate, Bucks., U.K.) **11:**295:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**665:1a
Stowe, Calvin Ellis (Am. educ.) **11:**295:2b
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher (Am. writ.) **11:**295:3a
contribution to
American literature **1:**672:3a; **13:**416:1a
American novel development **23:**139:2b
American Renaissance **1:**334:1b
Underground Railroad **12:**126:2a
stownet
use in commercial fishing **19:**289:2a
Stowosz, Wit (Ger. sculp.): *see* Stoss, Veit
Stoyadinovitch, Milan (premier of Yugos.): *see* Stojadinovic, Milan
Stoyanov, Z. (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**621:3a
STR (nuclear reactor): *see* Submarine Thermal Reactor
straat (geol.)
features of the Kalahari desert **13:**82:1b
Strabane (dist., U.K.)
major ref. in Strabane **11:**296:1b
Strabane, *or* An Srath Bán (U.K.) **11:**296:1b
location *map* **29:**7
strabismus, *or* heterotropia, *or* squint (physiol.) **11:**296:1b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**197:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Strabo (Gr. geog. and hist.) **11:**296:2b
contribution to
cartography **23:**518:1b
Earth sciences **17:**616:1b
geography **19:**877:1b
Greek literature **20:**356:2b
exploration and mapping of Nile River **13:**110:1a
information on
Egyptian religion **24:**67:1a
Ligurians **7:**353:1b
Roman Britain **29:**24:1a
"Straccioni" (work by Caro)
discussed in biography **2:**885:2b
Strachan, John (Br. cler.) **11:**297:2a
Strachey, Evelyn John Saint Loe (Br. writ.) **11:**297:2b
Strachey, Giles Lytton (Br. biog.) **11:**297:3a
approach to biography **23:**202:2a
association with Bloomsbury group **2:**295:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**460:1b
relationship with Keynes **6:**824:1a
views on letter writing **23:**195:1b
Strachey, John (Br. geol.) **11:**297:2b
contribution to geochronology **19:**749:1b
Strachey, Lytton (Br. biog.): *see* Strachey, Giles Lytton
Strachwitz, Moritz Karl Wilhelm Anton, Graf von (Ger. poet) **11:**297:3b
"strada, La" (film by Fellini)
comedy in film **23:**169:2a
discussed in biography **4:**721:2a
"strada che va in città, La" (work by Ginzburg): *see* "Road to the City, The"
Stradbroke Island (isls., Queens., Austr.) **11:**298:1a
straddle truck (carrier)
industrial use **6:**305:3a
Stradella, Alessandro (It. comp.) **11:**298:1a
composition of
cantatas **2:**813:3b
serenatas **10:**647:1a
Stradivari, Antonio, *or* Antonio Stradivarius (It. violin maker) **11:**298:1b
construction of musical instruments **24:**669:2b
Stradivari, Francesco (It. violin maker)
association with Antonio Stradivari **11:**298:2b
Stradivari, Omobono (It. violin maker)
association with Antonio Stradivari **11:**298:2b
Stradun (st., Dubrovnik, Yugos.)
layout of Dubrovnik **4:**249:3b
Straeten, Joris van der (art.)
drawing of Josquin des Prez *illus.* **6:**625
Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, baron of Raby, *or* Sir Thomas Wentworth, *or* Viscount Wentworth, Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, Baron of Newmarch and Oversley (Eng. noble) **11:**298:2b
conflict with Pym **9:**821:1b
relationship with
Charles I **3:**112:3a; **29:**57:2b
Laud **7:**188:1b
Vane **12:**264:3a
role in Ireland **21:**964:1b
straggling (particle radiation)
particle beam decay **26:**479:1b
range value **9:**935:2b
Stragorodsky, Ivan Nikolayevich (Russ. Orthodox theol. and patriarch): *see* Sergius
Strahler, Arthur N. (Am. geog. and climat.)
contribution to climate classification **16:**498:2a
Strahov Stadium (stadium, Prague, Czech.)
modern stadiums **11:**197:1b
Straight, Willard (Am. pub.)
founding of "The New Republic" **8:**642:1a
straight-billed woodcreeper, *or* Xiphorhynchus picus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
Straight Creek Tunnel (Colo., U.S.)
construction **26:**401:1b
straight dough process (baking)
production of bread **2:**490:2b
uses in baking and bakery products **19:**387:2b, *illus.* 388
straight-line depreciation (acct.)
accounting principles **4:**21:1a; **13:**4:1b
straight-line evolution (biol.): *see* orthogenesis
Straight Poker (card game): *see* Draw Poker
straight-rail billiards (game) **11:**299:2a
straight rille (lunar structure)
rille classification **10:**75:2a
straight truck (vehicle)
design **11:**950:3a
straight whiskey
major ref. in whiskey **12:**623:2b
strain, *or* internal deformation (phys.) **11:**299:2a
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**828:1a
deformation theory **23:**833:1a
Earth's crust **17:**605:1b
glacial erosion **16:**739:2b
Hooke's law **6:**46:3a
magnetic properties **7:**679:2b
materials testing **13:**590:1b
measurement by
bulk modulus **2:**623:2a
Young's modulus **12:**863:2a
piezoelectricity in crystals **18:**182:2a
rocks and rock formations **24:**190:1b, *illus.* 189, 192
skeletal systems **28:**293:1a
sound waves in fluids **27:**607:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
strain (taxonomy)
animal breeding **19:**119:2b
principles of taxonomy **11:**586:2b
strain analysis (geol.)
technique in structural geology **17:**633:1b
strain annealing (crystallization method)
use in crystallization **23:**660:2a
strain-displacement equation (phys.)
elastic phenomena **23:**829:2a
strain energy (phys.)
elastic phenomena **4:**417:2a
stress-strain relations **23:**831:1a
strain gauge (instru.) **11:**299:3a
CTD systems **19:**41:1a
environment monitoring instrumentation **23:**775:2a
telemetric metering **11:**613:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
strain seismograph (instru.)
seismology **10:**612:3b
strain theory (chem.) **11:**300:1a
work of Baeyer **1:**790:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
"Strait Is the Gate," *or* "La Porte étroite" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**255:3b
French literature **19:**559:2b
Strait of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Malacca, Strait of
Straits Question (Eur. dipl.) **11:**300:1b
provisions in
Canak Treaty **2:**790:1a
Lausanne Conference **7:**196:1b
Turkish history **28:**934:2a, 935:2a
Straits Settlements (As. hist.) **11:**300:2a
George Town **5:**200:1b
Singapore **10:**832:3a; **27:**845:2a
"Straits Times, The" (news., Sing.) **11:**300:2a
Stralsund (Ger.) **11:**300:2b
location *map* **20:**43
Stralsund, Treaty of (1370)
Danish history **17:**235:2b
Stålsund faience 11:300:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Stramm, August (Ger. au.)
contribution to Expressionism **20:**36:2b
stramonium (drug)
source **3:**898:1b
Strand (cinema, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
description **24:**383:2b
Strand, Kaj Aage (Dan. astron.)
study of 61 Cygni **10:**856:2a
Strand, Paul (Am. phot.) **11:**300:3a
approach to photography **25:**772:2a, *illus.*
influence on Adams **1:**80:3b
Strand, The (London, U.K.)
history **23:**296:2a
strand casting, *or* continuous casting (met.)
method in steel production **21:**377:2b
strand construction (dress)
clothing technology **4:**222:3a
"Strand Magazine, The" (Br. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**441:2b
strand-plain coast (geol.)
coastal morphology **16:**754:1a
strand vegetation (bot.): *see* vegetation
Strandberg, Carl Vilhelm August, *or* Talis Qualis (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**15:2a
stranding (indus. process)
phase of rope making **10:**176:2b
strandline (geol.)
association with glaciation **20:**16:2b
Strang, James Jesse, *or* Jesse James Strang (Am. rel. leader) **11:**301:1a
settlement on Beaver Island **2:**25:3b
Strang, William (art.)
portrait of
Binyon *illus.* **2:**220
Bradlaugh *illus.* **2:**453
Bridges *illus.* **2:**513
Strange, James Stanley, Baron (Eng. comdr.): *see* Derby, James Stanley, 7th earl of
strange attractor (math.)
chaos **3:**92:3a
"Strange Career of Jim Crow, The" (work by Woodward)
discussed in biography **12:**745:3a
"Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11:**263:1a
"Strange Fugitive" (work by Callaghan)
discussed in biography **2:**747:2b
"Strange Interlude" (play by O'Neill)
discussed in biography **8:**953:1b
use of soliloquy **10:**946:3a
strange loop
impossible figures **25:**6:2b
"Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder" (work by De Mille)
Canadian novel tradition **23:**140:2a
discussed in biography **3:**933:2b
strange particle (subatomic particle): *see* strangeness
strange quark (subatomic particle)
characteristics **9:**842:3b; **11:**341:3a; **28:**256:1a, *table* 258
"Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio," *or* "Liao-chai chih-i" (work by P'u Sung-ling)
Chinese literature **16:**237:2b
discussed in biography **9:**777:1a
strangeness (phys.)
hyperons **6:**202:1b
subatomic particles **28:**257:2b, *table* 258
work of Gell-Mann **5:**167:1b
strangeness number (phys.)
description **28:**257:2b
"Stranger, The," *or* "L'Étranger," *or* "The Outsider" (novel by Camus)
discussed in biography **2:**782:3b
French literature **19:**562:1a
"Stranger, The," *or* "Cudzoziemka" (work by Kuncewiczowa)
discussed in biography **7:**34:1a
"Strangers and Brothers" (novel by Snow)
narrative technique **23:**128:2b
Strangford Lough, *or* Loch Cuan (inlet, N.Ire.) **11:**301:2a
location *map* **29:**8
Strangford Treaty (Braz. hist.) **11:**301:2b
Strangites (rel. sect)
establishment by Strang **11:**301:1b
strangler fig (tree)
characteristics **13:**630:1a
description **28:**881:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 882
strangles (horse disease) **11:**301:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Strangways Act (Br. law)
effect on South Australian development **14:**459:1a
Stranitzky, Joseph Anton (Aus. act.) **11:**301:2b
strannik (Eastern Orthodoxy)
Christian charismatic leaders **16:**281:1a
"Stranny chelovek" (drama by Lermontov)
discussed in biography **7:**290:3b
Stransky, Adolf (Czech pol.)
role in Czech history **16:**923:2a
strap drill, *or* thong drill (tool)
drilling tools **28:**722:1b
strap-toothed whale, *or* Mesoplodon layardi (mammal)
mouth structure **2:**9:3b
Straparola, Gianfrancesco (It. writ.) **11:**301:3a
contribution to short story development **23:**149:2b
Straperlo scandal (Sp. hist.)
political defeat of Lerroux **7:**292:2b
strappado (machine)
methods of torture **11:**861:1b
strappo (art restoration)

restoration of paintings **14:**90:2a
strapwork (decorative art) **11:**301:3b
use in
furniture **17:**61:1a
Low Countries' interior design **17:**29:2b, *illus.* 30
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Strasberg, Lee (Am. dir.) **11:**302:1a
contribution to Actor's Studio **1:**73:3b
influence on American theatre **28:**551:1a
use of Stanislavsky method **1:**70:2b; **28:**526:2b
Strasbourg, *or* Strassburg (Fr.) **11:**302:2a
Bas-Rhin département importance **1:**930:2b
book publishing **26:**421:1a
cathedral: *see* Notre-Dame, cathedral of
French history
Alsace **1:**296:2b
Louis XIV's seizure **19:**486:2a
Vauban's fortifications **12:**282:1b
location *map* **19:**432
pottery production **11:**303:1a
Strasbourg, Oath of (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**644:1a
place in French literature **4:**975:3b; **19:**540:1a
Strasbourg I, II, and III, Universities of (univ., Strasbourg, Fr.) **11:**302:3a
Strasbourg faience (pottery)
comparison with Lunéville faience **7:**563:1b
description **11:**303:1a
Strasbourg porcelain (decorative art)
description **11:**303:1b
Strasbourg ware (pottery) **11:**303:1a
description **17:**115:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Strasburger, Eduard Adolf (Ger. cytologist) **11:**303:1b
study of cell physiology **14:**929:2a
Strashimirov, Anton (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**622:1a
strass stone (imitation gem)
colourless paste product **9:**189:1a
Strassburg (Fr.): *see* Strasbourg
Strassburg, Gottfried von (Ger. poet): *see* Gottfried von Strassburg
Strassendorf (Ger. village)
structure **20:**48:2a
Strasser, Gregor (Ger. pol.) **11:**303:2a
association with
Goebbels **5:**328:2a
Hitler **20:**625:1b
Strasser, Joseph (Aus. goldsmith)
invention of colourless paste **9:**189:1a
Strasser, Otto (Ger. pol.) **11:**303:2a
Strasser, Stephen (Du. philos.)
phenomenology **25:**630:1a
Strassmann, Fritz (Ger. chem.) **11:**303:2b
association with
Einstein **18:**157:2a
Hahn **5:**616:3a; **29:**575:1b
Meitner **7:**1022:3b
discovery of nuclear fission **8:**818:3a; **14:**340:1b, 368:2a
strata (ecology): *see* stratification
strata (geol.): *see* stratum
"Strata Identified by Organized Fossils" (work by Smith)
study of fossilization and stratigraphy **17:**619:2a
"Strategemata," (work by Polyaenus): *see* "Strategica"
"Strategematicon libri iii" (work by Frontinus)
discussed in biography **5:**22:3a
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, *or* SALT **11:**303:3a
balance of power politics **21:**808:2b, 812:1b
contribution to arms control **1:**572:3b; **4:**121:1b
effect on military strategy **29:**655:2b
foreign policy of
Nixon administration **29:**263:2b
Soviet Union **28:**1015:2a
role of Kissinger **6:**895:2a
use of reconnaissance satellites for verification **19:**56:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 972
Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, *or* START (internat. pol.)
disarmament efforts **4:**121:1b
international relations **21:**816:1a
nuclear strategy **29:**656:2a
Soviet participation **28:**1016:1a
strategic arms limitation talks **11:**304:1b
strategic bombing (mil. tactic)
significance in
air tactics **29:**676:2b
military strategy **29:**652:2b, 654:1b
use in
Vietnam War **29:**677:2b
World War I **29:**980:2a
World War II **11:**305:2b; **21:**783:1b; **29:**1008:2a
Strategic Defense Initiative, *or* SDI, *or* Star Wars (U.S. defense system) **11:**304:1b
influence on U.S.–Soviet relations **21:**816:1a
proposal by Reagan **9:**972:2a; **29:**656:1b
space-based detection and weapons systems **19:**56:1a
use of free-electron lasers **7:**171:2b
strategic intelligence
level of intelligence **29:**687:1a
strategic maneuver (warfare)
use in strategy **29:**647:2b, 659:1a
strategic missile (mil.)
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**568:1a
classification **8:**187:1b; **29:**560:2b
strategic offensive (warfare)
effect on
nuclear strategy **29:**659:1a
World War I **29:**652:1a
strategic planning (warfare)
role in military strategy **29:**648:1b
"Strategic Problems of China's Revolutionary War" (work by Mao Zedong)
discussed in biography **23:**513:1a
Strategic Services, Office of, *or* OSS (U.S. agency)
establishment of intelligence operations **21:**719:1a
relationship to Central Intelligence Agency **3:**28:2b
role of Donovan **4:**180:3a
strategic submarine (mil.)
development of submarines **11:**343:2b; **29:**606:1b
strategic warning system: *see* medium-term warning system
strategic weapons system 11:304:2a
contrast with tactical weapons system **11:**489:3a
"Strategica," *or* "Strategemata" (work by Polyaenus)
discussed in biography **9:**575:3a
strategus, *or* strategos, *or* strategi, *or* strategoi (anc. Gr. of.) **11:**304:3b
contributions of Cimon **3:**321:3a
function in ancient Greece **20:**235:1b
history of Greece **20:**194:2a
organization of Byzantine government **15:**406:2b
replacement of archon **1:**531:3b
strategy (warfare) **11:**305:1a
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29:**647:1a
armed force deployment **1:**564:3a
classification of intelligence **21:**718:1a
defined in optimization theory **19:**642:1a
innovations by
military aviation **28:**841:1a
Shaka **10:**689:2b
relation to tactics **29:**659:2a
social movements **16:**563:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also nuclear strategy
strategy of annihilation (warfare)
development of military strategy **29:**651:1a
strategy of exhaustion, *or* two-pole strategy (warfare)
development of military strategy **29:**649:1b, 651:1b
strategy of interior lines (warfare)
strategy of Frederick the Great **29:**648:2b
Straten, Peter van (Flem. comp.): *see* La Rue, Pierre de
Stratfield (Conn., U.S.): *see* Bridgeport
Stratford, *or* Little Thames (Ont., Can.) **11:**305:2b
Festival Theatre **28:**606:1b
Stratford (parish and town, Warw., U.K.): *see* Stratford-upon-Avon
Stratford (Conn., U.S.) **11:**305:3b
Stratford, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
role in England **29:**39:2a
Stratford de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning, Viscount (Br. dipl.) **11:**305:3b
"Stratford Mill" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3:**559:1b
Stratford-on-Avon (dist., Warw., U.K.) **11:**306:1b
Stratford Shakespearean Festival (festival, Stratford, Ont., Can.)
cultural life in Canada **15:**471:2a
influence on theatre design **28:**518:2b
Stratford-upon-Avon, *or* Stratford (Warw., U.K.) **11:**306:1b
birthplace of Shakespeare **27:**251:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Strathardle, John Murray, earl of Strathtay and (Scot. noble): *see* Atholl, John Murray, 2nd marquess and 1st duke of, marquess of Tillibardin, earl of Strathtay and Strathardle, viscount of Balwhidder, Glenalmond, and Glenlyon, Lord Murray, Balvenie, and Gask
Strathclyde (hist. king., U.K.) **11:**306:2b
history of United Kingdom *map* 26
Renfrewshire **9:**1025:3b
Strathclyde (reg., U.K.) **11:**306:2b
location *map* **29:**6
Strathcona and Mount Royal of Mount Royal and of Glencoe, Donald Alexander Smith, 1st Baron (Can. financier and states.) **11:**306:3a
association with Fort Smith **4:**892:1b
Strathearn, John de Warenne, Earl of (Eng. lord): *see* Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 8th earl of
Strathearn, Robert the Steward, Earl of (k. of Scot.): *see* Robert II
Strather, John (Br. sci.)
printing industry **7:**399:3a
Strathkelvin (dist., Strathclyde, U.K.) **11:**306:3b
Strathnairn of Strathnairn and of Jhansi, Hugh Henry Rose, Baron (Br. field marshall): *see* Rose, Hugh Henry, Baron Strathnairn of Strathnairn and of Jhansi
Strathtay and Strathardle, John Murray, earl of (Scot. noble): *see* Atholl, John Murray, 2nd marquess and 1st duke of, marquess of Tillibardin, earl of Strathtay and Strathardle, viscount of Balwhidder, Glenalmond, and Glenlyon, Lord Murray, Balvenie, and Gask
stratification (ecology)
forest communities **14:**1038:2a, 1063:2a, *illus.*
grassland **5:**432:1a
vertical and horizontal differentiation **14:**1007:2b
stratification, *or* bedding (geol.) **11:**306:3b
occurrence in
conglomerates and breccias **24:**226:2b
metamorphic rocks **24:**249:1b
sedimentary rocks **19:**748:1a; **24:**222:2a
sandstones **24:**229:1a
shales **24:**234:1b
siliceous rocks **24:**239:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
see also cross-stratification; cyclothem; dip; graded bedding; imbricate bedding; pitch; plunge; stratum; strike; trend
stratification (logic)
theory in logic **23:**249:2a
stratificational grammar (ling.)
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**54:1b
glossematics **5:**306:1b
Lamb's studies **7:**117:2b
stratified-charge engine (mech. engin.)
cylinder-head injection **18:**355:1b, *illus.*
stratified ciliated epithelium (anat.)
description **4:**530:1b
stratified epithelium (anat.)
description **4:**530:1b
stratified set (math.)
differential topology **19:**953:1a
stratigraphic correlation (geol.)
earth sciences **17:**634:2b
geological time scale **19:**751:1a, 759:1b, *illus.* 752
Carboniferous Period **19:**817:1b, 818:2a
Devonian Period **19:**810:1b
Ordovician Period **19:**793:1b
Paleozoic Era **19:**786:2b
Precambrian Era **19:**780:1a, 781:2b
Silurian Period **19:**799:2a
Triassic Period **19:**829:1a
use in dating **3:**897:2b
use of Platystrophia **9:**511:2b
stratigraphic trap (geol.)
description and function **9:**345:2b
oil accumulation **19:**575:2b
stratigraphy (archae.)
archaeology **1:**525:3b
stratigraphic principles **11:**307:2b
stratigraphy (geol.) **11:**307:1b
major refs. in The Earth Sciences **17:**617:2b, 634:2a; Geochronology **19:**748:1a *passim to* 769:2a
characteristics of geological sciences **4:**321:3b
contribution by
Lehmann **7:**248:1b
Smith **10:**899:1b
pollen and spores **9:**98:3a
study of
Holocene Epoch **19:**868:1a
Pleistocene Epoch **19:**859:1b
use in
archaeology **20:**575:2b, 578:2a
typological systems **12:**89:3b
see also pollen stratigraphy; stratification
Stratiomyidae (insect fam.): *see* soldierfly
Stratiotes aloides (bot.): *see* water soldier
Stratiotikos Syndesmos (Gr. hist.): *see* Military League
Strato of Lampsacus, *or* Strato Physicus (Gr. philos.): *see* Straton of Lampsacus
stratocumulus
description **3:**396:3b; **16:**445:2a, *illus.* 448
Stratocumulus cumulogenitus (meteorol.)
form and colouring *illus.* **16:**448
stratocumulus opacus (meteorol.)
form and colouring *illus.* **16:**448
Stratofortress (aircraft): *see* B-52
Stratojet (Am. aircraft): *see* B-47
Straton of Lampsacus, *or* Strato of Lampsacus, *or* Strato Physicus (Gr. philos.) **11:**307:2b
contribution to physics **25:**740:2b
Stratonice (Maced. princess)
association with Seleucus I Nicator **10:**618:2a
contribution to worship of Atargatis **1:**662:1b
Straton's Tower (Isr.): *see* Caesarea
stratopause, *or* mesopeak (meteorol.)
characteristics and production

9:40:3a
structure of atmosphere **14:**313:1a
Strato's Tower (Isr.): *see* Caesarea
stratosphere (atmospheric sci.) **11:**307:2b
climatic phenomena **16:**437:2a, 467:1b, 473:1a
division of atmosphere **1:**675:2a; **14:**312:2b
radioactive fallout **4:**669:1b
relationship to mesosphere **8:**50:1b
studies in atmospheric sciences **17:**648:1b
theories of Teisserenc de Bort **11:**606:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
see also jet stream; Krakatoa winds; polar-night westerlies
stratosphere gun (mil. weapon)
antiaircraft gun **1:**448:3b
stratovolcano, *or* composite cone volcano
study of volcanism **29:**517:2a, *table*
see also caldera; cinder cone
Stratton (Corn., U.K.): *see* Bude-Stratton
Stratton, Charles, *or* General Tom Thumb (Am. showman) **11:**307:2b
promotion by Barnum **1:**907:3b
Stratton, S. W. (Am. sci.)
construction of harmonic analyzer **1:**367:1a; **5:**710:1b
stratum, *or* strata (ecology): *see* stratification
stratum, *or* strata (geol.)
evaporites **24:**241:2b
Grand Canyon **5:**415:3b
sandstones **24:**228:2b
sedimentary rock **24:**222:2a
stratification **11:**306:3b
stratum basale (anat.)
female reproductive system **26:**655:1a
stratum compactum (anat.)
amphibian integumentary system **21:**695:2b
female reproductive system **26:**655:1a
stratum corneum (anat.)
drugs and drug action **17:**548:2a
part of
epidermis **4:**523:3b
integumentary system **21:**693:1b *passim to* 698:2a, *illus.* 692, 700
poisons and poisoning **25:**910:2a
see also keratin; ramphotheca
stratum germinativum (biol.)
part of integumentary system **21:**693:1b, *illus.* 692
see also basal layer
stratum granulosum, *or* granular cell layer (cerebral cortex)
function in animal tissues and fluids **28:**673:1b
mammalian integumentary system **21:**697:1b
stratum granulosum, *or* granular cell layer (epidermis)
part of epidermis **21:**700:2a, *illus.*
stratum lucidum (anat.): *see* hyaline layer
stratum reticulare, *or* reticular layer (anat.)
composition of dermis **4:**26:1b
part of mammalian integumentary system **21:**697:1b, *illus.* 692
stratum spinosum, *or* prickle cell layer (anat.)
mammalian integumentary system **21:**697:1b
stratum spongiosum (anat.)
female reproductive system **26:**655:1b
function in integumentary system **21:**695:2b
stratus (meteorol.)
description **3:**396:3b; **16:**445:2a
structure of atmosphere **14:**312:2b
Straub, Johann Baptist (Ger. sculp.)
association with Günther **27:**102:2b
Straube, Karl (Ger. organist)
organ revival music **24:**685:2b
Straubing, *or* Sorviodurum (Ger.) **11:**307:3a
development of ancient European metallurgy **18:**592:2b, 593
location *map* **20:**43
Niederbayern agriculture **8:**696:1a
Straus, Isidor (Am. businessman)
role in
Macy and Company **7:**649:3b
Straus family **11:**307:3b
Straus, Nathan (Am. businessman) **11:**307:3b
association with
Netanya **8:**614:2a
Straus family **11:**307:3b
role in Macy and Company **7:**649:3b
Straus, Oscar (Aus. comp.) **11:**308:1a
Straus, Oscar Solomon (U.S. states.) **11:**308:1b
association with Straus family **11:**307:3b
Straus family (Am. fam.) **11:**307:3a
see also Straus, Nathan; Straus, Oscar Soloman
Strauss, David Friedrich (Ger. philos.) **11:**308:2a
contribution to Rationalism **25:**643:1b
study of religion **26:**519:2b
theories of
Christology **22:**375:1b
Hegelianism **5:**798:3b; **20:**492:1b
Strauss, Eduard (Aus. conductor)
influenced by Johann Strauss the Elder **11:**309:1a
Strauss, Franz Josef (Ger. pol.) **11:**308:2b
association with Kohl **6:**932:1a
leadership of the Christian Social Union **3:**280:2a
Strauss, Johann, the Elder (Aus. comp.) **11:**308:3b
Strauss, Johann, the Younger (Aus. comp.) **11:**309:1a
contribution to operetta style **8:**965:1b; **24:**621:2b, 633:2a
Strauss, Josef (Aus. conductor)
influenced by Johann Strauss the Elder **11:**309:1a
Strauss, Joseph Baermann (Am. engin.) **11:**309:1b
construction of Golden Gate bridge **5:**340:3b
Strauss, Leo (Am. pol. philos.) **11:**309:2a
contribution to humanism **20:**676:1b
Strauss, Levi (Am. entrepreneur)
formation of Levi Strauss & Co. **7:**308:3a
Strauss, Richard Georg (Ger. comp.) **11:**309:2b
association with
Garden **5:**119:1b
Lehmann **7:**248:3a
composition of program music **9:**721:1b
contribution to
opera **8:**964:2a
symphonic poem **11:**461:3a
vocal music **24:**608:1b
role in
development of
counterpoint **24:**530:1a
orchestration **24:**543:1b
history of
German opera **24:**637:2a
naturalistic doctrine in European culture **18:**723:1b
sponsorship of Schoenberg **10:**531:2a
use of
harmonic development **24:**525:2a
leitmotiv **7:**257:1a
literary comic effects **23:**168:2a
Straussler, Tomas (Br. writ.): *see* Stoppard, Tom
"Stravaganze del conte, Le" (work by Cimarosa)
discussed in biography **3:**320:3b
Stravinsky, Igor Fyodorovich (Russ. comp.) **11:**310:3b
association with
Balanchine **1:**821:3b
Berkeley **2:**134:2b
Diaghilev **4:**62:1b
Fokine **16:**967:2b
Prokofiev **9:**724:2b
Ramuz **9:**931:1a
contribution to
ballet **24:**618:1a
music **24:**561:2b
chamber music **24:**571:1a
choral music **24:**611:2a *passim to* 615:1b
concerto **24:**600:1b
counterpoint **24:**529:2b
fugue **24:**576:1a
harmonic form **24:**525:1a
music recording **24:**544:2b
opera **24:**637:1a
orchestration **24:**543:1b
referentialism **24:**494:1a
serenade **10:**646:3b
sonata **24:**590:2b
symphony **24:**584:2a
syncopation **11:**464:2a
12-tone music **12:**79:1b
wind instruments **24:**698:1b
Stravrovouni (mt., Cyp.)
physiography of Cyprus **16:**894:1b
straw (agri.) **11:**312:2b
industrial applications
animal feed **19:**127:2b, *table*
bricks **15:**313:2a
retting **10:**3:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
strawberry, *or* Fragaria (fruit) **11:**312:3a
characteristics **13:**673:1a *passim to* 675:1b
combination with rhubarb **10:**31:1b
freezing in food processing **19:**340:2b
methods of reproduction **10:**179:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Strawberry Banke (N.H., U.S.): *see* Portsmouth
strawberry begonia, *or* mother-of-thousands, *or* Saxifraga stolonifera, *or* strawberry geranium (bot.)
description **10:**490:3a
strawberry bush, *or* Euonymus americana (bot.)
description **4:**598:2a
strawberry guava (plant): *see* cattley
Strawberry Hill (estate, London, U.K.)
Gothic Revival architecture **5:**384:2a; **13:**972:1b, *illus.* 971
strawberry mark (path.): *see* immature hemangioma
strawberry root louse, *or* strawberry root aphid, *or* Aphis forbesi (insect)
subterranean life of sucking insects **21:**624:2a
strawberry tomato, *or* gooseberry tomato (bot.)
description **9:**412:2b
strawberry tree, *or* Arbutus unedo (bot.)
description **1:**523:2b
strawhat theatre (Am. thea.): *see* summer theatre
Strawson, Peter Frederick (Br. philos.) **11:**313:1a
contribution to philosophy **25:**758:2a
views on
categories **2:**950:1b
particulars and mind-body relationship **24:**7:2b; **24:**123:2b
persons **24:**10:1b
"Strayed Reveller, and Other Verse, The" (work by Arnold)
English literature **18:**456:1a
Strayhorn, Billy, *or* William Thomas Strayhorn (Am. comp. and mus.) **11:**313:1a
association with Ellington orchestra **24:**645:2a
Strbske Pleso (l., Czech.) **11:**313:1b
location *illus* **16:**908
streak (min. colour) **11:**313:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: section 214
streaked long-tailed wren-babbler, *or* Spelaeornis chocolatinus (bird)
example of wren-babbler **12:**768:1a *illus.* 767
streaked tenrec, *or* banded tenrec, *or* Hemicentetes semispinosus (mammal)
description **11:**637:1b; *illus.* **23:**407
stream (hydrology): *see* baselevel; boil; drainage density; megathermal stream; mesothermal stream; microthermal stream; river; stream discharge; velocity of flow
stream capture, *or* stream piracy (hydrology)
effect on geometry of river systems **26:**861:2b, 875:1a
fluvial dissection of valleys **16:**732:1b
stream channel (hydrology): *see* streambed
stream cipher
principles of cryptology **16:**868:2b
stream discharge
flow patterns
Rhône River **18:**571:1a
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14:**261:2b
Victoria Falls **12:**352:2b
Yangtze River **14:**285:2b
Zambezi River **13:**116:2b
stream lengths, law of (hydrology)
analysis of river drainage patterns **26:**849:1b
stream motion (astron.): *see* star streaming
stream numbers, law of (hydrology)
analysis of river drainage patterns **26:**849:1b
stream of consciousness (lit.): *see* consciousness, stream of
stream piracy (hydrology): *see* stream capture
stream placer, *or* alluvial placer (min.)
placer deposit **9:**491:3a
stream valley (geol.)
physiography of fluviokarst landscape **16:**749:2a
streambed, *or* channel, *or* stream channel (hydrology) **11:**313:2a
hydrologic cycle **20:**724:1a
occurrence on Mars **7:**873:3a
physiographic effects of humans **20:**24:1a
Rhône River fluvial processes **18:**570:2b
rivers and river systems **10:**91:3b; **26:**843:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also braided channel; distributary channel; meander; plane bed
streamer (flag): *see* pennant
streamer fishing (sport)
varieties of sport fishing **4:**801:3b
streaming, *or* ability grouping, *or* tracking (educ.)
practice in West Germany **29:**939:2a
theory of teaching **28:**445:2b
streamline (fluid mech.)
definition **23:**860:2b
streamline convergence, *or* confluence of air flow (meteorol.)
structure of tropical cyclone **16:**481:2a
streamlined landscape (geol.)
erosional landforms of ice sheets **16:**742:2a
see also rôche moutonnée
streamlining (fluid dynamics) **11:**313:2b
advocacy by Geddes **5:**160:3b
reduction of drag coefficient **23:**870:1b, *illus.*
significance in wing design of aircrafts **28:**847:1a
Streaneshalch (N.Yorks., U.K.): *see* Whitby
Streator (Ill., U.S.) **11:**313:3a
Stredocesky, *or* Stredni Cechy (reg., Czech.) **11:**313:3a
location *map* **16:**907
Stredoslovensky, *or* Stredni Slovensko (reg., Czech.) **11:**314:1b
location *map* **16:**907
street: *see* road
Street, George Edmund (Br. arch.) **11:**314:2a
contribution to Gothic Revival

13:974:2a, *illus.*
Street, Peter (Eng. arch.)
construction of Globe and Fortune theatres **4:**895:3b
street ballad (lit.): *see* broadside ballad
"Street, Berlin" (paint. by Kirchner)
discussed in biography **6:**885:3b
street car: *see* streetcar
street film (movie genre) **11:**314:3a
use in Germany **24:**388:1a
"Street Life in London" (work by Smith and Thomson)
study in documentary photography **25:**776:1b
street lighting
historical developments **23:**35:1b
road and highway requirements **26:**328:2b
"Street of the Sandalmakers, The," *or* "Sandalmagernes gede" (work by Sonderby)
Danish literature **27:**19:2b
street piano (mus. instru.): *see* barrel piano
"Street Scene" (play by Rice)
discussed in biography **10:**41:3a
streetcar, *or* street car, *or* tram, *or* trolley car, *or* trolleycar **11:**314:3a
use in mass transit **7:**917:3b; **28:**801:1b, 803:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
"Streetcar Named Desire, A" (play by Williams)
discussed in biography **12:**681:2a
expression of pathos **23:**176:2a
first French production **1:**560:3b
Streeter, Burnett Hillman (Br. theol.) **11:**315:1b
formulation of
biblical textual criticism **14:**819:1b
four-source hypothesis **14:**824:1b
"Streets of Laredo, The" (ballad)
popularity of occupational ballad **23:**119:1b
Strehlenau, Nikolaus Franz Niembsch, Edler von (Ger. poet): *see* Lenau, Nikolaus
Strehler, Giorgio (It. dir.)
contribution to Italian theatre **28:**553:2a
Streicher, Julius (Ger. pol.) **11:**315:2a
association with Hitler **20:**625:1a
Streisand, Barbra, *or* Barbara Joan Streisand (Am. act. and singer) **11:**315:2b
"Streit um den Sergeanten Grischa, Der" (work by Zweig): *see* "Case of Sergeant Grischa, The"
Streitberg, Wilhelm August (Ger. ling.) **11:**315:3a
"Streitschriften" (work by Strauss)
discussed in biography **20:**492:1b
strelets (Russ. mil. unit): *see* streltsy
Strelitzia (plant genus)
bird-of-paradise flower **2:**231:1b
Strelitziaceae **11:**315:3a
Strelitzia augusta (plant)
description **11:**315:3b
Strelitzia reginae (bot.): *see* bird-of-paradise flower
Strelitziaceae (plant fam.) **11:**315:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Strelka (arch. complex, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Leningrad **22:**956:1b
streltsy (Russ. mil. unit) **11:**315:3b
establishment of regency of Sophia **11:**16:2b; **28:**977:1b
suppression by Peter the Great **25:**528:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Strenapoules, Loukas (Gr. Orthodox archbp.): *see* Germanos
strengite (min.)
comparison with variscite **12:**272:3b
strength (mech.): *see* yield strength
strength (physiol.)
measurement of human development **20:**421:2a
Strepera (birds): *see* currawong
Strepera graculina (bird): *see* chillawong
Strepponi, Giuseppina (It. opera singer)
association with Verdi **12:**314:1b
strepsipteran, *or* strepsiptera (insect) **11:**316:1a
classification **21:**598:2b
mating behaviour **14:**683:1b
sexual dimorphism **21:**586:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Streptaxacea (mollusk superfamily)
gastropod classification **24:**321:1a
Streptelasma (paleon.) **11:**316:1b
streptobacillary fever, *or* erythema arthriticum epidemicum, *or* Haverhill fever (path.) **11:**316:1b
causation **21:**543:1b
characteristics **28:**323:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Streptobacillus moniliformis (bacterium)
cause of
arthritis **28:**323:2a
streptobacillary fever **11:**316:1b; **21:**543:1b
Streptochaeta (biol.)
Poales evolution **13:**754:1b
streptococcal pneumonia
major ref. in pneumonia **9:**535:1b
Streptococcus (bacterium) **11:**316:2a
cause of infectious diseases **21:**542:2a
coccus arrangement **3:**418:1a; **14:**553:1b *passim to* 555:1b
effect of antibiotics **17:**554:2a
example of parasitic bacteria **17:**342:1b
immunity conferred by blood type **18:**807:2a
role in
pharyngitis **9:**356:3b
pneumonia **9:**535:1a
rheumatic fever **10:**21:1b; **28:**317:2a
scarlet fever **10:**503:3b
tonsillitis **11:**843:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Streptococcus equi (bacterium)
cause of strangles **11:**301:2b
Streptococcus mutans (bacterium)
cause of caries **25:**74:2a
Streptococcus pluton (bacterium)
cause of European foulbrood **19:**154:1a
Streptococcus pneumoniae (bacterium): *see* pneumococcus
Streptococcus pyogenes (bacterium)
cause of puerperal fever **9:**786:1b
streptokinase (drug)
classification of fibrinolytic drugs **17:**543:2b
Streptomyces (biol.) **11:**316:2a
production of tetracycline **11:**659:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Streptomyces orchidaceus (bacterium)
production of antibiotics **17:**554:2b
Streptomyces venezuelae (bacterium)
antibiotic production **3:**250:2b
streptomycin (biochem.) **11:**316:2b
antibiotic **1:**449:1b; **17:**555:1a
cause of ear affliction **27:**217:2a
chemotherapy **17:**553:1a
discovery by Waksman **12:**458:1b
tuberculosis treatment **26:**750:1a
uses in medicine **23:**895:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Streptoneura (mollusk subclass)
classification **24:**311:2a
Streptopelia senegalensis (bird): *see* laughing dove
Streptopelia turtur (bird): *see* turtledove
Streptoprocne semicollaris (bird): *see* white-naped swift
Stresa (It.) **11:**316:2b
Stresa Front (Eur. alliance)
history of
Austria **14:**518:1a
European diplomacy **21:**770:1b
Italy **22:**237:2b
United Kingdom **29:**91:1b
Stresemann, Gustav (chancellor of Ger.) **11:**316:3a
association with Ebert **4:**343:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**741
role in history of
France **19:**519:2a
Germany **20:**119:1b
League of Nations **21:**762:2a, 766:2b
Poland **25:**953:2a
stress (mus.): *see* accent
stress, *or* emphasis (phonetics) **11:**318:3a
classical Sanskrit **22:**617:2b
English language **4:**500:2a
Germanic languages **22:**659:1b
Iranian languages **22:**628:1b
Japanese phonological characteristics **22:**338:2b; **22:**751:1b
Proto-Indo-European language **22:**604:2a
scansion in prosody **23:**99:1a
sentence structure and structural meaning **22:**577:2a, 578:1b
Slavic vowel development **22:**698:1b
speech production **28:**92:1b
stress accents **23:**55:2a
suprasegmental features **28:**88:1b
Uralic rules of occurrence **22:**708:1a
stress (phys.) **11:**318:2b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**828:1a
architecture and engineering
arches **1:**525:1b
dams **26:**358:1a
metal processing **21:**395:1b
deformation and flow dynamics **23:**833:1b
differential equations **13:**482:2b
earth: *see* geostress
materials and materials testing **13:**590:1b
glass **21:**234:2a
ice **20:**732:2b
matter **23:**666:2a
rocks and rock formations **24:**190:1b, *illus.* 192
physical laws and properties
Hooke's law **6:**46:3a
photoelastic effects **9:**401:1a; **23:**14:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 18
piezoelectricity **18:**182:1b
sound waves **27:**607:1b
vector analysis **13:**455:1a
Young's modulus **12:**863:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
stress, *or* tension (psychol. and biol.) **11:**318:2a
biological effect on
animal behaviour **14:**632:1b, 670:2a
hormone secretion **14:**913:1a
muscles and muscle systems **24:**451:2b
skeletal systems **28:**293:1a
occupational factors **25:**103:2a; **29:**933:2a
psychological and pathological aspects
art reaction **25:**323:2a
drug abuse **13:**226:1a *passim to* 228:1a
hypertension **16:**406:2b
mental disorders **9:**767:3a; **23:**960:2a
premenstrual syndrome **9:**677:1b
theories of laughter **20:**683:2b
response of heart **24:**471:2b
significance in
aerospace flight **1:**122:2a
sociology **27:**419:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
stress-analysis holography (sci.)
significance to strain gauge **11:**300:1a
stress-energy tensor (math.): *see* energy-stress tensor
stress fracture (path.): *see* fatigue fracture
stress incontinence (physiol.)
incidence during pregnancy **26:**670:2a
stress-relaxation experiment (mech.)
description **23:**834:2a
stress vector (phys.)
deformation theory **23:**833:1b
stretch mark (anat.)
example of skin tissue injury **21:**708:1b
incidence during pregnancy **26:**671:2a
stretch receptor (anat.)
muscle systems **8:**438:3b; **24:**462:2a
stretch reflex (physiol.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**821:2b
stretch yarn
characteristics of yarn production **21:**512:2a
stretching (mfr. technique)
use in synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**305:2b
stretching (phys.): *see* elongation
stretto (mus.)
use in
fugue **5:**36:2a; **24:**575:1a
ricercare **10:**42:2a
Stretton Series (paleon.)
composition in Longmyndian **7:**469:2a
Streuvels, Stijn, *or* Frank Lateur (Flem. writ.) **11:**318:3a
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**726:1a
strewn-field (geol.)
site of tektites **11:**608:1a
stria vascularis (anat.)
component of internal ear **27:**208:2a
striae (geol.): *see* striation
striate area, *or* striate cortex (anat.): *see* visual cortex
striated mannikin, *or* Bengal finch, *or* Lonchura striata, *or* white-backed munia (bird)
description **7:**786:1a
striated muscle, *or* skeletal muscle, *or* striped muscle, *or* voluntary muscle, *or* somatic muscle (anat.) **11:**318:3b
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**462:2a, *illus.* 451, 463
affected by
exercise **19:**28:2b
polymyositis **28:**316:2b
characteristics **8:**438:3a; **24:**451:2a, 456:1a
role in
drug action **17:**545:1a
support and movement **28:**675:1b
see also muscle fibre; muscle spindle
striation (ballistics)
comparison analysis of bullets **25:**971:2a
striation, *or* striae (geol.)
occurrence in glacial erosion **16:**740:2a
paleoclimate indicators **16:**486:1b
see also chatter mark
striatum, *or* neostriatum (anat.)
structure of basal ganglia **24:**803:1a
Strickland, Catherine Parr (Can. au.): *see* Traill, Catherine Parr
Strickland, William (Am. arch.) **11:**319:1a
contributions to
Gothic Revival **13:**978:1b
Greek Revival **5:**462:3b; **13:**981:2b
Stricklandia (paleon.)
fossil of Silurian Period **19:**803:2b
strict implication
analysis of counterfactual conditionals **23:**288:2b
aspect of modal logic **23:**269:1b
role in logic **23:**248:1b
theory of Lewis **7:**313:1a
strict liability (law)
application in doctrine of negligence **8:**583:1a
liability without mens rea **16:**819:1b
use within tort law **28:**744:1b
stricture (path.)
occurrence in esophagus **17:**301:1a
see also urethral stricture
stride
human evolution **18:**814:2b, 832:1b
type of locomotion **14:**653:1a
stride style (mus.)
development in jazz **24:**643:2a

use by Basie **1:**936:1b
stridulation (biol.)
animal communication **14:**690:2b
use by insects **27:**153:2b
beetles **21:**656:1b
Heteroptera **21:**630:2a
orthopteran **21:**609:2a
strife (philos.)
philosophy of Empedocles **4:**478:3b; **25:**737:1a
"Strife" (play by Galsworthy)
English literature **18:**457:2b
Striga (bot.): *see* witchweed
Strigeatoidea (zool.)
taxonomy of Platyhelminthes **19:**300:2a
Strigidae (fam. of birds)
major ref. in owl **9:**25:2b
see also fish owl; hawk owl; horned owl; pygmy owl; wood owl
strigiform, *or* Strigiformes (bird order): *see* owl
Strigonium (Hung.): *see* Esztergom
Strigopinae (bird subfamily)
description **9:**168:3b
Strigops habroptilus (bird): *see* kakapo
Strijdom, Johannes Gerhardus, *or* Johannes Gerhardus Strydom (pr.min. of S.Af.) **11:**319:2a
strike (baseball)
function in baseball **28:**125:2a
strike (bowling)
scoring of bowling **2:**440:2b; **28:**178:1a
strike (geol.) **11:**319:3a
strike (labour relations) **11:**319:2b
ancient Egypt **18:**119:1b
baseball **28:**121:2b
civil service **26:**300:2b
football **28:**141:1a
industrial relations **29:**930:2b
labour economics **29:**943:1a
Solidarity **10:**946:1a
Soviet legal restrictions **22:**943:2a
Syndicalism **11:**464:3b
trade unionism **29:**952:1b *passim to* 958:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
"Strike" (film by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4:**407:1b
significance in motion picture history **24:**389:1a
use of montage **8:**273:1b
"Strike!" (work by Vorse)
significance of Gastonia, North Carolina **5:**140:3b
"Strike and Hunger" (work by Ogunde)
discussed in biography **8:**887:3b
strike, riot, and civil commotion warranty
ocean marine insurance **21:**680:2a
strike-slip fault, *or* transcurrent fault, *or* wrench fault, *or* lateral fault (geol.)
characteristics **4:**701:2b
earthquakes **17:**659:1b
feature of basins **16:**726:2a
formation in Earth's crust **17:**605:2b, 608:1b, *illus.* 606
San Andreas Fault **10:**384:1b, *illus.*
see also transform fault
strike stream, *or* longitudinal stream (geol.)
fluvial dissection of valleys **16:**731:2b
see also cuesta
strike valley (geol.)
drainage pattern **16:**731:2b
see also cuesta
strike zone (baseball)
rules of baseball **28:**125:2a
strikeout (baseball)
definition **28:**125:2a
Johnson's record **6:**596:1b
striker (sports)
role in cricket **28:**131:2b
Striker, Fran (Am. au.)
creation of Lone Ranger **7:**462:1a
striking
technique in minting **16:**552:2b
Strimón, Potamós (riv., Gr.-Bulg.): *see* Struma River
Strindberg, August (Swed. dram.) **11:**319:3b
dramatic style **23:**93:2b
dream play **23:**156:2a
Expressionism **4:**635:3b; **28:**546:2a
dramatic themes
tragic aspects of sex **23:**176:1a
tragicomedy **23:**166:2b
influence of Symbolism **11:**459:1a
influence on
Swedish literature **10:**499:2a; **27:**15:2b
tragedy **11:**888:3b
string bass (mus. instru.): *see* double bass
string bean (vegetable): *see* green bean
string course (arch.): *see* stringcourse
"String Octet in E Flat Major" (work by Mendelsshon)
discussed in biography **8:**7:1a
String-Oriented Symbolic Language (computer lang.): *see* Snobol
string puppet: *see* marionette
string quartet (mus. comp.) **11:**320:3b
musical development **24:**568:2a
Bartok's rhythmic drive **1:**926:2a
Beethoven's expansion **14:**619:2b
Boccherini's cello enhancement **2:**311:2a
Haydn's formalization **5:**770:1a
musical performance **24:**500:1b
chamber music **3:**64:1a; **9:**844:1b; **24:**558:2b
instrumentation **24:**540:2b
sonata pattern **24:**584:2b
see also under individual composers by name, *e.g.,* Debussy, Achille-Claude; Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus
"String Quartet" (work by Barber)
discussed in biography **1:**887:3b
"String Quartet in C Sharp Minor, Opus 131" (work by Beethoven)
use of fugue **24:**575:2b
"String Quartet No. 1" (work by Carter)
discussed in biography **2:**906:2b
"String Quartet No. 1 in D minor, Opus 7" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:2a
"String Quartet No. 4" (work by Schoenberg)
structure of 12-tone music **12:**79:1a
string quintet (mus. form)
development by Boccherini **2:**311:2a
string theory (phys.): *see* superstring theory
string trio (mus.)
description **11:**928:3a
stringcourse, *or* string course (arch.) **11:**320:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
stringed instrument 11:321:1a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**660:2b
acoustical properties **24:**508:2a
applications
African music **13:**134:1a
chamber music **24:**567:2b
Islamic music **22:**66:2a
Debussy **3:**946:2b
history
medieval era **24:**502:2b
orchestral evolvement **8:**984:1b; **24:**540:2b
Renaissance period **24:**554:2b
17th century **24:**587:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also chordophone; *and* individual instruments by name, *e.g.,* harp; lyre
stringer (engin.)
use in bridge construction **2:**10:1b
Stringfellow, John (engin.)
contribution to airplane design **28:**824:2b
Stringocephalus (paleon.) **11:**321:2b
guide fossil of Devonian Period **19:**810:2a
Strip, The (section, Las Vegas, Nev., U.S.)
casino gambling **7:**170:1b
strip-cropping (agri.)
dryland farming techniques **19:**113:1b
effect of wheeled plow **29:**919:2b
water erosion prevention **16:**670:2b
strip-mining
major ref. in surface mining **11:**407:1b
effects
geomorphic processes **20:**23:2a
natural resources **16:**673:2b, *illus.* 674
methods **21:**347:1b, 453:2a, *illus.* 454
uranium extraction **21:**434:1b
strip test (agri.)
use in modern agricultural technology **19:**108:1a
stripe-geometry laser (instru.)
optoelectronic devices **18:**240:1b
striped bass, *or* Morone saxatilis, *or* Roccus saxatilis, *or* striper (fish)
description **10:**578:1b
"Striped Blouse, The" (litho. by Picasso)
characteristics of lithographs *illus.* **7:**399
striped button quail, *or* Andalusian hemipode, *or* Turnix sylvatica (bird)
description **2:**689:1b
striped cucumber beetle, *or* Acalymma vittata (insect)
description **3:**777:1b
striped ground cricket, *or* Nemobius vittatus (insect)
characteristics **3:**735:2a
striped hog-nosed skunk (mammal): *see* Amazonian skunk
striped hyena, *or* Hyaena hyaena (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**464:1b
description **6:**196:2b
striped maple, *or* Acer pennsylvanicum (bot.)
description **7:**807:3b
striped marlin, *or* Makaira audax, *or* Tetrapterus audax (fish)
characteristics **7:**863:1a
striped muscle (anat.): *see* striated muscle
striped-necked mongoose, *or* Herpestes vitticolis (mammal)
characteristics **23:**462:2a
striped pipsissewa (bot.): *see* dragon's tongue
striped polecat (mammal): *see* zorille
striped skink, *or* Eumeces (reptile)
description **10:**865:3b
striped skunk, *or* common skunk, *or* Mephitis mephitis, *or* wood pussy (mammal)
description **10:**869:1a, *illus.* 868
striped weasel (mammal): *see* zorille
striper (fish): *see* striped bass
striplight (thea. device)
stage lighting **28:**597:1b
stripped classicism (arch. style): *see* trabeated classicism
stripper (agri. machine)
use in harvesting
cereals **19:**129:1b
cotton **3:**672:1b
stripping (chem.)
use in petroleum refining **21:**440:2b
stripping film (phot.)
importance for photoengraving **26:**108:1a
stripping reaction (nuclear phys.) **11:**321:3a
Strix aluco (bird): *see* tawny owl
Strix nebulosa (bird): *see* great gray owl
Strix occidentalis (bird): *see* spotted owl
Strix varia (bird): *see* barred owl
strobane (insecticide)
comparison with toxaphene **11:**878:1b
strobilation, *or* strobilus, *or* strobilization (zool.)
scyphozoan life cycle **16:**524:2a
variation of fission process **4:**803:2b
strobilus (bot.): *see* cone
strobilus, *or* strobilization (zool.): *see* strobilation
strobogrammatic number
definition **25:**3:1b
stroboscope (elec. device) **11:**321:3a
measurement of vibrations **23:**810:2b
use as tachometer **11:**486:3b
use in
computerized typesetting **3:**509:1b
photography **4:**368:3a; **25:**795:1a
stroboscopic effect
human perception of movement **25:**490:1b
Strode, William (Eng. pol.) **11:**321:3b
Stroessner, Alfredo (pres. of Par.) **11:**322:1a
role in history of Paraguay **9:**139:1a; **25:**433:1b
Stroganov, Anika, *or* Ioanniki Stroganov (Russ. mfr.)
relationship to Stroganov family **11:**322:1b
Stroganov, Grigory (Russ. mfr.)
relationship to Stroganov family **11:**322:1b
Stroganov, Grigory Dmitriyevich (Russ. states.)
relationship to Stroganov family **11:**322:2a
Stroganov, Pavel Aleksandrovich, Count (Russ. states.)
role in history of Russia **28:**986:2b
Stroganov, Yakov (Russ. indus.)
relationship to Stroganov family **11:**322:1b
Stroganov family (Russ. fam.) **11:**322:1b
association with Brunel **2:**576:3b
see also family members by name
Stroganov palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Russian Baroque architecture **22:**958:2a
Stroganov school (Christian art) **11:**322:2b
establishment by Stroganov family **11:**322:2a
significance in Russian art **25:**349:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Stroheim, Erich von, *or* Hans Erich Maria Stroheim von Nordenwall, *or* Erich Oswald Stroheim (Ger. act. and dir.) **11:**322:3b
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**391:2b
influenced by Griffith **5:**498:1b
stroke (mech.)
internal-combustion engines **18:**349:2b
stroke play, *or* medal play (golf)
description **28:**168:1b
stroke syndrome, *or* stroke, *or* apoplexy, *or* cerebral hemorrhage, *or* cerebral vascular accident, *or* cerebrovascular accident **11:**323:1a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**855:1a
cause of speech disorder **28:**102:2a
consequence of
arteriosclerosis **17:**360:1b
embolism **4:**470:2b
effect on muscle **24:**474:2a
relationship to coma **3:**477:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
stroke volume (physiol.): *see* cardiac output
stroking (mus.): *see* beaming
stroma (anat.)
eye layers **27:**174:1a, *illus.* 175
function **11:**799:1b
testis **26:**643:1a
stroma (chloroplast)
role in photosynthesis **25:**802:1b; **25:**875:2b
structure in chloroplast **3:**252:3a; **15:**594:1b, *illus.* 595
stroma (fungi)
form and function in fungi **19:**602:2a
Stromateidae (fish): *see* butterfish
"Stromateis" (work by Clement of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **3:**375:1b
place in patristic literature **16:**317:2a

stromatolite (geol.) **11**:323:2a
occurrence during Precambrian Era **19**:781:2b, 783:2a
structure in
Animikie rocks **1**:421:2b
limestone **9**:671:1b; **19**:774:1b; **24**:237:1b
sedimentary rocks **24**:223:1b
Stromatoporida (paleon.) **11**:323:2a
formation of Devonian Period reefs **19**:810:1b
relation to Hydrozoa **16**:527:1b
Stromatopteridaceae (plant fam.)
annotated classification **19**:173:1b
Strombacea (mollusk superfamily)
gastropod classification **24**:319:2b
Strombidium lagenula (protist)
protozoan *illus.* **26**:280
Stromboli Island, *or* Isola Stromboli, *or* Strongyle (is., It.) **11**:323:2b
Stromboli Volcano (Stromboli Island, It.)
study of volcanism **29**:512:2b
Strombolian volcano (geol.)
characteristics **29**:512:2b, *illus.* 513
Strombus (gastropod genus)
life cycle of snails **24**:314:2a
Strombus gigas (marine snail): *see* queen conch
stromentato (mus.): *see* recitativo accompagnato
stromeyerite (min.) **11**:323:2b
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
Strömgren, Bengt Georg Daniel (Dan. astrophys.) **11**:323:3a
astronomical photometry **13**:570:2b, 588:2a
Strömgren, Svante Elis (Dan. astron.)
contribution to celestial mechanics **23**:823:2a
Strömgren sphere (astron.) **11**:323:3b
gaseous nebulae **13**:570:2b
interstellar medium **25**:855:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Strømsøy and Bragernes (Nor.): *see* Drammen
Strong, A. H. (Am. schol.)
opposition to evolution theory **18**:859:2a
Strong, John (Eng. states.)
role in history of Falkland Islands **4**:666:2a
Strong, John Donovan (Am. inv.) **11**:324:1a
Strong, William (U.S. jur.) **11**:324:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Strong, William Duncan (Am. anthro.) **11**:324:1b
"Strong Breed, The" (play by Soyinka)
discussed in biography **11**:59:3a
strong focusing: *see* alternating-gradient focusing
strong interaction, *or* strong force, *or* nuclear force (phys.)
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28**:253:1b, *table* 252
atomic characteristics **14**:347:1b, *illus.*
chemical elements **15**:919:2b
conservation of isospin **6**:420:1a
Coulomb force comparison **3**:675:2b
deuteron **25**:816:1b
fundamental interaction **5**:51:1b
gauge theory **5**:147:1b
hadrons **5**:610:1b
quarks **9**:842:3a
resonance **9**:1040:3a
use of Lie group theory **23**:633A:2a
see also exchange force; hadron; nuclear binding energy; spin-orbit force; tensor force; Yukawa interaction
strong-interaction model (phys.): *see* statistical model
Strong Island (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Kosrae
strong law of large numbers (probability)
development in probability theory **26**:142:1b
strong-stress metre, *or* strong-stress verse, *or* accentual metre, *or* accentual verse (poetry)
poetry **8**:72:2b
prosody **23**:100:2a
strong water (chem. compound): *see* nitric acid
Strongbow, Richard (Anglo-Norman lord): *see* Pembroke, Richard FitzGilbert, 2nd Earl of
stronghold (mil. sci.): *see* fortification
Strongyle (is., Medit. Sea): *see* Stromboli Island
Strongylida (order of nematode)
annotated classification **14**:157:1a
Strongylocentrotus franciscans (echinoderm): *see* giant purple urchin
Strongylocentrotus purpuratus (echinoderm)
gametic isolation **18**:873:1b
Strongyloides stercoralis (zool.): *see* threadworm
strontianite (min.) **11**:324:2b
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
strontium, *or* Sr (chem. element) **11**:324:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:954:1a
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:925
alkaline-earth metals **1**:273:2b
celestite **3**:11:2b
reef skeletons **25**:185:2a
seawater *tables* **15**:931; **25**:138
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:937
rubidium-strontium dating **10**:226:3a; **19**:768:1b
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
thermionic emission *table* **18**:405
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
strontium-87 (isotope)
radioactivity *table* **19**:763
strontium-90 (chem. isotope)
characteristics **11**:324:3a
fallout **4**:669:1b
toxicity and radiation danger **25**:928:1b
Stroop, Jurgen (Ger. maj. gen.)
involvement in Warsaw Ghetto Uprising **12**:503:1b
strophanthin (chem. compound)
derivation from Strophanthus **11**:325:1a
Strophanthus (plant genus) **11**:324:3b
poisonous plants *table* **25**:923
Strophanthus sarmentosus (bot.)
source of cortisone **11**:325:1a
Stropharia cubensis (bot.)
source of psilocin and psilocybin **9**:758:3a
strophe (lit.): *see* stanza

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

strophe (mus.)
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:565:2a
ballads **23**:116:1b
musical variations **8**:447:1a
Oceanic music **25**:129:1b
stropheion (stage device)
use in theatrical productions **28**:562:2b
Stropheodonta (paleon.) **11**:325:1a
strophic aria (mus.)
relation to cantata development **2**:813:3b
Strophocheilacea (mollusk superfamily)
gastropod classification **24**:320:2b
strophoid (math.)
analytic geometry **19**:906:2a, *illus.* 907
Strophomena (paleon.) **11**:325:1b
Strophomenida (biol.)
annotated classification **22**:558:1a
Strossmayer, Joseph George, *or* Josip Juraj Strossmajer (bp. of Bosnia and Sirmium) **11**:325:1b
Stroud (dist., Glos., U.K.) **11**:325:2a
Stroud, Robert Franklin, *or* Birdman of Alcatraz (Am. criminal and ornithologist) **11**:325:2b
Stroudsburg (Pa., U.S.) **11**:325:3a
Strougal, Lubomir (Czech. states.)
role in Czech history **16**:929:1b
Strouma River (riv., Gr.-Bulg.): *see* Struma River
Stroybank (fin. inst., U.S.S.R.)
functions in Soviet banking system **14**:611:1b
Strozzi, Bernardo (It. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:369:1b
Strozzi, Filippo (It. banker)
association with Benedetto **2**:93:1b
Strozzi, Niccolò (It. mer.)
portrait bust by Mino **8**:168:2a, *illus.*
Strozzi, Palazzo (palace, Florence, It.)
metalwork by Grosso **17**:162:2a
Strozzi, Zanobi (It. paint.)
association with Fra Angelico **1**:402:2a
Strozzi key (metalwork)
French ironwork **17**:161:1a
Struck, Hermann (art.)
portrait of Hauptmann *illus.* **5**:751
struck jury: *see* blue-ribbon jury
structural analysis (chem.)
description **13**:523:1b
molecules **8**:233:2a
structural coloration (biol.): *see* schemochrome
structural constant (math.)
algebraic functions **13**:293:1b
structural damping (phys.): *see* hysteresis damping
structural engineering
building construction **15**:321:1b, 327:1a
ship design **21**:487:2a
structural formula (chem.)
calculation **24**:279:1b
carboxylic acids **15**:793:2b
chemical bonding **24**:292:1b
description **3**:157:3b
hydrocarbon structures **15**:769:2b
mass spectroscopy **13**:577:2b
organic compounds **15**:764:1a
structural functionalism, *or* functional-structural analysis (sociol.)
analysis of social systems **10**:929:1a
determinants of social structure **27**:415:1b
theory of social change **10**:919:1a; **10**:925:1a
structural gene (genet.)
effect on blood groups **15**:139:2b
operon system **8**:965:2a
structural geology **11**:325:3b
major refs. in Continental Landforms **16**:728:1a; The Earth Sciences **17**:632:2a
Earth sciences **4**:321:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
structural grammar, *or* descriptive grammar (ling.)
description **5**:410:3a
structural isomerism, *or* structural isomer (chem.)
major ref. in Molecules **24**:279:2a
structural ribonucleic acid, *or* structural RNA (biochem.)
role in biosynthesis **23**:1000:1b
structural stability (math.)
dynamical systems **13**:488:2b
structural trap (geol.)
description and function **9**:345:2b
oil accumulation **19**:575:2a
structuralism (anthro.) **11**:326:1a
contrast to functionalism **1**:446:3b
contribution by
Lévi-Strauss **7**:308:2a
Saussure **25**:560:2b
description of
alliance theory **19**:73:2a
mythology **24**:713:2b
social structure **10**:925:1a; **27**:415:2b
totemism **26**:544:1a
development in France **19**:527:2b
role in
anthropology **27**:378:1b
structural linguistics **23**:53:1a, 63:2b
structuralism (ling.) **11**:326:1b
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:53:1a, 54:1b
work of Saussure **10**:477:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
structuralism (psychol.) **11**:326:2a
history of psychology **9**:765:1a
influence on French literature **19**:563:2a
interpretation of Marxism **20**:496:1b
relation to functionalism **5**:50:3b
theories on
child development **14**:710:1b
learning **28**:450:1a
modern social science **27**:374:2b
perception **25**:484:1b
structuralism (sci.)
viewed by Eddington **4**:364:1a
structure (art)
interpretation of aesthetic content **13**:17:1b
"Structure and Combination of Histological Elements of the Central Nervous System, The" (work by Nansen)
discussed in biography **8**:503:1a
"Structure and Development of Mosses and Ferns, The" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2**:775:3b
"Structure and History in Greek Mythology and Ritual" (work by Burkert)
cultural and biological patterns in myths **24**:714:1b
structure-medium interaction (tunnelling)
calculation of tunnel support **26**:400:2b
"Structure of Politics at the Accession of George III, The" (work by Namier)
discussed in biography **8**:495:1b
"Structure of Science, The" (work by Nagel)
discussed in biography **8**:482:3b
structured observation (psychol.)
methods of behaviour testing **14**:711:1a
Structured Query Language, *or* SQL (comp.sci.)
information processing **21**:559:2b
"Structures" (work by Boulez)
discussed in biography **2**:422:3b
model for serialism **10**:650:2b
strudel (food)
similarity to baklava **19**:695:1a
"Strudlhofstiege, Die" (novel by Doderer)
discussed in biography **4**:146:3b
Struensee, Johann Friedrich, Graf von (Ger. physic. and states.) **11**:326:2b
history of Denmark **17**:238:2b
relation to
Christian VII **3**:276:3a
Høegh-Guldberg **5**:965:1a
"Struggle, The" (work by Griffith)
discussed in biography **5**:498:1b
"Struggle for Life, The," *or* "La lucha por la vida" (work by Baroja)
discussed in biography **1**:908:3b
"Struggle of the Two Natures in Man" (sculp. by Barnard)
discussed in biography **1**:904:2a, *illus.*
struma (med. disorder)
description **6**:876:2a
struma fibrosa: *see* Riedel thyroiditis
struma lymphomatosa: *see* Hashimoto's disease
Struma River, *or* Potamos Strimon, *or* Strouma River, *or* Strymon River (riv., Gr.-Bulg.) **11**:326:3a
drainage pattern **15**:340:2b
location *map* **15**:343
Strumen River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Pripyat River
Strungk, Nicolaus Adam (Ger. comp.)
use of percussion instruments **24**:654:2a
Struniiformes (fish order)
fossil remains **19**:216:2a
strut shock absorber, *or* direct-acting shock absorber (mech.)

function **10**:754:1a
Struthio camelus (bird): *see* ostrich
Struthiomimus, *or* Ornithomimus (dinosaur) **11**:326:3b
classification **17**:329:1b
locomotion **17**:320:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
struthioniform, *or* Struthioniformes (bird order)
annotated classification **15**:10:2a
Struthof (Ger. Nazi concentration camp): *see* Natzweiler-Struthof
Strutinskii, V. M. (Sov. phys.)
role in exploration of nuclear fission **14**:374:1a
Strutt, John William, 3rd Baron Rayleigh (Br. sci.): *see* Rayleigh of Terling Place, John William Strutt, 3rd Baron
Struve, Friedrich Georg Wilhelm von, *or* Vasily Yakovlevich Struve (Russ. astron.) **11**:326:3b
founding of Pulkovo Observatory **9**:793:3b
Struve, Gustave von (Ger. rev.) **11**:327:1b
Struve, Otto (Am. astron.) **11**:327:1b
observation of Ariel **1**:551:3a
Struve, Pyotr Berngardovich (Russ. writ.) **11**:327:2b
Struwwel, Peter (Ger. physic. and writ.): *see* Hoffmann, Heinrich
Struwwelpeter (Ger. lit. figure): *see* Slovenly Peter
Stry, *or* Stryi, *or* Stryj (U.S.S.R.) **11**:327:3a
strychnine (chem. compound) **11**:327:3a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:860:1b *passim to* 865:1b
agricultural chemicals toxicity *table* **25**:916
botanical sources **11**:327:3b
taste qualities **27**:169:1b
Strychnos (plant genus) **11**:327:3b
classification **7**:446:3a, *illus.*
Strychnos ignatii (bot.): *see* Saint-Ignatius' bean
Strychnos nux-vomica (bot.): *see* nuxvomica tree
Strychnos toxifera (bot.)
classification **11**:327:3b
poisonous plants *table* **25**:923
Strydom, Johannes Gerhardus (pr.min. of S.Af.): *see* Strijdom, Johannes Gerhardus
Stryi, *or* Stryj (U.S.S.R.): *see* Stry
Stryjkowski, Julian (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:978:1a
Stryker, Roy E. (Am. phot.)
contribution to photography **25**:776:2a
Strymon melinus (insect): *see* gray hairstreak
Strymon River (riv., Gr.-Bulg.): *see* Struma River
Strzelecki, Paul Edmund de (Pol. expl.)
exploration of Snowy Mountains **10**:915:1a
naming of
Gippsland **5**:279:3b
Mount Kosciusko **6**:967:3a
STS (U.S. spacecraft): *see* space shuttle
Stuart, Arabella, *or* Arabella Stewart (Eng. noblewoman) **11**:329:1b
Stuart, C. G. (art.)
portrait of Beresford *illus.* **2**:122
Stuart, Charles, duke of Richmond and Lennox (Eng. nobleman): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Charles Stuart, duke of
Stuart, Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir (Br. prince): *see* Charles Edward, the Young Pretender
Stuart, Don A. (Am. au.): *see* Campbell, John Wood, Jr.
Stuart, Elizabeth (q. of Bohem.): *see* Elizabeth
Stuart, Frances Teresa, duchess of Richmond and Lennox (Eng. mistress): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of
Stuart, Gilbert Charles (Am. paint.) **11**:329:2a
history of American painting **29**:208:1b
portraits
Adams **1**:84:3a, *illus.* 83
Kemble *illus.* **6**:794
Knox *illus.* **6**:919
Lee *illus.* **7**:235
White *illus.* **12**:629
Stuart, Henry (Br. lord): *see* Darnley, Henry Stewart, Lord
Stuart, House of, *or* House of Steuart, *or* House of Stewart (Scot. royal fam.) **11**:327:3b
conflict with judiciary **26**:304:2b
development of Stuart style **11**:330:1a
effect on
English literature **18**:440:2a
Low Countries **23**:335:1a
Scotland **29**:55:1a, 110:2a
kings *list* **12**:142
see also individual rulers by name
Stuart, James (Br. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13**:964:1b
Stuart, James Ewell Brown, *or* Jeb Stuart (Confederate of.) **11**:329:3a
Stuart, John (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Bute, John Stuart, 3rd earl of, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mount Stuart, Cumrae, and Inchmarnock
Stuart, John McDouall (Austr. expl.)
exploration of
Finke River **4**:782:1b
Katherine River **6**:761:2b
South Australia **14**:459:1a
Stuart, La Belle (Eng. mistress): *see* Richmond and Lennox, Frances Teresa Stuart, duchess of
Stuart, Maria Henriette, *or* Mary Henrietta Stuart (regent of the Neth.): *see* Mary of Orange
Stuart style (art) **11**:330:1a
comparison with Georgian style **5**:204:1a
use in furniture **17**:63:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Stub, Ambrosius (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:15:1a
stub-tailed spadebill (bird): *see* white-throated spadebill
stubble mulch tillage: *see* mulch tillage
Stubbs, George (Br. paint.) **11**:330:2a
écorché **4**:358:3b, *illus.*
Romanticism **25**:377:2b
Stubbs, William (Eng. hist.) **11**:330:3b
Stüber, Franz (Aus. engr.)
engraving of Immermann *illus.* **6**:267
stuccowork (arch.) **11**:330:3b
building construction **15**:329:2a
furniture **17**:60:1a
Grecian temple decoration **25**:341:1b
Islamic architecture **22**:82:1b, 85:2a
Jacobean architecture **6**:462:3b
Japanese architecture *illus.* Plates 13 to 16 fol. **17**:732
plaster work **9**:504:2a
Rococo style **17**:33:1b
Roman architecture **13**:909:1a
Roman sculpture **27**:78:2b, *illus.* 79
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Stuck, Franz von (Ger. art.)
influence on Klee's work **6**:904:1b
relationship to Kandinsky **6**:711:3b
Stuck, Hudson (Am. mountaineer)
role in climbing of Mount McKinley **8**:377:2b
Stuckenberg, Viggo (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2a
Stuckey, G. (art.)
portrait of Barnes *illus.* **1**:906
stud (const.)
use in carpentry **2**:893:2a; **15**:328:2b
"Stud Book Française" (Fr. studbook)
horse racing records **6**:69:1a
Stud Poker, *or* Open Poker
rules **9**:551:2b
studbook **11**:331:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
studded tire
tire design **11**:794:2a
studding sail, *or* stuns'l
use in sailing ship rigging technique **28**:763:1b, *illus.*
Studebaker, Clement (Am. mfr.) **11**:331:2a
Studebaker Brothers Manufacturing Company (Am. firm)
manufacture of wagons and carriages **28**:758:2a
Studebaker-Packard (Am. firm)
history of automotive industry **21**:470:2a
Studenica (monastery, Yugos.)
architecture of Kraljevo **6**:981:2a
student aid **11**:331:2a
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, *or* SNCC
role in Civil Rights Movement **3**:339:3a
role of Bond **2**:354:3b
"Student of Prague, The," *or* "Der Student von Prag" (film by Galeen)
place in film history **24**:387:1b
"Student Prince, The" (work by Romberg)
discussed in biography **10**:162:2b
Student Volunteer Movement (Prot. group)
history of fundamentalism **5**:51:3a
"Student with a Pipe" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:861:2b
Students for a Democratic Society, *or* SDS (Am. org.) **11**:331:2b
Student's t-test (statis.) **11**:331:3a
method of statistical inference **28**:233:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/23
studia humanitatis (philos. of educ.)
contribution to the humanities **6**:138:3a
place in Italian humanism **18**:648:1b; **20**:665:1b
"Studie über Joannes a Cruce: Kreuzeswissenschaft" (work by Stein): *see* "Science of the Cross, The"
"Studie über Minderwertigkeit von Organen" (work by Adler): *see* "Study of Organ Inferiority and Its Psychical Compensation"
Studienbibliotheken (Aus. hist.)
library development **22**:971:2a
"Studier over slagger" (work by Vogt)
discussed in biography **12**:415:3b
"Studies in Classic American Literature" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7**:203:3b
"Studies in Logical Theory" (work by Dewey)
discussed in biography **4**:52:2b
"Studies in Pharisaism and the Gospels" (work by Abrahams)
discussed in biography **1**:38:2a
"Studies in the Economics of Overhead Costs" (work by Clark)
discussed in biography **3**:351:1b
"Studies in the History of the Time of Troubles in the Muscovite State During the 16th and 17th Centuries" (work by Platonov)
discussed in biography **9**:509:3b
"Studies in the Psalms" (work by Mowinckel): *see* "Psalms in Israel's Worship, The"
"Studies in the Psychology of Sex" (work by Ellis)
discussed in biography **4**:459:3b
"Studies in the Theory of Human Society" (work by Giddings)
discussed in biography **5**:255:2b
"Studies of Religious History," *or* "Études d'historie religieuse" (work by Renan)
discussed in biography **9**:1022:3a
Studies of The Upper Congo, Committee for (Belg. org.): *see* Association Internationale du Congo
"Studies on Army Ants in Panama" (article by Schneirla)
discussed in biography **10**:529:3b
"Studio, The" (paint. by Braque)
place in modern art **25**:388:1a
"Studio, The" (paint. by Courbet)
depiction of Realism **9**:973:3b
Studio di Fonologia Musicale (mus. studio, Milan, It.)
contribution by Maderna **7**:653:2b
Studio Elvira (bldg., Munich, Ger.)
architectural symbolism *illus.* **13**:889
"Studio in the Batignolles, The" (paint. by Manet)
discussed in biography **7**:770:1a
studio painting (art): *see* easel painting
studio system (Am. cinema)
directors and actors **24**:420:1a
motion-picture industry **24**:395:1a
Studion, *or* Stoudion (monastery, Constantinople)
development of minuscule **29**:1060:2a
Eastern Orthodox monasticism **17**:839:2a
Studite (rel.)
role in Eastern Orthodox monasticism **16**:266:2b; **17**:840:1a
studium (Roman law)
ruling classes of Christendom **26**:880:1b
studium curiae (univ., Rome, It.)
history of University of Rome **10**:163:3a
studium generale, *or* studia generalia (educ.)
development of universities **12**:165:2b
significance in medieval French culture **19**:472:1a
studium urbis (univ., Rome, It.)
history of University of Rome **10**:163:3a
"Studs Lonigan" (lit. trilogy by Farrell)
discussed in biography **4**:689:3a
"Study after Velázquez's Portrait of Pope Innocent X," *or* "Portrait of Pope Innocent X" (work by Bacon)
discussed in biography **1**:776:3b, *illus.*
"Study for an End of the World" (work by Tinguely)
discussed in biography **11**:788:1b
Study of Chinese Architecture, Society for the, *or* Chung-kuo Ying-tsao Hsüeh-she (Chin. arch. soc.)
effect on Chinese architecture **17**:700:1a
Study of Democratic Institutions, Center for the, *or* Robert Maynard Hutchins Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (Am. educational inst.) **11**:331:3b
role of Hutchins **6**:175:1a
"Study of Divining Rods, or Two Books of Numbering by Means of Rods," *or* "Rabdologiae, seu Numerationis per Virgulas Libri Duo" (work by Napier)
discussed in biography **8**:507:2a
"Study of Good, A," *or* "Zen no Kenkyu" (work by Nishida Kitaro)
discussed in biography **8**:724:1a
"Study of History" (work by Toynbee)
contribution to philosophy of history **25**:682:1a
discussed in biography **11**:880:1a
"Study of Industrial Fluctuation, A" (work by Robertson)
discussed in biography **10**:108:2a
"Study of Instinct, The" (work by Tinbergen)
discussed in biography **11**:786:3b
"Study of International Relations" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12**:773:2b

Study of National Strengthening, Society for the (Chin. reform party)
establishment by K'ang Yu-wei **6**:717:1a
place in Chinese history **16**:129:1a
Study of Negro Life and History, Association for the (Am. org.)
foundation by Woodson **12**:744:2a
"Study of Organ Inferiority and Its Psychical Compensation," *or* "Studie über Minderwertigkeit von Organen" (work by Adler) **1**:100:2b
Study of Poetic Language, Society for the (Russ. lit. crit.): *see* Opoyaz
"Study of Poetry, The" (essay by Arnold)
discussed in biography **1**:580:3b
"Study of War, A" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12**:773:2b
Stuhldreher, Harry (Am. athlete)
Four Horsemen **4**:905:1b, *illus.*
Stuhmsdorf, Armistice of (1635, Pol. hist.)
role of
De la Gardie **3**:931:3b
Wladyslaw IV Vasa **12**:723:2a
Stuhr Museum of the Prairie Pioneer (museum, Grand Island, Neb., U.S.)
description **5**:417:3a
Stuka, *or* Sturzkampfflugzeug (Ger. aircraft) **11**:332:1a
significance in blitzkrieg tactics **29**:668:2b, 676:2a
Stukeley, William (Eng. physic. and antiquarian) **11**:332:1b
association with literary forgery of Bertram **14**:136:2a
stull (min.)
use in mine excavation **21**:344:2b, *illus.* 345
"stumme Prophet, Der" (work by Roth): *see* "Silent Prophet, The"
stump (sports)
significance in cricket **28**:128:1b, 131:1b
Stump City (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Gloversville
stump work (embroidery): *see* raised work
stumped (sports)
rules of cricket **28**:132:1b
Stumpelbotten (postal service)
postal history **25**:1066:2b
Stumpf, Carl (Ger. philos. and psychol.) **11**:332:2a
Stumpf, Johannes (Swiss theol.) **11**:332:2b
role in historiography **20**:568:2b
stun gun (weapon)
use by police **25**:969:2b
"Stunden-Buch, Das" (poetry by Rilke)
discussed in
biography **10**:73:3b
German literature **20**:36:1a
Stundism (rel. practice)
role in Pietism **26**:221:2b
stunning
use in
commercial fishing **19**:279:1a
commercial meat packing **19**:360:1b
stuns'l: *see* studding sail
stunt (plant disease) **11**:332:3a
stunt flying, *or* barnstorming **11**:332:3a
stupa, *or* tope (Buddhism) **11**:332:3b
cultural and artistic aspects
Amaravati sculpture **1**:311:3b
caitya monuments **2**:727:2a
funeral rites **15**:302:1a, *illus.* 295
Gandhara art **5**:108:3b
jewelry **17**:520:2b
Southeast Asian art **27**:900:2a
passim to 917:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 906
locations
Bharhut **2**:186:1b
India **27**:761:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
Java **2**:391:3a, *illus.*
Myanmar **9**:56:3b
Nepal **7**:112:3b; **15**:733:1a, *illus.*
Sri Lanka **27**:793:1b, *illus.*
Thailand *illus.* **9**:362
relationship to pagoda **9**:60:2a
religious aspects
Dharmaguptaka beliefs **15**:280:1b
miracles **17**:433:2b
religious iconography **26**:596:2b
religious symbolism **9**:1015:2a; **15**:295:2b; *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:596
sacred rites and ceremonies **26**:823:2b *passim to* 826:2a, *illus.* Plates 2 and 3 fol. 804
veneration **15**:299:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
stupa No. 1 (monastery, Sanchi, India): *see* Great Stupa
Stupino (U.S.S.R.) **11**:333:1b
Stur, Karl von (Ger. art.)
portrait of
Rothschild, Karl *illus.* **10**:202
Rothschild, Nathan *illus.* **10**:202
Stur, L'udovit (Czech. philol.)
contribution to Slovak literature **3**:836:1a; **16**:904:1b
Sturbridge (Mass., U.S.) **11**:333:1b
Sturdee, Sir Frederick Charles Doveton (Br. adm.)
role in history of World War I **29**:969:1b
Sturdza, Dimitrie Alexandru (pr.min. of Rom.) **11**:333:1b
Sture (Swed. fam.)
conflict with Gustav I Vasa **5**:578:1a
Sture, Sten, the Elder, *or* Sten Gustafsson Sture, den Aldre (Swed. regent) **11**:333:2a
defeat of John **17**:236:2b
Sture, Sten, the Younger, *or* Sten Svantesson Sture, den Yngre (Swed. regent) **11**:333:2b
association with Gustav I Vasa **5**:578:1a
contribution to coinage **16**:542:1b
relationship to Trolle **11**:939:2b
role in Swedish history **17**:237:1a; **28**:341:2b
Sture, Svante Nilsson, *or* Svante Sture (regent of Swed.) **11**:333:3a
Sturge, Joseph (Br. philan.) **11**:333:3a
history of Montserrat **29**:771:2b
sturgeon, *or* Acipenseridae (fish) **11**:333:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:218:1a
characteristics **3**:261:2a
commercial fishing **19**:288:1b
maximum longevity *table* **20**:426
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sturgeon (submarine class)
development of attack submarines **29**:607:1a
Sturgeon, William (Br. elec. engin.) **11**:334:1b
invention of electromagnet **7**:685:3b; **18**:191:2b
Sturgeon Bay (Wis., U.S.) **11**:334:2a
Sturgeon Falls (Ont., Can.) **11**:334:2a
location *map* **15**:460
sturgeon poacher, *or* Agonus acipenserinus (fish)
characteristics **9**:536:3b
Sturges, Preston, *or* Edmond P. Biden (Am. dir.) **11**:334:2a
role in motion-picture history **24**:396:2a
Sturgis, John Hubbard (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:979:1b
Sturgis, Russell (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:979:1b
Sturgis, Samuel D. (U.S. mil. of.)
American Civil War **29**:235:1b
Sturgkh, Karl, Graf von (pr.min. of Aus.) **11**:334:3a
role in Austrian history **14**:513:2a
Sturla Thórdarson (Ice. hist.)
contribution to Icelandic saga **23**:124:1b; **27**:12:1b
"Sturlunga saga" (Ice. saga)
example of fornaldar sögur **23**:124:1b
"Sturm, Der" (Ger. period.) **11**:335:1a
Sturm, Galerie Der (art gallery, Berlin, Ger.)
association with "Der Sturm" **11**:335:1a
Sturm, Jacques-Charles-François (Fr.-Swiss math.) **11**:334:3b
determination of sound velocity **27**:605:1b
Sturm, Johannes (Ger. educ.) **11**:335:1b
history of education **18**:30:1a
Sturm–Liouville problem, *or* eigenvalue problem (math.) **11**:335:2a
differential equations **13**:470:1b, 473:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/21
Sturm und Drang, *or* storm and stress (Ger. lit. movement) **11**:335:2b
major ref. in German Literature **20**:31:2a
development in Germany **20**:100:1a
exponents
Gerstenberg **5**:224:1b
Goethe **20**:134:2a
Heinse **5**:807:3b
Herder **5**:868:2b
Klinger **6**:909:1b
Lenz **7**:270:1b
Stolberg-Stolberg **11**:282:1b
influences
Merck **8**:29:2b
Pre-Romanticism **9**:670:2b
Wieland **12**:648:3b
literature **5**:211:2a; **23**:156:2a; **23**:227:1b
other arts
architecture **13**:976:2b
music **24**:558:1a
Beethoven's early compositions **14**:617:1a
counterpoint **24**:529:1a
symphony **24**:579:1a
theatre **28**:542:2b; **28**:577:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Sturmabteilung (Nazi org.): *see* SA
Sturmer, Boris Vladimirovich (pr.min. of Russ.) **11**:335:3a
"Sturmer, Der" (Ger. news.)
founding by Streicher **11**:315:2a
Sturmey-Archer gear (mech.)
use in bicycles **2**:199:1b
"Sturmflut" (work by Spielhagen): *see* "Breaking of the Storm, The"
Sturmgewehr 44 (firearm): *see* MP44
Sturm's theorem (math.)
Sturm's formulation **11**:334:3b
Sturmtruppen (Nazi org.): *see* SA
Sturnella (bird): *see* meadowlark
Sturnella magna (bird): *see* eastern meadowlark
Sturnidae (fam. of birds) **11**:335:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sturnus vulgaris (bird): *see* common starling
Sturt, Charles (Austr. expl.) **11**:336:1a
exploration of Australia **18**:736:2b
Darling River **3**:889:1b
Lake Alexandrina **1**:251:3a
New South Wales **14**:445:2a
South Australia **14**:458:1b
Victorian rivers **14**:467:2b
Sturtevant, Alfred Henry (Am. genet.) **11**:336:1b
Sturtian Series (paleon.) **11**:336:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Sturt's desert pea (bot.): *see* glory pea
Sturzkampfflugzeug (Ger. aircraft): *see* Stuka
Sturzo, Luigi (It. pr. and pol. figure) **11**:336:2a
leadership of Popolare **3**:278:1b; **9**:607:1b
stuss (card game)
variant of faro **4**:688:2b
Stüssi, Rudolf (Swiss pol.) **11**:336:3a
stuttering, *or* stammering, *or* dysphemia **11**:336:3a
major ref. in Speech **28**:102:1a
physical symptom of mental disorders **23**:966:2b
prevalence in Europe **28**:100:1a
Stuttgart (admin. dist., Ger.) **11**:336:3b
Stuttgart (Ger.) **11**:337:2b
Baden-Württemberg **1**:784:2b
location *map* **20**:43
postmodern architecture **13**:995:1a
Stuttgart (Ark., U.S.) **11**:337:3b
Stuttgart Ballet, *or* Stuttgarter Ballett (ballet, Stuttgart, Ger.) **11**:338:1a
significance to German culture **20**:65:2a
"Stuttgarter Hutzelmännlein, Das" (work by Mörike)
discussed in biography **8**:325:2a
Stutthof (concentration camp, Pol.) **11**:338:1a
Stuyvesant, Peter, *or* Petrus Stuyvesant (Du. colonial gov.) **11**:338:1b
capture of New Sweden **8**:643:3b
role in history of New York City **24**:878:1b
sty (agri.): *see* hog house
sty, *or* hordeolum (med.) **11**:338:2a
causation, symptoms, and treatment **21**:538:2b
definition **2**:332:1a
eyelid inflammation **27**:196:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Stygocaridacea (crustacean)
annotated classification **16**:846:1a
Stylasterina (invertebrate order): *see* hydrocoral
style (art) **14**:140:1a
architecture **13**:887:2a
art
African **13**:122:2a
folk **19**:312:1b
Winckelmann's Greek theories **12**:695:3b
chamber music **24**:572:2b
coinage **16**:532:2a
dance **16**:937:1a, 950:1b
folk **19**:324:2a
hieroglyphic form **29**:1037:1b
history
Roman Empire **20**:317:2a
South American Indians **13**:371:1b
language **22**:580:2a
literature **23**:90:2a
contributions
Rilke **10**:74:1b
Thucydides **11**:741:1b
drama **23**:153:2b
"le mot juste" **4**:823:1a
nonfictional prose **23**:186:2b
parable **23**:113:1b
prosody **23**:101:2b
motion pictures **12**:1:3a; **24**:379:1a
photography **25**:761:1b
theatre
acting **1**:70:3a; **28**:524:2b *passim to* 529:1b
Asian and Western comparison **28**:565:1a
East Asia **17**:758:2a
style, *or* stylodium (bot.)
characteristics of Dipsacales **4**:116:2b
dimorphism in Linaceae **13**:695:2a
role in pollination **26**:625:2b
structure of
carpels **13**:600:2a
pistil **25**:871:2b
style, crystalline (invertebrate anat.): *see* crystalline style
style galant (mus.): *see* Rococo style
Style Moderne (art movement): *see* Art Deco
style sac (anat.)
digestive system of mollusks **24**:310:1a
stylet (biol.)
structure in
heteropterans **21**:631:2b, *illus.*
nematodes *illus.* **14**:154
tardigrades **11**:561:2a
styli (writing implement): *see* stylus
Stylidiaceae (angiosperm)
floral structure *illus.* **13**:716
stylistic analysis (lit.)
use in German criticism **20**:38:1a
stylistics (lang.) **11**:338:2b
aspect of linguistics **23**:70:1a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 514
stylite (Christian ascetic) **11**:338:3a
Saint Simeon Stylites **10**:818:3a
stylobate (arch.)
orders of architecture **8**:986:3a
stylodium (bot.): *see* style
styloglossus muscle (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
styloid process (anat.)
articulation with disk **12**:115:3b
movement of hand **9**:895:2b
stylolite (geol.) **11**:338:3b
deformation in sedimentary rocks **24**:223:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Stylomecon heterophylla (bot.): *see* flaming poppy
Stylommatophora (snail order)
annotated classification **24**:320:2b
Stylophora (zool.)
annotated classification **17**:864:2a
Stylophorum diphyllum (bot.): *see* celandine poppy
stylus, *or* needle (sound instru.)
use in phonograph **9**:394:1b
stylus, *or* stilus, *or* styli, *or* styluses (writing implement) **11**:338:3b
association with style **14**:141:1a
writing **20**:609:2b
Stymphalian marshes (Gr. myth.)
legend of Heracles **5**:860:3a
Styne, Jule, *or* Julius Kerwin Stein (Br. songwriter) **11**:339:1a
styptic (pharm.)
astringents **1**:654:1a
styptic weed (bot.): *see* coffee senna
Styracaceae, *or* storax family (bot.)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:655:2b, 656:1b, 657:1b
characteristics **4**:342:1a
Styrax (bot.): *see* storax
Styrax americana (bot.)
species of storax **11**:291:1a
uses of sweet gum tree **5**:654:3a
Styrax benzoin (bot.)
characteristics and use **4**:342:1a; **13**:656:1b
Styrax japonicum (bot.): *see* Japanese snowbell
Styrax obassia (bot.): *see* fragrant snowbell
Styrax officinalis (bot.): *see* snowdrop bush
Styrax tonkinensis (tree)
classification and economic importance **13**:656:1b
styrene, *or* vinylbenzene (chem. compound) **11**:339:1b
applications
plastics and resins **21**:295:1b
synthetic rubber **21**:285:2b
derivation **4**:584:1b
ion-exchange technology **15**:1056:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
styrene-butadiene rubber, *or* Buna S, *or* Buna rubber, *or* SBR, *or* GR-S, *or* Government Rubber-Styrene (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21**:285:2b
chemical process industry **21**:259:2a
styrene **11**:339:1b
Styria (prov., Aus.): *see* Steiermark
styrofoam (material)
use in building insulation **15**:329:2a
Styron, William (Am. au.) **11**:339:2a
contribution to American literature **13**:420:1b
Styx, *or* Acheron (Gr. myth.) **11**:339:2b
role in Greek religion **18**:786:2b; **26**:805:1b
SU-7 Fitter, *or* Sukhoi SU-7 Fitter (Sov. aircraft)
attack aircraft **1**:684:2a
Su-ao (Tai.) **11**:339:2b
location *map* **28**:389
Su-chou, *or* Soochow, *or* Suzhou, *or* Wu-hsien, *or* Wuxian (China) **11**:339:3a
location *map* **16**:40
Wu language **12**:779:3a
Su-chou embroidery **11**:340:1b
Su-chou River (riv., China): *see* Wu-sung Chiang
Su Dongpo (Chin. art.): *see* Su Tung-p'o
Su Han-ch'en (Chin. paint.)
role in figure painting **17**:689:1a
Su-Lin (panda)
life in captivity **9**:110:1b
Su-lo Shan (mts., As.)
Kunlun Mountains **14**:242:1b
Su-pei (reg., China)
geography of Kiangsu **6**:849:3a; **16**:177:2a
Su-pei Canal, *or* Northern Kiangsu Main Irrigation Canal, *or* Su-pei-kuan-kai-tsung Ch'ü, *or* Subei Guangai Zong Qu (canal, China) **11**:340:1b
effect on Hung-tse Lake **6**:152:2b
geography of
Anhwei **16**:172:1b
Kiangsu **16**:177:2b
Su-shen (people): *see* Evenk
Su Ti (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Chia-ching
Su Tsung (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Chang Ti
Su-tsung (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16**:92:1b
Su Tung-p'o, *or* Su Dongpo, *or* Su Shih, *or* Su Shi (Chin. art.) **11**:340:2b
association with Huang T'ing-chien **16**:112:1b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:235:2b
unification of poetry, painting, and calligraphy **17**:688:2a
"Su único hijo" (work by Alas y Ureña): *see* "His Only Son"
SU(3) (math. group)
use in describing subatomic particles **28**:257:2b
SU(5) (math. group)
use in grand unified theories **28**:262:1a
Sua (people)
habitation in Ituri Forest **13**:81:1b
Suakin (Sud.): *see* Sawakin
Suakoko, *or* Suakokota (Lib.) **11**:340:2b
"Suan-hsueh ch'i-meng" (work by Chu Shih-chien)
discussed in biography **3**:294:3a
Suardi, Bartolommeo (It. paint.): *see* Bramantino
Suárez, Francisco, *or* Doctor Eximius (Sp. theol. and philos.) **11**:340:3a
contribution to Renaissance scholasticism **10**:533:1a; **25**:589:2a
Suárez González, Adolfo (pr.min. of Sp.) **11**:340:3b
role in history of Spain **28**:58:2b
"Suasoriae" (work by Seneca the Elder)
source of epic poetry of Albinovanus Pedo **1**:220:3a
Suassuna, Ariano (Braz. writ.) **11**:341:1b
Suazo Cordóva, Roberto (pres. of Hond.)
presidency **15**:703:1a
sub (naval tech.): *see* submarine
Sub-Akhmimic language: *see* Asyutic language
Sub-Atlantic Climatic Interval, *or* Sub-Atlantic Stage **11**:341:2a
Blytt-Sernander system *table* **19**:872
occurrence during Holocene Epoch **19**:873:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Sub-Boreal Climatic Interval, *or* Subboreal Stage **11**:341:2b
Blytt-Sernander system *table* **19**:872
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Sub-Boreal Forest Region (bioclimatic reg., U.S.)
physiography of United States **29**:163:1b
sub-Carpathians (mts., Eur.)
physiography of Carpathian Mountains **18**:557:1b
subacute meningitis (path): *see* viral meningitis
subacute necrotizing encephalopathy, *or* Leigh's disease (path.)
nervous system disorders **24**:857:1b
subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, *or* SSPE (path.)
caused by measles virus **21**:544:2b; **29**:508:2a
subacute thyroiditis (path.): *see* granulomatous thyroiditis
subadar (Mughal viceroy): *see* nawab
subadult pelage
characteristic of hair in mammals **23**:387:1a
subaerial erosion (geol.)
submarine canyon formation theories **11**:343:3b
subalgebra (math.)
universal algebra **13**:304:2a
subalpine forest (bot.)
coniferous forest **3**:539:3a
effect of topography **14**:1037:2b
feature of Canada **15**:462:2a
subalternate (logic)
syllogism **23**:263:1a
Subantarctic Surface Water
occurrence in Antarctica **13**:795:1a
subapical region (hypha)
description **19**:602:2b
subaqueous delta plain: *see* delta front
subarachnoid hemorrhage, *or* SAH (path.)
description **24**:856:1a
subarachnoid space (anat.)
structure **24**:799:1b, 804:1a
Subarctic Current (current, Pac.O.): *see* Aleutian Current
subarctic region
major ref. in The Arctic **14**:2:2b
passim to 15:1b
North American Indian population **13**:312:1a, 319:2a, *map* 311
permafrost distribution **20**:743:1a
Subarnarekha River (riv., India) **11**:341:2b
Subasic, Ivan (Yugos. pol. leader)
role in history of Yugoslavia **29**:1112:2a
subatomic particle, *or* elementary particle, *or* fundamental particle (phys.) **28**:249:1a; **11**:341:3a
detection and measurement **11**:72:2a; **13**:578:1b
occurrences in
particle accelerators **25**:449:1a
radioactive decay **14**:359:1b
philosophy of nature **25**:672:2a
physical sciences **25**:842:1b
predictions of
atomic theory **25**:570:1a; **25**:820:2b, *illus.* 818
conservation laws and symmetry **3**:554:2a; **11**:460:3b
quantum electrodynamics **9**:840:2a; **18**:210:2b
quantum mechanics **23**:872:1b
special theory of relativity **26**:507:1a
statistical thermodynamics **28**:634:1b
relation to quasiparticle **9**:845:3a
study by
Fermi **4**:740:1b
Heisenberg **20**:498:1a
Lee **7**:237:1b
Yang **12**:816:2a
time reversal **11**:780:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also subatomic particles by name, *e.g.,* baryon; boson; electron; gluon; hadron; lepton; meson; muon; nucleon; photon; quark
Subayʿ sand dunes (desert, Saud.Arab.)
description **13**:809:2a
location *map* **13**:812
Subaytilah (Tun.): *see* Sufetula
Subbiluliuma I (Hittite k.): *see* Suppiluliumas I
subbituminous coal, *or* black lignite **11**:341:3b
characteristics **19**:590:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Subboreal Stage: *see* Sub-Boreal Climatic Interval
Subcarpathian Mountains (mts., Rom.)
description **26**:915:1b
subcarrier (elec.)
transmission of telemetry data **11**:614:1b
subclavian artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:396:2b, *illus.* 397
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
subclavian-pulmonary artery anastomosis (med.)
treatment of tetralogy of Fallot **2**:271:3a
subclavian vein (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:398:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
subclinical infection
definition **21**:527:1a
subconscious (psychol.): *see* unconscious
subcontractor (indus.)
role in building construction **15**:328:1a
subcontrary (logic)
syllogism **23**:263:1a
subcoracoscapularis muscle (anat.)
location and function **24**:459:1b
subcritical mass (phys.)
atomic bomb **1**:677:1a
subculture (sociol.)
role in
criminal behaviour **16**:803:1a
industrial society **24**:265:2a
prison populations **16**:812:1a
slang use **22**:572:1b
subcutaneous layer, *or* subcutaneous tissue (anat.)
role in drug action **17**:548:2a
subcutaneous receptor (anat.)
touch reception **11**:867:1a
subdeacon
place in holy order **6**:21:1a
subdelegado (Sp. gov.)
role in colonization of South America **22**:829:1a
subdeltoid bursitis (path.)
characteristics **28**:322:2b
subdivision
urban planning **16**:430:1b
subduction (geol.)
geochronology **19**:812:2b
plate tectonics **25**:884:1a, 889:2b
subduction volcano (geol.)
formation of volcanoes **29**:519:2a
subduction zone (geol.) **11**:342:1a
association with gravity anomalies **17**:580:2a
significance in
geochronology **19**:757:2b
mountain building **8**:376:1b; **16**:715:2a
oceanic trenches **25**:174:1b
plate tectonics **9**:505:3b; **25**:884:1a
volcanism **29**:519:1b, *illus.* 520
see also convergent plate boundary; seafloor spreading hypothesis
Subei Canal, *or* Subei Guangai Zong Qu (canal, China): *see* Su-pei Canal
suberakashi
type of Japanese hairdressing **17**:499:2a
suberin (biochem.)
cell wall components of plants **15**:600:2a
suberinite (maceral)
coal component *table* **19**:591
Suberites domuncula (species of sponge)
mutualistic association with hermit crabs **28**:108:1b
subgiant star (astron.)
characteristics **28**:205:1b
subglacial volcanism (geol.)
study of volcanism **29**:517:1b
subgraywacke (rock) **11**:342:1a
chemical composition *table* **11**:609
graywackes **24**:232:1b
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 214
subgroup (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**275:1b
lattice formation **13:**270:1b
subgroup of spherical cycles (math.)
definition **13:**299:2b
"Subh al-a'sha" (work compiled by al-Kalka-shandi)
Arabic encyclopaedia **18:**277:1a
Subhadda (Indian ascetic)
association with the Buddha **15:**268:1b
Subhadra (Hindu deity)
relationship to Jagannatha **6:**469:3a
subhah (Muslim prayer beads) **11:**342:1b
Subhakarasimha (Buddhist monk)
development of Chen-yen **15:**293:2a
subharmonic function (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**494:2a
subhasita
Indian poetry **27:**725:2b
subhedral crystal, *or* hypautomorphic crystal (geol.)
igneous rocks **24:**205:1b
Subiaco, *or* Sublaqueum (It.) **11:**342:2a
Neoclassical architecture **13:**967:2a
Subiaco (typeface)
use by Ashendene Press **26:**101:2a
Subic Bay (bay, Phil.) **11:**342:2a
Subic Bay Naval Station (U.S. mil. base, Phil.)
history and importance **11:**342:2b
subimago, *or* dun (biol.)
stages of ephemeropteran maturation **21:**602:1a
subincision (ritual practice)
body modifications and mutilations **2:**318:2a
subinfeudation (law)
right of vassal **12:**279:1a
Subirà, Margarita Xirgu I (Sp. act.): *see* Xirgu, Margarita
subirrigation, *or* subsurface irrigation
definition **19:**685:2a
soil formation **27:**496:1b
subject (gram.)
voice **12:**416:2a
subject (logic)
propositions **23:**239:1b, 262:1b
subject (mus.)
fugues **5:**36:2a; **24:**574:2b
sonatas **24:**586:1b
subject catalog (library sci.)
definition **21:**557:2b
history and modern use **22:**979:1a
subject collection (library)
types of book collecting **2:**370:2b
subject matter (art)
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**700:1b
painting **25:**332:1a
see also imagery; subject
"Subjection of Women" (work by Mill)
discussed in biography **24:**103:1a
subjective experience
major ref. in The Philosophy of Mind **24:**119:1b
subjective idealism (philos.) **11:**342:2b
contrasted with
dialectical materialism **4:**63:2b
Hegelian Idealism **24:**13:1a
philosophy of Berkeley **25:**619:2a
solution of mind–body problem **24:**123:1b
subjective probability (probability)
probability theory **26:**140:1a
Subjective Spirit (Hegelianism)
writings of Hegel **25:**755:2a
subjective tone (acoustics): *see* combination tone
subjectivism (philos.)
Descartes **25:**750:1b
emotivist ethics **18:**511:1a
Kierkegaard **6:**855:2b
subjunctive mood (gram.)
form of mood **8:**298:3a
Sublaqueum (It.): *see* Subiaco
sublevel caving (min.)
methods of mining **21:**346:2b
sublevel stoping (min.)
methods of mining **21:**345:2b
sublimation (phys.) **11:**342:2b
alkaloid purification **15:**859:2b
chemical separation **13:**533:2b
crystallization **23:**660:1b
frozen food **19:**340:2b
gaseous combustion reactions **15:**1067:2a
halogen elements **15:**986:2a
liquid state of matter **23:**682:2a
ocean temperatures **25:**145:1a
rare-earth metals **15:**1009:1b
vacuum technology **12:**229:2a
sublimation (psychol.)
defense mechanism **3:**956:3b
Freudian theory **19:**569:2b
religion **25:**688:1b
sublimation, heat of (phys.): *see* heat of sublimation
sublimation nucleus (meteorol.)
formation of precipitation **9:**672:1a
sublime (art) **11:**342:3a
formulation by Longinus **7:**468:3a
role in aesthetics **13:**18:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Sublime Faith, Book of" (work by Ibn Daud): *see* "Sefer ha-emuna ha-rama"
Sublime Porte (govt. bldg. and gate, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Babiali
Sublime Porte, *or* Porte (Ottoman govt. title) **11:**342:3a
history of
Bulgaria **15:**349:1a
Hungary **20:**704:2a
Iraq **21:**944:1b
Ottoman Empire **29:**1101:2b
Sublime Porte Incident (Ottoman hist.)
Ottoman Empire dissolution **28:**932:2b
subliminal perception (psychol.)
philosophy of mind **24:**119:2b
"Sublimus Deus" (papal bull by Paul III)
contribution to humanism **25:**555:1a
sublingual gland (anat.)
function in digestive system **17:**281:1b
type of salivary gland **10:**358:2a
sublittoral zone (marine ecology): *see* infralittoral zone
submachine gun, *or* machine carbine, *or* machine pistol (weapon) **11:**342:3b
development **29:**550:2b
see also types of submachine gun (*e.g.* Sten gun; Thompson submachine gun; Uzi submachine gun)
submandibular gland (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
submarine, *or* sub (naval tech.) **11:**343:1a
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**602:1b
design
Bauer **1:**969:2b
Bushnell **2:**675:1b
Fulton **5:**48:1a
effect on naval tactics **29:**675:1b
use of
depth charges **4:**21:3a
diesel engine **18:**359:1a
extremely low-frequency radiation **18:**201:2b
inertial guidance systems **24:**756:1a
nuclear power **18:**378:1a
Poseidon missiles **9:**636:1b
snorkel **10:**911:3b
sonar **11:**9:2b; **23:**769:1b
torpedoes **11:**855:1a
war and defense
naval craft development **29:**599:1a
policies of
Lloyd George **7:**425:1a
Ludendorff **7:**545:2b; **20:**116:1a
sea power **10:**582:1a
warning and detection systems **29:**622:2a
World War I **12:**758:2a; **29:**252:1b; **29:**969:1a
see also U-boat; particular submarines by name, *e.g.*, "Nautilus"
submarine cable (commu.): *see* undersea cable
submarine canyon **11:**343:2b
major ref. in Oceans **25:**184:1b
feature of
Arabian Sea **14:**265:2b
Bay of Bengal **14:**266:2b
relation to turbidity currents **25:**158:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
submarine fan (geol.) **11:**343:3b
relation to turbidity currents **25:**158:1a, 176:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
submarine fracture zone, *or* submarine zone (geol.) **11:**344:1a
submarine gap, *or* abyssal gap (geol.) **11:**344:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
"Submarine Geology" (work by Shepard)
discussed in biography **10:**725:2a
submarine landform (geol.)
formation of mountain belts **16:**715:2a
submarine-launched ballistic missile, *or* SLBM (mil.)
ballistic missiles **29:**571:1b
military strategy **29:**655:2a
missile launching systems **8:**187:2a
naval tactics **29:**671:1a
submarine weapon systems **11:**343:2b; **29:**606:1b
submarine levee (geol.)
relation to turbidity currents **25:**158:1a
submarine mine, *or* naval mine (weapon)
major ref. in mine **8:**154:1a
submarine photometer
measurement of optical properties of seawater **19:**43:1b
submarine plateau (marine geol.): *see* oceanic plateau
submarine slump (geol.) **11:**344:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
Submarine Thermal Reactor, *or* STR (nuclear reactor)
early nuclear reactors *table* **18:**382
submarine volcanic cone (geol.): *see* seamount
submarine volcano
effect on ocean salinity **25:**142:1b
submarine zone (geol.): *see* submarine fracture zone
submaxillary gland (anat.)
structure and function **10:**358:2a; **17:**281:1b
submerged-arc electric furnace (met.)
production of ferrosilicon **21:**383:2a
submersible (vessel)
use in hydrologic research **17:**643:1a
see also bathyscaphe; bathysphere; diving bell; mesoscaphe; submarine
subminiature camera, *or* ultraminiature camera (phot.)
description and use **25:**783:1a
Submission of the Clergy, Act of (1533, Eng.)
effect on Convocations of Canterbury and York **2:**815:3a
submissive behaviour (animal) **11:**344:2a
comparison with aggressive behaviour **14:**660:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
submontane plateau (region, Pak.)
physiography of Pakistan **25:**393:2b
submucous plexus (anat.): *see* Meissner's plexus
suboptimization, error of (indus. engin.)
role in systems engineering **21:**220:2a
subordinated debenture (fin.)
use in long-term finance **15:**388:2a
subordinating construction (ling.)
aspect of immediate constituent analysis **23:**57:2b
subordinationism (Christianity)
supported by Origen **16:**317:2b
views on nature of Christ **22:**372:2a
subornation of perjury (law)
treatment in criminal law **16:**799:2a
suboscine (bird) **11:**344:2b
Subotica, *or* Szabadka (Yugos.) **11:**344:2b
location *map* **29:**1089
Subotnik, Morton (Am. comp.)
use of synthesizer **24:**603:2b
subpoena (law) **11:**344:2b
origin in Court of Chancery **22:**930:2a
see also subpoena duces tecum
subpoena duces tecum (law)
documentary evidence **26:**165:2b
subpoenas **11:**344:2b
subprefect (law)
Chinese history **16:**99:1a
subradular organ (anat.)
role in chemoreception **27:**130:2a
Subrahmanya (Hindu deity): *see* Skanda
Subrahmanya C. Baharati (Indian writ.): *see* Bharati, Subrahmanya C.
subring (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**285:1a
subrogation
liability insurance **21:**681:1b, 689:1b
subroutine (comp.sci.)
use in computer programming **16:**646:1b
subscapular nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**812:1b
subscapularis muscle (anat.)
characteristics **24:**459:1b
subscription (publishing)
sales techniques of publishing **26:**427:1a
subscription library
major ref. in Libraries and Library Science **22:**970:2b, 975:1a
subset (math.)
defined in set theory **27:**226:2b
subshell (phys.)
periodic table of elements **13:**548:2a
subsidence (geol.) **11:**344:3a
formation of lake basin **22:**545:1b
mass movements **7:**916:2a
occurrence in
Darwin Rise **3:**894:3b
Holocene Epoch delta formations **19:**870:2a, 870:2b
Paleozoic chronostratigraphy of Africa **13:**42:2a
physiographic effects of man **20:**24:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
subsidence inversion (atmospheric sci.)
occurrence in temperature inversion **11:**622:3b
subsidiary (fin.)
company financial statements **13:**3:1b
merger operations **15:**389:2a
subsidiary cell (plant anat.): *see* accessory cell
subsidiary motion (law)
development of parliamentary procedure **9:**162:3b
subsidiary rights (publishing)
importance in book publishing **26:**430:1a
Subsidies and Countervailing Duties, Code on (internat. trade agreement)
regulations on subsidies and countervailing duties **21:**833:2a
subsidy **11:**344:3a
international trade **21:**830:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also government support
subsidy bill (1665, Br. govt.)
role of Dowing **4:**205:1a
Subsidy Treaty (1755, Br.–Russ.)
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**658:2b
Subsilvan (Swiss dial.): *see* Sutsilvan
subsistence economy
Australian Aborigine society **14:**426:1b
economic systems **17:**907:1a
subsistence farming
aspect of agricultural economics

27:400:1a
subsistence theory of wages (econ.)
approach to wages **12:**447:1a; **17:**931:1b
subsoil plow
use for deep tillage **9:**525:2b; **19:**106:2a
subspace (math.)
definition for vector spaces **13:**262:2a
subspecies (biol.)
variation of species **11:**77:1b
substance (philos.)
major ref. in Metaphysics **24:**1:1b *passim to* 8:1b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Christian philosophy **16:**329:2b
Idealism **25:**618:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**188:2a, 193:2b
Islamic philosophy **22:**24:2a *passim to* 30:2b
Positivism **25:**632:1a
Stoicism **25:**597:2b
philosophy of
Aristotle **24:**14:2a
Hume **18:**482:2a
Spinoza **11:**100:3b; **25:**642:1a
"Substance and Function," *or* "Substanzbegriff und Funktionsbegriff" (work by Cassirer)
discussed in biography **2:**928:2a
substance P (hormone)
function in human digestive system **17:**298:1b, *table* 296
substantia compacta (anat.): *see* compact bone
substantia gelatinosa (anat.)
pain **9:**63:3a
substantia nigra (anat.)
effects of Parkinson's disease **17:**540:1b
structure of midbrain **24:**801:2b
substantive dye: *see* direct dye
substantive Empiricism
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**609:1b
substantive law
comparison with procedural law **26:**149:1a
substantive process (phot.)
motion-picture film technology **24:**433:2a
substantivity, *or* affinity (dyes)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**848:1b, 850:2a
"Substanzbegriff und Funktionsbegriff" (work by Cassirer): *see* "Substance and Function"
substitution (ecology)
conservation of resources **16:**667:2b
substitution (prosody)
examples **23:**99:2b
substitution (sports)
association football **28:**135:2a
baseball **28:**125:1b
ice hockey **28:**157:2a
substitution, rule of (logic)
statement **23:**253:2b *passim to* 256:1a
substitution bone: *see* cartilaginous bone
substitution cipher (cryptology)
cipher methodology **3:**325:3b; **3:**768:2a; **16:**862:2b
substitution effect (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**918:1a, *illus.*
substitution instance (logic)
definition **23:**253:2b
substitution mutation (genet.): *see* base substitution
substitution of equivalents, rule of (logic)
statement **23:**253:2b
substitution pseudomorph (geol.)
pseudomorph formation **9:**758:1a
substitution reaction, *or* displacement reaction (chem. reaction)
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1025:2b
coordination compounds **15:**890:2a
organic compounds **15:**767:1a
hetero-aromatic compounds **15:**836:1a
hydrocarbons **6:**190:1b; **15:**772:1b, 779:1b
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**823:2a
organometallic compounds **15:**894:1a, 899:1b
phenolic aromatic rings **15:**781:2b
substitution weighing (meas.)
description **1:**820:2b
substorm-wedge current system (atmospheric sci.)
effect on Earth's magnetic field **17:**594:2a, *illus.*
substrate (chem.)
allosteric control **1:**283:3b
enzyme-substrate reactions **4:**512:3a; **14:**875:2b, *illus.* 876
induction **6:**301:1b
metabolism **23:**978:2a, 1004:1b
substrate-level phosphorylation (chem. reaction)
metabolism **23:**990:2a
subsurface drainage
definition **19:**685:2a
subsurface irrigation: *see* subirrigation
subsurface tillage: *see* mulch tillage
subsurface water (hydrology): *see* groundwater
"Subterranean Physics" (work by Becher)
discussed in biography **2:**29:1a
subterranean termite, *or* Rhinotermitidae (zool.)
significance in pest control **21:**612:1b, 614:1a
subthalamus (anat.)
structure of thalamus **24:**803:1b
subtotal gastrectomy (med.)
procedure in gastrectomy **5:**141:1a
subtraction
major ref. in Arithmetic **14:**76:1b
defined for
field elements **13:**282:1a
real numbers **13:**443:2b
subtractive mixture, *or* subtractive synthesis (colour)
major ref. in Colour **16:**596:2b, *illus.*
definition **3:**470:2a
photography **25:**790:2a
subtractive synthesis (mus.)
use in music synthesizers **8:**444:2b
subtropical anticyclone (meteorol.): *see* subtropical high
subtropical convergence (hydrology)
ocean currents **25:**152:1a, 159:1a
Subtropical Convergence Zone (meteorol. zone, Antarc.)
location **13:**795:1a
subtropical desert climate: *see* tropical and subtropical desert climate
subtropical high, *or* subtropical anticyclone (meteorol.) **11:**345:1a
relation to jet stream winds *illus.* **16:**467
role in cyclonic weather patterns **16:**456:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also horse latitude
subtropical jet stream (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **6:**543:2a; **16:**467:1a
subtropical rain forest (ecology)
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**1060:1b
Mayan settlement **13:**352:1a
North American flora and fauna **24:**974:1b, *map* 973
occurrence **9:**904:3b
subtropical steppe climate: *see* tropical and subtropical steppe climate
Subud (Indon. rel. group) **11:**345:1b
subunguis (zool.)
function in integumentary systems **21:**694:1b, *illus.*
Subungulata (superorder of mammals)
relation to Sirenia **23:**482:1b
suburb
automobile importance **29:**170:2b
city development **3:**334:2a; **16:**428:2a, 431:1b
industrial society **24:**265:1a
urban transportation **28:**801:2b
urbanization **12:**202:1b
suburban bus (vehicle)
definition **2:**672:2b
"Suburban Gardener and Villa Companion, The" (work by Loudon)
discussed in biography **7:**493:1b
suburbanization (sociol.)
relation to industrialization **24:**265:1a
significance in France **19:**439:2b
Subversion Decree (1972, Ghana)
significance in history of Ghana **29:**884:2a
"Subversives, The," *or* "I sovversivi" (film by Taviani brothers)
discussed in biography **11:**582:3a
subway, *or* tube, *or* metro, *or* underground **11:**345:2a
major ref. in Transportation **28:**803:2a
advocacy by "Scientific American" **10:**553:1a
tunnels **26:**399:1b *passim to* 412:2b, *illus.* 399
Moscow **24:**366:2b
Paris **25:**445:1b; **26:**403:2a, 412:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
subwoofer (loudspeaker)
range of sound reproduction **7:**493:2b
Sucarita Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**191:2b
succession (biol.): *see* ecological succession
succession (law): *see* inheritance
succession (pol.): *see* political succession
Succession, Act of (1534, Eng.)
Tudor rule **29:**48:1b
view of More **8:**315:1a
succession, law of (law): *see* probate
Succession, Salic Law of (Ger. law): *see* Salic Law of Succession
succession cropping (agri.)
description **19:**132:2a
"Succession History," *or* "Family History of David" (bibl. lit.)
books of Samuel and Kings **14:**787:2a
successive approximations, method of (math.)
discovery by Picard **9:**420:2b
successive contrast, law of (optics)
Chevreul's colour theory **25:**321:1a
succinate dehydrogenase (enzyme)
metabolism **23:**989:1b
Succineacea (mollusk superfamily)
gastropod classification **24:**321:1a
succinic acid, *or* butanedioic acid (chem. compound) **11:**346:1b
anhydrides **15:**801:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
succinyl coenzyme A (enzyme)
metabolism **23:**985:2a, 988:2b
succinylcholine (drug)
muscle relaxants **17:**545:2b
poisons and idiosyncratic reactions **25:**914:2b
research by Bovet **2:**435:1a
Succisa pratensis (bot.): *see* devil's bit scabious
Succos, *or* Succot, *or* Succoth (Judaism): *see* Sukkoth
Succoth (anc. site, Egy.)
ancient ruins **6:**415:3b
succubus (supernatural being)
incubus **6:**281:3b
sexual behaviour **27:**240:2a, 245:2a
succulent (bot.) **11:**346:1b
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**678:2b
cacti **13:**643:2a
Caryophyllales **13:**641:2a
photosynthesis **25:**876:2a
xerophytes **12:**797:1b
succus entericus (biochem.): *see* intestinal juice
succussion splash (med.)
history of medical diagnosis **17:**245:1a
Suceava (co., Rom.) **11:**346:1b
Suceava (Rom.) **11:**346:2a
Sucellus, *or* Sucellos (Celt. deity) **11:**346:2b
place in ancient European religions **18:**765:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"sucesión presidencial en 1910, La" (work by Madero)
discussed in biography **7:**653:3b
place in Mexican Revolution **24:**47:1a
"Such is Life" (novel by Furphy)
Australian literature **14:**481:2a
discussed in biography **5:**59:1a
"Such, Such Were the Joys" (essay by Orwell)
discussed in biography **8:**1020:1a
"Such Sweet Thunder" (mus. composition by Ellington)
innovation in jazz form and orchestration **24:**645:2b
Suchan (U.S.S.R.): *see* Partizansk
Suchbaatar (Mong.): *see* Suhbaatar
Suchem, Ludolph van (Eur. traveller)
description of Damascus **16:**931:2a
Suchet, Louis-Gabriel, duc d'Albufera da Valencia (Fr. marshal) **11:**346:3a
Suchos (Egy. deity): *see* Sebek
Suchow, *or* Hsü-chou, *or* Tongshan, *or* T'ung-shan, *or* Xuzhou (China) **11:**346:3b
centre for Yüan dynasty painting **16:**111:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Suchow–Huai plain (reg., China)
geography of Kiangsu **16:**178:1a
Suchow language (As. lang.)
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**727:2b
Suchowljansky, Maier (Am. gangster): *see* Lansky, Meyer
Suchumi (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sukhumi
sucker, *or* Catostomidae (fish) **11:**347:1b
classification **19:**241:1b
coastline adaptations **14:**1029:2b
whale leaps **23:**474:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sucker (shoot system)
plant propagation **19:**682:1b
suckerfish (fish): *see* remora
Suckert, Kurt Erich (It. writ.): *see* Malaparte, Curzio
sucket fork (utensil) **11:**347:2a
sucking 11:347:2b
Chaco Indian medical practices **13:**374:2b
flies **21:**670:1b
infant stimulation **27:**165:1a, 169:2a
sucking louse, *or* Anoplura, *or* Siphunculata (insect) **11:**347:2b
major ref. in Insects **21:**616:2a, *illus.* 587
Permian Period evolution **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
suckling, *or* breast-feeding, *or* nursing **11:**347:3a
birth control **15:**113:1b, 115:2b
continued lactation **26:**685:1a
human nutrition **25:**58:1b
human prolactin secretion **18:**304:1a
mammalian parental care **14:**679:2b
mammary glands **7:**752:2a
population growth **25:**1035:1b
weaning customs **26:**685:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also lactation
Suckling, Sir John (Br. poet) **11:**347:3b
contribution to English literature **18:**442:2a
invention of Cribbage **3:**733:3a
Suckling, Maurice (Br. nav. of.)
relationship to Nelson **8:**588:3b
suckling clover, *or* Trifolium dubium (bot.)
description **10:**694:1a
Sucksdorff, Arne (Swed. dir.) **11:**348:1b
sucralfate (pharm.)
use in treatment of ulcers **17:**304:1b

sucrase, *or* invertase, *or* saccharase (enzyme) **11:**348:2a
sucrase deficiency (path.)
cause and description **23:**1006:1b
Sucre, *or* Charcas, *or* Chuquisaca, *or* La Plata (Bol.) **11:**348:2a
major ref. in Bolivia **15:**165:1a
association with
Chuquisaca **3:**304:1b
La Paz **7:**69:3b
colonial architecture **13:**961:1a
location *map* **15:**159
role in history of Bolivia **2:**342:2a
Sucre (dept., Colom.) **11:**348:2b
location *map* **16:**573
Sucre (state, Venez.) **11:**348:2b
location *map* **29:**470
Sucre, Antonio José de (S.Am. leader) **11:**348:3a
assassination by Obando **8:**849:1b
association with Bolívar **2:**340:1a
battles
Ayacucho **1:**748:2b
Pichincha **9:**424:2b
history of
Bolivia **15:**165:1b
Ecuador **4:**361:2b; **17:**958:2a
Latin-American independence movement **22:**830:2b
sucrose (chem. compound): *see* sugar
suction (fluid flow)
airplane wing shapes **28:**847:1a
suction lipectomy (med.): *see* liposuction
suction pump
uses **9:**796:3a
suctorian, *or* Suctorida (protozoan) **11:**348:3b
characteristics **26:**280:2b *passim to* 286:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sud, Massif du, *or* Massif de la Hotte (mts., Haiti)
physiography of Haiti **29:**746:1b
"Suda Lexicon," *or* "Suidas" (encyc.)
significance in history of encyclopaedias **18:**260:2a, 272:1b
views on
Alcman **1:**227:3a
Plutarch **9:**529:1b
Sudan (plant): *see* Sudan grass
Sudan (reg., Af.) **11:**349:1a
development of visual arts **13:**149:2b
feature of western Africa **12:**599:3b; **29:**796:1a
Mali **29:**842:1a
Mauritania **29:**846:2b
Niger **29:**851:1b
Senegal **29:**855:2a
history of
Islam **22:**128:1b
western Africa **29:**798:1a *passim to* 825:2b, *table* 798
inclusion of Sahel **10:**302:3a
people: *see* Sudanese
role of Isma'il Pasha **6:**415:1a
settlement patterns of Africa **13:**61:2b
Sudan, Bank of (bank, Sud.)
importance in economy of The Sudan **28:**273:1a
Sudan, The, *or* Republic of The Sudan, *or* Jumhuriyat as-Sudan **28:**263:1a, *map* **28:**266; **11:**349:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture
irrigational use of Nile River **13:**109:1a
arts **13:**158:1b
coinage **16:**550:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
history
Anglo-Egyptian Condominium **1:**408:3a
contribution of
Kitchener **6:**897:1b
Wingate **12:**704:2b
role in
Darfur **3:**885:1b
Middle East **14:**207:1a
Siege of Khartoum **6:**834:1b
United Kingdom **29:**84:2b
for an outline of the history of The Sudan see PROPAEDIA: Sections 942; 96/11; 971; 978
jewelry **17:**521:1a
physical geography
haboob wind **5:**603:1b
physiography of
Nile River **13:**104:2b, *map* 105
Sahara Desert **13:**88:1b, *map* 87
tectonic plates of the Red Sea area *map* **14:**260
railway systems *table* **28:**787
Sudan Gezira Board (Sud. govt. agency)
role in economy of The Sudan **28:**272:2a
Sudan grass, *or* Sorghum vulgare sudanensis, *or* Sudan (agri.)
use as animal feed **19:**127:1b, *table*
Sudan People's Liberation Movement, The (Sud. pol. org.)
political history of The Sudan **28:**282:1b
Sudan savanna woodlands (reg., Af.)
vegetation **29:**797:2b
Sudanese (Af. people)
population of Zaire **15:**661:1b
settlement patterns of Africa **13:**61:2b
see also specific peoples by name (*e.g.* Bambara; Dogon; Hausa; Serer)
Sudanese Communist Party (pol. party, Sud.)
role in history of The Sudan **28:**281:2b
Sudanese People's Assembly (govt. body, Sud.)
government of The Sudan **28:**273:2a
Sudanese Socialist Union (pol. party, Sud.)
government of The Sudan **28:**273:2a
Sudanese Union-African Democratic Assembly, *or* US-RDA (pol. party, Mali)
independence of Mali **29:**845:2a
Sudanic languages **11:**350:3b
distribution in
Cameroon **29:**865:1a
eastern Sudan **28:**270:1b
member of African languages **22:**767:1b
"Sudansprachen, Die" (work by Westermann)
discussed in biography **12:**598:2b
Súdar, Sierra de (mts., Sp.): *see* Iberian range
Sudarsana Suri (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**197:2b
Sudarshana Lake (l., India)
Mauryan Empire agriculture **13:**177:2b
Sudas (Bharatan k.)
role in history of India **21:**32:1a
Südbaden (admin. dist., Ger.): *see* Freiburg
Sudbury (Ont., Can.) **11:**350:3b
location *map* **15:**460
nickel deposits **24:**978:1b
platinum deposits **21:**335:1b
Sudbury (Suff., U.K.) **11:**351:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Sudbury (Mass., U.S.) **11:**351:1a
Sudbury, Simon (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Sudbury Crater (crater, Ont., Can.)
description **16:**758:1b
magmatic ore deposits **19:**780:2b
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
sudd (ecol.)
African vegetation **13:**55:1a, *map* 51
Sudd, as- (swamp, Sud.) **11:**351:1b
Nile River physiography **13:**106:1a
The Sudan **28:**264:1a
Sudd, Lake (anc. l., Af.)
Nile River physiography **13:**105:2a, *map*
sudden infant death syndrome, *or* crib death, *or* cot death, *or* SIDS (path.) **11:**351:1b
childhood disorders **16:**15:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Süddeutsche Zeitung" (Ger. news.) **11:**351:2a
Suddhadvaita (Indian philos.)
doctrine of Vaishnavism **12:**234:1a
Suddhodana (father of the Buddha)
association with the Buddha **15:**264:2a, 267:1b
Sudeck's atrophy
characteristics **28:**324:2b
Sudek, Josef (Czech. phot.)
style of photography **25:**781:1b
Süderelbe (riv., Eur.)
course through Hamburg **20:**472:1b
Sudermann, Hermann (Ger. writ.) **11:**351:2b
contribution to German literature **20:**35:2a
Sudest Island, *or* Tagula (is., Pap.N.G.) **11:**351:3a
location *map* **25:**271
Sudeten, *or* Sudety (mt. ranges, Eur.) **11:**351:3a
major ref. in Poland **25:**934:1b
Caledonian orogeny **2:**739:3b
location *maps* **16:**907; **25:**933
physiography **16:**908:1a
ski resort *illus.* **16:**909
Sudeten German Party, *or* Sudeten German Patriotic Front, *or* Sudeten German Home Front, *or* Sudetendeutsche Heimatfront (pol. party, Czech.)
effect on Czechoslovakian history **16:**925:1b
establishment by Henlein **5:**831:3b
Sudetenland (hist. reg., Eur.) **11:**351:3b
effects of Munich agreement **8:**418:1b
history of
Bohemia and Czechoslovakia **16:**923:1b, 925:1b
Germany **20:**122:1a
United Kingdom **29:**91:2b
World War II **21:**773:2b
role of
Benes **2:**98:3b
Daladier **3:**854:1a
Henlein **5:**831:3b
Hitler **20:**626:2b
Sudety (mt. range, Eur.): *see* Sudeten
Südfeld, Max Simon (Jewish physic. and writ.): *see* Nordau, Max
Sudirman Range, *or* Pegunungan Sudirman, *or* Nassau Range (mts., Indon.) **11:**352:1b
Sudra (Hindu class) **11:**352:1b
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**350:1a
education **18:**3:2b
Hinduism **20:**553:1a
Indian caste system **2:**930:3b; **21:**42:2a
varna classification **4:**305:1b; **12:**273:2b; **21:**33:1b
Vedas **27:**740:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
see also varna
sudra (Zor. and Parsiism)
initiation rites **26:**827:2a
Sudraka (Indian dram.)
Indian literature **27:**726:2a, **27:**753:2a
Sudri (Norse myth.)
significance to Midgard **8:**112:1a
sudurjaya (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi **2:**189:3b
Sudurland (pol. subdivision, Ice.)
location *map* **20:**761
Sudurnes (pol. subdivision, Ice.)
location *map* **20:**761
Südwürttemberg-Hohenzollern (admin. dist., Ger.): *see* Tübingen
Sue, Eugène, *or* Marie-Joseph Sue (Fr. au.) **11:**352:2a
sue and labour clause
ocean marine insurance **21:**680:1b
Sué ware (pottery)
type of Japanese pottery **17:**711:2b
Suebi, *or* Suevi (people) **11:**352:2b
division of ancient Germanic people **5:**213:3b
relationship to Lombards **7:**453:3b; **22:**244:1b
settlement in
Gaul **20:**337:2b, *maps* 299, 336
Portugal **25:**1051:2b
Spain **5:**84:3b; **28:**22:1b
Swabia **11:**428:1a
Tübingen **12:**25:1b
see also Hermunduri; Marcomanni; Quadi; Semnones
Sueca (Sp.) **11:**352:2b
suede (leather)
use in shoemaking **10:**755:1a
Suen (Mesop. deity)
Mesopotamian mythology **24:**79:2a
"sueñ de los héroes, El" (novel by Bioy Casares)
discussed in biography **2:**228:2a
"Sueños" (work by Quevedo y Villegas): *see* "Dreams"
Sueno's Stone (monolith, U.K.)
location **4:**885:3a
Suess, Eduard (Aus. geol.) **11:**352:3a
continental drift **25:**885:1b
Gondwanaland **5:**358:2b
Scotia Ridge geology **10:**562:1a
tectonism **20:**1:1b
Suessanus, Niphus, *or* Nyphus Suessanus (It. philos.): *see* Nifo, Agostino
suet (fat)
source for tallow **11:**524:3a
Suetonius, *or* Gaius Suetonius Tranquillus (Roman au.) **11:**352:3b
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**325:1b
account of early Christianity **22:**360:2a
biography of
Augustus **14:**394:1a
Claudius **3:**360:1a
Hadrian **5:**609:2a
Hyginus **6:**197:1a
Nero **8:**606:3b
Terence **11:**642:2b
Vespasian **12:**335:3a
influence on
biography **23:**197:1b
historiography **20:**560:1b *passim to* 563:1b
Latin literature **22:**852:2b
relation to Fenestella **4:**724:2b
Suetonius Paulinus (Roman mil. of.)
history of Britain **29:**23:1a
invasion of Isle of Anglesey **1:**406:2a
Sueur, Eustache Le (Fr. paint.): *see* Le Sueur, Eustache
Suevi (people): *see* Suebi
Suez (governorate, Egy.): *see* Suways, as-
Suez (Egy.) **11:**353:1b
location *map* **18:**94
Suez Canal **13:**113:1b *passim to* 115:1b, *map* 113
Suez, Gulf of, *or* Khalij as-Suways (gulf, Egy.) **11:**353:2a
physical features **25:**190:1a, *table* 192
Red Sea **14:**260:1a, *map*
Suez, Isthmus of (isth., Egy.)
African-Asian border **14:**167:2b
Miocene Epoch formation **13:**44:1a
Suez Canal **13:**113:1b, *map*
Suez Canal, *or* Qanat as-Suways (canal, Egy.) **11:**353:2a
major refs. in Africa **13:**113:1b; Public Works **26:**349:2b
African-Asian border **14:**167:2b
British history **29:**93:2b
Burmese economy **27:**840:1a
Churchill's diplomacy **16:**376:1a
colonial imperialism **3:**465:1a; **18:**757:1a
Egyptian history **18:**137:1a *passim to* 141:2b
European history **21:**735:2b
international status **26:**353:2a
Ismailia base camp **6:**415:1b
Lesseps' construction **7:**297:3a
Mediterranean Sea **23:**941:1b, 943:1a, *map* 940
Nasser's nationalization **8:**525:2a; **11:**353:2b
physiography of Al-Isma'iliyah **6:**415:3b
Red Sea **14:**260:1a, *map*
role of

Isma'il Pasha **6:**414:3b
Nubar Pasha **8:**816:3b
Sa'id Pasha's concession **10:**304:3b
World War I **21:**743:2b
Yemeni economy **13:**843:1b
Suez Canal Company, *or* Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez
Disraeli's acquisition **4:**128:2a
Egyptian nationalization **8:**553:2a; **18:**141:1b
Rothschild support **10:**202:2a
Suez Canal construction **13:**115:1b; **26:**353:2a
Suez Crisis (1956, Middle E.) **11:**353:2b
Anglo-French attack on Port Said **9:**623:2b
Canada's role **15:**485:2a
effect on
international relations **21:**797:2a, 805:1b
Suez Canal history **13:**115:2b
Israeli attack on Sinai Peninsula **1:**504:3a
role of
Ben-Gurion **2:**88:2b
Eden **4:**366:1b
Eisenhower **29:**261:2a
Nasser **8:**525:2a
Suez-Mediterranean pipeline (pipeline, Egy.): *see* Sumed
"Sufayd Khun" (play by Agha Hashr)
significance to Urdu theatre **27:**758:2a
sufet (Carthaginian magistrate)
Phoenician history **22:**910:2b
Sufetula, *or* Subaytilah, *or* Sbeitla (Tun.) **11:**353:3b
landmarks of al-Qasrayn **9:**833:1b
suffering, *or* affliction (rel.)
Buddhism: *see* dukkha
Christianity **16:**284:1b
New Testament **14:**825:2b *passim to* 828:2a
suffering Servant (Christianity)
messiahship of Jesus **17:**406:1a
sufficient condition (logic)
relations of conditionals **3:**521:3b
sufficient reason, principle of (philos.) **11:**353:3b
Kant **22:**492:1a
Leibniz **7:**250:2a
suffix (gram.)
Australian Aboriginal languages **22:**765:1a
definition **1:**127:2a
suffocation (physiol.)
cause of asphyxia **1:**638:1a
see also asphyxia
Suffolk (co., U.K.) **11:**354:1a
location *map* **29:**6
Suffolk, *or* Constant's Warehouse (Va., U.S.) **11:**354:1b
Suffolk (breed of horse) **11:**354:1b
Suffolk (breed of sheep) **11:**354:2b
distribution and characteristics *table* **10:**715
Suffolk, Charles Brandon, 1st duke of (Eng. courtier) **11:**354:3b
Suffolk, Edmund de la Pole, earl of, *or* Edmund de la Pole (Eng. noble)
opposition to Henry VII **5:**839:3b
relationship with Richard de la Pole **9:**557:3b
Suffolk, Henry Grey, duke of, 3rd marquess of Dorset (Eng. noble) **11:**354:3b
relationship with Lady Jane Grey **5:**493:2a
Suffolk, Robert de Ufford, 1st Earl of (Eng. soldier and states.) **11:**354:2b
Suffolk, Thomas Howard, 1st earl of, *or* Lord Howard of Walden (Eng. comdr.) **11:**355:1a
influence on Henry VI **29:**42:2a
Suffolk, William de La Pole, 1st duke of (Eng. mil. of.) **11:**354:3a
Suffolk Coastal (Suff., U.K.) **11:**355:1b
Suffolk Resolves (1774, U.S.) **11:**355:1b
adoption by Continental Congress **29:**211:2a
coauthorship by Warren **12:**500:3a
convention sites
Dedham **3:**954:1b
Milton **8:**142:3a
Stoughton **11:**294:2a
suffrage, *or* franchise (govt.) **11:**355:2a
development during
Czech history **16:**923:2b
French Revolution **19:**500:2a; **29:**75:1a
Jacksonian democracy **29:**223:2a
19th-century United Kingdom **29:**78:1a, 83:2a, 84:2b
disenfranchisement of blacks in U.S. **29:**239:2b
doctrines of liberalism **27:**473:1b
extension to American Indians **13:**318:2b
grandfather clause **5:**422:1a
relation to
development of government **20:**146:1a
modern theories of war **29:**630:1a
views of
Ledru-Rollin **7:**234:1a
Stresemann **11:**317:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 543
see also woman suffrage
suffragia (Byz. hist.)
prohibition by Justinian I **6:**664:2b
Suffren de Saint-Tropez, Pierre André de (Fr. adm.) **11:**355:2b
Suffrido, Curzio (Nor. nav. of.): *see* Adelaer
Sufi, as-, *or* 'Abd ar-Rahman ibn 'Umar as-Sufi (Islamic astron.)
contribution to astronomical maps **28:**226:2a, *illus.*
observation of Andromeda Galaxy **1:**394:1b
sufiana kalam (Sufi mus.)
entertainment in Kashmir **27:**757:2a
Sufism, *or* Sufiism, *or* ahl al-haqiqah (Islam) **11:**355:2b
major ref. in Islam **22:**18:2b
doctrines, beliefs, and practices
comparison to Malamatiyah **7:**723:2b
dhikr **4:**58:1b
fana **4:**677:1b
ghaybah **5:**235:2a
khirqah **6:**837:2a
maqam **7:**809:1a
mawlid festivals **7:**962:2a
miracles **17:**435:1b; **22:**21:1b
monasticism **26:**984:1a, 987:1b
mystical attitude **26:**586:2b
sainthood **17:**438:2b
sama' **10:**372:2a
tawhid **11:**583:1b
theist concept of God **26:**566:2b
history
Africa
Algerian Reformist Ulama opposition **1:**265:1a
Almohad favouritism in North Africa **24:**917:2b
Batiniyah sect **1:**960:2b
contribution of
Hallaj **5:**641:3a; **22:**117:1a
Muhasibi **8:**400:3b
Rumi **6:**475:3b
Shabestarī **10:**682:3b
Sha'rani **10:**701:1a
Indian subcontinent
Bhakti movement **20:**527:1a
Indian poetry and music **27:**743:1a
Muhammad ibn Tughluq's policy **8:**399:3a
Punjabi literature **27:**732:2a
Sikhism **27:**281:1b
Indonesia **21:**201W:1a
Iqbal's criticism **6:**373:2a; **22:**31:1a
Mawlawiyah **7:**962:1a
opposition of 'Abd al-Wahhab **12:**451:2b
propagation and historical role **22:**5:1b; **22:**117:1a *passim to* 130:1a
religious contacts and influences
Bahya ben Joseph ibn Pakuda writings **1:**804:1b
Jewish borrowings **22:**421:2b
Steppe peoples' historical impact **28:**246:1a
Timur's Iranian rule **21:**894:2a
Turkey and Anatolia
Anatolian cultures **28:**896:2b
Ottoman reign of Bayezid **28:**921:1b
mystical literature **22:**53:2a
see also Sufi orders by name
Sufyanids (Islamic rulers)
division of Umayyad dynasty **12:**121:1b
sugar, *or* sucrose (chem. compound) **11:**355:3b
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**377:1a
applications
baking and candy making **19:**387:1a, 394:2a
beverage production **14:**741:2b, 749:1b
fondant **4:**865:2a
jam products **19:**344:1b
meat curing **19:**359:1b
biological aspects
humans
cell functions **15:**582:1b
digestion **17:**286:1b *passim to* 292:1b
metabolism **23:**983:2a, 998:2b
nutrition **25:**58:1a, *tables* 55, 57
pregnancy **26:**672:1a
taste **27:**168:2b
plants
anthocyanin production **16:**587:2a
carbohydrate structure **14:**881:2b; **15:**840:2b
disaccharide formation **4:**121:1a
inversion rate **15:**1042:2a
metabolism **25:**875:1a
nucleic acids **14:**897:1b
photosynthesis **25:**806:1a
transport system **28:**693:2a
historical significance
colonial economies **22:**822:2b
commodities trading **21:**841:1a
importance in
Fiji **25:**264:2b
West Indies **12:**593:3a
occurrences
starch products **19:**354:2b
sugar beet **11:**356:1b
sugarcane **11:**356:2b; **13:**747:2b
polarimetric analysis **9:**556:2a
work of
Boré **2:**383:1b
Harden **5:**696:3b
Leloir **7:**258:3b
Marggraf **7:**837:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321; 731
see also sources and types of sugar, *e.g.,* fructose; sugarcane
Sugar, Alan Michael (Br. businessman): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Sugar Act, *or* Plantation Act (1764, U.K.) **11:**356:1a
effect on American colonial history **29:**209:2b, 283:2a
influence of Molasses Act **8:**228:2a
opposition by Adams **1:**87:2b
sugar alcohol (chem. compound)
monosaccharide reduction **14:**886:1b
naturally occurring alcohols **15:**782:2a
sugar apple (bot.): *see* sweetsop
Sugar Baby (watermelon variety)
cultivation **19:**133:1a
sugar beet, *or* Beta vulgaris (bot.) **11:**356:1b
major refs. in History of Agriculture **13:**187:1a; Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**160:1b
animal feed use **19:**126:2b, *table* 127
cultivation **2:**46:3a
curly top disease **17:**384:2b
harvesting and processing **4:**163:2a; **19:**112:1b
potassium salt absorption **21:**423:1a
production of
molasses **8:**228:1b
sugar **11:**355:3b; **19:**377:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sugar Bowl (Am. football) **11:**356:2a
sugar-coating (food production)
confectionery **19:**396:2a
sugar-lift aquatint (printmaking): *see* lift-ground etching
Sugar Loaf, *or* Pão de Açúcar (mt., Braz.) **11:**356:2a
description **26:**765:2a, 768:1b, *illus.* 766, *map* 767
location **27:**673:1b, *illus.* 670
sugar maple, *or* Acer saccharum, *or* hard maple, *or* rock maple (bot.) **11:**356:2b
characteristics and uses **10:**441:3b; **13:**691:1a
description **7:**807:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sugar palm, *or* Arenga pinnata, *or* Arenga saccharifera (bot.)
major ref. in palm **9:**90:2b
use in industry **13:**756:1b
sugar phosphate (chem. compound)
photosynthesis **25:**805:1a
sugar pine, *or* Pinus lambertiana (tree)
characteristics **9:**452:1b
sugar receptor, *or* S fibre (zool.)
chemoreception **27:**133:1b
Sugar Trust Case (law case): *see* United States v. E. C. Knight Company
sugarbeet leafhopper (insect): *see* beet leafhopper
sugarbush, *or* Rhus ovata (bot.)
description **10:**31:3a
sugarcane, *or* Saccharum officinarum (bot.) **11:**356:2b
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**159:1b
carbon fixation mechanism **25:**806:1b
mechanization and farming **19:**113:2b
potassium salts absorption **21:**423:1a
sugar formation **23:**998:2b
sugar production **19:**377:1a
Central America **15:**677:2b
Cuban economy and history **29:**735:2a, 738:2a
molasses **8:**228:1b
Rio de Janeiro **26:**768:2a
work organization **29:**922:2b
uses
carbon paper **13:**748:1a
commercial wax **12:**535:1a
distilled spirits **14:**749:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sugarcane beetle (insect)
population control by the tachinid fly **11:**486:1b
sugarcane froghopper, *or* Tomaspis saccharina (insect)
characteristics **5:**19:1b
sugarplum tree, *or* Lagunaria patersoni (bot.) **11:**356:3b
Sugawara Michizane, *or* Tenjin (Japanese schol. and states.) **11:**356:3b
association with
Fujiwara Tokihira **5:**38:1b
Uda Tenno **12:**101:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**341:1b
example of goryō **5:**377:3b
role in Japanese history **22:**308:1b
Sugbuhanon (people): *see* Cebuano
Sugbuhanon language: *see* Cebuano language
Suger (abbot of Saint-Denis) **11:**357:1a
building of Saint-Denis basilica **10:**315:1b; **13:**933:1a
history of France **19:**463:2a, 465:2a
place in church hierarchy **18:**618:1a
relationship with Louis VII **7:**496:1b
Sugettag (mts., As.)
physiography of Kunlun Mountains **14:**242:1a
suggestion (psychol.) **11:**357:3a
collective behaviour **16:**557:2b
hypnosis **6:**203:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435

see also autosuggestion; hypnosis
Suggs, Louise (Am. athlete) **11**:357:3a
Sugimori Nobumori (Japanese dram.): *see* Chikamatsu Monzaemon
Sugita Gempaku (Japanese schol.)
translation of "Kaitai shinsho" **22**:322:1a
Suhag (Egy.): *see* Sawhaj
Suhar, *or* Sohar (Oman) **11**:357:3b
location *map* **13**:812
Suhard, Emmanuel (Fr. card.)
worker-priest movement **12**:755:1a
Suharto (pres. of Indon.) **11**:357:3b
conflict with Sukarno **11**:361:2b
history of
Cold War era **21**:806:1a
Indonesia **21**:201DD:1a *passim to* 201EE:2a
Suhbaatar (prov., Mong.)
location *map* **24**:342
Suhbaatar, *or* Suchbaatar, *or* Sukhbaatar (Mong.) **11**:358:1b
location *map* **24**:342
settlement **24**:344:1a
Suhbaatar, Damdiny, *or* Damdiny Sukhbaatar, *or* Damdiny Sukebator (Mong. leader) **11**:358:1b
Mongolian history **8**:257:1a; **24**:340:2a, 351:2b
monument *illus.* **12**:112
Suhbaatar Square (square, Ulaanbaatar, Mong.)
feature of Ulaanbaatar **12**:112:3a, *illus.*
Suhl (former dist., E.Ger.) **11**:358:2a
Suhl (Ger.) **11**:358:2a
location *map* **20**:43
Suhrawardi, Abu Najib as- (Muslim mystic): *see* Abu Najib as-Suhrawardi
Suhrawardi, as-, *or* al-Maqtul, *or* Shaykh al-Ishraq, *or* Shihab ad-Din Yahya ibn Habash ibn Amirak as-Suhrawardi (Pers. mystic) **11**:358:2b
major ref. in Islam **22**:28:2b
commentaries of Dawani **3**:921:2a
contribution to Sufism **22**:22:1b
see also Ishraqiyah
Suhrawardiyah (Sufi order) **11**:358:3a
Suhrawardy, Hussein Shaheed (Pak. pol.)
role in Muslim League **14**:598:1a; **25**:404:1b
Sui (Pak.) **11**:358:3a
location *map* **25**:395
natural gas deposits **25**:400:1a
Sui dynasty (Chin. dynasty) **11**:358:3b
major ref. in China **16**:85:2b
contribution to
Chinese civil service **3**:232:3b
equal-field system **4**:531:2b
literature development **16**:234:1b
emperors *list* **3**:225
overthrow by Kao-tsu **6**:729:2b; **11**:503:3a
reign of
Wen-ti **12**:579:1a
role in
Buddhism **15**:274:1a
Chinese history **3**:230:2b; **16**:83:2b
Japanese history **22**:306:1b
visual art **17**:682:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 708
sui lei fu ts'ai (Chin. aesthetics)
principle of Chinese painting **17**:681:1b
Sui Wen-ti (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Wen-ti
suiboku-ga, *or* sumi-e (Japanese paint. style) **11**:359:1a
contribution of
Kao Ninga **6**:729:1b
Sesshū **10**:657:2b
Sesson **10**:659:1b
technique of Japanese painting **17**:726:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also shi-jiku
suicide 11:359:1b
adolescents **16**:20:2b
elderly people **27**:333:1a
hara-kiri **10**:642:1a
views
Durkheim **1**:432:2b; **4**:295:1b
Sartre **25**:689:1a
Stoics **18**:500:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
"Suicide," *or* " Le Suicide" (work by Durkheim)
discussed in biography **4**:295:1b
suicide clause
life insurance **21**:685:1a
Suicide Cliff (cliff, Saipan, Mariana Isls.)
Saipan *illus.* **10**:340
"Suicide's House, The" (paint. by Cézanne)
discussed in biography **3**:46:3b
suid, *or* Suidae, *or* swine (hoofed mammal) **11**:359:3a
breeding **13**:170:1a; **19**:144:2b
comparison with peccary **9**:231:1b
diseases
brucellosis **2**:568:3a
vesicular exanthema **12**:334:2b
see also individual species name, *e.g.,* babirusa; boar; bush pig; pig; warthog
Suid-Afrika, Republiek van: *see* South Africa
Suid-Afrikaanse Nationale Kunsmuseun (museum, Capetown, S.Af.): *see* South African National Gallery
Suidas (Gr. lexicographer)
observation of eclipses **17**:874:2a
"Suidas" (encyc.): *see* "Suda Lexicon"
Suiderlik Karoo (plat., S.Af.): *see* Little Karoo
Suidger (pope): *see* Clement II
Suidwes-Afrika: *see* Namibia
Suiformes (mammal)
characteristics **23**:496:1b
Suiheisha (Japanese org.): *see* Levelers, Organization of
Suika Shintō (Japanese rel.)
formation by Yamazaki **12**:814:1b
Suiko, *or* Suiko Tennō (emp. of Japan) **11**:359:3b
emperors *list* **6**:497
role in history of Japan **22**:306:1a
Suillotaxus marchei (carnivore): *see* Palawan stink badger
Suillus (bot.)
genus of Boletaceae **2**:337:3a
Suillus pictus (bot.)
Boletaceae *illus.* **2**:337
Suinin (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
relationship to Himiko **5**:931:2a
Suiones, *or* Svear (people)
demography of Sweden **18**:597:1a
origin in Svealand **11**:425:1a
settlement in Sweden **28**:333:2a
Suir, River (riv., Ire.) **11**:360:1a
location *map* **21**:954
suiriri flycatcher, *or* Suiriri suiriri (bird)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15**:100
Suisse: *see* Switzerland
suit (clothing) **11**:360:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
suit (law): *see* civil procedure
suit (playing cards)
description **9**:513:3b, *table* 514
Suita (Japan) **11**:360:2a
suite, *or* dance suite (mus.) **11**:360:2a
chamber music development in dance forms **24**:568:1b
components
allemande **1**:278:1a
courante **3**:681:3a
gigue **5**:260:3b
sarabande **10**:445:2b
history and development
chamber music **24**:568:1b
Froberger **5**:17:2a
Islamic musical performance **24**:501:2b
program music **24**:566:2a
Romantic era **24**:560:2b
sonata **24**:584:2b *passim to* 587:1b
symphony **24**:577:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Suite 347" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:860:2a
"Suite by Chance" (dance by Cunningham)
aleatoric dance **1**:234:1a
discussed in biography **3**:793:2a
Suits, Gustav (Est. au.)
contribution to Estonian literature **4**:572:3b
Suizei (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Suizenji Park (park, Kumamoto, Japan)
location in Kumamoto *illus.* **7**:31
Suja (U.S.S.R.): *see* Shuya
Sujanganj (India): *see* Bhagalpur
Sujin (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Suk (people): *see* Kalenjin
Sukabumi, *or* Soekaboemi (Indon.) **11**:360:3a
location *map* **21**:201E
sukara-maddava (food)
death of the Buddha **15**:268:1a
Sukarela Tentara Pembela Tanah Air, *or* Peta (Indon. org.)
military training by Japanese **21**:201BB:1b
Sukarnapura (Indon.): *see* Jayapura
Sukarno, *or* Soekarno, *or* Kusnasosro (pres. of Indon.) **11**:360:3a
abduction by Malik **7**:736:2b
administration of Indonesia **6**:299:1b; **21**:201AA:2b *passim to* 201DD:1b
criticism by Hatta **5**:747:3a
effect of Cold War politics **21**:806:1a
exile in Bengkulu **2**:101:1b
formulation of
Guided Democracy **21**:201N:2a
Pancasila **9**:108:3a
tutoring by Tjokroaminoto **11**:808:1b
views on socialism **27**:450:1b
Sukarno, Puntjak (mt. peak, Indon.): *see* Jaya, Mount
Sukebator, Damdiny (Mong. leader): *see* Sühbaatar, Damdiny
Sukei period (Japan): *see* Asuka period
Sukenik, Eliezer Lipa (Isr. archae.) **11**:361:3a
Sukenik, Yigael (Isr. gen. and archae.): *see* Yadin, Yigael
Sukhavati, *or* Western Paradise, *or* Happy Land, *or* Pure Land (Buddhist belief)
Buddhist mythology **15**:297:1a
Pure Land Buddhism **9**:807:2b; **15**:288:2a
"Sukhavati-vyuha-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Pure Land Sutra"
Sukhbaatar (Mong.): *see* Suhbaatar
Sukhbaatar, Damdiny (Mong. leader): *see* Suhbaatar, Damdiny
Sukhoi SU-7 Fitter (Sov. aircraft): *see* SU-7 Fitter
Sukhomlinov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich (Russ. gen. and states.) **11**:361:3b
Sukhothai (hist. king., Thai.)
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27**:853:2a
Ramkhamhaeng's reign **9**:924:2a
Sri Indraditya's establishment **11**:190:2b; **27**:807:1b
Thailand's history **11**:669:2a
Sukhothai (prov., Thai.)
major ref. in Sukhothai **11**:362:1a
Sukhothai (Thai.) **11**:362:1a
location *map* **27**:854
Sukhothai style (iconography) **11**:362:1b
major ref. in Southeastern Asian Arts **27**:906:2a, *illus.*
comparison with U Thong style **12**:97:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Sukhumi, *or* Suchumi (U.S.S.R.) **11**:362:3a
sukiya (Japanese arch.)
development by Yoshida Isoya **12**:856:2b
tea room design **17**:730:1a, *illus.*
sukiyaki (food) **11**:362:3a
Japanese gastronomy **19**:693:2a
sukka (Judaism)
use during Sukkot **22**:449:1a, *illus.* 362
"Sukka" (Mishna tractate)
Sukkot observances **22**:449:1a
Sukkoth, *or* hag ha-sukkot, *or* Feast of Booths, *or* Feast of Tabernacles, *or* Succos, *or* Succot, *or* Succoth, *or* Sukkos, *or* Sukkot (Judaism) **11**:362:3a
major ref. in Judaism **22**:449:1a
association with
Shemini Atzeret **10**:721:3b
Simhat Torah **10**:819:2a
calendrical computation **6**:546:2a
feast and festival **16**:960:1b; **26**:838:2a
place in Jewish religious year **15**:438:1b; **16**:303:1a
relationship to nature festivals of ancient Israelites **26**:776:2b
use of ritual plants **3**:897:1b; **4**:585:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Sukkoth" (paint. by Kaufmann)
example of etrog *illus.* **4**:585
Sukkur (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Sukkur **11**:363:1b
Sukkur (Pak.) **11**:363:1a
location *map* **25**:395
Sukkur Barrage, *or* Lloyd Barrage (barrage, India)
irrigation of Thar Desert **11**:675:1a
significance to Sukkur **11**:363:1b, *illus.*
utilization of Indus River **14**:274:1b
Sukō (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
sukr (Sufism)
hal spiritual state **5**:627:2a
Suksaha (Chin. administrator)
role in reign of K'ang-hsi **6**:714:3a
Suku, *or* Basuku (people) **11**:363:1b
arts **13**:156:2b
Sukulumbwe (people): *see* Ila
Sukuma (people) **11**:363:1b
Tanzanian ethnic groups **17**:805:1a
Sukunahikona, *or* Sukunabikona, *or* Sukunahikona No Kami (Japanese deity) **11**:363:2a
association with Ōkuninushi **8**:903:1b
sul tasto, *or* sulla tastiera (mus.)
string techniques **24**:541:1b
Sula, *or* Kepulauan Sula, *or* Soela Eilanden (isls., Indon.) **11**:363:2b
Sula (bird): *see* booby
"Sula" (work by Morrison)
discussed in biography **8**:339:3b
Sula bassana: *see* northern gannet
Sula dactylatra: *see* masked booby
Sula nebouxii: *see* blue-footed booby
Sula sula: *see* red-footed booby
Sulabesi (isl., Indon.): *see* Sanana
Sulaiman Range (mts., Pak.) **11**:363:2b
location *map* **25**:395
physiography of Pakistan **25**:395:2b
Sulaimani (people)
relationship to Balochi peoples **1**:845:1a
Sulak (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map* Caucasus Mountains **28**:1064:1b
Sulaka, John (Nestorian patriarch)
Chaldean Catholic Church **3**:60:2a
Chaldean rite **3**:60:2b
Sulawesi (is., Indon.): *see* Celebes
Sulawesi Selatan, *or* South Celebes, *or* South Sulawesi (prov., Indon.) **11**:363:3a
location *map* **21**:201E
Sulawesi Tengah, *or* Central Celebes, *or* Central Sulawesi (prov., Indon.) **11**:364:1a
location *map* **21**:201E
Sulawesi Tenggara, *or* Southeast Celebes, *or* Southeast Sulawesi (prov., Indon.) **11**:364:2a
location *map* **21**:201E
Sulawesi Utara, *or* North Celebes, *or* North Sulawesi (prov., Indon.) **11**:364:3a
location *map* **21**:201E
Sulayhid dynasty (Muslim dynasty)

11:365:1a
conflict with the Najahids **8**:489:2a
rule of Yemen **13**:819:2a, 849:1b
Sulaym, Banu (Arab tribe)
Libya **24**:936:2b
North Africa **22**:122:2a; **24**:916:1b
Sulayman, Mirza (ruler of Badakhshin)
invasion of Kabul **21**:65:1b
Sulayman, Mu'in ad-Din (Seljuq minis.)
role in Seljuq Anatolia **28**:914:2b
Sulayman, Sultan (Chin. Muslim leader): *see* Tu Wen-hsiu
Sulayman II, Rukn ad-Din (sultan of Rum)
role in Seljuq Anatolia **28**:914:1b
Sulayman al-Musta'in (Umayyad caliph of Cordoba)
deposition by Hammudids **5**:668:1b
Sulayman ibn 'Abd al-Malik (Umayyad caliph)
association with Yazid ibn al-Muhallab **12**:828:1a
founding of Ramla **9**:924:3a
Sulayman ibn Muhammad ibn Hud (Hudid ruler): *see* Musta'in, al-
Sulayman ibn Qutalmïsh (Seljuq sultan of Rum)
role in Seljuq expansion **28**:913:2b
Sulaymaniyah, as- (governorate, Iraq)
major ref. in As-Sulaymaniyah **11**:365:1b
Sulaymaniyah, as- (Iraq) **11**:365:1a
Sulaymanshah (Seljuq prince)
association with al-Muqtafi **8**:424:1a
Sulayminah, University of (univ., as-Sulayminah, Iraq)
education and culture in Iraq **11**:365:1b
Sulba Sutra (Hindu text)
Kalpa Sutras **20**:533:2b
sulci (biol.): *see* sulcus
sulci, cerebral (anat.): *see* cerebral fissure
Sulcis, *or* Sulci (It.): *see* Sant'Antioco
sulcus (biol.)
brain **24**:797:1b
circulatory system **16**:391:1b
dinoflagellates **4**:103:3b
see also cerebral fissure
sulcus, cerebral (anat.): *see* cerebral fissure
sulcus of Rolando (anat.): *see* fissure of Rolando
sulcus of Sylvius (anat.): *see* Sylvian fissure
Sulechow, Battle of (Russ.-Prussian hist.): *see* Zullichau, Battle of
Suleiman Pasha al-Faransawi (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Sève, O. J. A.
Suleimanov, Naim (Bulg.-Tur. athlete): *see* Suleymanoglu, Naim
Suleja, *or* Abuja (emirate, Nig.)
major ref. in Suleja **11**:365:1b
Suleja, *or* Abuja (Nig.) **11**:365:1b
Suleviae (Celt. deity): *see* Sulis
Suleyman (Candar ruler)
Candar dynasty expansion **2**:797:2b
Suleyman (Ottoman prince [fl. 1354])
Ottoman expansion **28**:915:2b
Suleyman (Ottoman prince [fl. 1410])
Mehmed I conflict **7**:1013:2b
Ottoman succession **28**:917:1b
Suleyman (Ottoman prince [fl. early 16th cent.])
Selim I's successors **10**:620:2b
Suleyman, Wall of, *or* Old City Wall (wall, Jerusalem)
feature of Jerusalem **22**:355:2b
location *map* **22**:356
Suleyman I, *or* Suleyman Kanuni, *or* Suleyman Muhtesem, *or* Suleyman the Lawgiver, *or* Suleyman the Magnificent (Ottoman sultan) **11**:365:2a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:922:2a
alliance with Francis I **29**:1101:1a
conflict with
Charles V **3**:110:1b
Ferdinand I **14**:494:1b
Tahmasp I **21**:943:2a
conquest of
Hungary **6**:571:3b; **20**:703:2b
Poland **25**:944:1b
kanun issuance **6**:728:1b
Mecca and Medina **13**:820:1b
Ottoman expansion **14**:575:2a; **18**:630:2a; **22**:125:2a
Syrian pottery use **17**:111:2a
vizierate of
Ibrahim Pasa **6**:227:1b
Sokollu **10**:939:2a
Suleyman I (Seljuq emir): *see* Esref oglu Sayfeddin Suleyman I
Suleyman I, Mosque of (mosque, Damascus, Syr.)
exterior *illus.* **16**:933
Suleyman I the Magnificent, Mosque of (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.)
architecture **22**:96:1b
design by Sinan **10**:828:3b, *illus.* 829
location **22**:148:2a, *illus.* 147
Suleyman II (Seljuq emir)
Esref dynasty **4**:562:2b
Suleyman Celebi, *or* Suleyman of Bursa (Tur. poet) **11**:366:1b
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:56:2b
Suleyman Ibrahim II (Ottoman sultan) **11**:366:1b
Suleyman Kanuni, *or* Suleyman Muhtesem (Ottoman sultan): *see* Suleyman I
Suleyman Pasa (gov. of Basra): *see* Buyuk the Great
Suleyman the Lawgiver, *or* Suleyman the Magnificent (Ottoman sultan): *see* Suleyman I
Suleymanoglu, Naim, *or* Naum Shalamanov, *or* Naim Suleimanov (Bulg.-Tur. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
sulfa drug, *or* sulfonamide drug, *or* sulpha drug (drug) **11**:366:2a
history of pharmaceuticals **11**:698:3a; **21**:268:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also mafenide; Prontosil; sulfanilamide; sulfathiazole; trimethoprim
sulfadiazine, *or* sulphadiazine (drug) **11**:366:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
sulfamido group (chem.)
solubilizing groups used with dyes *table* **15**:849
sulfamidochrysoidine (drug): *see* Prontosil
sulfanilamide, *or* para-aminobenzenesulfonamide, *or* sulphanilamide (drug) **11**:366:2b
antibiotic development **21**:268:2b
medicinal applications **14**:880:1a; **23**:894:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
sulfate, *or* sulphate (chem. compound) **11**:366:3b
biological aspects
human urinary system *tables* **19**:13 *passim to* **19**:17
photosynthesis **25**:799:2b
soil organisms **27**:491:1b
occurrences
freshwater **22**:548:2b
seawater *table* **25**:138
sodium and potassium minerals **21**:423:2b
soils **27**:495:2b
sulfur cycle **11**:373:2b
oxidation number **9**:31:2b
sulfate mineral, *or* sulphate mineral (min.) **11**:366:3b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:134:1a
evaporite minerals **24**:242:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sulfate process (papermaking): *see* kraft process
sulfate tetrahedron, *or* sulphate tetrahedron (min.)
structure of sulfate minerals **11**:366:3b
sulfate turpentine (chem.)
production **12**:68:2a
sulfated glass
production and use **21**:242:1b
sulfathiazole, *or* sulphathiazole (drug) **11**:367:3a
control of bee diseases **19**:154:1a
sulfation, *or* sulphation (chem. reaction) **11**:367:3a
production of
alkyl sulfates **15**:785:1a
pharmaceuticals **21**:273:1b
synthetic detergents **21**:264:1b
sulfenic acid (chem. compound)
organic sulfur compounds **15**:831:1b, *table* 827
sulfide, *or* sulphide (chem. compound) **11**:368:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:828:2b, *table* 827
iron deposits in early oceans **19**:774:2a
luminescence **23**:24:1a
nickel extraction **21**:417:1b
sources of lead **7**:218:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
sulfide mineral, *or* sulphide mineral (min.) **11**:368:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:130:2a
content of
mercury **21**:415:2b
silver **21**:421:1b
exploration for nickel extraction **21**:417:1b
group characteristics and description **24**:130:1b
lead ore mining and processing **21**:403:2a
mining for production of iron **21**:361:1b
natural occurrence of cobalt **21**:409:2a
oxide transformation via pyrometallurgical processes **21**:354:1a
part of evaporite mineral group **24**:242:2a
type of ore deposit **25**:309:1a; **21**:335:2a *passim to* 338:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sulfinic acid (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:831:2a, *table* 827
sulfinpyrazone (drug)
blood disorders **17**:543:2a
sulfite process, *or* sulphite process (wood industry) **11**:371:2a
comparison with kraft process **6**:979:3a
paper pulp production **9**:127:3a
Sulfobromophalein clearance test (med.): *see* Bromsulphalein test
sulfonamide, *or* sulphonamide (chem. compound) **11**:371:2a
medical applications **23**:894:2a
chemotherapy **1**:438:2b
pharmaceuticals **21**:273:1b
surgery **11**:408:3b
treatment of chancroid **3**:77:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
see also sulfa drug
sulfonamide drug: *see* sulfa drug
sulfonate ion, *or* sulphonate ion (chem. ion)
ion-exchange equilibrium **15**:1058:2b
sulfonation, *or* sulphonation (chem. reaction) **11**:371:2b
applications
alkylbenzene sulfonate production **21**:264:1b
dye production **15**:847:2b; **21**:266:1b
pharmaceuticals production **21**:273:1b
phenol production **15**:787:1a
sulfone, *or* sulphone (chem. compound) **11**:371:2b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:830:2b, *table* 827
applications
chemotherapy **17**:556:1a
leprosy treatment **23**:898:1a
sulfonic acid, *or* sulphonic acid (chem. compound) **11**:371:3a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:831:1b, *table* 827
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
sulfonium salt, *or* sulphonium (chem. compound)
derivative of sulfide compounds **15**:829:2a
sulfonyl chloride, *or* sulfonic acid chloride (chem. compound)
properties **1**:64:3a
sulfonylurea (drug)
treatment of diabetes **17**:551:2a
see also tolbutamide
sulfosalt, *or* sulphosalt (min.) **11**:371:3a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24**:131:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
sulfoxide, *or* sulphoxide (chem. compound) **11**:372:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:830:2a, *table* 827
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
sulfur, *or* brimstone, *or* sulphur, *or* S (chem. element) **11**:372:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:978:1b
abundance and occurrences
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:925
atmosphere **14**:317:2b; **17**:645:1b
Europe **18**:544:2a
fossil fuels **19**:573:2b, 588:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15**:833:2b
inorganic compounds **15**:757:1a
joint metabolism **28**:314:2a
Jovian atmosphere **27**:563:1a
life in the universe *table* **22**:992
mercury ores **21**:416:1a
organic compounds **15**:827:1a
seawater **25**:141:2a
Sun **27**:511:2a
applications
alchemy **25**:77:1b
black powder **21**:276:1a
contact process **3**:580:3a
machine tools **28**:730:2a
materials salvage **7**:932:1a
rubber **12**:438:2a; **21**:288:2a; **24**:275:2b
steelmaking **21**:370:1b, 381:1b
synthetic detergent **21**:264:2a, *illus.*
biological aspects
inorganic nutrients for human life *illus.* **25**:52
photosynthesis **25**:800:1a
extraction and processing
flotation **4**:843:3a
mining **4**:944:1a
world production *table* **8**:163
sources **21**:253:2b
pyrite **9**:825:2b
salt domes **10**:365:1b; **25**:193:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:937
structure and properties
allotropy **1**:284:1b
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
biospheric cycle **14**:982:1b
chalcogen element properties **15**:974:2b, *table* 977
chemical behaviour **15**:827:1b
chemiluminescence **3**:161:1a
coloration *table* **24**:138
crystal structure **25**:824:1a
electrical resistivity *table* **23**:667
evaporite minerals **24**:242:2a
geochemical balance of elements in seawater *table* **15**:931
geochemical reactions **24**:130:1b, 149:1b, *illus.*
isotopic composition *table* **14**:354
native elements *table* **8**:556
oxide formation **9**:31:3a
polymorphism **23**:642:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 121; 122
see also compounds by name, *e.g.,* hydrogen sulfide
sulfur bacteria **11**:373:2a
photosynthesis research **25**:800:1a
work of Winogradsky **12**:706:1a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sulfur-bottom, *or* sulfur-bottom whale (whale): *see* blue whale
sulfur butterfly, *or* sulphur butterfly **11:**373:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sulfur chloride (chem. compound)
halogen compounds **15:**984:1b
sulfur cycle, *or* sulphur cycle (ecology) **11:**373:2b
acid rain **14:**323:2a
role in biosphere **14:**982:1b
soil organisms **10:**938:2a; **14:**553:2a; **27:**491:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
sulfur dioxide, *or* sulphur dioxide (chem. compound)
applications
batteries **18:**396:1a
chamber process **3:**64:1b
contact process **3:**580:3a
food preservation **19:**344:2b
sugar production **19:**379:2b
wall paintings **14:**90:1b
wine making **14:**744:2a, 746:2a
occurrences
acid rain **16:**508:1b
atmosphere **14:**318:1b
biosphere **1:**64:3b
plants **17:**383:1b; **19:**117:2a, *illus.*
Venusian atmosphere **27:**526:2b
sulfur oxide properties **11:**373:1a; **11:**373:3a
toxicity **25:**918:2b
sulfur dye 11:373:3a
dyes and pigments *table* **15:**851
textile industry **21:**523:2b
sulfur mushroom, *or* Laetiporus sulphureus, *or* Polyporus sulphureus (fungus)
characteristics **9:**584:3a
environment *illus.* **19:**598
sulfur oxide (chem. compounds) **11:**373:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
sulfur trioxide (chem. compound)
contact process **3:**580:3a
synthesis **9:**31:3a; **11:**373:3a
sulfureted hydrogen (chem. compound): *see* hydrogen sulfide
sulfuric acid, *or* hydrogen sulfate, *or* oil of vitriol, *or* sulphuric acid (chem. compound) **11:**374:1a
applications
acidic solvents **15:**1053:1b
alchemy **25:**77:2a
batteries **18:**396:2b
breath analyzers **2:**492:2b
catalysis **15:**1042:2a
chemical industry **15:**1047:1a; **21:**253:2b
economic measurements **25:**846:1b
fire fighting **4:**789:3b
industrial chemistry **15:**832:2a
petroleum refining **21:**443:1b
storage batteries **18:**170:2a
uranium refining **21:**435:1a
chamber process **3:**64:1b
Roebuck's research **10:**135:1b
contact process **3:**580:3a
occurrence in Venusian atmosphere **27:**526:1a
structure and properties
dehydration **15:**788:2a
sulfation **11:**367:3a
sulfur cycle **11:**373:2b
synthesis **9:**31:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
sulfuric acid alkylation (chem. process)
petroleum refining **21:**442:2a
sulfurous acid (chem. compound)
properties **11:**373:1b
sulfurous smog (air pollution)
description **10:**901:1a
Sulgrave Manor (bldg., Sulgrave, Northants., U.K.)
design by Washington **11:**44:2b, *illus.*
Sulidae (bird fam.)
booby **2:**369:1a
gannet **5:**111:3b
Suliman Solong (Fur sultan)
founding of Islamic sultanate **5:**55:3a
Sulina (riv. chan., Rom.)
hydrology of
Danube River **18:**575:1a
Romania **26:**918:2b
Sulis, *or* Suleviae (Celt. deity)
place in ancient European religions **18:**765:2b
Sulitelma, *or* Sulitjelma, *or* Sulli Ciellbma (mt. range, Scand.) **11:**374:1b
Suliyavongsa, *or* Souligna-Vongsa, *or* Soulignavongsa (k. of Lan Xang) **11:**374:1b
history of Laos **27:**815:2b
Sulka (people)
Oceanic arts **25:**119:1a
Sulkowski, Jozef (Pol. rebel)
establishment of Jacobin clubs in Poland **25:**948:2a
sulky (vehicle) **11:**374:1b
use in horse racing **5:**712:3a
Sulla, Publius (Roman consul)
role in history of Pompeii **9:**590:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Sulla Felix, Lucius Cornelius (Roman dictator) **11:**374:2a
association with
Caesar **15:**418:1a
Crassus **3:**716:1b
Jugurtha **6:**644:1b
Marius **7:**855:3b
Mithradates VI Eupator **8:**196:3a
Pompey the Great **9:**592:2b
Ptolemy XI **9:**774:2b
Sertorius **10:**653:1b
contribution to coinage **16:**535:2b
role in history of
Greece **20:**193:1a; **20:**277:2a
Athens **14:**304:1a; **22:**968:2b
Chaeronea **3:**53:1b
Iran **21:**879:1a
Pompeii **9:**590:2a
Roman Republic **20:**309:2b
composition of Senate **10:**630:1a
increase of praetors **9:**661:1b
Social War **10:**925:2a
use of proscription **9:**734:2a
sulla tastiera (mus.): *see* sul tasto
Sullana (Peru) **11:**375:1a
Sulli Ciellbma (mt. range, Scand.): *see* Sulitelma
Sullivan, Anne (Am. educ.): *see* Macy, Anne Sullivan
Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour (Br. comp.) **11:**375:1b
association with Grossmith **5:**512:3b
contribution to operetta **8:**965:1b; **24:**621:2a
see also Gilbert, Sir William Schrenk
Sullivan, Ed (Am. television host) **11:**375:3a
Sullivan, Harry Stack (Am. psychiatrist) **11:**375:3a
study of mental disorders **23:**959:2b
Sullivan, Joanna (Am. educ.): *see* Macy, Anne Sullivan
Sullivan, John (Am. pol. and of.) **11:**376:1b
defeat of the Iroquois League **6:**391:1b
role in American Revolution **29:**214:1a
Sullivan, John Lawrence, *or* The Boston Strong Boy, *or* The Great John L. (Am. boxer) **11:**376:2a
association with Muldoon **8:**405:1b
contribution to boxing **2:**443:2a; **28:**174:1b
Sullivan, Louis Henry (Am. arch.) **11:**376:3a
association with
Adler **1:**101:1a
Elmslie **4:**462:2b
Wright **12:**771:1a
contribution to
Art Nouveau **1:**597:2a
modern architecture **10:**870:2b; **13:**983:2b, *illus.* 985
National Farmers' Bank of Owatonna, Minnesota **9:**22:1b, *illus.*
role in Chicago School **3:**196:3b
Sullivan, Mick, *or* Michael Sullivan (Br. athlete) **11:**378:2a
Sullivant, William Starling (Am. bot.) **11:**378:2b
Sullom Voe (port, U.K.) **11:**378:2b
Sully, Maurice de (Fr. bp.)
construction of Notre-Dame de Paris **25:**438:2b
Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, duc de, *or* Marquis de Rosny (Fr. states.) **11:**378:3a
association with Henry IV **5:**844:3a
history of France **19:**481:2a
Sully, Thomas (Am. art.) **11:**378:3b
contribution to Romanticism **25:**380:1a
portrait of
Carroll *illus.* **2:**901
Henry *illus.* **5:**855
Morris *illus.* **8:**336
Poinsett *illus.* **9:**545
Sully Prudhomme, *or* René-François-Armand Prudhomme (Fr. poet) **11:**379:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Sulman, Henry Livingston (Br. met.) **11:**379:2a
Sulmona (It.) **11:**379:2a
sulph- . . . (chem.): *see under* sulf- . . .
sulphides (glass): *see* crystallo ceramie
Sulphur Cauldron (mud volcano, Wyo., U.S.)
crater *illus.* **8:**391
Sulphur Springs (Tex., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 181
sulphuretted hydrogen (chem.): *see* hydrogen sulfide
Sulpician (Roman Cath. order): *see* Saint-Sulpice, Society of
Sulpicius Rufus, Publius (Roman orator) **11:**379:2b
role in Roman Republic history **20:**309:2b
Sulpicius Rufus, Servius (Roman jur.) **11:**379:3a
Sulpicius Severus (Christian ascetic) **11:**379:3b
contribution to patristic literature **16:**320:1a
role in historiography **20:**562:2b
sulpiride (drug)
antipsychotic drugs *table* **23:**969
Sulroca (Cuban paint.)
portrait of Finlay *illus.* **4:**783
"Sult" (novel by Hamsun): *see* "Hunger"
Sultan (chimpanzee)
learning behaviour experiment **6:**332:1b
sultan (Islamic title) **11:**380:1a
function in Iraqi history **21:**942:2b
role in Ottoman history **28:**919:1a, 924:1b
use by
Brunei **2:**575:3a
Ghaznavids **22:**118:2b
Sultan, Daniel (U.S. mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**1018:2b
Sultan ad-Dawlah (Buyid ruler)
relationship to Abu Kalijar **1:**46:1b
Sultan Ahmed Cami (mosque, Istanbul, Tur.): *see* Blue Mosque
Sultan Hasan madrasah (bldg., Cairo, Egy.)
eyvan plan **22:**92:2b, *illus.* 93
Sultan ibn Ahmad (sultan of Oman)
place in Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2a
Sultan Kudarat (prov., Phil.) **11:**380:1a
Sultan Muhammad (Pers. paint.) **11:**380:1b
contribution to Persian painting **22:**98:1a
illustration for Hafez poem *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **22:**76
relationship with Muhammadi **8:**400:2a
Tabriz school miniature *illus.* **11:**485
"Sultan of Syria Holding an Audience in his Garden" (Pers. manuscript)
garden and landscape design *illus.* **19:**661
Sultan Sulayman (Chin. Muslim leader): *see* Tu Wen-hsiu
Sultan-Uizdag Mountains (mts., U.S.S.R.)
topography of Uzbekistan **28:**1102:2b
Sultan Walad (Pers. poet)
association with Rumi **6:**476:1a
"Sultan watching dancers and comedians in the Hippodrome, The" (miniature by Levni)
Islamic painting *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22:**76
sultana (bird): *see* purple gallinule
Sultanabad ware (pottery) **11:**380:2b
Sultanpur (dist., India)
major ref. in Sultanpur **11:**380:2b
Sultanpur (Himachal Pradesh, India): *see* Kulu
Sultanpur, *or* Kusapura, *or* Kush-bhawanpur (India) **11:**380:2b
Sulu (prov., Phil.) **11:**380:3a
Sulu Archipelago (archip., Phil.) **11:**380:3b
location *map* **25:**538
Sulu Sea (Pac.O.) **11:**381:1b
location *map* **25:**538
physiography of Puerto Princesa **9:**787:2b
Sulubah (people)
status in Arabia **13:**813:2b
Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs (Am. news. publ.) **11:**381:2a
Sulzer, Salomon, *or* Salomon Loewy (Aus. comp.) **11:**381:2b
Sulzer, William (Am. pol.) **11:**381:2b
sum (math.)
role in
arithmetic **14:**75:2b
infinite series **13:**452:2a
use of term **11:**644:3b
SUM (N.J. hist.): *see* Establishing Useful Manufactures, Society for
"Sum of Perfection or the Perfect Magistery, The," *or* "Summa perfectionis magisterii" (treatise by Geber)
discussed in biography **5:**160:1a
history of alchemy **25:**80:1a
"Suma Oriental" (book by Pires)
history of Java **21:**201V:1b
sumac (bot.) **11:**381:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sumal, As-: *see* Somalia
Sumal Ad-Dimuqratiyah, Jumhuriyah, As-: *see* Somalia
Sumanguru (W.Af. ruler) **11:**382:1a
conflict with Sundiata **11:**394:3a
Sumapaz, Páramo de (plateau, S.Am.)
physiography of Andes mountain system **27:**698:2a
Sumarokov, Aleksandr Petrovich (Russ. writ.) **11:**382:1b
contribution to Russian literature **26:**965:1b
Sumatera Barat, *or* West Sumatra (prov., Indon.) **11:**382:2a
location *map* **21:**201E
rebellion **21:**201CC:2a
Sumatera Selatan, *or* South Sumatra (prov., Indon.) **11:**382:2b
location *map* **21:**201E
Sumatera Utara, *or* North Sumatra (prov., Indon.) **11:**382:3b
major ref. in Indonesia **21:**201H:2a, 201CC:2a
location *map* **21:**201E
Sumatra, *or* Sumatera (is., Indon.) **11:**383:1b
major ref. in Indonesia **21:**201A:1a
Buddhism **15:**272:1b,
customs and traditions

gastronomy **19:**694:2a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**203:2b, *map* 200
demography of
Kubu people **7:**23:3a
Minangkabau people **8:**149:2b
location *map* **21:**201F
physical geography
equatorial rain forests **14:**1060:1b, 1063:1a
Southeast Asia **14:**172:1a
Strait of Malacca **7:**720:3a
place in
Islamic world **22:**128:2b
Southeast Asian art **27:**913:2b, 919:1b
sumatra barb, *or* Barbus tetrazona, *or* tiger barb (fish)
description **1:**885:1a
Sumatran languages
Austronesian language relationships **22:**757:1a
Sumatran rabbit, *or* Nesolagus (mammal)
coloration **23:**442:1a
Sumatran rafflesia (bot.): *see* monster flower
Sumatran rhinoceros, *or* Asiatic rhinoceros, *or* Dicerorhinus sumatrensis, *or* Didermocerus sumatrensis, *or* two-horned rhinoceros (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**484:1b *passim to* 488:1a
habitat **21:**201H:1b
size **9:**294:3b; **10:**23:1b
Sumava (forest, Eur.): *see* Bohemian Forest
Sumba, *or* Soemba, *or* Sandalwood (isl., Indon.) **11:**383:3a
design of ikat cloth *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27:**906
location *map* **21:**201F
Sumbawa, *or* Soembawa (isl., Indon.) **11:**383:3b
location *map* **21:**201F
physiography of Nusa Tenggara Barat **8:**835:1b
volcanic arc **16:**720:2b
Sumbing, Mount (mt., Indon.)
physiography of
Jambi province **6:**480:3a
Jawa Tengah **6:**515:3b
Sumed, *or* Suez-Mediterranean pipeline (pipeline, Egy.)
oil transmission capacity **18:**100:2a
Sumen (Bulg.): *see* Shumen
Sumenep (lang.)
classification **7:**662:2a
Sumer (anc. reg., Iraq) **11:**384:1a
major ref. in Iraq **21:**911:2a, *illus.* 919, 927
agriculture and fishing
farming and animal husbandry **13:**173:2b
fish keeping **1:**499:2b
arts **21:**932:1b
interior design **17:**18:1b
jewelry **2:**8:2a; **17:**507:2b
literature: *see* Sumerian literature
metalwork **17:**142:2b
music **24:**501:1b; **24:**551:1b
arched harp **1:**527:1a
lyre **7:**592:3b
printmaking **26:**123:1b
seals **20:**503:2b; *illus.* **4:**313
customs and traditions
dress **17:**480:2a, *illus.*
epigraphic texts **4:**524:3b
government
ensi **26:**990:1b
historical development **20:**141:1b
health and welfare
alcohol used as medicine **13:**208:2a
history **20:**586:1b; **26:**64:1b
Lugalzagesi's unification **7:**549:1b
rise of Babylonian state **1:**771:1b
Sargon of Akkad's conquest **10:**453:3a
Ur excavations **12:**192:3b
language: *see* Sumerian language
location **1:**192:2b, *map*
physical geography
Tigris–Euphrates River System **14:**261:2b, *illus.* 262
population and demography
physical characteristics **14:**207:2a, 227:2a
religion **24:**77:1a, *illus.* 78, 86
concept of death **16:**987:2b
feasts and festivals **26:**836:1a
science and technology
calendar **12:**555:1b; **15:**435:1b
chariot development **29:**535:1b
irrigation **28:**455:2b
mathematics
arithmetic **1:**556:2b
numeral system **23:**604:1a
wheel development **12:**618:2b
transportation
carts **26:**318:1b; **28:**753:2a
writing: *see* Sumerian language
see also Babylonia; Mesopotamia; and cities, periods, and rulers by name
"Sumer is icumen in" (mus.): *see* "Reading Rota"
Sumeria (anc. reg., Iraq): *see* Sumer
"Sumerian King List, The" (hist. document)
major ref. in Iraq **21:**913:1a
description **20:**598:1a
Sumer **11:**384:1b
Sumerian language **11:**384:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**594:2a, 799:1a
areas of use
Anatolia **22:**609:1b
Mesopotamia **21:**911:2a *passim to* 921:2b
Ugarit **12:**106:3a
decipherment of cuneiform **29:**1036:1b
features **14:**207:2a; **21:**911:2b
replacement by Akkadian **1:**192:2b; **21:**938:1b; **24:**80:1b
writing system **3:**791:2b; **29:**1029:1b, 1034:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Sumerian literature
major ref. in Iraq **21:**913:1a *passim to* 921:2b
extant works **20:**602:2a
genres
epic **23:**107:1b
religious and mythological literature **24:**78:1b, *illus.*
preservation during Babylonian period **22:**799:1b
Sumeru, Mount (mt., China): *see* Mount Kailas
Sumgait (U.S.S.R.) **11:**384:2b
Azerbaijan **28:**1073:1b
sumi-e (Japanese paint. style): *see* suiboku-ga
"Sumidagawa" (work by Nagai Kafu): *see* "River Sumida, The"
Sumitomo Group (Japanese bus. consortium) **11:**384:3a
history of Japanese business **12:**887:1a
Sumitomo Masatomo (Japanese mine operator)
establishment of Sumitomo Group antecedent **11:**384:3a
Sumiyoshi Gukei, *or* Sumiyoshi Hirozumi (Japanese paint.) **11:**385:1a
summa (philos.)
Scholastic philosophy **25:**585:2a, 587:2a
"Summa aurea," *or* "Summa super quattuor libros sententiarum" (work by William of Auxerre)
discussed in biography **12:**676:2b
"Summa contra gentiles" (work by St. Thomas Aquinas)
discussed in biography **28:**636:1b
influence of Raymond of Peñafort **9:**966:1a
significance in history of education **18:**20:2a
medieval philosophy **25:**745:1b
"Summa de casibus poenitentiae" (work by Raymond of Peñafort)
discussed in biography **9:**966:1a
"Summa de vitiis et virtutibus" (work by Ardent): *see* "Speculum universale"
"Summa doctrinae de foedere et testamento Dei" (work by Cocceius)
discussed in biography **3:**417:3a
"Summa perfectionis magisterii" (treatise by Geber): *see* "Sum of Perfection or the Perfect Magistery, The"
"Summa super quattuor libros sententiarum" (work by William of Auxerre): *see* "Summa aurea"
"Summa Theologiae," *or* "Summa Theologica" (work by St. Thomas Aquinas)
discussed in biography **28:**636:1b
discussion of deadly sin **3:**938:2a
influence on medieval philosophy **25:**745:1b
aesthetics **13:**20:1b
epistemology **18:**477:1a
"Glossa Ordinaria" biblical exegesis **14:**854:2b
philosophy of education **18:**20:2a
political philosophy **25:**994:1b
scholasticism **10:**533:1a; **25:**588:2a
place in
Latin literature **22:**855:1b
medieval French culture **19:**472:1b
summability (math.)
methods in Fourier series **13:**499:2b
summand (math.)
role in arithmetic **14:**75:2b
summary jurisdiction (law) **11:**385:1b
military law **29:**640:1b
procedural law **26:**154:2b
"Summary of the Art of War," *or* "Précis de l'art de la guerre" (work by Jomini)
discussed in biography **6:**604:1b
study of
logistics **29:**678:1a
military strategy **29:**650:1a
"Summary View of the Rights of British America, A" (work by Jefferson)
discussed in biography **22:**349:2a
effect on Continental Congress **29:**211:2a
summation (neurophysiol.) **11:**385:1b
function in nervous system **24:**786:2a
see also spatial summation; temporal summation
summation tone (mus.)
production in the inner ear **3:**479:3a
summer (season) **11:**385:2a
climatic classification **16:**500:1b
ocean temperatures **25:**142:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also dog days
"Summer" (work by Arcimboldo)
discussed in biography **1:**532:2a, *illus.*
summer camp (camp) **11:**385:2a
summer cohosh (herb): *see* American bugbane
summer cypress, *or* Belvedere cypress, *or* Kochia scoparia, *or* standing cypress (bot.)
description **6:**928:1b
summer easterlies (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16:**468:2a
summer flounder, *or* Paralichthys dentatus (fish)
description **4:**844:1b
Summer Garden (garden, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
features of Leningrad **22:**956:1a
"Summer Grasses" (work by Sakai Hoitsu)
colour on paper *illus.* **10:**342
Summer Institute of Linguistics, *or* SIL (ling. school)
contribution to literacy in Australian languages **22:**765:2b
influence on American structuralism **23:**58:1b
Summer Lake (l., Ore., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**186
summer lilac, *or* Buddleia davidi (bot.)
comparison to Syringa **7:**354:1b
relation to butterfly bush *illus.* **2:**687
"Summer Night in Madrid" (overture by Glinka)
discussed in biography **5:**304:1b
"Summer of the Seventeenth Doll" (play by Lawler)
discussed in biography **7:**202:3a
Summer Offensive (Russ. mil. operation): *see* June Offensive
Summer Palace (new palace, Peking, China): *see* Yi Ho Yüan
Summer Palace (old palace, Peking, China): *see* Yüan-ming Yüan
Summer Palace (park, Peking, China)
feature of Peking **25:**478:2b
Summer Palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Russian Baroque style **22:**956:1a, 958:2a
summer phlox, *or* Phlox paniculata (bot.)
description **9:**390:1b
summer sleep (animal behaviour): *see* estivation
summer solstice (astron.)
major ref. in solstice **11:**1:2b
Baltic religions **10:**475:3b
location in Gemini **5:**169:1b
seasonal significance **11:**385:2a
Stonehenge **11:**288:1a, *illus.* 287
summer squash (bot.)
description **11:**185:3b
summer sweet (plant): *see* sweet-pepper bush
summer tanager, *or* Piranga rubra (bird)
description **11:**535:2b
summer theatre, *or* strawhat theatre, *or* summer stock (Am. thea.) **11:**385:2b
summer time: *see* daylight saving time
Summerhill School (boarding school, Leiston, Suff., U.K.) **11:**385:3a
establishment by Neill **8:**587:1b
Summers, Montague (Roman Cath. writ.)
study of covens **3:**692:1a
Summerside (P.E.I., Can.) **11:**385:3a
location *map* **15:**460
Summersville (W.Va., U.S.) **11:**385:3b
Summit (Ill., U.S.) **11:**385:3b
summit diplomacy
conference diplomacy **17:**339:1b
Summit Peak (mt., U.S.)
Rocky Mountains **24:**999:2a, *illus.* 997
summons, *or* citation (law) **11:**386:1a
major ref. in Procedural Law **26:**153:2a
classification of writ **12:**774:3a
problem of jurisdiction **26:**167:2b
see also writ
"Summum Argentoratensium Templum" (work by Schadaeus)
association with Strasbourg cathedral **13:**976:2a
summum bonum (philos.)
Aristotle **18:**499:1b
Thomism **18:**501:2b
Sumner, Charles (U.S. states.) **11:**386:1a
correspondence with Cobden **3:**414:1a
role in Reconstruction **29:**237:2a
Sumner, James (Br. inv.)
automobile manufacture **2:**250:3b
Sumner, James Batcheller (Am. biochem.) **11:**386:2a
isolation of urease **15:**1046:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Sumner, John Bird (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Sumner, Thomas (Am. navig.)
navigation **24:**754:2a
Sumner, William Graham (Am. sociol.) **11:**386:2b
theory of
cultural evolution **3:**783:1b
folkways **4:**863:2b
social Darwinism **10:**920:1a
social institution **27:**381:2a
Sumo (people) **11:**386:3a
Central American culture **13:**362:2a, *map* 360
history of Central America **15:**679:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
sumo (sport) **11:**386:3a

evolution and styles of wrestling **12:**769:1a
sump pump (tech.) **11:**387:1a
role in automotive systems **28:**778:1b
sumptuary law **11:**387:1a
sumptuary tax
sumptuary law **11:**387:1a
see also luxury tax
Sumra (Indian dynasty) **11:**387:1b
Sumter (S.C., U.S.) **11:**387:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
"Sumter" (Confederate ship)
Civil War naval battles **29:**236:2a
Sumter, Fort (ft., S.C., U.S.)
major ref. in Lincoln **23:**44:2b
Civil War initial engagement **1:**327:1b; **29:**229:1b
Sumter, Thomas (U.S. gen. and pol.) **11:**387:2a
Sumuabum (Amorite k.)
history of Babylon **1:**770:1a
Sumy (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**387:2a
Sumy (U.S.S.R.) **11:**387:2b
Sun (astron.) **11:**387:2b
major ref. in The Solar System **27:**507:1b
biological effects
biosphere **14:**979:2a
ecosystems **4:**359:1a
migration of birds **14:**668:2b; **15:**31:2b; **22:**878:1a
periodicity **14:**639:1b
calendars **15:**432:2a *passim to* 447:1a
solstice **11:**1:2b
time measurement **28:**659:2b
Earth sciences
atmosphere **14:**309:1a
aureoles **1:**705:2b
aurora borealis **23:**24:1a, *table* 28
climate and weather **16:**437:1a, 485:1b
Earth's magnetic field **17:**586:1a, 590:2b
navigation **24:**750:2b *passim to* 753:2a
parhelion **9:**150:2a
solar tides **23:**836:1a; **25:**156:2b
eclipse: *see* eclipse
physical characteristics **25:**854:2a; **27:**505:1a; **28:**198:1b *passim to* 220:2a
celestial mechanics **23:**819:1b
chemical composition **15:**918:2a
cosmological speculations **16:**767:1a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**195:1b *passim to* 208:2a
formation and evolution **10:**942:1a; **17:**603:2b
geocentric parallax **9:**140:3b
gravitation **20:**169:1b *passim to* 176:1b
infrared emissions **6:**313:1b
interplanetary medium **6:**355:2b
Jupiter **27:**563:2a
limb darkening **7:**359:2a
place in galaxy **16:**782:1b; **19:**626:1b
radiation pressure **23:**19:1a
satellite observations **19:**57:1a
Helios **5:**813:1b
Pioneer **9:**459:1b
spectrum: *see* spectrum
thermonuclear power **29:**575:1b
X-ray emissions **12:**792:2a
work of
Abbot **1:**12:3a
Babcock **1:**766:1a
Bessel **2:**167:1b
Bethe **2:**173:2b
Copernicus **16:**760:1a
Duner **4:**274:3a
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4:**592:1b
Galileo **19:**638:2b
Hipparchus **5:**937:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 132; 133
see also solar calendar; solar energy; solar system; sun worship; layers of the Sun, *e.g.,* chromosphere; corona; photosphere; solar features, *e.g.,* facula; solar flare; solar prominence; solar radiation; solar wind; sunspot
Sun, Pyramid of the (pyramid, Teotihuacan, Mex.)
description **11:**640:1a, *illus.* 639
Sun, Temple of the, *or* Chinkana (archae. site, Bol.)
Moche civilization **8:**212:2a
significance to Isla del Sol **10:**940:3a
"Sun, The" (Am. news.) **11:**388:1b
founding by Abell **1:**26:3a
"Sun Also Rises, The" (novel by Hemingway)
discussed in biography **5:**825:1b
values of Lost Generation **7:**487:1a
sun-and-planet gear
development by
Murdock **8:**429:3b
Watt **12:**528:3b
sun animalcule, *or* Actinophrys sol (zool.)
characteristics of heliozoans **5:**813:2b
sun bear, *or* bruang, *or* Helarctos malayanus, *or* honey bear, *or* Malayan sun bear, *or* Ursus malayanus (mammal) **11:**388:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**458:2a, *illus.* 457
size **2:**11:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sun Belt (reg., U.S.) **11:**388:2b
sun bittern, *or* Eurypyga helias (bird) **11:**388:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1b, *illus.* 51
Sun Building (bldg., Wash., D.C., U.S.)
design by Mullett **8:**409:3a
Sun Ch'üan, *or* Sun Quan, *or* Ta Ti, *or* T'ai Ti, *or* Wu Chu (emp. of Wu dynasty) **11:**388:3a
emperor *list* **3:**223
role in Chinese history **16:**78:1a
Sun Chung-shan (Chin. leader): *see* Sun Yat-sen
Sun Company, Inc., *or* Sun Oil Company (Am. co.) **11:**388:3a
leadership of Pew brothers **9:**349:1b
sun compass: *see* solar compass
Sun Dance (rel. ceremony) **11:**388:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**342:2b
Great Basin tribes **13:**335:1a
Indian dances **13:**389:1b
Mandan practices **7:**764:1b
Sioux rituals **13:**377:2b
South Dakota **29:**390:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
sun dog (atmospheric sci.): *see* parhelion
sun fern (bot.)
characteristics **19:**166:1b
sun-grebe (bird): *see* finfoot
Sun Hao, *or* Mo-ti, *or* Kuei-ming hou, *or* Wu-cheng ti (emp. of Wu dynasty)
emperors *list* **3:**223
Sun Hsiu (emp. of Wu dynasty)
emperors *list* **3:**223
Sun I-hsien (Chin. leader): *see* Sun Yat-sen
Sun-Joffe Manifesto (Chin. hist.) **11:**389:1a
role of Sun Yat-sen **11:**391:1b
Sun King, The (k. of Fr.): *see* Louis XIV
Sun Liang, *or* Hui-chi wang, *or* Hou-kuan hou, *or* Fei-ti (emp. of Wu dynasty)
emperors *list* **3:**223
Sun Mei (Chin. hist.)
effect on Sun Yat-sen **11:**390:2a
Sun Myung Moon (Kor. rel. leader): *see* Moon, Sun Myung
"Sun of Death, The" (work by Prevelakis)
place in Greek literature **20:**360:1a
Sun Oil Company (Am. co.): *see* Sun Company, Inc.
sun orchid, *or* Thelymitra (plant) **11:**389:1b
Sun Quan (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Ch'üan
Sun River (riv., Mont., U.S.) **11:**389:2a
location *map* **29:**182
sun rose, *or* rock rose, *or* Helianthemum (bot.) **11:**389:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sun scorpion (arachnid): *see* sunspider
"Sun Shines over the Sang-kan River, The", *or* "T'ai yang chao tsai Sang-kan-ho shang" (work by Ding)
discussed in biography **4:**101:3b
place in Chinese literature **16:**239:2b
Sun temple (Egy. arch.)
characteristics **18:**148:1b
Sun Temple (temple, Konarak, India): *see* Surya Deula
Sun Temple (temple, Cuzco, Peru)
description **26:**42:2b
"Sun-Treader, The" (work by Ruggles)
discussed in biography **10:**235:3b
Sun Tzu (Chin. math.)
algorithms for root extraction **23:**633D:1a
Sun-Tzu (Chin. theorist) **11:**389:2b
commentary on
guerrilla warfare **5:**544:3a
intelligence activities **21:**718:2a
propaganda and warfare **26:**173:1b
strategy **29:**647:1b
Sun Valley (Ida., U.S.) **11:**389:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 182
sun valve, *or* automatic sun valve, *or* Solventil (lighting)
invention by Dalén **3:**855:3a
use in lighthouse illumination **26:**375:1b
Sun Wen (Chin. leader): *see* Sun Yat-sen
sun worship (rel.) **11:**389:3b
major ref. in Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26:**533:2a
art
American Indians **13:**377:2a
Southeast Asia **27:**882:1a
Hermetic writings **27:**37:1b
Mithraism **8:**197:1b
polytheism **26:**547:2b
religion of
ancient Europe **10:**475:3b; **18:**779:2a, 783:1a
Arabian cultures **24:**71:2a
Aztecs **24:**40:2a
Egypt
Aton **1:**188:3b; **24:**69:2b
Re **9:**969:1b
India **14:**192:1a
Mesoamerican culture **26:**15:2a, 25:2a
Roman Empire **18:**794:2b, 796:2b; **20:**328:1a *passim to* 334:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Sun Yat-sen, *or* Jih-hsin, *or* Sun Chung-shan, *or* Sun I-hsien, *or* Sun Wen, *or* Sun Yixian, *or* Ti-hsiang (Chin. leader) **11:**390:1b
association with
Borodin **2:**392:2a
Ch'en Chiung-ming **3:**163:2a
Chiang Kai-shek **3:**191:1b
Hu Han-min **6:**106:3b
Huang Hsing **6:**111:1a
Lea **7:**217:2b
Wang Ching-wei **12:**485:3a
birthplace at Chung-shan **3:**303:1a
formulation of
Five-Power Constitution system **4:**810:1a
Sun-Joffe Manifesto **11:**389:1a
Three Principles of the People **11:**737:1b
leadership in
China's Nationalist Party **8:**552:3b
Chinese Revolution **3:**237:3a; **21:**757:2a
reformist and revolutionist movements in China **3:**230:3a
United Front **12:**141:1b
marriage to Soong Ch'ing-ling **11:**16:1a
role in Chinese history **16:**130:1a *passim to* 135:2a
Canton **15:**545:2a
Christian influence **16:**357:1b
Nanking **24:**736:2a
warlord status **12:**497:3a
Sun Yat-sen, Madame (Chin. leader): *see* Soong Ch'ing-ling
Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hall, *or* Hall of Worship (bldg., Peking, China)
feature of Peking **25:**478:2a
Sunapee Lake (l., N.H., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
Sunbadh (Pers. leader)
revolt against al-Mansur **7:**794:1b
sunbeam snake, *or* Xenopeltis unicolor (reptile) **11:**391:2b
sunbird (bird) **11:**391:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunburn (skin disorder) **11:**391:3a
cause and effects **17:**354:2a; **21:**704:2b
see also ultraviolet radiation injury
Sunbury (Vic., Austr.) **11:**391:3b
Sunbury (Me., U.S.): *see* Bangor
Sunbury (Pa., U.S.) **11:**391:3b
Sunch'on (S.Kor.) **11:**392:1a
Suncus (mammal): *see* thick-tailed shrew
Suncus etruscus (mammal): *see* Savi's pygmy shrew
Sunda (hist. king., Java)
conquest by Gajah Mada **5:**78:2b
Sunda Double Trench (Ind.O.): *see* Java Trench
Sunda Islands (isls., Indon.) **11:**392:1a
volcanism **16:**720:2b
Sunda Shelf (geol. formation) **11:**392:1b
geology of the Strait of Malacca **7:**720:3b
physiography of
China Sea **14:**278:2a, *map* 277
East Indies **4:**329:1a
Indonesia **21:**201B:1a
South China Sea **25:**315:2b
use by prehistoric Asians **14:**222:2b
Sunda Strait, *or* Selat Sunda (chan., Indon.) **11:**392:1b
location *map* **21:**201F
Sundance Kid, *or* Harry Longabaugh, *or* Harry Longbaugh (Am. outlaw) **11:**392:1b
association with Cassidy **2:**926:2b
Sundance Sea (paleogeography)
Jurassic Period occurrence and effects **19:**836:2b
Sundanese (people) **11:**392:2a
Indonesia **21:**201H:2a, 201J:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Sundanese language
member of Indonesian languages **22:**757:1a
Sundarbans, *or* Sunderbunds (geog. reg., As.) **11:**392:2b
importance to Khulna **6:**846:2a
physiography of
Bangladesh **14:**592:1b
Ganges River **14:**270:1a, *map*
Sunday, *or* Lord's Day **11:**392:3a
biblical references **16:**262:1b
derivation of name **12:**555:2a
observance in church year **16:**303:1b
relationship to Sabbatarianism **10:**279:3b
work regulation by blue laws **2:**298:3b
Sunday, Billy, *or* William Ashley Sunday (Am. evangelist) **11:**392:3a
"Sunday Afternoon on the Island of La Grande Jatte" (paint. by Seurat)
discussed in biography **10:**664:1a; *illus.* Plate 22 fol. **25:**378
"Sunday Chronicle" (Br. news.)
contribution by Robinson **10:**115:2a
Sunday school, *or* Christian education, *or* church school **11:**392:3b
origin **18:**39:1b
"Sunday Times, The" (Br. news.) **11:**393:1a
magazine supplement **26:**445:1a
Sundback, Gideon (Swed. engin.)
invention of zipper **12:**923:3a
Sundblom, Haddon (art.)

Santa Claus *illus.* **23:**547
Sundbyberg (Swed.) **11:**393:1b
Sunderbunds (geog. reg., As.): *see* Sundarbans
Sunderland (dist. and port, Tyne and Wear, U.K.) **11:**393:1b
importance to Tyne and Wear **12:**85:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Sunderland, Charles Spencer, 3rd earl of (Br. states.) **11:**393:3a
association with Walpole **12:**477:1a
role in British politics **29:**65:2b
Sunderland, Henry Spencer, 1st earl of (Eng. Cavalier) **11:**393:2a
Sunderland, Robert Spencer, 2nd earl of (Eng. states.) **11:**393:2b
sundew, *or* Droseraceae (bot.) **11:**393:3b
classification **4:**230:3a
carnivorous plants **2:**883:1a
Nepenthales **8:**601:2b; **13:**679:2a
passim to 682:2b, *illus.* 679
Florida feather moth larvae **24:**110:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Drosera
sundial (chron. device) **11:**394:1b
solar time **28:**660:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Sundiata, *or* Sundjata, *or* Mari Diata, *or* Mari Jata (k. of Mali) **11:**394:3a
role in the Mali empire **7:**736:1b; **29:**808:2a
"Sundiata: An Epic of Old Mali," *or* "Soundjata ou l'épopée mandinque" (novel by Niane)
discussed in biography **8:**674:1a
Sundman, Per Olof (Swed. novelist) **11:**394:3b
Sundoro, Mount (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Jawa Tengah **6:**515:3b
Sundsvall (Swed.) **11:**395:1a
importance to Västernorrland **12:**279:2a
Sundukian, Gabriel (Arm. dram.)
role in Armenian literature **1:**568:1a
SUNFED: *see* Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development
sunfish (fish fam.): *see* Centrarchidae
sunfish (fish) **11:**395:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**271:2b
sunflower, *or* Helianthus **11:**395:2a
description **13:**721:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sunflower, Mount (mt., Kan., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
sunflower oil
source and use **11:**395:2b; **13:**721:2b
sunflower seed
source and use **11:**395:2b
sunflower starfish, *or* Pycnopodia helianthoides (zool.)
description **11:**220:1b
"Sunflowers" (paint. by Gogh)
impasto technique *illus.* **6:**270
Sung (anc. king., China)
place in Spring and Autumn period *map* **16:**76
see also Sung dynasty
Sung-chiang, *or* Songjiang (China) **11:**396:1b
Sung Chiao-jen, *or* Song Jiaoren (Chin. pol.) **11:**396:2a
association with Sun Yat-sen **11:**391:1a
role in Chinese history **16:**131:2b
Sung Ch'ing-ling (Chin. pol. leader): *see* Soong Ch'ing-ling
Sung dynasty, *or* Song dynasty (Chin. hist.) **11:**395:2b
major ref. in China **16:**98:2b
art
calligraphy *illus.* **29:**1073
Chinese architecture **17:**670:1b
craftwork
celadon **3:**7:2a
jewelry **17:**519:2a
lacquerwork **17:**175:1b
pottery **17:**127:2b
tapestry **17:**85:1a
dance and theatre **17:**761:1a
landscape painting
Hsia Kuei **6:**97:2b
Hui Tsung **6:**128:2a
importance in Japan **10:**657:3b
Li T'ang **7:**323:3b
Ma Yüan **7:**598:1a
Mi Fei **8:**88:2b
Tai Chin **11:**500:1b
literature development **16:**235:2b
music development **17:**742:1a
musical drama **24:**622:2b
silk scroll *illus.* **17:**497; Plate 7 fol. **25:**330
visual arts **17:**686:1b, *illus.* Plates 4 and 5 fol. 676
Yüan dynasty art **8:**671:3b
coinage **16:**549:2b
emperors *list* **3:**227
government and education
civil service **3:**233:1a; **26:**295:1b
education **18:**24:2a
postal system **25:**1071:1a
history **3:**230:2b
Canton **15:**545:1a
capital at
Hang-chow **5:**681:2b
K'ai-feng **6:**684:1a
Chekiang **16:**181:2b
Five Dynasties **4:**809:1b
founding by T'ai-tsu **11:**502:2b
Japan **22:**312:1b
Kiangsi **16:**194:1b
Koryo Kingdom **17:**705:1b
Kublai Khan **7:**22:1b
Kwangsi **16:**184:2a
Liao dynasty conflicts **7:**326:1a
T'ai-tsu **11:**503:2b
Manchuria **7:**761:3a
Mongols **8:**886:2b; **24:**348:2a, *illus.* 347
Pien Canal importance **9:**430:3b
Wu-han **12:**777:1b
philosophy and religion
Confucianism **16:**659:1b
Tai Chen's philosophical criticism **11:**499:3a
Taoism **28:**403:2b
see also individual emperors by name, *e.g.,* Chen Tsung; Hui Tsung
Sung family (Chin. fam.): *see* Soong family
Sung-hua Chiang (riv., China): *see* Sungari River
Sung Hui-Tsung (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Hui Tsung
Sung Lien (Chin. hist.)
contribution to Ming prose **16:**118:2a
"Sung lun" (work by Wang Fu-chih)
discussed in biography **12:**486:1b
Sung Mei-ling (w. of Chiang Kai-shek): *see* Soong Mei-ling
"Sung shih" (Chin. book)
commentaries on music **17:**742:1a
Sung-tse culture (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1b, *map* 65
Sung Tzu-wen (Chin. offi.): *see* Soong, T.V.
Sung Yang (Chin. leader): *see* Qu Qiubai
"Suang Yüan hsüeh-an" (work by Huang Tsung-hsi)
discussed in biography **6:**112:2b
Sunga Dynasty (Indian dynasty) **11:**396:2b
history of India **21:**39:2b, *table* 34
rule of Patna **9:**199:1a
Sunga script (Indian writing system) **11:**396:3a
Sungai Kapuas (riv., Indon.): *see* Kapuas River
Sungai Mahakam (riv., Indon.): *see* Mahakam River
Sungari–Nen plain (plain, China)
geography of Heilungkiang **16:**154:1b
Sungari Reservoir, *or* Songhua Hu (l., China)
geography of Kirin **16:**157:1a
location *map* **16:**41
Sungari River, *or* Sungari Ho, *or* Songhua Jiang, *or* Sung-hua Chiang (riv., China) **11:**396:3a
development of Harbin **5:**694:2a
geography of
Heilungkiang **16:**154:2b
Kirin **16:**157:1a
location *map* **16:**41
role in transportation system **16:**59:2a
tributaries of the Amur River **14:**275:2b, *map* 276
sunken profile (fortification)
history of fortification **29:**546:2a
sunken relief (sculp.): *see* intaglio
sunken tube (engin.): *see* immersed tube
"Sunless," *or* "Bez solntsa" (work by Mussorgsky)
discussed in biography **8:**454:1a
sunlight, *or* sunshine (solar radiation) **11:**397:1a
characteristics of solar spectrum **18:**237:1b
coloration and illumination **16:**592:2b
formation of vitamin D **12:**403:2a; **25:**63:1b
reflection at ocean surface **25:**146:1a
role in respiration process **26:**725:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
"Sunlight Sonata, The" (play by Bridie)
discussed in biography **2:**516:1a
sunn, *or* Crotalaria junica, *or* Indian hemp, *or* sann hemp (bot.) **11:**397:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunna, *or* sunnah (Islam) **11:**397:2b
practices of Muhammad
advocacy by ar-rashidun caliphs **9:**947:1a
basis of Hadith **22:**10:2a
foundations of Islam **22:**5:2a
role of imam **6:**265:2a
significance in
Islamic law **22:**32:1b *passim to* 35:1b
Islamic world development **22:**109:1a *passim to* 115:1a
see also Hadith; Sunnite
Sunni 'Ali (W.Af. ruler): *see* Sonni 'Ali
Sunningdale Agreement (Ire.-U.K.)
agreement concerning Northern Ireland **21:**969:2b
Sunnite, *or* Ahl as-Sunna, *or* Sunnism, *or* Sunni (Islam) **11:**397:3a
belief in taqlid **11:**556:1b
comparison to Shi'ite **10:**738:3b
condemnation of Batiniyah doctrine **1:**960:2b
geographical distribution of religions *map* **26:**526
influence in Islam **6:**409:3b; **22:**16:2a; **22:**112:2a
policies of al-Ma'mun **7:**754:2b
rejection of ijtihad **6:**253:3b
religious dress of the 'ulama of the Middle East **26:**833:2a
religious groups of
Pakistan **25:**398:1b
Saudi Arabia **13:**833:1b
role in
Central Asian cultures **28:**1081:2b
Egyptian history **18:**132:1a
fitnah **4:**804:3a
Iran's history **21:**889:1a *passim to* 895:1a
Iraqi history **21:**941:1b
views of
at-Tabari **11:**480:1a
Nizam al-Mulk **8:**733:1a
see also sunna
Sunnmøre (dist., Nor.)
description **24:**1029:1b
Sunnyvale, *or* Murphy's Station, *or* Encinal (Calif., U.S.) **11:**397:3b
location *map* **29:**187
Sunrise (is. chain, Marshall Islands): *see* Ratak
sunrise (atmospheric sci.): *see* dawn
sunroom: *see* solarium
"Suns of Independence, The," *or* "Les soleils des indépendances" (work by Kourouma)
discussed in biography **6:**976:3a
sunscald (bot. disorder) **11:**397:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Sunset (is. chain, Marshall Islands): *see* Ralik
sunset (atmospheric sci.): *see* dusk
Sunset Boulevard (blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
place in Los Angeles' history **23:**307:2b, *map* 308
Sunset Crater National Monument (park, Ariz., U.S.) **11:**398:1a
"Sunset in Biafra" (work by Amadi)
discussed in biography **1:**307:3b
"Sunset Song" (work by Gibbon): *see* "Scots Quair, A"
sunshine (solar radiation): *see* sunlight
Sunshine Mine (Shoshone co., Ida., U.S.)
1972 disaster **6:**789:1b
Sunshine Skyway Bridge (bridge, Tampa Bay, Fla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
longest bridges *tables* **2:**511, *illus.* 512
sunspider, *or* camel spider, *or* solpugid, *or* Solpugida, *or* sun scorpion, *or* wind scorpion, *or* Solifugae (arachnid) **11:**398:1b
major ref. in Arachnids **13:**853:2b
passim to 857:2b, *illus.* 854
annotated classification **13:**857:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sunspot (astron.) **11:**398:2a
major ref. in Solar System **27:**507:2b
passim to 516:2a
Coriolis force **3:**632:2b
faculae **4:**652:2b
ionospheric dynamo **17:**591:1a
photosphere effect **11:**388:1a
solar cycles **10:**941:2a
work of
Carrington **2:**900:2b
Fabricius **4:**649:3b
Galileo **19:**639:2b
Wolf **12:**727:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also Evershed effect; sunspot cycle; Wolf's sunspot numbers
sunspot cycle (astron.)
classification of solar phenomenon **27:**507:2b, 514:2b
sunstone (min.)
classification of feldspars **24:**155:1a, *illus.* 154
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**170
sunstroke (physiol. disorder)
cause and symptoms **5:**788:2b
suntan, *or* tanning (physiol.)
effect of melanin content **16:**588:2a, 593:1b
see also sunburn
Sunthon Phu (Thai poet)
contribution to Southeast Asian literature **27:**885:1b
Sununu, John Henry (Am. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
SUNY (univ., N.Y., U.S.): *see* New York, State University of
Sunyani (Ghana) **11:**398:2b
location *map* **29:**795
sunyata (Buddhist concept)
major ref. in Buddha and Buddhism **15:**279:2a, 285:1b *passim to* 293:1b; **26:**552:1b
Madhyamika school **7:**655:2b; **21:**191:1a
Sarvastivada school **21:**189:2b
Sunyavada (Buddhist school): *see* Madhyamika
Sunzha Range, *or* Sunzhensky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.)
biogeography of the Caucasus Mountains **28:**1064:2a
Sunzha River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Grozny *illus.* **5:**521
Suomen Evankelis-Luterilainen-Kirkko: *see* Finland, Church of
Suomen Lahti (gulf, N. Eur.): *see* Finland, Gulf of
Suomen Tasavalta: *see* Finland
Suomi: *see* Finland

Suomi (lang.): *see* Finnish language
suona (Chin. mus. instru.): *see* so-na
"Suor Angelica" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9:**782:3a
place in Italian opera development **24:**636:1a
Supan, Alexander (Aus. geog.)
concept of timberline **11:**778:1a
Supanec language
Middle American Indian language classification **13:**352:1b
Supella supellectilium (insect): *see* brown-banded cockroach
super (beekeeping)
use in colony manipulation **19:**152:2a, *illus.*
Super (U.S. research program)
development of thermonuclear bomb **29:**578:2a
super-adiabatic temperature increase (geophys.)
plate tectonics **17:**611:2b
super aspirin (drug)
use as analgesic **17:**536:2a
see also ibuprofen; indomethacin
Super Bowl (Am. sports contest) **11:**398:3a
history of American football **28:**140:2b
records *list* **11:**139
Super C (Am. train)
container freight service **28:**800:1b
super circuit weight training
physical conditioning program **19:**30:2a
super flint, *or* fluosilicate flint (phys.)
glassy state optical properties **23:**666:1b
super-gene (biol.)
role in polymorphism **9:**581:2a
"Super-Gymnast" (U.S. mil. plan)
history of World War II **29:**1003:2a
Super Proton Synchrotron (device)
development by CERN **3:**39:3a
Super-Sabre (aircraft): *see* F-100
Super Simplex (optical device)
use in motion-picture projection **24:**439:1a
superallowed transition (phys.)
beta decay characteristics **14:**367:1a
superb lyrebird, *or* Menura novaehollandiae, *or* Menura superba (bird)
description **7:**593:1b, *illus.*
superb tanager, *or* Tangara fastuosa (bird)
pigmentation and coloration *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **16:**590
superb warbler (bird): *see* fairy wren
supercharger (mech. engin.) **11:**398:3a
use in automotive engines **18:**355:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
superchlorination and coagulation (indus.)
soft drink production **14:**753:1b
supercluster (astron.)
characteristics **19:**633:2a
cosmological principles **16:**784:2b
supercomputer **11:**398:3a
development by Cray **3:**719:1b
superconducting gravimeter (instru.)
measurement of gravity **20:**172:2a
superconductivity, *or* cryogenic conductivity (phys.) **11:**399:1a
major ref. in Matter **23:**715:1b, *illus.* 716, 717
BCS theory **2:**6:2a
cryogenics **3:**766:3b
diamagnetism **18:**186:2a
electrical resistance **9:**1039:2a
electronics **18:**215:2b
gravitation measurement **17:**579:1a
inorganic chemistry **25:**847:1b
Josephson effect **6:**623:1b
magnetic and electronic structure **23:**670:2b
magnetic field *table* **18:**175
Meissner effect **7:**1021:3a
perpetual motion **9:**303:2b
phonons **9:**394:2b
quantum theory of conduction **18:**169:2a
rare-earth elements **15:**1004:1a
work of
Bardeen **1:**893:3a
Cooper **3:**604:3b
Esaki **4:**553:1a
Giaever **5:**245:2b
Kamerlingh Onnes **6:**703:2a; **25:**812:1a
Müller **8:**408:1b
Schrieffer **10:**537:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
superconductor (phys.): *see* superconductivity
supercontinent, *or* protocontinent (geol.)
plate tectonics **25:**885:1b
Precambrian Era **19:**782:2a
see also Gondwanaland; Laurasia; Pangaea
supercooled liquid silica (min.): *see* lechatelierite
supercooling (phys.)
condensation **23:**682:1b
crystals **23:**658:1b
food preservation **19:**340:2a
lake ice **20:**755:2a, *illus.*
precipitation **16:**447:1b, 519:1a
supercritical fluid state (phys.)
phase changes and equilibria **23:**641:2b
Superdome (stadium, New Orleans, La., U.S.)
design innovations **11:**197:2b
lamella dome **15:**326:1b
superego (psychol.) **11:**399:2a
appeal of propaganda **26:**176:1a
influence of Smith **27:**309:2a
place in psychoanalysis **9:**761:3b; **19:**569:2a
personality theory **9:**311:2b; **25:**505:1a
role in criminal behaviour **16:**803:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 436
superfemale (zool.)
effects of abnormal chromosomes **27:**238:1a
superficial hibernation, *or* shallow hibernation (biol.)
dormancy **14:**674:1b
superficial peroneal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**813:2a
superficies (Roman law): *see* emphyteusis and superficies
superfluidity (phys.) **11:**399:2b
major ref. in Matter **23:**719:2a
helium II **3:**766:3b
neutron stars **8:**625:3b
work of Kapitsa **6:**731:2b
superfluous man, *or* lishny chelovek (Russ. lit.) **11:**399:2b
Superfortress (U.S. aircraft): *see* B-29
superfractionation (chem.)
petroleum refining **21:**440:2a
superframe (arch.)
skyscraper design **15:**337:1b
supergiant elliptical (astron.): *see* cD galaxy
supergiant natural gas field
classification **19:**581:1b
supergiant oil field
classification and production **19:**576:1a
supergiant star (astron.) **11:**399:3a
angular diameter determination **11:**217:2a
cosmology **16:**772:1b
supergranulation (astron.)
solar surface **27:**513:1b
superharmonic function (math.)
potential theory **13:**494:2a
superheated liquid (phys.)
phase changes **23:**682:1b
superheated steam (phys.)
food processing **19:**341:2a
geothermal energy **5:**204:3a
superheater (engin.)
use in steam engines **11:**229:3a
superheavy element (chem.)
islands of stability **15:**1017:1b, *table*
superheavy machine gun (weapon)
classifications **29:**553:2b
superheterodyne reception, *or* supersonic heterodyne reception (elec.) **11:**399:3b
beat principle **2:**15:1b
radio **15:**230:1a
work of
Armstrong **1:**573:2a
Fessenden **4:**752:2b
superhighway: *see* expressway
SuperHILAC (particle accelerator)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**454:2a
superhyperfine structure (phys.)
formation **7:**684:2b
superimposition (geol.)
theory of cross-axial drainage **16:**732:1b
superintendent of finance
role in French bureaucracy **19:**478:2b
Superior (Wis., U.S.) **11:**399:3b
association with Duluth **4:**266:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Superior, Lake (lake, N.Am.) **11:**400:1a
major ref. in North America **24:**1007:2b, *map* and *table* 1008
characteristics of lakes **7:**106:3b
continental lake comparison *table* **3:**583
economy of
Duluth **4:**266:2b
Sault Saint Marie **10:**476:1b
features
Grand Portage National Monument **5:**419:1b
Isle Royale **6:**412:3a
Keweenaw Bay **6:**821:3a
Lake Superior Provincial Park **7:**110:1b
Pukaskwa National Park **9:**792:1b
geology and hydrology
geochemical facies **5:**188:2b
glacier-formed lakes **24:**970:2b
Keweenawan rocks **6:**821:3b
ore deposits **21:**335:1a
water distribution **22:**543:2b
water level **22:**554:1b
Great Lakes **5:**445:2a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *maps* **15:**461; **29:**157, 179
Superior Bay, *or* Allouez Bay (bay, U.S.) **11:**400:2a
superior conjunction (astron.)
occurrence **3:**540:1a
Superior Council (Can. hist.): *see* Sovereign Council
superior ganglion (anat.)
function and location **24:**809:1b
superior laryngeal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**810:1a
superior oblique muscle (anat.)
role of trochlear nerve **24:**808:1a
Superior Province (geol. reg., Can.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**776:2b, 779:1b
Superior Upland (reg., N.Am.) **11:**400:2a
formation of Archean rocks **24:**962:1a
part of Canadian Shield **29:**151:1b
superior vena cava
major ref. in vena cava **12:**299:2a
role in circulatory system **16:**398:1a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
superior vesical artery (anat.)
structure of urinary bladder **19:**11:1b
superius (vocal mus.)
relation to tenor **11:**636:3a
superluminal expansion (phys.)
radio galaxies **16:**778:1a
supermale, *or* supermale syndrome (genetic disorder): *see* XYY-trisomy
Supermalloy (alloy)
magnetic properties of solids **23:**678:1b
Superman (fictional character) **11:**400:2b
history of comics **15:**565:2b
mythological significance **24:**721:2b
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
superman, *or* Übermensch (philos.) **11:**400:2a
Nietzschean ethics **18:**509:2a; **24:**898:2b
Supermarine Spitfire (aircraft)
development of fighter planes **29:**611:2b, *illus.*
supermarket (retail store) **11:**400:3a
major ref. in Marketing and Merchandising **23:**548:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
"Supernatural: Its Origin, Nature and Evolution, The" (work by King)
study of God in religions **26:**566:1b
supernaturalism **11:**400:3a
beliefs in
Lutheran theology **26:**238:2a
Melanesian cultures **25:**252:1a
Polynesian cultures **25:**258:2a
Roman Catholic theology **26:**904:2a
depiction in literature
fiction **8:**469:3a
Romanticism **10:**161:1b
early law of evidence **26:**161:2a
occultism **25:**76:1a
sacred kingship **10:**288:3b
supernatural possession
ancient medical beliefs **23:**886:1a
mental illness **8:**21:3b
musical exorcism **24:**654:1a *passim to* 660:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
supernova (astron.) **11:**401:1a
chemical elements **15:**921:2b
cosmic rays **3:**661:2a; **16:**781:1b
nebulae **24:**769:1b
neutron stars **8:**626:1a
occurrences
Crab Nebula **3:**703:1a
Cygnus Loop **3:**823:2a
Milky Way supernovae **19:**624:1b
pulsars **9:**795:2a
residues of explosions **8:**576:1b
stellar evolution **11:**217:3a
stellar spectra **13:**569:2a, 571:2b
variable stars **12:**271:3b
work by Zwicky **12:**945:3b
X-ray emissions **12:**792:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 131; 132
Supernova 1987A: *see* SN 1987A
superorganism (biol.)
behaviour of animal colonies **14:**698:1a
superoxide (chem. compound)
alkali metals **15:**945:2b
superparasitism (biol.)
mutual antagonism **14:**995:2a
superphosphate, *or* calcium dihydrogen phosphate (chem. compound)
chemical industry **21:**253:2b
fertilizers **13:**184:2a
superposed order (arch.) **11:**401:3a
orders of architecture **8:**987:1b
Renaissance architecture **13:**938:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
superposition (phys.): *see* superposition, principle of
superposition, law of, *or* principle of superposition (geol.)
formation of strata **17:**618:1a, 634:2a; **19:**758:2a
Steno's application to geochronology **19:**749:1b
superposition, method of (geom.)
use by Euclid **19:**889:1a
superposition, principle of (phys.)
electrical theory **18:**163:2a, 172:2b, *illus.* 173
quantum mechanics **23:**877:1a, 881:1b
wave motion **23:**847:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**198:2b
light waves **23:**4:1b
superposition eye (compound eye)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**145:1a, *illus.* 144
aid to nocturnal insects **21:**595:1b
superprecipitation (physiol. process)
actin-myosin interaction in muscle **24:**465:2a
supersaturation (phys. and chem.)
colloids **23:**710:1a
crystals **23:**658:1b
saturated state **10:**469:2a
supersonic air transport: *see* supersonic transport
supersonic combustion ramjet: *see* scramjet

supersonic flight **11**:402:1a
contributions of
Bell **2**:70:1a
Dassault **3**:896:1a
Yeager **12**:828:3b
fluid flow: *see* fluid flow
generation of bow waves **23**:845:1b
jet technology **28**:851:2a
fighter aircraft **4**:771:2b
shock waves and sound barrier **11**:27:1a
turbofans and turbojets **18**:366:2a
source of pollution **16**:682:1b
streamlining **11**:313:2b
see also supersonic transport
supersonic flow (phys.): *see* fluid flow
supersonic heterodyne reception (electronics): *see* superheterodyne reception
supersonic transport, *or* SST (aviation)
atmospheric effects **14**:322:2a
commerical aviation **18**:421:2b; **28**:843:1a
supersonic flight **11**:402:1a
see also supersonic flight
superspecialty care (med.): *see* tertiary care
superstition **11**:402:1a
Tylor's theories
animism **26**:538:1b
mythology **24**:721:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
superstratification (sociol.)
concept of Thurnwald **11**:746:3b
superstring theory, *or* string theory, *or* superunification theory (phys.)
major ref. in The Cosmos **16**:793:2a
clusters of galaxies **16**:786:2b
unified theories of particle physics **28**:262:1b
supersymmetry (phys.)
superstring theory **28**:262:2a
supertanker (ship)
influence on harbour design **26**:368:1b
source of oil spill **8**:894:2b
use in petroleum transport **21**:446:2b
supertweeter (loudspeaker)
range of sound reproduction **7**:493:2b
superunification theory (phys.): *see* superstring theory
Supervielle, Jules (Fr. au.) **11**:402:1b
Superville, Humbert de (Fr. paint. and writ.)
influence on Seurat **10**:663:3a
supervision order (law)
use by juvenile court **16**:810:1b
Supervisors of the Kanto District, *or* Kanto Torishimari-deyaku
role in history of Japan **22**:321:2a
superweak force (phys.)
CP violation **3**:702:2b
Suphan Buri (Thai.) **11**:402:2a
Supilo, Frano (Yugos. pol. leader) **11**:402:2a
supination (physiol.)
joint motion in human skeletal system **28**:298:2a, 308:1b
role of muscles **24**:456:2b
supine length (growth)
measurement of human development **20**:420:1a, *illus.* 419
Suppé, Franz von, *or* Francesco Ezechiele Ermenegildo Suppé-Demelli (Aus. comp.) **11**:402:2b
Suppiluliumas I, *or* Shuppiluliumash I, *or* Subbiluliuma I (Hittite k.) **11**:402:3a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:904:2b
capital at Hattusas **2**:324:1b
capture of Wassukkani **12**:512:3a
foreign relations **1**:162:1a
Hittite expansion **5**:951:2a
record keeping **20**:599:1b
supplejack, *or* Berchemia scandens, *or* rattan vine (bot.) **11**:402:3b
"Supplément au voyage de Bougainville" (work by Diderot)
discussed in biography **4**:81:1a
supplementary lens (optics)
use in close-up photography **25**:795:2b
"Suppliants" (work by Aeschylus)
discussed in biography **20**:343:2a
size of chorus **28**:562:1a
"Suppliants" (work by Euripides)
discussed in biography **20**:348:1a
supplicatio (Roman rel.) **11**:402:3b
place in Roman religion **18**:793:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Supplinburg, House of (Ger. dynasty)
emperors *list* **6**:21
supply, low elasticity of (econ.)
effect on futures markets **21**:840:1b
supply, military: *see* military supply
supply and demand, *or* consumer demand (econ.) **11**:403:1a
analysis by econometrics **4**:354:2b
economic planning
income and employment theory **17**:942:2b *passim to* 948:1a
non-socialist countries **17**:898:2a
price system **9**:691:3a; **17**:918:2a
socialist countries **17**:895:1b
effect on
agricultural production **1**:155:3b
economic growth and development **17**:880:2b, 888:1b
hedging in futures trading **23**:555:1b
international trade **21**:826:2a *passim to* 848:1b
labour economics **29**:941:1a *passim to* 949:1b
markets **23**:552:2a, 562:2a
monopoly and competition **17**:922:2a
rent prices **17**:933:2b
utility and value **17**:915:1a
wages **17**:931:1b
function of economic analysis **27**:394:1a, *illus.* 397
role in
development of liberalism **27**:472:1b
distribution theory **17**:934:2b
free market **7**:858:3a
theories of
Keynes **6**:824:3a
Smith **27**:310:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 531; 532
supply curve (econ.) **11**:403:2a
theory of production **17**:926:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
supply line (mil.)
effect on logistics **29**:686:2b
supply-side economic policy (econ.)
policies of Reagan **9**:972:2a
supply train (mil.)
effect on logistics **29**:681:1a, 683:1a
"Supplycacyon of the Beggars" (work by Fish)
influence on Franck **4**:932:2a
suppon (thea.)
Kabuki theatre **5**:676:1b
support chip (computer tech.)
use in fourth-generation computers **16**:642:2a
supporter (her.)
major ref. in Heraldry **20**:506:1b
Supporters of the Bill of Rights, Society for the (Br. org.)
role of Wilkes **29**:72:2a
supportive psychotherapy
aims and methods **23**:974:2a
supportive tissue: *see* skeleton
"Supposes" (trans. by Gascoigne)
place in English literature **18**:439:1a
supposition
Scholastic logic **23**:239:2a
suppository
pharmaceutical dosage **21**:274:2b
suppression (sociol.)
social control **27**:358:2a
Suppression of Counterrevolutionaries (Chin. campaign)
place in Chinese history **16**:144:1a
suppressor cell (cytology): *see* suppressor T cell
suppressor grid (elec.)
description **5**:495:1b
suppressor mutation (genet.)
research of Yanofsky **12**:819:2b
suppressor T cell, *or* suppressor cell, *or* suppressor T lymphocyte, *or* suppressor lymphocyte, *or* cytotoxic T cell (cytology)
major ref. in Immunity **20**:778:1b *passim to* 788:1a
infection by AIDS virus **1**:170:3a
proliferation of T cells **7**:588:2b; **17**:298:2b
see also killer T cell
suppuration (path.)
inflammation **6**:309:3a
meningitis **8**:15:1a
supra-permafrost (Earth sci.): *see* pereletok
suprabranchial chamber (mollusk anat.): *see* exhalant chamber
supraclavicular nerve (anat.)
function and location **2**:450:3a
supracoracoideus muscle (anat.)
function and location **24**:459:1b
supraesophageal ganglion (zool.)
crustacean nervous system **16**:843:2b, *illus.* 842
supralapsarianism (theol.)
Gomarist theology **5**:352:2a
supralittoral fringe (ecology)
habitat zonation **14**:1028:2b
supralittoral zone (ecology)
habitat zonation **14**:1028:2b
supraorbital gland (anat.): *see* nasal gland
supraorbital nerve (anat.)
function **24**:808:1b
supraorbital torus, *or* supraorbital ridge (anat.): *see* browridge
suprarenal gland: *see* adrenal gland
suprarenal vein (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:399:1a
suprascapular nerve (anat.)
function and location **24**:812:1b
suprasegmental, *or* prosodic feature **11**:403:2b
major ref. in Linguistics **23**:55:2a
phonetics **28**:88:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
supraspinous fossa (anat.)
scapula **10**:501:1a
supratrochlear nerve (anat.)
function **24**:808:1b
Supremacy, Act of (Eng. law) 1534
England **29**:48:1b, 50:1b
role of
Court of High Commission **5**:915:2a
Cranmer **2**:815:2a
Cromwell **3**:749:3a
Elizabeth I **18**:245:2a
Henry VIII **4**:497:3a; **26**:214:1a
1559: *see* Elizabethan settlement
Suprematism (paint.) **11**:403:2b
development by Lissitzky **7**:393:3a
effect on theatrical productions **28**:590:2b
place in modern art **25**:385:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Supreme Advisory Council, *or* Dewan Pertimbangan Agung, *or* DPA (Indon. govt.)
role in Indonesia **21**:201N:1a, 201CC:2a
Supreme Allied Command Atlantic, *or* SACLANT (internat. affairs)
role in NATO **8**:777:2b
Supreme Allied Command Europe, *or* SACEUR (internat. affairs)
role in NATO **8**:777:2b
supreme being: *see* god
Supreme Chamber of Control (Pol. govt.)
supervision of public administration **26**:307:1a
Supreme Commander, Allied Powers, *or* SCAP (mil. of.)
role in Japanese history **22**:332:1a
Supreme Council (Eur. hist.): *see* Ten, Council of
Supreme Council, *or* Supreme Soviet (Lith. leg. body)
history of Lithuania **7**:400:3a
Supreme Council (govt. body, U.A.E.)
government of United Arab Emirates **13**:840:1a
Supreme Council for National Reconstruction, *or* SCNR (S.Kor. hist.)
role in Korean history **22**:527:2a
Supreme Council for the Defense of the Homeland (Afg. govt.)
role in Afghanistan **1**:129:2b
Supreme Council of Judicial Ordinances (Ottoman govt. body)
role in Ottoman history **28**:929:2a
Supreme Council of National Economy, *or* V.S.N.Kh. (govt. council, U.S.S.R.)
establishment of economic planning **17**:894:2a
Supreme Council of the Inquisition (Sp. hist.)
role in Spanish history **28**:38:2a
supreme court (law)
role in Israeli law **6**:424:2b
Supreme Court (court, U.S.S.R.)
development of Soviet law **22**:940:1a, 941:2b
role in court system **3**:685:1b; **22**:487:2a
Supreme Court of Canada
child custody cases **19**:78:1b
contribution of Richards **10**:46:2b
Supreme Court of Japan **11**:403:3b
Supreme Court of Judicature (Br. court) **11**:404:1a
basis in curia regis **3**:798:2b
replacement of common-law courts **3**:494:1b
Supreme Court of Judicature, Act of (1873, U.K.)
contribution of Selborne **10**:615:2a
Supreme Court of the United States **11**:404:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:196:1a
architecture of building **13**:970:2a
comparison with Supreme Court of Japan **11**:403:3b
feature of Washington, D.C. *illus.* **29**:708
influence on
constitutional law **16**:700:2a; **22**:934:1a
amicus curiae **1**:340:3b
attainder **1**:684:3a
military law **12**:158:2b
procedural law **26**:158:1b
interpretation of the Constitution **3**:568:2a; **16**:692:1b
relations with
Congress **3**:536:3a
president **9**:684:1a
role in
federal court system **3**:684:3b
United States government **12**:154:1b; **29**:217:2b
role of
Brennan **2**:499:3b
Jefferson **22**:352:1a
Roosevelt **26**:956:1a
system of appeals **1**:490:2b
views on
alien status **1**:270:2a
baseball **28**:121:2a
capital punishment **16**:813:1a
creationist theory **3**:721:1b
federalism **29**:220:2b
interrogation **6**:356:3a
judicial review **22**:481:2a *passim to* 484:2a
New Deal legislation **8**:633:3b; **29**:256:2b
obscenity **8**:857:2b
teaching of evolution **18**:859:2b
see also specific cases, *e.g.,* Marbury v. Madison; specific justices, *e.g.,* Marshall, John
Supreme Economic Council (18th cent. It. org.)
contribution of Beccaria **2**:28:2a
role in Italian history **22**:221:1b
Supreme Economic Council (Eur. hist.)
establishment at Paris Peace Conference **9**:154:3a
"Supreme Good, The," *or* "De finibis" (work by Cicero)
discussed in biography **3**:315:2a

Supreme Harmony, Hall of, *or* T'ai Ho Tien (hall, Peking, China)
features of Forbidden City **17:**694:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 708
Peking's architecture **25:**471:2b, *illus.* 472
Supreme National Council, *or* NKN (Pol. pol. org.)
role in World War I **25:**951:2a
Supreme People's Court (Chin. law)
capital punishment **16:**813:2b
Supreme Privy Council (Russ. org.)
establishment of Anna as empress **1:**425:1b
role in Russian history **28:**981:1b
Supreme Soviet (Lith. leg. body): *see* Supreme Council
Supreme Soviet (Sov. govt.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**961:1a
establishment by Stalin Constitution **28:**1005:2b
operation in
Estonia **4:**572:2a
Kazakhstan **6:**775:2a
Latvia **7:**186:2b
"supremo bien, El" (work by Zunzunegui)
discussed in biography **12:**942:2b
Sup'ung Dam, *or* Sup'ung Shui-pa, *or* Supung Shuiba (dam, China-N.Kor.) **11:**404:3a
feature of the Yalu River **12:**809:2b
Supwe moiety (kinship group)
dual organization **4:**245:2b
suq (market): *see* bazaar
Suq al-Ahwaz (Iran): *see* Ahvaz
Suq al-Arba'a' (Tun.): *see* Jundubah
Suqutra (is., Yem. [Aden]): *see* Socotra
Suqutri (lang.)
dialect of South Arabic language **11:**38:1b
Sur (geog. reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile **16:**21:1b
Sur (Leb.): *see* Tyre
Sur (Oman)
economy **13:**828:1b
location *map* **13:**812
Sur, Point (promontory, Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Sur dynasty (Indian dynasty) **11:**404:3b
"Sur la borne pensive" (work by Charbonneau): *see* "On the Pensive Boundary"
"Sur l'homme" (work by Quetelet): *see* "Treatise on Man and the Development of His Faculties, A"
"Sur une classe remarquable de courbes et de surfaces algébriques et sur la théorie des imaginaires" (treatise by Darboux)
discussed in biography **3:**883:2b
"Sur une nouvelle méthode pour la resolution du problème de Dirichlet" (treatise by Fredholm)
discussed in biography **4:**962:2a
Sura (Roman consul): *see* Lentulus, Publius Cornelius
Sura, Lucius Licinius (Roman pol.)
association with Hadrian **5:**608:2b
Sura Academy (Babyl.-Jewish academy)
leadership under Ashi **1:**624:3a
Sura River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **11:**404:3b
Surabaya, *or* Surabaja, *or* Soerabaja (Indon.) **11:**405:1a
evaporation in jungles and rain forests **14:**1061:2b
Indonesia **21:**201H:1b, 201I:1b
location *map* **21:**201E
surah, *or* sura (chapter of Qur'an) **11:**405:3a
structure of the Qur'an **9:**867:1a; **22:**6:1a
Surakarta, *or* Soerakarta, *or* Solo (Indon.) **11:**406:1a
location *map* **21:**201E
place in kingdom of Mataram **21:**201X:1a, *map*
sural nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**813:2a
Suralco, *or* Suriname Aluminum Company (Sur. co.)
significance in Industry of Suriname **28:**330:1b
suramin sodium (drug) **11:**406:1b
treatment for sleeping sickness **10:**877:2a; **17:**557:1a
Surasena (people)
settlement in India **21:**34:2a, *map* 35
Surat (India) **11:**406:2a
location on Gulf of Cambay **2:**758:1a
Surat Thani, *or* Ban Don (Thai.) **11:**406:2a
surbahar (mus. instru.)
use in North Indian music **27:**745:2b
Surchandarja (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Surkhandarya
surcingle (horsemanship)
use in bareback bronc-riding **1:**894:2a
surcoat, *or* surcote (garment) **11:**406:2b
use in armour **29:**536:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
surd
major ref. in Arithmetic **14:**78:2a
Surdas (Indian poet)
Astchap **1:**650:1a
Hindi poetry **20:**546:1b; **27:**731:2a
Surduc Pass, *or* Jiu Defile, *or* Jiu Pass, *or* Pasul Surduc (pass, Rom.) **11:**406:3a
Sûre River, *or* Sauer Fluss (riv., Belg.) **11:**406:3a
Sureda, Bartolomé (Sp. potter)
production of Buen Retiro ware **2:**605:3a
"Suréna" (play by Corneille)
discussed in biography **3:**637:2b
Surenas (Parthian gen.)
victory at Carrhae **21:**879:2a
Surendranagar, *or* Wadhwan (India) **11:**406:3b
Suresnes (Fr.) **11:**406:3b
Suresvara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**196:2b
Sûreté (Fr. govt. office)
history of French police **25:**960:1b
sûreté de l'État, Cour de (Fr. law): *see* Cour de sûreté de l' État
surety bond
major ref. in Insurance **21:**683:2a
suretyship (law) **5:**533:3a
major ref. in Insurance **21:**683:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
surf scoter, *or* Melanitta perspicillata (bird)
description **10:**561:3a
surf zone
effect on continental shelf **25:**183:1a
surface (chem.): *see* surface catalysis
surface (geom.)
algebraic topology **23:**632:2a
described in differential geometry **19:**930:1a
Riemann's work **23:**628:2a, *illus.* 627
surface (sculpture)
aspect of sculpture **27:**43:2a
surface-active agent, *or* surfactant (chem.) **11:**406:3b
biochemical aspects
effect on microorganisms **1:**457:1b
role in
childhood diseases **16:**12:1b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**730:1a, 736:2b, 741:1a
soaps and detergents **4:**39:3a; **21:**260:2b
see also detergent; wetting agent
surface air-lifted mail, *or* SAL
airmail development **25:**1068:2a
surface catalysis (chem.)
chemical kinetics **15:**1037:1a
surface charge density (phys.)
equipotential conductors **18:**165:2b
surface chemistry
branches of chemistry **25:**848:2b
study of colloids **23:**709:2a
surface cooling (hydrology)
cooling by tropical cyclone **25:**161:1a
effect on lake circulation **25:**145:2b
surface creep (sediment transport process)
sand dune formation **10:**406:3a
surface defect (crystall.)
crystal imperfections **3:**769:3b
surface drainage
definition **19:**685:2a
surface effect (elec.): *see* skin effect
surface-feeding duck: *see* dabbling duck
surface hardening, *or* case hardening (met.) **11:**407:1a
use in steel production **21:**386:2b
surface irrigation (agri.)
description **19:**685:2a
use in vegetable farming **19:**133:2a
"Surface-loci" (work by Euclid)
discussed in biography **4:**590:1a
surface mining 11:407:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
see also auger mining; open-pit mining; placer mining; quarry; strip-mining
surface phagocytosis (biol.)
process of phagocytosis **9:**352:2a
surface printing
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**119:2a
see also particular techniques, *e.g.,* lithography; silk screen printing
surface runoff: *see* runoff
surface-soil wash (geol.): *see* sheetflood
surface structure (ling.)
role in transformational grammar **11:**896:3a; **23:**61:1b, 62:2b
surface tension (phys.) **11:**407:2a
fluid mechanics **23:**858:2b
interface **6:**341:2b
liquid state behaviour **23:**683:1a
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**727:1b
see also capillarity; meniscus
surface-to-air system (mil. weapons)
description **11:**490:1a
military strategy **29:**655:2a
missiles **29:**566:2a
warning system **29:**621:2a
surface-to-surface system (mil. weapons)
description **11:**489:3a
surface treatment (road const.)
suitability and use **10:**99:1b
surface water (hydrology)
oceans **25:**135:1b *passim to* 177:1a
surface water (water mass)
Gulf Stream **5:**565:2a
surface water (water supply)
importance in desert regions **14:**1052:2b
source for water-supply systems **26:**385:2b
surface wave (hydrology)
description **25:**154:2a, *illus.*
surface wave (seismology)
description **10:**611:3a
use in study of Earth's composition **17:**595:2b
see also channel wave; Love wave; Rayleigh wave; tube wave
surfactant (chem.): *see* surface-active agent
surfbird, *or* Aphriza virgata (bird) **11:**407:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
surfboard
use in surfing **11:**407:3a
surfing (water sport) **11:**407:3a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
surfperch, *or* Embiotocidae, *or* seaperch (fish) **11:**408:1b
mating behaviour **19:**261:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
surge (glaciology)
occurrence in glacier fluctuations **20:**741:2b
surge (meteorol.) **11:**408:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also storm surge; tidal surge
surge chamber (engin.)
function in water turbines **18:**341:2b
innovations in underground power plants **26:**409:1b
surge of the monsoon (meteorol.): *see* burst
Surgeon, House of the (bldg., Pompeii, It.)
archaeological findings in Pompeii **9:**591:2b
surgeonfish, *or* tang, *or* Acanthuridae (fish) **11:**408:2a
danger to human life **19:**260:1b, *illus.* 264
representative Perciformes *illus.* **19:**264
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
surgeon's knot
description and function **6:**918:1a, *illus.* 917
surgery (math.)
techniques of differential topology **19:**953:2a
surgery (med.) **11:**408:2b
major refs. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17:**259:2a; Medicine **23:**887:1b *passim to* 898:1b
causes and treatment of
atelectasis **1:**663:3a
cancer **2:**796:2a; **15:**541:1b
diagnostic and therapeutic use **17:**255:1b, 259:2a
germ theory **5:**209:2a
incidence of shock **1:**779:1a; **10:**753:2b
role of
anesthesiology **1:**397:3a
barbers **1:**887:2b
lasers **7:**172:1a
Mayo family **7:**975:3b
Paré **9:**148:3b
technological advances **28:**478:1a
treatment of
bone disorders **28:**321:2b
obstetrics complications **26:**683:1a
Parkinson's disease **28:**103:1b
transsexualism **11:**900:3a
wounds **12:**762:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 423; 424
see also types of surgery, *e.g.,* cryosurgery; microsurgery; surgical procedures, *e.g.,* open-heart surgery; ostomy; plastic surgery; transplant; *and* organs and organ systems by name
"Surgery: Its Principles and Practice" (work by Keen)
discussed in biography **6:**783:1b
surgical expense insurance
health insurance **21:**685:2a
surging glacier, *or* galloping glacier
characteristics **5:**290:1b
Surguja, *or* Ambikapur, *or* Bisrampur (India) **11:**409:1a
Surgut (U.S.S.R.) **11:**409:1b
Suri (India) **11:**409:1b
suri (mammal)
fibre production **1:**292:2a
suri-urushi (Japanese lacquerwork)
use in ro-iro **10:**98:1a
suricate, *or* meerkat, *or* mierkat, *or* slender-tailed meerkat, *or* slender-tailed mierkat, *or* Suricata suricatta (mammal) **11:**409:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**462:2a *passim to* 464:1a, *illus.* 462
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Suriel (archangel): *see* Raphael
Surigao (Phil.) **11:**409:2b
location *map* **25:**538
surimono (Japanese print)
description **12:**742:3b
work of Hokusai **5:**978:3a
Surin (Nestorian teacher)
contribution to School of Nisibis **8:**725:3a
Surin (Thai.) **11:**409:2b
Surinach, Carlos (Am. comp.) **11:**409:3a
Surinam cherry, *or* Eugenia uniflora
Eugenia *illus.* **4:**593

Surinam toad, *or* Pipa pipa (zool.) **11**:409:3b
breeding behaviour of frogs and toads **13**:433:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Suriname, *or* Republic of Suriname, *or* Dutch Guiana, *or* Netherlands Guiana, *or* Republiek Suriname **28**:328:1a; **11**:409:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4**:810
history of
Guianas **5**:547:2a
Netherlands **23**:326:1b *passim to* 329:1a, 342:1b
location *map* **28**:329
mining *tables* **8**:159
settlement by Willoughby **12**:684:2b
South American Indian language groups *table* **22**:794
tropical forest cultures **13**:368:1b
Suriname Aluminum Company (Sur. co.): *see* Suralco
Suriname National Party, *or* NPS (pol. party, Sur.)
government of Suriname **28**:331:1a
Suriname River (riv., Sur.) **11**:411:1a
Surinamese Liberation Army (pol. org., Sur.)
government in Suriname **28**:331:2b
Suriya: *see* Syria
Suriyawong, Chao Phraya Si (kalahom of Thai.): *see* Si Suriyawong, Somdet Chao Phraya
Surjaningrat, Raden Mas Suwardi (Indon. educ.): *see* Dewantoro, Ki Hadjar
Surjansky, Anton Jan (Slovak ed.)
work on Slovak version of Bible **14**:770:1a
Surji-Arjungaon, Treaty of (Indian hist.) **11**:411:1a
role of Daulat Rao Sindhia **10**:831:1b
Surkhan River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Amu Darya **1**:358:2b
Surkhandarya, *or* Surkhandaria, *or* Surchandarja (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:411:1b
Surkhandarya Basin (basin, U.S.S.R.)
topography of Uzbekistan **28**:1103:1a
Surkhob River (riv., U.S.S.R)
tributary of the Amu Darya **1**:358:2b
Surlyn (plastic)
manufacturing of golf balls **28**:165:2b
Surma River, *or* Barak River (riv., As.) **11**:411:2a
Bangladesh **14**:593:1a
Manipur State **21**:129:1a
Nagaland state **21**:131:2a
surmullet (fish): *see* goatfish
surname, *or* family name, *or* last name **11**:411:2a
major ref. in Names **24**:729:1a
linguistic interchange **18**:846:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Surname-i Vehbi" (work by Vehbi)
illustration by Levni *illus.* **7**:310
Ottoman miniature painting **22**:97:1a, *illus.* Plate 8 fol. 76
surnay
wind instruments **24**:691:1b
Surnena Mountains, *or* Deer Mountains (mt., Bulg.)
geography of the Sredna Mountains **11**:190:2a
Surnia ulula: *see* northern hawk owl
"Surowy Jedwab" (poem by Pawlikowska-Jasnorzewska)
discussed in biography **9**:217:2a
Surparaka (anc. site, India)
association with biblical Ophir **21**:41:1a, *map* 43
surplice (rel. dress) **11**:411:2b
ecclesiastical vestments **26**:832:1a
surplus (econ.)
command systems **17**:907:1b
surplus value (econ.) **11**:411:3a
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:932:1a
Marxism **6**:731:2a; **23**:579:1a; **27**:393:2a
Surprise Island (isl., N.Cal.)
physiography of New Caledonia **8**:631:2a
Surprise Lake (l., Alsk., U.S.)
feature of Aniakchak National Monument and Preserve **1**:417:3b
surra (path.)
transmission by flies **21**:667:2a
Surratt, Mary Eugenia, *or* Mary Eugenia Jenkins (Am. conspirator) **11**:411:3b
Surrealism (art and lit.) **11**:412:1a
association with
Cubism **25**:862:1b
Dadaism **3**:843:1b
Existentialism **25**:613:2b
contribution by Ray **9**:962:3b
first use of appellation **1**:484:1b; **10**:467:1a
influence of Metaphysical painting **8**:62:1b
place in modern art development **25**:386:2a, *illus.* Plate 25 fol. 378
Action painting **1**:72:1a
Eskimo art **13**:399:1a
French art **19**:522:1b
modern typography **26**:105:1a
sculpture **27**:109:2a
Western literature **19**:560:1b; **23**:228:1b
use of
assemblage **1**:642:2a
automatism **1**:726:1b
blot drawing **2**:295:2b
doodles **4**:180:3b
masks **23**:592:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
see also artists and works by name
"Surrender of Breda, The" (paint. by Velázquez)
discussed in biography **29**:466:1b
Spanish history **28**:48:2b
Surrentum (It.): *see* Sorrento
Surrey (co., U.K.) **11**:412:2b
Anglo-Saxon England **29**:27:2a
location *map* **29**:6
surrey (carriage) **11**:412:3a
Surrey (embroidery)
Berlin woolwork **2**:138:3b
Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of (Eng. poet) **11**:413:1a
association with Churchyard **3**:308:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:434:1b
use of blank verse **2**:274:2a; **23**:102:1a
Surrey, Philip Howard, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Arundel, Philip Howard, 1st (or 13th) earl of, earl of Surrey
Surrey, Richard Fitzalan, 10th earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Arundel, Richard Fitzalan, 4th Earl of
Surrey, Thomas Fitzalan, 11th earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Arundel, Thomas Fitzalan, 5th Earl of
Surrey, Thomas Holland, Duke of, 3rd earl of Kent, *or* Thomas de Holand (Eng. noble) **11**:412:3b
Surrey, Thomas Howard, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Arundel, Thomas Howard, 2nd (or 14th) earl of, earl of Surrey, earl of Norfolk
Surrey, Thomas Howard, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 2nd duke of
Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 7th earl of, *or* Earl de Warenne, *or* Earl Warenne (Eng. noble) **11**:413:2b
Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 8th earl of, *or* Earl of Strathearn, *or* Earl de Warenne, *or* Earl Warenne (Eng. noble) **11**:413:3a
Surrey Heath (dist. and boro., Surrey, U.K.) **11**:413:3a
surrogate motherhood (sociol.) **11**:413:3a
major ref. in Family and Kinship **19**:66:1b
human fertility **4**:751:1a
surround inhibition (physiol.)
role in nervous system **24**:819:1b
"Sursagar" (Hindi lit.)
Astchap **1**:650:1a
Hindi literature **20**:546:1b
Sursilvan, *or* Surselvan (Swiss dial.)
classification
Rhaetian dialect **10**:16:2b; **22**:642:2b
Romansh language **10**:160:3b
Súrsson, Gísli (Ice. poet)
place in Gísla saga **5**:285:2a
"Sursum Corda" (work by Buysse)
discussed in biography **2**:691:1b
Surt (Norse myth.)
guard of Muspelheim **8**:450:3a
Surt, Khalij (gulf, Libya): *see* Sidra, Gulf of
Surtees, Robert Smith (Br. writ.) **11**:413:3b
Surtsey, *or* Surts Island (volcanic is., Ice.) **11**:414:1b
effect of 1963 eruption **12**:338:3b; **20**:760:1b
location *map* **20**:761
Surud Ad, *or* Surud Cad (mt., Som.)
feature of Galgodon Highlands **5**:83:3b
location *map* **17**:776
physiography of Somalia **11**:4:1a; **17**:829:1b
surveillance, technical (police sci.): *see* technical surveillance
survey (data accumulation technique)
economic forecasting **17**:903:1b
"Survey of Cornwall" (work by Carew)
discussed in biography **2**:865:1a
survey township (unit of govt., U.S.): *see* congressional township
surveying (civil engin.) **23**:515:1b; **11**:414:1b
Alberti's contributions **1**:217:3a
use in
ancient Egypt **18**:106:2a
architectural preservation **14**:87:1a
Earth measurement **17**:571:1b
instrumentation **23**:782:2b
roads and highway construction **26**:324:2a
tunnel construction **26**:398:1a, 400:2a
use of
metes and bounds **8**:69:1b
range finders **9**:935:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Surveyor (space probe) **11**:414:3a
lunar exploration **8**:300:1b; **19**:49:2b; *table* **27**:539
surveyor's chain, *or* Gunter's chain (meas. instru.) **11**:414:3a
history **11**:414:2a
surveying instruments **23**:782:2b
surveyor's chain (unit of length): *see* chain
surveyor's level (instru.) **11**:414:3b
surveying instrumentation **23**:784:1b
survival (anthro.) **11**:414:3b
Tylor's theory of culture **12**:85:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
see also superstition
"Survival in Auschwitz" (work by Levi): *see* "If This is a Man"
survival of the fittest (biol.)
animal behaviour **14**:630:1a
anthropological development **25**:557:1b
biological principles **14**:921:1b
genetic basis of natural selection **19**:720:2b
work of
Darwin **18**:805:1b
Diderot **4**:80:2b
Spencer **11**:84:2a
Wallace **12**:466:3a
survival training **11**:415:1a
survivorship (law)
inheritance law **21**:581:1b
taxation **28**:424:1b
survivorship curve (statis.) **11**:415:1b
aging studies **20**:429:1b, *illus.* 431
contribution by Graunt **5**:433:3b
Surya (Hindu deity) **11**:415:1b
comparison with Saule **18**:779:2a
role in
Hinduism **20**:524:1a
Saura sect **10**:476:3a
temple *illus.* **7**:1015
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Surya Deula, *or* Black Pagoda, *or* Sun Temple (temple, Konarak, India)
description **6**:946:2a; **20**:525:2a
North Indian temple architecture **8**:781:2a
Orissa **21**:135:1a
vyala *illus.* **12**:440
Surya dynasty (Indian hist.)
history of Orissa **21**:135:2a
"Surya Siddhanta" (Indian astron. textbook)
sine tabulation **23**:613:2b
Suryaprabha (Buddhism): *see* Nikko
Suryavamsa (Indian royal lineage)
literary source **21**:32:2a
Suryavarman I (k. of Angkor) **11**:415:2b
Angkor rule in Kampuchea **27**:805:2b
Suryavarman II (k. of Angkor) **11**:415:3a
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:806:1b
construction of Angkor Wat **1**:405:3a; **27**:911:1a
Sus scrofa (mammal): *see* European wild boar
Susa, *or* Shushan, *or* Susiane, *or* Shush (anc. city, Iran) **11**:416:1a
arts
Hammurabi's stele **20**:598:2a; *illus.* **24**:78
pottery **17**:105:2b
history **21**:864:1a *passim to* 882:2a, *maps* 869, 877, 884
Alexander the Great's conquest **13**:234:2a
Darius I's capital **3**:887:2b
Elamite capital **4**:416:1b, *illus.;* **6**:847:1a
relations with Mesopotamia **21**:924:2a, 929:2b, *maps* 919, 927
Ashurbanipal's conquest **1**:629:2a
Sargon of Akkad's domination **10**:453:3b
religion
Hellenization of religion **29**:1117:1a
Indo-Iranian religious sites *map* **24**:87
Susa, Treaty of
consequences for Nova Scotia **11**:275:2b
Susah (governorate, Tun.)
major ref. in Susah **11**:416:1b
Susah, *or* Sousse, *or* Sousa (Tun.) **11**:416:1b
architecture **22**:79:2a
North African history **24**:905:1b, *illus.* 911, 918
see also Hadrumetum
Susanna, *or* The History of Susanna, *or* Susanna and the Elders (apocrypha) **11**:416:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:807:2b
Books of the Bible *table* **2**:195
role in Jewish myth and legend **22**:472:2a
see also Susanna, The History of
Susanna, The History of (apocrypha) **11**:416:2a
"Susanna Bathing" (paint. by Tintoretto)
discussed in biography **11**:790:1a
"Susannah and the Elders" (work by Bassano)
discussed in biography **1**:946:1b
Susanoo, *or* Susanowo (Japanese deity) **11**:416:2b
major ref. in Japanese Literature **22**:339:2a
association with Kusanagi **7**:45:3a
birth **6**:447:3a
relationship to

Amaterasu **1**:313:2b
Ōkuninushi **8**:903:1a
Ukemochi no kami **12**:110:1a
Susanville (Calif., U.S.) **11**:416:2b
susceptance (elec.)
relationship to reactance **9**:969:3b
susceptibility (elec.): *see* electric susceptibility
susceptibility (magnetism): *see* magnetic susceptibility
Susenyos (k. of Eth.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17**:826:2a
sushi (food) **11**:416:3a
Japanese cuisine **19**:693:2a
Sushtinska Sredna Mountains, *or* Systinska Sredna Mountains, *or* True Sredna Mountains (mts., Bulg.)
feature of Bulgaria **11**:190:1b
Sushun (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
replaced by Suiko Tenno **11**:359:3b
Susiana (anc. king.): *see* Elam
Susiane (anc. city, Iran): *see* Susa
suslik (rodent)
description **5**:517:2a
Suslin problem (math.)
problem of topology **19**:939:1b
Suslov, Mikhail Andreyevich (Sov. govt. offi.) **11**:416:3a
influence on Gorbachev **5**:367:1b
Suso, Heinrich, *or* Henry Suso, *or* Heinrich Seuse, *or* Heinrich von Berg (Ger. mystic) **11**:417:1a
place in Renaissance mysticism **18**:652:2b; **26**:585:2b
Suspects, Law of (Fr. law)
French Revolution **19**:502:1a
suspended load (fluid mech.)
modes of sediment transport **20**:9:2b, *illus.* 10
"Suspended Song, The" (work by Nono)
discussed in biography **8**:755:3a
suspense (art)
theatrical production **28**:556:2b
suspension (abbrev. technique)
analysis in paleography **9**:79:1a; **20**:610:2a
suspension (chem.)
classification of colloids **23**:709:2b
conditions in wind **20**:18:2a
place in pharmaceutical preparation **21**:275:2a
purification by centrifuge **3**:32:2b
see also solution
suspension (eccl. censure)
distinguished from excommunication **4**:628:1a
suspension (math.)
definition in algebraic topology **19**:956:2a
suspension (mus.) **11**:417:1b
place in musical expression **24**:520:1b, *illus.*
suspension bridge (engin.) **11**:417:1b
advances in Europe **28**:787:1b
construction **2**:511:1a; **26**:331:1b, *illus.*
Golden Gate bridge **5**:340:3a, *illus.*
contribution by
Ellet **4**:458:2a
Roebling **10**:134:2b
Séguin **10**:608:3b
Telford **11**:617:2b, *illus.*
use of
iron **15**:320:2a
wire rope **2**:705:1a
suspension of disbelief (aesthetics)
role in aesthetic experience **13**:14:2a
suspension system (transportation)
major ref. in Transportation **28**:781:2b
development in tanks **29**:584:2b, 587:2b
function in
automobiles **1**:728:1b
wagons and carriages **28**:755:2a
passim to 758:2a
suspensor (bot.)
role in plant development **20**:381:1b, 383:2a, *illus.* 382
Susquehanna, *or* Susquehannock, *or* Conestoga, *or* Minqua (people) **11**:417:2b
classification of Eastern Woodlands Indians **13**:343:2a, *map*
conflict with Delaware **29**:289:2a
settlement in Pennsylvania **29**:303:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Susquehanna-Ohio Canal (canal, Pa., U.S.)
major ref. in Public Works **26**:349:1b
Susquehanna River (riv., U.S.) **11**:417:2b
drainage of Pennsylvania **29**:303:1a
flow into Chesapeake Bay **3**:176:2a
location *map* **29**:174
Susquehannock (people): *see* Susquehanna
Susruta (Indian physic.)
contributions to Indian medicine **23**:886:2b
"Susruta-samhita" (treatise by Susruta)
history of medicine **23**:886:2b
Sussex (hist. king., U.K.) **11**:417:3a
conversion to Christianity **29**:26:2b, *map*
rule by Aelle **1**:117:3b
Sussex (chicken breed)
domesticated fowl *table* **4**:908
"Sussex" (ship)
attack by German submarine **11**:418:1a
Sussex, Thomas Radcliffe, 3rd earl of, *or* Thomas Ratclyffe, *or* Viscount Fitzwalter, *or* Baron Fitzwalter (gov. of Ire.) **11**:417:3b
conflict with O'Neill **8**:954:3b
Sussex Incident (Eur. hist.) **11**:418:1a
Wilson's diplomacy **12**:691:3a; **29**:252:2a
Sussex marble
medieval architecture **7**:816:3b
Sussex Pledge (W.W. I)
result of Sussex Incident **11**:418:1a
sussexite (min.) **11**:418:1b
occurrence, structure, and properties **2**:379:1a, *table* 378
Süssmayr, Franz Xaver, *or* Franz Xaver Süssmayer (Aus. comp.) **11**:418:1b
relationship with Mozart **24**:448:2a
Süssner, Konrad Max (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:102:2a
sustained vigilance (psychol.): *see* vigilance
sustained yield
conservation of natural resources **16**:664:1b
Sustermans, J. (paint.)
portrait of Galileo *illus.* **19**:638
Susu, *or* Soussou, *or* Soso (people) **11**:418:1b
emigration from ancient Ghana **29**:809:2b
population in
Guinea **5**:554:3b
Sierra Leone **29**:906:1b
susu, *or* Platanista gangetica (dolphin)
sense of vision **23**:475:2b, *illus.* 472
Susu language
distribution in Guinea **29**:885:2b
"Susumu beki haiku no michi" (work by Takahama Kyoshi)
discussed in biography **11**:514:2a
Susunaga, *or* Sisunaga (Indian ruler)
founding of Saisunaga dynasty **10**:341:1a
susupti (sleep state)
part of Indian psychology **26**:588:2a
"Sut Lovingood: Yarns Spun by a 'Natural Born Durn'd Fool' " (work by Harris)
discussed in biography **5**:719:3a
suta (panegyrist)
Hindu mythology **20**:545:2b
Sutaean (nomadic people) **11**:418:2a
Sutardjo Petition (Indon. hist.) **11**:418:2a
Sutcliff, Rosemary (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23**:213:1b
Suter, Johann August (Am. pioneer): *see* Sutter, John Augustus
Suter, Wilhelm (art.)
lithograph of Keller *illus.* **6**:787
Sutherland (former co., U.K.) **11**:418:2a
Sutherland (dist., U.K.) **11**:418:2b
Sutherland, Alexander George (U.S. jur.): *see* Sutherland, George
Sutherland, Earl Wilbur, Jr. (Am. pharm.) **11**:418:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
Sutherland, Efua (Af. dram. and teacher) **11**:418:3b
contribution to African theatre **13**:130:2a
Sutherland, Elinor (Eng. au.): *see* Glyn, Elinor
Sutherland, George, *or* Alexander George Sutherland (U.S. jur.) **11**:419:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Sutherland, George Granville Levenson-Gower, duke of (Br. noble)
control of Sutherland **11**:418:2b
Sutherland, Graham Vivian (Br. art.) **11**:419:1b
contribution to
drawing **17**:476:2a
printmaking **26**:134:1a
tapestry **17**:92:1b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 92
Sutherland, Dame Joan (Austr. opera singer) **11**:419:2a
Sutherland, Jock, *or* John Bain Sutherland (Am. football coach) **11**:419:2b
Sutherland Falls (waterfall, N.Z.) **11**:419:3a
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3**:583
Fiordland National Park **4**:787:2b
glaciated mountains **26**:853:1a, *illus.* 854, 855
Suthu (people): *see* Sotho
Sutkagen Dor (anc. site, India)
excavation **21**:25:1b, *map* 24
Indus Valley Civilization **6**:302:1b
Sutlej River, *or* Hsiang-ch'üan River, *or* Langqen Kanbab, *or* Satadru, *or* Sutudri, *or* Zaradros (riv., As.) **11**:419:3a
Himalayan drainage **14**:235:2a, *map* 234
Indus tributaries **14**:273:1a, *illus.* 272
location *map* **25**:395
Tibet **16**:206:2b
Sutlej Valley Project (irrigation system, India-Pak.)
Indus irrigation **14**:273:2b
Suto (people): *see* Sotho
Sutoku, *or* Akihito, *or* Sutoku Tennō (emp. of Japan) **11**:419:3b
emperors *list* **6**:497
role in Hogen Disturbance **5**:972:3b; **10**:748:3b; **11**:510:1a
sutra, *or* sutta (Hindu and Buddhist lit.) **11**:420:1a
anga **1**:398:3b
Buddhist sacred literature **15**:282:1a
Chinese woodcuts **17**:699:1a
dharmashastra **4**:57:1b
Hindu ritual guide **21**:32:2a
Indian philosophy **21**:182:2a, 186:1a
Japanese art **17**:722:1b
Korean art **17**:705:1b
logic **23**:240:2b
Smarta sect **10**:888:3b
see also Kalpa-suyta; sutras by name, *e.g.,* dharmasutra
sutra-dhara (Indian drama narrator)
Hindu dance-drama **28**:565:2a
"Sutra Pitaka" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Sutta Pitaka"
Sutro, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.)
landscape of San Francisco **27**:1:2a
Sutsilvan, *or* Subsilvan (Swiss dial.)
classification
Rhaetian dialect **10**:16:2b; **22**:642:2b
Romansh language **10**:160:3b
Sutskeyer, Avrom (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1082:2a
sutta (Hindu and Buddhist lit.): *see* sutra
"Sutta Pitaka," *or* "Sutra Pitaka" (Buddhist lit.) **11**:420:1a
importance in Theravada doctrine **2**:603:1a; **15**:282:1b
"Sutta-vibhanga" (Buddhist lit.)
"Vinaya Pitaka" **12**:378:1a; **15**:282:1b
"Suttanipata" (Buddhist lit.) **11**:420:2a
Buddhist canon **27**:723:2b
"Khuddaka Nikaya" **15**:283:1a
suttee, *or* sati (Indian custom) **11**:420:2b
opposition by
Amar Das **1**:311:1b
Bentinck **2**:111:3b; **21**:88:1a
Roy **10**:217:2a
Tagore **11**:495:3b
practice in
Hinduism **20**:534:1b
Islam **22**:37:2b
Sutter, Bruce (Am. baseball player)
contribution to pitching **28**:127:2b
Sutter, David (Swiss aesthetician)
influence on Seurat **10**:663:3b
Sutter, John Augustus, *or* Johann August Suter (Am. pioneer) **11**:420:2b
establishment of Sacramento trading post **10**:287:3b, *illus.* 288
Sutter's Fort (Calif., U.S.)
gold rush **24**:1003:1b
Suttner, Bertha, Freifrau von, *or* Bertha Félicie Sophie Freifrau von Suttner, *or* Gräfin Kinsky von Wchinitz und Tettau, *or* Bertha Oulot (Ger. au.) **11**:420:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:741
Sutton (boro., Gtr.London, U.K.) **11**:421:1a
Sutton, Charles Manners (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Sutton, May (Am. athlete)
contribution to tennis **28**:159:2b
Sutton, Walter Stanborough (Am. genet.) **11**:421:1b
contribution to
chromosome research **5**:178:2b; **19**:705:1b
cytogenetics **3**:833:2b
Sutton, Willie, *or* Willie the Actor, *or* William Francis Sutton, Jr. (Am. criminal) **11**:421:2a
Sutton Hoo (archae. site, U.K.) **11**:421:2b
amateur excavations **20**:577:1b
discovery **29**:27:1b
ship burials **2**:650:3b
Suttung (Norse myth.)
association with Kvasir **7**:53:1a
Sutudri (riv., As.): *see* Sutlej River
Sutur (Ice. myth.)
association with Surtsey **11**:414:1b
suture (anat.)
classification of fibrous joints **28**:308:1b, *illus.*
human skull *illus.* **18**:814
Suva (Fiji) **11**:421:3a
capital of Fiji **25**:264:1a
location *map* **25**:234
Suvarov (is., Pac.O.): *see* Suwarrow
Suvorov, Aleksandr Vasilyevich, Graf Rimniksky (Russ. mil. of.) **11**:421:3b
role in Second Polish Partition **25**:948:1b
Suwa (Japan) **11**:422:2b
location *map* **22**:289
Suwalki (prov., Pol.) **11**:422:3a
location *map* **25**:931
Suwalki (Pol.) **11**:422:3a
location *map* **25**:932
suwannee cooter, *or* suwannee chicken, *or* Pseudemys floridana, *or* Pseudemys concinna (reptile)
characteristics **11**:649:2a
Suwannee River, *or* Guasaca Esqui, *or* Swanee River (riv., U.S.) **11**:422:3b
location *maps* **29**:157, 177
Suwarrow, *or* Suvarov (is., Pac.O.)
Cook Islands **3**:598:1a
Suwayda', As-, *or* es-Suweida (Syr.) **11**:423:1a

Suwayqiyah, Hawr As- (geol. depression, Iraq)
relief and drainage **21**:900:1a
Suwayr, Order of (rel. order): *see* St. John the Baptist, Basilian Order of
Suways, As-, *or* Suez (governorate, Egy.)
location *map* **18**:94
Suways, Khalij As- (gulf, Egy.): *see* Suez, Gulf of
Suweida, es- (Syr.): *see* Suwayda', As-
Suwon (S.Kor.) **11**:423:1a
Suyuti, As-, *or* Abu al-Fadl 'Abd ar-Rahman ibn Abi Bakr Jalal ad-Din as-Suyuti (Egy. au.) **11**:423:1b
ijtihad **6**:254:1a
Islamic education **22**:128:1b
tafsir **11**:493:2b
S'uz na Demokraticheskite Sili (labour org., Bulg.): *see* Democratic Forces, Union of
Suzaku (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Suzaku, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
relationship to Fujiwara Michinaga **22**:308:2a
Suzdal, *or* Suzdalskoye Knyazhestvo, *or* Suzdal Principality (hist. principality, Russ.) **11**:423:2a
history of Russia **28**:969:2b *passim to* 972:1a
Suzhou (China): *see* Su-chou
Suzman, Helen, *or* Helen Gavronsky (S.Af. pol.) **11**:423:2b
Suzuka (Japan) **11**:423:3a
location *map* **22**:289
Suzuki, Daisetsu Teitarō (Japanese Buddhist schol.) **11**:423:3a
association with Nishida Kitaro **8**:723:3a
promotion of Buddhism **15**:276:2a
study of religion **26**:513:2b
Suzuki, Shinichi (Japanese mus.)
education theory **18**:56:1a
Suzuki Bunji (Japanese pol. and soc. reformer) **11**:423:3b
Suzuki Harunobu, *or* Chōeiken, *or* Hozumi Harunobu, *or* Jihe, *or* Jirōbei (Japanese art.) **11**:424:1a
influence on Shiba Kōkan **10**:734:3a
Japanese art **22**:323:1a; **26**:130:1b, *illus.*
polychrome printing **17**:733:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 732
ukiyo-e style **12**:110:2a
woodblock print technique **8**:725:1b
Suzuki Kantarō, Danshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:424:1a
history of Japan **22**:331:2b
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
Suzuki Shōsan (Japanese Zen pr.) **11**:424:1b
Suzuki Zenkō (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:424:1b
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
Sv (phys.): *see* sievert
SV40 (biol.): *see* simian virus 40
svabhavavada (philos.)
Indian philosophy **21**:182:2a
Svabinsky, Max (Czech. art.)
portrait of Dvorak *illus.* **4**:305
svabite (min.) **11**:424:2a
properties *table* **1**:591
Svadilfari (Norse myth.) **11**:424:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Svalbard (archip., Nor.) **11**:424:2b
major ref. in Arctic **14**:38:2a
exploration by Hudson **6**:117:2a
extent of glaciation **14**:4:1b
svamin (Hindu ascetic): *see* swami
Svan language, *or* Lusnu nin language, *or* Svanuri Ena **11**:424:3b
classification of Kartvelian languages **6**:753:1a; **22**:737:1a
"Svanda Dudak" (opera by Weinberger): *see* "Shvanda the Bagpiper"
Svane, Hans (Dan. schol.)
revision of Danish Bible **14**:769:1b
Svante Sture (regent of Swed.): *see* Sture, Svante Nilsson
Svantovit, *or* Svantevit (Slavic deity)
temple at Arkona **1**:559:3a
Svanuri ena language: *see* Svan language
svapna (state of consciousness)
Indian psychology **26**:588:2a
"Svapnavasavadatta" (work by Bhasa)
discussed in biography **2**:186:3b
svara-kalpana (mus. form)
South Indian music **27**:744:2b
svarita (accent)
Vedic chants **27**:740:1b
Svarog, *or* Zuarasici (Slavic deity)
role in Slavic religion **18**:782:2a
Svart River (riv., Swed.)
physiography of
Örebro **8**:990:1a
Västerås **12**:279:1a
"Svarta Fanor" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11**:320:2a
svarupa
function in Indian philosophy **21**:194:2a
svatantra (Indian philos.)
Indian philosophy **21**:191:1b
Svatantrika (Buddhism)
Mahayana Buddhism **15**:286:1a
Svatopluk (prince of Moravia)
history of
Moravia **8**:309:3b; **16**:914:2b
Poland **25**:940:1b
Svay Rieng, *or* Soai Rieng (Kamp.) **11**:425:1a
svayambhuva (phallic symbol)
worship in Hinduism **7**:377:1b
S.V.D.: *see* Divine Word Missionary
Svea dialects (ling.)
influence on modern Swedish **11**:439:1a
Svea Hovrätt (court of law)
Swedish law **28**:337:2b
Svealand (reg., Swed.) **11**:425:1a
major ref. in Sweden **28**:332:1b
passim to 336:1b
physiography of Sweden **11**:436:1a
Svear (people): *see* Suiones
Svecofennian (geol.)
Europe **18**:526:2a
orogenic belts **19**:781:1b, 782:2b
Sveconorwegian orogeny (geol.)
Europe **18**:526:2b
Svedberg, Emanuel (Swed. philos.): *see* Swedenborg, Emanuel
Svedberg, Theodor (Swed. chem.) **11**:425:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:740
Sveduv stul (cave, Czech.)
remnants of Neanderthal man **2**:535:3a
Svehla, Antonin (Czech. pol.)
Czech history **16**:925:1a
Svein Estridsson (k. of Den.): *see* Sweyn II Estridsen
Svein Tjugesskjegg (k. of Den.): *see* Sweyn I
Svencioniu-Narociaus (hills, U.S.S.R.)
location **28**:1058:2b
Svend Estridsen (k. of Den.): *see* Sweyn II Estridsen
Svend Tveskag (k. of Den.): *see* Sweyn I
Svendborg (Den.) **11**:425:1b
location *map* **17**:229
Svennsson, Märta Birgit (Swed. singer): *see* Nilsson, Märta Birgit
Svensk: *see* Swedish language
Svensk Filmindustri (Swed. film studio) **11**:425:2a
Svenska Arbetsgivaresöforeningen (labour org., Swed.)
Swedish labour movement **11**:436:2b
"Svenska Dagbladet" (Swed. news.) **11**:425:2a
Svenska Kyrkan (church, Swed.): *see* Sweden, Church of
"Svenska siare och skalder" (work by Atterbom)
discussed in biography **1**:686:1b
Svensson, Gloria May Josephine (Am. act.): *see* Swanson, Gloria
Sverdlov, Yakov Mikhaylovich (Soviet states.) **11**:425:2b
Sverdlovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:425:2b
Sverdlovsk, *or* Ekaterinburg, *or* Yekaterinburg (Russian S.F.S.R.) **11**:425:3b
Central Urals **28**:951:1b
Sverdlovsk (U.S.S.R.) **11**:426:1a
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik (Nor. oceanographer) **11**:426:1a
oceanography **17**:625:2a
Sverdrup, Johan (pr.min. of Nor.) **11**:426:1a
Sverdrup, Otto (Nor. expl.)
Arctic exploration **14**:28:2b
Sverdrup Basin (geol.)
Arctic Islands **14**:31:1a
Triassic Period sediments **19**:827:2b
Sverdrup transport (hydrology)
ocean currents **25**:151:1b
Sverige, Konungariket: *see* Sweden
Sveriges Akademikers Centralorganisation, *or* SACO (labour org., Swed.)
Swedish labour movement **11**:436:2b
Sveriges Radio (Swed. broadcasting corp.)
organization **15**:214:1b, 224:1b
Sverker (k. of Swed.)
Christianization of Sweden **16**:355:1a
political consolidation **28**:340:1b
Sverrir (k. of Ice.)
portrayal in saga **23**:124:2a
Sverrir Sigurdsson (k. of Nor.) **11**:426:1b
association with Magnus V Erlingsson **7**:689:1a
rule of Norway **24**:1034:2a
Sverris saga (Ice. lit.)
development of saga **23**:124:2a
Svetambara (Jainist sect) **11**:426:2a
major refs. in Jainism **22**:275:1a *passim to* 280:2a; Sacred Offices and Orders **26**:986:1b
Digambara **4**:90:3a
Jaina canon **6**:473:1b
Jainism **6**:473:3a; **21**:42:1b
Paryusana celebration **9**:177:3a
religious symbolism **26**:594:1a
Sthanakavasi **11**:266:2b
"Svetasvatara Upanishad" (Vedic lit.)
Saivism **20**:538:2b
Sveti Nikola, Mount (mt., Hvar Is.)
physiography of Hvar **6**:182:2a
Sveti-Tskhoveli (cath., Mtskheta, U.S.S.R.)
description **8**:388:1a, *illus.*
Svetla, Karolina, *or* Johanna Muzakova (Czech au.)
Czechoslovak literature **16**:903:1b
Svevo, Italo, *or* Ettore Schmitz (It. au.) **11**:426:2b
Italian literature **22**:160:1b; **22**:182:2a; **23**:143:1b
Sviatopolk-Mirskii, Pyotr Danilovich (Russ. states.): *see* Svyatopolk-Mirsky, Pyotr Danilovich
Sviatoslav I (prince of Kiev): *see* Svyatoslav I
Svinhufvud, Pehr Evind (pres. of Fin.) **11**:426:3b
role in early independence struggle **19**:188:2b
Svishtov, *or* Sistova, *or* Svistov (Bulg.) **11**:427:1a
location *map* **15**:342
Svityaz, Lake, *or* Svytiaz, Lake (l., U.S.S.R.)
area **28**:1038:1b
Svizzera: *see* Switzerland
Svoboda (U.S.S.R.): *see* Georgiu-Dezh
Svoboda, Josef (Czech scene designer)
stage design **28**:599:1a, *illus.*
Svoboda, Ludvik (pres. of Czech.) **11**:427:1a
history of Czechoslovakia **16**:926:2a
Svobodny, *or* Svobodnyj, *or* Alekseyevsk (U.S.S.R.) **11**:427:2a
"Svoi lyudi sochtemsya" (work by Ostrovsky): *see* "Bankrot"
Svolder, Battle of (Nor.)
defeat of Olaf Tryggvason **8**:903:3b
Svolvær (Nor.) **11**:427:2a
importance to Lofoten **7**:444:2b
location *map* **24**:1027
Svyatopolk (prince of Kiev)
Russian history **28**:969:1b
Svyatopolk-Mirsky, Pyotr Danilovich, *or* Pyotr Danilovich Sviatopolk-Mirskii (Russ. states.) **11**:427:2b
Svyatoslav I, *or* Sviatoslav, *or* Svyatoslav Igorevich (prince of Kiev) **11**:427:3a
Byzantine Empire **15**:405:2b
Russian Empire **18**:15:1a; **28**:969:1a
Svyatoy Anny (submarine trough, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Kara Sea **6**:734:3b
"Svyatoy kolodets" (work by Katayev): *see* "Holy Well, The"
Svyatoy Serafim Sarovsky (Russ. monk): *see* Seraphim of Sarov, Saint
Svyatoy Vasily Blazhenny (church, Moscow, U.S.S.R): *see* Saint Basil the Blessed
Svydnytsky, Anatoli (Ukrainian au.)
contribution to Ukrainian literature **12**:112:1a
Svytiaz, Lake, (l., U.S.S.R.): *see* Svityaz, Lake
Swaanswijk, L. J., *or* Lucebert (Du. au.)
Dutch literature **4**:300:3a
Swabia, *or* Schwaben (hist. reg., Ger.) **11**:428:1a
boundaries **20**:47:1b
history of
Germany **20**:70:2a *passim to* 86:2b
Tübingen **12**:24:3b
Rococo sculpture **27**:102:2b
Swabia (dist., Ger.): *see* Schwaben
Swabia, House of (Ger. dynasty)
history of
Italy **22**:201:1a
Sicily **22**:264:2a
Swabian Alp, *or* Swabian Jura, *or* Swabian Mountains, *or* Schwäbische Alb (mt. reg., Ger.) **11**:428:2a
location *map* **20**:43
physiography of
Baden-Württemberg **1**:783:3b
Tübingen **12**:25:1a
Swabian League (Eur. hist.)
history of
Germany **20**:81:2b
Tübingen **12**:25:1b
Swabian Romantics (lit.)
founding by Kerner **6**:814:2b
German literature **20**:33:1b
Swabian War (Swiss hist.)
history of Switzerland **28**:364:1b
role of Maximilian I **7**:965:3a
Swadesh, Morris (Am. linguist)
classification of
Huave language **22**:789:1b
South American Indian languages **22**:793:1b
glottochronology **22**:786:2b
swadeshi movement (Indian hist.)
effect on education **18**:75:2a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Swadlincote (Derby., U.K.)
South Derbyshire district **11**:41:1a
Swaen, Michiel de (Flem. au.)
Belgian literature **14**:725:2a
swag, *or* festoon (arch.) **11**:428:2a
architecture **17**:96:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
swag, *or* festoon (floral decoration)
flower arrangement **5**:125:3b
swaging (met.)
use with tungsten **21**:432:2b
Swahili culture (Af.)
arts **13**:159:1b
Swahili language, *or* Kiswahili language (Af. lang.) **11**:428:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:766:1a *passim to* 772:1b
classification **1**:876:1a
distribution **13**:61:1b
Kenya **17**:797:1a
Rwanda **15**:655:2a
Tanzania **17**:805:1b

usage of lingua-franca **18:**80:2b; **22:**597:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Swahili literature, *or* Kiswahili literature **11:**428:3a
major ref. in African literature **13:**128:2a, 130:2b
African literature **13:**128:2a
Bible translation **14:**770:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Swaine, Monamy (paint.)
painting of HMS Victory *illus.* **12:**353
Swains Island (is., Am.Sam.) **11:**428:3b
location **1:**334:3a
Swainson's hawk, *or* Buteo swainsoni
description and range **5:**760:3b
Swakopmund (Nam.) **11:**429:1a
settlements in Namib Desert region **13:**86:2a
Swale (dist., Kent, U.K.) **11:**429:1a
Swale, The (riv., U.K.)
location **11:**429:1a
swallow, *or* Hirundinidae (bird) **11:**429:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:1b
patterns of migration **10:**392:3a; **14:**665:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also martin; individual species by name, *e.g.,* woodswallow
Swallow, Ellen Henrietta (Am. chem.): *see* Richards, Ellen Swallow
swallow hole (geol.)
fluviokarst landscapes **16:**749:2a
swallow plover (bird): *see* pratincole
swallow-shrike (bird): *see* woodswallow
swallow-tailed gull, *or* Creagrus furcatus (bird)
description **5:**566:1b
swallow-tailed kite, *or* Chelictinia riocourii (bird)
characteristics **6:**897:3b
swallow-tailed kite, *or* Elanoides forficatus (bird)
characteristics **6:**897:3b, *illus.*
swallow-tanager, *or* Tersina viridis (bird) **11:**429:2a
swallow-winged puffbird, *or* Chelidoptera tenebrosa (bird)
habitat **15:**91:1b
swallow wort (bot.): *see* greater celandine
swallower, *or* Chiasmodontidae (fish)
family of Perciformes *illus.* **19:**261
swallowing, *or* deglutition (physiol.) **11:**429:2b
characteristics of columbiforms **3:**475:2a
human
digestion **17:**286:2b; **28:**296:1a
larynx **7:**167:3b
vocal cords **28:**95:1a
reptilian skull structure **26:**695:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also dysphagia
swallowtail butterfly, *or* Papilioninae (zool.) **11:**429:3b
characteristics **21:**644:2a, *illus.* Plate fol. 650
coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16:**590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swami, *or* svamin (Hindu ascetic) **10:**292:3a
see also sadhu
"Swami and Friends" (work by Narayan)
discussed in biography **8:**513:3a
Swami-Narayani, *or* Swaminarayana (Hindu sect) **11:**430:1a
Swami Pran Nath Temple (temple, Panna, India)
features of Panna **9:**116:2a, *illus.*
Swaminathan, Monkombu Sambisivan (Indian sci.) **11:**430:1a
Swaminathan, V. V. (Tamil writ.)
Tamil literature **27:**737:1b
Swammerdam, Jan (Du. nat.) **11:**430:1b
Dutch culture **23:**338:1a
entomology **4:**510:1a; **14:**927:1a
Swammerdam valve (zool.) **11:**430:2a
swamp 11:430:2a
aquatic ecosystem **14:**1030:2b
coal formation **19:**589:1a *passim to* 592:1b
mangroves **28:**880:2b
physiography of Saint Johns River **10:**323:1a
see also hawr; reed-swamp community; swamps by name *e.g.,* Big Cypress Swamp
swamp birch (tree): *see* yellow birch
swamp black tupelo tree, *or* Nyssa biflora (tree variety)
description **12:**46:2b
swamp chestnut oak, *or* Quercus michauxii (bot.)
description **3:**182:1b
swamp cricket frog (amphibian): *see* chorus frog
swamp cypress (bot.): *see* bald cypress
swamp deer (mammal): *see* barasingha
swamp eel, *or* Synbranchiformes (fish) **11:**431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swamp fever (horse disease): *see* equine infectious anemia
Swamp Fox, The (U.S. mil. of.): *see* Marion, Francis
swamp gas (chem.): *see* methane
swamp gum tree (tree species): *see* water tupelo tree
swamp maple (bot.): *see* red maple
swamp oak (bot.): *see* beefwood
swamp pheasant, *or* Centropus phasianinus, *or* pheasant coucal (bird)
characteristics **3:**674:2a
swamp-pink orchid (orchid): *see* grass-pink orchid
swamp red oak (bot.): *see* cherry-bark oak
swamp tickseed, *or* Coreopsis rosea (bot.)
description **11:**759:2a
swamp tortoise (reptile): *see* European pond turtle
swamp tree frog (amphibian): *see* chorus frog
swamp turtle (reptile): *see* European pond turtle
swampfish, *or* Chologaster (fish)
contrast with cave fish **2:**973:2a
Swampy Cree (N.Am. people): *see* Woodland Cree
swan 11:431:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**28:1a, *illus.*
patterns of migration **14:**666:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* mute swan; trumpeter swan
Swan, Anni (Fin. au.)
children's literature **23:**218:2a
Swan, Sir Joseph Wilson (Eng. phys. and chem.) **11:**431:2b
electrical power **28:**467:1a
incandescent lamps **6:**277:2b; **7:**125:1b; **23:**31:1a
printing process **26:**76:1b
synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**304:2b
Swan coastal belt (reg., W.Austr.)
location and geography **14:**469:2b
swan goose, *or* Anser cygnoides (bird)
domesticated waterfowl **15:**29:1b
Swan Hill (Vic., Austr.) **11:**431:3a
Swan Islands, *or* Islas del Cisne, *or* Islas Santa Ana, *or* Santanilla Islands (isls., Carib. Sea) **11:**431:3b
location *map* **15:**673
"Swan Lake" (ballet by Tchaikovsky)
role of
Danilova **3:**877:1b, *illus.*
Plisetskaya **9:**522:2a, *illus.*
Tallchief *illus.* **11:**521
theatrical music **24:**624:2b
Swan Lake Iris Gardens (gardens, Sumter, S.C., U.S.)
location **11:**387:2a
Swan of Avon (Eng. au.): *see* Shakespeare, William
Swan River (riv., W.Austr., Austr.) **11:**431:3b
estuary *illus.* **9:**314
water supply **14:**470:1a
Swan River (Man., Can.) **11:**431:3b
location *map* **15:**460
Swan Service (porcelain tableware) **11:**432:1a
work of Kändler **6:**713:2a
Swan Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **11:**432:1b
Elizabethan style *illus.* **28:**572
role of Henslowe **5:**857:1a
Swan-Upping (bird marking)
practice in London **23:**291:2b
Swanee River (riv., U.S.): *see* Suwannee River
"Swanee River" (song by Foster): *see* "Old Folks at Home"
Swanenburg, Jacob Isaacszoon van (Du. paint.)
association with Rembrandt **26:**601:2a
Swanenburgh, W. I. (paint.)
portrait of Gomarus *illus.* **5:**352
Swange (Af. dance)
characteristics **13:**143:2b
Swann, Valetta (Am. paint.): *see* Hayman-Joyce, Anna Valetta
"Swann's Way," *or* "Du côté de chez Swann" (novel by Proust)
affective memory **28:**526:2b
discussed in biography **9:**746:2b
madeleine **7:**653:2a
"Swans" (work by Eckmann)
tapestry *illus.* **17:**92
Swans' Castle, *or* Schwanenburg (castle, Kleve, Ger.)
association with Lohengrin legend *illus.* **7:**450
Swans Island (is., Me., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
Swanscombe skull 11:432:1b
major ref. in Human Evolution **18:**835:1a, *table* 837
discovery **5:**435:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
Swansea, *or* Abertawe (W. Glamorgan, U.K.) **11:**432:1b
location *map* **29:**7
"swänska Argus, Then" (work by Dalin)
Swedish literature **27:**14:1b
Swanson, Gloria, *or* Gloria May Josephine Svensson (Am. act.) **11:**432:2b
Swanton, John Reed (Am. anthro.) **11:**432:3a
swap agreement (internat. fin.)
international financial cooperation **21:**851:2b
swape (irrigation device): *see* shaduf
SWAPO (Af. pol. org.): *see* South West Africa People's Organization
Swaraj Party (Indian pol. party)
association with Indian National Congress **6:**289:2a
participation of
Bose **2:**399:3b
Das **3:**895:1b
Nehru **8:**586:2b
swarm (geol.)
presence in Proterozoic Eon **19:**780:2a
swarm cell (biol.)
reproduction of Myxomycetes **8:**472:1a
swarmer (biol.)
reproduction in protozoans **26:**285:2a
swarming (biol.)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**702:1b
bees **19:**151:2b
termites **11:**646:2a; **21:**613:1a
see also flock; herd; mob; mobbing; pack
swarri nut (bot.): *see* souari nut
Swart, Claudius Claussön (Dan. geog.)
cartography **23:**519:2a
Swartberg, *or* Swartberge (mts., S.Af.) **11:**432:3b
Swarthmoor Hall (Lancs., U.K.)
Quaker history **26:**255:2b
Swarthmore (Pa., U.S.) **11:**433:1a
Swarthmore College (univ., Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.)
association with Swarthmore **11:**433:1a
Swartkrans (archae. site, S.Af.)
discovery of australopithecine remains **11:**255:1b; **18:**818:1a
Swartz, Helga (Swed. au.): *see* Martinson, Moa
Swartz, Marc (Ger. anthro.)
study of witchcraft **25:**97:1b
swash line (geol.)
beach **2:**6:2b
swastika, *or* crux gammata, *or* gammadion cross (symbol) **11:**433:1a
propaganda **26:**172:2a
religious symbolism **3:**753:2a; **26:**595:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 596
Swat (dist., Pak.) **11:**433:1b
location *map* **25:**395
Swat Canals (canals, Pak.)
Indus River system **14:**274:1b
Swat River (riv., Pak.) **11:**433:2a
Swatantra Party (Indian pol. party)
founding by Rajagopalachari **9:**908:2b
Swatch of No Ground (submarine canyon, Bay of Bengal)
dimensions **14:**266:2b
SWATH (oceanography): *see* Small Waterplane Area Twin Hull
Swatow, *or* Shan-t'ou, *or* Shantou (China) **11:**433:2a
location *map* **16:**40
Swatow ware (pottery)
export to Southeast Asia **17:**696:2a
Swayne, Noah Haynes (U.S. jur.) **11:**433:3a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Swayne's hartebeest, *or* Alcelaphus buselaphus swaynei (mammal)
description **5:**727:2b
Swazi (people) **11:**433:3b
leadership of Mswati **8:**387:3a
tone system of music **13:**138:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Swazi (state, S.Af.): *see* KaNgwane
Swaziland, *or* Umbuso Weswatini **11:**434:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**978:1b, *map* 979
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
Lowveld physiography **13:**91:2a
southern African history **27:**942:2b
Sobhuza I **10:**918:1a
Sobhuza II **10:**918:1b
Swaziland System (paleon.) **11:**435:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
sweat (physiol.)
perspiration **9:**313:3a
poisons and poisoning **25:**912:2b
relation to pigmentation **18:**845:2a
sweat bee (insect)
description **2:**42:1a
sweat gland (anat.) **11:**435:1b
autonomic nervous system **24:**827:1a, *illus.* 817
drugs and drug action **17:**548:2a
function and skin anatomy **9:**313:3a; **21:**700:1a, *illus.* 699
mammary glands **7:**752:2a
thermoregulation **15:**127:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also hyperhidrosis; miliaria; sweat
sweat test (path.)
cystic fibrosis diagnosis **3:**832:2b
sweater, *or* jersey (clothing) **11:**435:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
sweating sickness, *or* English sweat (disease) **11:**435:2a
sweatshop (labour) **11:**435:3a
Sweatt v. Painter (law case)
role of Marshall **7:**881:1b
Swedberg, Emanuel (Swed. philos.):

see Swedenborg, Emanuel
Swedberg, Jesper (Swed. au.)
Swedish literature **27:**13:2b
swede (plant): *see* rutabaga
Sweden, *or* Kingdom of Sweden, *or* Konungariket Sverige **28:**332:1a, *map* 335; **11:**435:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture
improvement efforts **13:**183:1b
land reform **22:**561:2a
livestock farming **19:**145:1a
arts
Baroque art **25:**374:2b
children's literature **23:**217:1b
folk art and furniture **19:**334:2a
glassmaking **17:**213:1a
klismos chair **17:**50:1a
motion pictures **24:**406:1a
Neoclassical architecture **13:**969:1b
pottery **17:**122:2a, 125:2a, *illus.*
Marieberg pottery **7:**845:2a
Rörstrand faience **10:**178:2a
Stralsund faience **11:**300:2b
tapestry **17:**91:1a, 92:1b
commerce, industry, and mining
aquavit production **1:**501:2b
automotive industry **21:**471:1b *passim to* 473:2a
clothing and footwear industry **21:**494:1b
European Free Trade Association **4:**606:2b
mining *tables* **8:**161
work organization **29:**926:2b
communications
broadcasting **15:**224:1b
"Dagens Nyheter" **3:**845:1b
newspaper publishing **26:**432:2b
"Svenska Dagbladet" **11:**425:2a
constitution and law
business law **15:**382:1b
conscientious objectors **3:**552:1b
criminal law **16:**817:2b
family law **19:**77:1a *passim to* 82:2a
procedural law **26:**163:2b *passim to* 168:2a
Scandinavian law development **10:**498:3b; **22:**936:2b
cuisine **19:**696:1b
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16:**542:1b
discount quotas in banking **14:**607:2b
economic planning **17:**897:2a
economic stabilization policies **20:**164:2b
gross domestic product *tables* **17:**892
labour economics **29:**941:1b *passim to* 948:1a
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development **4:**354:3b
taxation **28:**418:2b *passim to* 429:1a
education **18:**62:1a
adult education **1:**110:3a
libraries **22:**970:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **4:**810
government
broadcasting **15:**214:1b
labeling and consumerism regulation **3:**579:1b
multiparty system **25:**984:1a
Nordic Council of Ministers **8:**760:1a
public administration and civil service **26:**300:2a *passim to* 307:1b
socialism **27:**448:2b
special-interest groups **25:**988:1a
gymnastic competition **5:**591:1a
health and welfare
alcohol consumption **13:**211:1b, *table*
birth control **15:**116:1b
health care delivery system **23:**917:1b
hospital finance **23:**915:2b
insurance **21:**684:1b *passim to* 688:2b
liquor-rationing experiment **9:**722:3b
medical and surgical practices **23:**905:1b
sexual behaviour **27:**240:1b
social welfare services **27:**426:2b
history
Age of Monarchy **18:**654:2a *passim to* 661:2b
Åland Islands **1:**201:1b
ancient European culture **18:**592:1a
battles
Battle of the Neva **8:**626:1b
Livonian War **7:**418:1b
Napoleonic wars **18:**678:2a
Second Northern War **8:**791:2b; **25:**529:1a
Seven Years' War of the North **4:**948:3b
Thirty Years' War **11:**711:2a; **18:**633:1a; **20:**93:1b
Bodo Affair **2:**317:1b
colonization of Finland **4:**783:2a
international affairs
Austria **14:**495:2a
Denmark **17:**232:2a *passim to* 240:2a
Finland **19:**186:2a *passim to* 187:2a
Germany **4:**958:3a; **18:**596:2b
Leningrad **22:**958:1a
Livonia **7:**417:3b
Norway **8:**799:3b; **24:**1034:2b *passim to* 1039:1a
Ottoman Empire **28:**926:2b
Poland **9:**553:3a; **25:**945:1b
Russia **28:**975:1a *passim to* 989:2b
Spain **28:**46:1b
medieval kingship **18:**616:1a, *maps* 612, 611
opposition of Nevsky **1:**247:2a
Reformation **26:**217:2b
Scandinavia *illus.* **28:**343
Skåne question **10:**858:3b
treaties
Åbo **1:**34:2b
Kiel **6:**854:1a
Stolbovo **11:**282:2a
Tilsit Treaties **11:**777:2a
Värälä **12:**269:1b
Wehlau **12:**556:2a
Viking expansion *illus.* **18:**608
for an outline of the history of Sweden see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
language: *see* Swedish language
physical geography
Scandinavian Peninsula **10:**499:2b
varved deposits **19:**756:1b
population and demography
elderly **27:**330:2b
Lapps **7:**158:3a
railway systems *table* **28:**787
religion
conversion to Christianity **16:**355:1a
Bible versions **14:**769:1b
pietism **26:**221:2a *passim to* 225:2b
Germanic religion **18:**768:1a *passim to* 774:1a
sports and recreation
association football **28:**134:1a
bowling **28:**177:2b
hiking **5:**921:2a
tennis **28:**161:2b
trade unionism **29:**955:2a
tunneling and underground excavation **26:**405:1a *passim to* 412:2b
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons, and historical events by name
Sweden, Church of, *or* Svenska Kyrkan (church, Swed.) **11:**437:1b
episcopal tradition **16:**290:2b
Swedenborg, Emanuel, *or* Emanuel Swedberg *or* Emanuel Svedberg (Swed. philos.) **11:**437:3a
influence on
James **6:**487:3b
Kant **22:**492:2a
literature **27:**14:2a
New Church **8:**633:1a
prose style **23:**191:2a
Sabellianism doctrine **10:**280:3b
Swedenborgianism (Swed. rel.)
New Thought **8:**644:2a
Swedenborgians (assoc. of churches): *see* New Church
"Swedenhielms" (work by Bergman)
Swedish literature **27:**18:2a
Swedish Academy (Swed. org.)
awarding of Nobel Prizes **8:**738:3b
Swedish Baptist General Conference of America: *see* Baptist General Conference
Swedish Church Bible
versions of Bible **14:**769:2a
Swedish clover: *see* alsike clover
Swedish code (Swed. hist.)
Scandinavian law **22:**937:1a
Swedish colonial style (arch.)
description **13:**960:1b
Swedish Enlightenment, *or* Gustavian Enlightenment
Swedish literature **27:**14:1b
Swedish Film History Collection
film preservation **24:**426:1b
Swedish Ivy (Pilea nummulariifolia): *see* Creeping Charlie
Swedish language, *or* Svensk **11:**439:1a
classification **10:**498:2b; **22:**669:1a *passim to* 671:2a
distribution
Finland **19:**182:2a, 185:2b, 188:1a
Sweden **28:**333:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Swedish literature **11:**439:1b
major ref. in Scandinavian Literature **27:**10:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also Poetic Realism
Swedish pancake (food)
Scandinavian cuisine **19:**696:1b
Swedish–Polish War (Eur. hist.)
Polish history **25:**945:1b
Swedish robot (tunneling)
tunnel construction **26:**405:1b, *illus.*
Swedish turnip: *see* rutabaga
Swedish typology (archae.)
theories of Montelius **8:**282:1a
Sweelinck, Gerrit (Du. paint.)
portrait of Jan Sweelinck *illus.* **11:**439
Sweelinck, Jan Pieterszoon (Du. comp.) **11:**439:2a
association with
Bull **2:**624:1a
Scheidt **10:**511:1b
organ music **23:**338:1a
sweep (farm machine)
subsurface tillage **19:**106:2b
sweeper, *or* Pempheridae (fish) **11:**439:3a
sweepstakes route (population distribution)
distribution of organisms **14:**988:2b, *illus.* 989
Sweers (is., Austr.)
area **12:**572:1b
sweet (food): *see* candy
Sweet, Henry (Br. ling.)
definition of language **22:**566:1b
sweet acacia (tree): *see* huisache
sweet almond (bot.)
characteristics **1:**289:2a
sweet alyssum, *or* Alyssum, *or* Alyssum maritimum, *or* Lobularia maritima, *or* sweet alison (bot.) **11:**439:3a
sweet azalea (bot.): *see* smooth azalea
sweet basil (bot.): *see* basil
sweet bay (bot.): *see* bay tree
sweet birch, *or* Betula lenta, *or* black birch, *or* cherry birch, *or* red birch (tree) **11:**439:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sweet biscuit (food): *see* cookie
sweet buckeye, *or* Aesculus flava, *or* Aesculus octandra, *or* yellow buckeye (bot.)
description **2:**598:3a
sweet calabash, *or* Passiflora maliformis, *or* pomme d'or, *or* sweet cup (bot.)
description **9:**187:1a
Sweet case (law case)
defense by Darrow **3:**891:3a
sweet chestnut (bot.): *see* European chestnut
sweet clover, *or* Melilotus (bot.)
description **13:**677:1a
sweet corn (cereal)
description **3:**634:2b
sweet cup (bot.): *see* sweet calabash
Sweet Dew coup (Chin. hist.)
history of T'ang dynasty **16:**93:2b
sweet elder (plant): *see* American elder
sweet fern, *or* Comptonia peregrina (bot.)
description **8:**467:1a, *illus.* 466
sweet flag rhizome, *or* Acorus calamus, *or* calamus root, *or* sweet flag, *or* sweet rush (bot.)
description and use **1:**515:1b
sweet gale, *or* bog myrtle, *or* Myrica gale (bot.)
description **8:**467:1a
sweet gum, *or* Liquidambar (bot.) **11:**440:1a
description **13:**628:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Sweet honey-sucking bees" (work by Wilbye)
discussed in biography **12:**654:3a
sweet honeysuckle, *or* Lonicera caprifolium, *or* perfoliate honeysuckle (bot.)
description **6:**37:1a
sweet marjoram (bot.): *see* marjoram
sweet marten (mammal): *see* pine marten
sweet olive, *or* Osmanthus fragrans, *or* sweet osmanthus (bot.)
description **11:**597:1b
sweet orange (fruit): *see* China orange
sweet pea, *or* Lathyrus odoratus (bot.) **11:**440:1b
flower symmetry **11:**460:2a
tendril production **11:**630:1a
sweet pepper (bot.): *see* bell pepper
sweet-pepper bush, *or* Clethra alnifolia, *or* summer sweet, *or* sweetpepper bush (bot.)
description **3:**381:1b
sweet pitcher plant, *or* Sarracenia rubra (bot.)
description **9:**475:2a
sweet potato, *or* Ipomoea batatas (bot.) **11:**440:2a
crop variation **13:**176:2b
cultivation in
Melanesia **25:**251:1a
New Guinea **25:**274:1a, *illus.* 272
growth in wet climate **19:**681:1b
human nutrition **25:**57:2b
market maturity *table* **19:**134
processing of vegetables *table* **19:**131
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**135
relation to yam **12:**809:3a
varieties of
Convolvulaceae **3:**592:3b
Ipomoea **6:**371:3b
Polemoniales **9:**558:3a; **13:**708:1a
vegetable farming **19:**130:1b *passim to* 135:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sweet potato (mus. instru.): *see* ocarina
sweet rush (Acorus calamus): *see* sweet flag rhizome
sweet rush (Cymbopogon citratus): *see* lemon-oil grass
sweet scabious (bot.): *see* pincushion flower
sweet shrub, *or* Calycanthus (bot.) **11:**440:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sweet sorghum (grain): *see* sorghum
sweet vernal grass, *or* Anthoxanthum, *or* vernal grass (bot.) **11:**440:3a
sweet viburnum, *or* Viburnum odoratissimum (bot.)
description **12:**344:1a
sweet violet, *or* florist's violet, *or* Viola odorata (bot.)
description **12:**383:3b

sweet William, *or* bunch pink, *or* Dianthus barbatus (bot.) **11:**440:3a
sweet woodruff, *or* Asperula odorata, *or* Galium odoratum, *or* waldmeister (bot.)
description and uses **2:**41:2a
sweetbread (food)
offal **8:**881:3a
sweetbrier, *or* eglantine, *or* Rosa eglantine, *or* Rosa rubiginosa (bot.) **11:**440:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
sweetening (chem.)
petroleum refining and purification **21:**443:2a
sweetfish, *or* ai, *or* ayu, *or* Plecoglossus altivelis (fish) **11:**441:1a
order Salmoniformes *illus.* **19:**235
sweetleaf (plant) **11:**441:1a
see also horse sugar; sapphire berry
sweetlips, *or* Plectorhynchus (fish)
description **5:**525:1a
sweetpepper bush (bot.): *see* sweet-pepper bush
sweetsop, *or* Annona squamosa, *or* sugar apple (tree) **11:**441:1a
crossing with cherimoya **3:**170:3b
varieties of custard apple **3:**810:2b; **13:**612:1a
sweetveld (vegetation)
characteristics **13:**92:1a
Sweetwater (Tex., U.S.) **11:**441:1b
Sweetwater Reservoir (res., Wyo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**183
Sweetwater River (riv., Wyo., U.S.) **11:**441:2a
Sweetwater uplift (uplift, U.S.)
location **24:**998:2b
Sweezy v. New Hampshire (law case)
opinion of Frankfurter **4:**940:2b
swell box (mus. instru. device)
function **24:**680:2b
swell wave (hydrology)
description **25:**155:1b
Swellendam (S.Af.) **11:**441:2a
Swellendam and Graaff-Reinet (hist. dist., S.Af.) **11:**441:2b
swellfish: *see* puffer
swelling (physiol.)
angioedema **1:**404:2b
bruising **12:**762:2a
lung disease symptoms **26:**747:1a
see also struma
"Swept Away," *or* "Travolti da un insolito destino nell'azzurro mare d'agosto" (work by Wertmüller)
discussed in biography **12:**584:1b
Sweringen, Mantis J. van (Am. indus.): *see* van Sweringen, Mantis J.
Sweringen, Otis P. van (Am. indus.): *see* van Sweringen, Otis P.
Swett, John (Am. educ.) **11:**441:2b
Swettenham, Sir Frank Athelstane (Br. colonial of.) **11:**441:3a
growth of Kuala Lumpur **7:**19:1a
Sweyn I, *or* Sweyn Forkbeard, *or* Svend Tveskag, *or* Svein Tjugesskjegg (k. of Den.) **11:**441:3b
association with Canute the Great **2:**820:3b
coinage **16:**542:1a
conquest of England **17:**234:2b; **18:**608:2b; **29:**30:1a
king *list* **12:**142
Sweyn II Estridsen, *or* Svend Estridsen, *or* Svein Estridsson (k. of Den.) **11:**442:1b
association with
Harald III Sigurdsson **5:**693:1b
Olaf II Haraldsson **8:**904:1b
role in Danish history **17:**234:2b
Sweynheim, Konrad (Ger. print.)
publishing **26:**421:1b
roman type **26:**96:1a, *illus.*
Swibno (Pol.)
Vistula River **18:**580:2a
swidden agriculture (agri.): *see* slash-and-burn agriculture
Swidnica, *or* Schweidnitz (Pol.) **11:**442:2a
location *map* **25:**932
Swieten, Gerhard van (Du. physic.)
support by Maria Theresa **7:**840:3b
Swietenia mahogani (tree): *see* mahogany
"Swieto Winkelrieda" (work by Andrzejewski)
discussed in biography **1:**395:3b
Swietochlowice (Pol.) **11:**442:2b
Swietochowski, Aleksandr (Pol. writ.)
Polish literature **25:**976:1a
Swietokrzyskie, Gory, *or* Holy Cross Mountains (mts., Pol.) **11:**442:2b
location *map* **25:**933
outcroppings **19:**808:1b
physiography of Poland **25:**934:1b
Swietopelk I (k. of Pol.)
Polish history **25:**941:2a
Swietopelk-Czetwertynski (Pol. fam.): *see* Czetwertynski family
Swiety . . . (Pol. appellation): *see under* personal name
swift, *or* true swift, *or* Apodidae (bird) **11:**442:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**81:2b
building of nest **15:**4:1b
description **1:**483:2b
patterns of migration **14:**665:2b
specialization of skull **15:**100:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swift, *or* ghost moth, *or* Hepialidae (insect) **11:**443:1a
Swift, Gustavus Franklin (Am. businessman) **11:**443:1a
Swift, Jonathan, *or* Isaac Bickerstaff (Irish au. and cler.) **11:**443:2a
ancients and moderns controversy **1:**378:3b
association with
Addison **1:**92:3a
Congreve **3:**537:2a
Pope **9:**605:3b
Temple **11:**626:1b
Wood **16:**545:2a
contribution to
ballad development **23:**118:1b
diary development **4:**68:1a
English literature **18:**447:1b, 448:1a
poetry **23:**96:1a
satire **20:**685:1b; **23:**184:1b
Juvenalian **6:**668:2a
Dublin **17:**564:1a
humanism **20:**676:1a
language reform **22:**679:2b
Swift and Company (Am. corp.)
founding by Swift **11:**443:1a
Swift Current (Sask., Can.) **11:**444:3b
location *map* **15:**460
swift fox, *or* plains kit fox, *or* Vulpes velox (mammal)
characteristics **4:**910:1b
Swift v. Tyson (law case)
opinion of Story **11:**293:3a
swiftlet, *or* Collocalia (bird) **11:**445:1a
characteristics **15:**82:1b, 83:1b
echolocation **4:**350:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Swigert, John Leonard, Jr. (Am. astronaut) **11:**445:1b
swim bladder, *or* air bladder (fish anat.) **11:**445:2a
fishes **4:**797:3a; **19:**196:2b
elopiforms **19:**224:1b
Gasterosteiformes **19:**254:2a
Ostariophysi **19:**244:2b
Osteoglossomorpha **19:**234:1b
Paracanthopterygii **19:**248:2b
spiny-finned fish **19:**250:1b
physiology
circulatory systems **16:**385:2a
hearing **27:**156:1b, *illus.*
respiratory systems **26:**731:1b
sensitivity to water pressure **27:**119:1a
skeletal systems **28:**285:2b
place in aquatic ecosystems **14:**1019:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swimmeret, *or* paraeopods, *or* pleopod (zool. anat.)
decapod anatomy **16:**854:2b
swimmer's itch, *or* cutaneous schistosomiasis, *or* schistosome dermatitis (dermatol.) **11:**445:2a
parasites in lakes **14:**1024:1a
snails as parasite hosts **24:**313:2a
swimming (sport) **11:**445:2a
current statistics: *see* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
human respiration **26:**745:1b
Olympic champions *list* **8:**933, 942
world records *list* **11:**166
see also crawl; synchronized swimming
swimming (form of locomotion)
aquatic locomotion **1:**501:1a
invertebrates **14:**650:1a
swimming crab, *or* Portunidae (zool.) **11:**446:3a
swimming keel, *or* arm keel (anat.)
function in squid locomotion **24:**330:2a
swimming pool (sports)
swimming **11:**445:2b
water polo **12:**517:3b
swimsuit, *or* bathing suit (garment) **11:**446:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Swinburne, Algernon Charles (Eng. poet) **11:**446:3b
association with Whitman **12:**640:1a
English literature **18:**457:1a
use of
anapest **1:**370:3b
Sapphic stanza **23:**101:1b
Swinburne, Richard (Br. philos.)
existence of God **16:**326:2a
Swindon (Wilts., U.K.) **11:**447:1b
location *map* **29:**7
swine (domestic pig): *see* pig
swine (pig family): *see* suid
swine cress (bot.): *see* wart cress
swine fever, *or* hog cholera (disease) **11:**447:2a
comparison with African swine fever **1:**135:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
swine house: *see* hog house
swine influenza (disease)
causation by haemophilus **5:**611:1b
swineherd's disease (disease): *see* leptospirosis
Swinemünde (Pol.): *see* Swinoujscie
swing (mus.) **11:**447:2b
orchestral jazz **24:**644:1a
popular music **9:**610:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Swing, The" (paint. by Fragonard)
discussed in biography **4:**917:1a, *illus.* 916
swing bridge, *or* pivot bridge (engin.)
feature of Newcastle upon Tyne **8:**655:1a
movable bridges **8:**381:1b; **26:**338:2a
swing movement (anat.): *see* angular movement
swing rocking chair (furniture): *see* platform rocker
Swingfire (missile)
description **29:**564:2a
Swings, Pol, *or* Polidore F. F. Swings (Belg. astron.) **11:**447:3b
Swings effect (astrophys.)
cometary studies **11:**447:3b; **27:**587:1b
Swinney, Owen Mac (Eng. mus.)
association with Canaletto **2:**793:1a
Swinoujscie, *or* Swinemünde (Pol.) **11:**448:1a
location *map* **25:**932
Swinthila (Visigothic k. of Sp.)
conquest of Byzantines **28:**23:1a
Swinton, A. A. Campbell (Scot. engin.)
television technology **15:**232:1a
Swinton, Sir Ernest (Br. gen.)
role in development of army tank **29:**970:2b
swirl error (navigation)
definition **24:**752:1b
swish, *or* pisé de terre (Af. arch.)
construction of Ashanti dwellings **13:**146:2a
Swiss, King of the (Swiss mil. leader): *see* Pfyffer, Ludwig
Swiss Air Transport Company Ltd. (Swiss airline): *see* Swissair
Swiss Bank Corporation, *or* Schweizerischer Bankverein, *or* Société de Banque Suisse **11:**448:1a
Swiss Bell Ringers, *or* Lancashire Bell Ringers (mus. group)
handbells **5:**678:3a
Swiss Brethren (Anabaptist group)
background of Mennonites **8:**17:2a
Swiss chard (bot.): *see* chard
Swiss cheese (cheese): *see* Emmentaler
"Swiss Chronicle" (work by Tschudi): *see* "Chronicon Helveticum"
Swiss Civil Code, *or* Code Civil Suisse, *or* Schweizerisches Zivilgesetzbuch (1907, Switz.) **11:**448:1b
civil law systems development **22:**928:1b
Swiss Confederation: *see* Switzerland
Swiss Dormitory (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
design by Corbusier **3:**622:3a
"Swiss Family Robinson," *or* "Der schweizerische Robinson" (work by Wyss)
discussed in biography **12:**790:2b
Swiss Federation of Protestant Churches, *or* Schweizerischer Evangelischer Kirchenbund, *or* Fédération des Eglises Protestantes de la Suisse (rel. org.) **11:**448:2b
Swiss German language, *or* Schweizer Deutsch, *or* Schwyzertütsch **11:**448:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Swiss Guard (papal guard)
jurisdiction and responsibilites **5:**172:1b
Swiss Historical Village (tourist site, New Glarus, Wis., U.S.)
cultural heritage of New Glarus **8:**636:1a
Swiss literature 11:448:3a
influence of German literature **20:**27:1a
major writers **28:**361:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Swiss National Park, *or* Schweizerische Nationalpark, *or* Parc National Suisse, *or* Parco Nazionale Svizzero (park, Switz.) **11:**449:1a
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
Swissair, *or* Swiss Air Transport Company Ltd., *or* Schweizerische Luftverkehr Ag, *or* Sa Suisse Pour La Navigation Aérienne (Swiss airline) **11:**449:1a
Swissair Participation S.A. (Swiss holding co.)
relationship to Swissair **11:**449:1b
switch (elec.): *see* electric switch
switch grass, *or* Panicum virgatum
description **9:**114:2a
switch selling (marketing)
regulation **3:**579:2a
switchback road (rd.)
roads of Norway *illus.* **24:**1031
switchboard (commu.)
history **28:**497:2a
switchgear (elec.)
power station equipment **4:**428:3b
switching (commu.) **11:**449:1b
automation **14:**536:1b
switching (transportation)
rail traffic control **28:**858:2a
Swithun, Saint, *or* Saint Swithin (Anglo-Saxon saint) **11:**449:2a
Switzerland, *or* Swiss Confederation, *or* Helvetia, *or* Suisse, *or* Confédération Suisse, *or* Schweiz, *or* Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft, *or* Svizzera, *or* Confederazione Svizzera, *or* Confederazione Elvetica, *or* Svizzra, *or* Confederaziun Helvetica, *or* Helvetic Confederation **28:**351:1a, *map* 352; **11:**449:2a

see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
arts
literature: *see* Swiss literature
organs **24:**683:2a
pewter **17:**158:2a
pottery **17:**122:2b
stained glass *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **17:**204
tapestry **17:**89:2a
work of Giacometti **5:**244:2b
Zürich ware **12:**943:3b
avalanche research **1:**732:3b
communications
broadcasting **15:**214:2a
"Journal de Genéve" **6:**627:2b
postal service development **25:**1067:2b
constitution and law **16:**691:1a
civil law codification **22:**928:1b
constitutional law **16:**697:1b
passim to 700:1a
criminal law **16:**817:2b *passim to* 819:1b
list system **7:**394:1a
referendum and initiative **9:**993:3a
tax law **28:**415:2b
customs and folklore
ancient European culture **18:**592:1a
dwarfs **4:**306:2b
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16:**540:2a
economic integration **21:**834:2a
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development **4:**354:3b
education **18:**62:1a
adult education **1:**110:3b
Pestalozzi **18:**42:2b
European Free Trade Association **4:**606:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
forestry **19:**414:1a
government
political system **25:**1007:2b
Swiss Confederation **2:**818:1a
history
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Battle of Morgarten **8:**323:2a
halbred and pike development **29:**539:2b
Diet of Stans **11:**215:2b
Everlasting League **4:**621:2a
Genève **5:**180:2b
Helvetic Republic **5:**821:3a
House of Habsburg **20:**466:2a
Priests' Charter **9:**698:1b
Sonderbund **11:**10:2a
Toggenburg Succession **11:**818:3b
Westphalia Peace **12:**609:2b
for an outline of the history of Switzerland see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
labour **15:**376:1b
language
Franco-Provençal dialects **4:**935:2a
Rhaetian language **22:**642:2a
Romansh language **10:**160:3b
Swiss German language: *see* Swiss German language
military affairs
medieval tactics **29:**664:2a
military conscription **3:**553:2a
physical geography
Alps **18:**549:1a, *illus.* 552
Jura Mountains **6:**659:2b
Rhine River **10:**22:1b; **18:**566:2b
Rhône River **18:**570:1b
railway systems *table* **28:**787
religion
Bible versions **14:**770:1b
Mennonites **8:**17:3a
Reformation **20:**29:2a; **26:**211:1b, 242:2a
Zwingli's contribution **12:**946:1a
shooting **10:**758:3b
social issues
alcohol consumption *table* **13:**211
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**360:2a
women **27:**322:1b
see also states, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
swivel system (weaving)
brocading **21:**518:2b
swollen shoot (plant disease)
threat to cacao tree **19:**158:2b
Swope, Gerard (Am. exec.) **11:**450:3b
Swope, Herbert Bayard (Am. journ.) **11:**451:1a
sword (weapon) **11:**451:1b
history of weaponry **12:**538:2a; **29:**533:1b
manufacture in
ancient European cultures **18:**593:2a
Britain **29:**21:2b
Damascus **12:**566:3b
Scythia **18:**599:2b
Toledo **11:**830:2a
Urnfield cultures **12:**207:2b
relation to dagger **3:**846:1a
sword-bearing cricket, *or* Trigonidiinae, *or* winged bush cricket (insect)
description **3:**735:2a
sword-billed hummingbird, *or* Ensifera ensifera (zool.)
bill adaptation **6:**144:3b
size **15:**82:1b, *illus.*
sword dance **11:**451:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
see also Morris dance; war dance
sword hunt, *or* katana-gari
history of Japan **22:**317:1a
Sword of Damocles (Gr. leg.)
association with Damocles **3:**867:3b
"Sword of Honour" (trilogy by Waugh)
English literature **18:**461:2b
novel of manners **23:**135:1b
Sword of the Spirit (rel. and pol. group)
founding by Hinsley **5:**937:1a
sword swallowing (magician's trick) **11:**452:1a
swordbill sturgeon: *see* Chinese paddlefish
swordfish, *or* Xiphias gladius (fish) **11:**452:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**259:1b, *illus.* 264
size **2:**368:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
swordtail, *or* Xiphophorus helleri (fish) **11:**452:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**249:2b, *illus.* 251
biological imitation **14:**625:2a
cross with platy **9:**511:1b
SX Phoenicis (astron.)
variable stars **28:**208:1b
syadvada (Jainism) **11:**452:2a
see also anekantavada
Syagrius (Roman ruler of Gaul)
defeat by Clovis **3:**401:2a; **20:**338:1b
history of Gaul **19:**454:2a
Syama Sastri (Indian comp.)
South Indian music **27:**744:2b
Syamatara (Buddhist deity): *see* Green Tara
Sybaris (anc. city, It.) **11:**452:2b
destruction **20:**245:1a
founding **20:**222:1b, *map* 227
rediscovery **20:**576:2b
rivalry with Croton **3:**757:3b; **20:**237:1b
Sybel, Heinrich von (Ger. hist.) **11:**452:2b
Sybil, Temple of, *or* Temple of Vesta (temple, anc. Rome)
construction **15:**316:1b
Sybota, Battle of (Gr. hist.)
intervention of Athens **20:**249:1a
SYC (Som. pol. org.): *see* Somali Youth League
sycamore (bot.) **11:**452:3a
see also American plane tree; California sycamore; sycamore maple
sycamore aphid, *or* Drepanosiphum platanoides (insect)
density-dependent natality **14:**1004:2a
sycamore fig, *or* Ficus sycomorus (bot.)
characteristics **4:**762:1b
sycamore maple, *or* Acer pseudoplatanus, *or* mock plane (bot.)
description **7:**807:3b
Sycamore Shoals, Treaty of (U.S. hist.)
Cherokee-British relations **3:**173:1a
Sycon (sponge genus): *see* Scypha
sycon (sponge physiol.)
water-current system **28:**108:2b, *illus.* 109
syconium (fig anat.)
reproductive function **13:**632:1b
Sycotypus (snail genus)
feeding method **14:**645:2a
Sydenham, Thomas (Br. physic.) **11:**453:1a
asssociation with Locke **23:**229:2b
medicine **6:**344:2b; **23:**892:1a
pediatrics **9:**234:3a
scarlet fever **10:**503:3b
Sydenham of Sydenham and Toronto, Charles Poulett Thomson, Baron (Br. colonial gov.) **11:**452:3b
history of Canada **15:**478:1a
Sydenham's chorea (path.): *see* chorea
Sydenstricker, Pearl (Am. au.): *see* Buck, Pearl
Sydler, Jean-Pierre (Swiss math.)
geometry **19:**895:2a
Sydney (N.S.W., Austr.) **28:**370:1a; **11:**453:1b
cultural life **14:**444:1b
Sydney (N.S., Can.) **11:**453:2a
location *map* **15:**460
Sydney, University of (univ., N.S.W., Austr.) **11:**453:2b
Sydney Basin (N.S.W., Austr.)
geological importance **14:**401:1b
Sydney Cove (cove, N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Circular Quay
Sydney golden wattle, *or* Acacia longifolia (bot.)
species of acacia *illus.* **1:**49
Sydney Harbour (Sydney, Austr.): *see* Port Jackson
Sydney Harbour Bridge (bridge, Sydney, Austr.)
construction **26:**339:1b, *illus.;* **28:**370:1b, *illus.* 371
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
work of
Freeman **4:**966:1b
Steinman **11:**242:1b
"Sydney Literary News" (Austr. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**442:1a
Sydney Mines (N.S., Can.) **11:**453:3a
"Sydney Morning Herald, The" (Austr. pub.) **11:**453:3a
Sydney Opera House (bldg., Sydney, N.S.W., Austr.)
design by Utzon **12:**223:3a; **28:**373:1b, *illus.* 371
Sydney Police Act (1833, Austr.)
Australian police system **25:**961:2b
Sydney rock oyster, *or* Crassostrea commercialis (mollusk)
distinguishing features **9:**37:3a
Sydow, Max von, *or* Carl Adolf von Sydow (Swed. act.) **11:**453:3b
Syene (Egy.): *see* Aswan
syenite **11:**454:1a
composition of olivine **8:**920:1a
igneous rock **24:**216:1b, *illus.* 208, 215
melting point *illus.* **24:**146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Sygdommen til doden" (work by Kierkegaard): *see* "Sickness unto Death, The"
Sykaminos (Isr.): *see* Haifa
Sykes, Lynn R. (Am. sci.)
study of earthquake motions **25:**887:2b
Sykes, Sir Mark, 6th Baronet (Br. dipl.) **11:**454:1a
Sykes–Picot Agreement (1916) **11:**454:1b
history of
European diplomacy **21:**746:1a
France **11:**610:2a
Syria **28:**385:1a
Turkey **28:**933:2b
negotiations by Sykes **11:**454:1a
Syktyvkar, *or* Ust-Sysolsk (U.S.S.R.) **11:**454:2a
SYL (pol. org., Som.): *see* Somali Youth League
Sylacauga (Ala., U.S.) **11:**454:2b
Sylhet (dist., Bangla.)
major ref. in Sylhet **11:**454:3a
Sylhet, *or* Srihatta (Bangla.) **11:**454:2b
physiography of Bangladesh **14:**592:1b *passim to* 596:1a
syllabary **11:**454:3a
major ref. in Writing **29:**1028:1a, *illus.* 1027
development
Greek language **22:**630:2b
Mande languages **22:**770:2b
North American Indian languages **22:**785:1b
learnability **29:**1032:1b
writing systems comparison **12:**775:1a; **29:**1041:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also writing systems, *e.g.,* cuneiform writing; Cypriot syllabary; Devanagari; kana; Kharosti; Linear B; *and* other individual languages by name, *e.g.,* Cherokee language; Eskimo language; Japanese language; Phoenician language
syllabic metre, *or* syllabic verse (lit.)
English poetry **23:**101:1a
Romance and Japanese languages **8:**72:2b
syllable (speech) **11:**454:3b
phonetics of speech **28:**86:1b
representation in
Japanese language **22:**751:1a
syllabary **11:**454:3a; **29:**1028:1a
Tai languages **22:**733:1a
syllable-stress metre, *or* accentual-syllabic verse, *or* accentual-syllabic metre, *or* syllable-stress verse (poetry)
use in poetry **8:**72:3a; **23:**100:1a
"Syllabus der Pflanzennamen" (work by Engler)
discussed in biography **4:**498:2a
"Syllabus of A Course of Lectures on Chemistry" (work by Rush)
discussed in biography **10:**246:1b
"Syllabus of a Proposed System of Logic" (work by De Morgan)
expansion of syllogistic **23:**244:2a
"Syllabus of Errors" (document by Pius IX)
discussed in biography **9:**486:2a
history of Roman Catholicism **26:**892:2a
theories of Dupanloup **4:**280:3b
Syllis (annelid genus)
reproduction **13:**779:1a
syllogism (logic) **11:**454:3b
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**262:1b
Aristotle and Aristotelianism **14:**64:2a, 67:2a; **25:**641:2a
compared to deduction **3:**954:1b
Indian philosophy **21:**189:1b
predicate logic **9:**673:2b
see also characteristics of syllogisms, *e.g.,* figure; types of syllogism, *e.g.,* categorical syllogism; hypothetical syllogism; and elements of the syllogism, *e.g.,* conclusion; middle term; premise
syllogistic (logic) **11:**455:1a
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**262:1b
classification **23:**234:2b
contribution by
Aristotle **1:**555:3b
Vasubandhu **12:**279:2b
philosophy **25:**713:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/12
see also contraposition; conversion; distribution; ekthesis; obversion; reduction; syllogism
Sylow theorem (math.)
relation to prime numbers **13:**275:2b
"Sylphide, La" (ballet)
costume design **28:**605:2b
role of
Taglioni, Filippo **11:**495:2b

Taglioni, Marie **11:**495:3a
"Sylphides, Les," *or* "Chopiniana" (ballet by Fokine)
ballet style **16:**951:1a
music of Chopin **24:**618:2a
Sylt (isl., N.Sea) **11:**455:3a
location *map* **20:**43
"Sylva" (work by Jonson): *see* "Timber: or, Discoveries"
"Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest-trees, and the Propagation of Timber" (work by Evelyn)
discussed in biography **4:**618:3a
study of arboriculture **1:**522:2a
sylvanite (min.) **11:**455:3a
combination of gold and silver **21:**411:1a
comparison with krennerite **7:**4:2b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
sylvatic plague (disease)
infection of rodents **23:**446:1b
transmission by fleas **21:**673:2a
Sylvester, James Joseph (Eng. math.) **11:**457:2a
association with Cayley **2:**980:1a
Sylvester, Janos, *or* Erdosi (Hung. trans.)
Hungarian literature **20:**689:2a
translation of Bible **14:**768:2b
Sylvester, Joshua (Eng. writ.) **11:**457:2b
English literature **18:**442:2b
Sylvester I, Saint (pope) **11:**455:3a
Donation of Constantine **3:**564:3b
Italian history **22:**191:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Sylvester II, *or* Gerbert of Aurillac (pope) **11:**455:3b
European mathematics **23:**615:2b
Italian history **22:**197:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Roman Catholic history **26:**885:1a
teaching **18:**19:1b
Sylvester III, *or* John of Sabina, *or* Giovanni di Sabina (pope) **11:**457:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
relationship to Benedict IX **2:**93:3b
Sylvester IV, *or* Maginulfo (antipope) **11:**457:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Sylvester chest-pressure-arm-lift technique (med.)
artificial respiration **1:**606:1a
Sylvester principle (math.): *see* inclusion and exclusion, principle of
Sylvester's problem (math.)
combinatorial geometry **16:**620:1b
Sylvia (bird)
characteristics **11:**457:3a
"Sylvia" (ballet by Delibes)
discussed in biography **3:**974:3b
theatrical music **24:**624:2a
Sylvia atricapilla (bird): *see* blackcap
Sylvia borin (bird): *see* garden warbler
Sylvia communis (bird): *see* whitethroat
Sylvia curruca (bird): *see* lesser whitethroat
Sylvian aqueduct (anat.)
cerebrospinal fluid circulation **28:**682:1a
structure of brain **24:**799:2b
Sylvian fissure, *or* lateral fissure, *or* lateral sulcus, *or* sulcus of Sylvius, *or* fissure of Sylvius (anat.)
discovery by Sylvius **11:**458:1a
structure of cerebral hemispheres **24:**802:1a
"Sylvie" (ballet)
portrayal of Dauberval *illus.* **3:**898
"Sylvie and Bruno" (work by Carroll)
discussed in biography **2:**902:3a
"Sylvie and Bruno Concluded" (work by Carroll)
discussed in biography **2:**902:3a
Sylviidae, *or* Old World warbler family (bird) **11:**457:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Sylvilagus (mammal): *see* cottontail
sylvite (min.) **11:**457:3a
evaporite mineral group **24:**132:2a, *table* 242
source of halogen elements **15:**983:2a
structure and properties *table* **5:**636
Sylvius, fissure of (anat.): *see* Sylvian fissure
Sylvius, Franciscus, *or* François du Bois, *or* Franz de le Boë (Ger. physic.) **11:**457:3b
development of gin **5:**270:3b
Sylvius, sulcus of (anat.): *see* Sylvian fissure
symballophone (med. instru.)
use in diagnosis **17:**249:2b
Symbionese Liberation Army (pol. org., U.S.)
association with Hearst **5:**781:3b
symbiosis, *or* symbiont (biol.) **11:**458:1a
biotic interactions
biological communities **14:**1008:2a
nitrogen cycle **14:**982:1a
soil organisms **27:**491:1a
chemoreception **27:**128:2a
definition **1:**929:1b
digestion and digestive systems **17:**276:2b, 291:1b
indicative of social behaviour **14:**689:1b
insect digestion **21:**592:2b
interaction among animals **14:**703:1b
aschelminths **14:**154:1b
birds **15:**87:2b
cirripedes **16:**852:1a
clams **24:**323:1b
Cnidaria **16:**525:2b
Coleoptera **21:**655:1a
flies **21:**668:2a
Heteroptera **21:**631:2a
lichen **7:**337:2a; **14:**971:1a
malacostracans **16:**856:1b
protozoans **26:**281:1b
termites **21:**615:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
see also interspecific association; mutualism
symbol 11:458:1a
major ref. in Communication **16:**625:2a
art: *see* symbolism
information processing **21:**553:1b
mathematics
Descartes' analytic geometry **15:**569:2b
Islamic algebra **23:**614:2b
Japanese algebra **23:**633E:2b
operations research **21:**211:1b
propaganda **9:**729:1a
religion: *see* religious symbolism
semantics **23:**73:1b
language **22:**575:1a
map language **23:**523:2b
syllabary **11:**454:3a
writing **12:**774:3b; **29:**1037:2b, 1038:2b
theories of
Geertz **5:**162:1b
Jung **6:**653:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also arithmos; hypsographic tinting; planimetric feature sign
symbol, chemical: *see* chemical symbol
symbol stage (psychol.)
learning behaviour and theories of culture **16:**875:2a
symbolic behaviour
characteristic of ritual **26:**779:2a
hominid evolution **18:**816:2a
symbolic expression, *or* s-expression (computer sci.)
LISP language programming **16:**648:2a
symbolic interaction (sociol.): *see* social interaction
symbolic interactionism (sociol.)
social processes and psychology **10:**929:1a
symbolic logic (philos.): *see* formal logic
"Symbolic Logic" (work by Lewis and Langford)
history of logic **23:**248:1b
symbolic model (sci.)
operations research **21:**211:1b
"Symbolik" (work by Möhler)
discussed in biography **8:**224:3b
"Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker, besonders der Griechen" (work by Creuzer)
discussed in biography **3:**732:2b
symboling (soc. sci.)
components of culture **16:**874:1a, 875:1a, 876:1a
symbolism 26:591:1a
arts
aesthetics **13:**15:2a
architecture **13:**888:1a
Bernini's works **2:**151:3b, 152:2b
dance **19:**325:2b
decorative arts
Anatolian cylinder seals **28:**902:2a
basketry **17:**137:1b
carpet design **17:**72:1b *passim to* 74:1b
folk art motifs **19:**331:1a *passim to* 336:2a
furniture design **17:**48:1b
heraldry **20:**503:1a
interior design **17:**8:2a
jewelry motifs **17:**508:2a
pottery **17:**126:2a
tapestry **17:**86:1a
tripod **11:**930:1b
garden design **19:**668:2b
Indian art **27:**760:2a
literature **23:**89:2a; **23:**228:1a; **25:**698:1b
dramatic literature **23:**154:2a
epic **23:**107:1a
fable, parable, and allegory **23:**110:1a
German literature **5:**211:3a
novel **23:**129:1a
Oceanic oral literature **25:**132:1a
poetry **11:**714:1b; **27:**727:2a
short story **23:**147:2b
music
Bach's pictorial symbolism **14:**541:2a
percussion instruments **24:**654:1a *passim to* 660:2b
stringed instruments **24:**665:2b
painting **25:**333:2b
philosophy of art **25:**700:2b
sculpture **27:**58:1a
symbols
butterfly **21:**641:1a
flowers **17:**97:2a, *illus.*
ring **10:**79:2b
snakes **26:**714:1a
theatre **28:**556:2a
costume **23:**586:2a
mythology **24:**710:1a *passim to* 726:2b
religion: *see* religious symbolism
see also colour symbolism; religious symbolism; Symbolist movement; symbolization
Symbolist movement (art) **11:**458:1b
literature
compared to Formalism **4:**883:3b
contribution by
Baudelaire **1:**968:1b
Bryusov **2:**589:2a
Cruz e Sousa **3:**766:2a
Ivanov **6:**441:2b
Mallarmé **7:**738:3a
Poe **9:**541:3a
Rimbaud **10:**75:2b
Valéry **12:**244:3b
Verlaine **12:**319:3b
influence on
Eliot **4:**452:2a
Faulkner **4:**699:3b
Gide **5:**255:3a
Hartmann **5:**730:1a
Imagism **6:**265:1b
place in
Decadent poets movement **3:**947:1b
French literature **4:**976:3b; **19:**558:1b
German literature **20:**36:1a
Japanese literature **22:**346:1b
literary criticism **23:**205:2a
Russian literature **26:**967:2a
Turkish literature **1:**167:1b
music **24:**494:2b
painting **25:**383:1b, *illus.* Plates 23–25 fol. 378
contribution by
Les Vingt **12:**380:3b
Moreau **8:**315:3b
Redon **9:**989:1a
theatre **8:**880:3a; **28:**582:1b, 586:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
symbolization (mental process)
philosophy of education **25:**725:2a
"Symbouleutikoi" (work by Cydones)
discussed in biography **3:**822:3b
Symeon (rulers of Bulg.): *see under* Simeon
Symeon of Durham (Eng. hist.): *see* Simeon of Durham
Symeon the New Theologian, Saint, *or* Saint Simeon the New Theologian (Byz. monk) **11:**459:1b
contribution to Byzantine literature **20:**357:2b
views on
Christianity **16:**266:1b
mysticism **16:**331:2b, 334:1a; **17:**840:1a
Symington, William (Br. engin.) **11:**459:1b
improvements in steamboat technology **28:**470:2b; **28:**769:1b
Symmachan Forgeries (Christianity)
views on status of the pope **11:**459:2b
Symmachus (Gr. schol.)
translation of Hebrew Bible **14:**762:2a
Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius (Roman states.) **11:**459:3a
association with Saint Ambrose **1:**320:2a
role in Roman history **20:**337:1a
Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius Memmius (Roman sen.) **11:**459:3b
Symmachus, Saint (pope) **11:**459:2a
association with Laurentius **7:**194:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
symmelus (congenital disorder): *see* sirenomelia
Symmes, Robert Edward (Am. poet): *see* Duncan, Robert Edward
symmetria (sculp. technique)
advocacy and use by Polyclitus **9:**578:1a
symmetric cryptosystem (cryptology): *see* one-key cryptosystem
symmetric design (math.)
definition **16:**615:1a
symmetric group (math.)
permutation group properties **13:**278:1b
symmetric polynomial (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**257:1b
symmetric random walk (math.)
stochastic processes **26:**147:1a
symmetric tensor (math.)
definition **19:**930:2b
tensor analysis **13:**459:1a
symmetrical barnacle (crustacean)
characteristics **16:**850:1b
symmetrical family (sociol.)
marital roles **19:**64:2b
symmetrical fold (geol.)
definition **4:**860:2a
symmetries of a cube (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**274:2b
Symmetrodont, *or* Symmetrodonta (mammal)
classification **23:**391:1b
symmetrogeny (biol.)
occurrence in flagellates **26:**272:1b
symmetry (biol.) **11:**459:3b
plant and animal bodies **14:**932:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
see also bilateral symmetry; mesaxonic condition; radial symmetry
symmetry (crystall.) **11:**460:2a
major ref. in Matter **23:**648:2b, 649:2a, *illus.* 648 *passim to* 652
crystal classification **3:**769:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
symmetry (logic)
applied logic **23:**283:2b

formal logic **23:**259:1b
set theoretic relations **27:**226:1a
symmetry (math.)
continuous groups **19:**942:1b
equivalence of polynomials **13:**256:1b
row-equivalence of matrices **23:**635:1b
symmetry, *or* invariance (phys.) **11:**460:2b
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**671:1b
derivation of conservation laws **25:**844:1a
isospin **28:**257:2a
molecules **24:**282:2b, 299:1b
nuclear stability **14:**353:2a
physical sciences **25:**816:2b, 823:2a
quantum mechanics **23:**875:1b
time **28:**657:2a
work of
Heisenberg **20:**499:1b
Yang **12:**816:2a
see also asymmetry; conservation law; CPT symmetry; internal symmetry
symmetry, axis of (phys.): *see* axis of symmetry
symmetry, centre of (phys.): *see* centre of symmetry
symmetry, plane of (phys.): *see* plane of symmetry
Symnel, Lambert (Eng. pretender): *see* Simnel, Lambert
Symonds, John Addington (Eng. writ.) **11:**460:3b
association with Whitman **12:**640:2a
Symonds, Richard (Eng. pr.)
association with Simnel **10:**820:2b
Symons, Alphonse James Albert (Br. au.) **11:**461:1b
contribution to biography **23:**196:1a
Symons, Arthur William (Eng. poet and crit.) **11:**461:2a
association with Verlaine **12:**320:2b
Symons, George James (Br. meteorol.) **11:**461:2b
sympathetic identification, *or* sympathetic pain (psychol.)
pain perception **9:**64:1a
sympathetic nerve blocker (drug)
hypertension treatment **6:**202:3a
sympathetic nervous system, *or* thoracolumbar nervous system (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**826:1b
autonomic nervous system **1:**729:3a; **8:**610:1b; **24:**814:2b
emotion **18:**254:2b
laughter **20:**684:1b
psychogalvanic reflex **9:**762:2a
cardiac muscle **24:**471:1b
circulatory system **16:**394:2b
drug interaction **17:**532:2a
role of catecholamine **2:**949:2a
human digestive system **17:**281:2a
human excretory system **19:**11:1b, 12:2b, 18:1b
respiratory systems **26:**737:2a
see also adrenergic nerve fibre; cholinergic nerve fibre; chromaffin system; familial dysautonomia
sympathetic ophthalmitis (path.)
occurrence in eye injury **12:**224:3a; **27:**201:2b
sympathetic outflow (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**816:2b, *illus.* 817
sympathetic pain (psychol.): *see* sympathetic identification
sympatheticochromaffin system, *or* sympatheticochromaffin complex (anat.)
hormones **14:**912:2b
sympathomimetic drug: *see* adrenergic drug
sympatric speciation (biol.)
population genetics **18:**845:1b; **19:**723:1a
pigeons and doves **15:**65:2b
swifts and hummingbirds **15:**84:1b
Symphalangus syndactylus (primate): *see* siamang
symphily (zool.)
biotic interactions **14:**996:1a
symphonia (theol.)
Orthodox theory of church and state **16:**343:2b
"Symphoniae sacrae," *or* "Sacred Symphonies" (concerto by Schütz)
vocal-instrumental style **24:**593:1b
symphonic poem, *or* tone poem (mus.) **11:**461:3a
history and development
contribution by Schoenberg **24:**570:2b
modification of sonata **24:**589:2b
Romantic period **24:**560:2b
importance of literature **23:**92:2b
philosophy of the arts **25:**699:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Symphonic Studies," *or* "Études symphoniques" (work by Schumann)
discussed in biography **10:**543:2a
Symphonie (Eur. satellite program)
communications satellite **19:**55:1a; **28:**511:1a
"Symphonie espagnole" (work by Lalo)
discussed in biography **7:**113:1a
"Symphonie fantastique" (symphony by Berlioz)
development of Romantic theme **18:**699:1b
discussed in biography **2:**140:1b
introduction of idée fixe **24:**581:2b
modification of sonata form **24:**589:2b
piano transcription by Liszt **7:**395:3b
style of dramatic orchestration **24:**543:1a
"Symphonie funèbre et triomphale" (symphony by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2:**140:3a
"Symphonie pastorale, La" (work by Gide): *see* "Pastoral Symphony, The"
"Symphonie pour un homme seul," *or* "Collage" (dance by Cunningham)
discussed in biography **3:**793:2a
"Symphonie pour un homme seul," *or* "Symphony for One Man Only" (symphony by Schaeffer and Henry)
composition of electronic music **24:**602:1b
creation of tape music **24:**699:2a
discussed in biography **10:**507:1b
"Symphonie sur un chant montagnard français" (work by d'Indy)
discussed in biography **6:**306:3a
"Symphonies pour les soupers du roi" (symphony by Delalande)
discussed in biography **3:**968:2b
symphony 11:461:3b
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**576:1b
contribution of
Beethoven **14:**620:2a; **24:**529:1b
Haydn **5:**770:1a
Mahler **7:**700:1b
Stamitz **11:**206:3a
history
Classical period **24:**538:1a; **24:**558:2a
orchestral development **24:**542:2a
modern **24:**584:1a
related instruments
strings **24:**664:2b
woodwinds and brass **24:**697:2a
structure
minuet **8:**173:3b
sonata form **24:**572:1b
vocal music **24:**607:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Symphony" (work by Fortner)
discussed in biography **4:**895:1a
symphony-cantata (mus.)
development by Mendelssohn **2:**814:1b
symphony concertante (mus.): *see* sinfonia concertante
"Symphony for One Man Only" (work by Shaeffer and Henry): *see* "Symphonie pour un homme seul"
"Symphony in B Minor" (symphony by Shubert): *see* "Unfinished Symphony"
"Symphony in C" (symphony by Stravinsky)
ballet choreography by Balanchine *illus.* **1:**962
influenced by Hayden **24:**584:2a
"Symphony in C Major" (symphony by Bizet)
discussed in biography **2:**248:2a
"Symphony in C Major" (symphony by Shubert): *see* "Great Symphony"
"Symphony in Three Movements" (symphony by Stravinsky)
inspired by wartime impressions **24:**584:2a
"Symphony in White No. 1: The White Girl" (painting by Whistler)
discussed in biography **12:**624:3b
"Symphony No. 1" (symphony by Shostakovich)
discussed in biography **10:**763:2a
"Symphony No. 1 in B Flat Major" (symphony by Schumann)
based on poem by Böttger **24:**582:1b
"Symphony No. 1 in C Major, opus 21" (symphony by Beethoven)
use of harmonic modulation **24:**523:2b
"Symphony No. 1 in C Minor" (symphony by Brahms)
influence of Beethoven **24:**583:1a
"Symphony No. 1 in D Major" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**700:3a
"Symphony No. 1 in D Minor" (symphony by Rachmaninoff)
discussed in biography **9:**878:1a
"Symphony No. 1 in E Flat Major" (symphony by Borodin)
discussed in biography **2:**392:1a
"Symphony No. 2" (work by Mahler): *see* "Resurrection"
"Symphony No. 2 in D Major" (symphony by Brahms)
expression of Romantic goals **24:**583:1a
"Symphony No. 3," *or* "Ilya Muromets" (symphony by Glière)
inspired by Ilya of Murom **6:**264:2b
"Symphony No. 3" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**700:3b
"Symphony No. 3 in C Major" (symphony by Sibelius)
discussed in biography **10:**776:2a
"Symphony No. 3 in E Flat Major, opus 55" (symphony by Beethoven): *see* "Eroica"
"Symphony No. 3 in F Major" (symphony by Brahms)
technique of modal tension **24:**583:1a
"Symphony No. 4" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**134:2b
"Symphony No. 4" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**701:1a
"Symphony No. 4 in E Flat Major" (symphony by Bruckner)
description of theme **24:**582:2b
"Symphony No. 4 in E Minor" (symphony by Brahms)
balance between Romantic and Classical forms **24:**583:1b
"Symphony No. 5" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**701:1a
"Symphony No. 5 in C Minor" (symphony by Beethoven)
Beethoven's mature style **24:**580:2a
orchestration **24:**542:2b
use of cyclic form **3:**819:3b
"Symphony No. 5 in E Minor" (symphony by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11:**593:2a
"Symphony No. 6 in A Minor" (symphony by Mahler): *see* "Tragic Symphony"
"Symphony No. 6 in B Minor" (symphony by Tchaikovsky): *see* "Pathétique"
"Symphony No. 6 in F Major" (symphony by Beethoven): *see* "Pastoral"
"Symphony No. 7" (symphony by Beethoven)
discussed in biography **14:**619:1a
homorhythmic counterpoint **6:**30:1a
"Symphony No. 7" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**701:1a
"Symphony No. 7" (symphony by Shostakovich) **10:**763:3b
program music **9:**721:1b
"Symphony No. 7 in E Major" (symphony by Bruckner)
influence of Wagnerian orchestration **24:**582:2b
"Symphony No. 8 in E Flat Major" (symphony by Mahler): *see* "Symphony of a Thousand"
"Symphony No. 9" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**701:2a
"Symphony No. 9 in D minor, opus 125" (symphony by Beethoven)
chorus and vocal soloists **24:**614:2a
discussed in biography **14:**619:2a
effect on symphonic style **24:**580:2b
orchestration **24:**543:1a
"Symphony No. 9 in E Minor" (work by Dvorak): *see* "From the New World"
"Symphony No. 10" (symphony by Shostakovich)
discussed in biography **10:**764:1a
"Symphony No. 10 in F Sharp Major" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**701:2a
"Symphony No. 16" (work by Hovhaness)
discussed in biography **6:**88:1a
"Symphony No. 41 in C Major" (symphony by Mozart): *see* "Jupiter"
"Symphony of a Thousand," *or* "Symphony No. 8 in E Flat Major" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**701:1a
post-Romantic music **10:**531:3a
symphony orchestra (mus.): *see* orchestra
Symphoricarpos (bot.): *see* snowberry
Symphoricarpos albus (bot.)
description **10:**913:2b
Symphoricarpos occidentalis (bot.): *see* wolfberry
Symphoricarpos orbiculatus (bot.): *see* Indian currant
Symphoricarpos rivularis (bot.)
description **10:**913:2b
Symphoricarpos sinensis (bot.)
description **10:**913:3a
symphylan, *or* symphylid, *or* Symphyla (arthropod class) **11:**462:2b
annotated classification **14:**97:2b
insect origins **21:**595:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
symphysis, *or* fibrocartilaginous joint (anat.)
characteristics **6:**599:1b
function in supportive tissue **28:**308:2b
symphysis menti (anat.)
function in mastication **28:**308:2b
symphysis pubis (anat.)
relationship to human urinary bladder **19:**11:1a
support of pelvis **28:**308:2b
Symphysodon (fish): *see* discus fish
Symphysodon aequifasciata (fish)
characteristics **4:**122:3a
Symphysodon discus (fish)
characteristics **4:**122:3a
Symphyta (insect) **11:**462:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Symphytum (plant genus): *see* comfrey
symplectic group (math.)
group theory **13:**280:1b
symplectic manifold (math.)
Hamiltonian mechanics **13:**492:1a
symplectic structure (math.)

Hamiltonian mechanics **13:**491:1b
Symplegades, *or* Cyanean rocks (Gr. myth.)
significance in Argonaut expedition **1:**545:2b
Symplocarpus foetidus (plant): *see* eastern skunk cabbage
Symplocos paniculata (plant): *see* sapphire berry
Symplocos tinctoria (plant): *see* horse sugar
sympodium (bot.)
growth in
orchids **13:**741:2b
Zingiberales **13:**736:1b
"Symposium" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**894:2b *passim to* 897:2b
role of Agathon **1:**143:2b
translation by Benivieni **2:**103:3a
views on Rationalism **27:**487:2a
"Symposium" (work by Xenophon)
Socrates' praise of dancers **16:**959:2a
Sympson, Joseph, the younger (art.)
drawing of Bononcini *illus.* **2:**367
symptom (med.)
use in diagnosis **4:**62:2b
Syn Ket synthesizer (mus. instru.)
music synthesizer **8:**444:2a
Synaema, *or* Synema (spider genus)
symbiosis with Roridula dentata **13:**668:2b
"Synagoge" (work by Pappus of Alexandria)
discussed in biography **9:**130:1b
"Synagoge pason lexeon kata stoicheion" (work by Hesychius)
discussed in biography **5:**901:3b
synagogue, *or* synagog (Judaism) **11:**462:3a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**445:1a *passim to* 453:2a
history **22:**413:1a
musical composition by
Lewandowski **7:**311:2b
Sulzer **11:**381:2b
religious education **18:**6:1b
Hebrew literature **5:**791:3a
support of Pharisees **9:**355:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 812; 826
"Synagogue, The" (work by Magnasco)
discussed in biography **7:**677:2a, *illus.*
Synagogue Council of America (Am.-Jewish org.) **11:**463:1a
Synanceja verrucosa (fish)
description **11:**287:1a
synapse, *or* neuronal junction, *or* synaptic junction (anat.) **11:**463:1a
drug effects **17:**533:1a
human sensory reception **27:**164:1b
nerve-muscle communication **24:**465:2b
nervous system function **8:**609:3a; **24:**780:2a, 788:1b
retinal organization role **27:**182:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 323; 333
see also action potential; chemical transmission; localized potential; neuroeffector junction; neuromuscular junction; postsynaptic potential; resting potential
Synapsida (reptile)
classification and evolution of reptiles **26:**701:2a, *illus.* 698
evolution during Permian Period **19:**825:2b
mammalian evolutionary relationship **23:**390:1b
synaptic cleft (physiol.)
chemical transmission of nerve impulse **24:**780:2a
description **11:**463:1b
nervous system **8:**609:3a
synaptic delay (biochem.)
function in nervous system **24:**786:2b
synaptic junction (anat.): *see* synapse
synaptic vesicle (biol.)
structure of nervous system **24:**780:2a, 786:1a, *illus.* 785
Synaptomys (genus): *see* bog lemming
synaptospermy (bot.)
seed dispersal mechanisms **26:**634:2b
synarthrosis (anat.)
joints **6:**599:1b; **28:**308:1a
Synbranchiformes (fish): *see* swamp eel
sync-generator (photoelectronics)
use in motion-picture equipment **24:**431:2b
Syncarida (zool.)
taxonomy **16:**846:1a, 858:2b, *illus.* 841
syncategoremata (logic)
role in Scholastic logic **23:**239:1b
Syncerus caffer (animal): *see* Cape buffalo
synchondrosis (anat.): *see* cartilaginous joint
synchoric orchestra (dance)
choreography of Saint Denis **10:**315:3b
synchrocyclotron, *or* FM cyclotron, *or* frequency-modulated cyclotron, *or* phasotron (phys.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**452:1b
description of operation **3:**822:3a; **9:**175:1a
development **7:**644:2a
synchroflash (phot.)
use in photography **25:**777:2a
Synchromism (art movement) **11:**463:2a
place in modern art development **25:**386:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Synchromy in Green and Orange" (work by Macdonald-Wright)
Synchromism *illus.* **11:**463
synchroneity (paleon.)
Ordovician Period **19:**793:2a
synchronic linguistics **11:**463:3a
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**49:1a, 54:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
synchronic phonology, *or* descriptive phonology (ling.)
study of sounds **9:**394:2b
synchronization, *or* synchronism (photoelectronics)
automatic electronic flash units **25:**785:1b
high-speed photography **25:**795:1a
motion-picture technology **24:**431:2b, 435:2a
synchronization stress (biol.): *see* circadian rhythm stress
synchronized swimming, *or* water ballet (sport) **11:**463:3a
synchronizing generator (elec.)
television transmitting systems **15:**239:2a, *illus.*
synchronizing signal separator (elec.)
television receiving systems **15:**240:1b
synchronous generator (mech.)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**384:2a, *illus.* 385
description and use **4:**427:1b
Synchronous Meteorological Satellite, *or* SMS
study of U.S. weather **19:**55:1b
synchronous motor (mech.) **11:**463:3b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**391:1b, *illus.*
contribution by Hammond **5:**667:3b
electric motors **4:**427:3a
history of timekeeping devices **3:**393:2b
synchronous orbit (astron.)
celestial mechanics **23:**822:1b
synchronous satellite (solar power)
satellite communication **28:**505:2b
synchrotron (phys.) **11:**464:1a
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**454:2a, *illus.* 455
description **9:**175:1b
relativity **26:**506:2b
synchrotron oscillation (phys.)
particle accelerators **25:**452:2a
synchrotron radiation, *or* synchrotron emission, *or* nonthermal radiation (phys.) **11:**464:1b
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**449:1b *passim to* 457:1b
astronomical sources
cosmic rays **3:**661:2a; **16:**780:2b
extragalactic **16:**777:2b
Jupiter **27:**564:2a
nebulae **13:**571:2b; **19:**624:1b
emission nebulae **4:**476:3b; **24:**769:2a
Virgo A galaxy **12:**391:3a
detection by radio telescopes **23:**761:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**197:2a
generation of continuum radio sources **9:**890:3a
plasma state matter **23:**704:1b
work of Ginzburg **5:**273:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 112; 132
syncline (geol.)
feature of Alpine-type mountain belt **16:**716:1b
formation from Earth's crust **17:**605:2a, *illus.* 606
relation to salt dome **10:**364:2b
type of fold **4:**860:2a
synclinal corridor (geol.)
features of the Saharan Atlas **13:**76:1b
synclinorium (geol.)
presence in Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:2a
stratigraphy of Ordovician Period **19:**792:1b
type of fold **4:**860:2a
Syncom (communications satellite)
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28:**505:2a *passim to* 511:1a
satellite communications **10:**466:2a
synchronous satellite **28:**498:1b
syncopation (mus.) **11:**464:1b
use in
counterpoint **24:**528:1a
jazz **24:**639:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
syncope, *or* fainting (med. disorder) **11:**464:2a
symptom of
cardiovascular disorder **16:**414:2b
psychogenic shock **16:**415:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
syncretism (rel.): *see* religious syncretism
syncrude (petroleum product)
major ref. in Fossil Fuels **19:**585:1a
tar sands **19:**582:2b
Syncrude Tailings Dam (dam, Can.)
world dams *table* **3:**863
syncytium (cell)
multinucleate character **8:**823:1a
role in multiple fission **26:**610:2a
syndactyly (congenital disorder)
classification of marsupials **23:**403:1b, *illus.*
digit malformation **4:**92:2a
genetic conditions *table* **19:**731
synderesis (philos.)
role in Thomism **25:**719:1a
syndesmochorial placenta (anat.)
function in camels and ruminants **23:**497:2b
Syndicalism, *or* Anarcho-Syndicalism, *or* Revolutionary Syndicalism (pol. econ.) **11:**464:2b
major ref. in Socio-Economic Doctrines and Reform Movements **27:**445:2b, 460:1b, 464:1b
form of anarchism **1:**371:2b
history of France **19:**516:2b
influence of
Pelloutier **9:**249:2a
Proudhon **9:**745:3a
influence on trade unionism **29:**955:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Syndicats Chrétiens, Confédération des (labour org., Belg.): *see* Federation of Christian Trade Unions
Syndicats d'Intérêt Économique de Madagascar, Union des (Mad. union)
Madagascar **21:**170:2a
"Syndics of the Drapers' Guild" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**606:1a
Syndinea (protist class)
annotated classification **26:**276:2b
syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, *or* SIADH, *or* syndrome of incomplete vasopressin (path.)
cause, symptoms, and treatment **18:**305:2b
synecdoche (lit.) **11:**464:3b
comparison with metonymy **8:**72:1b
figurative speech **11:**80:2b
use in rhetoric **26:**759:1a
synecology, *or* biocenology, *or* biosociology, *or* community ecology (ecology) **11:**465:1a
description **4:**354:1b
ecology **14:**960:1b
Synedrion (anc. Gr. org.)
role in Greek history **20:**256:1b
Synema (spider genus): *see* Synaema
syneresis (phys.)
colloids **23:**708:2b
gels **5:**165:1a
synergid (bot.)
gametophytes **20:**381:1a
synergism, *or* synergist, *or* potentiation (med.) **11:**465:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also adjuvant
Synesius (Byz. alchemist)
contribution to alchemy **25:**78:2b
Synesius of Cyrene (bp. of Ptolemais)
history of North Africa **24:**709:1a; **24:**914:1b
synesthesia (psychol.) **11:**465:1b
major ref. in Human Perception **25:**499:1a
definition **6:**261:3a
effect on mnemonics **23:**955:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
syngamy (biol.): *see* fertilization
Synge, John Millington (Irish au.) **11:**465:1b
contribution to
Irish literary renaissance **6:**385:1a
tragedy **23:**176:2a
Synge, Richard Laurence Millington (Br. biochem.) **11:**465:2b
contribution to chromatography **13:**536:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
syngenesis (geol. process)
loess formation theories **7:**443:1a
syngenism (sociol.)
Gumplowicz' study **5:**568:2b
Syngonanthus (plant genus)
number of species **4:**544:1b
"Syngramma suevicum" (work by Brenz)
discussed in biography **2:**501:2b
synnecrosis (entom.)
mutual antagonism **14:**995:2a
synod (Christianity) **11:**465:2b
collegiate function of bishops **3:**454:2a
role in
canon law history **16:**309:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **16:**287:2b; **17:**851:1a
Lutheranism **26:**242:1b
Presbyterianism **9:**679:2a; **26:**243:1a
role of Byzantine emperor **16:**343:2b
Synod of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Alexandria, Synod of
synodic month, *or* lunation (astron.)
calculation of Metonic cycle **8:**72:1a
interval between lunar phases **27:**534:2a
measurement of month **8:**292:1b
relationship to
biological periodicity **14:**639:2a
calendar systems **2:**740:1a; **7:**560:2a; **15:**433:2a
solar eclipses **17:**868:2a
synodic period (astron.) **11:**465:3a
observations of Mars **27:**551:2a

relation to sidereal period **10:**782:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Synodical Government Measure of 1969 (rel.)
Convocations of Canterbury and York **2:**815:3b
Synodontidae (fish): *see* lizardfish
Synodontis batensoda (fish): *see* upside-down catfish
synonymy (lang.)
contribution of Roget **18:**282:2a
role in semantics **23:**75:2a
"Synopsis historiarum" (work by Scylitzes)
discussed in biography **10:**576:1b
"Synopsis historike (work by Manasses)
discussed in biography **7:**758:3a
"Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets, A" (work by Halley)
discussed in biography **5:**645:1a
"Synopsis of the Four Gospels," *or* "Synopsis Quattuor Evangeliorum" (work by Aland)
Gospel synopses **14:**824:2b
synoptic chart (meteorol.): *see* weather map
Synoptic Gospel (bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**823:2b
biblical criticism **14:**849:2b
Gospel According to John **6:**587:3b
Griesbach's contribution **5:**496:1a
biblical sources **2:**194:3b
Christian history **16:**257:1b, 260:2a
Eucharist **26:**790:1b
Jesus **22:**361:1a
relation to logia **7:**447:1b
St. Peter **9:**330:3b
see also Luke, Gospel According to; Mark, The Gospel According to; Matthew, Gospel According to
"Synoptic Gospels, The" (work by Montefiore)
discussed in biography **8:**281:1b
synoptic map, *or* synoptic weather map (meteorol.): *see* weather map
synoptic scale (meteorol.)
classification of wind systems **16:**457:2b
synorchism (genital disorder)
occurrence **26:**659:1b
synovia, *or* synovial fluid (anat.)
secretion by synovial tissue **11:**465:3b
synovial joint **28:**309:2b, 311:2a
synovial chondromatosis (path.)
characteristics **28:**327:1a
synovial joint, *or* diarthrosis (anat.)
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**309:2b, *illus.*
ankle **1:**424:2a
joints **6:**599:1b
skeletal systems **28:**292:2a
synovial layer, *or* synovial membrane (anat.)
synovial joint **28:**311:1a
synovial osteochondromatosis (path.)
characteristics **28:**327:1a
synovial tissue (anat.) **11:**465:3b
connective tissue **28:**301:2b
inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis **10:**21:2b; **28:**315:2b
synovioblast (anat.)
synovial joint **28:**311:1a
synovioma (path.)
characteristics **28:**327:1a
synovitis (path.)
joint diseases **6:**599:2a; **28:**322:2a
"Syntactic Structures" (work by Chomsky)
Analytic philosophy **25:**607:2b
linguistics **23:**53:2b, 59:1b
"Syntagma alphabeticum" (work by Blastares)
canon law **2:**277:1b; **16:**309:2b
"Syntagma canonum," *or* "Corpus canonum orientale" (canon law)
canon law history **16:**309:2a
"Syntagma Musicum" (work by Praetorius)
discussed in biography **9:**661:2b
vocal concerto composition **24:**592:1b
"Syntagma philosophiae Epicuri" (work by Gassendi)
modern philosophy **25:**575:1b
"Syntagma Philosophicum" (work by Gassendi)
discussed in biography **5:**140:1a
"Syntagma ton tessaron mathematon" (work by Pachymeres)
discussed in biography **9:**45:2a
"Syntaktische Forschungen" (work by Delbrück)
discussed in biography **3:**971:3b
Syntarsus (dinosaur)
classification **17:**329:1b
syntax (gram.) **11:**465:3b
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**55:2b
Classical Latin **22:**647:2a
generative semantics **23:**73:1a
grammar **5:**410:3a; **22:**569:1a
Japanese literary ambiguity **22:**338:1b
logical syntax **23:**234:2b, 250:1a
metalogic **23:**272:2a
philosophical analysis **25:**635:1b
poetic forms **23:**96:2b
punctuation **29:**1050:2a
Rationalist approach **25:**640:2a
semiotics **10:**626:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also endocentric construction; exocentric construction; form class; phrase structure; sentence
Syntexidae (insect): *see* cedar wood wasp
synthesis (chem.): *see* chemical synthesis
synthesis (philos.) **11:**466:1a
methodology of
Hegel **20:**489:1b
Tillich **11:**775:2b
Western philosophy **25:**734:1a
synthesis (mental process)
Greek mathematics **23:**609:1b
perception **25:**483:2a
synthesis gas (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**255:1b
extraction from coal **21:**457:2a
synthesis reaction (chem.): *see* chemical synthesis
synthesizer, electronic sound (mus. instru.): *see* music synthesizer
synthetase (enzyme): *see* ligase
synthetic a posteriori proposition (philos.)
place in Kant's epistemology **18:**484:1a
synthetic a priori proposition (philos.)
geometry **23:**623:2a
Kant's argument **18:**484:1a; **22:**493:1b, 498:1a
metaphysics **24:**19:2a
Phenomenology **25:**626:1a
synthetic ammonia process (chem.): *see* Haber-Bosch process
synthetic aperture radar, *or* SAR (radar tech.)
classification of radar **26:**460:2b, 465:1b
Synthetic Cubism, *or* Late Cubism (art)
contributions by
Gris **5:**505:2b
Picasso **25:**861:2b
place in
Cubism **3:**775:1a
modern art **25:**385:2a
synthetic diamond (chem.) **11:**466:1a
abrasives **21:**246:1b
work of Bridgman **2:**515:2a
synthetic division, *or* method of detached coefficients (math.) **11:**466:1b
synthetic fibre (chem. compound): *see* man-made fibre
synthetic gem (chem. compound)
diamond: *see* synthetic diamond
origins **17:**507:1a
production
crystallization **23:**656:2b
Verneuil process
corundum **12:**325:1b
ruby **12:**325:1b
rutile **12:**325:2a
spinel **12:**325:2a
work of Tassie **11:**572:3a
synthetic language **11:**466:2a
inflection **6:**311:2a
Slavic languages **22:**697:2a
synthetic lava (chem. compound): *see* foam glass
synthetic lubricant (chem.)
synthetic grease **5:**440:1b
use in lubrication **7:**536:2b
synthetic manure (agri.): *see* compost
"Synthetic Philosophy, The" (work by Spencer)
discussed in biography **11:**84:1a
synthetic proposition (philos.)
comparison with analytic proposition **1:**369:1b
epistemology **18:**470:1a, 484:1a
Kant and Hume **22:**492:2a *passim to* 493:2b; **24:**21:2a
Phenomenology **25:**626:1a
see also synthetic a priori proposition
synthetic resin (chem. compound)
melamine **7:**1024:1b
paint industry **21:**320:2b
synthetic rubber (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**285:2b
importance of butadiene **2:**680:2a
industry **10:**223:2a; **21:**283:1a
technological developments **28:**474:1a
vulcanization **12:**438:1b
Synthetic Scots (Scot. lit. movement): *see* Scottish renaissance
synthetic theory of evolution (genet.)
major ref. in The Theory of Evolution **18:**857:2b
Stebbins **11:**230:2b
synthetic ultramarine (chem. compound)
paint pigments **21:**320:1a
Synthetism, *or* Cloisonnism, *or* Cloisonnisme (art) **11:**466:2b
development by
Bernard **2:**147:2b
Gauguin **5:**147:3b
place in modern art **25:**383:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also Pont-Aven school
syntrophism (biol.) **11:**466:3a
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**54:1b
Synurophyceae (algae)
annotated classification **13:**251:1a
Synya (riv., U.S.S.R.)
place in Ob River system **14:**289:2a
synzoochory (seed dispersal)
practice by birds **26:**633:1b
Syon House (bldg., Middlesex, U.K.)
Adam's interior design **1:**77:3b, *illus.* 203
Syphax (k. of Numidia) **11:**466:3a
relationship to Hasdrubal **5:**737:2a
role in Second Punic War **20:**300:1a
syphilis (path.) **11:**466:3a
major refs. in Infectious Diseases **21:**536:1b; Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**662:1a
blood-type immunity **18:**807:2a
cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis *table* **28:**681
comparison with yaws **12:**826:3b
diagnostic tests
development by Kahn **6:**683:1a
rat-bite fever association **9:**950:3a
serological test **10:**651:2b
manifestations
blindness **2:**283:2b
brain disorders **17:**359:1b
cardiovascular disease **16:**407:2a
chancres **3:**77:2b
deformities in offspring **16:**11:2a; **17:**352:2b
eye infections **27:**198:2b
infectious arthritis **28:**323:1b
locomotor ataxia **27:**167:2a
myositis **8:**465:3b
nervous system disorders **24:**854:1a
paresis **9:**149:2a
pinta **9:**457:2a
tracheitis **11:**883:3a
nonvenereal syphilis **2:**54:2b
occurrence with gonorrhea **5:**360:2a
parasite specificity **17:**342:2b
research by
Ehrlich **4:**395:1a
Hutchinson **6:**176:1a
Paracelsus **9:**135:2a
sexually transmitted disease **10:**676:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also bejel; gumma; Hutchinson's triad; Kahn test; paresis; syphilitic laryngitis; tabes dorsalis; Wassermann test
"Syphilis sive morbus Gallicus" (work by Fracastoro)
discussed in biography **4:**915:2a
Renaissance medicine **23:**891:1b
syphilitic cirrhosis (path.)
symptoms **3:**329:3a
syphilitic laryngitis (path.)
association with syphilis **7:**167:3a
syphilitic meningitis (path.)
occurrence **8:**15:1b
syphilitic meningoencephalitis (path.): *see* paresis
syphon (instru.): *see* siphon
Syr (Norse goddess): *see* Freyja
Syr Darya (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Syrdarya
Syr Darya, *or* Syrdarya, *or* Syrdarja, *or* Jaxartes (riv., U.S.S.R.) **11:**467:2a
geography of U.S.S.R. **28:**943:2a
Aral Sea **1:**514:1b
Kazakhstan **28:**1090:2a
Tadzhikistan **28:**1096:2b
Uzbekistan **28:**1102:2a, 1103:2b
Syracuse, *or* Siracusa (It.) **11:**467:3a
ancient social classes **5:**192:3b
coinage **16:**532:2b
first democracy **26:**759:2a
historical role of
Agathocles **1:**143:2a
Archimedes **13:**872:1a
Dionysius the Elder **4:**110:1a
Gelon **5:**167:3b
Plato **25:**739:1a; **25:**893:2b
military affairs
conquest by Rome **9:**800:2a; **20:**296:2a *passim to* 298:2b, *map* 296
defeat of Athens
influenced by Alcibiades **1:**226:3a
recorded by Thucydides **11:**741:1b
role in Peloponnesian War **9:**250:2b
siege by Nicias **8:**690:1b
hostilities with Carthage **5:**931:3a; **24:**906:2b
relations with
Etruscans **20:**287:2a, *map* 288
Greece **20:**222:1b, *map* 227
Sicily **22:**265:2a
Syracuse (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**468:2a
importance to New York **8:**646:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
Syracuse University (univ., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.)
higher education in New York **29:**301:1a
Syrdarya, *or* Syr Darya, *or* Syrdarja (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**468:3a
Syrdarya, *or* Syrdarja (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Syr Darya
Syria, *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-'Arabiyah ash-Suriyah, *or* Suriya, *or* Syrian Arab Republic **28:**374:1a *map* 376; **11:**468:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art, archaeology, and architecture
echoi musical modes innovations **24:**516:2b
epigraphic studies **20:**599:2a
glassblowing development **2:**296:3a; **5:**298:3b
glassmaking **17:**200:2a, *illus.* 202
Islamic architecture
early Islamic **22:**76:2b *passim to* 82:1b
Seljuq **22:**86:1b
metalwork *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17:**156

music **22:**68:2a
pottery **9:**944:2a; **17:**111:2a
Tabaqah Dam excavations **4:**600:1a
tapestry **17:**84:2a, 86:2a
theatre **22:**73:1b
coinage **16:**534:1b
education **18:**83:1a; **29:**1041:2a
engineering
dam history **3:**862:3a
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
history
'Aflaq's political contribution **1:**130:1a
Antioch **1:**458:3b
Arab–Israeli Wars **1:**504:3a; **21:**805:1b; **22:**144:2a
Beirut **14:**724:1b
Crusades, Latin Kingdoms, and the Islamic world **16:**829:1a; **22:**120:2a
Golan Heights **5:**336:1a
Iran **21:**875:2a *passim to* 894:1b, *maps* 869, 877, 884
Islam **22:**4:2b
Israel **22:**143:1b
Jordan **22:**399:2b
Khosrow II's defeat by Muslims **6:**843:1a
Lebanon **7:**227:3b; **22:**914:2b
Mamluk defeat by Ottomans **28:**918:2b *passim to* 922:1b, *map* 928
Mamluk rule **7:**750:2a
Baybars I **1:**979:2b
Nureddin's campaigns **8:**830:3b
Ottoman rule and decline **28:**929:2b *passim to* 933:2b
Palestine Liberation Organization **9:**82:3a
Palestine sovereignty issue **25:**418:1b *passim to* 424:1a
Paris Peace Conference independence issue **7:**207:1b
pre-Hellenistic Age
ancient Near Eastern civilization **26:**64:1b
civil status of priests **26:**974:1b
Cyrus II the Great's expansion of rule **3:**831:2b
Mesopotamia and Iraq **21:**925:2b *passim to* 944:2b, *map* 927
Nebuchadrezzar II's military career **8:**575:2a
Sargon II's rule **10:**453:1b
Seti I's military exploits **10:**660:3a
Solomon's empire **10:**948:2b
Thutmose III's conquest and rule **11:**748:2a
Tiglath-pileser III's victories **11:**769:1a
Seleucid, Roman, and Byzantine eras
Alexander the Great's conquest **13:**234:1a
ancient Anatolia relations **28:**903:2b *passim to* 908:1b
Antiochus III's conquests **1:**460:1b
Antiochus IV's reign **1:**460:3b
Arab kingdom of the Salih **10:**354:1a
Byzantine Empire **15:**395:1b *passim to* 409:1b
Claudius' annexation **3:**359:3b
Judaea occupation and resistance **7:**608:2b
Pompey's annexation **20:**311:1b
Ptolemy I Soter's rule **9:**771:3a
Ptolemy II Philadelphus **18:**124:1a
Roman Empire **9:**738:3a; **20:**300:2a *passim to* 337:1a, *map* 299
Roman limes construction **7:**362:2a
Severan dynasty's partitioning **22:**913:1a
Seljuq rule **28:**912:1a
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
United Arab Republic **12:**139:2a; **18:**141:2a
World War II **29:**997:1a
for an outline of the history of Syria see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
Islamic law reforms **22:**35:1b
religion
ancient religious practices **24:**73:1b, *illus.* 75
Greek Orthodox Patriarchate **5:**460:3b
Muslim 'Alawite sect **1:**204:2b
Syrian Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch **11:**471:1b
Southwest Asian cultures **14:**207:1a, 211:2a
Tigris–Euphrates River System **14:**261:2a, *illus.* 262
see also United Arab Republic; *and* provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Syria Palaestina: *see* Palestine
Syria Phoenice (Roman prov.)
partitioning under Roman rule **22:**913:1a
Syriac alphabet **11:**470:1b
development of Syriac calligraphy **29:**1055:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Nestorian script
"Syriac Apocalypse of Baruch, The" (pseudepigraphal work): *see* "Baruch, Apocalypse of"
Syriac language **11:**470:1b
characteristics **22:**745:1b
classification **1:**516:2b; **10:**627:1a
distribution **22:**907:2a
Syriac calligraphy **29:**1055:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Serta language
Syriac literature **11:**470:2a
contribution by Anthony of Tagrit **1:**444:3a
patristic literature **16:**320:2b
translation of Bible **14:**764:1b, 818:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Syriam (Myanmar) **11:**470:2b
location *map* **27:**831
Syrian and Palestinian religion
major ref. in Ancient Middle Eastern Religions **24:**61:2a *passim to* 64:1b, 73:1a
civil status of priests **26:**974:1b
comparison with Judaism **22:**470:2b
depiction in epigraphy **20:**603:2b
doctrines and beliefs
Baal worship **1:**762:1b
deities **2:**783:3b
eschatology **17:**404:2b
human sacrifice **6:**137:3a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**552:1b
priesthood **26:**974:1b
prophecy **17:**427:1b
influence on
Egypt **18:**116:1b; **24:**69:2b
epic development **23:**107:2a
mystery religions **24:**705:1a
Old Testament literature **14:**771:1a *passim to* 783:2b
Abraham **1:**36:2b
Joshua **6:**624:3b
Noah **8:**737:2a
Ramses II **9:**927:3a
Syrian Catholic Church **11:**470:3a
use of Antiochene rite **1:**459:2b
Syrian chant (vocal mus.) **11:**470:3b
evolution of echos **4:**350:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Syrian Communist Party (pol. org., Syr.)
role of Baqdash **1:**879:3b
Syrian Desert, *or* Badiyat ash-Sham (desert, Syr.) **11:**471:1a
deserts of the world *table* **4:**31
location *map* **13:**812
physiography of Syria **11:**469:1a; **28:**375:1a
relief and drainage of Iraq **21:**901:2a
Syrian hamster (rodent): *see* golden hamster
Syrian Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch, *or* Syrian Jacobite Church, *or* Syrian Orthodox Church, *or* Jacobite Church, *or* West Syrian Church (Christianity) **11:**471:1b
canon law **16:**310:1a
Christians of Saint Thomas **3:**281:2b
church year **16:**304:1b
missions **16:**355:1b
Muslim rule **16:**266:1a
schism with Malankarese Catholic Church **7:**724:3a
Synod of Diamper **4:**66:1a
use of
Antiochene rite **1:**459:2b
Aramaic language **1:**516:2b
Syriac language **11:**470:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Syrian Protestant College (univ., Leb.): *see* Beirut, American University of
Syrian rite (East Syrian rite): *see* Chaldean rite
Syrian rite (West Syrian rite): *see* Antiochene rite
Syrian Social Nationalist Party, *or* Syrian Nationalist Party (pol. party, Syr.)
establishment by Sa'ada **10:**274:1a
history of
Lebanon **22:**914:2b
Syria **28:**386:1b
Syrian Wars (Hellenistic hist.) **11:**471:2a
conflicts involving
Antiochus III **1:**460:1b
Ptolemy I Soter **9:**771:3a
Ptolemy II **9:**772:2a
Ptolemy III Euergetes **9:**772:3a
Seleucus I Nicator **10:**618:2a
effect on Seleucid kingdom **20:**272:1b
Syringa (bot.): *see* lilac
Syringa chinensis (bot.): *see* Chinese lilac
Syringa persica (bot.): *see* Persian lilac
Syringa vulgaris (bot.): *see* common lilac
syringe (device)
invention by Pascal **25:**458:2a
syringobulbia (path.)
occurrence with syringomyelia **11:**471:3a
syringomyelia (path.) **11:**471:2b
effect on
joints **28:**326:2b
sensory reception **27:**166:1a
spinal cord **24:**848:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
syringomyelocele (path.)
description **8:**621:1a
syrinx (bird anat.) **11:**471:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**99:2b
bird respiratory system **26:**733:1a, *illus.* 732
function in birds **7:**167:3b; **11:**27:3a; **15:**8:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
syrinx (mus. instru.): *see* panpipe
Syrinx aruanus (mollusk): *see* baler
syrma (thea. costume)
use in Roman drama **28:**602:2b
Syrmia, *or* Srem (language)
Albanian dialects **22:**701:1a
Syro-Ephraimitic war (anc. S.W. As. hist.)
role of Isaiah **14:**791:2b
Syro-Malabar Church (church, India): *see* Malabarese Catholic Church
Syro-Malankara Church (church, India): *see* Malankarese Catholic Church
Syros, *or* Siros (is., Gr.) **11:**471:3a
Syrphax (tyrant of Ephesus)
Ephesian history **4:**518:3a
syrphid fly, *or* Syrphidae (insect): *see* hover fly
Syrphus americanus (insect)
characteristics **6:**87:2b
Syrrhaptes paradoxus (bird): *see* Pallas's sand grouse
Syrtis Major (gulf, Libya): *see* Sidra, Gulf of
Syrtis Major (surface feature, Mars) **11:**471:3b
dark areas of Mars **27:**552:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Syrtis Minor (gulf, Tun.): *see* Gabes, Gulf of
syrtos (dance) **11:**472:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Syse, Jan Peder (Nor. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Syssell family (Eng. fam.): *see* Cecil family
Systellommatophora (mollusk superorder)
gastropod classification **24:**320:2a
system (chem. and phys.)
major ref. in Matter **23:**640:1b
geochemistry **24:**143:2b
thermodynamics **28:**612:2b
System, the (acting): *see* Stanislavsky method
System B (anc. astron.)
theory of Kidinnu **6:**851:3b
"System der analytischen Geometrie" (work by Plücker)
discussed in biography **9:**525:3b
"System der Geometrie des Raumes in neuer analytischer Behandlungsweise" (work by Plücker)
discussed in biography **9:**525:3b
"System der Werttheorie" (work by Ehrenfels)
discussed in biography **4:**394:3a
"System der Wissenschaften nach Gegenständen und Methoden, Das" (work by Tillich)
discussed in biography **11:**776:1a
"System der zwölf Stämme Israels, Das" (work by Noth)
discussed in biography **8:**803:3b
"System des heutigen römischen Rechts" (work by Savigny)
discussed in biography **10:**482:1a
"System des transzendentalen Idealismus" (work by Schelling)
discussed in biography **10:**512:2b
"System of Architectural Ornament According with a Philosophy of Man's Powers" (work by Sullivan)
discussed in biography **11:**378:1a
"System of Bibliographic Classification, A" (work by Bliss)
methodologies of library classification **22:**981:1a
system of differential equations (math.): *see* differential equation system
"System of Economic Contradictions: or, the Philosophy of Poverty," *or* "Système des contradictions économiques, ou Philosophie de la misère" (work by Proudhon)
discussed in biography **9:**745:1b
"System of Logic, A" (work by Mill)
discussed in biography **24:**102:1a
history of philosophy **25:**755:2b
Positivist theory of knowledge **25:**631:1b
system of makeshifts (warfare)
strategy of Frederick the Great **29:**648:2b
"System of Mineralogy, A" (work by Dana)
discussed in biography **3:**870:3b
establishment of mineral classification **24:**129:2b
standard of mineralogy **17:**619:1b
"System of Moral Philosophy" (work by Hutcheson)
discussed in biography **6:**174:3a
"System of Nature," *or* "Système de la Nature" (work by Holbach)
discussed in biography **5:**980:1a
history of philosophy **25:**752:2b
"System of Positive Polity," *or* "Système de philosophie positive," *or* "Système de politique positive" (work by Comte)

discussed in biography **3:**511:2b
explanation of positive laws **25:**721:1a
"System of the World, The," *or* "Exposition du système du monde" (work by Laplace)
discussed in biography **7:**157:3b
system theory (analysis strategy)
international relations studies **27:**407:2b, 409:1b
"System und Geschichte des schweizerischen Privatrechtes" (work by Hubel)
discussed in biography **6:**114:3b
"Systema Mycologicum" (work by Fries)
discussed in biography **5:**11:2a
"Systema Naturae" (work by Linnaeus)
discussed in biography **7:**380:1b
influence on
philosophical anthropology **25:**555:2a
zoological taxonomy **14:**962:2b
systematic desensitization (psychol.)
behaviour therapy techniques **2:**49:3a
systematic error (sci.)
measurement theory **23:**795:2b
"Systematic Geology" (work by King)
discussed in biography **6:**869:2b
"Systematic Theology" (work by Strong)
views on evolution theory **18:**859:2a
"Systematic Theology" (work by Tillich)
discussed in biography **11:**776:1a
"Systematic Treatise on Arithmetic" (work by Ch'eng Ta-wei)
arithmetic of the abacus **23:**633E:1a
systematics (biol.): *see* taxonomy
"Systematische Entwickelung der Abhängigkeit geometrischer Gestalten von Einander" (book by Steiner)
discussed in biography **11:**241:1b
"Système de la nature" (work by d'Holbach): *see* "System of Nature"
"Système de philosophie positive," *or* "Système de politique positive" (work by Comte): *see* "System of Positive Polity"
"Système des beaux-arts" (work by Alain)
aesthetics **13:**22:2b
"Système des contradictions économiques, ou Philosophie de la misère" (work by Proudhon): *see* "System of Economic Contradictions: or, The Philosophy of Poverty"
système électronique couleur avec mémoire: *see* SECAM system
Système International d'Unités (meas.): *see* International System of Units
"Système nouveau" (work by Leibniz)
discussed in biography **7:**251:1b
"Système silurien du centre de la Bohême" (work by Barrande)
discussed in biography **1:**912:3a
"Système social" (work by d'Holbach)
discussed in biography **5:**980:1a
"Système universel" (work by Azaïs)
discussed in biography **1:**753:2b
systemic arch (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**388:1a
systemic autoimmune disease (path.)
immune system attack **1:**724:1b
nevus **8:**629:2a
systemic circulation (anat.) **11:**472:1b
cardiovascular system **16:**395:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also coronary circulation
systemic fungicide (chem.): *see* chemotherapeutant
systemic insecticide (chem.)
use in modern agriculture **19:**110:2b
systemic lupus erythematosus, *or* disseminated lupus erythematosus, *or* SLE (path.) **7:**567:2a
major refs. in Immunity **20:**787:2b; Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**316:1a
connective tissue diseases **3:**542:3b; **21:**708:2a; **28:**324:1b
systemic poison (path.)
lead poisoning **17:**353:2b
systemic toxic response (path.)
poisons and poisoning **25:**914:1a
systems analysis (econ. and math. analysis)
use in
logistic administration **29:**685:2a
operations research **21:**209:1a
political science **9:**565:2a
systems ecology
ecological study **14:**960:2b
systems engineering **11:**472:1b
major ref. in Industrial Engineering and Production **21:**217:2b
analysis of
roads and highways **26:**327:2b
urban transportation **28:**804:2b
"Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family" (work by Morgan)
discussed in biography **8:**321:2a
kinship terminology research **6:**881:3b; **19:**70:2a
Systinska Sredna Mountains (mts., Bulg.): *see* Sushtinska Sredna Mountains
systole (heart function) **11:**472:2b
function in circulatory system **5:**782:3b; **16:**379:1a, 394:2b
measurement by sphygmomanometer **11:**92:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also systolic blood pressure
systolic blood pressure (physiol.)
blood pressure **2:**292:1b
measurement **16:**395:1b
see also systole
Syunik (reg., U.S.S.R.)
topography and resources **28:**1067:2b
Syut (Egy.): *see* Asyut
Syv, Peder (Dan au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**13:2b
"Syv fantastiske Fortaellinger" (work by Dinesen): *see* "Seven Gothic Tales"
Syv Systre, *or* Knivsflåfoss (waterfalls, Nor.) **11:**472:2b
location *map* **24:**1027
Syvon Abbey (abbey, Isleworth, Middlesex, U.K.)
role in history of Bridgettines **2:**514:3a
Syzran (U.S.S.R.) **11:**472:3a
Syzygium aromaticum (bot.): *see* clove tree
syzygy (astron.)
importance in spring tide **11:**180:1b
Szabadka (Yugos.): *see* Subotica
Szabo, Dezso (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**692:1a
Szabolcs-Szatmar (co., Hung.) **11:**472:3a
location *map* **20:**694
szaibelyite (min.)
occurrence **11:**418:1b
Szalasi, Ferenc (Hung. pol.) **11:**472:3b
role in Arrow Cross Party **1:**588:2b
Szamos River (riv., Rom.): *see* Someş River
Szapolyai, Janos (k. of Hung.): *see* John
Szarynski, Mikołaj Sep (Pol. poet)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**974:1a
Szaszhalembatta (Hung.)
industry **9:**322:3b
Szatmar, Treaty of (Hung. hist.)
place in Hungarian history **20:**705:1b
Szatmar Nemeti (Rom.): *see* Satu Mare
Szava (riv., Yugos.): *see* Sava River
Szczecin (prov., Pol.) **11:**473:1a
location *map* **25:**931
Szczecin, *or* Stettin (Pol.) **11:**473:1a
history of
Poland **25:**940:1a
location *map* **25:**932
Oder River **18:**578:1b
temple **18:**783:1b
Szczecinek, *or* Neustettin (Pol.) **11:**473:2a
location *map* **25:**932
Szczecinski, Zalew, *or* Stettiner Haff, *or* Oderhaff (lagoon, Pol.) **11:**473:2a
location *map* **25:**933
Szczepanska, Maria (Pol. au.): *see* Kuncewiczowa, Maria
"Szczury" (work by Rudnicki)
discussed in biography **10:**230:1b
Szechenyi, Istavan, Grof (Hung. reformer and writ.) **11:**473:2b
views on Hungarian reforms **20:**705:2b
Szechenyi Chain Bridge (bridge, Budapest, Hung.)
Budapest **15:**260:2a
Szechwan, *or* Sichuan, *or* Ssu-ch'uan (prov., China) **11:**473:3a
major ref. in China **16:**199:2b, *illus.* 201
gastronomy of China **19:**693:1b
history of
Chinese Revolution **16:**130:2b
Sung dynasty **16:**102:1b
Yüan dynasty **16:**112:2a
home of the Yi **12:**842:1a
location *map* **16:**40
physiography of Yangtze River basin **14:**284:2b, *map*
Szechwan Basin, *or* Red Basin, *or* Sichuan Pendii, *or* Ssu-ch'uan P'en-ti, *or* Tien Fu Chih Kuo (reg., China) **11:**474:2a
geography of China **3:**221:3a; **16:**45:2a, 200:1a
history of Ten Kingdoms period **16:**97:1b
Szechwanese Alps (mts., China): *see* Ta-hsüeh Mountains
Szeged (Hung.) **11:**474:2b
Csongrad **3:**771:1a
floods **11:**800:2b
Hungary **20:**695:2b
Szeged, Peace of (Hung.-Tur. hist.)
role of Wladyslaw III Warnenczyk **12:**723:1a
"szegeny Kisgyermek panaszai, A" (work by Kosztolanyi): *see* "Complaints of a Poor Little Child, The"
Szekely (people): *see* Szeklers
Szekely, Bertalan (Hung. art.)
portrait of Deak *illus.* **3:**938
szekely gulyas (food)
description **5:**389:2b
Szekesfehervar, *or* Stuhlweissenburg (Hung.) **11:**474:3a
industry **4:**717:2a
Szeklers, *or* Szekely (people) **11:**474:3b
settlement in
Hungary **20:**701:1b
Romania **6:**154:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Szekszard (Hung.) **11:**475:1a
Szell, George, *or* Gyorgy Szell (Am. mus.) **11:**475:1a
Szent-Györgyi, Albert (Hung. biochem.) **11:**475:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
research on respiratory oxidation **15:**1064:2b
Szentendre (Hung.)
origin and architecture **9:**322:3b
"Szep Szo" (mag.)
founding by Jozsef **6:**631:3b
"Szepirodalmi Figyelo," *or* "Koszoru" (Hung. mag.)
contribution by Arany **1:**517:2a
Szeryng, Henryk (Pol. mus.) **11:**475:2b
"Szigeti veszedelem" (work by Zrinyi)
discussed in biography **12:**937:2a
place in Hungarian literature **20:**690:1a
Szigetkoz (isl., Hung.)
physiography of
Gyor-Sopron **5:**592:3b
Little Alfold basin **7:**402:3b
Szigetvar (Hung.)
significance to Baranya **1:**884:1a
Szigligeti, Ede (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**691:2a
Szilard, Leo (Am. phys.) **11:**475:2b
Szold, Henrietta (Jewish leader) **11:**475:3a
Szold Foundation, *or* Lemaan ha-Yeled (Am. org.)
work of Szold **11:**475:3b
Szolnok (co., Hung.) **11:**475:3b
location *map* **20:**694
Szolnok (Hung.) **11:**475:3b
Szombathely, *or* Steinamanger (Hung.) **11:**476:1a
Sztalinvaros (Hung.): *see* Dunapentele
Szumska, Marja (Pol. au. and crit.): *see* Dabrowska, Maria
Szyk, Arthur (art.)
Passover *illus.* **9:**188
Szymanowski, Karol Maciej (Pol. comp.) **11:**476:2a
Szymborska, Wisława (Pol. poet)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**978:2a
Szymonowic, Szymon, *or* Simonides (Pol. poet)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**973:2b

T

2,4,5-T, *or* 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (herbicide)
properties of dioxin **4:**113:2a
use in weed control **12:**554:2a
use of chlorophenol **3:**252:2a
T.II (Nazi extermination camp): *see* Treblinka II
T-3 (ice station): *see* Fletcher's Ice Island
T-26 (Sov. tank)
development of armoured vehicles **29:**584:2b
T-28 (Sov. tank)
characteristics **29:**585:1a
T-34 (Sov. tank)
development of armoured vehicles **29:**585:1a
specifications *table* **11:**544
T-34/85 (Sov. tank)
development of armoured vehicles **29:**586:1a
T-35 (Sov. tank)
characteristics **29:**585:1a
T-54 (Sov. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544
tank development **29:**586:1b
T-55 (Sov. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544
tank development **29:**586:1b
T-62 (Sov. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544
tank development **29:**586:1b
T-64 (Sov. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544
tank development **29:**586:1b
T-72 (Sov. tank)
tank development **29:**586:1b, *illus.* 587
T-80 (Sov. tank)
specifications *table* **11:**544
tank development **29:**586:1b
T and O rendering, *or* T-map (cartog.)
place in medieval cartography **2:**910:3a; **23:**518:2b
T association, *or* T Tauri association (astron.)
cosmology **16:**773:1a
reflection nebulae **24:**766:1a
stellar associations **11:**243:3a; **28:**221:1a
T cell, *or* T lymphocyte, *or* thymus-derived cell, *or* thymus-derived lymphocyte (cytology)
major refs. in lymphocyte **7:**588:2a; Immunity **20:**775:1b *passim to* 789:2a
affected by
AIDS **1:**170:3a
cancer **15:**536:2b
gastrointestinal tract **17:**298:2a
human blood **15:**133:1b
immune response **6:**269:1a
allergies **1:**280:3a
infectious organisms **21:**530:1a; **29:**507:2b
organ and tissue transplants **28:**749:2b
poisons and poisoning **25:**914:2a
reticuloendothelial system **10:**1:2b
immunogenetics **19:**727:2b
interleukin **6:**342:3a
thymus **11:**750:1b
T-cell leukemia (path.)
cause and incidence **15:**150:2a
T Coronae Borealis (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28:**208:2a
T-effector cell: *see* killer T cell
T-formation (sports)
development of American football **28:**137:2a, 139:1a, 142:2a
T-grain crystal (photochemistry)
motion-picture film technology **24:**433:1a
T-helper cell (cytology): *see* helper T cell
T-killer cell (biol.): *see* killer T cell
T lymphocyte (cytology): *see* T cell
T-map (cartog.): *see* T and O rendering
T-maze, *or* Y-maze (sci. apparatus)
animal learning use **22:**877:2a, *illus.*
T square (instru.)
use in drafting **11:**185:1a; **17:**459:2a
T-square table (furniture): *see* Parsons table
T-suppressor cell (cytology): *see* suppressor T cell
T-tail configuration (aircraft part)
wing design **28:**852:1a
T Tauri association (astron.): *see* T association
T Tauri star (astron.) **11:**477:1a
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**221:1a
contracting dark nebulae **24:**765:2b
cosmology **16:**773:2a
unusual stellar spectra **13:**569:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
T wave (electrocardiography)
bioelectricity in the heartbeat **16:**394:2a, *illus.*
"T zero," *or* "Ti con zero" (work by Calvino)
Italian literature **22:**161:2a
T_3 (hormone): *see* triiodothyronine
T_4 (hormone): *see* thyroxine
T_4 (chem. explosive): *see* RDX
Ta (chem.): *see* tantalum
Ta-ang (people): *see* Palaung
ta-asobi (Japanese festival)
example of seasonal festival **26:**837:2b
place in Shintō ceremony **27:**280:1b
see also nō theatre
Ta ch'ao (Chin. hist.): *see* Yüan dynasty
"Ta-ch'eng ch'i-hsin lun" (Buddhist book): *see* "Mahayana-sraddhotpada-sastra"
Ta-chia, *or* T'ai-chia (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Ta-chien-lu (China): *see* K'ang-ting
Ta-ch'ing oil field, *or* Daqing oil field (China) **11:**477:1a
features of Heilungkiang **16:**156:1a
role in energy production **16:**55:2a
Ta-ch'ing River (riv., China)
drainage into Hai River **5:**618:1a
ta-ch'ü (mus. form)
Chinese literature **16:**237:1b
ta-chuan, *or* dazhuan, *or* Chou wen (Chin. writing) **11:**477:1b
use in China **3:**238:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ta-fan-chuang (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
T'a-ho (China): *see* Lo-ho
Ta-ho culture (anc. culture)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1a
Ta-hsi culture (anc. culture)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1b
Ta-hsing (anc. city, China): *see* Ch'ang-an
Ta Hsing-an Ling (mts., China): *see* Greater Khingan Range
"Ta hsüeh," *or* "Da xue" (Confucian text) **11:**477:2a
place in "Ssu shu" **11:**195:1a
role of
Chu Hsi **3:**293:3a
Tseng-tzu **12:**14:3a
Ta-hsüeh Mountains, *or* Ta-hsüeh Shan, *or* Daxue Shan, *or* Szechwanese Alps, *or* Sino-Tibetan Chain (mts., China) **11:**477:2b
Central Asian plateaus **14:**169:1a
Szechwan **16:**200:1a
Ta-i (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ang
"Ta-jih Ching" (Buddhist text): *see* "Mahavairocana-sutra"
Ta-k'ang (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-k'ang
Ta-keng (emp. of Shang dynasty): *see* T'ai-k'ang
Ta Keo (temple, Kamp.)
completion by Suryavarman I **27:**806:1a
T'a-k'o-la-ma-kan sha-mo (desert, China): *see* Takla Makan Desert
Ta-kou (Tai.): *see* Kao-hsiung
Ta-li, *or* Dali (China) **11:**477:3a
place in Yunnan **16:**204:1b
T'a-li-mu Ho (riv., China): *see* Tarim River
T'a-li-mu P'en-ti (basin, China): *see* Tarim Basin
Ta-li Pai Autonomous Prefecture (dist., China)
Pai homeland **9:**62:2a
Ta-li remains, *or* Dali remains
hominid fossil finds **18:**840:2a, *illus.*
Ta-liang (China): *see* K'ai-feng
Ta-liang Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Shensi **16:**222:2b
Ta-lien (China): *see* Lü-ta
Ta-lou Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Szechwan **16:**200:1a
"Ta met' Homeron," *or* "Posthomerica" (work by Quintus)
discussed in biography **9:**864:1a
Ta Ming Kung (palace, Ch'ang-an, China)
construction by T'ang T'ai Tsung **17:**682:2a
Ta-mo (Ch'an patriarch): *see* Bodhidharma
Ta-mou (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-wu
Ta-pa Mountains, *or* Daba Shan, *or* Ta-pa Shan (mts., China) **11:**477:3b
Shensi **16:**222:1b
Szechwan **16:**200:1a
Ta-p'en-k'eng culture (anc. culture)
Neolithic civilization **16:**67:2a, *map* 65
Ta-pieh Mountains, *or* Dabie Shan, *or* Huai-yang Shan, *or* Ta-pieh Shan (mts., China) **11:**478:1a
geography of
Anhwei **16:**172:1b
Honan **16:**161:1b
location *map* **16:**41
Ta P'ing (plat., Viet.)
location **27:**860:2a
Ta Shih-chieh, *or* Great World (thea. centre, Shanghai, China)
tradition of entertainment **27:**274:2b, *map* 273
T'a-shih-k'u-erh-kan, *or* Tashkurgantag (mts., As.)
position in western Kunluns **14:**242:1a
Ta-Sunko-Witko (Sioux chief): *see* Crazy Horse
"Ta-T'ang Hsi-yü-chi" (work by Hsüan-tsang)
discussed in biography **6:**104:2b
Ta Ti (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Ch'üan
Ta-ti-wan I (anthro.)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**66:1b
Ta-t'ien-wan Stadium (sports centre, Chungking, China)
facilities **16:**369:2a
Ta-ting (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-ting
"Ta-ts'ang Ching," *or* "Daizo-kyo" (Buddhist lit.) **11:**478:2a
Ta-tu (China): *see* Peking
Ta-tun-tzu (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Ta-t'ung, *or* Datong (China) **11:**478:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Shansi province **10:**697:2a; **16:**166:2b
Ta-t'ung Lake (waterworks, China)
regulation of Tung-t'ing Lake flooding **12:**40:3a
Ta-t'ung Mountains (mts., China)
range of the Nan Mountains **8:**496:3a
Ta-tz'u-en ssu (temple, Sian, China): *see* Great Good Will, Temple of the
Ta valley (reg., China)
geography of Chekiang **16:**180:1a
Ta-wen-k'ou culture (anc. culture)
Chinese Neolithic civilization **16:**67:1a, *map* 65
Ta-wo-erh (people): *see* Daghur
Ta-yeh, *or* Daye (China) **11:**479:1a
inclusion in Huang-shih **6:**111:3b
Ta-yen t'a (shrine, Sian, China): *see* Big Wild Goose Pagoda
Ta Yü, *or* Da Yu (Chin. myth. hero) **11:**479:2a
control of flood **12:**820:2b
founding of Hsia dynasty **6:**97:1a; **16:**68:1b
Ta-yü (China)
Kiangsi province **16:**193:1b
Ta-yüan (Tai.): *see* T'ai-nan
Ta Yüan dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Yüan dynasty
T'a-yüan Temple (temple, China)
white pagoda *illus.* **16:**166
Ta Yün-ho (canal, China): *see* Grand Canal
TAA (airline, Austr.): *see* Trans-Australia Airlines
Ta'abbata Sharran (Arab poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**50:1a
Taabwa (people): *see* Tabwa
Taaffe, Eduard, Graf von (pr.min. of Aus.) **11:**479:2b
history of Austria **14:**509:1a *passim to* 510:2b
Taaffe's Iron Ring (pol. coalition)
support of Taaffe **11:**479:3a
Taal Lake (l., Phil.) **11:**479:3a
location *map* **25:**538
Taal Volcano (volcano, Phil.): *see* Volcano Island
taangata whenua (Maori soc.)
acceptance in Maori culture **7:**806:2a
Ta'anit Esther, (Judaism): *see* Esther, Fast of
Tababi'ah (Arab. kings): *see* Tubba'
tabac du diable (bot.): *see* eastern skunk cabbage
Tabah Incident (Egy. hist.)
history of Egypt **18:**139:1b
Tabal, *or* Tubal (Anatolian king.)
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
place in history of Anatolia **28:**908:1b *passim to* 909:1b
tabali (brick)
use in African architecture **13:**148:2a
Taban Khara Obo Crater (crater, Mong.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Taban lo Liyong (Af. writ.): *see* Liyong, Taban lo
Tabanidae (insect): *see* horse fly
Tabanus (genus of horse fly)
characteristics **6:**68:1a
Tabanus lineola (horse fly)
characteristics **6:**68:1b
Tabanus trimaculatas (insect)
example of horse fly *illus.* **6:**68
Tabaqah Dam (dam, Syr.): *see* Euphrates Dam
tabaqat (Islam)
development in Islamic scholarship **22:**114:1a
Tabard, François (Fr. art.)
role in development of tapestry **17:**93:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 92
"Tabaré" (poem by Zorrilla de San Martín)
discussed in biography **12:**936:2b
Latin-American literature **22:**845:1b
Tabarestan (prov., Iran): *see* Mazandaran
Tabari, at- *or* Abu Ja'far Muhammad ibn Jarir at-Tabari (Muslim schol.) **11:**479:3b
"History of Prophets and Kings" **20:**565:2b; **22:**58:1b
Islamic scholarship **22:**116:2b
Qur'an commentary **11:**493:2b; **22:**9:2a
Tabarin, Operation (Br. mil. plan)
British presence in Antarctica **13:**801:1b
Tabariya, Buhayrat (l., Isr.): *see* Galilee, Sea of
"tabarro, Il" (opera by Puccini): *see* "Cloak, The"
Tabasará Mountains, *or* Cordillera Central (mts., Pan.)
description **15:**707:2b
location *map* **15:**673
Tabasaran language
member of Lezgian languages **22:**739:1b
Tabasco (state, Mex.) **11:**480:2b
location *map* **24:**28
tabasco, *or* Capsicum frutescens (pepper)
description **9:**273:3a
Tabasco Plain (reg., Mex.) **11:**480:3a
tabashir (chem.)

use in Oriental folk medicine **13:**748:1b
Tabataba'i, Sayyid Zia od-Din (Iranian states.) **11:**481:1a
association with Reza Shah Pahlavi **10:**15:2b
"Tabb med Manifestet" (work by Ahlin)
discussed in biography **1:**163:1a
Tabberabberan orogeny (geol.)
effect on geological development in Australia **14:**400:2a
formation of Tasman Geosyncline **11:**571:1b
tabby (fur colouring) **11:**481:1a
ancestry **15:**576:1b
tabby weave (textiles): *see* plain weave
Tabebuia pentaphylla (bot.)
wood **2:**444:1b
tabelliones (Roman law)
place in history of legal profession **22:**860:1a
Tabennisi (Egy.)
monastery founded by Pachomius **16:**296:2a
taber ice (ice formation): *see* ice lens
Tabernacle, *or* Mishkan (Judaism) **11:**481:1b
construction instructions in Exodus **14:**776:1a
type of sacred furnishing **26:**824:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Tabernacle of the Sacrament" (work by Desiderio da Settignano)
Renaissance sculpture **27:**95:2b
Tabernacle Pentecostal Church (Christian sect)
membership in Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc. **9:**268:2b
Tabernacles, Feast of (Judaism): *see* Sukkoth
Tabernanthe iboga (bot.)
source of ibogaine **6:**226:3b
tabes dorsalis, *or* progressive locomotor ataxia, *or* locomotor ataxia (path.) **11:**481:2a
kinesthetic sense disorder **27:**167:2a
neurogenic arthropathy **3:**622:1a; **28:**326:2b
syphilis **11:**467:1a
Tabgatch (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
Tabi language: *see* Ingassana language
Tabinshwehti (k. of Bur.) **11:**481:2b
role in
Myanmar history **27:**838:1b
Toungoo dynasty **11:**870:2a
Tabiti-Hestia (Indo-Iranian deity)
role in Iranian religions **24:**87:1a
worship by Scythians **18:**600:2b
tabla (mus. instru.) **11:**481:3a
Indian music **24:**543:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tablas, Puerto de las (port, Venez.): *see* San Félix
"Tablas Alfonsíes" (astron. work): *see* Alfonsine Tables
Tablas de Daniel National Park (park, Sp.) **11:**481:3b
"Tablatur-Buch" (work by Scheidt)
discussed in biography **10:**511:2a
tablature (mus.) **11:**481:3b
musical notation **24:**534:2b, *illus.* 535
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
table (furniture) **11:**482:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**46:1a *passim to* 69:1a, *illus.* 58
association with
gueridon **5:**542:3b
tripod **11:**930:1b
place in early American furniture **4:**319:1b
structure of Carlton House table **2:**873:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also types of tables, *e.g.,* tilt-top table
table (gem)
structure of faceted gems **4:**651:2a
table (math.): *see* mathematical table
"Table Alphabeticall, conteyning and teaching the true writing and understanding of hard usuall English wordes, borrowed from the Hebrew, Greeke, Latine, or French &c., A" (dict. by Cawdrey)
history of dictionaries **4:**78:2a; **18:**278:2a
Table Bay (bay, S.Af.) **11:**482:3a
history and development of Cape Town **15:**549:1a, *illus.* 548
table beet (bot.): *see* garden beet
table berg (iceberg)
occurrence in Antarctic **25:**148:2a
table carpet
uses of carpets **17:**74:2b, *illus.*
"Table et le pipe, Le" (tapestry by Braque)
tapestry art *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17:**92
Table Mountain, *or* Tafelberg (mt., S.Af.) **11:**482:3b
Cape Town **15:**546:2a *passim to* 549:1b, *illus* 548
table mountain (geol.)
formation by volcanism **29:**517:1b
Table of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ranks, Table of
Table Rock Lake (res., Ark.-Mo., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
table salt (chem. compound): *see* salt
table saw, *or* stationary circular saw (tool)
description and use **10:**487:1b
table tennis, *or* Ping-Pong **11:**483:1a
world championships *list* **11:**167
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
table wine, *or* still wine (bev.)
varieties of wine **12:**703:2a
"Tableau comparatif" (work by Haüy)
discussed in biography **5:**757:1b
"Tableau économique" (work by Quesnay)
discussed in biography **9:**854:2b
"Tableau historique et critique de la poésie française et du théâtre français au XVIe siècle" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
origins of Romantics **10:**337:3b
tableau mecanique (art): *see* mechanical picture
tableau vivant, *or* living picture (thea.)
costumes **28:**603:1b
tableland (geog.)
physiography of Romania **26:**915:2a
tablemount (geol.): *see* guyot
tablero (arch.)
Meso-American architecture **26:**8:2a
tables of discovery (philos.)
Baconian methodology **25:**749:1b
tablet (pharm.)
form of pharmaceutical dosage **21:**274:1b
Tabletop (mt., Can.): *see* Jacques Cartier, Mount
tableware 11:483:3b
development of gastronomy **19:**689:1b *passim to* 694:2b
produced by
Bateman **1:**955:1b
Jensen **6:**531:2b
see also cutlery; flatware; hollow ware
Tablicha Rangov (Russ. mil.): *see* Ranks, Table of
tablinum (arch.)
place in domus **4:**169:3b
tablita dance, *or* corn dance (dance)
place in American Indian culture **13:**389:2b
Tabloid (Br. aircraft)
aircraft developments during World War I **28:**834:2a
tabloid (journ.)
major ref. in Publishing **26:**437:2b
role of Murdoch **8:**429:1b
Taboga Island, *or* Isla Taboga (isl., Pan.) **11:**483:3b
taboo, *or* tabu, *or* tapu (rel.) **11:**483:3b
adultery **1:**111:2b
dietary laws and food customs **26:**815:2b
folklore function **19:**309:1b
human sexual behaviour **27:**242:2a *passim to* 246:1a
incest and social control **6:**278:3b
language usage **22:**567:1b, 582:1b
passage rites **26:**800:2a
regional cultures
Austro-Asiatic vocabulary **1:**722:1a; **22:**721:1b
Chinese scholar's lute use **24:**665:2b
Melanesia **25:**252:1b
Polynesia **25:**262:2a
Southwest Asian attitude toward menstruation **14:**210:1b
tjuringa **11:**808:2a
Western Arctic cultures **14:**17:1b
religious and spiritual beliefs **26:**539:1b
mythology **24:**725:1a
primitive religion and philosophy of religion **25:**684:2b
prohibition rituals **26:**780:1a
sacred kingship concept **26:**992:1a
sacred power **26:**771:1b
sacrifice in totemic cults **26:**792:1a
totemism themes **26:**540:2b *passim to* 543:2a
significance in magic **7:**672:1b; **18:**792:2b
writing and religion in hieroglyphics **29:**1037:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Tábor (Czech.) **11:**484:1b
founded by Taborites **11:**484:3a; **16:**918:1a
location *map* **16:**907
tabor (mus. instru.): *see* pipe and tabor
Tabor, Mount, *or* Har Tavor, *or* Jabal at-Tur (mt., Isr.) **11:**484:2a
location **25:**407:2b; *map* **22:**135
Tabora, *or* Kazeh (Tan.) **11:**484:2a
taboret, *or* tabouret (furniture) **11:**484:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
taboret (mus. instru.): *see* pipe and tabor
Taborite, *or* Tábori (rel. movement) **11:**484:2b
history of
Bohemia **11:**484:1b; **16:**918:1a
Germany **20:**83:2b
Hussite movement **6:**173:3b
millennialism **17:**407:1b
Utraquists **12:**221:1b
Zizka **12:**925:3b
tabouret (furniture): *see* taboret
Tabourot, Jehan (Fr. theoretician): *see* Arbeau, Thoinot
Tabqa Dam (dam, Syr.): *see* Euphrates Dam
Tabrau, Selat (arm of Sing. Str.): *see* Johore Strait
Tabriz, *or* Tauris, *or* Gazaca (Iran) **11:**484:3a
arts
pottery **17:**111:1b
rugs and carpets **6:**754:3b
history **21:**893:2b *passim to* 895:1b
'Abbas Mirza's modernization **1:**10:1b
Atropates' capital **7:**999:1b
Azerbaijan **1:**755:2b
Ibrahim Pasa's conquest **6:**227:2a
Kara Koyunlu capital **6:**734:2a
location *map* **21:**857
Rashidiyeh **22:**93:2b
Tabriz carpet 11:484:3b
development of Persian carpets **22:**98:1b
relationship to Heriz carpets **5:**872:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tabriz school (paint.) **11:**485:2a
Demotte "Shah-nameh" *illus.* **22:**95
influence on
Jalayirid school **6:**477:1b
Junayd **6:**651:3a
role of
Behzad **2:**52:1a
Sultan Muhammad **11:**380:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
tabu (rel.): *see* taboo
Tabuaeran Atoll, *or* Fanning Atoll (is., Kiri.) **11:**485:3a
Tabuk (Saud.Arab.) **11:**485:3a
location *map* **13:**812
Tabula Bantina (inscription)
record of Oscan language **22:**637:1a
tabula rasa (philos.) **11:**485:3a
implications of empiricism **18:**473:1a
impressions from senses **27:**164:2b
philosophy of Locke **4:**504:2a; **25:**727:1a
relation to sensationalism **10:**638:3b
"Tabula Smaragdina" (work by Trismegistus)
view of mysticism **26:**583:1a
Tabulae Iguvinae (bronze inscriptions): *see* Iguvine Tables
Tabulae Rudolphinae (astron.): *see* Rudolphine Tables
tabular alumina (aluminum oxide)
use in refractories **21:**393:2b
tabular deposit (geol.)
methods of mining **21:**341:2b
Tabulata (paleon.) **11:**485:3b
tabulating machine (device)
invention by Hollerith **6:**9:2b
tabulation of polling results **26:**315:2a
"Tabulatura nova" (work by Scheidt)
discussed in biography **10:**511:1b
tabun (gas)
type of anticholinesterase **1:**450:1a
Tabwa, *or* Taabwa, *or* Rungu (people) **11:**485:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tabwémasana, Mount (mt., Van.)
elevation **25:**276:1a
location *map* **25:**235
Tabyn-Bogdo-Ola (mts., Mong.)
geological evolution of Altai Mountains **14:**232:1b
TAC: *see* Architects' Collaborative, The
TAC: *see* Athletics Congress, The
"Tac üt-tevarih" (work by Sadeddin)
discussed in biography **10:**292:2b
tacamahac (bot.): *see* balsam poplar
Tacaná (volcano, Guat.)
physiography of
Central America **15:**669:1b
Guatemala **15:**695:1b
Tacapa (Tun.): *see* Qabis
Tacarigua Lake (l., Venez.): *see* Valencia, Lake
Tacca pinnatifida (plant): *see* pia plant
Tachard, Gui (Fr. missionary)
role in Phaulkon-Tachard conspiracy **9:**358:2b
Tachardia (insect): *see* Laccifer
tache d'huile strategy (guerrilla warfare): *see* oil-spot strategy
Tachibana Akemi (Japanese au.)
contribution to Japanese poetry **22:**345:1b
Tachibana Shrine (Buddhist shrine, Nara Prefecture, Japan)
characteristics of Early Nara art **17:**715:2b, *illus.*
portrayal of Amica-Triad *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**596
Tachikawa (Japan) **11:**486:1a
tachinid fly, *or* Tachinidae (insect) **11:**486:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Táchira (state, Venez.) **11:**486:2a
location *map* **29:**470
Tachism, *or* Tachisme (paint.) **11:**486:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also Action painting
tachistoscope (instru.)
study of perception **25:**483:1b
tachometer (meas. device) **11:**486:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Tachornis (bird): *see* New World palm swift
Tachos, *or* Takhor, *or* Teos, *or* Zedhor (k. of Egy.) **11:**486:3b
association with Agesilaus II **1:**146:3a

handling of foreign policy **18:**122:2b
revolt against Achaemenid Empire **21:**871:2a
Tachtigers (Du. lit. movement): *see* Men of the 'Eighties
Tachtsis, Kostas (Gr. au.)
Greek literature **20:**360:1a
Tachybaptus ruficollis (bird): *see* little grebe
tachycardia (path.) **11:**486:3b
characteristics **2:**860:2a
role in cardiovascular disease **16:**408:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tachyeres (bird): *see* steamer duck
Tachyglossidae (monotreme)
spiny anteaters **4:**349:1b
Tachyglossus aculeatus (mammal): *see* short-nosed echidna
tachygraphy: *see* shorthand
tachylyte, *or* tachylite (rock) **11:**487:1a
classification of igneous rocks **24:**209:1b, *illus.* 208
comparison to obsidian **8:**858:1a
formation by rapid cooling **24:**247:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
tachyon (phys.) **11:**487:1b
Tachyoryctes (rodent genus)
classification **8:**232:1a
tachyphemia (path.): *see* cluttering
Tachypleus tridentatus (arthropod): *see* Asiatic horseshoe crab
Tacitus, *or* Publius Cornelius Tacitus, *or* Gaius Cornelius Tacitus (Roman hist.) **11:**487:1b
association with
Hadrian **5:**609:2a
Juvenal **6:**667:2b
biography **23:**195:2b, 200:1a
Agricola **29:**23:1b
Claudius I **3:**360:1b
Domitian **4:**169:1a
Germanicus **5:**215:1b
Jesus **22:**360:1b
Nero **8:**606:3b
Petronius Arbiter **9:**345:3b
comparison to Pliny the Younger **9:**521:2b
historiography **20:**559:1b *passim to* 569:1b
ancient Germanic peoples **5:**213:3a; **18:**597:1a; **20:**68:1b
Agri Decumates **1:**153:3b
Nerthus **8:**607:1a
religion **18:**767:2b
Roman Empire **20:**325:1a, 328:1b
Vespasian's rule **12:**336:1a
influence of Albinovanus Pedo **1:**220:3a
influence on Ammianus Marcellinus **1:**345:3a
Latin literature **22:**852:2a
Tacitus, Marcus Claudius (Roman emp.) **11:**488:3b
emperors *list* **10:**153
tack (ship part)
rigging of sailing ships **10:**67:1b
tackle (equipment)
major ref. in fishing **4:**801:1a
tackle (sports)
development in American football **28:**137:2a, 142:1b
Tacloban (Phil.) **11:**488:3b
location *map* **25:**538
Tacna (dept., Peru) **11:**488:3b
location *map* **25:**517
War of the Pacific **9:**45:3a
Tacna (Peru) **11:**489:1a
location *map* **25:**517
Tacna, Battle of (S.Am. hist.)
effect on Bolivia **15:**165:2b
Tacna–Arica dispute (Peruvian hist.)
description **25:**525:2a
Tacoma (Wash., U.S.) **11:**489:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 186
Washington **29:**449:2a
Tacoma, Mount (mt., Wash., U.S.): *see* Rainier, Mount
Tacoma Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design by Holabird and Roche **5:**979:3a
Tacoma Narrows Bridge (bridge, Wash., U.S.) **11:**489:2a
bridge failure **26:**340:2b
consequence of resonance **9:**1040:3a; **23:**812:1b
research by
Ammann **1:**344:3b
Karman **6:**746:2b
Steinman **11:**242:1b
civil engineering **28:**475:1a
Taconic Geosyncline (geol.)
northern Appalachian mountains **19:**797:2b; **24:**963:1a
Taconic orogeny (geol. process) **11:**489:2a
Silurian Period **10:**814:2b; **19:**797:2b
Taconic Range (mt. range, U.S.) **11:**489:2b
location *map* **29:**174
physiography of New England **29:**159:1a
taconite (min.) **11:**489:3a
mining for iron production **21:**340:1a, 361:2a
Virginia **12:**389:2b
Tacsat, *or* tactical communications satellite
use in satellite communication **28:**508:1b
tactic polymer (chem.): *see* tacticity
"Tactica" (work by Leo the Wise)
study of Byzantine tactics **29:**663:2b
tactical communications satellite: *see* Tacsat
tactical formation (mil.): *see* formation
tactical guided missile (mil.)
classification **8:**187:1b; **29:**560:2b, 563:2a
tactical intelligence
level of intelligence **29:**687:1a
tactical warning system (mil. tech.): *see* short-term warning system
tactical weapons system (mil.) **11:**489:3a
tacticity, *or* tactic polymer (chem.)
classification of polymers **15:**905:2b
tactics (mil. sci.) **11:**490:2a
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29:**659:2a
government intelligence operation **21:**718:1a
guerrilla warfare **5:**544:2b
strategy **11:**305:1b; **29:**647:2b, 652:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Tacticus, Aelianus (Gr. mil. writ.): *see* Aelianus
tactile corpuscle (biol.): *see* Meissner corpuscle
tactile hair, *or* sensory hair (biol.)
structure of mechanoreception **27:**116:2b
use by malacostracans **16:**856:2a
use in touch reception **11:**867:1a
tactual perception (sense): *see* touch reception
Tacuarembó (dept., Urug.) **11:**490:3a
Tacuarembó, *or* San Fructuoso (Urug.) **11:**490:3a
TAD (Am. journ. and cartoonist): *see* Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius
Tada (Nig.)
bronze work **13:**155:1a
Tada Jusaburō (pr.min. of Japan): *see* Terauchi Masatake, Hakushaku
"Tadanori shutsujin-zu" (paint. by Okada)
example of work *illus.* **8:**896
Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (mammal): *see* Mexican free-tailed bat
"Tade kuu mushi" (novel by Tanizaki): *see* "Some Prefer Nettles"
"Tadhkirat al-Awliya' " (work by 'Attar)
discussed in biography **1:**685:2a
Tadjoura, Gulf of, *or* Golfe de Tadjoura (gulf, E.Af.) **11:**490:3b
location *map* **17:**776
physiography of Djibouti **17:**817:1a
Tadjoura Trench (geol.)
physiography of Gulf of Aden **1:**95:2b
Tadmor (Syr.): *see* Palmyra
Tadoba National Park (natl. park, India) **11:**490:3b
Tadorna ferruginea (bird): *see* ruddy shelduck
Tadorna tadorna (bird): *see* common shelduck
Tadornini (bird)
sheldgoose **10:**717:1b
shelduck **10:**717:2b
tadpole, *or* pollywog, *or* polliwog (zool.) **11:**491:1a
major ref. in Amphibians **13:**430:2b, *illus.* 431, 432
Kenya ecosystem *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **14:**1026
life cycle of frogs **5:**18:3a
metamorphosis into frog **20:**373:1a, 405:2b, *illus.* 406
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**147:1a
rain forests and jungle adaptations **14:**1065:2a
regeneration of limbs **20:**371:1a
spiracle **11:**102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tadpole shrimp, *or* Notostraca (crustacean) **11:**491:1a
taxonomy **16:**847:1a *passim to* 849:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tadzhik, *or* Tajik (people) **11:**491:1b
arts
literature **22:**47:2a
music **15:**718:2a
distribution **14:**184:1b
Asia **14:**240:1a, 245:1b
Afghanistan **1:**129:1a; **13:**28:2a, 29:1b
China **16:**52:1a, *illus.* 51
U.S.S.R. **28:**1097:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tadzhik language, *or* Tojiki language
distribution
Central Asia **22:**625:1a
Tadzhikistan **28:**1098:2a
influence on Uzbek language **12:**225:2a
maintenance under Russian control **14:**186:1b
place in culture of central Asia **28:**1080:1a
Tadzhik–Pamir Expedition (Sov. expedition)
exploration of Pamir Mountain area **14:**245:2a
Tadzhikistan, *or* Tadzhik Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Tajik Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Tadzhikskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Tadzikskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika, *or* Tadzikistan (rep., U.S.S.R.) **11:**491:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1005:2b, 1096:2a
physiography of Pamir Mountain area **14:**244:1a
population and demography **11:**491:1b
TAE (Gr. airline): *see* Olympic Airways
tae kwon do (martial art) **11:**491:3b
T'aebaek Mountains, *or* T'aebaek-sanmaek (mts., Kor.) **11:**491:3b
importance in
Kangwon-do **6:**719:1a
South Korea **22:**521:1a
Taechong dam (dam, S.Kor.)
significance in South Korea **7:**31:1a
Taedong River, *or* Taedong-gang (riv., N.Kor.) **11:**492:1b
site of P'yongyang **9:**822:1b
Taegak Kuksa (Buddhist pr.): *see* Daigak Guksa
Taegu, *or* Daegu, *or* Taiku (S.Kor.) **11:**492:1b
Taehan: *see* Korea
Taehan Min'guk: *see* Korea, South
Taejo (k. of Koguryo)
role in history of Koguryo **6:**931:1a
Taejon, *or* Daejeon (S.Kor.) **11:**492:2a
importance to Ch'ungch'ong-nam province **3:**303:2a
taekeum flute (mus. instru.)
Korean musical instruments **17:**746:1a
taenia (muscle fibre)
human digestive system **17:**284:1b
Taenia (tapeworm)
cause of cestodiasis **3:**44:2b
Taenia saginata, *or* Taeniarhynchus saginatism (flatworm): *see* beef tapeworm
Taenia solium, *or* Taeniarhynchus solium (flatworm): *see* pork tapeworm
taeniodont, *or* Taeniodonta (zool.)
classification of mammals **23:**391:2a, 394:1a, *illus.* 395
Taenioglossa, *or* Mesogastropoda (mollusk suborder)
gastropods **24:**314:1b *passim to* 319:2b
taenioglossate radula (mollusk anat.)
feeding mechanisms of gastropods **24:**316:1b
taeniolite (min.)
physical properties of mica **24:**171:1a
Taeniophyllum zollingero (bot.)
habitat *illus.* **13:**741
Taeniothrips ericae (insect)
pollination of Ericales **13:**654:2a
Taenoidea (zool.): *see* Cyclophyllidea
Taeuber, Conrad (Am. sociol.) **11:**492:2a
Taewon-gun, *or* Yi Ha-ung (Kor. regent) **11:**492:2b
role in history of
China **16:**128:1b
Korea **22:**518:2a
Tafelberg (mt., S.Af.): *see* Table Mountain
Taff-Ely (dist., Mid.Glam., U.K.) **11:**492:3a
Taff Vale case (Br. legal hist.) **11:**492:3b
development of trade unions **29:**952:1b
taffeta (fabric) **11:**493:1a
taffy (candy) **11:**493:1a
tafia (distilled liquor)
rum production **10:**238:2a
Tafilah, at- (governorate, Jor.)
location *map* **22:**395
Tafilalt, *or* Tafilet (oasis, Mor.) **11:**493:1a
man's effect on physiographic features **20:**23:1a
settlement patterns of Morocco **24:**943:1a
Tafna, Treaty of (N.Af. hist.)
gains of Abdelkader **1:**18:3b
significance in history of North Africa **24:**930:2b
tafsir (Islam) **11:**493:2a
significance in interpretation of Qur'an **9:**867:2a; **22:**9:2a
Taft, Lorado (Am. sculp.) **11:**493:2b
Taft, Robert Alphonso (Am. pol.) **11:**493:3a
association with Republican Party **9:**1035:3b
defeat by Eisenhower **4:**405:1b
Taft, William Howard (pres. and chief justice of U.S.) **11:**494:1a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**250:2b
administration
Dollar Diplomacy **4:**157:1a; **29:**249:1b
Honduran intervention **15:**702:2b
conflict with
La Follette **7:**64:1b
Roosevelt **10:**174:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
presidents *table* **12:**153
relationship to Robert Taft **11:**493:3b
role in
Cuban negotiations **29:**739:1a
Myers v. United States **8:**464:2a
Second Philippine Commission **25:**546:2a
Taft–Hartley Act, *or* Labor–Management Relations Act (1947, U.S.) **11:**494:2b
New Deal legislation **29:**953:2b

right-to-work laws **10:**67:3a
Taft's role **11:**493:3b
U.S. history **29:**260:1b
Taftan, Mount, *or* Kuh-e Taftan (mt., Iran)
Iran **21:**855:1a
location *map* **21:**857
Tafuna (airport, Pago Pago, Am.Sam.): *see* Pago Pago International Airport
tag, *or* tig, *or* touch (game) **11:**494:3a
"Tag des jungen Arztes, Der" (work by Hans Carossa)
discussed in biography **2:**889:2b
Taga Shinkō (Japanese paint.): *see* Hanabusa Itchō
Tagalog (people) **11:**494:3b
distribution *map* **14:**200
use of utang na loob **14:**205:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tagalog language 11:495:1a
classification **9:**381:1b
distribution in Philippines **9:**382:2a; **22:**757:2a; **25:**541:1a
literary usage **27:**886:2a
Pilipino language **9:**442:3b; **11:**494:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tagamet (med.): *see* cimetidine
Taganrog (U.S.S.R.) **11:**495:1b
establishment by Peter I **25:**528:2b
importance in history of Russia **28:**983:1b
Tagar culture (Sib. culture)
discovery of Bronze Age artifacts **15:**724:2b
Tagarin (people)
settlement in North Africa **24:**919:1b
Tagaro moiety (kinship group)
example of dual organization **4:**245:2b
Tagawa, *or* Takawa (Japan) **11:**495:1b
Tagaytay (Phil.) **11:**495:1b
location *map* **25:**538
Tagaytay Ridge (mt., Phil.)
physiography *illus.* **11:**495
Tagbilaran (Phil.) **11:**495:2a
location *map* **25:**538
Tagdempt (Alg.): *see* Tiaret
"Tagebuch einer Verlorenen, Das" (film by Pabst): *see* "Diary of a Lost Girl, The"
"Tagebuch im Kriege" (work by Carossa): *see* "Roumanian Diary, A"
"Tagebücher" (work by Hebbel)
discussed in biography **5:**789:3b
Tagelied (Ger. mus.)
relation to alba **1:**205:1b
"Tagelieder" (work by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
discussed in biography **12:**730:2a
Tagetes (bot.): *see* marigold
Tagetes erecta (bot.): *see* African marigold
Tagetes patula (bot.): *see* French marigold
Taggart, Thomas (Am. pol.)
history of French Lick **4:**976:1b
tagging up (baseball)
rules of baseball **28:**125:2b
Taghlib (Arab. tribe)
breakup of the Kindah **6:**867:1b
Taginae, Battle of, *or* Battle of Busta Gallorum (It. hist.) **11:**495:2a
Tagish Lake (l., Can.)
source of Yukon River **12:**873:1b
Tagliacozzo, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
defeat of Conradin **20:**78:2a
Tagliacozzo, Gaspare (It. surg.)
skin grafts **28:**745:2b
Tagliente, Giovanni Antonia (calligrapher)
writing manuals **29:**1069:1b
"taglio del bosco, Il" (work by Cassola): *see* "Felling of the Forest, The"
Taglioni, Filippo (It. dancer) **11:**495:2b
Taglioni, Marie (It. dancer) **11:**495:2b
costume improvements **12:**72:2b; **28:**605:2b
rivalry with Elssler **4:**464:1a
tagmeme (ling.)
description **9:**439:2a
tagmemics 11:495:3b
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**54:1a
developed by Pike **9:**439:2a; **23:**62:1a
"Tagmule ha-nefesh" (work by Hillel ben Samuel)
discussed in biography **5:**928:2a
Tagnin Nuruu (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tannu-Ola
Tago-Sato-Kosaka, Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
Tagore, Debendranath (Hindu philos.) **11:**495:3b
association with Keshab Chunder Sen **6:**818:1a
founding of Santiniketan **10:**434:3a
role in Brahmo Samaj **2:**462:3a; **20:**527:1b
Tagore, Rabindranath (Bengali poet and mystic) **11:**496:1a
contribution to
Bengali literature **1:**868:1a; **21:**140:2a
Calcuttan cultural life **15:**430:1b
Hinduism **20:**527:2a, 528:1a
Indian dance and drama **27:**750:1b, 754:2b, 755:1b
Indian literature **27:**736:1a, 738:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**200:1b
influence of
Bauls **1:**970:3a
Debendranath Tagore **11:**496:1a
influence on
Bengal school of modern painting **27:**791:2a
Hsü Chih-mo **6:**103:2b
Ray **9:**963:2a
Santiniketan **10:**434:3a
music for Indian national anthem **21:**98:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
philosophy of Idealism **25:**620:2b
promotion of manipuri **7:**778:3b
relationship with Einstein **18:**157:1a
use of Bengali language **2:**100:3a
view of mysticism **26:**582:2b
tagos (title)
use in Thessaly **20:**236:2a
Tagula (is., Pap.N.G.): *see* Sudest Island
Tagus River, *or* Rio Tejo, *or* Río Tajo (riv., Port.-Sp.) **11:**496:2a
description and location **23:**81:2b; **25:**1044:1b; **28:**2:2a
Tagus Valley (Port.)
prehistoric culture **25:**1051:2a
Tah-Gah-Jute (Am. Indian leader): *see* Logan, James
Taha Hussein (Egy. au.) **11:**496:3a
Islamic literature **22:**61:2a, 64:2a
secular nationalism **22:**131:1a
"Tahafut al-falasifah" (work by Ghazali): *see* "Incoherence of the Philosophers, The"
tahajjud (rel.) **11:**496:3b
forms of Islamic worship **22:**13:1b
Tahan, Gunung (mt., Mal.) **11:**497:1a
feature of Pahang **9:**61:1a
height **7:**708:2a
Tahan Range (mts., Mal.)
description and location **11:**497:1a
Taharqa, *or* Tarku, *or* Tirhaka (k. of Egy.) **11:**497:1a
confrontation with Assyria **18:**121:1a
construction of temples at Napata **8:**505:3a
revolt against Ashurbanipal **1:**629:1a
role in
Mesopotamian history **21:**929:1a
Nubian history **8:**817:3a
rule in Memphis **7:**1043:1b
Tahart (Alg.): *see* Tiaret
Tahat, Mount (mt., Alg.)
height **1:**161:2b
"Tahdhib al-akhlaq" (work by Ibn Miskawayh)
discussed in biography **6:**224:1a
Tahe (China): *see* Lo-ho
Taheri, *or* Siraf (Iran)
Islamic art and architecture **22:**78:2a *passim to* 83:2b
supplanted by Qeys **9:**835:1a
tahini (food) **11:**497:1b
Tahir ibn al-Husayn ('Abbasid gen.)
alliance with al-Ma'mun **7:**754:2b, 754:3a
founding of Tahirid dynasty **11:**497:1b
role in history of Iran **21:**890:1a
Tahirid dynasty (Muslim dynasty of Khorasan) **11:**497:1b
major ref. in Iran **21:**890:1a
absorption by Samanids **22:**118:1b
overthrow by Ya'qub ibn Laith **12:**821:2a
role in Afghani history **13:**32:1b
Tahirid dynasty (Muslim dynasty of Yemen)
overthrow of Rasulid dynasty **9:**950:2a
rule of Yemen **13:**849:1b
Tahiti (is., Fr. Poly.) **11:**497:1b
arts **25:**122:1b
French Polynesia **4:**977:1b
Hawaii **29:**444:2a
location *map* **25:**234
occurrence of tide **25:**307:2b
Pacific Islands **25:**241:1a *passim to* 244:2a, 293:1a
physiography **9:**581:3a
Tahitian language
member of Polynesian languages **9:**583:1a; **22:**762:1a
translation of Bible **14:**770:2a
Tahlequah (Okla., U.S.) **11:**497:2b
Tahltan (people) **11:**497:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tahmasp I (Safavid shah of Iran) **11:**497:3b
history of
Iraq **21:**943:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**923:2a *passim to* 926:1b
Safavid dynasty **10:**295:3a; **22:**126:1b
patronage of
Aqa Mirak **1:**498:2b
carpet industry **21:**895:1b
Sultan Muhammad **11:**380:2a
Tahmasp II (Safavid shah of Iran)
history of
Iran **21:**895:2a
Safavid dynasty **10:**295:3b
support by Nadir Shah **8:**478:2a
termination of Afghan interlude **1:**128:2a
Tahoe, Lake (l., U.S.) **11:**498:1a
location **29:**436:1a
location *maps* **29:**157, 184
Tahoua (dept., Niger) **11:**498:1b
Tahoua (Niger) **11:**498:2a
demography of Niger **29:**851:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Tahpanhes (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Daphnae
tahr, *or* Hemitragus (mammal) **11:**498:2a
location **5:**624:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Himalayan tahr
"Tahrir al-Mar'ah" (work by Qasim Amin)
translation by Hadi **5:**607:2a
Tahtawi, Rifa'ah Rafi' at- (Islamic schol.) **11:**498:2b
Egyptian history **18:**136:2b
Islamic literature **22:**61:1a
Tahull, Master of (Sp. art.)
"Christ in Majesty" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**354
Tahuna, *or* Taruna (Indon.)
importance to Sangihe Islands **10:**416:3a
Tai, *or* Dai (people) **11:**498:3a
distribution **16:**50:2b, 204:1b, *map* 51
ethnological affinities
Chuang **3:**296:2b
Vietnamese **27:**867:1a
history
Asia **14:**229:1b
Laos **27:**813:2a, 815:2a
Nanchao **8:**499:3a
Southeast Asian art **27:**881:2a *passim to* 906:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 906
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
TAI (chron.): *see* International Atomic Time
t'ai (Chin. arch.)
ancient Chinese architecture **17:**673:2a
T'ai, Mount, *or* Tai Shan, *or* T'ai Shan, *or* Tung-yüeh, *or* Yu-huang Shan, *or* Yuhuang Shan (mt., China) **11:**499:1a
geography of Shantung **16:**45:2a, 168:2a, 171:1b
location *map* **16:**41
Tai, Parc National de (park, C.I.) **11:**499:2b
T'ai-ch'ang (emp. of Ming dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16:**113:2a
Tai Chen, *or* Dai Zhen, *or* Tai Tung-Yüan (Chin. philos.) **11:**499:2b
contribution to Confucianism **16:**661:2a
T'ai Chi, *or* Tai Ji (philos. concept) **11:**499:3b
ch'i **3:**186:3a
perception by Yamazaki **12:**814:2a
Shintō beliefs **27:**277:2a
yin-yang **12:**845:2a
T'ai Chi ch'uan, *or* Taijiquan, *or* Chinese boxing (martial art) **11:**499:3b
"T'ai-chi-t'u shuo" (work by Chou Tun-i)
discussed in biography **3:**271:2b
T'ai-chia (Chin. emp.): *see* Ta-chia
Tai Chin, *or* Dai Jin, *or* Tai Wen-chin (Chin. paint.) **11:**500:1a
landscape painting **17:**695:1a
T'ai ch'ing (Taoist alchemical tradition)
Taoism **28:**402:1a
T'ai-chou, *or* Taizhou (China) **11:**500:1b
T'ai-chung (co., Tai.) **11:**500:2a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-chung (Tai.) **11:**500:2b
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai chu'u calendar (anc. Chin. chron.)
development of chronology **20:**582:2a
T'ai-erh-chuang (China)
history of Shantung **16:**171:2b
T'ai-hang Mountains, *or* T'ai-Hang Shan, *or* Taihang Shan (mts., China) **11:**500:3a
geography of
Honan **16:**161:1a, 162:2b
Hopeh **16:**164:2a
Shansi **16:**166:2a
location *map* **16:**41
T'ai Hao (Chin. mythical emp.): *see* Fu Hsi
T'ai Ho Tien (hall, Peking, China): *see* Supreme Harmony, Hall of
T'ai Hsü, *or* Tai Xu, *or* Lu P'ei-Liu (Chin. Buddhist philos.) **11:**500:3b
"T'ai-hsüan ching" (work by Yang)
place in Confucian tradition **16:**658:2a
T'ai Hu (l., China): *see* T'ai Lake
T'ai Hu plain (plain, China): *see* T'ai Lake plain
T'ai-i (Taoist sect)
establishment **28:**404:1a
Tai Ji (Chin. philos.): *see* T'ai Chi
T'ai-k'ang, *or* Ta-k'ang (emp. of Hsia dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**222
T'ai-k'ang, *or* Ta-keng (emp. of Shang dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tai K'uei (Chin. art.)
significance in early Chinese art **17:**680:2a
T'ai Lake, *or* T'ai Hu, *or* Tai Hu (l., China) **11:**501:1a
geography of
Chekiang **16:**180:1b
Kiangsu **16:**177:2b
Wu-hsi **12:**778:2a
Yangtze Delta **14:**285:2a, *map* 284
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **16:**41
T'ai Lake plain, *or* T'ai Hu plain
physiography of Chekiang **16:**180:1b
Tai languages, *or* Daic languages **11:**501:2a
major ref. in Languages of the

World **22:**731:1b
language classification **22:**593:1a
passim to 596:1b
linguistic groups of Myanmar **27:**832:2b
Sino-Tibetan languages **22:**721:1b
passim to 725:2a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tai Mo Shan (mt., H.K.)
location **6:**37:3b; **20:**639:1b
T'ai-mou (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-wu
T'ai Mountains (mt. range, China)
geography of Shantung **16:**168:2a
T'ai-nan (co., Tai.) **11:**501:3b
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-nan, *or* Ta-yüan, *or* T'ai-yüan, *or* T'ai-wan (Tai.) **11:**502:1a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-pai, Mount, *or* T'ai-pai Shan, *or* Taibai Shan (mt., China)
location *map* **16:**41
physiography of China **16:**45:2a
T'ai-pei (co., Tai.) **11:**502:1b
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-pei (Tai.): *see* Taipei
T'ai-pei basin (basin, Tai.)
agriculture **11:**502:2a
T'ai-pei Municipality (prov., Tai.)
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-p'ing (Chin. princess)
role in T'ang dynasty **6:**104:3a; **16:**91:1b
"T'ai-p'ing Ching" (work by Kan Chung K'o)
Taoism **28:**400:1b
T'ai-p'ing Shan (mt., Tai.)
I-lan **6:**210:1a
T'ai-p'ing T'ien-kuo (rebel govt.)
role in history of China **16:**125:1b
"T'ai-p'ing yü-lan" (encycl.)
Chinese encyclopaedias **18:**276:1b
Taï Reserve (game reserve, C.I.)
Sassandra River **10:**464:2b
T'ai Shan (mt., China): *see* T'ai, Mount
T'ai Shan Fu-chün (Taoist deity): *see* Tung-yüeh Ta-ti
T'ai Shan Niang-niang, *or* Pi-hsia yüan-chün (Tao deity)
association with Mount T'ai **11:**499:2a
T'ai-shang Lao-Chün, *or* T'ai-shang Hsüan-yüan Huang-ti (Chin. philos.): *see* Lao-tzu
T'ai Ti (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Ch'üan
T'ai-ting, *or* Ta-ting, *or* Wen-wu-ting, *or* Wen-ting (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
T'ai-tsu, *or* A-ku-ta, *or* Taizu, *or* Wan-yen Min (Chin. leader) **11:**503:2a
T'ai Tsu (emp. of Later Liang dynasty): *see* Chu Wen
T'ai Tsu, *or* T'ai Zu (emp. of Liao dynasty): *see* A-pao-chi
T'ai Tsu (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Hung-wu
T'ai-tsu, *or* Chao K'uang-yin, *or* Taizu (emp. of Sung dynasty) **11:**502:2b
role in Chinese history **16:**98:2b
Five Dynasties period **4:**809:1b
Sung dynasty **11:**395:2b
T'ai-tsu (Manchurian chieftain): *see* Nurhachi
Tai Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Ching-t'ai
T'ai tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Yung-lo
T'ai-tsung (emp. of Shang dynasty): *see* Chung-jen
T'ai-tsung, *or* Chao Huang, *or* Chao K'uang-I, *or* Chao Kuei, *or* Taizong (emp. of Sung dynasty) **11:**504:1b
role in history of China **16:**99:1b
T'ai-tsung, *or* Li Shih-min, *or* T'ang T'ai-tsung, *or* Tang Taizong, *or* Taizong (emp. of T'ang dynasty) **11:**503:2b
association with
Li Yüan **6:**729:2b
Men Shen custom **7:**1044:2a
Nestorian Christians **6:**95:2b
Wu Hou **12:**777:3a
role in
Chinese history **16:**88:1a, 92:2b
T'ang dynasty **11:**539:2a
Tai-tsung (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Li Yü
T'ai-tung (co., Tai.) **11:**504:2a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-tung, *or* P'i-nan (Tai.) **11:**504:2a
location *map* **28:**389
Tai Tung-Yüan (Chin. philos.): *see* Tai Chen
T'ai-wan (prov., Tai.)
location *map* **28:**389
T'ai-wan (Tai.): *see* T'ai-nan
T'ai-wan Hai-hsia (str., China Sea): *see* Taiwan Strait
Tai Wang-shu (Chin. poet)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Tai Wen-chin (Chin. paint.): *see* Tai Chin
T'ai-wu, *or* Ta-mou, *or* T'ai-mou (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
T'ai Wu Ti (Chin. emp.)
attitude toward Taoism **28:**403:2a
persecution of Buddhists **12:**557:1b
Tai Xu (Chin. Buddhist philos.): *see* T'ai Hsü
"T'ai yang chao tsai Sang-kan-ho shang" (work by Ding): *see* "Sun Shines over the Sang-kan River, The"
T'ai-yüan, *or* Taiyuan (China) **11:**504:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Shansi province **10:**697:1b; **16:**166:1a
T'ai-yüan (Tai.): *see* T'ai-nan
T'ai-yüan Basin (reg., China)
geography of Shansi **16:**166:2a
"Taia-ki" (work by Takuan)
discussed in biography **11:**517:3b
Taibai Shan (mt., China): *see* T'ai-pai, Mount
Taibhdhearc na Gaillimhe (thea., Ire.): *see* Galway Theatre
Taidu (China): *see* Peking
Taieb, Maurice (anthro.)
discovery of Australopithecus remains **18:**819:2b
Taieri River (riv., N.Z.) **11:**505:1a
Ta'if, at- (Saud.Arab.) **11:**505:1a
location *map* **13:**812
massacre by the Ikhwan **6:**255:2b
significance to al-Lat **7:**176:3b
sojourn of Muhammad **22:**2:2b
Ta'if, Treaty of (Arab. hist.)
history of al-Hudaydah **6:**116:1b
terms of peace **11:**505:1a; **13:**837:2b
taifa, *or* ta'ifa (Sp. Muslim king.) **11:**505:1b
major ref. in Spain **28:**32:2a
conflict with Alfonso VI **1:**258:1a
Taifun (weapon)
antiaircraft rocket **29:**563:1a
taiga, *or* boreal forest (forests, N. Hemisphere) **11:**505:2b
bog formations **2:**322:1b
coniferous forests **3:**539:2b; **4:**879:3b; **19:**412:1b
distribution **4:**881:1a
Canada **15:**462:1b
Eurasian Steppe **28:**241:1b
Europe **4:**603:1a; **18:**535:1b, 538:1a
North America **24:**972:2b, *map* 973
U.S. **29:**165:2a
U.S.S.R. **12:**134:1b
ecosystems **14:**1032:2b *passim to* 1040:2a, *illus.* 1041, Plate 7 fol. 1042, *table* 1033
gymnosperms **20:**453:2a
Native Americans **13:**314:1a, 319:2a
tundra **14:**15:1a
vegetation **25:**876:2b
Taigen Sonjin (deity)
place in Shintō **27:**277:1b
T'aigo Wangsa (Kor. Buddhist monk) **11:**505:2b
Taigu Ryōkan (Japanese monk and poet): *see* Ryōkan
Taihang Shan (mts., China): *see* T'ai-hang Mountains
Taihape (boro., N.Z.) **11:**505:2b
location *map* **24:**883
"Taihei-ki" (Japanese lit.)
place in Japanese literature **22:**343:1b
Taihei-yō Beruto Chitai (reg., Japan): *see* Pacific Belt Zone
Taihō code, *or* Taihō-ryō (Japanese law) **11:**505:3a
contribution by Fujiwara Fuhito **5:**38:2b
inclusion in shinten **10:**745:1b
influence of Chinese law **8:**512:3a
record of Japanese lacquerwork **17:**176:1a
Taijiquan (martial art): *see* T'ai Chi ch'uan
Taika era reforms, *or* Great Reformation of the Taika Era, *or* Taika no kaishin (Japanese hist.) **11:**505:3a
abolition of kabane system **6:**670:2b
application of equal-field system **4:**531:2b
contribution of Fujiwara Kamatari **5:**38:3a
role in
education **18:**26:1a
Japan **22:**306:2a
Shintō **27:**277:1a
Taikō (Japanese administrative title)
usage **22:**316:2b
taiko (Japanese mus. instru.) **11:**506:1a
Japanese music **17:**752:1b
Nō drama **17:**747:2b
Taikō Josetsu (Japanese paint.) **11:**506:1b
contribution to Zen painting **17:**727:1a, *illus.*
Taikō land survey
history of Japan **22:**316:2b
Taiku (S.Kor.): *see* Taegu
tail (anat.) **11:**506:2a
growth and development **18:**861:2a; **20:**400:2a, 412:1a
mutation in dogs **17:**450:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also fluke; homocercal tail; prehensile tail
tail current (atmospheric sci.): *see* magnetotail current
tail fan (anat.)
malacostracan anatomy **16:**855:2a
tail football (sport): *see* flag football
"Tail-Piece," *or* "The Bathos" (engr. by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5:**972:2a
Taila II (Indian k.)
role in Calukya family **21:**47:1a
tailbone (anat.): *see* coccyx
tailed frog, *or* Ascaphus truei (frog) **11:**506:2a
fertilization **13:**430:2a
tailings (min. residue)
effect of gold extraction in California **21:**411:2b
Tailland, E. (art.)
engraving of Migne *illus.* **8:**118
taille (Fr. hist.) **11:**506:2b
aspect of aid **1:**170:1a
pre-Revolutionary tax **19:**478:1b, 493:1a
role of Colbert **3:**442:1a
Taille, Jean de La (Fr. au.): *see* La Taille, Jean de
Tailleann Games (Irish hist.)
comparison to Olympic Games **1:**669:1b
Tailleferre, Germaine (Fr. comp.)
membership in Les Six **10:**853:3a
tailless tenrec (mammal): *see* common tenrec
tailless whip scorpion, *or* Amblypygi (arachnid) **11:**506:3a
annotated classification **13:**857:2b
characteristics **13:**853:1b *passim to* 857:2b, *illus.* 854
Taillevent (Fr. chef): *see* Tirel, Guillame
tailor (profession)
history of dress **4:**222:2b
tailor (fish): *see* bluefish
"Tailor, The" (work by Moroni)
discussed in biography **8:**333:1b, *illus.*
tailorbird, *or* Orthotomus (bird) **11:**506:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**96:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tailspin (aerodynamics)
causation by wing stall **28:**847:2b
taima (Shintō)
kamidana **6:**704:1a
Taima-dera (temple, Nara, Japan)
Chinese wall tapestry **17:**85:1a
Taimuri, *or* Timuri (people)
part of the Hazara **5:**775:3b
Taimyr autonomous okrug (dist., U.S.S.R.): *see* Taymyr autonomous okrug
Taimyr Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.): *see* Taymyr Peninsula
Taimyr Samoyed (people)
worship of sun goddesses **26:**534:1a
"Táin Bó Cuailnge" (Gaelic lit.): *see* "Cattle Raid of Cooley, The"
Taine, Hippolyte-Adolphe (Fr. critic and hist.) **11:**507:1b
contribution to
conservatism **27:**478:2a
French literature **19:**554:2a
literary criticism **23:**205:2a
Naturalism **8:**559:3a; **12:**928:2a
theories of
literature **23:**92:1a
race, milieu, and moment **9:**876:3a
Taine, John (Am. math.): *see* Bell, Eric Temple
Taino, *or* Antillean Arawak (people) **11:**508:1b
Arawak **1:**520:1a
art **13:**403:1a
Central American culture **13:**361:1a, *map* 360
distribution
Cuba **29:**734:2a, 738:1b
Puerto Rico **29:**757:1a, 758:2b
Dominican Republic history **29:**744:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Taino language
Arawakan languages **1:**520:1b
word borrowing **22:**793:2b, 798:2a
tainoya (Japanese arch.)
use in shinden-zukuri style **10:**742:3a
taint (biol.)
meat spoilage **19:**356:2a
Tainter, Charles Sumner (Am. inv.) **11:**508:2a
development of wax cylinder phonograph **27:**618:2a
tainter gate (engin.): *see* radial gate
Taipa (is., Macau overseas terr., Port.)
physiography of Macau **7:**605:1b
Taipale Locks (canal, Fin.)
Saimaa lake system *illus.* **12:**273
taipan, *or* Oxyuranus scutellatus (snake) **11:**508:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**927
Taipei, *or* T'ai-pei (Tai.) **11:**508:2b
importance to Taiwan **28:**387:1a
relation to San-ch'ung **10:**386:2b
Taiping (Mal.) **11:**508:3b
Taiping Rebellion (China) **11:**509:1a
major ref. in China **16:**125:1a
guerrilla warfare **29:**689:2a
leadership
Hakka **5:**626:1a
Hung Hsiu-ch'üan **6:**151:1b; **17:**431:2a
Hung Jen-kan **6:**152:1a
Li Hsiu-ch'eng **7:**321:1a
Shih Ta-k'ai **10:**738:1b
Nien Rebellion **8:**699:1b
regions
An-ch'ing **1:**361:1b
Canton **15:**545:2a
Hang-chou **3:**151:2b; **16:**182:1a
Hunan **16:**191:1b
Hupeh **16:**177:1a
Kiangsi **16:**194:1b
Kiangsu **16:**179:2b
Kwangsi **16:**184:2a
Nanking **24:**736:1b
Su-chou **11:**340:1a
Wu-hsing **12:**778:3b
Yang-chou **12:**817:1a
Yüeh-yang **12:**869:3a

resistance
Li Hung-chang **7:**321:1b
Liu K'un-i **7:**408:1b
Tseng Kuo-fan **12:**14:1a
Tso Tsung-t'ang **12:**17:2b
Western powers **18:**754:1b
taira (mammal): *see* tayra
Taira family, *or* Heike family (Japanese clan) **11:**509:2a
association with
Fujiwara family **5:**38:2a
Minamoto Yoritomo **8:**148:2a
portrayal in "Heike monogatari" **5:**804:1a; **22:**343:1a
role in
Gempei War **5:**170:2a
history of Japan **22:**310:1a
see also individual family members by name
Taira Kiyomori (Japanese ruler) **11:**509:3b
conflict with Go-Shirakawa **10:**748:3b
influence on Imperial court **8:**148:2a
place in
history of Japan **22:**310:1a
Hogen Disturbance **5:**972:3b
Taira family **11:**509:3a
Taira Masakado (Japanese rebel) **11:**510:2a
history of Japan **22:**309:1a
Taira family **11:**509:2b
Taira Masamori (Japanese warrior) **11:**510:2a
history of Japan **22:**310:1a
Taira family **11:**509:2b
Taira Shigemori (Japanese samurai)
portrait by Fujiwara **17:**724:1a, *illus.*
Taira Tadamori (Japanese warrior) **11:**510:2b
history of Japan **22:**310:1a
Taira family **11:**509:3a
Taira Tadatsune (Japanese warrior)
history of Japan **22:**310:1a
Taira family **11:**509:2b
Taira Takamochi (Japanese noble)
place in Taira family **11:**509:2b
Taira Takamune (Japanese prince)
place in Taira family **11:**509:2a
tairō (Japanese offi.) **11:**510:2b
function in Tokugawa shogunate **22:**317:1b
Tairona (people) **11:**510:3a
art **13:**403:2a
Colombian excavations **16:**579:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tairov, Aleksandr Yakovlevich, *or* Aleksandr Kornblit (Russ. dir.) **11:**510:3a
contribution to theatrical production **28:**590:2a
development of Kamerny Theatre **6:**703:2b
Taishaku-ten (Buddhist figure)
depiction in Nara period sculpture **17:**717:1a, *illus.*
Taishō, *or* Taishō Tennō, *or* Taishō Yoshihito (emp. of Japan) **11:**511:1a
emperors *list* **6:**497
role in history of Japan **22:**327:2b
Taishō period (Japanese hist.)
education **18:**73:2a
political policies **11:**511:1a
visual art **17:**735:1a
Taishō Pond (l., Japan)
features of Chūbu Region *illus.* **22:**290
Taiso (Buddhist pr.): *see* Keizan Jōkin
Tait, Archibald Campbell (archbp. of Canterbury) **11:**511:1a
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Tait, Peter Guthrie (Scot. math. and phys.) **11:**511:2a
Taitai Series (paleon.) **11:**511:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Taito (Japanese art.): *see* Hokusai
Taitu (emp. of Eth.)
history of Addis Ababa **1:**91:1b
Taiwan, *or* Formosa **28:**387:1a; **11:**511:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture, forestry, and fishing
China Sea resources **14:**278:1a
land reform programs **22:**563:1b
customs and traditions
Chinese calendar use **3:**232:3a
East Asian cultures **14:**193:2b
economics
economic development **17:**886:2b
Taipei's importance **11:**508:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
government
Paracels Islands claim **9:**134:2a
history
Amoy **1:**350:1a
Cheng Ch'eng-kung **3:**165:2a
Coen's trading efforts **3:**430:3a
Diemen's Dutch East India Company **4:**84:2a
Gotō Shimpei **5:**385:1b
Japanese relations **22:**333:2b, *map* 329
Spratly Islands claim **11:**178:1b
United Nations **29:**140:1a, 141:1a
World War II **29:**1000:2b
location *map* **28:**389
military affairs
nuclear weapons **29:**578:1a
monsoon **16:**462:2b
railway systems *table* **28:**787
Taoism **28:**407:1b
Taiwan habu, *or* Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (snake)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**927
Taiwan Provincial Institute of Agriculture (school, Tai.)
location **9:**454:3b
Taiwan Relations Act (U.S. hist.)
United States relations with Taiwan **28:**394:1a
Taiwan Strait, *or* Formosa Strait, *or* T'ai-wan Hai-hsia, *or* Taiwan Haixia (str., China Sea) **11:**513:1a
hydrography of China Sea **14:**278:2a, *map* 277
location *maps* **16:**41; **28:**389
relief of Taiwan **28:**387:2b
Taiyetos Oros, *or* Taygetus Oros, *or* Tayghetus Oros (mts., Gr.) **11:**513:1a
physiography of Greece **7:**87:3a; **20:**183:2a
Taiyō (Japanese mag.) **11:**513:1b
Taiyuan (China): *see* T'ai-yüan
Taizé community 5:420:3b
Protestant monasticism **26:**225:2b; **26:**987:2b
Taizhou (China): *see* T'ai-chou
taizō-kai (Buddhist mandala): *see* garbha-dhatu
Taizong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* T'ai-tsung
Taizong (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* T'ai-tsung
Taizu (Chin. leader): *see* T'ai-tsu
Taizu (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* T'ai-tsu
Ta'izz, *or* Taiz (Yem.) **11:**513:1b
features and significance **13:**847:2a
passim to 848:2b
location *map* **13:**812
taj (hat) **11:**513:2b
Taj, Imtiaz Ali (Urdu dram.)
author of "Anarkali" **27:**758:2b
Taj Mahal (mausoleum, Agra, India) **11:**513:3a
construction by Shah Jahan **10:**687:1b; **21:**69:2a
Mughal architecture **22:**98:2a; **27:**771:1b
funerary architecture **7:**960:3b; **13:**876:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 876
Shah Jahan period architecture **10:**687:2b
restoration efforts of Lord Curzon **3:**807:2b
Taj Mahal Hotel (hotel, Bombay, India)
feature of Bombay Harbour *illus.* **15:**171
Taj-ul-Masjid (mosque, Bhopal, India)
location in Bhopal **2:**189:2a, *illus.*
Tajal (people)
beliefs concerning sleep **27:**305:1b
Tajik (people): *see* Tadzhik
Tajik Soviet Socialist Republic (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tadzhikistan
Tajimi (Japan) **11:**514:1a
Tajmyr autonomous okrug (dist., U.S.S.R.): *see* Taymyr autonomous okrug
Tajmyr Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.): *see* Taymyr Peninsula
Tajo, Río (riv., Port.-Sp.): *see* Tagus River
Tajong-gyo, *or* Tan'gun cult, *or* Tangun cult (Kor. sect) **11:**514:1b
Tajud-ud-Din Firuz (Bahmani sultan)
development of Bahmani sultanate **21:**56:2a
Tajumulco Volcano, *or* Volcán Tajumulco (mt., Guat.) **11:**514:1b
characteristics **15:**669:1b, 695:2a
location *map* **15:**673
tajwid (Islam)
replacement of vocal music **22:**38:2a
use by qurra' **9:**867:3a
"Tak chto zhe nam delat?" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "What Then Must We Do?"
Takadiastase (chem.)
discovery by Takamine **11:**514:3b
Takahama Kyoshi (Japanese poet) **11:**514:1b
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**346:2a
Takaharu (emp. of Japan): *see* Daigo, Go-
Takahashi Korekiyo (pr.min. of Japan)
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
role in history of Japan **22:**330:2b
Takahashi Satomi (Japanese philos.)
association with Nishida Kitarō **8:**724:1b
Takahashi Yuichi (Japanese paint.) **11:**514:2a
takahe, *or* Notornis mantelli (bird) **11:**514:2a
description **5:**522:1b
New Zealand **24:**883:1b
Takahira (emp. of Japan): *see* Toba, Go-
Takahira, Kogoro (Japanese dipl.)
contribution to Root-Takahira Agreement **10:**176:1b
Takahito (emp. of Japan): *see* Sanjō, Go-
Takakazu (Japanese math.): *see* Seki Kōwa
Takakia (plant genus)
characteristics and classification **15:**252:2b, 256:2a
Takakiales (plant order)
classification of liverworts **15:**256:2a, 257:2a
Takakkaw Falls, *or* Takkakaw Falls (waterfall, Can.) **11:**514:2b
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
location *map* **15:**461

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Takakura (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
role in history of Japan **22:**310:1b
Takama-no-Hara (Shintō)
Shintō cosmology **27:**276:2b
takamaki-e, *or* koda-ji maki-e (lacquerwork)
decorative style **17:**174:2b
technique of
Igarashi family **6:**246:1b
Koami family **6:**923:1b
use in Kodai-ji at Kyoto **17:**176:2b
Takamatsu (Japan) **11:**514:3a
location *map* **22:**289
Takami-musubi no kami (Shintō)
role in creation legends **8:**456:1a
Takamine, Jokichi (Am. biochem.) **11:**514:3b
Takamura Kōun, *or* Nakajima Kōzō (Japanese sculp.) **11:**515:1a
Takano Chōei (Japanese schol.)
bansha no goku incident **22:**322:1b
Takanobu school (E. As. art)
school of court-portrait artists **17:**724:1b, *illus.*
Takao (Tai.): *see* Kao-hsiung
Takao Sofue (Japanese anthro.)
research in anthropology **27:**379:2a
Takaoka (Japan) **11:**515:1b
location *map* **22:**289
Takapuna (N.Z.) **11:**515:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Takarazuka (Japan) **11:**515:2a
development **25:**229:2a
Takarazuka Women's Opera Theatre (thea., Takarazuka, Japan)
entrance *illus.* **11:**515
Takasago (Japan) **11:**515:2b
"Takasago" (thea.)
nō theatre *illus.* **8:**736
Takasaki (Japan) **11:**515:3a
location *map* **22:**289
Takasugi Shinsaku (Japanese mil. leader) **11:**515:3b
Takasuke (Japanese mil. strategist): *see* Yamaga Sokō
Takatori ware: *see* Mino pottery
Takatsuki (Japan) **11:**516:1a
location *map* **22:**289
Takawa (Japan): *see* Tagawa
Takayama (Japan) **11:**516:1a
location *map* **22:**289
Takayasu's disease, *or* nonspecific arteritis, *or* pulseless disease
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**317:1b
characteristics **1:**474:3b
Takaze River, *or* Nahr Satit, *or* Setit River, *or* Tekeze River, *or* Tekezo River (riv., E.Af.) **11:**516:1b
hydrology of Ethiopia **17:**819:2b
origin and sources of Nile River **13:**106:1b, *map* 105
Takeda Izumo (Japanese writ.)
contribution to puppet drama **17:**767:2b
Takeda Shingen, *or* Takeda Harunobu (Japanese mil. leader) **11:**516:2a
Takedda, kingdom of (Af. hist.)
history of Niger **29:**853:1b
Takefu (Japan) **11:**516:2a
location *map* **22:**289
Takehara Han (Japanese dancer) **11:**516:2b
Takehara tomb (tomb, Japan)
wall paintings **17:**712:2b
"Takekurabe" (novel by Higuchi): *see* "Growing Up"
Takelma language
distribution *table* **22:**782
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
Takemitsu Toru (Japanese comp.)
contribution to Japanese music **17:**757:2b
Takemoto Gidayū (Japanese chanter)
performing arts **6:**618:2b; **17:**767:2a; **22:**319:2b
Takemoto Puppet Theatre (Japanese thea.)
performing arts **17:**767:2a
Takeshita, Noboru (pr.min. of Japan) **11:**516:3a
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
see Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
"Taketori monogatari" (Japanese lit.): *see* "Tale of the Bamboo Cutter"
Takeuchi Seihō, *or* Takeuchi Kōkichi (Japanese paint.) **11:**516:3b
Takev (prov., Kamp.)
principal rice region **27:**801:2a
Takhar (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13:**26
Takhor (k. of Egy.): *see* Tachos
takhrikhim (rel. dress)
type of religious dress **26:**831:1b
Takht-e Jamshid (anc. city): *see* Persepolis
Takht-e Soleyman (mt., Iran) **11:**516:3b
physiography of Elburz Mountains **4:**419:3a
Takhtajan, Armen (Sov. bot.)
classification of angiosperms **13:**610:1a
Taki-Taki (lang.): *see* Sranantonga

Takic language
place in Uto-Aztecan languages **12**:220:2a
"takim insanlar, Bir" (work by Abasiyanik)
discussed in biography **1**:7:3b
takin, *or* Budorcas taxicolor (mammal) **11**:517:1a
"Taking Off" (film by Forman)
discussed in biography **4**:884:2a
"Taking Rights Seriously" (work by Dworkin)
contribution to ethics **18**:516:1b
Takis, Nicholus (sculp.)
development of magnetic sculpture **27**:55:1a; **27**:112:2a
Takizawa Bakin (Japanese writ.) **11**:517:1b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:323:1a; **22**:345:2a
Takkakaw Falls (waterfall, Can.): *see* Takakkaw Falls
takkanah, *or* takkana, *or* takkanot, *or* takkanoth (Judaism) **11**:517:1b
use by Knesset **6**:913:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Takla Makan Desert, *or* T'a-k'o-la-ma-kan sha-mo, *or* Taklimakan Shamo, *or* Taklimaken Desert (desert, China) **11**:517:2a
major ref. in Asia **14**:255:1b, *illus.* 256
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
geography of
Sinkiang **16**:214:1b
Tarim Basin **11**:562:3a; **16**:46:1b
location *map* **16**:41
temperatures **14**:173:2a
Taklimakan Shamo, *or* Taklimaken Desert (desert, China): *see* Takla Makan Desert
Takoma Park (Md., U.S.) **11**:517:2b
Takoradi (Ghana): *see* Sekondi-Takoradi
Takovo, Count of (k. of Serbia): *see* Milan IV
Taksasila (anc. city, India): *see* Taxila
Taksin, *or* Paya Tak, *or* Phraya Taksin, *or* Phya Tak (k. of Siam) **11**:517:3a
defeat of Siribunyasan **10**:845:1a
role in Thai history **27**:855:2b
"Taktike theoria" (work by Aelianus)
discussed in biography **1**:117:3b
taku
feature of Neolithic in history of Japan **22**:304:2a
Takuan Sōhō (Japanese Buddhist pr.) **11**:517:3b
Takulli (people): *see* Carrier
Takuma school (paint.)
Japanese painting **17**:724:1a
Takuma Shōga, *or* Takuma Tamemoto (Japanese paint.) **11**:517:3b
Takutarō (Japanese sculp.): *see* Hiragushi Denchū
Takwatip (people)
decimation by disease **6**:771:1b
takyr (geol.): *see* playa
tala (mus.) **11**:518:1a
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27**:739:1b, 744:1b
conceptual framework of Indian music **6**:288:3a
Indian string ensembles **24**:665:1a
instrumentation **24**:543:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also khali
Talaimannar (Sri Lanka)
proximity to India **28**:180:1a
Talaing (people): *see* Mon
Talaing language: *see* Mon language
Talak (reg., Niger) **11**:518:1b
Talamanca, Cordillera de (mt. range, C.Am.)
location *map* **15**:673
physiography of
Central America **15**:669:2b
Costa Rica **15**:686:1b
Talamancan (people)
membership of Boruca **2**:396:3a
Talambo affair (Peruvian hist.) **11**:518:1b
Talang Tuwo (Indon. inscription)
view of Indonesian Buddhism **21**:201R:2a
Talapurisvara (temple, Panamalai, India)
Hindu architecture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:762
talaq (Islamic law)
significance in Islamic law **22**:33:2a
Talara (Peru) **11**:518:2a
location *map* **25**:517
pre-Inca artifacts **26**:29:2b
Talas Alatau Range, *or* Talassky (mts., As.)
occurrence in the Tien Shan **14**:246:1b, *map*
Talas Fergana fault (geol.)
importance to the Tien Shan **14**:247:1a
Talat Pasa, *or* Mehmed Talat Pasa (Tur. states.) **11**:518:2a
association with Enver Pasa **4**:511:3b
role in Young Turk revolution **12**:862:2a
Talaud Islands, *or* Kepulauan Talaud, *or* Talaur Islands, *or* Talaut Islands (isls., Indon.) **11**:518:3a
location *map* **21**:201F
Talavera, Hernando de (Sp. archbp.)
association with
Columbus **16**:606:1a
Isabella I **6**:398:1a
role in Spanish history **28**:39:2a
Talavera de la Reina, *or* Caesarobriga (Sp.) **11**:518:3a
talayot (arch.)
construction on Balearic Isles **1**:830:2b; **13**:904:1a; **27**:62:1a
history of Spain **28**:64:2b
Talbingo Dam (dam, N.S.W., Austr.)
significance to Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Project **12**:36:3b
talbiyah (Islam) **11**:518:3b
Talbot, William Henry Fox (Br. chem., ling., and phot.) **11**:518:3b
association with Archer **1**:527:2b
contribution to
photography **25**:764:1a, 765:1a; **28**:471:1b
printing process **26**:76:1b
calotype **2**:752:3b;
photographic process **26**:105:2b
Talbot-Plateau law (physiol.)
description of light and motion perception **27**:183:2b
talbotype (phot.): *see* calotype
talc (min.) **11**:519:1b
flotation **4**:843:3a
occurrence in metamorphic rocks **24**:248:2a, *illus.* 145
structure and properties *table* **10**:806
uses
abrasives **21**:246:2b
rubber manufacture **21**:289:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Talca, *or* San Agustín de Talca (Chile) **11**:519:2a
location *map* **16**:23
Talcahuano (Chile) **11**:519:2b
location *map* **16**:23
talcum
use as after-bath preparation **17**:527:1a
Taldy-Kurgan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:519:2b
Taldy-Kurgan (U.S.S.R.) **11**:519:3a
"Tale of a Tub, A" (play by Jonson)
English literature **18**:441:1a
"Tale of a Tub, A" (work by Swift)
allegory **23**:111:1b
discussed in biography **11**:443:3a
English literature **18**:448:1a
"Tale of Flowering Fortunes, A," *or* "Eiga monogatari" (Japanese lit.)
description of court life **5**:38:1b
"Tale of Gamelyn, The" (Eng. romance): *see* "Gamelyn, The Tale of"
"Tale of Genji, The," *or* "Genji monogatari" (work by Murasaki) **11**:519:3a
aesthetic criticism tradition **13**:23:2a
discussed in biography **8**:426:2a
emaki **4**:467:1b
Fujiwara Michinaga **5**:38:1b; **5**:39:1a
Heian period **6**:502:1b
illustrated scrolls **17**:721:2b, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 732
Japanese literature **22**:309:1b; **22**:341:2b
nobility **5**:800:1b
koto music **17**:749:1a
Minamoto family **8**:148:1b
Sōtatsu's screen panels **11**:22:3a, *illus.*
structure and theme **23**:89:1b, 93:2a
Tanizaki **11**:544:1a
translation by Waley **12**:462:2a
Yamato-e **12**:813:3b
"Tale of Kiev: The Classic Vietnamese Verse Novel, The," *or* "Kim Van Kieu" (poem by Nguyen Du)
discussed in biography **8**:670:2a
Vietnamese literature **27**:885:2a
"Tale of Mystery, A" (work by Holcroft)
melodrama **28**:543:1a
"Tale of Poor Lovers, A," *or* "Cronache di poveri amanti" (work by Pratolini)
discussed in biography **9**:667:3a
Neorealist movement **8**:598:3b
"Tale of Rome in the First Century, A" (work by De Mille)
discussed in biography **3**:933:2b
"Tale of the Bamboo Cutter," *or* "Taketori monogatari" (Japanese lit.)
Japanese literature **22**:342:1a
"Tale of the Buffoon Who Outjested Seven Buffons, The," *or* "The Buffoon" (ballet by Prokofiev)
discussed in biography **9**:724:3a
"Tale of the Heike, The" (Japanese epic): *see* "Heike monogatari"
"Tale of the Three Guardsmen" (Pers.-Jewish story)
First Book of Esdras **4**:557:1a
"Tale of Two Cities, A" (work by Dickens)
discussed in biography **17**:273:1a
Taleju Bhavani Temple (temple, Bhaktapur, Nepal)
door facade *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15**:732
Kathmandu **6**:762:1b
Talemzane Crater (crater, Alg.)
meteorite craters *table* **8**:68
Talence (Fr.) **11**:519:3b
location *map* **19**:432
"Taleng Phai" (work by Paramanuchit)
discussed in biography **9**:143:2b
Talensi (people): *see* Tallensi
talent 11:519:3b
coinage **16**:530:2b
Talmudic weight and measure system **23**:786:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Talented Tenth (educ. concept) **11**:519:3b
"Tales and Novels in Verse," *or* "Contes," *or* "Contes et nouvelles en vers" (work by La Fontaine)
discussed in biography **7**:65:2a
"Tales by the O'Hara Family" (work by John and Michael Banim)
discussed in biography **1**:869:2b
"Tales from Shakespear" (work by C. Lamb and M.A. Lamb)
discussed in biographies **7**:116:3b; **7**:117:1b
"Tales from Two Pockets," *or* "Povidky z druhe Kapsy," *or* "Povidky z druhe kapsy" (work by Capek)
discussed in biography **2**:828:2a
"Tales of a Small Town" (play by Zhang Jun-xiang)
discussed in biography **12**:911:3a
"Tales of a Wayside Inn" (work by Longfellow)
discussed in biography **7**:467:1b
Haddonfield **5**:606:1a
"Tales of Hoffmann, The," *or* "Les Contes d'Hoffmann" (opera by Offenbach)
barcarole **1**:891:3a
discussed in biography **8**:882:2a
inspiration from Hoffmann **5**:967:1b
popular success **24**:633:1a
"Tales of Ise," *or* "Ise monogatari" (Japanese lit. work)
Japanese literature **22**:342:1a
"Tales of Jacob, The" (work by Mann): *see* "Joseph and His Brothers"
"Tales of Moonlight and Rain," *or* "Ugetsu monogatari" (work by Ueda Akinari)
discussed in biography **12**:103:2b
Japanese literature **22**:345:1b
"Tales of Mother Goose" (work by Perrault)
history of fairy tales **4**:660:1b
role in children's literature **3**:211:2b
"Tales of the Tatras," *or* "Na skalnym Podhalu" (work by Tetmajer)
discussed in biography **11**:658:3a
Talgai skull (anthro.)
Queensland history **14**:454:2a
Talhah ibn 'Ubaydullah (Companion of Muhammad)
participation in the fitnah **4**:804:3a; **22**:110:1b
tali (emblem)
use in Nayar family customs **19**:68:1a
Taliabu (is., Indon.)
geography of Sula **11**:363:2b
Taliafero, Richard (Am. arch.)
Carter's Grove *illus.* **13**:960
Taliesin (Welsh poet) **11**:520:1a
contribution to Welsh literature **15**:613:1a
Taliesin East and West (homes and arch. schools) **11**:520:1a
design by Wright **12**:771:2a; **13**:989:1b
importance to
Arizona's cultural life **29**:399:2a
Wisconsin **29**:395:1a
significance of Spring Green **11**:179:3b
talik (Earth sci.)
characteristics of permafrost **9**:298:1b
Talikota, Battle of (Indian hist.) **11**:520:1b
destruction of city of Vijayanagar **12**:366:3b
effect on Vijayanagar Empire **21**:62:1b
Talimu Pendi (basin, China): *see* Tarim Basin
Talinum calycinum (bot.): *see* rock pink
talion, *or* lex talionis (law) **11**:520:1b
Code of Hammurabi **21**:921:1b
corporal punishment **3**:646:3a
Covenant Code **5**:790:3b
Deuteronomy **14**:780:2a
Roman law **22**:921:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
talipes calcaneovalgus (path.)
characteristics and treatment **16**:14:2a
talipes equinovarus (path.)
characteristics and treatment **3**:403:1b; **16**:14:2a
talipot palm, *or* Corypha umbraculifera (bot.)
characteristics and classification **13**:756:1a
description **28**:881:1a, *illus* Plate 2 fol. 882
ta'liq script (calligraphy) **11**:520:2a
evolution of Arabic script **29**:1056:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Talis Qualis (Swed. au.): *see* Strandberg, Carl Vilhelm August
Talish Mountains, *or* Kuhha-ye Tavalesh, *or* Talyshinskiye Gory (mts., Iran) **11**:520:2b
Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28**:1072:2b
Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
Caucasus Mountains **28**:1063:2b
yellow-earth soils **28**:948:1b

Talishi, *or* Talysh (people)
settlement in Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1073:2b
talisman (charm)
Chinese coinage **16:**550:1b
purification rite **26:**813:2a
ritualistic objects **26:**823:2a
beads **2:**8:1b
Taoism **28:**400:2b
"Talisman" (novel by Scott)
portrayal of Maimonides **23:**890:2a
"Talisman, The," *or* "Bois d'amour" (drawing by Sérusier)
place in modern art **25:**383:2a
talit (Judaism): *see* tallit
talithim (Judaism): *see* tallit
Talitridae (crustacean): *see* sand flea
Talitrus longicornis (crustacean): *see* long-horned sand flea
Talitrus saltator (crustacean): *see* European sand flea
Tälje (anc. city, Swed.): *see* Södertälje
talk show
place in broadcasting **15:**219:1b
Talkeetna Mountains (mts., U.S.)
part of the Alaskan Mountains **24:**992:2b
talkie (motion picture): *see* sound film
talking catfish, *or* Acanthodoras spinosissimus
catfish **2:**951:1a
talking drum 11:520:2b
African percussion instruments **24:**660:1a
"Talks of Instruction" (work by Eckehart)
discussed in biography **4:**351:3b
Tall . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Amarna, Tell el-, except as below
tall (mound): *see* tell
Tall, at- (archae. site, Pal.)
identification with Ai **1:**169:2a
Tall ad-Daba'a (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Per Ramessu
Tall ad-Dafana (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Daphnae
Tall al-Ahmar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Til Barsib
Tall al-Asmar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Eshnunna
Tall al-Fara'in (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Per Wadjit
Tall al-Hariri (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Mari
Tall al-Husn (archae. site, Isr.): *see* Bet She'an, Tel
Tall al-Maskhutah (Egy.)
ancient ruins **6:**415:3b
Tall al-Muqayyar, *or* Tall al-Mughair (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ur
Tall al-Nasbeh (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Mizpah
Tall al-Uhaimer (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Kish
Tall al-Warka' (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Erech
Tall an-Nabi Mind (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Kadesh
Tall ash-Shaykh Madhkur (anc. city, Isr.): *see* 'Adullam
Tall Bastah (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Bubastis
Tall Bayt Mirsham (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Kiriath-sepher
tall bellflower, *or* Campanula americana, *or* tall bluebell
description and distribution **2:**75:2b; **2:**775:1a
Tall-e Bakun (archae. site, Iran) **11:**520:3a
Tall Fa'rah (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Shuruppak
tall fescue, *or* Festuca arundinacea, *or* reed fescue (bot.)
distribution **4:**752:2a
tall grass
grasslands **14:**1046:2b, 1049:2a
Tall Ibrahim (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Cuthah
tall oat grass, *or* Arrhenatherum elatius bulbosom
oat grass **8:**847:2a, *illus.*
tall oil 11:520:3b
soap production **21:**262:2b
Tall Rif'at (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Arpad
Tall Sankarah (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Larsa
tall tale 11:520:3b
Paul Bunyan tales **2:**637:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Tall Za'tar, *or* Tall az-Zaatar, *or* Zaátar (refugee camp, Leb.) **11:**521:1a
Lebanese history **22:**916:1a
Talladega (Ala., U.S.) **11:**521:1a
Talladega Mountains (mts., Ala., U.S.) **11:**521:1b
tallage (Eur. hist.) **11:**521:1b
form of aid **1:**170:1a
Tallahassee (Fla., U.S.) **11:**521:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
Tallahatchie River (riv., Miss., U.S.) **11:**521:2a
location *map* **29:**176
Tallapaka Annamacarya (Indian poet)
place in Kannada, Telugu, and Malayalam literatures **27:**730:1a
Tallapoosa River (riv., Ga., U.S.) **11:**521:2a
location *maps* **29:**157, 177
tallboy (furniture): *see* highboy
Tallchief, Maria (Am. dancer) **11:**521:2b
Tallchief, Marjorie (Am. dancer) **11:**521:3a
Tallemant des Réaux, Gédéon (Fr. au.) **11:**521:3b
Tallensi, *or* Talensi (people) **11:**522:1a
complementary filiation **19:**72:1a
social status **10:**924:2b
work of Fortes **4:**893:3b
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles-Maurice de, prince de Bénévent (Fr. states. and dipl.) **11:**522:1b
Congress of Vienna **12:**357:2a; **20:**104:1a
French gastronomy **19:**691:1b
relation to
Metternich **8:**75:2b
Napoleon and Louis XVIII **24:**745:2a, 747:1b
tallgrass prairie, *or* true prairie (ecology)
type of prairie **9:**663:2a
tallhedge buckthorn, *or* Rhamnus frangula 'Columnaris' (bot.)
description **1:**231:2b
Tallien, Jean-Lambert (Fr. rev.) **11:**523:3b
Tallinn, *or* Reval, *or* Revel, *or* Tallin (U.S.S.R.) **11:**524:1a
history of
Helsinki **5:**820:2a
Russia **28:**980:1b
role in U.S.S.R. **28:**950:2b
Tallinn language (lang.)
dialects of Estonian language **4:**572:2b
tallis, *or* tallisim (Judaism): *see* tallit
Tallis, Thomas (Br. comp.) **11:**524:2a
contribution to choral anthem music **24:**612:1a
influence on Byrd **2:**695:1a
tallit, *or* prayer shawl, *or* talit, *or* talithim, *or* tallis, *or* tallisim, *or* tallith, *or* tallithim (Judaism) **11:**524:3a
comparison with arba' kanfot **1:**520:2a
role in Judaic ritual **26:**827:1b, 831:1b
use of symbolism **22:**436:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
tallit qatan (Jewish garment): *see* arba' kanfot
tallith katan (Jewish garment): *see* arba' kanfot
Tallmadge Amendment (U.S. hist.)
association with Missouri Compromise **8:**190:2a
tallow (biochem.) **11:**524:3a
animal fat **4:**693:2b
soap production **21:**261:2a *passim to* 264:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
tallow tree, *or* Sapium sebiferum (tree) **11:**524:3b
Euphorbiales classification **13:**662:1b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**137
tallow tree (Pentadesma butyracea): *see* butter tree
tally system, *or* unitary system (math.)
number systems **8:**826:2b
Talma, François-Joseph (Fr. act. and thea. manag.) **11:**525:1a
accuracy of costume **28:**605:1b
evaluation of acting skills **28:**524:2a
theatre reforms **28:**543:1a
Talmud (Judaism) **11:**525:1b
major ref. in Judaism **22:**428:1b, *illus.* 432
appending of Derekh Eretz **4:**24:3a
codifiers and commentators
Aaron ben Elijah **1:**5:3a
Alfasi **1:**255:2b
Asher ben Jehiel **1:**623:3b
Buber **2:**591:2a
Hai ben Sherira **5:**617:3b
Ishmael ben Elisha **6:**407:1a
Joseph Karo **6:**750:1a
Judah ha-Nasi **6:**638:2a
Meir of Rothenburg **7:**1020:1b
Rashi **9:**946:1b
Sa'adia ben Joseph **10:**274:2a
comparison with Torah **10:**572:2a
contribution by
amoraim **1:**348:2b
savoraim **10:**485:2b
development in Jewish
history **6:**638:2a; **22:**411:1b
literature **5:**791:3b; **20:**483:2b
religious education **18:**6:2a
influence of
Greek philosophy **22:**454:2b
Hellenistic religions **18:**800:2b
references and citations
Aquila **1:**502:2b
Elisha ben Abuyah **4:**454:1b
Jesus **22:**360:2b
Johanan ben Zakkai **6:**565:1a
Meir **7:**1020:1b
Sennacherib **10:**637:2b
rejection by Frankists **4:**937:1b
use of myth and legend **22:**472:2a
writings on
calendrical computation **15:**437:2b
daily observances **22:**444:1b
Halakha **5:**627:3b
marriage **26:**838:2b
martyrdom **7:**894:3a
Merkava **8:**37:3b
mysticism **22:**463:2b
philosophy of law **25:**719:2b
poisonous animals and plants **25:**920:2b
providence **17:**416:2b
revelation **17:**419:2b
Sabbath **10:**280:1b
Zera'im **12:**909:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 551; 826
see also Babylonian Talmud; Gemara; Mishna; "Mishne Torah"; Palestinian talmud; tosafot
Talmud Bavli (Judaism): *see* Babylonian Talmud
Talmud Torah (Judaism) **11:**525:3a
secular and religious studies **9:**167:1a
Talmud Yerushalmi (Judaism): *see* Palestinian Talmud
Talmudic Judaism: *see* Rabbinic Judaism
talon (anat.): *see* claw
Talon, Jean-Baptiste, Comte d'Orainville (Fr. states.) **11:**525:3a
history of Canada **8:**635:2b; **15:**474:2b
Talos (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29:**567:2a
Talpa (genus of Talpidae)
species of mole **8:**231:1a
Talpidae (mammal): *see* mole
"Talpra magyar" (work by Petofi)
discussed in biography **9:**339:1a
Talpur (Afg.) **11:**525:3b
Talston (riv., Can.)
natural resources of the Mackenzie Basin **24:**1012:1b
talud (arch.)
Mesoamerican architecture **26:**8:2a
talus, *or* ankle bone, *or* astragalus (bone)
characteristic of artiodactyls **1:**607:1b; **23:**495:2b
position in skeletal systems **11:**567:2a; **28:**292:1a
talus, *or* scree (geol.)
formation **16:**729:2b, 745:1a
talus cave (geol.)
type of cave **16:**746:1a
Talyawalka Creek (riv., Austr.)
braided channel of Darling River system **3:**889:1a
Talysh (people): *see* Talishi
Talyshinskiye Gory (mts., Iran): *see* Talish Mountains
Tam, Jacob ben Meir (Fr. Judaic schol.) **11:**526:1a
"Tam o'Shanter" (poem by Burns)
discussed in biography **2:**663:2b
tam-tam, *or* Chinese gong (mus. instru.)
description and use **5:**359:1a
Tama (people)
distribution in Chad **29:**837:2b
tama, *or* mitama (Japanese rel.) **11:**526:1b
Tama languages
distribution in Chad **29:**837:1b
Tama Zoological Park (zool. park, Japan)
association with Ueno Zoological Garden **12:**103:3a
Tamale (Ghana) **11:**526:1b
location *map* **29:**795
tamale, *or* tamal (food) **11:**526:1b
Latin-American cuisine **19:**696:2a
Tamalitti (India): *see* Tamluk
Tamamushi Shrine (shrine, Japan)
Asuka period decorative arts **17:**714:2a
Japanese woodwork *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **17:**732
Taman Ismail Marzuki (art center, Jakarta, Indon.)
cultural life of Jakarta **22:**284:1a
Taman Negara National Park, *or* King George V National Park (park, Mal.) **11:**526:2a
feature of Pahang **9:**61:1a
Taman Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.)
location **28:**1062:2a
Taman Siswa (school system, Indon.): *see* Garden of Students
Tamana, Mount (mt., Tr. and Tob.)
location **29:**784:1a
Tamandua, *or* lesser anteater, *or* Tamandua tetradactyla (mammal)
description **1:**441:1b, *illus.;* **4:**367:1a
locomotion **23:**437:2a
Tamang, *or* Murmi (people) **11:**526:2b
population of Himalayas **14:**237:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tamano (Japan) **11:**526:2b
location *map* **22:**289
Tamanrasset, *or* Fort Laperrine, *or* Tamenghest (Alg.) **11:**526:2b
physical geography **13:**87:2b, *map*
Tamaqua (boro., Pa., U.S.) **11:**526:3b
Tamar (Isr. princess)
association with David **3:**906:3b
Tamar (q. of Georgia): *see* Tamara
Tamar, River (riv., Tas., Austr.) **11:**526:3b
Tamar, River (riv., U.K.) **11:**527:1a
location *map* **29:**8
Tamar Valley (val., U.K.)
settlement and economy **2:**841:1b
Tamara, *or* Tamar (q. of Georgia)
history of Georgia **5:**202:1a
Tamara (is., Guin.)
Los Islands **7:**485:3a
tamarack, *or* eastern larch, *or* hackmatack, *or* Larix laricina
description **7:**162:2b
tamarau, *or* Anoa mindorensis, *or* Bubalus mindorensis, *or* tamaraw (mammal)
description and range **2:**607:3b
fauna of the Philippines **25:**540:1b
Tamaricaceae (bot.)
genera **11:**527:1b
Tamaricales, *or* tamarisk order (plant order) **11:**527:1a

annotated classification **13:**605:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tamarin (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:2a, *illus.* 422
classification **7:**865:3b; **8:**645:2a
tamarind, *or* Tamarindus indica (bot.) **11:**527:2a
tamarisk, *or* tamarix (bot.) **11:**527:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tamarisk order (plant order): *see* Tamaricales
tamarisk manna scale, *or* Trabutina mannipara
manna production **21:**622:1b
Tamarix aphylla (bot.): *see* Athel tree
Tamarix gallica (bot.): *see* salt cedar
Tamarix mannifera (bot.)
production of manna **7:**783:2a
Tamarugal, Pampa del (reg., S.Am.)
location *map* **16:**23
physiography of
Chile **16:**24:1a
Tarapacá **11:**559:2b
tamas (Indian philos.)
Samkhya system **10:**377:2a
tamasha (Indian folkdrama) **11:**527:3a
place in Indian drama **27:**754:1b
Tamashek language, *or* Tuareg language
classification **2:**118:1b
distribution **29:**851:2b
tamashiro (icon, Japan)
used with tamaya **11:**528:1a
Tamatave (prov., Mad.): *see* Toamasina
Tamatave (Mad.): *see* Toamasina
"Tamatori" (print by Hishikawa)
significance in printmaking *illus.* **26:**128
Tamaulipas (state, Mex.) **11:**527:3a
ancient domestication of plants **13:**173:2a
ecology **24:**31:2a
location *map* **24:**28
tamaya (altar, Japan) **11:**527:3b
Tamayo, Franz (Bol. poet)
Bolivian literature **2:**342:1b
Tamayo, Rufino (Mex. art.) **11:**528:1a
Tamayo y Baus, Manuel (Sp. dram.) **11:**528:1b
Spanish literature **28:**81:1a
Tamazight language, *or* Tamazigt language
classification **2:**118:1b; **22:**746:2a
Tamba (Japan)
pottery production **17:**134:2a
Tamba Yasuyori (Japanese physic.)
contribution to medicine **23:**888:1b
Tambacounda (Sen.) **11:**528:2a
location *map* **29:**795
Tambao (Burkina Faso)
manganese deposits **29:**832:1b
Tamberlik, Enrico, *or* Enrico Tamberlick (It. opera singer) **11:**528:2a
Tambo, Mr. (thea.)
role in minstrel show **8:**172:1b
Tambo Viejo (archae. site, Peru)
pre-Inca culture **26:**32:2a
Tambopata River, *or* Río Tambopata (riv., Peru)
physiography of Puerto Maldonato **9:**787:1b
Tambora, Gunung, *or* Mount Tambora (volcano, Indon.) **11:**528:2b
eruption of 1815 **16:**720:2b; **29:**514:2a, 521:2a
location *map* **21:**201F
physiography of
Nusa Tenggara Barat **8:**835:1b
Sumbawa **11:**383:3b
temperature and rainfall *illus.* **14:**1060
tambour work (embroidery) **11:**528:2b
tamboura, *or* tambura (mus. instru.) **11:**528:2b
instrumentation **24:**543:2b
tamboured net (embroidery) **11:**528:3a
tambourine, *or* northern frame drum (mus. instru.) **11:**528:3a
Islamic music **22:**66:1b
percussion instruments **24:**651:2b, 659:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tambov (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**529:1a
Tambov (U.S.S.R.) **11:**529:1a
Tambraparni River (riv., India)
significance to Tirunelveli **11:**797:2b
Tambroni, Fernando (pr.min. of It.)
role in modern Italian history **22:**240:1b
tambur (mus. instru.): *see* tanbur
tambura (mus. instru.): *see* tamboura
Tamburini, Antonio (It. singer) **11:**529:1b
association with Rubini **10:**226:3b
Tamburlaine (Turkic conqueror): *see* Timur
"Tamburlaine the Great" (drama by Marlowe)
major ref. in Marlowe **7:**863:2a
influenced by legends of Timur **11:**785:1a
place in English literature **18:**439:1b
tragedy theme **23:**172:2a
tame set (math.)
place in topology **19:**941:1b
Tamenaga Shunsui (Japanese au.)
Japanese literature **22:**345:2a
Tamenghest (Alg.): *see* Tamanrasset
Tameniu, Papyrus of (anc. Egy. art)
Geb *illus.* **5:**159
Tamensim (riv., U.K.): *see* Thames, River
Tamerlane (Turkic conqueror): *see* Timur
Tamerlane's Gates (passage, U.S.S.R.)
importance to Dzhizak **4:**312:2b
Tameside (dist., Gtr.Mches., U.K.) **11:**529:2a
Tamesis (riv., U.K.): *see* Thames, River
Tamesna (reg., Niger)
physiography of Niger **29:**850:1b
Tami style (carving) **11:**529:2a
Oceanic art **25:**114:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Tamiahua Lagoon (lagoon, Mex.) **11:**529:3a
location *map* **24:**28
Tamias striatus (mammal): *see* eastern chipmunk
Tamiasciurus (mammal): *see* North American red squirrel
Tamiasciurus douglasii (mammal): *see* chickaree
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus (mammal): *see* eastern red squirrel
Tamil (people) **11:**529:3b
conflict with Sinhalese **4:**302:2a; **11:**191:3a; **15:**272:1b
dance dramas **27:**755:2a
distribution
India **21:**10:1a
Sri Lanka **6:**469:2a; **27:**735:1a; **28:**185:1a *passim to* 193:1b, *illus.* 182
Tamil Nadu **21:**157:2b
early agriculture **13:**177:1b
New Year festival **8:**645:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tamil Aiyar Brahmins (chant)
mode of Vedic chants **27:**740:2a
Tamil Cennai (India): *see* Madras
Tamil Federal Party (Sri Lankan pol. party)
opposition to Sinhala Only Bill **10:**836:3b
Tamil language 11:530:1b
characteristics of Dravidian languages **22:**715:1b
introduction of
grammar **21:**40:1b
punctuation **29:**1052:2a
translation of Bible **14:**770:1b
usage
Andhra Pradesh **21:**149:2b
bhakti cult **21:**45:2a
Pondicherry **21:**157:1a
Sri Lanka **28:**189:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tamil Language Special Provisions Act (Sri Lankan hist.)
influenced by Sinhala Only Bill **10:**836:3b
Tamil literature 11:530:2a
Bharati's contributions **2:**185:3a
early works **21:**46:1a; **27:**737:1b
Hinduism **20:**524:2b, 545:1b, 546:1a
Jainism **22:**279:1b
modern period **21:**158:2a; **27:**727:1a
Tamil Nadu (state, India) **11:**530:2a
major ref. in India **21:**157:1b
Cauvery River **2:**968:3b
folk dance **27:**752:1a
temple architecture **27:**767:1a, *illus.* Plates 3–5 fol. 762
Tamil script (writing system)
derivation from Grantha **5:**426:2a
Tamilnad Plains (reg., India) **11:**530:3b
Tamilnad Uplands, *or* Tamilagam, *or* Tamilakam (reg., India) **11:**531:1a
cankam literature **21:**40:2a
Ta'mim, at- (governorate, Iraq) **11:**531:1b
Tamim ibn Bahr (Muslim traveler)
observation of Uighur capital **28:**1085:2a
"Taming of the Shrew, The," *or* "Der widerspänstigen Zähmung" (opera by Götz)
discussed in biography **5:**387:3a
"Taming of the Shrew, The" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**257:2b
English literature **18:**440:1a
Tamiris, Helen, *or* Helen Becker (Am. dancer) **11:**531:1b
Tamis (riv., Rom.-Yugos.): *see* Timiş River
Tamis, *or* Tamisa (riv., U.K.): *see* Thames, River
Tamluk, *or* Tamalitti, *or* Tamralipta, *or* Tamralipti (India) **11:**531:2b
Tamm, Igor Yevgenyevich (Sov. phys.) **11:**531:3a
collaboration with
Frank **4:**937:1a
Sakharov **10:**344:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
role in fusion reaction research **14:**376:1b
Tammam ibn Ghalib Abu Firas (Islamic poet): *see* Farazdaq, al-
Tammann, Gustav Heinrich Johann Apollon (Russ. chem.) **11:**531:3b
Tammany Hall, *or* Tammany (Am. pol. hist.) **11:**532:1a
association with Smith **10:**892:1b
characteristics of political machines **9:**564:1b
history of New York City **24:**878:2a; **29:**302:2a
influence of Tweed **12:**78:1b
opposition of
Nast **8:**526:1a
Roosevelt **26:**953:2a
Wood **12:**737:2a
Tammen, Harry H. (Am. publ.)
association with Bonfils **2:**358:2b
Tammerfors (Fin.): *see* Tampere
Tammuz, *or* Ama-ga, *or* Dumu-zid, *or* Dumuzi, *or* U-lu-lu (Mesop. deity) **11:**532:1b
association with
Adapa **1:**89:2a
Adonis **1:**105:2b
Damu **3:**869:3b
Ninsun **8:**720:1a
Jewish calendar **6:**546:1b
Mesopotamian mythology **24:**79:1a, 83:2a
religious symbolism **26:**598:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Tammuz, Fast of, *or* Shiva' 'Asar be-Tammuz (Judaism) **11:**532:3a
calendrical computation **6:**546:2b
Jewish religious year **22:**450:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
tamoxifen (drug)
chemotherapy **17:**559:1b
Tampa (Fla., U.S.) **11:**532:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
Tampa Bay **11:**533:1a
Tampa Bay (bay, U.S.) **11:**532:3b
Tampa **11:**532:3b
Tampa Red (Am. mus.)
blues development **2:**302:2a
tampan (Japanese ceramic ware)
Ki Seto ware **6:**848:3a
Tampanian tradition (Mal. archae.)
stone tool evolution **26:**52:2b
tamper (nuclear engin.)
design and function **1:**677:1b
Tampere, *or* Tammerfors (Fin.) **11:**533:1a
importance to Finland **19:**182:1a
passim to 185:2a
location *map* **19:**181
Tampere, Battle of (Fin. hist.)
civil war and White Army victory **19:**188:2b
Tampico (Mex.) **11:**533:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Tamralipti, *or* Tamralipta (India): *see* Tamluk
Tamshui (Taiwan): *see* Tan-shui
Tamsui (Taiwan): *see* Tan-shui
Tamtama Cave (archae. site, Iran)
occurrence of prehistoric fossils **14:**223:1b
"Tamu-Tamu" (opera by Menotti)
discussed in biography **8:**19:3b
Tamuda (Roman settlement, Mor.)
location **11:**658:3b
Tamus communis (bot.): *see* black bryony
Tamworth (Austr.) **11:**533:2b
Tamworth (dist., Staffs., U.K.) **11:**533:3a
ancient Staffordshire **11:**199:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Tamworth Manifesto (statement by Peel)
discussed in biography **9:**237:3a
influence on Conservative Party **3:**555:2a
Tan (people): *see* Tanka
tan (skin): *see* suntan
tan (unit of meas.): *see* shih
Tan, Amy (Am. au.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
tan, flowers of (biol.): *see* flowers of tan
Tan, N. A., *or* V. G. Tan (Sov. anthro.): *see* Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich
Tan-an Moritoki
portrait of Hayashi Razan *illus.* **5:**768
tan bay (bot.): *see* loblolly bay
Tan Cheng Lock (Chin. pol. leader) **11:**533:3b
"Tan chin yao chüeh" (occultism)
Chinese alchemy **25:**78:1a
"T'an Ching" (work by Hui-neng): *see* "Platform Scripture"
tan-e (Japanese art) **11:**534:1a
use by Torii Kiyomasu **11:**852:2a
Tan Fu (ruler of Chou)
role in Chou dynasty **16:**70:1a
T'an-luan (Chin. Buddhist monk)
role in Pure Land Buddhism **15:**289:1a
Tan Malaka, Ibrahim Datuk (Minangkabau Communist leader) **11:**534:1a
tan-p'i bodiless (Chin. pottery): *see* eggshell porcelain
Tan-shui, *or* Tamshui, *or* Tamsui (Taiwan) **11:**534:2a
location *map* **28:**389
recreation areas **11:**508:3b
T'an Ssu-t'ung (Chin. reformer)
role in Hundred Days of Reform **16:**129:1a
Tan-Tan (prov., Mor.)
major ref. in Tan-Tan **11:**534:2b
Tan-Tan (Mor.) **11:**534:2b
Tan-t'u (China): *see* Chen-chiang
Tan-tung, *or* Andong, *or* Dandong (China) **11:**534:3a
location *map* **16:**40
Tan-yang (China): *see* Nanking
T'an-yao (Chin. monk)
contribution to Yün-kang caves **12:**875:1b
T'an Yüan-ch'un (Chin. au.)
contribution to Chinese literature

16:237:1b
Tana (is., Van.): *see* Tanna
tana (Judaic schol.): *see* tanna
Tana (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Azov
Tana, Lake (l., Eth.) **11:**534:3b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **17:**776
origins and sources of Nile River **13:**106:1a, *map* 105
Tana-Anarjåkka (riv., Nor.)
description **24:**1028:1a
Tana Ekan (deity)
Solorese **10:**952:2a
Tana River (riv., Ken.) **11:**535:1b
East Africa **17:**773:1b; **17:**788:2a
Kenya **6:**806:3b; **17:**795:2b
location *map* **17:**776
Tanabata Matsuri (Japanese festival)
occurrence in Sendai **10:**631:1b, *illus.*
Tanabe Hajime (Japanese philos.) **11:**535:1b
association with Nishida Kitaro **8:**724:1b
Tanabesar (is., Indon.)
Aru Islands **1:**608:3a
Tanacetum vulgare (bot.): *see* common tansy
Tanaga pass (pass, N.Am.)
Bering Sea **24:**1006:2b, *map* 1007
tanager, *or* Thraupidae, *or* Thraupinae (bird) **11:**535:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tanagra (Gr.) **11:**535:3a
Tanagra figurine 11:535:3b
forgeries **14:**137:2b
Greek art **20:**263:2b
molded pottery **17:**102:2b
terra-cotta statuettes **11:**648:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Tanah Merah (hist. state, Mal.): *see* Ch'ih-t'u
tanaid, *or* Tanaidacea (crustacean) **11:**536:1a
taxonomy **16:**846:2a, 859:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tanaim (Judaic schol.): *see* tanna
Tanaina, *or* Knaiakhotana (people) **11:**536:1a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**320:1a, *illus.* 319
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tanais (U.S.S.R.): *see* Azov
Tanaka Chōjirō (Japanese potter)
introduction of raku tea ceremony bowl **17:**134:2b
Tanaka Fujimaro (Japanese offi.)
influence on education **18:**53:1b
Tanaka Giichi, Danshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **11:**536:1b
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
Tanaka Kakuei (pr.min. of Japan) **11:**536:2b
history of Japan **22:**334:2a, 336:1a
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
succession by Miki Takeo **8:**121:2b
Tanaka Ōdō, *or* Tanaka Kiichi (Japanese philos.) **11:**536:3a
TaNaKh: *see* Hebrew Bible
Tanala, *or* Antanala (people) **11:**536:3b
distribution in Madagascar **21:**168:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
tanam (S. As. mus.)
form of South Indian music **27:**745:1a
Tanana (people) **11:**536:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tanana River (riv., Alsk., U.S.) **11:**537:1a
location *maps* **29:**157, 188
tributary of Yukon River **12:**873:2b
Tananarive (Mad.): *see* Antananarivo
Tanaquil (Etruscan prophet) **11:**537:1a
tanbark oak, *or* Lithocarpus densiflorus, *or* tanoak (bot.) **11:**537:1b
classification **4:**654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tanbur, *or* dutar, *or* tambur (mus. instru.) **11:**537:2a
use in Central Asian music **15:**718:1a
Tancoia (Tai.): *see* Kao-hsiung
Tancred (archdeacon of Bologna)
authorship of decretals **3:**953:1b
Tancred, *or* Tancredi (k. of Sicily) **11:**537:2a
Crusades **16:**829:2a
history of
Italy **22:**201:1a, 268:2a
Nazareth **8:**570:1b
interaction with
Constance **3:**559:3b
Henry VI **5:**849:1b
Richard I the Lion-Heart **10:**43:2a
Tancred of Hauteville, *or* Tancrède de Hauteville (regent of Antioch) **11:**537:3a
relation to Roger of Antioch **10:**136:2a
"Tancrède" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29:**527:1b
"Tancredi" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10:**195:2a
Tanda Dam (dam, Kohat, Pak.)
importance in Kohat **6:**931:3b
Tandamane (k. of Egy.): *see* Tanutamon
Tandaya (isl., Phil.): *see* Leyte
tandem accelerator, *or* tandem generator (phys.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**450:2b, *illus.* 451
tandem compound turbine (phys.)
steam turbine **18:**344:1b, *illus.* 346
tandem racing (cycling)
comparison with sprinting **11:**183:1a, *illus.*
Tandil (Arg.) **11:**537:3a
location *map* **14:**44
Tando Adam (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Tando Allahyar (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Tando Muhammad Khan (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
tandoor (cooking chamber)
use in tandoori cooking **11:**537:3b
tandoori cookery 11:537:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
tandoori murgh (food)
place in tandoori cookery **11:**537:3b
Tandridge (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **11:**537:3b
Tandy, James Napper (Irish pol.) **11:**538:1a
formation of Society of United Irishmen **12:**141:2b
Tandy, Jessica (Am. act.) **3:**750:3b
Taney, Roger Brooke (chief justice of U.S.) **11:**538:1b
association with Frederick **4:**956:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
role in Dred Scott decision **4:**218:3a; **29:**228:1a
ruling in
Ex Parte Merryman **5:**601:2b; **8:**42:2a
Luther v. Borden **7:**572:3b
view on Fugitive Slave Act **1:**34:1a
Taneyev, Sergey Ivanovich, *or* Sergey Ivanovich Taneev (Russ. comp. and pianist) **11:**538:3b
Tanezrouft (reg., Af.) **11:**539:1a
location *map* **29:**796
physiography of Mali **7:**735:1b
T'ang . . . (Chin. emp.): *see under* personal names, *e.g.,* T'ai-tsung, except as below
T'ang, *or* Ch'eng-tai, *or* Ch'eng t'ang, *or* Ch'eng-T'ien-i, *or* Tang, *or* Ta-i, *or* T'ien-i (Chin. emp.) **11:**539:1b
emperor *list* **3:**222
tang (fish): *see* surgeonfish
T'ang, Prince of (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu Yü-chien
T'ang Chi-yao (Chin. gov.)
role in Yunnan history **16:**132:1b, 205:2b
Tang-chia (people): *see* Tanka
Tang-Chin Shan-k'ou (mt. pass, China)
A-erh-chin Mountains **1:**1:1b
T'ang dynasty, *or* Tang dynasy (Chin. hist.) **11:**539:1b
major ref. in China **16:**87:2b
art
artists
Chou Fang **3:**270:2a
Han Kan **5:**673:3a
Li Ssu-hsün **7:**323:3a
Wang Wei **12:**488:1a
Wu Tao-hsüan **12:**781:1a
Yen Li-pen **12:**837:2a
Central Asian arts **15:**731:1a
craftwork
enamelwork **17:**172:1a
furniture **17:**50:1a
glassmaking **17:**214:1a
lacquerwork **17:**175:1b
metalwork **17:**166:1a
porcelain and pottery **17:**101:2b *passim to* 127:1a
repoussé technique **17:**519:2a
tapestry **17:**85:1a
dance and theatre **17:**760:2b
Japanese art **17:**715:1a *passim to* 719:2b; **22:**308:2a
Korean art **17:**703:2a *passim to* 705:2a
literature
literary development **16:**234:2b
prose literature **23:**105:2a
music
Japanese music **17:**748:2b
medieval court music **15:**718:2a
musical development **17:**741:1a
ritualistic objects **26:**825:2b
visual arts **17:**682:1b, *illus.* Plates 3 to 5 fol. 708
pagoda *illus.* **11:**504
coinage **16:**549:2b
customs and traditions
Hindu calendar adoption **15:**441:1a
Hsüan-tsang travel record **6:**104:2b
p'ao robes **9:**120:2a
education **18:**24:1a
government
censor **3:**21:2a
Chinese civil service **3:**232:3b
equal-field system **4:**531:2b
history
An Lu-shan **1:**361:3a
Canton **15:**545:1a
construction history of Pien Canal **9:**430:3b
early Chinese state **14:**229:2a
emperors *list* **3:**226
establishment and importance **3:**230:2b; **6:**729:2b
Five Dynasties **4:**809:1a
Fukien **16:**187:1b
Hopeh **16:**165:2b
Inner Asia **28:**1085:1b
Japan **11:**505:3b; **22:**306:1b
Kiangsi **6:**849:1b; **16:**194:1b
Kwangsi **16:**184:1b
Parhae **9:**150:1b
Peking **25:**479:2b
Shensi **16:**224:2a
Sinkiang **16:**215:2b
Tibet **16:**210:1a
T'u-chüeh **24:**347:2a
T'ung-kuan **12:**40:1a
Uighur confederacy **28:**246:1b
influence on Japan **8:**512:3a
language **22:**730:1b
law **3:**234:3a
philosophy and religion
Buddhism **15:**274:1a, 278:2a
Confucianism **16:**659:1a
Taoism **28:**403:2a
postal system **25:**1071:1a
see also individual emperors by name, *e.g.,* Hsüan Tsung
T'ang Hsien-tsu (Chin. dram.)
k'un ch'ü drama **17:**761:2b
T'ang Hua-lung (Chin. states.)
role in Chinese history **16:**131:1a
T'ang Jo-wang (Jesuit missionary): *see* Schall von Bell, Adam
T'ang-ku, *or* Tanggu (China) **11:**539:3b
Tientsin **28:**648:1b
T'ang-ku-la Mountains, *or* T'ang-ku-la Shan, *or* Tanggula Shan (mts., China) **11:**539:3b
geography of Tsinghai **16:**212:1b
location *map* **16:**41
source of Yangtze River **14:**284:1b, *map*
T'ang-ku-la Shan-k'ou (mt. pass, China)
T'ang-ku-la Mountains **11:**540:1a
T'ang-ku-la-yu-mu-ts'o, *or* Tangra Yum Tso (l., China)
geography of Tibet **16:**207:1a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
T'ang-ku Truce (Chin.–Japanese hist.)
history of Japan **22:**330:2a
T'ang Min (lang.)
Min pronunciation **8:**147:1a
T'ang River, *or* T'ang Ho (riv., China)
geography of Honan **16:**161:1b
T'ang-shan, *or* Tangshan (China) **11:**540:1a
Ch'in-huang-t'ao **3:**220:1a
earthquake disaster **17:**658:2b
location *map* **16:**40
T'ang-Sung school (Chin. lit. school)
Chinese literature **16:**237:1a
T'ang Ti Yao (leg. emp. of China): *see* Yao
T'ang Yin (Chin. paint.) **11:**540:2b
contribution to Ming dynasty art **16:**118:2a
painting style **17:**695:1b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 708
Tanga (Tan.) **11:**540:3a
Tanzania **17:**804:2a
tanga (coin)
use in Afghanistan **16:**549:1b
see also rupee
Tanga Islands (isls., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
Oceanic arts **25:**118:1a
Tangail (Bangla.) **11:**541:1a
Tangale (people)
distribution in Chad **29:**837:2a
Tanganyika (hist. reg., Tan.)
history of
British East Africa **2:**528:3b
Tanzania **11:**549:3b
role of Nyerere **8:**840:2a
United Nations trust territory **12:**9:1b
see also Tanzania
Tanganyika, Lake (l., Af.) **11:**541:1a
exploration by
Burton **2:**667:3b
Cameron **2:**767:2a
Stanley **11:**213:3b
features **22:**543:2b *passim to* 554:2a
hydrology of Congo River basin **13:**96:1b, *map* 95
location *map* **15:**630
physiography of
Africa **1:**131:3a; **15:**630:1b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
Burundi **7:**716:2a
East Africa **13:**98:1b *passim to* 101:1b, *map* 77; **17:**773:1b
Lukuga River **7:**556:1b
Tanzania **11:**548:3b; **17:**803:1b
Tanganyika African National Union, *or* TANU (Tan. pol. org.)
role in
government and politics of Tanzania **17:**806:2b
Tanganyikan independence effort **17:**808:2a
role of Nyerere **8:**840:2a
Tanganyika sardine, *or* Stolothrissa tanganicae (fish)
egg development **19:**229:2a
Tangara fastuosa (bird): *see* superb tanager
Tange Kenzō (Japanese arch.) **11:**541:1b
architectural style **17:**736:1a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 732
modern architecture **13:**992:2b
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
tangelo (fruit)
relation to tangerine **11:**542:1a
Tangen (Nor.): *see* Drammen
Tangena, Johannes (art.)
work in Labadie *illus.* **7:**77
"Tangencies" (work of Apollonius)

discussed in biography **1:**485:2a
Greek geometry **23:**610:1a
tangent (math.) **11:**541:2b
analytic geometry **19:**905:1b
calculus **23:**619:2a
investigation by Roberval **10:**109:1a
topological group theory **19:**943:2a
trigonometry **28:**885:2a, *illus.* 888
tangent (mus. instru.)
clavichord action use **24:**672:1b, *illus.*
"Tangenten" (work by Doderer)
discussed in biography **4:**146:3b
tangential velocity, *or* rotational velocity (phys.)
calculation of stellar motion **28:**200:2b
tornados **16:**477:1a, *illus.*
tangents, law of (math.)
definition **11:**541:3a, *illus.*
Tanger, *or* Tánger (Mor.): *see* Tangier
tangerine, *or* Citrus reticulata deliciosa, *or* Citrus reticulata variety deliciosa (fruit) **11:**541:3a
citrus oil production **4:**564:2a
description **10:**261:1a
Tanggeasinua, Pegunungan (mt. range, Indon.)
feature of Sulawesi Tenggara **11:**364:2b
Tanggu (China): *see* T'ang-ku
Tanggula Shan (mts., China): *see* T'ang-ku-la Mountains
tangible property, *or* corporeal property (law)
property law **26:**187:2b
Tangier, *or* Tanger, *or* Tánger, *or* Tanjah, *or* Tingis (Mor.) **11:**542:1a
attack by Edward of Portugal **4:**379:3a
colonization by Portugal **25:**1055:1a
importance in history of North Africa **24:**906:1a, *maps* 911, 916, 918
Tangier Incident: *see* First Moroccan Crisis
Tangier's disease (path.): *see* familial high-density lipoprotein deficiency
tangle net (fishing): *see* entangling net
"Tangled Hair," *or* "Midaregami" (work by Yosano Akiko)
place in Japanese literature **22:**346:2a
tango (dance) **11:**542:2a
contribution by Gardel **5:**118:3b
development in
Argentine culture **14:**52:1a
western dance **16:**969:1a
relationship to maxixe **7:**968:1b
type of popular dance **9:**609:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
tangoreception (biol.): *see* touch reception
tangoreceptor (anat.)
sensory reception **27:**116:2b
see also Meissner corpuscle; touch reception
Tangra Yum Tso (l., China): *see* T'ang-ku-la-yu-mu-ts'o
tangram, *or* loculus of Archimedes, *or* Stomachion (math. game)
Greco-Roman origin *illus.* **25:**6
Tanguay, Eva (Am. comedienne) **11:**542:3a
Tangub (Phil.) **11:**542:3b
location *map* **25:**538
Tangun (Kor. myth.) **11:**542:3b
creation myth **22:**515:2b
history of P'yongyang **9:**822:1b
Tan'gun cult, *or* Tangun cult (Kor. sect): *see* Tajong-gyo
Tangut (people)
history of
China **16:**97:2b, 213:1b
Eurasian Steppe **28:**246:2a
Tangut (prov., Chin.): *see* Kansu
Tangut (anc. king., China): *see* Hsi Hsia
Tangut language: *see* Hsi-hsia language
"Tanguy" (work by Castillo): *see* "Child of Our Time, A"
Tanguy, Yves (Fr.-Am. art.) **11:**543:1a
contribution to
modern art **25:**386:2b
Surrealism **11:**412:2a
"Tangyur" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Bstan-'gyur"
tanha, *or* trsna (Buddhism)
teachings of the Buddha **15:**266:2b
Tanhuma (Judaism)
place in Midrash development **22:**431:1b
Tani Bunchō, *or* Bungorō, *or* Tani Masayasu (Japanese paint.) **11:**543:1b
Tanichthys albonubes (fish): *see* white cloud
Taniguchi Buson (Japanese art.): *see* Buson
Tanimbar Islands, *or* Kepulauan Tanimbar (isls., Indon.) **11:**543:2b
location *map* **21:**201F
Tanis, *or* San al-Hajar al-Qibliyah, *or* Zoan (anc. city, Egy.) **11:**543:3a
association with Per Ramessu **9:**277:3b
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
Egyptian goldwork excavated **18:**153:1b
Petrie's archaeological discoveries **9:**342:1a
Tanis, Table of (Egy. inscription): *see* Canopus, Decree of
tanistry (Celt. govt.) **11:**543:3b
Scottish history **29:**110:1a
Tanit, *or* Tinith, *or* Tinnit, *or* Tint (anc. deity) **11:**543:3b
importance in Punic religion **24:**76:1a
place in Carthaginian religion **24:**907:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Tanite dynasty 11:544:1a
Tanizaki Jun'ichiro (Japanese writ.) **11:**544:1a
contribution to
Japanese literature **22:**347:1a
novel tradition **23:**144:1a
Tanjah (Mor.): *see* Tangier
Tanjore (India): *see* Thanjavur
Tanjung Karang (Indon.) **11:**544:1b
Tanjung Putri (Mal.): *see* Johor Baharu
Tanjungperak (port, Surabaya, Indon.)
economy of Surabaya **11:**405:1a
Tanjungpriok (harbour, Indon.)
importance to Jakarta **22:**283:2a
"Tanjur" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Bstan-'gyur"
tank (mil. vehicle) **11:**544:2a
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**583:2a
antitank weapons **1:**464:2a
armoured vehicles **1:**572:1b
contribution by
Churchill **16:**372:2a
Fuller **5:**44:3a
effect on strategy and tactics **29:**653:1a, 667:2b
history of weaponry **12:**538:3a
introduction into warfare **29:**970:2b
military production by automotive industry **21:**470:1b
Panzer divisions **9:**120:1b
tank destroyers **11:**544:3a
Tank, Maksim (Russ. poet)
contribution to Belorussian literature **28:**1032:2b
tank destroyer, *or* assault gun, *or* self-propelled artillery, *or* TD **11:**544:3a
development of armoured vehicles **1:**572:2a
"Tank Drive" (ballet)
choreography by Tharp **11:**675:3b
tank farming (hort.): *see* hydroponics
tank fermentation
production of sparkling wine **14:**747:1a
tank furnace
role in glass production **21:**237:2b
passim to 239:1b
tank landing ship: *see* landing ship, tank
tank retting (fibre-separation process)
type of retting **10:**3:2a
tank-type reactor, *or* tank reactor (fission reactor)
description **18:**377:2b
Tanka, *or* boat people, *or* Tan, *or* Tang-chia (people)
distribution in
Fukien **16:**186:1a
Hong Kong **20:**640:2b
Kwangtung **16:**196:1a
tanka (Buddhist art): *see* thang-ka
tanka (lit.) **11:**544:3b
major ref. in Japanese Literature **22:**340:2a *passim to* 346:2b
concept of length **23:**88:1a
contribution by Ishikawa **6:**406:2a
form of waka **12:**455:3b
lack of rhyme and metre **23:**105:2b
see also waka
tankard (drinking vessel) **11:**544:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tanker (ship) **11:**545:1a
major refs. in Transportation **28:**809:1b, 812:2a, *illus.*
requirements of harbour design **26:**368:1b
transportation of petroleum **21:**446:2b
tankette (tank)
characteristics **29:**585:1a
Tanna, *or* Tana (is., Van.) **11:**545:2a
history of Vanuatu **12:**267:2a
location *map* **25:**235
Pandanus cultivation *illus.* **25:**247
tanna, *or* tana, *or* tanaim, *or* tannaim (Judaism) **11:**545:2a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**416:2a
compilation of Mishna **22:**430:1b *passim to* 431:1a
position of
Judah ha-Nasi **6:**638:1b
Meir **7:**1020:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Tanna Tunnel (tunnel, Japan)
problems in construction **26:**398:2b
tannage (leather mfr.): *see* tanning
tannaim (Judaism): *see* tanna
Tannenberg, Battle of, *or* Battle of Grunwald (1410, Eur. hist.)
victory of Vytautas the Great **12:**442:3a; **25:**943:1b
Tannenberg, Battle of (1914, Eur. hist.) **11:**545:2b
major ref. in World Wars **29:**967:2a
failure of Allied communication **29:**623:2b
history of Germany **20:**115:2b
role of
Hoffmann **5:**967:2b
Ludendorff **7:**545:2a
use of Schlieffen's strategy **29:**651:1b
Tannenberg, David, *or* David Tannenberger (Am. organ builder) **11:**545:3a
Tanner, Beatrice Stella (Br. act.): *see* Campbell, Mrs. Patrick
Tanner, Väinö Alfred (pr.min. of Fin.) **11:**545:3a
leadership in early independence struggle **19:**189:1b
Tanner's Senna, *or* Cassia auriculata (bot.)
description **10:**636:2b
Tännforsen (waterfall, Swed.) **11:**545:3b
Tannhäuser (Ger. poet) **11:**545:3b
"Tannhäuser" (opera by Wagner)
discussed in biography **12:**448:2b
tannin, *or* tannic acid (biochem.) **11:**546:1b
resource of South America **27:**702:1b
sources
Acacia **1:**49:2b
agrimony **13:**673:2a
gall **5:**87:3a
Myrtales **13:**684:1b
oak species **13:**634:2a
Rutales **13:**687:2a
tea **14:**735:2a
use in
ink **6:**318:3a
leather tanning **11:**546:2a
tanning, *or* tannage (leather mfr.) **11:**546:2a
American Indian techniques **17:**491:2a
formaldehyde **4:**883:3a
leather production **7:**225:1a
studies by Davy **3:**920:3a
use of Saxifragales species **13:**667:2b
tanning (physiol.): *see* suntan
Tanninim, Nahal (riv., Isr.): *see* Crocodile River
Tannock, James (paint.)
portrait of Henry Bell *illus.* **2:**69
Tannu-Ola, *or* Tagnin Nuruu (mts., U.S.S.R.) **11:**546:2b
Tannu Tuva (reg., Chin. emp.)
annexation by Soviet Union **12:**74:2a
tannur (Islam)
religious dress **26:**834:1a
Tano River, *or* Tanoé River (riv., Ghana) **11:**546:3a
location *map* **29:**796
tanoak (bot.): *see* tanbark oak
Tanoan languages (lang. group): *see* Azteco-Tanoan languages; Kiowa-Tanoan languages
Tanoé River (riv., Ghana): *see* Tano River
Tanomura Chikuden, *or* Tanomura Kōken (Japanese paint.) **11:**546:3a
tanrec (fam. of mammals): *see* tenrec
Tansar, *or* Tosar (Zor. pr.)
association with Ardashir I **1:**535:2b
contribution to Iranian religion **21:**885:1b
establishment of Zoroastrianism as state religion **29:**1117:1b
tansy (bot.) **11:**547:1a
description **3:**289:3b
see also common tansy
tansy mustard, *or* Descurainia pinnata (bot.)
description **2:**481:3b
tansy ragwort, *or* Sinecio jacobaea (bot.)
alkaloid content **15:**858:2a
description **5:**518:1a
Tanta (Egy.) **11:**547:1a
location *map* **18:**94
tantalite (min.) **11:**547:1b
chemical composition **3:**476:1a
tantalum, *or* Ta (chem. element) **11:**547:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**999:1a, *table* 991
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
applications
cancer treatment **17:**267:2b
crucibles **15:**1008:2a
greenstone–granite rock series **19:**779:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
native elements *table* **8:**556
tantalite **3:**476:1a
Tantalus, *or* Tantalos (Gr. myth.) **11:**547:2b
relationship to Pelops **9:**250:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Tante Ulrikke" (play by Heiberg)
discussed in biography **5:**800:2a
Tantia Topi, *or* Ramchandra Panduranga, *or* Tatya Tope (Indian rebel leader) **11:**547:2b
defeat by Rose **21:**93:1a
Tantra, *or* Loom (rel. texts) **11:**547:3a
Buddhism
Bstan-'gyur **2:**589:3b
mythology **15:**297:1b
Vajrayana **15:**291:1a
Shaktism **20:**542:2a
Tantric Hinduism **11:**547:3b
Tantric Buddhism: *see* Vajrayana
Tantric Hinduism 11:547:3b
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**542:1a
caste system **27:**354:1a
history
India **21:**49:2b
Kamarupa **6:**701:1a
monastic history **26:**987:1b
relationship to Shaktism **10:**691:2b

use of
alchemy **25:**78:2a
ritualistic objects **26:**823:1a
yantra **12:**819:3b
Tantrism: *see* Vajrayana
tantrum (sociol.)
aggressive behaviour **14:**662:2b
Tantulocardia (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:2a
TANU (Tan. pol. org.): *see* Tanganyika African National Union
Tanucci, Bernardo, Marchese (It. states.) **11:**548:1b
Tanukh (people) **11:**548:1b
tanuki (mammal): *see* raccoon dog
T'anŭm (Kor. paint.): *see* Yi Chong
Tanuma Okitsugu (Japanese govt. minis.) **11:**548:2a
history of Japan **22:**320:2b, 322:1b
succession of Matsudaira **7:**941:3a
Tanutamon, *or* Tandamane (k. of Egy.)
relations with
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:1a
Mesopotamia **21:**929:2a
role in 25th dynasty **18:**121:1a
Tanwon (Kor. paint.): *see* Kim Hong-do
Tanzam Highway (E.Af. Hwy.)
transportation system of Tanzania **17:**806:1b
Tanzania, *or* Jamhuri ya Mwungano wa Tanzania, *or* United Republic of Tanzania **11:**548:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**803:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
history **17:**787:2a *passim to* 788:2b, 807:1b
conflict with Amin's Uganda regime **17:**816:2a
German East Africa **5:**210:3a
role of Nyerere **8:**840:2a
unification **17:**809:2b
for an outline of the history of Tanzania see PROPAEDIA: Sections 943; 96/11; 971; 978
land reform programs **22:**565:1a
law
criminal sentencing **16:**809:1b
location *map* **17:**775
physical geography
East African lakes **13:**98:1b, *map* 77
Nile River **13:**104:2b, *map* 105
Serengeti National Park **10:**647:1a
see also Tanganyika; Zanzibar
Tanzania, Bank of (bank, Tanz.)
role in financial system **17:**806:1b
tanzanite (min.)
characteristics **12:**927:3a
tanzih (Islam)
comparison with tashbih **11:**569:3b
Tanzimat (Ottoman reform movement) **11:**550:1a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28:**930:1a
administrative regulations of Resid Pasa **9:**1037:3b
authority of pasha **9:**181:1b
climax under Abdulhamid II **1:**22:1b
influence of Stratford de Redcliffe **11:**306:1a
influence on
Abdulhak Hamid Tarhan **1:**22:1a
modernization **22:**130:2a
slavery **27:**288:1a
initiation by Abdulmecid I **1:**23:1b
language reforms of Fuad Pasa **5:**31:3a
opposition of 'Abbas I **1:**8:3a
tao, *or* dao (Chin. philos.) **11:**550:1b
major ref. in Taoism **28:**396:1a
adherence of Lao-tzu **7:**154:2a
comparison with Logos concept **25:**691:1b
development of
Chinese ethics **18:**496:2b
Chinese philosophy **3:**236:3b
Taoism **11:**551:3a
interpretation of
Chuang-tzu **3:**297:1b; **3:**297:2a
Kuo Hsiang **7:**37:2b
meditation in Poch'ongyo **9:**538:2b
religious creeds **3:**723:1b
revelation in divine principle **17:**418:1b
views of Wang Pi **12:**487:2a
tao (coin)
China **16:**549:2b
T'ao-an (China): *see* Pai-ch'eng
Tao-chi (Chin. paint.): *see* Shih-t'ao
Tao-chia (Taoist philos.)
Taoism **11:**551:2b; **28:**394:2b
Tao-chiao (Taoist rel.)
Taoism **11:**551:2b; **28:**394:2b
T'ao Ch'ien, *or* Tao Qian, *or* T'ao Yüan-ming (Chin. poet) **11:**550:2a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**234:2a
use of Classical Chinese **22:**728:2b
Tao-ch'o (Chin. Buddhist monk)
role in Pure Land Buddhism **15:**289:1a
Tao Hsüeh (Chin. school of philos.): *see* Li Hsüeh
T'ao Hung-ching, *or* Tao Hongjing (Chin. Taoist) **11:**550:2b
Taoism **28:**403:1b
Tao-kuang, *or* Daoguang, *or* Min-ning, *or* Ch'eng-Ti, *or* Ch'ing Hsüan-Tsung, *or* Hsüan-Tsung (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **11:**550:3a
appointment of Lin Tse-hsü **7:**367:3b
patronage of pottery production **17:**132:2b
role in Chinese history **16:**120:2a
Tao Qian (Chin. poet): *see* T'ao Ch'ien
T'ao River, *or* T'ao Ho (riv., China)
geography of Honan **16:**161:1b
Tao Sheng, *or* Dao Sheng, *or* Chu (Chin. Buddhist monk) **11:**550:3b
tao-shih (Taoism)
Chinese history **16:**84:2a
T'ao-ssu (anc. site, China)
association with Hsia dynasty **16:**68:2a
tao-t'ai (Chin. offi.)
Ming dynasty administration **16:**114:2b
"Tao-te Ching," *or* "Lao-tzu" (Chin. lit.) **11:**550:3b
alchemy **25:**77:2b
Chinese literature **16:**233:1b
description of
Tao **11:**550:1b; **17:**418:1b
te **11:**594:3a
ethics **18:**496:2b
Lao-tzu's authorship **7:**154:2a
Taoist literature **11:**551:2b; **26:**762:1b; **28:**395:1b
Yin and Yang **26:**557:2b
t'ao-t'ieh, *or* taotie (Chin. ritual mask) **11:**551:1b
bronze work **17:**672:1a, *illus.*
pottery **17:**126:2b
Shang dynasty **16:**69:1b
"Tao Tsang," *or* "Taoist Canon" (Taoist lit.) **11:**551:1b
"Tao-t'ung" (Confucian text)
Confucian tradition **16:**659:1b
T'ao-yüan (co., Tai.) **11:**551:2a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ao-yüan (Tai.) **11:**551:2a
location *map* **28:**389
T'ao Yüan-ming (Chin. poet): *see* T'ao Ch'ien
taoiseach (Irish govt.)
administrative role **21:**957:1a
Taoism (Chin. philos.) **28:**394:1b; **11:**551:2b
Chinese history and society
development in
Six Dynasties **10:**854:1a; **16:**83:2b
Sung dynasty **16:**99:1b
Szechwan Basin **16:**97:1b
Yüan dynasty **16:**109:1b
Five Pecks of Rice movement **4:**809:3b
literature **16:**232:2a *passim to* 234:2b
Maoism **23:**583:2b
philosophical development **3:**237:1a
contact with other religions
Buddhism **15:**273:2b; **18:**6:1a
Shintō **27:**277:1a
doctrines and beliefs
creedal statements **26:**786:1b
dualism **4:**245:3a; **26:**557:2b
moderate asceticism **1:**617:1a
polytheistic symbols **26:**549:2b
prayer **26:**785:1a
providence **17:**418:1b
religious experience **26:**581:2a
revelation **17:**419:2a
sacred scripture **10:**572:1a
sainthood **10:**307:3a; **17:**437:1a
te **11:**594:3a
work ethic **29:**916:1a
dress and vestments **26:**835:1a
logic **23:**241:2b
monasticism **8:**246:1b; **26:**986:2b
mythology **28:**399:1a
creation myths **17:**400:1b
Tangun **11:**543:1a
occultism
alchemy **25:**77:2b
Dōkyō **4:**153:3b
magic **17:**434:1b
patriarchs and masters
Chang Ling **3:**84:1b
K'ou Ch'ien-chih **6:**975:2b
Lao-tzu **7:**154:2a
Li Shao-chün **7:**323:1a
philosophy of art **14:**197:2a
aesthetics **13:**23:2a
Chinese
flower symbolism **17:**99:2b
mirror design **17:**677:1b
painting **17:**676:1b, 689:2b
pottery **17:**126:2a
garden and landscape design **19:**667:1b
Korean painting **17:**702:2b
martial arts **7:**886:2b
philosophy of religion **25:**691:1b
priesthood **26:**976:2a
sacred mountains
T'ai **11:**499:2a
T'ien-t'ai **11:**763:1b
Wu-i **12:**779:2b
see also "Tao-te Ching"; concepts of Taoism, *e.g.,* wu-wei; *and* Taoist philosophers by name, *e.g.,* Lao-tzu
"Taoist Canon" (Taoist lit.): *see* "Tao Tsang"
Taoka Kazuo, *or* Kuma (crime boss, Japan) **11:**552:1a
Taolonaro (Mad.): *see* Faradofay
Taoniscus nanus (bird): *see* dwarf tinamou
Taormina (It.) **11:**552:1b
Taos (N.Mex., U.S.) **11:**552:2b
cultural life of New Mexico **29:**403:1b
Taos, Marguerite (Alg. singer and writ.): *see* Amrouche, Marguerite Taos
Taos Colony (art colony, Taos, N.Mex., U.S.)
promotion of Native American art **13:**407:2a
role of Lawrence **11:**552:2b
Taos Indian Reservation (reg., N.M., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Taos Society of Artists (Am. art. soc.)
formation by Ufer **12:**104:2b
taotie (Chin. monster mask): *see* t'ao-t'ieh
Taoudeni (basin, Maur.)
geologic structure of Africa **13:**45:1b
physiography of western Africa **29:**790:2b, 846:1b
Taoudenni (plain, Mali)
physiography of Mali **7:**735:1b
Sahara *map* **13:**87
Taounate (prov., Mor.)
description **11:**552:3a
Taounate (Mor.) **11:**552:3a
tap (phonetics)
articulation **28:**86:2b
tap dance **11:**552:3a
influenced by clog dance **3:**394:2b
tapa: *see* bark painting
Tapachula (Mex.) **11:**553:1a
location *map* **24:**28
Tapachultec (extinct Mex. lang.)
classification with Mixe-Zoque languages **8:**203:1b
tapaculo, *or* Rhinocryptidae, *or* tapacolo (bird) **11:**553:1a
type of passerine **15:**100:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tapae, Battle of (Roman Emp. hist.)
war between Dacians and Romans **2:**842:1b
Tapajó (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13:**371:1b
Tapajos (Braz.): *see* Santarém
Tapajós River, *or* Rio Tapajós (riv., Braz.) **11:**553:1b
tributary to Amazon River **27:**707:2a
tapas (Indian philos.) **11:**553:2a
use in asceticism **1:**616:3b
tape, magnetic: *see* magnetic tape
tape cassette (audio equipment): *see* cassette
tape deck (audio equipment): *see* tape recorder
tape drive (mech.): *see* belt drive
tape grass, *or* Vallisneria (plant)
description **4:**383:2b
tape lace, *or* tape guipure (textile) **11:**553:2b
tape measure (meas. instru.)
surveying instruments **23:**783:1a
tape recorder (audio equipment)
major ref. in Sound **27:**620:2b
use of audio cassettes **2:**925:3b
taper-bore weapon, *or* squeeze-bore weapon (weaponry)
operation and use **29:**560:1b
taper pin (tool)
fastening device **9:**446:2a
tapestry **11:**553:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**81:1b
ancient Egyptian dress **17:**479:1a
conservation and restoration **14:**92:1b
France **19:**477:1b
Lurçat **7:**568:1a
Oudry **9:**10:2b
interior design history **17:**20:1a, *illus.* 32
kilim techniques **6:**859:3b
Low Countries commerce **23:**350:2b
Mughal decorative arts *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **27:**762
pre-Inca Chimú **26:**34:1b
room furnishing **17:**56:1b
rugs and carpets **17:**71:2a *passim to* 81:1b
use of cartoon **11:**822:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 628; 629
tapestry moth, *or* tapestry clothes moth (insect): *see* carpet clothes moth
"Tapestry of the Angels" (tapestry)
description **17:**86:2b
tapestry weave (textiles)
description **21:**517:2b
tapetum lucidum (anat.)
effect of guanine pigmentation **16:**593:1a
photoreception in scallops **27:**142:2b
tapeworm, *or* cestode, *or* Cestoda **11:**554:1a
major ref. in Flatworms: Phylum Platyhelminthes **19:**300:1a, *illus.* 296
cause of disease **17:**557:1b; **19:**295:1b
study by Beneden **2:**92:3a
survival by parasitism **4:**821:3a
unsegmented structure **10:**606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Cestodaria; cysticercus; dwarf tapeworm; Eucestoda; scolex
tapeworm infestation: *see* cestodiasis
"tapfere Soldat, Der" (work by Straus): *see* "Chocolate Soldier, The"
Taphrinales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:2b
taphrogeosyncline (geol.)
type of geosyncline **5:**204:2b
Tapies, Antoni (Sp. art.) **11:**554:2a

Tapinocephalus (paleon.) **11**:554:2b
Tapio, *or* Hiisi, *or* Metsahine (Scand. deity) **11**:554:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
tapioca (food) **11**:554:3a
cassava root **1**:589:1b; **2**:925:1b; **13**:662:1b
tapir, *or* Tapirus (mammal) **11**:554:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:482:2a
characteristics **9**:294:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tapirapé (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13**:371:1b
Tapirus (mammal): *see* tapir
Tapirus bairdii (mammal): *see* Central American tapir
Tapirus indicus (mammal): *see* Malayan tapir
Tapirus pinchaque, *or* Tapirus roulini (mammal): *see* mountain tapir
Tapirus terrestris (mammal): *see* lowland tapir
tapis (mfr. good)
use of oyster shells **24**:322:1a
tapis d'or, *or* golden carpet (tapestry)
techniques of tapestry **17**:88:1a
tapis Polonais: *see* Polish carpet
Tapline (pipeline, Arab.): *see* Trans-Arabian Pipe Line
tap'o style (arch.) **11**:555:1a
Korean architecture **17**:705:2a, 707:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Tappa Hisar, *or* Tappeh Hesar, *or* Tepe Hissar (archae. site, Iran) **11**:555:1b
Damghan **3**:866:3a
development of Iranian culture **21**:863:2a
geographic location *map* **24**:87
Tappan, Arthur (Am. philan.) **11**:555:1b
Tappan, Henry B. (Am. educ.)
University of Michigan **8**:99:3b
Tappan Zee (bridge, N.Y., U.S.)
longest bridges *table* **2**:511
tapping (indus.)
hole-machining operations *illus.* **28**:731
rubber manufacture **21**:283:2a
taproom concert (entertainment)
cabaret **2**:702:2b
music halls **8**:443:3b
see also cabaret; music hall and variety
taproot (bot.)
description **10**:174:3b; **25**:871:2a
occurrence in cycadophytes **20**:460:2b
Tapti River (riv., India) **11**:555:2b
Gujarat **21**:141:2b
Tapti River Valley (reg., India)
Jalgaon **6**:477:2a
tapu (rel.): *see* taboo
Tapu-tapuatea marae (mon., Fr. Polynesia)
history of French Polynesia **4**:977:3b
Taputapuatea (Fr. Poly.)
ancient history of Society Islands **25**:294:1b
Taq-e Bostan, *or* Taq-i-Bustan (Iran) **11**:555:2b
Ardashir II commemorated **1**:535:3a
contribution by Khosrow II **6**:843:1b
depiction of musical instruments **22**:66:2b
rock carvings **21**:886:1b
Taq Kisra (anc. palace, Iran)
features of Iranian architecture **21**:886:1b
Sasanian ruins at Ctesiphon **3**:772:1b, *illus.*
Taqi ad-Din Abu al-'Abbas Ahmad ibn 'Abd as-Salam ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Muhmmad ibn Taymiyah (Muslim theol.): *see* Ibn Taymiyah
Taqi Khan, Mirza, *or* Emir Kabir (pr.min. of Iran) **11**:555:3a
association with Naser od-Din Shah **8**:520:3a
taqiya, *or* taqiyah (rel. doctrine) **11**:555:3b
attitude of Ahmad ibn Hanbal **1**:163:3b
belief of Ibn 'Aqil **6**:218:1b
doctrines of Shi'ite Islam **22**:17:2b
practice by Druze **4**:237:2a
taqlid (Islamic law) **11**:556:1a
significance **22**:32:2a
taqqanah, *or* taqqanot (Jewish law)
compilation by Gershom ben Judah **5**:223:1a
taqsim (music) **11**:556:1b
form of Islamic music **22**:66:1b
use by string ensembles **24**:665:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Taquari River, *or* Rio Taquari (riv., Braz.) **11**:556:2a
physiography of Rio Grande do Sul **10**:84:2a
"Taqwim al-buldan" (work by Abu al-Fida')
discussed in biography **1**:43:2b
tar (chem. compound): *see* coal tar; wood tar
tar (drum): *see* da'irah
tar (string instru.) **11**:556:2a
characteristics as stringed instrument **24**:662:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tar acid (chem. compound)
product of coal tar **3**:409:1a
Tar-Baby (Afro-Am. folktale) **11**:556:2a
publication by Harris **5**:719:3b
tar base (chem. compound)
product of coal tar **3**:409:1a
tar sand, *or* bituminous sand (geol.) **11**:556:2b
major ref. in Fossil Fuels **19**:582:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Tara, *or* Sgrol-ma (Buddhist deity) **11**:556:3a
emergence as saviour **21**:50:1a
role in
Buddhist mythology **15**:299:1a
Tibetan Buddhism **15**:275:1b
Tara (hill, County Meath, Ire.) **11**:557:1a
tara, *or* Gadus macrocephalus (fish)
description of cod **3**:426:1b
tara (bot.)
production of gallotannin **11**:546:2a
Tara brooch (Celt. jewelry) **11**:557:1b
Ţara Românească (reg., Rom.): *see* Walachia
Tara Singh (Sikh leader) **11**:557:2a
association with Fateh Singh **4**:695:2b
role in Punjab formation **21**:118:2b
tarab (mus.)
development of Islamic music **22**:65:2a
Tarabulus, *or* Tarabulus ash-Sham (Leb.): *see* Tripoli
Tarabulus (hist. reg., Libya): *see* Tripolitania
Tarabulus, *or* Tarabulus al-Gharb (Libya): *see* Tripoli
Tarabya (Mon prince of Pegu)
association with Wareru **12**:496:2b
Taracuá (Braz.)
temperature and rain in tropical areas *illus.* **14**:1060
Tarafah, *or* Tarafah 'Amr ibn al-'Abd ibn Sufyan ibn Malik ibn Dubay'ah al-Bakri ibn Wa'il (Arab. poet) **11**:557:2b
ode included in "Mu'allaqat" **22**:50:1a
patronage by the Lakhmids **5**:941:3a; **7**:111:1b
Tarahumara, *or* Rarámuri (people) **11**:557:3a
development of arts **13**:381:2b
passim to 390:2b
manufacture of alcoholic beverages **13**:209:2a
settlement in Mexico **13**:354:2a, *map* 355
Tarahumara language
spoken by Tarahumara **11**:557:3a
Tarai, *or* Terai (reg., As.) **11**:557:3b
composition of Darjeeling **3**:888:1b
home of the Tharu **11**:676:2a
location *map* **24**:771
physiography of Nepal **8**:599:3b; **24**:770:2b
West Bengal **21**:139:2a
Tarain, Battles of (India hist.): *see* Taraori, Battles of
Tarairiu (people): *see* Tarariu
Tarakan Island, *or* Pulau Tarakan (isl., Indon.) **11**:558:1a
location *map* **21**:201F
temperature and rain in tropical areas *illus.* **14**:1060
Tarakanova, Yelizaveta Alekseyevna, *or* Knyaginya Vladimirskaya, *or* Princess of Vladimir, *or* Fräulein Frank, *or* Madame Trémouille (Russ. adventuress) **11**:558:1a
seduction by Orlov **8**:1006:1a
Taraki, Nur Mohammad (pr.min. of Afg.)
role in Afghani history **13**:35:1a
Taranaki (reg., N.Z.) **11**:558:1b
European settlement of New Zealand **24**:889:1a
location *map* **24**:883
Taranaki, Mount (mt., N.Z.): *see* Egmont, Mount
Taranaki War (N.Z. hist.)
history of Maori Wars **7**:805:3b
role of
Fox **4**:912:2b
Kingi **6**:874:3b
Taranatha (Tib. hist.)
view of Palas dynasty's origins **21**:46:2a
Taranchi language: *see* Uighur language
Taranis (Celt. deity) **11**:558:2a
tarantella (dance) **11**:558:2b
history of dance **16**:961:1b
tarantism (form of hysteria)
association with
tarantella **11**:558:2b; **16**:961:1b
tarantulas **11**:559:2a
Taranto, *or* Taras, *or* Tarentum (It.) **11**:558:3a
history of World War II **29**:674:1b; **29**:995:1b
role in
Greek history **20**:221:1b, 261:2b, *map* 227
Roman Republic history **20**:296:1a, *map* 294
Second Punic War **20**:298:1b, *map* 296
Taranto, Gulf of, *or* Sinus Tarentinus, *or* Golfo di Taranto (gulf, Eur.) **11**:559:1b
tarantula, *or* Theraphosidae, *or* mygalomorph **11**:559:1b
major ref. in Arachnids **13**:865:2b
passim to 870:1b
life span **13**:854:2b
poisonous properties *table* **25**:926
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also bird spider
tarantula hawk, *or* pepsis (insect)
description **11**:96:1a
Tarantula Nebula (astron.): *see* 30 Doradus
Taraori, Battles of, *or* Battles of Tarain (Indian hist.) **11**:559:2a
success of Muslims **21**:51:1a
Tarapacá (reg., Chile) **11**:559:2b
location *map* **16**:23
Tarapecosi language: *see* Chiquito language
"Tarare," *or* "Axur, re d'Ormus" (opera by Salieri)
discussed in biography **10**:353:3b
Tarariu, *or* Tarairiu (people)
major ref. in American Indians **13**:371:1a
Taras (It.): *see* Taranto
Tarasco, *or* Tarascan (people) **11**:559:3a
characteristics of peasant cultures **13**:352:1a; **16**:885:2b
development of music **13**:384:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tarasco language
characteristics and genealogy **22**:789:2b
classification **26**:3:1b
cultural setting **13**:358:1b
language **22**:599:2b
Tarascon (Fr.) **11**:559:3b
location *map* **19**:432
Tarasicodissa (Roman emp.): *see* Zeno
Tarasius (Cath. patriarch)
role in Council of Nicaea **8**:675:2b
Tarasova, Alla Konstantinova (Russ. act.) **11**:560:1a
Tarasque, La (leg. monster)
myths surrounding Tarascon **11**:559:3b
taratoor (food)
use of tahini **11**:497:1b
taravana syndrome (path.) **11**:560:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tarawa (atoll, Kiri.) **11**:560:2a
history of World War II **29**:1014:1a
importance in Kiribati **25**:278:2b
location *map* **25**:234
tarawih (Islam)
form of worship **22**:13:1b
Taraxacum koh-saghyz (plant): *see* Russian dandelion
Taraxacum officinale (plant): *see* dandelion
Tarbela Dam (dam, Pak.) **11**:560:2a
hydroelectric power **25**:400:1b
Indus River **14**:274:1a
location *map* **25**:395
world dams *table* **3**:863
Tarbell, Ida Minerva (Am. journ.) **11**:560:2a
history of muckrakers **8**:390:3b
Tarbert (Argyll and Bute, U.K.) **11**:560:2b
location *map* **29**:7
Tarbes (Fr.) **11**:560:2b
location *map* **19**:432
tarboosh, *or* tarbush (hat) **11**:560:3a
Tarbosaurus (dinosaur)
classification **17**:329:2a
Tarcaniota, Michele Marullo (It. au.)
Italian literature **22**:155:1a
Tarchuna, *or* Tarchna (It.): *see* Tarquinia
Tarde, Gabriel, *or* Jean-Gabriel de Tarde (Fr. sociol.) **11**:560:3b
Tardenoisian industry (prehistoric Eur.)
Low Countries **23**:314:1b
Tardessir, Domenico (potter)
development of faience blanche **4**:655:3b
Tardieu, Ambroise (Fr. art.)
portrait of
Candolle *illus.* **2**:799
Carnot *illus.* **2**:883
Fresnel *illus.* **5**:4
Gay-Lussac *illus.* **5**:155
Haller *illus.* **5**:644
Portalis *illus.* **9**:625
Saussure *illus.* **10**:478
Tardieu, André-Pierre-Gabriel-Amédée (Fr. premier) **11**:561:1a
role in international relations **21**:752:2b
tardigrade, *or* Tardigrada, *or* water bear (invertebrate) **11**:561:1b
annotated classification **13**:776:2b
classification **14**:98:1a
evolution and characteristics **8**:950:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tardive dyskinesia (path.)
drug side effect **17**:539:1b; **24**:851:1a
Tardiveau, René-Marie-Auguste: *see* Boylesve, René
Tardu (Tur. leader)
Sui dynasty **16**:86:1a
Turk Empire **28**:1085:1b
tare (plant species): *see* darnel
tare (plant genus): *see* vetch
Taree (N.S.W., Austr.) **11**:561:2b
Tareiana (riv., Iran)
Ahvaz **1**:169:1b
Tarente, Bohémond de (prince of Antioch): *see* Bohemond I
Tarente, Jacques-Étienne-Joseph-Alexandre Macdonald, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Macdonald, Jacques-Étienne-Joseph-

Alexandre, duc de Tarente
"Tarentilla" (play by Naevius)
discussed in biography **8:**478:3b
Tarentinus, Sinus (gulf, Eur.): *see* Taranto, Gulf of
Tarentum (It.): *see* Taranto
Tarentum, Treaty of
Antony **1:**468:3a
Augustus **14:**391:2a
Octavia **8:**870:1a
Tarfaya Zone (reg., Mor.): *see* Tekla Zone
target acquisition (mil. tech.)
development of military fire control **29:**558:1b
target archery (sport): *see* archery
target cell (biol.)
absorption of radiation **11:**561:3a
role in stimulus-response reaction **24:**778:1a
target-instrument model (econ.)
economic growth **17:**881:1b
target site (nervous system): *see* receptor
target theory, *or* Treffertheorie (biol.) **11:**561:2b
biological effects of radiation **26:**489:1b
Targitaos (myth. figure)
Iranian mythology **24:**88:1a
Targoviste (Bulg.): *see* Turgovishte
Targowica, Confederation of (Pol. hist.)
Potocki **9:**643:2b
Second Partition of Poland **9:**554:2a
Stanislaw II August Poniatowski **11:**213:1a
targum (bibl. lit.) **11:**561:3a
association with rabbinic exegesis **14:**853:1b
translations of Old Testament **2:**194:3a
use of Aramaic language **14:**762:1a
"Targum of Onkelos" (bibl. lit.)
Targum tradition **11:**561:3b; **14:**762:1a
"Targum Pseudo-Jonathan," *or* "Targum Jerusalem I" (bibl. lit.)
version of Targum **14:**762:1a
Tarhun, *or* Tarhu, *or* Tarhuis, *or* Tarhum, *or* Tarhunna, *or* Tarhunt, *or* Taru (anc. god) **11:**561:3b
assimilation with Teshub **11:**654:2b
consort of Arinnitti **1:**552:2b
deity of Carchemish **28:**908:1a
status in Anatolian religions **24:**92:1b
worship by Luwians **7:**576:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Taricha torosa (zool.): *see* California newt
tarida (ship)
medieval ship design **28:**760:2a
"Ta'rif bi-al-mustalah ash-sharif, at-" (work by 'Umari)
discussed in biography **12:**121:1a
tariff, *or* duty, *or* customs duty (internat. trade) **11:**562:1a
major ref. in International Trade **21:**828:2a
comparison to
quota **9:**866:3a
taxation **28:**410:1a, 430:2a
European Free Trade Association **4:**606:3a
General Agreement on Tariffs **5:**174:1a
most-favoured-nation treatment **8:**358:1b
trade agreements **21:**831:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 534; 535
see also excise tax; preferential tariff; protective tariff; trade diversion
Tariff Act (1922, U.S.)
termination of most-favoured-nation trading clause **21:**832:1b
tariff quota
comparison with import quota **9:**866:3a
Tarija (dept., Bol.)
location *map* **15:**158
Tarija, *or* San Bernardo de la Frontera de Tarija (Bol.) **11:**562:2a
Bolivia **15:**157:2b
location *map* **15:**159
Tarik ibn Zeyad (Muslim gen.): *see* Tariq ibn Ziyad
Tarikaikea River (riv., Indon.): *see* Mamberamo River
"Ta'rikh al-fattash" (work by Kati family)
Islamic world history **22:**128:2a
"Ta'rikh al-Sudan" (work by as-Sa'di)
description **22:**128:2a
"Tarikh-e 'Ala'i" (work by Amir Khosrow): *see* "Khaza'in al-futuh"
"Tarikh-e Bada'uni" (work by Bada'uni): *see* "Muntakhab at-tawarikh"
"Tarikh-e Fereshteh" (work by Firishtah): *see* "Mahomedan Power in India"
"Tarikh-e Firuz Shahi" (work by Barani)
discussed in biography **1:**883:2a
"Tarikh-i jehan-gusha" (work by Joveyni): *see* "History of the World Conqueror, A"
"Ta'rikh ibn Wadih" (work by Ya'qubi)
discussed in biography **12:**821:2a
Tarim Basin, *or* T'a-li-mu P'en-ti, *or* Talimu Pendi (basin, China)
major ref. in Tarim River **11:**562:2b
distribution of Tocharian language **22:**685:1b
geography of China **3:**221:3a; **16:**46:1b
Sinkiang **10:**837:2a; **16:**214:1a
Takla Makan desert **14:**255:1b, *map* 256
location *map* **16:**41
tectonic processes **16:**721:2b
Tarim River, *or* Da-li-mu He, *or* Dalimu He, *or* T'a-li-mu Ho, *or* Tarim He (riv., China) **11:**562:2b
geography of
Karakoram Range **14:**241:1a
Sinkiang **16:**214:1b
location *map* **16:**41
"Tarimenes utazasa" (novel by Bessenyei)
Hungarian literature **20:**690:2a
Tariq, Jabal: *see* Gibraltar, Rock of
Tariq ibn Ziyad, *or* Tarik ibn Zeyad (Muslim gen.) **11:**562:3b
Spanish history **28:**23:2a, 30:1b
Gibraltar's history **5:**253:1a
Muslim expansion **22:**111:2a
Spanish conquest **10:**130:1b
tariqa, *or* tariqah, *or* tariqas (Islam) **11:**563:1a
history of Islam **22:**120:1a *passim to* 130:2a; **29:**817:2b
path in Sufism **22:**21:2a
practice by the dervish **4:**26:3b
tarji'-band (poetry)
Islamic poetry **22:**48:2a
tarjuman (Ottoman offi.): *see* dragoman
Tarkenton, Fran, *or* Francis Asbury Tarkenton (Am. athlete) **11:**563:1a
Tarkhundaradu (k. of Arzawa)
expansion of Arzawa **1:**612:1b
tarkib-band (poetry)
Islamic poetry **22:**48:2a
Tarkington, Newton Booth (Am. writ.) **11:**563:1b
Tarkovsky, Andrey Arsenyevich (Sov. film dir.) **11:**563:2b
Tarkovsky, Arseny (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**968:2b
Tarku (k. of Egy.): *see* Taharqa
Tarkwa (Ghana) **11:**563:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Tarleton, Banastre (Br. mil. of.)
American Revolution **29:**214:1b
Charlottesville, Va. raid **3:**129:1a
Tarlton, Richard (Br. act. and ballad writ.) **11:**563:3a
tarmac, *or* tar macadam (road const.): *see* penetration macadam
Tarn (dept., Fr.) **11:**563:3b
location *map* **19:**430
tarn (geol.)
formation **3:**329:2a; **16:**741:2a
Tarn, Pauline M. (Fr. poet): *see* Vivien, Renée
Tarn-et-Garonne (dept., Fr.) **11:**564:1a
location *map* **19:**430
Tarn River (riv., Fr.) **11:**564:1b
location *map* **19:**433
relation to Tarn **11:**563:3b
tarnish
analysis by Tammann **11:**532:1a
property of silver **21:**422:1b
tarnished plant bug, *or* Lygus pratensis (insect)
plant bug **9:**499:1b
Tarnobrzeg (prov., Pol.) **11:**564:1b
location *map* **25:**931
Tarnobrzeg (Pol.) **11:**564:2a
location *map* **25:**932
Tarnopol (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ternopol
Tarnopol (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ternopol
Tarnovo (Bulg.): *see* Veliko Turnovo
Tarnow (prov., Pol.) **11:**564:2a
location *map* **25:**931
Tarnow (Pol.) **11:**564:2b
location *map* **25:**932
Tarnowski, Jan (Pol. mil. of.) **11:**564:2b
Polish history **25:**944:1b
Taro (dept., Fr.)
annexation of Parma and Piacenza **9:**163:3b
taro, *or* Colocasia esculenta, *or* dasheen, *or* eddo, *or* elephant's ear (plant) **11:**564:3a
species of Arales **1:**514:3b
use in
Hawaii **7:**533:1a; **19:**694:1a; **25:**261:1b
Melanesia **25:**251:1a
poi **9:**544:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tarocchi (card game): *see* Tarok
Tarocchini (card game): *see* Tarok
Tarock (card game): *see* Tarok
tarogato (mus. instru.) **11:**564:3b
Tarok, *or* Tarocchi, *or* Tarocchini, *or* Tarock, *or* Taroki, *or* Taroky, *or* Tarrocco, *or* Trappola (card game) **11:**565:1a
Taronga Zoological Park, *or* Moore Park Zoo (zoo, Sydney, Austr.) **11:**565:1b
Tarot (set of cards) **11:**565:2a
relationship to Tarok **11:**565:1b
see also card game
tarpan, *or* Equus caballus caballus (extinct horse) **11:**565:3a
distribution of wild horses **4:**534:1b; **23:**483:2a
Tarpeia (Roman myth.) **11:**565:3a
Tarpeia suis (virus)
association with swine influenza **5:**611:1b
Tarpeian Rock (anc. Rome, It.)
basis in classical mythology **11:**565:3a
tarpon (fish) **11:**565:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**223:1b, *illus.* 224
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tarpon atlanticus (fish): *see* Atlantic tarpon
Tarpon Springs (Fla., U.S.) **11:**565:3b
feature of Florida **29:**315:2b
Tarquin (Roman dynasty) **11:**565:3b
Etruscan hegemony over Rome **20:**291:1b
see also Tarquinius Priscus, Lucius; Tarquinius Superbus, Lucius
"Tarquin and Lucretia" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**698:2b
Tarquinia, *or* Tarchuna, *or* Tarchna, *or* Tarquinii, *or* Corneto (It.) **11:**566:1a
Iron Age art **27:**63:1b
Tarquinius Collatinus, Lucius (Roman magistrate)
overthrow of Roman monarchy **20:**292:1b
Tarquinius Priscus, Lucius, *or* Lucomo (k. of Rome) **11:**566:2a
introduction of shaving **9:**968:2b
modification of Roman calendar **2:**740:1b; **15:**437:1b
Tarquinius Superbus, Lucius (k. of Rome) **11:**566:2a
purchase of Sibylline Books **10:**778:3a
"Tarr" (novel by Lewis)
English literature **18:**458:2b
Tarraco (Sp.): *see* Tarragona
Tarraconensis, *or* Hispania Tarraconensis (Roman prov., Sp.)
history of
Catalonia **28:**69:2a
Roman Empire **20:**317:1a, *maps* 299, 336
subdivision by Diocletian **28:**21:1b, *map*
tarragon, *or* estragon, *or* Artemisia dracunculus (herb) **11:**566:2b
variety of wormwood **12:**760:2b
Tarragona (prov., Sp.) **11:**566:3a
history of Roman Empire **20:**317:1a, *maps* 299, 336
Tarragona, *or* Tarraco (Sp.) **11:**566:3a
development in ancient Spain **28:**20:1a
Tarrasa, *or* Egara (Sp.) **11:**566:3b
relationship to Barcelona **14:**613:1b

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Tarrasch, Siegbert (Ger. Chess player) **11:**567:1a
Tarrasiiformes (fish order)
description **19:**219:2a *passim to* 220:1b
Tarrisse, Dom Gregory (Fr. Cath. monk)
history of Maurists **7:**957:2a
Tarrocco (card game): *see* Tarok
Tarrytown (N.Y., U.S.) **11:**567:1a
tarsal (bone) **11:**567:1b
foot **4:**870:3b
Perissodactyla **23:**487:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
tarsal gland (anat.): *see* meibomian gland
tarsal plate (anat.)
eyelid **27:**172:1b, *illus.*
Tarsatica (anc. city, Yugos.)
history of Rijeka **10:**72:1a
Tarshien, *or* Tarshin (Malta): *see* Tarxien
Tarshish (anc. reg. and town, Sp.): *see* Tartessus
"Tarshish" (work by ibn Ezra)
discussed in biography **6:**220:1a
Tarsia, Galeazzo di (It. au.)
Italian literature **22:**155:2b
tarsier, *or* Tarsius (primate) **11:**567:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:2a, *illus.* 424, 428
study of Asian fossils **18:**809:1a
use of Nepenthales **13:**682:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tarsiidae (primate)
description **11:**567:2a
Tarsiiformes (zool.)
primate evolution **18:**811:1a
Tarsipes spenserae (mammal): *see* honey possum
Tarsius (primate): *see* tarsier
Tarski, Alfred (Pol.-Am. math. and logician) **11:**567:2b
definition of truth **23:**73:2b
influence of Lesniewski **7:**296:1a
origin of semantics analysis **25:**635:1b
theories of
logic **23:**246:1b *passim to* 250:1b; **25:**711:1b
measurement **23:**794:2a
metalogic **23:**275:2b
use of metalanguage **8:**57:3a
Tarsus (Tur.) **11:**567:3a

Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
birthplace of St. Paul *map* **25**:465
entrance of Cleopatra **3**:377:3b
foundation by Sennacherib **10**:637:2b
tarsus (anat.)
adaptations in parrot feet **15**:71:1a
eyelid anatomy **4**:642:2a
function in spider's hearing organs **27**:154:2b
skeleton of hindlimb **28**:291:2b
tart (food)
comparison with pie **9**:429:3b
Tartaglia, Niccolo Fontana, *or* Niccolò Fontana Tartalea (It. math.) **11**:567:3a
quarrel with Ferrari **4**:745:3a
tartan (plaid) **11**:568:1a
association with kilt **6**:863:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Tartana degli influssi, La" (work by Gozzi)
discussed in biography **5**:397:3b
Tartar (people): *see* Tatar
Tartar (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29**:567:2a
tartar emetic (chem. compound)
antimony poisoning **1**:458:1a
applications **1**:458:1a
"Tartar Steppe, The," *or* "Il deserto dei tartari" (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2**:692:1a
Italian literature **22**:160:1b
Tărtăria (archae. site, Rom.)
Vinca clay tablets **14**:571:2b, *map*
Tartarian honeysuckle, *or* Lonicera tartarica (bot.)
distribution **6**:37:1b
Tartarian Stage (paleon.) **11**:568:1b
tartaric acid, *or* dihydroxybutanedioic acid (chem. compound) **11**:568:1b
structure and properties
diastereoisomerism **4**:69:1b
enantiomorphism **4**:484:3a
molecules **24**:282:1b, *table* 284
work of Pasteur **25**:461:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Tartarus (Gr. myth.)
place in Greek mythology **5**:606:3a; **18**:786:2b, 789:2b
Plato's views on hydrologic science **17**:617:1b
Tartessus, *or* Tarshish (anc. reg. and town, Sp.) **11**:568:2a
development of arts **13**:904:2a
identification with Sanlucar de Barrameda **10**:420:3b
role in
Greek history **20**:237:1a
Spanish history **28**:18:2a *passim to* 19:2a
settlement by Iberians **6**:214:1a
trade with North Africa **24**:906:1b
Tartini, Giuseppe (It. mus. and comp.) **11**:568:2b
discovery of difference tones **3**:479:3b
influence on Nardini **8**:515:2a
tartogo, *or* Jatropha podagrica, *or* gouty jatropha
type of Jartropha **6**:511:2a
Tartous (Syr.): *see* Tartus
tartrazine (dye)
development **1**:757:2b
pyrazole **9**:824:2a
Tartu, *or* Derpt, *or* Dorpat, *or* Tarbatu, *or* Yuryev (U.S.S.R.) **11**:568:3a
Tartu, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Dorpat (Eur. hist.)
role of Paasikivi **9**:42:1a
settlement of eastern Finnish boundary **19**:189:2a
Tartu State University (univ., Tartu, U.S.S.R.)
foundation in Tartu **11**:568:3a
"Tartuffe, ou l'imposteur, Le" (play by Molière): *see* "Imposter, The"
Tartus (governorate, Syr.)
major ref. in Tartus **11**:568:3b
Tartus, *or* Antaradus, *or* Tartous, *or* Tortosa (Syr.) **11**:568:3a
transportation centres of Syria **28**:379:1b
Taru (anc. god): *see* Tarhun
Taruc, Luis (Phil. pol. leader) **11**:568:3b
rebellion suppressed by Magsaysay **7**:691:2a
revolt against Quirino **9**:864:2b
role in Hukbalahap Rebellion **6**:130:2a
Tarudesert (desert, Ken.): *see* Nyiri Desert
Tarumanegara, *or* Kingdom of Taruma, *or* To-lo-ma (Indon. hist.) **11**:569:1a
Taruna (Indon.): *see* Tahuna
Tarvisium (It.): *see* Treviso
tarwanas (Hittite judge)
aspect of Anatolian political structure **28**:908:1a
tarweed, *or* Madia (plant) **11**:569:1b
Tarxien, *or* Hal Tarxien, *or* Tarshien, *or* Tarshin (Malta)
megalithic temple *illus.* **13**:904
Tarxien Cemetery (archae. site, Malta)
history of Malta **23**:380:2a
Tarzan (lit. character) **11**:569:1b
cartoon illustration by Foster **15**:565:2a
creation by Burroughs **2**:665:2a
film role by Weismuller **12**:564:3b
"Tarzan of the Apes" (novel by Burroughs)
discussed in biography **2**:665:2a
Tasaday (people) **11**:569:2a
Taschenwerk (shaft)
minting **16**:554:1b
Tascher de la Pagerie, Marie-Josèphe-Rose (emp. of the Fr.): *see* Joséphine
Tasciovanus (Br. ruler)
role in Roman Britain **29**:21:2b
Tashauz, *or* Tasauz (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:569:2b
Tashauz, *or* Tasauz (U.S.S.R.) **11**:569:3a
Turkmen S.S.R. **28**:1100:1a
tashbih (Islam) **11**:569:3a
Tashelhayt language: *see* Shluh language
Tashi Chho Dzong (fortress, Bhut.)
Bhutanese architecture **11**:709:2b
Tashilhunpo (Tib. Buddhist monastery)
founding by Dalai Lama **3**:854:2a
importance to
Jih-k'a-tse **6**:550:3a
Panchen Lama **9**:109:1b
Tashkent (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:569:3b
Tashkent, *or* Binkent, *or* Chachkent, *or* Dzhadzh, *or* Shashkent (U.S.S.R.) **11**:570:1a
history **28**:1102:2a *passim to* 1106:1b
Tashkent Agreement (India-Pak. hist.) **11**:570:2a
Tashkurgantag (mts., As.): *see* T'a-shih-k'u-erh-kan
tashlikh, *or* tashlik, *or* tashlich (Judaism) **11**:570:2b
Jewish religious year **22**:449:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Tashmetum, *or* Tashmit (anc. goddess)
association with Nabu **8**:475:3b
temple at Calah **2**:731:1a
Tashtyk (people)
contribution to Central Asian arts **15**:726:1b, *illus.*
Tasian culture (Egy. hist.) **11**:570:2b
Badarian culture comparison **1**:782:1b
Egyptian predynastic history **18**:108:2b
Tasikmalaya, *or* Tasikmalaja (Indon.) **11**:570:3a
location *map* **21**:201E
Tasiko (is., Van.): *see* Epi
task (comp.sci.)
modular programming techniques **16**:633:2b
"Task, The" (poem by Cowper)
discussed in biography **3**:698:1a
English literature **18**:450:1a
Task Forces (Nazi mil. police): *see* Einsatzgruppen
Taskin, Pascal (Fr. craftsman)
development of harpsichord **24**:675:1b
Taskopruzade (Tur. writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:59:2a
Tasman, Abel Janszoon (Du. expl. and navig.) **11**:570:3a
commission by Dieman **4**:84:2a
exploration of
Australia **14**:429:1b; **18**:734:2b
Carpentaria gulf **2**:891:2a
Wellesley Islands **12**:572:1a
Fiji islands **25**:266:1a
New Zealand **8**:650:3a; **24**:884:1a, 887:2b
Cook Strait **3**:598:3a
Mount Cook **3**:597:2b
Nelson Bays **8**:590:3b
Pacific Islands **25**:241:2b
Pacific Ocean **25**:309:2b
Tasmania **11**:571:2b; **14**:460:1b
naming of
Abel Tasman National Park **1**:25:3a
Tasman Sea **11**:571:2a
Tasman, Mount (mt., N.Z.)
Mount Cook region *illus.* **3**:597
Tasman Basin (basin, Pac.O.)
description **25**:303:1a
Tasman Bay, *or* Blind Bay (bay, N.Z.)
boundary of Nelson Bays region **8**:590:3b
location *map* **24**:883
Tasman Geosyncline (Austr. geol.) **11**:571:1b
deposits from Devonian Period **19**:809:1b
effects of
Benambran orogeny **2**:89:3a
Kanimblan orogeny **6**:719:2b
Paleozoic history **14**:399:2a
Tasman Glacier (glacier, N.Z.)
relief **24**:880:2a
Tasman Peninsula (penin., Tas., Austr.) **11**:571:1b
Tasman Plateau (oceanography)
location *map* **25**:167
Tasman Sea (sea, Pac.O.) **11**:571:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Tasmania (state, Austr.) **11**:571:2b
major ref. in Australia **14**:460:1b
arts **25**:107:1a
education **18**:66:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4**:810
history
colonial times **1**:714:1b; **14**:433:1b
mesozoic era **14**:401:2a
Pacific Island cultures **25**:245:1b, *map* 240
Black War **2**:259:2b
plight of Tasmanians **11**:572:1a
Tasman's exploration **11**:571:1a
iron mining and processing **21**:362:1a
see also Van Diemen's Land
Tasmanian (extinct people) **11**:572:1a
Australia **14**:461:2a
Black War **2**:259:2b
Pacific cultures **25**:246:2b
Tasmania **11**:571:3b
Tasmanian cedar, *or* Athrotaxis (bot.) **11**:572:1b
Tasmanian devil, *or* Sarcophilus harrisii, *or* Sarcophilus ursinus (mammal) **11**:572:1b
competition with dingoes **4**:102:2a
habitat and behaviour **23**:399:2b, 402:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tasmanian languages **11**:572:2a
Tasmanian leatherwood (tree)
characteristics and uses **13**:668:1a
Tasmanian myrtle (tree): *see* myrtle beech
Tasmanian wolf, *or* Tasmanian tiger, *or* thylacine, *or* Thylacinus cynocephalus (mammal) **11**:572:2a
competition with dingoes **4**:102:2a
possible rediscovery and defensive behaviour **23**:399:2b, 402:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tasmanite, *or* white coal (fossil fuel)
formation **13**:249:2a
oil shale **19**:586:2a
Tasmanites (algae)
algae **13**:249:2a
oil shale formation **19**:586:1b
tasmiyah (Islamic prayer): *see* basmalah
"Tasrif liman 'ajaz'an at-Ta'alif, At-" (work by Abu al-Qasim)
discussed in biography **1**:44:1a
Tass (Hung.)
geography of Bacs-Kiskun **1**:778:3b
Tass, *or* Telegrafnoe Agentsvo Sovetskovo Soyuza (Sov. news agency) **11**:572:2b
news service **8**:660:3b
Tassafaronga, Battle of (Japanese-U.S. hist.)
history of World War II **29**:1005:2a
significance of naval tactics **29**:674:1b
tasselflower (bot.): *see* love-lies-bleeding
Tassi, Agostino (It. paint. and landscapist)
association with Lorrain **3**:357:2a
Tassie, James (Scot. gem engr.) **11**:572:3a
medallion of
Rockingham *illus.* **10**:125
Smith *illus.* **27**:309
Tassigny, Jean-Marie-Gabriel de Lattre de (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Lattre de Tassigny, Jean-Marie-Gabriel de
Tassili-n-Ajjer (Alg. archae. site) **11**:573:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Tassilo III (duke of Bav.)
opposition by Charlemagne **20**:69:2a
Tassilo Chalice (liturgical vessel)
use of copper in design **17**:144:1b
Tassin, René-Prosper (Fr. schol.)
contribution to the science of diplomatics **20**:592:1a
Tassis, Franz von (It. nobleman): *see* Taxis, Franz von
Tasso, Torquato (It. poet) **11**:573:1b
friendship with Guarini **5**:534:3b
influence on Monteverdi **8**:286:1a
Italian humanism **20**:671:2a; **22**:156:1b
Tassoni, Alessandro (It. au.) **11**:574:1b
Italian literature **22**:156:2b
taste (aesthetics)
major ref. in Aesthetics **13**:18:1b, 20:2a
taste, *or* gustation (biol.) **11**:574:2a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:127:2b
fish **19**:198:1a, 245:1a
human
development
embryo **20**:415:2a
infant **14**:714:2a
food quality control **19**:398:1a
intersensory illusions **25**:499:1a
perception of flavour **4**:824:1a
pregnancy **26**:669:2b
sensory structures **10**:639:2a; **27**:168:1b
space perception **25**:491:2a
tongue **11**:841:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
taste blindness (biol.)
phenylthiocarbamide test **18**:848:2b
qualities of taste **27**:169:1b
taste bud (anat.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:168:1b
association with flavour **4**:824:1b
chemoreceptors **3**:161:2b; **27**:127:2b
discovery by Malpighi **7**:743:1a
humans **10**:639:2a
pigeons and related birds **27**:135:1b, *illus.*
tongue structure **11**:841:3b; **17**:281:1b
vertebrates **3**:162:1a
taste receptor, *or* gustatory receptor (anat.)
sensory reception **27**:127:2b, 168:1b
see also taste
"Taste of Honey, A" (play by

Delaney)
discussed in biography **3**:969:1b
tasting
tea sampling **14**:736:2b
"Tastsinn und das Gemeingefühl, Der" (work by Weber)
discussed in biography **12**:545:2a
"Tasvir-i efkar" (Tur. news.)
establishment by Sinasi **10**:829:2a
place in Turkish history **28**:931:2a
role of Kemal **6**:792:3b
TAT (psychol.): *see* Thematic Apperception Test
TAT (rocket): *see* Thrust-Augmented Thor
tat tvam asi (Hindu philos.) **11**:574:2b
pattern of mysticism **26**:583:2b
Tata (pres. of Guat.): *see* Ubico Castañeda, Jorge
Tata (prov., Mor.)
major ref. in Tata **11**:574:2b
Tata (Mor.) **11**:574:2b
Tata, Sir Dorabji Jamsetji (Indian indus.)
foundation of Jamshedpur **6**:492:1b
relationship to Jamsetji Tata **11**:574:3a
Tata, J. R. D. (Indian aviator)
history of Air-India **1**:175:2a
Tata, Jamsetji Nasarwanji (Indian indus.) **11**:574:2b
Indian industrialism **21**:95:1b
Tata, Sir Ratanji (Indian indus.)
relationship to Jamsetji Tata **11**:574:3a
Tata Airlines (Indian airline): *see* Air-India
Tata Iron and Steel Company (Indian corp.)
foundation by Tata **11**:574:3a
role in
Bihar steel industry **21**:95:2a
World War I **21**:101:1b
Tata Mailau, Mount, *or* Gunung Ramelau (mt., Indon.)
location *map* **21**:201F
Timor **11**:782:2a
Timor Timur **11**:782:3b
Tatabanya (Hung.) **11**:574:3b
tatami, *or* tatamis **11**:574:3b
basketry **1**:942:1b
Japanese furniture **17**:68:2a
Tatanagar (India): *see* Jamshedpur
Tatangian Series (geochronology)
subdivision of Carboniferous Period **19**:816:1a
Tatanka Iyotake (N.Am. Indian chief): *see* Sitting Bull
Tataouine (Tun.): *see* Tatawin
Tatar, *or* Tartar (people) **11**:575:1a
distribution **11**:575:2b; **12**:59:2b; **28**:955:1a
history
Battle of Kulikovo **7**:29:3a
Battle of the Ugra **12**:107:2a
Crimea **3**:736:3b
Grand Principality of Moscow **8**:349:2b
Grodno **5**:507:3b
Kiev **22**:511:1a
Mongolia **24**:348:1a
Ob River region **14**:290:1b
opposition by
Algirdas **1**:265:3b
Ivan III the Great **6**:438:2b
Ivan IV the Terrible **6**:439:2b
Wladyslaw II **12**:722:3a
Poland **25**:944:1a
Russia **28**:972:1b, 994:2a
Russo-Turkish War of 1735 **2**:63:2a
sack of Serpukhov **10**:652:2a
medieval Russian literature **26**:964:1a
religion
eschatological myths **17**:403:1b
shamanistic drums **26**:979:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Tatariya, *or* Tatarstan (rep., U.S.S.R.) **11**:575:2a
Tatar cap
Turkish headgear **17**:482:2a
Tatar City (Peking, China)
description **25**:469:2b
Tatar language **11**:575:3b
Turkic languages **12**:59:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tatar Pazardzhik (Bulg.): *see* Pazardzhik
tatar sable (mammal): *see* kolinsky
Tatar Strait, *or* Gulf of Tatary, *or* Tatarsky Proliv (str., U.S.S.R.) **11**:575:3b
location **14**:281:1b
Tataraimaka (reg., N.Z.)
Maori Wars **7**:806:1a
Tătărescu, Gheorghe (Rom. dipl.) **11**:576:1a
Romanian history **26**:930:2a
Tatarian Stage (geochronology)
subdivision of Permian Period **19**:820:2b, 822:2a
Tatariya, *or* Tatarstan (rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
"tatarok Magyarorszagon, A" (work by Kisfauldy)
discussed in biography **6**:893:1b
Tatawin, *or* Tataouine (Tun.)
association with Madaniyin **7**:651:3b
tatbiq (Islamic philos.)
advocacy by Shah Wali Allah **12**:462:3a
Tatchila (people): *see* Colorado
Tate, John Orley Allen (Am. writ.) **11**:576:1a
Tate, Margaret (Eng. singer): *see* Teyte, Dame Maggie
Tate, Mount, *or* Tate-yama (mt., Japan)
location *illus.* **11**:879
Tate, Nahum (Brit. writ.) **11**:576:2a
coauthorship with Brady **2**:456:3a
revision of Shakespeare's "King Lear" **27**:267:2b
Tate Gallery (museum, London, U.K.) **11**:576:2a
interior of Clore Gallery *illus.* **13**:994
quality of collections **23**:296:2b
use of lighting **24**:485:1a
Tate no Kai, *or* Shield Society (Japanese soc.)
development by Mishima **8**:185:1a
tatebana (Japanese art style)
history of flower arrangement **17**:100:1b
Tatebayashi (Japan) **11**:576:2b
Tat'eng Gorge (val. reg., China)
Hsi River **6**:96:2a
Tateyama (Japan) **11**:576:2b
location *map* **22**:289
Tathagata (Buddha) **11**:576:2b
Buddhist mythology **15**:295:1b
"Tathagataguhyaka" (Buddhist text): *see* "Guhyasamaja-tantra"
Tathari (It.): *see* Sassari
Tathata (Buddhism): *see* Nirvana
tathbit (Islam)
comparison with tashbih **11**:569:3b
ta'thir (mus.)
structure of Islamic music **22**:65:1a
Tati, Jacques, *or* Jacques Tatischeff (Fr. act. and dir.) **11**:576:3a
motion picture history **24**:401:1a
Tatian, *or* Tatianos (Syr. bibl. writ.) **11**:576:3b
contribution to patristic literature **16**:316:1b
influence of "Diatessaron" **14**:813:2b; **16**:260:2a
leadership of Encratites **4**:487:1a
views on Greek philosophy **16**:323:2a
ta'til (Islam)
comparison with tashbih **11**:569:3a
Tatishchev, Vasily Nikitich (Russ. hist.) **11**:577:1a
study of Ural Mountains **18**:566:2b
"Tatler, The" (Eng. period.) **11**:577:1b
coauthorship of
Addison **1**:92:2b
Steele **11**:232:1a
content **7**:667:2b
history of magazine publishing **26**:440:2a
journalism as literature **23**:193:1a
place in English literature **18**:447:1b
Tatlin, Vladimir Yevgrapovich (Russ. sculp.) **11**:577:2a
association with Jack of Diamonds group **6**:453:3b
contribution to
Constructivism **3**:576:2a
modern architecture **13**:988:1b
sculpture **27**:109:1b
Tatoga (people): *see* Kalenjin
"Tatparyatika" (work by Vacaspati Misra)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:193:2a
Tatra Mountains, *or* High Tatras, *or* Tatry, *or* Tatry Wysokie, *or* Vysoké Tatry (mt. range, Czech.-Pol.) **11**:577:2b
location *map* **16**:907
physiography of
Carpathian Mountains **18**:557:1a
Czechoslovakia **16**:908:1b
Tatra National Park *illus.* **16**:908
Tatra National Park, *or* Tatrzandki Park Norodowy (park, Pol.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:547
feature of Czechoslovakia *illus.* **16**:908
location *map* **25**:933
Tatransky Norodni Park (park, Czech.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:547
Tatrot Zone (paleon.)
division of Siwalik Series **10**:853:2a
Tatry, *or* Tatry Wysokie (mt. range, Czech.-Pol.): *see* Tatra Mountains
Tatrzanski Park Narodowy (park, Pol.): *see* Tatra National Park
Tatsanottine (people): *see* Yellowknife
Tatsuke Takamasu (Japanese artisan)
use of ro-iro *illus.* **10**:97
Tatsumatsu Hachirobei (Japanese puppeteer)
contribution to jōruri **22**:319:2b
Tatta, *or* Thato, *or* Thatta (Pak.) **11**:577:3a
location *map* **25**:395
tatting, *or* occhi, *or* la frivolité (decorative arts) **11**:577:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tattler, *or* Tringinae (bird) **11**:578:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tattoo (body decoration) **11**:578:1a
association with Micronesian dance **25**:128:1a
body modifications and mutilations **2**:318:2b
practiced by
Altaic peoples **15**:725:2a, *illus.*
South American cultures **13**:371:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Tattvacintamani" (work by Gangesa)
influence on Indian philosophy **21**:183:1b, 194:1a
"Tattvarthadhigama-sutra" (work by Umasvamin)
Jaina literature **22**:279:2a
"Tattvasamgraha" (Buddhist text)
Buddhist mythology **15**:297:1b
Tatuibi (Braz.): *see* Limeira
Tatum, Art, *or* Arthur Tatum (Am. mus.) **11**:578:2b
piano style **24**:644:1a
Tatum, Edward Lawrie (Am. biochem.) **11**:578:3a
association with
Beadle **2**:8:3a
Lederberg **7**:233:1b
chemical genetics **5**:178:3a; **19**:714:2b
experiments in gene function **14**:952:1b
metabolic disease **23**:979:2b, 1004:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:745
Tatwine (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
influence of Aldhelm **1**:232:1b
Tatya Tope (Indian rebel leader): *see* Tantia Topi
Tau (is., Am.Sam.)
American Samoa **1**:334:3a
location *map* **25**:234
Manua Islands **7**:799:1a
tau (subatomic particle)
lepton **7**:289:2a
subatomic particle **11**:341:3b; **28**:254:1b, *table*
Tau Ceti (star)
inclusion in Project Ozma **9**:40:1a
nearest stars *table* **28**:200
Tau cross (cross): *see* Saint Anthony's cross
tau effect (psychol.)
comparison with kappa effect **25**:495:2a
tau-neutrino (subatomic particle)
characteristics **8**:625:1b
subatomic interactions **28**:254:2a
Tau Sug (people) **11**:579:1a
demography of Asia **14**:205:1b, *map* 200
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Taubaté (Braz.) **11**:579:1a
Taube, Henry (Am. chem.) **11**:579:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:746
Tauber, Leipzig Gottfried (Ger. dancer)
writings on dance **16**:963:1b
Tauber, Richard, *or* Richard Denemy, *or* Ernst Seiffert (Aus.-Br. opera singer) **11**:579:2a
Taubert, Gustav (art.)
portrait of Hertzberg *illus.* **5**:892
Tauchnitz Collection of British and American Authors (Ger. book series)
history of publishing **26**:426:1a
Tauern Mountains (mts., Aus.)
physiography of Eastern Alps **18**:550:2a
Taufa'ahau (k. of Tonga): *see* George Tupou I
Taughannock Falls (waterfalls, N.Y., U.S.) **11**:579:2b
tauhid (Islam): *see* tawhid
taula (temple)
major ref. in Spain **28**:65:1a
design **13**:904:1a
Tauler, Johann (Ger. mystic) **11**:579:2b
influence on Martin Luther **23**:367:2a
place in Renaissance mysticism **18**:652:2b
view of mysticism **26**:589:1a
Taulipang (people)
South American peoples and cultures **13**:364:2b, *map*
views of nature worship **26**:534:1b
Taum Sauk Mountain (mt., Mo., U.S.) **11**:579:2b
Ozark Mountains **9**:39:1b
Taumarunui (boro., N.Z.) **11**:579:3a
location *map* **24**:883
Taung-myo (Myanmar): *see* Amarapura
Taung skull (anthro.)
Australopithecus **1**:718:1b
human evolution **3**:891:3b; **18**:817:1a
Taunggyi (Myanmar) **11**:579:3a
location *map* **27**:831
Taungu dynasty (Myanmar hist.): *see* Toungoo dynasty
Taunsa Barrage (barrage, Pak.)
utilization of Indus River **14**:274:1b
Taunton (Mass., U.S.) **11**:579:3b
Taunton Deane (boro., Somer., U.K.) **11**:580:1a
Taunus (highland, Ger.) **11**:580:1a
location *map* **20**:43
tau'olunga (dance)
Oceanic arts **25**:127:2b
Taupo, Lake, *or* Taupomoana (l., N.Z.) **11**:580:1b
continental lake comparison *table* **3**:583
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
location *map* **24**:883
physiography of New Zealand **11**:841:1b; **24**:880:2a
Tauraco (bird genus)
description **12**:47:3b
Tauranga (N.Z.) **11**:580:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Tauri (people) **11**:580:2b
Tauric Chersonese (anc. reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Chersonese, Tauric

Taurid meteor shower (astron.)
recovery of meteoroids **27:**595:2a, *table* 594
Tauride Palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
architectural design **13:**970:1a
taurine (chem. compound)
deficiency in cats **15:**578:2b
Tauris (Iran): *see* Tabriz
Taurisia (It.): *see* Turin
Taurobolium (anc. rite) **11:**580:2b
comparison with Criobolium **3:**738:3b
cult of Cybele **24:**94:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Tauroggen, Convention of (Prussian-Russ. agreement)
negotiations of
Clausewitz **3:**361:2a
Yorck von Wartenburg **12:**851:1a
Taurokeros, *or* Tauroprosopos (Gr. god): *see* Dionysus
tauromaquia: *see* bullfighting
Taurotragus (mammal): *see* eland
Taurotragus euryceros (mammal): *see* bongo
Taurotragus oryx (mammal): *see* common eland
Taurt, *or* Apet, *or* Epet, *or* Opet, *or* Tawaret, *or* Thoueris (Egy. deity) **11:**580:3a
Egyptian religion *table* **24:**68
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Taurt festival (anc. Egy. festival): *see* Opet
Taurus, *or* the Bull (astrol. and astron.) **11:**580:3a
classical mythology **6:**183:2a
constellations *table* **28:**225
zodiac *table* **25:**83
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Taurus-Littrow landing site (reg., Moon)
lunar exploration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **19:**42
Taurus Mountains, *or* Toros Daglari (mts., Tur.) **11:**580:3b
physiography of Turkey and Anatolia **28:**891:1a *passim to* 892:2a
Taus, Battle of (Bohem. hist.): *see* Domazlice, Battle of
Tausen, Hans (Dan. rel. reformer) **11:**581:1a
Danish literature **27:**13:1b
Tausert (Egy. ruler)
history of Egypt **10:**660:3b; **18:**118:2b
Tausig, Carl (Pol. pianist) **11:**581:1b
Taussig, Frank William (Am. econ.) **11:**581:1b
association with Jacob Viner **12:**380:2b
Taussig, Helen Brooke (Am. physic.) **11:**581:2a
tetralogy of Fallot **2:**271:3a
Tauste, Canal de (canal, Sp.)
importance to Aragon **28:**62:1a
Tautavel man (evolution)
characteristics and classification **18:**835:1a
tautog, *or* Tautoga onitis (fish)
species of wrasse **12:**765:2a
tautology (logic) **11:**581:2b
a priori propositions in Empiricism **25:**609:2a
criticism of religious Rationalism **25:**643:2b
distinctions in epistemology **18:**470:1a
formal logic in metalogic **23:**276:1b
philosophical analysis of language **25:**635:1b
use in predicate calculus **9:**673:3a
tautomerism (chem.) **11:**581:3b
major ref. in Molecules **24:**281:1a
interconversion of molecules **24:**275:2a
photochemical reactions **15:**1078:2a
properties of keto esters **15:**799:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
tauz (dust storm)
occurrence in Kuwait **13:**825:1a
Tavalesh, Kuhha-ye (mts., Iran): *see* Talish Mountains
Tavanasa Bridge (bridge, Vorderhein, Switz.)
innovation in bridge construction **26:**337:2a
Tavares, Antonio Raposo (Port. expl.)
role in slave-hunting expedition **1:**860:3b
Tavares, Eugenio de Paulo (Cape Verdean poet) **11:**582:1a
Tavastehus (Fin.): *see* Hämeenlinna
Tavastehus Län (prov., Fin.): *see* Häme
Tavastian, *or* Tavastlander, *or* Hämäläiset (people)
demography and history of Finland **19:**182:2a; **19:**186:2a
home in Häme **5:**656:3a
Tavau (Switz.): *see* Davos
Tavda (U.S.S.R.) **11:**582:1b
"Tavelincks, De" (work by Ammers-Kuller): *see* "House of Tavelinck, The"
Taveloudis, P. (Gr. writ.): *see* Politis, Kosmas
Tavera, Cardinal (Sp. Humanist)
Berruguete's sculpture **2:**157:3a
tavern (drinking establishment) **11:**582:1b
cultural life of Vienna **29:**496:2a
see also inn; public house
Taverner, John (Br. comp.) **11:**582:2b
composition of sacred music **24:**611:1a *passim to* 613:1b
development of in nomine form **6:**276:1b
Taveuni (is., Fiji) **11:**582:3a
feature of Fiji **4:**773:3a
location *map* **25:**234
Tavgi (people): *see* Nganasan
Tavgi language: *see* Nganasan language
Taviani, Paolo (It. dir.) **11:**582:3a
motion picture history **24:**400:2b
Taviano, Vittorio (It. dir.) **11:**582:3a
motion picture history **24:**400:2b
Tavole Paladine (temple, Metapontum, It.)
architectural remains **8:**63:1b, *illus.*
Tavor, Har (mt., Isr.): *see* Tabor, Mount
Távora, Juárez (Braz. pol.)
role in Brazilian history **15:**205:2a
Tavora, Orlando (Ang. poet): *see* Jacinto, Antonio
Távoras, Conspiracy of the (Port. hist.) **11:**582:3b
Tavoy (Myanmar) **11:**583:1a
importance to Tenasserim **11:**629:1b
location *map* **27:**831
taw, *or* ringer, *or* ringtaw (game)
variation of marble game **7:**817:2a
ṭawāf (Islam)
importance in hajj **5:**625:1b
tawā'if (Sp. Muslim king.): *see* taifa
tawakkul (Sufism)
type of maqam **7:**809:1b
Tawannannas (Hittite q.)
Hittite history **28:**903:2a
Tawantinsuyu (anc. reg., S.Am.)
Inca history **26:**26:2b, 35:2b
Tawaraya Sōtatsu (Japanese art.): *see* Sōtatsu
Tawaret (Egy. deity): *see* Taurt
Tawau (Mal.) **11:**583:1a
settlement pattern **27:**821:1a
tawbah (Sufism)
type of maqam **7:**809:1a
Tawfiq al-Hakim (Egy. au.): *see* Hakim, Tawfiq Husayn al-
Tawfiq Pasha, Muhammad, *or* Mohammed Tewfik Pasha, *or* Muhammad Tawfiq Pasha ibn Isma'il ibn Ibrahim ibn Muhammad 'Ali (khedive of Egy.) **11:**583:1b
conflict with 'Urabi Pasha **12:**194:1a
influenced by policies of Cromer **3:**747:3a
opposition to Afghani **6:**479:3b
role in history of Egypt **18:**138:1b
tawhid, *or* tauhid (Islam) **11:**583:1b
aspect of
Sufism **22:**21:1a
Wahhabi **12:**451:3b
views of
Mu'tazilah **8:**457:3b
Shattariyah **10:**706:1a
Tawhidi, Abu Hayyan at- (Arab au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**52:2b
ta'wil (Islam)
use by
Batiniyah **1:**960:2b
Mu'tazilah **11:**493:2a
Tawilah, Jazirat at- (is., Iran): *see* Qeshm
Tawitawi (is., Phil.) **11:**583:2a
location *map* **25:**538
Tawney, Richard Henry (Br. econ.) **11:**583:2a
analysis of the Protestant ethic **9:**740:2a; **26:**246:1a
substantiation of Weber's thesis **18:**644:1a
tawny frogmouth, *or* mopok, *or* morepork, *or* Podargus strigoides (bird)
characteristics **5:**19:2b
tawny owl, *or* Strix aluco (bird)
description **12:**740:2a
"Tawny Owl, The" (work by Bewick)
wood engraving *illus.* **2:**181
"Tawq al-hamamah" (work by Ibn Hazm): *see* "Ring of the Dove, The"
tawqi script (script)
invented by Ibn Muqlah **6:**224:1b
refined by Ibn al-Bawwab **6:**217:2a
Tawzar, *or* Jarid, *or* Thusuros, *or* Tozeur (Tun.) **11:**583:3a
relation to Naftah **8:**479:1a
tax: *see* taxation
Tax, Sol (Am. anthro.) **11:**583:3a
tax allowance: *see* deduction
Tax Appeals, Board of (Am. law): *see* Tax Court
tax base (econ.): *see* taxbase
tax bracket, *or* rate structure
aspect of personal income tax **28:**420:2b
Tax Court, *or* Board of Tax Appeals (Am. law) **11:**583:3b
tax farmer (Fr. govt.)
role in French financial administration **19:**478:1a
see also fermier général
tax law 11:584:1a
administration of taxation **28:**411:2b, 413:2a
tax rate: *see* rate of tax
tax shifting
major ref. in Taxation **28:**412:2a, 426:1a
tax warrant (law)
description **12:**499:2a
taxa (biol.): *see* taxon
Taxaceae, *or* taxad, *or* yew family (bot.) **11:**584:2a
classification **20:**457:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Taxandria (reg., Belg.): *see* Kempenland
Taxandrian Interglacial Stage (paleon.): *see* Waal Interglacial Stage
taxation 28:408:1a; **11:**584:2b
estate planning
inheritance and succession **21:**576:2a
government economics **20:**148:1b *passim to* 168:1a
control on
alcohol consumption **13:**216:2b
consumption **17:**879:2b
inflation **17:**930:2b
financing of
roads and highways **26:**327:2a
social security **27:**438:1a
wars **12:**491:3b; **29:**646:1a
role in
fiscal policy **4:**794:3a
public finance **27:**398:1b
stabilization policies **17:**945:2a
U.S. economy **29:**193:2b
history
China **14:**195:1a
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**121:1a
Han dynasty **16:**79:2a
Ming dynasty **16:**117:1b
Spring and Autumn period **16:**73:1b
Sui dynasty **16:**86:2a
Sung dynasty **16:**100:1b
T'ang dynasty **16:**88:2b, 91:1a, 93:1a
development in
American colonies **29:**209:2b
ancient Iran **21:**874:2a, 887:2a
Diocletian's Roman empire **4:**106:2b
Egyptian history **18:**127:1b *passim to* 134:2a, 136:1b
England **29:**31:2a, 55:2a
France **19:**493:1a
medieval Germany **20:**84:2b
Roman history **20:**307:2b *passim to* 336:1a
Sasanian Empire **6:**842:1b
Spanish Netherlands **23:**350:1b
role of
Augustus **14:**392:2b
Vauban **12:**282:2b
Wilson **12:**691:2a
Yang Yen **12:**818:1b
legal aspects: *see* tax law
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also assessment; burden of taxation; deduction; specific taxes (*e.g.* gift tax; property tax; sales tax); methods of taxation (*e.g.* poll tax; regressive tax; single tax); historical taxes (*e.g.* annona; chauth; gabelle; relief); historical aspects of taxation (*e.g.* pays d'élection); agents of taxation (*e.g.* tax farmer); *and* types of tax in particular countries (*e.g.* kokudaka; quinto real; rates)
taxation, burden of: *see* burden of taxation
"Taxation No Tyranny" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22:**390:2b
taxbase (econ.)
effect on taxation **28:**413:1b
Taxco, *or* Taxco de Alarcón (Mex.) **11:**584:3b
Guerrero **5:**544:2a
location *map* **24:**28
silver handwork **17:**167:2a
"Taxi Driver" (film by Scorsese)
career of De Niro **3:**933:3b
discussed in biography **10:**561:1b
taxicab (vehicle) **11:**585:1a
place in mass transit **7:**917:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
Taxidea taxus (mammal): *see* American badger
taxidermy 11:585:1b
contribution by Akeley **1:**187:2b
Taxila, *or* Taksasila (anc. city, India) **11:**585:2a
archaeological research of Marshall **7:**880:2a
association with Alexander the Great **13:**235:2a
centre of education **18:**4:1b
location *map* **25:**395
significance **21:**23:2a, 39:1a, *map* 35
site of oldest stone temple **20:**523:2b
Taxiles (ruler of Taxila)
relations with Alexander the Great **13:**235:2a
taximeter (instru.)
association with taxicab **11:**585:1b
taximetrics, *or* numerical taxonomy (biol. class.) **11:**586:1b
application to
biological sciences **14:**942:2a
botany **14:**969:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
taxis (animal behaviour)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**657:1a
stimulus-response reactions **14:**623:2a; **24:**778:1a
type of animal movement **14:**635:1a
Taxis, Franz von, *or* Franz von Tassis (It. nobleman)
establishment of postal system **11:**746:2b

Taxis postal system, *or* Taxissche Post (Eur. hist.): *see* Thurn and Taxis Postal System
Taxodiaceae, *or* Taxopsida (bot.) **11:**586:2a
place in paleobotany **20:**451:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Taxodium ascendens (bot.): *see* smaller pond cypress
Taxodium distichum (bot.): *see* bald cypress
Taxodium mucronatum (bot.): *see* Montezuma cypress
taxon, *or* taxa (biol.) **11:**586:2b
classification systems **3:**356:1a
Ordovician Period **19:**795:1b
zoology **14:**962:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
taxonomy, *or* biological classification, *or* systematics (biol.) **11:**586:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**939:2b
adaptation for the arts **14:**99:1a
application of biological principles **14:**921:2a *passim to* 927:2b
basis in
ecological studies **14:**1013:1b; **14:**1031:2b
morphology **14:**933:1a
organism distribution **14:**983:2b
phylogeny **9:**411:1b
contribution of
Agassiz **1:**141:3a
Aristotle **14:**65:1b
Lamarck **7:**114:2b
Linnaeus **7:**380:1b
Ray **9:**962:1a
definition **3:**356:1a; **14:**968:1a
development of
evolution **18:**856:1a, 877:2b
taxonomic principles **14:**927:2a
nomenclature **8:**753:2b
binomial nomenclature **14:**967:1b
place in
crustacean classification **16:**845:1a, 853:2b, 859:1b
dinosaur classification **17:**330:1a
gymnosperm classification **20:**452:2b, 463:2b
history of science **27:**41:1a
human evolution **18:**804:1b
Lamiales classification **13:**717:1b
philosophy of science **25:**654:1b *passim to* 660:2a
physical anthropology **14:**973:2b
protist classification **26:**268:1a
zoology **14:**962:2a
relation to
dispersal **4:**125:3b
race **18:**844:1b
taximetrics **11:**586:2a
systems of primitive peoples **14:**966:2a
Taxopsida (bot.): *see* Taxodiaceae
Taxus (bot.): *see* yew
Taxus baccata (bot.): *see* English yew
Taxus brevifolia (bot.): *see* western yew
Taxus canadensis (bot.): *see* American yew
Taxus celebica (bot.): *see* Chinese yew
Taxus cuspidata (bot.): *see* Japanese yew
Tay (people): *see* Tho
Tay, River (riv., U.K.) **11:**586:3b
location *map* **29:**8
Tay Bridge (bridge, Firth of Tay, U.K.)
cause of bridge failure **26:**335:1b, 337:1b
Tay Ninh (Viet.) **11:**586:3b
Tay-Sachs disease, *or* amaurotic familial idiocy, *or* cerebromacular degeneration (med. disorder) **11:**587:1a
causation **11:**92:1b
genetic drift effect **19:**719:2b, *illus.* 732
human populations **18:**849:2a
lipid storage disease **7:**386:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tay Son brothers, *or* Nguyen Hue, Nguyen Lu, and Nguyen Nhac (Viet. rebels) **11:**587:1a
overthrow of Later Le dynasty **7:**178:1a
role in reunification of Vietnam **27:**870:2a
Tay Son rebellion (Viet. hist.)
instigation by Tay Son brothers **11:**587:1a
Taya, Maaouya Ould Sidi Ahmed (pres. of Maur.)
political control of Mauritania **29:**830:2a, 849:2b
Tayacian industry (archae. record)
place in evolution of human culture *table* **18:**837
role in Clactonian industry **3:**341:3a
stone tool industry **1:**62:1b; **26:**47:1a
Tayama Katai, *or* Tayama Rokuya (Japanese novelist) **11:**587:1b
Tayassu pecari (mammal): *see* white-lipped peccary
Tayassu tajacu (mammal): *see* collared peccary
Taychiut (Mong. fam.)
role in Genghis Khan's rise to power **19:**745:2b
Taydula (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tula
Taygete (Gr. myth. fig.)
role in classical mythology **9:**515:3b
Taygete (astron.)
stars of the Pleiades **9:**515:3b
Taygetus Oros, *or* Tayghetus Oros (mts., Gr.): *see* Taiyetos Oros
Tayinat, Tell (archae. site, As.)
epigraphic remains **28:**908:2a
Taylor, Alan John Percivale (Br. hist. and journ.) **11:**587:2a
causes of World War II **21:**776:2a
Taylor, Albert Hoyt (Am. phys. and radio engin.) **11:**587:2b
Taylor, Ann (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**212:1a
Taylor, Brook (Br. math.) **11:**587:3b
Taylor, Charles H. (Am. publ.)
ownership of "The Boston Globe" **2:**405:1a
Taylor, Cora (Am. journ.)
relationship with Crane **3:**711:3b
Taylor, David Watson (Am. naval arch.) **11:**588:1a
Taylor, Edward (Am. poet) **11:**588:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**413:2b
Taylor, Elizabeth (Br. au.) **11:**588:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**462:2b
Taylor, Elizabeth Rosemond (Am. act.) **11:**588:2b
Taylor, Frank B. (Am. geol.)
continental drift hypothesis **3:**584:2a; **25:**885:1b
Taylor, Frederick Winslow (Am. inv. and engin.) **11:**588:3a
contribution to
industrial engineering **6:**303:2b
mass production **7:**916:3a; **21:**204:2b
organization of work **29:**924:2b *passim to* 935:1b
Taylor, Geoffrey Ingram (Br. phys.)
study of
fluid mechanics **23:**857:2b
light **18:**210:2a; **23:**20:2b
Taylor, James Bayard (Am. travel writ.) **11:**587:3a
Taylor, Jane (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**212:1a
Taylor, Jeremy (Br. au.) **11:**589:1b
contribution to English prose **23:**191:2a
Taylor, John, *or* John Taylor of Caroline (Am. philos.) **11:**589:2b
Taylor, John (Br. cler.)
conflict with Edwards **4:**382:1a
Taylor, John (Br. writ.) **11:**589:1b
Taylor, John Henry (Br. golfer) **11:**589:3b
role in golf history **28:**166:1b
Taylor, Joseph (Br. act.) **11:**589:3b
Taylor, Joseph H. (Am. astron.)
contribution to relativity theory **26:**505:1b
Taylor, Laurette, *or* Loretta Cooney (Am. act.) **11:**590:1a
Taylor, Lawrence (Am. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Taylor, Lucy Beaman Hobbs, *or* Lucy Beaman Hobbs (Am. dentist) **11:**590:1b
Taylor, Maxwell Davenport (U.S. army of.) **11:**590:2a
Taylor, Moses (Am. mer.)
association with Stillman **11:**271:2b
Taylor, Myron Charles (Am. financier and dipl.) **11:**590:2b
role in U.S. Steel Corporation **12:**216:3a
Taylor, Paul Belville (Am. dancer and choreographer) **11:**590:3a
contribution to modern dance **16:**937:1b; **29:**201:1a
Taylor, Richard (Confederate gen.)
role in Red River Campaign **9:**984:3a
Taylor, Richard E. (Am. phys.)
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
Taylor, Samuel (Br. stenographer)
development of shorthand system **29:**1053:1a
Taylor, Thomas (Br. schol.)
contribution to Platonism **25:**905:2b
Taylor, Zachary (pres. of U.S.) **11:**591:1a
association with
Battle of
Buena Vista **2:**605:3a
Palo Alto **9:**97:2a
Brownsville, Texas **2:**566:3a
Davis **3:**916:2a
Fillmore **4:**778:1a
Lincoln **23:**44:1b
Mexican-U.S. War **8:**79:2b; **24:**43:1b
presidents *table* **12:**153
Taylor-Grady House (hist. site, Athens, Ga., U.S.)
antebellum architecture *illus.* **1:**668
Taylor Marl (geol. formation, U.S.)
element of Gulf Series **5:**564:3b
Taylor series (math.)
Lagrange's derivative **23:**622:1b
role in
conjugate harmonic function **13:**463:2a, *illus.* 462
differential equations solutions **13:**474:2a, *illus.*
Taylorism (engin.): *see* industrial engineering
Tayma' (oasis, Saud.Arab.)
history of Arabia **13:**817:1b
location *map* **13:**812
Taymur, Mahmud (Egy. au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**61:2b, 73:2a
Taymur ibn Faysal (sultan of Oman)
place in Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2b; **13:**830:1a
Taymyr autonomous okrug, *or* Dolgano-Nenets national okrug, *or* Taimyr autonomous okrug, *or* Tajmyr autonomous okrug (dist., U.S.S.R.) **11:**591:2a
home of the Dolgan **4:**155:1b
Taymyr Depression (physical reg., U.S.S.R.)
feature of Central Siberian Plateau **28:**1024:1a
Taymyr Peninsula, *or* Taimyr Peninsula, *or* Tajmyr Peninsula (penin., U.S.S.R.) **11:**591:2b
component of Central Siberian Plateau **28:**942:1b
tayra, *or* taira, *or* Eira barbara, *or* Galera barbara, *or* Tayra barbara (mammal) **11:**591:2b
classification and characteristics **23:**461:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Taysafun (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ctesiphon
Tayside (reg., U.K.) **11:**591:3a
location *map* **29:**6
Scone Palace *illus.* **10:**558
Täysinä, Peace of (Scand. hist., 1595): *see* Teusina, Peace of
Taza (prov., Mor.)
major ref. in Taza **11:**591:3a
Taza (Mor.) **11:**591:3a
Taza Pass (mt. pass, N.Af.)
Atlas Mountains **13:**76:1b
Morocco **24:**940:1b
Tazara Railway (R.R., Tan.)
East African economic development **17:**806:2a
Tazerzaït (mts., Niger)
physiography of Niger **29:**850:1a
ta'zir (Islamic law)
definition of crime **16:**809:1b
ta'ziyah (Shi'ite festival) **11:**591:3b
establishment during Safavid rule **22:**126:1b
practices of Shi'ite Islam **22:**17:2b, *illus.* 18; **22:**72:1b
role in cultural life of Iran **21:**861:2a
theatrical production **9:**59:1a; **28:**560:2a
"Tazkerat ol-Owliya'" (work by 'Attar)
Islamic mythology **22:**39:2b
Tazoult-Lambese (Alg.): *see* Lambessa
Tb (chem. element): *see* terbium
TB (path.): *see* tuberculosis
Tbilisi, *or* Tiflis (U.S.S.R.) **11:**592:1b
Arab's capture and settlement **8:**424:2b
Georgian capital **28:**951:2a
Tboli (people)
association with Tasaday **11:**569:2b
TBP (chem. compound): *see* tributyl phosphate
Tc (chem. element): *see* technetium
TCA cycle (biochem.): *see* tricarboxylic acid cycle
TCCB (sports): *see* Test and County Cricket Board
TCDD (chem. compound): *see* dioxin
2,3,7,8-TCDD (chem. compound)
dioxin properties **4:**113:1b
toxicity **25:**917:2b
Tchad, Lac (l., Af.): *see* Chad, Lake
Tchad, République du: *see* Chad
Tchadanthropus uxoris (anthro.): *see* Chad australopithecine
Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich, *or* Peter Ilich Tschaikovsky, *or* Pyotr Ilyich Chaikovsky (Russ. comp.) **11:**592:2b
comparison to
Rachmaninoff **9:**878:1b
The Five **4:**809:1a
contribution to
ballet music **16:**945:2a
chamber music composition **24:**570:1b
concerto form and popularity **24:**599:1b
symphony **24:**583:2a
theatrical music **24:**624:2a
dedication to Auer **1:**696:1b
influence on lyrical characterization in opera **24:**637:1a
Tchavtchavadze, Ilia (Georgian writ.)
contribution to Georgian literature **5:**203:2a
Tcherepnin, Alexander Nikolayevich, *or* Aleksandr Nikolayevich Cherepnin (Russ. comp.) **11:**594:1a
Tcherepnin, Nikolay Nikolayevich, *or* Nicolas Nikolayevich Cherepnin, *or* Nicholas Nikolayevich Cherepnin, *or* Nikolay Nikolayevich Cherepnin, *or* Nicolas Tcherepnin, *or* Nicholas Nikolayevich Tcherepnin (Russ. comp.) **11:**594:1b
Tcherniak, Nathalie Ilyanova (Fr. au.): *see* Sarraute, Nathalie
Tchernichowsky, Saul Gutmanovich, *or* Saul Gutmanovich Chernikhovsky (Jewish poet) **11:**594:1b
contribution to Hebrew literature **20:**485:2b
Tchibanga (Gab.) **11:**594:2a
location *map* **15:**629
Tchicaya U Tam'si, *or* Gerard Félix Tchicaya (Con.B. poet) **11:**594:2b
contribution to African literature

8:583:3a; 13:125:1b
Tchien, *or* Zwedru (Lib.) **11:**594:2b
location *map* **29:**795
"Tchin-Tchin" (play by Billetdoux): *see* "Chin-Chin"
Tchitondi, *or* Holle, *or* Gare Holle (Con.B.)
Tchitrea (bird): *see* paradise flycatcher
Tcikapis (Algonkian folk hero)
American Sub-Arctic Cultures **13:**321:2b
TCO (Swed. labour org.): *see* Tjanstemannens Centralorganisation
2,4,5-TCPPA, *or* 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxypropionic acid (chem. compound)
use of chlorophenol **3:**252:2a
Tczew (Pol.) **11:**594:3a
location *map* **25:**932
Td (vaccine)
immunization use **21:**531:1b
TD (mil. tech.): *see* tank destroyer
TDB (chron.): *see* Barycentric Dynamical Time
TDT (chron.): *see* Terrestrial Dynamical Time
TDWR (radar tech.): *see* terminal Doppler weather radar
Te (chem. element): *see* tellurium
te (Chin. philos.) **11:**594:3a
Taoism **11:**551:3a
Te, Palace of, *or* Palazzo del Te (palace, Mantua, It.) **11:**594:3b
design by Giulio Romano **5:**287:1b
place in Renaissance architecture **13:**944:1b, *illus.*
Te Anau, Lake (l., N.Z.) **11:**594:3b
location *map* **24:**883
Te Aroha, *or* Aroha Gold Field Town, *or* Morgantown, *or* Aroha (N.Z.) **11:**595:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Te-chou, *or* Dezhou (China) **11:**595:1a
location *map* **16:**40
"Te Deum and Jubilate" (song by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9:**806:2b
"Te Deum laudamus," *or* "Te Deum" (sacred song) **11:**595:2a
compositions by
Dvorak **4:**305:3a
Gossec **5:**380:3b
tradition in Roman Catholicism **14:**847:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Te-hua porcelain, *or* Dehua porcelain, *or* blanc de chine porcelain **11:**595:3a
Chinese porcelain **17:**696:1b, *illus.*
description **17:**132:2b
early examples **17:**130:1b
Taoist and Buddhist figurines **17:**694:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Te Kanawa, Dame Kiri Janette (N.Z. opera star) **11:**596:1a
Te Kooti Rikirangi (Maori leader)
founding of Ringatu **10:**80:1b
reaction to European occupation **24:**889:2a
Te Manga, Mount (mt., Rarotonga, Cook Is.)
features of Rarotonga Island **3:**598:1a; **9:**944:3b, *illus.* 945
Te Rangi Hiroa (N.Z. anthro.): *see* Buck, Sir Peter Henry
Te Rangitake (Maori chief): *see* Kingi, Wiremu
Te riri pakeha, *or* the fire in the fern (N.Z. hist.)
history of Maori Wars **7:**806:1a
Te Tsung (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Kuang-hsü
Te Tsung, *or* De Zong, *or* Li K'uo (emp. of T'ang dynasty) **11:**596:1b
role in Chinese history **16:**93:1a
Te Tsung (founder of Liao Dynasty): *see* Yeh-lü Ta-shih
Te Ua (Maori leader)
establishment of Pai Marire **5:**750:3a
Te Wherowhero (k. of Maori): *see* Potatau I
tea (bev.) **11:**596:1b
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**157:1a
caffeine and theophylline content **2:**720:1a
nutritive value **25:**59:2a
use of caddy container **2:**712:3a
see also instant tea
tea, *or* Camellia sinensis, *or* Thea sinensis (plant) **11:**596:1b
major ref. in Beverage Production **14:**735:1a
importance in
Chekiang **16:**181:1a
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**122:1a
Sri Lanka **28:**182:2a
T'un-hsi **12:**36:3b
sources
Camellia **2:**765:1a
Ericales **13:**653:2b
Theales **11:**677:2b; **13:**645:2a
Tea Act (Br.-Am. hist.) **11:**596:3a
history of American colonies **29:**211:1b
opposition by Adams **1:**87:3b
provisions of British tea monopoly **11:**596:2a
role in Boston Tea Party **2:**405:2b
tea and coffee service 11:596:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tea blight bug, *or* Helopeltis theivora (insect)
description **9:**499:2a
tea caddy (container): *see* caddy
tea ceremony, *or* chado, *or* sado (Japanese tradition) **11:**596:3b
major ref. in East Asian Arts **17:**729:2b, *illus.* 730
aesthetic principles **13:**23:2b
contribution by
Ashikaga Yoshimasa **17:**176:2a
Furuta Oribe **5:**60:1a
Ninsei **8:**720:1a
Sen Rikyu **10:**629:1b
garden design **19:**668:2b
use of karatsu ware **6:**740:3a
see also cha-no-yu; cha-yoiai; iemoto; sukiya; wabi-cha
tea family (bot.): *see* Theaceae
tea garden (Japanese landscape)
description **19:**668:2a
influenced by Sen Rikyu **10:**629:1b
see also cha-shitsu; roji
tea-of-heaven (tea substitute): *see* amacha
tea olive, *or* Osmanthus (plant) **11:**597:1b
characteristics and classification **13:**703:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tea order (bot.): *see* Theales
tea rose, *or* Rosa odorata (plant)
development of hybrid tea roses **10:**181:1a
tea rose, hybrid (plant): *see* hybrid tea rose
tea service: *see* tea and coffee service
tea tree (bot.): *see* punk tree
tea tree (evergreen)
species of Leptospermum **7:**289:2b
teaberry, *or* checkerberry, *or* Gaultheria procumbens (plant)
major ref. in wintergreen **12:**708:2b
description **5:**150:3b
Teach, Edward, *or* Blackbeard, *or* Edward Thatch (Eng. pirate) **11:**597:2a
teach pendant (instru.)
principles of robotics **14:**533:1a
"Teacher of Orators" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7:**541:2a
teacher training school: *see* normal school
Teachers Association (Am. org.): *see* National Education Association
Teachers College, *or* New York College for the Training of Teachers (coll., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
place in Columbia University **3:**475:1a
role of
Butler **2:**683:1b
Dodge **4:**147:1b
teachers' college: *see* normal school
Teachers' Day (Tai. holiday)
origin in Confucian tradition **16:**654:1b
teaching 28:433:1a; **11:**597:2b
certification **28:**444:1b
Confucianism **16:**654:2a
history of education **18:**1:1a
practice and profession
computer assistance **3:**507:3b
Italian humanism **18:**648:2a
prestige factors **28:**433:2a
tenure **11:**639:1b
viewed by early Christians **16:**258:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 561
see also academic freedom; curriculum; dictatore; National Education Association; normal school
teaching machine (device) **11:**597:3b
contribution by Skinner **10:**866:1b
"Teaching of the Apostles (work on eccl. law): *see* "Didascalia Apostolorum"
"Teaching of the Old Boy, The" (work by MacInnes)
discussed in biography **7:**632:1b
"Teaching of the Twelve Apostles" (Christian theol. lit.): *see* "Didache"
Teagarden, Charlie (Am. mus.)
association with Jack Teagarden **11:**598:1b
Teagarden, Jack, *or* John Weldon Teagarden (Am. mus.) **11:**598:1b
association with
Crosby **3:**752:3a
Getz **5:**229:3b
jazz musicianship **24:**643:1a
Teague, Walter Dorwin (Am. indus. designer) **11:**598:1b
teahouse (Japanese arch.)
influenced by Sen Rikyu **10:**629:1b
teak, *or* Tectona grandis (tree) **11:**598:2a
classification in forestry **19:**413:1a
diversity of structure **13:**714:2b
economy of Java **6:**513:2b
species of Verbenaceae **12:**313:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 732
teal (bird) **11:**598:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tealia (zool.)
sea anemone **10:**577:2b, *illus.*
team handball, *or* fieldball, *or* handball (sport) **11:**598:3b
team policing
innovations in modern police methods **25:**963:2a
team roping (rodeo) **11:**599:1a
team sports
major ref. in Sports **28:**118:1b
see also forms of team sports (*e.g.* association football; baseball; basketball); general aspects of team sports (*e.g.* blocking)
team teaching (educ.)
major ref. in Teaching **28:**447:1b
Teamsters Union, *or* International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers of America, *or* International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Stablemen and Helpers of America **11:**599:1b
conflict with
AFL-CIO **29:**954:1b
NFWA **3:**143:2a
leadership of Hoffa **5:**966:1b
Teapot Dome Scandal, *or* Elk Hills Scandal, *or* Oil Reserves Scandal (U.S. hist.) **11:**599:2a
place in U.S. history **29:**254:1b
role of
Fall **4:**667:2b
Harding **5:**699:2a
Roberts **10:**107:3b
Sinclair **10:**829:3b
Walsh **12:**479:1b
tear (biochem.)
importance in vision **27:**177:2b
tear duct, *or* lachrymal duct, *or* lacrimal apparatus, *or* lacrimal duct (anat.) **11:**599:3a
eye anatomy **27:**173:1a
respiratory system **26:**733:2a
sensory reception **27:**177:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also nasolacrimal duct
tear fault (geol.)
effect on Pangaea **19:**824:1b
tear gas, *or* lacrimator (chem.) **11:**599:3a
role in chemical warfare **3:**160:3b
use by police **25:**969:2b
use of chloropicrin **3:**252:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
tear gland, *or* lachrymal gland, *or* lacrimal apparatus, *or* lacrimal gland (anat.) **11:**599:3a
disease and inflammation **27:**196:2a
effect on respiration **26:**733:2a
eye anatomy **27:**173:1a
sensory reception **27:**177:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also dacryoadenitis
Tears, Trail of (U.S. hist.): *see* Trail of Tears
"Tears of the Indian, The," *or* "Brevísima relación de la destrucción de las Indias" (work by Las Casas)
discussed in biography **7:**168:3b
example of Spanish prose **28:**78:2a
place in Latin American literature **22:**843:2b
Teasdale, Sara (Am. poet) **11:**599:3b
teasel, *or* Dipsacus (plant) **11:**599:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
teasel gourd, *or* Cucumis dipsaceus (bot.)
description **5:**391:2b
teasel order (bot.): *see* Dipsacales
teat (zool.): *see* nipple
"Teataja" (Est. news.)
foundation by Pats **9:**202:2b
Teate (It.): *see* Chieti
Teatr 13 Rzedow (thea. group, Pol.): *see* Polish Laboratory Theatre
"Teatro alla moda, Il" (work by Marcello)
discussed in biography **7:**821:2b
satire on opera seria **24:**627:2b
Teatro alla Scala (opera house, Milan, It.): *see* La Scala
Teatro all'Antica (thea., Sabbioneta, It.)
design by Scamozzi **28:**569:2a
Teatro Amazonas (opera house, Manaus, Braz.)
architecture of Manaus *illus.* **7:**759
Teatro Campesino, El (thea. group)
formation and techniques **28:**559:2b, 591:2b
Teatro Colón (bldg., Buenos Aires, Arg.): *see* Colón Theatre
"Teatro crítico universal" (work by Feijóo y Montenegro)
discussed in biography **4:**716:3b
"teatro de arte en España, Un" (work by Martínez Sierra)
discussed in biography **7:**891:3a
Teatro Degollado (thea., Guadalajara, Mex.)
architecture of Guadalajara *illus.* **5:**526
Teatro dell'Opera (thea., Rome, It.)
history **26:**942:1b
"Teatro español" (work by García de la Huerta)
discussed in biography **5:**116:1b
Teatro Farnese (thea., Parma, It.): *see* Farnese, Teatro
Teatro Grottesco (It. thea. movement)
impact on Italian theatre **28:**547:2b
Teatro Municipal San Martín (thea., Buenos Aires, Arg.)
cultural life of Buenos Aires

15:309:1b
"Teatro Novo" (essay by Garção)
discussed in biography 5:115:2a
Teatro Olimpico, *or* Olimpico Theatre (thea., Vicenza, It.)
completion by Scamozzi 10:498:1b
design by Palladio 9:88:2a; 13:944:2a; 28:569:1b, *illus.*
history of theatre 11:678:1b
revival of classic theatre design 28:537:1a
Teatro Principal (thea., Puebla, Mex.)
architecture of Puebla *illus.* 9:784
teatro sintetico (drama)
Futurist theatre 5:63:1b
"Teatro sintetico futurista" (work by Marinetti)
discussed in biography 7:850:3a
teatro stabili (It. thea.)
significance to Italian theatre 28:553:2a
Teays River System (anc. river system, N.Am.)
formation of Ohio River 16:733:1a
Teba, Eugénie, comtesse de (emp. of Fr.): *see* Eugénie
Tebaldi, Renata (It. singer) 11:600:1b
Tebbutt, Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* 3:483
tebenna (Etruscan mantle)
history of dress and adornment 17:485:2a
Tébessa, *or* Theveste (Alg.) 11:600:1b
Tebulos-Mta, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Caucasus Mountains 28:1062:2b
Tech Duinn (Celtic rel.)
role in Celtic eschatology 18:767:1a
Techichi (breed of dog)
relation to Chihuahua 3:205:3b
technetium, *or* Tc (chem. element) 11:600:2a
major ref. in Chemical Elements 15:999:2a, *tables* 991
cosmological significance 13:564:1b; 28:214:2b
peperiodic table of the elements *illus.* 15:937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* 1:678
isotopes *table* 14:354
work of
Lawrence 7:205:1a
Segrè 10:607:3b
technetium-99 (chem. isotope)
nuclear medicine 14:368:1a
radionuclide imaging 16:400:1b; 26:498:1a
Technical and Aeronautical Exploitations Company (Gr. airline): *see* Olympic Airways
technical assistance (internat. aid) 11:600:2b
technical camera: *see* view camera
technical civilization
major ref. in Life 22:1001:2b
technical drawing: *see* applied and technical drawing
technical education 11:600:3a
Latin America 18:86:1b
Middle East 18:84:1b
United Kingdom 18:59:1a
U.S.S.R. 18:68:2b
technical illustrator (design): *see* delineator
technical knockout (boxing)
definition 28:176:1a
"Technical Manifesto of the Futurist Painters" (It. pub.)
role of
Balla 1:837:2b
Boccioni 2:312:3a
technical school (Br. educ.): *see* secondary technical school
technical surveillance (police sci.)
modern methods of evidence gathering 25:967:2b
see also electronic eavesdropping
technical writing
ease in translation 22:583:2b
Technically Classified Rubber system (chem. engin.)
use in grading rubber 21:284:1b
Technicolor (film) 11:600:3b
major ref. in Motion Pictures
24:429:2b
importance in motion picture history 24:394:2b
introduction by Disney 24:413:2b
Technicus, Herodianus (Gr. gram.): *see* Herodianus, Aelius
technique (arts)
application to
drawing 17:463:1b, 469:1a
folk art 19:312:1b
music 24:503:1b
painting 25:324:2b
"Technique, La" (work by Ellul)
attitude toward technology 28:481:1a
"Technique du coup d'état" (work by Malaparte): *see* "Coup d'État, the Technique of Revolution"
technitai (actors' guilds)
place in Hellenistic Age 20:279:2b
technocracy (pol. philos.) 11:600:3b
Technocracy, Committee on (Am. org.)
history of Technocracy Movement 11:601:1a
technology, *or* applied science 28:451:1a; 11:601:1a
see PROPAEDIA: Part Seven
agriculture 13:168:1a; 13:365:2b; 16:506:1a
arts
architecture 8:116:2a
artistic culture and style 14:122:2b
culture and style 14:131:1a
forgery detection 4:881:3b
French literature 19:563:1b
industrial ceramics 21:231:2b
style 14:150:1a
communications 16:627:1a
broadcasting development 15:210:1b
postal systems 25:1073:1b
radio development 15:228:1b
systems development 21:221:2b
effect on phyletic evolution 18:808:2a
industrial societies 24:258:1b
industry
clothing and footwear industry 21:493:1b
motion pictures 24:427:2a
plastics 21:291:1a
production system design 21:204:1a
synthetic fibre manufacture and use 21:304:2b
work organization 29:920:2b
passim to 934:2a
metal products and tools
machine tool development 28:728:2b
prehistoric tool industries 18:816:1b
science and engineering
automation 14:529:1a
biological philosophy 25:675:2b
biology 14:922:2a
chemical engineering 18:418:2a
diagnostic examination improvements 17:244:2b
electrical engineering 18:419:1b
electromagnetic technology development 18:193:2b
Faraday's discoveries 19:84:2a
geodesic dome 5:45:3b
history of science 27:40:1b
measurement and observation instruments 23:733:1b
mechanical engineering 18:417:2b
microscope development 23:741:2a
physical sciences research 25:814:2b
printing development 26:71:2a
Renaissance role 18:654:1a
security and protection system 10:595:3a
time-keeping devices 11:394:1b
social and economic effects 17:877:2a, 889:1a; 17:910:1a
colonial American culture 29:208:1a
employment patterns 29:947:1a
international trade 21:828:1a
magic 25:91:2a
19th-century social thought 27:368:1b
physical activity at the workplace 19:28:2a
political systems 25:1017:1b
productivity 17:890:2b
social change 10:919:1a
societal development 27:418:1b, 419:2b
vocabulary development 22:578:2b
Western expansionism 18:747:1a
transportation
Fulton's steamboat 5:47:3a
ship design and construction 21:484:1b
urban transportation 28:805:1b
Watt's steam engine 12:528:2b
weapons and delivery systems: *see* military technology
"Technopaegnion" (work by Ausonius)
discussed in biography 1:708:2b
"Tecnica del colpo di Stato" (work by Malaparte): *see* "Coup d'État, the Technique of Revolution"
"Tecnología y libertad" (work by Ayala)
discussed in biography 1:748:3a
Teco language (Mayan lang.)
identification by Kaufman 22:790:1a, *table* 787
Tecomán (Mex.) 11:601:2a
location *map* 24:28
tectogene (geol.) 11:601:2a
Tectona grandis (tree): *see* teak
tectonic basin (geol.): *see* basin
tectonic breccia (geol.)
formation in faults 24:228:1b
tectonic cave (geol.)
formation and characteristics 16:727:2b
tectonic earthquake (geol.)
theory of occurrence 17:658:2b
see also elastic rebound theory
tectonic fold (geol.): *see* fold
tectonic geomorphology (geol.)
landform evolution 16:708:2b
tectonic lake (geol.)
formation of lake basins 22:545:1a
tectonic plateau (geol.)
formation and characteristics 9:506:2b
tectonics (geol.) 11:601:2a
Archean Eon 19:782:1b
Cambrian Period 19:789:1b
climatic effects 3:387:2a; 16:496:2b
graywacke accumulation 24:232:2a
landforms 7:137:2a
Tertiary Africa 13:44:1a
oil accumulation 19:575:2b
Pleistocene Epoch 19:865:2b
Tertiary Period 19:850:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also plate tectonics
tectonism (geol.): *see* diastrophism
tectosilicate, *or* framework silicate, *or* polysilicate (min.)
igneous rock reaction series 24:137:1b, 211:2a, *illus.*
tectum (anat.): *see* roof plate
Tectus (snail)
description 11:847:2b
tecuhtli, *or* tecuhtin (Aztec soc. class)
function in Aztec society 26:24:1a
Tecumseh, *or* Tecumtha, *or* Tecumthe, *or* Tikamthe (Am. Indian chief) 11:601:2b
defeat by Harrison 5:723:3b; 11:671:2a
departure from Piqua 9:463:2a
TED (electronics): *see* transferred-electron diode
Teda, *or* Toda, *or* Todaga, *or* Todga, *or* Tubu, *or* Tuda, *or* Tudaga (Af. people) 11:602:2a
distribution
Libya 24:937:1a
Niger 8:701:2a
Sahara Desert 13:89:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Teda language 11:602:2b
distribution 29:851:2b
Tedania ignis (species of sponge)
toxin production 28:111:1a
Tedder of Glenguin, Arthur William Tedder, 1st Baron (Br. air marshal) 11:602:2b
Teddington (Gtr London, U.K.)
11:602:3b
Tedzhen (U.S.S.R.)
Turkmenistan 28:1100:1a
Tedzhen (riv., Cent. As.): *see* Harirud
Tedzhen Oasis (oasis, U.S.S.R.)
Turkmenistan 28:1099:2b
TEE (Eur. train): *see* Trans-European Express
teeing ground (golf)
rules of golf 28:168:1a
TEEM (Eur. R.R.): *see* Trans-Europ Express Merchandise
teen gang (sociol.): *see* gang
"Teen Kanya" (film by Satyajit Ray)
discussed in biography 9:963:2b
teenager: *see* adolescence
Teerlink, A. (Du. art.)
portrait of Deken *illus.* 3:965
Tees, River (riv., U.K.) 11:602:3b
location *map* 29:8
physiography of Teesdale 11:603:1a
Tees-Exe Line (reg., U.K.)
physiography of Great Britain 29:2:2b
Teesdale (dist., Durham, U.K.) 11:603:1a
teetee (primate): *see* titi
teeth (anat.): *see* tooth
teeth grinding: *see* bruxism
Tefé, *or* Ega, *or* Nogueira (Braz.) 11:603:1b
location *map* 15:188
teff, *or* Eragrostis abyssinica (grain)
origin in Ethiopia 17:822:1b
production in al-Bayda 1:980:1a
tefillin (Judaism): *see* phylactery
tefillin shel rosh (Judaism)
head phylactery 9:410:1b
tefillin shel yad (Judaism)
hand phylactery 9:410:1b
Teflon (chem. compound): *see* polytetrafluoroethylene
Tefnakhte (Libyan prince) 11:603:1b
defeat by Piye 9:489:1b
role in Egyptian history 10:340:3a; 18:120:2b
Tefnut, *or* Tefnet (Egy. goddess)
association with Shu 10:770:2a
Egyptian minor gods and goddesses *table* 24:68
Tegakouita, Kateri, *or* Kateri Tegakwitha (N.Am. Indian): *see* Tekakwitha, Kateri
Tegal (Indon.) 11:603:2a
location *map* 21:201E
Tegama (reg., Niger)
physiography of Niger 29:850:2a
Tegea (anc. city, Gr.) 11:603:2a
Greek history 20:231:1b, *maps* 218, 248
Tegel Airport (airport, Berlin, Ger.)
civilian traffic 11:621:3a
significance to Berlin 14:731:2a
Tegelen (mun., Neth.) 11:603:2b
Tegernsee (l., Ger.) 11:603:2b
location *map* 20:43
Tegeticula (insect): *see* yucca moth
Tegeticula maculata (moth)
pollination 26:627:2a
Tegh Bahadur (Sikh Guru) 11:603:2b
relation to Aurangzeb 1:704:2b
role in history of Gurus 5:576:3a
tegmentum (anat.)
structure of pons 24:800:2b
Tegnér, Esaias (Swed. poet) 11:603:3b
Swedish literature 10:499:1b; 27:15:1b
Tegner, Hans (art.)
illustration of mermaid *illus.* 8:39
tegu, *or* Tupinambis (lizard) 11:604:1a
Tegucigalpa (Hond.) 11:604:1a
acquisition of national capital 3:478:3a
importance in Honduras 15:700:1b
passim to 702:1b
location *map* 15:672
Teguder (Il-khan of Iran)
conflict with Arghun 1:544:2b
Teh Wang, *or* Demchukdongrub, *or* Prince Teh (Mong. leader)
role in history of Inner Mongolia 24:352:1b
Tehachapi Mountains (mts., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* 29:187
Tehillim (biblical lit.): *see* Psalms
Tehran (prov., Iran)

location *map* **21**:856
Tehran, *or* Teheran (Iran) **11**:604:2a
importance to Iran **21**:857:2b *passim to* 862:2a
location *map* **21**:857
reign of Agha Mohammad Khan **1**:147:3b
relation to Elburz Mountains **4**:419:3b
Zoroastrian sites *map* **24**:87
Tehran Conference, *or* Teheran Conference (W.W. II) **11**:604:3b
history of World War II **21**:786:1a; **29**:1012:2a
relationship to Cairo Conferences **2**:726:1a
results
establishment of Curzon Line **25**:954:2a
support of Tito **14**:585:1b; **29**:1112:2a
role of
Churchill **16**:375:1a
Stalin **28**:195:2b
Tehri (India): *see* Tikamgarh
Tehri Dam (dam, India)
world dams *table* **3**:863
Tehri-Garhwal (dist., India)
major ref. in Tehri-Garhwal **11**:604:3b
Tehri-Garhwal, *or* Tehri (India) **11**:604:3b
Tehuacán (Mex.) **11**:605:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Tehuacán Valley (val., Mex.)
origins of agriculture **13**:172:2b; **24**:39:1a
Tehuantepec, Gulf of (gulf, Mex.) **11**:605:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (isth., Mex.) **11**:605:1b
Eads' railway proposal **4**:314:1b
location *map* **24**:28
physiography of Mexico **24**:30:2a
Tehuelche (people) **11**:605:1b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:372:1b
Argentinian settlement **14**:48:2a
South American Indian culture **13**:363:2b, *map* 364
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tehuelche (lang.)
grammar, phonology, and vocabulary **22**:797:2a
Teiaiagon (Ont., Can.)
history of Toronto **28**:737:2b
Teichel, Albert (Ger. engr.)
portrait of Lachmann *illus.* **7**:86
Teide Peak, *or* Pico de Teide (mt., Can.Is.) **11**:605:2a
Canary Islands **28**:67:1a
Tenerife island physiography **11**:630:3a
Teignbridge (dist., Devon, U.K.) **11**:605:2b
Teignmouth (Devon, U.K.) **11**:605:3a
location *map* **29**:7
Teiidae (lizard)
classification **11**:604:1a
Teika (Japanese poet): *see* Fujiwara Sadaie
Teikoku Bijutsu-in (Japanese arts org.)
participation of Japanese artists **17**:735:1b
Teikoku Gikai (Japanese govt.): *see* Diet
Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre (Fr. philos. and paleon.) **11**:605:3b
approach to
Christian philosophy of man **16**:285:1b
mysticism **26**:584:2a, 590:1a
comparison with Aurobindo **25**:692:1a
contribution to philosophy of nature **25**:676:1b, 678:1a
influence on Western monasticism **26**:988:1a
theory of noösphere **8**:757:1a
use of religious prose style **23**:191:2b
teilzone (geol.)
aspect of biozone **2**:228:2b
Teirlinck, Herman (Flem. au.) **11**:606:1b
contribution to Belgian literature **14**:726:1b
Teisheba (Arm. god)
worshipped at Teishebaini **11**:606:2a
Teishebaini (U.S.S.R.) **11**:606:1b
Teishin-ni (Japanese nun)
association with Ryokan **10**:272:1b
"Teishitsu to shukyo no kankei" (work by Inoue)
discussed in biography **6**:328:1a
Teispes, *or* Chishpish (k. of Pers.) **11**:606:2b
association with
Achaemenes **1**:60:2a
Cyrus II the Great **3**:831:1b
role in history of
Achaemenian dynasty **1**:60:2a
Iran **21**:868:2b
Teisserenc de Bort, Léon-Philippe (Fr. meteorol.) **11**:606:2b
study of atmospheric science **17**:622:1b, 626:2a
Teith, River (riv., U.K.)
Callander *illus.* **2**:747
Teixeira Pinto (Guin.-Bissau): *see* Canchungo
Tejo River (riv., Port.-Sp.): *see* Tagus River
Tejpal temple (temple, Mt. Abu, India)
feature of Mount Abu **8**:371:2b, *illus.*
Tejuco (Braz.): *see* Diamantina
Tekakwitha, Kateri, *or* Kateri Tegakouita, *or* Kateri Tegakwitha (N.Am. Indian) **11**:606:3a
Tekapo, Lake (l., N.Z.) **11**:606:3b
location *map* **24**:883
Teke, *or* Bateke, *or* Tyo (people)
contribution to African arts **13**:157:1b, *illus.*
distribution in
Anziku Kingdom **1**:473:3b
Central Africa **15**:632:2a
Congo **15**:649:2a
Teke, Kingdom of (Af. king.): *see* Anziku, Kingdom of
Tekesh (Khwarezm-shah): *see* 'Ala' ad-Din Tekish
Tekeze River, *or* Tekezo River (riv., Af.): *see* Takaze River
Tekfur Sayari, *or* Blachernae Palace (castle, Istanbul, Tur.)
Byzantine architecture *illus.* **13**:921
Tekirdag (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Tekirdag **11**:607:1a
Tekirdag, *or* Rodosto (Tur.) **11**:606:3b
Tekish (Khwarezm-shah): *see* 'Ala' ad-Din Tekish
tekke (Islam): *see* zawiyah
Tekke carpet, *or* Royal Bokhara carpet **11**:607:1a
comparison with Yomut carpet **12**:849:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tekla Zone, *or* Tarfaya zone, *or* Spanish Southern Morocco (reg., Mor.)
Tan-Tan **11**:534:2b
Tekle-Haimanot II (k. of Eth.)
role in history of Ethiopia **17**:827:1a
Tekrur kingdom (Af. hist.)
participation of Fulani **29**:809:2a
tektite (geol.) **11**:607:1b
association with lechatelierite **7**:230:2b
meteorite craters **8**:68:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
tel (mound): *see* tell
Tel . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Hasi, Tel, except as below
Tel al-Atlas (mts., Af.): *see* Tell Atlas
Tel Aviv (dist., Isr.)
location *map* **22**:135
Tel Aviv-Yafo, *or* Tel Aviv-Jaffa, *or* Tel Aviv-Joppa, *or* Tel Aviv-Yafa (Isr.) **11**:609:3b
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Israel **22**:134:2b *passim to* 142:2b
location *map* **22**:135
Tel Hay, *or* Tel Chai, *or* Tel Hai, *or* Telha (Isr.) **11**:610:1b
location *map* **22**:136
Tel Megiddo (anc. city, Isr.): *see* Megiddo
Tel Mizpe (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Mizpah
"Tel Quel" (Fr. journ.)
place in French literature **19**:563:2a
Tela (Hond.) **11**:610:2b
location *map* **15**:672
Telailat el-Ghassul (anc. site, Jor.)
description **22**:398:2b
Telakhon, *or* Fruit of Wisdom (Myanmar rel.) **11**:610:2b
Telamon (Gr. myth.)
role in legend of Phocus **9**:391:3b
Telangāna (reg., India): *see* Telingāna
telangiectasia, hemorrhagic, *or* hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (path.): *see* Osler-Rendu-Weber disease
Telanthropus capensis (hominid) **11**:610:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 411
TelAutograph (communications) **11**:611:1a
facsimile telegraph **28**:490:2b
Telde (Sp.) **11**:611:1a
telecherics (tech.)
principles of automation **14**:530:2b
telecommunications system **28**:484:1a; **11**:611:1a
electrical engineering **18**:420:1a
electromagnetic radiation transmission **18**:200:2b
information systems **21**:562:2a
intelligence operations **29**:688:2b
logistic administration **29**:684:2b
newspaper publishing and printing **26**:438:1b
police organizations **25**:967:1a, 969:1a
systems engineering **11**:472:1b; **21**:221:2a
technological innovations **28**:471:1b
traffic safety control **28**:795:2a
see also broadcasting; communication (tech.); information processing; satellite communication; telegraph; telephone; *and* under names of individual scientists, *e.g.,* Bell, Alexander Graham; Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
telecon (mil. conference)
World War II military communications **29**:624:2b
teleconnection (Earth sci.)
causes of climatic change **16**:496:1b
teleconverter lens (optics)
photographic use **25**:786:2a
Telecote Tunnel (tunnel, Santa Barbara, Calif., U.S.)
tunnel construction problems **26**:401:2b
teledu, *or* Malayan stink badger, *or* Mydaus javanensis, *or* skunk badger (mammal)
description **1**:786:1b
Telefomin (people)
house decoration **25**:112:1b
Telegonus (Gr. myth.) **11**:611:3a
telegony (genetic theory)
interpretation of heredity **19**:700:2b
Telegrafnoe Agentsvo Sovetskovo Soyuza (Sov. news agency): *see* Tass
telegraph, *or* telegraphy **11**:611:3a
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:484:2a
contribution by
Baudot **1**:968:3a
Braun **2**:484:2a
Bright **2**:517:1b
Chappe **3**:95:3b
Cooke **3**:599:2a
Davy **3**:920:1b
Edison **17**:967:1b
Ferrie **4**:747:2a
Fessenden **4**:752:2b
Gauss **19**:698:2a; **23**:627:2a
Goldsmid **5**:346:2b
Hughes **6**:123:3b
Jackson **6**:457:3a
Marconi **15**:228:2a
Meissner **7**:1021:2b
Morse **8**:340:2b
Preece **9**:674:1b
Siemens **10**:787:3a
Vail **12**:232:1b
development of electric technology **18**:194:1b
effect on Pony Express **9**:602:1b
first broadcasting service **3**:152:3b
significance in
logistics **29**:682:1b
weather forecasting **16**:513:1b
use by Western Union **12**:605:1a
use in
military communication **8**:128:1a; **29**:623:1a
rail traffic control **28**:858:1a
use of
abbreviations **1**:14:1a
Morse Code **8**:341:2a
relays **9**:1014:3a
undersea cable **12**:126:3b
Telegraph Hill (hill, San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
landscape of San Francisco **27**:1:2a, *illus.* 3
Telegraphenbauanstalt Siemens & Halske (Ger. co.)
establishment by Ernst Siemens **10**:787:3b
history of Siemens AG **10**:788:2a
influenced by Charles Siemens **10**:788:1b
telegraphone (device)
magnetic recording **7**:682:1a
Poulsen's invention **9**:648:3a
telegraphy: *see* telegraph
telegraphy equation (math.)
differential equation **13**:482:2b, *illus.* 483
Teleki, Pal, Grof (pr.min. of Hung.) **11**:612:1b
role in Hungarian history **20**:708:2b, 710:1a
suppression of Arrow Cross Party **1**:588:2b
Teleki, Samuel, Grof (Hung. expl.) **11**:612:2a
exploration of the East African lakes **13**:101:2a
Teleki-Bolyai Library (library, Tîrgu Mureş, Rom.)
Tîrgu Mureş **11**:794:3b
telekinesis (psychol.): *see* psychokinesis
Telemachus (Gr. myth. character) **11**:612:2a
portrayal in Homer's "Odyssey" **20**:638:1a
relationship to Odysseus **8**:878:1b
Telemann, Georg Philipp (Ger. comp.) **11**:612:2a
composition of
cantata **2**:814:1a
sonatas **24**:588:1b
contribution to chamber-music **24**:574:1b
Telemark (co., Nor.) **11**:613:2a
location *map* **24**:1026
Telemark Canal (canal, Nor.): *see* Bandak Kanal
telemetry (communications) **11**:613:2a
transmission of measurements **23**:730:2a
use in mammalogy **7**:752:1a
telemetry intelligence
element of signals intelligence **29**:687:2a
telencephalon: *see* endbrain
Telengāna (reg., India): *see* Telingāna
Telengana Plateau (plat., India) **11**:610:3a
teleological argument, *or* argument from design (philos.)
major refs. in Christianity **16**:326:1b; Metaphysics **24**:8:2a; Systems of Religious and Spiritual Belief **26**:564:2b
function in
Deist theology **26**:568:1b
evolution theory **18**:856:2b
religious philosophy **25**:692:2b
theism **11**:682:1a
teleological ethics (philos.) **11**:614:2b
contrast with deontological ethics **4**:19:1b
role in
normative ethics **4**:579:1a; **8**:769:2a
social movements **16**:564:1a
society's receptivity to technology

28:452:1b
see also consequentialism
teleology (philos.) **11**:614:3b
classification of animals **14**:923:2b
development by
Aristotle **14**:60:2b; **24**:14:2a; **25**:740:1a
Kant **22**:494:2a
Thales **27**:34:2a
place in
philosophical anthropology **25**:551:1a
philosophy of history **25**:680:2a
philosophy of nature **24**:11:2a; **25**:677:1b
Rationalist ethics **25**:642:2a
see also final cause; teleological argument
teleomony (biol.)
view of Monod **25**:676:1b
teleoperator (instru.)
principles of automation **14**:530:2b
teleoptile plumage (bird anat.)
type of plumage **9**:526:2b
see also contour feather; filoplume; flag; juvenal plumage; plumule
Teleorman (dist., Rom.) **11**:615:1a
teleost, *or* Teleostei, *or* Teleostomi, *or* Pisces, *or* modern bony fish, *or* advanced bony fish (fish infraclass) **11**:615:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:222:2a
characteristics of
chordates **16**:248:1a
Clupeiformes **19**:228:1b
Paracanthopterygii **19**:246:2a
Salmoniformes **19**:235:1b, 240:1a
evolutionary advancements **19**:201:1b, 204:2b
Cretaceous Period fauna **19**:847:2b
Jurassic Period fauna **19**:839:2b
function of
hearing system **27**:156:1a
hormone system **14**:906:2a *passim to* 916:2a
integumentary system **21**:695:1b
optical system **27**:141:1b
poisonous animals *table* **25**:927
reproductive system **26**:642:1a *passim to* 649:2a
respiratory system **26**:730:1b
temperature sensitivity **27**:125:1a
occurrence in Mesozoic Era **8**:51:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also species of teleost, *e.g.,* salmon
telepathy (psychol.) **11**:615:2a
classification **4**:638:2a
experimentation by Marcel **7**:820:3b
place in Spiritualist beliefs **11**:104:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
telephone, *or* telephony **11**:615:2b
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28**:495:1a
contributions by
Arnold **1**:579:3a
Bell **2**:67:1a
Berliner **2**:139:2a
Edison **17**:968:1a
Gray **5**:437:1b
Jewett **6**:545:2b
Pupin **9**:804:2a
Reis **9**:1011:3b
cryptology **22**:584:1a
history of electric technology **18**:194:1b
human-factors engineering **21**:223:2b
mass production **7**:917:1a
technological developments
electromagnets **4**:433:2b
relays **9**:1014:3a
simplex circuits **28**:488:1b
switching systems **14**:536:1b
telephone transmitters **8**:104:3b
undersea cable **12**:126:3b
video telephones **12**:355:1b
use in
criminal investigations **25**:968:1a
information systems **21**:562:1b
military operations **29**:623:2b
newspaper publishing **26**:438:2b
scatologia **10**:504:3a
suicide prevention **11**:359:3a
telephone answering machine (electronics)
principles of operation **7**:682:1b
telephone repeater (device): *see* repeater
telephone transmitter (elec.): *see* telephone
telephony: *see* telephone
telephoto lens (optics)
design and use **25**:786:1b
Telepinus (Hittite k.): *see* Telipinus
Telepinus, Edict of (anc. document): *see* Telipinus, Edict of
teleprinter, *or* teletype, *or* teletypewriter (instru.) **11**:616:1a
innovation in telegraph types **11**:612:1a; **28**:490:2a
transmissions over long-distances **28**:499:1a
use in
military technology **29**:624:1b
telex service **11**:617:1b
traffic control **28**:857:1b
Teleprinters-subscribers' exchange (communications)
telecommunications **28**:494:1b
teleprocessing information system (computer sci.)
description **21**:562:2a
teleprocessing transaction system (computer sci.)
information systems **21**:564:2a
telerobot: *see* teleoperator
Telesat system (Can. telecommunications network)
capacity of domestic satellites **28**:510:1a
satellite communication **10**:466:3a
telescope (instru.) **11**:616:1b
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23**:752:2b
construction with low-expansion glass **21**:236:2b, 241:1b
design of
Campani **2**:773:3a
Cassegrain **2**:925:1b
Clark **3**:349:3b
Divini **4**:134:1a
Galileo **18**:666:1a; **19**:45:1a; **19**:638:1a
Hadley **5**:607:3b
Herschel **5**:889:1b
Kepler **22**:506:1a
Lippershey **7**:387:1a
Newton **24**:893:2a
Rosse **10**:191:3a
Rutherfurd **10**:263:3b
Schmidt **10**:527:3b
Short **10**:760:2b
history of astronomy **25**:831:1b; **27**:37:2b
instrumentation **23**:733:1b
limits of resolution **23**:12:2b
mirror lens: *see* mirror lens
transit: *see* astronomical transit instrument
uses
astronomical observations **1**:655:3b; **25**:857:1b
nebular research **24**:761:2b
spectroscopy **13**:564:2a, *illus.*
star positions determination **28**:661:1a
binoculars **2**:219:2a, *illus.*
cartography **2**:910:3a; **23**:520:1b
space-object tracking **29**:622:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also types of telescope, *e.g.,* Galilean telescope; radio telescope; reflecting telescope; Schmidt telescope
telescopic sight (instru.)
gunsight design **5**:572:1a
operational principles *illus.* **25**:207
Telescopium (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Telescopus (snake): *see* cat snake
Telesio, Bernardino (It. philos. and sci.) **11**:616:3a
influence on Francis Bacon **14**:546:2b
Telesphorus, Saint (pope) **11**:616:3b
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Telestacea (invertebrate order)
taxonomy **16**:527:2a
Telesto (astron.)
satellites of Saturn **27**:569:2a
Teletskoye, Lake, *or* Ozero Teletskoye, *or* Lake Telets (l., U.S.S.R.)
glaciation **14**:175:1b
Siberia **14**:289:1a; **28**:1024:1b
Teletypesetter, *or* TTS (device)
automatic composition **26**:80:2a
history of printing **26**:77:1a
newspaper publishing **26**:438:1b
teletypewriter, *or* teletype (instru.): *see* teleprinter
Teletypewriter Exchange Service, *or* TWX (Am. Co.)
telex service **11**:617:2a
teleutospore (biol.): *see* teliospore
television, *or* TV **11**:616:3b
major ref. in Broadcasting **15**:231:1a
acting **1**:70:3a
advertising **23**:542:1b *passim to* 551:1b
alternating current **18**:172:1a
broadcasting history **2**:536:2b; **15**:213:1a
California industry **29**:438:2b
digital transmission rates **11**:616:1a
directing **4**:118:3b; **24**:421:1a
equipment developers
Alexanderson **1**:250:1a
Baird **1**:809:1a
Du Mont **4**:243:1b
Farnsworth **4**:688:1a
Goldmark **5**:344:3b
Nipkow **8**:721:2a
Shoenberg **10**:755:2b
Zworykin **12**:947:2b
frequency band requirements
UHF signals **12**:107:2b
VHF signals **12**:341:3a
guerrilla warfare **29**:690:2a
incidental music **6**:279:3a
information processing **21**:560:1a
lighting **23**:34:1a
literature
comedy **23**:168:2b
drama **23**:160:1b
satire **23**:184:2a
makeup innovations **7**:718:2a
microscope **23**:748:1a
military communications **29**:625:1b
minicam development **8**:157:3b
missiles **29**:563:2b
motion pictures **24**:399:1a, 422:2b
music **24**:620:2b
photocathode image conversion **9**:402:3a
political campaigning **16**:627:2a
propaganda **22**:533:2a; **26**:172:2a
public opinion **26**:312:2a
publishing **26**:430:1b, 447:2a
puppetry **26**:456:2b
radio wave transmission **18**:201:1a
satellite transmission **10**:466:2a
smart bombs **10**:888:3b
sports coverage **28**:117:2a
basketball **28**:151:1a
boxing **28**:175:1b
football **28**:139:2a, 141:1a
terrorism **11**:651:1b
theatre **28**:520:2a
traffic control **28**:857:1b
video tape recorders **7**:682:1b; **12**:354:3a
video telephones **12**:355:1b
videodisc systems **12**:355:1a
work of
Disney **4**:125:1a
Truffaut **12**:1:3a
see also broadcasting; closed-circuit television; colour television; motion pictures; television receiver
Television and Infra-Red Observation Satellite (U.S. weather satellite): *see* TIROS
television camera tube (instru.)
major ref. in Broadcasting **15**:236:2a, *illus.*
television receiver, *or* television set (instru.)
major ref. in Broadcasting **15**:239:2b, *illus.* 240
resonance **9**:1040:3b
television set (instru.): *see* television receiver
Telex (communications) **11**:617:1b
telecommunications **28**:490:2a, 494:1b
Telford (Shrops., U.K.) **11**:617:2a
location *map* **29**:7
Telford, Thomas (Br. engin.) **11**:617:2b
association with Brunel **2**:576:1b
civil engineering **18**:416:1b
aqueducts **26**:384:1b
bridges **3**:409:1b; **8**:1:2a; **26**:335:1a; *illus.* **3**:594
Caledonia Canal **2**:739:3b
roads **26**:321:1a; **28**:757:1b
construction metals industry **28**:468:1b
Industrial Revolution **18**:690:1b
Trésaguet surfacing method **11**:915:2b
Telha (Isr.): *see* Tel Hay
telharmonium, *or* dynamophone (mus. instru.) **11**:617:3a
development of instruments **24**:601:1a
electrical generation of sound **24**:699:1a
relation to electronic organ **4**:438:2a
Télimélé (Guin.) **11**:617:3b
location *map* **29**:795
Telingāna, *or* Andhra, *or* Telangāna, *or* Telengāna (reg., India) **11**:617:3b
gastronomy **19**:694:1a
history **21**:56:1b
telinite (maceral)
coal components **19**:592:1b, *table* 591
teliospore, *or* teleutospore (biol.) **11**:617:3b
development in wheat **17**:388:2a
Telipinu (Anatolian deity)
status in myth **24**:92:2a, 93:2a
Telipinus, *or* Telepinus (Hittite k.) **11**:617:3b
documents of rights **20**:599:1b
Hittite kingdom
record **28**:903:1b
reform **5**:951:2a
Telipinus (k. of Aleppo)
defense of Syrian provinces **28**:905:1a
relationship to Suppiluliumas I **11**:402:3a
Telipinus, Edict of (anc. document)
account of Labarnas I **7**:78:3a
reform of Hittite politics **5**:951:2a; **28**:903:1b
stipulations of Telipinus **11**:617:3b
tell, *or* tall, *or* tel, *or* tepe, *or* huyuk (mound) **11**:618:1a
archaeology **20**:577:2a
Mesopotamia **21**:909:1a
Tell (reg., N. Af.)
physiography of Algeria **24**:921:1b
Tell . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Amarna, Tell el-, except as below
Tell, William (Swiss hero) **11**:618:1a
Altdorf monument **1**:299:1b, *illus.*
basis in "Gesta Danorum" **10**:490:3b
escape from Gessler **7**:540:2b
Swiss-German literature **20**:29:2a
work of Sarnen **10**:456:1b
Tell Acana (anc. city, Syr.): *see* Alalakh
Tell Ahmar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Til Barsib
Tell Atlas, *or* Atlas Tell, *or* Atlas Tellien, *or* Maritime Atlas, *or* Tel al-Atlas (mts., Af.) **11**:618:2a
major ref. in Africa **13**:73:2b, *illus.* 74
formation **13**:38:1b, *map* 46
geography of Algeria **1**:263:3a, **24**:921:2a
physiography of Atlas mountains **1**:674:3a
Tell Beit Mirsham (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Kiriath-sepher
Tell el-Amarna style: *see* Amarna style
Tell el-Muqayyar (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ur
"Tell Freedom: Memories of Africa"

(work by Abrahams)
discussed in biography **1:**38:2a
Tell Jokha (Iraq): *see* Umma
"Tell Morning This" (work by Tennant)
discussed in biography **11:**632:3a
Tellem (people)
sculpture **13:**149:2b
Tellem figure (devotional image): *see* telum figure
Teller, Edward (Am. phys.) **11:**618:2a
collaboration with Gamow **5:**107:2a
contribution to nuclear weapons **11:**703:3a; **29:**576:2a, 578:1a
Teller Resolution (1898, U.S. hist.)
Spanish-American war settlement **29:**248:2a
Teller–Ulam configuration (phys.)
development of thermonuclear bombs **29:**579:1b
Telles, Fernão (Port. expl.)
influence on Columbus **16:**605:2b
Téllez, Gabriel (Sp. dram.): *see* Tirso de Molina
Tellicherry (India) **11:**619:1a
Tellier, Michel Le (Fr. states.): *see* Le Tellier, Michel
Tello obelisk (archae.)
relief carvings **26:**31:2a
Telloh (Iraq): *see* Lagash
telluric absorption line (spectroscopy)
major ref. in Analysis and Measurement **13:**567:1b
telluric current, *or* Earth current (geophys.) **11:**619:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 212
telluric-current method (geophys.)
geophysical surveys **19:**37:1b
tellurium, *or* Te (chem. element) **11:**619:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**975:1a, 979:2b, *table* 977
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
periodic system of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
heterocyclic rings **15:**845:1b
native elements *table* **8:**556
Tellus, *or* Terra Mater (Roman deity) **11:**619:2a
Telmessus (Tur.): *see* Fethiye
Teloekbetoeng (Indon.): *see* Telukbetung
telolecithal yolk (embryol.)
description **12:**849:2a
structure and development **20:**391:2a
telome theory (bot.)
evolution of fronds **19:**172:2b
telonea (tax)
significance in medieval French society **19:**461:1a
Telong Melintang (Mal.): *see* Teluk Intang
telophase (biol.)
stage of cell division **8:**198:3b
Telophorus quadricolor (bird): *see* gorgeous bush-shrike
telosporidian, *or* Telospora, *or* Telosporea, *or* Telosporida (biol.) **11:**619:2a
telotaxis (animal behaviour)
orientation **14:**635:2a
stimulus-response reactions **14:**623:2b
Telpochtli (Aztec god): *see* Tezcatlipoca
Telpos-Iz, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Ural Mountains **18:**564:1b
telson (biol.)
structure of crustaceans **16:**842:2b, *illus.*
telsontail (insect): *see* proturan
Telstar (communications satellite) **11:**619:2a
history of telecommunications **28:**498:1b
satellite communication **10:**466:2a; **28:**505:2a *passim to* 511:1a, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **19:**42
Telugu language 11:619:3a
Dravidian languages **22:**715:1b
use in
Andhra Pradesh **1:**386:1b; **21:**108:1b, 149:1b
Pondicherry **21:**157:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Telugu literature 11:619:3b
major ref. in South Asian Arts **27:**728:2b
Teluk Intang, *or* Telong Melintang, *or* Teluk Anson (Mal.) **11:**619:3b
Telukbetung, *or* Teloekbetoeng (Indon.) **11:**619:3b
association with Tanjung Karang **11:**544:1b
telum figure, *or* tellem figure (devotional image) **11:**620:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
"Telynegion" (poems by Gruffydd and Roberts)
discussed in biography of Gruffydd **5:**522:1a
Tem (Egy. deity): *see* Atum
Tema (Ghana) **11:**620:1b
Ghana **29:**880:2a
location *map* **29:**795
Temasek: *see* Singapore
Tembi (riv., Guin.)
hydrology of the Niger River **13:**101:2b
Témbi (val., Gr.): *see* Tempe, Vale of
Tembu, *or* Thembu (people) **11:**620:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Temein (Af. lang.)
Eastern Sudanic languages **22:**773:2b
Temen (people): *see* Temne
temenggong (Mal. offi.) **11:**620:3b
history of Singapore **27:**845:2a
temenos (Gr. rel.)
sacred precincts **18:**787:1a
Temerloh (Mal.) **11:**620:3b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Temes (riv., Rom.-Yugos.): *see* Timiş River
Temeser Banat (hist. reg., Hung.): *see* Banat
Temesvar (Rom.): *see* Timişoara
Temiar language *or* Northern Senoic language
Senoic languages **10:**638:1b
Temin, Howard Martin (Am. virologist) **11:**621:1a
association with Baltimore **1:**849:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
Temirtau, *or* Samarkandsky (U.S.S.R.) **11:**621:1a
Temman Shrine (shrine, Osaka, Japan)
worship of Tenjin **11:**357:1a
Temminck's cat, *or* Felis temmincki, *or* Asian golden cat (mammal)
description **5:**339:3a, *illus.*
temmoku ware (Chin. pottery): *see* Chien ware
Temmu, *or* Oama (emp. of Japan)
compilation of epics **23:**109:1b
documentation of mythology **22:**339:2a
emperors *list* **6:**497
role in
history of Japan **22:**306:2a
Jinshin-no-ran **6:**556:3a
Temne, *or* Temen, *or* Timni (people) **11:**621:1b
distribution in Sierra Leone **10:**790:2a; **29:**906:1b
history of western Africa **29:**809:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Temnocephalid (flatworm)
characteristics **19:**295:2b
Temnospondyli (amphibian superorder)
annotated classification **13:**425:1a
evolution **13:**424:2a, *illus.* 423
Temora (N.S.W., Austr.) **11:**621:2a
"Temora" (poem by Macpherson)
discussed in biography **7:**646:3b
Tempe, *or* Hayden's Ferry (Ariz., U.S.) **11:**621:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 180
Tempe, Vale of, *or* Bogaz, *or* Lykostomo, *or* Tembi (val., Gr.) **11:**621:2b
Tempelhof (dist., Berlin, Ger.) **11:**621:3a
Tempelhof Central Airport (airport, Berlin, Ger.)
prewar development **28:**853:1a
significance to Berlin **11:**621:3a; **14:**731:2a
tempera painting 11:621:3b
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**325:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 330, Plates 3, 6–9, and 12 fol. 354
use in murals **8:**425:1b
use of gesso **5:**226:2b
work of
Bruegel **2:**571:1a
Ghirlandajo **5:**242:2a
Leonardo da Vinci **22:**964:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also egg-tempura painting
temperament (mus.): *see* tuning and temperament
temperament, *or* disposition (psychol.) **11:**622:1a
emotion **18:**255:2a
personality development **14:**717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
"Temperance" (enamel by Pénicaud)
grisaille work *illus.* **5:**506
temperance movement (soc. hist.) **11:**622:1b
contribution by Nation **8:**529:2b
history of
consumption regulation **13:**210:1a
prohibition **9:**723:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 521; 522
see also alcoholism; prohibition
Temperantia Dish (pewter by Briot)
relief pewter **17:**158:1a
temperate climate (meteorol.)
South American regions and conditions **27:**674:2b
see also temperate zone
temperate evergreen forest (bot.): *see* temperate rain forest
temperate glacier: *see* warm-based glacier
temperate phage (bacterial virus)
relationship to episome **4:**528:2b
temperate rain climate: *see* type C climate
temperate rain forest, *or* temperate evergreen forest, *or* laurel forest (bot.)
biomes **2:**225:2a; **14:**1037:2b
coniferous forests **3:**539:3a
temperate zone (geog.)
characteristics of forests **14:**1040:1a
effect on tree growth **20:**425:2b
horticultural regions **19:**680:2b
see also temperate climate
temperature (phys.) **11:**622:2a
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25:**841:1a
agriculture **19:**115:2b
coffee cultivation **19:**158:1a
vegetable farming **19:**131:1b, 133:1a, *table* 135
wine making **14:**744:2a, 746:1a
applications
food preservation **19:**340:1a
heat exchangers **5:**785:1b
industrial monitoring instrumentation **23:**775:1b
semiconductors and insulators **23:**671:1b
supersonic aircraft **28:**851:2a
timekeeping devices **3:**393:1a
biological aspects
amphibians **13:**424:1a
arthropods **27:**124:1b
bacteria **14:**550:1b *passim to* 556:2a
deep-sea life forms **14:**1019:1a
desert biota **14:**1057:2b
dormancy **14:**671:1a, 672:1a
environment and pollution **16:**682:1a
forest ecology **14:**1038:2b
growing seasons **5:**520:3b
growth **20:**363:1b
insects **21:**590:2b
lake ecosystems **14:**1021:1a; **22:**549:1a
life forms **22:**990:1b
lizards **26:**708:2b
Pacific Ocean ecosystem **25:**306:2b
periodicity **14:**640:1a
photosynthesis **25:**801:1a
plant diseases **17:**378:1b
Platyhelminthes **19:**297:1b
rain forests **14:**1059:2b, *illus.* 1060
scrublands **14:**1042:1b
seed germination **26:**635:2a
sexual and asexual reproduction **27:**233:1b
snakes **26:**717:1b
chemistry
batteries **18:**394:1a
chemical synthesis **15:**911:2a
chromatography **13:**539:1a
fuel cells **18:**398:2b
gaseous state **23:**695:1a
glassy state **23:**662:1b
high-pressure phenomena **23:**721:1a
kinetics **15:**1036:1b
liquid state **23:**681:2a
reaction mechanisms **15:**1027:2b
relaxation phenomena **15:**1040:1a *passim to* 1042:1b
Earth sciences
biomere extinctions **19:**792:1a
coastal landforms **16:**752:1b
Earth's interior **17:**595:1b, 599:2a
fossil fuels **19:**574:1a *passim to* 591:1a
meteorology and climatology **16:**439:1b *passim to* 511:2a, *table* 441
isotherms **6:**420:2b
microclimate **8:**101:3a
monsoons **8:**271:2a
ocean-atmosphere interaction **25:**158:2b
urban climate **12:**200:2b
windchill **12:**698:1a
minerals
high temperatures and pressures **24:**143:2b *passim to* 151:2a
low temperatures and pressures **24:**147:2a
pyroxenes **24:**162:2b
oceans **25:**142:2a, 145:1b
ore deposits **21:**338:1b
pack ice formation **20:**752:1b
permafrost **20:**743:1a
platinum purity **21:**420:2b
rock magnetization **24:**200:1a
soil formation **27:**498:1a
titanium **21:**431:1b
measurement: *see* thermometry
physics
absolute zero **1:**40:3a
atom speed **13:**543:2b
blackbody radiation **18:**197:1a
Boyle's law **25:**814:1b
elasticity **23:**830:1b
heat **5:**784:2b
internal ballistics **23:**855:2a
magnetic susceptibility **18:**185:1b
photoemission **9:**401:3a
thermionic emission **18:**183:2a
thermodynamics **11:**702:1b; **28:**611:1b
zero-point energy **12:**910:1b
physiology
aging process **20:**434:2b
health **21:**551:1b
life span **20:**426:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**726:1a
sensory reception **27:**164:2b *passim to* 166:2a
tactile illusions **25:**498:2a
planetary variations **27:**505:2b
see also body heat; thermoregulation
temperature change
caused by weather disturbance **16:**441:2b
see also Buchan spell; friagem
temperature differential
ocean thermal energy conversion **25:**192:2b
temperature-humidity index, *or* THI, *or* discomfort index (meteorol.

meas.) **11**:622:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
temperature inversion (atmospheric sci.) **11**:622:3a
Earth sciences **17**:647:1b
lapse rate **7**:160:1a
occurrences
Jupiter **27**:564:1a
Switzerland **28**:357:1b
urban climates **12**:200:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
see also lapse rate
temperature lapse rate (meteorol.): *see* lapse rate
temperature-salinity diagram
study of water mass hydrogeneity **17**:642:2a
temperature scale (phys.)
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23**:735:2b
see also particular scales, *e.g.,* absolute temperature scale; Celsius temperature scale; Fahrenheit temperature scale; International Practical Temperature Scale; Réaumur temperature scale
temperature stress (med.)
industrial environments **25**:102:1b
see also heat cramps; heat exhaustion; heatstroke; hypothermia
tempering (met.) **11**:623:1b
manufacture of
cutlery **3**:813:2a
glass **21**:240:2a
steel **21**:386:1b
Tempest, Dame Marie, *or* Marie Susan Etherington (Br. act.) **11**:623:2b
"Tempest, The" (paint. by Giorgione)
discussed in biography **5**:275:3a
Renaissance art **25**:364:1a, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 354
"Tempest, The" (paint. by Kokoschka)
discussed in biography **6**:936:2a
"Tempest, The" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:264:1b
English literature **18**:440:2a
humanistic literature **20**:673:2b
"Tempest, The" (production by Shadwell)
work of Locke **7**:435:3b
Tempesta, Antonio (It. art.)
decoration on Moustiers faience **8**:380:2b, *illus.*
pottery decoration **17**:115:2a
Spanish pottery painting **17**:113:2a
"Tempête, La" (ballet by Coralli)
appearance of Elssler **4**:464:1a
Tempier, Étienne (bp. of Paris)
condemnation of Siger de Brabant **10**:793:3a
Tempietto (chapel, Rome, It.) **11**:623:3b
design of Bramante **2**:469:1a, *illus.* 468
Renaissance architecture **13**:941:2b
Rome **26**:945:2b
Tempio Malatestiano (chapel, Rimini, It.)
design of Alberti **1**:218:1a
Templar, *or* Knight Templar, *or* Poor Knights of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon, *or* Knights Templar **11**:623:3b
Christian military orders **26**:983:2b
knighthood **6**:914:3a
opposition of
Clement V **3**:372:1b; **12**:358:3b
Philip IV **9**:371:2b; **19**:468:2a
role in
Crusades **16**:832:2a, 838:2a
French history **18**:625:2a; **25**:439:2b
role of Molay **8**:228:2a
Templars, Chapel of the (chapel, Laon, Fr.)
Laon **7**:155:2b, *illus.*
template (psychol.)
song learning in birds **22**:880:1a
template-cutting method (machinery)
use in gear-cutting **28**:732:2a
template replication (biol.)
double helix **26**:610:1a
Temple (Tex., U.S.) **11**:624:1b
location *maps* **29**:156, 181
temple (bldg.) **11**:624:2a
archaeology
American Indian mounds **13**:315:1a, 394:2b
Andean civilization **26**:30:1b, 31:1b, 42:2b
Egypt **11**:680:1b; **18**:106:1a *passim to* 123:1a
Greek epigraphy **20**:604:2a
Harappan civilization **21**:26:1a
Mesopotamian epigraphy **20**:602:2a
Ur **12**:193:1b
architecture **13**:876:1b, *illus.*
Babylonian **21**:910:2b
Buddhist **2**:603:2a; **15**:296:1b
Chinese **17**:678:2b *passim to* 691:2b
Egyptian **4**:391:2b; **18**:146:2b, 148:1b
preservation **14**:86:2b
Etruscan **13**:905:1a
Greek **13**:905:1b, *illus.*
early construction **20**:224:1b
Indian **21**:45:2b; **27**:762:1a, *illus.* Plates 2, 4 and 5 fol. 762
Hindu **20**:524:1b, 525:2a, 555:1a
North Indian **8**:781:1a
Indonesian **21**:201Q:2b, 201S:2a
Iraqi **21**:932:2b *passim to* 938:1b
Japanese **17**:713:2a, *illus.* Plates 13–16 fol. 732; **22**:306:1b
Korean **17**:702:2a, *illus.* Plates 10 and 11 fol. 732
Mayan **13**:353:2b
Mesopotamian **24**:84:2b
Nepalese **15**:735:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 732
Polynesian **25**:259:1b
Roman **13**:910:1a, *illus.*
Sogdiana **15**:727:2b
symbolism **26**:596:2b
Syrian **24**:76:2b, *illus.* 75
art
Greek **25**:341:1b
Hindu **27**:900:1a
Roman **25**:343:1b
scroll painting **25**:331:1a
Zen **17**:726:1b
functions
Hindu worship **20**:550:1b
Japanese education **18**:26:1b
libraries **22**:968:1b
religions
ancient European religions
Baltic **18**:780:2a
Germanic **18**:773:1a
Greek **18**:787:1a
Roman **18**:797:2a
Slavic **18**:783:1b
Aztec **26**:25:1a
Baha'i **7**:910:1a, *illus.*
Confucian *illus.* **11**:502
Egyptian **4**:392:3b; **24**:65:2a
Iranian **24**:90:2a
Mesopotamian **24**:84:1a
Mithraism **8**:198:1a
symbolism **26**:823:2b, *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. 804
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also church; mosque; and specific temples by name, *e.g.,* Athena Nike, Temple of
Temple, Félix du (Fr. engin.)
attempt at powered flight **28**:824:2b
Temple, Frederick (archbp. of Canterbury) **11**:624:3a
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Temple, George Nugent Temple Grenville, 2nd Earl (Br. states.): *see* Buckingham, George Nugent Temple Grenville, 1st marquess of
Temple, Henry John, 3rd Viscount Palmerston (Br. states.): *see* Palmerston of Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount, Baron Temple of Mount Temple
Temple, Lady (Eng. au.): *see* Osborne, Dorothy
Temple, Le (prison, Paris, Fr.) **11**:625:1a
Temple, Presentation of Christ in the (rel. festival): *see* Candlemas
Temple, Richard Grenville-Temple, 1st Earl, Viscount Cobham, Baron Cobham, *or* Richard Grenville (Br. states.) **11**:625:1b
Temple, Shirley, *or* Shirley Temple Black (Am. act.) **11**:625:2a
Temple, The (courthouse, London, U.K.) **11**:625:2b
location and description **23**:296:1b
Temple, William (archbp. of Canterbury) **11**:625:3a
archbishops *list* **2**:815
relationship to Frederick Temple **11**:625:1a
views on Christian materialism **16**:346:1a
Temple, Sir William, Baronet (Eng. states.) **11**:625:3b
correspondence with Osborne **8**:1023:2a
garden design **19**:668:1a
influence on Swift **11**:443:2b
views on ancients and moderns debate **1**:378:3a
Temple Compound, *or* al-Haram ash-Sharif (sacred site, Jerusalem)
layout of Jerusalem **22**:355:1b
Mamluk architecture **22**:92:2a
"Temple de Gnide" (essay by Montesquieu)
discussed in biography **8**:284:1a
Temple Mount, *or* Har ha-Bayt (sacred site, Jerusalem)
features of Jerusalem **22**:355:1b
passim to 359B:1a, *illus.* 355, *maps* 356, 357
Temple of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Athena Nike, Temple of, except as below
"Temple of the Golden Pavilion, The," *or* "Kinkaku-ji" (work by Mishima)
discussed in biography **8**:184:3a
Japanese literature **22**:347:2b
Temple School (Independence, Mo., U.S.)
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9**:1031:3b
Temple Scroll
apocalyptic pseudepigrapha **14**:811:1a
temple sleep (Gr. med.): *see* incubation
Temple University (univ., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
founding by Conwell **3**:594:2a
Templer, Sir Gerald (Br. gen.)
history of Malaysia **27**:827:2b
Templeton, James (Scot. mfr.)
contribution to carpet design **21**:499:2a
Templewood of Chelsea, Viscount (Br. states.): *see* Hoare, Sir Samuel John Gurney, 2nd Baronet
Templum Domini (anc. temple): *see* Solomon, Temple of
tempo (cinematography)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24**:415:2a
tempo (mus.)
musical expression **8**:445:3b
rhythm **24**:512:2b, 514:1b
sonatas **24**:586:2a
"Tempo, Il" (It. news.) **11**:626:1b
"Tempo e o Vento, O" (novel by Veríssimo): *see* "Time and the Wind"
tempo giusto (mus.)
folk music **19**:320:2b
tempo mark (mus.)
notation **24**:530:2b
Tempō reforms (Japanese hist.) **11**:626:2a
major ref. in Japan **22**:323:1b
institution by Tadakuni **8**:205:2b
tempo rubato (mus.): *see* rubato
temporal arteritis, *or* cranial arteritis, *or* giant-cell arteritis (path.)
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:317:1b
cardiovascular disease **16**:413:1a
symptoms **1**:600:3a
temporal bone
human skull **10**:868:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
temporal fossa, *or* temporal fossae (biol.)
features of tuatara **26**:706:2b
temporal hemianopia: *see* nasal hemianopia
temporal isolation (biol.)
reproductive isolation **18**:872:2a
temporal law (internat. law): *see* positive law
temporal logic, *or* chronological logic, *or* tense logic (philos.)
major ref. in History and Kinds of Logic **23**:286:2a
history of logic **23**:248:2b
temporal muscle (anat.)
human head *illus.* **18**:816
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
temporal summation (neurophysiol.)
kinds of summation **11**:385:1b
properties of retina **27**:183:1b
Temporale (Christianity): *see* Proper of Time
temporalis muscle (anat.)
importance to zygomatic arch **12**:947:3b
Temporary Emergency Relief Administration (U.S. hist.)
establishment by Roosevelt **26**:954:1b
temporary incapacity benefit
workers' compensation insurance **21**:682:2a
temporary plankton, *or* meroplankton (biol.)
types of zooplankton **12**:933:3b
temporary tooth (biol.): *see* primary teeth
"Temps, Le" (work by Hémon)
discussed in biography **5**:827:1a
"Temps des Assassins, Le" (work by Soupault)
discussed in biography **11**:29:2b
"Temps du mépris, Le" (work by Malraux)
discussed in biography **7**:744:2a
"Temps Modernes, Les" (Fr. review)
promotion of littérature engagée **7**:402:2b
Tempskya (paleon.) **11**:626:2a
"Temptation and Expulsion" (fresco by Michelangelo)
Renaissance art **25**:363:1a
"Temptation of Christ" (work by Katzheimer)
Christian myth *illus.* **16**:338
"Temptation of St. Anthony" (paint. by Bosch)
discussed in biography **2**:398:2a, *illus.* 397
"Temptation of St. Anthony" (print by Schongauer)
engraving **4**:503:1b
"Temptation of Saint Anthony, The," *or* "La Tentation de Saint-Antoine" (work by Flaubert)
discussed in biography **4**:822:1b
French literature **19**:556:1a
"Temptation of the West, The," *or* "La Tentation de l'Occident" (work by Malraux)
analysis of Eastern and Western cultures **7**:743:3b
tempura (food)
description **5**:16:1b
Japanese gastronomy **19**:693:2a
tempus (mus.)
mensural notation **8**:21:1a
Tempyō style (Japanese art) **11**:626:2b
production of visual arts **17**:716:2b, 717:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Temuco (Chile) **11**:626:3b
location *map* **16**:23
Temujin (Mong. emp.): *see* Genghis Khan
Temür, *or* Timur, *or* Yuan Ch'eng Tsung, *or* Ch'eng Tsung (emp. of Yüan dynasty) **11**:627:1a

Ten, Council of, *or* Supreme Council (Eur. hist.)
role at Paris Peace Conference **9:**154:3a; **21:**752:1b
Ten, Council of (Venetian pol. org.)
history of Venice **22:**207:2b; **29:**486:1b
Ten, Group of (econ. hist.)
international financial cooperation **21:**851:1a
Ten, The (Am. art.) **11:**627:1a
"Ten Books on Architecture," *or* "De re aedificatoria" (work by Alberti) **1:**217:3b
aesthetics **13:**20:2a
Renaissance architecture **13:**897:1a; **13:**938:1b
theatre construction **28:**569:1b
Ten Cantons (anc. reg., Ger.): *see* Agri Decumates
"Ten Classics of Mathematics" (Chin. math.)
Chinese mathematics **23:**633B:2a
passim to 633E:1b
Ten Commandments, *or* Decalogue (Old Testament) **11:**627:1b
major ref. in Religious Doctrines and Dogmas **17:**423:1b
Christianity
Jesus **22:**367:1a
love of neighbour and God **16:**352:2a
Judaism **22:**403:1b, 405:1a
covenants **3:**692:2a
Deuteronomy **14:**779:2b
ethical emphasis **18:**495:2a
Exodus **14:**775:2b
Moses **24:**373:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Ten Commandments, The" (film by DeMille)
motion-picture art **24:**417:2b
Ten Days of Penitence (Judaism): *see* yamim nora'im
"Ten Days that Shook the World" (work by Eisenstein): *see* "October"
"Ten Days that Shook the World" (work by Reed)
discussed in biography **9:**991:1a
Ten Degree Channel (waterway, India)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands **1:**380:3b
1054, Schism of, *or* East-West Schism (Christianity) **11:**627:2b
major ref. in Christianity **16:**267:1b, 360:1a
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**408:2b
Europe **18:**541:1b
role of
Constantine IX **3:**562:3a
Michael Cerularius **8:**95:1a
"Ten Foot Square Hut, The," *or* "Hōjō-ki" (work by Kamo)
description **22:**343:1b
discussed in biography **6:**705:2a
"Ten-gyur" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Bstan-'gyur"
Ten Hours Act (1847, U.K.)
influence of Oastler **8:**847:1b
Ten Kingdoms, *or* Shih-kuo (Chin. hist.) **11:**627:3a
major ref. in China **16:**97:1a, *map* 96
emperors *list* **3:**226
visual arts **17:**685:2a
Ten Lost Tribes of Israel 11:627:3b
legend of Sambation **10:**376:1b
theory of Bene-Israel origin **2:**92:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
see also individual tribes, *e.g.,* Issachar
Ten-Nation Disarmament Committee (UN)
establishment and purpose **29:**143:1a
Ten Paradoxes (Chin. philos.)
work of Hui Shih **6:**128:1b
Ten Peaks, Valley of the (val., Alta., Can.)
Banff National Park *illus.* **1:**865
ten-pounder (fish): *see* ladyfish
Ten Sleep (Wyo., U.S.) **11:**628:1a
Ten Thousand Immortals (Pers. hist.) **11:**628:1b
history of
Greco-Persian Wars **20:**242:1a
Iran **21:**874:1b
Ten Thousand Smokes, Valley of (volcanic reg., Alsk., U.S.) **11:**628:2a
Alaska **29:**434:2a
Katmai National Park and Preserve **6:**762:3a
"Ten Thousand Things, The," *or* "De tienduizend dingen" (novel by Dermoût)
discussed in biography **4:**26:2a
"Ten Thousand Word Memorial" (work by Wang An-shih)
discussed in biography **12:**485:1a
Sung-dynasty history **16:**100:1a
"Ten Views of Tea Houses, The" (work by Torii Kiyonaga)
depiction of obi *illus.* **8:**853
"Ten Years in Exile," *or* "Dix Années d'exil" (work by Staël-Holstein)
discussed in biography **11:**198:1b
Ten Years' War (Cuban hist.)
history of
Cuba **3:**774:1a; **29:**738:2b
Spain **28:**54:2b
Tena (Ec.) **11:**628:3b
location *map* **17:**952
tenancy at will (law)
landlord and tenant rights **26:**193:1b
tenancy by the entirety (law)
application to marital property **26:**190:1a
tenancy in common (law)
rights in property laws **26:**189:2b
tenant, *or* tenancy, *or* lessee (law) **7:**138:2a
Ch'ing dynasty in China **16:**121:2a
feudal law **22:**929:1b
property law **7:**225:1a; **26:**193:1a
tenant farming, *or* sharecropping (agri.) **11:**628:3b
characteristic of
colonus **3:**465:3a
mêtayage system **8:**64:2b
occurrence in
ancient Egypt **18:**125:1b
China **14:**207:2b
T'ang dynasty **16:**95:1a
Denmark **17:**230:1b
East Asian cultures **14:**195:1b, 199:1b
France **19:**489:2b; **19:**496:2b
New Zealand **24:**890:1a
United States
Reconstruction Era **29:**238:2b
the South **11:**31:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
"Tenant of Wildfell Hall, The" (novel by Brontë)
discussed in biography **2:**545:2b
Tenasserim (reg., Myanmar) **11:**629:1a
British conquest **27:**838:2a
location *map* **27:**831
Tenby, *or* Dinbych-y-pysgod (Dyfed, U.K.) **11:**629:1b
history of South Pembrokeshire **11:**45:1b
tench, *or* Tinca tinca (fish) **11:**629:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tench, Watkin (Br. army of.) **11:**629:2a
Tenchi (emp. of Japan): *see* Tenji
Tencin, Claudine-Alexandrine Guérin de (Fr. au.) **11:**629:2b
Tencin, Pierre Guérin de (Fr. states.) **11:**629:3a
Tenda Pass, *or* Colle di Tenda, *or* Col de Tende (Eur. mts.) **11:**629:3a
Tendai (Buddhist school): *see* T'ien-t'ai
Tendai Shinto (rel.): *see* Sannō Ichi-jitsu Shintō
Tende, Col de (mt. pass): *see* Tenda Pass
tendency theory (theol.)
views of Baur **1:**972:2a
tender (ry. car)
early steam locomotives **28:**788:2b
"Tender Buttons" (work by Stein)
discussed in biography **11:**238:2b
"Tender Husband, The" (play by Steele)
collaboration with Addison **1:**92:2a
"Tender is the Night" (novel by Fitzgerald)
discussed in biography **4:**806:1b
tenderometer (meas. instru.)
food quality control **19:**398:2b
tendinitis, *or* tendonitis (path.) **11:**629:3b
tendo calcaneus (anat.): *see* Achilles tendon
tendon (anat.) **11:**629:3b
bone disease and injury **28:**322:1a
connective tissue **3:**542:3a; **28:**301:2b
flexibility training **19:**30:2a
human sensory reception **27:**167:1a, *illus.*
muscle systems **24:**452:2b, 462:2a
reflexes **27:**119:2b
respiration **26:**739:2a
tendinitis **11:**629:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also achilles tendon; Golgi tendon organ; ligament; plantar tendon; sesamoid bone; tendinitis; tenosynovitis
tendon organ (anat.)
role in muscular coordination **24:**820:2b
tendonitis (path.): *see* tendinitis
Tendre, Mount (mt., Switz.)
physiography of Jura Mountains **6:**659:2b
tendril (bot.) **11:**630:1a
Tendring (dist., Essex, U.K.) **11:**630:1b
Tène, La (archae. site and culture, Eur.): *see* La Tène
Tenebrae (church service)
Christian liturgy **2:**809:3b; **16:**306:2b
Tenebrio molitor: *see* mealworm
Tenebrioides mauritanicus (insect)
feeding habits **1:**899:1a
Tenebrionidae (insect): *see* darkling beetle
tenebrism (art) **11:**630:1b
Baroque art **25:**368:2a, 370:1b
chiaroscuro **3:**194:1a
work of
Cano **2:**807:2a
Caravaggio **2:**842:3b
Ribalta **10:**35:2b
Ribera **10:**38:1a
Velázquez **29:**465:1b
see also chiaroscuro
tenement (urban dwelling)
description **1:**477:2b
Tenentismo (Braz. hist.) **11:**630:2a
place in Brazilian history **15:**204:2b
Tenerani, Pietro (It. art.)
portrait of Pius VIII *illus.* **9:**485
Ténéré (reg., Af.) **11:**630:2b
location *map* **29:**796
physiography of Niger **29:**850:1b
Tenerife, *or* Teneriffe (is., Can. Is., Sp.) **11:**630:3a
major ref. in Spain **28:**66:2b
Tenerife lace
comparison with nanduti **8:**501:1b
Ténès, *or* Tenez, *or* Catenna (Alg.) **11:**630:3b
Tenetehara (S.Am. Indians)
economic and social conditions **13:**371:2a
Tenets of the New Party (Indian pol. program)
role of Tilak **11:**772:3a
Tenez (Alg.): *see* Ténès
T'eng (Chin. emp.): *see* Tsu-i
T'eng (anc. king., China)
Spring and Autumn period *map* **16:**76
Teng Chia-hsien (Chin. sci.): *see* Deng Jiaxian
Teng-hsia-feng (anc. site, China)
association with Hsia dynasty **16:**68:2a
Teng Hsiao-p'ing (Chin. leader): *see* Deng Xiaoping
T'eng-ko-li Sha-mo, *or* Tengri Sha-mo (desert, China)
Ala Shan Desert divisions **1:**196:3b
Tenggerese (people) **11:**631:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tengis River (riv., Mong.)
location *map* **24:**342
spring ice run **24:**342:1b
Tengiz, Lake, *or* Ozero Tengiz (l., U.S.S.R.) **11:**631:1a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
Tengnoupal (dist., India) **11:**631:1a
Tengréla, *or* Tingréla (Côte d'Ivoire) **11:**631:1b
location *map* **29:**795
Tengri (As. god)
association with Ülgen **26:**978:1a
Tengri Sha-mo (desert, China): *see* T'eng-ko-li Sha-mo
tengu (rel., Japan) **11:**631:2a
demonology **17:**412:2a
Tengyō no ran (Japanese hist.)
role of Taira Masakado **11:**510:2a
Teniers, David, the Elder (Flem. paint.) **11:**631:2b
Teniers, David, the Younger (Flem. paint.) **11:**631:3a
Baroque art **25:**371:1a
Tenison, Thomas (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Tenji, *or* Tenji Tennō, *or* Tenchi, *or* Nakano Ōe (emp. of Japan) **11:**632:1a
association with Fujiwara family **5:**37:3b
emperors *list* **6:**497
implementation of Taika era reforms **11:**505:3a
murder of Soga Iruka **10:**935:1b
reign **22:**306:1b
Tenjiku (Japanese arch.) **11:**632:1b
Japanese architecture **17:**723:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Tenjin (Japanese schol. and states.): *see* Sugawara Michizane
"Tenjur" (Buddhist lit.): *see* "Bstan-'gyur"
tenka-ichi (Japanese artisans)
construction of masks **23:**593:1b
Tenkalai (Hindu subsect) **11:**632:2a
division of Srivaisnava **11:**192:3b
interpretation of Ramanuja's doctrine **9:**919:1b
relationship to Vadakalai **12:**229:3b
view of divine grace **12:**398:2a
Tenlyk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Alekseevskoe
Tenmoku ware (Chin. pottery): *see* Chien ware
Tenmon Bridge (bridge, Kumamoto, Japan)
steel truss bridges **26:**343:2b
Tennant, Charles (Br. mfr.)
chemical industry **28:**469:2a
introduction of bleaching powder **2:**278:3b
Tennant, Frederick Robert (Br. philos. and theol.) **11:**632:2b
theistic absolutism **25:**620:1a
Tennant, Kylie, *or* Kylie Tennant Rodd (Austr. au.) **11:**632:3a
Tennant Creek (N.Terr., Austr.) **11:**632:3b
importance to Northern Territory **14:**448:1b *passim to* 450:2a
tennantite (min.)
sulfosalt minerals **24:**131:1a
Tennebaum, Irving (Am. au.): *see* Stone, Irving
Tenneco, Inc., *or* Tennessee Gas and Transmission Company (Am. corp.) **11:**633:1a
Tennent, Gilbert (Presbyterian cler.) **11:**633:1a
Tennessee (state, U.S.) **11:**633:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**342:2a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4:**810
karst landscape **16:**750:1b
location *maps* **29:**154, 175
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
U.S. Civil War **29:**233:1a
work of Jackson **6:**455:2b
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Tennessee Gas and Transmission

Company (Am. corp.): *see* Tenneco, Inc.
Tennessee Hills (reg., Miss., U.S.)
physiography of Mississippi **29:**331:2b
Tennessee River (riv., U.S.) **11:**633:3a
effect of
Kentucky Dam **6:**806:2a
Tennessee Valley Authority **11:**634:1a
location *map* **29:**175
Muscle Shoals **8:**439:1b
river systems of the U.S. **29:**161:1b
Tennessee **29:**343:1a
Tennessee River bridge (bridge, Chattanooga, Tenn., U.S.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
Tennessee–Tombigbee Waterway (waterway, Miss., U.S.) **11:**634:1a
location *map* **29:**177
Tennessee Valley Authority, *or* TVA (U.S. govt. agency) **11:**634:1a
development of
Alabama **29:**307:1b
Chattanooga **3:**139:3a
Cumberland River **3:**788:2b
Kentucky **6:**806:2a
Tennessee **29:**344:1b
Tennessee River **11:**633:3b
the South **11:**31:3b
improvement of ecological balance **24:**994:2b
New Deal program **8:**633:3b; **29:**255:2b
war on poverty **26:**955:2b
Tennessee walking horse, *or* plantation walking horse (breed of horse) **11:**634:2a
characteristics **19:**146:2b
Tenniel, Sir John (Eng. art.) **11:**634:2b
illustration of "Alice in Wonderland" **2:**902:2a
tennis, *or* lawn tennis (sport) **11:**634:3a
major ref. in Major Team and Individual Sports **28:**158:2b
contribution by Sears **10:**587:2b
current statistics: *see* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Royal Leamington Spa **10:**219:2a
world championships *list* **11:**168
see also paddle tennis; real tennis; tournaments by name (*e.g.* Davis Cup; French Championships; Wimbledon Championship)
tennis ball (sports equipment)
description **28:**162:2a
tennis court: *see* court
Tennis Court Oath, *or* Serment du Jeu de Paume (Fr. hist.) **11:**635:1a
French Revolution **4:**978:2b; **19:**496:1a
Tennis Professionals, Association of (internat. sports org.)
role in professional tennis **28:**161:1b
role of Kramer **6:**981:2b
tennō (Japanese offi.) **11:**635:1a
influence of Chinese model **8:**512:3a
signficance in history of Japan **22:**305:1b
see also individual emperors by name, *e.g.,* Daigo
Tennochilus virescens (insect)
description **1:**899:1a
Tennoji (park, Ōsaka, Japan)
description **25:**229:2a
Tennyson of Aldworth and Freshwater, Alfred Tennyson, 1st Baron, *or* Alfred, Lord Tennyson (Eng. poet) **11:**635:1b
commentary on odes of Horace **6:**59:1a
contribution to
English literature **18:**455:2a
prosodic style **23:**103:1a
inspiration from Battle of Balaklava **1:**819:3b
Tenoch, *or* Tenochca (Mesoamerican myth.)
Aztec patriarch **24:**39:2a
Tenochca (people): *see* Aztec
Tenochtitlán (anc. city, Mex.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**24:2a, *map* 3
association with
Aztecs **1:**758:3b; **26:**19:1b
Huitzilopochtli **6:**129:3a
Quetzalcoatl **9:**856:1a
history **24:**39:2a
Mexico City **24:**54:1b
Spanish conquest **22:**817:2a
role of
Ahuitzotl **1:**168:3b
Ixtlilxóchitl **6:**447:1a
tenon: *see* mortise and tenon
tenor (vocal mus.) **11:**636:3a
contrasting voice in chanson **24:**606:2a
counterpoint **24:**527:2b
lieder and choral madrigals **24:**615:2b
voice types **28:**97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tenor cor (mus. instru.): *see* mellophone
tenor drum (mus. instru.) **11:**636:3b
tenor horn, *or* althorn, *or* alto horn, *or* baritone (mus. instru.) **11:**636:3b
see also baritone
tenor mass (rel.)
Renaissance music **24:**555:1b
tenorite, *or* melaconite (min.) **11:**637:1a
low temperature and pressure geochemistry **24:**150:1a, *illus.* 149
structure and properties *tables* **9:**34; **11:**369
Tenorlieder (mus.)
German choral style **24:**615:2b
tenosynovitis (disease)
occupational health risk **25:**102:2b
Tenoûmer Crater (crater, Alg.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
tenpins (sport): *see* bowling
tenrec, *or* tanrec, *or* Tenrecidae (fam. of mammals) **11:**637:1a
characteristics **6:**331:3a
comparison with shrews, moles, and hedgehogs **23:**407:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common tenrec
Tenrec ecaudatus (mammal): *see* common tenrec
Tenreiro, Francisco Jose de Vasques (Af. poet) **11:**637:1b
Tenri (Japan) **11:**637:2a
Tenrikyō (rel., Japan) **11:**637:2a
religious vestments **26:**835:1b
Sect Shintō **27:**277:2b
Tokugawa period **22:**322:2b
Tensaw River (riv., Ala., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
tense (gram.) **11:**637:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
tense logic: *see* temporal logic
tense vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12:**436:1a; **28:**88:1a
Tenshō Kōtai Jingū-kyō, *or* Odoru Shūkyō (Japanese rel.) **11:**637:3b
Tenshō Shūbun (Japanese paint.): *see* Shūbun
Tensift, Oued (riv., Mor.) **11:**637:3b
tensile modulus (phys.): *see* Young's modulus
tensile strain (phys.): *see* elongation
tensile strength (phys.) **11:**638:1a
fracture mechanics **23:**835:1b
materials
bone **28:**303:1b
commercial rubber **21:**285:1a
glass **21:**234:1b
masonry **7:**913:3a
rock **24:**193:1a, *table*
titanium alloys **21:**431:2a
materials testing **13:**591:1b
tensile stress: *see* normal stress
tension (mech.)
bridges **26:**331:1b
deformation of Earth's crust **17:**605:1b
materials testing **13:**590:1b
normal stress: *see* normal stress
vibration frequency **23:**811:1a
wave motion **23:**846:2a
tension (psychol. and biol.): *see* stress
"Tension by Moonlight" (paint. by Tomlin)
discussed in biography **11:**836:3a
tension-cable network (const.)
use in long-span buildings **15:**338:2a
Tenskwatawa (Shawnee leader): *see* Prophet, The
tensor (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**455:1a
differential geometry **19:**930:2a
study of manifolds **13:**458:1b
see also specific kinds, *e.g.,* contravariant tensor; covariant tensor; mixed tensor
tensor algebra (math.)
differential geometry **19:**930:2b
tensor analysis **13:**458:1b
vector spaces **13:**267:2a
tensor analysis, *or* Ricci calculus, *or* absolute differential calculus (math.) **11:**638:1a
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**458:1b
work of
Levi-Civita **7:**308:1a
Ricci-Curbastro **10:**40:2a
tensor bundle (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**930:2b
tensor fasciae latae muscle (anat.)
human and gorilla comparison *illus.* **18:**812
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
tensor field (math.)
differential geometry **19:**930:2b
tensor force (phys.)
internuclear forces **14:**348:1a
tensor product (math.)
major refs. in Algebra **13:**266:2b
group representation **13:**510:1a
tensor tympani (anat.)
description and function **27:**205:2a
tensorial power (math.)
multilinear algebra **13:**267:2a
tent (portable shelter) **11:**638:2b
use by
Arctic peoples **14:**15:1a
hunting and gathering societies **15:**312:2b
Maghrib peoples **24:**902:2a
use in
camping **2:**779:3a
circus **16:**421:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
tent-building bat, *or* Uroderma bilobatum, *or* yellowed-eared bat
classification **9:**411:1a
tent caterpillar moth *or* Malacosoma **11:**638:3b
intraspecific colonies **14:**991:2a
Lepidoptera **21:**644:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 650
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tent church
Russian architecture **13:**923:1b
tent stitch, *or* continental stitch (needlepoint)
needlepoint stitches **8:**580:2a
petit point embroidery **9:**337:3a
tentacle (invertebrate anat.)
chemical sensitivity **27:**130:2a
food procurement **14:**644:2b
form and function in
beardworms **2:**13:2b
bivalves **24:**326:1b
cephalopods **24:**328:2b *passim to* 332:1a
cnidarians **3:**406:2b; **16:**523:1b *passim to* 526:1b
ctenophores **3:**771:3a
gastropods **24:**318:1a, *illus.* 312
suctorians **26:**284:1b
tentacle (plant anat.)
sundew **13:**681:1b
tentacle worm, *or* tentacled tube worm, *or* Thelepus **11:**639:1a
tentaculum (fish organ)
occurrence in chimaeras **3:**215:2b
"Tentamen Juventutem Studiosam in Elementa Matheseos Purae Introducendi" (work by Bolyai)
discussed in biography **2:**347:1b
"Tentation de l'Occident, La" (work by Malraux): *see* "Temptation of the West, The"
"Tentation de Saint-Antoine, La" (novel by Flaubert): *see* "Temptation of Saint Anthony, The"
"Tentative de description d'un dîner de têtes à Paris-France" (work by Prévert)
discussed in biography **9:**689:1b
Tenterfield (N.S.W., Austr.) **11:**639:1a
tentering (indus. process)
textile finishing **21:**522:2a
Tenth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3:**573:2a
tenth cranial nerve (anat.): *see* vagus nerve
"Tenth Muse Lately Sprung Up in America, The" (work by Bradstreet)
discussed in biography **2:**456:1a
Tenth Penny (Du. hist.)
proposal of Council of Troubles **11:**947:1b
Tenthredinoidea (insect): *see* sawfly
tentorium cerebelli (anat.)
structure of meninges **8:**14:3b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
tenuis (biol.)
larval stages of pearlfish **19:**247:2a
tenure (job security) **11:**639:1b
teaching profession **28:**438:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
tenure (land): *see* feudal land tenure; land tenure
tenure in chivalry (medieval law)
feudal land tenure **4:**755:2a
see also knight service; serjeanty
"Tenure of Kings and Magistrates, The" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**106:1b
views on Charles I **29:**60:1b
Tenure of Office Act (Am. law) **11:**639:2a
impeachment of Johnson **6:**592:1a; **29:**238:2a
opposition of Cleveland **29:**245:1b
use by Stanton **11:**216:1a
Tenzing Norgay, *or* Tenzing Norkay, *or* Tenzing Norkey (Nepalese mountaineer) **11:**639:2a
ascent of Mt. Everest **4:**620:1a; **8:**377:3a
association with Hunt **6:**157:2b
Teobaldo el Póstumo, *or* Teobaldo el Trovador (k. of Navarre): *see* Theobald I
Teobaldo of Piacenza (pope): *see* Gregory X, Blessed
Teodoreanu, Ionel (Rom. au.)
Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Teodorovic, Milos (prince of Serbia): *see* Milos
Teofilatto (pope): *see* Benedict VIII; Benedict IX
Teófilo Otoni (Braz.) **11:**639:3a
location *map* **15:**188
"Teología de la liberación" (work by Gutiérrez): *see* "Theology of Liberation, A"
"Teoría de la expresión poética" (work by Bousoño)
discussed in biography **2:**432:2b
"Teoriya poznaniya i logika po ucheniyu posdneyshikh buddhistov" (work by Shcherbatskoy)
discussed in biography **10:**712:1a
Teos (k. of Egy.): *see* Tachos
teosinte, *or* Euchlaena mexicana, *or* Zea mexicana (bot.) **11:**639:3a
domestication of corn **24:**39:1a; **25:**878:2b
Teotihuacán (anc. city, Mex.) **11:**639:3a
Teotihuacán civilization (Mex. hist.)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**8:2a, *map* 3
archaeological sites
Kaminaljuyú **6:**704:2b
Tikal **11:**770:3b

art **13**:400:2a, *illus.* 401
history of
Mesoamerica **26**:1:1b, 7:1b, 11:2b
Mexico **24**:39:2a
use of
language **22**:790:1b
masks *illus.* **23**:590
worship of
Quetzalcóatl **9**:855:2b
Tlaloc **11**:808:3a, *illus.*
Tepanec (people)
association with Aztecs **24**:40:1a
tepe (mound): *see* tell
Tepe Gawra (archae. site, Iraq) **11**:640:1a
construction **15**:313:2b
Mesopotamian sites *map* **21**:919
Tepe Hissar (archae. site, Iran): *see* Tappa Hisar
Tepe Sabz (archae. site, Iran)
development of Iranian culture **21**:863:1b
Tepe Siyalk, *or* Tepe Sialk (archae. site, Iran)
development of Iranian culture **21**:863:1b
Tepe Yahya (archae. site, Iran) **11**:640:1b
development of Iranian culture **21**:863:1b
tepee, *or* tipi (dwelling) **11**:640:1b
comparison with Arctic tent **14**:15:1b
use by
North American Plains Indians **13**:341:2a
Plateau Indians **13**:331:1a
variation of tent **15**:313:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Tepehuan (people) **11**:640:2a
north Mexican cultures **13**:354:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tepehuan (lang.)
use by Tepehuan **11**:640:2b
Tepelene (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13**:196
Tepexpan (archae. site, Mex.)
evidence of hunting society **26**:3:2b, *map*
tephigram (meteorol. graph)
development by Shaw **10**:708:2b
tephillin (Judaism): *see* phylactery
Tephrike (Tur.): *see* Divrigi
tephrite (geol.)
association with basanite **1**:931:2a
tephrochronology (paleon.) **11**:640:2b
significance in geological dating **19**:760:1b, 868:2b
use of Mazama Ash **8**:597:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
tephroite (min.) **11**:640:3a
olivine mineral group **24**:171:2b
passim to 174:1b
structure and properties *table* **8**:919
Tepic (Mex.) **11**:640:3a
location *map* **24**:28
Teplice, *or* Teplice-Sanov, *or* Teplitz-Schonaw (Czech.) **11**:640:3b
location *map* **16**:907
Teplostanskaya Upland (reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Moscow **24**:360:2a
teponaztli (slit drum)
use in Mesoamerica **24**:657:2a
"Tepoztlán, a Mexican Village" (work by Redfield)
discussed in biography **9**:987:2a
Tepplar, Anton (engr.)
portrait of Koniecpolski *illus.* **6**:948
Teptyar Tatar language
Tatar dialects **11**:575:3b
tepui (geol.)
feature of South America **29**:469:1b
Tepula (aqueduct)
Roman aqueducts **26**:380:2a
Tequendama Falls (falls, Colom.) **11**:641:1a
location *map* **16**:573
tequila (distilled liquor) **11**:641:1a
maguey cultivation **24**:35:2b
Tequistlatec (people) **11**:641:1a
Tequistlatec language
language classification **13**:352:1b
relation to Hokan language **22**:788:1b
Tequixquiac (archae. site, Mex.)
evidence of early hunters **13**:353:1b
Ter Borch, Gerard (Du. paint.): *see* Terborch, Gerard
Terah (bibl. fig.)
association with Abraham **1**:36:3a
Terai (reg., As.): *see* Tarai
Teraina Atoll, *or* New York Island, *or* Prospect Island, *or* Washington Island (is., Kiri.) **11**:641:1b
Teramo (It.) **11**:641:1b
Teranympha (protist genus)
protists *illus.* **26**:269
Terapanthin (Jaina sect)
image worship **22**:280:2a
Teratan Stage (paleon.) **11**:641:1b
Raukumara Series **9**:956:1b
Terathopius ecaudatus (bird): *see* bateleur
teratogenesis (biol.)
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25**:915:1b
drugs and drug action **17**:547:1b
effects of thalidomide **11**:670:3b
programmed cell death **16**:984:2a
see also monster
teratology **11**:641:2a
abnormal human embryologic development **17**:547:2a; **20**:413:2a
biological malformations **20**:365:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also malformation; mutation
teratoma (tumour)
birth defects **3**:532:2b
Terauchi Masatake, Hakushaku, *or* Tada Jusaburō (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:641:2a
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
role in history of Japan **22**:327:2b
terauke (Japanese hist.)
Japanese religion **22**:322:2a
terbium, *or* Tb (chem. element) **11**:641:2b
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:925
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
comparison with erbium **4**:536:3b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:937
structure and properties **15**:1000:2a, *tables* 1002, 1003
Terborch, Gerard, *or* Gerard Ter Borch, *or* Gerard Terburg (Du. paint.) **11**:641:3a
influence on Netscher **8**:617:2b
Terbrugghen, Hendrik (Du. paint.) **11**:642:1a
"Calling of St. Matthew" *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **25**:378
Utrecht school **12**:222:1b
Terburg, Gerard (Du. paint.): *see* Terborch, Gerard
Terce (canonical hour)
history and observance **4**:132:3a
terce (law)
inheritance and succession laws **21**:578:1a
Terceira, António José de Sousa Manuel, duque de (Port. leader)
history of Portugal **25**:1057:2b
Terceira, Second Battle of (Sp.-Port. hist.): *see* Second Battle of Terceira
Terceira Island, *or* Ilha Terceira (isl., Port.) **11**:642:2a
history of Portugal **25**:1057:2b
tercet (poetic form): *see* terza rima
tercio (mil.)
Italian Renaissance **18**:651:1b
military tactics **29**:665:1b
Tercom, *or* terrain contour matching (navigation system)
cruise missiles **3**:763:3b; **29**:574:1a
tercuman (Ottoman offi.): *see* dragoman
"Tercuman-i Ahval" (Ottoman news.)
role in history of Turkey **28**:931:2a
"Tere Kuce se Jub Hum Nikle" (play by Shamshi)
Pakistani drama **27**:758:2b
Terebellida (marine worm order)
annotated classification **13**:786:1b
Terebrantia (zool.)
physical characteristics **21**:620:2a
Terebratulida (zool.)
taxonomy of Brachiopoda **22**:558:1a
Teredidae, *or* Teredinidae (worm): *see* shipworm
Teredo (biol.)
characteristics **2**:247:2a
destruction of wood **10**:748:2a
Teredo navalis (mollusk): *see* common shipworm
terefa, *or* terefah, *or* terefot, *or* terefoth, *or* trefa, *or* trefot (Judaism) **11**:642:2a
meat inspection **19**:361:1b
relation to
Kashruth **6**:756:2b
Kosher **6**:968:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Terek River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Caspian Sea **14**:257:1b, *map*
physiography of
Caucasus Mountains **28**:1064:1b
Kabardino-Balkar Autonomous S.S.R. **6**:670:3a
Terena (people)
endogamy **13**:368:2b
Terence, *or* Publius Terentius Afer (Roman dram.) **11**:642:2b
major ref. in Latin Literature **22**:850:2b
Donatus' commentary **4**:173:2b
fabula palliata **4**:651:1b
Greek New Comedy adaptation **8**:633:2a; **23**:164:2a
influenced by Greek theatre **28**:534:1a
medieval popularity **28**:566:2b
Roman artists **14**:112:1a
Terengganu, *or* Trengganu (state, Mal.) **11**:643:1b
Terentia (Roman aristocrat)
relationship with Maecenas **7**:663:1b
terephthalic acid (chem.)
use in polyester **21**:311:2b
Teresa (q. of Port.)
relationship to Afonso I **1**:130:2a
role in Portugal **25**:1052:1a
Teresa of Ávila, Saint, *or* Saint Teresa of Jesus, *or* Teresa de Cepeda y Ahumada (Sp. mystic) **11**:643:3a
comparison with Victoria **12**:352:1a
contribution to
Christian mysticism **16**:332:2b; **18**:653:1b; **26**:585:2b
comparison with Taoism **28**:407:1b
mystical literature **23**:191:2b; **28**:79:1a
Counter-Reformation **3**:677:2b
Discalced Carmelite Nuns **2**:876:2a
portrayal in sculpture by Bernini **27**:99:1b
role in Salamanca **10**:347:2b
Teresa of Calcutta, Mother, *or* Agnes Gonxha Bojaxhiu (Roman Cath. nun) **11**:643:2b
honoured by Paul VI **9**:207:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:747
Tereshchenko, Mikhail (Sov. states.)
role in Russian Revolution **28**:997:1b
Tereshkova, Valentina Vladimirovna (Sov. cosmonaut) **11**:644:1a
role in
space exploration **19**:50:2b
Vostok program **12**:435:1a
Teresina, *or* Therezina (Braz.) **11**:644:1b
importance to Piauí **9**:419:1b
Teresópolis, *or* Therezópolis (Braz.) **11**:644:2a
Tereus (Gr. myth.) **11**:644:2b
Terevaka, Mount (mt., Easter Is.)
elevation **25**:290:2a
location *map* **25**:234
Terezin (Czech.): *see* Theresienstadt
Tergeste (It.): *see* Trieste
"Tergiversaciones" (work by Greiff)
discussed in biography **5**:486:1a
Terhiyn Tsagaan, Lake (l., Mong.)
geography of Mongolia **24**:341:2b
Terhune, Albert Payson (Am. au.) **11**:644:2b
Teriaroa (is., Fr. Poly.)
ancient history of Society Islands **25**:294:1b
Terillus (ruler of Himera)
expulsion from Himera **5**:931:2a
role in Greek Italy **20**:242:2a
teriyaki (Japanese food) **11**:644:3a
Terjan, Battle of (Tur. hist.)
defeat of Uzun Hasan **12**:226:3a
Terjung, Werner H. (Am. geog.)
contribution to climate classification **16**:498:2a
Terjung's comfort index (climatology)
climatic classification **16**:499:1b
Terk, Sofia Ilinitchna (Fr. art.): *see* Delaunay, Sonia
term (logic) **11**:644:3a
aspect of metalogic **23**:274:1b
role in logic **23**:260:2a, 280:1a
term (visual art) **11**:644:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
term insurance
life insurance **6**:336:1b; **7**:347:2b; **21**:684:1b
term loan (fin.)
banking **14**:602:2b
corporate finance **15**:388:1a
Terman, Frederick Emmons (Am. engin.) **11**:644:3b
Terman, Lewis Madison (Am. psychol.) **11**:645:1a
development of intelligence test **6**:339:2a; **21**:715:2a
studies of gifted children **5**:259:2a
theories on intelligence **5**:181:1a
Terme di Caracalla (bldg., Rome, It.): *see* Caracalla, Baths of
Terme Museum (museum, Rome, It.): *see* National Roman Museum
Termez (U.S.S.R.) **11**:645:2a
temperature variation in Soviet Union **28**:943:1b
Termier, Henri-François-Émile (Fr. geol.) **11**:645:2a
terminal anecdysis (zool.)
crustacean life cycle **16**:843:2b
terminal ballistics (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:857:1a
terminal bronchiole (anat.)
part of human respiratory system **26**:735:2a, 747:2a, *illus.* 737
terminal cisterna, *or* terminal cisternae (biol.)
mechanism of muscle contraction **24**:463:2a, 469:2b
Terminal Conference (internat. relations): *see* Potsdam Conference
terminal Doppler weather radar, *or* TDWR (radar tech.)
air traffic control **26**:467:1b
terminal hair (mammalian hair)
description **5**:622:1a
terminal moraine, *or* end moraine (rock debris)
association with kames **6**:702:1a
description **8**:307:1a
formation **5**:290:2a; **16**:743:1b
terminal pedestal (art)
use in term **11**:644:3b
terminal phalanx (anat.)
evolution in hominids **18**:815:1a
terminal phase (rocketry)
ballistic missile **29**:568:2b
terminal velocity (phys.) **11**:645:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Terminalia (plant genus) **11**:645:2b
growth pattern **13**:686:1a
Terminalia (anc. Roman festival)
association with Terminus **11**:645:3b
Terminalia catappa (bot.): *see* Indian almond
terminating judgment (logic)
viewed by Lewis **7**:313:1a
termination (chem.)
sequence in chain reaction **3**:56:3b
Termini Imerese, *or* Thermae Himeraeae, *or* Thermae Himerenses (It.) **11**:645:3a
terminology (lang.): *see* jargon
"Terminorum musicae diffinitorium" (work by Tinctoris)
contribution to Renaissance music

24:554:1b
discussed in biography **11**:787:1a
Términos Lagoon (lagoon, Mex.) **11**:645:3b
location *map* **24**:28
Terminus (Ga., U.S.): *see* Atlanta
Terminus (anc. Roman cult) **11**:645:3b
termitaria (nest)
place in jungles and rain forests **14**:1065:1a
termite, *or* Isoptera, *or* white ant (insect) **11**:645:3b
major ref. in Insects **21**:612:1a, *illus.* 613, 614
behaviour **14**:662:2a, 683:2a, 699:1b
cultivation of fungi **14**:648:1b
dependence on mutualism **6**:16:2a; **8**:459:2a
endosymbiosis **14**:997:2a
features, evolution, and classification **21**:586:1a, *illus.* 596
habitats
deserts **14**:1058:1b
jungles and rain forests **14**:1065:1a
importance in diet of armadillos and anteaters **23**:436:1a, 437:2b
sociality **10**:921:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
termitophile (insect)
description **11**:646:2a
Termopsinae (termites)
nesting behaviour **21**:614:1a
terms, distribution of (logic): *see* distribution
terms of trade: *see* trade, terms of
tern, *or* Sterninae, *or* sea swallow (bird) **11**:646:3a
major ref. in Birds **15**:55:1b, *illus.* 62
member of charadriiform **3**:98:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ternary compound (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:754:2b
ternary form, *or* song form, *or* three-part form (mus.) **11**:647:1a
major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24**:565:2a
comparison with
binary form **2**:216:2b
sonata form **24**:585:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
ternary operation (math.)
role in universal algebra **13**:304:1b
ternary system (phys.)
major ref. in Matter **23**:644:2b, *illus.* 645
Ternate Island, *or* Pulau Ternate (isl., Indon.) **11**:647:1b
location *map* **21**:201F
terneplate (met.) **11**:647:2a
use of tin **21**:429:1b
"Ternezos y floras" (work by Campoamor y Campoosorio)
discussed in biography **2**:781:1b
Terni (It.) **11**:647:2a
Ternifine fossils (anthro.)
comparison with Heidelberg jaw **5**:803:1a
evidence of Homo erectus **18**:825:2a; **24**:904:2a
Ternopol, *or* Tarnopol, *or* Ternopol' (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11**:647:2b
Ternopol, *or* Tarnopol, *or* Ternopol' (U.S.S.R.) **11**:647:3a
Ternstroemia japonica (tree)
description **11**:677:2a
Ternstroemiaceae (bot.): *see* Theaceae
Terny (Krivoy Rog, U.S.S.R.)
resources of Krivoy Rog **7**:8:3b
Teroa (people)
Saho language **10**:303:2b
Terpander (Gr. mus.) **11**:647:3a
terpen, *or* werden (earth mounds)
use by Frisians **12**:940:1a
terpene, *or* terpenoid (chem. compound) **11**:647:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also isoprenoid
terpin (chem. compound)
isoprenoids **15**:873:1a
Terpsichore (Gr. rel.) **11**:647:3b
Muse legend **8**:440:1a
"Terpsichore" (dance)
performance by Sallé *illus.* **10**:358
Terpsiphone (bird): *see* paradise flycatcher
Terra, Gabriel (pres. of Urug.)
role in Uruguayan politics **29**:463:2b
Terra Australis Incognita (mythical continent)
Cook's voyages of exploration **3**:596:2a
generating agent of important discoveries **18**:734:1a
"Terra baixa" (work by Guimerá): *see* "Martha of the Lowlands"
terra-cotta, *or* terracotta (sculp.) **11**:648:1a
production and uses **21**:243:1b
passim to 245:2b
alabastron *illus.* **1**:198
building construction **15**:315:2a
mosaic art **17**:181:1a
sculpture **27**:47:1a
Della Robbia **3**:977:1a
Indian art **21**:29:1b, 42:1a; **27**:774:1b *passim to* 782:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
Japanese art **17**:711:2b
19th-century reproductions **27**:106:1b
Southeastern Asian arts *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. **27**:906
Tanagra figurines **11**:535:3b
Veii **12**:295:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Terra de Zevrino (hist. reg., Hung.): *see* Banat
terra firme (geog. feature, Braz.)
geography of Brazil **15**:185:2b
Terra Fria (hist. reg., Port.)
description **11**:904:2b
terra japonica: *see* gambier
Terra Mater (Roman goddess): *see* Tellus
"Terra Morta" (work by Soromenho)
discussed in biography **11**:21:2a
"Terra nostra" (work by Fuentes)
discussed in biography **5**:33:3b
terra preta dos Indios (soil)
occurrence in Amazon Rain Forest **27**:708:1b
Terra Quente (hist. reg., Port.)
description **11**:904:2b
terra roxa (soil)
occurrence in
Amazon Rain Forest **27**:708:1b
Paraná Plateau **9**:145:3a
terra sigillata ware, *or* Arretine ware, *or* Samian ware (Roman pottery) **11**:648:2b
comparison with repoussé **17**:103:1b
development in Italy **17**:108:2b
history of sculpture **27**:80:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"terra trema, La" (film by Visconti): *see* "Earth Trembles, The"
Térraba (people)
distribution in Costa Rica **15**:687:1b
Terrace (reg., Miss., U.S.): *see* Coastal Meadows
terrace (geol.)
beach formation **2**:6:3a
Holocene Epoch coast formations **19**:871:1b
"Terrace at Sainte-Adresse, The" (paint. by Monet)
place in modern art **25**:382:2a
terrace cultivation (agri.) **11**:648:3a
China **16**:47:2a
historical evolution **13**:187:1b
physiographic effects **20**:23:1a
pre-Columbian cultures
Andean **26**:28:2a
Mesoamerican **26**:22:2b
vegetable farming **19**:132:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
terrace vase (pottery)
production of Marieberg pottery **7**:845:2b, *illus.*
terraced house (arch.): *see* row house
Terracina (It.) **11**:648:3b
terraferma (reg., It.)
description **29**:480:2b
terrain contour matching (navigation system): *see* Tercom
"Terrains Jurassiques" (work by Orbigny)
study of Jurassic Period **19**:752:1a
Terramare culture (anc. culture)
architecture **13**:904:2a
terramycin (chem.): *see* oxytetracycline
terrane (geol.)
occurrence during
Cambrian Period **19**:787:2a
Devonian Period **19**:809:1a
Terrapene (zool.): *see* box turtle
Terrapene carolina (zool.): *see* common box turtle
terrapin (zool.) **11**:649:1a
major ref. in Reptiles **26**:701:2b, *illus.* 702
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
terrapin back (insect): *see* harlequin cabbage bug
terrarium, *or* glass garden, *or* vivarium, *or* wardian case (hort.) **11**:649:2a
feature of Urfa *illus.* **12**:204
pet enclosures **9**:325:1a
transportation of plants **19**:673:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
terras caidas (geog., S.Am.)
characteristics of Amazon River **27**:707:1b
"Terras do Sem-Fin" (novel by Amado)
discussed in biography **1**:308:1b
Terrasses, Les (villa, Garches, Fr.)
architectural design **13**:988:1b
Terray, Joseph-Marie (Fr. minis.) **11**:649:2a
role in France **19**:493:1a
Terray, Lionel (Fr. mountaineer)
Makalu climb **7**:716:2a
terrazzo (bldg. material)
use in floor finishing **15**:334:1b
"Terre, La" (novel by Zola): *see* "Earth"
terre de barre (soil)
occurrence in Togo **29**:909:2b
terre de pipe, *or* terre-de-Lorraine (Fr. pottery)
history of pottery **17**:115:2b
use in Lunéville faience **7**:563:2a
"Terre del Sacramento, Le" (work by Jovine): *see* "Estate in Abruzzi, The"
"Terre et le sang, La" (work by Feraoun)
discussed in biography **4**:729:2b
Terre Haute (Ind., U.S.) **11**:649:2b
location *maps* **29**:156, 179
"Terre qui meurt, La" (work by Bazin)
discussed in biography **2**:5:3b
Terrell, Ernie (Am. athlete)
association with Ali **1**:268:2a, *illus.*
Terrell, Saunders (Am. mus.): *see* Terry, Sonny
Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises (isls., Ind.O.) **11**:649:3a
terrestrial arthropod (zool.)
comparison with aquatic arthropod **1**:602:1b
Terrestrial Dynamical Time, *or* TDT (chron.)
time measurement **4**:309:3a; **28**:661:2b
terrestrial ecosystem
major ref. in The Biosphere **14**:1031:1a
affected by
armadillos, anteaters, and sloths **23**:436:1a
Piciformes **15**:90:1b
comparison with aquatic ecosystem **14**:1015:1b
significance in
biological science **14**:960:2a
locomotion **14**:652:2b
see also landform; types of ecosystem, *e.g.,* desert
terrestrial equator (geog.): *see* equator
terrestrial fungus
distribution **19**:597:2b
terrestrial locomotion (animal behaviour) **11**:649:3b
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14**:649:1a
comparison with aquatic and fossorial locomotion **7**:437:1a
function of skeletal systems **28**:288:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also bipedalism; crawling; digitigrade posture; plantigrade locomotion; quadrupedalism; running; saltation; unguligrade posture; walking
terrestrial magnetism (geophys.): *see* geomagnetic field
terrestrial planet (astron.)
description **27**:505:1b
see also Earth; Mars; Mercury; Venus
terrestrial sediment (geol.)
presence in bathyal zone **1**:959:2a
terrestrial stationary wave (elec. engin.)
contribution by Tesla **11**:655:1a
Terreur, La (Fr. hist.): *see* Terror, Reign of
Terricus Carnotensis (Fr. theol.): *see* Thierry de Chartres
terrier (dog)
use in hunting **17**:448:1a, 450:2a
Terrier (missile)
surface-to-air missile **29**:567:2a
terrigenous facies (geol.)
definition **10**:599:3a
terrigenous sediment (marine sediment)
composition of seafloor **25**:176:2a
terrine (Fr. cuisine): *see* pâté en terrine
Terriss, Ellaline (Br. act. and singer)
association with William Terriss **11**:650:1b
Terriss, William, *or* William Charles James Lewin (Br. act.) **11**:649:3b
Territoire de Wallis et Futuna (Fr. overseas terr., Pac.O.): *see* Wallis and Futuna
Territorial Army, *or* Territorial Force (Br. mil. org.)
history **2**:527:3a
militia **8**:129:2b
territorial asylum (law)
classification of asylum **1**:659:3a
territorial behaviour (biol.) **11**:650:1b
behavioral aspects
comparison with spacing in animal societies **14**:702:1b, 705:1a
effect on
aggressive behaviour **14**:660:1b; **29**:629:2a
dispersal **4**:126:1a
mating behaviour **14**:677:2b, 678:2a, 682:1a
underpinning of animal societies **14**:991:1b
biological aspects
chemoreception **27**:128:2b *passim to* 138:2a
coloration **16**:591:2b
observation in
amphibians **13**:430:2a
birds
cranes **15**:51:1b
doves and pigeons **15**:66:1b
falcons **15**:43:1b
hummingbirds **15**:83:1b
shorebirds **15**:58:1a
swans, geese, ducks, and screamers **15**:32:2a
woodpeckers **15**:92:2b
fish **19**:261:2a
insects
dragonflies **21**:603:2a
Lepidoptera **21**:643:1b
mammals **23**:384:2b, 492:2b
Carnivora **23**:456:1b *passim to* 467:1a
dogs **17**:445:2b
Insectivora **23**:410:1b
rodents **23**:447:1a
reptiles **26**:710:1a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 342
see also personal space; territory
Territorial Congress (N.Cal. govt.)
history of New Caledonia **8:**632:1a
"Territorial Enterprise" (Am. news.)
contributions of Twain **12:**76:2a
founding in Genoa **5:**182:3b
Territorial Force (Br. mil. org.): *see* Territorial Army
territorial waters (internat. law) **11:**650:2a
commercial fishing **19:**282:2b
international law **21:**729:1a
Law of Sea Treaty **10:**577:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
territory (ecology) **11:**650:3a
role in social structure **27:**415:1a
see also territorial behaviour
Terror, Mount (mt., Antarc.)
physiography of Ross Island **10:**191:1a
volcanic activity in Antarctica **16:**723:2b
Terror, Reign of, *or* The Terror, *or* La Terreur (Fr. hist.) **11:**650:3a
effect on Enlightenment **4:**504:2b
place in French Revolution **4:**979:1b; **18:**672:2b; **19:**502:1a
role of
Jacobin Club **6:**464:2a
Robespierre **10:**110:3a; **11:**651:1a
"Terror on the Mountain," *or* "Grande Peur dans la montagne, La" (work by Ramuz)
discussed in biography **9:**931:1a
terrorism **11:**650:3b
role in
anarchism **1:**371:2b; **27:**459:2b *passim to* 462:1b
criminal activity **16:**800:2a
diplomacy **17:**337:1a
guerrilla warfare **29:**690:1a, 691:1b
international relations **21:**813:1a
skyjackings **5:**920:3a
use of intelligence **29:**688:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 543; 544
see also guerrilla warfare; revolutionary group; specific terrorist groups by name, *e.g.,* Red Brigades
Terry, Alfred H. (U.S. mil. of.)
association with
Battle of the Little Bighorn **7:**403:2a
Custer **3:**811:1a
role in Civil War **29:**236:2b
Terry, Alice Ellen (Br. act.) **11:**651:2a
association with Irving **6:**392:3b
Terry, Eli (Am. craftsman) **11:**651:2a
association with Thomas **11:**716:2a
design of pillar and scroll shelf clock **9:**443:1b
Terry, Samuel (Austr. landowner) **11:**652:1a
Terry, Sonny, *or* Saunders Terrell (Am. mus.) **11:**652:1b
association with McGhee **7:**623:3a
"Terry and the Pirates" (comic strip by Caniff)
discussed in biography **2:**802:1a
terry pile (textile)
construction method **21:**518:2a
Terrytuft (textiles)
construction method **21:**521:2a
Tersina viridis (bird): *see* swallow-tanager
Terskey-Alatau (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Lake Issyk-Kul region **6:**426:1a
tert-butyl alcohol (chem. compound): *see* tertiary butyl alcohol
tertian malaria (disease): *see* vivax malaria
tertiary alcohol (chem. compound)
alcohol nomenclature *tables* **15:**781, 782
tertiary butyl alcohol, *or* 2-methyl-2-propanol, *or* tert-butyl alcohol, *or* trimethylcarbinol (chem. compound)
production and uses **2:**689:3a
tertiary care, *or* superspecialty care (med.)
health care delivery systems **23:**921:1a
tertiary good (econ.)
employment and unemployment **29:**947:1a
tertiary industry (econ.): *see* service industry
tertiary orders (rel.)
monastic status and hierarchy **26:**985:1a
Tertiary Period (geol.) **11:**652:2a
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**849:1b, *illus.* 853
animal migration **14:**670:1a
chronologies and events *table* **19:**854
evolution and paleontology **3:**21:1a
distribution of population **14:**990:1a
early artiodactyls **23:**498:1b
horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses **23:**482:2a
insect evolution **21:**596:2b, *illus.*
mammal index fossils **17:**635:1b
marsupials **23:**399:2b
primates **18:**810:2b
stratigraphy of Africa **13:**43:1a
geology
fluvial processes **26:**875:1b
Gulf of Suez formation **13:**113:1b
Nile River physiography **13:**105:2a
orogeny
Alpine **1:**295:1b
Europe **18:**529:1b
Himalayan Mountains **14:**235:1a
Laramide **7:**161:3a
South America **27:**667:2b, 670:2b
Tien Shan Mountains **14:**247:1a
stratified rock classification **19:**749:2a
weathering process **4:**294:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Alpine orogeny; Eocene Epoch; Laramide orogeny; Miocene Epoch; Oligocene Epoch; Paleocene Epoch; Pliocene Epoch
tertiary sector (econ.): *see* service industry
tertiary structure (chem. bond)
type of protein structure **9:**739:1a
tertiary syphilis (path.): *see* paresis
Tertry, Battle of (Flem. hist.)
role of Pepin II **19:**456:2a; **23:**315:2a
Terts, Abram (Sov. writ.): *see* Sinyavsky, Andrey Donatovich
tertulia (Sp. soc.)
cultural life in Madrid **23:**375:2a
"tertulia de Pombo, La" (work by Gutiérrez Solana)
discussed in biography **5:**583:2b
Tertullian, *or* Quintus Septimius Florens Tertullianus (Christian theol.) **11:**652:3a
approach to apologetics **1:**486:2a
contribution to patristic literature **16:**317:1b
influence on Cyprian **3:**827:2a
influenced by Juvenal **6:**667:3b
role in
Christian history **16:**262:2b
North African Christianity **24:**911:2b
Roman Empire **20:**328:2b
views on
Acts of Paul **9:**209:2a
baptism **1:**878:1a; **5:**326:2a
church and the world **16:**341:1b
death **16:**992:2a
education **18:**17:2a
John the Apostle **6:**586:1b
Letter to the Hebrews **14:**841:1a
Modalistic Monarchianism **8:**244:3b
Montanism **8:**278:1a
philosophy and science **16:**323:2a, 345:2b
Stoicism **25:**598:2a
Tertz, Abram (Sov. writ.): *see* Sinyavsky, Andrey Donatovich
Teruel (prov., Sp.) **11:**653:2b
relation to Aragon **1:**511:3b
Teruel, *or* Turba (Sp.) **11:**653:2b
Teruel, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
significance to Spanish Civil War **28:**57:2b
"Terug tot Ina Damman" (work by Vestdijk)
discussed in biography **12:**338:1b
Tervel (Bulg. ruler)
role in Bulgaria **15:**347:1a
Terylene (chem. compound): *see* polyethylene terephthalate
terza rima, *or* tercet (poetic form) **11:**653:3a
type of stanza **11:**216:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Terzaghi, Karl Anton von (Am. engin.) **11:**653:3b
contribution to
soil mechanics **18:**416:2b
tunnelling methods **26:**402:2a
Terzi, Filippo (It. arch.)
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**951:1b
Teschemacher, Frank (Am. mus.)
contribution to Chicago style **3:**197:1a
Teschen, *or* Cieszyn, *or* Tesina (reg., Eur.) **11:**654:1a
significance in
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:2a, 925:2b
Poland **25:**952:2a
Teschen (Pol.): *see* Cieszyn
Teschen, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
effect on
Austria **14:**500:1b
Germany **20:**99:1b
role of
Charles Theodore **3:**125:3b
Cobenzl **3:**414:2b
Repnin **9:**1033:1a
teschenite (rock) **11:**654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Teschner, Richard (Aus. puppeteer) **11:**654:1b
contributions to puppetry **26:**452:1a, *illus.*
use of wayang **12:**536:2b
"Teseida" (work by Boccaccio): *see* "Book of Theseus, The"
Tesheba (Hurrian deity): *see* Teshub
Teshigahara Sōfū (Japanese art.)
contribution to
Japanese floral art **17:**100:2b
Sōgetsu **10:**935:3b
zen'ei ikebana **12:**905:3b
Teshik-Tash (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
occurrence of prehistoric Asian fossils **14:**223:1b *passim to* 226:2a
Teshio-dake, *or* Mount Teshio (mt., Japan)
physiography of Kitami-sammyaku **6:**896:3a
Teshio-sammyaku, *or* Teshio-Sanchi (mts., Japan) **11:**654:2a
location *map* **22:**289
Teshub, *or* Tesheba (Hurrian deity) **11:**654:2a
association with
Hebat **5:**789:3a
Tarhun **11:**562:1a
status in Anatolian religions **24:**91:2b *passim to* 94:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Tesin (Pol.): *see* Cieszyn
Tesina (reg., Eur.): *see* Teschen
tesla (unit of meas.) **11:**654:2b
magnetic fields **17:**582:1b
magnetism **7:**678:3a; **18:**175:1b
Tesla, Nikola (Serbian-Am. inv.) **11:**654:2b
development of
diathermy **4:**69:2b
electric motor **4:**427:3b; **18:**393:2b
tesla **11:**654:2b
history of electromagnetic technology **18:**194:1a
influence of Westinghouse **12:**605:3b
Tesla coil (electronics)
work of Tesla **11:**654:3b
Tesnusocaris (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:1b
Teso, *or* Ateso, *or* Iteso (people) **11:**655:2a
demography of Uganda **17:**812:1a
"Tess of the D'Urbervilles" (work by Hardy)
discussed in biography **5:**701:3b
Tessaout valley (val., Mor.)
physiography of el-Kelaa des Srarhna province **6:**787:2a
Tessaratoma papillosa (insect)
characteristics **11:**274:1a
tessellated pavement, *or* floor mosaic, *or* mosaic pavement **11:**655:2a
architectural decoration *illus.* Plates 12 to 14 fol. **17:**188
use of
opus tessellatum **8:**974:1b
pebble mosaic **9:**230:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
tessera, *or* tesserae (mosaic) **11:**655:2b
mosaic art development **8:**345:3a; **17:**179:2a
opus tessellatum **8:**974:1b
tesseral harmonic (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**496:2b
Tesshū Tokusai (Japanese monk)
bokuseki calligraphy **2:**335:3b
Tessin (canton, Switz.): *see* Ticino
Tessin, Carl Gustaf, Greve (Swed. states. and writ.) **11:**655:3a
Swedish children's literature **23:**217:1b
Tessin, Nicodemus, the Elder (Swed. arch.) **11:**655:3b
Tessin, Nicodemus, the Younger (Swed. arch.) **11:**656:1a
Tessitori (It. schol.)
study of Gujarati language **5:**563:1a
tessitura (mus.) **11:**656:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
test (invertebrate anat.)
aragonite **1:**512:3a
echinoderms **4:**349:2b
mollusk larvae **24:**307:2a
see also lunule; tunic
test (protozoan anat.) **11:**656:1b
paleoclimate indicators **16:**488:2a
radiolarian **9:**893:1b
testacean **11:**656:2b; **26:**285:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also lorica
test (tunicate anat.): *see* tunic
test, psychological: *see* psychological testing
test act (Br. hist.) **11:**656:1b
reform by Wellington **29:**719:1b
1673
role of
James II **6:**482:2a; **29:**62:1a
Shaftesbury **10:**685:3b
1678 **29:**62:1b
1704 **21:**965:1a, 966:1b
waiver for Quebec **9:**848:2a
Test and County Cricket Board, *or* TCCB (sports)
history of cricket **28:**129:2a
test function (math.)
role in solving differential equations **13:**488:1b
test laboratory (indus.)
role in quality control **21:**225:2a
Test match (sports)
history of
cricket **28:**130:2a
rugby **28:**147:1b
test-tube conception (med.): *see* in vitro fertilization
Test Valley (dist., Hants., U.K.) **11:**656:2b
testa, *or* seed coat (bot.)
role in
angiosperm development **13:**599:1b
Fabales germination longevity **13:**677:2a, *illus.*
Polemoniales seed dispersal **13:**709:2b
gymnosperm development *illus.* **20:**448
seed development **20:**383:2a
seed dormancy **26:**635:1b
seed plant reproduction **25:**873:2a
"Testability and Meaning" (essay by Carnap)
discussed in biography **2:**878:1a
testacean, *or* Arcellinida, *or* Testacealobosia, *or* Testacida, *or* testate amoeba (protozoan)

11:656:2b
characteristics **26**:283:1a, 285:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Testacella (gastropod genus)
diversity among gastropods *illus.* **24**:312
testament (law): *see* will
"Testament, Le," *or* "Le Grand Testament" (work by Villon)
discussed in
biography **12**:375:2b
French literature **19**:542:1b
"Testament and Complaynt of Our Soverane Lordis Papyngo" (work by Lyndsay)
discussed in biography **7**:590:1b
"Testament and Souvenirs" (work by Angela)
discussed in biography **1**:400:2b
"Testament of Cresseid, The" (work by Henryson)
discussed in biography **5**:856:1b
"Testament of Moses" (work of art)
attributed to Signorelli **10**:797:2a
"Testament Trinity" (detail from Four-Part-Icon)
icon *illus.* **16**:281
"Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs" (pseudepigrapha): *see* "Twelve Patriarchs, Testaments of the"
Testamentum Domini, *or* Testament of the Lord (early Christian work) **11**:656:3a
New Testament Apocrypha **14**:846:2b
testate amoeba (protozoan): *see* testacean
testation (law)
major ref. in Inheritance and Succession **21**:576:2b
requirements in Roman law **22**:922:1b
rights in property law **26**:203:1a
testcross (genet.) **11**:656:3b
heredity experiments **19**:702:1a
trait link determination **14**:954:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
testegiatta (calligraphy) **11**:656:3b
development of italic bastarda **29**:1069:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tester (canopy) **11**:657:1a
testes (anat.): *see* testis
testicle (anat.): *see* testis
testicular artery (anat.)
role in
circulatory system **16**:397:1b
male reproductive system **26**:652:2a
testicular feminization (congenital disorder)
types of pseudohermaphroditism **9**:757:2b
testicular vessels (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
"Testimony of the Spade, The" (work by Bibby)
contribution to archaeological interest **20**:577:1b
testing (tech.)
nuclear weapons
Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty **1**:573:1a; **8**:820:2b
test sites
French Polynesia **4**:977:2b; **25**:294:1a
Marshall Islands **25**:280:1a
testing, psychological: *see* psychological testing
testis, *or* testes, *or* testicle (anat.) **11**:657:1b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26**:652:1a, *illus.* 651
affected by
aging **18**:331:1a
cryptorchidism **3**:768:3b
genetic and hormonal factors **27**:241:1a
human development **20**:421:2b, 422:1b
hydrocele **6**:190:2a
orchitis **8**:985:1b
reproductive system disorders and cancer **26**:663:2b
therapeutic drugs **17**:266:1a
urogenital malformations **12**:207:3a
vasectomy **12**:277:1b
association with
scrotum **10**:573:3a
spermatic cord **11**:89:2b
characteristics in artiodactyla **23**:497:2b
development in
animals **20**:403:1a, *illus.*
human embryology **20**:417:1a
effect on animal behaviour **14**:632:2a
role in
animal reproduction **26**:637:2b *passim to* 643:1b
animal tissues and fluids **28**:675:2b, *illus.* 676
Chiroptera reproductive cycle **23**:414:1b
drug action **17**:547:2a
human endocrine system **18**:322:1b, *table* 291
insect reproductive system **21**:593:2b, *illus.* 591
sex and sexuality **27**:232:1a *passim to* 239:1a
spermatogenesis **11**:89:3b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
see also sperm
teston, *or* testoon (Br. coin): *see* shilling
testosterone (hormone) **11**:657:2b
characteristics of steroids **14**:915:2a; **15**:878:2a, *illus.* 876, 880, 883
effect on bones **28**:306:2b
replacement via therapeutics **17**:266:1a
research by Moore **8**:301:3a
role in
animal behaviour **14**:661:2b, 677:2a
dormancy **14**:675:2a
endocrine system **18**:322:2b
growth of vocal cords in males **20**:364:1b
male alopecia **21**:708:2b
male reproductive system **11**:657:2a; **16**:20:2a; **26**:652:1b
red cell production **15**:130:2b
sex determination **20**:424:1b; **27**:238:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321; 421
Testudinaria elephantipes (bot.): *see* elephant's-foot
Testudines (reptile): *see* turtle
Testudinidae (reptile) **11**:657:3a
see also tortoise
Testudo elephantopus (turtle): *see* giant land tortoise
Testudo graeca (turtle): *see* common tortoise
Testut, Jean-Léo (Fr. anatomist)
study of Chancelade skeleton **3**:76:3b
Tet Offensive (Viet. War)
significance in
U.S. foreign policy **21**:807:1b; **29**:263:2a
Vietnam **12**:362:2a; **27**:876:2b
tetanospasmin (toxin)
physiological cause of tetanus **11**:657:3b
tetanus, *or* lockjaw (disease) **11**:657:3a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21**:540:1b
antitoxin **20**:646:2b; **23**:895:2a
causation by
Clostridium tetani **3**:396:2a
saprophytism **17**:342:1b
form of muscular disease **24**:473:2b
research in microbiology **14**:970:2b
wounds **12**:762:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tetanus (physiol.)
muscle contraction mechanisms **24**:467:1a, *illus.*
tetanus antitoxin (biochem.)
treatment of tetanus **21**:540:1b
tetanus toxin (biochem.)
production by poisonous bacteria **25**:920:2b
tetanus toxoid (vaccine)
active immunization use **21**:531:1b
tetany (disease) **11**:658:1a
causation by calcium deficiency **19**:21:2a
childhood diseases **16**:12:2b
description **2**:734:2b; **24**:473:2b
drug therapy **17**:551:1a
malfunction of parathyroid gland **9**:148:1a
result of hypoparathyroidism **6**:204:3b
work of Eiselsberg **4**:404:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tete (Moz.) **11**:658:1a
history of Mozambique **27**:973:2a, *map* 968
Tete Bridge (bridge, Moz.)
modern construction methods **26**:344:2a
"Tête contre les murs, La" (work by Bazin): *see* "Head Against the Wall"
Tetens, Johannes Nikolaus (Ger. math., econ., and philos.) **11**:658:1b
Teteoinnan (Aztec deity): *see* Coatlicue
Tethya aurantium (sponge): *see* sea orange
Tethyan System, *or* Alpine-Himalayan System, *or* Mediterranean-Himalayan System (mts., Eurasia)
major ref. in Continental Landforms **16**:721:1a
Cenozoic folding in Asia **14**:164:2b
Tethys (astron.) **11**:658:2a
discovery **2**:926:3b
orbital resonance with Mimas **8**:144:3b
satellites of Saturn **27**:569:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tethys Geosyncline (geol.) **11**:658:2a
dinosaur habitat **17**:318:1a
geological history of
Africa **13**:38:1b
Mediterranean Sea **23**:940:1b
Jurassic Period **19**:837:1b
Mesozoic Era **19**:826:1b
Permian Period **9**:299:1a; **19**:822:2a
Triassic Period **19**:828:1b
Tethys Himalayas (mt. range, Asia)
physiography of Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*; **16**:721:2a
Tethys Ocean (anc. ocean)
deposits of
Cenozoic Era **19**:848:2a
Permian Period **19**:824:1a
Triassic Period **19**:827:2b, 830:1b
evolution of ocean basins **25**:178:1a
Tertiary Period **19**:852:1b
Oligocene Epoch **8**:915:2b
formation of Alpine-Himalayan System **16**:721:1b
geologic history of Europe **18**:526:1b, 527:2b
influence on Tertiarty Period fauna migration **19**:853:1b
remnants in Tibet **16**:206:2a
Teti (k. of Egy.)
role in sixth dynasty **18**:112:1a
Tetiaroa (is., Fr. Poly.)
Îles du Vent **12**:308:3a
location *map* **25**:235
Tetley, Glen (Am. dancer) **11**:658:2b
Tetmajer Przerwa, Kazimierz (Pol. poet and writ.) **11**:658:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:976:1b
Tetnults (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Great Caucasus Range **28**:1075:2a
Teton, *or* Lakota, *or* Western Sioux (people)
division of Sioux **10**:841:3b
Teton Dam (dam, U.S.)
collapse **10**:907:1a
Teton Range (mts., Wyo., U.S.) **11**:658:3a
fault-block mountains **8**:376:1b
Grand Teton National Park **5**:420:2a
location *maps* **29**:157, 182
Teton River (riv., Mont., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:182
Têtouan, *or* Tetuán (Mor.) **11**:658:3b
history of Morocco **24**:946:1a
tetra (fish) **11**:659:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tetrabranchia (taxonomy)
historical classification of cephalopods **24**:332:2a
tetracarbonylnickel (chem. compound): *see* nickel carbonyl
Tetracentron sinense (bot.)
classification **11**:936:3a
tetrachloroethane (chem. compound) **11**:659:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane (chem. compound)
characteristics **11**:659:2a
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, *or* acetylene tetrachloride (chem. compound)
applications **11**:659:1b
characteristics **11**:920:3b
tetrachloroethylene, *or* perchloroethylene (chem. compound) **11**:659:2a
applications **1**:442:2a; **17**:557:2a
carbon tetrachloride **2**:851:2b
chlorotrifluoroethylene **3**:252:3b
production **21**:272:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
tetrachloromethane (chem. compound): *see* carbon tetrachloride
tetrachlorophenol (chem. compound)
applications **3**:252:2a
tetrachord (mus.) **11**:659:2a
church mode **3**:306:1b
diatonic scales **4**:70:1b
Greek music **5**:460:1a
musical modes **24**:516:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tetraclinis articulata (bot.): *see* arartree
tetracosactrin (chem. compound)
drug action **17**:550:1b
Tetractinella (paleon.) **11**:659:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tetractinella trigonella (brachiopod)
homeomorphy **11**:659:2b
tetracuspid (math.): *see* astroid
tetracycline (antibiotic group) **11**:659:3a
antibiotics **1**:449:2a; **17**:555:1b
infectious diseases **21**:546:2b
pediatrics **16**:10:1a
scrub typhus **10**:574:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also oxytetracycline
tetracycline (antibiotic)
derivation and use **11**:659:3a
tetrad, *or* bivalent (cytology)
conifer life cycle *illus.* **20**:454
meiosis and chromosome role **7**:1019:3b
tetrad (microbiol.)
arrangement of cocci **3**:418:1a
tetradecanoic acid (chem. compound): *see* myristic acid
Tetradiclis (plant genus)
adaptation to environment **13**:693:2a
tetradymite (min.) **11**:659:3a
structure and properties *table* **11**:370
tetraethyl pyrophosphate (chem. compound) **11**:659:3a
tetraethylammonium (drug)
effect on skeletal muscle **17**:545:1b
tetraethyllead (chem. compound) **11**:659:3b
anti-knock properties **28**:778:1a
chemical industry **15**:947:2a; **21**:257:2b
classification **15**:750:2b
gasoline additives **5**:138:2a;

18:356:2a; **21**:405:2b
organometallic compounds **15**:892:1b
use of ethyl chloride **4**:583:3b
tetraethylthiuram disulfide (drug): *see* disulfiram
tetrafluoroethylene (chem. compound) **11**:659:3b
synthetic fibres **21**:313:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
tetragonal system (crystall.) **11**:659:3b
optical properties **8**:971:1a
structure *illus.* **3**:769; **23**:652
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Tetragrammaton (deity): *see* Yahweh
Tetragraptus (paleon.) **11**:660:1a
tetrahedral theory, *or* four-faced theory (geol.)
distribution of continents **3**:582:3b
tetrahedrite (min.) **11**:660:1b
characteristics **24**:131:1a
structure and properties *table* **11**:372
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
tetrahedron (geom.)
Euclidean geometry **19**:895:2b
work of Fuller **5**:46:2a
tetrahydrocannabinol, *or* THC (drug) **11**:660:2a
hashish **5**:738:3a
see also cannabis; hashish; marijuana
Tetrahymena (protozoan)
classification **6**:199:1a
use in biological research **26**:274:1b, *illus.* 280
3,5,3′,5′-tetraiodothyronine (hormone): *see* thyroxine
tetraktys, *or* sacred decad (philos.)
Pythagoreanism **25**:578:1b *passim to* 580:1a, *illus.* 579
tetralogy of Fallot (congenital heart disease): *see* Fallot, tetralogy of
Tetrameles nudiflora (plant)
distribution and characteristics **13**:649:1b
tetramer (biol.)
DNA sequencing in hemoglobin genes **18**:881:2a
tetrameter (lit.) **11**:660:2a
prosody **23**:100:1b
tetramethyl diarsine (chem. compound): *see* cacodyl
tetramisole (drug)
eradication of intestinal nematodes **1**:442:2a
Tetranychidae (mite): *see* red spider
Tetrao tetrix (bird): *see* Eurasian black grouse (bird)
Tetrao urogallus (bird): *see* capercaillie
Tetraodontidae (fish): *see* puffer
Tetraodontiform, *or* Tetraodontiformes, or Plectognathi (order of fish) **11**:660:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:271:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tetraodontoxin (chem. compound)
fish poisoning **4**:798:3a; **19**:272:1a
Tetraonidae (bird): *see* grouse
Tetrapanax papyriferum (bot.): *see* rice-paper plant
"Tetrapharmacon" (work by Epicurus)
influence on Epicureanism **25**:574:2b
Tetraphidae (plant subclass)
classification **15**:257:1b
Tetraphis (plant genus)
classification of mosses **15**:257:1b
Tetraphyllidea (zool.)
classification of flatworms **19**:300:1b
tetrapod (zool.)
muscle and muscle systems **24**:458:1b
Tetrapterus (fish): *see* spearfish
Tetrapterus albidus (fish): *see* white marlin
Tetrapterus audax (fish): *see* striped marlin
tetrapyrrole, *or* cylic tetrapyrrole (chem. compound)
biological coloration **16**:587:2b
tetrarch (Greco-Roman hist.) **11**:660:2b
influence on coinage **16**:537:1a
Roman Empire history **20**:330:2b
significance of Constantius I Chlorus **3**:565:3a
tetrasporangiate (bot.)
characteristic of scrophulariales **13**:714:1a
tetraspore (biol.)
life cycle of red algae **13**:248:2a
tetrasporophyte (biol.)
life cycle of red algae **13**:248:2a
Tetrazzini, Luisa (It. singer) **11**:660:3a
Tetricus, Gaius Pius Esuvius (rival emp. of Rome) **11**:660:3b
role in Roman Empire **20**:330:2a
Tetrigidae (insect): *see* pygmy grasshopper
tetrode (electronics) **11**:660:3b
radio circuitry **15**:229:2a
Tetrodontium (plant genus)
classification of mosses **15**:257:1b
Tetschen (Czech.): *see* Decin
tetsugaku (Japanese philos.)
Japanese philosophy **6**:503:2a
"Tetsugakuron-bunshu" (work by Nishida)
discussed in biography **8**:724:1a
"Tett" (Hung. journ.)
establishment by Kassak **6**:757:2a
Tettigoniidae (insect): *see* long-horned grasshopper
Tettum (Indon. people): *see* Tetum
Tetuán (Mor.): *see* Tétouan
Tetuan, Leopoldo O'Donnell, duque de (pr.min. of Sp.): *see* O'Donnell, Leopoldo, duque de Tetuán
Tetum, *or* Tettum, *or* Tetun (people) **11**:661:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tetun (Indon. people): *see* Tetum
Tetzel, Johann, *or* Johann Tezel (Dominican friar) **11**:661:1a
association with Ninety-Five Theses **8**:717:1b; **23**:367:1a
Tetzel, K. (art.)
engraving of Roon *illus.* **10**:172
Teucer (anc. Gr. soldier)
founding of Salamis **10**:348:1b
Teuco River (riv., S.Am.): *see* Bermejo River
Teucrium (plant genus): *see* germander
Teucrium canadense (plant): *see* American germander
Teucrium fruticans (plant): *see* tree germander
Teucrium scorodonia (plant): *see* wood sage
Teudis (k. of Sp.): *see* Theudis
"Teufels General, Des" (work by Zuckmayer): *see* "Devil's General, The"
Teufelsberg (hill, Berlin, Ger.)
feature of Berlin **14**:729:1a
teuk kyeng (mus. instru.): *see* pien ch'ing
Teusina, Peace of, *or* Peace of Täysinä (Scand. hist., 1595)
reconfirmation of Russo-Finnish boundary **19**:187:1b; **28**:345:1a
Teuso languages: *see* Nyangiya languages
Teuta (q. of Illyria)
role in Illyria **6**:261:3b
Teutates, *or* Toutates (Celt. deity) **11**:661:2a
Celtic religion **18**:765:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Teuthoidea (mollusk): *see* squid
Teutoburg Forest (forest, Ger.): *see* Teutoburger Wald
Teutoburg Forest, Battle of (Roman hist.)
Arminius' victory **1**:569:2a; **5**:218:3a
German defeat of Romans **18**:597:1a; **20**:68:1a; **20**:317:1b
Varus' defeat **12**:275:1b
Teutoburger Wald, *or* Teutoburg Forest (reg., Ger.) **11**:661:2a
location *map* **20**:43
Teutoni, *or* Teutones (people)
alliance with Cimbri **1**:519:3b; **18**:595:2b
Teutonia (Ger. student org.)
Follen's founding **4**:863:3b
Teutonic Knights of Livonia, Order of (Ger. org. of knights): *see* Brothers of the Sword, Order of the
Teutonic law: *see* Leges Barbarorum
Teutonic Order, *or* Teutonic Knights, *or* Fraternal House of the Hospitalers of Saint Mary of the Teutons in Jerusalem **11**:661:2b
Albert's dissolution **1**:214:1a
alliance with
Casimir III **2**:921:2a
Hanseatic League **18**:621:2b
conflict with
Algirdas **1**:265:3b
Andrew II **1**:391:2a
Gediminas **5**:161:2a
Kestutis **6**:818:3b
Wladyslaw II Jagiello **12**:722:3a
conquest of
Baltic lands **1**:846:3a; **26**:885:1b
Prussia **4**:331:2a; **9**:751:3b; **28**:1046:1b
Crusades **16**:836:2a
defeat by
Alexander Nevsky at Lake Peipus **1**:247:2a; **9**:241:1a
Jagiellon dynasty at Tannenberg **6**:470:1b
Sigismund I **10**:795:1b
Vytautas the Great **7**:401:1b; **12**:442:3a
Wladyslaw I **12**:722:1b
history of
Germany **20**:78:1b
Grodno **5**:507:3b
Poland **11**:710:3a; **25**:941:2a *passim to* 944:2a
Malbork fortress **7**:730:2b
religious orders **26**:984:1a; **28**:1054:1b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Teutonic peoples: *see* Germanic peoples
"Teutsche Merkur, Der" (lit. period.)
establishment by Wieland **12**:648:3b
"teutschen Volksbücher, Die" (work by Görres)
discussed in biography **5**:376:3b
"Tevarih-i Al-i Osman" (work by Asikpasazade)
discussed in biography **1**:634:1a
"Tevarih-i Al-i Osman" (work by Kemalpasazade)
discussed in biography **6**:793:1a
Tevatron (phys.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25**:455:2b, *illus.* 456
Tevere, Fiume (riv., It.): *see* Tiber River
Teverone River (riv., It.): *see* Aniene River
Teverya (Isr.): *see* Tiberias
Tevet (Judaism)
Jewish calendar **6**:546:1b
Tevet, Fast of, *or* 'Asara be-Tevet (Judaism)
calendrical computation **6**:546:2b
Jewish religious year **22**:446:2b
Tevfik Fikret, *or* Mehmed Tevfik, *or* Tevfik Nazmi (Tur. poet) **11**:662:1a
Tevfik Pasa, Ahmed (Ottoman vizier) **11**:662:1b
Teviot, River (riv., U.K.) **11**:662:2a
location *map* **29**:8
Tewkesbury (dist. and boro., Glos., U.K.) **11**:662:2a
Tewkesbury (Glos., U.K.) **11**:662:2a
location *map* **29**:7
Tewkesbury, Battle of (Br. hist.) **11**:662:2b
role of Edward IV **4**:377:3a
significance in Wars of the Roses **10**:187:1a
Tewodros II, *or* Theodore II, *or* Kassa (emp. of Eth.) **11**:662:3a
capture of Menelik II **8**:12:1a
contribution to Ethiopian literature **4**:581:1b
history of Ethiopia **4**:580:2a; **10**:734:2b; **17**:827:1a
Tewson, Sir Harold Vincent (Br. trade union leader) **11**:662:3b
tex system (meas.)
yarn weight **21**:513:1b
Texaco Inc., *or* The Texas Company (Am. corp.) **11**:662:3b
Texaco process (coal)
gasification of coal **21**:461:2b
Texarkana (Ark., U.S.) **11**:663:1b
location *maps* **29**:156, 176
Texarkana (Tex., U.S.) **11**:663:1b
Texas (state, U.S.) **11**:663:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:407:1b
blues development **2**:302:1b
climate **16**:464:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4**:810
history
Karankawa people **6**:739:3a
manifest destiny **29**:226:1a
Mexico **8**:79:2a; **8**:81:2b; **24**:43:1a
Texas Rangers **11**:664:1b
karst landscape **16**:750:2a
location *maps* **29**:154, 181
Southwest geography **11**:54:2b
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Texas, University of (univ., Austin, Texas, U.S.)
educational and cultural importance **29**:410:1b, 410:2b
Texas Air Corporation, *or* Continental Airlines Holdings, Inc. (Am. co.) **11**:663:3a
Eastern Air Lines takeover **4**:334:3b
Texas and Pacific Railway Company (Am. ry.) **11**:663:3b
Texas bluebonnet, *or* Lupinus subcarnosus (bot.)
description **2**:301:1a
Texas bluegrass, *or* Poa arachnifera (bot.)
description **2**:301:3a
Texas cattle fever (disease)
transmission by ticks **13**:862:2b
Texas City (Tex., U.S.) **11**:664:1a
Texas Company, The (Am. corp.): *see* Texaco Inc.
Texas Instruments Inc. (Am. co.)
contribution by Jonsson **6**:613:1b
Texas International Airlines, Inc. (Am. co.)
Texas Air Corporation history **11**:663:3b
Texas mulberry, *or* Morus microphylla (bot.)
fruit *illus.* **8**:404
Texas ocelot, *or* Felis pardalis albescens (mammal)
description **8**:865:2b
Texas Oil & Gas Corporation (Am. corp.)
control by USX Corporation **12**:216:2b
Texas Rangers, *or* Washington Senators
baseball history **28**:120:2a
Texas Rangers (U.S. mil. force) **11**:664:1b
history of
rangers **9**:936:1b
Texas **29**:411:2a
Texas red oak, *or* Quercus texana (bot.)
description **9**:984:2a
Texas v. White (law case) **11**:664:1b
Texcoco (anc. city, Mex.) **11**:664:2a
history of Mesoamerica **26**:19:1b
leadership of Ixtlilxóchitl **6**:447:1a
Texcoco, Lake, *or* Lago de Texcoco (l., Mex.) **11**:664:2b
founding of Tenochtitlán **24**:40:1a
reclamation by Aztecs **26**:22:2b, 24:2a, *map* 3
Texeira, Pedro (expl.)
exploration of Amazon Rain Forest **27**:710:1b
Texel Island (is., Neth.)

physiography of Frisian Islands **5**:15:2a, *illus.*
role in Anglo-Dutch wars **1**:408:2b
Texier, Charles (Fr. archae.)
discoveries in Hattusas **2**:324:2b
Texoma, Lake (res., Okla.-Tex., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 181
textbook, *or* schoolbook (educ.)
importance to publishing industry **26**:426:2b *passim to* 429:2b
introduction in German schools **18**:33:2a
textile 21:508:1a; **11**:664:2b
industry
Central Africa **15**:637:1a
clothing industry **21**:494:2a
Great Britain **28**:463:2a; **29**:74:2b, 80:1b
Manchester **23**:503:1a *passim to* 506:1b
processes of Arkwright **1**:560:1a
Industrial Revolution **18**:689:2a, **21**:204:1b
Japan **22**:304:2b *passim to* 335:1b
Liberec **7**:330:3a
Low Countries **23**:319:2b
Belgium **23**:350:2a
Flanders **23**:359:2b
occupational disease **2**:698:1a
Orekhovo-Zuyevo **8**:991:3a
United States **29**:242:2a
Fall River **4**:667:3a
Lawrence **7**:203:1b
Lowell **7**:523:1b
Philadelphia **25**:536:1a
work organization **29**:917:2b *passim to* 930:1b
processing
dyes and dyeing **11**:406:3b; **21**:265:1b; **21**:523:2b
carpets and rugs **17**:70:2a; **21**:500:1b
embellishments in clothing **13**:161:1b; **17**:478:2b *passim to* 487:1b
Evans' machine **4**:616:2b
printmaking **26**:123:2a
sizing **10**:856:2b
synthetic fibre **21**:304:2b
chrome pigments **21**:409:1b
plastics and resins **21**:297:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 732
see also cloth; dress; fibre; yarn
textile art: *see* decorative art
textile screw-pine, *or* pandanus palm, *or* Pandanus tectorius (bot.)
description **9**:110:3a
Textron, Inc., *or* Special Yarns Corp. (Am. co.)
establishment by Little **7**:402:3a
textual community (medieval rel.)
development of literacy **29**:1034:1b
textual corruption (paleography)
significance in study of history **20**:611:1a
textual criticism 11:665:1a
major ref. in Study of History **20**:581:1b, 614:1a
application to
biblical literature **2**:196:1a; **14**:759:1b, 814:2b, 849:1a
historiography **20**:566:2b, 572:2a
Homer's poetry **20**:637:1b
literary criticism **23**:205:2a
Shakespeare's work **27**:254:2b, 266:2b
contribution by
Bentley **2**:112:3b
Furnivall **5**:58:3a
Lachmann **7**:86:3b
influence of humanism **6**:137:3b
see also collation; critical bibliography; emendation; recension; textual corruption;
Textura, *or* lettre de forme, *or* littera textualis formata (calligraphy)
type of black-letter script **29**:1067:2a
texture (art)
aesthetic function in
architecture **13**:893:1b
flower arrangement **17**:93:2b
garden and landscape design **19**:655:1b
oil painting **25**:321:2a
texture (geol.)
properties of igneous rocks **24**:204:2a, *illus.* 209
textured yarn (textiles)
use in textile industry **21**:512:1a, *illus.*
textus prescissus (calligraphy)
characteristics **29**:1067:2a, *illus.*
textus quadratus (calligraphy)
characteristics **29**:1067:2a
Tey, Josephine, *or* Elizabeth Mackintosh (Scot. au.) **11**:665:3a
Teyateyaneng (Les.) **11**:665:3b
Teyte, Dame Maggie, *or* Margaret Tate (Eng. singer) **11**:666:1a
Tezcatlipoca, *or* Hurakan, *or* Yoalli Ehécatl, *or* Yaotl, *or* Telpochtli (Aztec god) **11**:666:1b
association with
Quetzalcóatl **9**:855:3a
Xochiquetzal **12**:800:1a
importance to Spanish conquest **22**:817:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Tezel, Johann (Dominican friar): *see* Tetzel, Johann
tezontle (rock)
Mexico City's colonial architecture **24**:54:1b
Tezpur (India) **11**:666:2b
Tezukayama (dist., Osaka, Japan)
historical location **25**:228:1b
tfillin (Judaism): *see* phylactery
TFSC: *see* Turkish Federated State of Cyprus
TGF (biochem.): *see* transforming growth factor
TGV (Eur. ry. system): *see* Train à Grande Vitesse
TGWU (Br. trade union): *see* Transport and General Workers' Union
Th (chem. element): *see* thorium
Tha River (riv., Laos) **11**:666:2b
Thaalibi, Abd al-Aziz ath- (Tun. leader)
role in Young Tunisians **12**:862:1a
Thaba Bosiu, *or* Thaba Bosigo (plat., Les.) **11**:666:2b
history of southern Africa **27**:936:2b
stronghold of Mshweshwe **8**:387:2a
Thabana Ntlenyana, *or* Thabantshonyana, *or* Thadentsonyane (mt., Lesotho, Af.) **11**:666:3a
physiography of Lesotho **27**:959:2b
Thabazimbi (S.Af.) **11**:666:3a
Thabit (Arab leader)
Mazyadid Dynasty **7**:982:3b
Thabit ibn Qurrah (Arab math., physic., and philos.) **11**:666:3a
contribution to
Islamic mathematics **23**:614:1a
musical theory **22**:68:1a
Thackeray, William Makepeace (Br. au.) **11**:666:3b
contribution to
children's literature **23**:212:1b
English literature **18**:455:1a
views on railroads **29**:80:2b
Thaddaeus (Apostle): *see* Judas, Saint
Thadentsonyane (mt., Les.): *see* Thabana Ntlenyana
Thaer, Albrecht (Ger. agronomist)
establishment of animal feed standards **19**:124:2b
thagi (assassin): *see* thug
thags (assassin): *see* thug
Thagya Min (Burmese spirit)
Buddhist mythology **15**:298:2b
Thai, *or* Siamese (people)
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:850:2b, 852:2a
Buddhism **15**:272:2b
influence of Dvaravati **4**:305:1b
Southeast Asian cultures **14**:201:2b, *map* 200
Kampuchea **27**:807:1b
Tai **11**:498:3b
Thailand **11**:668:3b
Thai Binh (Viet.) **11**:668:1b
Thai language, *or* Siamese language **11**:668:1b
aspiration **28**:87:1b
distribution, features, and writing **22**:731:1b *passim to* 734:1b; **27**:853:1a
Ramkhamhaeng's inscription of 1292 **9**:924:2b
Sino-Tibetan language classification **22**:722:2b
Southeast Asian literature **27**:884:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Thai literature (lit.) **11**:668:2a
contribution by
Damrong Rajanubhab **3**:869:1b
Vajiravudh **12**:234:3b
patronage of Rama I **9**:916:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Thai Mae Nam Mun (riv., Thai.): *see* Mun, River
Thai Nguyen (Viet.) **11**:668:2b
Thai Ton (Viet. ruler): *see* Hien Vuong
Thai writing system (writing)
development of Indic writing systems **6**:293:1a
thaikthugyi (Myanmar offi.)
functions **11**:742:2b
Thailand, *or* Kingdom of Thailand, *or* Muang Thai, *or* Prathet Thai, *or* Siam **11**:668:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27**:846:1a, *map* 848
agriculture
pineapple **9**:453:1b
arts
celadon pottery **3**:7:2a; **17**:136:1a
metalwork **17**:165:1a
Southeast Asian art history **27**:881:2a, *illus.* 895, 906, 907, Plate 2 fol. 906
theatre **28**:566:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
mining
tin production **21**:348:2a, 424:2b
world production *tables* **8**:162
customs and traditions
gastronomy **19**:694:2b
Southeast Asian cultures **14**:201:2b, *map* 200
economics, finance, and currency
coins and coinage **16**:550:2a
education **18**:87:1a, 88:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:810
history
Battle of Nong Sa Rai **8**:754:3b
conquest by Bayinnaung **2**:2:2b
death of Ananda Mahidol **1**:370:2b
Entente Cordiale **4**:508:3b
Japanese expansion *map* **22**:329
relations with
Kampuchea **8**:769:3a; **27**:810:1a
Laos **27**:811:1b, 815:2b
Myanmar **27**:838:2a
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization **11**:49:2b
for an outline of the history of Thailand see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
language
Tai languages **22**:731:1b
Thai language **11**:668:1b
physical geography
Bangkok **14**:589:1a
monsoon **16**:462:2b
subtropical rain forests **14**:1060:2a
population and demography
minorities and ethnic groups **27**:358:2a, 361:1a
religion
Buddhism **15**:272:2a, 300:2a, 303:1a
festival of lights **26**:825:2a
social issues
public health system **23**:922:2a
sports and recreation
kick boxing **10**:481:1a
transportation
railway systems *table* **28**:787
Thailand, Gulf of, *or* Gulf of Siam (inlet, S. China Sea) **11**:669:3a
physical features *table* **25**:192
physiography of
Bangkok **14**:589:1a
Kampuchea **27**:799:1a
Thais (Christian st.)
history **11**:669:3a
Thais (Gr. courtesan) **11**:669:3a
Thais (mollusk): *see* dog whelk
"Thaïs" (opera by Massenet)
background **11**:669:3a
French opera history **24**:635:1b
"Thaïs" (work by France)
background **11**:669:3a
Thakin movement (Myanmar pol.)
role in Burmese nationalism **27**:840:2b
Thal (Pak.) **11**:669:3b
location *map* **25**:395
Thala (N.Af.)
history of World War II **29**:1007:2b
Thalamic syndrome (neurological disorder): *see* Dejerine-Roussy syndrome
thalamus, *or* thalami (anat.) **11**:669:3b
attention mechanisms **14**:384:1a
brain damage and memory loss **23**:953:1a
emotion **4**:478:2a; **18**:251:2a
human sensory reception **27**:166:1a
nervous system **24**:803:1b, 829:1b, 830:1b
diseases and disorders **24**:841:2b
Déjerine-Roussy syndrome **3**:965:3a
dystonia treatment **24**:850:2b
forebrain **2**:466:2a
pain **9**:63:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
Thalarctos maritimus (mammal): *see* polar bear
"Thalassa: A Theory of Genitality" (work by Ferenczi)
discussed in biography **4**:736:3a
thalassemia, *or* Cooley's anemia, *or* Mediterranean anemia, *or* hereditary leptocytosis (path.) **11**:669:3b
major ref. in Blood **15**:148:1a
hereditary factors **19**:714:1b, *illus.* 732
incidence in children **16**:17:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Thalassemia major, *or* homozygous beta-thalassemia (path.)
characteristics **11**:670:1a
Thalassemia minor, *or* heterozygous beta-thalassemia (path.)
characteristics **11**:670:1a
Thalassia (bot.): *see* turtle grass
Thalassina (crustacean)
danger to rice paddies **16**:841:2a
Thalassoica antarctica (bird): *see* Antarctic petrel
Thalassoma bifasciatum (fish): *see* bluehead wrasse
Thalassophryne (fish)
toadfish **11**:811:1b
Thalassophryninae (fam. of fish): *see* venomous toadfish
Thalberg, Irving G. (Am. film executive) **11**:670:1b
Thalberg, Sigismond Fortuné François (Swiss pianist) **11**:670:2a
Thaleichthys pacificus (fish): *see* candlefish
thaler (coin)
use in Germany **16**:541:2a
Thales of Miletus (Gr. philos.) **11**:670:2a
major ref. in The History of Western Philosophy **25**:735:2b
contribution to
ancient Near Eastern thought **26**:65:2b
celestial cartography **28**:223:2b
Greek science **20**:236:2b; **27**:34:1b
hydrologic sciences **17**:617:1a
Materialism **24**:122:1a; **25**:622:2b
mathematics **23**:606:2b
study of
magnetism **18**:189:1a
religion **26**:511:1a
opposition by Eleaticism **25**:571:2a
prediction of eclipse **17**:873:2b
theories on
biology **14**:923:1b
constellations **3**:566:2b
creation myths and doctrines **17**:400:1b
hylozoism **6**:197:3b

pantheism **26**:552:2b
reality **24**:2:1b
water **15**:759:1a
Thalia (Gr. rel.) **11**:670:3a
legend of Muses **8**:440:1a
significance to Graces **5**:401:2b
"Thalia" (work by Arius)
discussed in biography **1**:556:3b
Thalia-Theater (thea., Hamburg, Ger.)
German cultural life **20**:474:1a
Thaliacea (chordate class)
characteristics **12**:41:3b; **16**:243:1b
Thalictrum (bot.): *see* meadow rue
thalidomide (chem.) **11**:670:3b
association with phocomelia **1**:146:1a
cause of
biological malformation **20**:366:2a
birth defects **3**:532:1a; **28**:321:2a
difficulty in diagnosis **23**:910:2b
poisoning and teratogenesis **25**:915:2a
research by Taussig **11**:581:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
thalli (bot.): *see* thallus
thallium, *or* Tl (chem. element) **11**:670:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:957:1b, 960:2a, *table* 957
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:925
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:937
work of Crookes **3**:751:2b
thallophyte, *or* Thallophyta (bot.)
Endlicher's classification **4**:490:1a
thallose liverwort (plant)
characteristics **25**:868:2b
classification and distribution **7**:412:2b
thallus, *or* thalli (bot.) **11**:671:1b
form and function in
bryophytes **15**:252:1b, 255:1b
liverwort **7**:412:2b
fungi **5**:54:1b; **19**:597:1b *passim to* 603:2b
lichens **7**:337:1b; **19**:605:2a
protists **26**:268:2b
structure of sea lettuce **10**:580:2a
see also mycelium
Thälmann, Ernst (Ger. pol.) **11**:671:1b
Thalysia (Gr. festival)
association with Demeter **4**:3:1b
"Thalysia" (idyll by Theocritus)
discussed in biography **11**:684:3a
Thames, Battle of the (U.S.-Can. hist.) **11**:671:2a
Thames, River, *or* Tamesis, *or* Tamensim, *or* Tamis, *or* Tamisa (riv., U.K.) **11**:671:2b
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26**:846
drainage system of Europe **18**:531:2b
physiography of United Kingdom **12**:141:3b; **29**:9:1b
Berkshire **2**:135:1b
London **23**:292:1a
Middlesex **8**:109:3b
Oxfordshire **9**:31:1a
Tower Bridge **11**:875:3b
Thames River (riv., Conn., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:173
Thames River Police (U.K. hist.)
history of police systems **25**:960:1b
Thames Sword, *or* Thames Scamasax (Eng. artifact) **11**:671:3a
Thames Tunnel, *or* Wapping-Rotherhithe Tunnel (tunnel, U.K.) **11**:671:3b
completion by Isambard Brunel **2**:576:1b
construction by Marc Brunel **2**:576:3b
use of tunneling shield **26**:399:1a
Thames Valley (admin. reg., N.Z.) **11**:671:3b
Thames Yacht Club (Br. org.): *see* Royal Thames Yacht Club
Thamesdown (dist., Wilts., U.K.) **11**:671:3b
Thamesmead (development, London, U.K.)
model city in London **23**:293:1b
Thami al-Glaoui (Mor. caid)
role in French Morocco **24**:946:2a
rule in Marrakech **7**:871:1b
Thammasat (univ., Thai.): *see* Moral and Political Science, University of
Thammayut, *or* Thammayut Nikaya (Buddhist order)
influenced by
missionaries **27**:856:2b
Mongkut **8**:254:3a
modernization of Buddhism **15**:272:2b
Thamnophilus doliatus (bird): *see* barred antshrike
Thamnophis (reptile): *see* garter snake
Thamnophis sauritis (reptile): *see* ribbon snake
Thamnophis sirtalis (reptile): *see* common garter snake
Thamnopteris (bot.)
member of Osmundaceae **8**:1030:1b
Thamnotrizon apterus (insect)
significance of katydid chirping **27**:154:1a
Thamud (anc. Arab. tribe) **11**:672:1a
history of Arabia **1**:508:1b
Thamugadi, *or* Timgad (Alg.) **11**:672:1a
environs of Batna **1**:961:2b
Roman Africa, *map* **24**:911
Thamyris, *or* Thamyras (Gr. myth.) **11**:672:1b
relation to Erato **4**:536:3a
Than Tun, Thakin (Myanmar pol.) **11**:672:2a
Thana, *or* Thane (India) **11**:672:2b
thanatology (death sci.) **11**:672:2b
major ref. in Death **16**:982:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 431
see also death
"Thanatopsis" (work by Bryant)
discussed in biography **2**:587:1a
Thanatos (Gr. myth.)
death rites **26**:838:2b
thanatos, *or* death instinct (psychol.)
comparison with libido **7**:333:1a
theory of Freud **19**:569:2b
Thane (India): *see* Thana
thane, *or* thegn (feudal lord) **11**:672:3a
relation to
ceorls **3**:34:3a
fyrds **5**:64:3b
Thanesar (principality, India)
expansion under Harsa **21**:44:1a
Thanet (dist., Kent, U.K.) **11**:672:3b
Thanet, Isle of (is., Kent, U.K.) **11**:673:1a
thang-ka, *or* tanka (Buddhist art) **11**:673:1a
aid in meditation **7**:763:2a, *illus.*
mahasiddha *illus.* **7**:695
ritualistic object **26**:823:1a
symbolism in religious art *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **26**:596
Tibetan painting **3**:27:1b; **15**:735:2a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 732
Thang Long (Viet.): *see* Hanoi
Thang-stong rgyal-po (Tib. bridge builder)
Tibetan Buddhist morality play **15**:723:1a
Thangbrand (Ger. pr.)
role in conversion of Iceland **18**:773:2b
Thanh Hoa (Viet.) **11**:673:2a
Thanh Nien (Viet. pol. org.): *see* Vietnamese Revolutionary Youth Association
Thani, Shaykh Khalifa ibn Hamad al- (emir of Qatar) **11**:673:2b
Thanjavur (dist., India)
major ref. in Thanjavur **11**:673:3a
Thanjavur, *or* Tanjore (India) **11**:673:2b
medieval Hindu architecture *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **27**:762
Thanksgiving cactus (bot.): *see* crab cactus
Thanksgiving Day (Am. natl. holiday) **11**:673:3b
harvest festival **16**:305:1a
"Thanksgiving Psalms," *or* "Hodayot" (Dead Sea Scroll)
contents of Dead Sea Scrolls **14**:812:2a
display of merubba' script *illus.* **29**:1055
Thanom Kittikachorn (pr.min. of Thai.) **11**:673:3b
history of Thailand **27**:857:2a
Thant, U (secretary gen. of UN) **11**:674:1a
Thao Durong (Buddhist monk)
Zen school **15**:273:1b
Thap Muoi, Dong, *or* Plain of Reeds, *or* Plaine des Joncs (reg., Viet.) **11**:674:2a
biogeography of Vietnam **27**:861:2b
physiography of Dong Thap province **4**:175:3a
Thapsus, Battle of (Roman hist.) **11**:674:2b
role of Afranius **1**:131:1a
victory of Julius Caesar **15**:420:1a; **20**:312:2b
tha'r (Arab practice)
prohibition in Islam **22**:8:1b
Thar Desert, *or* Great Indian Desert (desert, India) **11**:674:2b
deserts of the world *table* **4**:31
location *map* **25**:395
physiography of
Indus Valley **6**:285:2b; **21**:21:2b, *map* 85
Pakistan **9**:69:2a; **25**:395:2b
Sindh **10**:830:3b
Rajasthan state **21**:119:1a
temperature in Asia **14**:173:2a
"Thar-rgyan" (work by Sgam-po-pa)
Tibetan Buddhism **15**:293:1a
Tharaud, Jean (Fr. writ.) **11**:675:1b
Tharaud, Jérôme (Fr. writ.) **11**:675:1b
Thargelia (Gr. festival) **11**:675:2b
place in Greek religion **18**:785:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Tharp, Twyla (Am. dancer) **11**:675:3a
contribution to modern dance **16**:948:2a; **16**:970:1b; **29**:201:1a
technical innovations **8**:215:1b, *illus.*
Tharpe, Sister Rosetta (Am. singer)
contribution to
gospel music **5**:380:1a
jazz **24**:640:2a
Tharrawaddy (k. of Myanmar) **11**:675:3b
role in Alaungpaya dynasty **1**:204:1b
Tharrawaddy (Myanmar) **11**:676:1a
location *map* **27**:831
Tharsis, *or* Tharsis Planitia (reg., Mars) **11**:676:1a
surface features of Mars **27**:554:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tharthar, Bahr ath- (res., Iraq)
physiography of Tharthar River **11**:676:1b
Tharthar, Wadi, *or* Wadi ath-Tharthar (riv., Iraq) **11**:676:1b
relief and drainage of Iraq **21**:901:1a, 904:2b, 947:2b
Tharu (people) **11**:676:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tharu language
distribution *table* **22**:614
Tharwat Pasha, 'Abd al-Khaliq, *or* 'Abd al-Khaliq Sarwat Pasha (pr.min. of Egy.)
history of Egypt **18**:140:1a
Thascius Caecilius Cyprianus (Christian theol. and bp.): *see* Cyprian, Saint
Thasos, *or* Thasus (is., Gr.) **11**:676:2a
coinage **16**:533:2b
colonization by Euboeans **20**:223:2a, *map* 218
location in Aegean **20**:183:2b
revolt against Athens **20**:243:2b
Thasus (is., Gr.): *see* Thasos
"That Awful Mess on Via Merulana," *or* "Quer pasticciaccio brutto de via Merulana" (work by Gadda)
discussed in biography **5**:70:2a
That Luang (temple, Vientiane, Laos)
architecture of Vientiane **12**:359:2a, *illus.*
"That Summer in Paris" (work by Callaghan)
discussed in biography **2**:747:2b
"That Was the Week That Was" (television series)
satirical element **23**:184:2a
"That Which I Should Have Done I Did Not Do" (paint. by Albright)
discussed in biography **1**:222:1b
thata (mus. scale)
element of North Indian raga **27**:743:1b
Thatch, Edward (Eng. pirate): *see* Teach, Edward
Thatcher, Margaret Hilda, *or* Margaret Hilda Roberts (pr.min. of U.K.) **11**:676:3a
history of United Kingdom **29**:94:2b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
role in Conservative Party **3**:555:3a
see also Biographies in the 1988, 1989, and the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
thatching (const.)
building construction **15**:313:2a
history of roofs **10**:170:3b
Thato (Pak.): *see* Tatta
Thaton (Myanmar) **11**:677:1b
cannibal marauders **27**:836:2a
conquest by Anawrahta **1**:375:3b
location *map* **27**:831
Thatta (Pak.): *see* Tatta
"Thaw, The," *or* "Ottepel" (work by Ehrenburg)
discussed in biography **4**:394:2b
Thawr, Jabal (mt., Saud.Arab.)
location and height **23**:798:1b
Thayendanegea (Mohawk chief): *see* Brant, Joseph
Thayer, Sylvanus (U.S. mil. of.)
superintendency at West Point **12**:159:1b
Thayetmyo (Myanmar) **11**:677:1b
location *map* **27**:831
THC (drug): *see* tetrahydrocannabinol
"Thé chez Miranda, Le" (novel by Adam)
discussed in biography **1**:77:1a
The Pas (Man., Can.): *see* Pas, The
Thea (plant): *see* Camellia
Thea sinensis (bot.): *see* tea
Theaceae, *or* tea family, *or* Ternstroemiaceae (bot.) **11**:677:2a
ecological morphology **13**:646:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Theaetetus (Gr. math.) **11**:677:2a
Greek mathematics **23**:608:1a
influence on Euclid **4**:589:2a
theory of measurement **23**:792:1b
"Theaetetus" (work by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25**:894:2b
criticism of sensualist theory of knowledge **25**:739:2b
epistemology **18**:474:2b
presentation of Heracleitus' doctrine of flux **24**:6:1b
theaflavin (chem. compound)
tea production **14**:736:1a
Theagenes (Gr. tyrant)
overthrow of aristocracy **20**:228:1b
Theagenes of Rhegium (Gr. poet)
Homeric interpretations **20**:635:2a; **27**:22:1b
treatment of gods **26**:511:1b
Theales, *or* tea order (plant order) **11**:677:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:645:1b, *illus.*
annotated classification **13**:604:2a
relationship to
Ericales **13**:655:1b
primrose family **13**:659:1a
Violales **13**:648:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Theano (anc. Gr.)
grave *illus.* **11**:243
thearubigin (chem. compound)
tea production **14**:736:1a
theater: *see under* theatre, except as below
Theater am Schiffbauerdamm (thea., Ger.)
design **28**:593:2b
Theater an der Wien (thea., Vienna,

Aus.)
Schikaneder's role **10:**515:3b
Vienna **29:**494:2b
theater-in-the-round: *see* theatre-in-the-round
Theatines, *or* Congregation of Clerics Regular (rel. order)
career of Paul IV **9:**206:1b
"Theatralische Bibliothek" (Ger. period.)
contribution by Lessing **7:**299:2a
theatre, *or* drama (art) **28:**515:1b; **11:**678:2b
see PROPAEDIA: Section 622
claques **3:**344:3b
criticism of Rousseau **26:**960:2a
cultural and regional styles
Africa **13:**129:2b
Central Asia **15:**720:2b
China **16:**65:1a
East Asia **17:**758:1a, 760:1a
Hinduism **20:**545:2b, 555:2a
Islam **22:**68:2b
South Asia **27:**746:1b, 753:1a
Southeast Asia **27:**891:2b
Western **28:**531:1a
ancient Greece **20:**263:2b; **20:**352:2b
Bourbon France **19:**488:1a
interlude drama **6:**343:1b
Symbolist movement **11:**458:3b
development of
makeup **7:**717:3b
masks **23:**592:1a
Realism **9:**974:2a
practice of the arts **14:**110:2a *passim to* 117:1a
radio and television **15:**216:1b
religion **26:**979:2b
traveling shows **19:**330:1a
relation to
circuses **16:**419:1a
dance **16:**937:2a *passim to* 954:1b
literature **23:**152:1b, 158:2b; **23:**225:2b
mime **8:**145:1a
motion pictures **24:**411:1a
music **24:**617:1b
sociological practices **28:**531:1b *passim to* 552:2b
see also Absurd, Theatre of the; black theatre; Cruelty, Theatre of; cult drama; dramatic literature; epic theatre; Fact, Theater of; Osiris mysteries; poor theatre; religious drama; ta-asob; teatro sintetico; theatrical production; Yiddish drama
theatre, *or* theatron (bldg.) **11:**677:3b
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**561:1a
architectural concerns **13:**877:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 876
Classical Greek **13:**907:1b; **14:**300:2b
Roman **8:**976:2b, *illus.;* **13:**911:1b
early outdoor setting **28:**533:1b
structural effects **28:**518:2b
style for Japanese nō drama **17:**766:1b, *illus.* 765
Western theatres *illus.* **28:**561
see also auditorium; orchestra; parados; proscenium; skene; Spectatorium; stage; Totaltheatre; forms (*e.g.* amphitheatre; odeum; showboat); specific theatres by name (*e.g.* Abbey Theatre; Globe Theatre; Grosses Schauspielhaus; Palais-Royal Theatre)
Theatre, The (bldg., London, Eng.)
construction by Burbage **28:**571:2b
transformation into Globe Theatre **5:**305:1b
"Theatre à la Mode," *or* "Il teatro alla moda" (pamphlet by Marcello)
satire of opera seria **24:**627:2b
Théâtre Alfred Jarry: *see* Alfred Jarry, Théâtre
"Theatre and Its Double, The," *or* "Le Théâtre et son double" (work by Artaud)
discussed in biography **1:**598:2a
place in French literature **19:**562:2b
Theatre of Cruelty **3:**763:2a
theatre company (thea. group)
major ref. in Theatrical Production **28:**559:1a
see also specific types (*e.g.* children's company; civic theatre; little theatre; repertory theatre; stock company; summer theatre); individual companies by name (*e.g.* Chamberlain's Men; Moscow Academic Art Theatre; Royal National Theatre; Théâtre National Libre)
Théâtre de . . . : *see under* substantive word except as below
Théâtre du Marais (Fr. thea. co.): *see* Marais Theatre
"Théâtre du peuple, Le" (work by Rolland): *see* "People's Theatre, The"
"Théâtre et son double, Le" (work by Artaud): *see* "Theatre and Its Double, The"
Théâtre Expérimental des Femmes (Fr.-Can. thea. group)
growth of French-Canadian theatre **15:**533:1a
theatre for development (thea.)
production techniques **28:**560:2b
Théâtre-Français, Le (Fr. natl. thea.): *see* Comédie-Française
Theatre Guild (Am. thea. org.) **11:**678:3a
role in American theatre **28:**549:1b
theatre-in-the-round, *or* arena stage, *or* central stage, *or* island stage **11:**678:3b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**159:1a
staging and lighting **28:**567:2b, 601:1a
Théâtre-Libre (thea., Paris, Fr.) **11:**679:1a
major ref. in The History of Western Theatre **28:**544:2a
contribution by
Antoine **1:**465:2b
Curel **3:**798:1a
Porto-Riche **9:**630:2b
production techniques **28:**581:2a
Théâtre Liégeois (Fr. lit. group)
Walloon Literature **12:**474:3b
Théâtre National Populaire, *or* TNP (Fr. nat. thea.) **11:**679:1a
role of Vilar **12:**368:2b; **28:**552:2b
Théâtre Nationale de l'Opera (opera house, Paris, Fr.): *see* Opéra
Theatre of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Absurd, Theatre of the, except as below
"Theatre of Apollo, The" (work by Beaumont)
discussed in biography **2:**23:2b
"Theatre of the Soul" (work by Yevreinov)
use of soliloquy **10:**946:3a
Theatre of 13 Rows (thea., Pol.): *see* Polish Laboratory Theatre
"theatre oft toon-neel, Het" (work by Noot)
discussed in biography **8:**757:1b
"Théâtre Optique" (film)
influence on Cinématographe **3:**324:1b
Theatre Regulations Act (1843, U.K.)
regulation of music halls **8:**444:1a
Theatre Royal (thea., London, U.K.): *see* Drury Lane Theatre
Theatre Square (square, Rostov-na-Donu, U.S.S.R.)
Rostov-na-Donu *illus.* **10:**198
theatre strategy (mil.)
strategy of Civil War **29:**650:1b
theatres, war of the (Eng. lit.) **11:**679:1b
Dekker versus Jonson **3:**966:1b
Theatres Act (1843, U.K.)
deregulation of theatre **28:**581:1b
theatrical costume: *see* costume
theatrical dance
major ref. in The Art of Dance **16:**950:1b
see also specific forms of dance (*e.g.* dance drama; kordax; modern dance); aspects of theatrical dance in Asian countries (*e.g.* bedaja; bugaku; kacchi ghori) *and* in Islamic culture (*e.g.* kurrag)
theatrical illusion (art principle): *see* mimesis
theatrical music: *see* music
theatrical production 28:554:1a
development in England **18:**438:2b; **29:**102:1a
elements of production
literary work **23:**152:1b
music: *see* music
productions in Stratford, Ont. **11:**305:2b, *illus.*
roots in Great Dionysia **5:**443:2b
see also elements of and participants in theatrical production (*e.g.* acting; directing; Misrule, Lord of); traditional forms of Western theatre (*e.g.* commedia dell'arte; improvisation; liturgical drama; mime and pantomime; musical; opera; puppetry); non-dramatic forms of Western theatrical production (*e.g.* cabaret; circus; conjuring; masque; vaudeville); *and* traditional elements and forms of non-Western theatre (*e.g.* kabuki; Ketoprak; meddah; schabi; tamasha)
Theatrical Syndicate (Am. thea. co.)
development by Frohman **5:**19:3a
influence on American theatre **28:**545:2b; **28:**580:2a
theatricalism (drama) **11:**679:2a
theatrograph (movie tech.): *see* animatograph
Theatron Erotikon (thea., Paris, Fr.)
production of puppet theatre **26:**455:1b
"Theatrum anatomicum" (work by Bauhin): *see* "Microcosmographia, A Description of the Body of Man"
"Theatrum instrumentorum" (work by Besson)
discussed in biography **2:**169:1b
"Theatrum Machinarum" (work by Leupold)
power technology *illus.* **28:**465
"Theatrum orbis terrarum" (atlas by Ortelius): *see* "Epitome of the Theater of the Worlde"
"Thebaid" (work by Statius)
discussed in biography **11:**225:3a
"Thébaïde ou les frères ennemis, La" (play by Racine)
discussed in biography **9:**879:2b
place in French literature **19:**547:2b
production by Molière **24:**303:2a
"Thebais" (work by Antimachus of Colophon)
discussed in biography **1:**455:3a
Thebaud, Simon (Eng. archbp.): *see* Simon of Sudbury
Thebe (astron.)
satellites of Jupiter *table* **27:**565
Thebes, *or* Nowe, *or* Nuwe, *or* Wase, *or* Wo'se (anc. city, Egy.) **11:**679:2b
Akhenaton's temples **1:**188:3b, *illus.*
ancient Egyptian history **18:**112:2b, *map* 122
ancient sites *map* **21:**927
Dayr al-Bahri **3:**925:2b
epigraphic remains **20:**599:1a
invasion of Nubia **6:**746:1b
rock-cut private tombs **18:**148:1a
role of
Apopis I **1:**487:1b
Mentuhotep II **8:**23:3b
significance of
Karnak **6:**747:2a
Luxor **7:**579:1b
Memphis **7:**1042:3b
Valley of the Kings **6:**875:3b
Thebes, *or* Ogygion, *or* Thívai (Gr.) **11:**681:1a
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**219:2b, 236:1b, 242:1a, *maps* 218, 227, 241, 248, 266
celebration of Daphnephoria **3:**881:3b
depiction in French literature **19:**540:2b
legendary founding by Amphion and Zethus **1:**352:1a
role of
Agesilaus II **1:**146:3a
Alexander the Great **13:**233:1b
Boeotian League **2:**319:2b
Cadmus **2:**715:1a
Epaminondas **4:**515:1b
Pelopidas **9:**249:3a
Philip II **9:**374:2b
theca (anat. and physiol.)
Ceratia **3:**36:2a
vertebrate ovarian follicle **26:**645:1b
Theclinae (insect): *see* hairstreak
Thecodont, *or* Thecodontia (reptile)
evolution during Triassic Period **19:**832:1b
relation to dinosaur **4:**104:1b; **17:**317:1a
reptilian classification **26:**701:1a, *illus.* 698
Thecosomata (gastropod order)
mollusk classification **24:**320:2a, *illus.* 312
Thecostraca (crustacean)
taxonomy **16:**845:1b
theft (law) **11:**681:2b
Jainist philosophy **18:**496:1b
property law **26:**195:2a
Roman law **22:**921:2b
treatment in criminal law **16:**799:2b
see also burglary; bushranger; hijacking; larceny; levend; poaching; robbery
Theft Act (1968, U.K.)
history of common law **22:**932:2b
theft insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21:**681:2b
Thegan (bp. of Trier)
views on Louis I **7:**505:1a
thegn (feudal lord): *see* thane
Theia Mons (volcano, Venus)
radar astronomy image *illus.* **23:**761
Theile, Johann (Ger. comp.)
contribution to
German opera development **24:**628:2a
Passion music **9:**187:2a
Theiler, Max (microbiol.) **11:**681:3a
contribution to microbiology **14:**971:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
Theileria parva (protozoa)
cause of theileriasis **11:**681:3b
theileriasis (livestock diseases) **11:**681:3b
theism (rel.) **11:**681:3b
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Belief **26:**563:1b
comparison with
atheism **26:**572:1b
Deism **26:**567:2b
pantheism and panentheism **26:**550:1a
philosophy
ethics **18:**493:1a
Indian **21:**182:1a
Platonism **25:**903:1b
religion **25:**684:2b
views on creation **17:**400:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Theistic Idealism (philos.)
work of Lotze **7:**492:1b
Thelepus: *see* tentacle worm
Thelepus cincinnatus (worm)
description **11:**639:1a
Theligonales (plant order) **11:**682:2a
annotated classification **13:**604:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Theligonum japonicum (bot.)
growing season **11:**682:2b, *illus.*
Thelodus (paleon.) **11:**682:2b
ostracoderm comparison **8:**1037:2a
Thelon Game Sanctuary (reserve, N.W.Terr., Can.)
Thelon River **11:**682:3a
Thelon River (riv., N.W.Terr., Can.) **11:**682:3a
Keewatin region physiography **6:**783:3b
location *map* **15:**461
Thelotornis kirtlandi (reptile): *see* African vine snake

Thelymitra (plant): *see* sun orchid
Thelymitra antennifera (plant): *see* lemon orchid
Thelymitra avistata (plant): *see* scented sun orchid
Thelymitra flexuosa (plant): *see* twisted sun orchid
Thelymitra violosa (plant): *see* custard orchid
Thelyphonida (arachnid order): *see* whip scorpion
thelytoky (zool.)
characteristic of Hymenoptera **21:**661:1a
thema (Byzantine Emp.): *see* theme
Thematic Apperception Test, *or* TAT (psychol.)
development by Murray **8:**433:2a
study of
personality **9:**312:2a; **25:**512:1a
thought processes **28:**646:1b
"Thematic Process in Music, The" (work by Reti)
history of music criticism **24:**498:1a
Themba, Can, *or* Can von Themba, *or* Daniel Canadoise Dorsay Themba (S.Af. writ.) **11:**682:3a
Thembu (people): *see* Tembu
theme (art)
aesthetics **13:**17:1b
intentions of artist **25:**700:2a, 704:2b
role in dance **16:**942:2b
music
chamber music **24:**573:1a
composition of melody **7:**1033:3a; **24:**564:1a
sonata **24:**585:2a
symphony **24:**577:2a
theme (ling.)
use in semantic analysis **23:**64:2a
theme, *or* thema (mil. unit) **11:**682:3b
basis in Maurice's exarchates **7:**955:1b
history of
Albania **13:**201:1a
Greece **20:**194:1b
organization of Byzantine government **15:**401:1a, 406:2b
origin with Heraclius **5:**861:3a
theme and variations (mus.): *see* musical variation
Themeda triandra (bot.): *see* red grass
Themis (astron.)
discovery by Pickering **9:**426:1b
families of asteroids **27:**578:1a, *illus.* 579
relation to Saturn **27:**569:2a
Themis (Gr. rel.) **11:**683:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Themistius (pol. philos.)
contribution to
Aristotelianism **14:**68:2a; **25:**563:1b
Greek literature **20:**337:1b
Themistocles (Athenian pol. and nav. strategist) **11:**683:1b
role in
Battle of Salamis **10:**348:2a
Greek history **20:**190:2a; **20:**241:1b, 244:1b
viewed by Thucydides **11:**741:1a
Thenard, Louis-Jacques (Fr. chem., teacher, and au.) **11:**683:3b
association with Gay-Lussac **5:**155:3a
preparation of potassium metal **21:**423:1b
thenardite (min.) **11:**684:1a
occurrence in playas **16:**736:1b
structure and properties *table* **11:**368
Theniet el-Haad (mt. pass, N.Af.)
transportation in Atlas Mountains **13:**76:1b
Thenylene (drug): *see* methapyriline
Theobald (archbp. of Canterbury) **11:**684:2a
archbishops *list* **2:**815
association with Becket **2:**31:1b
role in England **29:**33:1a
Theobald, Lewis (Eng. ed.) **11:**684:2b
editing of Shakespeare **27:**268:1a
views on Pope **9:**605:3a
Theobald, Simon (Eng. archbp.): *see* Simon of Sudbury
Theobald I, *or* Teobaldo el Trovador, *or* Teobaldo el Póstumo, *or* Theobald the Posthumous, *or* Theobald the Troubadour, *or* Thibaud le Chansonnier, *or* Thibaud le Posthume, *or* Thibaut le Chansonnier, *or* Thibaut le Posthume (k. of Navarre) **11:**684:1b
contribution to French literature **19:**541:1b
role in Spanish history **28:**25:2b
Theobald IV, *or* Theobald the Great, *or* Thibaud le Grand, *or* Thibaut II the Great (count of Blois, Chartres and Champagne) **11:**684:1b
association with Suger **11:**357:2b
history of France **19:**464:1b
Blois **2:**288:1a
Champagne **3:**72:1b
Theobroma cacao (bot.): *see* cacao
theobroma oil (food): *see* cocoa butter
theobromine (chem. compound) **11:**684:2b
heterocyclic compounds **15:**844:2a
purine alkaloids **15:**864:1b
theocracy (pol. system)
constitutional government **16:**690:2a
religion
Christianity **16:**341:2a
Jehovah's Witnesses **6:**525:1a
Protestantism **26:**211:2a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **16:**271:2a
religious dress **26:**830:1b
role in ancient Asia **14:**227:2b
themes of
Calvin **26:**233:2b
Diocletian **4:**106:1a
Theocritus (Gr. poet) **11:**684:3a
association with Ptolemy II **9:**772:2b
contribution to
Greek poetry **20:**356:1a
idyll development **6:**244:2b
Theoctistus, Saint (E. Orthodox monk)
association with Euthymius the Great **4:**611:2a
Theodahad (Ostrogothic k. of It.) **11:**684:3b
association with Amalasuntha **1:**309:1a
role in Italian history **22:**185:2b
Theodebald, *or* Théodebald, *or* Theudebald, *or* Thibaud (Frankish k.) **11:**684:3b
history of Gaul **19:**455:2b
Theodebert I, *or* Theudebert I (k. of Reims) **11:**685:1a
contribution to coinage **16:**537:2b
history of
Gaul **19:**455:2a
Germany **20:**69:1a
Theodebert II, *or* Theudebert II (k. of Austrasia) **11:**685:1a
association with
Brunhild **2:**579:1a
Chlotar II **3:**253:2b
Theodelinda (q. of Lombard)
association with Gregory I **5:**477:3a
inscription on book covers **17:**153:1b
role in Italian history **22:**187:1b
theodicy (theol.) **11:**685:1b
Augustine's view **16:**324:1b
Book of Job **6:**562:1a
Christian theology **16:**275:1a
dualism **26:**559:1a
Judaism **22:**436:2a, 442:1b
relation to evil **26:**566:1b
Shilluk people **26:**561:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
Theodobald (Frankish k.): *see* Theodebald
theodolite (meas. instru.) **11:**685:1b
major ref. in Measurement and Observation **23:**783:2a
gyroscope applications **5:**596:3a
surveying **23:**530:2a, 532:2a
triangulation **11:**917:3a
Theodora (Byz. emp. [d. 548]) **11:**685:2a
association with
Belisarius **2:**64:1b
Justinian I **6:**663:2b
Methodius I **8:**71:1a
Silverius **10:**817:1a
Vigilius **12:**364:1b
Theodora (Byz. emp. [981–1056]) **11:**685:3a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
development of Byzantine Empire **15:**408:1a
Theodore I (pope) **11:**686:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Theodore I Lascaris (emp. of Nicaea) **11:**685:3b
association with Henry of Hainaut **5:**834:3b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**410:2b
Nicaean Empire **8:**675:2b
Theodore II (antipope) **11:**686:1b
antipope **1:**463:2a
association with Paschal **9:**179:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Theodore II (emp. of Eth.): *see* Tewodros II
Theodore II (pope) **11:**686:1b
association with Formosus **4:**885:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Theodore II Lascaris (Byz. emp.) **11:**686:1a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
Theodore Angelus (emp. of Epirus)
association with Robert **10:**103:1a
Theodore Ascidas, *or* Theodoros Askidas (Gr. monk-theol.) **11:**686:2a
Theodore Bar Konai (Syr. bibl. schol.) **11:**686:3a
Theodore Heuss Bridge (bridge, Ger.)
construction **26:**343:2a
Theodore of Canterbury, Saint, *or* Saint Theodorus of Canterbury (archbp. of Canterbury) **11:**686:3a
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Theodore of Mopsuestia (Syr. theol.) **11:**687:1a
contribution to
biblical exegesis **14:**854:2a
Christological controversy **16:**263:2b
patristic literature **16:**320:1b
role in Persian Church **8:**612:3a
Theodore of Rhaithu (Chalcedonian theol.) **11:**687:1b
Theodore of Stoudion (Byz. saint): *see* Theodore Studites, Saint
Theodore of Tarsus, Saint (archbp. of Canterbury)
association with Benedict Biscop **2:**95:3a
consecration by Vitalian **12:**400:3a
role in England **29:**26:2b
Theodore Roosevelt Island (isl., Wash., D.C., U.S.)
Washington, D.C. **29:**716:2b, *map* 710
Theodore Roosevelt Lake (l., Ariz., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park (park, N.Dak., U.S.) **11:**687:2b
location *map* **29:**178
Theodore Studites, Saint, *or* Theodore of Stoudion (Byz. saint) **11:**687:2a
development of Basilian orders **1:**939:2b
history of Christianity **16:**265:2a
influence on Michael I Rhangabe **8:**91:3a
views on veneration of icons **15:**404:1a
Theodore the Reader (Gr. hist.): *see* Theodorus Lector
Theodoret of Cyrrhus (Syr. theol.) **11:**687:3a
contribution to patristic literature **16:**320:2a
Theodoric (antipope) **11:**689:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Theodoric (Christian archbp.)
sarcophagus *illus.* **10:**450
Theodoric (k. of It.) **11:**688:1a
association with
Amalaric **1:**308:3a
Boethius **2:**321:1a
John I **6:**572:1b
Justinian I **6:**664:1a
Laurentius **7:**194:2a
Odoacer **8:**875:2b
Symmachus **11:**459:2a
basis for Dietrich von Bern **4:**87:3b
contribution to
art and architecture
Byzantine mosaic art **17:**184:2b
Mausoleum of Theodoric **11:**689:1b
coinage **16:**537:2a
postal system **25:**1066:1b
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**395:1a
Gaul **19:**454:2b
Germany **18:**605:2b
Italy **20:**338:1b; **22:**185:1b
Ravenna **9:**958:3b
Theodoric, Mausoleum of (mausoleum, Ravenna, It.) **11:**689:1b
medieval architecture **9:**959:1b, *illus.* 958; **13:**924:1a
Theodoric **11:**688:3b
Theodoric I (k. of Reims) **11:**688:3b
association with
Chlotar I **3:**253:1b
Clodomir **3:**394:2a
contribution to coinage **16:**537:2b
defeat of Thuringians **11:**745:2b
history of Gaul **19:**455:1b
Theodoric I (k. of Visigoths)
association with Attila the Hun **1:**687:2a
leadership of Visigoths **12:**397:2b
Theodoric II (k. of Burgundy) **11:**689:1a
association with
Brunhild **2:**579:1a
Chlotar II **3:**253:2b
Theodoric III (k. of Neustria and Burgundy) **11:**689:1a
association with
Childeric II **3:**209:2b
Ebroïn **4:**345:3b
Pepin II **9:**272:2b
Theodoric IV (k. of the Franks) **11:**689:1a
association with Charles Martel **19:**457:1b
Theodoric of Prague (Bohem. paint.)
contribution to Gothic painting **25:**357:1a
Theodoricus Carnotensis (Fr. theol.): *see* Thierry de Chartres
Theodoricus of Prague (Bohem. art.)
contribution to Bohemian school **2:**327:2b
Theodoros Askidas (Gr. theol.): *see* Theodore Ascidas
Theodorus (Gr. philos.)
role in Cyrenaic school **1:**430:2b
Theodorus Lector, *or* Theodore the Reader (Gr. hist.) **11:**689:1b
Theodorus of Canterbury, Saint (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Theodore of Canterbury, Saint
Theodosian Code (Roman law)
association with Theodosius II **11:**691:1b
codification of clerical privileges **3:**379:2b
definition of sacrilege **10:**289:3b
Theodosiopolis (Tur.): *see* Erzurum
"Theodosius" (play by Lee)
music by Purcell **9:**806:2a
Theodosius, obelisk of (obelisk, Istanbul, Tur.)
sculpture **27:**78:2b
Theodosius, Saint (Ukrainian pr.)
history of Basilian Order of St. Josaphat **1:**939:2b
Theodosius I, *or* Theodosius the Great (Roman emp.) **11:**689:3a
association with
Ambrose **1:**320:2a
Arbogast **1:**522:1a
Chrysostom **3:**292:2a
Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:3a
Maximus **7:**968:1a
Rufinus **10:**234:2a
Stilicho **11:**270:1b
cancellation of Olympic games **8:**925:2a
emperors *list* **10:**153
opposition to paganism **18:**799:1b

role in
ancient Britain **29:**25:1b
Byzantine Empire **2:**699:1b; **15:**394:1a
Christianity **16:**263:1a
Greece **20:**194:1a
Roman Empire **1:**109:2b; **10:**153:3a; **20:**334:2b
Spain **28:**22:1a
Theodosius I Boradiote (patriarch of Constantinople) **11:**689:2a
Theodosius II (Roman emp.) **11:**691:1b
association with
Attila the Hun **1:**687:1b
Nestorius **8:**613:1a
Pulcheria **9:**792:3a
contribution to higher education **18:**12:2b, 14:2b
emperors *list* **10:**153
influence of Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **10:**666:1a
role in
Byzantine Empire **15:**394:2b
Ephesus Councils **4:**519:2a
Phoenician history **22:**913:1a
Roman Empire **20:**337:2b
Theodosius III (Byz. emp.) **11:**691:2a
association with Leo III the Isaurian **7:**270:3b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
Theodosius of Alexandria (Egy. patriarch) **11:**691:2a
Theodosius of Palestine, Saint (As. st.) **11:**691:3a
Theodosius the Deacon (Byz. poet)
contribution to Byzantine literature **20:**357:2b
view on Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**678:3b
Theodosius the Elder (Roman gen.)
role in Roman Empire history **20:**334:1b
Theodossia (paleon.) **11:**691:3b
Theodotion (Jewish schol.) **11**692:1a
revision of Greek Bible text **14:**762:2a
Theodotus (Jewish au.)
contribution to Jewish literature **22:**414:1a
Theodotus of Ancyra (theol.) **11:**692:1a
Theodotus of Laodicea (Christian philos.)
association with Eusebius of Caesarea **4:**608:2a
Theodotus the Gnostic (Gnostic philos.) **11:**692:1b
contribution to patristic literature **16:**316:1b
expression of Hellenistic religion **18:**799:2b
Theodotus the Tanner (Byz. philos.) **11:**692:2a
Théoduin, Charte de (Holy Roman Emp. charter)
Huy **6:**179:3b
Theodulf of Orléans (Sp. bp. and poet) **11:**692:2a
contribution to Carolingian architecture **13:**924:2a
Theodurus Abu Qurrah (Syrian bp.) **11:**692:2b
Theognis (Gr. poet) **11:**692:3b
contribution to Greek literature **20:**354:1a
Theognostos (Byz. monk) **11:**692:3b
Theognostus of Alexandria (Gr. theol.) **11:**693:1a
patristic literature **16:**317:2b
theogony (lit.)
myths of descent **24:**723:2b
"Theogony" (work by Hesiod)
discussed in biography **5:**897:2a
literature
Anatolian **24:**93:2a
Greek **5:**458:3a; **20:**353:2b
history **20:**226:1b
interpretation of creation **23:**113:1b
mythology
Chaos **3:**92:2a
Greek **5:**460:2a; **18:**786:1b, 788:2a, 789:2b
Hittite **23:**107:2b
Mediterranean **24:**76:1a
Athena **1:**667:1b
Eros **4:**547:3a
Titans **11:**801:1a
Uranus **12:**196:2b
study of religion **26:**511:1a
views on dualism **26:**556:1b
Theoleptus of Philadelphia (Gr. Orthodox bp.) **11:**693:1b
"Theologia" (work by Abelard)
discussed in biography **1:**26:1b
"Theologia Germanica" (anonymous rel. work)
Christian mysticism **16:**332:2b
influence on Luther **23:**367:2a
"Theologia moralis" (work by Liguori)
discussed in biography **7:**352:3b
theological Existentialism
Existentialism **25:**613:2a
Niebuhr's role **8:**694:3b
theological liberalism (rel.) **11:**693:2a
influence on Barth **1:**922:3b
Niebuhr's criticism **8:**694:3b
Pietism **26:**224:2b
20th-century Protestantism **26:**229:2a
"Theologie des Alten Testaments" (work by Eichrodt): *see* "Theology of the Old Testament"
"Théologie morale des Jésuites" (work by Arnauld)
discussed in biography **1:**575:3b
"Theologische Existenz heute" (pamphlet by Barth)
discussed in biography **1:**923:1a
theology 28:608:1b; **11:**693:3b
contribution by
Baader **1:**762:1a
Barth **1:**922:3a
Bultmann **2:**629:3a
Duns Scotus **4:**278:1b
Edwards **4:**380:3b
Harnack **5:**711:3b
Luther **23:**367:1b
Niebuhr, Helmut Richard **8:**694:3a
Niebuhr, Reinhold **8:**694:3b
Philoponus **9:**387:3b
Schleiermacher **10:**522:1a
Thomas Aquinas **28:**636:1b
Tillich **11:**775:2a
philosophy
Aristotelianism **25:**563:2a
Aristotle **14:**68:2b *passim to* 72:2b
Bonaventure **25:**744:2b
Comte **3:**511:1b; **25:**630:2b
Descartes **15:**571:2a, 573:1b
Existentialism **25:**612:1a *passim to* 617:1a
hylomorphism **6:**197:3b
Kant **22:**493:2b
medieval philosophy **18:**478:2a; **25:**654:2a; **25:**742:1b
philosophical anthropology **25:**552:2a, 560:1b
Plato **25:**899:1a
Realism **25:**583:1b
relationship to religion
biblical studies **14:**848:1b
creation **17:**399:2b
descriptive study of religion **26:**510:1b
doctrine **17:**394:1b
mysticism **8:**470:1b
religious experience **26:**582:1b
symbolism **26:**594:1b
religions
Christianity **16:**272:2b
apologetics **1:**486:1b
church–state relations **16:**343:2a
early church **16:**263:2a
Reformation **26:**208:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**882:2a
Islam **22:**15:2a
role in
medieval education **16:**346:1a; **18:**22:2a
Middle Ages **27:**366:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
see also angelology; demonology; hagiology; soteriology; specific theological schools, *e.g.,* Neoorthodoxy; specific theological doctrines, *e.g.,* transubstantiation; *and* religions and individual theologians by name
"Theology of Aristotle" (anc. work)
Neoplatonism in Aristotelianism **25:**563:2a
"Theology of Liberation, A," *or* "Teología de la liberación" (work by Gutiérrez)
contribution to liberation theology **7:**330:2b
"Theology of the Old Testament," *or* "Theologie des Alten Testaments" (work by Eichrodt)
discussed in biography **4:**397:1a
Theon (Gr. math.)
contribution to mathematics **23:**613:1b
theonomy (theol.)
system of Tillich **11:**775:3a
theopaschitism (theol.)
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**849:1a
"Theophanes Continuatus" (Byz. chronicle)
views on Basil **3:**562:2a
Theophanes the Confessor, Saint (Byz. monk) **11:**694:1a
Theophanes the Greek (Byz. paint.) **11:**694:2a
history of painting **25:**348:2b
influence on
Moscow school **8:**350:2a
Novgorod school **8:**812:2b
Theophano (Byz. emp.)
association with Nicephorus II Phocas **8:**679:1a
role in Italian history **22:**196:2b
theophany, *or* divine manifestation (theol.) **11:**694:2a
doctrines and beliefs
miracles **17:**432:2a
nature of God **26:**565:2b
Nuer monotheism **26:**561:2a
pantheism **26:**554:2a
role in
Baha'i faith **1:**797:3a
Hellenistic religions **18:**800:1b
Islam **22:**22:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 811
"Theophila, or Loves Sacrifice" (work by Benlowes)
discussed in biography **2:**104:3a
Théophile (Fr. au.): *see* Viau, Théophile de
Theophilus (Byz. emp.) **11:**694:2b
association with Methodius I **8:**71:1a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
development of Byzantine Empire **15:**403:2a
Theophilus, *or* Roger of Helmarshausen, *or* Theophilus Presbyter (Ger. writ. and art.) **11:**694:3a
fashioning of gilded copper altar *illus.* Plate 9 fol. **17:**156
Theophilus (Roman citizen)
gospel of Luke **14:**827:2a
Theophilus of Alexandria, Saint (Egy. theol.) **11:**694:3b
opposition to
Saint John Chrysostom **3:**292:1b
Sarapis cult **10:**447:2b
Theophilus of Antioch (Christian apologist)
contribution to patristic literature **16:**317:1a
theophoric (compound name)
development of personal names **24:**731:1a
record of Germanic religion **18:**769:2b
Theophrastaceae (plant fam.)
characteristics **9:**702:3b; **13:**658:1a
Theophrastus (Gr. philos.) **11:**695:1a
major ref. in The Earth Sciences **17:**616:1b
association with
Aristotle **14:**60:1a *passim to* 68:1a; **25:**739:2b
Eudemus **4:**591:1b
Thucydides **11:**741:3b
influence on character writers **3:**97:3b
library development **22:**968:2b
role in Athenian history **14:**303:2b
study of
biology **14:**924:1a, 959:2a
botany **14:**966:2a
arboriculture **1:**522:2a
lichens **14:**971:1a
logic **7:**447:3b
philosophy **20:**356:1a; **23:**237:1a
Theophylact (papal offi.)
role in Italian history **22:**191:2a
Theophylactus (It. count)
association with Sergius III **10:**649:1a
Theophylactus (pope): *see* Benedict VIII; Benedict IX
Theophylactus of Ochrida, *or* Theophylact of Ohrid (Gr. archbp.) **11:**695:1b
Theophylactus Simocattes, *or* Theophylact Simocatta (Byz. hist.) **11:**695:2a
theophylline (drug) **11:**695:3a
cardiovascular system pharmacology **17:**541:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Theopompus of Chios (Gr. hist.) **11:**695:3a
association with
Isocrates **6:**416:3a
Philip II of Macedonia **9:**375:2b
Thucydides **11:**740:3a
Théorade (daughter of Charlemagne)
role in Argenteuil **1:**542:1a
theorbo (mus. instru.) **11:**695:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Theorell, Axel Hugo Teodor (Swed. biochem.) **11:**696:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
theorem (logic and math.) **11:**696:2a
Euclidean geometry **4:**590:2a; **23:**609:1a
formal logic **23:**251:2b
foundations of mathematics **23:**594:1b
history of metalogic **23:**272:2b
see also particular theorems by name
"Theoremata de esse et essentia" (work by Giles)
discussed in biography **5:**266:1b
"Theoretical Astrophysics" (work by Ambartsumian)
discussed in biography **1:**316:2a
theoretical chemistry (sci.)
major ref. in The Physical Sciences **25:**848:2a
Theoretical Physics, Institute for (inst., Copenhagen, Den.)
leadership of Bohr **15:**155:2b
"Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium" (work by Gauss)
discussed in biography **19:**697:2b
Theoric Fund (anc. Gr.)
significance to Eubulus **4:**588:1a
"Théorie analytique de la chaleur" (work by Fourier): *see* "Analytical Theory of Heat, The"
"Théorie analytique des probabilités" (work by Laplace)
discussed in biography **7:**158:1a
"Théorie de l'impôt" (work by Mirabeau)
discussed in biography **8:**178:2a
"Theorie der algebraischen Curven" (work by Plücker)
discussed in biography **9:**525:3b
"Theorie der Parallelinien, Die" (work by Lambert)
study of parallel lines **23:**623:1b
"Theorie der Transformationsgruppen" (work by Lie)
discussed in biography **7:**340:2a
"Théorie des corps, La" (work by Boullée)
discussed in biography **2:**423:2b
"Théorie des fonctions analytiques" (work by Lagrange)
history of mathematics **23:**622:1b
"Théorie des opérations linéaires" (work by Banach)
development of functional analysis **13:**515:1a
discussed in biography **1:**855:3a
"Theorie des Romans, Die" (work by Lukacs): *see* "Theory of the Novel, The"

"Théorie élémentaire de la botanique" (work by Candolle)
discussed in biography **2:**799:2a
"Theories of Primitive Religion" (work by Evans-Pritchard)
study of religion **26:**516:1a
theory (mus.): *see* music theory
theory, scientific: *see* scientific theory
"Theory and Measurement of Demand, The" (book by Henry)
discussed in biography **10:**541:3a
"Theory and Practice of Horticulture" (book by Lindley)
discussed in biography **7:**374:1a
theory of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* types, theory of, except as below
"Theory of Business Enterprise, The" (work by Veblen)
discussed in biography **12:**287:1b
"Theory of Colour," *or* "Farbenlehre" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**138:1b
"Theory of Culture Change: The Methodology of Multilinear Evolution" (work by Steward)
discussed in biography **11:**264:2b
"Theory of Games and Economic Behavior" (work by Morgenstern and von Neumann)
discussed in biographies **8:**323:3a; **12:**429:3b
game theory **5:**105:3a; **19:**641:1a
"Theory of International Economic Policy" (work by Meade)
discussed in biography **7:**988:1b
"Theory of International Trade, The" (work by Haberler)
discussed in biography **5:**602:2b
"Theory of Justice, A" (work by Rawls)
contribution to ethics **18:**513:1b, 515:2b
"Theory of Justice, The," *or* "Die Lehre von dem richtigen Rechte" (work by Stammler)
discussed in biography **11:**206:3b
influence on natural law theory **25:**723:1a
"Theory of Monopolistic Competition" (work by Chamberlin)
discussed in biography **3:**66:3b
"Theory of Moral Sentiments, The" (work by Smith)
discussed in biography **27:**309:2a
"Theory of Political Economy" (work by Jevons)
discussed in biography **6:**544:1a
"Theory of Social Revolutions, The" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1:**81:1b
"Theory of Social Structure" (work by Nadel)
discussed in biography **8:**477:3a
"Theory of Sound, The" (book by Rayleigh)
discussed in biography **9:**964:2a
influence on acoustical development **27:**605:2b
"Theory of Superconductivity" (book by Schrieffer)
discussed in biography **10:**537:2b
"Theory of Systems of Rays" (work by Hamilton)
discussed in biography **5:**662:3a
"Theory of the Earth" (work by Hutton)
development of uniformitarianism **12:**131:3a
discussed in biography **6:**177:2a
geological history of the Earth **17:**618:1b; **19:**750:1b
"Theory of the Good and the Right" (work by Brandt)
history of Ethics **18:**513:2a
"Theory of the Leisure Class, The" (work by Veblen)
discussed in biography **12:**287:1a
"Theory of the Location of Industries," *or* "Über den Standort der Industrien" (work by Weber)
location theory development **7:**431:3b
"Theory of the Novel, The," *or* "Die Theorie des Romans" (work by Lukacs)
treatment of aesthetics **13:**23:1b
"Theory of Values: An Axiomatic Analysis of Economic Equilibrium" (monograph by Debreu)
discussed in biography **3:**945:1a
"Theory of Vision, or Visual Language . . . Vindicated and Explained, The" (book by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**134:1a
Theosophical Society (rel. soc.)
Hinduism **20:**527:2b
Indian history **21:**97:2b
leaders and members
Besant **2:**165:2b
Blavatsky **25:**76:2a
Mondrian **8:**248:3b
Olcott **8:**905:3a
Pollock **9:**569:2b
Yeats **12:**829:3b
theosophy **11:**696:3a
theosophy (rel. philos.) **11:**696:2a
contribution by Olcott **8:**905:3a
Egyptian religion **24:**70:1b
European culture **18:**724:2a
influence on Mondrian **11:**269:2b
Jewish mysticism **22:**462:2b
system of Sufism **22:**22:1b
Theotmalli (Ger.): *see* Detmold
Theotokas, Georgios (Gr. au.) **11:**697:1a
contribution to Greek literature **5:**459:3a; **20:**359:2b
theotokion (Gr. Orthodox mus.)
type of troparion **11:**942:3a
Theotokis, Konstantinos (Gr. au.) **11:**697:1b
Theotokopoulos, Domenikos (Gr. art.): *see* Greco, El
Theotokos (E. Orthodoxy) **11:**697:1b
biblical basis **16:**278:2a
doctrine as basis for Mariology **7:**852:2b; **7:**898:2a
opposition by Nestorius **3:**273:2b; **8:**613:1b; **16:**264:1a
role in Eastern Orthodox doctrine **17:**849:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Thera, *or* Calliste, *or* Santorin, *or* Santorini, *or* Thira (is., Gr.) **11:**697:2a
Aegean Sea sediments **1:**116:1a
ancient Greece **20:**224:1a, *map* 218
epigraphic remains **20:**604:2a
excavation by Fouqué **10:**525:3b
fresco remnants **25:**338:2a
volcanic eruption **20:**213:1a
"Theragatha" (Buddhist text)
"Khuddaka Nikaya" **6:**845:3b; **15:**283:1a
Pali literature **27:**723:2b
theralite (min.) **11:**697:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Theramenes (Gr. pol. and gen.) **11:**697:3b
history of ancient Athens **20:**252:1a
Therapeutae, *or* Therapeutai, *or* Therapeutes (Jewish sect) **11:**698:1b
comparison with the Essenes **22:**415:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
therapeutic diet (nutrition)
treatment of disease **17:**257:2a; **23:**887:1a
therapeutic index, *or* chemotherapeutic index, *or* LD50: ED50 (pharm.)
drugs and drug action **17:**531:1b, 553:1b
poisons and poisoning **25:**913:2a
therapeutic mask
prevention and cure of disease **23:**591:1a, *illus.* 590
therapeutic radiology: *see* radiation therapy
therapeutics, *or* therapy, *or* treatment (med.) **11:**698:2a
major ref. in Diagnosis and Therapeutics **17:**256:1a
diagnosis **17:**244:1a
practice in
African dance **13:**140:1a
Indian medicine **23:**887:1a
pharmacy **23:**933:1a
treatment of
alcoholism **13:**214:2a
bone diseases **28:**321:2b
eclampsia **26:**677:2b
genetic disorders **19:**739:2a
inflammation **6:**310:1b
physiological shock **16:**416:1b
use of
alcoholic beverages **13:**207:1b
massage **7:**919:1b
mineral water **14:**752:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also diagnosis; medical practice; *and* types of therapy, *e.g.,* chemotherapy; hydrotherapy; occupational therapy; physical medicine and rehabilitation; radiation therapy; respiratory therapy; speech therapy
Theraphosidae: *see* tarantula
Therapon jarbua (fish): *see* three-striped tigerfish
Theraponidae (fish)
description **11:**768:1b
therapsid, *or* Therapsida (fossil reptile) **11:**698:3a
mammal evolution **7:**751:2b; **23:**390:1b
Beaufort Series **2:**21:1b
Permian Period **19:**826:1a
skeletal formation **26:**695:1b, *illus.* 698
Triassic Period **11:**918:2a; **19:**832:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
therapy (med.): *see* therapeutics
Theravada, *or* Sthaviravada, *or* Way of the Elders (Buddhism) **11:**699:1a
major ref. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**280:2b
beliefs and religious practice **2:**603:1a; **15:**295:1a *passim to* 302:2b
ablution **1:**34:1a
brahma-loka **2:**461:1b
eschatology **17:**403:2b
heaven **5:**789:1b
polytheism **26:**548:2a
revelation **17:**420:2a
saints **10:**307:3a; **17:**437:1b
theism **26:**567:1b
upasaka status **12:**189:2a
classification **4:**401:2a; **26:**509:1b, *illus.* 526
comparison with Mahayana **15:**263:2b
history
Angkor **1:**405:3a
India **21:**42:1a
Kampuchea **6:**707:3b; **27:**801:1b, 807:2a
Laos **27:**815:1b
Myanmar **1:**375:3b; **27:**829:2b, 836:2b
Southeast Asia **14:**202:1b; **15:**272:2b
Sri Lanka **15:**272:1a
Thailand **27:**853:2a, 854:2b
monasticism **26:**983:2a, 986:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**690:2b
role in government **15:**278:1b
schism with Mahasanghikas **2:**603:3a
Southeast Asian arts **27:**899:2b *passim to* 913:1b
Tai people **11:**498:3a
see also Hinayana; "Tipitaka"
Therayattam (Indian festival)
karakam dance **27:**752:1a
"There is No Natural Religion" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2:**269:3a
"There Shall Be No Night" (play by Sherwood)
discussed in biography **10:**733:1a
theremin, *or* thereminvox, *or* etherophone, *or* thereminovox (mus. instru.) **11:**699:1b
characteristics as electronic musical instrument **24:**601:2a; **24:**699:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Theresa of Lisieux, Saint, *or* Saint Theresa of the Child Jesus, *or* The Little Flower, *or* Sainte Thérèse de Lisieux, *or* Sainte Thérèse de l'enfant-Jésus, *or* La Petite Fleur, *or* Marie-Françoise-Thérèse Martin (Roman Cath. nun) **11:**699:1b
"Thérèse Desqueyroux" (work by Mauriac)
place in French literature **19:**560:2b
"Thérèse Raquin" (work by Zola)
discussed in biography **12:**928:1b
dramatic literature **23:**158:1b
Theresienstadt, *or* Terezin (Czech.) **11:**699:2b
Baeck's imprisonment **1:**788:2a
Therevidae (insect): *see* stiletto fly
Therezina (Braz.): *see* Teresina
Therezópolis (Braz.): *see* Teresópolis
Theria (zool.)
classification of mammals **7:**751:2b
theriaca, *or* theriacs (med.): *see* antidote
therianthropic polytheism (rel.)
classification of religions **26:**527:1b
Thériault, Yves (Can. writ.) **11:**699:2b
Theridiidae: *see* comb-footed spider
Theridiosomatidae (insect): *see* ray spider
"Therigatha" (Buddhist text)
Buddhist literature **15:**283:1a; **27:**723:2b
Therioaphis maculata (bot.): *see* spotted alfalfa bird
theriocentrism (rel.): *see* animalism
theriodont, *or* Theriodontia (paleon.)
classification of Cynognathus **3:**825:1a
theriomorphic mask (anc. rel.)
use in primitive societies **23:**586:2a
theriomorphism, *or* zoomorphism (rel.)
major ref. in Religious Symbolism and Iconography **26:**597:2a
Therizinosaurus (dinosaur)
classification **17:**329:2a
therm (meas. unit)
relation to British thermal unit **2:**532:3a
therm window (arch.): *see* thermal window
thermae (Roman bath) **11:**699:3a
architecture **13:**911:1a
influence on Islamic bath **6:**411:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Thermae Antoninianae (bldg., Rome, It.): *see* Caracalla, Baths of
Thermae Himeraeae, *or* Thermae Himerenses (It.): *see* Termini Imerese
Thermai, Gulf of, *or* Thermaikos Kolpos, *or* Thermaic Gulf (gulf, Gr.) **11:**700:1b
thermal (air current)
cloud formation **16:**446:1b
locomotion **14:**655:2b
updrafts and downdrafts **12:**189:3b
see also thermal mountain effect
thermal advection (meteorol.)
causes of climatic change **16:**495:2b
role in upper-air circulation **16:**465:2b
thermal ammeter (instru.)
principles of operation **1:**345:2b
thermal anomaly (thermodynamics): *see* hot spot
thermal breeder reactor (nuclear phys.)
principles of operation **2:**495:3b; **18:**374:1a
thermal capacity (phys.): *see* heat capacity
thermal conduction, *or* heat conduction (phys.) **11:**700:2a
applications
chromatography **13:**537:2b
heat exchangers **5:**785:2a
heat transfer **5:**784:3b; **5:**787:1b
materials testing **13:**592:1b
thermoelectric generators

18:402:2b
interaction of phonons **9**:394:2b
materials
biosphere **16**:438:1b
gases **23**:700:1b
glass **21**:234:2b
liquids **23**:684:1a
rocks **24**:198:1a, *table*
superconductors **23**:717:1a
radiation **26**:485:2b
regulation in penguins **15**:22:1a
work of Fourier **4**:906:3b
thermal contraction (geol.)
development of mountains **16**:715:1b
thermal cracking (petroleum indus.)
gasoline production **5**:138:1b
petrochemicals **9**:343:1b
petroleum refining **3**:704:1b; **21**:441:1b
thermal cycling (geol.)
rock structure analysis **24**:198:2a
thermal detector (instru.)
radiometers **9**:894:1a
thermal diffusion (chem.)
petroleum refining **21**:441:1a
thermal efficiency, *or* heat efficiency, *or* thermodynamic efficiency (phys.)
internal ballistics **23**:855:2b
thermodynamic principles **11**:702:1b
thermal energy (phys.) **11**:700:2b
atomic bombs **1**:677:1a
climate **16**:438:1b
magnetization **18**:185:2a
steam turbines **12**:49:2a
transuranium isotopes **15**:1019:2b
tropical cyclones **25**:160:2a
white dwarf stars **12**:631:1b
thermal expansion (phys.) **11**:700:3a
carbonate minerals **24**:133:1b
gaseous state of matter **23**:695:1b
glass and ceramics **21**:234:2b
iron alloys **21**:364:2a
materials testing **13**:592:2a
measurement instrumentation **23**:783:1a
mountains and plateaus **16**:715:1a
passim to 724:1a
rock structure analysis **24**:198:2a
weathering processes **20**:3:2a
work of Gay-Lussac **5**:155:2b
thermal explosion (chem.)
combustion reactions **15**:1068:1b
thermal fusion, *or* melting, *or* liquefaction (chem. and phys.) **11**:700:3a
decay of lake ice **20**:756:1b
significance in
coal processing **19**:588:2a
metal toolmaking **28**:717:1b
thermal gas meter (instru.)
characteristics **5**:136:2b
thermal gradient (geol.): *see* geothermal gradient
thermal ionization, *or* Saha ionization (astrophys.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:202:2b
work of Saha **10**:301:3a
thermal ionization mass spectrometer
use in absolute dating **19**:766:1a
thermal junction (engin.): *see* thermocouple
thermal methane gas (chem. compound)
fossil fuel formation **19**:580:1b
thermal mountain effect (meteorol.)
weather modification **16**:521:2a
see also high-level heat source
thermal neutron (phys.) **11**:700:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
thermal noise, *or* Johnson noise (elec.)
digital communication systems **28**:500:1a
thermal noise thermometer (instru.)
thermometry **23**:740:2a
thermal periodicity (bot.): *see* thermoperiodicity
thermal pollution
ecological effects **26**:846:1a
thermal printer (computer hardware)
description **21**:560:2a
thermal processing (food preservation): *see* canning
thermal radiation (phys.) **11**:701:1a
climate **16**:437:2b
continuum radiation **9**:890:3a
heat exchangers **5**:785:2a
heat transfer **5**:787:1b
radio astronomy **23**:761:2a
statistical mechanics **18**:193:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
thermal radiometry (phys.)
measurement of asteroids **27**:579:1b
thermal reactor (device)
nuclear engineering **18**:424:2a
thermal reforming (chem. process)
petroleum refining **21**:441:1b
reforming processes **9**:997:1b
thermal resistor (elec.): *see* thermistor
thermal spring (geol.): *see* hot spring
thermal sputtering (phys.)
use of radiation **26**:486:2b
thermal-wind equation (meteorol.)
behaviour of wind systems **16**:465:1a
thermal window, *or* therm window (arch.) **11**:701:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
thermaling (aero.)
methods of soaring **10**:917:3a
thermel (elec.): *see* thermocouple
Thermi (archae. site, Gr.)
ancient Anatolian culture **28**:901:2a
thermic analysis (chem.)
work of Tammann **11**:532:1a
Thermidorian Reaction (Fr. hist.) **11**:701:1b
major ref. in France **19**:503:1b
role of
Merlin **8**:38:3a
Robespierre **10**:111:1a
Tallien **11**:524:1a
thermionic emission, *or* Edison effect (phys.) **11**:701:2a
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:183:2a
applications
electron tubes **18**:221:1a
electronics **18**:212:2b
particle accelerators **25**:449:1b
thermionic generators **18**:404:2b, *illus.*, 405
electrical theory **18**:419:2a
metallic surface phenomena **23**:671:1a
work of Edison **17**:968:2b
thermionic power converter, *or* thermionic generator, *or* thermionic power generator, *or* thermoelectric engine (elec.) **11**:701:2b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:404:1b, *illus.*
work of
De Forest **3**:929:1b
Fleming, Arthur **4**:827:3a
Fleming, John **4**:827:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
thermionic valve, *or* vacuum diode (elec.)
radio **18**:213:1a
work of Fleming **4**:827:3b
thermionic work function (phys.)
electronic work function **4**:438:3a
thermistor, *or* thermal resistor (elec.) **11**:701:3a
Conductivity-Temperature-Depth systems **19**:41:1a
electronic instrumentation **23**:734:2a
passim to 779:2b
resistance thermometers **23**:739:1b
telemetric metering **11**:613:3a
thermistor velocity sensor (elec.)
blood-flow rate measurement **23**:778:1a
Thermit, *or* Thermite (chem. compound) **11**:701:3a
incendiary bombs **2**:348:1b
welding **12**:568:1b
Thermobia domestica (insect): *see* firebrat
thermocline (oceanography) **11**:701:3b
Alpine lakes **1**:294:3b
hydrologic studies **17**:641:2a
lake stratification **14**:1021:1a
ocean temperature **25**:143:2b
tropical cyclones **25**:161:2a
water circulation **14**:1017:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
thermocouple, *or* thermal junction, *or* thermoelectric thermometer, *or* thermel **11**:701:3b
active transducers **11**:895:2a
environmental monitoring **23**:777:2a
platinum metals **21**:420:1a
spectroscopic research **13**:546:2a
telemetry **11**:613:3a
thermal detectors **9**:894:1b
thermoelectricity **11**:702:3a; **18**:183:1b; **18**:404:1a
thermometry **11**:703:1b; **23**:739:2a
thermocouple gauge (instru.)
vacuum technology **12**:229:2b
thermocouple pyrometer (instru.)
design **9**:826:2a
thermodynamic efficiency (phys.): *see* thermal efficiency
thermodynamic entropy (phys.)
measurement of disorder **25**:824:2b
thermodynamic equilibrium (phys.) **11**:702:1a
entropy fluctuation **25**:825:2a
gaseous state of matter **23**:698:1b
hydrogen isomers **15**:941:2b
liquid state of matter **23**:681:2a
low temperature and pressure phenomena **24**:147:2b
relaxation phenomena **15**:1041:1a
thermodynamics 28:611:1a; **11**:702:1b
biological aspects
definition of life **22**:996:2a
metabolism **23**:976:2a
muscle contraction **24**:468:1b
building construction **15**:324:2b
chemistry
chemical kinetics **15**:1035:1b
chemical reactions **15**:1024:1a, 1026:2b
chemical synthesis **15**:911:2b
Hess's law of heat summation **5**:901:1b
molecules **24**:268:1b
organic compounds **15**:766:2a
solutions **23**:690:1a
Earth sciences
atmospheric sciences **17**:648:1b
high temperature and pressure geochemistry **24**:143:2b
low temperature and pressure geochemistry **24**:147:2a
thermal properties of ice **20**:733:2a
physics **25**:841:1a
atomic theory **25**:820:2a
conservation of energy **4**:492:2a
entropy and energy states **4**:511:1a; **25**:824:2a
gaseous state of matter **23**:694:2b
passim to 699:1a
heat transfer mechanisms **5**:785:2a
high-pressure phenomena **23**:721:1a
internal energy **6**:344:1a
phase changes and equilibria **23**:641:1a
superconductors **23**:716:1a
symmetry **28**:657:2a
synthesis with statistical mechanics **18**:193:1b
transition-state theory **11**:897:3b
work of
Carnot **2**:884:3a
Planck **25**:865:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 124
see also energy; entropy; heat; statistical mechanics; system; thermodynamic equilibrium
thermodynamics, first law of (phys.): *see* energy, conservation of
thermodynamics, second law of: *see* second law of thermodynamics
thermodynamics, third law of: *see* third law of thermodynamics
"Thermodynamics and the Free Energy of Chemical Substances" (work by Lewis)
discussed in biography **7**:313:2a
thermoelectric device (phys.) **11**:702:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also piezoelectric device; thermocouple; thermoelectric generator
thermoelectric effect (phys.): *see* thermoelectricity
thermoelectric engine (elec.): *see* thermionic power converter
thermoelectric generator, *or* thermoelectric power generator
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18**:337:2b, 402:1b, *illus.*
actinide elements **15**:1013:1b
thermoelectric thermometer: *see* thermocouple
thermoelectricity, *or* thermoelectric effect (phys.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18**:183:1a
semiconductors **23**:677:1b
see also Peltier effect; Seebeck effect; thermoelectric device; Thomson effect
thermoforming (indus. process)
plastics and resins **21**:300:2a
thermography, *or* thermograph (indus. process)
mapping of external temperatures **11**:703:1b; **23**:741:1a
use in photocopying machine **9**:400:3a
thermogravimetry (chem.)
chemical analysis **13**:529:1b
thermohaline circulation (oceanography)
effect on oceanic circulation **25**:146:1a *passim to* 163:2a, *illus.* 150
thermoisopleth (meteorol.)
isotherms **6**:420:3a
thermokarst (geol.) **11**:702:3a
permafrost **20**:746:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
thermolampe (elec.)
evolution of gas lamps **7**:124:3b
invention by Lebon **7**:229:2a
thermoluminescence (min.) **11**:702:3b
major ref. in Light **23**:23:2a
archaeological dating **20**:578:2b
combustion reactions **15**:1068:2a
electromagnetic properties of solids **23**:680:1a
mineral analysis **24**:141:1a
phosphorescence **9**:396:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
thermoluminescent dosimeter (instru.)
principles of operation **4**:190:2b
thermometer (meas. instru.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23**:734:2b, *illus.* 735
classical thermodynamics **28**:611:1b
liquid crystals **7**:391:1a
mercury **8**:30:3a
meteorological measurements **12**:540:1b; **16**:513:1b
thermometry **11**:703:1a
work of
Fahrenheit **4**:654:3b
Galileo **19**:640:1b
Guillaume **5**:551:3b
thermometer cricket (insect): *see* snowy tree cricket
thermometry (phys.) **11**:702:3b
absolute temperature scale **1**:40:3a; **23**:695:2a
materials
mercury **21**:416:2a
platinum metals **21**:420:2b
measurement theory **23**:792:2b
ocean temperatures **19**:40:2a
thermonatrite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
thermonuclear bomb, *or* hydrogen bomb, *or* H-bomb (fusion device) **11**:703:2a
comparison to atomic bomb **1**:677:2b
effect on
international relations **21**:798:1b
military strategy **29**:654:2b
nuclear fusion **8**:820:3b; **18**:409:1b
nuclear weapon **29**:575:1b, 578:2a, *illus.*
thermonuclear energy: *see* nuclear

energy
thermonuclear reaction (chem. reaction) **11:**703:3b
biological effects **22:**992:2b
chemical elements **15:**920:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
thermonuclear reactor (phys.): *see* fusion reactor
thermoperiodicity, *or* thermal periodicity (bot.) **11:**703:3b
Thermopilai (battlefield, Gr.): *see* Thermopylae
thermopile (instru.)
spectroscopic research **13:**546:2b
thermocouples **11:**702:1a; **18:**404:1a
thermoplastic, *or* thermoplastic resin (chem. compound)
adhesives **1:**98:1a
plastics **9:**504:3a
shellacs **10:**719:2a
synthetic polymers **15:**901:2b
Thermopolis (Wyo., U.S.) **11:**703:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 183
Thermopylae, *or* Thermopilai (mt. pass, Gr.) **11:**704:1a
Thermopylae, Battle of (Gr. hist.)
battle site **11:**704:1b
history of
Greco-Roman civilization **5:**454:1b; **20:**241:2b
Persia **21:**870:2a, *map* 869
role of
Brennus **2:**500:2a
Leonidas **7:**280:1b
Philip II of Macedonia **9:**374:3a
thermoreception (physiol.) **11:**704:1b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**123:1b, 164:1a
frostbite **5:**25:2a
reptiles **26:**697:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 432
thermoreceptor (anat.)
function **27:**123:1b
role in nervous system **24:**818:2b
see also cold spot; thermoreception
thermoregulation, *or* heat regulation (physiol.) **11:**704:2b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**123:1b
cold-bloodedness **3:**443:3a
dinosaurs **17:**319:2a
diseases **17:**347:2b
fever treatment **17:**258:1b
hibernation processes **23:**418:1a
meerkats **23:**463:2a
monotremes **23:**398:2b
role of
blood **15:**127:2b
hypothalamic functions in brain **24:**832:2b
integumentary systems **21:**699:1b
survival mechanisms **22:**990:2a
thermoreception **11:**704:2a
see also body temperature
thermoremanent magnetism, *or* thermoremanent magnetization, *or* TRM (phys.)
marine magnetic anomalies **25:**171:1a
remanent magnetism **9:**1017:2b
rock formations **24:**200:1a
Thermos flask (chem. apparatus): *see* vacuum flask
Thermosbaenacea (crustacean): *see* hot-springs shrimp
thermoscope (instru.)
thermometry **23:**735:1a, *illus.*
thermosetting plastic, *or* thermosetting resin (chem. compound)
adhesives **1:**98:1a
chemical industry **21:**292:1b
plastics **9:**504:3a
synthetic polymers **15:**903:1a
thermosphere (atmospheric sci.) **11:**704:2b
atmospheric sciences **17:**648:1b
occurrence on Venus **27:**527:1b
place in Earth's atmosphere **1:**675:2a; **14:**313:1a
relationship to mesosphere **8:**50:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
thermostat (device) **11:**704:2b
analog computers **16:**638:2b
automata **14:**520:1b
automotive systems **28:**778:1b
building temperature control **15:**335:1b
cybernetics **3:**818:2a
hemostatic regulators **6:**24:2b
negative-feedback controls **14:**529:2b
Theron (tyrant of Acragas)
association with
Gelon **5:**168:1a
Pindar **9:**449:2b
history of
Agrigento **1:**156:2b
Greece **20:**242:1b, 244:2a
therophyte (bot.)
description and habitat **14:**1007:2b
Theropithecus gelada (mammal): *see* gelada
theropod, *or* Theropoda (zool.)
major ref. in Dinosaurs **17:**322:2b, *illus.* 319
classification **4:**104:1b; **17:**329:1b, *table* 321
"Thesaurium artis scriptoriae" (work by Neff)
spread of cancellaresca script **29:**1069:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

thesaurus (ref. work)
application to computer systems **22:**980:1b
compilation by Roget **10:**140:1b
reference works **18:**282:1b
"Thesaurus graecae linguae" (work by Estienne)
discussed in biography **4:**571:3a
thesaurus inventus (law)
property law **22:**921:2a
treasure trove **11:**906:2b
"Thesaurus Linguae Latina" (dict.) **11:**704:3a
scholarly dictionaries **18:**281:2a
"Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et Britannicae" (dict. by Cooper): *see* "Cooper's Dictionary"
"Thesaurus linguae sanctae" (work by Pagninus)
discussed in biography **9:**60:1a
"Thesaurus of Hebrew Oriental Melodies" (work by Idelsohn)
discussed in biography **6:**241:1a
"Thesaurus of Orthodoxy" (work by Choniates)
discussed in biography **3:**262:3a
writings of Anthimus I **1:**443:1a
"Thesaurus temporum, complectens Eusebi Pamphili Chronicon" (work by Scaliger)
classical scholarship **27:**27:1a
discussed in biography **10:**497:1b
Thesavalamai (Tamil law) **11:**704:3a
codification **28:**191:1a
Thescelosaurus (dinosaur)
classification **17:**329:2b
Theseum, *or* Temple of Hephaestus (temple, Athens, Gr.) **11:**704:3b
construction **14:**301:1b, 303:1b, *map* 298
work of Micon **8:**101:1b
Theseus (Gr. hero) **11:**705:1a
association with
Amazons **1:**314:2b
Ariadne **1:**549:3a
Hippolytus **5:**940:1b
commemoration in Greek art **25:**341:2b
role in Greek folklore **9:**718:1b; **18:**789:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Theseus" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**256:2a
Thesiger, Frederic John Napier, 1st Viscount, Baron Chelmsford of Chelmsford (Br. states.): *see* Chelmsford of Chelmsford, Frederic John Napier Thesiger, 1st Viscount, Baron Chelmsford of Chelmsford
Thesiger, Wilfred (Br. expl.)
Arabian travels **14:**252:2b
Thesium (plant genus)
bastard toadflax **1:**950:1b
Thesmophoria (Gr. rel.) **11:**705:2a
role in Greek religion **18:**785:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
thesmothetai (Greco-Roman law)
archon **1:**531:3a
role in Athenian government **20:**231:2b
Theson, Jean (Fr. inv.)
early bicycle **2:**198:2b
Thespiae, *or* Thespiai (anc. city, Gr.) **11:**705:3a
Greco-Persian Wars **20:**242:1a
Thespis (Gr. poet) **11:**705:3a
contribution to
ancient Greek tragedy **20:**354:2a
theatre
development **28:**532:2b
production **28:**561:1b, 602:1a, 607:1a
use of masks **23:**592:1b
Thessalian League (anc. Gr. hist.)
role of
Antigonus II Gonatas **1:**453:2b
Philip II of Macedonia **9:**374:3a
Thessalonians, letters of Paul to the (Bible) **11:**705:3a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**838:2a
books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
discussed in biography **25:**465:2a
views on Antichrist **1:**450:1b
Thessaloniki, *or* Salonika, *or* Thessalonica (Gr.) **11:**705:3b
Byzantine period
coinage **16:**543:1a
painting **25:**348:1b
history of Balkans **14:**565:2a, 575:1a
Greece **20:**184:1b, 200:1b
World War I **29:**973:1b
mosaic art **17:**180:2a, *illus.* 185
role of
Bayezid I **2:**1:3a
Murad II **8:**424:2a
Paul **25:**465:1b, *map*
significance to Macedonia **7:**621:3a
Thessaly, *or* Thessalia (reg., Gr.) **11:**706:2a
history of Aegean civilization **20:**207:1b
ancient Greece **20:**236:2a, *maps* 218, 241, 266, 273
coinage **16:**533:2b
tetrarchies **11:**660:2b
pottery **17:**106:1a
role of
Koumoundhouros **6:**976:1b
Philip II **9:**374:3a
theta function (math.)
study of elliptic functions **13:**464:2b
Theta Orionis (astron.): *see* Trapezium
theta wave (physiol.)
relationship to biofeedback **2:**221:3b
study of sleep process **27:**300:1a
thetan (soul)
components of scientology **10:**553:2a
thetes (soc. class)
status in ancient Athens **20:**233:1a
Thetford (Norf., U.K.) **11:**706:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Thetford-Mines, *or* Kingsville (Que., Can.) **11:**706:3a
Thetis (Gr. myth.) **11:**706:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Theudebald (k. of Reims): *see* Theodebald
Theudebert (Merovingian kings): *see* Theodebert I; Theodebert II
Theuderic (personal name): *see under* Theodoric
Theudigisel, *or* Theudesgesel (Visigothic k. of Sp.)
association with Theudis **11:**707:1a
Theudis, *or* Teudis (Visigothic k. of Sp.) **11:**706:3b
association with Amalaric **1:**308:3a
theurgy (magic)
association with
mysticism **22:**463:1a
prayer **26:**781:2a
characteristic of
Anatolian religions **24:**92:2b
East Asian dance and theatre **17:**758:1a
Hellenistic religions **18:**800:1b
mystery religions **24:**706:2b
Near Eastern religions **24:**63:1a
Pergamum school **1:**115:2a
viewed in Neoplatonism **25:**902:2a
Theutberga (q. of Lotharingia)
association with Lothair **7:**488:2b
Theveste (Alg.): *see* Tébessa
"They Also Ran" (work by Stone)
discussed in biography **11:**285:3a
they-group (sociol.)
social group theory **10:**921:1b
"They Knew What They Wanted" (play by Howard)
discussed in biography **6:**90:1a
"They Were Defeated" (work by Macaulay)
discussed in biography **7:**606:1b
"They Who Step on the Tiger's Tail" (film by Kurosawa)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2a
THI (meteorol. meas.): *see* temperature-humidity index
thiabendazole (drug)
use against
parasitic roundworms **17:**557:2a
whipworms **1:**442:2a
thiamine (biochem.): *see* vitamin B_1
thiamine deficiency (path.): *see* beriberi
thiamine pyrophosphate, *or* TPP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**987:2a
thiamylal (pharm.)
use as anesthetic **1:**889:3b
thiasoi (rel. soc.)
role in ancient European religions **18:**785:1a, 800:2a
Thiazi (Norse myth.)
death **10:**857:2b
thiazide (drug)
use as diuretic **4:**131:2a; **17:**548:1a
thiazine (chem. compound) **11:**707:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
thiazole (chem. compound) **11:**707:1a
ring structure **15:**843:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Thibaud (Fr. personal name): *see under* Thibaut *or* Theobald, except as below
Thibaud (k. of Reims): *see* Theodebald
Thibaud, Jacques (Fr. mus.) **11:**707:1b
Thibault, Girard (Fr. fencer)
fencing **28:**115:2b
Thibault, Jacques-Anatole-François (Fr. writ.): *see* France, Anatole
Thibault, Louis-Michel (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Cape Town **15:**547:1b
"Thibaults, The," *or* "Les Thibault" (work by Martin du Gard)
discussed in biography **7:**890:1b
Thibaut (Fr. personal name): *see under* Thibaud *or* Theobald, except as below
Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus (Ger. jur.) **11:**707:1b
association with Savigny **10:**481:3a
Thibaut I, *or* Thibaut the Cheat, *or* Thibaut the Old (count of Blois)
history of Blois **2:**287:3b; **19:**464:1b
Thibaut II the Great (count of Blois, Chartres and Champagne): *see* Theobald IV
Thibaut III (count of Champagne)
role in Fourth Crusade **16:**834:2b
Thibaut IV (count of Champagne)
involvement in Crusade **16:**836:2b
Thibaut V (count of Blois)
history of Blois **19:**464:1b
Thibaut the Cheat, *or* Thibaut the Old (count of Blois): *see* Thibaut I
Thibaw (k. of Myanmar) **11:**707:2a
history of
Alaungpaya dynasty **1:**204:1b
China **16:**127:2b

India **21**:96:2b
Myanmar **27**:838:2b
Thibet (autonomous reg., China): *see* Tibet
Thibilis (Alg.): *see* Announa, el-
Thibodaux (La., U.S.) **11**:707:2b
thick-billed murre, *or* Brünnich's guillemot, *or* Brünnich's murre, *or* Uria lomvia (bird)
description **8**:434:3b
thick filament (physiol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:464:2b, *illus.* 467
thick-headed fly, *or* Conopidae (insect) **11**:707:3a
thick-tailed meerkat (mammal): *see* yellow mongoose
thick-tailed opossum, *or* little water opossum, *or* Lutreolina crassicaudata (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **8**:968:2b
thick-tailed shrew, *or* musk shrew, *or* Suncus, *or* white-toothed shrew (mammal)
life cycle **23**:408:1b, *illus.* 407
thicket (ecology): *see* coppice
thickhead, *or* whistler, *or* Pachycephalidae (bird) **11**:707:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thickknee, *or* dikkop, *or* stone curlew, *or* Burhinidae (bird) **11**:707:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:56:1a, *illus.* 61
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Thidriks saga" (Nor. saga)
legendary theme **23**:124:2b
"Thief, The," *or* "Vor" (work by Leonov)
discussed in biography **7**:280:3b
thief ant: *see* fire ant
Thief of Pskov, *or* Thief of Tushino (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Thief River Falls (Minn., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:156, 178
"Thief's Journal, The," *or* "Journal du voleur" (work by Genet)
discussed in biography **5**:177:3a
thieftaker (Eng. hist.)
role in early police system **25**:959:1a
Thiel (Neth.): *see* Tiel
"Thieles Kompendium der Religionsgeschichte neu bearbeitet" (work by Süderblom)
classification of religions **26**:528:2b
"Thiende, La" (work by Stevin)
discussed in biography **11**:264:1b
Thiene, Palazzo (palace, Vicenza, It.)
design by Palladio **9**:87:2a
Thiene, Villa (house, Quinto, It.)
design by Palladio **9**:87:3b
Thienemann, August (Ger. biol.)
ecological studies **14**:959:2b
Thierry, *or* Thierry of Alsace, *or* Thierry d'Alsace, *or* Diederik van den Elzas (count of Flanders) **11**:708:1a
history of
Flanders **19**:463:2b
Low Countries **23**:320:2b
Thierry, Jacques-Nicolas-Augustin (Fr. hist.) **11**:708:2a
contribution to French literature **19**:554:1b
Thierry de Chartres, *or* Thierry the Breton, *or* Theodoricus Carnotensis, *or* Terricus Carnotensis, *or* Brito (Fr. theol.) **11**:708:1b
Thiers, Louis-Adolphe (Fr. states. and hist.) **11**:708:2b
association with
Courbet **3**:682:3a
Delacroix **3**:966:3b
Rothschild **10**:202:2a
Simon **10**:822:1b
president *list* **4**:920
role in
Franco-German War **4**:935:1a
French history **19**:510:1b *passim to* 515:2a; **25**:439:1b
Paris Commune **9**:152:3a
Thiès (Sen.) **11**:709:1a
location *map* **29**:795
thietane (chem.)
preparation **15**:839:2b
Thietmar, *or* Dietmar, *or* Dithmar (Ger. bp.) **11**:709:1a
role in Bohemian history **16**:915:1b
Thieu, Nguyen Van (pres. of S.Viet.): *see* Nguyen Van Thieu
Thieu Tri (emp. of Viet.)
role in Vietnamese history **27**:871:2b
thighbone (anat.): *see* femur
thigmotrich, *or* Thigmotrichida (microbiol.) **11**:709:1b
thigmotropism (ecol.)
forms of tropism **11**:943:3b
thiirane (chem.)
preparation **15**:839:1b
Thijm, Karel Joan Lodewijk Alberdingk (Du. au.): *see* Deyssel, Lodewijk van
Thika (Ken.) **11**:709:1b
Thimann, Kenneth Vivian (Am. plant physiol.) **11**:709:2a
thimble **11**:709:2a
thimbleberry, *or* Rubus parviflorus (bot.)
pollination by longhorn beetle *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26**:628
Thimbu (Bhut.): *see* Thimphu
thimerosal, *or* Merthiolate (med.) **11**:709:2b
Thimonnier, Barthélemy (Fr. inv.)
contribution to clothing industry **4**:222:2b
development of sewing machine **10**:674:2a; **21**:493:1b
Thimphu, *or* Thimbu (Bhut.) **11**:709:2b
thin filament (physiol.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24**:464:2b, *illus.* 467
thin-layer chromatography, *or* TLC (chem.) **11**:709:3a
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13**:538:1b
applications
chemical analysis **13**:526:1a
chemical separation **13**:534:2a
ion-exchange technology **15**:1057:1a
development **13**:536:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
"Thin Man, The" (film)
role of Loy **7**:526:2b
"Thin Man, The" (work by Hammett)
development of detective story **4**:39:2a
discussed in biography **5**:667:2a
thin set (math.)
complex analysis **13**:495:1a
thin-spined porcupine, *or* Chaetomys subspinosus (rodent)
description **9**:614:2b
thing, *or* ting, *or* mallus, *or* lagting (Scand. pol. assembly) **11**:709:3a
administrative organization **24**:1033:2a
development of legal system **10**:498:3a; **22**:937:1a
role in Danish history **17**:234:2b
type of medieval court **18**:625:2b
thing-in-itself, *or* Ding-an-sich (philos.)
contemporary metaphysics **24**:23:2a
epistemological Rationalism **25**:642:1b
viewed by
Kant **8**:807:1a; **25**:592:1b
epistemology **18**:483:2a
metaphysics **24**:11:1a
Kantianism **22**:495:1b *passim to* 498:1b
Mach **25**:631:2a
Realism **25**:582:1a
see also appearance; noumenon
Thingeyrar (Ice. monastery)
development of Icelandic literature **27**:11:2b
"Things Fall Apart" (work by Achebe)
African literature **13**:126:1a
discussed in biography **1**:61:1b
"Things I Remember," *or* "I miei ricordi" (work by D'Azeglio)
place in Italian literature **22**:159:1a
"Things of This World: Poems" (work by Wilbur)
discussed in biography **12**:654:2b
"Things that Tower—Coal Collieries" (work by Pennell)
drypoint *illus.* **9**:262
Thingvallavatn, *or* Lake Thingvalla (l., Ice.) **11**:709:3b
location *map* **20**:761
Thingvellir (hist. site, Ice.)
meeting place of Althing **11**:709:3b, *illus.;* **20**:765:1b
Thinite dynasties (Egy. hist.) **11**:710:1a
Thinite nome (anc. reg., Egy.)
conquest by Intef II **6**:336:3a
"Thinker, The" (sculp. by Rodin): *see* "Penseur, Le"
thinking: *see* thought
"Thinking: An Experimental and Social Study" (work by Bartlett)
discussed in biography **1**:925:2b
thinleaf alder (bot.): *see* mountain alder
thinning (hort.)
fruit farming crop enhancement practices **19**:140:2a
thinning out (hort.)
pruning techniques **19**:676:2b
Thinocoridae (bird): *see* seedsnipe
Thinocorus rumicivorus (bird): *see* least seedsnipe
thiocarbamide (chem. compound): *see* thiourea
thiocarbanilide (chem. compound)
vulcanization **1**:53:3a
thiocarbonyl compound (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:830:1b, *table* 827
thioester (chem. compound)
synthesis **15**:828:2b
thioether, *or* organic sulfide (chem. compound)
synthesis **15**:828:2b
Thiokol (chem. compound): *see* polysulfide rubber
thiol, *or* mercaptan (chem. compound) **11**:710:1a
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:827:2b, *table*
olfaction **27**:137:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also doctor process of oxidation; mercaptobenzothiazole; thioester; thioether
thiolysis (chem.)
metabolism **23**:985:1b
Thionville, *or* Diedenhofen (Fr.) **11**:710:1b
location *map* **19**:432
Thionville, Merlin de (Fr. rev.): *see* Merlin, Antoine-Christophe
thionyl chloride (chem. compound)
use in batteries **18**:396:1a
thiopental sodium (chem. compound): *see* sodium pentothal
thiophene (chem. compound) **11**:710:1b
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:833:2b *passim to* 840:1b, *tables* 835, 836, 837
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
thiosulfuric acid, *or* hydrosulfurous acid, *or* hyposulfuric acid (chem. compound)
thiol synthesis **15**:832:2a
thiourea, *or* thiocarbamide (chem. compound) **11**:710:1b
powderless etching **26**:107:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
thioxanthene (drug)
antipsychotic drug *table* **23**:969
Thira (is., Gr.): *see* Thera
third (mus.)
cultures
African **13**:137:1b
American Indian **13**:379:2b
Islam **22**:67:2b
harmonic interval **24**:519:2a
Third Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text **3**:573:1a
Third Amnesty of God (Viet. rel.): *see* Cao Dai
third baseman
role in baseball **28**:126:2b
third boundary value problem (math.): *see* Robin's problem
Third Carthaginian War: *see* Punic War, Third
"Third-Class Carriage, The" (paint. by Daumier)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **25**:378
third-class mail
postal services **25**:1069:1a
Third Coalition (Eur. hist.)
history of
Austria **14**:501:1b
France **19**:507:2b
Germany **20**:101:2a
Napoleonic Wars **4**:980:1a
role of
Haugwitz **5**:750:2b
Napoleon **18**:676:1a
Pitt **9**:479:3b
third contact (astron.)
phases of solar eclipse **17**:867:1a, *illus.* 866
third cranial nerve (anat.): *see* oculomotor nerve
Third Crusade (Eur. hist.): *see* crusade
third degree (law): *see* principal in the third degree
third-degree burn, *or* full-thickness burn (med.)
characteristics and treatment **2**:657:3a, 658:1b; **17**:354:2a
Third Department, *or* Third Section of His Imperial Majesty's Own Chancery in Russia, *or* Tretye Otdeleniye **11**:710:2a
history of Russia **28**:987:1a
role of Nicholas I **8**:685:3a
3rd Dynasty of Ur (Mesop. hist.)
"Lament for the Destruction of Ur" **7**:121:2b
Third Estate, *or* Tiers État (Fr. pol. hist.) **11**:710:2b
role in French Revolution **4**:978:2a; **19**:495:1a
Estates-General **4**:568:2a
Tennis Court Oath **11**:635:1a
role of Sieyès **10**:792:2a
Third Five-Year Plan (Sov. econ.)
implementation in U.S.S.R. **28**:1003:2a
third harmonic mode (phys.)
vibration **23**:812:2b, *illus.* 813
Third Intermediate Period (Egy. hist.)
major ref. in Egypt **18**:120:1a
Third International: *see* International, Third
third law of thermodynamics
major ref. in Principles of Thermodynamics **28**:628:2b
statement **11**:702:2b
third-man argument (philos.)
Plato's theory of participation **24**:6:2a
third molar: *see* wisdom tooth
third-molar agenesis (path.)
study of human populations **18**:848:2a
"3rd of May 1808: The Execution of the Defenders of Madrid, The" (work by Goya)
discussed in biography **5**:396:2b
Third Partition of Poland (Pol. hist.): *see* Poland, Partitions of
third party (law)
business law **15**:359:1b *passim to* 370:1b
third party (pol.)
role in two-party system **12**:81:2a
"Third Philippic" (oration by Demosthenes)
discussed in biography **4**:9:1b
third position (ballet)
description **1**:840:2b
Third Punic War: *see* Punic War, Third
Third Reform Act (Br. hist.): *see* Reform Bill
Third Reich (Ger. hist.)
major ref. in Germany **20**:120:2a
art of diplomacy **17**:336:1a
history of
Austria **14**:517:2b; **29**:498:1a

Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1b
Europe **21:**767:1b *passim to* 788:1a
France **19:**520:2a
Germany **5:**219:2b
Poland **25:**953:2a
Spain **28:**57:2a
United Kingdom **29:**91:1b
influence on German literature **20:**37:1a
role of
Goebbels **5:**328:1a
Göring **5:**373:2a
Hitler **20:**625:2b
strategic planning in World War II **29:**653:1b
see also National Socialism
Third Republic (Buru. hist.)
establishment and policies **15:**645:1a
Third Republic (Fr. hist.)
major ref. in France **19:**514:2a
anticlericalism **1:**450:2b
education **18:**47:1a, 60:2a
government
civil service **26:**296:1a
constitutionalism **16:**694:1a
law **22:**925:2b
history
Franco-Prussian War results **4:**934:3b; **20:**111:2a
Stavisky affair **11:**227:3b
literature **19:**559:2a
presidents *list* **4:**920
role of
Boulanger **2:**421:1a
Carnot **2:**884:1a
Casimir-Périer **2:**922:2a
Clemenceau **3:**369:2b
Danton **3:**879:3b
Delcassé **3:**972:2a
Deschanel **4:**30:2b
Doumer **4:**199:2b
Doumergue **4:**199:3b
Dufaure **4:**258:2a
Fallières **4:**668:2a
Faure **4:**702:1b
Ferry **4:**749:2a
Gambetta **5:**102:1b
Grévy **5:**491:2a
Hugo **6:**126:3a
Laval **7:**198:2b
Lebrun **7:**229:3b
Loubet **7:**492:2b
Mac-Mahon **7:**600:3b
Orléans **8:**1004:3b
Rouher **10:**207:1b
Simon **10:**822:1b
Thiers **11:**708:3b
Waddington **12:**445:2a
third Rome
major ref. in Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**843:1a
history of Russia **28:**976:1a
Third Sacred War (Gr. hist.): *see* Sacred War, Third
Third Section of his Imperial Majesty's Own Chancery in Russia: *see* Third Department
Third Seminole War (Am. hist.)
development of Florida **10:**626:3a
Third Statute of Westminster (Eng. hist.): *see* Westminster, Statutes of
third stream (mus.)
jazz development **24:**646:2a
Third style (Roman art)
development of Roman painting **25:**344:1a
"Third Symphony" (work by Creston)
discussed in biography **3:**730:3b
"Third Symphony, Le Divin Poème" (work by Scriabin)
discussed in biography **10:**570:2b
third theatre, *or* alternative theatre, *or* fringe theatre (thea. system)
development in British theatre **28:**551:2b
formation and techniques **28:**558:1b, 559:2a, 594:2b
see also Off-Broadway
Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1973, U.S.)
Pacific Ocean **25:**309:1a
"Third Wedding, The" (work by Tachtsis)
development of Greek literature **20:**360:1a
Third Workshop (studio, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
Vakhtangov's leadership **12:**236:1a
Third World
Christianity **16:**358:1b
collective poverty **9:**652:3b
disease **17:**357:2a
education **18:**54:1b
leadership of Cuba **29:**739:2b
motion pictures **24:**405:2a
office of president **9:**684:1b
organized crime **16:**800:1b
political systems **25:**1014:2a
problems in book acquisition **22:**978:2b
role in modern balance of power **9:**655:3a; **21:**800:2b, 802:1b
theatre **28:**560:2b
see also developing nation
Third World Cinema (film style)
motion picture history **24:**405:2a
Thirkell, Angela Margaret (Br. writ.) **11:**710:2b
Thirlestane, 1st Lord (lord chancellor of Scot.): *see* Maitland of Thirlestane, John Maitland, 1st Lord
thirst (physiol.)
aspects of sensory reception **27:**163:2b
maintenance of fluid intake **4:**847:1b; **17:**257:2b; **28:**678:1b
result of
dehydration **3:**963:3a
salt depletion **28:**683:2a
thirst centre (anat.)
role in homeostasis **17:**347:2a
Thirteen Articles (Church of Eng.)
development of Thirty-nine Articles **11:**711:1a
Thirteen Articles of Faith, *or* Thirteen Principles (Judaism) **11:**710:3a
role of Maimonides **7:**707:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
13 balls, problem of the (math.)
solution by combinatorial methods **16:**619:1b
13-lined ground squirrel, *or* gopher, *or* Spermophilus tridecemlineatus (rodent)
characteristics **5:**517:2b
Thirteen Offices, *or* Shih san ya men (Chin. pol.)
replacement **6:**714:3b
Thirteen Principles (Judaism): *see* Thirteen Articles of Faith
Thirteen Principles of Faith (work by Maimonides)
creedal statement **3:**723:2a; **26:**786:2a
Thirteen Years' War (Pol. hist.) **11:**710:3a
effect on Polish history **25:**943:2a
Thirteenth Amendment (U.S. constitution)
effect on Southern property **3:**529:3a
emancipation of slaves **10:**874:3b
role of Trumbull **12:**5:2a
text **3:**573:2b
Thirty, Battle of the, *or* Combat des Trentes (Fr. hist.) **11:**710:3a
"Thirty Acres," *or* "Trente arpents" (novel by Panneton)
discussed in biography **9:**116:2b
30 Coloured Cubes Puzzle
mathematical recreation **25:**11:1b
30-day oscillation
role in climatic variation **16:**484:1a
Thirty Day's War (Gr.-Tur. hist.)
Greco-Turkish wars **5:**454:2b
30 Doradus, *or* Tarantula Nebula, *or* NGC 2070 **11:**710:3b
supergiant nebulae **24:**765:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
38th parallel (geopolitics) **11:**711:1a
Korean War **6:**962:3b
31st March Incident (Ottoman hist.)
role in Ottoman history **28:**932:2a
suppression by Sevket Pasa **10:**672:1b
35-mm camera, *or* 35-mm miniature camera (phot.)
description and use **25:**782:2b
Thirty-nine Articles (Church of Eng.) **11:**711:1a
confession of Anglican Communion **26:**787:2a
influence on Protestant Episcopal Church **9:**740:1b
position on Apocryphal books **14:**759:1a
"Thirty-Nine Steps" (work by Buchan)
discussed in biography **2:**594:3b
"Thirty-Nine Steps, The" (work by Hitchcock)
basis in novel by Buchan **2:**595:1a
31 Cygni (astron.)
stellar atmospheres **28:**210:1b
"Thirty-six Views of Mount Fuji" (work by Hokusai)
discussed in biography **5:**979:1b, *illus.* 978
33rd Day of the 'Omer Counting (Jewish holiday): *see* Lag ba-'Omer
Thirty Thousand Islands (isls., Ont., Can.)
Georgian Bay **5:**202:3b
Thirty Tyrants (Gr. dictators)
role in ancient Greece **20:**253:2b
role of
Lysander **7:**593:3b
Lysias **7:**594:2a
Socrates **25:**738:2a; **27:**485:1a
Theramenes **11:**698:1a
Thirty Years' Peace (Gr. hist.)
strategy of Pericles **9:**290:3b
"Thirty Years' View" (work by Benton)
discussed in biography **2:**113:3a
Thirty Years' War (Eur. hist.) **11:**711:1b
major ref. in European History and Culture **18:**632:2b
Defenestration of Prague **9:**662:3a
effect on
diplomacy **17:**333:2a; **20:**591:2b
libraries **22:**970:2a
newspaper publishing **26:**432:2a
Pyrenees peace treaty **9:**824:2b
religion
Protestantism **26:**218:2a, 242:2b
Roman Catholicism **26:**889:2a
Scandinavian literature **27:**13:2a
scholarship **27:**27:2a
warfare
logistics **29:**681:2a
military tactics **29:**665:2a
Western philosophy of law **25:**720:2a
history of
Austria **14:**495:2b
Bohemia **16:**920:2b; **25:**1078:1a
England **29:**53:2b
France **19:**482:2a
Artois **1:**607:2b
Germany **5:**219:1b; **20:**92:2b
Baden **1:**782:2b
Silesia **10:**803:2b
Holy Roman Empire **6:**21:3a
Poland **25:**945:2a
Rhine River **18:**570:1a
Spain **28:**45:2b
Sweden **28:**343:1a
Switzerland **28:**366:1b
role of
Banér **1:**864:2b
Christian IV **3:**275:3b
Christina **3:**282:1b
Ferdinand II **4:**731:1a
Gustav II Adolf **5:**579:2b
Habsburgs **20:**468:2a
Mansfeld **7:**790:3b
Olivares **8:**917:2b
Oxenstierna **9:**27:2a
Tilly **11:**776:3b
Torstenson **11:**859:2a
Turenne **12:**50:3a
Urban VIII **12:**200:1b
Wrangel **12:**764:2b
see also Westphalia, Peace of; specific battles, *e.g.,* Lützen, Battle of
This, *or* al-Barba, *or* Tny (Egy.)
Jirja **6:**556:3b
Thinite burials **11:**710:1a
"This Business of Living" (work by Pavese): *see* "Burning Brand: Diaries 1935–1950, The"
"This Is the American Earth" (work by Newhall)
discussed in biography **8:**656:3b
"This Land Is Your Land" (song by Guthrie)
discussed in biography **5:**583:1b
"This People Israel: The Meaning of Jewish Existence" (work by Baeck)
discussed in biography **1:**788:1a
"This Side Jordan" (work by Laurence)
discussed in biography **7:**193:2a
"This Side of Paradise" (work by Fitzgerald)
American literature **13:**419:1a
discussed in biography **4:**806:1a
"This Sporting Life" (film by Anderson)
discussed in biography **1:**383:3a
"This Sunday," *or* "Este domingo" (work by Donoso)
discussed in biography **4:**180:2a
Thisbe (myth. heroine) **9:**823:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Thisbe (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27:**579
thistle (bot.) **11:**711:2b
characteristics **13:**721:2b, 723:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Thistle, The Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the, *or* K.T. (Br. peerage) **11:**711:3a
thistle butterfly, *or* Vanessa (insect)
description **2:**583:2b
oxygen consumption *table* **26:**725
thistle poppy (bot.): *see* crested poppy
Thistlewood, Arthur (Br. rev.) **11:**711:3b
Thívai (Gr.): *see* Thebes
thixotropic agent (chem. compound)
addition to paints **21:**322:1a
thixotropy (chem.) **11:**712:1a
colloids **23:**712:1b
fluids **4:**847:1a; **28:**311:2a
Thjórs River, *or* Thjórsá River (riv., Ice.) **11:**712:1a
physiography of Iceland **6:**233:3a; *map* **20:**761
Thlaeodon (fossil marsupial)
evolution **23:**404:1a
Thlaspi (bot.): *see* pennycress
Thlingchadinne (people): *see* Dogrib
Tho, *or* Tay (people)
leadership of Chu Van Tan **3:**295:1b
Tho language (As. dial.)
Tai language group **22:**732:1b
thod pa (skull cup): *see* kapala
Thohoyandou (Venda) **11:**712:1b
Thokk (Norse myth.)
role in Balder legend **1:**826:2a
Thokoly, Imre (Hung. patriot) **11:**712:1b
role in
Hungarian history **20:**705:1a
Siege of Vienna **12:**357:3a
tholeiite (min.) **11:**712:2b
fractionation by pyroxenes **24:**162:1b
types of extrusive igneous rock **24:**213:1b, *table*
tholos, *or* tholus (arch.) **11:**712:2b
comparison with Korean cave temple **17:**704:1a
history of
Aegean culture **20:**210:1a
Archaic Cretan culture **20:**220:1a, 263:2b
Mycenean architecture **13:**903:2b
use in building construction **15:**313:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also specific tombs by name, *e.g.,* Atreus, Treasury of
Tholos (anc. bldg., Athens, Gr.)
construction in Athens **14:**302:2b
Tholos (archae. site, Mycenae, Gr.): *see* Atreus, Treasury of
tholu bommalata (puppet dance)
place in North Indian arts **27:**754:2b
tholus (arch.): *see* tholos
Thom, René (Fr. math.)
contribution to catastrophe theory

2:948:2a
Thomas (Anglo-Norman poet)
contribution to French literature **19:**541:1a
"Thomas, Acts of" (apocrypha)
events in Thomas' life **11:**712:3b
Thomas, Albert (Fr. states.) **11:**713:2a
Thomas, Ambroise (comp.)
contribution to French opera **24:**635:1a
Thomas, Antoine (Fr. ling.)
collaboration with Darmesteter **3:**889:2b
Thomas, Audrey (Can. au.)
development of Canadian literature **15:**530:2a
Thomas, Augustus (Am. playwright) **11:**713:3a
Thomas, Charles Louis Ambrose (Fr. comp.) **11:**713:3a
Thomas, Christians of Saint (Christian groups, India): *see* Christians of Saint Thomas
Thomas, D. M. (Br. writ.)
contribution to English literature **18:**463:2a
Thomas, David, *or* Dafydd Ddu Eryri (Welsh poet)
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**615:2a
Thomas, David Alfred, 1st Viscount Rhondda of Llanwern (Welsh indus.): *see* Rhondda of Llanwern, David Alfred Thomas, 1st Viscount, Baron Rhondda of Llanwern
Thomas, Dylan Marlais (Br. au.) **11:**713:3b
contribution to
dramatic literature **23:**160:1b; **24:**416:2a
English literature **18:**461:2b
creative aspect of art style **14:**143:1b
prosodic technique **23:**104:2b
Welsh literature **23:**139:2b
Thomas, E. Donnall (Am. physiol.)
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Thomas, Ebenezer (Welsh poet): *see* Fardd Eben
Thomas, Elizabeth Marshall (Am. au.)
primitive economic distribution **17:**907:1a
Thomas, George (Br. adventurer)
Hansi exploration **5:**690:1a
Thomas, George Henry (U.S. gen.) **11:**714:3b
Battle of Nashville **8:**522:3a
Civil War **29:**232:2b, 235:1b
Thomas, Gospel of (Gnostic lit.)
account of Jesus **22:**361:1b
comparison with orthodox Gospels **14:**813:2a
Gnostic Christian literature **16:**257:1b, 316:2a
Thomas, Herbert Henry (Br. geol.)
contribution to archaeology **20:**578:1a
Thomas, Isaiah (Am. journ.) **11:**715:1b
Thomas, James Henry (Br. pol.) **11:**715:2a
Thomas, John (Am. rel. leader)
contribution to Christadelphian movement **3:**273:3a
Thomas, Lewis (Am. physic. and au.) **11:**715:2b
Thomas, Llewellyn H. (Am. phys.)
discovery of alternating-gradient focussing **25:**452:2b
Thomas, Lowell (Am. journ.) **11:**715:3a
views on Lawrence of Arabia **7:**207:1b
Thomas, Martha Carey (Am. educ.) **11:**715:3b
Thomas, Norman Mattoon (Am. pol.) **11:**716:1a
views on socialism **27:**446:1b
Thomas, Philip Edward (Br. writ.) **11:**714:3b
Thomas, Ronald Stuart (Br. poet) **11:**716:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**462:1a
Thomas, Saint, *or* Judas Thomas, *or* Thomas the Twin (Apostle) **11:**712:3a
apostolate in India **21:**13:1a, 41:1b
Christians of Saint Thomas **3:**281:2b
mission to
Gondophernes' court **5:**358:2a
Kottayam **6:**974:3a
title of Apostle **1:**487:3a
Thomas, Seth (Am. clock mfr.) **11:**716:2a
Thomas, Sidney Gilchrist (Br. met.) **11:**716:3a
contribution to
phosphoric iron ores **2:**168:2a
steel industry **28:**468:2b
Thomas, Theodore Christian Friedrich (Am. conductor) **11:**716:3a
Thomas, William, *or* Islwyn (Br. poet) **11:**717:1a
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**615:2a
Thomas, William Isaac (Am. sociol.) **11:**716:3b
views on Mead **27:**382:1a
Thomas à Becket (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Becket, Saint Thomas
Thomas à Kempis, *or* Thomas Hemerken (cler.) **11:**713:1a
association with Weyden **12:**612:2a
history of
Low Countries **23:**323:2a
Zwolle **12:**947:2a
"Imitation of Christ" authorship **6:**267:2a
Thomas Aquinas, Saint (Christian theol. and philos.) **28:**636:1a; **11:**713:1b
contribution to
church and state **3:**305:2b
classification of religions **26:**524:1b
Enlightenment **18:**665:2a
Latin literature **22:**855:1b
medieval French culture **19:**472:1b
philosophy **25:**745:1a
aesthetics **13:**20:1b
arguments for the existence of God **4:**793:2a; **24:**8:2a; **26:**564:1b
Aristotelianism **14:**71:1a; **25:**565:1a
Christian philosophy **16:**324:2a
passim to 328:1b
Empiricism **25:**610:1a
epistemology **18:**477:1a
ethics **18:**501:2b
hylomorphism **6:**197:3a
metaphysics **8:**62:3b
natural law **8:**559:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**552:2b
philosophy of education **18:**20:2a
philosophy of law **25:**719:1a
philosophy of religion **25:**690:1a
Platonism **9:**509:3b; **25:**577:2b
political philosophy **25:**994:1b
rationalism **25:**641:2b
Realism **25:**583:1a
scholasticism **10:**533:1a; **25:**586:2b
science **14:**924:2b; **27:**36:2a
history of Roman Catholicism **26:**884:1b, 903:1b
influence of Albertus Magnus **1:**219:2a
influence on
Dominican theology **4:**166:3b
Giles of Rome **5:**266:1b
Gilson **5:**270:2a
Leo XIII **7:**276:1b
Maritain **7:**854:1a
Savonarola **10:**484:1b
Vitoria **12:**405:3b
opposed by
Durandus of Saint-Pourcain **4:**286:3b
Lorenzo Valla **12:**246:3b
sainthood **17:**440:1b
views on
blasphemy **2:**276:2b
creation **18:**856:1a
doctrine and dogma **17:**394:1b
exegesis and hermeneutics **14:**854:2b
faith **4:**660:3b
family and marriage **19:**61:1b
folk art **19:**321:2b
grace and nature **16:**341:1b
icons **16:**299:1b
music **24:**493:1a
mysticism **26:**589:2a
original sin in Mary **7:**898:3a
predestination **9:**673:1b
private property **16:**349:2a
rhetoric **26:**760:2a
sacraments **10:**287:2b; **26:**788:1b
soul **11:**25:1b
see also Thomism
Thomas Cook and Son (Br. co.)
history of tourist industry **3:**597:2b
Thomas Cup (badminton trophy) **11:**717:1a
Thomas-Gilchrist process, *or* Thomas process, *or* basic Bessemer process (met.)
comparison with Bessemer process **2:**168:3a
development by
Gilchrist **5:**265:1b
Thomas **11:**716:3a
use in steel production **21:**371:1a, *illus.* 370
use of phosphorus ores **18:**694:1a; **21:**366:1a
Thomas Jefferson Memorial (mon., Wash., D.C., U.S.): *see* Jefferson Memorial
"Thomas l'imposteur" (novel by Jean Cocteau)
discussed in biography **3:**425:2b
"Thomas More" (work by H. Roland Holst-van der Schalk)
discussed in biography **10:**144:3a
Thomas of Brittany (medieval poet)
influence on Gottfried von Strassburg **5:**385:3b
Thomas of Cantelupe, *or* Thomas of Cantilupe, *or* Thomas of Hereford (Eng. st.): *see* Cantelupe, Saint Thomas de
Thomas of London (archbp. of Canterbury): *see* Becket, Saint Thomas
Thomas of Stitny (Bohem. theol.)
role in Hussite controversy **20:**83:1a
Thomas process (met.): *see* Thomas-Gilchrist process
Thomas Rowley poems (work by Chatterton)
literary forgery **14:**136:2a
Thomas steel (met. process)
development by Gilchrist **5:**265:1b
Thomas the Rhymer, *or* Thomas Learmont, *or* Thomas of Erceldoune (Scot. poet) **11:**713:2a
contribution to verse romances **23:**121:2b
Thomas the Twin (Apostle): *see* Thomas, Saint
Thomasius, Christian (Ger. educ.) **11:**717:1b
history of magazine publishing **26:**440:2a
influence on education **18:**36:1a
Thomason, George (Eng. bookseller) **11:**717:1b
Thomason, James (Br. colonialist) **11:**717:2a
teaching in the vernacular **18:**52:1a
Thomisidae: *see* crab spider
Thomism (theol.) **28:**636:1a; **11:**717:2a
attitude toward
education **18:**20:2a
miracles **17:**435:1a
revelation **17:**421:2a
classification of deadly sins **3:**938:2a
influence on natural law theory **25:**723:1b
philosophy **25:**735:1b
Cartesian criticism **15:**573:1a
Christian philosophy **16:**328:2b
Dominican philosophy and theology **4:**166:3b
metaphysics **24:**14:2b
Platonism **25:**577:2b
political philosophy **25:**994:2a, 996:1b
practice by Bartolomé de Medina **7:**1007:2b
revival by Mercier **8:**28:3b
support in "Aeterni Patris" **1:**124:1a; **26:**893:1a
"Thomisme: Introduction au systéme de saint Thomas d'Aquin, Le" (work by Gilson): *see* "Christian Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas, The"
Thomomys (rodent): *see* Western pocket gopher
Thomomys bottae (rodent): *see* valley pocket gopher
Thomomys talpoides (rodent): *see* Northern pocket gopher
Thompson (Man., Can.) **11:**717:2b
location *map* **15:**460
Thompson, Sir Benjamin, Graf von Rumford (Am.-Br. phys.) **11:**717:3a
combustion theory **15:**1066:2a
kinetic theory of heat **25:**820:2a
thermodynamics **28:**612:1b
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni (paint.)
portrait of Worcester *illus.* **12:**750
Thompson, Daley (Br. athlete)
decathlon **28:**173:1b
Thompson, Sir D'Arcy Wentworth (Scot. zool.) **11:**718:1a
Thompson, David (Eng. expl.) **11:**718:1b
discovery of Sasquatch footprints **10:**464:1a
exploration of
Columbia River **3:**474:2b
Kootenay River **6:**953:3a
Thompson, Dick (Am. racehorse trainer)
association with Bradley **2:**453:3b
Thompson, Edward Herbert (Am. archae.) **11:**718:1b
Thompson, Ernest Evan (Am. writ.): *see* Seton, Ernest Thompson
Thompson, Francis (Br. poet) **11:**718:2a
Thompson, Sir Henry (Br. physic.)
views on cremation **3:**726:1b
Thompson, J. Walter (Am. businessman)
contribution to advertising **6:**451:1a
Thompson, James R. (Am. pol.)
role in Illinois **29:**357:1b
Thompson, Sir John Eric Sidney (Br. anthro.) **11:**718:3a
Thompson, Sir John Sparrow David (Can. jur. and states.) **11:**718:3a
prime minister *list* **2:**785
Thompson, Lydia (Br. thea. manag.)
contribution to burlesque show **2:**655:2b, *illus.*
Thompson, Randall (Am. comp.) **11:**718:3b
Thompson, Reginald Campbell (Br. archae.)
excavations at Nineveh **8:**717:2a
Thompson, Silvanus Phillips (Br. phys. and hist.) **11:**719:1a
Thompson, Smith (U.S. jur.) **11:**719:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Thompson, Stith (Am. folklorist)
classification of folk literature **24:**713:2a
Thompson, William (Br. boxer): *see* Bendigo
Thompson, William Tappan (Am. humorist) **11:**719:2a
Thompson Indians, *or* Ntlakyapamuk (people)
North American Plateau Indians **9:**507:1a; **13:**329:2b
Thompson Ramo Woolridge, Inc. (Am. corp.): *see* TRW Inc.
Thompson River (riv., Can.) **11:**719:2a
Thompson submachine gun, *or* tommy gun, *or* M1928 (firearm) **11:**719:2b
operation **29:**551:1b
Thompson trophy (Am. aviation award)
history of aviation **29:**611:2a
Thompsonville (Ia., U.S.): *see* Sioux City
Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen (Dan. archae.) **11:**719:2b
classification of early hand tools **28:**712:2b

development of archaeological time scale **1:**525:2b; **20:**576:1a
history of museums **24:**481:2a
use of typology **12:**89:3b
Thomsen, Grímur (Ice. poet)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**17:2a
Thomsen, Hans Peter Jörgen Julius (Dan. chem.) **11:**719:3a
Thomsen, Vilhelm Ludvig Peter (Dan. philol.)
deciphering of Orhon inscriptions **8:**996:1b; **15:**716:1b; **20:**601:2b
support of Normanist theory **10:**244:2b
Thomsen condition (math.)
measurement theory **23:**794:1b
Thomsen's disease (path.): *see* myotonia congenita
Thomson, Alexander (Br. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassical architecture **13:**965:1b
Thomson, Charles (Am. pol.)
association with Continental Congress **3:**584:1a
birthplace **7:**671:1a
Thomson, Charles (Br. colonial offi.)
history of Kampuchea **27:**809:1b
Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville (Scot. nat.) **11:**719:3b
Challenger Expedition **3:**62:1b
contribution to oceanography **17:**621:1a
Thomson, Elihu (Am. elec. engin. and inv.) **11:**720:1a
association with Houston **6:**86:2b
invention of resistance welding **12:**567:1a
study of radiation effects **26:**487:1a
Thomson, George (Scot. publ.) **11:**720:1b
association with Robert Burns **2:**663:2b
influence on Beethoven's folk music composition **14:**619:1b
Thomson, Sir George Paget (Eng. phys.) **11:**720:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Thomson, James (Br. engr.)
portrait of
Bowles *illus.* **2:**440
Broughton *illus.* **2:**555
Cartwright *illus.* **2:**911
Nuttall *illus.* **8:**837
Thomson, James, *or* Bysshe Vanolis (Br. poet) **11:**721:3a
Thomson, James (Scot. engin.)
contribution to turbine design **12:**524:1b; **18:**342:2b
invention of planimeter **9:**496:3b
Thomson, James (Scot. poet) **11:**721:2b
contribution to English literature **18:**447:2b
influence on Kleist **6:**906:3b
libretto for "The Seasons" **5:**771:2a
view by Johnson **22:**391:2b
Thomson, John (Br. phot.)
contribution to photography **25:**769:1a, 776:1b
Thomson, Sir John Arthur (Scot. nat.) **11:**721:3b
Thomson, John Edgar (Am. engin. and businessman) **11:**720:2b
Thomson, John Turbull (Br. expl.)
discovery of Mount Aspiring **1:**638:2a
Thomson, Joseph (Br. expl.) **11:**722:1a
exploration of
East Africa **13:**101:2a; **17:**799:2b
Mount Elgon **4:**447:2a
Thomson, Sir Joseph John (Br. phys.) **11:**720:3a
association with Aston **1:**652:1b
contribution to
atomic structure determination **11:**722:3b; **14:**337:1b
chemical bonding theory **24:**292:2b
electrical engineering **18:**419:2b
mass spectroscopy **7:**917:1b; **13:**573:2a
discovery of
electron **4:**435:2b; **25:**821:1a; **28:**249:1a
proton **9:**743:1b
influence upon Lord Rutherford **26:**970:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
study of
cathode rays **18:**193:1a
delta rays **3:**980:3a
isotopes **3:**156:3b; **14:**336:2a
radiation **26:**472:1b
thermionic emission **18:**406:1a
Thomson, P. (Br. engr.)
engraving of Kemble *illus.* **6:**793
Thomson, Peter William (Austr. athlete) **11:**722:1b
Thomson, Robert William (Eng. inv.)
invention of pneumatic tire **11:**794:1a
Thomson, Roy Herbert (Br. publ.): *see* Thomson of Fleet, Roy Herbert Thomson, 1st Baron
Thomson, Thomas (Scot. chem.)
study of definite proportions law **3:**957:3a
use of chemical symbols **3:**160:1b
Thomson, Tom, *or* Thomas John Thomson (Can. paint.) **11:**722:2a
role in Group of Seven **10:**665:1a
Thomson, Virgil (Am. mus.) **11:**722:2b
Thomson, Sir William (Br. sci.): *see* Kelvin of Largs, William Thomson, Baron
Thomson atomic model, *or* plum pudding model **11:**722:3b
atomic structure determination **14:**337:1b
Thomson coefficient (elec.)
thermoelectric generators **18:**402:2b
Thomson cross section (phys.)
photon scattering **26:**476:2a
Thomson effect, *or* Kelvin effect (phys.) **11:**722:3b
thermoelectric effect **11:**702:3a; **18:**402:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 127
Thomson of Fleet, Roy Herbert Thomson, 1st Baron (Br. publ.) **11:**722:1b
Thomson Organisation (Can. co.)
handling of "The Times" **26:**439:1a
Thomson SA, *or* Thomson Group (Fr. corp.) **11:**722:3b
acquisitions from General Electric Company **5:**174:3a; **9:**969:1a
thomsonite (min.)
comparison with natrolite **8:**557:1b
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
Thomson's gazelle, *or* Gazella thomsoni, *or* Tommy (mammal)
characteristics **5:**157:3a
commemoration of Thomson **11:**722:1a
reproduction, speed, and eating habits **23:**493:1a
Thomson's theorem (fluid mech.)
potential flow **23:**866:2b
Thon Buri (dist., Thai.) **11:**723:1a
establishment by Taksin **27:**855:2b
history of Bangkok **14:**591:2b
Thonet, Michael (Aus. furniture maker) **11:**723:1b
bentwood furniture **2:**114:3b, *illus.* 115
thong drill (tool): *see* strap drill
Thong Haihin (reg., Laos): *see* Jarres, Plain of
Thonga (people): *see* Tsonga
Thonon-les-Bains (Fr.) **11:**723:2a
location *map* **19:**432
Thöny, Eduard (Ger. caric.)
contribution to caricature **15:**558:2a
Thor, *or* Thunaer, *or* Thunor (Germanic deity) **11:**723:2b
depiction in "Edda" **4:**363:2a
place in Germanic mythology **5:**215:1a; **18:**770:2b, 773:2a
relationship to
Asgard **1:**620:2a
Jörd **6:**614:2a
Loki **7:**452:3b
Mjollnir **8:**205:3b
Ull **12:**114:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Thor" (ship)
study of Mediterranean Sea **23:**943:2a
Thor rocket (rocket) **11:**723:3b
intermediate-range ballistic missile **29:**570:1b
space exploration **19:**48:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
thoracic actinomycosis (path.)
cause, symptoms and treatment **1:**71:2b
thoracic aorta (anat.)
affected by Takayasu's arteritis **28:**317:1b
role in circulatory system **1:**474:3a
thoracic cavity, *or* chest cavity (anat.) **11:**724:1a
protection by skeletal system **28:**294:1a
respiratory injury and surgery **17:**260:2a
surgery and pregnancy **26:**676:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also thorax
thoracic duct (anat.)
circulation of lymphatic fluid **28:**677:1b
thoracic leg (crustacean)
crustacean anatomy **16:**854:2a, *illus.* 843, 850
thoracic nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**812:1b
thoracic squeeze, *or* lung squeeze (path.) **11:**724:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thoracic surgery (med.)
advances in history of medicine **23:**900:2a
thoracic vertebra (anat.)
part of vertebral column **12:**331:3b
thoracic vessels (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
Thoracica (crustacean)
characteristics and classification **16:**849:2b, 853:2a, *illus.* 850
thoracodorsal nerve (anat.)
function and location **24:**812:1b
thoracolumbar nervous system (anat.): *see* sympathetic nervous system
thoracoscope (med. instru.)
endoscopic examinations usage **4:**491:3a
thoracotropic hormone, *or* ecdysiotropic hormone, *or* ecdysiotropin, *or* prothoracotropin (biochem.) **11:**724:3b
production in neurosecretory cells **14:**916:2a; **24:**795:1a
see also ecdysone; juvenile hormone
Thórarensen, Bjarni Vigfússon (Ice. poet) **11:**724:3b
contribution to Icelandic literature **10:**499:1b; **27:**17:2a
Thorarensen, Jakob (Ice. poet) **11:**725:1a
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur (Ice. sci.)
development of tephrochronology **11:**640:3a
thorax, *or* chest (anat.) **11:**725:1a
examination for diagnosis **17:**250:1a
insect body **21:**592:1a, 596:1b
protective skeletal system **28:**294:1a
role in locomotion **14:**656:1b
sternum **11:**257:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
see also gula; pectus excavatum; thoracic cavity
Thorazine (drug): *see* chlorpromazine hydrochloride
Thorbecke, Johan Rudolf (pr.min. of Neth.) **11:**725:1b
association with
William II **12:**674:3a
William III **12:**674:3b
role in Dutch history **23:**341:1a
Thorburn, H. (art.)
portrait of Ernest II *illus.* **4:**546
Thoreau, Henry David (Am. writ.) **11:**725:2a
account of
Provincetown **29:**273:1b
Walden Pond **12:**460:1a
contribution to
American literature **13:**415:2b
American Renaissance **1:**334:1b
use of description **23:**187:2a
Thorén, Thomas (Swed. poet): *see* Thorild, Thomas
Thorez, Maurice (Fr. pol.) **11:**726:3b
Thorfinn Karlsefni (Scand. expl.) **11:**727:1b
exploration of Vinland **12:**381:2a
Thorgilsson, Ari (Ice. hist.): *see* Ari Thorgilsson the Learned
thorianite (min.) **11:**727:2a
structure and properties *table* **9:**34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Thorild, Thomas, *or* Thomas Thorén (Swed. poet) **11:**727:2b
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
thorite, *or* thorium silicate (min.) **11:**727:3a
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
thorium, *or* Th (chem. element) **11:**727:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1011:1a
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
applications
gas mantles **15:**1001:2a
nuclear reactors **2:**495:3b
radiometric dating **3:**493:2a
ionium-thorium **6:**368:3b
protactinium-231-thorium-230 **9:**737:3a
uranium-thorium dating **19:**773:1a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
isotopes **6:**420:3b
monazite metamictization **24:**135:1a
radioactivity **2:**35:3b
thermionic emission *table* **18:**405
uraninite **12:**196:1a
work of Rutherford **26:**970:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also ionium; radiothorium; thorium-232; thorium series
thorium-229 (chem. isotope)
half-life **11:**727:3b
thorium-230 (chem. isotope): *see* ionium
thorium-230 dating: *see* ionium-thorium dating
thorium-232 (chem. isotope)
half-life **11:**727:3b
helium dating **5:**813:3b
isotopes *tables* **9:**891; **19:**763
production of uranium-233 **18:**373:2a
thorium series, *or* 4n series (phys.)
actinide elements **15:**1012:2a
radioactive series **9:**891:2b, *illus.* 892
thorium silicate (min.): *see* thorite
Thorkell the Tall (Viking chief)
association with Canute the Great **2:**821:1a
role in England **29:**30:1a
Thorláksson, Gudbrandur (Ice. bp. and schol.) **11:**727:3b
contribution to Bible translation **14:**769:1b; **27:**13:2a
role in National Church of Iceland **8:**532:2a
Thorláksson, Jón (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**15:1b
Thorn (Pol.): *see* Torun
Thorn, treaties of (Eur. hist.): *see* Torun, treaties of
thorn bird, *or* Phacellodomus (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15:**96:2a
thorn forest (bot.) **11:**728:1a
major ref. in The Biosphere **14:**1067:2a
occurrence in South America **27:**702:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also caatinga
Thorn-Prikker, Jan, *or* Johan Thorn-Prikker (Du. art.)

11:728:1b
contribution to stained glass design **17**:199:1b
thornapple (bot.): *see* hawthorn; jimson weed
thornbush vegetation, *or* bushland, *or* bushveld, *or* bushveld vegetation, *or* thornveld (bot.)
occurrence in African vegetational zones **13**:54:2a, 92:1a, *map* 51
physiography of Eastern Africa **17**:776:1a
Thorndike, Dame Agnes Sybil (Br. act.) **11**:728:3a
Thorndike, Edward Lee (Am. psychol.) **11**:728:1b
association with Wood **12**:746:3a
influence on
educational psychology **4**:373:1b; **18**:54:2a
pedagogy **28**:442:1a
school dictionary development **18**:281:1a
Thorndike-Barnhart dictionaries **11**:728:3b
learning theories **22**:888:1a
association **1**:646:1b
conditioning **3**:522:1b
instrumental conditioning **22**:874:1a
Thorndike-Barnhart dictionaries (dict.) **11**:728:3b
Thorndike puzzle box (sci. apparatus)
use in conditioning experiments **22**:874:1a, *illus.*
Thorndike's law of effect (psychol.)
animal learning **22**:876:1a
contribution to learning theory **3**:522:1b
formulation by Thorndike **11**:728:2a
Thornhill, Sir James (Eng. paint.) **11**:728:3b
association with Hogarth **5**:971:2b
contribution to Baroque painting **25**:373:1a
portrait of Bentley *illus.* **2**:113
thorns, crown of (plant): *see* crown of thorns
Thorns, Crown of (rel. relic) **11**:729:1a
Charlemagne's pendant reliquary **9**:256:1a
Thornthwaite, C. Warren (Am. geog. and climatologist)
climate classification **16**:499:1a
Thornton, Charles Bates, *or* Tex Thornton (Am. indus.)
ownership of Litton Industries, Inc. **7**:405:3b
Thornton, Henry (Br. econ., banker, and philan.) **11**:729:1a
Thornton, William (Am. arch. and inv.) **11**:729:1b
design of United States Capitol building **2**:832:1a
Thornton Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Caroline Atoll
Thornton Reef Complex (geol. feature, U.S.)
bioherm of Silurian Period **19**:804:1a
thornveld (bot.): *see* thornbush vegetation
thorny devil (lizard): *see* moloch
Thornycroft, Sir John Isaac (Br. arch. and engin.) **11**:729:2b
research of air-cushion vehicle concept **1**:174:2a; **28**:817:2b
Thornycroft, Sir William Hamo (Br. sculp.) **11**:729:2b
Thoroddsen, Jón (Ice. writ.) **11**:729:3a
contribution to Icelandic literature **27**:17:2a
Thorold (Ont., Can.) **11**:729:3b
thorough bass, *or* basso continuo, *or* continuo, *or* figured bass (mus.) **11**:729:3b
applications
sonata **24**:587:2a
symphonies **24**:576:2a
Baroque music **24**:537:1b; **24**:556:1b; **24**:591:2a
performance
accompaniments **1**:55:2b; **24**:607:2a
monodic style **24**:503:1b
theory and composition
bass line harmony **24**:520:2a
counterpoint **24**:528:2a
notation **24**:531:1b; **24**:568:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Thoroughbred (horse breed) **11**:730:1b
breeding **19**:120:1a, 146:2b
comparison with Standardbred **11**:208:3a
horse racing **6**:68:2a
Jersey Act **6**:538:1a
types **20**:648:2b
thoroughwort (bot.): *see* boneset
Thorp, John (Am. inv.) **11**:730:2a
Thorp, Thomas Bangs (Am. humorist): *see* Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
Thorpe, Cyrus (U.S. marine of.)
theory on logistics **29**:678:1b
Thorpe, Jim, *or* James Francis Thorpe (Am. athlete) **11**:730:2b
decathlon **28**:173:1b
football **28**:138:2b
naming of borough **6**:552:2a
presidency of NFL **8**:533:2b
Thorpe, Thomas (Eng. print.)
contribution to publishing **26**:424:1b
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, *or* Thomas Bangs Thorp (Am. humorist) **11**:730:3b
Thors, Ólafur (pr.min. of Ice.) **11**:731:1a
Thorshavn (Faer.Is.): *see* Torshavn
Thorsteinn Erlingsson (Ice. poet): *see* Erlingsson, Thorsteinn
Thorsteinsson, Steingrímur Bjarnason (Ice. poet) **11**:731:1b
contribution to Icelandic literature **27**:17:2a
thortveitite (min.)
sources of rare-earth elements **15**:1005:2a
Thorup, Kirsten (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:20:1b
Thorvald (Norse expl.)
Vinland **12**:381:2a
Thorvaldsen, Bertel, *or* Bertel Thorwaldsen (Dan. sculp.) **11**:731:1b
contribution to Neoclassical sculpture **27**:105:1a, *illus.* 104
endowment of museum **13**:981:2a
source of biscuit figures **17**:124:2a
"Thorvaldsen Leaning on the Statue of Hope" (work by Thorvaldsen)
marble sculpture *illus.* **11**:731
Thorvaldsen Museum (museum, Copenhagen, Den.)
architectural design **13**:981:2a
works of Thorvaldsen **11**:731:2a
Thorvaldson, Erik (Nor. expl.): *see* Erik the Red
Thorwaldsen, Bertel (Dan. sculp.): *see* Thorvaldsen, Bertel
"Those Barren Leaves" (novel by Huxley)
place in English literature **18**:460:1a
Thospitis Lacus (l., Tur.): *see* Van, Lake
Thoth, *or* Djhuty, *or* Djhowtey (Egy. god) **11**:731:2b
Arabic alchemy **25**:79:1b
association with Hermopolis Magna **5**:876:3b
astrology texts **25**:82:2b
Hermetic writings **5**:875:2a
hieroglyphic writing invention **29**:1037:2b
Middle Eastern worldviews **24**:61:2a, 62:2b
mystery religions **24**:706:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Hermes Trismegistos
Thott Palace (palace, Copenhagen, Den.)
location **3**:609:2b
Thou, Jacques-August de, *or* Jacques-August de Thuanus (Fr. states. and hist.) **11**:731:3b
contribution to library organization **22**:971:1a
Thoueris (Egy. deity): *see* Taurt
thought, *or* thought process, *or* thinking **28**:641:1a; **11**:732:1a
association with mind **8**:151:2a
philosophy
aesthetic recipient **13**:10:1b
classical Pragmatism **25**:637:2a
formal logic **23**:250:2b
Hegel's philosophy **20**:488:1b
Kant's transcendental philosophy **22**:496:1a
knowledge and philosophy **25**:653:2a
philosophical anthropology **25**:551:1b *passim to* 561:1b
philosophy of logic **25**:710:1b
theories of Materialism **25**:622:1b
psychology
behaviour development **14**:715:1b
concept formation **22**:897:2a
Epicurean psychology **25**:574:1b
perceptual learning **25**:488:1b
schizophrenia **23**:961:2a
study by
Brentano **2**:500:3b
Claparède **3**:344:1b
social sciences
educational philosophy **25**:725:2a
language relationship **22**:567:2b *passim to* 579:2a
philosophy of mind **24**:116:2b
symboling ability and human culture **16**:875:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 431; 435
thought, laws of (logic) **11**:732:2b
history of logic **23**:243:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/11
see also contradiction, law of; excluded middle, law of; identity, law of
thought process (psychol.): *see* thought
Thought Reform campaign (Chin. hist.)
role in People's Republic **16**:144:1a
"Thoughts and Reflections on Painting" (sayings of Braque)
discussed in biography **2**:478:3b
"Thoughts on Government" (work by Adams)
discussed in biography **1**:83:3b
"Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform" (work by J. S. Mill)
discussed in biography **24**:102:2a
"Thoughts on Ray Vibrations" (work by Faraday)
discussed in biography **19**:86:1b
"Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents" (pamphlet by Burke)
discussed in biography **2**:652:1a
study of political philosophy **25**:996:2b
"Thoughts on the Late Transactions Respecting Falkland's Islands" (work by Johnson)
discussed in biography **22**:390:2a
Thoune (Switz.): *see* Thun
Thousand, Expedition of the, *or* Spedizione dei Mille (It. campaign) **11**:732:3b
role in history of Italy **22**:230:1b
"Thousand and One Nights, The," *or* "The Arabian Nights' Entertainment," *or* "Alf laylah wa laylah" (medieval lit.) **11**:733:1b
fictional account of Aladdin **1**:198:2a
historical account of
Harun ar-Rashid's court **5**:731:2b
Solomon's prowess **10**:949:1b
literary composition
frame story **4**:918:1a
influence on Meredith **8**:32:2b
Islamic literature development **22**:38:2b; **22**:47:2b, 58:2a
short-story collection **23**:149:1b
translation by Burton **2**:667:3b, 668:3a
Thousand Buddhas, Cave of the, *or* Ch'ien-fo-tung, *or* Mo-kao-k'u (cave, China)
discovery of Chinese tapestry **17**:85:1a
location in Tun-huang **12**:37:2a
Thousand Columns, Temple of a (temple, Trincomalee, Sri Lanka)
history of Trincomalee **11**:926:2b
Thousand Days, The War of a, *or* La Guerra de Los Mil Días (Colom. hist.) **11**:733:3a
political struggle in Colombia **3**:462:2a; **16**:582:1b
Thousand Islands (isls., N.Am.) **11**:733:3b
Thousand Pillars, Hall of a (temple, Srirangam, India)
features of Srirangam **11**:192:3a, *illus.*
Thouvenin, Louis-Etienne de (Fr. of. and inv.)
development of rifles **29**:548:2a
Thrace, *or* Thraki, *or* Thracia (reg., Eur.) **11**:733:3b
history
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Balkan culture in Bronze Age **14**:573:2a
Bulgaria **2**:619:2b; **15**:346:2b
Claudius I's annexation **3**:359:3b
Greek colonization **20**:220:2b, *maps* 218, 227, 248, 266, 273
Thucydides' familial line **11**:740:2b
Ottoman Empire control **28**:915:2a *passim to* 934:2a, *map* 928
Persian Empire rule **21**:870:2a
Darius I's conquest **3**:887:1b
Philip II's entry **9**:374:3a
Roman Empire expansion **20**:318:2b, *map* 299
World War II **29**:996:1a
physical geography
Balkans **14**:564:1b
Greece **20**:179:2a
Thraces (gladiator class): *see* Thrax
Thracia (reg., Eur.): *see* Thrace
Thracian (people)
history **11**:734:1b
Thracian language **11**:734:3a
Thraco-Illyrian language
distribution in Europe **18**:541:1a
Thraki (reg., Eur.): *see* Thrace
Thrale, Harriet Lynch, *or* Mrs. Thrale (Eng. writ.): *see* Piozzi, Hester Lynch
Thrane, Marcus Møller (Nor. journ. and soc.) **11**:734:3a
Thrane movement (Nor. pol.)
founding by Thrane **11**:734:3a
Thrasamund (k. of Vandals)
role in North African history **24**:913:1b
Thrasea Paetus, Publius Clodius (Roman sen.) **11**:734:3b
thrasher (bird) **11**:735:1a
role in seed dispersal *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26**:628
Thrasybulus (Gr. gen.) **11**:735:1a
role in ancient Greek history **20**:254:1a
Thrasybulus (tyrant of Syracuse)
role in ancient Greek history **20**:245:1a
Thrasydaeus (tyrant of Acragas)
role in ancient Greek history **20**:244:2b
rule of Himera **5**:931:2a
Thrasymachus of Chalcedon (Gr. philos.)
contribution to history of philosophy **25**:738:1b, 747:2b
ethics **18**:497:2a
Sophists **25**:593:2b
Thraupidae, *or* Thraupinae (bird): *see* tanager
Thrax, *or* Thraces (gladiator class)
description **5**:291:3a
thread (textile) **11**:735:1b
discovery in Neolithic time **17**:478:2b
production from natural rubber latex **21**:285:1b
types in textile industry **21**:513:1a
uses in tapestry **17**:82:2a
thread, sacred (Hinduism): *see* upavita
thread cross (Tibetan Buddhist object) **11**:735:1b
thread-legged bug, *or* Emesa brevipennis (insect)

description **1**:641:2b
thread snake, *or* Leptotyphlopidae, *or* slender blind snake (zool.)
description **2**:283:1a, *illus.;* **10**:906:2b
thread-waisted wasp, *or* Sphecinae (insect) **11**:735:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thread-winged lacewing, *or* Nemopteridae, *or* spoon-winged lacewing (insect)
taxonomy of neuropteran **21**:638:1b
threadfin, *or* Polynemidae (fish) **11**:735:3a
Perciformes **9**:281:1a; **19**:260:1a, *illus.* 259
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
threadworm (Oxyuris vermicularis): *see* pinworm
threadworm, *or* Strongyloides stercoralis (worm) **11**:735:3a
cause of intestinal disorders **17**:306:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
threat (behaviour)
role in
aggressive behaviour **14**:659:2b
collective behaviour **16**:557:1b
threat-submission behaviour (physiol.): *see* agonism
III-V compound (chem. compound)
semiconductor devices **18**:214:2b
"three acres and a cow" (Br. slogan)
summary of Collings' land policy **3**:455:2b
three-age system (archae.)
classification of early hand tools **28**:712:2b
"Three Ages of Man, The" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:696:1a
Three-Anti campaign (Chin. hist.)
role in People's Republic **16**:144:1a
three-arm protractor, *or* station pointer
description **9**:744:2a
three-banded armadillo, *or* Tolypeutes tricinctus (zool.)
defensive and burrowing behaviour **4**:367:1a; **23**:435:2b, 437:1b
description **1**:563:1b
"Three Baskets" (Buddhist canon): *see* "Tipitaka"
"Three Black Pennys, The" (work by Hergesheimer)
discussed in biography **5**:872:2b
three-body problem (phys.) **11**:735:3b
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:822:2a
celestial mechanics **3**:10:1b
lunar motion **27**:535:1a
space flight **19**:46:2b
test of Newton's theory of gravitation **25**:833:1a
Trojan asteroid groups **27**:578:1b
work of Euler **4**:596:2a
see also period solution
"Three Books of Testimonies to Quirinus" (work by Cyprian)
significance as patristic literature **16**:318:1b
Three Chapters Controversy (Christianity)
place in church history **16**:264:1a
role of
Ibas **16**:321:1a
Vigilius **12**:364:1b
Three Circle period (Mogollon culture)
influence of Anasazi culture **8**:222:2a
three-colour ware, *or* san ts'ai (Chin. pottery)
description **17**:130:2a; **17**:684:2a
passim to 696:2b, *illus.* 688
"Three Companions of Odysseus Encountering the Daughter of Antiphatis, King of the Laestrygones" (Roman fresco)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25**:354
"Three Conversations on War, Progress and the End of Human History" (work by Solovyov)
Russian nonfictional prose **23**:190:2b
"Three-Cornered Hat, The," *or* "El sombrero de tres picos" (work by Alarcón)
discussed in biography **1**:201:2b
satire of corregidores **3**:649:3a
"Three-Cornered Hat, The," *or* "El sombrero de tres picos" (work by Falla)
ballet music **24**:618:1b
discussed in biography **4**:668:1a
"Three Crosses," *or* "Tre croci" (work by Tozzi)
place in Italian literature **22**:159:2b
"Three Crosses, The" (etching by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26**:605:2a
Three Cultures, Plaza of the, *or* Plaza de las Tres Culturas (square, Mexico City, Mex.)
feature of Mexico City *illus.* **24**:53
three-cushion carom (game) **11**:735:3b
3-D, *or* stereoscopic cinematography, *or* three-dimensional cinematography (photographic process) **11**:736:1a
application of stereoscopy **11**:254:3b
use in motion pictures **24**:430:2a
3-D radar (radar tech.)
classification of radar **26**:465:2a
"Three Dancers, The" (paint. by Picasso)
place in modern art **25**:387:1b
three-day event, *or* horse trials, *or* militaire (equestrian competition) **11**:736:1b
three-day fever (disease): *see* pappataci fever
"Three Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2**:133:2b
place in English literature **18**:448:1b
three-dimensional cinematography (photographic process): *see* 3-D
three-dimensional printing
new development of printing process **26**:78:1b
three-dimensional space (math.)
linear algebra **23**:630:1a
three-dimensional wave equation (math.)
wave equations **13**:481:2b
three-dimensionality (thea.)
evolution in theatre staging **28**:584:2b
Three Dynasties (Chin. hist.)
role in Confucian tradition **16**:658:1a
three-element tube (elec.): *see* audion
Three Emperors (Chin. hist.)
role in Confucian tradition **16**:657:2b
Three Emperors, Battle of the (Eur. hist.): *see* Austerlitz, Battle of
Three Emperors' League (Eur. hist.): *see* Dreikaiserbund
Three Feudatories, Revolt of the (Chin. hist.)
place in Chinese history **16**:119:2b
suppression by K'ang-hsi **6**:715:1b
three-field system (agri.) **11**:736:2a
three-fifths compromise (U.S. hist.)
proposal at Constitutional Convention **29**:217:2a
three-flowered maple, *or* Acer triflorum (bot.)
description **7**:807:3a
Three Forest Cantons, League of the (Swiss hist.): *see* Everlasting League
three-frame gyroscope (instru.)
construction **5**:595:2a, *illus.* 594
Three Games of Men (natl. festival, Mong.)
major ref. in Mongolia **24**:346:1a
"Three Good Shepherds" (sarcophagus)
early Christian sculpture **27**:81:1a
Three Great Principles (Chin. ideology): *see* Three Principles of the People
Three Guarantees, Army of the (Mex. hist.)
Mexican War of Independence **24**:42:1b
"Three Guineas" (work by Woolf)
place in English literature **18**:460:1b
"Three Hebrews in the Fiery Furnace, The" (Coptic paint.)
development of Coptic art **25**:350:1a, *illus.*
Three Henrys, War of the (Fr. hist.) **11**:736:2b
history of France **19**:479:2b
role of
Guise, Henri I de Lorraine **5**:560:2b
Guise, Louis II de Lorraine **5**:559:1a
Henry III **5**:843:1b
Henry IV **5**:844:1a
three-hinged truss (const.)
use in building construction **15**:323:1b, *illus.* 322
Three Hours Devotion (Christianity)
observance of Good Friday **5**:362:2a
323 Brucia (asteroid)
discovery **27**:576:2b
360° perimeter (mil. formation)
conduct of tactics **29**:660:1b
Three Imperial Regalia (Japanese hist.)
loss by Antoku **1**:465:3a
Three Jewels (Buddhism): *see* Triratna
Three Kingdoms, *or* San-kuo, *or* Sanguo (Chin. hist.) **11**:736:3a
major ref. in China **16**:78:1a, 81:2b, *map* 82
emperors *list* **3**:223
history of
Peking **25**:479:1b
Wu-ch'ang **12**:777:1b
production of visual art **17**:678:2a
views on Taoism **28**:401:1a
Three Kingdoms period (Kor. hist.)
major ref. in Korea **22**:515:2b, *map* 516
development of
calligraphy **29**:1074:2a
dance and theatre **17**:763:1b
literature **22**:536:2b
visual arts **17**:702:1a, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 732
Seoul **27**:224:1b
see also Koguryo; Paekche; Silla
Three Kings, Battle of the, *or* Battle of the Wadi al-Makhazin (Mor. hist.) **11**:736:3b
effect on history of
Africa **24**:920:1a
Portugal **25**:1054:2a
Spain **28**:43:1a
three-leaf akebia, *or* Akebia trifoliata (bot.)
description **1**:187:1b
"Three Lectures on Aesthetics" (work by Bosanquet)
discussed in biography **2**:397:1b
"Three Little Pigs, The" (cartoon by Disney)
discussed in biography **4**:124:3a
motion picture animation *illus.* **24**:394
"Three Lives" (work by Stein)
discussed in biography **11**:238:2b
Three M Company (Am. co.): *see* Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company
"Three Masters," *or* "Drei Meister" (work by Zweig)
discussed in biography **12**:945:2b
"Three Memorial Poems" (work by Lowell)
discussed in biography **7**:524:1a
"Three Men Digging" (work by Goya)
example of drawing *illus.* **17**:468
Three Mile Island (nuclear power plant, Pa., U.S.) **11**:737:1a
reactor safety **18**:375:2b, 379:1b
toxicology and radiation **25**:925:2b
three-move restriction, *or* American restriction (checkers)
tournament rules **3**:146:2a
three-neuron reflex (behaviour)
function of nervous system **24**:805:1a
"391" (mag.)
role of Picabia **9**:420:2a
Three-Notched Trail (hist. trail, Ala., U.S.)
history of Andalusia **1**:380:2b
Three Officials (Chin. myth. characters): *see* San Kuan
Three Pagodas Pass, *or* Phra Chedi Sam Ong (mt. pass, Myanmar-Thai.) **11**:737:1b
three-part-form (mus.): *see* ternary form
"Three-Part Inventions" (work by Bach)
use of invention **6**:361:2b
three-phase system of windings (elec. engin.)
use in electric machines **18**:385:2a, 391:2a, *illus.* 385
"Three Philosophers, The" (work by Giorgione)
discussed in biography **5**:276:1a
"Three Philosophical Poets: Lucretius, Dante, and Goethe" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10**:431:2a
"Three Piano Pieces, Opus 11" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10**:531:2b
"Three Pieces for String Quartet" (work by Stravinsky)
harmony **24**:530:1a, *illus.*
"Three Places in New England," *or* "First Orchestral Set," *or* "A New England Symphony" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6**:442:2a
"Three Plays for Puritans" (work by Shaw)
discussed in biography **10**:707:2a
three-point suspension
function in engine construction **18**:352:1b
Three Principles of the People, *or* San Min Chu-i, *or* San Min Zhuyi, *or* Three Great Principles (Chin. ideology) **11**:737:1b
association with Nationalist Party **8**:552:3b
place in Chinese history **16**:130:1b
political thought of Sun Yat-sen **11**:391:1b
Three Red Banners (Chin. hist.)
role in China **16**:146:2a
Three Refuges (Buddhism): *see* Triratna
Three Resolutions (Eng. hist.)
passage by House of Commons **29**:57:1a
Three Rivers (Que., Can.): *see* Trois-Rivières
Three Rivers (dist., Herts., U.K.) **11**:737:2b
Three Saints Bay (bay, Alsk., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:188
three-second rule (sports)
development of basketball **28**:150:2a
three-seeded mercury (bot.)
relationship to copperleaf **3**:614:1b
"Three Sisters" (paint. by Palma)
discussed in biography **9**:92:1b, *illus.*
"Three Sisters, The," *or* "Tri sestry" (play by Chekhov)
directorial style of Nemirovich-Danchenko **28**:522:2a
discussed in biography **3**:151:1a
treatment of time **28**:556:2b
"Three Sorrows of Storytelling, The," *or* "Tri Truaighe Scéalaigheachta" (anc. Irish lit.)
Deirdre **3**:965:1b
three-spined soapfish (fish): *see* greater soapfish
three-spined stickleback, *or* Gasterosteus aculeatus (fish)
description **11**:267:1a
three-spot gourami, *or* blue gourami, *or* Trichogaster trichopterus (fish)
description **5**:391:2b
three stages, law of (sociol.)
description of social evolution **25**:755:2a; **27**:416:2a
three-sticker (kite)
construction **6**:898:1b
three-striped tigerfish, *or* Therapon jarbua (fish)
description **11**:768:1b
"Three Tales," *or* "Trois Contes" (work by Flaubert)

discussed in biography **4:**822:3a
place in French literature **19:**556:1b
three-toed sloth, *or* ai, *or* Bradypus (mammal)
description **4:**367:1b; **10:**883:1a, *illus.*
integumentary system **21:**698:1a
"Three Treatises" (work by Harris)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**21:2a
Three Treatise school (Buddhism): *see* San-lun
"Three Trees" (etching by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**604:2b
three-valued logic
formal logic **23:**255:2a, *illus.*
history **23:**248:2a
logic of questions **23:**283:2a
"Three Virgins and a Devil" (ballet)
choreography by deMille **4:**4:2a, *illus.*
three-wall handball (sport)
handball **5:**677:2b
three-wattled bellbird, *or* Procnias tricarunculata (bird)
description **2:**73:1b
Three Weeks, *or* Bein Hametzarim (Judaism) **11:**737:2b
relationship to Tisha be-Av **11:**798:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Three Weeks" (work by Glyn)
discussed in biography **5:**313:1a
three wells problem (math. puzzle)
mathematical analysis **25:**8:2b, *illus.*
Three Wise Men (Christianity): *see* Magi
Three Wise Men, Fort of the (Braz.): *see* Natal
"Three Women in Church" (paint. by Leibl)
discussed in biography **7:**249:3b, *illus.*
"Three Work Classics" (Chin. catechism)
role in Neo-Confucian education **16:**105:1a
"Three Yoruba Plays" (trilogy by Ladipo)
African theatre **13:**130:1a
Three Young Men, Song of the (Old Testament)
books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
chapter in Daniel **14:**807:2a
relation to Prayer of Azariah **1:**754:3a
3C 273 (astron.)
properties of quasars **9:**845:1b
superluminal expansion **16:**778:2a
threefold office of Christ (rel. doctrine)
significance in Christology **22:**374:2b
Threefold refuge (Buddhism): *see* Triratna
threefold truth (Buddhist doctrine)
T'ien-t'ai school **15:**288:1b
3M Company (Am. co.): *see* Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company
"Threepenny Opera, The," *or* "Die Dreigroschenoper" (work by Brecht)
discussed in biography **2:**493:2a
opera score by Weill **12:**561:2a
"Threni" (composition by Stravinsky)
liturgical motet **24:**612:1a
"Threnody for the Victims of Hiroshima" (work by Penderecki)
discussed in biography **9:**256:2b
threonine (chem. compound)
component of proteins **14:**860:2a, *tables* 868, 871
genetic code *table* **19:**712
role in metabolism **23:**987:1b, 1001:2a
thresher (agri.) **11:**737:2b
description **19:**112:1a
invention by Meikle **7:**1018:2a
use in harvesting cereals **19:**129:1b
for a list of a related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
"Thresher" (submarine) **11:**737:3a
thresher shark, *or* Alopias (fish) **11:**737:3b
feeding habits **10:**702:1b; **19:**209:2b, *illus.* 208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thresher's lung (path.): *see* farmer's lung
threshold (geog.)
description in central-place theory **3:**30:1a
threshold, *or* limen (psychol.)
aggressive behaviour **14:**661:1b
attention **14:**382:1a
measurement of sensory response **25:**498:2a; **27:**154:1b, 181:2a
role of pacinian corpuscle **27:**117:1a
"Threshold of Religion, The" (work by Marett)
treatment of animism **1:**421:3a
threshold potential (biol.)
function of nervous systems **24:**784:2a
Threskiornis aethiopica (bird): *see* sacred ibis
Threskiornithinae (bird): *see* ibis
thrift, *or* Armeria (plant)
description **9:**527:1a, *illus.* 526
thriller (lit.): *see* crime fiction
Thrinaxodon (paleon.) **11:**738:1a
Thring, Edward (Br. educ.) **11:**738:1a
Thripidae (insect fam.)
major ref. in Insects **21:**620:2b
thrips, *or* Thysanoptera (insect order) **11:**738:1b
major ref. in Insects **21:**619:1b
evolution **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 587, 596
pollination of Ericales **13:**654:2a
transmission of spotted wilt disease **17:**385:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Thrissill and The Rois, The" (work by Dunbar)
discussed in biography **4:**271:3a
throat (anat.): *see* pharynx
throat (bldg.)
chimney **3:**216:3a
throat (tool part)
feature of plane *illus.* **28:**725
throat fluttering (zool.)
pelicans **15:**26:2a
throatwort, *or* bats-in-the-belfry, *or* Campanula trachelium (bot.)
description **2:**75:3a
Throckmorton, Francis, *or* Francis Throgmorton (Eng. conspirator) **11:**738:3a
Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas, *or* Sir Nicholas Throgmorton (Eng. dipl.) **11:**738:3b
Throckmorton, Peter (Am. sci.)
contribution to underwater archaeology **20:**578:1a
Throckmorton Plot (Eng. hist.)
discovery by Walsingham **12:**479:3a
role of Throckmorton **11:**738:3a

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Throgmorton, Francis (Eng. conspirator): *see* Throckmorton, Francis
Throgmorton, Sir Nicholas (Eng. dipl.): *see* Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas
Throgs Neck Bridge (bridge, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Ammann **1:**344:3b
thrombin (enzyme)
blood chemistry
coagulation **3:**408:1a; **15:**141:1a, 142:1a
plasma **28:**678:2b
drug interaction **17:**542:2b
enzyme specificity **14:**878:2a
prothrombin **9:**741:2a
thromboangiitis obliterans (physiol.): *see* Buerger's disease
thrombocytasthenia (med.): *see* thrombocytopathy
thrombocyte (mammalian): *see* platelet
thrombocyte (nonmammalian) vertebrates **28:**680:1a
thrombocytopathy, *or* thrombocytasthenia (med. disorder) **11:**739:1a
treatment **15:**153:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thrombocytopenia (med. disorder) **11:**739:1a
characteristics **2:**291:1b; **15:**152:2a, 153:2b
childhood disorders **16:**17:1b
drugs and drug action **17:**543:1a
symptom of systemic lupus erythematosus **28:**316:1b
thromboembolism (path.)
role in
cardiovascular disease **16:**405:1a
respiratory disease **26:**755:1b
thrombophlebitis (path.) **11:**739:1b
cardiovascular disease **16:**414:1a
phlebothrombosis **9:**389:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also milk leg; phlebitis; phlebothrombosis
thrombopoietin (hormone)
role in blood platelet formation **15:**134:1a
thrombosis (med.) **11:**739:2a
cardiovascular disease **15:**153:2b; **16:**402:2a *passim to* 416:2b
cholesterol **25:**73:1b
drugs and drug action **17:**542:2a
frostbite **5:**25:1a
function of
hemostasis **15:**133:2b, 141:1a
heparin **5:**857:3b
lung infarction **7:**564:1b
stroke syndrome **11:**323:1b
see also coronary thrombosis
thrombotic endocarditis (path.)
effect on heart **4:**490:2b
thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (path.)
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**318:1a
thromboxane (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**328:2a
thromboxane A_2 (biochem.)
interaction with drugs **17:**543:1b
thronback ray, *or* Raja clavata (fish)
growth in rays **19:**212:1b
throne (furniture) **11:**739:2a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**45:2a *passim to* 57:2a
function as altar **26:**829:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 804
lacquerwork design *illus.* **17:**174
tradition in sacred kingship **26:**991:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also Peacock Throne
Throne Day, *or* Fête du Trône (Mor. holiday)
homage to Muhammad V **8:**397:2a
"Throne of Blood, The" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:2b
throne of King Dagobert (furniture)
design in bronze **11:**739:3a
"Throne of Saint Peter," *or* "Cathedra Petri" (work by Bernini)
discussed in biography **2:**152:2b
Throsby, Charles (Austr. nav. surg.)
exploration of Australian Capital Territory **14:**441:1a
Throtmanni (Ger.): *see* Dortmund
throttle valve
role in automotive systems **28:**779:2a
"Through a Glass Darkly" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
through-composed music, *or* Durchkomponiert
musical setting of poetry **24:**607:1a
rhythmic patterns **24:**564:2b
"Through South Africa" (work by Stanley)
discussed in biography **11:**214:3a
"Through the Dark Continent" (work by Stanley)
discussed in biography **11:**214:2a
through-the-lens metering, *or* TTL metering (phot.)
use in cameras **25:**784:2b, 789:1a
"Through the Looking-Glass and What Alice Found There" (work by Carroll)
discussed in biography **2:**901:2b
through traffic
road classification **28:**802:2b
throughstone (arch.): *see* header
throughway: *see* expressway
throw weight (rocketry)
ballistic missile **29:**568:2b
throwing (textiles)
function in production of yarn **21:**511:2a
throwing event (athletics)
athletic events **1:**669:2a; **28:**172:1b
see also discus throw; hammer throw; javelin throw; shot put; weight throw
throwing stick (weapon): *see* spear thrower
Throwley, Baron of (Br. mil. of.): *see* Feversham, Louis de Durfort, 2nd earl of, Viscount Sondes of Lees Court, Baron Duras of Holdenby, Baron of Throwley, Marquis de Blanquefort
throwout deposit (geophys.)
meteorite craters **8:**67:3b
Thrudheim (Norse myth.)
realm of Thor **1:**620:2a
thrum flower (bot.)
role in pollination **26:**625:2b
thrumhead (bot.)
role in pollination **26:**625:2b
thrush (bird) **11:**739:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:2a
stonechats **11:**286:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thrush, *or* mycotic stomatitis, *or* oral candidiasis, *or* white mouth (disease) **11:**740:1a
candidiasis **2:**798:1b
childhood diseases **16:**19:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thrush-tanager, *or* Rhodinocichla rosea (bird)
description **11:**535:2b
thrust (engin. principle)
arches **1:**525:1b
bridges **26:**331:1b
thrust, *or* propulsion, *or* propulsive force (phys.)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**848:2a
aerospace industry primary production **21:**477:1a, 480:2a
ballistic missile **29:**568:2b
communication satellite **28:**508:1a
propeller use **9:**729:3b; **28:**819:2b
rockets **19:**46:1a; **29:**560:2b
ship design and construction **21:**491:2a
solid rockets **18:**370:2a
see also jet propulsion; projectile motion; propellant; propulsion efficiency; reverse thrust
Thrust-Augmented Thor, *or* TAT (rocket)
satellite launches **11:**724:1a
thrust chamber: *see* rocket motor
thrust fault (geol.)
Death Valley **3:**942:3b
fault type **4:**701:2b
geochronology **19:**758:2b, 778:2b
thrust horsepower (phys.)
description **6:**71:2b
thrust outlier (geol.): *see* klippe
thrust stage (thea.): *see* open stage
thrust-vector control (mil. tech.)
use in missile guidance **29:**569:1b
thruway: *see* expressway
Thrym (Norse myth.)
theft of Mjollnir **8:**205:3b
Thrymheim (Norse myth.)
home of Skadi **10:**857:2b
"Thrymskvida" (Ice. lit.): *see* "Lay of Thrym"
Thryonomys (rodent): *see* cane rat
Thryothorus fasciatoventris (bird): *see* black-bellied wren
Thu Dau Mot, *or* Phu Cuong (Viet.) **11:**740:1b
Thuan Hai (prov., Viet.) **11:**740:1b

Thuan Hoang De (emp. of Viet.): *see* Le Thanh Tong
Thuan Thien (emp. of Viet.): *see* Le Loi
Thuanus, Jacques-August de (Fr. states. and hist.): *see* Thou, Jacques-August de
Thub-bstan-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama)
reign and achievements **3:**854:3a
Thubactis (Libya): *see* Misratah
Thuban, *or* Alpha Draconis (star)
use as polestar **9:**559:1b; **28:**223:1a
Thubet (autonomous reg., China): *see* Tibet
Thucydides (Gr. hist.) **11:**740:2a
account of
eclipse **17:**873:2b; **25:**810:2b
Peloponnesian War **9:**250:1a
compared with Polybius **9:**576:3b
contribution to ancient Greek history **5:**459:1a; **20:**355:1b
depiction of
Agis II **1:**148:3b
Alcibiades **1:**226:3a
Antiphon **1:**462:3b
Pericles **9:**289:3b *passim to* 291:2b
Themistocles **11:**683:3b
development of
chronology **20:**587:2a
historiography **5:**949:1b; **20:**559:1b *passim to* 564:2b
influence on Xenophon **12:**796:3a
study by Hobbes **5:**960:1a
Thucydides (Gr. pol.)
criticism of Pericles' extravagance **9:**290:3a
role in Greek history **20:**246:2b
Thucydides manuscript (anc. text)
preservation of Greek book hand **29:**1059:1a, *illus.*
Thue, Axel (Nor. math.)
Diophantine equations **25:**24:1a
thug, *or* sthaga, *or* thagi, *or* thags, *or* thuggee (assassin) **11:**742:1a
suppression by Bentinck **2:**111:3b; **21:**88:1b
worship of Kali **6:**692:3b
Thugga, *or* Dougga (Roman city, Tun.) **11:**742:1b
thuggee (assassin): *see* thug
thugyi (Myanmar title) **11:**742:2a
Thuidium (bot.): *see* fern moss
Thuja (plant genus): *see* arborvitae
Thuja occidentalis (bot.): *see* American arborvitae
Thuja orientalis (bot.): *see* Chinese arborvitae
Thuja plicata (bot.): *see* giant arborvitae
Thujopsis dolabrata (bot.): *see* false arborvitae
Thuku, Harry (Kikuyu states.)
association with Kenyatta **6:**808:2a
"Thulathiyya, Al- " (trilogy by N. Mahfouz)
discussed in biography **7:**699:2a
Thule (Gr. hist.)
exploration by Pytheas **18:**729:2a
Thule (Green.): *see* Dundas
Thule (astron.)
asteroid groups **27:**578:1a
Thule culture (prehistoric Eskimo culture) **11:**742:2b
association with Dorset culture **4:**188:2b
cultural history of
Arctic **14:**21:2b
Greenland **5:**471:3a
effect of climatic change **16:**493:2b
thulite (min.)
description **12:**927:3a
thulium, *or* Tm (chem. element) **11:**742:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1000:2a, *tables* 1002, 1003
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes *table* **14:**354
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
Thullier, Mount (mt., India)
location **8:**691:1b
thuluth script (alphabet) **11:**742:3b
invention by Ibn Muqlah **6:**224:1b
thumb, *or* pollex (anat.) **11:**742:3b
comparison of foot and hand **28:**298:2b, *illus.* 293
evolution of hominids **9:**700:1a; **18:**815:1a, 832:2b
structure of hand **5:**677:1a; **28:**312:1a, *illus.*
Thumb, General Tom (Am. showman): *see* Stratton, Charles
thumb knot (knot): *see* overhand knot
thumb molding (arch.): *see* bird's beak
thumb piano (mus. instru.): *see* mbira
thumbscrew (instru.)
methods of torture **11:**861:1b
Thummim (ritual object): *see* Urim and Thummim
thumri (Indian mus.)
North Indian vocal music **27:**745:2a
Thun, *or* Thoune (Switz.) **11:**743:1a
Thun und Hohenstein, Franz Anton, Fürst zu (pr.min. of Aus.) **11:**743:1b
Thun und Hohenstein, Friedrich, Graf von (Aus. dipl.) **11:**743:1b
Thun und Hohenstein, Leo, Graf von (Aus. states.) **11:**743:2a
Thunaer (Germanic deity): *see* Thor
Thunbergia (bot.): *see* clock vine
thunder (meteorol.) **11:**743:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**470:2a
lightning **7:**351:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Thunder Bay (bay, Ont., Can.) **11:**743:3a
Thunder Bay, *or* Fort William, *or* Lakehead, *or* Port Arthur (Ont., Can.) **11:**743:2b
collection of Gunflint microfossils **5:**570:2a
location *map* **15:**460
settlement patterns **15:**502:2a
thunder cult (prehistoric rel.) **11:**743:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
"Thunder over Mexico" (film directed by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4:**407:2a
Thunder pumper (zool.): *see* American bittern
thunderbird (myth. bird) **11:**743:3b
nature worship **26:**537:1a
Thunderbolt (aircraft): *see* P-47
Thunderchief (Am. aircraft): *see* F-105
Thunderer, The (Baltic god): *see* Perkons
Thundering Herd (Am. band)
leadership of Herman **5:**873:2a
thunderstorm (meteorol.) **11:**744:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**447:2b *passim to* 517:1b
cloud dynamics **3:**397:1a
study **17:**647:2b
updrafts and downdrafts **12:**189:3b
worship **26:**537:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
see also air-mass thunderstorm; ball lightning; lightning; microburst; squall line; thunder; tornado
"Thunderstorm," *or* "Lei-yü" (play by Ts'ao Yü)
place in Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Thunderstorm Project (U.S. Weather Bureau)
study of thunderstorms **16:**472:2b
Thünen, Johann Heinrich von (Ger. agri.) **11:**744:3a
contribution to location theory **7:**431:3a
Thunnupa (myth. character)
place in Aymara culture **13:**378:1b
Thunnus alalunga (fish): *see* albacore
Thunnus albacares (fish): *see* yellowfin tuna
Thunnus obesus (fish): *see* bigeye tuna
Thunnus thynnus (fish): *see* bluefin tuna
Thunor (Germanic deity): *see* Thor
Thupa 'Inka Yupanki (emp. of Incas): *see* Topa Inca Yupanqui
Thupa Wallpa (emp. of Incas): *see* Topa Huallpa
Thuparama dagoba (Buddhist rel. bldg.)
Anuradhapura *illus.* **1:**472
"Thupavamsaya" (work by Parakrama Pandita)
contribution to Sinhalese literature **27:**735:1b
Thurber, James Grover (Am. humorist) **11:**744:3b
cartoon humour **20:**683:1b
children's literature **23:**216:1a
Thurgau, *or* Thurgovie (canton, Switz.) **11:**745:1b
importance in history of Switzerland **28:**364:1a
thurible, *or* censer (rel. object) **11:**745:2a
Han dynasty bronzework *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17:**676
use as ritualistic object **26:**825:2b
see also kodan; po-shan hsiang-lu
Thurii (anc. city, It.)
founding by Pericles **9:**291:1b
role in Greek history **20:**245:1a
Thüringen (hist. reg. and state, Ger.): *see* Thuringia
"Thüringer Naturen" (work by Ludwig)
place in German literature **20:**34:2a
Thuringia, *or* Thüringen (hist. reg. and state, Ger.) **11:**745:2b
antecedent territories
Reuss **10:**5:1a
Schwarzburg **10:**547:2b
conquest by Franks **19:**455:2b
location *map* **20:**43
rebellion against Charlemagne **15:**743:2a
role in German history **20:**69:2a *passim to* 83:2a
role of Saint Kilian **6:**859:3a
Thuringian (people)
settlement in Germany **11:**745:2b; **20:**49:2a
Thurium (anc. city, It.): *see* Thurii
Thurles, *or* Durlas (Ire.) **11:**745:3b
location *map* **21:**953
Thurloe, John (Eng. states.) **11:**746:1a
intelligence gathering **21:**718:2b
Thurlow of Ashfield and Thurlow, Edward Thurlow, 1st Baron (Br. states.) **11:**746:1b
Thurman, Wallace (Am. writ.)
contribution to Harlem Renaissance **5:**708:2a
Thurmond, James Strom (U.S. sen.) **11:**746:2a
history of South Carolina **29:**342:2a
use of filibuster **4:**777:1a
Thurn and Taxis Postal System, *or* Taxissche Post, *or* Taxis Postal System (Eur. hist.) **11:**746:2b
development of postal service **9:**638:3b; **25:**1066:2b
Thurneysen, Eduard (Swiss theol.)
association with Barth **1:**922:3b
Thurneysen, Rudolf (Ger. ling.) **11:**746:2b
Thurniaceae (bot.)
family of Juncales **6:**652:1b
Thurnwald, Richard (Ger. ethnol.) **11:**746:3a
theory of totemic thinking **26:**542:2b
Thurrock (dist., Essex, U.K.) **11:**746:3b
Thursday (day)
name derivation **11:**723:3b; **12:**555:2a
Thursday Island (isl., Queens., Austr.) **11:**747:1a
Thurso (Caithness, U.K.) **11:**747:1a
location *map* **29:**7
Thurston, Howard (Am. magician) **11:**747:1a
Thurston, John (art.)
drawing of
D'Urfey *illus.* **4:**290
Vaux of Harrowden **12:**285
portrait of Anstey *illus.* **1:**437
Thurston, Lorrin Andrews (Am. pol.) **11:**747:1b
Thurston Lava Tube (lava tube, Haw., U.S.)
location **6:**859:1b
Thurstone, Louis Leon (Am. psychol.) **11:**747:2a
development of scaling method **27:**383:2b
theories of intelligence **21:**711:1b
"Thus Spoke Zarathustra," *or* "Also sprach Zarathustra" (work by Nietzsche)
discussed in biography **24:**897:2a
"Thus Spoke Zarathustra," *or* "Also sprach Zarathustra" (work by Strauss)
discussed in biography **11:**310:2a
Thusuros (Tun.): *see* Tawzar
Thutmose I (k. of Egy.) **11:**747:2b
capture of Karmah **6:**746:1b
development of tactics **29:**661:1b
history of Egypt **18:**115:1b
Thutmose II (k. of Egy.) **11:**747:3b
relations with Thutmose III **11:**748:1b
role in history of Egypt **18:**115:1b
Thutmose III (k. of Egy.) **11:**748:1a
major ref. in Egypt **18:**115:1b
administration of Palestine **25:**410:1b
conflicts with Hittites **6:**675:2b; **28:**904:2a
contribution to
epigraphic remains **20:**598:2b
Karnak **6:**747:2b
development of Egyptian sculpture **18:**150:1b
example of sacred king **26:**991:1b
relationship to Thutmose III **5:**747:1b
role in Moses' story **24:**371:2b
temple at Dayr al-Bahri **3:**925:3a
Thutmose IV (k. of Egy.) **11:**749:1a
history of Egypt **18:**116:1b
treaty with Artatama I **28:**904:2b
Thuwayni ibn Sa'id (sultan of Oman)
place in Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1:**196:2a
Thy (isl., Den.): *see* Vendsyssel-Thy
"Thy Rod and Thy Staff," *or* "Farmor och vår Herre" (work by Bergman)
place in Swedish literature **27:**18:2a
Thyatira (Tur.): *see* Akhisar
Thyestes (Gr. myth. figure)
familial tie with Atreus **1:**680:3b
thylacine, *or* Thylacinus cynocephalus (mammal): *see* Tasmanian wolf
Thylacis nasuta (mammal): *see* long-nosed bandicoot
Thylacoleo (mammal): *see* marsupial lion
Thylacosmilus (fossil marsupial) **11:**749:2a
prehistoric marsupials **23:**404:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thylakoid (biol.)
role in photosynthesis **23:**992:1a; **25:**802:2a *passim to* 804:2b; **25:**875:2b
structure of chloroplast **3:**252:3a; **15:**594:1b, 595:2b, *illus.*
Thylogale (mammal): *see* scrub wallaby
Thymallus (fish): *see* grayling
Thymbra, Battle of (Pers. hist.)
military tactics **29:**661:2a
thyme, *or* Thymus vulgaris, *or* garden thyme (herb) **11:**749:2b
economic importance **13:**715:1b
member of Lamiaceae **7:**122:3a
thyme camphor (essential oil): *see* thymol
Thymelaeales, *or* mezereum order (plant order) **11:**749:3a
annotated classification **13:**605:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
thymidine (chem. compound)
relationship to thymine **11:**750:1a
use as radioactive nutrient **14:**922:1a
thymidylic acid (chem. compound)
relation to thymine **11:**750:1a
thymine (chem. compound) **11:**750:1a
DNA structure **15:**592:1b
genetic testing **14:**955:1a
nucleic acids **14:**898:1a, *illus.;* **19:**710:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
thymol, *or* thyme camphor (essential

oil)
product of thyme **11**:749:3a
thymopoietin (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18**:324:2b
thymosin (biochem.)
endocrine system function **14**:916:1b; **18**:324:2b
Thymus (bot.)
member of Lamiaceae **7**:122:2b
thymus (organ) **11**:750:1a
affected by aging process **20**:433:2a
lymphoid tissue **7**:588:3b
role in
human endocrine system **14**:916:1b; **18**:324:2b, *table* 291
immunity **20**:778:1b
lymph system **28**:680:2a
lymphocyte generation **15**:133:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
thymus-derived lymphocyte, *or* thymus-derived cell (cytology): *see* T cell
thymus-independent lymphocyte (biol.): *see* B cell
Thymus serpyllum (bot.): *see* wild thyme
Thymus vulgaris (herb): *see* thyme
Thynne, Sir John (Eng. arch.)
contributions to Renaissance architecture **13**:952:2a, *illus.* 953
Thynne, Thomas (Br. pol.): *see* Bath, Thomas Thynne, 1st marquess of
Thyolo, *or* Cholo (Malawi) **11**:750:2a
Thyone (Gr. myth.): *see* Semele
thyratron (electronics) **11**:750:2a
stage lighting **28**:599:2a
work of Hull **6**:131:1b
Thyreocorinae, *or* Thyreocoridae (insect subfamily): *see* negro bug
Thyreocoris pulicarius (insect)
description **2**:666:1a
Thyridanthrax (insect genus)
behaviour **2**:42:2a
Thyrididae (insect fam.): *see* window-winged moth
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis (insect): *see* evergreen bagworm
Thyridopteryx meadi (insect): *see* creosote bush bagworm moth
thyristor (elec.) **11**:750:2b
semiconductor devices **18**:219:2a, 229:1a
thyrocalcitonin (biochem.): *see* calcitonin
thyroglobulin (biochem.)
building hormones **14**:862:1a, 910:1a
product of thyroid gland **11**:750:3b; **20**:787:1b
role in endocrine systems **18**:306:1a
thyrohyoid muscle (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
thyroid (gland): *see* thyroid gland
thyroid cartilage (larynx anat.)
function in larynx **7**:167:3a; **26**:734:1b
speech production **28**:93:2b, *illus.* 94
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
thyroid colloid (anat.)
part of thyroid gland **11**:750:3a
storage of hormones **14**:910:1a
thyroid crisis, *or* thyroid storm (med. disorder)
result of Graves' disease **5**:435:1b
thyroid follicle (anat.)
part of thyroid gland **11**:750:3a
thyroid function test (med.) **11**:750:2b
former use of basal metabolic rate index **1**:930:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also protein-bound iodine test
thyroid gland (anat.) **11**:750:3a
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18**:306:1a, *table* 291
biochemistry
hormone: *see* thyroid hormone
iodine transport **15**:128:2b
protein **14**:862:1a
diseases
cancer **15**:537:1b
cretinism **3**:731:3b; **16**:14:2a
eye disorders **27**:202:2b
goitre **5**:335:2a
granulomatous thyroiditis **5**:427:1a
Graves' disease **5**:435:1a
Hashimoto's disease **5**:738:2b
metabolic diseases **23**:1003:2a
muscle disease **24**:476:1b
myxedema **8**:471:2b
pregnancy disorders **26**:675:1b
therapeutic drug treatment **17**:266:1a; **17**:551:1a
thyroid tumour **11**:751:1a
thyroiditis **11**:751:1a
evolutionary development **18**:292:2b; **28**:673:2b
examinations
protein-bound iodine test **9**:739:2a
thyroid function test **11**:750:2b
growth and development
animals **20**:406:2b
chordates **16**:242:2b
humans **20**:424:1a
aging **20**:437:1a
embryo head **20**:417:2a
research
Murray **8**:433:1a
Schiff **10**:515:3a
systemic control
animal migration **14**:669:2a
dormancy **14**:675:2a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
thyroid hormone (biochem.)
cause of abnormalities
dwarfism **4**:307:1a
hyperthyroidism **6**:202:3b
measurement by
protein-bound iodine test **9**:739:2a
thyroid function test **11**:750:2b
product of thyroid gland **11**:750:3a; **14**:907:1b
thyroid-stimulating hormone (biochem.): *see* thyrotropin
thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin, *or* TSI, *or* long-acting thyroid stimulator, *or* LATS (biochem.)
drug therapy **17**:551:1b
hyperthyroidism **18**:307:1b
thyroid storm (med. disorder): *see* thyroid crisis
thyroid-suppression test (med.)
diagnosis of thyroid disorders **11**:750:3a
thyroid tumour (med. disorder) **11**:751:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
thyroidectomy (surg.)
research by Murray **8**:433:1a
thyroiditis (disease) **11**:751:1a
association with
immune disorders **20**:787:1b
pseudotuberculosis **9**:758:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also granulomatous thyroiditis; Hashimoto's disease; Riedel thyroiditis
Thyroptera (bat): *see* disk bat
Thyroptera tricolor (bat): *see* Spix's disk bat
thyrotoxicosis (path.): *see* hyperthyroidism
thyrotropin, *or* thyroid-stimulating hormone, *or* TSH (biochem.)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:907:1b
product of pituitary gland **9**:481:3b
role in
drugs and drug action **17**:550:1a
endocrine systems **18**:302:1b
human **18**:306:1b
thyroid gland operation **11**:750:3b
lactation **26**:685:1a
thyroiditis **20**:787:1b
thyrotropin-releasing hormone, *or* thyrotropin releasing factor, *or* TRH, *or* TRF (hormone)
drugs and drug action **17**:550:1b
endocrine systems **18**:300:2b, 306:1b
halogen compounds **15**:986:1a
isolation by Guillemin **5**:552:1b
thyroxine, *or* L-thyroxine, *or* L-tetraiodothyronine, *or* T_4, *or* 3,5,3′,5′-tetraiodothyronine (hormone) **11**:751:1b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14**:910:1a
formation from iodine **25**:52:1a
function in coloration **16**:589:2b
protein component **14**:862:1a, *illus.* 861
role in
aging process **20**:437:1a
human endocrine system **18**:297:2a, 306:1a, *illus.*
metabolic disease **23**:1003:2a
therapeutic use **17**:551:1b
thyroid gland production **11**:750:3a
thyrsus (Gr. rel.) **11**:751:1b
Thysanoptera (insect): *see* thrips
Thysanoteuthis (squid genus)
capability of glide-flight **24**:330:2a
Thysanoteuthis rhombis (squid)
study of social behaviour **24**:331:1a
Thysanura, *or* thysanuran (insect): *see* bristletail
Thysdrus, *or* al-Jamm, *or* el-Djem (Tun.) **11**:751:1b
thysia (Gr. rel.)
rites of sacrifice **26**:797:1b
Thyssen, Amelia zur Helle (Ger. indus. and philan.)
contribution to Thyssen saga **11**:751:3a
Thyssen, August (Ger. indus.)
contribution to Thyssen saga **11**:751:2a
Thyssen, Fritz (Ger. indus.)
contribution to Thyssen saga **11**:751:2b
Thyssen & Co. (Ger. co.)
establishment by August Thyssen **11**:751:2a
Thyssen Aktiengesellschaft, *or* August Thyssen-Hütte Aktiengesellschaft (Ger. firm) **11**:751:3b
Thyssen family (Ger. fam.) **11**:751:2a
Ti (anc. Egy. dignitary)
Egyptian relief sculpture **18**:151:2a, *illus.*
Ti (Chin. deity): *see* Shang-ti
ti, *or* Cordyline (bot.) **11**:751:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ti (chem. element): *see* titanium
t'i (Chin. philos.)
development of political thought **16**:84:1a
ti, *or* di, *or* ti-tzu, *or* dizi, *or* Chinese flute (mus. instru.) **11**:752:1a
Ti-chia (Chin. emp.): *see* Tsu-chia
"Ti con zero" (work by Calvino): *see* "T zero"
Ti-Hsiang (Chin. leader): *see* Sun Yat-sen
Ti Hsin, *or* Ti-hsin-shou (Chin. emp.): *see* Chou
t'i-hung (lacquerwork)
carving **17**:697:1b
coloring **17**:174:2b, *illus.*
Ti-i, *or* Fu-i, *or* I (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Ti-k'ai-chia-tü (Chin. emp.): *see* Wo-chia
Ti-k'u (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Ti Kuan (Chin. myth. character)
role in San Kuan **10**:393:2b
Ti-lun (Buddhist school)
development of Mahayana Buddhism **15**:287:1a
Ti Lung, *or* Earth Dragon (Chin. myth. character)
type of dragon **7**:563:2a
ti-ratana (Buddhism): *see* Triratna
Ti-shao-kou-wan (archae. site, China)
human fossil history in Asia **14**:223:2b *passim to* 225:1b
ti-sikkha (Buddhism): *see* trisiksa
ti tree, *or* cabbage tree, *or* Cordyline australis, *or* Cordyline indivisa, *or* Dracaena australis, *or* tuft tree (bot.)
member of Agavaceae **1**:144:1a
variety of ti **11**:751:3b, *illus.* 752
Ti-ts'ang, *or* Jizō (bodhisattva)
Buddhist mythology **15**:297:2a
see also Ksitigarbha
ti-tzu (mus. instru.): *see* ti
Ti Ya (Chin. myth. character)
association with Wen Ti **12**:578:3b
"tía Julia y el escribidor, La" (novel by Vargas Llosa): *see* "Aunt Julia and the Scriptwriter"
Tiahō code (Japanese civic law)
provisions for enamelwork **17**:173:1b
Tiahuanaco, *or* Tiwanaku, *or* Tiwanacu (archae. site, Bol.) **11**:752:1b
arts **13**:404:2b *passim to* 406:2a; **26**:33:1a, *map* 27
pottery **17**:137:2a
tapestry *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17**:92
association with
Huari **6**:113:1a
Pucará **9**:781:3b
Viracocha **12**:385:2b
Central Andean irrigation civilizations **13**:365:2a
early cultures of South America **27**:692:2b
history of pre-Columbian civilizations **26**:1:2a
location **7**:69:3a; *map* **15**:159
origin of Bolivian culture **2**:342:2a; **15**:164:2a
Tiahuanacu, *or* Tiahuanaco, *or* Tiwanacu, *or* Tiwanaku (Bol.)
location *map* **15**:159
Tiamat (Mesop. myth.)
association with
Anshar and Kishar **1**:436:2a
Marduk **7**:831:1a
creation of Lahmu and Lahamu **7**:103:3a
dragons **4**:209:2b
mythology of
Mesopotamia **24**:81:1b, 83:1a
Near East **24**:61:2b
Tian (Chin. rel.): *see* T'ien
Tian Ming (Chin. rel.): *see* T'ien ming
Tian Shan (mts., As.): *see* Tien Shan
Tian-shui (China): *see* T'ien-shui
Tiananmen Square, *or* Tiananmen Guangchang, *or* T'ien-an Men Kuang-ch'ang (square, Beijing, China) **11**:752:2b
feature of Peking *illus.* **25**:473, 477
Tianji (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* T'ien-ch'i
Tianjin (China): *see* Tientsin
Tianlong Shan (cave temples, China): *see* T'ien-lung Shan
Tianshui (China): *see* T'ien-shui
Tiantai Shan (mts., China): *see* T'ien-t'ai Mountains
Tiantha-Koumane (k. of Luang Prabang): *see* Chanthakuman
tiao-ch'i, *or* tsuishu (lacquerwork)
Chinese carved lacquer **17**:174:1b
influence on Kamakura-bori **6**:700:1b
tiara, *or* camelaucum, *or* crown apostolic, *or* papal diadem, *or* phrygium (dress) **11**:752:3a
relationship to taj **11**:513:2b
religious apparel **26**:832:1a
Tiaret, *or* Tagdempt, *or* Tahart, *or* Tihert, *or* Tingartia (Alg.) **11**:752:3b
history of North Africa **24**:915:1b
Tiarnoglofi (Slavic rel.)
role in Slavic religion **18**:782:2a
Tib, Ra's at- (penin., Tun.): *see* Bon, Cape
Tibaldi, Pellegrino, *or* Pellegrino da Bologna, *or* Pellegrino Pellegrini, *or* Peregrinus de Peregrinis (It. paint.) **11**:753:1a
contribution to Mannerism **7**:784:2b
Tibbett, Lawrence, *or* Lawrence Tibbet (Am. opera singer) **11**:753:1b
Tiber Island (isl., Rome, It.)
description **26**:943:2b
Tiber River, *or* Fiume Tevere (riv., It.) **11**:753:2a
Apennine Range **18**:554:2a
Tiberias, *or* Teverya (Isr.) **11**:753:2b
history of Sea of Galilee **5**:85:3b

location *map* **22**:135
Tiberias, Lake (l., Isr.): *see* Galilee, Sea of
Tiberius (ancient Roman personal name): *see under* family name or honorific, *e.g.,* Gracchus, Tiberius Sempronius, except as below
Tiberius, *or* Tiberius Claudius Nero Caesar Augustus (Roman emp.) **11**:754:1a
association with
Augustus **14**:392:2b
Caligula **2**:744:3b
Germanicus Caesar **5**:215:1b
Herod Agrippa I **5**:880:1a
Sejanus **10**:613:3b
Tacitus **11**:488:1a
conflict with Agrippina the Elder **1**:158:1b
emperors *list* **10**:153
role in
history of Roman Empire **20**:318:2a
Julio-Claudian dynasty **6**:648:2b
statue *illus.* **11**:818
use of terrorism **11**:651:1a
Tiberius, Mauricius Flavius (Byz. emp.): *see* Maurice
Tiberius II Constantinus (Byz. emp.) **11**:755:3a
Byzantine emperors *list* **2**:699
contribution to coinage **16**:537:2b
development of Byzantine Empire **15**:400:1a
Tiberius III (Byz emp.)
Byzantine emperors *list* **2**:699
Tibesti, *or* Tibesti Massif, *or* Tibesti Mountains (mts., Af.) **11**:755:3b
affected by wind action **16**:737:2b
climate **14**:1052:1b
geological evolution of Africa **13**:44:2a
location *map* **29**:796
physiography of
Chad **29**:836:1a
Sahara **13**:87:1a, *map*
Tibet, *or* Bod, *or* Gangs-ljongs, *or* Hsi-tsang Tzu-chih-ch'ü, *or* Kha-ba-can, *or* Thibet, *or* Thubet, *or* Tibet Autonomous Region, *or* Tubbat, *or* Tufan, *or* Xizang Zizhiqu (autonomous reg., China) **11**:756:1a
major ref. in China **16**:206:1a, *illus.*
arts **3**:26:3b; **15**:720:1a *passim to* 735:2b
literature: *see* Tibetan literature
mask use in sacred drama **23**:593:1b
metalwork **17**:165:1a
religious drama **15**:720:1b
caste system **27**:356:2a
embalming **4**:468:2a
history
communist rule **16**:143:2b
foreign relations
Bhutan **2**:190:2a
British invasion **12**:863:1a
Ch'ien-lung's empire **3**:202:2b
Ch'ing dynasty **16**:127:2a
Dzungar conquest **6**:715:2b
India **21**:98:2a
Mongolian empire **16**:109:2a; **24**:350:2b, *map* 349
Nepal **24**:775:1b
Tsinghai **16**:213:1b
language: *see* Tibetan language
location *map* **16**:40
physical geography
Brahmaputra River **14**:267:2a
Himalayas **14**:233:2a
influence on Indian monsoon **16**:460:2a
Nien-ch'ing-t'ang-ku-la Mountains **8**:699:1a
Yangtze River **14**:283:2b, *map* 284
population and demography: *see* Tibetan peoples
religion: *see* Tibetan religion
see also provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Tibet, Plateau of, *or* Ch'ing-tsang Kao-yuan, *or* Qing Zang Gaoyuan, *or* Tibetan Highlands, *or* Tibetan Plateau, *or* Tsinghai–Tibet Plateau (plat., As.) **11**:756:2b
Central Asia **14**:171:2a, *map* 168
China **3**:221:2b; **16**:37:1b, 46:1a
Huang Ho River **14**:279:2b
Kunlun Mountains **14**:241:2b
Szechwan **16**:200:1b
Tibet **16**:206:1b, *illus.*
location *map* **16**:41
road system **16**:59:1a
tectonic processes **16**:714:2b, 721:2b
Tibetan, *or* T'u-fan (people) **11**:756:2b
distribution in Asia **14**:187:2b, 268:2b
China **16**:50:2b, *map* 51
Kansu **16**:220:1a, 221:2a
Szechwan **16**:201:1b
Tsinghai **16**:213:1b
Yunnan **16**:204:1a
Himalayas **14**:237:1b
Karakoram Range **6**:738:2b; **14**:241:2a
history of T'ang dynasty **16**:90:2b *passim to* 92:2a
origin **16**:209:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Khamba
Tibetan bear (mammal): *see* Asiatic black bear
"Tibetan Book of the Dead, The," *or* "Bardo Thödrol" (Tib. Buddhist text)
death rites **15**:302:1b
description **15**:722:1a
Tibetan Buddhism, *or* Lamaism **11**:756:3b
arts **15**:716:2b *passim to* 735:2b
beliefs and doctrines **17**:437:2a, 440:1a
Buddhism **15**:271:2a *passim to* 279:2b, 295:1a *passim to* 303:1a, *illus.* 291
China
Inner Mongolia **16**:218:1a
Mount Wu-t'ai **12**:781:1a
Tibet **11**:193:1a; **16**:207:2b
Tsinghai **16**:213:1a
Yüan dynasty **16**:109:2a
contribution of Santiraksita **10**:434:3b
distribution *map* **26**:526
Mongolia **24**:344:1b; **28**:1081:2b, 1088:1a
rites
creeds **26**:786:1b
festival of lights **26**:825:2a
festivals **16**:209:1b
kapala **6**:731:1a
ritualistic objects **26**:823:1a *passim to* 829:2b
sacred orders
priesthood **9**:696:2a
quasi-monastic **26**:984:1a
Tantrism **15**:292:2a
Tibetan calendar (chron.) **11**:757:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tibetan-Chinese languages: *see* Sino-Tibetan languages
Tibetan Highlands (plat., As.): *see* Tibet, Plateau of
Tibetan language 11:757:1b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:730:2b
distribution **22**:593:1a, 595:2b
practice in modern Tibet **16**:207:2b
Tibetan literature **15**:717:1a
Tibetan peoples **11**:756:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tibetan literature 11:757:1b
major ref. in Central Asian Arts **15**:716:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Tibetan Plateau (plat., As.): *see* Tibet, Plateau of
Tibetan religion
ritualistic objects *illus.* Plates 2 and 4 fol. **26**:804
see also Bon; Tibetan Buddhism
Tibetan sand fox, *or* Vulpes ferrilata (mammal)
characteristics **4**:910:2a
Tibetan script (writing system)
development **6**:292:3b
modern practice **16**:207:2b
Tibetan literature **15**:717:1a
Tibetic languages, *or* Bodic languages
description **22**:723:1a
see also Bodish-Himalayish languages; Kirantish languages; Mirish languages; Newari language
Tibeto-Burman (people)
distribution in Meghalaya **21**:130:1b
Tibeto-Burman languages (lang.) **11**:757:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:730:2b
association with
Karen languages **6**:742:1b
Sino-Tibetan languages **10**:839:1a
classification **22**:595:2b
distribution in Asia **14**:185:2b
Myanmar **27**:832:2b
India **21**:12:1b
Yunnan **16**:204:1a
Tibi Dam, *or* Alicante Dam (dam, Sp.)
forerunner of the modern dam **26**:357:2b
tibia, *or* shin, *or* shinbone (bone) **11**:757:2a
birth defect **28**:321:2a, *illus.* 320
fibula **4**:760:1a
human skeleton **28**:298:1b, *illus.* 293
knee **6**:913:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
tibia (mus. instru.): *see* aulos
tibial artery (anat.)
function in circulatory system **16**:397:2b
tibial nerve (anat.)
function and location **10**:552:1a; **24**:813:2a
tibial vein (anat.)
function in circulatory system **16**:399:1a
tibialis anterior (anat.)
place in human muscle system *illus.* **24**:460
Tibidabo (mt., Sp.)
height **14**:613:1b
Tiboku Falls (waterfall, Guy.)
hydroelectric potential **20**:444:1b
location *map* **20**:442
Tibullus, Albius (Roman poet) **11**:757:2b
development of Latin elegy **22**:852:1a
praised by Ovid **9**:18:3b
Tibur (It.): *see* Tivoli
tiburio, *or* crossing tower (arch.)
theories of Bramante **2**:468:2b
"Tiburon" (work by Tennant)
discussed in biography **11**:632:3a
tic (muscle movement) **11**:757:3b
physical symptom of mental disorders **23**:966:2b
Tourette's syndrome **11**:872:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tic douloureux (path.): *see* trigeminal neuralgia
tic polonga (reptile): *see* Russell's viper
Tichatschek, Joseph Aloys, *or* Josef Tichacek (Ger. opera singer) **11**:758:1a
Tichodroma muraria (bird): *see* wall creeper
Tichoretsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tikhoretsk
Ticino, *or* Tessin (canton, Switz.) **11**:758:1b
postmodern architecture **13**:994:2a
Ticino River, *or* Ticinus River (riv., Eur.) **11**:758:2b
course through Ticino **11**:758:2a
tick, *or* Ixodida, *or* Metastigmata (arachnid) **11**:758:3a
major ref. in Arachnids **13**:862:1a
affected by
stimulus-response behaviour **14**:625:1a, *illus.*
temperature changes **27**:124:1b
characteristics of arachnids **1**:510:3a; **13**:853:1a *passim to* 857:2b, *illus.* 854
crinotoxic animals *table* **25**:928
infestation of dogs **17**:449:1b
physiology
chemoreception **27**:131:1a
reproduction **14**:698:2b
transmission of
boutonneuse fever **2**:433:2a
Colorado tick fever **3**:468:1b
Lyme disease **7**:587:1b
Q fever **9**:829:1a
relapsing fever **9**:1013:1b
Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10**:126:3b; **21**:546:2b
tularemia **12**:32:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tickbird (bird): *see* oxpecker
Tickell, Thomas (Eng. writ.) **11**:759:1a
translation of Homer **9**:605:2b
ticker (telecommunications) **11**:759:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Ticker, Reuben (Am. opera singer): *see* Tucker, Richard
ticket name (lit. device): *see* type name
ticket of leave (law)
English legal system **16**:807:1a
Tickhill Psalter (medieval prayer book)
calligraphy in medieval period *illus.* **29**:1067
tickling (humour)
theory of comedy and laughter **20**:686:1a
Ticknor, George (Am. hist. and educ.) **11**:759:1a
relationship with Prescott **9**:682:3a
tickseed, *or* Coreopsis (bot.) **11**:759:1b
characteristics **13**:722:2a
tickseed-sunflower (plant): *see* Bidens
Ticktacktoe, *or* Naughts and Crosses, *or* Noughts and Crosses (game)
mathematical recreation **25**:9:2b
Ticlio, *or* Anticona (mt. pass, Peru) **11**:759:2a
Andes Mountain system **27**:697:2b, *map*
location *map* **25**:517
Ticonal (met.)
form of alnico **1**:290:3b
Ticonderoga (N.Y., U.S.) **11**:759:2a
military defeat of Abercrombie **1**:27:3a; **29**:209:1b
military victory of Montcalm **8**:278:3b
place in American Revolution **29**:212:2b, 286:2b
Ticonderoga (ship class)
guided-missile cruisers **29**:601:2a, *illus.*
Ticuna (people): *see* Tucuna
Ticuna language: *see* Tikuna language
tidal bore (oceanography): *see* bore
tidal bulge (astron.)
description **11**:759:3a
tidal current (hydrodynamics)
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:840:1b
tidal estuary (coastal feature): *see* estuary
tidal flat (geol.) **11**:759:2b
tidal friction (astron.) **11**:759:2b
Earth's rotation **28**:659:1a
gravitational forces **4**:963:3a
Moon's orbit **23**:842:1a; **27**:547:1b
Roche limit **10**:118:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
tidal power (elec.) **11**:759:3b
development of oceanic resources **25**:192:2b
hydroelectric power **6**:191:2a; **18**:342:2a
use in tidal mills **18**:334:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
tidal prism (hydrology)
effect on coastal landforms **16**:752:1a
tidal range
effect on lagoons **25**:188:1b
oceans **25**:156:2b
tidal surge (hydrodynamics)
description **23**:852:2b
tidal variation (geophys.)
gravitation **20**:172:1a
tidal volume (lung capacity)

human respiration **26:**728:2b, 741:1a
see also residual volume
tidal wave (water wave): *see* tsunami
tiddledywinks, *or* tiddlywinks (game) **11:**760:1a
tide (phys.) **11:**760:1a
major refs. in Mechanics **23:**835:2b
aquatic ecosystem **14:**1028:1a
Baffin Bay **1:**791:1b
biological periodicity **14:**638:1b
coastal landforms **16:**751:2b
flooding **4:**836:2b
Fundy National Park **5:**53:3a
gravitation **20:**170:2b
gulf shape **25:**190:2a, *table* 192
harbour construction **26:**367:1b
hydrologic studies **17:**617:2a
iceberg formation **20:**748:2b
lakes **14:**1022:1a
nature worship **26:**533:2a
Pacific Ocean **25:**307:2b
Río de la Plata **27:**713:1b
tropical cyclone **16:**483:1a
Venice **29:**484:2b
water waves **25:**154:2a, 156:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 211; 222
see also Earth tide; tidal friction; tidal power
tide-generating force (phys.)
effect on ocean tides **25:**156:2a
"Tide of Fortune, The," *or* "Sternstunden der Menschheit" (work by Zweig)
discussed in biography **12:**945:2b
tide potential (phys.)
tidal analysis **23:**836:1b
tide predictor (analogue computer)
description **1:**366:3b
"Tides and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System, The" (work by G.H. Darwin)
discussed in biography **3:**894:3a
Tidewater, *or* Coastal Plain (reg., Va., U.S.) **11:**760:2b
physiography of Virginia **12:**389:3a; **29:**346:1b
"Tidings brought to Mary," *or* "L'Annonce faite à Marie" (work by Claudel)
discussed in biography **3:**359:1a
French literature **19:**559:2b
Tidirhine, Mount, *or* Jebel Tidirhine (mt., Mor.)
part of Atlas Mountains **13:**73:1b, *map* 74; **24:**940:1b
Tidore Island, *or* Pulau Tidore (is., Indon.) **11:**760:2b
location *map* **21:**201F
Tidswell, Charlotte (Br. act.)
influence on Kean **6:**778:2b
tie (article of clothing)
attachment by tie tack **11:**760:3a
tie, railroad (ry. track): *see* crosstie
tie-dyeing (dyeing method) **11:**760:3a
tie line (phys.)
definition in phase diagrams **23:**643:1a
tie rod (engin.)
function in automobile steering mechanism **28:**781:1b
tie rubbing (art): *see* t'ieh rubbing
tie tack (ornament) **11:**760:3a
tiebreaker (sports)
tennis **28:**163:1a
Tieck, Christian Friedrich (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2a
Tieck, Dorothea (Ger. trans.)
collaboration with Baudissin **1:**968:3a
Tieck, Johann Ludwig, *or* Peter Leberecht (Ger. writ.) **11:**760:3b
contributions to
German literature **20:**32:2b
short story **23:**150:2a
theatrical production **28:**577:2b
influence on
Hauff **5:**749:2b
Wackenroder **12:**444:2b
"Tiefe Schatten" (work by Storm)
discussed in biography **11:**292:1b
"Tiefland" (work by Albert)
discussed in biography **1:**215:2b
Tieh-chi'ang, Mount, *or* Tieh-chi'ang Shan (mt., China)
physiography of China **16:**46:1a
T'ieh-k'o-li-k'o Shan, *or* Chong-Karlyk-Tag, *or* Shapka Monomakha (mt., Asia)
location and elevation **14:**242:2a
t'ieh rubbing, *or* tie rubbing (art) **11:**761:1b
T'ieh-yun (Chin. writ.): *see* Liu E
tieke (bird): *see* saddleback
Tiel, *or* Thiel (Neth.) **11:**761:2a
Tiele, Cornelis Petrus (Du. theol.) **11:**761:2a
morphological classification of religions **26:**526:2b
"Tiempo de silencio" (work by Martín-Santos)
discussed in biography **7:**890:2b
T'ien, *or* Tian (Chin. rel.) **11:**761:2b
place in nature worship **26:**532:1b
viewed by Hsün-tzu and Mencius **6:**105:3a
see also Shang-ti
T'ien-an Men Kuang-ch'ang (square, Bejing, China): *see* Tiananmen Square
T'ien-ch'i, *or* Chu Yu-chiao, *or* Hsi Tsung, *or* Tianji (emp. of Ming dynasty) **11:**761:2b
effect on Wei Chung-hsien **12:**557:2a
role in Chinese history **16:**113:2a
T'ien-ch'iao Market (market, Peking, China)
importance to Peking **25:**475:1a
T'ien-ching (China): *see* Tientsin
Tien Fu Chih Kuo (reg., China): *see* Szechwan Basin
Tien Giang (prov., Viet.) **11:**761:3a
Tien Han (Chin. playwright)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**238:2b
Tien Hau (Buddhist deity)
importance in Hong Kong **20:**642:1a
T'ien-i (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ang
T'ien-i Ko (library, Ning-po, China)
collection of books **8:**718:3a
T'ien Kuan (Chin. myth. character)
role in San Kuan **10:**393:2b
"T'ien-kung k'ai-wu" (Chin. text)
place in Ming scholarship **16:**119:1a
Tien Lake, *or* Dian Chi, *or* K'un-ming Ch'ih, *or* Kunming Chi, *or* Tien Ch'ih (l., China) **11:**761:3b
geography of China *illus.* **16:**46, 203
T'ien-li (Chin. philos.)
Confucian thought **16:**659:2b
T'ien-Lung, *or* Celestial Dragon (Chin. myth. character)
service to Wen Ti **12:**578:3b
T'ien-lung Shan, *or* Tianlong Shan (cave temples, China) **11:**762:1a
pieces of sculpture **17:**683:1b, *illus.*
T'ien Ming (Manchurian chieftain): *see* Nurhachi
T'ien ming, *or* Mandate of Heaven, *or* Tian ming (Chin. rel.) **11:**762:1b
association with T'ien **11:**761:2b
Tien Mu (Chin. Taoist deity)
association with Lei Kung **7:**249:3a
Tien Shan, *or* Celestial Mountains, *or* Dian Shan, *or* Tian Shan, *or* Tien Mountains (mts., As.) **11:**762:1b
major ref. in Asia **14:**245:2a, *illus.* 246
formation **16:**721:2b
geography of
Asia **14:**169:1b *passim to* 178:2b
China **3:**221:3a; **16:**46:1b
Sinkiang **10:**837:2a; **16:**214:1a
Takla Makan Desert **14:**255:1b, *map* 256
Soviet Union
crest lines **28:**942:2a
Kirgiziya **28:**1094:1a
Lake Issyk-Kul **6:**426:1a
Tadzhikistan **28:**1096:2a
location *map* **16:**41
volcanic deposits **19:**789:1b
t'ien-shih (Taoist title)
development in Taoism **28:**400:2a
T'ien-shih Tao, *or* Way of the Celestial Masters (Taoism)
significance in Taoism **11:**552:1a; **28:**400:2a
T'ien-shui, *or* Tian-shui, *or* Tianshui, *or* Chin-chou (China) **11:**762:2b
location *map* **16:**40
T'ien-t'ai, *or* Fa-hua school, *or* Hokke school, *or* Lotus school, *or* Tendai, *or* Saddharmapundarika (Buddhist school) **11:**762:3a
association with
Pure Land Buddhism **15:**288:2b
Sannō Ichijitsu Shintō **10:**421:1b
derivation of name **11:**763:1b
development in
China **16:**94:1a
Japan **15:**275:1a; **22:**308:1a, 315:2b
Ennin **4:**505:1a
expression in art **17:**718:1b
Nichiren **8:**681:1a
Saichō **10:**304:1a
Shinran **10:**744:1b
founding by Chih-i **3:**205:1a; **26:**552:1b
importance in Buddhism **15:**287:2b
T'ien-t'ai Mountains, *or* Tiantai Shan, *or* T'ien-t'ai Shan (mts., China) **11:**763:1a
T'ien-t'an, (temple, Peking, China): *see* Heaven, Temple of
t'ien-tsun (personification of Tao)
worship by liturgies **28:**402:2b
T'ien-ts'ung (emp. of China): *see* Abahai
t'ien-wang (Hindu and Buddhist myth.): *see* lokapāla
"T'ien wen" (riddles by Chü' Yüan)
inspiration from wall paintings **17:**673:2b
"tienduizend dingen, De" (novel by Dermoût): *see* "Ten Thousand Things, The"
tiento (Sp. mus.)
representation of ricercare style **10:**42:2a
"Tientos y diferencias" (work by Carpentier)
discussed in biography **2:**892:3b
Tientsin, *or* Tianjin, *or* T'ien-ching (China) **28:**648:1a; **11:**763:1b
Hopeh province **16:**165:2a
location *map* **16:**40
Tientsin, Treaties of (Chin. hist.)
effect on Ch'ing dynasty **16:**124:2a, 126:2b
Kwangsi **16:**184:2a
Peking **25:**480:2a
Tientsin **28:**652:1a
Wu-han **12:**777:2a
Ying-k'ou **12:**845:3a
terms **8:**968:1a; **12:**128:2a
Tientsin Machine Factory (Chin. hist.)
Ch'ing dynasty industrialization **16:**127:1a
Tientsin Massacre (Chin. hist.) **11:**763:3a
anti-Christian riot **16:**126:2b
Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista (It. art.) **11:**763:3b
contribution to
caricature **15:**556:1b
drawing **17:**475:2b
fresco painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **25:**330
printmaking **26:**129:1a
influence of Piazzetta **9:**420:1a
influence on Goya **5:**395:3b
use of sotto in su technique **11:**24:1b
Tiepolo, Giovanni Domenico, *or* Giandomenico Tiepolo (It. paint.) **11:**765:2a
association with Giovanni Battista Tiepolo **11:**764:3a
tiercel (male hawk)
role in falconry **4:**664:2a
Tiergarten (dist., Berlin, Ger.) **11:**765:2b
Tiergarten Park (park, Berlin, Ger.)
feature of
Berlin **14:**729:1b
Tiergarten **11:**765:2b
Tiergarten Schönbrunn (zoo, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Schönbrunn Zoo
Tiernan O'Ruark (Irish k.)
conflict with Dermot MacMurrough **4:**26:1b
Tierpark Berlin (zoo, Berlin, Ger.): *see* Berlin Zoo
Tierpark Hellabrun (zoo, Munich, Ger.): *see* Hellabrunn Zoo
Tierra Blanca (Mex.) **11:**765:2b
location *map* **24:**28
tierra caliente (meteorol.)
definition **15:**673:1b
Mexican climate **24:**31:1b
Tierra de . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Barros, Tierra de, except as below
Tierra de Maliayo, *or* Tierra de Maleayo (Sp.): *see* Villaviciosa
"Tierra de nadie" (work by Onetti)
discussed in biography **8:**955:2b
Tierra del Fuego (archip., S.Am.) **11:**765:3a
Andes Mountains **27:**696:1b, *map* 697
Drake Passage **4:**212:3b
Ona Indians **13:**372:1b
Yámana Indians **12:**812:2b
Tierra del Fuego (is., S.Am.)
continental island comparison *table* **3:**583
location *maps* **14:**44; **16:**23
Ona Indians **8:**948:3b
Patagonia **27:**703:1b, 704:1b
Tierra del Fuego archipelago **11:**765:3a
Tierra del Fuego territory **11:**766:1a
Tierra del Fuego (terr., Arg.) **11:**766:1a
location *map* **14:**44
settlement and development **14:**48:1b
Tierra Firme fleet (Sp. ships): *see* galeones
tierra fria (meteorol.)
description **15:**673:1b
Mexican climate **24:**31:1b
tierra helada (meteorol.)
description **15:**673:1b
Mexican climate **24:**31:1b
tierra templada (meteorol.)
description **15:**673:1b
Mexican climate **24:**31:1b
"tierras flacas, Las" (work by Yáñez): *see* "Lean Lands, The"
Tiers État (Fr. pol. hist.): *see* Third Estate
"Tiers Livre" (work by Rabelais)
major ref. in François Rabelais **9:**873:3a
"Tieste" (work by Foscolo)
discussed in biography **4:**897:1b
tietaja (Scand. shaman) **11:**766:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Tietê River, *or* Rio Tietê (riv., Braz.) **11:**766:2a
physiography of São Paulo **27:**6:1b
Tietz, Johann Daniel (Ger. astron.): *see* Titius, Johann Daniel
Tiffany, Charles Lewis (Am. jeweler) **11:**766:2a
development of jewelry **17:**517:2a
Tiffany, Louis Comfort (Am. designer) **11:**766:2b
Art Nouveau **1:**597:1b; **13:**985:2a
development of
glassware design **17:**211:2a, *illus.*
jewelry **17:**518:1b
lustred glass **7:**570:3b, *illus.*
stained glass **17:**199:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 204
Tiffin (Ohio, U.S.) **11:**766:3b
tifinagh (script)
use by the Tuareg **12:**23:1a; **29:**842:2a
Tiflis (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tbilisi
Tifton (Ga., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
tig (game): *see* tag
Tiga Puluh Mountains (mts., Indon.)
feature of Riau **10:**35:1b
Tigellinus, Ofonius (Roman offi.) **11:**767:1a
association with Petronius **9:**346:1a
tiger, *or* Leo tigris, *or* Panthera tigris (mammal) **11:**767:1a
distribution in India **21:**8:1a
gestation period *table* **5:**227
predation on humans **23:**465:2a
symbolism in Korean religion **10:**422:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Tiger (Ger. tank)
design by Porsche **9:**617:2b
use in World War II **11:**544:3a, *table*; **29:**585:2a
Tiger, Theobald (Ger. writ.): *see* Tucholsky, Kurt
tiger barb (fish): *see* sumatra barb
tiger beetle, *or* Cicindelidae (insect) **11:**767:2a
Coleoptera classification **21:**655:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tiger bittern (bird): *see* tiger heron
tiger cat (Dasyurus maculatus): *see* spotted-tailed native cat
tiger cat (Felis wiedii): *see* margay
tiger-flower, *or* aztec city, *or* shell flower, *or* Tigridia (plant) **11:**767:2b
tiger grass snake, *or* Natrix tigrina (reptile)
water snakes **12:**519:2a
tiger heron, *or* tiger bittern (bird)
description **5:**883:3b
Tiger Hill (mt., Guy.)
hydroelectric potential **20:**444:1b
location *map* **20:**442
tiger lily, *or* Lilium tigrinum (bot.)
description **7:**354:3b
tiger moth, *or* Arctiidae (insect) **11:**767:3a
Lepidoptera classification **21:**644:2a
protection by mimicry **24:**111:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tiger of Malaya (Japanese gen.): *see* Yamashita Tomoyuki
Tiger of Mysore (sultan of Mysore): *see* Tippu Sultan
"Tiger of the Snows," *or* "Man of Everest" (work by Tenzing Norgay)
discussed in biography **11:**639:2b
tiger orchid, *or* baby orchid, *or* Odontoglossum grande (plant)
description **8:**876:3b
diversity among orchids *illus.* **13:**739
tiger salamander, *or* Ambystoma tigrinum (salamander)
description **1:**748:1a, *illus.* 747
tiger shark, *or* Galeocerdo cuvieri (shark species) **11:**767:3b
description **10:**702:1b
feeding habits **19:**209:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tiger snake, *or* Notechis scutatus (reptile) **11:**768:1a
antivenin **10:**907:2b
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**927
tigercat (aircraft): *see* F 11F
tigereye (gem): *see* tiger's-eye
tigerfish (fish) **11:**768:1b
predatory feeding habits **19:**243:1a, *illus.* 241
territorial activity and vocalization **19:**261:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also lion-fish; piranha
tiger's-eye, *or* African cat's-eye, *or* crocidolite cat's eye, *or* tigereye (gem) **11:**768:2a
description **2:**960:3a
tigerware, *or* tygerware (pottery) **11:**768:2a
colour of glaze **17:**117:1b
tight-collar syndrome (med. disorder): *see* carotid sinus syncope
tight gas
characteristics **19:**580:2b
tight junction (anat.)
evolution of nervous systems **24:**791:1b
function in tissue structure **15:**598:2b
tight myelination (biol.)
structure of nervous systems **24:**781:1b
tightrope (circus)
use in circus acts **16:**420:2b
Tiglath-pileser I, *or* Tukulti-apil-esharra I (k. of Assyria) **11:**768:2b
major ref. in Iraq **21:**924:2b
conquest of
Palestine **25:**411:2a
Urartu **12:**197:2b
establishment of Neo-Assyrian empire **8:**48:3a
influence on Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3a
invasion of Syria **28:**908:1b
Tiglath-pileser III, *or* Tukulti-apil-esharra III (k. of Assyria) **11:**768:2b
major ref. in Iraq **21:**926:2a
conquest of
Babylon **1:**770:2a
Israel **14:**772:1b
alliance with Ahaz **14:**791:2b
subjection of Hoshea **6:**77:1b
Jordan **22:**399:1a
Phoenicia **22:**912:1b
Urartu **12:**197:3b; **28:**908:2b
relation to
Sargon II **10:**453:1b
Shalmaneser V **10:**692:2b
tigon, *or* tiglon (mammal)
comparison with liger **7:**349:2b
Tigrai (hist. reg., Eth.) *see* Tigray
Tigrai language: *see* Tigrinya language
Tigranes, *or* Dikran (son of Tigranes II)
aid of Pompey **9:**592:3b
hostage of Mithradates II **8:**196:2a
revolt against Tigranes II the Great **11:**769:2a
Tigranes II the Great, *or* Tigran II the Great, *or* Dikran II the Great (k. of Arm.) **11:**769:1b
destruction of Soli **10:**945:1b
history of
Armenia **1:**565:1b
Iran **21:**879:1a
Phoenicia **22:**913:1a
opposed by
Mithradates VI **8:**196:3a
Phraates III **9:**407:1a
Tigranocerta (Arm.)
capital of Tigranes II the Great **11:**769:2a
Tigray, *or* Tigrai, *or* Tigre (hist. reg., Eth.) **11:**769:2a
Tigray Plateau (plat., Eth.)
physiography of Ethiopia **17:**819:1b
Tigrayan People's Liberation Front, *or* Tigray People's Liberation Front, *or* TPLF (Eth. org)
effect of rebellion **11:**769:3a; **17:**794:2a
Tigre, *or* Abyssinian, *or* southern Tigre (people)
demography of Ethiopia **17:**781:2b
see also Amhara
Tigre, *or* northern Tigre (people) **11:**769:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tigre (Arg.) **11:**769:3b
location *map* **14:**44
Tigre (hist. reg., Eth.): *see* Tigray
tigre, el, *or* tigre Americano (mammal): *see* jaguar
Tigre, northern (people): *see* Tigre
Tigre, southern (people): *see* Tigre
Tigré language 11:770:1b
characteristics of Semitic languages **22:**743:2a
use in Ethiopia **17:**821:1a
varieties of Ethiopic languages **4:**582:1b
Tigridia (plant genus): *see* tiger-flower
tigrillo (mammal): *see* margay
Tigrinya language, *or* Tigrai language **11:**770:1b
characteristics **22:**743:2a
classification **4:**582:1b
distribution **17:**821:1a
Tigris–Euphrates River System 11:770:1b
major ref. in Asia **14:**261:2a, *illus.* 262
ancient Near Eastern agriculture **26:**63:2b
influence on Mesopotamia **21:**906:2b, *map* 919
riverside settlements **26:**844:1a
Southwest Asian cultures **14:**207:1b
see also Euphrates River; Tigris River
Tigris expedition (expedition)
role of Heyerdahl **5:**907:3b
Tigris River, *or* Dicle, *or* Dijla, *or* Hiddekel, *or* Idiklat (riv., Middle E.) **11:**770:1b
major ref. in Asia **14:**261:2a
physiography of Baghdad **1:**793:2a; **14:**560:1a
relief and drainage of Iraq **21:**900:1a
see also Euphrates River
Tigrisoma lineatum (bird): *see* lined tiger heron
Tigrisoma mexicanum (bird): *see* Mexican tiger heron
Tigua, *or* Tiwa (people)
settlement at Ysleta **12:**865:1a
Tihamah, *or* Red Sea coastal plain (coastal plain, Arab.)
geography of Arabia **13:**809:2a
Saudi Arabia **10:**473:1a; **13:**832:1b
Yemen **12:**834:3a; **13:**846:1a
location *map* **13:**812
see also Tihamat ʿAsir; Tihamit al-Yaman
Tihamat ʿAsir (coastal plain, Saud.Arab.) **11:**770:2b
Tihameh, at- (Saud.Arab.): *see* Jizan
Tihamit al-Yaman (coastal plain, Yem.) **11:**770:2b
Tihany Narrows (waterway, Hung.)
hydrology of Lake Balaton **1:**823:2a
Tihany Peninsula (penin., Hung.)
hydrology of Lake Balaton **1:**823:2a
Tihert (Alg.): *see* Tiaret
Tijaniyah (Sufi order) **11:**770:3a
contribution of ʿUmar Tall **12:**120:2a
history of western Africa **29:**817:2b
religious groups of Mauritania **29:**848:1a
role in Islamic mission activity **22:**23:2b
Tijou, Jean (Fr. ironworker)
contribution to Saint Paul's Cathedral **10:**332:1a
revival of ironwork in England **17:**160:2a
Tijuana (Mex.) **11:**770:3a
location *map* **24:**28
tika (Indian philos.)
significance in Indian philosophy **21:**181:2a
Tikal (archae. site, Guat.) **11:**770:3a
compared to Uaxactún **12:**98:1b
development of
Maya calendar **15:**442:1a
Maya culture **26:**8:1a, 12:1b, 14:1a, *map* 3
feature of Petén department **9:**326:2a
location *map* **15:**673
Tikal, Parque Nacional (park, Guat.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
location *map* **15:**673
Tikamgarh, *or* Tehri (India) **11:**771:1a
Tikamthe (Am. Indian chief): *see* Tecumseh
Tikar (people)
cultural life of Cameroon **29:**867:1b
Tikhomirov, Vasily Dmitrievich (Russ. dancer) **11:**771:1b
Tikhon, *or* Vasily Ivanovich Belavin (Russ. Orthodox patriarch) **11:**771:2b
missionary service **16:**358:1a
opposition from Renovated Church **9:**1030:2a
Orthodox Church in America **8:**1016:1b
Orthodox Church since World War I **17:**846:1a
religion in early years of the Soviet Union **10:**256:3b; **28:**1002:2b
Tikhonkaya (U.S.S.R.): *see* Birobidzhan
Tikhonov, Andrey Nikolayevich, *or* Andrey Nikolayevich Tychonoff (Sov. math.)
theories in general topology **19:**940:1b *passim to* 942:1b
Tikhonov, Nikolay Aleksandrovich (premier of U.S.S.R.) **11:**771:3b
Tikhonov, Nikolay Semyonovich (Sov. writ.) **11:**771:3b
association with Serapion Brothers **10:**645:2a
Tikhoretsk, *or* Tichoretsk (U.S.S.R.) **11:**772:1b
"Tikhy Don" (work by Sholokhov): *see* "And Quiet Flows the Don"
Tiko (Camer.) **11:**772:1b
ports of Cameroon **29:**866:2a
Tikopia (is., Sol.Is.)
location *map* **25:**235
physiography of Solomon Islands **10:**949:3b
Tikuna (people): *see* Tucuna
Tikuna language, *or* Ticuna language, *or* Tucuna language, *or* Tukuna language
South American Indian language groups *table* **22:**795
Til Barsib, *or* Til Barsip, *or* Tall al-Ahmar, *or* Tell Ahmar, *or* Kar-Shulmanashared (anc. city, Iraq)
archaeological excavations **21:**909:2a, *illus.* 919
kingdom of Bit-Adini **2:**244:1a
neo-Hittite states in ancient Anatolia **28:**907:2b
painting and decorative arts **21:**937:2b
tilak, *or* tilaka (Hindu symbolism) **11:**772:2a
use by vairagin **12:**233:1a
Tilak, Bal Gangadhar, *or* Lockamanya (Indian pol. leader) **11:**772:2b
combination of Hinduism and nationalism **20:**528:1b
history of India **21:**97:2a *passim to* 101:1a
reform of caste system **27:**355:2b
Tilapia (fish genus) **11:**773:1a
fauna of East African lakes **13:**100:1b
Tilapia macrocephala (fish): *see* African mouthbreeder
Tilapia macrochir (fish)
attraction during mating **14:**625:2b
Tilapia mossambica (fish)
species of cichlid **3:**316:1a
Tilarán, Cordillera de (mts., C.Am.)
physiography of Costa Rica **15:**686:1b
Tilburg (Neth.) **11:**773:1a
Tilbury (Essex, U.K.) **11:**773:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Tilbury Town (fictional town)
dramatic poems of Robinson **10:**112:3a
Tilden, Bill, *or* William Tatem Tilden, *or* Big Bill Tilden (Am. athlete) **11:**773:1b
competition with Cochet **3:**418:2b
role in tennis history **28:**160:1a, *illus.* 161
Tilden, Samuel Jones (Am. pol.) **11:**773:2a
candidacy against Hayes **5:**772:3b
election dispute **29:**239:1b
Electoral Commission **4:**424:1a
Wormley Conference **12:**759:3b
Tildy, Zoltan (pres. of Hung.) **11:**773:3a
tile 11:773:3b
Han dynasty painting *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17:**708
produced in
Aegean civilizations **20:**207:2a
Holland **17:**119:1b, *illus.*
Korean art **17:**705:1a
Spain **17:**113:2a
Turkey **17:**111:2b
use in
building construction **15:**315:2a
floor covering **21:**502:2b
Hafner ware stoves **5:**611:3b
interior design **17:**10:1b
Islamic architecture **17:**22:2b; **22:**88:2b, 97:1a, *illus.* Plates 6 and 8 fol. 76
see also asphalt tile; azulejo; brick; drain tile; Kashan tile; quarry tile
tile, roofing (const.): *see* roofing tile
tile game: *see* dominoes; mah-jongg
tile ore (ore)
description **3:**796:3b
tile system (agri.)
use in irrigation and drainage

19:104:1b
tilefish, *or* blanquillo, *or* Branchiostegidae (fish) **11:**774:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Tilemakhida" (work by Trediakovsky)
Russian literature **26:**965:2a
Tilghman, B. C. (Am. chem.)
advances in production of paper pulp **21:**326:2a
Tilia (plant genus): *see* linden
Tilia americana (bot.): *see* American linden
Tilia caroliniana (bot.): *see* Carolina linden
Tilia cordata (bot.): *see* small-leaf linden
Tilia euchlora (bot.): *see* Crimean linden
Tilia euchlora 'Redmond' (bot.): *see* Redmond linden
Tilia europaea (bot.): *see* European linden
Tilia heterophylla (bot.): *see* white basswood
Tilia tomentosa (bot.): *see* silver linden
Tiliaceae, *or* Tiliales, *or* basswood family, *or* linden family (plant fam.) **11:**774:1b
characteristics **13:**661:1a
source of jute fibre **6:**666:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Corchorus; linden
Tilimsen (Alg.): *see* Tlemcen
till, *or* boulder clay, *or* glacial till (geol.) **11:**774:2a
diamonds **4:**64:3a
formation of
drumlin **4:**234:3b
loess **7:**442:3a
geochronology **19:**755:2b
Pleistocene Epoch analysis **19:**860:2b *passim to* 862:2b
marine sediment **20:**751:2b
paleoclimate indicators **16:**486:1b
physiography of New Hampshire **29:**278:1a
process of glaciation **5:**290:2a; **16:**740:1a; **17:**612:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
"Till Damascus" (work by Strindberg): *see* "To Damascus"
Till Eulenspiegel (Ger. lit.): *see* Eulenspiegel, Till
"Till Eulenspiegel's Merry Pranks," *or* "Till Eulenspiegels lustige Streiche" (work by Strauss)
discussed in biography **11:**310:1b
till-less agriculture, *or* no-till agriculture (agri.) **11:**774:2a
tillage (agri.)
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**105:2a
effect on environment **20:**22:2b
grassland equilibrium **14:**1050:2a
weed control **12:**554:1b
wheat seedbed preparation **19:**128:1b
tillana (S. Indian dance)
drama **27:**748:2b
music **27:**745:1a
Tillandsia (plant genus) **11:**774:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tillandsia usneoides (plant): *see* Spanish moss
Tillandsia xiphoides (plant)
species of Tillandsia **11:**774:2b
Tillemont, Louis-Sébastien Le Nain de (Fr. hist.) **11:**774:3a
tiller (farm machine): *see* cultivator
tiller, *or* helm (boat part)
steering of boats **10:**229:2b
Tiller, Terence Rogers (Br. writ.) **11:**774:3b
Tillett, Benjamin (Br. union leader) **11:**774:3b
Tillett, William S. (Am. biol.)
association with McCarty **7:**611:3a
Tilley, Sir Samuel Leonard (Can. pol.) **11:**775:1a
Tilley, Vesta, *or* Matilda Alice Powles, *or* Lady de Frece (Br. comedienne) **11:**775:1b
Tillibardin, John Murray, marquess of (Scot. noble): *see* Atholl, John Murray, 2nd marquess and 1st duke of, marquess of Tillibardin, earl of Strathtay and Strathardle, viscount of Balwhidder, Glenalmond, and Glenlyon, Lord Murray, Balvenie, and Gask
Tillich, Paul Johannes (Ger.-Am. theol. and philos.) **11:**775:2a
approach to apologetics **1:**486:2b
conflict with Troeltsch **11:**937:2b
contribution to
Protestant theology **26:**229:2b, 237:1a
study of religion **26:**510:1a
theology **28:**610:1a
criticism of Baeck **1:**788:2a
views on
Idealism **25:**620:1a
Lutheran theology **26:**240:1a
mythological dimensions of science **24:**715:2b
pastoral care **16:**350:1b
religious experience **26:**579:1a, 581:1b
theism **26:**572:1b
tillite (rock) **11:**776:3a
analysis of paleoclimate **16:**486:1b
comparison with conglomerates and breccias **24:**225:2b
deposition of sediments **24:**227:1b
Africa **13:**42:1a
deposits in Sturtian Series **11:**336:1b
presence in
Permian Period **9:**299:1b; **19:**825:1a
Precambrian Era **19:**783:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Tillman, Benjamin Ryan, *or* Pitchfork Ben Tillman (Am. pol.) **11:**776:3a
tillodont, *or* Tillodontia (zool.)
division of mammals **23:**391:2a, 394:1a, *table* 395
Tillotson, John (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
association with Compton **3:**506:2a
contribution to Enlightenment **18:**667:2a
Tillotson, Kathleen Mary (Br. textual crit.)
textual editing of modern novels **20:**614:2a
Tillstrom, Burr (Am. puppeteer)
contributions to puppet theatre **26:**457:1a, *illus.*
Tilly, Johann Tserclaes, Graf von (Bav. gen.) **11:**776:3b
association with Pappenheim **9:**130:1a
command of Maximilian I's army **7:**964:1b
history of
Catholic League **2:**958:1a
Thirty Years' War **18:**636:1b
opposition of
Christian IV of Denmark and Norway **3:**276:1b
Gustav II Adolf **5:**579:2a
sack of Magdeburg **7:**668:3a
Tilsit (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sovetsk
Tilsit, Treaties of (Eur. hist.) **11:**777:1b
history of
Denmark **17:**239:1a
France **19:**507:1b
Germany **20:**102:1b
Napoleonic wars **4:**980:1a; **18:**677:2b
Rhine Confederation **10:**22:1a
Russia **28:**986:1b, 990:1b
role of
Alexander I of Russia **1:**243:1a
Napoleon **24:**746:1a
tilt (medieval sport): *see* tilting
tilt-top table (furniture) **11:**777:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tilting (medieval sport)
form of jousting **6:**628:2b
place in development of sports **28:**115:2b
tilting level (instru.)
surveying instruments **23:**784:1b
Tilton, Theodore (Am. writ.)
accusation against Beecher **2:**43:3a
Tim (U.S.S.R.)
Islamic architecture **22:**80:1a, 82:1b
Timaeus (Gr. hist.) **11:**777:2b
chronology of Greek history **20:**587:2b
contributions to Greek prose **20:**356:2a
literary source of Pythagoreanism **25:**580:1b
"Timaeus" (dialogue by Plato)
major ref. in Plato and Platonism **25:**898:2b
cosmology **25:**739:2b
concepts of matter and necessity **26:**556:2b
God and Forms **24:**6:2a
mainstay of Christian allegory **23:**114:1a
Mithra interpretation **8:**197:3b
nonomnipotence of God **28:**655:1a
panentheistic duality **26:**553:1a
soul theory **24:**703:2b
Platonic number theory **25:**576:1b
portrayal of Timaeus' character **25:**895:1a
system of aesthetics **13:**20:1b
Timagenes (Roman rhetorician)
association with Pollio **9:**568:3b
Timah Hill, *or* Bukit Timah (hill, Sing.)
physiography of Singapore **10:**831:3b; **27:**842:1a
Timah Hill Nature Reserve (reserve, Sing.)
importance to Singapore **10:**832:1a
Timaliidae (bird): *see* babbler
Timan Ridge, *or* Timansky Kryzah (ridge, U.S.S.R.) **11:**777:3a
timar (Ottoman land tenure) **11:**777:3b
decline in Murad III's reign **8:**424:3a
granted to sipahis **10:**842:3b
history of
Albania **13:**201:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**920:1a *passim to* 929:1b
Yugoslavia **29:**1101:2b
see also iqtaʿ
Timarchus (Gr. states.)
opposition to Aeschines **1:**122:3a
Timarchus (Seleucid ruler)
territory seized by Mithradates I **8:**196:1b
Timaru (N.Z.) **11:**777:3b
location *map* **24:**883
timbal organ (zool.)
homopteran sound production **21:**626:1a
timber (sound): *see* timbre
timber: *see* sawn wood; wood
timber beetle: *see* ambrosia beetle
timber borer (insect)
fungus introduction to brood **14:**997:2b
Timber Export Development Board (Ghanaian govt.)
economy of Ghana **29:**879:2a
timber framing (arch.)
major ref. in half-timber work **5:**633:2b
"Timber: or, Discoveries," *or* "Sylva," *or* "Explorata"(work by Jonson)
attack on stage practices **23:**158:1a
discussed in biography **6:**612:2b
timber wolf (mammal): *see* gray wolf
timberline (tree growth) **11:**778:1a
determination of distribution **28:**880:1a
separation of Arctic zones **14:**5:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Timbo (Guin.)
historical significance **7:**753:3b
timbre, *or* timber, *or* quality of sound, *or* sound quality, *or* tone colour (sound) **11:**778:1b
counterpoint **24:**528:2a
orchestration **24:**540:2a *passim to* 544:1a
stringed instruments **24:**662:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
timbrh: *see* mbira
Timbuktu, *or* Tombouctou (reg., Mali) **11:**778:2a
Timbuktu, *or* Tombouctou (Mali) **11:**778:2b
African architecture **13:**148:1b
conquest by Sonni ʿAli **11:**13:3b
contribution of Mansa Musa **8:**437:1a
history of Africa **29:**798:2a
journey of
Caillié **2:**723:2b
Laing **7:**105:2a
location *map* **29:**795
time 28:652:1b; **11:**778:3a
arts
cinema time **24:**415:1a
music **24:**512:2a *passim to* 514:1b, *illus.* 530
African cultures **13:**135:1b
painting **25:**322:2a
theatre **28:**556:1b
language and tense **11:**637:3a; **22:**577:2b, 580:1a
learning **14:**709:2a
measurement
calendars **15:**432:1b
cesium clock **23:**881:2b
clocks **3:**392:2a
direction and entropy **25:**825:1b
physical sciences **25:**811:1b
standardization **18:**207:2b
sundials **11:**394:1b
perception: *see* time perception
philosophy
intuitionism **23:**596:2b
Kant and Kantianism **18:**483:2b; **22:**492:2b, 495:2b
metaphysics **24:**12:1a
Neoplatonism **25:**901:2a
philosophy of science **25:**671:1a, 674:1b
temporal logic **23:**286:2a
physical sciences **25:**808:2a
conservation of energy **4:**492:2b
relativistic interpretation **26:**501:1a
religion
Buddhism **15:**280:2b
death and salvation **17:**413:2a; **26:**806:1a, 810:1a
eschatology **17:**401:2a, 404:1a
Hinduism **20:**536:1b
Jainism **6:**474:1a; **22:**276:2a
Mayan religion **20:**590:2a; **26:**15:2b
mysticism **26:**585:1b
mythology **24:**719:1b
creation myths **17:**397:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**550:2a
sacred time **26:**772:1a, 835:2b
symbolism and iconography **26:**593:2b, 598:2a
Taoism **28:**397:1b
Zurvanism **26:**557:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also space-time; time dilation; time perception; time zone
"Time" (Am. mag.) **11:**779:1b
major ref. in Publishing **26:**445:2a
history of publishing **9:**781:3a
Time Warner Inc. **11:**780:2b
work of Luce **7:**539:3a
time, equation of (astron.)
solar time **10:**942:2b, *illus.*
Time, Proper of (Christianity): *see* Proper of Time
time, sacred: *see* sacred time
"Time and Free Will: An Essay on the Immediate Data of Consciousness," *or* "Essai sur les données immédiates de la conscience" (work by Bergson)
discussed in biography **2:**129:3b
time-and-motion study, *or* motion study (bus.) **11:**779:2a
major ref. in Work and Employment **29:**925:1a
development by
Gilbreth **5:**265:1a
Taylor **11:**588:3b
influence on mass production **7:**916:3a; **21:**204:2b

methods of payment **29:**943:2a
"Time and the Wind," *or* "O Tempo e o Vento" (novel by Veríssimo)
discussed in biography **12:**319:3a
"Time and Tide" (Br. period.)
magazine publishing history **26:**447:2b
"Time and Tide" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10:**248:2b
time certificate of deposit
time certificate of deposit **4:**20:3b
time deposit **11:**779:2b
time charter
use in shipping industry **3:**131:3b; **28:**814:1a
time-code generator (photoelectronics)
motion-picture equipment **24:**431:2b
time deposit, *or* deposit account **11:**779:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
time dilation, *or* time dilatation (phys.) **11:**779:2b
gravitational fields and black holes **28:**656:2b
Lorentz transformations **28:**655:2b
subatomic particles **28:**254:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
see also clock paradox
time-division multiplexing (elec.)
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28:**501:2b, *illus.* 502
multiplexing **8:**412:3b
telegraph systems **11:**612:1a; **28:**489:2a
telephone systems **11:**615:3b
"Time, Forward!," *or* "Vremya, vperyod!" (work by Katayev)
discussed in biography **6:**760:3b
time fuse
characteristics **29:**558:2b
"Time in the Sun" (film by Eisenstein)
discussed in biography **4:**407:2a
Time Inc. (Am. corp.): *see* Time Warner Inc.
time inversion (phys.): *see* time reversal
time-lapse cinematography 11:779:3a
Time-Life Books (Am. publ.)
holdings **11:**780:2b
time-line pattern (mus.)
African music **13:**136:1a
time lock
locks **7:**434:2a
"Time Machine, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:1b
"Time of Indifference, The," *or* "Gli indifferenti" (work by Moravia)
discussed in biography **8:**310:1a
Neorealist literature **8:**598:3b; **22:**161:1a
"Time of Man, The" (work by Roberts)
discussed in biography **10:**107:1b
"Time of the Hero, The," *or* "La ciudad y los perros" (novel by Vargas Llosa)
discussed in biography **12:**271:2a
Time of Troubles (Russ. hist.): *see* Troubles, Time of
time-out (sports)
baseball strategy **28:**123:1b
time perception 11:779:3a
major ref. in Human Perception **25:**494:1a
affected by amnesia **23:**953:2b
manifestation in animals **14:**638:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 432
time preference (econ.)
theory of interest **6:**341:1b
time reversal, *or* time inversion (phys.) **11:**780:1a
CPT symmetry **3:**702:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
time series (engin.)
automata theory **14:**523:2a
time-sharing (data processing) **11:**780:1b
computer network system **16:**645:1a
execution of computer programs **3:**508:3a
operating system developments **16:**631:2a
time signature, *or* metre signature (mus.) **11:**780:1b
major ref. in The Art of Music **24:**513:1a
notation **24:**531:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
time study: *see* time-and-motion study
time trial (cycling) **11:**780:2a
bicycle racing **3:**820:2a
motorcycle racing **8:**368:1a
Time Warner Inc. (Am. corp.) **11:**780:2b
magazine publishing **26:**445:2b
see also "Time"
time zone 11:780:3a
international date line **6:**349:1a
time measurement **11:**208:2a, *illus.;* **28:**660:1b
timed out (sports)
rules of cricket **28:**132:2a
Timehri International Airport (airport, Guy.)
transportation facilities in Guyana **20:**445:1a
"Times, The," *or* "The Times of London," *or* "The Daily Universal Register" (Br. news.) **11:**780:3a
foundation **23:**304:2b
history **8:**661:3a; **26:**434:1a; 435:1b
role of
Astor of Hever **1:**652:3b
Barnes **1:**906:2b
Bell **2:**68:2a
Dawson **3:**922:2b
Delane **3:**969:1a
Thomson **11:**722:1b
Walter, John I **12:**480:1b
Walter, John II **12:**480:2b
Walter, John III **12:**480:3a
use of stop-cylinder printing press **26:**75:1a
"Times, The New York" (Am. news.): *see* "New York Times, The"
"Times, I, The" (work by Hogarth)
discussed in biography **5:**972:2a
"Times Literary Supplement," *or* "TLS" (Br. journ.) **11:**781:1a
contribution to literary criticism **23:**203:1b
magazine publishing **26:**447:2b
Times New Roman (typeface)
creation by Morison **8:**326:2b
influence on modern type design **26:**104:1b
"Times of India, The" (Indian news.) **11:**781:1a
"Times of London, The" (Br. news.): *see* "Times, The"
Times Square, *or* Longacre Square (square, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **11:**781:1b
New York City **24:**876:2a, *map* 868
"Times They Are a-Changin', The" (song by Dylan)
discussed in biography **4:**309:2a
Timesitheus, Gaius Furius Sabinus Aquila (Roman praetorian prefect)
history of Roman Empire **20:**329:1a
timetable (transportation systems)
use in railroad traffic control **28:**796:1a
Timfristos, Mount (mt., Gr.): *see* Tymphrestos, Mount
Timgad (Alg.): *see* Thamugadi
timing (sports)
importance in athletics **28:**170:1a
timing, valve (engin.): *see* valve timing
timing belt (tool): *see* toothed belt
Timios Stavros (mt., Gr.)
part of Idi **6:**242:1a
Timiş (dist., Rom.) **11:**781:1b
Timiş-Cerna gap (mt. pass, Rom.) **11:**781:2a
Timiş River, *or* Tamis, *or* Temes, *or* Timişul (riv., Rom.-Yugos.) **11:**781:2a
location *map* **29:**1089
Timiskaming, Lake (l., Que., Can.)
log boom towing *illus.* **8:**1044
Timiskaming Series (paleon.)
division of Archean stratigraphy **24:**960:2a
Timişoara, *or* Temesvar (Rom.) **11:**781:2b
Timişul (riv., Rom.-Yugos.): *see* Timiş River
Timm, V. F. (art.)
portrait of Shamil *illus.* **10:**693
Timmermans, Felix (Belg. novelist) **11:**781:3a
Timmi (oasis, Alg.): *see* Adrar
Timmins (Ont., Can.) **11:**781:3b
location *map* **15:**460
Timms Hill (hill, Wis., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 179
Timna' (Isr.) **11:**782:1a
Timni (people): *see* Temne
"Timocrates" (work by Corneille)
French literature **19:**547:2a
Timofeyevich, Yermak (Russ. folkhero): *see* Yermak Timofeyevich
Timoleon of Corinth (Gr. states.) **11:**782:1b
Greece **20:**262:2a
Sicily **22:**266:1a
Syracuse **11:**468:1b
"Timon" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7:**541:1a
"Timon of Athens" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**262:1b
chronology of Shakespeare's plays **27:**254:2a
English literature **18:**440:1b
Timon of Phlius (Gr. philos.) **11:**782:1b
Timor (isl., Indon.) **11:**782:2a
home of
Atoni **1:**680:2a
Tetum **11:**661:1a
Indonesia **21:**201AA:1a, **21:**201EE:1b
location *map* **21:**201F
Timor Sea (sea, Ind.O.) **11:**782:3a
location *map* **21:**201F
Timor Timur, *or* East Timor (prov., Indon.) **11:**782:3b
division of Timor **11:**782:2a
history of Indonesia **21:**201EE:1b
location *map* **21:**201E
Timoshenko, Semyon Konstantinovich (Sov. gen.) **11:**783:1a
association with Reichenau **9:**1006:2a
Timote (S. Am. Indians)
improvement of agricultural practices **13:**361:1a, *map* 360
Timotheus (Gr. states.) **11:**783:1b
education by Isocrates **6:**416:3a
Timotheus roll (manuscript)
style of Greek writing **29:**1058:2b
timothy, *or* herd's-grass, *or* Phleum pratense (bot.) **11:**783:1b
effect on hay fever **5:**767:3a
use as animal feed **19:**127:1b, *table*
Timothy, Saint (bp. of Epheus) **11:**783:2a
association with Paul **25:**465:1b
role as prophet **17:**429:2b
Timothy, The Letter of Paul to, *or* Pastoral Epistles, *or* The Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to Timothy (New Testament) **11:**783:2b
Books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
purpose and meaning **14:**839:1b
Timour (Turkic conqueror): *see* Timur
timpani, *or* tympani (mus. instru.) **11:**783:3a
relation to kettledrum **6:**821:1b
sound production **24:**509:1b
symphony orchestra **24:**540:2b
varieties of percussion instruments **24:**658:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Timpanogos (l., Utah, U.S.): *see* Great Salt Lake
Timpanogos, Mount (mt., Utah, U.S.)
geography of Wasatch Range **11:**784:1a; **12:**506:2b
Timpanogos Cave National Monument (mon., Utah, U.S.) **11:**784:1a
Timrod, Henry (Am. poet) **11:**784:1b
Timsah, Lake, *or* Buhayrat at-Timsah (l., Egy.)
hydrology of the Suez Canal **13:**113:1b, 113:2a, *illus.*
Timucua (people)
social structure of Southeast American Indians **13:**349:1b
Timur (emp. of Yüan dynasty): *see* Temür
Timur, *or* Tamburlaine, *or* Tamerlane, *or* Timour, *or* Timur Lenk, *or* Timurlenk (Turkic conqueror) **11:**784:2a
burial in Gur-e amir **5:**574:3a
contributions to
Central Asian arts **15:**718:2a, 731:2a
Samarkand **10:**375:1a
defeat of
Bayezid I **2:**1:3a
Kara Koyunlu **6:**734:2a
Mozaffarid dynasty **8:**383:1b
development of trade **18:**737:1b
effect on
Faraj **4:**682:1a
Ibn Khaldun **6:**223:2b
Islamic world **22:**122:2a
Mehmed I **7:**1013:2b
Mughal dynasty **21:**63:2a
history of Byzantine Empire **15:**414:2a
invasions of
Afghanistan **13:**32:2b
Damascus **16:**933:2b
Delhi **17:**226:1a
Georgia **5:**202:1a
Ghazni **5:**237:2b
Hamadan **5:**653:1a
Herat **5:**863:1b
India **21:**54:2b
Iran **21:**894:1b
Iraq **21:**943:1b
Russia **28:**972:2a
Syria **28:**383:2a
issuance of currency **16:**548:2a
opposition by Vasily I **12:**277:2b
relations with
Ming dynasty **6:**153:3b; **16:**116:1a
Mongol Empire **28:**1086:2b
Yung-lo's empire **12:**877:2a
restoration of
Aydin dynasty **1:**749:1b
Candar dynasty **2:**797:2b
Hamid dynasty **5:**658:1a
Mentese dynasty **8:**23:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**917:1a
Saruhan dynasty **10:**461:2a
victory at Ankara **1:**423:3b
see also Timurid dynasty
Timur, mausoleum of (mausoleum, Samarkand, U.S.S.R.)
Islamic architecture *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **22:**76
Timur-Kutlugh (Mongol emp.)
replacement of Tokhtamysh **12:**432:3b
Timur ruby (gem) **11:**785:2a
Timur Shah Durrani (ruler of Afg.)
history of Afghanistan **1:**165:2b; **13:**33:1b
Timuri (people): *see* Taimuri
Timurid dynasty (As. hist.) **11:**785:2a
arts
architecture and painting **22:**93:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 76
Mughal style **27:**787:1b
Shiraz school **10:**749:3a
literature **22:**57:1b
history of
Afghanistan **13:**32:2b
Inner Asia **28:**1087:1b
Iran **21:**894:1b
reign of
Babur **1:**768:2b
Shah Rokh **10:**687:3a
successors after Timur **11:**785:1b
Timurlenk (Turkic conqueror): *see* Timur
Tin (Etruscan deity): *see* Tinia
tin, *or* Sn (chem. element) **11:**785:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**960:2b, 967:1a
abundance and occurrences
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
carbon group elements *table* **15:**962
cassiterite **2:**928:2a
lead alloys **21:**405:2a

native elements *table* **8:**556
applications **21:**424:2b
ancient civilizations
Anatolian copper production **28:**901:2a
coinage **16:**530:1b
European exchange system **18:**593:1a
North African trade **24:**906:1b
metalwork: *see* tinware
modern production
britannia metal **2:**526:3a
bronze **2:**547:3b; **2:**548:1b; **21:**398:2b
commodities trading **21:**841:1a
electroplating **4:**439:3a
printing **26:**73:2a
semiconductors **23:**674:2a
superconductivity **11:**399:1b
extraction and processing **21:**340:1b
deposits
Bolivia **15:**162:1b, 166:1a
Cornwall **3:**642:1b
Nigeria **9:**506:2a
South America **27:**687:1b, *map* Thailand **11:**668:3b
mining *table* **8:**164
ore bodies *table* **15:**928
structure and properties
allotropy **1:**284:1b; **3:**434:3b
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
isotopes **6:**420:3a
periodic table of the elements *table* **15:**937
reactions of the elements *table* **15:**964
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121

tin can (container)
major ref. in Food Processing **19:**342:1a
use in packaging **9:**50:3b

Tin Can Island (is., Tonga): *see* Niuafo'ou

tin compound (chem.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**429:1b
organotin compounds **15:**895:2b

tin disease (met.): *see* tin pest

"Tin Drum, The," *or* "Die Blechtrommel" (work by Grass)
discussed in biography **5:**430:2a
tragicomic view of human nature **23:**167:2a

tin-glazed earthenware, *or* tin-enameled earthenware (pottery) **11:**786:1a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**103:2b *passim to* 123:1a, *illus.* 119
cast bricks in Babylonian architecture **21:**938:1b
form of earthenware **4:**322:3a, *illus.;* **9:**646:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also delftware; faience; majolica

tin oxide
use in pottery painting **17:**104:2a

Tin Pan Alley (mus. hist.) **11:**786:2a
history of
jazz **24:**646:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624

tin pest, *or* tin disease (met.)
disintegration of pure tin **21:**424:2b

tin snip, *or* tin shears (cutting instru.)
description **10:**556:3b

tin-tala (Asian mus.)
comparison to Western music metre **11:**518:1a

Tina (Etruscan deity): *see* Tinia

tinamou, *or* tinamiform, *or* Tinamiformes (bird) **11:**786:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**12:1a, 97:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Tinbergen, Jan (Du. econ.) **11:**786:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
theories of economic growth **17:**881:1b

Tinbergen, Nikolaas (Du. zool.) **11:**786:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
research on animal communication **14:**696:1a

Tinbhear Mor, An (Ire.): *see* Arklow

Tinca tinca (fish): *see* tench

tincal (chem. compound): *see* borax

tincalconite, *or* jewelers' borax (min.) **11:**787:1a
occurrence, structure, and properties **2:**379:1a, *table* 378

Tinchebrai, Battle of (Fr. hist.)
history of England **29:**32:2a
role of
Henry I **5:**835:1b
Robert II **10:**104:1a

Tinctoris, Johannes (Belg. comp.) **11:**787:1a
contribution to Renaissance music **24:**554:1b
definition of cantilena **2:**816:2a

tincture (chem.)
pharmaceutical preparations **21:**273:2b

tincture (her.)
shield design **20:**507:2a

Tindal, Matthew (Eng. philos.)
English Deism **25:**643:1a; **26:**568:1a

Tindley, C. A. (Am. minis.)
contribution to gospel music **5:**380:1a

Tindouf (Alg.) **11:**787:1b

Tindouf Syncline (geol.)
landscape of Mauritania **29:**846:1b

"Tine" (work by Bang)
place in Danish literature **27:**19:2a

tinea (disease): *see* ringworm

tinea pedis (path.): *see* athlete's foot

Tinea pellionella (insect): *see* casemaking clothes moth

Tineba, Pegunungan (mt., Indon.)
feature of Sulawesi Selatan **11:**364:1a

tineid moth, *or* Tineidae (insect) **11:**787:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Tineola bisselliella (insect): *see* webbing clothes moth

tinfoil (met.)
replacement by aluminum foil **4:**858:2b
tin alloy products **21:**426:2b

ting, *or* ding (cooking vessel) **11:**787:2a
design **17:**671:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 708
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629

ting (Scand. pol. assembly): *see* thing

Ting, Samuel Chao Chung (Am. phys.) **11:**787:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744

"Ting-a-Ling Tales" (work by Stockton)
children's literature **23:**214:2a

Ting-hai (China)
Chou-shan Archipelago **3:**271:1b

Ting Ling (Chinese au.): *see* Ding Ling

Ting-ts'un (archae. site, China)
Neanderthaloid fossils **14:**223:2b *passim to* 225:1b
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16:**65

Ting-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Yü

Ting ware, *or* Ding ware **11:**787:3a
Chinese pottery **17:**128:1a, *illus.* 127; **17:**690:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629

Tinga, Mount (mt., Cent.Af.Rep.)
physiography of the Central African Republic **15:**645:1b

Tingartia (Alg.): *see* Tiaret

Tingi Hills (mts., S.L.)
Sierra Leone **29:**905:1b

Tingis (Mor.): *see* Tangier

Tingle, James (engr.)
portrait of Nash *illus.* **8:**521

tingle apho (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13:**134:1b

Tingley, Katherine (Am. philos.)
contribution to theosophy **11:**696:3b

Tingo María (Peru) **11:**787:3a
location *map* **25:**517

Tingréla (Côte d'Ivoire): *see* Tengréla

tingsrätter (Swed. court)
judicial system **28:**337:2a

Tingstad Tunnel (tunnel, Swed.)
innovations in tunnel construction **26:**410:1b

Tingsten, Herbert Lars Gustaf (Swed. pol. sci.) **11:**787:3b

tinguaite (rock) **11:**787:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214

Tinguely, Jean (Swiss sculp.) **11:**788:1a
forms of modern sculpture **27:**55:2a
kinetic sculpture **6:**868:1b

Tingvalla (Swed.): *see* Karlstad

tinhorn gambler (term)
origins in Chuck-a-Luck game **3:**298:2b

Tinia, *or* Tin, *or* Tina (Etruscan deity) **11:**788:1b
place in Etruscan religion **18:**793:1a

Tinian (isl., Mariana Isls.) **11:**788:1b
location *map* **25:**234
Northern Mariana Islands **8:**790:1b; **25:**283:2a

"Tinieblas en las cumbres" (work by Pérez de Ayala)
discussed in biography **9:**286:1a

Tiniguan language
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795

tinikling (dance) **11:**788:2a

Tinith (anc. deity): *see* Tanit

tinker mackerel (fish): *see* chub mackerel

tinker nomad, *or* trader nomad (people)
description **8:**753:1b

tinkerbird, *or* Pogoniulus (bird) **11:**788:2a
comparison with barbet **1:**888:3a
feeding behaviour **15:**91:1b

tinker's weed (bot.)
characteristics **4:**757:2a

Tinkisso River (riv., Guin.) **11:**788:2b
location *map* **29:**796
Niger River hydrology **13:**101:2b

Tinmouth, Earl of (Eng. noble and marshal of Fr.): *see* Berwick-upon-Tweed, James Fitzjames, Duke of, Earl of Tinmouth, Baron of Bosworth, duc de Fitz-James

Tinné, Alexandrine-Pieternella-Françoise (Du. expl.) **11:**788:2b

Tinnevelly (India): *see* Tirunelveli

tinning (met.)
protection of alloy steels **21:**368:1b

Tinnit (anc. deity): *see* Tanit

tinnitus (physiol.) **11:**788:3a

Tino di Camaino (It. sculp.) **11:**788:3a
contribution to Gothic sculpture **27:**91:1b

Tinoco Granados, Federico (dictator of C.R.)
Costa Rican history **15:**689:2b

Tinodi, Sebestyen (Hung. writ.)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**689:2b

Tinos, *or* Ophiousa (is., Gr.) **11:**788:3b

tinplate (met.) **11:**789:1a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**427:1a
use in toleware **11:**831:1a

tinstone (min.): *see* cassiterite

Tinsukia (India) **11:**789:1a

Tint (anc. deity): *see* Tanit

tint (paint.)
achromatic colour range **25:**320:2b

Tintagel (parish, Cornw., U.K.) **11:**789:1b
features of North Cornwall **8:**779:2a

tinted glass (const.)
use in building construction **15:**325:1a

"Tinted Venus" (work by Gibson)
discussed in biography **5:**254:3b, *illus.*

Tintern Abbey (eccl. ruin, Gwent, U.K.) **11:**789:1b

"Tintern Abbey" (poem by Wordsworth)
discussed in biography **12:**753:1b

"Tintin" (comic strip by Hergé)
French literature **23:**219:2b
Hergé's creation **15:**566:2b

tinting (film process)
use in motion picture industry **24:**394:2a

tintinnid, *or* Tintinnida **11:**789:2a
characteristics **26:**281:1a, 286:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Tintinnopsis (protist genus)
protists *illus.* **26:**269

Tintoretto, *or* Jacopo Robusti, *or* Jacopo Rubusti (It. paint.) **11:**789:2a
drawing **17:**461:1b, 475:1b *illus.* 461
Renaissance painting **25:**364:2b, *illus.* Plate 11 fol. 354
Venetian school **12:**303:3b

tintype, *or* ferrotype, *or* melainotype (phot.) **11:**791:1a
history of photography **25:**766:1a
use of wet collodion process **12:**610:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628

tinware 11:791:1b
Aegean metalwork **20:**211:1b
tin processing **21:**428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629

tiny frog, *or* Sminthillus limbatus (zool.)
amphibians **13:**422:1b
frogs and toads **13:**429:2a

TIO (Czech. phot. group)
contribution to photography **25:**781:1b

Tio Kingdom (king., Congo)
history of Congo **15:**651:1b

Tiobraid Arann (co., Ire.): *see* Tipperary

Tiobraid Arann (Ire.): *see* Tipperary

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Tioman, Pulau (isl., Mal.) **11:**791:2a

Tionontati, *or* Petun, *or* Tobacco Indians, *or* Tobacco Nation (people) **11:**791:2a
Eastern Woodlands Indians **13:**343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511

Tioughnioga Stage (paleon.) **11:**791:2b

tip-cat, *or* one-a-cat (game) **11:**791:2b

Tipasa (Alg.) **11:**791:3a

tipi (dwelling): *see* tepee

"Tipitaka,", *or* "Pali Canon," *or* "Tripitaka," *or* "Triple Basket," *or* "Three Baskets" (Buddhist canon) **11:**791:3b
major refs. in The Buddha and Buddhism **15:**282:1a; Indian Philosophy **21:**185:2a
Buddhist literature **27:**721:2a
life of the Buddha **15:**264:1b
source of revelation **17:**420:2a *passim to* 723:2a
description **2:**603:1a
influence on Pali language **9:**84:3b
Sinhalese nationalism **15:**271:2b
views on theism **26:**567:1b
see also "Abhidhamma Pitaka"; "Sutta Pitaka"; "Vinaya Pitaka"

Tipitapa River (riv., Nic.)
Lake Nicaragua **8:**676:3b

tipiti (device)
use in South America **13:**370:1a

tipo (spirit)
place in Lango religion **7:**146:1b

Tippecanoe, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **11:**792:1a
Harrison's victory over Tecumseh **5:**723:3b; **11:**602:1a
history of Indiana **29:**360:1b

Tippecanoe River (riv., Ind., U.S.) **11:**792:1b

Tippecanoe Sequence (geol.)
epeirogeny cycles **4:**516:2a

Tipperary, *or* Tiobraid Arann (co., Ire.) **11:**792:1b

Tipperary, *or* Tiobraid Arann (Ire.) **11:**792:2b
location *map* **21:**953

Tipperary North Riding (pol. div., Ire.)
location *map* **21**:953
Tipperary South Riding (pol. div., Ire.)
location *map* **21**:953
tippet (dress) **11**:792:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tippett, Sir Michael Kemp (Br. comp.) **11**:792:3a
sonata composition **24**:590:2a
Tippit, J. D. (Am. policeman)
murder by Oswald **8**:1040:2b
Tippu Sultan, *or* Fateh Ali Tipu, *or* Tiger of Mysore, *or* Tipu Sultan (sultan of Mysore) **11**:792:3b
effect on Seringapatam **10**:650:3b
invasions of Kerala state **21**:156:1a
opposition to British **21**:84:1b
role in Mysore Wars **8**:469:1a
use of rockets **29**:561:1b
Tippu Tib, *or* Muhammed bin Hamid (Arab trader) **11**:793:1a
association with Stanley **11**:214:1a
history of Central Africa **15**:639:2a
Tiptonia (Ind., U.S.): *see* Columbus
Tipu Sultan, *or* Fateh Ali Tipu (sultan of Mysore): *see* Tippu Sultan
Tipula simplex (insect): *see* range crane fly
Tipulidae (insect): *see* crane fly
"tiqqun lel Shavu'ot" (Jewish work)
place in Shavuot observance **22**:448:2b
"Tiqqune Zohar" (Jewish work)
place in Jewish mysticism **22**:467:2a
Tiquina, Strait of (str., S.Am.)
Lake Titicaca **11**:803:2a
"Tiqva, ha-" (work by Imber)
importance to Zionism **22**:140:1b
"Tir na n-Og" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6**:610:2b
Tiraboschi, Gerolamo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:2a
Tiradentes (Braz. patriot): *see* Silva Xavier, Joaquim José da
Tiradentes Conspiracy (Braz. hist.) **11**:793:1b
Tirah (mts., Pak.) **11**:793:1b
location *map* **25**:395
Tirana, Treaty of
Albanian borders settlement **14**:582:1b
Tirane (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13**:196
Tirane, *or* Tirana (Alb.) **11**:793:2a
Albania **13**:195:1a
location *map* **13**:196
population **1**:207:1b
Tiranë Pact (Eur. treaty)
relations between Albania and Italy **21**:763:2a
tiranokku (curtain)
use in Indian theatre **27**:750:1a
Tirap (dist., India)
geography of Arunachal Pradesh **1**:609:2b; **21**:123:1a
Tiraspol (U.S.S.R.) **11**:793:2b
machine building **28**:1035:1a
Tirat Zevi (Isr.)
continental temperature comparison *table* **3**:583
Tirath Rama (Hindu rel. leader): *see* Ramatirtha
tiraz (Islam)
control of cloth manufacture **22**:75:1a
tire, *or* tyre **11**:793:3a
development in rubber industry **21**:282:2b *passim to* 290:1a
innovations by Michelin **8**:97:1b
use in
automobile **28**:782:1b
bicycle **2**:199:2b
use of nylon-11 **21**:311:2a
see also specific kinds of tire, *e.g.,* pneumatic tire
Tiree (isl., U.K.)
location *map* **29**:8
position among Inner Hebrides **6**:320:2b
Tirel, Guillame, *or* Taillevent (Fr. chef)
contribution to gastronomy **19**:690:1a
Tiresias (Gr. myth.) **11**:794:2a
association with Odysseus **8**:878:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Tirez sur le pianiste" (film by Truffaut): *see* "Shoot the Piano Player"
Tîrgoviște (Rom.) **11**:794:2b
Dîmbovița district **4**:97:3b
Tîrgu Jiu (Rom.) **11**:794:2b
Gorj district **5**:374:1a
Tîrgu Mureș, *or* Agropolis, *or* Marosvasarhely, *or* Neumarkt (Rom.) **11**:794:3a
capital of Mureș **8**:429:3b
Tîrgu-Neamț (Rom.) **11**:794:3b
Tirhaka (k. of Egy.): *see* Taharqa
Tirhutia language (Indo-Aryan lang.): *see* Maithili language
Tirich Mir (mt. peak, Pak.) **11**:795:1a
location *map* **25**:395
physiography of North-West Frontier Province **8**:783:3b
topography **3**:247:2b; **5**:935:1a
Tiridates I (k. of Arm.)
association with
Arsaces **1**:590:3b
Nero **8**:606:3a
role in history of Iran **21**:880:2b
views on Mithraism **8**:197:2b
Tiridates II (k. of Parthia) **11**:795:1a
association with Phraates IV **9**:407:1b
role in history of Iran **21**:880:1a
Tiridates III (k. of Parthia) **11**:795:1a
association with
Artabanus III **1**:597:3b
Diocletian **4**:106:1b
role in history of
Armenia **1**:565:1b
Armenian Apostolic Church **1**:566:2a
Iran **21**:880:2a *passim to* 887:1a
Tirigan (Gutian ruler)
downfall **5**:583:2a
"Tirion Sky Atlas 2000.00" (astron.)
atlases of bright stars **28**:229:1b
Tirmidhi, at-, *or* Abu 'Isa Muhammad ibn 'Isa ibn Sawrah ibn Shaddad at-Tirmidhi (Muslim schol.) **11**:795:1b
compilation of hadiths **6**:262:3a; **22**:12:1b
Tirnovo (Bulg.): *see* Veliko Turnovo
Tiro, Marcus Tullius (Roman stenographer)
contribution to abbreviation **1**:14:1a
invention of shorthand **10**:762:1a; **29**:1052:2b
Tiro, Prosper (Christian polemicist): *see* Prosper of Aquitaine, Saint
Tirol, *or* Tyrol (reg., Aus.) **11**:795:1b
association with Engadin **4**:493:3b
Austria since the 13th century **14**:492:2a *passim to* 516:2a, *map* 500
Bavarian acquisition **9**:685:2a
traditional regions of Austria **14**:486:1b
Tironian notes, *or* notae Tironianae (shorthand)
invention by Tiro **29**:1052:2b
use by Carolingians **20**:593:2a
TIROS, *or* Television and Infra-Red Observation Satellite **11**:795:2b
atmospheric sciences **17**:626:1a
Earth photographs *illus.* **22**:998, 1000
meteorological measurement **16**:515:1b
space exploration **19**:55:1b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 42
Tirpitz, Alfred von (Ger. states.) **11**:795:3a
association with
Stresemann **11**:317:1b
William II **12**:670:3a
role in German history **18**:708:1b; **20**:115:1a
"Tirra Lirra" (work by Richards)
place in children's literature **23**:214:2b
"Tirsi" (work by Castiglione)
discussed in biography **2**:933:3b
"Tirsi e Clori" (ballet by Monteverdi)
discussed in biography **8**:287:1a
Tirso de Molina, *or* Gabriel Téllez (Sp. dram.) **11**:796:2a
contribution to Spanish literature **28**:44:1a; **28**:79:1b
creation of Don Juan **4**:170:1b
Tirso River (riv., It.)
Sardinia **22**:246:1b
tirtha (Hindu sacred place) **11**:796:3a
importance of Mahabaleshwar **7**:693:1a
significance of Ganges River **14**:271:1b
Tirthankara, *or* Jina (Jainism) **11**:796:3b
major ref. in Jainism **22**:274:1b *passim to* 280:1a, *illus.*
achievement of sainthood **17**:437:2b
astamangalas *illus.* **1**:648
comparison to angels **17**:410:1b
description in Svetambara canon **6**:473:1b
role in
gunasthanas **5**:569:3b
Jainism **6**:473:2b; **17**:437:2b
subject of sculpture **12**:601:3b
see also individual tirthankaras, *e.g.,* Rsabhanatha
tirthayatra (Indian pilgrimage)
Hinduism **20**:552:1b
tirtha **11**:796:3b
Tirtoff, Romaine de (Russ. designer): *see* Erté
Tiruchchirappalli (dist., India)
major ref. in Tiruchchirappalli **11**:797:2a
Tiruchchirappalli, *or* Trichinopoly (India) **11**:797:2a
"Tirukkural" (work by Tiruvalluvar)
place in Tamil literature **11**:530:2a; **27**:727:2b
Tirumala (Vijayanagar ruler)
founding of Aravidu dynasty **1**:520:1a; **21**:62:1b
Tirumular (Indian mystic)
contribution to bhakti poetry **27**:728:1b
Tirunelveli (dist., India)
major ref. in Tirunelveli **11**:797:2a
Tirunelveli, *or* Tinnevelly (India) **11**:797:2a
Tirupati (India) **11**:797:2b
Tiruppanalvar (Indian poet)
contribution to Tamil bhakti poetry **27**:728:2a
Tiruppur (India) **11**:797:2b
"Tiruvacakam" (coll. by Manikkavacakar)
place in bhakti poetry **27**:728:2a
Tiruvalluvar (Indian poet)
contribution to Tamil literature **27**:727:2b
Tiruvanantapuram (India): *see* Trivandrum
Tiryns (anc. city, Gr.) **11**:797:3a
architecture **13**:903:1b
buildings **20**:207:2a
defenses **3**:821:2b; **20**:214:2a
costume **17**:483:1a
excavation by
Dörpfeld **4**:187:3b
Schliemann **10**:526:1b
" 'Tis Pity She's a Whore" (work by Ford)
discussed in biography **4**:876:3a
place in English literature **18**:441:2a
Tisa River (riv., Eur.): *see* Tisza River
Tisbe reticulata (copepod)
overdominance **18**:867:2b
Tiscapa, Lake (l., Nic.)
Presidential Palace **15**:704:1a
Tisch, Laurence Alan (Am. businessman): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Tischbein, Johann Heinrich Wilhelm (Ger. paint.) **11**:797:3b
contribution to Neoclassical art **25**:376:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 378
Tischendorf, Lobegott Friedrich Konstantin von (Ger. schol.) **11**:798:1a
discovery of Codex Sinaiticus **14**:816:2b *passim to* 819:1a
"Tischreden" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:364:2b
Tiselius, Arne Wilhelm Kaurin (Swed. biochem.) **11**:798:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:742
work with electrophoresis **4**:439:1b
"Tish" (Can. mag.)
place in Canadian literature **15**:530:2a
Tisha be-Av, *or* Fast of Av 9, *or* Ninth Day of Av (Jewish fast) **11**:798:2a
calendrical computation **6**:546:2b
place in Jewish religious year **22**:450:1b
requirement to wear tallit **11**:524:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Tishbi" (work by Levita)
discussed in biography **7**:309:3a
Tishri (Judaism)
calendar **6**:546:1b
religious year **22**:446:2b
Tisi, Benvenuto, *or* Benvenuto Tisio (It. paint.): *see* Garofalo, Benvenuto do
Tisiphone (Gr. myth.)
Furies **5**:60:1b
Tisisat Falls (waterfall, Eth.)
geology **26**:852:2a
Lake Tana **11**:535:1a, *illus.*
Tiso, Joseph, *or* Josef Tiso (Slovak states.) **11**:798:2b
role in Czechoslovakian history **16**:925:1a
Tisquantum (N.Am. Indian guide): *see* Squanto
Tissa, *or* Devanampiya Tissa (k. of Ceylon)
building of Mahāvihāra **7**:696:1b
contribution to Buddhism **15**:271:2b
Tissa, Moggaliputta (Buddhist monk)
role in early Buddhist councils **15**:279:1a
Tissandier, Albert (Fr. aviator)
airship design **1**:179:3a
contribution to aviation **28**:824:1a
Tissandier, Gaston (Fr. aviator)
airship design **1**:179:3a
contribution to aviation **28**:824:1a
Tissaphernes, *or* Chithrafarna (Pers. satrap) **11**:798:3a
association with
Cyrus the Younger **3**:832:1a
Darius II **3**:887:3a
role in history of
Anatolia **28**:910:2b
Persia **21**:871:1a
Tisse, Eduard (Sov. cinematographer)
association with Eisenstein **24**:389:1a
Tisserand, François-Félix (Fr. astron.) **11**:798:3a
Tissot, James-Joseph-Jacques (Fr. art.) **11**:798:3b
tissue, *or* tissue system (biol.) **28**:669:1a; **11**:799:1a
biochemical aspects
histamine **5**:947:2b
metabolism **23**:979:2a
biological function and growth **20**:420:1b
blood **28**:677:1b
cell composition **15**:597:2a
integumentary system **21**:693:1b
joints **28**:308:1a
respiration **26**:736:1a, 741:1b *passim to* 747:1b, *illus.* 743
characteristics of
chordates **16**:248:2b
cirripedes **16**:852:1b
injury and disease **17**:364:1b
bone disease **28**:318:1b
cancer **15**:534:1a *passim to* 542:2a
frostbite **5**:24:3b
inflammation **6**:309:1b
microwave effects **18**:202:1b
pain **24**:828:1b
wounds **12**:762:1b
plants **28**:686:1b
carbohydrate distribution **14**:883:1a
growth **20**:362:1b
internal transport **28**:690:1b
research and experimentation
Bichat **2**:197:2a
histology **5**:948:1b; **14**:934:1a
tissue culture **28**:665:1a

transplant **28:**746:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
see also cell; fluid
tissue bank (med.)
major ref. in Organ and Tissue Transplants **28:**751:1b
establishment at St. Louis Zoo **10:**328:3a
tissue culture, *or* cell culture (biol.) **28:**664:1b; **11:**799:2b
aging effects on cells **20:**433:1b
biological differentiation studies **14:**922:1b
growth rate studies **20:**365:1a
medical advances **23:**896:1a
propagation technique **19:**683:2a
virus cultivation **14:**973:1b
tissue factor, *or* tissue thromboplastin (biochem.)
role in blood clotting **15:**142:2b
tissue respiration (biol.): *see* cellular respiration
tissue system (biol.): *see* tissue
tissue typing (med.)
application in tissue transplant **28:**750:1a
role of human leukocyte antigens **6:**136:2a
Tista River (riv., As.) **11:**800:1a
flood-control **14:**268:2b
Himalayan drainage **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
Bangladesh **14:**593:1a
India
Brahmaputra River **14:**268:2a
Sikkim **10:**800:2b
Tistian Isthmus (isth., Nicaragua)
Lake Nicaragua **8:**677:1a
"Tistou of the Green Fingers" (work by Druon)
children's literature **23:**219:2b
Tisza (Balkan culture)
major ref. in Balkans **14:**572:1a
Tisza, Istvan, Grof (pr.min. of Hung.) **11:**800:1b
role in history of
Austria **14:**513:2b
Hungary **20:**707:1b
outbreak of World War I **21:**740:1a
Tisza, Kalman (Hung. states.) **11:**800:2a
role in Hungarian history **20:**707:1a
Tisza, Laszlo (Hung. phys.)
study of superfluidity **11:**399:2b
Tisza River, *or* Tisa River (riv., Eur.) **11:**800:2b
location *maps* **20:**695; **29:**1089
physiography of
Great Alfold **5:**440:2a
Hungary **6:**155:2a; **20:**693:2b
Yablonitsky Pass **12:**801:3a
Tiszantul (Hung.): *see* Transtisza
tit, *or* titmouse (bird) **11:**800:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:1b
migration **14:**665:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also chickadee
tit-babbler (bird) **11:**800:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tit berrypecker, *or* Oreocharis arfaki (bird)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100
"Tit-Bits" (Br. mag.): *see* "Titbits"
Titagarh, *or* Tittagarh (India) **11:**801:1a
Titan (Gr. myth.) **11:**801:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Cronus; Mnemosyne; Phoebe; Rhea; Themis
Titan (astron.) **11:**801:1a
atmosphere **19:**57:2b; **27:**569:2b
composition **27:**506:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Titan, The" (novel by Dreiser)
discussed in biography **4:**220:2a
Titan rocket (launch vehicle) **11:**801:2a
space exploration **19:**48:1b
strategic missile **29:**568:1b, 570:2a
titanaugite (min.)
zoning **24:**162:1b
Titania (astron.) **11:**801:2b
satellites of Uranus **27:**571:2b, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
titania (chem. compound): *see* titanium dioxide
"Titanic" (ship) **11:**801:2b
collective behaviour during sinking **16:**561:1a
establishment of International Ice Patrol **6:**350:1b; **10:**748:1a
titanite (min.): *see* sphene
titanium, *or* Ti (chem. element) **11:**801:3b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**996:1b, *table* 991
applications
glass production **21:**242:2b
superconducting electromagnets **18:**169:2a
vacuum technology **12:**229:1b
extraction and processing **21:**340:1b
mining *table* **8:**164
ore deposits **15:**926:2a, *table* 925; **21:**335:2b
production **15:**996:1b; **21:**430:2a
occurrences
ilmenite **6:**262:3b
lunar rocks **27:**549:1a
pyroxenes **24:**162:1b
silicate minerals **24:**136:2b
zinc alloys **21:**402:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
high pressure effects **23:**721:2b
isotopes *table* **14:**354
solar processes **27:**511:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
titanium dioxide, *or* titania (chem. compound)
applications
paints **21:**319:1b
synthetic fibre coloration **21:**306:2b
refining methods **21:**430:2b
titanium sublimation pump
vacuum technology **12:**229:1b
titanium tetrachloride (chem. compound)
compounds of titanium **11:**802:1b
olefin polymerization reactions **15:**1051:1a
refining methods **21:**431:1a
titanized glass
production and use **21:**242:2b
Titano, Mount (mt., San Marino)
features of San Marino **10:**395:1b
Titanomachia (Gr. myth.)
battle description by Hesiod **5:**897:3a
Titanosauridae (dinosaur)
classification **17:**329:1b
Titanosaurus (paleon.)
classification **17:**329:1b
titanothere, *or* Brontotheriidae (paleon.) **11:**802:1b
Brontotherium **2:**547:2a
evolution **23:**488:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Titbits," *or* "Tit-Bits" (Br. mag.)
founding by Newnes **26:**441:2b
Titchener, Edward Bradford (Am. psychol.) **11:**802:2a
contribution to learning theories **22:**888:1b
theories of structuralism
feeling **4:**715:3b
instrospection **6:**360:1b
perception **9:**279:1b; **25:**484:1b
views on attention **14:**380:1b
Titchmarsh, Edward Charles (Eng. math.) **11:**802:2b
"Tite et Bérénice" (play by Corneille)
competition with Racine **9:**879:3a
discussed in biography **3:**637:2b
Titelouze, Jean (Fr. mus.) **11:**802:3a
organ music importance **24:**684:2b
tithe 11:802:3b
laws of Deuteronomy **14:**780:2a
opposition by Talleyrand **11:**522:3a
tithing (Eng. hist.)
history of police systems **25:**958:2b
Tithonian Stage (geol.) **11:**803:1a
Jurassic Period subdivisions **19:**833:1a, *table* 835
Tithonus (Gr. myth.) **11:**803:1a
titi (bird)
Maori harvest **15:**16:2a
titi, *or* Callicebus, *or* teetee (primate) **11:**803:1a
communication **14:**692:1a, *illus.* 694
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
titi (bot.): *see* buckwheat tree
Titian, *or* Tiziano Vecelli, *or* Tiziano Vecellio (It. paint.) **28:**695:1b; **11:**803:1b
association with
Aretino **1:**539:2b
Campagnola **2:**772:3b
Dosso Dossi **4:**191:1a
El Greco **5:**452:1a
Giorgione **5:**275:3b
Lotto **7:**491:2a
Paul III **9:**205:2b
Tintoretto **11:**789:2b
Velázquez **29:**465:2a
contribution to
Renaissance art **25:**364:1a
Venetian school **12:**303:3b, *illus.* 304
works
"Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden" *illus.* **4:**366
"Assumption" *illus.* **1:**648
"Bacchanal" *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **25:**354
portrait of Louis II *illus.* **7:**507
"Venus and the Lute Player" *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**330
Titicaca, Isla de (is., S.Am.): *see* Sol, Isla del
Titicaca, Lake, *or* Lago Titicaca (l., S.Am.) **11:**803:2a
altitude **26:**726:2a
ancient Lake Ballivián **1:**842:2b
Andean civilization **26:**28:1b, *map* 27
area and elevation **9:**316:2a
continental lake comparison *table* **3:**583
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *maps* **15:**159; **25:**517
South America **27:**677:1a, *illus.* 676
Andes Mountain Ranges **27:**697:2a, *map*
Bolivia **2:**341:1a; **15:**159:1b
La Paz **7:**69:3a
Peru **25:**516:1a
Titicaca plateau (plat., S.Am.)
Aymara Indians **1:**750:1a
Titius, Johann Daniel, *or* Johann Daniel Tietz (Ger. astron.) **11:**803:3b
discovery of Bode's law **25:**833:2a
Titius-Bode law (astron.): *see* Bode's law
titlark (bird): *see* pipit
title (property law)
redistribution by land reform **22:**559:1b
relation to prescription **9:**683:1a
viewed by
Napoleonic Code **22:**927:1b
property law **26:**200:1b
title by prescription (law)
property law **26:**191:2b
title insurance
major ref. in Insurance **21:**683:1b
title page (print.)
comparison with colophon **26:**99:1a
Titmarsh, Mr. Michael Angelo: *see* Thackeray, William Makepeace
titmouse (bird): *see* tit
Tito, Ettore (It. art.)
portrait of Albertini *illus.* **1:**218
Tito, Josip Broz, *or* Josip Broz (pres. of Yugos.) **11:**804:1a
advocacy of Balkan Confederation **1:**833:1a
association with
Kardelj **6:**741:1b
Mihajlovic **8:**119:3a
Stalin **28:**1010:2b
history of
Czechoslovakia **16:**927:1b
international relations **21:**793:1b
World War II **9:**175:3a; **29:**1017:2b
Yugoslavia **12:**872:1a; **14:**585:1b; **29:**1111:2a *passim to* 1115:1a
Macedonia **7:**621:3b
views on
communism **22:**941:1a; **27:**453:1b *passim to* 456:2a
guerrilla warfare **29:**690:2b
Marxism **23:**583:2b
Titograd, *or* Birziminium, *or* Podgorica, *or* Ribnica (Yugos.) **11:**805:1b
location *map* **29:**1089
Titov, Gherman Stepanovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **11:**805:2a
Titov Vrh (mt., Yugos.)
elevation **10:**444:3b
location *map* **29:**1089
Titovo Uzice (Yugos.) **11:**805:2b
location *map* **29:**1089
titration (chem. process) **11:**805:2b
analysis of
blood **15:**137:1a
carboxylic acids **15:**803:2b
halogens **15:**983:2a
lubricants **7:**537:1b
proteins **14:**865:2a, *illus.*
study of
chemical reactions **15:**1026:1b
salinity **19:**41:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
titrimetric analysis, *or* titrimetry (chem.): *see* volumetric analysis
Tittagarh (India): *see* Titagarh
Tittle, Walter Ernest (art.)
portrait of Bennett *illus.* **2:**105
Tittle, Y. A., *or* Yelberton Abraham Tittle (Am. athlete) **11:**806:1a
Tituba (W. Indian slave)
role in Salem witch trials **10:**351:2a
tituli (class of churches)
function in Rome **26:**945:1b
"Tituli Asiae Minoris" (coll. of inscriptions)
contribution to epigraphy **20:**606:1a
"Titurel" (work by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
discussed in biography **12:**730:2a
Titus (ancient Roman personal name, or praenomen): *see under* gens or family name or honorific, *e.g.*, under Atticus, Titus Pomponius for Titus Pomponius Atticus, except as below
Titus, *or* Titus Flavius Vespasianus, *or* Titus Vespasianus Augustus (Roman emp.) **11:**806:1a
association with
Berenice **2:**121:3a
Josephus **6:**623:3b
Vespasian **12:**335:1a
attitude toward Jewish Temple **22:**416:1b
emperors *list* **10:**153
portrayal in sculpture **27:**75:2b
role in
Jerusalem's history **22:**359A:2b
Judean war **20:**319:2a
Titus (New Testament figure)
association with Paul **25:**464:2b
Titus, Arch of (arch, Rome, It.)
commemoration of victory at Jerusalem **11:**806:1b
menorah *illus.* **8:**19
reliefs **13:**911:2b, *illus.* 913; **20:**325:2a; **27:**75:2b
triumphal arch **11:**935:1b
Titus, Letter of Paul to 11:806:2a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**839:1b
Books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
Paul's mission to the Balkans **25:**466:2b
reference to grace of God **5:**401:2b
Titus, Saint (bp. of Crete) **11:**806:1b
delivery of Second Letter of Paul to the Corinthians **14:**834:2a
"Titus Andronicus" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27:**257:2a
direction by Brook **28:**522:2b
discussed in biography **27:**254:2a
place in English literature **18:**440:1b
Titus Aurelius Fulvius Boionius

Arrius Antoninus (Roman emp.): *see* Antoninus Pius
Titus Canyon (canyon, Calif., U.S.)
geology of Death Valley **3**:942:3b
Titus Flavius Clemens (Christian theol.): *see* Clement of Alexandria, Saint
Titus Flavius Domitianus (Roman emp.): *see* Domitian
Titus Livius (Roman hist.): *see* Livy
Titus Tatius (k. of Sabines) **11**:806:2b
Matronalia festival **7**:941:1a
role in Roman history **10**:167:3a
Titusville (Fla., U.S.) **11**:806:2b
location *maps* **29**:156, 177
Titusville (Pa., U.S.) **11**:806:3a
tityra (bird) **11**:806:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tityra cayana (bird): *see* black-tailed tityra
Tityra inquisitor (bird): *see* black-crowned tityra
Tityra semifasciata (bird): *see* masked tityra
Tityus (scorpion)
danger to humans **13**:861:1b
Tiumen (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tyumen
Tiumen (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tyumen
Tiutchev, Fyodor Ivanovich (Russ. writ.): *see* Tyutchev, Fyodor Ivanovich
Tiv (people) **11**:807:1a
characteristics of dance tradition **13**:141:2b *passim to* 144:1b
distribution in Nigeria **29**:897:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tivaouane (Sen.) **11**:807:1b
location *map* **29**:795
Tiverton (dist., U.K.): *see* Mid Devon
Tiverton (R.I., U.S.) **11**:807:1b
Tivoli, *or* Tibur (It.) **11**:807:2a
Tivoli (garden, Copenhagen, Den.) **11**:807:2a
Tiw (Germanic deity): *see* Tyr
Tiwa (people): *see* Tigua
Tiwanacu, *or* Tiwanaku (archae. site, Bol.): *see* Tiahuanaco
Tiwanacu, *or* Tiwanaku (Bol.): *see* Tiahuanacu
Tiwat (Anatolian god): *see* Shimegi
Tiwi (people)
social system **14**:424:2b
wood carving **25**:110:2a
Tiwi (Phil.) **11**:807:3a
location *map* **25**:538
Tiy, *or* Tiye (q. of Egy.) **11**:807:3b
influence on Akhenaton **1**:188:3a
marriage to Amenhotep III **1**:324:1a
palace in Thebes **11**:680:3b
relationship to Ay **1**:748:1a
role in history of Egypt **18**:116:2a
"tizenkilencedik szazad uralkodo eszmeinek befolyasa az alladalomra, A" (work by Eotvos)
discussed in biography **4**:514:3b
Tizi Ouzou (dept., Alg.)
overpopulation **13**:75:2b
Tizi Ouzou (Alg.) **11**:807:3b
Tiznit (Mor.) **11**:808:1a
tjandi (temple): *see* candi
Tjanstemannens Centralorganisation, *or* TCO (Swed. labour org.)
role in Swedish labour **11**:436:2b
Tjekker (anc. people)
interaction with 20th dynasty in Egypt **18**:119:1a
tjendol (bev.)
Indonesian gastronomy **19**:694:1b
Tjereme, Mount (mt., Indon.)
physiography of Jawa Barat **6**:515:2b
Tjilatjap (Indon.): *see* Cilacap
Tjirebon (city and regency, Indon.): *see* Cirebon
Tjokroaminoto, Omar Said (Indon. leader) **11**:808:1a
influence on Sukarno **11**:361:1a
leadership of Sarekat Islam **21**:201AA:1b
tjurunga, *or* churinga (art and rel.) **11**:808:1b
Australian Aboriginal art **25**:109:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
Tkachev, Pyotr Nikitich (Russ. rev.) Populist doctrines **27**:451:2a
Tkadlik, J. (art.)
portrait of Dobrovsky *illus.* **4**:142
tkhine (Judaism)
development of Yiddish literature **29**:1078:1b
T.K.S. Brothers (thea. troupe)
role in Tamil theatre **27**:755:2a
Tl (chem. element): *see* thallium
Tlacaxipehualiztli (Aztec rel.)
ceremonial flayings **12**:799:2b
tlachtli, *or* ollama (Aztec game) **11**:808:2a
Tlacopan (anc. city, Mex.)
history of Meso-America **26**:19:1b
Tlaelquani (Aztec goddess): *see* Tlazoltéotl
Tlalnepantla, *or* Tlalnepantla de Comonfort (Mex.) **11**:808:2b
Tlaloc (Aztec god) **11**:808:3a
association with Olmec jaguar **13**:353:2a
place in Aztec religion **22**:817:2a; **26**:26:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Chac
Tlalpan (dist., Mex.) **11**:809:1a
Tlapacoya (archae. site, Mex.)
pre-Columbian civilizations **26**:3:2b, *map* 3
Tlapanec languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:788:2a
relationship to Hokan Coahuiltecan languages **13**:358:1b, *illus.* 359
Tlaquepaque, *or* San Pedro Tlaquepaque (Mex.) **11**:809:1a
location *map* **24**:28
Tlatelolco (anc. site, Mex.)
association with Tenochtitlán **26**:24:2b, *map* 3
Tlatelolco, Treaty of (internat. relations)
role of García Robles **5**:118:1a
Tlatelolco massacre (Mex. hist.)
role of Echeverría **4**:349:1a
Tlatilco (anc. site, Mex.)
agriculture **13**:353:2a
art **13**:400:1b
Olmec culture **8**:920:3b
tlatoani (Aztec ruler)
function in Aztec society **26**:23:2b
Tlaxcala (state, Mex.) **11**:809:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Tlaxcala, *or* Tlaxcala de Xicohténcatl (Mex.) **11**:809:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Tlaxcalan (people)
role in Spanish conquest of Aztecs **22**:817:2b
Tlazoltéotl, *or* Ixcuina, *or* Tlaelquani (Aztec deity) **11**:809:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
TLC: *see* Trades and Labor Congress of Canada
TLC (chem.): *see* thin-layer chromatography
Tlemcen, *or* Tilimsen (Alg.) **11**:809:2b
history
capital of ʿAbd al-Wadid **1**:16:2a
conquest by Abu al-Hasan ʿAli **1**:43:3b; **7**:851:1b
Roman rule **24**:909:2b, *illus.* 911, 916, 918
relation to Ténès **11**:630:3b
Tlemcen, Great Mosque of (mosque, Tlemcen, Alg.)
heritage of Almoravids **1**:290:1b
religious architecture in the Maghrib **24**:903:1b
Tlingit (people) **11**:810:1a
Alaska **29**:433:1a, 434:2a
art development **13**:400:1a, *illus.* 399
ethnological affinities **13**:325:2a, *map* 322
nature worship views **26**:533:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tlingit language (lang.)
distribution *table* **22**:782
phonology **22**:781:2b
Tlokwa (people)
population of Qwaqwa **9**:868:3a
"TLS" (Br. journ.): *see* "Times Literary Supplement"
Tlúr, An (N.Ire.): *see* Newry
TLV (Chin. design)
use with bronze mirror **17**:677:1a, *illus.*
TM: *see* transcendental meditation
Tm (chem. element): *see* thulium
Tmesipteris (plant genus)
characteristics **19**:177:2a; **25**:869:2a
" 'Tmol shilshom" (work by Agnon)
discussed in biography **1**:150:3b
TMV (plant virus): *see* tobacco mosaic virus
TNP (Fr. nat. thea.): *see* Théâtre National Populaire
TNT (chem. compound): *see* trinitrotoluene
Tny (Egy.): *see* This
"To a Friend Studying German" (poem by Leland)
use of macaronic form **7**:604:1a
to-be-is-to-be-perceived doctrine: *see* esse-est-percipi doctrine
"To Be Young, Gifted, and Black" (work adapted from writings of Hansberry)
discussed in biography **5**:688:1b
"To Bedlam and Part Way Back" (work by Sexton)
discussed in biography **10**:675:3a
"To Criticize the Critic, and Other Writings" (work by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4**:453:1b
"To Damascus," *or* "Till Damascus" (work by Strindberg)
discussed in biography **11**:320:2a
"To Demetrianus" (essay by Cyprian)
place in patristic literature **16**:318:1b
"To God: From the Warring Nations" (work by Maurice)
discussed in biography **7**:957:1a
"To Have and Have Not" (work by Hemingway)
discussed in biography **5**:825:2a
"To His Sacred Majesty" (poem by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4**:239:1b
To' Janggut, *or* Muhammad Hasan bin Munas (Malay. pol. leader) **11**:810:1b
Tō-ji (temple, Kyōto, Japan)
Shingon headquarters **10**:743:2a
To' Kenali, *or* Muhammad Yusof bin Ahmad (Malay. theol.) **11**:810:2a
To-kuan Park (park, Peking, China)
features of Peking *illus.* **25**:479
"To Live in Pronouns" (work by Salinas y Serrano)
discussed in biography **10**:355:1a
To-lo-ma (Indon. hist.): *see* Tarumanegara
To-lun, *or* Dolon Nor, *or* Doloon Nuur, *or* Duolun (China) **11**:810:2b
"To Make My Bread" (work by Lumpkin)
portrayal of Gastonia, N.C. **5**:140:3b
"To My Friends" (poem by Pushkin): *see* "Druzyam"
To Nhu (Viet. poet): *see* Nguyen Du
"To Oskar Panizza" (paint. by Grosz)
oil painting *illus.* **5**:513
T'o-pa (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
"To Philip" (oration by Isocrates)
discussed in biography **6**:417:1a
T'o River (riv., China)
geography of Szechwan **16**:200:1b
T'o-shih-kan Ho (riv. basin, As.): *see* Aksay River Basin
t'o t'ai ware (Chin. pottery): *see* eggshell porcelain
"To taxidi mou" (work by Psicharis)
history of Greek literature **5**:459:2a
"To the Friends of God" (work by Marcarius the Egyptian)
discussed in biography **7**:603:2b
"To the Lighthouse" (novel by Woolf)
place in English literature **18**:460:1b
To-wen (Buddhist and Hindu myth.): *see* Kubera
"To-yu te hua" (work by Qu Qiubai)
discussed in biography **9**:836:3a
toad (amphibian) **11**:810:3a
major ref. in Amphibians **13**:429:1b, *illus.* 422
amphibian characteristics **1**:351:1a; **13**:422:1a
tadpole stage **11**:491:1a; *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **14**:1026
behaviour
aggression **14**:662:1a
defense **14**:663:1a
poison
crinotoxic animals *table* **25**:928
steroids **15**:881:2b, *table* 878
systems
integumentary **21**:694:1a
reproductive **26**:642:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* narrow-mouthed toad; Surinam toad
toad bug, *or* Gelastocoridae (insect) **11**:811:1a
Heteroptera classification **21**:634:1b, *illus.* 628
toad lily (Fritillaria meleagris): *see* snake's head
toad lily (Nymphaea odorata): *see* North American white water lily
toadfish, *or* Batrachoidiformes (zool.) **11**:811:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19**:246:2b, *illus.* 248
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
toadflax, *or* Linaria, *or* spurred snapdragon (bot.) **11**:811:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
toadstool 11:811:2a
comparison with mushroom **8**:441:3b
poisonous plants *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25**:914
toadstool poisoning: *see* mushroom poisoning
Toala (people)
occurrence in Celebes **3**:8:3b
Toalian culture (anthro.)
Toamasina, *or* Tamatave (prov., Mad.)
major ref. in Toamasina **11**:811:2b
Toamasina, *or* Tamatave (Mad.) **11**:811:2b
Madagascar **21**:168:1b *passim to* 170:2b
Toarcian Stage (paleon.) **11**:811:3a
Jurassic Period subdivisions **19**:833:1a, *table* 835
toastmaster's glass 11:811:3a
Toba (people)
Wei dynasty **12**:556:2b
Toba (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
role in Japanese history **22**:309:2a
Toba (Chin. hist.): *see* Wei dynasty
Toba (Japan)
significance of Ise-Shima National Park **6**:403:1b
Toba, Abbot of (Japanese art. and pr.): *see* Toba Sōjō
Toba, Danau (l., Indon.): *see* Toba, Lake
Toba, Go-, *or* Go-Toba Tennō, *or* Takahira, *or* Toba II (emp. of Japan) **11**:811:3b
contribution to Japanese literature **22**:342:2b
emperors *list* **6**:497
retaliation against Hōjō Yoshitoki **5**:977:2b
role in Japanese history **22**:310:2b
Toba, Lake (l., Indon.) **11**:812:1a
feature of
Indonesia **21**:201B:2a
volcanic lake **22**:545:2a
volcano-tectonic depression **2**:737:1b
home of the Batak **1**:953:1b
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
location *map* **21**:201F
Toba II (emp. of Japan): *see* Toba, Go-
Toba Sōjō, *or* Abbot of Toba, *or* Kakuyū (Japanese art. and pr.) **11**:812:1a
ink paintings of late Insei period

17:722:2a, *illus.*
Toba Tek Singh (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
tobacco, *or* Nicotiana (bot.) **11:**812:1b
major refs. in Angiosperms **13:**712:1b; Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**155:1b, *illus.*
beginnings of domestication **4:**163:2a
economic importance in American colonies **29:**205:2b
flavouring by civet **23:**463:2b
harvesting and processing **19:**112:1b; *illus.* **7:**557
leaf growth **20:**386:1a, *illus.*
malformations **8:**271:3b
source of alkaloids **15:**858:1b
toxicology and radiation **25:**925:2b
use by South American tropical forest cultures **13:**370:2a
use in
chewing **3:**185:1b
cigar manufacture **3:**318:2b
pipe smoking **9:**459:3b
snuff **10:**915:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also smoking
tobacco budworm (insect): *see* corn earworm
tobacco cloth (fabric)
gauzes **5:**152:3b
tobacco hornworm, *or* southern hornworm (insect)
description **5:**761:1b
tobacco mosaic virus, *or* TMV (plant virus)
agent of infection **9:**499:2b
discovery by Ivanovsky **6:**441:3b
effect on plants **17:**384:2b
place in virology **12:**391:3b; **29:**502:1a, 504:2a, *illus.*
work of
Fraenkel-Conrat **4:**916:2b
Stanley **11:**215:1a
Watson **12:**526:3b
Tobacco Nation, *or* Tobacco Indians (people): *see* Tionontati
tobacco pipe: *see* pipe
Tobacco Riots (Iranian hist.)
policy of Naser od-Din Shah **8:**520:3b
"Tobacco Road" (work by Caldwell)
discussed in biography **2:**739:1b
Tobago: *see* Trinidad and Tobago
Tobata (Japan)
incorporation into Kita-Kyushu **6:**896:1a
Tobey, Mark (Am. art.) **11:**812:3b
tobi seiji (pottery)
occurrence in Yüan dynasty **17:**693:2b
tobiano (colour)
pattern in Pintos **9:**457:3b
Tobias (Old Testament fig.)
role in Book of Tobit **14:**806:2b
Tobias, Phillip Vallentine (Br.-S.Af. anat. and anthro.)
study of Homo habilis **6:**28:1b
Tobias, The Book of (bibl. lit.): *see* Tobit
"Tobias and the Angel" (work by Seghers)
reworking by Rembrandt **26:**128:1a
"Tobie comedia" (play by Petri)
place in Swedish literature **27:**13:1a
Tobin, Daniel J. (Am. union pres.)
history of the Teamsters Union **11:**599:1b
Tobin, James (Am. econ.) **11:**813:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Tobino, Mario (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:1b
tobira, *or* house-blooming mock orange, *or* Pittosporum tobira (bot.)
characteristics *illus.* **9:**481
cultivation **13:**666:2a
place in family Pittosporaceae **9:**481:1b
Tobis-Klangfilm (Ger. co.)
history of motion pictures **24:**397:1a
Tobit (bibl. fig.)
role in Book of Tobit **11:**813:1b; **14:**806:2b
Tobit, *or* The Book of Tobias (bibl. lit.) **11:**813:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**806:2b
Apocrypha **22:**472:1b
Books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
views on
angels **17:**410:2b
Diaspora Jews **22:**413:1b
Sennacherib **10:**637:2b
for of list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
tobogganing 11:813:2a
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
Tobol River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **11:**813:2b
Kurgan **7:**41:3b
Tobolsk (U.S.S.R.) **11:**813:3a
Tobruk, *or* Tubruq, *or* Antipyrgos (Libya) **11:**813:3a
World War II **29:**996:2a
toby jug
pottery jug **17:**121:1a
produced by Wood family **12:**736:3b
"Toby Philpot" (work by Wood)
discussed in biography **12:**736:3b
Tocantins (state, Braz.) **11:**813:3b
separation from Goiás **5:**334:3a
Tocantins River, *or* Rio Tocantins (riv., Braz.) **11:**814:1a
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**846
Goiás **5:**334:3a
South America **27:**676:1a
tributary river of Amazon **27:**706:2a, *map*
toccata (mus.) **11:**814:1a
Renaissance instrumental music **24:**554:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Toccata for Percussion Instruments" (work by Chávez)
discussed in biography **3:**143:1b
"Toccate d'intavolature di cimbalo e organo" (work by Frescobaldi)
discussed in biography **5:**3:1a
Toccoa (Ga., U.S.) **11:**814:2a
Toccoa Falls College, *or* Toccoa Falls Institute (coll., Toccoa, Ga., U.S.)
feature of Toccoa **11:**814:2a
Toch, Ernst (Aus. comp.) **11:**814:2a
12-tone composition **12:**79:1b
Tochari (anc. people)
occupation of Bactria **1:**780:1a
Phraates II's defeat **9:**407:1a
Tocharian A, *or* East Tocharian, *or* Turfanian dialect
Tocharian language **11:**814:3a; **22:**684:2b
Tocharian B, *or* Kuchean dialect
Tocharian language **11:**814:3a; **22:**684:2b
Tocharian language, *or* Tokharian language, *or* Tocharish language **11:**814:2b
classification **22:**601:1b, 684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Tochigi (preft., Japan) **11:**814:3b
location *map* **22:**288
Toci (Aztec deity): *see* Coatlicue
tocopherol (chem. compound): *see* vitamin E
Tocopilla (Chile) **11:**815:1a
location *map* **16:**23
Tocqué, Louis (Fr. art.)
portrait of
Bernstorff *illus.* **2:**156
Gresset *illus.* **5:**489
Tocqueville, Alexis-Charles-Henri-Maurice Clérel de (Fr. hist. and pol. writ.) **11:**815:1b
association with Gobineau **5:**318:2b
contribution to French literature **19:**554:1b
view on
American society **29:**223:1b
censorship **15:**621:2b, 625:2a
humanism **18:**699:2b
individualism **6:**295:1b
political philosophy **25:**998:1a
conservatism **27:**478:2a
tyranny **26:**313:2b
technology **27:**368:2a *passim to* 371:1a
"Tod Abels, Der" (poem by Gessner)
discussed in biography **5:**226:2a
"Tod des Empedokles, Der" (tragedy by Hölderlin): *see* "Death of Empedocles, The"
"Tod des Virgil, Der" (novel by Broch): *see* "Death of Virgil, The"
"Tod Jesu, Der" (oratorio by Graun)
discussed in biography **5:**433:2b
Passion music **9:**187:2b
"Tod und Verklärung" (work by Strauss): *see* "Death and Transfiguration"
Toda (people, Af.): *see* Teda
Toda (people, India) **11:**816:3b
association with Kota **6:**972:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Toda (Japan) **11:**817:1a
Toda Jōsei (Japanese philos.)
contribution to Sōka-gakkai **10:**939:1b; **15:**290:1a
Toda language
Malayalam languages **22:**715:2b
Todaga (people, Af.): *see* Teda
Tōdai-ji (temple, Nara, Japan) **11:**817:1a
art collections **24:**479:1b
establishment by Shōmu Tennō **10:**758:1b; **22:**307:1b
Great Buddha **8:**512:1b
Japanese architecture **17:**716:2b *passim to* 722:2b, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 732
lacquerwork collection **17:**175:1b, 176:1a
Ni-ō *illus.* **8:**671
"Today" (Br. news.)
newspaper publishing **26:**439:1b
Todd, Mary (w. of Lincoln): *see* Lincoln, Mary Todd
Todd, Michael, *or* Avrom Hirsch Goldbogen, *or* Mike Todd (Am. showman) **11:**817:2a
Todd, Thomas (U.S. jur.) **11:**817:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Todd-AO (Am. film co.)
system of film projection **24:**430:2a
Todd of Trumpington, Alexander Robertus Todd, Baron (Br. biochem.) **11:**817:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Todd polynomial (math.)
use in topological group theory **19:**950:1b
Todd River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.) **11:**817:2b
geography of Northern Territory **14:**448:1b
Toddalia (plant genus)
classification **13:**686:2a
toddy (bev.)
product of coconut palms **3:**424:3a
Todea (bot.)
genus of Osmundaceae **8:**1030:1b
Todea barbara (bot.)
characteristics **8:**1030:2a
Todesengel (Ger. Nazi physic.): *see* Mengele, Josef
Todi, *or* Tuder (It.) **11:**817:2b
Renaissance architecture **13:**942:1a
Todidae (bird): *see* tody
Todleben, E. I. von (Russ. mil. of.)
role in Siege of Pleven **9:**519:2b
Todmorden (parish, W.Yorks., U.K.) **11:**817:3a
location *map* **29:**7
"Todo verdor perecerá" (work by Mallea): *see* "All Green Shall Perish"
"Todología" (work by Vasconcelos)
discussed in biography **12:**276:3a
Todorov, Petko (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**622:1a
Todos los Santos, Lake (l., Chile)
Los Lagos region *illus.* **7:**485
Todos os Santos, Baía de, *or* All Saints Bay (bay, Braz.) **11:**817:3b
history of Bahia **1:**799:3b
location of Salvador **10:**369:1b, *illus.*
Todos Santos (Calif.): *see* Concord
Todrah language
relationship to Sedang **10:**597:2b
Todt, Fritz (Ger. engin.)
construction of Atlantic Wall **29:**582:2b
Todus angustirostris (bird): *see* narrow-billed tody
Todus subulatus (bird): *see* broad-billed tody
Todus todus (bird): *see* Jamaican tody
tody, *or* Todidae **11:**817:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**85:1b
characteristics **3:**617:2b
toe (anat.)
adaptations in
armadillos, anteaters, and sloth **23:**436:1b
artiodactyls **23:**496:2a
cranes and related birds **15:**53:1a
emus and cassowaries **15:**14:1b
frogs and toads **13:**429:2b
hominid evolution **18:**814:2b, *illus.* 812
lizards **26:**711:1b, *illus.* 709
owls **15:**77:1a
storks and related birds **15:**38:2a
turkeys and related birds **15:**49:1b
woodpeckers and related birds **15:**93:1b
comparison to thumb **28:**298:2b, *illus.* 293
structure and function of nail **8:**486:2b
type of digit **4:**92:1b
see also hindtoe
Toeban (Indon.): *see* Tuban
toebiter (insect): *see* hellgrammite
T'oegye, *or* Yi Hwang (Kor. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16:**661:1b
Toei Company, Ltd. (Japanese co.) **11:**818:1a
Toemoek-Hoemak Gebergte (mts., S.Am.): *see* Tumuc-Humac Mountains
Toepler, August Joseph Ignatz (Aus. phys.)
studies on the ear and audibility **27:**605:2a
Toesca, Joaquín (It. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassical architecture **13:**971:1a
Toeschi, Carlo Giuseppe (It. comp.)
association with Mannheim school **7:**785:3b
Tofalar, *or* Karaga, *or* Karagas, *or* Tubalar (people) **11:**818:1b
shamanistic clothing **26:**979:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
tofet (archae.)
excavation at Nora **8:**757:3a
toffee (food)
candy **11:**493:1a; **19:**395:1a
Toft, Ralph (Eng. potter)
relationship to Thomas Toft **11:**818:2a
Toft, Thomas (Eng. potter) **11:**818:1b
slipware dish *illus.* **10:**880
Staffordshire ware **17:**120:1a
tofu, *or* bean curd (food) **11:**818:2a
use of soybean **11:**59:2a
toga 11:818:2b
history of dress **4:**222:2a; **17:**486:2a, *illus.*
place in Roman culture **18:**11:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
toga candida (clothing)
description **11:**818:2b
toga picta (clothing)
description **11:**818:3a
toga praetexta (clothing)
description **11:**818:2b
toga pulla (clothing)
description **11:**818:3a
toga pura, *or* toga virilis (clothing)
description **11:**818:3a
togaku (mus.)
variation of gagaku **5:**73:1a
togavirus, *or* Togaviridae (virus group) **11:**818:3a
annotated classification **29:**510:2a
causation of infectious disease **29:**507:2b

Togbo (people): *see* Banda
Toggenburg **11**:818:3b
Toggenburg Succession (Swiss hist.) **11**:818:3b
importance in Swiss history **28**:361:2b
Toggenburg War, *or* Second Villmergen War (Swiss hist.)
conflict over the Toggenburg Succession **11**:819:1a
toggle mechanism (machine part) **11**:819:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
Toghril (Mong. khan)
association with Genghis Khan **19**:746:1a
Toghril III (Seljuq ruler)
defeat of Eldeguzids **4**:420:2b
Toghril Beg, *or* Tughril Beg (Muslim ruler) **11**:819:1b
association with
Abu Kalijar **1**:46:1b
Alp-Arslan **1**:291:3b
Basasiri **1**:931:2b
role in history of
Anatolia **28**:912:1b
Baghdad **22**:119:2a
Esfahan **4**:557:2b
Iran **21**:892:1b
Iraq **21**:942:2b
Togian Islands, *or* Schildpad Islands (isls., Indon.)
togidashi maki-e (Japanese lacquerwork) **11**:819:2b
comparison with hiramaki-e **5**:942:1a
contribution of Koami family **6**:923:1b
history of lacquerwork **17**:174:2b, *illus.* 175
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Togliatti, Palmiro (It. pol.) **11**:819:3a
leader of Italian Communist Party **6**:428:3a
role in
international communism **27**:455:2b
Italian history **22**:238:2a, 240:1b
Togo, *or* Republic of Togo, *or* République Togolaise **11**:820:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Western Africa **29**:909:2a
coinage **16**:551:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:810
history of Togoland **11**:821:1b
location *map* **29**:794
mining
bauxite reserves **13**:66:1a
world production *tables* **8**:163
western Africa **12**:599:3b; **29**:823:1a
passim to 830:2a
Togo-Atakora Mountains (mts., Af.)
Ghana **29**:876:1b
Tōgō Heihachirō, Kōshaku (Japanese adm.) **11**:821:1a
role in
Battle of Tsushima **12**:19:3b
history of Japan **22**:326:2b
use of crossing the T formation **29**:673:1b
Togo Mountains (mts., Togo)
Akwapim-Togo Ranges **1**:195:3b
physiography of Togo **29**:909:2b
Togodumnus (hist. Br. leader)
association with Cunobelinus **3**:794:1b
role in Roman Britain **29**:22:1a
Togolaise, République: *see* Togo
Togoland (Af. hist.) **11**:821:1b
United Nations trust territory **12**:9:1a
Togolese Unity, Committee of (pol. party, Togo)
contribution of Olympio **8**:943:1a
Togon-temür, *or* Hui Tsung, *or* Shun Ti (emp. of Yüan dynasty) **11**:821:2a
role in Chinese history **16**:112:1a
Toguri, Ikuko (Japanese propagandist): *see* D'Aquino, Iva Toguri
Togwotee Pass (mt. pass, Wyo., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:183
Toho Motion Picture Company (Japanese co.) **11**:821:2b
financing of Shintoho Motion Picture Co. **10**:745:3a
Tōhoku, *or* Ōu (reg., Japan) **11**:821:3a
dialects and intonation **22**:751:1b
Tohopeka, Battle of, *or* Battle of Horsehoe Bend (U.S. hist.)
participation by Jackson **6**:455:3a
Tohorot (Judaism) **11**:821:3b
division of the Mishna **8**:185:2b
part of the Talmud **22**:431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Tohoscope (cinematography)
use by Tōhō **11**:821:3a
tohua (Poly. ceremonial ground)
Polynesian hamlets **25**:259:1a
Tohunga Suppression Act (1907, N.Z.)
supported by Pomare **9**:587:1a
toile de Jouy (fabric) **11**:822:1a
toile peinte (fabric) **11**:822:1b
"tOileanach, An" (work by Criomhthain): *see* "Islandman, The"
"Toilers of the Sea" (paint. by Ryder)
discussed in biography **10**:269:3b, *illus.*
toilet: *see* water closet
toilet table: *see* dressing table
toilet water: *see* cologne
"Toilette, La" (singerie by Huet)
detail *illus.* **10**:834
"Toilette, La" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25**:861:1b
toimaru (merchant)
role in Kamakura Japan **22**:312:1b
Tōin (Japanese art.): *see* Ogata Kenzan
Toirdelbach Ua Conchubair (k. of Connaught): *see* Turloch O'Connor
Toison d'Or, L'Ordre de la, *or* Toisón de Oro, La Orden del (Eur. order of knighthood): *see* Golden Fleece, The Order of
Toit, Alexander Du (S.Af. geol.): *see* Du Toit, Alexander
Toit, Jakob Daniel Du (S.Af. writ.): *see* Du Toit, Jakob Daniel
Toit, Stephanus Jacobus du (S.Af. pol.): *see* Du Toit, Stephanus Jacobus
Toivo ja Toivo, Herman (Af. pol.)
role in South West Africa People's Organization **11**:46:3b
Toiyabe Range (mt. range, Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:184
Tojiki language: *see* Tadzhik language
Tōjō Hideki (pr.min. of Japan) **11**:822:2a
association with Kishi Nobusuke **6**:893:3a
history of
Japan **22**:331:1b
World War II **21**:781:1a; **29**:1000:2a, 1014:1b
prime ministers *list* **6**:498
Tojolabal (people) **11**:822:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tojolabal (lang.)
spoken by Tojolabal **11**:822:2b
Tok Pisin language
use in Papua New Guinea **25**:273:1b
Tokagjelet (gorge, Nor.) **11**:822:3a
Tōkai Bank Ltd., *or* Tōkai Ginkō (Japanese bank) **11**:822:3a
"Tōkai dōchū hizakurige" (story by Jippensha): *see* "Shank's Mare"
Tōkai Region, *or* Tōkai-chihō (indus. reg., Japan) **11**:822:3a
Tokaido (anc. road, Japan)
transportation in Kyoto **22**:541:2b
Tokaj, *or* Tokay (Hung.) **11**:822:3b
Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen **2**:396:2b
Tokaji (wine): *see* Tokay
tokamak (phys.)
major ref. in fusion reactor **5**:60:3b
use in fusion reactions **14**:376:1b, 378:2b; **18**:410:2a, *illus.*
use of radio-frequency heating **9**:890:1a
Tokat (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Tokat **11**:823:1b
Tokat (Tur.) **11**:823:1a
Tokay (Hung.): *see* Tokaj
Tokay, *or* Tokaji (wine) **11**:823:1b
made in Tokaj **11**:822:3b
tokay gecko, *or* Gekko gecko (reptile)
description **5**:160:2b
Toke (Dan. leg. figure)
basis in "Gesta Danorum" **10**:490:3b
Tokelau, *or* Tokelau Islands, *or* Union Group (terr., N.Z.) **11**:823:2a
history **25**:239:2b, 263:2b
physiography of
Pacific Islands **9**:46:3a
Polynesia **9**:581:3a
token (information processing)
definition **21**:553:1b
"Token" (annual pub.)
published by Goodrich **5**:364:1a
"Token for Children, A" (work by Janeway)
place in children's literature **23**:211:1a
Tokharian language: *see* Tocharian language
Tokhtakaz Mountain (mt., China): *see* Rosstagh Mountain
Tokhtamysh (Mongol leader)
association with
Dmitry II Donskoy **4**:140:2b
Timur **11**:784:2b
Vasily I **12**:277:2b
history of
Golden Horde **5**:341:1b
Kulikovo Battle **7**:29:3a
Russia **28**:972:2a, 1086:2b
Vorskla River Battle **12**:432:3b
Toki (Japan) **11**:824:1a
Tokihito (emp. of Japan): *see* Antoku
Tokiwa Mitsunaga (Japanese paint.) **11**:824:1b
Toklas, Alice B. (Am. au.)
association with Stein **11**:238:2a
Tokmak, *or* Bolshoy Tokmak (U.S.S.R.) **11**:824:1b
toko-no-ma **11**:824:1b
definition **10**:572:3b
importance in Japanese interior design **17**:44:1a
part of Japanese tea room **3**:48:1b; *illus.* **11**:575; **17**:730
relation to chigai-dana **3**:204:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tokoname (Japan) **11**:824:2a
centre of pottery production **17**:134:2a
Tokoroa (N.Z.) **11**:824:2b
Tokorozawa (Japan) **11**:824:2b
Tokoyo (Shintō)
Shintō cosmology **27**:276:2b
Toktogul hydroelectric station (power plant, U.S.S.R.)
effect on Syr Darya **11**:467:3a
feature of Osh oblast **8**:1025:2b
role in Naryn River watershed **8**:519:2a
Tokuda Shūsei, *or* Tokuda Sueo (Japanese novelist) **11**:824:3a
association with Ozaki Kōyō **9**:38:3a
Tokugawa Art Museum (museum, Nagoya, Japan)
collection **8**:483:2b
Tokugawa bakufu (Japanese hist.): *see* Tokugawa shogunate
Tokugawa family (Japanese hist.): *see* Tokugawa shogunate
Tokugawa Hidetada (shogun of Japan) **11**:824:3a
association with Tokugawa Ieyasu **11**:825:3b
attitude toward Kirishitan **6**:888:2b
role in history of Japan **22**:317:2a
Tokugawa Hirotada (Japanese feudal lord)
role in history of Japan **22**:317:1b
Tokugawa Iemitsu (shogun of Japan) **11**:824:3b
establishment of sankin kotai **10**:419:2b
role in history of Japan **22**:317:2a
Tokugawa Ienari (shogun of Japan)
influence of Matsudaira **7**:941:2b
influence on Japanese lifestyle **2**:633:1b
role in history of Japan **22**:321:1b
Tokugawa Ieshige (shogun of Japan)
role in history of Japan **22**:320:2b
Tokugawa Ietsuna (shogun of Japan)
influence by Hotta **6**:80:2b
Tokugawa Ieyasu, *or* Tokugawa Takechiyo (shogun of Japan) **11**:825:1a
achievement of hegemony **11**:826:3a
association with
Ishida Mitsunari **6**:405:3b
Katō Kiyomasa **6**:763:1a
Suzuki Shosan **11**:424:1b
Toyotomi Hideyori **11**:881:1a
Toyotomi Hideyoshi **11**:881:2b
Uesugi Kagekatsu **12**:103:3b
Yamanouchi **12**:812:3b
attitude toward Kirishitan **6**:888:2b
burial at Kunō Hill **10**:752:2b
construction of Tosho-gu shrine **17**:731:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 732
development of lacquerwork **17**:176:2b
role in
Battle of Sekigahara **10**:614:2b
daimyo consolidation **3**:851:3a
history of
Japan **6**:499:2a; **22**:316:2b
Ōsaka **25**:230:1a
Tokugawa Ieyoshi (shogun of Japan)
relation to
kuroda Nagamasa **7**:43:1a
Mizuno Tadakuni **8**:205:2b
Tokugawa Keiki (shogun of Japan): *see* Tokugawa Yoshinobu
Tokugawa Mitsukuni (Japanese feudal lord) **11**:826:1b
collaboration with Chu Shun-shui **3**:294:3b
Tokugawa Nariaki (Japanese feudal lord) **11**:826:2a
association with
Fujita Tōko **5**:37:2b
Ii Naosuke **6**:252:2a
Tokugawa Yoshinobu **11**:827:2b
role in history of Japan **22**:323:1b
Tokugawa period, *or* Edo period (Japanese hist.) **11**:826:3a
arts
architecture **17**:730:1b, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 732
contribution of
Ogata **8**:883:3a
Sotatsu **11**:22:2a
dance and theatre **17**:766:2a; **28**:566:2a
decorative arts **17**:733:2a, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 732
lacquerwork **17**:176:2b, *illus.* 177
pottery **17**:135:1b, *illus.*
tapestry **17**:85:1b, *illus.* 84
dress and adornment **6**:329:1b; **17**:520:1a
literature **6**:502:2a; **22**:343:2b
music **17**:753:2a
painting **17**:731:1b, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 732
education **18**:26:1b, 52:2b
encyclopaedia development **18**:276:2a
government: *see* Tokugawa shogunate
Ōsaka's economic development **25**:230:1a
religion
Buddhism **15**:275:1b
Neo-Confucianism **8**:595:2b
Shintō **27**:277:2a
social structure **14**:196:1b
samurai **10**:383:1b
technology
calendar compilation **20**:583:1b
Koishikawa Botanical Garden establishment **6**:933:3a
Tokugawa shogunate, *or* Edo bakufu, *or* Edo shogunate, *or* Tokugawa bakufu (Japanese hist.)
major ref. in Japan **22**:317:1b
association with
Maeda family **7**:663:2b
Mōri family **8**:324:1b
Yamanouchi family **12**:812:3b
conflict with
Kido Takayoshi **6**:853:1b
Yui Shōsetsu **12**:872:1b
contribution by

Arai **1**:513:1b
Hayashi **5**:769:1a
Ii **6**:251:3b
overthrow by
Saigo Takamori **10**:305:1b
Shimazu family **10**:740:3b
tozama daimyo **11**:882:1a
place in Japanese history **6**:499:2a
policies **11**:826:3a
adoption of censorate **3**:21:3a
change of daimyo status **3**:851:3a
treatment of han **5**:672:1a
power and influence **10**:756:2a
relations with Ch'ing dynasty **16**:121:1a
role in Battle of Sekigahara **10**:614:2b
use of Buddhism **15**:275:1b
Tokugawa Takechiyo (shogun of Japan): *see* Tokugawa Ieyasu
Tokugawa Tsunayoshi (shogun of Japan) **11**:827:1b
promotion of Hotta **6**:80:3a
Tokugawa Yoshimune (shogun of Japan) **11**:827:1b
Tokugawa Yoshinobu, *or* Tokugawa Keiki (shogun of Japan) **11**:827:2b
association with
Shibusawa Eiichi **10**:735:1b
Tokugawa Nariaki **11**:826:2b
role in history of Japan **22**:324:2a
tokuseirei
place in history of Japan **22**:314:1b
Tokushima (preft., Japan) **11**:827:3b
location *map* **22**:288
Tokushima (Japan)
major ref. in Tokushima **11**:827:3b, *illus.* 828
location *map* **22**:289
Tokutomi Rōka, *or* Tokutomi Kenjirō (Japanese au.) **11**:828:1a
Tokutomi Sohō, *or* Tokutomi Ichirō (Japanese au.) **11**:828:1b
Tokuyama (Japan) **11**:828:2a
location *map* **22**:289
Tokwa Daijusho (Japanese order of merit): *see* Paulownia Sun, Order of the
Tōkyō (metropolis, Japan) **11**:828:2a
Tokyo, *or* Edo (Japan) **28**:700:1a; **11**:828:2b
administration and characteristics **22**:285:1a *passim to* 303:1b
art
lacquerwork **17**:176:2b
dialects **22**:750:1b
earthquake disaster **17**:658:2a
history **22**:319:1b, 324:2b
World War II **29**:1002:2b, 1021:2b
location *map* **22**:289
mass transit **7**:918:1a
sewage system **26**:394:1b
sports and recreation
Olympic Games **25**:200:2b
Ueno Zoological Garden **12**:103:3a
Tokyo, Bank of, *or* Bank of Tokyo Ltd., *or* Tōkyō Ginkō **11**:828:3b
Tokyo Bay, *or* Tōkyō-wan (bay, Japan) **11**:829:1a
Tokyo Convention on Offences and Certain Other Acts Committed on Board Aircraft (inter. law)
position on air crimes **16**:818:2b; **28**:876:2a
Tōkyō Daigaku (univ., Tokyo, Japan): *see* Tokyo University
Tokyo Declaration (internat. trade)
trade benefits for developing countries **21**:833:1b
Tokyo Disneyland (amusement park, Japan)
relation to Disney Company **4**:125:2a
Tokyo Fine Arts School (museum, Tokyo, Japan)
establishment by
Fenollosa **4**:727:1a
Okakura Kakuzō **8**:897:1a
Tōkyō Ginkō (Japanese bank): *see* Tokyo, Bank of
Tokyo Imperial University (univ., Tokyo, Japan): *see* Tokyo University
Tokyo International Airport (airport, Tokyo, Japan)
use of steel truss in hangars **15**:326:1b
Tokyo Museum (museum, Tokyo, Japan)
establishment of Ueno Zoological Garden **12**:103:3a
"Tokyo Nichi-Nichi" (Japanese news.)
place in newspaper publishing **26**:435:2b
Tokyo Rose (Japanese propagandist): *see* D'Aquino, Iva Toguri
Tokyo Round (internat. trade)
negotiations on multinational trade **21**:833:2a
Tokyo Shibaura Denki KK (Japanese corp.): *see* Toshiba Corporation
Tokyo Stock Exchange (stock market, Japan) **11**:829:1b
Tokyo Trials (W.W. II)
prosecution of war crimes **29**:638:2a
Tokyo University, *or* Tōkyō Daigaku, *or* Tokyo Imperial University (Japan) **11**:829:1b
contribution to
education **18**:73:1b
medicine **23**:888:2a
maintenance of Koishikawa Botanical Garden **6**:933:3a
Tōkyō-wan (bay, Japan): *see* Tokyo Bay
Tokyo–Yokohama metropolitan area (urban agglomeration, Japan) **11**:829:2a
see also Kawasaki; Tokyo; Yokohama
Tokyo-Yokohama Region (reg., Japan): *see* Keihin Industrial Zone
Tokyo Zoo (zoo, Tokyo, Japan): *see* Ueno Zoological Garden
tol, *or* pathasala (Bengali school)
methodology of Hindu education **18**:4:2b
Tol-keur
feature of Wolof village **29**:855:2b
Tol Saut (pr.min. of Kamp.): *see* Pol Pot
Tolai (people)
Oceanic arts **25**:118:2a
Tolai language, *or* Kuanua language, *or* Raluana language, *or* Tuna language
branch of Melanesian languages **7**:1027:1a
significance in New Britain **22**:761:1a
Toland, Gregg (Am. cinematographer) **11**:829:2a
contribution to motion pictures **24**:396:2b
Toland, John (Br. au.) **11**:829:2b
views on
Deism **26**:568:1a
Rationalism **25**:643:1a
Tolansky, S. (Eng. phys.)
study of
multiple-beam interference **23**:10:1b
optical illusions **25**:498:1a
Tolbert, William R. (pres. of Lib.)
role in Liberian government **29**:831:2a, 894:2a
Tolbiacum, Battle of, *or* Battle of Zülpich (Eur. hist.)
history of Gaul **19**:454:2b
Tolbukhin, *or* Bazardzhik, *or* Bazargic, *or* Dobric, *or* Dobrich (Bulg.) **11**:829:3a
location *map* **15**:342
Tolbukhin, Fyodor Ivanovich (Sov. gen.)
role in history of the Soviet Union **28**:1008:2a
tolbutamide (drug) **11**:829:3a
"Toldi" (poem by Arany)
discussed in biography **1**:517:2a
"Toldi esteje" (poem by Arany)
discussed in biography **1**:517:2a
"Toldi szerelme" (poem by Arany)
discussed in biography **1**:517:2a
toldo (dwelling)
use in South American nomad cultures **13**:372:2b
"Toldot Ya'aqov Yosef" (work by Jacob Joseph of Polonnoye)
discussed in biography **6**:462:1b
tôle peinte (metalwork): *see* toleware
Toledo (Phil.) **11**:829:3b
location *map* **25**:538
Toledo (prov., Sp.) **11**:829:3b
Toledo, *or* Toletum, *or* Tulaytulah (Sp.) **11**:829:3b
centre of
Islamic art
mosque architecture **22**:79:1b
Mudéjar architecture **22**:92:1b
translation of ancient scientific works **27**:36:1a
history of Spain **28**:23:1a, *maps* 21 *passim to* 47
capital of Dhu an-Nunids **4**:59:2b
captured by Ferdinand II **4**:734:2b
style of cathedral sculpture **27**:93:2a, *illus.* 94
Toledo (Ohio, U.S.) **11**:830:2a
location *maps* **29**:156, 179
significance in Ohio **29**:386:1a *passim to* 388:2b
Toledo, councils of 11:830:3a
development of canon law **16**:310:2a
history of Spain **28**:23:1a
role of Isidore of Seville **6**:408:1a
Toledo, Francisco de (Sp. viceroy)
role in
conquest of Peru **22**:819:1b; **25**:523:2b
Spanish colonial government **9**:317:3a
Toledo, Juan Bautista de (Sp. arch.)
design of El Escorial **4**:412:2b; **13**:950:2a
Toledo, Kingdom of (anc. king., Sp.): *see* New Castile
Toledo, Pedro de (Sp. viceroy)
role in history of Naples **22**:218:1b, 260:1a
Toledo Bend Reservoir (res., La., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 176
Toledo Cathedral (cath., Toledo, Sp.)
example of Gothic architecture in Toledo **11**:830:1b
Toledo War of 1835 (U.S. hist.)
Michigan **29**:370:2b
Ohio **11**:830:2b
"Toledot ha-Ari" (anonymous work)
account of Luria's life **7**:568:1b
Tolentino, G. E. (sculp.)
bust of Romulo *illus.* **10**:167
Tolentino, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
Napoleonic rule in Italy **22**:224:1b
Tolentino de Almeida, Nicolau (Port. poet) **11**:830:3b
contribution to Portuguese literature **25**:1063:2b
tolerance (indus. engin.)
drafting specifications **17**:456:1a
tolerance (physiol.)
narcotics **13**:219:1b *passim to* 226:2b
physiological reaction to drugs **4**:233:2a; **17**:537:2a
Toleranzpatent (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Toleration, Edict of
toleration (sociol.)
role in social fabric **27**:358:2b
tendencies of monotheistic religions **26**:560:2a
Toleration, Edict of, *or* Toleranzpatent (Holy Roman emp.) **11**:830:3b
history of
Austria **14**:503:2a
Low Countries **23**:351:2b
toleration, religious: *see* religious toleration
Toleration Act (1689, Eng.) **11**:831:1a
freedom of worship **29**:63:2a
history of
Puritanism **9**:810:1a; **26**:217:1a
Quakers **4**:912:1a
signed by William III **12**:669:1b
Toleration Act (1819, U.S.)
significance in New Hampshire **29**:278:2b
Toletum (Sp.): *see* Toledo
toleware, *or* tôle peinte (metalwork) **11**:831:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Toliara, *or* Toliary, *or* Tulear (Mad.) **11**:831:1b
Madagascar **21**:168:1b
Toliatti (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tolyatti
Tolima (dept., Colom.) **11**:831:2a
location *map* **16**:573
Tolima (mt., S.Am.)
Colombian Andes **27**:698:1b
Tolita, La (archae. site, Ec.)
Incan metalwork **13**:403:2a, 404:1a
Toljatti (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tolyatti
Tolkappiyam (anc. Tamil text)
cankam literature **2**:802:3b
composed by Agastya's disciple **21**:40:1b
Indian literature **27**:727:1b
Tolkien, John Ronald Reuel (Eng. au.) **11**:831:2b
contribution to children's literature **23**:213:2a
interpretation of "Beowulf" **2**:116:3b
use of fantasy **23**:127:2b
toll 11:831:3a
collection by German lords **20**:81:2b
use in development of roads and highways **26**:320:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
"Toll House, The" (paint. by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10**:209:3a
Tollan (anc. city, Mex.): *see* Tula
Tollens reagent
use in aldehyde identification **15**:793:1b
Toller, Ernst (Ger. writ.) **11**:831:3b
contribution to German literature **20**:36:2a
Tolley, Cyril (Br. golfer)
role in golf history **28**:166:1b
Tollymore (park, Down, U.K.)
feature of Down **4**:204:1b
Tolman, Edward C. (Am. psychol.) **11**:832:1a
learning theories **7**:224:3a; **22**:887:2a
Tolman, Richard Chace (Am. phys.) **11**:832:1b
Tolmeita (Libya): *see* Ptolemais
Tolmiea menziesii: *see* pickaback plant
Tolna (co., Hung.) **11**:832:1b
location *map* **20**:694
Toloache (rel.)
practice by Californian Indians **13**:328:1b
Tolosa (Fr.): *see* Toulouse
Tolosa, Kingdom of (Visigothic state)
role in barbarian invasions of Spain **28**:22:2a
Tolowa language
relationship to culture **22**:785:1a
Tolpuddle Martyrs (Eng. hist.) **11**:832:2a
development of trade unions **29**:951:2b
Tolsá, Manuel (Mex. arch.)
contribution to
Neoclassical architecture **13**:970:2b
Neoclassical sculpture **27**:103:2a
Tolstoi, Leo (Russ. writ.): *see* Tolstoy, Leo
Tolstoy, Aleksey Konstantinovich, Graf, *or* Kozma Prutkov (Russ. writ.) **11**:832:2a
Tolstoy, Aleksey Nikolayevich, Graf (Sov. writ.) **11**:832:3a
contribution to Soviet literature **28**:965:2a
Tolstoy, Dmitry Andreyevich, Graf (Russ. states.) **11**:832:3b
role in Russian history **28**:991:2b
Tolstoy, Leo, *or* Leo Tolstoi (Russ. writ.) **28**:707:1a; **11**:833:1b
contribution to Russian literature **10**:256:2a; **26**:966:2b; **28**:965:2a
allegory **23**:115:1b
autobiography **23**:202:1a
children's literature **23**:220:1b
criticism **14**:103:2a; **28**:993:2a
novel **23**:141:2b
short story **23**:152:1a
estate at Yasnaya Polyana **12**:824:3b
influence of Chelcicky **3**:152:1a
influence on
Dukhobors **4**:263:3a
Gandhi **19**:650:1a
Islamic authors **22**:61:1b
views on
aesthetics **13**:18:1a
Anarchism **27**:462:1b
philosophy of art **25**:707:2b

warfare **29:**629:1a
see also works by Tolstoy, *e.g.,* "War and Peace"
Tolstoy, Pyotr Andreyevich, Graf (Russ. states.) **11:**833:2a
Tolstoy Farm (colony, Johannesburg, S.Af.)
establishment by Gandhi **19:**650:1b
Tolstoy Memorial Museum (museum, Yasnaya Polyana, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Yasnaya Polyana **12:**825:1a
Toltec (people) **11:**833:3a
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**19:2a, *map* 3
arts **13:**378:1a *passim to* 401:1a; **17:**136:2a
cocoa processing **19:**382:1a
history
Central America **24:**986:1b
Chichén Itzá invasion **3:**197:2b
famine **4:**675:2a
Mexico **24:**39:2a
Teotihuacan destruction **11:**639:3b
Tylor's study **12:**84:3a
language
Nahua **8:**485:3a; **22:**790:1b
Pilpil **22:**788:1a
physical geography
Texcoco **11:**664:2a
Tula **12:**31:3a
Xochicalco **12:**799:3a
population and demography **24:**975:1a
Aztec **1:**758:3b; **13:**353:2b
religion
Chac **3:**49:2b, *illus.*
Quetzalcoatl **9:**855:3a
Tezcatlipoca **11:**666:1b
Toltén (riv., Chile)
Araucania **1:**519:2a, *illus.*
Toluca, *or* Toluca de Lerdo (Mex.) **11:**833:3b
location *map* **24:**28
Toluca (mt., Mex.)
location *map* **24:**28
Neo-Volcánica Cordillera **24:**30:1b
toluene, *or* methylbenzene (chem. compound) **11:**834:1a
applications
chemical process industries **21:**258:1b
coal processing **21:**460:2b, *table* 461
dye manufacturing **21:**266:2a
petrochemicals **9:**343:2a
aromatic hydrocarbons **15:**778:2a, *table* 779
ideal solutions **6:**240:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Tolui (Mongol ruler)
history of Mongol people **8:**255:2a
succession of Genghis Khan **24:**349:1a
Tolyatti, *or* Stavropol, *or* Toliatti, *or* Toljatti (U.S.S.R.) **11:**834:1a
Tolype (insect): *see* lappet
Tolypeutes tricinctus (zool.): *see* three-banded armadillo
Tom (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of the Ob River **14:**289:1a
"Tom Brown's School Days" (novel by Hughes)
discussed in biography **6:**125:1b
place in children's literature **23:**212:1a
Tom Collins (bev.)
gin drinks **5:**271:1a
"Tom Dooley"
last goodnight ballads **23:**118:2b
"Tom Joad" (song by Guthrie)
discussed in biography **5:**583:1a
"Tom Jones" (film)
Richardson's direction **10:**49:3a
"Tom Jones," *or* "History of Tom Jones, a Foundling" (novel by Fielding)
discussed in biography **4:**767:1b
place in English literature **18:**449:1a
Tom Price (Austr.) **11:**834:1b
"Tom Thumb" (play by Fielding)
contribution to satire **23:**166:1b
Tom Thumb (locomotive)
built by Peter Cooper **3:**605:1b
history of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad **1:**849:3b, *illus.*
Tom Thumb, General (Am. showman): *see* Stratton, Charles
"Tom Thumb's Alphabet" (Eng. chapbook)
alphabet rhyme **1:**294:1b
"Tom Watson, Agrarian Rebel" (work by Woodward)
discussed in biography **12:**745:2b
Toma, Lake (l., Switz.)
source of Rhine River **18:**568:1a
Tomacelli, Pietro (pope): *see* Boniface IX
tomahawk (hand weapon) **11:**834:1b
Tomahawk ground-launched cruise missile
description **3:**763:3b
Tomahawk sea-launched cruise missile, *or* SLCM
description **3:**763:3b
military technology **29:**566:1a, 574:2a
Tomakomai (Japan) **11:**834:2a
location *map* **22:**289
Tomanivi, Mount, *or* Mount Victoria (mt., Fiji)
features of Viti Levu **4:**773:3b; **25:**264:1a
location *map* **25:**234
Tomar (Port.) **11:**834:2a
Renaissance architecture **13:**951:1b
Tomara dynasty (Indian dynasty) **11:**834:2a
Tomara Rajput (Indian clan)
founders of Delhi **21:**47:2b
Tomarctus (extinct mammal genus)
ancestry of dogs **17:**444:1b
Tomás, Americo de Deus (pres. of Port.)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1059:2a
Tomasevic, Stephen (ruler of Bosnia)
role in Kotromanic dynasty **6:**974:2b
Tomashevsky, Boris (Jewish act.)
contribution to Yiddish drama **12:**843:2b
Tomasi di Lampedusa, Giuseppe (It. au.) **11:**834:2b
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:1b
Tomaspis saccharina: *see* sugarcane froghopper
Tomasso di Cristoforo Fini (It. paint.): *see* Masolino
Tomaszkiewicz, F. (litho.)
lithography of Baptiste *illus.* **1:**879
Tomaszow Mazowiecki (Pol.) **11:**834:3a
location *map* **25:**932
tomatillo, *or* Physalis ixocarpa (bot.)
classification **9:**412:2b
tomato, *or* Lycopersicon esculentum (fruit) **11:**834:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**712:1a
blight dangers **7:**177:1b
chromosome number **19:**705:2a
market maturity *table* **19:**134
mechanized harvesting methods **13:**186:1a
mineral deficiency *illus.* **25:**53
processing of vegetables *table* **19:**131
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**135
significance in economy of Italy **22:**173:2a
use in alkaloid production **15:**858:1b
vegetable farming **19:**130:1b *passim to* 135:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tomato big-bud virus
cause of biological malformation **20:**365:2a
tomato fruitworm (insect): *see* corn earworm
tomato hornworm, *or* northern hornworm (insect)
description **5:**761:1b
tomb, *or* grave (funerary arch.) **11:**835:1a
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**807:2b
Anatolian civilization **24:**91:2a; **28:**901:2b
Central Asian funerary art **15:**724:2a *passim to* 731:2a
East Asian civilizations
Chinese construction **17:**671:1b
clay and lacquerwork interior **17:**676:1b
Han dynasty **17:**676:1b, *illus.* 675
T'ang figurines **17:**682:1b, 684:2a
Indonesian **21:**201S:2a
Japanese architecture and metal remains **17:**711:2a, *illus.* 712
Korean visual arts **17:**702:1b, 705:2b
Egyptian civilization **18:**106:1a *passim to* 113:1b
architectural design **15:**314:1b; **18:**146:1b
interior design **17:**9:1a
religious practices **24:**65:2a
European civilization
Irish megalithic tombs **21:**958:2b
Scythian tomb preservation **18:**600:1b; **24:**88:1a
Spanish megalithic structure **28:**18:1b, 65:1a
funerary architecture **13:**876:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 876
Arabian sandstone temples **24:**72:1b
türbe design **12:**48:3b
Greco-Roman civilization **20:**207:2b *passim to* 213:2a
Athenian elaboration **14:**303:2a
Etruscan art **25:**343:1a
Greek art **13:**907:2a; **25:**342:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 354
Mycenaean **13:**903:1b
Roman architecture **13:**910:1b
stuccowork **27:**79:1b
Malagasy customs **21:**172:1a
Mesopotamian civilization **12:**193:1a; **21:**914:1b
source of epigraphic material **20:**604:2b
see also court tomb; funerary architecture; passage tomb; portal tomb; rock-cut tomb; *and* famous tombs by name
Tomb of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Agamemnon, Tomb of, except as below
"Tomb of Philip the Bold" (work by Sluter and Marville)
discussed in Sluter biography **10:**886:2a
"Tomb of Piero and Giovanni de' Medici" (work by Verrocchio)
discussed in biography **12:**330:1a
"Tomb of the Dancing Figures" (Kor. wall painting)
fresco painting style **17:**702:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 732
Tombador, Serra do, *or* Tombador Mountains (mts., Braz.)
geography of Bahia **1:**800:1b
tombak (mus. instru.): *see* darabukka
Tombalbaye, N'Garta François (pres. of Chad)
role in history of Chad **3:**51:3b; **29:**839:1b
Tombali (reg., Guinea-Bissau) **11:**835:2a
Tombaugh, Clyde William (Am. astron.) **11:**835:2b
discovery of Pluto **9:**530:3b; **27:**574:2b
tombeau (mus. form)
originated by Gaultier **5:**151:1b
Tombigbee River (riv., U.S.) **11:**835:2b
location *maps* **29:**157, 177
Tombigbee-River Valley Water Management District
development of Tombigbee River **11:**835:3a
headquarters in Mississippi **3:**476:1b
tombo (Ceylonese land register) **11:**835:3a
tombola (game of chance): *see* bingo
tombolo (geol.) **11:**835:3b
see also sandbar
Tombouctou (reg., Mali): *see* Timbuktu
Tombouctou (Mali): *see* Timbuktu
Tombs of the Kings, Valley of the (archae. site, Egy.): *see* Kings, Valley of the
Tombs of the Queens, Valley of the (Egy. archae.): *see* Queens, Valley of the
Tombstone (Ariz., U.S.) **11:**835:3b
tombstone (memorial)
African art **13:**158:2a
Tomcat (Am. aircraft): *see* F-14
"Tome" (work by Leo I)
Council of Chalcedon **3:**59:1a; **26:**879:2a
discussed in biography **7:**272:2b
nature of Christ **22:**373:1b
Tomé, Narciso (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Churrigueresque **3:**309:2b
tomentum, *or* dusting (zool.)
feature of an adult fly **21:**670:1a
Tomiki Kenji (Japanese martial arts expert)
contribution to aikido **1:**172:1a
Tomioka (Japan) **11:**836:1a
Tomioka Tessai, *or* Hyakuren, *or* Tomioka Dōsetsu, *or* Tomioka Yūsuke (Japanese art.) **11:**836:1a
practice of bunjin-ga **17:**735:1a, *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 732
Tomis (Rom.): *see* Constanţa
Tomislav (k. of Croatia)
history of Yugoslavia **29:**1097:2a
tomitsuki (rel. ceremony)
emergence in Japan **22:**322:2b
Tomizza, Fulvio (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:2a
Tomkins, Charles (engr.)
engraving of Eyre *illus.* **4:**642
Tomkins, P. W. (engr.)
engraving of Audley of Walden *illus.* **1:**695
Tomkins, Silvin (Am. psychol.)
emotion **18:**251:1a
Tomkins, Thomas (Eng. comp. and organist) **11:**836:2a
contribution to choral anthem tradition **24:**612:1b
Tomlin, Bradley Walker (Am. paint.) **11:**836:2a
Tomlinson, Alfred Charles (Eng. poet) **11:**836:3a
Tomlinson, Henry Major (Eng. writ.) **11:**836:3b
Tommaseo, Niccolò (It. au.)
association with Manin **7:**778:1b
history of Italy **22:**228:2a
Italian literature **22:**159:1a
Tommaso (It. personal name): *see under* Thomas
Tommotian Stage (paleon.)
Precambrian–Cambrian transition stage **19:**790:1b
Tommy (mammal): *see* Thomson's gazelle
tommy gun (weapon): *see* Thompson submachine gun
Tommygoff (snake): *see* jumping viper
tomography 11:837:1a
brain scanning technique **2:**466:3a
diagnostic imaging **4:**62:3b
respiratory examination techniques **26:**747:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also computerized axial tomography; polytomography; positron emission tomography
Tomonaga Shin'ichirō (Japanese phys.) **11:**837:1b
contribution to quantum electrodynamics **18:**211:1a; **28:**256:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
"Tomos pisteos" (work by Gregory II Cyprius)
discussed in biography **5:**482:1a
Tompion, Thomas (Eng. clockmaker) **11:**837:2a
bracket clock *illus.* **2:**451
Tompkins, Daniel D. (vice pres. of U.S.) **11:**837:2b
vice presidents *table* **12:**153
Tompkins, Sally Louisa (Am. humanitarian) **11:**837:3b
"Tom's Midnight Garden" (work by Pearce)
place in children's literature **23:**213:2a
Tomsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **11:**837:3b

Tomsk (U.S.S.R.) **11**:838:1a
Tomsky, Mikhail Pavlovich (Sov. offi.)
role in Soviet history **28**:1003:1a
tomtate, *or* Bathystoma (fish)
description and distribution **5**:525:1a
tomte, *or* tonttu (folklore)
type of haltia **5**:651:3a
ton (unit of weight) **11**:838:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also kiloton
Ton Duc Thang (pres. of Viet.) **11**:838:1b
Ton That Thuyet (Viet. regent)
association with
Deo Van Tri **4**:18:3b
Ham Nghi **5**:652:3a
tonadilla **11**:838:2a
part in art song development **24**:609:2a
use by Granados **5**:413:3a
use in musical theatre **24**:623:2b
tonal answer (mus.)
modulation of fugue **24**:574:2b
tonalite, *or* quartz diorite (min.)
igneous rock *illus.* **24**:208
melting point *illus.* **24**:146
tonality (mus.) **11**:838:2a
acoustical properties **24**:508:2a, 509:2b
artistic style **14**:143:1b
Bach **14**:540:2b
Beethoven **14**:620:2b
Mahler **7**:701:2b
Schoenberg **10**:531:2b
history
Baroque music **24**:556:1b
musical variations **8**:447:2a
performance **24**:501:1a
theory and composition
harmony **24**:519:2b *passim to* 529:1a
musical form **24**:565:1a *passim to* 595:1a
pedal point **9**:233:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also progressive tonality
tonalpohualli (Meso-Am. almanac) **11**:838:2b
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26**:26:2a
formation of Aztec calendar **1**:759:1b; **15**:443:1a
Tonalpouhque (Meso-Am. priests)
computation of Aztec calendar **15**:443:1a
Tonantzin (Aztec deity)
identification with Virgin Mary **19**:310:1b
Tonatiuh (Aztec deity) **11**:838:3a
depiction on calendar stone **1**:759:1b
place in Aztec religion **26**:26:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Tonawanda (N.Y., U.S.) **11**:838:3b
Tonawanda Indian Reservation (reg., N.Y., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:174
Tonbridge and Malling (dist., Kent, U.K.) **11**:838:3b
Tønder (Den.) **11**:838:3b
location *map* **17**:229
Tondern lace **11**:839:1a
Tondo (dist., Manila, Phil.)
Manila **23**:507:2b, *map* 508
tondo (art) **11**:839:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Tondou Massif, *or* Massif du Tondou (plat. reg., Cent.Af.Rep.) **11**:839:1b
location *map* **15**:630
physiography of Central African Republic **15**:645:1b
tone (colour)
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25**:320:1a
tone (ling.) **11**:839:2a
characteristics of suprasegmentals **23**:55:2a; **28**:88:2a
language variations **22**:568:2b
African **22**:768:1a
Chinese **3**:234:2b; **16**:231:2a *passim to* 236:2b
Japanese **22**:751:1b
Sino-Tibetan **22**:724:1b *passim to* 726:1b
Thai **22**:733:1a
necessity of inflection **28**:99:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also accent; pitch
tone (sound) **11**:839:2a
acoustics
hearing in fish **27**:156:2b
sound wave frequency **27**:606:2a
comparison to colour **16**:595:2b
fundamental **24**:687:1a
music **24**:505:2a
definition **25**:698:1b
keyboard instruments **24**:662:1b *passim to* 684:1b
selection in musical scale **10**:496:2a; **24**:514:1b
singing variations **10**:835:2a
styles
African music **13**:133:1a
Indian music **27**:740:1b, 743:2a
Western composition **24**:540:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also combination tone; overtone; partial tone
Tone, Catherine Sampson (art.)
portrait of Tone *illus.* **11**:839
Tone, Theobald Wolfe (Irish leader) **11**:839:2b
formation of Society of United Irishmen **12**:141:2b
tone-cluster (mus.)
atonality in harmony **24**:526:2a
development by Cowell **3**:696:2b
tone colour (sound): *see* timbre
tone poem (mus.): *see* symphonic poem
Tone River, *or* Tone-gawa (riv., Japan) **11**:839:3b
tone-row (mus.): *see* 12-tone music
tone system (mus.)
African music **13**:136:2b
Tonegawa Susumu (Japanese biol.) **11**:840:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:747
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Tonelli, Leonida (It. math.)
minimizing arcs **13**:513:2a
tong war (U.S. hist.) **11**:840:1b
Tonga (Af. people) **11**:840:2a
distribution
Zambezi River **13**:117:2a
Zambia **27**:984:2b
Tonga, *or* Kingdom of Tonga, *or* Friendly Islands, *or* Pule'anga Fakatu'i 'O Tonga (isls., Pac.O.) **11**:840:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25**:294:2b, *illus.* 295
arts **25**:121:2b, 127:2a
Austronesian linguistic continuity **22**:755:1b
culture areas of the Pacific *map* **25**:240
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:810
history **25**:239:2b *passim to* 244:1a, 263:2a
settlement of Samoa **25**:299:1a
Tasman's exploration **11**:571:1a
location *map* **25**:234
physiography of
Circum-Pacific System belt **16**:721:1a
Pacific Islands **9**:46:3a
Polynesia **9**:581:3a
Tonga, Kingdom of (isls., Pac.O.): *see* Tonga
Tonga Trench (submarine trench, S. Pac.O.)
location *map* **25**:167
Pacific Ocean Basin feature **25**:302:2b
Tongareva (is., Pac.O.): *see* Penrhyn
Tongariro (reg., N.Z.) **11**:841:1b
Tongariro, Mount (volcano, N.Z.)
location and height **10**:222:3b
Tongariro River (riv., N.Z.)
inland water system *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **14**:1026
location *map* **24**:883
Tongass National Forest (forest, U.S.) **11**:841:1b
Alaskan Mountains **24**:993:2a
Tongatapu Group, *or* Tongataboo Group (isls., Tonga) **11**:841:2a
importance in Tonga **11**:840:3a
Tongatapu Island (is., Tonga)
Tonga **25**:295:1a
Tongatapu Group **11**:841:2a
Tongcheng (China): *see* T'ung-ch'eng
Tonge, Israel (Eng. conspirator)
role in Popish Plot **8**:847:3a; **9**:606:3b
Tongeren, *or* Tongres, *or* Aduatuca Tungrorum (Belg.) **11**:841:2b
importance in history of the Low Countries **23**:315:1a *passim to* 320:1a
Tongerlo (Belg.)
Antwerp province **1**:470:3a
Tongguan (China): *see* T'ung-kuan
Tonghak (Kor. rel.): *see* Ch'ondogyo
Tonghak rebellion (Kor. hist.)
significance in
Korean history **22**:519:1a
Sino-Japanese War **10**:838:2a; **16**:128:2b
Tonghua (China): *see* T'ung-hua
Tongking (colonial reg., Viet.): *see* Tonkin
Tongliao (China): *see* T'ung-liao
Tongling (China): *see* T'ung-ling
Tongres (Belg.): *see* Tongeren
tongs (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28**:726:2b
Tongsa Dzong (Bhut.) **11**:841:3a
Tongshan (China): *see* Suchow
Tongtian River (riv., China): *see* T'ung-t'ien River
Tongué (Guin.): *see* Tougué
tongue (anat.) **11**:841:3a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17**:281:1a, 299:2b, *illus.* 280
anatomy and physiology
description **8**:380:3a
glossitis **5**:306:1b
hyoid bone **28**:295:2a
muscle innervation **24**:810:2a
sensory reception **20**:415:2a; **27**:168:1b
function
food gathering **28**:670:1b
speech **12**:435:3b; **22**:575:2a; **28**:86:1b *passim to* 89:1a, *illus.* 86
speech impediments **28**:104:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also frenulum linguae; Ranvier's tactile disk; taste bud
tongue loss, *or* aglossia (path.)
compensation for speech disorder **28**:104:1b
tongue orchid, *or* Serapias lingua
description **10**:645:1a
Tongue River (riv., U.S.) **11**:842:1a
location *maps* **29**:157, 183
tongue-tie, *or* ankyloglossia (physiol.) **11**:842:1a
speech disorder **28**:104:1b
tongues, gift of, *or* glossolalia **11**:842:1a
significance in
Pentecostal churches **9**:268:2b
Radical Pietism **26**:221:1b
viewed by Paul the Apostle **16**:280:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
tonguing (mus.)
wind instrument technique **24**:541:1b
Tongwen Guan (Chin. school): *see* T'ung-wen kuan
T'ongyong (S.Kor.): *see* Ch'ungmu
Tongzhi (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* T'ung-chih
tonic, *or* keynote (mus.) **11**:842:2a
basis of chamber music harmony **24**:572:2a
importance in harmonic development **24**:520:2b *passim to* 527:1a
pedal point **9**:233:3a
significance to tonality **11**:838:2b
use in sonata form **24**:577:2b, 585:2a
tonic activity (physiol.): *see* muscle tone
tonic phase (path.)
occurrence in grand mal **5**:418:2a
tonic solfa, *or* sol-fa, *or* tonic sol-fa (mus.)
solmization and music notation **10**:947:2b
"Tonight Show, The" (Am. television)
Allen's contribution **1**:279:1a
"Tonight We Improvise," *or* "Questa sera si recita a soggetto" (work by Pirandello)
place in Italian literature **22**:160:2a
toning (film process)
use in motion-picture industry **24**:394:2a
toning blue (pigment)
comparison with Prussian blue **9**:753:2b
Tonisson, Jaan (Est. states.) **11**:842:2a
Toniva (Pap.N.G.)
Kieta development **6**:856:3b
Tonk (India) **11**:842:2a
Tonkawa (people) **11**:842:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tonkawa language
relationship to Hokan languages **22**:788:2a
Tonkin, *or* Tongking (colonial reg., Viet.) **11**:842:3a
history of northern Vietnam **27**:862:1a, 872:2a, *map*
Japanese expansion *map* **22**:329
Tonkin, Gulf of (gulf, S. China Sea) **11**:842:3a
China Sea **14**:278:2a, *map* 277
fishing **16**:183:2a
Tonkin Gulf Resolution (1964, U.S.): *see* Gulf of Tonkin Resolution
Tonkinese language: *see* Northern Vietnamese language
Tonle Sab (riv., Kamp.)
hydrology of Kampuchea **27**:799:2a
physiography of Mekong River **14**:282:2b
Tonle Sap, *or* Bœng Tonle Sab (res., Kamp.) **11**:842:3b
example of freshwater lakes in Asia **14**:175:2b
hydrology of Mekong River **14**:282:2b
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
physiography of Kampuchea **6**:707:2b
topography of Kampuchea **27**:799:2a
Tonna (gastropod genus)
diversity among gastropods *illus.* **24**:312
Tonnacea (mollusk superfam.): *see* Doliacea
tonnage (shipping) **11**:843:1a
factor in ship design and construction **21**:488:2a
tonnage and poundage (Eng. hist.) **11**:843:1a
Charles I **29**:56:2b
tonneler, *or* tonnelet
costume design **28**:603:2a *passim to* 605:2a
Tonnerre (med. hospital)
hôtel-Dieu **6**:80:1b
tonni-vak (Scand. myth.)
comparable to vorsud **12**:433:2b
Tonnidae (fam. of gastropods): *see* tun shell
Tönnies, Ferdinand Julius (Ger. sociol.) **11**:843:1b
contribution to social thought **27**:371:1a
study of social differentiation **27**:314:2a
theories of
alienation **1**:270:3a
Gemeinschaft and Gesellschaft **5**:169:1a; **10**:921:1a
rural society **10**:243:2b
social structure **27**:417:1a
sociology **27**:381:1b, 385:1a
"Tono-Bungay" (novel by Wells)
English literature **18**:458:1a

tonometer
use in eye examination **27:**203:2b
Tonopah (Nev., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 184
tonos 11:843:2a
use in ancient Greek music **24:**516:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Tonpsychologie," *or* "Tone Psychology" (work by Stumpf)
discussed in biography **11:**332:2a
Tonquin (Viet.): *see* Hanoi
Tonquin Valley (val., Alta., Can.)
Canadian Rockies *illus.* **2:**789
Tonsberg (Nor.) **11:**843:2b
location *map* **24:**1027
Tonsberg, Concordat of (Nor. hist.)
role of Magnus VI **7:**689:1b
tonsil (anat.) **11:**843:2b
childhood diseases **16:**16:1a
effects of
diphtheria **4:**113:3b
quinsy **9:**862:3a
tonsillitis **11:**843:3a
hyponasal speech diagnosis **28:**104:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also adenoids; palatine tonsil
tonsillar diphtheria, *or* faucial diphtheria (disease)
causation and symptoms **4:**113:3b
tonsillectomy (med. procedure)
effect on tonsil **11:**843:3a
removal of adenoids **1:**97:1b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

tonsillitis (path.) **11:**843:3a
childhood diseases **16:**16:1a
complication by quinsy **9:**862:3a
malfunction of tonsil **11:**843:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tonson, Jacob (Br. publ.)
association with
Dryden **4:**240:1a
Pope **9:**605:1a
contribution to publishing **26:**425:1a
Tonstall, Cuthbert (Eng. prelate): *see* Tunstall, Cuthbert
tonsure (rel. ceremony) **11:**843:3b
initiation of Buddhist monks **26:**827:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 812
Tonti, Henri de (Fr. expl.): *see* Tonty, Henri de
Tonti, Lorenzo de (Fr. financier)
relationship to Tonty **11:**844:2a
Tonto (fictional character)
relation to Lone Ranger **7:**462:1a
Tonto Natural Bridge (cave, Ariz., U.S.)
tufa cave **12:**29:2a
Tontonia appendiculariformis (ciliate)
feeding behaviour **26:**285:1a
Tontons Macoutes, *or* National Security Volunteers (paramilitary org., Haiti)
establishment by Duvalier **4:**303:1a
history of Haiti **29:**750:1a
tonttu: *see* tomte
Tonty, Henri de, *or* Henri de Tonti (Fr. expl.) **11:**844:2a
association with La Salle **7:**74:3a
exploration of Arkansas **29:**313:1b
tonus (physiol.): *see* muscle tone
"Tonya" (work by Ilf and Petrov)
discussed in biography **6:**258:3a
"Too Early" (work by Tissot)
fashion *illus.* **17:**493
"Too Late the Phalarope" (novel by Paton)
discussed in biography **9:**199:2a
Tooele (Utah, U.S.) **11:**844:2b
Tooke, John Horne, *or* John Horne (Br. pol.) **11:**844:2b
Tooke, Thomas (Br. financier and econ.) **11:**844:3b
tool (instru.) **28:**712:1a; **11:**845:1a
anthropological implications **25:**555:2b
design and use
arts
drawing **17:**463:1a
metalwork **17:**142:2b
Oceania **25:**104:1b
Southeast Asia **27:**901:1a, 913:2b
building construction **15:**314:1a
hieroglyphic writing **29:**1039:2a
evolutionary development **18:**816:1a
Australopithecus **18:**820:2a
Burmese **27:**836:1b
Cro-Magnon man **18:**839:2b
Homo erectus **18:**828:2a
Pacific Island cultures **25:**247:1b
Polynesians **25:**261:2a
Sarawak **27:**828:1b
prehistoric technology **28:**454:1a; **29:**21:1b
principles of automation **14:**529:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
see also machine; types of tool by name
tool and die making (tech.) **11:**845:2b
applications in automotive industry **21:**472:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
tool post, *or* tool block (machinery)
feature of turret **28:**731:2b
tool steel (met.)
addition of
alloys **21:**367:2b
cobalt **21:**410:1b
processing for cutting edges **21:**382:2b
Tooley, Michael (philos.)
views on abortion **18:**518:2b
tooling
use in pewter ware **17:**157:1b
Toom Tabard (k. of Scot.): *see* John
Toombs, Robert Augustus (Am. pol.) **11:**845:3b
Toomer, Jean (Am. writ.) **11:**846:1b
Toomre, Alar (Am. astron.)
interacting galaxies **16:**776:1b
toon, *or* Toona ciliata (bot.)
description **10:**261:1a
Tooro (people): *see* Toro
Toorop, Jan (Du. art.)
association with Mondrian **8:**248:3b
contribution to poster art **9:**639:2a
drawing of Heijermans *illus.* **5:**803
painting of Schendel *illus.* **10:**513
tooth, *or* teeth (anat.) **11:**846:2a
major ref. in Digestion and Digestive Systems **17:**280:2b, *illus.*
face **4:**651:1b
formation and use **20:**414:1b, 435:1a, 436:1a
gum **5:**567:2a
human evolution **18:**835:2a *passim to* 841:1a
infections **27:**199:1b
mouth **8:**380:3b
mutilation **2:**318:1b
peg-and-socket joint **28:**308:2b
periodontal membrane **9:**293:3b
physical anthropology **14:**975:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
see also dentition; dentures; eruption; parts of the tooth (*e.g.* cusp; dentine; enamel); types of teeth in humans (*e.g.* canine tooth; incisor; molar); *and* in animals (*e.g.* brachydont tooth; fang; tusk); *and* disorders of the teeth (*e.g.* caries; plaque)
Tooth, Temple of the (temple, Sri Lanka): *see* Dalada Maligava
tooth-billed catbird (bird): *see* stagemaker
tooth-billed pigeon, *or* Didunculus strigirostris (bird)
description **9:**437:3a
habitat **12:**603:2b
members of columbiform **3:**475:1b
tooth-brush bush: *see* rak
tooth decay: *see* caries
tooth shell (mollusk): *see* tusk shell
toothache tree (Aralia spinosa): *see* angelica tree
toothache tree (Zanthoxylum clava-herculis): *see* Hercules'-club
toothed belt, *or* timing belt
belt drives **2:**84:2b
toothed carp (fish): *see* Cyprinodontoidei
toothed herring (fish): *see* mooneye
toothed whale, *or* Odontoceti (suborder of mammals)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**472:2a
classification and description **12:**614:1b
taxonomy of mammals **23:**392:1b, *illus.* 395, 472
use of echolocation **4:**350:2b; **27:**163:2a
see also beluga; killer whale; narwhal; sperm whale
toothless whale (fam. of mammals): *see* baleen whale
toothpaste (cosmetics): *see* dentifrice
toothwort, *or* crinklewort, *or* Dentaria diphylla, *or* pepperwort (bot.) **11:**847:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Toowoomba (Queens., Austr.) **11:**847:1b
top, *or* spinning top (toy) **11:**847:2a
dynamics **23:**825:2a, *illus.* 826
top (gems): *see* crown
top fermentation
beer production **14:**740:2b
top hair (zool.): *see* guard hair
"Top Hat" (film)
role of Astaire **1:**648:2b, *illus.*
top heading and bench method (tunneling)
methods of tunnel construction **26:**401:1a, *illus.*
top iron (tool): *see* double iron
top junction layer (engin.)
function in solar cells **18:**400:2b
top moss, *or* Physcomitrium turbinatum
type of urn moss **12:**207:2a
top quark (phys.)
subatomic particles **11:**341:3a; **28:**255:2a, 261:1b, *table* 258
experimental evidence **10:**223:2b
mesons **8:**48:1b
quarks **9:**843:1b
top shell, *or* Trochidae (snail) **11:**847:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
top slicing
method of mining **21:**346:2a
Topa Amaru (emp. of Incas)
role in Spanish conquest of Incas **22:**819:1a
Topa Huallpa, *or* Thupa Wallpa (emp. of Incas)
Inca history **26:**40:1a
Topa Inca Yupanqui, *or* Thupa 'Inka Yupanki (emp. of Incas)
major ref. in Pre-Columbian Civilizations **26:**39:1b
construction on Isla del Sol **10:**940:3a
effect on Chimú **3:**217:3a
role in history of
Ecuador **17:**958:1a
Inca Empire **6:**277:1b; **26:**35:1a, 38:2a, *table* 36
Peru **25:**523:1b
topaz (min.) **11:**847:3a
gemstone
structure and properties *table* **5:**171
types and uses in jewelry **17:**503:1b
source of halogen element **15:**982:2b
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
"Topaze" (play by Pagnol)
discussed in biography **9:**60:1b
topazolite
andradites **1:**388:2a
topcross (genet.): *see* backcross
tope (Buddhism): *see* stupa
Tope da Coroa (volcano, C.Verde): *see* Coroa, Mount
Topeka (Kan., U.S.) **11:**847:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**363:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Topeka Constitution (U.S. hist.) **11:**848:1b
Topelius, Zacharias (Fin. au.) **11:**848:2a
children's literature **23:**218:2a
Finnish historical literature **4:**785:2a; **10:**499:1b; **27:**16:1a
"Topers, The," *or* "Los Borrachos," *or* "The Triumph of Bacchus" (paint. by Velázquez)
discussed in biography **29:**466:1a
Töpffer, Rodolphe (Swiss art.)
contribution to comic strip **15:**563:2a
topgallant (sail)
full-rigged ship *illus.* **28:**762
sailing ship design and development **28:**761:1a *passim to* 764:1b
square-rigged ship *illus.* **28:**763
topi, *or* Damaliscus lunatus (mammal)
description **10:**464:1b
topiary 11:848:2a
landscape design **19:**654:1b
plant training **19:**677:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
"Topica" (work by Aristotle): *see* "Topics"
topical anesthesia (drug)
description **17:**536:1b
"Topics," *or* "Topica" (work by Aristotle)
explanation of rhetoric **26:**758:2b
impact on
Aristotelianism **14:**64:2a
Scholasticism **25:**743:2b
significance in history of logic **23:**236:1a
Topiltzin (Toltec ruler)
contribution to Toltec civilization **11:**833:3b
role in Toltec mythology **26:**19:2b
Topirceanu, George (Rom. poet)
residency in Namaeşti **1:**544:2a
Topkapi Palace Museum, *or* Seraglio, *or* Topkapi Sarayi Muzesi (museum, Istanbul, Tur.) **11:**848:3a
development of Islamic architecture **22:**97:1a
feature of Istanbul **6:**426:3a
treasures of Islamic art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22:**76
topminnow (fish): *see* live-bearer
Topnaar Namas (people): *see* Khoikhoin
"Topo-bibliographie" (work by Chevalier)
discussed in biography **3:**183:2a
"Topographia Christiana" (work by Cosmas)
discussed in biography **3:**660:1b
"Topographia Germaniae" (work by Merian and Zeiller)
discussed in Merian biography **8:**35:2b
topographic climax (biol.)
climax interpretation **14:**1011:2b
topographic map 11:848:3a
major ref. in Mapping and Surveying **23:**516:1a
contour mapping **3:**586:3a
topographical tapestry
tapestry design techniques *illus.* **17:**89
"Topographie idéale pour une agression caractérisée" (work by Boudjedra)
discussed in biography **2:**418:2b
topography
affected by landform evolution **16:**705:1a, 739:2a
examples of
deserts **14:**1051:1b
forests **14:**1037:2b
grasslands **14:**1046:1a
microclimate **8:**101:3b
soil formation **27:**498:2a
vegetable farming **19:**131:2b
importance in drainage system design **19:**104:1a
relationship to gravity **17:**576:2b
topological equivalence
definition **19:**936:2b
topological group

major ref. in Geometry **19:**941:2a
function in group representation **13:**511:1a
topological invariant
definition and examples **19:**936:2b
isomorphic manifolds **19:**952:2b
topological mapping: *see* homeomorphism
topological space 11:848:3b
major ref. in Geometry **19:**937:2a
algebraic methods **19:**954:2a
compactness **3:**501:1b
complex *n*-tuples **13:**466:1b
topological groups **19:**941:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also specific spaces by name, *e.g.,* E¹-bad space; upper half-plane space; and types of topological spaces, *e.g.,* Cartesian-product space; Hausdorff space
topology 11:848:3b
major ref. in Geometry **19:**936:2b
contribution by
Euler **16:**620:1a
Kolmogorov **6:**941:1b
Poincaré **9:**544:3a
definition **5:**192:3b
development **23:**629:1a
use in
global differential geometry **19:**930:2a
potential theory **13:**493:1b
see also branches of topology, *e.g.,* algebraic topology; differential topology
Topoloveni (Rom.)
crafts **1:**544:2a
toponium (phys.)
quark experimentation **28:**261:2a
toponomastics
study of place-names **24:**728:2b
toponymy 11:849:1b
classification of place-names **24:**728:2b, 732:2a
standardization of place-names **23:**525:1a
see also feature name; hydronymy; place-name
topping (engin.)
magnetohydrodynamic generators **18:**407:2b
topping (wine production)
postfermentation treatment **14:**745:1a
toppling wrestling
evolution and styles of wrestling **12:**769:1a
Toprakkala, *or* Toprak Kale, *or* Topraq-Qal'ah (U.S.S.R.) **11:**849:2b
Toprakkale, *or* Topra Kaleh (anc. fortress, Tur.) **11:**849:3a
location near Van **12:**253:2b
tops and bottoms (gambling)
cheating in dice games **4:**74:1a
topsail
sailing ships' design and development **28:**761:1a *passim to* 764:1b, *illus.* 762, 763
topset bed
delta deposits **26:**872:2b
Topsøe, Vilhelm (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**19:2a
toque (hat) **11:**849:3b
Tor (U.S.S.R.): *see* Slavyansk
tor (geol.) **11:**850:1a
landscape of Dartmoor **3:**892:2a, *illus.*
see also inselberg
Tor functor
homological algebra **13:**301:1a
tora, *or* Alcelaphus buselaphus tora (mammal)
description **5:**727:2b
"Tora, Tora, Tora!" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:3a
Toradja (people) **11:**850:1a
demography of Celebes **3:**9:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Torah, *or* Law, *or* Mosaic Law, *or* Pentateuch (Judaism) **11:**850:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**757:1a, 773:1b
beliefs
covenant **17:**422:1a
eschatology **17:**404:2b
prophecy **17:**429:1a
revelation **17:**419:2b
Shema **10:**721:3a
case *illus.* **3:**134
Christian view
Clement of Alexandria **3:**375:1b
Colenso **3:**445:3b
early church's relation to Judaism **16:**256:2a
Morin **8:**325:2b
Saint Paul **14:**835:2b
comparison with Psalms **9:**755:2b
division of the Bible **2:**194:2a, *table* 195
establishment of
Hebrew canon **8:**909:2b
Middle Eastern religious prototypes **24:**61:2a
Moses' authorship **24:**371:1b
original text **14:**849:1a
time and source **12:**572:1b
interpretation
literary **14:**849:2b; **20:**483:1b
mystical **8:**351:3b; **22:**463:1a
philosophical **22:**458:1b
rabbinical **22:**428:1a *passim to* 433:1b; **25:**719:2b
reason **17:**396:2a
laws concerning
blasphemy **2:**276:2b
diet **26:**818:2a
phylactery **9:**409:3b
sacrifice **26:**797:1b
venereal disease **9:**737:1b
place in synagogue
aliyah **1:**272:2b
ark **1:**557:3a
Haftarah **5:**612:2b
liturgy **14:**847:1a
Sidra **10:**786:1a
role in Jewish community **6:**638:2a; **22:**436:1a *passim to* 451:2b
Bar Mitzvah **1:**881:2a
education **18:**6:1b
history **22:**403:1b
Ezra's reforms **4:**644:1b
Pharisees' democratization **14:**820:1a
priesthood **26:**975:1b
takkanah **11:**517:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 551; 826
Toramana (Huna k.)
role in history of India **21:**43:2b
torana (rel. gateway, India)
Indian temple architecture **27:**764:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
relationship to torii **11:**852:1b
Sanchi sculpture **10:**403:2a
torbanite, *or* boghead coal (min.) **11:**850:2a
characteristics **19:**589:2a, *illus.* 592
Torbay (dist., Devon, U.K.) **11:**850:2a
Torbay (Devon, U.K.)
importance **4:**48:3a
torbernite (min.) **11:**850:2b
structure and properties *table* **9:**396
Torboultoun, Charles Lennox, lord of (Eng. noble): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of
Torboultoun, Charles Lennox, lord of (Br. pol.): *see* Richmond, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of
Torcello (It.) **11:**850:2b
association with mosaic art **17:**185:2b
torch
use in ritual **26:**825:1b
Torch, Operation (Allied mil. strategy)
diplomatic events **21:**782:2a
history of World War II **29:**1004:1a, 1007:1b
leadership of Eisenhower **4:**404:3b
role of Free French **4:**963:3b
torch azalea, *or* Rhododendron kaempferi (bot.)
type of azalea **1:**753:3b
torch cactus (bot.) **11:**850:3a
economic uses **13:**643:1b
"Torchbearers, The" (work by Kelly)
discussed in biography **6:**790:2b
Torchon lace 11:850:3a
Torcy, Jean-Baptiste Colbert, marquis de (Fr. dipl.) **11:**850:3b
Tordesillas, Treaty of (Eur. hist.) **11:**851:1a
effect on
Cabral's discovery of Brazil **2:**708:1b
conquest of Latin America **22:**816:2a, 824:2b
European imperialism **18:**629:2a
policy of John II of Portugal **6:**578:3b
role in history of
Portugal **25:**1054:1b, 1055:1b
South America **11:**37:2b
Spain **28:**40:1a
role of Pope Alexander VI **1:**242:1a
"Toreador Fresco, The" (Minoan paint.)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**354
Töregene (w. of Ogodei)
regency **8:**886:3a
Torel, William (Eng. metalworker)
significance to English bronze effigies **17:**150:2b
Torellas, *or* Puig Mayor (mt., Majorca Is., Sp.)
physiography of Majorca Island **28:**64:1a
Torelli, Giacomo, *or* Jacopo Torelli (It. stage designer and engin.) **11:**851:1b
contribution to
stage machinery **11:**201:2a
theatrical production **28:**560:1b, 575:1b, 604:2a, *illus.* 574
development of scene shifting method **10:**505:3b
Torelli, Salinguerra (Ghibelline ruler of Ferrara) **11:**851:1b
torero (bullfighter)
performance **2:**627:1a
see also matador
toreva block 11:851:2a
Torez, *or* Chistyakovo (U.S.S.R.) **11:**851:2a
Torfa Glacier, *or* Torfajökull (reg., Ice.)
geography of Iceland **20:**760:2b
location *map* **20:**761
Torfaen (dist., Gwent, U.K.) **11:**851:2b
Torfaeus, Thormod (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**13:2b
Torga, Miguel, *or* Adolfo Correia da Rocha (Port. poet and diarist) **11:**851:3a
contribution to Portuguese literature **25:**1064:1b
Torgau (Ger.) **11:**851:3a
location *map* **20:**43
Renaissance architecture **13:**951:2b
Torgau, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
Seven Years' War *map* **18:**660
Torgauer Bund (Ger. rel. league)
formation in Torgau **11:**851:3b
Torgils Knutsson (marsk of Swed.)
role in the regency of Birger Magnusson **28:**340:2b
Torgos tracheliotus (bird): *see* lappet-faced vulture
Torgut (people): *see* Kalmyk
tori (mus.)
significance in raga **9:**900:1a
Tori style (Japanese sculp.) **11:**851:3b
occurrence in Asuka period **17:**714:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
"Toriad y Dydd" (work by Jones)
discussed in biography **6:**608:3a
Toricellia (plant genus)
Cornales classification **13:**698:2b
Tories (pol. party, U.K.): *see* Conservative Party
torii (Japanese arch.) **11:**852:1b
sacred and ritualistic objects *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**804
Shintō shrine construction **10:**745:3a; **27:**280:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Torii Kiyomasu, *or* Shojiro (Japanese paint.) **11:**852:1b
Torii Kiyonaga, *or* Sekiguchi Shinsuke (Japanese paint.) **11:**852:2b
printmaking **26:**130:1b
"The Ten Views of Tea Houses" *illus.* **8:**853
Torii Kiyonobu, *or* Shobei (Japanese paint.) **11:**852:3a
place in history of printmaking **26:**130:1b
Torino (It.): *see* Turin
Torino, Università degli Studi di: *see* Turin, University of
toritsugi (rel. figure)
importance to followers of Konkō-Kyō **6:**949:3a
Torlonia Museum, *or* Museo Torlonia (museum, Rome, It.) **11:**853:1a
"Torment" (film by Sjöberg): *see* "Frenzy"
"Torn Curtain" (motion picture by Hitchcock)
use of sound effects **24:**415:2b
Tornabuoni, Giovanna
subject of portrait by Ghirlandajo **5:**242:2b
tornado (meteorol.) **11:**853:1a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**474:2a
weather warnings **16:**517:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also thunderstorm; waterspout
Tornado, *or* Panavia Tornado (Eur. aircraft)
attack aircraft **1:**684:2a
development of military aircraft **29:**616:2a
tornaria larva (zool.)
life cycle of acornworm **1:**66:3a
Torne River, *or* Torneälv, *or* Torneälven, *or* Torniojoki (riv., Swed.) **11:**853:2a
Törnebohm, Alfred Elis (Swed. geol.) **11:**853:2b
Torngat Mountains, *or* Devil Mountains (mts., Nfd., Can.) **11:**853:2b
Canadian Shield **24:**965:1b
location *map* **15:**461
physiography of Newfoundland **15:**493:2b
Törngren, Anders (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**14:2a
Torniojoki (riv., Swed.): *see* Torne River
Toro, *or* Batoro, *or* Tooro (people) **11:**853:3a
demography of Uganda **17:**811:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Toro (Sp.) **11:**853:3b
Toro, Battle of (Sp.-Port. hist.)
history of Toro **11:**853:3b
role of Afonso V **1:**130:3b
Toro, David (Bol. col.)
role in history of Bolivia **15:**167:1a
Toro, Laws of (Sp. hist.)
aspect of Spanish history **28:**38:1b
Toro, Monte (mt., Sp.)
physiography of Minorca **28:**64:1a
toroidal field (phys.)
factor in geomagnetic dynamo **17:**585:1b
use in fusion reactors **5:**61:1a; **14:**378:2b; **18:**410:2a
toroidal plasma, *or* toroidal confinement (phys.)
definition and properties **23:**706:1b
fusion reactors **18:**410:2a
toromiro tree (bot.)
reintroduction to Easter Island **25:**291:1a
Toronto (Ont., Can.) **28:**736:1a; **11:**854:1a
importance to Ontario **15:**502:2a *passim to* 504:2b
location *map* **15:**460
see also under individual borough names, *e.g.,* Scarborough
Toronto, University of, *or* University of King's College at York (univ., Ont., Can.) **11:**854:2a
Toronto Blue Jays (Can. baseball team)
baseball history **28:**120:2b

"Toronto Daily Star, The" (Can. news.): *see* "Toronto Star, The"
Toronto-Dominion Centre (bldg. complex, Can.)
features of Toronto **28:**736:2a
Toronto Industrial Exhibition: *see* Canadian National Exhibition
Toronto Islands (isls., Can.)
features of Toronto **28:**736:2b
Toronto Maple Leafs, *or* Toronto St. Patricks (Can. hockey team)
founding by Smythe **10:**906:1b
"Toronto Star, The," *or* "Evening Star," *or* "The Toronto Daily Star" (Can. news.) **11:**854:2b
Toronto Stock Exchange
economy of Toronto **28:**737:1b
Toros Daglari (mts., Tur.): *see* Taurus Mountains
Toros de Guisando, Accord of (Sp. hist.)
Isabella I as heiress to Henry IV **6:**397:2b
Torosaurus (dinosaur)
characteristics and classification **17:**327:1a, 330:1a
Torpedinoidei (fish): *see* electric ray
torpedo (nav. projectile) **11:**854:3a
anti-submarine rockets **1:**639:3a
invention by Whitehead **12:**637:1b
tactical weapons systems **11:**490:1a
use in submarine warfare **11:**343:2a; **29:**595:1a *passim to* 605:1b
use of silver oxide–zinc cells **18:**395:2a
torpedo, *or* torpedo fish: *see* electric ray
torpedo boat
development of warships **29:**595:2a *passim to* 599:2b
torpedo plane, *or* torpedo bomber (mil. weaponry) **11:**855:1a
military aircraft **29:**610:2a
torpor 11:855:1b
characteristic of
nightjars and related birds **15:**80:2b
swifts and hummingbirds **1:**483:3a; **15:**84:2a
exhibition of dormancy behaviour **14:**671:1b
reaction of mammals to their environment **23:**384:2b
"Torquato Tasso" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**135:2a
torque (jewelry) **11:**855:1b
worn by Cernunnos **3:**40:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
torque, *or* moment of a force (phys.) **11:**855:2a
angular momentum **1:**415:2a
automotive systems **28:**779:2a
classical mechanics **23:**805:2a, 816:2b, *illus.* 805
dynamometers **4:**310:1a
electric dipoles **18:**167:1b
electric motors **18:**387:2b *passim to* 393:2a
external ballistics **23:**856:1a
hydraulic transmissions **6:**188:1b
magnets and magnetic dipoles **18:**177:2b
relation to power **9:**655:2a
timekeeping devices **12:**513:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also couple; torsion
Torquemada, Tomás de (Sp. inquisitor) **11:**855:2b
Spanish history **28:**38:2a
Spanish Inquisition **6:**328:3b
torquetum (instru.)
relationship to protractor **9:**744:2a
torr (unit of meas.)
definition **12:**228:3a
Torralva, Diogo de (Port. arch.)
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**951:1b
Torrance (Calif., U.S.) **11:**855:3a
Torrance, Jack, *or* Baby Elephant, *or* Baby Jack (Am. athlete) **11:**855:3b
Torre, Guillermo de (Sp. writ.)
role in Ultraism movement **12:**118:2a
Torre Annunziata (It.) **11:**855:3b
Torre Cerredo (mt., Sp.)
feature of León province **28:**71:1b
Torre del Greco (It.) **11:**856:1a
"Torre di Malghera, La" (print by Canalleto)
history of printmaking *illus.* **26:**129
Torre Pendente di Pisa (tower, Pisa, It.): *see* Leaning Tower of Pisa
Torrelavega (Sp.) **11:**856:1a
importance to Cantabria **2:**813:1a
Torrens, Lake (l., Austr.) **11:**856:1a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
Torrens, Robert (Br. econ. and pol.) **11:**856:1b
Torrens, Sir Robert Richard (Austr. states.) **11:**856:2a
Torrens Title system (1858, Austr.): *see* Real Property Act
torrent duck, *or* Merganetta armata (bird) **11:**856:2a
Torreón (Mex.) **11:**856:2b
location *map* **24:**28
Torres, Antonio de (Sp. expl.)
association with Columbus **16:**608:2a
Torres, Camillo (Colom. guerilla)
radical Roman Catholicism **26:**894:1b
Torres, Juan José (Bol. gen.)
overthrow by Banzer Suarez **1:**877:1b
role in Bolivian history **15:**167:2b
Torres, Luis Váez de (Sp. navig.): *see* Váez de Torres, Luis
Torres Bodet, Jaime (Mex. writ. and states.) **11:**856:2b
Torres-García, Joaquín (Sp. art.)
founding of Cercle et Carré group **1:**42:3a
Torres Islands (isls., Van.) **11:**856:3b
location *map* **25:**235
Torres Naharro, Bartolomé de (Sp. dram.) **11:**856:3b
Torres Strait (str., Pac.O.) **11:**857:1a
location *map* **25:**271
physiography of New Guinea **25:**270:2a
relationship to the Gulf of Carpentaria **2:**891:1b
Torres Strait Islands (isls., Austr.) **11:**857:1a
distribution of Australian Aborigine people **14:**427:2b
Oceanic art **25:**110:2a
reef development **25:**187:2b
Torres Vedras (Port.) **11:**857:1b
Torres Vedras, Lines of (defense system, Peninsular War, Port.)
role in
Peninsular War **29:**718:2b
Portuguese modern history **25:**1057:1b
Torres Villarroel, Diego de (Sp. writ.) **11:**857:2a
Torrey, Charles Cutler (Am. bibl. schol.) **11:**857:2a
Torrey, John (Am. bot. and chem.) **11:**857:2b
association with Gray **5:**437:1a
Torrey pine, *or* Pinus torreyana (tree)
range **9:**452:2a
Torreya (bot.) **11:**857:3b
characteristics **5:**591:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Torreya californica (bot.): *see* California nutmeg
Torreya nucifera (bot.): *see* Japanese torreya
Torreya taxifolia (bot.): *see* stinking yew
Torrez Martinez Indian Reservation (reg., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Torricelli, Evangelista (It. phys. and math.) **11:**857:3b
association with Galileo **19:**639:2b
formulation of theorem **11:**858:1b
influence on Wallis **12:**473:1b
invention of barometer **16:**513:1b; **23:**859:1b, *illus.*
Torricelli's theorem, *or* Torricelli's law, *or* Torricelli's principle, *or* Torricelli's equation (phys.) **11:**858:1a
fluid mechanics **23:**861:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Torridge (dist., Devon, U.K.) **11:**858:1b
Torridonian Series (paleon.)
example of sandstone body **24:**231:1a
Torrigiani, Pietro, *or* Pedro Florentin y Torrigiano (Florentine sculp.) **11:**858:2a
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**952:1b
Torrijos Herrera, Omar (dictator of Pan.) **11:**858:2b
Panama Canal Treaty **9:**106:3b
political control **15:**712:1b, 713:1b
Torrington, *or* New Orleans Village, *or* Mast Swamp, *or* Wolcottville (Conn., U.S.) **11:**858:2b
Torrington (Wyo., U.S.) **11:**858:3a
Torrio, Johnny, *or* Giovanni Torrio, *or* John Torrio (Am. gangster) **11:**858:3a
relationship with
Capone **2:**833:2b
Colosimo **3:**469:1b
Torriti, Jacopo (It. mosaicist)
contribution to Byzantine medieval mosaic art **17:**188:2a, *illus.* Plate 14 fol. 188
Torroja y Miret, Eduardo (Sp. arch. and engin.) **11:**858:3b
contribution to modern architecture **13:**991:1b
torse (her.): *see* wreath
Torshavn, *or* Thorshavn (Faer.Is.) **11:**859:1a
importance in Faeroe Islands **4:**653:1b
torsion (biol.)
life cycle of gastropods **5:**142:2a; **24:**313:2a
torsion (phys.)
deformation of Earth's crust **17:**605:1b
torsion balance (instru.) **11:**859:1b
Cavendish experiment **2:**976:1b
invention by Coulomb **18:**190:1a
measurement of gravitational constant *illus.* **20:**176
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
torsion bar (mech.) **11:**859:2a
role in suspension system of automobile **28:**782:1a
torsion-free group (math.)
role in group theory **13:**277:2a
torsion subgroup (math.)
use in
category theory **13:**298:2a
field theory **13:**277:2a
torsional moment (mech.)
calculation of shear modulus **23:**828:1b
torsional stiffness (mech.)
elasticity of materials **23:**828:1b
torsional vibration (seismology)
earthquakes **17:**666:1a
torsional wave, *or* twist wave (phys.)
characteristics **23:**845:1a
effect on bridges **26:**341:2a
transverse vibrational waves **23:**812:2a
torsk (fish): *see* cusk
torso, *or* trunk (anat.)
human musculature **24:**461:2b
obesity **25:**70:1b
Torstenson, Lennart (Swed. mil. of.) **11:**859:2a
leadership during Thirty Years' War **18:**638:1a
Torsvan, Berick Traven (Am. au.): *see* Traven, B.
tort (law) **28:**739:1a; **11:**859:2b
application to privacy rights **9:**712:2b
comparison with criminal law **3:**738:1a
definition in
common law **22:**933:1b, 935:1a
Napoleonic Code **22:**927:1b
Talmud **22:**435:2a
significance in
agency **15:**363:2b
bankruptcy law **15:**374:1a
carriage of goods law **28:**866:2b
damages **3:**863:3b
international law **21:**728:2a
marriage and family law **19:**81:2b
see also conversion; defamation; delict; misrepresentation; negligence; nuisance; trepass; trover; principles of law (*e.g.* manufacturer's liability; res ipsa loquitur; strict liability)
tort-feasor (law)
fault for accidents **28:**740:2a
torte (cake)
description **2:**728:2b
torticollis, *or* stiff neck, *or* wryneck (path.) **11:**859:3b
result of oligohydramnios **26:**679:1b
tortilla (food)
origin in Mesoamerica **26:**18:2a
use of corn **3:**634:2b; **19:**696:2a
"Tortilla Flat" (work by Steinbeck)
discussed in biography **11:**240:2a
tortoise (reptile) **11:**860:1a
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**701:2b
avoidance behaviour **14:**659:1b
description **12:**69:1b
Hindu architecture **20:**555:1b
reptilian classification **26:**700:2b, *illus.* 698
respiration **26:**732:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tortoise beetle, *or* Cassidinae (insect) **11:**860:1b
major ref. in Insects **21:**653:2b
life cycle *illus.* **21:**653
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tortoiseshell (ornament) **11:**860:2a
decoration with piqué work **9:**463:2b
use in
furniture **17:**46:1a, 62:2a
Oceanic art **25:**110:2a
tortoiseshell ware (pottery) **11:**860:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tortola (isl., Br. Vir.Is.) **11:**860:3a
demography **2:**532:3a
physiography of Virgin Islands **29:**775:2a
Tortona, *or* Dertona (It.) **11:**860:3a
Tortosa, *or* Dertosa (Sp.) **11:**860:3b
Tortosa (Syr.): *see* Tartus
Tortosa, Disputation of (Sp. hist.)
participation of Albo **1:**221:1b
Tortricidae: *see* leaf roller moth
tortuga (instru.): *see* Geophone
Tortuga Island, *or* Île de la Tortue (is., Haiti) **11:**860:3b
features of Haiti **29:**746:1b
proximity to Port-de-Paix **9:**619:2b
Tortuga Island (is., Venez.): *see* La Tortuga Island
Tortugas, Las (isls., W.I.): *see* Cayman Islands
Tortuguero Parque Nacional (park, C.R.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
Tortula (bot.): *see* screw moss
torture 11:861:1a
elicitation of confessions **16:**804:2b
international prohibition **20:**664:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 521; 543
Torula (genus of yeast)
characteristics **12:**829:1b
torulosis (disease): *see* cryptococcosis
Torun (prov., Pol.) **11:**861:2b
location *map* **25:**931
Torun, *or* Thorn (Pol.) **11:**861:3a
location *map* **25:**932
Torun, treaties of, *or* treaties of Thorn (Eur. hist.)
1411 **25:**943:1b
1466
conclusion of Thirteen Years' War **11:**710:3a
foreign policy of Casimir IV **2:**922:1b
history of Prussia **9:**751:3b
torus (anat.): *see* occipital ridge
torus (math.)
design of betatrons **25:**451:2a
occurrence in non-Euclidean geometry **19:**924:1a
role in Riemannian geometry **23:**628:2b

torus molding (arch.)
orders of architecture **8:**986:3a
types of decorative molding **8:**230:2a
Torvaldsson, Eirik (Nor. expl.): *see* Erik the Red
Torwa kingdom (hist. state, Af.)
history of southern Africa **27:**931:2a
Tory (U.S. hist.): *see* Loyalist
Tory, Geoffroy (Fr. print.) **11:**861:3b
contribution to typography **26:**98:1a
Tory Party (hist. Br. pol. party) **12:**620:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**62:1b *passim to* 78:2a
formation of Conservative Party **3:**555:2a
prime ministers *list* **12:**143
role of
Bolingbroke **2:**338:1a
Disraeli **4:**127:2b
James II **6:**482:2b
Marlborough **7:**862:1b
see also Whig Party
Tory Party (pol. party, U.K.): *see* Conservative Party
Torzhok (U.S.S.R.) **11:**861:3b
"Tosa Diary, The," *or* "Tosa nikki" (work by Ki Tsurayuki)
Japanese literature **22:**341:2a
Tosa Mitsunobu (Japanese paint.) **11:**862:1a
Tosa Mitsuoki, *or* Tosa Fujimitsu, *or* Tsuneaki (Japanese paint.) **11:**862:1b
Tosa school (Japanese paint. school) **11:**862:2a
style of painting **17:**728:1a, 731:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
tosafot, *or* tosaphoth (Judaism) **11:**862:2a
influence of Rashi **9:**946:2a
study of the Talmud **11:**525:2b; **22:**431:2b, 434:2b, *illus.* 432
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Tosafot Yom Tov" (work by Heller)
discussed in biography **5:**816:3b
tosaphoth (Judaism): *see* tosafot
Tosar (Zor. pr.): *see* Tansar
Tosari (Indon.)
average temperatures **6:**513:2b
"Tosca" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9:**782:2b
Toscana (reg., It.): *see* Tuscany
Toscanella (It.): *see* Tuscania
Toscanelli, Paolo (It. cosmographer)
association with Alberti **1:**217:3a
influence on Columbus **16:**605:2b
Toscanini, Arturo (It. conductor) **11:**862:2b
association with Giulini **5:**287:1a
benefactor of La Scala theatre **7:**75:1b
contribution to recording of music **24:**547:2a
Tosefta (Judaism) **11:**862:3a
place in Jewish literature **22:**417:1a
relationship to
Baraita **1:**882:3a
Mishna **22:**430:1a, 431:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Tōsei-ha (Japanese pol. group): *see* Control faction
Toshiba Corporation, *or* Tokyo Shibaura Denki KK (Japanese corp.) **11:**862:3b
Tōshirō (Japanese potter): *see* Katō Shirōzaemon
Tosho-gu (shrine, Japan)
reibyo structure **17:**731:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 732
Toshodai-ji (temple, Japan)
Nara period architecture **17:**717:2b, 719:1b
Toshogu Shrine Festival
Shinto festival *illus.* **27:**276
Tōshūsai Sharaku, *or* Saitō Jūrōbei, *or* Sharaku (Japanese art.) **11:**863:1a
contribution to Japanese art **22:**323:1a
place in printmaking history **26:**130:2b
refinement of nishiki-e printmaking **17:**733:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 732
Tosk (people)
comparison with Balkan peoples **14:**568:2b
peoples of Albania **1:**207:1b; **13:**197:2b
Tosk (lang.)
part of Albanian language group **1:**208:1a; **22:**700:2b
"Tosol-ka" (Kor. song)
history of Korean literature **22:**536:2b
tossa jute (plant): *see* Jew's mallow
tossing the caber (Scot. sport): *see* caber
tostado (food)
Latin-American gastronomy **19:**696:2a
Tostig (Anglo-Saxon earl) **11:**863:1a
alliance with William I **12:**666:3b
role in England **29:**30:2b
Tosu (Japan) **11:**863:1b
location *map* **22:**289
Tota, Lake (l., Colom.)
physiography of Boyacá department *illus.* **2:**444
total cost (econ.)
form of cost **3:**663:2a
total drag (aerodynamics)
effect on wing shapes of airplanes **28:**847:1a
total eclipse (astron.)
phase of solar eclipse **4:**352:3b; **17:**867:2a, *illus.* 866
total factor productivity, *or* multifactor productivity
economic productivity **17:**889:1b
total internal reflection (phys.) **11:**863:1b
optical phenomenon **25:**204:2b
refraction **23:**4:1a
sound waves **27:**608:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
total probability, law of (probability)
use in probability theory **26:**137:2a
total war (mil.) **11:**863:2a
implementation during World War I **21:**745:1a
role of strategic planning **29:**648:1b, 653:1b
strategy of
Lincoln **23:**45:2b
Ludendorff **7:**545:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
totalitarianism (govt.) **11:**863:3a
development in
Europe **18:**710:2a
Germany **20:**121:1b
Italy **22:**237:1b
form of political system **25:**1012:2a
history of
anticlericalism **1:**450:2b
Leninism **7:**266:3a
Marxist thought **25:**1001:1a
mistaken interpretation of Rousseau's works **26:**960:1a
practice by
Mussolini **8:**451:2b
Stalin **28:**194:1a, 196:1b; **28:**1004:1b
purpose in electoral process **25:**1025:2a
restrictions on
artistic expression **14:**128:1b
sexual behaviour **27:**245:1a
use of
diplomacy **17:**336:1a
propaganda **9:**729:1b
terrorism **11:**651:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
totality (astron.)
phase of solar eclipse **17:**866:2b, *illus.*
totalizing meter (instru.)
description **12:**529:2a
"Totall Discourse of the Rare Adventures and Painefull Peregrinations of Long Nineteene Years Travayles, The" (work by Lithgow)
discussed in biography **7:**398:2b
Totaltheatre (thea. project)
design by Gropius **28:**590:1b
totara, *or* Podocarpus totara (bot.)
fruit *illus.* **20:**453
"Tote Stadt, Die" (opera by Korngold)
discussed in biography **6:**965:1b
Totec (Aztec deity): *see* Huitzilopochtli
"Totem and Taboo," *or* "Totem und Tabu" (work by Freud)
discussed in biography **19:**570:1a
theories of
magic **25:**92:2b
myth **24:**715:1a
religion **26:**517:1b
sacrifice **26:**792:2b
totem mask (rel.): *see* totemism
totem pole **11:**864:1a
Prince Rupert *illus.* **9:**705
relation to heraldry **20:**504:1a
significance in
Haida culture **5:**618:2b
Native American culture **13:**399:1a, *illus.;* **23:**589:1a
Northwest Coast cultures **8:**795:2b
Tsimshian culture **12:**15:3a
totemism (rel.) **11:**864:2a
major ref. in Religious and Spiritual Beliefs **26:**540:1b
attitude toward worship **26:**775:1b
classification as religion **26:**526:2b
confusion with animal worship **1:**420:2a
example of religious symbolism **26:**593:1b, 597:2a
mask functions **7:**910:3b; **23:**589:1a, *illus.* 588
relation to
animism **26:**538:2a
Australian Aboriginal cultures **4:**218:2a; **14:**427:1a; **25:**109:2a
Finno-Ugric religion **18:**777:2a
heraldry **20:**504:1a
myth and legend **24:**724:1b, 726:1a
nature worship **26:**537:2a
prehistoric cultures **26:**67:2b
ritual **26:**778:1b
sacrifice **26:**792:1a
viewed by
Goldenweiser **5:**343:1a
McLennan **7:**642:1b
viewed in philosophy of religion **25:**684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
"Totemism" (work by Lévi-Strauss)
primitive classification systems **24:**724:2a
"Totemism and Exogamy" (work by Frazer)
theories of conceptualist totemism **26:**542:2b
"Toten an die Lebenden, Die" (poem by Freiligrath)
discussed in biography **4:**971:1a
Totenkopfverbände, *or* Death's-Head Battalions (Ger. hist.)
functions **11:**193:2a
Totentanz (dance)
medieval German dance **16:**961:1a
"Totentanz und Gedichte zur Zeit" (work by Kaschnitz)
discussed in biography **6:**754:2b
Totila, *or* Baduila (Ostrogoth k.) **11:**864:3a
association with Benedict of Nursia **2:**96:1b
conflict with Justinian I **6:**664:1b
defeat at Battle of Taginae **11:**495:2b
role in development of Byzantine Empire **15:**397:1b
Totius (S.Af. writ.): *see* Du Toit, Jakob Daniel
Totnes (Devon, U.K.) **11:**864:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Totnes, George Carew, earl of, *or* Baron Carew of Clopton, *or* Sir George Carew (Eng. administrator) **11:**864:3b
Totò, *or* Antonio de Curtis Gagliardi Griffo Focas (It. act.) **11:**865:1b
Totonac (people) **11:**865:1b
development of art **13:**401:1b
role in
Mesoamerican culture **26:**10:1a
Spanish conquest of Aztecs **22:**817:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Totonacan languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**789:1b, 790:1b
Totonicapán (dept., Guat.) **11:**865:2a
Totonicapán (Guat.) **11:**865:2b
location *map* **15:**672
totora (plant)
use by the Uru on Lake Titicaca **11:**803:3b
Totorigi (Af. dance)
social stratification **13:**141:2a
Tototo (Ugan.)
apatite deposits **12:**105:2b
Totsuka Country Club (bldg., Japan)
modern Japanese architecture *illus.* Plate 20 fol. **17:**732
Tott, Erik Axelsson (Dan. noble)
opposition to Charles VIII **28:**341:2a
Tott, François de, Baron (Fr. mil. of.)
services to Mustafa III **8:**455:1a
Tottel, Richard (Eng. poet)
contribution to English literature **18:**435:2b
"Tottel's Miscellany," *or* "Songes and Sonettes, Written by the Ryght Honorable Lorde Henry Howard Late Earle of Surrey and Other" (ed. by Tottel)
place in English literature **11:**413:2a
Tottenham Hotspur (Br. football team)
association football tactics **28:**136:1b
Tottori (preft., Japan) **11:**865:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Tottori (Japan)
major ref. in Tottori **11:**865:3a
location *map* **22:**289
Totul Pentru Țară (Rom. fascist org.): *see* Iron Guard
tou, *or* dou (Chin. bronze vessel) **11:**865:3b
use as food offering vessel **17:**671:2b, 675:2a, *illus.* 672
tou-ch'a (tea ceremony)
basis of cha-no-yu **17:**729:2b
Tou Chien-te (Chin. rebel)
fall of Sui dynasty **16:**87:2b
Tou Hsien (Chin. gen.)
association with Pan Ku **9:**103:3b
tou kung
use in Chinese architecture **17:**687:1b, *illus.*
Tou-liu, *or* Yün-lin-hsien (Tai.) **11:**865:3b
location *map* **28:**389
T'ou-man (Hsiung-nu ruler)
role in Inner Asian history **28:**1084:1b
"Tou-o yüan" (play by Kuan Han-ch'ing)
place in Chinese literature **16:**236:2a
tou ts'ai (decorative arts)
use in pottery overglaze **17:**130:1a
Touareg (people): *see* Tuareg
Touat, *or* Tuat (oasis group, Alg.) **11:**866:1a
Touba, *or* Touba Mosquée (Sen.) **11:**866:1a
Toubkal, Mount (mt., Mor.) **11:**866:1b
Atlas Mountains **13:**73:1b, *map* 74
elevation **8:**331:1b
Haut Atlas **5:**754:1b
Morocco **24:**940:1b
Toubkal, Parc National du (park, Mor.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**538
toucan, *or* Ramphastidae (bird) **11:**866:2a
major ref. in Birds **15:**90:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **9:**424:3a
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **16:**590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
toucanet (bird) **11:**866:3a
touch (game): *see* tag
touch (sense): *see* touch reception
"Touch, The," *or* "Beroringen" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
touch-fall wrestling (sport)
evolution and styles of wrestling **12:**768:3b
touch football (Am. game) **11:**866:3b
touch-me-not, *or* snapweed, *or*

jewelweed (bot.)
Impatiens **6**:270:3a
touch reception, *or* tangoreception, *or* tactual perception, *or* touch (biol.) **11**:866:3b
animal communication **14**:691:2b, *illus.* 694
development during infancy **14**:714:2a
human sensory reception **27**:165:1a
passim to 167:1a
mechanoreception **27**:116:2b
perception of
flavour **4**:824:1a
space **11**:62:3b; **25**:492:1a
time **25**:495:1a
tactual illusions **25**:498:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 333
Touchardia latifolia (bot.): *see* olona
touchdown (sports)
development of American football **28**:137:2a, 141:2b
touchstone, *or* Lydian stone, *or* Lydite (met.) **11**:867:1a
description **24**:166:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Touchstone, The," *or* "La pietra del paragone" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10**:195:2a
Toucouleur (people): *see* Tukulor
Toucouleur empire (Af. hist.): *see* Tukulor empire
Toudouze, Adèle-Anaïs (Fr. engr.)
princess dress *illus.* **9**:705
Touggourt (Alg.) **11**:867:1a
tough-pitch copper
stage of copper refining **21**:398:1a
toughened glass
production by
chemical process **21**:242:2a
thermal process **10**:297:1a; **21**:240:1b
use in building construction **15**:333:2b
toughness (indus.)
materials testing **13**:591:1b
Tougour, Mount, *or* Pic des Cèdres (mt., Alg.)
elevation **1**:961:2a
Tougué, *or* Tongué (Guin.) **11**:867:1b
location *map* **29**:795
Touhy, Roger, *or* Touhy the Terrible (Am. crime boss) **11**:867:1b
Toul (Fr.) **11**:867:2a
location *map* **19**:432
role of Louis XIV **19**:485:2b
Toullion, Tony (Fr. art.)
lithograph of Quicherat *illus.* **9**:857
Toulmin, Stephen Edelston (Br. philos.) **11**:867:2a
good-reasons theory **5**:362:3a
rationalist ethics **25**:643:2b
Utilitarianism **25**:646:1a
Toulon (Fr.) **11**:867:2b
location *map* **19**:432
Toulon, Siege of (Fr. hist.) **11**:867:3b
Napoleon's victory **24**:742:2b
Toulouse (medieval co., Fr.) **11**:868:1a
medieval history **19**:464:2a
Raymond VII's rule **9**:965:2b
Toulouse, *or* Tolosa (Fr.) **11**:868:1a
affected by Black Death **19**:476:2b
location *map* **19**:432
Toulouse (breed of goose)
description **4**:908:3a
Toulouse, Foulques de (Provençal troubadour and cleric): *see* Folquet de Marseille
Toulouse, Louis-Alexandre de Bourbon, comte de (Fr. adm. gen.) **11**:868:3a
Toulouse I, II, and III, Universities of, *or* Universités de Toulouse I, II, et III **11**:868:2b
Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de, *or* Henri-Marie-Raymonde de Toulouse-Lautrec-Monfa (Fr. art.) **11**:868:3b
caricatures **15**:558:1b
colour lithography **7**:399:2b
contribution to modern painting **25**:384:1a
poster art **9**:639:1b
depiction of
cabaret **2**:702:2b
cancan *illus.* **16**:967
Divan Japonais *illus.* **23**:547
Guilbert **5**:549:3b
19th-century dress **17**:494:1a
"Lady Clown" *illus.* **3**:581
Postimpressionism **9**:639:3a
printmaking **26**:120:1b, 131:1b
Toulumne River (riv., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:187
"Toun Shisetsu" (paint. by Urogami Gyokudo): *see* "Snow Sifted Through Frozen Clouds"
Toungoo, *or* Ketumadi (Myanmar) **11**:870:1b
location *map* **27**:831
Toungoo dynasty, *or* Taungu dynasty (Myanmar hist.) **11**:870:2a
role in Burmese history **27**:838:1b
"Tounka, nouvelle africaine" (work by Sadji)
discussed in biography **10**:293:2b
toupee, *or* toupet **11**:870:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tour (ballet step): *see* fouetté en tournant; pirouette; spotting; tour en l'air
Tour, Charles Cagniard de La (Fr. engin.): *see* Cagniard de La Tour, Charles
Tour, Charles Turgis de Saint-Etienne de La (gov. of Acadia): *see* La Tour, Charles Turgis de Saint-Etienne de
Tour, Jean de la (Fr. paint.)
portrait of Marie Leszczynska *illus.* **7**:844
Tour, Maurice-Quentin de La (Fr. art.): *see* La Tour, Maurice-Quentin de
Tour . . . (towers): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Magne, Tour, except as below
Tour de France (cycling) **11**:870:3b
history of cycling **3**:820:2a
importance in France **19**:451:1b
winners *list* **11**:133
"Tour du monde en quatre-vingt jours, Le" (work by Verne): *see* "Around the World in Eighty Days"
"Tour Eiffel, La" (paint. by Delaunay)
contribution to Cubism **3**:970:2a, *illus.*
tour en l'air (ballet) **11**:871:1a
description **1**:840:2a
tour jeté (ballet): *see* jeté en tournant
Tour of Britain (bicycle race, U.K.)
mass start *illus.* **10**:99
"Tour Thro' the Whole Island of Great Britain" (work by Defoe)
place in English literature **18**:448:2a
touraco (bird): *see* turaco
Touraine (reg., Fr.) **11**:871:1a
location *map* **19**:433
Tourane (Viet.): *see* Da Nang
tourbillon (horology)
development by Breguet **2**:496:2b
Tourcoing (Fr.) **11**:871:2b
location *map* **19**:432
tourdion (dance and mus. form)
place in Renaissance music **24**:554:2a
Touré, Ahmed Sékou (pres. of Guin.) **11**:871:2b
approach to socialism **27**:450:1a
association with Nkrumah **8**:735:3b
history of Guinea **5**:554:3a; **29**:829:2a, 887:2b
Touré, Samory (W.Af. ruler): *see* Samory
toureiro (Port. bullfighter)
features of Lisbon **23**:83:2b
Tourette's syndrome, *or* Gilles de la tourette syndrome, *or* Tourette syndrome (med. disorder) **11**:872:1a
comparison with scatologia **10**:504:3a
physical symptom of mental disorders **23**:966:2b
tourin (soup)
composition **2**:14:3a
tourism
contributions by Cook **3**:597:2b
effect on
Alpine economy **18**:549:2a, 552:1b
Antarctica **13**:799:1a
Carpathian Mountains **18**:558:2b
Europe **18**:547:1a
forests **19**:415:2b
Pacific Islands **25**:239:1b
Fiji **25**:265:1a
Guam **25**:277:2a
Virgin Islands **12**:388:2b
promotion by cities **16**:431:2b; **29**:713:1b
tourist court: *see* motel
Tourist Trophy Races, *or* TT Races (motorcycle race) **11**:872:1b
contribution by Guthrie **5**:582:3a
establishment **8**:367:3a
tourmaline (min.) **11**:872:1b
investigation of properties by Bergman **2**:129:1a
pleochroism **9**:518:1b
structure and properties *tables* **5**:171; **10**:807
use by Aepinus **1**:119:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
tourmaline tongs (light polarizing device)
use of tourmaline **11**:872:2a
Tournachon, Gaspard-Félix (Fr. writ., caric., and phot.): *see* Nadar
Tournai, *or* Doornik (Belg.) **11**:872:2a
arts
faience ware production **17**:115:2b, 116:2a
tapestry design and techniques **17**:87:2a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 92
history **23**:315:1a, 351:2a, *map* 334
acquisition by Francis I **4**:924:1b
kingdom of Franks **19**:454:2a
Tournai porcelain **11**:872:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tournaisian Series (geochronology)
subdivision of Dinantian Stage **19**:815:1b, *table* 816
tournament, *or* tourney (medieval mil. games) **11**:873:1a
place in development of sports **28**:115:2a
Tournament Bridge (game): *see* Duplicate Bridge
Tournament of Roses Parade, *or* Rose Bowl Parade, *or* Rose Parade (festival)
pageantry **9**:59:2a
Rose Bowl **10**:182:1b, *illus.*
use of flowers on floats **17**:96:2b
Tournedos Rossini (dish)
contribution by Escoffier to gastronomy **19**:691:2b
Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de (Fr. bot. and physic.) **11**:873:2b
observation of ascospores **12**:2:2b
Tournelles, Hôtel des (bldg., Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25**:439:2b
Tourneur, Cyril (Eng. playwright) **11**:873:3a
contribution to English literature **18**:441:1b
Tourneur, Pierre Le (Fr. trans.)
dissemination of Shakespeare's works in France **29**:527:1b
tourney (medieval mil. games): *see* tournament
Tournhout (Belg.)
history of the Low Countries **23**:351:2b, *illus.* 334
Tourniaire, Jacques (Fr. circus impresario)
role in circus history **16**:419:1a
Tournier, Michel (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:563:2b
Tournon (Fr.)
early suspension bridge **10**:608:3b
tournure (clothing): *see* bustle
Touro Synagogue (bldg., Newport, R.I., U.S.)
design by Harrison *illus.* **5**:723
national landmark **29**:282:2b
Touroff, Eleanor (Am. criminologist): *see* Glueck, Eleanor
Tours (Fr.) **11**:873:3b
history of Touraine **11**:871:1a
location *map* **19**:432
Tours, Battle of (Eur. hist.): *see* Poitiers, Battle of
Tours, Council of (Eur. hist.)
development of Romance languages **22**:649:1a
Tours, Truce of (Fr. hist.)
history of Hundred Years' War **19**:475:1a
Tourte bow (mus. instru. accessory)
use on violin **24**:663:1a; *illus.* **2**:435
Tourtel, Mary (Br. cartoonist)
contribution to comic strip **15**:566:2a
tourtière (food)
type of pie **9**:429:3b
Tourville, Anne-Hilarion de Cotentin, comte de (Fr. adm.) **11**:874:1b
Toussaint-Louverture, *or* François Dominique Toussaint, *or* Toussaint L'Ouverture (Haitian leader) **11**:874:2a
capture by French **5**:355:3a; **7**:231:2b
history of
Haiti **12**:593:3a; **29**:749:1b
Latin America **22**:829:2a
policies continued by Dessalines **4**:37:2a
Toustain, Charles-François (Fr. schol.)
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:592:1a
Tout, Thomas Frederick (Br. hist.) **11**:875:1b
Toutates (Celt. deity): *see* Teutates
Toutin, Henri (Fr. art.) **11**:875:1b
production of enamel miniatures **4**:484:1a
Toutin, Jean (Fr. art.) **11**:875:1b
development of enamel technique **4**:484:1a
Tov (prov., Mong.)
location *map* **24**:342
Tov Baer (Hasidic leader)
influence on Elimelech **4**:449:1a
tovarishchesky sud (Sov. legal system): *see* comrades' court
Tovey, Sir Donald Francis (Br. pianist and comp.) **11**:875:2a
tow
manufacture of synthetic fibre **21**:307:1a
tow conveyor
description **3**:592:3a
TOW missile, *or* tube-launched, optically tracked, wire-guided missile
description **29**:564:2a
Towada-ko (l., Japan) **11**:875:3a
location *map* **22**:289
"Toward a Foundation of Psychophysics" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8**:406:2b
"Toward a Psychology of Being" (work by Maslow)
discussed in biography **7**:911:2a
"Toward the Critique of the Hegelian Philosophy of Right," *or* "Zur Kritik der Hegelshen Rechtsphilosophie" (work by Marx)
discussed in biography **23**:574:2b
"Towards a Dynamic Economics" (work by Harrod)
analysis of growth theory **27**:395:1a
discussed in biography **5**:724:1b
"Towards a New Architecture," *or* "Vers une architecture" (work by Corbusier)
discussed in biography **3**:622:1b
influence on modern architecture **13**:988:1a
"Towards the Last Spike" (work by Pratt)
discussed in biography **9**:668:1a
"Towazu-gatari" (work by Lady Nijo)
place in Japanese literature **22**:342:2b
tower (arch.) **11**:875:3b
history **26**:373:1b
symbolism **13**:888:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also particular towers by name, *e.g.,* London, Tower of
tower (headdress): *see* fontange

Tower, John (Am. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
"Tower, The" (work by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12:**830:2b
place in English literature **18:**459:2a
Tower Bridge (bridge, London, U.K.) **11:**875:3b
bascule bridges **26:**338:1b
London **23:**292:2a, *illus.*
tower buttress, *or* pier buttress
description **2:**689:2a
tower clock: *see* Big Ben; Winds, Tower of the
Tower Hamlets (boro., Gtr.London, U.K.) **11:**876:1a
tower karst (geol.)
description **16:**749:2b
tower mill
development of windmills **12:**698:3b; **18:**335:1a, *illus.*
power source **28:**459:2b
Tower of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Babel, Tower of, except as below
"Tower of Babel," *or* "Auto-da-Fé," *or* "Die Blendung" (work by Canetti)
discussed in biography **2:**801:2b
"Tower of Babel, The" (work by Bruegel)
discussed in biography **2:**571:3b; *illus.* **1:**766
Tower of Silence (Zor.): *see* dakhma
"Tower of the Rising Clouds" (work by Mi Fei)
discussed in biography **8:**88:2b
towhee (bird) **11:**876:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
town
significance in
France **19:**470:1b
medieval Europe **18:**619:1a, 621:1a
Roman Britain **29:**24:1b
United Kingdom **29:**70:2a
United States **29:**166:2b
Town, Ithiel (Am. arch.)
design of covered bridge **3:**694:1b
"Town Like Alice, A" (work by Shute)
discussed in biography **10:**773:1b
"Town, The" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:3b
"Town and Country" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26:**443:2a
Town and Country Planning Acts (Br. hist.)
conservation of natural resources **16:**684:1b
urban planning **16:**430:2b
Town at the Severn (Md., U.S.): *see* Annapolis
Town Hall, *or* Stadhuis (bldg., Antwerp, Belg.)
architectural design **13:**952:1a, *illus.* 953
Town Hall (bldg., Brussels, Belg.)
description **15:**250:1b, *illus.* 248
Town Hall (bldg., Copenhagen, Den.)
architectural design **13:**977:2b
Town Hall (bldg., Konstanz, Ger.)
feature of Konstanz *illus.* **6:**951
Town Hall (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.): *see* Royal Palace
Town Hall (bldg., Auckland, N.Z.)
feature of Aukland **1:**692:3b, *illus.*
Town Hall (bldg., Stockholm, Swed.)
architectural design **13:**977:2b
Town Hall (bldg., Manchester, Gtr.Mches., U.K.)
architecture **13:**974:2a; **23:**503:2b
Town Hall Square, *or* Raadhuspladsen (square, Copenhagen, Den.)
feature of Copenhagen **3:**609:2b
town meeting (U.S. local govt.) **11:**876:2a
development in colonies **29:**207:1a
importance in
Massachusetts **29:**275:2a
New Hampshire **29:**279:2a
Vermont **29:**285:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Town of Proctor's (Md., U.S.): *see* Annapolis
town planning: *see* urban planning
Town Planning Associates (Am. co.)
role of Sert **10:**652:3b
Towne, Laura Matilda (Am. educ.) **11:**876:2b
Towneley cycle (lit.): *see* Wakefield plays
Townes, Charles Hard (Am. phys.) **11:**876:2b
development of
lasers **7:**170:3b; **26:**475:2a
masers **7:**908:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Town's College (univ., Edinburgh, U.K.): *see* Edinburgh, University of
Townsend, Francis E. (Am. pol.)
role in U.S. history **29:**256:2a
Townsend, Job (Am. cabinetmaker)
association with Goddards **5:**322:1a
contribution to cabinetmaking **11:**876:3b
Townsend, John Rowe (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**213:1b
Townsend, Sir John Sealy Edward (Br. phys.) **11:**877:1a
Townsend club (U.S. hist.)
influence on Social Security **10:**923:3b
Townsend coefficient (phys.)
significance in radiation detection systems **13:**581:2a, *table*
Townsend family (Am. cabinetmakers) **11:**876:3a
production of colonial furniture **17:**64:2a
Townshend, Charles (Br. states.) **11:**877:1b
association with Smith **27:**309:2b
effect on
American colonial history **29:**210:1b
British history **29:**72:2a
Townshend, Sir Charles (Br. gen.)
defeat by Goltz **5:**351:3a
role in Iraqi history **21:**944:2a
Townshend, George (Br. caric.)
contribution to caricature **15:**556:1b
Townshend Acts, *or* Townshend Duties (Br.-U.S. hist.) **11:**877:2b
association with
Adams, John **1:**83:2a
Adams, Samuel **1:**87:3a
Sears **10:**587:1b
Townshend **11:**877:1b
effect on
American colonial history **29:**210:1b
Boston Tea Party **2:**405:2b
British history **29:**72:2a
reauthorization of writ of assistance **1:**645:1b
Townshend of Rainham, Charles Townshend, 2nd Viscount (Br. states.) **11:**877:2a
association with
George I **5:**194:1b
Walpole **12:**477:1a
influence on agricultural improvement **18:**690:2b
role in British politics **29:**65:2b
township (govt. unit) **11:**877:3a
expansion in United States **29:**167:1a
government of Northwest Territories **8:**795:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Townsville (Queens., Austr.) **11:**877:3b
Queensland **9:**851:1a
towpath
use in canal transportation **26:**351:1b
Towson (Md., U.S.) **11:**878:1a
Towton, Battle of (Eng. hist.) **11:**878:1a
history of Yorkshire **12:**854:2b
significance in Wars of the Roses **10:**187:1a
victory of Edward IV **29:**43:2a
toxalbumin (protein)
occurrence in poisonous plants **25:**923:2b
Toxandri (Ger. tribe)
history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1a
toxaphene (insecticide) **11:**878:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
toxemia of pregnancy (med. disorder) **11:**878:1b
blood poisoning **10:**642:3a
childbirth complications **26:**683:1b
symptoms and treatment **9:**676:1b; **26:**676:2b
toxoplasmosis eye infection **27:**199:1b
see also eclampsia; preeclampsia
toxic accumulation (path.)
poisons and poisoning **25:**911:1b
toxic chemical: *see* poison
toxic diffuse goitre (path.): *see* Graves' disease
toxic multinodular goitre, *or* toxic nodular goitre (path.): *see* Plummer's disease
toxic shock syndrome (path.) **11:**878:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
toxic substance: *see* poison
toxic waste (pollution)
environmental pollution **16:**664:2b *passim to* 683:1b
Love Canal **7:**516:2a
polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) **9:**577:3a
toxicant
plant disease control **17:**391:2a
toxicity (poison)
cnidarians **16:**524:1b
drug **17:**531:1b
chemotherapeutic adverse reaction **17:**553:2a
effect on disease **17:**353:1a; **25:**100:2a
properties of
actinide elements **15:**1012:2a
agricultural chemicals *table* **25:**916
carcinogens **15:**534:1b
chlorophenol **3:**252:1b
chloropicrin **3:**252:2b
dioxin **4:**113:1b
ethyl alchohol **4:**583:3a
food substances **18:**846:1a
halogen elements **15:**984:2a, 985:2a
poisons **9:**547:3b
rare-earth elements **15:**1010:2a
significance in vitamins **14:**903:2a, 904:2b
Toxicodendron radicans (bot.): *see* poison ivy
Toxicodendron vernix (bot.): *see* poison sumac
toxicological examination
use in diagnosis **17:**252:1b
toxicology **11:**878:2a
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**908:1a
forensic medicine **4:**879:2b
metabolism of carcinogens **15:**534:1b
use in criminal investigation **25:**972:1a
toxicyst (biol.)
function and location in protozoans **11:**920:3b; **26:**284:1b
toxiferine (chem. compound)
alkaloid muscle relaxants **15:**857:2a
toxin, *or* biological poison, *or* biotoxin (biochem.) **11:**878:2b
effect on muscle systems **24:**475:2a
elimination by organisms **19:**3:1a
found in food **25:**57:2b, 65:1a
intake of excess nutrients **25:**71:1b
production by
bacteria **1:**779:2a
cnidarians **16:**525:2a
Gymnodinium **5:**591:1b
jungles and rain forests **14:**1066:1b
Lepidoptera **21:**644:2a
poisonous animals and plants **25:**920:1b
soil organisms **27:**491:1b
sponges **28:**111:1a
termites **21:**615:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Toxocara canis (nematode)
infection of dogs **14:**152:2b
Toxodon (paleon.) **11:**878:3a
relation to Notoungulata **8:**804:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Toxoglossa (mollusk superfam.)
gastropod classification **24:**320:1b
toxoglossate radula (mollusk anat.)
feeding mechanisms in gastropods **24:**317:1a
toxoid **11:**878:3a
preparation from toxin-producing bacteria **21:**270:1b
use in medicine **23:**895:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
see also tetanus toxoid; toxin
Toxophilite Society (Eng. org.)
practice of archery **1:**528:2a
"Toxophilus, the Schole of Shooting" (work by Ascham)
discussed in biography **1:**617:3b
views on archery **1:**528:2a
Toxoplasma (protozoan genus)
characteristics **11:**878:3b
Toxoplasma gondii (protozoan)
cause of toxoplasmosis **11:**878:3b
parasites of cats **15:**579:1b
toxoplasmosis (path.) **11:**878:3b
childhood diseases **16:**11:2a
effect on
eye and fetus **27:**199:1b
head development **8:**101:3a
transmitted by cats **15:**579:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Toxoptera graminum (insect): *see* greenbug
Toxostoma curvirostre (zool.): *see* curve-bill thrasher
Toxotes jaculator, *or* Toxotes jaculatrix (fish)
description **1:**528:1b, *illus.*
Toxotidae: *see* archer fish
toy **11:**879:1a
Froebel's educational theory **9:**681:2a; **18:**43:2b
Russian folk art **19:**333:2a
see also doll; hoop; kite; pinball; stilt; top; toy theatre; types of optical toys (*e.g.* diorama; kaleidoscope)
toy breed (dog)
classification of dogs **17:**450:2a
toy Manchester terrier (dog)
Manchester terriers **7:**760:3b
toy theatre, *or* juvenile drama (puppetry) **11:**879:2a
type of puppet theatre **26:**451:1b, 452:2a, *illus.* 451
Toyama (preft., Japan) **11:**879:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Toyama (Japan)
major ref. in Toyama **11:**879:3b
location *map* **22:**289
Toynbee, Arnold (Br. econ.) **11:**879:3b
Toynbee, Arnold Joseph (Br. hist.) **11:**880:1a
approach to historical writing **23:**190:1b
contrast with McNeill **7:**645:3a
views on philosophy of history **25:**680:1a, 682:1a
Toynbee, Theodore Philip (Br. writ.) **11:**880:2a
Toynbee Hall (soc. settlement, London, U.K.) **11:**880:2b
comparison to Hull House **6:**132:2b
development of social service centers **27:**422:1b
establishment of social settlement **10:**924:2a
influence on Addams **1:**90:1b
Tōyō (Japanese art.): *see* Sesshū
"Tōyō jiyū shimbun" (Japanese news.)
founding by Saionji **10:**340:2a
Tōyō Kōgyō Company (Japanese corp.): *see* Mazda Motor Corporation
Toyohara (U.S.S.R.): *see* Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk
Toyohashi (Japan) **11:**880:2b
location *map* **22:**289
Toyokawa (Japan) **11:**880:3a
location *map* **22:**289
Toyokuni (Japanese art.): *see* Utagawa

Toyokuni
Toyonaka (Japan) **11**:880:3a
Toyota, *or* Koromo (Japan) **11**:880:3b
location *map* **22**:289
Toyota Motor Company, Ltd., *or* Toyota Jidosha KK (Japanese corp.) **11**:880:3b
history of automotive industry **21**:471:1b, 473:1b
Toyotomi family (Japanese fam.)
history of Japan **22**:317:2a
Toyotomi Hidetsugu (Japanese warrior) **11**:881:1a
Toyotomi Hideyori (Japanese ruler) **11**:881:1a
conflict with Tokugawa **11**:826:1a
history of Japan **22**:317:2a
Toyotomi Hideyoshi (Japanese leader) **11**:881:1b
association with
Ishida **6**:405:3b
Kato **6**:763:1a
Kuroda Nagamasa **7**:43:1a
attitude toward Kirishitan **6**:888:2b
conflict with Tokugawa **11**:825:2a
construction of Himeji Castle *illus.* Plate 17 fol. **17**:732
contribution to lacquerwork art **17**:176:2b
cooperation with Māori family **8**:324:2a
influence on China **16**:113:2a
invasion of Korea **22**:517:2b
political unification of Japan **1**:759:2b; **6**:499:2a; **22**:316:2a
rise to Kampaku **6**:706:1b
rule of Ōsaka area **25**:229:2b
treatment of Toyotomi Hidetsugu **11**:881:1a
"Toyt urtayl" (work by Asch): *see* "Judge Not"
Toyuke Ōkami, *or* Toyouke Ōkami (Shintō god)
association with Ukemochi no Kami **12**:109:3b
Outer Shrine of the Grand Shrine of Ise **6**:403:1b
relation to Ryōbu Shintō **10**:272:1a
tozama daimyo (Japanese hist.) **11**:881:3b
significance in history of Japan **22**:317:1a
Tozer, E. Timothy (Can. paleon.)
study of Triassic Period biozones **19**:829:1b
Tozeur (Tun.): *see* Tawzar
Tozzer, Alfred Marston (Am. anthro.) **11**:882:1a
Tozzi, Federigo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22**:159:2b
TPLF (Eth. org): *see* Tigrayan People's Liberation Front
TPP (chem. compound): *see* thiamine pyrophosphate
Trab el-Hajra (reg., Maur.)
Mauritania **29**:847:1a
"trabaios de Persiles y Sigismunda, historia setentrional, Los" (work by Cervantes)
discussed in biography **15**:739:1b
Trabajadores Cubanos, Confederación de: *see* Cuban Workers, Confederation of
Trabajadores de México, Confederación de
establishment in Mexico **8**:81:3a
"trabajos de Urbano y Simona, Los" (work by Pérez de Ayala)
discussed in biography **9**:286:1a
trabea (dress)
worn by Etruscans **17**:485:2a
trabeated classicism, *or* stripped classicism (arch. style)
description **13**:980:2b
trabeation (arch.): *see* post-and-lintel system
trabecula (anat.)
example of bone cell **28**:303:2b
product of osteoblasts **28**:674:2b
structure in femur **4**:723:1b
trabecula carnea (anat.)
interior of ventricle **12**:309:2b
trabecular bone (anat.): *see* cancellous bone
Trabutina mannipara: *see* tamarisk manna scale
Trabzon (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Trabzon **11**:882:2b
Trabzon, *or* Trapezus, *or* Trebizond (Tur.) **11**:882:1b
Assyrian empire *map* **21**:927
Byzantine coinage **16**:543:1a
Ottoman history **28**:918:2a
trace (lit. crit.)
deconstruction **3**:952:1a
trace (math.)
operator **13**:510:2a
trace element, *or* micronutrient (biol.) **11**:882:3a
essential nutrients **25**:51:2b, 54:1a
nutritional balance **25**:68:2b
occurrence in reef skeletons **25**:185:2a
trace fossil (paleon.)
presence during Cambrian Period **19**:790:1b, 791:2a
tracer (biochem.) **11**:882:3a
alkaloid synthesis **15**:867:1b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15**:1029:1b
see also isotopic tracer
tracer bullet (ammunition)
characteristics **1**:346:3b
tracer gas meter
measurement of gas flow **5**:136:2b
tracer lathe
major ref. in Tools **28**:733:1a
tracery (arch.) **11**:882:3a
use in Gothic architecture **5**:383:2a; **13**:933:1b *passim to* 936:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
trachea, *or* windpipe (anat.) **11**:883:1b
adaptations
arachnid **13**:856:1b
arthropods **14**:96:1a
cranes and related birds **15**:53:1b
insects **21**:591:1a *passim to* 596:2a
spiders **13**:869:1b
waterfowl **15**:34:2b
anatomy and function
larynx **28**:93:2b, *illus.* 94
respiration **26**:726:2b, 735:1a, *illus.* 732, 733, 736
relapsing polychondritis **28**:318:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also tracheitis
trachea (bot.): *see* vessel
tracheal tube (anat.)
major ref. in Insects **21**:593:2a
circulatory system *illus.* **16**:380
tracheid (plant structure) **11**:883:2a
function in plant transport system **11**:899:3b; **28**:691:1b, *illus.*
structure of
conifers **25**:870:1b
Magnoliales **13**:613:2b
pteridophytes **19**:164:1a
softwoods **19**:420:1b
tracheophyte **11**:883:3a
Trochodendrales **11**:936:2b
tracheitis (disease) **11**:883:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tracheole (anat.)
insect respiratory system **21**:593:2a
role in photoreception **27**:144:1b
tracheophyte, *or* vascular plant (bot.) **11**:883:3a
Carboniferous Period **19**:820:1a
characterisitics **25**:869:1a
Devonian Period **19**:814:1b
phylogeny **9**:411:3a; **25**:879:2b
reproduction **26**:615:1b
Silurian Period **19**:804:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tracheostomy (surg. procedure)
purpose **8**:1036:3b
"Trachinian Women" (work by Sophocles)
discussed in biography **20**:345:2a
Trachinidae (fish): *see* weever
Trachinotus (fish): *see* pompano
Trachinus draco (fish): *see* greater weever
Trachinus vipera (fish): *see* lesser weever
Trachipteras arcticus (fish)
species of ribbonfish **10**:37:1b
Trachipterus (fish): *see* dealfish
Trachodon (dinosaur): *see* Anatosaurus
trachoma (disease) **11**:883:3b
causation of blindness **2**:283:2b
eye diseases and visual disorders **27**:198:1b
impact on conjunctiva **3**:540:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
trachyandesite (rock): *see* latite
Trachylina (invertebrate order)
evolution and taxonomy **16**:527:1b, 528:1b
Trachystomata (amphibian order)
annotated classification **13**:425:1b
trachyte (rock) **11**:884:1a
extrusive igneous rock *table* **24**:213
igneous rock classification and composition *table* **24**:208
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
track (railroad): *see* railroad track
track and field, *or* track-and-field sports (sport): *see* athletics
track athletics, *or* track event (athletic event): *see* running
track detector (phys.)
occurrence of pair production **9**:67:2a
track-via-missile (mil. tech.)
guided missiles **29**:563:2b
track-while-scan radar (radar tech.): *see* automatic detection and tracking radar
tracked landing vehicle, *or* LVT
description **1**:351:1b
design and development **29**:588:1a
tracker action (mus. instru.) **11**:884:1b
mechanism of organ **24**:680:2a, 681:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Trackers" (work by Sophocles)
discussed in biography **20**:346:1b
tracking (educ.): *see* streaming
tracking (sport)
method of hunting **6**:161:1a
tracking (warfare)
guidance missiles **29**:563:2a
tracking radar (radar tech.)
classification of radar **26**:465:1b
tracking shot, *or* traveling shot, *or* trucking (cinematography)
making of motion pictures **24**:385:2a, 412:2b
tracklaying tractor (vehicle): *see* caterpillar tractor
trackless trolley (vehicle): *see* trolleybus
tracks (armoured vehicle)
use in tanks **29**:583:2a
tract, *or* fasciculus (anat.)
organization of central nervous system **24**:795:1b, 805:1b
see also corticopontine tract; optic tract; spinotectal tract; spinothalamic tract; trigeminothalamic tract
Tract (mus. mass)
relationship to Gregorian chant **5**:476:3b
Tractarian (Br. rel. hist.)
Keble **6**:781:3b
Oxford Movement **9**:30:3b
Tractatus Coislinianus (Gr. lit. theory) **11**:884:2a
theory of comedy **23**:161:2b
"Tractatus de anima intellectiva" (work by Siger de Brabant)
discussed in biography **10**:793:3a
"Tractatus de Armis" (work by John of Guildford)
English heraldic writing tradition **20**:516:1b
"Tractatus de civili dominio" (work by Wycliffe)
discussed in biography **12**:786:3a
"Tractatus de Deo et Homine Ejusque Felicatate" (work by Spinoza): *see* "Short Treatise on God, Man, and His Well-Being"
"Tractatus de immortalitate animae" (work by Pomponazzi)
discussed in biography **9**:594:3a
"Tractatus de immortalitate animae contra Pomponatium" (work by Nifo)
discussed in biography **8**:700:2b
"Tractatus de Intellectus Emendatione" (work by Spinoza): *see* "Treatise on the Correction of the Understanding"
"Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliae" (work by Glanville)
discussed in biography **5**:295:1b
"Tractatus de primo principio" (work by Duns Scotus)
discussed in biography **4**:279:1a
"Tractatus de Sectionibus Conicis" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12**:473:2b
"Tractatus de Spiritu Sancto adversus Latinos" (work by Planudes)
discussed in biography **9**:502:3b
"Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus," *or* "Logisch-philosophische Abhandlung" (work by Wittgenstein)
criticism of creation myths and doctrines **17**:400:2b
description of ideal language **6**:240:1b
discussed in biography **12**:719:2b
influence on
philosophy **25**:758:1a
analytic philosophy **25**:604:2a
logical positivism **7**:448:2a; **25**:632:2b
philosophy of science **25**:657:2b
Russell **10**:250:1b
influenced by metalogic **23**:273:2b
views on meaning **24**:23:1a
"Tractatus super quattuor Evangelia" (work by Joachim of Fiore)
discussed in biography **6**:559:1a
"Tractatus Theologico-Politicus" (work by Spinoza)
discussed in biography **11**:100:3b
influenced by Moses ibn Ezra **14**:853:2b
place in Jewish philosophy **22**:460:2a
traction (med.)
treatment of bone disorders **28**:321:2b
traction battery
description and use **18**:397:1a
traction drive
principle of operation **11**:898:2b, *illus.*
tractor (vehicle) **11**:884:2a
automotive technology interface **28**:772:2b, *illus.*
part of common articulated truck design **11**:950:3b
role in refuse disposal systems **26**:396:1b
significance in history of agriculture **13**:185:2a
use in agricultural technology **19**:106:1b, *illus.*
for a list of a related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
tractor loader (engin.) **11**:884:3a
tractotomy (surgical procedure)
effect on sensory reception **27**:166:1b
"Tracts for the Times" (rel. pub.)
contribution by
Keble **6**:781:3b
Newman **8**:658:1a; **18**:456:2a
Oxford Movement **9**:30:3b
"Tractus VII" (work by Mariana)
discussed in biography **7**:841:3b
Tracy, Alexandre de Prouville, marquis de (Fr. mil. comdr.)
history of New France **8**:635:2a
Tracy, Benjamin Franklin (U.S. secretary of Navy) **11**:884:3b
Tracy, Dick (fictional character)
creation by Chester Gould **15**:565:2a
Tracy, Spencer (Am. act.) **11**:885:1a
partnership with Hepburn **5**:858:3b
trade (econ.): *see* international trade
trade, balance of 11:885:1a
international role
balance of payments **6**:352:2b
trade **21**:843:1b

visible trade **12:**397:2a
theory of import-export **18:**663:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
Trade, Board of, *or* Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations (Br. govt.) **11:**885:2a
regulation of colonial trade **29:**206:1b
trade, board of (bus. org.): *see* commerce, chamber of
Trade, Board of, *or* Chicago Board of Trade (Am. bus. org.) **11:**885:2b
trading activities **23:**555:1b; **29:**194:2b, 355:1b
Trade, House of (Sp. hist.): *see* Contratación, Casa de
trade, terms of 11:885:2b
major ref. in International Trade **21:**840:2a
significance in
developing nations **3:**491:3b
international trade **21:**830:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
trade acceptance (econ.): *see* acceptance
trade agreement, *or* commercial agreement **11:**885:3a
major ref. in International Trade **21:**831:2a
effect on commodity trading **21:**841:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535
see also common market; customs union; economic integration; economic union; General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; imperial preference; most-favoured-nation treatment; Ottawa Agreement; reciprocity; sterling area
Trade and Development Board
establishment and purpose **29:**144:1b
supervision of United Nations Conference **12:**149:1b
"Trade and Markets in the Early Empires" (work by Polanyi)
discussed in biography **9:**554:3b
"Trade and Welfare" (work by Meade)
discussed in biography **7:**988:1b
trade association (bus.): *see* trade organization
trade balance: *see* trade, balance of
trade barrier
economic development **17:**887:2a
trade credit (fin.)
short-term corporate financing **15:**387:2a
Trade Disputes Act (1906, U.K.)
history of trade unions **29:**952:1b
policies of Baldwin **1:**829:3b
trade diversion (internat. trade)
major ref. in customs union **3:**811:2a
Trade Expansion Act (1962, U.S.)
reduction of tariffs **21:**833:1a
trade fair (bus.) **11:**886:1a
origin of markets **23:**553:2a
Vienna **29:**495:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
trade guild: *see* guild
trade journal (publishing)
magazines **26:**447:1a
trade organization, *or* trade association (bus.) **11:**886:1b
see also commerce, chamber of
trade rat (mammal): *see* wood rat
Trade Reform Bill (1974, U.S.)
restoration of trade clause **21:**832:1b
trade route (transportation)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**816:2a
development of roads **26:**318:1b
role in
Carthage **24:**906:1b
Central Asia **28:**1082:1a
India **21:**41:1b
Iraq **21:**941:2b
Russia **28:**969:2b
Ur **12:**193:2b
trade union, *or* labour union, *or* unionism **11:**886:2a
major ref. in Work and Employment **29:**951:1a
cultural and social aspects
anarchism **27:**460:1b
apprenticeship system **1:**495:1a
Christian trade unions **12:**756:1b; **16:**345:2b
organization **29:**925:1b *passim to* 939:1a
special-interest groups **25:**986:1b
development in
Canada **15:**465:1b
China **16:**57:1b
Ghana **29:**879:1a
Italy **22:**239:2b
Japan **22:**328:1a, 333:2a
New Zealand **24:**890:1b
Poland **10:**946:1a
Russia and the Soviet Union **28:**993:1a *passim to* 1003:1b
United Kingdom **29:**79:1a, 94:2a
U.S. **29:**193:2b, 243:1a, 257:1a
economic aspects
automation **14:**537:2b
boycotts **2:**445:2b
distribution theory **17:**936:1a
enterprise unionism **4:**509:2a
labour economics **29:**941:2a
industries and professions
arts **14:**116:1b, 126:1a
music **24:**504:1b
theatre **28:**523:2b
baseball **28:**121:1b
civil service **26:**301:1b
migrant labour **29:**950:2a
publishing **26:**438:2b
railroads **28:**798:2a
teaching **28:**438:2b
legal aspects **7:**82:1a; **15:**378:1b
Clayton Anti-Trust Act **12:**691:2a
Combination Acts **3:**479:3a
right-to-work law **10:**67:3a
work of
Goldberg **5:**338:2a
Jones **6:**609:2a
Owen **9:**24:1b
Randolph **9:**933:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also closed shop; labour movement; *and* particular unions and labour leaders by name
Trade-Union Act (1871, U.K.)
development of trade unions **11:**886:2b; **29:**952:1a
reform movement in United Kingdom **29:**83:2b
Trade-Union Act (1875, U.K.)
reform movement of United Kingdom **29:**84:1a
Trade Union Congress (Ghanaian govt.)
trade unions in Ghana **29:**879:1b
Trade Union Congress, *or* Trade Union Council, *or* TUC (Guy. org.)
role in Guyanese economy **20:**444:1a
Trade Union Council of South Africa, *or* TUCSA
South African economy **27:**641:1b
Trade Union Educational League (Am. org.)
contribution by Foster **4:**899:3b
trade waste: *see* industrial waste
trade wind, *or* zonal easterlies (air current) **11:**886:3a
climatology of
Everglades **4:**620:2b
Guatemala **15:**695:2b
Mauritania **29:**846:2b
Niger **29:**851:1a
Pacific Islands **25:**237:1a
Pacific Ocean **25:**306:1b
description and effect **16:**441:1b, 459:2a, 480:2b, *illus.* 467
desert zone causation **14:**1051:1b
effect on
Gulf Stream **5:**565:1b
Sénégal River delta **13:**112:1b
hydrologic cycle **20:**721:1a
inversion **11:**345:1b
mechanics of atmospheric circulation **1:**675:3a
surges **11:**408:2a
see also harmattan; southeast trade wind
trade-wind cell (meteorol.): *see* Hadley cell
trade-wind littoral climate (meteorol.)
description **16:**500:1b
trademark, *or* brand name (adv.) **11:**886:3b
advertising **23:**546:1a, 551:1a
property law **26:**188:2a, 200:2a
trader nomad (people): *see* tinker nomad
Trades and Labor Congress of Canada, *or* TLC (Can. org.)
merger with Canadian Congress of Labor **2:**788:2a
Trades Union Congress, *or* TUC (Br. org.) **11:**887:2a
association with Labour Party **7:**82:1b
contribution by
Bevin **2:**180:3b
Citrine **3:**333:1b
Feather **4:**708:3b
Tewson **11:**662:3b
Woodcock **12:**742:1a
development of trade unions **12:**143:1b; **29:**952:1b
Tradescant, John (Br. nat.) **11:**887:2b
development of museums **24:**478:1b
Tradescantia (plant genus): *see* spiderwort
Tradescantia albiflora (bot.): *see* wandering Jew
Tradescantia blossfeldiana (bot.): *see* flowering inch plant
Tradescantia flumensis (bot.): *see* wandering Jew
Tradescantia navicularis (bot.): *see* chain plant
Tradescantia sillamontana (bot.): *see* white velvet
Tradescantia virginiana (bot.): *see* common spiderwort
Tradewind Current (ocean current): *see* South Equatorial Current
"Tradiciones peruanas" (work by Palma): *see* "Knights of the Cape, The"
trading (econ.): *see* market
trading stamp (stamp) **11:**887:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
traditio (Roman law)
role in property law **22:**921:2a
"Traditio apostolica" (work by Hippolytus): *see* "Apostolic Tradition"
Tradition (Islam): *see* Hadith
tradition (sociol.)
influence on urbanization **16:**425:2b
place in eschatological view of history **17:**401:2b
preservation and transmission by monasticism **26:**982:2b
role in
African arts **13:**122:2a
Christianity **16:**251:1b, 293:2a
Council of Trent **11:**913:1b
conservatism **27:**476:2b
Egyptian history **18:**91:1b
Eliot's poetry and criticism **4:**452:3a
folk art **19:**328:1b
Lutheran teachings **26:**241:1a
Melanesian culture **25:**253:1b
Mesopotamian religions **24:**77:2b
Polynesian cultures **25:**258:1b
primitive societies' masks **23:**586:2a
theatrical production **28:**557:1b
"Tradition and the Individual Talent" (essay by Eliot)
discussed in biography **4:**452:3a
tradition criticism (bibl. lit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**849:2b
biblical criticism **2:**196:1a
biblical sources **2:**194:3b
tradition-directed personality (soc.)
Riesman's theory **10:**63:3b
Traditionalist Spanish Phalanx of the Juntas of the National Syndicalist Offensive (Sp. pol. org.): *see* Falange
"Traekfuglene" (work by Blicher)
place in Danish literature **27:**16:2b
Trafalgar, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **11:**887:3a
foreign policies of William Pitt, the Younger **9:**479:3b
history of Napoleonic Wars **4:**980:1a; **19:**507:1a; **29:**75:2b
role of
Collingwood **3:**456:1a
Napoleon **18:**676:2a, *map* 674; **24:**745:2b
Nelson **8:**589:3b; **12:**353:2b; **29:**672:1a
Villeneuve **12:**374:2b
Trafalgar Square (plaza, Westminster, Gtr.London, U.K.) **11:**888:1a
major ref. in London **23:**299:1b
traffic
affected by automotive industry **21:**473:2b
Rome **26:**939:1a
traffic accident
cause of accidental death **10:**296:2a
regulation by French tort law **28:**744:1b
traffic control 11:888:1a
major ref. in Transportation **28:**855:1b
importance in
air transportation: *see* air-traffic control
railroad operation and safety **28:**795:2a
road and highway operation **26:**328:1a
urban transportation **28:**803:1b
use of
digital computers **16:**649:2b
price system **17:**920:2a
signs and signals **26:**329:2a
Trafford (dist, Gtr.Mches., U.K.) **11:**888:2a
relation to Manchester **23:**503:1b
tragacanth (adornment)
use in hairdressing **17:**526:1b
tragédie bourgeoise (Fr. lit.)
literary genres **23:**179:2a
see also domestic tragedy; drame bourgeois
"Tragedies of The Last Age, The" (work by Rymer)
discussed in biography **10:**271:3b
view of tragedy **23:**178:2b
tragedy, *or* classical tragedy (lit.) **11:**888:2b
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**169:2a
aesthetic theories **13:**14:1b
development of literature **23:**174:1b
forms of tragedy
domestic **4:**163:1a
Greek **20:**352:2b, 354:2a
Great Dionysia festival **5:**443:2b
historical aspects **20:**243:2b
religious aspects **18:**785:1a
theatrical aspects **28:**516:1b
Indian **27:**753:1b
Latin **10:**633:1b; **22:**851:1a
revenge **10:**7:3a
relation to
comedy **10:**640:1b; **23:**160:2a
dramatic literature **23:**155:1b
theatrical production **28:**555:2b *passim to* 602:2b
use of
allegory **23:**111:2a
anagnorisis **1:**365:2b
catharsis **2:**951:2b
chorus **3:**268:2a
dithyramb **28:**532:2b
hamartia **5:**655:1b
hubris **6:**115:2b
mythology **24:**717:1a
peripeteia **9:**294:1b
satire **23:**182:2b
views of
Aristotle **14:**66:2b *passim to* 72:2a; **23:**204:1a
Lessing **7:**299:2a
Nietzsche **24:**897:1b
work of
Aeschylus **1:**123:1a
Corneille **3:**636:2b
Pacuvius **9:**51:2b
Racine **9:**879:1b
Seneca **10:**632:3a
Shakespeare **7:**224:1a; **27:**258:1a

Voltaire **29:**525:1a, 527:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Tragedy" (work by Nestorius)
discussed in biography **8:**613:2b
tragedy of blood (drama): *see* revenge tragedy
"Tragedy of Hoffman, The" (work by Chettle)
discussed in biography **3:**182:2b
"Tragedy of King Christophe, The," *or* "La Tragédie du Roi Christophe" (work by Césaire)
discussed in biography **3:**42:1a
"Tragedy of Man, The," *or* "Az ember tragediaja" (work by Madach)
discussed in biography **7:**650:1b
Hungarian literature **20:**691:2a
tragelaphine antelope, *or* Tragelaphus (mammal)
patterns of reproduction **23:**493:1a
Tragelaphus angasi (mammal): *see* nyala
Tragelaphus buxtoni (mammal): *see* mountain nyala
Tragelaphus imberbis (mammal): *see* lesser kudu
Tragelaphus scriptus (mammal): *see* bushbuck
Tragelaphus spekei (mammal): *see* sitatunga
Tragelaphus strepsiceros (mammal): *see* greater kudu
tragic flaw (drama): *see* hamartia
"Tragic Muse, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:2a
"Tragic Sense of Life in Men and Peoples, The," *or* "Del sentimiento trágico de la vida en los hombres y en los pueblos" (work by Unamuno)
discussed in biography **12:**124:3a
"Tragic Symphony," *or* "Symphony No. 6 in A Minor" (symphony by Mahler)
discussed in biography **7:**701:1a
Tragic Week of 1909 (Sp. hist.)
role in Spanish history **28:**55:2a
"Tragic Zeus" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7:**541:2a
"Tragical Death of A, Apple-Pye Who was Cut in Pieces and Eat by Twenty-Five Gentlemen with whom All Little People Ought to be Very well acquainted, The" (Eng. chapbook)
alphabet rhyme **1:**294:1b
"Tragicall History of Doctor Faustus, The" (play by Marlowe)
major ref. in Marlowe **7:**863:3b
place in
English literature **18:**439:1b
history of tragedy **23:**172:2a
tragicomedy (lit.) **11:**888:3b
developed by Giraldi **5:**280:2b
place in
comedy **23:**165:1b
French literature **19:**546:2a
Vega's artistic development **12:**292:3b
relation to tragedy **23:**179:1b
written by Shakespeare **27:**263:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Tragiques" (poem by Aubigné)
discussed in biography **1:**690:3b
place in French literature **19:**544:2b
tragopan, *or* horned pheasant (bird)
type of pheasant **9:**359:2a
Tragopogon porrifolius (bot.): *see* salsify
Tragopogon pratensis (bot): *see* goatsbeard
Tragulidae (mammal): *see* chevrotain
tragus (anat.)
human ear **27:**204:2b, *illus.* 205
Tragus (bot.)
method of seed dispersal **13:**750:1b
Traherne, Thomas (Eng. poet) **11:**889:1b
contribution to English literature **18:**446:1a
"Trahison des clercs, La" (work by Benda): *see* "Treason of the Intellectuals, The"
Traianus, Marcus Ulpius (Roman emp.): *see* Trajan
"traición de Rita Hayworth, La" (work by Puig): *see* "Betrayed by Rita Hayworth"
"Traicté de la réformation de la justice" (work by L'Hospital)
discussed in biography **7:**319:2a
Trail (B.C., Can.) **11:**889:2a
location *map* **15:**460
"Trail of '98, The" (work by Service)
discussed in biography **10:**654:3b
Trail of Tears (U.S. hist.) **11:**889:2b
history of
Cherokee **3:**173:2a
Georgia **29:**322:2b
Indian Removal Act **6:**290:2b
Trail Ridge High Point (elevation, Colo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
Trail Ridge Road (mt. pass, Colo., U.S.)
feature of Colorado **3:**466:3a; **29:**414:1a
trailing (art)
technique of glassware decoration **17:**201:2a
trailing, *or* semirhyme (poetry)
use with masculine rhyme **10:**31:3b
trailing abutilon, *or* Abutilon megapotamicum (bot.)
flowers **1:**48:1b
trailing arbutus, *or* Epigaea repens, *or* ground laurel, *or* mayflower, *or* winter pink (bot.) **11:**889:2b
trailing bellflower, *or* Cyananthus (bot.)
description **2:**775:1a
trailing lantana, *or* Lantana montevidensis (bot.)
description **7:**152:1a
trailing lobelia, *or* Lobelia erinus (bot.)
variety of Lobeliaceae **7:**429:3b
Traill, Catherine Parr, *or* Catherine Parr Strickland (Can. au.) **11:**889:3a
contribution to Canadian literature **15:**529:2a
Traill, Thomas Stewart (Scot. ed.) **11:**889:3b
contributon to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:3b
Trailok, *or* Borommatrailokanat (k. of Siam) **11:**889:3b
Ayutthaya kingdom **27:**854:1a, 855:1b
Sadki Na grades **10:**293:2b
train (clock mechanism): *see* wheelwork
train (transportation)
major ref. in railroad **9:**903:2b
air-brake system **9:**534:2b
air-cushion principle **28:**820:2a
locomotives **7:**437:2a
Train à Grande Vitesse, *or* TGV (Eur. ry. system)
role in mass transit **7:**918:1b; **10:**927:3b; **19:**444:2b
significance in French industry **19:**443:1a, *illus.* 445
transportation system of Geneva **19:**742:1b
"Train of Powder, A" (work by West)
discussed in biography **12:**588:1b
train oil (oil): *see* whale oil
Train Robbers' Syndicate (Am. outlaws): *see* Wild Bunch
train sickness: *see* motion sickness
"Train Was on Time, The," *or* "Der Zug war pünktlich" (work by Böll)
discussed in biography **2:**342:3a
trainer (aircraft) **11:**890:1a
training (educ.)
Micronesian cultures **25:**255:2a
personnel administration **9:**312:3b
Polynesian cultures **25:**260:2a
work and employment **29:**933:1b, 940:2a
see also vocational education
training (hort.)
description **19:**139:2a
orientation of plants **6:**75:3a; **19:**676:2a
training, occupational: *see* employee training
training, physical: *see* physical conditioning
training, transfer of, *or* cross education, *or* cross-modal learning (learning) **11:**890:1b
major ref. in Human Learning and Cognition **22:**900:1b
educational learning theories **28:**448:2b
psychomotor learning **22:**893:2a
space perception **25:**493:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 435
"Training in Christianity" (work by Kierkegaard)
discussed in biography **6:**855:3a
training, research, and isotope-production reactors–General Atomic, *or* TRIGA reactor (engin.)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**377:2b
trait (biol.): *see* character
trait (psychol.): *see* personality trait
traite (Fr. tax)
pre-revolution tax **19:**493:1a
"Traité anatomique de la Chenille, qui ronge le bois de Saule" (work by Lyonnet)
discussed in biography **7:**592:2a
"Traité d'anatomie et de physiologie végétale" (work by Mirbel)
discussed in biography **8:**181:1a
"Traité de droit Constitutionnel," (work by Duguit): *see* "Treatise on Constitutional Law"
"Traité de Geologie" (work by Haug)
discussed in biography **5:**749:3a
"Traité de la lumière" (work by Huygens): *see* "Treatise on Light"
"Traité de la sainteté et des devoirs de la vie monastique" (work by Rancé)
discussed in biography **9:**931:2a
"Traité de l'équilibre des liqueurs et de la pesanteur de la masse de l'air" (work by Pascal): *see* "Physical Treatises of Pascal, The"
"Traité de l'harmonie" (work by Rameau)
discussed in biography **9:**922:1b
harmony basis in chord root **24:**521:1a
"Traité de mécanique céleste" (work by Laplace): *see* "Celestial Mechanics"
"Traité de mécanique céleste" (work by Tisserand)
discussed in biography **11:**798:3a
"Traité de perspective" (treatise by Cousin the Elder)
discussed in biography **3:**688:1b
"Traité de physique" (work by Haüy)
discussed in biography **5:**757:1b
"Traité de Teratologie" (work by Saint-Hilaire)
work on biological malformation **20:**366:1b
"Traité d'electricité théorique et appliquée" (work by La Rive): *see* "Treatise on Theoretical and Applied Electricity"
"Traité des grandes opérations militaires" (work by Jomini): *see* "Treatise on Grand Military Operations"
"Traité des maladies mentales" (work by Morel)
discussed in biography **8:**317:1a
"Traité des membranes" (work by Bichat): *see* "Treatise on Membranes"
"Traité des passions de l'âme" (work by Descartes): *see* "Passions of the Soul, The"
"Traité des propriétés projectives des figures" (work by Poncelet): *see* "Treatise on the Projective Properties of Figures"
"Traité des sensations" (work by Condillac): *see* "Treatise on the Sensations"
"Traité des substitutions et des équations algebriques" (work by Jordan)
discussed in biography **6:**616:2a
"Traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration modernes" (work by Berlioz): *see* "Treatise on Instrumentation and Orchestration"
"Traité du beau" (work by Crousaz)
discussed in biography **3:**758:1b
"Traité du triangle arithmétique" (work by Pascal)
discussed in biography **25:**458:2b
"Traité élémentaire de chimie" (work by Lavoisier)
discussed in biography **22:**857:1b
"Traité élémentaire, théorique, et pratique de l'art de la danse" (work by Blasis): *see* "Elementary Treatise upon the Theory and Practice of the Art of Dancing"
"Traité historique de l'établissement et des perogatives de l'église de Rome et de ses évêque" (work by Maimbourg)
discussed in biography **7:**706:3b
"Traités de Législation" (work by Dumot)
influence on Mill **24:**101:1b
"Traitment Moral, hygiene et education des idiots" (work by Séguin)
discussed in biography **10:**608:3a
"Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry" (work by Carleton)
discussed in biography **2:**869:3a
Trajan, *or* Caesar Divi Nervae Filius Nerva Traianus Optimus Augustus, *or* Caesar Nerva Traianus Germanicus, *or* Marcus Ulpius Traianus (Roman emp.) **11:**890:2a
attitude toward mystery societies **24:**703:1b
conquest of Mesopotamia **8:**1030:3b; **21:**939:2a
construction of
aqueducts **26:**381:1a
Segovia **10:**607:3a
Trajan's Bridge **11:**892:1a
Trajan's Column **11:**892:1b
contribution to library development **22:**969:1b
defeat of Parthian Iran **21:**881:1a
emperors *list* **10:**153
portrayal in
First Letter of Peter **14:**842:2b
sculpture **27:**75:2b
relationship with
Hadrian **5:**608:2a
Plotina **9:**523:2b
Tacitus **11:**487:3b
role in history of
Five Good Emperors **4:**809:2a
Greece **20:**282:1b
North Africa **24:**909:2a
Palestine **25:**415:2a
Roman Empire **20:**320:1b *passim to* 328:1b
Romania **26:**923:1a
Spain **28:**20:2b
Thrace **11:**734:2a
war with the Jews **22:**416:1b
Trajan (typeface)
design by Goudy **26:**103:2a
Trajan, Arch of (arch, Benevento, It.)
sculpture **27:**76:2a
Trajana, Aqua (Roman aqueduct): *see* Paolo, Acqua
Trajana, Via (Roman road)
Roman Empire history **20:**320:2a
Trajan's Baths (baths, Rome, It.)
architecture of Rome **26:**941:2a
Trajan's Bridge (bridge, Rom.) **11:**892:1a
Roman bridge construction **26:**332:2a
Trajan's Canal (waterway, Egy.)
history of Suez Canal area **13:**115:1a
Trajan's Column (mon., Rome, It.) **11:**892:1a
architecture of Rome **26:**949:2b
campaigns of Trajan **11:**891:1b
legislative protection **24:**487:1a
place in
building construction **15:**316:2b
calligraphy **7:**157:1a, *illus.*

development of sculpture **27:**56:2a, 76:1a, *illus.*
Roman Empire history **20:**325:2a
Trajan's Forum (Rome, It.)
description **4:**896:2b, *illus.*
design by Apollodorus of Damascus **27:**76:1b
feature of Rome **20:**323:1a; **26:**949:2b
trajectory (phys.)
ballistics **1:**842:1b; **23:**855:1a
Coriolis force **3:**632:2a
space flight **19:**46:1b
Trakl, Georg (Aus. poet) **11:**892:1b
contribution to Austrian literature **20:**36:2b
Tralee (Ire.) **11:**892:2a
location *map* **21:**953
Tralles (anc. city, Tur.)
location **1:**748:3b
Trallwng, Y (Powys, U.K.): *see* Welshpool
tram (transportation): *see* streetcar
trammel net
description **8:**614:1b
tramontana (wind)
development of compass **24:**751:2a
"Tramp, The" (film by Chaplin)
discussed in biography **3:**94:2a
"Tramp Abroad, A" (work by Twain)
discussed in biography **12:**76:3b
tramp steamer (mer. ship) **11:**892:2a
relation to ocean liner **8:**862:3a
ship design specialization **28:**812:1b, 862:1b
trampoline (tumbling equipment) **11:**892:2a
Tran dynasty (Viet. hist.) **11:**892:3a
conflict with Yung-lo **12:**877:1b
contribution to
first independence movement in Vietnam **27:**869:2a
Vietnamese literature development **27:**885:1b
Tran Hung Dao, *or* Tran Quoc Tuan, *or* Hung Dao Vuong (Viet. hero) **11:**892:3b
history of Vietnam **27:**869:2a
use of guerriila tactics **29:**689:1b

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Tran Ninh Plateau (plat., Laos): *see* Xiangkhoang, Plateau de
trance (psychol.)
divination **25:**88:2a
dreams **27:**308:2a
hallucinations **25:**501:2a
shamanistic ritual **15:**720:2b, *illus.* 721
see also dream; hypnosis
Traneberg, Bridge (bridge, Stockholm, Swed.)
reinforced-concrete bridge **26:**337:2b
Trang (Thai.) **11:**893:1a
tranh (mus. instru.): *see* cheng
Trani, *or* Turenum (It.) **11:**893:1a
Trani, Barisano da (It. art.)
bronze relief door panels **17:**149:1a
Tranninh, Plateau du (plat., Laos): *see* Xiangkhoang, Plateau de
tranquilizer, *or* tranquillizer, *or* tranquiliser (drug) **11:**893:1b
association with drug abuse **3:**156:2a; **13:**225:2a
comparison with depressant **4:**21:1a
effect on sleep process **27:**304:1a
use in psychopharmacology **9:**766:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 433
see also antianxiety drug; antipsychotic drug; chlorpromazine; meprobamate; reserpine; sedative-hypnotic drug
Tranquilli, Secondo (It. au.): *see* Silone, Ignazio
Tranquillity, Sea of (lunar feature): *see* Mare Tranquillitatis
tranquillizer (drug): *see* tranquilizer
Tranquillus, Gaius Suetonius (Roman biog.): *see* Suetonius
trans- . . . (isomeric form in chem.): *see under* general chemical compound by name; except as below
Trans Alai subzone (reg., U.S.S.R.)
Trans-Alay Range **14:**244:2a
Trans-Alaska Pipeline (pipeline, Alsk., U.S.)
Alaska **29:**431:2b, 435:1b
Fairbanks **4:**657:2a
Prudhoe Bay **9:**751:1b
Trans-Alay Range, *or* Trans Alai Range, *or* Zaalaysky Khrebet (mt. range, U.S.S.R.) **11:**893:2a
Pamir Mountains **14:**244:1a
Trans-Altai Gobi (reg., Mong.)
Gobi Desert **14:**253:2a, *map*
Trans-Arabian Pipe Line, *or* Tapline (pipeline, Arab.)
function **13:**834:1a
trans-Asiatic belt (seismology)
seismic activity **4:**323:2b
Trans-Australia Airlines, *or* TAA (airline, Austr.)
air transportation in Australia **14:**420:2b
trans-2-butene (chem. compound): *see* 2-butene
trans-butenedioic acid (chem. compound): *see* fumaric acid
Trans-Canada Air Lines (Can. airline): *see* Air Canada
Trans-Canada Highway (Can. hwy.) **11:**893:2a
Canada **15:**467:1a
North America **24:**983:2b
Rogers Pass *illus.* **10:**140
Trans-Chaco Road (S.Am. hwy.)
South America **27:**702:2b
trans effect (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**891:1a
Trans-Europ Express Merchandise, *or* TEEM
use of container freight service **28:**798:2a
Trans-European Express, *or* TEE
railroad passenger service **28:**798:1b
Germany **20:**57:2a
Trans-Himalayas (mts., China) **11:**893:2b
Pakistan **25:**393:1b
Trans-Ili Alatau Range (mts., China)
Tien Shan Mountains **14:**246:1b, *map*
Trans-Indus plains (reg., Pak.)
Pakistan **25:**393:2b
Trans-Mongolian Railway (ry., Mong.)
Mongolia **24:**345:1a
Mongolian Plateau **8:**257:3a
trans-9-oxy-2-decenoic acid (chem.): *see* queen substance
Trans-Siberian Railroad, *or* Transsibirskaya Zheleznodorozhnaya Magistral (Sov. ry.) **11:**893:3a
catalyst to Siberia's development **10:**776:3b
Chinese Eastern Railway **3:**233:3b
construction **28:**768:2a
influence on Harbin **5:**694:2b
Nicholas II's role **8:**686:2a
permafrost problem **20:**747:2b
Siberia **8:**814:1a; **14:**22:1a
Trans-Tasman Cup (sporting trophy)
history of rugby **28:**147:2a
Trans-Texas Airways: *see* Texas International Airlines, Inc.
Trans World Airlines, Inc., *or* TWA (Am. corp.) **11:**893:3a
hangar design in Kansas City **15:**326:2a
transaction (comp.sci.)
function in
GPSS program **16:**649:1a
information systems **21:**564:2a
transaction (econ.): *see* commercial transaction
transaction processing (comp.sci.)
information systems **21:**564:2a
transactional analysis (psychol.)
form of psychotherapy **23:**974:1b
relation to humanistic psychology **6:**138:2a
role in behaviour development **14:**710:2a
Transactionalism (psychol.)
comparison with Rationalism **25:**640:2a
transactions approach (fin.)
income measurement in accounting **13:**4:1a
Transalpine Gaul, *or* Gallia Transalpina (anc. Roman terr.) **11:**894:1a
history **19:**452:1a
Transamazonian highway, *or* Rodovia Transamazônica (Braz. hwy.) **11:**894:1a
Amazon River **27:**710:1b
Transamerica Corporation (Am. corp.) **11:**894:1b
Bank of America **1:**872:1b; **5:**246:2a
First Interstate Bancorp **4:**793:3b
Transamerica Corporation building (bldg., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.)
description **27:**1:2b
transaminase (enzyme) **11:**894:2a
analysis **4:**513:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
transamination (chem.)
synthesis of amino acids **1:**342:2b
Transantarctic Mountains (mts., Antarc.) **11:**894:2a
Antarctica **13:**788:1a *passim to* 791:2b
formation **16:**723:2b
location *map* **13:**790
transatlantic cable
first transatlantic cable **11:**615:3a
long-distance telephone **28:**498:1b
transatlantic telegraph **28:**488:2a
undersea cable **12:**126:3b
"Transatlantic Sketches" (work by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:1a
Transcaspian oblast (Russ. hist.)
Turkmenistan **12:**62:2a; **28:**1102:1b
Transcaspian Turkmen (people)
Turkmen **12:**61:3a
Transcaucasia, *or* Zakavkazye (reg., U.S.S.R.) **11:**894:2b
Caucasian peoples **2:**965:1a
physiography of Caucasus **2:**966:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**953:2a, 1062:1b
World War I **29:**983:2a
Transcaucasian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (hist. rep., U.S.S.R.): *see* Georgia
transcendence (rel.)
major ref. in Religious Experience **26:**580:1b
creation doctrines **17:**400:1a
pantheism and panentheism **26:**550:1b
philosophy of religion **25:**684:2a *passim to* 693:2a
viewed by
Christianity **16:**274:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**849:2b
Existentialism **25:**613:2b, 616:1b
humanism **26:**566:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**197:1a
transcendental argument (philos.)
use in metaphysics **24:**20:1b
transcendental ego (philos.) **11:**894:2b
Husserl **18:**484:2b; **25:**627:1b
Kant **22:**495:2b; **25:**619:2a
transcendental equation (math.)
calculus **23:**620:2b
transcendental extension (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**285:2b
transcendental function (math.)
classification and definition **5:**50:2a; **13:**464:1b
transcendental Idealism, *or* formalistic Idealism (philos.) **11:**894:3a
major ref. in Kant and Kantianism **22:**493:1b *passim to* 495:2a
philosophy of
Fichte **4:**760:1b
Husserl **25:**627:1b
Kant **18:**483:2a; **25:**721:1b
Lobachevsky **7:**428:3a
Mach **25:**631:2a
Transcendental Meditation, *or* TM **11:**894:3a
Mahesh Yogi's introduction **7:**699:1b
transcendental method, *or* critical method (philos.)
role in epistomology **4:**528:3b
use by Kant **25:**655:2a; **25:**754:1a
transcendental number (math.)
field theory **13:**287:2a
number theory **8:**827:3b; **25:**27:1b
real numbers **9:**973:1b
role of
Gelfond **5:**166:3b
Liouville **7:**384:2b
transcendental reduction (philos.): *see* phenomenological reduction
Transcendentalism, *or* New England Transcendentalism (Am. movement) **11:**894:3b
major ref. in American Literature **13:**415:2b
American Renaissance **1:**334:1b
Boston **15:**177:2b
role of
Emerson **4:**473:3a
Thoreau **11:**725:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
transcendentalism (philos.)
expression in
dualism **26:**556:1a
Existentialism **25:**612:1a *passim to* 617:1a
Platonism **25:**902:1b
Romanticism **23:**205:1b
Western law **25:**719:2a *passim to* 721:2a
transcontinental rail line
Canada **15:**479:1a
United States **29:**241:1a
Central Pacific Railroad **3:**29:2a
Pacific Railway Acts **9:**49:1b
Union Pacific Railroad **12:**136:2b
Transcontinental Treaty, *or* Adams-Onis Treaty, *or* Purchase of Florida (Sp.-U.S. hist.) **11:**895:1b
history of
Mexico **24:**41:2a
United States **29:**220:2a
negotiation by Adams **1:**86:1a
transcriptase (enzyme)
viruses **29:**504:1b
transcription (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**710:2b
role in protein synthesis **8:**822:1b
stage in viral infection **29:**505:2b
transcription (ling.)
major ref. in Speech **28:**91:2a
linguistic analysis **23:**54:2a
transcription (mus.): *see* arrangement
transcription (recording)
use in broadcasting **15:**216:1a
transcurrent fault (geol.): *see* strike-slip fault
Transdanubia, *or* Dunától (reg., Hung.) **11:**895:1b
Bakony Mountains **1:**816:1b
Hungary's settlement patterns **20:**695:1b
Transdanubian Mountains (mts., Hung.)
physiography of Hungary **20:**693:1b
transducer, *or* electrodynamic transducer (elec.) **11:**895:1b
automata **14:**525:2b
measurement **23:**728:1a
electronic instrumentation **23:**734:2a, 778:1a
sonar systems **23:**770:2b, *illus.* 772
telemetry **11:**613:3a
vibrations **23:**813:2a
sensation **10:**638:3a
sound waves **27:**614:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
transducer arrays (electronics)
design **23:**771:1a
transduction (biol.)
sensory reception **10:**639:1a
transduction (microbiol.) **11:**895:2b
bacterial resistance to antibiotics **17:**554:1a
incidence in bacteria **14:**558:2a
research of Lederberg **7:**233:2a
role in lysogenic infection **12:**392:3b; **29:**506:1b

transect (biol.)
community sample **14:**1012:1b
transept (arch.) **11:**895:3a
basilica feature **1:**940:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
transfection (microbiol.)
use in gene transfer **19:**709:2a, 718:1a
transfer (art)
painting restoration **14:**88:2a
transfer (property law): *see* conveyance
transfer cell (bot.)
phloem **9:**389:3a
transfer factor (biol.) **11:**895:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
transfer lithograph (litho.)
description **7:**399:2b, *illus.*
transfer machine, *or* transfer line (tech.)
workplace automation **14:**533:2b; **29:**926:1a
Transfer of Functions Act (U.K. hist.): *see* Ministers of the Crown Act
transfer of training (learning): *see* training, transfer of
transfer orbit: *see* Hohmann orbit
transfer payment (govt. fin.)
role in government spending **20:**152:1b
transfer printing **11:**896:1a
use in
Battersea enamelware **1:**963:1b
pottery **17:**105:1b *passim to* 124:1a
transfer ribonucleic acid, *or* activator RNA, *or* activator ribonucleic acid, *or* soluble ribonucleic acid, *or* tRNA, *or* sRNA (chem. compound)
biosynthesis **23:**1000:1b
characteristics **14:**899:2a
description **10:**97:3a
protein synthesis **8:**822:2a; **19:**711:1a
transferase (enzyme) **11:**896:1b
classification **14:**877:1b
transference (psychol.)
Freudian theory **19:**569:1a
psychotherapy **9:**768:2a
treatment of mental disorders **23:**968:1a, 972:2a
transferred-electron diode, *or* TED (electronics)
semiconductor devices **18:**228:1a
transferrin, *or* siderophilin (chem. compound) **11:**896:1b
blood **15:**128:1b
hemoglobin **5:**826:2b
plasma **28:**679:1a
genetic considerations **19:**729:1a
immune system **20:**774:1a
protein binding **14:**872:1a
Transfiguration (Christianity)
Gospel According to Mark **14:**826:1a
"Transfiguration" (work by Raphael)
discussed in biography **9:**942:3b
"Transfiguration" (work by Toller)
staging **28:**587:1b
Transfiguration, Church of the (church, Kizhi Is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Preobranzhenskaya Church
Transfiguration, Feast of the (Christianity) **11:**896:2a
"Transfigured Night," *or* "Verklärte Nacht" (work by Schoenberg)
discussed in biography **10:**531:1b
influence on
chamber music **24:**570:2b
program music **9:**721:1b
transfinalization (theol.)
comparison with transubstantiation **11:**901:1a
transfinite number (math.) **11:**896:2a
major ref. in Philosophies of the Branches of Knowledge **25:**716:1a
history **2:**819:3a
logic **23:**276:1a
mathematics **23:**595:2a
cardinality **27:**227:1a
real numbers **9:**973:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also alef-null; power of the continuum
transform, integral: *see* integral transform
transform fault (geol.)
feature of oceanic ridges **25:**173:2a
San Andreas fault **10:**384:1b
transform plate boundaries **17:**607:2a, *illus.*
volcanism **29:**519:1b, *illus.* 520
see also fracture zone; ridge–ridge transform fault
transform plate boundary (geol.)
aspect of plate tectonics **25:**884:1b, *illus.* 883
movement of Earth's surface **17:**607:2a
see also transform fault
transformation (math.)
geometry **23:**630:1b
coordinates **28:**888:2a, *illus.*
Euclidean geometry **19:**896:1a
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**925:1a
projective geometry **19:**927:2a
matrices **23:**635:1b
work by Lie **7:**340:1b
see also analytic family of transformations; fixed-point theorem; function; linear transformation; mapping; transformation group
transformation (microbiol.) **11:**896:2b
antibiotic resistance **9:**534:3a
Avery's study **1:**738:2b
bacteria **14:**558:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
"Transformation, The" (story by Kafka): *see* "Metamorphosis, The"
transformation group (math.)
topological group theory **19:**943:2b
"Transformation of Nature in Art, The" (work by Coomaraswamy)
discussed in biography **3:**601:3b
transformation range (chem.)
matter **23:**662:2a
transformation rule (logic)
formal logic **23:**254:1b
transformation theory (philos.)
philosophy of nature **25:**673:2b
transformational grammar, *or* transformational-generative grammar **11:**896:3a
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**59:1a
description **5:**411:1a
Harris' contribution **5:**721:1b
linguistics history **23:**53:2b
semantics **23:**73:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
transformational rule
major ref. in Linguistics **23:**60:1a
transformer (biol.): *see* decomposer
transformer, *or* AC transformer (elec.) **11:**896:3b
applications
electric furnaces **21:**374:2b
electrical system **15:**335:2a
electromagnetic induction **18:**180:2b, *illus.*
electromagnetic technology development **18:**193:2b
induction-heating process **6:**301:2a
insulators **6:**335:2b
work of Westinghouse **12:**605:3b
transformer steel (material)
magnetic properties of solids **23:**678:1b
transforming growth factor, *or* TGF (chem. compound)
endocrine system **18:**324:2b
transformism (It. pol. hist.): *see* trasformismo
transfusion: *see* blood transfusion
Transgabon Railroad, *or* Transgabonais (Gab. ry.)
significance in Gabon **15:**653:2b
transgression (marine geol.): *see* marine transgression
transhumance (sociol.) **11:**897:1a
significance in
Arctic cultures **14:**14:1a
Lapp peoples **7:**158:3b
pastoral societies **16:**884:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
transhydrogenase (enzyme)
metabolism **23:**990:2b
transient cavity (earth sci.)
impact crater *illus.* **16:**757
transient global amnesia (psychol.)
major ref. in Memory **23:**952:1a
transient polycythemia (path.)
description **9:**578:2a
transient response (elec.)
major ref. in Electricity and Magnetism **18:**172:1b
transient voltage (elec.)
damping by capacitors **18:**172:2b
transient without scram (nuclear event)
risks of light-water reactors **18:**380:1a
transistor (electronics) **11:**897:1a
major ref. in Electronics **18:**226:1a
applications
computers **4:**92:3a; **16:**642:1b, *illus.;* **28:**477:2a
information processing **21:**561:2b
radar **26:**463:2b
radio circuitry **15:**229:2a
stage lighting **28:**599:2a
development of semiconductor devices **10:**625:2b
history of electronics **4:**439:1a; **18:**213:2a
integrated circuits **6:**337:1b
minority carrier injection **8:**170:1b
p–n junctions **9:**41:2a
semiconductors **23:**671:2b
work of
Bardeen **1:**893:3a
Bell Telephone Laboratories **2:**70:3b
Shockley **10:**754:2a
transit (astron.) **17:**866:1a
celestial meridian **23:**758:1a
relation to conjunction **3:**540:1a
telescope: *see* astronomical transit instrument
transit, *or* american transit, *or* repeating transit (meas. instru.)
theodolite **11:**685:2a; **23:**783:2a
Transit (satellite) **11:**897:2a
navigation systems **24:**758:2a
scientific exploration **19:**40:1b, 56:1b
transit bus (vehicle): *see* city bus
transit circle, *or* meridian circle (astron. instru.)
measurement of celestial sphere **23:**758:1a, *illus.*
role of Reichenbach **9:**1006:2b
time measurement **28:**661:1a
transit tax, *or* transit duty
relation to revenue tariff **21:**828:2a
taxation **28:**430:2b
transit-time oscillator (instru.)
work of Reichenbach **9:**1006:2b
transition (phys.) **11:**897:2a
photochemical reactions **15:**1078:1b
photoelectric effect **9:**402:1a
quantum mechanics **23:**873:2b *passim to* 882:2b; **26:**475:1b
radiation **14:**359:2b *passim to* 367:1b, *table*
resonance absorption **18:**209:2b
spectroscopy **13:**550:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
"Transition" (Af. lit. review)
African literature **13:**126:2a
"transition" (internat. lit. review)
founding by Jolases **6:**601:3a
transition element, *or* transition metal (chem. element) **11:**897:2b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**990:2b
extraction and processing
organometallic compounds **15:**895:2b
sodium reduction process **15:**948:1b
structure and properties **23:**647:2b
bonding **24:**295:1a
chemical reactions **15:**942:1b; **15:**1035:1a
molecular colouring **13:**555:1b
periodic system *table* **15:**935
resonance behaviour **7:**684:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also individual transition elements, *e.g.,* copper
transition energy (phys.)
particle accelerators **25:**455:2b
transition metal (chem. element): *see* transition element
transition probability (math.)
stochastic processes **26:**146:1b
transition-state theory, *or* theory of absolute reaction rates, *or* activated-complex theory (chem.) **11:**897:3a
charge transfer **15:**1071:2b
chemical reactions and activation energy **1:**72:3a; **15:**1026:2b *passim to* 1036:2b; **25:**851:2a
isotopic substitution **14:**358:1b
ring closure of heterocycles **15:**838:2a
transition temperature (phys.)
definition **11:**399:1a
superconductivity **23:**716:1b, *table*
Transition Zone, *or* Central Highlands (reg., Ariz., U.S.)
physiography and climate of Arizona **29:**396:2b, 397:2a
Transition Zone (reg., N.Mex., U.S.)
description **29:**401:1b
transition zone (geol.)
structure and composition of Earth **17:**595:1b *passim to* 603:1a
transitional activity (animal behaviour)
conflict resolution **14:**628:2a
transitional epithelium
description **4:**530:1b
transitive group (math.)
group theory **13:**278:1a
transitive law, *or* transitivity (math.) **11:**897:3b
algebra
lattice theory **13:**269:1a
linear algebra **23:**635:1b
rational functions **13:**256:1b
set theory **27:**226:1a
logic **23:**245:1a, 259:1b, 283:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/21
transitive verb (ling.)
syntax **23:**57:2a
Transjordan: *see* Jordan
Transjordan highlands (reg., Jor.)
Dead Sea **3:**937:2a
Transkei (Af. rep.) **11:**898:1a
black state **2:**258:3b
South Africa **11:**32:1b; **27:**632:1b *passim to* 642:2b, 656:1a
southern Africa **27:**942:2b
translate (math.)
functions **13:**508:1a
translation, *or* protein synthesis (genet.)
major ref. in The Principles of Genetics and Heredity **19:**710:2b
function in
cellular organelles **15:**590:1a
genetic expression **15:**593:1a
metabolism **23:**999:2a
interaction with drugs **17:**530:2a, 555:1a
process in fertilization **26:**615:1b
role of
amino acids **1:**342:2b
nucleic acid **8:**821:3b
stage in viral infection **29:**505:2b
translation, *or* interpretation (ling.)
major refs. in Language **22:**568:1b *passim to* 584:1a; Philosophies of The Branches of Knowledge **25:**698:2a
computer use **3:**507:1b
influence on literature **23:**88:1b
English literature **18:**437:1a
novel **23:**145:2b
poetry and prose **23:**95:1a
Syriac literature **11:**470:2b
Islamic education **18:**15:2b
linguistic analysis **23:**58:2b
see also machine translation; transliteration
translation (math.)
crystallography **23:**650:1b, *illus.* 651
geometry **19:**896:1a
physics **8:**362:1b
symmetry **11:**460:2a
trigonometry **28:**888:2b
translation gliding (geol.)
rock deformation analysis **24:**194:1b

translator (comp.sci.)
execution of computer programs **3:**508:3b
machine language transformation **16:**645:2b
translatory inertia (mech.)
classical mechanics **23:**816:2a
transliteration (ling.)
Greek language **22:**630:1b
see also translation
translocation (bot.) **11:**898:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
translocation (genet.)
chromosomal disorder **3:**287:2a; **18:**865:1b; **19:**708:2a
effects of radiation **26:**492:1a
transmigration (rel. belief): *see* reincarnation
transmissibility, principle of (phys.)
static equilibrium **23:**805:2a
transmission (engin.) **11:**898:2a
automotive systems **1:**728:1a; **28:**779:1b, 791:1b
cooling systems **3:**601:2a
see also automatic transmission; blocker ring; fluid coupling; front-wheel drive; hydraulic transmission; rear-wheel drive
transmission (neural)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**782:1a
regulation by thalamus **11:**669:3b
transmission (waves)
measurement **23:**777:1b
transmission, facsimile: *see* facsimile transmission
transmission dynamometer (mech.)
description **4:**310:1a
transmission electron microscope (instru.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**749:2b
direct observation of atoms **14:**345:2b, *illus.* 346
transmission grating (optics)
diffraction gratings **4:**90:2b
spectra diffraction **13:**545:1a
transmission line (electronics)
applications
radios **15:**230:2b
telephones **28:**496:1a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**201:2a
loading **7:**428:1b
transmitter (electronics)
major ref. in Communication **16:**624:1a
applications
electronic eavesdropping **4:**437:2b; **25:**967:2b
information theory **21:**572:2a
radar **26:**463:2a, 465:2b
telecommunications systems **28:**495:2a *passim to* 499:1b
telegraphy **11:**611:1a; **28:**488:1a
telephone: *see* telephone
television **15:**239:2a, *illus.*
communications model **6:**312:3a
work of
De Forest **3:**929:2a
Round **10:**208:1b
transmitter substance (chem. compound): *see* neurotransmitter
transmitting antenna (elec.)
characteristics **1:**441:3a
microwaves **18:**202:1a
transmutation (phys.) **11:**898:3a
chemical elements **15:**919:2b, 960:1a
radioactivity **9:**892:3a; **25:**837:2a
work of
Cockcroft and Walton **7:**398:3b
Rutherford **26:**971:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
transnational corporation
internationalism **18:**721:2b
transnational law
comparison with international law **21:**724:2a
Transorangia (prov., S.Af.)
Voortrekker migration **5:**449:2b
transorbital lobotomy (surg.)
types of lobotomy **7:**430:1b
Transoxania, *or* Transoxiana, *or* Ma Wara' an-Nahr (hist. reg., As.) **11:**898:3a
Hellenistic Age *map* **20:**266
history of
Iran **21:**890:1b
Cyrus II **3:**831:3b
Samanid dynasty **10:**373:1b
Turkistan **12:**61:1b; **28:**1086:1a *passim to* 1089:2a
Uzbek khanates **12:**225:1b
Transpacific Race, *or* Honolulu Race (yachting) **11:**898:3b
winners *list* **11:**176
transparency, *or* slide (phot.)
advances in colour photography **25:**778:2b
methods of colour reproduction **25:**790:2b
transparency (phys.)
glass property **21:**235:1b
transparency film (phot.): *see* reversal film
"Transparente" (work by Tomé) Churrigueresque **3:**309:2b
transparents (works by Lipchitz)
discussed in biography **7:**385:1b
transpiration (bot.) **11:**898:3b
affected by
desert **14:**1057:1b
forest and forest products **19:**416:2a
jungle and rain forest **14:**1061:2b
wind **19:**117:1a
biosphere **14:**983:1b
hydrologic cycle **6:**193:3a; **20:**723:1a
occurrence in plants **28:**692:1b
relation to
climate **16:**504:2b
photosynthesis **25:**801:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
transpiration pull (bot.)
cohesion hypothesis **3:**435:3a
transpiration ratio (bot.)
major ref. in Biosphere **14:**983:1b
transplant (hort.) **11:**899:2b
arboriculture **1:**522:1b
forestry **19:**414:2a
vegetable farming **19:**133:1b
transplant, *or* graft (med.) **28:**745:1b; **11:**898:3b
compatibility problems **15:**133:2b, 138:2a
human leukocyte antigens **6:**136:2a; **19:**728:1b
lymphocyte reaction **17:**355:2b
procedures
bone **2:**357:1a; **28:**322:1a
kidney **16:**18:1b; **19:**26:1a
lung **26:**756:1b
radiation treatment **26:**495:1a
religious aspects **16:**989:1b, 992:1a
research **23:**896:2a *passim to* 901:2b, 911:1b
Spallanzani **11:**67:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also specific kinds of transplants, *e.g.,* bone marrow transplant; heart transplant; kidney transplant; liver transplant; skin graft
transplantation antigen (biochem.): *see* histocompatibility antigen
transplanting (hort.): *see* transplant
transponder
satellite communication **10:**466:2a; **28:**508:2b
transport (plant) **11:**899:3a
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids **28:**690:1b
process in circulation **14:**938:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
Transport Act (Br. hist.)
transportation law **28:**870:1a
Transport and General Workers' Union, *or* TGWU (Br. trade union) **11:**900:1b
contribution by Bevin **2:**180:3b
transport-limited slope (geol.)
characteristics **16:**729:2a, *illus.*
transport phenomenon (phys.) **11:**900:1b
major ref. in Matter **23:**689:1b
Boltzmann transport equation **23:**698:1b
molecular weight determination **24:**268:2a
properties of
liquids **23:**684:1a
plants **28:**693:2a
water **15:**763:2a
waves **23:**847:1a; **27:**609:2b
see also Chapman-Enskog solution; diffusion; fluid flow; mass transfer; siphon; thermal conduction; viscous flow
transport plane: *see* airplane
transport protein (biol.): *see* permease
Transport Unit (engin.)
regulation of waterways **26:**350:2a
transportation (occultism)
apportation **1:**494:2a
transportation (punishment)
English legal system **16:**807:1a
see also deportation; penal colony
transportation (tech.) **28:**752:1a; **11:**900:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
see PROPAEDIA: Section 734
conservation of natural resources **16:**663:2b
contribution to
agriculture and trade development **13:**184:1b; **26:**318:1b
Industrial Revolution **21:**204:2b
logistics **29:**679:1b, 682:1b
postal system **25:**1069:1b
urban populations **12:**201:3b; **16:**426:1a, 429:2b
freight
carriage of goods **28:**870:1b
storage and warehousing **11:**290:2b
history
regional and national systems
European development **18:**624:1b
Pacific Ocean **25:**309:2a
Sung dynasty China **16:**106:1a
technological development **28:**457:2b
automation **14:**536:2a
civil engineering **18:**417:1b
specialization of labour **21:**206:2a
importance of
intelligence **29:**688:2b
weather forecasting **16:**512:2b
operation of harbours **26:**364:2b
subsidies **11:**345:1a
see also transportation law; specific kinds of transportation, *e.g.,* air transportation; urban transportation; water transportation; modes of transportation, *e.g.,* airplane; automobile; railroad; *and* continents and countries by name
Transportation, U.S. Department of, *or* DOT (U.S. govt. dept.)
commercial aviation regulation **28:**840:1a
Transportation Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
design of Sullivan **11:**377:2a
transportation law 28:865:1a
air law **1:**175:2b
transportation problem (indus.): *see* distribution
transporter bridge (engin.)
description **8:**381:1b
transposable element (genet.): *see* transposon
transpose (math.)
matrix theory **23:**635:1b
transposing musical instrument **11:**900:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
transposition (learning)
occurrence in animals **22:**881:2a
transfer of training **22:**902:1a
transposition (math.): *see* transpose
transposition, law of (logic)
LPC manipulation **23:**258:2b, *table* 253
transposition cipher (cryptology)
cryptology **3:**325:3b; **3:**768:2a; **16:**862:1b
transposon, *or* jumping gene, *or* transposable element (genet.)
genetic engineering **19:**717:2a
transsexualism 11:900:3a
comparison with transvestism **11:**901:3b
gender identity **5:**172:2b
psychosexual disorder **23:**966:1a
research on endocrine abnormalities **18:**326:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Transsibirskaya Zheleznodorozhnaya Magistral (Sov. ry.): *see* Trans-Siberian Railroad
transsignification (theol.)
comparison with transubstantiation **11:**901:1a
Transtisza, *or* Tiszantul (Hung.)
Hungary **20:**695:1b
Tranströmer, Tomas (Swed. poet) **11:**900:3a
Swedish literature **27:**19:1a
transubstantiation (theol.) **11:**900:3b
comparison with
consubstantiation **3:**576:3a
Eastern Orthodox Eucharist **16:**292:2b
effect on Christianity
Protestantism **26:**233:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**908:2b
Lateran Council **7:**179:1a
Trent Council **11:**913:2a
mass garment **26:**832:2b
sacrament **4:**588:2b; **26:**790:2a
symbolism **26:**592:1a; **26:**794:2a
viewed by
Berengar of Tours **2:**120:3a
Bucer **2:**593:2b
Cranmer **3:**714:1b
Descartes and Cartesians **15:**573:1b
Innocent III **6:**323:1b
Luther **23:**368:2a; **26:**210:1b
Melanchthon **7:**1024:3a
Wycliffe **12:**786:3b; **29:**40:2b
Zwingli **12:**946:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
transumpt
use in diplomatics **20:**592:1b
transuranium element, *or* transuranic element (chem. elements) **11:**901:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1013:1b
cosmic abundance **15:**918:2b
work of Fermi **4:**740:2b; **29:**575:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also specific transuranium elements, *e.g.,* plutonium
Transvaal (prov., S.Af.) **11:**901:1b
major ref. in South Africa **27:**663:1a
diamond industry **27:**650:1b
geography of the veld **13:**91:2a
glacial deposits **19:**783:1b
history
Boer settlement **2:**319:3a
Botswana relations **27:**958:2a
Burgers' role **2:**645:2a
Gandhi's protest **19:**649:2b
Kruger Telegram **7:**14:1a
Milner's role **8:**140:2a
Smuts' policies **10:**905:1b
South Africa **27:**632:1b
United Kingdom **29:**84:2b
Voortrekker migration **5:**449:2b
uitlander domination **12:**109:1a
Transvaal Drakensberg (mts., S.Af.)
physiography of South Africa **27:**633:2b
Transvaal Ndebele (people): *see* Ndebele
Transvaal Sotho (people): *see* Pedi
Transvaal System 11:901:2b
transvection (occultism)
witch levitation **7:**309:3a
transversal mapping
differential topology **19:**953:1b
transversality technique
differential topology **19:**953:1a
transverse acceleration stress (phys.)
acceleration stress **1:**53:2a
transverse axis, *or* cross axis
biradial symmetry **11:**460:1a
transverse canyon
formation by rivers **26:**862:2b

transverse colon (anat.)
structure of human digestive system **17:**284:1a, *illus.* 280
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
transverse crevasse (geol.)
description **3:**732:2b
Transverse Current (current, Pac.O.)
Bering Sea and Strait **24:**1006:2b, *map* 1007
transverse displacement (mech.)
use in simple pendulum problem **13:**467:2b
transverse electromagnetic mode (phys.)
field theory **26:**473:2b
transverse flute (mus. instru.): *see* cross flute
Transverse Mercator Projection (cartog.)
comparison with Lambert projection **23:**523:2a
transverse mesocolon (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
transverse presentation, *or* cross birth, *or* cross presentation (childbirth)
complication of childbirth **9:**683:2b; **26:**681:2a
Transverse Ranges (mts., N.Am.)
Pacific Coast Ranges **24:**996:1b; **29:**159:2b
transverse reaction (biol.)
type of animal movement **14:**635:2b
transverse stream (geol.)
fluvial dissection of valleys **16:**732:1a
transverse tubule (anat.)
muscle contraction mechanism **24:**463:1b, 469:2b, *illus.* 463
transverse unit, *or* quad unit
video recorders **12:**354:3a
Transverse Volcanic Axis (mt. range, Mex.): *see* Neo-Volcánica, Cordillera
transverse wave (phys.) **11:**901:3a
amplitude measurement **1:**355:2a
Earth sciences **17:**595:2b
light transmission **18:**206:1a; **23:**5:1b
motion **23:**705:2a; **23:**844:2a, *illus.*
seawater acoustics **25:**147:1b
vibrational waves **23:**812:2a
wave equations **13:**481:2b, *illus.* 482
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also longitudinal wave; shear wave
transversospinalis muscle (anat.)
characteristics **24:**458:2a
transversus abdominis muscle (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
transversus thoracis muscle (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
transvestism, *or* cross-dressing **11:**901:3b
sexual behaviour **23:**966:1b; **27:**242:2b *passim to* 246:1a
viewed by shamanism **26:**980:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Transvolgans (Russ. monastic group): *see* Nonpossessors
Transylvania (reg., Rom.) **11:**902:1b
Cristea's unification efforts **3:**740:1a
history
Austria **14:**494:1b
Hungary **20:**701:1b *passim to* 707:1b, *illus.* 704
Ottoman Empire **28:**922:2b
Poland **25:**945:2a
Romania **10:**157:2b; **26:**923:2a; *illus.* **14:**582
Vlachs **12:**411:1b
World War II **29:**995:1a
metallurgy **18:**592:2b
religion
Protestantism **26:**237:2b, 263:2b
Romanian Orthodox Church **17:**845:1a
Transylvanian Alps, *or* Southern Carpathians, *or* Carpaţii Meridionali (mts., Rom.) **11:**902:3a
geography of
Caraş-Severin **2:**842:1b
Romania **18:**530:2a; **26:**914:2b
subdivision of Carpathian Mountains **18:**557:1a
Transylvanian Plateau (plat., Rom.)
Carpathian Mountains **18:**555:2b, 557:2a
Romania **26:**915:2a
Transylvanian rug, *or* Siebenbürger rug **11:**902:3b
carpet design **17:**77:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tranylcypromine, *or* Parnate (drug) **11:**903:1a
antidepressant drug *table* **23:**970
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Traoré, Moussa (Malian mil. leader)
rule of Mali **29:**830:1b, 845:2a
trap (geol.): *see* flood basalt
trap (hunting)
use in commercial fishing **19:**279:1a *passim to* 286:1b
trap (petroleum): *see* petroleum trap
trap (phys.) **11:**903:1b
crystal lattice **23:**26:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
trap (plumbing)
drainage system **15:**330:2a
trap (thea.) **11:**903:1a
development **28:**580:1a
see also suppon
TRAP (U.S. fed. arts project): *see* Treasury Relief Art Project
trap cut (gem cutting): *see* step cut
trap-door spider **11:**903:2a
prey capture **13:**867:2a
web building **11:**95:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
trap flower (bot.)
method of pollination **26:**626:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 628
trap net
description **8:**614:2a
Trapa (plant genus): *see* water chestnut
Trapa bispinosa (plant): *see* Singhara nut
Trapa natans (bot.)
description **12:**515:3a
Trapaceae (plant fam.)
classification and characteristics **13:**683:2b *passim to* 686:1b
Trapani, *or* Drepanum (It.) **11:**903:2b
battle site in First Punic War **20:**297:1a, *map* 296
Trapassi, Pietro Armando Dominico (It. poet): *see* Metastasio, Pietro
trapdoor (invertebrate anat.): *see* operculum
Trapezium, *or* Theta Orionis (astron.)
nebulosity **8:**1000:2a; **24:**762:1a, 764:2b
open clusters **28:**220:2b
trapezium bone (anat.)
function in sellar joint **28:**312:1a, *illus.*
trapezius muscle (anat.) **11:**903:2b
development in tetrapods **24:**459:2b
human head *illus.* **18:**816
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
Trapezus (Tur.): *see* Trabzon
TRAPIL line
petroleum transport pipeline **21:**447:1b
Trapp, Freiherr Georg von (Aus. mus.)
role in Trapp family **11:**903:3a
Trapp, Maria Augusta Kutschera von (Aus. mus.)
role in Trapp family **11:**903:3a
Trapp family (Aus. fam.) **11:**903:3a
Trappist, *or* O.C.S.O., *or* Order of the Reformed Cistercians of the Strict Observance (rel. order) **11:**904:1a
establishment by Rancé **9:**931:2a
history and practices **3:**331:1a
monastery on Caldey Island **2:**738:3b
place in Roman Catholic history **26:**891:1b
Trappist cheese: *see* Port Salut cheese
Trappola (card game): *see* Tarok
trapshooting, *or* clay-pigeon shooting, *or* down-the-line shooting (sport) **11:**904:1b
major ref. in shooting **10:**759:1b
comparison to skeet shooting **10:**860:2b
Trapszo, Mieczyslawa (Pol. act.): *see* Cwiklinska, Mieczyslawa
Traralgon (Vic., Austr.) **11:**904:2a
Trás-os-Montes (hist. prov., Port.) **11:**904:2a
Portugal **25:**1044:1b
trasformismo, *or* transformism (It. pol. hist.)
opposition by Bertani **2:**159:3a
practice by Depretis **4:**21:3a
"Trash," *or* "A Bagaceira" (novel by Almeida)
discussed in biography **1:**287:3a
trash duck (duck): *see* merganser
trash farming (agri.): *see* mulch tillage
Trasimeno, Lake, *or* Lago Trasimeno, *or* Lake of Perugia, *or* Trasimenus Lacus (l., It.) **11:**904:3a
physiography of Apennine Range **18:**554:2a
significance to Hannibal **5:**684:1b
site of Second Punic War battle **20:**297:2b, *map* 296
Trask, Kate Nichols, *or* Katrina Nihcols Trask (Am. writ.)
role in establishment of Yaddo **12:**803:2a
Trask, Spencer (Am. financier)
role in establishment of Yaddo **12:**803:2a
Trastámara, House of (Sp. dynasty)
consolidation by Henry III **5:**851:1b
founded by Henry II **5:**851:1a
role in Middle Ages in Spain **28:**23:2b, 27:2a, 36:2b
Trastevere (quarter, Rome, It.)
history of Rome **26:**937:2a, *map* 938
"Trattatello in laude di Dante" (work by Boccaccio): *see* "Life of Dante"
"Trattato d'architettura" (work by Filarete)
discussed in biography **4:**775:1a
"Trattato de architettura" (work by Serlio): *see* "Tutte l'opere d'architettura, et prospetiva"
"Trattato di architettura civile e militare" (work by Francesco di Giorgio)
discussed in biography **4:**922:1b
"Trattato di numeri et misure" (work by Tartaglia)
discussed in biography **11:**567:3b
"Trattato di sociologia generale" (work by Pareto): *see* "Mind and Society"
Trau (Yugos.): *see* Trogir
Traube, Isidor (Ger. chem.) **11:**904:3a
Traubel, Horace (Am. writ.)
association with Walt Whitman **12:**640:2a
Traube's rule (chem.)
formulation by Traube **11:**904:3b
Traugutt, Romuald (Pol. leader)
role in January Insurrection **6:**496:1b
"Traum ein Leben, Der" (work by Grillparzer): *see* "Dream is Life, A"
trauma (med.)
physical
cause of cancer **15:**537:2a
headache **5:**777:3a
joint injuries **28:**324:2b
platelet production **9:**507:2a
spinal cord injury **24:**847:2b
psychiatric
memory loss **23:**952:1a
neurotic reactions **23:**964:1a
see also barotrauma; electrical shock; posttraumatic stress disorder; wound
"Trauma of Birth, The," *or* "Das Trauma der Geburt und seine Bedeutung für die Psychoanalyse" (work by Rank)
discussed in biography **9:**937:2a
traumatic amnesia (med.)
disorders of memory **23:**952:1a
traumatic automatism (med.)
disorders of memory **23:**952:1b
traumatotropism (biol.)
form of tropism **11:**943:3b
"Traumdeutung, Die" (work by Freud): *see* "Interpretation of Dreams, The"
"Träume eines Geistersehers erläutert durch Träume der Metaphysik" (essay by Kant): *see* "Dreams of a Spirit-Seer"
Traun (Aus.) **11:**904:3b
Traun, Otto Ferdinand, Graf von Abensperg und (Aus. field marshal) **11:**904:3b
opposition to Frederick II **19:**536:1a
Trauner, Alexandre, *or* Alexander Trauner (Hung. set designer) **11:**905:1a
Trausnitz Castle (castle, Landshut, Ger.)
feature of Landshut *illus.* **7:**140
Trausti, Jón, *or* Gudmundur Magnússon (Ice. au.)
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**20:2b
trautonium (mus. instru.) **11:**905:1b
development **24:**601:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Trauttmansdorff, Maximilian, Graf von (Aus. states. and dipl.) **11:**905:1b
role in Peace of Westphalia **12:**609:2a; **18:**639:1a
Trautwein, Friedrich (Ger. inv.)
development of trautonium **11:**905:1b
"Travail, Le" (Fr. pol. journ.)
career of Clemenceau **3:**369:3a
Travancore (hist. state, India) **11:**905:2a
"Travaux de la Manufacture, Les" (fabric design by Huet)
description of toile de Jouy *illus.* **11:**822
"Travel Diary of a Philosopher," *or* "Das Reisetagebuch eines Philosophen" (work by Keyserling)
travel writing as literature **23:**194:2b
travel industry: *see* tourism
travel literature
major ref. in The Art of Literature **23:**194:2a
Canadian literature **15:**529:1a
Japanese literature **22:**339:1a *passim to* 344:2a
works of
Ibn Battutah **6:**218:2a
James **6:**486:1a
Johnson **22:**391:1b
Polo **9:**573:1a
travelator: *see* moving sidewalk
"Traveler from Altruria" (work by Howells)
American literature **13:**417:2a
travelers' aid
role of Dodge **4:**147:1b
traveler's check (banking)
American Express services **1:**328:1b
introduction **7:**124:1a
issuance **3:**145:3b
traveler's diarrhea (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **5:**141:3a; **17:**304:2b
traveling (sports)
role in basketball **28:**154:1b
traveling clinic (med.)
description **23:**924:2b
traveling-grate machine (met.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**362:2b
traveling jib crane (machinery)
crane structure **3:**710:3a, *illus.*
traveling library: *see* bookmobile
traveling matte (phot.): *see* matte
traveling post-office system
development **25:**1069:1b
traveling salesman problem (math.): *see* travelling salesman problem
traveling shot (cinematography): *see*

tracking shot
traveling wave (meteorol.)
wind systems and characteristics **12:**696:2b
traveling wave (phys.)
comparison with standing wave **11:**209:2a
traveling-wave linear accelerator, *or* linear electron accelerator
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**452:2b
linear accelerator **9:**174:3a
traveling-wave maser (device)
description **7:**908:3b
traveling-wave tube, *or* TWT (electronics)
major ref. in Electronics **18:**224:1b
radar components **26:**463:2b
satellite communication **10:**466:2b
Telstar satellites **11:**619:2b
"Traveller, The" (poem by Goldsmith)
discussed in biography **5:**347:1b
place in English literature **18:**450:1a
"Traveller of the East, The," *or* "Moeti oa Bochabela" (novel by Mofolo)
discussed in biography **8:**221:2b
traveller's tree, *or* Ravenala madagascariensis (bot.) **11:**905:2b
characteristics **28:**881:1a
description **12:**920:1a; **13:**735:1b, *illus.* 736
Strelitziaceae **11:**315:3a
"Travelling amid Mountains and Stream" (paint. by Fan K'uan)
Sung dynasty painting **17:**688:1b
travelling salesman problem 11:905:3a
treatment by combinatorial methods **16:**618:2b
travelogue (film)
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**422:1a
"Travels Amongst the Great Andes of Ecuador" (work by Whymper)
discussed in biography **12:**646:1a
"Travels and Adventures of Benjamin the Third, The," *or* "Kitsur massous Binyomin hashlishi" (work by Mendele Mokher Sefarim)
discussed in biography **8:**5:1b
"Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to Various Parts of Asia" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**69:3b
"Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria" (work by Browne)
discussed in biography **2:**563:1b
"Travels in Arabia Deserta" (work by Doughty)
description of Arabian Desert **14:**252:2b
discussed in biography **4:**194:3b
"Travels in the Congo," *or* "Voyage au Congo" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**256:1b
"Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World" (work by Swift): *see* "Gulliver's Travels"
"Travels of Ibn Battuta, The," *or* "Rihlah" (work by Ibn Battutah)
discussed in biography **6:**219:1b
"Travels of Ibn Jubayr, The," *or* "Rihlah" (work by Ibn Jubayr)
discussed in biography **6:**222:1a
"Travels of Lao Ts'an, The," *or* "Lao Ts'an yu-chi" (work by Liu E)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**238:1b
discussed in biography **7:**408:1a
"Travels of Marco Polo," *or* "Il milione" (work by Polo)
discussed in biography **9:**571:3b, *illus.* 572
"Travels of Sir John Mandeville, The" (work by Mandeville): *see* "Voyage and Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight, The"
Traven, B., *or* Berick Traven Torsvan, *or* Ret Marut (Am. au.) **11:**905:3a
Traventhal, Treaty of (Dan.-Swed. hist.)
role in Second Northern War **8:**791:2b
Travers, Gian (Swiss au.)
dialects of Rhaetian language **22:**642:2b
Travers, Jerome D. (Am. golfer)
role in golf history **28:**166:2b
Travers, Pamela Lyndon (Br. au.) **11:**905:3b
Travers, Walter (Eng. theol.)
conflict with Hooker **6:**45:2b
traversa (mus. instru.): *see* cross flute
Traverse, Lake (l., Minn.-S.D., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Traverse City (Mich., U.S.) **11:**905:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
traverse jury (law): *see* petit jury
"Traversée, La" (work by Mammeri)
discussed in biography **7:**753:1a
traversing (surveying)
accuracy control **23:**531:1a
travertine (geol.) **11:**906:1a
growth in sedimentary rocks **24:**223:1b, *illus* 237
use in Roman buildings **13:**908:2b
travesty (lit.) **11:**906:1a
contrast with parody **9:**167:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Traviata, La," *or* "The Fallen Woman" (opera by Verdi)
depiction of contemporary life **24:**634:1a
discussed in biography **12:**314:1b
Traviès de Villers, Joseph (art.)
lithograph of Égalité *illus.* **8:**1004
Travis, Lake (l., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
Travis, Walter J. (Am. golfer)
role in golf history **28:**166:2a
Travis, William B. (U.S. mil. of.)
role in Battle of the Alamo **1:**200:2b
travois (vehicle)
major ref. in Transportation **28:**752:1b
use by Plains Indians **13:**339:2b
"Travolti da un insolito destino nell'azzurro mare d'agosto" (work by Wertmüller): *see* "Swept Away"
trawl (net)
description **8:**614:1b
use in commercial fishing **3:**489:2b; **19:**279:2a, 286:2a, *illus.* 280
trawler (fishing vessel) **11:**906:1b
development of commercial fishing **19:**278:1b, 280:2a
tray (utensil)
representation in Chinese art *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **17:**676
trazodone (drug)
antidepressant drug *table* **23:**970
"Tre croci" (work by Tozzi): *see* "Three Crosses"
"Tre operai" (work by Bernari)
place in Italian literature **22:**161:1a
"tre schiavi di Giulio Cesare, I" (novel by Bacchelli)
discussed in biography **1:**773:1a
Treacher–Collins syndrome (path.): *see* mandibulofacial dysostosis
treacle (agri. product): *see* molasses
tread (geol.)
floodplains **26:**864:2a
Trease, Geoffrey (Eng. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**213:1b
treason (crime) **11:**906:1b
defined by socialist law **22:**945:1b
punishment in Britain **16:**812:2b
relationship to peine forte et dure **9:**241:1a
see also constructive treason; sedition
Treason, Act of (Eng. hist.)
Henry VIII's reign **29:**48:2b
Treason, Statute of (Eng. hist.)
definition of treason **29:**40:1a
Treason House, *or* Joshua Hett Smith House (bldg., Stony Point, N.Y., U.S.)
history of American Revolution **11:**289:2b
"Treason of the Intellectuals, The," *or* "La Trahison des clercs," *or* "The Great Betrayal" (work by Benda)
discussed in biography **2:**91:1b
place in French literature **19:**560:1b
"Treason of the Senate, The" (work by Phillips)
history of muckrakers **8:**391:1a
"Treasure, The," *or* "Der Schatz" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9:**42:3a
Treasure Island (is., Calif., U.S.)
geography of San Francisco **27:**1:2a, *map* 2
"Treasure Island" (novel by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11:**262:3b
"Treasure of the Sierra Madre, The" (film by Huston)
discussed in biography **6:**174:1b
treasure trove (law) **11:**906:2a
treasury (govt. office)
part of medieval government **18:**625:1b
role in government monetary policy **20:**165:2a
see also irad-i cedid
Treasury (U.K. govt.)
role in budgetary procedure **20:**160:1b
Treasury, Department of (U.S. govt.)
formation of police force **25:**962:1b
influence on monetary system **29:**194:2a
organization by Hamilton **5:**659:3a
treasury bill (fin.) **11:**906:2b
place in money market **23:**564:2b
Treasury Deposit Receipt (U.K. banking)
function in banking **14:**607:1a
treasury note (fin.)
relationship to treasury bill **11:**906:2b
Treasury of . . .: *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Atreus, Treasury of, except as below
Treasury Relief Art Project, *or* TRAP (U.S. fed. arts project) **11:**906:2b
Treasury Section of Painting and Sculpture, *or* Section of Fine Arts (U.S. fed. arts project) **11:**906:3a
treated gem *or* treated stone (gemology) **11:**906:3b
"Treatise Concerning Eternal and Immutable Morality, A" (work by Cudworth)
discussed in biography **3:**778:1a
"Treatise Concerning Religious Affections, A" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**381:3a
psychological approach to religion **25:**684:1a
"Treatise Concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge" (work by Berkeley)
discussed in biography **2:**133:2b
place in English literature **18:**448:1b
theory of knowledge **18:**481:1a
"Treatise of Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes, A" (work by Milton)
discussed in biography **24:**106:2a
"Treatise of Fluxions" (work by Maclaurin)
development of Newton's theories **13:**448:1b
discussed in biography **7:**641:1b
influence on British mathematics **23:**620:1b
"Treatise of Human Nature, A" (work by Hume)
discussed in biography **20:**678:1b
place in philosophy **25:**751:2b
epistemology **18:**481:2a
ethics **18:**505:1a
metaphysics **24:**20:2b
treatment of association **1:**646:1a
"Treatise of Japanning and Varnishing" (work by Stalker and Parker)
lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
"Treatise of Pathological Anatomy," *or* "Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie" (work by Rokitansky)
discussed in biography **10:**143:2b
"Treatise of Skating, A" (work by Jones)
account of figure skating **4:**772:3b
"Treatise of Taxes and Contributions" (work by Petty)
discussed in biography **9:**348:1b
"Treatise on Algebra" (work by Wallis)
discussed in biography **12:**473:3a
"Treatise on Civil Architecture, A" (work by Chambers)
discussed in biography **3:**67:3b
"Treatise on Comparative Embryology, A" (work by Balfour)
discussed in biography **1:**831:3b
"Treatise on Constitutional Law", *or* "Traité de droit Constitutionnel" (work by Duguit)
discussed in biography **4:**260:2b
"Treatise on Domestic Economy, A" (work by Beecher)
discussed in biography **2:**43:2a
"Treatise on Grand Military Operations," *or* "Traité des grandes opérations militaires" (work by Jomini)
discussed in biography **6:**604:1a
"Treatise on Instrumentation and Orchestration," *or* "Traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration" (work by Berlioz)
orchestration **24:**543:1a
wind instruments **24:**698:1a
"Treatise on Light," *or* "Traité de la lumière" (work by Huygens)
discussed in biography **6:**180:3a
"Treatise on Man and the Development of His Faculties, A," *or* "Physique sociale," *or* "Sur l'homme" (work by Quetelet)
discussed in biography **9:**855:1b
"Treatise on Membranes," *or* "Traité des membranes" (work by Bichat)
discussed in biography **2:**197:2b
"Treatise on Money" (work by Keynes)
discussed in biography **6:**824:3a
income theory **17:**949:1b
"Treatise on Painting" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
aerial perspective **1:**119:3b
discussed in biography **22:**965:1a
"Treatise on Painting, A," *or* "Il libro dell'arte" (work by Cennini)
influence on Renoir **9:**1029:2a
"Treatise on Poisons" (work by Orfila)
discussion of poisonous animals and plants **25:**920:2b
"Treatise on Possession; or, the Jus Possessionis of the Civil Law," *or* "Das Recht des Besitzes" (work by Savigny)
discussed in biography **10:**481:2b
"Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, A," *or* "Del modo di regolare i fiumi, e i torrenti" (work by Frisi)
discussed in biography **5:**14:3b
"Treatise on Tenures" (work by Littleton): *see* "Littleton on Tenures"
"Treatise on the Anglo-American System of Evidence in Trials of Common Law," *or* "Wigmore on Evidence" (work by Wigmore)
discussed in biography **12:**653:1a
"Treatise on the Arte of Limning" (work by Hilliard)
discussed in biography **5:**929:1b
"Treatise on the Astrolabe" (work by Chaucer)
history of navigation **24:**751:2a
"Treatise on the Correction of the Understanding," *or* "Tractatus de Intellectus Emendatione" (work by Spinoza)
discussed in biography **11:**100:2b
"Treatise on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the

Chest, A" (work by Stokes)
discussed in biography **11:**281:2b
"Treatise on the Fundamental Principles of Violin Playing, A," *or* "Versuch einer gründlichen Violinschule" (work by Leopold Mozart)
discussed in biography **8:**385:2a
"Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation" (work by Fulton)
discussed in biography **5:**47:3b
"Treatise on the Power and Primacy of the Pope," *or* "Appendix on the Papacy" (work by Melanchthon) **11:**907:1a
discussed in biography **7:**1025:1b
Lutheran confessions **26:**787:1b
"Treatise on the Projective Properties of Figures," *or* "Traité des propriétés projectives des figures" (work by Poncelet)
projective geometry **23:**623:2b
"Treatise on the Sensations," *or* "Traité des sensations" (work by Condillac)
discussed in biography **3:**521:3b
history of
education **18:**37:2b
philosophy **25:**752:2b
"Treatise on the Smallpox and Measles, A," *or* "De variolis et morbillis" (work by Rhazes)
medicine in the Middle Ages **23:**890:1b
"Treatise on the Social Compact: Or, The Principles of Political Law, A" (work by Rousseau): *see* "Social Contract, The"
"Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, Adapted to North America, A" (work by Downing)
discussed in biography **4:**204:3a
"Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Midwifery" (work by Smellie)
history of medicine **23:**892:1b
"Treatise on Theoretical and Applied Electricity," *or* "Traité d'électricité théorique et appliquée" (work by La Rive)
discussed in biography **7:**72:1a
"Treatise on Tolerance" (work by Bulgaris)
discussed in biography **2:**622:3a
"Treatise on Universal Algebra, A" (work by Whitehead)
logic history **23:**246:1b
treatment (math.)
defined in combinatorial analysis **16:**614:2b
treatment (med.): *see* therapeutics
treaty (dipl.) **11:**907:1b
major ref. in international agreements **6:**346:1a
covenants **17:**422:2a
diplomacy **17:**339:1a
executive agreements **4:**628:3b
international law **6:**351:1a; **21:**725:1b, 726:2a
Roman Republic history **20:**295:1a *passim to* 334:2b
war regulations **2:**287:1a; **29:**633:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also arms limitation treaty; collective security; foedus; international agreement; multilateral treaty; peace treaty; *and* specific treaties by name
Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapons Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and Under Water (UN): *see* Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty
Treaty of . . ., *or* Treaty on . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Versailles, Treaty of
treaty port (As. hist.) **11:**907:2b
place in Chinese history **16:**124:1b
Trebbia River, *or* Fiume Trebbia, *or* Trebia (riv., It.) **11:**907:3b
site of Second Punic War battle **20:**297:2b, *map* 296
Trebizond (Tur.): *see* Trabzon
trebizond date (tree): *see* oleaster
treble (mus.)
boy soprano **11:**18:1a
organ chorus mixture **24:**682:2b
treble-dominated style (vocal mus.): *see* cantilena
treble viol (mus. instru.): *see* descant viol
Treblinka (Nazi concentration camp) **11:**907:3b
Treblinka II, *or* T.II (Nazi extermination camp)
association with Warsaw Ghetto Uprising **12:**502:3b
part of Treblinka **11:**907:3b
Trebon, *or* Wittingau (Czech.) **11:**908:1a
location *map* **16:**907
Trebonius, Gaius (Roman gen.) **11:**908:1b
Trebouxia (genus of fungi)
evolution of lichens **19:**605:1b
trebuchet (weapon)
comparison with catapult **2:**947:3b
history of military technology **29:**538:1b, *illus.*
Trece Martires (Phil.) **11:**908:1b
location *map* **25:**538
Trecento (Eur. art hist.)
association with Quattrocento **9:**846:1b
"Trecentonovelle" (work by Sacchetti)
place in Italian literature **22:**154:1b
Treculia africana (tree): *see* breadfruit
Tredgold, Thomas (Br. arch.)
views on civil engineering **3:**338:1b; **18:**417:1a
Trediakovsky, Vasily Kirillovich (Russ. writ.) **11:**908:2a
contribution to Russian literature **26:**965:1a
tree (bot.) **28:**879:1a; **11:**908:2a
adaptations to winter **13:**638:1b
annual rings **5:**521:2a, *illus.;* **19:**756:2a; **20:**425:2b
causes of occupational lung disease **26:**753:1b
characteristics in a monsoon forest **8:**271:3a
classification and structure **12:**736:1b
compared to shrub **10:**770:1b
determination of plant growth **20:**389:1a
domination of forests **4:**879:3a; **14:**1037:2a
ecosystem food web *illus.* **14:**992
internal transport **28:**690:1b, *illus.* 692
jungles and rain forests **14:**1064:1a
life cycle **26:**611:2a
paper production **21:**323:2b
savannas **14:**1067:1b
symbolism
Buddhist mythology **15:**296:1a
ritualistic objects **26:**823:2b, 826:1b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 804
use in building construction **15:**314:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also arboretum; arboriculture; forestry; pollarding; shrub; silviculture; wood; types of tree, *e.g.,* oak
tree (graph theory)
defined in combinatorial analysis **16:**616:2b, *illus.* 617
Tree, Ellen (Eng. act.): *see* Kean, Ellen
Tree, Sir Herbert Draper Beerbohm (Br. act. and manag.) **11:**908:3b
tree, world: *see* world tree
tree badger (animal): *see* ferret badger
tree bear (primate): *see* potto
tree burial (funeral custom)
form of burial **2:**651:1a
tree canopy (forests): *see* canopy
tree climbing (location): *see* climbing
tree cotton (seed floss): *see* bombax cotton
tree cricket, *or* Oecanthinae (insect)
type of cricket **3:**735:2a; *illus.* **21:**587
tree dormouse, or Dryomys nitedula (rodent)
description **4:**187:1a
tree duck (bird): *see* whistling duck
tree ear, *or* Auricularia, *or* black fungus, *or* cloud ear, *or* mu erh, *or* woodear (mushroom) **11:**909:1a
tree fern (plant)
characteristics **19:**164:1a, 169:1a, *illus.* 168
growth and distribution **28:**879:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 882
tree frog, *or* Hylidae, *or* tree toad **11:**909:1b
crinotoxic animals *table* **25:**928
hearing **27:**157:2a
parasite of pitcher plant **13:**626:2b
study of sleep **27:**299:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree germander, *or* Teucrium fruticans (plant)
type of germander **5:**212:3b
tree heath (bot.): *see* white heath
tree kale (bot.)
Brassicaceae **2:**481:3a
tree kangaroo, *or* Dendrolagus (mammal)
characteristics **6:**717:3b
tree line (tree growth): *see* timberline
tree lungwort, *or* Lobaria pulmonaria, *or* lungwort (bot.) **11:**909:2a
tree mallow, *or* Lavatera arborea (bot.) **11:**909:2b
tree marriage (rite) **11:**909:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
tree moss, *or* Climacium (plant) **11:**909:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree nettle, *or* Laportea photiniphylla, *or* shiney-leaf stinging tree (bot.)
characteristics **13:**632:2b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**923
"Tree of Commonwealth, The" (work by Dudley)
discussed in biography **4:**257:1a
tree of heaven, *or* Ailanthus altissima, *or* copal tree (bot.) **11:**909:3b
description **10:**261:1b
Simaroubaceae **10:**817:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree of Jesse (Christian art)
Gothic ceiling mural in Hildesheim **25:**355:2a
manuscript illumination from Rabanus Maurus' "De laudibus sanctae crucis" *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**596
stained glass by Le Prince **17:**198:2a, *illus.* 194
tree of knowledge (primitive rel.)
Christian myth and legend **16:**337:2b
traditions of world tree **12:**758:1a
tree of life (plant genus): *see* arborvitae
tree of life (rel.)
traditions of world tree **12:**758:1a
"Tree of Life" (work by Gaddi)
discussed in biography **5:**70:3b
tree of sadness, *or* night jasmine, *or* Nyctanthes arbor-trista (bot.)
variety of Oleaceae **8:**913:2a
tree peony, *or* moutan peony (bot.)
type of peony **9:**271:1b
tree poppy (bot.): *see* bush poppy
tree porcupine, *or* Coendou (mammal)
classification **23:**451:2a
description **9:**614:2b
tree-ring dating (paleon.): *see* dendrochronology
tree shrew, *or* Tupaiidae (mammal) **11:**910:1a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**420:2a, *illus.* 428, 429
classification of mammals **23:**393:2b
primates **18:**809:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree sloth (mammal): *see* sloth
tree snail (gastropod)
ecological relationships **24:**315:2a
tree snake (reptile) **11:**910:1b
snake anatomy **26:**717:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tree squirrel (animal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**446:2a *passim to* 451:2a, *illus.* 444
tree surgery (hort.)
significance of pruning **9:**751:2b
tree swift (bird): *see* crested swift
tree-swinging (animal behaviour): *see* brachiation
tree toad (frog): *see* tree frog
tree-worship dance (anthro.)
ritual use of dance **16:**955:1a
Treece, Henry (Eng. au.) **11:**910:2b
contribution to children's literature **23:**213:1b
treecreeper (bird) **11:**910:2b
characteristics **15:**103:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
treehopper, *or* insect brownies, *or* Membracidae (insect) **11:**910:3a
major ref. in Insects **21:**621:1a, *illus.*
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16:**590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Treemonisha" (opera by Joplin)
discussed in biography **6:**614:1b
treenail, *or* trunnel (wood pin)
use of auger drill **28:**723:1a
Treene substage (paleon.)
division of Saale Glacial Stage **10:**275:1a
treerunner (bird): *see* sitella
"Trees" (poem by Kilmer)
discussed in biography **6:**862:3b
"Trees and a Stretch of Water on the Stour" (drawing by Constable)
significance of drawing technique *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **17:**468
trefa (Judaism): *see* terefa
Trefaldwyn (Powys, U.K.): *see* Montgomery
Treffertheorie (biol.): *see* target theory
Treffynnon (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Holywell
trefot (Judaism): *see* terefa
Trefynwy (Gwent, U.K.): *see* Monmouth
"tregua, La" (work by Benedetti): *see* "Truce, The"
trehalose (chem. compound)
comparison with sucrose **14:**888:1a
endocrine system function **18:**295:2b
structure **4:**121:1a
Treich-Laplène, Marcel (Fr. expl.) **11:**911:1a
Treichville (Côte d'Ivoire)
importance to Côte d'Ivoire **29:**870:1a
Treig, Loch (l., Scot.)
basis of study of seiches **22:**552:1b
Treinta y Tres (Urug.) **11:**911:1a
Treitschke, Heinrich von (Ger. hist.) **11:**911:1a
"Treitschke's History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century," *or* "Deutsche Geschichte im 19. Jahrhundert" (work by Treitschke)
discussed in biography **11:**911:1b
trekboer (S.Af. hist)
Cape Colony **2:**319:3a
southern Africa **27:**935:1b
Trelawny (parish, Jam.)
location *map* **29:**750
Trelawny, Edward John (Eng. au.) **11:**911:2a
"Trelawny of the 'Wells' " (work by Pinero)
discussed in biography **9:**454:1a
place in English literature **18:**457:1b
Trelleborg (Swed.) **11:**911:2b
trellis (hort.)
support for espalier **4:**560:1a
trellis drainage pattern, *or* espalier drainage pattern
river systems **26:**849:1a
Tremadoc Series (paleon.)
boundary stratotype **19:**785:2a
Ordovician Period **19:**792:2a
Tremandraceae (bot.)
description **9:**579:1b
Tremarctos ornatus (mammal): *see* spectacled bear
"Tremasteren 'Fremtiden' eller liv

nordpå" (work by Lie): *see* "Barque 'Future,' The"
trematode, *or* Trematoda (flatworm): *see* fluke
Trembecki, Stanisław (Pol. writ.) contribution to Polish literature **25:**974:2b
Tremblay, François Le Clerc du (Fr. mystic and rel. reformer): *see* Joseph, Father
Tremblay, Michel (Can. playwright) place in French-Canadian drama **15:**533:1a
tremble shoving (zool.) association with nest-building behaviour **14:**637:1a
Trembley, Abraham (Swiss nat.) **11:**911:2b
trembling aspen, *or* European aspen, *or* Populus tremula (bot.) description **1:**637:1a seed production **10:**353:2a
Tremella mesenterica (fungus) jelly fungus *illus.* **1:**935
Tremellales, *or* jelly fungus (order of fungus) annotated classification **19:**609:2a description **1:**935:3a
tremendismo (lit. style) establishment by Cela **3:**6:3b; **28:**81:2b significance to Laforet Diaz **7:**98:3b
Tremex columba (wasp): *see* pigeon tremex
Tremoctopus (mollusk genus): *see* blanket octopus
Trémoille, Claude de La (Fr. noble): *see* La Trémoille, Claude de
Trémoille, François de La (Fr. noble): *see* La Trémoille, François de
Trémoille, Georges de La (Fr. noble): *see* La Trémoille, Georges de
Trémoille, Gui de La (Fr. noble): *see* La Trémoille, Gui de
Trémoille, Marie-Anne de la (Fr. noblewoman): *see* Ursins, Marie-Anne de la Trémoille, princesse des
tremolite (min.) member of amphibole mineral group **24:**159:2a, *illus.* 158
tremolo (mus.) string technique **24:**541:1b
tremor (geol.): *see* earthquake
Trémouille, Madame (Russ. adventuress): *see* Tarakanova, Yelizaveta Alekseyevna
Trenance (Corn., U.K.): *see* Saint Austell
trench (geol.): *see* oceanic trench
Trench, Richard Chenevix (Am. gram.) history of English **22:**680:1b
trench fever (disease) **11:**911:3a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 423
trench foot (med. disorder): *see* immersion foot
trench mouth (path.): *see* Vincent's gingivitis
trench silo (agri.) description **19:**94:2a
trench warfare 11:911:3b development of armoured vehicles **29:**583:2b effect on fortification **29:**581:2b military engineering **8:**128:1b strategy and tactics **29:**652:1a, 667:2a innovations of Vauban **12:**282:1a use in World War I **12:**758:1b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 544
Trenchard of Wolfeton, Hugh Montague Trenchard, 1st Viscount, Baron Trenchard of Wolfeton (Br. mil. of.) **11:**912:2a
trencher (plate) **11:**912:2b
trenching machine, *or* digging wheel, *or* ditcher (engin.) **11:**912:3a
trend (geol.) relationship to strike **11:**319:3a
"Trend" (dance by Holm) discussed in biography **6:**11:2b
Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf (Ger. philos.) **11:**912:3b contribution to Aristotelianism **14:**72:2b criticism of Hegelianism **20:**492:2b
Trendle, George W. (Am. au.) creation of Lone Ranger **7:**462:1a
Trengganu (state, Mal.): *see* Terengganu
Trennungsorthodoxie (Jewish rel. movement): *see* Neo-Orthodoxy
Trent (It.): *see* Trento
"Trent" (Br. ship): *see* Trent Affair
Trent, Council of (Roman Cath.) **11:**913:1a decisions and rulings acolyte **1:**65:3b archbishops' power **1:**526:2b archdeacons' power **1:**526:3b baptismal sponsors **5:**326:2b biblical canon **14:**759:1a, 764:1a calendar reform **15:**445:2b canon law **3:**648:2b; **16:**312:1b common-law marriage **3:**493:1b dispensation **4:**125:3a episcopus vagans activities **4:**528:2a indulgence **6:**301:3a justification **6:**662:3a liturgy **10:**643:2b; **24:**503:1a naming regulations **24:**730:2a Nativity iconography **8:**557:1a parish system **9:**155:1a propagandistic art **9:**729:2a Protestant views **26:**214:2a sacraments **10:**287:2b; **26:**790:2a transubstantiation **11:**900:3b history of Roman Catholicism **10:**149:2b; **26:**889:1a, 905:1a, 906:2b influence on Counter-Reformation **3:**677:2b; **18:**631:2b European art **25:**368:1b German literature **20:**29:2b Germany **20:**92:1a Italy **22:**217:2b papacy **9:**122:2b role of Borromeo **2:**394:1b Cano **2:**807:2b Charles de Lorraine **7:**484:1b Lussy **7:**570:2a Morone **8:**332:3b Paul III **9:**205:3b Pius IV **9:**483:2a Richelieu **10:**50:2b Sarpi **10:**458:1a; **22:**157:1a
Trent, River (riv., U.K.) **11:**913:2b feature of Staffordshire **11:**199:2b location *map* **29:**8
Trent Affair (Am. Civil War) **11:**913:2b Civil War history **29:**236:2b role of Mason **7:**912:3a Seward **10:**673:3b Wilkes **12:**661:1a
Trent Bridge cricket ground (stadium, West Bridgford, Notts., U.K.) location **12:**590:2a
Trent Canal, *or* Trent–Severn Waterway (canal, Ont., Can.) **11:**913:3a Kawartha Lakes **6:**771:3a Peterborough **9:**334:1b, *illus.*
"Trente arpents" (novel by Panneton): *see* "Thirty Acres"
Trente et Quarante, *or* Rouge et Noir (card game) **11:**913:3b casino card games **2:**858:2b
Trentes, Combat des (Fr. hist.): *see* Thirty, Battle of the
Trentino-Alto Adige, *or* Venetia Tridentina (reg., It.) **11:**914:1a
Trento (prov., It.) inclusion in Trentino-Alto Adige **11:**914:1a site of ecumenical council **8:**332:3b
Trento, *or* Trent, *or* Tridentum, *or* Trient (It.) **11:**914:2a
Trenton (Ont., Can.) **11:**914:2b
Trenton (Mich., U.S.) **11:**914:2b
Trenton (N.J., U.S.) **11:**914:2b location *maps* **29:**156, 174 physiography of coastal area **4:**667:2b pottery production **17:**124:2b
Trenton and Princeton, Battles of (U.S. War of Independence) **11:**914:3b role of Hamilton **5:**660:1a Washington **29:**296:2b; **29:**703:2a significance in U.S. War of Independence **12:**161:1a; **29:**213:1b Washington's Delaware River crossing point **11:**914:3a
Trenton Battle Monument (mon., N.J., U.S.) Washington Crossing State Park **12:**510:3a
Trentonian Stage (paleon.) **11:**915:1a
"Trent's Last Case" (work by Bentley) discussed in biography **2:**112:2b
"Treny" (work by Kochanowski): *see* "Laments"
trepanning, *or* trephining practice in prehistoric medicine **23:**886:1b
trepang (food): *see* bêche-de-mer
trepha (Judaism): *see* terefa
Treponema (biol.) spirochete **11:**105:1b
Treponema carateum (biol.) pinta disease in humans **9:**457:2a
Treponema pallidum (biol.) cultivation of bacteria **14:**557:1a description of spirochete **11:**105:1b, *illus.* pathology of syphilis **10:**676:2b; **11:**466:3a tabes dorsalis **11:**481:2b
Treponema pertenue (biol.) description of spirochete **11:**105:1b pathology of yaws **12:**826:3b
treponematosis (disease) association with syphilis **11:**466:3b
Trepospira (paleon.) **11:**915:1a
Trepostomata (paleon.) **11:**915:1b characteristics **24:**378:1a stenolaemates **11:**247:2b
Treppen (geol.) landform evolution **16:**707:2b, *illus.*
Treppenbühne (thea. device) invention by Jessner **28:**587:1b
Treres (Thracian tribe) conquest of Sardis **28:**909:2a
Treroninae (bird): *see* fruit pigeon
"Tres aproximaciones a la literatura de nuestro tiempo" (work by Sabato) discussed in biography **10:**279:3a
Tres Cruces (mt., S.Am.) location **27:**696:2b, *map* 697
Tres Culturas, Plaza de las (square, Mexico City, Mex.): *see* Three Cultures, Plaza of the
Tres de Febrero (partido, Arg.) **11:**915:1b
Tres Galliae (anc. Roman terr.): *see* Gallia Comata
Três Lagoas (Braz.) **11:**915:2a location *map* **15:**188
Três Marias Dam (dam, Braz.) location **27:**718:2a; *map* **15:**189
"Très riches heures du duc de Berry" (book of hours) description **2:**370:3a Limburg brothers' illumination **7:**360:2b; *illus.* **15:**447 place in Gothic tradition **5:**383:3b; **25:**357:1b, *illus.* Plate 7 fol. 354
"Tres Tristes Tigres" (work by Cabrera Infante) discussed in biography **2:**709:1a
Tres Zapotes (archae. site, Mex.) Mesoamerican civilization **26:**7:2a, *map* 3
Trésaguet, Pierre-Marie-Jérôme (Fr. engin.) **11:**915:2a road development **26:**320:2b; **28:**470:2a
Tresca criterion (mech.) mechanical stress **23:**831:1b
"trescientas, Las" (work by Mena): *see* "laberinto de Fortuna, El"
Tresckow, Henning von (Ger. gen.) role in plot to assassinate Hitler **29:**1016:1a
Tresguerras, Francisco Eduardo (Mex. arch.) contribution to Neoclassicism **13:**970:2b works in Celaya **3:**8:2b
"Tresor, The," *or* "Li Livres dou Trésor" (work by Latini) influence on Dante **16:**971:2b place in Italian literature **22:**152:2b
"Tresor de la langue française," *or* "Tresor de la langue française: dictionnaire de la langue de XIXe et du XXe siècle" (Fr. dict.) **11:**915:2b scholarly dictionaries **18:**281:2a
Trésor de l'Epargne (Fr. govt.) establishment by Francis I **19:**478:1a
"Trésor des chartes" (work by Dupuy) discussed in biography **4:**284:1b
trespass (law) **11:**915:2b property law **26:**196:1b tort law **28:**741:2b
trestle (const.) comparison with scaffold **10:**495:3b, *illus.* 496 use in military bridges **8:**127:2b
trestletree (lumber) use in spar, sail, and rigging development **28:**761:2a
Tresus capax, *or* Tresus nutalli (mollusk): *see* gaper clam
tresviri (anc. Rome): *see* triumvirate
"Tretis of the tua mariit Wemen and the Wedo" (poem by Dunbar) discussed in biography **4:**271:3a
Tretyakov Gallery, *or* Gosudarstvennaya Tretyakovskaya Galereya, *or* State Tretyakov Gallery (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) **11:**915:3a cultural life in Moscow **24:**368:1b
Tretye Otdeleniye (Russ. pol. office): *see* Third Department
Treubiales (plant order) classification of liverworts **15:**256:2a
Treuga Dei: *see* God, Truce of
Treva Dei: *see* God, Truce of
Trevelyan, Sir Charles (govt. offi., U.K.) Indian and British civil service **26:**296:1b; **29:**81:2b
Trevelyan, George Macaulay (Br. hist.) **11:**915:3b historical writing **23:**190:1a influence of Macaulay **7:**607:1a
Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, 2nd Baronet (Br. hist.) **11:**916:1a influence of Macaulay **7:**607:1a
Treveri (people) history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1a presence in Luxembourg **23:**356:2b
Trèves (Ger.): *see* Trier
Trevi Fountain, *or* Fontana di Trevi (fountain, Rome, It.) architecture of Rome **26:**947:1b, *illus.* design by Salvi **10:**370:1b fountains **4:**903:1a Roman aqueduct system **26:**380:2b sculpture **27:**100:2a, *illus.*
Trevino, Lee Buck (Am. athlete) **11:**916:1a
Trevisani, Francesco (It. art.) contribution to Baroque art **25:**369:2b
Trévise, Edouard-Adolphe-Casimir-Joseph Mortier, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Mortier, Édouard-Adolphe-Casimir-Joseph, duc de Trevise
Treviso, *or* Tarvisium (It.) **11:**916:1b
Trevithick, Richard (Eng. engin.) **11:**916:2a automotive technology **28:**772:2a locomotive development **7:**437:2a mining equipment **21:**339:2b power technology **28:**466:1a, *illus.* steam transportation **11:**229:3b; **18:**336:2b; **28:**765:1b transportation methods in coal mining **21:**449:1b
Trevor, William (Irish writ.) **11:**917:1a
Trevor-Roper, Hugh Redwald, Baron Dacre of Glanton (Br. hist.) **11:**917:1b

views on
Laud 7:188:2a
witchcraft 25:94:2b
"trew encountre, The" (pamphlet by Fawkes)
history of newspaper publishing 26:432:1a
"Trew Law of a Free Monarchy, The" (treatise by James I)
divine right of kings 29:55:1a
Trezzini, Domenico (It. arch.)
contribution to architecture of Leningrad 22:956:1b
TRF (hormone): *see* thyrotropin-releasing hormone
TRH (endocrinology): *see* thyrotropin-releasing hormone
Tri-Dyne engine (mech. eng.)
design 18:352:1a, *illus.*
tri-kaya (Buddhism): *see* trikaya
tri-ratna (Buddhism): *see* Triratna
"Tri sestry" (work by Chekhov): *see* "Three Sisters, The"
"Tri Smerti" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography 28:707:2b
Tri-Star (Am. co.)
motion pictures 24:407:2b
"Tri Truaoghe Scealaigheachta" (anc. Irish lit.): *see* "Three Sorrows of Storytelling, The"
"Tri voprosa" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography 28:709:1b
triac (electronics)
semiconductor devices 18:229:2a
triacanthine (chem. compound)
description 15:856:2a, 864:1b
triacetate fibre (textile)
manufacture and use 21:309:1b
triaconthedron (crystall.)
shape of quasicrystals 9:845:2a
Triactinomyxon ignotum (biol.)
description 1:71:2b
protists *illus.* 26:270
triad (cell biol.)
function in muscle fibre 24:463:2a
triad (chem.) 11:917:2b
development of periodic table 15:934:2b
Triad (Chin. hist.)
role in Ch'ing society 16:123:1a
"Triad" (work by Palamas): *see* "Apology for the Holy Hesychasts"
"Triadic Ballet," *or* "Triadisches Ballet" (work by Schlemmer)
experiments in dance 16:969:2b
theatrical production 28:586:2a
Triaenodes bicolor (caddisfly)
classification 21:639:1b
Triakis semifasciata (shark): *see* leopard shark
"Triakontameron" (work by Godowsky)
discussed in biography 5:325:3a
trial (dog sport): *see* field trial
trial (law process)
criminal law 16:805:1b; 26:160:1b, 169:2a
policies of Henry II 5:836:3a
procedural law 26:151:2b, 155:2b
socialist law 22:945:2a
see also compurgation; judgment; mistrial; ordeal; sentence; summary jurisdiction
trial (ship bldg.)
use in ship construction 21:491:1a
"Trial, The," *or* "Der Prozess" (novel by Kafka)
discussed in biography 6:678:1a
Existentialism 25:613:2a
Expressionism 20:36:2b; 23:133:1b
tragicomedy 23:167:2a
"Trial, The" (opera by Einem)
discussed in biography 4:402:3a
trial-and-error learning
role in conditioned response 14:630:1b
type of thought process 28:642:2b, 644:2b
see also maze; operant conditioning
"Trial Begins, The" (novel by Sinyavsky)
discussed in biography 10:841:2b
trial by battle (law process): *see* ordeal by combat
trial by jury, *or* jury trial (law)
development in England 6:660:3b
see also jury; verdict
"Trial by Jury" (work by Sullivan)
discussed in biography 11:375:2a
trial by ordeal (law process): *see* ordeal
trial jury (law): *see* petit jury
"Trial of a City" (work by Birney)
discussed in biography 2:235:1b
"Trial of Dr. Spock, The" (work by Mitford)
discussed in biography 8:195:3a
"Trial of Joan of Arc" (work by Bresson)
use of sound effects 24:415:2b
"Trial of Moses" (work by Giorgione)
discussed in biography 5:275:3b
Trialeurodes vaporariorum (insect): *see* greenhouse whitefly
"Trials of Brother Jero, The" (play by Soyinka)
discussed in biography 11:59:3a
triaminotriazine (chem. compound): *see* melamine
triangle (geom.)
equivalence to the area of a circle 23:609:2b
Euclidean geometry 19:888:2b, *illus.* 893, 894
law of tangents 11:541:3a
trigonometry 11:924:3b; 28:886:1b, *illus.*
see also Hero's formula; right triangle; spherical triangle; triangle inequality; trigonometry
triangle (instru.)
use in drafting 17:459:2a
triangle (mus. instru.) 11:917:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
triangle inequality (math.)
vector analysis 13:457:1a
Triangle Shirtwaist Company fire (conflagration, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) 11:917:3a
triangle spider, *or* Hyptiotes
predation 13:868:1a
triangular bone (anat.): *see* triquetral bone
triangular ferrimagnetism (phys.)
property of ferrites 4:748:1a
triangular function (math.)
Fourier transform 13:504:2a
triangular number (math.)
definition and properties 25:4:2a, *illus.*
triangular trade (econ.)
place in economic growth of
Medford 7:998:3b
Philadelphia 25:535:2b
Providence 9:749:3a
Rhode Island 29:283:2a
Virgin Islands 12:389:1a
see also Liverpool Triangle; Middle Passage
triangulation (trig.) 11:917:3a
association with trilateration 11:925:3a
definition in topology 19:941:1b
use in
Earth's measurement 17:571:1b
horizontal accuracy control 23:531:1a
mapmaking 19:880:1b
Triângulo Mineiro (reg., Braz.) 11:917:3b
Triangulum (astron.)
constellations *table* 28:225
Triangulum Australe (astron.)
constellations *table* 28:225
Trianon, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
allocation of Balkan territories 14:582:1a
diplomatic negotiations following World War I 21:756:1a
effect on
Banat 1:856:3b
Hungary 20:708:2a
Komarno 6:943:2a
Transylvania 11:902:3a
triarchic theory (psychol.)
major ref. in Human Intelligence 21:713:1b
Triassic Period, *or* Triassic System (geol.) 11:917:3b
major ref. in Geochronology 19:827:1a
geological development of
Rocky Mountains 24:1000:1a
Sierra Nevada Range 24:1003:1b
South America 27:670:1b, *map* 671
marine formations of Africa 13:42:2b
place in geochronology 19:753:1b
stratigraphic record of
Beaufort Series 2:21:1b
mammals 23:390:1b
reptiles 8:50:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
see also Stormberg Series
Triatoma (insect): *see* conenose bug
Triatoma megista: *see* barber beetle
triaxiality (phys.)
occurrence in the Moon 27:537:2a
Triaxonia (invertebrate): *see* glass sponge
triazine (chem. compound)
reactive groups in dyestuffs *table* 15:850
tribal dance
major ref. in The Art of Dance 16:954:1b
tribal religion: *see* primitive religion
tribal self (philos.)
Clifford's ethics 3:386:1b
Triballi (anc. people) 11:918:2a
tribe (anthro.) 11:918:2b
absence in Great Basin Indian culture 13:333:2a
early form of political system 25:1008:1a
place in
African arts 13:122:2a
African society 13:59:2a
ancient Israelite society 3:907:2a
early Germanic society 22:923:1b
Eastern Arctic cultures 14:18:2a
Fijian cultures 25:266:1a
Indian society 21:32:1b
Islamic society 22:36:2a
Maghrib culture 24:901:1b
North American Plateau Indian society 13:330:1b
Plains Indian society 13:339:2a
primitive societies 16:882:1a
South Asian society 14:189:1b
Yemeni society 13:842:1b
role in Germanic law development 5:213:2a
use of dance 16:948:2b, 954:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 513
see also tuman; phyle
tribe, *or* tribus, *or* tribi (anc. Rome) 11:918:3a
representation in comitia 3:485:3a
role in Roman history 20:292:1a
tribelet (terr. and pol. unit)
organization of Californian Indians 13:327:1a
Triberg, *or* Triberg im Schwarzwald (Ger.) 11:918:3a
location *map* 20:43
Tribhuvan (k. of Nepal)
role in Nepali history 24:776:1a
Tribhuvan University (univ., Kathmandu, Nepal)
education in Nepal 24:774:2a
Tribhuvana (q. of Indon.)
association with Gajah Mada 5:78:2a
Tribhuvanadityavarman (ruler of Camb.)
association with Jayavarman VII 6:518:2b
role in history of Cambodia 27:806:2a
tribi (anc. Rome): *see* tribe
Tribolium, *or* flour beetle (insect)
nonchemical control 19:111:1a
Tribolium castaneum (insect): *see* red flour beetle (insect)
Tribolium confusum (insect): *see* confused flour beetle
tribology (phys.) 11:918:3b
surface separation and crystallization 23:23:1b
see also friction; lubrication; wear
triboluminescence (phys.)
major ref. in Light 23:23:1b
electromagnetic properties of solids 23:680:1a
mineral analysis 24:141:1a
Tribonian, *or* Tribonianus (Byz. legal schol.) 11:919:1b
Triborough Bridge (bridge, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
built by Ammann 1:344:3b
design by Steinman 11:242:1b
tribulum (farm implement)
use in Gaul 13:179:1a
Tribulus (plant genus)
dispersal of carpels 13:695:1a
"Tribun du Peuple, Le" (Fr. rev. journ.)
attacks on Jacobins 1:767:1b
tribunal
prosecution of war crimes 29:638:2a
tribunal correctionnel (Fr. court): *see* court of correction
Tribunal de los Revoltosos, *or* Tribunal de Sangre (rel. court, Sp. Neth.): *see* Troubles, Council of
Tribunal des Conflits (Fr. court)
feature of administrative law 26:306:1a
Tribunal Révolutionnaire (Fr. hist.): *see* Revolutionary Tribunal
Tribunali, Palazzo dei (palace, Rome, It.)
design by Bramante 2:469:2a
Tribunali, Via (st., Naples, It.)
topography and architecture of Naples 24:738:2b
Tribunals and Enquiries Act (1958, Gt.Br.)
administrative procedures 26:308:1a
Tribunat (Fr. pol. body)
development during French Revolution 19:505:1b
role of Lazare Carnot 2:884:1a
tribune, *or* tribunus (anc. Roman pol. office) 11:919:2a
held by Gracchus 5:401:1a
role in Roman Republic and Empire 10:152:3b; 20:314:1a
use by Augustus 14:392:2a
tribune (arch.)
use in Gothic architecture 13:933:1a
Tribune, Der (thea., Berlin, Ger.)
stage design 28:587:1a
tribunus (anc. Roman pol. office): *see* tribune
tribus (anc. Rome): *see* tribe
tributary (hydrology)
stream order 26:849:1b
tributary system (Chin. hist.)
applied in East Asian cultures 14:194:1a
operation in Ch'ing dynasty 16:120:2a
role of
Cheng Ho 3:166:3b
Ch'ien-lung 3:202:2b
"Tribute Money, The" (fresco by Mosaccio)
place in Renaissance art 25:359:2b, *illus.* Plate 9 fol. 354
"Tribute to Caesar" (fresco by Sarto)
discussed in biography 1:389:2b
tributum (Roman tax)
history of taxation 28:410:1a
tributyl phosphate, *or* TBP (chem. compound) 11:919:2b
use in reactor-fuel reprocessing 18:381:1b
tricalcium phosphate (chem. compound)
chemical industry 21:254:2b
tricarboxylic acid cycle, *or* citric acid cycle, *or* Krebs cycle, *or* TCA cycle (biochem.) 11:919:2b
major ref. in Metabolism 23:977:2a, 988:1b
aspect of metabolism 8:55:3a
discovery by Krebs 7:2:3b
role in
cellular biochemistry 15:582:2b
muscles and muscle systems 24:462:2b, 469:1b
plant physiology 25:875:1b
vitamin functions 14:902:2b, *illus.* 903
structure of mitochondria 14:937:2b
work of Szent-Györgyi 11:475:2a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 332
Tricart, Jean-Leon-François (Fr. geog.) **11**:919:3b
tricellular theory (atmospheric sci.) **11**:919:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
triceps brachii muscle (anat.) transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
triceps muscle (anat.) **11**:920:1a
arm **1**:562:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
Triceratops (paleon.) **11**:920:1b
classification and characteristics **4**:104:2a; **17**:326:1b, 330:1a, *illus.* 326; **26**:699
Cretaceous Period fauna **19**:847:2b
food and feeding **17**:318:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichechidae (mammal): *see* manatee
Trichechus inunguis (mammal): *see* Amazonian manatee
Trichechus manatus (mammal): *see* Caribbean manatee
Trichechus senegalensis (mammal): *see* West African manatee
Trichilia (plant genus)
distribution **13**:686:2a
trichina, *or* trichinae, *or* trichinas, *or* Trichinella spiralis (worm) **11**:920:2a
cause of trichinosis **11**:920:2b; **21**:547:2b; **24**:476:1a
use of cysts in dormancy **14**:671:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichinopoly (India): *see* Tiruchchirappalli
trichinosis (path.) **11**:920:2b
affected by freezing **19**:341:1b
cause and symptoms **11**:920:2a; **21**:547:2b
cause of inflammatory muscle disease **24**:476:1a
contribution by Paget **9**:59:3a
spread by inadequate refuse disposal **26**:395:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
trichite, *or* nematodesmata (biol.) characteristic of gymnostome **5**:592:1a
Trichiuridae: *see* cutlass fish
1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane (chem. compound): *see* DDT
1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-methoxy-phenyl)ethane (chem. compound): *see* methoxychlor
trichloroacetaldehyde (chem. compound): *see* chloral
trichloroacetaldehyde monohydrate (drug): *see* chloral hydrate
trichloroethanal (chem. compound): *see* chloral
trichloroethane (chem. compound) **11**:920:3a
production from vinylidene chloride **12**:382:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
trichloroethylene (chem. compound) **11**:920:3a
anesthetics **1**:398:1b
child delivery **26**:682:1b
pharmaceutical production **21**:272:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
trichlorofluoromethane, *or* CFC-11, *or* F-11 (chem. compound)
applications and hazards **3**:251:3a
trichloromethane (chem. compound): *see* chloroform
trichloronitromethane (chem. compound): *see* chloropicrin
2,4,5-trichlorophenol (chem. compound)
dioxin synthesis **4**:113:1b
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (herbicide): *see* 2,4,5-T
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxypropionic acid (chem. compound): *see* 2,4,5-TCPPA
Trichoceros antennifera (orchid)
pollination of orchids **13**:745:1b, *illus.*
trichocyst (biol.) **11**:920:3b
algae **13**:246:1b
paramecia **9**:143:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichodesmium erythraeum (algae)
effect on the Red Sea **14**:260:1a
Trichodontidae (fam. of fish)
Perciformes *illus.* **19**:263
sandfish **10**:411:1a
Trichogaster trichopterus (fish): *see* three-spot gourami
Trichoglossinae (bird): *see* Loriinae
Trichoglossus haematodus (bird): *see* rainbow lorikeet
trichogrammatid (insect) **11**:921:1a
Tricholaena rosea (bot.): *see* Natal red top
Tricholoma (biol.)
genus of Agaricales **1**:140:2b
Tricholoma pardinium (biol.)
species of Agaricales **1**:140:2b
trichome, *or* hair, *or* plant hair (bot.)
ferns *illus.* **19**:170
Geraniales **13**:693:2b, *illus.* 695
trichomonad, *or* Trichomonadida (biol.) **11**:921:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichomonas (protozoan genus)
cause of trichomoniasis **11**:921:2a
Trichomonas vaginalis (microbiol.)
cause of Trichomoniasis **10**:676:3b
trichomoniasis (path.) **11**:921:2a
sexually transmitted diseases **10**:676:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Trichomycetes (biol.) **11**:921:2a
annotated classification **19**:608:1b
Trichonympha (biol.)
genus of hypermastigote **6**:202:1b, *illus.*
Trichophaga tapetzella (insect): *see* carpet clothes moth
Trichophyton (fungi) **11**:921:2a
skin infection **9**:515:2a
Trichophyton schoenleini (biol.)
species of Trichophyton **11**:921:2b
Trichophyton verrucosum (biol.)
abundance **11**:921:2a
Trichoptera (insect order): *see* caddisfly
Trichoptilus parvulus (insect)
feeding **13**:682:1a
Trichosanthes anguina, *or* Trichosanthes cucumeroides (bot.): *see* snake gourd
trichostome, *or* Trichostomatida (protozoan) **11**:921:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trichosurus vulpecula (animal): *see* brush-tailed possum
trichroism (optics)
form of pleochroism **9**:518:1a
trichromatic printing (tech.)
history of printing **26**:76:2b, 85:2b
trichromatic theory (physiol.)
perception of colour **16**:603:1a
trichrome process (phot.)
development by Ducos du Hauron **4**:255:3b
Trichur (dist., India)
major ref. in Trichur **11**:921:3a
Trichur (India) **11**:921:3a
Trichuris (parasite): *see* whipworm
trick (games)
objects in card games **2**:858:1b
trick riding (circus)
equestrian acts **16**:419:2b
"Tricke to Catch the Old-One, A" (play by Middleton)
place in English literature **18**:441:1b
trickle irrigation
use in horticulture **19**:685:2a
trickle system (transportation)
use in airports **1**:179:1b
trickling filter (sewage-treatment device)
use in sewage treatment **26**:392:1a
"Trickster, The" (work edited by Radin)
psychoanalysis of folklore **19**:307:2a
trickster tale (folklore) **11**:921:3a
dema deity complex **4**:1:3a
relationship to nature worship **26**:532:2b
role in
African literature **13**:124:1b
American Indian lore **13**:376:1a
dualistic religions **26**:558:2a
Japanese creation myth **22**:340:1a
Oceanic literature **25**:132:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
triclinic system (crystall.) **11**:922:1b
crystal symmetry **3**:769:1b, *illus.;* **24**:170:2a
crystallography *illus.* **23**:652
feldspar minerals **24**:152:1a
microcline symmetry **8**:102:1a
optical properties **8**:971:1b
triclinium (Roman paint.)
development of Roman art **25**:344:1a
Triclinius, Demetrius, *or* Demetrio Triclino (Byz. schol.) **11**:922:1b
development of textual criticism **20**:618:1a
style of Greek writing **29**:1063:1a, *illus.*
tricobalt tetroxide, *or* cobalto-cobaltic oxide (chem. compound)
cobalt binary compounds **3**:411:2b
tricolour nun (bird): *see* black-headed munia
Triconodon (paleon.) **11**:922:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
triconodont, *or* Triconodonta (zool.)
division of mammals **23**:391:1a
Tricorno (mt., Yugos.): *see* Triglav
tricot (textile)
description **6**:916:2b
tricot machine (knitting)
method of knitting **21**:520:1b
tricuspid (math.)
development by Euler **19**:907:2b, *illus.* 908
tricuspid valve (anat.)
description **12**:251:3b
role in circulatory system **16**:391:2b, *illus.* 392
tricycle (vehicle)
bicycles **2**:199:1b
motorcycles **8**:367:1b
tricycle landing gear (aircraft part)
development of landing gear **28**:852:2b
tricyclic antidepressant drug
antidepressant action **1**:451:2b; **4**:21:2a
drugs toxicity *table* **25**:919
treatment of mental disorders **17**:538:1b; **23**:970:1b, *table*
see also carbamazepine; clomipramine; dibenzazepine; imipramine
Tridacna gigas (species of clam)
biological resource of Pacific Ocean **25**:308:2a
size **2**:247:2a; **24**:321:1b
Tridacnidae (clam fam.)
feeding behaviour **24**:323:1b
Tridactylidae (insect): *see* pygmy sand cricket
Trident I, *or* Trident C-4 (missile)
description and accuracy **11**:922:2a; **29**:571:2b
Trident II, *or* Trident D-5 (missile)
description and accuracy **11**:922:2b
submarine-launched ballistic missiles **11**:343:2b; **29**:572:1a
Trident Conference (U.K.-U.S. hist.)
history of World War II **21**:785:2a; **29**:1009:2b
Trident missile **11**:922:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 736
Trident of Newton, *or* parabola of Descartes (math.)
analytic geometry **19**:906:2b, *illus.* 907
Tridentum (It.): *see* Trento
tridymite (min.) **11**:922:2b
characteristics **24**:166:2a, *tables* 164, 165
feldspathoid minerals **24**:176:2a
properties *table* **10**:804
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Triébert, Charles (instru. maker)
modification of oboe **24**:695:2b
Trielis (wasp genus)
pollination of orchids **13**:745:1a
Triennial Act (1641, Eng.)
Charles I **3**:112:3b; **29**:58:1a
Triennial Act (1694, Eng.)
establishment **29**:63:2a, 64:2a
Triennial Convention (Prot. org.): *see* American Baptist Foreign Mission Society
Trient (It.): *see* Trento
Triepeolus lunatus (zool.): *see* cuckoo bee
Trier (dist., Ger.) **11**:922:3a
Trier, *or* Augusta Treverorum, *or* Trèves (Ger.) **11**:922:3b
ancient Roman murals **25**:344:2a
Diocletian's empire **4**:105:3b
Holy Roman emperor election **20**:80:1b
imperial city **6**:271:2b
location *map* **20**:43
Low Countries **23**:315:1a, *illus.* 334
pilgrimage centre **16**:295:2b
Trieste, *or* Tergeste, *or* Triest, *or* Trst (It.) **11**:923:2a
Austria **14**:493:1b, *maps* 500, 514
Friuli-Venezia Giulia **5**:16:2b
Treaty of Schönbrunn **10**:534:1a
Yugoslavia **29**:1113:1a
"Trieste" (bathyscaphe)
development **1**:959:2b
Mariana Trench **7**:842:1b
Piccard **9**:422:2b
Yap Trench **12**:821:1b
Trieste, Gulf of (gulf, It.)
hydrology of Mediterranean Sea **23**:941:2a, *map* 940
Trieste agreement (Eur. hist.)
contribution by Dulles **4**:265:3b
Trieste e Trento, Piazza (marketplace, It.)
Naples **24**:738:2a
Trieu Au (Viet. rebel leader)
rebellion against Chinese rule **27**:869:1a
Trieu Da (Chin. gen.): *see* Chao T'o
trifecta (gambling)
horse racing **6**:69:3b
Trifid Nebula, *or* M 20, *or* NGC 6514 (astron.) **11**:923:3b
trifluoperazine (drug)
antipsychotic drug *table* **23**:969
trifluorothymidine (drug)
use as antibiotic **17**:558:1b
Trifolium (bot.): *see* clover
Trifolium dubium (bot.): *see* suckling clover
Trifolium hybridum (bot.): *see* alsike clover
Trifolium pratense (bot.): *see* red clover
Trifolium repens (bot.): *see* white clover
Trifonov, Yury (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26**:968:2b
triforium (arch.) **11**:923:3b
use in Gothic architecture **13**:933:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
trifunctional system (lit.): *see* tripartite ideology
TRIGA reactor (engin.): *see* training, research, and isotope-production reactors–General Atomic
trigeminal nerve, *or* fifth cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:808:1b, *illus.* 807
emotion **18**:253:1a
nerve disorders **24**:849:1a
see also mandibular nerve; trigeminal neuralgia
trigeminal neuralgia, *or* tic douloureux (path.)
neuralgia **8**:621:1b
trigeminothalamic tract (anat.)
structure of brain **24**:800:2b
trigger (artillery)
use in weaponry **29**:545:1b

triggerfish, *or* Balistidae (fish) **11:**924:1b
comparison with filefish **4:**776:2b
feeding habits **19:**272:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also queen triggerfish
Trigla lucerna (fish): *see* tub gurnard
Triglav, *or* Tricorno (mt., Yugos.) **11:**924:2a
elevation **10:**884:3a; **12:**870:3b
Julian Alps **6:**647:3a; **18:**550:2b; **29:**1086:1b
location *map* **29:**1089
Triglavski Narodni Park, *or* Triglav National Park (park, Yugos.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
Triglidae (fish): *see* sea robin
Triglochin maritima: *see* arrow-grass
triglyceride, *or* neutral fat, *or* neutral lipid (chem. compound) **11:**924:2b
major refs. in Lipid **7:**385:2b; Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**891:1a
anabolism **23:**999:1a
animal fat **19:**355:2b
blood **15:**128:2a
digestion **17:**294:2a
fats and oils **4:**694:3b
human nutrition **25:**59:1a
metabolism **23:**984:1a, 1006:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
triglyph (arch.)
use in Doric order **8:**987:1a
Trignan, Saint (Celt. missionary): *see* Ninian, Saint
Trigno (riv., It.)
importance to Abruzzi **1:**39:1b
Trigon, Jean de (Fr. crit.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**218:2b
trigonal system, *or* rhombohedral system (crystall.) **11:**924:2b
crystal system classification *illus.* **3:**769; *illus.* **23:**652
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
trigone (anat.)
urinary bladder structure **19:**18:1b
Trigonella foenum-graecum (herb): *see* fenugreek
Trigonia (mollusk) **11:**924:3a
Trigoniaceae
genera and distribution **9:**579:1a
Trigonidiinae (insect): *see* sword-bearing cricket
Trigonioida (mollusk order)
bivalve classification **24:**327:2b
trigonocephaly
craniosynostosis **3:**713:1a
Trigonoceps occipitalis (bird): *see* white-headed vulture
"Trigonometria Britannica" (work by Briggs)
discussed in biography **2:**517:1a
trigonometric function
major ref. in Trigonometry **28:**885:1a, *illus.* 888
applications **11:**925:1a
complex numbers representation **13:**462:1b
derivative **13:**446:2b
elliptic functions **23:**625:2b
see also functions by name, *e.g.,* sine
trigonometric identity (math.)
role in trigonometry **11:**925:1b
trigonometric leveling
description **23:**531:2a
trigonometric polynomial
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**500:2b
trigonometric series
Cantor's set theory **2:**819:1b; **13:**460:2a
Fourier analysis **13:**498:1b
Riemann's theory of integration **23:**629:1a
trigonometric table
major ref. in Trigonometry **28:**885:2b, *illus.* 886
trigonometry 28:884:1a; **11:**924:3b
contribution by
Abu al-Wafa' **1:**44:1b
Moivre **8:**226:2b
Napier **8:**507:2a
history
Greek mathematics **23:**612:2a
Islamic mathematics **23:**615:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/22
see also plane trigonometry; spherical trigonometry; triangle; trigonometric function; trigonometric table
"Trigonometry and Double Algebra" (work by De Morgan)
discussed in biography **3:**933:3a
Trigonotarbi (arachnid order)
annotated classification **13:**857:2a
trihalopyrimidine (chem.)
reactive groups in dyestuffs *table* **15:**850
trihedral (math.)
differential geometry **19:**931:1a
trihedral angle (math.)
spherical trigonometry **28:**886:2b, *illus.* 887
trihexaflexagon
construction **25:**9:2b
1,2,3-trihydroxybenzene (chem. compound): *see* pyrogallol
3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid (chem. compound): *see* gallic acid
triiodomethane (chem. compound): *see* iodoform
triiodothyronine, *or* L-triiodothyronine, *or* 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, *or* T_3 (hormone)
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**910:1a
function in human endocrine system **18:**297:2a, 306:1a, *illus.*
interaction with drugs **17:**551:1b
role in metabolic disease **23:**1003:2a
secretion by thyroid gland **11:**750:3a
Tríkala, *or* Tríkkala (Gr.) **11:**925:2a
"Trikaranos" (pamphlet by Varro)
discussed in biography **12:**274:3a
trikaya, *or* tri-kaya (Buddhism) **11:**925:2a
Mahayana Buddhism **15:**284:2b, 286:2a
Tríkkala (Gr.): *see* Trikala
Trikoúpis, Kharílaos (Gr. states.) **11:**925:2b
history of Greece **20:**199:2a
rivalry with Dhiliyiánnis **4:**58:1b
trilateration (meas.) **11:**925:2b
use in surveying **23:**532:1b
"Trilce" (work by Vallejo)
discussed in biography **12:**249:1a
effect on Eguren **4:**389:2a
trilead tetroxide (dyestuff): *see* minium
trill (phonetics)
articulation **28:**86:2b
Trilling, Lionel (Am. crit.) **11:**925:3a
contribution to American literature **13:**421:1b; **23:**203:2b
Trillium, *or* birthroot, *or* wakerobin (bot.) **11:**925:3b
Trillium recurvatum (herb): *see* purple trillium
trilobite, *or* Trilobita (arthropod subphylum) **11:**925:3b
major ref. in Arthropods **14:**93:1a
annotated classification **14:**97:2a
classification of arthropod **1:**602:1b
occurrence in
Cambrian Period **19:**790:2a, 786:2b
Devonian Period **19:**813:2b
Ordovician Period **19:**792:1b, 794:2a
Paleozoic Era **9:**80:3a; **19:**784:2b
Paradoxides Series **9:**136:3a
Triassic Period **19:**831:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Trilogy of Passion," *or* "Trilogie der Leidenschaft" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**138:1a
Trim, *or* Baile Atha Troim (Ire.) **11:**926:1b
location *map* **21:**953
trim (yachting)
ship design and construction **21:**485:2b, *illus.* 486
Trimalchio (fictional character)
importance in "Satyricon" **9:**346:1b
Trimble, Robert (U.S. jur.) **11:**926:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
"Trimblerigg" (work by Housman)
discussed in biography **6:**85:3b
Trimeresurus flavoviridis (snake): *see* Okinawa habu
Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (snake): *see* Taiwan habu
trimeter (poetry)
element of prosody **23:**100:1b
trimethaphan (drug)
autonomic nervous system **17:**534:1b
trimethoprim (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**556:1a
trimethylcarbinol (chem. compound): *see* tertiary butyl alcohol
trimethylene (chem. compound): *see* cyclopropane
trimethylxanthine (drug): *see* caffeine
trimetrogon method (cartog.)
mapmaking **23:**521:1a, 526:1a
Trimmer, Sarah Kirby (Br. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**211:2b
Trimmu-Sidhnai-Mailsi-Bahawal (canal system, Pak.)
use for irrigation **14:**274:1a
Trimontium (Bulg.): *see* Plovdiv
Trimountain (hill, Mass., U.S.)
Boston **15:**173:1b
Trimurti (Hindu doctrine) **11:**926:2a
Brahma **2:**460:3b
Hinduism **20:**520:1b
"Trimurti" (sculp., India)
features of Elephanta Island **4:**443:1b, *illus.*
Trinchera de los Paraguayos, *or* Trinchera de San José (Arg.): *see* Posadas
Trincomalee (Sri Lanka) **11:**926:2a
climate and port facilities **28:**181:2b, 183:2b
Trincomalee Bay, *or* Koddijar Bay (bay, Sri Lanka)
importance to Trincomalee **11:**926:2b
Trinectes maculatus (fish): *see* hogchoker
Tringa erythropus (bird): *see* spotted redshank
Tringa flavipes (bird): *see* lesser yellowlegs
Tringa hypoleucos (bird): *see* common sandpiper
Tringa melanoleuca (bird): *see* greater yellowlegs
Tringa nebularia (bird): *see* greenshank
Tringa ochropus (bird): *see* green sandpiper
Tringa solitaria (bird): *see* solitary sandpiper
Tringa totanus (bird): *see* common redshank
Tringinae (bird subfamily): *see* tattler
Trinh family (Viet. nobility) **11:**926:2b
conflict with Nguyen dynasty **8:**669:3b
history of Vietnam **7:**178:1a; **27:**870:2a
Trinidad (Bol.) **11:**926:3a
location *map* **15:**159
Trinidad (Cuba) **11:**926:3b
role in economy of Sancti Spiritus **10:**405:1a
Trinidad, *or* Porongos (Urug.) **11:**927:1a
Trinidad (Colo., U.S.) **11:**926:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 185
Trinidad, Sierra de (mts., Cuba)
place in Cuban topography **29:**733:1a
Trinidad and Tobago, *or* Republic of Trinidad and Tobago **11:**927:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in West Indies **29:**783:2b
Columbus **16:**609:1b, *map* 607; **22:**816:2a
economic independence efforts **29:**731:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
mechanization and tropical crops **19:**113:2b
Treaty of Amiens **1:**341:3a
Trinidad Head (point, Calif., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 187
Trinil (Indon.)
discovery of Java Man **6:**513:1a
site of Homo erectus fossils **18:**824:2b
Trinil faunal zone (paleon.) **11:**927:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Trinità dei Monti (church, Rome, It.)
architecture in Rome **26:**936:2a, *map* 938
Trinitaria, La (secret soc. of Dom.Rep.)
organization by Duarte **4:**246:2b
Trinitarian, *or* Order of the Most Holy Trinity for the Redemption of Captives, *or* O.SS.T., *or* Mathurin **11:**928:1a
Felix of Valois **4:**720:1b
John of Matha **6:**583:3a
Trinité, La (church, Caen, Fr.)
history **2:**716:3a
Trinitron (television)
type of colour television tube **15:**244:1a
2,4,6-trinitrophenol (chem. compound): *see* picric acid
trinitrotoluene, *or* TNT (chem. compound) **11:**928:1b
history **4:**634:2b
military explosives **21:**281:2a
Trinity, *or* Holy Trinity (Christianity) **11:**928:1b
major ref. in Christianity **16:**281:2a
arts
Armenian miniature *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**596
Eastern Orthodox icons **16:**298:2a
Holy Family **6:**20:1a
formulation of doctrine by
Athenagoras **1:**667:2b
Cappadocian Fathers **16:**319:1b
Basil the Great **1:**938:1a
Gregory of Nazianzus **5:**482:1b
Gregory of Nyssa **5:**483:2a
importance in
Athanasian Creed **1:**664:3b
baptism ritual **1:**877:3b
Christian creeds **26:**786:2b
Christian mysticism **16:**334:2a
doctrines **17:**395:2a
Holy Spirit **6:**22:2b; **26:**562:2a
natures of Christ **3:**273:2b; **22:**373:1a
providence **17:**417:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**848:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**886:2a, 906:2a
viewed by
Athanasius and orthodox doctrine **1:**665:2b
Boethius **2:**320:3b
Council of Constantinople **3:**565:2b
Jesus Only movement **6:**542:2b
Joachim of Fiore **6:**558:3b
Newton and colleagues **24:**895:2a
Patristic and Augustinian Platonism **25:**903:2a
Philoponus **9:**387:3b
radical Protestantism **26:**236:1b
Sabellianism **10:**280:3b
Semi-Arianism **10:**624:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
see also Homoean; homoiousian; homoousian; monochristism; subordinationism
Trinity (atomic bomb test)
Manhattan Project **8:**821:1b; **29:**576:2b
"Trinity" (paint. by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5:**452:3a
"Trinity," *or* "La Gloria" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**697:2b
Trinity, abbey of the (abbey, Fécamp, Fr.)
history of Fécamp **4:**709:3b
"Trinity, The" (paint. by Masaccio)
discussed in biography **7:**905:1b, *illus.* 904
place in Renaissance art **25:**359:2b
Trinity Church (church, Boston,

Mass., U.S.)
design by Richardson **10:**47:2a
Trinity Church (church, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
architecture of
Gothic Revival **13:**978:1b, *illus.*
New York City **24:**878:1b, *map* 868
design by Upjohn **12:**190:2a
Trinity College (coll., Univ. of Cambridge, U.K.)
association with Bloomsbury group **2:**295:1a
University of Cambridge **2:**761:1b
Trinity College (univ., Ire.): *see* Dublin, University of
Trinity College (univ., N.C., U.S.): *see* Duke University
Trinity House, Corporation of (Br. org.)
role in lighthouse regulation **26:**378:2b
Trinity Islands (isls., Alsk., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**188
Trinity River (riv., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
Trinity Square Repertory Company (Providence, R.I., U.S.)
description **29:**282:2b
Trinity Sunday, *or* Feast of the Holy Trinity (Christianity) **6:**22:3a
church year **16:**307:2b
"Trinity with Saints, The" (fresco by Castagno)
place in Renaissance art **25:**360:2a
trinklied (mus.): *see* drinking song
Trinovantes, *or* Trinobantes (people) **11:**928:2b
role in Roman Britain **29:**23:1a, *map* 22
rule of Caratacus **2:**842:2a
Trintignant, Jean-Louis (Fr. act.) **11:**928:2b
trio (mus.) **11:**928:3a
chamber music ensembles **24:**568:2b, 571:2a
scherzo **10:**514:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trio sonata (mus.) **11:**928:3b
history and development
Baroque music **24:**557:1b
chamber music **24:**568:2a
sonata style **24:**587:2b, 595:1b
symphony **24:**577:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also chamber sonata; church sonata; individual composers by name, *e.g.,* Bach, Johann Sebastian; Frescobaldi, Girolamo; Purcell, Henry
triode, *or* triode tube (elec.) **11:**929:1a
electron tubes **4:**436:2a
history of electric technology **18:**194:1b
use in radio circuitry **15:**229:2a
"Triodion" (liturgical book)
cycle of church year **16:**304:1a
use in Eastern Orthodox liturgy **17:**852:2b
triolet (lit.) **11:**929:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Triomphe, Arc de, *or* Arch of Triumph (arch, Paris, Fr.)
design of Chalgrin **3:**61:1b
Neoclassical architecture *illus.* **13:**967
Paris **25:**442:2a, *map* 436
"Triomphe de l'amour, Le" (ballet): *see* "Triumph of Love, The"
"Trionfi" (poem by Petrarch): *see* "Triumphs"
"Trionfi" (work by Orff)
opera **24:**638:1a
trionfo, *or* trionfi (thea.)
costume design **28:**603:1b
"trionfo della libertà, Il" (poem by Manzoni)
discussed in biography **7:**803:3b
"trionfo della morte, Il" (novel by D'Annunzio): *see* "Triumph of Death, The"
"Trionfo di Giulio Cesare" (work by Mantegna): *see* "Triumph of Ceasar"
Trionychidae (reptile): *see* softshell turtle
Trionyx, *or* Amyda (turtle)
characteristics **26:**693:1a, *illus.* 689
Triops (crustacean)
danger to rice paddies **16:**841:2a
Triops cancriformis (crustacean)
evolution of crustaceans **16:**849:1a
Triops longicaudatus (crustacean)
tadpole shrimp *illus.* **11:**491
triose phosphate (chem. compound)
role in glycolysis **23:**981:1b
triose phosphate isomerase (enzyme)
role in glycolysis **23:**981:1b
Triosteum (bot.)
feverworts **4:**757:2a
"Trip to the Moon, A," *or* "Le Voyage dans la lune" (work by Méliès)
movie history **24:**381:2b, *illus.*
tripadi (Indian lit.)
Dravidian folk literature **27:**730:1b
tripartite ideology, *or* trifunctional system (anc. soc.)
occurrence in Indo-European epics **23:**107:1a
significance in Indo-European religions **18:**763:2b
Tripartite Pact, *or* Axis Pact (W.W. II)
Balkan states **14:**584:2a
Japan **1:**447:3b; **22:**330:2b
Pacific theatre **21:**781:1a
World War II **1:**747:2a; **29:**995:1b, 1000:2a
Yugoslavia **29:**1111:1a
"Tripartite Treatise" (Gnostic text)
early Christian literature **16:**316:2a
"Tripartitum" (work by Werbőczi)
discussed in biography **12:**582:1b
tripelennamine (drug) **11:**929:1b
"Tripes d'or" (work by Crommelynck)
discussed in biography **3:**748:2a
tripestone (min.)
variety of anhydrite **1:**417:2b
triphane (min.): *see* spodumene
triphenyl phosphate (chem. compound)
cellulose acetate film **15:**787:2b
triphenylmethane (chem. compound)
molecular structure **15:**848:2a
triphenylmethane dye (chem. compound) **11:**929:2a
manufacturing process **21:**267:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
triphenylmethyl (chem. radical)
characteristics **9:**887:1a
triphylite (min.) **11:**929:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**135:1a
structure and properties *table* **9:**397
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

"Tripitaka" (Buddhist canon): *see* "Tipitaka"
"Tripitaka Koreana" (Buddhist lit.)
Korean Buddhism **15:**274:2a
triplane (aviation)
airplane design **2:**228:3a
Triplasis (plant genus)
cleistogamy **13:**749:1b
triple (sports)
baseball rules **28:**124:1a
Triple Alliance (1668, Eur.)
opposition to Louis XIV **4:**48:1b; **19:**487:1a
role of
Temple **11:**626:1a
Witt **12:**717:2b
Triple Alliance (1717, Eur.)
negotiation **29:**66:2b
Quadruple Alliance **9:**837:3a
Triple Alliance (1788, Eur.)
effect on British history **29:**74:1a
Triple Alliance (1882–1915, Eur.) **11:**929:2b
comparison with Dual Alliance **4:**245:2a
effect on European history **21:**734:1a
Austria **14:**512:1b
France **19:**517:1b
Germany **20:**114:1a
Italy **22:**233:1a
United Kingdom **29:**87:2b
role of
Bismarck **15:**123:2a; **18:**706:1a
Francis Joseph **4:**930:1a
Umberto I **12:**121:3b
Triple Alliance, Treaty of the (S.Am. hist.)
history of Paraguay **25:**432:2b
Triple Alliance, War of the (S.Am. hist.): *see* Paraguayan War
"Triple Basket" (Buddhist canon): *see* "Tipitaka"
triple bond (chem.) **11:**929:3a
electronic configuration of nitrogen group elements **15:**969:2a
Triple Crown (horse racing) **11:**929:3a
quarter-horse racing **9:**843:3a
winners
England *list* **11:**151
United States *list* **11:**154
Triple Entente (Br.-Fr.-Russ. alliance) **11:**929:3b
major ref. in 20th-Century International Relations **21:**737:2a
defense of Serbia in World War I **14:**580:2b
effect on
Ataturk **14:**295:2a
France **19:**518:1a
Germany **20:**115:1b
United Kingdom **29:**87:2b
military alliance against Germany **18:**709:2a
negotiation by Delcassé **3:**972:2b
role in World War I **15:**351:1a; **18:**710:1b
triple glazing (const.)
use in building construction **15:**329:2b
Triple Intervention, The (China-Japan)
Treaty of Shimonoseki **10:**742:1b
triple jump, *or* hop, step, and jump (athletics) **11:**929:3b
athletic events **28:**172:1b
triple metre (mus.): *see* triple time
triple point (phys.)
phase changes and equilibrium **23:**641:2b, *illus.*
phase diagram **9:**358:1a
phase rule **9:**358:1b; **28:**620:1a
"Triple Portrait Mask," *or* "Allegory of Prudence" (work by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**697:2b
Triple Refuge (Buddhism): *see* Triratna
triple tail (fish fam.): *see* tripletail
triple time, *or* triple metre (mus.)
simple and compond metre **8:**72:3b
triplet (gemstone)
manufacture **1:**642:3a
triplet (genet.): *see* codon
triplet (mammalogy)
multiple birth **8:**411:2b
triplet, *or* triplet state (phys.)
aspect of photochemical reactions **15:**1078:2a
bonding in carbenes **2:**847:1b
fine structure **4:**780:2b
place in molecular spectroscopy **13:**555:2b
triplet lily (bot.)
description **1:**281:3a
tripletail, *or* Lobotidae, *or* triple tail (fish fam.) **11:**930:1a
perciforms **9:**281:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
triplicity (astrol.)
definition **25:**83:1b
triplite (min.) **11:**930:1b
structure and properties *table* **9:**397
triploblastic cell system (biol.)
fed by circulatory system **16:**378:1b
triploidy (genet.)
chromosome disorder **3:**287:1a
Tripneustes ventricosus (echinoderm)
characteristics of sea urchins **10:**583:3b
tripod (furniture) **11:**930:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tripod (phot.)
motion-picture camera support **24:**432:1a
Tripoli, *or* Tarabulus, *or* Tarabulus ash-Sham, *or* Tripolis (Leb.) **11:**930:2a
Byzantine Empire **15:**409:1b
Crusades **16:**830:1b, *map* 831
location *map* **22:**906
Tripoli, *or* Oea, *or* Tarabulus, *or* Tarabulus al-Gharb (Libya) **11:**930:3a
Libya **24:**934:1a *passim to* 938:2b
North Africa **24:**905:2b, *maps* 911, 916, 918
Tripolitania **11:**931:1b
tripoli (min.) **11:**930:3b
composition **9:**893:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Tripolis, *or* Drobolitza, *or* Tripolitza (Gr.) **11:**931:1a
Tripolis (Leb.): *see* Tripoli
Tripolitan War (U.S.-Tripoli) **11:**931:1a
"Constitution" **3:**567:3b
role of
Eaton **4:**340:3b
Preble **9:**670:3a
Tripolitania, *or* Tarabulus (hist. reg., Libya) **11:**931:1b
Libya **24:**936:1a
Roman influence **1:**131:1b; **24:**911:1b
Tripolitza (Gr.): *see* Tripolis
tripotassium dicitrato-bismuthate (drug)
treatment of ulcers **17:**304:1b
Tripp, C. A. (Am. au.)
discussion of homosexuality **27:**248:1a
Trippe, Juan Terry (Am. aviator) **11:**931:2a
contribution to Pan American World Airways **9:**102:1b
triptych (art)
type of altarpiece **1:**299:1a
"Triptych, The," *or* "Il trittico" (work by Puccini)
development of Italian opera **24:**636:1a
discussed in biography **9:**782:3a
Tripura (state, India) **11:**931:2b
major ref. in India **21:**138:1b
population **21:**9:2a
Tripura Hills (hills, India) **11:**931:3b
Tripura Plains (plains, India) **11:**931:3b
Trique (people) **11:**932:1a
triquetral bone, *or* triangular bone (anat.)
function in wrist *illus.* **28:**312
Triratna, *or* Three Jewels, *or* Three Refuges, *or* Threefold Refuge, *or* ti-ratana, *or* tri-ratna, *or* Triple Refuge (Buddhism) **11:**932:1b
affirmation by upasaka **12:**189:2a
foundation of Buddhism **15:**263:2b, 267:1a
religious creeds **3:**723:2a
symbolism and iconography *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**596
Upasampada **15:**301:2b
see also Buddha; sangha
trireme (vessel) **11:**932:1b
development of galleys **5:**90:3a
use as warship **11:**683:2b; **29:**589:2b, *illus.* 590
Trisala (mother of Mahavira) **11:**932:1b
"Trisastisalakapurusa-carita" (work by Hemacandra)
discussed in biography **5:**822:2b
trisecting the angle (geom.)
history of mathematics **23:**609:1b, *illus.* 611
"Trisevgene" (work by Palamás)
discussed in biography **9:**73:2b
trisiksa, *or* ti-sikkha (Buddhism) **11:**932:2a
Trismegistos, Hermes (It. au.)
relation to Hermeticism **5:**875:3b
Trismosin, Salomen (alchemist)
alchemy **25:**80:1b
trisomy (genet.)

chromosomal disorder **3**:287:1a; **19**:708:1b, 734:1b
see also D1-trisomy; Down syndrome; E-trisomy; superfemale; X trisomy; XYY-trisomy
trisomy 13 (congenital disorder): *see* D1-trisomy
trisomy 18 (congenital disorder): *see* E-trisomy
trisomy 21: *see* Down's syndrome
Trisopterus luscus (fish): *see* bib
trisporic acid (pheromone)
association with Zygomycetes **19**:600:2a
Trissino, Gian Giorgio (It. writ.) **11**:932:2b
account of comedy **23**:162:1b
association with Palladio **9**:86:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:155:1b
Trissino, Villa (house, Cricoli, It.)
rebuilding by Palladio **9**:86:3b
Trist, Nicholas (U.S. offi.)
role in Mexican War **8**:79:3a
Tristan (lit. character): *see* Tristram and Isolde
Tristan (is., Atl.O.)
place in Tristan da Cunha **11**:932:3b
"Tristan," *or* "Tristan de Léonois" (medieval prose work)
Arthurian prose romances **23**:122:2a
depiction of Gawain **5**:154:2b
Tristán, Luis (Sp. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:370:1b
Tristan da Cunha (isls., Atl.O.) **11**:932:3b
location *map* **25**:167
Tristán de Escamilla, Luis (Sp. paint.) **11**:932:3b
Tristan L'Hermite, *or* François L'Hermite (Fr. au.) **11**:932:3a
contribution to French literature **19**:546:1b
"Tristan und Isolde" (opera by Wagner)
counterpoint in music drama **24**:529:2a
discussed in biography **12**:449:1a
inspiration by work of Gottfried von Strassburg **5**:386:1a; **11**:933:2b
significance in harmony development **24**:521:2b *passim to* 525:2a; **24**:634:2a
"Tristan und Isolde" (romance by Gottfried von Strassburg)
discussed in biography **5**:385:3a
medieval verse romance **23**:121:2b
Tristram and Isolde legend **11**:933:2a
"Tristan und Isolde" (work by Immermann)
discussed in biography **6**:268:1a
"Tristana" (film by Buñuel)
discussed in biography **2**:635:3b
Tristania conferta (bot.): *see* Brisbane box
tristeza (plant disease)
effect on citrus crops **17**:385:1b
"Tristia" (work by Ovid)
discussed in biography **9**:19:3b
tristimulus system (colour)
role in specification of colour **16**:597:1b
Tristiropsis canarioides (tree)
characteristics **10**:441:3b; **13**:690:2b
Tristram and Isolde, *or* Tristan and Isolde, *or* Tristram and Isolt, *or* Tristram and Iseult (lit. characters) **11**:933:1b
association with Douarnenez **4**:192:3a
parallels in Jewish myth and legend **22**:472:2a
place in
French literature **19**:540:2b
medieval romance **1**:409:2a; **23**:120:2a
version by
Eilhart von Oberg **4**:402:1b
Gottfried von Strassburg **5**:385:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Tristram Shandy" (novel by Sterne)
discussed in biography **11**:257:1a
English literature **18**:449:1b
novel of sensibility **10**:640:2a
psychological novel **9**:763:2a
"Tristrams saga" (Ice. saga)
place in Icelandic literature **23**:124:1a; **27**:12:2a
Trisul (mt., India)
height **21**:2:1b
trisulfapyrimidines, *or* trisulphapyrimidines (drug)
composition and uses **11**:366:2b
Trisulganga (riv., As.): *see* Gandak River
trisvabhava (Buddhism) **11**:933:2b
trisyllabic rhyme (ling.)
characteristics **10**:31:3b
Trisyngyne (plant genus)
characteristics **13**:635:2a
tritanopia (physiol.)
limited colour perspective **3**:470:2a; **27**:187:1a
Tritheimus, Johannes, *or* Johannes Tritheim (Ger. abbot)
contribution to descriptive bibliography **20**:579:1b
triticale (grain)
creation by Borlaug **2**:389:3b
Triticum (plant): *see* wheat
Triticum durum (cereal): *see* durum wheat
tritium, *or* hydrogen-3 (chem. isotope) **11**:933:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15**:942:2b
applications
nuclear fusion **8**:819:1a; **14**:376:2a
thermonuclear weapons **11**:703:2a; **29**:578:1b
isotopes **9**:891:1b
production from lithium-6 **15**:947:1a
production reactors **18**:378:1b
water **12**:514:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
tritocerebrum (biol.)
function in arthropod nervous system **24**:794:1b
Triton (Gr. myth.) **11**:934:1a
Triton (astron.) **11**:934:1a
major ref. in The Solar System **27**:574:1a, *table*
retrograde motion **10**:2:3b
satellites of Neptune **8**:604:1a; **27**:506:2a
Voyager 2 photographs *illus.* **23**:769; **27**:572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
"Triton" (fountain by Bernini)
Baroque sculpture **27**:99:2b
discussed in biography **2**:152:1b
Triton (missile)
cruise missile **29**:573:2b
triton (tritium nucleus) **11**:934:2a
use in fusion reactors **18**:409:2b
"Triton" (submarine) **11**:934:1b
circumnavigation of the globe **12**:160:1b
triton shell, *or* Cymatiidae (snail) **11**:934:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tritone (mus.) **11**:934:2b
avoidance in church modes **24**:517:2b
harmonic dissonance **24**:523:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"trittico, Il" (work by Puccini): *see* "Triptych, The"
trittys (admin. unit)
place in Athenian history **20**:234:2b
trituration (chem.): *see* geometric dilution
Triturus
mating behaviour **14**:684:1b
Triturus cristatus (salamander): *see* warty newt
tritylodont, *or* Tritylodon (fossil reptile) **11**:934:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
triumph (anc. Roman honour) **11**:934:3a
Antony **1**:468:3a
military pageantry **9**:59:2a
Triumph, *or* Trump (card game)
history and development **2**:858:1b
Triumph, Arch of (arch, Paris, Fr.): *see* Triomphe, Arc de
triumph ceremony (zool.)
behaviour in swans and geese **15**:30:2a, *illus.*
"Triumph des Willens" (film by Riefenstahl): *see* "Triumph of the Will"
Triumph Motor Co. Ltd. (Br. co.)
British Leyland corporate history **2**:250:3b
"Triumph of Bacchus, The" (paint. by Velázquez): *see* "Topers, The"
"Triumph of Caesar," *or* "Trionfo di Giulio Cesare" (paint. by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7**:795:3b
prints by Andreani **1**:390:2a
"Triumph of Christ, The" (tapestry): *see* "Mazarin Tapestry"
"Triumph of Death" (work by Valdés Leal)
discussed in biography **12**:239:1a
"Triumph of Death, The," *or* "Il trionfo della morte" (novel by D'Annunzio)
discussed in biography **3**:878:1a
"Triumph of Love, The," *or* "Le Triomphe de l'amour" (ballet)
development of ballet **16**:963:2a
"Triumph of St. Hermengild" (paint. by Herrera the Younger)
discussed in biography **5**:885:2b, *illus.*
"Triumph of the Egg, 1" (work by Flannagan)
discussed in biography **4**:817:3b, *illus.*
"Triumph of the Name of Jesus" (fresco by Baciccia)
interior decoration of Gesú **5**:228:1a
painting *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **25**:378
"Triumph of the Seasons" (work by Caron)
discussed in biography **2**:888:3b
"Triumph of the Will," *or* "Triumph des Willens" (film by Riefenstahl)
discussed in biography **10**:61:1a
Nazi propaganda **24**:423:1b
Nürnberg Rally **8**:833:3b
"Triumph of Venus, The" (tapestry)
panel from "Marine Triumphs" *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **17**:92
triumphal arch **11**:934:3b
applied ornamentation **13**:894:1b
Roman architecture **13**:911:2a, *illus.* 913
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also Constantine, Arch of; Titus, Arch of; Triomphe, Arc de
Triumphal Way (thoroughfare, Paris, Fr.): *see* Voie Triomphale, la
Triumphal Way (thoroughfare, London, U.K.)
design by Nash **23**:301:1b
"Triumphes of Oriana, The" (work by Morley)
discussed in biography **8**:327:3b
importance in Renaissance music **24**:555:2b
"Triumphs," *or* "Trionfi" (poem by Petrarch)
discussed in biography **9**:340:3a
place in Italian literature **22**:154:1a
triumvirate, *or* tresviri, *or* triumviri (anc. Roman office) **11**:935:1b
First Triumvirate
opposition of Cato the Younger **2**:959:2b
participation of
Caesar **15**:418:2a
Crassus **3**:716:1b
Pompey **9**:592:2a
role in Roman history **20**:312:1a
issuance of Roman coinage **16**:535:1a
Second Triumvirate
participation of
Antony **1**:468:2a
Augustus **14**:391:1b
Lepidus **7**:287:2a
role in Roman history **20**:313:1b
use of proscription **9**:734:2a
Triuridales (plant order) **11**:935:2a
annotated classification **13**:608:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trivandrum (dist., India)
major ref. in Trivandrum **11**:935:2b
Trivandrum, *or* Tiruvanantapuram (India) **11**:935:2b
Trivers, Robert L. (Am. zool.)
study of kinship development **19**:70:1a
trivet (metalwork) **11**:935:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Trivia: or, the Art of Walking the Streets of London" (poem by Gay)
discussed in biography **5**:155:1a
place in English literature **18**:447:2b
trivial vector: *see* null vector
trivium (educ.)
early European education **23**:615:2b
influence on encyclopaedia organization **18**:259:2b
Trivulzio, Gian Giacomo (It. marshal)
patronage of Leonardo da Vinci **22**:963:1a
TRM (phys.): *see* thermoremanent magnetism
tRNA: *see* transfer ribonucleic acid
Trnava, *or* Tyrnau, *or* Nagyszombat (Czech.) **11**:935:3a
location *map* **16**:907
Trnka, Jiri (Czech. filmmaker) **11**:935:3b
Czech cinema **16**:913:2a
puppet animation **24**:424:1a
Trnova (Bulg.): *see* Veliko Turnovo
Troas, *or* Troad (anc. dist., Tur.) **11**:936:1a
trobar clus (medieval poetic style)
influenced by Marcabru **7**:819:2b
mastery by Arnaut Daniel **1**:576:1b
Trobriand Island, *or* Kiriwina Island (is., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25**:271
Melanesian cultures **25**:250:2b
Oceanic art **25**:114:2b, *illus.*
Trobriand Islands (is., Pap.N.G.) **11**:936:1b
Melanesian cultures **7**:1026:1b; **25**:250:1a
Trobriander (people) **11**:936:2a
ancestor worship **26**:545:2b
barter **1**:922:1b
kinship patterns **19**:71:2a, 73:1a
kula **7**:28:3a
magic **25**:90:2a, 91:1b
Malinowski's study **7**:737:2b; **26**:538:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
trocar (instru.)
use in embalming **4**:468:3b
Trochacea (mollusk superfamily)
gastropod classification **24**:319:2b
trochanteric bursitis (path.)
characteristics **28**:322:2b
troche, *or* lozenge, *or* pastille (dosage)
manufacture **21**:274:2b
trochee (poetry) **11**:936:2b
classification of metrical feet **4**:871:1a
description of prosodic units **23**:99:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Trochidae (snail): *see* top shell
Trochilidae (bird): *see* hummingbird
trochlea (bone)
function and location **6**:143:3a
trochlear nerve, *or* fourth cranial nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:808:1a, *illus.* 807
trochlear notch (anat.)
function and location **12**:115:3a
Trochodendrales (plant order) **11**:936:2b
annotated classification **13**:603:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trochodendron aralioides (bot.): *see* wheel tree
trochoid joint (bone structure): *see* pivot joint

Trochonema (biol.) **11**:936:3a
trochophore, *or* trochosphere (larva) **11**:936:3a
major ref. in Biological Growth and Development **20**:405:2a
annelids **1**:429:3b; **13**:780:1a
gastropods **24**:313:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trochus (snail)
description **11**:847:2b
Trochus niloticus (snail)
description **11**:847:2b
troctolite (rock) **11**:936:3b
Troelstra, Pieter Jelles (Du. states.) **11**:936:3b
Troeltsch, Ernst (Ger. theol.) **11**:937:1a
influence on Otto **9**:5:1a
study of religion **26**:520:1a
views on
essence of Christianity **16**:255:1b, 363:1b
religious social organization **16**:341:1a
Trogidae (insect): *see* skin beetle
Trogir, *or* Trau (Yugos.) **11**:937:3a
location *map* **29**:1089
port in Dalmatia **14**:564:2a
Troglodytiae: *see* wren
Trogoderma granarium (insect): *see* khapra beetle
trogon, *or* Trogonidae (bird fam.) **11**:937:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trogoniformes (bird order)
avian taxonomy **15**:11:1b
Trogontherium (paleon.)
relation to Castoroides **2**:939:2a
Trogossitidae (insect): *see* bark-gnawing beetle
Trogus, Pompeius (Roman hist.) **11**:938:1b
influence on Justin **6**:662:3a
Troia (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Troy
Troick (U.S.S.R.): *see* Troitsk
troika (vehicle) **11**:938:2a
three-horse team **4**:228:3b
troilite (min.)
classification **9**:827:1a
formation **24**:128:2b
Troilus (Gr. myth. hero) **11**:938:2a
historical development **10**:155:1a; **23**:120:2a
"Troilus and Cressida" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:262:2b
collation of two 1609 editions **20**:581:2a
place in
English literature **18**:440:1a
humanistic literature **20**:673:2a
romance style and subject matter **23**:120:2a
"Troilus and Criseyde" (work by Chaucer)
discussed in biography **15**:746:2b
influence on Shakespeare **27**:262:2b
romance style and subject matter **23**:120:2a
tragic style **23**:178:1b
"Trois Contes" (work by Flaubert): *see* "Three Tales"
"Trois Femmes" (work by Charrière)
discussed in biography **3**:131:1b
Trois Frères, Les (cave, Fr.) **11**:938:2b
evidence of
ancient theatre **28**:531:2b
prehistoric painting **25**:337:1b
interpretation of cave paintings **26**:514:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Trois Glorieuses, Les (Fr. hist.)
protest and insurrection **19**:510:2a
Trois Pitons, Mount (mt., Dom.)
elevation **29**:765:2a
Trois-Rivières, *or* Three Rivers (Que., Can.) **11**:938:3a
colonial education **18**:40:1a
founding **15**:474:1a
location *map* **15**:460
"Trois Vérités, Les" (work by Charron)
discussed in biography **3**:131:2a
"Trois Villes, Les" (works by Zola)
discussed in biography **12**:928:2a
place in French literature **19**:557:2a
Troitsk, *or* Troick (U.S.S.R.) **11**:938:3b
Troitskosavsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kyakhta
Troja (anc. city, Tur.): *see* Troy
"Troja und seine Ruinen" (book by Schliemann): *see* "Troy and Its Remains"
Trojan horse (Gr. myth.) **11**:938:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Trojan Horse," *or* "Le Cheval de Troie" (work by Nizan)
place in French literature **19**:560:2a
"Trojan Horse, The" (work by Morley)
discussed in biography **8**:327:2a
"Trojan Horse of America, The" (work by Dies)
discussed in biography **4**:85:1b
Trojan planets (astron.) **11**:939:1a
major ref. in The Solar System **27**:578:1a
asteroid classification **27**:507:1a
gravitational influence of Jupiter **27**:566:2b
three-body problem **23**:823:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Trojan War (Gr. myth.) **11**:939:1b
characters
Achilles **1**:62:2a
Aeneas **1**:118:2a
Agamemnon **1**:139:2a
Ajax the Greater **1**:182:3a
Ajax the Lesser **1**:182:3b
Calchas **2**:733:2a
Diomedes **4**:108:2a
Hector **5**:795:2b
Helen **5**:810:2b
Helenus **5**:811:1b
Laocoön **7**:155:1a
Memnon **7**:1040:3a
Menelaus **8**:11:3a
Palamedes **9**:73:2b
Paris **9**:151:3b
Philoctetes **9**:386:3b
Protesilaus **9**:739:3b
Sarpedon **10**:457:1b
folktales
Dares' pro-Trojan version **3**:885:1a
Dictys' pro-Greek version **4**:79:2a
Greek religion **18**:790:2a
Trojan horse **11**:938:3b
"Trojan Women" (play by Euripides)
comment on Melian life **7**:1034:2b
discussed in biography **20**:348:1a
"Trojanerkrieg, Der" (poem by Konrad von Würzburg)
discussed in biography **6**:950:3b
"Trójumanna saga" (Ice. lit.)
place in Icelandic literature **27**:12:1b
Troldhaugen (bldg., Fana, Nor.)
landmark status **4**:677:1b
troll (leg. creature) **11**:939:1b
Troll, Carl (Ger. geog.)
contribution to
Andean civilization studies **26**:28:1b
biogeography **19**:881:2b
Trolle, Gustav Eriksson (Swed. archbp.) **11**:939:2a
association with Sture **11**:333:2b
history of
Denmark **17**:237:1a
Sweden **28**:342:1a
trolley bus (vehicle): *see* trolleybus
trolley car: *see* streetcar
trolley conveyor (device)
major ref. in conveyor **3**:592:3a
trolleybus, *or* trackless trolley, *or* trolley bus (vehicle) **11**:939:2b
types of bus **2**:672:2b
use in mass transit **7**:917:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
trolleycar (vehicle): *see* streetcar
Trollhättan (Swed.) **11**:939:3a
river locks *illus.* **1**:306
trolling 11:939:3b
major ref. in Fishing **4**:802:1a
Trollius (bot.): *see* globeflower
Trollius europaeus (bot.): *see* European globeflower
Trollius laxus (bot.): *see* American spreading globeflower
Trollius laxus albiflorus (bot.)
description **5**:305:2a
Trollope, Anthony (Br. au.) **11**:939:3b
contribution to English literature **18**:456:2b
writing style **14**:113:2b
tromba marina (mus. instru.): *see* trumpet marine
Trombetas Formation (geol. reg., Braz.)
affected by glaciation **19**:799:1b
Trombetas River, *or* Rio Trombetas (riv., Braz.) **11**:940:2a
Trombicula (biol.): *see* Leptotrombidium
Trombicula alfreddugesi (arachnid): *see* Eutrombicula alfreddugesi
Trombicula autumnalis (arachnid): *see* Neotrombicula autumnalis
Trombicula batatus (arachnid): *see* Eutrombicula batatus
Trombicula irritans (arachnid): *see* Eutrombicula alfreddugesi
Trombicula splendens (arachnid): *see* Eutrombicula splendens
trombiculid (arachnid)
life cycle *illus.* **3**:204
Tromboncino, Bartolomeo (It. comp.)
contribution to frottola **5**:26:1a
trombone, *or* posaune (mus. instru.) **11**:940:2a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24**:688:1a
history of trumpet **12**:6:1b
relation to sackbut **10**:286:2b
role in New Orleans-style jazz **24**:641:2b
use in orchestra **24**:540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Trommeln in der Nacht" (play by Brecht): *see* "Drums in the Night"
Tromp, Cornelis Maartenszoon (Du. adm.) **11**:940:3b
opposition from Ruyter **10**:266:3a
victory offshore at Den Helder **5**:810:1b
Tromp, Maarten Harpertszoon (Du. adm.) **11**:941:1b
effect on the Low Countries **23**:334:2a
naval action against British **1**:408:2b
trompe de chasse: *see* French hunting horn
trompe l'oeil (paint.) **11**:941:3a
décor bois **3**:952:1b
mosaics by Sosos **17**:183:1a
style of tapestry **17**:89:1a, *illus.* 88
use by Giulio Romano **5**:287:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
trompete (mus. instru.): *see* trumpet
"Trompeter von Säkkingen, Der" (work by Scheffel)
discussed in biography **10**:510:3a
influence on Kinkel **6**:879:2b
trompette (mus. instru.): *see* trumpet
Troms (co., Nor.) **11**:941:3b
location *map* **24**:1026
Tromsø (Nor.) **11**:941:3b
location *map* **24**:1027
Tromyegan (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:1b
trona (min.) **11**:942:1a
alkali source **1**:273:1b
evaporite mineral group *table* **24**:242
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
Tronador, Mount (mt., S.Am.)
location *maps* **14**:44; **16**:23
physiography of Chile **7**:422:2b; **16**:23:1b
Trøndelag (geog. reg., Nor.) **11**:942:1a
major ref. in Norway **24**:1029:2b
Trondheim, *or* Nidaros (Nor.) **11**:942:1b
description **24**:1029:2b
location *map* **24**:1027
Trondheimsfjorden (fjord, Nor.) **11**:942:2b
location *map* **24**:1027
tronien (paint.)
practiced by Rembrandt **26**:602:1b
Tronto (riv., It.)
importance to Abruzzi **1**:39:1b
Troödon (dinosaur)
classification **17**:329:2a
Troödontidae (dinosaur)
classification **17**:329:2a
Troödos Mountains (mt. range, Cyp.) **11**:942:2b
feature of Paphos **9**:128:1b
location *map* **16**:895
physiography of Cyprus **16**:894:1b
"Trooper Peter Halketh of Mashonaland" (work by Schreiner)
discussed in biography **10**:537:2a
Troost, Cornelis (art.)
portrait of Boerhaave *illus.* **2**:320
Tropaeolaceae (plant fam.)
Geraniales **13**:694:2a
Tropaeolum: *see* nasturtium
Tropaeolum majus (bot.): *see* common nasturtium
Tropaeolum peregrinum (bot.): *see* canary creeper
Tropaeolum tuberosum (plant)
characteristics **5**:205:2a
Tropaeum Trajani (mon., Dobruja, Rom.)
sculpture **27**:76:2a
tropaion (anc. Gr. memorial): *see* trophy
tropane alkaloid (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15**:863:2b
troparion, *or* sticheron (vocal mus.) **11**:942:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trope (mus.) **11**:942:3b
Middle Ages **24**:552:1b
sequence **10**:643:2b
Western drama **23**:155:2b
Western theatre **28**:535:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trope (philos.)
Pyrrhonian Skepticism **18**:475:2b; **25**:590:2b
trope (rhetoric)
figure of speech **11**:80:3a
traditional and modern rhetoric **26**:759:1a
Tropenmuseum (museum, Amsterdam, Neth.)
ethnographic collection **24**:485:2a
trophallaxis (zool.)
definition **21**:659:2b
"Trophées, Les" (work by Heredia)
discussed in biography **5**:869:3b
trophi (anat.)
structure of aschelminths **14**:155:2a
trophic hormone (endocrinology): *see* tropic hormone
trophic level (ecology) **11**:942:3b
food chain **3**:498:2a; **4**:869:2a; **14**:1009:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 352
trophism (biol.): *see* hypertrophy
trophoblast (embryol.)
diseases **26**:679:2a
embryo development **2**:277:3a; **20**:395:2b, 408:2a, *illus.*
pregnancy **9**:675:3b; **26**:666:2b
trophogenic zone, *or* food-generating zone (ecology)
lake ecosystem **14**:1021:1a
tropholytic zone, *or* food-consuming zone (ecology)
lake ecosystem **14**:1021:1a
trophy, *or* tropaion (anc. Gr. memorial) **11**:943:1a
Roman interior design **17**:20:2b
tropic bird, *or* marlin-spike, *or* bosun bird, *or* Phaethontidae (bird) **11**:943:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:22:2b
characteristics **9**:247:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tropic hormone, *or* trophic hormone (endocrinology)
biochemical composition **14**:906:1b
interaction with drugs **17**:549:2b
types and functions **18**:292:2a
Tropic of Cancer (geog.): *see* Cancer and Capricorn, Tropics of
"Tropic of Cancer" (work by Miller)

discussed in biography **8:**134:3a
evolution of the novel **23:**140:1b
Tropic of Capricorn (geog.): *see* Cancer and Capricorn, Tropics of
"Tropic of Capricorn" (work by Miller)
evolution of the novel **23:**140:1b
tropical agriculture
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**113:1b
tropical air mass, *or* maritime Tropical air mass, *or* mT air mass, *or* mT (atmospheric sci.)
description **1:**176:1b; **16:**452:2b
Europe **18:**533:2a
tropical almond (bot.): *see* Indian almond
tropical anchovy, *or* anchoveta, *or* Centengraulis mysticetus (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**228:1b
tropical and subtropical desert climate, *or* BWh climate
description **16:**500:2b
tropical and subtropical steppe climate, *or* BSh climate
description **16:**502:1a
U.S.S.R. **12:**134:1b
tropical boubou, *or* Laniarius aethiopicus (bird)
description **10:**768:2b
Tropical continental air mass (meteorol.): *see* equatorial air mass
tropical cyclone, *or* tropical storm (meteorol.) **11:**943:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**479:2a
cyclonic weather disturbances **16:**454:2b
effect on
Asia **14:**173:1a
China **16:**48:2b
Pacific Islands **25:**237:1b
Pacific Ocean **25:**306:2a
West Indies **29:**723:1a
Western Australia **14:**470:1a
formation **25:**160:1b
satellite photograph *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **19:**42
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
see also extratropical cyclone; hurricane; typhoon
tropical deciduous forest (ecology): *see* monsoon forest
tropical depression (meteorol.)
association with monsoons **16:**462:1a
tropical desert
environment **14:**1054:1a
tropical desert climate: *see* tropical and subtropical desert climate
tropical disease
treatment in tropical medicine **11:**943:2b
tropical easterly jet stream (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **6:**543:2a; **16:**467:1a, *illus.*
tropical fish (zool.)
Osteoglossomorpha classification **19:**233:1a
tropical food poisoning: *see* ciguatera
tropical greenhouse (hort.): *see* hothouse
tropical medicine 11:943:2b
major ref. in Medicine **23:**897:2b
tropical meteorology
studies in atmospheric sciences **17:**648:1b
tropical mockingbird, *or* Mimus gilvus (bird)
habitation **8:**212:3b
tropical monsoon climate (meteorol.)
description **16:**500:1b
tropical month (chron.)
measurement of month **8:**292:1b
tropical rain forest (ecology): *see* rain forest
tropical red loam, *or* tropical red earth, *or* krasnozem (soil type)
occurrence in
Africa **13:**49:1a
jungles and rain forests **14:**1062:2a
"Tropical Revue" (dance)
role of Dunham *illus.* **4:**275
tropical splenomegaly (disease): *see* kala-azar
tropical sprue (disease) **11:**943:3a
symptoms and treatment **17:**306:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tropical steppe climate: *see* tropical and subtropical steppe climate
tropical storm (meteorol.): *see* cyclone; tropical cyclone
tropical wet-dry climate, *or* Aw climate (meteorol.)
classification of climates **16:**500:2a
effect on
Africa **13:**50:2a
duricrust formation **4:**294:1b
tropical wind system (meteorol.): *see* easterlies; intertropical convergence; monsoon; trade wind
tropical yam (bot.): *see* yam
tropical year (chron.): *see* solar year
tropical zone
effect of climate on landform evolution **16:**732:2b
evolution **14:**989:2b
horticulture **19:**681:1a
site of
parrots **15:**69:1a
reef growth **25:**185:1a
subtropical grasslands **14:**1045:1b, 1049:1b, *illus.* 1045
waterspouts **16:**476:2b
utilization of sunlight **14:**979:2b
Tropidacris latriellei (insect)
description **5:**431:2a
Tropidoleptus (paleon.)
Devonian Period **19:**810:2a
Tropidonotus natrix (snake): *see* common European water snake
Tropidophorus (lizard): *see* keeled skink
Tropilaelops clarae (mite)
cause of disease in bees **19:**154:1b
tropine (chem. compound)
tropane alkaloids **15:**863:2b
Tropinin, V. A. (Russ. art.)
portrait of Karamzin *illus.* **6:**739
tropinone (chem. compound)
derivation **15:**863:2b
tropism (biol.) **11:**943:3b
plant behaviour **24:**778:1a
stereotyped response **14:**634:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 341
tropisme (Fr. lit.)
place in anti-novel genre **23:**136:1b
"Tropismes," *or* "Tropisms" (work by Sarraute)
discussed in biography **10:**459:1a
Tropites (paleon.) **11:**944:1a
tropocollagen (biol.)
affected by aging process **20:**432:2a
role in collagen formation **28:**299:2b, *illus.*
Tropoje (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13:**196
topological interpretation (hermeneutics)
opposition of Luther **16:**295:1b
tropomyosin (protein)
structure of myofilament **24:**465:1a, *illus.*
troponin (protein)
structure of myofilament **24:**465:1b, *illus.*
tropopause (atmospheric reg.)
meteorological measurement **16:**515:2a
relation to jet stream winds *illus.* **16:**467
structure of atmosphere **14:**312:2b
troposphere (atmospheric reg.) **11:**944:1b
place in Earth's atmosphere **1:**675:2a; **14:**312:2a; **17:**646:2b
research of Teisserenc de Bort **11:**606:2b
role in atmospheric phenomena
monsoon wind patterns **16:**460:2a
ocean-atmosphere interaction **25:**158:2b
radioactive fallout **4:**669:1b
temperature inversion **11:**622:3a
tropical cyclones **25:**160:2b
weather **12:**539:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
see also traveling wave
tropotaxis (animal behaviour)
attainment of orientation **14:**635:2a
simple form of stimulus-response reaction **14:**623:2b
Troppau (Czech): *see* Opava
Troppau, Congress of (Eur. hist.) **11:**944:1b
opposition by Castlereagh **2:**938:3a
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
"Troqueurs, Les" (Fr. operetta)
opéra bouffe style **24:**624:1a
Tröschel, P. (art.)
engraving of William IV *illus.* **12:**671
Trossachs, The (reg., U.K.) **11:**944:2b
"Tröst Einsamkeit" (Ger. journ.): *see* "Zeitung für Einsiedler"
trot (horse gait) **11:**944:2b
major ref. in Horses and Horsemanship **20:**652:1a
description **14:**653:2a
"Troteras y danzaderas" (work by Pérez de Ayala)
discussed in biography **9:**286:1a
Trotsky, Leon, *or* Lev Davidovich Bronstein (Russ. rev.) **11:**944:2b
association with
Frunze **5:**28:2a
Kamenev **6:**703:1b
Lenin **22:**948:2b *passim to* 952:1b
Stalin **28:**194:2b
role in Soviet history **28:**997:2a *passim to* 1002:2b
Brest-Litovsk treaties **2:**503:1a
international relations **21:**748:2b, 764:1a
New Economic Policy **8:**634:1b
purge trials **9:**808:1b
Red Army **9:**981:1b
Russian Civil War **10:**255:3b
view of
Lenin **7:**267:1a
Workers' Opposition **12:**755:2a
views on
communism **27:**452:2a
Fourth International **6:**345:3a
Marxism **23:**583:1a
socialism **27:**446:2b
Trotskyism **11:**946:2a
unionism **29:**955:2b
Trotskyism 11:946:2a
major ref in. Marx and Marxism **23:**583:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
Trotter, Wilfred Batten Lewis (Br. surg. and sociol.) **11:**946:2b
trotting, *or* trotter (gait)
major ref. in Harness Racing **5:**713:1a
Trotzig, Birgitta (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**19:1a
Trou d'Eau Mountains, *or* Chaine du Trou d'Eau, *or* Sierra de Neiba (mts., Hispaniola)
geography of Haiti **29:**746:1b
troubadour (Eur. lyric poet) **11:**946:3a
association with
alba **1:**205:1b
ballade **1:**838:2a
Cantiga **2:**816:2a
chanson **3:**88:2b
lai **7:**104:3a
Occitan language **8:**860:2a
contribution to
Christian myth and legend **16:**338:2a
medieval secular music **24:**553:1a
importance to Western literature **28:**83:1b
influence of
Eleanor of Aquitaine **4:**422:1b
Islamic literature **22:**47:2b, 54:1a
profession of
Arnaut de Mareuil **1:**576:2a
Bernard de Ventadour **2:**146:1b
Bertran de Born **2:**162:1a
Folquet de Marseille **4:**864:2a
Marcabru **7:**819:2b
role in
prosody development **23:**103:2b
Provençal literature **9:**747:3b; **19:**541:1b
vocal music history **24:**606:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also courtly love; minnesinger; trouvère
"Troubadour, The," *or* "Il trovatore" (opera by Verdi)
discussed in biography **12:**314:2b
influenced by García Gutiérrez **5:**116:2a
operatic production **24:**633:2b
Troubles, Council of, *or* Council of Blood, *or* Raad van Beroerten, *or* Bloedraad, *or* Tribunal de los Revoltosos, *or* Tribunal de Sangre (Neth. hist.) **11:**947:1a
condemnation of Hoorne **6:**48:2a
history of the Low Countries **23:**324:2b
role of
Duke of Alba **1:**205:3a
William I **12:**672:2b
Troubles, Time of, *or* Smutnoye Vremya (Russ. hist.) **11:**947:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**975:1a
depiction in literature **26:**964:2b
Moscow **24:**369:2a
role of
False Dmitry **4:**139:3b
Godunov **5:**326:3b
Stroganov family **11:**322:2a
tsars *list* **12:**136
"Troublesome Raigne and Lamentable Death of Edward the Second, King of England, The" (play by Marlowe): *see* "Edward II"
trough (hydrodynamics)
water waves **23:**851:2a
trough withering
tea production **14:**735:2a
Troughs of the Coastal Margin (reg., U.S.)
location **29:**160:1a
troupial, *or* Icterus icterus (bird)
description **8:**1000:1b
eviction of thorn birds **15:**96:2a
trousers, *or* trowsers (clothing) **11:**947:3a
Western dress history **17:**481:1b *passim to* 497:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
trout (zool.) **11:**947:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**234:2b
characteristics **10:**360:3b
cultivation in fish hatcheries **19:**290:2a
fluvial biomass measurements **14:**1027:2a
methods of fishing **4:**802:1a
physiology
integumentary system **21:**695:1b
locomotion in Teleostei **19:**194:1b, 223:2a
river zone divisions **14:**1025:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Trout Creek (riv., Wyo., U.S.)
inland water system *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **14:**1026
Trout Creek Mountains (mts., Ore., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**186
trout-perch, *or* Percopsis (fish) **11:**948:1b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**246:2b, *illus.* 235
"Trout Pool, The" (paint. by Whittredge)
discussed in biography **12:**644:1a, *illus.* 643
"Trout Quintet" (work by Schubert)
instruments **9:**863:2a
trout stream
description **20:**13:2a, *illus.*
trouvère, *or* trouveur (lyric poet-mus.) **11:**948:1b
composition of
ballade **1:**838:2b
chanson **3:**88:2b
lai **7:**104:3a
contribution to medieval secular

music **24**:553:1a
influence on Machaut **7**:627:2b
place in
musical performance **24**:502:2a
vocal music history **24**:606:1a
profession of
Blondel de Nesle **2**:289:1b
Colin Muset **3**:451:2a
Raoul de Houdenc **9**:940:3a
Theobald I **11**:684:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also jongleur; minnesinger; troubadour
Trouville (Fr.) **11**:948:2b
location *map* **19**:432
"trovador, El" (work by García Gutiérrez)
discussed in biography **5**:116:1b
"trovatore, Il" (opera by Verdi): *see* "Troubadour, The"
trover (law) **11**:948:2b
Trowbridge (Wilts., U.K.) **11**:948:3a
location *map* **29**:7
trowsers (clothing): *see* trousers
Trox scabrosus (insect)
description *illus.* **4**:26
Troxler phenomenon (physiol.)
property of human visual system **27**:185:1a
Troy, *or* Troia, *or* Ilios, *or* Ilion, *or* Troja, *or* Ilium (anc. city, Tur.) **11**:948:3a
major ref. in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:901:2a
art and literature
French literature **19**:540:2b
model for heroic literature **20**:563:2b; **20**:635:2b
sack depicted in
Brygos cup **2**:588:1b, *illus.*
vase by Cleophrades Painter **25**:341:2b
vases **17**:151:1a
centre of Troas **11**:936:1a
conquest by Alexander the Great **13**:233:2b
discovery of ancient metalwork **17**:151:1a
excavations of
Blegen **2**:279:2b
Dörpfeld **4**:187:3b
Schliemann **10**:525:2b
founding by Ilos **6**:264:1a
historiography of Rome **20**:290:2b
significance of Palladium **9**:88:3a
see also Hisarlik
Troy (Ala., U.S.) **11**:949:3a
location *maps* **29**:156, 177
Troy (N.Y., U.S.) **11**:949:3a
location *maps* **29**:156, 174
Troy, Jean-François de, *or* Jean-François Detroy (Fr. paint.) **11**:949:3b
"Troy and Its Remains," *or* "Troja und seine Ruinen" (work by Schliemann)
discussed in biography **10**:526:1a
"Troy Book, The" (work by Lydgate)
discussed in biography **7**:585:1b
Troy Hills (N.J., U.S.): *see* Parsippany-Troy Hills
troy pound (weights and meas.): *see* pound
troy weight (weights and meas.) **11**:950:1b
use in the Champagne Fairs **23**:787:2b
see also units by name, *e.g.,* pound
Troyat, Henri (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19**:562:1b
"Troyens, Les" (opera by Berlioz)
discussed in biography **2**:141:1a
opera development **24**:632:2b
Troyes (Fr.) **11**:950:1b
location *map* **19**:432
Troyes, Council of (Fr. hist.)
contribution by Louis II **7**:495:2b
Troyes, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
history of
England **29**:42:2a
France **19**:474:2a
role of
Charles VI **3**:106:2b
Henry V of England **5**:838:3b; **11**:950:2a
Isabella of Bavaria **6**:398:3b
Philip III **9**:368:1b
Richemont **10**:52:2a
Troyon, Constant (Fr. art.)
contribution to Barbizon school **1**:890:1b
effect on Monet **8**:250:2b
trsna (Buddhism): *see* tanha
Trst (It.): *see* Trieste
trub, *or* hot break (protein)
beer production **14**:740:1b
Trubetskoy, Evgeny Nikolayevich (Russ. schol.)
Trubetskoy family **11**:950:2b
Trubetskoy, Nikolaj Sergejevic, *or* Nikolay Sergeyevich Trubetskoy (Russ. ling.) **11**:950:2b
contributions to linguistics **23**:64:1a
impact on structuralism **11**:326:1a
Trubetskoy, Sergey Nikolayevich (Russ. philos.)
Trubetskoy family **11**:950:2b
Trubetskoy, Sergey Petrovich (Russ. pol. leader)
Trubetskoy family **11**:950:2b
truce (law)
relation to armistice **1**:569:3a
"Truce, The," *or* "La tregua" (work by Benedetti)
discussed in biography **2**:92:3b
Trucial Coast, *or* Trucial Oman, *or* Trucial Shaykhdoms, *or* Trucial States: *see* United Arab Emirates
"Trucioli" (work by Sbarbaro)
place in Italian literature **22**:160:2b
truck, *or* lorry **11**:950:3a
major ref. in Transportation **28**:785:2a
agriculture **13**:186:1b
circus transport **16**:423:2b
refuse disposal **26**:395:2a
road and highway use **26**:329:1b
road building **26**:324:1a
warfare **29**:668:1b
see also industrial truck
truck, industrial: *see* industrial truck
truck crane (machine): *see* crane truck
Truckee River (riv., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:184
trucking (cinematography): *see* tracking shot
truckle bed (furniture): *see* trundle bed
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott (pr.min. of Can.) **12**:1:1a
contribution to French-Canadian literature **15**:532:2a
prime minister *list* **2**:785
role in Canadian history **15**:488:2a
"Trudolyubivaya pchela" (period. by Sumarokov)
place in Russian literature **26**:965:1b
Trudoviki (Russ. pol. group): *see* Labour Group
True Afrikaners, Association of (lit. org.)
South African history **11**:34:1b
true alkanet, *or* Anchusa officinalis (bot.)
description **1**:274:2a
true aloe, *or* Aloe vera (bot.)
uses **1**:291:2a
true anomaly (astron.)
orbital position of planets **1**:432:2a
true ass (mammal): *see* African wild ass
true badger (mammal): *see* Eurasian badger
"True Believer, The" (work by Hoffer)
discussed in biography **5**:966:2b
true bone (Kor. soc. system): *see* chin'gol
"True-Born Englishman, The" (poem by Defoe)
discussed in biography **3**:958:1b
"True Christian Religion," *or* "Vera Christiana Religio" (work by Swedenborg)
discussed in biography **11**:438:2b
true cinnamon (bot.): *see* cinnamon
True Cross (Christian relic) **12**:1:2a
capture by Khosrow II **6**:843:1a
Christian myth and legend **16**:337:2a
pendant reliquary **9**:256:1a
restoration during Byzantine Empire **15**:401:1b
true croton, *or* purging croton, *or* Croton tiglium (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25**:922
relationship to croton **3**:757:3b
source of croton oil **3**:757:3b; **13**:662:1b
true daisy, *or* English daisy, *or* Bellis perennis (plant)
description **3**:852:3a, *illus.*
true doublet (gemstone)
manufacture **1**:642:2b
true-everlasting (plant): *see* immortelle
true fern (bot.): *see* fern
true fresco (paint.): *see* buon fresco
true frog (biol.): *see* Ranidae
true gastric gland (anat.): *see* intermediate gastric gland
"True History" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7**:541:1a
"True History of Squire Jonathan and His Unfortunate Treasure, The" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1**:536:1a
"True History of the Conquest of New Spain," *or* "Verdadera historia de la conquista de la Nueva España" (work by Díaz del Castillo)
discussed in biography **4**:71:2b
Latin American literature **22**:843:2b
True Holland Reformed Church (Am. church): *see* Christian Reformed Church in North America
True Inspiration, Community of (rel. group)
leadership by Heinemann **5**:806:3a
precursor of Amana Colonies **1**:310:1b
"True Intellectual System of the Universe: The First Part: Wherein All the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism Is Confuted and its Impossibility Demonstrated, The" (work by Cudworth)
discussed in biography **3**:778:1a
true katydid (Pseudophyllinae)
singing **6**:765:1b
true lancewood, *or* Oxandra lanceolata (bot.)
characteristics and uses **13**:611:2a
description **7**:133:1b
true lemming, *or* Lemmus (rodent genus)
classification **7**:260:3a
"True-Life Adventures" (film series)
contribution by Disney **4**:125:1a
true navigation, *or* goal orientation (zool.)
bird migration **14**:669:1b
True Nichiren Sect (Buddhism): *see* Nichiren-shō-shū
"True Patriot: And the History of Our Own Times, The" (Br. news.)
role of Fielding **4**:767:1a
true polypody (plant): *see* hare's-foot fern
True porpoise, *or* Phocoenoides truei, *or* Phocoenoides dalli truei (mammal)
description **9**:617:1a
true prairie (ecology): *see* tallgrass prairie
"True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture" (work by Pugin)
influence on Gothic Revival **13**:973:1b
True Pure Land Buddhism (Japanese Buddhist sect): *see* Shin
True Reformed Dutch Church (Am. church)
merger with Christian Reformed Church in North America **3**:278:3a
true rib (anat.)
description **10**:35:2b
true sandalwood (tree): *see* aromatic sandalwood
true scarab beetle (insect): *see* dung beetle
true screwworm (larva)
characteristics of blow flies **2**:296:2b
true seal (fam. of mammals): *see* earless seal
true slime mold (fungi): *see* Myxomycetes
True Sredna Mountains (mts., Bulg.): *see* Sushtinska Sredna Mountains
"True Story of Ah Q, The," *or* "Ah Q cheng-chuan" (work by Lu Hsün)
Chinese literature **16**:238:2b
theme **7**:529:3b
true swift (bird): *see* swift
true tortoise (reptile): *see* tortoise
"True Voice of Feeling: Studies in English Romantic Poetry, The" (work by Read)
discussed in biography **9**:970:3a
true water beetle (insect): *see* predaceous diving beetle
True Whig Party (pol. party, Lib.)
role in Liberian government **29**:831:2a
role of Tubman **12**:26:1a
true wild ass (mammal): *see* African wild ass
Trueman, F. S. (Br. athlete)
cricket *illus.* **28**:130
Truffaut, François (Fr. dir.) **12**:1:2b
advocate of Nouvelle Vague cinema **19**:451:1a
association with
Léaud **7**:225:3a
New Wave **8**:645:1a
collaboration with Almendros **1**:288:2a
comedy in film **23**:169:2a
contribution to motion pictures **24**:401:2a, *illus.*
formulation of auteur theory **1**:722:2b
influenced by Melville **7**:1038:2a
truffle, *or* Tuber (fungus) **12**:2:2a
classification **3**:794:3a
cultivation in Périgord **9**:292:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
truffle (candy)
candy production **19**:396:2b
Trujillo (Hond.) **12**:2:3a
location *map* **15**:672
Trujillo (Peru) **12**:2:3b
location *map* **25**:517
urban settlement **25**:519:1b
Trujillo (state, Venez.) **12**:3:1a
location *map* **29**:470
Trujillo (Venez.) **12**:3:1a
location *map* **29**:471
Trujillo Bajo (P.R.): *see* Carolina
Trujillo Molina, Rafael Leónidas (pres. of Dom.Rep.) **12**:3:1b
association with Balaguer **1**:819:1a
history of Dominican Republic **29**:740:2a *passim to* 745:2a
Truk Islands, *or* Hogoleu, *or* Chuuk Islands (isls., Micronesia) **12**:3:2a
location *map* **25**:234
Micronesia **25**:255:1b, 257:2b, 280:1b
Oceanic arts **25**:126:1b, 128:1a, 129:2b
World War II **29**:674:1b; **29**:1014:1b
Trukese (people)
Micronesian cultures **25**:253:2a
Trukese language
language **22**:762:2b
Trullan Synod (Christianity): *see* Quinisext Council
trullo, *or* trulli (arch.) **12**:3:2a
use in Italy **19**:328:2b
Trullo, Council in (Christianity): *see* Quinisext Council
"Truly Married Woman, and Other Stories, The" (work by Nicol)
discussed in biography **8**:691:2b
Trumai language
South American Indian language groups *table* **22**:795
Truman, Edward (art.)
portrait of Hutchinson *illus.* **6**:176
Truman, Harry S. (pres. of U.S.) **12**:3:2b
assassination attempt **29**:761:2a
association with

Churchill **16:**375:1a
Marshall **7:**878:3b
Weizmann **12:**565:3b
Fair Deal **4:**656:3b
foreign aid **4:**878:1a; **7:**881:3b
Independence, Missouri **6:**282:1a
intelligence establishment **3:**28:3a
Medicare **7:**1000:3b
military strategy **29:**654:2b
nuclear weapons **29:**576:2a, 578:2a
Pentagon Papers revelations **9:**267:2a
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in
history of
Israel **22:**143:1b
Palestine **25:**420:1a
Puerto Rico **9:**788:3a
United Kingdom **29:**93:1a
U.S. **29:**259:1a
international diplomacy **21:**788:2a *passim to* 795:2b
Korean War **6:**963:1a; **22:**525:2b
Polish postwar boundary settlement **25:**955:1a
Potsdam Conference **9:**645:1a
World War II **29:**1021:1b, 1022:2a
Truman Doctrine **12:**4:3a
containment policy **3:**580:3b; **27:**454:2a
history of U.S. **29:**259:2a
influence on
Greece **5:**457:1a; **14:**586:1a; **20:**202:2a
international relations **21:**792:2a
United Kingdom **29:**93:1b
role of
Acheson **1:**61:3a
Truman **12:**4:2a
Trumbauer, Frank (Am. mus.)
association with Beiderbecke **2:**52:2a
Trumbic, Ante (Croatian pol. leader) **12:**4:3a
Trumbo, Dalton (Am. au.) **12:**4:3b
Trumbull, John (Am. paint.) **12:**5:1b
contribution to Romanticism **25:**379:2b
portrait of
Ellsworth *illus.* **4:**460
Hamilton *illus.* **5:**659
Jay *illus.* **6:**517
Livingston *illus.* **7:**414
Morgan *illus.* **8:**319
Moultrie *illus.* **8:**370
Pinckney *illus.* **9:**448
Rutledge *illus.* **10:**265
Stevens *illus.* **11:**260
Trumbull, John (Am. poet) **12:**5:1a
Trumbull, Lyman (U.S. sen.) **12:**5:2a
Trümmelbach Falls (waterfall, Switz.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
topography of Alps **18:**550:1a
Trump (card game): *see* Triumph
Trump, Donald John (Am. real estate developer) **12:**5:2b
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Trumpeldor, Joseph (Isr. leader)
influence on Tel Hay **11:**610:2a
trumpet, *or* trompette, *or* trompete (mus. instru.) **12:**5:3a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**686:2a *passim to* 698:2a
comparison with cornet **3:**640:1a
diversity of types **12:**697:1b
use in
African music **13:**134:2b
Central Asian music **15:**720:1b
ceremonies **24:**650:1b, 690:1a
New Orleans jazz **24:**641:2a
orchestra **24:**540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trumpet bird (zool.): *see* trumpeter
trumpet creeper, *or* Campsis (bot.) **12:**6:1b
trumpet creeper family (bot.): *see* Bignoniaceae
trumpet fish, *or* flutemouth, *or* Aulostomidae (fish) **12:**6:2a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**253:2b, *illus.* 254
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
trumpet honeysuckle, *or* Lonicera sempervirens (bot.)
description **6:**37:1b
trumpet marine, *or* tromba marina, *or* Trumscheit (mus. instru.) **12:**6:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
trumpet of death (fungus): *see* horn-of-plenty mushroom
"Trumpet of Nordland, The," *or* "Nordlands trompet" (work by Dass)
discussed in biography **3:**896:1a
place in Norwegian literature **27:**14:1a
trumpet-style (mus.)
jazz style development **24:**643:2a
trumpet tree, *or* Cecropia peltata (bot.)
characteristics **12:**209:2b; **12:**210:1a
symbiosis with Azteca ant **13:**632:2a
trumpet vine, *or* cow itch, *or* Campsis radicans (bot.)
description **12:**6:2a
trumpeter, *or* trumpet bird, *or* Psophiidae (zool.) **12:**6:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**50:1b, *illus.* 51
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
trumpeter swan, *or* Cygnus cygnus buccinator (bird)
characteristics **11:**431:2a; **15:**34:2b
locomotion **15:**32:1a
trumpets (bot.): *see* yellow pitcher plant
Trumpler, Robert Julius (Am. astron.) **12:**6:3b
discovery of starlight absorption **28:**217:1b
research of Milky Way galaxy **19:**613:1a
Trumscheit (mus. instru.): *see* trumpet marine
truncated verse (Chin. poetic genre): *see* chüen chü
truncation error (math.)
major ref. in Numerical Analysis **25:**39:2b
truncheon (weapon): *see* baton
truncus arteriosus (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**391:1b, *illus.*
congenital heart disorders **16:**402:1a
trundle bed, *or* truckle bed (furniture) **12:**7:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Trung Ky (reg., Viet.): *see* Annam
Trung Sisters, *or* Trung Trac and Trung Nhi (Viet. rebels) **12:**7:1b
Chinese colonialism **27:**868:2b
trunk (anat.): *see* torso
trunk, *or* bole (bot.)
growth in palms **13:**756:1b, *illus.* 757
illustration of growth *illus.* **28:**881
use in paper production **21:**323:2b
trunk (communications)
telecommunications network *illus.* **28:**512
trunk (vehicle part): *see* boot
trunk (zool.)
elephant **23:**479:2a
trunk glacier
characteristics **16:**739:2a
trunk limb (invertebrate anat.)
structure of crustaceans **16:**843:1a
Trunk Roads Act (U.K.)
road system creation **26:**326:2a
trunkfish (fish): *see* boxfish
trunnel (wood pin): *see* treenail
trunnion (gun carriage)
introduction into warfare **29:**543:2b; **29:**665:1a
Truong Chinh, *or* Dang Xuan Khu (Viet. schol. and states.) **12:**7:2a
Truong-Son (mt. range, Viet.): *see* Annamese Cordillera
Truong Vinh Ky (Viet. states.): *see* Petrus Ky
Truro (N.S., Can.) **12:**7:3a
location *map* **15:**460
Truro (Corn., U.K.) **12:**7:3a
cathedral: *see* Saint Mary, Cathedral of
location *map* **29:**7
Truro (Mass., U.S.) **12:**7:3b
Truso (Pol.): *see* Elblag
truss (engin.) **12:**7:3b
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**886:1a, *illus.*
building construction **15:**316:2b *passim to* 338:1b
prefabrication **9:**674:3b
roof systems **10:**171:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also roof; truss bridge
truss (med. device) **12:**8:1a
truss bridge (engin.)
major ref. in Public Works **26:**334:2b
construction **15:**316:2b
covered bridge **3:**693:3b
Howe's designs **6:**91:3a
military bridge **8:**127:2b
steel **26:**343:2a
trussed tube (arch.)
use in skyscraper construction **15:**337:1a
trust (bus.)
development in capitalism **17:**909:2a
monopoly controversy in United States history **29:**242:2b
Roosevelt and anti-trust policies **29:**250:2a
trust (law) **12:**8:1b
amateur athletes **28:**169:2a
common law **22:**932:1a
estate planning **28:**429:2b
inheritance law **21:**584:1b
property law **26:**194:1a
trust, *or* emuna (rel. philos.)
place in Buber's philosophy **2:**591:2b
trust, investment: *see* investment trust
Trust, The (Am. org.): *see* Motion Picture Patents Company
trust-busting (U.S. hist.)
practice by Roosevelt **10:**173:2b
trust company (legal corp.) **12:**8:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
trust territory
administration by United Nations **29:**141:2b, 147:2b
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, *or* TTPI (pol. division, Pac.O.)
administration of
Marshall Islands **25:**279:2a
Micronesia **25:**257:2a, 280:2a
Northern Mariana Islands **25:**285:1a
trustee (law)
bankruptcy law **15:**372:2a
property rights **26:**194:1a
trust law **12:**8:1b
Trustees of Dartmouth College v. Woodward (law case): *see* Dartmouth College Case
Trusteeship Council (UN) **12:**9:1a
role **12:**148:3a; **29:**141:2b, 148:1a
trusteeship system (UN)
control over mandates and trusteeships **7:**765:1b
establishment by United Nations **12:**9:1a; **29:**141:2b, 147:2b
Trut (Thai celebration)
New Year festival **8:**645:2b
truth
philosophy
branches of philosophy
epistemology **18:**468:1b *passim to* 487:2a
logic **23:**251:1a
paradoxes **25:**12:2a
philosophy of art **25:**705:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Eleaticism **25:**571:2b
Empiricism **25:**609:1b
Italian humanism **20:**670:2a
Neoplatonism **25:**902:2a
Pragmatism **25:**636:2b
Rationalism **9:**953:1b; **25:**640:1b
philosophy of
Averroës **28:**637:2a
Carnap **2:**878:2a
Hegel **20:**489:1b
semantic definition **23:**73:2b
religion
Augustine **25:**742:2a
First Book of Esdras **14:**806:1b
see also coherence theory of truth; samvrti-satya; syadvada; truth-value
Truth, Gospel of (Gnostic lit.)
Jung codex **16:**316:2a
New Testament Apocrypha **14:**813:2a, 846:2a
Truth, Sojourner, *or* Isabella Van Wagener (Am. reformer) **12:**9:1b
"Truth About the Russian Dancers, The" (ballet by Bax)
discussed in biography **1:**975:2b
"Truth and Method," *or* "Wahrheit und Methode" (work by Gadamer)
discussed in biography **5:**70:1b
truth-functional connective, *or* truth-functional operator (logic)
Philo of Megara's contribution **23:**238:1a
propositional calculus **23:**252:2a, 278:2b
see also conjunction; disjunction; negation
Truth-in-Securities Act (1933, U.S.)
Roosevelt **26:**955:2b
"Truth Lifting Up Its Head Above Scandals" (work by Winstanley)
Anarchist principles **27:**458:2a
Truth or Consequences, *or* Hot Springs (N.Mex., U.S.) **12:**9:2b
truth table (logic)
major ref. in History and Kinds of Logic **23:**252:2b, *tables* 253, 255
application to syllogistic conversion **23:**263:1b, *illus.*
development **23:**248:1a
use in truth-value examination **12:**9:3a
"Truth unto Godliness" (work by Pontoppidan)
Church of Norway **8:**800:1b
Pietism **26:**221:2a
truth-value (logic) **12:**9:3a
analytic propositions **25:**712:1b
Boolean algebra **2:**372:3b
automata response analogue **14:**522:1a
formal systems **23:**272:2b *passim to* 277:1a
modal logic **23:**270:1a, *table* 255
propositional calculus **23:**252:1a
question theory **23:**283:2a
see also truth; truth table
Trutkul (U.S.S.R.)
supplanting by Nukus **8:**825:2a
TRW Inc., *or* Thompson Ramo Woolridge, Inc. (Am. corp.) **12:**9:3b
role of Ramo **9:**925:1b
try (U.S. football): *see* conversion
try (rugby)
rugby scoring **28:**147:2b, 149:1a
try square (meas. instru.)
description *illus.* **11:**184
"Try! Try!" (work by O'Hara)
discussed in biography **8:**888:3b
Tryambakesvar (India)
pilgrim sites **8:**523:2b
tryblid, *or* Tryblidia (mollusk class): *see* monoplacophoran
trying plane: *see* jointing plane
Tryon, William (Br. gen.)
burning of Danbury **3:**871:3b
trypan red (dye)
medicinal properties **3:**162:2b
Trypanorhyncha (flatworm)
taxonomy **19:**300:1b
Trypanosoma brucei (protist)
infectious agent **26:**281:2a, *illus.* 280
Trypanosoma cruzi (protozoan)
Chagas' disease **3:**55:2b; **26:**281:2b
drug treatment **17:**557:1a
Trypanosoma gambiense (protozoan)
sleeping sickness **10:**877:1b
Trypanosoma rhodesiense (protozoan)
sleeping sickness **10:**877:1b
trypanosome, *or* Trypanosoma (protozoan) **12:**10:1a
characteristics **9:**743:1a
diseases **17:**557:1a
DNA rearrangement **15:**592:2a; **26:**281:2a
evolution **26:**287:1b
Heteroptera parasitism **21:**629:1b
infestation treatment by suramin

sodium **11**:406:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
trypanosomiasis (disease) **12**:10:1a
see also Chagas' disease; dourine; nagana; sleeping sickness
tryparsamide (drug) **12**:10:1b
sleeping sickness **10**:877:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
Trypetidae (insect): *see* fruit fly
Tryphon (Gr. schol.)
linguistic scholarship **27**:23:1b
trypsin (enzyme)
digestion **14**:951:2a; **17**:293:1b
enterokinase **4**:509:1b
pulmonary emphysema **4**:479:3a
work of Bayliss **2**:3:2a
trypsinogen (chem. compound)
digestion **4**:509:1b; **17**:293:1b
tryptamine (chem. compound)
alkaloid synthesis **15**:866:2b
tryptophan (chem. compound) **12**:10:1b
biological aspects
genetic code *table* **19**:712
Hartnup disease **5**:730:1b
metabolism **23**:987:1b
nutrition **25**:57:2a, 61:2a
pellagra **9**:248:3b
derivation of serotonin **10**:651:2b
properties and reactions
alkaloids **15**:865:1b
niacin **8**:671:3b; **14**:900:1a
ommochrome **8**:947:2b
proteins **14**:862:1a, *tables* 868, 871
work of Hopkins **6**:53:2b
tryworks (instru.)
use on whaling ships **12**:615:2a
tsa-ch'ü, *or* variety play (Chin. thea.)
development in Sung and Yüan periods **17**:761:1a
role in Ming drama **16**:118:2b
tsa-wen (Chin. lit. genre)
place in Chinese literature **16**:239:1a
tsaddik, *or* tsaddikim (Judaism): *see* tzaddiq
Tsagadai (Mongol ruler): *see* Chagatai
Tsai (Chin. emp.): *see* Tsu-chia
Ts'ai Ao (Chin. gov.)
role in Yunnan history **16**:205:2b
Tsai-ch'un (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* T'ung-chih
ts'ai-fu (robe)
style in Ch'ing dynasty **17**:699:2a
Ts'ai Lun, *or* Cai Lun, *or* Ching-chung (Chin. inv.) **12**:10:1b
Ts'ai O (Chin. gen.)
role in Chinese history **16**:132:1a
Ts'ai Shen, *or* Cai Shen, *or* Ts'ai Po Hsing Chün (Chin. deity) **12**:10:2a
Tsai-t'ien (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Kuang-hsü
Ts'ai-tien (China): *see* Han-yang
"Tsai Yen-an wen-i tso-t'an-hui shang-te chiang-hua" (work by Mao Tse-tung)
views on literature **16**:239:2b
Ts'ai Yüan-p'ei, *or* Cai Yuanpei (Chin. educ.) **12**:10:3a
role in Chinese history **16**:133:1b
Tsaidam Administrative District (dist., China)
feature of Tsinghai **16**:213:1a
Tsaidam Basin, *or* Ch'ai-ta-mu P'en-ti, *or* Chaidamu Pendi, *or* Qaidam Pendi (basin, China) **12**:10:3b
geography of
Plateau of Tibet **16**:46:1a
Tsinghai **12**:15:3b; **16**:212:1b, *illus.*
location *map* **16**:41
Tsaiwa language, *or* Atsi language
place in Sino-Tibetan group **22**:724:1a
Tsakonian dialect
relationship to Greek language **22**:635:1a
Tsaldaris, Panayiotis (Gr. pol.)
Greek history **20**:201:2b
Tsamkong (China): *see* Chan-chiang
Tsan-Usdi (chief of Cherokee Nation): *see* Ross, John
Ts'ang Chieh (Chin. calligrapher)
invention of Chinese writing **29**:1072:2a
Ts'ang-chou, *or* Cangzhou (China) **12**:11:1b
location *map* **16**:40
Tsang-po (riv., As.): *see* Brahmaputra River
Ts'ang-wu (China): *see* Wu-chou
Tsankov, Aleksandŭr (pr.min. of Bulg.) **12**:11:2a
history of Bulgaria **15**:351:2b
Tsankov, Dragan (Bulg. pol. leader)
history of Bulgaria **15**:349:2a
Tsanner (glacier, U.S.S.R.)
location and length **28**:1064:2a
tsantsa (talisman): *see* shrunken head
Ts'ao Chan, *or* Cao Zhan, *or* Ts'ao Hsüeh-ch'in (Chin. au.) **12**:11:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:238:1a
creation of "Dream of the Red Chamber" **4**:218:1a
Ts'ao Chih, *or* Cao Zhi, *or* Ch'en Ssu Wang, *or* Prince Ssu of Ch'en (Chin. poet) **12**:11:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:234:1b
Tsao-chuang, *or* Zaozhuang (China) **12**:11:3a
location *map* **16**:41
Tsao Chün, *or* Zao Jun (Chin. myth.) **12**:11:3b
place in Taoism **7**:323:1b
Ts'ao Chung-ta (Chin. paint.)
contribution to Chinese art **17**:681:1b
Ts'ao Fang, *or* Ch'i-wang (emp. of Wei dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Ts'ao Hsüeh-ch'in (Chin. au.): *see* Ts'ao Chan
Ts'ao Huan, *or* Ch'en-liu wang (emp. of Wei dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Ts'ao Jui (emp. of Wei dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Ts'ao Kuo-chiu, *or* Cao Guojiu (Chin. myth.) **12**:12:1a
Ts'ao Mao, *or* Kao-kuei hsiang-kung (emp. of Wei dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:223
Ts'ao P'ei, *or* Cao Pei, *or* Lien Ti, *or* Tzu-heng, *or* Wen-ti (emp. of Wei dynasty) **12**:12:1b
emperor *list* **3**:223
rivalry with Ts'ao Chih **12**:11:2b
role in Chinese history **16**:78:1a
Tsao Shen, *or* Zao Shen (Chin. myth.) **12**:12:1b
distinction from Tsao Chün **12**:11:3b
ts'ao-shu, *or* caoshu, *or* grass style (Chin. calligraphy) **12**:12:2b
Chinese script **17**:681:2b
Chinese writing style **22**:729:2a; **29**:1074:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ts'ao Ts'ao, *or* Cao Cao, *or* Meng-te (Chin. gen.) **12**:12:3a
role in Chinese history **11**:736:3a; **16**:78:1a, 81:2b
Ts'ao-t'ung (Buddhist sect): *see* Sōtō
Ts'ao-yang Hsin-ts'un (housing)
construction in Shanghai **27**:272:2a
Ts'ao Yü (Chin. au.)
contribution to Chinese drama **16**:239:1b; **17**:762:2b
tsar, *or* czar, *or* tzar (Russ. ruler) **12**:12:3b
hunting **6**:160:1b
patriarchal relations **17**:843:2a
Russia *list* **12**:136
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
Tsar Bell, *or* Emperor Bell, *or* Tsar Kolokol (Russ. bell)
description **24**:654:2b
Moscow **2**:67:1a
Tsaratanana, Massif du (mts., Mad.)
location and height **7**:650:2b; **21**:165:1a
tsarina (Russ. ruler): *see* tsar
Tsarina's Meadow (field, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.): *see* Field of Mars
Tsaritsyn (U.S.S.R.): *see* Volgograd
Tsarskoye Selo (U.S.S.R.): *see* Pushkin
"Tsarstvo bozhiye vnutri vas" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Kingdom of God Is Within You, The"
Tsaryovo Gorodishche (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kurgan
Tsatchela (people): *see* Colorado
Tsavo National Park (park, Ken.) **12**:13:1a
description and statistics *table* **8**:538
ecology **13**:58:1b
Tschaikovsky, Peter Ilich (Russ. comp.): *see* Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich
tschego, *or* Pan troglodytes troglodytes, *or* common chimpanzee (pongid)
description **3**:217:2a
Tschermak von Seysenegg, Erich (Aus. bot.) **12**:13:1b
Tscherning, Anton Frederik (Dan. pol.) **12**:13:1b
founding of Liberal Party **17**:239:2b
Tschichold, Jan (Ger. calligrapher)
influence on calligraphy **29**:1071:1b
Tschirnhaus, Ehrenfried Walter von (Ger. sci.)
formulation of
hard porcelain **17**:102:1a, 112:2b
stoneware **11**:288:3a
secret of true porcelain **1**:524:3b; **7**:1021:2a; **9**:613:2b
Tschudi, Gilg, *or* Aegidius (Swiss hist.) **12**:13:2a
Tsederbaum, Yuly Osipovich (Russ. rev.): *see* Martov, L.
Tsegaye, Gabre-Medhin (Eth. au.) **12**:13:2b
Tselinograd, *or* Celinograd, *or* Akmolinsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:13:3a
Tselinograd, *or* Celinograd, *or* Akmolinsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:13:3a
"Tsement" (work by Gladkov): *see* "Cement"
Ts'en Shen, *or* Ts'en Chia-chou, *or* Cen Shen, *or* Cen Jiazhou (Chin. poet) **12**:13:3b
"Tsenerene" (Yiddish work)
development of Yiddish literature **12**:844:1b; **29**:1078:1a
Tseng Chi-tse (Chin. envoy)
role in Chinese history **16**:127:2a
Tseng Hsi-cheng (Chin. offi.): *see* Zeng Xisheng
Tseng Kuo-fan, *or* Wen-cheng, *or* Zeng guofan (Chin. offi.) **12**:14:1a
association with Li Hung-chang **7**:321:1b
establishment of Kiangnan Arsenal **6**:849:1a
role in
Ch'ing dynasty **16**:125:2a *passim to* 128:1b
Confucian tradition **16**:661:2b
Hunan history **16**:191:2a
Tseng-p'i-yen (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Tseng-tzu, *or* Zengsi, *or* Tseng Ts'an (Chin. philos.) **12**:14:3a
Tsentralna-Byarezinskaya Raunina (plain, U.S.S.R.): *see* Central Berezinskaya Plain
Tsentraly Stadium (stadium, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin Stadium
t'ser (unit of meas.)
Egyptian measurement theory **23**:786:1b
Tsereteli, Irakly Georgiyevich (Russ. rev.)
role in coalition cabinet **28**:997:1b
Tsesis (U.S.S.R.): *see* Cesis
tsetse fly, *or* Glossina (insect) **12**:14:3a
Africa **13**:59:1a
Chad **29**:837:1a
Congo **15**:649:2a
Guinea Coast **29**:802:2a
characteristics **4**:116:3b; **21**:592:1a, 670:1b
Eastern Africa **17**:776:2b, 777:1b
Kenya **17**:796:2a
Tanzania **17**:804:1b
sleeping sickness **10**:877:1b; **21**:667:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tsetserleg, *or* Tsetserlik, *or* Tsetserlig (Mong.) **12**:14:3b
location *map* **24**:342
Tsévié (Togo) **12**:15:1a
location *map* **29**:795
Tseyo, Amda (k. of Eth.)
conquest of Ifat **6**:244:3b; **17**:791:2a
Tsez language: *see* Dido language
TSH (hormone): *see* thyrotropin
Tshaka (Zulu chief): *see* Shaka
Tshangs-dbyangs-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama)
reign and achievements **3**:854:2b
role in Tibetan history **16**:211:1b
Tshangs-pa Dkar-po, *or* Sita-Brahma, *or* White Brahma (Tib. deity)
dharmapalas of Tibetan Buddhism **4**:56:3b
Tshikapa (Zaire) **12**:15:1a
location *map* **15**:629
Tshombe, Moise-Kapenda (Af. pol.) **12**:15:1a
association with Kasavubu **6**:754:1b
conflict with Lumumba **7**:559:2a
role in
Congo **21**:801:1b
Katanga secession **10**:682:1b
Zaire **15**:665:1a
TSI (biochem.): *see* thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin
Tsiafajavona, Mount (mt., Mad.)
features of Ankaratra **1**:424:1a
location and height **21**:165:1a
Ts'iao-tso (China): *see* Chiao-tso
Tsimanampetsotsa, Lake (l., Mad.)
volcanic lake **21**:165:1b
Tsimihety (people) **12**:15:2a
distribution **21**:168:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tsimlyansk Reservoir, *or* Tsimlyanskoye Vodokhranilishche (res., U.S.S.R.) **12**:15:2b
Don River **18**:584:2a
Tsimshian, *or* Chimmesyan (people) **12**:15:2b
arts **13**:379:2a *passim to* 400:1a
ethnological affinities **13**:325:2a, *map* 322
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tsimshian languages
distribution *table* **22**:782
Penutian languages **9**:270:2a
Tsinan (China): *see* Chi-nan
Tsing hai, *or* Tsinghai Hu (l., China): *see* Koko Nor
Tsinghai, *or* Amdo, *or* Ch'ing-hai, *or* Qinghai (prov., China) **12**:15:3b
major ref. in China **16**:212:1a, *illus.*
location *map* **16**:40
Tsinghai–Tibet Plateau (plat., As.): *see* Tibet, Plateau of
Tsingtao, *or* Ch'ing-tao, *or* Qingdao (China) **12**:16:1b
history of World War I **29**:970:1a
importance to
Shantung **16**:170:1b, 171:2b
Shantung Peninsula **10**:698:1a
location *map* **16**:40
relationship to Yen-t'ai **12**:837:2b
Tsining (Shantung, China): *see* Chi-ning
Tsinling Mountains, *or* Ch'in Ling, *or* Qin Ling, *or* Tsinling Shan (mts., China) **12**:16:2b
components of mountain belts of Asia **14**:168:2b, *map*
geography of China **3**:221:3a; **16**:45:2a, 65:2b
Honan **16**:161:1a
Huang Ho **14**:280:1a, *map* 279
Shensi **16**:222:1b
Szechwan **16**:200:1a
location *map* **16**:41
Tsiolkovsky, Konstantin Eduardovich (Sov. sci.) **12**:16:2b
comparison with Goddard **5**:322:3a
contribution to rocketry **19**:45:1b; **28**:838:1a
Tsiranana, Philibert (pres. of Malag.Rep.)
history of Madagascar **21**:170:2b

passim to 173:2b
Tsireh, Awa (Am. art.)
Hopi snake dance *illus.* **13:**390
Tsirkas, Stratis (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**360:1a
Tsitsihar, *or* Ch'i-ch'i-ha-erh, *or* Qiqihar (China) **12:**17:1a
Heilungkiang province **16:**156:1a
location *map* **16:**40
"Tsjip" (work by Elsschot)
discussed in biography **4:**463:3b
Tskhinvali, *or* Cchinvali, *or* Staliniri (U.S.S.R.) **12:**17:2a
"Tso chuan," *or* "Zuo zhuan" (Chin. text) **12:**17:2a
account of eclipse **17:**873:1b
commentary on "Ch'un-ch'iu" **3:**301:2a
study of percussion instruments **24:**659:2a
Tso-i tso-chia lien-meng (Chin. lit. soc.): *see* Leftist Writers, League of
Tso Tsung-t'ang, *or* Zuo Zongtang (Chin. offi.) **12:**17:2b
Ch'ing dynasty **16:**126:1a, 127:2a
Kansu history **16:**221:2b
Tsoede (Af. k.)
history of Nupe **6:**238:3b
Tsokev, Hristo (Bulg. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian art **15:**346:1a
Tsong (people)
ethnic groups in Sikkim **21:**137:2a
Tsong-kha-pa, *or* Blo-bzang grags-pa (Tib. lama) **12:**17:3a
contribution to Tibetan Buddhism **15:**275:2b, 293:1b, 301:1b
example of saint **17:**440:1a
founding of Dge-lugs-pa **4:**55:1b; **16:**210:2b
native of Tsinghai **16:**213:2a
Tsonga, *or* Thonga (people) **12:**17:3a
Gazankulu **5:**157:1b
Inhambane **6:**317:1b
Southern Africa **27:**925:2a, 970:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tsonic language
place in Formosan group **4:**885:1a
Tsou Kung, *or* Duke of Tsou (Chin. philos.): *see* Mencius
Tsou-lang-nan Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Kansu **16:**219:2a
Tsou Yen, *or* Zou Yan (Chin. philos.) **12:**17:3b
Tsountas, Christos (Gr. archae.)
discoveries of Aegean culture **20:**206:2b
Tsova-Tushian language: *see* Bats language
Tsu (Japan) **12:**17:3b
location *map* **22:**289
Tsu-chia, *or* Ti-chia, *or* Tsai (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tsu-hsin (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tsu-i, *or* T'eng (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tsu-k'ang, *or* Tsu-keng, *or* Yao (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Tsu-ting (Chin. emp.): *see* Wo-ting
tsuba (sword guard)
artistic embellishment **17:**166:1b, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 156
Tsubouchi Shōyō, *or* Tsubouchi Yūzō (Japanese au.) **12:**18:1a
Kabuki theatre **17:**768:2a
literary philosophy **22:**346:1a
Tsuchimikado (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Tsuchimikado, Go- (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Tsuchiura (Japan) **12:**18:1b
location *map* **22:**289
Tsuga (bot.): *see* hemlock
Tsuga canadensis (tree): *see* eastern hemlock
Tsuga heterophylla (tree): *see* western hemlock
Tsuga mertensiana (tree): *see* mountain hemlock
Tsugaru Strait, *or* Tsugaru-Kaikyō (str., Pac.O.) **12:**18:2a
geology **14:**281:2a
Pacific Ocean **25:**313:1b
prehistoric migration to Japan **22:**303:2b
Tsugu Akihito (prince of Japan): *see* Akihito
Ts'ui-Hao (Chin. adviser)
assistance to Wei dynasty **12:**556:3a
Tsui-Weng (Chin. au. and states.): *see* Ou-yang Hsui
tsuishu (lacquerwork): *see* tiao-ch'i
Tsuji Takashi (Japanese businessman): *see* Tsutsumi Seiji
Tsukiyomi, *or* Tsuki-yomi, *or* Tsukiyomi no Mikoto (Shintō deity)
birth **6:**447:3a; **22:**340:1a
Ukemochi no Kami **12:**110:1a
Tsumeb (Nam.) **12:**18:2a
importance to Namibia **27:**977:1a
Tsumeb Corporation, Ltd. (Am. corp.)
importance to Tsumeb **12:**18:2a
Tsumkwe (S.W.A.)
importance to Kaukauveld **6:**766:3a
ts'un, *or* cun (brushstroke) **12:**18:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
tsun, *or* zun (container) **12:**18:2b
Ts'un-chai (Chin. philos.): *see* Lu Chiu-yüan
Tsun-i, *or* Zunyi (China) **12:**18:3a
Kweichow province **16:**199:1a
location *map* **16:**41
Tsun-i Conference (Chin. hist.)
role of Mao Zedong **23:**512:2b
tsunami, *or* seismic sea wave, *or* tidal wave (water wave) **12:**18:3b
earthquakes **4:**323:3b; **17:**657:2b
floods **4:**836:2b
Krakatoa's eruption **6:**980:3a
volcanic activity **29:**522:2a
water wave mechanics **23:**852:2a; **25:**156:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
tsune-no-gosho (Japanese arch.)
plan of villa **17:**726:1a
Tsuneaki (Japanese paint.): *see* Tosa Mitsuoki
ts'ung, *or* cong (form of jade) **12:**19:1b
association with pi **17:**675:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tsung Ping (Chin. schol.)
essay on landscape painting **17:**681:2a
ts'ung-shu (Chin. lit.)
place in Ming literature **16:**119:1a
tsung-tu (Chin. offi.)
administration during Ming dynasty **16:**114:2b
Tsungli Yamen (Chin. govt.)
leadership by Wen-hsiang **12:**578:2a
significance in China's history **16:**125:1a
Tsuni-g//oab (deity)
religion of the Khoikhoin **27:**926:2b
"Tsurezure-gusa" (work by Yoshida): *see* "Essays in Idleness"
tsuri-daiko (mus. instru.)
place in taiko group **11:**506:1b
tsuridono (Japanese arch.)
use in shinden-zukuri style **10:**742:3a
"Tsuru kame" (Japanese mus.)
notation for samisen *illus.* **24:**534
Tsuruga (Japan) **12:**19:2a
location *map* **22:**289
Tsuruga Castle (castle, Aizu-wakamatsu, Japan)
historical significance **1:**182:1a, *illus.*
Tsuruoka (Japan) **12:**19:2a
location *map* **22:**289
Tsuruya Namboku IV, *or* Dai Namboku, *or* Ebiya Genzō (Japanese dram.) **12:**19:2b
contribution to Kabuki literature **17:**768:1a
Tsushima (archip., Japan) **12:**19:3a
location *map* **22:**289
Tsushima, Battle of (Russo-Japanese war) **12:**19:3b
Korea Strait **6:**961:1a
naval tactics **29:**673:1a
role of Tōgō Heihachirō **11:**821:1b
Russian defeat **18:**709:1a; **28:**995:2a
Tsushima Basin (submarine basin, Pac.O.)
morphology of Sea of Japan **14:**281:1b
Tsushima Current (ocean current, Pac.O.)
effect on climate of Japan **22:**291:1a
hydrography of
Pacific Ocean **25:**307:1b, 312:2b
Sea of Japan **14:**281:2b
Yellow Sea **14:**287:1b
passage through Korea Strait **6:**961:1a
Tsushima Shūji (Japanese au.): *see* Dazai Osamu
Tsushima Strait, *or* Tsushima-kaikyo (str., Japan)
location *map* **22:**289
physiography of Sea of Japan **14:**281:1b; **25:**313:1b
prehistoric migration to Japan **22:**303:2b
tsutsugamushi disease: *see* scrub typhus
Tsutsumi family (Japanese fam.) **12:**20:1a
Tsutsumi Seiji, *or* Tsuji Takashi (Japanese businessman)
role in Japanese business **12:**20:1b
Tsutsumi Yasujiro (Japanese pol.)
role in Japanese business **12:**20:1a
Tsutsumi Yoshiaki (Japanese businessman)
role in Japanese business **12:**20:1a
Tsuyama (Japan) **12:**20:1b
location *map* **22:**289
"Tsuzoku Suikoden goketsu hyakuhachinin" (prints by Utgawa Kuniyoshi)
discussed in biography **12:**217:1a
tsuzumi (mus. instru.) **12:**20:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tsuzure, *or* tsuzure-nishiki (tapestry) **12:**20:2b
place in decorative arts **17:**85:1b, *illus.* 84
Tsvet, Mikhail Semyonovich, *or* Mikhail Semyonovich Tsvett, *or* Mikhail Semyonovich Tswett (Russ. bot.) **12:**20:2b
discovery of chromatography **13:**536:1b
Tsvetayeva, Marina Ivanovna, *or* Marina Ivanovna Efron (Russ. poet) **12:**20:3a
Tswa, *or* Batswa (people)
place in Pygmy group **9:**819:2b
Tswana, *or* Batswana, *or* Bechuana, *or* Botswana (people) **12:**20:3b
distribution
Bophuthatswana **2:**376:2a
Botswana **27:**955:2a
Kalahari Basin **13:**83:1b
Namibia **27:**977:1a
division of Sotho peoples **11:**23:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tswett, Mikhail Semyonovich (Russ. bot.): *see* Tsvet, Mikhail Semyonovich
"Tsygany" (poem by Pushkin): *see* "Gypsies, The"
TT Races (motorcycle races): *see* Tourist Trophy Races
TTAPS (sci. study)
effects of nuclear winter **8:**821:2b
TTC (com., Ont., Can.): *see* Metropolitan Toronto Transit Commission
TTL metering (phot.): *see* through-the-lens metering
TTPI (pol. division, Pac.O.): *see* Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
TTS (device): *see* Teletypesetter
Tu (ritual)
place in Tung religion **12:**38:3b
TU-2, *or* Bat (airplane)
design by Tupolev **12:**47:1a
TU-16, *or* Badger (airplane) **12:**21:1a
TU-20, *or* Bear, *or* TU-95 (airplane)
design by Tupolev **12:**47:1a
development of bombers **29:**617:1b
TU-26, *or* Backfire (Sov. aircraft)
strategic bombers **29:**617:2a; **29:**677:2b
TU-104 (airplane)
design by Tupolev **12:**47:1b
Tu-144 (Sov. aircraft): *see* Tupolev Tu-144
TU-160, *or* Blackjack, *or* TU-160 Blackjack (Sov. aircraft)
supersonic bombers **29:**617:2a
Tu bi-Shevat, *or* New Year for Trees (Judaism) **12:**21:1b
calendrical computation **6:**546:2b
religious year **22:**450:2a
T'u-chia (people)
Hunan **16:**189:2b
Hupeh **16:**175:2a
Tu Chiang-yen (irrigation system, China)
features of Szechwan **16:**201:2a, *illus.*
"T'u ching yen i pen ts'ao" (work by T'ao Hung-ching)
discussed in biography **11:**550:3a
T'u-chüeh, *or* Orkhon Turks, *or* Orhon Turks (people)
connection with
Hsiung-nu **6:**102:3b
Turkic peoples **12:**59:1b
early rule in Mongolia **24:**347:2a
effect on Sui and T'ang dynasties **16:**86:1a *passim to* 91:2b
epigraphic remains **20:**601:2b
leadership of Bilge **2:**212:3b
tu-chün (Chin. hist.): *see* warlord
Tu Duc, *or* Nguyen Phuoc Hoang Nham (emp. of Viet.) **12:**21:1b
association with
Dupré **4:**283:1b
Nguyen Tri Phuong **8:**670:3b
Nguyen Truong To **8:**671:1a
Philastre **9:**365:3b
history of Vietnam **27:**872:2a
patronage of Vietnamese arts **27:**898:2a
"Tu es Petrus" (mass by Palestrina)
discussed in biography **9:**83:2b
T'u-fan (people): *see* Tibetan
Tu Fu, *or* Du Fu (Chin. poet) **12:**21:2a
association with Li Po **7:**322:3b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16:**235:1b
T'ang dynasty arts **16:**94:2a
establishment of memorial museum **24:**486:1a
influence on Po Chü-i **9:**535:3b
use of Classical Chinese language **22:**728:2b
Tu-liu-chien River, *or* Tu-liu-chien Ho (riv., China)
geography of Hopeh **16:**164:2a
T'u-lu-p'an, *or* Turfan, *or* Turpan (China) **12:**21:3a
place in Sinkiang *illus.* **16:**213
rebellion against Ming dynasty **16:**116:1a
T'u-lu-p'an P'en-ti (mt. basin, China): *see* Turfan Depression
t'u-ssu (Chin. offi.)
role in Kwangsi **16:**184:2a
T'u-t'an chai (Taoist rite)
purpose **28:**403:1a
T'u-ti, *or* Tudi (Chin. deity) **12:**22:1a
Tu-tsung (emp. of Sung dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16:**103:2a
"Tu t'ung-chien lun" (work by Wang Fu-chih)
discussed in biography **12:**486:1b
Tu Wen-hsiu, *or* Sultan Sulayman (Chin. Muslim leader)
role in Yunnan **16:**205:2b
Tu-yang Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Kwangsi **16:**182:1b
Tu Yü (Chin. au., 222–284)
study of erosion **17:**616:2b
Tu Yu (Chin. au., 735–812)
compilation of encyclopaedia **18:**276:1a
T'u-yü-hun (anc. king., China)
conquest by
Sui dynasty **16:**86:1b
T'ang dynasty **16:**90:1a
history of Tsinghai **16:**213:1b
Tu-yün, *or* Duyun (China) **12:**22:1b
Tuam, *or* Tuaim (Ire.) **12:**22:1b
location *map* **21:**953

Tuamotu Archipelago, *or* Îles Tuamotu, *or* Paumotu (isls., Fr. Poly.) **12:**22:2a
culture areas of the Pacific *map* **25:**240
European exploration **25:**241:2b
French Polynesia **4:**977:1b, *map;* **25:**293:1b
location *maps* **25:**167; **25:**235
Makatea **7:**717:2b
Polynesia **9:**581:3a
tuan (mammal): *see* Phascogale tapoatafa
Tuan Ch'i-jui, *or* Duan Qirui (Chin. warlord) **12:**22:2b
role in Chinese history **16:**132:1b
Tuan-mu Hung-liang (Chin. writ.) contribution to Chinese literature **16:**239:1b
Tuapse (U.S.S.R.) **12:**22:3a
Tuareg, *or* Kel Tamasheq, *or* Touareg (people) **12:**22:3a
construction of dwellings **13:**145:1b; **29:**800:1b
distribution in
Agadez **1:**138:2a
Libya **24:**937:1a
Mali **29:**842:1b
Niger **29:**851:1b, 853:1b, *illus.* 850
Sahara Desert **13:**89:2a
Timbuktu **11:**778:2b
observation by Duveyrier **4:**304:1a
patterns of settlement **13:**59:2b
role in African history **8:**701:3b; **29:**817:2a
use of Berber languages **22:**746:1b; **24:**901:1a, *illus.* 900
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tuareg language: *see* Tamashek language
tuart, *or* Eucalyptus gomphocephala (plant)
flora of Western Australia **12:**600:3b
Tuat (oasis group, Alg.): *see* Touat
tuatara, *or* Sphenodon punctatus (reptile) **12:**23:1a
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**706:1b, *illus.*
classification **26:**697:1b
lack of copulatory organ **9:**1034:2b
morphological evolution **18:**878:2b
Saint Louis Zoological Park's collection **10:**328:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tuatha (anc. Irish king.)
Irish history **21:**959:2a
Tuatha Dé Danann (Celt. myth.) **12:**23:1b
Dagda **3:**845:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Tuathal Techtmar (Irish leg. conqueror)
relationship with Teutates **11:**661:2a
tub front (furniture): *see* blockfront
tub gurnard, *or* Trigla lucerna (fish)
sea robin **10:**582:1b
tuba (mus. instru.) **12:**23:1b
comparison with
euphonium **4:**599:1b
ophicleide **8:**965:3a
types of wind instruments **24:**696:1b
use in orchestra **24:**540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tuba curva (mus. instru.)
types of cornu **3:**641:2a
Tubai Manu (is., Fr. Poly.): *see* Maioa
Tubaiq, Jabal (highlands, Saud.Arab.)
geomorphology of the Arabian Desert **14:**248:2b, *map* 249
Tubal (Anatolian king.): *see* Tabal
tubal ectopic pregnancy
effects on gestation **4:**360:2a
occurrence during human reproduction **26:**655:2a
tubal ligation
major ref. in sterilization **11:**255:1a
use as contraceptive method **3:**587:2a
Tubalar (people): *see* Tofalar
Tuban, *or* Toeban (Indon.) **12:**23:2b
location *map* **21:**201E
Tubantian Stage (glacial stage) **12:**23:2a
tubaphone (mus. instru.)
glockenspiel **5:**305:3a
Tubar language
place in Uto-Aztecan family **22:**788:1a
Tubarão (Braz.) **12:**23:2a
location *map* **15:**188
Tubatulabal (people)
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**326
Tubatulabal language
classification of Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:2a; **22:**787:2b
Tubba', *or* Tababi'ah (Arab. kings)
major ref. in Arabia **13:**817:1b
Tubbat (autonomous reg., China): *see* Tibet
tube: *see* subway
tube anemone, *or* Cerianthus (invertebrate) **12:**23:2a
tube-dwelling polychaete (invertebrate): *see* sedentary polychaete
tube foot, *or* podium (animal anat.)
characteristics of
Echinoderms **4:**349:2b; **16:**383:2b; **17:**859:2b *passim to* 863:1a
starfish *illus.* **16:**382
mode of locomotion **14:**650:2a
structure of muscles **24:**455:2b, *illus.*
tube-launched, optically tracked, wire-guided missile: *see* TOW missile
tube nucleus (bot.): *see* vegetative nucleus
tube wave (seismology)
geophysical surveying **19:**36:1a
tube worm (biol.) **12:**23:2b
construction of tube **13:**778:2a
marine ecosystems *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **14:**1026
tubeless tire (wheel)
tire design **11:**794:1b
tuber, *or* stem tuber (bot.) **12:**23:2b
Andean cultivation **26:**28:1b
angiosperms **25:**871:1a
asexual reproduction **26:**616:1b
dema deity myth **4:**1:3b; **24:**714:2a
domestication **4:**163:2a
food processing **19:**349:2a
propagation **19:**682:1b
varieties **13:**730:1a
Tuber (fungus): *see* truffle
tuber (machine): *see* extruder
Tuber aestivum (biol.): *see* English truffle
tuber calcanei (anat.)
function in heel **5:**797:2a
Tuber melanosporum (fungus): *see* Périgord truffle
Tuberales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**609:1b
tubercle (path.)
occurrence in tuberculosis **12:**24:2a
tubercle bacillus (bacteria): *see* Mycobacterium
tuberculin test (med.) **12:**23:2b
blood response **15:**133:2a
hypersensitivity **12:**24:2b; **20:**786:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
tuberculosis, *or* consumption, *or* TB (path.) **12:**24:1a
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**541:1b
diagnosis, research, and treatment **23:**894:2b
chemotherapeutic drugs **17:**554:2b
establishment of sanitarium at Saranac Lake, N.Y. **10:**446:3a
research of
Cohnheim **3:**436:3a
DeWitt **4:**54:1b
Ehrlich **4:**395:1b
Koch **6:**926:3b
Opie **8:**966:3b
Waksman **12:**458:1b
specialized health care facilities **23:**916:1b
world health concerns **23:**920:1b
pathology **21:**528:2a
causes **1:**71:2a
effect on
excretory system **19:**27:1a
lung tissue **4:**123:1b
trachea **11:**883:3a
false chancres **3:**77:2b
genetic predisposition **19:**730:2a
incidence in children **16:**16:1b
role in
bone disease **28:**320:1a
human adaptability **18:**846:1b
joint disease **28:**323:1a
myositis **8:**465:3b
pregnancy risk **26:**675:2b
reproductive system disease **26:**663:1b
respiratory system disease **26:**749:2b
similarity to common cold **3:**492:2b
use of
BCG vaccine **2:**6:1b; **2:**751:3a
isoniazid **6:**418:3a
para-aminosalicylic acid **9:**133:1b
tuberculin test **12:**23:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also antituberculotic drug; BCG vaccine; bovine tuberculosis; miliary tuberculosis; Pott's disease; scrofula; tuberculin test; tuberculous laryngitis
tuberculous laryngitis
development **7:**167:3a
tuberculous meningitis (path.)
complication of tuberculosis **12:**24:2a
tuberculous spondylitis, *or* tuberculosis of the spine (path.): *see* Pott's disease
Tubero, Orosius (Fr. philos.): *see* La Mothe Le Vayer, François de
tuberose, *or* Polianthes tuberosa (bot.) **12:**24:3a
classification of Agavaceae **1:**144:1a
tubesnout, *or* Aulorhynchidae (fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**253:2b
Tubifex (worm): *see* sludge worm
Tubiflorae (bot.)
relationship to Lamiales **13:**714:2a
Tubinares (bird order): *see* procellariiform
Tübingen (admin. dist., Ger.) **12:**24:3b
Tübingen, *or* Castra Alamannorum (Ger.) **12:**25:1b
location *map* **20:**43
Tübingen, Treaty of (Ger. hist.)
Ulrich's role **12:**116:1b
Tübingen, University of, *or* Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen (univ., Tübingen, Ger.) **12:**25:2a
Tübingen theory (Prot.)
Biblical criticism **26:**227:2a
Tubipora (bot.): *see* organ-pipe coral
Tubipora musica (marine animal)
species of organ-pipe coral **8:**994:2a
tubism (art)
paintings of Léger **7:**244:3b
Tubman, Harriet (Am. Abolitionist) **12:**25:2b
Tubman, William Vacanarat Shadrach (pres. of Lib.) **12:**25:3a
Liberia **7:**331:3a; **29:**831:2a, 894:1b
Tubmanburg (Lib.): *see* Vaitown
tubocurarine (chem. compound)
alkaloid muscle relaxants **15:**857:2a
chemical composition **15:**864:2b
drug action **17:**545:1b
Tubruq (Libya): *see* Tobruk
Tubu (people): *see* Teda
Tubuai, *or* Tupuai (is., Fr. Poly.)
location *maps* **25:**167; **25:**235
physiography of Austral Islands **1:**712:1b
Tubuai, Îles, *or* Tubuai Islands (archip., Fr. Poly.): *see* Austral Islands
tubuan (mask): *see* tumbuan
tubular bells, *or* orchestral bells, *or* orchestral chimes (mus. instru.) **12:**26:1a
percussion instruments **24:**655:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
tubular bridge (engin.)
development by Stephenson **11:**253:3a
tubular centrifuge (chem.)
description **3:**32:3a, *illus.*
tubular ectopic pregnancy (obstetrics): *see* ampullar pregnancy
tubular eye (anat.)
salmoniform physiology **19:**239:2b
tubular heart (biol.)
circulatory systems **16:**381:1b
tubular neighbourhood (math.)
construction in differential topology **19:**952:2a
tubular pneumatic action (tech.)
use in organ **24:**681:1b
tubular rim (mech.)
bicycle wheel design **2:**199:3a
tubular steel (tech.)
use in furniture **17:**45:2b, 46:1b, *illus.* 51
tubular steel chair (design tech.)
type of furniture **17:**52:1a, *illus.*
tubule (kidney): *see* renal tubule; seminiferous tubule
Tubulifera (zool.)
taxonomy of Thysanoptera **21:**620:2b
TUC (Br. natl. union org.): *see* Trades Union Congress
TUC (Guy. org.): *see* Trade Union Congress
Tuc d'Audoubert (archae. site, Ariège, Fr.)
Magdalenian art *illus.* **26:**48
Tucana (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
Tucano (people)
social organization **13:**368:2a
Tucanoan languages
distribution of languages **22:**796:2a *passim to* 798:1a, *table* 795
use as lingua franca **22:**797:1a
Tuchins (Fr. hist.)
uprising of peasants **19:**476:2b
Tuchman, Barbara, *or* Barbara Wertheim (Am. au.) **12:**26:1b
Tucholsky, Kurt, *or* Theobald Tiger, *or* Peter Panter, *or* Ignaz Wrobel, *or* Kaspar Hauser (Ger. writ.) **12:**26:2b
tuck point (bldg. const.): *see* tuckpointing
tuck stitch (knitting)
construction method **21:**519:2a
tuckahoe, *or* Poria cocos (fungus)
size of sclerotium **19:**602:2a
Tuckasegee River (riv., N.C., U.S.) **12:**26:3a
Tucker, Archibald N. (Br. Africanist)
classification of Central Sudanic languages **22:**773:1b, 774:2b
Tucker, James (Austr. au.)
Australian literature **14:**481:1b
Tucker, Josiah (Br. philos.)
views on American economic integration **21:**834:1b
Tucker, Richard, *or* Reuben Ticker (Am. opera singer) **12:**26:3a
Tucker, Sophie, *or* Sophie Abuza (Am. singer) **12:**26:3b
contribution to music hall entertainment **8:**444:1b
Tucker, William Ellis (Am. pottery mfr.)
production of porcelain ware **12:**27:1a; **17:**124:2a
Tucker porcelain **12:**27:1a
Tuckey, James Kingston (Br. expl.) **12:**27:1b
exploration of Central Africa **13:**98:1a
tuckpointing, *or* tuck pointing (bldg. const.) **12:**27:1b
comparison with pointing **9:**547:2b
tuco-tuco, *or* Ctenomys (rodent) **12:**27:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
TUCSA: *see* Trade Union Council of South Africa
Tucson (Ariz., U.S.) **12:**27:2a
importance to Arizona **29:**397:2b *passim to* 399:2a
incidence of whirlwinds **16:**476:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 180
Tucumán (prov., Arg.) **12:**27:2b
location *map* **14:**44
Tucumán (Arg.): *see* San Miguel de Tucumán
Tucumán, Congress of (Arg. hist.) **12:**27:3a

Tucumcari (N.Mex., U.S.) **12:**27:3b
Tucuna, *or* Ticuna, *or* Tikuna (people) **12:**27:3b
South American cultures **13:**369:1b, 372:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tucuna language: *see* Tikuna language
Tucupita (Venez.) **12:**28:1a
location *map* **29:**471
Tucuruí Dam (dam, Braz.)
Brazil **15:**189:2b
location *map* **15:**189
world dams *table* **3:**863
Tuda, *or* Tudaga (people, Af.): *see* Teda
Tudaga (people, Af.): *see* Teda
tudansi (Af. mask)
description **13:**156:2b
Tudela (Sp.)
importance in Navarre **28:**72:2b
Tudela, Benjamin of (Sp. rabbi): *see* Benjamin of Tudela
Tuder (It.): *see* Todi
Tudhaliyas III , *or* Tudkhaliash (Hittite k.)
role in Anatolian history **28:**904:2b
Tudhaliyas IV, *or* Tudkhaliash (Hittite k.)
association with Ahhiyawa **1:**162:1b
completion of Yazilikaya sanctuary **12:**828:2b
role in Anatolian history **28:**905:2b
Tudi (Chin. deity): *see* T'u-ti
Tudmur (Syr.): *see* Palmyra
"Tudományos Gyüjtemény" (Hung. mag.)
edited by Vörösmarty **12:**432:2b
Tudor, Antony, *or* William Cook (Am. dancer) **12:**29:1a
Tudor, Henry, Earl of Richmond (k. of Eng.): *see* Henry VII
Tudor, House of (Eng. dynasty) **12:**28:2a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**44:2a
association with Henry VIII **5:**840:2b
control of book publishing **26:**423:1a
development of English literature **18:**434:2a
kings and queens *list* **12:**142
role in England **12:**144:2b
Tudor, Jasper (Welsh noble): *see* Bedford, Jasper Tudor, duke of
Tudor, Margaret (q. of Scot.): *see* Margaret Tudor
Tudor, Mary (q. of Eng.): *see* Mary I
Tudor, Owen (Welsh noble)
origin of the House of Tudor **12:**28:2a
relationship to Catherine of Valois **29:**44:2b
Tudor arch headdress (Eng. fashion)
worn in 16th-century Europe **17:**488:1b
"Tudor Church Music" (Eng. mus. coll.)
publication of Taverner's works **11:**582:2b
Tudor dynasty (Eng. dynasty): *see* Tudor, House of
Tudor style (art and arch.) **12:**29:2a
interior design **17:**31:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Tuensang (admin. dist., India)
administration of Nagaland **21:**132:2b
"Tuércele el cuello al cisne de engañoso plumaje" (poem by González Martínez)
discussed in biography **5:**361:3b
Tuesday (day)
name's derivation **12:**90:1b; **12:**555:2a
tufa (min.): *see* calcareous sinter
tufa cave (geol. formation) **12:**29:2a
Tufan (autonomous reg., China): *see* Tibet
tuff (geol.) **12:**29:2b
description **24:**209:1b, *illus.* 208
Easter Island **25:**290:2b
properties *table* **24:**189
Roman building materials **13:**908:2b
use in fossil dating **18:**820:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
tuff cone (geol.)
volcanism **29:**518:2b
tuff ring (geol.)
volcanism **29:**518:2b
Tuffier, Théodore (Fr. surg.)
contribution to surgery **23:**900:2a
tuft tree (bot.): *see* ti tree
tufted carpet
floor covering **21:**498:2b *passim to* 502:1b
use of tufting **10:**235:1a
tufted deer, *or* Elaphodus cephalophus (mammal)
teeth **3:**955:1a
tufted puffin, *or* Lunda cirrhata (bird)
description **9:**790:1b
tufted titmouse, *or* Parus bicolor (bird)
description **11:**800:3b, *illus.*
tufting (textiles)
use in carpet manufacturing **10:**235:1a; **21:**499:2b *passim to* 502:1b
Tufts Plain (oceanography)
location *map* **25:**167
tuftybell, *or* Wahlenbergia (bot.) **12:**29:2b
characteristics **2:**775:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tug Fork River (riv., W.Va.-Ky., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**175
Tug Hill Upland (reg., N.Am.)
physiography of New York **29:**297:2a
tug-of-war (athletic contest) **12:**29:3a
tugai (forest)
Amu Darya region **1:**358:3a
Tugaloo River (riv., Ga., U.S.) **12:**29:3b
location *map* **29:**177
Tugan-Baranovsky, Mikhayl (Russ. econ.)
study of investment cycles **17:**942:1b
tugboat **12:**29:3b
use on inland waterways **26:**352:2b
Tugdamme (Cimmerian leader): *see* Lygdamis
Tugela Falls (waterfall, S.Af.)
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3:**583
geological development **26:**852:2a, *table* 855
Tugela River (riv., S.Af.) **12:**30:1a
Tughluq dynasty (Indian dynasty)
architectural style **27:**770:1a
role of Muhammad ibn Tughluq **8:**399:2b
Tughluq Temür (Chin. ruler)
association with Timur **11:**784:2a
tughra (calligraphy): *see* tugra
tughra (coin)
use in Ottoman Empire **16:**548:2b
Tughril Beg (Muslim ruler): *see* Toghril Beg

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

tugra, *or* tughra (calligraphy)
Arabic writing **2:**749:3a
development of Turkish calligraphy **29:**1056:2a, *illus.* 1057
Tugwell, Rexford Guy (Am. econ.) **12:**30:1b
governorship of Puerto Rico **29:**761:1b
"Tuhfat al-'Iraqayn" (work by Khaqani)
discussed in biography **6:**832:1a
"Tuhfat al-Kibar fi Asfar il-Bahar" (work by Katip Celebi)
discussed in biography **6:**762:2b
"Tuhfat al-Nafis" (work by Ali Haji bin Raja Amhad)
discussed in biography **1:**268:3a
tui, *or* Parson bird, *or* Prosthemadura novaeseelandiae (bird)
symbiosis **13:**685:1a
tui, *or* dui (Chin. bronze vessel) **12:**30:2a
type of food-offering vessel **17:**671:2b, *illus.* 672
Tuil (god)
place in nature worshop **26:**533:2a
Tuileries Garden (garden, Paris, Fr.)
historical features of Paris **25:**441:1b
Orangerie murals of Monet **8:**251:2a
Tuileries Palace, *or* Palais des Tuileries (palace, Paris, Fr.) **12:**30:2b
history **25:**437:1b
Renaissance architecture **13:**949:2a
Tuira River, *or* Tuyra River (riv., Pan.) **12:**30:3a
location *map* **15:**673
tuk trey (seasoning): *see* fish sauce
Tukaram (Indian poet) **12:**30:3a
Marathi literature **20:**546:1b; **27:**732:1b
Tukaroi, Battle of (Indian hist.) **12:**30:3a
Tuke, William (Br. mer.)
contribution to mental health movement **8:**22:1a; **23:**967:2a
Tukhachevsky, Mikhayl Nikilayevich (Sov. mil. of.) **12:**30:3a
court-martial **28:**195:2a; **28:**1005:2a
Red Army **9:**981:1b
Russo-Polish War **25:**952:2a
Tukolor (people): *see* Tukulor
Tukolor empire (Af. hist.): *see* Tukulor empire
Tukra, Battle of (Indian hist.)
occupation of Bengal **21:**65:2b
Tuktoyaktuk, *or* Port Brabant (N.W.Terr., Can.) **12:**30:3b
Ibyuk pingo *illus.* **9:**455
location *map* **15:**460
transport on Mackenzie River **24:**1011:2b
Tukulor, *or* Tukolor, *or* Toucouleur (people) **12:**31:1a
distribution in
Mauritania **29:**847:2b
Senegal **13:**112:2a; **29:**856:2a
history of western Africa **10:**634:2b; **29:**809:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tukulor empire, *or* Tukolor empire, *or* Toucouleur empire (Af. hist.) **12:**31:1b
history of Mali **29:**845:1b
rule of Ahmadu Seku **1:**166:2b
Tukulti-apil-esharra (Assyrian kings): *see* Tiglath-pileser
Tukulti-Ninurta I (k. of Assyria) **12:**31:2a
conflict with kingdom of Elam **21:**864:2a
conquest of Babylon **1:**770:1a
Mesopotamian history **21:**924:1a
Tukulti-Ninurta Epic **12:**31:3a
Tukulti-Ninurta II (k. of Assyria)
Mesopotamian history **21:**925:2a
"Tukulti-Ninurta Epic" (Mesop. epic) **12:**31:3a
Mesopotamian literature and mythology **24:**82:2b
Tukuna language: *see* Tikuna language
Tula, *or* Tollan (anc. city, Mex.) **12:**31:3a
major ref. in Pre-Colombian Civilization **26:**20:1a, *map* 3
location *map* **24:**28
mosaics **17:**190:2a
Toltec civilization **11:**833:3a; **26:**19:2a
Tula (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**32:1a
Tula, *or* Taydula (U.S.S.R.) **12:**32:1b
Tula work (metalwork): *see* niello
Tulach Mhór (County Offaly, Ire.): *see* Tullamore
Tulagi, *or* Tulaghi (is. and town, Sol.Is.) **12:**32:1b
location *map* **25:**235
Tulancingo (Mex.) **12:**32:2a
Tulane University (univ., New Orleans, La., U.S.)
New Orleans **24:**862:2b
tularemia (disease) **12:**32:2a
major refs. in Infectious Diseases **21:**539:2a; Mammals **23:**446:1b
spread by flies **21:**667:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Tulayev (shaman of the Karagas)
shamanistic dress *illus.* **26:**979
Tulaytulah (Sp.): *see* Toledo
Tulbaghia (bot.)
use as ornamentals **1:**281:3a
Tulbaghia violacea (bot.)
description **1:**281:3a
Tulcan (Ec.) **12:**32:2b
location *map* **17:**952
Tulcea (dist., Rom.) **12:**32:3a
Tulcea (Rom.) **12:**32:3b
Tule elk, *or* Cervus nannodes (mammal)
relation to wapiti **12:**490:1a
Tule River Indian Reservation (reg., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Tulear (Mad.): *see* Toliara
Tulenkantajat (Fin. lit. group)
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**785:3b
tulip, *or* Tulipa (bot.) **12:**32:3b
bulb cultivation **19:**686:2b
classification of Liliales **7:**355:1a
nosegay's symbolism **8:**802:1b
significance in Lisse **7:**393:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tulip Mania, *or* Tulip Craze *or* Tulpenwoede (Eur. hist.) **12:**33:1a
tulip mussel, *or* Modiolus americanus (mollusk)
description **8:**451:1a
Tulip Period, *or* Tulip Time (Ottoman hist.)
Ahmed III's reign **1:**166:3b
arts **22:**60:2b
Levni's paintings **7:**310:2b
Nedim's poetry **8:**579:1b
Ottoman Empire **22:**129:2b; **28:**927:2b
tulip tree, *or* American whitewood, *or* Liriodendron tulipifera, *or* whitewood, *or* yellow poplar (bot.) **12:**33:1b
characteristics and uses **7:**688:1b; **13:**610:2b
classification **7:**688:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tulipa (bot.): *see* tulip
Tulishen (Manchu envoy)
mission to Volga **6:**715:2b
Tull, Jethro (Br. agronomist and inv.) **12:**33:2a
contribution to agriculture **13:**182:1a; **18:**690:2b
Tullaghoge (ring-fort, N.Ire.)
Cookstown **3:**599:3a
Tullahoma (Tenn., U.S.) **12:**33:2b
tullals (lit.)
place in Malayalam literature **27:**730:1b
Tullamore, *or* Tulach Mhór (Ire.) **12:**33:3a
location *map* **21:**953
Tulle (Fr.) **12:**33:3a
location *map* **19:**432
tulle (net)
description **8:**617:3b
Tullibardin, Earl of, John Murray, 2nd Earl and 1st Marquess of Atholl, Viscount of Balquhidder, Lord Murray, Balvany, and Gask (Scot. Royalist): *see* Atholl, John Murray, 2nd Earl and 1st Marquess of, Earl of Tullibardin, Viscount of Balquhidder, Lord Murray, Balvany, and Gask
Tullius Cicero, Marcus (Roman states., schol., and writ.): *see* Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Tullus Hostilius (k. of Rome) **12:**33:3b
Roman history **20:**291:1a
Tully (Roman states., schol., and writ.): *see* Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Tully Falls (waterfall, Austr.)
height and water discharge *table*

26:855
Tulmaythah (Libya): *see* Ptolemais
Tulolansari (is., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Lake Ladoga 7:94:2a
Tulostoma (biol.)
genus of Lycoperdales 7:584:2a
Tulp, Nicolaes (Du. surg.)
patronage of Rembrandt 26:602:2b
Tulpenwoede (Eur. hist.): *see* Tulip Mania
Tulsa (Okla., U.S.) 12:33:3b
economy of Oklahoma 29:405:1b
location *maps* 29:156, 181
tulsi (spice): *see* basil
Tulsi Ram (Hindu leader): *see* Siva Dayal Saheb
Tulsidas (Indian poet) 12:34:1b
Hindi literature 20:546:1b; 27:731:1b
theory of bhakti 2:184:3b
Tulu language (Drav. lang.) 12:34:2b
Dravidian languages 22:715:1a, *table* 716
Tulu-Malayalam script (writing system)
variation of Grantha alphabet 5:426:2a
Tuluá (Colom.) 12:34:2b
location *map* 16:573
Tulun (U.S.S.R.) 12:34:2b
Tulunid dynasty (Egy. hist.) 12:34:3a
development of tapestry 17:86:1b
history of
Egypt 18:131:1a
Sudan 28:276:2a
Syria 28:382:2b
marital alliance with al-Mu'tadid 8:456:2a
Tum (Egy. deity): *see* Atum
Tumaco (Colom.) 12:34:3b
location *map* 16:573
Tumadir bint 'Amr ibn al-Harith ibn ash-Sharid (Arab poet): *see* Khansa', al-
Tumak (people)
distribution in Chad 29:837:2a
tuman (tribe)
role in Balochi society 1:845:1a
Tuman-gang (riv., N. Kor.): *see* Tumen River
Tumasik: *see* Singapore
Tumba, Lake (l., Zaire) 12:35:1a
location *map* 15:630
Tumbatu (people)
Tanzanian ethnic group 12:895:3b; 17:805:2a
Tumbes, *or* Tumbez (dept., Peru) 12:35:1a
location *map* 25:517
Tumbes, *or* Tumbez (Peru) 12:35:1a
location *map* 25:517
Tumbez (people)
significance in Puná Island 9:798:3b
Tumbian industry (prehistoric tech.): *see* Sangoan industry
Tumblagooda Sandstone (geol. formation, Austr.)
sandstone deposits 19:799:1a
tumble windmill grass, *or* Chloris verticillata
description 3:251:2a
tumblebug (insect): *see* dung beetle
tumbleweed
seed dispersal 13:750:1b
tumbling (acrobatics) 12:35:1b
circus history 16:420:2b
gymnastic competition 5:590:3b
see also acrobatics; floor exercise
tumbling flower beetle, *or* Mordellidae (insect) 12:35:2a
characteristics 21:654:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tumboa (bot.): *see* Welwitschia mirabilis
Tumboka (people): *see* Tumbuka
tumbrel, *or* tumbril (wagon) 12:35:2b
tumbuan, *or* tubuan (mask)
Dukduk secret society *illus.* 23:588
Oceanic arts 25:119:1a
Tumbuka, *or* Henga, *or* Kamanga, *or* Tumboka (people) 12:35:2b
population of Zambia 27:984:2b
Tümed (people)
role in Tibetan history 16:210:2b
T'umen' (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tyumen
T'umen' (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tyumen
Tumen River, *or* Tuman-gang, *or* Tumen Ho (riv., N.Kor.) 12:35:3b
Kirin 16:157:1a
location *map* 16:41
North Korea 22:528:2b
Tumkur (dist., India)
major ref. in Tumkur 12:36:1a
Tumkur (India) 12:36:1a
Tummel, Loch (l., U.K.) 12:36:1a
feature of Atholl 1:669:3b, *illus.* 670
location *map* 29:8
Tummel, River (riv., U.K.) 12:36:1a
tumour, *or* tumor (path.) 12:36:1b
causes
abnormal cell growth 15:602:2b
cancer 2:795:3b; 15:534:1a *passim to* 542:2a
development 17:357:2a; 20:362:2b, 374:1a
diagnosis 17:248:1a; 17:368:2b
biopsy 2:226:3b
cerebrospinal fluid analysis *table* 28:681
hormone production *table* 18:330
occurrences
bones 2:356:3b; 28:320:2a
breast 2:492:1a; 7:752:3a
children 16:18:2a
digestive system 17:300:1b *passim to* 313:2b
endocrine system 18:299:2a *passim to* 310:2a, 315:1b *passim to* 330:2b
excretory system 19:25:1b, 26:2a
eyes 27:197:1a, 199:2a
joints 28:327:1a
larynx 7:167:2a
nervous system 24:842:2b, 844:2b, 854:1b
nose 8:519:3b
reproductive system 26:663:2b, 665:2a, 678:2a
skin 21:706:2b
spinal cord 24:847:2b
relationship to coma 3:477:3b
symptoms
atrophy 1:682:3b
dysmenorrhea 4:310:3b
gynecomastia 5:592:2a
headache 5:777:2b
Korsakoff's syndrome 23:952:2a
treatment
boron compounds 15:960:1a
hysterectomy 6:207:1b
radiation therapy 9:886:2a; 17:267:2a
work of
Paget 9:59:3a
Virchow 12:386:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also carcinoma; epithelioma; glioma; melanoma
Tumuc-Humac Mountains, *or* Serra de Tumucumaque, *or* Toemoek-Hoemak Gebergte (mts., S.Am.) 12:36:2b
tumulus (archae.): *see* burial mound
Tumulus period, *or* Kofun period, *or* Great Burial period (Japanese hist.) 12:36:2b
construction of burial mounds 22:306:1a
design of tombs 17:711:2a, *illus.* 712
Tumut (N.S.W., Austr.) 12:36:3a
Tumut River (riv., N.S.W., Austr.) 12:36:3a
tun (Mayan chron.)
place in Mayan chronology 20:590:1b
T'un-hsi, *or* Tunxi (China) 12:36:3b
location *map* 16:40
Tun-huang, *or* Dunhuang (China) 12:37:1a
discoveries of
Buddhist wall paintings 17:680:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 708
Taoist manuscripts 28:401:2a
Tibetan manuscripts 15:716:2b
place in Kansu 16:219:2b, 221:2b
tun shell, *or* Tonnidae, *or* Doliidae (fam. of gastropods)
feeding behaviour 24:316:2b, *illus.* 312
Tun Sun (hist. state, Mal.)
Indian influence in Malaysia 27:825:2a
tuna, *or* tunny (fish) 12:37:2b
major ref. in Fishes 19:259:1b
characteristics 9:280:3b
classification 19:222:2a
commercial fishing 19:285:1a
Pacific Ocean 25:308:2a
genetic coding *table* 18:881
human consumption 19:283:2b; *table* 25:55
locomotion 19:194:1b
respiration 26:730:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tuna language: *see* Tolai language
Tunbridge Wells (dist., Kent, U.K.) 12:37:3a
Tundi Khel (parade ground)
feature of Kathmandu 6:762:1b
tundish (met.)
use in strand casting of steel 21:378:1b, *illus.*
tundra 12:37:3a
land division environment 14:1032:2b, *table* 1033, *illus.* Plates 7 and 10 fol. 1042
natural features
bog formations 2:322:1b
inceptisols 6:278:3a
soils 27:501:1a
physiography and climate of
Argentina 14:46:1a
Asia 14:176:1b
Canada 15:462:1a
Europe 4:602:3b; 18:535:1b, 537:2b
Greenland 5:471:1b
Soviet Union 12:134:1b; 18:566:1a
relation to desert 4:31:2a
transition from forest 25:876:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also Arctic tundra; cold desert; polar biome
tundra climate, *or* ET climate
description 16:503:2a
tundra dwarf birch (tree): *see* bog birch
tundra polygon (geol.): *see* polygonal ground
Tundzha River (riv., Bulg.)
drainage pattern 15:340:2b
tune family (mus.) 12:38:2a
significance in ballads 23:117:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Tune Stone (Nor. artifact) 12:38:2b
tuned circuit, *or* resonant circuit (elec.) 12:38:3a
tuned glasses (mus. instru.): *see* glass harmonica
"Túnel, El" (work by Sabato): *see* "Outsider, The"
tuner (elec.)
function in television receivers 15:240:1a
Tung, *or* Dong, *or* Kam, *or* Tung-chia, *or* Tung-jen (people) 12:38:3a
association with
K'ang-hsi 6:714:3a
Puyi 9:817:3b
distribution in China 16:50:2b
Hunan 16:189:2b
Kwangsi 16:183:1a
Kweichow 16:198:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tung-ch'ang (Chin. police agency): *see* Eastern Depot
T'ung-ch'eng, *or* Tongcheng (China) 12:38:3b
T'ung-ch'eng (Chin. lit. school)
origins in T'ung-ch'eng 12:39:1a
Tung Ch'i-ch'ang, *or* Dong Qichang (Chin. art.) 12:39:1a
codification of wen-jen-hua ideal 12:578:2b
contribution to Ming dynasty art 16:118:2a
influence on
Wang Hui 12:486:2b
Yün Shou-p'ing 12:875:2b
praise of Hsia Kuei's painting style 6:98:2a
reassessment of scholarly painting 17:696:1a, *illus.* 695
thesis on Wang Wei 12:487:3b
Tung-chia (people): *see* Tung
Tung-chiang (Chin. emp.): *see* Chin
T'ung Chiang (riv., China): *see* Fu-ch'un River
"T'ung-chien kang-mu" (work by Chu Hsi)
discussed in biography 3:293:3a
T'ung-chih, *or* I Ti, *or* Mu Tsung, *or* Tongzhi, *or* Tsai-ch'un (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) 12:39:2a
influenced by Empress Dowager 12:95:2b
role in Chinese history 16:126:2a
"T'ung chih" (work by Cheng Ch'iao)
discussed in biography 3:165:3a
example of encyclopaedia 18:276:1b
Tung Chin dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Eastern Chin dynasty
Tung Cho (Chin. gen.) 12:39:2b
Tung Chou (Chin. hist.): *see* Eastern Chou dynasty
Tung-ch'uan (China)
place in Yunnan 16:204:1a
T'ung-ch'uan (China)
place in Shensi 16:223:1b
Tung Chung-shu, *or* Dong Zhongshu (Chin. schol.) 12:39:2b
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism 16:658:1b
influence on Confucianism 3:530:2b
views on "Ch'un-ch'iu" 3:301:2a
"T'ung Fung Stealing the Peaches of Longevity" (tapestry)
Chinese tapestry 17:85:1a, *illus.* 84
Tung-hai (is., China)
location 7:553:1b
Tung Hai (sea): *see* East China Sea
Tung Han dynasty (Chin. hist. [25–220]): *see* Eastern Han dynasty
Tung Han dynasty (Chin. hist. [947–950/951]): *see* Later Han dynasty
Tung Han Hsien Tsung (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Ming Ti
"Tung-hsi wen-hua chi ch'i che-hsueh" (work by Liang Shu-ming)
discussed in biography 7:325:3b
T'ung-hua, *or* Tonghua (China) 12:39:3b
T'ung-hui Canal (canal, China)
history of Peking 25:480:1a
Tung-hun hou (emp. of Southern Ch'i dynasty): *see* Hsiao Pao-Chüan
Tung-jen (people): *see* Tung
T'ung-kan (people): *see* Hui
T'ung-kuan, *or* Kuan-chung, *or* Kuan-nei, *or* Lung-chin, *or* Tongguan (China) 12:40:1a
T'ung-liao, *or* Baiyin Tailai, *or* Pai-yin T'ai-lai, *or* Tongliao (China) 12:40:1b
location *map* 16:40
Tung-liao (China): *see* Liao-yüan
T'ung-liao Chen, *or* Little Pai-in t'ai-lai (China)
association with T'ung-liao 12:40:1b
Tung-lin, *or* Donglin (Chin. party) 12:40:1b
opposition by Wei Chung-hsien 12:557:2b; 16:113:2a
T'ung-ling, *or* Tongling (China) 12:40:2a
Anhwei province 16:173:2a
location *map* 16:40
T'ung-meng hui (pol. party, China): *see* Nationalist Party
tung oil, *or* wood oil, *or* China wood oil 12:40:2b
source 12:40:3b
tung oil tree (bot.): *see* tung tree
T'ung-pai Mountains (mt. range, China)
geography of China 16:161:1b
Tung-pei (reg., China): *see* Manchuria
Tung-p'u oil field (oil field, China)
feature of Shantung 16:170:1a
T'ung-p'u trunk line (ry., China)
feature of Shansi 16:167:1b
T'ung-shan (China): *see* Suchow
"Tung-shu" (work by Chou Tun-i)
discussed in biography 3:271:3a
tung-shui-t'ien (agri. system, China)
feature of Szechwan 16:201:2b

"T'ung-tien" (work compiled by Tu Yu)
example of encyclopaedia **18:**276:1a
T'ung-t'ien River, *or* Tongtian River (riv., China)
geography of Tibet **16:**207:1a
location *map* **16:**41
T'ung-t'ing Lake, *or* Dongting Hu, *or* Tung-t'ing Hu (l., China) **12:**40:2b
geography of
freshwater lakes in Asia **14:**175:2b
Hunan **16:**189:1a
Yangtze River **14:**285:1b, *map* 284
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **16:**41
Tung-t'ing Plain (plain, China)
geography of Hunan **16:**189:1a
tung tree, *or* tung oil tree, *or* Aleurites fordii (bot.) **12:**40:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**137
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tung Wei (Chin. hist.): *see* Eastern Wei
T'ung-wen kuan, *or* Language School, *or* Tongwen Guan (Chin. school) **12:**41:1a
place in Ch'ing dynasty **16:**126:2a
Tung-wen River, *or* Tung-wen Ho (riv., China)
geography of Shantung **16:**168:2b
Tung Yüan (Chin. paint.)
association with Chü-jan **3:**294:2a
style of landscape painting **17:**685:2a, 689:1b, *illus.* 685
Tung-yüeh (mt., China): *see* T'ai, Mount
Tung-yüeh Ta-ti, *or* T'ai Shan Fu-chün (Tao deity)
association with Mount T'ai **11:**499:2a
Tunga penetrans (insect): *see* jigger flea
Tungabhadra (trib., India)
importance to Krishna River **7:**7:3b
Tungabhadra-Krishna doab (India)
conflict between Bahmani and Vijayanagar **21:**56:1b *passim to* 61:1a
Tungid (people)
role in Heilungkiang's history **16:**156:1b
Tungna (riv., Ice.)
drainage of glaciers **11:**712:1b
Tungri (people)
history of the Low Countries **23:**315:1a
tungstate mineral (min.) **8:**239:3b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**136:1b
see also molybdate mineral; scheelite; wolframite
tungsten, *or* wolfram, *or* W (chem. element) **12:**41:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**999:1b, *tables* 991
applications
electric light filaments **7:**125:2a; **18:**194:1a; **23:**31:1b
tool steels **21:**383:1a
extraction and processing **21:**432:1a
mining *table* **8:**164
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
electromagnetic radiation emission **18:**197:1a, 208:1b
polyacid compounds **15:**758:1a
rare-earth metals **15:**1008:2a
thermionic emission **18:**183:2b; *table* **18:**405
work of
Coolidge **3:**601:1a
Elhuyar **4:**447:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
tungsten carbide (chem. compound) **12:**41:2a
machine tools **28:**730:1a
tungsten compounds **12:**41:1b; **21:**433:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
tungsten-halogen filament lamp, *or* halogen lamp (light)
cinematography **24:**434:1a
incandescent lamps **23:**31:2a
tungstenite (min.)
comparison to molybdenite **8:**240:1a
"tungsteno, El" (work by Vallejo)
discussed in biography **12:**249:1b
tungstic acid (chem. compound)
tungsten refining **21:**432:2a
tungunlungu (Af. figurine)
description **13:**157:1b
Tungurahua (prov., Ec.)
location *map* **17:**952
Tungurahua (volcano, Ec.)
significance in Puruhá's religion **9:**811:1b
Tungus (people): *see* Evenk
Tungus-Manchu languages: *see* Manchu-Tungus languages
Tungusic (lang.)
language distribution in Asia **14:**185:2b
Tunguska event (astron. and geol.) **12:**41:2b
energy release **27:**593:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tunguska River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**41:3a
see also Nizhnyaya Tunguska River; Podkamennaya Tunguska River
Tunhuang manuscript
astronomical chart **28:**226:2a
tunic, *or* test (anat.)
description **12:**41:3b; **16:**243:1b
tunic, *or* tunica (article of clothing) **12:**41:3a
historical development **17:**478:1b *passim to* 495:1a, *illus.* 485
liturgical vestment **26:**831:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
tunica (bot.)
role in plant development **20:**385:1b, *illus.*
tunica adventitia (anat.)
role in
circulatory system **16:**395:2a, *illus.* 396
arteries **1:**600:3b
veins **12:**295:2a
human digestive system **17:**281:2b
tunica albuginea (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**642:2b, 644:2b
human reproductive system **26:**652:1a
tunica intima (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**395:2a, *illus.* 396
arteries **1:**600:3b
veins **12:**295:2a
Tunica language
Southeast American Indian languages **13:**347:2b, *map* 348
tunica media (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**395:2a, *illus.* 396
arteries **1:**600:3b
veins **12:**295:2a
tunicate, *or* Tunicata, *or* Urochordata, *or* Urochordate (chordate) **12:**41:3a
major ref. in Chordates **3:**266:2a; **16:**243:1b, *illus.* 244
annotated classification **13:**777:1b
circulatory system **16:**384:1a, *illus.* 382
endocrine system **18:**296:1b
heart **16:**381:2a
larval stage of development **20:**405:2b
occurrence of luminous species **2:**224:2b
photoreceptive mechanisms **27:**151:1b
protochordate **9:**742:2a
reproduction **26:**611:1a
social behaviour **14:**700:1b
work of Beneden **2:**92:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tunicle (vestment)
comparison with dalmatic **3:**860:1a
tuning and temperament (mus.) **12:**42:1b
major ref. in The Art of Music **24:**509:1b
beat **2:**15:1b
comma **3:**485:3b
harmonic comparison of four tuning systems *table* **24:**510
intervals of tuning systems *table* **24:**510
just intonation **6:**662:1a
organs **24:**682:1a
Renaissance **24:**503:1b
resonance and vibration **12:**343:2b
stringed instruments **24:**661:1b
tuning systems **24:**507:2a
viola **24:**668:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also consonance; dissonance; voicing; particular systems, *e.g.,* equal temperament; meantone temperament
tuning fork (mech. device) **12:**42:2b
electronic watches **12:**514:2b, *illus.* 513
hearing tests **27:**212:1b
percussion instruments **24:**655:1a
vibrations **23:**810:2b, 812:1b
tuning wire (mus. instru. device)
use in reed pipes of organs **24:**682:2a, *illus.*
Tunip (anc. city, Syr.)
conquest by Ramses II **9:**928:1b
Tunis, *or* Tunus (Tun.) **12:**42:2b
Barbarossa **1:**886:2b
Charles V **28:**41:2a
Ibn Khaldun **6:**222:2a
Islamic education **24:**902:1b
Ottoman control **28:**926:1b
Tunis, Gulf of (gulf, Tun.)
Mediterranean Sea **23:**940:2a, *map*
Tunisia, *or* Republic of Tunisia, *or* al-Jumhuriyah at-Tunisiyah **12:**43:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in North Africa **24:**949:1b, *map* 950
arts
Islamic architecture **22:**78:2b
jewelry **17:**513:1b
coinage **16:**550:2b
customs and traditions
traditional cultures **24:**900:2a, *illus.*
demography **8:**773:2b
education **18:**83:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
government and law
Islamic law **22:**34:2a
socialism **27:**449:2b
history
Punic Wars **20:**297:1a
World War II **29:**1007:2b
for an outline of the history of Tunisia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
mining *tables* **8:**162
physical geography
Al-Jifarah **6:**550:1b
as-Sahil **10:**303:1b
Atlas Mountains **13:**73:1a, *map* 74
Sahara Desert **13:**87:2b, *map*
railway system *table* **28:**787
see also provinces, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Tunisian Dorsale (mts., Tun.)
physiography of Tunisia **24:**949:2b
Tunisian Liberal Constitutional Party: *see* Destour
Tunja (Colom.) **12:**44:1b
location *map* **16:**573
Tunjur (people)
distribution in Chad **29:**837:2a
Tunkhannock Creek Viaduct (bridge, Nicholson, Pa.)
concrete bridge construction **26:**337:2b
Tunku, Dan (Fulani warrior)
founder of Kazaure **6:**776:2b
tunnel (engin.) **12:**44:2a
major ref. in Public Works **26:**397:1b
comparison to adit **1:**99:3b
construction of
aqueducts **26:**379:1b
English Channel tunnel **4:**499:1b
Kanmon Tunnel **6:**720:1b
railroads **28:**795:2a
subways **11:**345:3a
contribution by
Brunel **2:**576:2b
Sommeiller **11:**8:1b
hazards of excavation **17:**354:2b
physiographic effects of man **20:**23:1b
use in
automobile transportation **28:**787:1b
canal and waterway systems **26:**351:1b
water-supply systems **26:**386:2b
use of air locks **1:**175:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 733
"Tunnel, The," *or* "Der Tunnel" (work by Kellermann)
discussed in biography **6:**788:2b
tunnel-boring machine: *see* mole
tunnel diode, *or* Esaki diode (elec.)
invention **4:**553:1b
semiconductor devices **18:**227:2b
tunnel effect (nuclear phys.): *see* tunnelling
tunnel kiln (oven)
manufacturing of bricks **15:**321:1a
tunnel vault (arch.): *see* barrel vault
tunnel vision, *or* shaft vision
visual-field defect **12:**399:3b
tunnel withering
tea production **14:**735:2a
tunneling mole: *see* mole
tunnelling, *or* barrier penetration, *or* tunnel effect (phys.) **12:**45:1a
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**875:2b
metallic surface phenomenon **23:**671:1a
probability in alpha decay **14:**365:2a
semiconductor devices **23:**676:2a
superconductivity **23:**717:1b
tunnelling shield (engin.) **12:**45:1b
contribution by
Brunel **2:**576:3a; **11:**671:3b
Greathead **5:**451:1b
methods of tunnel construction **26:**398:2b, *illus.* 399
see also Greathead shield
Tunney, Gene, *or* James Joseph Tunney, *or* The Fighting Marine (Am. athl.) **12:**45:2b
tunny (fish): *see* tuna
Tunolase, Moses Orimolade (Nig. rel. leader)
founding of the Cherubim and Seraphim society **1:**198:3a
Tunstall, Cuthbert, *or* Cuthbert Tonstall (Eng. prelate) **12:**45:3a
Gilpin **5:**270:1a
More **8:**314:3b
Tunus (Tun.): *see* Tunis
Tunxi (China): *see* T'un-hsi
Tuonela (Scand. myth.): *see* Manala
Tuorian Stage (geol.) **12:**45:3b
Tuotilo (monk of St. Gall)
invention of trope **24:**552:1b
Tupã (Braz.) **12:**45:3b
location *map* **15:**188
Tupac Amaru II, *or* José Gabriel Condorcanqui (Incan rev.) **12:**46:1a
Tupamaro guerrilla movement **12:**46:1b; **29:**458:2a
Viceroyalty of Peru **9:**317:3b
Tupaiidae (mammal): *see* tree shrew
Tupamaro, *or* Movimiento de Liberación Nacional, *or* National Liberation Movement (guerilla org., Urug.) **12:**46:1a
activities in Uruguay **29:**458:2a, 461:2b, 464:1a
Tupelo, *or* Harrisburg, *or* Gum Pond (Miss., U.S.) **12:**46:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 176
tupelo, *or* Nyssa (tree genus) **12:**46:2a
fossil record **13:**698:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tupelo National Battlefield (hist. site, Tupelo, Miss., U.S.)
American Civil War **12:**46:1b

tupeng (Javanese mask)
use in Indonesian theatre **23:**593:2a, *illus.*
Tupí (people)
distribution **27:**702:2a
history of Brazil **15:**201:1a
Tupí-Guaraní (people)
pre-Columbian Brazil **2:**488:3b; **10:**439:2a
South American tropical forest culture **13:**368:2b
Tupí-Guaraní languages **12:**46:3a
Brazil **15:**193:1b, 199:2a
South American Indian languages **1:**331:3b; **22:**795:1b *passim to* 798:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Guaraní language; Tupí language
Tupí-Kawaíb (people)
culture **6:**771:1b
Tupí language
use by Portuguese missionaries **22:**797:1b
Tupian (people) **12:**46:3a
ethnological affinities
American Indians **13:**368:1b
Guarani Indians **5:**533:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tupian languages
South American Indian Language Groups **22:**600:1a, *table* 795
Tupinambá (people) **12:**46:3b
agricultural villages **13:**364:2b, *map*
dwellings **13:**369:2a
Maranhão state **7:**812:3b
study by Métraux **8:**72:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tupinamba (lang.)
development as lingua franca **22:**797:1b
Tupinambis (lizard): *see* tegu
Tupiza (Bol.)
location *map* **15:**159
relation to the Altiplano **15:**161:1b
Tupolev, Alexey A. (Sov. aircraft designer)
design of Tupolev Tu-144 **12:**47:1b
Tupolev, Andrey Nikolayevich (Sov. aircraft designer) **12:**46:3b
design of Tu-16 **12:**21:1a
Tupolev Tu-144, *or* Tu-144, *or* Charger (Sov. aircraft) **12:**47:1b
design by Tupolev **12:**46:3b
importance to commercial aviation **28:**843:1a
Tupper, Sir Charles, 1st Baronet (pr.min. of Can.) **12:**47:1b
association with Borden **2:**381:2b
prime minister *list* **2:**785
tupu (unit of meas.)
Inca system **26:**42:1b
Tupuai (is., Fr. Poly.): *see* Tubuai
Tupungato, Mount (mt., S.Am.)
location *maps* **14:**44; **16:**23
physiography of Chile **16:**23:1b
relation to central Andes **27:**696:2b, *map* 697
Tuque, La (Que., Can.): *see* La Tuque
"Tur" (work by Jacob ben Asher): *see* "Arba'a turim"
Tur, at- (Egy.) **12:**47:2b
location *map* **18:**94
Sina' al-Janubiyah **10:**826:3b
Tur, Jabal at- (mt., Isr.): *see* Tabor, Mount
Tur, Jabal at- (mt., Isr.-occupied terr.): *see* Gerizim, Mount
Tura (U.S.S.R.) **12:**47:2b
Tura, Cosimo, *or* Cosmè Tura (It. paint.) **12:**47:3a
Tura Berikha (mt., Isr.-occupied terr.): *see* Gerizim, Mount
Turabah, Battle of (Arab. hist.)
role of the Ikhwan **6:**255:2b
turaco, *or* touraco, *or* lourie, *or* plantain-eater, *or* Musophagid, *or* Musophagidae (bird) **12:**47:3b
major ref. in Birds **15:**72:2a, *illus.*
coloration of feathers **16:**587:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 590
member of cuculiform **3:**776:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turan (reg., Iran)
inclusion in Sasanian Iran **21:**883:1a, 884:1b, *map*
Turan Plain, *or* Turanskaya Nizmennost (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**48:1b
Amu Darya **1:**358:2b
Caspian Sea **14:**257:2b
physiography **12:**133:3b
subdivision of U.S.S.R. **28:**942:1b
Uzbek S.S.R. **28:**1102:2a
Turan-Shah (sultan of Egy.)
murder by Baybars **1:**979:2a
opposition to Crusades **16:**837:1b
rule of Yemen **13:**849:1b
"Turandot" (work by Gozzi)
contributions of Vakhtangov **12:**236:1b
discussed in biography **5:**398:1a
"Turandot" (work by Puccini)
contribution of Busoni **2:**678:3a
discussed in biography **9:**782:3a
harmonic development in opera **24:**636:1b
Turang Tepe (anc. site, Iran)
location *map* **24:**87
"Turangalîla-Symphonie" (work by Messiaen)
discussed in biography **8:**53:2b
Turanian (people)
Müller's classification of religions **26:**524:2b
Turati, Filippi (It. pol. leader)
founding of Socialist Party **27:**445:1b
role in Italian history **22:**233:2a
Turba (Sp.): *see* Teruel
turban, *or* dulband, *or* 'imamah (headdress) **12:**48:1b
aigrette adornment **1:**170:3b
ornament *illus.* **17:**520
Persian dress **17:**481:1b
'ulama' garment **26:**833:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
turban buttercup, *or* Persian buttercup, *or* Ranunculus asiaticus (bot.)
description **2:**686:2a
turban shell, *or* Turbinidae (fam. of gastropods) **12:**48:2a
poisonous animals *table* **25:**924
use as food **24:**313:1b, *illus.* 312
Turbat (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Turbat **12:**48:2b
Turbat (Pak.) **12:**48:2b
location *map* **25:**395
Turbay Ayala, Julio César (pres. of Colom.) **12:**48:2b
türbe, *or* gonbad (mausoleum) **12:**48:3a
Samanid art **15:**731:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
turbellarian, *or* Turbellaria (flatworm)
characteristics **4:**821:3a; **19:**295:2a, 300:1a, *illus.* 298
protection of eggs **26:**641:2a
see also planarian
Turberville, George (Eng. poet) **12:**49:1a
turbidimeter (sci. instru.)
measurement of liquid's properties **23:**774:1b
turbidimetry (chem.) **8:**602:2b
turbidite (rock deposit)
association with density currents **4:**16:3a; **25:**157:2a
marine sediments **7:**849:3a; **25:**158:1a, 176:2a
turbidity (phys.)
liquids **23:**774:1b
turbidity current (oceanography)
association with
density currents **4:**16:3a; **25:**157:2a
submarine fans **11:**343:3b
submarine gaps **11:**344:1b
submarine slumps **11:**344:2a
formation of
abyssal plains **1:**48:3b
carbonate rock **24:**238:1a
sandstone **24:**228:2b, *illus.* 230
submarine canyons **10:**725:2a; **11:**343:3b
sediment deposition **7:**849:3a
turbidity meter (sci. instru.): *see* turbidimeter
turbinal (anat.): *see* nasal concha
turbinate (anat.): *see* nasal concha
turbine **12:**49:1b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**339:1a
applications
electric generators **18:**384:2a
locomotives **7:**437:3b; **28:**792:1a
ships **28:**770:1a, 806:2a
power sources
combustion reactions **15:**1069:1a
work of
Fourneyron **4:**907:1b
Francis **4:**928:1b
Laval **7:**197:3b
Parsons **9:**171:1a
Poncelet's work **9:**595:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also windmill
turbine flowmeter (sci. instru.)
measurement of flow rates **23:**775:1a
turbine pump: *see* regenerative pump
turbine staging (engin.)
function in steam turbines **18:**345:2a
"Turbinia" (ship)
acceptance of turbine propulsion **28:**806:2a
Turbinidae (fam. of gastropods): *see* turban shell
Turbo (gastropod genus)
importance to humans **24:**313:1b, *illus.* 312
Turbo, Marcius (Roman prefect)
service to Hadrian **5:**608:3b
Turbo marmoratus (snail): *see* green turban
turbo train (transportation) **12:**49:3a
turbocharger (mech. device)
automotive engines **18:**355:2b
ship propulsion **21:**492:1a
turbofan, *or* bypass, *or* fan-jet (engin.)
design and function **6:**543:1a
gas turbines in aircraft **18:**364:2a, *illus.* 366
modification of the turbojet **12:**49:3b
use in jet propulsion **28:**850:1a
turbojet (engin.) **12:**49:3b
design and function **6:**542:3b; **18:**365:1a, *illus.* 363
development of military aviation **29:**614:2a
function of afterburner **1:**136:3b
power from combustion reactions **15:**1069:1a
propulsion **28:**850:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
turboprop, *or* p jet (engin.) **12:**50:1a
application of gas turbine **18:**365:2a, *illus.*
design and function **6:**543:1a
use in aircraft propulsion system **28:**849:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
turboramjet
description **18:**368:1b, *illus.*
turboshaft (engin.)
design and function **6:**543:1a
helicopter engines **18:**365:1a, *illus.*
turbosupercharger (device)
aircraft propulsion **11:**398:3a
turbot, *or* Scophthalmus maximus (fish) **12:**50:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Turbott Wolfe" (work by Plomer)
discussed in biography **9:**523:1b
role in literature **23:**141:2a
turbulence (phys.): *see* turbulent flow
turbulence, atmospheric: *see* atmospheric turbulence
turbulence inversion
description **11:**622:3b
turbulent flow, *or* turbulence (phys.) **12:**50:1b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**871:2a
boundary layer **2:**425:1a
eddies **4:**364:1b
heat exchangers and laminar flow **5:**786:1a; **7:**123:2a
Reynolds number **10:**14:3a
river ice formation **20:**757:1a
streamlining **11:**313:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Türck, Ludwig (Ger. physic.)
development of laryngoscope **8:**1043:2a
Turcoman (people): *see* Turkmen
Turda (Rom.) **12:**50:1b
importance to Cluj **3:**403:2a
Turda Pass (gorge, Rom.)
physiography *illus.* **12:**50
Turdetani (people)
distribution in Iberia **6:**214:1a
Turdidae (birds) **12:**50:2a
see also thrush
Turdoides bicolor (bird): *see* pied babbler
Turdoides caudatus (bird): *see* common babbler
Turdus merula (bird): *see* blackbird
Turdus migratorius (zool.): *see* American robin
Turdus torquatus (bird): *see* ouzel
tureen **12:**50:2b
silverwork *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**156
Turenne, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, vicomte de (Fr. mil. leader) **12:**50:3a
association with
Great Condé **3:**519:3a
James II **6:**482:1b
Mazarin **7:**980:2a
concept of linear tactics **29:**665:2b
role in War of Devolution **4:**48:1b
Turenum (It.): *see* Trani
turf (fossil fuel): *see* peat
turf, *or* turves (lawn) **12:**51:3b
garden planning **19:**675:1a
spreading methods **14:**1046:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
see also sod
Turf Board (horse racing)
operations of Jockey Club **6:**562:3b
Turfan (China): *see* T'u-lu-p'an
Turfan Depression, *or* T'u-lu-p'an P'en-ti, *or* Turpan Pendi, *or* Turpan (mt. basin, China) **12:**51:3b
geography of
Sinkiang **16:**214:1b
Tien Shan mountains **14:**245:2b, *map* 246
location *map* **16:**41
ramp valley **16:**726:2a
Uighur settlement **28:**1085:2b
Turfanian (lang.): *see* Tocharian A
Turgay, *or* Turgai, *or* Turgaj (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**52:1b
Turgay Valley, *or* Turgai Valley, *or* Turgaj Valley, *or* Turgayskaya Dolina, *or* Turgajskaja Dolina (val., U.S.S.R.) **12:**52:1b
Turgenev, Ivan Sergeyevich (Russ. au.) **12:**52:2a
association with James **6:**486:1a
contribution to
novel tradition **23:**141:2b
Russian literature **10:**256:2a; **26:**966:2b
short story development **23:**151:2b
history of U.S.S.R. **28:**965:2a
influence on nihilism **8:**706:3b
mention of jazz Modernism **24:**639:2b
Turgenev, Nikolay Ivanovich (Russ. govt. offi.) **12:**54:1a
turgo water turbine
description **18:**340:1a
Turgot, Anne-Robert-Jacques, baron de l'Aulne (Fr. econ.) **12:**54:1b
conflict with Vergennes **12:**317:2b
contribution to
cultural evolution theory **3:**782:2b
historiography **20:**571:2b
Philosophe movement **9:**388:1a
social sciences **25:**753:1a
role in
Enlightenment **18:**672:1a; **19:**491:1b *passim to* 495:2a
Louis XVI's reign **7:**502:2a; **9:**414:2a
Turgovishte, *or* Targoviste, *or* Eski Dzhumaya (Bulg.) **12:**54:3a
location *map* **15:**342

Turhan Sultan (Ottoman sultana)
role in Turkish history **6**:968:3b
Turimiquire, Mount (mt., Venez.)
location *map* **29**:471
Turin, *or* Torino, *or* Augusta Taurinorum, *or* Taurisia, *or* Julia Taurinorum (It.) **12**:54:3b
Baroque architecture **13**:957:1a
history
Hannibal's attack **5**:683:3b
medieval **22**:197:1b
modern **22**:225:1b *passim to* 240:2a
War of the Spanish Succession **11**:71:3b
importance to Piedmont **9**:430:1b
industry **22**:245:2b
temperature range **22**:164:2b
Turin, Peace of (It. hist.)
effect on Venetian trade **22**:251:1a; **29**:486:1b
Turin, Shroud of, *or* Santa Sindone **12**:55:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
Turin, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
War of the Grand Alliance **5**:414:2b
Turin, University of, *or* Università degli Studi di Torino **12**:55:3a
Turin Canon: *see* Turin Papyrus
Turin faience **12**:55:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Turin Melancholy" (work by de Chirico)
Metaphysical painting **8**:62:1b
Turin Papyrus, *or* Turin Papyrus of Kings, *or* Turin Canon **12**:55:3b
Egyptian king lists **18**:107:1a; **20**:584:2a
Turina, Joaquín (Sp. comp.) **12**:55:3b
Spanish music **28**:15:2a
Turing, Alan Mathison (Eng. math.) **12**:56:1a
contribution to
computer science **16**:630:2a, 632:1a
foundations of mathematics **23**:598:2a; **23**:631:2b
metalogic **23**:275:1a
invention of Turing machine **14**:521:1a
Turing computability
automata theory **14**:522:2a
Turing machine
major ref. in Automata Theory **14**:521:1a *passim to* 527:1b
decidability of formal systems **23**:599:2b
forerunner of computer **1**:724:3a; **16**:630:2a
propositional calculus **23**:277:1b
recursive function theory **25**:711:2b
Turing's contribution **12**:56:1b
Turinskiye Rudniki (U.S.S.R.): *see* Krasnoturinsk
Turishcheva, Lyudmila Ivanovna (Sov. gymnast) **12**:56:2b
competition with Comaneci **3**:478:2a
turiya (consciousness)
role in Indian psychology **26**:588:2a
Turk (people): *see* Turkic peoples
Turk Ocagi (Tur. club): *see* Turkish Hearth
Turkana (people) **12**:56:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Turkana, Lake (l., E.Af.): *see* Rudolf, Lake
Turkce language: *see* Turkish language
"Türkenkalender" (work by Gutenberg)
discussed in biography **5**:582:1a
Turkestan (reg., Cent. As.): *see* Turkistan
Turkestan, *or* Khazret, *or* Yassy (U.S.S.R.) **12**:56:3b
Turkestanskij Chrebet, *or* Turkestansky Khrebet (mt. range, U.S.S.R.): *see* Turkistan Range
Turkey, *or* Republic of Turkey, *or* Turkiye Cumhuriyeti **28**:890:1a; **12**:56:3b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
art and architecture
dance and theatre **22**:69:2b
embroidery **4**:471:1b
Islamic architecture **22**:39:1b
literature: *see* Turkish literature
music **22**:68:2a
pottery **17**:111:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
mining *tables* **8**:160
mohair fibre production **8**:222:3a
customs and traditions
dress **17**:482:1a
Gregorian and Muslim calendar **15**:439:1a
Mawlawiyah ritual dance **7**:962:1b
Middle Eastern cuisine **19**:695:1a
restaurants **9**:1044:1a
economics and finance
foreign aid **4**:878:1a
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development **4**:355:1a
education **18**:83:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4**:810
history
Byzantine Empire (pre–1453): *see* Byzantine Empire
cease-fire in war against Iraq **1**:147:2a
Ottoman Empire (1453–1922): *see* Ottoman Empire
role in history of
Ankara Treaty **1**:423:3b
Balkan Entente **1**:833:1b
Cairo Conferences **2**:726:1a
Central Treaty Organization **3**:30:3a
Cyprus **16**:896:2b *passim to* 901:2a
Lausanne Conference **7**:196:1b
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8**:777:1b
Potsdam Conference **9**:645:2a
Transylvania **11**:902:2a
Truman Doctrine **12**:4:3a; **21**:792:2a; **29**:259:2a
role of
John XXIII **6**:575:2a
Makarios III **7**:717:1a
for an outline of the history of Turkey see PROPAEDIA: Sections 911; 922; 924; 962; 96/11; 971; 978
law
Islamic law reform **22**:34:2b
location *map* **28**:894
physical geography
basins and ranges **16**:726:1b
mountain building **16**:722:1a
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:261:2a, *illus.* 262
population and demography
Kurds **7**:40:1b
railway systems *illus.* **28**:787
religion
Islamic institutions **22**:14:2a
patriarch of Constantinople **4**:362:1a
see also Anatolia; Ottoman Empire; cities, provinces, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
turkey, *or* Meleagrididae (bird) **12**:58:2b
major ref. in Birds **15**:46:2b
poultry farming **19**:150:2b
commercial egg production **19**:369:1a
production **4**:908:2a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turkey, Central Bank of the Republic of
financial importance in Turkey and Anatolia **28**:899:1a
turkey beard (plant): *see* bear grass
turkey buzzard (bird): *see* turkey vulture
turkey-cock (bird): *see* South Mexican turkey
turkey fish (fish): *see* lion-fish
turkey gnat (insect): *see* black fly
turkey-red oil (chem.)
production from castor oil **2**:939:1a
Turkey Red wheat (grain)
history of Kansas **29**:366:2a
turkey trot (dance) **12**:58:3b
popularization **9**:609:3b
turkey vulture, *or* turkey buzzard, *or* Cathartes aura (bird) **12**:58:3b
subject of biological mimicry *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24**:114
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Turkey work (embroidery) **12**:59:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
turkey X disease (path.)
role of mycotoxins **25**:921:2b
turkeyfoot (bot.): *see* big bluestem
Turki (Arab leader)
history of Arabia **13**:821:1a, 836:1b
Turkic languages **12**:59:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:711:1a
classification **1**:297:3a
distribution **22**:592:1b, 593:2a, 595:1b
Afghanistan **13**:29:1a
Caucasus Mountains **28**:1065:1b
Central Asia **14**:185:2b; **28**:1080:1a
China **16**:51:2b
Europe **18**:541:1b
Soviet Union **28**:955:1a
linguistic affinities with Paleosiberian languages **22**:736:1a
use in Islamic literature **22**:47:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Chuvash language; Southeastern Turkic languages
Turkic peoples **12**:59:1b
arts
Central Asian art **3**:26:3b; **15**:716:1b *passim to* 732:1a
Islamic influence on Turkish literature **27**:733:1a
Kilim **6**:860:1a
beliefs concerning gods, spirits, and souls **26**:978:1a *passim to* 980:1b
customs and traditions in 18th-century Asia **14**:184:1b
demography of
Balkans **1**:834:1a; **14**:567:2b
China **16**:51:2b, *map*
Iran **21**:858:2a
Iraq **21**:903:1b
history
conflict with Bathory **1**:958:2a
destruction of Juan-juan people **6**:633:2a; **28**:1085:1a
domination of Eurasian Steppe **28**:245:2a
role in
Bulgaria **2**:619:3a; **2**:620:2a; **15**:354:1a
Egypt **18**:131:1a, 132:2b
Islamic world **22**:119:1b
Moldavia **8**:229:1b
Mongolia **24**:347:2a *passim to* 350:1b
Romania **26**:923:2b
Russia **28**:969:1b
role of An Lu-shan **1**:361:3b
source of epigraphic remains **20**:601:2b
studies by
Bartold **1**:927:1a
Radlov **9**:895:2b
use of military technology **29**:539:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Kipchak
Turkish Baroque (arch.)
styles of Islamic architecture **22**:96:2b, *illus.* 97
Turkish bath **12**:60:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
Turkish bow (weaponry)
impact on warfare **2**:435:3a
Turkish carpet: *see* Turkish rug
Turkish Checkers (game) **12**:60:1b
Turkish crescent (mus. instru.): *see* jingling Johnny
Turkish delight (food product)
confectionery **19**:396:1b
Turkish drum (mus. instru.): *see* bass drum
Turkish Federated State of Cyprus, *or* TFSC
history of Cyprus **3**:828:2b; **16**:901:1b
Turkish filbert, *or* Corylus colurna (bot.)
description **4**:776:1a
Turkish Gate, *or* Rumi Darwaza (gate, Lucknow, India)
architecture in Lucknow **7**:543:1b
Turkish Hearth, *or* Turk Ocagi (Tur. club)
role of Halide Edib Adivar **4**:369:2b
Turkish knot: *see* Ghiordes knot
Turkish language, *or* Turkce language **12**:60:1b
classification and characteristics **12**:59:3a; **22**:593:2a
agglutination **1**:147:1a
diacritical marks **29**:1049:2a
distribution
Syria **28**:377:2a
Turkey **28**:895:1b, 927:2b, 935:1a
linguistic affinities
Armenian grammar **22**:684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Turkish literature **12**:60:2b
major refs. in Central Asian Arts **15**:716:1b; Islamic Arts **22**:47:1b *passim to* 64:2b
themes in Islamic mysticism **22**:19:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also khamseh; Orhon inscriptions
Turkish music, *or* Janissary music
introduction of bass drum **1**:945:3b
style of band music **1**:858:2a
use of jingling Johnny **6**:554:2a
Turkish period (Mamluk hist.): *see* Bahri period
Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus
history of Cyprus **3**:827:3b; **16**:898:1a, 901:2a
Turkish rug, *or* Anatolian rug, *or* Turkish carpet
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:77:1b
classification in textile arts **17**:75:1b, *illus.*
Islamic art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **22**:76
types of handmade carpet **21**:500:2a
Turkish runes (anc. script)
place in Turkish literature **15**:716:1b
use in Orhon inscriptions **8**:996:2a
"Turkish Speech" (speech by Agricola)
discussed in biography **1**:154:2b
Turkish style, *or* Moorish style (decorative arts) **12**:60:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Turkish triangle (arch.)
use in Seljuq architecture **22**:89:1b
Turkish War (Aus. hist.)
role in Austrian history **14**:500:2b
Turkish Workers Party, *or* Labour Party, *or* TWP (Tur. pol. party)
role in Turkish history **28**:937:1b
Turkish yoke (Bulg. hist.)
history of Bulgaria **15**:348:1a
Turkistan, *or* Turkestan (reg., Cent. As.) **12**:61:1a
Basmachi Revolt **1**:942:3b
Buddhism **15**:273:1b, 297:2a
Central Asian art **15**:716:1b *passim to* 732:1a
coinage **16**:548:2b
Inner Asian history **28**:1085:1a *passim to* 1090:1a
rebellion from China **16**:127:2a
role of
Chernyayev **3**:172:2b
Kaidu **6**:685:1b
Kaufmann **6**:766:2b
rugs and carpets **17**:78:2a
Russian Empire **28**:995:1a
Turkistan Range, *or* Turkestansky Khrebet, *or* Turkestanskij Chrebet (mt. range, U.S.S.R.) **12**:61:2b
Turkiye Cumhuriyeti: *see* Turkey
Turkmen, *or* Turkoman, *or* Turcoman, *or* Turkmeny (people) **12**:61:3a
demography

Asia **14:**255:1a
Afghanistan **13:**28:2a
Iran **21:**858:2a
Iraq **21:**903:1b
Turkmenistan **12:**62:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**1080:1a
history
Iran **21:**894:1b
Iraq **21:**943:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**915:1b
Seljuqs **28:**912:1a
Tigris-Euphrates region **14:**264:1a
Turkic peoples **12:**59:2a
leadership of Alp-Arslan **1:**292:1a
traditional arts of Central Asia **15:**719:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Afsharid Turkmen
Turkmen carpet, *or* Turcoman carpet, *or* Turkmen rug
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**78:2a
types of handmade carpet **21:**500:2a
Turkmen language **12:**61:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Turkmenistan, *or* Turkmen Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Turkmeniya, *or* Turkmenskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Turkmenskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.) **12:**62:1a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1099:1b
federal status in Soviet Union **28:**1005:2b
Turkoman (people): *see* Turkmen
Turkoman rug (rug): *see* Turkmen carpet
Turk's cap lily, *or* Lilium martagon, *or* Lilium superbum (bot.)
characteristics **7:**354:3b
Turks Islands (isls., W.I.) **12:**62:2b
major ref. in West Indies **29:**786:1a
Turks Islands Passage (str., Atl.O.)
Turks and Caicos Islands **12:**62:2b
Turku, *or* Åbo (Fin.) **12:**63:1a
Aalto architecture **1:**3:1a
Helsinki **5:**820:2b
location *map* **19:**181
urban settlement **19:**182:1a *passim to* 185:1a
Turku cemetery chapel (Turku, Fin.)
design by Bryggman **2:**588:1a, *illus.*
Turku ja Pori, *or* Turun ja Porin lääni, *or* Åbo och Björneborgs (prov., Fin.) **12:**63:2a
location *map* **19:**181
Turla River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnestr River
Turloch O'Connor, *or* Turlough O'Conor, *or* Toirdelbach Ua Conchubair (k. of Connaught) **12:**63:2a
Turlock (Calif., U.S.) **12:**63:2b
Turmair, Johannes (Ger. humanist and hist.): *see* Aventinus
turmeric, *or* Curcuma longa (plant) **12:**63:2b
economic value **12:**919:3b
Micronesian trade **25:**256:2b
turn (ballet step): *see* fouetté en tournant; pirouette; spotting; tour en l'air
"Turn of the Screw, The" (work by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:2a
Turnabout Theatre (thea., Hollywood, Calif., U.S.)
puppet theatre productions **26:**456:1a
Turnbull, Herbert Western (Eng. math.) **12:**63:3b
Turnbull, Sir Richard (Br. gov. of Tanganyika)
association with Nyerere **8:**840:2b
Turnbull's blue (pigment)
relationship to Prussian blue **9:**753:3a
Turner, Big Joe, *or* Joseph Vernon Turner (Am. singer) **12:**63:3b
use of jazz singing style **24:**646:1a
Turner, C. A. P. (Am. engin.)
contribution to building construction **15:**323:2b
Turner, Charles (Br. art.)
portrait of
Attwood *illus.* **1:**689
McAdam *illus.* **7:**601
Mathews *illus.* **7:**934
Spencer *illus.* **11:**84
Stephenson *illus.* **11:**253
Turner, Ethel Sibyl, *or* Ethel Sibyl Curlewis (Austr. au.) **12:**64:1a
Turner, Frederick Jackson (Am. hist.) **12:**64:1b
role in historiography **20:**573:2a
views on expansionism **29:**225:2b
Turner, Grenville (Am. geochronologist)
contribution to potassium–argon dating **19:**770:2b
Turner, Herbert Hall (Br. astron.) **12:**64:2b
Turner, Joe, *or* Joseph Vernon Turner (Am. singer): *see* Turner, Big Joe
Turner, John Napier (Can. pol.) **12:**66:1b
role in Canadian history **15:**490:2a
Turner, Joseph Mallord William, *or* J. M. W. Turner (Eng. paint.) **12:**64:3a
"Burning of the Houses of Parliament" *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25:**330
comparison with Constable **3:**559:2b
contribution to
aerial perspective development **1:**120:2a
English school **4:**502:2b
European culture **18:**698:2b
Romanticism **10:**161:2a; **25:**377:2a, *illus.* Plate 21 fol. 378
views of Ruskin **10:**248:1a
Turner, Nat (Am. bondsman) **12:**66:2a
slave rebellion **10:**874:2a; **27:**296:1a
effect on pre-Civil War social attitudes **29:**227:1a
history of Virginia **12:**389:3a
Turner, Ralph Edmund (Am. hist.) **12:**66:3a
views on urban development **16:**425:1b
Turner, Ralph H. (U.S. psychol.)
study of social movements **16:**562:2a
Turner, Rowley B. (Br. bicyclist)
bicycle production **2:**199:1a
Turner, Thomas (Eng. pottery mfr.)
Caughley ware **2:**967:1b
Willow pattern **12:**685:2a
Turner, Victor (Am. anthro.)
study of witchcraft **25:**97:1b
Turner, William (Eng. bot.) **12:**66:3a
Turner, William (Eng. potter)
ironstone china **6:**389:3a
Turner Ward Knob (mt., U.S.)
location **2:**405:2a
Turner's syndrome, *or* gonadal dysgenesis (chromosomal disorder) **12:**66:3b
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**325:2b
comparison with X trisomy **12:**793:1b
diagnosis and treatment **16:**15:1a
physiological effects **20:**367:1a; **26:**660:1a
sex chromosome abnormality **3:**287:2a; **17:**352:1a; **19:**734:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
turnery, *or* turning (carpentry)
furniture making **17:**47:2a, 58:2b; **21:**504:1a, 506:1b
Turney, John (Br. au.): *see* Monsarrat, Nicholas
Turnhalle Conference (Nam. hist.)
history of Namibia **27:**978:2a
Turnhout (Belg.) **12:**67:1b
site of Austrian defeat by Belgians **12:**430:1b
Turnices (bird): *see* hemipode
Turnicidae (bird): *see* button quail
turning (carpentry): *see* turnery
turning (pottery technique)
description **17:**103:1a
turning machine
major ref. in Tools **28:**730:2b
"Turning Wheels" (work by Cloete)
discussed in biography **3:**394:2a
turnip, *or* Brassica rapa (bot.) **12:**67:1b
described in Brassicaceae **2:**481:3a
market maturity *table* **19:**134
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**135
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
turnip broccoli, *or* Brassica ruvo (bot.)
description **2:**481:3a
turnip-rooted celery (herb): *see* celeriac
Turnix suscitator (bird): *see* barred button quail
Turnix sylvatica (bird): *see* striped button quail
turno pacifico (Sp. constitution)
history of Spain **28:**54:2b
turnover (cinematography)
motion-picture technology **24:**414:2b
turnover (food) **12:**67:2b
turnover tax (econ.)
sales and excise taxes **28:**427:2b
use in
Bulgaria **15:**343:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**960:1b, 1003:2a
Turnovo (Bulg.): *see* Veliko Turnovo
Turnowski, Jan (Pol. ed.)
work on Danzig Bible **14:**770:1a
turns ratio (electronics)
operation of tranformers **11:**896:3b
turnstone, *or* Arenaria (bird) **12:**67:3a
feeding behaviour **15:**56:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
turntable (phonograph) **12:**67:3b
Turnu Roşu Pass (mt. pass, Rom.): *see* Red Tower Pass
Turnus (Roman myth.) **12:**67:3b
place in "Aeneid" **29:**500:2a
turnverein (Ger. assoc. of gymnasts) **12:**68:1a
gymnastics **5:**591:1a
physical education **9:**413:1a
Turones (people)
residence in Touraine **11:**871:1a
Turonian Stage (geol.) **12:**68:1b
Cretaceous Period subdivisions *table* **19:**842
Turoszow Coal Basin (coalfield, Pol.) **12:**68:1b
Turpan (China): *see* T'u-lu-p'an
Turpan Pendi, *or* Turpan (mt. basin, China): *see* Turfan Depression
turpentine, *or* turpentine oleoresin (bot. resin) **12:**68:1b
forest products **19:**413:2a
sources
pines **5:**591:2b
Rutales **13:**689:2a
wood tar **12:**741:1a
for lists of related subects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 724
turpentine oil, *or* oil of turpentine, *or* spirit of turpentine (essential oil)
major ref. in turpentine **12:**68:1b
essential oils **4:**564:1a
isoprenoids **15:**870:2a
paints **21:**260:1a
pinene **9:**453:3b
turpentine oleoresin (bot. resin): *see* turpentine
Turpin, Dick, *or* Richard Turpin, *or* John Palmer (Eng. criminal) **12:**68:2b
Turpin, Randy (Am. boxer)
fight with Robinson *illus.* **10:**115
Turpio, Lucius Ambivius (Roman act.)
association with Terence **11:**642:3a
Turquino, Pico (mt., Cuba)
location and height **10:**433:2b
turquoise (min.) **12:**68:2b
classification **24:**136:1a
gemstone structure and properties *table* **5:**171
structure and properties *table* **9:**397
use
Aztec skull masks **23:**590:2b, *illus.* 589
pre-Columbian mosaics **17:**189:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
turquoise-browed motmot, *or* Eumomota superciliosa (bird)
motmot *illus.* **8:**365
Turreau de Garambouville, Louis-Marie (Fr. gen.)
role in Vendée wars **12:**300:2b
turret (machinery)
turret lathe **28:**731:2b
turret clock
description **3:**392:2a
turret lathe (tool)
major ref. in Tools **28:**729:2a, 731:2b, *illus.* 732
turretless tank (armoured vehicle)
use in World War II **29:**585:2a
Turrialba (volcano, C.R.)
physiography of Central America **15:**669:1b
Turris Libisonis (It.): *see* Porto Torres
turritellid (paleon.) **12:**68:3a
Tursiops truncatus (mammal): *see* bottle-nosed dolphin
Turskus (people): *see* Etruscan
Tursunzade (U.S.S.R.) **12:**68:3b
turtle, *or* Chelonia, *or* Testudines (reptile) **12:**68:3b
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**701:1b, *illus.* 702, 704
ancestral forms **4:**597:3b
behaviour
avoidance **14:**659:1b
locomotion **14:**651:2b
mating **14:**684:2a
chemoreception **27:**137:2a
genetic coding *table* **18:**881
hearing ability **27:**159:2a, *illus.* 155
integumentary system **21:**694:1a
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**732:1b
uses
food **26:**688:1b
musical instruments **13:**381:1b, *illus.* 385
vertebral column **12:**331:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also terrapin; tortoise
"Turtle" (submarine) **12:**69:2a
design **29:**602:2a, *illus.*
Turtle, The (Wis., U.S.): *see* Beloit
Turtle Creek Lake (l., Kan., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
turtle grass, *or* Thalassia (bot.)
uses **6:**191:1a
Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation (reg., N.D., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
turtleback (sports)
American football **28:**137:2b
turtleback high (geol.): *see* remnant high
turtledove, *or* turtle dove, *or* Streptopelia turtur (bird) **12:**69:2a
eating habits **15:**65:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
turumagi (clothing)
part of Korean dress **17:**500:1b
Turun ja Porin lääni (prov., Fin.): *see* Turku ja Pori
turuq (Sufism): *see* dervish
Turushpa (anc. Anatolian city): *see* Tuspa
turves: *see* turf
Tus (anc. city, Iran)
relationship to Meshed **8:**46:3a
Tusbun (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Ctesiphon
Tuscaloosa (Ala., U.S.) **12:**69:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
Tuscan, *or* Tuscan dialect
dialects in Italian language **22:**645:2a
promotion by
Bembo **2:**87:1a
Crusca Academy **3:**764:3b
similarity to Celtic language **22:**687:1b
use in
Italy **22:**181:2b
Renaissance literature **18:**650:2a
Tuscan-Emilian Apennines (mt. range, It.)
subdivision of Apennine Range **18:**554:1b
Tuscan Mannerism (art)
style of Vasari **12:**276:1b

Tuscan order (arch.)
capital **2:**830:2a
order of architecture **8:**987:1a, *illus.* 986
use in Roman architecture **13:**909:2b
Tuscan school, *or* Tuscan poets (poetry)
major ref. in Italian Literature **22:**153:1a
founding role of Guittone **5:**561:3a
Tuscania, *or* Toscanella, *or* Tuscana (It.) **12:**69:3a
Tuscany, *or* Toscana (hist. reg., It.) **12:**69:3a
major ref. in Italy **22:**252:2a
contribution to
Gothic art **25:**356:1a
Romanesque architecture **13:**931:2b
observation of rock strata **19:**749:1a
physiography and development of Italy **22:**165:2b *passim to* 176:2b, *table* 171
relationship to
Pisa **9:**468:2b
Siena **10:**788:3a
role in
French Revolution **4:**979:2b
Italian history **22:**202:1b
Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
role of Medici family **7:**1000:3b
Tuscany, Duchy of (Renaissance principality)
part in Italian history **22:**220:1a
Tuscany fossil (primatology)
importance in primate evolution study **23:**432:2a
Tuscarawas River (riv., U.S.) **12:**70:2a
Tuscarora (people) **12:**70:2a
association with the Oneida **8:**951:3b
extermination of Pamlico **9:**99:2b
member of
Iroquois League **6:**390:3b
Woodlands American Indians **13:**343:2a, 345:1a, *map* 343
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tuscarora Deep (marine feature, Pac.O.)
Japan Trench **6:**500:2a
Tuscarora Mountains (mts., Pa., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**174
Tuscarora Sandstone Formation (rock unit, U.S.)
significance and occurrence **24:**228:2a, 231:1a, *illus.* 230
tusche-and-glue method
use in lithography **26:**120:2b
Tusci (people): *see* Etruscan
Tuscia (reg., It.): *see* Etruria
"Tusculanae disputationes" (work by Cicero) **3:**314:2b
Tusculani family (It. fam.)
support of Benedict VIII **2:**93:3a
Tusculum (anc. It.) **12:**70:2b
see also Frascati
Tuscumbia (Ala., U.S.) **12:**70:3a
Tushá languages
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Tushino (U.S.S.R.)
history of Russia **28:**975:1b
Tushino, Thief of (Russ. pretender): *see* Dmitry, False
Tushita (Buddhism): *see* Tusita Heaven
Tushratta (k. of Mitanni)
Anatolia **28:**905:1a
Mesopotamia **21:**923:1b
Tusi, Nasir ad-Din at- (Pers. schol.) **12:**70:3a
contribution to trigonometry **23:**615:2a; **28:**884:2b
influence on al-Hilli **5:**929:1a
Tusi, Sharaf ad-Din at- (Islamic math.)
Islamic mathematics **23:**615:1b
Tusita Heaven, *or* Tushita (Buddhism)
Buddhist cosmology **15:**298:1b
tusk (anat.)
adaptations in elephants **23:**479:2b
composition of ivory **6:**442:3b
ivory carving **6:**443:2a
sculpture **27:**47:1b
tusk shell, *or* elephant's tusk, *or* elephant's tooth, *or* tooth shell, *or* Scaphopoda, *or* Solenoconcha (mollusk) **12:**70:3b
mollusks **24:**308:1a, 311:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tuskegee (Ala., U.S.) **12:**71:1a
Tuskegee Institute, *or* Tuskegee University (univ., Tuskegee, Ala., U.S.)
contribution of
Carver **2:**913:1b
Washington **12:**509:3a
development of Tuskegee, Alabama **12:**71:1a
tusker (elephant)
reproductive behaviour **23:**479:1a
Tuspa, *or* Turushpa (anc. Anatolian city)
ancient sites *maps* **21:**927; **24:**87
Tussaud, Marie, *or* Marie Grosholtz (Fr. modeler) **12:**71:1b
Tussi (people): *see* Tutsi
tussie-mussie (floral decoration): *see* nosegay
tussock bellflower, *or* Campanula carpatica, *or* Carpathian harebell (bot.)
characteristics of Campanulales **2:**774:3b
description **2:**75:2b
tussock moth, *or* Liparidae (insect) **12:**71:2a
member of Lepidoptera **21:**644:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 650
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tusun (Egy. mil. leader)
capture of Mecca and Medina **13:**836:1a
Tutammu (k. of Hattina)
conquest by Assyria **28:**908:2b
Tutankhamen, *or* Tutankhaten (k. of Egy.) **12:**71:2b
excavation of tomb
burial mask **23:**589:2a; *illus.* **18:**152
discovery assisted by Carnarvon **2:**878:3a
dress *illus.* **17:**479
early trumpet **24:**691:2b
furniture **17:**45:2a *passim to* 56:2a
jewelry **17:**508:2a
site in Valley of the Kings **6:**876:1a
relationship with
Akhenaton **1:**189:3a
Ankhesenamen **1:**424:1b
Ay **1:**748:1b
Smenkhkare **10:**890:1b
role in history of Egypt **18:**117:2b
epigraphic remains **20:**599:1a
restoration of Thebes **11:**679:3b
Tutelo (lang.)
relation to Siouan languages **13:**347:2b, *map* 348
"Tuti-nameh" (Pers. lit.)
Mughal-style illustration **8:**395:3a, *illus.* 396
school of Akbar **27:**787:1b
Tuticorin (India) **12:**72:1a
tutor, *or* tutores (law)
role in Roman law **22:**920:2b
tutorial (educ.)
computer-assisted instruction **3:**507:3a
special education **11:**76:2a
Tutsi, *or* Batusi, *or* Tussi, *or* Watusi, *or* Watutsi (people) **12:**72:1a
artistic traditions
dance **13:**142:1b, *illus.*
decorative arts **13:**159:1b
association with
Ha **5:**597:1b
Hutu **6:**177:2b
distribution
Burundi **2:**670:1a; **10:**240:2a; **15:**643:1b
Rwanda **10:**267:3b; **15:**655:2a
social hierarchy **27:**337:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
"Tutte l'opere d'architettura, et prospetiva" (treatise by Serlio)
discussed in biography **10:**651:1b
influence on
architecture **13:**949:1a
stage design **28:**537:1a
theatre **28:**569:1b, *illus.*
"Tutti i nostri ieri" (work by Ginzburg): *see* "Light for Fools, A"
tutu (skirt) **12:**72:2a
worn by Taglioni **11:**495:3a
Tutu, Desmond Mpilo (S.Af. archbp.) **12:**72:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Tutub, *or* Khafaji (Iraq) **12:**72:3a
depiction of chariots in sculpture **3:**102:2b
Mesopotamia *map* **21:**919
Tutuila (is., Am.Sam.) **12:**72:3a
description **1:**334:3a
location *map* **25:**234
Mount Matafao *illus.* **9:**60
physiography of Samoa **25:**288:1a
Tutul Xiu (Mayan ruling family)
rule in Uxmal **12:**224:3b
tutulus (hairstyle)
ancient Greece **17:**485:2a
Tutuola, Amos (Nig. au.) **12:**72:3b
influenced by Fagunwa **4:**654:3a
retelling of traditional stories **13:**124:2b
role in African novel development **23:**141:1b
Tuva (people): *see* Tuvinian
Tuva (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributaries of the Yenisey River **14:**291:1a
Tuva (div., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tuvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
Tuva language: *see* Tuvinian language
Tuva Trough (reg., U.S.S.R.)
climate extremes of Southern Siberia **28:**1024:1b
Tuvaella (brachiopod)
presence during Silurian Period **19:**804:1a
Tuvalu, *or* Ellice Islands **12:**73:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**287:1a
administration **25:**239:2b, 244:1a
culture areas of the Pacific *map* **25:**240
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
independence **25:**263:2a
Kiribati **6:**887:1a; **25:**278:2a
location *map* **25:**234
music **25:**130:2b
physiography **9:**46:3a; **9:**581:3a
Tuvaluan language
use in Tuvalu **25:**287:1b
Tuve, Merle Antony (Am. geophys.) **12:**74:1b
development of radar **9:**882:3b
Tuvim, Judy (Am. comedienne): *see* Holiday, Judy
Tuvinian, *or* Tuva, *or* Soyot, *or* Uryankhai (people) **12:**74:1b
Central Asian music **15:**719:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Tuvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Tuva, *or* Tyva (div., U.S.S.R.) **12:**74:2a
Tuvinian population **12:**74:1b
Tuvinian language, *or* Tuva language
Turkic languages **12:**59:3a
Tuwanuwa, *or* Tyana (Tur.)
role in Anatolian history **28:**903:2a, 907:2a, 908:2b
Tuwata (Anatolian rel.): *see* Kal
Tuwatis (k. of Tabal)
role in Anatolian history **28:**908:1b
Tuwayq Mountains, *or* Jabal Tuwayq (mts., Saud.Arab.)
geography of Arabia **13:**809:2b, 832:1b; *illus.* **14:**163
location *map* **13:**812
Tuways (Islamic singer)
development of Islamic music **22:**67:2a
Tuwim, Julian (Pol. poet) **12:**74:2b
contribution to Polish literature **25:**976:2b
development of Polish language **22:**697:1a
role in Skamander **10:**858:1a
Tuxpan, *or* Tuxpan de Rodríguez (Mex.) **12:**74:2b
location *map* **24:**28
Tuxtla, *or* Tuxtla Guitiérrez (Mex.) **12:**74:3a
location *map* **24:**28
Tuy Hoa (Viet.) **12:**74:3a
tuyere (nozzle)
Bessemer process **21:**370:2b, *illus.*
blast furnace **2:**276:2b; **21:**362:1b
lead smelting **21:**404:1b
Tuyoneiri language, *or* Arasairi language, *or* Huachipairi language
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Tuyra River (riv., Pan.): *see* Tuira River
Tuyutí (battle, Par.)
history of Paraguay **25:**432:2b
Tuz Golu, *or* Lake Tuz (l., Tur.) **12:**74:3b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
physiography of Turkey **28:**891:2a
relation to Asian saline lakes **14:**175:2b
Tuzigoot National Monument (park, Ariz., U.S.) **12:**74:3b
Tuzla, *or* Soli (Yugos.) **12:**74:3b
location *map* **29:**1089
"Tuzuk-e Baburi" (memoirs by Babur)
description **21:**64:1a
TV (broadcasting): *see* television
TVA (U.S. govt. agency): *see* Tennessee Valley Authority
Tvardovsky, Aleksandr Trifonovich (Sov. au.)
conflict with Soviet regime **28:**1014:2b
contribution to Russian literature **26:**968:1a
Tver (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kalinin
Tver, Principality of, *or* Tverskoye Knyazhestvo (principality, Russ.) **12:**75:1a
conflict with Tatar Russia **28:**972:2b
Tvrtko I, *or* Tvrtko Kotromanic (ruler of Bosnia) **12:**75:2a
history of Yugoslavia **29:**1098:1b
role in Kotromanic dynasty **6:**974:2a
Twa, *or* Batwa (people) **12:**75:2a
affected by racism **27:**338:1a
distribution
Burundi **2:**670:2b
East African mountains **13:**79:1b
Rwanda **10:**267:3b
division of
Pygmies **9:**819:2b
Rundi **10:**240:2a
TWA (Am. corporation): *see* Trans World Airlines, Inc.
Twachtman, John Henry (Am. paint.) **12:**75:2b
Twain, Mark, *or* Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Am. writ.) **12:**75:3b
association with
Elmira **4:**462:1b
Hannibal **5:**685:1a; **29:**377:2b
Mississippi River **24:**1012:2b
San Francisco **27:**4:2b
"Territorial Enterprise" newspaper **12:**390:3b
contribution to American literature **1:**332:3a; **13:**417:1a
children's literature **23:**214:2a
frontier humour **5:**22:3a
novel development **23:**140:1a
short story **23:**151:1a
relationship with
Grant **5:**426:1b
Howells **6:**92:3a
use of
local colour **7:**431:1a
typewriter **12:**87:1a
see also works by name, *e.g.,* "Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, The"; "Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The"
twaite shad, *or* Alosa finta (fish)
size **10:**683:2b
Twara (people)
agricultural centre **12:**47:2b
Twardowski, Kazimierz (Pol. philos.)
influence on Lesniewski **7:**295:2b
Twardowski, Samuel (Pol. au.)

12:77:2b
contribution to Polish literature 25:974:1a
"Twarz mezczyzny" (work by Kuncewiczowa): *see* "Face of the Male, The"
twayblade (bot.) 12:77:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Liparis; Listera
tweed (fabric) 12:77:3b
Hebrides manufacture 5:792:3a
Tweed, River (riv., U.K.) 12:78:1a
location *map* 29:8
Tweed, William Marcy, *or* Boss Tweed (Am. pol.) 12:78:1b
association with
Gould 5:390:2b
Nast 8:526:1a
political machine 9:564:1b
role in New York City's history 24:873:2b, 878:2b
Tweed River (riv., Austr.) 12:78:2a
Tweeddale (dist., U.K.) 12:78:2a
Tweeddale (former co., Borders, U.K.): *see* Peebleshire
Tweeddale, John Hay, 2nd earl and 1st marquess of, Earl of Gifford, Viscount of Walden, Lord Hay of Yester (Scot. states.) 12:78:2b
tweeter (sound reproduction)
loudspeaker 7:493:2b
tweezers (tool)
use of malleable metal 28:718:1a
Twelfth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text 3:573:2a
12th cranial nerve (anat.): *see* hypoglossal nerve
Twelfth Imam (Shi'ah imam): *see* Muhammad al-Mahdi al-Hujjah
Twelfth Mile Stone (S.Af.): *see* Bellville
Twelfth Night (rel. festival): *see* Epiphany
"Twelfth Night" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare 27:254:2a, 260:2a
Bandello's influence 1:861:3a
comic characterization 23:163:2b
locale transformation 28:556:2a
Marlowe as Viola *illus.* 7:864
place in English literature 18:440:1a
12, Council of (Fr. hist.)
work of Berry 2:158:2b
Twelve, The (Christianity): *see* Apostle
Twelve, The (Old Testament): *see* Twelve Prophets
"Twelve, The," *or* "Dvenadtsat" (poem by Blok)
discussed in biography 2:288:3b
place in Russian literature 26:967:2a
"Twelve Angry Men" (film by Lumet)
discussed in biography 7:557:2a
"Twelve Articles" (Ger. rel. document)
importance in German Reformation 20:89:2b
Twelve Bens (mts., Ire.)
inclusion in Connemara 3:543:2a, *illus*
"Twelve Chairs, The," *or* "Dvenadtsat stulyev" (work by Ilf and Petrov)
discussed in biography 6:258:2b
"Twelve Conclusions" (Eng. hist. work)
statement of Lollard teaching 7:453:2a
12 days of Christmas (Christianity)
origins 16:306:1b
"Twelve Gods" (work by Shoga)
discussed in biography 11:518:1a
"Twelve Months of Flowers, The" (work by Casteels)
illustration of Georgian flower arrangements 17:98:2b
"Twelve Patriarchs, Testaments of the" (pseudepigrapha) 12:78:3a
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:811:2a
role in Jewish myth and legend 22:472:1b
Twelve Prophets, *or* Minor Prophets, *or* The Twelve (Old Testament)
major ref. in Biblical Literature 14:794:1b
Twelve Tables, Law of the, *or* Lex XII Tabularum (Roman law) 12:78:3b
development 22:919:1a
chronology 20:588:1b
comparative law 27:409:2b
provisions
delict 3:975:1a
intestate succession 21:580:1a
effect on Roman Republic and Empire 10:152:3b; 20:293:1b
evolution of Roman law 10:151:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
12-tone music, *or* note-row, *or* tone-row, *or* 12-tone technique, *or* 12-tone method 12:79:1a
basis for
atonal music 1:680:1a
counterpoint 24:529:2b
sonata 24:590:1b
contribution by Henze 5:857:3a
emphasis on play 24:496:1b
opposition by Hindemith 5:933:3a
Schoenberg's compositions 24:540:1a; 24:600:1a
chamber 24:574:1a
opera 24:637:2b
see also individual composers by name, *e.g.,* Riegger, Wallingford; Schuller, Gunther
Twelve Tribes of Israel 12:79:1b
David 3:907:1b
Solomon 10:949:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
see also Ten Lost Tribes of Israel; and particular tribes by name, *e.g.,* Issachar
"Twelve Tribes of Israel" (work by Chagall)
work *illus.* Plate 20 fol. 17:204
Twelve Year's Truce (Neth. hist.)
major ref. in The Low Countries 23:333:2a
policies of
Albert VII 1:212:1b; 23:349:2a
Lerma 7:290:2a
Maurice 7:955:3a
Oldenbarnevelt 8:910:3a
Rubens 10:225:2a
Spinola 11:99:3a
Twelvers: *see* Ithna 'Ashariyah
Twentieth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text 3:574:2a
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation (Am. co.) 12:79:2a
back lot converted to shopping centre 23:309:2a, *map* 308
contribution to
cinemascope 3:324:1a
motion-picture history 24:384:2a
passim to 406:2a
motion-picture sound technology 24:428:2b
purchase by Murdoch 8:429:2b
role of Zanuck 12:895:2b
Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (1956) 12:79:2b
see also Secret Speech
Twenty, Society of the, *or* The Twenty (Belg. art. group): *see* Vingt, Les
28.2 (game)
variations of balkline billiards 1:836:1a
Twenty-fifth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text 3:575:1b
25th of April Bridge, *or* Salazar Bridge (bridge, Lisbon, Port.)
geography of Lisbon 23:81:1a, 83:1a
longest span bridges *table* 2:511
suspension bridge design 26:340:2a
Twenty-first Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
history of prohibition 9:723:2a
text 3:574:2b
Twenty-five, Council of (Genevan govt.)
history of Geneva 19:743:2a
Twenty-five Articles of Religion (creed by Wesley) 12:79:3a
"Twenty-five Pages" (work by Brown)
discussed in biography 2:557:1b
XXIV, Article (GATT constitution)
provisions 21:838:2b
Twenty-four Parganas (dist., India) 12:79:3a
Twenty-fourth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
abolishment of poll taxes 9:567:1b
text 3:575:1a
"Twenty Love Poems and a Song of Despair," *or* "Veinte poemas de amor y una canción desesperada" (work by Neruda)
discussed in biography 8:607:2a
Twenty-one (card game): *see* Blackjack
"Twenty-one Balloons, The" (work by Du Bois)
place in children's literature 23:216:1a
21-centimetre radiation 12:79:3b
galactic emissions 19:624:2b
HI regions 5:597:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Twenty-one Demands (E.As. hist.) 12:80:1a
China 16:132:1a
East Asian diplomacy 21:757:2b
Japan 22:327:1a
"XXI Poems: Towards the Source" (work by Brennan)
discussed in biography 2:499:3b
Twenty-one Points (Sov. pol.)
function in Third International 6:345:2a
Twenty Questions (game)
information theory 21:570:1b
Twenty-second Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text 3:574:2b
Twenty-six (dice game) 12:80:1a
"Twenty-Six Men and a Girl," *or* "Dvadtsat shest i odna" (work by Gorky)
discussed in biography 5:375:1b
Twenty-sixth Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text 3:575:2b
26th of July Movement (Cuban hist.) 12:80:1b
leadership of Castro 2:941:1a
place in Cuban history 29:739:1b
Twenty-third Amendment (U.S. Constitution)
text 3:575:1a
"Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea" (work by Verne)
use of submarine 8:563:2a
Twenty-three Articles (Chin. hist.)
role in Mao Zedong's ideology 16:149:1b
22 Prairial Year II, Law of (Fr. hist.)
Jacobin dictatorship 19:502:2b
"Twenty Years Later" (work by Heartfield)
photography *illus.* 25:775
"Twenty Years on Broadway and the Years It Took to Get There" (work by Cohan)
discussed in biography 3:434:2b
Twi language: *see* Akan language
twice-born (Hinduism): *see* dvija
Twickenham (Middlesex, U.K.)
Gothic Revival architecture 13:972:1b, *illus.* 971
Twidale, C. R. (Austr. geol.)
study of inselbergs 16:735:1a
twig girdler, *or* Oncideres cingulata (insect)
long-horned beetles 7:463:3b
"Twilight" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography 2:776:2a
twilight glow (atmospheric sci.) 12:80:1b
description 1:178:1b
"Twilight of the Elephant, The," *or* "Il sempione strizza l'occhio al frejus" (work by Vittorini)
discussed in biography 12:407:1a
twilight sleep
childbirth analgesic technique 26:681:2b
twill, *or* twill weave (textile) 12:80:1b
major ref. in Textiles 21:517:2b, *illus.*
tapestry technique 17:83:2a
weaving 11:664:3b; 12:542:1b
twilled twos (basketry)
basketry technique *illus.* 17:138
twin 12:80:2a
effect of genetics on mental disorders 23:958:2b
embryologic origin 20:413:1a
multiple birth 8:411:1b
primate evolution 23:423:2a
Yoruba culture 13:153:1b
see also fraternal twin; identical twin
Twin Cities (Minn., U.S.): *see* Minneapolis; Saint Paul
Twin Cities Metropolitan Council (govt. body, Minn., U.S.)
structure and functions 29:373:1b
Twin-Ducks Hill (China): *see* Shuang-ya-shan
Twin Falls (Ida., U.S.) 12:80:2a
location *maps* 29:156, 182
twin-lens reflex camera
description and use 25:783:1b, *illus.*
viewfinder mechanism 12:363:2b
twin paradox (phys.): *see* clock paradox
twin prime (math.)
number theory 8:828:1a
twined wattle, *or* twined type (basketry)
technique of basketry 17:139:2a, *illus.* 138
twinflower, *or* Linnaea borealis (bot.) 12:80:2b
twinflower (Mitchella repens): *see* partridgeberry
Twinham (boro., Dorset, U.K.): *see* Christchurch
Twining, Nathan Farragut (U.S. Air Force of.) 12:80:2b
twinning (crystall.) 12:80:3b
deformation and symmetry inversion 24:129:2a
feldspar minerals 24:153:2b, *illus.*
quartz 24:165:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Twinning, Alexander Catlin (Am. engin.)
refrigeration equipment 9:998:1b
Twins (constellation): *see* Gemini
Twins, *or* Little War Gods (Native Am. culture heroes)
Southwest folklore 13:376:2b
twintail, *or* Campodeidae, *or* campodeid (insect)
characteristics as dipluran 4:115:2a
twist (dance) 12:81:1a
development of modern dance 16:969:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Twist, Kid (Am. gangster): *see* Reles, Abe
twist conformation (chem.): *see* skew conformation
twist drill (tool)
drill techniques 4:227:2a, *illus.;* 28:731:1b, *illus.* 729
twist wave (phys.): *see* torsional wave
twisted moss (bot.): *see* screw moss
twisted sun orchid, *or* Thelymitra flexuosa (bot.)
description 11:389:1b
twisted whitlow grass, *or* Draba incana, *or* hoary whitlow grass (bot.)
description 12:638:3a
twisting (textile process) 12:81:1a
twisting dive (sport)
description 4:133:2b
twitch (physiol.)
muscle contractions 24:467:1a
"Twittering Machine" (work by Klee)
comic element in Expressionism 23:168:1b; *illus.* 25:387
"Two African Tales" (work by Nicol)
discussed in biography 8:691:2b
two-bin system, *or* min-max system (bus.)
method of inventory control 21:214:1a
two-body problem (phys.)
celestial and classical mechanics

23:820:1b
reduced mass 9:989:3b
"Two Books," *or* "Dve Knigi" (work by Peresvetov)
discussed in biography 9:285:1a
"Two Books of Poisons," *or* "Deux livres des venins" (work by Grévin)
biotoxicology discussion 25:920:2b
"Two Books on the Water Supply of the City of Rome, The" (work by Sextus Frontinus)
Roman aqueducts' description 26:381:1a
"Two Brothers," *or* "Cronaca familiare" (novel by Pratolini)
discussed in biography 9:667:3a
"Two Brothers" (sarcophagus)
early Christian sculpture 27:81:1a
Two Brothers, War of the (Port. hist.)
role in Portuguese history 25:1057:2a
Two Butte River (riv., Colo., U.S.)
location *map* 29:185
"Two Callas" (photograph by Cunningham)
discussed in biography 3:793:1b, *illus.*
two-cell solution (meteorol.)
theory of tornado structure 16:479:2a
"Two Cities, The," *or* "Chronica" (work by Otto of Freising)
role in historiography 20:563:2b
two-clawed hunting spider (arachnid): *see* sac spider
"Two Coaches, The" (paint. by Gillot)
shown in biography *illus.* 5:269
"Two Crows and a Weeping Willow" (paint. by Liang K'ai)
shown in biography *illus.* 3:76
"Two Cultures and the Scientific Revolution, The" (work by Snow)
discussed in biography 10:912:3a
perspective on technology 28:482:2b
"Two Daughters" (film by Ray)
discussed in biography 9:963:2b
"Two Days, The," *or* "Les Deux Journées," *or* "The Water Carrier," *or* "Der Wasserträger" (work by Cherubini)
discussed in biography 3:175:2b
two-dimensional echocardiography (med.): *see* real-time echocardiography
"Two Dogmas of Empiricism" (work by Quine)
Quine's philosophy 18:485:2b; 25:607:2a
"Two Ducks" (tapestry)
detail from "Feng-huang in a Rock Garden" *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 17:92
Two Emperors' Manifesto (Eur. hist.)
history of World War I 25:951:2b; 29:983:1b
two-eyed berry (bot.): *see* partridgeberry
"Two Fabulous Animals" (drawing by Bosch)
caricature *illus.* 15:555
two-field system, *or* crop-and-fallow system (agri.) 12:81:1b
ancient cropping system 13:179:1a
comparison with three-field system 11:736:2a
two-frame gyroscope
construction 5:595:2a, *illus.* 594
"Two Gentlemen of Verona, The" (play by Shakespeare)
discussed in biography 27:254:2a, 257:2a
influenced by Montemayor 8:282:1b
place in English literature 18:440:1a
two-hinged truss (const.)
use in building construction 15:323:1a
two-horned rhinoceros (mammal): *see* Sumatran rhinoceros
"200 Class Royal Air Force Seaplane Tender, The" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography 7:207:3a
"Two Hussars," *or* "Dva gusara" (story by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography 28:707:2a
two-key cryptosystem, *or* asymmetric cryptosystem, *or* public-key cryptosystem (cryptology)
major ref. in Cryptology 16:867:1b
number theory 25:24:2a
uses 3:768:2b
"Two Landowners" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography 12:52:3b
"Two Laundresses," *or* "Les Repasseuses" (paint. by Degas)
discussed in biography 3:961:1a
"Two Leaves and a Bud" (novel by Anand)
depiction of migrant labour 29:949:2b
two-line delaying action (mil.)
defensive tactics 29:660:2b
"Two Little Misogynists," *or* "Die Mädchenfeinde" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography 11:106:1a
"Two Lovers" (paint. by Reza 'Abbasi)
Esfahan school 4:557:3b
"Two Lovers Under an Umbrella in Snow" (print by Suzuki)
woodcut *illus.* 26:130
two-move restriction (checkers)
rules in tournament play 3:146:2a
two natures of Christ: *see* Christ, two natures of
two-neuron reflex (behaviour)
function of nervous system 24:805:1a
"Two New Sciences" (work by Galileo): *see* "Dialogue Concerning Two New Sciences"
291 (gallery, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Little Galleries of the Photo-Secession
"291" (mag.)
role of Picabia 3:842:3b; 4:253:1b; 9:420:2a
"Two Noble Kinsmen, The" (play by Shakespeare and Fletcher)
discusssed in biography 27:254:2a, 264:2b
place in English literature 18:440:2a
"Two Nudes" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography 25:861:1b
"Two Old Men," *or* "Dva starika" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography 28:709:1b
two-part form (mus.): *see* binary form
two-party system (pol.) 12:81:1b
major ref. in Political Parties 25:983:1b
federalism 4:713:1a
result of Jefferson-Hamilton opposition 22:351:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 542
two-person game (game theory): *see* dual game
"Two Plays and a Preface" (work by Dennis)
discussed in biography 4:16:1a
two-point arbitrage, *or* multiple-point arbitrage
trading of foreign exchange 1:521:1b
two-point boundary value problem (math.)
second order differential equations 13:478:2a
two-pole strategy (warfare): *see* strategy of exhaustion
two-position propeller
description 28:849:2a
two-process theory of attention
studies on attention 14:382:2b
two-rank line (mil. formation)
effect on military tactics 29:666:2b
two-revolution press (print.)
use in printing process 26:86:2b
Two Sicilies, Kingdom of the (It. hist.) 12:81:3a
history of Sicily 22:271:1a
incorporation of Kingdom of Naples 8:508:3b, *illus.*
intervention and occupation by Austria 7:105:1a
overthrown by Expedition of the Thousand 11:732:3b
role of Filangieri 4:774:3b
unification of Sicily and Naples 22:261:1b
Two Sisters, Hall of the (Alhambra, Granada, Sp.)
features of Granada *illus.* 5:413
"Two Sisters, The" (paint. by Chassériau)
shown in biography *illus.* 3:135
"Two Sources of Morality and Religion, The," *or* "Les Deux Sources de la morale et de la religion" (work by Bergson)
discussed in biography 2:130:2b
two-spot barb, *or* Barbus ticto (fish)
description 1:885:1a
two-step (dance) 12:81:3a
two-stroke cycle, *or* Clerk cycle (engin.)
major ref. in Energy Conversion 18:350:2b, *illus.*
development by Clerk 3:380:1b
gasoline engine 5:138:2b
"Two Tactics of Social Democracy in the Democratic Revolution" (work by Lenin)
Marxist theory development 23:581:2b
Two Thousand Guineas (horse race) 12:81:3a
winners *list* 11:151
"2001: A Space Odyssey" (film by Kubrick)
Clarke's contribution 3:353:1a
use of music 6:279:3a; 24:620:2a
"Two Thousand Words" (Czech. pol. document)
significance in Prague Spring 16:928:2b
two-tier gold system (internat. money reserves) 12:81:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 533; 535
two-toed anteater, *or* silky anteater, *or* dwarf anteater, *or* Cyclopes didactylus
description and habitat 1:441:1b; 23:436:1a, 437:2b
size 4:367:1a
two-toed sloth, *or* unau, *or* Choloepus
description 4:367:1b; 10:883:1a
"Two Treatises of Government" (work by Locke)
discussed in biography 23:231:1b, 232:2a
influence on
political thought during Enlightenment 18:670:1b; 25:753:1a
17th-century British ideology 20:769:1b
role in English literary tradition 18:447:1a
theories of
constitutionalism 16:690:2b
power basis in political philosophy 25:996:1b
social contract 10:919:3a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

"Two Trinities" (paint. by Murillo): *see* Holy Family
"Two Ways of Life, The" (work by Rejlander)
discussed in biography 9:1012:3b
photography *illus.* 25:767
"Two Women," *or* "La ciociara" (work by Moravia)
discussed in biography 8:310:1a
"Two Women III" (drawing by de Kooning)
crayon on paper *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 17:468
"Two Years Before the Mast" (work by Dana)
discussed in biography 3:871:2a
observations on Los Angeles 23:311:2a
2C tank
armoured vehicles 29:584:2a
Tworkov, Jack (Am. art.) 12:81:3b
Twort, Frederick William (Br. sci.)
identification of bacteriophage 5:871:2b; 29:502:1a
TWP (Tur. pol. party): *see* Turkish Workers Party
TWT (electronics): *see* traveling-wave tube
TWX (Am. Co.): *see* Teletypewriter Exchange Service
Twyford, Thomas (Br. inv.)
development of lavatories 15:322:1a
Twyman-Green interferometer (sci.)
types of optical interferometer 8:971:2b
Twysden, Sir Roger (Eng. hist.) 12:82:1b
Tyagaraja (Indian comp.) 12:82:2a
Indian music 27:744:2b
Tyan-Shansky, P. P. Semyonov (Russ. geog.)
exploration of Lake Issyk-Kul 6:426:1a
Tyana (Tur.): *see* Tuwanuwa
Tyard, Pontus de (Fr. poet) 12:82:2a
French literature 9:515:3a; 19:543:2b
Tybald, Simon (Eng. archbp.): *see* Simon of Sudbury
Tyburn (riv., U.K.) 12:82:3a
Tyche (Gr. goddess) 12:82:3a
interpretation by Polybius 9:576:3a
relief sculpture *illus.* 18:799
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Fortuna
tychism (philos. of sci.)
Epicurean physics 25:575:2b
Tycho (lunar crater) 12:82:3b
ray system 27:543:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tycho Brahe (Dan. astron.): *see* Brahe, Tycho
Tycho Brahe, Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* 3:483
Tychonic system (astron.) 12:83:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Tychonoff, Andrey Nikolayevich (Sov. math.): *see* Tikhonov, Andrey Nikolayevich
Tycho's Nova, *or* B Cassiopeiae, *or* Nova Cassiopeiae 1572 (astron.) 12:83:1a
appearance 2:928:1a
supernova remnants 24:769:1b
work of Tycho 2:460:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Tychy (Pol.) 12:83:1b
location *map* 25:932
Tychyna, Pavlo (Ukrainian writ.)
contribution to Ukrainian literature 12:112:1b
Tyddewi (Dyfed, U.K.): *see* Saint David's
Tydings-McDuffie Act, *or* Philippine Commonwealth and Independence Act (1934, U.S.) 12:83:1b
effect on Philippine history 25:547:2a
revision of Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act 5:703:2b
role of
Osmeña 8:1029:2b
Quezon 9:857:1a
Recto 9:980:1b
Roxas 10:216:1b
Tye, Christopher (Br. comp.) 12:83:2a
tyee (fish): *see* king salmon
Tyers, Lake (Vic., Austr.) 12:83:2b
tyfon (fog signal)
use in lighthouse 26:376:2b
tyg (mug)
type of pottery mug 17:120:1a
tygerware (pottery): *see* tigerware
Tyiwara (Af. myth.)
headdress representation *illus.* 13:150
Tyiwara (Af. masking soc.)
ritual dance and costume 13:140:1b, 150:1a
Tylenchida (order of nematode)
annotated classification 14:156:2b, *illus.* 154
Tylenchulus semipenetrans (zool.): *see* citrus nematode
Tyler (Tex., U.S.) 12:83:2b
location *maps* 29:156, 181
Tyler, John (pres. of U.S.) 12:83:2b
association with Harrison 5:724:1a

conflict with Clay **3**:364:2a
presidents *table* **12**:153
role in American history **29**:226:1a
veto of Whig legislation **12**:621:2a
Tyler, Moses Coit (Am. hist.) **12**:84:1a
Tyler, Royall, *or* Spondee, *or* William Clark Tyler (Am. au. and law.) **12**:84:2a
association with Dennie **4**:15:2a
Tyler, Wat, *or* Walter Tyler (Eng. rev.) **12**:84:2a
role in Peasants' Revolt **9**:229:3a, *illus.;* **29**:40:2a
Tylonycteris pachypus meyeri (mammal): *see* Philippine bamboo bat
tylopod, *or* Tylopoda (hoofed mammal) **12**:84:2b
suborder of Artiodactyla **23**:499:1a
Tylor, Sir Edward Burnett (Eng. anthro.) **12**:84:2b
definition of culture **22**:581:2a
study of
animism **1**:421:2b; **16**:880:2a; **26**:537:2a
folklore **19**:307:1a
immortality beliefs **6**:268:2a
primitive culture **27**:370:2b
religions **26**:526:1b
theories on
creation myths and doctrines **17**:397:2a
cultural evolution **3**:782:3b; **27**:416:2b
evolutionism **27**:377:2a
human culture **16**:874:1b
irrational customs and beliefs **11**:414:3b; **24**:721:2a
magic and religion **25**:91:1b
religion **26**:515:1a
sacrifice **26**:791:2b
totemism **26**:542:2a
Tym (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14**:289:1b
tympan (printmaking)
use in lithography **26**:120:1b
tympanal organ (insect anat.)
anatomy of grasshoppers **5**:431:1b
production of orthopteran sound **21**:609:2b, *illus.*
sensitivity to sound **4**:318:1a
tympani (mus. instru.): *see* timpani
tympanic cavity (anat.): *see* eardrum
tympanic membrane, *or* eardrum membrane (anat.) **12**:85:1b
human **27**:205:1a
insect **24**:794:2a; **27**:153:2b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
tympanites (animal disease): *see* bloat
tympanoplasty (surg.)
ear afflictions **27**:216:2a
Tympanuchus cupido (bird): *see* greater prairie chicken
tympanum (arch.) **12**:85:2a
relation to pediment **9**:235:1a
Romanesque sculpture **27**:86:2b
sculptural imagery **27**:58:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Tymphrestos, Mount, *or* Mount Timfristos (mt., Gr.)
Pindus Mountains *illus.* **9**:451
Tynan, Katherine, *or* Katherine Hinkson (Irish writ.) **12**:85:2a
Tyndale, William (Eng. schol.) **12**:85:2b
association with
Coverdale **3**:693:3b
Cranmer **3**:713:2b
inclusion of glossary in Pentateuch **18**:278:1b
influence on Rogers **10**:138:3a
work on Tyndale Bible **14**:765:1b, *illus.*
Tyndall, John (Br. phys.) **12**:85:2b
origin of life **22**:992:2a
significance of research **14**:928:2a
work with colloids **23**:709:1a
Tyndall effect, *or* Tyndall phenomenon (phys.)
biological coloration **16**:586:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 590
occurrence with colloids **23**:709:1a
Tyndall's research **12**:85:3a
Tyne, River (riv., U.K.) **12**:85:3b
location *map* **29**:8
Tyne and Wear (area, U.K.) **12**:85:3b
Tynedale (dist., Northum., U.K.) **12**:86:1b
Tyneman (Scot. mil. of.): *see* Douglas, Archibald Douglas, 4th earl of, duc de Touraine
Tynemouth (Tyne and Wear, U.K.)
paintings by Homer **6**:25:2a
Tyngstown (N.H., U.S.): *see* Manchester
Tyniec (Pol.)
site of monastery **25**:941:2b
Tyo (people): *see* Teke
Tyo, Kingdom of (king., Af.): *see* Anziku, Kingdom of
type (philos.)
comparison with token **13**:17:2b
type, movable (print.): *see* movable type
type I diabetes, *or* type I diabetes mellitus (med. disorder): *see* insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
type I factor (math.)
function **13**:511:2a
type I hyperlipemia (med. disorder): *see* familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency
type I hypersensitivity (med.): *see* atopy
type I pneumocyte (cell)
lung structure **26**:736:2b
type I superconductor (phys.)
magnetic and electromagnetic properties **23**:717:2a
Type I supernova (astron.)
supernova characteristics **11**:401:2b
Type II diabetes, *or* type II diabetes mellitus (med. disorder): *see* non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
type II hyperlipemia (med. disorder): *see* familial hypercholesterolemia
Type II hypersensitivity, *or* cytotoxic hypersensitivity, *or* cytotoxic reaction (med.)
major ref. in Immunity **20**:785:1a
allergies **1**:280:3b
poison reactions **25**:915:1a
see also autoimmune disease
type II pneumocyte, *or* granular pneumocyte (cell)
function in pulmonary alveolus **9**:794:2b
structure of lung **26**:736:2b
type II superconductor (phys.)
magnetic and electromagnetic properties **23**:717:2a
Type II supernova (astron.)
supernova characteristics **11**:401:2a
type III hyperlipemia (med. disorder): *see* familial dysbetalipoproteinemia
type III hypersensitivity, *or* immune-complex reaction (med.)
major ref. in Immunity **20**:785:1b
allergies **1**:280:3b
poisons **25**:915:1a
see also Arthus phenomenon; autoimmune disease; farmer's lung; humidifier fever; pigeon-fancier's lung; serum sickness
type IV hypersensitivity, *or* delayed allergic reaction, *or* delayed hypersensitivity (med.)
major ref. in Immunity **20**:786:1a
allergies **1**:280:3b
contrast with atopy **1**:680:2b
poisons and poisoning **25**:915:1b
Type VIIC (Ger. submarine)
development of submarines **29**:604:2b
Type XVII (Ger. submarine)
propulsion **29**:605:1a
Type XXI (Ger. submarine)
development of submarines **29**:604:2b
Type 41 Bugatti, *or* La Royale (automobile)
automotive technology **28**:776:1a
Type 93 Long Lance (torpedo)
naval warfare **29**:599:2a
Type 99 Val (Japanese aircraft)
dive-bombing **29**:676:2a
type A climate
classification of climates **16**:500:1a
type area (geochronology)
geochronology and stage definition **19**:840:2b
type B climate
classification of climates **16**:500:2a
type C climate, *or* temperate rain climate, *or* warm temperate rain climate
classification of climates **16**:502:1b
occurrence in Africa **13**:51:2a
type D climate: *see* continental climate
type E climate
classification of climates **16**:503:2a
type metal
use in
alteration of tin alloys **21**:429:1a, *table* 428
lead casting alloys **21**:405:2a
printing **26**:73:2a
use of antimony **1**:457:3b
type name, *or* ticket name (lit.) **12**:86:2a
typecasting machine (print.): *see* typesetting machine
"Typee" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7**:1036:3b
types, theory of (logic) **12**:86:2b
major ref. in The Foundations of Mathematics **23**:598:2b
logic **23**:247:1b, 271:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/11
types A, AB, B, and O blood (biochem.): *see* ABO blood group system
"Types of English Regiments of the Line" (watercolour by Haswell-Miller)
soldiers wearing puttees *illus.* **9**:816
"Types of Greek Coins, The" (work by Gardner)
discussed in biography **5**:122:2b
typesetter (print.): *see* typesetting machine
typesetting (print.)
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:78:2a
effect on information processing **21**:555:1a
use of typewriter composing machine **12**:87:2a
typesetting machine, *or* typecasting machine, *or* typesetter, *or* composing machine **12**:86:2b
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26**:75:1b
development of printing methods **26**:75:1b
effect on book design **26**:100:1b
publishing **26**:434:1a
see also types of typesetting machines, *e.g.,* Monotype
typewriter 12:86:3a
development of
alternate keyboards **21**:224:1a
information processing **21**:555:1a
police tracing methods **25**:967:1a, 971:1b
printing **26**:78:1b
telegraphy **28**:489:1b
invention by Sholes **10**:757:2b
TYPEX (device)
cipher machines **16**:871:1a
Typha (bot.): *see* cattail
Typha angustifolia (bot.): *see* narrow-leaf cattail
Typhaceae (bot.)
description **12**:88:1a
Typhales, *or* cattail order (plant order) **12**:87:3a
annotated classification **13**:609:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Typhaon (Gr. myth.): *see* Typhon
Typhlichthys (fish)
cave fish **2**:973:1a
Typhlodromus occidentalis (mite)
predation *illus.* **14**:1005
Typhlogobius californiensis (fish): *see* blind goby
Typhlomys cinereus (rodent): *see* Chinese pygmy dormouse
Typhlopidae (zool.): *see* blind snake
Typhoeus (Gr. myth.): *see* Typhon
typhoid, *or* typhoid fever (disease) **12**:88:1b
cause of splenitis **11**:107:1a
causes and treatment **3**:250:2b; **21**:537:1b
comparison with paratyphoid fever **9**:148:1a
effect on
peyer's patch **9**:349:3b
trachea **11**:883:3a
epidemiological classification **17**:357:1b, 361:1a
quarantine **9**:842:2a
research **23**:895:1b
spread by Typhoid Mary **12**:88:2b
vaccine developed by Wright **12**:770:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Typhoid Mary, *or* Mary Mallon (hist. fig.) **12**:88:2b
role in typhoid transmission **12**:88:2b
Typhon, *or* Typhaon, *or* Typhoeus (Gr. myth.) **12**:88:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
typhoon (meteorol.)
fluid mechanics **23**:867:1a
Typhoon (Sov. submarine class)
armament **29**:606:2a
"Typhoon" (work by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3**:548:1a
typhula blight (bot.): *see* gray snow mold
Typhula idahoensis (fungus)
cause of gray snow mold **10**:913:2a
Typhula itoana (fungus)
cause of gray snow mold **10**:913:2a
typhus (disease) **12**:88:3a
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:546:1b
history of early studies **14**:971:2a
relationship to lice **21**:616:2a
similarity to Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10**:126:3b
studied by
Nicolle **8**:692:2a
Ricketts **10**:57:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
typica (fern variety)
description **2**:451:1a
typical badger (mammal): *see* Eurasian badger
typical heron (bird)
description **5**:883:3a
Typicon (monastic rule)
introduction by Athanasius the Athonite **1**:666:1a
typographic printing (commercial): *see* letterpress printing
typography 26:92:1b; **12**:89:1b
characteristics of
Romain du Roi typeface **10**:148:1b
sans serif typeface **10**:421:2b
development of
italic typeface **6**:430:2b
printing **26**:71:2a
roman typeface **10**:148:3b
evolution of incunabula **6**:281:3b
typological interpretation (bibl. crit.)
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:851:2b
application to Old Testament **23**:113:2a
use by Origen **16**:295:1a
typology 12:89:3a
criminological research **27**:391:2a
writing **23**:78:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/31
typophone (mus. instru.): *see* dulcitone
Typos (Byz. edict)
condemnation by Martin I **7**:887:1a
issued by Constans II Pogonatus **3**:560:2b
reaction of Vitalian **12**:400:3a
Typos (print.)
limits of typography **26**:93:1b, *illus.*
Tyr, *or* Tiw, *or* Týr (Germanic deity) **12**:90:1a

bitten by Fenrir **4:**727:1b
role in Germanic religion **18:**771:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
tyramine (biochem.)
effect on monoamine oxidase inhibitor drugs **23:**970:2b
Tyrannidae (bird): *see* tyrant flycatcher
Tyrannion (Gr. schol.)
association with Strabo **11:**296:2b
Tyrannosauridae (dinosaur)
classification **17:**329:2a
Tyrannosaurus (dinosaur) **12:**90:1b
classification and characteristics **4:**104:1b; **17:**322:2b, 329:2a, *illus.* 323
Cretaceous Period fauna **19:**847:2b
reptilian evolution **26:**700:1a, *illus.* 699
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
tyrannulet (bird) **12:**90:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tyrannus (bird): *see* kingbird
Tyrannus tyrannus (bird): *see* eastern kingbird
Tyrannus verticalis (bird): *see* western kingbird
tyranny (pol.)
ancient Britain **29:**25:1b
Islamic views **22:**36:2b
tyrant, *or* tyrannos (anc. Gr.) **12:**90:3a
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**226:2b
Anatolian judges **28:**908:1a
sponsorship of architecture **13:**905:2b
see also individual tyrants by name, *e.g.,* Peisistratus
tyrant flycatcher, *or* New World flycatcher, *or* American flycatcher, *or* Tyrannidae (bird) **12:**91:1a
characteristics **15:**97:2b
patterns of migration **14:**666:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Tyras (anc. Gr. colony, U.S.S.R.)
history of Belgorod-Dnestrovsky **2:**63:1a
Tyrconnell, Richard Talbot, earl of (Irish Jacobite) **12:**91:2a
subject of "Lilli burlero" **7:**357:1a
Tyrconnell, Rory O'Donnell, 1st earl of (Irish chieftain) **12:**91:2b
flight to Spain **12:**92:3a
Tyre, *or* Sur (Leb.) **12:**91:3a
association with
Alexander the Great **13:**234:1a
Ashurbanipal **1:**629:1b
Nebuchadrezzar II **8:**575:2b
Saladin **10:**346:2a
Solomon **10:**948:2a
history of
Crusades and Latin Kingdoms **16:**830:1a
Lebanon **7:**227:2a
Mesopotamia **21:**931:1a, *map* 927
Phoenicia **22:**911:1a, 912:1b
location *map* **22:**906
tyre: *see* tire
Tyrian Baal (Phoenician deity): *see* Melqart
Tyrian purple, *or* mauve, *or* aniline purple, *or* 6,6'-dibromindigo (chem. compound)
comparison with indigo **6:**294:2b
history of dyestuffs **15:**846:1b, 847:1a, *table* 854
Tyrie, Andy (Irish leader)
Ulster Defence Association **12:**117:3a
Tyrifjorden (l., Nor.) **12:**92:1a
Tyrnau (Czech.): *see* Trnava
Tyrnau, Peace of (Aus.)
advancement of Protestantism **14:**495:1b
tyrocidin (drug)
type of antibiotic **1:**449:1b
Tyrol (reg., Aus.): *see* Tirol
Tyrone (former co., U.K.) **12:**92:1a
Northern Ireland **29:**128:2b
Tyrone, Conn O'Neill, 1st earl of, *or* Conn the Lame, *or* Conn Bacach, *or* Con Bacach (Irish leader) **12:**92:2a
rivalry with O'Donnell **8:**876:2b
Tyrone, Hugh O'Neill, 2nd earl of, *or* The Great Earl (Irish rebel) **12:**92:2b
rebellion against English rule **21:**963:1b
Tyrone Guthrie Theatre (thea., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.)
stage design and costumes **28:**594:2a, 606:1b
tyrosinase (enzyme)
function **15:**994:1b
melanin synthesis **16:**588:2a
tyrosine (chem. compound) **12:**92:3a
alkaptonuria **1:**274:2b
dopamine formation **4:**182:2a
genetic code *table* **19:**712
melanin formation **7:**1027:1b; **16:**588:2a
metabolic diseases **23:**1007:1b
nutrition **25:**53:2b
proteins *table* **14:**868
thyroid gland **11:**750:3b
tyrosine transaminase (enzyme)
metabolic diseases **23:**1007:1b
tyrosinemia, *or* tyrosinosis (path.) **12:**92:3a
metabolic diseases **23:**1007:1b, *table* 1008
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Tyrrell, George (Jesuit pr.) **12:**92:3b
role in Modernist movement **8:**215:3a
Tyrrell, James (Can. geol.)
exploration of Thelon River **11:**682:3a
Tyrrell, Sir James (Eng. soldier) **12:**93:1a
Tyrrell, Joseph B. (Can. geol.)
exploration of Thelon River **11:**682:3a
Tyrrell, Lake (l., Vic., Austr.) **12:**93:1b
Tyrrell Museum of Palaeontology (museum, Drumheller, Alta., Can.)
dinosaur collection **15:**511:2b
Tyrrhenia (anc. landmass)
formation of Alps **18:**549:2a
Tyrrhenian Basin (submarine basin, Medit. Sea)
Mediterranean Sea **23:**940:1b, *map*
Tyrrhenian Sea, *or* Mare Tyrrhenum, *or* Mare Tirreno (sea, It.) **12:**93:1b
formation **16:**722:2b
Tyrrhenian Stage (paleon.) **12:**93:2a
Tyrrhenoi, *or* Tyrsenoi (people): *see* Etruscan
Tyrtaeus (Gr. poet) **12:**93:2a
Greek lyric poetry **20:**354:1a
writings on the Messenian Wars **20:**228:2b *passim to* 230:1b
Tyrwhitt, Thomas (Eng. schol.) **12:**93:2a
Tyson, Edward (Eng. physic.) **12:**93:2b
comparative anatomy **14:**928:1a
physical anthropology **14:**973:2a; **23:**421:1b; **25:**554:2b
Tyson, Mike (Am. boxer)
boxing history **28:**176:1b
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Tyssowski, Jan (Pol. rebel leader)
role in Polish history **25:**950:1b
tystie (seabird): *see* black guillemot
Tytler, James (Scot. ed.) **12:**93:3a
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**487:2b
Tyto (bird): *see* barn owl
Tyto alba (bird): *see* common barn owl
Tytonidae, *or* barn owl family (bird fam.)
characteristics of owls **9:**25:2b
classification of Strigiformes **15:**78:1a
Tyuleny (is., U.S.S.R.)
islands of the Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
Tyumen, *or* Tiumen, *or* T'umen' (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**93:3a
Tyumen, *or* Tiumen, *or* T'umen' (U.S.S.R.) **12:**93:3b
Tyuratam (Sov. space centre): *see* Baykonur
Tyus, Wyomia (Am. athlete) **12:**93:3b
Tyutchev, Fyodor Ivanovich, *or* Fyodor Ivanovich Tiutchev (Russ. writ.) **12:**94:1a
Russian literature **26:**966:1b
tyuyamunite (min.) **12:**94:1b
structure and properties *table* **12:**259
vanadate minerals **24:**136:1b
Tyva (div., U.S.S.R.): *see* Tuvinian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
tzaddiq, *or* tsaddik, *or* tzaddiqim, *or* tsaddikim, *or* zaddik, *or* zaddikim (Judaism) **12:**94:2a
role according to Elimelech **4:**449:1b
theme in
Hasidism **5:**739:1b; **22:**469:1b
Jewish myth and legend **22:**474:2b
type of saint **17:**438:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
"Tzahut bedihuta de-qiddushin" (work by Sommo)
discussed in biography **11:**8:2b
Tzakol culture (Meso-Am. culture)
development of Maya civilization **26:**11:1a
tzar (Russ. ruler): *see* tsar
Tzara, Tristan (Fr. au.) **12:**94:2b
Dada movement **3:**842:3b
theatrical production **28:**587:2a
tzarina (Russ. ruler): *see* tsar
Tzedoq, *or* Tzedoqim (Jewish sect): *see* Sadducee
Tzeltal (people) **12:**94:3a
customs **13:**358:2a, *map* 359
ethnological affinities **7:**970:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
tzeltzelim (mus. instru.): *see* metziltayim
"Tz'enah u-Re'na" (Bible trans. by Ashkenazi)
German versions of Bible **14:**768:2a
Tzetzes, John (Byz. schol.) **12:**94:3b
Tzeyang (archae. site, China): *see* Tzuyang
Tzia (is., Gr.): *see* Kea
tzitzit (Judaism): *see* fringes
tzolkin (Mayan chron.)
ritual cycle **7:**971:3b; **15:**441:2a; **26:**14:2a
Tzom Gedaliahu (Judaism): *see* Gedaliah, Fast of
Tzotzil (people) **12:**95:1a
Mayan peoples **7:**970:3a
music **13:**384:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
tz'u (Chin. poetic form) **12:**95:2a
place in
Chinese literature **16:**235:1b *passim to* 237:2b
dynastic periods
Five Dynasties **4:**809:2a
Sung **16:**106:2a
T'ang **16:**94:2a
use by Wen T'ing-yün **12:**579:3a
viewed by Mei Yao-ch'en **7:**1016:3b
Tz'u-an (emp. dowager of China)
association with Tz'u-hsi **12:**95:3a
role in Chinese history **16:**126:2a
Tzu-ang (Chin. paint.): *see* Chao Meng-fu
Tzu-ch'eng, *or* Tzu-ch'uan (former co., China)
amalgamation with Po-shan **12:**96:2a
"Tzu-chih t'ung-chien" (work by Ssu-ma Kuang)
discussed in biography **11:**194:2a
Tz'u Chin Ch'eng (Peking, China): *see* Forbidden City
Tzu-chin Shan (mts., China)
urban planning in Nanking **24:**734:2a
Tzu-ching (Chin. philos.): *see* Lu Chiu-yüan
tzu-ching (textile)
feature of Kiangsu **16:**179:2a
Tz'u-chou ware, *or* Cizhou ware (pottery) **12:**95:2a
influence on Leach **17:**126:1a
pottery ware **17:**128:2b, 690:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Tzu-heng (emp. of Wei dynasty): *see* Ts'ao P'ei
Tz'u-hsi, *or* Cixi, *or* Empress Dowager, *or* Hsiao-ch'in, *or* Hsien Huang-hou (emp. dowager of China) **12:**95:2b
Chinese history **16:**126:2a, 129:1b
domination of Kuang-hsü's reign **7:**20:2a
downfall of T'ung-chih **12:**39:2a
establishment of Peking Zoological Garden **9:**244:3b
patronage of opera **28:**565:2b
persecution of reformers **6:**717:1a
reversal of education reforms **18:**70:1a
tomb *illus.* **10:**694
"Tzu Hsü fu" (poem by Ssu-ma Hsiang-ju)
example of fu writing **11:**194:2a
tzu-jan (Chin. philos.) **12:**96:1a
Taoism **11:**551:3a; **28:**397:1a
Tzu-kung, *or* Zigong (China) **12:**96:1a
location *map* **16:**41
Tzu-li chün (Chin. org.)
role in Chinese history **16:**130:1b
Tzu-po, *or* Chang-tien, *or* Zhangdian, *or* Zibo (China) **12:**96:2a
location *map* **16:**41
Shantung province **16:**169:2a, 170:2a
Tzu River (riv., China)
geography of Hunan **16:**189:1b
Tz'u-shan (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization **16:**66:1b, *map* 65
Tzu Ssu, *or* K'ung Chi, *or* Zi Si (Chin. philos.) **12:**96:3a
authorship of "Chung yung" text **3:**303:1b
Tzu t'ung Shen (Chin. deity): *see* Wen Ti
Tzu-ya River, *or* Tzu-ya Ho, *or* Ziya River (riv., China)
location *map* **16:**41
relationship to Hai River **5:**618:1a
Tzu-yang Shu-yuan (Chin. Taoist academy)
establishment in Wu-i Mountains **12:**779:2b
"Tzu-yeh" (work by Mao Tun): *see* "Midnight"
Tzultacaj, *or* Tzuultaq'ah (Mayan deity)
pantheon of Kekchi **6:**786:3b
Tzutujil, *or* Zutuhil, *or* Tzutuhil (people) **12:**96:3b
distribution in Central America **15:**676:1a
Tzutujil language, *or* Zutuhil language
similarity to Quiche and Cakchiquel languages **2:**728:2b; **9:**857:2b; **12:**96:3b
Tzuyang, *or* Tzeyang (archae. site, China)
Homo sapien fossils **14:**224:1b

U

U (chem. element): *see* uranium
U (in proper names): *see under* substantive part of name, *e.g.*, Thant, U
U-1, *or* Unterseeboot 1 (Ger. submarine)
development of submarines **29:**604:1a
U-2 (U.S. aircraft) **12:**97:1a
military patrol aircraft **29:**618:1b
U-2 Affair (U.S.-Sov. hist.) **12:**97:1a
U.S.S.R. **28:**1013:1b
U-218 (submarine)
history of naval warfare *illus.* **29:**604
U-Bahn, *or* Untergrundbahn (ry., Berlin, Ger.)
feature of Berlin **14:**731:2a
U-boat, *or* U-boot, *or* Unterseeboot (Ger. submarine) **12:**97:1b
association with Weddigen **12:**552:1b
development of submarines **29:**604:1a
significance in
naval tactics **29:**675:1b
World War I **29:**969:1a *passim to* 986:1b
World War II **29:**990:1b, 997:2a, 1008:1b
U Cephei (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28:**208:1b
U Geminorum star, *or* U Geminorum variable star, *or* SS Cygni star (astron.) **12:**97:3a
explosive variable stars **28:**208:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
U-in (Japanese govt.): *see* Right Chamber
U kalicha (tavern, Prague, Czech.)
"Good Soldier Schweik" **25:**1075:2a
U-lu-lu (Mesop. deity): *see* Tammuz
U–Pb dating (geochronology): *see* uranium–lead dating
U-shaped valley (geol.)
comparison with fjords **4:**810:3b
formation **16:**741:2b, *illus.* 731
U-tanker (Ger. mil. ship)
World War II German naval operations **29:**1008:1b
U Thong style (Thai rel. sculp.) **12:**97:3a
Buddha types in Thai sculpture **27:**906:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
U-tube manometer (sci.)
description **9:**686:1b
U-value, *or* heat transfer rate (unit of meas.)
use in building insulation **15:**329:2b
U.A.E.: *see* United Arab Emirates
Uaimh, An (Ire.): *see* Navan
uakari, *or* Cacajao (monkey) **12:**97:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ualan (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Kosrae
UANC (pol. party, Zimb.): *see* United African National Council
"Uanga" (work by Ribas)
discussed in biography **10:**35:3b
UAP (pol. party, Austr.): *see* United Australia Party
U.A.R. (Egy.-Syr. hist.): *see* United Arab Republic
UAW (Am. labour union): *see* United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America: International Union
Uaxactún (archae. site, Guat.) **12:**98:1b
location *map* **15:**673
Mesoamerican culture **26:**8:1a, *map* 3
Ubaid, Tell el- (archae. site, Iraq): *see* 'Ubayd, Tall al-
Ubaid Period, *or* Ubaid 1 (Mesop. hist.)
history of
Eridu **4:**541:1a
Mesopotamia **21:**932:1a; **26:**54:2a
Tepe Gawra settlement **11:**640:1a
site of Tall al-'Ubayd **12:**98:2b
see also 'Ubayd, Tall al-
Ubaid ware (anc. pottery)
pottery *illus.* **12:**98
Ubaidian, *or* Proto-Euphratean (people)
Sumerian culture **11:**384:1a
Ubaldi, Baldo degli (It. law.)
contribution to international law **21:**725:2b
Ubaldini, Ruggieri degli (It. archbp.)
conflict with Gherardesca **5:**239:1b
Ubange-Uele plateau (plat., Af.)
geography of Zaire **15:**659:2b
Ubangi (people)
settlement in Congo **15:**649:2a
Ubangi River, *or* Oubangui River (riv., Af.) **12:**98:2a
Central African Republic **15:**645:1b *passim to* 649:1a
hydrology of the Congo River **13:**96:1a, *map* 95
location *map* **15:**630
Ubani (Nig.): *see* Bonny
Ubasti (Egy. deity): *see* Bast
'Ubayd, Tall al-, *or* Tell el-Ubaid (archae. site, Iraq) **12:**98:2b
discoveries at Ur **12:**193:1b
evidence of Sumerian architecture **21:**933:1a, *illus.*
use of metalwork in temples **17:**144:1a
'Ubayd Allah al-Mahdi (Fatimid ruler)
association with ash-Shi'i **10:**738:3b
establishment of
al-Mahdiyah **7:**698:2b
Fatimid dynasty **4:**697:3b; **6:**415:2b
history of North Africa **22:**116:1a; **24:**915:2b
'Ubayd Allah ibn Ziyad (Umayyad gov.)
association with al-Farazdaq **4:**682:2a
Battle of Karbala' **6:**741:1b
history of Iraq **21:**940:2a
Ubayyid, al-, *or* el-Obeid (Sud.) **12:**98:3a
capture by al-Mahdi **7:**698:1a
Ube (Japan) **12:**98:3a
location *map* **22:**289
UBE: *see* ultrahigh-bypass engine
Úbeda (Sp.) **12:**98:3a
Übelherr, Johann Georg (Ger. art.)
stucco work **27:**103:1a
"Über Annahmen" (work by Meinong)
discussed in biography **7:**1019:3a
Uber Cup (sports trophy) **12:**98:3b
"Über das Conjugationssystem der Sanskritsprache in Vergleichung mit jenem der griechischen, lateinischen, persischen und germanischen Sprache" (work by Bopp): *see* "On the system of conjugation of the Sanskrit language, in comparison with those of Greek, Latin, Persian, and Germanic"
"Über das Dirigieren" (work by Weingartner)
discussed in biography **12:**562:2b
"Über das farbige Licht der Doppelsterne" (work by Doppler)
discussed in biography **4:**182:3a
"Über das Gedächtnis" (work by Ebbinghaus): *see* "Memory"
"Über das Geistige in der Kunst" (work by Kandinsky): *see* "Concerning the Spiritual in Art"
"Über das Sehn und die Farben" (work by Schopenhauer)
discussed in biography **10:**535:3a
"Über den feineren Bau und die Formen der krankhaften Geschwülste" (work by Müller): *see* "On the Nature and Structural Characteristics of Cancer, and of Those Morbid Growths Which May Be Confounded with It"
"Über den Standort der Industrien" (work by Weber): *see* "Theory of the Location of Industries"
"Über den Umgang mit Menschen" (work by Knigge)
discussed in biography **6:**914:2a
"Über den Willen in der Natur" (work by Schopenhauer): *see* "On the Will in Nature"
"Über die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen in einer Reihe von Briefen" (essay by Schiller): *see* "On the Aesthetic Education of Man in a Series of Letters"
"Über die britische Finanzverwaltung" (work by Gentz)
discussed in biography **5:**187:2a
"Über die bürgerliche Verbesserung der Juden" (work by Dohm)
defended by Mendelssohn **8:**8:2a
"Über die bürgerliche Verbesserung der Weiber" (work by Hippel)
discussed in biography **5:**938:3b
"Über die Darstellbarkeit einer Funktion durch eine trigonometrische Reihe" (work by Riemann)
development of Fourier analysis **13:**499:1b
"Über die Ehe" (work by Hippel)
discussed in biography **5:**938:3b
"Über die Entwicklung des Begriffs Religion" (work by Forberg): *see* "On the Development of the Concept of Religion"
"Über die Möglichkeit einer Form der Philosophie überhaupt" (work by Schelling)
discussed in biography **10:**512:1b
"Über die Pronunciation der Schöpse des alten Griechenlandes" (work by Lichtenberg)
discussed in biography **7:**337:3b
"Über die Religion. Reden an die Gebilden unter ihren Verächtern" (work by Schleiermacher): *see* "On Religion: Speeches to Its Cultured Despisers"
"Über die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier" (work by Schlegel)
discussed in biography **10:**521:1b
"Über die Theorie der ganzen algebraischen Zahlen" (work by Dedekind)
discussed in biography **3:**953:3b
"Über einige Gemälde der Düsseldorfer Galerie" (work by Heinse)
discussed in biography **5:**807:3b
"Über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere" (work by Baer)
discussed in biography **1:**789:1b
"Über Gedanken" (work by Bühler)
discussed in biography **2:**612:3b
"Über Gewissheit" (work by Wittgenstein): *see* "On Certainty"
"Über Ideenflucht" (work by Binswanger)
theories on mental illness **25:**613:2b
"Über Pädagogik" (work by Kant)
theory of pedagogy **18:**38:1b
"Über Philosophie und Christentum" (work by Feuerbach)
discussed in biography **4:**756:1b
"Über Zellbildung und Zelltheilung" (work by Strasburger)
discussed in biography **11:**303:1b
Uberaba (Braz.) **12:**98:3b
location *map* **15:**188
"Übergang von den metaphysischen Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft zur Physik" (unfinished work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22:**495:1a
Uberlândia (Braz.) **12:**99:1a
location *map* **15:**188
Übermarionette (thea. concept)
promotion by Craig **28:**583:2b, 586:1b
Übermensch (philos.): *see* superman
Übersee-Museum (museum, Bremen, Ger.)
example of ethnography museum **24:**485:2a
Uberti, Farinata degli (It. noble) **12:**99:1a
"Überwindung der Metaphysik durch die logische Analyse der Sprache" (essay by Carnap): *see* "Elimination of Metaphysics Through Logical Analysis of Language, The"
Ubi-Ogazu (Af. dance)
characteristics **13:**143:2a
"Ubi primum" (encyclical by Benedict XIV)
history of encyclicals **4:**487:1a
Ubico Castañeda, Jorge, *or* Tata (pres. of Guat.) **12:**99:1b
political policies **15:**698:2b
ubiquinone, *or* coenzyme Q (biochem.) **12:**99:2a
colour pigmentation **16:**587:1a
metabolism **15:**595:1a; **23:**990:2b
Ubon Ratchathani (prov., Thai.)
major ref. in Ubon Ratchathani **12:**99:2a
Ubon Ratchathani (Thai.) **12:**99:2a
UBP (Bah. pol. party): *see* United Bahamian Party
"Ubu roi" (play by Jarry)
discussed in biography **6:**506:1b
influence on Western theatre **28:**546:2a; **28:**582:2a
Symbolist aspects **11:**459:1a
UBV system (astron.) **12:**99:2b
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**586:1b
parallax determination **9:**142:2a
photometry **9:**404:3a
Ubykh language
North Caucasian languages **22:**738:1b
uc bey (Tur. border princes)
Ottoman history **28:**919:1a
Uca (crab): *see* fiddler crab
Uca minax (crab): *see* red-jointed fiddler crab
Ucayali (dept., Peru) **12:**99:2b
location *map* **25:**517
Ucayali River (riv., Peru) **12:**99:3a
location *map* **25:**517
Peru **25:**516:1a
UCC: *see* Universal Copyright Convention
Uccello, Paolo, *or* Paolo di Dono (It. paint.) **12:**99:3b
contribution to Renaissance art **25:**360:1b
design of stained glass **17:**198:2a, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 204
Ucchi-pillaiyar Kovil (temple, India)
construction by Ganapatya **5:**107:3b
Ucciali, Treaty of (It.–Eth.) **12:**100:3b
Battle of Adowa **1:**106:3a
history of
Eritrea **4:**544:2b
Ethiopia **17:**792:2a, 827:1b
Italy **22:**233:1b
Somalia **17:**833:1b
Menelik's refutation **8:**12:1b
Uccle, *or* Ukkel (Belg.) **12:**100:3b
UCD (pol. party, Sp.): *see* Democratic Centre, Union of the
Ucha Reservoir (res., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Moscow **24:**362:1a
uchastok hospital (med. hospital)
public health system of U.S.S.R. **23:**917:1b
uchi-kowashi (riot)
Tokugawa Japan **22:**320:2a
uchikake (kimono)
dress *illus.* **17:**500
Uchimura Kanzō (Japanese writ.) **12:**100:3b
Uchkurgan hydroelectric station (power plant, U.S.S.R.)
Naryn River watershed **8:**519:2a
Uchredytelnoye Sobraniye (Russ. govt.): *see* Constituent Assembly
Uchta (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ukhta
UCI: *see* Union Cycliste Internationale
Ucicky, Gustav, *or* Gustav Klimt (Aus. dir.) **12:**101:1b
U.C.L.A. (univ., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.): *see* California, University of

UCR (pol. party, Arg.): *see* Radical Civic Union
'ud, *or* oud (mus. instru.) **12:**101:1b
characteristics **24:**662:2a *passim to* 667:2b
comparison with lute **7:**571:2a
use in Islamic music **22:**66:2a
Uda, *or* Sadami, *or* Uda Tennō (emp. of Japan) **12:**101:2a
association with
Fujiwara family **5:**38:1b; **5:**39:3b
Sugawara Michizane **11:**357:1a
emperors *list* **6:**497
role in history of Japan **22:**308:1b, 313:1b
UDA (Irish paramilitary group): *see* Ulster Defence Association
Uda Tennō (emp. of Japan): *see* Uda
Udaipur, *or* Mewar (hist. state, India)
major ref. in Udaipur **12:**101:3a
role of
Akbar **1:**186:1b; **21:**65:2b
Jahangir **21:**68:1b
Udaipur (dist., India)
major ref. in Udaipur **12:**101:3a
Udaipur, *or* Udaypur (India) **12:**101:2b
Udayesvara temple **27:**766:1a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 762
Udall, Nicholas (Eng. writ.) **12:**101:3b
Udana (anga category)
division of Buddhist canon **1:**399:1a
"Udana" (Buddhist text)
place in "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6:**845:3b; **15:**283:1a
Udasi (Sikh sect) **12:**102:1a
branches of Sikhism **27:**284:2a
monastic triumph in Sikhism **26:**986:2b
udatta (accented syllable)
Vedic chant intonation **27:**740:1b
Udayadityavarman II (k. of Angkor)
patron of Baphuon temple **1:**405:2b
role in Kampuchean history **27:**806:1a
Udayagiri (India) **12:**102:1b
Madhya Pradesh **21:**145:1a
monastery sculptures **27:**776:2b, 781:2b, *illus.*
Udayanacarya, *or* Udayana (Hindu logician) **12:**102:1b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 194:1a
Udayesvara, *or* Nilakanthhaesvara (temple, Udaipur, India)
Indian temple architecture **27:**766:1a, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 762
sikhara **10:**799:3b, *illus.*
Udaypur (India): *see* Udaipur
UDC (Am. org.): *see* United Daughters of the Confederacy
UDC (library sci.): *see* Universal Decimal Classification
Uddaka Ramaputta (Indian sage)
association with the Buddha **15:**265:2a
Uddandapura (Buddhist school): *see* Odantapuri
Udden grade scale (sedimentology)
grade scale **5:**403:1a, *table*
udder (anat.)
milk production **19:**149:1b
Uddevalla (Swed.) **12:**102:2a
UDDIA (pol. party, Con.B.): *see* Democratic Union for the Defense of African Interests
Uddyotakara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**193:1b
UDEAC (econ. org., Af.): *see* Central African Customs and Economic Union
Udegeys (people)
early settlements of the Amur River region **14:**277:1a
UDEL (Nic. pol. org.): *see* Democratic Union of Liberation
Uderzo, Albert (cartoonist)
association with Goscinny **5:**378:2b
contribution to comic strip **15:**566:2b
UDF (antiapartheid org.): *see* United Democratic Front
UDF (Bulg. labour org.): *see* Democratic Forces, Union of
UDF (engin.): *see* unducted fan
UDF (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Union for the French Democracy
Udhampur (dist., Jammu and Kashmir)
major ref. in Udhampur **12:**102:2a
Udhampur (Jammu and Kashmir) **12:**102:2a
UDI: *see* Unilateral Declaration of Independence
Udi language
North Caucasian languages **22:**739:1b
Udi Plateau (plat., Nig.) **12:**102:2b
Anambra **1:**369:2b
Udina, Antonio (Yugos. nationalist)
use of Dalmatian dialect **22:**640:1a
Udine (It.) **12:**102:3a
Udinskoye (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulan-Ude
Udipi (reg., India)
agricultural production **6:**749:1b
Udjahorresne (Egy. satrap)
association with Darius the Great **3:**887:2a
Udjo (Egy. deity): *see* Buto
UDMA (Alg. org.): *see* Democratic Union of the Algerian Manifesto
Udmurt, *or* Votyak (people)
contina use **18:**783:2b
Finno-Ugric religion **18:**774:2a, 777:2a
Udmurt Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Udmurtiya (div., U.S.S.R.) **12:**103:1a
Udmurt language, *or* Votyak language
Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:2b
Permic languages **9:**299:2b; **22:**706:1b
UDN (pol. party, Braz.): *see* National Democratic Union
Udon Thani (Thai.) **12:**103:1b
UDP (chem. compound): *see* uridine diphosphate
UDP-glucose (chem. compound)
metabolism **23:**998:2b
UDPM (pol. party, Mali): *see* Mali People's Democratic Union
UDR (Fr. pol. org.): *see* Democrats for the Republic, Union of
Udrzal, Frantisek (Czech leader)
views on Slavs' role in Habsburg empire **14:**513:1b
ue-no-hakama (dress)
Japanese court costumes **10:**940:2b; **17:**499:1b
Uea, Île (is., N.Cal.): *see* Ouvéa Island
"Ueber die Autonomie der Rabbinen" (work by Holdheim)
discussed in biography **6:**1:1b
Uebi Scebeli River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
Ueda (Japan) **12:**103:2a
location *map* **22:**289
Ueda Akinari, *or* Ueda Senjiro (Japanese writ.) **12:**103:2b
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**345:1b
Ueda Bin (Japanese schol.)
translations of Western poetry **22:**346:1b
UEFA Cup, *or* International Inter-City Industrial Fairs Cup (sports tournament)
association football **28:**134:2b
Uele River, *or* Welle River (riv., Cent.Af.Rep.)
location *map* **15:**630
union with Ubangi River **12:**98:2a
Ueno (Japan) **12:**103:3a
location *map* **22:**289
Ueno Zoological Garden, *or* Ueno Dōbutsuen, *or* Tokyo Zoo (zoo, Tokyo, Japan) **12:**103:3a
Uerdingen (Ger.): *see* Krefeld
Ueshiba Morihei (Japanese martial arts expert)
systematization of aikido **1:**172:1a
Uesugi family (Japanese warrior clan) **12:**103:3b
Uesugi Harumori (Japanese noble)
shrine at Yonezawa **12:**850:1b
Uesugi Kagekatsu (Japanese feudal lord)
place in Uesugi family **12:**103:3b
relation to Ishida Mitsunari **6:**405:3b
Uesugi Kenshin, *or* Nagao Torachiyo, *or* Uesugi Terutora (Japanese mil. leader) **12:**104:1a
place in Uesugi family **12:**103:3b
shrine at Yonezawa **12:**850:1b
struggle with Takeda Shingen **11:**516:2a
Uesugi Norimasa (Japanese govt. offi.)
adoption of Uesugi Kenshin **12:**104:1a
Ufa (U.S.S.R.) **12:**104:1b
Ufa, *or* Universum Film-Aktiengesellschaft (Ger. film co.) **12:**104:2a
major ref. in Motion Pictures **24:**386:2b
Ufa Plateau, *or* Ufimskoye Plato (plat., U.S.S.R.) **12:**104:2b
Ufa River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Ural Mountains **18:**565:2a
UFD (math.): *see* Gaussian domain
Ufer, Walter (Am. paint.) **12:**104:2b
Uferrandsiedlungen (pile houses): *see* Lake Dwellings
Uffington White Horse (archae. mon., Oxon., U.K.)
feature of Oxfordshire **9:**31:1a
Uffizi Gallery, *or* Galleria degli Uffizi (museum, Florence, It.) **12:**104:2b
Florence **19:**302:1b
Renaissance art **13:**944:2a, *illus.* 945; **24:**479:2a
Vasari's design **12:**276:2a; **15:**320:1a
Ufford, Robert de, 1st Earl of Suffolk (Eng. soldier and states.): *see* Suffolk, Robert de Ufford, 1st Earl of
Ufimian Stage (geochronology)
fossil deposits **19:**822:1b
Ufimskoye Plato (plat., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ufa Plateau
UFO: *see* unidentified flying object
UFW (Am. labour union): *see* United Farm Workers of America
Ugaki Kazushige (Japanese states.) **12:**104:3b
Uganda, *or* Republic of Uganda, *or* Jamhuri ya Uganda **12:**105:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**810:2a
art **13:**161:2a
education **18:**80:2b
feasts and festivals **26:**838:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
history
British East Africa **2:**528:3b
Bunyoro **2:**638:1b
conflict with Tanzania **8:**840:3b; **17:**810:1a
East Africa **17:**787:2a, 814:1a
Entebbe raid **29:**635:2a
location *map* **17:**775
for an outline of the history of Uganda see PROPAEDIA: Sections 943; 96/11; 971; 978
physical geography
East African lakes **13:**98:1b, *map* 77
Nile River **13:**104:2b, *map* 105
Uganda, Bank of (Ugan. econ.)
financial system of Uganda **17:**813:1a
Uganda, Martyrs of (Af. hist.) **12:**106:1b
Uganda kob, *or* Kobus kob thomasi (mammal)
breeding habits **23:**492:2b
Uganda Museum (museum, Kampala, Ugan.)
British District Commissioners **24:**482:1b
Uganda National Liberation Front, *or* UNLF (Ugan. pol. movement)
history of Uganda **17:**816:2a
Uganda People's Congress, *or* UPC (Ugan. pol. party)
importance in Ugandan history **17:**815:2b
Uganda protectorate (Af. hist.)
British imperialism **17:**800:1b
Uganda railway (E.Af. ry.)
East African history **17:**800:1b
Ugarit, *or* Ras Shamra, *or* Ra's Shamrah (anc. city, Syr.) **12:**106:2a
ancient writing **12:**107:1b; **29:**1041:1b
epigraphic remains **20:**603:2b
influence of
Egypt **18:**116:1b
Phoenicia **22:**911:1a
religion **24:**61:1a *passim to* 64:1b
Canaanite priestly movement **26:**974:1b
comparison with Judaism **22:**471:1a
discovery of Canaanite tablets **2:**783:3b
Syrian religion **24:**74:1a *passim to* 76:2b
worship of
Baal **1:**762:2a
Yarikh **12:**822:2b
Ugaritic alphabet (writing system) **12:**107:1b
decipherment **29:**1036:2a
epigraphy **20:**603:2b
influence of Syrian religion **24:**74:1a
Semitic language group **22:**745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Ugaritic language
decipherment **29:**1036:2a
Semitic language group **10:**627:1a
Ugarte, Augusto Pinochet (pres. of Chile): *see* Pinochet Ugarte, Augusto
Ugarte, Manuel (Arg. writ.)
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**847:1a
UGCC (pol. org., Af.): *see* United Gold Coast Convention
Ugedei (Mongol khan): *see* Ögödei
"Ugetsu" (film by Mizoguchi)
motion-picture history **24:**403:2b
"Ugetsu monogatari" (book by Ueda Akinari): *see* "Tales of Moonlight and Rain"
"Ugetsu monogatari" (film by Mizoguchi)
basis in book by Ueda Akinari **12:**103:3a
discussed in biography **8:**205:1b
Ughelli (Nig.) **12:**107:1b
Ughoton (Benin)
cult mask **13:**153:2a
Uglich (U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Volga River **18:**586:1b
"Ugly Duchess, The," *or* "Die hässliche Herzogin" (work by Feuchtwanger)
discussed in biography **4:**755:1a
Ugo di Segni (pope): *see* Gregory IX
"Ugolino" (work by Gerstenberg)
discussed in biography **5:**224:2a
Ugolino di Segni (pope): *see* Gregory IX
Ugolino di Vieri (It. art.)
portrait of Urban IV *illus.* **12:**199
Ugolnye Kopi (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kopeysk
Ugra, Battle of the (Russ. hist.) **12:**107:2a
Ugrasena (ruler of Magadha): *see* Mahapadma
Ugrian (people)
Finno-Ugric peoples **18:**774:1b
Ugric languages
member of Uralic languages **22:**703:2a, 707:2a
UGT (Sp. union): *see* Union General de Trabajadores
ugubhu (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13:**134:1b
Uguccione della Faggiuola (Tuscan noble) **12:**107:2a
alliance with Castracani **2:**939:2b
uguns mate (Baltic rel.): *see* gabija
Uhaimer, Tall al- (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Kish
UHF, *or* ultrahigh frequency (communications) **12:**107:2b
use in
radar **26:**467:2b
satellite communications **28:**510:1b
television **15:**239:1b
Uhlan (Ger. mil. unit)
use of lance **7:**132:2b
Uhland, Johann Ludwig (Ger. poet)

12:107:3a
association with Kerner **6**:814:2b
Uhlemann, Christian Friedrich Traugott (Ger. engr.)
engraving of Leisewitz *illus.* **7**:256
Uhlenbeck, George Eugene (Du.-Am. phys.) **12**:107:3b
theory of electron spin **14**:339:1a; **23**:875:1a; **28**:250:1b
UHT pasteurization (food processing): *see* ultra-high-temperature pasteurization
Uhud, Battle of (Islamic hist.)
career of Muhammad **22**:3:2b
"Uhuru na Ujamaa" (work by Nyerere): *see* "Freedom and Socialism"
"Uhuru na Umoja" (work by Nyerere): *see* "Freedom and Unity"
Ui Neill family (Irish fam.): *see* O'Neill family
Ui-sang (Buddhist schol.)
Buddhism in Korea **15**:274:2a
Ui-te-Rangiora (Poly. expl.)
early explorations of Antarctica **13**:799:1b
Uibh Fhailaí (co., Ire.): *see* Offaly
Uich'on (Buddhist pr.): *see* Daigak Guska
Uíge, *or* Carmona (Ang.) **12**:108:1a
Uighur, *or* Uygur (people) **12**:108:1a
arts **15**:730:2b
distribution
China **16**:51:2b, 215:1b
Sinkiang **10**:837:2b
Tien Shan **14**:248:1a
Urumchi **12**:211:2b
epigraphic remains **20**:601:2b
history **14**:184:1b
An Lu-shan's rebellion **1**:362:1b
Inner Asia **28**:1085:1b
Manichaeism association **7**:776:2b
T'ang China alliance **16**:91:2b
language: *see* Uighur language
printing **26**:72:2b
Turkic peoples **12**:59:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Uighur Autonomous Region of Sinkiang (China): *see* Sinkiang, Uygur Autonomous Region of
Uighur confederacy (As. hist.)
Eurasian Steppe trade **28**:246:1b
Uighur language, *or* New-Uighur language, *or* Taranchi language **12**:108:2a
classification **12**:59:3a
epigraphy **20**:601:2b
adaptation of Aramaic alphabet **29**:1042:2a
influence on Manchu script **7**:761:2b
use in Sinkiang **16**:214:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Uighur Turkic languages: *see* Southeastern Turkic languages
Uijongbu (S.Kor.) **12**:108:2a
UIL (It. labour org.): *see* Unione Italiana del Lavoro
Uinta Formation (geol. formation, U.S.)
Tertiary Period sedimentary sequences **19**:851:1b
Uinta Mountains (mts., U.S.) **12**:108:2a
feature of
Rocky Mountains **24**:999:1b, 1000:2b, *illus.* 997
Utah **29**:425:1b
location *maps* **29**:157, 185
Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation (reg., Utah, U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 185
uintaite (bitumen): *see* Gilsonite
Uintatherium (paleon.) **12**:108:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Uisang Daisa (Kor. Buddhist teacher) **12**:108:3a
Uitenhage (S.Af.) **12**:108:3b
uitlander (S.Af. immigrant) **12**:109:1a
role of Rhodes **10**:27:1a
Uitz, Bela (art.)
portrait of Kun *illus.* **7**:33
Uitzilopochtli (Aztec deity): *see* Huitzilopochtli
Uj Gazdasagi Mechanizmus (Hung. econ.): *see* New Economic Mechanism
"Uj Idok" (Hung. lit. mag.)
founded by Herczeg **5**:868:1a
"Uj versek" (work by Ady)
discussed in biography **1**:114:2a
ujamaa (Tan. agri. policy)
Tanzanian land reform and tenure **17**:804:2a; **22**:565:1a
Ujedinjenje ili Smrt (secret Serbian soc.): *see* Black Hand
Uji (Japan) **12**:109:1b
Japanese history **22**:315:1a
location *map* **22**:289
uji (Japanese lineage group) **12**:109:1a
be **2**:6:2b
Shintō clan religion **27**:276:2a
uji-gami, *or* ujigami (Japanese deity) **12**:109:1b
comparison with hito-gami **5**:951:1b
early clan religion in Shintō **27**:276:2a
role in Tokyo and Yokohama **28**:702:2b
"Uji shūi monogatari" (Japanese lit. work)
Japanese literature **22**:343:1a
Uji-Yamada (Japan): *see* Ise
Ujigami (Shintō)
Shintō belief **27**:279:2b
Ujiji (Tanz.)
Lake Tanganyika **11**:541:1b
Ujjain (dist., India)
major ref. in Ujjain **12**:109:2b
Ujjain, *or* Ozene (India) **12**:109:2a
Ujjayanta (temple, India): *see* Girnar
Ujjayini (anc. city, India)
significance in
Avanti **1**:734:1b
Sanskrit arts **27**:726:1b
'Ujman (emirate, U.A.E.): *see* 'Ajman
Ujumuchin language
Mongol language **8**:255:3a
Ujung Kulon National Park, *or* Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve (natl. park, Java, Indon.) **12**:109:3a
description and statistics *table* **8**:545
Ujung Pandang, *or* Macassar, *or* Makasar (Indon.) **12**:109:3b
Celebes
Sulawesi Selatan **11**:363:3b
Sulawesi Tengah **11**:364:1b
Islamic world history **22**:128:2b
Ujvidek (Yugos.): *see* Novi Sad
U.K.: *see* United Kingdom
Uka no Mitama no Kami (Japanese deity): *see* Inari
'Ukaz (Saud.Arab.)
music and poetry competitions **22**:67:1a
ukelele (mus. instru.): *see* ukulele
Ukemochi no Kami, *or* Wakaukanome (Shintō goddess) **12**:109:3b
Ukerewe (is., Af.)
Kerewe art **13**:159:1b
Lake Victoria **12**:351:3b; **13**:98:2b, *map* 77
Ukerewe (l., Af.): *see* Victoria, Lake
ukha (Vedic Indian vessel)
equipment for ritual sacrifices **26**:829:2a
Ukhaydir (Iraq)
'Abassid palace **22**:80:2b
Ukhta, *or* Uchta, *or* Chibyu (U.S.S.R.) **12**:110:1a
uki-e (Japanese art)
work of Hokusai **5**:978:3a
Ukiah (Calif., U.S.) **12**:110:1b
location *maps* **29**:156, 187
"Ukigumo" (work by Futabatei): *see* "Japan's First Modern Novel: Ukigumo of Futabatei Shimei"
Ukin-zer, *or* Ukin-ser (Aramaean ruler)
conflict with Tiglath-pileser III **11**:769:1a
role in Mesopotamian history **21**:926:2b
UKIRT, *or* United Kingdom Infrared Telescope
Ukiyo-e (Japanese art) **12**:110:1b
major ref. in Printmaking **26**:128:2a
East Asian Arts **17**:732:2b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 732
Kabuki theatre **17**:759:1b
relationship to nishik-e **8**:725:1b
Tokugawa period *illus.* **11**:827
work of
Hiroshige **5**:943:1b
Hokusai **5**:978:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Ukiyo monogatari" (work by Asai Ryoi)
Japanese literature **22**:344:2a
ukiyo-zōshi (genre novel)
contributions of Ueda Akinari **12**:103:2b
place in Japanese literature **22**:319:1b
Ukkel (Belg.): *see* Uccle
Ukko, *or* Jumala (anc. deity) **12**:110:2b
role in Slavic religion **18**:782:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ukmerge, *or* Vilkomir (U.S.S.R.) **12**:110:2b
Ukraine (reg., U.S.S.R.)
history **12**:111:1a; **28**:968:1b *passim to* 996:1b
education **18**:15:2a
Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7**:400:3b
Kiev **22**:511:1a
Pereyaslav Agreement **9**:285:2a
Poland **25**:945:2b
Russo-Turkish War of 1735 **2**:63:2a
serfdom's imposition **2**:953:2b
Truce of Andrusovo **1**:395:3a
World War II **29**:999:1a, 1009:1b
religion
Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:843:1a
Khrapovitshy's role **1**:469:1b
Russian Orthodox Church **10**:256:3b
Slavic religion **18**:783:1a
settlement
Mennonites **8**:17:3a
Steppe peoples **28**:243:2b *passim to* 247:2b
soils **18**:533:1a
see also Ukraine (state)
Ukraine, *or* Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Ukraina, *or* Ukrainska Radyanska Sotsialistychna Respublika, *or* Ukrainskaja Sovetskaja Socialisticeskaja Respublika, *or* Ukrainskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskyaka Respublika (state, U.S.S.R.) **12**:110:2b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1037:1b
Dnepr River *illus.* **18**:583
history **28**:998:1a *passim to* 1009:2a
Bessarabia's incorporation **2**:166:3a
role of
Khrushchev **6**:844:2a
Petlyura **9**:338:2b
United Nations admission **29**:140:1b
proximity to southwest region **28**:950:2b
see also Ukraine (reg.)
Ukrainian (people)
demography
Caucasus Mountains **28**:1065:1b
U.S.S.R. **28**:955:1a
Ukrainian alphabet (writing system)
modification of Cyrillic alphabet **3**:831:1a
Ukrainian Catholic Church (Ukrainian rel.) **12**:111:2b
communion with Rome **2**:503:1b
Eastern rite church **4**:336:3a
effect on Eastern Orthodoxy **17**:843:1a
Ukrainian Crystalline Shield (Ukrainian geog. reg.)
Azov Upland **1**:758:3a
Ukrainian language, *or* Ruthenian language, *or* Ukrainska Mova **12**:111:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:694:2a
literary usage **28**:1042:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Ukrainian literature **12**:111:3b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:1042:1a
contribution by Shevchenko **10**:734:1b; **28**:989:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Ukrainian Massif (reg., Eur.)
geology **18**:526:1a
Ukrainian Shield (geol. reg., U.S.S.R.)
granulite–gneiss rock series **19**:779:1b
Ukrainian Steppe (vegetation zone, U.S.S.R.)
abundance of vegetation **28**:1038:2b
"Ukrainian Suite" (Sov. dance)
choreographed by Moiseyev **8**:226:1a
Ukrainka, Lesya, *or* Larisa Petrovna Kosach-Kvitka (Ukrainian poet) **12**:112:2a
Ukrainska Mova: *see* Ukrainian language
Uksakka (Scand. deity)
association with Madderakka **7**:652:2a
ukulele, *or* ukelele (mus. instru.) **12**:112:2b
importance in Hawaiian music **25**:130:1b
use of tablature **11**:482:1b
UKUTA (Swahili poets' assoc.)
founding by Mnyampala **8**:207:1a
Ula, Mount (mt., Af.)
location and height **15**:659:2b
Ulaanbaatar, *or* Ulan Bator, *or* Urga, *or* Niislel Khureheh, *or* Da Khure (Mong.) **12**:112:2b
location *map* **24**:342
significance in Mongolia **24**:340:2a *passim to* 345:2b
use of yurts **6**:830:1a
Ulaangom, *or* Ulaan Goom (Mong.) **12**:112:3b
location *map* **24**:342
Ulai River (riv., Iran): *see* Karun River
Ulaid (anc. prov., Ire.): *see* Ulster
Ulaid cycle (Irish Gaelic lit.): *see* Ulster cycle
Ulakhe River (riv., As.)
tributary of Ussuri River **12**:215:1a
Ulala (U.S.S.R.): *see* Gorno-Altaysk
Ulam, Stanislaw M. (Am. sci.)
contribution to thermonuclear bomb **29**:579:1a
'ulama', *or* 'ulema, *or* ulama, *or* 'alim (Islam) **12**:112:3b
criticism by Sha'rani **10**:701:1a
interpretation of kanuns **6**:728:1b
role in
Iranian government **21**:861:1a
Mamluk dynasty in Egypt **18**:133:2a *passim to* 136:2b
Ottoman society **28**:924:1a *passim to* 930:1b
significance in Islamic world **22**:111:1b, 113:2a *passim to* 129:1a
use of
religious dress **26**:833:2a
sheikh title **10**:716:2b
Ulamburiash (k. of Kassites)
Mesopotamian history **21**:922:2a
Ulan Bator (Mong.): *see* Ulaanbaatar
Ulan Buh (desert, China): *see* Wu-lan-pu-ho
Ulan Muren, *or* Wu-lan-mu-lun (riv., China)
sources of the Yangtze River **14**:284:1b, *map*
Ulan-Ude, *or* Udinskoye, *or* Verkhne-Udinsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:113:1a
location **2**:672:1b
Ulanhad (China): *see* Ch'ih-feng
Ulanov, Alexei (Sov. athlete)
association with Rodnina **10**:132:3b
Ulanova, Galina Sergeyevna (Sov. ballerina) **12**:113:1a
contribution to Soviet ballet **28**:966:2b
Ulászló I (k. of Hung.): *see* Wladyslaw III Warnenczyk
Ulászló II (k. of Bohem. and Hung.): *see* Vladislav II

Ulate, Otilio (pres. of C.R.)
association with Figueres Ferrer **4:**772:1b
Ulbricht, Walter (Ger. communist leader) **12:**113:2a
history of East Germany **20:**128:1b
ULCA (rel.): *see* United Lutheran Church in America
ulcer (path.) **12:**113:3a
cause of nosebleed **8:**802:1b
causes
cancer **15:**538:2b
histamine disorder **17:**552:2a
ultraviolet radiation **12:**119:2a
occurrence in
cervix and vagina **3:**41:2a
digestive systems **17:**299:2a, 303:1b
eyelid **27:**197:1b
treatment
antacids **1:**438:1b
diagnosis **17:**246:2b
drugs **17:**546:2a
physiologic surgery **17:**262:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also bedsore; canker sore; duodenal ulcer; gastric ulcer; peptic ulcer
ulcerative colitis (path.)
effect on
intestinal tract **17:**308:1a
pregnancy **26:**676:2a
symptoms **3:**451:2b
Uleaborg (Fin.): *see* Oulu
Uleaborgs län (prov., Fin.): *see* Oulu
'ulema (Islam): *see* 'ulama'
Ulenspiegel, Dyl (Ger. lit.): *see* Eulenspiegel, Till
ulexite (min.) **12:**114:1a
mineral and rocks *illus.* **24:**242
occurrence, structure, and properties **2:**379:1a, *table* 378
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Ulf Jarl (regent of Den.)
conflict with Canute the Great **2:**821:1b
ULF wave: *see* ultra low frequency wave
Ulfilas, *or* Wulfila (bp. of the Goths) **12:**114:1a
German translation of Bible **14:**763:2b; **20:**27:1b; **20:**68:2a
history of
Christianity **16:**263:1b, 354:1b
Roman Empire **20:**337:1b
invention of Gothic alphabet **5:**382:2b
use of Gothic language **22:**661:1b
Ulfsdotter, Katarina (Swed. st.): *see* Catherine of Sweden, Saint
Ulgen (As. deity)
shamanism **26:**978:1a
Ulhasnagar (India) **12:**114:2a
uli (rel. carving)
Oceanic arts **25:**117:2b, *illus.* 118
Ulianovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
Ulianovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
Ulibishev, A. D. (Russ. art patron)
influence on Balakirev **1:**819:2b
Ulidae, Princeps (Anglo-Norman invader): *see* Courci, John de
"Uligers" (Mong. lit.)
depiction of Genghis Khan **15:**717:1b
Ulithi, *or* Urushi, *or* Mackenzie Island (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.) **12:**114:2a
Ulithian language
Micronesian languages **22:**762:2b
Ulixbone (Port.): *see* Lisbon
Ulixes (Gr. myth.): *see* Odysseus
Uljanovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
Uljanovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulyanovsk
Ull, *or* Ullr, *or* Ollerus (Norse myth.) **12:**114:2b
place in Germanic mythology **18:**770:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Ulladulla (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**114:2b
Ullal (India)
relation to Mangalore **7:**771:3a
Ullambana (Buddhism): *see* All Souls Day
Ullathorne, William Bernard (Br. bp.) **12:**114:2b
Ullikummi (myth.)
Anatolian religious literature **24:**93:2a
Ullman, Edward (Am. geog.)
advocacy of central-place theory **3:**30:1a
Ulloa, Antonio de (Sp. math.)
contribution to platinum discovery **9:**509:1a
Ulloa, Bernardo de (Sp. writ.)
views on neomercantilism **18:**663:1b
Ulloa, Francisco de (Sp. expl.)
exploration of Gulf of California **2:**743:3a
Ullor (Indian poet)
Malayalam literature **27:**737:2b
Ullr (Norse myth.): *see* Ull
Ullsten, Ola (Swed. pol.)
history of Sweden **28:**350:1b
Ullswater (l., Cumbria, U.K.) **12:**114:3a
location *map* **29:**8
Ullung Island (isl., S.Kor.) **12:**114:3b
Ulm (Ger.) **12:**115:1a
economy of Tübingen **12:**25:1b
location *map* **20:**43
Ulm, Battle of (Ger. hist.) **12:**115:1b
German history **20:**101:2a
Napoleonic Wars **4:**980:1a; **18:**676:2b, *map* 674
Napoleon's victory **24:**746:1a
Pressburg Treaty **9:**685:2a
Ulmaceae, *or* elm family (plant) **12:**115:2a
characteristics **13:**629:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Ulman, Douglas Elton (Am. act.): *see* Fairbanks, Douglas
Ulmanis, Karlis (Latvian states.) **12:**115:2b
government threatened by Goltz **5:**351:3b
relationship with Balodis **1:**846:1a
Ulmo tree, *or* Eucryphia cordifolia (tree)
description and uses **4:**590:3b; **13:**668:1a
Ulmus (tree): *see* elm
Ulmus americana (tree): *see* American elm
Ulmus carpinifolia (tree): *see* smooth leaf elm
Ulmus glabra (tree): *see* Wych elm
Ulmus parvifolia (tree): *see* Chinese elm
Ulmus procera (tree): *see* English elm
Ulmus pumila (tree): *see* Siberian elm
Ulmus rubra (tree): *see* slippery elm
Ulmus thomasi (tree): *see* rock elm
ulna (anat.) **12:**115:3a
human lower leg anatomy **28:**298:1b, *illus.* 293
relation to
elbow joint **4:**419:1a
humerus **6:**143:2b
radius **9:**895:2b
vertebrate homology *illus.* **18:**861
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
ulnar artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**396:2b
ulnar nerve (anat.)
function **24:**812:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
ulnar vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**398:1b
uloborid spider, *or* Uloboridae (arachnid)
predation **13:**868:1a, 869:2a
Ulothrix (algae) **12:**115:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ulozheniye of 1649 (Russ. hist.)
role of Morozov **8:**334:1b
Ulpia Pautalia (Bulg.): *see* Kyustendil
Ulpian, *or* Domitius Ulpianus (Roman jur.) **12:**116:1a
history of
Lebanon **22:**913:1b
Roman Empire **20:**327:2a
Ulpius Traianus, Marcus (Roman emp.): *see* Trajan
Ulrich (Ger. duke) **12:**116:1b
rule of Württemberg **12:**783:3b
Ulrich (Hung. count)
association with Ladislas V **7:**93:3a
Ulrich, Saint, *or* Saint Ulric (Ger. bp.) **12:**116:2a
Ulrich von Hutten (Ger. knight) **12:**116:2a
association with Fugger family **5:**35:1b
contribution to German literature **20:**29:1b
views on Reformation **26:**209:2b
Ulrika Eleonora (q. of Swed.) **12:**116:3a
association with Frederick I **4:**956:2a
Ulsan (S.Kor.) **12:**116:3b
Ulster, *or* Ulaid (former prov., Ire.) **12:**117:1a
history of
Ireland **21:**963:2b, 967:1b
Northern Ireland **8:**789:2a; **29:**133:1a
Ulster, Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl of (Eng. noble): *see* March, Edmund Mortimer, 5th earl of, 3rd earl of Ulster
Ulster, Hugh de Lacy, earl of (Anglo-Norman lord) **12:**117:1b
association with Courci **3:**683:1b
Ulster, Lionel of Antwerp, earl of (Eng. noble): *see* Clarence, Lionel of Antwerp, duke of
Ulster, Richard de Burgh, 2nd earl of (Irish noble) **12:**117:2a
Ulster, University of (univ., Londonderry, U.K.)
education in Northern Ireland **29:**132:1a
Ulster, Walter de Burgh, 1st earl of (Anglo-Irish noble)
relation to Richard de Burgh **12:**117:2a
Ulster Covenant (Irish hist.)
Irish history **21:**967:1b
Ulster cycle, *or* Ulaid cycle (Irish Gaelic lit.) **12:**117:2b
place in Gaelic literature **15:**610:1a
significance of Deirdre **3:**965:1a
use of heroic prose **5:**882:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Ulster Defence Association, *or* UDA (Irish paramilitary group) **12:**117:3a
Ulster Folk and Transport Museum (museum, U.K.)
culture in Northern Ireland **29:**132:2a
Ulster Office (govt. org., Ire.): *see* Genealogical Office
Ulster Volunteer Force (Irish mil. force [1914])
opposition to Home Rule **21:**967:2a
Ulster Volunteer Force, *or* UVF (N.Ire mil. org. [1966]) **12:**117:3b
"Ultima Cena, La" (paint. by Juanes)
depiction of Last Supper *illus.* **26:**797
ultimate baselevel (Earth sci.): *see* sea level
"Ultime lettere di Jacopo Ortis, Le" (work by Foscolo): *see* "Last Letters of Jacopo Ortis, The"
"ultimi casi de Romagna, Gli" (work by D'Azeglio)
discussed in biography **1:**755:1b
"Ultimo adiós" (poem by Rizal y Alonso)
discussed in biography **10:**97:1b
ultimobranchial gland (anat.)
function in endocrine systems **18:**293:2b
source of hormone **14:**910:2b
ultimobranchial tissue (anat.)
source of hormone **14:**910:2b
ultimogeniture, *or* junior right, *or* mimorat (inheritance) **9:**702:1b
inheritance law **21:**578:2b
medieval Germany **20:**80:1a
see also primogeniture
ultisol (pedology) **12:**117:3b
North America **24:**972:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Ultra (Allied intelligence system) **12:**118:1a
history of
cryptology **16:**872:1b
World War II intelligence operations **21:**719:1b; **21:**784:2a
work of Winterbotham **12:**708:1b
ultra-high-temperature pasteurization, *or* UHT pasteurization (food processing)
description **9:**190:2b
ultra low frequency wave (phys.)
effect on Earth's magnetic field **17:**594:2a
ultra-royalists, *or* ultras (Fr. hist.)
Louis XVIII **7:**503:3b
Restoration **19:**509:1b
ultrabasic rock (petrol.)
acid and basic rock classification **1:**64:1b
Great Dyke **19:**780:1b
see also ultramafic rock
ultracentrifugation, *or* convection-free centrifuge (chem.)
major ref. in centrifuge **3:**33:1b
biochemistry **14:**953:1a
chemical separation **13:**534:2b
colloids **23:**714:1b
polymers **15:**904:1a
invention of ultracentrifuge by Svedberg **11:**425:1b
ultrafilm
information storage **21:**560:2b
ultrafilter (math. and logic)
model theory of logic **23:**279:1b
ultrafiltration (chem.)
artificial kidneys **4:**64:1b
chemical separation **13:**535:1a
circulatory system **16:**399:2a
colloids **23:**709:1a
excretory systems **19:**13:2a
ultrahigh-bypass engine, *or* UBE
description **18:**366:1a, *illus.*
ultrahigh frequency (communications): *see* UHF
Ultraism, *or* Ultraísmo (lit. movement) **12:**118:1b
Latin-American literature **22:**846:2b
work of
Borges **2:**384:3b
Huidobro **6:**129:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Ultraísmo (lit. movement): *see* Ultraism
ultramafic rock (petrol.)
greenstone sequences **19:**778:2b
intrusive igneous rock **24:**215:1a, *table*
see also ultrabasic rock
Ultramar, Conselho do (Port. hist.): *see* Overseas, Council of
ultramarine (pigment) **12:**118:2a
feldspathoid minerals **24:**175:2b
lapis lazuli **7:**157:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
ultramicrobalance (instru.)
principles of operation **1:**820:3a
ultramicroscope (instru.) **12:**118:2a
Brownian motion **2:**564:1a
colloids **23:**709:1b; **23:**747:1b
ultramicrotome (instru.): *see* microtome
ultraminiature camera (phot.): *see* subminiature camera
Ultramontanism (Cath.) **12:**118:2b
history of
France **19:**480:2b
Gallicanism **5:**91:3b
importance in Roman Catholicism **26:**898:1a
significance of
Bossuet **2:**403:3a
Guéranger **5:**542:1b
Hardouin **5:**700:2a
Lamennais **7:**121:2a
Pius IX **9:**486:1a
Veuillot **12:**341:1b
viewed by papacy **9:**122:3a
ultraparallel lines (math.)
non-Euclidean geometry **19:**920:1a
ultrapasteurization (food processing)
description **9:**190:2b
ultrapower (logic)
metalogic **23:**278:1b
ultraproduct (logic)

metalogic **23:**278:1b
ultras (Fr. hist.): *see* ultra-royalists
ultrasonic machining, *or* USM
machine tools **28:**735:2a
ultrasonics, *or* ultrasound, *or* ultrasonic wave (phys.) **12:**118:2b
biomedical instrumentation **23:**779:2a
diagnostic imaging **4:**63:1a
materials testing **13:**593:2b
neurological diagnosis **24:**840:2b
piezoelectric generation **18:**182:2b
plastics and resins **21:**302:1b
practical uses **27:**629:2b
sonic wave characteristics **27:**606:2b
thermodynamic equilibrium of gases **23:**702:1a
ultrasound, *or* ultrasonography (med.) **12:**118:3b
diagnostic and surgical techniques **17:**255:1b, 261:2b
cardiovascular system **16:**400:1a
prenatal development **16:**401:1a
renal functions **19:**20:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
ultrasound (phys.): *see* ultrasonics
ultrasound diathermy
diathermy **4:**69:2b
ultratrack (phys.)
particle physics **26:**478:1b
ultraviolet astronomy 12:118:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/32
ultraviolet curing (phys.)
industrial uses of radiation **26:**486:1b
ultraviolet microscope (optics)
use of microscope **23:**747:2a
ultraviolet photography
description **25:**787:2b, 791:2b, 796:1b
detection of flower coloration **16:**592:2a
ultraviolet radiation, *or* black light, *or* ultraviolet wave (phys.) **12:**119:1a
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**203:2a
atmospheric sciences **9:**40:2b; **17:**645:1a; **19:**774:1a
Precambrian climate **16:**485:1a
biology and biosphere **26:**496:1b, 498:1b
amino acids **22:**993:2a *passim to* 1001:1a
insect behaviour **14:**683:1a
sunburn **11:**391:3a
toxicology and radiation **25:**929:1a
vision and visual systems **27:**202:1a
chemistry
chemical reactions **15:**1076:1b
photochemical reactions **15:**1076:2b
industrial and scientific applications
art forgery detection **14:**138:1b
egg production **19:**369:2a
fluorescence photography **4:**849:2a
glass production **21:**242:1b
water treatment **26:**387:2a
ocean formation **25:**141:1a
paleography **20:**611:2a
photoelectric effect **18:**209:1a
stellar emissions **28:**199:1b
sunlight **11:**397:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 127; 128
see also ultraviolet astronomy; ultraviolet photography; ultraviolet spectroscopy
ultraviolet radiation injury (path.)
effects on skin **12:**119:1b
environmental protection **26:**496:1b
occupational health risk **25:**103:1a
relation to human adaption **18:**845:2a
skin changes during aging process **21:**706:2b
toxicology and radiation **25:**929:1a
see also sunburn
ultraviolet spectroscopy (chem.)
alkaloid structure determination **15:**859:2b
chemistry **13:**528:2a
molecular spectroscopy **13:**554:2a
ultraviolet telescope (astron.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**764:1b
description **11:**616:2b
ultraviolet wave (phys.): *see* ultraviolet radiation
Ulu Mosque (mosque, Bursa, Tur.)
ornamentation **2:**666:3a
Ulúa River, *or* Río Ulúa (riv., Hond.) **12:**119:2a
location *map* **15:**673
Ulugh Beg (ruler of Timurid dynasty) **12:**119:2a
association with Timur **11:**785:1b
astronomy
observations **1:**655:3b; **28:**224:1b
star catalog **11:**218:1a
history of Timurid state **28:**1087:1b
Islamic mathematics **23:**615:2a
Uluinggalau Mountain (mt., Fiji)
physiography of Taveuni **11:**582:3a
Uluj Ali (Ottoman states.)
Battle of Lepanto **7:**286:1b
Ululai (k. of Assyria and Babylon): *see* Shalmaneser V
'ulum (Islam): *see* 'ilm
Ulundi (S.Af.) **12:**119:2b
KwaZulu state **7:**55:2b
Uluru (tors, N.Terr., Austr.): *see* Ayers Rock
Uluru National Park, *or* Ayers Rock-Mount Olga National Park (park, N.Terr., Austr.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**548
Olgas **8:**914:3b
Ayers Rock **1:**749:2b
Ulva (algae genus): *see* sea lettuce
Ulva lactuca (sea lettuce)
features *illus.* **10:**580
Ulverstone (Tas., Austr.) **12:**119:2b
Ulvophyceae (algae)
characteristics **13:**249:1b, 250:2b
Ulyanov, Vladimir Ilich (pr.min. of U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin, Vladimir Ilich
Ulyanovsk, *or* Ulianovsk, *or* Uljanovsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**119:3a
Ulyanovsk, *or* Ulianovsk, *or* Uljanovsk, *or* Sinbirsk, *or* Simbirsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**119:3a
Ulysses (Gr. myth.): *see* Odysseus
"Ulysses" (work by Joyce)
discussed in biography **6:**630:1a
place in
English literature **18:**459:2a
literary criticism **23:**89:2a, 92:2b
novel tradition **23:**128:1a, 129:1a
psychological novel development **9:**763:2b
promotion by Pound **9:**649:2a
publication by Beach **2:**7:2b
use of interior monologue **3:**552:3a
"Ulysses" (work by Tennyson)
prosodic analysis **23:**103:1a
Um Nyobé, Ruben (Camer. pol. leader)
history of Cameroon **29:**868:1b
Umaiam-Barapani (riv., India)
Meghalaya **21:**130:1a
Uman, *or* Uman' (U.S.S.R.) **12:**119:3b
'Uman, Saltanat: *see* Oman
Uman language, *or* Huamoi language
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Umanak, *or* Umanaq (Green.): *see* Dundas
Umanak Fjord, *or* Umanaq Fjord (inlet, Green.): *see* Uummannaq Fjord
umangite (min.) **12:**119:3b
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
umanisti (educ.)
humanism **20:**665:1b
Umapati (Indian au.)
"Sivaprakasam" **21:**199:1a
'Umar I, *or* 'Umar ibn al-Khattab (orthodox caliph) **12:**119:3b
caliphate **22:**108:2b
caliph title **2:**745:1b
Hegira era **5:**799:2a; **20:**589:2a
official duties **9:**947:1a
Palestinian history **25:**416:1b
qadi's office **9:**830:1b
'Umar I ibn 'Ali (Rasulid ruler)
Rasulid dynasty **9:**950:1b
'Umar II, *or* 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz (Umayyad caliph) **12:**120:1a
caliphate policies **22:**112:1a
'Umar al-Khalwati (Muslim mystic)
founding of Khalwatiyah **11:**358:3a
'Umar al-Mutawakkil (Aftasid ruler)
Aftasid dynasty **1:**136:3a
'Umar as-Suhrawardi (Muslim mystic)
development of Suhrawardiyah **11:**358:3a
'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz (Umayyad caliph): *see* 'Umar II
'Umar ibn Abi Rabi'ah (Arab. poet) **12:**120:1b
ghazal poetry **5:**235:2b; **22:**50:2b
'Umar ibn al-Khattab (orthodox caliph): *see* 'Umar I
'Umar ibn Hafsun (Sp. Muslim leader)
defeat by 'Abd ar-Rahman III an-Nasir **1:**17:2b
rebellion against Spanish Umayyads **28:**31:2b
'Umar ibn Sa'd (Umayyad mil. of.)
victory at Karbala' **6:**741:1b
'Umar ibn Sa'id Tal (Tukulor leader): *see* 'Umar Tal
'Umar Shaykh Mirza (Timurid prince)
relation to Babur **1:**768:2b
'Umar Tal, *or* al-Hajj 'Umar ibn Sa'id Tal, *or* el-Hadj Omar ibn Sa'id Tal, *or* 'Umar ibn Sa'id Tal (Tukulor leader) **12:**120:2a
defeat by Faidherbe **4:**655:2a
establishment of imamate **4:**102:2a
founding of Tukulor empire **12:**31:1b
history of
Djenné **4:**138:1b
Senegal **29:**859:2b
Islamic revolution in western Africa **22:**130:1b; **29:**819:1a, 845:1b
'Umari, al-, *or* Shihab ad-Din Ahmad ibn Fadl Allah al-'Umari (Syr. schol.) **12:**121:1a
Umarkot (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Umaru (Af. ruler)
history of Nasarawa **8:**520:1a
Umaru, Alhaji (Nig. poet)
contribution to African literature **13:**127:2b
Umasvamin, *or* Umasvati (Indian philos.)
compilation of "Tattvarthadhigama-sutra" **21:**199:1b
Umatilla Indian Reservation (reg., Ore., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**186
Umayado (Japanese regent and au.): *see* Shōtoku, Taishi
Umayyad dynasty, *or* Omayyad dynasty (Islamic hist.) **12:**121:1a
major ref. in Islamic World **22:**110:1b *passim to* 112:2a
conflict with
'Abd Allah ibn az-Zubayr **1:**17:1a
al-Mansur **7:**794:1a
contributions to
Islamic arts
architecture and visual arts **22:**76:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 76
literature **22:**50:2b
music **22:**67:2a
pottery **17:**109:2a
Islamic education **18:**15:2b, 17:1a
Islamic law **22:**32:1a
history of
Arabia **13:**819:1a
Damascus **16:**932:2b
Egypt **18:**130:2a
Iran **21:**888:2b
Iraq **21:**940:1b
Islamic community **22:**17:2a
Battle of Karbala' **6:**741:1a
Battle of Siffin **10:**792:3b
Jordan **22:**399:2a
Lebanon **22:**913:2a
North Africa **24:**914:2a
Palestine **25:**416:2a
Spain **28:**30:2b *passim to* 32:2a
'Abd ar-Rahman I **1:**17:1b
Barghawatah **1:**896:1a
Córdoba **3:**626:1b
Saqalibah military forces **10:**444:2a
Syria **28:**382:2a
office of
caliph **2:**745:2a
hajib **5:**624:3a
relationship to 'Abbasids **1:**43:1a
role of
Hajjaj ibn Yusuf **5:**625:2a
Hashimiyah **5:**738:1b
Ja'far ibn Muhammad **6:**469:1a
Mu'awiyah I **8:**389:1b
Muhallab ibn Abi Sufra **8:**396:3a
Nasr ibn Sayyar **8:**524:1b
tacit support of Murji'ah **8:**431:2a
use of
kharaj **6:**832:2a
khutbah **6:**846:3b
see also Umayyad caliphs by name
Umayyad Mosque (mosque, Damascus, Syr.): *see* Damascus, Great Mosque of
Umayyah ibn Abi as-Salt (Arab. poet)
practice of monotheism **5:**682:2a
Umbala (India): *see* Ambala
Umbanda (Braz. rel.)
Christian myth and legend **16:**339:2a
Macumba **7:**649:2b
Rio de Janeiro **26:**767:1b
umbel (flower)
Apiaceae form and function **13:**698:1a
inflorescence **6:**311:2b
Umbelliferae (bot.): *see* Apiaceae
Umbellularia californica (bot.): *see* California laurel
umber (pigment)
earth pigment in paint **21:**319:2a
Umberto I (k. of It.) **12:**121:3b
coinage **16:**541:1b
Italian history **22:**232:2b, 234:2a
Savoy **10:**486:3a
Umberto II (k. of It.) **12:**122:1a
Italian history **22:**239:1a
Umberto Biancamano (count of Savoy): *see* Humbert I
"Umberto D" (It. film)
expression of point of view **24:**412:2a
umbilical artery (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**399:2b
umbilical cord, *or* funiculus umbilicalis (embryol.) **12:**122:1b
development of embryo **20:**396:1b, 409:2b, *illus.* 394, 408
problems with
childbirth **26:**684:2a
prenatal development **26:**678:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 338; 421
umbilical fold (anat.)
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
umbilical vein (anat.)
circulatory system **16:**399:2a
Umbilicaria (lichen): *see* rock tripe
umbilicus (anat.): *see* navel
umbra (astron.) **12:**122:1b
major ref. in Eclipse, Occultation, and Transit **17:**866:1b, *illus.* 867
description **4:**352:3b
Umbrail Pass (pass, It.)
Valtellina **12:**251:2b
umbrella (device) **12:**122:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
umbrella fern (plant fam.): *see* Dipteridaceae
umbrella palm, *or* umbrella sedge, *or* Cyperus alteruifolius (bot.)
characteristics **12:**122:2b
umbrella pine, *or* Japanese umbrella pine, *or* parasol pine, *or* Sciadopitys verticillata (tree) **12:**122:2b
leaf structure **20:**456:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
umbrella plant (bot.) **12:**122:2b
characteristics **3:**825:3b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 313
umbrella sedge (bot.): *see* umbrella palm
umbrella tent
description **11**:638:3a
umbrella tree (bot.): *see* schefflera
umbrellabird, *or* Cephalopterus (bird) **12**:122:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Umbrellales (bot.): *see* Cornales
"Umbrellas in the Rain" (paint. by Prendergast)
discussed in biography **9**:677:3a, *illus.*
Umbri (anc. people) **12**:122:3a
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20**:289:1b
Umbria (reg., It.) **12**:122:3b
major ref. in Italy **22**:255:1a
physiography **22**:165:2b, *table* 171
Umbrian language **12**:123:1b
classification **8**:1025:2a; **22**:636:2a, 646:1a
Iguvine Tables **6**:251:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Umbrian-Marchigian Apennines (mt. range, It.)
subdivision of Apennine Range **18**:554:1b
Umbridae (fish): *see* mudminnow
Umbriel (astron.) **12**:123:1b
satellites of Uranus **27**:571:2b, *table* 572
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Umbundu (people): *see* Ovimbundu
Umbuso Weswatini: *see* Swaziland
Umeå (Swed.) **12**:123:1b
Umehara Ryūzaburō (Japanese paint.) **12**:123:2a
Umfolozi Game Reserve (reserve, S.Af.) **12**:123:2a
Umfredo d'Altavilla (Norman mercenary): *see* Humphrey de Hauteville
umhlanga, *or* reed dance (dance)
Lobamba **7**:429:1a
Swazi cultural life **27**:980:2b
Umi (Hindu myth.)
portrayal in Kampuchean sculpture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **27**:906
umiak (boat) **12**:123:2b
use in western Arctic cultures **14**:17:1a
umland (geog.): *see* hinterland
umlaut (ling.)
type of sound change **23**:65:1a
Umlazi (S.Af.) **12**:123:2b
Umm al-Qaywayn, *or* Umm al-Qaiwain (emirate, U.A.E.) **12**:123:3a
major ref. in Arabia **13**:839:1b, *map* **13**:812
United Arab Emirates **12**:138:2b
Umm al-Qaywayn, *or* Umm al-Qaiwain (U.A.E.)
importance **12**:123:3a
location *map* **13**:812
Umm ash-Shayf (oil field, Pers. Gulf)
oil production **13**:839:2b
Umm Durman (Sud.): *see* Omdurman
Umm Habibah (daughter of Abu Sufyan)
marriage to Muhammad **22**:4:1b
Umm Kulthum (Egy. mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22**:68:2b
Umm Kulthum (daughter of Muhammad)
place in early Islamic history **22**:3:2b
Umm Qays (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Gadara
Umm Sa'id (Qatar): *see* Musay'id
Umma, *or* Tell Jokha (Iraq)
development of Sumerian civilization **11**:384:1a
history of Mesopotamia **21**:914:1b, *map* 919
rites of Tammuz **11**:532:2a
Umma Party (pol. party, Zanzibar)
role in history of Zanzibar **17**:809:2a
ummah (Islam)
establishment in Islamic history **22**:106:2a *passim to* 112:1a
significance in
Islam **22**:5:2a
Islamic world history **22**:130:2b, 131:2b
Ottoman Empire **29**:1101:2b
Ummah Party (pol. party, Sud.)
Sudan **28**:280:2b
Umnak (isl., Alsk., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 188
physiography of Alaska **29**:432:1b
Umniati River (riv., Zimb.) **12**:123:3b
UMNO (pol. party, Mal.): *see* United Malays National Organization
"umorismo, L' " (work by Pirandello)
discussed in biography **9**:464:3b
UMP (chem. compound): *see* uridine monophosphate
umpire (sports)
function in baseball **28**:123:1b
organization in baseball **28**:121:2b
role in American football **28**:143:2b
Umpqua River (riv., Ore., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:186
'umrah (Islam) **12**:123:3b
significance in Islam **22**:14:1b
see also hajj; ihram
Umri (India)
medieval Hindu architecture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **27**:762
"Umrisse zu einer Kritik der Nationalökonomie" (work by Engels)
contribution to Marxism **23**:580:1b
umrubhe (mus. instru.)
African cultures **13**:134:1b
Umsiligasi (k. of the Ndebele): *see* Mzilikazi
Umtali (Zimb.): *see* Mutare
Umtata (Transkei) **12**:124:1a
umtshingo (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13**:134:2b
umu (Inca rel.)
function **26**:43:1a
Umuahia (Nig.) **12**:124:1b
location *map* **29**:795
Umulirimbyi wa Nyili-ibiremwa (work by Kagame)
discussed in biography **6**:680:1b
Umur I, *or* Umur Bey (Aydin ruler)
Aydin dynasty **1**:749:1a
Umvukwe Range (mts., Zimb.) **12**:124:1b
UMWA (Am. labour union): *see* United Mine Workers of America
Umwelt (behaviourism)
perceptual filtering **14**:625:1a, *illus.*
Un (India)
temple **27**:765:2b
UN (internat. org.): *see* United Nations
Un-American Activities, Committee on, *or* Dies Committee, *or or* Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities (U.S. hist.)
role of Dies **4**:85:1a
"Un Di Velt Hot Geshvign" (novel by Wiesel): *see* "Night"
Un Heuan (k. of Lan Xang): *see* Sam Saen Thai
Una (dist., India)
major ref. in Una **12**:124:2a
Una (India) **12**:124:2a
Unabhängige Sozialdemocratische Partei Deutschlands (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Independent Social Democratic Party of Germany
Unaka Mountains (mts., U.S.) **12**:124:2a
position within Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a
Unalaska (isl., Alsk., U.S.)
Alaskan physiography **29**:432:1b
Aleutian Islands **1**:239:2a
location *map* **29**:188
"Unam Sanctam" (papal bull)
history of Italy **22**:203:1b
issued by Boniface VIII **2**:361:3a
reactions of Philip IV the Fair **9**:371:1b
Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de (Sp. educ., philos., au.) **12**:124:2b
association with Generation of '98 **8**:716:3b
contribution to
nonfictional prose literature **23**:189:2a, 190:2a
origami **9**:127:2a
Spanish literature **28**:81:1a
role in Spanish history **28**:55:1b
theories of Idealism **25**:620:2a
Unanimism, *or* Unanimisme (Fr. lit. movement) **12**:124:3a
founding by Romains **10**:148:2b
"Unanswered Question, The" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6**:442:2a
unary operation (math.)
role in universal algebra **13**:304:1b
unary system (chem. and phys.)
phase changes and equilibrium **23**:641:2a, *illus.*
Unas (k. of Egy.) **12**:124:3b
inscriptions at Saqqarah **10**:444:3a
pyramid construction **18**:147:1a
role in history of Egypt **18**:111:2b
unau (mammal): *see* two-toed sloth
"Unbearable Bassington, The" (work by Munro)
discussed in biography **8**:420:1a
novel of manners **23**:135:1b
Unbedingten, *or* Schwarzen (Ger. student org.)
leadership of Follen **4**:863:3b
"Unbehagen in der Kultur, Das" (work by Freud): *see* Civilization and Its Discontents"
unbiassed estimator (statis.)
definition **28**:233:2a
UNC (pol. party, Camer.): *see* Cameroon People's Democratic Movement
Uncaria gambir (bot.)
source of gambier **10**:226:2a
Uncas (Pequot subchief)
history of Mohegans **8**:224:1b
UNCDF (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Capital Development Fund
uncertainty principle, *or* Heisenberg uncertainty principle, *or* indeterminacy principle **12**:125:1a
major ref. in Mechanics **23**:877:1b
light **23**:21:1b
measurement theory **23**:797:1a
philosophical aspects **25**:657:2b, 673:1b
Rationalist metaphysics **25**:644:1a
religious interpretations **17**:436:1b
quantum theory **25**:839:1a, 843:1b; **28**:252:2a
sensory reception **27**:183:1a
time **28**:657:1b
work of Heisenberg **20**:498:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
Uncia (genus of mammals): *see* ounce
uncia, *or* ounce, *or* inch (anc. length meas.)
Roman measurement system **23**:787:1a
uncia (anc. volume meas.)
comparison to libra **7**:333:2a
origin of ounce **9**:12:2b
Roman weight system **23**:787:1a
uncial (calligraphy) **12**:125:1b
calligraphy **2**:749:2a
Greek writing **5**:456:2a; **29**:1046:1b, 1060:1b, *illus.*
Latin writing **7**:180:3a; **29**:1064:1a, *illus.*
New Testament manuscripts **14**:815:2a, 816:2a
paleography **9**:79:1a; **20**:610:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
see also biblical uncial; Insular script; majuscule
uncinariasis (disease): *see* hookworm disease
Uncinula necator (fungus): *see* powdery mildew of grape
UNCIO (internat. pol.): *see* San Francisco Conference
UNCITRAL: *see* United Nations Commission on International Trade Law
uncle (kinship)
avunculate **1**:744:3a
"Uncle Moses," *or* "Onkl Mozes" (work by Asch)
discussed in biography **1**:617:2b
Uncle Remus (fictional character)
creation by Harris **5**:719:3b
illustration by Frost **5**:23
"Uncle Remus: His Songs and His Sayings" (work by Harris)
discussed in biography **5**:720:1a
inclusion of beast tales **2**:15:1a
Uncle Sam (U.S. symbol) **12**:125:2a
depiction with NRA Blue Eagle, *illus.* **8**:549
"Uncle Tom's Cabin" (work by Stowe)
major ref. in American Literature **13**:416:1a
discussed in biography **11**:295:3a
effect on Abolitionist Movement **1**:35:2a
problem novel **9**:715:1b
publishing history **26**:426:1a
"Uncle Tom's Children" (work by Wright)
discussed in biography **12**:773:3b
"Uncle Vanya," *or* "Dyadya Vanya" (work by Chekhov)
discussed in biography **3**:150:2b
Uncle Wiggily (fictional character)
creation by Garis **5**:125:3a
"Uncle's Dream" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17**:452:1a
Uncompahgre Peak (mt., Colo., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:185
San Juan Mountains **10**:393:1b
unconditional most-favoured-nation trade clause (econ.)
provisions in a most-favoured-nation trade clause **21**:832:1a
unconditional surrender (mil. policy)
promulgation at Casablanca Conference **2**:916:2a
"Unconditional Surrender" (novel by Waugh): *see* "Sword of Honour"
unconditioned reflex, *or* unconditional response, *or* unconditioned response, *or* UR (physiol.)
role in conditioning **3**:522:2a; **22**:874:1a
type of reflex **9**:994:1a
unconditioned stimulus, *or* unconditional stimulus, *or* US (psychol.)
role in conditioning **3**:522:2a; **22**:874:1a
unconfined aquifer (hydrology)
type of aquifer **1**:502:2b
unconjugated jaundice, *or* hemolytic jaundice (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **17**:312:2b
Unconquered Sun (Roman deity): *see* Sol
unconscious, *or* subconscious (psychol.) **12**:125:3a
analytic psychology **1**:369:2b
expression in art **19**:307:1b; **25**:703:1b
Freud's theories **19**:567:1a; **27**:306:1b
Hartmann's philosophy **5**:729:2b
mental disorders **23**:959:1b
philosophical anthropology **25**:560:2b
philosophy of mind **24**:119:2b
psychoanalytic view of religion **25**:688:1a
psychoneurosis **9**:765:3a
religious symbolism **26**:594:2b
thought processes **28**:646:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
see also collective unconscious
uncontrolled canal (irrigation)
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:264:2a
unconventional gas
characteristics **19**:580:2b
UNCTAD (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
unctio extrema (Christianity): *see* anointing of the sick

unction (rel.): *see* anointment
uncued memory (psychol.)
development of learning behaviour **14:**715:1b
uncus (anat.)
structure of hippocampal gyrus **24:**802:1b
unde vi (Roman law)
history of property law **26:**196:2a
undecidable figure: *see* impossible figure
undecidable sentence (logic)
existence in set theory **27:**230:2a
Undenominational Fellowship of Christian Churches and Churches of Christ, *or* Independent Christian Churches **12:**126:1a
break with Disciples of Christ **26:**260:2a
relation to Disciples of Christ **4:**121:2b
"Under Fire," *or* "Le Feu" (work by Barbusse)
discussed in biography **1:**891:2a
"Under Milk Wood" (play by Thomas)
discussed in biography **11:**714:2a
place in dramatic literature **23:**160:1b
"Under the Birches, Evening" (paint. by Rousseau)
colour picture *illus.* **10:**211
"Under the Gaslight" (Am. lit.)
melodrama **7:**1033:2a
"Under the Greenwood Tree" (novel by Hardy)
discussed in biography **5:**701:2b
"Under the Roofs of Paris," *or* "Sous les toits de Paris" (film by Clair)
discussed in biography **3:**342:2b
French film history **24:**397:2a
"Under the Tree" (work by Roberts)
children's literature **23:**215:1a
"Under the Trees" (paint. by Vuillard)
colour picture *illus.* **12:**437
"Under the Volcano" (novel by Lowry)
discussed in biography **7:**526:1a
use of symbolism **23:**129:1b
"Under the Window" (work by Greenaway)
discussed in biography **5:**467:2b
underdeveloped area (sociol.): *see* developing nation
"Underdogs, The," *or* "Los de abajo" (novel by Azuela)
discussed in biography **1:**759:3a
influence on Latin-American literature **22:**847:2a
underemployment
major ref. in Work and Employment **29:**947:2b
comparison with unemployment **12:**128:1a
underfit stream
characteristics **16:**733:1b, *illus.*
Underflow Tunnel and Reservoir Plan, *or* Deep Tunnel (Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
sewage control **26:**411:2a, *illus.*
underglaze blue (pottery)
Chinese visual arts **17:**694:1a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 708
pottery **9:**646:2a; **17:**116:1a, 129:2a *passim to* 135:2b, *illus.* 116
underground: *see* subway
underground construction, *or* excavation
mining techniques **8:**165:1a
tunneling and underground excavation **26:**397:1b
underground film 12:126:1a
underground mining: *see* mining
Underground Railroad (U.S. hist.) **12:**126:2a
history of
Chatham **3:**138:3b
Iowa **29:**361:2b
Martins Ferry **7:**893:1b
Quincy **9:**861:1a
role of
Coffin **3:**433:1b
Thoreau **11:**726:2a
Tubman **12:**25:2b
undergrowth (biol.)
jungles and rain forests **14:**1065:1a
underhair (fur): *see* ground hair
Underhill, Evelyn (Br. writ.) **12:**126:2b
Underhill, John (Am. colonial mil. of.) **12:**126:2b
underlying functor (math.): *see* forgetful functor
undernutrition, *or* caloric deprivation (path.)
characteristics **25:**64:2b, 65:2a
effect on metabolism **23:**1003:2b
see also starvation
"Underpants, The," *or* "Der Riese," *or* "Die Hose," *or* "The Knickers" (work by Sternheim)
discussed in biography **11:**257:2b
underpromotion (Chess)
description **3:**178:2b
undersaturated rock (geol.)
acid and basic rock classification **1:**64:1b
igneous rock **24:**203:2a
undersea cable, *or* marine cable, *or* submarine cable (commu.) **12:**126:3b
major ref. in Telecommunications Systems **28:**488:2a
affected by turbidity currents **25:**157:2a
see also transatlantic cable
undersea exploration: *see* underwater exploration
undersea transportation: *see* underwater exploration
undershot waterwheel
description **12:**526:1a; **18:**334:1a, *illus.*
underskirt (clothing): *see* petticoat
"Undersogelse om det gamle Nordiske eller Islandske Sprogs Oprindelse" (work by Rask): *see* "Investigation on the Origin of the Old Norse or Icelandic Language"
understanding (philos. and psychol.)
mental-discipline theory of education **28:**448:2a
philosophy of
Dilthey **25:**613:1a
Kant **22:**492:2b, 496:1a; **24:**21:1b
role in aesthetics **13:**11:1a
see also empathy; prehension
Understanding and Cooperation, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
Baltic Entente **1:**847:1b
"Understanding Media" (book by McLuhan)
modern popular literature theories **23:**91:2a
understatement (fig. of speech)
use in rhetoric **26:**759:1a
"Undertones of War" (work by Blunden)
discussed in biography **2:**304:1a
undertow (hydrodynamics) **12:**126:3b
comparison to rip current **10:**85:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
"Undertow," *or* "Han Var Min Ven" (work by Havrevold)
Norwegian children's literature **23:**218:1a
underwater archaeology
major ref in The Study of History **20:**577:2b
see also undersea exploration
underwater diving, *or* underwater swimming **12:**127:1a
health risks
decompression sickness **3:**951:2b
ear squeeze **4:**318:2a
hyperventilation **26:**745:1b
intestinal squeeze **6:**358:2b
mediastinal emphysema **7:**999:2b
nitrogen narcosis **8:**729:1a
thoracic squeeze **11:**724:3a
noble gas use **15:**988:2a
see also aqualung; free diving; scuba diving
underwater exercise
use as hydrotherapy **6:**195:2b
underwater exploration, *or* undersea exploration, *or* undersea transportation, *or* underwater transportation
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**38:2b
mapping of ocean basins **25:**165:2b
purposes and methods **4:**634:1a
underwater photography
technology and techniques **25:**795:1b
underwater swimming: *see* underwater diving
underwater transportation: *see* underwater exploration
underwater weapons
tactical weapons system **11:**489:3b
underway bottom sampler, *or* scoopfish (tool)
use in undersea exploration **19:**43:2b
underwing moth, *or* Catocala (insect)
characteristics **21:**644:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 650
Underwood, Francis Henry (Am. writ.) **12:**127:2a
Underwood, Oscar Wilder (Am. pol.) **12:**127:2b
Underwood Tariff Act (1913, U.S.)
role of
Underwood **12:**127:2b
Wilson **12:**691:2a; **29:**251:1b
underwool (fur): *see* ground hair
"Underworld" (film by Sternberg)
discussed in biography **11:**256:2b
underwriting
major ref. in Insurance **21:**687:1a
undescended testes (biol.): *see* cryptorchidism
undifferentiated schizophrenia, *or* simple schizophrenia (mental disorder)
description **10:**520:2b; **23:**961:2b
"Undine" (work by Fouqué)
discussed in biography **4:**903:2a
"Undine" (work by Schreiner)
discussed in biography **10:**537:2a
undisclosed agency
major ref. in Business Law **15:**362:2b
"Undivine Comedy, The," *or* "Nie-Boska komedia" (work by Krasinski)
Polish literature **25:**975:2a
Undory (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
prehistoric human remains **14:**223:1b
UNDP (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Development Programme
UNDRO (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator, Office of the
Undset, Sigrid (Nor. au.) **12:**127:3a
contribution to
fiction **23:**143:1b
Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
unducted fan, *or* UDF (engin.)
turboprop design **18:**366:1a, *illus.*
undue influence (law)
invalidation of wills **21:**583:1a
undulant fever (path.): *see* brucellosis
undulator (device): *see* wiggler
Undur Khan (Mong. People's Rep.): *see* Ondorhaan
Une de Mai (horse)
harness racing history **5:**713:3a
Unebourg, Dominique-René Vandamme, comte d' (Fr. gen.): *see* Vandamme, Dominique-René, comte d'Unebourg
UNEF (org.): *see* United Nations Emergency Force
unemployment 12:127:3b
major ref. in Work and Employment **29:**947:1a
effect of automation **29:**925:2b
fiscal policy **4:**795:1a
government finance **20:**151:1a, 163:2b *passim to* 167:2a
international trade **21:**830:1a
significance of labour costs **17:**912:1a
youth **27:**328:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also disguised unemployment; involuntary unemployment; Phillips curve
"Unemployment: A Problem of Industry" (work by Beveridge of Tuggal)
discussed in biography **2:**180:2a
unemployment insurance 12:128:1a
labour policy **29:**948:2b
social welfare **10:**925:3b; **27:**429:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
UNEP (internat. program): *see* United Nations Environment Programme
Unequal Treaty (Chin. hist.) **12:**128:1b
negotiation by Ch'i-ying **3:**189:1a
UNESCO: *see* United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Unetice culture (anc. culture)
bronze industry **18:**592:2b, *map* 593
uneven parallel bars, *or* asymmetrical parallel bars **12:**128:3a
unexpected hanging paradox
mathematical games **25:**12:2b
UNFICYP (UN mil. force): *see* United Nations Peace-Keeping Force in Cyprus
"Unfinished Symphony," *or* "Symphony in B Minor" (work by Schubert)
discussed in biography **10:**539:3a
style of harmonic organization **24:**581:2a
"Unfortunate Traveller, The" (work by Nashe)
discussed in biography **8:**521:3a
picaresque novel **23:**138:2a
UNFP (pol. party, Mor.): *see* National Union of Popular Forces
UNFPA (internat. fund): *see* United Nations Fund for Population Activities
unfree tenure (medieval law)
feudal land tenure **4:**755:2a
see also daer tenure; villenage
unfused tetanus (physiol.)
muscle contractions **24:**467:1a
Ung Lich (emp. of Annam): *see* Ham Nghi
Ungaretti, Giuseppe (It. poet) **12:**128:3a
association with Hermeticism **5:**875:3b; **22:**160:2b
Ungava (penin., Que., Can.) **12:**129:1a
mineral resources **24:**978:1b
Ungava Bay, *or* Baie d'Ungava (bay, Que., Can.) **12:**129:1a
location *map* **15:**461
Ungava Lake (l., Que., Can.)
meteorite crater **22:**546:2a
Ungava-Quebec Crater, *or* Chubb Crater (crater, Que., Can.) **12:**129:1b
Unge, Wilhelm (Swed. inv.)
contribution to rocket technology **29:**561:2b
"Ungeduld des Herzens" (work by Zweig): *see* "Beware of Pity"
Unger, Friedrich (Ger. art.)
drawing of Froebel *illus.* **5:**18
Unger, Johann Friedrich (Ger. publ.)
contribution to publishing **26:**423:2b
Ungern-Sternberg, Baron Roman von (Russ. mil. leader)
role in Mongolian history **24:**351:2b
Ungers, Oswald Matthias (Ger. arch.)
contribution to postmodernism **13:**994:2a
Unggi (N.Kor.) **12:**129:1b
neolithic pottery **17:**701:2b
unglazed porcelain (pottery): *see* biscuit porcelain
Ungnad, Count Jan (Slavic noble)
patronage of Serbo-Croatian Bible translation **14:**769:2a
Ungnadia speciosa (tree): *see* Mexican buckeye
unguis (zool.)
place in integumentary systems **21:**694:1b, *illus.*
ungulate (hoofed mammal) **12:**129:1b
Catskill Game Farm, Inc. **2:**960:3b
Cenozoic Era fauna **19:**849:1b
classification **23:**395:1a
desert habitation **14:**1058:2b
hoof structure **21:**694:1b, *illus.*
skeletal systems **28:**292:1a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 313
unguligrade posture (foot posture)
description **4:**870:3a
Ungvar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Uzhgorod
unh (chem. element): *see* element 106
UNHCR (internat. org.): *see* United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Office of the
Uni (anc. Egy. offi.)
association with
Merenre **8:**34:1b
Pepi I **9:**272:1a
Uni (Roman deity): *see* Juno
UNIA: *see* Universal Negro Improvement Association
União Democrática Nacional (pol. party, Braz.): *see* National Democratic Union
União dos Palmares, *or* União (Braz.)
location *map* **15:**188
Uniate church: *see* Eastern rite church
unicameral legislature
major ref. in Constitutional Law **16:**699:2b
comparison with bicameral system **2:**196:3b
use in Nebraska **8:**574:2b; **29:**380:2a
Unicapsula muscularis (species of protozoa)
myxosporidian **8:**472:1b
UNICEF: *see* United Nations Children's Fund
unicellular organism: *see* protist
unicorn (myth. creature) **12:**129:2a
narwhal's horn **8:**519:1b
unicorn, giant (paleon.): *see* Elasmotherium
"Unicorn, The" (miniature)
medieval manuscript illumination *illus.* **25:**355
unicorn beetle, *or* Dynastes tityus **12:**129:3a
characteristics **21:**652:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
unicorn fish, *or* Naso (fish) **12:**129:3b
"Unicorn in Captivity, The" (tapestry)
millefleur tapestry *illus.* **8:**133
unicorn plant, *or* Proboscidea (bot.) **12:**129:3b
unicorn team (driving and coaching)
description **4:**228:3b
Unidad Popular (pol. party, Chile): *see* Popular Unity
unidentate ligand (chem.)
chemical bonds **15:**885:1b
unidentified flying object, *or* flying saucer, *or* UFO **12:**129:3b
classification of visual illusions **25:**497:1a
Condon Report **3:**522:3b
UNIDO (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Industrial Development Organization
unifacial tool
development of flake tool **28:**715:1a
unification (rel.)
Eastern Orthodoxy and Roman Catholicism **1:**665:1a; **4:**594:2a; **6:**576:2a
Unification Church, *or* Holy Spirit Association for the Unification of World Christianity, *or* Moonies **12:**130:2b
founding by Sun Myung Moon **8:**299:3b
unified budget
role in government finance **5:**394:1b; **20:**150:1b
unified field theory, *or* grand unified theory, *or* GUT, *or* unification theory, *or* unitary field theory (phys.) **12:**130:3a
electromagnetism **18:**211:2a
gravitation **20:**173:1b
relativity theory **26:**506:1b
Riemannian geometry **19:**936:2b
subatomic particles **28:**251:2a
passim to 262:2b
violation of lepton number conservation **7:**289:2a
work of
Einstein **18:**156:2a
Weyl **23:**633A:2a
unified model (phys.): *see* collective model
Unified Movement of Popular Action, *or* Movimiento de Acción Popular Unitaria (pol. group, Chile)
administration of Chile **16:**29:2a
unified science (philos.) **12:**131:1a
Unified Silla dynasty (Kor. hist.) **12:**131:1b
development of
calligraphy **29:**1074:2a
Hwarangdo **6:**182:3b
kolp'um **6:**942:2b
Korean art **6:**961:2a
visual arts **17:**703:2a, *illus.* Plate 10 fol. 708
role of Silla **10:**811:3a
Unified Socialist Party, *or* PSU (pol. party, It.)
history of Italy **22:**240:2b
Unified State Political Administration (U.S.S.R.): *see* OGPU
unified theory of weak and electromagnetic interactions: *see* Weinberg–Salam theory

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

uniflow engine (steam engine)
design **28:**466:2a
uniflow two-stroke-cycle engine (gasoline engine)
principles of operation **18:**350:2b
Uniform Arbitration Act (1955, U.S.)
judicial enforcement of arbitration **22:**488:1b
uniform circular motion (phys.) **12:**131:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Uniform Commercial Code (Am. law)
law of contracts **15:**357:2b, 359:2b
uniform convergence (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**453:2b
Uniform Crime Reports (Am. pub.)
contribution of Vollmer **25:**962:2b
Uniform Determination of Death Act (1981, U.S.)
definition of death **16:**986:1b
Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act (U.S.)
procedural law **26:**168:2a
uniform expansion (mech.)
deformation and flow kinematics **23:**832:1b
Uniform Probate Code (1969, U.S.)
inheritance law **6:**317:3a; **21:**582:1a, 584:1b
uniform region (geog.): *see* homogeneous region
uniform space (math.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**941:1a
uniform spacing, *or* overdispersion (biol.)
patterns of local distribution **4:**126:1a; **14:**984:1a, *illus.*
uniformitarianism (geol.) **12:**131:2b
major ref. in Earth Sciences **17:**619:2b
contribution by
Hutton **6:**176:3b
Playfair **9:**513:2a
theory of
geochronology **19:**749:1a, 750:2a, 859:1a
landform evolution **16:**706:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
see also catastrophism
uniformity (geom.)
topological spaces **19:**941:1a
uniformity (meas.)
essence of measurement **23:**786:1a
Uniformity, Acts of (Eng. law)
history
England **29:**50:1a, 61:2a
Ireland **21:**962:2b
Puritanism **26:**216:2b
reign of Elizabeth I **18:**245:2a
Sunday worship **16:**305:1b
"Unigenitus," *or* "Unigenitus Dei Filius" (papal bull) **12:**132:1a
role of
Aguesseau **1:**159:2a
Benedict XIV **2:**95:2a
Clement XI **3:**374:1b
Clement XII **3:**374:2a
Louis XIV **6:**495:1a
Noailles **8:**738:1b
views on Jansenism **19:**485:1b
Unilateral Declaration of Independence, *or* UDI (Zimb. hist.)
economic and social effects **27:**992:2b
unilateral emphysema (path.)
types and symptoms of emphysema **26:**752:2a
unilateral shock therapy
treatment of mental disorders **23:**971:1b
unilateral transfer (econ.)
role in balance of payments accounting **21:**843:2a
Unilever NV (internat. holding co.) **12:**132:2a
Unilever PLC (internat. holding co.) **12:**132:2a
unilineal descent (kinship)
clan **3:**343:3a
description **4:**30:1b
extended family **4:**636:3b
kinship terminology **6:**881:3b
see also double unilineal descent
UNIMA (internat. org.): *see* Union Internationale de la Marionnette
Unimak (isl., Alsk., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 188
physiography of
Alaska **29:**432:1b
Aleutian Islands **1:**239:2a
unio mystica
Arndtian theology **26:**219:2a
Union (N.J., U.S.) **12:**132:3a
union (math.)
definition **10:**659:2b; **23:**271:1b; **27:**225:1b
use in probability theory **26:**136:1b
union (pol.): *see* enosis
Union, Act of (1536, Eng.)
history of Wales **29:**126:1a
influence on Welsh language **22:**689:2a
Union, Act of (1707, Eng.) **12:**132:3a
England and Scotland **17:**965:2a; **29:**64:2b, 116:1a
English Civil Wars **12:**144:3a
Union, Act of (1801, Eng.) **12:**133:1a
history of
Church of Ireland **6:**380:2a
Dublin **17:**564:1b
Ireland **21:**966:1b
Northern Ireland **8:**789:2b; **29:**134:1a
United Kingdom **12:**144:3a; **29:**75:2a
influenced by Irish Rebellion **6:**385:3b
role of Castlereagh **2:**938:1b
Union, Act of (1918, Ice.)
Icelandic independence **6:**234:3a
Union, Acts of (1822, 1841, Can.)
rivalry of French and English populations **9:**847:1a
Union, Basis of (Can. rel. hist.)
history of United Church of Canada **12:**140:1b
Union, Decree of (E. Orthodoxy)
ecclesiastical union **17:**841:2a
union, divine: *see* divine union
Union, Edict of (Fr. hist.)
War of the Three Henrys **11:**736:2b
Union, Formula of (Christianity)
Council of Chalcedon **16:**321:2a
Unión, La (El. Sal.): *see* La Unión
union, trade: *see* trade union
"Union I" (paint. by Stella)
modern materials in art *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**330
Union and Progress, Committee of, *or* CUP, *or* Ittihad ve Terakki Cemiyeti (Tur. hist.)
history of Ottoman Empire **28:**932:1b
Defense of Rights Associations **3:**957:1a
Young Turk Movement **12:**862:1b
role of
Ataturk **14:**295:1b
Bayar **1:**978:2b
Cemal Pasa **3:**19:1a
Enver Pasa **4:**511:3a
Mehmed V **7:**1014:3b
Mehmed VI **7:**1015:1b
Sevket Pasa **10:**672:1b
Talat Pasa **11:**518:2b
Unión Aragonesa (medieval hist.)
role of
Peter III **9:**328:2a
Peter IV **9:**328:2b
Union Calédonienne (pol. party, N.Cal.): *see* Caledonian Union
Union Carbide Corporation (Am. corp.) **12:**133:1b
leakage disaster in Bhopal **2:**189:2a
Unión Centro Democrático (pol. party, Sp.): *see* Democratic Centre, Union of the
Union Civica Radical (pol. party, Arg.): *see* Radical Civic Union
Union Colony (U.S. hist.)
establishment by Meeker **7:**1009:3a
Union Cycliste Internationale, *or* UCI (internat. sports org.)
cycling **3:**820:1a
Union de . . . : *see under* substantive word
Unión Democrática de Liberación (Nic. pol. org.): *see* Democratic Union of Liberation
Union Démocratique du Manifeste Algérien: *see* Democratic Union of the Algerian Manifesto
Union Démocratique du Peuple Malien (pol. party, Mali): *see* Mali People's Democratic Union
Union Démocratique pour la Défense des Intérêts Africains (pol. party, Con.B.): *see* Democratic Union for the Defense of African Interests
Union des Populations du Cameroun (pol. party, Camer.): *see* Populations of Cameroon, Union of the
Union Douanière et Economique de l'Afrique Centrale (econ. org., Af.): *see* Central African Customs and Economic Union
Union Economique Benelux (econ.): *see* Benelux Economic Union
Union et Progrès National (pol. party, Buru.): *see* Unity for National Progress
Union Flag, *or* Great Union (flag of Gt.Br.)
development of Union Jack **12:**133:2a
Union for the Defense of the Fatherland and Freedom (Sov. mil. org.)
establishment by Savinkov **10:**483:1a
Union for the French Democracy, *or* Union pour la Démocratie Française, *or* UDF (pol. party, Fr.)
French politics **19:**526:1b
Union for the New Republic, *or* Union pour la Nouvelle République, *or* UNR (pol. party, Fr.)
role of Frey **5:**5:3a
support for de Gaulle **9:**914:3b; **19:**524:2b
Union for the Progress of Chad, *or* Union pour le Progrés du Tchad (pol. party, Chad)
history of Chad **29:**839:1b
Union for the Struggle for the Liberation of the Working Class, The (pol. org., Russ.)
establishment by Lenin **22:**948:1a
Union Française: *see* French Union
Union General de Trabajadores, *or* UGT (Sp. union)
Spain **28:**55:1b *passim to* 57:1b
Spanish Socialist Workers' Party **11:**71:2a
Union Group (terr., N.Z.): *see* Tokelau
Union Institute Society (univ., N.C.,

U.S.): *see* Duke University
Union Internationale de la Marionnette, *or* International Puppeteers Union, *or* UNIMA
puppetry **26:**457:2b
Union Internationale de Pentathlon Moderne et Biathlon (internat. sports org.)
establishment of biathlon **2:**193:2a
Union Internationale de Radiophonie (internat. broadcasting org.)
history of broadcasting **15:**212:1b
Union Internationale des Télécommunications (internat. org.): *see* International Telecommunication Union
Union Jack, *or* Union Flag (flag of U.K.) **12:**133:2a
Union League, *or* Loyal League (U.S. hist.) **12:**133:2b
Union Line (Br. co.)
merger with Castle Line **3:**802:3b
Union Minière du Haut-Katanga (Af. co.): *see* Générale des Carrières et des Mines du Zaire
Union Movement (pol. org., U.K.)
establishment by Mosley **8:**353:2b
Unión Nacional Oposición (Nic. pol. org.): *see* National Opposition Union
Unión Nacional Sinarquista (pol. party, Mex.)
association with Sinarquismo **10:**829:1b
Union Nationale (pol. org., Can.)
history of Canada **15:**483:1a, 488:1b
role of Duplessis **4:**281:3b
Union Nationale Camerounaise (pol. party, Camer.): *see* Cameroon People's Democratic Movement
Union Nationale des Forces Populaires (pol. org., Mor.): *see* National Union of Popular Forces
Union of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Arms, Union of, except as below
Union of October 17 (pol. party, Russ.): *see* Octobrist
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, *or* Russia, *or* Sojuz Sovetskich Socialisticeskich Respublik, *or* Sovetskij Sojuz, *or* Sovetsky Soyuz, *or* Soviet Union, *or* Soyuz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik, *or* U.S.S.R. **28:**941:1a; **12:**133:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture, forestry, and fishing
agricultural economics **1:**155:3b
agricultural planning **17:**895:2b
commercial fishing **25:**308:2a
farm management **19:**95:1a, 97:1a
farms and farm buildings **19:**93:1a
honey production **19:**153:1b
land reform **7:**135:1b; **22:**561:2a
whaling industry **23:**473:1a
work organization **29:**924:1b
arts
aesthetics **13:**22:2b
architecture
Baroque architecture **13:**959:2b, *illus.*
Byzantine architecture **13:**921:1b
cupola **3:**796:1b
modern **13:**988:1b
Neoclassicism **13:**969:1b, *illus.*
Renaissance **13:**953:2b
Central Asian arts **15:**718:2b *passim to* 732:1a
dance **16:**966:2a *passim to* 970:1a
jewelry
Crown jewels **3:**760:2b
Monomakh's Cap **8:**263:2b
literature: *see* Russian literature
motion pictures **24:**388:1b, 405:1a *passim to* 409:2b
music **24:**500:2b
art songs **24:**609:1b
ballet music **9:**216:2b; **24:**618:1b
opera **24:**636:2a
Shostakovich **10:**763:2a
The Five **4:**809:1a
painting
Baroque to modern **25:**374:2a *passim to* 385:2b
Byzantine **25:**346:1b *passim to* 349:2a
pottery **17:**122:2b
restrictions **14:**128:2b; **25:**708:1a
sculpture
Baroque **27:**103:1b
folk art **19:**329:2a
tapestry **17:**91:2b
theatre **28:**517:2b *passim to* 520:2a; **28:**545:1a *passim to* 553:1a
productions **28:**576:2b *passim to* 591:2b, *illus.* 589
commerce, industry, and mining
fairs **4:**656:3b
GUM **5:**567:3a
industrialization **18:**716:1b *passim to* 720:2b, *table* 693; **24:**258:1b, 263:1b
aerospace industry **21:**474:2b *passim to* 481:1b
synthetic rubber industry **21:**283:1a
international trade **21:**839:2b, 843:1a
mining **21:**340:2a
coal **14:**212:1b; **21:**459:2a *passim to* 462:2a
fossil fuels **19:**578:1b *passim to* 595:2a, *tables* 576 *passim to* 595
mercury production **21:**416:1a
nickel production **21:**418:1a
tin production **21:**424:2b
world production *tables* **8:**159
communications
book publishing **26:**428:2b
broadcasting **15:**213:2b, 216:2b, 223:2b
magazine publishing **26:**441:1b, 448:2a
newspaper publishing **26:**435:2a
"Izvestiya" **6:**450:2a
"Komsomolskaya Pravda" **6:**945:3b
"Pravda" **9:**668:2a
postal system **25:**1066:2b, 1070:2b
Tass **11:**572:2b
customs and traditions
folklore **19:**308:2a
gastronomic development **19:**691:2a
national anthem **8:**530:2a
personal names **24:**729:1b
Slavic cuisine **19:**695:2b
vodka **12:**415:1a
economics, finance, and currency
banks and banking **14:**611:1a
budget appropriation procedure **5:**394:2a
coins and coinage **16:**542:2a
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance **8:**459:1a
economic planning **17:**893:2b *passim to* 897:1b; **17:**910:2a
economic system **4:**358:1a
foreign aid **4:**878:1a
Gorbachev **5:**367:2a
government finance **20:**161:1a
International Bank for Economic Cooperation **6:**346:3b
marketing **23:**553:2b, 567:1b
sales and excise taxes **28:**428:1a
war finance **29:**643:2b
education **18:**15:1a, 48:1a, 67:2b
Communist education **18:**56:2b
degree system **3:**962:1b
encyclopaedias **18:**261:2b, 274:2a
higher education **5:**918:3b
medical education **23:**913:2a
preschool education **9:**681:1a
public education **18:**38:2b
religious educational prohibitions **16:**346:2b
scientific research **1:**50:3a
secondary education **10:**593:2a
seminaries **28:**441:1b
teacher training **28:**436:1a, 439:1b
exploration of Pacific Ocean **25:**312:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
government **20:**146:2a
censorship **15:**623:1a; **23:**185:1b
civil service **3:**340:2a; **26:**297:1a *passim to* 302:1a
public administration **9:**777:3a
concentration camps **3:**513:1b
dictatorship of the proletariat **4:**77:3b
diplomacy **17:**334:1a, 335:1a, 337:2a
electoral process **25:**1025:2b
local government **16:**434:1b
police systems **25:**964:2b
Politburo **9:**562:3a
political systems **25:**1007:2b
princes' powers **9:**703:3b
Procuracy **26:**306:2a
special-interest groups **25:**989:2a
health and welfare
famine **4:**675:1a, *table*
insurance **21:**690:2a
medicine
clinic **23:**925:2a
dentistry **23:**929:2b
general and occupational care **23:**904:2b *passim to* 908:1a
hospital financing **23:**915:2b
public health services **23:**917:1b, 919:2b *passim to* 923:1b
social welfare services **27:**427:1a
speech pathology **28:**101:1a
history before 1917
before 395 A.D. (ancient) **18:**591:2b
395–1399 (Middle Ages)
Byzantine Empire **15:**405:2b
China **16:**111:1b
Finland **19:**186:2a
Golden Horde **5:**341:1b
Mongol invasion **8:**886:3a
Nevsky **1:**247:2a
Novgorod Treaty **8:**812:1a
Vikings **18:**609:1b, *maps* 608; **28:**343
Vladimir I **12:**411:3a
Vorskla River Battle **12:**432:3b
1400–1599 (Renaissance)
Livonia **7:**417:3b, 418:1a
Ottoman Empire **28:**926:1b, *maps* 916, 928
Poland **25:**944:1a *passim to* 956:1b
Sweden **28:**342:2b
17th century
Balkans **14:**577:2b
Carlowitz Treaty **2:**872:3b
China **16:**116:2a, 156:2a
Cossacks **3:**663:1b
Eurasian Steppe **28:**248:1a
Gustav II Adolf **5:**578:3b
Karelian Isthmus controversy **6:**741:3b
Nerchinsk Treaty **8:**604:2b
Russo-Turkish wars **10:**259:2b
Thirty Years' War **11:**711:2a; **18:**633:2b
18th century
absolutism **18:**661:2b
Aland Islands **1:**201:1b
Alaska **1:**202:2b; **29:**434:2b
Aleutian Islands **1:**239:2a
Arctic exploration **1:**534:1a
Austria **14:**497:2a
Bar Confederation **1:**880:1b
Bulgaria **15:**348:2a *passim to* 354:1a
Catherine the Great **2:**952:3b
Charles XII **3:**119:3a
China **16:**120:2b
Denmark **17:**238:1b
Diplomatic Revolution **18:**658:2b
Estonia **4:**572:2b
Finland **4:**783:2a
Frederick II **19:**536:1b
French Revolution **4:**979:2b
Galicia **5:**84:2a
geographic developments **19:**878:2a
Greece **20:**196:1b *passim to* 199:2b
Lithuania **7:**400:3a
Moldavia **8:**229:1b
Paul's ruling **9:**208:1b
Polish partitions **9:**554:1b
Romania **26:**925:2b *passim to* 928:2a
Second Northern War **8:**791:2a
Seven Years' War **10:**666:3b; **18:**660:1b
Sweden **11:**437:1a
Turkistan **12:**61:2a
19th century
Alaska **29:**434:2b
Armenia **1:**565:2a
Balkan Peninsula **29:**1104:2a
Battle of Austerlitz **1:**710:2a
Battle of Borodino **2:**392:2b
Berlin Congress **2:**136:3b
Canak Treaty **2:**790:1a
China **16:**124:2a, 127:2a, 160:2b, 171:2b
Chinese Eastern Railway **3:**233:3b
Crimean War **1:**819:3b; **3:**737:2a; **10:**664:3b
Dreikaiserbund **4:**219:2a
Dual Alliance **4:**245:1b
Edirne Treaty **4:**370:3a
1830 Revolutions **4:**400:2b
Eylau Battle **4:**642:2b
Finland **19:**187:2a
Franco-German War **4:**935:1a
French Revolutionary Wars **18:**681:2b
Germany **20:**113:2b
Hardenberg **5:**697:3a
Holy Alliance **6:**19:2a
Hunkar Iskelesi Treaty **6:**156:2b
India **21:**88:2b
Japan **22:**326:2b
Kuldja Treaty **7:**29:2a
Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
Lü-shun **7:**530:3b
Lü-ta **7:**531:1b
Marxism **23:**581:2a
Napoleonic Wars **4:**979:3b; **19:**507:2a
nationalism **27:**470:2a
November Insurrection **8:**811:1a
overland colonies **18:**753:1a, *map* 742
Palmerston **9:**95:2a
Peninsular War **9:**259:2a
pogrom **9:**543:2b
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
Reinsurance Treaty **9:**1011:3a
San Stefano treaty **10:**400:3b
Scandinavia **28:**344:2b *passim to* 349:2a
Schönbrunn Treaty **10:**534:1a
Serbo-Turkish War **10:**646:2b
serfdom and Edict of Emancipation **10:**647:3b
Slavophilism **10:**875:3a
state police formed **25:**958:2a
Thrace **11:**734:2a
Tilsit Treaties **11:**777:1b
Turkish protectorates **9:**738:3a
Ulm Battle **12:**115:2a
Vienna Congress **12:**357:2a
20th century before 1917
Bosnian crisis of 1908 **2:**401:2b
Finland **19:**188:1b
Great Powers **21:**733:2b *passim to* 745:2b
Mongolia **24:**351:2a
Portsmouth Treaty **9:**632:3a
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
William II **12:**670:3a
World War I **12:**758:2a; **29:**961:2b, *map* 962, 967, 968
history after 1917
Afghanistan **1:**129:2a; **13:**29:2a, 34:1b
Afghan war **1:**128:2b; **29:**686:1b
Badakhshan **1:**781:3b
Farah **4:**681:2b
Kabul **6:**672:3b
Qandahar **9:**831:3b
Africa
Ethiopia **17:**828:2b, 834:2a
Ethiopian-Somalian conflict **17:**793:2b, 794:1b, 794:2b
Albania **13:**203:1a
American containment **3:**580:3b
balance of power **9:**655:2b
Baltic states **1:**848:1b
Latvia **7:**186:3a
Bandung Conference **1:**863:3a
Berlin blockade and airlift **2:**137:2b
China
air transportation **16:**60:1b
Chiang Kai-Shek **3:**191:2a
education system **18:**71:2a
Heilungkiang **16:**155:2a
Liaoning **16:**160:2b

Mao Zedong **23:**513:2b, 514:2a
People's Republic of China **16:**144:1a *passim to* 154:2a
republican period **16:**133:2b *passim to* 140:2b
Sun Yat-Sen **11:**391:1b
Ussuri River **12:**215:1a
Churchill **16:**372:2a
Cold War **3:**444:1a; **21:**789:1a *passim to* 822:2a
collectivization **3:**453:1b
colonialism **3:**464:3b
communism **3:**496:3a; **27:**451:1b
Cuba **3:**773:3b; **20:**482:2b; **29:**735:1b, 740:1a
Castro **2:**941:2a
Curzon Line **3:**808:1a, *illus.*
Czechoslovakia **3:**837:2b
Dubcek **4:**247:2a
East Germany **20:**64:1a, 127:2b
Egypt **18:**141:1b
Estonia **11:**524:1b
Ethiopia **18:**78:1a
Far Eastern Republic **4:**680:2b
Finland **4:**783:2a; **19:**184:1b, 188:2b *passim to* 190:1b
Geneva Accords **5:**179:2a
Genoa Conference **5:**182:3b
Germany **20:**116:1b *passim to* 127:1b
Berlin **2:**136:2a
Hitler **20:**626:1b
reunification **20:**61:2b
Hungary **1:**147:2a; **6:**156:2a; **20:**710:2b *passim to* 713:1a
Budapest **15:**262:2a
India **5:**109:2a
Iron Curtain **6:**388:2b
Israel **22:**144:2b
Japan **22:**331:1a
Katyn Massacre **6:**765:2a
Kekkonen **6:**786:3b
Kissinger **6:**895:2a
Korea **22:**520:1b, 528:1b *passim to* 534:1a
Kursk Battle **7:**44:2b
Lenin **22:**947:1a *passim to* 950:2a
Lumumba **7:**559:2a
Manchuria **7:**762:2a
Mongolia **24:**340:2a
Munich Agreement **8:**418:1b
Nagy **8:**484:2a
nationalism **27:**470:2a
Norway **24:**1039:1b
Oder-Neisse Line **8:**872:3b
Palestine **25:**420:2a, 423:2a
Poland **9:**553:1a
Potsdam Conference **9:**645:1b
pre-World War II international relations **21:**750:2b *passim to* 776:1b
Reza Shah Pahlavi **10:**15:2b
Romania **5:**239:1a; **26:**930:1a
Ruthenians **10:**262:2a
Sadat **10:**290:2b
Spanish Civil War **11:**69:1a; **28:**57:2a
sphere of influence **6:**311:3a
Stalin **28:**194:1a
Stresemann **11:**317:3a
Tehran Conference **11:**604:3b
treaties
Antarctic Treaty **1:**439:3b; **13:**802:2b
Anti-Comintern Pact **1:**447:3a
Brest-Litovsk treaties **2:**503:1a
Dumbarton Oaks Conference **4:**268:3a
German-Soviet Nonaggression Pact **5:**212:1b
Helsinki Accords **5:**820:3b
Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty **6:**343:1b
Moscow Treaty **8:**349:3a
Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons Treaty **8:**754:2a
Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty **8:**820:2b
Outer Space Treaty **9:**14:3a
Truman Doctrine **12:**4:3a
Turkey **28:**938:2b
U-2 affair **12:**97:1a
United Kingdom **29:**92:1a
United Nations **10:**596:2b; **29:**140:1a, 141:2a
U.S. **29:**258:1a *passim to* 265:2b
Vietnam **12:**361:1b; **27:**877:2a
Warsaw Uprising **12:**503:2a
World War I **21:**747:2b
World War II **12:**758:3a; **29:**987:1b, 994:2b, *map* 991, 1011
Barbarossa **29:**653:2b, 668:2b
concurrent diplomatic relations **21:**777:1a *passim to* 789:1a
NATO **8:**777:1a
Russo-Finnish War **10:**259:2a
Yalta Conference **12:**808:3b
Yugoslavia **29:**1113:1b
for an outline of the history of Russia and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics see PROPAEDIA: Sections 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
labour and management
labour laws **15:**376:2a, 379:2a
trade unionism **29:**955:2b
language: *see* Russian language
legal system: *see* Soviet law
location *map* **28:**944
military affairs
armour **29:**586:1a
arms control **1:**572:3b
attack aircraft **1:**684:2a
battalion **1:**962:2a
chemical weapons **29:**580:2b
conscription **3:**552:3b
fortifications **29:**582:2b
global logistics **29:**685:1a
intelligence operations **21:**719:1a, 721:1b
military strategy **29:**654:2a
Milyutin **8:**144:1b
nuclear deterrence **27:**409:1b
nuclear weapons **29:**577:1b, 579:2a
radar **26:**461:2b
rockets **29:**561:2b
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks **11:**303:3a
strategic weapons system **11:**304:3a
tanks **11:**544:2b, *table*
theories **29:**630:2a
Warsaw Pact **12:**503:1b
monarchy: *see* tsar
physical geography
Arctic **1:**533:3a
Carboniferous Period **19:**816:1a
chernozemic soils **27:**501:2b
Devonian Period sediments **19:**808:1b
earthquake frequency **20:**1:2b
grasslands **14:**1049:1b
karst landscape **16:**751:1a
lake freezing dates **20:**756:2b
permafrost distribution **20:**742:2b
physical features
Altai Mountains **14:**232:1a
Amu Darya **1:**358:2a
Amur River **14:**275:2a, *map* 276
Aral Sea **1:**514:1a
Arctic Ocean **14:**22:1a
Azov Sea **1:**758:2a
Balkhash Lake **1:**835:2a
Caspian Sea **14:**256:2b, *map* 257
Caucasus Mountains **28:**1062:1a
Danube River **18:**573:1b
Dnepr River **18:**581:2a, *illus.* 583
Don River **18:**584:1b, *illus.* 585
European Plain **18:**559:1b
Japan Sea **14:**281:1a
Kara-Kum Desert **14:**254:2a
Kara Sea **6:**734:3b
Ladoga Lake **7:**94:2a
Moscow **24:**359:1b
Ob River **14:**288:2b
Okhotsk Sea **8:**899:3b
Onega Lake **8:**951:2b
Pamir Mountain area **14:**244:1a
Tien Shan Mountains **14:**245:2a, *map* 246
Ural Mountains **18:**564:1b, *illus.*
Volga River **18:**585:1b, *illus.* 586
Yenisey River **14:**290:1b
rock stratigraphy **19:**753:2b
population and demography
Aleuts **1:**238:3b
Altai Mountains people **14:**233:1a
Armenian population **1:**566:1b
Caucasus Mountains people **28:**1065:1b
Eastern Arctic people **14:**19:2a
Pan-Turkism **9:**105:2a
Rus people **10:**244:2a
Tadzhiks **11:**491:1b
Turkmen **12:**61:3a
religion
Biblical literature **14:**769:2b
caesaropapism **2:**719:1a
church and society **16:**344:2b
church and state **16:**343:1b
conversion to Christianity **16:**355:1b
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**838:2b
Georgian Orthodox Church **5:**203:3a
Orthodox Church in America **8:**1016:1b
Russian Orthodox Church **10:**256:3a; **17:**840:1a
Islam **22:**132:1a
Judaism **22:**423:2a *passim to* 427:1b
mysticism **16:**331:2b
Protestantism **26:**227:2b
Baptists **26:**251:2a
Mennonites **8:**17:3b
Pietism **26:**221:2b
Slavic religion **18:**782:1b, 784:1b
Ukrainian Catholic Church **12:**111:3a
science and technology
nuclear power reactors **18:**378:2a
rutherfordium research **10:**263:2b
satellite communication **28:**509:1b
space exploration **19:**44:2a
Soyuz spacecrafts **11:**60:1a
space station **11:**63:1a
thermoelectricity research **18:**404:1a
weather modification **16:**519:2a, 521:1a
social issues
abortion **15:**118:1b; **25:**1040:2b
alcohol consumption **13:**212:1a
conservatism **27:**479:1b
forced labour **4:**875:1b
slavery **27:**287:1a, 289:1b, 290:1a
socialism **27:**446:1b *passim to* 447:2a
sports and recreation **28:**117:1b
boxing **28:**175:1a
circus **16:**419:1a
shooting **10:**758:3a
transportation
air-cushion machines **28:**820:1b
canal system **26:**349:1a, 355:1a, *illus.*
flight history **28:**834:2b
railroad system design **28:**768:2a, 787
roads and highways **26:**327:1a
shipping **28:**810:1b
troika **11:**938:2a
see also republics, oblasts, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Union of Soviet Writers: *see* Soviet Writers, Union of
Union Oil Company of California (Am. co.): *see* Unocal Corporation
Union or Death (secret Serbian soc.): *see* Black Hand
Union Pacific Railroad Company (Am. co.) **12:**136:2b
Crédit Mobilier Scandal **3:**722:2b
role of
Harriman **5:**718:2a
Schiff **10:**515:2b
transcontinental rail line **3:**29:2a; **29:**241:1a
Wyoming **29:**428:2a *passim to* 431:1a
Union Party (pol. party, P.R.)
history of Puerto Rico **29:**761:1a
Union Party (hist. pol. party, U.S.)
establishment by War Democrats **12:**491:3a
Union Populaire Algérienne (Alg. hist.)
role of Abbas **1:**9:3b
Union pour la Démocratie Française (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Union for the French Democracy
Union pour la Nouvelle République (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Union for the New Republic
Union pour le Progrés du Tchad (pol. party, Chad): *see* Union for the Progress of Chad
"Union Prayer Book" (Jewish prayer book)
compilation by Wise **12:**712:3a
union shop **12:**136:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Union Sulphur Company (Am. co.)
leadership of Frasch **4:**944:1a
Union Tank Car Company (Am. co.)
geodesic dome repair shop **5:**46:2a; **15:**326:1b
Unionacea (mollusk): *see* freshwater mussel
Unione di . . . : *see under* substantive word
Unione Italiana del Lavoro, *or* Italian Union of Labour, *or* Italian Labour Union, *or* UIL (It. labour org.):
trade unions **22:**176:1b; **29:**955:1b
Unione Siciliane (Sicilian fraternal org.)
role of Yale **12:**808:1a
Unionidae (fam. of mollusks)
parasitism **24:**322:2a
unionism: *see* trade union
unionism, enterprise (Japanese unionism): *see* enterprise unionism
Unionist (pol. party, Port.)
history of Portugal **25:**1059:1a
Unionist Party (pol. party, Eth.)
Eritrean nationalism controversy **17:**793:2a
Unionist Party (pol. party, India)
history of Punjab **21:**103:1a
Unionist Party (pol. party, S.Af.)
association with South African Party **2:**410:2a; **11:**35:1b
Unionoida (mollusk order)
bivalve classification **24:**328:1a
Unions, Union of (pol. group, Russ.)
establishment by Milyukov **8:**143:3b
Uniontown, *or* Beeson's Town (Pa., U.S.) **12:**136:3b
Unionville (Pa., U.S.): *see* Scranton
UNIP (pol. party, Zambia): *see* United National Independence Party
unipolar manic-depressive psychosis (mental disorder)
genetic factor **19:**735:2b
unipotential lens (optics): *see* Einzel lens
unique DNA (genet.): *see* single-copy DNA
unique factorization (math.)
algebraic integers **25:**28:1a
ring elements **13:**295:1a
unique factorization domain (math.): *see* Gaussian domain
unique factorization theorem (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**257:1a
number theory **25:**15:1b
"Unique Forms of Continuity in Space" (work by Boccioni)
development of modern sculpture **27:**108:2b, *illus.*
discussed in biography **2:**312:3a
unique-headed bug, *or* Enicocephalidae, *or* gnat bug (insect fam.) **12:**137:1a
uniqueness, set of (math.): *see* set of uniqueness
uniqueness theorem (math.)
solutions of differential equations **13:**473:2a, 488:1a
Uniramia (arthropod subphylum)
annotated classification **14:**97:2b
characteristics **1:**602:1b; **14:**93:1b
unireme (ship)
development of warships **29:**589:2b
unisex fashion
popularity in 1960s **17:**497:1b
unisexual reproduction (biol.): *see* parthenogenesis
unisexuality (biol.) **12:**137:1a
Unisys Corporation (Am. co.) **12:**137:1b
unit (number theory)
number theory **25:**28:1b
unit (meas.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of

Measurement and Observation **23:**786:1a
measurement theory **8:**74:1b; **23:**795:1b
musical rhythm measurement standard **24:**513:1a
number systems **13:**443:1b
unit banking
major ref. in Banks and Banking **14:**608:2b
economic markets **23:**563:2a
U.S. financial system **1:**870:3a
unit cell (crystall.)
function in defining axes **1:**747:1b
Miller indices **8:**136:2a
structure of
Bravais lattice **2:**486:3b
crystal **3:**769:1b
crystalline solids **23:**648:2b, *illus.* 649 *passim to* 655; **25:**823:2b, *illus.*
minerals **24:**127:1b, *illus.* 128
triclinic system **11:**922:1b
symmetry **11:**460:2b
unit cost (fin.): *see* average cost
unit electrical charge, *or* unit charge (phys.)
measurement by Townsend **11:**877:1a
unit function (math.): *see* Heaviside function
unit heater
use in building design **15:**335:1a
unit matrix (math.): *see* identity matrix
Unit One (Br. mod. art group)
association with Moore **8:**303:2a
influenced by Nash **8:**521:2a
unit operation (chem. engin.)
description **18:**418:2b
Unit Orchestra (mus. instru.): *see* Wurlitzer organ
unit process (chem. process)
description **18:**418:2b
unit square lattice (math.)
number theory **25:**34:1b
unit terminal (airline indus.)
airport layout and design **28:**854:1b, *illus.*
unit train (r.r. vehicle) **12:**137:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 734
unit trust (fin.): *see* mutual fund
UNITA (pol. party, Ang.): *see* National Union for the Total Independence of Angola
UNITAR (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Institute for Training and Research
Unitarian Church, *or* Stone Temple (church, Quincy, Mass., U.S.)
design by Parris **9:**168:3a
Unitarian Universalist Association, *or* UUA (Am. rel. org.) **12:**137:2a
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**265:2a
contribution of Ballou **1:**843:2b
merger of Unitarians and Universalists **12:**165:2a
promotion of humanistic values **6:**137:3b
Unitarianism (rel.) **12:**137:2b
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**263:1b
association with Universalism **12:**165:2a
belief in Dynamic Monarchianism **8:**244:3b
development in Poland **25:**945:1a
effect on Philippine Independent Church **9:**380:3b
form of radical Protestantism **26:**236:1b
gains among Congregationalists **26:**253:1b
importance in American literature **13:**415:2b
relationship to
Arianism **1:**550:1a
rationalist philosophy **16:**283:1a
role of
Biddle **2:**201:2a
Priestley **9:**696:3b
Socinus **10:**928:2b
unitary field theory (phys.): *see* unified field theory
unitary group (math.)
group theory **13:**280:1b
linear algebra **13:**266:1b
unitary matrix (math.)
linear algebra **13:**265:2b
unitary operator (math.)
group representation **13:**509:2a
linear algebra **13:**266:1a
unitary representation (math.)
group representation **13:**509:2a
Unitary Socialist Party, *or* PSU (pol. party, It.)
history of Italy **22:**236:2a
Italian Democratic Socialist Party **6:**429:1a
unitary space (math.)
comparison with Euclidean space **13:**457:1a
unitary system (math.): *see* tally system
unitary system (pol. sci.)
major ref. in Political Systems **25:**1007:1b
influence on constitutional law **16:**697:1b
taxation systems **28:**414:2a
see also enosis; federalism
Unitas, Johnny, *or* John Constantine Unitas (Am. athlete) **12:**137:3b
Unitas Confession (rel.)
history of Confessio Bohemica **2:**326:3a
Unitas Fratrum, *or* Bohemian Bretheren, *or* Herrnhuters, *or* Unity of Brethren (rel. group) **12:**138:1a
association with
Chelcicky **3:**152:1a
Comenius **3:**482:1b
Spangenberg **11:**68:1a
Zinzendorf **12:**921:2b
beliefs and practices
Reformation millennialism **17:**407:1b
Czech literature source **3:**835:2b; **16:**902:2a
history
Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren **4:**613:3a
Hussite movement **6:**174:1a; **16:**919:2a
Moravian Church origins **8:**310:1b
Reformation **26:**218:1a
unite, *or* broad (Eng. coin)
introduction by James I **16:**544:2a
Unité Africaine, Organisation de l' (internat. labour org.): *see* African Trade Union Unity, Organization of
Unité d'Habitation (apartment complex, Marseille, Fr.)
concept of apartment living **1:**477:3a, *illus.*
development of Marseille **23:**570:1a
unité d'habitation (arch.)
design by Le Corbusier **3:**623:1a
Unité pour le Progrès National (pol. party, Buru.): *see* Unity for National Progress
United African National Council, *or* UANC (pol. party, Zimb.)
politics and history of Zimbabwe **27:**994:1b
United Aircraft Corporation, *or* United Aircraft and Transport Company (Am. corp.): *see* United Technologies Corporation
United Airlines, Inc. (Am. corp.) **12:**138:1b
origin in United Aircraft and Transport Company **12:**161:3a
United All-England Eleven (Brit. cricket)
cricket competition **28:**128:2a
United Arab Emirates, *or* Al-Imarat al-ʿArabiyah al-Muttahidah, *or* Trucial Coast, *or* Trucial Oman, *or* Trucial Shaykhdoms, *or* Trucial States, *or* U.A.E. **12:**138:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Arabia **13:**839:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **4:**810
history **13:**822:2a
location *map* **13:**812
mining
fossil fuels *table* **19:**576
world production *tables* **8:**163
Southwest Asia **14:**207:1a
see also emirates by name, *e.g.,* Abu Dhabi
United Arab Emirates University (univ., U.A.E.)
student body **13:**840:2a
United Arab Republic, *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-ʿArabiyah al-Muttahidah, *or* U.A.R. (Egy.-Syr. hist.) **12:**139:2a
cooperative effort by
Egypt **18:**141:2a
Syria **28:**386:2a
Yemen **13:**849:2b
influence on
Jordan **22:**400:1a
Lebanon **22:**914:2b
opposition by Iraq **21:**948:1a
role of
ʿAflaq **1:**130:1a
Hawrani **5:**764:2b
Kassem **6:**758:2b
Nasser **8:**525:2a
United Artists Corporation (Am. co.) **12:**139:2a
formation by Chaplin **3:**94:2a
history of motion pictures **24:**390:2b *passim to* 407:1b
United Australia Party, *or* UAP (pol. party, Austr.) **12:**139:2b
formation by Lyons **7:**592:2a
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America: International Union, *or* UAW, *or* United Automobile Workers, *or* United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (Am. labour union) **12:**139:3a
history of
trade unionism **29:**954:1b
U.S. **29:**257:1b, 371:1a
support by Reuther **10:**6:1a
United Bahamian Party, *or* UBP (pol. party, Bah.)
politics in Bahamas **29:**781:1b
United Baptist Convention of the Atlantic Provinces, *or* Baptist Convention of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island, *or* Baptist Convention of the Maritime Provinces, *or* United Baptist Convention of the Maritime Provinces
Baptist Federation of Canada **1:**878:3b
United Belgian States (Belg. hist.)
formation by Vonck **12:**430:2a
United Bible Societies (rel. org.)
Bible translations **16:**358:2b
United Bowmen of Philadelphia (Am. sports org.)
archery **1:**528:2b
United Brands Company (Am. co.) **12:**139:3b
effect on
Guatemala **1:**520:3a; **15:**699:1b
Honduras **15:**701:1b, 702:2b
role of Baker **29:**754:2a
United Christian Missionary Society (rel. org.)
combination of agencies **26:**261:2a
United Church of Canada 12:140:1b
union with Methodist Church **26:**259:2a
United Church of Christ (Prot. church) **12:**140:2b
form of ministry **8:**165:3a
participation by Disciples of Christ **4:**121:3b
union with Congregationalists **4:**613:1b; **5:**174:2a; **26:**254:2a
United Colonies of New England (U.S. hist.): *see* New England Confederation
United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies: *see* East India Company
United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (rel. org.): *see* United Evangelical Lutheran Church
United Daughters of the Confederacy, *or* UDC (Am. org.) **12:**140:2b
United Democratic Front, *or* UDF (antiapartheid org.)
role of Boesak **2:**320:2a
United Development Party, *or* Partai Persatuan Pembangunan, *or* PPP (pol. party, Indon.)
role in Indonesia **21:**201N:2b, 201EE:1a
United East India Company (Du. trading co.): *see* Dutch East India Company
United Empire Loyalists (Can. hist.)
settlement in Canada **15:**476:2a
United Evangelical Lutheran Church, *or* United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America **12:**140:3a
United Evangelical Lutheran Church of Germany, *or* VELKD, *or* Vereinigte Evangelisch-Lutherische Kirche Deutschlands **12:**140:3b
United Farm Workers of America, *or* UFW (Am. labour union)
contribution by Chavez **3:**143:1b
United Farmers Party (pol. party, Can.)
formation **15:**481:1b, 512:2a
United Features (news agency)
ownership by United Press **12:**150:3b
United Free Church of Scotland 12:141:1a
association with United Presbyterian Church **12:**150:3a
United Front (Chin. hist.) **12:**141:1b
conflict of Marco Polo Bridge Incident **7:**826:1b
United Front (Sov. econ.)
development of international communism **27:**452:1b
United Fruit Company (Am. corp.): *see* United Brands
United Gold Coast Convention, *or* UGCC (pol. org., Af.)
role of
Danquah **3:**878:2a
Nkrumah **8:**735:2a
United Hindu Party (pol. party, Sur.): *see* Progressive Reform Party
United House of Prayer for All People (Am. rel. org.) **12:**141:2b
United Independent Broadcasters, Inc. (Am. co.): *see* CBS Inc.
United Ireland Party (pol. party, Ire.): *see* Fine Gael
United Irishmen, Society of (pol. org., Ire.) **12:**141:2b
fight for independence **21:**965:2b; **29:**134:1a
founding by Tone **11:**839:2b
support of Fitzgerald **4:**805:2b
United Kingdom, *or* Britain, *or* Great Britain, *or* United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland **29:**1:1a; **12:**141:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture and fishing
agricultural trade policies **13:**193:1a
animal husbandry **19:**124:2a
cereal crop farming **19:**128:1b *passim to* 130:1b
farm management **19:**97:2b
farming **18:**545:2b
land reform **22:**561:2a
livestock and poultry **19:**143:1b *passim to* 151:1a
research **13:**170:1a
tenant farming **11:**629:1a
arts and architecture
architectural restoration policy **1:**596:1a
architectural style
Classicism **13:**980:2b
Gothic Revival **13:**971:2a
inns **6:**319:3a
Neoclassical **13:**964:1b
Second Empire style **10:**592:2b
art forms
armorial bearings **20:**504:2a

passim to 518:1b
calligraphy **29:**1070:1b
caricature themes **15:**555:2b
passim to 563:1b
folk art **19:**334:2b
glassmaking **17:**207:1a, 210:1b
hallmarks **5:**645:3b
life paintings **25:**333:1a
medals **16:**552:1a
metalwork **17:**155:2b
printmaking **26:**129:1b
Saint Edward's Crown **10:**316:1b
stained glass **17:**198:2b, *illus.* Plates 18 and 19 fol. 204
dance **16:**962:1a *passim to* 969:1b
folk dance derivation **19:**323:2b
passim to 325:2a
garden design **19:**664:2b, *illus.* 665
interior design **17:**33:1a
flower arrangement **17:**95:1a
passim to 98:2a, *illus.* 99
lacquerwork furniture **17:**178:2a, *illus.*
rugs and carpets **17:**80:2a
motion pictures **24:**381:1b *passim to* 402:2b
music
keyboard instruments **24:**675:2a
passim to 685:1a
national anthem *text* **5:**320:1b
opera **24:**629:2b
performance characteristics **24:**500:2b
painting
Baroque painting **25:**372:2b
modern **25:**382:1a, 384:1b, 385:2b
Neoclassical painting **25:**375:2b
Romanticism **25:**377:1b
pottery **17:**101:2b *passim to* 125:1b, *illus.* 126
practice and profession **14:**109:1a
passim to 116:2a
restoration and conservation **14:**85:2a *passim to* 90:2a
sculpture **27:**105:1b
status **14:**123:2b
style definition **14:**141:2a
theatre **28:**520:1a; **28:**538:2b
passim to 551:2a
prologue and epilogue **9:**727:1a
staging and stage design **28:**579:1b *passim to* 607:2b, *illus.* 574
typographic design **26:**103:2b
commerce, industry, and mining
international trade **21:**831:2b
passim to 851:2a
Argentina **14:**51:1a, 56:1b
imperial preference use **6:**272:1b
manufacturing and production
automobiles **21:**468:1a *passim to* 473:2a
beer **14:**738:2a
floor coverings **21:**499:2a
paper **21:**323:1a
salt **19:**375:2a
ships **21:**484:2b
steel **21:**365:1b, 387:1a, *table*
textiles **18:**546:2b
mining **21:**340:2a
European Coal and Steel Community **4:**605:1b
European Free Trade Association **4:**606:2b
fossil fuels **19:**578:2b, *tables* 576
passim to 595
National Coal Board **8:**532:2b
tin **2:**548:1b
world production *tables* **8:**159
public enterprise **9:**778:1b
work organization **29:**921:2b
passim to 936:2a
industrial urbanization **16:**428:1a
communications
book publishing **26:**424:2b
broadcasting **15:**224:2a
Independent Television **6:**284:2b
public service **15:**216:2a
radio **15:**211:1b
magazine publishing **26:**440:2a
passim to 448:1a
newspapers **26:**433:1a *passim to* 439:2b
"Daily Mail" **3:**850:3a
"Daily Mirror" **3:**850:3a
"Financial Times" **4:**779:2b
"Illustrated London News" **6:**261:3b
"The Daily Telegraph" **3:**850:3b
"The Observer" **8:**857:2b
"The Scotsman" **10:**563:3b
"The Times" **11:**780:3a
"Yorkshire Post" **12:**854:3a
postal system **25:**1067:1a, 1069:2a
constitution **3:**567:2b; **16:**693:1b
customs and traditions
"Complete Peerage, The" **3:**504:3a
fashion trends **17:**490:2a *passim to* 497:1b
gastronomic preferences **19:**696:1b
national anthem's popularity **8:**530:1b
public houses **9:**778:3b
restaurant variety **9:**1044:1a
scone origin **10:**558:2a
economy, finance, and currency
banks and banking **1:**870:3a; **14:**601:1a *passim to* 609:2a
economic practice and theory
capital-gains tax **2:**830:3b
consumerism **3:**578:3b
consumption **17:**937:1b
corporate development **15:**384:1b
cycles between 1790–1940 **17:**940:1b, *illus.* 939
economic development **17:**888:2b
gross domestic product *tables* **17:**892
monopoly and competition **17:**922:1a
nationalism **18:**662:2a *passim to* 721:2b, *tables* 690, 693
planning **17:**897:2a
government finance **20:**149:1a
passim to 167:2b
fiscal and monetary policy **5:**394:1b
inheritance and succession laws **21:**576:2a
labour economics **29:**941:2b
passim to 948:1a
market policy
gold standard **24:**334:2a, 337:2b
money **23:**564:1b
securities stock exchanges **23:**559:2a
sterling area **11:**255:2b
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development **4:**355:1a
productivity **17:**892:1a, *table*
Rothschild family's influence **10:**201:2b
taxation **28:**410:1b *passim to* 430:2b
education **18:**57:1b
modern systems **4:**373:2a; **18:**47:2a
college systems **3:**453:3b
colonial Africa **18:**80:2b
colonial Middle East **18:**82:2b
degree programs **3:**962:1a
higher education **5:**918:2b
kindergarten **6:**867:2a
legal **22:**860:1b *passim to* 869:1a
libraries **22:**970:2b *passim to* 976:2a, *illus.*
medical **23:**913:1a
preschool **9:**681:1a
secondary **10:**593:1a
monitorial method **28:**440:2a
national bibliography **20:**580:1a
schools
comprehensive **3:**505:2a
preparatory **9:**678:1a
social aspects
coeducation **3:**429:1a
eleven-plus exam **4:**445:1a
teachers' status **28:**434:1b
training requirements for teachers **28:**443:1b
flags **12:**133:2a; *illus.* Plates 12 and 16 fol. **4:**810
government
administration
archives **1:**531:1b
broadcasting **15:**213:2b
Scotland **10:**562:2a
waterways **26:**353:1b
cabinet government **2:**704:2a
diplomacy **17:**339:2b
electoral process
Australian ballot **1:**715:3a
special-interest groups **25:**988:1a
suffrage **11:**355:2a; **12:**733:3b
two-party system **12:**81:2a; **25:**984:1b
foreign service **4:**878:3b
political philosophy
conservatism **3:**554:3b; **27:**477:1a
liberalism **7:**330:1a
socialism **27:**443:2b *passim to* 449:1b
prime minister **9:**700:2b
prince **9:**703:3a
public administration and civil service **3:**340:1b; **9:**777:3a; **26:**294:1b *passim to* 307:2b
public relations **9:**779:2b
structure
borough **2:**393:3a
city **16:**425:1a, 432:2b
county **3:**680:1a
intelligence operations **21:**721:2a
majority influence **25:**982:2b
parliamentary system **20:**145:1a
sovereignty **11:**56:3a
health and welfare
dentistry **23:**929:1a, 932:1a
insurance **21:**683:1a *passim to* 690:1a
social insurance **10:**921:2b
medicine
clinical delivery systems **23:**924:1b, 925:1a
general health care **23:**903:2b
hospice movement **23:**916:2b
hospital control and finance **23:**915:1b
osteopathy **8:**1034:3b
services
public health development **23:**918:2b *passim to* 921:1a
refuse disposal **26:**394:2b, *illus.*
history
balance of power theory **9:**655:2b
Christian Socialism movement **3:**280:2b
Cold War **3:**444:1a; **21:**790:2b
passim to 820:1a
Berlin blockade and airlift **2:**137:2b
Truman Doctrine **12:**4:3a
colonial empire and protectorates **18:**743:2a *passim to* 760:1b, *maps* 742, 755
Acadia **1:**51:1b; **8:**630:2b
Anguilla **1:**414:3a
Antigua and Barbuda **1:**454:3b
ash-Shariqah **10:**701:3b
Asia **14:**231:1b
Australia **1:**714:1a; **14:**429:1b
Bahamas **1:**799:1b
Basutoland **8:**387:2a
Belize **15:**685:1b
Bengal **2:**100:1b
Bermuda **2:**142:2b
Bombay **15:**172:1a
Brunei **2:**576:1a
Calcutta **15:**431:1a
Cameroon **29:**867:2a
Canada **2:**786:2a; **3:**575:2b; **15:**474:2b *passim to* 486:1a, 490:1a
China **16:**171:2b, 205:2b
Cook Islands **3:**598:2a; **25:**290:1b
Cyprus **16:**900:1b
Dominica **4:**166:2a
dominions **4:**168:1a
East Africa **17:**786:2b *passim to* 790:2b
Egypt **4:**391:1a; **18:**135:1a
Equatorial Guinea **29:**875:2a
Falkland Islands **4:**666:3b
Fiji **4:**774:2b; **25:**266:1b
French Shore **4:**980:2a
Gambia **5:**103:2b; **29:**840:2b
Ghana **7:**31:3a; **29:**883:2b
Gibraltar **5:**253:2a
Grenada **5:**487:1b
Guatemala **15:**699:2b
Guyana **5:**585:2a; **20:**446:1a
Gwandu **5:**588:1b
Honduras **15:**702:2a
Hong Kong **20:**639:1a
Horn of Africa **17:**792:1b *passim to* 794:1a
Hyderabad **6:**185:2a
India **21:**75:1a *passim to* 102:2a
Jamaica **6:**479:1b
Kenya **6:**807:2b; **17:**799:2b
Kiribati **25:**279:1b
Kuwait **13:**827:1a
Lesotho **27:**962:1b
Malawi **27:**966:2b
Malaysia **7:**730:1b
Maldives **7:**732:2b
Mauritius **21:**178:1b
Montserrat **8:**297:2b
Nauru **25:**282:2b
New Zealand **12:**454:3a
Newfoundland **8:**656:1a
Nigeria **29:**903:1b
North America **24:**976:1a
Ontario **8:**957:3a
Pacific Islands **25:**239:2b *passim to* 244:2a, 257:2a
Pacific Ocean **25:**309:2b
Pakistan **25:**403:2a
Papua New Guinea **25:**274:1b
Polynesia **25:**263:2a
protectorate **9:**738:3a
Qatar **13:**831:2a
Saint Kitts and Nevis **10:**325:3b
Saint Lucia **10:**329:2b
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines **10:**337:2a
Seychelles **21:**175:2b
Sierra Leone **29:**908:2b
Singapore **10:**832:3a; **27:**845:2a
Sokoto **10:**939:3b
Solomon Islands **25:**275:2a
Somalia **17:**833:1a *passim to* 834:1a
southern Africa **11:**51:1b
Spanish influence **22:**829:2a
Sri Lanka **6:**713:3a; **11:**25:3a
Sudan **8:**947:1a; **11:**350:3a; **28:**279:2b
Tanganyika and Zanzibar **17:**808:1b *passim to* 809:2b
Togo **29:**911:2a
Tonga **11:**841:1a; **25:**296:2a
Tuvalu **25:**287:2b
United States **12:**154:3a
Vanuatu **25:**276:2b
West Indies **12:**593:2b; **29:**730:2a
passim to 786:2b
western Africa **29:**813:1a *passim to* 829:1a
Western Samoa **12:**604:2a
Yemen (Aden) **1:**95:1a; **13:**841:1b
passim to 845:1b
Zambia **11:**840:2a
conflicts
Alabama claims **1:**197:2a
Anglo-Burmese Wars **1:**408:1a
Austrian Succession War **1:**721:2a
Balkan states **14:**578:1a
Bering Sea Dispute **2:**132:1a
Cape Town **15:**549:1b
Carnatic Wars **2:**879:2a
Crimean War **1:**819:3b; **3:**737:2a; **10:**664:3b
Ethiopia **17:**827:1b
Falkland Islands **14:**57:2b; **29:**674:2a
First Coalition **4:**979:1b
French revolutionary and Napoleonic wars **4:**979:3a; **18:**676:1a *passim to* 683:1b
Iran–Iraq War **29:**637:2a
Irish Republican Army **6:**385:3b
Lundy's Lane Battle **7:**561:3b
Mexico **24:**44:1b
Moroccan crises **8:**330:3b
Nootka Sound controversy **8:**757:2b
Paraguay **25:**432:2a
Peninsular War **9:**259:2a
Ra's al-Khaymah **9:**945:1b
Seven Years' War **10:**666:3a; **18:**660:1b
Shanghai **16:**135:2a
Siege of Khartoum **6:**834:2a
Spanish Marriages Affair **11:**70:3a
Suez Crisis **1:**147:2a; **11:**353:3a
Trafalgar **11:**887:3a
Trent Affair **11:**913:2b
U.S. War of Independence **12:**160:3a
Venezuelan boundary dispute **29:**478:1a

viceroyalty of the Río de la Plata **10:**83:1a
economic affairs
Bodo Affair **2:**317:1b
Canton system **2:**818:2a
European development **18:**658:2a *passim to* 671:1b
Shanghai's development **27:**275:1b
smuggling **10:**904:2b
South Sea Bubble **11:**45:3b
Suez Canal Company's holdings **13:**115:1b
enclosure **4:**486:3a
historical scholarship **20:**592:1a
Industrial Revolution **18:**688:1a *passim to* 695:1a; **24:**257:1b
international relations
Arabia **13:**821:1b
Austria **14:**497:2a
Bahrain **1:**803:1a; **13:**824:2a
Bulgaria **15:**349:1b *passim to* 353:1a
China **16:**138:2b
Colombo Plan **3:**463:2a
Czechoslovakia **16:**926:1a
Germany **20:**115:1b *passim to* 122:2b, 124:2a, 126:1b
Greece **20:**197:1a *passim to* 202:2a
Iceland **20:**767:2a
Iran **21:**896:1a
Iraq **14:**562:1b
Ireland **21:**965:1a
Islamic world **22:**130:1b, 131:2a
Israel and Palestine **9:**82:1b; **22:**141:1a
Japan **22:**324:1b
Jordan **22:**399:2b
League of Nations **21:**751:2b *passim to* 776:1b
Low Countries **23:**338:1b *passim to* 354:2a
Madagascar **21:**172:2b
Maldives **21:**174:2a
Oman **10:**304:2b; **13:**830:1a
Ottoman Empire and Turkey **28:**925:2b *passim to* 935:2a
Poland **25:**953:2a
Russia and the Soviet Union **28:**977:1b *passim to* 1011:1a
Saudi Arabia **13:**837:1b
Sikhism **10:**800:1a
South Pacific Commission **11:**44:3b
Spain **28:**48:2b *passim to* 57:2a
sphere of influence **6:**311:2b
Syria **28:**384:2a
Tibet **16:**211:2b
Umm al-Qaywayn **12:**123:3a
United Arab Emirates **12:**139:1b
United Nations **10:**596:2b; **29:**140:1a, 141:2a
United States **29:**205:2b *passim to* 220:1b, 257:2b
Yemen (San'a') **13:**849:1b
Kruger Telegram **7:**14:1a
occupation of
Jerusalem **22:**359B:1b
Palestine **25:**418:1a *passim to* 421:1b
Sulawesi Tenggara **11:**364:2b
police systems **25:**958:2b *passim to* 963:2b
policy toward
African slave trade **27:**937:2a
American Indian land **13:**317:1b
Restoration and post-war era **18:**684:1a, 687:2b
trade relations with
China **16:**123:2a
Indonesia **21:**201X:2b
Sabah **27:**828:1a
Siam **27:**855:2b, 857:2a
treaties and alliances
Act of Union (1707) **12:**132:3a
Act of Union (1801) **12:**133:1a
Algeciras Conference **1:**262:3b
Amiens Treaty **1:**341:3a
Ankara Treaty reaction **1:**424:1a
Antarctic Treaty **1:**439:3b; **13:**802:2b
Berlin Congress **2:**136:3b
Berlin West Africa Conference **2:**138:3b
Campo Formio Treaty **2:**781:1a
Canak Treaty **2:**790:1a
Central Treaty Organization **3:**30:3a
Dumbarton Oaks Conference **4:**268:3a
Entente Cordiale **4:**508:3b
Geneva Accords **5:**179:2a
Hunkar Iskelesi Treaty **6:**156:2b
Laibach Congress **7:**105:1a
Lausanne Conference **7:**196:1b
Locarno Pact **7:**431:2a
London Naval Conference **7:**460:3b
Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons Treaty **8:**754:2a
Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty **8:**820:3a
Paris Peace Conference **9:**154:2b
Quadruple Alliance of 1718 **9:**837:3a
Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
Quadruple Alliance of 1834 **9:**837:3b
Schönbrunn Treaty **10:**534:1a
Southeast Asian Treaty Organization **11:**49:2b
Strangford Treaty **11:**301:2b
Tilsit Treaties **11:**777:2a
Vienna Congress **12:**357:2a
World War I **12:**758:1b; **21:**733:2a *passim to* 750:1a; **29:**962:2a
air warfare **28:**834:2a; **29:**608:2b
Baghdad occupation **21:**944:2a
German blockade **29:**252:1b
Sykes–Picot Agreement **11:**454:1b
Versailles Treaty **12:**331:1b
World War II **12:**758:3a; **21:**776:1b *passim to* 789:1a; **29:**987:2b, *map* 991, 1011
air warfare **1:**177:1b
Battle of the Atlantic **1:**672:2a
Casablanca Conference **2:**916:2a
Deception Island claim **3:**950:2a
fascist movement **27:**468:1a
Hitler **20:**626:1b
Munich Agreement **8:**418:1b
Oder-Neisse Line **8:**872:3b
operations research **21:**209:2a
Pacific Ocean command **25:**309:1b
Potsdam Conference **9:**645:1b
Quebec Conferences **9:**848:2b
Russo-Finnish War **10:**259:2a
strategic planning **29:**653:2a
Tehran Conference **11:**604:3b
Tobruk **11:**813:3b
Yalta Conference **12:**808:3b
for an outline of the history of the United Kingdom see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 923; 961; 963; 971; 972
labour and management
apprenticeship system **1:**495:1b
child labour **3:**208:1b
hours of labour **7:**80:3b
trade unions **11:**886:2b; **29:**951:1a
language: *see* English language
law: *see* English law
literature: *see* English literature
location *map* **29:**6
military affairs
conscription **3:**553:1a
development of
cast-iron cannon **29:**544:1b
depth charges **4:**21:3a
global logistics **29:**685:1a
intelligence-gathering **21:**719:1a
nuclear weapons **29:**577:1a, 579:2b
Polaris missile **9:**556:2b
radar **26:**461:2a
strategic weapons systems **11:**304:3a
tanks **11:**544:2b, *table*
military police **8:**129:1b
neutral convoy policy **3:**593:1a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8:**777:1b
training **8:**127:1b
Western European Union **12:**601:3a
philosophy
Empiricism: *see* British Empiricism
ethics **18:**503:1a
physical geography
Allerød period glacial retreat **1:**281:1a
features
Coal Measures **3:**408:3b
Devonian Period deposits **19:**807:1b
Gulf Stream's climate modification **5:**565:2b
human physiographic effects **20:**23:2a
karst landscape **16:**750:2b, *illus.*
Ordovician period rocks **19:**792:2a
population and demography
characteristics
blood group antigens **15:**140:1b, *table*
genealogy registration **20:**608:2a
immigration **18:**542:2b
mortality rate comparisons **23:**894:1a; **27:**344:2a
religion
Bible revisions **14:**766:2a, 768:2b
Catholic Emancipation **2:**957:3a
ecumenism **16:**361:1a
Protestantism **26:**220:2b *passim to* 229:2a
Baptists **26:**249:2b
Congregationalism **26:**253:1a
Unitarianism **26:**264:1a
tithe rent charges **11:**802:3b
science and technology **28:**469:1b
Antarctic Treaty guidelines *table* **13:**800
coinage **16:**554:2b
construction **15:**320:1b
canals **26:**348:1b, *illus.* 354
expressways **4:**636:2b
railroad tunnels **26:**398:1b
roads and highways **26:**321:1a
developments
aerospace industry **21:**475:1b *passim to* 481:1b
air-cushion machines **28:**820:1a
cartography **23:**520:2b
coal processing **21:**457:1b *passim to* 462:2a
geographic studies **19:**879:1a
machine tools **28:**729:1a
polyethylene **21:**291:2a
typography **26:**99:1b
government laboratories **21:**225:2b
metallurgy **21:**351:2a
nuclear-fuel reprocessing **18:**381:1b
space exploration **19:**48:2a
systems
lighting intensity values **23:**38:1a, *table* 37
weights and measures **23:**789:2a
social issues
alcohol consumption **13:**211:2b, *table*
birth control **15:**114:2a
obscenity **8:**857:2a
opium traffic **13:**220:2b
organized crime **16:**800:1b
prison population **16:**811:1a
racial differentiation **27:**338:2b
discrimination **27:**313:2b
ethnic minority separation **27:**357:2a *passim to* 363:1a
slavery **27:**289:2a, 290:2b
social service **27:**425:2a
urbanization **24:**259:2a
women's status **27:**322:2a, 323:2b
youth trends **27:**327:2a, 330:2a
sports and recreation
association football **28:**133:2a
bingo **2:**218:3a
boxing **28:**173:2b
camping **2:**779:3b
circus **16:**418:1b *passim to* 421:2a
Cribbage **3:**733:3a
cricket **28:**128:1a
dog racing **4:**150:1b
dog shows **4:**150:2a
gambling **5:**104:3a
golf **28:**164:1a *passim to* 168:2b
horse racing **6:**562:3b
lacrosse **7:**89:2b
lottery **7:**490:1b
polo **9:**570:3b
rackets **9:**881:2a
rodeo **10:**129:3a
rugby **28:**145:2b
skittles **10:**866:3a
swimming **11:**445:3a
tennis **28:**159:1b
yacht racing **12:**802:3a
transportation
air-cushion machine **1:**174:3a
coach introduction **3:**407:2a
merchant marines **28:**813:1a
rail traffic control **28:**858:1a
railroad construction **28:**768:1a, *table* 787
roads and highways **26:**328:1a
tramway system **11:**314:3b
wagon and carriage design **28:**757:2b, *illus.* 758
see also Britain; Channel Islands; England; Hebrides; Ireland; Man, Isle of; Northern Ireland; Scotland; Shetland Islands; Wales; Wight, Isle of; and counties, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
United Kingdom Infrared Telescope, *or* UKIRT (astron.)
infrared telescopes **23:**764:1b, *illus.* 765
United Kingdom of Portugal, Brazil, and the Algarves
founding by Dom John **2:**489:1a; **15:**202:2b
United Kingdom Trust (Br. org.)
contribution by Haldane **5:**628:2b
United League (pol. party, China): *see* Nationalist Party
United Left, *or* Forenede Venstre (pol. party, Den.)
opposition to Conservative Party **17:**240:2a
United Left Alliance (pol. party, Gr.)
organization **20:**188:1a
United Lutheran Church in America, *or* ULCA (Am. church org.)
adaptation to changes **26:**241:2b
United Malays National Organization, *or* UMNO (pol. party, Mal.)
founding by Onn bin Ja'afar **8:**956:3b
United Methodist Church (Am. Methodism) **12:**144:3b
Africanization of hymnbooks **24:**640:1b
importance in Nashville-Davidson **8:**523:1a
removal of language barrier **26:**259:2a
role of Allen **1:**278:3b
United Methodist Free Churches (Br. Methodism): *see* Methodist Church, The
United Mexican States: *see* Mexico
United Mine Workers of America, *or* UMWA (Am. labour union) **12:**148:1b
labour movement **29:**954:1a
United National Independence Party, *or* UNIP (pol. party, Zambia)
history **12:**890:3b; **27:**989:1b
leadership of Kaunda **6:**767:2a
United National Party, *or* UNP (pol. party, Sri Lanka)
history of Sri Lanka **11:**192:1a; **28:**192:1b
support of Sinhala Maha Sabha **10:**836:3b
United Nations, *or* UN (internat. org.) **29:**140:1a; **12:**148:2a
building construction **15:**324:2a, 325:1b
charter development
Dulles **4:**265:3a
Evatt **4:**618:2a
Fraser **4:**944:3a
Stettinius **11:**259:1a
classification **25:**1006:1b
contributions
Baruch **1:**928:3b
García Robles **5:**118:1a
Goldberg **5:**338:1b
Hammarskjold **5:**664:3b
Hull **6:**131:3b
Lie **7:**340:2b
Roosevelt **10:**172:3a
Shotwell **10:**765:2a
Spaak **11:**61:1a
Stevenson **11:**262:1a
Thant **11:**674:1b
Truman **12:**4:1b

Waldheim 12:460:2b
decisions
Arab-Israeli dispute 22:144:1b
passim to 145:1a
Asian and African nationalism 27:470:2b
Congolese independence 7:559:2a
Ethiopian-Eritrean unification 17:828:1b
Indonesian independence 21:201BB:2a
Japan's acceptance 22:334:1b
Korean division 22:520:2a
Namibia controversy 8:495:1a; 27:978:1a
Palestine controversy 9:82:1b; 22:143:1b; 25:420:1b, 422:2b
Suez Crisis 11:353:3a
diplomacy 17:336:1a, 338:1a, 339:2a
formation 4:268:3a; 29:259:1b
history of international relations 21:790:2a
international organization 6:351:3b
international troops
Korean War 6:962:3b; 29:684:1b
Taylor's direction 11:590:2a
law development
international agreement 6:346:1b
international law 21:725:1a, 730:2b
space law 11:62:1a
League of Nations comparison 8:553:3a
policy
aggression 1:147:2a
apartheid 27:655:1b, 656:2a
collective security 3:452:3b
disarmament 4:121:1a
exterritoriality privilege 4:638:3a
foreign aid 4:877:3b
hijacking 5:920:3b
human rights 6:137:2a; 20:660:2b
self-determination 10:619:2a
slavery 27:290:2b
warfare 29:632:2b, 634:2a
programs
archive maintenance 1:531:1b
civil service training 26:298:1a
drug control 13:221:1a
mandate and trusteeship system 7:765:1b
Pacific Islands 25:239:2b
technical assistance 11:600:2b
world affairs 18:713:2a
Canada's role 15:485:1a
Franco opposition 4:933:3b
Paul VI's speech 9:207:2b
Yalta Conference 12:809:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also principal organs (*e.g.* General Assembly; Secretariat); roles and functions (*e.g.* trusteeship system); *and* specific agencies (*e.g.* International Fund for Agricultural Development; United Nations Development Programme; World Health Organization)

United Nations, Charter of the (internat. charter)
constituent agreement 6:346:1b
International Court of Justice 6:348:2a
legal concepts
human rights 20:660:2b
international law 21:730:2b
signing 10:389:1b
sovereign equality 11:57:1a
views on war 12:490:3a; 29:632:2a, 634:2a

United Nations, Declaration of (internat. declaration)
Allied Powers signatories 1:282:1b
history of United Nations 29:140:1a

United Nations Capital Development Fund, *or* UNCDF (internat. org.) 12:149:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 535

United Nations Children's Fund, *or* UNICEF, *or* United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (internat. org.) 12:149:1a
contributions to dairying 19:368:2a
establishment and purpose 29:146:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:745
relationship to World Health Organization 23:920:1b

United Nations Commission on Human Rights (internat. com.)
enforcement of human rights 20:661:1b
establishment and purpose 29:144:2a

United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, *or* UNCITRAL
establishment and purpose 29:143:2b

United Nations Conference on International Organization (internat. pol.): *see* San Francisco Conference

United Nations Conference on the Standardization of Geographical Names (internat. conference)
mapmaking 23:524:2b

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, *or* UNCTAD (internat. org.) 12:149:1b
trade problems 29:144:1b

United Nations Covenant on Civil and Political Rights
military law 29:642:1a

United Nations Development Programme, *or* UNDP (internat. program) 12:149:2a
establishment and purpose 29:144:1b
International Civil Aviation Organization 6:348:1b
postal organization projects 25:1072:2a
see also United Nations Fund for Population Activities

United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator, Office of the, *or* UNDRO (internat. org.) 12:149:2a

United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, *or* ESCAP (internat. org.)
headquarters in Bangkok 1:866:3a

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, *or* UNESCO (internat. org.) 12:149:2b
education 18:85:2b
establishment and purpose 29:146:2a
Paris office 25:437:1a
Miró's ceramic wall 8:182:1b
Nervi and Breuer's design 8:609:1a
programs
foreign aid 4:878:1b
libraries and librarianship 7:334:2b
museum organization 24:486:2a
preservation of
Abu Simbel 1:47:2a
Venice 12:306:2b
world heritage site 29:412:2a
world public opinion 26:313:2b

United Nations Emergency Force, *or* UNEF (internat. org.)
presence in Egypt 18:141:2b

United Nations Environment Programme, *or* UNEP (internat. program) 12:149:3a

United Nations Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance
establishment and purpose 29:146:1b

United Nations Field Service
establishment and purpose 29:148:2a

United Nations Fund for Population Activities, *or* UNFPA (internat. fund) 12:149:3a

United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Office of the, *or* UNHCR, *or* High Commissioner for Refugees, UN (internat. org.) 12:149:3a
establishment and purpose 29:144:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:745, 747

United Nations Industrial Development Organization, *or* UNIDO (internat. org.) 12:149:3b

United Nations Institute for Training and Research, *or* UNITAR (internat. org.) 12:149:3b

United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Children's Fund

United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency, *or* UNKRA (internat. org.) 12:150:1a
economic aid to South Korea 22:527:1a

United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference: *see* Bretton Woods Conference

United Nations Office of Cartography (internat. org.)
coordination of mapping and charting 23:526:2b

United Nations Panel of Field Observers
establishment and purpose 29:148:2a

United Nations Peace-Keeping Force in Cyprus, *or* UNFICYP (UN mil. force)
prevention of civil war 16:900:2b

United Nations Peacekeeping Forces
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:747
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, *or* UNRRA (internat. org.) 12:150:1a
aid to
Austria 14:518:2b
China 16:141:2a
assistance after World War II 13:193:2a
establishment by United Nations 29:144:1a
policy of foreign aid 4:877:3b
prevention of epidemics 23:920:1b
relationship to International Refugee Organization 6:353:1a

United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East, *or* UNRWA (internat. org.) 12:150:1b
establishment and purpose 29:144:2a

United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, *or* UNRISD (internat. org.) 12:150:1b

United Nations Security Council (internat. relations): *see* Security Council

United Nations Special Committee on Palestine, *or* UNSCOP (internat. com.)
recommendations for partition 22:143:1b

United Nicaraguan Opposition (Nic. pol. org.)
opposition to Sandinistas 10:411:3a

United Nile (riv., Af.)
physiography of the Nile River 13:106:1b

United Officers, Group of, *or* Grupo de Oficiales Unidos (pol. org., Arg.)
Argentine fascism 27:468:2a

United Opposition (Sov. hist.)
strengthening of proletarian base 28:1001:2b
support by Trotsky 11:945:3b

United Order of Enoch (rel. org.)
establishment by Smith 8:328:1b

United Packinghouse Workers of America, *or* UPWA (Am. labour union)
role of Helstein 5:821:2a

United Paramount Theatres (Am. co.)
merger with American Broadcasting Companies 1:326:3b

United Party (pol. party, N.Z.): *see* Liberal Party

United Party, *or* United South African Nationalist Party, *or* UP, *or* Verenigde Party (pol. party, S.Af.) 12:150:2a
association with New Republic Party 8:642:1b
opposition by South African nationalists 27:655:2a
origins in the South African Party 11:35:2a

United Pentecostal Church, Inc. (church, U.S.) 12:150:2b

United Presbyterian Church (church, Scot.) 12:150:3a

United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (church, U.S.): *see* Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

United Press, *or* UP (news agency)
incorporation into United Press International 12:150:3a

United Press International, *or* UPI (Am. news agency) 12:150:3a
establishment by Scripps 10:571:2a

United Productions of America, *or* UPA (Am. film indus.)
animated films 24:423:2b

United Provinces (hist. state): *see* Dutch Republic

United Provinces of Central America, *or* United Provinces of the Centre of America, *or* Provincias Unidas de Centro-América 12:150:3b
history of Central America 3:26:1b; 15:682:1b
Costa Rica 15:689:1b
El Salvador 15:693:1b
Guatemala 15:698:2a
Honduras 15:702:2a
Nicaragua 15:706:1a

United Provinces of the Netherlands (hist. state): *see* Dutch Republic

United Provinces of the Río de la Plata, *or* Provincias Unidas del Río de la Plata (Lat.Am. state)
Buenos Aires 15:310:1b
establishment 22:831:1a
history 14:53:1b

United Red Army (Japanese terrorist org.): *see* Red Army

United Republic of . . . : *see* individual republics by name, *e.g.,* Tanzania

United Secession Church (Scot. church)
incorporation into United Presbyterian Church 12:150:3a

United Service Organizations, Inc., *or* United Service Organizations for National Defense, Inc., *or* USO (U.S. agency) 12:151:1b

United Slavs, Society of (Russ. rev. group)
belief in federation 28:989:1b

United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing (Prot. sect): *see* Shaker

United Society of Christian Endeavor: *see* International Society of Christian Endeavor

United South African Nationalist Party (pol. party, S.Af.): *see* United Party

United Southerners, League of (U.S. hist.)
role of Yancey 12:815:3b

United States, *or* United States of America, *or* U.S., *or* U.S.A., *or* America 29:149:1a; 12:151:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in North America 8:773:3b
agriculture, forestry, and fishing
farm management concerns 19:94:2b, 96:1a
animal husbandry 19:124:2a
annual losses 17:377:1a
buildings 19:93:1a, 94:1a
cereal cultivation 19:129:1b
dairy cattle feed 19:149:1a
egg production 19:369:1a
history 13:185:1a, 193:1b
livestock and poultry 19:143:1a
passim to 151:1a
meat production 19:358:2b
research 13:168:2a
shark, ray, and chimaera uses 19:208:2b
soybean use 11:59:2a
tenant farming 11:629:1a
trout and salmon 19:236:2a
viticulture 14:743:1a
art and architecture 25:701:1a
architectural design
colonial 13:960:1a, *illus.*

cupola **3:**796:2a
Gothic Revival **13:**978:1a, *illus.*
Greek Revival **13:**981:2b
modern **13:**983:2a *passim to* 995:1a, *illus.* 989
Neoclassical **13:**970:1a, *illus.*
Second Empire style **10:**592:2a
art conservation and restoration **14:**86:1b
art forms
armorial bearings **20:**504:2a *passim to* 518:1a
caricature **15:**557:2b *passim to* 567:1b
colonial metalwork **17:**156:1a *passim to* 163:2b
folk **19:**324:1a, 326:2b, 334:2b
gemstone **17:**503:1b
hallmarks **5:**646:1b
jewelry **17:**517:2a
pottery **17:**122:2b, 125:2b
dance **16:**965:1a
garden and landscape design **19:**666:2a, *illus.* 655
glassmaking **17:**208:1a *passim to* 211:2b, *illus.* 208
peachblow glass **9:**223:2a
South Jersey glass **11:**43:1b
interior design **17:**34:1b
floral decoration **17:**94:1b *passim to* 101:2a
furniture **17:**46:1a *passim to* 67:1a, *illus.*
rugs and carpets **17:**81:2b
motion-picture history **24:**381:1a *passim to* 408:1b
music
bands **1:**858:2b
jazz **24:**642:1a
national anthem *text* **11:**218:3b
opera **24:**638:2b
organ **24:**685:2b
performance **24:**500:2b
vocal music **24:**609:1a
painting
colonial **25:**373:2a
modern **25:**382:1b
Romantic **25:**379:2b
practice and profession **14:**110:1b *passim to* 116:2a
printmaking history **26:**134:1a
sculpture **27:**105:2b
theatre **28:**542:2a *passim to* 550:2b
acting styles **28:**526:2b
comedic style **23:**169:1a
directing styles **28:**523:1b
production **28:**580:1a *passim to* 606:1b, *illus.* 580
subsidy **28:**520:1a
commerce, mining, and industry
counterfeiting precautions **3:**678:1a
fossil fuels **19:**578:2b *passim to* 595:1b, *table* 576
internal and external trade **8:**796:1a; **24:**982:2b
international trade **21:**832:1b *passim to* 853:1b
aid programs **4:**877:3b
Canada **15:**466:2b
iron production, reserves, and trade **21:**361:1a
lead production, reserves, and trade **21:**403:2a
manufacturing and production
automobiles **21:**467:2b
clothing and footwear **21:**493:1b
floor coverings **21:**499:2a
meat **19:**355:1a
mercury **21:**416:1a
paint **21:**322:1a
paper **21:**323:1a
salt **19:**375:2a
steel **21:**366:1b, 387:1b
tin **21:**429:2a
mining and quarrying **21:**340:1a
world production *tables* **8:**159
organization of work **29:**923:1a *passim to* 939:2b
operations research **21:**209:2b
service industries **10:**655:1b
public enterprise **9:**778:2a
regulatory agencies **9:**1005:1b
vending machines **12:**300:2b
communications
book publishing **26:**425:1a *passim to* 429:1b
broadcasting **15:**225:1b
history **15:**210:1b
television advertising **23:**543:2a
television and radio **15:**216:2a
censorship **15:**624:1b
magazines **26:**441:1b *passim to* 448:1b
"Harper's Magazine" **5:**716:3a
"Newsweek" **8:**662:3a
"North American Review" **8:**776:3b
news agency **1:**645:3a
newspapers **26:**433:2a *passim to* 439:2b
"Chicago Daily News" **3:**195:3b
"Chicago Tribune" **3:**197:1b
"Kansas City Star" **6:**725:1a
"New York Sun" **8:**648:3a
"Saint Louis Post-Dispatch" **10:**328:2b
"The Boston Globe" **2:**404:3b
"The Oregonian" **8:**991:3a
"The Philadelphia Inquirer" **9:**364:2a
"The Stars and Stripes" **11:**223:1b
"The Sun" **11:**388:1b
postal system **25:**1068:2b
satellite communication **28:**505:2a *passim to* 511:1b
constitution: *see* Constitution of the United States of America
customs and traditions
amateur genealogical work **20:**608:1b
cemeteries **3:**20:1a
dress **17:**491:2a
eating habits **19:**696:2a
dietary laws **26:**816:1b
feast and festival **26:**839:1b
pie **9:**429:3b
restaurants **9:**1044:1b
taverns **11:**582:2a
hunting **6:**160:2a
names **24:**729:1a, 732:2b
economics, finance, and currency
banks and banking **1:**870:3a; **14:**601:2a *passim to* 608:2b
coins and coinage **16:**546:2b
money **24:**334:1b
chamber of commerce **3:**488:2b
gold standard **24:**334:2b
government control **17:**909:2b; **20:**149:1a *passim to* 168:1a
fiscal and monetary **5:**394:1b
labour economics **29:**942:1b *passim to* 948:2b
markets
futures **23:**554:2b
money **23:**563:2a
securities **23:**557:1b
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development **4:**355:1a
organization **15:**381:1a *passim to* 390:2b
taxation **6:**317:3a; **28:**410:1b*passim to* 431:2a
theory and practice
consumerism **3:**578:1b
cycles in 1790–1940 **17:**940:1b, *illus.* 939
gross domestic product *tables* **17:**892
growth rate **17:**877:1b
monopoly and competition **17:**922:1a
planning **17:**898:2b
productivity and national output **17:**892:1a, *table*
education **18:**54:2a, 62:1b
academic freedom **1:**50:2a
college systems **3:**453:3b
economics
student aid **11:**331:2b
teachers' status **28:**433:1b
elementary education **4:**441:2b
libraries
Boston Public Library **2:**405:2a
Library of Congress **22:**972:2b
pedagogy
monitorial system **28:**440:2a
rhetoric **26:**761:2b
requirements for teachers **28:**443:1b
resource material
dictionaries **18:**279:2b
encyclopaedias **18:**275:1a
scholarship **27:**29:2a
schools
church schools **16:**346:2b
high school **5:**917:2b
preparatory **9:**678:1b
secondary **10:**593:2b
social aspects
American Indians **13:**335:1a
Plains Indians **13:**343:1a
systems **4:**373:2a
colonial **18:**40:2a
higher education **5:**918:3a
public **18:**48:2a
flag
state flags: *see* individual states by name
U.S. flag: *see* Stars and Stripes
government
administration
archives **1:**531:1a
borough **2:**393:3b
county **3:**680:1a
municipality **8:**418:2b
Panama Canal **9:**107:1b
public administration and civil service **3:**340:1b; **9:**777:3a; **26:**294:1a *passim to* 307:2b
township **11:**877:3a
administrative offices
city manager **3:**334:2b
mayor **7:**976:3b
bicameral system **2:**196:3b
cabinet government **2:**704:2a
diplomacy **17:**334:1b, 337:2a, 339:2b
foreign service **4:**878:3b
history **20:**145:2a
law
constable **3:**558:1b
courts of law **3:**684:3b
education and practice **22:**861:1b *passim to* 869:1a
patent system **9:**194:3a
petition rights **9:**338:1b
police system **25:**962:1a, 964:1b
trademark **11:**886:3b
Pledge of Allegiance *text* **9:**515:2a
politics
Australian ballot **1:**715:3b
conservatism **3:**555:1a
constitutionalism **16:**693:2b
electoral college **4:**423:3b
lobbying **7:**429:2a
machine **9:**564:1b
majority rule **25:**1026:2a
parties **9:**564:2b; **25:**980:1b *passim to* 984:1b
special-interest groups **25:**988:1a
two-party system **12:**81:2a
presidential office **9:**684:1a
public relations **9:**779:2b
structure
intelligence operation and organization **21:**717:1a *passim to* 723:1b
liberal program **27:**475:1b
theories
international relations **27:**409:1b
liberalism **7:**330:1b
socialism **27:**446:1a
health and welfare
breast-feeding **26:**685:2b
dentistry **23:**929:1b
insurance **21:**682:1b *passim to* 690:2a
social insurance **10:**921:2b
unemployment insurance **12:**128:1b
medicine
clinics **23:**924:1b
family practice **4:**674:2a
hospital finance **23:**915:1b
hospitals **6:**78:2b
medical and surgical practice **23:**904:1b
osteopathy **8:**1034:3b
refuse disposal **26:**394:2a, *illus.*
history
Alabama claims **1:**197:2a
Alien and Sedition Acts **1:**270:2a
annexation **1:**430:2a
balance of power **9:**655:2b
Cold War **3:**444:1a; **21:**789:1a *passim to* 822:2a
Berlin blockade and airlift **2:**137:2b
containment **3:**580:3b
Marshall Plan **7:**881:3a
Truman Doctrine **12:**4:3a
conflicts
Bay of Pigs invasion **1:**977:1b
Bering Sea Dispute **2:**132:1a
Civil War: *see* American Civil War
Lundy's Lane Battle **7:**561:3b
Mexico **24:**43:1b
Spanish–American War **11:**68:2a
Trent Affair **11:**913:2b
U-2 affair **12:**97:1a
Veracruz incident **12:**312:3a
Vietnam War **12:**361:3b
War of Independence: *see* United States War of Independence
World War I **12:**758:2a; **21:**746:2b *passim to* 750:1a
World War II **12:**758:3b; **21:**777:1a *passim to* 789:1a
heraldry **20:**517:2a
Indian relations
land policy **13:**317:1b
native Californians **13:**328:2b
North American Plateau Indians **13:**332:1a
international relations
Afghanistan **1:**128:3a; **13:**35:1b
Asia **14:**221:1a
Australia **14:**436:1b
Austria **14:**515:1b
Balkans **14:**585:2a
Bermuda **2:**142:2b
Bolivia **15:**167:2a
Bulgaria **15:**352:1b
Burkina Faso **29:**833:2a
Canada **15:**455:1a, 480:1b, 484:2a *passim to* 490:2b
Caribbean **6:**311:3a
Central America **3:**26:1b
Chile **6:**434:2b; **16:**34:1a
China **16:**124:1b *passim to* 154:2a
Colombia **16:**582:1b
Colombo Plan **3:**463:2a
Costa Rica **15:**689:2b
Cuba **3:**773:3a; **20:**482:2a; **29:**738:2b *passim to* 740:1b
Czechoslovakia **16:**924:1a
Dominican Republic **4:**167:3b; **29:**745:1b
Egypt **18:**137:1a
El Salvador **15:**694:2a
Ethiopia **17:**793:2a, 828:1a
Europe **18:**711:1a *passim to* 714:1b
France **19:**492:1b
Greece **20:**202:2a
Grenada **5:**487:1b
Guatemala **1:**520:3a; **15:**697:1a, 699:1b
Honduras **15:**702:2b
Iceland **20:**764:1b
Iran **8:**223:2a
Iran–Iraq war **13:**822:2a
Israel **6:**423:3a; **22:**144:2b
Italy **22:**239:1b
Jordan **22:**400:1a
Kampuchea **6:**707:3a; **27:**810:1b
Korea **6:**962:3b; **22:**520:1a *passim to* 527:1a
Kuwait **13:**827:2a
Laos **27:**816:2b
Latin America **1:**281:3b
League of Nations **8:**553:3a
Lebanon **22:**915:1a
Liberia **29:**822:2a
Libya **24:**939:2b
Mexico **1:**712:1a; **24:**41:2a *passim to* 49:2b
New Zealand **24:**890A:2a
Nicaragua **8:**676:1b; **15:**704:2a *passim to* 707:2a
Palau **9:**75:3a
Palestine **25:**420:1a *passim to* 424:1a
Panama **9:**106:3a; **15:**708:2b *passim to* 713:2a
Paraguay **25:**432:2a
Philippines **1:**159:3a; **25:**543:2a, 546:1a
pre-World War I era **21:**733:1b *passim to* 746:2b
pre-World War II era **21:**750:2b

passim to 773:1a
Ryukyu Islands **10:**272:2a
Saudi Arabia **13:**838:2a
Soviet Union **5:**367:2a; **28:**999:1b *passim to* 1017:2a
Spain **28:**50:2a
Taiwan **11:**512:3b; **28:**394:1a
Turkey **28:**935:2a
United Kingdom **15:**477:2a
United Nations **10:**596:2b; **29:**140:1a, 141:2a
Venezuela **29:**478:1a
Vietnam **12:**361:2b; **27:**858:2a, 876:2b
Virgin Islands **29:**777:2b
West Germany **20:**124:2a
West Indies **12:**593:3b; **29:**729:2b *passim to* 786:2a
Zanzibar trade treaty **17:**787:1a
Pacific Islands **25:**239:1a *passim to* 245:1b, 263:2b
American Samoa **25:**288:2b
Guam **5:**530:2b; **25:**277:1a
Mariana Islands **25:**285:1a
Marshall Islands **7:**881:2a; **25:**279:2a
Micronesia **25:**257:1b, 281:2b
ocean exploration **25:**310:1a
Palau **25:**286:2b
South Pacific Commission **11:**44:3b
Tuvalu **12:**74:1a
Wallis and Futuna **25:**297:2b
Western Samoa **12:**604:1b
police system **25:**960:2b
political philosophy **25:**998:2a
conservatism **27:**482:1a
nationalism **27:**469:2b
sovereignty **11:**56:3a
settlement **24:**987:1b *passim to* 991:1a
Appalachian Mountains **24:**995:2a
colonial immigration **24:**976:1a
territorial expansion **18:**750:1b *passim to* 760:1a, *map* 742
trade
African slave **8:**108:3b; **29:**819:2b
Open Door policy **8:**962:2b
smuggling **10:**904:3a
treaties
Antarctic Treaty **1:**439:3b; **13:**802:2b
Central Treaty Organization **3:**30:3a
Columbia River Treaty **3:**474:3b
Geneva Accords **5:**179:2a
Harris Treaty **5:**721:2a
Hay-Bunau-Varilla Treaty **24:**1022:1b
Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty **6:**343:1b
Kanagawa Treaty **6:**709:3b
London Naval Conference **7:**460:3b
Non-proliferation of Nuclear Weapons Treaty **8:**754:2a
Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty **8:**820:2b
Paris Peace Conference **9:**154:3a
Root-Takahira Agreement **10:**176:1b
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization **11:**49:2b
Versailles Treaty **12:**331:1b
World War I **29:**976:1b
"Lusitania" sinking **7:**570:1b
submarine warfare **20:**116:1a
Zimmermann Telegram **12:**917:3a
World War II **29:**999:2b
Battle of the Atlantic **1:**672:2a
Casablanca Conference **2:**916:2a
Dumbarton Oaks Conference **4:**268:3a
Hitler **20:**627:1b
Japan **6:**499:2b; **8:**482:1a; **22:**331:1b
Leyte Gulf **7:**318:1b
Midway Battle **8:**114:1b
Oder-Neisse Line **8:**872:3b
Pearl Harbor **9:**227:1b
Potsdam Conference **9:**645:1b
Quebec Conferences **9:**848:2b
strategy and tactics **29:**654:1a, 669:1a, 673:2a
Tehran Conference **11:**604:3b
Yalta Conference **12:**808:3b
for an outline of the history of the United States see PROPAEDIA: Sections 964; 965; 971; 973
labour and management
apprenticeship **1:**495:2a
child labour **3:**208:1a
hours of labour **7:**80:3b
mediation **7:**999:3b
Mexican migrants **24:**34:1a
migrant labour **8:**119:2a; **29:**950:1b
pensions **9:**266:2b
peonage **9:**271:1a
trade unionism **11:**886:2b; **29:**952:2b
language **22:**681:2a
literacy **29:**1034:1a
legal system: *see* American law
literature: *see* American literature
military affairs
ANZUS Pact **1:**474:1b
arms control **1:**572:3b
conscription **3:**553:1a
developments
air-cushion machines **28:**820:1a
attack aircraft **1:**684:1b
aviation **28:**835:1a, *table* 841
chemical weapons **29:**580:2b
global logistics **29:**685:1a
nuclear weapons **1:**677:2a; **29:**575:1b, 578:1a
radar **26:**461:1b
strategic-weapons systems **11:**304:3a
negotiations
Outer Space Treaty **9:**14:3a
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks **11:**303:3a
North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8:**777:1b
nuclear weapons strategy **29:**654:2a
personnel
police **8:**129:1b
training **8:**127:1b
security
Mediterranean **23:**943:1b
tanks *table* **11:**544
physical geography
climate
economic impact **16:**505:2b
lakes' freezing dates **20:**756:2a
weather patterns **16:**475:2a
features
glacial tills Pleistocene Epoch analysis **19:**860:2b
Great Lakes **24:**1007:2b
Great Plains **24:**1003:2b
Niagara River **8:**673:1a
Piedmont region **9:**430:2a
Rio Grande **24:**1023:2a
swamps **11:**430:2b
karst terrain **16:**750:1b
location *maps* **29:**154, 173 *passim to* 188
mountain ranges **16:**719:2b
Rocky Mountains **24:**997:1b, *illus.*
Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1002:2b
Smith Center **10:**900:1a
tectonics
Devonian Period deposits **19:**809:2a
human physiographic effects **20:**23:2b, 26:1b
paleolakes **16:**736:2b
rare-earth elements **15:**1005:1b, 1009:2a
population and demography **25:**1035:2a
distribution
Indian communities **13:**310:2a *passim to* 318:2a, *illus.* 310, 311
sub-Arctic Indians **13:**319:2a
migration and immigration
Canadian **15:**464:1b
Cape Verdian **29:**834:2a
melting pot theory **18:**847:1b
Mormon **8:**328:1b
religion
Buddhism **15:**276:1b, 303:1b
Christian missions **16:**356:2b
church–state separation **16:**343:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**847:1b
ecumenism **16:**361:1b
corporate inclusive worship **26:**775:2b
Islam **22:**132:1a
Judaism
development **22:**426:1a
Orthodox Judaism **8:**1017:1a
Talmud study **22:**436:1a
Protestantism **26:**221:2b *passim to* 229:2b
Congregationalism **26:**253:2b
Mennonites **8:**17:3a
Pentecostalism **9:**268:2b
Puritanism **26:**217:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**244:1b
Unitarianism and Universalism **26:**264:1b, 265:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**894:2a
Sunday observance **16:**305:1b
science and technology
aviation and space
aerospace industry **21:**474:2b *passim to* 481:1a
exploration **19:**44:2a
rocketry **2:**484:3b
space station **11:**63:1a
Wright brothers' flights **12:**772:2b
bioengineering guidelines **19:**717:2a
coinage **16:**554:2a
construction
canals and waterways **26:**349:1b, 355:2a
expressways **4:**636:2b, *illus.*; **26:**326:2b
prefabricated building systems **9:**674:3a
roads and highways **26:**321:1b
tunnels **26:**398:1b
developments
Fulton's steamboat **5:**48:1b
geographic knowledge **19:**878:1b
machine tools **28:**729:1b
ship propulsion **28:**807:1b, *illus.*
typography **26:**103:1b
weights and measures **23:**788:1a, 790:1a, *table* 789
electronics
music production **24:**602:2a
government laboratories **21:**225:2a
processes
bakeries **19:**393:1a
coal **21:**457:2a *passim to* 462:2a
plastics and resins **21:**291:2a
rutherfordium **10:**263:3a
synthetic rubber **21:**283:1a, 285:2b
societies
American Association for the Advancement of Science **1:**325:3a
National Academy of Sciences **8:**529:3b
social issues
crime **16:**800:1a
Mafia **7:**666:1a
organized crime **8:**994:3b
skyjacking **5:**920:2b
differentiation and status
aliens **1:**270:1b
discrimination **27:**313:2b
elderly people **20:**436:2a
ghettos **5:**239:3b
minorities and ethnic groups **27:**356:2b *passim to* 362:2b
race **27:**339:1a
slavery **27:**288:2b, 290:1b, 291:2a
Southwest American Indians **13:**339:1b
upper class **27:**344:2a
women **27:**322:1a
women's liberation movement **12:**735:1a
youth **27:**327:2a *passim to* 330:2a
patterns
alcohol consumption **13:**209:1b *passim to* 217:2a
birth control **15:**114:2a *passim to* 119:2b
drug problems **13:**218:1a *passim to* 224:1b
sexual behaviour **27:**239:1b *passim to* 247:1a
penology
prison development **9:**710:2b
prison population **16:**811:1b
population **24:**259:2b
social welfare services **27:**425:1a
sports and recreation
archery **1:**528:2b
association football **28:**134:1a
athletics **28:**169:2b
automobile racing **1:**728:3a
baseball **28:**118:1b
basketball **28:**149:1b
bowling **28:**176:2b
boxing **2:**443:2b; **28:**174:1b
camping **2:**779:3b
Canadian football **28:**144:2a
circus history **16:**419:1a
Cribbage **3:**733:3a
dog racing **4:**150:1b
dog shows **4:**150:2a
football **28:**136:2a
gambling **5:**104:2b
golf **28:**164:1b *passim to* 168:2b
jai alai **6:**472:3b
lacrosse **7:**89:3a
lottery **7:**490:2a
Poker **9:**551:2a
polo **9:**571:1a
rackets **9:**881:3a
rugby **28:**146:1b
swimming **11:**445:3a
tennis **28:**159:2a
yacht racing **12:**802:3a
state: *see* state government and individual states by name
transportation
automobile **1:**727:3b
canals **2:**790:2b
mass transit **7:**918:1b; **11:**314:3b
merchant marine **28:**817:2a
railroads **28:**766:2b, 768:1b, *table* 787
Saint Lawrence Seaway **24:**1017:1b, *map* 1018
wagons and carriages **28:**758:1b
see also regions, states, cities, physical features, historical events, and significant persons by name
"United States" (ship)
design **5:**252:3a
ocean liners **8:**862:3b
United States, Bank of the (Am. financial inst.) **12:**156:2b
opposition by
Jackson **6:**456:3a
Madison **7:**657:2a
Taney **11:**538:2a
place in American history **1:**871:3a; **29:**218:2b, 224:1b
support by
Biddle **2:**201:2b
Clay **3:**364:2a
Webster **12:**550:1a
U.S. dollar as international monetary standard **5:**338:1a
United States, Supreme Court of the: *see* Supreme Court of the United States
United States Air Force, The, *or* USAF (U.S. mil.) **12:**157:1a
advocacy by Mitchell **8:**195:1a
development of
cruise missiles **29:**573:2b
operations research **21:**209:2b
establishment **29:**260:1a
investigation of unidentified flying objects **12:**129:3b
launching of NavStar satellites **24:**758:2a
leadership of Arnold **1:**579:3b
organization of medical services **23:**910:1b
role of Spaatz **11:**61:1a
structure of intelligence operations **21:**721:1a
United States Air Force Academy (academy, Colo., U.S.) **12:**157:2a
attraction of Colorado Springs **3:**468:1a, *illus.*
United States Amateur Championship (golf) **12:**157:2b
place in golf history **28:**166:2a
United States Army, The (U.S. mil.) **12:**157:3a
battalion organization **1:**962:2a
medical corps **23:**909:2b
see also famous soldiers, wars, battles by name
United States Army Air Corps (U.S.

mil.)
role of Arnold **1:**579:3b
United States Army Corps of Engineers (U.S. mil.)
service to civil and military projects **18:**416:1a
United States Army Topographic command (U.S. mil.)
mapping and surveying **23:**520:2a
United States Baseball Federation (sports org.)
formation by NCAA **28:**122:2a
United States Bullion Depository (structure, Fort Knox, Ky., U.S.)
gold storage **6:**919:1a
United States Bureau of Education (former bureau, U.S.): *see* Education, Bureau of
United States Cabinet (govt.): *see* cabinet
"United States Catholic Miscellany" (Am. news.)
founding by England **4:**498:1a
United States Claims Court, *or* United States Court of Claims (U.S. court) **12:**157:3b
powers **3:**685:1a
United States Coast and Geodetic Survey (U.S. survey)
contribution by
Peirce, Benjamin **9:**241:2a
Peirce, Charles **9:**241:2b
United States Coast Guard, The, *or* Revenue Cutter Service, *or* Revenue Marine Service, *or* USCG (U.S. mil.) **12:**158:1a
regulation of lighthouses **26:**377:2a, 378:2b
United States Coast Guard Academy (academy, New London, Conn., U.S.) **12:**158:1b
United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries (U.S. com.)
contribution by Baird **1:**809:2a
United States Committee on Public Information (U.S. agency)
leadership of Creel **3:**724:2b
World War I propaganda **29:**253:1a
United States Copyright Law (U.S. law)
history of copyright law **3:**616:2b
United States Court of Appeals (U.S. court) **12:**158:1b
federal court system **3:**685:1a
United States Court of Claims (U.S. court): *see* United States Claims Court
United States Court of Military Appeals (U.S. mil. court) **12:**158:2b
United States Cycling Federation, *or* Amateur Bicycle League of America (Am. org.)
significance for cycling **3:**820:1b
United States District Court (U.S. court) **12:**158:2b
United States Embassy (bldg., New Delhi, India)
design by Stone **11:**284:3a
United States Film Service (film org., U.S.)
role of Lorentz **7:**479:3b
United States Football League, *or* USFL (sports org., U.S.)
history of American football **4:**872:1a; **28:**141:1a
United States Geodynamics Committee (org., U.S.)
study of continental crust **19:**38:2a
United States Geological Survey (geol. org., U.S.)
contribution of
Hayden **5:**769:3b
Matthes **7:**945:2a
production of astronomical maps **27:**551:1b
U.S. domestic surveying **23:**520:2a
United States Golf Association, *or* USGA (sports org., U.S.)
formulation of rules **28:**164:2b *passim to* 168:1a
history of golf **5:**348:3b
United States Housing Authority (U.S. hist.)
New Deal legislation **29:**257:1a
United States Information Agency, *or* USIA (U.S. agency)
role of Murrow **8:**435:1b
United States League (baseball)
founding by Rickey **10:**57:3b
United States Marine Corps, The, *or* USMC (U.S. mil.) **12:**158:3a
American Revolution **29:**214:2b
history of
Central America **3:**26:2a
Dominican Republic **29:**745:2a
Haiti **29:**749:2b
Nicaragua **15:**706:1b
United States Merchant Marine Academy (academy, Kings Point, N.Y., U.S.) **12:**158:3b
United States Military Academy, *or* West Point Academy (school, N.Y., U.S.) **12:**158:3b
history of American football **28:**138:2a
United States Motor Corporation (Am. firm)
development **21:**469:1b
United States National Arboretum (arboretum, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **12:**159:2a
United States Naval Academy, *or* Annapolis Academy (school, Annapolis, Md., U.S.) **12:**159:2b
campus **1:**426:2b
U.S. Navy **12:**160:2a
United States Naval Observatory, *or* USNO (observatory, Wash., D.C., U.S.) **12:**159:3b
contribution to astronomy **23:**754:1a, *illus.* , 755, 758
founding by Gilliss **5:**269:1a
United States Naval Research Laboratory, *or* NRL (laboratory, Wash., D.C., U.S.)
research on radar **26:**461:1b
United States Navy, The, *or* USN (U.S. mil.) **12:**160:1a
administration of American Samoa **25:**244:2a
association with U.S. Marine Corps **12:**158:3a
circular formation *illus.* **29:**674
contributions by
Curtiss **28:**829:2b
Melville **7:**1036:1b
Roosevelt **10:**173:3b
Tracy **11:**884:3b
Whitney **12:**642:1a
development of ballistic missiles **29:**573:2b
effect on Newport **8:**659:2b
launching of Transit satellites **24:**758:2a
losses at Pearl Harbor **9:**227:2b
organization of medical services **23:**910:1b
structure of intelligence operations **21:**721:1a
tactics in World War II **29:**673:2a
use of nuclear-powered vessels **18:**378:1a; **18:**425:1a
see also specific ships, *e.g.,* "Missouri"; specific battles, *e.g.,* Midway, Battle of
United States of America: *see* United States
United States of America Amateur Boxing Federation, *or* USA/ABF (sports org., U.S.)
formation **28:**175:1a
United States of America Rugby Association (sports org., U.S.)
history of rugby **28:**146:2a
United States Open Championship (golf) **12:**160:2a
championship records **11:**143
golf history **28:**166:2a
United States Open Tennis Championships, *or* U.S. Open (tennis) **12:**160:2a
history of tennis **28:**159:2a *passim to* 162:1a
"United States Pharmacopeia" (Am. pub.)
compilation **9:**356:1b
United States Postal Service, *or* Post Office Department
major ref. in Postal Systems **25:**1069:1b
operation of mail-carrying airplanes **28:**835:1b
United States Public Health Service (govt. org., U.S.)
regulation of food and drink **19:**400:2a
United States Secret Service (govt. agency, U.S.)
history of police systems **25:**962:1b
United States Soccer Federation (sports org., U.S.)
development of soccer in United States **28:**134:1b
United States Soil Conservation Service (govt. org., U.S.)
response to climatic disaster **16:**506:1a
United States Soil Survey (Am. survey)
role in pedological classification **24:**972:1a
United States Steel Corporation (Am. corp.): *see* USS, Inc.
United States Tennis Association, *or* USTA (sports org., U.S.)
history of
tennis **28:**159:2a
United States Open Tennis Championships **12:**160:2b
United States Trotting Association (Am. org.)
membership **5:**713:2b
Standardbred breed **11:**209:1a
United States v. American Tobacco Company (law case)
opinion by White **12:**627:2a
United States v. Arredondo (law case)
opinion by Baldwin **1:**828:2b
United States v. Cruikshank (law case)
opinion of Waite **12:**455:1a
ruling by Bradley **2:**455:1a
United States v. Darby Lumber (law case)
application of commerce clause **3:**488:3b
United States v. E. C. Knight Company, *or* Sugar Trust Case (law case) **12:**160:2b
opinion by Fuller **5:**45:3a
United States v. Harris (law case)
opinion by Woods **12:**744:1b
unconstitutionality of Ku Klux Act **7:**18:1a
United States v. Holmes (law case)
application of doctrine of necessity **16:**819:2b
United States v. Isaac Williams (law case)
ruling by Ellsworth **4:**461:1a
United States v. Lovett (law case)
invalidation of bill of attainder **1:**684:3a
United States v. Midwest Oil Company (law case)
opinion by Lamar **7:**113:3b
United States v. One Book Entitled 'Ulysses' (law case)
ruling on obscenity **8:**857:2a
United States v. Rabinowitz (law case)
opinion by Minton **8:**173:2b
United States v. Richardson (law case)
affirmation of standing to sue concept **11:**209:2a
United States v. Schenck (law case)
requirements for libel suit **15:**625:1a
United States Volleyball Association, *or* USVBA (Am. org.)
governing of volleyball **12:**423:3a
United States War of Independence, *or* American Revolution, *or* American Revolutionary War (U.S. hist.) **12:**160:3a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**212:1b, *maps* 213, 214
battlegrounds and camps
Concord **3:**516:3b
Detroit **29:**370:2a
Lexington **7:**316:3a
New Brunswick **8:**631:1a
New York City **24:**878:2a
Norfolk **8:**762:3a
Petersburg **9:**335:2a
Point Pleasant **9:**546:3a
Providence **9:**749:3b
Quebec **9:**848:1b
Springfield **11:**181:2b
Ticonderoga **11:**759:2a
White Plains **12:**633:1a
Yorktown **12:**854:3b; **12:**855:1a
causes and theories
Becker's views **2:**30:2a
Burke's views **2:**652:1b
British heritage interpretation **27:**479:2a
traditional liberties defense **27:**477:1a
Gentz's comments **5:**187:2a
nationalism's manifestation **27:**469:1a
contribution of
Adams **1:**83:1b
Allen **1:**278:1b
Arnold **1:**579:1b
Charles III of Spain **3:**117:2a
Cornwallis **3:**642:2b
Dartmouth **3:**893:1b
Estaing **4:**567:3b
Fox **4:**910:2b
Franklin **19:**531:1a
George III **5:**195:2a
Grasse **5:**431:1a
Green Mountain Boys **5:**466:3a
Hamilton **5:**660:1a
Henry **5:**854:3b
Kosciuszko **6:**967:3b
Morris **8:**336:3a
Necker **8:**577:3a
Nelson **8:**589:1a
North **8:**772:1b
Paine **9:**64:3b
Pulaski **9:**792:2b
Richmond **10:**54:3b
Sackville-Germain **10:**286:3b
Steuben **11:**259:1b
Vergennes **12:**317:1b
Washington **12:**510:1b; **29:**702:2a
effect on
Brethren **2:**503:3a
Canada **15:**476:1b
France **18:**661:1b; **19:**492:1b
Latin America **22:**829:1b
Spain **28:**50:2a
United Kingdom **29:**72:2a
United States **12:**154:3b
Great Lakes **24:**1010:2a
Hudson River **6:**118:3b
Iroquois Indians **13:**347:1a
New York **8:**645:3b
employment of rangers **9:**936:1b
Franco-American Alliance **4:**934:2a
influence on
corporate development **15:**384:1a
modern society **24:**256:2b
pamphleteering **9:**100:3a
Romantic movement **25:**379:2b
Loyalist support
Hessian troops **5:**900:2a
Knyphausen **6:**922:2a
legal profession **22:**861:1b
McGillivray **7:**624:2a
Mohawk people **8:**223:3b
Townshend **11:**877:1b
military affairs
guerrilla warfare **29:**689:2a
submarines **29:**602:2a
tactics **29:**666:1b
political involvement
Baltimore **1:**848:2b
Declaration of Independence **6:**282:1b
Machias **7:**627:3b
religious freedom and Protestantism **26:**222:2b
world relations
British colonial empire's loss **18:**747:2b
see also specific battles, militaries, towns, and persons
United States Weather Bureau (govt. agency., U.S.)
contributions of Guyot **5:**586:2a
United States Women's Amateur Championship (golf) **12:**161:2a
United Steelworkers of America, *or* USWA (labour union, U.S.) **12:**161:2a
organization by Murray **8:**434:1a
United Steelworkers of America v. Weber (law case)
affirmative action ruling **1:**127:2a

United Steelworks Co., *or* Vereinigte Stahlwerke AG (Ger. co.)
establishment by Thyssen **11:**751:2b
history of Thyssen Aktiengesellschaft **11:**751:3b
United Struggle (Indon. coalition): *see* Persatuan Perdjuangan
United Synagogue (Br. org.)
founding by Nathan **1:**102:1b
United Synagogue of America, *or* USA (rel. org.) **12:**161:2b
creation by
Adler **1:**101:1a
Schechter **10:**510:2a
United Technologies Corporation, *or* United Aircraft Corporation, *or* United Aircraft and Transport Company (Am. corp.) **12:**161:2b
development of turbo train **12:**49:3b
United Thai People's Party (pol. party, Thai.): *see* Saha Pracha Thai Party
United Workers' Party (pol. party, Isr.): *see* Mapam
United Workers' Party, *or* UWP (pol. party, St. Lucia)
role in Saint Lucia **29:**774:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Uniti, Compagnia degli (It. acting co.) **12:**161:3a
unities (dramatic lit.) **12:**161:3b
dramatic literature **23:**157:2b
influence on theatre of
France **19:**546:2a
India **27:**753:1b
Italy **22:**155:1b
literary structure **23:**89:1b
prose romances **23:**122:2b
tragedy **23:**174:1b
views of
Aristotle **14:**72:2a
Corneille **3:**636:3b
Johnson **22:**389:2b
Poe **9:**541:2b
Shakespeare **27:**268:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Uniting for Peace Resolution (UN)
circumvention of veto problem **29:**142:1b
unity (arts)
garden and landscape design **19:**656:1b
Macready's views on theatre **7:**648:1b
see also organic unity
unity (math.)
definition in
algebraic geometry **19:**912:2a
complex numbers **13:**462:1b
real analysis **13:**443:2b
Unity (rel.): *see* Unity School of Christianity
Unity for National Progress, *or* Union et Progrès National, *or* Unité pour le Progrès National, *or* Unity and National Progress, *or* UPRONA (pol. party, Buru.)
significance in Burundi **15:**644:1a
Unity of Brethren (rel. group, Bohem.): *see* Unitas Fratrum
"Unity of Philosophical Experience, The" (work by Gilson)
discussed in biography **5:**270:2a
Unity of St. Gregory the Illuminator, Friars of (Arm. monks)
role in history of Armenian Catholic Church **1:**566:3a
Unity of Science movement (philos.) **12:**162:1a
major ref. in Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**634:1a
philosophy of science **25:**664:2b
see also unified science
"Unity of the Human Race, The" (book by Bachman)
discussed in biography **1:**775:1a
Unity Party (pol. party, Nig.)
contribution of Awolowo **1:**746:1a
unity school (Nig. educ.)
secondary education in Nigeria **29:**900:2a
Unity School of Christianity, *or* Unity (rel.) **12:**162:1a
influenced by theosophy **11:**697:1a
Unity Temple (church, Ill., U.S.)
construction by Wright **12:**771:1b
UNIVAC I, *or* UNIVAC II: *see* Universal Automatic Computer
univariant system (chem. and phys.)
phase changes and equilibrium **23:**641:2b
"Univers, L' " (Fr. newspaper)
Veuillot **12:**341:1b
universal (ling.): *see* language universal
universal, *or* general term (philos.) **12:**162:2a
branches of philosophy
aesthetic theory of types **13:**17:2b
epistemology **18:**473:1b, 481:2a
metaphysics **24:**6:2b
philosophical schools and doctrines
Idealism **25:**618:1a
Indian philosophy **21:**191:2b, 193:2b
medieval philosophy **25:**742:2b *passim to* 746:1a
Phenomenology **25:**626:1a
Rationalism **25:**640:2b
Realism **9:**974:2b
Scholasticism **25:**587:2a
philosophy of
Locke **23:**232:1b
Socrates **27:**487:2a
Wittgenstein **12:**720:1b
see also conceptualism; nominalism; particular; Realism
universal (plasma phys.): *see* drift wave
universal algebra
major ref. in Algebra **13:**303:2b
Universal Automatic Computer, *or* UNIVAC I, *or* UNIVAC II
computer development **16:**642:1a
Eckert and Mauchly's design **4:**351:3a; **7:**949:3b
magnetic tape storage **7:**682:2a
universal bound (math.)
lattice theory **13:**269:1a
universal bundle (math.)
definition **19:**956:2b
Universal Catholic Church: *see* New Apostolic Church
universal class (logic)
definition **23:**271:1b
see also universal set
universal constant (sci.): *see* physical constant
universal constant of gravitation (phys.): *see* gravitational constant
Universal Copyright Convention, *or* UCC **12:**162:3a
book publishing **26:**426:2a
copyright law **3:**616:3b
socialist participation **22:**944:2a
universal cover (math.)
definition **16:**619:2a
universal covering group (math.)
function in group representation **13:**512:1a
Universal Decimal Classification, *or* Brussels Classification, *or* UDC (library sci.) **12:**162:3b
major ref. in Libraries **22:**980:2b
role of
International Federation of Documentation **6:**349:2b
Otlet **8:**1043:1a
universal bibliography **2:**196:2b; **20:**579:2a
Universal Declaration of Human Rights 12:162:3b
major ref. in Human Rights **20:**661:2a
role of
Eleanor Roosevelt **10:**172:3a
United Nations **29:**144:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Universal Dictionary of the English Language" (Br. dict.)
dictionaries **18:**281:1b
universal egoism (philos.)
normative ethics **18:**517:1a
"Universal Encyclopedia of Sciences and Arts" (Ger. encyc.): *see* "Allgemeine Enzyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste"
"universal etymological English Dictionary, An" (dict. by Bailey)
dictionaries **18:**279:1a
Universal Exposition (exposition, Paris, Fr.)
influence on Rousseau **10:**209:3a
universal gas constant (chem. and phys.): *see* molar gas constant
universal generalization (logic)
axiomatized arithmetic **23:**271:2b
lower predicate calculus **23:**259:2b
Universal German Educational Institute (Ger. hist.)
role of Froebel **18:**43:2a
universal grammar, *or* general grammar (ling.)
implications for philosophical anthropology **25:**558:2a
universal gravitation, law of: *see* Newton's law of gravitation
"Universal Historical Bibliothèque" (Eng. period.)
magazine publishing history **26:**440:1b
universal history
early Christian historians **20:**561:2b
Polybius **9:**576:3a
Tabari **11:**480:1b
"Universal History" (Eng. hist.)
Smollett's contribution **10:**903:2b
Universal House of Justice (Baha'i faith)
Baha'i organization **1:**797:3b; **11:**104:1b
universal language: *see* international language; lingua franca
"Universal-Lexicon" (encycl. by Zedler)
encyclopaedias **18:**262:2a
universal life insurance
life insurance **21:**684:2b
universal machine
automata theory **14:**522:2b
universal man: *see* Renaissance man
Universal Military Service Act (Sov. law)
conscription **28:**1006:2b
universal motor (elec. engin.): *see* alternating-current commutator motor
Universal Negro Improvement Association, *or* UNIA, *or* Universal Negro Improvement and Conservation Association and African Communities League **12:**164:1b
black nationalism **2:**256:3b
role of Garvey **5:**134:3b
"Universal Penman, The" (ed. by Hofer)
copperplate script *illus.* **29:**1070
Universal Pictures Company (Am. co.) **12:**164:2b
location **23:**309:2a, *map* 308
motion-picture history **24:**383:2a *passim to* 407:2b
Universal Postal Convention
postal regulation **25:**1068:1b, 1072:2b
Universal Postal Union, *or* General Postal Union, *or* GPU, *or* UPU **12:**164:3b
major ref. in Postal Systems **25:**1068:1a
international cooperation in mail handling **9:**638:3b
universal proposition (logic)
syllogistic **23:**236:1a *passim to* 239:2a
universal quantifier (logic)
Frege's contribution **23:**246:2a
predicate calculus **23:**257:1a, 276:2a
quantification **9:**839:3a
universal restoration, *or* apokatastasis panton (rel.)
early Unitarian Universalist thought **26:**264:2b
see also universalism
Universal Rule (yachting)
rating rule **9:**953:1a
universal set, *or* universe (math.)
set theory **27:**225:1b
universal succession (law)
application in property law **26:**203:1a
"Universal System of Household Furniture, The" (work by Ince and Mayhem)
corner furniture **3:**639:3a
Universal Time, *or* UT (chron.) **12:**165:1a
corrections during eclipses **17:**870:1b
time measurement **28:**660:2a
UT1 and UTC **3:**606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Universalism (rel.) **12:**165:1b
major ref. in Protestantism **26:**263:1b
see also Unitarian Universalist Association; universal restoration
Universalist Church of America (Am. rel. org.)
history of Unitarian Universalist Association **12:**137:2a
universalistic religion
Judaism in Hellenistic era **16:**256:2a
morphological classification of religions **26:**527:1b
universalizability (ethics)
role in modern ethical theory **18:**511:2a
"Universals of Human Language" (work by Greenberg)
discussed in biography **5:**468:1a
universe (astron.): *see* cosmos
universe (math.): *see* universal set
universe (statis.)
defined for public opinion poll **26:**314:2a
Universe-class tanker (ship)
size and speed **28:**809:2b
Universel Temps Coordonné: *see* Coordinated Universal Time
"Universidad" (Colom. period.)
Arciniegas' role **1:**532:2b
Universidad de . . . : *see under* substantive word
universitas (medieval community): *see* communitas
Universität . . . : *see under* substantive word
Université . . . : *see under* substantive word
Universities for Research in Astronomy, Association of, *or* AURA (Am. assoc.)
Kitt Peak National Observatory **6:**898:3b
university 12:165:2b
administration and finance
lotteries for fund-raising **7:**490:2a
areas of study
arts **14:**110:1a *passim to* 115:2a
education **28:**433:1a
information science **21:**566:2b
philosophy **25:**753:2a
social sciences **27:**369:2b
theatre **28:**520:1b, 551:2a
countries and cultures
Africa **18:**81:1b
Canada **18:**65:2b
China **16:**63:2b; **18:**71:2a
France **18:**61:1b
Germany **18:**46:2a
India **18:**4:2a, 75:1b, 76:1b
Muslim influence **18:**23:1b
19th century **18:**52:1b
Italy **18:**61:2a
Japan **18:**53:2b, 73:2b
Latin America **18:**86:1b
Middle East **18:**84:1a
South Africa **18:**79:2a
United Kingdom **18:**58:2b
U.S.S.R. **18:**68:1a
football **28:**136:2a
history
American colonies **18:**39:2b *passim to* 41:2b
China **16:**657:2a
18th century **18:**36:1a
Middle Ages **16:**346:2b; **18:**629:1a
development **18:**20:2a

publishing **26:**420:1a
role of Dominicans **4:**166:3b
19th century **19:**878:1a
Plato's Academy **25:**894:1b
see also college; university laboratory; university library; *and* universities by name, *e.g.,* Chicago, University of
University Athletic Club (athletic org., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
development of American football **28:**137:2b
University Church (church, Salzburg, Aus.)
Fischer von Erlach's design **4:**796:3a
University City (Mexico City, Mex.)
wall mosaics *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **17:**188
university college 12:186:2a
University College (coll., Univ. of Oxford, U.K.)
University of Oxford **9:**30:1a
University College of North Wales (coll., Bangor, Gwynedd, U.K.)
Arfon district **1:**540:2a
University Elementary School (school, Chicago, Ill., U.S.): *see* University of Chicago Laboratory School
university extension, *or* extramural studies **12:**186:2a
adult education **1:**111:1b
University Grants Committee (Brit. educ.)
function in higher education **29:**18:2b
university laboratory (educ.)
coordination with industrial research **21:**226:2a
university library
contribution to library development **22:**970:1a, 973:1b
University of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Iowa, University of, except as below
University of California Regents v. Bakke (law case)
affirmative action ruling **1:**127:1b
University of Chicago Laboratory School, *or* Dewey School, *or* University Elementary School (school, Chicago, Ill., U.S.) **12:**186:2b
university press
publishing industry **26:**429:1b
"University Sermons" (work by Newman)
discussed in biography **8:**658:1a
University wit (Eng. dram.) **12:**186:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**439:1a
influence on Shakespeare **27:**253:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Universum Film-Aktiengesellschaft (Ger. film co.): *see* Ufa
univoltinism (biol.)
aquatic ecosystems **14:**1027:1b
unjust enrichment (law)
formulation in Roman law **22:**922:1b
Unke (amphibian): *see* common fire bellied toad
Unkei (Japanese sculp.) **12:**186:3a
association with Kaikei **6:**685:3a
contribution to Kamakura period sculpture **17:**723:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 732
sculpture of
Dainichi Nyorai *illus.* **12:**233
Ni-ō *illus.* **8:**671
Unkei style (Japanese art)
development in Kamakura period **17:**723:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 732
Unkiar Skelessi, Treaty of (Tur. hist.): *see* Hunkar Iskelesi, Treaty of
unknown soldier
Arc de Triomphe **25:**442:2a
Baghdad's shrines **14:**560:2a
commemorative rites **26:**809:2a
Unkoku (Japanese art.): *see* Sesshū
Unkoku school (art)
devotion to Sesshū **10:**658:2b
Unkoku Tōgan (Japanese paint.) **12:**186:3b
UNKRA (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency
unlawful assembly (law) **12:**187:1a
see also riot
unlawful seizure (internat. law): *see* hijacking
unleavened bread (food): *see* matza
UNLF (Ugan. pol. movement): *see* Uganda National Liberation Front
unlisted market (trading): *see* over-the-counter market
unmixing (chem.): *see* exsolution
unmoved mover (rel. and philos.): *see* prime mover
"Unmudag al-'ulum" (work by ad-Dauwani)
Arabic encyclopaedia **18:**277:2a
"Unnamable, The," *or* "L'Innommable" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**32:3a
Unnerstad, Edith (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
Unni (archbp. of Hamburg)
attempt at Christianization of Sweden **28:**340:1b
unnilhexium (chem. element): *see* element 106
unniloctium (chem. element): *see* element 108
unnilpentium (chem. element): *see* hahnium
unnilquadium (chem. element): *see* rutherfordium
unnilseptium (chem. element): *see* element 107
uno (chem. element): *see* element 108
UNO (pol. org., Nic.): *see* National Opposition Union
UNO-City (Vienna, Aus.): *see* Vienna International Centre
"Uno, nessuno e centomila" (work by Pirandello): *see* "One, None and a Hundred Thousand"
Uno Sōsuke (pr.min. of Japan) **12:**187:1b
association with Kaifu Toshiki **6:**685:2a
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
"Uno y el universo" (work by Sabato)
discussed in biography **10:**279:2b
Unocal Corporation, *or* Union Oil Company of California (Am. firm) **12:**187:2a
Unonopsis veneficiorum (bot.)
use as poison **13:**612:2b
unordered partition (math.)
treatment by combinatorial methods **16:**612:2b
UNP (pol. party, Sri Lanka): *see* United National Party
Unp (chem. element): *see* hahnium
Unq (chem. element): *see* rutherfordium
UNR (pol. party, Fr.): *see* Union for the New Republic
Unreason, Abbot of (Scot. offi.)
similarity to Lord of Misrule **8:**186:3a
unrestricted partition function (math.)
number theory **25:**34:1a
unrestricted stopping power (phys.)
study of particle beam decay **26:**479:2b
unrestricted submarine warfare
use in
World War I **21:**746:2a
World War II **29:**675:1b
UNRISD (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Research Institute for Social Development
unrounded vowel, *or* spread vowel (phonetics)
contrast with rounding **10:**208:3b
UNRRA (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
Unruh, Fritz von (Ger. au.) **12:**187:2a
Unruh, Walther (Ger. stage engin.)
reforms in stage mechanization **28:**594:2a
UNRWA (internat. org.): *see* United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
uns (chem. element): *see* element 107
"Unsafe at Any Speed" (work by Nader)
discussed in biography **8:**478:1a
unsaturated acid (chem. compound)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds **15:**797:2b
unsaturated carbon centre (chem.)
nucleophilic substitution **15:**1032:1a
unsaturated compound, *or* unsaturated hydrocarbon (chem. compound)
aliphatic hydrocarbons **15:**768:2b
heterocyclic structure **15:**834:2a
see also unsaturated carbon centre
unsaturation (chem.)
alcohol toxicity **15:**785:1a
alkaloids **15:**858:2b
chromophores **3:**287:1a
dyes and pigments **15:**848:2a
halogen elements **15:**986:2a
UNSCOP (internat. com.): *see* United Nations Special Committee on Palestine
Unser, Al, *or* Alfred Unser (Am. driver) **12:**187:3a
Unser, Bobby, *or* Robert William Unser (Am. driver) **12:**187:3a
"Unser Schweizer Standpunkt" (work by Spitteler)
discussed in biography **11:**106:1b
Untash-Gal, *or* Untash-Huban (k. of Elam)
reign in Elam **21:**864:2a
temple at Chogha Zanbil **3:**256:3a
"Unter a ployt" (work by Peretz der Nister)
place in Yiddish literature **29:**1080:1b
Unter den Linden (ave., Berlin, Ger.) **12:**187:3b
location **2:**136:2b; **14:**730:2b, *map*
"Unter den Linden" (poem by Walther)
discussed in biography **12:**481:3b
Unterelbe River (riv., Eur.)
course through Hamburg **20:**472:1b
hydrology of Elbe River **18:**576:2a
Unterfranken (Ger.) **12:**187:3b
"Untergang des Abendlandes, Der" (work by Spengler): *see* "Decline of the West, The"
Untergrundbahn (ry., Berlin, Ger.): *see* U-Bahn
Unterharz (reg., Ger.): *see* Lower Harz
Unterland (hist. Ger. principality)
part of Reuss **10:**5:1b
Unterlinden, Musée d' (museum, Colmar, Fr.)
features of Colmar **3:**459:2b
"Unterm Rad" (work by Hesse): *see* "Beneath the Wheel"
Untermarkt (dist., Freiberg, Ger.)
location **4:**969:2b
"Unterricht der Visitatoren" (work by Melanchthon)
discussed in biography **7:**1025:1a
Unterseeboot (Ger. submarine): *see* U-boat
Unterseeboot 1 (Ger. submarine): *see* U-1
"Untersuchung über die Deutlichkeit der Grundsätze der natürlichen Theologie und Moral" (work by Kant): *see* "Inquiry into the Distinctness of the Principles of Natural Theology and Morals"
"Untersuchungen über die Brandpilze" (work by Bary)
discussed in biography **1:**929:1b
"Untersuchungen über thierische Elektricität" (work by Du Bois-Reymond)
discussed in biography **4:**242:2a
"Untertan, Der" (work by Mann): *see* "Patrioteer, The"
Unterwalden (former canton, Switz.) **12:**188:2a
role in history of Switzerland **28:**362:1a
Nidwalden canton **8:**694:1b
Obwalden canton **8:**858:3a
"Untimely Meditations," *or* "Unzeitgemässe Betrachtungen" (work by Nietzsche)
discussed in biography **24:**897:2b
"Unto This Last" (work by Ruskin)
discussed in biography **10:**248:2b
influence on Gandhi **19:**650:1b
Untouchability Offenses Act (Indian law)
influence upon status of untouchables **12:**188:3a
untouchable, *or* exterior caste, *or* harijan (Hindu soc. class) **12:**188:2a
concept of pollution and purification **9:**570:3a
effects of caste reform **27:**355:2b
legal and political status of castes **27:**355:2a
representation by Ambedkar **1:**317:1a
status in
Hinduism **20:**529:1a, 553:1b
India **2:**930:3b; **21:**18:2a; **27:**355:2b
Sikhism **27:**284:1a
South Asia **14:**189:1a
Tamil Nadu **21:**158:2a
use of Dravidian language **22:**715:2b
valued by Gandhi **19:**651:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
see also Camar; candala; Mahar; mleccha; pariah
"Untouchable" (work by Anand)
discussed in biography **1:**370:1b
Untouchables (Am. law officers)
leadership of Ness **8:**610:3b
"Unusual Concert, An" (puppet play by Obraztsov)
discussed in biography **8:**855:2a
"Unvanquished, The" (work by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**700:2a
"Unveiled Mysteries" (work by Ballard)
place in I Am movement **6:**209:1a
Unwin, Morley (Br. cleric)
association with Cowper **3:**698:2a
"Unzeitgemässe Betrachtungen" (work by Neitzsche): *see* "Untimely Meditations"
Unzen-dake, *or* Fugen-dake (volcano, Japan) **12:**188:3a
location *map* **22:**289
"Uomini e no" (work by Vittorini)
discussed in
biography **12:**407:1a
Italian literature **22:**161:1a
"uomo che andrà in America, L' " (work by Buzzati)
discussed in biography **2:**692:1b
"uomo como fine, L' " (work by Moravia): *see* "Man as an End"
"uomo da bruciare, Un" (film by Taviani brothers): *see* "Man for the Burning, The"
"uomo delinquente, L' " (work by Lombroso)
discussed in biography **7:**455:3a
"uomo finito, Un" (work by Papini): *see* "Man—Finished, A"
Uomo Qualunque, *or* UQ (It. pol. party)
role in Italian modern history **22:**238:2b
"uomo solo, Un" (work by Cassola)
Italian literature **22:**161:1b
Uomo universale: *see* Renaissance Man
UP (Am. r.r.): *see* Union Pacific Railroad Company
UP (news agency): *see* United Press
UP (pol. party, S.Af.): *see* United Party
"Up From Slavery" (work by Washington)
discussed in biography **12:**509:3b
Up-Helly-Aa (Scot. festival)
significance to Lerwick **7:**292:3a
UP Movietone News (television news)
ownership by United Press **12:**150:3b
up quark (phys.)
quarks **9:**842:3b
subatomic particles **11:**341:3a; **28:**256:1a, 261:1a, *table* 258
UPA (Am. film industry): *see* United Productions of America

upa-sampada (Buddhism): *see* upasampada
upadesa (Buddhism)
anga classification **1:**399:1a
"Upadesasahasri" (work by Sankara)
discussed in biography **10:**419:1b
upadhi (Indian philos.) **12:**188:3b
Upali (Buddhist monk)
role in Rajagrha council **15:**278:2b
"Upali, psalm of" (Buddhist hymn)
example of neume music notation *illus.* **24:**534
upamana (Hindu philos.) **12:**188:3b
upanayana (Hindu ritual) **12:**188:3b
dvija **4:**305:1b
Hindu education **18:**3:2b
Indo-Iranian source **20:**521:1b
passage rite **20:**549:2a
samskara **10:**380:2a
Vaisya **12:**234:2a
Upanishad, *or* Upanisad, *or* Vedanta (Hindu rel. text) **12:**189:1a
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**533:1a
atman-Brahma doctrine **1:**675:1b; **2:**461:1a
chants **27:**740:1a
Hinduism **15:**263:1b; **5:**935:1b
Indian philosophy **18:**496:1a; **21:**180:2b *passim to* 200:1b
influence on
Ramanuja **9:**918:3b
Schopenhauer **10:**535:3a
life and death concepts **16:**989:2a
pantheism **26:**551:2a
priesthood and asceticism **26:**976:1a
religious dress **26:**834:1b
religious education **18:**4:1a
sacred scripture and canon **10:**571:3b
Sanskrit literature **27:**722:1b
Aranyakas **1:**517:3a
Sruti **11:**193:1b
Vedanta **12:**290:1a
theism **26:**567:1a
Zoroastrian concepts **29:**1119:1b
uparat (Thai noble rank)
significance in Thai culture **27:**854:2a
Uparkot (archae. site, India)
architecture **27:**762:1b
upasaka, *or* upasika (Buddhism) **12:**189:1b
upasampada, *or* upa-sampada (Buddhism) **12:**189:2a
Buddhist initiation rite **15:**301:2b
Upavarsa (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**195:2a
upavita, *or* sacred thread (Hinduism)
significance in religious dress **12:**189:1a; **26:**834:1b
upaya (rel. concept)
depiction in yab-yum art **12:**801:1b
Upayoga (Buddism)
Vajrayana **15:**292:2a
UPC (pol. party, Camer.): *see* Populations of Cameroon, Union of the
UPC (pol. party, Ugan.): *see* Uganda People's Congress
Updike, Daniel Berkeley (Am. print. and publ.) **12:**189:2b
book design **26:**103:2a
Updike, John Hoyer (Am. au.) **12:**189:3a
updraft (meteorol.) **12:**189:3b
role in weather disturbances **16:**446:2b, 472:2b, 478:2b, *illus.*
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 221; 223
Upelluri (Anatolian deity)
role in Anatolian religious literature **24:**93:2b
Upemba, Lake (l., Zaire)
feature of
Congo River basin **13:**95:1a, *map*
Upemba National Park **12:**190:1a
location *map* **15:**630
Upemba National Park (park, Zaire) **12:**190:1a
location *map* **15:**630
Upernavik (Green.) **12:**190:1a
Upfield, Arthur William (Austr. writ.) **12:**190:1b
upholsterer's chair (furniture): *see* farthingale chair
upholstery 12:190:1b
development in European furniture **17:**47:2b
manufacturing procedures **21:**506:2b
use of tapestry **17:**82:1a, 90:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Upi (Egy.-Syr. prov.)
history of
Assyrian empire *map* **21:**927
Phoenicia **22:**910:2a
UPI (Am. news agency): *see* United Press International
Upington (S.Af.)
hydrology of Orange River **13:**110:2b
Upjohn, Richard (Am. arch.) **12:**190:2a
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**978:1b, *illus.*
Upjohn, Richard M. (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**979:2a
"Upjohn's Rural Architecture" (work by Upjohn)
discussed in biography **12:**190:2b
influence on Carpenter Gothic movement **13:**978:2b
upland cress, *or* Barbarea verna, *or* early wintercress, *or* scurvy grass (bot.)
description and use **3:**730:1a; **12:**707:3b
upland cypress (bot.): *see* smaller pond cypress
upland rice (bot.)
cultivation **13:**747:1b
upland sandpiper, *or* Bartramia longicauda, *or* Bartram's sandpiper (bird)
description **10:**412:3a
Upland South (reg., U.S.): *see* Upper South
uplift (geol.) **12:**190:2b
landform evolution **16:**707:1a, *illus.* 711, 717, 757
glaciation **20:**16:1b
gulfs and bays **25:**190:1b
mountain building process **17:**610:1b
salt domes **10:**364:2b
North American stratigraphy **24:**998:2a, *illus.* 999
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 241
Upolu (is., W.Sam.) **12:**190:2b
location *map* **25:**235
Western Samoa **12:**603:2a; **25:**298:1a
Upolu Point (point, Haw., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**188
uposatha, *or* posadha (Buddhism) **12:**190:3a
Buddhist rites **15:**300:1b
participation of sangha **10:**416:2b; **15:**276:2b
Uppdal, Kristofer Oliver (Nor. novelist) **12:**190:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
upper-air circulation (meteorol.)
types of wind systems **16:**464:2b
upper-air wave (meteorol.)
role in upper-air circulation **16:**464:2b
see also baroclinic atmosphere
Upper Austria (reg., Aus.): *see* Oberösterreich
Upper Avon (riv., U.K.): *see* Avon, Upper
Upper Bavaria (admin. dist., Ger.): *see* Oberbayern
Upper Bavarian law code (Ger. law)
role in Louis IV's consolidation efforts **7:**506:2b
Upper Bavarian Morainic Uplands (reg., Ger.)
physiography of Oberbayern **8:**850:2a
Upper Belgium, *or* High Belgium (geog. reg., Belg.)
physiography of Belgium **2:**61:2b
Upper Beni (reg., Bol.)
landscape of Bolivia **15:**159:1a
upper bout (mus.)
part of violin **24:**669:1b
Upper Burma (reg., Myanmar) **12:**190:3b
Upper Cambrian Series (geol.)
division of Cambrian Period **19:**785:1b
Upper Canada (hist. reg., Can.): *see* Canada West
Upper Canada Academy (coll., Cobourg, Ont., Can.): *see* Victoria College
Upper Canadian Village (museum, Morrisburg, Ont., Can.)
example of open-air ethnography museum **24:**486:1a
Upper Carboniferous Series (geochronology): *see* Late Carboniferous Epoch
Upper Circassian (people): *see* Kabardian
upper class (sociol.)
views of sociologists **10:**919:2a
upper cortex (thallus structure)
form and function **19:**606:2a
Upper Creek (people): *see* Muskogee
Upper Cretaceous Series (geol.): *see* Late Cretaceous Epoch
"Upper Deck" (paint. by Sheeler)
example of Precisionism **9:**672:2b
Upper Deep Water (oceanography)
ocean currents **8:**862:2b
upper delta plain
characteristics **3:**979:3b; **26:**872:1a
Upper Devonian Series (geol.)
rock formation **4:**49:2a
Upper Doab (reg., India)
physiography **5:**110:3b
Upper Ecca Series (geol.)
Paleozoic stratigraphy of Africa **13:**42:2a
Upper Egypt, *or* Qibli misr, *or* Assa'id (reg., Egy.) **12:**191:1a
archaeological discoveries **18:**108:2b
Upper Egyptian (people): *see* Sa'idi
Upper Engadin (reg., Switz.)
division of Engadin **4:**493:3a
upper esophageal sphincter (anat.): *see* cricopharyngeus muscle
Upper Franconia (admin. dist., Ger.): *see* Oberfranken
Upper Germany (Roman prov.): *see* Germania Superior
Upper Guinea (reg., Guin.)
landscape of Guinea **5:**554:1a; **29:**885:1a
upper half-plane space (geom.)
major ref. in Geometry **19:**939:2b
Upper Harz, *or* Oberharz (reg., Ger.)
geography of Harz mountain range **5:**734:3b
importance to Braunschweig **2:**485:3b
Upper Huronian (geol.): *see* Animikie Series
Upper Hutt (N.Z.) **12:**191:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Upper Indus Valley (val., India)
physiography of Jammu and Kashmir **21:**114:1b
upper jaw (anat.): *see* maxilla
Upper Karabakh Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
development of Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1072:2b
Upper Karoo System, *or* Upper Karroo System (geol.)
continental formations of Africa **13:**42:2b
Upper Klamath Lake (l., Ore., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**186
Upper Lorraine (hist. reg., Fr.)
establishment by Bruno **7:**483:2a
Upper Main Upland (val., Ger.)
feature of Oberfranken **8:**850:3a
Upper Midwest (reg., U.S.)
cultural development **29:**190:1b
upper motor neuron disease (path.)
major ref. in Muscles and Muscle Systems **24:**474:2a
Upper Olympus (mt., Gr.): *see* Olympus, Mount
Upper Palatinate (admin. dist., Ger.): *see* Oberpfalz
Upper Paleolithic Period (anthro.): *see* Paleolithic Period
Upper Paraná (riv., S.Am.): *see* Alto Paraná
Upper Perigordian industry (archae.): *see* Gravettian industry
Upper Peru (hist. area, Bol.): *see* Charcas
Upper Red Lake (l., Minn., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
Upper Rhine Plain (geog. reg., Ger.)
feature of
Karlsruhe **6:**744:2b
Rheinhessen-Pfalz **10:**18:3a
Upper Rio Grande region (reg., U.S.)
cultural development **29:**190:2a
Upper Shirvan Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
significance in Azerbaijan S.S.R. **28:**1073:1a
Upper Snake River (riv., U.S.)
tributary of Snake River **10:**907:1a
Upper Sonoran Zone (reg., N.Mex., U.S.)
description **29:**401:1b
Upper South, *or* Upland South, *or* Yeoman South (reg., U.S.)
cultural development **29:**189:1b
Upper Tihamah, *or* Mountain Tihamah (reg., Yem.)
geography of Yemen **13:**846:1b *passim to* 848:1a
Upper Triassic Series (geol.)
division of Triassic System **19:**827:1b
Upper Volta, Republic of: *see* Burkina Faso
Upper Yangtze variant (Mandarin dial.): *see* western variant
Upper Yosemite Fall (waterfall, Calif., U.S.) **12:**191:1b
features of Yosemite Falls **12:**856:1a, *illus.*
uppercase letter (calligraphy): *see* majuscule
uppercut (boxing)
boxing technique **28:**176:1b
Uppingham (Leics., U.K.) **12:**191:1b
Uppingham School (school, U.K.)
role of Thring **11:**738:1b
Uppland (prov., Swed.) **12:**191:1b
establishment by Vikings *map* **18:**608
Uppland, law of (Swed. hist.)
development of Scandinavian law **22:**937:1a
Uppsala (co., Swed.) **12:**191:2a
Uppsala (Swed.) **12:**191:2b
pagan temple **18:**773:1a; **28:**340:1b, *map* 343
Uppsala Academy of Science (sci. academy, Swed.)
Linnaeus' Lapland exploration **7:**380:1a
Uppsala Cathedral (cath., Uppsala, Swed.)
feature of Uppsala **12:**191:3a, *illus.*
Uppsala school (philos.)
role of Hägerström **5:**614:1b
Uppsala University, *or* Uppsala Universitet (univ., Uppsala, Swed.) **12:**191:3b
feature of Uppsala **12:**191:3a
library collection **22:**970:2b
upright piano (mus. instru.) **12:**192:1a
historical development **24:**678:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
upright posture, *or* erect posture, *or* orthograde posture (physiol.)
evolution **23:**425:2a *passim to* 428:1a
occurrence in primates **18:**813:1b
"Uprising, The," *or* "Răscoala" (work by Rebreanu)
Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Uprising of 1876 (Bulg. hist.): *see* April Uprising
UPRONA (pol. party, Buru.): *see* Unity for National Progress
"Uprooted, The" (work by Handlin)
discussed in biography **5:**680:3a
Upshaw, Gene (Am. labour leader): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
upside-down catfish, *or* Synodontis batensoda (fish)
catfish **2:**951:1a
swimming posture **19:**244:1b, *illus.* 243
upsilon meson (subatomic particle)

characteristics **8:**48:1b
upslope wind (atmospheric sci.): *see* anabatic wind
Upstalbeam, Union of (Frisian hist.)
significance in Frisian government **23:**360:1b
Upton, Francis Robbins (Am. math. and phys.) **12:**192:2a
association with Edison **17:**968:1b
Upton, Nicholas (Br. writ.)
contribution to heraldry literature **20:**516:1b
UPU: *see* Universal Postal Union
Upupa epops (bird): *see* hoopoe
UPWA (Am. labour union): *see* United Packinghouse Workers of America
upward mobility (sociol.)
social mobility theory **10:**922:1a
upwarp (geol.)
flow of Colorado River **16:**732:1b
upwelling, *or* coastal upwelling (oceanography)
movement of ocean currents **25:**148:2b, 150:2b, *illus.* 165
occurrence in Arabian Sea **14:**266:1b
UQ (pol. party, It.): *see* Uomo Qualunque
'Uqab, Battle of al- (Sp. hist.): *see* Navas de Tolosa, Battle of Las
'Uqaylid Dynasty (Muslim Arab dynasty) **12:**192:2b
'Uqayr, Treaty of al- (1922, Arab.)
Kuwait **13:**827:1a
'Uqbah ibn Nafi', *or* Sidi Okba (Arab gen.)
building of mosque of al-Qayrawan **9:**834:3a
conquest of North Africa **24:**914:2b
role in Umayyad Caliphate **22:**110:2a
Uqlidisi, al- (Islamic math.)
history of mathematics **23:**613:1b
'uqqal (Druze initiate) **12:**192:3a
role in Druze religion **4:**237:2a
Uqsur, al- (Egy.): *see* Luxor
Ur, *or* Tall al-Mughair, *or* Tall al-Muqayyar, *or* Tell el-Muqayyar, *or* Ur Kasdim, *or* Ur of the Chaldeans (anc. city, Iraq) **12:**192:3b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**64:1b
agriculture **13:**174:1a
archaeology **20:**575:2b; **24:**479:1a
excavation by Woolley **12:**748:1b
arts
architecture **21:**933:1b
sun-baked bricks **21:**243:2a
ziggurat **12:**916:1a; **15:**313:2b, *illus.* 314
literature **7:**121:2b; **24:**79:1a
music **24:**666:2b
sculpture **21:**933:2a
chariots **3:**102:2b
history **21:**914:1b *passim to* 918:2a, *map* 927
Abraham **1:**36:2b
Babylon **1:**770:1a
chronology **20:**586:1b
Elam **21:**864:1b
Sumerian civilization **11:**384:1a
language **22:**799:1b
religion **24:**62:2a
funeral customs **2:**650:2b; **26:**808:1b
Sin worship **10:**826:2a
ur (govt. council, India)
duties and organization **21:**48:2b
UR (psychol.): *see* unconditioned reflex
"Ur hugskoti" (work by Petursson)
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Ur Kasdim (Iraq): *see* Ur
"Úr landsudri" (work by Helgason)
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
Ur-Nammu (k. of Ur)
building projects
Eanna temple at Uruk **4:**537:3a
Enlil temple at Nippur **8:**722:1a
ziggurat at Ur **12:**193:2a
Third Dynasty of Ur **11:**384:1b; **21:**917:1a
tomb-chamber *illus.* **15:**314
Ur of the Chaldeans (Iraq): *see* Ur
Ura-Tyube, *or* Ura-Tiube, *or* Ura-T'ube (U.S.S.R.) **12:**193:3b
Urabá, Gulf of (gulf, Pan.)
location *map* **15:**673
section of Gulf of Darién **3:**886:1b
Urabe Kaneyoshi (Japanese poet): *see* Yoshida Kenkō
'Urabi Pasha, *or* Ahmad 'Urabi Pasha, *or* Arabi Pasha (Egy. nationalist) **12:**193:3b
conflict with Tawfiq Pasha **11:**583:1b
history of Egypt **18:**138:1b
Urabon (festival, Japan): *see* Bon
uracil (chem. compound) **12:**194:1a
component of RNA **19:**710:1a
use in genetic testing **14:**955:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 122; 321
Uraeginthus (bird): *see* cordon bleu
Uraeginthus angolensis (bird): *see* Angola cordon bleu
Uraeginthus bengalus (bird): *see* red-cheeked cordon bleu
Uraeginthus cyanocephalus (bird): *see* blue-capped cordon bleu
Uraeginthus granatina (bird): *see* violet-eared waxbill
Uraga-ko (harbour, Japan)
site of U.S. naval visits **22:**323:2b
Uragami Gyokudō, *or* Hyōuemon Gyokudō (Japanese art.) **12:**194:1b
"Forbidden to the Vulgar" *illus.* **8:**496
practice of bunjin-ga **17:**732:2a, *illus.*
"Uraguai, O" (work by da Gama)
discussed in biography **5:**100:2a
Urakawan Series (paleon.) **12:**194:2a
Ural-Altaic languages **12:**194:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**593:1b, 711:1b
linguistic affinities
Dravidian languages **22:**716:2b
Japanese culture **22:**304:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Ural Mountains, *or* The Urals, *or* Uralsky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **12:**194:2b
major refs. in Europe **18:**564:1b, *illus., map* 565; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**951:1a
geology
distribution of ore deposits **21:**335:1b
folding
Cretaceous Period **14:**167:2a, *illus.* 168
Devonian Period **19:**808:2b, 812:1b
Permian Period **18:**527:2b; **19:**820:2b
Triassic Period **11:**918:1a
residual mountain range **16:**723:1b
physiography of Europe **18:**530:1a
Eurasian Steppe **28:**240:1b
Novaya Zemlya **8:**809:3b
Soviet Union **12:**133:3b; **28:**1018:1b
Uralian Geosyncline **12:**194:3b
Ural River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**194:3a
Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
Soviet Union **28:**943:2a, 1090:2a
Ural Mountains **12:**194:2b; **18:**565:1b
Ural Tatar language
Tatar dialects **11:**575:3b
Ural-Tau Anticlinorium (rock formation, U.S.S.R.)
Ural Mountains **18:**564:2b
Uralian emerald (gem)
andradites **1:**388:2a
structure and properties *table* **5:**170
Uralian Geosyncline (geol. structure, U.S.S.R.) **12:**194:3a
Permian Period **9:**299:1b; **19:**820:2b
Uralian orogeny (geol.)
feature of Europe **18:**526:1b, 527:2a
Uralic languages **12:**194:3b
comparison with Estonian language **4:**572:3a
distribution **22:**592:1a, 593:1b, 701:1b
interaction with Indo-European languages **22:**606:1a
relationship to Paleosiberian languages **22:**735:1b
use in Soviet Union **28:**1019:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Finno-Ugric languages; Proto-Uralic language; Samoyedic languages
Urals, the (region, U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialists Republics **28:**951:1a
Urals, The (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ural Mountains
Uralsk, *or* Ural'sk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**195:2a
Uralsk, *or* Ural'sk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**195:2b
Uralsky Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Ural Mountains
Urang Padang (people): *see* Minangkabau
Urania (Gr. deity) **12:**195:2b
Muse legend **8:**440:1a
Urania (Gr. goddess): *see* Aphrodite
Uraniborg (observatory, Den.) **12:**195:3a
observations of Tycho **2:**460:2a
"Uranie, l' " (ship)
work of Freycinet **5:**6:2a
uranine (chem. compound)
use as water marker **4:**849:1b
uraninite (min.) **12:**195:3a
atmospheric sciences **14:**311:1b
Bruce Series **2:**568:2b
low temperature and pressure reactions **24:**150:1b
oxidation **19:**774:2a
structure and properties **24:**132:1a; *table* **9:**34
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
uranium, *or* U (chem. element) **12:**196:1a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**1010:2a
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**925
applications
absolute dating **19:**757:1b
centrifugation **3:**33:3b
fuel **16:**669:2a; **18:**377:1b, 380:1b
nuclear fission **8:**818:3a; **18:**373:2b; **29:**575:1b
nuclear metallurgy **21:**360:1a
nuclear weapons
atomic bomb **1:**676:3b
thermonuclear bomb **11:**703:2b
radiometric dating techniques **17:**631:1b; *illus.* **19:**771
absolute **18:**805:2a
common-lead **3:**493:2a
cosmological **16:**772:1a
fission-track **4:**803:3b
lead-210 **7:**219:1a
extraction and processing **21:**433:2b
carnotite **2:**885:1b
ore deposits **21:**337:2a
Europe **18:**543:2b
Niger **8:**701:2a
South Africa **27:**640:1b
South America **27:**686:2b, *map* 687
pitchblende **9:**474:3b
uraninite **12:**195:3a
world production *table* **8:**164
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
fission products **1:**70:3b
ion-exchange reactions **15:**1058:1b
low temperature and pressure phenomena **24:**150:1a
radiation emissions **14:**359:2a
rare elements in coal ash *table* **15:**929
transuranium elements **15:**1013:2a
work of
Becquerel **2:**35:3a; **9:**892:1a
Hahn **5:**616:3a
Rutherford **26:**970:2a
Smith **10:**893:1b
Spedding **11:**79:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also uranium-235; uranium-238; uranium series; compounds by name, *e.g.,* uranium oxide
uranium-233 (chem. isotope)
production **18:**373:2a
uranium-234 (chem. isotope)
radioactivity *table* **19:**763
uranium-234–uranium-238 dating **12:**196:2b
uranium-235 (chem. isotope)
applications
nuclear reactors **8:**820:1a; **18:**373:2a
nuclear weapons **1:**676:3b; **29:**575:2a
fission research **14:**368:2b
gaseous diffusion and isotope separation **14:**358:2b
helium dating **5:**813:3b
isotopes *tables* **9:**891; **19:**763
Manhattan Project research **7:**775:1b
neutron absorption **4:**803:3a
structure **12:**196:1b
uranium-238 (chem. isotope)
breeder reactors **2:**495:3a
helium dating **5:**813:3b
isotopes *table* **9:**891
Manhattan Project research **7:**775:1b
nuclear weapons **29:**575:2a
production of plutonium-239 **18:**373:2a
radioactive isotopes **19:**762:2b, 771:1b, *table* 763
spontaneous fission **11:**110:1b; **14:**370:1a
structure **12:**196:1b
toxicology and radiation **25:**928:2b
Uranium City (Sask., Can.) **12:**196:2b
uranium dioxide (chem. compound)
use in nuclear reactors **18:**374:1b, 380:2b
uranium hexafluoride (chem. compound)
molecular formula and structure **15:**884:1b
nuclear reactor fuel processing **4:**849:3a; **18:**380:2a
uranium–lead dating, *or* U–Pb dating
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**766:1b
use in absolute dating **19:**762:2a, 764:1a, *illus.* 762, 766, 767, 768
uranium monocarbide (chem. compound)
properties **21:**435:2b
uranium oxide (chem. compound)
extraction of uranium **21:**435:1b
uranium series (chem. series)
actinide elements **15:**1012:2a
radioactive series **9:**891:2b, *illus.* 892
uranium-series dating
major ref. in Geochronology **19:**772:2b
uranium-thorium dating
disequilibrium dating **19:**772:2b, *table* 763
uranium-thorium-helium dating
helium dating techniques **5:**814:1a
uranium-thorium-lead dating: *see* common-lead dating
"Uranographia" (work by Bode)
star atlases **28:**227:1a, *illus.*
"Uranographia" (work by Hevelius)
new constellations **28:**227:1a
uranography (Judaism)
place in Jewish mysticism **22:**463:2b
"Uranometria" (work by Bayer)
discussed in biography **1:**980:2a
representation of constellations **28:**227:1a, *illus.* 226
"Uranometria Argentina" (work by Gould)
list of constellations **28:**227:1a
"Uranometria Nova" (work by Argelander)
list of constellations **28:**227:1a
Uranoscopidae (zool.): *see* electric stargazer
Uranus (Gr. myth.) **12:**196:2b
birth of Aphrodite **1:**480:3b
creation myths **18:**789:2b
Hesiod's genealogy of the gods **5:**897:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Uranus, *or* Georgian Planet, *or* Georgium Sidus, *or* Herschel

(planet) **12:**196:3a
major ref. in The Solar System **27:**517:1b, *table* 505
celestial mechanics **25:**833:1b
conjunctions with Pluto **27:**575:1b
discovery of Neptune **20:**171:1a; **27:**572:1b
eclipse observation **17:**868:1a
retrograde motion **10:**2:3b
exploration **6:**355:2a
exobiology **22:**993:1a
spectroscopic observations **13:**570:1a
Voyager **12:**436:1b
satellites
Ariel **1:**551:3a
Miranda **8:**180:1b
Oberon **8:**851:3b
Titania **11:**801:2b
Umbriel **12:**123:1b
work of Herschel **5:**889:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
uranyl acetate (chem.)
testing alkali metals **15:**950:2b
uranyl nitrate (chem.)
purification for recovery of uranium **21:**435:1b
Urariña language: *see* Simacu language
Urartian language, *or* Chaldean language, *or* Vannic language **12:**197:1a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**608:2a
decipherment **29:**1036:2a
distribution **1:**375:2a
Urartu (reg., Eurasia) **12:**197:1b
Anatolian religions **5:**629:3a; **24:**91:1b *passim to* 94:1a
epigraphy **20:**599:2a
history of
Anatolia **28:**908:2a
Armenia **1:**565:1b
Iran **21:**866:2a, *illus.* 865
Mesopotamia **21:**924:1a *passim to* 927:2a, *map*
Scythia **18:**598:2b
influence of
Cyaxares **3:**818:1b
Sargon II **10:**453:1b
Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3a
ruins of
Erebuni **4:**537:2b
Toprakkale **11:**849:3a
Urat (lang.)
classification **8:**255:3a
Urawa (Japan) **12:**198:1b
location *map* **22:**289
'Urayq, al- (desert, Arab.)
physiography of Arabian Desert **14:**250:2b, *map* 249
Urbain, Georges (Fr. chem.)
discovery of lutetium **7:**572:1a
study of ytterbium **12:**865:1b
Urban, Joseph (Aus. arch. and stage designer)
stage design **28:**592:2a
Urban, Milo (Czech. au.)
contribution to Slovak literature **3:**836:1a
Urban, Wilbur Marshall (Am. philos.)
interpretation of religious experience **26:**579:1a
study of axiology **1:**746:3a
theories of Idealism **25:**621:1b
Urban I, Saint (pope) **12:**198:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Urban II, *or* Odo of Châtillon-sur-Marne, *or* Odo of Lagery, *or* Odo of Lagny, *or* Odon de Châtillon-sur-Marne, *or* Odon de Lagery, *or* Odon de Lagny, *or* Eudes de Châtillon-sur-Marne, *or* Eudes de Lagery, *or* Eudes de Lagny (pope) **12:**198:2a
association with
Anselm **1:**434:2b
Clement III **3:**371:3a
Ivo of Chartres **6:**442:3b
opposition to Henry IV **5:**848:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
role in
Council of Clermont **3:**380:2b
Crusades **3:**764:2a; **8:**981:2a; **16:**827:2a; **18:**611:2a
German medieval history **20:**75:1b
Italian medieval history **22:**199:2a, 200:2a
Roman Catholic history **26:**882:1a
views on Truce of God **19:**463:1b
Urban III, *or* Uberto Crivelli (pope) **12:**199:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Urban IV, *or* Jacques Pantaléon (pope) **12:**199:1b
establishment of Feast of Corpus Christi **3:**648:1b
opposition to Manfred **7:**771:1b; **20:**78:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Urban V, Blessed, *or* Guillaume de Grimoard (pope) **12:**199:2a
association with Albornoz **1:**221:3b
contribution to coinage **16:**541:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
role in Roman Catholic history **26:**885:1b
Urban VI (pope) **12:**199:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
relation to Clement VII **3:**372:2b
role in
Church history **26:**885:2a
Italian history **22:**208:2b
Western Schism **12:**604:3a
Urban VII, *or* Giambattista Castagna (pope) **12:**199:3b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Spanish influence **28:**43:2a
Urban VIII, *or* Maffeo Barberini (pope) **12:**200:1a
approval of Vincentians **12:**379:2a
association with
Bernini **2:**151:3a
Galileo **19:**639:1b
Jansen **6:**494:3b
Mazarin **7:**980:1a
Richelieu **10:**51:3a
conflict with Ferdinand **4:**735:1b
opposition to Habsburgs **18:**634:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
role in Barberini dynasty **1:**888:1b
views on canonization **2:**810:1b
urban climate (meteorol.) **12:**200:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 223; 524
see also Berliner Luft
urban culture (sociol.): *see* urbanization
urban design: *see* urban planning
urban forestry (forestry)
description **19:**419:1b
urban geography (geog.)
human geography **19:**883:1b
urban heat island effect (climat.)
temperature fluctuations **16:**494:2a
Urban League (Am. org.): *see* National Urban League
Urban Militia (Sp. mil. faction)
history of Spain **28:**53:2a
urban planning, *or* town planning, *or* urban design **12:**200:3b
major ref. in Cities **16:**428:2a
civic centre **3:**337:1a
civil engineering **18:**417:2a
contribution of
Borromini **2:**395:2b
Burnham **2:**661:2a
Geddes **5:**161:1a
Jones **6:**607:3b
Le Corbusier **3:**622:2a
Mumford **8:**413:2a
Nash **9:**428:3a
Sennacherib **10:**637:2a
development in
Europe **13:**962:2a, 964:2b, 967:2b
ancient Rome **13:**912:2b
Paris **19:**437:1b
India **21:**25:2b
Nineveh **8:**717:3a
Peking **25:**469:2b
South America **13:**961:2a
United States **29:**171:1b
Chicago **16:**8:1b
Columbia **3:**473:1a
Coral Gables **3:**618:3b
Garden City **5:**119:2b
Miami Beach **8:**89:2a
Reston **9:**1044:3b
Washington, D.C. **7:**264:1b; **29:**707:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**653:1b, 659:2a
mass-production **7:**310:1b
modern architecture **13:**993:1a
plans
future highways **26:**331:1a
Milan **24:**97:1a
Rome **2:**469:2a
sewage systems **26:**391:1b
property rights **26:**198:1b
styles
bastide **1:**951:1a
Cité Industrielle **3:**331:3b
early Islamic **22:**81:1b
garden city **5:**119:3a
Henry IV style **5:**855:3a
underground construction **26:**410:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
see also architecture; building; gridiron plan; unité d'habitation
"Urban Question, The" (work by Castells)
theories of urban culture **16:**889:1b
urban renewal **12:**201:1b
use of eminent domain **26:**199:2a
urban revolution (anthro.) **12:**201:1b
major ref. in Prehistoric Peoples and Cultures **26:**62:2b
Mesopotamian development **21:**912:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 512
urban society (sociol.): *see* urbanization
urban transportation, *or* urban transit, *or* city transit, *or* local transit
major ref. in Transportation **28:**801:1a
riding and horsemanship **20:**646:2a
tunnel construction **26:**411:1a
United States
San Francisco **27:**4:1a
Washington, D.C. **29:**713:1b
urban yellow fever, *or* classical yellow fever (path.)
transmission **12:**832:1b
Urbana (Ill., U.S.) **12:**201:2b
association with Champaign **3:**73:1b
Urbana (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**201:2b
urbanization **12:**201:3a
major refs. in Cities **16:**425:1b; Concepts and Components of Culture **16:**888:1b; History and Concepts of Technology **28:**454:2b
Asia
China **14:**195:1a; **16:**50:1a
Mesopotamia **21:**912:1a
Canada **15:**463:1b
Europe **18:**541:2b; **29:**922:2a
Athens **14:**299:2a
folklore **19:**310:2b
France **19:**470:2b, 477:1a
Germany **20:**86:1a
Low Countries **23:**319:2b
medieval times **18:**618:2b, 621:1a
19th-century social thought **27:**368:1b
Renaissance Italy **22:**204:1b
Roman Britain **29:**24:1b
Roman Empire **20:**322:2b
Romania **26:**920:1a
Russia **28:**985:1a
social differentiation and stratification **27:**315:1a
United Kingdom **29:**11:2a, 70:1b, 79:2b
general social aspects
comparison with rural society **10:**243:2a
educational systems **18:**54:1b
employment patterns **29:**947:1b
environmental effects **20:**25:1a
family **4:**673:3a
family law **19:**77:2a
human migration **25:**1037:2a, 1039:1a
irrigation effects **29:**918:1a
migrant labour **29:**950:2b
modernization and industrialization **24:**259:1b, 265:1a
political systems **25:**1008:2b, 1017:2b
sports and games **11:**112:3a
traffic control **28:**856:1a
urban air pollution **16:**681:2b
waterway development **26:**844:2a
United States **29:**169:1a, 223:1a
electoral process **25:**1029:1a
post-Civil War society and economy **29:**240:2a
river sediment yield **26:**859:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
"Urbild des Tartüffe, Das" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**583:3b
Urbillum (Iraq): *see* Irbil
Urbina, Isabel de (w. of Vega)
association with Vega **12:**292:2a
Urbino, *or* Urbinum Hortense (It.) **12:**202:1b
maiolica production **17:**114:2a
Renaissance culture **20:**669:2b
Urbino, Lorenzo di Piero de' Medici, duca di (It. ruler): *see* Medici, Lorenzo di Piero de', duca di Urbino
Urbino maiolica, *or* Urbino majolica (pottery) **12:**202:2b
influence on Lyon faience **7:**591:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Urbs Libzi (Ger.): *see* Leipzig
Urbs Vetus (It.): *see* Orvieto
Urchard, Sir Thomas (Scot. writ.): *see* Urquhart, Sir Thomas
urchin (echinoderm): *see* specific echinoids by name, *e.g.,* sand dollar; sea urchin
Urci (Sp.): *see* Almería
Urd (Germanic myth.)
significance to Norn **8:**769:3a
Urdaneta, Andrés de (Sp. navig.) **12:**202:3b
association with Legazpi **7:**244:1a
role in Manila **23:**510:2a
Urdaneta Bridge, *or* General Rafael Urdaneta Bridge (bridge, Maracaibo, Venez.)
innovations in bridge construction **26:**344:2a, *illus.*
Urdarbrunnr (Norse myth.)
relation to
Norn **8:**769:3a
Yggdrasill **12:**841:3b
urdhvaloka (Jaina doctrine)
Jaina universe **22:**276:2b
Urdin, al: *see* Jordan
Urdu language **12:**203:1a
classification **22:**592:2a
distribution **22:**614
influence of Ahmad Khan **1:**164:3b
Islamic literature **22:**47:1b
India **21:**11:1a, 149:2b
Pakistan **9:**69:3a; **25:**397:2b
modern Indo-Aryan vocabulary **22:**623:2a
origin in
Hindustani language **5:**936:1a
Islamic education **18:**24:1a
South Asian literature **27:**721:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Urdu literature **12:**203:1a
drama **27:**755:2a *passim to* 759:1a
Islamic literature **22:**47:1b *passim to* 63:1a
South Asian literature **27:**737:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also names of individual authors, *e.g.,* Iqbal, Sir Muhammad; Prem Chand
Urdunn, Nahr al- (riv., Middle East): *see* Jordan River
urea, *or* carbamide (chem. compound) **12:**203:1b
applications
chemical industry **21:**255:2a
fertilizers **19:**109:2a
plastics and resins **21:**292:2a
physiological aspects
cardiovascular systems **28:**677:2b
dormancy **14:**672:1b; **26:**706:2b
excretion and excretory systems **13:**772:2b; **19:**4:1b, *tables* 13 *passim to* 17
diseases **19:**21:2a

urine **12:**206:3a
metabolism **23:**986:2a, 1007:2a
structure and properties
amides **1:**341:1b
carbonic acid-ammonia reactions **15:**816:2b
thiourea **11:**710:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
urea cycle, *or* Krebs-Henseleit cycle (biochem.)
discovery **7:**3:1a
metabolism **23:**986:2a, 1007:2a
urea-formaldehyde resin (chem. compound) **12:**203:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
urea retention habitus (zool.)
marine vertebrates **19:**211:2a
ureaplasma (biol.)
cause of infectious diseases **21:**528:1a, 547:1a
urease (enzyme) **12:**203:2b
Uredinales, *or* rust fungus (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**609:2a
uredospore (fungal spore)
transmission of black stem rust **17:**388:2a
uremia (kidney disorder) **12:**203:2b
disorders of the excretory system **19:**12:2a, 23:2a
symptom of
bone disease **28:**319:1b
nephrosclerosis **8:**603:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
urena, *or* Urena lobata, *or* aramina, *or* bun ochra, *or* Caesar weed, *or* Congo jute (plant) **12:**203:3a
Urengoy (gas field, U.S.S.R.)
natural gas production **19:**581:1b
ureter (anat.) **12:**203:3b
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**10:2b, 18:1a, *illus.* 9
development in animals **20:**401:1b
dilation during pregnancy **26:**670:2a
effects of
disease and disorders **19:**26:1b
urogenital malformations **12:**207:2b
function with
kidney **6:**852:1b; **19:**7:2a
urinary bladder **12:**206:1a
role in excretory systems **4:**628:3a
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
see also renal pelvis; ureteric atresia; uretic stenosis
ureteric atresia (path.)
effect on urinary tract **1:**680:3a
ureteric bud (anat.)
development in animals **20:**401:1b
ureteric stenosis (path.)
effect on urinary tract **1:**680:3a
ureterostomy (surg.): *see* urostomy
urethane, *or* ethyl carbamate (chem. compound) **12:**204:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
urethra (anat.) **12:**204:1a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**11:2b, 18:1b, *illus.* 9
disease **19:**26:1b; **26:**659:1a
ejaculation and excretion **4:**628:3a; **9:**259:3b
male reproductive system **26:**651:1b
urinary bladder **12:**206:1a
urogenital malformations **12:**207:2b
vulva **12:**440:1a
see also urethral atresia; urethral gland; urethral stenosis; urethritis
urethral atresia (path.)
characteristics **1:**680:3a
urethral gland (anat.)
ejaculation **4:**408:2b
semen production **10:**624:3b
urethral stenosis (path.)
characteristics **1:**680:3a
urethral stricture (path.)
description **19:**26:1b
urethritis (path.) **12:**204:1b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **3:**249:3a; **10:**676:2b; **21:**536:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Urewera National Park (park, N.Z.) **12:**204:1b
location *map* **24:**883
Urey, Harold Clayton (Am. chem.) **12:**204:2a
amino acid synthesis **22:**993:1b, *illus.*
deuterium research **15:**942:2a
exchange reaction and carbonate formation **14:**358:1a
lunar surface origin theories **27:**546:2b
Manhattan Project **7:**775:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
'urf (N.Af. law)
association with adah **1:**75:2b
Urfa, *or* Edessa, *or* ar-Ruha (Tur.) **12:**204:3a
conversion to Christianity **16:**354:2a
development of
Syriac language **11:**470:1b
Syriac literature **11:**470:2a
history of
Crusades **16:**830:1a
Osroëne capital **8:**1030:3b
Roman–Sasanian conflict **21:**883:2a, 886:2b
Urfé, Honoré d' (Fr. au.) **12:**204:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**545:2b
'Urfi (Pers. poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**60:1a
Urga (Mong.): *see* Ulaanbaatar
Urgebirge (geol.): *see* Primary
Urgeiriça (Port.) **12:**205:1a
Urgench (U.S.S.R.)
Tatar Russia **28:**972:1b
Urgench, *or* Urgenc (U.S.S.R.) **12:**205:1a
Urginea scilla (plant)
use as medicine **13:**730:1b
Urgulanilla, Plautia (w. of Claudius)
marriage to Claudius **3:**359:2b
Urhi-Teshub (Hittite k.): *see* Mursilis III
Urhilinas (k. of Hamah)
role in history of Anatolia **28:**908:1b
Urhobo, *or* Sobo (people) **12:**205:1a
characteristics of dance tradition **13:**143:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Uri (canton, Switz.) **12:**205:1b
importance in history of Switzerland **28:**362:1a
Uria (bird): *see* murre
Uria aalge (bird): *see* common murre
Uria lomvia (bird): *see* thick-billed murre
Urianghad (people)
conflict with Ming dynasty **16:**115:2b
Uribe, Rafael Uribe (Colom. pol.)
role in The War of a Thousand Days **11:**733:3b
Uriburu, José Félix (Arg. soldier and states.) **12:**205:2a
role in history of Argentina **14:**56:1a
uric acid (chem. compound) **12:**205:3a
isolation **9:**809:1a
physiological aspects
allopurinol treatment **1:**283:3a
animal coloration **16:**589:1a
birds and reptiles **12:**206:3b
excretion and excretory systems **4:**628:1b; **19:**4:1b, 21:2a
gout **5:**392:2a
metabolism **23:**986:2a, 1010:2a
urine formation **19:**16:1b *passim to* 21:1a, *illus.* 13, 17
structure **15:**844:2a
uricosuric effects **12:**205:3a
Uriconian Series (paleon.)
composition in Longmyndian **7:**469:2a
uricosuric (drug) **12:**205:3a
see also allopurinol; probenecid
uridine diphosphate, *or* UDP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**997:2a
uridine monophosphate, *or* uridylic acid, *or* UMP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**997:2a, 1010:2a
uridine triphosphate, *or* UTP (chem. compound)
role in metabolism **23:**983:2a, 997:2a
uridylic acid (chem. compound): *see* uridine monophosphate
Uriel (angel) **12:**205:3a
place among angels **1:**400:1a; **17:**411:2b
"Uriel Acosta" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**583:3b
"Urien's Voyage," *or* "Le Voyage d'Urien" (work by Gide)
discussed in biography **5:**255:3a
urigallu (Babyl. pr.)
function in feast and festival **26:**837:2a
Urim and Thummim (ritual object)
role in
Jewish religion **26:**830:2b
Mormon heritage **10:**896:1b
urinalysis (med. procedure) **12:**205:3b
diagnostic test **17:**253:2a
genetic testing **14:**955:1a
human health evaluation **5:**780:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

urinary bladder (human anat.) **12:**206:1a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**11:1a, 18:1a, *illus.* 9
control by nervous system **24:**827:1b
development in embryo **20:**417:1a
effects of
cancer **15:**540:1a
excretory system diseases **19:**22:1b, 26:1b
pregnancy **26:**670:1b
prostatic disorders **9:**736:2a
urogenital malformation **12:**207:2b
examination by urography **12:**207:3a
sphincter muscle: *see* sphincter urethrae
surgery procedures in ancient Indian medicine **23:**887:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also cystitis; cystography; sphincter urethrae
urinary blood fluke, *or* Schistosoma haematobium (flatworm)
classification **4:**849:1a; **10:**519:3b
urinary incontinence, *or* incontinence (med. disorder)
excretory system disorders **19:**22:2b
see also stress incontinence
urinary schistosomiasis (disease): *see* vesical schistosomiasis
urinary system, *or* urinary tract (anat.): *see* excretory system
urinary tract obstruction (path.) **12:**206:1b
diseases and disorders **19:**26:1b
urogenital malformation **12:**207:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
urination, *or* micturition (physiol.) **12:**206:2a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**18:1b
enuresis **4:**511:2a
excretory system diseases **19:**22:1b
urethritis **12:**204:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
see also diuresis; enuresis; polyuria; urine
urine (biochem.) **12:**206:3a
major ref. in Excretion and Excretory Systems **19:**13:2a, *tables* 13 *passim to* 17
animal **4:**628:2a; **19:**2:2b *passim to* 8:2a
amphibian **13:**424:1a
disease diagnosis **17:**371:2a
gastropod **24:**318:2a
mammal **23:**485:1b
mating signal **14:**678:1a
human
body fluid regulation **17:**260:1b
disease and disorders
alkaptonuria **19:**702:2a
excretory system diseases and disorders **19:**21:1b
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28:**683:1b
kidney pharmacology **17:**547:2b
Ludwig's research **7:**547:3a
pregnancy **26:**670:2b
uses
diagnosis of disease **17:**253:2a
human population analysis **18:**848:2b
kidney function test **6:**852:2b
urinalysis **12:**205:3b
volume regulation **15:**127:1b
loop of Henle **7:**472:3b
use in early gunpowder manufacture **29:**542:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also capsular urine; glycosuria; hematuria; proteinuria
urinogenital system (anat.): *see* urogenital system
Uris, Leon Marcus (Am. novelist) **12:**206:3b
Urizen (myth. being)
eulogized by Blake **18:**451:2b
Urkhi-Teshub (Hittite k.): *see* Mursilis III
Urlienes, Gil de, *or* Gil de Urliones (Sp. art.): *see* Siloé, Gil de
Urlsperger, J. A. (Ger. cler.)
role in history of Pietism **26:**224:1a
Urmia (Iran): *see* Orumiyeh
Urmia, Lake, *or* Daryacheh-ye Orumiyeh (l., Iran) **12:**207:1a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
lava encirclement **14:**175:1b
location *map* **21:**857
physiography **1:**755:3a; **21:**855:2a
"Urmonotheismus" (work by Schmidt)
significance in history of polytheism **26:**547:2a
Urmson, J. O. (Br. philos.)
contribution to Utilitarianism **25:**646:1b
urn (container)
Korean art *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17:**732
urn moss, *or* Physcomitrium (bot.) **12:**207:1b
urnfield, *or* urn cemetery (burial ground)
aspect of Urnfield cultures **12:**207:2a
European burial customs **18:**593:1b, *illus.*
see also burial mound
Urnfield culture (Eur. culture) **12:**207:2a
major ref. in Europe **18:**593:1b, *illus.*
sculpture **27:**62:2b
settlements
Ateste **1:**664:1a
Balkans **14:**573:1b
Britain **29:**21:2a
Liguria **22:**242:1b
Low Countries **23:**314:2a
Villanovan culture **12:**372:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 912
urobilin (pigment)
component of human urine **19:**17:2b
Urochordata, *or* Urochordate (invertebrate): *see* tunicate
urochrome (pigment)
component of human urine **19:**17:2a
Urocyon cinereoargenteus (mammal): *see* gray fox
Urocyon littoralis (mammal): *see* island gray fox
Urodela, *or* urodele (amphibian): *see* salamander
Uroderm bilobatum (bat): *see* tent-building bat
urogenital diaphragm (anat.)
structure of male urethra **19:**11:2b
urogenital malformation (path.) **12:**207:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also cryptorchidism; persistent

cloaca
urogenital sinus (anat.)
armadillos, anteaters, and sloths **23:**438:2a
urogenital system, *or* genitourinary system, *or* urinogenital system (anat.) **12:**207:3a
animal **19:**8:2a
human
effects of hematuria **5:**823:2b
see also excretory system; reproductive system; urogenital diaphragm; urogenital malformation; urogenital sinus
urography (med.) **12:**207:3a
tests of renal function **19:**19:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
urohypophysis, *or* urophysis (anat.)
possible source of hormone-like secretion **14:**916:2a
role in endocrine systems **18:**294:1a
urokinase (biochem.)
drug action **17:**543:2b
urology (med.) **12:**207:3b
urological examination **17:**253:1a
Urolophidae (fish): *see* round stingray
Urolophus halleri (fish): *see* eastern Pacific round stingray
Uromastix (reptile): *see* spiny-tailed lizard
Uromastix spinipes (lizard): *see* dabb
uromelia, *or* uromelus (biol. malformation)
description **20:**366:2b
uronic acid (biochem.)
result of monosaccharide oxidation **14:**887:1b
Uropeltidae (reptile): *see* shieldtail snake
Urophycis (fish genus)
hake **5:**625:2b
Urophycis chuss (fish): *see* red hake
Urophycis tenuis (fish): *see* white hake
urophysis (anat.): *see* urohypophysis
uropod (appendage)
structure of crustaceans **16:**843:1b, 854:2b, *illus.* 842
uroporphyrinogen I synthetase (enzyme): *see* porphobilinogen deaminase
Uropsalis lyra (bird): *see* lyre-tailed nightjar
Uropygi (arachnid order): *see* whip scorpion
uropygial gland (bird anat.): *see* preen gland
Urosalpinx cinenea (snail): *see* oyster drill
urostomy, *or* ureterostomy (surg.)
surgical procedures and therapy **8:**1036:3b
URP (pol. org., Russ.): *see* Russian People, Union of the
Urquhart, Sir Thomas, *or* Sir Thomas Urchard (Scot. writ.) **12:**208:1a
Urquijo, Mariano de (pr.min. of Sp.)
support of Humboldt **6:**140:3b
Urquiza, Justo José de (pres. of Arg.) **12:**208:1b
role in history of Argentina **4:**510:3a; **14:**54:2a
Urraca (q. of Castile and Leon) **12:**208:2a
marriage to Alfonso I **1:**256:2a
queen *list* **11:**65
relationship to Alfonso VII **1:**258:2a
role in Spanish history **25:**1052:1a; **28:**25:1a
urraca (bird)
description **15:**691:1b
Urre, Philipp von (Ger. administrator): *see* Hutten, Philipp von
"Urrunen" (hypothetical Ger. script)
proposed origin of runic alphabet **29:**1047:2a
'urs (Islam)
ceremony of saints **22:**14:2b
Ursa Major, *or* Arctos, *or* Charles's Wain, *or* Helice, *or* The Big Dipper, *or* The Great Bear (astron.) **12:**208:3a
Callistos myth **2:**750:3b
constellations **28:**223:2a, *table* 225
Saptarsi chronology **20:**584:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Ursa Major cluster (astron.)
open star-clusters **28:**220:1b
Ursa Minor, *or* The Little Bear, *or* The Little Dipper (astron.) **12:**208:3a
constellations *table* **28:**225
Polaris **9:**556:2a
"Ursache, Die" (work by Frank): *see* "Cause of the Crime, The"
Ursaka (Bactrian noble)
relics found at Taxila **11:**586:1b
"Urschrift und Übersetzungen der Bibel in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der innern Entwicklung des Judentums" (work by Geiger)
discussed in biography **5:**163:2a
Urshu (anc. city, Syr.)
attack by Hittites **28:**903:2b
Ursidae (animal): *see* bear
Ursino Castle *or* Castello Ursino (castle, Catania, It.)
architectural attraction **2:**947:2b, *illus.*
Ursins, Marie-Anne de la Trémoille, princesse des (Fr. noblewoman) **12:**208:3b
Ursinus (antipope) **12:**208:3b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Ursinus, Fulvius (It. schol.)
contribution to modern scholarship **27:**26:2a
Ursinus, Zacharias (Ger. theol.)
role in Heidelberg Catechism **5:**802:3b
Urso, *or* Ursona (Sp.): *see* Osuna
Ursprache (ling.): *see* protolanguage
"Ursprung der Familie, des Privateigentums und des Staats, Der" (work by Engels): *see* "Origin of the Family, Private Property and the State, The"
"Ursprung der Gottesidee, Der" (work by Schmidt)
discussed in biography **10:**528:2b
"Ursprung und Beginn der Revolutionskriege 1791 und 1792" (work by Ranke)
discussed in biography **9:**938:2a
"Ursprung und Werden der Religion" (work by Schmidt)
discussed in biography **10:**528:2b
Ursúa, Pedro de (Sp. expl.)
murder by Aguirre **1:**160:1a
Ursula (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27:**579
Ursula, Saint (Christian martyr) **12:**209:1a
inspiration for Ursulines **12:**209:1b
Ursuline, *or* Order of Saint Ursula (rel. order) **12:**209:1b
founding by Saint Angela Merici **1:**400:2a
Ursus americanus (mammal): *see* black bear
Ursus arctos (mammal): *see* brown bear
Ursus arctos beringianus (mammal): *see* Siberian brown bear
Ursus arctos middendorffi (mammal): *see* Kodiak bear
Ursus gyas (mammal): *see* Kodiak bear
Ursus horribilis (mammal): *see* grizzly bear
Ursus maritimus (mammal): *see* polar bear
Ursus middendorffi (mammal): *see* Kodiak bear
Ursus spelaeus (paleon.): *see* cave bear
"Urteil, Das" (work by Kafka): *see* "Judgment, The"
Urtica dioica (plant): *see* stinging nettle
Urticaceae, *or* nettle family (plant fam.) **12:**209:2a
range and characteristics **12:**209:2b; **13:**630:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Urticales, *or* nettle order (plant order) **12:**209:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**629:2b
annotated classification **13:**603:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
urticaria (dermatol.): *see* hives
urtite (rock)
description **6:**253:2a
Uru (people)
lake dwellers on Lake Titicaca **11:**803:3b
Uruapan, *or* Uruapan del Progreso (Mex.) **12:**210:1a
location *map* **24:**28
Urubamba River, *or* Río Urubamba (riv., Peru) **12:**210:1b
location *map* **25:**517
Urubupunga Falls (waterfall, Braz.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
Urucuia (riv., Braz.)
tributary of São Francisco River **27:**718:1a
Uruguaiana, *or* Sant' Ana do Uruguai, *or* Uruguayana (Braz.) **12:**210:1b
location *map* **15:**188
Uruguay, *or* Oriental Republic of Uruguay, *or* República Oriental Del Uruguay **29:**458:1a, *map* 459; **12:**210:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major refs. in South America **11:**36:2b; **27:**666:1b, *maps* 669, 695
educational system **18:**86:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**810
history
European conquest of South America **13:**366:1a
Garibaldi's revolutionary career **5:**124:1b
participation in Paraguayan War **9:**139:2a; **25:**432:2b
relations with Argentina **14:**54:1a
for an outline of the history of Uruguay see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
labour unions **22:**838:2b
Latin-American Integration Association **7:**181:2b
literature **22:**845:1b
nomad cultures **13:**372:1b
physical geography
Gran Chaco *illus.* **27:**701
Montevideo **8:**287:3a
Río de la Plata **27:**712:2b, *illus.* 713
Uruguay River **27:**716:1a
Uruguay River, *or* Rio Uruguai, *or* Río Uruguay (riv., S.Am.) **12:**211:1b
major ref. in South America **27:**715:2b
location *map* **14:**44
navigation in Uruguay **29:**458:1b
relation to Río de la Plata **27:**712:2b, *illus.* 713
Uruguiana (battle site, Braz.)
significance in history of Paraguay **25:**432:2b
Uru'inimgina (ruler of Lagash)
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**914:1b *passim to* 919:2b
Uruk (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Erech
Uruk Vase (Mesop. art)
information on Mesopotamian religion **24:**77:2b, *illus.* 86
Urukug (anc. city, Iraq)
cult centre of Bau **1:**966:1b
Urumchi, *or* Wu-lu-mu-ch'i, *or* Ürümqi (China) **12:**211:2a
location *map* **16:**40
Sinkiang province **16:**213:2a, 214:2a
Urumiyeh (Iran): *see* Orumiyeh
Urundi (Af. hist.): *see* Ruanda-Urundi
"Urupês" (work by Monteiro Lobato)
discussed in biography **8:**281:3b
Latin-American literature **22:**847:1b
Urusalim (city, S.W. As.): *see* Jerusalem
Urushi (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.): *see* Ulithi
urushiol (plant poisoning)
poison ivy **9:**548:3b
Urutawan Stage (paleon.)
Clarence Series **3:**347:1b
Uruvela (India)
association with the Buddha **15:**265:2a
Uruzgan (prov., Afg.): *see* Oruzgan
urvan (soul)
concept in Zoroastrianism **24:**90:1a
"Urvasi Won by Valour" (drama by Kalidasa): *see* "Vikramorvasi"
Urville, Jules-Sébastien-Céasar Dumont d' (Fr. expl.): *see* Dumont d'Urville, Jules-Sébastien-César
"Urwat al-wuthqa, al-" (pub. by Afghani)
discussed in biography **6:**480:1a
Uryankhai (people): *see* Tuvinian
Urzana (k. of Musasir)
sack of Musasir **8:**437:3b
US (psychol.): *see* unconditioned stimulus
U.S.: *see* United States of America
"U.S. 1" (work by Rukeyser)
discussed in biography **10:**237:3a
U.S. Diversified Group (Am. corp.)
control by USX Corporation **12:**216:2b
"U.S. News & World Report" (Am. mag.) **12:**211:3a
U.S. Open (tennis): *see* United States Open Tennis Championships
US-RDA (pol. party, Mali): *see* Sudanese Union-African Democratic Assembly
U.S.A.: *see* United States
Usa (Kyushu, Japan) **12:**211:3a
location *map* **22:**289
USA (rel. org.): *see* United Synagogue of America
"U.S.A." (trilogy by Dos Passos)
discussed in biography **4:**190:1b
USA/ABF (Am. sports org.): *see* United States of America Amateur Boxing Federation
USAF (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Air Force, The
usage labeling (lexicography)
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18:**284:2a
Usages of Barcelona, *or* Usatges de Barcelona (Sp. law)
law in medieval Spain **28:**29:2b
promulgation by Ramon Berenguer I **9:**925:1b
USAir Group, Inc., *or* USAir, Inc., *or* Allegheny Airlines, Inc. (Am. co.) **12:**211:3b
Usak, *or* Ushak (Tur.) **12:**212:1a
Usak carpet: *see* Ushak carpet
Usakligil, Halid Ziya (Tur. au.) **12:**212:1a
Usamacinta, Río (riv., Mex.-Guat.): *see* Usumacinta River
Usamah ibn Munqidh (Muslim writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**59:1b; **22:**120:2a
Usas (Hindu goddess)
Prajapati **9:**664:2b
Vedic mythology **20:**532:1a
Usatges de Barcelona (Sp. law): *see* Usages of Barcelona
USC (univ., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.): *see* Southern California, University of
USCG (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Coast Guard, The
"Uscita di sicurezza" (work by Silone): *see* "Emergency Exit"
USDA (govt. agency, U.S.): *see* Agriculture, U.S. Department of
Usdum, Jabal (mt., Isr.): *see* Sedom, Mount
use (property law) **12:**212:1b
common law **22:**932:1a
Roman law **26:**182:2b
Tudor law **29:**46:1a
see also trust
"Use of High Pressure in Chemical Actions, The" (work by Bergius)
discussed in biography **2:**127:1a
Use of Sarum, *or* Sarum Use (medieval liturgy)
church year **16:**305:2a, 307:2b
liturgical colours **16:**308:2a
use tax **12:**212:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
use theory (philos. of lang.)

significance in semantics **10:**623:3a
"Useful and Instructive Poetry" (work by Carroll)
discussed in biography **2:**901:3a
useful art, *or* applied art
aspect of
artistic society **14:**122:1a
practice and profession **14:**107:2b, 109:1b
classification of arts **14:**99:1b
usekh (necklace)
significance as jewelry **17:**509:1a
Usener, Hermann (Ger. schol.)
contribution to classical scholarship **27:**29:1b
user orientation
role in systems engineering **21:**220:2a
Userkaf (k. of Egy.) **12:**212:2b
role in fifth dynasty **18:**111:1b
Usermare Ramses (k. of Egy.): *see* Ramses II
Uses, Statute of (Eng. law)
development of property law **26:**183:2b
enactment by Henry VIII **21:**577:2a; **29:**46:1a
"Uses of Enchantment, The" (work by Bettelheim)
analysis of fairy tales **4:**660:2a
discussed in biography **2:**177:3a
USFL (Am. sports org.): *see* United States Football League
USGA (Am. sports org.): *see* United States Golf Association
USGS: *see* United States Geological Survey
"Ushaba: The Hurtle to Blood River" (work by Ngubane)
discussed in biography **8:**669:1a
ushabti figure (statuette) **12:**212:2b
use in Egyptian funeral rites **18:**152:1b; **26:**808:2a
Ushak (Tur.): *see* Usak
Ushak carpet, *or* Usak carpet **12:**212:3b
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17:**77:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ushakov, Simon (Russ. art.)
"Planting the Tree of the Russian Nation" *illus.* **17:**844
Ushant, Battle of (Am.-Eur. hist.)
place in American Revolution **29:**215:1b
Ushant Island (isl., Fr.): *see* Ouessant Island
Ushba (mt., U.S.S.R.)
location and height **28:**1075:2a
Ushijima Mitsuru (Japanese mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**1021:2b
Ushikawa (archae. site, Japan)
hominid fossils **14:**224:1b
ushpizin (Jewish mysticism) **12:**213:1a
'ushr (Islamic tax)
association with
iqta' **6:**373:3b
kharaj **6:**832:2a; **21:**859:1b
use in Pakistan **25:**399:2a, 402:2b
Ushuaia (Arg.) **12:**213:1a
location *map* **14:**44
settlement and development **14:**48:1b
USIA (U.S. agency): *see* United States Information Agency
usig (Iranian priest)
sacrificial role **24:**90:2a
Usire (Egy. deity): *see* Osiris
Usk, *or* Brynbuga (Gwent, U.K.) **12:**213:1b
Uskoks (Dalmatian pirates)
raids in service of Spain **28:**45:2a
Uskub (Yugos.): *see* Skopje
Uskudama (Tur.): *see* Edirne
Uskudar (dist., Tur.)
major ref. in Uskudar **12:**213:2a
Uskudar, *or* Scutari (Tur.) **12:**213:2a
USM (machining): *see* ultrasonic machining
Usman, Malam (Af. rel. leader)
influence on Jemaa **6:**528:1b
Usman 'Ali Khan, Mir (nizam of Hyderabad): *see* Osman Ali
Usman dan Fodio, *or* Usuman dan Fodio, *or* Uthman dan Fodio, *or* 'Uthman ibn Fudi (Fulani leader) **12:**213:2b
contribution to African literature **13:**127:2b
establishment of Fulani empire **5:**42:3a; **10:**939:3b
role in history of
Islamic world **22:**130:1b
western Africa **29:**818:1a, 902:2b
Gwandu **5:**588:1b
Katsina **6:**763:3b
Niger **8:**701:3b
signifance of jihad **6:**550:3b
USMC (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Marine Corps, The
USN (U.S. mil.): *see* United States Navy, The
Usnea (plant): *see* beard lichen
Usnea barbata (plant): *see* old-man's-beard
Usnea longissima (plant): *see* hanging moss
Usnisavijaya, *or* Gtsug-tor-rnam-par rgyal-ma (Buddhist deity) **12:**214:2a
USNO (observatory, Wash., D.C., U.S.): *see* United States Naval Observatory
USO (U.S. agency): *see* United Service Organizations, Inc.
Usole-Sibirskoe (U.S.S.R.): *see* Usolye-Sibirskoye
Usolje-Sibirskoje (U.S.S.R.): *see* Usolye-Sibirskoye
Usolye-Sibirskoye, *or* Usolje-Sibirskoje, *or* Usole-Sibirskoe (U.S.S.R.) **12:**214:2b
Usovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Aleksandriya
USPD (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Independent Social Democratic Party of Germany
Uspensky, Gleb Ivanovich (Russ. au.) **12:**214:2b
Uspensky Sobor (cath., Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Assumption, Cathedral of the
USPS (govt. dept., U.S.): *see* United States Postal Service
USS, Inc., *or* United States Steel Corporation (Am. corp.)
holding of USX Corporation **12:**216:2b
policy of Roosevelt **10:**174:1b
recognition of United Steelworkers **12:**161:2b; **29:**257:1b
role of
Gary **5:**135:1b
Morgan **8:**320:2b
Taylor **11:**590:2b
Ussachevsky, Vladimir Alexis (Am. comp.) **12:**214:3a
collaboration with Luening **7:**548:3a
electronic music **24:**602:2a
Ussher, James (Anglo-Irish prelate) **12:**214:3b
determination of age of the Earth **16:**706:2a; **19:**754:2a
Ussing, Hans (Dan. biophys.)
research on active transport **14:**949:1a
U.S.S.R.: *see* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Ussuri raccoon (mammal): *see* raccoon dog
Ussuri River, *or* Ussuri Ho, *or* Wu-Su-Li Chiang, *or* Wusuli Jiang (riv., As.) **12:**215:1a
geography of Amur River system **14:**275:2b, *map* 276; **16:**154:2b
location *map* **16:**41
regional flora **14:**179:2a
Ussuri sika (mammal): *see* Dybowski's sika
Ussuriysk, *or* Nikolsk-Ussuriysky, *or* Nikolskoye, *or* Ussurijsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:1b
Ust-Abakanskoe (U.S.S.R.): *see* Abakan
Ust-Ilimsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:1b
Ust-Kamenogorsk, *or* Ust'-Kamenogorsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:1b
Ust-Ordynsky Buryat autonomous okrug, *or* Ust-Ordynsky Buryat National okrug (dist., U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:1b
Ust-Shchugor (U.S.S.R.)
temperature *tables* **3:**583; **16:**441
Ust-Sysolsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Syktyvkar
USTA (Am. sports org.): *see* United States Tennis Association
ustad (Urdu lit.)
importance in Urdu literature **27:**734:1a
Ustad Kamal ad-Din Behzad (Pers. paint.): *see* Behzad
Ustad Mansur (Indian paint.): *see* Mansur
Ustasa, *or* Ustashi, *or* Ustase (Croatian pol. movement) **12:**215:2a
association with fascism **27:**467:1b
history of
Great Croatia **29:**996:1a
Yugoslavia **29:**1109:2b
Usti nad Labem, *or* Aussig (Czech.) **12:**215:2b
location *map* **16:**907
Ustilaginales, *or* smut fungus (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**609:2a
Ustilago maydis (fungus)
agent of corn smut **3:**635:2b
Ustinov, Dmitry Fedorovich (Sov. states.) **12:**215:2b
Ustyurt Plateau, *or* Plato Ust'urt, *or* Plato Ustyurt (plat., U.S.S.R.) **12:**215:3a
physiography **14:**172:1b
Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R. **6:**734:1a
Uzbek S.S.R. **28:**1102:2a
usucapio (Roman law)
property law **22:**921:1b
usufruct (law) **12:**215:3b
French law **22:**927:1a
property law **26:**193:1a
Roman law **10:**151:2a; **22:**920:2a
see also life estate
usugai-hō (Japanese art)
variety of raden **9:**884:2b
Usuki (Japan) **12:**215:3b
location *map* **22:**289
usul al-fiqh (Islamic law) **12:**216:1a
major ref. in Muhammad and the Religion of Islam **22:**5:2a
see also ijma'; ijtihad; istihsan; istislah; qiyas; Qur'an; sunnah
Usulután (El Sal.) **12:**216:1b
location *map* **15:**672
Usumacinta River, *or* Río Usamacinta (riv., Mex.-Guat.) **12:**216:1b
drainage of
Guatemala **15:**695:2b
Mexico **24:**30:2b
location *maps* **15:**673; **24:**28
proximity to Maya sites **26:**12:2b, *map* 3
Usuman dan Fodio (Fulani leader): *see* Usman dan Fodio
"usurpadores, Los" (work by Ayala)
discussed in biography **1:**748:3a
usury (law) **12:**216:2a
remedies **17:**931:1a
status in
Calvinism **18:**644:1b
Islam **22:**8:1a
medieval Europe **17:**930:1a
usus (Roman marriage law)
legal forms of marriage **7:**872:1b
usus (Roman property law)
servitudes in Roman law **22:**921:2a
usufructus (Roman law)
role in property law **22:**921:2a
see also usufruct
USVBA (Am. sports assoc.): *see* United States Volleyball Association
USWA (Am. labour union): *see* United Steelworkers of America
USX Corporation (Am. corp.) **12:**216:2a **12:**216:2a
see also Marathon Oil Company; USS, Inc.
UT (time): *see* Universal Time
"Ut de Franzosentid" (work by Reuter)
discussed in biography **10:**5:2b
"Ut mine Festungstid" (work by Reuter)
discussed in biography **10:**5:2b
"Ut mine Stromtid" (work by Reuter)
discussed in biography **10:**5:2b
"Ut queant laxis" (hymn by Guido of Arezzo)
discussed in biography **5:**549:2a
"Ut, re, mi, fa, sol, la" (mass by Palestrina)
discussed in biography **9:**83:2b
Uta (reptile genus) **12:**216:3a
uta monogatari (poem tales)
Japanese literature **22:**342:1a
Uta stansburiana (reptile): *see* side-blotched lizard
Utagawa Hiroshige (Japanese art.): *see* Hiroshige
Utagawa Kunisada (Japanese art.) **12:**216:3b
Utagawa Kuniyoshi, *or* Igusa Magosaburō (Japanese art.) **12:**217:1a
woodblock print *illus.* **12:**851
Utagawa Toyohiro (Japanese art.)
influence on Hiroshige **5:**943:2a
Utagawa Toyokuni, *or* Kumauemon, *or* Kurahashi Kumakichi, *or* Toyokuni (Japanese art.) **12:**217:1b
influence on Cassatt **2:**925:1a
woodcut of kabuki theatre *illus* **6:**672
Utah (state, U.S.) **12:**217:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**424:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4:**810
location *map* **29:**154
Mormon theocracy **16:**344:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and historically significant persons and events by name
Utah, University of, *or* University of Deseret (univ., Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.)
history **29:**427:1a
Utah Lake (l., Utah, U.S.) **12:**217:3b
location *map* **29:**184
Utah State University (univ., Logan, Utah, U.S.)
description **29:**427:1a
Utah War (Am. hist.)
history of Utah **29:**428:1b
utai (Japanese thea.)
aspect of nō theatre **8:**736:2b
Utamaro, *or* Kitagawa Utamaro, *or* Kitagawa Nebsuyoshi (Japanese art.) **12:**217:3b
contribution to
drawing **17:**477:1a
Japanese art **22:**323:1a
printmaking **17:**733:1a; **26:**130:1b
influence on Cassatt **2:**925:1a
utang na loob (Tagalog custom)
role in Philippine society **14:**205:1a
Utashige (Japanese art.)
depiction of bunraku theatre *illus.* **26:**454
UTC: *see* Coordinated Universal Time
Ute (people) **12:**218:1a
arts
dance **13:**389:2b
music **13:**383:1a
ethnological affinities **13:**339:2b
history
lawsuit against U.S. government **13:**318:2b
settlement in Utah **29:**427:2b
White River agency massacre **7:**1009:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Ute language
geographic range **13:**333:1a, *map* 332
Ute Mountains (mts., Colo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
Utelle (Fr.)
traditional Côte d'Azur layout and architecture **3:**666:3a
uterine bleeding (path.) **12:**218:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
uterine cervix (anat.) **12:**218:2b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**654:1a, *illus.* 653
childbirth
dilation **9:**176:3b; **26:**680:1b

laceration **26:**683:2a
connection with vagina **12:**231:1a
estrogen effects **4:**574:3a
pathology
cancer **26:**664:1b
cervical erosion **3:**41:2a
cervicitis **3:**41:3a
infertility **26:**660:2a
leukorrhea **7:**304:2a
Papanicolaou's stain **9:**125:2a
pregnancy **26:**666:1b, *illus.* 667
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
uterine contractions (childbirth): *see* labour pain
uterine inertia (childbirth)
parturition **26:**683:1a
uterine involution (physiol.): *see* puerperium
uterine tube (anat.): *see* fallopian tube
uterus, *or* womb (anat.) **12:**218:3b
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**654:1b, *illus.* 653
anatomy
cervix **12:**218:2b
development **20:**403:2b, *illus.*
fallopian tubes **4:**668:2b
human embryology **20:**408:2b
vagina **12:**231:1a
pathology
amenorrhea **1:**324:2b
anomalies **26:**659:2a
cancer **15:**540:2a; **26:**664:1b
preeclampsia **19:**27:1b
prolapse **9:**726:2b
uterine bleeding **12:**218:2a
physiology
birth control methods **3:**587:2a
childbirth **26:**680:1b, 683:2b
estrogen **4:**574:2b
hysterectomy **6:**207:1b
implantation **6:**273:3a
lactation and suckling **26:**685:1b
nervous system control **24:**827:2a
post-childbirth atrophy **1:**682:1b
pregnancy **9:**675:3a; **26:**666:1b, *illus.*
puerperium **9:**786:1b
reproductive function **26:**646:2b
sexual intercourse **10:**676:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
Utgard (Germanic myth.): *see* Jötunheim
Uthagamandalam, *or* Ootacamund (India) **12:**219:1a
Uthai Thani (prov., Thai.)
major ref. in Uthai Thani **12:**219:1b
Uthai Thani (Thai.) **12:**219:1b
Uthal (Pak.)
location *map* **25:**395
Uther Pendragon (leg. k. of Br.)
dragons **4:**209:2b
Merlin **8:**38:2b
Round Table **10:**208:2a
'Uthman (Hafsid ruler)
role in Hafsid dynasty **5:**612:2a
'Uthman Bey al-Bardisi (Mamluk leader)
role in history of Egypt **18:**135:2b
Uthman dan Fodio (Fulani leader): *see* Usman dan Fodio
'Uthman ibn 'Affan (orthodox caliph) **12:**219:1b
'Ali's succession **4:**804:3a; **5:**735:3a; **22:**15:2b
caliphate **22:**109:2a
'A'ishah's opposition **1:**180:2a
factionalism **21:**888:2b
official duties **9:**947:1a
revision of Qur'an **22:**8:2b
role in history of
Arabia **13:**818:2b
Egypt **18:**131:1a
'Uthman ibn Fudi (Fulani leader): *see* Usman dan Fodio
'Uthman ibn Mu'ammar (Arab ruler)
patronage of 'Abd al-Wahhab **13:**835:2a
uti possidetis (Roman law)
history of property law **26:**196:2a
Utica, *or* Utique (Tun.) **12:**219:2a
importance in Classical age **22:**911:1a; **24:**905:1b, *map* 911
Utica (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**219:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
Utigardsfossen (waterfall, Eur.)
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3:**583
Utiguri (anc. people)
Byzantine Empire **15:**398:1b
utilance, *or* coefficient of utilization (lighting)
measurement **23:**36:1b
utile et dulce (crit.)
application to drama **23:**158:1a
utilidor (engin.)
use in permafrost construction **20:**748:1b
Utilitarian Society (Br. org.)
founding by Mill **24:**101:1b
Utilitarianism (philos.) **12:**219:3a
major refs. in Ethics **18:**505:2a, 514:1b; Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**644:2a
applications
philosophical anthropology **25:**557:2a
political philosophy **25:**997:2a
social reform **18:**700:1b
technological society **28:**480:2a
philosophical doctrines and disciplines
Epicureanism **25:**573:2a, 575:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**87:2b
Positivism **25:**630:2a
teleology **11:**614:2b
proponents
Austin **1:**711:1a
Bentham **2:**110:2a
Hume **20:**680:2a
Hutcheson **6:**174:3b
Mill **24:**103:1b
Sidgwick **10:**783:2a
see also act Utilitarianism; hedonistic calculus; ideal Utilitarianism; Philosophical Radical; rule Utilitarianism
"Utilitarianism" (work by Mill)
discussed in biography **24:**102:2a
history of ethics **18:**506:1a; **25:**756:1a
Utilitarian doctrine **25:**646:1a
utilitas (arch.)
architectural theory **13:**898:2a
utilities: *see* public utility
utility (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**914:1b
Austrian school theories **1:**721:1a; **17:**928:2a
game-theoretic analysis **19:**643:1a
logic of preference **23:**284:2a
measurement theory **23:**797:1b
see also value
utility music (mus.): *see* Gebrauchsmusik
utility theory (math.)
role in
game theory **19:**642:2b
probability theory **26:**140:1b
utilization, coefficient of (lighting): *see* utilance
Utique (Tun.): *see* Utica
Utje-Senovic, Juraj (Hung. card.): *see* Martinuzzi, György
Utkal Plains (plains, India) **12:**220:1a
Utkin, Nicolai I. (Russ. engr.)
portrait of Arakcheyev *illus.* **1:**513
Utnapishtim (Mesop. myth.)
comparison with
Noah **8:**737:1b
Ziusudra **10:**773:1a
deification **24:**62:1a
role in Gilgamesh Epic **5:**266:2b; **24:**82:2a
Uto (Egy. deity): *see* Buto
Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:1b
classification of Native American languages **13:**352:1b; **26:**3:1b
distribution **13:**358:1b; **22:**599:2a, *table* 782
relation to Azteco-Tanoan languages **1:**759:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Shoshonean language; Sonoran language
utopia (ideal community) **12:**220:2a
influence of Christian eschatology **16:**301:2a
influence on
anarchism **27:**458:2a
European culture **18:**700:1b
France **19:**511:2b
messianism **17:**408:1b
political philosophy **25:**992:1b
United States **29:**225:1b
urban design **13:**962:2a
views on population growth **25:**1040:1a
work of
Owen **9:**23:2b
Zinzendorf **12:**921:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 541
"Utopia" (work by More)
discussed in biography **8:**314:1b
influence on
English literature **18:**434:1b
humanistic tradition **20:**672:2b
pedagogical theory **18:**29:1b
Rabelais **9:**873:1a
satire **23:**183:2b
socialism **27:**442:2a
Stoicism **25:**599:2a
Utopia Planitia, *or* Utopian Plain (reg., Mars) **12:**221:1a
Viking 2 photographs *illus.* **23:**768
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
utopian literature
novels **23:**137:2b
satires **23:**183:2b
technology **28:**480:2a
Utopian Plain (reg., Mars): *see* Utopia Planitia
utopian socialism (soc.-pol. philos.)
comparison with communism **3:**496:2b; **27:**451:1b
work of Blanc **2:**271:3a
UTP (chem. compound): *see* uridine triphosphate
Utpala (Indian au.)
"Pratyabhijna-sutra" **21:**199:1b
Utraquist, *or* Calixtin, *or* Calixtine (rel. movement) **12:**221:1b
conflict with Taborites **11:**484:3a
leadership of George of Podebrady **5:**193:3a
significance in Hussite movement **6:**173:3b; **16:**918:1a; **20:**83:2b
Utre, Philipp von (Ger. administrator): *see* Hutten, Philipp von
Utrecht (prov., Neth.) **12:**221:1b
history **23:**317:1b *passim to* 333:2b, *map* 334
Romanesque architecture **13:**930:2a
Utrecht (Neth.) **12:**221:2a
history **23:**315:2b *passim to* 341:1b, *map* 334
Randstad industrial region **9:**934:3b
Utrecht, State University of, *or* Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht (univ., Utrecht, Neth.) **12:**221:3b
psychometry **9:**765:1b
Utrecht, treaties of, *or* Peace of Utrecht (Eur. hist.) **12:**221:3b
colonial slave-trade provision **1:**633:3a
effect on Quadruple Alliance of 1718 **9:**837:3a
history of
Acadia **1:**51:1b
Austria **14:**497:1a, 500:1b
Canada **15:**475:1a
France **19:**487:1b
Artois **1:**607:2b
Germany **20:**97:1a
Great Britain **29:**65:1b
Italy **22:**217:2a
Low Countries **23:**349:2b
Spain **28:**49:1b
Spanish Netherlands **11:**71:1b
Utrecht **12:**221:2b
role of
Bolingbroke **2:**338:1b
Charles VI **3:**111:2b
Frederick I **4:**955:2b
Louis XIV **7:**501:1b
Philip V **9:**378:2a; **15:**182:1b
Victor Amadeus II **10:**486:2b
William III **12:**669:1a
Spanish Marriages Affair **11:**70:3b
War of the Spanish Succession **8:**635:3a; **11:**71:3b
Utrecht, Union of (hist. of Low Countries)
history of
Dutch Republic **4:**301:1b
Gelderland **5:**166:2b
Groningen **5:**509:1a
Low Countries **23:**332:1a
Nijmegen **8:**708:3b
Old Catholic Church **8:**907:1a
Utrecht **12:**221:2b
role of
Farnese **4:**687:2a
Oldenbarnevelt **8:**910:2a
William I **12:**673:2a
Utrecht Psalter (Carolingian codex)
book of Psalms *illus.* **14:**797
comparison with Carolingian script **29:**1066:2a
Utrecht school (art) **12:**222:1a
association with
Baburen **1:**769:2a
Honthorst **6:**41:2a
influence on Rembrandt **26:**601:2b
role in Baroque art **25:**371:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Utrera, *or* Utricula, *or* Gatrera (Sp.) **12:**222:2a
utricle (anat.)
embryologic development **20:**415:2b
equilibrium and sensory reception **6:**320:2a; **27:**168:1a
influence on human visual system **27:**179:1b
internal ear structure **27:**206:2a, *illus.* 207
perception of movement **25:**490:2a
vertebrate hearing **27:**155:1b, *illus.*
vestibular system **24:**809:1b, 825:1a
see also macula utriculi
Utricularia (bot.): *see* bladderwort
Utrillo, Maurice (Fr. art.) **12:**222:2a
utsarpini (cosmic cycle)
place in Jainism **22:**276:2a
"Utsubo monogatari" (work by Minamoto)
Japanese literature **22:**342:1a
Utsunomiya (Japan) **12:**222:3a
location *map* **22:**289
Uttar Kannad, *or* North Kanara, *or* Kanara (dist., India) **12:**222:3b
Uttar Pradesh (state, India) **12:**222:3b
major ref. in India **21:**121:1a
architecture of ancient India *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. **27:**762
caste system **27:**352:1a
population **11:**676:2a; **21:**9:1b
zamindar landholders **12:**892:1b
Uttara-kalarya (Hindu sect)
Uttara-Mimamsa (Hinduism): *see* Vedanta
Uttaradit (Thai.) **12:**223:2b
"Uttararamacarita" (work by Bhavabhuti)
discussed in biography **2:**187:2a
Uttarkashi (dist., India)
major ref. in Uttarkashi **12:**223:3a
Uttarkashi (India) **12:**223:2b
Uttlesford (dist., Essex, U.K.) **12:**223:3a
Uttu (Mesop. goddess)
Mesopotamian mythology **24:**79:2a
Utu (Mesop. god): *see* Shamash
Utu-khegal, *or* Utukhegal (k. of Uruk)
overthrow of Guti **5:**583:2a
role in history of Mesopotamia **21:**917:1a; **24:**77:1b
utui (social group)
social organization of Kamba **6:**701:1b
"Utvandrarna" (work by Moberg): *see* "Emigrants, The"
Utzon, Jorn (Dan. arch.) **12:**223:3a
design of Sydney Opera House **28:**373:1b
UUA (Am. rel. org.): *see* Unitarian Universalist Association
Uudenmaan lääni (prov., Fin.): *see* Uusimaa
Uummannaq Fjord, *or* Umanak Fjord, *or* Umanaq Fjord (inlet, Green.) **12:**223:3b
Uummannarsuaq (cape, Green.): *see* Farvel, Kap

Uusikaupunki, Treaty of (Eur. hist.): *see* Nystad, Treaty of
Uusimaa, *or* Nylands län, *or* Uudenmaan lääni (prov., Fin.) **12:**224:1a
location *map* **19:**181
UV Ceti (star)
emissive properties **28:**208:2b
UV Ceti star (astron.): *see* flare star
Uvalde (Tex., U.S.) **12:**224:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 181
Uvarov, Sergey Semyonovich, Graf (Russ. states.) **12:**224:1b
educational policies **28:**988:1b
Official Nationality policy **8:**685:2a
"Orthodoxy, Autocracy, and Nationality" slogan **8:**1017:1b
uvarovite **12:**224:2a
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
uvea (anat.)
occurrence of uveitis **12:**224:2b
structure in eye **27:**174:2b
Uvéa, Île (is., N.Cal.): *see* Ouvéa Island
Uvéa, Île, *or* Wallis Island (is., Wallis and Futuna)
place among Wallis Islands **12:**474:2b
Wallis and Futuna **12:**474:1a; **25:**296:2b
uveitis (path.) **12:**224:2b
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**199:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
UVF (N.Ire. group): *see* Ulster Volunteer Force
Uvs (prov., Mong.)
location *map* **24:**342
Uvs, Lake (l., Mong.)
description **24:**341:2a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **24:**342
uvula (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17:**280:1b
uwagi (garment)
place in Japanese court costume **17:**499:2a
Uwajima (Japan) **12:**224:3a
location *map* **22:**289
'Uwaynat, Mount Al- (mt., Sud.)
location and height **7:**337:1a; *map* **18:**95
Sudanese landscape **28:**264:1a
Uways I (Jalayirid ruler)
expansion of realm **6:**477:1a
UWP (pol. party, St. Lucia): *see* United Workers' Party
Uxbridge (locality, Gtr.London, U.K.) **12:**224:3a
Uxellodunum (anc. Gaul)
campaign of Julius Caesar **15:**419:1b
Uxmal (archae. site, Mex.) **12:**224:3a
location *map* **24:**28
Maya ceremonial centre **26:**13:2a, *map* 3
uxorial descent (anthro.): *see* matrilineage
uxorilocal residence (anthro.)
description **9:**1038:1b; **19:**73:1a
'Uyaynah (Saud.Arab.)
Wahhabi movement **13:**835:2a
"Uyedinnye, pochti na pravakh rukopisi" (work by Rozanov): *see* "Solitaria"
uyezd (Russ. dist.)
function in zemstvo organization **12:**905:2b
Uygur (people): *see* Uighur
Uylenburgh, Hendrick van (Du. art dealer)
association with Rembrandt **26:**603:1a
Uylenburgh, Saskja (Du. heiress): *see* Rijn, Saskja van
Uyo (Nig.) **12:**225:1a
importance to Akwa Ibom state **1:**195:3a
location *map* **29:**795
Uyu (riv., Myanmar)
physiography of Chindwin River system **3:**232:2b
Uyuni (Bol.) **12:**225:1a
Altiplano **15:**161:1b
location *map* **15:**159
Uyuni Salt Flat, *or* Salar de Uyuni (salt flat, Bol.) **12:**225:1b
location *map* **15:**159
physiography of Bolivia **15:**159:1b
'Uzaym, al- (riv., Iraq)
Tigris–Euphrates River System **14:**262:2b, 263:1b, *map* 262
Uzbek (Mong. leader): *see* Oz Beg
Uzbek (people)
customs and traditions **15:**718:2a; **28:**1080:1a, 1088:1b
distribution
Afghanistan **1:**129:1a; **13:**28:2a, 32:2b
Qayen **9:**834:2b
U.S.S.R. **28:**955:1a, 1097:2a
Samarkand **10:**375:1a
Uzbekistan **12:**225:3b
history
conflict with 'Abbas I the Great **1:**9:1a
defeat by Isma'il I **6:**414:2b
migration patterns **14:**183:2b
Uzbek khanate, *or* khanate of Bukhara (hist. states, Russ.) **12:**225:1b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1088:1b, 1105:2a
history of
Bukhara **2:**614:3b
Dushanbe **4:**298:1a
Karshi **6:**751:3b
Meymaneh **8:**85:2a
Sheberghan **10:**714:2a
Uzbek language **12:**225:1b
characteristics and distribution **22:**593:2a
linguistic classification **12:**59:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Uzbekistan, *or* Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Uzbekskaya Sovetskaya Sotsialisticheskaya Respublika, *or* Uzbekskaja Sovetskaja socialisticeskaja Respublika (rep., U.S.S.R.) **12:**225:2a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1005:2b, 1102:2a
distribution of Tadzhik population **11:**491:1b
Uzhgorod, *or* Uzgorod, *or* Ungvar (U.S.S.R.) **12:**225:3b
Uzi submachine gun **12:**226:1a
development of submachine guns **11:**342:3b; **29:**551:2a
Uzice Republic (Eur. hist.)
history of Yugoslavia **29:**1111:2b
Uzina (pagoda, Moulmein, Myanmar)
decorations **8:**370:3a
Uzlovaya, *or* Uzlovaja (U.S.S.R.) **12:**226:1a
Uztáriz, Jerónimo (Sp. writ.)
neomercantilist economic theories **18:**663:1b
Uzun Hasan (Turkmen ruler) **12:**226:2a
alliance with Haydar **5:**769:3b
defeat by Ottomans **28:**918:2a
defeat of Jahan Shah **6:**471:2b
Iranian conquests **21:**894:2b
rule of Ak Koyunlu **1:**184:2a
'Uzza, al- (Arab. deity)
association with al-Lat **7:**176:3b
role in pre-Islamic Arabic religion **24:**71:2b
Uzziah, *or* Ozias, *or* Azariah, *or* Azarias (k. of Judah) **12:**226:3a
role in Old Testament **14:**772:1b

V

V (chem. element): *see* vanadium
"V." (work by Pynchon)
discussed in biography **9:**821:3a
V-1 missile, *or* buzz bomb, *or* doodlebug, *or* flying bomb (mil. tech.) **12:**227:1a
technology **2:**348:1b
gyroscopic guidance system **5:**594:3a
World War II **29:**568:1a, 572:2b; **29:**1017:2a
V-2 rocket, *or* A-4 (missile) **12:**227:1a
Braun **2:**485:1b
Dornberger **4:**187:1b
liquid propellants *table* **18:**372
technology **2:**348:1b; **28:**476:2a, *illus.*
gyroscopic guidance system **5:**594:3a
launching **29:**1017:2a
military uses **29:**568:1a, 569:2b
rocket research **19:**45:1b; **28:**842:1a
World War II **21:**784:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
V-80 (Ger. submarine)
World War II use **29:**604:2b
V-1500 (aircraft)
design by Page **9:**58:1a
V-A theory (phys.): *see* vector minus axial vector theory
V-centre (colour centre)
description **3:**470:3a
"V chyom moya vera" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "What I Believe"
V-effekt (thea.): *see* alienation effect
"V lyudyakh" (work by Gorky): *see* "In the World"
V/STOL, *or* vertical/short-takeoff and landing jet (mil. aircraft)
aircraft carriers **29:**601:1a
Harrier system **5:**718:1b
propulsion systems **18:**367:2b
V trick (sports)
development of American football **28:**137:2b
V-type engine (engin.)
description **18:**352:2b, *illus.* 351, 353
Va (people): *see* Wa
"Va donc chez Törpe" (play by Billetdoux): *see* "Chéz Törpe"
Vaaifetu, Mount (mt., W.Sam.)
physiography of Upolu **12:**190:3a
Vaal belt (reg., S.Af.)
diamond deposits **13:**66:2b
Vaal River (riv., S.Af.) **12:**227:1b
landscape and vegetation **27:**661:2a
Orange River hydrology **13:**110:2b
Parys **9:**177:3a
Transvaal geography **27:**663:1a
passim to 665:1a
Vaalserberg (mt., Neth.)
physiography of Netherlands **23:**326:1b
Vaasa, *or* Vaasan lääni, *or* Vasa län (prov., Fin.) **12:**227:1b
location *map* **19:**181
Vaasa, *or* Vasa (Fin.) **12:**227:2a
Finland **19:**182:1a *passim to* 185:1b
location *map* **19:**181
Vaballathus (k. of Palmyra): *see* Wahballat
Vac (Hindu deity)
Prajapati **9:**664:2b
Sarasvati **10:**448:1a
Vedic mythology **20:**532:1a
Vaca Plateau (plat., S.Am.)
relationship to Maya Mountains **7:**971:1a
vacana (lit.)
Kannada literature **27:**729:2a
"Vacanakavyas" (Indian lit.)
Kannada literature **6:**720:2b
vacancy (crystall.) **12:**227:2a
colour centres **3:**470:2b
structure *illus.* **23:**656
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 125
Văcărescu, Alecu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:2b
Văcărescu, Elena, *or* Hélène Vacarescu (Rom. au.)
Văcărescu family **12:**227:2b
Văcărescu, Iancu (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:2b
Văcărescu family **12:**227:2b
Văcărescu, Ienăchiţă (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:2b
Văcărescu family **12:**227:2b
Văcărescu, Nicolae (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:2b
Văcărescu family (Rom. fam.) **12:**227:2b
Vacarius (Roman law schol.) **12:**227:3a
Vacaspati Misra (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**193:1a *passim to* 196:2b
vacation
derivation from Roman religious calendar **26:**835:2a
Vacca (Tun.): *see* Bajah
vaccination (physiol.): *see* active immunization
vaccine (med.) **12:**227:3b
major ref. in Infectious Diseases **21:**530:2a
drug classification **4:**232:3b
medical science **23:**892:2a *passim to* 896:1b
disease prevention **1:**456:3b
infectious diseases **21:**527:1a
influenza **26:**748:2b
measles **7:**990:3a
Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10:**127:1a
smallpox **10:**888:1a
tuberculosis **12:**24:2b
viral infection **17:**558:1a; **29:**502:1b, 508:2b
whooping cough **12:**645:1a
preventive medicine and public health **17:**349:2a; **23:**919:2a
therapeutics **17:**263:2b
microbiology **14:**971:2a
antiserums **1:**464:1b
immunity **20:**782:2a
immunization **6:**269:2b
inoculation **6:**327:1a
toxoids **11:**878:3b
pharmaceutical production **3:**33:1a; **21:**270:1b
research
Jenner **6:**530:1a
Pasteur **25:**462:1a
Wyckoff **12:**786:2a
variolation **12:**272:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
see also BCG vaccine; HDCV; polio vaccine
vaccinia (virus): *see* cowpox
Vaccinium (plant genus) **12:**228:1a
characteristics **4:**540:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vaccinium ashei (plant)
characteristics **4:**540:2a
Vaccinium australe (plant): *see* blueberry
Vaccinium corymbosum (plant)
highbush blueberry **4:**540:2a; **12:**228:1b
Vaccinium erythrocarpum (plant): *see* southern cranberry
Vaccinium macrocarpon (plant): *see* American cranberry
Vaccinium myrtillus (plant): *see* bilberry
Vaccinium vitis-idaea (plant): *see* cowberry
Vaclav (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Charles IV
Vaclav, Svaty (prince of Bohem.): *see* Wenceslas I
Vaclav II (k. of Bohem. and Pol.): *see* Wenceslas II
Vaclav III (k. of Bohem. and Hung.): *see* Wenceslas III
Vaclav IV (Ger. k. and k. of Bohem.): *see* Wenceslas
VACM: *see* Vector Averaging Current Meter
Vacoas, Mare aux (l., Maur.)
water supply of Mauritius **21:**177:1b
Vacoas-Phoenix (Maur.) **12:**228:1b
Vacquier, Victor (Am. geophys.)
study of magnetic anomalies **25:**170:2a
Vaculik, Ludvik (Czech. au.)
contribution to Czech literature **16:**913:2a, 928:1b
vacuolation, zone of (hypha)
description **19:**602:2b
vacuole (biol.) **12:**228:2a
major ref. in Cells **15:**589:1b
evolution of plants **14:**1031:2b
function in
digestion **4:**91:2b; **17:**276:1a, 277:1b, *illus.*
infection defense **15:**132:2a
occurrence in
algae **13:**246:1b
plants **20:**379:1a
see also contractile vacuole; food vacuole
vacuum (phys.)
major ref. in vacuum technology **12:**228:2b
engine technology **28:**771:2b
gravitational acceleration measurements **17:**577:2b
mammalian feeding **11:**347:2b
mass spectrometry **7:**917:2b
mechanics of air density **9:**686:1a
permittivity **9:**299:3a
work of Pascal **25:**458:2a
see also vacuum technology
vacuum boiling pan
sugar production **19:**377:2a, *illus.* 378, 379
vacuum brake
railcar systems **28:**793:2b
vacuum chamber (instru.)
particle accelerators **25:**449:1b
vacuum chamber testing
spacecraft **21:**480:1a
vacuum cleaner (household appliance)
particle separation **13:**532:1b
vacuum converter (device)
thermionic devices **11:**701:3a; **18:**405:1b
vacuum cooling (agri.)
vegetable farming **19:**135:1b
vacuum diode (electronics): *see* thermionic valve
vacuum distillation (chem. process)
distillation **4:**129:1a
petroleum refining **21:**440:2a
vacuum drying
food processing **3:**964:2a
vacuum flask, *or* Dewar vessel, *or* Thermos flask **12:**228:2a
development **4:**51:1b
manufacture **21:**241:2b
vacuum gauge, *or* vacuum pressure gauge
vacuum technology **12:**229:2b
Vacuum Oil Company (Am. co.)
origins of Mobil Corporation **8:**208:2b
vacuum-packing
canning **19:**342:2b
vacuum pump
Hauksbee's contribution **5:**750:3b
pump mechanics **9:**798:2a
vacuum applications **12:**228:3b
vacuum technology **12:**228:2b
applications
centrifuges **3:**33:1b
food processing **19:**341:2b
metallurgy **21:**354:2b
plastics coating **21:**302:1b
salt processing **19:**376:2a
steel manufacture **21:**376:1b
instruments
spectrometers **13:**578:2b
see also vacuum; vacuum pump
vacuum tube (electronics): *see* electron tube
vacuum-tube electrometer (electronics)
description **4:**434:3a
Vada Sabbata (It.): *see* Savona
Vadakalai, *or* Uttara-kalarya (Hindu sect) **12:**229:3b
comparison to Tenkalai **11:**632:2a
division of Srivaisnava **11:**192:3b
founding by Vedantadesika **12:**290:2a
interpretation of Ramanaju's doctrine **9:**919:1b
role in Indian philosophy **21:**197:2b
view of God's grace **12:**398:2a
Vadapadraka (India): *see* Vadodara
"Vade Mecum für den Herrn Samuel Gotthold Lange" (polemic by Lessing)
discussed in biography **7:**299:2b
"Vademecum für lustige Leute" (work attributed to Munchhausen)
discussed in biography **8:**416:1a
vadi (mus.)
Indian music **27:**741:1a
Vadianus, Joachim, *or* Joachim von Watt (Swiss humanist) **12:**230:1a
Vadideva (Indian philos.)
contribution to Jaina logic **21:**199:1b
Vadodara (dist., India)
major ref. in Vadodara **12:**230:1b
Vadodara, *or* Baroda, *or* Chandanavati, *or* Vadapadraka, *or* Varavati, *or* Vatpatraka (India) **12:**230:1a
significance to Gujarat Plains **5:**562:3a
vadose water, *or* gravitational water (hydrology)
presence in vadose zone **12:**230:2a
vadose zone, *or* zone of aeration (hydrology) **12:**230:2a
hydrologic cycle **20:**723:1b
Vadsø (Nor.) **12:**230:2a
location *map* **24:**1027
Vadstena Bracteate (artifact) **12:**230:2a
Vaduz (reg., Liech.)
history **7:**343:1b
Vaduz (Liech.) **12:**230:2b
Vaejovis littoralis (scorpion)
population density **13:**859:2a
Vaenius, Octavius (Flem. art.): *see* Veen, Otto van
Váez de Torres, Luis (Sp. navig.)
European exploration of
Australia **14:**429:1a
Milne Bay **8:**140:1a
Oceania **25:**241:2b
Pacific Ocean **18:**735:1a
Vafiades, Markos (Gr. pol. leader)
role in Greece **20:**202:2a
"Vafthrúdnismál," *or* "Vafþrúdnir" (poem)
Germanic mythology **18:**770:1a
Scandinavian literature **27:**11:1b
Vaga (Tun.): *see* Bajah
Vaga, Perino del (It. art.)
contribution to Mannerism **7:**784:2a
"Vagabond King, The" (work by Friml)
discussed in biography **5:**13:2a
"Vagabunden, Die" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6:**19:1a
Vågan (Nor.): *see* Kabelvåg
Vaganova, Agrippina Yakovlevna (Russ. ballerina) **12:**230:3a
leadership of Kirov Ballet **6:**891:2a
Vagarshapat (U.S.S.R.): *see* Echmiadzin
Vagbeszterce (Czech.): *see* Povazska Bystrica
"Vagen till Klockrike" (work by Martinson): *see* "Road, The"
vagga (Buddhist lit.)
structure of "Samyutta Nikaya" **15:**282:2b
Vaghela, Karnadeva (Indian prince)
history of Gujarat **21:**143:1b
Vaghela dynasty (Indian hist.)
history of Gujarat **21:**143:1b
vagina (anat.) **12:**231:1a
anatomy
urethra **19:**12:1a
uterine cervix **12:**218:2b
uterus **12:**218:3b
vulva **12:**439:3b
pathology
leukorrhea **7:**304:2a
rectocele **9:**980:2a
reproductive system disorders **26:**659:2a
vaginismus **12:**231:1b
physiology
animal reproduction **26:**647:1b
changes during pregnancy **26:**668:1b, *illus.* 666, 667

effects of estrogen **4:**574:3a
laceration during childbirth **26:**683:2a
role in
female reproductive system **26:**654:1a, *illus.* 653
sexual intercourse **10:**676:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 337; 421
vaginal douche (contraceptive)
ineffectiveness as birth control **15:**116:1a
use as contraceptive **3:**587:3a
vaginal sponge (contraceptive)
description **3:**587:2b
vaginismus (disease) **12:**231:1b
sexual problems **27:**244:1a
dysfunction **10:**676:1a
frigidity **5:**13:1a
vaginitis (path.) **12:**231:1b
Vagisvara (bodhisattva): *see* Manjusri
vagrancy (law) **12:**231:2a
relation to disorderly conduct **4:**125:2b
vagus nerve, *or* tenth cranial nerve (anat.) **12:**231:2b
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**809:2a, *illus.* 807, 817
role in
heartbeat regulating system **16:**394:2b
human digestive system **17:**282:2b, 289:1a *passim to* 293:2a
respiration **9:**1042:1a
sensory reception **27:**168:2a
surgery of peptic ulcer **17:**262:2b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
types of cranial nerves **3:**712:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
Vah River (riv., Czech.) **12:**231:3a
importance to Stredoslovensky **11:**314:2a
vahana (Hinduism) **12:**231:3a
Hindu mythology **20:**549:1a
ritualistic object **26:**824:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Vahanian, Gabriel (Am. theol.)
role in Death of God movement **3:**942:1b
Vahideddin, Mehmed (Ottoman sultan): *see* Mehmed VI
Vahlika (Bactria): *see* Balkh
Vahsudan (Mosaferid ruler)
place in Mosaferid dynasty **8:**345:3a
Vahyazdata (Pers. rebel)
opposition to Darius I the Great **3:**887:1b
Vai, *or* Gallinas, *or* Vei (people) **12:**231:3b
demography of Liberia **29:**891:2a
Vai script
culture of Sierra Leone **29:**908:1b
Vaibhasika (Buddhist school): *see* Sarvastivada
Vaida-Voevod, Alexandru (pr.min. of Rom.) **12:**232:1a
Vaigai River (riv., India) **12:**232:1b
physiography of Madurai district **7:**662:1b
Vaihinger, Hans (Ger. philos.) **12:**232:1b
contribution to Kantian philosophy **22:**497:1b
establishment of "as if" philosophy **1:**612:2a
scientific concepts as fictions **25:**631:2b
theories of Idealism **25:**619:2b
"Vaikhanasa Samhita" (Hindu texts)
Indian philosophy **21:**198:2b
Vaishnavism **20:**542:2a
Vaikhanasa Vaisnava (Hindu sect)
Hinduism **20:**550:2a
Vaikuntha Perumal (temple, Kanchipuram, India)
South Indian temple architecture **27:**768:1a
Vail, Alfred Lewis (Am. sci. and businessman) **12:**232:1b
contribution to telegraph development **11:**611:3b; **28:**486:2b
Vail, Theodore Newton (Am. businessman) **12:**232:2a
association with Alfred Vail **12:**232:2a
contribution to Bell System **1:**335:3b
Vailala Madness of the Gulf Division (Melanesian rel.)
development of cargo cults **25:**252:2a
Vailima (residence, Apia, W.Sam.)
home of Stevenson **1:**481:1b, *illus.*
Vailland, Roger (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**562:1b
Vaillant, Édouard-Marie (Fr. pol.) **12:**232:2b
Vaillant, François Le (Fr. expl.)
exploration of Orange River **13:**112:1a
vain oath (Judaism)
description **8:**848:1a
Väinämöinen (Scand. myth.)
invention of zither **24:**666:2b
place in
Finno-Ugric creation myths **18:**775:2b
Kalevala **6:**691:2b
"Vaincu, Le" (work by Rodin)
discussed in biography **10:**131:1a
Vaiont Dam (dam, It.) **12:**232:3a
arch dam strength **3:**863:1a; **26:**360:1a, 405:1a
landslide damage **20:**24:2b; **26:**857:2a
world dams *table* **3:**863
vaipulya (Buddhism)
anga classification **1:**399:1a
vair (her.)
shield design **20:**507:2a
Vair, Guillaume du (Fr. philos.) **12:**232:3a
influenced by Stoicism **25:**599:2a
vairagin (Hindu ascetic) **12:**233:1a
sadhu **10:**292:3b
Vairocana, *or* Dainichi Nyorai, *or* Mahavairocana, *or* Maha-Vairocana, *or* P'i-lu-che-na, *or* Rnam-par-snang-mdzad, *or* Roshana (Buddha) **12:**233:1a
mandala *illus.* **7:**763
role in
Buddhist mythology **15:**296:2a
Kegon **15:**287:1a
Mahavairocana-sutra **7:**695:3b
ryōbu shintō **10:**272:1a
Shingon **15:**294:1b
sculpture at Feng-hsien Ssu **17:**683:1a
Vaisakha (Buddhist festival): *see* Wesak
Vaisala, Yrjo (Fin. astron.) **12:**233:2a
Vaisali, *or* Basarh, *or* Vesali (India) **12:**233:2b
Buddhist council **2:**603:3a; **15:**278:2b
life of the Buddha **15:**267:2b
sculptural designs **27:**773:2a
Vaisesika (Hindu philos.): *see* Vaisheshika
"Vaisesika-sutras" (work by Kanada)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**188:2a
expounding of logic theory **23:**240:2b
Vaisheshika, *or* Vaisesika, *or* Veisesika (Hindu philos.) **12:**233:2b
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**181:2b, 188:2a, 193:1b
contribution by Udayanacarya **12:**102:1b
defense of "sutras" **23:**240:2b
relationship to Nyaya **8:**839:3a
role in Indian philosophy **6:**290:1a
Vaishnava-Sahajiya (Hindu cult): *see* Vaisnava-Sahajiya
Vaishnavism, *or* Vaisnavism, *or* Vishnuism, *or* Visnuism, *or* Vaisnava (Hindu sect) **12:**233:3b
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**537:2b
distribution
Gujarat **21:**143:1a
Kerala state **21:**155:1a
early development **20:**523:2b, 526:1b
festival of lights **26:**825:2a
Gandhi **19:**648:1a
Hinduism **5:**935:2a
Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 198:2a
literature **20:**542:2a, 546:2a
Malayalam poetry **27:**729:1b
mysticism **26:**584:2b
religious orders **20:**553:2a
rites **20:**551:1b
sects
Bhagavata **2:**183:3a; **6:**428:1a
bhakti cults **21:**45:2a, 49:2b
Pancaratra **9:**108:3a
sampradaya sects **10:**379:3a
Vasudeva sect **12:**279:3a
shrine at Nathdwara **8:**529:1b
Sikhism **27:**281:1b
tilak **11:**772:2b
see also Vishnu
Vaishya (Hindu soc. class): *see* Vaisya
Vaisnava (Hindu sect): *see* Vaishnavism
"Vaisnava Procession" (Indian talc paint.)
Indian life *illus.* **4:**59
Vaisnava-Sahajiya, *or* Vaishnava-Sahajiya (Hindu cult) **12:**234:1a
beliefs **20:**544:2b
influence of Candidas **2:**798:1a
kirtana **6:**892:2a
Vaisnavi (Hindu deity)
role as Saptamatrka **10:**444:1b
Vaisnavism (Hindu cult): *see* Vaishnavism
Vaisravana (Buddhist and Hindu myth.): *see* Kubera
Vaisya, *or* Vaishya (Hindu soc. class) **12:**234:1b
caste system **2:**930:3b; **27:**350:1b
education **18:**3:2b
Hinduism **20:**552:2b
India **21:**33:1b, 42:2a
Smarta sect **10:**888:3b
varna classification **12:**273:2b
Vedas ritual **27:**740:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
see also Bania; Cetti; varna
Vaitarani (Hindu myth.)
concepts of soul and death **16:**990:2b
Vaitoare (is., Fr. Poly.)
location *map* **25:**235
physiography **25:**293:1a
Vaitown, *or* Bomi Hills, *or* Tubmanburg (Lib.) **12:**234:2a
location *map* **29:**795
Vajda, Janos (Hung. poet)
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**691:2a
vaji, *or* Kafir harp (mus. instru.)
description **1:**527:1b
use in Central Asian music **15:**718:2a
Vajirananavarorasa, *or* Wachirayan Warot, *or* Wachirayanwarorot (prince of Siam) **12:**234:2b
Vajiravudh, *or* Phramongkutklao, *or* Rama VI (k. of Siam) **12:**234:2b
association with Chakkri dynasty **3:**58:1b
contribution to
Bangkok **14:**591:2a
Thai culture **27:**857:1a
effect on literature **27:**886:1b
Vajji (confederacy of Indian tribes): *see* Vrjji
Vajk (k. of Hung.): *see* Stephen I
vajra, *or* rdo-rje (Buddhist ritual object) **12:**234:3b
Tibetan Buddhist ceremonies **26:**825:2b, 827:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 804
vajra-dhatu, *or* kongō-kai, *or* vajradhatu (Buddhist mandala)
Japanese art **17:**718:2a
Shingon Buddhism **15:**294:1b
Vajrabhairava (Buddhist deity): *see* Yamantaka
Vajrabodhi (Buddhist monk)
development of Chen-yen **15:**293:2a
"Vajracchedika-sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Diamond Sutra"
Vajradakini (Buddhism): *see* Vajrayogini
Vajrahasta III (Ganga ruler)
role in Ganga dynasty **5:**110:2b
Vajrapani, *or* Kin-kang, *or* Kongo, *or* Kongo-rikishi, *or* Phyag-na-rdo-rje (Buddhist myth. figure) **12:**235:1a
Buddhist mythology **15:**296:2b
vajrasattva yoga (Buddhism)
Tantric Buddhism **15:**291:2b
Vajrayana, *or* Mantrayana, *or* Tantric Buddhism, *or* Tantrism **12:**235:1b
beliefs and religious practice **15:**297:1b *passim to* 302:1b
abhiseka **1:**32:1a
Rnying-ma-pa sect **10:**97:3b
Vajrayogini **12:**235:2b
contribution of Padmasambhava **9:**53:3a
influence of Bhadracarya-pranidhana **2:**183:1b
mysticism **26:**584:2b
place in Buddhism **2:**603:2a; **15:**263:2b; **15:**290:2b
practice in
India **21:**45:2b; **21:**182:2b
Pala dynasty **15:**271:1b
Indonesia **21:**201R:2a, 201S:2b
sacred orders
monasticism **26:**987:1b
priesthood **26:**976:2a
saints **10:**307:3a; **17:**437:2a
significance of
chakra **3:**58:2b
vajra **12:**234:3b
yantra **12:**819:3b
Vajrayogini, *or* Vajradakini (Buddhism) **12:**235:2b
Vakaga (preft., C.Af. Rep.) **12:**235:3a
Vakataka (Indian dynasty) **12:**235:3a
domination of northern Deccan **21:**44:1b
Golden Age of Indian art **27:**759:2b, 782:1a
vakf (Islam): *see* waqf
Vakh (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Ob River **14:**289:1b
Vakhan, *or* Wakhan, *or* Wakhan Corridor (mt. corridor, Afg.) **12:**236:1a
geography of
Badakhshan province **1:**781:3b
Hindu Kush mountains **14:**239:1b
Pamir Mountain Area **14:**244:1b
Vakhjir River (riv., As.)
headstream of Amu Darya **1:**358:2a
Vakhsh River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
relief feature of Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1096:2b
source of Amu Darya **1:**358:2a
Vakhtangov, Yevgeny (Sov. thea. dir.) **12:**236:1a
association with Habima **5:**602:3a
theories on
acting **28:**526:2b
directing **28:**547:1b
vaki (Fin. myth.) **12:**236:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
vakk (Scand. myth.)
comparison to vorsud **12:**433:2b
"Vakula the Smith" (comic opera by Tchaikovsky)
discussed in biography **11:**592:3b
Vakyakara (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**197:1b
"Vakyapadiya" (work by Bhartrhari)
discussed in
biography **2:**186:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**192:2b
Val . . . (in place names): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Camonica, Val
Val-de-Grâce, Church of (church, Paris, Fr.)
Mansart **7:**789:3a
salomóica *illus.* **10:**361
Val-de-Marne (dept., Fr.) **12:**236:1b
location *map* **19:**430
Val-d'Oise (dept., Fr.) **12:**236:2a
location *map* **19:**430
Val-d'Or (Fr.) **12:**236:2b
Val-Saint-Lambert factory (glassworks)
role in glassmaking **17:**213:2a

"Vala" (work by Blake)
place in English literature **18:**451:2b
Vala, Katri (Fin. writ.)
place in Finnish literature **4:**786:1a
Valaam Island (is., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2a
Valabhi (anc. city, India) **12:**236:3a
Valabhi era (Indian hist.)
development of chronology **20:**583:2a
Valachi, Joseph Michael (Am. gangster) **12:**236:3a
"Valachi Papers, The" (work by Maas)
discussed in Valachi biography **12:**236:3b
Valadier, Giuseppe (It. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassical architecture **13:**967:2b
Valais, *or* Wallis (canton, Switz.) **12:**236:3b
exclusion from Helvetic Republic **5:**821:3b
hydrology of Rhône River **18:**570:1b
Valakhsh (k. of Iran): *see* Balash
Valanginian Stage (paleon.) **12:**237:2a
Cretaceous Period subdivisions *table* **19:**842
Valaoritis, Aristotelis (Gr. poet) **12:**237:2a
contribution to Greek literature **20:**359:1b
Valcour Island, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
place in American Revolution **29:**215:1a
Valdai Hills (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**237:2b
source of
Dnepr River **18:**581:2a
Volga River **12:**421:2b; **18:**585:1b
Valdemar I (k. of Den.) **12:**237:2b
association with
Absalon **1:**39:3b
Eskil **4:**558:3a
Henry III **5:**850:3a
history of Denmark **17:**235:1a
Valdemar II (k. of Den.) **12:**237:3b
expansion of Denmark **17:**235:1a
relation to Canute IV **2:**820:2b
Valdemar IV Atterdag (k. of Den.) **12:**238:1b
architectural contributions to Vordingborg **12:**431:2b
opposition to Hanseatic League **5:**689:1a
relation to Magnus II Eriksson **7:**689:2a
reunification of Denmark **17:**235:2a; **28:**341:1a
Valdemar Birgersson (k. of Swed.) **12:**238:2b
history of Sweden **28:**340:2a
Valdemar Magnusson (Swed. duke)
opposition to Birger Magnusson **28:**340:2b
Valdenses (rel. movement): *see* Waldenses
Valdepeñas (Sp.) **12:**238:2b
"Valder Atterdag" (work by Hauch)
discussed in biography **5:**749:1b
Valdés, Alfonso de (Sp. writ.) **12:**238:3a
literary significance **28:**78:2a
relation to Charles V **3:**111:1b
Valdés, Juan de (Sp. au.) **12:**238:3a
influence on Carnesecchi **2:**881:1b
Valdes, Peter (Fr. rel. leader): *see* Waldo, Peter
Valdés Leal, Juan de Nisa (Sp. art.) **12:**238:3b
contribution to Baroque art **25:**370:2a
Valdesi (rel. movement): *see* Waldenses
Valdez, *or* Copper City (Alsk., U.S.) **12:**239:1a
Alaska **29:**431:2b *passim to* 435:1b
Gulf of Alaska **1:**203:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 188
Valdez Peninsula (penin., Arg.)
continental altitude comparison *table* **3:**583
Valdivia (Chile) **12:**239:1a
location *map* **16:**23
significance in Chile **16:**25:1b *passim to* 29:1a
Valdivia (archae. site, Ec.)
Andean arts **13:**404:1a
pre-Inca artifacts *map* **26:**27
Valdivia, Pedro de (Sp. conqueror) **12:**239:1b
association with
Caupolicán **2:**968:2b
La Serena **7:**75:1b
Lautaro **7:**196:2b
conflict with Mapuche **1:**519:2b
founding of Santiago **3:**545:2b
history of Chile **16:**30:2b
Valdivieso (mt., S.Am.)
Patagonian mountains **27:**696:1b
Valdo, Peter (Fr. rel. leader): *see* Waldo, Peter
Valdosta (Ga., U.S.) **12:**239:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
Vale, Frankie (Am. gangster): *see* Yale, Frankie
Vale of Glamorgan, *or* Bro Morgannwg (dist., S.Glam., U.K.) **12:**239:2a
physiography **11:**41:2b
Vale of White Horse (dist., Oxon., U.K.) **12:**239:2b
Vale of York (reg., U.K.)
North Yorkshire **8:**785:1a
Vale Royal (dist., Ches., U.K.) **12:**239:3a
"Valediction: Forbidding Mourning, A" (poem by Donne)
example of
metaphor in rhetoric **26:**759:1a
metaphysical conceit **3:**512:3b
Valence (Fr.) **12:**239:3b
location *map* **19:**432
valence, *or* valency (chem.) **12:**239:3b
major ref. in Molecules **24:**292:1a
role in
chemical bonding **3:**154:3a; **8:**233:2a; **14:**331:2a
classification of chemical elements **15:**935:1a *passim to* 940:1a
nerve signal **24:**782:1b
periodic table **14:**334:1a
structure of
alkali metals **15:**945:1a, 952:2b
carbon **8:**581:2a
hydrocarbons **15:**768:2a
organic phosphorus compounds **15:**822:1a
semiconductors and insulators **23:**673:1a
work of
Abegg **1:**24:2b
Frankland **4:**941:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
valence band (phys.)
colour **16:**600:2b
electrical conduction **18:**169:1a; **23:**674:1b
luminescence **23:**26:1a, *illus.* 28
photoemission and energy states **9:**402:1a
semiconductor devices **18:**226:2a
structure of solids **23:**647:2a
valence bond theory (chem.)
chemical bonding theory **3:**155:1b; **14:**331:2a
coordinate bonding **15:**887:1a
history of physical sciences **25:**839:1b
oxidation states **15:**1061:2b
principles of chemistry **25:**849:2b
transition elements **15:**994:2a
valence electron **12:**240:1a
alkali metals **15:**945:1a
chemical bonding **24:**279:1a, 296:2b
conductivity measurements **13:**592:2a
coordinate bonding **15:**887:1a
metallic conduction **18:**169:1a
organic phosphorous compounds **15:**822:1a
oxidation state bonding **15:**1061:2b
periodic table of elements **13:**548:2a
semiconductors and insulators **23:**673:1a
solids **23:**647:1a
superheavy elements **15:**1017:2a
valence shell
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1034:2b
periodic table of elements **13:**549:2b; **15:**940:1a
semiconductors and insulators **23:**673:1a
valence tautomerism (chem.)
separation of molecules **24:**281:2b
Valencia (aut.area, Sp.) **12:**240:2a
traditional region of Spain **28:**3:2a
Valencia (medieval king., Sp.) **12:**240:1a
major ref. in Spain **28:**74:1b
conquest by Aragon **28:**62:1b
history of Valencia **12:**240:2a
Valencia (prov., Sp.) **12:**240:3b
major ref. in Spain **28:**73:2b
prehistoric Franco-Cantabrian art *illus.* **26:**50
Valencia, *or* Valencia del Cid, *or* Valentia (Sp.) **12:**241:1a
history **28:**74:1a
Dhu an-Nunids **4:**59:2b
El Cid **3:**317:1a
Valencia (Venez.) **12:**241:2b
location *map* **29:**471
Venezuela **29:**469:1a
Valencia, Guillermo Léon (Colom. au. and states.) **12:**241:3a
role in
Colombian history **16:**583:1a
Latin-American literature **22:**846:1b
Valencia, Lake, *or* Lago de Valencia, *or* Tacarigua Lake (l., Venez.) **12:**241:3b
geography of Venezuela **29:**469:2a
Valencia, Ramón María Narváez, duque de (pr.min. of Sp.): *see* Narváez, Ramón María
Valencia del Cid (Sp.): *see* Valencia
Valenciennes (Fr.) **12:**241:3b
capture by Vauban **12:**282:1a
history of the Low Countries **23:**320:1b, 324:1b
location *map* **19:**432
Valenciennes lace (Fr. bobbin lace) **12:**242:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
valency (chem.): *see* valence
Valens (Roman emp.) **12:**242:2a
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**334:1b
conflict with
Basil the Great **1:**938:1a
St. Gregory and St. Basil **5:**482:2b
Visigoths **20:**68:2a
defeat at Battle of Adrianople **1:**109:2b
emperors *list* **10:**153
Valensi, Georges (Fr. engin.)
development of colour television **15:**233:1a
Valenti, Jack (Am. pol.)
role in Motion Picture Association of America **8:**363:2a
Valentia (Sp.): *see* Valencia
Valentin, H.-A. (art.)
lithograph of Lacretelle *illus.* **7:**89
Valentina (Renaissance It. noble)
Italian history **22:**213:2a
Valentine, *or* Valentinus (pope) **12:**242:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Valentine (Neb., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
"Valentine" (work by Sand)
discussed in biography **10:**406:1a
valentine (greeting card) **12:**242:2b
Valentine, Basil (Ger. monk and chem.)
discovery of bismuth **2:**242:3a
Valentine, Saint (Christian martyr) **12:**242:3a
Valentinian (Gnostic sect)
contribution to Christian myth **16:**336:2b
Valentinian I, *or* Flavius Valentinianus (Roman emp.) **12:**242:3b
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**334:1b
emperors *list* **10:**153
history of Gaul **19:**453:2a
Valentinian II, *or* Flavius Valentinianus (Roman emp.) **12:**243:1a
association with
Arbogast **1:**522:1a
Theodosius I the Great **11:**690:2a
emperors *list* **10:**153
history of Roman Empire **20:**334:2b
Valentinian III, *or* Flavius Placidius Valentinianus (Roman emp.) **12:**243:1b
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20:**337:2b
conflict with Attila the Hun **1:**687:2a
emperors *list* **10:**153
influenced by Aetius **1:**125:1b
Valentinianus, Flavius (Roman emp.): *see* Valentinian I, Valentinian II
Valentinianus, Flavius Placidius (Roman emp.): *see* Valentinian III
Valentino, Rudolph, *or* Rodolfo Pietro Filiberto Raffaello Guglielmi (It.-Am. act.) **12:**243:2a
Valentinois, Cesare Borgia, duc de (It. noble): *see* Borgia, Cesare, duc de Valentinois
Valentinois, Diane de Poitiers, duchesse de (Fr. noble): *see* Diane de Poitiers, duchesse de Valentinois
Valentinus (pope): *see* Valentine
Valentinus (Gnostic philos.) **12:**243:2b
contribution to Gnostic literature **16:**316:1b
mysticism **16:**331:1a
viewed by Origen **8:**998:1a
Valentré, Pont (bridge, Fr.)
Cahors **2:**722:3b, *illus.*
medieval methods of bridge construction **26:**333:2a
Valenzuela, Fernando de, marqués de Villa Sierra (pr.min. of Sp.) **12:**243:3b
ousted by Juan José de Austria **6:**633:1b
Valera (Venez.) **12:**243:3b
location *map* **29:**471
Valera, Eamon de (pres. of Ire.): *see* de Valera, Eamon
Valera y Alcalá Galiano, Juan (Sp. novelist) **12:**244:1a
contribution to Spanish literature **28:**80:2b
Valeri, Nino (It. hist.)
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**216:2b
Valeri, Valerio (papal nuncio to Fr.)
predecessor to John XXIII **6:**575:2a
Valeria, Via (Roman road)
Roman road system **10:**154:2a, *illus.*
Valerian, *or* Publius Licinius Valerianus (Roman emp.) **12:**244:1a
capture by
Sasanian Iran **21:**883:2a
Shapur I **10:**700:1b
contributions to Athens **14:**304:1a
effect on Saint Cyprian **3:**827:1b
emperors *list* **10:**153
persecution of Christians **16:**261:1b
role in Roman history **20:**329:1a
valerian (biochem.)
source from Dipsacales **4:**116:2a
Valeriana (bot.)
description **12:**244:1b
Valeriana officinalis (bot.): *see* common valerian
Valerianaceae, *or* Valerian family (bot.) **12:**244:1b
characteristics of Dipsacales **4:**116:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Valerianella (bot.)
description **12:**244:2a
Valerianella eriocarpa (bot.): *see* Italian corn salad
Valerianella olitoria (bot.): *see* corn salad
Valerii, tomb of the (tomb, St. Peters Basilica, It.)
stuccowork **27:**79:1b
Valerius Babrius (Roman fabulist): *see* Babrius
Valerius Flaccus, Gaius (Roman poet) **12:**244:2b
Valerius Licinianus Licinius (Roman emp.): *see* Licinius
Valerius Maximus (Roman hist.)

12:244:3a
Valéry, Paul (Fr. critic and poet) **12**:244:3a
contribution to French literature **19**:560:1a
definition of prose and poetry **23**:95:1a
literary style and influences **11**:458:1b; **23**:90:1b
Guillén **5**:552:2b
treatment of Faust legend **4**:703:2a
Valesii (rel. sect)
eunuchs **4**:598:1b
Valetta (Malta): *see* Valletta
Valette, Jean Parisot de la (grand master of the Hospitallers)
namesake of Valletta **12**:249:2b
Valhalla, *or* Valhöll (Norse myth.) **12**:245:3a
contrast with Hel **5**:809:3b
division of Asgard **1**:620:2a
place in Germanic religion **5**:215:1a; **18**:770:2a
rule by Odin **8**:874:3b
warriors transport **12**:246:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Valhöll (Norse myth.): *see* Valhalla
validation (sci.)
philosophy of science **25**:664:1a
validity (logic)
aspect of
formal logic **23**:251:1a
metalogic **23**:273:2a *passim to* 278:2b
role in logic of commands **23**:284:2b
Valignano, Alessandro (It. missionary) **12**:245:3b
valiha (mus. instru.)
bamboo tube **24**:663:1b
Valin, *or* Balin (Hindu myth.)
"Ramayana" **20**:535:1b
Valindaba (S.Af.) **12**:246:1a
valine (chem. compound) **12**:246:1a
genetic code *table* **19**:712
maple syrup urine disease **7**:808:1b
metabolic diseases **23**:1009:1b
protein **14**:860:2a, *illus.* 861, 868, 871
Valium (drug): *see* diazepam
valiy-e faqih (Iran. rel. offi.)
government of Iran **6**:375:2b; **21**:860:2b
Valkeakoski (Fin.) **12**:246:1b
location *map* **19**:181
Valkyrie, *or* Valkyrja, *or* Walkyrie (Norse myth.) **12**:246:1b
Aurora borealis as Valkyrie **26**:535:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Valla, Lorenzo, *or* Laurentius Vallensis (It. humanist) **12**:246:1b
contribution to
historiography **20**:566:1b
Donation of Constantine **3**:565:1a; **20**:591:2b
Italian literature **22**:154:2b
modern scholarship **27**:26:1b
philosophy
Christian Humanism **18**:652:1b
Epicureanism **25**:575:1a
rhetoric and criticism **25**:747:2b
influence on Erasmus **18**:489:1b
views on language **20**:670:2a
Vallabha, *or* Vallabhacarya (Hindu philos.) **12**:247:1a
bhakti **2**:184:3b
philosophical views **21**:193:1b, 198:1a
Vallabhacarya **11**:192:1b; **12**:247:1a; **20**:526:1b
Vallabhacarya, *or* pustimarga (Hindu sect) **12**:247:1a
beliefs and organization **20**:526:1b; **21**:198:1b
guru **5**:576:3b
Sri-Nathaji **11**:192:1a
Swami-Narayan **11**:430:1a
Vallabha **12**:247:1a
Valladolid (prov., Sp.) **12**:247:1b
Valladolid, *or* Belad Ulid (Sp.) **12**:247:2a
Valladolid, University of, *or* Universidad de Valladolid (univ., Valladolid, Sp.) **12**:247:2b
medieval university **18**:22:1b
Valladolid de Santa María de Comayagua (Hond.): *see* Comayagua
Vallala Sena (Bengal ruler)
introduction of Kulinism **7**:29:3b
Vallandigham, Clement Laird (Am. pol.) **12**:247:2b
association with Lincoln **23**:46:2b
Vallathol (Indian writ.)
contribution to Malayalam literature **27**:737:2b
Valle, Federico Della (It. poet): *see* Della Valle, Federico
Valle, Filippo (art.)
portrait of Innocent XII *illus.* **6**:325
style of sculpture **27**:100:2a
Valle, Pietro della (It. traveler and writ.) **12**:247:3b
contribution to Italian literature **22**:157:1a
description of Mesopotamian site **21**:908:2a
procurement of Samaritan Pentateuch **14**:761:1a
Valle Central (Chile): *see* Central Valley
Valle Central, *or* Candelaria Highland, *or* Meseta Central (val., C.R.) **12**:248:1a
Costa Rica **15**:686:1b *passim to* 689:2a
Valle Crucis Abbey (abbey, U.K.)
location **7**:422:1b
Valle d'Aosta (reg., It.) **12**:248:1b
Romance language development **22**:639:2b
Valle de la Pascua (Venez.) **12**:248:2a
location *map* **29**:471
Valle de Ordesa, Parque Nacional del, *or* Parque Nacional del Río Ara (park, Sp.)
description and statistics *table* **8**:547
Valle del Cauca (dept., Colom.) **12**:248:2a
location *map* **16**:573
Valle del General (val., C.R.)
physiography of Costa Rica **15**:686:1b
Valle-Inclán, Ramón María del (Sp. writ.) **12**:248:2b
association with Generation of '98 **8**:716:3b
contribution to Spanish literature **23**:143:1a; **28**:82:1a
Valle y Caviedes, Juan del (Peruvian writ.)
contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:844:2a
Valledupar (Colom.) **12**:248:3a
location *map* **16**:573
Vallee, Rudy, *or* Hubert Prior Vallée (Am. singer) **12**:248:3a
Vallée-Poussin, Charles Jean de la (Fr. math.)
prime number function **23**:628:2b
Vallejo (Calif., U.S.) **12**:248:3b
Vallejo, César Abraham (Peruvian poet) **12**:248:3b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22**:846:2b
Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe (Mex. gen.)
founding of
Sonoma **11**:14:2b
Vallejo **12**:248:3b
Vallensis, Laurentius (It. humanist): *see* Valla, Lorenzo
Valleran-Lecomte (Fr. thea. co.)
performance of French Neoclassical plays **28**:540:2a
Valles, *or* Montañas (reg., Bol.)
Bolivia **2**:341:1a; **15**:157:2b
Valles, *or* Ciudad de Valles (Mex.) **12**:249:2a
location *map* **24**:28
Vallès, Jules-Louis-Joseph (Fr. writ.) **12**:249:2a
Valletta, *or* Valetta (Malta) **12**:249:2a
capital of Malta **23**:378:1a
Valletta, Vittorio (It. exec.)
management of Fiat SpA **4**:758:3b
valley (geol.) **12**:249:3a
major refs. in Continental Landforms **16**:728:1b, *illus.* 731, 733; Rivers **26**:861:2b
formation by
crustal folding processes **17**:606:2a
Pleistocene Epoch glaciation **19**:864:1a
rivers **10**:91:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also Altiplano; canyon; dry valley; glacial valley; gorge; quebrada; ramp valley; ravine; rift valley; river terrace; Sohlenkerbtal; stream valley
valley, lily of the (plant): *see* lily of the valley
valley breeze (meteorol.)
production of currents **2**:496:1a
Valley City (N.Dak., U.S.) **12**:249:3b
"Valley Curtain" (work by Christo)
environmental sculpture **4**:512:2a
valley fever (path.): *see* coccidioidomycosis
Valley Forge (U.S. hist.) **12**:250:1a
American Revolution **12**:161:1a; **29**:213:2b
Washington **29**:703:2b
valley glacier: *see* mountain glacier
valley Lao (people): *see* Lao-Lu
valley oak (tree): *see* California white oak
Valley of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ten Thousand Smokes, Valley of the
Valley Pike (Hwy., U.S.)
Shenandoah Valley **10**:723:2b
valley pocket gopher, *or* Thomomys bottae (rodent)
characteristics *illus.* **23**:444
competitive distribution **14**:986:1b
valley quail (bird): *see* California quail
valley temple (Egy. arch.)
role in pyramid complex **18**:146:2b
tomb of Khafre **6**:827:3b
Valley Temple (temple, Giza, Egy.)
post-and-lintel construction *illus.* **15**:315
valley train (geol.)
formation in fluvioglacial deposit **9**:15:2b; **16**:743:2b
Valleyfield (Que., Can.): *see* Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
Valli, Romolo (It. act.) **12**:250:1b
Vallière, Louise-Françoise de La Baume le Blanc, duchesse de La (Fr. mistress): *see* La Vallière, Louise-Françoise de La Baume, duchesse de
Vallin de la Mothe, Jean-Baptiste M. (Fr. arch.): *see* Mothe, Jean-Baptiste M. Vallin
Vallingby (Swed.)
design by Markelius **7**:858:2b
Vallis Marineris (rift, Mars)
description **7**:873:3a
Vallisneria (plant): *see* tape grass
Vallisneria spiralis (plant)
description **4**:383:3a; *illus.* **6**:190
Vallombrosa (It.) **12**:250:1b
Valmarana, Palazzo (palace, Vicenza, It.)
design by Palladio **9**:87:2b
Valmiki (Hindu sage)
"Ramayana" **20**:535:1a; **27**:723:1b
"Valmiki Pratibha" (opera by Tagore)
Indian theatre **27**:755:2b
Valmy, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
effect on French Revolution **4**:979:3a; **18**:673:1b, *map* 674
Valmy, François-Christophe Kellerman, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Kellermann, François-Christophe, duke de Valmy
Valois (reg., Fr.) **12**:250:2a
Valois, George (Fr. pol.)
advocacy of fascism **27**:468:1a
Valois, Ninette de (Irish dancer): *see* de Valois, Dame Ninette
Valois dynasty (Fr. dynasty) **12**:250:2b
major ref. in France **19**:472:2a
association with
Bourbon dynasty **15**:179:2a
Capetian dynasty **2**:829:1b
Joan of Arc **22**:377:2b
John the Fearless **6**:568:1a
history of
France **4**:920:1b
Hundred Years' War **6**:149:2a
Renaissance **18**:651:1a
influence of Salic law **10**:352:3b
kings *list* **4**:920
opposition by Richemont **10**:52:1b
relationship with Francis I of France **4**:923:3b
Valona (Alb.): *see* Vlorë
"Valor of Ignorance, The" (work by Lea)
discussed in biography **7**:217:2b
"Valosag" (Hung. lit. period.)
established by Jozsef **6**:631:3b
Valparaíso (reg., Chile) **12**:250:3b
location *map* **16**:23
Valparaíso (Chile) **12**:251:1a
location *map* **16**:23
significance in Chile **16**:25:1b
passim to 30:1a
Valparaiso, *or* Portersville (Ind., U.S.) **12**:251:2a
"Valpinçon Bather" (paint. by Ingres)
history of Romanticism **25**:379:1b, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 378
Valsad, *or* Bulsar (India) **12**:251:2a
Valsalva, Antonio Maria (It. anat.)
study of eustachian tube **27**:205:1b
Valsalva, sinus of (anat.): *see* aortic sinus
Valsbaai (bay, S.Af.): *see* False Bay
Valsequillo (archae. site, Mex.)
pre-Columbian remains **26**:3:2b, *map* 3
"Valsolda" (poetry by Fogazzaro)
discussed in biography **4**:857:3b
Valtellina, *or* Veltlin (val., It.) **12**:251:2b
foreign policies of Richelieu **10**:50:3b
see also Adda River
Valturio, Robert (inv.)
history of automotive technology **28**:771:2b
valuation (econ.): *see* assessment; cost accounting; value
valuation (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13**:289:2b
"Valuation, Its Nature and Laws" (work by Urban)
treatment of axiology **1**:746:3a
value (colour theory): *see* purity
value, *or* valuation (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17**:914:1b
accounting **13**:3:2a
advertising and consumption **23**:551:1a
Austrian school of economics **1**:721:1a
capital theory **17**:928:2a
communist economy **17**:894:2a
economics **27**:393:1b
government spending evaluation **20**:151:1b, 163:1a
Marxism **23**:578:2b *passim to* 581:1a
money **8**:252:3a
property tax **28**:425:1b, 429:1b
see also appreciation; depreciation; labour theory of value; parity; place-time value; present value; price
value (philos.)
comparison with attitude **1**:687:3b
effect on
collective behaviour **16**:561:2b, 564:1a, 565:1b
public opinion **26**:312:1b
sociological research **27**:386:1b
philosophical definition **1**:746:3a
view of
Logical Positivism **25**:758:1a
Nietzsche **24**:897:2b
philosophical anthropology **25**:556:2b
value, labour theory of (econ.): *see* labour theory of value
value, theory of: *see* axiology
value-added margin (econ.)
tariffs **21**:829:1a
value-added tax, *or* VAT **12**:251:3a
European tax systems **20**:153:2b
sales and excise taxes **28**:427:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
value-added theory (sociol.)

description of social movements **16:**562:2b
"Value and Capital" (work by Hicks) discussed in biography **5:**911:2b
Value Creation Educational Society, *or* Value Creation Society (Japanese rel.): *see* Sōka-gakkai
Value Creation Learning Society (Kor. rel.): *see* Ch'angga Hakhoe
value engineering (indus. engin.) business management **21:**227:2b
valvassore (It. soc. group) policies of Conrad II **3:**546:1b
valve (anat.) **12:**251:3b
circulatory system **16:**379:1a *passim to* 398:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
valve (electronics): *see* electron tube
valve (mech.) **12:**252:1a
gasoline engines **18:**350:1a, 353:2b; **28:**778:1a
pneumatic devices **9:**533:3b
steam engines **18:**336:1b
valve (mus.) **12:**252:2b
brass instruments **24:**508:2b, 541:1b
bugle **2:**612:1a
French horns **4:**975:2b
wind instruments **24:**688:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
valve of Houston (anat.): *see* Houston's valve
valve of Kerckring (anat.): *see* plica circularis
valve timing (engin.) internal-combustion engines **18:**354:1b
valve trumpet (mus. instru.) history of trumpet **12:**5:3b
valved bugle (mus. instru.): *see* flügelhorn
Valverde (prov., Dom. Rep.) **12:**252:3a
Vamacara (Tantrist sect) Hindu Tantrism **20:**543:1a
Vamana (Hindu myth.) **12:**252:3a
Laksmi **7:**111:3a
Vishnu *illus.* **20:**556
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
vampire (folk leg.) **12:**253:1a
place in Slavic religion **18:**784:1a

*"De," "la," "van," and similar components of a name, when followed by a space, are alphabetized as separate words (*e.g., *De Forest, Lee). When they are joined to the following part of a name, the combination is treated as a single word (*e.g., *DeForest, John William).*

vampire bat, *or* Desmodontidae (mammal) **12:**253:1b
characteristics **1:**952:1a
infectious animal diseases **23:**414:1a, *illus.* 413
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vampyromorpha (cephalopod order) characteristics **24:**332:1b
Vampyrum spectrum (bat): *see* American false vampire bat
"Vamsa Bhaskara" (work by Misrama) Rajasthani literature **27:**737:1a
van (in proper names): *see* below; *see also* names spelled with no space after "van" (*e.g.,* Vanbrugh, Sir John); *see also under* substantive part of name (*e.g.,* Leeuwenhoek, Antonie van)
Van (Tur.) **12:**253:2a
Van, Lake, *or* Arsissa Lacus, *or* Thospitis Lacus, *or* Van Gölü (l., Tur.) **12:**253:3a
city of Van **12:**253:2b
history of Armenian-speaking peoples **22:**683:2b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
lava-encircled lakes in Asia **14:**175:1b
physiography of Turkey **28:**891:2a
van Aelst, Pieter Coecke (Belg. weaver): *see* Aelst, Pieter van
Van Alen, William (arch.) Chrysler Building **3:**290:3a, *illus.* **10:**870
Van Allen, James Alfred (Am. phys.) **12:**253:3b
discovery of radiation belts **12:**254:1a
study of atmospheric sciences **17:**626:1b
Van Allen radiation belt 12:254:1a
major ref. in Atmosphere **14:**327:2b
discovery **19:**56:2b
Explorer 1 **4:**634:2a
International Geophysical Year **6:**350:1a
Van Allen **12:**253:3b
planetary magnetic fields
Earth **4:**321:1a; **17:**584:2b *passim to* 591:1a
Jupiter **6:**658:3b
Saturn **10:**469:2b
Uranus **12:**196:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 221
Van Alstyne, Fanny (Am. hymn writ.): *see* Crosby, Fanny
Van Amburgh, Isaac A. (Am. circus manager) circus history **3:**328:2b; **16:**420:1a
Van Breda, H. L. (philos.) contribution to Husserl Archives **25:**629:2b
Van Brunt, Henry (Am. arch.) contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**979:1b
Van Buren (Ark., U.S.) **12:**254:2a
Van Buren, Martin (pres. of U.S.) **12:**254:2a
association with Jackson **6:**456:2a
Eaton's influence **4:**340:2a
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in Free Soil Party **4:**964:3a
Van Buren, Paul (Am. theol.) role in Death of God movement **3:**942:1a
Van Cleef & Arpels (Fr. co.) significance in jewelry making **17:**517:2b
Van Cortland, Stephanus (Am. pol.) **12:**254:3b
van de (in proper names): *see under* substantive part of name, *e.g.,* Velde, Esaias van de, except as below
Van de Graaff, Robert Jemison (Am. phys. and inv.) **12:**255:1a
development of particle accelerators **25:**450:1a
Van de Graaf generator **18:**169:2b
Van de Graaff generator (instru.) *major ref. in* Particle Accelerators **25:**450:2b, *illus.* 451
electromotive force **18:**169:2b, *illus.* 170
work of Van de Graaff **12:**255:1a
van de Kamp, Peter (astron.) stellar density **19:**626:1b
Van Deman, Esther Boise (Am. archae.) **12:**255:1b
Van Deman, Ralph Henry (U.S. gen.) **12:**255:2a
van den Bergh, Sidney (astron.) classification of galaxies **19:**615:1b
Van den Bergh family (Du. fam.) Unilever company **12:**132:2a
Van den Berghe, Pierre L. (Am. sociol.) sociobiological theory for family study **19:**69:2b
"Van den vos Reinaerde" (work by Willem) discussed in biography **12:**665:3b
Dutch literature **17:**566:1b
Van Depoele, Charles Joseph (Am. inv.) **12:**255:3a
van der (in proper names): *see under* substantive part of name, *e.g.,* Weyden, Rogier van der, except as below
van der Hoeve syndrome (path.) symptoms **8:**1034:1a
Van der Kloof Canals (canals, S.Af.) Orange River **13:**111:2b
Van der Pol's equation, *or* Van der Pol's differential equation (math.) *major ref. in* Analysis in Mathematics **13:**490:2b
application of differential equations **13:**469:2b
van der Waals forces (chem. and phys.) **12:**255:3a
atomic structure determination **14:**345:2b
chemical bonding **23:**647:1b; **24:**300:2a
chemical requirements for life **22:**997:1a
occurrences
gases **23:**697:2b
inorganic compounds **15:**754:1b
minerals **24:**127:2b, *illus.* 129
thermodynamics **28:**622:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Van Devanter, Willis (U.S. jur.) **12:**256:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Van Diemen Gulf (gulf, Austr.) **12:**256:1a
Van Diemen's Land (hist. colony, Tas., Austr.) **12:**256:1b
history of Tasmania **14:**460:1b
leadership of
Arthur **1:**603:2a
Oxley **9:**34:3a
see also Tasmania
Van Diemen's Land Folk Museum (Tas., Austr.) description **14:**463:2a
Van Doren, Carl Clinton (Am. crit.) **12:**256:2a
Van Doren, Mark (Am. writ.) **12:**256:3a
van Drebel, Cornelius (Du. inv.): *see* Drebbel, Cornelis Jacobszoon
Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, *or* Anthonie Vandyke (Flem. paint.) **12:**256:3b
contribution to
Baroque art **25:**370:2b, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 378
Stuart style **11:**330:2a
history of printmaking **26:**127:1b
influence on
Dobson **4:**143:2b
Gainsborough **5:**76:2a
Lely **7:**259:1a
Reynolds **10:**13:2b
portrait of
Bristol *illus.* **2:**525
Buckingham *illus.* **2:**599
Charles I **3:**112:1b, *illus.*
Hamilton *illus.* **5:**659
Henderson *illus.* **5:**829
Killigrew *illus.* **6:**862
Laud *illus.* **7:**187
Wallenstein *illus.* **12:**470
Wentworth *illus.* **11:**298
training by Rubens **4:**829:1b
Van Dyke, Henry (Am. writ.) **12:**258:2b
van Gogh, Vincent (Du. paint.): *see* Gogh, Vincent Willem van
Van Golu (l., Tur.): *see* Van, Lake
Van Hise, Charles Richard (Am. geol.) **12:**258:2b
Van Horne, Sir William Cornelius (Can. ry. exec.) **12:**258:3a
Van Lang (leg. Viet. king.) founding by Hung Vuong **6:**152:2b
history of Vietnam **27:**867:2a
Van Loo, Charles-André, *or* Carle Vanloo (Fr. paint.) **12:**258:3a
portrait of Saint-Simon *illus.* **10:**335
Van Loo, J.-B. (paint.) portrait of Cibber *illus.* **3:**312
Van Loo, Louis-Michel (Fr. paint.) portrait of
Choiseul *illus.* **3:**257
Diderot *illus.* **4:**80
Marivaux *illus.* **7:**856
van Maanen, Adrian (Am. astron.) mismeasure of Milky Way Galaxy **19:**613:1a
van Nelle tobacco factory (bldg., Rotterdam, Neth.) design by Brinkman **2:**521:1b
"Van Nu en Straks" (Flem. period.) contribution by Buysse **2:**691:1b
Flemish literature **2:**60:3a; **14:**726:1a
Van Nu en Straks circle **12:**258:3b
Van Nu en Straks circle (lit.) **12:**258:3b
Flemish literature **14:**726:1a
"Van oude en nieuwe Christenen" (work by Braak) discussed in biography **2:**449:1b
"Van oude menschen, de dingen die voorbijgaan" (work by Couperus): *see* "Old People and the Things That Pass"
Van Reede, Godard, 1st earl of Athlone (Du. soldier): *see* Athlone, Godard van Reede, 1st earl of, Baron of Aghrim, Heer van Ginkel
van Rhijn function (astron.) galactic star populations **19:**621:1a
van Rijn, Rembrandt Harmenszoon (Du. paint.): *see* Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn
van Rijn, Saskja (Du. heiress): *see* Rijn, Saskja van
Van Risen Burgh, Bernard, II (Fr. cabinetmaker): *see* Risenburgh, Bernard van, II
van Sweringen, Mantis J. (Am. indus.) development of Shaker Heights **10:**690:2b
history of New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad Company **8:**646:3b
van Sweringen, Otis P. (Am. indus.) establishment of Shaker Heights **10:**690:2b
history of New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad Company **8:**646:3b
Van Vechten, Carl (Am. writ.) **12:**258:3b
photograph of Cullen *illus.* **3:**781
Van Vleck, John Hasbrouck (Am. phys.) **12:**259:1a
ligand field theory **7:**349:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
Van Volkenburg, Ellen (Am. puppeteer) contribution to puppetry **26:**456:1a
Van Wagener, Isabella (Am. reformer): *see* Truth, Sojourner
vanadate mineral 12:259:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**136:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
vanadinite (min.) **12:**259:2b
description **24:**136:1b
structure and properties *table* **12:**259
vanadium, *or* V (chem. element) **12:**259:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**996:2a, *tables* 991
abundance of the elements *table* **15:**925
essential nutrients *table* **25:**52
extraction and processing
carnotite **2:**885:1b
mining *table* **8:**164
ore deposits **21:**337:2a
steel alloys **21:**382:2b
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
chemical bonds **24:**295:2a
isotopes *table* **14:**354
low temperature and pressure phenomena **24:**150:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
vanadocyte (anat.) pigmentation **16:**589:1b
vanaprastha (Hinduism) ashrama **1:**627:2b; **20:**520:2a
Vanbrugh, Sir John (Br. dram. and arch.) **12:**260:1b
contribution to
architecture **13:**958:2a, 971:2b
colossal order revival **3:**469:2a, *illus.*
interior design **17:**33:1a
self-taught artist **14:**111:1b
use of type name **12:**86:2a
Vance, Cyrus (Am. pub. offi.)

12:260:3a
views on concept of human rights 20:659:2b
Vance, Zebulon Baird (N.C. gov. and sen.) **12**:260:3b
Vanchsky range (mts., U.S.S.R.) Pamir Mountain area **14**:244:1b
vancomycin (biochem.) antibiotic use **17**:555:1a
Vancouver, *or* Granville (B.C., Can.) **12**:261:1a
location *map* **15**:460
temperature variation **15**:461:1b
Vancouver Public Aquarium **12**:261:3b
Vancouver (Wash., U.S.) **12**:261:2a
Vancouver, George (Br. expl.) **12**:261:2b
history of
Australia **14**:429:2a
British Columbia **15**:521:2b
Hawaii **6**:686:1a
Vancouver **12**:261:1b
Vancouver Island **12**:262:1a
Washington state **12**:508:1b; **29**:451:1b
sighting of Mount Rainier **9**:907:1a
Vancouver Aquarium (aquarium, Vancouver, B.C., Can.) **12**:261:3a
Vancouver Island (isl., B.C., Can.) **12**:261:3b
history of British Columbia **15**:479:1a, 521:2b
location *map* **15**:461
Vancouver Railroad Tunnel (Can.) innovations in tunnel construction **26**:405:1b
Vancura, Vladislav (Czech. writ.) contribution to Czech literature **16**:903:2b
Vanda (Fin.): *see* Vantaa
Vanda (bot.) **12**:262:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vanda coerulea (bot.) description **12**:262:2a
Vanda sanderiana (bot.) description **12**:262:2a
Vanda tricolor (bot.) description **12**:262:2a
Vandal (Germanic people) **12**:262:2a
major ref. in European History and Culture **18**:596:2b
division of Germanic people **5**:213:3b
Gaiseric's leadership **5**:77:2b
invasion of
Africa **1**:131:2a
Italy **20**:68:2b; **22**:185:1b
Spain **28**:22:1b
issuance of coinage **16**:537:2a
migrations and conquests *illus.* **18**:604
role in history of
Byzantine Empire **15**:396:2b
Europe **18**:605:1a
Greco-Roman civilization **20**:321:2b *passim to* 338:1b, *maps* 299, 336
North Africa **24**:912:2b
use of horses **29**:536:1a
Vandalia (Ill., U.S.) **12**:262:2b
location *maps* **29**:156, 179
Vandalia colony (U.S. hist.) history of West Virginia **29**:353:1a
Washington's interest in Western lands **29**:702:1a
vandalism: *see* malicious damage
Vandamme, Dominique-René, comte d'Unebourg (Fr. gen.) **12**:262:2b
Vandaravu (hill, India) elevation and location **9**:97:1b
Vandegrift, Alexander Archer (U.S. of.) **12**:262:3a
Vandellia cirrhosa (fish): *see* candiru
Vandenberg, Arthur Hendrick (U.S. sen.) **12**:262:3b
Vander Zalm, William Nick (Can. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Vanderbank, John (paint.) portrait of
Clarke *illus.* **3**:354
Guy *illus.* **5**:584
Vanderbijlpark (S.Af.) **12**:263:1a
Vanderbilt, Amy (Am. au. and journ.) **12**:263:2a
influence on etiquette **4**:584:3a
Vanderbilt, Cornelius (Am. indus. and philan.) **12**:263:2b
major ref. in Vanderbilt family **12**:263:1b
association with Woodhull **12**:743:1b
history of
Erie Railroad Company **4**:542:1b
New York Central Railroad Company **8**:646:3a
Nicaragua **8**:676:2b
opposition by Walker **4**:777:1b
Vanderbilt, George Washington (Am. sci.)
major ref. in Vanderbilt family **12**:263:1b
Vanderbilt, Gertrude (Am. sculp.): *see* Whitney, Gertrude Vanderbilt
Vanderbilt, Harold Stirling (Am. indus. and inv.)
major ref. in Vanderbilt family **12**:263:2a
establishment of Contract Bridge **3**:588:1b
Vanderbilt, William Henry (Am. indus. and philan.) **12**:263:3b
Vanderbilt, William Kissam (Am. indus.)
major ref. in Vanderbilt family **12**:263:1b
Vanderbilt Cup race (automobile racing)
history **1**:729:1a, *illus.* 728
Vanderbilt family (Am. fam.) **12**:263:1b
Vanderbilt Road (rd., Nic.) transportation system of Lake Nicaragua **8**:677:1b
Vanderdecken (leg. figure) legend of the Flying Dutchman **4**:852:3b
Vanderlin (is., Austr.) part of Sir Edward Pellew Group **10**:843:2b
Vanderlyn, John (Am. paint.) **12**:264:1a
panorama painting **9**:117:2b
portrait of Gerry *illus.* **5**:222
Vandermeersch, Bernard (Fr. sci.) excavation of Kafzeh **6**:679:3b
Vandervelde, Émile (Belg. states.) **12**:264:1b
Vandyke, Anthonie (Flem. paint.): *see* Van Dyck, Sir Anthony
Vandyke beard (fashion) popularity in 19th century **17**:494:2a
Vandyke collar (fashion)
popularity in 17th-century Europe **17**:489:1b
use of needle lace
Genoese **5**:183:2a
Venetian **12**:303:2a
vane (anat.)
part of feather **4**:708:2b
Vane, Sir Henry, the Elder (Eng. states.) **12**:264:2b
Vane, Sir Henry, the Younger (Eng. administrator) **12**:264:3a
role in England **29**:59:1a
Vane, John Robert (Br. biochem.) **12**:264:3b
association with Samuelsson **10**:382:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:747
Vane, Sutton (Br. writ.) **12**:265:1a
vane pump (mech.)
design **9**:797:2b, *illus.*
Vanellus (bird): *see* lapwing
Vanellus cinereus (bird): *see* gray-headed lapwing
Vanellus coronatus (bird): *see* crowned lapwing
Vanellus crassirostris (bird): *see* long-toed lapwing
Vanellus indicus (bird): *see* red-wattled lapwing
Vanellus malabaricus (bird): *see* yellow-wattled lapwing
Vanellus vanellus (bird): *see* Eurasian lapwing
Vänern (l., Swed.) **12**:265:1a
description and location **28**:332:2b
largest lakes *table* **7**:107
physiography of Sweden **11**:436:1a; **12**:279:1b
Vanessa (insect): *see* thistle butterfly
"Vanessa" (opera by Barber) American opera **24**:639:1a
discussed in biography **1**:887:3b
Vanessa atalanta (butterfly): *see* red admiral
Vanessa cardui (butterfly): *see* painted lady
Vanessa indica (butterfly): *see* Indian red admiral
Vanessa virginiensis (butterfly): *see* American painted lady
Vanga, *or* Banga (anc. king., India) history of West Bengal **21**:140:2b
see also Rahr Plains
vanga-shrike, *or* Vanga (bird) **12**:265:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Vangelo secondo Matteo, Il" (film by Pasolini): *see* "Gospel According to Saint Matthew, The"
Vanguard (rocket) description **19**:48:1a
Vanguard (satellite) **12**:265:2a
use of Vanguard rocket **19**:48:1b
Vanguard literature
major ref. in Latin-American Literature **22**:846:2a
vanguard of the proletariat (communism)
view of Lenin **22**:948:2a
"vanguardia, La" (Mex. news.) contribution by Orozco **8**:1011:2a
"Vanguardia Española, La" (Sp. news.) **12**:265:2a
Vanhouttei spirea (shrub): *see* bridal wreath
vanilla (bot.) **12**:265:2b
derivation from orchid **8**:985:1a; **13**:739:2b
member of orchid family **8**:985:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
vanillin, *or* 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde (biochem.)
aldehyde and ketone physical properties *table* **15**:791
property of vanilla **12**:265:3a
Vaniman, Melville (Am. aviator) development of semirigid airships **28**:832:2b
Vanimo (Pap.N.G.) **12**:265:3b
location *map* **25**:271
Vanir (Norse myth.) **12**:266:1a
relationship to
Freyr **5**:6:2b
Njörd **8**:734:1b
role in
creation of Kvasir **7**:53:1a
death of Mimir **8**:146:2b
Germanic mythology **5**:214:3b; **18**:772:1a
vanishing testes syndrome (med. disorder)
causation and treatment **18**:326:2a
vanitas (art) **12**:266:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Vanitas" (work by Valdés Leal) discussed in biography **12**:239:1a
"Vanity Fair" (Br. period.) contribution to caricature **15**:558:1a
drawing of NRA Blue Eagle and Uncle Sam, *illus.* **8**:549
illustration by
Pellegrini **9**:248:3b
Ward **12**:494:2b
"Vanity Fair" (novel by Thackeray) discussed in
biography **11**:667:2a
English literature **18**:455:1a
"Vanity of Dogmatizing, or Confidence in Opinions, The" (work by Glanvill)
discussed in
biography **5**:295:1a
English literature **18**:445:1b
"Vanity of Human Wishes, The" (poem by Johnson)
discussed in
biography **22**:387:1a
English literature **18**:450:1b
Vanivilasa Sagara Dam (dam, India) irrigation for Chitradurga **3**:247:2a
Vanloo, Carle (Fr. paint.): *see* Van Loo, Charles-André
Vanne Aqueduct (aqueduct, Paris, Fr.) water supply system of Paris **26**:383:1b
Vannes (Fr.) **12**:266:2a
location *map* **19**:432
Vannic language: *see* Urartian language
Vannucci, Pietro di Cristoforo (It. paint.): *see* Perugino
Vanoise National Park, *or* Parc National de la Vanoise (park, Fr.) **12**:266:2b
description and statistics *table* **8**:547
location *map* **19**:433
Vanolis, Bysshe (Br. poet): *see* Thomson, James
Vanoua Lava (is., Van.): *see* Vanua Lava
Vanrisemburgh, Bernard, II (Fr. cabinetmaker): *see* Risenburgh, Bernard van, II
Vansittart, Henry (Br. gov. of Bengal) control of East India Company **21**:81:1b
Vansittart of Denham, Robert Gilbert Vansittart, 1st Baron (Br. dipl. and au.) **12**:266:2b
Vansittartism (Br. foreign policy) development by Vansittart **12**:266:2b
van't Hoff, Jacobus Henricus (Du. chem.): *see* Hoff, Jacobus Henricus van't
van't Hoff equation (chem.) use in geochemistry **24**:148:1a
Vantaa, *or* Vanda (Fin.) **12**:266:3b
location *map* **19**:181
vanthoffite (min.)
member of evaporite mineral group **24**:242:2a, *table*
Vantongerloo, Georges (Fr. art.) contribution to sculpture **27**:109:1b
role in Abstraction-Création **1**:42:2b
Vanua Balavu (is., Fiji) feature of Lau group **7**:187:2b
Vanua Lava, *or* Vanoua Lava (is., Van.) **12**:266:3b
location *map* **25**:235
Vanua Levu (is., Fiji) **12**:266:3b
feature of Fiji **4**:773:3a; **25**:264:1b
location *map* **25**:234
Vanuatu, *or* New Hebrides **12**:267:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25**:275:2b
arts **25**:120:1b
dispute with New Caledonia **25**:267:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:810
location *maps* **25**:167; **25**:234
Melanesian cultures **25**:247:2b *passim to* 252:2b, *map* 240
Pacific Islands **25**:239:2b *passim to* 245:1a
physiography **9**:46:3a
linked volcanic island arcs **16**:720:2b
Melanesia **7**:1025:3a
Vanvitelli, Luigi (It. arch.) **12**:267:3b
contribution to
Neoclassicism **13**:967:1b
sculpture **27**:100:2a
Vanyume (people)
affinity with Serrano **10**:652:2b
Vanzetti, Bartolomeo (Am. anarchist) role in the Sacco-Vanzetti case **10**:285:1a
Vap (Fascist movement) opposition by Pats **9**:202:2b
Vapam (chem. compound): *see* sodium methyldithiocarbamate
Vapheio, *or* Vaphio (anc. site, Gr.) **12**:268:1b
Mycenaean metalwork excavation **17**:151:2b
vapor (physical sci.): *see under* vapour
"vapor, El" (work by Aribau) discussed in biography **1**:550:3b
vaporization, *or* evaporation, *or* volatilization (chem. process) **12**:268:1b

applications
heat exchanger **5:**786:2b
industrial evaporators **4:**617:3a
processing of
liquid particles **23:**681:1b
salt **19:**376:1b
vaporization, heat of (chem.): *see* heat of vaporization
vaporus line (chem. and phys.)
phase diagram **23:**643:2a, *illus.*
vapour, *or* vapor (phys.)
heat exchangers **5:**786:2b
saturation **10:**469:1b
see also gas; vapour pressure; water vapour
vapour diffusion pump, *or* diffusion pump
application of vacuum technology **12:**229:1a
vapour lamp (instru.): *see* electric discharge lamp
vapour lock (mech.) **12:**268:2b
automotive fuel **28:**778:1a
vapour pressure (phys.) **12:**268:2b
application in
meteorology **16:**442:2a
thermometry **23:**738:2a
significance in
alkali metals **15:**945:1b, *illus.*
boiling points **2:**332:3b
chemical separation **13:**533:1a
molecular properties **24:**269:2a
vapour-pressure thermometer (device)
thermometry **23:**738:2a
vapour pump: *see* vapour diffusion pump
vapour trail, *or* condensation trail, *or* contrail (aerology) **12:**268:3a
Vaptsarov, Nikola (Bulg. writ.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**622:1b
vaqueiro, *or* llanero, *or* vaquero (S.Am. cowboy)
colonization of Brazil **22:**826:1b
opposition to Bolívar **22:**830:1b
representation in Venezuelan culture **12:**305:2b
Var (dept., Fr.) **12:**268:3a
location *map* **19:**430
vara (unit of meas.)
measurement of land **8:**69:2a
Vara, Madeleine (Am. poet and crit.): *see* Riding, Laura
varactor diode, *or* variable reactor (electronics)
semiconductor devices **18:**227:2b
Varadaraja (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**193:1b
Varaha (Hindu myth.) **12:**268:3b
Vishnu **20:**524:1a, *illus.* 556
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Varahamihira, *or* Varaha, *or* Mihira (Indian philos.) **12:**269:1b
contribution to education **18:**4:2a
Varahi (Hindu deity)
role as Saptamatrka **10:**444:1b
Varahran (kings of Iran): *see under* Bahram
Varakari Panth (Brahmin sect)
contribution by Namdev **8:**493:2a
founding by Jnanadeva **6:**558:2a
influence on Marathi literature **27:**732:1b
Varakhsha palace (Sogdian palace)
example of Turkistan artistic style **15:**727:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 732
Värälä, Treaty of (1790, Russ.-Swed.) **12:**269:1b
Varallo (It.) **12:**269:1b
Varanasi, *or* Benares, *or* Banaras, *or* Kasi (India) **12:**269:2a
Ganges Valley **21:**34:2a, *map* 35
Hinduism **20:**540:1b, 547:1a
kimkhwab production **6:**866:2a
Varangian (people): *see* Viking
Varangian guard (Byz. mil. unit)
formation by Basil II **1:**936:3b
Varanus (lizard): *see* monitor lizard
Varanus giganteus (lizard): *see* perenty
Varanus komodoensis (lizard): *see* Komodo dragon
Varavara Muni (Hindu leader): *see* Manavala
Varavati (India): *see* Vadodara
Varchonitai (people): *see* Avar
Varda, Agnès (Fr. phot. and dir.) **12:**269:3b
role in motion picture history **24:**402:1a
Vardak, *or* Wardak (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13:**26
Vardan (Byz. emp.): *see* Phillippicus Bardanes
Vardanes (k. of Parthia)
conflict with Gotarzes II **5:**381:1b
Vardanes II (Parthian prince)
revolt against Vologases I **12:**424:3a
Vardar River, *or* Wardar, *or* Axios (riv., Eur.) **12:**269:3b
hydrology of the Balkans **14:**565:2a
location *map* **29:**1089
Vardhamana (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**194:1b
Vardhamana (Jaina teacher): *see* Mahavira
Vardkesavan (U.S.S.R.): *see* Echmiadzin
Vardon, Harry (Br. golfer) **12:**270:1a
role in golf history **28:**166:1b
Vardon Trophy (golf award)
establishment **12:**270:1a
Vare, Glenna Collett, *or* Glenna Collett (Am. athlete) **12:**270:1b
Vare Trophy (golf award)
establishment **12:**270:2a
Varella, Cap, *or* Cape Varella (headland, Viet.): *see* Ke Ga, Point
Varenius, Bernhardus, *or* Bernhard Varen (Ger. geog.) **12:**270:2a
contribution to geographic study **19:**877:2b
Varenne, François-Pierre de La (Fr. chef): *see* La Varenne, François-Pierre de
Varennes, Pierre Gaultier de (Fr.-Can. soldier and expl.): *see* La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de
Varesco, Giambattista (It. librettist)
work with Mozart **24:**445:2b
Varese (It.) **12:**270:2a
Varèse, Edgard, *or* Edgar Varèse (Fr. comp.) **12:**270:2b
compositions for electronic medium **24:**602:2b
contribution to music **24:**530:1b, 543:1b, 545:1a
use of electronics in music composition **24:**700:1b
Varga, Evgeny (Sov. econ.)
contribution to Soviet foreign affairs **21:**791:2a
Vargas, Getúlio Dorneles (pres. of Braz.) **12:**270:3a
association with Dutra **4:**302:1a
formation of Estado Novo **4:**567:3a
opposition to Sousa **7:**553:3a
role in Brazilian history **15:**198:2a, 204:2b; **22:**838:2b
Vargas Llosa, Jorge Mario Pedro (Peruvian writ.) **12:**271:1b
contribution to contemporary literature **22:**848:2a
history of Peru **25:**526:2b
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
"Vargtimmen" (film by Bergman): *see* "Hour of the Wolf"
vargueno, *or* bargueño (furniture) **12:**271:2b
significance to Spanish furniture **17:**61:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Várhegy (hill, Budapest, Hung.): *see* Castle Hill
"Variabilita e Mutabilitia" (work by Gini)
discussed in biography **5:**272:2b
variable (logic and math.)
logic
formal logic **23:**251:1b
formal system metalogic **23:**274:1b
Frege's notation **4:**968:3b
philosophy of logic **25:**710:2b
mathematics
algebra **13:**255:2b; **23:**618:1a
economic analysis **27:**400:2a
operations research **21:**210:2b
variable air volume system, *or* VAV system (air-conditioning system)
use in building construction **15:**324:2b, 335:2a
variable annuity (insurance)
group annuities **21:**686:2b
variable cost (econ.)
definitions of cost **3:**663:2a
theory of production **17:**924:2b, *illus.* 926
variable costing, *or* direct costing (acct.)
accounting principles **13:**5:2b
variable-cycle engine, *or* VCE
hybrid engine types **18:**368:1a
variable-focus lens (optics): *see* zoom lens
variable-gap interferometer (sci. instru.): *see* Fabry-Pérot interferometer
variable-pitch propeller (aero.)
description **28:**849:2a
variable reactor (electronics): *see* varactor diode
variable resistor (elec. device): *see* rheostat
variable star (astron.) **12:**271:3a
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**207:1a, 227:2b
light curves **7:**350:2a
photometric measurement **9:**404:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
variable-wing bomber
development of air tactics **29:**677:2b
variables, separation of (math.) **12:**271:3b
development by Bernoulli **13:**468:2a
technique for solving differential equations **13:**474:2b, 486:1b
"Variaciones alrededor de la nada" (work by Greiff)
discussed in biography **5:**486:1b
Varian, Russell Harrison (Am. phys.) **12:**272:1b
Varian, Sigurd Fergus (Am. engin.) **12:**272:1b
variance (math.)
Fisher **4:**800:2b
probability theory **26:**139:2a
statistics **28:**231:2b
variance analysis (acct.)
accounting principles **13:**7:1b
Variathus (Celt. leader)
resistance to Rome **7:**570:1b
variation (astron.)
lunar orbital elements **27:**535:1a
variation (genet.) **12:**272:2a
biology **14:**921:1b, 940:1a
Darwinism **3:**894:3b
Dobzhansky **4:**144:1a
evolutionary process **18:**863:1a
heritable variation: *see* genotype
human health **5:**780:1a
Nägeli **8:**483:1a
plant breeding potential **19:**98:1b
polymorphism **9:**581:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 339
variation, *or* declination, *or* northeasting of the needle, *or* magnetic declination, *or* magnetic variation (geomagnetism)
compass instrumentation **23:**784:1a
definition **18:**178:1b
15th-century developments **24:**751:2b
magnetic survey **7:**685:1b
variation, musical (mus.): *see* musical variation
"Variation and Evolution in Plants" (work by Stebbins)
discussed in biography **11:**230:2b
variation form (mus.): *see* musical variation
"Variation of Animals and Plants Under Domestication, The" (work by Darwin)
discussed in biography **16:**979:2b
variation of parameters (math.): *see* parameters, variation of
variation set (mus.): *see* musical variation
variation theorem (chem.)
chemical bonding theory **24:**298:1b
variational method (math.)
solutions to partial differential equations **13:**487:1a
variations, calculus of (math.): *see* calculus of variations
"Variations for Orchestra" (work by Carter)
discussed in biography **2:**906:2b
"Variations, interlude et final pour piano sur un thème de Rameau" (work by Dukas)
discussed in biography **4:**262:2a
"Variations on a Nursery Song" (work by Dohnányi)
discussed in biography **4:**153:1b
"Variations on a Theme of Paganini" (work by Blacher)
discussed in biography **2:**251:1b
"Variations on America" (work by Ives)
discussed in biography **6:**442:2b
influence on organ music **24:**685:2b
Variboba, Gjul (It. poet)
record of Albanian language **22:**701:1a
varicella (disease): *see* chicken pox
Varick, James (Methodist bp.)
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church **1:**135:1b
varicocele (physiol. disorder)
association with varicose veins **16:**414:1b
factor in infertility **26:**660:2a
varicocelectomy (surgical procedure)
significance to spermatic cord **11:**89:2b
varicose vein, *or* varix (physiol. disorder) **12:**272:2b
cardiovascular disorder **16:**414:1b
causation, symptoms, and treatment **17:**310:2b
incidence in pregnancy **26:**669:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also hemorrhoid
varied triller, *or* Lalage leucomela (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15:**100
variegate porphyria (path.)
characteristics **9:**616:2b
variegated horsetail, *or* Equisetum variegatum (bot.)
characteristics **6:**73:1b
variegated laurel (bot.): *see* croton
variegated tinamou, *or* Crypturellus variegatus (bird)
characteristics **11:**786:3a
varietal name (wine)
classification of wines **12:**703:2a
"Varieties of Religious Experience" (work by James)
classification of religions **26:**517:1a, 528:2b
discussed in biography **6:**488:3a
individual experience **26:**578:1b
influence on Otto **9:**5:1a
psychological approach to religion **25:**684:1a
variety (agri.)
role in fruit plant propagation **19:**138:1a
variety (algebra)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**306:1a
variety (entertainment): *see* music hall and variety
"Variety" (Ger. film)
career of Jannings **6:**494:1a
variety, algebraic (math.): *see* algebraic variety
variety meat (food processing): *see* offal
variety play (Chin. thea.): *see* tsa-ch'ü
variety show (entertainment): *see* music hall and variety
Varig *or* Empresa de Viação Aerea Rio Grandense (Braz. airline) **12:**272:3a
Brazilian transportation **15:**197:1b
Varin, Joseph (Fr. pr.)
founding of Society of the Sacred Heart **10:**288:3a
Varin, Quentin (Fr. art.)

influence on Poussin **9:**651:2a
varina (Port. mer.)
description **23:**81:2a
variola (path.): *see* smallpox
variolation (med.) **12:**272:3b
use by Ingenhousz **6:**314:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
variometer (instru.)
use on gliders **10:**917:3a
"Various Prospects of Mankind, Nature, and Providence" (work by Wallace)
views on population growth **25:**1040:1a
Variscan orogeny (geol.)
division of Hercynian orogeny **5:**867:3b
mountain building during Carboniferous Period **19:**819:1b
variscite (min.) **12:**272:3b
structure and properties *table* **9:**397
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Varius (Roman au.)
Latin literature **22:**851:1b
varix (physiol. disorder): *see* varicose vein
Varkana (anc. reg., Iran): *see* Hyrcania
Varkaus (Fin.) **12:**273:1a
location *map* **19:**181
Varkiza Peace Agreement (1945, Gr.)
ELAS-British conflict **4:**317:1b
Värmland (co., Swed.) **12:**273:1b
Varmus, Harold Elliot (Am. sci.) **12:**273:2a
association with Bishop **2:**239:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Varna (prov., Bulg.)
location *map* **15:**342
Varna, *or* Odessus, *or* Stalin, *or* Warna (Bulg.) **12:**273:3a
location *map* **15:**342
physiography **15:**340:2b *passim to* 344:2b
varna (Hinduism) **12:**273:2a
Hinduism **20:**521:1a, 531:1a, 552:2a
jati **6:**511:1a
social differentiation **27:**316:1b, 337:1b
structure **21:**33:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
see also Brahman; dvija; jati; Kshatriya; Sudra; Vaisya
Varna, Battle of (Balkan hist.) **12:**273:3b
major ref. in Balkans **14:**575:2a
Battle of Kosovo **6:**970:1a
history of
Ottoman empire **28:**917:2b
Poland **25:**943:2a
Yugoslavia **29:**1100:2a
victory of Murad II **8:**424:2b
varnam (mus.)
South Indian music **27:**745:1a
Varnas, A. (Lith. art.)
portrait of
Basanavicius *illus.* **1:**931
Kudirka *illus.* **7:**24
Varnhagen, Francisco Adolfo (Braz. hist.)
discovery of Cabral's tomb **2:**708:2b
Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August (Ger. writ. and dipl.) **12:**274:1b
marriage to Varnhagen von Ense **12:**274:2a
Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel, *or* Rahel Levin (Ger. lit. hostess) **12:**274:1b
Varnica (U.S.S.R.): *see* Varnitsa
varnish (coating) **12:**274:2a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**317:2b
art conservation and restoration **8:**893:2a; **14:**89:2b
inks **6:**318:3b
shellac solution **10:**719:2a
sources
dragon's blood **13:**730:1b
insects **21:**622:1b
perilla oil **9:**293:1a
varnish tree, *or* Japanese varnish tree, *or* lacquer tree, *or* wood oil tree (tree) **12:**274:2b
see also goldenrain tree; Oriental lacquer; Rhus verniciflua; tree of heaven
Varnitsa, *or* Varnica (U.S.S.R.) **12:**274:2b
Varohío (people)
North Mexican culture **13:**354:2a, *map* 355
Varosha (section, Famagusta, Cyp.)
feature of Famagusta **4:**672:1b
location *map* **16:**895
Varpalota (Hung.)
physiography of Veszprem **12:**340:1a
"Varpas" (Lith. pol. journ.)
founding by Kudirka **7:**24:2b
"Varqeh o-Golshah" (work by 'Eyyuqi)
Islamic literature **22:**54:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 76
Varro, Marcus Terentius (Roman au.) **12:**274:3a
contribution to development of
chronology **20:**588:1b
encyclopaedia **18:**271:2a
historiography **20:**560:1b
Latin satire **22:**851:2b
Latin scholarship **27:**25:1a
libraries and library science **22:**969:1b
history of
ancient European religions **18:**792:1b
Roman agriculture **13:**178:2a
illustration of "Hebdomades vel de imaginibus" **25:**345:2b
importance of "De lingua Latina" **18:**277:1b
model for Livy **7:**419:1a
proponent of germ theory **23:**893:1b
views on grammar **5:**410:3a
Varroa jacobsoni (mite)
disease causation in bees **19:**154:1b
"Vars" (work by Bhai Gurdas)
Sikh historical writing **27:**283:1b
Varsovian (people)
return to Warsaw **29:**696:1a
varsoviana (dance)
mazurka **7:**982:3b
Varsovie, Grand-Duché de (hist. state): *see* Warsaw, Duchy of
Varthema, Lodovico de, *or* Lodovico di Barthema, *or* Lodovico de Vartomanus, *or* Lodovico de Vertomannus (It. adventurer) **12:**274:3b
"Varttika" (work by Uddyotakara)
Indian philosophy **21:**193:1b
Varuna (Hindu deity) **12:**275:1b
association with Mitra **8:**199:1a
correspondence in
Iranian religions **24:**86:2b
Zoroastrianism **29:**1118:1b
role in Hindu mythology **1:**100:1a; **20:**521:1b, 531:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Varunan (Tamil deity)
Hinduism **20:**545:2a
Varus, Publius Quintilius (Roman gen.) **12:**275:1b
defeat at Teutoburg Forest **1:**569:2a; **18:**597:1a; **20:**317:1b
Varus, Sextus Quintilius (Roman patrician)
role in Caesar's murder **12:**275:2a
varve (geol.): *see* varved deposit
varve analysis, *or* varve chronology (geochronology)
development by De Geer **3:**929:3b
use in
archaeological dating **20:**578:2a
nonradiometric dating **19:**756:1a, 868:2a
varved deposit, *or* varve (geol.) **12:**275:2b
formation by sedimentation in lakes **22:**547:1b
occurrence in Early Proterozoic Eon **19:**783:1b
use in nonradiometric dating **19:**756:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 242
varvite (min.)
varved deposits **12:**275:3a
varying action, law of (optics)
formulation by Hamilton **5:**662:3b
varying hare (mammal): *see* blue hare
várzea (geog. feature, Braz.)
description **15:**185:2b; **25:**877:1b
Vas (co., Hung.) **12:**275:3a
location *map* **20:**694
vas deferens (anat.): *see* ductus deferens
vas efferens, *or* vasa efferentia (avat.)
animal reproduction **26:**637:2b, 643:1b
Vasa (Fin.): *see* Vaasa
"Vasa" (ship): *see* "Wasa"
Vasa, Gustav Eriksson (k. of Swed.): *see* Gustav I Vasa
Vasa, House of (Swed. dynasty) **12:**276:1a
history of Sweden **11:**437:1a
see also individual members by name
vasa deferentia (anat.): *see* ductus deferens
vasa efferentia (anat.): *see* vas efferens
Vasa lan (prov., Fin.): *see* Vaasa
vasa recta (anat.)
human excretory system **19:**10:1b
vasa vasorum (anat.)
function and structure in artery **1:**601:1a
role in circulatory system **16:**395:2b
Vasai (India): *see* Bassein
Vasak, Karel (Fr. jur.)
definition of human rights **20:**658:1b
vasara (Indian art): *see* Deccan style
Vasarely, Victor, *or* Viktor Vasarhelyi (Fr. art.) **12:**276:1a
design of "Kalota T" tapestry *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **17:**92
Op Art style in "Vega" *illus.* **8:**960
serigraphy development **11:**245:1b, *illus.* 244
Vasari, Giorgio (It. art. and au.) **12:**276:1b
approach to biography **23:**197:2a
biography of
Ammannati **1:**344:3b
Andrea del Sarto **1:**390:1a
Botticelli **2:**413:3a
Cimabue **3:**320:1b
Duccio di Buoninsegna **4:**251:1b
Ghirlandajo **5:**241:3b
Giotto **5:**278:1b
Lippi **7:**387:2a
Michelangelo **24:**55:1b
Perugino **9:**319:1a
Raphael **9:**941:3a
Tintoretto **11:**789:3a
contribution to
Italian literature **22:**155:2b
Mannerism **7:**784:2b
printmaking **26:**124:2a
Renaissance architecture **13:**942:1b *passim to* 944:2b, *illus.* 945
Renaissance painting **25:**365:1a
design of Uffizi **12:**104:3a; **19:**302:1b; **15:**320:1a
founding of Accademia del Disegno **1:**595:1a
historical background of style **7:**777:1a; **14:**141:1b
patronage by Cosimo I **3:**659:2b
practice and profession of the arts **14:**113:1a
Vasco (people): *see* Basque
Vasco, País (reg., Sp.): *see* Basque Country
Vasconcelos, José (Mex. educ.) **12:**276:2b
contributions to education **18:**85:2b
role in Mexican history **24:**48:1b
Vasconcelos, Miguel de (Port. states.)
role in Portuguese history **25:**1056:1a
Vasconcelos e Sousa, Luiz de (Port. states.): *see* Castelo Melhor, Luiz de Vasconcelos e Sousa, 3º conde de, 6º conde da Calheta
Vascongado (people): *see* Basque
Vasconia (hist. reg., Fr.): *see* Gascony
vascular bundle (bot.)
characteristics of
Alismales **13:**727:1b
dicotyledons **25:**871:1b
ferns **19:**169:1b
root anatomy **10:**175:1a
transport system **28:**691:2a
vascular system **12:**276:3b, *illus.*
for list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
vascular cambium (bot.)
relationship to tissue **11:**799:1a
role in
root growth **10:**175:1a
stem growth **25:**870:1a, 871:1b
wood structure **19:**419:2a
vascular cryptogam (bot.): *see* pteridophyte
vascular hemophilia (path.): *see* von Willebrand's disease
vascular plant (bot.): *see* tracheophyte
vascular pole (anat.)
structure in human kidney **19:**9:2b
vascular ray (bot.)
vascular systems **12:**276:3b; **28:**687:2b, *illus.* 688
vascular system (bot.) **12:**276:3a
major ref. in Tissues and Fluids **28:**689:1a
characteristics of
angiosperms
Arecales **13:**757:1a
Asterales **13:**724:2a
gymnosperms **20:**449:2b
growth and development **20:**387:1a
role of tissue **11:**799:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 332
vascular tissue (bot.)
function in tracheophytes **25:**869:1a
vasculitis (path.)
symptoms of connective tissue disease **28:**314:1b
vase (decorative arts)
floral arrangements **17:**95:1b *passim to* 100:1b
Mason ware **7:**913:2a
periods and styles
Achaemenian *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**156
Bronze Age Aegean **25:**338:2b
Chinese *illus.* Plates 1–4, 6, and 8 fol. **17:**676
Greek **25:**339:2a *passim to* 342:2a, *illus.* 340, 341
commercial **20:**225:1b
religious **18:**788:1b, *illus.* 787
Korean *illus.* Plates 11 and 12 fol. **17:**732
Orrefors glass *illus.* **8:**1013
Trojan **17:**151:1a
stoneware **9:**646:2b; **20:**208:1b *passim to* 212:1b
Vase carpet (decorative arts) **12:**277:1a
Dragon rugs **4:**209:3a
Kerman carpets **6:**813:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Vase of Flowers, A" (painting by Chardin)
still-life painting *illus.* **17:**99
vase system (hort.): *see* open-centre system
vasectomy (surgical procedure) **12:**277:1b
contraception **3:**587:1b; **15:**117:1b
male sterilization **11:**255:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vasek, Vladimir (Czech. poet): *see* Bezruc, Petr
vasey grass, *or* Paspalum urvillei (grass)
species of Paspalum **9:**183:2b
Vasile Lupu (prince of Moldavia): *see* Basil
vasilevomeni dimokratia (Gr. pol. system)
Greek history **20:**199:1a
Vasilevsky, A. M. (Sov. gen.)
role in World War II **29:**1006:2b
Vasilikí ware (pottery) **12:**277:2a
origins in Crete **20:**208:1b
Vasily I, *or* Vasily Dmitriyevich (grand prince of Moscow) **12:**277:2b
prince *list* **12:**136
Russian history **28:**973:1b
Vasily II, *or* Vasily Vasilyevich, *or* Vasily the Blind, *or* Vasily

Tyomny (grand prince of Moscow) **12:**277:3a
Isidore of Kiev **6:**407:3a
Ivan III the Great **6:**438:2a
prince *list* **12:**136
Russian history **28:**973:1b
Vasily III, *or* Vasily Ivanovich (grand prince of Moscow) **12:**277:3b
Ivan III The Great **6:**438:3b
prince *list* **12:**136
Russian history **28:**973:2b
Russian Orthodox church **17:**843:1b
Vasily IV Shuysky, *or* Vasily Ivanovich, Knyaz Shuysky, *or* Vasily Ivanovich, Knyaz Shuisky (tsar of Russ.) **12:**278:1a
False Dmitry defeat **4:**140:1b
Russian history **28:**975:1b
Swedish alliance **18:**633:2b
Time of Troubles **11:**947:2a
tsar *list* **12:**136
Vasily Dmitriyevich (grand prince of Moscow): *see* Vasily I
Vasily Ivanovich (grand prince of Moscow): *see* Vasily III
Vasily Ivanovich, Knyaz Shuisky, *or* Vasily Ivanovich, Knyaz Shuysky (tsar of Russ.): *see* Vasily IV Shuysky
Vasily the Blind, *or* Vasily Tyomny (grand prince of Moscow): *see* Vasily II
"Vasily Tyorkin" (work by Tvardovsky)
Russian literature **26:**968:1b
Vasily Vasilyevich (grand prince of Moscow): *see* Vasily II
Vasilyevich, Andrey (Russ. prince)
rebellion against Ivan III The Great **6:**438:3a
Vasilyevich, Boris (Russ. prince)
rebellion against Ivan III The Great **6:**438:3a
Vasilyevsky Island (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
location **22:**956:1a
Vasisthiputra Pulumavi (Satavahana ruler)
role in Satavahana dynasty **10:**465:3b
Vaslui (dist., Rom.) **12:**278:2a
Vaslui (Rom.) **12:**278:2b
vasoactive intestinal peptide, *or* VIP (hormone)
endocrine system secretion **18:**327:2b
function in human digestion **17:**297:1b, 298:1b, *table* 296
neoplasm production *table* **18:**330
vasoconstriction (physiol.)
major refs. in Circulation and Circulatory Disease **16:**413:2a; Drugs and Drug Action **17:**534:2b
caused by
hormones **14:**909:1a; **18:**328:2a
nervous system regulation **27:**127:2a
vasoconstrictor (drug)
affect on blood vessels **17:**540:2a
see also dihydroergotamine; ergotamine
vasodentine (anat.)
contrast with dentine **4:**17:2b
vasodilation (physiol.)
effect of
acetylcholine **1:**59:1b
histamine **17:**355:2a
prostaglandins **18:**328:1b
regulation of body temperature **27:**127:2a
role in
autonomic nervous system **17:**534:2b
cardiovascular disease **16:**413:2b
vasodilator (drug)
major ref. in Drugs and Drug Action **17:**540:2a
treatment of hypertension **6:**202:3b
see also bradykinin; dipyridamole; isopentyl nitrite; nifedipine
vasomotor system (anat.) **12:**278:2b
experimental use by Bernard **2:**147:1a
vasopressin, *or* ADH, *or* antidiuretic hormone (biochem.)
major ref. in Endocrine Systems **18:**304:2a
deficiency in diabetes insipidus **4:**60:2a; **6:**205:2a
neoplasm production *table* **18:**330
pituitary gland production **9:**482:1a
present with chromophobe adenoma **3:**286:3b
production in mammals **8:**622:1a
replacement by therapeutics **17:**266:1b
research by Du Vigneaud **4:**245:1a
role in
amphibian excretory systems **19:**8:1a
drugs and drug action **17:**550:2a
endocrine systems **18:**320:2b
homeostasis **17:**347:2a, *table*
urine formation **19:**15:2b, 20:1a
water intoxication development **28:**684:2b
see also arginine vasopressin
vasospasm (path.)
cramps **3:**708:1a
vasospasm (path.): *see* venospasm
vasotocin (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**292:2a
VASP (Braz. airline): *see* Viaçao Aérea São Paulo
Vásquez, Francisco Manuel (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Churrigueresque **3:**309:2b
Vásquez, Horacio (pres. of Dom.Rep.)
history of the Dominican Republic **29:**745:2a
vassa (Buddhism) **12:**278:2b
Buddhist festivals **15:**300:2a
importance to sangha **15:**276:2b
Vassaf (Pers. au.)
writing style **22:**58:1b
vassal (feudalism) **12:**278:3b
influence on
feudalism **4:**755:2b
law and legal systems **22:**924:1a
homage and fealty **6:**23:2b
wardship and marriage **12:**495:3b
significance in history of
Egypt **11:**748:2b
Europe **18:**624:1a
Ottoman empire **28:**916:1b *passim to* 921:1b
see also capitanei
Vassenius, Birger (Swed. astron.)
description of solar prominences **10:**941:3b
Vassiliou, George (pres. of Cyp.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Vassy, Massacre of (Fr. hist.)
role in religious wars in France **19:**479:1b; **26:**213:1a
Vastaraja (Pratihara ruler)
conflict over Kannauj **21:**46:2a
Västerås (Swed.) **12:**279:1a
role in economy of Västmanland **12:**279:2a
Västerås, Diet of (Swed.)
seizure of church property **28:**343:2a, 345:1b
Västerbotten (co., Swed.) **12:**279:1a
Västerdal River (riv., Swed.)
relationship to Dal River **3:**853:3b
Västergötland (prov., Swed.) **12:**279:1b
Västernorrland (co., Swed.) **12:**279:2a
"Västgötalagan" (Swed. lit.)
Swedish literature **27:**12:2b
Västmanland (co., Swed.) **12:**279:2a
Vasto, *or* Histonium (It.) **12:**279:2a
vastus lateralis (anat.)
human and gorilla comparison *illus.* **18:**812
Vasubandhu (Indian Buddhist philos.) **12:**279:2b
authorship of "Abhidharmakosa" **1:**31:2b; **15:**279:2b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1a, 191:1b
Vasudeva, *or* Vasudeva-Krishna, *or* Vasudeva-Krsna (Hindu god) **12:**279:3a
Bhagavata sect **2:**183:3b
Hinduism **20:**523:1b
Indian philosophy **21:**185:1a, 198:2b
Vaishnavism **12:**233:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
Vasudeva (Indian ruler)
founding of Kanvas Dynasty **21:**39:2b
Vasudeva Sarvabhauma (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b, 194:1b
"Vasudevahindi" (Jain Prakrit text)
part in Sanskrit narrative **27:**727:1a
Vasugupta (Indian au.)
"Spanda-karika" **21:**199:1b
Vasumitra (Indian philos.) **21:**189:2b
Vasvar, Treaty of (Hung. hist.)
role in history of
Austria **14:**496:1b
Hungary **20:**705:1a
Vasyugan (riv., U.S.S.R.)
tributary of Ob River **14:**289:1b
VAT (econ.): *see* value-added tax
vat dye (chem. compound) **12:**279:3a
water-insoluble dyes **15:**848:1a
vat sizing (paper production)
sealing process **21:**323:1a
"Vatan yahnut Silistre" (work by Kemal)
discussed in biography **6:**792:3b
Vatapi (India): *see* Badami
Vate (is., Van.): *see* Éfaté
vaterite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **2:**853
"Vaterland" (ship): *see* "Leviathan"
Vaterländische Front (Aus. pol. party): *see* Fatherland Front
"Vaterländische Gedichte" (work by Uhland)
discussed in biography **12:**107:3a
Vater's ampulla, *or* ampulla of Vater (anat.)
structure in human digestive system **17:**285:2a
"Vathek" (work by Beckford)
discussed in biography **2:**33:3b
Vatican II (Roman Cath. hist.): *see* Vatican Council, Second
Vatican Apostolic Library, *or* Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana (library, Vatican City, It.) **12:**279:3a
founding **22:**970:1b
Nicholas V **8:**683:1b
Sixtus IV **10:**855:3b
Vatican City **12:**280:1b
Virgil's "Aeneid" manuscript *illus.* **7:**716
Vatican City, *or* State of the Vatican City, *or* Stato della Città del Vaticano (eccl. state, It.) **12:**279:3b
diplomacy **17:**337:2b
erection of St. Peter's monument **9:**332:3a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**810
formation of political state **26:**892:1a
history **10:**162:3b; **22:**237:1b
museums **24:**480:2b
papacy of
John XXIII **6:**575:1b
Pius IX **9:**486:1a
Pius XII **9:**488:1b
publication of "L'Osservatore romano" **8:**1031:1b
signing of Lateran Treaty **7:**179:1a
Vatican Council, First (Roman Catholic hist.) **12:**280:1b
effect on Gallicanism **5:**92:1b
role in canon law development **16:**312:2b
role of
Döllinger **4:**157:2b
Dupanloup **4:**280:3b
Pius IX **9:**486:3a
views on
conciliarism **3:**515:3b
miracles **17:**435:1b
papal authority **26:**897:1b *passim to* 906:1a
papal infallibility **9:**122:1b; **9:**124:1b
Vatican Council, Second (Roman Cath. hist.) **12:**280:2b
catechism reform **2:**949:2a
clergy
biblical exegesis **14:**855:2b
canon law development **16:**313:2a
collegiality **3:**454:2a
diaconate **3:**936:3a; **6:**21:1b
ecumenism **16:**361:2b
missions **8:**187:3b
Trappist reforms **3:**331:1a; **16:**270:1a
Eastern rite churches **4:**336:3b; **9:**180:1b
laity **10:**594:3a
liturgy, sacrament, and prayer
breviary **2:**506:2a
canonical hours **4:**132:3a
church year **16:**304:2a
epiclesis **4:**521:3a
Liturgical Movement **7:**406:3b
mass **7:**914:3b
mystical body of Christ **8:**470:1b
native ceremonies in liturgy **3:**237:3b
religious dress and vestments **26:**833:1b
Vespers **12:**336:2a
missions **16:**358:1b
opposition by Lefebvre **7:**241:2b
papacy **9:**122:3a
conciliarism **3:**516:1a
papal infallibility **9:**124:1b
role of
John XXIII **6:**575:3a
Paul VI **9:**207:1b
teaching on papal primacy and role of bishops **9:**604:3a
Roman Catholic Church development **10:**149:3a; **26:**893:2a, 898:1b, 912:1b
synod of bishops **11:**465:2b
Vatican Library (library, Vatican City, It.): *see* Vatican Apostolic Library
Vatican Museums and Galleries (art collections, Vatican City, It.) **12:**280:3b
sculpture of Triton *illus.* **11:**934
Vatican City **12:**280:1b
Vatican palace (papal resid., Vatican City, It.) **12:**281:1a
contribution by
Bramante **2:**469:1b; **13:**942:2a
Pinturicchio **9:**458:1b
Raphael **9:**942:2b
decoration under Julius II **6:**649:2a
garden and landscape design **19:**662:2b
reconstruction by Nicholas V **8:**683:2b
statue of Cato the Elder *illus.* **2:**959
"Vatican Swindle, The," *or* "Les Caves du Vatican" (work by Gide)
discussed in
biography **5:**256:1a
French literature **19:**559:2b
Vatnajökull (ice field, Ice.) **12:**281:2a
description **1:**533:1b; **14:**4:1a
drained by Thjórs River **11:**712:1b
location *map* **20:**761
physiography of Iceland **6:**233:3a; **7:**111:1b; **20:**760:1a
"Vatnsdœla saga" (Ice. saga)
Icelandic literature **23:**125:2b
Vatpatraka (India): *see* Vadodara
Vatreshna Makedonska Revolutsionna Organizatsiya (Balkan rev. org.): *see* Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization
Vatsaraja (k. of Ujjain)
role in Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty **5:**575:2b
Vatsiputriya, *or* Pudgalavada (Buddhist school)
18 Buddhist schools **15:**279:2b
Vatsyayana, *or* Vatsayana (Indian commentator)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**182:2b, 189:1b, 193:1b
Vattagamani Abhaya (k. of Ceylon)
contribution to Buddhism **15:**272:1a
Vattel, Emmerich de (Swiss jur.) **12:**281:2b
advocacy of humanitarianism **18:**670:1a
theories of international law **21:**726:1a
Vatteluttu Script (lang.)
form of old Tamil script **22:**718:2b
use in Tamil language **11:**530:2a

Vättern, *or* Lake Vätter (l., Swed.) **12:**281:2b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
physiography of Västergötland **12:**279:1b
vatting (dyeing process)
alkaline reduction **15:**850:1a
Vatutin, Nikolay Fyodorovich (Sov. gen.)
role in World War II **29:**1007:1a, 1013:1a
Vau, Louis Le (Fr. arch.): *see* Le Vau, Louis
vau-de-ville (mus.): *see* air de cour
"vau-l'eau, À" (work by Huysmans): *see* "Down Stream"
Vauban, Sébastien Le Prestre de (Fr. mil. engin.) **12:**281:3a
capture of Charleroi **3:**103:3b
contribution to military engineering **8:**128:1a; **18:**415:2b
fortification of Mons **8:**270:2b
introduction of bayonets **2:**3:3a
trench warfare **11:**912:1a
history of France **19:**486:2a
influence on modern warfare **28:**464:1a
Vauban highway bridge (bridge, Strasbourg, Fr.)
innovations in bridge construction **26:**343:2b
Vaubourg, Saint (Frankish st.): *see* Walburga, Saint
Vaucanson, Jacques de (Fr. inv.) **12:**282:3a
role in history of
automotive technology **28:**771:2b
loom development **7:**472:2a; **21:**515:2b
Vaucheria (biol.) **12:**282:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vauclin, Mount (mt., Mart.)
relief of Martinique **29:**769:2b
Vaucluse (dept., Fr.) **12:**282:3b
location *map* **19:**430
Vaucouleurs (Fr.)
Joan of Arc **22:**377:2b
Vaucouleurs, Gerard de (Fr. astron.): *see* de Vaucouleurs, Gerard
Vaucresson (Fr.)
architecture of Le Corbusier **13:**988:1b
Vaud, *or* Waadt (canton, Switz.) **12:**283:1a
role of Davel **3:**905:1a
vaudeville (entertainment) **12:**283:2a
development in Western theatre **28:**543:2a
influence on dance **16:**967:1b
place in
opéra comique of Gluck **5:**309:2b
theatrical production **28:**558:1b
type of
musical theatre **24:**623:2b
see also burlesque show; minstrel show; music hall and variety; revue
Vaudois (rel. movement): *see* Waldenses
"Vaudon haïtien, Le" (work by Metraux): *see* "Voodoo in Haiti"
vaudou (Haitian rel.): *see* voodoo
Vaugelas, Claude Favre, Seigneur de (Fr. gram.) **12:**283:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**546:1b
Vaughan, Henry (Eng. poet) **12:**284:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**442:1b
Vaughan, Sarah Lois, *or* Sassie, *or* The Divine One (Am. vocalist and pianist) **12:**284:1b
contribution to vocal jazz **24:**646:1a
Vaughan Williams, Ralph (Br. comp.) **12:**284:2a
association with Gustav Holst **6:**17:1a
influence of Whitman **24:**615:1b
use of
folk song in chamber music **24:**570:2b
sonata form **24:**590:1b
Vauguyon, Antoine de Quélen de Caussade, Duc de La (Fr. educ.): *see* La Vauguyon, Antoine de Quélen de Caussade, Duc de
vault (arch.) **12:**284:3a
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**884:2b
architectural styles
Aegean **20:**207:2b
Gothic **5:**382:3a; **13:**936:1a
Gothic Revival **13:**975:1b
Indian **27:**761:1b
Islamic **22:**81:2b, 88:2a
Roman **13:**909:1b
building construction **15:**317:2a, 338:1b
roof structures **10:**171:1b
work of
Brunelleschi **2:**577:2a
Parler **9:**161:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also arch; barrel vault; corbel vault; fan vault; groin vault; rib vault
vault (meteorol.)
role in tornado development **16:**478:2b, *illus.*
vaulting, *or* vault (gymnastics) **12:**285:1a
Vauluisant, Hôtel de (museum, Troyes, Fr.)
Troyes **11:**950:2a
Vaupés (commissariat, Colom.) **12:**285:1b
location *map* **16:**573
Vauquelin, Nicolas-Louis (Fr. chem.) **12:**285:2a
research on alkaline-earth metals **15:**951:2a
Vauthier, Maurice (Fr. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**219:2b
Vauvenargues, Luc de Clapiers, marquis de (Fr. au.) **12:**285:2b
Vaux, Calvert (Br. arch.)
association with
Downing **4:**204:3b
Olmsted **8:**921:2a
contribution to landscape design **19:**666:2a
Vaux, Clotilde de (friend of Comte)
relationship with Comte **3:**511:2a
Vaux-le-Vicomte (chateau, Fr.) **12:**285:3a
Baroque architecture **13:**957:2b
design of garden by Le Nôtre **7:**215:3b
garden and landscape design **19:**663:2b, *illus.* 664
Vaux of Harrowden, Thomas Vaux, 2nd Baron (Eng. poet) **12:**285:3a
Vauxcelles, Louis (art critic)
views on Cubism **2:**478:3a; **3:**774:3a
Vauxhall (Gtr. London, U.K.) **12:**285:3b
Vauxhall (Br. co.)
role in history of automotive industry **21:**468:1a *passim to* 471:1a
Vauxhall Gardens (garden, Gtr. London, U.K.)
history **12:**285:3b
VAV system (air-conditioning system): *see* variable air volume system
Vavarin, V. (Russ. writ.): *see* Rozanov, Vasily Vasilyevich
Vava'u Group (isls., Tonga) **12:**285:3b
importance in Tonga **11:**840:2b; **25:**295:1a
Vavilov, Nikolay Ivanovich (Russ. genet.) **12:**286:1a
persecution in the Soviet Union **28:**1006:1b
views on plant and animal domestication **13:**175:2b
Växjö (Swed.) **12:**286:2a
Vayu (rel., Iran)
role in Iranian religions **24:**87:1a, 89:2a
vazante (agri., Braz.)
relation to São Francisco River **27:**718:2a
Vazirabad (Afg.): *see* Balkh
Vazov, Ivan Minchov (Bulg. au.) **12:**286:2a
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2:**621:3a
Vázquez, Lorenzo (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Isabelline style **6:**399:2b
Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco (Sp. expl.): *see* Coronado, Francisco Vázquez de
Vázquez de Mella, Juan (Sp. pol.)
support of Carlism **2:**871:2a
VC (Viet. org.): *see* Viet Cong
VCE: *see* variable-cycle engine
VCR (elec.): *see* videocassette recorder
VD (venereal disease): *see* sexually transmitted disease
VDT (computer tech.): *see* video display terminal
Ve (Norse myth.)
role in creation of Askr and Embla **1:**635:1a
ve-Adar (Judaism): *see* Adar Sheni
Veadeiros Upland (ridge, Braz.)
physiography of Goiás **5:**334:3a
veal (calf meat) **12:**286:2b
food processing **19:**355:1a, *illus.* 357
Veblen, Oswald (Am. math.) **12:**286:3a
theory on analysis of geometric relations **25:**635:1a
Veblen, Thorstein Bunde (Am. econ. and sociol.) **12:**286:3b
advocacy of institutional economics **6:**333:2b
influenced by Ward **12:**494:3b
theory of
economic institutionalism **25:**724:1b
social class **27:**343:2b
view of
market behaviour **23:**566:2b
political science **27:**401:2b
Vecchi, Orazio (It. comp.) **12:**287:3a
composition of
canzonetta **2:**822:1b
madrigal comedy **7:**661:2a
opera **24:**626:1a
"vecchi e i giovani, I" (novel by Pirandello): *see* "Old and Young, The"
"Vecchia, La" (paint. by Giorgione)
discussed in biography **5:**276:1b
Vecchio, Palazzo, *or* Palazzo della Signoria (palace, Florence, It.) **12:**287:3b
major ref. in Florence **19:**302:1a, *illus.* 301
contributions of Cosimo I **3:**659:2b
frescoes by Vasari **12:**276:1b
Vecchio, Palma (It. paint.): *see* Palma, Jacopo
Vecchio, Ponte (bridge, Florence, It.)
location in Florence **19:**305:1a, *illus.* 301
"vecchio della montagna, Il" (work by Deledda)
discussed in biography **3:**972:2b
Vecelli, Tiziano, *or* Tiziano Vecellio (It. paint.): *see* Titian
veche (medieval Russ. assembly) **12:**288:1a
administration of medieval Novgorod **28:**971:1a
Vecheka (Sov. secret police): *see* Cheka
"Vechera na khutore bliz Dikanki" (work by Gogol): *see* "Evenings on a Farm near Dikanka"
Vechten, Carl Van (Am. writ.): *see* Van Vechten
vectigal (tax): *see* octroi
vector (path.): *see* carrier
vector (math.)
application of supercomputers **11:**398:3b
relationship to tensor **11:**638:1a
representation of
force **23:**804:2b
particle displacement **23:**832:1b
role in
field theory **25:**815:1a
linear algebra **13:**261:1b, 264:2a; **23:**630:1a
vector analysis **13:**454:2b
vector algebra (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**455:1b
vector analysis (math.) **12:**288:1b
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**454:2b
application to mechanics and electrodynamics **25:**671:2a
work of Maxwell and Gibbs **23:**630:1a
Vector Averaging Current Meter, *or* VACM (meas. device)
measurement of ocean currents **19:**41:2a
vector boson, intermediate (subatomic particle): *see* intermediate vector boson
vector bundle (math.)
algebraic groups **23:**633A:2b, *illus.* 633B
definition **19:**930:2b, 956:2b
vector field (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**457:2b
application to physical systems **25:**671:2a; **25:**815:1b
role in
description of Earth's magnetic field **17:**582:2a
group representation **13:**511:2b
manifold modeling **13:**490:1b
topological group theory **19:**943:1b
vector gauge boson (subatomic particle): *see* boson
vector lattice (math.)
major ref. in Algebra **13:**273:1b
vector minus axial vector theory, *or* V-A theory (phys.)
electroweak theory **28:**260:1a
vector point-function (math.)
definition **13:**457:2b
vector processor (computer sci.)
computer architecture and function **16:**633:2a
vector product, *or* cross product (math.)
vector analysis **13:**455:1a; **13:**457:1b
vector space (math.)
major refs. in Algebra **13:**261:1b; Analysis in Mathematics **13:**455:1b
geometry
differential geometry **19:**930:2b
projective geometry **13:**272:2a
linear algebra **1:**262:1b; **23:**630:1a
vector bundle **23:**633A:2b
vectorial process (biosphere)
populations distribution **4:**126:1a; **14:**984:2b
"Vectors of Mind, The" (work by Thurstone)
discussed in biography **11:**747:2b
Ved-ava, *or* Veen emo, *or* Vete-ema (Scand. deity) **12:**289:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Ved vejen" (work by Bang)
Danish literature **27:**19:2a
Veda (Hinduism) **12:**289:3b
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**529:2b
comparison with Zoroastrianism **12:**935:1a
compilation of Vedic chants **27:**739:2b
description of
medicine **23:**886:2b
Mithra **8:**197:1b
pitr **9:**476:3b
expression of
creation myth **26:**532:2a
mysticism **26:**588:1a
pantheism **26:**551:2a
revelation **10:**6:2b; **17:**420:2a
influence of alchemy **25:**78:1b
place in
Hinduism **5:**935:1b; **20:**519:2b
India **21:**31:2a
Indian education **18:**3:2b
Indian philosophy **21:**180:2b
Indo-Iranian linguistic development **22:**614:1a *passim to* 617:2b
pre-Zoroastrian Iranian religion **29:**1116:2a
scripture **10:**571:3b
South Asian literature **27:**721:2a
Sruti **11:**193:1b
study of religion **26:**513:2a
relationship to Upanishad **12:**189:1a

similarity to Baltic religion **1:**847:3a
views on
chronology **20:**584:1a
ethics **18:**495:2b
prayer **26:**784:2b
purification **26:**812:1a
see also Aranyakas; Atharvaveda; Brahmana; Rigveda; Samaveda; Upanishad; Vedangas; Vedism; Yajurveda
Vedado (dist., Havana, Cuba)
description **20:**480:1a
Vedagarbha (India): *see* Buxar
vedalia beetle, *or* Australian ladybird beetle, *or* Rodolia cardinalis (insect)
description **7:**95:1b
use against cottony cushion scale **13:**191:2a; **14:**993:1b; **21:**587:2b
vedalla (Buddhism)
anga classification **1:**399:1a
vedana, *or* vendana (Buddhist doctrine)
aggregates of human existence **15:**269:1b
Buddhist chain of causation **9:**667:2a
classification of dharmas **15:**281:1a
Vedangas (Hindu texts)
Vedic studies **20:**533:2b
Vedanta, *or* Brahma-Mimamsa, *or* Jnana-Mimamsa, *or* Uttara-Mimamsa, *or* Vedanta-Mimamsa (Hinduism) **12:**290:1a
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**181:1a, 186:2b, 195:2a
basis in Upanishad **12:**189:1b
division of Mimamsa **8:**144:3a
history of
Hinduism **20:**540:2b
Indian philosophy **6:**290:1a
interpretation of sabda **10:**280:3a
relationship to Ramakrishna Mission **9:**917:2b
revelation **17:**419:1b
role of
Ramanuja **9:**919:1a
Ramatirtha **9:**920:1b
Sankara writings **10:**418:3b
Vivekananda **12:**409:1a
view of Brahman and nirguna **8:**722:1b
Vedanta (Hindu rel. text): *see* Upanishad
Vedanta College (coll., India)
founding by Roy **10:**217:2a
"Vedanta-parijata-saurabha" (work by Nimbarka)
Indian philosophy **21:**198:1a
Vedanta Society of the City of New York (Indian missionary org.)
role in Ramakrishna Mission **9:**917:2b
"Vedanta-sutras," *or* "Brahma-sutras" (Hindu text)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**182:2b, 186:2b, 195:2b
Vedanta **12:**290:1b
Vedantadesika, *or* Venkatanatha (Indian rel. leader) **12:**290:2a
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**197:2b
role in Vadakalai **12:**229:3b
"Vedantic Doctrines Vindicated" (work by Tagore)
discussed in biography **11:**496:1a
Vedavyasa (leg. Indian sage): *see* Vyasa
Vedda, *or* Veddah (people) **12:**290:2a
ethnology of Sri Lanka **14:**188:2a; **28:**182:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Vedder, Elihu (Am. art.) **12:**290:2b
Vedel, Anders Sørensen (Dan. hist.) **12:**290:3a
contribution to Danish literature **27:**13:1b
Vedel-Jarlsberg, Johan Caspar Herman, Landgrave (Nor. states.) **12:**552:3a
Vedic chant (mus.) **12:**290:3a
element of Indian music **27:**739:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Vedic literature (Hinduism): *see* Veda
Vedic sacrifice (rel.) **12:**290:3a
caste system **27:**349:2b
rites **26:**792:1b *passim to* 796:2a
soma **11:**3:1b
Vedic Sanskrit language (lang.)
significance in Sanskrit **10:**422:2a; **22:**600:1b
use in Vedas **21:**31:2a
Vediovis (Roman god): *see* Vejovis
Vedism (Indian rel.) **12:**291:1a
major ref. in Hinduism **20:**521:1a
doctrines and beliefs **26:**772:2a
philosophy of Kapila **6:**731:1b
practices
caste system **27:**349:1b
prayer **26:**784:2b
ritualistic objects **26:**823:2b *passim to* 829:2b
sacraments **26:**789:1b
sacrifice: *see* Vedic sacrifice
similarities to Baltic religion **18:**778:1b
see also Brahmanism; Hinduism; Veda; *and* individual rites, *e.g.,* upanayana; yajna
Vedivs (Roman god): *see* Vejovis
Vedrenne, John E. (Br. thea. manag.)
contribution to British theatre **28:**548:2b
veduta, *or* vedute, *or* vedutisti (visual arts) **12:**291:1b
contribution of
Bellotto **2:**80:1b
Canaletto **2:**793:1b
Carpaccio **2:**890:3a
role in Baroque tradition **25:**370:1a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 378
style of drawing **17:**472:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Veduta di Piazza Cavello" (work by Piranesi)
discussed in biography *illus.* **9:**466
"Vedute di Roma, Le" (work by Piranesi)
description of style **12:**291:2a
veduta ideata, *or* vedute ideate (drawing)
description **12:**291:2b
Vedutisti (landscape artists): *see* veduta
Veeck, Bill, *or* William Louis Veeck (Am. baseball exec. and owner) **12:**291:2b
association with Paige **9:**62:3b
Veedersburg (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Amsterdam
Veen, Johan van (Du. engin.)
role in the Delta Project **3:**980:2b
Veen, Otto van, *or* Octavius Vaenius, *or* Octavius Venius (Flem. art.)
contribution to emblem literature **4:**470:1a
influence on Rubens **10:**224:3a
Veen emo (Scand. deity): *see* Ved-ava
veena (mus. instru.): *see* vina
veenkolonie (Neth. hist.): *see* fen colony
veer formation (sports)
strategy in American football **28:**143:1b
Veeranam Dam (dam, India)
design and construction **26:**357:2a
Veerasalingam, Kandukuri (Indian rebel leader)
role in history of Andhra Pradesh **21:**151:2a
Vefarinn mikli frá Kasmír (work by Laxness)
discussed in biography **7:**210:1b
Vega, *or* Alpha Lyrae (star) **12:**291:3b
physical characteristics **28:**203:2a, *table* 199
use as pole star **9:**559:1b; **28:**223:1a
Vega (Sov. space probes)
interplanetary exploration **19:**50:2a
observation of Halley's Comet **5:**645:2a
"Vega" (paint. by Vasarely)
representative of op art *illus.* **8:**960
Vega, Garcilaso de la, *or* El Inca (Sp. writ.) **12:**291:3b
major ref. in Spanish literature **28:**78:1a
Inca historical account **26:**36:2b
political writings **23:**192:1b
Vega, La (Dom.Rep.): *see* La Vega
Vega, Lope de, *or* Lope Félix de Vega Carpio (Sp. au.) **12:**292:1a
major ref. in Spanish Literature **28:**79:1a
association with Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza **10:**237:2b
comparison with Calderón **2:**737:3a
influence on
drama **28:**15:2b, 44:1a
dramatic literature **11:**70:1a; **23:**158:1a
Spanish theatre **28:**538:2b
role in Spanish Golden Age **5:**339:1a
Vega, Villa de la (Jam.): *see* Spanish Town
veganism (dietary practice)
relation to vegetarianism **12:**294:1a
vegetable (bot.) **12:**293:3a
major ref. in Farming and Agricultural Technology **19:**130:1b
agricultural research **13:**169:2a
gardening and horticulture **19:**672:1a
harvesting methods **19:**112:1b
nutritional value **25:**58:1a, *table* 57
plant diseases **17:**384:1a
processing and preservation **19:**340:1b *passim to* 345:1a, *illus.* 343, 345
salads **10:**345:3a
storage **19:**94:2a
transplantation **11:**899:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
vegetable caterpillar (biol.): *see* caterpillar fungus
vegetable down (bot.): *see* bombax cotton
vegetable garden (hort.)
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**674:2a
vegetable horsehair (bot.): *see* Spanish moss
"Vegetable Kingdom, The" (book by Lindley)
discussed in biography **7:**374:1a
vegetable oil (chem. compound)
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**58:2b
baking **19:**386:1b
carboxylic acid content **15:**797:2a
emulsions **23:**710:2b
food processing **19:**371:1a
fruits and seeds **26:**629:1a
oilseeds **19:**401:1a
salad dressings **10:**345:3b
soap **21:**262:1b
see also types of vegetable oil by name (*e.g.* sunflower oil)
vegetable oyster (bot.): *see* salsify
vegetable sponge (bot.): *see* dishcloth gourd
"Vegetable System" (work by Hill)
discussed in biography **5:**926:2a
vegetable tanning (chem. treatment)
leather processing **7:**225:1b
vegetarianism (dietary practice) **12:**294:1a
beliefs of
Gandhi **19:**648:2b
Hinduism **20:**520:1a
Pythagoreans **18:**497:1b
Indian cuisine **19:**693:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 422
vegetation (flora)
African mountains **13:**53:2b
control of erosion **20:**6:1b
empirical classification of climate **16:**498:2b
response to
pre-Cenozoic climate **16:**486:2b
wind action **20:**21:2b
river systems **26:**848:1b, 859:2b *passim to* 868:2b
seacoast **25:**237:1b
worship **23:**160:2a; **26:**559:1b
vegetative cycle (viruses)
viral infection **29:**505:1a
vegetative nervous system (physiol.): *see* autonomic nervous system
vegetative nucleus, *or* tube nucleus (bot.)
angiosperms **13:**600:1b, *illus.* 598; **26:**622:2b
seeds **26:**629:1b
vegetative reproduction, *or* vegetative propagation (bot.)
fruit farming techniques **19:**138:2a
plants **19:**682:1a
Alismales **13:**728:1b
Capparales **13:**652:2a
Poales **13:**749:2b
see also bulbil; spore
vegetative stage (biol.): *see* plasmodium
Vegetius, *or* Flavius Vegetius Renatus (Roman mil. expert) **12:**294:3a
Veglia (is., Yugos.): *see* Krk
Vegliot language: *see* Dalmatian language
"Vegrahjálmur" (work by Hamri)
Icelandic literature **27:**21:1a
vehicle (chem.): *see* binder
vehicle (transport)
history of roads and highways **26:**318:1b
see also spacecraft; watercraft; and specific vehicles by name, *e.g.,* train
vehicular safety devices **12:**294:3a
see also air bag; energy-absorbing steering column; safety glass; seat belt
Vehrenberg, Hans (Ger. astron.)
photographic star atlases **28:**229:1b
Vei (people): *see* Vai
Veigel, Era Maria (Viennese opera dancer)
association with Garrick **5:**131:3a
Veii, *or* Veio (It.) **12:**295:1a
conflict with Rome **20:**295:1b, *map* 294
Iron Age art **27:**63:1b
"Veii Apollo" (work by Vulca)
history of sculpture **27:**72:1b, *illus.* 73
veil (headdress)
influence on wimple **12:**694:1a
yasmak in Middle Eastern culture **12:**824:3a
Veil Nebula (astron.)
element of Cygnus Loop **3:**823:2a
example of supernova remnant **24:**769:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 762
"Veil of Orpheus, The," *or* "Le Voile d'Orphée" (work by Henry)
origins of electronic music compositions **24:**602:1b
Veiled Protectorate (Egy. hist.)
establishment by Cromer in Egypt **3:**747:3a
vein, *or* lode (geol.) **12:**295:1b
gold production **21:**411:2b
ore deposits **21:**336:1b, *illus.*
work of Lindgren **7:**373:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
vein, *or* blood vein, *or* venous system (physiol.) **12:**295:2a
blood vessel **2:**292:3a
circulatory system **16:**379:1a *passim to* 399:2a, *illus.* 380 *passim to* 398
circulatory system disorders **16:**414:1a
excretion and excretory systems **19:**10:1b
varicosity during pregnancy **26:**669:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also artery; capillary; cardinal vein; venation; venule; venous systems (*e.g.* portal system; venous pulmonary system); veins by name (*e.g.* portal vein; vena cava); *and* specific diseases of the veins (*e.g.* thrombophlebitis; varicose vein)
vein (plant)
leaf structure **7:**219:3b; **25:**871:1b
vein of Galen, *or* great cerebral vein (anat.)
structure of brain **24:**799:2a
Veinakh (people)
Caucasian peoples **2:**965:1a
"Veinte poemas de amor y una canción desesperada" (work by Neruda): *see* "Twenty Love Poems and a Song of Despair"

Veio (It.): *see* Veii
Veisesika (Hinduism): *see* Vaisheshika
Veit, Philipp (Ger. paint.)
drawing of Schlegel *illus.* **10**:521
Vejle (co., Den.)
major ref. in Vejle **12**:295:2b
location *map* **17**:229
Vejle (Den.) **12**:295:2b
location *map* **17**:229
Vejovis, *or* Vediovis, *or* Vedivs (Roman god) **12**:295:2b
Veksler, Valdimir Iosifovich (Sov. phys.)
particle accelerator development **25**:450:1a
Vela (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Vela (satellites) **12**:295:2b
detection of nuclear tests **19**:56:1a
Vela, Vincenzo (art.)
portrait of Franscini *illus.* **4**:942
Vela Pulsar (astron.)
variation in rotation **9**:795:3a; **28**:216:2b
velamen (bot.)
iris roots **13**:733:1b
orchids **8**:984:3b
Velamen veneris (jellyfish): *see* Venus's girdle
veiarization (phonetics) **12**:295:3a
American Indian languages **22**:783:1b
articulation **28**:87:1a
Classical Latin **22**:647:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Velasco (hist. site, Tex., U.S.)
role in Freeport's history **4**:967:1a
Velasco, José Antonio Manso de (Chil. pol.)
establishment of Rancagua **9**:931:1b
Velasco, Luis de (viceroy of New Spain)
association with Legazpi **7**:244:1a
attempt at census of Indian population **24**:975:1a
Velasco Alvarado, Juan (pres. of Peru) **12**:295:3b
nationalization of industry in Peru **25**:526:1a
Velasco Ibarra, José María, (pres. of Ec.) **12**:296:1a
role in history of Ecuador **4**:361:3a; **17**:959:2b
views on Protocol of Rio de Janeiro **10**:83:1a
Velázquez, Diego Rodríguez de Silva (Sp. paint.) **29**:465:1a; **12**:296:1b
association with Pareja **9**:149:1b
comparison to Hals **5**:649:3b
influence on
Baroque period **25**:370:1b
oil painting **8**:893:2b
painters
Coello **3**:429:3a
Eakins **4**:315:2b
Goya **5**:396:1a
Spanish early modern history **28**:48:2b
influenced by
Herrera **5**:885:1b
Pacheco **9**:43:3b
portrait of
Góngora y Argote *illus.* **5**:359
"Infanta Margarita" *illus.* Plate 18 fol. **25**:378
Montañés *illus.* **8**:277
Olivares *illus.* **8**:917
Philip III *illus.* **9**:377
Philip IV *illus.* **9**:378
Prado Museum collection **9**:660:3a
social status of artists **14**:113:1b
Velázquez Chávez, Agustín (art.)
portrait of Cruz *illus.* **3**:766
Velázquez de Cuéllar, Diego (Sp. conquistador) **12**:296:2a
conflict with Cortés **3**:653:3b
expedition to the Yucatán peninsula **18**:738:2b
role in history of
Baracoa **1**:882:2a
Havana **20**:482:1b
Mexico **8**:81:2a; **22**:817:1b; **24**:41:1a
"Velbloud uchem jehly" (work by Langer): *see* "Camel Through the Needle's Eye, The"
Velch (It.): *see* Vulci
veld (reg., Af.): *see* Bushveld
veld, *or* veldt (grasslands) **12**:296:2b
major ref. in Africa **13**:91:1a
proximity to subtropical savanna **14**:1034:1a
Velde, Adriaen van de (Du. paint.) **12**:296:3a
Velde, Esaias van de (Du. paint.) **12**:296:3b
influence on Goyen **5**:397:2b
place in history of printmaking **26**:128:1a
Velde, Henry Clemens van de (Belg. arch.) **12**:297:1a
contribution to modern architecture **25**:383:2b
influence on typography **26**:102:2a, *illus.* 103
significance in history of
Art Nouveau **1**:597:1b; **17**:67:1a
Deutscher Werkbund **4**:43:2b
Velde, Jan van de (Du. art.)
place in history of
printmaking **26**:128:1a
writing manuals **29**:1070:1a, *illus.* 1071
Velella (zool.): *see* purple sail
Veienje (Yugos.) **12**:297:1b
location *map* **29**:1089
Vélez de Guevara, Luis, *or* Quitapesares (Sp. au.) **12**:297:1b
Velia (anc. city, It.): *see* Elea
Velichkov, Konstantin (Bulg. au.)
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:621:3a
veliger (mollusk larva) **12**:297:2b
bivalves **24**:322:2a
gastropods **24**:313:2a
Veliidae (insect): *see* smaller water strider
Velika Morava (riv., Yugos.): *see* Morava River
Velikiye Luki, *or* Velikie Luki, *or* Velikije Luki (U.S.S.R.) **12**:297:2b
"Velikiye Minei-Cheti" (Russ. eccl. work)
Renaissance Russian literature **26**:964:2b
Veliko Turnovo, *or* Turnovo, *or* Tarnovo, *or* Trnova, *or* Tirnovo (Bulg.) **12**:297:2b
conquest by Bayezid I **2**:1:3a
history of Bulgaria **15**:347:2b
location *map* **15**:343
Velikonda Range (hills, India) **12**:297:3b
Velikovsky, Immanuel (Am. writ.) **12**:297:3b
Veliky Ustyug, *or* Veliky Ustiug (U.S.S.R.) **12**:298:1a
Velinas (Baltic folklore): *see* Velnias
Velitchkovsky, Paissy (Russ. starets)
translation of "Philokalia" **9**:387:2a; **11**:219:3a
VELKD (church, Ger.): *see* United Evangelical Lutheran Church of Germany
Vel'Ky Zitny Ostrov (isl., Czech.): *see* Great Rye Island
Vella Lavella (is., Sol.Is.)
history of World War II **29**:1010:2a
location *map* **25**:235
physiography of Solomon Islands **10**:949:3b
Velleius Paterculus (Roman hist.) **12**:298:1b
materials of textual criticism **20**:615:1a
vellón (Sp. coin)
place in Spanish history **28**:44:2b
Vellore (India) **12**:298:1b
Vellore Medical College (Vellore, India)
Christian missions **16**:357:1a
Vellore Mutiny (Indian mutiny) **12**:298:2a
role of Bentinck **2**:111:2b
Vellozia (plant genus)
adaptation to desert **13**:730:2b
vellum (writing material)
major ref. in Drawing **17**:463:1a
paleography **9**:78:3b; **20**:609:1b
publishing history **26**:418:2b
types of parchment **9**:148:2a
use in Greek writing **29**:1057:2b
vellus, *or* down hair (mammalian hair)
description **5**:622:1a
Velmerstot (mt., Ger.)
feature of Teutoburger Wald **11**:661:2b
Velnias, *or* Velinas, *or* Velns, *or* Vels (Baltic folklore) **12**:298:2a
role in Baltic religion **18**:780:1b
Velns (Baltic deity): *see* Velnias
velocipede, *or* boneshaker (bicycle) **12**:298:2a
development of bicycle **2**:198:3b
Velociraptor (dinosaur)
classification **17**:329:2a
metabolism **17**:320:1b
velocity (phys.) **12**:298:2b
acceleration **1**:52:3b
ballistic pendulums **1**:841:3b
calculus **2**:734:3b
chemical equilibrium **3**:157:2b
collision **23**:827:1a
drift velocity **23**:672:1a
field theory **23**:630:1a; **13**:457:2b
heat exchangers **5**:786:1a
instantaneous centre of velocity **6**:332:2b
kinematics **6**:867:3a; **23**:807:2b, *illus.* 809, 814
Mach number ratio **7**:626:1a
navigation **24**:755:2a
relativity **26**:501:1b, *illus.* 503
urban transit **28**:802:1a
vector property of liquids **23**:684:1a
vibrations **23**:811:1b
wave: *see* wave velocity
see also velocity
velocity, average (phys.): *see* average velocity
velocity, instantaneous (phys.): *see* instantaneous velocity
velocity-compound staging (engin.)
steam turbine staging **18**:345:2b
velocity compressor (tool): *see* dynamic compressor
velocity constant (chem.): *see* rate constant
velocity-distance (astron.): *see* Hubble's law
velocity gyroscope (instru.): *see* rate gyroscope
velocity of flow
hydrology of Congo River **13**:96:1a
measurement of desert region streamflow **14**:1052:2b
velocity of light (phys.): *see* speed of light
velocity of money, *or* velocity of circulation (econ.)
income determination models **17**:946:2b
quantity theory of money **24**:336:2b
velocity ratio, *or* VR (phys.)
measurement of force amplification **12**:619:1a
principle of virtual work **23**:825:1b
velocity selector (phys.)
molecular beam experimentation **8**:232:2b, *illus.*
velocity-squared damping (phys.)
effect on vibrations **3**:868:3a
velocity vortex meter (instru.)
gas meter operation **5**:136:2a
Velox (photographic paper)
invented by Baekeland **1**:788:3b
Vels (Baltic folklore): *see* Velnias
Velsen (Neth.) **12**:298:3a
Veltlin (val., It.): *see* Valtellina
Velu Thampi (Indian leader)
role in history of Kerala state **21**:156:1b
velum (hagfish anat.)
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:730:1b
velum (human anat.): *see* soft palate
velum (mollusk anat.)
development and function **12**:297:2b; **24**:307:2a, 322:2a
velupputadi (kathakali character)
stylization in Indian dance **27**:749:1b
Veluwe (reg., Neth.)
Gelderland **5**:166:2b
Veluwezoom, Het Nationaal Park (park, Neth.): *see* Hoge Veluwe National Park
velvet (fabric) **12**:298:3a
pile **9**:441:2a
production methods **21**:518:1b
velvet ant, *or* Mutillidae (insect) **12**:298:3a
characteristics *illus.* **21**:660
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
velvet asity, *or* Philepitta castanea (bird)
coloration **1**:634:2b
Velvet Bruegel, *or* Velvet Brueghel (Flem. paint.): *see* Bruegel, Jan, the Elder
velvet carpet (textiles)
machine-made carpets **21**:501:1a
velvet crab (crustacean)
distribution **11**:446:3a
velvet grass, *or* Holcus lanatus, *or* Yorkshire fog (plant) **12**:298:3b
velvet-leaf philodendron, *or* Philodendron scandens micans (bot.)
characteristics **9**:387:1b
velvet scoter (bird): *see* white-winged scoter
velvet water bug, *or* Hebridae (insect) **12**:299:1a
characteristics **21**:628:2a
velveteen (fabric) **12**:299:1a
compared to fustian **5**:61:3a
pile **9**:441:2a
production methods **21**:518:2a
velvetleaf, *or* Abutilon avicennae, *or* Abutilon theophrasti, *or* China jute, *or* Chinese jute, *or* Indian mallow (bot.) **12**:299:1a
source and uses **13**:660:1a
velvety shore bug, *or* Ochteridae (insect) **12**:299:1b
classification **21**:634:1b
Velyn, Philip (art.)
portrait of Mollien *illus.* **8**:235
Velzna (It.): *see* Volsinii
Vema Fracture Zone (fracture zone, Atl.O.)
location *map* **25**:167
Mid-Atlantic Ridge **25**:173:1b
Vema Trench (trench, Atl.O)
location *map* **25**:167
vena cava (anat.) **12**:299:1b
congenital cardiovascular abnormalities **16**:402:1b
function in circulatory system **2**:863:2b; **16**:383:1a *passim to* 399:2b, *illus.* 387 *passim to* 398
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also inferior vena cava
vena contracta (phys.)
fluid mechanics **23**:861:2b
vena recta (anat.)
circulation of blood in the human kidney **19**:10:2b
Venables, Robert (Br. gen.)
conquest of Jamaica **29**:754:1a
Venaissin (former prov., Fr.): *see* Comtat-Venaissin
venality (govt.)
use in early modern France **19**:478:1b, 481:2a
Venantius Honorius Clementianus Fortunatus (Fr. poet and bp.): *see* Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus
venation (entom.)
role in
insect evolution **21**:596:1b
Lepidopteran anatomy **21**:646:1a, *illus.* 648
venationes (Roman spectacle) **12**:299:2b
development of sports **28**:115:1b
Vencel (Hung. personal name): *see under* Wenceslas
Venda, *or* Bavenda (people) **12**:299:2b
distribution in South Africa **12**:299:3b; **27**:635:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511

Venda (Af. rep.) **12**:299:3b
black state **2**:258:3b
South Africa **11**:32:1b; **27**:642:2b
vendana (Buddhist doctrine): *see* vedana
Vendée (dept., Fr.) **12**:300:1a
location *map* **19**:430
Vendée, Wars of the (Fr. hist.) **12**:300:1b
role of
Charette de La Contrie **3**:101:1b
Hoche **5**:962:3a
Kléber **6**:903:2b
vendetta (sociol.): *see* feud
Vendidad (Zor. text): *see* Videvdat
vending machine **12**:300:2b
use in
retailing **23**:549:1b
soft drink distribution **14**:753:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Vendôme, *or* Vindocinum (Fr.) **12**:300:3a
location *map* **19**:432
transitional architecture **7**:451:1a
Vendôme, César, duc de (Fr. leader) **12**:300:3b
Vendôme, Louis-Joseph, duc de, *or* duc de Penthièvre (Fr. gen.) **12**:301:1b
Vendôme, Mathieu de (abbot of Saint-Denis)
aid to Philip III **9**:370:1b
Vendôme, Place de (square, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25**:441:1b
Vendramin-Calergi, Palazzo (palace, Venice, It.)
Renaissance architecture *illus.* **13**:941
"Vendramin Family, The" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:697:1b
Vendramini, Giovanni (art.)
portrait of Radishchev *illus.* **9**:894
Vendsyssel-Thy (isl., Den.) **12**:301:2a
veneer (furniture indus.) **12**:301:2b
major ref. in Forestry and Wood Production **19**:424:2a, *illus.*
furniture craftsmanship **17**:45:1b, 62:2a *passim to* 66:2b
history of furniture industry **21**:503:2a *passim to* 506:1a
plywood construction **9**:532:3b, *illus.*
type of brick structure **21**:245:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Venel, Jean André (Swiss physic.)
contribution to orthopedics **8**:1017:3b
Venera (space probe) **12**:301:3b
space exploration **19**:50:1a, *illus.* Plate 5 fol. 42
interplanetary **6**:355:1a
Venus **12**:311:2a; **27**:525:2b
Venerabilis Inceptor (Eng. philos.): *see* Ockham, William of
venerable, *or* venerabilis (title) **12**:302:1a
Venerable Bede, the (Anglo-Saxon hist.): *see* Bede the Venerable, Saint
veneration, *or* homage, *or* reverence (rel.)
rites and ceremonies **26**:776:1b
significance in medieval French society **19**:477:1b
veneration of The Buddha **15**:299:2b
see also adoration
veneration of ancestors (rel.): *see* ancestor worship
veneration of the saints (rel.)
significance in Christianity **16**:297:1a; **26**:910:2a
venereal disease (path.): *see* sexually transmitted disease
venereal wart (path.): *see* condyloma acuminatum
Venericardia (paleon.) **12**:302:1b
Tertiary Period fauna **19**:858:1b
Venericardia divergens (paleon.)
description *illus.* **12**:302
Veneroida (mollusk order)
bivalve classification **24**:328:1a
Veneta, Laguna (lagoon, It.)
physiography of Venice **29**:480:1b
Venetan (lang.) **12**:302:2a
classification **22**:645:2a
Veneti (anc. Celt. people) **12**:302:2a
British history **29**:21:2b
Veneti (anc. It. people) **12**:302:2a
major ref. in Ancient Greek and Roman Civilizations **20**:289:2a, *map* 288
conquest by Caesar **15**:419:1a
history of
Ateste **1**:663:3b
Venetia **22**:249:1b
Venetia, *or* Venezia (reg., It. and Yugos.) **12**:302:2b
major ref. in Italy **22**:248:2b
candy making **19**:394:2a
history of
Aquileia **1**:502:3a
Nauplia **8**:561:3b
Venetia Tridentina (reg., It.): *see* Trentino-Alto Adige
Venetian fashion (glass): *see* façon de Venise
"Venetian Games" (work by Lutoslawski)
discussed in biography **7**:574:2b
Venetian glass (decorative arts) **12**:302:3a
major ref. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:203:1a, *illus.*
Altare glass **1**:299:1a
chandelier **3**:78:1a, *illus.* 77
façon de Venise **4**:651:2b
glassmaking history **17**:213:2b; **21**:236:1a
La Granja De San Ildefonso **5**:424:1b
latticinio glass **7**:185:3b
Murano production **8**:426:1a
perfume bottles **9**:288:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Venetian needle lace, *or* point de Venise (lace) **12**:303:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Venetian school (art) **12**:303:3a
painters
Antonello da Messina **1**:466:1b
Bellini **2**:76:3a
Bellotto **2**:80:1b
Carpaccio **2**:890:2a
El Greco **5**:452:1a
Giorgione **5**:275:1b
Tiepolo **11**:764:1a
Tintoretto **11**:789:2a
Velázquez **29**:465:1a *passim to* 467:1a
Veronese **12**:326:3b
style *illus.* Plates 9–11 fol. **25**:354, Plate 13 fol. 378
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Venetian sumac (dye): *see* young fustic
Venetian window (arch.): *see* Palladian window
Venetic language **12**:304:1a
ancient Italic peoples **20**:289:2a
classification **22**:636:2a
origins as Italic language **6**:431:1a
Venetie Indian Reservation (reg., Alsk., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 188
Veneto, *or* Venezia Euganea (admin. reg., It.) **12**:304:1b
Italy **22**:165:2b, *table* 171
Venetia **22**:248:2b
Venette, Jean de (Fr. chronicler) **12**:304:2a
Venetus, N. A. (paint.)
painting of Anna Leopoldovna *illus.* **1**:425
Venezia (reg., It.): *see* Venetia
Venezia (It.): *see* Venice
Venezia, Golfo di (gulf, Eur.): *see* Venice, Gulf of
Venezia, Palazzo (palace, Rome, It.)
history **26**:935:1b
Renaissance architecture **13**:940:2a
Venezia Euganea (admin. reg., It.): *see* Veneto
Venezia Giulia (reg., It.): *see* Friuli-Venezia Giulia
Veneziano, Domenico, *or* Domenico di Bartolomeo da Veneziano (It. paint.): *see* Domenico Veneziano
Venezis, Elias (Gr. writ.)
contribution to Greek literature **5**:459:3a
Venezuela, *or* Republic of Venezuela, *or* República de Venezuela **29**:468:1a; **12**:304:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major refs. in South America **11**:36:2a; **27**:666:1b, *maps* 669, 695
commerce, industry, and mining
fossil fuels **8**:616:3a; **19**:584:1b, *table* 576
mining *table* **8**:161
education **18**:85:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:810
history
anticlericalism **1**:451:1a
colonization **22**:830:1a, *map* 828
conflict with Guyana **20**:446:1b
for an outline of the history of Venezuela see PROPAEDIA: Sections 951; 952; 966; 971; 974
Latin-American Integration Association **7**:181:2b
literature **22**:844:2b
location *map* **29**:470
physical geography
Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:698:2a, *map* 697
Llanos plains **14**:1049:2a; **27**:704:2b, *map* 705
Orinoco River **27**:710:2b, *map* 711
population and demography
South American Indians **13**:362:1b, 368:1b
language distribution *table* **22**:794
Venezuela, Gulf of, *or* Golfo de Venezuela (gulf, S.Am.) **12**:305:3b
location *map* **29**:471
Venezuela, Universidad Central de, *or* Universidad de Caracas (univ., Caracas, Venez.)
education in Caracas **15**:552:1a
Venezuelan Andes (mts., Venez.)
branch of Andes Mountain Range **16**:719:1a
Venezuelan Basin (submarine feature, Carib. Sea)
physiology of Caribbean Sea *illus.* **24**:1019
Venezuelan boxwood, *or* Gossypiospermum praecox, *or* zapatero (bot.)
description **2**:444:1a
Venezuelan Cordillera (mts., S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **1**:385:3a
"venganza de Tamar, La" (work by Tirso de Molina)
discussed in biography **11**:796:2b
vengeance (legal concept)
code of Magnus **22**:921:2b
"Veni Creator Spiritus" (hymn)
use in Mahler's "Symphony No. 8" **7**:701:1b
"Veni Creator Spiritus" (mass by Palestrina)
discussed in biography **9**:83:2b
venial sin (theol.)
definition **10**:826:3a
Veniaminov, Innokenty, *or* Ivan Yevseyevich Veniaminov (Russ. missionary): *see* Innocent Veniaminov, Saint
Venice, *or* Venezia (It.) **29**:480:1a; **12**:306:1a
arts
architecture
campanile **2**:774:3a
Palladio **9**:88:1a
Renaissance **13**:940:2a, 945:2b, *illus.* 941
Rialto Bridge **26**:334:1b
drawing **17**:474:2b
glassmaking **12**:302:3a
gondolas **5**:358:1a
interior design **17**:24:2a
lacquerwork **17**:178:2a
mosaics **17**:188:1a, *illus.* Plate 15 fol. 188
music
Monteverdi **8**:286:3b
opera **24**:503:2a; **24**:626:2b
Vivaldi **12**:407:2b
painting
Baroque **25**:368:2a, 370:1a
Renaissance **25**:361:1b *passim to* 366:1b
pottery **17**:114:2b
sculpture **27**:98:1a
coins and coinage **16**:541:1a
customs
Bucentaur **2**:593:1b
government
diplomacy **17**:333:1a
doge **4**:150:2a
intelligence gathering **21**:718:2a
history
Balkans **29**:1097:2a, 1100:2b
Byzantine Empire **2**:700:1a; **15**:409:1a *passim to* 415:1a
colonialism **18**:737:1b
Crusades **3**:764:2b; **16**:834:2b
Dalmatia **3**:859:2a
foreign relations
Athens **14**:300:1b
Austria **14**:493:1b, 501:1b
Balkans **14**:575:2a
Cyprus **16**:900:1a
Greece **20**:195:1a
Ionian Islands **6**:368:2a
Ottoman Empire **7**:286:1b; **28**:917:1b *passim to* 927:1a
Peace of Lodi **7**:440:3b
Treaty of Campo Formio **2**:781:1a
Treaty of Carlowitz **2**:872:3b
Zadar **12**:883:1a
ghetto **5**:239:3a
Middle Ages **18**:619:1a; **22**:188:2b
postal link with Constantinople **25**:1066:2b
Renaissance **18**:640:2b, 647:2a; **22**:207:2b
rise of city-states **3**:334:3b
role of
Alexius I Comnenus **1**:253:3b
Bayezid II **2**:2:1a
Duque de Estrada **4**:284:3a
Foscari **4**:896:3b
Louis I **7**:506:3a
Michael I Rhangabe **8**:91:3a
Michael VIII Palaeologus **8**:93:3a
Richelieu **10**:50:3a
Sarpi **10**:457:2a
Sokollu **10**:939:2a
spice trade **11**:94:1b
publishing
books **26**:421:1b
newspapers **26**:432:1a
quarantine **9**:841:3b
Venice (Fla., U.S.) **12**:306:3a
Venice, Gulf of, *or* Golfo di Venezia (gulf, Eur.) **12**:306:3a
location *map* **29**:1089
Venice, League of (It. hist.)
purpose **22**:215:1b
Venice, Peace of (Eur. hist.)
Alexander III **1**:241:1b
Frederick I **4**:951:3a
Lateran Council **7**:178:3b
Venice majolica, *or* Venice maiolica (pottery) **12**:306:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Venice mallow (bot.): *see* flower-of-an-hour
"Venice Preserved" (work by Otway)
discussed in biography **9**:7:1a
Venice turpentine (chem.)
description and use **12**:68:2b
Vening Meinesz, Felix Andries (Du. geophys.) **12**:307:1a
identification of gravity anomalies **17**:580:2a
Venini, Paolo (It. glassmaker) **12**:307:1a
venison (deer meat) **12**:307:1b
"Vénitienne, La" (opera-ballet by Motte)
influence on Watteau **12**:529:3b
Venius, Octavius (Flem. art.): *see* Veen, Otto van
Venizélos, Eleuthérios Kyriakos (pr.min. of Gr.) **12**:307:2a
relationship with
Alexander **1**:240:1b
Constantine I **3**:563:1a
Kondilis **6**:946:3b

Metaxas **8**:64:2b
Papandreou, Georgios **9**:125:1b
role in
Agreement of Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne **10**:320:3b
Cretan reforms **14**:579:2a
Greco-Turkish war **21**:756:2a
Greek history **20**:199:1a, 200:1a, 201:2a
Military League **8**:129:1b
World War I **21**:747:2b; **29**:978:2a
Venkatanatha (Hindu teacher): *see* Vedantadesika
Venkataraman, Ramaswamy (pres. of India) **12**:308:1a
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Venkataraman Aiyer (Hindu philos.): *see* Ramana Maharshi
Venlo (Neth.) **12**:308:1a
Venn, John (Br. logician)
development of algebraic structure theory **13**:271:1a
see also Venn diagram
Venn diagram (logic and math.)
representation of syllogistic **23**:268:2a, *illus.*
role in lattice theory **13**:271:1a
Vennberg, Karl Gunnar (Swed. poet) **12**:308:1b
association with Lindegren **7**:372:3a
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:18:2b
Venne, Adriaen Pieterszoon van de (Du. paint.)
"Fishing for Souls" *illus.* **26**:219
Venner, Thomas (Br. rebel)
Fifth Monarchy Men **4**:770:1b
venom, *or* parenteral poison (biochem.) **12**:308:1b
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25**:924:1b
injection by snakebite **10**:907:2a
poisons **9**:548:2a
production by
lizards **26**:710:1b
mail-cheeked fish **19**:256:2a, *illus.*
Perciformes **19**:260:1b
scorpions **13**:861:1a
snakes **26**:715:2a *passim to* 718:2b
spiders **13**:869:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 423
venom bulb (anat.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:914
see also venom
venom duct (anat.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:914
see also venom
venom gland, *or* poison gland (anat.)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25**:914
fishes **21**:695:1a
spiders **13**:869:2a
see also venom
venomous lizard, *or* Heloderma
description **26**:708:1a, 710:1b, *illus.* 707
venomous toadfish, *or* Thalassophryninae (fish)
characteristics and distribution **11**:811:1b
Venosa, *or* Venusia (It.) **12**:308:2b
venospasm (path.)
disorders of the cardiovascular system **16**:414:1b
Venoste, Alpi (mts., Eur.): *see* Ötztal Alps
venous pulmonary system (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16**:399:1b
see also pulmonary vein
venous sinus (anat.) **12**:308:2b
role in circulatory system **16**:398:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 336
venous system (anat.): *see* vein
Venspiegel, Dyl (lit. character): *see* Eulenspiegel, Till
Venstre (pol. party, Den.): *see* Liberal Party
Venstre (pol. party, Nor.)
role in history of Norway **24**:1037:1b
Venstrereformparti (pol. party, Den.): *see* Left Reform Party
vent (geol.): *see* fissure vent
Vent, Îles du, *or* Windward Group (isls., Fr. Poly.) **12**:308:3a
location *map* **25**:235
Vent, Îles du (isls., Carib. Sea): *see* Windward Islands
"Vent, Le" (work by Simon): *see* "Wind, The"
Venta, La (archae. site, Mex.): *see* La Venta
Ventadour, Bernard de (Fr. troubadour): *see* Bernard de Ventadour
"ventaglio, Il" (play by Goldoni): *see* "Fan, The"
Ventas, Las (bullring, Madrid, Sp.)
modern Madrid attractions **23**:375:2b
Ventidius, Publius (Roman gen.) **12**:308:3a
defeat of Pacorus **9**:51:2a
ventifact (stone) **12**:308:3b
creation **20**:20:1b
ventilating (mech.) **12**:309:1a
building design **15**:335:1a
greenhouse design **5**:470:2b
livestock barns and shelters **19**:93:2a
louver use **7**:514:2b
mine safety requirements **21**:344:1b
tunnel construction **26**:398:1a, 401:2a
ventilation (biol.)
respiration and respiratory systems **26**:728:1b, 732:2b, 738:2b
ventilation (mech.): *see* ventilating
ventilation volume (physiol.)
vertebrate respiration **26**:728:2b
see also residual volume; tidal volume
ventilator (med. tech.)
maintenance of brain-dead patient **16**:985:2a
see also positive-pressure ventilator
Ventimiglia (It.) **12**:309:1a
"Ventiquattro cervelli" (work by Papini): *see* "Four and Twenty Minds"
Ventnor (I. of Wight, U.K.) **12**:309:1b
location *map* **29**:7
Ventôse Decrees (Fr. hist.) **12**:309:2a
policies of Saint-Just **10**:324:3a
ventral aorta (anat.)
structure in sea squirt **16**:384:1b
ventral column (anat.)
division of white matter **24**:804:2b
ventral horn, *or* motor horn (anat.)
structure of spinal cord **24**:804:1b
ventral nerve cord (biol.)
function in arthropod nervous system **24**:794:1b
ventral root, *or* ventral motor root (anat.)
ganglia **5**:111:1a
nervous system **24**:803:2b, 811:1a, *illus.* 815
ventral stylet (anat.)
Cirripedes **16**:851:2b
ventral symphysis (phys. sci.)
role in skeletal systems **28**:291:1a
Ventre Livre, Lei do (Braz. hist.): *see* Rio Branco Law
ventricle (brain)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:799:2a, *illus.* 800
cerebrospinal fluid **3**:38:1a
structure of brain **24**:798:2b
see also ependyma; foramen of Monro; hippocampus
ventricle (heart) **12**:309:2a
major ref. in Circulation and Circulatory Systems **16**:379:1a, *illus.* 385
development **20**:402:1a, 416:2a
function in
circulatory system **2**:863:1b; **5**:782:3a
pacemaker operation **9**:43:1b
systole **11**:472:2b
malfunction in
cardiovascular disease **16**:401:1b *passim to* 412:2a
emphysema **26**:752:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 336; 421
see also conus arteriosus; interventricular septum; left ventriculography; ventricular fibrillation; ventricular septal defect
ventricle of Morgagni (anat.)
production of speech **28**:95:1a, *illus.* 94
ventricular arrhythmia (path.)
role in cardiovascular disease **16**:409:2a
ventricular dysphonia, *or* false-cord voice (med.)
use of ventricular folds **28**:95:1a
ventricular fibrillation (path.) **12**:309:2b
association with cardiac failure **16**:405:1b, 409:2a
effect of
drugs and drug action **17**:541:1b
electrical shock **4**:429:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also atrial fibrillation
ventricular fold, *or* false vocal cord, *or* vestibular fold (anat.)
compared to vocal cord **12**:414:2b
role in
respiratory system **26**:734:2a
vocal tract **28**:95:1a, *illus.* 94
ventricular septal defect (path.) **12**:309:2b
role in congenital heart malformation **16**:401:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
ventricular tachycardia (path.)
form of tachycardia **11**:486:3b
progressive failure of the heart **16**:409:2a
ventriculus (anat.): *see* stomach
ventriloquism (entertainment arts) **12**:309:3a
relation to
puppetry **26**:453:2b
speech production **28**:98:2a
ventriloquist's dummy, *or* dummy
relationship to puppet **26**:453:2b
use in ventriloquism **12**:309:3a
Ventris, Michael George Francis (Br. arch. and cryptographer) **12**:309:3b
decipherment of Linear B **7**:375:3b; **20**:206:2b, 214:1b
ventrobasal complex (anat.)
nervous system response to pain **24**:829:2a
Ventroplicida (mollusk): *see* solenogaster
Ventspils, *or* Windau, *or* Vindava (U.S.S.R.) **12**:310:1a
Ventuosa Compagnia dei Musici (It. mus. org.)
role of Palestrina **9**:83:2b
Ventura, *or* San Buenaventura (Calif., U.S.) **12**:310:1b
Venturi, Giovanni Battista (It. math.)
study of Bernoulli's principle **2**:154:3a
Venturi, Robert Charles (Am. arch.) **12**:310:1b
influence on postmodernism **13**:993:1b
Venturi effect (phys.)
place in Bernoulli's theorem **2**:154:3a
venturi tube, *or* venturi nozzle, *or* venturi meter, *or* venturi flume (meas. instru.) **12**:310:2a
measurement of
liquid flow in pipes **23**:861:2a, *illus.* 862
river velocity **26**:856:2b
use in
anemometers **1**:397:1a
carburetors **2**:856:3b
jet ejector pumps **9**:798:2a
Venturia inequalis (biol.)
cause of apple scab **1**:619:2b
venu (mus. instru.)
use in South Indian music **27**:745:1a
venue (law) **12**:310:2b
procedural law **26**:152:1b
Venugopal Wildlife Park (park, India)
area and wildlife **8**:469:1a
Venugrama (India): *see* Belgaum
venule (anat.)
place in cardiovascular system **2**:863:2a; **16**:390:2a, 395:2b
type of blood vessel **2**:292:3a
Venus (Roman deity) **12**:310:3a
Caesar's supposed lineage **15**:417:1b
mother of Cupid **3**:796:1a
Paleolithic Period sculpture **9**:79:3a, *illus.* 47, 48
rivalry with Psyche **9**:761:1b
role in
Arabian religions **24**:71:2a
Roman religion **18**:796:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Aphrodite
Venus (planet) **12**:311:1b
major ref. in Solar System **27**:517:1b, 524:1b, *table* 505
astronomical observations **25**:853:1b
celestial mechanics
retrograde motion **10**:2:3b
transits **4**:353:1b; **17**:872:1a
early cosmology
calendrical cycles **15**:443:1a
identification with Star of Bethlehem **2**:175:1b
Mayan calculations **26**:14:2a
nature worship **26**:535:1a
physical properties
greenhouse effect **16**:509:1b
life potential **22**:1000:2b
radio astronomic discoveries **23**:761:2a, *illus.*
spectroscopic observations **13**:570:1a
unusual mineralogy **24**:142:2b
space exploration **6**:355:1a; **19**:50:1a, 57:1b
probes
Mariner **7**:850:2a
Pioneer **9**:459:2a
Venera **12**:301:3b
use of Hohmann orbits **5**:975:3a
work of
Galileo **19**:638:2b
Halley **5**:645:1a
Rittenhouse **10**:89:3b
Sagan **10**:299:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
Venus, Temple of (temple, Baalbek, Leb.)
architecture *illus.* **13**:910
"Venus and Adonis" (opera by Blow)
discussed in biography **2**:295:3b
"Venus and Adonis" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:698:1b
"Venus and Adonis" (poem by Shakespeare)
dedication to Southampton **11**:48:1a
discussed in biography **27**:255:2a
source in Ovid **20**:673:2a
"Venus and Cupid with an Organist" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:698:1a
"Venus and the Lute Player" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:698:1a; *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:330
"Venus Chiding Cupid" (work by Nollekens)
example of marble sculpture *illus.* **8**:752
Venus comb, *or* Murex pecten (marine snail)
description **8**:430:1b
"Venus de Milo" (sculp.) **12**:311:2b
Hellenistic sculpture **27**:70:2b, *illus.* 72
"Venus in a Landscape" (paint. by Cranach the Elder)
Renaissance painting *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **25**:354
"Venus of Urbino" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:696:2a
"Venus of Vestonice" (anc. statuette)
Paleolithic art *illus.* **9**:79
Venus Radar Mapper (spacecraft)
mapping of Venusian surface **19**:50:2a
"Venus with a Mirror" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28**:698:1a
Venusia (It.): *see* Venosa

Venus's flower basket, *or* Euplectella (sponge) **12:**311:2b
skeletal characteristics of
glass sponge **5:**298:3a
siliceous sponge **10:**805:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Venus's-flytrap, *or* Dionaea muscipula (plant) **12:**311:3a
angiosperms **13:**679:2a *passim to* 683:2a, *illus.* 679
classification **11:**393:3b
description **8:**601:2b
man-eating plant myth **13:**625:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Venus's girdle, *or* Cestum veneris, *or* Velamen veneris (jellyfish) **12:**312:1a
Venus's-hairstone, *or* rutilated quartz (min.)
description **10:**264:2a
Venus's looking glass, *or* Legousia speculum-veneris, *or* Specularia speculum-veneris (plant) **12:**312:1a
venustas (arch.)
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**898:1a

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Venutius (k. of Brigantes)
association with Cartimandua **2:**910:2b
Venyukovia (fossil reptile) **12:**312:1b
"Vepkhis-tgaosani" (work by Rustaveli)
place in Georgian literature **5:**203:2a
"Vêpres siciliennes, Les" (opera by Verdi): *see* "Sicilian Vespers, The"
Veps language
Baltic-Finnic languages **22:**705:1b
Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:2b
Karelian language relation **6:**742:1a
VER (econ.): *see* voluntary export restraint
Ver, Fabian C. (Phil. pol.)
conspiracy against Aquino **1:**503:1b
"Ver-Vert, or the Nunnery Parrot," *or* "Ver-Vert" (work by Gresset)
discussed in biography **5:**489:3b
Verá, Laguna (l., Par.)
physiography of Paraguarí **9:**137:2a
"Vera Christiana Religio" (work by Swedenborg): *see* "True Christian Religion"
"Vera Circuli et Hyperbolae Quadratura" (work by Gregory)
discussed in biography **5:**486:1a
Vera Cruz: *see* Brazil
Veracruz (state, Mex.) **12:**312:1b
development of Meso-American culture **13:**352:1a; **26:**9:2a, 12:1a
Gulf Coast of Mexico **24:**32:2a
location *map* **24:**28
place in Meso-American art **13:**401:1b, *illus.*
Veracruz, *or* Veracruz Llave (Mex.) **12:**312:2a
centre of Gulf Coast **24:**31:1b
founding by Cortés **24:**41:1a
importance in Spanish colonial trade **22:**823:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Veracruz incident (U.S.-Mex. hist.) **12:**312:3a
U.S. invasion of Mexico **24:**47:2b
Veraguas (prov., Pan.) **12:**312:3a
Veralden-radien, *or* Veralden-olmai (Lapp deity) **12:**312:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
veranda (arch.) **12:**312:3b
verapamil (drug)
drugs and health care products
toxicity *table* **25:**919
treatment of cardiovascular disease **17:**541:2b
Verapaz (hist. prov., Guat.)
work of Las Casas **15:**681:1a
Vérard, Antoine (Fr. publ.)
place in early typography **26:**98:1a
printing of Book of Hours **26:**421:1b
Veratrum (bot.) **12:**313:1a
genus of hellebore **5:**815:2a
Veratrum album (bot.): *see* European white hellebore
Veratrum californicum (bot.): *see* corn lily
Veratrum viride (bot.): *see* American white hellebore
Veraval (India) **12:**313:1a
verb (gram.)
characteristics **22:**604:2a *passim to* 800:1a
logic of predicates **23:**234:1b
semantics **23:**74:2b
see also auxiliary; compound verb; infinitive; inflection; intransitive verb; mood; tense; transitive verb; voice
verbal contract (law hist.): *see* stipulatio
verbal fallacy, *or* fallacy of ambiguity
major ref. in The History and Kinds of Logic **23:**281:1a
verbal inspiration (bibl. crit.)
literal interpretation of the Bible **14:**850:2b
verbal irony (lit.)
form of irony **6:**390:2a
Verband der Büroangestellten (Ger. worker's union)
founded by Bauer **1:**969:1b
Verbania (It.) **12:**313:1a
Verbanus, Lacus (l., It.): *see* Maggiore, Lake
Verbascum (bot.): *see* mullein
Verbascum thapsus (bot.): *see* common mullein
verbena (Sp. festival)
cultural life in Madrid **23:**376:1a
verbena, lemon (plant): *see* lemon verbena
verbena family (plant): *see* Verbenaceae
Verbena hastata (plant): *see* blue vervain
Verbena hortensis (plant)
member of Verbenaceae **12:**313:1b
Verbena officinalis (plant)
member of Verbenaceae **12:**313:1b
Verbenaceae, *or* verbena family, *or* vervain family (plant) **12:**313:1a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**714:2b
classification of Dimetra **13:**705:1b
Yuma Desert *illus.* **12:**874
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
verbenarius (Roman rel.)
role in fetial rites **4:**754:1a
Verbiest, Ferdinand, *or* Nan Huai-jen (Jesuit missionary) **12:**313:2a
automotive technology **28:**765:1b, 771:2b
role in K'ang-hsi's reign **6:**716:1a
verbochromia (psychol.)
form of synesthesia **11:**465:1b
Verbruggen, Hendrik Frans (Flem. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1b
Vercelli (It.) **12:**313:2b
Vercelli Book, *or* Codex Vercellensis (Old Eng.) **12:**313:3a
contribution to English literature **18:**427:2b
role of Cynewulf **3:**824:2b
see also "The Dream of the Rood"
Verchoiansk, *or* Verchojansk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Verkhoyansk
Verchojansk Mountains (mts., U.S.S.R.): *see* Verkhoyansk Mountains
Vercingetorix (Gallic chieftain) **12:**313:3a
leadership of Arverni **1:**611:2a
opponent of Caesar **15:**419:1a; **19:**452:2b; **29:**663:1b
"Vercingétorix" (opera by Canteloube)
discussed in biography **2:**814:2a
Vercors, *or* Jean-Marcel Bruller (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**562:1a
Vercors Plateau (plat., Fr.)
karst landscape **16:**750:2b
Vercovicium (Roman archae. site): *see* Housesteads
"Verdad sospechosa" (work by Mendoza)
Spanish drama of the Renaissance **28:**79:1b
"Verdadera historia de la conquista de la Nueva España" (work by Díaz del Castillo): *see* "True History of the Conquest of New Spain"
Verdala Palace (Rabat, Malta)
feature of Rabat **9:**870:1b
Verdalen (Nor.)
site of quick clay earth movements **20:**9:1b
Verdandi (Ger. myth.)
place in Norn **8:**769:3a
Verde, Cape, *or* Cap Vert (promontory, Af.) **12:**313:3a
location *map* **29:**796
Verde, José Joaquim Cesário (Port. poet) **12:**313:3b
Verde-Grande (riv., Braz.)
tributaries of São Francisco River **27:**718:1a
Verde River (riv., Ariz., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Verdelot, Philipe (comp.)
contribution to madrigal **7:**661:1b
Verdet, Marcel Émile (Fr. phys.)
views on partially coherent light **25:**213:1b
Verdi, Giuseppe Fortunino Francesco (It. comp.) **12:**313:3b
association with Boito **2:**334:1b
contribution to
opera **8:**964:1b; **24:**631:2b
Romantic period **24:**560:2a
influenced by
Auber **1:**690:1b
Saavedra Ramirez de Baquendano **10:**277:3b
use of undefined harmonic keys **24:**522:1a
verdict (law)
procedural law **26:**156:1a, 160:2b
see also acquittal
Verdigris River (riv., U.S.) **12:**315:2b
location *map* **29:**178
verdin, *or* Auriparus flaviceps (bird)
relation to Remizidae **9:**1019:1b
Verdon Canyon (canyon, Fr.)
Western Alps **18:**550:1b
Verdon River (riv., Fr.) **12:**315:3a
location *map* **19:**433
Verdun (Que., Can.) **12:**315:3a
Verdun (Fr.) **12:**315:3a
fall during French Revolution **18:**673:1a
fortifications during World War I **29:**582:1b
location *map* **19:**432
role of Louis XIV **19:**485:2b
Verdun, Battle of (W.W. I) **12:**315:3b
major ref. in World Wars **29:**973:2b
history of
Europe **21:**744:2a
role of Pétain **9:**325:1b
Verdun, Treaty of (843, Fr.) **12:**316:1a
allotment to
Charles II **3:**108:2b
Lothair I **7:**488:2a
Louis II **7:**504:1a
history of
France **19:**458:2a
Low Countries **23:**316:2b
Switzerland **28:**361:2b
verdure tapestry, *or* garden tapestry (decorative arts) **12:**316:1b
place in development of tapestry **17:**88:2b, 90:2b
Verdy, Violette, *or* Nelly Guillerm (Fr. ballerina) **12:**316:1b
contribution to Paris Opéra Ballet **9:**154:2b
Vere, Edward de (Eng. poet and dram.): *see* Oxford, Edward de Vere, 17th earl of
Vere, John de (Eng. soldier): *see* Oxford, John de Vere, 13th earl of
Vere, Robert de (Eng. states.): *see* Oxford, Robert de Vere, 9th earl of
Vere family (Eng. fam.) **12:**316:2a
Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie (Du. trading co.): *see* Dutch East India Company
Vereeniging (S.Af.) **12:**316:2b
Vereeniging, Peace of (1902, S.Af.) **12:**316:3a
Boers' loss of independence **27:**652:1b
end of South African War **11:**35:3a
role of de Wet **12:**610:2a
Verein für Kultur und Wissenschaft der Juden (Ger. org.): *see* Jewish Culture and Science, Society for
Vereinigte Evangelisch-Lutherische Kirche Deutschlands (rel.): *see* United Evangelical Lutheran Church of Germany
Vereinigte Stalwerke AG (Ger. co.): *see* United Steelworks Co.
Verel (fibre)
type of modacrylic **8:**213:1b
Verelius, Olof (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**13:2b
Verelst, W. (art.)
portrait of Oglethorpe *illus.* **8:**886
Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de la (Fr.-Can. soldier and expl.): *see* La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de
Verenigde Party (pol. party, S.Af.): *see* United Party
Vereshchagin, Vasily Vasilyevich, *or* Vasily Vasilyevich Verestchagin (Russ. paint.) **12:**316:3b
Verethraghna (kings of Iran): *see under* Bahram
Verethraghna, *or* Bahran (Zor.) **12:**316:3b
affinity between Zoroastrianism and Vedism **29:**1118:1b
role in Iranian religions **12:**827:2a; **24:**87:1a, 89:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Verfolgung und Ermordung Jean Paul Marats dargestellt durch die Schauspielgruppe des Hospizes zu Charenton unter Anleitung des Herrn de Sade, Die" (play by Weiss): *see* "Marat/Sade"
Verfremdungs-effekt (thea.): *see* alienation effect
Verfügungstruppe (Waffen-SS)
functions **11:**193:2a
Verga, Giovanni (It. au.) **12:**317:1a
association with Capuana **2:**838:1a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**159:2a
inspired by scapigliatura **10:**500:3a
novel development **23:**143:1a
verismo **12:**319:2a
Vergara, Baldomero Espartero, príncipe de (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero, príncipe de Vergara
Vergara, Convention of (Sp. hist.)
opposition of Cabrera **2:**708:3a
termination of revolt of Carlos María Isidro **2:**872:2a
verge escapement (mech. device)
description **4:**554:2b
vergeboard (arch.): *see* bargeboard
Vergecius, Angelus (Cretan scribe)
Greek writing style **29:**1063:2a, *illus.*
"Vergeet ril" (work by Malherbe)
discussed in biography **7:**734:2b
Vergennes, Charles Gravier, comte de (Fr. foreign minis.) **12:**317:1b
French history **18:**661:1b
negotiations with Franklin **19:**533:1b
Verger, Treaty of Le (1488, Fr.)
Francis II's role **4:**923:3a
Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, *or* Vergerio il Vecchio, *or* Vergerio the Elder (It. educ.) **12:**317:2b
contribution to
Italian humanism **20:**667:1b
Renaissance education **18:**27:2a
Vergerio, Pietro Paulo, *or* Vergerio il Giovane, *or* Vergerio the Younger (It. bp.) **12:**317:3a
Paul III's mission **9:**205:2b
Verghina, *or* Balla, *or* Vergina

(archae. site, Gr.) **12:**317:3b
importance to Grecian art history **25:**342:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 354
Vergier, Henri (Fr. noble): *see* La Rochejaquelein, Henri Vergier, comte de
Vergil (Roman poet): *see* Virgil
Vergil, Polydore, *or* Polidoro Vergilio (Br. humanist) **12:**318:1a
residence at Wells **12:**573:2b
"Vergilius orator an poeta" (work by Florus)
discussed in biography **4:**843:2a
Vergina (archae. site, Gr.): *see* Verghina
Vergine, Aqua (Roman aqueduct): *see* Virgo, Aqua
"vergini delle rocce, Le" (work by D'Annunzio): *see* "Maidens of the Rocks, The"
Verginius Rufus, Lucius (Roman gov.) **12:**318:1b
Roman Empire **20:**319:1a
"Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Altslawischen, Gotischen, und Deutschen" (work by Bopp): *see* "Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Old Slavic, Gothic and German"
"Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen" (work by Fick)
discussed in biography **4:**761:3b
"Vergleichung Shakespears und Andreas Gryphs" (work by Schlegel)
discussed in biography **10:**521:2a
Vergne, Marie-Madeleine Pioche de la (Fr. au.): *see* La Fayette, Marie-Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de
Vergniaud, Pierre-Victurnien (Fr. states.) **12:**318:2a
"vergonzoso en palacio, El" (work by Tirso de Molina)
discussed in biography **11:**796:3a
Verhaegen, Theodor (Flem. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1b
Verhaeren, Émile (Belg. poet) **12:**318:2b
contribution to
Belgian literature **14:**727:1b
French literature **19:**558:2b
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
"verhängnisvolle Gabel, Die" (work by Platen)
discussed in biography **9:**507:3a
Verhoeff, Pieter (Du. adm.)
association with Coen **3:**430:2a
Verhoeven, Willem (Flem. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**725:2a
"Verhör des Lukullus, Das" (opera by Dessau)
discussed in biography **4:**37:3a
Verhulst, Rombout (Du. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1b
monument at Katwijk **6:**765:1a
Verhulst's equation (math.)
differential equation **13:**471:2a, *illus.*
Verica (Br. ruler)
role in Roman Britain **29:**22:1a
veridical perception (psychol.)
type of space perception **25:**491:1a
verifiability principle (philos.) **12:**319:1a
major ref. in Western Philosophical Schools and Doctrines **25:**605:1a, 633:1b
aspect of
semantics **10:**623:3a
Vienna Circle thought **12:**358:1a
Carnap's Empiricism **2:**878:1a
grounded in Empiricism **25:**611:1a
use in criticism of
metaphysics **24:**22:1b
religion **16:**329:1a; **25:**694:1a
Verigin, Peter (Russ. rel. leader)
Canadian Dukhobor settlement **4:**263:3a
verisimilitude (lit.) **12:**319:1b
verismo (It. lit.) **12:**319:2a
exponents
Mascagni **7:**907:3b
Verga **12:**317:1a
Italian literature **6:**429:2b; **22:**159:2a; **22:**182:2a
scapigliatura **10:**500:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
verismo (It. opera) **12:**319:2a
significance in Italian opera **24:**635:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Veríssimo, Érico Lopes (Braz. au.) **12:**319:2b
contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**847:1b
place in Latin-American novel tradition **23:**145:1a
"Véritable Saint-Genest, Le" (work by Rotrou)
discussed in biography **10:**203:3b
Vérité, Jean-Baptiste (art.)
engraving of Cambon *illus.* **2:**758
portrait of Alexandre, comte de Lameth *illus.* **7:**122
"Verk" (works by Aleichem)
discussed in biography **10:**757:2b
Verkhne-Udinsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ulan-Ude
Verkhny Zub, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Khakass **6:**828:3b
Verkhoyansk, *or* Verchoiansk, *or* Verchojansk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**319:3a
regional temperature extremes **12:**134:1a; **14:**173:2a; **28:**943:1a
World Temperature Extremes *table* **16:**441
Verkhoyansk Mountains (mts., As.) **12:**319:3a
Asia's mountain ranges **14:**168:2b, *map*
"Verklärte Nacht" (work by Schoenberg): *see* "Transfigured Night"
Verkolje, Jan (Du. art.)
portrait of Leeuwenhoek **7:**240
"Verkommenen, Die" (work by Kretzer)
discussed in biography **7:**5:2a
Verlaine, Paul-Marie (Fr. poet) **12:**319:3b
major ref. in French Literature **19:**557:2b
association with Rimbaud **10:**76:1a
contribution to
Decadent school **3:**947:1b
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
opinion of Desbordes-Valmore **4:**29:3a
origins of poète maudit concept **9:**542:3a
publication of Mallarmé's poetry **7:**739:1b
Verlating, Akte van (Du. hist.): *see* Abjuration, Act of
Verlooy, Jan Baptist (Flem. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**725:2a
"verlorene Ehre der Katharina Blum, Die" (work by Böll): *see* "Lost Honour of Katharina Blum, The"
"verlorene Handschrift, Die" (work by Freytag): *see* "Lost Manuscript, The"
"verlossing, De" (novel by Elsschot)
discussed in biography **4:**463:3b
Vermeer, Jan (Du. paint.) **12:**320:3b
comparison with Hooch **6:**41:3a
contribution to Baroque art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25:**378
forgery by Meegeren **7:**1009:2b; **14:**137:2a
vermeil, *or* silver gilt (metalwork) **12:**322:1a
Vermeulen, Cornelius (Fr. art.)
engraving of Nicole *illus.* **8:**692
Vermeylen, August (Flem. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**726:1a
Vermicella annulata (snake): *see* bandy-bandy
vermicelli (food)
pasta production **9:**188:3b
vermiculated work (arch.) **12:**322:1b
definition **8:**974:2b
vermiculatum, opus (mosaic): *see* opus vermiculatum
vermiculite (min.) **12:**322:1b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**185:2a
association with mica **24:**170:1a
structure and properties **3:**365:1a, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
vermiform appendix (anat.): *see* appendix
vermiform larva (zool.)
description **21:**589:1b, *illus.*
life cycle of Orthoptera **21:**605:2b
Vermigli, Peter Martyr, *or* Pietro Martire Vermigli (It. rel. reformer) **12:**322:2b
Vermilion band (people)
expansion of Kickapoo tribe **6:**850:3a
Vermilion Hills (hills, Sask., Can.)
physiography of Saskatchewan **15:**515:2a
Vermillion (S.D., U.S.) **12:**322:3a
Vermillion Range (mt. range, Minn., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
Vermillion River (riv., S.D., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Vermion Mountains, *or* Vermion Oros (mts., Gr.) **12:**322:3b
vermis (anat.)
cerebellum and nervous system **3:**37:2a
Vermivora (genus of bird)
characteristics **12:**745:2a
Vermont (state, U.S.) **12:**322:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**284:1a
bicameral system **2:**196:3b
constitutional abolition of slavery **27:**290:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4:**810
importance of Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
location *maps* **29:**154, 173
relation to New Hampshire Grants **8:**637:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Vermoshe (riv., Alb.): *see* Lim
vermouth (bev.) **12:**323:2a
flavouring **14:**748:2b
use of rosemary **10:**184:2b
Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius (Du. engin.) **12:**323:2a
vernacular (lang.)
bilingual dictionaries **18:**282:2b
evolution of
Italian from Latin **18:**650:2a
pai-hua from Classical Chinese **18:**70:2a
literature **18:**653:1b
development of
book publishing **26:**420:1b
Western literary themes **23:**225:2b
use by
Dante **16:**971:1a
Defoe **23:**88:1b
Marco Polo **9:**573:3a
occurrence in
documents of state **20:**593:1b
religious practices
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**852:1b, 854:2a
Martin Luther's treatises **23:**369:1b
Protestantism **26:**232:2a
Roman Catholic liturgy **7:**406:3b; **7:**914:3b; **26:**907:1b
see also dialect
vernacular architecture (arch.)
development of architecture **13:**874:2b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 876
vernacular literature (lit.): *see* vernacular
Vernacular Press Act (1878, India)
opposition by Indian Association **6:**287:1b
vernacular story (Chin. lit. genre): *see* hua-pen
Vernadsky, Vladimir Ivanovich (Sov. sci.) **12:**323:2b
contribution to philosophy of nature **25:**676:1b
theory of noösphere **8:**757:1a
Vernal (Utah, U.S.) **12:**323:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 185
vernal conjunctivitis, *or* spring catarrh, *or* vernal catarrh (allergy)
description **3:**540:2a
effect on eye **27:**198:1a
vernal equinox, *or* first point of Aries, *or* spring equinox (astron.)
description **4:**534:2b
determination of
start of spring **11:**179:2a
year **12:**829:1b
location in Pisces **9:**471:1b
relation to
Aries **1:**551:3b
ecliptic coordinate system **28:**223:1b
orbit **8:**982:3b
sidereal time **10:**782:3a
see also autumnal equinox
vernal grass (bot.): *see* sweet vernal grass
vernal period (season)
effect on forest **14:**1040:1a
vernalin (bot.)
role in plant growth **20:**389:2b
vernalization (hort.) **12:**323:3b
effect on plant growth **19:**115:2b; **20:**389:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 351
Vernam, Gilbert S. (Am. engin.)
cryptology **16:**864:1b
vernation (bot.)
application to ferns **19:**170:1a, *illus.*
Verne, Jules (Fr. au.) **12:**323:3b
fantasy literature **23:**219:2a
predictions of air travel **28:**821:2b
science fiction **10:**552:2b
Verné rug (decorative art) **12:**324:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Verner, Karl Adolf (Dan. ling.)
formulation of Verner's law **12:**324:2b
support of Neogrammarian tenets **8:**597:3a
Verner-Morrison syndrome (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **18:**327:2b
Verner's law (ling.) **12:**324:2a
insight in Indo-European phonetics **22:**603:2b
system of Germanic consonants **22:**658:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Vernet, Carle, *or* Charlot Vernet, *or* Antoine-Charles-Horace Vernet (Fr. paint.) **12:**324:2b
Vernet, Claude-Joseph (Fr. paint.) **12:**324:3a
Vernet, Émile-Jean-Horace (Fr. paint.) **12:**324:3a
portrait of Charles Albert of Sardinia-Piedmont *illus.* **3:**123
Verneuil, Edouard de (Fr. paleon.)
contribution to geochronology **19:**753:2b
Verneuil process, *or* flame-fusion process (gem synthesis) **12:**324:3b
use in crystallization **23:**660:1b, *illus.*
Verney, Ernest Basil (endocrinologist)
study of endocrine system **18:**305:1a
Vernichtungslager (Nazi concentration camp): *see* extermination camp
Vernier, Pierre (Fr. math.) **12:**325:2a
vernier caliper (meas. instru.) **12:**325:2b
development by Vernier **12:**325:2a
used in 17th-century surveying **23:**530:2a
Vernio, Giovanni Bardi, Conte di (It. mus.): *see* Bardi, Giovanni, Conte di Vernio
vernis Martin (lacquer technique) **12:**325:3b
technique of Martin family **7:**888:1b

type of lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
vernis mou (art): *see* soft-ground etching
Vernon (B.C., Can.) **12:**326:1a
location *map* **15:**460
Vernon, Edward (Br. adm.)
action in War of Jenkins' Ear **29:**68:1a
raid on Panama **15:**711:1b
Vernon, Samuel (Am. craftsman)
American silver tankard *illus.* **11:**544
Vernon Civic Complex (Vernon, B.C., Can.)
feature of Vernon **12:**326:1a
Vernonia (plant): *see* ironweed
Vernuiken, Wilhelm (Ger. arch.)
design of Rathaus *illus.* **13:**952
"Vernunft und Existenz" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Reason and Existence"
"vernünftigen Tadlerinnen, Die" (Ger. journ.)
published by Gottsched **5:**387:1b
Verny (U.S.S.R.): *see* Alma-Ata
"Verny Ruslan" (work by Vladimov)
place in Russian literature **26:**968:2a
"vero amico, Il" (work by Goldoni)
discussed in biography **5:**345:2a
Vero Beach (Fla., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
Véroia, *or* Beroea (Gr.) **12:**326:1b
Veroli casket (Byz. sculp.)
Byzantine funerary art **27:**84:1a, *illus.* 83
Véron, Louis Désiré (Fr. publ. and journ.)
history of newspaper publishing **26:**435:2a
Verona (prov., It.)
major ref. in Verona **12:**326:1b
Verona (It.) **12:**326:1b
communication centre of Venetia **22:**249:1a
construction of Roman amphitheatre **1:**353:3b, *illus.* 354
fortification under Quadrilateral **9:**837:2a
political development in Renaissance **22:**195:2a *passim to* 205:1a
Verona, Congress of (Eur. hist.) **12:**326:3b
attendance of Wellington **29:**719:1a
plans of Castlereagh **2:**938:3a
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
"Verona illustrata" (work by Maffei): *see* "Compleat History of the Ancient Amphitheatres and in particular that of Verona, A"
Veronese, Paolo, *or* Paolo Caliari (It. paint.) **12:**326:3b
collaboration with Palladio **9:**87:3b
contribution to Renaissance painting **25:**364:2a
Venetian school **12:**303:3b
influence on Tintoretto **11:**790:1b
Veronese school (It. paint.)
founding by Altichiero **1:**300:2b
Veronica (plant genus): *see* speedwell
Veronica, Saint (Christian S.) **12:**328:1b
Véronique (Fr. rocket)
example of sounding rocket *illus.* **11:**29
Verpa (fungus): *see* bell morel
"Verrà la morte e avrà i tuoi occhi" (work by Pavese)
discussed in biography **9:**213:3a
Verrazano-Narrows Bridge (bridge, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **12:**328:2b
design by Ammann **1:**344:3a
effect on Staten Island **11:**223:3a
location *map* **24:**867
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
use of
prefabricated components **9:**674:3b
suspension principle **26:**340:2a
Verrazzano, Giovanni da, *or* Giovanni da Verrazano (It. navig.) **12:**328:3a
count of Angoulême **1:**412:3b
New York City history **24:**877:2b
patronage of Ango **1:**411:1a
verre églomisé (glass) **12:**328:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Verres, Gaius (Roman magistrate) **12:**328:3b
history of
Roman Republic **20:**311:1a
Sicily **22:**266:2a
prosecution by Cicero **3:**315:1a
Verri, Pietro (It. schol.) **12:**329:1a
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:2b
influence on Cesar Beccaria **2:**27:3b
Verrier, Urbain-Jean-Joseph Le (Fr. astron.): *see* Le Verrier, Urbain-Jean-Joseph
Verrill, Addison Emery (Am. zool.) **12:**329:1b
Verrius Flaccus, Marcus (Roman schol.) **12:**329:2a
account of Roman religion **18:**792:1b
Verrocchio, Andrea del, *or* Andrea di Michele di Francesco Cioni (It. paint.) **12:**329:2b
association with Leonardo da Vinci **22:**960:2a; **25:**361:2b
Colleoni statue **3:**454:2b
contrapposto pose **3:**588:3b, *illus.*
contribution to Renaissance sculpture **27:**95:2b
influence on Botticelli **2:**413:3a
Verruca (crustacean)
genus of cirripedes *illus.* **16:**850
verruca (dermatol.): *see* wart
Verrucaria (biol.) **12:**330:2b
Verrucaria sepuloides (lichen)
ecology of polar biomes **14:**1035:1b
Verrückte König Ludwig, Der (k. of Bav.): *see* Louis II
Verrucomorpha (crustacean): *see* wart barnacle
verruga peruana (path.)
stage of batonellosis **1:**928:2a
vers de société (poetry) **12:**330:3a
contributions of
La Rochefoucauld **7:**72:3a
Voltaire **29:**524:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
vers libre (Fr. poetry) **12:**330:3b
contribution of Kahn **6:**682:2a
use by Symbolists **11:**458:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also free verse
vers mesurés à l'antique (poetic metre)
association with musique mesurée **8:**448:2a
use by Le Jeune **7:**215:1b
"Vers une architecture" (work by Corbusier): *see* "Towards a New Architecture"
Versailles (Fr.) **12:**330:3b
location *map* **19:**432
Versailles, Palace of (palace, Versailles, Fr.)
art
architecture **13:**875:1b, *illus.;* **13:**957:2b, *illus.* 966
Baroque art **1:**910:3a
exterior design
fountains **4:**903:1b
garden and landscape design **7:**140:1a; **7:**215:3a; **19:**663:2b, *illus.* 656
interior design **17:**27:1a, *illus.*
Louis XIV style **7:**509:1b
Régence style **9:**999:3b
theatre **28:**573:1b, *illus.*
feature of Versailles **12:**330:3b
involvement of Mansart **7:**790:1a
significance in French culture **19:**488:1a
views of Louis XIV **7:**500:3a
Versailles, treaties of (Eur. hist.)
1756
Bernis' negotiation **2:**153:2b
French alliance with Austria **18:**659:1b
1757 **18:**659:2b
1783
British acquisitions in West Indies **10:**325:3b
French cession of Grenada **29:**767:2b
Spanish territorial acquisitions **28:**50:2a
1919 **12:**331:1b; **21:**740:2b *passim to* 759:1a
agreement for international organizations **6:**346:1b
British views **29:**89:1b
Chinese history **16:**133:2a
Clemenceau's proposals **19:**518:2b
Czech boundary settlement **16:**924:2a
Danish acquisition of Schleswig **17:**241:1b
disarmament policy **4:**121:1a
diversion of Rhine **18:**569:1b
Eupen-et-Malmedy **4:**598:3a
German history **5:**219:2a
Allied control of Rhineland **10:**22:3a
German loss of territories **4:**331:3a; **20:**39:2b, 117:2a
German rocket limitations **28:**838:1a
Hitler's views **20:**626:1b
National Socialism's reactionary development **8:**550:2b
war crime provisions **12:**491:1b
Kiel Canal **6:**854:1b
listing of Allied Powers **1:**282:1a
May Fourth Movement **7:**969:3a
Paris Peace Conference **9:**154:3a
Polish Corridor **9:**561:2a; **25:**952:1b
Portuguese acquisition of Quionga **25:**1059:1b
Reformed Church of Hungary abolition **9:**996:3b
Silesian question resolution **10:**803:3a
Terauchi Masatake's negotiations **11:**641:2b
Wilson's proposals **29:**253:2a
"Verschwörung des Fiesko zu Genua, Die" (play by Schiller): *see* "Fiesco; or, the Genoese Conspiracy"
verse (lit.) **12:**331:2b
comparison with poetry **23:**87:1a, 95:1a
dramatic literature **23:**154:1a
verse anthem (mus.)
composition by Purcell **9:**806:2a
development **1:**442:2b
verse drama (lit.)
works of Browning **2:**564:3b
"Versek" (work by Petőfi)
discussed in biography **9:**339:1a
"Verses" (work by Dowson)
discussed in biography **4:**206:1a
"Verses on the Death of Dr. Swift" (poem by Swift)
place in English literature **18:**448:1a
verset (lit.) **12:**331:3a
versiera (curve): *see* Witch of Agnesi
versification (lit.): *see* prosody
Versinikia, Battle of (Byz. hist.)
defeat of Michael I Rhangabe **8:**91:3a
Verstehen (philos.)
philosophy of history **25:**682:2b
"Versuch, den Begriff der negativen Grössen in die Weltweisheit einzuführen" (work by Kant)
discussed in biography **22:**492:2a
"Versuch die Metamorphose der Pflanzen zu erklären" (treatise by Goethe): *see* "Metamorphose der Pflanzen, Die"
"Versuch einer Anweisung die Flöte traversiere zu spielen" (treatise by Quantz)
discussed in biography **9:**841:2b
"Versuch einer Geschichte der Leibeigenschaft in Pommern und Rügen" (work by Arndt)
discussed in biography **1:**576:2b
"Versuch einer gründlichen Violinschule" (work by Leopold Mozart): *see* "Treatise on the Fundamental Principles of Violin Playing, A"
"Versuch einer Kritik aller Offenbarung" (work by Fichte)
discussed in biography **4:**760:2a
"Versuch einer kritischen Dichtkunst vor die Deutschen" (work by Gottsched)
discussed in biography **5:**387:1b
"Versuch eines vollständigen Grammatisch-kritischen Wörterbuches der hochdeutschen Mundart" (work by Adelung)
discussed in biography **1:**94:3b
"Versuch in poetischen Fabeln und Erzählungen" (work by Hagedorn)
discussed in biography **5:**613:1b
"Versuch über die Transcendentalphilosophie" (work by Maimon)
discussed in biography **7:**707:1b
"Versuch über die wahre Art das Klavier zu spielen" (work by C.P.E. Bach): *see* "Essay on the True Art of Playing Keyboard Instruments"
"Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden" (article by Mendel)
discussed in biography **8:**4:3a
significance to Bateson **1:**956:1a
"Versucher, Der" (work by Hermann Broch)
discussed in biography **2:**537:3b
vertebra, *or* vertebrae (anat.)
association with
intervertebral disk **28:**309:1b, *illus.*
sciatica **10:**552:1a
autonomic nervous system *illus.* **24:**815
characteristics in
mammals **23:**387:2a; **28:**289:2a
salamanders **13:**428:1a
snakes **26:**718:1a
description **12:**331:3a
function in muscle anchorage **28:**297:1a, *illus.* 293
skeletal systems **10:**861:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
vertebral artery (anat.)
place in circulatory system **16:**396:2b
vertebral column, *or* spinal column, *or* spine, *or* backbone (anat.) **12:**331:3a
adaptations in vertebrates **12:**332:1a
horses, tapirs, and rhinoceroses **23:**486:2a
primates **23:**428:1a
hominid bipedal gait and posture **18:**814:1a, 818:2a, 832:2a, *illus.* 813
chiropractic **3:**245:2a
diseases and disorders **24:**844:1a
spondylitis **11:**109:1b
spondylolisthesis **11:**109:2a
spondylosis **11:**109:2a
evolution and function **28:**289:1a, 296:1b, *illus.*
description **24:**798:2a
sacrum **10:**290:1b
symphysis **28:**308:2b, *illus.* 309
skeletal systems **10:**861:1b
transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 334
vertebral foramen (anat.)
function in vertebral column **12:**331:3b
vertebrate, *or* Vertebrata, *or* Craniata (zool.) **12:**332:1a
major ref. in Chordates **16:**241:1b, 247:1b
annotated classification **13:**777:1b
behaviour **14:**623:1b *passim to* 702:2b
description **3:**266:2b
evolution **18:**861:2a
paleogeography **9:**78:2b
paleontological record **13:**776:1a
Devonian Period **19:**814:1a
Mesozoic Era **19:**826:2b
Oligocene Epoch **8:**915:3a
Paleozoic Era **19:**785:1a
Permian Period **19:**825:2b
Romer's study **10:**164:1b
significance of amphibians **13:**422:2a
Triassic Period **19:**832:1a
habitats

deserts **14:**1058:1b
grasslands **14:**1047:2b
physiology
circulatory system **2:**290:2a; **3:**327:2a; **16:**384:1b, *illus.* 386, 387, 389
comparative patterns **14:**938:1b
developmental systems **20:**377:1b
digestion and digestive systems **17:**278:2b, 280:1a
disease **17:**349:1b
ear **4:**317:3a
endocrine systems **18:**292:1b
excretion **19:**3:2b, 7:1a
immune system **20:**789:1a
integumentary systems **6:**338:1a; **21:**693:1b, *illus.* 692 *passim* to 696
metabolism **14:**901:2a
muscle systems **24:**456:1a, *illus.* 457
nervous systems **24:**795:1a, *illus.* 796
reproduction and reproductive systems **26:**611:1a, 642:1a
respiration **26:**728:2a
sensory reception **27:**116:2b, 125:1a, 140:1b
chemoreception **3:**161:3b
skeletal systems **28:**284:1a, 308:1a
see also specific vertebrate classes by name, *e.g.,* mammal
"Vertebrate Body, The" (work by Romer)
discussed in biography **10:**164:2b
"Vertebrate Paleontology" (work by Romer)
discussed in biography **10:**164:2a
Vertesszollos (archae. site, Hung.)
fossil discoveries **18:**826:1b, 834:2a
Vertesszollos man (anthro.)
major ref. in Human Evolution **18:**834:2a, *table* 837
Homo erectus fossils **18:**826:1b
vertex (math.)
graph **25:**8:2a
vertex presentation (childbirth)
significance in parturition **9:**683:2b
vertical-axis turbine (tech.)
wind turbines **12:**49:2b; **18:**347:2b
vertical circle (astron.)
measurement of celestial sphere **23:**758:1a
vertical circle (meas. instru.)
surveying instruments **23:**783:2b
vertical cylinder press (machine)
use in printing process **26:**87:1a
vertical equity (fin.)
personal income tax **6:**281:1a; **28:**417:2b
vertical flute (mus. instru.): *see* end-blown flute
vertical-hold control (television)
influence on television reception **15:**240:2a
vertical illuminator (optics)
use in microscopes **23:**746:2b
vertical-lift bridge (arch.)
movable bridges **8:**381:1b; **26:**338:1b
vertical merger (bus.)
description **8:**35:1a
vertical mobility (sociol.)
social mobility theory **10:**921:3b
vertical shaft (geol.)
feature of solution caves **16:**747:2b
vertical/short take-off and landing jet (mil. aircraft): *see* V/STOL
vertical speciation (biol.): *see* anagenesis
vertical takeoff and landing airplane (aircraft): *see* VTOL airplane
vertical two-bar loom (textiles)
example of early looms **21:**515:1a
vertical waterwheel (engin.)
description **18:**334:1a
verticality (optics)
relation to illusions **25:**498:1a
vertically mixed estuary (oceanography)
classification of estuaries **25:**189:2b
Verticillium albo-atrum (fungus)
cause of wilt **12:**692:3b
Verticillium wilt (plant disease)
description **12:**692:3b
vertigo (physiol.) **12:**332:2a
result of ear disorders **27:**168:1a, 214:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also dizziness
vertisol (soil) **12:**332:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
Vertomannus, Lodovico de (It. adventurer): *see* Varthema, Lodovico de
Vertov, Dziga, *or* Denis Arkadyevich Kaufman (Sov. dir.) **12:**332:2b
influence on theatrical production **28:**591:1a
role in film history **24:**390:1b
"Vertue" (poem by Herbert)
studied in terms of metre **23:**99:1b
Vertue, George (Br. engr.)
association with Hogarth **5:**971:2a
engraving of
Beaumont *illus.* **2:**23
Cotton *illus.* **3:**671
Cudworth *illus.* **3:**777
Haywood *illus.* **5:**775
Verulam, Francis Bacon, Baron of (Eng. au., philos., and states.): *see* Bacon, Francis, Viscount Saint Alban, Baron of Verulam
Verulamium (anc. city, Herts., U.K.) **12:**332:3a
Roman Britain *map* **29:**22
Saint Albans history **10:**308:1b
Verus, Lucius, *or* Lucius Aurelius Verus, *or* Lucius Ceionius Aelius Commodus Antoninus, *or* Lucius Ceionius Commodus (Roman emp.) **12:**332:3b
conflict with Parthian Iran **21:**881:1b
emperors *list* **10:**153
rule with Marcus Aurelius **7:**828:3a
Vervain (plant)
classification **12:**313:1b
vervain family (plant): *see* Verbenaceae
vervet, *or* Cercopithecus pygerythrus (monkey)
description and habitat **5:**542:1a
Verviers (Belg.)
history of the Low Countries **23:**351:2a
Verville, Béroalde de (Fr. writ.)
contribution to short story **23:**149:2b
Vervins, Treaty of (Fr.–Sp. hist.)
history of
France **19:**479:2b
Spain **28:**43:2b
role of Henry IV **5:**844:2b
Vervoort, Michel (Flem. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**101:1b
"Verwandlung, Die" (story by Kafka): *see* "Metamorphosis, The"
Verwey, Albert (Du. poet) **12:**333:1a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a
Verwoerd, Hendrik Frensch (pr. min. of S.Af.) **12:**333:1b
role in history of South Africa **27:**656:2b
Véry (restaurant, Paris, Fr.)
significance in 19th-century **9:**1043:2a
very-high-frequency (communications): *see* VHF
very-high-frequency omnidirectional radio range (communications): *see* VHF omnidirectional radio range
Very Large Array, *or* VLA (telescope, N.M., U.S.) **12:**333:2a
design **25:**857:2a
radio telescopes **1:**656:1b; **9:**891:1b; **23:**763:1b, *illus.* 762, 764, *table* 765
very-large-scale integration, *or* VLSI (electronics)
artificial intelligence **1:**605:3a
automated manufacturing **14:**535:1a
digital computer architecture **16:**633:1b
fourth generation computers **4:**93:1a; **16:**642:2a
integrated circuits **6:**337:2a
microcomputers **8:**102:1b
microprocessors **8:**105:1a
history of electronics **18:**214:1a
MOSFET technology **18:**230:2b
Very Long Baseline Array, *or* VLBA (astron.)
radio telescopes **23:**763:2b
very long baseline interferometry, *or* VLBI (astron.)
lunar measurement **27:**536:2b
observational astronomy **23:**761:1a; **25:**857:2b
very-low-frequency radio wave (communications): *see* whistler
"Verzamelde opstellen" (work by Deyssel)
discussed in biography **4:**54:2b
Verzelini, Jacopo (It. craftsman)
development of façon de Venise **4:**651:3a
verzuiling (rel.): *see* pillarization
Vesaas, Tarjei (Nor. au.) **12:**333:2b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**18:1a
Vesak, *or* Vesakha (Buddhist festival): *see* Wesak
Vesali (India): *see* Vaisali
Vesalius, Andreas, *or* Andries van Wesel (Belg. physic.) **12:**333:3a
comparative anatomy **14:**962:1b; **23:**421:1a
contributions to science **25:**748:2b; **27:**38:2b
biology **14:**925:2b
medicine **23:**891:1a
écorché **4:**358:3b
morphology of humans **14:**932:1a; **20:**476:2a
study of death **16:**983:2a
study through autopsy **1:**729:3b
Vescera (Alg.): *see* Biskra
Vesco, Robert Lee (Am. financier) **12:**334:1b
relationship to Figueres Ferrar **15:**690:1a
Vesey, Denmark (Am. artisan) **12:**334:2b
involvement in slave rebellion **10:**874:2a; **27:**296:1a
Vesey-Fitzgerald, William (Br. pol.)
defeat by O'Connell **29:**719:1b
vesical artery (anat.)
structure of urinary bladder **19:**11:1b
vesical schistosomiasis, *or* urinary schistosomiasis (disease)
description **10:**519:3b
vesicle (anat.)
structure of neuromuscular junction **24:**465:2b
vesicle (blister)
blister classification **2:**284:2a
vesicle (igneous rock)
igneous rock structure **24:**206:1a
amygdules **1:**360:1a
extrusive igneous rocks **24:**213:1a
vesicular exanthema (path.) **12:**334:2b
dangers of inadequate sanitation **26:**395:1a
vesicular stomatitis (domestic animal disease) **12:**334:3a
vesicular stomatitis virus, *or* VSV (virology)
cause of infectious disease **29:**507:2a
vesiculitis (med. condition) **12:**334:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vesoul (Fr.) **12:**334:3a
location *map* **19:**432
Vespa (wasp)
poisonous properties *table* **25:**926
Vespasian (Roman emp.) **12:**334:3b
association with
Josephus **6:**623:3a
Trajan **11:**890:2b
depiction in sculpture **27:**75:1b
emperors *list* **10:**153
establishment of Flavian dynasty **4:**823:2b
reign **20:**319:1b
education **18:**12:2b
Jerusalem **14:**819:2b
taxation **28:**427:2b
role in
Britain **29:**22:2a
Palestine **25:**415:1b
Vespasian, Edict of (Roman Emp.)
effect on Spanish history **28:**21:2b
Vespasian Psalter (rel. ms.)
interlinear gloss **14:**764:2b
Vespasiano da Bisticca (It. biog.)
views on Nicholas V **8:**683:3a
Vesper (Greco-Roman myth.): *see* Hesperus
vespers (rel. liturgy) **12:**336:1b
history and practice **4:**132:3a
medieval choral development **24:**611:2b
role in Lutheran worship **26:**241:2a
"Vespers" (work by Monteverdi)
relation to canonical hours **2:**810:1a
Vespertilio murinus (mammal): *see* frosted bat
Vespertilionidae, *or* common bat family, *or* vespertilionid bat family (mammal fam.) **12:**336:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vespinae (insect)
nest building **21:**662:2a
Vespucci, Amerigo (It. navig.) **12:**336:2b
conquest of Latin America **22:**816:2b
discovery and naming of America **12:**460:3b; **24:**957:1a
European exploration of the Americas **18:**733:1b
exploration of
Argentina **14:**52:2a
Brazil **15:**201:1a
Netherlands Antilles **29:**783:1b
Vespula (insect genus)
description **12:**512:1b
Vespula maculata (insect): *see* bald-faced hornet
Vessantara, *or* Visvantara, *or* Phra Wes (Buddha)
Buddhist celebrations **15:**301:1b
Buddhist mythology **15:**299:1b
vessel, *or* trachea (bot.) **12:**337:2a
place in plant transport system **28:**691:1b, *illus.*
structure in hardwoods **19:**420:1b
structures in
angiosperms **13:**599:1b
gnetophytes **20:**462:2a
pteridophytes **19:**164:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
vessel cell (bot.)
function in pteridophytes **19:**164:1a
vessel flute, *or* globular flute (mus. instru.)
characteristics of flutes **12:**697:1b
relationship to ocarina **8:**859:1a
use in African music **13:**134:2b
vest (clothing): *see* waistcoat
Vest-Agder (co., Nor.) **12:**337:2b
location *map* **24:**1026
Vesta (Roman deity) **12:**337:2b
association with Vestal Virgins **12:**337:3b; **26:**974:2b
place in Roman religion **18:**795:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Hestia
Vesta (astron.) **12:**337:3b
asteroids **27:**577:1a, 580:2a, *illus.* 579
Vesta, Temple of (temple, anc. Rome): *see* Sybil, Temple of
Vestal Virgin (Roman rel.) **12:**337:3b
aspect of Roman early history **20:**292:1a
association with Vesta **12:**337:3a
beliefs about fire **26:**536:2b
priestly duties **10:**152:1b; **18:**797:1b; **26:**974:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"vestale, La" (opera by Spontini)
discussed in biography **11:**110:2a
Vestalia (Roman rel.)
association with Vesta **12:**337:3a
Vestdijk, Simon (Du. writ.) **12:**338:1a
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a; **17:**568:2a
"Vested Interests and the State of the Industrial Arts, The," *or* "The Vested Interests and the Common Man" (work by Veblen)
discussed in biography **12:**287:2a
Vesterålen (isl. group, Nor.) **12:**338:1b
location *map* **24:**1027

Vestfirdir (pol. subdivision, Ice.)
location *map* **20:**761
Vestfjorden (fjord, Nor.) **12:**338:2a
Vestfold (co., Nor.) **12:**338:2a
location *map* **24:**1026
Vestiaria coccinea (bird): *see* iiwi
vestibular fold (anat.): *see* ventricular fold
vestibular ganglion (anat.): *see* ganglion of Scarpa
vestibular nerve (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**809:1a
component of
human ear **27:**211:1b
vestibulocochlear nerve **12:**338:2b
vestibular sense (biol.): *see* proprioception
vestibular system, *or* vestibular organ (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**824:2b
relation to motion sickness **8:**363:3a
role in perception of movement **25:**490:2a
vestibule (ear anat.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**206:2a, *illus.* 209
role in equilibrium **6:**320:2a; **27:**168:1a
structure and function in inner ear **6:**320:1a
vestibule (mouth anat.)
description **8:**380:3a
vestibule (nose anat.)
human respiratory system **26:**733:2b, *illus.*
structure of nose **8:**802:1a
vestibulo-ocular reflex (nervous system)
control of eye movement **24:**825:2a
vestibulocochlear nerve, *or* auditory nerve, *or* acoustic nerve, *or* eighth cranial nerve (anat.) **12:**338:2a
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24:**809:1a, *illus.* 807
embryological development **20:**415:1b
function in ear **27:**206:2b, *illus.*
nerve disorders **24:**849:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 333; 421
see also acoustic neuroma; cochlear nerve; vestibular nerve
vestigial organ, *or* vestigial structure (biol.)
embryonic development **18:**861:2b
morphology **14:**933:2b
vestigial side-band transmission (television)
aspect of television transmission and reception **15:**239:1a, *illus.*
vesting (property law)
rule against perpetuities **26:**192:2a
Vestini (anc. It. tribe) **12:**338:2b
"Vestiva i colli" (work by Palestrina)
narrative sonnet in madrigal style **9:**83:3b
Vestlandet (geog. reg., Nor.) **12:**338:2b
major ref. in Norway **24:**1029:1b
Vestmanna Islands, *or* Vestmann Islands, *or* Vestmannaeyjar, *or* Westman Islands (isls., Ice.) **12:**338:3a
Iceland **20:**762:2b
location *map* **20:**761
Vestmannaeyjar (Ice.) **12:**338:3b
lava encroachment in 1973 **20:**760:1b
location *map* **20:**761
vestment (eccl. apparel)
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**830:1b
liturgical vestments **16:**293:1b
religious symbolism **26:**593:2b
veston (clothing): *see* waistcoat
Vestri (Norse myth.)
place in creation of Midgard **8:**112:1a
Vestris, Auguste, *or* Vestr' Allard, *or* Marie-Jean-Augustin Vestris (Fr. dancer) **12:**338:3b
comparison with Nijinsky **8:**708:2a
Vestris, Gaetano Apolline Baldassare, *or* Gaétan Vestris (Fr. dancer) **12:**339:1a
Vestris, Madame, *or* Lucia Elizabeth Mathews, *or* Lucia Elizabetta Mathews, *or* Lucia Elizabeth Bartolozzi, *or* Lucia Elizabetta Bartolozzi (Br. act. and manag.) **12:**339:1b
contribution to
directing **4:**118:2b
stage design **28:**579:2a
Western theatre **28:**522:1a; **28:**544:1b
vestry (arch.): *see* sacristy
Vestsjælland (co., Den.) **12:**339:2a
location *map* **17:**229
Vestspitsbergen (is., Nor.): *see* West Spitsbergen
Vesturland (pol. subdivision, Ice.)
location *map* **20:**761
Vesuna (Fr.): *see* Périgueux
vesuvianite, *or* idocrase (min.) **12:**339:2a
structure and properties *table* **10:**808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Vesuvius, *or* Vesuvio (volcano, It.) **12:**339:2b
destruction of
Herculaneum **5:**866:3b
Pompeii **9:**590:3a
Stabiae **11:**195:1b
Torre del Greco **11:**856:1a
formation **16:**722:2b
physiography of Naples **24:**740:2a, *illus.* 738
study of volcanism **29:**513:1a
Veszprém (co., Hung.) **12:**340:1a
location *map* **20:**694
Veszprém (Hung.) **12:**340:1a
vetala (Indian spirit)
folk Hinduism **20:**549:1a
vetch, *or* tare (plant genus) **12:**340:1b
classification **13:**677:1a
leaves and flowers *illus.* **13:**677
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
vetch worm (insect): *see* corn earworm
vetci (Tamil lit.)
place in heroic poetry **27:**727:2a
Vete-ema (Scand. deity): *see* Ved-ava
Veterans Day, *or* Armistice Day (Am. holiday) **12:**340:2a
commemorative rite of mourning **26:**809:2a
Veterans of Foreign Wars, *or* VFW (Am. org.) **12:**341:1a
veterinary science, *or* veterinary medicine (med. sci.) **12:**340:3a
major ref. in Disease **17:**361:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Veth, Jan Pieter (Du. paint.)
drawing of Looy *illus.* **7:**473
painting of Verwey *illus.* **12:**333
Veth River (riv., India): *see* Jhelum River
vetiver, *or* khus-khus, *or* Vetiveria zizanioides (bot.) **12:**341:1b
perfume **13:**748:1a
veto (govt. action)
interpretation by Sanford **10:**414:3b
role of Congress **3:**536:3a
use by Cleveland **29:**245:1b
use in
city government **16:**432:1b
United Nations **29:**142:1b
see also liberum veto
Vetravati (riv., India): *see* Betwa River
Vetrinha, Jose G. (E.Af. writ.): *see* Craveirinha, Jose
vetro di trina (glassmaking)
latticinio glass **7:**185:3b
Vetsera, Maria (Aus. baroness)
association with Rudolf **10:**231:3b
suicide at Mayerling **7:**973:3b
Vetter, Lake (l., Swed.)
study of seiches **22:**552:1b
Vettii, House of the (ruins, Pompeii, It.)
Altar of the Lares *illus.* **18:**795
peristyle design **4:**170:1a
style of decoration **9:**591:3a
vetting (personnel admin.): *see* screening
Vettis Falls, *or* Vettisfossen (waterfall, Nor.)
feature of Sogn og Fjordane **10:**936:1b
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
Vettore, Mount (mt., It.)
height **18:**554:1b
"Vetus" (work by Antonio)
discussed in biography **1:**467:2a
Veuillot, Louis (Fr. writ. and pol.) **12:**341:1b
conservatism in France **27:**478:2a
support of Pius IX **9:**486:2b
Veurne, *or* Furnes (Belg.) **12:**341:2a
Veuster, Joseph de (Belg. pr.): *see* Damien, Father
Veuve Perrin (Fr. pottery factory)
production of Rococo pottery **17:**115:2a
"Vevi" (work by Lillegg)
place in children's literature **23:**217:1a
"Vexilla regis" (work by Fortunatus): *see* "Royal Banners Forward Go, The"
vexillology (study of flags)
origins and usage of flags **4:**812:3b
Veygoux, Louis-Charles-Antoine Desaix, chevalier de (Fr. mil. hero): *see* Desaix de Veygoux, Louis-Charles-Antoine
veyyakarana, *or* vyakarana (Buddhism)
anga classification **1:**399:1a
Vezelay (Fr.) **12:**341:2b
location *map* **19:**432
Romanesque churches **13:**928:2a
Vézeronce, battle of (Eur. hist.)
role of Godomer **19:**455:2a
Vezina Trophy (sports award)
history of ice hockey **28:**156:1a
vezir (Islamic offi.): *see* vizier
Vezzi, Francesco (It. potter)
production of hard porcelain **17:**115:1a
Vezzi, Giuseppe (It. potter)
production of hard porcelain **17:**115:1a
VFW (Am. org.): *see* Veterans of Foreign Wars
VGIK (Sov. film org.): *see* All-Union State Institute of Cinematography
VHF, *or* very high frequency (communications) **12:**341:3a
military communications **29:**624:1b
radar **26:**461:2b, 467:2b
radio ranges **9:**890:2a
television channels **15:**239:1b
VHF omnidirectional radio range, *or* very-high-frequency omnidirectional radio range, *or* VOR (communications)
radio ranges **9:**890:2a
use in navigation **24:**757:1a
V.H.M. (Roman Cath. order): *see* Visitandine
VHP (pol. party, Sur.): *see* Progressive Reform Party
VHS (electronics)
development of videocassette recorders **12:**354:3b
V.I. Lenin Central Museum (museum, Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
political propaganda **24:**482:2a
V.I. Lenin State Order-of-Lenin Library of the U.S.S.R. (library, Moscow, U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin Library of the U.S.S.R.
V.I. Lenin Volga–Baltic Waterway (canal system , U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga–Baltic Waterway
V.I. Lenin Works, *or* Skoda Works (factories, Plzen, Czech.)
location and products **9:**533:1a
"Vi mordere" (play by Kamban): *see* "We Murderers"
Via . . . (st.): *see under* substantive term, *e.g.,* Augusta, Via, except as below.
via affirmativa (mysticism)
technique of mysticism **26:**587:1b
Via Dolorosa (st., Jerusalem)
geography of Jerusalem **22:**358:2b, *illus.* 356
via negativa (mysticism)
Christian mysticism **16:**331:2a, 334:2b
mysticism **26:**587:1b
VIA Rail Canada, Inc. (Can. ry. system) **12:**341:3b
associaton with Canadian National Railway Company **2:**789:1b
transportation in Canada **15:**467:1b
Viaçao Aérea São Paulo, *or* VASP (Braz. airline)
transportation in
Brazil **15:**197:1b
São Paulo **27:**8:1a
Viadana, Lodovico da (It. comp.)
contribution to vocal-instrumental concerto **24:**592:2b
Viadua (riv., Eur.): *see* Oder River
viaduct (bridge) **12:**341:3b
"Viage del Parnaso" (work by Cervantes)
discussed in biography **15:**739:1a
"viagem maravilhosa, A," *or* "The Marvelous Journey" (work by Graça Aranha)
discussed in biography **5:**399:3a
"Viaggi di Enrico Wanton" (work by Seriman)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:2b
"viaggio a Reims, Il" (cantata by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10:**195:3b
"viaje entretenido, El" (work by Rojas Villandrando)
discussed in biography **10:**142:3b
Vian, Boris (Fr. au.)
contribution to French literature **19:**562:1a
Viana, Carlos de Aragon, príncipe de, *or* Charles of Aragon (Sp. prince) **12:**342:1a
role in Spain **28:**29:1b
Viana do Castelo (dist., Port.)
major ref. in Viana do Castelo **12:**342:1b
Viana do Castelo (Port.) **12:**342:1b
"Viander, Le" (work by Tirel)
significance in history of gastronomy **19:**690:1a
Vianen, Christian van (Du. silversmith)
silver dish *illus.* **1:**706
Vianen, Paulus van (Du. silversmith)
invention of auricular style **1:**706:2a
Viani, Alberto (It. sculp.)
interpretation of human figure in sculpture **27:**111:1b
Vianney, Saint Jean-Baptiste-Marie, *or* Curé d'Ars (Fr. pr.) **12:**342:1b
Vianu, Tudor (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**159:1b
Viardot, Michelle Ferdinande Pauline, *or* Michelle Ferdinande Pauline García (Fr. singer) **12:**342:2a
relationship with Turgenev **12:**52:3a
Viareggio (It.) **12:**342:2b
Viassolo, Giovanni Battista (It. act.): *see* Federici, Camillo
"Viaţa şi petrecerea sfinţilor" (work by Dosoftei)
discussed in biography **10:**158:2a
Viatka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirov
Viau, Théophile de, *or* Théophile de Viaud, *or* Théophile (Fr. au.) **12:**342:2b
association with Descartes **15:**569:1a
contribution to French literature **19:**545:2b
Viaud, Louis-Marie-Julien (Fr. au.): *see* Loti, Pierre
Viaur Viaduct (bridge, Aveyron, Fr.)
steel construction **26:**337:1a
Vibhajyavada (Buddhist sect)
conflict with Sarvastivada **15:**279:1a
"Vibhanga" (Buddhist text)
place in "Abhidhamma Pitaka" **1:**31:1b; **15:**283:2a; **21:**185:2b
Vibo Valentia, *or* Hipponion, *or* Hipponium, *or* Monteleone (It.) **12:**342:3a
Viborg (co., Den.)
major ref. in Viborg **12:**343:1a
location *map* **17:**229
Viborg (Den.) **12:**342:3b
location *map* **17:**229

vibraculum (anat.)
bryozoan structures **24:**377:2a
vibraphone, *or* vibraharp (mus. instru.) **12:**343:1a
percussion instruments **24:**655:1a
work of Hampton **5:**670:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
vibrating conveyor (device)
description **3:**592:3a
vibrating-reed electrometer (meas. instru.)
description **4:**434:3a
vibrating-reed tachometer (meas. instru.): *see* resonance tachometer
vibrating string gravity meter (meas. instru.)
measurement of gravity **20:**172:2a
vibration (phys.) **12:**343:1b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**810:1a
acoustics
music **24:**505:2a
sound reception **27:**151:2a
sound waves **27:**614:1a
wind instruments **24:**686:2b
Earth sciences
earthquake energy **17:**666:1a
seismograph recording **10:**613:1a
mechanoreception and cutaneous sense stimulation **27:**118:2b, 167:1a
physics
dynamic properties of gases **23:**702:1b
heat capacity of metals **23:**670:2a
light **16:**599:2a
molecular spectra **13:**551:1b, *illus.*
motion of molecules **24:**271:2a
passim to 278:1b
photochemical reactions **15:**1077:1a
Planck's radiation law **9:**495:2a
simple harmonic motion **10:**823:2a
wave motion **23:**845:2a
technology
bridge design **26:**341:2a
damping systems **3:**868:2b
semiconductors and insulators **23:**674:2b
ship design problems **21:**486:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
see also damped vibration; forced vibration; natural vibration; self-excited vibration
vibration damper, *or* vibration damping (phys.): *see* damping
vibrational quantum number (phys.)
molecular spectra **13:**551:2a
vibrational spectroscopy (phys.): *see* infrared spectroscopy
Vibrio (bacteria genus) **12:**343:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vibrio anquillarum (bacterium)
classification **12:**343:3a
Vibrio cholerae (bacterium)
cholera **3:**258:3b; **17:**305:2b; **21:**536:2b
classification **12:**343:3a
Vibrio parahaemolyticus (bacterium)
classification **12:**343:3a
vibriosis, *or* epizootic abortion (zool. path.)
occurrence in livestock **19:**144:2b
vibrissae, *or* whiskers (hair)
characteristics of hair **23:**386:2b
part of nasal cavity **26:**733:2b
structure and function **21:**702:1a
use by mammals **5:**622:1a; **23:**461:1a
passim to 466:2a
cats **15:**577:1b
Viburnum (plant genus) **12:**343:3a
Dipsacales **4:**116:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Viburnum alnifolium (bot.): *see* American wayfaring tree
Viburnum dentatum (bot.): *see* arrowwood
Viburnum edule (bot.): *see* squashberry
Viburnum lantana (bot.): *see* European wayfaring tree
Viburnum lentago (bot.): *see* sheepberry
Viburnum macrocephalum sterile, *or* Viburnum macrocephalum variety sterile (bot.): *see* Chinese snowball
Viburnum molle (bot.)
habitats of Dipsacales **4:**116:1b
Viburnum nudum (bot.): *see* possum haw
Viburnum odoratissimum (bot.): *see* sweet viburnum
Viburnum opulus (bot.): *see* European cranberry
Viburum opulus opulus (bot.)
Viburnum opulus roseum, *or* Viburnum opulus variety roseum (bot.): *see* snowball
Viburnum plicatum (bot.): *see* Japanese snowball
Viburnum prunifolium (bot.): *see* black haw
Viburnum rufidulum (bot.): *see* southern black haw
Viburnum tinus (bot.): *see* laurustinus
Viburnum trilobum (bot.)
description **12:**343:3b
Vic-Wells Ballet (Br. ballet co.): *see* Royal Ballet
Vicaquirao, *or* Wika-K'iraw (Inca leader)
Inca history **26:**37:2a
vicar (eccl. title) **12:**344:1a
"Vicar and Moses" (work by Wood)
discussed in Wood family biography **12:**736:3b
vicar apostolic (eccl. title): *see* vicar of the apostolic see
vicar forane, *or* rural dean (eccl. title)
role in church **12:**344:1b
vicar general (eccl. title)
role in church **12:**344:1a
"Vicar of Bray, The" (Eng. ballad)
association with Bray **2:**487:1b
vicar of the apostolic see, *or* vicar apostolic (eccl. title)
historical development **12:**344:1a
"Vicar of Wakefield, The" (novel by Goldsmith)
discussed in biography **5:**347:1b
place in English literature **18:**450:1b
vicara (Hindu philos.)
formulation by Ramana Maharshi **9:**918:1b
Vicara (textile)
synthetic protein fibres **21:**310:1b
vicarious liability (law)
major ref. in Law of Torts **28:**743:2a
Vicat, Louis (Fr. engin.)
method for building suspension bridge **11:**417:2a
vice (philos.)
view of Rousseau **26:**959:2a
vice (tool): *see* vise
vice chamberlain (Bohem. govt. offi.)
supervision of municipal administration **16:**919:2b
vice president (govt. offi.)
political conventions **9:**563:3b
United States *table* **12:**153
Vicence, Armand-Augustin-Louis de Caulaincourt, duc de (Fr. gen.): *see* Caulaincourt, Armand-Augustin-Louis, marquis de, duc de Vicence
Vicente, Gil (Port. dram.) **12:**344:1b
Portuguese literature **25:**1062:1b
Spanish drama of the Renaissance **28:**78:1b
Vicente, Gil (Port. goldsmith)
significance in Portuguese metalwork **17:**155:1a
Vicente Lopez (Arg.) **12:**344:3a
Vicentino, Nicola (It. comp.)
experimentation in chromaticism **24:**616:1b
Vicenza, *or* Vicetia (It.) **12:**344:3b
architecture of Palladio **9:**87:1b
site of
Renaissance architecture **13:**944:2a, 946:2a
theatre construction *illus.* **28:**569
"vicerè, I" (work by De Roberto): *see* "Viceroys, The"
viceroy (govt. offi.) **12:**345:1b
role in history of Egypt **18:**126:1b
viceroy, *or* Basilarchia archippus, *or* Limenitis archippus (butterfly)
characteristics **2:**583:2b, *illus.*
larva *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **21:**650
Viceroyalty of New Spain (Sp. viceroyalty): *see* New Spain, Viceroyalty of
Viceroyalty of the Río de la Plata, *or* Viceroyalty of la Plata (Sp. viceroyalty): *see* Río de la Plata, Viceroyalty of the
"Viceroys, The," *or* "I vicerè" (work by De Roberto)
Italian literature **22:**159:2a
Viceroy's House, *or* Rashtrapati Bhavan (palace, New Delhi, India)
design by Lutyens **7:**575:2b, *illus.*
Vicetia (It.): *see* Vicenza
Vich, *or* Ausa, *or* Vicus Ausonensis, *or* Ausona (Sp.) **12:**345:2a
Vichada (commissariat, Colom.) **12:**345:2a
location *map* **16:**573
Vichuga, *or* Vicuga (U.S.S.R.) **12:**345:2b
Vichy (Fr.) **12:**345:2b
Allier **1:**282:2a
location *map* **19:**432
Vichy-Chamrond, Marie de (Fr. au.): *see* Deffand, Marie de Vichy-Chamrond, marquise du
Vichy France, *or* French State, *or* État Français (Fr. hist.) **12:**345:3a
major ref. in France **19:**522:2a
coinage **16:**540:1b
history of World War II **21:**778:2b
presidents *list* **4:**920
relations with Japan **22:**331:1b
role of
Brinon **2:**521:1b
Darlan **3:**888:2b
Flandin **4:**817:3a
Laval **7:**198:1b
Pétain **9:**325:2b
Vicia (plant genus): *see* vetch
Vicia cracca (plant)
characteristics *illus.* **12:**340
Vicia faba (plant): *see* Windsor bean
vicinal water (chem.)
effects of interfaces **15:**762:1a
vicious circle, *or* circulus in probando (logical fallacy)
significance in applied logic **23:**280:2a
Vickers-Armstrong (tank)
development of armoured vehicles **29:**584:2b
Vickers-Armstrong A.10 (tank)
configuration **29:**587:2b
Vickers hardness tester (met.)
principle of operation **5:**700:1b
Vickers Ltd. (Br. firm)
acquisition of Rolls-Royce Holdings Limited **10:**147:2b
Vickers-Maxim machine gun, *or* Vickers machine gun: *see* Maxim machine gun
Vickers Medium (tank)
development of armoured vehicles **29:**584:2a
Vickers White Metal (alloy): *see* britannia metal
Vickery, Howard Leroy (U.S. adm.) **12:**346:1a
Vicksburg (Miss., U.S.) **12:**346:1a
defense by Pemberton **9:**251:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 176
physiography of Mississippi River **24:**1014:1b, *map* 1013
Vicksburg Campaign (Am. Civil War) **12:**346:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**234:1a
history of siege warfare **29:**581:2b
role of
Grant **5:**425:3a
Lincoln **23:**45:2a
significance in American Civil War **1:**327:2a; **29:**650:2a
Vico, Giambattista (It. philos.) **12:**346:2b
major ref. in The History of Western Political Philosophy **25:**996:2b
contribution to
education **18:**35:2a
Italian literature **22:**157:2a
social sciences **25:**753:1a
influence on
Ferrari **4:**745:2a
Michelet **8:**96:3b
study of
aesthetics **13:**21:2b
historical cycles **28:**654:2a
historiography **20:**571:2b
myths in cultural stages **24:**712:2a
philosophical anthropology **25:**556:2a
philosophy of history **25:**680:2b
religion **26:**512:1b
vicomagistri (Roman hist.)
system of police and fire protection **25:**958:2a
victim (criminology)
role in crime reporting **16:**801:1b
"Victim, The" (work by Bellow)
discussed in biography **2:**80:2b
victim survey (criminology)
role in crime statistics **16:**801:2a
Victor (Am. co.)
influence on recording of music **24:**546:2a
Victor (submarine class)
development of attack submarines **29:**607:1b
Victor, Sextus Aurelius (Roman hist. and gov.)
role in Roman Empire **20:**337:1a
Victor I, Saint (pope) **12:**348:1b
assertion of Roman authority in church **16:**260:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
views on Council of Ephesus **4:**519:2a
Victor II, *or* Gebhard of Dollnstein-Hirschberg (pope) **12:**348:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
relationship with Emperor Henry IV **5:**846:3b
role in Italian history **22:**198:2b
Victor III, *or* Dauferi, *or* Desiderius (pope) **12:**348:2a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
relationship to Clement III **3:**371:3a
Victor IV, *or* Gregory Conti (antipope) **12:**348:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
Victor IV, *or* Ottaviano de Monticello (antipope) **12:**348:2b
association with Frederick I **4:**951:2b
opposition of Alexander III **1:**240:3b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
role in Italian history **22:**201:1b
Victor Amadeus I (duke of Savoy) **12:**348:3a
Victor Amadeus II (k. of Sardinia-Piedmont) **12:**348:3a
acquisition of Sardinia **9:**837:3a
role in
Habsburg rule in Italy **22:**219:1b, 270:2b
Savoy **10:**486:2b
treaties of Utrecht **12:**222:1a
Treaty of London **10:**451:2a
Victor Amadeus III (k. of Sardinia) **12:**348:3b
French invasion of Italy **22:**224:1b
Victor B.2 (aircraft)
design by Page **9:**58:1a
Victor Emanuel Range (mts., Pap.N.G.) **12:**349:1a
Victor Emmanuel I (k. of Sardinia) **12:**349:1a
contribution to coinage **16:**541:1b
influence of Albert **3:**124:1a
role in
Restoration period in Italy **22:**226:2b
Savoy **10:**486:2b
Victor Emmanuel II (k. of Sardinia-Piedmont) **12:**349:1a
association with
Count Cavour **2:**977:3a
Garibaldi **5:**124:3a; **11:**732:3b
role in
Battles of
Custoza **3:**811:2b
Novara **8:**809:2b
Solferino **10:**944:3b
Italian history **22:**229:1b, 230:2a
Savoy **10:**486:2b
unification of Italy **22:**262:1b
Victor Emmanuel II, Monument to

(mon., Rome, It.)
architectural design **13:**981:1b
Victor Emmanuel III (k. of It.) **12:**349:2a
association with
Lubin **7:**534:3b
Mussolini **8:**452:2a
Umberto II **12:**122:1a
contribution to coinage **16:**541:1b
role in history of
Italy **10:**163:2b; **22:**234:2a *passim to* 239:1a
Savoy **10:**486:3a
World War II **29:**1011:1b
Victor Gollancz, Ltd. (U.K. publishing firm)
founded by Gollancz **5:**350:3b
Victor Gruen Associates (Am. firm)
established by Gruen **5:**521:3b
Victor Harbour (S.Austr., Austr.) **12:**349:2b
"Victor Hugo" (sculp. by Rodin, 1886)
discussed in biography **10:**131:3a
"Victor Hugo" (sculp. by Rodin, 1909)
discussed in biography **10:**131:3a
Victor-Perrin, Claude, *or* Claude Perrin, *or* Claude Victor-Perrin duc de Bellune (Fr. gen.) **12:**349:3a
Victoria, *or* Empress Frederick, *or* Victoria Adelaide Mary Louise, *or* Viktoria Adelheid Maria Luise (w. of Frederick III of Prussia) **12:**350:1a
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
relationship with William II **12:**670:1b
Victoria, *or* Alexandrina Victoria (q. of U.K.) **29:**488:1a; **12:**349:3b
association with
Albert **1:**214:3b
Disraeli **4:**128:1a
Edward VII **4:**378:3a
Gladstone **5:**293:2b
Melbourne **7:**1028:3a
Mendelssohn **8:**7:1b
Rhodes **10:**26:3a
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
queen *list* **12:**142
role in
Australian External Territories **14:**477:1b
British history **12:**144:3a; **29:**78:2b
Hanover dynasty **5:**687:2b
poet laureate position **9:**542:2b
use of anesthetics **1:**398:1b
see also Victorian Age
Victoria (state, Austr.) **12:**350:1b
major ref. in Australia **14:**465:1a
Australian Colonies Government Act **1:**716:2a
Australian history **14:**436:2b
coastal features *illus.* **16:**753
colonial development **14:**432:2b
education **18:**50:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4:**810
Victoria (Camer.): *see* Limbe
Victoria, *or* Fort Camosun, *or* Fort Victoria (B.C., Can.) **12:**350:3a
location *map* **15:**460
Victoria (H.K.) **12:**351:1a
land area of Hong Kong **20:**639:2a
Victoria (Mal.)
chief town of Labuan **7:**83:2a
Victoria (Malta)
geography of Gozo **5:**397:3a
Victoria (Sey.) **12:**351:1a
importance to Seychelles **7:**699:1a; **21:**175:2a
Victoria (Tex., U.S.) **12:**351:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 181
Victoria (plant genus)
characteristics and classification **13:**618:2a, *illus.*
description **12:**516:3a
victoria (Fr. carriage) **12:**351:1b
description **28:**758:1b
Victoria, Baldomero Espartero, duque de (regent of Sp.): *see* Espartero, Baldomero, príncipe de Vergara
Victoria, Guadalupe, *or* Manuel Félix Fernández (pres. of Mex.) **12:**351:2a
association with Alamán **1:**200:1a
role in history of Mexico **8:**81:2b; **24:**43:1a
Victoria, La (dist., Peru): *see* La Victoria
Victoria, Lake, *or* Victoria Nyanza, *or* Ukerewe (l., Af.) **12:**351:2b
Africa **1:**131:3a; **13:**46:2b
East Africa **13:**98:1b *passim to* 101:2a, *map* 77
Kenya **17:**795:1b
Nile River **13:**105:2b, 107:2a, *map* 105
Tanzania **17:**803:2b
Uganda **12:**105:1b; **17:**810:2b
arts **13:**159:1b
continental lake comparison *table* **3:**583
exploration
Speke **2:**668:2a; **11:**82:2a
Stanley **11:**214:1a
Holocene climatology studies **19:**873:1a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **17:**776
seasonal water level changes **22:**554:2a
Victoria, Mount (mt., Fiji): *see* Tomanivi, Mount
Victoria, Mount (mt., Myanmar)
location *map* **27:**831
physiography of Myanmar **3:**219:2b
Victoria, National Gallery of (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.): *see* National Gallery of Victoria
Victoria, Science Museum of (museum, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.): *see* Science Museum of Victoria
Victoria, Tomás Luis de (Sp. comp.) **12:**351:3b
contribution to
Franco-Netherlandish school **4:**935:2a
golden age of counterpoint **24:**528:1b
Victoria Adelaide Mary Louise (w. of Frederick III of Prussia): *see* Victoria
Victoria Alberta, Princess (Ger. princess, 1863–1921)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, Princess (Br. princess, 1868–1935)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Victoria amazonica (plant): *see* Amazon water lily
Victoria and Albert Museum (museum, London, U.K.) **12:**352:1b
significance in
antique collecting **1:**463:3b
art education **14:**109:1b
London's cultural life **23:**301:1b
Victoria Bay (inlet, Sea of Japan): *see* Peter the Great Bay
Victoria charter (Can. hist.)
reform of Canadian constitution **15:**488:2b
Victoria College, *or* Upper Canada Academy (coll., Cobourg, Ont., Can.)
establishment by Ryerson **10:**270:3b
Victoria Cross (Br. mil. decoration) **12:**352:1b
comparison with George Cross **5:**200:1a
instituted by Victoria **29:**490:2b
Victoria cruziana (bot.): *see* Santa Cruz water lily
"Victoria de Junín: Canto a Bolívar, La" (work by Olmedo)
discussed in biography **8:**921:1b
Victoria de las Tunas (Cuba) **12:**352:2a
"Victoria deorum" (work by Klonowic)
discussed in biography **6:**910:3b
Victoria Eugenia (q. consort of Sp.)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
Victoria Falls (Zimb.) **12:**352:3a
site of Victoria Falls Bridge **26:**337:1a
Victoria Falls (waterfall, Af.) **12:**352:2a
distribution, development, and structure of waterfalls **26:**852:2b, *table* 855
hydrology of Zambezi River **12:**889:3b; **13:**115:2b, 116:1b, *map*
viewed by Livingstone **7:**416:1b, *illus.*
Victoria Falls Bridge (bridge, Zambia and Zimb.)
engineering by Freeman **4:**966:1b
location on Zambezi River **12:**352:2b; **13:**117:2b, *map* 116
Victoria Falls National Park (park, Zimb.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**538
Victoria-Hansom (Fr. carriage)
variation of victoria **12:**351:2a
Victoria Island (is., N.W.Terr., Can.) **12:**352:3b
features of the Northwest Territories **8:**796:3a
location *map* **15:**461
Victoria Land (reg., Antarc.) **12:**353:1a
exploration of Ross Sea **10:**191:1b
location *map* **13:**790
Victoria Lines Fault (geol. structure, Malta)
relief of Malta **23:**378:1b
Victoria Memorial (bldg., Calcutta, India)
design **15:**428:2a, *illus.* 429
Victoria Mountain (mt., Can.)
location near Lake Louise *illus.* **7:**109
Victoria Nile (riv., Ugan.) **12:**353:1a
location *map* **17:**776
Nile River system **8:**712:2b; **13:**105:2b
Uganda's drainage **17:**811:1a
Victoria Nyanza (l., Af.): *see* Victoria, Lake
Victoria Peak (mt., Belize)
location *map* **15:**673
physiography of
Cockscomb Mountains **3:**423:2b
Maya Mountains **7:**971:1a
relief feature of Belize **15:**683:1b
Victoria regia, *or* Victoria water lily (plant): *see* Amazon water lily
Victoria River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.) **12:**353:1b
Victoria River Downs (reg., Austr.)
vegetation and animal life **14:**448:1b
Victoria Strait (strait, N.W. Terr., Can.) **12:**353:2a
Victoria University of Manchester (univ., Manchester, Gtr.Mches., U.K.)
education in Manchester **7:**760:1a; **23:**505:2a
Victorian Age (hist. period, U.K.) **29:**488:1a
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**974:1a
history of United Kingdom **29:**81:1b
morality **18:**703:1b
use of
curtains **3:**804:1a
domestic service **4:**162:2b
flower arrangement **17:**95:1a *passim to* 98:2b
nosegay **8:**802:1b
see also Victorian literature
Victorian Arts Centre (art centre, Melbourne, Vic., Austr.)
features of
Melbourne **7:**1028:2a
Victoria **12:**350:3a
importance **14:**467:1b
Victorian literature (Eng. lit.)
major ref. in English literature **18:**454:1b
depiction of Victorian society **29:**81:2a
place in
dramatic literature **23:**159:1a
prosodic innovations **23:**103:1a
see also individual authors by name
Victorian period (astron.): *see* Dionysian period
"Victorian Son, A" (work by Cloete)
discussed in biography **3:**394:2a
Victorian theatre (entertainment arts)
major ref in Theatrical Production **28:**579:1b
victoriate (anc. coin)
use by Romans **16:**535:1b
Victoriaville (Que., Can.) **12:**353:2a
Victorinus, Gaius Marius (Christian philos.)
contribution to
patristic literature **16:**322:1a
philosophy **25:**742:1b
Victorinus, M. Piavonius (Roman rebel leader)
association with Postumus **9:**640:2b
Victorinus of Pettau (Christian au.)
patristic literature **16:**318:2a
Victorio (Apache leader)
association with Nana **8:**498:3a
Victorio Peak Limestone (geol.)
deposition during Leonardian Stage **7:**278:3b
Victorius, Petrus (It. schol.)
contribution to scholarship **27:**26:2a
Victorius of Aquitaine (Roman astron.)
calculation of Dionysian period **4:**109:1a
development of
calendar **15:**447:1a
chronology **20:**589:1b
Victorville (Calif., U.S.) **12:**353:2b
"Victory" (Br. ship) **12:**353:2b
Battle of Trafalgar **11:**887:3b
man-of-war sailing ship design **28:**763:1a
type of ship of the line **10:**747:1b
"Victory" (novel by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3:**548:2b
"Victory" (work by Michelangelo)
discussed in biography **24:**58:1a
"Victory, Operation" (Japanese mil. strategy): *see* "Sho-Go"
Victory, Tower of (tower, Chittaurgarh, India)
features of Chittaurgarh *illus.* **3:**248
Victory Gate (gate, Fatehpur Sikri, India): *see* Buland Darwaza
"Victory over the Sun" (work by Kruchenykh)
stage production **28:**590:2b
Victory Peak, *or* Pobeda Peak, *or* Sheng-li Feng, *or* Pik Pobeda (mt., As.) **12:**353:3b
comparison with Lenin Peak **7:**265:1a
geography of Sinkiang **14:**245:2b, *map* 246; **16:**214:1a
location *map* **16:**41
Victrola (phonograph)
eminence in recording industry **24:**546:2b
relationship to Gramophone **5:**411:2b
Vicuga (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vichuga
vicuña, *or* Lama vicugna, *or* Vicugna vicugna (mammal) **12:**353:3b
altitude adaptations **26:**745:1b
comparison with
guanaco **5:**531:2a
lamoids **7:**421:1b
grazing patterns and tooth structure **23:**494:1b, 496:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vicús (archae. site, Peru)
art and artifacts **13:**405:2a
vicus (medieval settlement): *see* portus
Vicus Ausonensis (Sp.): *see* Vich
"Vida" (work by Villarroel)
discussed in biography **11:**857:2a
"vida breve, La" (opera by Falla): *see* "Brief Life"
"vida breve, La" (work by Onetti): *see* "Brief Life, A"
"vida como es, La" (work by Zunzunegui)
discussed in biography **12:**942:2b
"Vida de San Millán" (work by Berceo)
discussed in biography **2:**118:2b
"vida del buscón, La" (work by Quevedo)
discussed in biography **9:**856:3a
"Vida do Arcebispo D. Frei Bartolomeu dos Mártires" (work of Sousa)
discussed in biography **11:**30:3a
"vida es sueño, La" (play by Calderón): *see* "Life Is a Dream"

"Vida Verdadeira de Domingos Xavier, A" (work by Vieira)
discussed in biography **12:**356:2b
Vidal, Gore, *or* Eugene Luther Vidal (Am. writ.) **12:**354:1a
Vidal de la Blache, Paul (Fr. geog.) **12:**354:1b
contribution to
geography **19:**879:1a, 884:1b
social sciences of the 19th century **27:**371:2a
theories of cultural areas **3:**785:1a
Vidal et al v. Philadelphia et al (law case)
establishment of charitable trusts by Binney **2:**219:1b
Vídalín, Arngrímur Jónsson (Ice. hist.): *see* Jónsson, Arngrímur
Vídalín, Jón Thorkelsson, *or* Magister Jón (Ice. bp. and au.) **12:**354:2a
contribution to Icelandic literature **27:**15:1b
Vidar, *or* Vioarr (Germanic myth.)
battle with Fenrir **4:**727:1b; **18:**773:2a
vidarabine (drug)
use as antibiotic **17:**558:1a
"Vidas de españoles célebres" (work by Quintana)
discussed in biography **9:**862:3b
"Vidas Sêcas" (work by Ramos): *see* "Barren Lives"
Vidda (plat., Nor.): *see* Hardanger Plateau
Videl, Herman (Dan. paint.)
Christian X *illus.* **3:**277
Videla, Jorge Rafaél (pres. of Arg.) **12:**354:2b
role in history of Argentina **14:**57:2a
Viden (Aus.): *see* Vienna
video camera (elec.)
photography **25:**794:2a
video detector (elec.)
aspect of television receiving systems **15:**240:1b
video display terminal (computer tech.)
use in
computerized typesetting **3:**509:1b
digital computer systems **4:**92:2a; **6:**328:2a
information processing **21:**560:1a
see also cathode-ray tube
video game: *see* electronic game
video record: *see* videodisc
video tape recorder, *or* video recorder (elec.) **12:**354:3a
magnetic recording devices **7:**682:1b
television recording systems **15:**245:2a
work of
Goldmark **5:**345:1a
Sony Corporation **11:**15:2a
video technology
use in motion-picture editing process **24:**436:2a
videocassette recorder, *or* video cassette recorder, *or* VCR (elec.) **12:**354:3b
features **2:**926:1a
introduction by Sony Corporation **11:**15:2b
use in radio astronomy **23:**761:1b
use of videocassettes **2:**926:1a
viewing of motion pictures **24:**410:1b
videodisc, *or* videodisk (elec.) **12:**355:1a
computer memory devices **3:**508:2a
videophone, *or* video telephone (telephone) **12:**355:1b
videotex (elec.)
cable television **2:**706:3a
Videvdat, *or* Vendidad (Zor. text)
derivation from magi **7:**691:3a
place in Avesta **1:**738:3b; **29:**1118:1a
Vidhana Saudha (bldg., Bangalore, India)
features of Bangalore **1:**866:1a, *illus.* 865
"Vidhiviveka" (work by Mandana-Misra)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**192:2b
Vidicon (camera tube)
major ref. in Broadcasting **15:**238:1a, *illus.*
use in biomedical instrumentation **23:**779:1b
Vidigueira, Vasco da Gama, 1st count of (Port. navig.): *see* Gama, Vasco da, 1st count of Vidigueira
Vidin, *or* Bdin, *or* Widin, *or* Widyn (Bulg.) **12:**355:2a
location *map* **15:**343
Vidisha, *or* Vidisa, *or* Bhilsa, *or* Bhelsa (India) **12:**355:2a
Vidocq, François-Eugène (Fr. detective) **12:**355:2b
influence on Poe **4:**39:1b
role in French police **25:**960:1b
Vidolini da Bologna, *or* Vidolino da Bologna (It. art.): *see* Vitale da Bologna
Vidor, King Wallis (Am. film dir.) **12:**355:3a
role in motion picture history **24:**393:2a
Vidova Gora (mt., Yugos.)
location and height **2:**449:3b
Vidua (bird)
weaver **12:**541:2b
whydah **12:**645:3a
Vidua paradisaea (bird): *see* paradise whydah
vidusaka (clown)
place in Sanskrit drama **27:**753:2a
Vidyadhara (Chandela k. of India)
extension of kingdom **21:**47:2a
Vidyapati (Indian poet)
treatment of Krishna–Radha theme **12:**234:1b
Vidyaranya (Hindu states. and philos.): *see* Madhavacarya
Vidyasagar, Isvar Chandra, *or* Isvarcandra Bidyasagar (Indian educ.) **12:**355:3b
Vidzeme, *or* Livonian Highland (geog. reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**356:1a
Latvia **28:**1055:2b
"Vie" (artwork by Ozenfant)
discussed in biography **9:**39:3a
"Vie de Henri Brulard" (work by Stendhal): *see* "Life of Henri Brulard, The"
"Vie de Jésus" (work by Renan): *see* "Life of Jesus"
"Vie de M. Turgot" (work by Condorcet)
discussed in biography **3:**523:2a
"Vie de Marianne, La" (work by Marivaux)
discussed in biography **7:**856:3b
place in French literature **19:**550:2a
"Vie de Saint Brendan" (work by Benedeit)
place in French literature **19:**543:1b
"Vie de St. François d Assise" (work by Sabatier)
discussed in biography **10:**279:2b
"Vie de St. Léger" (Fr. lit.)
linguistic significance **22:**644:1a
"Vie de saint Thomas Becket" (work by Guernes)
discussed in biography **5:**543:2b
"Vie de Voltaire" (work by Condorcet)
discussed in biography **3:**523:2a
"Vie des abeilles, La" (work by Maeterlinck): *see* "Life of the Bee, The"
"Vie des femmes célèbres, La" (work by Dufour)
Joan of Arc *illus.* **22:**377
"Vie est à nous, La" (film by Renoir): *see* "Life Is Ours"
"Vie et aventures de Salavin," *or* "Salavin" (work by Duhamel)
discussed in biography **4:**260:3a
"Vie et mort d'un étang" (work by Gevers)
discussed in biography **5:**230:3a
"Vie mode d'emploi, La" (work by Perec)
place in French literature **19:**563:1a
"Vie moderne, La" (Fr. period.)
editorial offices used by Manet **7:**770:2a
"Vie, poésies et pensées de Joseph Delorme" (work by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10:**337:3b
"Vie sans joie, Une" (work by Renoir): *see* "Catherine"
Viedma (Arg.) **12:**356:1a
location *map* **14:**44
"Vieil Homme, Le" (play by Porto-Riche)
discussed in biography **9:**630:3a
Vieille, Paul-Marie-Eugène (Fr. chem.) **12:**356:1b
invention of smokeless powder **8:**727:2b; **21:**280:1a
Vieille Charité, Hospice de la (bldg., Marseille, Fr.): *see* Old Charity Hospital
Vieira, Antônio (Port. au. and dipl.) **12:**356:1b
contribution to
Brazilian history **15:**201:2a
Portuguese literature **25:**1063:1b
Vieira, João Bernardo (pr.min. of Guinea-Bissau)
role in Guinea-Bissau **5:**556:1b; **29:**831:2a, 890:2a
Vieira, João Fernandes (Braz. landowner)
role in Brazilian history **15:**201:2b
Vieira, Luandino, *or* Jose Vieira Mateus da Graca (Ang. au.) **12:**356:2b
Vieira, Mario (E.Af. writ.): *see* Craveirinha, Jose
Vieira da Silva, Maria Elena (Fr. art.) **12:**356:3a
Viejo (volcano, Nic.): *see* San Cristóbal
Viejo, El (Sp. paint.): *see* Herrera, Francisco de, the Elder
Viélé-Griffin, Francis, *or* Egbert Ludovicus Viele (Fr. poet) **12:**356:3a
French literature **19:**558:2b
Symbolist movement **11:**458:1b
vielle (mus. instru.): *see* fiddle
vielle a roue (mus. instru.): *see* hurdy-gurdy
Vien, Joseph-Marie (Fr. paint.)
association with David **3:**910:1a
contribution to Neoclassical art **25:**375:2b
Vienna, *or* Wien, *or* Bécs, *or* Viden, *or* Vindobona, *or* Wenia, *or* Wienis (Aus.) **29:**493:1a; **12:**356:3b
art and architecture
art nouveau architecture **13:**985:1b
Beethoven's career **14:**617:1b
cathedral stained glass design **17:**196:2b
Classicism **13:**981:2a
depiction in literature **20:**36:1a
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**977:1b, *illus.*
pottery ware **17:**118:2b
Second Emperor Franz Joseph High Springs Aqueduct **26:**390:1a
Second Empire style architecture **10:**592:2a
theatrical production **28:**576:2a
history
Austria since the 9th century **1:**718:3a; **14:**490:2b, *map* 500
career of Gentz **5:**187:2b
postwar occupation zones **9:**645:1b
role in Ottoman history **28:**922:2b
siege by Kara Mustafa Pasa **6:**734:3a
location *map* **19:**432
population and resources **14:**486:2b
Vienna, Congress of (Eur. hist.) **12:**357:1b
expression of 19th-century conservatism **27:**478:2b
history of
Balkans **14:**578:1b
Eupen-et-Malmédy **4:**598:3a
Europe **4:**604:3a; **18:**683:2b
Germany **20:**104:1a
Habsburg dynasty **20:**470:1a
Italy **22:**226:2b
Bourbon dynasty **15:**182:2b
Papal States **9:**124:3a
Monaco **8:**243:2a
Poland **12:**502:3b; **25:**949:1a
Prussia **9:**752:3a
Rheinland-Pfalz **10:**19:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**892:1b
Switzerland **28:**351:1a, 359:2b, 368:1a
Westphalia **12:**609:1b
influence on diplomacy **17:**334:1b
role of
Alexander I **1:**243:2b
Castlereagh **2:**938:2b
Consalvi **3:**550:1a
Czartoryski **3:**834:2b
Frederick William III **4:**960:2b
Metternich **8:**76:1a
Napoleon III **8:**510:2b
Napoleon's enemies **24:**747:2a
Nesselrode **8:**611:1b
Talleyrand **11:**523:2b
Wellington **29:**719:1a
significance of Quadruple Alliance of 1813 **9:**837:3a
specific decisions affecting
ambassadors **1:**316:2b
Neuchâtel **8:**618:3b
nuncios **8:**829:3b
Rhine River **10:**22:1b
Voltaire's estate **29:**526:2b
Vienna, Peace of (Hung. hist.)
history of Hungary **20:**704:2a
Vienna, Siege of (Eur. hist.) **12:**357:3a
expansion of Ottoman Empire **29:**1101:1b
role of Leopold I **7:**284:2a
Vienna, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
1260 **14:**492:1b
1396 **14:**493:1b
1689 **12:**668:3b
1731
Great Britain **29:**67:1a
Ostend Company's dissolution **8:**1033:1b
1735–38
Austria **14:**498:1a
Francis I **4:**925:2a
Italy **22:**221:2b
War of the Polish Succession **9:**562:2b
1864
Austria **14:**507:1b
Germany **20:**110:1a
Schleswig-Holstein conflict **10:**524:2a; **17:**240:2a
1866 **22:**232:1a
Vienna, University of, *or* Universität Wien (univ., Vienna, Aus.) **12:**357:3b
development **14:**503:1b
Middle Ages in Austria **14:**494:1b
Vienna Award (1938, Eur. hist.)
importance in
Czechoslovakian history **16:**925:2b
Hungarian history **20:**710:1a
Vienna Award (1940, Eur. hist.)
history of World War II **21:**779:1b; **26:**931:1b; **29:**995:1a
Vienna Catholic Academy
founded by Innitzer **6:**321:2b
Vienna Circle, *or* Wiener Kreis (philos.) **12:**357:3b
contribution to
Analytic philosophy **25:**605:1a
Empiricism **25:**611:1a
Logical Positivism **24:**22:1a; **25:**632:2a; **25:**757:2b
philosophy of science **25:**657:1b
passim to 665:1a
semantic theory **23:**72:2a
unified science **12:**131:1a
history **7:**448:2a
participation of
Carnap **2:**877:3a
Schlick **10:**524:3b
Tolman **22:**887:2b
Wittgenstein **12:**720:1a
Vienna Codex (Aztec ms.)
history of Meso-American codices **3:**427:1b
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations (internat. relations)
categorization of ambassadors **1:**316:2b; **17:**337:2a
Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties (internat. relations)
definition of international agreements **6:**346:1a
Vienna Court Opera (opera house, Vienna, Aus.): *see* Vienna State Opera

Vienna Definition Language (computer sci.)
use in analysis of programming languages **16:**634:1a
Vienna Genesis (Byz. ms.)
Byzantine manuscript illumination **25:**346:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 354
Vienna Holding (Aus. corp.)
Vienna's government and business interests **29:**495:2b
Vienna Ice Club (sports org.)
development of figure skating **6:**232:1b
Vienna International Centre, *or* UNO-City (Vienna, Aus.)
location and importance **29:**498:2a, *illus.*
Vienna International Exhibition
Austrian modern history **14:**509:2a
Vienna Museum of Natural History (museum, Vienna, Aus.)
contribution of Endlicher **4:**490:1b
Vienna porcelain 12:358:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Vienna Psychoanalytical Society, *or* Psychological Wednesday Circle (psychol. org.)
major ref. in Freud **19:**569:1a
Vienna school of ethnology (ethnol. org.)
influence on totemism theories **26:**543:1b
Vienna Sezession (art)
role of Klimt **6:**908:2b
Vienna State Opera, *or* Staatsoper, *or* Vienna Court Opera (opera house, Vienna, Aus.) **12:**358:2a
architecture and culture of Vienna **29:**494:2b, 496:1b
directorship of Mahler **7:**700:2b
place in musical arts **1:**719:3b; **14:**489:2b
Vienna Union (soc. pol. party): *see* International Working Union of Socialist Parties
Vienna Woods, *or* Wiener Wald (forest, Aus.)
forests *illus.* **18:**537
physiography of
Klosterneuburg **6:**911:1b
Vienna **29:**493:1b
Vienne (dept., Fr.) **12:**358:2b
location *map* **19:**430
Vienne (Fr.) **12:**358:3a
Vienne, Council of (Fr. hist.) **12:**358:3b
condemnation of mysticism **16:**332:2a
role of Clement V **3:**372:1b
Vienne River (riv., Fr.) **12:**358:3b
location *map* **19:**433
Viennese waltz (dance)
role of Strauss **11:**308:3b
"Vient de paraître" (work by Bourdet)
discussed in biography **2:**427:3b
Vientiane (Laos) **12:**359:1a
arts **27:**902:1b, 908:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 906
capital of Laos **27:**813:2a, 815:2b
history
capture by Sai Ong Hue **10:**303:3b
loss by Siribunyasan **10:**845:1a
reconquest by Chao Nanthasen **8:**504:3a
residence of Phothisan **9:**398:2b
sack during reign of Chao Anu **1:**471:2b
Vientiane, Kingdom of (hist. state, Laos)
conquest by Fa Ngum **4:**646:1a
reign of
Chao Anu **1:**471:2b
Chao Nanthasen **8:**504:3a
secession from Laos **27:**815:2b
Vieques Island, *or* Isla de Vieques (is., P.R.) **12:**359:2a
physiography of Puerto Rico **9:**787:3a
"Vier Bücher vom wahren Christentum" (work by Arndt)
discussed in biography **1:**576:3b
"Vier ernste Gesänge" (work by Brahms): *see* "Four Serious Songs"
Vierendeel truss (engin.)
failure of bridges **26:**346:1a
first use **26:**337:1b
vierge (Chess): *see* Queen
Vierge Dorée, Master of the (Fr. art.)
sculpture style **27:**89:1b
Vierordt, Karl von (Ger. physic.) **12:**359:2a
"Viertel-jahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft" (Ger. mag.)
founding by Adler **1:**101:2b
"24 Bücher allgemeiner Geschichten" (work by Müller): *see* "History of the World, The"
Vierwaldstätter See (l., Switz.): *see* Lucerne, Lake
Vierzehnheiligen, church of (church, Ger.)
interior *illus.* **8:**620
Rococo style **10:**127:3a
"Vierzig Jahre" (work by Holtei)
discussed in biography **6:**19:1a
"vierzig Tage des Musa Dagh, Die" (work by Werfel): *see* "Forty Days of Musa Dagh, The"
Vierzon (Fr.) **12:**359:2b
location *map* **19:**432
Viet (people): *see* Yüeh
Viet Cong, *or* VC, *or* Viet Nam Cong San, *or* Vietnamese Communists (Viet. org.) **12:**359:2b
role in Vietnam War **12:**361:3b; **27:**876:2a
role of Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:3b
U.S. foreign policy **29:**263:2a
see also National Liberation Front
Viet Minh, *or* League for the Independence of Vietnam, *or* Viet Nam Doc Lap Dong Minh Hoi (Viet. rev. org.) **12:**359:3b
Fourth Republic in France **19:**524:1b
national liberation movement in Vietnam **12:**361:3a; **27:**875:1b
role of
Bao Dai **1:**877:2a
Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:1a
Huynh Tan Phat **6:**181:2a
Malraux **7:**743:3b
victory in Battle of Dien Bien Phu **4:**84:2b
Viet Cong **12:**359:3a
Viet Muong (people)
role in Southeast Asian art history **27:**881:1b
Viet-Muong languages 12:360:1a
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic tone system **22:**719:2b
Viet Nam Cong San (Viet. mil. and pol. org.): *see* Viet Cong
Viet Nam Doc Lap Dong Minh Hoi (Viet. rev. org.): *see* Viet Minh
Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang, *or* VNQDD, *or* Vietnamese Nationalist Party (Viet. rev. org.) **12:**360:1a
national liberation movement in Vietnam **27:**874:2a
"Viet-Nam: sociologie d'une guerre" (work by Mus)
discussed in biography **8:**436:3a
Viet Tri (Viet.) **12:**360:1b
Viète, François, seigneur de la Bigotiere, *or* Franciscus Vieta (Fr. math.) **12:**360:1b
contribution to
algebra **13:**252:1b
analytic geometry **23:**617:2b
trigonometry **28:**884:2b
Vieth-Müller horopter circle (psychol.)
use in depth perception studies **27:**193:2a, *illus.* 194
Vieth von Golssenau, Arnold Freidrich (Ger. novelist): *see* Renn, Ludwig
Vietinghoff, Barbara Juliane von (Russ. mystic): *see* Krüdener, Barbara Juliane, Freifrau von
Vietnam, *or* Cong Hoa Xa Hoi Chu Nghia Viet Nam, *or* Socialist Republic of Vietnam **12:**360:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Mainland Southeast Asia **27:**858:1a, *map*
arts
jewelry **17:**520:2b
literature: *see* Vietnamese literature
metalwork **17:**165:1b
Southeast Asian arts **27:**883:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 906, 908
theatre **28:**566:2a, 591:2b
coal production and trade *table* **8:**159
customs and peoples
Cham **3:**63:2b
gastronomy **19:**694:2b
Miao **8:**90:1a
Muong **8:**423:3a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**202:2b, *map* 200
economics, finance and currency
coins and coinage **16:**550:1b
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance **8:**459:1a
International Bank of Economic Cooperation **6:**346:3b
education **18:**87:1a, 88:2a
family law **19:**80:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**810
history
Communist Party **27:**454:1a
Fourth Republic in France **19:**524:1b
Geneva Accords **5:**179:2a
Indochina wars **6:**297:2b; **21:**796:1a *passim to* 809:2b
Indochinese Federation **6:**297:2b
China **3:**202:2b; **16:**128:1a
Kampuchea **6:**707:3a; **8:**769:3a; **27:**810:1a
Laos **27:**811:1b, 815:2b, 816:2b
Sino-French War **10:**838:1a
Thailand **27:**853:1a *passim to* 857:2b
post-war international relations **21:**812:1b
role of Ton Duc Thang **11:**838:2a
U.S. **29:**263:1b
for an outline of the history of Vietnam see PROPAEDIA: Sections 937; 969; 971; 976
land reform and tenure **22:**563:1b
languages
Bahnaric **1:**800:3b
Tai **22:**731:1b
Vietnamese **12:**363:1a
military affairs and logistics **29:**685:2b
physical geography
monsoon **16:**462:2b
Paracel Islands claim **9:**134:2a
Spratly Islands claim **11:**178:1b
subtropical rain forests **14:**1060:2a
religion
Buddhism **15:**273:1a, 303:1a
geographic distribution *map* **26:**526
Vietnam, League for the Independence of (Viet. rev. org.): *see* Viet Minh
Vietnam Revolutionary Party (Viet. pol. org.)
national liberation movement **27:**874:2a
Vietnam Thanh Nien Cach Menh Dong Chi Hoi (Viet. pol. org.): *see* Vietnamese Revolutionary Youth Association
Vietnam Veterans Memorial (mon., Wash., D.C., U.S.)
description **29:**200:1b
location **29:**712:1a
Vietnam War, *or* Second Indochina War **12:**361:3a
major ref. in Indochina Wars **6:**297:2b
damage to Hanoi **5:**686:2a
effect on military tactics **29:**670:1a
foreign policy of
China **16:**149:1a
Kampuchea **6:**708:2b
United States **12:**156:2a; **12:**361:2b
Johnson administration **29:**263:1b
Nixon administration **29:**264:1a
Gulf of Tonkin Resolution **5:**564:2b; **11:**842:3b
history of
international relations **21:**806:1b *passim to* 809:1a, 811:1a
Kampuchea **27:**810:2a
Laos **7:**156:3b
Viet Minh **12:**360:1a
Vietnam **27:**858:1a, 876:1b
opposition by
Fonda **4:**865:2a
Students for a Democratic Society **11:**331:3a
portrayal in motion pictures **24:**408:1a
role of
Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:3b
Johnson **6:**593:3b
Kissinger **6:**895:2a
McNamara **7:**645:1b
Nixon **8:**732:1b
Thanom Kittikachorn **11:**674:1a
warfare
Agent Orange **1:**146:1b
air defense systems **29:**677:2a
logistics **29:**685:2a
missiles **29:**564:1b
Vietnamese (people)
cultures of Southeast Asia **14:**202:2b, *map* 200
origin and characteristics **27:**866:2a
Vietnamese Communist Party (pol. party, Viet.)
political process **12:**361:1b; **27:**865:2b
Viet Minh leadership **12:**359:3b
Vietnam War **12:**361:3a
Vietnamese Communists (Viet. org.): *see* Viet Cong
Vietnamese language 12:363:1a
Chinese, Tai and Mon-Khmer elements **27:**867:1a
classification of Austro-Asiatic languages **1:**721:2b; **22:**719:1b
distribution **22:**596:1b
Mon-Khmer **8:**242:3a
Viet-Muong **12:**360:1a
Southeast Asian cultures **14:**201:1a
use of Quoc-ngu writing system **9:**866:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Vietnamese literature
major ref. in Southeast Asian Arts **27:**885:1b
cultural life of Vietnam **27:**866:1b
Vietnamese National Popular Front (Viet. pol. org.): *see* Mat-tran To-Quoc
Vietnamese Nationalist Party (Viet. rev. org.): *see* Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang
Vietnamese refugees: *see* boat people
Vietnamese Revolutionary Youth Association, *or* Thanh Nien, *or* Vietnam Thanh Nien Cach Menh Dong Chi Hoi (Viet. pol. org.)
organization by Ho Chi Minh **5:**953:3a
Vietnamese Workers' Party, *or* Lao Dong (Viet. pol. org.)
consolidation with Vietnamese Communist Party **27:**865:2b
role of Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:3b
Vietnamization (Am. policy)
history of American foreign policy **21:**808:1b
role of Kissinger **6:**895:2a
Vietnam War **12:**362:2b
Vietoris, Leopold (Aus. math.)
contribution to homology theory **6:**30:1a
Vieux Carré (dist., New Orleans, La., U.S.)
architecture **24:**863:1b
Vieux-Colombier, Theatre of the, *or* Theatre of the Vieux-Colombier-Jacques-Copeau (Fr. thea.) **12:**363:1b
establishment by Copeau **3:**609:1a; **28:**548:1b
stage design **28:**592:1b
"Vieux Cordelier, Le" (news. by Desmoulins)
discussed in biography **4:**35:3a
Vieux Fort (St.Lucia) **12:**363:1b
Saint Lucia transportation **29:**773:1b
Vieux-Port (dist., Marseille, Fr.): *see* Old Port
Vieuxtemps, Henry (Belg. mus.)

12:363:2a
view, point of (lit. and film): *see* point of view
view camera, *or* technical camera (phot.)
description and use **25**:783:1a
"View from Mimegury, The," *or* "Mimeguri Keizu" (work by Shiba Kōkan)
discussed in biography **10**:734:3b
"View in Delft, with a Musical Instrument Seller's Stall, A" (work by Fabritius)
discussed in biography **4**:650:2b
"View in the Nieuwe Kerk at Haarlem" (paint. by Saenredam)
discussed in biography **10**:295:1a
"View of Arles" (work by van Gogh)
example of pen drawing *illus.* **9**:253

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

"View of Dawn in the Tropics," *or* "Vista del amanecer en el trópico" (work by Cabrera Infante)
discussed in biography **2**:709:1a
"View of Delft" (paint. by Vermeer)
discussed in biography **12**:321:2a
"View of Dresden" (paint. by Bellotto)
discussed in biography *illus.* **2**:80
"View of the Conduct of the Executive, in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, A" (pamphlet by Monroe)
discussed in biography **8**:268:3b
"View of the Lagoon" (paint. by Guardi)
painting *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **25**:378
"View of the Port of Marseille" (paint. by Signac)
discussed in biography *illus.* **10**:796
"View of the Present State of Ireland, A" (work by Spenser)
discussed in biography **11**:87:1a
"View of the Principal Deistical Writers that Have Appeared in England in the Last and Present Century; with Observations upon Them, and Some Account of the Answers that Have Been Published Against Them, A" (work by Leland)
English Deism **26**:567:2b
"View of Toledo" (paint. by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5**:453:2b
"View on the Stour near Dedham" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3**:559:1b
"View over a Flat Landscape" (paint. by Koninck)
discussed in biography **6**:949:1b, *illus.*
"View with the Roman Campagna" (paint. by Cozens)
discussed in biography *illus.* **3**:701
viewfinder (photographic device) **12**:363:2a
use in cameras **24**:431:2a; **25**:784:2a
"Views Afoot" (work by Taylor)
discussed in biography **11**:587:3b
"Views and Comments" (work by Philaret)
discussed in biography **9**:365:3a
vifra (priest)
role in Iranian religion **24**:90:2a
"Víga-Glúms saga" (Ice. saga)
plot **23**:125:2b
Viganò, Salvatore (It. choreographer and dancer) **12**:363:2b
contribution to ballet **24**:618:1a
Vigarani, Gaspare (It. arch.)
construction of Salle des Machines **28**:575:2b
Vigée-Lebrun, Marie-Louise-Élisabeth (Fr. paint.) **12**:363:3a
portrait of
Calonne *illus.* **2**:752
Camargo *illus.* **2**:757
Marie-Antoinette *illus.* **7**:844
Vigeland, Adolph Gustav (Nor. sculp.) **12**:363:3b
sculpture park in Oslo **24**:1032:2b
Vigenère system (cryptology)
use of polyalphabetic substitution **16**:863:2a
vigesimal number system, *or* base-20 number system (math.)
history of number systems **8**:826:3a
role in arithmetic **14**:79:1b, *illus.*
Vigevano (It.) **12**:364:1a
piazza by Bramante **2**:468:3b
Vigfússon, Gudbrandur (Ice. ling.) **12**:364:1a
Vighi, G. (art.)
portrait of Philibert *illus.* **4**:477
vigil (custom): *see* wake
vigil (Roman hist.)
system of police and fire protection **25**:958:2a
Vigil Day (rel.)
dietary laws and food customs **26**:820:2a
vigilance, *or* sustained attention (psychol.)
major ref. in Attention **14**:383:1b
Vigilantes (police org., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.): *see* San Francisco Vigilance Command
vigiles (anc. Roman firemen)
role in law enforcement **26**:949:1b
Vigili Urbani (It. govt. org.)
role in Italy **25**:964:1b
Vigilia (rel. rite): *see* wake
Vigiliae (It.): *see* Bisceglie
Vigilius (pope) **12**:364:1b
association with
Pelagius I **9**:245:3b
Silverius **10**:817:1a
ecclesiastical policy of Justinian I **6**:665:1a
effect on history of Aquileia **1**:502:3b
excommunication of Theodore Ascidas **11**:686:2b
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Vigilius, Saint (St.)
conversion of southern Tirol **11**:914:2a
Vigna (bot.)
membership in order Fabales **13**:677:1a
Vigna unguiculata (bot.): *see* cowpea
Vigna unguiculata catjang (bot.)
variety of cowpea **3**:697:3b
Vigna unguiculata sinensis (bot.)
variety of cowpea **3**:697:3b
Vigneaud, Vincent Du (Am. biochem.): *see* Du Vigneaud, Vincent
Vignemale, Pic de (mt., Fr.)
height **5**:756:2a
location *map* **19**:433
Vigneron, Pierre-Roch (Fr. art.)
portrait of Pinel *illus.* **9**:453
"Vignettes in Rhyme" (work by Dobson)
discussed in biography **4**:143:1b
Vignola, Giacomo da, *or* Giacomo Barozzi, *or* Giacomo Barozio (It. arch.) **12**:364:3a
building and design of Gesù **5**:228:1a; **26**:946:2b
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13**:946:2a, *illus.* 948
Vignoles, Charles (Eng. engin.)
design of railroad rail **28**:794:1b
Vignon, Claude (Fr. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25**:371:2b
Vignon, Pierre-Alexandre (Fr. arch.)
design of Madeleine **7**:653:1b; *illus.* **13**:968
Vigny, Alfred-Victor, comte de (Fr. au.) **12**:365:1a
contribution to French literature **19**:552:2a, 553:1a
Vigo (Sp.) **12**:366:1b
Vigo, Jean (Fr. film dir.) **12**:366:2a
influence on Truffaut **12**:2:1a
role in film history **24**:397:2a
"Vigrahavyavartani" (work by Nagarjuna)
discussed in biography **8**:481:2a
Vigri, Caterina (It. mystic): *see* Catherine of Bologna, Saint
viguier (Fr. law): *see* prévôt
Vihar (state, India): *see* Bihar
vihara (Buddhist monastery) **12**:366:2b
architecture **27**:762:1b
association with sangha **15**:277:1a
origin in vassa observance **12**:278:3a
secular conversion in Lalitpur **7**:112:3b
vihara (Mahayana concept): *see* bhumi
Vihari (Pak.) **12**:366:2b
location *map* **25**:395
vihuela, *or* vihuela de mano (mus. instru.) **12**:366:3a
compositions by Milán **8**:123:3a
importance in solo vocal music development **24**:606:2a
Viipuri (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vyborg
Vijaya, Prince (Indian prince)
Majapahit empire **7**:714:1b
settlement of Sri Lanka **28**:185:1b
Vijayabahu (k. of Ceylon)
association with Anawrahta **1**:375:3b
Vijayanagar (hist. city and empire, India) **12**:366:3a
arts **27**:760:1a
architecture **11**:43:1a
development of South Indian bronze **11**:42:2b
coinage **16**:549:1b
control of southern India **21**:59:1b
effects of Battle of Talikota **11**:520:1b
history of
Andhra Pradesh state **21**:151:1b
Mysore **21**:154:1b
Tamil Nadu **21**:158:2b
Vizianagaram **12**:410:2b
philosophy **21**:183:1b
significance to Kannada, Telugu, and Malayalam literatures **27**:729:2b
Vijayapura (India): *see* Bijapur
Vijayawada, *or* Bezwada (India) **12**:366:3b
demography of Andhra Pradesh state **21**:149:2b
"Vijenac" (Croatian journ.)
contribution of Senoa **10**:638:1b
vijnana, *or* vinnana (rel. concept)
aggregates of human existence **15**:269:1b
aspects of samsara **9**:1009:2b
classification of dharmas **15**:281:1a
contrasted with jnana **6**:558:2a
Vijnanabhiksu, *or* Bhiksu (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:194:2b
vijnanamatra (Buddhist concept)
description **15**:286:1b
Vijnanavada, *or* Vijnaptamentrates (Buddhist school): *see* Yogacara
vijnapti-karman (Buddhist philos.) **12**:367:1a
"Vijnapti-matrata-siddhi" (work by Vasubandhu)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:191:1b
Vijose River (riv., Alb.)
drainage of Albania **1**:207:1a
Vik (Nor.)
feature of Sogn Fjord *illus.* **10**:936
Vik, Bjørg (Nor. au.)
contribution to Norwegian literature **27**:18:1b
vikalpa (Indian philos.)
role in
Yoga **21**:195:1b
Yogacara **15**:286:2a
Vikhren Peak (mt., Bulg.)
position and height **15**:340:2b
Viking, *or* Norseman, *or* Varangian, *or* Northman (people) **12**:367:1a
major refs. in European History and Culture **18**:607:2b, *illus.* 608; Norway **24**:1033:2b
art and culture
British coinage **16**:543:2b
drawknife use **28**:725:2b
romantic literature **23**:125:1a
runic monuments **20**:602:1a
Rus relationship **10**:244:2a
Scandinavian literature **27**:10:1b
significance of "The Battle of Maldon" **1**:964:3a
exploration
Arctic **14**:22:2a
Canada **15**:472:2b
Great Lakes **24**:1010:1b
Holocene climatic changes impact **19**:874:1a, 874:1b
North America **24**:987:1a
North Atlantic **18**:729:2a
Queen Elizabeth Islands **9**:850:1b
history
Charles III's conflict **3**:108:3b
climatic change consequences **16**:493:2b
Denmark **17**:234:2a
Europe **4**:604:2a
France **19**:458:1a, 460:2b, 462:2b
Hamburg's destruction **20**:474:2a
Iceland **20**:762:2b
longship use **7**:469:3a
Low Countries **23**:316:2b
Maeshowe barrow **7**:664:2a
Russia **28**:968:2b, 1053:2b
Shetland Islands **7**:292:3a; **10**:733:3a
slave raids and trade **27**:289:1a
influences
Dublin's history **17**:563:2b
Irish language **22**:688:1a
language distribution **8**:908:3a
navigation skills **24**:750:2b
Newfoundland history **8**:656:1a
wars and invasions
conduct **29**:633:2a, 664:1a
England **29**:28:2a, 109:2a
France **19**:437:2a
Ireland **21**:960:2b
Viking (rocket)
sounding rocket program **19**:48:2b
Viking (space probe) **12**:367:3a
instrumentation **23**:785:1a, *illus.*
interplanetary exploration **6**:355:1b; **11**:61:3b; **19**:50:1b
Martian surface **7**:873:2b; **27**:550:2a; *illus.* **23**:768
Viking 1 landing site **3**:290:1b
Viking 2 landing site **12**:221:1a
Viking Brotherhood (rel. org.)
Neo-Paganism **8**:596:3a
Viking Norse language: *see* Common Scandinavian language
Viking ship (boat): *see* longship
Vikrama era (Indian hist.)
development of chronology **20**:583:2b
Vikramaditya (emp. of India): *see* Candra Gupta II
"Vikramankadevacarita" (hist. by Bilhana)
influence of Indian feudalism **21**:49:1b
"Vikramarjuna Vijaya" (epic by Pampa)
place in Kannada literature **27**:728:2b
"Vikramorvasi," *or* "Urvasi Won by Valour" (drama by Kalidasa)
discussed in biography **6**:693:1b
5th-century Sanskrit play **27**:726:1b
Viktoria Adelheid Maria Luise (w. of Frederick III of Prussia): *see* Victoria
Viktorshöhe (mt., Ger.)
Harz mountain range **5**:734:3b
Vila, *or* Port-Vila (Van.) **12**:367:3b
importance to Vanuatu **12**:267:1b; **25**:276:1a
location *map* **25**:235
vila (spirit): *see* rusalka
Vila Adolfo (Braz.): *see* Catanduva
Vila Americana (Braz.): *see* Americana
Vila de Albuquerque (Braz.): *see* Mariana
Vila de Carmo (Braz.): *see* Mariana
Vila de São José do Paraíba, *or* Vila de São José do Sul (Braz.): *see* São José dos Campos
Vila do Conde (Port.) **12**:368:1a
Vila do Porto (Port.)
significance on Santa Maria Island **10**:428:1b

Vila Formosa de Nossa Senhora do Destêrro de Jundiaí (Braz.): *see* Jundiaí
Vila Franca del Rei, *or* Vila Franca do Imperador (Braz.): *see* Franca
Vila Luso (Ang.): *see* Luena
Vila Nova da Constituição (Braz.): *see* Piracicaba
Vila Nova de Gaia (Port.) **12**:368:1b
Vila Nova de Portimão (Port.): *see* Portimão
Vila Nova de São José (Braz.): *see* São José dos Campos
Vila Novais (Braz.): *see* Cruzeiro
Vila Pery (Moz.): *see* Chimoio
Vila Real (Port.) **12**:368:1b
Vila Rica (Braz.): *see* Ouro Prêto
Vila Velha, *or* Espírito Santo (Braz.) **12**:368:2a
location *map* **15**:188
Vilakazi, Benedict Wallet (Zulu au.) **12**:368:2a
contribution to African literature **13**:129:1b
Vilar, Jean (Fr. act. and dir.) **12**:368:2b
association with Théâtre National Populaire **11**:679:1b
impact on French theatre **28**:552:2b
interpretation of Molière **24**:302:2b
Vilarrubis, Juan (Sp. inv.)
design of spear gun **11**:74:3b
Vilas, William Freeman (Am. pol.) **12**:368:3a
Vilatte, Joseph René (Fr. bp.)
status as episcopus vagans **4**:528:2a
Vilcabamba, Cordillera de (mt. range, Peru) **12**:368:3b
Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:697:2a, *map*
physiography of Peru *map* **25**:517
Vilcanota, Cordillera (mts., S.Am.)
Andes Mountain Ranges **27**:697:2a, *map*
Vilcea (dist., Rom.) **12**:368:3b
"Vildanden" (work by Ibsen): *see* "Wild Duck, The"
Vilde, Eduard (Est. au.)
contribution to Estonian literature **4**:573:1b
Vildrac, Charles, *or* Charles Messager (Fr. au.) **12**:369:1a
contribution to children's literature **23**:219:2a
vile (spirits): *see* rusalka
Vile, William (Eng. cabinetmaker) **12**:369:1b
association with Cobb **3**:412:2a
"Vile Bodies" (work by Waugh)
place in English literature **18**:460:2a
Vilela (people)
habitat **13**:363:2b, *map* 364
subsistence **27**:702:2a
Vilhelm af Danmark, Prins (k. of Gr.): *see* George I
Vili (Af. people)
founding of Kingdom of Loango **7**:428:1b
Vili (Norse deity)
creation of Askr and Embla **1**:635:1a
Viliui River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Vilyuy River
Viljoen, Marais (pres. of S.Af.) **12**:369:1b
Vilkacis, *or* Vilkatas (demon)
role in Baltic religions **18**:780:1b
Vilkitski, B. A. (Russ. nav. of.)
Arctic voyages **14**:24:1a
Vilkomir (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ukmerge
villa (estate) **12**:369:2a
ancient Rome **13**:912:1b
Gaul **19**:453:1a
Low Countries **23**:316:2a
medieval Italy **22**:193:1b
Palladio's design **9**:87:1b
Roman Britain **29**:24:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Villa (insect genus)
behaviour **2**:42:1b
Villa . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Gamberaia, Villa, except as below
Villa, Pancho (Fili. boxer)
role in boxing history **28**:174:2b
Villa, Pancho, *or* Doroteo Arango, *or* Franciso Villa (Mex. rev.) **12**:369:3a
association with
Carranza **2**:896:2a
Guzmán **5**:586:3a
Madero **7**:654:1a
Zapata **12**:897:2b
role in Mexican Revolution **8**:79:1a; **24**:47:1b
Battle of Celaya **3**:8:3a
raids on U.S. **12**:691:2b; **29**:252:1a
Villa Acuña (Mex.): *see* Ciudad Acuña
Villa Barton, Parc (park, Geneva, Switz.)
geography of Geneva *illus.* **19**:742
Villa Bruzual (Venez.)
location *map* **29**:471
Villa Clara (prov., Cuba) **12**:370:1b
Cuba **29**:734:1a
Villa da Barra (Braz.): *see* Manaus
Villa de Carrion (Mex.): *see* Atlixco
Villa de Guadalupe Hidalgo (Mex.): *see* Guadalupe Hidalgo, Villa de
Villa de Oropeza (Bol.): *see* Cochabamba
Villa de Santa Catalina del Guadalcazar del Valle de Moquegua (Peru): *see* Moquegua
"Villa des roses" (work by Elsschot)
discussed in biography **4**:463:3b
Villa d'Este (estate, Tivoli, It.) **12**:370:1b
automaton fountain **1**:727:2a
garden and landscape design **19**:662:2b, *illus.* 663
Villa Giulia, Museo Nazionale di, *or* National Museum of Villa Giulia (museum, Rome, It.) **12**:370:2a
description **26**:942:2a
Villa Giusti, Armistice of (Eur. hist.)
end of World War I **9**:154:2b; **21**:749:2b
Villa Imperiale (palace, It.)
feature of Pesaro **9**:320:2b
Villa Juárez (Mex.): *see* Ciudad Mante
Villa Karma (bldg., Clarens, Switz.)
design by Loos **7**:473:1a
Villa-Lobos, Heitor (Braz. comp.) **12**:370:2a
chamber music **24**:571:2a
contribution to Brazilian music **15**:200:1b
use of Brazilian themes **2**:488:3b
Villa María (Arg.) **12**:370:3a
location *map* **14**:44
Villa Mercedes (Arg.): *see* Mercedes
Villa morio, *or* Hemipenthes morio (insect)
behaviour **2**:42:2a
Villa Nueva, *or* Guaymallén (Arg.) **12**:370:3b
Villa Nueva (C.R.): *see* San José
Villa Obregón (Mex.) **12**:370:3b
Villa Real (Mex.): *see* San Cristóbal de Las Casas
Villa Real (Sp.): *see* Ciudad Real
Villa Real da Praia Grande (Braz.): *see* Niterói
Villa Rica de Oropesa (Peru): *see* Huancavelica
Villa Santa Cruz de Triana (Chile): *see* Rancagua
villac umu (Inca pr.)
functions **26**:43:1a
Villach (Aus.) **12**:370:3b
Villafranca, Conference of (Eur. hist.) **12**:371:1a
affected by Italy **22**:230:1a
effect on Austria **14**:507:1a
role of Francis Joseph **4**:929:2b
Villafranchian Stage (geochron. and paleon.) **12**:371:1b
hominids **13**:44:2a
village (rural soc.)
administrative role in American Samoa **25**:288:2b
comparison with city **25**:1008:1b
development in
China **16**:49:2b
England **29**:26:2a
Europe **18**:619:2a
India **21**:37:2a *passim to* 87:2a
Melanesian cultures **25**:249:1a
Papua New Guinea **25**:272:2b
United States **29**:168:1a
layout in Southwest Asia **14**:207:2b
"Village, The" (poem by Crabbe)
discussed in biography **3**:703:2b
"Village in Clearing Mist" (paint. by Ying Yü-Chien)
p'o-mo painting *illus.* **9**:536
Village Museum (museum, Bucharest, Rom.)
ethnographic collection **2**:596:2b
"Village Notary, The," *or* "A falu jegyzoje" (work by Eotvos)
discussed in biography **4**:514:3b
expression of political views **20**:691:1b
Village Regulation (Indon. hist.)
colonial policy of Graaff **5**:398:3b
"Village That Chose Progress, A" (work by Redfield)
discussed in biography **9**:987:2b
"Village Vanguard Sessions, The" (work by Evans)
discussed in biography **4**:615:1a
"Village Voice" (Am. journ.)
ownership by Murdoch **8**:429:2a
village weaver, *or* Ploceus cucullatus (bird)
classification of weavers **12**:541:2a, *illus.*
"Villagers, The," *or* "Huasipungo," *or* "Huasipungo: The Villagers" (work by Icaza Coronel)
depiction of Ecuadoran society **17**:957:2a
discussed in biography **6**:229:3a
Villages of Unity and Cooperation
theories of Owen **27**:443:1b
villagization (agri. and soc. policy)
settlement patterns of
Ethiopia **17**:783:2a
Tanzania **17**:804:2a
Villahermosa (C.R.): *see* Alajuela
Villahermosa (Mex.) **12**:371:2a
location *map* **24**:28
Villain, François le (Fr. art.): *see* Le Villain, François
Villain-Marais, Jean-Alfred (Fr. act.): *see* Marais, Jean
Villalar, Battle of (Sp. hist.)
defeat of comunero movement **28**:41:1b
villancico (Sp. mus.) **12**:371:2a
development in Renaissance music **24**:554:1b
Villandry (Fr.)
garden design **19**:666:2b, *illus.* 665; **19**:434
villanella (It. lit.) **12**:371:2b
villanelle (poetic form) **12**:371:3a
example of early vocal music **24**:606:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Villani, Giovanni (It. hist.) **12**:371:3b
commentary on Latini **16**:971:2b
contributions to historiography **20**:564:1b
effect on Italian literature **22**:154:1b
Villanovan culture (anthro.) **12**:372:1a
architecture **13**:905:1a
contribution of Etruscans **20**:282:2b
development in
Felsina **4**:722:3a
Latium **7**:184:3b
Veii **12**:295:1b
pottery **17**:108:2a; **27**:62:2b, *illus.* 63
Villanueva, Carlos Raúl (Venez. arch.) **12**:372:1b
Villanueva, Cathedral of (church, Medellín, Colom.)
Medellín *illus.* **7**:998
Villanueva, Juan de (Sp. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13**:967:2b
Villanueva y Geltru (Sp.) **12**:372:2a
Villar Perosa, *or* VP (weapon)
submachine guns **11**:342:3b
Villard, Henry, *or* Ferdinand Heinrich Gustav Hilgard (Am. journ. and financier) **12**:372:3a
development of Northern Pacific Railway Company **8**:790:3a
establishment of newspaper syndicate **8**:662:2a
Villard, Paul (Fr. chem.)
study of atomic radiation **14**:337:1a
Villard de Honnecourt (Fr. arch.) **12**:372:2b
automaton illustrations **1**:727:1b
contribution to engineering **18**:414:2b
travel to Hungary **27**:92:1b
Villaricos, *or* Baria (Sp.)
Phoenician artifacts **28**:18:2b
Villaroel, Gualberto (pres. of Bol.)
role in history of Bolivia **15**:167:1a
Villarreal de los Infantes (Sp.) **12**:372:3a
Villarrica (Par.) **12**:372:3b
Villars, Claude-Louis-Hector, duc de (Fr. marshal) **12**:372:3b
role in War of Spanish Succession **19**:487:2a
villas miserias (Arg. community)
housing problems in Argentina **14**:51:2b
Villavicencio (Colom.) **12**:373:2a
Llanos *map* **27**:705
location *map* **16**:573
Villaviciosa, *or* Tierra de Maliayo, *or* Tierra de Maleayo (Sp.) **12**:373:2a
Villavieja (C.R.): *see* Heredia
Ville, Hôtel de (city hall, Metz, Fr.)
design by Blondel **2**:289:3a, *illus.*
Ville de Bretagne (Fr.): *see* Morlaix
Ville-de-Paris (dept., Fr.) **12**:373:2b
ville neuf (Low Countries settlement)
population expansion **23**:319:1b
"Ville où nul ne meurt, La" (work by Dadie)
discussed in biography **3**:843:3b
Ville ridge (ridge, Ger.)
energy production in Köln **6**:941:3a
Ville-sur-Illon, Bernard-Germain-Étienne de La, Comte de Lacépède (Fr. pol.): *see* Lacépède, Bernard-Germain-Étienne de La Ville-sur-Illon, comte de
Villefranche-sur-Mer (Fr.) **12**:373:2b
location *map* **19**:432
Villefranche-sur-Saône (Fr.) **12**:373:2b
location *map* **19**:432
Villegagnon Island, *or* Ilha de Villegagnon (is., Braz.) **12**:373:3a
Villegas, Esteban Manuel de (Sp. poet) **12**:373:3a
Villehardouin, Geoffrey of, *or* Geoffroi de Villehardouin (marshal of Champagne) **12**:373:3b
association with Dandolo **3**:874:1b
contribution to
French literature **19**:542:2a
historiography **20**:564:1b
role in
Fourth Crusade **16**:834:2b
Greek history **20**:195:1a
villein (soc. class): *see* serfdom
villeinage (feudalism): *see* villenage
"Villeinage in England" (work by Vinogradoff)
discussed in biography **12**:381:3b
Villejuif (Fr.) **12**:373:3b
Villèle, Jean-Baptiste-Guillaume-Joseph, comte de (Fr. pol.) **12**:374:1a
role in Restoration **19**:509:2b
Villella, Edward (Am. dancer) **12**:374:1b
Villemin, Jean Antoine (Fr. physic.) **12**:374:2a
Villena (Sp.) **12**:374:2b
Villena, Juan Pacheco, marqués de (Sp. courtier)
influence on Henry IV **5**:851:2a
villenage, *or* villeinage, *or* villenagium (feudalism)
feature of medieval agriculture **18**:619:2a
unfree feudal land tenure **4**:755:2a
see also copyhold; serfdom
Villeneuve, Pierre-Charles-Jean-Baptiste-Silvestre de (Fr. adm.) **12**:374:2b
defeat at Trafalgar **8**:590:1a; **11**:887:3a; **24**:745:2b
Napoleonic wars **18**:676:1b
Villeroi, François de Neufville, duc de,

or François de Neufville, duc de Villeroy (Fr. marshal)
defeat at Ramillies **9:**923:3b
Villers-Cotterêts, Edict of (Fr. hist.)
importance to the Francien dialect **22:**643:2b
instigation by Poyet **9:**658:2a
"Villette" (novel by Charlotte Brontë)
discussed in biography **2:**546:2b
place in English literature **18:**455:2a
Villeurbanne (Fr.) **12:**374:3b
location *map* **19:**432
villi (anat.): *see* villus
"Villi, Le" (opera by Puccini)
discussed in biography **9:**782:2a
Villiers, George (Eng. pol.): *see* Buckingham, George Villiers, 2nd duke of
Villiers, George (Eng. states.): *see* Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st duke of
Villiers, George William Frederick (Br. states.): *see* Clarendon, George William Frederick Villiers, 4th earl of
Villiers de L'Isle-Adam, Jean-Marie-Mathias-Philippe-Auguste, comte de (Fr. au.) **12:**374:3b
contribution to French literature **19:**558:2b
Villmanstrand (Fin.): *see* Lappeenranta
Villmergen Wars (Swiss hist.)
religious conflicts in Switzerland **28:**366:2a
Villon, François, *or* François de Montcorbier, *or* François des Loges (Fr. poet) **12:**375:1a
contribution to
ballade development **1:**838:2b
French literature **4:**976:2b; **19:**542:1a
rhétoriqueur legacy **10:**21:1a
Villon, Jacques, *or* Gaston Emile Duchamp (Fr. paint.) **12:**376:2a
place in history of printmaking **26:**133:1a
relationship to Duchamp **4:**252:2b
villota, *or* villote (song) **12:**376:2b
Villoteau, Guillaume-André (Fr. mus.)
assessment of percussion instruments **24:**659:1a
villus, *or* villi (anat.) **12:**376:2b
placenta **9:**491:1a; **20:**409:1a
structure of human digestive system **17:**283:1b
trophoplastic disease **26:**679:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 335; 421
Vilna Gaon (Jewish schol.): *see* Elijah ben Solomon
Vilnius, *or* Vilnyus, *or* Wilno, *or* Vilna (U.S.S.R.) **12:**376:3a
conferment by Supreme Allied Council **21:**755:2b
place in history of
Lithuania **28:**1059:1b *passim to* 1062:2a
Poland **25:**943:1a
Soviet Union **28:**950:2b
role of Elijah ben Solomon **4:**448:2b
Vilnius, Treaty of (Pol.–Lith. hist.)
effect on Polish history **25:**943:1a
role of Wladyslaw II Jagiello **12:**722:2b
terms for Vytautas the Great **12:**442:2a
Vilnius, Union of, *or* Union of Wilno (Pol. hist.)
concluded by Sigismund II Augustus **10:**795:2a
effect on Polish history **25:**944:2a
Vilnius dispute, *or* Wilno dispute (Eur. hist.) **12:**377:1b
Vilnyus (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vilnius
Vilyuy River, *or* Viliui River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**377:2a
vimala (Buddhism)
stage of bhumi **2:**189:3b
Vimala Sahi, *or* Vimala Vasahi (temple, Mt. Abu, India)
description **8:**371:2b
Indian temple architecture **27:**766:2a
Vimalakīrti, *or* Yuima Koji (Indian sage)
portrait by
Bunsei **2:**634:1a, *illus.* 633
Ku K'ai-chih **7:**17:2b
"Vimanavatthu" (Buddhist text)
place in "Khuddaka Nikaya" **6:**845:3b; **15:**283:1a
Vimeur, Jean-Baptiste-Donatien de (Fr. gen.): *see* Rochambeau, Jean-Baptiste-Donatien de Vimeur, comte de
Viminal (hill, Rome, It.)
major ref. in Rome **26:**941:2b
history of Rome **10:**162:3b
vin de cornoulle (wine)
production from dogwood fruit **13:**697:1b
"Vin Herbé, Le" (work by Martin)
discussed in biography **7:**888:3b
vina, *or* bin, *or* veena (mus. instru.) **12:**377:2b
use in South Indian music **27:**745:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Viña del Mar (Chile) **12:**377:3a
location *map* **16:**23
vina saule (Baltic rel.)
place in Baltic religion **18:**779:1a
Vinaccia, Pasquale (It. mus.)
design of mandolin **7:**767:2b
vinaigrette (food)
vinegar **12:**380:1b
vinaigrette (metalwork) **12:**377:3b
vinal, *or* Prosopis ruscifolia (plant)
vegetation of the Gran Chaco **27:**702:2a
Viñales Valley (val., Cuba)
feature of Cuba *illus.* **9:**447
vinaya (Buddhism)
place in Buddhist literature **15:**282:1a
reforms of Tsong-kha-pa **15:**293:1b
regulation of the sangha **15:**267:2a, 277:2a; **26:**983:2a
"Vinaya Pitaka" (Buddhist canon) **12:**377:3b
development of Vinaya school **15:**280:2a
rules of sangha **15:**277:2a
Theravada doctrine **2:**603:1a; **15:**282:1a
translation into Chinese by Fa-hsien **4:**645:3b
vinblastine (drug)
cancer chemotherapy **17:**559:1b
Vinca (bot.): *see* periwinkle
Vinca culture (archae.)
place in Balkan history **14:**571:2b, *table* 570; **29:**1095:2a
Vinca minor (bot.): *see* lesser periwinkle
Vinca rosea (bot.): *see* Madagascar periwinkle
vincaleucoblastine (drug)
medical use of alkaloids **15:**865:1b
Vincennes (Fr.) **12:**378:1a
Vincennes (Ind., U.S.) **12:**378:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Vincennes, Bois de (park, Paris, Fr.)
significance to city planning **25:**444:1b
Vincennes ware (Fr. pottery) **12:**378:2b
history of pottery **17:**116:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Vincent, Saint (st.)
founding of Soignies **10:**936:3b
Vincent, Sténio Joseph (pres. of Haiti)
history of Haiti **29:**749:2b
Vincent, W. (mezzotinter)
example of work in Bracegirdle *illus.* **2:**450
Vincent de Paul, Saint (Roman Cath. pr.) **12:**378:3a
founding of
Daughters of Charity **3:**103:2a; **26:**902:1b
Vincentians **12:**379:2a
influence on Olier **8:**915:1a
role in nursing care development **23:**925:2b
Vincent Ferrer, Saint (Fr. friar) **12:**378:3b
Vincent of Beauvais (Fr. schol.) **12:**379:1a
author of encyclopaedia **18:**258:1b *passim to* 262:1a, 272:1b
role in historiography **20:**564:1b
Vincent of Lérins, Saint, *or* Peregrinus (anc. theol.) **12:**379:1b
criticisms of Augustinian theology **14:**389:2b
role in Semi-Pelagianism **10:**625:1a; **16:**322:2a
theory of catholicity **2:**957:2b; **16:**253:2b
viewed as possible author of Athanasian Creed **1:**665:1a
Vincentian, *or* C.M., *or* Congregation of the Mission, *or* Lazarist (Roman Cath. soc.) **12:**379:2a
supervision of Daughters of Charity **3:**103:2b
Vincent's gingivitis, *or* Vincent's infection, *or* Vincent's angina, *or* trench mouth (path.) **12:**379:2a
causation and treatment **5:**272:2a; **17:**300:1a
cause of tonsillitis **11:**843:3b
Vincenzo I Gonzaga (duke of Mantua)
account of wedding feast **19:**690:1b
patronage of Rubens **10:**224:3b
Vinci, Leonardo (It. comp.) **12:**379:2b
Vinci, Leonardo da (It. art., engin., and sci.): *see* Leonardo da Vinci
vincristine (drug)
cancer chemotherapy **17:**559:1b
Vincy, battle of (Eur. hist.)
victory of Charles Martel **19:**456:2b
Vindava (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ventspils
Vindemiatrix (star)
derivation of name **28:**227:1b
Vindex, Gaius Julius (Roman provincial gov.) **12:**379:2b
association with Galba **5:**81:3b
defeat by army of Upper Germany **20:**319:1a
observations on Nero **8:**606:3b
Vindhya Range, *or* Vindius (hills, India) **12:**379:3a
physiography of Madhya Pradesh **21:**143:2a
Vindhyachal, *or* Bindhachal (India)
part of Mirzapur-Vindhyachal **8:**183:2a
Vindhyasakti (Vakataka k.)
founder of Vakataka dynasty **21:**44:1b
"Vindication of Some Passages in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Chapters of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, A" (work by Gibbon)
discussed in biography **5:**249:3a
"Vindication of the Conduct of the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, A" (work by Otis)
discussed in biography **8:**1042:2b
"Vindication of the Government of New England Churches, A" (work by Wise)
discussed in biography **12:**712:3b
"Vindication of the Rights of Woman, A" (work by Wollstonecraft)
discussed in women's liberation movement **12:**735:1a
"Vindiciae Contra Tyrannos" (work attributed to Mornay)
discussed in biography **8:**329:3a
study of social contract **19:**480:2b
"Vindiciae Judaeorum" (work by Manasseh ben Israel)
discussed in biography **7:**758:3a
Vindobona (Aus.): *see* Vienna
Vindocinum (Fr.): *see* Vendôme
vine, *or* climber (bot.)
garden design **19:**675:1b
plant internal transport **28:**690:2a
Theales adaptations to sunlight **13:**646:2a
use as houseplant **19:**680:1b
see also liana
Vine, Frederick J. (Br. geophys.)
study of crustal magnetism **17:**614:1a; **25:**888:1a
theory of marine magnetic anomalies **25:**170:2b
vine cactus (bot.): *see* ocotillo
vine maple, *or* Acer circinatum (bot.)
description **7:**807:3a
Vine-Matthews hypothesis (geophys.)
explanation of magnetic anomalies **17:**614:1b
vine mesquite grass, *or* Panicum obtusum (bot.)
classification **9:**114:2b
vine snake (reptile): *see* rough green snake
vine snake (snake group) **12:**379:3b
major ref. in Reptiles **26:**694:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vineam Domini (bull by Clement XI)
effect on Jansenism **6:**495:1a; **9:**623:1b; **19:**485:1a
Vineberg, Arthur Martin (Can. surg.) **12:**379:3b
vinegar (food) **12:**380:1a
study by Pasteur **25:**462:1a
use in
pickling **19:**344:1a
salad dressings **10:**345:3b
vinegar fly, *or* Drosophila melanogaster, *or* pomace fly (insect) **12:**380:2a
Bridges' research **2:**513:2b
genetic studies **19:**705:2a, *table* 704
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
vinegarroon, *or* Mastigoproctus giganteus (scorpion)
arachnid classification **13:**853:2b *passim to* 857:2a
description **12:**622:1b
Vineland (N.J., U.S.) **12:**380:2a
Viner, Jacob (Am. econ.) **12:**380:2b
views on customs unions **21:**839:1a
Vinet, Alexandre-Rodolphe (Swiss theol.) **12:**380:3a
vineyard (agri.)
Andalusia, Spain **5:**527:2a
Arno valley *illus* **12:**69.
Austria *illus.* **18:**574
history of wine making **12:**703:2b
Vingt, Les, *or* Société des Vingt, *or* The Twenty, *or* The Society of the Twenty (Belg. art. group) **12:**380:3b
association with
Ensor **4:**507:2b
Rops **10:**177:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
vingtième (Fr. tax)
development **19:**493:1a
Vinh (Viet.) **12:**381:1a
port facilities **27:**865:1b
Vinh . . . (bay): *see under* substantive word, except as below
Vinh Long (Viet.) **12:**381:1a
Vinh San (emp. of Viet.): *see* Duy Tan
Vinita (Okla., U.S.) **12:**381:1a
Vinitaruci (Buddhist monk)
Buddhism in Vietnam **15:**273:1a
VINITI (Sov. information bureau): *see* All-Union Institute for Scientific and Technical Information
Vinje, Aasmund Olafson (Nor. writ.) **12:**381:1b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:1b
Vinland (leg. land, N.Am.) **12:**381:2a
Atlantic coastline exploration **18:**729:2b
Eriksson **7:**253:2b
Viking expeditions **18:**609:1a
vinnana (rel. concept): *see* vijnana
Vinne, Theodore Low De (Am. author): *see* De Vinne, Theodore Low
Vinnitsa, *or* Vinnica (oblast, U.S.S.R.) **12:**381:3a
construction of dam **3:**172:1b
Vinnitsa, *or* Vinnica (U.S.S.R.) **12:**381:3a
"Vino e pane" (work by Silone): *see* "Bread and Wine"
Vinogradoff, Sir Paul Gavrilovitch, *or* Pavel Gavrilovich Vinogradov (Br. legal schol.) **12:**381:3b
Vinogradov, Ivan Matveyevich (Sov. math.) **12:**381:3b
Goldbach's conjecture **5:**338:1b
Vinson, Frederick Moore (chief justice of U.S.) **12:**382:1a

justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
Vinson Massif (mt., Antarc.) **12**:382:2a
continental altitude comparison *table* **3**:583
location *map* **13**:790
physiography of Antarctica **1**:440:1a; **13**:792:1a
Vint, *or* Russian Whist (game) **12**:382:2a
variant of Whist **12**:624:1b
vintage (wine production)
classification of wines **12**:703:2b
Vinter, Christiern (Dan. trans.)
Danish translations of the New Testament **14**:769:1a
"Vinter-Eventyr" (work by Dinesen): *see* "Winter's Tales"
vinyl acetate (chem. compound)
copolymers **21**:294:2a
polyvinyl acetate synthesis **9**:586:2a
vinyl alcohol (chem. compound)
production from acetylene **15**:776:1a
vinyl chloride, *or* chloroethylene (chem. compound) **12**:382:2b
plastics and resins **21**:294:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
vinyl compound, *or* vinyl derivative (chem. compound) **12**:382:3a
bonding **15**:773:1a
reactive groups in dyes *table* **15**:850
synthetic polymers **15**:902:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also monovinyl acetylene; vinyl acetate; vinyl halide; vinyl polymer
vinyl ether (chem. compound)
properties *table* **15**:788
synthesis by dehydration **21**:272:1b
vinyl floor covering: *see* vinyl polymer
vinyl fluoride, *or* fluoroethylene (chem. compound) **12**:382:3a
vinyl halide (chem. compound)
preparation with alkynes **15**:809:2a
vinyl polymer, *or* polyvinyl compound, *or* vinyl plastic (chem. compound)
applications
floor coverings **21**:499:2b, 503:1a
lead compounds **21**:406:1a
wall covering **17**:10:1b
plastics and resins **21**:294:1b, *illus.*
salvage of by-products **7**:932:1a
see also vinyl polymer
vinylbenzene (chem. compound): *see* styrene
vinylidene chloride, *or* 1,1-dichloroethylene (chem. compound) **12**:382:3a
tensile strength of plastics **21**:294:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
vinylidene dintrile (chem. compound): *see* polyvinylidene dinitrile
Vinylite (plastic)
use in phonograph records **27**:620:1a
vinylsulfonyl group (chem. group)
reactive groups in dyes *table* **15**:850
Vio, Tommaso de (Cath. theol.): *see* Cajetan
Vioarr (Germanic myth.): *see* Vidar
viol, *or* viola da gamba (mus. instru.) **12**:382:3b
characteristics as musical instrument **24**:652:2a, 662:2b
contribution by Ferrabosco II **4**:744:1b
use in early chamber ensemble **24**:568:1a
virtuosity of Marais **7**:812:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
viol family (mus. instru.): *see* viol
viola (plant genus): *see* violet
viola (mus. instru.) **12**:383:1b
characteristics **24**:669:2b
use in
chamber ensemble **24**:568:2a
symphony orchestra **24**:540:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Viola, Roberto Eduardo (pres. of Arg.)
role in history of Argentina **14**:57:2b
viola bastarda (mus. instru.): *see* lyra viol
viola da braccio (mus. instru.): *see* violin family
viola da brazzo (mus. instru.): *see* violin family
viola da gamba (mus. instru.): *see* viol
viola d'amore (mus. instru.)
characteristics **24**:662:2a
comparison with viola **12**:383:2a
Viola odorata (bot.): *see* sweet violet
Viola order (bot.): *see* Violales
Viola papilionacea (bot.): *see* common blue violet
Viola pedata (bot.): *see* bird's-foot violet
Viola tricolor (bot.): *see* wild pansy
Violaceae (plant family)
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:647:2b
classification **12**:383:2b
Violales, *or* viola order, *or* violet order (plant order) **12**:383:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13**:647:2b, *illus.* 648
annotated classification **13**:604:2b
association with Capparales **13**:653:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
violation (law)
role in American criminal codes **16**:798:2a
violence (behaviour)
effect on social learning **10**:921:3b
family law **19**:76:1a
importance in
ideology **20**:770:1b
motion pictures **24**:396:1a
purification rites and customs **26**:811:2b
social structure **27**:415:1a
soccer hooliganism **28**:118:1a
viewed in Jaina ethics **22**:277:2b
"Violent Life, A," *or* "Una vita violenta" (work by Pasolini)
discussed in biography **9**:183:2a
place in Italian literature **22**:161:1a
violet, *or* Viola (bot.) **12**:383:3a
classification and uses **13**:648:1a
variations in reproductive process **26**:623:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
violet-eared waxbill, *or* Uraeginthus granatina (bird)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15**:100
violet order (plant order): *see* Violales
violet wood sorrel, *or* Oxalis violacea (bot.)
description **9**:26:3b
violin (mus. instru.) **12**:383:3b
appearance in 16th century **24**:495:2b
characteristics **11**:321:1b; **24**:661:1b *passim to* 669:1a
creation of overtones **24**:506:1a
waveform compared to flute *illus.* **24**:506
contribution by
Corelli **3**:627:3b
Paganini **9**:57:1b
Stradivari **11**:298:1b
Tartini **11**:568:2b
Vieuxtemps **12**:363:2a
use in musical performance **24**:503:2b
chamber ensemble **24**:568:2a
folk music **19**:320:2b
orchestras **24**:540:2b
solo concerto composition **24**:596:2a
South Indian music **27**:745:1b
Virginia reel accompaniment **12**:391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
"Violin and Palette" (paint. by Braque)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 24 fol. **25**:378
"Violin Concert" (work by Henze)
discussed in biography **5**:857:3a
"Violin Concerto in B Minor" (work by Vivaldi)
orchestration by Bach **24**:498:2b
"Violin Concerto in E Minor–Major" (work by Mendelssohn)
discussed in biography **8**:7:3a
violin family, *or* viola da braccio, *or* viola da brazzo (mus. instru.)
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24**:668:1b
stringed instruments **11**:321:1b
violin spider (spider): *see* brown recluse
Violino, Carlo del (It. comp. and mus.): *see* Caproli, Carlo
Violle, Jules-Louis-Gabriel (Fr. phys.) **12**:384:2a
Viollet-le-Duc, Eugene-Emmanuel (Fr. arch.) **12**:384:2a
architectural style **18**:698:2b
Gothic Revival **5**:384:3a; **13**:971:1b, 976:1a
influence on
architectural ornament **13**:894:2a
stained glass art **17**:198:2b
restoration **14**:85:2a
Notre-Dame de Paris **25**:439:1a
Notre-Dame de Poissy **9**:549:2a
Statue of Liberty **7**:332:2a
"Violon d'Ingres" (work by Ray)
discussed in biography **9**:963:1a
violoncello (mus. instru.): *see* cello
violone, *or* double-bass viol (mus. instru.)
relationship to viol **12**:383:1a
"Vios kai politia tou Alexi Zormpa" (work by Kazantzakis): *see* "Zorba the Greek"
Viotti, Giovanni Battista (It. comp.) **12**:384:3b
VIP (hormone): *see* vasoactive intestinal peptide
Vipasa River (riv., India): *see* Beas River
vipassana (Buddhism)
Buddhist meditation **15**:281:2b
viper, *or* Viperidae (reptile) **12**:385:1a
adder **1**:90:3a
class Reptilia **26**:688:2b
hunting by heat sense **22**:991:2a; **27**:125:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25**:927
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also erectile-fanged snake; pit viper
"Viper in the Fist," *or* "Vipère au poing" (work by Bazin)
discussed in biography **2**:5:2b
Vipera berus (snake): *see* European viper
Vipera russelli (reptile): *see* Russell's viper
viperfish, *or* Chauliodus (fish) **12**:385:1b
deep-sea fish **3**:954:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Viperidae (reptile): *see* viper
Viperinae (reptile): *see* Old World viper
viper's bugloss, *or* blue devil, *or* blue weed, *or* Echium vulgare (bot.)
variety of
Boraginaceae **2**:377:3b
bugloss **2**:612:1b, *illus.*
"Vipers' Tangle," *or* "Le Noeud de vipères" (work by Mauriac)
discussed in biography **7**:954:3b
place in French literature **19**:560:2b
Viphya Mountains (highlands, Malawi) **12**:385:1b
Vir (Indian terrorist): *see* Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar
Vir Singh, Bhai (Indian writ. and theol.) **12**:385:2a
Vira Narasimha (k. of Vijayanagar)
Vijayanagar empire **21**:61:1a
"Vira satsai" (work by Suryamal Misrama)
modern Rajasthani literature **27**:737:1a
Viracocha, *or* Huiracocha, *or* Wiraqoca (Inca deity) **12**:385:2b
Inca religion **26**:39:1b, 42:2a
pantheon primacy **13**:378:1a; **25**:520:1a; **26**:550:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Viracocha, Temple of (temple, San Pedro Cacha, Peru)
description **26**:42:2b
Viracocha Inca, *or* Wiraqocha 'Inka (emp. of Incas)
calendar development **15**:444:1a
Inca history **6**:277:1a; **26**:37:2a, *table* 36
Virag, Benedek (Hung. writ.)
Hungarian literature of the Enlightenment **20**:690:2a
virago sleeve (clothing)
women's dress in colonial America **17**:491:2b
viral gastroenteritis, *or* viral diarrhea (path.)
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21**:537:2a
viral meningitis, *or* aseptic meningitis, *or* subacute meningitis (path.)
characteristics **8**:15:1b
viral myositis (path.)
description **24**:475:2b
see also pleurodynia
viral nerve deafness (path.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27**:217:2a
viral rhinopneumonitis (path.)
cause of abortion in horses **19**:147:2b
Virales (path.): *see* virus
Virasaiva (Hindu sect): *see* Lingayat
Viratesvara (temple, Sohagpur, India)
architecture **27**:765:2b
Virchow, Rudolf (Ger. sci.) **12**:385:3a
association with
Cohnheim **3**:436:3a
Schliemann **10**:526:1b
contributions to
biology **14**:921:1a, 964:2b; **15**:607:1b
development of autopsy **1**:730:1a
medicine in the 19th century **23**:893:1a
study of pathology **9**:197:1b
views on Kulturkampf **7**:30:2a
"Virchows Archiv" (journ. by Virchow and Reinhardt): *see* "Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie, und für klinische Medizin"
Virden (Man., Can.) **12**:386:3a
location *map* **15**:460
Virden (Ill., U.S.) **12**:386:3a
Virdung, Sebastian (Ger. organologist)
literature on percussion instruments **24**:654:1b
virelai, *or* virelay (Fr. vocal mus.) **12**:386:3a
Guillaume de Machaut **7**:627:2b
iterative musical forms **24**:565:1b
monophonic secular song **24**:553:1b
vocal music development **24**:606:1a
Viren, Lasse (Fin. athlete) **12**:387:1a
vireo, *or* Vireonidae (bird fam.) **12**:387:1a
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vireo atricapillus (bird): *see* black-capped vireo
Vireo griseus (bird): *see* white-eyed vireo
Vireo olivaceus (bird): *see* red-eyed vireo
Vireolaniidae (bird): *see* shrike-vireo
Vireonidae (bird fam.): *see* vireo
Viret, Pierre (Swiss Reformer) **12**:387:2a
"Virgidemiarum: Six Books" (work by Hall)
definition of satire **23**:182:1b
discussed in biography **5**:640:1a
Virgil, *or* Vergil, *or* Publius Vergilius Maro (Roman poet) **29**:499:1a; **12**:387:2a
admired by Propertius **9**:730:1b
association with
Augustus **14**:392:1b
Maecenas **7**:663:2a
Pollio **9**:568:3b
commentary by
Donatus **4**:173:2b
Servius **10**:655:3a
comparison with Ovid **9**:19:1a
contribution to
ancient Latin literature **22**:646:2a;

22:850:1a; **23**:108:2b
Latin poetry **7**:182:3b
legend of Aeneas **1**:118:2a
pastoral literature **9**:191:2a
Roman literature **20**:317:2a, 325:1a
depicted in "Divine Comedy" **4**:132:2b; **16**:974:2b; **22**:153:2b
influence on
Valerius Flaccus **12**:244:2b
Voltaire **29**:524:2a
influenced by
Catullus **2**:963:3b
Cicero **3**:315:1a
Lucretius **7**:544:1a
information on Near Eastern religions **24**:61:1b
use of Christian allegory **23**:114:1b
Virgilian Series (geol.) **12**:387:2b
subdivision of Pennsylvanian Period **19**:815:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Virgin, Death of the (artistic theme): *see* Death of the Virgin
"Virgin Adoring the Child, The" (paint. by Lippi)
religious symbolism *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26**:596
"Virgin and Child" (anonymous Sp. paint.)
principles of design *illus.* **25**:324
"Virgin and Child" (statue by Auvergne school)
development of sculpture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27**:42
"Virgin and Child," *or* "La Belle Verrière" (window, Chartres, Fr.)
12th-century stained glass **17**:195:1a, *illus.* Plate 17 fol. 204
"Virgin and Child, The" (paint. by Morales)
painting *illus.* **8**:308
"Virgin and Child Between SS. Frediano and Augustin" (altarpiece by Lippi)
discussed in biography **7**:387:2b
"Virgin and Child Enthroned" (paint. by Guido da Siena)
discussed in biography **5**:549:1a
"Virgin and Child with St. Anne" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:964:2b
reference to linear design *illus.* **25**:319
"Virgin and Child with St. Anne" (paint. by Masolino)
discussed in biography **7**:911:3b
"Virgin and Child with St. Anne, The" (paint. by Leonardo)
Renaissance art **25**:362:2b
"Virgin and Child with Saints and Donor" (paint. by David)
discussed in biography **3**:909:3a, *illus.*
"Virgin and Child with Saints and Donors, The" (triptycle by Memling)
discussed in biography **7**:1039:2a
"Virgin and Child with the emperor John Comnenus II and the empress Irene" (medieval mosaic)
Byzantine religious art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **17**:188
Virgin Birth (Christianity) **12**:387:3a
arguments for and against **7**:898:1a
dramatic literature **23**:157:1b
place in
Christianity **16**:278:2b, 336:1a
fundamentalism **5**:52:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
"Virgin Enthroned with Child and Saints, The" (paint. by Crivelli)
discussed in biography **3**:741:3a, *illus.*
Virgin Gorda Island, *or* Fat Virgin Island (is., Br. Vir.Is.) **12**:387:3a
demography **2**:532:3a; **29**:775:2a
Virgin Idle Lands Campaign (Sov. agri. policy)
Soviet agriculture **28**:1012:1a
Virgin Islands, Colony of the (isls., Carib. Sea): *see* British Virgin Islands
Virgin Islands Council of the Arts (org., U.S. Vir.Is.)
cultural life of Virgin Islands **29**:777:1b
Virgin Islands National Park (park, U.S. Vir.Is.) **12**:387:3b
Virgin Islands of the United States (is., W.I.) **12**:388:1a
major ref. in West Indies **29**:775:1b
purchase by Woodrow Wilson **29**:249:2a
Virgin Islands Water and Power Authority (govt. agency, U.S. Vir.Is.)
water supply efforts **29**:776:1a
"Virgin Martyr, The" (work by Massinger and Dekker)
discussed in biography of Massinger **7**:922:2a
Virgin Mary (Mother of Jesus): *see* Mary
Virgin Mary, Church of the, *or* Mariacki church (church, Krakow, Pol.)
landmarks of Krakow **6**:981:1b
Virgin Mary, Presentation of the (rel. festival) **12**:389:1a
association with Saints Anne and Joachim **1**:429:1b
"Virgin Mary as the Mother of Mercy" (panel by Memmi)
Virgin Mary *illus.* **16**:279
Virgin Mary Koumbelidiki (church, Kastoria, Gr.)
Kastoria *illus.* **6**:759
"Virgin Mourning Over the Body of Christ, The" (engr. by Raimondi)
example of Raimondi's work *illus.* **9**:903
Virgin of Pilar (jewelry collection)
masterpiece in jewelry **17**:515:2b
"Virgin of Skalholt, The" (novel by Kamban)
discussed in biography **6**:701:2a
"Virgin of the Rocks, The" (paint. by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:964:1a
place in Renaissance art **25**:362:1a
use of sfumato *illus.* **10**:681
virgin oil (food processing): *see* cold-pressed oil
Virgin Peak (mt., Br. Vir.Is)
description **12**:387:3b
Virgin Queen (q. of Eng.): *see* Elizabeth I
Virgin River (riv., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:180
"Virgin Soil," *or* "Nov" (novel by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12**:53:3b
place in Russian literature **26**:966:2b
"Virgin with SS. Jerome and Francis" (paint. by Christus)
discussed in biography **3**:285:1b
virgin wool, *or* new wool (textiles)
wool classifications **12**:747:1b
virginal, *or* pair of virginals (mus. instru.) **12**:389:1b
composition by
Farnaby **4**:686:2b
Gibbons **5**:251:2a
historical development **6**:823:2a; **24**:676:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Virginia (S.Af.) **12**:389:2a
Virginia (state, U.S.) **12**:389:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:346:1a
Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a
colonial charter **15**:384:1a
colonial development **29**:203:1a *passim to* 218:1b
colonial education **18**:41:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4**:810
founded by De la Warr **3**:933:1a
governed by
Berkeley **2**:134:2b
Dunmore **4**:277:1a
importance in Jefferson's political career **22**:349:1b
influence on colonial interior design **17**:34:2b
location *maps* **29**:154, 175
Madison's support for cession of western land **7**:657:1a
role in
Civil War **29**:231:1a *passim to* 234:2a
Lord Dunmore's War **7**:477:3a
Puritanism **9**:810:1a; **26**:217:1a
slavery **2**:253:1b
separation of West Virginia **29**:172:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
Washington's service to Continental Congress **29**:702:1b
Virginia (Minn., U.S.) **12**:389:2a
location *maps* **29**:156, 178
Virginia (ship class)
guided-missile cruisers **29**:601:2a
"Virginia," *or* "Merrimack" (ship)
command by Buchanan **2**:595:2a
design by Eads **4**:314:1a
development of warships **29**:594:2b
technology in the American Civil War **1**:327:3a; **8**:258:2b; **29**:236:1b
"Virginia" (work by Glasgow)
discussed in biography **5**:296:2b
Virginia, University of (univ., Charlottesville, Va., U.S.) **12**:390:1a
establishment by Jefferson **18**:48:2b; **22**:352:1b
membership in Atlantic Coast Conference **1**:673:1b
role of Madison **7**:657:3b
significance to Charlottesville **3**:129:1a; **29**:349:1a
style of architecture **4**:712:1b; **13**:970:1b
Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions (U.S. hist.) **12**:390:1b
authorship of Madison **7**:657:2a
defense of nullification **8**:825:2b
opposition of Henry **5**:855:2a
opposition to Alien and Sedition Acts **1**:270:2b; **29**:219:2a
result of Jefferson's opposition to Federalists **22**:351:2a
Virginia and Truckee Railroad (U.S. ry.)
importance to Carson City **2**:904:1b
Virginia Beach (Va., U.S.) **12**:390:2a
association with Cape Henry **5**:854:1b
location *maps* **29**:156, 175
Virginia bluebell (bot.): *see* Virginia cowslip
Virginia Capes, Battle of (U.S. hist.) **12**:390:2b
place in American Revolution **29**:215:2a
Virginia City (Mont., U.S.) **12**:390:3a
Virginia City (Nev., U.S.) **12**:390:3b
Virginia Colony of Plymouth (Br. co.): *see* Plymouth Company
Virginia Company of London (Br. trading co.): *see* London Company
Virginia Convention (U.S. hist.)
oratory of Patrick Henry **5**:855:1b
significance to Williamsburg **12**:682:1b
Virginia cowslip, *or* Mertensia virginica, *or* Virginia bluebell (plant)
description **8**:43:2b
Virginia creeper, *or* woodbine, *or* American ivy, *or* Parthenocissus quinquefolia (plant) **12**:391:1a
Virginia Declaration of Rights (U.S. hist.) **12**:391:1b
Virginia deer (mammal): *see* white-tailed deer
Virginia Falls (cataract, N.W.Terr., Can.) **12**:391:2a
location *map* **15**:461
Virginia ham (food)
curing process **5**:652:2b
Virginia otter (mammal): *see* river otter
Virginia oyster (mollusk): *see* North American oyster
Virginia peppergrass, *or* canary grass, *or* Lepidium virginicum (bot.)
description **9**:274:2a
Virginia plan, *or* large state plan (U.S. hist.)
proposal at Constitutional Convention **3**:576:1a; **29**:217:2a
Virginia rail, *or* Rallus limicola (bird)
description **9**:903:1a
Virginia reel (dance) **12**:391:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Virginia Statute for Religious Liberty (work by Jefferson)
Jefferson's plan for government **22**:350:1a
views on religious toleration **29**:218:2a
Virginia stewartia (bot.): *see* silky camellia
Virginia waterleaf, *or* Hydrophyllum virginianum, *or* John's cabbage, *or* Shawnee-salad (bot.)
description **12**:523:2a
flowers **6**:195:1a
Virginia wild rye, *or* Elymus virginicus (bot.)
classification **12**:656:2a
"Virginian, The" (novel by Wister)
discussed in biography **12**:714:2a
Virginian opossum (animal): *see* common opossum
Virginian stonecrop (bot.): *see* ditch stonecrop
Virginian willow, *or* Itea virginica (plant)
classification and description **13**:666:1b
"Virginians, The" (novel by Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11**:667:3b
"Virginibus Puerisque" (essays by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11**:263:1a
Virginio (It. caric.)
contribution to caricature **15**:557:2b
Virginius affair (U.S. hist.) **12**:391:2a
influence of Castelar y Ripoll **2**:931:3a
role of Fish **4**:798:1b
Virglorian Stage (geol.): *see* Anisian Stage
Virgo (astron.) **12**:391:2b
constellations *table* **28**:225
zodiac *table* **25**:83
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Virgo, Aqua, *or* Aqua Vergine (Roman aqueduct)
major ref. in Public Works **26**:380:2a
landmarks of Rome **26**:936:2a
Virgo A, *or* M 87, *or* NGC 4486 (galaxy) **12**:391:3a
globular clusters **28**:222:1a
radio galaxies **19**:635:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
Virgo cluster (astron.)
major ref. in The Cosmos **16**:784:2a
star clusters and associations **28**:222:1a
virgule, *or* diagonal, *or* slash, *or* solidus (punctuation)
late medieval punctuation marks **29**:1051:2a
viri novi (rel. sect)
mystery community **24**:706:2b
virial coefficient (phys.)
evaluation of intermolecular potentials in gases **23**:699:2a
virial equation of state (phys.)
thermodynamics **28**:622:2a
Viriathus (Lusitani leader)
role in
Hellenistic Age in Roman history **20**:303:1a
Roman rule in Portugal **25**:1051:2a
virilism, *or* masculinization (med. condition)
symptom of adrenogenital syndrome **1**:107:3b
virilist (Hung. hist.)
role in history of Budapest **15**:261:2b
virilocal residence (anthro.)
type of residence **9**:1038:1b; **19**:73:1a
virion (viral structure) **12**:391:3a
chemistry of viruses **12**:392:3b; **29**:502:2b *passim to* 507:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

viroid (viral structure) **12:**391:3b
chemistry of viruses **29:**502:2b
Virola guatemalense (bot.)
classification and description **8:**467:1b
Virola surinamensis (bot.): *see* baboen
virology (biol. sci.) **12:**391:3b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**971:1b, 973:1b
history of medicine **23:**895:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Virreinato de la Plata (Sp. viceroyalty): *see* Río de la Plata, Viceroyalty of the
Virtanen, Artturi Ilmari (Fin. biochem.) **12:**391:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Virtsjärv (l., U.S.S.R.): *see* Vortsjärv
virtù (pol. philos.)
viewed by Machiavelli **22:**155:2a
virtual displacement (phys.)
virtual work **23:**825:1a
virtual displacements, principle of (phys.): *see* virtual work
virtual image (optics)
formation **25:**202:2b
lens construction **7:**269:1a
types of optical image **8:**971:1b
virtual memory (comp.sci.)
development in computers **16:**631:2a
role in operating systems **16:**634:2a
virtual particle, *or* virtual photon (phys.)
subatomic particles **28:**252:2a
virtual work, *or* principle of virtual work, *or* principle of virtual displacements, *or* principle of virtual velocities (phys.)
mechanics **23:**824:2b, *illus.* 825
virtue (Christianity) **12:**392:1a
role in
moral theology **8:**307:3b
Roman Catholic theology **26:**906:2a
see also virtue (ethics)
virtue (ethics)
humanism **20:**667:1a
viewed by
Platonism **25:**895:2b
Sophism **25:**596:1b
Stoicism **25:**740:2b
see also sabi; synderesis; virtue (Christianity); wabi; wisdom
"Virtue of Patience, The" (work by Bernard van Orley)
discussed in biography **8:**1005:2a, *illus.*
"Virtue of Selfishness, The" (work by Rand)
contribution to ethics **18:**517:1a
virtuoso (mus.)
concerto development and performance **24:**590:2b
musical performance **24:**501:1b
rural fiddlers **24:**665:2b
sonata literature **24:**587:1b
Viru Valley (valley, Peru)
sand dunes *illus.* **16:**738
Virudhaka (Buddhist myth.)
Buddhist lokapalas **7:**452:2b
Virúes, Crisóbal de (Sp. writ.)
influence on Vega **12:**292:3b
virulence (path.)
bacteria **14:**557:2b
definition **1:**779:2a
disease communication **17:**343:1a
animals **17:**372:1b
humans **17:**356:2a
Virunga Mountains, *or* Birunga Mountains, *or* M'fumbiro Mountains, *or* Mufumbiro Mountains (mts., E.Af.) **12:**392:2a
location *map* **15:**630
physiography of Africa **1:**131:2b; **15:**630:1b
East African lakes hydrology **13:**98:2b, *map* 77
East African mountains **13:**77:1b, 78:2a
Uganda **12:**105:1b; **17:**810:2b
Virunga National Park, *or* Albert National Park (park, Zaire) **12:**392:2b
description and statistics *table* **8:**538
feature of Central Africa **15:**631:2b
location *map* **15:**630
Muhavura **8:**401:2a
resource development of East Africa **13:**101:1a
Virupaksa (Buddhist myth.)
Buddhist lokapalas **7:**452:2b
Virupaksa (temple, Pattadkal, India)
architecture **27:**768:2b
Virupaksha (Vijayanagar ruler)
Vijayanagar empire **21:**60:2a
virus, *or* Virales **29:**502:1a; **12:**392:3a
affected by antiseptics and germicides **1:**456:3a
cause of
cancer **15:**536:1b
infectious diseases **21:**543:2a
containment of nucleic acid **8:**822:1a
discovery by Ivanovsky **6:**441:3b
effect on
aging process **20:**433:1a
plants **17:**383:2b
pest control and damage **21:**588:1a
transmission of disease **17:**342:1b
passim to 345:2b
example of colloid **23:**713:2b
interferon production defense **6:**341:3b
life metabolism and genetic transcription **20:**372:1a; **22:**989:1a
research in
genetics **14:**954:1b; **19:**708:2b
medicine in the 20th century **23:**895:1a
microbiology **14:**971:1b
role in
human disease **17:**352:1a, 356:2a
passim to 357:2b
common cold **3:**492:2a
encephalitis **4:**485:2a
eye diseases and disorders **27:**198:1a
immune system response **20:**781:2a
infectious diseases **21:**528:1a
pharyngitis **9:**356:3b
pneumonia **9:**535:1a
respiratory system disease **26:**748:2a
skin infection **21:**707:1b
production of vaccine **12:**227:3b
chemotherapeutic drugs **17:**266:2b; **17:**557:2b
development by Wyckoff **12:**786:2a
structure of DNA **14:**898:2b
study by
Burnet **2:**660:1a
Fraenkel-Conrat **4:**916:2b
Klug **6:**911:3a
Rivers **10:**95:1b
Sabin **10:**281:2b
taxonomy **11:**586:3a; **14:**940:2b
passim to 945:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 313; 353; 423
see also particular kinds of viruses, *e.g.,* adenovirus
virus crystal (virology)
use in study of viruses **12:**391:3b
Virza, Edvarts, *or* Edvarts Lieknis (Latvian writ.)
Latvian literature **7:**187:1b
Vis, *or* Lissa (is., Yugos.) **12:**393:2a
location *map* **29:**1089
Visa, *or* BankAmericard (credit card)
history of credit card **3:**722:2b
Visakhadatta (Sanskrit dram.)
Sanskrit theatre **27:**726:2a
Visalia (Calif., U.S.) **12:**393:2b
Visayas, *or* Bisayas, *or* Visayan Islands (is. group, Phil.) **12:**393:2b
Cebuano language **3:**2:2a
classification of
Hiligaynon **5:**924:3a
Philippines ethnic groups *map* **14:**200
Samaran **10:**373:3b
geography of the Philippines **25:**537:2b
location *map* **25:**538
visbreaking (petroleum refining)
thermal cracking **21:**441:1b
Visby (Swed.) **12:**393:3a
Viscaceae (bot.) **12:**393:3b
characteristics **13:**706:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also dwarf mistletoe; mistletoe
viscacha (rodent) **12:**393:3b
classification **23:**454:1b
mammalian reproduction **23:**450:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
visceral arch (anat.): *see* branchial arch
visceral artery (anat.)
role in circulatory system **16:**396:2b
visceral hump (mollusk anat.)
gastropods **24:**317:2a
visceral larva migrans (path.)
transmitted by dogs **17:**449:1a
visceral leishmaniasis (disease): *see* kala-azar
visceral muscle (anat.)
description **24:**456:1b
see also cardiac muscle; smooth muscle
visceral nervous system: *see* autonomic nervous system
visceral pericardium (anat.): *see* epicardium
visceral pleura (anat.)
function in human respiratory system **26:**735:2b, 740:2b
visceral serous layer (anat.): *see* epicardium
visceral skeleton (anat.)
human anatomy **28:**293:1a, *illus.*
skeletal systems **10:**861:1b
Visceroconcha (mollusk supraclass)
evolutionary development **24:**310:2b
see also cephalopod; gastropod
Vischer, Friedrich Theodor von (Ger. lit. critic) **12:**394:2a
Vischer family (Ger. sculptors and brass founders) **12:**394:1b
German bronzework of the Middle Ages **17:**150:2a
viscidium (bot.)
function in orchids **13:**741:2a
viscin (bot.)
function in orchid pollen **13:**741:1a
viscoelasticity (phys.)
deformation and flow **23:**834:2a
materials testing measurement **13:**592:1a
viscometer (meas. instru.) **12:**394:2a
food quality control **19:**398:2b
measurement of viscosity **7:**537:1a
Visconti, Azzo (Milanese leader)
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**205:2b
Visconti, Bernabò (Milanese leader)
rule with Gian Galeazzo Visconti **12:**395:1a
Visconti, Ermes (It. au.)
Italian literature **22:**158:2a
Visconti, Filippo Maria (duke of Milan)
role in Renaissance politics in Italy **18:**647:2b; **22:**211:1a
service of Francesco Sforza **10:**680:2a
Visconti, Gian Galeazzo (Milanese leader) **12:**394:3b
alliance with Carrara family **2:**896:3b
significance in Renaissance politics **18:**647:2b; **22:**205:2b
views on Salutati **20:**668:1b
Visconti, Louis-Tullius-Joachim (Fr. arch.) **12:**395:1b
Louvre extension **10:**592:2a, *illus.*
Visconti, Luchino, *or* Don Luchino Visconti, conte di Modrone (It. dir.) **12:**395:2a
contribution to
motion pictures **24:**400:1a
Neorealist movement **8:**599:1b
Visconti, Matteo I, *or* Matteo il Grande, *or* Matteo the Great (Milanese ruler) **12:**395:2b
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**205:2b
Visconti, Ottone (archbp. of Milan)
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**205:2b
Visconti, Tebaldo, *or* Tedaldo Visconti (pope): *see* Gregory X, Blessed
Visconti family (Milanese fam.) **12:**394:2b
fame as signori **10:**797:3b
role in
feudal conflicts of Milan **24:**99:2b
Lecco **7:**230:2b
Renaissance politics in Italy **22:**205:2a *passim to* 213:1b
Visconti-Venosta, Emilio, Marchese (It. states.) **12:**395:3a
viscose rayon (textile)
manufacture and use **21:**307:2a
synthetic fibre **9:**967:1b; **21:**305:1a
viscosity (phys.) **12:**395:3b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**864:1b
chemical reaction mechanisms **15:**1028:1a
materials
amorphous materials **23:**828:1b
chemical solutions **23:**689:1b
colloids **23:**713:1a
gases **23:**700:1b
glass **21:**231:1a
hydrocarbons **15:**770:1b
liquids **4:**847:1a; **23:**684:1a
lubricants **7:**537:1a
magma **24:**209:2b; **29:**515:1b
organic compounds **15:**766:1b
polysaccharides **14:**890:2b
measurement
austausch coefficient **1:**708:3a
coefficient: *see* coefficient of viscosity
flow constitutive equations **23:**834:1a
monitoring instrumentation **23:**774:2b
pumping efficiency **9:**796:3b
rheology of Earth's interior **17:**601:1a, *illus.* 599
sound velocity **27:**612:1a
temperature **23:**662:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
viscosity, coefficient of (phys.): *see* coefficient of viscosity
viscosity index (phys.)
effect on lubricants **7:**537:1a
viscount (Eur. nobility) **12:**396:1b
Viscount Melville Sound (inlet, Atl.O.) **12:**396:2b
location *map* **15:**461
viscous damping (phys.)
effect on vibrations **3:**868:3a
viscous flow (phys.)
transport phenomena **11:**900:2a
viscous fluid (phys.): *see* Newtonian fluid
viscous interaction (phys.)
terrestrial magnetic field **17:**588:1b, 592:1a, *illus.* 588
viscous magnetization (geophysics)
remanent magnetism **9:**1017:3a
viscous remanent magnetization, *or* VRM
rocks **24:**200:1b
Viscum (bot.)
classification **8:**191:2b
Viscum album (bot. genus): *see* European mistletoe
Visdomini altarpiece (work by Pontormo)
Renaissance art **25:**365:2a
vise, *or* vice (tool) **12:**396:2b
major ref. in Tools **28:**725:2b
Visean Series (geochronology)
subdivision of Dinantian Stage **19:**815:1b, *table* 816
Visegrad (Hung.)
feature of Pest **9:**322:3b
Visegrad Gorge (Eur. gorge)
Danube River **18:**573:2b
viser (Dan. ballads)
formal variations in the ballad **23:**116:1b
visesa (Indian philos.)
place in Vaisheshika **12:**233:3a
Viseu (Port.) **12:**396:3a
Vishakhapatnam (dist., India)
major ref. in Vishakhapatnam **12:**396:3b
Vishakhapatnam (India) **12:**396:3b
demography of Andhra Pradesh

state **21**:149:2b
Vishinsky, Andrey Yanuaryevich (U.S.S.R. states.): *see* Vyshinsky, Andrey Yanuaryevich
vishnevite (min.)
feldspathoid mineral group **24**:178:1b
Vishnu, *or* Visnu (Hindu deity) **12**:397:1a
association with Vasudeva **12**:279:3a
death rites **16**:990:2b
Hindu concepts **5**:935:2a; **21**:42:1b
passim to 49:2b
dualism **26**:559:1b
early development **20**:523:1b
sainthood **17**:440:2a
Trimurti **2**:460:3a; **11**:926:2a; **20**:520:1b
Indian philosophy **21**:182:2b
Ramanuja **9**:918:2b
mythology **20**:536:1a, 537:1a, 549:1a, 552:1a, *illus.* 556
avatar forms **1**:734:2b
Garuda **5**:134:2a
Harihara **5**:705:1b
Laksmi **7**:111:2b
religious arts
Bhagavadgita **27**:723:1a
Deogarh temple sculpture **27**:782:1a, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 762
North Indian temple architecture **8**:781:1b
Tamil poetry **27**:728:1b
Vedas **20**:530:1b, 531:2b
sects
Alvar **1**:304:3a
Pancaratra **9**:108:3a
Shaktism **20**:544:1a
Srivaisnava **11**:192:3a
Tenkalai **11**:632:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
see also Harihara; Vaishnavism; and specific avatars by name, *e.g.,* Buddha; Kalkin; Krishna; Kurma; Matsya; Narasimha; Parasurama; Rama; Vamana; Varaha; Vasudeva
Vishnu Schist (rock formation, Ariz., U.S.)
contrast to the Grand Canyon series **5**:416:2b
Vishnuism (Hindu cult): *see* Vaishnavism
Vishnukundin (Indian dynasty)
territory in Deccan **21**:44:2a
Vishnupur (India): *see* Bishnupur
Vishnuvardhana (Hoysala k.)
consolidation of Hoysala kingdom **21**:48:2b
"Vishnyovy sad" (work by Chekhov): *see* "Cherry Orchard, The"
Vishtaspa (Parthian gov.): *see* Hystaspes
Vishtaspa (Zoroaster's protector): *see* Hystaspes
visibility (math.)
number theory **25**:36:1b
visibility (meteorol.)
weather modification **16**:519:2b
visible earnings (econ.): *see* visible trade
visible radiation: *see* light
visible spectrum (phys.): *see* spectrum
"Visible Speech" (work by Alexander Melville Bell)
role in development of modern phonetics **9**:393:3b
use by Alexander Graham Bell **2**:67:2a
visible trade, *or* visible earnings (econ.) **12**:397:2a
balance of payments accounting **21**:843:1b
"Visible World in Pictures, The," *or* "Orbis Sensualium Pictus" (book by Comenius)
discussed in biography **3**:482:3a
history of audiovisual education **1**:695:1a; **18**:33:2a
influence on children's literature **3**:211:2b; **23**:208:2a
Visigoth (Germanic people) **12**:397:2a
alliance with Theodosius I **11**:690:1a
arts: *see* Visigothic art
branch of Goths **5**:382:1a
conflict with
Childeric I **3**:209:2b
Clovis **3**:401:2a
Honorius **6**:40:3b
Stilicho **11**:270:1b
Valens **12**:242:2b
development of canon law **16**:310:2a
formation of Kingdom of Asturias **1**:657:1b; **28**:63:1b
history of
Braga **2**:457:1b
Byzantine Empire **15**:397:2b
Gaul **19**:454:1a, 454:2a
Germanic people **5**:214:1a
Germany **20**:68:2a
Laconia **7**:87:3b
Rome **10**:154:1a
issuance of coinage **16**:537:2a
leadership of Alaric **1**:201:3b
migration in medieval Europe *illus.* **18**:604
Portugal **25**:1051:2b
Spain and Italy **28**:22:1b
significance of Liber Judiciorum **7**:328:1b
Visigothic (lang.)
variation of Gothic language **5**:384:1a
Visigothic art 12:397:3a
architecture of medieval Spain **13**:924:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 613
Visigothic script
outgrowth of cursive minuscule **29**:1065:2b
"Visiõ delectable" (work by Torre)
example of encyclopaedia **18**:259:2b
"Visio Wettini" (poem by Walafrid Strabo)
discussed in biography **12**:458:3b
vision, *or* sight (physiol.)
affected by
aging process in humans **20**:436:2a
lighting **23**:33:1b
nervous system disorders **24**:837:1b
optical illusions **25**:497:1a
vitamin A **12**:401:2a
correlation with dyslexia **28**:101:2b
development of primate evolution **18**:810:1b
epistemological considerations **18**:466:2b, 486:2b
explanation by
Helmholtz **20**:501:1b
Kepler **22**:507:1a
functioning of nervous system **24**:830:2a
importance in
animal communication **14**:691:1a, *illus.* 693
avoidance behaviour **1**:743:2b
biological coloration effectiveness **16**:592:2a
human sensory reception **27**:164:1a
mating response **14**:677:2b, 683:1a
movement perception **25**:489:1b
perception in
animals **13**:770:2b
humans **25**:483:2a
perception of colour **16**:595:1a
perceptual learning **25**:488:2a
sensory perception in fishes **19**:198:1a
space perception **11**:62:3a; **25**:491:1b *passim to* 493:2b
television **11**:617:1a; **15**:231:1a
time perception **25**:495:1a
occurrence of eye diseases and visual disorders **27**:196:1b
physiological development in infants **14**:714:1b
psychological characteristics **5**:227:1a
type of photoreception **9**:405:2b
vision (rel.)
classification by Augustine **16**:332:1a
importance in
Asian cultures **26**:978:2b
North America
Great Basin cultures **13**:334:2a
Plains culture **13**:342:1b
Sub-Arctic cultures **13**:320:2b, 321:2a
Woodlands culture **13**:346:1b
role in Muhammad's call as prophet **17**:430:2a
vision (Gaelic lit. genre)
Gaelic literature **15**:610:1b
"Vision, A" (work by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12**:830:2b
vision, persistence of (physiol.): *see* persistence of vision
"Vision After the Sermon" (work by Gauguin)
description **11**:466:2b
"Vision de Babouc" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:525:2b
"Vision de Christine, La" (work by Christine de Pisan)
discussed in biography **3**:282:3b
"Vision of Adamnan, The" (Gaelic lit.): *see* "Adamnan, Vision of"
"Vision of Judgement, The" (work by Byron)
English literature **18**:453:1b
"Vision of MacConglinne, The," *or* "Aislinge Meic Conglinne" (Gaelic lit.)
place in Gaelic literature **15**:610:1b
translation by Meyer **8**:83:3a
see also Cockaigne
"Vision of St. Bernard" (work by Bartolomeo)
discussed in biography **1**:927:1b
"Vision of Saint Bernard" (work by Perugino)
discussed in biography **9**:318:3b, *illus.*
"Vision of St. Bernard, The" (work by Lippi)
discussed in biography **7**:387:1b, *illus.*
Renaissance art **25**:361:1a
"Vision of St. Jerome" (work by Parmigianino)
discussed in biography **9**:164:2b
"Vision of St. John" (work by El Greco)
discussed in biography **5**:453:2a
"Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, The" (work by Langland): *see* "Piers Plowman"
vision quest (Native Am. rel.) **12**:398:1a
guardian myths **24**:724:2a, 726:2a
practiced by Kansa **6**:723:3a
"Visionary or Pictures from Nordland, The," *or* "Den fremsynte eller billeder fra Nordland" (work by Lie)
discussed in biography **7**:340:1b
"Visions, Les" (work by Lamartine)
discussed in biography **7**:115:3a
"Visions of Eight" (film)
contribution by Forman **4**:884:2a
"Visions of the Daughters of Albion" (work by Blake)
discussed in biography **2**:270:1b
"Visions of the End of the World" (work by Leonardo da Vinci)
discussed in biography **22**:965:1a
Visistadvaita (Indian philos.) **12**:398:1a
doctrine of Vaishnavism **12**:234:1a
interpretation of Vedanta texts **12**:290:1b
role of Vedantadesika **12**:290:2a
theory of modified nonduality **9**:919:1b
view of Brahma **2**:461:1a
"Visit, The" (paint. by Alma-Tadema)
example of Alma-Tadema's work *illus.* **1**:286
visit and search (mil. procedure) **12**:398:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
"Visit from St. Nicholas, A" (poem by Moore)
discussed in biography **8**:301:3a
"Visit of the Queen of Sheba" (paint. by Fontana)
discussed in biography **4**:867:1b
"Visit to the Exposition of 1889, A" (work by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10**:209:3a
visita (Sp. govt.)
major ref. in visitador **12**:398:2b
colonial Latin America **22**:820:2b
visitador (Sp. govt. offi.) **12**:398:2b
colonial Latin America **22**:820:2b
Visitandine, *or* Congregation of the Visitation of Holy Mary, *or* V.H.M., *or* Visitation Order (Roman Cath. order) **12**:398:3a
Visitation (Bible) **12**:398:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 827
"Visitation" (paint. by Weyden)
depiction of biblical story *illus.* **12**:399
Visitation, Articles of (Eng. hist.)
emergence of petit jury **9**:337:2b
"Visitation Articles" (work by Melanchthon): *see* "Instruktion für die Visitatoren"
Visitation of Holy Mary, Congregation of the (Roman Cath. order): *see* Visitandine
Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the (Roman Cath.) celebration **12**:398:3b
Visitation Order (Roman Cath. order): *see* Visitandine
"Visits of Elizabeth, The" (work by Glyn)
discussed in biography **5**:312:3b
Vislinsky Zaliv (lagoon, Baltic Sea): *see* Vistula Lagoon
"Vísnabók" (verse book)
work of Thorlaksson **11**:728:1a
Visnij Volocok (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vyshny Volochyok
Visnu (Hindu deity): *see* Vishnu
"Visnu lying on the serpent Sesa" (Hindu relief sculp.)
Indian art of the Golden Age *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **27**:762
Visnugopa (Indian ruler)
place in Pallava dynasty **9**:89:3b
Visnugupta (Indian states.): *see* Kautilya
Visnuism (Hindu cult): *see* Vaishnavism
Visnusvamin (Hindu sect)
influence on Vallabha **12**:247:1a
Visnuvardhana (Hoysala dynastic ruler)
role in Hoysala Dynasty **6**:94:2a
visored shrimp, *or* Leptostraca (crustacean)
taxonomy **16**:846:1a, 858:2a
Visp-rat (Zor.)
parts of the Avesta **1**:738:3b
place in Zoroastrian worship **29**:1118:1a
"Visramiani" (Iranian folktale)
Georgian literature **5**:203:2a
Visrivier (riv., Nam.): *see* Fish River
Vissarionovich Stalin, Iosif (pr. min. of U.S.S.R.) *see* Joseph Stalin
Visscher, Anna Roemersdochter (Du. poet) **12**:399:1b
contribution to Dutch literature **17**:567:2a
development of glassmaking **17**:204:1b
Visscher, Cornelis (Du. art.)
portrait of Christina of Sweden *illus.* **3**:282
Visscher, Frans (Du. explorer)
expedition commissioned by van Dieman **4**:84:2a
Visscher, Roemer Pieterszoon (Du. poet) **12**:399:1b
Visser 't Hooft, Willem Adolph (Du. theol.) **12**:399:2a
"Vista del amanecer en el trópico" (work by Cabrero Infante): *see* "View of Dawn in the Tropics"
VistaVision (film process)
importance to motion pictures **24**:399:2b
invention by Paramount Pictures Corporation **9**:144:3a
"Vistazo" (mag., Ec.)
role in Ecuadoran society **17**:957:2b
Vistritsa River (riv., Gr.): *see* Aliakmon River
Vistula, Kingdom of the (reg., E. Eur.)
Polish history **25**:950:2b
Vistula Glacial Stage (paleon.): *see* Weichsel Glacial Stage
Vistula Lagoon, *or* Frisches Haff,

or Vislinsky Zaliv, *or* Zalew Wislany (lagoon, Baltic Sea) **12:**399:2b
location of Elblag **4:**418:3b
Vistula River, *or* Wisla River (riv., Pol.) **12:**399:2b
major ref. in Europe **18:**579:1b, *map* 577, *illus.* 580
Czechoslovakia **3:**836:2a
European Plain **18:**560:1a
location *map* **25:**933
Oder River **18:**578:1b
Poland **9:**552:3a; **25:**933:1b, 940:1a
Kielce **6:**854:2a
Lublin **7:**535:2a
Prussia **9:**751:3b
Radom **9:**895:3b
Warsaw **29:**696:1b, *map* 698
Vistulans, *or* Wislanie (Slavic tribe)
settlement in
Krakow **6:**980:3b
Poland **25:**940:1a
visual acuity (physiol.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**183:2b, 186:1a
practice in perceptual learning **25:**487:1b
test for eye function **27:**203:2a
visual art
art conservation and restoration **14:**85:1a
classification of the arts **14:**99:2a
East Asian art **17:**668:1b
folk art **4:**862:2b
Islamic art **22:**74:1b
Oceanic art **25:**104:1b
practice and profession of the arts **14:**108:1b, 113:1a
Stone Age European art *illus.* **26:**47
use of
mythological themes **24:**716:2b
religious symbolism **26:**594:2a
satire and caricature **23:**185:1a
situational humour **20:**686:1b
viewed by Gropius **13:**986:2a
Western
influence on
Chinese art **17:**700:1a
Japanese art **17:**734:2a
Korean art **17:**708:2a
movements
Classicism **3:**355:2a
Constructivism **3:**576:2a
Cubism **3:**774:2b
see also particular arts, *e.g.,* architecture; painting; sculpture
visual binary star (astron.)
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28:**203:1b
determination of mass **11:**217:1b
visual cliff (perception research tech.)
experiment results as defense of innate ideas **25:**640:2a
facial expressions and emotion **18:**254:1a
study of perception **25:**484:1a
visual comfort index (health): *see* glare index
visual cortex, *or* striate area, *or* striate cortex (anat.)
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**190:2a
mechanics of vision **24:**830:2a, *illus.* 831
see also occipital cortex
visual-field defect **12:**399:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
visual gauge (meas. instru.): *see* comparator
visual illusion: *see* optical illusion
visual impairment: *see* eye
visual pigment (physiol.) **12:**399:3b
photoreception **27:**140:1b *passim to* 150:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 333
visual purple (biochem.): *see* rhodopsin
"Visual Sense-Data" (work by Moore)
treatment of realism **18:**486:2b
visual wall logging (min. technique)
form of well logging **12:**570:2a
"Visuddhi-magga" (work by Buddhaghosa)
place in Buddhist literature **15:**283:2b
visuopsychic area (anat.)
structure of brain **24:**802:1a
Visva-Bharati University (univ., Santiniketan, India)
founding by Tagore **21:**140:2b
location in Santiniketan **10:**434:3a; **12:**590:1a
visva-varja (Buddhist ritual object)
description **12:**235:1a
Visvakarman (Hindu myth.) **12:**400:1a
Visvamitra (Bharatan chief pr.)
represented in Dasarajanya **21:**32:1a
role in Hindu mythology **20:**540:1a
Visvanatha (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**193:1b
Visvantara (Buddha): *see* Vessantara
"Vita, Una" (work by Svevo): *see* "Life, A"
"Vita Adae et Evae" (Jewish lit.): *see* "Adam and Eve, Life of"
"Vita Anselmi" (work by Edmer): *see* "Life of Anselm"
"Vita di Dante Alighieri" (work by Boccaccio): *see* "Life of Dante"
"Vita Karoli imperatoris," *or* "Vita Karoli Magni" (work by Einhard): *see* "Life of Charlemagne"
"Vita Merlini" (work by Geoffrey of Monmouth)
account of Morgan Le Fay **8:**319:1a
discussed in biography **5:**189:3b
"vita nuova, La" (work by Dante): *see* "New Life, The"
"Vita Plotini" (work by Porphyry)
history of philosophy **25:**742:1a
"Vita Radegundis" (work by Fortunatus)
discussed in biography **4:**895:2b
"Vita S. Columbae" (work by Adamnan)
discussed in biography **1:**79:3a
"Vita S. Martini" (work by Fortunatus)
discussed in biography **4:**895:2b
"Vita S. Martini" (work by Sulpicius Severus)
discussed in biography **11:**379:3b
"Vita S. Silvestri" (apocryphal work)
source for Donation of Constantine **3:**565:1a
"vita violenta, Una" (work by Pasolini): *see* "Violent Life, A"
Vitaceae (bot. fam.) **12:**400:1a
characteristics and classification **10:**16:3b; **13:**701:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Boston ivy; Cissus; grape; Virginia creeper
Vitagraph Company (Am. movie studio)
establishment by Blackton **2:**265:1a
Vital, Hayyim ben Joseph (Jewish Kabbalist) **12:**400:1b
association with Luria **7:**568:2a; **20:**485:1a
contribution to Jewish mysticism **22:**468:1b
place in Jewish history **22:**422:1b
vital rates, *or* vital statistics (statis.) **12:**400:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
significance to
biological populations **14:**1000:1a
density-dependent natality **14:**1004:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
vital sign (physiol.)
indication of disease **17:**350:2b
Vitale, Giordano (It. math.)
work on parallel postulate **23:**623:1b
Vitale II Michiel (doge of Venice): *see* Michiel, Vitale II
Vitale da Bologna, *or* Vidolini da Bologna, *or* Vidolino da Bologna, *or* Vitale d'Aimo de' Cavalli, *or* Vitale delle Madonne (It. art.) **12:**400:2b
Vitalian, Saint, *or* Saint Vitalianus (pope) **12:**400:3a
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
vitalism (philos.) **12:**400:3a
definition of life **7:**347:1a; **22:**986:2b
dualistic religions **26:**559:1a
European culture **18:**723:2b
philosophy of science **25:**656:1b, 658:1a, 676:2a
relation to biochemistry **14:**949:2b
views of
Driesch **4:**226:2a
Helmholtz **20:**500:2b
Klages **6:**902:1a
vitamin (chem. compound) **12:**400:3b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**900:1a
food preservation **19:**341:2b
medical aspects
digestion **17:**295:1a
disease prevention **14:**950:1b
growth **20:**364:1a
nutrition **8:**837:2a; **25:**53:1b
humans **25:**56:1b, 62:1a, *table* 56
work of Mendel **8:**4:3b
physiological reactions **14:**938:1a
poisons and poisoning **25:**919:2a
research **23:**897:1b
skin diseases **21:**708:2b
occurrences
animal feed **19:**125:2a
aquatic plants **14:**1016:1b
breakfast cereals **19:**354:2a
milk and milk products **19:**362:1a
synthetic production **9:**355:3a; **21:**271:1a
work of
Eijkman **4:**401:3b
Hopkins **6:**53:2b
Lwoff **7:**581:3b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 321; 335
see also various vitamins by name
vitamin A (chem. compound) **12:**401:2a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**900:2a, *tables* 903, 904
applications
animal feed **19:**125:2a, 144:1a
canning **19:**343:2a
physiology **15:**870:2a
bone growth **28:**307:2a
carotene conversion **2:**889:3a
childhood disease **16:**15:2a
coloration and vision **16:**587:1a, 592:2b
digestion **17:**295:1a
disease **17:**358:2b
nutrition **25:**62:1b
poisoning and toxicity **25:**919:2a, *table*
visual pigment chemistry **27:**149:2b
rhodopsin production **10:**128:2a
sources
cod-liver oil **3:**426:2a
milk and milk products **19:**362:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also retinal; retinoic acid
vitamin A deficiency (path.) **12:**401:2b
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**66:2b
blindness **27:**203:1a
night blindness **8:**704:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin A excess, *or* hypervitaminosis A (path.) **12:**401:3a
toxic response **25:**919:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin A_2 (vitamin)
relationship to vitamin A **12:**401:2a
vitamin B complex (chem. compounds) **12:**401:3b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**902:1a, *table*
disease **17:**358:2b
functional forms **12:**401:1b
nutrition **19:**125:2b
pregnancy **26:**676:2b
whole wheat flour **25:**57:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
see also biotin; folic acid; nicotinic acid; pantothenic acid; vitamin B_1; vitamin B_2; vitamin B_6; vitamin B_{12}
vitamin B_1, *or* thiamin, *or* thiamine (chem. compound) **12:**402:1a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**901:2a *passim to* 903:2a, *table* 902
canning **19:**343:2a
genetics **14:**955:1b
physiology
alcoholism **13:**208:1a
beriberi **2:**131:1b
childhood diseases **16:**15:2a
nutrition **25:**54:1a, 62:1b, 67:2a
oxidation of pyruvate **23:**987:2a
synthesis in colon **17:**291:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin B_1 deficiency (path.): *see* beriberi
vitamin B_2, *or* riboflavin (chem. compound) **12:**402:1b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**901:2a, *table* 902
biological coloration **16:**589:1a
medicine **14:**950:1b
nutrition **25:**62:1b
work of Kuhn **7:**27:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin B_2 deficiency, *or* riboflavin deficiency (path.) **12:**402:1b
incidence in children **16:**15:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin B_6, *or* pyridoxal, *or* pyridoxamine, *or* pyridoxine, *or* pyridoxol (chem. compound) **12:**402:2a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**901:2a, *tables* 902, 903
nutrition **25:**62:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin B_{12}, *or* cobalamin, *or* cyanocobalamin (biochem.) **12:**402:2b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**902:2a, *tables* 903
medicine **23:**897:1b
blood **6:**360:1a; **15:**145:2a
cobalt deficiency **3:**411:2b; **21:**410:2b
digestion **6:**258:2a; **17:**295:2a
nutrition **17:**359:1a; **25:**62:2b, 68:1a
pernicious anemia **20:**787:2b
work of
Folkers **4:**863:1a
Woodward **12:**746:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin B_{12} deficiency (path.) **12:**402:3b
blood disorders **15:**145:2a
description **25:**62:2b, 68:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also pernicious anemia
vitamin C, *or* ascorbic acid, *or* cevitamic acid, *or* hexuronic acid (chem. compound) **12:**403:1a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**900:1b
applications
animal diet **14:**951:1b
canning **19:**343:2a
chemical conversion reactions **21:**273:2a
occurrences
milk and milk products **19:**362:1a
roses **13:**673:1b
physiological effects **12:**401:1b
bone growth **28:**307:2b
disease **17:**358:2b
nutrition **25:**58:1a, 62:2b
scurvy treatment **25:**66:2b
work of Szent-Györgi **11:**475:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321

vitamin C deficiency (path.): *see* scurvy
vitamin C excess (path.)
toxic response **25:**920:1a
vitamin D (chem. compound) **12:**403:1b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**900:2a, *tables* 903, 904
applications
animal feed **19:**125:2b
canning **19:**343:2a
occurrences
cod-liver oil **3:**426:2a
deep-sea life forms **14:**1019:2a
milk and milk products **19:**362:1b
production by sunlight **11:**397:1b; **26:**496:2b
physiological effects
bone metabolism **28:**305:2b, 307:2b, 319:1a
calcium absorption **2:**734:2a
calcium metabolism **14:**911:1b; **18:**309:1b
digestion **17:**295:1a, 296:1a
disease **17:**358:2b
muscle **24:**476:1b
nutrition **25:**63:1a, 67:1a
osteomalacia **8:**1034:2b
rickets **10:**57:1a
skin **12:**401:1a; **16:**593:1b
therapeutics **17:**266:1b
relation to geographical adaptation **18:**845:2b
work of Windaus **12:**698:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin D deficiency (path.): *see* rickets
vitamin D excess, *or* hypervitaminosis D (path.) **12:**403:2a
bone disease **18:**310:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin D resistant rickets (path.): *see* familial hypophosphatemia
vitamin D_2 (chem. compound): *see* ergocalciferol
vitamin D_3 (chem. compound): *see* cholecalciferol
vitamin deficiency disease, *or* avitaminosis, *or* hypovitaminosis (path.)
major refs. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**901:1a, *illus.;* Nutrition **25:**66:2a
deficiency disease **17:**359:1a
history of medicine **23:**897:1b
Korsakoff's psychosis **23:**952:2a
vitamin deficiencies **25:**62:1b
young animals **25:**53:1b, *illus.*
see also beriberi; folic-acid-deficiency anemia; pellagra; rickets; scurvy; vitamin A deficiency; vitamin B^2 deficiency; vitamin B^{12} deficiency; vitamin E deficiency; vitamin K deficiency
vitamin E, *or* tocopherol (chem. compound) **12:**403:2b
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**902:2a, *tables* 903, 904
blood lipid disorders **23:**1006:2b
digestion **17:**295:1a
nutrition
animal **19:**125:2b
diseases and disorders **25:**67:2a
human **25:**63:1b
phytol derivative **9:**415:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin E deficiency (path.) **12:**403:2b
characteristics **25:**67:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vitamin H (chem. compound): *see* biotin
vitamin K (chem. compound) **12:**403:3a
major ref. in Biochemical Components of Organisms **14:**900:2b
antagonists **1:**451:2a
biological aspects
blood clotting **17:**542:2b
coloration **16:**587:1b
lipid-soluble vitamins *table* **14:**903
nutrition **25:**63:1b, 67:2a
synthesis in colon **12:**401:1a; **17:**291:1b
phytol derivative **9:**415:2a
work of
Dam **3:**863:2a
Doisy **4:**153:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 321
vitamin K deficiency (path.) **12:**403:3b
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**67:2a
pathology **15:**153:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vitaphone (cinematic sound system)
motion-picture sound development **24:**392:1b, 428:2b
use by Warner Bros. **12:**499:1a
Vitascope (cinematic device) **12:**403:3b
motion-picture history **24:**381:1a, 428:2a
work of Edison **17:**969:1b
Vitasta River (riv., India): *see* Jhelum River
Vitcos (Inca site)
discovery by Bingham **2:**218:2a
"Vite de' più eccellenti architetti, pittori, ed scultori italiani . . . , Le" (work by Vasari): *see* "Lives of the Most Eminent Italian Architects, Painters, and Sculptors"
Vitebsk (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**404:1b
Belorussian Soviet Socialist Republic **28:**1032:1a
Vitebsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**404:1b
Vitellaria paradoxa, *or* Butyrospermum paradoxum (bot.)
characteristics and use **4:**341:3b
vitellarium, *or* vitelline gland, *or* yolk gland (zool.)
structure in flatworm **19:**296:1b
vitelline membrane (biol.)
affected by fertilization **26:**614:2b
formation in animal egg **4:**386:1a; **20:**391:2a
vitelline vein (anat.)
function in embryo **20:**402:2a
Vitellius, Aulus (Roman emp.) **12:**404:1b
association with
Caecina Alienus **2:**715:3b
Civilis **3:**340:2b
Otho **8:**1041:3a
Vespasian **12:**335:1b
emperors *list* **10:**153
role in Roman Empire **20:**319:1b
Vitellius, Lucius (Roman gen.)
association with Tiridates III **1:**598:1a; **11:**795:1a
vitellogenesis (biochem.)
function in animal reproduction **26:**645:2a
vitellogenin (biochem.)
endocrine system function **18:**295:2a
"vitelloni, I" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4:**721:1b
Viterbo (It.) **12:**404:2a
Vitex agnus-castus (bot.): *see* chaste tree
Vitex pentadactyla (angiosperm)
fossil record **13:**717:1a
Viti: *see* Fiji
Viti Levu, *or* Great Fiji (is., Fiji) **12:**404:2b
importance in Fiji **4:**773:3a; **25:**264:1a, 266:1a
location *map* **25:**234
welcome dance *illus.* **25:**128
viticulture (farming)
history of **5:**428:1b
climatic change **16:**493:2b
Haraszthy de Moksca **5:**694:1a
Noah **8:**737:2a
Roman Empire **20:**323:1b
European wine making **14:**741:1b; **18:**545:2a
Vitier, Cintio, *or* Cynthio Vitier (Cuban writ.) **12:**404:3b
vitiligo, *or* leukoderma (med. disorder) **12:**404:3b
major ref. in Integumentary Systems **21:**708:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vitim Plateau (plat., U.S.S.R.) **12:**405:1a
Vitim River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**405:1a
tributaries of the Lena River **14:**287:2a
Vitis (bot.): *see* grape
Vitis aestivalis (bot.): *see* fox grape
Vitis labrusca (bot.): *see* fox grape
Vitis rotundifolia (bot.): *see* muscadine grape
Vitis vinifera (bot.): *see* European wine grape
Vitone, Don (Am. gangster): *see* Genovese, Vito
Vitória (Braz.) **12:**405:1a
location **4:**561:1a, *map* **15:**188
Vitoria (Sp.) **12:**405:1b
Battle of Vitoria **12:**405:2a
importance in Basque Country **28:**65:2b
Vitoria, Battle of (Napoleonic wars) **12:**405:2a
engagement in Victoria Basin **12:**405:2a
victory of Wellington **29:**76:1a; **29:**718:2b
Vitoria, Francisco de (Sp. theol.) **12:**405:2b
contribution to Renaissance scholasticism **25:**589:2a
influence on international law **21:**725:2b
lectures at the University of Salamanca **10:**347:3b
role in Spanish early modern history **28:**40:1b
Vitória da Conquista, *or* Conquista (Braz.) **12:**406:1a
location *map* **15:**188
vitrain, *or* charbon brillant, *or* Glanzkohle (coal)
description **19:**592:1b
vitreous body, *or* vitreous humour (anat.)
function in the eye **27:**177:1a
vitreous enamelling (indus. process): *see* porcelain enamelling
vitreous silica (min.): *see* lechatelierite
Vitriaco, Philippus de (Fr. comp.): *see* Vitry, Philippe de
Vitrina (snail genus)
habitat **24:**313:1a
vitrinite (min.)
classification **7:**623:1b
coal component **19:**591:2a, *table*
vitriol (chem. compound) **12:**406:1b
vitriol, oil of (chem. compound): *see* sulfuric acid
vitrodentine (anat.)
occurrence in sharks **19:**211:1a
relationship to dentine **4:**17:2b
vitrophyre (rock)
type of igneous rock **24:**209:1b, *illus.* 208
Vitruvian scroll (arch. motif): *see* running-dog pattern
Vitruvius, *or* Marcus Vitruvius Pollio (Roman arch.) **12:**406:1b
contribution to
architectural theory **13:**897:2a
groundwater location **17:**617:2a
intercolumniation **6:**341:1a
surveying **23:**530:1b
description of
ancient elevator **4:**444:1a
architect **14:**108:1b
sundial **11:**394:2b
vertical water mill **12:**526:1b
engineering treatise **18:**414:1b
influence on
Alberti **1:**217:3b
forum construction **4:**896:2b
Palladianism **9:**86:2b
Palladio **9:**87:1a
Renaissance architecture **13:**938:1a
Italy **8:**987:2a
Roman architecture **13:**908:2b, 912:2b
relation to style **14:**141:1a
views on
caryatid **2:**915:1a
Greek theatre design **28:**564:2b
sound **27:**605:1a
"Vitruvius Britannicus" (work by Campbell)
contribution to British Palladianism **9:**86:3a
Vitry, Philippe de, *or* Philippus de Vitriaco (Fr. comp.) **12:**406:2a
influence on Ars Nova **1:**590:2b; **24:**552:2b
use of Roman de Fauvel **10:**150:2a
Vitry-sur-Seine (Fr.) **12:**406:2b
vitsa (fam. group)
significance in Gypsy life **5:**593:3b
Vittarioideae, *or* shoestring fern (fern subfamily)
annotated classification **19:**173:2b
Vitthal, *or* Vitthoba (Indian deity)
folk Hinduism **20:**548:2b
Vitthala, *or* Gosainji (Hindu leader)
role in Vallabhacarya **12:**247:1b
Vitti, Monica (It. act.)
relationship to Antonioni **1:**467:3a
Vittone, Bernardo Antonio (It. arch.) **12:**406:2b
contribution to Baroque architecture **13:**957:1a
Vittoria (It.) **12:**406:3a
"Vittoria" (ship)
importance in Magellan's explorations **18:**733:2b
Vittoria, Alessandro (It. sculp.)
contribution to
Mannerist architecture **13:**945:2b
Mannerist sculpture **27:**98:1a
"Vittoria Accorombona" (work by Tieck): *see* "Roman Matron, The"
Vittoriano (mon., Rome, It.)
description **26:**935:1b
Vittorini, Elio (It. au.) **12:**406:3b
association with Neorealism **8:**598:3b; **22:**161:1a
Vittorino da Feltre, *or* Vittore dei Ramboldini (It. educ.) **12:**407:1a
contribution to
education **18:**27:2b; **18:**629:1a
Italian humanism **18:**648:2a; **20:**668:2a
Vittorio Veneto (It.) **12:**407:1b
significance in World War I **29:**984:1b
"Vittorio Veneto" (It. ship)
history of World War II **29:**995:2a
Vittorio Veneto, Via (st., Rome, It.)
Rome **26:**937:2a, *illus.*
Vittoriosa, *or* Birgu (Malta) **12:**407:2a
Vitu Islands (isls., Pap.N.G.): *see* Witu Islands
"Vityaz" (Sov. ship)
exploration of Mariana Trench **7:**842:1b
Vityaz Trench (oceanography)
location *map* **25:**167
Vitznau-Rigi-Bahn (ry., Switz.)
transportation system of Switzerland **28:**359:2b
vivadi (Indian mus.)
consonance and dissonance in Indian classical music **27:**741:1a
Vivaldi, Antonio Lucio (It. comp.) **12:**407:2a
contribution to
chamber music **24:**569:1a
concerto **24:**591:2b
sonata **24:**588:1b
Vivar, Rodrigo Díaz de (anc. Sp. hero): *see* Cid, the
Vivarais (anc. Fr. prov.) **12:**408:2a
Vivarana school (Indian philos.)
beliefs **21:**196:2b
Vivarini, Alvise Luigi (It. paint.) **12:**408:2a
Vivarini, Antonio (It. paint.) **12:**408:3a
influence on
Bartolomeo Vivarini **12:**408:3b
Crivelli **3:**741:2a
Vivarini, Bartolomeo (It. paint.) **12:**408:3b
influence on Crivelli **3:**741:2b
vivarium (biol.): *see* terrarium
Vivarium (monastery)
preservation of Roman culture **2:**927:3b
vivax malaria, *or* tertian malaria

(disease)
type of malaria **7:**725:2b
Vivekananda, *or* Dutt, *or* Narendranath Datta (Hindu philos.) **12:**408:3b
disciple of Ramakrishna **9:**917:2a
influence on Bose **2:**399:3b
monument in Kanniyakumari **6:**720:3b
philosophy of Idealism **25:**620:2b
role in Ramakrishna Mission **9:**917:2b; **20:**527:2b
Viverra civetta (mammal): *see* African civet
Viverricula indica (mammal): *see* rasse
viverrid, *or* Viverridae (fam. of mammals) **12:**409:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**462:1b
history as carnivore **2:**882:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also individual species, *e.g.,* civet; fossa

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Vives, Amadeo (Sp. comp.) **12:**409:1b
Vives, Juan Luis (Sp. humanist) **12:**409:2a
contribution to
humanism **20:**675:2a
humanist encyclopaedias **18:**266:2b, 272:2b
Renaissance education **18:**29:1a
"Vivian Grey" (novel by Disraeli)
discussed in biography **4:**127:2a
Viviani, René (Fr. pol.) **12:**409:2b
Viviani, Vincenzo (It. schol.)
association with Galileo **19:**639:2b
vivianite (min.) **12:**409:3b
phosphate minerals containing water **24:**136:1a, *illus.* 135
structure and properties *table* **9:**397
Vivien, Renée, *or* Pauline M. Tarn (Fr. poet) **12:**409:3b
Vivipara (gastropod genus)
life span of gastropods **24:**313:2b
Viviparacea (mollusk superfam.)
gastropod classification **24:**319:2b
viviparity, *or* vivipary (biol.) **12:**410:1a
characteristic of
Allium **13:**731:1b
mail-cheeked fish **19:**257:2a
mangroves **13:**685:1b, 715:2b
Perciformes **19:**261:1a
sharks, rays, and chimaeras **19:**212:1a
snakes **26:**715:1b
spiny-finned fish **19:**250:2b
evolution in embryonic development **20:**395:2a
role in
animal tissues and fluids **28:**676:1b
vertebrate mating behaviour **14:**683:2b; **26:**649:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 337
viviparous blenny (fish): *see* European eelpout
"Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America" (work by Audubon)
discussed in biography **1:**695:3b
vivipary (bot.): *see* viviparity
Vivisci (people)
division of Bituriges tribe **2:**246:2b
vivisection (physiol.)
advocacy by
Bernard **2:**147:1b
Descartes **15:**570:2a
experiments by Galen **5:**82:3a
Vixen Tor (granite formation, Devon, U.K.)
Dartmoor landscape *illus.* **3:**892
Vizcaíno, Joaquín (mayor of Madrid, Sp.)
role in development of Madrid **23:**377:1a
Vizcaya, *or* Biscay, *or* Bizkaia (prov., Sp.) **12:**410:1a
major ref. in Spain **28:**65:2a
location in Basque Country **1:**944:1a
use of Basque language **22:**801:2b
Vizcaya, Golfo de (bay, Eur.): *see* Biscay, Bay of
vizcondados previos (Sp. hist.)
function in Spanish system of nobility **12:**396:2a
Vizetelly, Francis Horace (Am.-Br. writ.)
contribution to American periodicals **12:**410:2a
Vizetelly, Frank (Br.-It. journ.)
contribution to journalism **12:**410:2a
Vizetelly, Henry Richard (Br.-It. publ.)
contribution to publishing **12:**410:1b
support of Zola **12:**928:3b
Vizetelly family, *or* Vizzetelli family (It. publ. fam.) **12:**410:1b
Vizianagaram, *or* Vizianagram (India) **12:**410:2b
vizier, *or* pervane, *or* vezir, *or* wazir (anc. Egy. and Islamic offi.) **12:**410:2b
ancient Egyptian history **18:**106:2b, 115:1a
assistance to pharoah **9:**355:1b
Egyptian law **4:**392:1b
Islamic history
development under Murad I **8:**424:2a
role in
'Abbasid caliphate **22:**113:1b
Iraqi history **21:**941:2b
Islamic government **22:**37:1a
Ottoman political structure **28:**919:2b
Spanish Muslim states **28:**60:1b
see also grand vizier
vizsla (breed of dog) **12:**410:3b
Vizyenos, George (Greek au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**359:2a
Vizzetelli family (It. publ. fam.): *see* Vizetelly family
VLA (telescope, N.M., U.S.): *see* Very Large Array
Vlaams: *see* Netherlandic language
Vlaanderen (plain, Belg.): *see* Flanders
Vlaanderen (hist. reg., Fr.): *see* Flanders
Vlaardingen (Neth.) **12:**411:1a
Vlach (people) **12:**411:1a
demography of
Balkans **14:**569:1b
Romania **26:**923:1b
Thessaly **11:**706:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Vlacic Ilir, Matija (rel. reformer): *see* Flacius Illyricus, Matthias
Vlacq, Adriaan (Du. math.)
development of logarithm tables **14:**84:2a
Vlad III the Impaler, *or* Vlad Ţepeş (ruler of Walachia)
castle in Argeş district **1:**544:2a
role in history of
Bucharest **2:**596:1b
Romania **26:**924:1a
Walachia **12:**458:2b
Vlădeasa (mt. range, Rom.)
physiography of Bihor Massif **2:**209:2b
Vladigerov, Pancho (Bulg. comp.)
contribution to Bulgarian arts **15:**346:1a
Vladikavkaz (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ordzhonikidze
Vladimir (tsar of Bulg.)
conflict with Boris I **2:**389:1a
Vladimir (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**411:2a
practice of second interment **18:**783:2b
Vladimir (U.S.S.R.) **12:**411:2b
importance in history of Russia **28:**971:2a
reign of Andrew I **1:**391:1b
Vladimir, Princess of (Russ. adventuress): *see* Tarakanova, Yelizaveta Alekseyevna
Vladimir I, *or* Saint Vladimir, *or* Sviatoy Vladimir, *or* Vladimir Svyastoslavich, *or* Vladimir the Great, *or* Vladimir Veliky (grand prince of Kiev) **12:**411:3a
association with
Basil II **1:**936:3b
Hilarion of Kiev **5:**922:1b
Ilya of Murom **6:**264:2a
capture of Sevastopol **10:**664:3b
contribution to Rurik Dynasty **10:**244:1a
founding of
Lutsk **7:**574:2b
Vladimir-Volynsky **12:**412:2b
role in
establishment of Russian Orthodox church **16:**355:1b; **17:**840:1a
history of
Byzantine Empire **15:**406:1a
Russia **28:**969:1b
Vladimir II Monomakh, *or* Vladimir Vsevolodovich Monomakh (Russ. ruler) **12:**412:1a
association with Monomakh's Cap **8:**263:3a
contribution to Russian literature **10:**256:1b
role in
Rurik Dynasty **10:**244:1b
Russia **28:**969:2b
Vladimir of Staritsky, Prince (Russ. prince)
role during reign of Ivan IV the Terrible **6:**439:3a
Vladimir-Suzdal school (Russ. art) **12:**412:1b
architecture **13:**922:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Vladimir-Volynsky, *or* Vladimir-Volynskij (U.S.S.R.) **12:**412:2b
"Vladimir vozrozhdyonny" (work by Kheraskov)
discussed in biography **6:**836:3b
Vladimirescu, Tudor (Walachian leader) **12:**412:3a
influence on Romanian literature **10:**158:2b
Vladimirovka (archae. site, U.S.S.R.)
development of ancient European culture **18:**591:2b, *illus.* 593
Vladimirskaya, Knyaginya (Russ. adventuress): *see* Tarakanova, Yelizaveta Alekseyevna
Vladimov, Georgy Nikolayevich (Russ. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**968:2a
Vladislas II, *or* Ulászló II, *or* Wladyslaw II (king of Bohem. and Hung.) **12:**412:3a
role in
Bohemia **16:**919:1b
Hungary **20:**703:2a
Vladislav I (k. of Bohem.)
role in Bohemia **16:**915:2b
Vladislav II (prince of Bohem.)
Bohemia **16:**915:2b
Vladislav Hall (bldg., Prague, Czech.)
architectural design **13:**954:1b
Vladivostok (U.S.S.R.) **12:**412:3b
role in
Russian history **28:**995:1a
Soviet Far East **28:**952:2b
Vlaminck, Maurice de (Fr. art.) **12:**413:1b
association with Derain **4:**22:1b
contribution to
Fauvism **4:**704:1a
modern art **25:**384:2a
Vlamingh, Willem de (Du. expl.)
exploration of Australia **5:**730:2a
Vlasi (lang.): *see* Megleno-Romanian
Vlasov, Andrey Andreyevich (Sov. of.) **12:**413:2b
"Vlast tmy" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Power of Darkness, The"
Vlastimir (Serbian leader)
spread of Christianity **29:**1098:2b
VLBA (astron.): *see* Very Long Baseline Array
VLBI (astron.): *see* very long baseline interferometry
Vleck, John Hasbrouck Van (Am. phys.): *see* Van Vleck, John Hasbrouck
vlei (geol.): *see* playa
Vlenspiegel, Dyl (lit. character): *see* Eulenspiegel, Till
Vlissingen, *or* Flushing (Neth.) **12:**413:2b
rebellion against Spanish rule **23:**325:1a
Vlora, Ismail Qemal (Alb. states.): *see* Ismail Qemal Vlora
Vlore (dist., Alb.)
location *map* **13:**196
Vlorë, *or* Vlora, *or* Vlone, *or* Valona, *or* Aulon (Alb.) **12:**413:3a
Balkan physiography **14:**563:2b
location *map* **13:**196
Vlorë proclamation (Balkan hist.) **12:**413:3b
history of Albania **13:**202:1a
VLSI (microelectronics): *see* very-large-scale integration
Vltava River, *or* Moldau River (riv., Czech.) **12:**414:1a
Bohemian forest **2:**326:3a
location *map* **16:**907
Prague **9:**662:2b; **25:**1075:1a
VMRO (Balkan rev. org.): *see* Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization
Vnekarpatske snizeniny (mts., Czech.): *see* Outer Carpathian Depressions
Vneshtor g bank (bank, U.S.S.R.): *see* Foreign Trade, Bank for
Vnitrokarpatske snizeniny (mts., Czech.): *see* Inner Carpathian Depressions
VNQDD (Viet. rev. org.): *see* Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang
Vo Chi Cong (Viet. rev.) **12:**414:1a
Vo Ngon Thong (Buddhist monk)
introduction of wall meditation **15:**273:1a
Vo Nguyen Giap (Viet. gen.) **12:**414:1b
association with Ho Chi Minh **5:**954:1b
contribution to guerrilla warfare **29:**692:1a
leadership of Viet Minh **12:**359:3b
role in Vietnamese national liberation movement **27:**875:1b
Vo Vuong (k. of Viet.)
association with Poivre **9:**550:3b
"Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca," *or* "Vocabolario della Crusca" (It. dict.)
influence on Italian literature **22:**158:1b
produced by Crusca Academy **3:**764:3b
vocabulary, *or* lexicon, *or* wordstock (lang.)
function in language **22:**577:2b
passim to 581:1a
role in
classification of North American Indian languages **22:**780:2a
passim to 785:1b
creation of lexical typologies **22:**590:1b
study of language **22:**569:1b
transformational grammar **23:**61:2a
vocal cord, *or* vocal fold (anat.) **12:**414:2b
major ref. in Speech **28:**95:1a
adaptations in frogs and toads **13:**430:1b
affected by
androgens **1:**394:1a
laryngeal cancer **7:**167:2a
location and function in larynx **7:**167:3b
part of human respiratory system **26:**734:1b
role in sound production **12:**416:2b; **22:**575:2b; **28:**85:1b, 88:2a
see also vocal nodule
vocal fry, *or* breathy voice, *or* creaky voice, *or* murmur (phonetics) **12:**414:2b
use in sound production **28:**87:2a
use of vocal tract **28:**96:1b, *illus.* 86
vocal-instrumental concerto (mus.) **12:**414:2b
major ref. in Musical Forms **24:**592:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
vocal music

major ref. in Musical Forms and Genres **24:**605:2a
contributers
Bordes **2:**382:2b
Ockeghem **8:**866:3b
Purcell **9:**806:1a
Telemann **11:**612:2b
development
Baroque era **24:**495:2b
Western music through modern period **24:**552:1b *passim to* 561:1b
performance
chamber music **3:**64:1b
choral music **24:**610:1b
jazz **24:**645:2b
mediums **24:**500:1a
opera **24:**625:1b
symphony **24:**576:2a
vocal instrumentation **24:**541:2b
traditions
Central Asia **15:**718:1b
India **27:**744:2b
Islam **22:**38:2a; **22:**65:2b
Japan **17:**750:1b
Oceanic **25:**127:1a *passim to* 130:2b
Southeast Asia **27:**887:1b
see also singing
vocal nodule (growth)
incidence **28:**100:1a
vocal pouch (amphibian anat.) **12:**414:3a
characteristics **13:**423:2a
vocal register, *or* register (ling.)
Austro-Asiatic vowel system **22:**719:2b
laryngeal adjustments **28:**96:1b, *table* 97
vocal sound: *see* vocalization
vocal virtuoso (mus.)
influence on musical style **24:**503:1b
vocalise (mus.)
vocal composition **24:**608:1a
vocalization, *or* vocal sound, *or* voice (sound) **12:**414:3a
animal communication **14:**690:2b *passim to* 695:2a
birds
emus and cassowaries **15:**14:1a
grebes **15:**15:1a
fishes **19:**262:1a
mail-cheeked fish **19:**258:1a
ostariophysian **19:**244:2b
humpback whales **6:**145:3a
child behaviour development **14:**717:1a
communication **28:**85:1a
imprinting learning process **14:**631:1a *passim to* 632:2b
language **22:**574:2b, 576:2a
mating behaviour **14:**678:1a, 683:1b, 685:1b
production **11:**27:2b; **28:**96:1a
vocatio in jus (law)
comparison with subpoena **11:**344:2b
vocation (rel.)
Christian service **16:**353:1b
social role of the shaman **26:**978:2a
"Vocation of Man, The," *or* "Die Bestimmung des Menschen" (work by Fichte)
discussed in biography **4:**760:3b
vocational education (educ.) **12:**414:3b
adaptation to automation **14:**538:1a
contribution to agricultural science **13:**168:2b
practice in
Canada **18:**66:1a
Middle East **18:**84:1b
19th-century Japan **18:**54:1a
philosophy of education **25:**726:2a
Soviet Union **18:**68:2a
teacher education curriculum **28:**443:2a
varieties of adult education **1:**110:2b
see also apprenticeship; employee training; Junior Achievement; retraining program; training
vocational-educational lycée, *or* lycée d'enseignement professionnel, *or* LEP (Fr. educ.)
secondary education **10:**592:3b
vocational-technical education: *see* technical education; vocational education
"Voce, La" (It. period.)
place in Italian literature **22:**160:1a
Vochysiaceae (bot. fam.)
genera and distribution **9:**579:1a
Vöcklabruck (Aus.) **12:**415:1a
Voconia, Lex (Roman legis.): *see* Lex Voconia
Vocontii (people) **12:**415:1a
vodka (distilled liquor) **12:**415:1a
congener content **13:**204:2b
vodon (Haitian rel.): *see* voodoo
Vody (k. of Camb.): *see* Norodom
vodyanoy (Slavic rel.) **12:**415:1b
Slavic spirits **18:**782:1b
Voegelin, Charles F. (Am. ling.)
classification of American Indian languages **22:**780:2b
Voegelin, Eric Herman Wilhelm (Ger.-Am. pol. sci.) **12:**415:2a
Voegelin, Florence M. (Am. ling.)
classification of American Indian languages **22:**780:2b
Voegtlin, W. L. (Am. psychiatrist)
development of aversion therapy for alcoholism **13:**214:2b
Voetius, Gisbertus (Du. theol.) **12:**415:2b
capitalism and the Protestant ethic **18:**644:1b
"Vogar" (work by Benediktsson)
discussed in biography **2:**97:3a
Vogau, Boris Andreyevich (Sov. writ.): *see* Pilnyak, Boris
Vogel, Hermann Karl (Ger. astron.) **12:**415:2b
contribution to astronomical spectroscopy **13:**564:1a
Vogel, Sir Julius (pr.min. of N.Z.) **12:**415:3a
association with Waterhouse **12:**523:1a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
role in development of New Zealand **24:**889:2b
Vogel, Ludwig (Ger. art.)
role in Nazarenes **8:**569:3b
Vogel von Vogelstein, Karl (Ger. paint.)
painting of Tieck *illus.* **11:**760
Vogeler, Heinrich (Ger. art.)
role in Worpswede school **12:**760:3b
Voghera (It.) **12:**415:3b
Vogl, Johann Michael (Aus. singer)
association with Schubert **10:**539:1b
Vogler, Abbé (Ger. offi.)
influence on Weber **12:**544:2a
Vogt (Holy Roman offi.)
history of Vogtland **12:**416:1b
Vogt, Charles (engr.)
portrait of Coralli *illus.* **3:**620
Vogt, Johan Herman Lie (Nor. geol.) **12:**415:3b
research on igneous rocks **24:**202:2b
Vogt, Karl (Ger. philos.)
theories of Materialism **25:**623:2a
Vogt, Marguerite (virologist)
collaboration with Dulbecco **4:**264:2a
Vogt, Nils Collet (Nor. au.) **12:**416:1a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**17:2b
Vogtland (reg., Ger.) **12:**416:1b
location *map* **20:**43
Plauen **9:**511:3a
"Vogue" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing **26:**443:1a
Vogul, *or* Mansi (people) **8:**1039:1b
ancient European religions **18:**774:1b, 775:2a; **26:**977:1b
distribution
Arctic **14:**11:2b, 12:1b, 20:2b, *map* 11
Asia **14:**290:1b
U.S.S.R. **18:**566:1b; **28:**952:1b
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Ostyak
Vogul language: *see* Mansi language
Vogulka (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Ob River **14:**289:2a
Vohu Manah (Zor.) **12:**416:2a
role in amesha spenta **1:**338:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Voi che 'ntendendo il terzo ciel movete" (work by Dante): *see* "You Who Through Intelligence Move the Third Sphere"
voice (gram.) **12:**416:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
voice, *or* full voice, *or* voicing (phonetics) **12:**416:2b
phonetics of speech **28:**85:2b *passim to* 89:1b
role in speech production **22:**575:2b
voice (sound): *see* vocalization
"Voice, The" (work by Okara)
African literature **13:**126:1b
discussed in biography **8:**897:2b
voice box (anat.): *see* larynx
voice coil (sound device): *see* motor
voice disorder (path.): *see* dysphonia
"Voice from the Attic, A" (essay by Davies)
discussed in biography **3:**913:3b
voice identification, *or* voice print (police technique) **12:**416:3a
use in criminal investigation **25:**972:1b
Voice of America (Am. radio service)
place in broadcasting **15:**225:2b
Voice of Japan, *or* Nihon no Koe (pol. party, Japan)
relation to Japan Communist Party **6:**500:1a
"Voice of the People, The" (work by Glasgow)
discussed in biography **5:**296:2b
voice print (police technique): *see* voice identification
voice substitution (cinema): *see* dubbing
"Voice Through a Cloud, A" (work by Welch)
discussed in biography **12:**566:2a
voice transmission
long-distance telecommunication **28:**499:1a
voice type (mus.)
classification of wind instruments **24:**686:2b
role in musical variations **8:**447:1a
singing **10:**835:2b
"Voices in Time" (work by MacLennan)
discussed in biography **7:**642:1b
"Voices of Silence, The," *or* "Les Voix du silence" (work by Malraux)
belief in universal humanism of art **7:**744:1b
cyclical theory of art style **14:**151:1a
voicing (mus.)
production of sound in stringed instruments **24:**662:1b
voicing (phonetics): *see* voice
void (astron.)
principles of cosmology **16:**785:1b
void, *or* kenon (philos.)
ideas of Straton of Lampsacus **11:**307:2b
role in Greek Atomism **25:**567:1a *passim to* 569:2a; **25:**737:1b
significance in Eleaticism **25:**572:2a
void (rel.): *see* emptiness
void set (math.): *see* null set
"Voie royale, La" (work by Malraux)
discussed in biography **7:**744:1b
Voie Triomphale, la, *or* Triumphal Way (thoroughfare, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**441:1b
Voigt average (geol.)
measure of rock formation compressibility **24:**191:1a
Voigtländer, Friedrich (Viennese inv.)
contribution to photography **25:**764:2b
"Voile d'Orphée, Le" (work by Henry): *see* "Veil of Orpheus, The"
Voilemont, Comte de (Fr. mil. of.): *see* Esterhazy, Marie-Charles-Ferdinand Walsin
"Voiles" (work by Debussy)
harmonic dissonance after Wagner **24:**525:1a
Voillaume, René (Fr. rel. leader)
establishment of Little Brothers of Jesus **7:**403:2b
Voille, Jean (paint.)
portrait of Paul I *illus.* **9:**208
Voinjama (Lib.) **12:**416:3a
location *map* **29:**795
Voinovich, Vladimir (Sov. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26:**968:2a
Voiotia (dist., Gr.): *see* Boeotia
voir dire, *or* challenge, *or* jury challenge (law) **12:**416:3a
use in selection of jury **22:**486:1b
"Voir-Dit" (work by Machaut)
discussed in biography **7:**627:2a
Voirier, Jean (Fr. cler.)
influence on Erasmus **18:**489:2b
Voisin, *or* chicken coop (Fr. mil. aircraft)
development of bombers **2:**349:2a; **29:**610:1a
Voisin, La, *or* Catherine Deshayes, *or* Madame Monvoisin (Fr. criminal)
involvement in Affair of the Poisons **9:**549:1a
Voit, Carl von (Ger. physiol.) **12:**416:3b
Voiture, Vincent (Fr. writ.) **12:**417:1a
voivode (Gypsy chieftain)
role in Gypsy hierarchy **5:**593:3b
voix-de-ville (mus.): *see* air de cour
"Voix du silence, Les" (work by Malraux): *see* "Voices of Silence, The"
"Voix d'un exilé, La" (work by Fréchette)
discussed in biography **4:**947:2a
"Voix humanie, La" (opera by Poulenc)
history of French opera **24:**635:2b
"Voix intérieures, Les" (poems by Hugo)
discussed in biography **6:**126:1b
Vojtech (bp. of Prague): *see* Adalbert, Saint
Vojtech, Zdenek (Bohem. chancellor)
role in Bohemian history **16:**920:2a
Vojvodina (autonomous prov., Yugos.) **12:**417:1b
history of Yugoslavia **11:**190:2b; **29:**1103:2b
location *map* **29:**1088
vokil (geol. feature)
description **16:**736:1a
"Vokopakh Stalingrada" (work by Nekrasov)
place in Russian literature **26:**968:1a
voladores, juego de los, *or* juegos de los voladores (ritual dance) **12:**417:2a
role in American Indian culture **13:**381:2a *passim to* 390:2b, *illus.* 391
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Volans (astron.)
constellations *table* **28:**225
volante (Sp. carriage) **12:**417:2b
Volapük (lang.) **12:**417:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Volaterrae (It.): *see* Volterra
volatile component (geol.)
evolution of hydrosphere **20:**725:2a
volatile oil (bot.): *see* essential oil
volatility (sci.)
gasoline engine fuel **18:**356:2a; **28:**778:1a
volatilization (chem. process): *see* vaporization
Volcan, Le (mt., Réunion, Fr.)
geography of Réunion **21:**178:2a
Volcan Sabinyo (volcano, Af.): *see* Sabinio
Volcán Tajumulco (mt., Guat.): *see* Tajumulco Volcano
Volcanalia (Roman festival)
association with Vulcan **12:**438:1b
volcanic activity (geol.): *see* volcanism
volcanic ash (geol.)
formation of
landforms **16:**724:1b, 737:2b
soil **27:**503:1a
geological dating techniques **18:**823:1b; **19:**760:1b, *illus.* 771
occurrence of inceptisols **6:**278:3a
sedimentation in
lakes **22:**547:1b
oceans **25:**177:1a

see also Mazama ash
volcanic-ash cement (bldg. material): *see* pozzolana
volcanic block, *or* block (geol.)
association with igneous rock **24:**209:1b
formation of block-fault mountains **16:**714:1a
role in volcanic activity *table* **29:**518
significance of Precambrian rocks **19:**776:2b
volcanic bomb: *see* bomb
volcanic breccia, *or* igneous breccia, *or* pyroclastic breccia (geol.)
comparison with agglomerate **1:**146:3b
igneous rocks **24:**209:1b, *illus.* 208
volcanic cave (geol.): *see* lava cave
volcanic chain (geol.)
geomorphic characteristics **16:**713:2a
see also island arc
volcanic cone (geol.)
role in volcanism **29:**518:2b
see also cinder cone; spatter cone
volcanic dome, *or* cumulo-dome, *or* cumulovolcano, *or* volcanic mountain, *or* lava dome (geol.) **12:**417:3a
role in volcanism **29:**514:1b, 518:2a, *illus.* 514, *table* 517
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 231; 232
see also cinder cone
volcanic earthquake
energy source **17:**659:1a
volcanic eruption (geol.)
major ref. in Volcanism **29:**512:1b
cause of climatic change **16:**496:2a
role in formation of tuff **12:**29:2b
see also bomb; cinder; lahar; lapillus; lava; nuée ardente; volcanic ash; volcanic block
volcanic field (geol.)
role in volcanism **29:**518:1b, *table* 517
volcanic gas (chem.)
role in volcanism **29:**515:1b
volcanic glass (geol.) **12:**417:3b
comparison with totektites **11:**607:1b
composition and properties **24:**189:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
volcanic island (geol.): *see* oceanic island
volcanic lake (geol.)
lake basins **22:**545:1b
volcanic lithic graywacke (min.)
graywackes **24:**232:1a
volcanic mountain (geol.): *see* volcanic dome
volcanic neck, *or* volcanic spine (geol.)
igneous intrusion **24:**217:1a
Volcanic Plateau (plat., N.Z.)
physiography of Bay of Plenty **1:**977:2b
volcanic plug (geol.)
characteristics *illus.* **15:**657
volcanic rock (geol.): *see* extrusive rock
volcanic sink (geol.)
mass movements **7:**916:2b
Volcánica, Cordillera (mts., C.Am.)
physiography of Costa Rica **15:**686:1b
volcanism, *or* volcanic activity, *or* vulcanism (geol.) **29:**512:1a; **12:**418:1a
Earth sciences
earthquake belts **17:**661:1b
formation of abyssal hills **25:**176:1a
jungles and rain forests **14:**1061:1b
lightning *illus.* **16:**469
ocean salinity **25:**142:1b
soil nutrients and fertility **16:**671:2a
spreading centres **25:**172:2b
wind **20:**19:1a
geologic features
igneous rocks **17:**609:1b *passim to* 614:1b
extrusive **24:**212:2b
intrusive **24:**214:2b
mineralogy **17:**616:1b
mountain belts and mountain ranges **8:**376:2a; **16:**715:2a
plateaus **16:**724:1b
siliceous rock formations **24:**240:1b
subduction zone **9:**505:3b; **25:**884:1a
geologic time **17:**633:2a
Cambrian Period **19:**789:1b
Cenozoic Era **19:**848:2b
Silurian Period **19:**799:1b
Tertiary Period **19:**849:2b
landform evolution **16:**705:1b *passim to* 727:2b
seismology **10:**613:1a
work of
Buch **2:**594:1b
Darwin **16:**978:1a
Humboldt **6:**141:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 212
see also caldron subsidence; degassing; island arc; magma; plume; volcano; landforms related to volcanism (*e.g.* caldera; kipuka; louderback)
Volcano (is., Van.): *see* Epi
volcano 12:418:1b
major ref. in Volcanism **29:**512:1b, *illus.* 515
extraterrestrial occurrences
Io **6:**364:2a
lunar surface **27:**546:1a
Mercury **27:**523:1a
formation of igneous rocks **17:**609:2a; **24:**213:1a *passim to* 217:1a, *illus.* 214, 216
physiography of
Africa **13:**78:1b
Antarctica **13:**792:1a
Apennine Range **18:**554:1a
Asia **6:**701:3b; **14:**170:1a
Canary Islands **28:**67:1a
Central America **3:**25:2b; **15:**669:1b
El Salvador **15:**690:2a
Guatemala **15:**695:1a
Nicaragua **15:**703:2a
Hawaii **16:**730:2b, *illus.* 731; **29:**441:1b
Iceland **20:**760:1a
Indonesia **21:**201B:2a *passim to* 201G:1a
North America **24:**958:1b *passim to* 964:1a, 992:2a; **29:**160:1b
Northwest Pacific Basin **16:**720:2a
South America **27:**672:2a, 696:1b
Tonga **25:**294:2b
topography
mountain belts **16:**715:1b
oceanic trenches **25:**174:2b
rift valleys **16:**725:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 231
see also hot spring; lava tube; plume; shield volcano; volcanic eruption; volcanoes on Mars (*e.g.* Olympus Mons); specific volcanos by name (*e.g.* Etna Mount)
volcano, mud: *see* mud volcano
Volcano Island, *or* Taal Volcano (volcano, Phil.)
feature of Taal Lake **11:**479:3a
Volcano Islands, *or* Kazan-rettō (archip., Japan) **12:**418:2b
volcano-tectonic depression (geol.)
calderas **2:**737:1a
see also caldera
volcanoes (geol.): *see* volcano
volcanology, *or* vulcanology **12:**418:2b
major ref. in **17:**633:2a
role of Scrope **10:**573:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
see also volcanism
Volchov River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volkhov River
Volcker, Paul Adolph (Am. econ.) **12:**418:3a
role in Carter administration **29:**265:1b
vole (mammal) **12:**418:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**445:2a *passim to* 450:2a, *illus.* 444, 450
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also water vole
Volendam (Neth.) **12:**421:1b
Volet, Charles (Fr. sci.)
measurement of gravitational acceleration **17:**578:1a
Volfenzon, L. M. (Russ. act.): *see* Leonidov, Leonid Mironovich
Volga–Baltic Waterway, *or* V.I. Lenin Volga–Baltic Waterway, *or* Volgo–Baltiysky Vodny Put Imeni V.I. Lenina (canal system, U.S.S.R.) **12:**421:1b
importance to transportation **8:**951:3a
Volga–Don Ship Canal, *or* Volgo–Donskoy Sudokhodny Kanal (canal, U.S.S.R.) **12:**421:2a
development of Soviet canal system **26:**355:1a, *illus.*
hydrology of
Don River **18:**584:1b
Volga River **18:**586:2a
Volga-Finnic languages: *see* Finnic languages
Volga Finns (people)
Finno-Ugric religion **18:**774:2a, 777:2b
Volga Lands, *or* Povolzhye (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republic **28:**950:1b
"Volga Rises in Europe, The," *or* "Il Volga nasce in Europa" (work by Malaparte)
discussed in biography **7:**725:1a
Volga River, *or* Ra, *or* Itil, *or* Etil, *or* Reka Volga (riv., Eur.) **12:**421:2b
major ref. in Europe **18:**585:1b, *map* 582, *illus.* 586
continental river comparison *table* **3:**583
drainage, length, and discharge **4:**602:3a; **18:**532:1b; **28:**943:2a; *table* **26:**846
physiography of
Kisneshma **6:**867:3b
Russian Plain **28:**1017:2b
Volga–Don Ship Canal **12:**421:2a; **18:**548:2b
seasonal variations **26:**847:1b
significance in Battle of Stalingrad **11:**205:1b
topography of the Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
Volga Tatar
Tatar dialects **11:**575:3b
Volga-Ural Petroleum and Gas Region, *or* Volgo-Uralskaya Neftegazonosnaya Oblast, *or* Second Baku, *or* Vtoroye Baku (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**421:3b
petroleum reserves of Europe **18:**543:2b
Volga-Vyatka region (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**950:1b
Volgian stage (paleon.) **12:**421:3b
Jurassic Period classification **19:**833:1a
Volgo–Baltiysky Vodny Put Imeni V.I. Lenina (canal system, U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga–Baltic Waterway
Volgo–Baltiysky Vodnyy Putimeni V. I. Lenina (waterway, U.S.S.R.): *see* Lenin Volga–Baltic Waterway
Volgo–Donskoy Sudokhodny Kanal (canal, U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga–Don Ship Canal
Volgo-Uralskaya Neftegazonosnaya Oblast (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga-Ural Petroleum and Gas Region
Volgograd, *or* Stalingrad (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**421:3b
Volgograd, *or* Tsaritsyn, *or* Stalingrad (U.S.S.R.) **12:**422:1a
fishing in Don River *illus.* **18:**586
history of World War II **29:**1005:1a
importance in Soviet Union **28:**950:2a
Volgsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Volsk
Volhynia, *or* Volynia, *or* Wolyn (hist. principality, Russ.) **12:**422:2a
history of Russia **28:**971:2a
role of Algirdas **1:**265:3b
volition, *or* volitional faculty (psychol.)
philosophy of mind **24:**124:2a
see also decision making; intention; will
Voliva, Wilbur Glenn (Am. rel. leader)
role in Christian Catholic Church **3:**278:1b
Volk (Ger. concept)
significance for Hitler **20:**625:1a
"Volk, Het" (Du. news.): *see* "Vrije Volk, Het"
"Volk ohne Raum" (work by Grimm)
discussed in biography **5:**501:2a
Volkelt, Johannes (Ger. philos.)
metaphysical Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1a
Volkenburg, Ellen Van (Am. puppeteer): *see* Van Volkenburg, Ellen
Völker psychologie (psychol.): *see* comparative psychology
"Völkerkunde von Afrika" (work by Westermann)
discussed in biography **12:**598:2b
Völkerwanderung (anc. Ger. hist.)
migration of Germanic peoples **20:**68:2a
Volkhov River, *or* Volchov River, *or* Reka Volkhov (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**422:3a
hydrology of Lake Ladoga **7:**94:2a
"Völkischer Beobachter" (Ger. Nazi news.) **12:**422:3a
role of Rosenberg **10:**184:3b
Volkmann's canal (anat.)
function in bone vascular system **8:**1034:3a; **28:**304:1b
Volkmann's contracture (path.) **12:**422:3b
characteristics **28:**325:1a
Volkov, Vladislav Nikolayevich (Sov. cosmonaut) **12:**422:3b
Volkova, Vera (Russ. ballet teacher) **12:**423:1a
Volkovysk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**423:1a
Volksbuch (Ger. book)
chapbooks **3:**93:1b
Volksgeist (cultural spirit)
philosophy of law **25:**722:1a, 723:2a
theories of Savigny **10:**481:3a
Volksgemeinschaft (Nazi propaganda)
place in Hitler's ideology **20:**120:2b
Volkskammer, *or* People's Chamber, *or* People's Congress (E.Ger. govt.)
composition and function **20:**59:2b
effects on East Berlin **14:**731:2b
history of East Germany **20:**128:1a
"Volksmärchen" (work by Tieck)
discussed in biography **11:**761:1a
"Volksmärchen der Deutschen" (work by Musäus)
discussed in biography **8:**437:3b
Volksraad, *or* People's Council (Indon. hist.) **12:**423:1a
function **21:**201AA:2a
Java **6:**513:2a
Volksraad (S.Af. hist.)
function **27:**649:2b
Volksschule (Ger. educ.)
description **18:**59:1b
Volkssturm (Nazi levee)
role of Himmler **5:**932:1a
Volkswagen (automobile)
history **12:**423:1b
Porsche's design **9:**617:2b
Volkswagenwerk AG (Ger. corp.) **12:**423:1b
history **21:**470:1a *passim to* 473:1b
Volkswehr (Aus. pol. org.): *see* People's Guard
Volland, Sophie (friend of Diderot)
correspondence **4:**80:2a
Vollard, Ambroise (Fr. art dealer) **12:**423:2a
association with
Chagall **3:**54:2b
Rouault **10:**205:2a
Rousseau **10:**210:1a
role in fine book publishing **26:**105:1a
volley (tennis shot)
description **28:**162:2b
volleyball (sport) **12:**423:2b

Olympic champions *list* **8:**935
world championships *list* **11:**174
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"vollkommene Capellmeister, Der" (work by Mattheson)
theory on affective qualities of music **1:**126:2b
Vollmer, August (Am. police reformer)
role in police systems history **25:**962:2a
Volmar, Isaac (secretary to Trauttmansdorff)
role in Peace of Westphalia **18:**639:1a
Volney, Constantin-François de Chasseboeuf, comte de (Fr. hist.) **12:**424:2a
Vologases I, *or* Vologaeses I (k. of Parthia) **12:**424:2b
role in Iranian history **21:**880:2b
Vologases II, *or* Vologaeses II (k. of Parthia) **12:**424:3a
role in Iranian history **21:**881:1a
Vologases III, *or* Vologaeses III (k. of Parthia) **12:**424:3a
role in
Echmiadzin **4:**350:1a
Iranian history **21:**881:1b
Vologases IV, *or* Vologaeses IV (k. of Parthia) **12:**424:3b
role in
Iranian history **21:**881:2a
Roman Empire history **20:**326:1b
Vologases V, *or* Vologaeses V (k. of Parthia)
conflict with Artabanus V **1:**598:1a
relationship to Vologases IV **12:**425:1a
role in Iranian history **21:**881:2a, *illus.* 883
Vologda (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**425:1a
Vologda (U.S.S.R.) **12:**425:1b
Vologesias (anc. city, Iraq)
construction by Vologases I **12:**424:3a
Volokolamsky, Jvyatoy Iosef (Russ. Orthodox abbot and theol.): *see* Joseph of Volokolamsk, Saint
volonté générale (philos. of Rousseau): *see* general will
Volos (Gr.) **12:**425:2a
volost (Russ. admin. unit)
function in Romanov Russia **28:**987:2b
Volotsky, Jvyatoy Iosef (Russ. Orthodox abbot and theol.): *see* Joseph of Volokolamsk, Saint
Volpe, Galvano della (It. schol.)
Marxist interpretation of Hegel **20:**496:1b
"Volpone" (play by Jonson)
discussed in biography **6:**612:2a
example of comedy of humours **23:**164:2b
place in English literature **18:**440:2b
Volponi, Paolo (It. au.)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**161:2a
Volsci (people) **12:**425:2b
expansion of Rome in Italy **20:**295:1a, *map* 294
history of Latium **7:**185:1a
Volscian language 12:425:2b
Volsinii, *or* Velzna (anc. city, It.) **12:**425:3a
relations with Roman Republic **20:**295:2b, *map* 294
see also Bolsena
Volsk, *or* Malykovka, *or* Volgsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**425:3a
Volstead Act, *or* National Prohibition Act (1919, U.S.) **12:**425:3a
major ref. in prohibition **9:**723:1b
"Völsunga saga" (heroic saga)
example of
fornaldar saga **4:**885:2a; **27:**12:1b
legendary saga **23:**124:2b
volt, *or* voltage (unit of meas.) **12:**425:3b
derivation of name **12:**426:1a
electric potential **4:**428:1a; **18:**161:1a, 163:2b
electromotive force **4:**434:3b
lighting installation **23:**32:2a
Ohm's law **8:**891:3a
quantum theory **23:**882:2b
transformers **11:**896:3b
Volta, Alessandro Giuseppe Antonio Anastasio, Count (It. sci.) **12:**425:3b
electrical power **28:**466:2b
electrical theory **18:**191:1a
bioelectricity **14:**947:1b
electrochemistry **15:**1070:1a
electroplating **4:**439:3b
invention of battery **1:**963:2a; **18:**398:1a
naming of volt **12:**425:3b
relation to Galvani **5:**98:3a
volta, la, *or* lavatoe, *or* lavolta, *or* levalto (dance) **12:**426:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
Volta, Lake (l., Ghana) **12:**426:1b
creation of Akosombo Dam **1:**193:2a; **12:**426:2b
link with infectious disease **19:**883:2b
location *map* **29:**796
physiography of Ghana **29:**876:1b
Volta Blanche (riv., W.Af.): *see* White Volta River
Volta Bridge (bridge, Ghana): *see* Adomi Bridge
Volta Laboratory (Fr. research centre)
work of Bell **2:**67:3a
Volta Noire (riv., W.Af.): *see* Black Volta River
Volta Redonda (Braz.) **12:**426:1b
Volta River (riv., Af.) **12:**426:2a
construction of Akosombo Dam **1:**193:2a, *illus.*
hydrology of
Burkina Faso **29:**831:1b
Ghana **29:**876:2a
location *map* **29:**796
see also Black Volta River; Red Volta River; White Volta River
Volta River Dam (dam, Ghana): *see* Akosombo Dam
Volta Rouge (riv., W.Af.): *see* Red Volta River
voltage: *see* electric potential; electromotive force; potential difference; volt
voltage multiplier, *or* cascade generator (phys.)
major ref. in Particle Accelerators **25:**450:2a
voltage rating (phys.)
electric generators **18:**386:1a
voltage regulator (elec.) **12:**426:2b
automotive systems **28:**779:1a
voltage transformer (elec.): *see* transformer
Voltaian Basin (geog. reg., Ghana)
physiography of Ghana **29:**876:1b
voltaic cell (elec.): *see* primary cell
Voltaic group (Af. people)
distribution in
Côte d'Ivoire **29:**869:2b
Togo **29:**910:1b
western Sudan **29:**832:1a, 842:2a
history of western Africa **29:**810:2a
Voltaic languages, *or* Gur languages **12:**426:3a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**771:1a
distribution **22:**598:1b; **29:**842:2a
voltaic pile (elec.)
description **1:**963:2a
work of
Galvani **5:**98:2a
Volta **18:**191:1b
Voltaire, *or* François-Marie Arouet (Fr. philos. and au.) **29:**524:1a; **12:**426:3a
analogy of dance to philosophy **16:**964:1b
contribution to Philosophe movement **9:**388:1a
literature **23:**158:1b
censorship **23:**185:2a
French literature **4:**976:3a; **19:**549:1a
historical writing **23:**189:2b
vers de société **12:**330:3a
philosophy and theology
Empiricism **25:**752:2b
Rationalism **25:**643:1a
religion **26:**512:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**891:2a
relation to
Calas **2:**732:2b
Châtelet **3:**138:2a
Congreve **3:**538:1a
Corneille **3:**637:2b
Diderot **4:**80:2b
Frederick II the Great **19:**534:2b
passim to 537:2b
Lekain **7:**257:3a
Lessing **7:**300:1a
Molière **24:**305:1b
Pompadour **9:**589:3b
Rameau **9:**922:2b
role in history of France **19:**491:1a
passim to 494:1b
sculptures by Houdon **6:**81:3a
theatre
middle-class dramas **28:**541:2b
production **28:**605:1b
views on
cultural evolution **3:**782:2b
Enlightenment **18:**666:2b
historiography **20:**571:2a
reign of Louis XIV **7:**501:2a
voltammetry (chem.): *see* polarography
Volterra, *or* Volaterrae (It.) **12:**427:1a
Iron Age art **27:**63:1b
Volterra, Daniele da, *or* Il Braghetone (It. art.) **12:**427:1b
contribution to Mannerism **7:**784:2b
Volterra, Vito (It. math.) **12:**427:1b
Volterra-Lotka equation (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**491:1b, *illus.*
Volterrano, Il (It. paint.): *see* Franceschini, Baldassare
voltige (equestrian act)
circus attractions **16:**419:2b
voltmeter (meas.) **12:**427:2b
use in prospecting **9:**735:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Voltolini, Friedrich (It. physic.)
development of laryngoscope **8:**1043:2a
Volturno River, *or* Fiume Volturno, *or* Volturnus (riv., It.) **12:**427:2b
Voltzia (paleob.) **12:**427:3a
Voltziaceae (paleob.)
ancestral conifers **20:**457:1b
Volubilis, *or* Oulili, *or* Walila, *or* Walili (anc. city, Mor.) **12:**427:3a
native kingdoms in ancient North Africa **24:**909:1b, *illus.* 911
volume (meas.)
Chinese mathematics **23:**633C:1a
computation in real analysis **13:**450:1b; **23:**619:1a
density and mass **4:**16:2b
depiction in art **25:**321:2a
effect of high-pressure phenomena **23:**721:1a
gaseous state **23:**695:1a
glassy state **23:**662:1b
Greek mathematics **13:**442:1b
Eudoxus of Cnidus **4:**592:1a
liquid state **23:**682:1b
sculpture **27:**43:2a
units of measure **23:**786:1a
volume (sound): *see* sound; sound intensity; loudness
volume elasticity, modulus of (phys.): *see* bulk modulus
volume fraction (chem.)
description **23:**687:1a
volumetric analysis, *or* titrimetric analysis, *or* titrimetry (chem.) **12:**427:3b
description **13:**526:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
"Volumina Legum" (work by Konarski)
discussed in biography **6:**946:3a
"voluntad, La" (work by Azorín)
discussed in biography **1:**758:1b
voluntarism (philos.) **12:**428:1a
Idealism **25:**618:2a, 620:2a
Western philosophy **25:**720:1a
Voluntary Euthanasia Legalization Society, *or* Euthanasia Society (Br. org.)
approach to euthanasia **4:**610:2a
voluntary export restraint, *or* VER (econ.)
nontariff barrier **21:**829:1b
voluntary hospital
classification of hospitals **6:**78:2b
voluntary loan (war econ.)
uses in war finance **12:**491:3b
Voluntary Militia for National Security (It. org.)
role in Italy **22:**236:2b
voluntary muscle: *see* striated muscle
voluntary nervous system, *or* somatic nervous system (anat.)
drugs and drug action **17:**532:2a
peripheral nervous system **8:**610:1b; **24:**806:2a
urination **19:**18:1b
volunteer army
war finance **29:**645:2b
Volunteer Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Starbuck Island
Volunteer Island (is., Pac.O.): *see* Jarvis Island
Volunteers for Liberty, Corps of (It. mil. force)
history of Italy **22:**238:2a
Volunteers of America (Am. rel. org.) **12:**428:1b
founding by Booth **2:**375:2b
"Volupté" (novel by Sainte-Beuve)
discussed in biography **10:**338:1a
"Völuspá" (Ice. poem)
description of Ragnarök **9:**900:3a
mythology in Edda **4:**363:2a
place in Scandinavian literature **27:**11:1a
record of Germanic religion **18:**768:2a, 770:1a, 773:2a
Volutacea (mollusk superfamily)
gastropod classification **24:**320:1b
volute, *or* Volutidae (marine snail) **12:**428:1b
classification **24:**320:1b, *illus.* 312
volute capital (arch.)
description **2:**830:2a
use in Ionic order **8:**987:1a
volute centrifugal pump (engin.)
description **9:**797:3b, *illus.*
volute krater (pottery)
ancient Greek art *illus.* **5:**461
Volutidae (fam. of snail): *see* volute
"Volverás a Región" (work by Benet Goita)
dicussed in biography **2:**99:2a
Volvo Aktiebolaget (Swed. automaker) **12:**428:2a
role in automotive industry **21:**473:2a
volvocid, *or* Volvocida (protist) **12:**428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Volvox (protist) **12:**428:2b
mating behaviour **14:**680:2a
parental behaviour **14:**697:1b, *illus.* 698
protists *illus.* **26:**270
range and diversity of structure **26:**280:2a
size **12:**428:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Volvox globator (protist)
colony *illus.* **12:**428
volvulus (path.) **12:**428:3a
description **6:**358:2a
Volyn (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**428:3b
Volyn-Podolsk Upland, *or* Volynopodolskaya Vozvyshennost (geog. reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**428:3b
physiography of
Dnepr River **18:**582:2b
Moldavian S.S.R. **28:**1034:1b
Zhitomir **12:**912:3a
Volynia (hist. principality, Russ.): *see* Volhynia
Volynyanka (Sov. vehicle)
manufacture in Lutsk **7:**574:3a
Volzhsky, *or* Volzsky (U.S.S.R.) **12:**429:1a
Vom (Nig.) **12:**429:1a
"Vom Abendmahl Christi Bekenntnis" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23:**371:1a
"Vom Beruf unserer Zeit

für Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft" (work by Savigny): *see* "Of the Vocation of Our Age for Legislation and Jurisprudence"
"Vom Ewigen im Menschen" (work by Scheler)
discussed in biography **10:**512:1a
"Vom gastfreien Pastor" (work by Hartleben)
discussed in biography **5:**728:1b
"Vom Ich als Prinzip der Philosophie" (work by Schelling)
discussed in biography **10:**512:1b
"Vom Kriege" (work by Clausewitz): *see* "On War"
"Vom Musikalisch-Schönen" (work by Hanslick): *see* "Beautiful in Music, The"
"Vom Priesterleben" (work by Heinrich von Melk)
discussed in biography **5:**807:2a
"Vom Ursprung und Zeit der Geschichte" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Origin and Goal of History, The"
Vombatidae (fam. of mammals): *see* wombat
Vombatus hirsutus, *or* Vombatus ursinus (mammal): *see* common wombat
vomer (anat.)
anatomy of skull **10:**868:2b
Vomero (residential section, Naples, It.)
layout and architecture of Naples **24:**737:2b
vomeronasal organ (zool.): *see* Jacobson's organ
vomiting, *or* emesis (path.) **12:**429:1b
cause of dehydration **3:**963:2b
caused by
digestive system diseases and disorders **17:**302:2a *passim to* 310:1b
salt depletion and electrolyte disorders **28:**683:2a
effect of drugs and drug action **17:**265:2a; **17:**546:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also nausea
vomitoria (stage design)
use in theatre construction **28:**564:1b, *illus.*
von (in proper names): *see under* substantive part of name, *e.g.,* Hindenburg, Paul von, except as below
"Von Babylon nach Jerusalem" (work by Hahn-Hahn)
discussed in biography **5:**617:1b
"Von den Miasmen und Contagien und von den miasmatisch-contagiösen Krankheiten" (work by Henle)
discussed in biography **5:**831:3a
"Von der Freiheit eines Christenmenschen" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23:**368:2a
"Von der Wahrheit" (work by Jaspers)
discussed in biography **6:**509:2b
"Von des Tôdes gehügede" (work by Heinrich von Melk)
discussed in biography **5:**807:2a
place in German literature **20:**27:2b
"Von deutscher Art und Kunst" (Ger. pub.): *see* "Concerning German Nature and Art"
"Von deutscher Baukunst" (work by Goethe)
views on Gothic architecture **13:**976:2b
"Von deutscher Republik" (essay by Mann): *see* "German Republic, The"
"Von einem Ungeratnen Sohn" (work by Heinrich Julius)
discussed in biography **5:**807:3a
"Von Geschlecht zu Geschlecht" (work by Lewald)
discussed in biography **7:**311:2a
von Gierke's disease, *or* glycogenosis type I (path.) **12:**429:1b
glycogen deficiency **5:**312:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
"Von Heute auf Morgen" (opera by Schoenberg)
modern opera of Germany and Austria **24:**637:2b
von Hügel, Friedrich, Freiherr von Hügel (Br. philos.) **12:**429:2a
role in Modernist movement **8:**215:3a
Von Koch's snowflake curve (math.)
construction and properties **25:**7:1a
von Kürenberg, Der (Aus. minnesinger): *see* Kürenberger, Der
von Neumann, John, *or* Johann von Neumann (Am. math.) **12:**429:2b
contribution to
automata theory **14:**521:2a *passim to* 525:1a
computer science **16:**630:2b, 631:1a
computer development **4:**92:3a; **16:**642:1a
programming **3:**508:3a
weather-forecasting system **17:**626:1a
functional analysis **13:**515:1a
game theory **5:**105:3a; **19:**641:1a
nuclear weapons **29:**576:1b
set theory **23:**249:2a; **23:**631:2b; **27:**228:2b
see also von Neumann algebra
von Neumann algebra, *or* W *-algebra, *or* operator ring, *or* ring of operators
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**518:2b
application to group theory **13:**509:1a
development by von Neumann **12:**429:3a
von Neumann-Morgenstern theory (logic)
concept in game theory **19:**645:1b
von Neumann-Murray theory (math.)
functional algebra **13:**509:1a, 518:2b
von Recklinghausen's disease of bone (path.): *see* parathyroid adenoma
von Recklinghausen's Syndrome I (path.): *see* neurofibromatosis
"Von Reimarus zu Wrede" (work by Schweitzer): *see* "Quest of the Historical Jesus"
Von Restorff effect (psychol.)
effect on recall **14:**385:1b
"Von Vincentio Ladislao" (work by Heinrich Julius)
discussed in biography **5:**807:3a
"Von weltlicher Obrigkeit" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23:**369:2b
von Willebrand factor (biochem.)
role in platelet function **12:**430:1a; **15:**141:2b
von Willebrand's disease, *or* angiohemophilia, *or* pseudohemophilia B, *or* vascular hemophilia (path.) **12:**430:1a
description **15:**153:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Vonck, Jean-François (Belg. pol. leader) **12:**430:1b
association with
Meersch **7:**1010:1a
Noot **8:**757:1a
history of the Low Countries **23:**351:2b
Vonckists (pol. faction)
leadership of Vonck **12:**430:1b
Vondel, Joost van den (Du. writ.) **12:**430:2a
Dutch Golden Age civilization **23:**338:1a
literature **4:**300:2b; **17:**567:1b
Vonifatyev, Stefan (Russ. pr.)
association with Nikon **8:**711:1a
Vonnegut, Kurt, Jr. (Am. novelist) **12:**430:3a
American literature **13:**419:2b
black humour **2:**255:3b
comic art **23:**167:2a
Vonones I (k. of Parthia) **12:**430:3b
overthrow by Artabanus III **1:**597:3b
role in history of Iran **21:**880:1b
Vonones II (k. of Parthia)
role in history of Iran **21:**880:2b
Vööbus, Arthur (Am. hist.)
canon law collections **16:**310:1a
voodoo, *or* vodon, *or* voudou, *or* vaudou (Haitian rel.) **12:**430:3b
influence of slave trade **29:**863:2a
interpretation by Metraux **8:**72:2a
role in Haiti **5:**623:1b; **29:**727:1b, 747:1b
"Voodoo in Haiti," *or* "Le Vaudon haïtien" (work by Metraux)
discussed in biography **8:**72:2a
"Voorslag" (S.Af. mag.)
founding by Plomer **9:**523:1b
Voortrekker (people)
establishment of South African Republic **11:**35:2a
role in
Battle of Blood River **2:**292:1b
Great Trek **5:**449:2b
history of
Botswana **27:**958:2a
Natal **27:**661:1b
South Africa **27:**648:2a
Sand River and Bloemfontein conventions **10:**407:2b
settlement in southern African Highveld **13:**92:1b
VOR (communications): *see* VHF omnidirectional radio range
"Vor" (work by Leonov): *see* "Thief, The"
"Vor dem Sturm" (work by Fontane)
discussed in biography **4:**867:2a
"Vor der Entscheidung" (work by Unruh)
discussed in biography **12:**187:2b
"Vor egen stamme" (work by Bojer): *see* "Emigrants, The"
"Vor Sonnenaufgang" (play by Hauptmann): *see* "Before Dawn"
"Vorágine, La" (work by Rivera): *see* "Vortex, The"
Vorarlberg (state, Aus.) **12:**431:1b
Bavarian acquisition **9:**685:2a
role of Ender **4:**489:2b
traditional regions of Austria **14:**486:1b
"Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie, Die" (work by Bernstein): *see* "Evolutionary Socialism"
Vorderer Forest, *or* Danube Hills (plat., Ger.)
Bavarian Forest **1:**974:3b
Vorderrhein (stream, Switz.)
headwater of Rhine River **18:**568:1a
Vordingborg (Den.) **12:**431:2a
location *map* **17:**229
Voreifel (reg., Ger.)
section of Eifel **4:**398:1b
Vorkuta (U.S.S.R.) **12:**431:2b
"Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie" (work by Cohnheim): *see* "Lectures on General Pathology"
"Vorlesungen über die Aesthetik" (work by Hegel): *see* "Lectures on Aesthetics"
"Vorlesungen über die Algebra der Logik" (work by Schröder)
significance in history of logic **23:**246:1a
"Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der Philosophie" (work by Hegel): *see* "Lectures on the History of Philosophy"
Vormela peregusna (mammal): *see* marbled polecat
"Vormen" (work by Nijhoff)
discussed in biography **8:**708:1a
Vormen group (Flem. writ.)
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**726:2a
Voronet (Rom.)
frescoed monastery *illus.* **13:**921
Voronezh, *or* Voronez (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**431:2b
Voronezh, *or* Voronez (U.S.S.R.) **12:**431:3a
Voronikhin, Andrey (Russ. arch.)
design of Kazan Cathedral **22:**955:2a
Voronin, Mikhail (Russ. athlete)
side horse *illus.* **10:**782
Voronin Trough (submarine trough, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Kara Sea **6:**734:3b
Voronka Inlet (inlet, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of White Sea **12:**633:3a
Voronov, Nikolay Nikolayevich (Sov. gen.)
role in World War II **29:**1006:2b
Vorontsov, Mikhail Illarionovich (Russ. states.) **12:**431:3b
Vorontsov Palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
architecture of Leningrad **22:**958:2a
Voroshilov, Kliment Yefremovich (Sov. mil. and pol. leader) **12:**432:1a
naming of Voroshilovgrad **12:**432:2a
opposition of Stalin **28:**1010:2a
Voroshilovgrad (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**432:1b
resources of Donets Coal Basin **4:**174:2b
Voroshilovgrad, *or* Vorosilovgrad, *or* Lugansk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**432:2a
Voroshilovsk (Stavropol terr., U.S.S.R.): *see* Stavropol
Voroshilovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kommunarsk
Vorosmarty, Mihaly (Hung. writ.) **12:**432:2a
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**691:1a
Vorpommern (reg., Ger.): *see* Western Pomerania
Vorschule (educ.) **12:**432:3a
Vorskla River, Battle of the (Mong. hist.) **12:**432:3a
effect on Polish history **25:**943:1b
Vorsprecher (law)
place in origins of legal profession **22:**859:2b
Vorst (Belg.): *see* Forest
Vorster, Balthazar Johannes (pr.min. of S.Af.) **12:**433:1a
role in history of South Africa **27:**656:2b
"Vorstudien zur Septuaginta" (work by Frankel)
discussed in biography **4:**938:1a
vorsud (spirit and container) **12:**433:2a
feature of Finno-Ugric religion **18:**777:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
vortex, *or* vorticity (phys.)
comparison to whirlpool **12:**623:1b
diffusion equation **13:**482:2a, *illus.*
fluid dynamics **23:**866:1b, 871:1a
mechanistic theories of Helmholtz **20:**501:2a; **25:**820:2b
occurrence in
atmospheric phenomena **16:**465:2a, 474:2a *passim to* 479:2a
tornadoes **11:**853:1a
place in atomistic philosophy **25:**567:1b
"Vortex, The," *or* "La vorágine" (work by Rivera)
discussed in biography **10:**93:3b
vortex-contraction theory (meteorol.)
study of tornado formation **16:**478:1b
vortex line (phys.)
definition **23:**867:1a
Vorticella (biol.) **12:**433:2b
muscle system *illus.* **24:**454
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Vorticella convallaria (protist)
protozoan *illus.* **26:**280
Vorticism (Br. art movement)
association with
Gaudier-Brzeska **5:**146:2b
Lewis **7:**314:3a
influence on English literature **18:**458:2b
relationship to London group **7:**460:3b
vorticity (phys.): *see* vortex
vorticity-free flow (fluid mech.): *see*

potential flow
Vortigern, *or* Wyrtgeorn (k. of the Britons) **12:**433:3a
role in ancient Britain **29:**25:1b
Vortman, K. (engr.)
portrait of Alexis *illus.* **1:**252
vortograph (phot.) **12:**433:3b
development by Coburn **3:**416:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Vortsjärv, *or* Ozero Vyrts-Yarv, *or* Vorts-Järv, *or* Virtsjärv (l., U.S.S.R.) **12:**433:3b
"Vorwärts" (Am. news.): *see* "Jewish Daily Forward"
Vorwärts, Marschall (Prussian field marshal): *see* Blücher, Gebhard Leberecht von, Fürst von Wahlstatt
Vosges (dept., Fr.) **12:**434:1b
location *map* **19:**430
Vosges (massif, Fr.) **12:**434:1a
horst **6:**74:1b
location *map* **19:**433
physiography of France **19:**428:2b
Alsace **1:**296:3a
Bas-Rhin **1:**930:2b
Haut-Rhin **5:**754:2a
Vosges, Place des (square, Paris, Fr.)
feature of Paris **25:**439:2b
Henry IV style **5:**855:3a
residential architecture **13:**875:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 876; **13:**962:2b
Vosjoli, Philippe Thyraud de (Fr. intelligence agent): *see* de Vosjoli, Philippe Thyraud
"Voskhod" (Russ.-Jewish pub.)
contribution of Dubnow **4:**248:2b
Voskhod (spacecraft) **12:**434:1b
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**50:2b
space exploration **11:**61:3a
work of
Belyayev **2:**85:3b
Feoktistov **4:**728:3a
Komarov **6:**943:2b
Leonov **7:**280:3a
Yegorov **12:**831:1b
"Voskreseniye" (novel by Tolstoy): *see* "Resurrection"
Voskresensk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**434:2a
Voskresensky, Vasily Grigorievich (Sov. ballet dir.): *see* Basil, Colonel W. de
Vosna River (riv., Yugos.): *see* Bosna River
Vosnessenovka (archae. site, Sib.)
Central Asian Mesolithic art **15:**724:1b
Voss, Abraham (Ger. trans.)
collaboration with Johann Voss **12:**434:3a
Voss, Heinrich (Ger. trans.)
collaboration with Johann Voss **12:**434:3a
Voss, Johann Heinrich (Ger. poet) **12:**434:2a
contribution to German literature **20:**31:1b
controversy with Lichtenberg **7:**337:3b
Vossius, Gerardus Johannes, *or* Gerhard Johann Voss (Du. humanist) **12:**434:3a
Vostochno-Kazakhstan, *or* Vostocno-Kazachstan, *or* East Kazakhstan (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**434:3b
Vostochno-Sibirskoye More (sea, Arct. Ocean): *see* East Siberian Sea
Vostochno-Yevropeyskaya Ranina (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Russian Plain
"Vostok" (ship)
exploration of Antarctica **13:**799:2a
Vostok (spacecraft) **12:**434:3b
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**50:2a, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 42
contrast with Voskhod **12:**434:1b
manned space flight **11:**61:2b
work of
Bykovsky **2:**693:1a
Gagarin **5:**73:1b
Nikolayev **8:**710:2b
Popovich **9:**608:3a
Tereshkova **11:**644:1a
Titov **11:**805:2a
Vostok Island, *or* Staver Island, *or* Vostock Island (is., Kiri.) **12:**435:1a
Vostok Station (Antarc.)
location *map* **13:**790
paleoclimate research **16:**489:1b
temperature *tables* **3:**583; **16:**441
Votadini (people): *see* Wotadini
vote of confidence (govt.)
significance in British constitutionalism **16:**693:2a
Votic language 12:435:1b
member of Finno-Ugric languages **4:**786:2b; **22:**705:1b
voting: *see* election
voting machine
electoral process development **25:**1030:1b
Voting Rights Act (1965, U.S.)
role in Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:3b; **29:**263:1a
role of King **6:**871:1a
Votive Church (church, Vienna, Aus.)
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**977:1b, *illus.*
Votive Church, *or* Votive Cathedral (church, Szeged, Hung.)
feature of Szeged **11:**474:3a
votive offering, *or* ex-voto offering (rel.)
depiction in folk painting **19:**329:1b, 331:1b
practice in Slavic religion **18:**783:2a
role in saint veneration **17:**439:2b
type of sacrifice **26:**796:1a
use of ritualistic vessels **26:**825:2b
passim to 828:2a
Votkinsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**435:1b
Voto, Bernard Augustine De (Am. writ.): *see* De Voto, Bernard Augustine
votum
type of prayer **26:**784:2a
Votyak (people): *see* Udmurt
Votyak language: *see* Udmurt language
voudou (Haitian rel.): *see* voodoo
Vouet, Simon (Fr. paint.) **12:**435:1b
contribution to
Baroque art **25:**372:1a
French culture **7:**508:3a; **19:**488:1a
Vouillé, battle of (Eur. hist.)
defeat of Visigoths **12:**397:3a
history of Gaul **19:**454:2b
Vouleftiko (mosque, Nauplia, Gr.)
history of Nauplia **8:**562:1a
Voulet, Paul (Fr. mil. of.)
history of Niger **29:**853:2a
Vouri River (riv., Camer.): *see* Wouri River
voussoir (arch.)
use in arch construction **1:**525:1a; **13:**909:1b
vow (rel.) **12:**435:2b
significance in Roman Catholic religious communities **26:**902:2a
"Vow of Louis XIII" (work by Ingres)
discussed in biography **6:**316:1b
vowel (phonetics) **12:**435:3b
major ref. in Speech **28:**86:1b *passim to* 91:1a, *illus.* 87, 88
alphabets **1:**293:2b; **29:**1041:1a
articulation **22:**575:2b
Austro-Asiatic languages **1:**721:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also ablaut; approximant; consonant; diphthong
vowel gradation (ling.): *see* ablaut
vox organalis (mus.)
place in medieval organum **24:**527:2a, 552:2a
vox principalis (mus.)
place in medieval organum **24:**527:2a, 552:2a
"Vox Stellarum" (almanac by Moore)
example of almanac **1:**287:1b
voyage, continuous (internat. law): *see* continuous voyage
"Voyage and Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight," *or* "Travels of Sir John Mandeville" (work by Mandeville)
discussed in biography **7:**766:3b
glassblowing *illus.* **5:**298
place in English literature **18:**433:2a
"Voyage au bout de la nuit" (work by Céline): *see* "Journey to the End of Night"
"Voyage au Congo" (work by Gide): *see* "Travels in the Congo"
voyage charter (shipping indus.)
use in shipping industry **3:**131:3b; **28:**813:2b
"Voyage dans la basse et la haute Égypte" (work by Denon)
discussed in biography **4:**16:1b
"Voyage dans la lune, Le" (work by Méliès): *see* "Trip to the Moon, A"
"Voyage dans l'interieure de l'Afrique" (work by Mollien)
discussed in biography **8:**235:2b
"Voyage d'exploration en Indo-Chine, 1866–68" (work by Garnier)
discussed in biography **5:**129:1b
"Voyage d'Urien, Le" (work by Gide): *see* "Urien's Voyage"
"Voyage en Icarie" (work by Cabet)
influence on socialism **27:**443:2a
"Voyage of Brân, The," *or* "Imram Brain" (Irish lit.)
example of imram literature **6:**275:3a
"Voyage of Life, The" (work by Cole)
discussed in biography **3:**445:1a
"Voyage of St. Brendan" (work by Benedeit)
place in Anglo-Norman literature **1:**409:1b
"Voyage of the Challenger, The" (work by Linklater)
discussed in biography **7:**379:2a
"Voyage of the Jeanette" (work by De Long)
discussed in biography **3:**933:2a
"Voyage Round the World, A," *or* "Voyage autor du monde" (work by Bougainville)
discussed in biography **2:**419:2a
"Voyage Round the World, A," *or* "Reise um die Welt" (work by Forster)
discussed in biography **4:**887:3a
"Voyage to Abyssinia, A" (work by Lobo)
translation by Johnson **22:**385:2b
"Voyage to Ethiopia in the Years 1698, 1699, and 1700, A" (book by Poncet)
discussed in biography **9:**595:3b
"Voyage to the Moon: with some account of the Solar World, A" (works by Cyrano de Bergerac)
discussed in biography **3:**829:2a
"Voyage to the South" (handscroll by T'ang Yin)
work of T'ang Yin *illus.* **11:**540
"Voyage Towards the South Pole and Round the World, A" (work by Cook)
history of New Zealand **24:**888:1a
"Voyager" (aircraft) **12:**436:1a
Voyager (U.S. space probes) **12:**436:1b
improvements in astronomical research **23:**768:2a
instrumentation **23:**785:2b
interplanetary exploration **6:**355:2a; **11:**61:3b; **19:**50:1b
Jupiter **6:**658:3a; **27:**561:1b
Europa **4:**602:2a
Ganymede **5:**113:1a
Io **6:**364:2b
Neptune **8:**603:3b; **27:**573:1b, *illus.* 572
Triton **11:**934:1b; *illus.* **23:**769
Saturn **27:**569:1a, *illus.* 568
Enceladus **4:**485:1b
ring system **27:**570:1b
Uranus **12:**196:3a; **27:**571:1a
Ariel **1:**551:3a
Miranda **8:**180:2a
Oberon **8:**851:3b
"Voyages and Adventures of Fernand Mendez Pinto, The," *or* "Peregrinação" (work by Pinto)
discussed in biography **9:**457:3b
"Voyages dans les Alpes" (work by Saussure)
discussed in biography **10:**478:1a
"Voyages extraordinaires—Cinq Semaines en ballon" (novel by Verne): *see* "Five Weeks in a Balloon"
"Voyages of Dr. Dolittle, The" (work by Lofting)
discussed in biography **7:**444:3b
Voyageurs National Park (park, Minn., U.S.) **12:**436:2a
location *map* **29:**178
"Voyelles" (work by Rimbaud)
discussed in biography **10:**76:1a
Voyer de Paulmy, René-Louis de (Fr. minis.): *see* Argenson, René-Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, marquis d'
voyeurism (sexual behaviour) **12:**436:2a
comparison with exhibitionism **4:**631:2b
form of psychosexual disorder **23:**966:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 433
Voyeykov, A. I. (Russ. geog.)
development of geography **19:**879:1b
Voyez, Jean (Eng. potter)
association with Wood **12:**736:3b
creation of
creamware figures **17:**121:1a
Staffordshire figures **11:**199:3b
Voysey, Charles Francis Annesley (Br. arch. and designer) **12:**436:2b
"Voysey Inheritance, The" (play by Granville-Barker)
place in English literature **18:**457:2b
Voytinsky, Grigory N. (Sov. dipl.)
mission to China **16:**133:2b
"Voz di Povo" (C.Verdean news.)
culture of Cape Verde **29:**835:1b
Voznesensk (U.S.S.R.)
annexation by Ivanovo **6:**441:3a
Voznesensky, Andrey Andreyevich (Sov. poet) **12:**436:3a
contribution to Soviet literature **26:**968:2b
Voznesensky, Nikolay Alekseyevich (Sov. offi.)
place in history of Soviet Union **28:**1010:1b
VP (weapon): *see* Villar Perosa
VR (phys.): *see* velocity ratio
Vraca (Bulg.): *see* Vratsa
Vrakhoinas, Mount (mt., Zacynthus, Gr.)
elevation **12:**882:3a
Vrakhori (Gr.): *see* Agrínon
Vrancea (co., Rom.) **12:**437:1a
Vrancken, Franchois (pensionary of Gouda)
history of The Netherlands **23:**337:2b
Vrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich (Russ. expl.): *see* Wrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich
Vrangelya, Ostrov (is., U.S.S.R.): *see* Wrangel Island
vrata (Jainism): *see* Jaina vrata
Vratislav II (prince of Bohem.)
role in Bohemian history **9:**677:2b; **16:**915:2b
Vratsa, *or* Vratca, *or* Vraca (Bulg.) **12:**437:1a
location *map* **15:**343
vratya (Indian ascetic) **12:**437:1b
Atharvaveda **20:**533:2a
"Vrayes Chroniques" (work by Jean le Bel)
discussed in biography **6:**520:2b
"Vrazhye lepko, a bozhye krepko" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Evil Allures, but Good Endures"
Vrchlicky, Jaroslav, *or* Emil Frida (Czech. writ.)
contribution to Czechoslovak literature **16:**903:2a
Vredefort Dome, *or* Vredefort Ring (geol. formation, S.Af.)
astrobleme **1:**654:1b
description **16:**758:1b
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Orange Free State **27:**661:2b
"Vredens børn, et tyendes saga" (work by Aakjær)
discussed in biography **1:**2:2a

"Vredens dag" (film by Dreyer)
discussed in biography **4**:224:3b
"Vremya" (Russ. mag.)
contribution by Grigoryev **5**:499:2a
founding by Dostoyevsky **17**:452:1b
"Vremya, vperyod!" (work by Katayev): *see* "Time, Forward!"
Vridi Canal (canal, C.I.)
importance to Abidjan **1**:32:2a; **29**:870:1a
Vrídlo (spring, Karlovy Vary, Czech.)
description **6**:744:1b
Vriendt, Cornelis de, II (Flem. paint.): *see* Floris, Cornelis II
Vriendt, Frans de (Flem. art.): *see* Floris, Frans
Vries, Adriaen de (Du. sculp.) **12**:437:1b
contribution to Mannerist sculpture **27**:98:1a, *illus.*
Vries, Hugo Marie de (Du. bot. and genet.) **12**:437:2a
contribution to Dutch culture **23**:341:2b
development of synthetic theory of evolution **18**:857:2b
recognition of Mendel's laws **19**:701:1a
Vries, Paul Vredeman de (Du. art.)
Dutch Renaissance cabinet *illus.* **17**:48
Vries, Peter de (Am. au.): *see* de Vries, Peter
Vriesea (genus of plants) **12**:437:2b
Vriezen, Theodorus C. (Du. schol.)
views on monotheism and Yahweh **26**:562:1b
"Vrije Volk, Het," *or* "Het Volk" (Du. news.) **12**:437:2b
Vrillière, Phélypeaux de La (Fr. of.): *see* La Vrillière, Phélypeaux de
Vrindavan Gardens (gardens, Mysore, India)
location **8**:468:3b
Vrindavana, *or* Brindaban (India)
association with Krishna **6**:493:3b; **20**:540:1b
Vrjji, *or* Vajji (Indian tribal confederacy) **12**:437:3a
defeat by Ajatasatru **21**:35:2b, *map*
membership of Licchavi people **7**:337:1b
participation in early Buddhist council **15**:279:1a
VRM (phys.): *see* viscous remanent magnetization
Vrndavana (India)
significance in Caitanya movement **2**:726:3a
"Vrsadhipa Satakam" (poem by Palkuriki Somanatha)
Indian literature **27**:729:2b
Vrtra (Hindu myth.)
mythology **20**:531:2a
vrttis (Sanskrit lit.)
role in dharmashastra **4**:57:1b
Vseobshchy Yevreysky Rabochiy Soyuz v Litve, Polishe, I Rossii (Jewish pol. movement): *see* Bund
Vsesoyuznaya Kommunisticheskaya Partiya (Bolshevikov) (pol. party, U.S.S.R.): *see* Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Vsesoyuzny Leninsky Kommunistichesky Soyuz Molodyozhi (Sov. youth org.): *see* Komsomol
Vsesoyuznyi Gosudarstvenyi Institut Kinematografii (Sov. film org.): *see* All-Union State Institute of Cinematography
Vsevolod III (Russ. prince)
rule of Suzdal **11**:423:2a
Vsevolodovich, Yury (prince of Vladimir)
founding of Gorky **5**:374:1b
"Vsiakaia Vsiachina" (Russ. mag.)
use by Catherine II **26**:441:1b
V.S.N.Kh. (govt. council, U.S.S.R.): *see* Supreme Council of National Economy
VSV (virology): *see* vesicular stomatitis virus
VT fuze (explosive device): *see* proximity fuze
VTOL airplane, *or* vertical takeoff and landing airplane (aircraft) **12**:437:3a
air warfare **1**:177:2a
aircraft production **21**:476:2a
logistics **29**:684:2a
propulsion system **28**:848:2a
Vtoroye Baku (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Volga-Ural Petroleum and Gas Region
"Vu" (Fr. phot. mag.)
history of photojournalism **25**:777:1b
Vucetich, Juan (Arg. policeman)
contribution to fingerprinting **4**:781:1b
vudupi (Af. soc. class)
role in Madi society **7**:655:3a
"Vue du jardin du Luxembourg à Paris" (work by David)
discussed in biography **3**:910:3b
"Vuelta de Martin Fierro, La" (work by Hernández)
discussed in biography **5**:877:3a
Vuia, Trajan (Rom. inv.)
development of the monoplane **8**:264:2b
Vuillard, Jean-Édouard (Fr. art.) **12**:437:3a
association with Bonnard **2**:364:3a
contribution to
Intimism **6**:358:3b
printmaking **26**:133:1a
Vuillier, Gaston (Fr. hist.)
contribution to dance history **16**:935:1b, 946:2a
Vukasin (Serbian k.)
involvement in Battle of the Maritsa River **7**:855:1b
Vulca of Veii (Etruscan sculp.)
contribution to Roman sculpture **27**:72:1b
Vulcan (Roman deity) **12**:438:1b
Roman religion **18**:796:1a
see also Hephaestus
"Vulcan" (ship)
iron hulled ship **28**:770:2b
Vulcan automatic cannon, *or* Vulcan (weapon) **12**:438:1b
antiaircraft gun development **29**:560:1a
Vulcana (isl., It.): *see* Vulcano Island
Vulcanian volcano (geol.)
characteristics **29**:512:2b, *illus.* 513
vulcanism (geol.): *see* volcanism
vulcanization (chem.) **12**:438:1b
accelerators **1**:53:2b
colloids **23**:713:2a
molecules **24**:275:2b
rubber industry **10**:223:1b; **21**:282:2b *passim to* 290:1a
work of Goodyear **5**:364:3b
Vulcano Island, *or* Isola Vulcano, *or* Hiera, *or* Vulcana (is., It.) **12**:438:2a
vulcanology (geol.): *see* volcanology
Vulci, *or* Velch (It.) **12**:438:2a
Iron Age art **27**:63:1b
Vulgar Latin (lang.) **12**:438:3a
characteristics **22**:648:1b
distribution **19**:539:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Vulgate (Bible) **12**:438:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:764:1a
comparison with Pagninus translation **9**:60:1a
contribution by
Clement VIII **3**:373:2b
Damasus I **3**:866:1a
Jerome **6**:535:3a; **16**:322:1b
decisions of Council of Trent **11**:913:1b
development of Romance languages **22**:649:1b
place in
biblical translation **2**:174:2a; **2**:194:3a
medieval Latin literature **22**:853:2b
punctuation in writing **29**:1051:1a
vulnerability test, *or* created-error check
control in security and protection systems **10**:596:2a
Vulpecula (astron.)
constellations *table* **28**:225
Vulpes bengalensis (mammal): *see* Bengal fox
Vulpes cana (mammal): *see* hoary fox
Vulpes chama (mammal): *see* South African silver fox
Vulpes corsac (mammal): *see* corsac fox
Vulpes ferrilata (mammal): *see* Tibetan sand fox
Vulpes macrotis (mammal): *see* kit fox
Vulpes pallida (mammal): *see* pale fox
Vulpes ruppelli (mammal): *see* Ruppell's fox
Vulpes velox (mammal): *see* swift fox
Vulpes vulpes (mammal): *see* cross fox
vulpinite (min.)
description and use **1**:417:2b
Vulpius, J. A. (Swiss trans.)
biblical translation **11**:448:3b
Vulso, Gnaeus Manlius (Roman consul and gen.)
association with Regulus **9**:1005:2b
role in Roman history **20**:300:2b
Vultur gryphus (bird): *see* Andean condor
vulture (bird) **12**:439:1b
major ref. in Birds **15**:40:2a, *illus.* 45
characteristics **4**:663:2b
classification **15**:5:1a, 10:1a
locomotion **14**:655:2b
syrinx **11**:471:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Vultures, The," *or* "Les Corbeaux" (work by Becque)
discussed in biography **2**:35:1b
place in French literature **19**:557:1a
vulturine guinea fowl, *or* Acryllium vulturinum (bird)
species of guinea fowl **5**:556:3a, *illus.*
vulturine parrot (bird): *see* bristlehead
vulva (anat.) **12**:439:3b
affected by
cancer **26**:664:1a
vulvitis **12**:440:1a
injury during childbirth **26**:683:2a
place in human reproductive system **27**:241:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 421
vulval cleft, *or* pudendal cleft (anat.)
structure in the female reproductive system **26**:653:2b
vulvitis (path.) **12**:440:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
vulvovaginal gland (anat.): *see* Bartholin's gland
Vung . . . (bays): *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* Ha Long, Vung
Vung Tau, *or* Cap Saint-Jacques (Viet.) **12**:440:2a
Vuoksa (riv., U.S.S.R.)
hydrology of Lake Ladoga **7**:94:2a
Vuoksenniska Church (bldg., Imatra, Fin.)
location **6**:266:1b, *illus.*
Vuri River (riv., Camer.): *see* Wouri River
Vutreshnata Makedono-Odrinska Revolutsionna Organizatsiya (Balkan rev. org.): *see* Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization
V.V. Alekhin Central Chernozem National Forest (forest, U.S.S.R.)
part of Russian Steppe **28**:1030:2a
VV Cephei (star)
properties of binary systems **28**:204:1a
Vvedensky, Alexander (Russ. pr.)
role in Renovated Church **9**:1030:2a
VW (automobile): *see* Volkswagen
VX (gas)
use in chemical weapons **29**:580:2b
Vyadhapura (anc. city, Kamp.) **12**:440:2a
capital of Funan **27**:804:1a
vyakarana (Buddhism): *see* veyyakarana
vyakarana (Hinduism)
Vedangas **20**:533:2b
vyala, *or* sardula (Indian art) **12**:440:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Vyasa, *or* Krsna Dvaipayana, *or* Vedavyasa (leg. Indian sage) **12**:440:3a
author of "Mahabharata" **7**:693:1b
contribution to Indian philosophy **21**:194:2b
Vyatka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirov
Vyatka River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Kirov **6**:891:1a
Vyazemsky, Aleksandr Alekseyevich, Prince (Russ. states.)
role in history of Russia **28**:984:1b
Vyazma (U.S.S.R.)
importance in history of Russia **28**:973:2a, 1008:1b; **29**:999:1b
Vyborg, *or* Viipuri (U.S.S.R.) **12**:440:3b
architecture of Aalto **1**:3:1a
Vyborg Side (Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
location **22**:956:2a
"Vybrannye mesta iz perepiski s druzyami" (work by Gogol): *see* "Selected Passages from Correspondence with My Friends"
Vychegda River, *or* Vycegda River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12**:440:3b
Vychodocesky, *or* Vychodni Cechy (reg., Czech.) **12**:441:1a
location *map* **16**:907
Vychodoslovenska nizina (reg., Czech.): *see* Eastern Slovakian Lowland
Vychodoslovensky, *or* Vychodni Slovensko (reg., Czech.) **12**:441:1b
location *map* **16**:907
Vycor glass
thermal properties **21**:235:1a
Vygotski, L. S. (Sov. psychol.)
theory of
intellectual development **21**:715:1a
thought processes **28**:641:2a
Vyner window (stained glass window)
decoration of Christ Church *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **17**:204
"Vyrozumení" (work by Havel): *see* "Memorandum, The"
Vyshinsky, Andrey Yanuaryevich, *or* Andrey Yanuaryevich Vishinsky (Sov. states.) **12**:441:2b
role in Moscow trials **9**:808:2a; **28**:1006:1a
Vyshnevolotsky Canal (canal, U.S.S.R.)
history of Leningrad **22**:958:2a
Vyshny Volochyok, *or* Vyshnii Volochek, *or* Visnij Volocok (U.S.S.R.) **12**:441:3a
Vysokaya Hill (hill, U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Moldavian S.S.R. **28**:1034:1b
Vysoké Tatry (mt. range, Czech.-Pol.): *see* Tatra Mountains
Vysotsky, Vladimir Semyonovich (Sov. act., singer, and au.) **12**:441:3a
contribution to Russian poetry **26**:968:2b
Vyssi Brod, altar of (work by Theodoric of Prague)
place in Gothic tradition **25**:357:1a
Vyssi Pass (mt. pass, Czech.)
geography of Bohemian forest **2**:326:3a
Vytautas the Great, *or* Vytautus Didysis, *or* Witold Wielki (Lith. leader) **12**:441:3b
conflict with Wladyslaw II Jagiello **12**:722:2b
role in
evolution of Grand Duchy of Lithuania **7**:401:1b
history of
Poland **25**:943:1a
Russia **28**:971:1a
Vorskla River Battle **12**:432:3b

W

W (chem. element): *see* tungsten
W, Parc National du (park, Af.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**539
W *-algebra (math.): *see* von Neumann algebra
W fibre (physiol.): *see* water receptor
W National Park (park, Benin)
feature of Benin **29:**861:1b
location *map* **29:**796
W particle, *or* W boson, *or* W-meson (subatomic particle) **12:**443:1a
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**252:2b *passim to* 261:1b, *table* 252
bosons **2:**401:3b
subatomic particles **11:**341:3b; **14:**340:2a
Weinberg–Salam theory **5:**51:2a
work of Rubbia **10:**223:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 112
see also weak interaction
W-shaped flange (const.): *see* wide flange
"W Szwajcarii" (work by Slowacki)
Polish literature **25:**975:1b
W Ursae Majoris star (astron.)
explosive variable stars **28:**208:1b
Wa, *or* Hkawa, *or* Kala, *or* Kawa, *or* Lawa, *or* Va (people) **12:**443:1b
distribution in
China **16:**52:1a, 204:1b
Myanmar **27:**832:2b
Thailand **27:**851:1b
practice of headhunting **5:**778:2a
relationship to Palaung **9:**75:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wa (Chin. hist.): *see* Wo
W.A. Bechtel Company (Am. co.): *see* Bechtel Group
Wa-fang-tien (China): *see* Fu-hsien
Wa language, *or* Kwa language
characteristics of Austro-Asiatic tone system **22:**719:2b
wa-yō (Japanese arch.)
styles of traditional architecture **17:**723:1a
Waadt (canton, Switz.): *see* Vaud
Waagenoceras (paleon.) **12:**443:2a
Waal Interglacial Stage, *or* Taxandrian Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **12:**443:2a
Waal River, *or* Merwede River (riv., Neth.)
physiography **5:**166:3a
Waals, Johannes Diederik van der (Du. phys.) **12:**443:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
study of condensation **25:**814:1b
thermal equations of state **23:**696:2a
van der Waals forces **12:**255:3a
WAAP: *see* World Association for Animal Production
"Waarheid, De" (Du. news.)
political affiliation **12:**437:3a
Waasland, *or* Pays de Waes (reg., Belg.)
agricultural production **4:**327:2b
importance of Sint-Niklaas **10:**839:3b
Wabag (Pap.N.G.) **12:**443:3a
location *map* **25:**271
Wabanaki (people): *see* Abnaki
Wabar Craters (meteorite craters, Saud.Arab.) **12:**443:3a
Wabash (Ind., U.S.) **12:**443:3b
Wabash College (coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., U.S.)
founding by Mills **8:**138:3b
Wabash River (riv., U.S.) **12:**443:3b
location *maps* **29:**157, 179
physiography of Geneva **5:**179:1a
Wabi (people): *see* Huave
wabi (philos.)
contribution of Sen Rikyū **10:**629:1b
influence on pottery style **17:**710:1b
wabi-cha (tea ceremony)
styles of tea ceremony **17:**730:1a; **22:**316:1a
Wabi-Shabale River (riv., E.Af.): *see* Shebeli River
Wabigoon Belt (geol. reg., Can.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**778:1b
WACC: *see* World Association for Christian Communications
Wacca Pilatka (Fla., U.S.): *see* Jacksonville
Waccho (k. of the Lombards) **12:**444:1a
Wace (Anglo-Norman au.) **12:**444:1a
contribution to French literature **19:**541:1a
Wach, Joachim (Ger.-Am. theol.) **12:**444:1b
study of religion **26:**516:2b
Wachau (reg., Aus.)
Danube River *illus.* **18:**574
Wachirayan Warorot (prince of Siam): *see* Vajirananavarorasa
Wachman, Abraham (Isr. dancer)
contribution to dance notation **16:**944:1a
Wachock (Pol.)
association with Skarzysko-Kamienna **10:**859:3a
Wachsmann, Anton (Ger. art.)
engraving of Hahnemann *illus.* **5:**617
Wachsmann, Konrad (Am. arch.) **12:**444:2a
Wachter, Friedrich Ludwig (Ger. math.)
contribution to non-Euclidean geometry **19:**919:1b
Wackenroder, Wilhelm Heinrich (Ger. au.) **12:**444:2b
contribution to
German literature **20:**32:2b
Romanticism **25:**378:1a
relationship with Tieck **11:**760:3b
Wackernagel, Jacob (Swiss ling.) **12:**444:3a
Waclaw III (k. of Bohem. and Hung.): *see* Wenceslas III
Waco (Tex., U.S.) **12:**444:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 181
"Wacousta" (work by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**48:1a
place in Canadian novel tradition **23:**140:2a
wad, *or* bog manganese (min.) **12:**444:3b
Wad, Mugharet el- (cave, Isr.)
fossils **14:**224:2b
Wad Madani (Sud.) **12:**445:1a
Wadai (geog. reg., Af.): *see* Ouaddai
Wadai, Kingdom of, *or* Ouaddai (Af. emp.) **12:**445:1a
conflict with Kingdom of Bagirmi **1:**794:3a
history of Chad **29:**839:1a
Wadd (Arab. deity): *see* Ilumquh
Waddell, James (Confederate nav. of.)
American Civil War command **29:**236:2a
wadden, *or* watten (tidal mud flats)
association with Frisian Islands **5:**15:1b
Waddenzee (inlet, Neth.) **12:**445:1b
physiography of Netherlands **23:**326:1a
sedimentation and shales **24:**235:1a
Waddington, Conrad Hall (Br. embryol.) **12:**445:1b
contributions to philosophy of nature **25:**679:1a
Waddington, Mount (mt., N.Am.)
description **3:**410:1a, *illus.* 409
Waddington, William Henry (Fr. dipl. and pol.) **12:**445:2a
Wade, Abdoulaye (Sen. pol.)
role in Senegal **29:**860:2a
Wade, Arthur Sarsfield (Br. au.): *see* Rohmer, Sax
Wade, Benjamin Franklin (Am. pol.) **12:**445:2b
Wade, George Edward (Br. comedian): *see* Robey, Sir George
Wade, Sir Thomas Francis (Br. dipl.) **12:**445:3b
Chinese history **16:**127:2b
Wade–Giles romanization **12:**446:1b
Wade, Virginia (Br. athlete)
tennis history **28:**161:1a
Wade–Davis Bill (1864, U.S.) **12:**446:1a
formulation by
Davis **3:**916:1b
Wade **12:**445:3b
opposition by Lincoln **23:**47:1a
proposal by Radical Republicans **9:**888:2b
significance in U.S. history **29:**237:2b
Wade–Giles romanization (Chin. lang.) **12:**446:1b
Chinese language transcription **22:**726:1b
Giles's contribution **5:**266:1b
Wade's contribution **12:**445:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
wader: *see* shorebird
Wadgaon, Convention of (Indian hist.) **12:**446:2a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Wadhurst Clay (paleon.)
significance in Wealden Series **12:**537:3b
Wadhwan (India): *see* Surendranagar
wadi (dry channel): *see* arroyo
Wadi . . . (riv.): *see* individual rivers or towns under substantive word, *e.g.,* Chelif, Wadi, except as below
Wadi al-Jadid, al- (governorate, Egy.) **12:**446:2a
location *map* **18:**94
Wadi al-Makhazin, Battle of the (Mor. hist.): *see* Three Kings, Battle of the
Wadi Ana (riv., Sp.): *see* Guadiana River
Wadi Aqaba-Dead Sea-Jordan Rift
geology of the Red Sea **14:**260:2a
Wadi-Ash (Sp.): *see* Guadix
Wadi el-Kuf (bridge, Libya)
description **26:**344:2a
Wadi Halfa (Sud.) **12:**446:3a
continental rainfall comparison *table* **3:**583
Wadi Howar Plateau (Sud.)
physiography of The Sudan **28:**264:1a
wading bird: *see* shorebird
Wadiyah (reg., Iraq)
physiography of Iraq **21:**902:1a
wadiyar (Mysore rulers)
role in Mysore history **21:**154:1b
Wadjak man (anthro.)
prehistoric Java **14:**223:2b *passim to* 226:2b
Wadjet, *or* Wadjit (Egy. deity): *see* Buto
Wadsworth (Wyo., U.S.): *see* Riverton
Wadsworth, Charles (Am. cler.)
association with Dickinson **4:**75:3b
Wadsworth, Edward (Br. art.)
role in London group **7:**460:3b
Wadsworth Atheneum (art museum, Hartford, Conn., U.S.)
feature of Hartford **5:**727:3a
Waelhens, Alphonse de (Belg. philos.)
contribution to phenomenology **25:**629:2b
Wafangdian (China): *see* Fu-hsien
"Wafayat al-a'yan wa-anba' abna' az-zaman" (work by Ibn Khallikan): *see* "Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary"
Wafd, *or* al-Wafd al-Misri, *or* The Egyptian Delegation (pol. party, Egy.) **12:**446:3b
history of Egypt **18:**139:2a
leadership by Zaghlul **12:**884:1b
opposition to Fu'ad I **5:**31:2b
Wafdist Youth, League of, *or* Rabitat ash-Shubban al-Wafdiyyin (Egy. pol.)
relation to Wafd **12:**446:3b
wafer ash (tree): *see* hop tree
wafer-box (writing accessory)
part of inkstand **6:**319:1b, *illus.*
Waffen-SS (Ger. mil. div.)
functions **11:**193:2a
Himmler **5:**932:1a
waffle (food) **12:**447:1a
waffle slab (const.)
use in building construction **15:**333:1a
Wafipa (people): *see* Fipa
waga (statue)
Konso traditions **6:**951:1b
Wagadu (W.Af. emp.): *see* Ghana
Wagadugu (Burkina Faso): *see* Ouagadougou
Wagadugu kingdom, *or* Ouagadougou kingdom (Af. hist.)
conquest of Gur villages **29:**810:2a
history of Ouagadougou **9:**8:3b
Wagagai (mt., Ugan.)
location and height **4:**447:2a; **13:**76:2b
Waganda (people): *see* Ganda
wage (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**931:1b, 934:1b
evolution **17:**928:1b
government influence **20:**153:1b
incentive **17:**887:2a
incomes policy **6:**281:2a
labour economics **7:**81:2b; **27:**399:1b; **29:**941:1b *passim to* 946:2b
labour law regulation **7:**81:3b; **15:**377:1b
productivity **17:**889:2b, 890:2a
theories of
Marx **6:**731:2a
Rodbertus **10:**128:2b
Smith **27:**310:2a
trade unionism **29:**951:2a *passim to* 958:1a
wage theory **12:**447:1a
work organization **29:**927:2a *passim to* 938:2b
wage-fund theory (econ.): *see* wages-fund theory
wage–price control (econ.) **12:**447:1a
incomes policy **6:**281:2a
role of
Nixon **29:**264:1b
Roosevelt **29:**259:1a
Truman **29:**260:1b
wage theory (econ.) **12:**447:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also bargaining theory of wages; surplus value
Wageman, T. C. (engr.)
portrait of Ducrow *illus.* **4:**256
wagenburg (mil.): *see* wagonfort
Wagener, Isabella Van (Am. reformer): *see* Truth, Sojourner
Wagenia (people): *see* Enya
Wagenseil, Georg Christoph (Aus. comp.)
sonata **24:**588:2b
symphony **24:**579:1a
Wagenseil, Johann Christoph (Ger. encyclopaedist)
production of children's encyclopaedia **18:**268:2b
wager: *see* gambling
wager of law (law): *see* compurgation
wages, bargaining theory of (econ.): *see* bargaining theory of wages
wages, subsistence theory of (econ.): *see* subsistence theory of wages
Wages and Hours Act (1938, U.S.): *see* Fair Labor Standards Act
wages-fund theory, *or* wage-fund theory (econ.)
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**931:2a
capital **17:**928:1b
wage theory **12:**447:1b
Wagga Wagga (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**447:2a
Wagnalls, Adam Willis (Am. publ.)
collaboration with Funk **5:**55:1b
Wagner, Carl (Ger. chem. and met.) **12:**447:2a
Wagner, Cosima, *or* Cosima Liszt, *or* Cosima von Bülow (w. of Richard Wagner) **12:**447:2b
Wägner, Elin (Swed. au.)

contribution to Swedish literature **27:**18:1b
Wagner, Herbert (Ger. engin.)
development of jet propulsion **29:**614:2b
Wagner, Honus, *or* John Peter Wagner, *or* Flying Dutchman (Am. athlete) **12:**447:3a
Wagner, J. (engr.)
portrait of Leopoldovna *illus.* **1:**425
Wagner, Julius, Ritter von Jauregg (Aus. psychiatrist): *see* Wagner-Jauregg, Julius
Wagner, Martin von (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27:**105:2a
Wagner, Otto (Aus. arch.) **12:**447:3b
contribution Art Nouveau **13:**985:1b
Wagner, Richard (Ger. comp.): *see* Wagner, Wilhelm Richard
Wagner, Robert Ferdinand (U.S. sen.) **12:**450:1a
Wagner, Wieland (Ger. opera dir.)
innovations in stage lighting **28:**599:1a
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard (Ger. comp.) **12:**448:1a
association with
Bayreuth **2:**4:1b
Lehmann **7:**248:2b
Louis II **8:**623:1b
Nietzsche **8:**699:3b
Richter **10:**55:2b
contribution to Western theatre **28:**543:2a
development of
allegory **23:**112:1a
aria **1:**549:3a
Bar form **1:**880:3a
counterpoint **24:**529:1b
harmony **24:**521:2b
leitmotiv **7:**256:3b; **18:**705:1a
music drama **8:**443:1b; **24:**566:2b
music recording **24:**547:2b
music theory **24:**493:2a, 539:1b
opera **8:**964:1b; **24:**634:1b
Romanticism **10:**161:3a; **24:**560:2a
sonata **24:**590:1a
stage design **28:**577:2a, *illus.* 578
symphony **24:**581:1b
effect on
Adler **1:**101:2b
Bruckner **2:**570:1b
Debussy **3:**946:1b
Mahler **7:**700:2b
Mann **7:**782:1a
Nietzsche **24:**897:1b
Schnorr von Carolsfeld **10:**530:2b
Strauss **11:**309:3a
influence of
Berlioz **2:**140:3b
Brahms **2:**463:3b
Dvorak **4:**305:2b
Louis II **4:**157:3b; **7:**494:3a
Schröder-Devrient **10:**537:3b
relationship to Cosima Wagner **12:**447:2b
works
"Der fliegende Holländer" **4:**852:3b
"Meistersinger von Nürnberg" **10:**285:3a
"Tristan and Isolde" **5:**386:1a; **11:**933:2b
Wagner Act (1935, U.S.): *see* National Labor Relations Act
Wagner-Jauregg, Julius, *or* Julius Wagner, Ritter von Jauregg (Aus. psychiatrist) **12:**450:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
Wagner tuba (mus. instru.)
tuba **12:**23:2b
wind instrument **24:**696:1b
Wagner's salvia, *or* chupamiel, *or* Salvia wagneri (plant)
description **10:**370:2a
Wagogo (people): *see* Gogo
wagon, *or* yamato koto (mus. instru.) **12:**450:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
wagon (vehicle) **12:**450:2a
major ref. in Transportation **28:**753:2b
circus **16:**422:1b
wagon-lit (ry. car): *see* sleeping car
wagon train (U.S. hist.) **12:**450:3a
wagon vault (arch.): *see* barrel vault
wagonette (vehicle) **12:**450:3b
wagonfort, *or* wagenburg (mil.)
tactics of Hussites **29:**664:2b
wagonseel (vehicle): *see* pageant wagon
wagoto (kabuki drama)
occurrence of comic themes **22:**320:1a
Wagram, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **12:**450:3b
history of Napoleonic wars **18:**679:1b, *map* 674; **20:**103:2a
influence on Schönbrunn Treaty **10:**534:1a
role of Bernadotte **3:**121:1b
Wagram, Louis-Alexandre Berthier, prince de (marshal of Fr.): *see* Berthier, Louis-Alexandre, prince de Wagram
Wagstaff, Harold (Br. athlete) **12:**451:1a
wagtail (bird) **12:**451:1a
patterns of migration **14:**665:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wah (Pak.) **12:**451:1b
location *map* **25:**395
Wah Wah Mountains (mts., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Waha (people): *see* Ha
Wahabi (Islamic movement): *see* Wahhabi
Wahankh Intef (k. of Egy.): *see* Intef II
Wahat al-Kharijah, al-, *or* al-Kharijah Oases, *or* El Kharga, *or* Kharga Depression, *or* Kenem, *or* Hibis (oasis, Egy.) **12:**451:2a
sand dunes **16:**738:1b
Wahat Siwah (Egy.): *see* Siwa Oasis
Wahaya (people): *see* Haya
Wahballat, *or* Vaballathus, *or* Athenodorus (k. of Palmyra)
history of Roman Empire **20:**329:2b
regency of Zenobia **12:**907:1b
Wahbi, Yusuf (Egy. thea. producer)
contribution to Islamic theatre **22:**73:2a
wahdat al-wujud (Sufi doctrine)
role in Chishtiyah practice **3:**245:3b
Wahgunyah (N.S.W., Austr.): *see* Corowa–Wahgunyah
Wahhab, Muhammad ibn ʿAbd al- (Muslim theol.) **12:**451:2b
major ref. in Arabia **13:**835:2a
founding of Wahhabi **8:**489:2b; **12:**451:3a
influence on
Arabian history **10:**474:1b; **13:**820:2b
Islamic world **22:**130:1a
Wahhabi, *or* Wahhabiyah, *or* Wahabi, *or* al-Muwahhidun, *or* Wahhabism (Islamic movement) **12:**451:3a
major ref. in Arabia **13:**820:2b, 835:2a
conflict with
Al Bu Saʿid dynasty **1:**196:2a
Ibrahim Pasha **6:**227:2a
defeat at
ad-Dirʿiyah **4:**120:2a
al-Mulaydah **8:**404:2a
history of
Arabia **13:**820:2a
ash-Sharqiyah **10:**705:1b
Egypt **18:**136:1a
Iraq **21:**944:1b
Islamic world **22:**130:1a
Medina **23:**801:1a
Saudi Arabia **10:**474:1b; **13:**833:1b
Yemen **13:**849:2a
origin in
Najd region **8:**489:2b
teachings of
ʿAbd al-Wahhab **12:**451:2b
Ibn Taymiyah **6:**225:3b; **22:**122:1a
support from
Ibn Saʿud **6:**224:2b
Ikhwan group **6:**255:2b
views on
mawlid festivals **7:**962:2a
saint worship **17:**435:2a
subhah **11:**342:2a
taqlid **11:**556:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 828
Wahiawa (Haw., U.S.) **12:**451:3b
Wahibah Dunes, Al (desert, Oman): *see* Al Wahibah Dunes
Wahidin Sudirohusodo, Mas Ngabehi, *or* Mas Ngabehi Wahidin Soediraoesada, *or* Mas Ngabehi Wahidin Sudira Usada (Javanese physic.) **12:**451:3b
founding of Budi Utomo **2:**605:1a; **21:**201AA:1b
Wahiguya (dept., Burkina Faso): *see* Yatenga
Wahlenbergia (bot.): *see* tuftybell
Wahlenbergia hederacea (bot.): *see* ivy-leaved bellflower
Wahlenbergia marginata (bot.)
description **12:**29:3a
Wahlöö, Per (Swed. journ. and au.) **10:**857:2a
"Wahlverwandtschaften, Die" (work by Goethe): *see* "Kindred by Choice"
wahoo, *or* Acanthocybium solanderi (fish) **12:**452:1a
wahoo, *or* Euonymus atropurpureus (bot.)
burning bush **2:**662:2a
euonymus **4:**598:2a
Wahpeton (N.D., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Wahran (Alg.): *see* Oran
"Wahrheit und Methode" (work by Gadamer): *see* "Truth and Method"
"Wahrheitsbegriff in den formalisierten Sprachen, Der" (work by Tarski)
contribution to semantics **23:**250:1b
Wahunsonacock, *or* Wahunsenagawh (N.Am. Indian chief): *see* Powhatan
Wahutu (people): *see* Hutu
Wai-jen, *or* Pu-jen (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Wai Momi (nav. base, Haw., U.S.): *see* Pearl Harbor
wai-tan (Chin. rel.)
Taoism **11:**551:3b
Waialeale, Mount (mt., Haw., U.S.) **12:**452:1b
annual rainfall **9:**904:2a; **17:**639:1a; **29:**441:2b
continental rainfall comparison *table* **3:**583
location *map* **29:**157
rainfall compared with Cherrapunji **3:**173:3a
Waianae Range (mts., Haw., U.S.) **12:**452:2a
Waiau River (riv., N.Z.) **12:**452:2a
Waiau River, *or* Waiau-ua, *or* Dillon (riv., N.Z.) **12:**452:2b
location *map* **24:**883
Waica (people)
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**369:2b
Waigeo Island, *or* Pulau Waigeo, *or* Pulau Waigeu (isl., Indon.) **12:**452:2b
location *map* **21:**201F
Waiheke Island (is., N.Z.) **12:**452:3a
Waihi (boro., N.Z.) **12:**452:3a
Waihora (lagoon, N.Z.): *see* Ellesmere, Lake
waika plum, *or* Rheedia intermedia (bot.)
description **3:**404:3a
Waikaremoana, Lake (l., N.Z.) **12:**452:3b
Waikato (reg., N.Z.) **12:**452:3b
Waikato River (riv., N.Z.) **12:**453:1a
location *map* **24:**883
New Zealand **24:**880:2b
Waikato War (N.Z. hist.)
Kingi's role **6:**875:1a
Maori Wars **7:**806:1a
Waikiki (resort area, Haw., U.S.) **12:**453:1a
Wailing Wall (Jewish pilgrimage site, Jerusalem): *see* Western Wall
Wailly, Charles de (Fr. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13:**966:1b
Wailua River (riv., Haw., U.S.) **12:**453:1b
Wailua River Reserve (park, Haw., U.S.)
feature of Wailua River **12:**453:1b
Wailuku (Haw., U.S.) **12:**453:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 188
Waimakariri River (riv., N.Z.) **12:**453:2a
braided river channel pattern *illus.* **26:**852
Waimea (Haw., U.S.) **12:**453:2a
Waimea Canyon (canyon, Haw., U.S.)
relation to Mt. Waialeale **12:**452:1b
Wain, John Barrington (Br. crit. and writ.) **12:**453:2b
views on theatre **23:**159:1a
Wainganga River, *or* Pranhita River (riv., India) **12:**453:3a
Wainganga Valley (val., India)
relationship to Wainganga River **12:**453:3a
wainscot (arch.) **12:**453:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
wainscot cap (arch.)
feature of wainscot **12:**453:3a
wainscot chair, *or* panel chair (furniture) **12:**453:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Wainwright, *or* Denwood (Alta., Can.) **12:**454:1a
location *map* **15:**460
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew (U.S. gen.) **12:**454:1a
role in World War II **29:**1002:1b
Wainwright, W. (Austr. auditor-gen.)
role in South Australian politics **14:**459:2b
Wainwright Building (bldg., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.)
design by Sullivan **11:**377:2a; **13:**984:1a
Waipio Falls (waterfall, U.S.)
height and water discharge *table* **26:**855
wairakite (min.) **12:**454:1b
feldspathoids **24:**177:1b
structure and properties *table* **12:**908
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Wairarapa (reg., N.Z.) **12:**454:1b
Wairau River (riv., N.Z.) **12:**454:2a
location *map* **24:**883
Marlborough **7:**861:2a
WAIS (psychol.): *see* Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale
waistcoat, *or* veston, *or* vest (clothing)
development of dress **17:**482:2a *passim to* 497:1a
feature of suit **11:**360:1b
wait (town watchman) **12:**454:2b
Wait Chapel (chapel, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, N.C., U.S.)
feature of Winston-Salem *illus.* **12:**707
Waitaki River (riv., N.Z.) **12:**454:2b
location *map* **24:**883
Waitangi, Treaty of (N.Z. hist.) **12:**454:3a
European settlement of New Zealand **24:**888:1b
Waite, Harold (Irish art.)
portrait of M'Carthy *illus.* **7:**611
Waite, Morrison Remick (chief justice of U.S.) **12:**454:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
ruling on Munn *v.* Illinois **8:**419:1b
Waitemata Harbour (harbour, N.Z.) **12:**455:1a
feature of Auckland **1:**692:2b
Waiter, The (Chicago gangster): *see* Ricca, Paul
"Waiting for Godot," *or* "En Attendant Godot" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**32:3a
place in
English literature **18:**463:1b
French theatre **19:**562:2b
set design by Giacometti **5:**244:2b
Theatre of the Absurd **1:**42:3a
use of circus techniques **28:**558:1b

waiting-line theory: *see* queuing theory
Waitomo (caves, N.Z.) **12:**455:1b
Waitz, Georg (Ger. hist.) **12:**455:1b
theories of sovereignty **27:**402:2a
Waitz, Theodore (Ger. anthro.)
contribution to social science **27:**370:2b
Waiuku (boro., N.Z.) **12:**455:2a
waiver-of-premium rider
life insurance **21:**685:1b
wajang (Indon. thea.): *see* wayang
wajd (Sufism)
type of hal **5:**627:2a
Wajda, Andrzej (Pol. dir.) **12:**455:2b
role in motion-picture history **24:**405:1a
Wajid Ali Shah (nawab of Oudh)
contribution to Urdu theatre **27:**758:1b
waka (Maori kinship group)
description **25:**259:2b
wak'a (Inca rel.): *see* huaca
waka (Japanese poetry) **12:**455:3a
calligraphic expressions **17:**721:2b
Japanese literature **22:**309:1b, 312:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also tanka
waka-tokoris (Bol. dance)
description **15:**164:1a
Wakamatsu (Japan)
incorporation into Kita-Kyushu **6:**896:1a
Wakamba (people)
play dance *illus.* **13:**142
wakan, *or* wakanda, *or* wakonda (rel. concept)
comparison to mana **7:**756:2b
place in nature worship **26:**531:2a
"Wakan Roei-shu" (work by Fujiwara Yukinari)
discussed in biography **5:**40:2a
Wakan-Tanka (rel.)
place in nature worship **26:**531:2a
"Wakar uwar mugu" (work by Hadeja)
place in African literature **13:**127:2b
Wakasa House (house, Tokyo, Japan)
design by Horiguchi **6:**60:3a, *illus.*
Wakashan languages
classification **22:**599:2b, *table* 782
Wakatipu Lake (l., N.Z.) **12:**456:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Wakato Grand Bridge (bridge, Kita-Kyushu, Japan)
bridge *illus.* **6:**896
Wakatsuki Reijirō (pr.min. of Japan)
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
role in history of Japan **22:**330:1b
Wakaukanome (Shintō goddess): *see* Ukemochi no Kami
Wakayama (preft., Japan) **12:**456:1b
location *map* **22:**288
Wakayama (Japan) **12:**456:1b
wake, *or* lich-wake, *or* like-wake, *or* vigil, *or* Vigilia (rel. rite) **12:**456:2a
Wake, William (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Wake Forest University (univ., Winston-Salem, N.C., U.S.)
Atlantic Coast Conference membership **1:**673:1b
features of Winston-Salem *illus.* **12:**707
Wake Island, *or* Halcyon Island, *or* Helsion Island (is., Pac.O.) **12:**456:2b
Wake Island, Battle of (W.W.II) **12:**456:3a
"Wake of the Ferry" (paint. by Sloan)
urban painting style **10:**882:1a, *illus.* 881
Wakefield (W.Yorks., U.K.) **12:**456:3b
industry **12:**597:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Wakefield plays **12:**457:2b
Wakefield, Battle of (Eng. hist.)
history of Yorkshire **12:**854:2b
significance in Wars of the Roses **10:**186:3b
Wakefield, Edward Gibbon (Br. soc. planner) **12:**457:1a
Australia **14:**431:1b
New Zealand **24:**888:2a
Wakefield of Kendal, William Wavell Wakefield, Baron, *or* Sir Wavell Wakefield, *or* Wakers (Br. athlete) **12:**457:2a
Wakefield plays, *or* Towneley cycle (lit.) **12:**457:2b
comparison with York plays **12:**854:1b
place in English literature **18:**434:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
wakefulness (physiol.)
characteristics of consciousness **27:**298:1a *passim to* 305:1a
see also awareness; consciousness
wakerobin (bot.): *see* Trillium
Wakers (Br. athlete): *see* Wakefield of Kendal, William Wavell Wakefield, Baron
Wakhan, *or* Wakhan Corridor (mt. corridor, Afg.): *see* Vakhan
Wakhi language
modern Iranian dialect **22:**625:2a
wakil (Shi'ism)
view of al-Ahsa'i **1:**168:3a
"Waking in Blue" (poem by Lowell)
discussed in biography **7:**524:3a
Wakkanai (Japan) **12:**457:2b
location *map* **22:**289
wakō (Japanese hist.) **12:**457:3b
wakonda (rel. concept): *see* wakan
Waksman, Selman Abraham (Am. biochem.) **12:**457:3b
discovery of streptomycin **23:**894:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
Waktu Lima (rel.)
practice by the Sasak **10:**462:2a
Waktu Telu (rel.)
practice by the Sasak **10:**462:2a
Wala, Saint (Frankish count) **12:**458:1b
Walach, Meir (Sov. dipl.): *see* Litvinov, Maksim Maksimovich
Walachia, *or* Iflak, *or* Muntenia, *or* Ţara Românească, *or* Wallachia (reg., Rom.) **12:**458:2a
major ref. in Romania **26:**923:2a
history of
Austria **14:**506:2a, *map*
Balkans **14:**575:2b, *map* 582
Bucharest **2:**596:1b
Ottoman Empire **2:**63:2a; **9:**738:3a; **28:**917:2a, *map* 928
Romania **10:**157:2b
Russia **28:**990:2a
role of
Basil **1:**937:2a
Matthew **7:**945:3b
Mehmed I **7:**1013:2b
significance of
Règlement Organique **9:**1003:3b
Treaty of Kuçuk Kaynarca **7:**24:2a
Walafrid Strabo (Benedictine abbot) **12:**458:3a
Walapai (people): *see* Hualapai
Walbryzch (prov., Pol.) **12:**458:3b
location *map* **25:**931
Walbrzych, *or* Waldenburg (Pol.) **12:**459:1a
location *map* **25:**932
Walburga, Saint, *or* Saint Gauburge, *or* Saint Vaubourg, *or* Saint Waldburg, *or* Saint Walpurgis (Frankish St.) **12:**459:1a
Walch, Jakob (It. paint.): *see* Barbari, Jacopo de'
Walcheren (reg., Neth.)
regions of Zeeland **12:**903:3a
Walchia (bot.) **12:**459:1b
Walchiaceae (paleob.)
classification **20:**457:1b
Walcott, Charles Doolittle (Am. paleon.) **12:**459:1b
determination of Earth's age *table* **19:**755
views on Lipalian interval **7:**384:3b
Walcott, Jersey Joe, *or* Arnold Raymond Cream (Am. boxer) **12:**459:2a
Wald, Abraham (Am. statis.)
contribution to statistics **26:**138:1a; **28:**230:1b
Wald, George (Am. biochem.) **12:**459:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
Wald, Lillian D. (Am. sociol.) **12:**459:2b
Waldburg, Saint (Frankish St.): *see* Walburga, Saint
Walde Selassie, Hiruy (Eth. writ.): *see* Hiruy Walde Selassie
Waldeck (former Ger. state) **12:**459:3a
"Waldeck-Rousseau" (Fr. warship)
association with Ton Duc Thang **11:**838:1b
Waldeck-Rousseau, Loi (Fr. law)
status of trade unions **12:**459:3b
Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre-Marie-René (Fr. pol.) **12:**459:3a
association with
Combes **3:**479:2b
Juarès **6:**512:2a
role in
Dreyfus Affair **4:**225:2b
French history **19:**517:1a
Waldemar I (Dan. k.)
conquest of Rügen **10:**235:3a
Walden, Herwarth (Ger. publ. and art dir.)
association with Der Sturm **11:**335:1a
Walden, Lord Howard of (Eng. comdr.): *see* Suffolk, Thomas Howard, 1st earl of
Walden, Paul (Latvian chem.) **12:**460:1a
Walden, Roger (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Walden inversion (chem.): *see* inversion
"Walden; or, Life in the Woods" (work by Thoreau)
discussed in biography **11:**726:1a
place in American literature **13:**415:2b
Walden Pond (pond, Mass., U.S.) **12:**460:1a
effect on Thoreau **11:**726:1a
location *map* **29:**173
"Walden Two" (novel by Skinner)
philosophy of education **25:**728:1a
Waldenburg (Pol.): *see* Walbrzych
Waldenses, *or* Valdenses, *or* Valdesi, *or* Vaudois (rel. movement) **12:**460:1a
effect on
French religious life **19:**471:2a
Reformation movement **26:**235:1a
Roman Catholic history **26:**884:1a
persecution by Charles Emmanuèl II **3:**125:1b
Waldenström, Paul Peter (Swed. cler.)
Pietism **26:**225:1a
Waldersee, Alfred von (Ger. gen.)
military strategy in World War I **29:**964:1a
succession of Moltke **8:**239:1a
Waldglas, *or* forest glass (glass)
description **17:**204:2a
Waldheim, Kurt (pres. of Aus.) **12:**460:2a
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
waldhorn (mus. instru.): *see* French horn
Waldivus Ingeniator (engin.)
history of engineering **18:**415:2a
"Waldmädchen, Das" (work by Weber): *see* "Forest Maiden, The"
Waldmann, Hans (Swiss mil. leader) **12:**460:3a
history of Switzerland **28:**364:1b
waldmeister (bot.): *see* sweet woodruff
Waldo, Peter, *or* Peter Valdes, *or* Peter Valdo (Fr. rel. leader)
effect on French religious life **19:**471:2a
founding of Waldenses **12:**460:1b
Waldorf Declaration (Am. film hist.)
blacklists **24:**399:1b
Waldorf salad (food)
description **10:**345:3b
Waldorf School (educ.)
influence of Steiner **11:**241:2b
Waldron, Francis Xavier, Jr. (Am. pol.): *see* Dennis, Eugene
Waldseemüller, Martin, *or* Hylacomylus, *or* Ilacomilus, *or* Martin Waltzemüller, *or* Martin Walzenmüller (Ger. cartog.) **12:**460:3b
cartography **23:**520:1a
naming of America **1:**336:3a; **12:**337:1b; **22:**816:2b
Waldstätte (Swiss hist.)
Swiss history **28:**362:2a
Waldstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von (Bohem. mil. comdr.): *see* Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von
Waldstein, Charles (Br. archae.)
Herculaneum excavations **5:**867:1b
Waldstein, Ferdinand von (Ger. noble)
patronage of Beethoven **14:**616:1b
"Waldstein Sonata" (work by Beethoven)
harmony **24:**521:2b
Waldteufel, Charles Emil (Fr. comp.) **12:**460:3b
wale (knitting)
knit design **6:**916:2a
wale (ship design): *see* whale
Wales, *or* Cymru **12:**461:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**118:1a
art
symbolism of leeks **7:**240:1b
turned work **17:**47:2a
coins and coinage **16:**545:1b
constitution and law
administration by
justice of the peace **6:**662:1b
recorder **9:**979:3a
courts
Appeal **1:**490:3a
magistrates' **7:**673:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **4:**810
history
Agricola **1:**154:3b
ancient Britain **29:**22:2a
Edward I **29:**37:2a
Henry VIII **29:**46:2b
Irish relations **22:**685:2b
written genealogy **20:**607:2a
language: *see* Welsh language
literature: *see* Welsh literature
religion **26:**253:2b; **29:**82:2a
rock stratigraphy **19:**753:1b
see also counties, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
"Wales" (work by Edwards)
discussed in biography **4:**382:3a
Wales, Charles, Prince of (Br. prince): *see* Charles, Prince of Wales
Wales, Church in 12:461:3a
Wales, Diana, Princess of (Br. princess): *see* Diana, Princess of Wales
Wales, prince of (royal title) **12:**461:3b
use of special coronet **3:**645:2a
Wales, Statute of (U.K. hist.)
policies of Edward I **4:**375:1b
reorganization of counties **29:**125:2a
Wales, University of (univ., Cardiff, S.Glam., U.K.)
Welsh cultural life **29:**122:2a
Walesa, Lech (Pol. labour leader) **12:**461:3b
leadership of Solidarity **9:**554:1a; **10:**946:1b; **25:**956:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
see also Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Walese (people): *see* Lese
Walewski, Alexandre-Florian-Joseph Colonna, Comte (Fr. states. and minis.) **12:**462:1a
Waley, Arthur David, *or* Arthur David Schloss (Br. trans.) **12:**462:2a
Walgreen, Charles Rudolph (Am. pharm.) **12:**462:2a
Walgreen Company, *or* C.R. Walgreen & Company (Am. co.)
establishment by Walgreen **12:**462:2b
wali, *or* awliya' (Islam)
Islamic mysticism **22:**21:1b
Spanish Muslim states **28:**60:1b
Wali Allah, Shah, *or* Shah Wali Ullah (Indian Muslim theol.) **12:**462:2b

Wali Aurangabadi (Indian Muslim poet)
contribution to Urdu literature **27:**734:1a
walia ibex (mammal): *see* Abyssinian ibex
Walibah ibn al-Hubab (Islamic au.)
assocation with Abu Nuwas **1:**46:3b
Walid, al-, *or* Abu al-'Abbas al-Walid ibn 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan, *or* al-Walid I (Umayyad caliph) **12:**462:3a
al-Farazdaq's poetry **4:**682:2a
al-Hajjaj **5:**625:2a
Islamic architecture **22:**39:1a; **22:**77:2b
Yazid ibn al-Muhallab's rebellion **12:**828:1a
Walid ibn Yazid, al-, *or* al-Walid II, *or* Abu al-'Abbas al-Walid ibn Yazid ibn 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan (Umayyad caliph)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**50:2b
Walila (Mor.): *see* Volubilis
walk (baseball): *see* base on balls
walk (horsemanship) **12:**462:3b
description **20:**652:1a
see also running walk
walk (sport): *see* walking
"Walk Across Africa, A" (work by Grant)
discussed in biography **5:**425:1a
"Walk in the Night, A" (work by La Guma)
discussed in biography **7:**66:3b
"Walk on the Water, A," *or* "Enter a Free Man" (work by Stoppard)
discussed in biography **11:**290:1b
"Walk to Paradise Garden, The" (photo. by Smith)
discussed in biography **10:**898:3a
Walker, Aaron, *or* T-Bone Walker (Am. mus.)
blues development **2:**302:2a
Walker, Adam (Br. inv.)
keyboard instrument innovation **24:**680:1b
Walker, C. J., Madame (Am. businesswoman and philan.): *see* Walker, Sarah Breedlove
Walker, David (Am. Abolitionist) **12:**462:3b
Walker, Sir Emery (Eng. print.) **12:**463:1a
association with
Cobden-Sanderson **3:**414:2a
Morris **26:**101:1a
typography **26:**101:1b
Walker, F. (Br. art.)
portrait of Carnarvon *illus.* **2:**878
Walker, Francis Amasa (Am. econ.) **12:**463:1b
wage theory **17:**932:1a
Walker, George W. (Am. comedian)
association with Williams **12:**679:3a
Walker, Sir Gilbert (Br. climat.)
study of Southern Oscillation **4:**413:1b; **16:**518:2a; **25:**164:1b
Walker, James (Br. engr.)
portrait of Potemkin *illus.* **9:**642
Walker, James John, *or* Gentleman Jimmy Walker (mayor of N.Y.C., N.Y.) **12:**463:2a
New York City **24:**873:2b
Walker, John (Br. chem.)
invention of friction match **4:**788:2b
Walker, John (Eng. act.)
approach to rhetoric **26:**761:1a
Walker, John Brisben (Am. ed. and publ.)
role in magazine publishing history **26:**442:1a
Walker, Merle F. (Am. astron.)
discovery of rotational period of Pluto **27:**575:2b
Walker, Mickey (Am. boxer) **12:**463:3a
fight with Schmeling *illus.* **10:**527
Walker, Moses (Am. baseball player)
integration of baseball **28:**121:1a
Walker, Robert (Br. art.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**370:2b
portrait of
Cromwell *illus.* **16:**822
Evelyn *illus.* **4:**618
Ireton *illus.* **6:**382
Lambert *illus.* **7:**119
Winslow *illus.* **12:**706
Walker, Robert John, *or* Robert James Walker (U.S. govt. offi.) **12:**463:3b
Walker, Sarah Breedlove, *or* Madame C. J. Walker, *or* Sarah Breedlove (Am. businesswoman and philan.) **12:**464:1a
Walker, T-Bone (Am. mus.): *see* Walker, Aaron
Walker, Thomas (Am. physic.) **12:**464:1b
relation to Barbourville **1:**891:2a
Walker, Thomas (Br. inv.)
navigation **24:**751:1b
Walker, W. (engr.)
engraving of Brown *illus.* **2:**560
Walker, Welday (Am. baseball player)
integration of baseball **28:**121:1a
Walker, William (Am. adventurer) **12:**464:2a
association with Pierce **9:**431:2b
history of Central America **3:**26:2a; **15:**682:2b
Granada **5:**413:1a
Nicaragua **4:**777:1b; **8:**676:2b; **15:**706:1b
Trujillo **12:**2:3a
Walker Cup (golf trophy) **12:**464:3a
premier golf championships **28:**166:1a, 167:1b
Walker family (Am. fam.)
spy ring **29:**687:2b
Walker Law (Am. boxing) **12:**464:3a
Walker River (riv., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Walker River Indian Reservation (reg., Nev., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 184
Walker Tariff Act (1846, U.S.)
Polk administration **9:**566:2b
Walkeswar Temple (temple, Bombay, India)
construction by Silahara chiefs **15:**172:1a
walking (locomotion)
major ref. in Animal Behaviour **14:**652:2b
cranes and related birds **15:**52:2b
ducks, geese, swans, and screamers **15:**32:1b
Ostariophysi **19:**244:2a
walking (recreation): *see* hiking
walking, *or* race walking, *or* walk, *or* walking race (sport) **12:**464:3b
description **28:**171:2b
Olympic champions *list* **8:**927
walking catfish, *or* Clarias batrachus (zool.)
locomotive capabilities of Ostariophysi **19:**244:2a, *illus.* 243
species of catfish **2:**951:1a
walking fern, *or* Camptosorus rhizophyllus, *or* Camptosorus sibiricus (bot.) **12:**465:1a
walking fish (fish): *see* climbing perch
walking leaf (zool.): *see* leaf insect
Walking Purchase (U.S. hist.) **12:**465:1b
Delaware Indians **3:**970:3a
Easton **4:**339:2b
walking race (sport): *see* walking
walking tractor (vehicle): *see* single-axle tractor
"Walking Woman" (work by Archipenko)
discussed in biography **1:**530:3a
walkingstick, *or* stick insect, *or* walking stick, *or* Phasmatidae (insect) **12:**465:1b
major ref. in Insects **21:**604:2b, *illus.* 605
avoidance behaviour **14:**659:1a
characteristics *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **16:**590
features, evolution, and classification **21:**589:2b, 597:2a, *illus.* 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also anisomorpha buprestoides; Carausius; North American walkingstick
Walküre (Ger. hist.): *see* July Plot
Walkyrie (Norse myth.): *see* Valkyrie
wall, *or* partition (arch.) **12:**465:2a
major ref. in The Art of Architecture **13:**882:1b
building construction **15:**328:2b, 334:1a
classifications **21:**245:1a
restoration **14:**87:2a
rubble masonry **10:**223:3b
design in
ancient Rome **13:**909:1a
China **17:**670:1a
Constantinople **13:**919:1b
Islamic architecture **22:**81:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Wall, Ricardo (Sp. govt. minis.)
role in Spanish history **28:**49:2b
"Wall, The" (work by Hersey)
discussed by biography **5:**890:1a
wall creeper, *or* Tichodroma muraria (bird) **12:**465:2b
wall newspaper (news.) **12:**465:3a
wall painting (paint.): *see* mural
wall reef (coral reef): *see* ribbon reef
wall rock cress, *or* Arabis caucasica, *or* garden arabis (bot.)
description **10:**121:2a
wall saltpetre (chem. compound): *see* calcium nitrate
Wall Street (st., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) **12:**465:3b
feature of New York City **24:**870:1b, *map* 868
"Wall Street Journal, The" (Am. news.) **12:**466:1a
founding by Dow **4:**202:2a
Walla Walla, *or* Steptoeville (Wash., U.S.) **12:**466:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 186
Wallabia (mammal): *see* brush wallaby
Wallabia elegans, *or* Wallabia parryi (mammal): *see* whiptail
Wallabia rufogrisea (mammal): *see* red-necked wallaby
wallaby, *or* Wallabia (mammal) **12:**466:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wallace, Alfred Russel (Br. nat.) **12:**466:2b
association with
Bates **1:**955:3a
Darwin **3:**894:1b; **16:**979:1b
classification of Australian animals **14:**413:1b
conceptualization of selection **10:**616:1b
description of Niah Cave **8:**673:2b
determination of Earth's age *table* **19:**755
development of
evolution **18:**857:1b
Wallace's line **12:**469:1a
Wallace, Anthony Francis Clarke (Am. anthro.) **12:**467:1b
Wallace, David L. (Am. statis.)
study of Bayesian statistical method **28:**235:2b
Wallace, Dewitt (Am. publ.) **12:**467:1b
role in magazine publishing history **26:**446:1b
Wallace, Sir Donald Mackenzie (Br. ed.)
contribution to "Encyclopædia Britannica" **4:**488:1a
Wallace, Edgar (Br. writ.): *see* Wallace, Richard Horatio Edgar
Wallace, George Corley (Am. pol.) **12:**467:3a
presidential election of 1968 **29:**263:2b
Wallace, Henry Agard (vice pres. of U.S.) **12:**467:3b
association with Roerich **10:**135:3b
development of hybrid corn **13:**189:1a
founding of Progressive Party of 1947 **9:**722:2b
mission to China **16:**140:1b
role in U.S. politics **21:**792:1b
vice presidents *table* **12:**153
Wallace, John M. (Am. meteorol.)
long-range weather forecasting **16:**518:2a
Wallace, Lewis, *or* Lew Wallace (Am. au.) **12:**468:1b
Crawfordsville, Ind. **3:**718:3b
Wallace, Sir Richard, Baronet (Br. art. coll.) **12:**468:2b
Wallace, Richard Horatio Edgar (Br. writ.) **12:**467:2b
Wallace, Robert (Br. soc. sci.)
views on population **25:**1040:1a
Wallace, Sir William (Scot. hero) **12:**468:3a
method of execution **4:**216:3b
opposition to Edward I **4:**375:2b; **29:**111:2b
role in
Ayr **1:**751:2b
Battle of Stirling Bridge **11:**274:3b
Wallace Collection (museum, London, U.K.) **12:**468:3b
role of Wallace **12:**468:2b
Wallaceburg (Ont., Can.) **12:**469:1a
Wallace's Line (geog. boundary) **12:**469:1a
relation to
human evolution *illus.* **18:**844
Indonesia **21:**201H:1a
island origins **6:**412:1b
prehistoric Asians **14:**222:2b
theory of Wallace **12:**467:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Wallach, Hans (Am. psychol.)
practice of Gestalt psychology **5:**227:1b
Wallach, Otto (Ger. chem.) **12:**469:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
study of isoprenoids **15:**869:1b
Wallachia (reg., Rom.): *see* Walachia
Wallack, Henry John (Br.-U.S. act.) **12:**469:2a
Wallack, James William (Br. act.) **12:**469:2b
Wallack, James William, II (Br. act.) **12:**469:3a
Wallack, Lester, *or* John Johnstone Wallack (Am. act.) **12:**469:3b
"Walladmor" (work by Alexis)
discussed in biography **1:**253:2b
Wallaman Falls (waterfall, Queens., Austr.)
height **5:**866:2b; *table* **26:**855
wallaroo, *or* euro, *or* Macropus robustus, *or* Osphranter robustus, *or* walleroo (mammal)
characteristics **6:**717:3b; **23:**402:2a
Wallas, Graham (Br. pol. sci.) **12:**469:3b
concept of scientific humanism **25:**1000:1b
theories of political science **27:**403:1b
wallboard, *or* plasterboard (bldg. material) **12:**470:1a
use in building construction **4:**241:1a; **15:**329:2b
Wallenberg, Raoul (Swed. dipl.) **12:**470:1b
Wallenda, Karl (Ger.-U.S. acrobat) **12:**470:2b
Wallenius, Kurt Martti (Finn. army of.)
place in Lapua Movement **7:**160:2b
"Wallenstein" (work by Döblin)
discussed in biography **4:**142:2b
"Wallenstein" (work by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10:**516:3b
Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von, *or* Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von Waldstein (Bohem. mil. comdr.) **12:**470:2b
relation to
Christian IV **3:**276:1b
Ferdinand II **4:**731:1b
Ferdinand III **4:**731:3a
Gallas **5:**88:2a
Gustav II Adolf **5:**579:2a
Kepler **22:**507:2b
Maximilian I **7:**964:1b
Piccolomini-Pieri **9:**423:2b
Richelieu **19:**482:2a
role in
Cheb **3:**144:3a

Güstrow **5:**581:2a
Spanish history **28:**46:1a
Thirty Years' War **7:**575:2b; **18:**636:2b; **20:**93:1a
waller (fish): *see* wels
Waller, Edmund (Eng. poet) **12:**471:3a
Waller, Fats, *or* Thomas Wright Waller (Am. mus.) **12:**472:1b
musicianship and piano composition style **24:**640:2b
Waller, Fred (Am. phot.)
relation to cinerama **3:**324:1b
Waller, Katherine Harwood (Am. physic.): *see* Barrett, Kate Harwood Waller
Waller, Max, *or* Léopold-Nicolas-Maurice-Édouard Warlomont (Belg. poet) **12:**472:1b
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**727:1a
"La Jeune Belgique" **6:**543:3b
Waller, Thomas Wright (Amer. mus.): *see* Waller, Fats
Waller, Sir William (Eng. comdr.) **12:**472:2a
walleroo (mammal): *see* wallaroo
Waller's gazelle: *see* gerenuk
Waller's plot (Eng. hist.)
role of Waller **12:**471:3b
Wallerstein, Immanuel M. (Am. au.)
theories on
urban culture development **16:**890:2b
world economy **24:**264:1a
Walleye (weapon)
smart bombs **10:**888:3b
walleyed pike, *or* walleye, *or* Stizostedion vitreum, *or* jack salmon (fish)
major ref. in Fishes **19:**259:1b
description **9:**439:3b
wallflower (bot.) **12:**472:2b
gilliflower genus *illus.* **5:**269
pollination by honeybee *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**628
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Walli Farrad (Am. rel. leader): *see* Fard, Wallace D.
Wallia (Ger. k.)
barbarian invasions of Spain **28:**22:2a
Walling, William English (Am. writ.)
account of Springfield Race Riot **11:**181:3b
Wallingford, *or* East River (Conn., U.S.) **12:**472:3a
Wallingford, Treaty of (Eng. hist.)
succession battle between Stephen and Matilda **8:**768:3a
Wallis (canton, Switz.): *see* Valais
Wallis, Sir Barnes Neville (Brit. mil. engin.) **12:**472:3a
Wallis, Hal Brent (Am. film producer) **12:**472:3b
Wallis, Îles (isls., Wallis and Futuna): *see* Wallis Islands
Wallis, John (Eng. math.) **12:**473:1a
history of mathematics **23:**619:1b, 623:1b
infinite series **13:**447:2b
opposition to Hobbes's metaphysics **5:**960:3a
Wallis, Samuel (Br. nav. of.)
exploration of
Pacific Islands **25:**242:1a, 294:1b
Uvéa Island **12:**474:2a; **25:**297:2b
Wallis, Wilson Dallam (Am. anthro.) **12:**473:3a
Wallis and Futuna, *or* Territoire de Wallis et Futuna (Fr. overseas terr., Pac.O.) **12:**473:3b
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**296:2a
administration **25:**240:1a, 244:1a
location *map* **25:**234
physiography **9:**46:3a
Polynesian cultures **25:**263:2b
see also Futuna Islands; Wallis Islands
Wallis Island (is., Wallis and Futuna): *see* Uvéa, Île
Wallis Islands, *or* Îles Wallis (isls., Wallis and Futuna) **12:**474:2b
Wallis' product (math.)
history of mathematics **23:**619:2a
Wallo (prov., Eth.): *see* Welo
"Wallonie, La" (Belg. lit. movement)
influence on Belgian literature **2:**60:3b
Walloon (people) **4:**828:2b
Brussels **15:**248:1b
cultural identity **18:**539:2a
demography of Belgium **2:**61:3b; **23:**342:2b *passim to* 348:2b, 354:1a, *map* 346
for a list of related entries see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also Fleming
Walloon (lang.)
competition with Francien **4:**976:1a
Walloon literature 12:474:3a
major ref. in Belgian Literature **14:**727:2b
development in Belgian literature **2:**60:3b
mix with French literature **23:**348:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Wallot, Paul (Ger. arch.)
contribution to Classicism **13:**981:1b
Wallowa Mountains (mts., Ore., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**186
physiography of Oregon **8:**990:3a; **29:**445:2b
wallowing
behaviour of perissodactyls **23:**486:1a
wallpaper 12:474:3b
comparison with tapestry **17:**56:1b
use in interior design **17:**11:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Wallraf-Richartz-Museum (museum, Cologne, Ger.) **12:**475:2b
collections **16:**569:2b
Wallsend (Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **12:**475:2b
location *map* **29:**7
"Wally, La" (opera by Catalani)
Italian opera **24:**636:1b
"Wally, die Zweiflerin" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5:**583:3b
walnut, *or* Juglans (bot.) **12:**475:3a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**639:1b
fruit farming and uses **19:**135:2b *passim to* 142:2a
furniture wood **17:**51:1a; **21:**503:2b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**137
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Walnut Canyon National Monument (mon., Ariz., U.S.) **12:**476:1a
Walnut Creek, *or* The Corners (Calif., U.S.) **12:**476:1a
walnut order (bot.): *see* Juglandales
Walnut Street Jail (prison, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
penal history **9:**710:2b
Walnut Street Theatre (thea., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.)
feature of Philadelphia **9:**364:1b
Walpaya (Inca noble): *see* Hualpaya
Walpi (Indian pueblo, Ariz., U.S.) **12:**476:1b
Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford, *or* Horatio Walpole (Br. au.) **12:**476:1b
creation of
Gothic novel **5:**384:1b; **18:**449:2a
Gothic Revival architecture **13:**972:1b, *illus.* 971
mystery story **8:**469:3a
serendipity **10:**647:1a
effect on Chatterton **3:**140:3b
views on
Gainsborough's paintings **5:**76:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**664:2b
Walpole, Sir Hugh Seymour (Br. writ.) **12:**476:2b
use of regional settings **23:**127:2a
Walpole, Robert, 1st Earl of Orford, *or* Sir Robert Walpole (pr.min. of U.K.) **12:**476:3a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**66:1b
association with Newcastle-under-Lyme **8:**654:1a
effect on
George I **5:**194:1b
George II **5:**194:2a
office of prime minister **9:**700:3a
opposition to
Bolingbroke **2:**337:3b
Carteret **5:**427:1b
Harrington **5:**719:1a
Pitt, the Elder **9:**477:2b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
role in British politics **29:**65:2b
satirization by
Fielding **4:**766:2b
Johnson **22:**386:1b
Walpole Island (is., N.Cal.)
location *map* **25:**235
physiography of New Caledonia **8:**631:2a
Walpurgis, Saint (Frankish st.): *see* Walburga, Saint
Walram (count of Nassau)
establishment of the House of Nassau **8:**524:3a
Walram I of Limburg, *or* Walram II of Arlon (count of Limburg)
Limburg history **23:**362:2a
Walras, Marie-Esprit-Léon (Fr.-Swiss econ.) **12:**478:2a
Barone's association **1:**909:3b
cost-of-production analysis **17:**915:1a
marginalist contributions **27:**393:2b
market theory **23:**552:1b
Walraven, Theodore (Du. astron.)
association with Oort **8:**959:3a
walrus, *or* morse, *or* Odobenus rosmarus (mammal) **12:**478:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**466:1a
migratory patterns **14:**668:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
walrus moustache
19th-century popularity **17:**494:2a
Walsall (W.Mids., U.K.) **12:**478:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Walsenburg (Colo., U.S.) **12:**479:1a
Walser (people)
population of
Liechtenstein **7:**343:2b
Montafon Valley **8:**273:1a
Voralberg **12:**431:2a
Walsh, John (Br. sci.)
study of bioelectricity **14:**947:1a
Walsh, Raoul (Am. dir.) **12:**479:1a
Walsh, Thomas James (U.S. sen.) **12:**479:1b
Walsingham, Sir Francis (Eng. states.) **12:**479:2a
intelligence systems **21:**718:2b
Babington Plot **1:**767:2b, **18:**246:1a
Throckmorton Plot **11:**738:3a
Walsingham, Thomas (Eng. monk) **12:**479:3a
Walsingham Abbey (abbey, Norf., U.K.)
pilgrimage site in North Norfolk **8:**782:1a
Walt Disney Company, *or* Walt Disney Productions (Am. Corp.): *see* Disney Company
Walt Disney World (amusement park, Fla., U.S.)
feature of Orlando **4:**125:2a; **8:**1002:1a; **29:**317:2b
Waltari, Mika Toimi (Fin. au.) **12:**479:3b
contribution to Finnish literature **4:**786:1a; **19:**185:2b
influence of Sinuhe **10:**840:2b
Walter, Bruno, *or* Bruno Walter Schlesinger (Ger. conductor) **12:**480:1a
Walter, Fred (Am. athlete)
design of waterskis **12:**525:1a
Walter, George (pr.min. of Ant.)
history of Antigua **29:**763:1a
Walter, Hellmuth (Ger. sci.)
rocket technology **29:**614:2b
submarine propulsion system **29:**604:2b
Walter, John, I (Eng. publ.) **12:**480:1b
Walter, John, II (Eng. journ.) **12:**480:2a
Walter, John, III (Eng. publ.) **12:**480:3a
Walter, Lucy (mistress of Charles II) **12:**480:3a
Walter, Thomas Ustick (Am. arch.) **12:**480:3b
contribution to Greek Revival **5:**463:1a; **13:**981:2b
design of U.S. Capitol building extension **2:**832:1a; *illus.* **13:**887
Walter F. George Reservoir (res., Ga.-Ala., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
Walter of Brienne (Fr. adventurer)
influence of Peruzzi family **9:**320:1a
role in Renaissance politics **22:**207:1a
Walter of Châtillon (Fr. medieval writ.)
contribution to Latin literature **22:**854:2b
Walter of Coventry (Eng. hist.) **12:**480:1a
Walter the Penniless (Fr. knight)
role in Crusades **16:**828:2a
Walter turbine
use in submarine propulsion **29:**604:2b
Waltham (Mass., U.S.) **12:**481:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 173
Waltham Forest (boro., Gtr.London, U.K.) **12:**481:1b
Waltham Watch Company (Am. co.)
transfer machine production **29:**926:1a
"Waltharius" (Lat. poem) **12:**481:1b
place in Latin literature **22:**854:2b
revision by Ekkehard IV **4:**410:1a
significance of Ekkehard I **4:**409:3a
Waltheof (earl of Northumbria) **12:**481:2b
Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm (Ger.-Am. theol.) **12:**481:3b
beliefs in Pietism **26:**225:1a
leadership of Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod **7:**573:1a
Walther, Johann Gottfried (Ger. comp.) **12:**482:1a
compilation of music encyclopaedia **18:**270:1a
composition of Passion music **9:**187:1b
friendship with Bach **14:**540:1b
Walther, Johannes (Ger. geol.)
sedimentary facies **10:**600:1a
Walther von der Vogelweide (Ger. lyric poet) **12:**481:2b
contribution to German literature **20:**28:1b
influence on poetry of minnesingers **8:**167:2a
study and rivalry with Reinmar von Hagenau **9:**1011:3a
Walton, Brian (Br. schol.)
compilation of London Polyglot Bible **9:**579:2b
Walton, C. W. (paint.)
portrait of Pitt-Rivers *illus.* **9:**480
Walton, Ernest Thomas Sinton (Br. phys.) **12:**482:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
nuclear reactions **8:**819:3b
particle accelerators **9:**174:2b; **25:**449:2b
Walton, Frederick (Br. mfr.)
patent for linoleum **21:**499:2b
Walton, Izaak (Eng. biog.) **12:**482:2a
approach to biography **23:**201:1a
assistance to Chalkhill **3:**62:1a
development of biography **18:**443:1b
essay as entertainment **23:**189:1b
influence of Plutarch **9:**530:1b
Walton, John (Irish math.)
association with Berkeley **2:**134:1a
Walton, J. W. (art.)
portrait of Hume *illus.* **6:**143
Walton, Richard (Am. behavioral sci.)
study of collective bargaining **29:**937:1b
Walton, Sir William Turner (Br. comp.) **12:**482:3a
tonality in harmony **24:**522:2b
Walton-le-Dale (locality, Lancs., U.K.) **12:**482:3b
Waltonia (biol.)
description **22:**556:1b
Waltonian Bible (work by Walton): *see* London Polyglot Bible
Waltrudis, Saint, *or* Saint Waudru (Christian st.)

founding of abbey at Mons **8:**270:2b
waltz (dance) **12:**482:3b
major ref. in The History of Western Dance **16:**965:2a
courtship ritual **16:**936:2a
Diabelli's contributions **4:**60:2a
folk dance steps **19:**323:1b
ländler influence **7:**138:1b
popular dance **9:**609:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 625
see also Viennese waltz
Waltzemüller, Martin (Ger. cartog.): *see* Waldseemüller, Martin
"Waltzing Matilda" (song by Paterson)
discussed in biography **9:**196:1b
Waluguru (people): *see* Luguru
Walvis Bay, *or* Walvisbaai (bay, Af.) **12:**483:1a
administration by South Africa **27:**632:2b
features of Namib Desert region **13:**86:2a
importance to Namibia **27:**976:2a
Walvis Ridge (aseismic ridge, Atl.O)
description **25:**175:2a
location *map* **25:**167
Walzenmüller, Martin (Ger. cartog.): *see* Waldseemüller, Martin
Wamān 'Achachi (Inca noble): *see* Huaman Achachi
Waman Puma de Ayala, Felipe (Andean writ.): *see* Guaman Poma de Ayala, Felipe
Wamba (Visigothic k. of Sp.)
deposition **28:**23:2a
Wampanoag (people) **12:**483:2a
Eastern Woodlands Indians **13:**343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
wampum (beads) **12:**483:2a
uses by Eastern Woodland peoples **13:**346:2b
"Wamyō ruijūshō" (Japanese and Chin. dictionary)
contribution of Minamoto **8:**148:1a
Wan-ch'uan (China): *see* Kalgan
Wan-dang (Kor. calligrapher): *see* Kim Chong-hi
Wan-fo Ssu (anc. site, China)
excavation **17:**680:1b
Wan-hsien, *or* Sha-ho-tzu, *or* Shahezi, *or* Wanxian (China) **12:**483:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Wan-li, *or* Chu I-chun, *or* Hsien Ti, *or* Shen Tsung, *or* Wanli (emp. of Ming dynasty) **12:**483:3b
patronage of pottery production **17:**130:1b
role in Chinese history **16:**113:2a
Wan-li Ch'ang-Ch'eng, *or* Wanli Changcheng (wall, China): *see* Great Wall of China
Wan-li five-colour ware, *or* Wan-li wu ts'ai ware (Chin. pottery)
types of pottery ware **17:**130:1b, 131:2b
Wan-sheng Yuan (zoo, Peking, China): *see* Peking Zoo
Wan-ta Mountains, *or* Wan-ta Shan (mts., China)
physiography of China **16:**45:1a
Wan-yen Min (Chin. leader): *see* T'ai-tsu
Wanadi (deity)
Makiritare mythology **16:**340:1b
Wanaka, *or* Roys Bay, *or* Pembroke (N.Z.)
location *map* **24:**883
situated on Wanaka Lake **12:**484:1a
Wanaka Lake (l., N.Z.) **12:**483:3b
location *map* **24:**883
Wanamaker, John (Am. mer.) **12:**484:1a
contribution to retail sales industry **29:**304:1b
"Wand of Noble Wood" (work by Nzekwu)
discussed in biography **8:**844:2a
wand shooting (archery) **12:**484:1b
"wandelaar, De" (work by Nijhoff)
discussed in biography **8:**708:1a
"wandelende Jood, De" (work by Vermeylen)
advocacy of rationalism **14:**726:1a
"Wanderbuch" (work by Moltke): *see* "Notes of Travel"
wanderer, *or* Feniseca tarquinius (insect)
characteristics of larvae **5:**733:2a
"Wanderer, The" (Old Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18:**428:1b
"Wanderer, The," *or* "Le Grand Meaulnes" (work by Alain-Fournier)
place in French literature **19:**559:2a
"Wanderer, The" (work by Savage)
discussed in biography **10:**479:1b
wandering albatross, *or* Doimedea exulans (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15:**17:2b
patterns of migration **14:**667:1a
taxonomy **1:**210:2b
wandering ecstasy (shamanism)
social obligations of shamans **26:**979:1b
wandering Jew (leg. character) **12:**484:1b
Christian myth and legend **16:**338:1a
wandering Jew, *or* Tradescantia albiflora, *or* Tradescantia fluminensis (bot.)
description **11:**96:1b
Wandering Souls, Feast of (Chin. Buddhism)
commemoration of the dead **26:**809:2a
wandering spider, *or* Ctenidae (insect) **12:**484:2b
"Wanderings of Oisin, and Other Poems, The" (book by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12:**829:3b
"Wandern, Das" (song by Schubert)
adaption of prosody and syntax **24:**607:1a
Wandiwash, Battle of (Br.-Fr. hist.) **12:**484:2b
wandjina style (paint.): *see* wondjina style
"Wandlungen und Symbole der Libido" (work by Jung): *see* "Psychology of the Unconscious"
wandoo, *or* Eucalyptus redunca (plant)
flora of Western Australia **12:**600:3b
"Wandrers Sturmlied" (poem by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**134:2a
"Wandsbecker Bote, Der" (Ger. journ.)
editorship of Claudius **3:**360:2b
Wandsbek (dist., Hamburg, Ger.)
incorporation into city **20:**473:1a
Wandsworth (boro., Gtr.London, U.K.) **12:**484:3a
South London **23:**298:1b
Waner, Lloyd James, *or* Little Poison (Am. athlete) **12:**484:3b
Waner, Paul Alec, *or* Big Poison (Am. athlete) **12:**484:3b
Wang (emp. of Hsia dynasty): *see* Mang
Wang (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16:**90:1b
wang (Chin. title)
Chin dynasty **19:**746:2b
Shang dynasty **16:**69:2a
Wang An-shih, *or* Wang Anshi, *or* Chiai-fu, *or* Pan-shan (Chin. pol. reformer) **12:**485:1a
association with
Ou-yang **9:**8:1a
Shen Tsung **10:**722:3a
establishment of pao-chia system **9:**120:3a
opposition by Ssu-ma Kuang **11:**194:2b
opposition to Su Tung-p'o **11:**340:2b
promotion of education **18:**24:2b
role in
Kiangsi province **16:**194:1b
Sung dynasty **16:**100:1a
Wang Bi (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Pi
Wang Burapha (section of Bangkok, Thai.)
demography of Bangkok **14:**590:1a
Wang Chao-chün (fictional character)
plays of Ma Chih-yüan **16:**236:2a
Wang Chao-ming (Chin. Nationalist): *see* Wang Ching-wei
Wang Chen, *or* Wang Zhen (Chin. eunuch) **12:**485:2b
deception of Cheng-t'ung **3:**169:1a
role in Chinese history **16:**113:1a
use of movable type in printing **26:**72:1b
Wang Cheng-chün (emp. of Han dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16:**77:1b
Wang-ch'eng-kang (anc. site, China)
association with Hsia dynasty **16:**68:2a
Wang Chi (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16:**661:1a
Wang Chieh (Chin. printmaker)
history of printmaking **26:**123:2a
Wang Chien (Chin. paint.)
relation to Four Wangs **12:**486:2a
style of scholarly painting **17:**697:2b
Wang Chih (Chin. offi.)
role in Chinese history **16:**113:1a
Wang Ch'ing-jen (Chin. au.)
contributions to medicine **23:**887:2a
Wang Ching-wei, *or* Wang Chao-ming, *or* Wang Jingwei (Chin. Nationalist) **12:**485:3a
role in Chinese history **16:**135:2b
Wang Ch'ung, *or* Wang Chong (Chin. philos.) **12:**485:3b
contribution to Han dynasty **16:**81:2a
Wang Fu (Chin. offi. and paint.)
contribution to painting **17:**695:1a
Wang Fu-chih, *or* Wang Fuzhi (Chin. hist.) **12:**486:1a
contribution to Confucianism **16:**661:1a
Wang Hongwen (Chin. pol.): *see* Wang Hung-wen
Wang Hsi-chih, *or* Wang Xizhi (Chin. calligrapher) **12:**486:1b
contribution to calligraphy **29:**1074:1b
historical role **3:**218:3b; **24:**736:1a
painted scroll *illus.* **10:**854
practice of Taoism **16:**84:2b
southern school of calligraphy **17:**681:2b
transcription of Taoism **28:**405:2b
Wang Hsien-chih (Chin. art.)
contribution to calligraphy **29:**1074:1b, *illus.*
relationship to Wang Hsi-chih **12:**486:2a
Wang Hui (Chin. paint.) **12:**486:2a
association with Yün Shou-p'ing **12:**875:2b
style of scholarly painting **17:**697:2b
Wang Hung-wen, *or* Wang Hongwen (Chin. pol.)
role in Gang of Four **5:**110:1b
Wang Jingwei (Chin. Nationalist): *see* Wang Ching-wei
Wang Jo-hsü (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16:**660:2a
Wang Kon (Kor. ruler)
establishment of Koryo dynasty **6:**967:1a; **22:**516:2b
Wang Mang, *or* Chia huang-ti, *or* She Huang-ti (emp. of Han dynasty) **12:**486:3a
association with P'ing Ti **9:**454:3a
emperor *list* **3:**223
history of
China **5:**672:2a; **16:**77:2a
coinage **16:**549:2b
Vietnam **27:**868:2b
Wang Meng (Chin. paint.) **12:**487:1b
painted scroll *illus.* **4:**905
role in Yüan dynasty arts **16:**111:1a
style of painting **17:**693:1a
Wang Meng (Chin. writ.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**240:1a
Wang Ming (Chin. leader)
association with Mao Zedong **23:**513:1b
Wang Mo-ch'i (Chin. au. and schol.): *see* Wang Wei
Wang P'ei (Chin. offi.)
role in Chinese history **16:**93:1b
Wang Pi, *or* Wang Bi (Chin. philos.) **12:**487:2a
Confucianism **16:**658:2b
Taoism **28:**401:1b
Wang Shih-chen (Chin. hist.)
contribution to Ming prose **16:**118:2a
Wang Shih-ch'ung (Chin. gen.)
role in T'ang dynasty **16:**87:2b
Wang Shih-fu, *or* Wang Shifu, *or* Wang Te-hsin (Chin. dram.) **12:**487:3a
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**236:2a
Wang Shih-min (Chin. paint.)
relation to Four Wangs **12:**486:2a
style of scholarly painting **17:**697:2b
Wang Shou-jen (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Yang-ming
Wang Shu-wen (Chin. offi.)
role in Chinese history **16:**93:1b
Wang T'ao (Chin. journ.) **12:**487:3a
wang-tao (Chin. philos.)
role in Confucianism **16:**656:2a
Wang Te-hsin (Chin. dram.): *see* Wang Shih-fu
Wang-wan (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Wang Wei, *or* Wang Mo-ch'i (Chin. au. and schol.) **12:**487:3b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16:**235:1a
landscape painting **17:**681:2a
T'ang dynasty arts **16:**94:2b
wen-jen hua painting **17:**684:1a
Wang Xizhi (Chin. calligrapher): *see* Wang Hsi-chih
Wang Yang-ming, *or* Oyo-mei, *or* Pe-an, *or* Wang Shou-jen, *or* Wang Yangming, *or* Wen-ch'eng (Chin. philos.) **12:**488:1b
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16:**660:2b
contribution to
Chinese Idealism **25:**621:1a
Neo-Confucianism **3:**530:3a; **8:**595:3a
influence on Nakae Tōju **8:**490:1a
role in Ming dynasty **16:**118:1b
Wang Yang-ming studies (Japanese philos.): *see* Ōyōmeigaku
Wang Ying-lin (Chin. schol.)
compiler of encyclopaedia **18:**276:1b
Wang Yüan-ch'i (Chin. paint.)
relation to Four Wangs **12:**486:2a
style of scholarly painting **17:**697:2b
Wang Zhen (Chin. eunuch): *see* Wang Chen
Wanganui (reg., N.Z.) **12:**489:1a
Wanganui, *or* Petre (N.Z.) **12:**489:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Wanganui River (riv., N.Z.) **12:**489:1a
location *map* **24:**883
Wangaratta (Vic., Austr.) **12:**489:1b
Wangchuk, Jigme Singye (k. of Bhutan)
progressive policies **2:**190:3b
Wanghia, Treaty of (U.S.-China)
example of unequal treaty **12:**128:2a
negotiation by Cushing **3:**808:2b
place in Chinese history **16:**124:1a
Wani (Kor. scribe)
contribution to Japanese calligraphy **29:**1074:2b
"Waning of the Middle Ages, The," *or* "Herfsttij der middeleevwen" (work by Huizinga)
discussed in biography **6:**130:1a
waniugo (Af. mask)
description and use **13:**150:2a
Wanka (people)
opposition to Inca **13:**367:2b
Wankel, Felix (Ger. inv.) **12:**489:1b
development of rotary engine **5:**138:2b
Wankel engine, *or* Wankel rotary engine
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**351:2a, *illus.*
design **10:**199:1b
gasoline engines **5:**138:3a
Mazda Motor Corporation **7:**981:2a
use **28:**784:2a
work of Wankel **12:**489:1b
Wankie (Zimb.): *see* Hwange
Wankie National Park (park, Zimb.): *see* Hwange National Park
Wanks River (riv., C.Am.): *see* Coco

River
Wanli (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Wan-li
Wannsee Conference (Ger. hist.) **12:**489:2a
formulation of "final solution" **6:**13:3b
"Wanradt-Koell Catechism" (Est. text)
linguistic importance **22:**705:1b
Wansbeck (dist., Northum., U.K.) **12:**489:2b
Wansdyke (dist., Avon, U.K.) **12:**489:2b
Wantage (Oxon., U.K.) **12:**489:3a
location *map* **29:**7
"Wanting Seed, The" (novel by Burgess)
discussed in biography **2:**645:3a
Wantzel, Pierre Laurent (Fr. math.)
solid geometry **23:**610:2b
Wanxian (China): *see* Wan-hsien
Wanyika (people): *see* Manyika
WAPDA (Pak. org.): *see* Pakistani Water and Power Development Authority
wapentake (Eng. govt.) **12:**489:3b
equivalence to "hundreds" **29:**29:2b
Wapielnia (mt., Pol.)
elevation **10:**222:2a
wapiti, *or* American elk, *or* Cervus canadensis (mammal) **12:**489:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wappapello, Lake (l., Mo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
Wappapello Dam (dam, Mo., U.S.)
location on Saint Francis River **10:**317:2a
Wappenmünzen (coins)
appearance in ancient Greece **20:**236:1a
Wapping-Rotherhithe Tunnel (tunnel, U.K.): *see* Thames Tunnel
Wappinger (people) **12:**490:1a
part of Eastern Woodlands Indians **13:**343:2a, *map*
residence in Westchester County **12:**597:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wappo (people)
distribution *map* **13:**326
inclusion in Yuki group **12:**872:3b
Wapsipinicon River (riv., Ia., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
Waqa (Boran-Galla deity)
place in Cushitic tradition **17:**784:1a
waqf, *or* vakf (Islam)
description **22:**14:2a; **22:**117:2b
influence on Islamic arts **22:**92:2a; **24:**479:1b
practice in
Egypt **22:**563:1a
Ottoman Empire **28:**925:2b
property rights **26:**187:1b
relation to philanthropic foundation **9:**365:1a
Waqf and Muslim Affairs, Council of (govt. agency, Isr.)
administrative role in Jerusalem **22:**358:1a
Waqidi, al-, *or* Abu ʿAbd Allah Muhammad ibn ʿUmar al-Waqidi (Arab. hist.) **12:**490:1b
Waqifiyah (Islamic sect): *see* Seveners
war, *or* warfare **12:**490:2a
air warfare **1:**176:3b
cause of famine **4:**674:3b
contributions by
Aelianus **1:**117:3b
Alexander the Great **13:**233:2a
Clausewitz **3:**361:2b
Folard **4:**860:1a
Ludendorff **7:**545:3b
Mahan **7:**694:2a
Moltke **8:**238:2b
Schlieffen **10:**525:1b
Shaka **10:**689:2b
Zhu De **12:**914:1b
Zizka **12:**925:3b
guerrilla warfare **5:**544:2b
impact of industrialization **21:**735:1a
influence on
economic growth **17:**877:2a
gene flow **18:**847:1b
political systems **25:**1016:2a
injuries
combat fatigue **3:**479:1a
frostbite **5:**25:1b
logistics **7:**449:1b
prisoners of war **9:**711:2a
strategy **11:**305:1a
tactics **11:**490:2a
total war **11:**863:2a
viewed by
African cultures **29:**815:1b
biblical literature **17:**423:2a
ethics **18:**518:2a
horticultural societies **16:**883:2b
Melanesians **25:**250:1b
Meso-Americans **26:**17:1a
Plains Indians **13:**340:1a
Polynesians **25:**260:1b
Southeast American Indians **13:**349:1a
Taoism **28:**396:1a
Veblen **12:**287:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 544
see also conduct of war; conquest; military technology; war, law of; war dance; specific wars, *e.g.,* World War I; specific military officers by name, *e.g.,* Sherman, William Tecumseh; specific military branches by name, *e.g.,* army; specific military units by name, *e.g.,* regiment
"War," *or* "Krieg" (work by Renn)
discussed in biography **9:**1026:3a
"War" (work by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10:**209:3b
war, conduct of: *see* conduct of war
War, Department of (U.S. hist.)
history of United States Army **12:**157:3a
war, just: *see* just war
war, law of 12:490:2b
control of war **29:**632:2a, 633:2a
views on contraband **3:**586:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 552
war, prisoner of (internat. law): *see* prisoner of war
war, technology of: *see* military technology
War Academy, *or* Kriegs Akademie (mil. school, Berlin, Ger.)
schools of military science **8:**127:1a
war and defense economics: *see* war finance
"War and Peace" (novel by Tolstoy)
description of warfare **29:**629:1a
discussed in biography **28:**708:1a
novels of panoramic view **23:**128:2a
Russian literature **10:**256:2b
"War and Peace" (opera by Prokofiev)
development of Russian opera **24:**637:1b
discussed in biography **9:**725:3a
War Between the States (U.S. hist.): *see* American Civil War
War Communism (Sov. hist.) **12:**490:3b
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1000:1b
ideological and economic issues involved **18:**719:1a
opposition of Trotsky **11:**945:2a
place in European diplomatic history **21:**755:1b
war crime (internat. law) **12:**491:1a
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29:**638:2a
law of war **12:**490:3b
non-applicability of statute of limitation **16:**818:2a
Nürnberg trials **8:**834:1a
policies of Hitler **20:**627:2a
see also genocide
war dance, *or* combat dance, *or* battle dance (ritual dance)
history of
dance **16:**936:2a
theatre **28:**516:2a
relation to
folk dances **19:**323:1a
see also highland fling; sword dance
War Democrat (Am. pol. faction) **12:**491:3a
War Eagle (Sioux chief)
settlement of Sioux City **10:**842:2b
war engine (mil. sci.): *see* engine
war fever (path.): *see* epidemic typhus
war finance (econ.) **12:**491:3a
major ref. in The Theory and Conduct of War **29:**642:1b
influence on
government finance **20:**157:2a
taxation **28:**410:1b
role in
American colonies **29:**216:1b
Roosevelt administration **29:**258:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
War Hawk (U.S. hist.) **12:**492:1a
"War in New Zealand, The" (work by Fox)
discussed in biography **4:**912:2b
War Information, Office of (U.S. agency)
role of Davis **3:**915:3a
War Labor Disputes Act (Am. hist.): *see* Smith-Connally Anti-Strike Act
war mask
use in warfare **23:**591:1a
War Measures Act (Can. leg.)
effect on Quebec separatist movement **15:**488:1b
"War Memoirs" (work by Lloyd George)
discussed in biography **7:**425:2a
War Mobilization, Office of (U.S. govt.)
role in World War II **29:**258:2a
role of Byrnes **2:**696:1a
War of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* 1812, War of, except as below
"War of the End of the World, The," *or* "La guerra del fin del mundo" (work by Vargas Llosa)
discussed in biography **12:**271:2b
"War of the Sons of Light Against the Sons of Darkness, The," *or* "Megillat milhamat B'ne," *or* "Megillat Milhamat Beb'ne Hoshekh," *or* "War Rule," *or* "War Scroll" (Heb. document) **12:**492:1a
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**812:1b
story of Maccabean revolt **7:**609:1b; **22:**411:1a
"War of the Worlds, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:1b
influence on Goddard **5:**322:2a
radio broadcast by Welles **12:**571:2a
"War of Time," *or* "Guerra del tiempo" (work by Carpentier)
discussed in biography **2:**892:3b
War Powers Act (1973, U.S.)
reaction to Vietnam War **21:**810:1b
War Production Board (U.S. govt.)
role in World War II **29:**258:2a
war-profits principle (econ.)
application to excess-profits tax **4:**626:3a
"War Requiem" (work by Britten)
discussed in biography **2:**534:3b
requiem mass **9:**1036:2b; **24:**611:2a
"War Rule," *or* "War Scroll" (Heb. document): *see* "War of the Sons of Light Against the Sons of Darkness, The"
wara' (Sufism)
type of maqam **7:**809:1a
Warabi (Japan) **12:**492:1b
Warad-Sin (k. of Larsa)
reign in Larsa **7:**166:2b
role in Mesopotamian history **21:**920:1a
Warangal (dist., India)
major ref. in Warangal **12:**492:2a
Warangal (India) **12:**492:1b
Warao (people): *see* Warrau
Waraqah ibn Nawfal (Arab hanif)
association with Muhammad **22:**2:1b
practice of monotheism **5:**682:2a
Waray-Waray (people): *see* Samaran
Waray-Waray language
distribution **25:**541:1a
Warbeck, Perkin (Eng. pretender) **12:**492:2a
opposition to Henry VII **5:**839:3b
role in England **29:**45:2b
warble fly, *or* cattle grub, *or* heel fly (insect) **12:**492:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Hypoderma bovis
warbler (bird) **12:**492:3a
classification **15:**99:1b
migratory habits **14:**665:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Warburg, Aby (Ger. art hist.)
critical appraisal of Botticelli **2:**414:3a
Warburg, Edward
contribution to American Ballet **1:**325:3a
Warburg, Emil (Ger. phys.)
contribution to photochemistry **15:**1076:2b
Warburg, Felix (Am. banker) **12:**493:1a
Warburg, James Paul (Am. banker)
association with Roosevelt **12:**493:1a
Warburg, Otto Heinrich (Ger. biochem.) **12:**493:1b
association with Theorell **11:**696:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
Warburg family (Eur. fam.) **12:**492:3b
Warburgia ugandensis (tree)
uses **13:**613:1b
Warburton, William (Br. cler.) **12:**493:2a
WARC (internat. church org.): *see* World Alliance of Reformed Churches (Presbyterian and Congregational)
Warchavchick, Gregori (Braz. arch.)
partnership with Costa **3:**664:1a
ward (lock part)
function **7:**433:2a, *illus.*
ward (mil. arch.): *see* bailey
Ward, Aaron Montgomery (Am. mer.) **12:**494:3b
Ward, Ann (Eng. au.): *see* Radcliffe, Ann
Ward, Archie (Am. sports ed.)
All-Star Game **1:**275:3b
Golden Gloves **5:**341:1a
Ward, Artemus, *or* Charles Farrar Browne (Am. humorist) **12:**493:2b
association with Twain **12:**76:2a
Ward, Arthur Sarsfield (Br. writ.): *see* Rohmer, Sax
Ward, Duren J. H. (Ger. schol.)
classification of religions **26:**525:1a
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart, *or* Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, *or* Mary Gray Phelps (Am. au.) **12:**493:3b
Ward, Ferdinand (Am. businessman)
swindle of Grant **5:**426:1b
Ward, Frederick Townsend (Am. adventurer) **12:**493:3b
role in Taiping Rebellion **16:**125:2a
Ward, Mrs. Humphry, *or* Mary Augusta Arnold (Br. writ.) **12:**494:1a
Ward, James (Br. philos. and psychol.) **12:**494:1b
Idealism **25:**620:1b
Ward, Sir Joseph George (pr.min. of N.Z.) **12:**494:2a
association with Forbes **4:**873:3a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Ward, Sir Leslie, *or* Spy (Br. caric.) **12:**494:2b
contribution to caricature **15:**558:1b
portrait of Davidson of Lambeth *illus.* **3:**912
Ward, Lester Frank (Am. sociol.) **12:**494:3a
philosophy of law **25:**722:2b
Ward, Nathaniel (Am. writ.) **12:**495:1a
contribution to American literature **13:**413:1b
Ward, Samuel Ringgold (Am. Abolitionist) **12:**495:1b
Ward, Seth (Br. prof.)
opposition to Hobbes's metaphysics

5:960:3a
Ward, William (missionary)
Christian missions **16:**357:1a
Ward, William George (Br. theol.) **12:**495:2a
Wardak (prov., Afg.): *see* Vardak
Wardar River (riv., Yugos.): *see* Vardar River
warden (park management): *see* park ranger
"Warden, The" (work by Trollope)
place in English literature **18:**456:2b
Wardha (dist., India)
major ref. in Wardha **12:**495:2b
Wardha (India) **12:**495:2b
wardian case (biol.): *see* terrarium
Wardlaw, Lady (Eng. au.)
contribution to ballad **23:**118:1b
wardrobe (Eng. govt.)
expansion under Edward I **18:**625:2a
wardrobe (furniture) **12:**495:3a
importance in interior design **17:**21:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Wards, Court of (U.K.)
financial role **1:**697:3b
Ward's Natural Science Establishment (Am. co.)
taxidermy **11:**585:2a
wardship (law) **12:**495:3b
enforcement in England **29:**46:1a
wardum (soc. class)
place in Mesopotamian society **21:**921:2a
Ware (Herts., U.K.) **12:**496:1b
Ware, William Robert (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**979:1b
Ware v. Hylton (law case)
opinion of Chase **3:**134:1b
warehouse receipt
commercial transactions law **15:**368:2b
warehousing
storage facilities **11:**290:3b
transportation law **28:**868:1b
Warenne, Earl de, *or* Earl Warenne (Eng. lord): *see* Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 7th earl of; Surrey and Sussex, John de Warenne, 8th earl of
Warenoff, Leonard (Am. singer): *see* Warren, Leonard
Warens, Louise-Eléanore de la Tour du Pil, baronne de (Swiss aristocrat) **12:**496:1b
influence on Rousseau **26:**958:1b
Wareru, *or* Mogado, *or* Chao Fa Rua (k. of Hanthawaddy) **12:**496:2a
warfare: *see* war
warfarin (drug)
drugs and drug action **17:**543:1b
poisons and poisoning **25:**917:1b, *table* 916
pregnancy use warning **15:**153:2a
use as anticoagulant **1:**451:2a
Warfield, Bessie Wallace (Am. socialite): *see* Windsor, Wallis Warfield, Duchess of
Warfield, David (Am. act.) **12:**496:2b
Wargla (Alg.): *see* Ouargla
Warham, William (archbp. of Canterbury) **12:**496:3a
archbishops *list* **2:**815
Warhol, Andy, *or* Andrew Warhola (Am. art.) **12:**496:3b
contribution to pop art **9:**603:3b; **29:**199:2b
silk-screen printing *illus.* **26:**123
Wari (archae. site and culture, Peru): *see* Huari
warigai-hō (art)
variety of raden **9:**884:2b
Warin, Jean (Fr. art.)
contribution to coinage and medallic art **16:**540:1b, 551:2a
Waring, Edward (Eng. math.) **12:**497:1b
history of mathematics **23:**622:2b
Waring's problem (math.)
number theory **25:**33:2b
Wariston, Archibald Johnston, Lord (Scot. cler.): *see* Warriston, Archibald Johnston, Lord
Warka', Tall al- (anc. city, Iraq): *see* Erech
Warkworth (Northum., U.K.) **12:**497:2a
warlock (occultism): *see* witch
Warlock, Peter, *or* Philip Heseltine (Br. comp.) **12:**497:2a
Warlomont, Léopold-Nicolas-Maurice-Édouard (Belg. poet): *see* Waller, Max
warlord (mil. title)
function of sacred kingship **26:**990:1b
warlord, *or* tu-chün, *or* dujun (Chin. hist.) **12:**497:2b
opposition of Chiang Kai-shek **3:**191:1b
warm anticyclone (meteorol.)
role in cyclonic weather patterns **16:**456:2b
warm-based glacier, *or* temperate glacier
characteristics **16:**739:2b
warm-bloodedness, *or* homoiothermy, *or* homeothermy (physiol.) **12:**497:3a
major ref. in Sensory Reception **27:**123:2a
adaptations related to biosphere **14:**980:1b
effect on birds **15:**9:1a
methods of thermoregulation **11:**704:2a; **11:**704:2b
survival adaptations of dormancy **14:**673:1a
see also cold-bloodedness
warm-core high (meteorol.)
effect on wind systems **16:**465:1b
warm-core low (meteorol.)
description and occurrence **16:**465:1b
see also tropical cyclone
warm front (meteorol.)
role in cyclonic weather disturbances **4:**638:3b; **16:**456:1b
types of frontal zones **5:**21:2b
warm greenhouse, *or* intermediate house
temperature and plant life **5:**470:2b; **19:**676:2a
Warm Springs (health resort, Ga., U.S.) **12:**497:3b
Warm Springs Foundation (med. centre, Ga., U.S.)
role of Roosevelt **26:**954:1a
Warm Springs Indian Reservation (reg., Ore., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 186
warm temperate rain climate: *see* type C climate
warm-up (physiol.)
importance to physical conditioning **19:**29:2a
Warmerdam, Cornelius, *or* Dutch Warmerdam (Am. athlete) **12:**498:1a
pole vaulting **28:**172:1a
Warming, Johannes Eugenius Bülow (Dan. bot.) **12:**498:2a
Warna (Bulg.): *see* Varna
Warner, Daniel Sidney (Am. minis.)
role in Church of God **5:**319:2a
Warner, Jack Leonard (Am. exec.)
Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. **12:**498:3b
Warner, Pop, *or* Glenn Scobey Warner (Am. football coach) **12:**498:2a
contribution to American football **28:**139:1a
Pop Warner Football **9:**604:1a
Warner, Rex Ernest (Brit. writ.) **12:**498:2b
contribution to English literature **18:**460:2b
influence of Kafka **23:**133:2a
Warner, Seth (U.S. of.)
role in battle of Bennington **29:**213:2a
Warner, Sir Thomas (Eng. colonialist)
settlement of
Montserrat **29:**771:2b
St. Kitts **29:**772:2a
Warner, William Lloyd (Am. sociol.) **12:**498:3a
study of witchcraft in nonliterate societies **25:**97:1a
Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., *or* Warner Brothers (Am. film studio) **12:**498:3b
contribution by
Blanc **2:**272:2a
Wallis **12:**472:3b
development of motion picture sound **8:**362:3b; **24:**428:2b
role in motion picture history **24:**384:2a *passim to* 406:1b
Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company, *or* Lambert Pharmacal Company (Am. co.)
contribution by Lambert **7:**119:1b
Warner Mountains (mts., Calif., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**187
Warner Robins (Ga., U.S.) **12:**499:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
Warnerius (It. law schol.): *see* Irnerius
Warning, Mount (mt., Queens.-N.S.W., Austr.)
naming by Cook **7:**647:2a
warning and detection system (mil.): *see* military technology
warning mechanism (biol.): *see* aposematic mechanism
warning period (psychol.)
collective behaviour in disasters **16:**558:1a
Warnlöf, Anna Lisa, *or* Claque (Swed. au.)
contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2b
Warnock, Geoffrey (Br. philos.)
contribution to ethics **18:**512:1a
warp (geomorph.): *see* epeirogeny
warp (textile mfr.)
carpet making **17:**71:1a; **21:**499:1b *passim to* 502:1b
clothing industry **21:**494:2a
tapestry **11:**553:3b; **17:**82:1a, *illus.* 83
textile industry **21:**512:2b, *illus.* 514, 516
weaving **12:**542:1b; **13:**160:2b
see also filling
warp knit, *or* flat knitting (textile)
knit type **6:**916:2a
warp-pile fabric
weaving **21:**518:1b
warp-weighted loom
use in primitive weaving **21:**515:1a
warping (geomorph.): *see* epeirogeny
warping (wood)
properties of wood **19:**422:1b
Warr, Thomas West De la (Eng. colonist): *see* De la Warr, Thomas West, 12th Baron
Warragul (Vic., Austr.) **12:**499:1b
warrant (law) **12:**499:1b
procedures
arrest **1:**587:1a
pretrial **26:**159:1b
search and seizures
description **12:**499:2a
evidence gathering **16:**804:1b
see also assistance, writ of; praxis
Warrant Design (arch. plan for St. Paul's, London, U.K.)
compromise of Wren **12:**767:1a
warrant of commitment (law)
description **12:**499:2a
warranty (law)
conditions of
manufacturer's liability **7:**801:2a
marine shipping **21:**680:1b, 689:1b
part of marketing strategy **23:**540:2b
Warrawoona Belt (geol. reg., Austr.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**778:1b, 783:2a
Warrau, *or* Warao, *or* Guarauno (people) **12:**499:2a
housing construction **13:**369:2a
settlement of Guyana **20:**446:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Warren (Mich., U.S.) **12:**499:3a
location *map* **29:**179
Warren (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**499:3a
Warren (Pa., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
warren (zool.)
rabbit colony **23:**441:2a
Warren, Bertram Eugene (Am. phys.) **12:**499:3b
Warren, Earl (chief justice of U.S.) **12:**499:3b
equal protection interpretation **4:**531:3a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Miranda v. Arizona ruling **8:**180:3a
U.S. history **29:**264:1a
Warren Commission **12:**501:1b
Warren, Harry, *or* Salvatore Guaragna (Am. art.) **12:**500:2a
Warren, Joseph (Am. pol.) **12:**500:2b
Warren, Lavinia (Am. performer)
association with Stratton **11:**307:3a
Warren, Leonard, *or* Leonard Warenoff (Am. singer) **12:**500:3a
Warren, Marjory (Br. sociol.)
history of gerontology **5:**222:2a
Warren, Martin (Am. patriot)
settlement of Warrensburg **12:**501:2a
Warren, Mercy Otis (Am. writ.)
association with Adams **1:**84:3a
Warren, Mount (mt., Wyo., U.S.)
height **12:**697:2b
Warren, Robert Penn (Am. writ.) **12:**500:3b
association with Brooks **2:**551:3a
contribution to
American literature **13:**419:2b
fictional prose **23:**198:2a
Warren Commission, *or* President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy **12:**501:1b
investigation of Kennedy assassination **6:**800:1b; **8:**1040:2a
role of Warren **12:**500:1b
Warrendian Stage (geochronology)
Ordovician Period *table* **19:**792
Warrensburg (Mo., U.S.) **12:**501:2a
Warri (Nig.) **12:**501:2b
Bendel **2:**91:2a
location *map* **29:**795
Warrick, Richard (Am. geog.)
investigation of crop yields **16:**506:1b
warrigal (mammal): *see* dingo
Warring States, *or* Chan-kuo, *or* Contending States, *or* Zhanguo (Chin. hist.) **12:**501:2b
major ref. in China **16:**71:2b
bronzework *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**676
Ch'in empire **10:**737:3a
development of hsien **6:**100:2b
Chinese law **3:**234:3a
Chou dynasty **3:**270:1b
Confucianism **16:**656:1b
emperors *list* **3:**222
Fukien **16:**187:1b
Peking **25:**479:1b
Taoist literature **17:**669:1a *passim to* 673:1b; **28:**396:1b
Warrington (dist., Ches., U.K.) **12:**501:3a
association with Manchester **23:**504:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Warrington strand
rope **2:**705:1b
Warrior (armoured vehicle)
development of personnel carriers **29:**589:1a
"Warrior" (ship)
design by Russell **10:**253:1a
development of warships **29:**594:2a
"Warrior on Horseback" (work by Riccio)
discussed in biography **10:**40:3b, *illus.*
"Warrior with a Shield" (work by Moore)
modern war memorial **27:**111:2b
Warriston, Archibald Johnston, Lord, *or* Archibald Johnston Wariston (Scot. cler.) **12:**501:3b
Warrnambool (Vic., Austr.) **12:**502:1a
Warrumbungle Range, *or* Arbuthnot Range (mts., Austr.) **12:**502:1a
"Wars," *or* "Polemon," *or* "De bellis" (work by Procopius)
discussed in biography **9:**717:3b
"Wars, The" (work by Findley)
place in Canadian literature **15:**530:2a
Wars of . . . : *see under* substantive word *e.g.*, Religion, Wars of, except as below

"Wars of Yahweh, Book of the" (bibl. lit.) **12:**502:1b
Warsak Dam (dam, Pak.)
irrigation of Indus River **14:**274:1b
Warsaw, *or* Warszawa (Pol.) **12:**502:1b; **29:**696:1a
city government **16:**434:2b
floods **4:**836:2b
history
Jewish resistance in Holocaust **6:**14:1b
November Insurrection **8:**811:1a
Soviet occupation after World War II **21:**786:2b
location **7:**982:3a; *map* **25:**932
Neoclassical architecture **13:**969:1b
Vistula River *illus.* **18:**580
Warsaw, Battle of (1656)
policies of Frederick William **4:**958:3b
Warsaw, Battle of (1920)
effect on Russo-Polish War **25:**952:2b
Warsaw, Compact of (1573, Pol.) **12:**502:2b
Reformation in eastern Europe **25:**945:1a; **26:**218:1a
Warsaw, Duchy of, *or* Grand Duchy of Warsaw, *or* Duché de Varsovie, *or* Grand-Duché de Varsovie, *or* Ksiestwo Warszawskie, *or* Wielkoksiestwo Warszawskie (hist. state) **12:**502:2b
creation in Napoleonic wars **11:**777:2a; **18:**680:1a; **25:**948:2b
hostilities with Russian Empire **28:**990:1a
policy of
Alexander I **1:**243:1b
Napoleon **24:**746:1a
role of Lubecki **7:**534:2b
Treaty of Schönbrunn **10:**534:1a
Warsaw Convention (1929, Pol.)
establishment of carriage of goods laws **28:**870:2b
Warsaw Ghetto Uprising (Pol. hist.) **12:**502:3b
Jewish resistance **6:**14:1b; **29:**698:2a
Polish history **25:**954:1a
Warsaw grouper, *or* Epinephelus nigritus (fish)
species of jewfish **6:**545:3b
Warsaw Pact, *or* Warsaw Treaty of Friendship, Cooperation, and Mutual Assistance (1955, Eur.) **12:**503:1b
comparison with North Atlantic Treaty Organization **8:**777:3b
history of European diplomacy **21:**797:1a
military strategy **29:**654:2a
Prague Spring **16:**928:2b
international communism **27:**455:1b
postwar international relations **3:**444:1b; **9:**655:3a
see also Warsaw Treaty Organization
Warsaw school (philos. school)
contributions by
Lesniewski **7:**295:2b
development of propositional logic **23:**248:1b
Warsaw Society of the Friends of Science (Pol. pol. org.)
role in Polish struggle for liberation **25:**948:2b
Warsaw Treaty of Friendship, Cooperation, and Mutual Assistance (1955, Eur.): *see* Warsaw Pact
Warsaw Treaty Organization (Eur. defense org.)
establishment by Warsaw Pact **12:**503:1b
role in European history **18:**714:1a
see also Warsaw Pact
Warsaw Uprising (Pol. hist.) **12:**503:2a
effect on Polish history **25:**954:2b
leadership of Anielewicz **1:**418:1b
warship, *or* man-of-war, *or* fighting ship
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**589:1a
logistics **29:**680:1b
nuclear propulsion **18:**378:1a
relation to caravel **2:**845:1a
Warszawa (prov., Pol.)
location *map* **25:**931
Warszawa (Pol.): *see* Warsaw
Warszawskie, Ksiestwo, *or* Wielkoksiestwo Warszawskie (hist. state): *see* Warsaw, Duchy of
wart, *or* verruca (dermatol.) **12:**503:3a
causes and treatment **21:**538:1b
childhood skin diseases **16:**19:1a
diagnosis as benign disease **17:**350:2a
formation in basal cell layer **21:**704:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also condyloma acuminatum
wart barnacle, *or* Verrucomorpha (crustacean)
characteristics and classification **16:**850:1b, 853:2b
wart cress, *or* Coronopus, *or* swine cress (bot.) **12:**503:3a
wart snake, *or* Acrochordidae (reptile) **12:**503:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Warta River (riv., Pol.) **12:**503:3b
location *map* **25:**933
Wartburg (castle, Ger.) **12:**503:3b
association with Luther **23:**369:1a
location in Eisenach **4:**404:2a, *illus.*
Wartburg Festival (Ger. festival)
influence on Austria **14:**504:1a
"Wartburgkrieg" (poem by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
contribution to Lohengrin legend **7:**450:2a
Warthe substage (paleon.)
place in Saale Glacial Stage **10:**275:1a; **19:**861:2a
warthog, *or* Phacochoerus aethiopicus **12:**504:1a
reproduction and locomotion **23:**493:1b *passim to* 496:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
warthog fever (animal disease): *see* African swine fever
Warton, Joseph (Eng. au.) **12:**504:1b
Warton, Thomas, the Younger (Eng. poet) **12:**504:2a
influence on Gothic Revival **13:**971:2b
wartweed (bot.): *see* greater celandine
warty newt, *or* Triturus cristatus (salamander)
species of newt **8:**663:1a
Warwick (Queens., Austr.) **12:**504:2b
Warwick (dist., Warw., U.K.) **12:**504:3a
Warwick (Warw., U.K.) **12:**504:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Warwick (R.I., U.S.) **12:**504:3b
Rhode Island **29:**281:1b *passim to* 283:1a
"Warwick" (work by La Harpe)
discussed in biography **7:**67:2a
Warwick, John Dudley, 1st earl of (Eng. pol. and soldier): *see* Northumberland, John Dudley, duke of
Warwick, Richard Beauchamp, 5th Earl of (Eng. soldier and dipl.) **12:**505:1b
Warwick, Richard Neville, 1st Earl of, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, *or* The Kingmaker (Eng. noble) **12:**505:2b
association with
Edward IV **4:**377:2b
George Plantagenet **3:**346:3b
Henry VI **5:**839:2a
Lancaster rule **29:**43:1b
Margaret of Anjou **7:**835:1b
role in Wars of the Roses **1:**907:1b; **10:**186:3b; **11:**662:2b
Warwick, Robert Rich, 2nd Earl of, Baron Rich (Eng. noble) **12:**505:3b
Warwick, Thomas II de Beauchamp, 4th Earl of (Eng. noble) **12:**505:1a
Warwickshire (co., U.K.) **12:**506:1b
location *map* **29:**6
manufacture of tapestry **17:**89:1b, *illus.*
"Warwickshire" (decorative arts)
tapestry *illus.* **17:**89
Warwickshire Avon (riv., U.K.): *see* Avon, Upper
Was, Juan (Sp. arch.): *see* Guas, Juan
"Was das Leben zerbricht" (work by Zahn)
discussed in biography **12:**886:3b
"Was ist Metaphysik?" (work by Heidegger): *see* "What is Metaphysics?"
"Was mir behagt" (work by Bach): *see* "Hunt Cantata"
"Wasa" (ship)
salvage and exhibition **28:**761:2b
Wasan (Japanese math.)
Japanese mathematics **23:**633E:2b
Wasatch Front (reg., Utah, U.S.)
feature of Utah **29:**425:2b
Wasatch Range (mts., U.S.) **12:**506:2a
deciduous trees in fall coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **28:**882
feature of Utah **29:**425:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 182
relation to Great Basin **5:**442:1a
Wasatchian Stage (paleon.) **12:**506:3a
Wascana Centre (civic centre, Regina, Sask., Can.)
buildings **9:**1002:2b, *illus.*
Wase (anc. Egy.): *see* Thebes
Wase (Nig.) **12:**506:3a
Waseda Theatre Company (Japanese thea. co.)
comparison with Polish Laboratory Theatre **28:**523:1b
Waseda University, *or* Waseda Daigaku (univ., Tokyo, Japan) **12:**506:3b
founding by Ōkuma **8:**902:3b
Waser, Johann Heinrich (Swiss pol.) **12:**507:1a
wash (dry channel): *see* arroyo
Wash, The (bay, North Sea, U.K.) **12:**507:1a
land recovered from the sea **20:**24:1a
location *map* **29:**8
physiography of Cambridgeshire **2:**762:1a
wash drawing (art) **12:**507:1b
use with drawing **17:**467:2a, 469:1b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 468
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also bistre; line-and-wash drawing; sepia
wash fastness (textiles): *see* colourfastness
WASH-1400 (U.S. report): *see* "Reactor Safety Study"
Washakie (Shoshoni chief) **12:**507:2a
Washburne, Carleton Wolsey (Am. educ.) **12:**507:3a
Washburne, Elihu B. (Am. pol.)
association with Grant **5:**425:2b
washer (machine part) **12:**507:3b
use in bolted joint **2:**345:3a, *illus.*

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

washing of feet (rel. rite): *see* feet, washing of
"Washing of the Feet" (Sp. sculp.)
15th-century Spanish sculpture *illus.* **27:**94
washing powder: *see* detergent
washing soda, *or* sal soda, *or* sodium carbonate decahydrate (chem. compound)
formula and applications **10:**931:3a
Washington (Tyne & Wear, U.K.) **12:**508:1a
Washington (state, U.S.) **12:**508:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**448:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4:**810
location *maps* **29:**154, 186
physiography of Pacific Coast Ranges **24:**996:1a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Washington (D.C., U.S.) **29:**707:1a; **12:**508:3a
development **29:**170:2a, 293:1b
fall line location **4:**667:2b
Greek Revival architecture **13:**981:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
National Aquarium **8:**530:2a
significance in
Civil War **29:**231:1b *passim to* 234:2b
War of 1812 **29:**561:2a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
"The Washington Post" **12:**511:1a
transportation **11:**346:1b
urban planning **16:**429:1b
L'Enfant **7:**264:1a
sewage systems **26:**392:2b
Washington (Ga., U.S.) **12:**509:1a
Washington (N.C., U.S.) **12:**509:1b
Washington, *or* Catfish's Camp, *or* Bassett-town (Pa., U.S.) **12:**509:1b
Washington, *or* Washington-on-the-Brazos (Tex., U.S.) **12:**509:2a
"Washington" (ship)
design by Shreve **10:**766:3b
Washington, Booker Taliaferro (Am. educ.) **12:**509:2b
founding of Tuskegee University **12:**71:1a
influence on Carver **2:**913:2b
role in Atlanta Compromise **1:**672:1a; **29:**240:1a
views of
DuBois **4:**241:3a; **11:**520:1a
Hope **6:**51:1b
Washington, Bushrod (U.S. jur.) **12:**509:3b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Washington, Fort (ft., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
history of American Revolution **29:**213:1b
Washington, George (pres. of U.S.) **29:**699:1a; **12:**510:1a
administration **12:**154:3b; **29:**218:2b
association with
Adams, John **1:**84:1b
Adams, John Quincy **1:**85:2a
Dinwiddie **4:**104:3b
Gist **5:**286:1b
Hamilton **5:**660:1a
Johnson **6:**595:3b
McGillivray **7:**624:2b
Monroe **8:**268:3a
Rush **10:**246:2b
Washington, Bushrod **12:**510:1a
commemoration by
George Washington Birthplace National Monument **5:**200:1b
Washington Monument **12:**510:3b
portrayal in art
statues by
Greenough **5:**473:1b, *illus.*
Houdon **6:**81:3b
treatment by Weems **12:**555:3a
presidents *table* **12:**153
role in
American Revolution **12:**160:3b; **29:**212:2a
Battle of Monmouth Court House **8:**261:1b
intelligence activities **29:**687:1a
Siege of Boston **2:**404:3a
Siege of Yorktown **12:**855:1a
Trenton and Princeton battles **11:**914:3b
Valley Forge **12:**250:1a
attack on Iroquois Indians **13:**347:1a
establishment of
Purple Heart award **9:**810:2b
United States Military Academy **12:**159:1a
French and Indian War **4:**973:2a
Whiskey Rebellion **12:**623:3b
significance to
Alexandria, Virginia **1:**251:1b
Fredericksburg **4:**961:2a

Mount Vernon **8:**374:2b, *illus.*
New Windsor **8:**645:2a
New York City **24:**878:2a
Newburgh **8:**653:1b
Northamptonshire **8:**786:2a
Washington, D.C. **29:**716:2b
Winchester **12:**695:1a
Washington, Lake (l., Wash., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**186
Washington, March on (U.S. hist.)
Civil Rights Movement **3:**339:3a
King **6:**870:3b
Washington, Martha Dandridge (w. of George Washington)
relationship to Washington **29:**701:1b
Washington, Mount (mt., N.H., U.S.) **12:**510:1b
location *map* **29:**173
physiography of
Appalachian Mountains **24:**965:2a, 994:1a; **29:**159:1a
New Hampshire **29:**278:1a, 279:1b
Washington, Treaty of (1871, U.S.)
role of
Fish **4:**798:1a
Grant **5:**425:3b
settlement of Alabama claims controversy **1:**197:3a
Washington College, *or* Washington and Lee University, *or* Augusta Academy (univ., Lexington, Va., U.S.)
role of Lee **7:**236:3b
significance to Lexington, Virginia **7:**317:1a
Washington Conference (1907)
role of Zelaya **12:**904:3a
Washington Conference, *or* Washington Naval Conference, *or* International Conference on Naval Limitation (1921–22) **12:**510:2a
attended by
Nagano Osami **8:**480:3b
Shidehara Kijūrō **10:**735:3a
effect on
Chinese history **16:**134:1b; **27:**275:2a
international relations **21:**751:1a
tonnage of warships **29:**598:1a
Washington Conference (1927)
international broadcasting **15:**212:1b
Washington Crossing State Park (parks, N.J.–Pa., U.S.) **12:**510:3a
"Washington Crossing the Delaware" (paint. by Leutze)
style of Düsseldorf school **4:**299:2a
Washington, D.C.: *see* Washington
"Washington, D.C." (work by Vidal)
discussed in biography **12:**354:1b
Washington, D.C., International (Am. horse race) **12:**510:3b
Washington hawthorn, *or* Crataegus phaenopyrum, *or* Crataegus cordata (bot.)
description **5:**764:3b
Washington Island (is., Kiri.): *see* Teraina Atoll
"Washington Merry-Go-Round" (work by Pearson)
discussed in biography **9:**228:2a
Washington Missionary College (coll., Takoma Park, Md., U.S.): *see* Columbia Union College
Washington Monument (mon., Baltimore, Md., U.S.)
Baltimore **1:**848:3b, *illus.*
Washington Monument (mon., Washington, D.C., U.S.) **12:**510:3b
landmarks of Washington, D.C. **12:**508:3b; **29:**708:1b, *map* 710
Washington Naval Conference (1921–22): *see* Washington Conference
Washington-on-the-Brazos (Tex., U.S.): *see* Washington
Washington palm, *or* Washingtonia filifera (bot.)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28:**882
"Washington Post, The" (Am. news.) **12:**511:1a
contribution of Meyer **8:**83:2b
Washington Senators (Am. baseball team): *see* Minnesota Twins; Texas Rangers
Washington stroke (sports): *see* American stroke
Washington Territory (U.S. hist. terr.)
description **29:**451:2b
"Washington Times-Herald" (Am. news.)
association with Patterson **9:**203:1a
Washington University (univ., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.)
founding by Eliot **4:**452:1a
Washingtonia filifera (bot.): *see* Washington palm
Washingtonians (mus. quintet)
modern jazz orchestration **24:**645:2a
Washita, Battle of the (U.S. hist.)
role of Custer **3:**810:3b
Washita River (riv., Ark., U.S): *see* Ouachita River
Washita River (riv., Okla., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**181
Washita River, *or* Ouachita River (riv., Tex., U.S.) **12:**511:2a
location *map* **29:**157
Washkansky, Louis (S.Af. grocer)
association with Barnard **1:**903:3b
Washkar (Inca chieftain): *see* Huascar
Washo (people) **12:**511:2a
traditions **13:**326:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Washo language
North American Indian languages **13:**332:2a, *map; table* **22:**782
Washoe (chimpanzee)
hominid evolution **18:**817:1a
language learning experiment **22:**884:1b
Washshuganni (anc. city, Mesop.): *see* Wassukkani
Wasil ibn 'Ata', *or* Wasil ibn 'Ata' al-Ghazzal, *or* Abu Hudhayfah (Muslim theol.) **12:**511:2b
association with Ja'far ibn Muhammad **6:**469:1b
founding of Mu'tazilah **8:**457:3b
Wasilowska, Marja (Pol. poet and au.): *see* Konopnicka, Maria
Wasit (medieval city, Iraq) **12:**511:3a
founding by al-Hajjaj **1:**15:1b
place in Iraqi history **21:**940:2b
wasp 12:511:3b
major ref. in Insects **21:**585:2b, 659:2b, *illus.* 596, 660
behaviour
aggression **14:**662:2a
mating **14:**679:1b
predation **14:**627:2a; **21:**624:1b, 643:2b
social **14:**699:2a
comparison with bee **2:**41:3a
effect on passerine nesting behaviour **15:**96:1b
poisonous animals that inflict a sting *table* **25:**926
role in pollination **14:**625:2a; **24:**113:2b; **26:**627:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wasp beetle, *or* Clytus arletis (insect)
protective adaptations **21:**656:1a
wasp flower
method of pollination **26:**627:1b
wasp moth (insect): *see* clearwing moth
waspie (clothing): *see* guêpière
"Wasps, The," *or* "Sphekes" (play by Aristophanes)
adaptation by Racine **9:**879:3a
discussed in biography **20:**349:2a
portrayal of Laches **7:**86:2b
style of costume **28:**602:2a
wassail bowl 12:512:2a
Wassen (Switz.)
Alps *illus.* **18:**552
Wassenhove, Joos van (Flem. paint.): *see* Justus of Ghent
Wasser Peak (mt., Ger.)
location *map* **20:**43
physiography of Hessen **5:**900:3a
Wasseralfingen (Ger.)
annexation to Aalen **1:**2:2b
Wasserburg, Gerald J. (Am. geochem.)
study of nucleosynthesis **17:**604:1a
Wasserfall (missile)
role of Braun **2:**485:1b
"Wasserfälle von Slunj, Die" (work by Doderer): *see* "Waterfalls of Slunj, The"
Wasserkuppe (mt., Ger.) **12:**512:2a
Wassermann, August von (Bav. bacteriol.) **12:**512:2a
development of tuberculin test **23:**895:1b
Wassermann, Jakob (Ger. novelist) **12:**512:2b
Wassermann test (med.)
syphilis **9:**689:1a
"Wasserträger, Der" (work by Cherubini): *see* "Two Days, The"
Wasserturm (tower, Luzern, Switz.)
Luzern **7:**580:2a, *illus.*
Wassukkani, *or* Washshuganni (anc. city, Mesop.) **12:**512:3a
place in Anatolian history **28:**904:2b
sack by Suppiluliumas I **11:**402:3a
Wast, Hugo, *or* Gustavo Martinez Zuviria (Arg. writ.) **12:**512:3b
Wastani Gate (Baghdad, Iraq)
feature of Baghdad **14:**560:2a
waste (biol.): *see* waste product
"Waste" (play by Granville-Barker)
place in English literature **18:**457:2b
waste, industrial: *see* industrial waste
waste disposal (physiol.): *see* excretion
waste disposal system
use of oceans **25:**194:2a
see also refuse disposal system; sewage system
"Waste Land, The" (poem by Eliot)
comparison with epic **23:**93:1b
discussed in biography **4:**452:2b
edited by Pound **9:**649:2b
place in English literature **18:**459:1a
poetic rejoinder by Crane **3:**711:2a
popularization of Tarot **11:**565:2b
use of
narrative structure **23:**89:2a
prosodic style **23:**102:2b
waste management: *see* pollution control
waste mold casting (sculp.)
surface finishing techniques **27:**51:2b
waste product, *or* waste (biol.)
excretory systems **19:**1:2b
waste recycling: *see* materials salvage
waste water (drainage)
disposal through sewage systems **26:**391:1a *passim to* 394:2a
wasting asset (econ.)
mining and mineral deposits **21:**341:1b
Wasulunka, *or* Ouassoulou (people)
cultures of western Sudan **29:**798:1a
wat (temple, Thai.)
cultural life of Bangkok **14:**590:2a
importance to Tai peoples **11:**498:3a
Wat Arun, *or* Temple of the Dawn (temple, Bangkok, Thai.)
Bangkok **14:**591:1b
interior *illus.* **15:**300
Wat Bowon Niwet (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14:**591:1b
Wat Chet Yot (temple complex, Chiang Mai, Thai.)
significance in Southeast Asian arts **27:**907:1b, *illus.*
Wat Phra Kaeo (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14:**591:2a
Wat Phra That Doi Suthep (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Chiang Mai **3:**192:2b
Wat Po (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14:**591:1b
Wat Supat Wanaram (temple, Thai.)
colour picture *illus.* **12:**99
Wat Sutat (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14:**591:1b
"Wat Tyler" (work by Southey)
discussed in biography **11:**53:2a
Wat Tyler's Rebellion (Eng. hist.): *see* Peasants' Revolt
Wat Yan Nawa (temple complex, Thai.)
history of Bangkok **14:**591:1b
watadono (Japanese arch.)
use in shinden-zukuri style **10:**742:3a
watakushi-shishōsetsu, *or* watakushi-shōsetsu (Japanese lit.): *see* I novel
Watampone, *or* Bone (Indon.)
history of Sulawesi Tengah **11:**364:1b
location *map* **21:**201E
Watanabe Kazan, *or* Watanabe Sadayasu (Japanese art.) **12:**513:1a
bansha no goku incident **22:**322:1a
Watanabe Osamu (Japanese athlete) **12:**513:1b
Watarai Shintō (Japanese rel.): *see* Ise Shintō
Watauga Lake (l., Tenn., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**175
Watawala (Sri Lanka)
climate **28:**181:2b
watch (timekeeping device) **12:**513:2a
contribution of
Breguet **2:**496:2a
Dennison **4:**16:1a
Quare **9:**842:2b
Tompion **11:**837:2b
introduction of
luminous dials **15:**954:2a
watch fob **12:**514:3a
watch-making centre at La Chaux-de-Fonds **3:**143:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
see also clock; self-winding drive
watch-and-ward system, *or* nightwatch (medieval Eur. hist.)
occupation of medieval wait **12:**454:2b
role in
fire alarm system **4:**788:3b
police system **25:**958:2b
watch ball (glass sphere)
possible source of witch ball **12:**714:3b
watch fob (ornament) **12:**514:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Watch That Ends the Night, The" (work by MacLennan)
discussed in biography **7:**642:1b
Watch Tower Bible School of Gilead (school, South Lansing, N.Y., U.S.)
establishment by Jehovah's Witnesses **6:**524:3b
watchman (medieval Eur. hist.): *see* watch-and-ward system
watchtower (mil. sci.)
detection and warning systems **29:**619:1a
"Watchtower" (rel. pub.)
publication by Jehovah's Witnesses **6:**525:1b
water 12:514:3b
major refs. in Chemical Compounds **15:**759:1a; Hydrosphere **20:**715:1a
applications
agriculture **19:**118:2a
aquaria **1:**500:2b
baking and bakery products **19:**386:2a
clay processing **21:**244:1a
cooking **2:**332:3a
dams **26:**357:1a
fire extinguishers **4:**789:3b
fission reactors **18:**373:2a
fossil fuel measurement and extraction **19:**574:1a *passim to* 587:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**657:2b; **19:**676:1b
industrial monitoring instrumentation **23:**775:2a
machine tools **28:**730:2a
soaps and detergents **21:**260:2b *passim to* 265:1b
soft drinks **14:**752:2b
spas **11:**60:2a
surveying **11:**414:2b
turbines **12:**49:1b
biological aspects
bacteria **14:**552:1b
botany
nutrition **25:**874:1b
photosynthesis **25:**799:1a

pollination **26:**628:2a
seed dispersal *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **26:**628
ecology
aquatic ecosystems **14:**1015:1b
biosphere **2:**227:1b; **14:**982:2a
conservation **3:**554:1a; **19:**882:1a
desert environments **4:**32:1a
forests **4:**879:3b
hot springs **6:**79:1b
lakes **22:**543:1b
life **22:**997:2a
natural resource renewability **16:**669:1a, 672:1a
origin of terrestrial water supply **17:**633:2a
rivers **26:**843:1a
nutrient cycle **14:**1010:2a
physiology
blood **15:**127:1b
bone **28:**304:2b
cells **15:**585:1a
digestion and digestive systems **17:**289:2a, 293:2b
excretion and excretory systems **19:**2:2b *passim to* 21:1a
fluid and electrolyte disorders **28:**683:1b
infectious diseases **21:**552:1a
metabolism **23:**976:1b
nutritional deficiency diseases **25:**65:1a
plasma **28:**677:2b
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**725:1b *passim to* 732:1b, *illus.* 730
temperature regulation in honeybees **19:**151:2b
cultural and religious aspects
dietary laws and food customs **26:**821:1a
Greek philosophy **11:**670:2a; **25:**736:1a
healing cults **5:**779:1a
mystery religions **24:**707:2a
mythology **24:**718:1b
nature worship **26:**535:2a
polytheism **26:**548:1a
purification rites **26:**813:1b
ritualistic objects **26:**824:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 804
sacrificial rites **26:**794:1b
Earth sciences and geochemistry
atmospheric sciences **17:**624:2a, 637:2b, 645:1a
absorption by sunlight **11:**397:1b
atmospheric composition **14:**305:2b *passim to* 323:1b
climate **16:**504:2b
humidity **6:**143:3b
Venusian atmosphere **27:**526:2a
geochemistry
clay minerals formation **24:**186:2a
electrical conductivity of Earth **17:**599:1a
high temperatures and pressures **5:**230:3b; **24:**144:2b *passim to* 147:1b, *illus.*
igneous rock formation **24:**212:1a, *illus.* 203
low temperatures and pressures **24:**148:2b
mineral concentration **24:**141:1b
rock-melting temperatures **24:**199:2a
geomorphic processes **17:**569:1b
erosion **4:**548:1a
ice formation **20:**755:1b
landform evolution **16:**715:2b, 743:2a, 751:1b
oceans **25:**134:1a, 140:1b, 142:1a
weathering **20:**4:1b
structure and properties
isotopes
heavy water **5:**789:2b
hydrogen isotopes **15:**942:2b
phase changes and equilibria **23:**640:1b *passim to* 645:2a
solid state of matter **23:**682:1b
transformation to steam **11:**229:1a
properties
capillarity **2:**829:3a
chemical hydrology **3:**158:1a
dielectric constant *table* **18:**167
electric dipolarity **4:**425:3a
electrical conduction **18:**169:1b
hydrolysis **6:**194:1b
mechanical theories and principles **23:**857:1b
molecular polarity **24:**276:1b
molecular structure **8:**233:1b
solvent properties **23:**685:1b
transparency **18:**198:1a, 203:1b
reactions and associations **3:**154:3a
alkali metals **15:**946:1a
alkaline-earth metals **15:**953:1a
ion-exchange techniques **15:**1058:1a
ligand and solvent coordination compounds **15:**885:1a *passim to* 890:2a
organic compounds **15:**766:1b
work of
Cavendish **2:**975:2a
Gay-Lussac **5:**155:2b
Hinshelwood **5:**936:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also humidity; hydrology; ice; steam; water resource
water, ground (hydrology): *see* groundwater
water, ordeal by (trial process): *see* ordeal by water
water arum (bot.), *or* arum lily, *or* Calla palustris, *or* wild calla
species of calla **2:**746:3b, *illus.*
temperature increase **25:**875:2a
"Water-Babies, The" (work by Kingsley)
children's literature **23:**212:1b
water-balance response (biochem.): *see* Brunn response
water ballet (sport): *see* synchronized swimming
water bear (invertebrate): *see* tardigrade
water bear (mammal): *see* polar bear
Water Bearer (astron.): *see* Aquarius
water-bearing stratum (hydrology): *see* aquifer
water beech (bot.): *see* American hornbeam
water beetle (insect) **12:**515:1b
characteristics **3:**446:1b; **21:**590:2b, *illus.* 589
respiratory system **26:**726:2b
water birch (Betula nigra): *see* river birch
water birch, *or* Betula occidentalis, *or* Betula fontinalis, *or* mountain birch, *or* black birch, *or* red birch (Betula occidentalis)
characteristics *illus.* **13:**638
taxonomy of birch **2:**229:2b
water bloom, *or* marine bloom, *or* planktonic bloom (biol.) **12:**515:2a
eutrophication **4:**611:3b; **14:**992:2b
infestation by
dinoflagellates **4:**103:3b
euglena **4:**595:1b
Gymnodinia **5:**591:1b
red tide **9:**986:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water board, *or* hoogheemraadschappen (Neth. hist.)
land reclamation in medieval Low Countries **23:**319:1b
water boatman, *or* Corixidae (insect) **12:**515:2b
auditory system **27:**152:2a
characteristics **21:**628:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water borne dispersal: *see* hydrochory
water brake (mech.)
description **4:**310:1b
water budget (ecology)
hydrosphere **6:**195:1b
lakes **22:**553:1a
water buffalo, *or* arna, *or* Bubalus bubalis, *or* Indian buffalo (mammal) **12:**515:3a
African variety **13:**68:2a
characteristics **2:**607:2b; **19:**148:1a
milk production and processing **19:**361:2b
South American varieties **27:**709:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water burial (funeral custom)
death rites **2:**650:3a
water cabbage (bot.) *see* water lettuce
"Water Carrier, The" (work by Cherubini): *see* "Two Days, The"
water chestnut, *or* Trapa (plant) **12:**515:3a
characteristics **13:**685:1a, 686:1a
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19:**137
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water chevrotain, *or* Hyemoschus aquaticus (mammal)
characteristics *illus.* **23:**491
habitat **3:**184:3a
water chinquapin (bot.): *see* American lotus
water clock: *see* clepsydra
water closet, *or* lavatory, *or* toilet materials **9:**527:1b
water clover, *or* Marsilea (fern genus)
classification **7:**882:1b
Water Club (Irish yacht club): *see* Royal Cork Yacht Club
water cock, *or* Gallicrex cinerea (bird) **12:**515:3b
water control program
role in Chinese history **16:**121:1b
water-cooled, plate-fuel reactor (fission reactor)
description and use **18:**377:2a
water cooling (tech.): *see* liquid cooling
water couch, *or* knotgrass, *or* Paspalum distichum (bot.)
characteristics **9:**183:2b
water crowfoot, *or* Ranunculus aquatilis (bot.)
characteristics **2:**686:2b
heterophylly **13:**621:1b
water-current system, *or* water current system (biol.)
sponges **28:**108:2b *passim to* 111:1a, *illus.* 109
water cycle: *see* hydrologic cycle
water diversion (hydrology)
sources of fresh water **16:**672:2a
see also water-supply system
water dog (salamander): *see* mud puppy
water dragon (bot.): *see* lizard's-tail
water dropper
Korean ceramic art *illus.* Plate 11 fol. **17:**732
water drum (mus.)
American Indian rites **13:**380:2a
water elder (bot.): *see* European cranberry
water elm, *or* planer tree, *or* Planera aquatica (bot.)
characteristics **12:**115:2b
water energy: *see* waterpower
water fern (bot.)
characteristics **19:**166:1b
water flag (bot.): *see* yellow flag
water flea, *or* Cladocera (zool.) **12:**515:3b
life cycle **16:**847:1b; *table* **20:**426
natality in fish **14:**1001:2b
parthenogenesis **27:**233:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Daphnia
water forget-me-not, *or* Myosotis scorpioides (bot.)
characteristics **4:**882:2a
water frame (textile tech.)
contribution to Industrial Revolution **21:**204:2a
water gap (geol.)
effect of stream capture on valleys **16:**732:2a
water garden
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**673:2b
water gas (chem. compound)
combustion reactions **21:**255:1b
hydrogen production **15:**943:2a
water-gas shift reaction (indus. process)
chemical industry **21:**255:1b
water gel (chem. compound)
explosives manufacturing **21:**279:2b
water glass, *or* sodium silicate, *or* soluble glass (chem. compound) **12:**516:1a
applications **21:**424:1a
soap production and saponification **21:**262:2a, 265:1b
synthetic fibres **21:**317:1a
properties **21:**234:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
water hemlock, *or* Cicuta (bot.) **12:**516:1b
classification and characteristics of Cornales **3:**635:3a
poisonous plants *table* **25:**922
poisonous properties **9:**548:3a
see also circuta virosa; musquash root
water hen (gallinula chloropus): *see* moorhen
water hen (porphyrula martinica): *see* purple gallinule
water holly, *or* Mahonia nervosa (bot.)
species of Oregon grape **8:**991:1b
water hyacinth, *or* Eichhornia (bot.) **12:**516:1b
classification **9:**425:2b
infestation of Lake Chapala **3:**92:3b
potential use in papermaking **13:**730:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water-jet machining
use in machine tools **28:**735:2a
water lettuce, *or* Nile cabbage, *or* water cabbage, *or* Pistia stratiotes (bot.)
African vegetation **13:**55:1b
characteristics **1:**514:3b
water level (instru.)
use in surveying **23:**530:1b
"Water Lilies" (work by Monet)
detail *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**330
discussed in biography **8:**251:2a
modern art **25:**383:1b
water lily, *or* Nymphaeaceae (bot.) **12:**516:2a
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**617:2b
comparison with Nelumbonales **8:**591:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water lily order (bot.): *see* Nymphaeales
water lime (geol.)
Cayugan rocks **2:**982:1a
"Water Margin, The" (novel by Lo Kuan-chung): *see* "All Men are Brothers"
water mass (oceanography) **12:**516:3a
physical properties of seawater **25:**142:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
water meadow (agri.)
irrigation and drainage system **13:**182:1b
water measurer (insect): *see* marsh treader
water milfoil, *or* Myriophyllum (bot.) **12:**516:3b
water milfoil family (plant fam.): *see* Haloragaceae
water milfoil order (plant order): *see* Hippuridales
water mill: *see* waterwheel
water mint, *or* Mentha aquatica (bot.)
characteristics **8:**23:2b; **8:**172:2a
water moccasin, *or* Agkistrodon piscivorus, *or* Ancistrodon piscivorus, *or* cottonmouth moccasin, *or* Eastern cottonmouth (snake)
characteristics **8:**211:1b
water mold, *or* Saprolegniales, *or* water mould (order of fungi) **12:**517:1a
annotated classification **19:**608:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water mongoose, *or* Atilax paludinosus (mammal)
description **8:**258:1a; **23:**462:2a

water moss, *or* brook moss, *or* Fontinalis, *or* fountain moss (bot.) **12:**517:1b
characteristics **15:**252:2b
water mould (biol.): *see* water mold
water net, *or* Hydrodictyon (bot.) **12:**517:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water oak, *or* Quercus nigra, *or* possum oak, *or* spotted oak (bot.)
description **12:**685:1a
Water of Leith (stream, Edinburgh, U.K.)
Edinburgh **17:**962:1a
water of life (alchemy): *see* distilled liquor
water on the brain (path.): *see* hydrocephalus
"Water on the Brain" (work by Mackenzie)
discussed in biography **7:**635:2b
water opossum (mammal): *see* yapok
water ouzel (bird): *see* dipper
water parsnip, *or* Sium (bot.) **12:**517:2a
water penny beetle, *or* Psephenidae (insect)
habitats **14:**1025:2b
water-pennywort, *or* Hydrocotyle (herb)
description **3:**636:1a
water plantain, *or* Alisma (bot.) **12:**517:2b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**727:2b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water-plantain order (bot.): *see* Alismales
water pollination, *or* hydrophily (bot.)
relationship to pollination **26:**628:2b
water pollution
major refs. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16:**682:2a; Earth Sciences **17:**637:2b, 641:1a
causes
industrialization **16:**683:1b
plumbing and sewage problems **26:**391:2b
radioactive materials **26:**386:1a
urban development **24:**1008:1a
waste disposal **24:**1022:1b
effect on
aquatic ecosystem **14:**1017:2a
density currents **4:**16:3a
fluvial ecosystems **14:**1027:1a
freshwater fisheries **19:**289:1a
hydrologic cycle **20:**725:1a
lakes **7:**108:1b; **22:**544:1b, 550:2a
marine environment and biotoxicity **25:**924:1b
plants **25:**879:1b
waterfowl **15:**33:2b
oceans **25:**139:2b, 194:2a
Pacific Ocean **25:**309:2a
traffic control **28:**862:1b
monitoring instrumentation **23:**781:1a
thermal pollution **20:**758:2b
water polo (sport) **12:**517:3a
Olympic champions *list* **8:**935
see also Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
water poppy, *or* Hydrocleys nymphoides (bot.)
characteristics **6:**191:1a
classification **7:**363:3b
water power: *see* waterpower
water purification, *or* water treatment (public health) **12:**518:1a
aquarium maintenance **1:**500:2b
elimination of bacteria **1:**779:1b
sewage systems **26:**392:1a, *illus.* 393
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 355; 737
water rail, *or* Rallus aquaticus (bird) **12:**518:1b
water rat (mammal) **12:**518:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also muskrat; round-tailed muskrat; water vole
water receptor, *or* W fibre (physiol.)
chemoreception **27:**133:1b
water recycling (ecology)
result of water treatment **26:**392:2a
water reed (bot.): *see* common reed
water refining: *see* degumming
water-repellent fabric
textile finishing **21:**523:2a
water resource 12:518:2a
Colorado doctrine **29:**413:2a, 415:1b
contamination by pollutants **9:**999:1b; **16:**670:1b
recycling of water **26:**392:2a
regulation and property law **26:**187:1b
water supply systems **26:**385:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
see also water-supply system
water retting (fibre-separation process)
major ref. in retting **10:**3:1b
water rocket (bot.): *see* creeping yellow cress
water sapphire (min.)
origins **3:**625:1a
water scavenger beetle, *or* Hydrophilidae (zool.) **12:**518:3a
classification **21:**654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water scorpion (zool.) **12:**518:3b
characteristics **21:**628:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water screw (tech.): *see* Archimedes screw
"Water Seller, The" (work by U Pon Nya)
Burmese court drama **27:**896:1a
"Water Seller of Seville" (paint. by Velázquez)
discussed in biography **29:**465:1b
water shield, *or* Brasenia schreberi (bot.) **12:**519:1a
characteristics **13:**619:1b
classification of Nymphaeales **8:**842:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water-silk (biol.): *see* Spirogyra
water skiing: *see* waterskiing
water snake, *or* Natrix (snake) **12:**519:1b
defense mechanisms **26:**692:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
water snake (leather)
procurement from wart snake **12:**503:3b
water snowflake (bot.)
type of buckbean **2:**598:1b
water softener 12:519:2a
chemical separation techniques **13:**534:2a
hard water conversion **5:**696:2a
ion-exchange techniques **15:**1057:2b
municipal water supplies **26:**387:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
water soldier, *or* Stratiotes aloides (bot.)
characteristics **6:**191:1a
water solubility (chem.): *see* hydrophilicity
water spangle, *or* floating moss, *or* Salvinia (bot.)
description **10:**370:3a, *illus.*
water spider, *or* Argyroneta aquatica
respiration and respiratory systems **26:**727:2a
water sports: *see* canoeing; diving; motorboating; regatta; rowing; surfing; swimming; underwater diving; water polo; waterskiing; yachting
water star grass, *or* Heteranthera dubia (bot.)
description **8:**391:1b
water strider, *or* Gerridae, *or* pond skater, *or* skimmer (insect) **12:**519:2b
characteristics **14:**1017:2b; **21:**628:2a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Water Study" (dance by Humphrey)
discussed in biography **6:**146:2b
water supply
public works and per capita consumption **26:**385:1b
Virgin Islands **29:**776:1a
water-supply system 12:519:3a
major ref. in Public Works **26:**379:1a
building construction **15:**317:1a, 321:2b, 330:1a
civil engineering **18:**417:2a
lead poisoning **7:**219:1a
public health **23:**909:1a
pumps **9:**796:3a
use in ancient Rome **13:**913:1a
uses
aquariums **1:**500:2b
irrigation and drainage **19:**102:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 737
see also aqueduct; irrigation; plumbing; water diversion; water resource
water table, *or* groundwater table (hydrology) **12:**520:1b
hydrologic cycle **20:**723:1b
role in desertification **4:**32:3a
Water Tower (landmark, Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
features of Chicago **16:**1:2b, *map* 2
water transportation
major ref. in Transportation **28:**753:1a, 806:1a
canals and inland waterways **26:**347:1a
harbour construction **26:**363:1b
lake systems **22:**544:1b
lighthouse **26:**373:1b
logistics transport **29:**679:2a, 684:2a
marine insurance **21:**679:2a
maritime law **28:**871:1b
Northwest Passage **8:**796:1a
oceans and seas **25:**191:2a
rivers **26:**844:2b
Saint Lawrence Seaway **24:**1017:2a
Sung dynasty **16:**106:1a
traffic control **11:**888:2a
transportation of natural gas **21:**447:2b
see also watercraft
water treader, *or* Mesoveliidae (insect) **12:**520:1b
characteristics **21:**628:2a
water treatment (public health): *see* water purification
water tupelo tree, *or* Nyssa aquatica, *or* cotton gum tree, *or* swamp gum tree (tree species)
description **12:**46:2b
water turbine, *or* hydraulic turbine
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**339:1b
principles of operation **18:**386:1b
types of turbines **12:**49:1b
use of
tidal power **11:**759:3b
waterpower **12:**524:1b
water turkey (bird): *see* snakebird
water turtle, *or* Pseudemys scripta (reptile)
hearing **27:**160:1a
maximum longevity *table* **20:**426
water vapour
composition of
air **1:**173:3a
oceans **25:**140:2a, 145:1a, 159:1a
hydrologic cycle **20:**721:2a
water-vascular system (zool.)
Echinodermata **17:**862:2a, *illus.*
"Water Village, The" (work by Chao)
Yüan dynasty landscapes **17:**692:2a
water vole, *or* water rat, *or* Arvicola (mammal)
major ref. in vole **12:**421:1a
characteristics **23:**445:1a *passim to* 449:2b
water wave (hydrology): *see* wave
water well, *or* well
water-supply systems **15:**330:1a; **26:**379:1b
water-witch (bird): *see* grebe
Water Witch incident (S.Am. hist.) **12:**520:2a
Waterberg Plateau (reg., S.Af.)
landscape of Transvaal **27:**663:1b
Waterberg Series, *or* Waterberg System (geol.) **12:**520:2b
Waterboer, Nicholaas (S.Af. pol.)
leadership of the Griqua **5:**505:2a
waterbuck (zool.)
work of Kobus **6:**925:2b
see also common waterbuck; defassa waterbuck
waterbug (insect): *see* German cockroach
Waterbury (Conn., U.S.) **12:**520:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 173
watercolour, *or* watercolor, *or* watercolor painting, *or* watercolour painting (art) **12:**520:3a
major ref. in The Art of Painting **25:**327:2b, *illus.* Plates 6 and 7 fol. 330
drawing techniques **17:**469:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 468
history of English painting **25:**373:2a, 377:2a
restoration of paintings **14:**90:2a
work of
Burchfield **2:**640:2b
Cotman **3:**668:2b
Cozens **3:**701:2b
Demuth **4:**10:3a
Girtin **5:**284:1a
Harpignies **5:**716:3a
Homer **6:**25:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also aquarelle; gouache; Kalighat painting; mourning picture
watercolour paper (art)
varieties **17:**463:1a
watercraft, *or* boat, *or* water craft (transport)
Pacific Island cultures **25:**246:1b
ship design and construction **21:**484:1b
diesel engines **18:**359:2b
sails and oars **28:**758:2b
steam turbines **18:**347:1a
steamboat **3:**322:3a
steamships **28:**768:2a
use in mass transit **7:**917:3a
see also ship; specific watercraft by name, *e.g.,* sailing craft
watercress, *or* Nasturtium officinale (bot.) **12:**520:3b
characteristics **3:**729:3b
distribution **13:**651:1a
Wateree River (riv., S.C., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
Santee-Wateree-Catawba river system **10:**432:1a
waterfall, *or* cataract, *or* falls (geol.) **12:**521:1a
major ref. in Rivers **26:**852:1b
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:2b
Nile River **13:**106:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also cascade; fall line; headcut; names of individual waterfalls (*e.g.* Bridalveil Fall; Victoria Falls)
"Waterfall" (paint. by Ruisdael)
Baroque art *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25:**378
"Waterfall, The" (paint. by Shingei)
discussed in biography **10:**742:3b
"Waterfalls of Slunj, The," *or* "Die Wasserfälle von Slunj" (work by Doderer)
discussed in biography **4:**146:3b
waterflooding (indus. process)
fossil fuel industry **19:**582:2a; **21:**438:2b
Waterford, *or* Port Láirge (co., Ire.) **12:**521:2b
location *map* **21:**953
Waterford, *or* Port Láirge (Ire.) **12:**521:3a
Waterford (Conn., U.S.) **12:**521:3b
Waterford glass (decorative arts) **12:**522:1a
cut glass **3:**812:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
waterfowl (zool.) **12:**522:1a
major ref. in Birds **15:**28:1a, *illus.* 31
characteristics of Anseriformes **1:**435:2b
see also dabbling; duck; goose; swan; Wildfowl Trust, The

Watergate Scandal (U.S. hist.) **12:**522:1b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**264:1b
effect on U.S. foreign relations **21:**810:1b
role of
Central Intelligence Agency **3:**29:1a
Dean **3:**940:1b
Ehrlichman **4:**395:3b
Ervin **4:**550:2a
Haldeman **5:**629:2a
Jaworski **6:**517:1a
Mitchell **8:**193:3a
Nixon **8:**732:2a
Waterhouse, Alfred (Br. arch.) **12:**522:3a
Gothic Revival **13:**974:2a
Manchester Town Hall design **23:**504:1a
Waterhouse, Benjamin (Am. physic.) **12:**522:3b
Waterhouse, George Marsden (Br. states.) **12:**522:3b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Waterhouse, Keith Spencer (Br. writ.) **12:**523:1a
Waterhouse, Rupert (Br. physic.)
description of Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome **12:**523:1b
Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome (path.) **12:**523:1b
"Watering Place, The" (work by Gainsborough)
discussed in biography **5:**76:2b
waterleaf, *or* Hydrophyllum (bot.) **12:**523:1b
characteristics **9:**558:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
waterleaf family (bot): *see* Hydrophyllaceae
waterlogging (Earth sci.)
soil formation **27:**497:1a *passim to* 503:1b
Waterloo (Ont., Can.) **12:**523:2a
consolidation into Cambridge **2:**759:3a
Waterloo (Ia., U.S.) **12:**523:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Waterloo (Tex., U.S.): *see* Austin
Waterloo, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **12:**523:2b
major ref. in Europe **18:**681:2a, *map* **18:**674
development of military tactics **29:**666:2b
history of Napoleonic Wars **4:**980:2a; **19:**509:1a; **29:**76:1a
role of
Blücher **2:**297:2b
Napoleon **24:**747:2b
Wellington **29:**719:1a
William II **12:**674:2b
Waterloo, University of (univ., Waterloo, Ont., Can.)
educational facilities **15:**470:1a
Waterloo Bridge (bridge, Edinburgh, U.K.)
expansion of Edinburgh **17:**962:1b
Waterloo Bridge (bridge, London, U.K.)
bridge construction **26:**337:2b
design of Rennie **9:**1027:3a
"Waterloo Bridge from Whitehall Stairs" (paint. by Constable)
discussed in biography **3:**559:2b
Waterloo Cup (hunting)
history **3:**684:2b
Waterman, L. E. (Am. inv.)
invention of fountain pen **9:**253:2a
Waterman Junction (Calif., U.S.): *see* Barstow
watermark (paper) **12:**523:3b
production **21:**329:2a
watermelon, *or* Citrullus lanatus, *or* Citrullus vulgaris **12:**524:1a
market maturity *table* **19:**134
recommended storage conditions *table* **19:**135
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
watermelon pilea (bot.): *see* aluminum plant
watermill: *see* waterwheel
waterpower, *or* water energy, *or* water power **12:**524:1b
medieval technology **28:**459:2a; **29:**920:2b
use in hydroelectric power plants **18:**338:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
see also hydroelectric power; tidal power; water turbine; waterwheel
waterproofing (indus. process)
architectural restoration **14:**87:2a
textile finishing **21:**523:2a
Waters, Ethel (Am. singer and act.) **12:**524:1b
Waters, Muddy, *or* McKinley Morganfield (Am. mus.) **12:**524:2b
contribution to the blues **2:**302:2a; **10:**34:2a
Waters, Ralph Milton (Am. physic.)
anesthesiology **23:**900:1b
waters, territorial: *see* territorial waters
"Waters of Babylon" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1:**536:1a
watershed (geol.): *see* drainage basin
waterskiing, *or* water skiing (sport) **12:**524:3a
waterspout (meteorol.)
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**474:2a
comparison to tornado **11:**853:2a
Waterston, John James (civil eng.)
contribution to kinetic theory of gases **14:**334:2a
Waterton Lakes National Park (park, Alta., Can.)
association with Glacier National Park **5:**290:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
location *map* **15:**461
Watertown (Conn., U.S.) **12:**525:1b
Watertown (Mass., U.S.) **12:**525:1b
Watertown (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**525:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
Watertown (S.Dak., U.S.) **12:**525:2a
Watertown, *or* Johnson Rapids (Wis., U.S.) **12:**525:2b
watertube boiler (engin.)
component of steam boilers **2:**332:2b
Waterville (Me., U.S.) **12:**525:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 173
Maine **29:**270:2b
Watervliet (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**525:3b
waterway (transportation)
lake systems **22:**544:1b
property laws **26:**187:2a
road construction **28:**803:1a
waterweed (bot.): *see* Elodea
waterwheel, *or* watermill (engin.) **12:**525:3b
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**333:2b
al-Fayyum, Egypt *illus.* **4:**707
application of waterpower **12:**524:1b
development of turbines **12:**49:1b
early development **12:**618:2b
gardens of Hamah **5:**654:1b, *illus.*
mechanical engineering **28:**457:1a
medieval industry **29:**920:2b
sources of power **28:**459:2b, *illus.* 465
water supply systems **26:**382:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
waterwithe treebine, *or* Cissus sicyoides (bot.)
Cissus *illus.* **3:**330
waterwort, *or* Elatine hexandra (bot.)
description **4:**417:3b
Watford (dist., Herts., U.K.) **12:**526:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Wathiq, al- ('Abbasid caliph)
support of mihnah **8:**120:1b
Watie, Stand, *or* De gata ga (Cherokee chief) **12:**526:2a
Watin, Jean-Felix (Fr. writ.)
contribution to lacquerwork **17:**177:2b
Watkins, Charleton E. (Am. phot.)
landscape photography **25:**769:1a
Watkins, James D. (Am. adm. and administrator): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Watkins, Vernon Phillips (Eng. poet) **12:**526:2b
Watkins Glen (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**526:2b
Watkins v. United States (law case)
ruling of Warren **12:**500:1b
Watland's Ferry (N.C., U.S.): *see* Jacksonville
Watling Island, *or* Watling's Island (is., Bah.): *see* San Salvador Island
Watling Street (Roman rd., U.K.) **12:**526:3a
Staffordshire **11:**199:3a
Watson, Charles (Br. adm.)
capture of Calcutta **15:**431:1a
Watson, Dr. (fictional character): *see* Watson, John H., Dr.
Watson, Homer (Can. paint.)
contribution to Canadian painting **15:**470:2b
Watson, James (art.)
portrait of
Grenville *illus.* **5:**488
Hawkesworth *illus.* **5:**762
Watson, James Dewey (Am. genet. and biophysicist) **12:**526:3a
collaboration with Crick **3:**734:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
study of
cell structure **15:**583:2a, *illus.*
DNA **14:**948:2a *passim to* 954:1a; **18:**858:1b; **19:**710:1a
double helix model **8:**822:1a; **14:**898:1b
Watson, John Broadus (Am. psychol.) **12:**527:1a
association with Lashley **7:**172:2a
influence of Skinner **10:**866:1a
theories of behaviourism **2:**50:1b; **23:**969:1a
views on
attention **1:**685:3a; **14:**381:1b
learning **22:**887:2b
perception **25:**482:1a
thought processes **28:**641:2a
Watson, John Christian (pr.min. of Austr.) **12:**527:2a
prime ministers *list* **1:**713
Watson, John H., Dr., *or* Dr. Watson (fictional character)
relationship to Holmes **6:**13:1a
Watson, Sir John William (Br. writ.) **12:**527:3b
Watson, Thomas Augustus (Am. indus.) **12:**527:2a
telephone development **28:**496:1b
Watson, Thomas E. (U.S. congressman)
Rural Free Delivery legislation **10:**243:1b
Watson, Thomas John, Sr. (Am. indus.) **12:**527:2b
International Business Machines Corporation **6:**347:3a
Metropolitan Museum of Art library **8:**75:1a
Watson, William (Eng. physic. and sci.)
development of Leyden jar **18:**189:2a
Watson, William (Eng. pr.) **12:**527:3a
Watson Lake (l., Yukon Terr., Can.) **12:**528:1a
Watson-Watt, Sir Robert Alexander (Br. phys.) **12:**528:1a
contribution to
distance measurement **23:**783:1b
radar technology **21:**209:2b; **26:**461:2b
"Watsons, The" (work by Austen)
discussed in biography **1:**709:2b
Watsuji Tetsurō (Japanese philos. and hist.) **12:**528:1b
watt (unit of meas.) **12:**528:2a
International System of Units **6:**354:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
"Watt" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography **2:**32:3a
Watt, Charles (Br. inv.)
association with Burgess **2:**646:1b
Watt, James (Scot. inv.) **12:**528:2b
association with
Boulton **2:**424:2a
Greenock **5:**472:3b
Trevithick **11:**916:3a
development of
aqueducts **26:**384:1b
Caledonia Canal **2:**739:3a
horsepower **6:**71:2b
steam powered engines **28:**465:2a, *illus.*
carriages **28:**772:2a
Newcomen engine **11:**229:3b; **18:**336:1b
history of engineering **27:**40:1a
influence of Black **2:**252:1b
influence on
economics **18:**689:1a
work organization **21:**204:2a
naming of watt **12:**528:2b
Watt, Joachim von (Swiss humanist): *see* Vadianus, Joachim
watt-hour meter (instru.) **12:**529:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Wattasids, *or* Banu Wattas (N.Af. dynasty)
history of North Africa **7:**851:1b; **24:**919:1a
Watteau, Jean-Antoine (Fr. paint.) **12:**529:2a
contribution to
Baroque art **25:**372:1b, *illus.* Plate 16 fol. 378
drawing **17:**464:2a, 475:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 468
fêtes galantes genre **4:**753:3b
"Réunion en plein air" *illus.* **4:**753
Régence style **9:**999:3b
depiction of minuet *illus.* **8:**173
instruction by Gillot **5:**269:1a
watten (tidal mud flat): *see* wadden
Wattenscheid (Ger.)
union with Bochum **2:**313:2a
Watterson, Henry (Am. news. ed.)
"The Courier-Journal" **3:**683:2b
wattle (tree): *see* Acacia
wattle and daub, *or* daub and wattle (arch.) **12:**530:3a
architecture of prehistoric peoples **26:**60:1a
use in building construction **15:**313:1b
wattle construction (basketry)
techniques of basketry **17:**139:2a
wattle-eye, *or* Platysteirinae, *or* puffback flycatcher (bird) **12:**530:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wattled crow (bird): *see* kokako
Wattrelos (Fr.) **12:**531:1a
location *map* **19:**432
Watts (dist., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.) **12:**531:1b
Los Angeles *map* **23:**308
race riots **29:**263:1a
Watts, Alan (Am. philos.)
Zen **29:**437:2b
Watts, George Frederick (Br. paint.) **12:**531:1b
marriage to Terry **11:**651:2b
portrait of
Arnold *illus.* **1:**580
Carlyle *illus.* **2:**874
Dufferin *illus.* **4:**259
Hallé *illus.* **5:**643
Layard *illus.* **7:**210
Meredith *illus.* **8:**32
Napier *illus.* **8:**508
Panizzi *illus.* **9:**115
Petrie *illus.* **9:**342
Ripon *illus.* **10:**86
Shaftesbury *illus.* **10:**686
Sherbrooke *illus.* **10:**728
Stephen *illus.* **11:**251
Stratford de Redcliffe *illus.* **11:**306
Watts, Isaac (Br. minis.) **12:**531:1b
contribution to
children's literature **23:**211:1b
hymn **6:**199:2b
influence on Dickinson **4:**76:1a
Watts, John (Eng. pottery mfr.)
development of Doulton ware **4:**199:2a
Watts Bar Lake (l., Tenn., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**175
Watt's curve (math.)

geometry *illus.* **19:**908
Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore (Br. crit.) **12:**531:2a
Watts Towers, *or* Towers of Simon Rodia (towers, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
Los Angeles **23:**310:1b, *map* 308
"Watty and Meg" (work by Wilson)
discussed in biography **12:**686:3b
Watubela Islands (isls., Indon.)
relation to Ceram **3:**35:3b
Watusi (people): *see* Tutsi
watusi (dance)
relation to twist **12:**81:1a
Watutsi (people): *see* Tutsi
Wau (Pap.N.G.) **12:**531:2b
location *map* **25:**271
Wau (Sud.): *see* Waw
Wauchope (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**531:3a
Waucoban Series (paleon.) **12:**531:3a
Waudru, Saint (Christian S.): *see* Waltrudis, Saint
Waugh, Alec (Br. writ.) **12:**531:3a
Waugh, Evelyn Arthur St. John (Eng. au.) **12:**531:3b
comic element **23:**167:2a
English literature **18:**460:2a, 461:2b
novel **23:**127:2a, 133:1b
Waugh, S. B. (art.)
portrait of Dix *illus.* **4:**135
Waugh, Sidney (Am. designer)
development of glassmaking **17:**211:2b, *illus.*
Waukegan (Ill., U.S.) **12:**532:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Waukesha (Wis., U.S.) **12:**532:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
Waulsortian facies (paleon.)
occurrence during Carboniferous Period **19:**817:1a
Waun Fach (mt., Powys, U.K.)
features of Brecon Beacons National Park **2:**494:3b
Waurà (people)
South American tropical forest cultures **13:**371:1b
Wausau (Wis., U.S.) **12:**532:2a
Wauters, Émile Charles (Belg. paint.)
portrait of Lambermont *illus.* **7:**118
Wauwaset Creek (stream, Pa.-Del., U.S.): *see* Brandywine Creek
wave (hydrology) **12:**532:2a
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**845:1a *passim to* 868:2a
coastal landforms **16:**751:1b
beaches **2:**6:3a
erosion **4:**548:1b
gulfs and bays **25:**190:2b
harbours **26:**363:1b
lagoons **25:**189:1b
sea cave formation **16:**745:2b
dispersion **4:**126:2a
fluid mechanics **23:**684:2a
oceans **25:**154:2a, 181:2a
ship design **21:**486:2a
surfing **11:**407:3b
velocity: *see* wave velocity
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
see also wave motion
wave, sound (acoustics): *see* sound
wave cloud, *or* lenticular cloud (meteorol.)
formation by
lee waves **7:**238:2b
orographic disturbances **16:**446:2b
wave-cut bench (coastal feature): *see* wave-cut platform
wave-cut bench (glacial feature)
formation in glaciolacustrine environments **16:**744:1b
wave-cut platform, *or* abrasion platform (coastal feature) **12:**532:3a
erosion of coastal landform **16:**752:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 232
see also marine terrace
wave-cut terrace (coastal feature)
coral reefs **25:**187:1a
wave cyclone (meteorol.): *see* extra-tropical cyclone
wave equation (math.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**846:2b
differential equations **13:**481:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**206:2a
light propagation **23:**16:1a
theory of Schrödinger **25:**821:2a
wave front (phys.) **12:**533:1a
chemical bonding theory **24:**298:2a
Huygens' principle **6:**181:1a
shock waves **10:**754:1b
sound waves **27:**608:1b
work of
Dirac **4:**117:3a
Huygens **25:**832:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
wave function (math.) **12:**533:1a
collapse **23:**880:2b
electronic structure of atoms **14:**341:2a
metallic solids **23:**647:2a
partial differential equations **13:**482:2b, *illus.* 483
quantum mechanics **23:**874:2a
superconductivity **23:**718:1a
wave guide (elec.): *see* waveguide
wave guide (optics): *see* light pipe
wave mechanics (phys.)
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**874:1b
physical sciences **25:**820:2a, 821:1b
see also perturbation theory; Schrödinger equation
wave motion, *or* wave propagation (phys.) **12:**533:1b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**843:1b
dispersion **4:**126:2a
electromagnetic radiation **18:**205:2a
electrons **14:**341:1a; **23:**879:1a
locomotion **14:**649:1b
music **24:**505:2a
ocean waves **25:**155:1a
periodic motion **9:**293:3a
phase **9:**357:2b
polar motion **9:**556:1a
quantum mechanics **23:**872:2b
respiration **26:**732:1a
seismic recordings **17:**655:2b
semiconductors **23:**672:1b
sound propagation **27:**605:2b
vibrations **23:**812:1b
work of
Broglie **2:**540:3b
Huygens **6:**180:2b
Schrödinger **10:**538:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
see also interference; superposition, principle of; wave equation; properties of waves, *e.g.,* amplitude; frequency; phase; types of waves classified by medium, *e.g.,* electromagnetic radiation; wave (hydrology); and by motion, *e.g.,* longitudinal wave; standing wave; transverse wave; and other types of wave, *e.g.,* bow wave; shock wave
wave number (phys.) **12:**533:2b
chemical analysis **13:**528:1b
metals **23:**668:1a
wave motion **23:**849:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
wave ornament (arch. motif): *see* running-dog pattern
wave packet (phys.)
history of mathematics **23:**632:1b
wave–particle duality (phys.) **12:**533:3a
major refs. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**209:2b; Mechanics **23:**872:2b *passim to* 878:2b
atomic structure determination **14:**339:1b
chemical bonding theories **24:**295:2b
complementarity principle **3:**504:2b
electromagnetic theory **26:**471:2b
particle physics **25:**843:1b
philosophy of nature **25:**673:1b
quantum mechanics **7:**995:1b
work of Einstein **25:**838:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
wave–particle interaction (phys.)
ring current **17:**592:2a
wave propagation (phys.): *see* wave motion
wave scroll (arch. motif): *see* running-dog pattern
wave soaring (aviation)
gliders **10:**917:3a
wave spectrum (hydrology)
characteristics of water waves **12:**532:3a
wave theory (ling.)
historical linguistics **23:**67:1b
wave train (phys.)
interference **6:**341:3a
wave motion **23:**848:2b; **25:**155:1b
wave velocity (phys.) **12:**533:3b
major ref. in Mechanics **23:**846:1b
electromagnetic phenomena **26:**475:1a, *illus.*
measurement of Earth **17:**596:1b, *illus.*
ocean waves **25:**155:1a
seismic waves **17:**596:1a *passim to* 603:2b
sound propagation **27:**605:1a *passim to* 607:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
waved albatross, *or* Diomedea irrorata (bird)
breeding habitat **15:**17:1b
characteristics *illus.* **1:**210
waveguide (elec.) **12:**533:3b
particle accelerators **25:**453:1a, *illus.*
wavelength (phys.) **12:**534:1b
astronomy **13:**561:2a
broadcasting **15:**212:1b
music **24:**506:2a
physical laws and properties
Bragg law **2:**459:2a
Compton effect **18:**209:2a
Doppler effect **4:**182:3b
photoelectric effect **9:**401:2a
photoluminescence **23:**23:2a
spectral lines **23:**873:1b; **25:**813:1a
spectroscopy **13:**541:1b
wave motion **23:**846:1b
electromagnetic radiation **18:**196:1a
radio waves **15:**226:1b
sound waves **27:**606:2b
transverse waves **11:**901:3b
water waves **23:**851:1b; **25:**154:2a
X rays **12:**791:1a
telescope lens aberration **23:**741:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Wavell of Eritrea and of Winchester, Archibald Percival Wavell, 1st Earl (Br. field marshal) **12:**534:1b
Indian nationalism **21:**105:2a *passim to* 106:1b
influence on Rommel **10:**165:3b
role in World War II **29:**996:1b
wavellite (min.) **12:**534:2a
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**136:1a, *illus.* 135
structure and properties *table* **9:**397
wavemeter (meas. device) **12:**534:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 723
Waveney (dist., Suff., U.K.) **12:**534:2b
Waveney, River (riv., U.K.) **12:**534:3a
location *map* **29:**8
Waverley (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **12:**534:3a
"Waverly" (novel by Scott)
discussed in biography **10:**565:3a
influence on European culture **18:**698:1a
waves, modulation of (phys.): *see* modulation of waves
"Waves, The" (work by Woolf)
discussed in biography **12:**747:3a
place in English literature **18:**460:1b
"Waves at Matsushima" (paint. by Sotatsu)
painting of the Edo period **17:**732:1a, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 732
"Waves of Sea and Love, The," *or* "Des Meeres und der Liebe Wellen" (work by Grillparzer)
discussed in biography **5:**500:1a
wavey (bird): *see* snow goose
Waw, *or* Wau (Sud.) **12:**534:3a
Wawa Belt (geol. reg., Can.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**778:1b
Wawat (anc. Nubia)
history of Sudan **8:**817:2a; **28:**275:2b, *map*
Wawel Castle (castle, Kraków, Pol.)
architectural style **13:**954:1b
Kraków **6:**981:1a
wax 12:534:3b
sources
arthropods **21:**586:2a, 622:1b, 625:2b; **21:**692:2b
ozokerite **9:**40:1a
petroleum **9:**136:3a
plants **28:**688:2a
Balanophoraceae **1:**822:2a
uses
batiking **1:**960:1b
encaustic painting **4:**484:3b
investment casting **6:**363:3a
lubrication **7:**536:3b
rubber manufacturing **21:**288:2b
sculpture **27:**48:1a
sigillography **10:**794:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
see also ester; fat; lipid; *and* types of wax by name, *e.g.,* beeswax; candelilla wax; carnauba wax; microcrystalline wax; paraffin wax
wax begonia, *or* bleeding begonia (bot.)
waxplants **12:**536:1b
wax crayon (art): *see* colouring crayon
wax gourd, *or* Benincasa hispida, *or* Chinese watermelon (bot.) **12:**535:1b
description **5:**391:2b
wax-leaved privet (bot.): *see* glossy privet
wax mallow, *or* Malaviscus arboreus (bot.)
type of mallow **7:**740:3a
wax moth, *or* bee moth, *or* Galleria mellonella, *or* greater wax moth, *or* honeycomb moth (insect)
description **9:**823:1a
destruction of honeycombs **19:**154:1b
wax myrtle, *or* candleberry, *or* Myrica cerifera (bot.)
Myricales **8:**467:1a
wax myrtle order (plant order): *see* Myricales
wax plant (bot.): *see* waxplant
wax-rosette, *or* green Mexican rose, *or* Echeveria gilva (plant)
type of waxplant **4:**349:1a; **12:**536:1b
wax sculpture (sculp.) **12:**535:2a
wax tablet
paleography **9:**78:3b; **20:**609:2a
use by Greeks **29:**1057:2b
wax tree, *or* Rhus succedanea (bot.)
type of
Rhus **10:**31:3a
waxplant **12:**536:1b
wax vine, *or* cape ivy, *or* Senecio macroglossus (plant)
description **12:**536:1a
waxbill, *or* Estrilda (bird) **12:**535:3a
major ref. in Birds **15:**95:1b
characteristics **4:**574:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
waxbill family (bird fam.): *see* Estrildidae
waxing (agri.)
premarketing operations in vegetable farming **19:**135:1b
Waxman, Meyer (Am. Judaic schol.) **12:**535:3b
waxplant, *or* wax plant **12:**536:1a
see also Euphorbia antisyphilitica
waxwing (bird) **12:**536:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**97:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Way, John T. (Br. chem.)
ion-exchange reactions **15:**1055:1b
mercury arc lamps **7:**125:2b
way, right of (law): *see* right-of-way
"Way of a Man," *or* "Miehen tie" (work by Sillanpaa)
discussed in biography **10:**812:1a
"Way of All Flesh, The" (Ger. film)
first academy award received by Jannings **6:**494:1a

"Way of All Flesh, The" (work by Butler)
discussed in biography **2:**684:3a
"Way of Sacrifice," *or* "Der Opfergang" (work by von Unruh)
discussed in biography **12:**187:2b
"Way of Seeming," *or* "Way of Opinion" (philos. concept)
basis of Eleaticism **25:**571:2b
Way of the Celestial Masters (Taoism): *see* T'ien-shih Tao
Way of the Cross (rel.): *see* Cross, Stations of the
Way of the Elders (Buddhism): *see* Theravada
"Way of the Pilgrim, The" (rel. work)
Orthodox mysticism **16:**331:2b
Way of the Warrior (Japanese hist.): *see* Bushidō
"Way of the World, The" (play by Congreve)
discussed in biography **3:**537:3a
example of comedy of manners **23:**165:1a
place in English literature **18:**446:2b
"Way of Truth" (poem by Parmenides)
basis of Eleaticism **25:**571:2b
"Way, The Truth, and the Life, The" (work by Hort)
discussed in biography **6:**74:2a
"Way to Christ, The" (tract by Böhme)
discussed in biography **2:**329:3a
"Way to Wealth, The" (work by Crowley)
discussed in biography **3:**759:2b
"Way Towards the Blessed Life, The," *or* "Die Anweisung zum seligen Leben, oder auch die Religionslehre" (work by Fichte)
discussed in biography **4:**761:1a
wayang, *or* wajang (Indon. thea.) **12:**536:2a
drama in Indonesia **21:**201P:1a
puppetry **26:**456:2a
role of gamelan **5:**106:1a
theatre and social issues **28:**560:2b
see also Javanese rod puppet; wayang kulit; wayang wong
wayang golek (thea.): *see* Javanese rod puppet
wayang kulit (Javanese thea.)
comparison to North Indian puppets **27:**754:2b
significance as wayang **12:**536:2a
see also Pandawa play
wayang wong (Javanese thea.)
significance as wayang **12:**536:2b
use of masks **23:**593:2a
Waycross (Ga., U.S.) **12:**536:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
Wayiqra (Old Testament): *see* Leviticus
Wayland the Smith, *or* Weland the Smith (medieval lit.) **12:**536:2b
Wayllaqa (people): *see* Huayllaca
Wayna Qhapaq (emp. of Incas): *see* Huayna Capac
Wayne (Neb., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Wayne (N.J., U.S.) **12:**536:3b
Wayne, Anthony (U.S. gen.) **12:**536:3b
association with Tecumseh **11:**601:3b
history of
Aliquippa, Pa. **1:**271:3b
Fort Wayne, Ind. **4:**892:3b
Greenville, Ohio **5:**474:1a
role in
American Revolution **29:**214:1a
Battle of Fallen Timbers **4:**668:1b; **29:**218:2b, 360:1b
Wayne, James Moore (U.S. jur.) **12:**537:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
Wayne, John, *or* The Duke, *or* Duke Wayne, *or* Marion Michael Morrison (Am. act.) **12:**537:1b
Wayne County Historical Society Museum (museum, Wooster, Ohio, U.S.)
Wooster *illus.* **12:**749
Wayne State University (univ., Detroit, Mich., U.S.)
Michigan **29:**369:2a
Waynesboro (Va., U.S.) **12:**537:2a
wayno (dance): *see* huayño
ways (ship bldg.)
ship construction **21:**490:2a
"Ways and Means" (work by Xenophon)
discussed in biography **12:**796:2b
Ways and Means Committee (U.S. govt.)
federal budgetary process **20:**160:1a
"Ways and Provinces, Book of" (work by Ibn Haukal)
contribution to cartography **23:**519:1a
"Ways to Spaceflight," *or* "Wege zur Raumschiffahrt" (work by Oberth)
discussed in biography **8:**853:1a
Waza National Park, *or* Parc National de Waza (park, Camer.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**539
feature of Cameroon **29:**864:2b, *illus.* 865
location *map* **29:**796
Waziba (people): *see* Haya
wazir (Islamic offi.): *see* vizier
Wazirabad (Pak.) **12:**537:2b
location *map* **25:**395
Wazirastan (Pak.) **12:**537:2b
location *map* **25:**395
WBA (internat. sports org.): *see* World Boxing Association
WBC (internat. sports org.): *see* World Boxing Council
W.C. Austin Reclamation Project (U.S. hist.)
role in Altus's history **1:**303:1a
WCC: *see* World Council of Churches
WCEU: *see* World Christian Endeavor Union
WCFA (Prot. org.) *see* World's Christian Fundamentals Association
Wchinitz und Tettau, Gräfin Kinsky, von (Ger. au.): *see* Suttner, Bertha, Freifrau von
WCL: *see* World Confederation of Labour
WCT (internat. sports org.): *see* World Championship Tennis
WCTU: *see* Woman's Christian Temperance Union
WDR (radio station, Cologne, Ger.): *see* Westdeutscher Rundfunk
"We," *or* "My" (work by Zamyatin)
discussed in biography **12:**893:2b
"We Barrymores" (work by Barrymore)
discussed in biography **1:**921:1b
we-group (sociol.)
social group theory **10:**921:1b
"We Murderers," *or* "Vi mordere" (play by Kamban)
discussed in biography **6:**701:2a
WEA (Br. org.): *see* Workers' Education Association
weak and electromagnetic interactions, unified theory of: *see* Weinberg–Salam theory
weak boson, *or* weak gauge boson (subatomic particle): *see* intermediate vector boson
weak derivative (math.)
functional analysis **13:**519:2a
weak focussing (phys.)
particle accelerators **25:**454:2b
weak interaction, *or* nuclear weak force, *or* weak force, *or* weak nuclear interaction (phys.)
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28:**252:2b, *table*
beta decay **14:**366:1a
CP violation **3:**702:1b
electromagnetism **12:**443:1a; **18:**159:2a
fundamental interaction **5:**51:1b
gauge theory **5:**147:1b
muon decay **8:**423:2b
neutrino interactions **8:**625:1b
ontological description of nature **25:**673:2b
parity interactions **9:**155:2b; **12:**775:3b
work of Yang **12:**816:2a
see also lepton; strong interaction; superweak force; vector minus axial vector theory; W particle; Weinberg–Salam theory
weak law of large numbers (probability): *see* large numbers, law of
weak principle of equivalence (phys.)
gravitation **20:**173:2b
weakened rhyme (ling.)
characteristics **10:**32:1a
weakfish, *or* sea trout, *or* Cynoscion (fish) **12:**537:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
weakon (subatomic particle): *see* intermediate vector boson
Weald, The (reg., U.K.) **12:**537:3a
Weald Clay (paleon.)
element of Wealden Series **12:**537:3b
Wealden (dist., E.Susx., U.K.) **12:**537:3b
Wealden Series (paleon.) **12:**537:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
"Wealth" (play by Aristophanes): *see* "God of Wealth, The"
wealth and income, distribution of **12:**538:1a
major ref. in Economic Theory **17:**934:1a
affected by capitalism **17:**912:1b
influence on
economic status of the elderly **27:**331:1b
social class criterion **27:**316:1b, 344:2a
role in
capital levy **2:**831:1a
economic development **17:**882:2b
estate planning and taxes **28:**429:1b
government spending **20:**152:1b
inheritance and succession **21:**576:1a
labour economics **29:**944:2a
price system **17:**919:1a
tribal societies **26:**818:1a
theories of
Christianity **16:**349:1b
Clement of Alexandria **3:**375:2b
DuBois **4:**241:3b
econometrics **4:**354:3a
Marxism **23:**579:1b
Massie **29:**69:2b
social scientists **27:**368:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also consumption; distribution theory; income; national economy; poverty; standard of living; subsidy; taxation
"Wealth of Nations, An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the" (work by Smith)
approach to
European mercantilism **17:**908:1b; **18:**745:1a
organization of work **21:**204:2a; **29:**922:1a
war finance **29:**642:2b
discussed in biography **27:**308:1b
influence on
economic theory during the Enlightenment **18:**671:2a
liberalism **27:**472:1a
social dynamics **27:**343:1a
taxation criteria **28:**410:2b
place in English literature **18:**448:2a
principles of classical economics **3:**354:3b
support of capitalism **2:**831:2a
theory of
economics and competition **27:**392:2b
international trade **21:**825:1b; **29:**73:2b
wages **17:**931:2a
weaning (biol.)
major ref. in Reproduction **26:**685:2a
weapon (mil. tech.) **12:**538:2a
major ref. in The Technology of War **29:**530:2a
historical development
Aegean civilizations **20:**212:2b
ballistics **23:**854:2a
Iron Age **6:**388:1b
prehistoric weapons **28:**454:1a
hunting weapons **6:**159:3a
role in policework **25:**969:2a, 971:2a
use of oil products **19:**573:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 736
see also antitank weapon; armour-piercing projectile; battlefield support weapon; missile weapon; underwater weapon; weapons systems; Western Test Range; weapon types, *e.g.,* bow and arrow; rifle; sword
weapons system (mil. tech.) **12:**538:3b
see also weapon
wear (phys.) **12:**538:3b
lubrication **7:**535:3b
tribology **11:**919:1a
Wear River (riv., Durham, U.K.) **12:**539:1a
location *map* **29:**8
Wear Valley (dist., Durham, U.K.) **12:**539:1b
"Weary" (work by Whistler)
drypoint *illus.* **4:**240
Weary Willie (clown)
portrayal by Kelly **6:**790:1a
weasel (mammal) **12:**539:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**460:1b *passim to* 462:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also particular species, *e.g.,* kolinsky; least weasel
weather (Earth sci.) **16:**436:1a; **12:**539:3a
ballistic effects **23:**857:1a
solar eclipse observation **17:**871:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also air mass; atmosphere; atmospheric pressure; climate; meteorological measurement; temperature inversion; weather forecasting; weather modification; aspects of the hydrologic cycle (*e.g.* drought; humidity)
weather bureau, *or* weather service, *or* meteorological service **12:**540:1a
weather forecasting **16:**513:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
weather disturbance
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**468:1a
see also squall; storm; surge; tornado; whirlwind
weather forecasting **12:**540:1b
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**511:1a
application of atmospheric sciences **4:**322:1b; **17:**652:2b
cloud dynamics **3:**397:1a
development **12:**540:1a
importance in
farming and agriculture **19:**114:2b
traffic control **28:**860:2a
meteorology **8:**69:1a
use of
computers **3:**129:3a
measurements **25:**807:1b
radar **26:**468:2b
weather bureaus **12:**540:1a
weather maps **12:**540:2b
World Weather Watch **12:**759:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also meteorological measurement; Rossby equations; weather lore
weather lore: *see* Groundhog Day; Saint Swithin's Day
weather map, *or* synoptic map, *or* synoptic chart, *or* synoptic weather map (meteorol.) **12:**540:2b
use in weather forecasting **16:**511:2b, 513:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
weather modification **12:**540:2b

major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**518:1b
effect of lakes **22:**544:2b
physiographic effects of humans **20:**25:2b
studies in atmospheric sciences **17:**653:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also cloud seeding; fog dispersal; rainmaking
weather satellite, *or* meteorological satellite
major ref. in Scientific Exploration **19:**55:1b
atmospheric sciences **17:**653:1a
function **4:**321:2b
meteorology **16:**515:1b
space technology *illus.* **28:**479
see also particular satellites by name
weather service: *see* weather bureau
weather station, *or* observing station
weather forecasting **16:**513:2a
Weather Underground (Am. org.): *see* Weathermen
weather vane (instru.)
example of folk art **19:**330:1b, *illus.* 332
weather warning (meteorol.)
short-range forecasting **16:**516:2b
weather watch, *or* severe local storm watch (meteorol.)
short-range forecasting **16:**517:1b
weatherboard (const.): *see* clapboard
Weatherby rifle (weapon)
description **10:**65:2a
Weatherford (Tex., U.S.) **12:**540:3b
Weatherford, Teddy (Am. pianist)
Hines's piano styles **24:**643:2b
weathering (geol.) **12:**541:1a
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20:**3:1a
association with
bivalves **24:**322:1a
erosion **4:**548:1a
hydrologic cycle **20:**718:1a
nonradiometric dating **19:**755:2a
oxidation reaction **15:**1061:2b
sandstone formation **24:**230:2a
effect on
clay mineral formation **24:**188:1b
coastal landforms **16:**752:1b
duricrust formation **4:**293:3a
etchplains **16:**734:2a
lead ore **21:**403:2b
ore deposits **21:**336:2b, 417:1b
sediment formation **24:**217:1b; **26:**858:1b
shale formation **24:**233:2b
soil formation **10:**937:1a; **27:**493:2a
formation of atmosphere **14:**308:2b
topography of jungles and rain forests **14:**1062:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 232; 241
weathering-limited slope (geol.)
characteristics **16:**729:2a, *illus.*
weathering steel (met.)
use in building construction **15:**325:1b
Weathermaster (air-conditioning system)
use in building construction **15:**324:2a
Weathermen, *or* Weather Underground (Am. org.)
relationship to Students for a Democratic Society **11:**331:3a
weave draft, *or* point paper (textile design)
textile designs **21:**513:2b
weaver, *or* weaverbird (bird) **12:**541:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**96:2a
instinctive and learned behaviour **14:**637:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Weaver, George (Am. baseball player)
involvement in Black Sox Scandal **2:**258:2b
Weaver, Harriet Shaw (benefactor)
aid to Joyce **6:**630:3a
Weaver, James Baird (Am. pol.) **12:**541:2b
Populist Movement in U.S. history **29:**247:1a
Weaver, John (Br. dancer) **12:**541:3b
contribution to dance **16:**935:1a, 949:2a; **16:**963:1b
origin of ballet d'action **1:**840:1a
Weaver, River (riv., U.K.) **12:**542:1a
Weaver, Robert Clifton (U.S. govt. offi.) **12:**542:1a
Weaver, Sigourney (Am. act.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Weaver, Warren (Am. math.)
model for communication system **16:**623:2b
weaver-finch (bird) **12:**542:1b
Weaver Navigation Canal (canal, U.K.)
development in canal construction **26:**351:2b, *illus.* 354
weaverbird (bird): *see* quelea; weaver
Weavers (Am. singing group)
association with Seeger **10:**603:2a
"Weavers, The," *or* "Die Weber" (play by Hauptmann)
depiction of Silesian revolt **5:**751:3a
place in German literature **20:**35:2a
weaver's knot (knot): *see* sheet bend
weaving (fabric production) **12:**542:1b
major ref. in Textile Industry **11:**664:3b; **21:**508:2a *passim to* 518:2b, *illus.* 511 *passim to* 516
African arts **13:**160:2a
American Indian arts **13:**394:2a *passim to* 406:2a, *illus.* 395
Meso-American culture **13:**359:2b
nomad cultures **13:**372:2b
Northwest Coast Indians **13:**324:2b, 325:2a
tropical forest cultures **13:**370:1a
feature of
clothing industries **21:**493:1b
floor coverings **21:**499:1b *passim to* 502:2a
interior design **17:**13:2b
tapestry **17:**82:2a
Indonesian arts **21:**201P:2a
Oceanic arts **25:**105:1a, 126:2b
see also basketry
web (zool.)
characteristics of spiders **13:**865:2a *passim to* 870:2b, *illus.* 867
respiration of water spiders **26:**727:2a
testing of spider's hearing **27:**155:1a
use by caddisfly **21:**639:1b
use in mating **14:**682:2a
Webb, Chick, *or* William Webb (Am. mus.)
contributions to jazz **24:**644:2a
Webb, Clement Charles Julian (Br. philos.) **12:**542:2b
Webb, John (Br. arch.)
association with Jones **6:**608:1a
Webb, Martha Beatrice Potter (Br. econ.) **12:**543:1a
association with Spencer **11:**84:1a
conflict with Wells **12:**574:2a
views on organizational relations **29:**928:1b
Webb, Mary Gladys Meredith (Br. au.) **12:**542:2b
Webb, Matthew (Br. athlete)
distance swimming **11:**446:2b
Webb, Philip Speakman (Br. arch.) **12:**542:3a
association with Morris **8:**337:2b
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**975:1a
Webb, Sidney James, Baron Passfield (Br. econ.) **12:**543:1b
conflict with Wells **12:**574:2a
views on organizational relations **29:**928:1b
Webb, William (Am. mus.): *see* Webb, Chick
Webb, William Henry (Am. nav. arch.) **12:**544:1a
Webb Alien Land Law (1913, U.S.)
California **29:**440:2b
Webber, Andrew Lloyd (Eng. comp.): *see* Lloyd Webber, Andrew
Webber, J. (paint.)
portrait of Cook *illus.* **3:**595
webbing clothes moth, *or* Tineola bisselliella (insect)
tineid moth **11:**787:2a
Weber (Ger. engr.)
portrait of Alberoni *illus.* **1:**211
weber (unit of meas.) **12:**544:1a
magnetic fields **7:**681:1a
magnetic flux **18:**180:1a
work of Weber **12:**547:2a
Weber, Alfred (Ger. econ. and indus.)
contribution to location triangle theory **7:**431:3b
Weber, Carl Maria von, *or* Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst, Freiherr von Weber (Ger. comp. and mus.) **12:**544:1b
association with Sontag **11:**15:1a
emphasis on program music **9:**721:1a
imagery in program concerti **24:**599:1a
influence on
German Romantic opera **24:**633:1a
Mendelssohn **8:**7:1a
use of
harmonic technique **24:**524:2a
leitmotiv **7:**256:3b
"Weber, Die" (play by Hauptmann): *see* "Weavers, The"
Weber, Ernst (Am. engin.) **12:**545:1b
Weber, Ernst Heinrich (Ger. physiol.) **12:**545:2a
contribution to psychophysics **9:**766:3a
postulation of Weber's law **12:**548:3b
study of senses and feeling **4:**715:3b
Weber, Joe, *or* Joseph Weber (Am. comedian) **12:**545:2b
Weber, Joseph (Am. phys.)
detection of gravitational waves **26:**505:2b
Weber, Max (Am. art.) **12:**547:1b
Weber, Max (Ger. sociol.) **12:**545:3a
analysis of pre-WWI Germany **20:**115:1a
association with Tawney **11:**583:2b
conflict with Stresemann **11:**317:2a
interpretation of
alienation **1:**270:3a
charisma **3:**103:1a
Franklin and Protestant ethic **19:**531:1b
ideology **20:**769:2a
Marxism **27:**343:2a
political systems **25:**1011:1a
Puritanism **15:**454:1a
sociological studies **27:**368:1b *passim to* 385:1a
bureaucratic systems **2:**642:3b; **29:**929:1b, 935:1b
caste system **27:**349:1a
legal system development **25:**722:2a
religion **26:**516:1b *passim to* 528:2b
parallel development of capitalism and Calvinism **18:**644:1a; **24:**256:1b
Protestant ethic **9:**740:2a
social class **10:**919:2a
social stratification **27:**316:1b
Western society **16:**888:2a; **27:**417:1a
Weber, Wilhelm Eduard (Ger. phys.) **12:**547:2a
association with Gauss **19:**698:2a; **23:**627:2a
contribution to deformation and flow studies **23:**832:1a
investigation of electromagnetism **18:**192:2a
naming of weber **12:**544:1b
research in telegraph development **28:**486:1a
unification of electrical theory **25:**834:2b
Weber-Fechner law (psychol.): *see* Weber's law
Weber River (riv., Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
Weber test (audiometry)
use in otosclerosis diagnosis **24:**838:2a; **27:**210:1b
Weberian apparatus, *or* Weberian ossicles (fish anat.) **12:**547:2b
function in fish swimbladder **27:**119:1a
role in fish hearing **27:**156:1b, *illus.*; **28:**285:2b
structural characteristics of Ostariophysi **8:**1032:2b; **19:**243:1b
Webern, Anton von (Aus. comp.) **12:**547:2b
advocacy of Renaissance counterpoint **24:**529:2b
association with Schoenberg **10:**531:2b
contribution to vocal music **24:**608:1b
style in chamber composition **24:**570:2b
use of 12-tone music **12:**79:1b
Weber's law, *or* Weber-Fechner law **12:**548:3b
criticism of Bergson **2:**130:1a
development by Weber **12:**545:2a
theory of psychophysics **9:**766:3a
Weber's Line (zool.) **12:**548:3b
Webi Jubba River (riv., Af.): *see* Jubba River
webspinner, *or* embiid, *or* Embioptera (insect order) **12:**549:1a
comparison with orthoptera **21:**611:2b
evolution and classification **21:**595:2b, *illus.* 596
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Webster (Mass., U.S.) **12:**549:1b
Webster, Daniel (Am. pol.) **12:**549:1b
association with
Binney **2:**219:1b
Hayne **5:**774:1b
Lincoln **23:**44:1a
role in
Dartmouth College case **3:**893:2b
Gibbons v. Ogden **5:**251:2b
support of Compromise of 1850 **4:**401:1a
Webster, John (Eng. au.) **12:**550:2b
English literature **18:**441:2a
Renaissance prosodic style **23:**103:1b
tragedies **23:**174:1a
Webster, Noah (Am. lexicographer) **12:**550:3a
history of dictionaries **18:**280:1a *passim to* 283:1b
characteristics **18:**274:1b
compilation **1:**327:3b
rivalry with Worcester **12:**750:3b
spelling reform in English **22:**676:2a
Webster, William Hedgcock (U.S. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Webster–Ashburton Treaty (1842, U.S.–U.K.) **12:**551:2a
Aroostook War **1:**583:3a
contribution of
Van Buren **12:**254:3a
Webster **12:**550:1b
fixing of Maine–New Brunswick boundary **15:**477:2a
Webster City (Ia., U.S.) **12:**551:2b
Webster v. Reproductive Health Services (law case)
state restrictions on abortion **1:**36:1a
"Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language" (dict.)
contents **8:**41:1b
dictionaries **18:**266:1a
Wechsler, David (Am. psychol.) **12:**551:2b
psychological testing **9:**764:1a
Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale, *or* WAIS (psychol.)
development by Wechsler **12:**551:3a
measurement of intelligence **6:**338:3b; **6:**339:1b
Wechsler–Bellevue Intelligence Scale (psychol.)
development by Wechsler **12:**551:2b
Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence (psychol.)
development by Wechsler **12:**551:3a
Weddell, James (Br. expl.) **12:**551:3a
discovery of the Weddell Sea **12:**551:3b
Weddell Gyre (ocean current, Antarc.)
hydrology **25:**152:2b
Weddell Plain (oceanography)

location *map* **25**:167
Weddell Sea, *or* George IV Sea (sea, Atl.O.) **12**:551:3a
density **25**:145:2b
exploration by Weddell **12**:551:3a
geology of Ross Sea **10**:191:2a
location *map* **13**:790
pack ice formation **1**:440:1a; **20**:752:2b, 754:1b, *map* 753
Weddell seal, *or* Leptonychotes weddelli (mammal) **12**:552:1a
adaptation to Antarctica **13**:797:1a; *illus.* **14**:1037
specialized use of teeth **23**:467:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wedderburn, Sir William (U.K. administrator)
Indian politics **21**:98:1b
Weddigen, Otto (Ger. nav. of.) **12**:552:1b
wedding (ritual)
arts
dance **16**:960:1b
folk art objects and motifs **19**:331:1a
feasts and festivals **26**:838:2a
hieros gamos **5**:914:3a
Javanese society **14**:204:2a
religions
Christian parables **16**:351:2a
Hinduism **20**:549:2a; *illus.* **26**:804
Judaism **6**:165:1b
Shintō **27**:279:1a
ritualistic objects use **26**:827:2b
"Wedding, The" (ballet cantata by Stravinsky)
discussed in biography **11**:311:2a
"Wedding Dance, The" (paint. by Bruegel)
display in Detroit Institute of Arts *illus.* **2**:571
place in Renaissance art **25**:367:2b
"Wedding of Zein and Other Stories, The" (work by Salih)
discussed in biography **10**:354:1b
Wedekind, Frank (Ger. act. and dram.) **12**:552:2a
Expressionist drama **4**:635:3b; **28**:546:2a; **28**:586:2b
German literature **20**:36:2a
use of the grotesque **23**:166:2b
Wedekindellina (paleon.) **12**:552:3a
Wedemeyer, Albert C. (U.S. gen. and states.)
role in World War II **29**:1018:2b
wedge (mech.) **12**:552:3b
feature of plane *illus.* **28**:725
friction model **23**:807:2a, *illus.* 806
wedge-shaped beetle, *or* Rhipiphoridae (insect)
Coleoptera family **21**:654:2b *passim to* 659:1a
Wedgwood, Josiah (Eng. craftsman) **12**:552:3b
association with
Flaxman **4**:825:1b
Wood family **12**:736:3a
classical perfume bottle design **9**:288:1a
contribution to history of pottery **17**:101:2b *passim to* 125:1a, *illus.* 121; **27**:40:1a
development of
agateware process **1**:143:1b
basaltes ware **1**:930:3b
creamware **3**:720:2b
jasperware **6**:510:1a
Portland Vase replica **9**:629:2a
red stoneware **11**:288:3b
Wedgwood ware **12**:553:2a
popularization of jewelry forms **17**:516:1b
work organization innovations **29**:922:1b
Wedgwood, Thomas (Br. phys.)
contribution to photography **25**:764:1a
Wedgwood iris (bot.)
temperature change effects **13**:734:1a
Wedgwood ware (pottery) **12**:553:2a
basaltes ware *illus.* **1**:931
bone china *illus.* **2**:357
cauliflower ware development **2**:967:3b
contribution of Tassie **11**:572:3b
popularity in 18th-century interior design **17**:36:2a
types of pottery **9**:646:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Wedgwoodarbeit (Ger. pottery)
version of jasperware **17**:121:1b
Wednesday (day)
name derivation **8**:874:3a; **12**:555:2a
weed (bot.) **12**:553:3a
competition in biosphere **14**:994:2a
grasses **13**:748:1b
mimicry **24**:116:1a
wild flowers **12**:655:2a
Weed, Thurlow (Am. journ. and pol.) **12**:555:1a
weed control
major refs. in weed **12**:553:3b; Farming and Agricultural Technology **19**:111:2a
cereal crops **19**:128:2a
control **13**:748:1b
forestry **19**:414:2a
fruit farming methods **19**:139:2b
gardening **19**:677:2a
vegetable farming **19**:133:2b
"Weedon's Modern Encyclopedia": *see* "Britannica Junior Encyclopaedia"
Weehawken (N.J., U.S.) **12**:555:1a
week (chron.) **12**:555:1b
calendars **2**:740:1a; **15**:432:2b *passim to* 443:2b
Christian church year **16**:303:1b
historical development **27**:33:2a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 133; 723
Week of Prayer for Christian Unity: *see* Prayer for Christian Unity, Week of
"Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers, A" (work by Thoreau)
discussed in biography **11**:726:2a
Weeki Wachee Spring (spring, Fla., U.S.) **12**:555:2a
"Weekly Illustrated" (Br. mag.)
history of photojournalism **25**:777:2a
Weeks, Feast of (Judaism): *see* Shavuot
Weelkes, Thomas (Eng. comp.) **12**:555:2b
Weems, Mason Locke, *or* Parson Weems (U.S. minis. and writ.) **12**:555:3a
account of Washington's youth **29**:699:1a
"Weep Not, Child" (work by Ngugi)
discussed in biography **8**:669:1a
weeper (medieval sculp.)
use in tomb sculpture **27**:89:2b, *illus.* 92
weeper capuchin, *or* Cebus nigrivittatus, *or* black capped capuchin (primate)
description **2**:838:2b
weeping (human behaviour): *see* crying
weeping forsythia, *or* Forsythia suspensa (shrub)
description **4**:889:2a
weeping love grass, *or* Eragrostis curvula (grass)
description **7**:516:2b
weeping mast tree, *or* Polyalthia longifolia pendula (tree)
description **1**:430:3b
weeping willow (tree)
description **12**:684:3b, *illus.;* **28**:882:1b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 882
weeping woman (anc. rel.)
role in Finno-Ugric religion **18**:777:2a
weever, *or* Trachinidae (fish) **12**:555:3a
danger to humans **19**:260:1b, *illus.* 263
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
weevil, *or* snout beetle (insect) **12**:555:3b
major ref. in Insects **21**:652:1b
species of Coleoptera **3**:446:2a
work of Leeuwenhoek **7**:240:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wefers, Bernard J., Sr., *or* Bernie Wefers (Am. athlete) **12**:555:3b
weft (weaving): *see* filling
weft knit: *see* filling knit
"Weg zur Form, Der" (work by Ernst)
discussed in biography **4**:547:2a
"Weg zurück, Der" (work by Remarque): *see* "Road Back, The"
Wegbaja, *or* Ouegbadja (k. of Dahomey)
history of Benin **2**:103:1b
"Wege zur Raumschiffahrt" (work by Oberth): *see* "Ways to Spaceflight"
Wegely, Wilhelm Kaspar (Ger. potter)
Berlin ware **2**:138:2b
Wegener, Alfred Lothar (Ger. sci.) **12**:556:1a
study of rock magnetism and tectonics **17**:623:2b
theory of continental drift **3**:584:2a; **17**:612:1a
Gondwanaland **5**:358:2b
plate tectonics **25**:885:1a
reformulation **7**:192:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 10/33
Wegener's granulomatosis (path.) **12**:556:1b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:317:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Weger, A. (Ger. engr.)
engraving of
Braun *illus.* **2**:484
Dingelstedt *illus.* **4**:102
Goeben *illus.* **5**:328
Schweinfurth *illus.* **10**:549
Wegierski, Tomasz Kajetan (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:974:2b
Wehlau, Treaty of, *or* Treaty of Welawa (1657, Pol.) **12**:556:2a
Polish loss of Ducal Prussia **25**:945:2b, 946:2a
Wehrmacht (Ger. mil. force)
World War II **29**:653:2a, 683:2a; **29**:988:1a
Wei (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
role in Chinese history **16**:91:1b
Wei (anc. king., China)
Spring and Autumn period **16**:74:1b, *map* 76
Wei (anc. state, China) **12**:556:2a
Wei-ch'i (game): *see* Go
Wei-Chih (Chin. au.): *see* Yüan Chen
"Wei chih" (Chin. hist. work)
account of Japanese history **22**:305:1a
Wei-ch'ih I-seng (Chin. paint.)
Chinese fresco painting **17**:681:1b
Wei Chung-hsien, *or* Li Chin-Chung, *or* Wei Zhongxian (Chin. offi.) **12**:557:2a
role in
Ming dynasty **11**:761:2b; **16**:113:2a
Tung-lin party destruction **12**:40:2a
Wei dynasty (Chin. hist. [220–265/266])
emperors *list* **3**:223
influence on Japan **22**:305:1a
production of visual art **17**:678:2a
role in Three Kingdoms period **11**:736:3a; **16**:78:1a, 81:2b, *map* 82
see also Wei kingdom
Wei dynasty, *or* Bei Wei, *or* Northern Wei, *or* Pei Wei, *or* Tabgatch, *or* T'o-pa, *or* Toba (Chin. hist. [386–534/535]) **12**:556:2b
emperors *list* **3**:224
role in China **16**:83:2a, 85:2a, *map* 82
Yün-kang cave art **12**:875:1b; *illus.* **17**:680
see also Wei kingdom
Wei-fang, *or* Wei-hsien, *or* Weifang, *or* Weixian (China) **12**:557:2b
location *map* **16**:40
Shantung province **16**:169:2b, 170:2a
Wei-hai, *or* Wei-hai-wei, *or* Weihai, *or* Weihaiwei (China) **12**:557:3b
location *map* **16**:40
Shantung province **16**:169:2b, 171:2b
Wei Ho, *or* Wei He (riv., China): *see* Wei River
Wei Ho Valley (val., China): *see* Wei River Valley
Wei-hsien (China): *see* Wei-fang
Wei-hsien Valley (reg., China): *see* Chiao-lai Plain
Wei kingdom (453–225 BC)
history of K'ai-feng **6**:683:3b
role of Ts'ao Ts'ao **12**:12:3a
see also Wei dynasty
Wei Liang-fu (Chin. act. and mus.)
association with Liang Ch'en-yü **7**:325:1b
contribution to Chinese dramatic music **16**:237:1b; **17**:761:2b
Wei-lieh (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Wu
Wei Man (Chin. gen.): *see* Wiman
Wei River, *or* Wei He, *or* Wei Ho (riv., China) **12**:558:1a
geography of
Honan **16**:161:1b
Shensi **16**:222:2a
link to Huang Ho River **14**:280:1a, *map* 279
Wei River Valley, *or* Wei Ho Valley (val., China)
geography of Shensi **16**:222:2a, 223:1a, 224:1a
importance to Chou people **16**:70:1b
significance in early Chinese history **12**:558:1b
Wei-shih (Buddhist school): *see* Fa-hsiang
wei-so, *or* weisuo (Chin. mil. hist.) **12**:558:1b
Wei Yang (Chin. states.): *see* Shang Yang
Wei Yüan, *or* Wei Yuan (Chin. hist.) **12**:558:2a
Wei Zhongxian (Chin. offi.): *see* Wei Chung-hsien
Weichsel Glacial Stage, *or* Vistula Glacial Stage (paleon.) **12**:558:2b
effect on Denmark **17**:227:1b
occurrence in Pleistocene Epoch **19**:861:2b
Weidemann, Conrad (19th cent. art.)
caricature of Bournonville *illus.* **2**:431
Weiden, *or* Weiden in der Oberpfalz (Ger.) **12**:558:3a
importance to Oberpfalz **8**:852:2b
location *map* **20**:43
Weidenreich, Franz (Ger. anthro.) **12**:558:3a
study of Ngandong remains **18**:841:1a
Weiditz, Christoph (Ger. art.)
contribution to medallic art **16**:551:2a
Weiditz, Hans (Ger. art.)
botanical woodcut *illus.* **2**:578
Weidman, Charles Edward, Jr. (Am. dancer) **12**:558:3b
association with Humphrey **6**:146:2b
Weierstrass, Karl Theodor Wilhelm (Ger. math.) **12**:559:1b
contribution to
calculus **23**:630:2b
complex analysis **13**:462:1a
Fourier analysis **13**:499:1a
theory of real numbers **19**:889:2a
Weierstrass elliptic function (math.)
study of elliptic functions **13**:465:1a, *illus.*
Weierstrass' M-test (math.)
uniform convergence **13**:454:1a
Weifang (China): *see* Wei-fang
Weigela, *or* Weigelia (plant genus) **12**:559:2b
Weigert, Carl (Ger. path.)
work in microbiology **14**:973:1a
weight (phys.) **12**:559:3a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23**:786:1a
classical mechanics **23**:804:1b
comparison with
density **4**:16:2b
gravitation **20**:170:1b

mass **7:**915:2b
illusions and perceptions **25:**498:2b
measurement **7:**991:3b
phlogiston hypothesis **9:**389:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
see also gravity; gravity, centre of; mass; instruments (*e.g.* balance; load cell); specific units of weight (*e.g.* chaldron; dram; talent); weighing methods (*e.g.* direct weighing); weighing systems (*e.g.* avoirdupois weight; troy weight)
weight, body (physiol.): *see* body weight
weight-average molecular weight (chem.)
use in molecular studies **24:**269:1a
weight lifting (sport) **12:**559:3b
Olympic champions *list* **8:**935, 942
see also power lifting; and Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
weight throw (sport) **12:**560:1b
weight training **12:**560:2a
see also super circuit weight training
weighting (textile)
filling uses **4:**777:3a
textile finishing **21:**523:1a
weightiessness (phys.) **12:**560:2b
biosatellites **2:**226:3b
equivalence principle **26:**504:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 131
see also inertial force
weights and measures: *see* measurement; weight
Weights and Measures, General Conference of (internat. treaty)
role in metric system standardization **8:**73:2a
Weights and Measures Act (1824, U.K.)
definition of British standard of measure **23:**787:2b
influence on British Imperial System **2:**529:3b
~~Weihai~~, *or* ~~Weihaiwei~~ (China): *see* Wei-hai
"Weihnachtsfeier, Die" (work by Schleiermacher)
discussed in biography **10:**522:3a
Weil, André (Fr. math.) **12:**560:3b
contribution to mathematics **23:**633:2a
generalization of projective geometry **19:**914:1b
Weil, Kurt (Ger. comp.): *see* Weill, Kurt
Weil, Simone (Fr. philos.) **12:**560:3b
style of prose **23:**191:2b
Weiler (agri. settlement)
features of Germany **20:**48:2a
Weill, Kurt (Ger. comp.) **12:**561:2a
collaboration with
Brecht **2:**493:2a
Hindemith **5:**933:2b
Kaiser **6:**686:3a
contribution to
cabaret **2:**702:2b
theatrical music **24:**617:2b
Weil's disease: *see* leptospirosis
Weimar (Ger.) **12:**561:3a
location *map* **20:**43
residency of
Goethe **20:**32:1a; **20:**137:1b
Liszt **7:**396:1b
Schiller **10:**516:3b
Weimar coalition, *or* Black-Red-Gold coalition
role of Ebert **4:**343:2a
Weimar Renaissance (Ger. hist.)
major ref. in Germany **20:**118:2b
Weimar Republic **12:**562:1a
major ref. in Germany **20:**118:1a
constitution and law **15:**376:2b; **16:**692:2b, 694:1b
church–state separation **16:**343:1b
education **18:**59:2a
history **21:**752:1a *passim to* 769:1b
Bavaria **1:**973:3a
Berlin **14:**732:2a
Ebert **4:**343:2b
German National People's Party **5:**211:3b
Germany **5:**219:2a
Göring **5:**373:1b
Hindenburg **5:**933:3b
Hitler **20:**625:1a
Junker **6:**656:3a
Ludendorff **7:**545:3a
Noske **8:**802:2b
Scheidemann's proclamation **10:**511:1b
Stresemann **11:**316:3a
World War I **18:**712:1a
industrial relations **29:**939:1a
socialism **27:**448:1a
Weimaraner (breed of dog) **12:**562:1a
Weinberg, Steven (Am. phys.) **12:**562:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**746
unified field theory **12:**130:3b
Weinberg–Salam theory **5:**51:2a; **18:**211:2a; **28:**260:2a

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

Weinberg, Wilhelm (Ger. physic.)
formulation of Hardy-Weinberg law **5:**702:2b; **19:**718:2b
Weinberg–Salam theory, *or* electroweak theory (phys.)
electromagnetism **18:**211:2a
fundamental interaction **5:**51:2a
lepton interaction **7:**289:2a
particle physics **25:**842:2b
quantum chromodynamics **5:**147:1b
subatomic particles **28:**251:2a *passim to* 262:2b
W particles **12:**443:1a
work of
Meer **7:**1009:3b
Rubbia **10:**223:2a
see also weak interaction
Weinberger, Jaromir (Czech. comp.) **12:**562:1b
Weinbrenner, Frederick (Ger. arch.)
design of Karlsruhe **6:**744:3b
~~Weiner~~, **A. S.** (biol.)
discovery of Rh blood group system **10:**16:2a
Weingartner, Paul Felix, Edler, *or* Edler von Munzberg (Aus. conductor, comp.) **12:**562:2a
Weinheber, Josef (Aus. poet) **12:**562:2b
Weinheim, *or* Winenheim (Ger.) **12:**562:3b
location *map* **20:**43
Weininger, Otto (Aus. philos.) **12:**562:3b
Weiningian Series (geochronology)
subdivision of Carboniferous Period **19:**816:1a
Weinmannia (plant genus)
Saxifragales classification and uses **13:**667:2a
Weinstein, Garri (Sov. chess player): *see* Kasparov, Gary
Weinstein, Nathan (Am. novelist): *see* West, Nathanael
Weipa (Queens., Austr.) **12:**563:1a
weir (engin.) **12:**563:1a
weir (fishing)
use in commercial fishing **19:**286:1b
Weir, Ernest T. (Am. indus.)
founding of National Steel Corporation **8:**535:1b
Weir, Peter (Austr. dir.)
contribution to motion pictures **24:**404:2a
Weir, Robert Stanley (Can. pol.)
contribution to Canadian national anthem **8:**845:1a
Weir, Tony (Brit. schol.)
discussion of defamation **28:**742:2b
"Weir of Hermistion" (work by Stevenson)
discussed in biography **11:**263:2a
"Weird Women," *or* "Les Diaboliques" (work by Barbey d'Aurevilly)
discussed in biography **1:**889:1b
"Weirdstone of Brisingamen: A Tale of Alderley, The" (novel by Garner)
discussed in biography **5:**127:2a
Weirton (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**563:1b
Weis Library (bldg., Takoma Park, Md., U.S.)
feature of Columbia Union College *illus.* **11:**517
Weise, Paul (Ger. art.)
fashioning of pewter jug *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **17:**156
Weisenfreund, Muni (Am. act.): *see* Muni, Paul
Weiser (Ida., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 182
Weiser, Artur (Ger. schol.)
view of Psalms **14:**798:2b
Weiser, Johann Conrad (Am. colonial agent) **12:**563:1b
Weiser River (riv., Ida., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
Weismann, August Friedrich Leopold (Ger. biol.) **12:**563:2a
theory of
biological development **20:**372:1a
germ plasm **14:**953:2b
heredity **14:**930:1b; **19:**700:2a
natural selection **18:**857:2b
soma **11:**3:2a
Weiss, Bernhard (Ger. bibl. schol.)
formulation of two-source hypothesis **14:**824:1a
Weiss, Johannes (Ger. theol.) **12:**564:1a
study of Christology **22:**375:2b
Weiss, Operation (Ger. mil. strategy)
opposition to Yugoslavian resistance movement **29:**1112:1b
Weiss, Paul Alfred (Am. biol.) **12:**564:1a
contribution to philosophy of science **25:**658:1a
Weiss, Peter Ulrich (Ger. writ.) **12:**564:1b
association with Theatre of Fact **4:**651:3b
contribution to German literature **20:**37:2b
Weiss, Pierre-Ernest (Fr. phys.) **12:**564:2b
Curie–Weiss law **18:**185:1b
theory of ferromagnetic domains **4:**748:3b; **18:**188:1a; **23:**678:1a
Weiss domain (phys.)
association with Weiss' theory **12:**564:3a
Weiss Lake (l., Ga.-Ala., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
"Weissen Blätter" (Swiss journ.)
role of Schickele **10:**515:1a
Weissenborn, Friederike Caroline (Ger. act. and manag.): *see* Neuber, Caroline
Weissenfels (Ger.) **12:**564:3a
location *map* **20:**43
"Weisses Buch" (Swiss hist. book)
significance to Swiss history **10:**456:1b
Weisshorn (mt., Switz.)
physiography of Central Alps **18:**550:2a
Weisskircher Heights (reg., Saarland, Ger.)
elevation **10:**277:1b
Weisskopf formula (phys.)
transition rate of gamma particles **14:**367:2a, *table*
"Weisskunig," *or* "White King, The" (work by Maximilian I)
discussed in biography **7:**966:1a
Weissman, August (Ger. biol.)
germ plasm theory **5:**209:1b
hypothesis on determinants **4:**39:3a
Weissmuller, Johnny, *or* Peter John Weissmuller (Am. athlete and act.) **12:**564:3a
comparison with Kahanamoku **6:**681:3b
role in Tarzan films **11:**569:2a
weisuo (Chin. mil. hist.): *see* wei-so
Weisweiler, Adam (Fr. cabinetmaker) **12:**564:3b
Weisweiler, Jean (Fr. cabinetmaker)
association with Adam Weisweiler **12:**565:1a
Weisz, Erik (Am. magician): *see* Houdini, Harry
Weitsch, Friedrich Georg (Ger. paint.)
portrait of
Humboldt *illus* **6:**140
Schiller *illus.* **10:**516
Weitzmann, K. (Ger. art hist.)
classification of Byzantine ivories **27:**83:2b
Weixian (China): *see* Wei-fang
Weizmann, Chaim Azriel (Isr. pres. and sci.) **12:**565:1a
association with
Ahad Ha'am **1:**161:2b
Balfour **1:**831:3a
Balfour Declaration **1:**832:1a
contribution to Rehovot **9:**1006:1a
history of
Israel **22:**141:2a, 143:1a
Palestine **25:**419:1a
weka, *or* Gallirallus (bird)
flightless birds of New Zealand **24:**883:1b
Weland the Smith (medieval lit.): *see* Wayland the Smith
Welawa, Treaty of (1657, Pol.): *see* Wehlau, Treaty of
Welbeck, Johannes van (Du. colonialist)
settlement of Curaçao **29:**783:1b
Welch (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**566:1a
Welch, Adam Cleghorn (Br. bibl. schol.) **12:**566:1a
Welch, Denton (Br. art. and writ.) **12:**566:1b
Welch, Robert H. W., Jr. (Am. pol.)
establishment of John Birch Society **6:**588:2a
Welch, T. B. (Am. engr.)
portrait of
Dallas *illus.* **3:**858
Kearny *illus.* **6:**779
Welch, William Henry (Am. physic.) **12:**566:2a
association with Osler **8:**1027:2b
Welcker, Friedrich Gottlieb (Ger. schol.)
contribution to modern scholarship **27:**28:2a
Welcome (drinking vessel)
Baroque pewter **17:**157:2b
"Welcome Songs" (mus. by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9:**806:1b
"Welcome to all the pleasures" (work by Purcell)
discussed in biography **9:**806:3a
"Welcoming Disaster" (work by Macpherson)
discussed in biography **7:**647:1b
Weld, Sir Frederick Aloysius (pr.min. of N.Z.) **12:**566:2b
prime minister *list* **8:**650
role in history of Malaysia **27:**827:1a
Weld, Theodore Dwight (Am. abolitionist) **12:**566:3a
welded tuff (rock)
formation **12:**29:2b
igneous rock of volcanic origin **24:**209:1b
welding (tech.) **12:**566:3b
comparison with rivet **10:**95:3a
techniques for magnesium alloys **21:**415:1b
tin use in joining metals **21:**427:2a
use in
aerospace industry **21:**481:2a
Goldschmitt reduction process **5:**345:3a
iron toolmaking **28:**718:2b
modern bridge construction **26:**342:1a, 344:2a
sculpture **27:**51:1b
ship construction **21:**490:1b; **28:**771:1a
steel production **21:**380:2a
use of
particle beam radiation **26:**480:2a
plastics and resins **21:**302:1a
see also alpha-particle welding; arc welding; lap welding; resistance
Welega, *or* Wollega (prov., Eth.) **12:**568:3b
Welensky, Sir Roy, *or* Roland Welensky (S.Af. pol.) **12:**568:3b
Welf I, *or* Welf IV (duke of Bav.)
opposition to Henry IV **5:**847:2b
role in German history **20:**74:2b
Welf V (Ger. nobleman)
opposition to Henry IV **5:**848:1a

Welf Dynasty, *or* Guelf, *or* Guelph, *or* Guelpho (Ger. hist.) **12:**569:1a
emperors *list* **6:**21
history of
Austria **14:**491:1b
Germany **20:**75:2a
rivalry with Conrad III **3:**546:3a
subject to Henry IV **5:**847:2b, 848:1a
see also Guelfs and Ghibellines; Hanover, House of
Welf-Waibling conflict (Ger. hist.)
effect on Walther **12:**481:3a
welfare: *see* social welfare program
Welfare, Union of (Russ. pol.)
role of Turgenev **12:**54:1a
welfare economics 12:569:2a
economic planning and growth **17:**899:2a
theory of economic markets **23:**566:1b, 567:2a
Welfare Island (is., N.Y., U.S.): *see* Roosevelt Island
welfare liberalism: *see* social liberalism
welfare program: *see* social welfare program
welfare service: *see* social service
welfare state 12:569:2b
ideology of
Buddhism **15:**270:2b
liberalism **27:**475:1b
socialism **27:**449:1a
policy of
Attlee **29:**93:1a
Lloyd George **7:**424:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
see also social welfare program
Welhaven, Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer (Nor. poet) **12:**569:3b
contribution to Norwegian literature **27:**16:1a
rivalry with Wergeland **12:**582:2b
Welie, Antoon van (Du. paint.)
portrait of Cort van der Linden *illus.* **3:**652
Welkom (S.Af.) **12:**570:1a
development in Orange Free State **27:**662:1b
well: *see* natural gas well; oil well; water well
well-field system, *or* Ching-t'ien, *or* Jingtian (Chin. hist.) **12:**570:1a
advocation by Yen Yän **12:**837:3b
development during Spring and Autumn period **16:**73:1b
well-formed formula, *or* wff (logic)
axiomatic set theory **27:**227:2b
formal logic **23:**252:2b
well logging (min.) **12:**570:1b
geological dating **19:**760:1b
petroleum prospecting **21:**437:2b
well-made play, *or* pièce bien faite (thea.) **12:**570:2a
form adapted by
Hellman **5:**817:1a
Wilde **12:**657:1b
Western theatre's development **28:**543:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Well of Loneliness, The" (work by Hall)
discussed in biography **5:**640:3b
"Well of Moses" (work by Sluter)
discussed in biography **10:**886:1b
well-ordering property (math.)
set theory **27:**228:2a
well shrimp (invertebrate): *see* amphipod
"Well-Tempered Clavier, The," *or* "Das Wohltemperierte Klavier" (work by Bach)
discussed in biography **14:**540:2b
fugue development **24:**528:2b; **24:**575:2a
harmonic freedom **24:**521:1b
musical tuning influences **24:**511:2b
pedal point usage **9:**233:3b
well-tempered tuning (mus.): *see* equal temperament
"We'll to the Woods No More," *or* "Les Lauriers sont Coupés" (novel by Dujardin)
use of interior monologue **23:**133:1a
"Well Wrought Urn, The" (work by Brooks)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**13:1b
Wellach, Charles Adrian (clown): *see* Grock
Welland (Ont., Can.) **12:**570:2b
location *map* **15:**460
Welland, River (riv., Midlands, U.K.) **12:**570:2b
Welland Canal (waterway, Can.) **12:**570:2b
Canadian system of canals **15:**467:1b; **26:**349:1b, 355:2b, *illus.* 356
feature of
St. Catharines **10:**312:3a, *illus.*
St. Lawrence Seaway **24:**1017:2a, *map* 1018
navigation of Niagara River **8:**673:2a
Wellcome Institute of Comparative Physiology (Br. inst.)
housed in Whipsnade Park Zoo **7:**461:1b
Wellcome Museum of the History of Medicine (Br. museum)
collections in Science Museum **10:**552:3b
Welle River (riv., Cent.Af.Rep.): *see* Uele River
Weller, J. M. (Am. geol.)
contribution to geological research **3:**822:1b
Weller, Thomas Huckle (Am. physic., virologist) **12:**570:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
study of virology **29:**502:1b
Welles, George Orson (Am. act. and dir.) **12:**571:1b
influence on motion pictures **24:**396:2a, *illus.* 412
Welles, Gideon (Am. pol.) **12:**570:3b
role in Civil War **29:**236:1b
Wellesley (Mass., U.S.) **12:**571:2b
Wellesley, Sir Arthur (pr.min. of Gt.Br.): *see* Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, Marquess of Douro
Wellesley, Arthur, 2nd duke of Wellington (Eng. noble): *see* Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 2nd duke of
Wellesley College (coll., Wellesley, Mass., U.S.)
location in town of Wellesley **12:**571:2b
Wellesley Islands (isls., Austr.) **12:**572:1a
geological history of Gulf of Carpentaria **2:**891:2a
Wellesley of Norragh, Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquess, *or* 2nd Earl of Mornington, *or* Richard Colley Wesley (Br. states.) **12:**571:3a
role in history of
India **21:**75:2b *passim to* 84:2b
Mysore Wars **8:**469:1b
Wellesz, Egon Joseph (Aus. musicologist) **12:**572:1b
"Wellevenskunste, De" (work by Coornhert)
discussed in biography **3:**607:1b
Wellfleet (Mass., U.S.) **12:**572:1b
Wellhausen, Julius (Ger. schol.) **12:**572:1b
source analysis of Pentateuch **14:**855:1b
theories on Aaron **1:**4:3b
Wellingborough (dist., Northants., U.K.)
major ref. in Wellingborough **12:**572:2a
Wellingborough (Northants., U.K.) **12:**572:2a
location *map* **29:**7
Wellington (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**572:2a
Wellington (N.Is., N.Z.) **12:**572:2b
Wellington (N.Z.) **12:**572:2b
location *map* **24:**883
New Zealand **24:**884:2a
Wellington (Som., U.K.) **12:**572:2b
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, Marquess of Douro, *or* Arthur Wesley, *or* Iron Duke (pr.min. of Gt.Br.) **29:**718:1a; **12:**572:3b
association with
Beethoven **14:**619:1a
Castlereagh **2:**938:2a
Napoleon **24:**746:1b
Palmerston **9:**94:3a
Peel **9:**237:2a
Wellesley of Norragh **12:**571:3b
Catholic Emancipation **2:**958:1a
contribution to military strategy and tactics **29:**649:1b, 666:2a
history of
India **21:**76:1a
Napoleonic wars **4:**980:1b; **18:**679:2a *passim to* 682:2b, *map;* **29:**75:2b
Peninsular War **9:**259:2a; **12:**405:2a; **29:**689:2a
Waterloo battle **12:**523:2b
Portugal **25:**1057:1a
Spain **28:**51:2a
United Kingdom **29:**77:1b
participation in Vienna Congress **12:**357:2a
prime minister *list* **12:**143
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 2nd duke of (Eng. noble)
relationship to Wellington **12:**573:1b
Wellington, Frank O. (Br. inv.)
association with Watson **12:**527:2b
Wellington bomber (airplane)
contribution by Wellington **12:**472:3a
fuel-tank fires **2:**349:2b
Wellington Harbour (N.Z.): *see* Port Nicholson
Wellman, Walter (Am. aviator)
development of semirigid airships **28:**832:2b
Wellman, William Augustus (Am. dir.) **12:**573:1b
Wells (Som., U.K.) **12:**573:2a
cathedral: *see* Wells cathedral
ecclesiastical rivalry with Bath **1:**956:2b
importance to Mendip **8:**10:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Wells, Charles Jeremiah (Br. writ.) **12:**573:3a
Wells, David Ames (Am. au.) **12:**573:3b
Wells, E. (Br. math.)
edition of New Testament **14:**818:2b
Wells, Henry (Am. businessman) **12:**574:3b
association with Fargo **4:**683:2b
contribution to express transportation industry **1:**328:1a; **12:**575:2a
Wells, Herbert George (Br. au.) **12:**573:3b
attitude toward modern technology **28:**480:2b
contribution to
English literature **18:**457:2a
science fiction **10:**552:2b
social commentary **23:**130:1b
Wells, Horace (Am. dentist) **12:**575:1a
association with Colton **3:**471:3a
demonstration of anesthesia **1:**398:1a
Wells, Joseph Morrill (Am. draftsman)
association with White **12:**629:1b
Wells-Barnett, Ida Bell, *or* Ida Bell Wells, *or* Iola (Am. journ. and soc. reform leader) **12:**575:1b
Wells Cathedral (cath., Wells, Som., U.K.)
facade sculpture **27:**88:2b
feature of Wells **12:**573:2a
photograph by Evans *illus.* **4:**615
use of
limestone **8:**10:1b
striking clocks **3:**392:2a
Wells, Fargo & Company (Am. Corp.) **12:**575:2a
co-founding by Wells **12:**574:3b
Wells Fargo Bank (U.S. bank)
history **12:**575:2b
Wells Gray Provincial Park (park, Can.)
feature of Cariboo Mountains **2:**867:2b, *illus.*
Wellsburg (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**575:3a
Welo, *or* Wallo, *or* Wollo (prov., Eth.) **12:**575:3a
Wels, *or* Ovilava (Aus.) **12:**575:3b
wels, *or* Silurus glanis, *or* waller (fish) **12:**575:3b
characteristics of ostariophysans **8:**1032:3a
size **2:**950:3b; **19:**241:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Welsbach, Carl Auer, Freiherr von (Aus. chem. and engin.) **12:**576:1a
discovery of
lutetium **7:**572:1a
neodymium **8:**597:1b
praseodymium **9:**666:3a
industrial use of rare-earth elements **15:**1001:1b, 1008:1a
study of ytterbium **12:**865:1b
Welsbach gas mantle (gas tech.)
development of gas lighting **23:**30:2b
Welser family (Ger. mer. and bankers) **12:**576:1a
Orinoco River **27:**712:2a
Venezuela **29:**476:2b
Welser Messe (fair, Aus.)
occurrence in Wels **12:**575:3b
Welsh Academy, *or* Yr Academi Gymreig (Welsh org.)
contribution to Welsh literary tradition **15:**616:1a
Welsh Arts Council (council, U.K.)
sponsorship of native arts **29:**122:1b
Welsh corgi (dog) **12:**576:1b
Welsh Folk Museum (museum, St. Fagans, U.K.)
open-air exhibits **24:**482:2b; **29:**122:2a
Welsh Independents, Union of
association with Congregationalism **26:**253:2b
Welsh Intermediate Education Act (1889, U.K.)
effect on Welsh culture **29:**127:2b
Welsh language, *or* Cymraeg **12:**576:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**689:1b
Brythonic languages classification **2:**589:1b
cultural identity of Wales **29:**122:1b *passim to* 128:2a
language history of United Kingdom **29:**12:2a, 120:1b
British state schools policies **12:**461:2a; **22:**583:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Welsh Language Society
preservation of Welsh language **29:**128:2a
Welsh law, *or* Cyfraith Hywel, *or* Law of Howel **12:**576:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Welsh literary renaissance (lit. movement) **12:**576:3a
Welsh literature 12:576:3b
major ref. in Celtic Literature **15:**613:1a
contribution of
Morgan **8:**322:2a
Morris-Jones **8:**339:1b
Williams **12:**681:2b
development of novels **23:**139:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also awdl; cynghanedd; cywydd; eisteddfod; Gellert; "Mabinogion"; Madog ab Owain Gwynedd; marwysgafn
Welsh longbow (weapon): *see* English longbow
Welsh main (cockfighting)
style of match **3:**422:1b
Welsh National War Memorial (mon., Cardiff, S.Glam., U.K.)
Cathays Park *illus.* **2:**860
Welsh Nationalist Party (pol. party, Wales): *see* Plaid Cymru
Welsh pony (breed of horse) **12:**577:1a
Welsh poppy, *or* Meconopsis cambrica (bot.)
description **7:**996:3b, *illus.* 997
Welsh Rugby Union (sports org.)
history of rugby **28:**146:1a
Welsh springer spaniel (breed of dog)

description **11**:68:2a
Welsh terrier (breed of dog) **12**:577:1b
Welshpool, *or* Y Trallwng (Powys, U.K.) **12**:577:1b
location *map* **29**:7
"Welt, Die" (Ger. news.) **12**:577:2a
"Welt, Die" (Zionist weekly news.)
campaign for Jewish nationalism **22**:141:1a
"Welt als Wille und Vorstellung, Die" (work by Schopenhauer): *see* "World as Will and Idea, The"
"Welt ist Schön, Die" (work by Renger-Patzch): *see* "World is Beautiful, The"
"Weltalter, Die" (work by Schelling): *see* "Ages of the World, The"
"Weltbühne, Die" (journ.): *see* "Schaubühne"
"Weltbürgertum und Nationalstaat" (work by Meinecke): *see* "Cosmopolitanism and the National State"
"Weltchronik" (work by Rudolf von Ems)
discussed in biography **10**:232:1a
welterweight (boxing)
weight classification **2**:443:3a
"Weltgeschichte des jüdischen Volkes, Die" (work by Dubnow): *see* "History of the Jews"
"Weltgeschichtliche Betrachtungen," (work by Burckhardt): *see* "Force and Freedom: Reflections on History"
Welti, Friederich Emil (Swiss states.) **12**:577:2a
Weltpolitik (Ger. hist.)
effect on Great Powers diplomacy **21**:736:2a *passim to* 742:2a
foreign policy of Germany **20**:115:1a
Weltschmerz, *or* world grief (Romantic lit. term) **12**:577:2b
Welty, Eudora (Am. au.) **12**:577:2b
contribution to American literature **13**:420:1b
Welwitschia (bot.)
classification and characteristics **25**:870:2a
Welwitschia mirabilis, *or* Welwitschia bainesii, *or* Tumboa (bot.)
description **12**:577:3a; **20**:462:1a, *illus.* 461
Namib Desert flora **8**:494:1a; **13**:86:1b
Welwitschiaceae (bot.) **12**:577:3a
family of Gnetales **5**:314:3a
occurrence in
Angola **27**:948:1b
Moçâmedes Desert **8**:211:1a
process of reproduction **26**:621:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Welwitschiales (bot.)
classification **20**:463:2b, *illus.*
Welwyn Garden City, *or* Welwyn (Herts., U.K.) **12**:577:3b
experimental town planning **6**:88:2b; **16**:430:2a
location *map* **29**:7
Welwyn Hatfield (dist., Herts., U.K.) **12**:577:3b
Wembley (stadium, N. London, Gtr. London, U.K.)
location in Brent **2**:500:2a
modern stadium **11**:197:1b
Weme River (riv., Benin): *see* Ouémé River
Wemys, Jean Margaret (Can. writ.): *see* Laurence, Jean Margaret
Wen-Amon (Egy. offi.)
account of ecstatic state observed at Byblos **17**:427:2a; **20**:603:2a; **24**:76:2b
Wen-an (Chin. s.): *see* Lu Chiu-yüan
Wen Ch'ang, *or* Wen Chang, *or* Wen Chang Dijun, *or* Wen Ch'ang Ti-Chün (Chin. deity): *see* Wen Ti
Wen-cheng (Chin. offi.): *see* Tseng Kuo-fan
Wen-ch'eng (Chin. philos.): *see* Wang Yang-ming
Wen Cheng-ming, *or* Wen Pi, *or* Wen Zhengming (Chin. art.) **12**:578:1a
contribution to Ming dynasty art **16**:118:2a
influence on Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12**:39:1b
style of painting **17**:695:1b
Wen Ch'i (Chin. poet): *see* Wen T'ing-yün
Wen Chi Scroll (Chin. handscroll)
Mongol encampment *illus.* **24**:347
Wen Chia (Chin. paint.)
style of landscape painting **17**:695:1b
Wen-chou, *or* Wenzhou, *or* Yongjia, *or* Yung-chia (China) **12**:578:1b
Chekiang province **16**:180:2a, 182:1a
location *map* **16**:40
Wen-Chung (Chin. au. and states.): *see* Ou-yang Hsiu
Wen Di (Chin. deity): *see* Wen Ti
Wen Fei-ch'ing (Chin. poet): *see* Wen T'ing-yün
"Wen fu" (essay by Lu Chi)
example of fu literature **7**:529:1a
significance as Chinese literature **16**:234:2a
Wen-hsiang, *or* Wenxiang (Chin. states.) **12**:578:2a
"Wen hsien t'ung k'ao" (work by Ma Tuan-lin)
discussed in biography **7**:597:2a
early Chinese encyclopaedia **18**:276:1a
role in Chinese historiography **16**:110:2a
"Wen-hsin tiao-lung" (work by Liu Hsieh)
history of Nanking **24**:736:1a
prose style in Chinese literature **16**:234:2b
"Wen Hsuän" (Chin. lit. work)
contribution by Hsieh Ling-yün **6**:100:2a
history of Nanking **24**:736:1a
"Wen-hsüeh kai-liang ch'u-i" (work by Hu Shih)
advocacy of literary reform **16**:238:2a
discussed in biography **6**:107:3b
Wen-hsüeh yen-chiu hui (Chin. lit. org.): *see* Literary Research Association
Wen I-to (Chin. poet)
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:238:2b
wen-jen-hua, *or* wenrenhua, *or* literati painting, *or* shih-ta-fu-hua, *or* shih-tai-fu hua (Chin. paint.) **12**:578:2b
appreciation of Shen Chou **10**:722:1b
contributions of
Chao Meng-fu **3**:91:3b
Huang Kung-wang **6**:111:2a
Ou-yang **9**:8:1b
Tung Ch'i-ch'ang **12**:39:1b
Wang Wei **12**:487:3b; **16**:94:2b
Wu Li **12**:779:3b
Yün Shou-p'ing **12**:875:3a
expressed by
Li Kung-lin **7**:322:1b
Wu school **12**:780:2b
influence on Huang T'ing-chien **6**:112:1b
school of landscape painting **17**:684:1a
significance in Korean painting **17**:707:2b
style of
Chinese painting **17**:680:2a, 688:2a
Four Masters of the Yüan Dynasty **4**:905:3a
Wang Hui **12**:486:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Wen Kung (ruler of Chin)
role in Spring and Autumn period **16**:71:2a, 72:1b
Wen Pi (Chin. art.): *see* Wen Cheng-ming
Wen Po-jen (Chin. paint.)
Ming landscape painting **17**:695:1b
Wen-shu Shih-li (bodhisattva): *see* Manjusri
Wen Ti, *or* Tzu-t'ung Shen, *or* Wen Chang, *or* Wen Ch'ang, *or* Wen Chang Dijun, *or* Wen Ch'ang Ti-Chün, *or* Wen Di (Chin. deity) **12**:578:3b
Wen-ti, *or* Liu Heng, *or* Wendi (emp. of Han dynasty) **12**:578:3b
major ref. in China **16**:76:2b
development of chronology **20**:582:2a
emperor *list* **3**:222
Wen Ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu I-lung
Wen-ti (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Yung-lo
Wen-ti, *or* Sui Wen-ti, *or* Wendi, *or* Yang Chien (emp. of Sui dynasty) **12**:579:1a
role in
Chinese history **16**:83:2b, 86:1a
Sui dynasty **11**:358:3b
Wen-ti (emp. of Wei dynasty): *see* Ts'ao P'ei
Wen-ting (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-ting
Wen T'ing-yün, *or* Wen Ch'i, *or* Wen Fei-ch'ing, *or* Wen Tingyun (Chin. poet) **12**:579:3a
Wen-tsung, *or* Li Ang, *or* Wen Zong (emp. of T'ang dynasty) **12**:579:3a
role in Chinese history **16**:93:2b
Wen T'ung (Chin. paint.)
practice of bamboo painting **17**:688:2a
Wen-wang, *or* Hsi Po, *or* Wenwang, *or* Xi Bo (ruler of Chou) **12**:579:3a
establishment of zoo **12**:932:1a
role in Chou dynasty **16**:70:1b
Wen-wu-ting (Chin. emp.): *see* T'ai-ting
wen-yen, *or* literary prose (Chin. lit. genre)
use in Chinese literature **3**:234:2a; **16**:232:1a, 234:1b
see also ku-wen
Wen Yuan (Chin. gen.): *see* Ma Yüan
Wen Zhengming (Chin. art.): *see* Wen Cheng-ming
Wen Zong (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Wen-tsung
Wenatchee (people)
North American Plateau Indians **13**:329:2b, *illus.*
Wenatchee (Wash., U.S.) **12**:579:3b
Wenceslas (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Charles IV
Wenceslas, *or* Vaclav IV, *or* Wenceslas IV (k. of Bohem. and Ger.) **12**:580:2b
capture by Jobst **6**:562:2a
emperor *list* **6**:21
imprisonment by Sigismund **10**:794:3a
persecution of St. John of Nepomuk **6**:584:2a
relationship to Hus **6**:168:3b; **6**:173:3b
role in
history of
Bohemia **16**:917:1a
Germany **20**:80:2a, 81:2a
Renaissance politics in Italy **22**:210:2b
Wenceslas I (k. of Bohem.) **12**:580:2a
Christianization of Bohemia **16**:355:1a
role in Bohemian history **16**:916:1a
Wenceslas I, *or* Saint Wenceslas, *or* Svaty Vaclav (prince of Bohem.) **12**:580:1b
role in Bohemian history **9**:677:2a; **16**:915:1b; **25**:1077:2a
Wenceslas II, *or* Vaclav II (k. of Bohem. and Pol.) **12**:580:2a
conflict with Wladyslaw I **12**:722:1b
contribution to coinage **16**:541:2b
role in
Dvur Kralove nad Labem **4**:306:1b
fortification of Plzen **9**:533:1a
history of
Bohemia **9**:677:2b; **16**:916:1b
Poland **25**:941:2b
Wenceslas III, *or* Vaclav III, *or* Waclaw III, *or* Vencel (k. of Bohem. and Hung.) **12**:580:2b
role in history of
Bohemia **9**:677:2b; **16**:916:2b
Hungary **12**:580:2b
Wend (people): *see* Sorb
Wendat, *or* Wyandot (people) **12**:581:1a
ethnological affinities **6**:167:1b; **13**:343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wendel, Heinrich (Ger. thea. designer) **12**:581:1a
Wenden (U.S.S.R.): *see* Cesis
Wenders, Wim (Ger. dir.)
role in motion-picture history **24**:403:1b
Wendi (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Wen-ti
Wendi (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Wen-ti
Wendish languages: *see* Sorbian languages
Wendling, Anton (Ger. art.)
contribution to modern stained glass art **17**:199:2a
Wendt, Albert (Sam. writ.)
contribution to Oceanic literature **25**:133:1a
"Wenerid" (work by Skogekar Bargbo)
Swedish literature **27**:13:2a
Wenia (Aus.): *see* Vienna
Wenker, Georg (Ger. ling.)
investigation of dialects **23**:70:2b
Wenlock Series (paleon.) **12**:581:1b
subdivision of Silurian Period **19**:796:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
wenrenhua (Chin. paint): *see* wen-jen-hua
Wenrohronon (people) **12**:581:2a
alliance with Hurons **13**:345:1b
association with Woodlands Indians **13**:343:2a, *map*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wenshiri horst (rock formation, Japan)
feature in Kitami-sammyaku **6**:896:3a
Wensleydale (reg., N.Yorks., U.K.) **12**:581:2a
Wenström, Jonas (Swed. engin.)
invention of slotted armature **18**:193:2b
Went, Friedrich August Ferdinand Christian (Aus. bot.) **12**:581:2b
wentletrap, *or* staircase shell, *or* ladder shell, *or* Epitoniidae (marine snail) **12**:581:2b
Wentnor Series (paleon.)
composition in Longmyndian **7**:469:2a
Wentworth, Benning (U.S. gov.)
role in New Hampshire **29**:280:1b
Wentworth, Paul (Eng. pol.)
role in England **29**:53:1a
Wentworth, Peter (Eng. pol.) **12**:581:3a
role in England **29**:53:1a
Wentworth, Sir Thomas (Eng. noble): *see* Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, baron of Raby
Wentworth, William Charles (Austr. pol.) **12**:581:3b
role in history of Australia **14**:430:2a
Wentworth grade scale (sedimentology)
devised by Udden **5**:403:1a, *table*
Wenxiang (Chin. states.): *see* Wen-hsiang
Wenzel (Holy Roman emp.): *see* Charles IV
Wenzel Bible
German translation of Old Testament **14**:768:1b
Wenzhou (China): *see* Wen-chou
Wenzinger, Christian (Ger. sculp.)
contribution to German Baroque sculpture **27**:103:1b
Weores, Sandor (Hung. au.)
contribution to Hungarian poetry **20**:692:2a
Wepecheange (Ind., U.S.): *see* Huntington
Werboczi, Istvan (Hung. states.) **12**:582:1a
Werchikwar dialect, *or* Wershikwar dialect (As. dial.)
divergence from Burushaski

language **2**:670:3b
werden (earth mounds): *see* terpen
"Werden des Gottesglaubens, Das" (work by Söderblom)
classification of religions **26**:528:2b
Werdnig-Hoffman disease (path.): *see* hereditary motor neuropathy
were-jaguar (Meso-Am. art)
cultural significance **26**:5:2a
weregild (Germanic law): *see* wergild
Werenskiold, Erik (Nor. paint.)
portrait of Bjerknes *illus.* **2**:249
werewolf, *or* loup-garou (folklore) **12**:582:1b
association with berserker **2**:159:1b
lycanthropy **7**:582:2b
Poitou superstitions **9**:550:2b
see also Wiitiko psychosis
Werfel, Franz (Ger. writ.) **12**:582:2a
Werfen Limestone (marine rock unit)
Triassic Period deposits **19**:829:2a
Werferian Stage (paleon.): *see* Scythian Stage
Wergeland, Henrik Arnold (Nor. poet) **12**:582:2b
contribution to
children's literature **23**:218:1a
Norwegian literature **8**:800:3a; **10**:499:1b; **27**:16:1a
rivalry with Welhaven **12**:569:3b
Wergeland, Jacobine Camilla (Nor. au.): *see* Collett, Jacobine Camilla
wergild, *or* wergeld, *or* weregild (Germanic law) **12**:582:3a
development in
Athenian law **20**:232:1b
England **29**:26:1b
Frankish Low Countries **23**:316:2a
Germanic criminal law **22**:923:2b
Roman history **20**:338:1b
early history in penitential book **9**:260:1b
see also blood money
Werklein, Josef von (Aus. secretary of state in Parma)
influence on Marie-Louise **7**:845:1b
Werkmeister, William H. (Am. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22**:497:2b
Werner (vehicle)
type of motorcycle **8**:367:3a
Werner, Abraham Gottlob (Ger. geol.) **12**:582:3b
contribution to
geochronology **19**:749:2b
mineralogy **17**:617:2b
study of landform evolution **16**:706:2a
Werner, Alfred (Swiss chem.) **12**:583:1b
contribution to
coordination compound chemistry **15**:885:2b
periodic table **15**:935:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:740
"Werner oder Herz und Welt" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5**:583:3b
wernerite (min.): *see* scapolite
Werner's syndrome (pathol.)
symptoms and characteristics **9**:720:2a
Wernher der Gärtner (Ger. poet)
"Meier Helmbrecht" **7**:1017:2a
Wernicke, Carl (Ger. neurologist) **12**:583:2a
analytical approach to neuro-psychology **24**:833:2b
Wernicke's aphasia (path.)
description **24**:835:1a
Wernicke's area (anat.)
function in speech **24**:835:1a, *illus.* 834; **28**:93:2a, *illus.*
Wernicke's encephalopathy (path.)
description **25**:67:2b
Wernigerode (Ger.) **12**:583:2b
location *map* **20**:43
Werra River (riv., Ger.)
location *map* **20**:43
source of Weser River **12**:584:3a
Werribee (Vic., Austr.) **12**:583:3a
Wershikwar dialect (As. dial.): *see* Werchikwar dialect
Wert, Giaches de (Flem. comp.)
influence on
madrigal's development **24**:616:2a
Monteverdi **8**:286:1a
Wertheim, Barbara (Am. au.): *see* Tuchman, Barbara
Wertheimer, Max (Czech. psychol.) **12**:583:3a
association with Köhler **6**:932:3a
founding of Gestalt psychology **5**:227:1a
Gestalt theories of
aesthetics **13**:17:1a
perception **25**:481:2b, 487:1a
Wertheimer, Samson (Aus. banker)
loans to Austrian government **14**:498:1b
"Werther" (work by Massenet)
significance as French opera **24**:635:1b
Wertmüller, Lina, *or* Arcangela Felice Assunta Wertmüller von Elgg Spanol von Braueich-Job (It. motion-picture director) **12**:584:1b
Werve, Claus de (sculp.)
collaboration with Sluter **27**:92:2b, *illus.*
Werwolf (Nazi org.)
role of Himmler **5**:932:1a
Wesak, *or* Vesak, *or* Vaisakha, *or* Vesakha (Buddhist festival) **12**:584:1b
Buddhist festivals **15**:300:1b
Wat Arun *illus.* **15**:300
Wesel (Ger.) **12**:584:2a
location *map* **20**:43
Wesel, Andries van (Belg. physic.): *see* Vesalius, Andreas
Wesel–Datteln–Hamm Canal (canal, Eur.)
hydrology of Rhine River **18**:569:2a
"Wesele" (play by Wyspianski)
discussed in biography **12**:790:2a
significance to Young Poland movement **12**:861:3b
"Wesen des Christentums, Das" (work by Feuerbach): *see* "Essence of Christianity, The"
"Wesen des Christentums, Das" (work by Harnack): *see* "What is Christianity?"
"Wesen und Formen der Sympathie" (work by Scheler): *see* "Nature of Sympathy, The"
Wesendonk, Mathilde (Ger. writ.)
association with Wagner **12**:449:1a
Wesensschau
eidetic reduction **25**:627:1b
Wesenwille: *see* natural will
Weser-Ems (dist., Ger.) **12**:584:2a
Weser River (riv., Ger.) **12**:584:3a
European Plain **18**:560:1a
German rivers **20**:43:1b
location *map* **20**:43
Niedersachsen **8**:696:3b
Roter Sand Lighthouse **26**:374:2a
Weserbergland (reg., Ger.)
physiography **8**:760:3a
Wesermünde (Ger.)
incorporation into Bremerhaven **2**:499:1a
Wesley, Arthur (pr.min. of Gt.Br.): *see* Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, Marquess of Douro
Wesley, Charles (Eng. cler.) **12**:584:3b
contribution to Protestantism **26**:221:1a
Methodism **26**:258:1b
Quaker **26**:256:2a
establishment of Holy Club **6**:19:2b
Wesley, John (Eng. cler.) **12**:585:1a
association with
Asbury **1**:614:2b
Coke **3**:440:3a
contribution to
hymn **6**:199:2b
Protestantism **26**:221:1a *passim to* 222:2b
Methodism **8**:70:2b; **26**:258:1b
Moravian Church **8**:310:2b
Quaker **26**:256:2a
Twenty-five Articles of Religion **12**:79:3a
defense of Christianity **18**:668:2a
development of circuit riders **3**:327:1a
doctrine of spiritual perfection **6**:2:3b
influence of Pietism **9**:435:2b
views on Arminianism **1**:569:1b
Wesley, Richard Colley (Br. states.): *see* Wellesley of Norragh, Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquess
Wesley, Samuel (Eng. comp.)
contribution to anthem composition **24**:612:2a
Wesleyan Church (Am. Protestantism) **12**:585:3a
see also Wesleyan Methodist Church of America
Wesleyan Methodist Church (Br. Methodism): *see* Methodist Church, The
Wesleyan Methodist Church of America
role in Holiness movement **6**:6:2a
Wessel, Caspar (Nor. math.)
work on complex numbers **13**:455:1b
Wessel, Horst (Nazi martyr) **12**:585:3b
Wessel, Johan Herman (Dan. au.) **12**:585:3b
contribution to Danish literature **3**:877:2a; **27**:15:1a
Wessel Islands (isls., Austr.) **12**:586:1a
physiography of Gulf of Carpentaria **2**:891:1b
Wesselényi, Ferenc (Hung. palatine administrator)
role in Wesselényi Conspiracy **12**:586:1a
Wesselényi Conspiracy (Hung. hist.) **12**:586:1a
Wesselman, Tom (Am. art.)
contribution to Pop art **9**:603:3b
Wessely, Naphtali Herz (Dan. au.)
translation of Torah **22**:423:1a
works on Hebrew language **20**:485:1b
Wessex (Anglo-Saxon Eng.) **12**:586:1b
Alfred the Great **1**:259:3a
commerce **29**:21:1b
history **29**:26:2b, 28:1b, 123:2b, *map* 26
king *list* **12**:142
Wessobrunn (Ger.)
stucco work **27**:102:2b
West, Benjamin (Am. paint.) **12**:587:1a
association with Trumbull **12**:5:1b
contribution to
American painting **25**:373:2b, 379:2b; **29**:208:1b
American sculpture **27**:105:2b
English school **4**:502:2a
painting of Fulton *illus.* **5**:47
West, Comet (astron.)
characteristics of comets **27**:582:2b
historic comets *table* **3**:483
West, Mae (Am. act.) **12**:587:1b
West, Morris Langlo (Austr. writ.) **12**:587:3a
role in Australian novel tradition **23**:140:2b
West, Nathanael, *or* Nathan Weinstein (Am. novelist) **12**:587:3b
contribution to American literature **13**:419:1b
West, Dame Rebecca (Br. writ.) **12**:588:1a
commentary on newspapers **26**:431:1b
contribution to English literature **18**:462:2b
relationship with Wells **12**:574:2a
West, the (reg., U.S.) **12**:586:2b
cultural development **29**:190:2a
West, the (reg., U.S.S.R.)
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28**:950:2a
West, Thomas (Eng. colonist): *see* De la Warr, Thomas West, 12th Baron
West Africa: *see* Western Africa
West African Conference (1884, Berlin)
European partitioning of Africa **18**:757:2a, *map* 755
West African craton, *or* West African shield (geol. formation)
physiography of western Africa **29**:790:1b, 891:1a
Precambrian stratigraphy of Africa **13**:38:2b
West African Frontier Force (Br. mil. group)
formation by Lugard **7**:550:1a
West African manatee, *or* Trichechus senegalensis (mammal)
description and classification **7**:758:3b
example of Sirenia **23**:481:2a
West African Monetary Union (Af. org.)
participation of Burkina Faso **29**:832:2a
West African monsoon
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:463:2b, *illus.* 464, *map* 463
West African shield (geol. formation, Af.): *see* West African craton
West Alligator River (riv., N.Terr., Austr.)
Alligator Rivers **1**:282:3b
West Allis (Wis., U.S.) **12**:588:2a
West Antarctica (reg., Antarc.): *see* Andean province
West Aramaic (lang.)
development of Aramaic language **1**:516:2b
West Armenian language
history of Armenian language **1**:567:1b
West Asia
region of Asia **14**:172:1b
West Atlantic languages, *or* Atlantic languages **12**:588:2a
major ref. in Languages of the World **22**:770:1b
distribution in Africa **22**:598:1b; **29**:856:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also Fulani language; Wolof language
West Australian Current (ocean current) **12**:588:2b
Indian South Equatorial Current **4**:532:2b
West Australian Symphony Orchestra
Western Australia's cultural life **14**:472:1a
West Bank, *or* ad-Daffah al-Gharbiyah, *or* ha-Gadah ha-Ma'aravit, *or* Judaea and Samaria (reg., Pal.) **12**:588:2b, *map*
Arab-Israeli wars **1**:504:3a
occupation by Israel **6**:422:1a; **22**:138:1b; **22**:144:1b*passim to* 145:2a
relation to Jordan **6**:616:1a; **22**:394:1a *passim to* 401:2a
significance in Palestine **9**:82:1b; **25**:408:2b
West Beirut (section, Beirut, Leb.)
effect of civil war **2**:53:1b
history of Israel **22**:145:1b
West Bengal (state, India) **12**:589:2b
major ref. in India **21**:139:1b
organization of caste system **27**:352:1a
use of Dravidian language **22**:716:1b
West Bengal Duars (reg., India) **12**:590:1a
West Berlin (hist. div., Berlin, Ger.)
major ref. in Berlin **14**:728:1b
history of Berlin **2**:136:2a
Berlin wall **2**:138:1b
blockade **2**:137:2b
role of Reuter **10**:5:1b
partition of Germany **20**:39:1b, 123:2b
restrictions on transportation **20**:56:1b
significance in West Germany **20**:124:2b
see also Berlin
West Borneo (prov., Indon.): *see* Kalimantan Barat
West Bridgford (Notts., U.K.) **12**:590:2a
West Bromwich (W.Mids., U.K.) **12**:590:2a

location *map* **29:**7
West Caroline Trench (submarine trench, Pac.O.): *see* Yap Trench
West Chester (Pa., U.S.) **12:**590:2a
West Coast (reg., N.Z.) **12:**590:2b
West Coast Desert zone
climate classification **16:**502:1a
West Coast jazz (mus.): *see* cool jazz
West Country wrestling (sport): *see* Cornish wrestling
West Covina (Calif., U.S.) **12:**590:3a
West Derbyshire (dist., Derby., U.K.): *see* Derbyshire Dales
West Devon (dist., Devon, U.K.) **12:**590:3a
West Division Parish (Conn., U.S.): *see* West Hartford
West Dorset (dist., Dorset, U.K.) **12:**590:3b
West European Neanderthal man (hominid species)
comparison with Saccopastore skulls **10:**285:1b
West Falkland (is., Atl.O.) **12:**591:1b
West Flanders, *or* Flandre Occidentale, *or* West-Vlaanderen (prov., Belg.) **12:**591:1b
physiography and development of Belgium **23:**342:2b *passim to* 347:1a
West Florida Controversy (U.S. hist.) **12:**591:2b
founding of West Florida Republic **1:**961:3a
policies of Jackson **6:**455:3a
West Ford (U.S. aerospace project)
role in satellite communication **28:**505:2b
West Fork River (riv., U.S.): *see* Des Moines River
West Frisian Islands, *or* West Friese Eilanden (is., Neth.) **12:**591:3a
level changes of Zuiderzee **12:**940:1a
topography **5:**15:2a
West Gate Bridge (bridge, Melbourne, Victoria, Austr.)
cause of bridge failure **26:**346:1b
West German Federal Constitutional Court (court, Ger.)
dissenting opinions among judges **22:**862:1a
West German National Exchange Bank (Ger. bank): *see* Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale
West German Radio (radio station, Cologne, Ger.): *see* Westdeutscher Rundfunk
West Germanic languages
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**662:1a
West Germany: *see* Germany
West Glamorgan (co., U.K.) **12:**591:3a
location *map* **29:**6
West Grand Lake (l., Me., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
West Greenland Current (current, Atl. O.)
effect on iceberg movement **20:**751:1a
relation to
Greenland Current **5:**472:1a
Labrador Current **7:**82:3a
Labrador Sea **7:**82:3b
West Hartford, *or* West Division Parish, *or* West Society (Conn., U.S.) **12:**592:1a
West Haven (Conn., U.S.) **12:**592:1a
West Hawk Lake Crater (crater, Man., Can.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
West Highland white terrier (breed of dog) **12:**592:1b
West House at Akrotiri (bldg., Thera, Gr.)
ancient fresco painting *illus.* **25:**354
West India Company (Du. co.): *see* Dutch West India Company
West India Trading Company (Br. co.)
formation of Thames River Police **25:**960:1b
"West Indian, The" (work by Cumberland)
discussed in biography **3:**787:2b
West Indian boxwood (lumber)
source of boxwood **2:**444:1a
West Indian cedar (tree): *see* cigar-box cedar
West Indian cherry (bot.): *see* Barbados cherry
West Indian custard apple (bot.): *see* common custard apple
West Indian gherkin (bot.): *see* gherkin
West Indian gooseberry (bot.): *see* leafy cactus
West Indian monk seal (mammal): *see* Caribbean monk seal
West Indies, *or* Indes occidentales, *or* Indias Occidentales, *or* West-Indië **29:**721:1a; **12:**592:1b
major ref. in North America **8:**774:2a
coinage **16:**545:2b
economic integration **21:**838:1a
history
commerce of Rhode Island **29:**283:2a
exploration by Columbus **16:**605:1a
interaction with
France **19:**490:1b
Spain **28:**40:1a
role of
Las Casas **7:**168:2a
Pitt, the Elder **9:**478:1b
Toussaint-Louverture **11:**874:2a
slavery **27:**288:2a; **29:**922:2b
location *map* **29:**726
nuclear family **19:**68:1b
physical geography
island groups of the Atlantic Ocean **16:**719:1a
karst landscape **16:**750:2a
subtropical rain forests **14:**1060:2a
sports and recreation
cricket **28:**130:1a
see also various countries and islands, *e.g.,* Barbados; Cuba
West Indies, University of the (univ., Tr. and Tob.)
areas of study **29:**785:1a
education in Barbados **29:**764:2a
history of Jamaica **29:**754:2b
West Indies Act (1967, U.K.)
history of
Antigua and Barbuda **29:**763:1a
Dominica **29:**766:1b
Saint Lucia **29:**773:2b
West Indies Associated States (org., W.I.)
Dominica's position **4:**166:2b
West Indies Federation (W.I. hist.)
participation of
Antigua and Barbuda **1:**454:3b
Barbados **1:**885:3b
Dominica **29:**766:1b
Grenada **29:**767:2b
Jamaica **29:**754:2b
Saint Kitts and Nevis **10:**325:3b
Saint Lucia **10:**329:2b
West Indies Royal Commission, *or* Moyne Commission (Br. hist.)
history of Barbados **29:**765:1b
West-Indische Compagnie (Du. co.): *see* Dutch West India Company
West Irian (prov., Indon.): *see* Irian Jaya
West Island (isl., Austr.)
Cocos Islands **3:**425:1a
West Java (prov., Indon.): *see* Jawa Barat
West Jersey (Am. colonial hist.)
division of New Jersey **29:**205:1b
West Korea Bay (bay, N.Kor.): *see* Korea Bay
West Lafayette, *or* Chauncey, *or* Kingston (Ind., U.S.) **12:**594:1a
West Lake (reg. Tan.): *see* Bukoba
West Lancashire (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **12:**594:1b
West Lindsey (dist., Lincs., U.K.) **12:**594:1b
West Lothian, *or* Linlithgowshire (former co., Lothian, U.K.) **12:**594:2a
West Lothian (dist., Lothian, U.K.) **12:**594:2b
West Malaysia, *or* Malaya (reg., Mal.) **12:**594:2b
major ref. in Southeast Asia **27:**817:1a *passim to* 845:2b, *map* 818
West Memphis (Ark., U.S.) **12:**594:2b
West Midlands (reg., Eng.) **12:**594:3a
geographic divisons **4:**497:1a
West Morava (riv., Yugos.)
association with the Morava River **8:**309:3a
West New Britain (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
West New Guinea (prov., Indon.): *see* Irian Jaya
West New York (N.J., U.S.) **12:**595:1a
West Norfolk (dist., Norf., U.K.): *see* King's Lynn and West Norfolk
West North Central States (reg., U.S.): *see* Great Plains
West Nusa Tenggara (prov., Indon.): *see* Nusa Tenggara Barat
West Orange (N.J., U.S.) **12:**595:1a
"West-östlicher Divan" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**137:1b
influence of Islamic literature **22:**47:2b, 63:1a
West Oxfordshire (dist., Oxon., U.K.) **12:**595:1b
West Palm Beach (Fla., U.S.) **12:**595:1b
association with Palm Beach **9:**91:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 177
West Pearl River (riv., U.S.)
division of Pearl River **9:**227:3a
West Plains (Mo., U.S.) **12:**595:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
West Point (Miss., U.S.) **12:**595:2a
West Point Academy (school, N.Y., U.S.): *see* United States Military Academy
West Point Lake (l., Ga.-Ala., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
West Riding (former reg., U.K.)
history of Yorkshire **12:**854:2a
West River (riv., China): *see* Hsi River
West Rongbuk Glacier (glacier, As.)
glaciology of Mount Everest **4:**619:3b
West Saxon (lang.)
history of English language **22:**677:1a
relationship to Old English **8:**908:1a
West Scotia Basin (submarine trough, Atl.O.) **12:**595:2b
West Seneca (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**595:3a
West Settlement (Greenland hist.)
role of Erik the Red **5:**471:3a
West Siberian Plain, *or* Zapadno-sibirskaya Ravnina (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**595:3a
major ref. in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **28:**1023:2a
example of Asian Paleozoic depression formation **14:**164:2a
feature of North Asia **14:**170:2b, *map* 168
plains of the Soviet Union **28:**942:1b
relationship to the Altai Mountains **14:**232:1a
river basin of Ob River **14:**288:2b
"West Side Story" (mus. work)
choreography by Robbins **10:**101:3b
development of modern dance **16:**953:1a
West Slavic languages
classification **10:**875:2a
European distribution **18:**541:1a
West Society (Conn., U.S.): *see* West Hartford
West Somerset (dist., Somer., U.K.) **12:**595:3b
West Spitsbergen, *or* Vestspitsbergen (is., Nor.) **12:**596:1a
extent of glaciation **14:**4:1b
physiography of Svalbard **11:**424:2b; **14:**38:2a
West Springfield (Mass., U.S.) **12:**596:1b
West Sumatra (prov., Indon.): *see* Sumatera Barat
West Sussex (co., U.K.) **12:**596:1b
location *map* **29:**6
West Syrian Church (Christianity): *see* Syrian Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch
West Syrian rite (Christianity): *see* Antiochene rite
West Texas Basin (area, Tex., U.S.): *see* Permian Basin
West Tilbury (Essex, U.K.)
speech of Elizabeth I **11:**746:3b
West Tocharian (lang.): *see* Tocharian B
West Turkistan (reg., Cent. As.): *see* Turkistan
West University Place (Tex., U.S.) **12:**596:2a
West Vancouver (B.C., Can.) **12:**596:2b
West Virginia (state, U.S.) **12:**596:2b
major ref. in United States of America **29:**350:1b
Appalachian Mountains **24:**994:1a
establishment during the Civil War **29:**231:1a, 349:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4:**810
location *maps* **29:**154, 175
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
see also countries, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette (law case)
decision given by Rutledge **10:**265:2b
West Virginia University (univ., Morgantown, W.Va., U.S.)
feature of Morgantown **8:**323:2a
West-Vlaanderen (prov., Belg.): *see* West Flanders
West Wall (Ger. W.W. II defense system): *see* Siegfried Line
West Wiltshire (dist., Wilts., U.K.) **12:**597:1b
West Wind Drift (oceanography): *see* Antarctic Circumpolar Current
"West With the Night" (work by Markham)
discussed in biography **7:**859:3a
West Wyalong, *or* Main Camp (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**597:2a
West Yorkshire (area, U.K.) **12:**597:2a
United Kingdom **29:**98:1b
Westar (satellite)
communications satellite **19:**55:1a
Westbury (parish, Wilts., U.K.) **12:**597:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Westbury White Horse (sculp.)
landmark of Westbury **12:**597:3a
West Wiltshire *illus.* **12:**597
Westchester County (co., N.Y., U.S.) **12:**597:3a
relationship to New York City **24:**869:2a, *map* 867
Westchester Cup (polo)
international competition in polo **9:**571:1b
Westcott, Brooke Foss (Br. bp. and schol.) **12:**597:3b
association with Hort **6:**74:1b
critical edition of New Testament **14:**819:1a
Westcott, Edward Noyes (Am. banker and writ.) **12:**598:1a
Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale, *or* West German National Exchange Bank (Ger. bank) **12:**598:1b
Westdeutscher Rundfunk, *or* West German Radio, *or* WDR (radio station, Cologne, Ger.)
musical concerts **16:**569:2b
Westdeutschland: *see* Germany
Westend (U.S. Vir.Is.): *see* Frederiksted
Wester Forest (reg., Ger.): *see* Westerwald
Westerbork (Jewish transit camp, Neth.) **12:**598:2a
Westerbork Synthesis Radio Telescope (observatory, Westerbork, Neth.)
radio telescopes *table* **23:**764
Westerkerk (bldg., Amsterdam, Neth.)
design by Keyser **6:**825:2b, *illus.*
westerlies (meteorol.)
application to tricellular theory **11:**920:1a
description and influence **16:**460:1a,

illus. 453
Pacific Ocean climate **25:**306:2b
significance in
atmospheric circulation **1:**675:3b
Europe **18:**533:2a
wind circulation **12:**696:2a
see also antitrade wind; roaring forties
Westerly (R.I., U.S.) **12:**598:2a
Westermann, Diedrich Hermann (Ger. schol.) **12:**598:2b
classification of African languages **22:**767:1b, 774:2a
Westermann, Lisel (Ger. athlete)
discus throw **4:**122:3b
Westermarck, Edward Alexander (Fin. sociol.) **12:**598:3a
study of
incest taboo **19:**73:2b
moral systems **18:**494:2a
Western (former prov., Zambia): *see* Copperbelt
Western (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
western (lit. and film genre) **12:**598:3b
contributions of
Ford **4:**876:3b
Wister **12:**714:2a
place in
broadcasting **15:**219:1b
motion pictures **24:**424:2b
popular literature **9:**610:1b
Western Africa **29:**790:1a; **12:**588:1b; **12:**599:3b
arts
literature of Soyinka **11:**59:2b
sculpture **13:**149:2b
theatre **13:**129:2b
customs and traditions
compound family **19:**66:2b
divination practices **25:**88:1b
peasant societies **16:**888:1a
history
eastern Sudan's cultural relationship **28:**265:2b
partitioning by colonial powers **18:**757:1b, *map* 755
role of
Faidherbe **4:**655:2b
Henry the Navigator **5:**852:2a
Mansa Musa **8:**436:3a
slavery **27:**288:1b
'Umar Tal **12:**120:2a
Timbuktu **11:**778:2b
location *map* **29:**794
marketing boards **23:**539:1a, 550:1b
monsoon **16:**463:2b
physical geography
Gulf of Guinea **5:**555:1b
Niger River **13:**101:2a
subtropical rain forests **14:**1060:2a, 1063:1a
see also individual countries by name, *e.g.,* Guinea; Guinea-Bissau
Western Air Lines, Inc. (Am. co.) **12:**600:2b
acquisition by Delta Air Lines, Inc. **3:**980:2a
Western Alps (mts., Eur.)
division of Alps **18:**550:1b
western arborvitae (bot.): *see* giant arborvitae
Western Australia (state, Austr.) **12:**600:3a
major ref. in Australia **14:**469:1a
Australian Aboriginal cultures **14:**428:1b
colonial development **14:**433:1b
education **18:**50:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4:**810
Western Australia, University of (univ., Austr.)
higher education in Australia **14:**471:2b
Western Australian shield (geol.): *see* Australian Shield
Western Austronesian languages: *see* Indonesian languages
western balsam poplar, *or* black cottonwood, *or* Populus trichocarpa
description **9:**607:1a
Western Bancorporation (Am. bank holding co.): *see* First Interstate Bancorp
Western Bankeveld (mt. ridge, S.Af.)
relief feature of Transvaal **27:**663:1b
western black-headed oriole, *or* Oriolus brachyrhynchus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **15:**100
western black racer (snake)
varieties of coachwhip **3:**407:3b
western bleeding heart (bot.): *see* Pacific bleeding heart
western bluebird, *or* Sialia mexicana (bird)
description **2:**301:1a, *illus.* 300
Western Bohemia (reg., Czech.): *see* Zapadocesky; Severocesky
Western Boundary Undercurrent (Atl.O.)
path of Gulf Stream **5:**565:2a
Western Carpathians (mts., Eur.)
physiography of
Czechoslovakia **18:**530:2a
Romania **26:**915:1a
subdivision of Carpathian Mountains **18:**556:2b, *map*
Western Central Airlines (Am. co.): *see* Republic Airlines, Inc.
western chicken flea, *or* Ceratophyllus niger (biol.)
species of Siphonaptera **21:**673:1b
Western Chin dynasty, *or* Hsi Chin dynasty (Chin. hist. [265–316/317]) **12:**601:1b
emperors *list* **3:**223
role in Six Dynasties period **16:**82:2a, *map*
Western Ch'in dynasty, *or* Hsi Ch'in dynasty (Chin. hist. [385–431]) **12:**601:1b
emperors *list* **3:**225
Western Chou dynasty, *or* Hsi Chou dynasty (Chin. hist.)
bronze art *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **17:**676
division of Chou dynasty **3:**270:1b
emperors *list* **3:**222
li vessel *illus.* **7:**319
Western Conference (Am. athletic conference): *see* Big Ten Conference
Western Cordillera (mts., N.Am.) **12:**601:1b
feature of North America **8:**773:3b; **12:**151:3a; **15:**457:1b
see also North American Cordillera
Western Cordillera (mts., S.Am.): *see* Occidental, Cordillera
Western Cushitic languages
classification **3:**809:3a
see also Kaffa language; Omotic languages
Western Desert, *or* As-Sahra' Al-Gharbiyah (Egy.)
physiography of
Egypt **4:**389:2b; **18:**92:1a, 96:1a
Libyan Desert **7:**337:1a
western diamondback rattlesnake, *or* Crotalus atrox (reptile)
description **9:**955:2a
poisonous properties *table* **25:**927
Western Duars (reg., India)
part of Duars **4:**246:2a
Western Dvina River, *or* Daugava, *or* Zapadnaya Dvina (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**601:1b
physiography of Russian Plain **28:**1018:1a
place in drainage and development of Latvian S.S.R. **28:**1055:2b
Western Electric Company Inc. (Am. co.) **12:**601:2b
Hawthorne research **29:**925:1b, 928:2b
motion-picture technology **24:**392:1b, 428:2b, 429:1a
Western Equatoria (prov., Sud.): *see* Istiwa'iyah al-Gharbiyah, al-
Western European Union, *or* WEU (Eur. defense org.) **12:**601:3a
place in West German history **20:**125:2a
western flowering dogwood, *or* Cornus nuttallii (plant)
wood characteristics and uses **13:**697:1b
Western Front (W.W. hist.)
major ref. in The World Wars **29:**971:1b *passim to* 979:1b
use of trench warfare **11:**912:1a
Western Ghats (mts., India)
division of Ghats mountain range **5:**235:1b
physiography of Kerala state **21:**154:2b
vegetation of Southeast Asia **14:**179:2b
western grebe, *or* Aechmophorus occidentalis (bird)
behaviour **5:**451:2b; **15:**15:1a, *illus.*
Western Han dynasty, *or* Hsi Han dynasty, *or* Former Han dynasty (Chin. hist.)
major ref. in China **16:**75:2a
development of hsien **6:**100:2b
East Asian arts **17:**676:1a
emperors *list* **3:**222
see also Later Han dynasty
western hemlock, *or* hemlock fir, *or* Prince Albert's fir, *or* Tsuga heterophylla (tree)
species of hemlock **5:**826:2a
Western Highlands (reg., Austr.)
landscape of Victoria **14:**465:2a
Western Highlands (physical reg., Eth.)
physiography of Ethiopia **4:**579:1b; **17:**819:1b *passim to* 822:1b
Western Highlands (prov., Pap.N.G.)
location *map* **25:**271
Western Hsia (anc. king., As.): *see* Hsi Hsia
Western Indian bronze (Indian art) **12:**601:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 627
Western Indian painting, *or* Jaina painting (Indian art) **12:**602:1a
style and characteristics **27:**785:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 fol. 762
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
"Western Inscription" (adage by Chang Tsai)
place in Confucian tradition **16:**659:2b
Western Intermontane Plateau, *or* Intermontane Plateau (reg., N.Am.)
physiography of U.S. **12:**151:3b; **29:**160:2a
Western Interprovincial Football Union, *or* WIFU (Can. org.)
history of Canadian Football **2:**788:1b; **28:**145:1a
Western Isles (isl. area, U.K.) **12:**602:2a
location *map* **29:**6
Outer Hebrides **9:**14:2a
western jumping mouse, *or* Zapus princeps (mammal)
description and classification **6:**651:1a
western kingbird, *or* Arkansas kingbird, *or* Tyrannus verticalis (bird)
description **6:**874:3a
western larch, *or* Larix occidentalis (bot.)
species of larch **7:**162:2b
Western League (hist. sports org.): *see* American League
Western Learning (Kor. hist.): *see* Sohak
Western Liang dynasty, *or* Hsi Liang dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3:**225
Western Lowlands (reg., Eth.)
physiography of Ethiopia **4:**579:2a
western lubber grasshopper, *or* Brachystola magna, *or* buffalo grasshopper (insect)
type of short-horned grasshopper **10:**760:3b
Western Madurese (lang.)
division of Madurese **7:**662:2a
Western Mayan languages
subdivisions of Mayan languages **7:**970:3b
"Western Mind, The" (work by Randall)
discussed in biography **9:**932:3b
Western Monastery (boro., London, Gtr.London, U.K.): *see* Westminster, City of
Western Mongolian languages, *or* Oyrat languages
major ref. in Mongolian languages **8:**257:1b
western native cat, *or* Dasyurus geoffroii (mammal)
description **8:**554:2b
Western New Guinea (prov., Indon.): *see* Irian Jaya
Western Niantic (people)
major ref. in Niantic **8:**674:1b
Western Oder River (riv., Pol.)
branch of Oder River **18:**578:2b
Western Pacific Order in Council (1877, U.K.)
history of Pacific Islands **25:**243:2b
Western Pahari languages
division of Pahari languages **9:**61:2b
Western Panjabi language (Indo-Aryan lang.): *see* Lahnda language
western paper birch, *or* Betula papyrifera commutata, *or* Betula papyrifera variety commutata (bot.)
characteristics **9:**126:3b
Western Paradise (Buddhist belief): *see* Sukhavati
Western Plains Zoo (zoo, Austr.)
relationship to Taronga Zoological Park **11:**565:2a
Western Plateau (reg., Braz.)
physiography of Bahia **1:**800:1b
Western pocket gopher, *or* Thomomys (rodent)
competitive superiority in distribution **14:**986:1b, *map*
Western Pomerania, *or* Pomerania Citerior, *or* Vorpommern (reg., Ger.)
history of Pomerania **9:**588:1b
western pond turtle (reptile): *see* Pacific pond turtle
Western Port (bay, Vic., Austr.) **12:**602:2a
Western Province (reg., S.Af.)
traditional region of South Africa **27:**634:2b
Western Pyrenees (mt. range, Eur.)
location *map* **19:**433
subdivision of Pyrenees Range **18:**562:1b
Western Queen Mother (Chin. silk)
use of flowers in Chinese art *illus.* **17:**100
Western Range (mts., S.Am.): *see* Occidental, Cordillera
western red cedar (bot.): *see* giant arborvitae
Western Reserve (U.S. hist. reg.) **12:**602:2b
history of
Connecticut **29:**269:1a
Ohio **29:**386:1b, 388:1b
Western Rift Valley (rift, Af.)
location *map* **15:**630
physiography of
Africa **13:**46:1b; **15:**630:1b
East African mountains **13:**76:2b
Western rolling blues (mus.): *see* boogie-woogie
Western saddle, *or* Moorish saddle (riding equipment)
description **10:**290:3b, *illus.* 291
Western Sahara, *or* Sahara' al-Gharbiyah, *or* Spanish Sahara (desert reg., Af.) **12:**602:3a
importance to Mauritania **29:**849:2b
independence movement by Polisario **9:**561:1b; **29:**829:2b
mining
mineral resources of the Sahara **13:**90:1a, *map* 87
world production *tables* **8:**162
policy of Hassan II **5:**740:2b
Spanish-Moroccan conflict **8:**332:1b; **24:**949:1a
Western Samoa, *or* Independent State of Western Samoa, *or* Malo Saoloto Tutoatasi O Samoa I Sisifo (is. group, Pac.O.) **12:**603:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Pacific Islands **25:**297:2b, *illus.* 298
administration **25:**244:2b, 263:1b

independence **25**:239:2b
location *map* **25**:234
New Zealand **24**:890A:1b
physiography **9**:581:3a; **9**:46:3a
United Nations trust territory **12**:9:1b
World War I **29**:970:1b
Western Scheldt, *or* Westerschelde (estuary, Neth.) **12**:604:2b
Western Schism, *or* Great Schism, *or* Great Western Schism (Roman Cath. hist.) **12**:604:3a
effect on
canon law development **16**:312:1b
medieval papacy **1**:463:2b; **18**:616:2b
example of schism **10**:519:2b
history of
Europe **18**:614:2b
Bohemia **6**:168:3b; **16**:917:1b
England **29**:40:2b
Fondi **4**:865:2a
France **19**:468:2a, 477:1a
Germany **20**:80:2a
Italy **22**:208:2b
Spain **28**:27:2a
Roman Catholicism **26**:885:2a, 901:1a
policies of Henry V of England **5**:838:3a
role of
Ailly **1**:172:2a
Avignon papacy **1**:741:1b
Benedict XIII **2**:94:2b
Boniface IX **2**:362:1b
Clement VII **3**:372:2b
Clement VIII **3**:373:1b
Council of Constance **3**:559:3b
Council of Pisa **9**:468:3a
Gerson **5**:223:3b
Gregory XII **5**:481:1b
John XXIII **6**:574:2a
Louis I **7**:506:3b
Nicholas of Clémanges **8**:687:3b
Urban VI **12**:199:3a
Vincent Ferrer **12**:378:3b
Western sclerophyllous scrub forest
division of North American flora and fauna **24**:974:1b, *map* 973
western scrub-bird, *or* noisy scrub-bird, *or* Atrichornis clamosus
description **10**:573:3b
Western Sierra Madre (mt. range, Mex.): *see* Sierra Madre Occidental
Western Sioux (people): *see* Teton
western skunk cabbage, *or* Lysichitum americanum, *or* yellow skunk cabbage (bot.)
description and range **10**:869:1a
Western Slovakia (reg., Czech.): *see* Zapadoslovensky
Western Somali Liberation Front, *or* WSLF (Som. org.)
role in Eastern African Ogaden conflict **17**:794:2b, 834:2a
"Western Star" (work by Benet)
discussed in biography **2**:99:1b
Western Steppe (reg., Eurasia)
major ref. in History of the Eurasian Steppe **28**:240:1b
division of The Steppe **11**:253:3b
western tanager, *or* Piranga ludoviciana (bird)
description **11**:535:2b
Western Tatar language, *or* Mishar Tatar language
Tatar dialects **11**:575:3b
Western Test Range (U.S. test range)
flight testing site for missiles and aircraft **21**:479:2b
Western Turkmenistan (physical reg., U.S.S.R.)
physiography of Turkmen S.S.R. **28**:1100:1a
Western Union Corporation (Am. co.) **12**:604:3b
career of Edison **17**:967:2a
conflict with Bell Telephone Company **1**:335:3b; **2**:67:2b
telecommunications development **28**:490:1a, 494:1b
telex service **11**:617:1b
Western Upland (reg., U.S.)
physiography of Connecticut **3**:542:1a
Western Uplands (reg., N.Z.): *see* King Country
Western Uplands (reg., U.K.)
physiography of Tyndale **12**:86:1b
western variant, *or* Ch'eng-tu variant, *or* Upper Yangtze variant (Mandarin dial.)
distribution in China **16**:50:2a
Western Wall, *or* ha-Kotel ha-Ma'aravi, *or* Wailing Wall (Jewish pilgrimage site, Jerusalem) **12**:605:1a
location *map* **22**:356
significance to
Arabs and Jews **22**:142:1a
Jerusalem **22**:355:2b
Palestine **25**:418:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
western wallflower, *or* Erysimum asperum (bot.)
description **12**:472:3a
Western Wei dynasty, *or* Hsi Wei dynasty (Chin. hist.)
emperors *list* **3**:224
western wheatgrass, *or* Agropyron smithii (plant)
description **12**:617:2b
western white pine, *or* Pinus monticola (tree)
characteristics **9**:452:1b
western wood pewee, *or* Contopus sordidulus (bird)
characteristics **9**:349:2b
"Western Wynde, The" (composition by Taverner)
choral music development **24**:611:1a
western yellow blight (plant disease): *see* curly top
western yellow pine (tree): *see* ponderosa pine
western yew, *or* American yew, *or* California yew, *or* Oregon yew, *or* Pacific yew, *or* Taxus brevifolia (bot.) **12**:605:2a
Western Yiddish (lang.)
classification of Yiddish **12**:843:3a
Westernization (cultural and soc. influence)
effect on
application of Islamic law **22**:34:2a
Indian education **18**:51:1b
Japanese education **18**:26:2a, 52:2b
Melanesian cultures **25**:253:1a
Pacific Islands **25**:238:1b
Southeast Asia **18**:87:1a; **27**:892:1b
opposition by Slavophiles **10**:875:3a
promotion in Meiji Restoration **7**:1018:1a
Westernizer, *or* Zapadnik (Russ. intellectual) **12**:605:2a
affinity with Chaadayev **3**:48:1b
approaches to Russian culture **28**:988:2a
opposition to Slavophiles **10**:876:1a
role of Herzen **5**:895:1a
view of Khomyakov **6**:840:1b
Westerschelde (est., Neth.): *see* Western Scheldt
Westerwald, *or* Wester Forest (reg., Ger.) **12**:605:2a
location *map* **20**:43
Westerwald stoneware **12**:605:2b
history of pottery **17**:117:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Westerwolde (reg., Neth.)
agricultural development of Groningen province **5**:509:1a
Westfalen (hist. reg., Ger.): *see* Westphalia
Westfalenhalle (hall, Dortmund, Ger.): *see* Westphalia Hall
Westfälische Wilhelms University (univ., Münster, Ger.)
significance in Münster **8**:421:1b, *illus.*
Westfield (Mass., U.S.) **12**:605:2b
"Westfront 1918" (film by Pabst)
discussed in biography **9**:42:3a
Westhoff, Clara (Ger. sculp.)
marriage to Rilke **10**:74:1a
Westin, Fredrik (paint.)
portrait of Charles XIV John *illus.* **3**:120
Westinghouse, George (Am. inv. and indus.) **12**:605:2b
development of
air brake **1**:173:3b; **28**:793:2b
alternating current systems **11**:654:3b
role in
Westinghouse Electric Corporation **12**:606:1a
World's Columbian Exposition
Westinghouse Electric Corporation (Am. co.) **12**:606:1a
Westlake, John (Br. law. and soc. reformer) **12**:606:1b
Westland National Park (park, N.Z.) **12**:606:2a
location *map* **24**:883
Westmacott, Sir Richard (Br. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:1b
Westman Islands (isls., Ice.): *see* Vestmanna Islands
Westmeath, *or* An Iarmhi (co., Ire.) **12**:606:2b
location *map* **21**:953
Westminster, City of, *or* Western Monastery (boro., London, Gtr. London, U.K.) **12**:606:3a
major ref. in London **23**:296:1b
demography of London **7**:457:3b
Westminster, Convention of (Eng.–Prussian hist.)
Anglo-Prussian agreement **18**:659:1b
Westminster, Provisions of (Eng. hist.)
effect on England **29**:36:2a
policies of Edward I of England **4**:374:2b
Westminster, Statute of (1931, U.K.) **12**:606:3b
effect on British Commonwealth **4**:168:1b
Canada **15**:481:2b
New Zealand **8**:651:1a; **24**:890A:1b
Westminster, Statutes of (1275, 1285, 1290, Eng.) **12**:607:1a
effect on England **29**:37:1a
policies of Edward I of England **4**:375:1a
promotion of
common law **22**:930:1a; **25**:959:1a
peine forte et dure **9**:241:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 551
Westminster, Synod of (Eng. hist.)
solution to investiture controversy **1**:434:3b
Westminster, Third Statute of (Eng. law): *see* Quia Emptores, Statute of
Westminster, Treaties of (Eur. hist.)
1585
negotiation by Buys **2**:691:1a
1654
conclusion of Anglo-Dutch war **1**:408:2b
role of Witt **12**:717:2a
1674
history of New York City **24**:878:1b
Westminster Abbey (church, London, U.K.) **12**:607:1b
major ref. in London **23**:299:2b
architecture **13**:935:1a, *illus.* 937
original Romanesque architecture **1**:410:1a
sculpture **27**:89:2b *passim to* 93:2a
early use of carrel **2**:897:1a
significance to liturgical music **9**:805:3b
Westminster Abbey, Chapter House of (bldg., London, U.K.): *see* Chapter House of Westminster Abbey
Westminster Assembly, *or* Westminster Assembly of Divines (Eng. hist.) **12**:607:2b
Church of England **9**:680:1b
Marshall's role **7**:880:3a
Protestant church council **3**:676:1a
Puritanism **26**:216:1a
Westminster Catechism (rel.) **12**:607:2b
use by Presbyterian churches **2**:949:1b
Westminster College (coll., Fulton, Mo., U.S.)
significance to Fulton **5**:47:2b
Westminster Confession (rel.) **12**:607:3a
definition of excommunication **4**:628:1a
place in
Christian sacred scripture **10**:572:2a
Presbyterian church doctrines **26**:242:2a
Westminster Hall (hall, London, U.K.)
roof **15**:318:2b; **23**:299:2b
Westminster Palace (bldg., London, U.K.): *see* Parliament, Houses of
Westminster Psalter (medieval work)
detail of St. Edmund *illus.* **4**:372
development of Gothic painting **25**:355:1a
"Westminster Quarters," *or* "Cambridge Quarters" (work by Crotch)
performance by bell chime **2**:70:2b
"Westminster Review, The" (Br. period.)
contribution by
Eliot **4**:450:1a
Mill **24**:101:2a
founding by Bentham **2**:110:2b
history of magazine publishing **26**:443:1a
Westminster School, *or* St. Peter's College (school, London, U.K.) **12**:607:3b
Westmore, Ern, *or* Ernest Henry Westmore (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12**:608:1a
Westmore, Frank (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12**:608:1b
Westmore, George (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12**:607:3b
Westmore, Hamilton Adolph (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12**:608:1b
Westmore, Mont, *or* George Montague Westmore (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12**:608:1a
Westmore, Perc, *or* Percival Harry Westmore (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12**:608:1a
Westmore, Wally, *or* Walter James Westmore (Am. makeup art.)
place in Westmore family **12**:608:1a
Westmorland (former co., Eng.) **12**:608:1b
Westmoreland (parish, Jam.)
location *map* **29**:750
Westmoreland, William C. (U.S. gen.)
role in Vietnam War **12**:362:1b; **27**:877:1a
Westmorland, Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of, 4th Baron Neville of Raby, *or* Ralph Nevill, *or* Ralph Neville (Eng. noble) **12**:608:1b
Westoff, Clara (Ger. sculp.)
Worpswede school **12**:760:3b
Weston, Edward (Am. engin. and indus.) **12**:608:2a
Weston, Edward (Am. phot.) **12**:608:2b
influence on
Bullock **2**:628:2a
White **12**:628:2b
theory of previsualization **25**:772:2b, *illus.* 773
Weston, Sir Richard (Br. writ.)
Netherlandish crop rotation systems **13**:182:2a
Weston cadmium cell (battery)
metal content **18**:396:2a, *illus.*
Weston-Mott Company (Am. co.)
role of Mott **8**:368:1b
Weston-super-Mare (Avon, U.K.) **12**:609:1a
location *map* **29**:7
Westphal, E. O. J. (S.Af. schol.)
classification of African languages **22**:777:1a
Westphal balance (instru.)
specific gravity **11**:77:2b
Westphalia, *or* Westfalen (hist. reg., Ger.) **12**:609:1a
fehmic courts **4**:716:1b
issuance of coinage **16**:541:2a
Münster **8**:421:1a
place in Tilsit Treaties **11**:777:2a

settlement patterns **8:**761:1a
Westphalian people **8:**420:3b
Westphalia, Peace of (Eur. hist.) **12:**609:1b
effect on
Austria **14:**495:2b
Baroque art **25:**369:2b
Diet **4:**86:2a
Europe **4:**604:3a
France **1:**296:2b; **19:**485:2b
Germany **5:**219:1b; **20:**93:1b
Habsburgs **20:**468:2b
imperial cities **6:**271:3a
Low Countries **23:**335:1a, 349:2b
Magdeburg **7:**668:3a
religion
Catholicism and Protestantism **26:**218:2a
Reformed churches **26:**242:2b
religious freedom **26:**889:2a
Saarland **10:**277:1a
Spanish Netherlands **11:**71:1b
Sweden **28:**343:1a
Transylvania **20:**704:2b
history of diplomacy **17:**333:2b
role of
Alexander VII **1:**242:1b
Christina of Sweden **3:**282:1b
Ferdinand III **4:**731:3b
Frederick William **4:**958:3b
Innocent X **6:**325:1b
Mazarin **7:**980:2a
Trauttmansdorff **11:**905:2a
Wettstein **28:**366:2a
William II **12:**673:3a
settlement and terms **18:**633:1a
Westphalia Hall, *or* Westfalenhalle (hall, Dortmund, Ger.)
importance to Dortmund **4:**189:2b
Westphalian Series (geochronology)
subdivision of Silesian Stage **19:**815:1b
Westport (boro., N.Z.) **12:**609:3b
location *map* **24:**883
Westport (Conn., U.S.) **12:**609:3b
Westport, Battle of (1864, U.S. hist.)
American Civil War **29:**235:2b
Westsylvania (proposed state, U.S. hist.)
United States history **29:**353:1a
Westward Movement (U.S. hist.) **12:**610:1a
effect on American history **29:**226:1a
Westwood rim (mech.)
bicycle wheel design **2:**199:2b
westwork (church arch.)
use in Carolingian art **19:**462:1a
Wet, Christiaan Rudolf de (Boer states.) **12:**610:2a
role in South African War **11:**35:3a
wet beriberi (path.)
symptoms **2:**131:1b
wet-bulb depression (atmospheric sci.)
psychrometry **9:**768:2b
wet collodion process, *or* collodion wet-plate process, *or* collodion process (phot.) **12:**610:2b
major ref. in Photography **25:**765:2b
comparison with
dry plate process **4:**238:2b
gelatin process **5:**166:1a
development by Archer **1:**527:2b
use in photoengraving **9:**403:1a; **26:**106:1a
wet equatorial climate, *or* Af climate (meteorol.)
description **16:**500:1a
effect on Africa **13:**50:2b
wet fan
alluvial deposits **26:**867:1a
wet-felting (indus. process)
use in processing wood **19:**425:1b
wet-fish trawler (ship)
use in commercial fishing **19:**280:2b
wet fly (fish bait)
use in gamefishing **4:**852:2a
wet gas (natural gas) **12:**610:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
wet-gate printing (phot.)
use in motion-picture production **24:**435:1b
wet-hulling process
coffee production **14:**737:1b
Wet Mountains (mts., Colo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
wet season, *or* rainy season (climate)
seasons in Somalia **17:**829:2a
wet spinning (textile mfr.)
use in synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**305:2b
Wetar Island, *or* Pulau Wetar (is., Indon.) **12:**610:3a
location *map* **21:**201F
Wetaskiwin (Alta., Can.) **12:**610:3a
location *map* **15:**460
Wethered, Joyce, *or* Lady Heathcoat-Amory (Br. athlete) **12:**610:3b
Wethered, Roger (Br. golfer)
role in golf history **28:**166:1b
Wethersfield (Conn., U.S.) **12:**610:3b
wetland **12:**611:1a
major ref. in Biosphere **14:**1030:2b
role of bryophytes **15:**254:2b
see also banto faros; bog; lacustrine ecosystem; marsh; swamp
Wetmore, Frank Alexander (Am. ornithologist) **12:**611:1a
classification of
passerines **15:**108:1a
roller-like birds **15:**89:2a
shorebirds and related birds **15:**62:2b
Wettach, Charles Adrien (clown): *see* Grock
Wette, Wilhelm M. L. de (Ger. bibl. schol.)
views on Deuteronomy **14:**779:1b
Wetterau plain (plain, Ger.)
location in Darmstadt district **3:**889:3b
Wetterbergh, Julius Alexis (Ger. art.)
portrait of Stagnelius *illus.* **11:**202
Wettin dynasty (Eur. dynasty) **12:**611:1b
Germany **20:**76:2a, 81:1a
Saxony **10:**491:1b
Thuringia **11:**745:3a
wetting agent (chem. substance) **12:**611:1b
use in emulsion production **23:**711:1b
Wettingen (Switz.)
Grubenmanns' bridge **5:**521:2b
Wettstein, J. J. (Swiss bibl. schol.)
critical edition of the New Testament **14:**816:1b, 819:1a
Wettstein, Johann Rudolf (burgomaster of Basel, Switz.) **12:**611:1b
role in
Peace of Westphalia **18:**639:1b
Swiss autonomy **28:**366:2a
Wetzstein, Johann Gottfried (Ger. schol.) **12:**611:2a
WEU (Eur. defense agreement): *see* Western European Union
Wewak (Pap.N.G.) **12:**611:2a
history of World War II **29:**1014:1a
location *map* **25:**271
Wexford, *or* Loch Garman (co., Ire.) **12:**611:2b
location *map* **21:**953
Wexford, *or* Loch Garman (Ire.) **12:**611:3a
location *map* **21:**953
Wexford Opera Festival (opera festival, Wexford, Ire.)
Irish cultural life **21:**958:1a
Weybright, Victor (Am. publ.)
paperback book publishing **26:**428:1a
Weyburn (Sask., Can.) **12:**611:3b
location *map* **15:**460
Weyden, Rogier van der, *or* Rogier de la Pasture (Flem. paint.) **12:**611:3b
comparison with
Bouts **2:**433:3a
Campin **2:**779:1b
contribution to
Early Netherlandish art **4:**319:3b
Flemish art **4:**829:1a
Gothic painting **25:**358:1b
influence on Memling **7:**1039:2a
influenced by Eyck **4:**641:2a
painting of sculpture **27:**52:2b
works
"Descent from the Cross" *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **25:**354
portrait of Philip III *illus.* **9:**368
restoration of "The Magdalen Reading" *illus.* **14:**89
"Visitation" *illus.* **12:**399
Weyerhaeuser, Frederick, *or* Friedrich Weyerhaeuser (Am. businessman) **12:**612:3b
Weyerhaeuser Company, *or* Weyerhaeuser Timber Company (Am. corp.)
establishment by Weyerhaeuser **12:**613:1a
Weygand, Maxime (Fr. gen.) **12:**613:1a
role in World War II **29:**993:1a
Weyl, Hermann (Ger. math.) **12:**613:1b
association with Brauer **2:**483:3b
contribution to
gauge theory **5:**147:1b; **18:**210:2b
group theory **13:**509:1a; **23:**629:1b
mathematical analysis **1:**368:1a
unified field theories **23:**633A:1b
Weyler y Nicolau, Valeriano, marqués de Tenerife (Sp. gen.) **12:**613:2b
association with Cánovas del Castillo **2:**812:2b
role in Cuban Independence Movement **3:**774:1b
Weymouth (Mass., U.S.) **12:**613:2b
Weymouth, 3rd Viscount (Br. pol.): *see* Bath, Thomas Thynne, 1st marquess of
Weymouth and Portland (Dorset, U.K.) **12:**613:3a
location *map* **29:**7
Weymouth pine (tree): *see* white pine
Weyna Dega, Battle of (E.Af. history)
importance in Ethiopian history **17:**826:2a
Weyprecht, Karl (Aus. polar expl.) **12:**613:3b
contribution to Arctic exploration **14:**23:2a
WFC (UN org.): *see* World Food Council
wff (logic): *see* well-formed formula
WFP (UN org.): *see* World Food Programme
WFTU (internat. labour org.): *see* World Federation of Trade Unions
W.H., Mr. (recipient of Shakespearian dedication) **12:**614:1a
"W.H. Diamond" (ship)
barkentine *illus.* **1:**899
WHA (sports league): *see* World Hockey Association
"Whaam" (paint. by Lichtenstein)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 26 fol. **25:**378
Whaddon, George Villiers, Baron, Viscount Villiers (Eng. states.): *see* Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st duke of
whale, *or* cetacean (mammal) **12:**614:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**384:1b
passim to 395:1a, 472:2a, *illus.* 386
behaviour
feeding methods **14:**645:1b
locomotion **1:**501:1a; **14:**651:1b
commercial hunting **19:**284:1a
distribution in
Antarctica **14:**1036:1b
Pacific Ocean **25:**308:2a
food sources **9:**497:3b
gestation period *table* **5:**227
physiological systems
auditory **27:**162:1b
skeletal **28:**288:1b
spiracle **11:**102:2a
vertebral column structure **12:**332:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Archaeoceti; baleen; baleen whale; fluke; toothed whale; whaling
whale, *or* wale (ship design)
structure of ships **28:**759:1b
"Whale, The" (novel by Melville): *see* "Moby Dick"
whale catcher, *or* whale killer (boat) **12:**614:3a
commercial fishing **19:**292:2a
see also whaleboat
Whale Head (Vic., Austr.): *see* Queenscliff
whale-headed stork (bird): *see* shoebill
whale louse, *or* Cyamidae (crustacean) **12:**614:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whale oil, *or* train oil (oil) **12:**614:3b
production **19:**292:1b
rendering **19:**371:1b
U.S. importation prohibition **23:**473:1b
whaling industry **12:**615:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
whale shark, *or* Rhincodon typus (shark) **12:**614:3b
characteristics **19:**209:2a, 212:1a, *illus.* 208
feeding habits **10:**702:1b
whalebird (bird): *see* prion
whalebird (Puffinus tenuirostris): *see* slender-billed shearwater
whaleboat (boat) **12:**615:1a
see also whale catcher
whalebone (anat.): *see* baleen
whalebone whale: *see* baleen whale
Whales, Bay of (former bay, Antarc.) **12:**615:1a
whaling **12:**615:1b
major ref. in Commercial Fishing **19:**291:2a
conservation attempts **16:**679:2a; **23:**473:1a
history
Australian and New Zealand ports **24:**888:1a
Massachusetts **29:**274:2b
Nootka Indians **8:**757:2a
Svalbard development **14:**39:2b
use of
factory ship **4:**652:2a
harpoon **5:**716:3b
whale catcher **12:**614:3a
whaleboat **12:**615:1a
see also whale
whaling dance (Eskimo culture)
Eskimo arts **13:**388:1b
Whampoa, Treaty of (Sino-French relations)
example of unequal Treaty **12:**128:2a
place in Chinese history **16:**124:1b
Whampoa Academy (mil. acad., Canton, China)
attendance of Lin Biao **7:**366:3a
role of Chiang Kai-shek **3:**191:2a
whanau (Maori kinship group)
description **25:**259:2b
Whangarei (N.Z.) **12:**615:3a
location *map* **24:**883
wharf (structure)
description **4:**145:1a
wharf rat (mammal): *see* Norway rat
Wharfe, River (riv., U.K.) **12:**615:3b
location *map* **29:**8
Wharfedale (val., U.K.) **12:**615:3b
Wharton, Edith Newbold, *or* Edith Newbold Jones (Am. writ.) **12:**615:3b
Wharton, Philip Fishbourne (Am. art.)
portrait of Wilson *illus.* **12:**690
Wharton, Thomas (Eng. marquess)
authorship of "Lilli burlero" **7:**357:1a
Wharton Basin (oceanography)
location *map* **25:**167
Wharton of Wharton, Philip Wharton, 4th Baron (Eng. reformer) **12:**616:1b
"What Do You Do in the Infantry?" (song by Loesser)
discussed in biography **7:**443:2a
"What Happened to the Corbetts" (work by Shute)
discussed in biography **10:**773:1b
"What I Believe," *or* "V chyom moya vera" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**709:1a
"What is Art?," *or* "Chto takoye iskusstvo?" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**709:1a
views on aesthetics **13:**18:1a
"What is Christianity?," *or* "Das Wesen des Christentums"

(work by Harnack)
discussed in biography **5:**712:2a
"What is Darwinism?" (work by Hodge)
views on evolution theory **18:**859:1b
"What Is Life?" (work by Schrödinger)
discussed in biography **10:**538:1b
"What Is Literature?" (work by Sartre)
literary criticism **23:**203:2b
"What is Metaphysics?," *or* "Was ist Metaphysik?" (work by Heidegger)
influence on Sartre **25:**629:1a
views on existence and nothingness **25:**614:2b
"What is Property?," *or* "Qu'est-ce que la propriété?" (work by Proudhon)
discussed in biography **9:**745:1a
views on anarchism **1:**371:2a; **27:**458:1b
"What Is to Be Done?" (work by Chernyshevsky)
views on nihilism **8:**707:1a
"What Is To Be Done?" (work by Lenin)
discussed in biography **22:**948:2a
revolutionary literature **28:**993:2b
views on
politics **25:**1001:1b
communism **27:**451:2b
Marxism **23:**581:2b
socialism **27:**446:2a
propaganda **26:**171:1b
"What It's All About," *or* "Chto k chemu" (work by Frolov)
children's literature **23:**220:1b
"What Maisie Knew" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:2a
place in English literature **18:**458:1b
"What Men Live By," *or* "Chem lyudi zhivy" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**709:1b
"What Money Cannot Buy," *or* "Die Ehre" (work by Sudermann)
discussed in biography **11:**351:2b
"What the Butler Saw" (work by Orton)
discussed in biography **8:**1018:3b
"What Then Must We Do?," *or* "Tak chto zhe nam delat?" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**709:1a
"What Time is the Next Swan?" (work by Slezak)
discussed in biography **10:**878:1a

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

"What Was It?" (story by O'Brien)
discussed in biography **8:**856:1b
Whately, Richard (Eng. au. and archbp.) **12:**616:2a
criticism of Austen **1:**709:3b
"Elements of Rhetoric" **26:**761:2a
Mill's review of "Elements of Logic" **24:**101:2b
"Whatever Gods May Be," *or* "Climats" (work by Maurois)
discussed in biography **7:**959:3a
Whatley, Thomas (Eng. arch.)
contribution to Picturesque style **9:**428:3a
whatnot (furniture) **12:**616:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"What's Become of Waring?" (work by Powell)
discussed in biography **9:**654:2a
wheat, *or* Triticum (plant) **12:**616:3a
cereal grains **3:**37:1a
comparison with rye **10:**270:2a
cultivation and processing
agricultural research of Farrer **4:**689:3b
effects of black stem rust **17:**388:1b
example of self-pollination **19:**724:1a
improvement through radiation-induced mutation **19:**402:1b, *table*
modern strains **13:**189:1a
storage methods **19:**94:1b
element of commodities trading **21:**841:1a; **23:**555:1a
member of Poales **13:**747:1b
uses
animal feed from by-products **19:**127:1a
baking and bakery products **4:**844:1b; **19:**346:1a, 347:1a, 384:2b
human diet **25:**57:1a, 72:1a
wild and cultivated wheats *illus.* **13:**173
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also durum wheat; Gaines; gliadin; hard wheat; Marquis wheat; Nugaines; soft wheat; triticale; winter wheat
Wheat Belt (reg., W.Austr., Austr.) **12:**617:1b
Wheat Belt (reg., N.Am.) **12:**617:1b
wheat bread (food): *see* bread
wheat bug (insect)
damage to cereal crops and products **19:**128:2b
Wheat Mother (anthro.)
relation to Rice Mother **10:**42:1a
wheat-stem sawfly, *or* Cephus cinctus (insect)
example of Hymenoptera *illus.* **21:**660
wheatear, *or* Oenanthe (bird) **12:**617:2a
patterns of migration **14:**670:1b
"Wheatfields" (paint. by Ruisdael)
discussed in biography **10:**237:1b, *illus.*
wheatgrass, *or* Agropyron (bot.) **12:**617:2b
geographic habitat **14:**1048:2b
Wheatland (bldg., Lancaster, Pa., U.S.)
home of James Buchanan *illus.* **7:**129
Wheatley, Francis (paint.)
portrait of
Grattan *illus.* **5:**432
Phillip *illus.* **9:**383
Wheatley, John (Br. pol.) **12:**617:3a
Labour Party in United Kingdom **29:**117:2b
Wheatley, Paul (Am. au.)
theories on urban culture development **16:**889:1a
Wheatley, Phillis (Am. poet) **12:**617:3b
Wheaton (Ill., U.S.) **12:**618:1a
Wheaton, Henry (Am. jur.) **12:**618:1a
Wheaton College (coll., Wheaton, Ill., U.S.)
establishment in Wheaton **12:**618:1a
relation to fundamentalism **5:**52:2b
Wheaton College, *or* Wheaton Female Seminary (coll., Norton, Mass., U.S.)
feature of Norton **8:**797:2b
Wheatstone, Sir Charles (Br. phys.) **12:**618:2a
collaboration with Cooke **3:**599:2a
contribution to cryptology **16:**863:1a
development of
telegraph **28:**471:1b, 486:1b, *illus.*
telephone **28:**495:1b
invention of
stereoscope **25:**769:2a
Wheatstone bridge **2:**512:3b
Wheatstone bridge (elec. instru.)
construction and use **2:**512:3b
invention by Wheatstone **12:**618:2a
use in
measurement of resistance **23:**734:1a
vacuum devices **12:**229:2b
Wheatstraw, Peetie (Am. mus.)
contribution to blues **24:**646:1a
wheel 12:618:2b
major ref. in Transportation **28:**753:2a
development in Aegean civilizations **20:**215:2b
history of roads and highways **26:**318:1b
influence on
technology **28:**456:1a
urbanization **16:**426:1b
introduction into ancient European culture **18:**592:1b
religious symbolism **26:**592:2a
Buddhism **15:**296:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
wheel and axle (machine) **12:**618:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 722
see also axle
wheel animalcule (invertebrate): *see* rotifer
wheel bug, *or* Arilus cristatus (insect)
variety of assassin bug **1:**641:2a, *illus.*
wheel farthingale (clothing): *see* Italian farthingale
wheel feat (sport): *see* roth cleas
wheel lock (firearms tech.) **12:**619:1a
history of small arms **29:**545:2a
Wheel of Life (Buddhism): *see* bhava-cakra
wheel of the law (Buddhism): *see* dharmacakra
wheel technique (stoneworking)
use in gem engraving **17:**504:1a
wheel tree, *or* Trochodendron aralioides (bot.)
description **11:**936:2b
wheel window (arch.): *see* rose window
wheeled armoured carrier (mil. vehicle)
development of personnel carriers **29:**589:1a
wheeled plow (agri. tool)
effect on work organization **29:**919:2b
use in Gaul **13:**180:1a
wheeler (horse)
role in driving and coaching **4:**228:3b
Wheeler, George M. (Am. surveyor)
survey of the Rocky Mountains **24:**1001:1a
Wheeler, John Archibald (Am. phys.) **12:**619:1a
contributions to
philosophy of physics **25:**672:2b
study of nuclear fission **8:**818:3a; **14:**373:1a; **29:**575:2a
Wheeler, Joseph (Confederate gen.) **12:**619:1b
Wheeler, Sir Robert Eric Mortimer (Br. archae.) **12:**619:2a
contributions to archaeology **20:**577:1a
excavation at Harappan sites **21:**25:1b, 26:1b
Wheeler, William Almon (vice pres. of U.S.) **12:**619:2b
vice presidents *table* **12:**153
Wheeler, William Morton (Am. entom.) **12:**619:3a
Wheeler, William R. (Am. art.)
portrait of Bushnell *illus.* **2:**675
Wheeler-Hill, James (Am. pol. leader)
role in German-American Bund **5:**210:1b
Wheeler-Howard Act (U.S. hist.): *see* Indian Reorganization Act
Wheeler Peak (mt. peak, Nev., U.S.)
feature of Great Basin National Park **5:**442:2b
location *maps* **29:**157, 184
Wheeler Peak (peak, N.Mex., U.S.) **12:**619:3b
location *map* **29:**180
physiography of New Mexico **29:**401:1a
Sangre de Christo Mountains **10:**417:1b
Wheeling (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**619:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 175
Wheeling Conventions (U.S. hist.)
major ref. in United States of America **29:**353:1a
history of Wheeling, W.Va. **12:**620:1a
Wheelock, Eleazar (Am. educ.) **12:**620:1a
establishment of Dartmouth College **3:**893:2a
role in Dartmouth College case **3:**893:2a
wheelwork, *or* train (clock mechanism)
transmission of motion **3:**393:1b
wheeze (path.)
symptoms of respiratory disease **26:**747:1a
Whelan, Sean (Irish au.): *see* O'Faolain, Sean
whelk, *or* Buccinidae (marine snail) **12:**620:1b
comparison with conch **3:**515:2a
effect on oyster populations **14:**993:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also Neptunea
"When I Was a Child," *or* "Soldat med brutet gevär" (work by Moberg)
discussed in biography **8:**208:2a
"When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloom'd" (work by Whitman)
discussed in biography **12:**639:3b
elegy **4:**441:1a
prosodic technique **23:**102:2a
"When Rain Clouds Gather" (work by Head)
discussed in biography **5:**777:1b
"When the Wolves Howl," *or* "Quando os Lobos Uivam" (work by Ribeiro)
depiction of Beira **2:**53:1a
"When We Dead Awaken" (work by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6:**228:3a
"Where Angels Fear to Tread" (novel by Forster)
place in English literature **18:**458:1a
"Where Do We Come From? What Are We? Where Are We Going?" (work by Gauguin)
discussed in biography **5:**148:1a
"Where the Air Is Clear," *or* "La región más transparente" (work by Fuentes)
discussed in biography **5:**33:3b
"Where the Two Came to Their Father" (work by Campbell)
discussed in biography **2:**776:2a
"Whetstone of Witte, The" (work by Recorde)
discussed in biography **9:**979:3a
Whewell, William (Br. philos. and hist.) **12:**620:2a
contributions to philosophy of science **12:**131:2b; **25:**656:2a
influence on Mill **24:**102:1a
whey (milk product) **12:**620:3a
milk processing **19:**362:1b *passim to* 368:1b
Whichcote, Benjamin (Br. philos.)
leadership of Cambridge Platonists **2:**761:3b
Whicker, Alan Donald (Br. journ.) **12:**620:3a
whidah (bird): *see* whydah
Whidbey Island, *or* Whidby Island (is., Wash., U.S.) **12:**620:3b
Whiddy Island (is., Ire.) **12:**620:3b
Whieldon, Thomas (Eng. potter)
partnership with Wedgwood **12:**553:1a
production of
agateware **17:**120:2a
Astbury-Whieldon ware **1:**649:3b
use of agateware process **1:**143:1a
Whieldon ware (art)
tortoiseshell earthenware *illus.* **11:**860
whiff (cigar)
classification of cigars **3:**318:3a
Whig Party (Am. pol. party) **12:**621:1b
history of United States **29:**224:1a
opposition of Republican Party **9:**1035:2b
origin in Adams-Jackson feud **1:**86:1b
role of
Clay **3:**363:3b, 364:3a
Cooper **3:**603:3b
Fillmore **4:**777:3b
Lincoln **23:**44:1a

Webster **12:**550:1a
Weed **12:**555:1a
Whig Party (Br. pol. party) **12:**620:3b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**62:2a *passim to* 85:1b
history of British politics **29:**117:1b
prime ministers *list* **12:**143
role of
Addison **1:**91:3a
Burke **2:**652:1a
Defoe **3:**958:2a
Fox **4:**910:2b
Grey **5:**491:3b
Jeffrey **6:**523:3a
Locke **23:**231:1a
Macaulay **7:**607:1a
Penn **9:**261:2a
Steele **11:**231:3a
Swift **11:**444:1a
Victoria **29:**489:1a
Walpole **12:**476:3b
see also Liberal Party; Tory Party
whimbrel, *or* lesser curlew, *or* Numenius phaeopus (bird)
distribution **3:**801:1a
"Whims of Cupid and the Ballet Master" (ballet by Galeotti)
comparison with Dauberval ballet **3:**898:3a
whimsey glass, *or* frigger (glass) **12:**621:2b
whinchat (bird) **12:**621:3b
Whinnery, John Roy (Am. elec. engin.) **12:**621:3b
whip, *or* party whip (govt.)
role in
House of Commons **3:**494:3a
House of Representatives **29:**195:2b
whip (weapon)
use in horsemanship **20:**653:1a
whip scorpion, *or* Uropygi, *or* Thelyphonida (arachnid) **12:**622:1a
annotated classification **13:**857:2a
arachnid classification **13:**853:2b *passim to* 857:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whip scorpion (Pycnogonida): *see* sea spider
whip-tailed ray, *or* stingaree, *or* Dasyatidae (fish)
description **11:**273:2a
whipbird, *or* coachwhipbird, *or* Psophodes (bird) **12:**622:1b
whiplash (cervical spine injury) **12:**622:2a
type of injury **12:**762:2b
"Whiplash, The" (work by Obrist)
Art Nouveau tapestry *illus.* **1:**597
whippet (breed of dog) **12:**622:2a
Whippet (tank): *see* Medium A
Whipple, Fred L. (Am. astron.)
composition of comets **27:**583:1b
Whipple, George Hoyt (Am. path.) **12:**622:2b
association with Murphy **8:**432:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**743
study of pernicious anemia **15:**145:2b; **23:**897:2a
Whipple, Henry B. (Am. bp.)
contribution to Faribault **4:**683:3b
Whipple, Squire (Am. engin.) **12:**622:3a
whippoorwill, *or* Caprimulgus vociferus (bird) **12:**622:3b
description of Caprimulgiformes **2:**836:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whipsaw (tool)
relationship to pit saw **28:**724:1a
Whipsnade Park (Dunstable, Beds., U.K.)
open-range zoo **12:**933:1a
operation by Zoological Society of London **7:**461:1b
whipstaff (ship tech.)
sailing-ship steering mechanism **28:**761:2a
whipstock (tool)
use in well drilling **21:**437:2a
whiptail, *or* pretty-faced wallaby, *or* Wallabia elegans, *or* Macropus parryi, *or* Wallabia parryi (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **12:**466:1b
marsupial *illus.* **23:**400
whiptail (reptile): *see* racerunner
whipworm, *or* Trichuris (parasite) **12:**622:3b
cause of infections in humans **21:**549:2a
Whirlaway (Am. racehorse) **12:**623:1a
role of
Arcaro **1:**524:3b
Jones **6:**605:3a
Wright **12:**774:2a
whirlicote (vehicle)
type of vehicle **28:**755:2a
whirligig beetle, *or* Gyrinidae (insect) **12:**623:1a
predatory habits **21:**654:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whirling dervish (Muslim mystic sect): *see* Mawlawiyah
whirlpool 12:623:1b
fluid mechanics **23:**867:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 222
whirlwind
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16:**474:2a
comparison with tornado **11:**853:2a
Whirlwind I (computer)
development **16:**642:1a
whisk fern (plant div.): *see* Psilotophyta
whisk fern, *or* Psilotum (plant genus) **12:**623:1b
major ref. in Ferns and Other Lower Vascular Plants **19:**177:2a
characteristics **25:**869:2a
comparison with ferns **19:**174:1b
reproduction **26:**618:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whisk fern family: *see* Psilotaceae
whisk fern order: *see* Psilotales
whisker (crystall.)
significance in synthetic fibre manufacture **21:**317:1a
whiskered owl, *or* Otus trichopsis (bird)
feeding behaviour **15:**75:2b
whiskers (hair): *see* vibrissae
whiskey, *or* whisky (distilled liquor) **12:**623:2a
effect on human physiology **13:**207:1b
production **14:**750:1a; **29:**106:1a
Whiskey Rebellion (U.S. hist.) **12:**623:3b
role of Lee **7:**235:1a
significance in American history **29:**219:1a
Whiskey Ring (U.S. hist.) **12:**624:1a
occurrence during Grant's presidency **5:**426:1a
prosecution by Bristow **2:**526:2a
whisky (carriage): *see* one-horse shay
whisky (distilled liquor): *see* whiskey
whisper (speech) **12:**624:1a
acoustical features **28:**89:1a
physiological features **22:**575:2b; **28:**92:2a
"Whispering Pines in the Mountains" (work by Li T'ang)
hanging scroll *illus.* **7:**323
Whist (card game) **12:**624:1b
development of bridge **2:**512:2a
see also Boston Whist; bridge; Vint
whistle (mus. instru.) **12:**624:1b
made from swan's trachea **15:**28:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
whistle flute (mus. instru.): *see* fipple flute
whistle-pig (rodent): *see* woodchuck
whistle register (voice): *see* flageolet
Whistlecraft, William and Robert (Eng. dipl. and writ.): *see* Frere, John Hookham
whistler (duck): *see* goldeneye
whistler (Pachycephalidae): *see* thickhead
whistler, *or* whistling atmospheric, *or* very-low-frequency radio wave (electromagnetic wave) **12:**624:2a
Antarctic research **13:**793:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 128; 221
Whistler, James Abbott McNeill (Am. art.) **12:**624:2b
association with Pennell **9:**262:2b
contribution to
Aestheticism **1:**123:2a
drypoint *illus.* **4:**240
Freer Gallery of Art **4:**967:1a
lithography **7:**399:2b
modern art **25:**382:1b
printmaking **26:**112:2b, 132:1b, *illus.*
"Whistler's Mother," *or* "Arrangement in Grey and Black, No. 1: The Artist's Mother" (paint. by Whistler)
discussed in biography **12:**624:2b
whistling atmospheric (electromagnetic wave): *see* whistler
whistling duck, *or* Dendrocygna, *or* tree duck **12:**625:3b
type of duck **4:**255:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whistling hare (genus of mammals): *see* pika
whistling pine (bot.): *see* beefwood
Whiston, William (Anglican pr. and math.) **12:**626:1b
Whitaker, Alexander (Eng. cler.)
role in the history of
Puritanism **26:**217:1a
Reformed churches **26:**243:2b
Whitaker, Sir Frederick (pr.min. of N.Z.) **12:**626:2a
prime minister *list* **8:**650
Whitby, *or* Streaneshalch (N.Yorks., U.K.) **12:**626:2b
location *map* **29:**7
Whitby, Daniel (Anglican schol.)
contribution to millenialism **17:**407:2b
Whitby, Synod of (Eng. Church hist.) **12:**626:3a
adoption of Christian Era **20:**589:1b
effect on Celtic church **16:**354:2b; **29:**26:2b, 109:2a
role of
Colman of Lindisfarne **3:**458:3b
Hilda of Whitby **5:**923:2a
white (colour)
Christian liturgical significance **16:**308:1b
White, Alma Bridwell (Am. rel. leader)
establishment of Pillar of Fire **9:**443:2a
White, Andrew Dickson (Am. educ.) **12:**626:3b
establishment of Cornell University **3:**639:1b
views on Nicholas I **8:**685:1a
White, Byron Raymond (U.S. jur.) **12:**627:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
White, E. B. (Am. writ.): *see* White, Elwyn Brooks
White, Edward Douglass (chief justice of U.S.) **12:**627:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
White, Edward Higgins, II (Am. astronaut) **12:**627:2b
Gemini program **5:**169:2b
role in space exploration **19:**50:2b, 51:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 42
White, Ellen Harmon (Am. rel. leader)
founding of Seventh-day Adventists **1:**112:3a
White, Elwyn Brooks, *or* E. B. White (Am. writ.) **12:**627:1a
association with Thurber **11:**745:1a
contribution to children's literature **23:**216:1a
views on New York City **24:**869:1a
White, Gilbert (Eng. nat. and cler.) **12:**627:2b
White, Helen Magill, *or* Helen Magill (Am. educ.) **12:**627:3a
White, John (Am. art.)
Algonkian dance painting *illus.* **13:**389
White, John (Br. art. and expl.) **12:**627:3b
colonization of Lost Colony **7:**486:3b
White, Joseph Blanco, *or* José María Blanco y Crespo (Sp. au.) **12:**628:1a
White, Josh (Am. mus.)
recorded by Lomax **7:**453:3b
White, Leonard Dupee (Am. hist.) **12:**628:1b
White, Leslie Alvin (Am. anthro.) **12:**628:1b
views on human culture **8:**597:2b; **16:**874:2b
White, Mary (Am. colonial au.): *see* Rowlandson, Mary
White, Minor (Am. phot.) **12:**628:2a
contribution to photography **25:**778:2b, *illus.* 779
White, Morton (Am. philos.)
contribution to philosophy of law **25:**724:1b
White, P. (engr.)
engraving of Blow *illus.* **2:**295
White, Patrick Victor Martindale (Austr. au.) **12:**628:3a
contribution to Australian literature **1:**717:1b; **14:**482:1a; **23:**140:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
White, Pearl Fay (Am. act.) **12:**628:3b
White, Robert (art.)
portrait of
Baxter *illus.* **1:**976
Bunyan *illus.* **2:**636
White, Stanford (Am. arch.) **12:**629:1a
contribution to Classicism **13:**982:1a, *illus.* 983
White, Terence Hanbury (Eng. writ.) **12:**629:1b
White, Theodore Harold (Am. hist.) **12:**629:2a
White, Timothy (anthro.)
classification of Australopithecus **18:**819:2b
White, Walter Francis (Am. civil rights leader) **12:**629:2b
White, William (Am. cler.) **12:**629:3b
role in Protestant Episcopal Church **9:**740:1a
White, William Alanson (Am. psychol.)
association with Sullivan **11:**375:3b
White, William Allen (Am. journ.) **12:**630:1a
description of Munsey **26:**437:1a
white admiral, *or* Basilarchia arthemis, *or* Limenitis camilla, *or* Limenitis arthemis (butterfly)
distribution **1:**103:2b
Lepidopteran coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **21:**650
white alder (Clethra): *see* Clethra
white alder, *or* Alnus rhombifolia, *or* Sierra alder
description **1:**231:1b
white alerce, *or* Pilgeradendron uviferum (tree)
description **1:**237:3b
"White Angel Breadline" (photograph by Lange)
discussed in biography **7:**143:3b
white ant (insect): *see* termite
White Army (Russ. hist.)
role of
Alekseyev **1:**235:1a
Denikin **4:**12:3b
Milyukov **8:**144:1b
Wrangel **12:**764:2b
Russian Civil War **10:**254:3b; **21:**754:1b; **28:**999:1b
white arsenic, *or* arsenious oxide (chem. compound)
properties **1:**592:1a
use as poison **1:**592:2a
white ash, *or* Fraxinus americana (tree)
description **1:**620:3a
White Australia Policy 12:630:2a
effect on history of Australia **14:**415:1b
white-backed munia (bird): *see* striated mannikin
white-backed skunk (mammal): *see* hog-nosed skunk
white balata (tree genus): *see* Pouteria
white baneberry, *or* Actaea alba, *or*

Actaea pachypoda (bot.)
description **1**:864:1b, *illus.*
white-barred piculet, *or* Picumnus cirratus (bird)
description **9**:429:1a
white bass, *or* Morone chrysops (fish)
description **10**:578:2a
white basswood, *or* Tilia heterophylla (bot.)
description **7**:373:1b
white bear (mammal): *see* polar bear
white-bearded gnu, *or* Connochaetes taurinus albojubatus (mammal)
description **5**:316:1a, *illus.*
white bellbird, *or* Procnias alba (bird)
description **2**:73:1b
white-bellied dipper (bird): *see* Eurasian dipper
white-billed diver, *or* Gavia adamsii, *or* yellow-billed loon
description **7**:472:3a
white birch (Betula papyrifera): *see* paper birch
white birch (tree group) **12**:630:2b
colour picture *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **28**:882
uses of bark **13**:637:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also European white birch
white blood cell: *see* leukocyte
White Bone Yi (people)
description **12**:842:1a
White Brahma (Tib. deity): *see* Tshangs-pa Dkar-po
white brass
description **2**:480:2b
white-breasted woodswallow, *or* white-breasted wood swallow, *or* Artamus leucorhynchus (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **15**:100
white bryony (bot.)
description **2**:588:3a, *illus.*
White Butte (mt. peak, N.D., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 178
white butterfly 12:630:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
White Camelia, Knights of the (terrorist org., U.S.): *see* Knights of the White Camelia
White Canon (rel. order): *see* Premonstratensian
white cedar: *see* American arborvitae; incense cedar
white cedar (Chamaecyparis): *see* false cypress
"White Christmas" (work by Berlin)
discussed in biography **2**:137:2a
performance by Crosby **3**:752:3a
White City (Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
World's Columbian Exposition **12**:759:2a
white cloud, *or* white cloud mountain fish, *or* Tanichthys albonubes (fish) **12**:630:3b
"White Clouds over Hsiao and Hsiang" (work by Wang Chien)
works by Six Masters of the early Ch'ing *illus.* **10**:854
white clover, *or* Trifolium repens (bot.)
description **3**:401:1b; **10**:694:1a
white coal (fossil fuel): *see* tasmanite
white-collar crime 12:631:1a
criminal practices **16**:800:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
white-collar worker (econ.)
unionization **29**:936:2b, 938:2a
"White Composition" (work by Abakanowicz)
decorative tapestry *illus.* **17**:92
white corpuscle (biol.): *see* leukocyte
white crappie, *or* Pomoxis annularis (fish)
description **3**:715:2b
white cypress, *or* Chamaecyparis thyoides (bot.)
description **4**:670:2a
white damp (mine gas): *see* carbon monoxide
white death (fish): *see* white shark
White Deer Grotto Academy (Chin. phil. soc.)
Confucian tradition **16**:660:1b
rehabilitation by Chu Hsi **3**:293:3a
"White Divel, The" (work by Webster)
English literature **18**:441:2a
white dwarf star 12:631:1a
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:216:1a
astrophysics **13**:569:2a
Chandrasekhar's theory **3**:79:3b; **3**:80:1a
discovery of Sirius B **10**:845:2b
nebular evolution **24**:768:2b
novae **8**:807:3a
radial velocities **19**:627:2b
stellar evolution **11**:217:2b; **16**:772:1a
Sun **27**:517:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 132
White Earth Indian Reservation (reg., Minn., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 178
white-eye, *or* Zosteropidae (bird) **12**:631:2a
description **15**:105:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
white-eyed vireo, *or* Vireo griseus (bird) **12**:387:2a
white-faced ibis, *or* Plegadis chihi (bird)
description **6**:215:2a
white-faced spiny rat, *or* Echimys chrysurus (mammal)
characteristics *illus.* **11**:102
White Father, *or* Society of Missionaries of Africa **12**:631:2b
founding by Lavigerie **7**:199:3b
"White Fence" (photograph by Strand)
discussed in biography **11**:300:3b
White Flag Party (pol. party, Myanmar)
establishment by Than Tun **11**:672:2a
white flood (hydrology)
Niger River **13**:103:2b
white-flowered gourd: *see* bottle gourd
white-footed mouse, *or* deer mouse, *or* Peromyscus (mammal) **12**:631:2b
body-plan variation *illus.* **23**:444
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
white forest: *see* caatinga
white forsythia, *or* Abeliophyllum (bot.)
classification **13**:705:1a
white fox (mammal): *see* Arctic fox
White Friars, *or* O. Carm., *or* Brothers of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Mt. Carmel, Order of (rel. order)
relationship to Carmelite **2**:876:2b
white-fronted capuchin, *or* Cebus albifrons (mammal)
description **2**:838:2b
white-fronted goose, *or* Anser albifrons, *or* laughing goose, *or* specklebelly (bird) **12**:631:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
white ginger, *or* Hedychium coronarium (plant)
description and use **5**:272:1b
"White Goddess; A Historical Grammar of Poetic Myth, The" (work by Graves)
discussed in biography **5**:434:3b
white gossamer (bot.): *see* white velvet
white granite: *see* graniteware
white grease
description **5**:440:1a
white grub
larvae of June beetle **6**:652:2b
"White-Haired Girl, The," *or* "Pai-mao nü" (play by Ho Ching-chih)
place in literature **16**:239:2b
propaganda art **17**:762:2b, *illus.*
white hake, *or* Urophycis tenuis (fish)
description **5**:625:2b
white-headed buffalo weaver, *or* Dinemellia dinemelli (bird)
description and range **2**:608:1b
white-headed duck, *or* Oxyura leucocephala (bird)
description **11**:268:3b
white-headed munia, *or* Lonchura maja (bird)
species of munia **8**:417:2a
white-headed vulture, *or* Trigonoceps occipitalis (bird)
description **12**:439:3b
white heath, *or* Erica arborea, *or* tree heath (bot.)
description **5**:787:2a
White Heather (Br. cricket club)
development of women's cricket **28**:131:1a
white helleborine (bot.): *see* large white helleborine
White Hoods
opposition to Louis II **7**:495:2a
white horehound (herb): *see* horehound
"White Horse, The" (work by Constable)
discussed in biography **3**:559:1b
White Horse, Vale of (Oxon., U.K.): *see* Vale of White Horse
White House (bldg., Washington, D.C., U.S.) **12**:631:3b
design by Hoban **5**:958:2b, *illus.*
Washington, D.C. **12**:508:3b; **29**:717:1a, *illus.* 709, *map* 710
"White House, Chelsea, The" (work by Girtin)
discussed in biography **5**:284:1b, *illus.*
White Hun (people): *see* Hephthalite
white iron
characteristic of cast iron **2**:930:1b
iron alloy **21**:364:1a, *table* 363
White Island (N.Z.) **12**:631:3b
"White-Jacket" (novel by Melville)
discussed in biography **7**:1037:1b
White Jesus (Am. rel. leader): *see* French, Mansfield
white jute, *or* Corchorus capsularis
classification and uses **13**:660:2a
description **6**:666:3a
White Karen (people)
classification **6**:742:1a
"White Lady, The," *or* "La Dame Blanche" (opera by Boieldieu)
basis of Boieldieu's success **24**:631:1a
discussed in biography **2**:331:3b
white lead (chem. compound)
applications
Greek stage makeup **28**:607:1a
paint pigments **21**:319:1b; **21**:405:2b
comparison with lithopone **7**:400:2a
white ligament (anat.)
ligament **7**:349:1a
white light (optics)
breakdown into spectral colours **9**:710:1a, *illus.*
colour **16**:595:1b
white-line printing
contribution by Bewick **2**:181:1b
white-lipped peccary, *or* Tayassu pecari (mammal)
characteristics **9**:231:2b
White Lotus, *or* Pai-lien chiao (Chin. cult)
Ch'ing dynasty **16**:122:2b
White Lotus Rebellion **12**:632:1a
Yüan dynasty **16**:109:2b
White Lotus Rebellion (China) **12**:632:1a
history of Shensi **16**:225:1b
relation to Nien Rebellion **8**:699:1b
role of Chia-ch'ing **3**:189:2b
white lupine, *or* Lupinus alba, *or* wolf bean (bot.)
soil fertility benefits **7**:566:3b
white magic (occult practice)
Asian cultures **26**:978:1a
magic **25**:89:1b
white mahogany (tree): *see* primavera
white maple (bot.): *see* silver maple
white-marked spider beetle *or* Ptinus fur (insect)
description **11**:95:1a
white marlin, *or* Makaira albida, *or* Tetrapterus albidus (fish)
characteristics **7**:863:1a
white matter (anat.)
major ref. in Nerves and Nervous Systems **24**:805:1a
cerebrum **3**:38:2a
nervous system **24**:795:1b
see also funiculus
White Monk (rel. order): *see* Cistercian
white moss (plant): *see* cushion moss
White Mountain, *or* Bila hora (mt., Czech.)
Prague **25**:1075:1b
White Mountain, Battle of (Eur. hist.)
history of
Austria **14**:495:1b
Thirty Years' War **18**:636:1b
Unitas Fratrum **12**:138:1a
Bohemia **16**:921:1a
Prague **25**:1078:1b
Germany **20**:92:2b
Poland **25**:945:2a
influence of Catholic League **2**:958:1b
role of Frederick V **4**:955:1b
White Mountains (mts., Calif., U.S.)
location *maps* **29**:157, 187
White Mountains (mts., Me.-N.H., U.S.) **12**:632:2a
Appalachian Mountains **24**:994:1a; **29**:158:2b
Franconia Notch **4**:935:3b
location *map* **29**:173
Mount Washington **12**:510:1b
New Hampshire **8**:637:1a; **29**:278:1b
white mouth (disease): *see* thrush
white mulberry, *or* Morus alba (bot.)
description **8**:404:2b
white mustard, *or* Brassica hirta, *or* Sinapis alba, *or* yellow mustard (plant)
description **3**:128:1a; **8**:455:2a
White Mutiny
Clive's role **3**:391:3b
white-naped swift, *or* Streptoprocne semicollaris (bird)
nesting habits **15**:83:2b
white-necked puffbird, *or* large-billed puffbird, *or* Notharchus macrorhynchos (bird)
description **9**:789:3b
white-necked raven, *or* Corvus cryptoleucus
habitat and plumage **9**:958:2a
White Nile River, *or* al-Bahr al-Abyad (riv., Sud.) **12**:632:2b
exploration by
Burton **2**:668:1b
Tinné **11**:788:2b
flow in Sudan **28**:263:1a, *map* 267
Nile River system **8**:712:2b; **13**:106:1a, *illus.* 105
Sobat River **10**:917:3b
white nobility (Roman soc.)
description **26**:937:1b
white noise (acoustics) **12**:632:2b
acoustical engineering **27**:628:1b
comparison with noise **8**:751:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
White Nossob (stream, Nam.)
feeding of Nossob River **8**:802:3a
white oak, *or* Quercus alba, *or* stave oak (bot.) **12**:632:3a
distilled-liquor storage **14**:752:1a
oaks **8**:845:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
White Oak Flats (Tenn., U.S.): *see* Gatlinburg
"White on White" (work by Malevich)
Suprematism **11**:403:3a
white opal
description **8**:960:2b
"White Painting" (work by Guston)
discussed in biography **5**:581:1b
White Paper (U.K. govt. pub.)
budget process **20**:152:1a, 164:2a
White Paper of 1922 (Br. hist.)
Palestinian mandate and Jewish homeland controversy **25**:418:2a
White Paper of 1939 (Br. hist.)
Palestinian mandate and Jewish homeland controversy

25:419:2a
"White Peacock, The" (work by Griffes)
discussed in biography **5:**496:2b
White Peking duck (bird)
description **4:**908:2a
white pelican
description **9:**248:1b
predation **9:**673:1a
see also European white pelican; North American white pelican
white pepper
comparison with black pepper **2:**257:2b
method of preparation **13:**617:1b
white perch, *or* Morone americana, *or* Roccus americanus (fish)
description **10:**578:1b
white phosphorus (chem.)
properties **9:**397:2a
rat poison **21:**255:1a
white pine, *or* Pinus strobus, *or* Weymouth pine
characteristics **9:**452:1b, *illus.* 451
maximum age *illus.* **20:**425
use in ship building **20:**453:2b
white-pine blister rust **5:**365:3a; **13:**668:1b; **14:**1039:2a
white-pine blister rust disease
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**668:1b
cause **10:**490:2b
dispersal agents
currant **3:**802:2a
gooseberry **5:**365:3a
white pine weevil, *or* Pissodes strobi (insect)
description **9:**452:3b
White Plains (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**633:1a
White Plains, Battle of (U.S. hist.): *see* Chatterton Hill, Battle of
White Point Gardens (Charleston, S.C., U.S.): *see* Battery, the
white pointer (fish): *see* white shark
white poplar, *or* maple leaf poplar, *or* Populus alba, *or* silver poplar (bot.)
description **9:**606:3b
white pulp (anat.)
function in spleen **11:**106:3b
White Revolution (Iranian hist.)
place in reign of Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi **8:**223:2a
white rhinoceros, *or* Ceratotherium simum, *or* square-lipped rhinoceros (mammal)
major ref. in Mammals **23:**483:2b
description **10:**23:1b
range **9:**294:3b
zoos
Antwerp **1:**471:1b
San Diego **10:**387:2b
White River (riv., Can.)
drainage area **12:**873:2a
White River (riv., Ark. and Mo., U.S.) **12:**633:1a
Harrison **5:**721:3b
location *maps* **29:**157, 176
Newport **8:**659:1b
White River (riv., Colo. and Utah, U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
White River (riv., Ind., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**179
White River (riv., Neb. and S.D., U.S.) **12:**633:1b
location *maps* **29:**157, 178
White River (riv., N.H. and Vt., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**173
White River (riv., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
White River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Belaya River
White River Group (soil)
relationship to Florissant Formation **4:**843:1a
White River National Forest (park, Colo., U.S.)
Glenwood Springs **5:**303:1a
White River National Wildlife Refuge (nature preserve, Ark., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**176
White River Plateau (plat., Colo., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**185
"White-Robed Kannon, The" (work by Noami)
discussed in biography **8:**738:2a
White Rock (B.C., Can.) **12:**633:2a
white-rumped sandpiper, *or* Calidris fuscicollis (bird)
description **10:**412:3a, *illus.*
White Russia: *see* Belorussia
White Russian language: *see* Belorussian language
white rust
description **10:**259:3b
White San Pedro fig (fig variety)
description **4:**770:2a
white sandalwood (tree): *see* aromatic sandalwood
White Sands Missile Range
explosion of atomic bomb **10:**384:2b
White Sands National Monument (natl. mon., N.Mex., U.S.) **12:**633:2a
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
location *map* **29:**180
physiography of New Mexico **29:**401:1a, *illus.*
white-sands region (reg., Sur.-Guy.): *see* Zanderij
white sanicle (bot.): *see* white snakeroot
white sauce
French cooking **19:**692:1b
White Sea, *or* Beloje More, *or* Beloye More (sea, Arct. Ocean) **12:**633:2b
harp seal migration **14:**668:1b
White Sea–Baltic Canal, *or* Belomorsko-Baltiysky Kanal (canal, U.S.S.R.) **12:**633:3a
Lake Onega **8:**951:3a
Volga River **18:**586:2a
White Sea **12:**633:3a
white shark, *or* Carcharodon carcharias, *or* great white shark, *or* white death, *or* white pointer (fish) **12:**633:3b
danger to humans **10:**702:3a; **19:**209:1b
description **10:**702:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"White Sheik, The," *or* "Lo sceicco bianco" (film by Fellini)
discussed in biography **4:**721:2a
White Sisters, *or* Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of Africa
establishment by Lavigerie **12:**631:2b
White Slip ware
Aegean art **25:**339:1a
white snakeroot, *or* Eupatorium rugosum, *or* white sanicle (bot.) **12:**634:1a
poison transmission **2:**358:2a
White Springs, *or* Rebel's Refuge (Fla., U.S.) **12:**634:1a
white spruce, *or* Picea glauca (bot.)
description **11:**183:2a
white stork, *or* Ciconia ciconia (bird)
description **11:**291:3b
migration pattern **14:**666:1a
nesting habits **3:**316:2a
white sturgeon, *or* Acipenser transmontanus, *or* Oregon sturgeon, *or* Sacramento sturgeon (fish)
characteristics and classification **19:**218:2b
description and distribution **11:**334:1b
White Sulphur Springs (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**634:1b
white-tailed deer, *or* Odocoileus virginianus, *or* Virginia deer (mammal) **12:**634:1b
comparison with mule deer **8:**405:2a
gestation period *table* **5:**227
habitation in Canada **15:**462:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
white-tailed gnu, *or* black wildebeest, *or* Connochaetes gnou (mammal)
description **5:**315:3b
white-tailed kite, *or* Elanus leucurus (bird)
characteristics **6:**898:1a
white-tailed mongoose, *or* Ichneumia albicauda (mammal)
characteristics **23:**463:1a
white-tailed prairie dog, *or* Cynomys leucurus (rodent)
characteristics **9:**663:3b
white-tailed ptarmigan, *or* Lagopus leucurus
description **9:**769:2a
White Tara, *or* Sgrol-dkar, *or* Sitatara (Buddhist deity)
representations of Tara **11:**556:3b
White Terror (Fr. hist.)
French revolution **19:**503:2a; **19:**509:1b
white-throated capuchin, *or* Cebus capuchinus (primate)
description **2:**838:2b
white-throated munia (bird): *see* silverbill
white-throated spadebill, *or* Platyrinchus mystaceus, *or* stub-tailed spadebill
description **11:**63:3b, *illus.* 64
white-throated sparrow, *or* Zonotrichia albicollis (bird)
type of sparrow *illus.* **11:**72
white-tip clothes moth: *see* carpet clothes moth
white-toothed shrew (mammal): *see* thick-tailed shrew
White Tower (minaret, Ramla, Isr.)
Ramla **9:**924:3a
White Town (reg., Calcutta, India)
segregation under British rule **15:**431:1b
white tuna (fish): *see* albacore
White Ushak: *see* bird rug
white velvet, *or* Tradescantia sillamontana, *or* white gossamer (bot.)
description **11:**96:1b
White Volta River, *or* Volta Blanche, *or* Nakambe River (riv., Af.) **12:**634:2b
Burkina Faso **29:**831:1b
location *map* **29:**796
Volta River **12:**426:2a
white wagtail, *or* pied wagtail, *or* Motacilla alba (bird)
description **12:**451:1b
white water lily (Nymphaea alba): *see* European white water lily
white water lily (Nymphaea odorata): *see* North American white water lily
white-water racing: *see* wild-water racing
white wax tree (bot.): *see* glossy privet
white whale (species of whale): *see* beluga
white-whiskered puffbird, *or* Malacoptila panamensis (bird)
description **9:**789:3b
nesting behaviour **15:**92:1a
white willow, *or* Salix alba (bot.)
description **12:**684:3b
white-winged chough, *or* Corcorax melanorhamphus (bird)
description **3:**272:1a
white-winged scoter, *or* Melanitta deglandi, *or* Melanitta fusca, *or* velvet scoter (bird)
distribution **10:**561:3b
reproduction **15:**32:2b
white-winged vampire bat, *or* Diaemus youngi
classification **12:**253:1b
whitebait (fish): *see* silversides
whitebark pine, *or* Pinus albicaulis (tree)
characteristics **9:**452:1b
whitecap (hydrology)
characteristics of waves **12:**532:3a
lake waves **22:**551:2b
whiteface (cattle): *see* Hereford
Whiteface, Mount (mt., N.Y., U.S.)
physiography of Adirondack Mountains **1:**99:2b
Whitefield, Charles T. (Am. au. and publ.): *see* Doubleday, Frank Nelson
Whitefield, George (Br. cler.) **12:**634:2b
association with
Edwards **4:**381:2b
Wesley **12:**585:2b
contribution to
Methodism **8:**70:2b; **26:**258:1b
Presbyterian Church of Wales **9:**680:2b
role in Great Awakening **5:**441:1b
whitefish 12:634:3a
major ref. in Fishes **19:**235:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whitefish Bay (bay, L. Superior, N.Am.) **12:**634:3b
location *maps* **29:**157, 179
whitefly, *or* Aleyrodidae (insect) **12:**634:3b
major ref. in Insects **21:**621:1a, *illus.*
classification **21:**597:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whitefriars Theatre (thea., London, U.K.) **12:**635:1a
Whitehall (dist., London, U.K.) **12:**635:1b
London **23:**299:2a
Whitehall Palace (palace, London, U.K.) **12:**635:1b
role of
Jones **6:**607:3b
Rubens **10:**225:3a
Whitehaven (Cumbria, U.K.) **12:**635:1b
importance to Copeland district **3:**609:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Whitehead, Alfred North (Br. math. and philos.) **12:**635:2a
association with
Bloomsbury group **2:**295:1a
Hartshorne **5:**730:2b
Russell **10:**250:1a; **23:**631:1b
contribution to
education **18:**56:2a
logic **23:**246:1b, 254:2a
mathematics **23:**598:2b
algebra **13:**304:1a
axiomatization of mathematics **1:**747:1b
philosophy **25:**757:1b
Idealism **25:**621:1b
metaphysics **24:**8:1b, 25:1b
panpsychism **9:**118:1a
Platonism **25:**905:2b
Rationalism **25:**643:2b
Realism **25:**584:1b
science **25:**657:2a
views on
religion **25:**686:2b *passim to* 690:2b; **26:**579:1a *passim to* 581:1b
finite God **26:**566:2a
panentheism **9:**119:1b; **26:**555:1b
symbolism **16:**625:2a
time **28:**653:1a
Whitehead, John Henry Constantine (Br. math.) **12:**637:1a
Whitehead, Mary Beth (Am. surrogate mother): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Whitehead, Robert (Br. engin.) **12:**637:1b
development of modern torpedo **11:**854:3b; **29:**595:1a
Whitehead–Atiyah–Hirzebruch spectral sequence
topology **19:**958:2b
Whitehorse (Yukon Terr., Can.) **12:**637:1b
location *map* **15:**460
Yukon River **12:**873:1b
Yukon Territory **12:**873:3a; **15:**525:1a *passim to* 526:2b
Whitehorse Hill (hill, U.K.)
location and carving **12:**239:2b
Whitehouse, E. O. W. (Br. engin.)
association with Kelvin **22:**505:1a
Whitelocke, Bulstrode (Eng. law.) **12:**637:2a
Whiteman, Paul (Am. bandleader) **12:**637:2b
whiteprint, *or* diazotype (drafting)
comparison with blueprint **2:**301:3b
Whiterock Series (geochronology)
Ordovician Period *table* **19:**792
whitethroat, *or* Sylvia communis (bird) **12:**637:3a
migration **14:**669:2a
whitetip shark, *or* Carcharhinus

longimanus (fish)
description 2:857:2b
whiteware
description 17:124:2b
use of kaolin 6:730:2a
Whitewater Baldy Peak (mt., N.M., U.S.)
elevation 8:222:2b
Whitewater Drought (Am. hist.)
drought 5:443:3b
Whitewood (Mich., U.S.): *see* Highland Park
whitewood (bot.): *see* American linden; American plane tree; tulip tree
whitework (needlework) 12:637:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Whitey," *or* "De Witte" (work by Claes)
discussed in biography 3:341:3b
Whitfield, Mal, *or* Malvin G. Whitfield (Am. athlete) 12:637:3b
Whitford, Albert Edward (Am. sci.)
contribution to astronomical photometry 13:586:1b
Whitgift, John (archbp. of Canterbury) 12:638:1a
archbishops *list* 2:815
history of Puritanism 26:215:1a
role in England 29:53:1b
Whithorn (Dumfries and Galloway, U.K.) 12:638:1b
see of St. Ninian 8:719:2b
Whiting (Ind., U.S.) 12:638:1b
whiting, *or* Gadus merlangus, *or* Merlangius merlangus (fish) 12:638:2a
catch for human consumption 19:246:2b; 19:283:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whiting (fish): *see* kingfish
whiting (chem. compound)
use in putty 9:816:3a
Whiting, Beatrice B. (Am. anthro.)
study of aggression 25:507:1a
Whiting, J. M. (Am. anthro.)
theories on passage rites 26:802:1b
Whitlam, Edward Gough (pr.min. of Austr.) 12:638:2a
Australian political history 14:438:2b
prime ministers *list* 1:713
role in Australian Labor Party 1:716:3b
Whitley Council, *or* Joint Industrial Council (labour relations) 12:638:2b
civil service 26:301:1b
Whitlock, Albert (Am. filmaker)
creation of motion-picture special effects 24:437:2b
Whitlock, Brand (Am. writ. and pol.)
history of muckrakers 8:390:3b
Whitlock, Elizabeth, *or* Elizabeth Kemble (Br. act.) 12:638:2b
whitlockite (min.)
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks 24:135:1a
whitlow grass (bot.) 12:638:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whitman, Marcus (Am. missionary) 12:638:3a
role in history of
Northwest migration 9:507:1a
Walla Walla 12:466:1b
use of Oregon Trail 8:991:2b
Whitman, Narcissa, *or* Narcissa Prentiss (Am. missionary)
role in settlement of Pacific Northwest 12:638:3b
Whitman, Walt (Am. poet) 12:639:1b
contribution to
American literature 1:332:3a; 13:416:1b
prosodic style in free verse 23:100:2a *passim to* 104:2b
influence on Smuts 10:905:1a
observations on New York City 24:865:2b
"Whitman: A Study" (work by Symonds)
Whitman criticism 12:640:2a
Whitman Massacre (Can. hist.)
victims rescued by Ogden 8:885:1b
Whitney, Caspar (Am. journ.)
relationship to Camp 2:772:1b
selection of All-America team 1:274:3b; 28:139:2a
Whitney, Eli (Am. inv. and mfr.) 12:640:3b
contribution to
mass production 7:916:3a; 21:204:2a
tool and die making 11:845:3a
work organization 29:923:1a
invention of
cotton gin 3:672:1a
milling machine 28:729:1b
work in Connecticut 5:656:3a; 29:269:1b
Whitney, Gertrude Vanderbilt, *or* Gertrude Vanderbilt (Am. sculp.) 12:641:2a
Whitney, Hassler (Am. math.)
differential topology 19:951:1b *passim to* 956:2b
Whitney, John Hay, *or* Jock Whitney (Am. horseman) 12:641:2b
Whitney, Josiah Dwight (Am. geol.) 12:641:3b
Whitney, Lake (l., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* 29:181
Whitney, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.) 12:641:3b
description 24:1002:2b; 29:160:1b
discovery by King 6:869:2b
elevation 2:743:1b; 29:435:2a
location *maps* 29:157, 187
Whitney, William Collins (U.S. secretary of Navy) 12:642:1a
Whitney, William Dwight (Am. ling.) 12:642:1b
philosophy of religion 26:526:2b
superintendence of "Century Dictionary" 3:34:1b; 18:280:2b
Whitney, Willis Rodney (Am. chem.) 12:642:1b
construction of carbon-filament lamp 7:125:2a
Whitney Museum of American Art (museum, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.) 12:642:2a
establishment by Whitney 12:641:2a
Whitney v. California (law case)
opinion given by Brandeis 2:472:3b
Whitstable (Kent, U.K.) 12:642:2a
location *map* 29:7
Whitsunday (Christianity): *see* Pentecost
Whitsunday Island (isl., Queens., Austr.) 12:642:2a
Whittaker, Charles Evans (U.S. jur.) 12:642:2b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* 11:405
Whittaker, Sir Edmund Taylor (Br. math.) 12:642:2b
Whittier (Calif., U.S.) 12:642:3b
Whittier, John Greenleaf (Am. au.) 12:642:3b
American literature 13:416:1a
American Renaissance 1:334:1b
Whittingham, William (Eng. theol.)
Geneva Bible editorship 14:766:1a
Whittington, Dick, *or* Richard Whittington (Eng. mer. and pol.) 12:643:1b
Whittle, Sir Frank (Br. inv. and aviator) 12:643:2b
jet propulsion 18:363:1a; 29:614:2a
Whittlesey, Derwent S. (Am. geog.)
historical geography 5:948:3a
Whittlesey, William (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* 2:815
Whittredge, Thomas Worthington (Am. paint.) 12:643:3a
Whitty, Thomas (Br. weaver)
Axminster carpet production 1:747:2a
Whitworth, Geoffrey (Br. thea. patron)
founding of British Theatre Association 2:532:2b
Whitworth, Sir Joseph, Baronet (Br. engin.) 12:644:1a
development of machine tools 28:469:1a; 28:729:1b
WHO: *see* World Health Organization
"Who Has Seen the Wind?" (novel by Mitchell)
discussed in biography 8:194:3a
"Whole Art of the Stage, The," *or* "La Pratique du théâtre" (work by Aubignac)
discussed in biography 1:690:2b
"Whole Booke of Psalmes Faithfully Translated into English Metre, The," *or* "Whole Booke of Psalms" (Puritan lit.): *see* "Bay Psalm Book"
whole copra, *or* ball copra, *or* edible copra (bot.)
production 3:615:1a
"whole duty of man according to the law of nature, The," *or* "De Officio Hominis et Civis Juxta Legem Naturalem Libri Duo" (work by Pufendorf)
discussed in biography 9:789:2a
whole life insurance
life insurance 7:347:2b; 21:684:1b
whole-tone scale (mus.) 12:644:1b
type of musical scale 24:515:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
whole-wheat flour, *or* graham flour
baking and bakery products 19:387:1b
characteristics 4:844:2a
nutritional value 25:57:1a, *table* 55
spoilage 12:616:3b
wholesale price index 12:644:2a
calculation of tariffs 11:562:1b
indexes for United States, Great Britain, Germany, and France, 1790–1940 *illus.* 17:939
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
wholesaling 12:644:3a
major ref. in Marketing and Merchandising 23:549:1b
practice in vegetable farming 19:135:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
whooping cough, *or* pertussis 12:644:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment 21:542:1b
immunization 21:531:1b
respiratory illness 26:749:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
whooping cough vaccine: *see* pertussis vaccine
whooping crane, *or* Grus americana 12:645:1b
aided by aviculture 1:740:2b
breeding in Grays Lake National Wildlife Refuge 29:416:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
whore of Babylon (Christianity)
church and state 16:342:1a
Whorf, Benjamin Lee (Am. ling.) 12:645:2a
research in
ethnolinguistics 4:583:1b
Hopi language 22:784:1b
linguistics 23:53:2a
Penutian languages 9:270:2a; 23:72:2b
Whorfian hypothesis, *or* Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
major ref. in Languages of the World 22:784:2b
communication 16:626:1b
ethnolinguistics 4:583:2a
Hopi language 6:53:2a
language theory 22:568:1b *passim to* 580:1a
linguistics 23:53:2a, 69:2a
perception 14:385:2a
semantics 23:72:2b
whorl, *or* coil (shell structure)
snails 24:317:1b
"Whoroscope" (work by Beckett)
discussed in biography 2:32:3a
whortleberry (plant): *see* bilberry
"Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf ?" (play by Albee)
discussed in biography 1:210:3b
"Who's Who" 12:645:2b
biographical literature 23:197:1b
"Who's Who in America"
biographical literature 23:197:1b
"Who's Who" series 12:645:2b
"Why Do Men Stupefy Themselves?," *or* "Dlya chego lyudi odurmanivayutsya?" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography 28:709:1a
"Why England Slept" (work by Kennedy)
discussed in biography 6:798:3b
Whyalla (S.Austr., Austr.) 12:645:3a
South Australia 14:457:1a
Whydah (Benin): *see* Ouidah
whydah, *or* whidah, *or* widowbird, *or* wydah (bird) 12:645:3a
brood parasitism 12:541:2b; 15:96:1b
use of mimicry 24:113:1b, *illus.* Plate 2 fol. 114
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Whymper, Edward (Br. mountaineer and art.) 12:645:3b
climbing of
Chimborazo 3:215:3b
Matterhorn 7:945:1b; 8:377:2b
Wiak Island (is., Indon.): *see* Biak Island
WIBC (Am. sports org.): *see* Women's International Bowling Congress
Wibert of Ravenna, *or* Wiberto di Ravenna (antipope): *see* Clement III
Wiborg, Sara Sherman (Am. expatriate): *see* Murphy, Sara
Wichern, Johann Hinrich (Ger. theol.)
Christian social welfare 16:344:2b, 350:1a
Wichers, Jan J. (Du. mil. of.)
submarine development 29:605:1a
Wiching (Czech. bp.)
conflict with Methodius 16:914:2b
Wichita (people) 12:646:1b
dwellings 13:341:2b
North American Plains Indians
distribution *map* 13:340
traditions 13:315:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wichita (Kan., U.S.) 12:646:2a
major ref. in United States of America 29:363:2b
location *maps* 29:156, 178
Wichita Falls (Tex., U.S.) 12:646:2b
location *maps* 29:156, 181
Wichita Mountains (mts., Okla., U.S.)
location *map* 29:181
Wichita orogeny 12:646:2b
Wick (Caithness, U.K.) 12:646:2b
location *map* 29:7
wick (fibre) 12:646:3a
use in Argand lamp and lighthouse 26:375:1a
Wick House (hist. house, Morristown, N.J., U.S.)
description 8:340:1a, *illus.* 339
Wicked Bible
English Bibles 14:766:2a
Wicker, E. V.
lithograph of Steffani *illus.* 11:235
Wicker Fen (marsh, U.K.)
feature of East Cambridgeshire 4:326:3a
Wickersham Commission (U.S. hist.)
contribution of Vollmer 25:962:2b
wickerwork (basketry): *see* woven wattle
wickerwork (furniture) 12:646:3a
furniture 17:46:1b, 47:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
wicket (sports)
function in cricket 28:128:1b, 131:1b
wicketkeeper (sports)
role in cricket 28:131:2b, 133:1a
Wickford (locality, R.I., U.S.) 12:646:3b
North Kingstown 8:781:3a
Wickham, Sir Henry (Br. sci.)
contribution to rubber industry 21:282:2b
Wickham, R. L. (Br. mer.)
account of tea in England 11:596:2a

Wickham, William of (Eng. prelate and states.): *see* Wykeham, William of
wickiups (Indian dwelling)
Jicarrilla Apache **6**:549:3b
Wicklow, *or* Cill Mhantain (co., Ire.) **12**:647:1a
location *map* **21**:953
Wicklow, *or* Cill Mhantain (Ire.) **12**:647:2a
location *map* **21**:953
Wicklow Mountains (mts., Ire.) **12**:647:2a
location *map* **21**:954
physiography of Kildare **6**:859:1b
Wickram, Jörg (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20**:29:2b
Wicksell, Johan Gustaf Knut (Swed. econ.) **12**:647:2b
association with Lindahl **7**:371:2a
theory of income **17**:948:2b
Wicksteed, Philip Henry (Br. econ.) **12**:647:2b
wickup (bot.): *see* fireweed
Wickwire, Jere Raymond (Am. art.)
portrait of Phelps *illus.* **9**:359
wicky (bot.): *see* lambkill
Wicquefort, Abraham de (Du. hist.)
history of The Netherlands **23**:337:2b
theory of diplomacy **17**:334:1b
Widal, Georges-Fernand-Isidore (Fr. physic. and bac.) **12**:647:3a
Widal reaction
development in preventive medicine **9**:689:1a
Widdringtonia (plant)
classification **3**:826:2a
Widdringtonia whytei (tree): *see* Mulanje cedar
wide (sports)
rules of cricket **28**:132:1a
wide-angle lens (optics)
design and functionality **25**:786:2a
research by Schlesinger **10**:523:2a
use of germanium **5**:215:3a
wide flange, *or* W-shaped flange (const.)
use in building construction **15**:332:1b
wide-screen projection (cinematography)
aspect ratios **24**:411:2a
wide vowel (ling.)
tongue position **12**:436:1a
Widener, George D. (Am. racehorse owner) **12**:647:3b
Widener, Peter Arrell Brown (Am. businessman and philan.) **12**:648:1a
association with Yerkes **12**:839:2a
"Wider die himmlischen Propheten, von den Bildern und Sacrament" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:370:1a
"Wider die räuberischen und mörderischen Rotten der anderen Bauern" (work by Luther)
discussed in biography **23**:370:1b
Wideröe, Rolf (Ger. phys.)
particle accelerator development **25**:450:1a
"widerspänstigen Zähmung, Der" (opera by Götz): *see* "Taming of the Shrew, The"
"Widerstand und Ergebung" (work by Bonhoeffer): *see* "Letters and Papers from Prison"
widgeon (duck): *see* wigeon
Widin (Bulg.): *see* Vidin
Widmann, Joseph Viktor (Swiss writ.) **12**:648:1b
Widmanstätten pattern (astron.)
meteorites **8**:869:3a; **27**:601:1b, *illus.* 590
Widnes (Ches., U.K.) **12**:648:2a
location *map* **29**:7
Widor, Charles-Marie-Jean-Albert (Fr. organist and comp.) **12**:648:2a
Widow and Orphans Friendly Society (Am. org.)
founding by Dryden **4**:240:1b
widow orchid, *or* Pleurothallis macrophylla (bot.)
description **9**:519:1b
"Widow Ranter, The" (Eng. play)
role of Bracegirdle *illus.* **2**:450
widow spider, *or* Latrodectus
Araneida classification **13**:866:1a
passim to 870:2b
see also black widow; brown widow; Latrodectus curacaviensis; Latrodectus dahli; Latrodectus hystrix; Latrodectus pallidus
widowbird (bird): *see* whydah
"Widowers' Houses" (work by Shaw)
development of comic style **23**:157:2a
discussed in biography **10**:707:1a
widowhood
Christian social welfare **16**:348:2b
elderly people **27**:332:1a
fertility and demographic patterns **25**:1036:1b
widow's tears (bot.): *see* common spiderwort
"Widsith," *or* "Far Traveller" (Old Eng. poem) **12**:648:2b
account of Offa **8**:881:2b
portrayal of scop **8**:171:3a
Widukind (Saxon leader)
resistance to Charlemagne **19**:457:2b
Widvile Rivers, Anthony (Eng. noble): *see* Rivers, Anthony Woodville, 2nd Earl
Widyn (Bulg.): *see* Vidin
"Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt" (work by Pestalozzi): *see* "How Gertrude Teaches Her Children"
Wiebe, Rudy (Can. au.)
evolution of Canadian literature **15**:530:2a
Wiechert–Gutenberg discontinuity (Earth sci.): *see* Gutenberg discontinuity
Wieck, Clara Josephine (Ger. pianist): *see* Schumann, Clara
Wieck, Friedrich (Ger. piano teacher)
association with Schumann **10**:543:1b
Wied, Gustav Johannes (Dan. au.) **12**:648:2b
contribution to Danish literature **27**:19:2a
Wied, Wilhelm zu (Ger. prince): *see* Wilhelm zu Wied
Wied-Neuwied, Alexander Philipp Maximilian, Prinz of (Ger. prince and expl.) **12**:648:3a
Wiedemann–Franz ratio
theory of metallic thermal conductivity **23**:668:2a
Wiegand, Willy (Ger. print.)
association with Bremer Presse **26**:101:2a
Wiegmann, Marie (Ger. dancer): *see* Wigman, Mary
Wiejska Solidarnosc (Pol. labour union): *see* Rural Solidarity
"Wieland" (work by Brown)
discussed in biography **2**:557:1a
Wieland, Christoph Martin (Ger. poet) **12**:648:3b
association with
La Roche **7**:72:1b
Merck **8**:29:2b
contribution to
German literature **20**:31:1b
short story **23**:150:2a
definition of public opinion **26**:311:1b
influence on Goethe **20**:133:2b
Wieland, Heinrich Otto (Ger. chem.) **12**:649:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:742
steroid research **15**:874:2b
Wielant, J. (Aus. engr.)
engraving of Clauberg *illus.* **3**:356
Wielki, Ludwik (k. of Hung.): *see* Louis I
Wielkopolska (hist. reg., Pol.): *see* Great Poland
Wielkopolska, Nizina (geog. reg., Pol.): *see* Great Poland Lowlands
Wielkopolskie, Pojezierze (geog. reg., Pol.): *see* Great Poland Lakeland
Wielopolski, Aleksander, Hrabia, *or* Margrabia Gonzaga Myszkowski (Pol. states. and margrave) **12**:649:1b
policy toward Russian Empire **28**:994:1a
role in January Insurrection **6**:496:1a; **25**:950:2a
Wielun (principality, E. Eur.)
Polish history **25**:942:1a
Wielun, Edict of (Pol. hist.)
Hussite movement in Poland **25**:943:1b
Wieman, Henry Nelson (Am. philos. and theol.)
theory of religious experience **26**:579:1a
Wien (Aus.): *see* Vienna
"Wien" (work by Bahr)
discussed in biography **1**:801:1b
Wien, Universität: *see* Vienna, University of
Wien, Wilhelm Carl Werner Otto Fritz Franz (Ger. phys.) **12**:649:2a
association with Planck **25**:865:2b
contribution to mass spectroscopy **13**:573:2a
discovery of proton **9**:743:1b; **14**:336:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:740
study of blackbody radiation **18**:193:1b; **18**:208:1b
"Wien wörtlich" (work by Weinheber)
discussed in biography **12**:562:3a
Wienbarg, Ludolf (Ger. au.)
role in Young Germany **12**:860:3b; **20**:34:1a
Wiene, Robert (Ger. film dir.)
role in movie history **24**:387:1a
wiener (sausage): *see* frankfurter
Wiener, Norbert (Am. math.) **12**:649:2b
contribution to
automata theory **14**:523:1b
communication theory **16**:624:1b
measure-theoretic interpretation of Brownian motion **23**:629:1b; **26**:145:1b
optimization theories **25**:221:2a
views on
time perception and sensation **28**:658:1b
work and employment **29**:925:2b
Wiener-Hopf integral equation (math.)
automata theory **14**:523:2b
Wiener Kreis (philos.): *see* Vienna Circle
Wiener Neustadt (Aus.) **12**:650:2a
Wiener Pfennig (medieval Aus. coin)
significance during Middle Ages **14**:491:2b
Wiener process (math.): *see* Brownian motion process
"Wiener Salonblatt" (Aus. news.)
music criticism by Wolf **12**:727:1b
Wiener schnitzel, *or* schnitzel (food)
Eastern European cuisine **19**:695:2b
veal cuts **12**:286:2b
Wiener Wald (forest, Aus.): *see* Vienna Woods
Wiener Werkstätte (Vienna Crafts Studio)
association with Kokoschka **6**:935:3b
"Wiener Zeitung" (Aus. news.)
newspaper publishing **26**:432:2b
Wieniawski, Henryk, *or* Henri Wieniawski (Pol. violinist and comp.) **12**:650:2b
Wienis (Aus.): *see* Vienna
Wien's law (phys.)
radiant energy **18**:208:1b
Wieprecht, Wilhelm (Ger. mus.)
invention of tuba **12**:23:1b
Wieprz River (riv., Pol.)
location *map* **25**:933
Zamosc **12**:892:3a
Wieringermeer Polder (reg., Neth.)
creation of IJsselmeer Polders **6**:253:3a
incorporation into Noordholland **8**:756:3b
Wierix, Jan (art.)
engraving of Garnett *illus.* **5**:128
Wierzynski, Kazimierz (Pol. poet) **12**:650:3a
Wies (Ger.)
church by Zimmermann **10**:127:3a; **12**:918:1a
Wiesbaden, *or* Aquae Mattiacae, *or* Wisibada (Ger.) **12**:650:3a
location *map* **20**:43
thermal springs **3**:890:1a
Wiesel, Elie, *or* Eliezer Wiesel (Am. au.) **12**:651:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:747
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Wiesel, Torsten Nils (Swed. biol.) **12**:651:1b
association with Hubel **6**:114:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:747
Wiesenthal, Simon (Isr. Nazi-hunter) **12**:651:1b
Wieser, Friedrich von (Aus. econ.) **12**:651:2b
contribution to Austrian school of economics **1**:721:1a
wife (anthro.)
structure of family **4**:673:2b
"Wife, A" (poem by Overbury)
discussed in biography **9**:17:1a
wife exchange
practice by western Arctic cultures **14**:16:1b
"Wife of Usher's Well, The" (Br. ballad)
use of supernatural **23**:118:1b
"Wife Wrapped in Wether's Skin, The" (Br. ballad)
comic romanticism **23**:118:2b
Wifred (Catalan count)
establishment of dynasty in Catalonia **28**:24:1a
WIFU (Can. org.): *see* Western Interprovincial Football Union
wig **12**:651:3a
development in dress history **17**:480:1a *passim to* 492:2b
treatment for head lice **6**:136:3a
use in theatre **28**:607:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Wigan (dist., Gtr.Mches., U.K.) **12**:651:3b
location *map* **29**:7
Wigandia caracasana (bot.)
characteristics **6**:195:1a
wigeon, *or* widgeon (duck) **12**:651:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wiggin, Kate Douglas, *or* Kate Douglas Smith (Eng. au.) **12**:652:1a
Wiggins, David (Br. philos.)
moral realism **18**:512:2b
wiggler, *or* undulator (device)
free-electron lasers **7**:171:2b
wiggler indicator (meas. instru.)
deviation-type gauges **5**:147:1a
Wigglesworth, Michael (Am. theol. and writ.) **12**:652:1a
Wigglesworth, Sir Vincent Brian (Br. entom.) **12**:652:1b
Wight, Isle of (is. and co., U.K.) **12**:652:2a
conversion to Christianity **29**:26:2b
influence on Southampton tides **11**:47:2a
location *maps* **29**:6, 8
Wight, Peter B. (Am. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13**:979:1b
Wightman, Hazel Virginia Hotchkiss, *or* Hazel Virginia Hotchkiss (Am. athlete) **12**:652:3a
Wightman Cup (tennis trophy) **12**:652:3b
founding by Wightman **12**:652:3a
major tennis championships **28**:162:1b
winners *list* **11**:173
Wigman, Mary, *or* Marie Wiegmann (Ger. dancer) **12**:652:3b
contribution to modern dance **16**:952:1a; **16**:968:2a
influence by Laban **7**:78:2a
Wigmore, John Henry (Am. legal schol.) **12**:653:1a
Wigmore Music Library (library, W.Austr., Austr.)

collection and study **12**:601:1a
"Wigmore on Evidence" (work by Wigmore): *see* "Treatise on the Anglo-American System of Evidence in Trials of Common Law"
Wigner, Eugene Paul, *or* Jeno Pal Wigner (Am. phys.) **12**:653:1a
conservation of parity **9**:155:2b
energy transfer **26**:480:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:744
Wigner effect (phys.)
particle physics **26**:480:2b
Wigston (dist., Leic., U.K.): *see* Oadby and Wigston
Wigtown, *or* Wigtownshire (dist., U.K.) **12**:653:2a
Wigtown, *or* Wigtownshire (former co., Scot.) **12**:653:2a
wigwam 12:653:2b
major ref. in American Indians **13**:344:1b
development of tent **11**:638:3a
Wihtred (k. of Kent) **12**:653:2b
role in England **29**:26:2a
Wiitiko, *or* Windigo (Native Am. myth.)
Algonkian folklore **13**:321:2b
association with spiritual beliefs **26**:539:1b
Wiitiko psychosis
Algonkian culture **13**:321:2b
see also werewolf
Wika-K'iraw (Inca leader): *see* Vicaquirao
Wikner, Pontus (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:15:2b
Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Emmo Friedrich Richard Ulrich von (Ger. schol.) **12**:653:3a
contribution to German scholarship **27**:30:1b
work in epigraphy **20**:606:1a
Wilander, Mats (Swed. athlete)
tennis history **28**:161:2b
wilayah (Tun. govt.)
Tunisian local government **24**:952:2b
Wilber Creek (creek, Alsk., U.S.)
foliated ground-ice *illus.* **20**:745
Wilberforce, Samuel (Eng. bp.) **12**:653:3a
association with Owen **9**:23:1b
attack on Huxley and evolution **6**:179:1b; **16**:979:2a
Wilberforce, William (Br. pol.) **12**:654:1a
association with Clarkson **3**:354:2b
contribution to Indian education **18**:51:1b
Wilberforce University (univ., Ohio, U.S.)
history **29**:386:2b
Wilbour Papyrus (anc. Egy. document)
reign of Ramses V **9**:929:2a
Wilbrord, Saint, *or* Wilbrord of Utrecht (Du. bp.): *see* Willibrord, Saint
Wilbur, Earl Morse (Am. theol.)
contribution to Universalism **26**:265:1b
Wilbur, John (Am. rel. leader)
role in Quaker evangelical schism **26**:256:2b
Wilbur, Richard Purdy (Am. poet) **12**:654:2a
Wilbye, John (Eng. comp.) **12**:654:2b
Wilcox, Horace (Am. Prohibitionist)
role in Los Angeles **23**:307:2a
Wilcox, Marjorie (Br. act.): *see* Neagle, Dame Anna
Wilcox, Thomas (Br. cler.)
authorship of "Admonition to Parliament" **9**:162:1a
Wilcox Group (geol. formations, U.S.)
fossil flora **13**:700:1b
Wilcy (people): *see* Lutycy
Wild, Jonathan (Eng. criminal) **12**:654:3a
abuse of English informer system **25**:959:1a
Wild, Joseph (Austr. expl.)
exploration of Australian Capital Territory **14**:441:1a
wild allspice (bot.): *see* spicebush
wild animal act (circus)
major ref. in Circus **16**:420:1a
wild ass (zool.): *see* ass
wild bean, *or* Apois americana, *or* potato bean (bot.)
classification **5**:517:3b
scientific name, origin, and uses *table* **19**:137
wild black cherry, *or* Prunus serotina (bot.)
Rosales classification and toxicity **10**:179:1b; **13**:675:2b
wild bleeding heart, *or* Dicentra eximia, *or* eastern bleeding heart (bot.)
species of bleeding heart **2**:279:2a
wild boar (mammal): *see* boar
"Wild Boy of Aveyron, The" (work by Itard): *see* "Reports on the Savage of Aveyron"
Wild Bunch, *or* Train Robbers' Syndicate (Am. outlaws) **12**:654:3b
see also Cassidy, Butch; Lay, Elzy; Sundance Kid
wild calla (plant): *see* water arum
wild cane (bot.)
use in breeding of sugarcane **19**:160:1b
wild Canterbury bell (bot.): *see* California bluebell
wild card (playing card)
rules of Poker **9**:551:3a
wild carrot (bot.): *see* Queen Anne's lace
wild celery (herb): *see* smallage
wild chestnut (bot.): *see* golden evergreen chinquapin
wild cinnamon, *or* Canella alba (tree)
uses **13**:613:1a
Wild Coast (hist. reg., S.Am.)
history of Guyana **20**:446:1a
wild coffee (plant)
characteristics **4**:757:2a
wild columbine, *or* Aquilegia canadensis (bot.)
characteristics **3**:475:3b
wild cucumber, *or* balsam apple, *or* Echinocystis lobata (bot.) **12**:655:1a
wild duck (bird): *see* mallard
"Wild Duck, The," *or* "Vildanden" (work by Ibsen)
discussed in biography **6**:228:2b
example of tragicomedy **23**:166:2b
Norwegian literature **27**:16:2a
wild flower (bot.) **12**:655:1b
ecosystems *illus.* Plate 10 fol. **14**:1042
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wild Flower Preservation Society of America (Am. org.)
founding by Britton **2**:535:2a
"Wild Gallant, The" (play by Dryden)
discussed in biography **4**:239:1b
"Wild Garden" (work by Robinson)
discussed in biography **10**:115:3b
wild garlic, *or* Allium ursinum (plant)
classification **1**:281:3a, *illus.*
wild ginger, *or* Asarum (bot.) **12**:655:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wild horse (mammal)
description **4**:534:1a
general features of horses **23**:483:1a
wild hyacinth, *or* Endymion nonscriptus (bot.)
variety of bluebell **2**:300:2b
wild hydrangea (bot.): *see* hills-of-snow
wild ipecac (bot.): *see* feverwort
wild lavender (bot.): *see* chaste tree
wild lupine, *or* Lupinus perennis (bot.)
description **7**:566:3b
wild-man-of-the-woods cycle (poetic cycle)
Gaelic literature **15**:610:1b
wild mango, *or* dika, *or* Irvingia gabonensis (bot.) **12**:655:3a
source of food products **13**:694:1a
wild marjoram, *or* European marjoram, *or* Origanum vulgare (herb)
description **7**:857:1b
relation to oregano **8**:990:2a
wild mint, *or* Mentha arvensis (bot.)
variety of Mentha **8**:23:2b, *illus.*
wild oat, *or* Avena (bot.) **12**:655:3a
"Wild Orchid, The," *or* "Gymnadenia" (work by Undset)
Norwegian literature **27**:18:1a
"Wild Palms, The" (novel by Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4**:700:2a
wild pansy, *or* field pansy, *or* heartsease, *or* love-in-idleness, *or* johnny-jump-up, *or* Viola tricolor (bot.)
description **9**:118:1a
wild passion-flower, *or* maypop, *or* Passiflora incarnata, *or* passion vine (bot.)
species of passion-flower **9**:186:3b
wild pig (mammal): *see* boar
wild pink (bot.): *see* dragon's-mouth
wild pumpkin (bot.): *see* calabazilla
wild radish, *or* jointed charlock, *or* Raphanus raphanistrum **12**:655:3b
wild rice, *or* Zizania aquatica (plant) **12**:656:1a
example of monoecious strategy **13**:752:2a
Menominee food source **13**:343:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wild Rose (art glass)
description **8**:634:3b
wild rye, *or* Elymus, *or* lyme grass (bot.) **12**:656:1b
wild sarsaparilla, *or* Aralia nudicaulis (bot.)
member of Araliaceae **1**:515:3b
relation to spikenard **11**:97:2a
wild spikenard, *or* Smilacina racemosa (bot.)
variety of spikenard **11**:97:2a
"Wild Strawberries" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2**:128:1b
"Wild Swans at Coole, The" (work by Yeats)
English literature **18**:459:2a
wild thyme, *or* Thymus serpyllum (bot.)
member of Lamiaceae **7**:122:2b
Wild Tiger Corps (Thai. paramilitary org.)
foundation by Vajiravudh **12**:234:3a
wild tobacco, *or* Nicotiana rustica (bot.)
tobacco production **11**:812:1b, *illus.*
wild turkey (bird): *see* common turkey
wild-water racing, *or* white-water racing (canoeing competition) **12**:656:2a
Wild West show (popular entertainment) **12**:656:2a
major ref. in Circus **16**:423:1b
contribution of Buffalo Bill **3**:428:3b
wild yak, *or* Bos grunniens mutus (mammal)
yak **12**:805:2b
wild yam, *or* Dioscorea hispida (bot.)
poisonous plants *table* **25**:922
wildcat, *or* Felis silvestris (mammal) **12**:656:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wildcat (Am. aircraft)
designed by Grumman **5**:523:1a
wildcat bank (U.S. hist.) **12**:656:3a
Wildcat Bill (Am. mt. man): *see* Hamilton, William Thomas
Wilde, F. A. (Ger. physic.)
contraception devices **15**:114:1a
Wilde, Oscar Fingal O'Flahertie Wills (Irish poet and dram.) **12**:656:3a
contribution to
Anarchist movement **27**:460:1a
children's literature **23**:212:2a
comedy of manners **7**:784:3b
English literature **18**:457:1b
epigram **4**:524:3a
farce **23**:166:2a
influence on
European culture **18**:722:2b
Gide **5**:255:3b
influenced by Huysmans **23**:139:2a
prosecution by Baron Carson of Duncairn **2**:903:2a
views on
nonfictional prose literature **23**:186:2a
Victorian society **29**:86:1b
Wilde, William R. (Irish physic.)
contribution to otolaryngology **8**:1043:2a
wildebeest (mammal): *see* gnu
Wildenvey, Herman, *or* Herman Theodor Portaas (Nor. poet) **12**:657:3a
contribution to Norwegian literature **27**:18:1a
Wilder, Billy, *or* Samuel Wilder (Am. dir. and producer) **12**:657:3a
Wilder, Laura Ingalls (Am. au.) **12**:657:3b
contribution to children's literature **23**:215:1b
significance of De Smet **3**:934:3b
Wilder, Russel M. (Am. path.)
association with Ricketts **10**:57:2a
Wilder, Thornton Niven (Am. writ.) **12**:658:1a
contribution to American literature **13**:418:1b
Wilderness, Battle of the (Am. Civil War) **12**:658:1b
importance in American Civil War **29**:234:2a
Wilderness of Judaea, *or* Midbar Yehuda (reg., Pal.)
physiography of Palestine **9**:81:3b, *illus.* 82
"Wilderness of Mirrors, A," *or* "Mein Name sei Gantenbein" (work by Frisch)
discussed in biography **5**:14:2a
"Wilderness of Zin, The" (work by Lawrence and Woolley)
discussed in biography **7**:206:3a
Wilderness Road (U.S. hist.)
role of Boone **2**:373:3a
Wilderness Society (Am. sporting org.)
promotion of hiking **5**:921:1b
Wilderspin, Samuel (Br. educ.)
development of infant school **9**:681:1b
"Wildfang, Der" (play by Kotzebue)
discussed in biography **6**:975:2a
wildfire (ecology): *see* forest fire
wildfire (plant disease)
investigated by Ivanovsky **6**:441:3b
Wildfowl Trust, The (bird sanctuary, U.K.) **12**:658:2a
preservation of waterfowl **15**:29:1a
Wildgans, Anton (Aus. dram. and poet) **12**:658:2a
Wilding, Tony (N.Z. athlete)
contribution to tennis **28**:159:2b
wildland fire 12:658:2b
"Wildlife" (work by Alston)
development of dance **16**:947:2b
wildlife conservation 12:658:3a
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16**:676:1b
animal life
birds of prey **4**:664:1b
breeding in zoos **12**:932:2b
game management **6**:160:3b
primates used for scientific experiments **23**:421:2b
waterfowl **15**:28:2b
forest management **19**:413:1b
Papua New Guinea **25**:272:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
wildlife refuges and sanctuaries
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA: Section II Comparative Tables for statistical information
major ref. in Conservation of Natural Resources **16**:676:1a
see also specific sanctuaries by name
Wildman, Sir John (Eng. agitator) **12**:659:3a
Wildspitze (mt., Aus.)
elevation **9**:7:2a
Wilfrid, Saint, *or* Wilfred of York (Eng. st.) **12**:659:3b
attempted conversion of Frisians **19**:456:2a

role in England 29:26:2b
Wilge River (riv., S.Af.)
Orange Free State 27:661:2b
Wilgus, William John (Am. engin.)
contribution to immersed tube tunnel 6:268:1b
innovations in tunnel construction 26:409:2b
Wilhelm, C., *or* C. Pitcher (designer)
dance costumes 28:605:2b
Wilhelm, Hoyt, *or* James Hoyt Wilhelm (Am. athlete)
history of baseball 28:127:2b
Wilhelm, Mount (mt., Pap.N.G.)
elevation 9:130:3b
location *map* 25:271
Wilhelm I (emp. of Ger.): *see* William I
Wilhelm II (emp. of Ger.): *see* William II
Wilhelm Alexander (grand duke of Luxem.): *see* William III
Wilhelm der Weise (landgrave of Hesse-Kassel): *see* William IV
Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig (emp. of Ger.): *see* William I
Wilhelm Heinrich (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William IV
"Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship," *or* "Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography 20:135:1a
influence of Stein 11:237:3b
model of Bildungsroman 2:212:1b
origin of apprenticeship novel 23:135:2b
place in German literature 20:32:1b
"Wilhelm Meister's Theatrical Mission," *or* "Wilhelm Meisters Theatralische Sendung" (novel by Goethe)
discussed in biography 20:136:2a
"Wilhelm Meister's Travels," *or* "Wilhelm Meisters Wanderjahre" (work by Goethe)
place in German literature 20:32:2a
Wilhelm of Holland (k. of Ger.): *see* William
"Wilhelm Tell" (work by Schiller): *see* "William Tell"
Wilhelm von Hirsau (Ger. abbot): *see* William of Hirsau
Wilhelm zu Wied (Ger. prince)
role in Albanian history 13:202:1a
Wilhelmina, *or* Wilhelmine Friederike Sophie (margravine of Bayreuth) 12:660:2a
Wilhelmina, *or* Wilhelmina Helena Pauline Maria (q. of Neth.) 12:660:2a
Dutch resistance in World War II 23:341:2a
Wilhelmina (w. of William V)
restoration of stadholderate 23:339:1a
Wilhelmina Gebergte (mts., Sur.) 12:660:2b
continuation in Bakhuis Gebergte 1:815:2b
Wilhelmine Friederike Sophie (margravine of Bayreuth): *see* Wilhelmina
Wilhelmj, August Emil Daniel Ferdinand Viktor (Ger. violinist) 12:660:3a
Wilhelmshaven (Ger.) 12:660:3a
location *map* 20:43
population of Niedersachsen 8:697:1a
Wilkes, Charles (Am. expl. and nav. of.) 12:660:3b
exploration of
Antarctica 13:799:2a
Pearl Harbor 9:227:1b
history of cartography 23:516:2b
role in American Civil War 29:236:2b
Wilkes, John (Br. journ. and pol.) 12:661:1a
conflict with Blackstone 2:264:1b
friendship with
Almon 1:289:1b
Churchill 3:307:1b
history of United Kingdom 29:72:1b
support by
Beckford 2:33:3b
Pitt 9:478:2a
Wilkes, Maurice (Br. math.)
development of digital computer 16:630:2b, 631:1a
Wilkes-Barre (Pa., U.S.) 12:662:1b
location *maps* 29:156, 174
Wilkes Land (reg., Antarc.) 12:662:2a
location *map* 13:790
meteorite crater 16:758:1b
physiography 13:792:1a
Wilkie, Sir David (Br. paint.) 12:662:2a
influence on Mulready 8:410:1b
Wilkins, Sir George Hubert (Austr. expl.) 12:662:2b
flight over Antarctica 13:800:1b; 18:737:2a
Wilkins, John (Br. bp. and sci.)
contribution to lexicography 18:282:1b
speculation on human's ability to fly 28:821:2b
Wilkins, Mac (Am. athlete) 12:662:3a
discus throw 4:122:3b
Wilkins, Mary Eleanor (Am. au.): *see* Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins
Wilkins, Maurice Hugh Frederick (Br. biophysicist) 12:662:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:745
Wilkins, Roy (Am. human rights leader) 12:663:1a
Wilkins, William (Br. arch.)
Neoclassicism 13:964:2b
Wilkinson, Sir Geoffrey (Eng. chem.) 12:663:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:744
Wilkinson, J. H. (Br. math.)
contributions to numerical analysis 25:45:2a
Wilkinson, James (U.S. mil. of.) 12:663:2a
association with Burr 2:664:2b
role in Battle of Crysler's Farm 3:769:1a
settlement of Kentucky 29:326:2a
Wilkinson, John (Eng. ironmaster) 12:663:2b
development of machine tools 28:729:1a
Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner (Br. archae.)
contribution as Egyptologist 4:393:2a
Wilkinson, Norman (Br. art.)
style of stage design 28:586:1a
Wilkinson's catalyst (chem. compound): *see* chlorotris
will, *or* testament (law) 12:663:3b
major ref. in Inheritance and Succession 21:582:2a
features of
German Civil Code 22:928:1a
inheritance law 6:317:2a
Napoleonic Code 22:927:1a
property law 26:202:2a
source of genealogical history 20:608:2a
will (philos.)
central conceptualizations of humanism 18:649:1a, 650:1b
Rank's interpretation of personality 9:937:2b
Rousseau 26:960:1a
Schopenhauer 10:535:2a; 22:496:1b
see also free will; volition
will-o'-the wisp (phenomenon): *see* jack-o'-lantern
"Will o' the Wisp" (work by Drieu La Rochelle): *see* "Fire Within, The"
"Will to Believe and Other Essays in Popular Philosophy, The" (work by James)
formulation of philosophy of religion 6:488:3a
Pragmatism 25:638:1b; 25:756:2a
"Will to Meaning, The" (work by Frankl)
contribution to ethics 18:513:1b
will to power (philos.)
Nietzsche's theory 24:898:2a
"Will to Power, The," *or* "Der Wille zur Macht" (work by Nietzsche)
discussed in biography 24:897:2b
Willading, Johann Friedrich (Swiss states.) 12:663:3b
Willaert, Adriaan (Belg. comp.) 12:664:1a
birthplace in Roeselare 10:136:1b
choral setting for poetry 24:616:1a
composition of
chanson 3:88:3a
madrigal 7:661:2a
Willamette River (riv., Ore., U.S.) 12:664:1b
location *map* 29:186
Willamette River Bridge (bridge, Portland, Ore., U.S.)
longest span bridges *table* 2:511
Willamette University (Portland, Ore.)
exterior *illus.* 10:351
Willamette Valley (reg., Ore., U.S.)
history of Oregon 8:990:2b
physiography of
Oregon 12:664:1b, *illus.;* 29:445:2b
Pacific Coast Ranges 24:996:1a
Willan, Healey (Can. comp.)
contribution to organ music 24:685:2b
Willans, P. W. (Br. engine designer)
contribution to engine design 28:466:2a
Willapa Bay (bay, Wash., U.S.)
location *map* 29:186
Willapa Hills (reg., Wash., U.S.)
description 29:448:2b
Willard, Emma, *or* Emma Hart (Am. educ.) 12:664:2b
Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline (Am. educ.) 12:664:3a
Willard, Jess (Am. athlete) 12:664:3b
fight with
Dempsey 4:10:1b
Johnson 6:593:1b
Willard, Simon (Am. clockmaker) 12:664:3b
development of banjo clock 1:870:1a
"Willard Gibbs: American Genius" (work by Rukeyser)
discussed in biography 10:237:3a
Willaume, David (Eng. silversmith)
use of cut-card style *illus.* 3:811
Willcocks, Sir William (Br. engin.) 12:665:1a
Willdenow, Carl Ludwig (Ger. bot.)
contribution to Berlin-Dahlem Botanical Garden and Botanical Museum 2:137:3b
Wille, Ulrich (Swiss mil. leader) 12:665:1b
"Wille zur Macht, Der" (work by Nietzsche): *see* "Will to Power, The"
Willebroeck Canal (canal, Brussels, Belg.)
function 15:250:1b
"Willehalm" (work by Wolfram von Eschenbach)
discussed in biography 12:730:2a
Willem (duke of Holl.)
role in Low Countries history 23:321:2b
"Willem IV en Engeland tot 1748" (work by Geyl)
discussed in biography 5:230:3a
Willem Alexander Paul Frederik Lodewijk (k. of Neth.): *see* William III
Willem de Zwijger (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.): *see* William I
Willem Frederik (k. of Neth.): *see* William I
Willem Frederik George Lodewijk (k. of Neth.): *see* William II
Willem Hendrik (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William III
Willem Karel Hendrik Friso (prince of Orange and Nassau): *see* William IV
Willem Lodewijk (stadholder of Friesland): *see* William Louis
Willem Pretorius Game Reserve (S.Af.) 12:665:2b
flora and fauna of Orange Free State 27:661:2b
Willem, Prins van Oranje (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William III
Willem, Prins van Oranje, Graaf van Nassau (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.): *see* William I
Willem van Ruysbroeck, *or* Wilhelmus Rubruquis, *or* William of Rubrouck (Fr. expl.) 12:665:2a
Willemer, Marianne von (Ger. aristocrat)
friendship with Goethe 20:137:1b
willemite (min.) 12:665:2b
fluorescence in minerals 23:24:1b; *illus.* 24:140
structure and properties *table* 10:808
Willems, Jan Frans (Flem. poet) 12:665:3a
Willemstad (Neth.Ant.) 12:665:3b
importance to Netherlands Antilles 8:616:3a
settlement patterns and industry 29:782:2a, 782:2b
willet, *or* Catoptrophorus semipalmatus (bird) 12:665:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Willett, William (Br. advocate)
daylight saving time 3:925:2a
William, *or* Wilhelm von Holland, *or* William of Holland (k. of Ger.) 12:671:2a
association with Innocent IV 6:323:3b
emperor *list* 6:21
role in German history 20:78:1a
William, Fort (ft., Calcutta, India) 12:678:3b
history of Calcutta 15:431:1a
William, Mount (mt., Vic., Austr.)
Victoria 14:465:2a
William I, *or* Guillaume de Normandie, *or* Guillaume le Bâtard, *or* Guillaume le Conquérant, *or* William of Normandy, *or* William the Bastard, *or* William the Conqueror (k. of Eng.) 12:666:1b
association with
Baldwin V 1:827:3a
Edgar the Aetheling 4:368:1b
Edward 4:374:1a
Harold II 5:714:2b
Henry I 5:842:2b
Matilda 7:937:1a
burial at Caen 2:716:3a; 26:808:2a
contribution to coinage 16:543:2b
introduction of beheading 2:50:2b
king *list* 12:142
policy towards judicial duels 4:258:1a
role in
Brittany 2:534:1b
England 1:434:2b; 12:144:2b; 29:30:2b *passim to* 32:1a
London 23:303:2b
Norman Conquest 8:766:3b
Normandy 8:768:1b; 19:464:1a
House of Normandy 8:768:2b
Norman peoples 8:765:3b
Wales 29:124:1b
William I, *or* Wilhelm I, *or* Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig (emp. of Ger.) 12:669:3a
affected by Franco-German War 4:935:1a
association with
Bismarck 15:122:1a *passim to* 124:1b
Roon 10:171:3b
William II 12:670:2b
history of Germany 20:109:1b *passim to* 112:1b
Franco-German War 4:482:2b
Prussia 9:753:1b
William I (elector of Hesse-Kessel)
rule over Hesse-Kessel 5:900:2a
William I (count of Holl.)
history of Netherlands 23:360:2b
William I, *or* William VI, *or* Willem Frederik (k. of Neth.) 12:674:1b
history of Low Countries 23:340:2a *passim to* 352:2a
House of Nassau 8:524:3b
House of Orange 8:977:3a
Luxembourg 23:357:1a
William I, *or* William, Prince of Orange, Count of Nassau, *or* William the Silent, *or* Willem,

Prins van Oranje, Graaf van Nassau, *or* Willem de Zwijger (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.) **12:**671:3a
association with
Buys **2:**690:3b
Cecil **3:**3:3b
Egmond **4:**388:1a
Farnese **4:**687:2a
Hembyze **5:**823:3b
Hoorne **6:**48:2a
Louis **7:**507:3a
Maurice **7:**955:1b
history of
Low Countries **23:**322:2b *passim to* 332:2a
Holland **6:**7:3a
House of Nassau **8:**524:3b
House of Orange **8:**977:3a
Spain **28:**42:1b
William I, *or* Guillaume Longue-Epée, *or* William Longsword (duke of Normandy) **12:**675:1a
history of Normandy **19:**463:2b
relation to Rollo **10:**147:2a
William I, *or* William the Lion (k. of Scot.) **12:**675:1a
association with Henry II **5:**836:1a
king *list* **12:**142
role in
Caithness **2:**727:1a
England **29:**34:2a
Scotland **29:**111:1b
William I, *or* Guglielmo il Malo, *or* William the Bad (k. of Sicily) **12:**675:1b
association with
Adrian IV **1:**108:3b
Frederick I **4:**951:1b
William I the Pious (count of Auvergne)
history of Aquitaine **1:**503:2b; **19:**464:2a
William II, *or* Guillaume le Roux, *or* William Rufus (k. of Eng.) **12:**667:3a
association with
Anselm **1:**434:2b
Flambard **4:**815:1b
Robert II **10:**104:1a
Robert of Bellême **10:**105:2a
Urban II **12:**198:3a
William the Conqueror **12:**667:3a
contribution to coinage **16:**543:2b
king *list* **12:**142
role in England **29:**32:1b, 124:1b
William II, *or* Friedrich Wilhelm Viktor Albert, *or* Wilhelm II (emp. of Ger.) **12:**670:1b
abdication during German revolution **20:**116:2a; **29:**986:2a
accusation of war crimes **12:**491:1b
association with
Bismarck **15:**124:1b
Bülow **2:**628:3b
Francis Joseph **4:**930:1b
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst **5:**974:2a
Holstein **6:**18:1a
Maximilian **7:**966:3b
Oakley **8:**846:3a
Tirpitz **11:**795:3b
history of
Algeciras Conference **1:**262:3b
France **19:**517:1a
Germany **18:**706:2b; **20:**113:1a, 115:1a
Great Powers diplomacy **21:**736:2a
Württemberg **12:**784:1b
Greece **20:**200:2a
Kruger Telegram **7:**14:1a
Morocco **8:**330:3b
World War I **18:**711:2b; **29:**961:1b, 965:1b
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
policy toward education **18:**46:1b
William II (elector of Hesse-Kessel)
rule of Hesse-Kessel **5:**900:2a
William II (count of Holl.)
history of
Hague, The **5:**615:2a
Holland **6:**7:2b
Low Countries **23:**321:1a, 360:2b
William II, *or* Willem Frederik George Lodewijk (k. of Neth.) **12:**674:2b
history of
Japan **22:**323:2b
Low Countries **23:**341:1a
House of Orange **8:**977:3a
Tilburg **11:**773:1a
William II (prince of Orange) **12:**673:2b
association with Witt **12:**717:1b
history of Low Countries **23:**335:1a
William II, *or* Guglielmo il Buono, *or* William the Good (k. of Sicily) **12:**675:2b
history of Sicily **22:**268:1a
invasion of Byzantine Empire **1:**394:3a
leadership in Third Crusade **16:**833:2b
William III, *or* Willem, Prins van Oranje, *or* Willem Hendrik, *or* William Henry, *or* William of Orange (k. of Gt.Br.) **12:**668:1b
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**63:2a
association with
Anne **1:**427:2a
Argyll **1:**548:1a
Athlone **1:**669:3a
Dartmouth of Dartmouth **3:**893:1a
Defoe **3:**958:1b
Frederick William **4:**959:1b
Friso **6:**591:1a
Heinsius **5:**807:3b
James II **6:**482:3b
Leeds **7:**239:3a
Louis XIV **7:**501:1b; **19:**487:1b
Marlborough **7:**861:3b
Marot **7:**868:2b
Purcell **9:**806:1a
Richmond **10:**54:3a
Romney **10:**166:3a
Tweeddale **12:**78:2b
Witt **12:**717:2a
contribution to coinage **16:**544:2b
history of
Battle of the Boyne **2:**448:1b
England and Scotland **11:**329:1a; **29:**63:1a, 116:1a
Germany **20:**96:2b
Grand Alliance War **5:**414:1b
Low Countries **23:**335:1b
Spanish Succession War **11:**71:3a
king *list* **12:**142
opposition by
Sancroft **10:**404:3b
Sarsfield **10:**459:2a
policy toward art
tilework *illus.* **17:**119
William and Mary style **12:**679:1a
role in regium donum **9:**1003:3a
symbolism in Northern Ireland **29:**132:1b
see also Mary II
William III, *or* Willem Alexander Paul Frederik Lodewijk (k. of Neth.) **12:**674:3a
history of
House of Orange **8:**977:3a
Low Countries **23:**341:1b, 357:1b
William IV, *or* Wilhelm Heinrich, *or* William Henry, duke of Clarence (k. of Gt.Br.) **12:**669:2a
association with Grey **5:**492:2a
history of
Hanover **5:**687:1a
United Kingdom **29:**77:2a
House of Hanover **5:**687:2b
king *list* **12:**142
William IV, *or* Wilhelm der Weise, *or* William the Wise (landgrave of Hesse-Kassel) **12:**671:2a
Hesse-Kassel **5:**900:1b
William IV (count of Holl.)
history of Holland **6:**7:3a
William IV, *or* Wilhelm Alexander (grand duke of Luxem.) **12:**671:3a
history of Luxembourg **23:**357:1b
William IV, *or* Willem Karel Hendrik Friso (prince of Orange and Nassau) **12:**673:3a
history of Low Countries **23:**336:2a *passim to* 338:2a
William V (duke of Aquitaine)
history of Aquitaine **19:**464:2a
William V (count of Holl.)
history of
Jülich **6:**648:2a
Low Countries **23:**361:2a
Vlaardingen **12:**411:1a
William V (prince of Orange) **12:**673:3b
history of Low Countries **23:**338:2b
William IX, *or* Guilhem VII of Poitiers (duke of Aquitaine and Gascony) **12:**666:1b
association with
Albigenses **1:**220:2a
Marcabru **7:**819:2b
contribution to French literature **19:**541:1b
Provençal literature **9:**747:3a
William X (duke of Aquitaine) **12:**666:1b
William and Mary College (univ., Williamsburg, Va., U.S.) **12:**679:1a
colonial education **18:**41:2b
establishment **2:**268:1a
Williamsburg **12:**682:1a; **29:**349:1a
William and Mary style **12:**679:1a
distinguished from Stuart style **11:**330:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
William "Bill" Dannelly Reservoir (res., Ala., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
William Blackwood and Sons, Ltd. (Scot. publ.)
establishment by Blackwood **2:**266:1b
William Clito (count of Flanders) **12:**675:3a
association with
Henry I **5:**835:2a
Thierry **11:**708:1b
role in
England **29:**32:2a
Flanders **23:**358:2a
William de Hauteville, *or* Guglielmo Braccio-di-Ferro, *or* Guglielmo d'Altavilla, *or* Guillaume Bras de Fer, *or* Guillaume de Hauteville, *or* William Iron Arm (Norman mercenary) **12:**675:3b
association with Robert **10:**102:2a
William de la Mare (Eng. philos.) **12:**675:3b
William Filene's Sons Co. (Am. co.): *see* Filene's
William H. Drake Cottage (cottage, Hartford, Conn., U.S.)
Carpenter Gothic *illus.* **13:**979
William Henry, duke of Clarence (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William IV
William Henry, Prince of Orange (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William III
William Herschel Telescope (Am. astron. instru.)
ground-based telescopes *table* **23:**757
William Longsword (duke of Normandy): *see* William I
William Louis, *or* Willem Lodewijk (stadholder of Friesland) **12:**679:2a
association with Maurice **7:**955:2a
William M. Jennings Trophy (sports award)
history of ice hockey **28:**156:1a
William McKinley, Fort (ft., Makati, Phil.): *see* Andres Bonifacio, Fort
William of Auvergne, *or* Guillaume d'Auvergne, *or* Guillaume de Paris, *or* William of Alvernia, *or* William of Paris (Fr. philos.) **12:**676:1b
contribution to Scholasticism **25:**744:2a
William of Auxerre, *or* Guillaume d'Auxerre (Fr. philos.) **12:**676:2b
William of Champeaux, *or* Guglielmus de Campellis, *or* Guillaume de Champeaux (Fr. philos.) **12:**676:3a
association with
Abelard **1:**26:1a
Bernard **2:**145:1b
contribution to Scholastic Realism **25:**583:1b; **25:**743:2a
William of Conches, *or* Guillaume de Conches (Fr. philos.) **12:**676:3b
William of Corbeil (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2:**815
William of Denmark, Prince (k. of Gr.): *see* George I
William of Gelderland (duke of Gelderland)
association with Charles VI **3:**106:1b
William of Hirsau, *or* Wilhelm von Hirsau (Ger. abbot) **12:**677:1a
William of Holland (k. of Ger.): *see* William
William of Moerbeke, *or* Guillaume de Moerbeke (Belg. archbp.) **12:**677:2a
contribution to Aristotelianism **14:**70:2a
William of Newburgh (Eng. hist.) **12:**677:2b
contribution to historiography **20:**563:2b
William of Normandy (k. of Eng.): *see* William I
William of Ockham (Eng. philos.): *see* Ockham, William of
William of Orange (k. of Gt.Br.): *see* William III
"William of Palerne" (Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18:**430:2b
William of Paris (Fr. philos.): *see* William of Auvergne
William of Rubrouck (medieval Fr. expl.): *see* Willem van Ruysbroeck
William of Saint-Amour, *or* Guillaume de Saint-Amour (Fr. philos.) **12:**677:3a
association with Bonaventure **2:**354:1a
William of Saint Carilef, *or* William of Saint Calais, *or* Bishop William (Eng. bp.) **12:**678:1a
role in England **29:**32:1b
William of Saint-Thierry, *or* Guillaume de Saint-Thierry (Fr. philos.) **12:**678:1b
association with Abelard **1:**26:2b
William of Sens, *or* Guillaume de Sens (Fr. arch.) **12:**678:2a
William of Sherwood (Eng. math.)
contribution to logic **23:**238:2b
William of Tripoli (Dominican missionary)
missionary work **16:**839:1a
William of Tyre (Fr.-Syr. hist.) **12:**678:2b
role in Jerusalem's Latin Kingdom **16:**831:2a
William of Wales, Prince (Br. prince)
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
William of Wickham (Eng. prelate and states.): *see* Wykeham, William of
William of Wykeham (Eng. prelate and states.): *see* Wykeham, William of
William, Prince of Orange, Count of Nassau (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.): *see* William I
William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts (museum, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.): *see* Nelson-Atkins Museum of Fine Arts
William Rufus (k. of Eng.): *see* William II
William Tell (Swiss hero): *see* Tell, William
"William Tell," *or* "Guillaume Tell" (opera by Rossini)
discussed in biography **10:**195:1b
first modern uncut performance **8:**458:2b
"William Tell," *or* "Wilhelm Tell" (play by Schiller)
discussed in biography **10:**517:1b
William the Aetheling, *or* Guillaume Aetheling (duke of Normandy) **12:**678:3a
role in England **29:**32:2a
William the Bad (k. of Sicily): *see*

William I
William the Bastard, *or* William the Conqueror (k. of Eng.): *see* William I
William the Lion (k. of Scot.): *see* William I
William the Marshal (Eng. marshal): *see* Pembroke, William Marshal, 1st Earl of
William the Silent (stadholder of United Provinces of Neth.): *see* William I
William the Wise (landgrave of Hesse-Kassel): *see* William IV
William Trent House (bldg., Trenton, N.J.)
city's landmark **11:**914:3b
William Wrigley Jr. Company (co., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
establishment by Wrigley **12:**774:2a
Williams, Allen Lane (Br. publ.): *see* Lane, Sir Allen
Williams, Augusta (Am. ballerina): *see* Maywood, Augusta
Williams, Bert (Am. comedian) **12:**679:2b
Williams, Betty (Irish activist) **12:**679:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**745
Williams, Christopher (art.)
portrait of Morris-Jones *illus.* **8:**339
Williams, Claude (Am. baseball player)
involvement in Black Sox Scandal **2:**258:2b
Williams, Daniel Hale (Am. phys.) **12:**679:3b
Williams, Edward, *or* Iolo Morganwg (Welsh schol.)
history of Wales **29:**127:1a
Williams, Eric Eustace (pr.min. of Tr. and Tob.) **12:**680:1a
role in history of Trinidad and Tobago **29:**785:2b
Williams, Sir Frederic Calland (Br. engin.) **12:**680:2a
Williams, George Emlyn (Welsh act.) **12:**680:1a
Williams, George Kofi Awoonor (Ghanaian au.): *see* Awoonor, Kofi
Williams, George Washington (Am. hist.) **12:**680:2a
Williams, Hank (Am. mus.) **12:**680:2b
Williams, Henry Shaler (Am. paleon.)
contribution to geochronology **19:**754:1a
Williams, John (Eng. bp.)
association with Laud **7:**187:3b
Williams, John (Eng. missionary)
history of
Cook Islands **3:**598:2b
Samoa **25:**299:1a
Williams, John Henry (Am. econ.) **12:**680:3a
Williams, Myrna (Am. act.): *see* Loy, Myrna
Williams, Richard (Can. animator): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Williams, Roger (Am. rel. leader) **12:**680:3b
association with
Coddington **3:**426:3a
Winthrop **12:**709:2a
contribution to
American literature **13:**413:1b
Rhode Island **10:**24:1b; **29:**204:2a, 282:1a
East Providence **4:**331:2a
Providence **9:**749:3a; **29:**283:1a
establishment of Baptist religion in United States **1:**878:2a; **26:**250:1a
views on Seeker ideas **10:**603:3b
Williams, Shirley (Br. pol.)
formation of Social Democratic Party **10:**920:2a
Williams, Ted, *or* Theodore Samuel Williams (Am. athlete) **12:**681:1a
contribution to history of baseball **28:**120:1b
Williams, Tennessee, *or* Thomas Lanier Williams (Am. playwright) **12:**681:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**421:1a
Freudian psychology **23:**159:2a
tragedy **23:**176:2a
Williams, Wheeler (Am. sculp.)
anti-avant-garde sculpture **27:**109:2a
Williams, William, *or* Williams Pantycelyn (Br. rel. leader) **12:**681:2b
Williams, William Appleman (U.S. hist.)
interpretations of the Cold War **21:**789:2a
Williams, William Carlos (Am. poet) **12:**681:3a
association with
Creeley **3:**724:3a
Ginsberg **5:**272:3b
Levertov **7:**307:1b
Pound **9:**649:1a
contribution to
little magazines **7:**404:1b
prosody **23:**104:2b
Williams College (school, Williamstown, Mass., U.S.) **12:**681:3b
Williams Lake Stampede (cultural event, B.C., Can.)
British Columbia **15:**521:1b
Williams tube (electronics)
computer memory systems **12:**680:2a
Williamsburg (Va., U.S.) **12:**682:1a
architectural restoration **14:**86:2b; **24:**482:2b
Colonial National Historical Park **3:**464:2b
garden and landscape design **19:**666:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 175
mental health and hygiene history **8:**21:3b
Williamson (W.Va., U.S.) **12:**682:1b
Williamson, Alexander William (Br. chem.) **12:**682:2a
Williamson, David Francis (Br. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Williamson, Henry (Br. writ.) **12:**682:2a
Williamson, James (Br. phot.)
role in motion picture history **24:**381:1b
Williamson, Sir Joseph (Br. publ.)
association with Muddiman **8:**391:3b
Williamson, Sonny Boy, *or* John Lee Williamson (Am. mus.) **12:**682:2b
contribution to the blues **2:**302:2a; **10:**34:2a
see also Miller, Alex
Williamson, William Crawford (Eng. nat.) **12:**682:3a
association with Scott **10:**564:2a
Williamson ether synthesis (chem.)
ether production **15:**788:2a
Williamsoniaceae (bot.)
Cycadeoidales **3:**818:3b, *illus.* **20:**458
Williamson's sapsucker, *or* Sphyrapicus thyroideus (bird)
description **10:**444:1b
Williamsport (Pa., U.S.) **12:**682:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
Williamstown (Mass., U.S.) **12:**683:1a
Willibald, Christoph, Ritter von Gluck (Ger. comp.): *see* Gluck, Christoph
Willibrord, Saint, *or* Saint Wilbrord, *or* Wilbrord of Utrecht, *or* Willibrord of Utrecht (Anglo-Saxon missionary) **12:**683:1b
association with Gregory I **5:**477:3b
role in
Germany **20:**69:2a
Low Countries **16:**354:2b; **23:**315:2b
Echternach **4:**350:3a
Utrecht **12:**221:2a
Willich, August von (Ger. rev.)
viewed by Marx **23:**575:2a
Willie, J. G. (engr.)
engraving of Quesnay *illus.* **9:**854
Willie and Joe (characters by Mauldin)
discussed in biography **7:**950:3b
"Willie's Lady" (ballad)
supernatural theme **23:**118:1b
Willimantic (Conn., U.S.) **12:**683:2a
Willingboro, *or* Levittown (N.J., U.S.) **12:**683:2b
Willink (N.Y., U.S.): *see* East Aurora
Willis, Bailey (Am. geol.) **12:**683:2b
Willis, Bruce (Am. act.): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Willis, circle of (anat.): *see* circle of Willis
Willis, Grata Payson (Am. au.): *see* Parton, Sara Payson Willis
Willis, Henry (Br. organ builder) **12:**683:3a
contribution to organ development **24:**681:1b, 685:1b
Willis, John (Br. stenographer)
contribution to shorthand **29:**1053:1a
Willis, Roy (Br. anthro.)
study of witchcraft **25:**97:2a
Willis, Thomas (Br. physic.) **12:**683:3b
contributions to medicine **23:**892:1a
Willison, George (Br. art.)
painting of Pigot *illus.* **9:**438
Williston (N.Dak., U.S.) **12:**684:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Williston Basin (reg., U.S.) **12:**684:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 243
Willkie, Wendell Lewis (Am. pol.) **12:**684:1b
defeat by Roosevelt **26:**956:2b; **29:**257:2b
role in U.S. history **21:**780:2a
"Willkommen und Abschied" (poem by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20:**134:1b
Willmann, Michael (Bohem. paint.)
contribution to Baroque art **25:**373:2b
Willmar (Minn., U.S.) **12:**684:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Willmes press (tech.)
use in wine making **14:**744:1a
Willmore City (Calif., U.S.): *see* Long Beach
Willmott, Peter (Br. sociol.)
study of marital roles **19:**64:2b
Willochra Plain (reg., Austr.)
physiography of Australia **14:**408:1a
Willoughby, Hugh (Eng. expl.)
association with Chancellor **3:**77:1a
exploration of trade routes **18:**734:1b
Willoughby of Parham, Francis Willoughby, 5th Baron (gov. of Barb.) **12:**684:2b
settlement of Suriname **28:**330:2b
willow, *or* Salix (bot.) **12:**684:3a
tundra ecosystem **14:**1035:1b
uses **10:**353:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
willow bellflower (bot.): *see* peach-leaved bellflower
willow oak, *or* Quercus phellos (bot.) **12:**685:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
willow order (bot.): *see* Salicales
Willow Palisade, *or* Liu-t'iao Pien, *or* Liutiaobian (wall, China) **12:**685:1b
history of Mukden **10:**723:1a
Willow pattern (pottery) **12:**685:2a
devised by Minton **17:**123:2b
use in Caughley ware **2:**967:2a
willow ptarmigan, *or* Lagopus lagopus, *or* willow grouse (bird)
description **9:**769:2a
willow tit, *or* Parus montanus (bird)
description **9:**151:1b
"Willow Tree, The" (opera by Cadman)
discussed in biography **2:**714:2a
Wills, Helen Newington, *or* Helen Newington Wills Moody Roark (Am. athlete) **12:**685:2b
competition with Jacobs **6:**464:3b
contribution to tennis **28:**160:1b
Wills, Maury, *or* Maurice Morning Wills (Am. athlete) **12:**685:2b
stolen base record **28:**122:1b
Wills, Statute of (Eng. hist.)
enactment by Henry VIII **21:**577:2a
role in England **29:**46:1a
Will's Creek (Md., U.S.): *see* Cumberland
Willstätter, Richard (Ger. chem.) **12:**685:3a
cyclooctatetraene synthesis **15:**780:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Willughby, Francis (Eng. nat.)
association with Ray **9:**962:2a
Willumsen, Dorit (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**20:1b
Wilmette (Ill., U.S.) **12:**685:3b
Baha'i temple **7:**910:1b, *illus.*
Wilmington (dist., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.)
acquisition by Los Angeles **23:**312:1a
affected by oil extraction **20:**24:2a
Wilmington, *or* Fort Christina (Del., U.S.) **12:**685:3b
Delaware **29:**287:1a
Wilmington (N.C., U.S.) **12:**686:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 175

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Wilmington, Spencer Compton, earl of, Viscount Pevensey, *or* Baron Wilmington (Eng. noble) **12:**686:2b
history of United Kingdom **29:**68:1b
prime minister *list* **12:**143
Wilmore, Alfred (Irish act.): *see* MacLiammoir, Micheal
Wilmot, Frank Leslie Thompson (Austr. poet): *see* Maurice, Furnley
Wilmot, Henry, 2nd Baron of Athalone, Baron Wilmot of Adderbury (Eng. gen.): *see* Rochester, Henry Wilmot, 1st Earl of
Wilmot, John (Eng. poet): *see* Rochester, John Wilmot, 2nd earl of
Wilmot Proviso (U.S. hist.) **12:**686:2b
Free-Soil Party support **4:**964:3a
slavery views **29:**226:1b
Wilmot's proposal **8:**79:3a
Wilms' tumour: *see* nephroblastoma
Wilno (U.S.S.R.): *see* Vilnius
Wilno, Union of (Eur. hist.): *see* Vilnius, Union of
Wilno dispute (Eur. hist.): *see* Vilnius dispute
Wilson (N.C., U.S.) **12:**686:3a
Wilson, Alexander (Scot. ornithologist) **12:**686:3a
contribution to Romanticism **25:**380:1a
Wilson, Sir Angus Frank Johnstone (Br. au.) **12:**687:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**462:2a
comic grotesque **23:**167:2a
novel **23:**139:1b
Wilson, August (Am. dram.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Wilson, Charles McMoran (Br. physic. and biog.): *see* Moran, Charles McMoran Wilson, 1st Baron
Wilson, Charles Thomson Rees (Br. phys.) **12:**687:1b
development of cloud chamber **3:**397:1a; **13:**584:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Wilson, Colin Henry (Eng. au.) **12:**687:2a
Wilson, E. A. (Br. expl.)
exploration of Antarctica **13:**799:2b
Wilson, Edith Bolling Galt (w. of Woodrow Wilson)

relationship to Woodrow Wilson **12**:692:2a
Wilson, Edmund (Am. crit.) **12**:687:3a
contribution to American literature **13**:421:1b
Freudian criticism **5**:5:2a
novel **23**:146:2a
Symbolist movement **11**:458:3a
Wilson, Edmund Beecher (Am. biol.) **12**:688:1b
association with Muller **8**:407:1a
contribution to zoology **14**:964:2b
Wilson, Edward Osborne (Am. biol.) **12**:688:2a
contribution to
ethics **18**:512:1b
sociobiology **19**:69:2b
Wilson, George Washington (Br. phot.)
contribution to photography **25**:769:1a
Wilson, Godfrey (Br. anthro.) **12**:688:3a
Wilson, Sir Harold (pr.min. of U.K.): *see* Wilson, James Harold, Baron Wilson of Rievaulx
Wilson, Henry, *or* Jeremiah Jones Colbath (vice pres. of U.S.) **12**:689:1b
vice presidents *table* **12**:153
Wilson, Sir Henry Hughes, Baronet (Br. field marshal) **12**:689:2a
assassination **21**:968:1a
Wilson, Henry Maitland Wilson, 1st Baron (Br. field marshal): *see* Wilson of Libya and of Stowlangtoft, Henry Maitland Wilson, 1st Baron
Wilson, J. Tuzo (Can. geol.)
study of transform faults **25**:173:2a
Wilson, Jack (Am. Indian prophet): *see* Wovoka
Wilson, James (Br. econ.)
association with Bagehot **1**:792:2b
Wilson, James (Am. states.) **12**:690:1a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11**:405
role in American colonial history **29**:210:2b
Wilson, James H. (U.S. gen.)
capture of Columbus, Georgia **3**:476:1a
Wilson, James Harold, Baron Wilson of Rievaulx, *or* Sir Harold Wilson (pr.min. of U.K.) **12**:688:3a
association with Callaghan **2**:747:1b
history of United Kingdom **29**:94:1b
prime minister *list* **12**:143
views on socialism **27**:449:1b
Wilson, John Anthony Burgess (Br. au.): *see* Burgess, Anthony
Wilson, John Dover (Br. schol.) **12**:687:2b
Wilson, John Tuzo (Can. geol.) **12**:689:3b
study of seafloor spreading **25**:887:1b
Wilson, Kenneth Geddes (Am. phys.) **12**:690:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:746
Wilson, Michael (Can. pol.): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Wilson, Monica (Br. anthro.)
views on witchcraft **25**:97:1b
Wilson, Mount (mt., Calif., U.S.) **12**:690:2b
Wilson, O. W. (Am. police reformer)
contribution to U.S. police system **25**:962:2b
Wilson, Richard (Br. paint.) **12**:690:2b
contribution to English school **4**:502:2a; **25**:373:1b
Wilson, Robert Woodrow (Am. astron.) **12**:690:3a
blackbody model of cosmos **18**:199:2b
investigation of background radiation **9**:890:3b; **23**:762:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:746
Wilson, Teddy (Am. mus.)
association with
Goodman **5**:363:3a
Hines **24**:644:1a
Wilson, Thomas (Br. bp.)
works translated into Manx **15**:612:2b
Wilson, Sir Thomas (Eng. pol.)
contribution to public archives **20**:597:1a
Wilson, Thomas Woodrow (pres. of U.S.) **12**:690:3b
major ref. in United States of America **29**:251:1b
administration
Clayton Antitrust Act **3**:366:1a
Muscle Shoals dam project **8**:439:1b
Veracruz incident **12**:312:3a
World War I **12**:156:1b; **18**:711:1b; **29**:976:1b
Fourteen Points **4**:907:2b; **17**:335:1b; **20**:117:2a
League of Nations **8**:553:2b
"Lusitania" sinking **7**:570:2a
Paris Peace Conference **9**:154:3a
Preparedness Movement **9**:678:1b
Versailles Treaty **12**:331:1b
Zimmermann telegram **12**:917:3b
association with
American Federation of Labor **29**:953:1b
Baker **1**:813:2b
Clemenceau **3**:370:3a
House **6**:83:3b
La Follette **7**:64:2a
Lansing **7**:151:2a
Lippmann **7**:388:3a
Lodge **7**:439:3b
Marshall **7**:880:3b
Orlando **8**:1002:1b
Paderewski **9**:53:1a
Page **9**:58:2b
Roosevelt, Theodore **10**:174:2a
Zapata **12**:897:3a
influenced by Harrington **5**:718:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:741
presidents *table* **12**:153
role in history of
Austria **14**:515:1b
Czechoslovakia **16**:924:1a
Latin American **29**:249:1b
Mexico **24**:47:2a
postwar diplomatic relations **21**:750:2b *passim to* 766:1b
World War I **21**:746:1b, 748:2a, 750:1a
use of Associated Powers **1**:282:1a
views on
mandate system **12**:9:1a
political science **27**:370:1b, 402:2b
self-determination **25**:952:1a
Wilson, William Griffith (Am. businessman)
founding of Alcoholics Anonymous **1**:228:3b
Wilson cloud chamber (radiation detector)
description **3**:397:1a
work of
Blackett **2**:261:3b
Wilson **12**:687:1b
Wilson-Gorman Tariff Act (Am. law)
voided by Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Company **9**:570:1a
Wilson Lake (l., Ala., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:177
Wilson Observatory (observatory, Calif., U.S.): *see* Mount Wilson Observatory
Wilson of Libya and of Stowlangtoft, Henry Maitland Wilson, 1st Baron (Br. field marshal) **12**:689:3a
Wilson v. New (Am. law)
opinion by White **12**:627:2b
Wilsonianism (pol. hist.)
peace negotiations **21**:751:1a
Wilson's Creek, Battle of (Am. Civil War) **12**:692:3a
Wilson's disease, *or* hepatolenticular degeneration **12**:692:3a
causes and symptoms **3**:329:2b
effect on
liver function **17**:310:1a
nervous system **24**:851:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
Wilson's petrel, *or* Oceanites oceanicus (bird)
description **11**:292:2a
migration pattern **14**:666:2b
Wilson's phalarope, *or* Steganopus tricolor (bird)
description **9**:353:1b
Wilson's Promontory (pt., Vic., Austr.) **12**:692:3a
Wilson's theorem (math.)
congruent numbers **25**:18:2a, 20:2a
origin in Islamic mathematics **23**:614:2b
wilt **12**:692:3b
occurrence in plants **17**:385:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 353
Wilton (Wilts., U.K.) **12**:693:1b
location *map* **29**:7
Wilton, John (Br. sculp.)
contribution to sculpture **27**:105:1b
Wilton, Marie Effie, *or* Effie Wilton Bancroft (Br. act.)
collaboration with Bancroft **1**:858:1b
innovations in theatrical production **28**:579:2b
Wilton carpet
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21**:498:2b *passim to* 502:2a
merger with Axminster works **17**:80:2a
style of pile **9**:441:2a
"Wilton Diptych" (panel painting)
example of panel painting *illus.* **9**:112
Wilton House (bldg., Wilts., U.K.)
Italian Renaissance design **17**:31:2b, *illus.* 32
Wilton industry (archae.)
history of
southern Africa **27**:930:1a
Zambia **3**:613:2b
Wiltshire (co., U.K.) **12**:693:1b
location *map* **29**:6
prehistoric burial mounds **29**:97:2a
Wiltwyck (N.Y., U.S.): *see* Kingston
Wiman, *or* Wei Man (Chin. gen.)
role in Korean history **22**:515:2b
Wiman (anc. state, Kor.)
establishment of Nangnang **8**:501:2b
wimble (tool)
use by blacksmith *illus.* **28**:722
Wimbledon (former borough, London, U.K.) **12**:693:2b
Wimbledon Championship, *or* All-England Championship
history of tennis **12**:693:2b; **28**:159:1b *passim to* 162:1a
winners *list* **11**:168
Wimborne (dist., Dorset, U.K.) **12**:693:3a
Wimborne Minster (Dorset, U.K.) **12**:693:3b
location *map* **29**:7, 26
Wimmera (reg., Vic., Austr.) **12**:693:3b
Victoria **14**:465:2b
Wimpina, Konrad (Ger. theol.)
controversy with Luther **23**:367:1b
wimple (headdress) **12**:693:3b
Wimsatt, William Kurtz, Jr. (Am. crit.)
theory of
intentional fallacy **13**:19:1b; **14**:107:1a
prosody **23**:105:2a
Winam Gulf, *or* Kavirondo Gulf (gulf, Ken.) **12**:694:1a
Lake Victoria **13**:98:2b
Wincanton (Som., U.K.)
production of pottery ware **17**:120:1a
Winchcombe (parish, Glos., U.K.) **12**:694:1b
Winchell, Alexander (Am. geol.)
contribution to geochronology **19**:754:1a, *table* 755
Winchell, Walter (Am. journ.) **12**:694:1b
Winchelsea (E.Susx., U.K.) **12**:694:2a
Winchelsey, Robert (archbp. of Canterbury) **12**:694:2b
archbishops *list* **2**:815
association with Edward I **4**:375:2b
Winchester (Hants., U.K.) **12**:694:2b
contribution to organ development **24**:683:1b
location *map* **29**:7
Winchester, *or* Fredericktown (Va., U.S.) **12**:695:1a
Winchester (astron.)
asteroids *illus.* **27**:579
Winchester, Elhanan (Am. rel. leader)
contribution to Unitarianism **26**:265:1a
Winchester, Oliver Fisher (Am. mfr.) **12**:695:1a
Winchester Bible (Romanesque ms.)
development of manuscript illumination **25**:355:1a; *illus.* **6**:261
Winchester bushel (meas.)
derivation of American bushel **23**:788:1b
Winchester Cathedral (cath., Winchester, Hants., U.K.)
architectural preservation **14**:87:1a
medieval manuscript illumination **25**:352:1b
Winchester landmark **12**:694:3a, *illus.*
Winchester College, *or* Saint Mary College of Winchester (school, Winchester, Hants., U.K.) **12**:695:1b
Winchester fives (sport)
description **4**:810:2b
Winchester school (Eng. art.) **12**:695:1b
nativity scene *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25**:354
place in Anglo-Saxon art **1**:410:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Winchester System
forerunner of British Imperial System **2**:529:3b
"Winchester Troper" (mus. ms.)
canonical hours **2**:809:3a
organum **7**:915:1a
Winckelmann, Johann Joachim (Ger. art hist.) **12**:695:2b
association with Goethe **20**:133:2b
contribution to
classical scholarship **27**:28:1a
German idealism **20**:99:2b
influence on
Neoclassical painting **25**:375:1a
Oeser **8**:880:2b
innovations in art history **20**:572:1a
Lessing's criticism **7**:299:3b
views on
Classicism **3**:355:3a
Neoclassicism **27**:103:2b
Winckler, Hugo (Ger. archae.) **12**:696:1b
discoveries in Hattusas **2**:324:2b
Winckler-Goetsch house (house, Okemos, Mich., U.S.)
Wright's design **12**:771:3b
wind, *or* wind system (meteorol.) **12**:696:2a
major ref. in Climate and Weather **16**:453:1b, 464:2b
deceleration injury **3**:949:3b
effect on
coastal landforms **16**:752:1b
coral reefs **25**:186:1a
desert zones **14**:1051:1b
dispersal of seed and fruit **26**:634:1a, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 628
erosion **4**:548:2a
forests **14**:1038:1b
icebergs **20**:750:2b, *tables* 751
lake ice formation **20**:755:2a
locomotion **14**:655:2b
marine food chain **19**:283:1a
ocean currents and temperatures **25**:142:2b, 150:2a, 162:1b
pollination **9**:568:3a; **13**:691:2a; **26**:627:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 628
sand dunes **10**:406:2b; **16**:737:1a *passim to* 739:1a, *illus.* 738
skyscrapers **15**:336:1b
structure of ionosphere **14**:326:1b
weather **16**:440:2a *passim to* 521:1b
hydrologic cycle **2**:20:2a; **20**:721:1a
microburst **8**:101:2b
navigation **24**:751:1a
occurrence in
Saturnian atmosphere **27**:569:1a
urban climate **12**:200:3a

Venusian atmosphere **27:**527:2a
pressure by Buys Ballot's law **2:**691:1a
recurring energy source **18:**347:2a
wind turbines **12:**49:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
see also Buys Ballot's law; eolian sound; fetch; jet stream; Krakatoa winds; westerlies; circulation (*e.g.* atmosperic circulation; cyclostrophic wind; gradient wind); measuring methods and instruments (*e.g.* anemometer; beaufort scale; gust; windchill); models (*e.g.* Ferrel cell; Hadley cell; Tricellular theory); tropical wind systems (*e.g.* easterlies; intertropical convergence zone; monsoon; trade wind)
"Wind, The," *or* "Le Vent" (novel by Simon)
discussed in biography **10:**821:2a
wind action, *or* eolian process
major ref. in Geomorphic Processes **20:**17:1b
effect on landforms **16:**736:2b, 745:2b
Kalahari Basin landscape **13:**82:1b
lake basins **22:**546:1b
soil materials **27:**496:1b
risk reduction in agricultural technology **19:**117:1a
see also deflation; eolian sand; loess; saltation
wind-bell, *or* wind chime **12:**696:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
wind-blown moss, *or* Dicranum, *or* fork moss **12:**696:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wind borne dispersal: *see* anemochory
Wind Cave National Park (park, S.Dak., U.S.) **12:**696:3b
location *map* **29:**178
wind chest (mus. instru. device): *see* windchest
wind chill: *see* windchill
wind chime: *see* wind-bell
wind-driven circulation (oceanography)
ocean currents **25:**148:2b, 151:1b
wind energy: *see* wind power
wind farm (tech.)
wind turbines **12:**49:3a; **18:**348:1b, *illus.* 349
wind flower
method of pollination **26:**627:2b
wind frost, *or* advection frost (meteorol.)
agriculture and crop protection **19:**116:1b
wind gap (geol.)
effect of stream capture on valleys **16:**732:2a
"Wind in the Willows, The" (work by Grahame)
truth in art **25:**707:1b
wind instrument (mus.) **12:**696:3b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**686:1a
acoustics **24:**508:2b
applications
African music **13:**134:2a
chamber music ensembles **24:**567:2b
Islamic music **22:**66:2a
symphony development **24:**540:2b; **24:**578:1b
history
performance media **24:**502:2b
sonata instrumentation **24:**587:1b
manufacturing improvements **8:**854:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also brass; reed instrument; woodwind; *and* individual instruments by name
wind machine (agri.)
frost prevention use **19:**116:1b
wind pollination, *or* anemophily
description **26:**627:2a, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 628
evolution of grasses **13:**749:1a, 752:1b
wind power, *or* wind energy (energy)
place in medieval technology **28:**459:2a; **29:**920:2b
use in
automotive technology **28:**771:1b
wind turbines **18:**338:2b, 348:2a
see also sail; sailing craft; windmill
wind pump
windmill development **18:**336:1a
"Wind Quintet" (work by Schoenberg)
example of 12-tone music **12:**79:1a
Wind River (riv., Wyo., U.S.) **12:**697:2a
relationship to Bighorn River **2:**208:1b
Wind River Indian Reservation (reg., Wyo., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**157, 183
Wind River Range (mt. range, Wyo., U.S.) **12:**697:2a
block-faulted uplift *illus.* **16:**713
location *maps* **29:**158, 183
Wyoming **29:**428:2b
wind rose, *or* rosa ventorum (meteorol.) **12:**697:2b
compass development **24:**751:1a
wind scorpion (arachnid): *see* sunspider
wind shear (meteorol.) **12:**697:3a
weather **16:**478:2b, 515:1b
microburst **8:**101:2b
tropical cyclones **25:**160:2b
wind stress (phys.)
effect on ocean currents **25:**151:1b
wind surfing (sport): *see* windsurfing
wind surge (oceanography): *see* storm surge
wind system: *see* wind
wind tunnel (aero. engin.) **12:**697:3a
research by Tsiolkovsky **12:**16:3b
use in
aerospace industry **21:**479:1a
holographic research **6:**15:3b
wind turbine (tech.)
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**347:2a
classification of turbines **12:**49:2b
wind velocity
effect on surges **11:**408:2a
significance in
tropical cyclones **25:**160:2b
wind action **20:**17:2b
Windau (U.S.S.R.): *see* Ventspils
Windaus, Adolf (Ger. chem.) **12:**698:1a
foundations of steroid chemistry **15:**874:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
Windberg (mt., S.Af.): *see* Devil's Peak
windchest, *or* wind chest (mus. instru. device)
organ design **8:**993:3a
windchill, *or* wind chill, *or* windchill factor (meteorol.) **12:**698:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Windelband, Wilhelm (Ger. philos.)
contribution to Neo-Kantianism **22:**497:1a
Windermere (l., Cumbria, U.K.) **12:**698:1b
location *map* **29:**8
physical geography of England **29:**95:2b
Windesheim Congregation
major ref. in The Low Countries **23:**323:2a
relation to
Brethren of the Common Life **3:**493:2b; **18:**653:1a
Thomas à Kempis **11:**713:1a
windfall profit (business)
definition **9:**720:1b
windflower (plant): *see* anemone
Windham (Conn., U.S.) **12:**698:2a
Windhoek, *or* Aigams (Nam.) **12:**698:2a
importance to Namibia **27:**976:2a
procedure for recycling water **26:**394:1b
windhover (bird): *see* common kestrel
Windigo (Native Am. myth.): *see* Wiitiko
Winding, Kai (Am. mus.)
association with Johnson **6:**593:2b
"Winding Passage, The" (work by Bell)
discussed in biography **2:**68:3b
"Winding Stair, The" (work by Yeats)
discussed in biography **12:**830:2b
place in English literature **18:**459:2a
Windischgrätz, Alfred, Fürst zu (Aus. field marshal) **12:**698:2b
role in
Austrian history **14:**505:2a, 510:2b
Bohemian history **16:**922:2b
windmill 12:698:3a
major ref. in Energy Conversion **18:**334:2b
development in Europe **18:**627:2b; **28:**459:2b, 465:1b
development of wind turbine **12:**49:1b
Genevois' proposal for self-propelled vehicle **28:**771:1b
organization of work **29:**920:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 721
Windmill, Operation (Am. expedition)
Antarctic research **13:**801:2a
windmill grass, *or* Chloris truncata (grass)
habitat **3:**251:2a
Windmill Hill (archae. site, Wilts., U.K.)
ancient religion **29:**21:1b, *map* 22
location **12:**693:2a
"Windom Display, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania" (photo by Evans)
photography *illus.* **25:**777
Windom Mountain (mt., U.S.)
physiography of Rocky Mountains **24:**999:2a, *illus.* 997
window (arch.) **12:**699:1b
feature of
architectural planning **13:**879:1b
building construction **15:**329:2b
interior design **17:**11:1b
Oriental style **17:**42:2a
stained glass technique and design **17:**190:1a, *illus.* Plates 17 and 20 fol. 204
sizing and design of window glass **21:**236:2a, 242:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
see also brise-soleil; curtain; fenestration; grille; mullion; *and* types of window, *e.g.,* bay window
window (geol.): *see* fenster
Window antiradar device (warfare)
use in World War II **29:**1008:2b
Window Rock (Ariz., U.S.) **12:**699:3b
window washing
affected by skyscrapers **15:**337:1b
window-winged moth, *or* Thyrididae (insect) **12:**699:3b
windowpane shell, *or* windowpane oyster, *or* Placuna (mollusk)
evolution of bivalves **24:**321:2a
Windows Section (geol. formation)
Arches National Park **1:**529:1b
windpipe (anat.): *see* trachea
windrower (farm machine) **12:**699:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Winds, Tower of the, *or* Horologion, *or* Horologium, *or* Lantern of Demosthenes (bldg., Athens, Gr.) **12:**700:1a
Athens **14:**301:1b, *map* 298
navigation **24:**751:1a
sundial **11:**394:2b
"Winds of Doctrine" (work by Santayana)
discussed in biography **10:**431:2a
Windscale (nuclear power plant) **12:**700:1b
windshield
use of laminated glass **21:**240:2a
passim to 243:1a
Windsor (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**700:1b
Windsor (N.S., Can.) **12:**700:2a
location *map* **15:**460
Windsor (Ont., Can.) **12:**700:2a
location *map* **15:**460
Windsor, *or* New Windsor (Berks., U.K.) **12:**700:2b
Windsor (Conn., U.S.) **12:**700:3a
Windsor, Alice de (Eng. mistress): *see* Perrers, Alice
Windsor, Prince Edward, Duke of (k. of Gt.Br. and Ire.): *see* Edward VIII
Windsor, house of, *or* Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, *or* Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (royal house of the U.K.) **12:**700:3b
kings and queens *list* **12:**142
Windsor, Treaties of (Br. hist.)
1175 **21:**961:1b
1386 **6:**578:1b; **25:**1053:2b, 1058:2a
Windsor, Wallis Warfield, Duchess of, *or* Wallis Warfield Simpson, *or* Wallis Warfield Spencer, *or* Bessie Wallis Warfield (Am. socialite) **12:**700:3b
effect on British history **29:**91:1a
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
marriage to Edward VIII **4:**379:1a
Windsor and Maidenhead (dist., Berks., U.K.) **12:**701:2a
Windsor bean, *or* broad bean, *or* horsebean, *or* Vicia faba (bot.)
cause of Hemolytic anemia **18:**846:1a
description **2:**10:3a
favism **4:**704:3a
uses **4:**646:3b
Windsor Castle (castle, Berks., U.K.) **12:**701:2a
Windsor chair, *or* Philadelphia chair **12:**702:1b
major ref. in Manufacturing Industries **21:**506:1b
country furniture **3:**679:3b
description **17:**51:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
"Windsor-Forest" (poem by Pope)
discussed in biography **9:**605:2a
place in English literature **18:**447:2a
Windsor Locks (Conn., U.S.) **12:**702:2b
windsurfing, *or* wind surfing, *or* sailboarding (sport) **12:**702:3a
Windthorst, Ludwig (Ger. pol. leader) **12:**702:3b
opposition by Bismarck **15:**124:1a
Windward Group (isls., Fr. Poly.): *see* Vent, Îles du
Windward Islands, *or* Ilhas de Barlavento (isls., C.Verde) **12:**703:1b
Cape Verde **29:**833:2b
see also particular islands by name, *e.g.,* Santo Antão Island
Windward Islands, *or* Îles du Vent, *or* Islas de Barlovento (isls., Carib. Sea) **12:**703:1a
Netherlands Antilles **8:**617:1a
West Indies geography **29:**722:2a
see also islands by name, *e.g.,* Dominica
Windward Passage (str., W.I.) **12:**703:1b
Caribbean Sea **24:**1019:2b, *illus.*
Guantanamo Bay **5:**532:3a
Windway (chant)
Navajo ritual **2:**281:2b
Windy Mountain (mt., S.Af.): *see* Devil's Peak
wine 12:703:1b
major ref. in Beverage Production **14:**741:1b
method of production **1:**228:3a; **13:**208:2a
nutritional value **25:**59:2a
production in
France **19:**441:2a, 470:2b
Alsace **1:**296:3a
Côte-d'Or **3:**667:3b
Italy **22:**173:2a
Romania **26:**921:1b
United States
California **29:**438:1a
Hammondsport, New York **5:**668:1a
Napa, California **8:**505:2a
Sonoma, California **11:**14:2b
study by Pasteur **25:**462:1a
use in
gastronomy **19:**692:1b
Greek games **3:**669:3b
religious ceremonies **26:**794:1b

see also Bikavér; blistelle; Bordeaux wine; Burgundy wine; Chablis; champagne; mulse; Rhine wine; Rhône wine; Tokay
wine gallon
British Imperial System **23:**787:2b
"Wine of the Puritans, The" (work by Brooks)
discussed in biography **2:**552:2a
"Wine, Women, and Song" (trans. by Symonds)
written by goliards **5:**349:3a
Winenheim (Ger.): *see* Weinheim
"Winesburg, Ohio" (work by Anderson)
development of novel **23:**140:1b
discussed in biography **1:**385:1a
Winfield (Kan., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Winfrey, Oprah (Am. act.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
wing (aircraft) **12:**704:1a
construction and design **1:**122:1b; **28:**847:1a *passim to* 852:2b, *illus.* 847
airframe **1:**178:1b
airplane **1:**178:2b
gliders **5:**303:2b
short takeoff and landing airplanes **11:**282:1a
see also aileron; flap
wing (bot.)
gymnosperm and angiosperm comparison *illus.* **20:**450
wing (zool.) **12:**703:3b
analogy **1:**367:2b
bats **1:**952:1a
birds **15:**4:2b, 6:2a, 34:2a
adaptations in
albatrosses, shearwaters, and petrels **15:**19:1b
cranes **15:**53:1a
hummingbirds **6:**144:3a
nightjars **15:**81:1a
penguins *illus.* **15:**22
pigeons and doves **15:**67:2a; **26:**732:2b
roller-like birds **15:**88:2a
shorebirds **15:**60:2a
turkeys **15:**49:1b
insects **21:**596:1b
adaptations in
dragonflies **21:**603:1a, 604:1a
flies **21:**670:1a, 671:1a, *illus.* 669
Heteroptera **21:**632:1b
Hymenoptera **21:**663:2b, *illus.* 664
Lepidoptera **21:**642:2b, 645:2a
orthoptera **21:**610:1a, *illus.* 609
sucking insects **21:**625:1a, *illus.* 624
characteristics of musculature **24:**451:2b, 455:1b, *illus.*
role in production of sound **27:**153:2b
specialization in thrips **21:**619:1b
locomotion and physiology **14:**656:1a
significance of Carboniferous Period **19:**820:1b
see also elytra; haltere
wing chair, *or* grandfather chair, *or* saddle cheek chair (furniture) **12:**704:1a
wing divider (tool)
development of dividers **28:**728:1a
wing loading (aerodynamics)
physiology of falcons and similar birds **15:**42:1b
wing-nut, *or* Pterocarya (plant)
characteristics **6:**643:3b
wing nut (tool)
varieties of nuts and bolts **8:**836:1b
wing slot (aircraft part)
use against wing stall **28:**847:2b, *illus.* 848, 849
wing stall (aerodynamics)
causation by atmospheric turbulence **28:**847:2b, *illus.* 848
wing T formation (sports)
history of American football **28:**139:1b
Wingate, Sir Francis Reginald, 1st Baronet (Br. gen.) **12:**704:2b
administration of British Sudan **28:**280:2a
opposed by Zaghlul **12:**884:2a
Wingate, Orde Charles (Br. mil. of.) **12:**704:1b
influence on Dayan **3:**924:3a
role in World War II **29:**1006:1a, 1014:2b
Wingate's Raiders (Br. guerrilla force): *see* Chindits
wingback (sports)
strategy in American football **28:**143:1a
wingback formation (sports)
development of American football **28:**139:1a, 143:1a
winged bush cricket (insect): *see* sword-bearing cricket
winged euonymus: *see* winged spindle tree
winged game (gastronomy)
description **5:**105:2a
winged lion
theme in Chinese sculpture **17:**679:1a, *illus.*
winged pigweed, *or* Cycloloma atriplicifolium (plant)
description **9:**438:3b
winged spindle tree, *or* Euonymus alata, *or* winged euonymus (plant)
description **2:**662:2a; **4:**598:2a
"Winged Squadrons" (work by Beaton)
discussed in biography **2:**16:2b
winged sumac (bot.): *see* shining sumac
Wingen, Mount, *or* Burning Mountain (mt., N.S.W., Austr.)
feature of Scone **10:**558:1b
Wingfield, Walter Clopton (Br. mil. of.)
history of tennis **28:**159:1a
Winghe, Nicolaas van (bibl. trans.)
production of Dutch Catholic Bible **14:**767:2b
Wingler, Hans Maria (art hist.)
views on Kokoschka **6:**936:3b
wingless bush cricket, *or* Mogoplistinae (insect)
description **3:**735:2a
wingless cricket (insect): *see* leaf-rolling grasshopper
Wingless Victory (anc. temple, Athens, Gr.): *see* Athena Nike, Temple of
"Wings" (film by Wellman)
discussed in biography **12:**573:2a
"Wings of the Dove, The" (novel by James)
discussed in biography **6:**486:3a
place in tragic novel tradition **23:**175:2a
wingspan
aircraft design **28:**847:1b, *illus.*
Winisk River (riv., Ont., Can.) **12:**704:3a
location *map* **15:**461
Winkelman, Henri Gerard (Du. mil. of.)
role in World War II **29:**992:1b
Winkelreid, Arnold (Swiss leg. hero)
role in Battle of Sempach **10:**628:3a
Winklemann, J. F. (art.)
portrait of Grotefend *illus.* **5:**514
Winkler, Clemens Alexander (Ger. chem.) **12:**704:3a
discovery of germanium **5:**215:2b
"Winkler Prins Encyclopaedie" (Du. encyc.) **12:**704:3a
Winkler process
use in coal processing **21:**457:2a
Winneba (Ghana) **12:**704:3b
location *map* **29:**795
Winnebago (people) **12:**704:3b
development of dance **13:**386:2b, 389:1a
member of Woodlands Indians **13:**343:2a, *map*
study by Radin **9:**889:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Winnebago, Lake (l., Wis., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**158, 179
Winnebago Indian Reservation (reg., Neb., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Winnemucca (Nev., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 184
Winnemucca Lake (l., Nev., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**184
"Winner and Waster" (Middle Eng. poem)
place in English literature **18:**430:2b
winner-take-all system (elections)
role in U.S. presidential elections **4:**423:3b; **9:**699:1b
Winneshiek (Ill., U.S.): *see* Freeport
Winnetka (Ill., U.S.) **12:**705:1b
Winnetka Plan (educ.)
history of education **18:**63:1a
Winnibigoshish Lake (l., Minn., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
"Winnie Mae" (U.S. airplane)
importance in long-distance flights **28:**840:1b
Winnie the Pooh (fictional character): *see* Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
winning hazard, *or* pot (billiards)
scoring and rules **4:**498:3b
Winnipeg (Man., Can.) **12:**705:1b
location *map* **15:**460
Manitoba **15:**513:1b *passim to* 515:1b
settlement patterns **15:**463:1b
Winnipeg, Lake (l., Man., Can.) **12:**705:2b
Lake Agassiz **24:**971:1b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **15:**461
physiography of Manitoba **15:**512:2b
Winnipeg Blue Bombers (Can. football team)
history of Canadian football **28:**145:1a
"Winnipeg Free Press," *or* "Manitoba Free Press" (Can. news.) **12:**705:3a
Winnipeg General Strike (Can. hist.)
Borden's influence **2:**381:3b
Canadian history **15:**481:2a
Winnipeg River (riv., Can.) **12:**705:3b
Winnipegosis, Lake (l., Man., Can.) **12:**705:3b
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **15:**461
physiography of Manitoba **15:**512:2b
Winnipesaukee, Lake (l., N.H., U.S.) **12:**706:1a
location *map* **29:**173
Winnipesaukee River (riv., N.H., U.S.)
Lake Winnipesaukee **12:**706:1a
Winogradsky, Lewis (Br. thea. producer): *see* Grade, Lew, Baron Grade of Elstree
Winogradsky, Sergei Nikolaevitch (Russ. microbiol.) **12:**706:1a
contributions to microbiology **14:**972:2b
Winona (Minn., U.S.) **12:**706:1b
Winooski (Vt., U.S.) **12:**706:2a
Winooski River (riv., Vt., U.S.) **12:**706:2a
location *map* **29:**173
Winschoten (Neth.)
Groningen **5:**509:1b
Winsford (Ches., U.K.)
history **12:**239:3a
Winslow (Ariz., U.S.) **12:**706:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 180
Winslow, Edward (Am. silversmith)
chocolate pot *illus.* **3:**254
Winslow, Edward (gov. of Plymouth colony) **12:**706:2b
Winslow, John (U.S. mil. of.)
role in Civil War **29:**236:2a
Winslow, Josiah (U.S. mil. leader) **12:**706:3a
"Winslow Boy, The" (work by Rattigan)
discussed in biography **9:**954:3a
"Winslow Family" (work by Blackburn)
English Rococo portraiture *illus.* **2:**261
Winsor, Justin (Am. libn.) **12:**706:3b
Winstanley, Gerrard (Eng. soc. reformer) **12:**707:1a
founding of Diggers **27:**458:2a; **29:**60:2a
Winstanley, Henry (Br. engin.)
contribution to lighthouse development **26:**374:1b
Winsted (Conn., U.S.) **12:**707:1b
Winstedt, Sir Richard Olof (Br. educ.) **12:**707:1b
Winston (N.C., U.S.)
incorporation into Winston-Salem **12:**707:2b
Winston, Charles (Br. law.)
role in stained glass revival **17:**198:2b
"Winston Churchill: The Struggle for Survival, 1940-1965" (work by Moran)
technique of biography **23:**196:2a
Winston-Salem (N.C., U.S.) **12:**707:2a
location *maps* **29:**156, 175
settlement by Moravian Church **8:**310:3a
Wint, Peter De (Br. art.): *see* De Wint, Peter
winter, *or* hiemal period (season) **12:**707:3a
climatic classification **16:**500:2a
effect on
forest ecosystem **14:**1040:1b
ocean temperatures **25:**142:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223
Winter, Henrik van (Du. engr.)
portrait of Durante *illus.* **4:**287
Winter, Zikmund (Czech. novelist)
contribution to Czechoslovak literature **16:**903:2a
winter aconite, *or* Eranthis, *or* New-Year's gift, *or* aconite (plant) **12:**707:3a
winter bouquet
type of flower arrangement **17:**94:1b
winter cherry (bot.)
description **9:**412:2a
Winter Count (Native Am. culture)
symbolism in Native American art **13:**397:1b
winter creeper euonymus, *or* Euonymus fortunei, *or* Euonymus radicans (bot.)
description **4:**598:1b
distribution **3:**8:1b
winter cress, *or* Barbarea (bot.) **12:**707:3b
winter daffodil, *or* Sternbergia lutea (bot.)
member of Amaryllidaceae **1:**313:1b
winter dance (N.Am. Indian culture): *see* spirit dance
winter daphne, *or* Daphne odora (bot.)
description **3:**881:3b
winter fishing: *see* ice fishing
winter flounder, *or* Pseudopleuronectes americanus (fish)
description **4:**844:1b
Winter Haven, *or* Harris' Corner (Fla., U.S.) **12:**707:3b
winter hazel, *or* Corylopsis (bot.) **12:**708:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
winter jasmine, *or* Jasminum nudiflorum (bot.)
description **6:**507:3a
"Winter Landscape" (work by Sesshū)
ink on paper *illus.* **10:**657
"Winter Light" (film by Bergman)
discussed in biography **2:**128:1b
"Winter Notes on Summer Impressions" (work by Dostoyevsky)
discussed in biography **17:**452:1b
"Winter of Khosrow Carpet" (anc. Pers. carpet): *see* "Spring of Khosrow Carpet"
Winter Olympics
biathlon **2:**193:2a
figure skating **4:**772:3b
Winter Palace (palace, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.)
Leningrad **22:**955:1a, 958:2a
palace *illus.* **9:**71
place in Russian history **28:**995:2a, 998:2a
Winter Park (Fla., U.S.) **12:**708:1a
winter pink (plant): *see* trailing arbutus

Winter Quarters (Neb., U.S.): *see* Florence
winter rose (herb): *see* Christmas rose
winter savory, *or* dwarf savory, *or* Satureia montana (herb)
description **10**:485:3a
"Winter Scene, The" (paint. by Velde)
realistic landscape *illus.* **12**:297
winter solstice (astron.)
major ref. in solstice **11**:1:2b
occurrence in Sagittarius **10**:300:2b
religious significance
Christianity **16**:303:2a
Christmas **3**:283:1a
mystery religions **24**:706:2a
seasons **12**:707:3a
winter sports: *see* biathlon; curling; eisstockschiessen; ice skating; iceboating; skate sailing; skibobbing; skiing; sledding
winter squash, *or* baking squash (bot.)
varieties of pumpkin **9**:798:3a
Winter War (Russ.-Fin. hist.): *see* Russo-Finnish War
winter wheat
dryland farming practices **19**:112:2b
effect of vernalization **12**:323:3b
Winter Wheat Belt (geog.)
division of U.S. agricultural zones **24**:981:1b
Winteraceae (bot.) **12**:708:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Winterbotham, Frederick William (Br. secret service offi.) **12**:708:1b
contribution to Ultra project **12**:118:1a
"Winterbranch" (dance by Cunningham)
development of modern dance **16**:952:2a
wintergreen (bot.) **12**:708:2a
flavour caused by methyl salicylate **4**:570:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wintergreen barberry, *or* Berberis julianae (bot.)
description **1**:888:2b
wintergreen oil (essential oil): *see* oil of wintergreen
Winterhalter, Franz Xaver (Ger. paint.) **12**:708:3a
portrait of
Albert, Prince *illus.* **1**:214
Eugénie *illus.* **4**:594
Louis-Philippe *illus.* **7**:510
winterizing, *or* destearinating (chem. process)
production of
food **19**:373:1a
spermaceti **11**:89:2b
"Winterreise, Die" (work by Müller)
discussed in biography **8**:409:2a
Winters, Arthur Yvor (Am. poet) **12**:708:3a
theory on literary form **13**:420:2b; **23**:91:1a
Winter's bark, *or* Drimys winteri (tree)
description **12**:708:1b
medicinal use **13**:613:1b
"Winter's Tale, The" (play by Shakespeare)
major ref. in Shakespeare **27**:264:1a
chronology of Shakespeare's plays **27**:254:2a
place in humanistic literature **20**:673:2b
use of romance setting **23**:121:1a
"Winter's Tales," *or* "Vinter-Eventyr" (work by Dinesen)
place in Danish literature **27**:20:1a
"Winterset" (work by Anderson)
discussed in biography **1**:384:2b
Winterthur (Switz.) **12**:708:3b
Winterthur Museum, *or* Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum (museum, Winterthur, Del., U.S.) **12**:708:3b
collection **29**:289:1a
description **12**:686:1b
Winthemia (insect): *see* red-tailed tachinid
Winther, Christian (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27**:17:1a
"Flugten til Amerika" **23**:218:1b
Winthrop, John (Am. colonial gov.) **12**:709:1a
administration of Massachusetts Bay Colony **15**:177:1a; **29**:204:1a, 277:1a
opposition from freemen **29**:274:1b
religious basis of rule **26**:217:1b
association with Endecott **4**:489:2b
"Journal" **13**:413:1b
opposition to Hutchinson **6**:175:2b
Winthrop, John, the Younger (Am. colonial gov.) **12**:709:3a
Winton, *or* Pelican Waterholes (Queens., Austr.) **12**:709:3b
Winton, Alexander (Am. automobile mfr.) **12**:710:1a
contribution to automotive technology **28**:775:1a
development of truck construction **11**:950:3a
Wintun (people) **12**:710:1a
Californian Indian distribution **13**:328:1b, *map* 326
hunting and gathering methods **16**:883:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wintun language
distribution *table* **22**:782
Winyo (rel. spirit)
place in Lango religion **7**:146:1b
wipe (cinematography)
motion-picture technology **24**:414:2a
Wipo (Ger. noble)
contributions to medieval education **18**:19:2a
WIPO: *see* World Intellectual Property Organization
wippen (mus. instru. device)
use in piano action **24**:679:1b, *illus.*
"Wir fanden einen Pfad" (poetry by Morgenstern)
discussed in biography **8**:323:3a
Wiradjuri (people)
practice of totemism **26**:541:1b
Wiraqoca (Incan deity): *see* Viracocha
Wiraqocha 'Inka (emp. of Incas): *see* Viracocha Inca
wire **12**:710:2a
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:381:1a
applications
electricity **15**:331:1b; **18**:161:1b
jewelry **17**:502:2a
telegraph **28**:487:1b
galvanizing **5**:99:1a
materials
copper **21**:398:1b
tin **21**:426:2a
wire birch: *see* gray birch
wire-drawing
wire production **12**:710:2a
wire grass, *or* needlegrass, *or* Aristida oligantha (grass)
antibiosis **14**:995:1b
wire ling (bot.): *see* crowberry
wire rope (const.): *see* cable
wire saw
use in quarrying **21**:349:1a
wire service (journ.): *see* news agency
wire wrap machine (device)
electronics manufacturing **14**:535:1b
wirehaired pointing griffon (breed of dog) **12**:710:3a
wireless (device): *see* radio
wireless telegraphy: *see* telegraph
wiretapping
electronic eavesdropping **4**:437:2a
use in criminal investigation **25**:967:2b
wireworm, *or* Paraiulidae (biol.)
click beetle larva **3**:384:1a; **19**:128:2b
Wirgman, T. B. (Br. art.)
portrait of Johnston *illus.* **6**:597
Wirral (dist., Mers., U.K.) **12**:710:3a
"Wirrwarr, oder Sturm und Drang, Der" (play by Klinger)
discussed in biography **6**:909:1b
Wirsén, Carl David of (Swed. au.)
contribution to Swedish literature **27**:15:2b
Wirsung, duct of (anat.): *see* duct of Wirsung
Wirt, William Albert (Am. educ.) **12**:710:3b
contribution to education **5**:135:1b
Wirth, Karl Joseph (chancellor of Ger.) **12**:711:1a
association with Rathenau **9**:952:3a
Wirth, Louis (Am. sociol.) **12**:711:1b
views on urbanization **24**:260:1a
Wirz, Henry (Confederate of.)
trial for war crimes **1**:385:2a
Wisbech (Cambs., U.K.) **12**:711:2a
location *map* **29**:7
Wisby, Laws of (maritime leg.)
maritime law **28**:871:2b
Wisconsin (state, U.S.) **12**:711:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29**:392:2a
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4**:810
glaciated lowlands in North America **24**:966:2b
history of Northwest Territory **8**:797:1b
location *maps* **29**:154, 179
publication of "The Milwaukee Journal" **8**:143:2b
significance to political career of La Follette **7**:63:3a
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12**:155
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Wisconsin, University of (univ., Madison, Wis., U.S.) **12**:711:3b
education and fine arts contribution **29**:395:1b
importance to Madison **7**:656:2b
Wisconsin Dells (scenic reg., Wis., U.S.)
major ref. in Wisconsin Dells **12**:712:1a
Wisconsin **29**:393:1a
Wisconsin Dells, *or* Kilbourn (Wis., U.S.) **12**:712:1a
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod, *or* General Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan, and Other States (church, U.S.) **12**:712:1a
Wisconsin Glacial Stage (geol.) **12**:712:1b
deposits of
outwash **9**:15:2b
Pleistocene glacial till **19**:861:1b
formation of
estuaries **4**:575:1b
Great Lakes **22**:546:1a; **24**:1008:1a
glacial and interglacial episodes *table* **19**:861
history of climatic variations **16**:489:1a
topography of
Iowa **29**:361:1a
New Hampshire **29**:278:1a
Wisconsin Idea (Am. pol.)
development by La Follette **7**:64:1a
importance in Wisconsin **29**:396:1a
Wisconsin River (riv., Wis., U.S.) **12**:712:2b
feature of Wisconsin **29**:392:2b
location *map* **29**:179
Wisconsin Valley Improvement Company
contribution to Wisconsin **12**:532:2a
wisdom (philos.)
Aristotle's classification **18**:499:2b
Wisdom, *or* Sophia, *or* Hokhma (rel.)
major ref. in Christianity **16**:279:1b
Judaism **22**:454:1b, 465:1a
logos **7**:449:2b
Wisdom, Book of (bibl. lit.): *see* Solomon, Wisdom of
Wisdom, House of (hist. acad., Baghdad, Iraq): *see* Bayt al-Hikmah
wisdom literature
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:798:2b *passim to* 808:2a
areas of development
Egypt **1**:323:2a
Greece and Rome **18**:798:1b
Israel **22**:407:1a *passim to* 414:1a
Mesopotamia **24**:78:2a
Near East **24**:61:2a
Old Testament
Ecclesiastes **4**:347:2a
Job **6**:562:1b
Proverbs **9**:749:2b
Solomon **10**:949:2b
"Wisdom of Amenemope" (anc. Egy. lit.)
history of wisdom literature **9**:749:3a
"Wisdom of God Manifested in the Works of the Creation, The" (book by Ray)
discussed in biography **9**:962:3a
Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach (bibl. lit.): *see* Ecclesiasticus
Wisdom of Solomon (bibl. lit.): *see* Solomon, Wisdom of
"Wisdom Overcoming the Vices" (work by Mantegna)
discussed in biography **7**:795:3b
wisdom tooth, *or* third molar
genetic instability **18**:832:1b
Wise, Isaac Mayer (Am. rabbi) **12**:712:2b
contribution to
Hebrew Union College **5**:792:1b
Reform Judaism **9**:994:3b; **22**:426:1a
Union of American Hebrew Congregations **1**:329:2a
Wise, John (U.S. minis.) **12**:712:3b
influenced by Pufendorf **9**:789:2b
Wise, Stephen Samuel (Am. Zionist leader) **12**:713:1a
Wise, Thomas James (Br. forger)
literary forgery **14**:136:2a
Wise Men (Christian tradition): *see* Magi
Wise Men of Gotham (Eng. folk characters): *see* Gotham, Wise Men of
Wise-Vines process
use in recovery of platinum metals **21**:419:2b
Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen (Eng. card.) **12**:713:2a
wisent (mammal): *see* European bison
Wishart, George (Scot. Reformer) **12**:713:2b
influence on Knox **6**:919:3a
wishbone, *or* furcula (anat.)
avian anatomy **15**:6:2a, *illus.*
significance in skeletal systems **28**:290:2a
structure in Collembola **11**:182:2a; **21**:600:1b
wishbone formation (sports)
strategy in American football **28**:143:1a
Wisibada (Ger.): *see* Wiesbaden
Wiskijan (Am. Ind. myth.)
place in Algonkian folklore **13**:321:2b
Wisla (riv., Pol.): *see* Vistula River
Wislanie (Slavic tribe): *see* Vistulans
Wislany, Zalew (lagoon, Baltic Sea): *see* Vistula Lagoon
Wislica, Statute of (Pol. hist.)
codification of Polish laws **25**:942:2a
Wislicenus, Johannes Adolph (Ger. chem.) **12**:713:3a
Wismar (Ger.) **12**:713:3a
location *map* **20**:43
Wisniowiecki, Michael (k. of Pol.): *see* Michael Wisniowiecki
Wissahickon schist (rock)
hydrologic cycle **20**:720:1a
wisse (meas.): *see* stere
Wissel Lakes, *or* Danau-Danau
Wissel (lakes, Indon.) **12**:713:3b
Wissembourg Gate (gate, Haguenau, Fr.)
feature of Haguenau **5**:616:1b, *illus.*
Wissenbacherschiefer (shale deposits, Ger.)
Devonian Period **19**:810:1b
"Wissenschaft der Logik" (work by Hegel): *see* "Science of Logic"
Wissenschaft des Judentums (Ger.-Jewish movement): *see* Science of Judaism
Wissenschaftlich-humanitäres Komitee (soc. movement): *see* Scientific-Humanitarian Committee
"Wissenschaftliche Weltsuffassung: Der Wiener Kreis" (pamphlet published by Vienna Circle)
study of Positivism **25**:632:2b
"Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für

jüdische Theologie" (Jewish pub.)
establishment by Geiger 5:163:1b
"Wissenschaftslehre" (work by Bolzano)
influence on metalogic 23:277:2b
Wissing, Willem (art.)
portrait of
duke of Monmouth *illus.* 8:261
earl of Rochester *illus.* 10:120
Mary II *illus.* 7:900
Mary of Modena *illus.* 7:901
Wissler, Clark (Am. anthro.) 12:714:1a
theory of
culture areas 3:785:1b; 16:878:2a
human intelligence 21:715:1b
Wissmann, Hermann von (Ger. expl.) 12:714:1b
Wissowa, George (Ger. classical philol.)
compilation of encyclopaedia 18:270:2a
Wistar, Caspar (Am. craftsman)
contribution to glassmaking 17:208:1b
South Jersey glass 11:43:1b
Wister, Owen (Am. novelist) 12:714:2a
contribution to western genre 12:599:1b
Wisteria, *or* Wistaria (bot.) 12:714:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wit (human behaviour): *see* humour
"Wit and its Relation to the Unconscious" (work by Freud)
approach to humour, wit, and laughter 23:163:1a
Wit Lavendel (Du. dramatic soc.)
place among rederijkerskamer 9:987:1b
"Wit Works Woe," *or* "Gore ot uma" (work by Griboyedov)
discussed in biography 5:494:3b
WITA (internat. sports org.): *see* Women's International Tennis Association
witan, *or* witenagemot (Br. hist.) 12:714:3a
England 29:26:2a, 31:1b
Witbank (S.Af.) 12:714:3a
witch, *or* warlock (occultism)
major ref. in Occultism 25:94:1a
accusation of satanism 10:465:2b
association with lauma 7:191:1a
attendance by familiar 4:672:3a, *illus.*
role in Melanesian cultures 25:252:2a
see also magician
witch alder (bot.)
description 4:900:1b
witch ball (glass sphere) 12:714:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
witch doctor 12:715:1a
see also medicine man; shamanism
witch hazel, *or* Hamamelis (bot.) 12:715:1a
order of Hamamelidales 5:654:2b
use in medicine 13:628:2a, *illus.* 629
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
witch-hazel family (plant family): *see* Hamamelidaceae
witch-hazel order (plant order): *see* Hamamelidales
Witch of Agnesi, *or* versiera (curve)
analytic geometry 19:906:2b
origin of name 1:150:1a
Witch of Buchenwald (war criminal): *see* Koch, Ilsa
Witch of Endor (Old Testament): *see* Endor, Witch of
witchcraft 12:715:1b
major ref. in Occultism 25:92:2b
animistic phenomena 26:539:2a
cannibalism 2:804:2b
cats 15:576:2b
comparison with magic 25:89:1b, 92:2a
demons 17:410:2a, 412:1b
"Malleus maleficarum" 7:740:2a
mental health concept 8:21:3b
opposition by Innocent VIII 6:324:3b
possession 25:88:2b
soul loss and retrieval 11:25:2b
spiritualism 11:104:3a
traditions in
Africa 13:62:1a
American Indian art 13:393:1a
Central America 13:353:1a
colonial North America 8:797:2b
Eastern Sudan 28:272:1a
Ethiopia and Somalia 17:784:1b
Marsi culture 7:882:1a
Maya religion 26:16:2b
Mesopotamia 24:85:2a
Near Eastern religions 24:63:1b
United Kingdom 29:70:2b
Woodlands Indian culture 13:345:1b
use of drugs 13:230:1b
witches' sabbath 12:715:3a
see also coven; familiar; incubus; magic; sorcery; succubus; witch
"Witchcraft, Oracles and Magic among the Azande" (work by Evans-Pritchard)
study of
magic 25:92:2a
witchcraft 25:94:2a
Witcher, Nancy (Br. pol.): *see* Astor of Hever Castle, Nancy Witcher Astor, Viscountess
"Witchery of Archery, The" (work by Thompson)
influence on archery 1:528:2b
witches'-broom, *or* hexenbesens (plant disease) 12:715:2b
biological malformation 20:365:2b
response to parasitism 13:706:2a
"Witches' Hammer, The" (work by Kramer and Sprenger): *see* "Malleus maleficarum"
witches' sabbath (rite) 12:715:3a
magic in Christian Europe 25:90:1a
Witches Stone (hist. site, U.K.)
location 4:885:3a
witchgrass, *or* Panicum capillare (bot.)
description 9:114:2b
method of seed dispersal 13:750:1b
witchweed, *or* Striga (bot.) 12:715:3b
food crop damage 13:711:2a
parasitism 17:390:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wite (Ger. law)
relationship to wergild 12:582:3b
witenagemot (Br. advisory body): *see* witan
"With My Red Fires" (dance by Humphrey)
discussed in biography 6:146:3a
"With Napoleon in Russia" (work by Caulaincourt)
description 23:198:2b
"With the Procession" (work by Fuller)
discussed in biography 5:44:2b
Withals, John (Eng. lexicographer)
contribution to lexicography 18:278:1a
Witham, River (riv., U.K.): *see* River Witham
withdrawal (contraceptive method): *see* coitus interruptus
withdrawal, *or* abstinence syndrome, *or* withdrawal syndrome (path.)
drug abuse and addiction 4:233:1b; 13:219:2a *passim to* 227:2b
role of REM sleep 27:304:1a
treatment 17:537:1b
Withdrawal account, Negotiable Order of (fin.): *see* Negotiable Order of Withdrawal account
Wither, George, *or* George Withers (Eng. writ.) 12:716:1a
withering
tea production 14:735:2a
Withering, William (Br. physic.)
digitalis prescription 4:93:1b
Witherings, Thomas (Br. mer.)
contribution to postal service 25:1067:1a
witherite (min.) 12:716:1b
structure and properties *table* 2:853
Withers, George (Eng. cler.)
association with Erastus 4:536:2b
Witherspoon, John (Am. cler.) 12:716:2a
views on Realism 25:583:2b
Witherspoon v. Illinois (law case)
ruling on death-qualified jury 3:942:1b
withholding tax
prepayment of tax 28:416:1a
U.S. income tax 28:418:1b
"Within a Budding Grove," *or* "A l'ombre des jeunes filles en fleurs" (work by Proust)
discussed in biography 9:746:2b
within-pulse electronic-sector-scanning sonar (meas. instru.): *see* WPESS sonar
"Within the Gates" (work by O'Casey)
discussed in biography 8:859:2b
Witigis (Ostrogothic k. of It.) 12:716:2b
appeal to Waccho for aid 12:444:1a
defeat by Belisarius 15:397:1b
"Witiko" (work by Stifter)
discussed in biography 11:269:1a
place in German literature 20:34:2a
Witiza (k. of the Visigoths)
succeeded by Roderick 10:130:1b; 28:23:2a
Witkiewicz, Stanislaw Ignacy (Pol. art.) 12:716:2b
contribution to Polish literature 25:977:1b
Witkin, Herman A. (Am. psychol.)
study of cognitive controls 25:507:2b
Witkowski, Felix Ernst (Ger. journ.): *see* Harden, Maximilian Felix Ernst
Witmer, Lightner (Am. educ.)
study of applied psychology 1:493:2b
witness, *or* compurgator (law)
major ref. in Procedural Law 26:163:2a
role in
Anglo-Saxon law 1:410:3b
Germanic law 22:923:2b
rules of procedural law 26:150:1b, 155:2b
significance to wills 21:583:1a
see also affidavit; affirmation; examination; hearsay; subpoena
"Witness" (work by Chambers)
discussed in biography 3:67:2b
witnessed will (law)
function in inheritance 21:582:2b
witnesses, credibility of (law): *see* credibility of witnesses
Witold Wielki (Lith. leader): *see* Vytautas the Great
Witos, Wincenty (Pol. states.) 12:716:3a
association with Daszynski 3:896:3a
Witoto, *or* Huitoto (people) 12:716:3b
enslavement of war captives 13:368:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Witsieshoek (reg., S.Af.): *see* QwaQwa
Witsieshoek (S.Af.): *see* Phuthaditjhaba
Witt, Carl Gustav (Dan. astron.)
discovery of Eros 4:547:3b
Witt, Cornelius de (Du. states.)
association with Johan de Witt 12:717:1b
Witt, Jacob de (Du. states.)
association with Johan de Witt 12:717:1b
Witt, Johan de (Du. states.) 12:717:1a
association with William III 12:668:2a
history of The Netherlands 23:335:2a
Witt, Katarina (Ger. athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Witt, Otto Nikolaus (Ger. chem.)
identification of chromophoric atoms 15:847:1a
Witte, Emanuel de (Du. paint.) 12:717:2b
Witte, Hans de (Ger. finan. agent)
association with Wallenstein 12:470:3b
Witte, Sergey Yulyevich (pr.min. of Russ.) 12:717:3b
association with Nicholas II 8:686:2b
role in Russia 28:993:1a *passim to* 995:1b
Witteberg Series 12:718:2b
Wittelsbach, House of (Ger. hist.) 12:718:2b
emperors *list* 6:21
role in
Austria 14:497:1b
Germany 20:77:2a
Bavaria 1:973:1a; 8:417:2b
Palatinate 9:74:2b
Thirty Years' War 18:634:1a
Holland 6:7:3a
role of
Joseph II 6:620:3a
Louis IV 7:505:2b
"Wittembergisch Nachtigall, Die" (work by Sachs)
discussed in biography 10:285:3a
Witten (Ger.) 12:718:3b
Wittenberg (Ger.) 12:718:3b
location *map* 20:43
role of Cranach 3:708:2b
Wittenberg, House of (Ger. dynasty)
history of Saxony 20:81:1b
Wittenberg Articles (work by Melanchthon)
views on Lutheranism 23:371:1b
Wittenberg Concord (work by Melanchthon)
views on Lord's Supper 2:593:3a
Wittenberg University (univ., Wittenberg, Ger.)
role of
Luther 23:365:1b
Melanchthon 7:1024:3a
Wittenberg 12:719:1a
Wittfogel, Karl (Am. hist.)
concept of hydraulic civilization 6:187:3a
theories on social stratification 29:918:1a
Wittgenstein, Ludwig Josef Johann (Br. philos.) 12:719:1b
association with
Black 2:252:2a
Cambridge critics 2:761:3a
Frege 4:969:1a
Russell 10:250:1b; 25:611:1a
literary style 23:90:1b
philosophical views 25:600:1b *passim to* 607:1b; 25:758:1a
influence on
Analytic philosophy 1:368:3a; 18:485:2a
Logical Positivism 7:448:2a; 25:632:2b *passim to* 635:1b
philosophy of history 25:683:1a
philosophy of science 25:657:2b
Strawson 11:313:1a
Kantian view of reason 17:400:2b; 22:498:1a
knowledge and certainty 18:472:1a
language 24:22:2b
ethical language 5:362:3b
language games 25:711:1b
ordinary language analysis 8:987:3b
picture theory 25:713:1a
religious language and religious experience 25:694:1a; 26:579:1b
what can be said versus what must be shown 24:7:1a
logic
logical truth 23:273:2b
tautology 11:581:3a
truth tables 23:248:1a
Logical Atomism 7:448:1b; 25:566:1b, 640:2b
metaphysics 8:63:1a
philosophy of mind 24:124:1b; 25:624:2a
Wittig, Georg (Ger. chem.) 12:720:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* 8:746
Wittig reaction (chem.)
major ref. in Chemical Compounds 15:826:2b
organometallic compounds 15:894:2b
Wittingau (Czech.): *see* Trebon
Wittingau, Master of (Bohem. art.)
contribution to Bohemian school 2:327:3a
"Resurrection" *illus.* 2:327

Wittlin, Jozef (Pol. au.) **12:**721:1a
Wittstock, Battle of (Thirty Years' War) **12:**721:1a
Witu Islands, *or* Vitu Islands (isls., Pap.N.G.) **12:**721:1b
location *map* **25:**271
Witwatersrand, *or* The Rand (mt. ridge, S.Af.) **12:**721:1b
ore deposits **21:**338:1a
Precambrian Era **19:**780:1b, 782:2a
South Africa **27:**635:1a
Johannesburg **22:**381:1a
Transvaal **27:**663:1b *passim to* 665:1a
Witwatersrand Native Labour Association (labour org., S.Af.)
economy of Mozambique **27:**971:2b
Witwatersrand System (paleon.) **12:**721:2a
Witwe, J. Lötz (glassmaking firm)
production of lustred glass **17:**212:1b
Witz, Konrad (Ger. paint.) **12:**721:2b
"Witz und seine Beziehung zum Unbewussten, Der" (work by Freud): *see* "Jokes and Their Relation to the Unconscious"
Witzel, Georg (Ger. theol.)
proposal for church unity **16:**360:2a
Wivallius, Lars (Swed. poet) **12:**721:3a
contribution to Swedish literature **27:**13:2a
Wivell, Abraham (Br. engr.)
portrait of Broughton *illus.* **2:**555
Wiyot (people) **12:**721:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wiyot language
North American Indian languages **22:**785:1a, *table* 782
"Wizard of Id" (comic strip by Hart and Parker)
history of comic strip **15:**566:1b
"Wizard of Oz, The" (film by Fleming)
based on book by Baum **1:**971:1b
discussed in biography **4:**828:2a
Garland's role **5:**126:2b
W.J. van Blommestein Lake (l., Sur.)
Brokopondo Dam **28:**330:1b
WJC: *see* World Jewish Congress
Władysław I, *or* Władysław Lokietek, *or* Władysław the Short (k. of Pol.) **12:**722:1a
association with Casimir III **2:**921:1b
Krakow **6:**981:1a
Kujavia **7:**28:1b
Polish history **9:**419:1a; **25:**942:1a
Władysław I Herman (Pol. prince)
role in Polish history **25:**941:1a
Władysław II (k. of Bohem. and Hung.): *see* Vladislas II
Władysław II Jagiello, *or* Iogaila, *or* Jagello, *or* Jagiello, *or* Jogaila (k. of Pol.) **12:**722:2a
association with
Jadwiga **6:**468:1a
Kestutis **6:**819:1a
Olesnicki **8:**914:2b
Vytautas **12:**442:1a
role in
Lithuania **7:**401:1b
Poland **6:**470:1b; **25:**942:2b
Jagiellon dynasty **9:**419:1a
Władysław II the Exile (Silesian prince)
Poland **25:**941:1b
Wroclaw **12:**775:2a
Władysław III Warneńczyk, *or* Ulaszlo I (k. of Hung. and Pol.) **12:**722:3b
defeat at Varna **12:**274:1a
role in Polish history **6:**470:2a; **25:**943:1b
succeeded by Ladislav V **7:**93:3a; **20:**703:1a
Władysław IV Vasa (k. of Pol.) **12:**723:1a
patronage of Rococo painting **25:**374:1b
role in Polish history **25:**945:2a
Thirty Years' War **11:**711:2a
Truce of Deulino **4:**41:2a
Władysław Lokietek, *or* Władysław the Short (k. of Pol.): *see* Władysław I
Włocławek (prov., Pol.) **12:**723:2b
location *map* **25:**931
Włocławek (Pol.) **12:**723:2b
location *map* **25:**932
WMA: *see* World Medical Association
WMC: *see* World Methodist Council
WMO: *see* World Meteorological Organization
Wo, *or* Wa (Chin. hist.)
history of Japan **22:**305:1a
Wo-chia, *or* Ch'iang-chia, *or* Ti-k'ai-chia-tü, *or* Wu-chi (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Wo-ting, *or* Tsu-ting (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
woad, *or* dyerswoad, *or* Isatis tinctoria (plant) **12:**723:3a
Wobblies (labour org.): *see* Industrial Workers of the World
Woburn (Mass., U.S.) **12:**723:3b
Woburn Abbey (abbey, Beds., U.K.) **12:**723:3b
Bedfordshire **2:**39:3b
commercialization by Bedford **2:**39:2b
Wodan (Norse deity): *see* Odin
Wodehouse, Sir Pelham Grenville (Br. au.) **12:**724:1a
Woden (Norse deity): *see* Odin
Wodzisław Slaski (Pol.) **12:**724:1b
location *map* **25:**932
Wodziwob (Am. prophet)
leadership of ghost dance **5:**243:2a; **13:**334:2b
Woeringen, Battle of (Belg. hist.)
role in history of Brabant **23:**357:2a
Woestijne, Karel van de (Flem. au.) **12:**724:2a
contribution to Belgian literature **14:**726:1a
Woffington, Peg, *or* Margaret Woffington, *or* The Woffington (Irish act.) **12:**724:2b
association with Garrick **5:**131:1b
Wofford, Chloe Anthony (Am. au.): *see* Morrison, Toni
Wogeo (people)
views on water **26:**535:2b
Wogo (people): *see* Woko
"Wohin treibt die Bundesrepublik?" (work by Jaspers): *see* "Future of Germany, The"
Wöhler, Friedrich (Ger. chem.) **12:**724:3b
association with Liebig **7:**341:2b
organic compound synthesis **14:**949:2b
study of
alkaline-earth metals **15:**951:2b
aluminum **1:**303:3a; **21:**388:2b
benzaldehyde **2:**115:2b
molecules **24:**279:2a
urea **12:**203:1b
Wohlfahrtia vigil
description **4:**830:1a
Wohlgemut affair (Swiss hist.)
role of Droz **4:**232:2b
Wohlgemuth, Michael, *or* Michael Wohlgemut, *or* Michael Wolgemut (Ger. art.) **12:**725:2a, *illus.*
association with Dürer **4:**289:1b
Wohlstetter, Albert (Am. sci.)
views on military strategy **29:**655:1b
"Wohltemperierte Klavier, Das" (work by Bach): *see* "Well-Tempered Clavier, The"
Wohlwill process (ore refining)
use in gold production **21:**412:2a
Wojciechowski, Stanislaw (pres. of Pol.) **12:**725:2b
association with Pilsudski **9:**445:1b
wojewodztwa (Pol. pol. unit)
significance in Polish regional administration **25:**937:2b
"Wojna chocimska" (work by Potocki)
discussed in biography **9:**643:3a
"Wojna domowa z Kozaki i Tatary" (work by Twardowski)
discussed in biography **12:**77:3a
Wojtyla, Karol (pope): *see* John Paul II
wok (cooking pan) **12:**725:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 731
Wokha (dist., India)
major ref. in Wokha **12:**726:1a
Wokha (India) **12:**725:3b
Woking (dist., Surrey, U.K.) **12:**726:1a
Wokingham (dist., Berks., U.K.)
major ref. in Wokingham **12:**726:1b
Wokingham (Berks., U.K.) **12:**726:1b
Woko, *or* Wogo (people)
tents **29:**851:2a
Wolcot, John (Br. writ.): *see* Pindar, Peter
Wolcott, Alexander (Am. phot.)
role in history of photography **25:**764:2a
Wolcott, Oliver (U.S. states.) **12:**726:1b
Wolcott, Roger (Am. pol.) **12:**726:2a
Wolcottville (Conn., U.S.): *see* Torrington
Wold, Herman (Swed. math.)
contribution to automata theory **14:**524:1a
Wolds (reg., Humbs., U.K.)
location *map* **29:**8
physiography of Humberside **6:**139:3a
Woldstreek (reg., Neth.)
agriculture **5:**509:1a
Woleu River (riv., Af.): *see* Benito River
wolf 12:726:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**457:1a
ancestry of dog **4:**149:2a; **17:**444:1b
effect of predators on biosphere **14:**1006:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wolf, Charles-Joseph-Étienne (Fr. astron.)
discovery of Wolf-Rayet star **12:**728:1a
Wolf, Christa (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**37:1b
Wolf, Comet (astron.)
historic comets *table* **3:**483
Wolf, Franz (Ger. art.)
painting of Bessel *illus.* **2:**167
Wolf, Friedrich August (Ger. philol.) **12:**726:3b
contribution to modern classical scholarship **27:**28:1b
Wolf, Hugo Philipp Jakob (Aus. comp.) **12:**727:1a
contribution to vocal music **24:**607:1b
Wolf, Johann Rudolf (Swiss astron.) **12:**727:2b
Wolf, Max, *or* Maximillian Franz Joseph Cornelius Wolf (Ger. astron.) **12:**727:2a
discovery of asteroids **27:**576:2b
wolf bean (bot.): *see* white lupine
Wolf Creek Crater (meteorite crater, W.Austr., Austr.) **12:**727:3a
Wolf Cubs (Br. org.)
establishment by Baden-Powell **1:**783:2b
Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno (It. comp.) **12:**727:3a
contribution to comic opera **24:**636:1b
wolf herring, *or* Chirocentrus dorab, *or* Chirocentridae (fish) **12:**727:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**228:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Wolf Man, The" (Am. film)
career of Chaney *illus.* **12:**582
Wolf number (astron.): *see* Wolf's sunspot numbers
wolf pack (warfare)
significance in naval tactics **29:**675:1b
use in World War II **29:**997:2b
Wolf-Rayet star (astron.) **12:**727:3b
emission spectra **13:**569:1b
Harvard classification system **5:**732:2a
stellar evolution **28:**214:2b
Wolf River (riv., Miss., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**176
Wolf River (riv., Wis., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**158, 179
wolf snake 12:728:1a
"Wolf Solent" (novel by Powys)
place in English literature **18:**460:1a
wolf spider, *or* ground spider, *or* hunting spider, *or* Lycosidae **12:**728:1a
behaviour **11:**95:1a, *illus.* 94; **14:**662:2b
characteristics **13:**866:1b *passim to* 871:1a, *illus.* 866
comparison with tarantula **11:**559:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wolf 359 (star)
nearest stars *table* **28:**200
Wolf v. Colorado (U.S. law case)
application of exclusionary rule **4:**627:3a
role of
Frankfurter **4:**940:2b
Murphy **8:**432:2b
Reed **9:**991:1b
wolfberry, *or* Symphoricarpos occidentalis (bot.)
description **10:**913:3a
Wolfcampian Stage (geol.) **12:**728:2a
subdivision of Permian Period **19:**822:1a, 825:2a
Wolfdietrich (Germanic lit. hero) **12:**728:2a
Wolfe, Charles (Irish poet) **12:**728:2b
Wolfe, Elsie de (Am. interior designer): *see* de Wolfe, Elsie
Wolfe, James (Br. gen.) **12:**728:2b
association with Amherst **1:**339:3b
organization of army **3:**501:3a
role in
Battle of Quebec **9:**848:1a; **29:**209:1b
French and Indian War **4:**973:2b; **15:**476:1a; **29:**71:2b
Wolfe, John (Eng. print.)
contribution to publishing **26:**424:1a
Wolfe, Reginald (Eng. hist.)
association with Holinshed **6:**7:1b
Wolfe, Thomas Clayton (Am. au.) **12:**728:3b
birthplace in Asheville **1:**624:1b
contribution to American literature **13:**419:2a
Wolfenbüttel (Ger.) **12:**729:1a
location *map* **20:**43
Wolfenden Report (Br. report) **12:**729:1b
Wolff, Betje, *or* Elizabeth Wolff-Bekker (Du. au.) **12:**729:1b
association with Deken **3:**965:3b
contribution to Dutch literature **4:**300:3a; **17:**567:2b
Wolff, Caspar Friedrich (Ger. sci.)
contribution to embryology **14:**963:1b
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von (Ger. philos.) **12:**729:2b
contribution to
ontology **8:**958:2b
philosophy **25:**753:2a
theology **26:**222:1a
influence on
Baumgarten **13:**21:1a
Bilfinger **2:**212:2b
Kant **22:**491:2b *passim to* 493:1b; **22:**495:1b
views on international law **21:**726:1a
Wolff, Magda (Rom. mistress): *see* Lupescu, Magda
Wolff-Bekker, Elizabeth (Du. au.): *see* Wolff, Betje
Wolffgang, F. G. (Ger. art.)
engraving of Molina *illus.* **8:**234
Wolffian duct, *or* archinephric duct, *or* mesonepheric duct (kidney anat.) **12:**729:3a
excretory system **19:**8:1b, *illus.*
archinephros **1:**530:2a
kidney **6:**852:1a
mesonephros **8:**48:2a
reproductive system **26:**650:2a; **27:**241:2b
wolffish, *or* Anarhichididae (fish) **12:**729:3b
major ref. in Fishes **19:**260:1a, *illus.* 264
perciforms **9:**281:1a
for a list of related subjects see

PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wolfflin, Heinrich (Swiss hist.) **12:**730:1a
views on Baroque art **1:**910:2b; **14:**151:1b
Wolff's law (anat.)
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28:**306:1a
Wolfgang Wilhelm (heir of Jülich)
membership in Catholic League **18:**636:1a
Wolfle, Johann (art.)
engraving of Hauff *illus.* **5:**749
wolfram (chem. element): *see* tungsten
Wolfram von Eschenbach (Ger. poet) **12:**730:1b
contribution to
Arthurian romance **23:**109:1b
Lohengrin legend **7:**450:2a
influence on German literature **20:**28:1a
wolframite (min.) **12:**730:2b
comparison with tungsten **21:**432:1b
molybdate and tungstate mineral **8:**239:3b
occurrence **24:**136:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Wolf's sunspot numbers, *or* Wolf number (astron.)
measure of solar activity **12:**727:3a
wolfsbane (bot.): *see* monkshood
Wolfsburg (Ger.) **12:**730:2b
location *map* **20:**43
Wolgast, Heinrich (Ger. educ.)
criticism of children's literature **23:**216:2b
Wolin (is., Pol.) **12:**730:3a
Wolin, *or* Wollin (Pol.)
major ref. in Wolin **12:**730:3a
significance in Polish history **25:**940:1a
Wolkenburg (hill, Ger.)
position and height **10:**786:1b
Wolkers, Jan (Du. au.)
contribution to Dutch literature **17:**568:2b
Wollaston, Lake (l., Can.) **12:**730:3a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
location *map* **15:**461
Wollaston, Mount (Mass., U.S.): *see* Quincy
Wollaston, William (Br. philos.) **12:**730:3a
Wollaston, William Hyde (Eng. sci.) **12:**730:3b
invention of camera lucida **2:**765:3b, *illus.*
isolation of palladium **9:**88:3b
Wollaston doublet
microscope **23:**742:2b
wollastonite (min.) **12:**731:1a
olivine composition **24:**173:2a
pyroxene instability **24:**163:2b, *illus.* 162, 164
structure and properties *table* **10:**807
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Wollaton Hall (bldg., Nottingham, Notts., U.K.)
Renaissance architecture **13:**953:1a, *illus.*
Wollega (prov., Eth.): *see* Welega
Wolles, Lucien (Belg. art.)
portrait of Verhaeren *illus.* **12:**318
Wollheim, Richard (Br. aesthetician)
contribution to aesthetics **13:**17:2b
Wollin (Pol.): *see* Wolin
Wollo (waterfall, Austr.): *see* Welo
Wollomombi Falls (waterfall, N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**731:1b
location and height **26:**853:1b, *table* 855
Wollongong (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**731:1b
Wollstein, Martha (Am. physic.) **12:**731:2a
Wollstonecraft, Mary, *or* Mary Godwin (Br. au.) **12:**731:2b
Wolman's disease (med. disorder)
cause and description **23:**1006:2b
Wolmar (fictional character)
Rousseau's "The New Eloise" **26:**960:2b
Wolmark, A. (art.)
portrait of Zangwill *illus.* **12:**894
Wolmer of Blackmoor, Roundell Palmer, Viscount (Br. jur.): *see* Selborne, Roundell Palmer, 1st Earl of, Viscount Wolmer of Blackmoor, Baron Selborne of Selborne
Wolmer of Blackmoor, William Waldegrave Palmer, Viscount (Br. states.): *see* Selborne, William Waldegrave Palmer, 2nd Earl of, Viscount Wolmer of Blackmoor, Baron Selborne of Selborne
Wolmut, Bonifaz (Bohem. arch.)
contribution to Renaissance architecture **13:**954:2a
Wolne Miasto Krakow (Pol. hist.): *see* Cracow, Republic of
Wolof, *or* Ouolof (people) **12:**731:3a
dilemma tales **13:**124:2a
distribution **29:**798:1a, 840:1a, 847:2b
Sénégal valley **13:**112:2a
village morphology **29:**855:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Wolof empire, *or* Ouolof empire (Af. hist.) **12:**731:3b
Wolof language (Af. lang.)
West Atlantic languages **22:**766:2a
Wolpe, Joseph (S.Af. psychiatrist)
development of behaviour therapy **23:**969:1a
Wolpoff, Milford H. (Am. anthro.)
African Homo sapiens development **18:**843:2b
Wols, *or* Alfred Otto Wolfgang Schulze (Ger. art.)
automatist seismograms **17:**468:1a
line drawings **17:**476:2a
Wolseley, Garnet Joseph Wolseley, 1st Viscount (Br. field marshal) **12:**732:1a
Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal (Eng. card. and states.) **12:**732:2a
association with
Campeggio **2:**778:3b
Cromwell **3:**749:2b
Henry VIII **5:**840:3b
More **8:**314:3b
Southhampton **11:**47:2b
Warham **12:**496:3a
birthplace **6:**372:3a
church aristocracy **18:**618:1a
coat of arms *illus.* **4:**348
development of
common law **22:**931:1b
diplomacy **17:**333:2a
policy of Star Chamber Court **11:**218:1b
role in England **29:**46:2b
Wolsey Gallery (gallery, Ipswich, Suffolk, Eng.)
feature of Christchurch Mansion **3:**274:1b
Wolstenholme Fjord (inlet, Green.)
location **4:**273:1b, *illus.*
Wolverhampton (dist., W.Mids., U.K.) **12:**732:3b
location *map* **29:**7
wolverine, *or* carcajou, *or* glutton, *or* Gulo gulo, *or* skunk bear (mammal) **12:**732:3b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**460:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wolyn (hist. principality, Russ.): *see* Volhynia
Wolzogen, Baron Ernst von (Ger. entertainer)
contribution to cabaret **2:**702:2b
"Woman" (series by de Kooning)
Action painting **1:**72:1b
discussed in biography **3:**931:2a
"Woman and Labour" (work by Schreiner)
discussed in biography **10:**537:2a
"Woman and the Priest, The" (work by Deledda): *see* "Mother, The"
"Woman at the Tomb and the Ascension, The" (sculp.)
ivory carving *illus.* **27:**81
"Woman Combing Her Hair" (work by Archipenko)
Cubist sculpture **27:**108:2a
"Woman Fixing Her Hair" (work by Hokusai)
brush drawing *illus.* **2:**582
"Woman in a Chemise" (work by Picasso)
effect of Surrealism on Picasso **25:**862:1b
"Woman in Blue" (paint. by Vermeer): *see* "Young Woman Reading a Letter"
"Woman in the Dunes" (film by Hiroshi)
use of film image **24:**409:1a
"Woman in the Mosquito Net," *or* "Hoshino shimo" (work by Utagawa)
woodblock print *illus.* **12:**216
"Woman in the Nineteenth Century" (work by Fuller)
discussed in biography **5:**45:2a
"Woman Kilde with Kindnesse, A" (play by Heywood)
place in English literature **18:**440:2b
"Woman of No Importance, A" (play by Wilde)
discussed in biography **12:**657:2a
"Woman Reading" (paint. by Matisse)
discussed in biography **7:**937:2b
"Woman Rebel, The" (work by Sanger)
birth control awareness **15:**115:1a
woman suffrage **12:**733:1a
role of
Anthony **1:**444:3b
Blackburn **2:**261:1b
Catt **2:**961:1b
Fawcett **4:**705:2a
Mill **24:**103:1a
Pankhurst **9:**115:3b
Paul **9:**209:2b
Stanton **11:**216:1b
Stone **11:**285:3b
status of women **27:**321:2b
Wyoming **12:**789:2a; **29:**431:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
see also Seneca Falls Convention
"Woman Who Was Poor, The," *or* "La Femme pauvre" (novel by Bloy)
discussed in biography **2:**297:2a
French literature **19:**558:2b
"Woman with Loaves" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**861:1a
"Woman with Parrot" (paint. by Mieris)
painting on copper *illus.* **8:**115

Names beginning with "Mc" and "M'" are alphabetized in the INDEX *as "Mac"; "St." is treated alphabetically as "Saint," "Ste." as "Sainte," and "SS." as "Saints."*

"Woman with Pears" (work by Picasso)
discussed in biography **25:**861:1a
"Woman with the Hat" (work by Matisse)
Fauvism **4:**704:1a
"Woman Without a Shadow, The," *or* "Frau ohne Schatten" (opera by Strauss)
Russian opera's development **24:**637:2a
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, *or* WCTU
role of Willard **12:**664:3a
significance to temperance movement **11:**622:2a
Woman's Education Association of Boston
establishment of Marine Biological Laboratory **7:**848:2b
"Woman's Head" (work by Picasso)
modern sculpture **27:**108:2a
use of bronze *illus.* **8:**213
Woman's National Liberal Union
founding by Gage **5:**73:2a
woman's tongue tree, *or* Albizia lebbek, *or* siris (bot.)
description **1:**221:1b
womb (anat.): *see* uterus
wombat (mammal) **12:**734:2a
major ref. in Mammals **23:**399:2a *passim to* 407:1b, *illus.* 400
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also common wombat
women
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27:**318:1a
arts
literature **23:**92:1a
Japan **22:**342:2a
magazine publishing **26:**442:2a, 444:2a
music
Afghanistan **15:**718:1b
Southeast Asia **27:**889:2b, 890:2b
social and economic aspects **14:**120:1a *passim to* 130:2a
theatre productions **28:**566:2b, 604:1b
cultural status
Africa
Maghrib **24:**904:1a
American Indian society
North Mexican Indians **13:**355:2b
Plains Indians **13:**341:1b
Plateau Indians **13:**330:2a
Pueblo Indians **13:**337:1a
South American Indians **13:**374:1a
western Arctic **14:**16:1a
Asia
India **8:**586:1a
Japan **22:**333:2a
Pahari **9:**61:2b
Pakistan **25:**403:1a
Southeast Asia **14:**203:2b *passim to* 206:1b
early American society **29:**218:1b
Europe
ancient Greek prostitution **5:**902:2a
German Reformation **20:**91:2b
heraldry **20:**511:2a, *illus.*
medieval society **18:**620:1a
Minoan culture **20:**215:2a
Sarmatian society **18:**601:1b
socialist legal protection **22:**944:2a
Sweden **28:**339:1a
20th-century United Kingdom **29:**89:1b
Middle East
Anatolia **28:**897:2a
ancient Egypt **18:**114:2b *passim to* 119:1b
Arab society **14:**208:2a
Iran **10:**15:3a
Mesopotamia **21:**919:2b, 925:1a
nomadic societies **16:**882:1a
South America
Bolivia **15:**163:2b
education
colonial America **18:**39:2a *passim to* 41:1a
France **18:**34:1b, 47:2a
Germany **18:**46:1b, 59:1b
India **18:**23:2b, 76:1a
medieval Europe **18:**23:1a
Middle East **18:**83:2b
Myanmar **18:**87:2a
Russia before 1917 **18:**48:1b
United Kingdom **18:**48:1a
United States **18:**49:1b, 62:2b
employment
diplomacy **17:**335:1b, 337:1b
division of labour **29:**917:1b *passim to* 938:2b
labour law **15:**377:2a
teaching profession **28:**433:1b
work and employment **29:**940:1b *passim to* 948:1b
law
Adkins v. Children's Hospital **1:**100:2a
criminal behaviour **16:**802:1a
Equal Rights Amendment **4:**531:3a
family law **19:**76:1a
German Civil Code **22:**927:2b
legal aspects of names **24:**731:1a
Napoleonic Code **22:**926:1b
nutrition **25:**55:2b, 61:2a
religion
birth rites and feasts **26:**838:1a
Christianity **16:**351:2a

Christian missions **16:**354:1a, 356:2b
Christian mysticism **16:**332:1b
early Christian church **16:**259:1a
Lutheranism **26:**241:2b
prophecy **16:**280:2b
Quaker ministry **26:**256:1a
Roman Catholicism **26:**902:1b, 910:1a
dietary rules **26:**817:2a, 819:1b
Islam **22:**33:1b; **22:**132:1b
Judaism **22:**444:2b
'aguna **1:**160:1b
Akiba **1:**191:1b
Mesopotamian religion **24:**84:2b
monastic hierarchy **26:**985:1b
prehistoric religion **26:**67:1b
purification rites and customs **26:**811:2b
religious dualism **26:**559:2b
Roman priestesses **26:**974:2b
Vestal Virgins **12:**337:3b
worship **26:**775:2a
social issues
Darwin's attitudes **16:**980:2a
family and kinship **4:**673:2b; **19:**64:2b
lung cancer incidence **26:**753:2b
male–female differentiation **27:**312:2b
Prague population **25:**1075:1b
role development **27:**327:2a
sexual behaviour **27:**240:1a *passim to* 246:2a
sports
athletics **1:**669:2a
cricket **28:**131:1a
marathon running **7:**815:1a
modern Olympic games **25:**200:1b
polo **9:**571:2a
rodeos **10:**129:3b
see also women's liberation movement
Women, Churching of: *see* Churching of Women
"Women Admiring a Child" (paint. by Cassatt)
pastel painting *illus.* **2:**924
"Women and Economics" (work by Gilman)
discussed in biography **5:**269:2b
"Women at Prayer" (paint. by Legros)
oil painting *illus.* **7:**247
"Women at the Ecclesia," *or* "Ekklesiazousai" (play by Aristophanes)
discussed in biography **20:**350:1a
"Women at the Thesmophoria" (work by Aristophanes)
parody of Euripides **20:**347:1a, 349:2b
"Women Beware Women" (play by Middleton)
place in English literature **18:**441:1b
"Women by a Lake" (paint. by Heckel)
discussed in biography **5:**794:1b, *illus.*
"Women in Love" (film by Russell)
discussed in biography **10:**253:1b
"Women in Love" (work by Lawrence)
discussed in biography **7:**203:2b, 204:1a
place in English literature **18:**459:1a
"Women in the Garden" (work by Monet)
description *illus.* **17:**493
"Women Seated In the Underground" (drawing by Moore)
combination of techniques in drawing *illus.* **17:**469
Women Voters, League of
establishment by Catt **2:**961:2a
Women's Army Corps, *or* WAC
leadership of Hobby **5:**961:2b
women's artistic gymnastics
comparison with rhythmic sportive gymnastics **10:**34:3a
Women's Cricket Association
cricket **28:**131:1a
Women's International Bowling Congress, *or* WIBC (Am. sports org.)
development of bowling **2:**440:2a; **28:**177:1b
Women's International Tennis Association, *or* WITA (internat. sports org.)
role in professional tennis **28:**161:1b
women's liberation movement, *or* feminism, *or* feminist movement **12:**734:3a
effect on family structure **4:**674:1a; **19:**65:1b
reform efforts by
Anthony **1:**444:3b
Beauvoir **2:**25:1a
Blatch **2:**278:1a
Bloomer **2:**293:3a
Braun **2:**484:3a
Catt **2:**961:1b
Clough **3:**400:1b
Davies **3:**913:1a
Friedan **5:**9:1b
Grimké sisters **5:**500:3b
Kartini **6:**752:3a
Key **6:**822:2a
Mott **8:**368:2b
Stanton **11:**216:1b
Steinem **11:**241:1a
Stone **11:**285:3b
Truth **12:**9:2a
Willard **12:**664:2b
Wollstonecraft **12:**731:2b
rise in
United Kingdom **29:**89:1b
U.S. **29:**263:1b
theme in
Christian philosophy **16:**325:1b
ethics **18:**518:1a
French literature **19:**563:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 522
see also human equality
Women's Professional Basketball League, *or* WPBL (Am. sports org.)
history of basketball **28:**152:1b
"Women's Question, Its Historical Development and Its Economic Aspect, The," *or* "Die Frauenfrage, ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung und wirtschaftliche Seite" (work by Braun)
discussed in biography **2:**484:3a
Women's Social and Political Union, *or* WSPU (Br. org.)
founding by Pankhursts **9:**115:3a; **9:**116:1a
wonder (behaviour): *see* curiosity
"Wonder Boeck" (work by Joris)
discussed in biography **6:**618:1a
"Wonder Maid," *or* "Edes Anna" (work by Kosztolanyi)
discussed in biography **6:**972:1b
wonder tale (lit.): *see* fairy tale
"Wonderful Adventures of Nils," *or* "Further Adventures of Nils," *or* "Nils Holgerssons underbara resa genom Sverige" (work by Lagerlof)
discussed in biography **7:**100:1b
geography book **23:**217:2a
"Wonderful Farm, The," *or* "Les Contes du chat perche" (work by Ayme)
discussed in biography **1:**750:3a
"Wonderful Wizard of Oz" (work by Baum)
children's literature **23:**214:2b
discussed in biography **1:**971:1a
"Wondersmith, The" (work by O'Brien)
discussed in biography **8:**856:1b
Wondjina (prehistoric inhabitants, Austr.)
origin **12:**735:2a
wondjina style, *or* wandjina style (paint.) **12:**735:2a
use in
bark painting **1:**899:1a
rock painting **25:**107:1b
Wong Tong Jim (Am. cinematographer): *see* Howe, James Wong
Wongar (Austr. Aboriginal myth.): *see* Dreaming, the
Wonhyo Daisa, *or* Wonhyo (Buddhist pr.) **12:**735:2b
Buddhism in Korea **15:**274:2a
Woni (people): *see* Hani
Wonju (S.Kor.) **12:**735:3a
Wonsan (N.Kor.) **12:**735:3a
Wonthaggi (Vic., Austr.) **12:**736:1a
Wontner, W. C. (Br. art.)
portrait of Myers *illus* **8:**464
wood 12:736:1a
major ref. in Forestry and Wood Production **19:**410:1a, 419:1b
conservation and restoration **14:**87:2b
effect of
natural resources management **16:**677:2a, *illus.;* **28:**880:2a
rot **10:**198:3b
termites **21:**612:1b
elastic constants *table* **23:**830
production processes
logging **7:**447:1a
materials testing **13:**590:1a
sawing **10:**489:1a
seasoning **10:**588:3a
properties of
angiosperms **25:**871:1b
Araliaceae **13:**697:1b
balsa **1:**846:1b
cellophane **3:**15:2a
chipboard **3:**243:1a
ebony **4:**345:1b
fibreboard **4:**759:2a
fruit trees **19:**142:2a
greenheart wood **5:**470:1a
gymnosperms **20:**448:1a
conifers **20:**456:1a
hardwood **5:**700:3a
holly **13:**699:2b
iroko trees: *see* iroko wood
lancewood **7:**133:1b
lignin **7:**352:1b
narra wood **8:**516:3a
particle board **9:**175:2a
plywood **9:**532:3a
satinwood **10:**467:2b
softwood **10:**934:2b
teak **11:**598:2a
veneer **12:**301:2b
use by
Northwest Coast Indians **13:**322:1b *passim to* 326:1a
Woodlands Indians **13:**344:1b
use in
aquarium construction **1:**500:1b
aqueducts **26:**384:1a
architecture **13:**881:2a, 889:1b
bridges **26:**334:2b
building construction **2:**893:1b; **15:**313:1b *passim to* 338:1b, *illus.* 329
chalets **3:**60:3a
Chinese buildings **17:**670:1a, 671:1b
doors **4:**181:3a
Harappan site **21:**25:2b
furniture **17:**44:2b, *illus.* 45; **21:**503:2a
joints **6:**599:3a
lacquerwork **17:**174:1a
musical instruments **24:**666:1b
Oceanic arts **25:**104:2b
packaging **9:**50:3b
panel painting **9:**111:3b
paper industry **21:**323:2b
plastics industry **21:**297:1a
sculpture **27:**46:2a, *illus.* Plates 1 and 2 fol. 42
carving technique **27:**48:2a *passim to* 52:2b
China **17:**687:2b, *illus.* Plate 4 fol. 708
Egyptian arts **18:**153:1b, *illus.*
Japanese art **17:**719:1a, 734:2b, *illus.* Plates 13–15 fol. 732
Roman **27:**79:2a
toolmaking **28:**716:1b
wine storage **14:**746:1b
use of
by-products **7:**932:1b
Rutales **13:**687:2a
Sapindales **13:**691:1a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 732
see also arboriculture; forestry; silviculture; woodcarving; xylem; and related industries by name, *e.g.,* paper; specific types of trees by name, *e.g.,* hardwood
wood (ball): *see* bowl
Wood, Aaron (Eng. potter) **12:**736:2b
Wood, Annie (Br. reformer): *see* Besant, Annie
Wood, Anthony, *or* Anthony à Wood (Eng. antiquarian) **12:**737:1a
association with Aubrey **1:**691:1a
contribution to English literature **18:**445:1b
Wood, Sir Charles (Br. met.)
contribution to platinum discovery **9:**509:1a
Wood, Sir Charles (Br. pol.)
promotion of Indian education **18:**52:1b
wood, cock of (bird): *see* capercaillie
Wood, Edward Frederick Lindley, 1st earl of Halifax (Br. states.): *see* Halifax, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, 1st earl of
Wood, Enoch (Eng. modeler) **12:**737:1a
Wood, Ethel M. R. (Br. geol.)
study of Ordovician Period **19:**792:2b
Wood, Evelyn, *or* Evelyn Nielsen (Am. educ.) **12:**737:1b
Wood, Fernando (Am. pol.) **12:**737:2a
Wood, Grant (Am. art.) **12:**737:2b
Wood, Mrs. Henry, *or* Ellen Price (Br. au.) **12:**737:3b
Wood, Sir Henry Joseph, *or* Paul Klenovsky (Br. mus.) **12:**738:1a
Wood, John (Eng. potter) **12:**736:3b
Wood, John, the Elder, *or* Wood of Bath (Br. arch.) **12:**738:1b
contribution to Bath **1:**956:3a
Wood, John, the Younger (Br. arch.) **12:**738:2a
contribution to Bath **1:**956:3a
Wood, John Turtle (Br. archae.)
excavations at Ephesus **4:**518:3b
Wood, Joseph (paint.)
portrait of Say *illus.* **10:**493
Wood, Katherine Page (Irish patriot): *see* O'Shea, Katherine
Wood, Leonard (U.S. gen.) **12:**738:2b
Cuban intervention **29:**739:1a
Preparedness Movement **9:**678:1b
Wood–Forbes Mission **12:**739:3b
Wood, Matilda Alice Victoria (Br. act.): *see* Lloyd, Marie
Wood, Ralph, III (Eng. potter)
Wood family **12:**736:3b
Wood, Ralph, Jr. (Eng. potter)
Staffordshire figures **11:**199:3b
Wood family **12:**736:2b
Wood, Ralph, Sr. (Eng. potter)
painting of creamware figures **17:**121:1a
Staffordshire figures **11:**199:3b
Wood family **12:**736:2b
Wood, Robert (Br. arch.)
architectural books **13:**963:2b
Wood, Robert Elkington (Am. exec.) **12:**738:3b
association with Sears, Roebuck and Company **10:**587:3a
Wood, Robert Williams (Am. phys.) **12:**739:1b
Wood, William (Eng. ironmaster, *c.* 1648)
description of Shawmut Peninsula **15:**177:1a
Wood, William (Eng. ironmaster, *c.* 1723)
coinage for Ireland **21:**965:2a
influence on coinage **16:**545:2a, 547:1a
wood alcohol (chem.): *see* methanol
wood anemone
description **1:**397:2a, *illus.*
wood-boring beetle (insect): *see* long-horned beetle
Wood Buffalo National Park (park, Can.) **12:**739:2a
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
Fort Smith **4:**892:1b
location *map* **15:**461
wood-core kanshitsu (craftwork): *see* mokushin
"Wood Demon" (work by Chekhov)
discussed in biography **3:**150:2b
wood duck, *or* Aix sponsa, *or* woodie (bird) **12:**739:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood ear (mushroom): *see* tree ear

wood engraving (art) **12:**739:2b
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**114:1b, *illus.*
contribution by
Bewick **2:**181:1a, *illus.*
Korea **17:**705:1b
Linton **7:**382:2a
relation to
photoengraving **26:**105:2a
playing cards **9:**514:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also xylography
Wood family (Eng. pottery fam.) **12:**736:2b
wood fern (bot.): *see* shield fern
Wood–Forbes Mission (U.S. hist.) **12:**739:3b
wood frog, *or* Rana sylvatica (amphibian) **12:**739:3b
distribution in biosphere **14:**985:2b
survivalism in Arctic **14:**6:2a
wood hoopoe, *or* kakelaar, *or* Phoeniculidae (bird) **12:**740:1a
distribution **3:**617:2b
wood horsetail, *or* Equisetum sylvaticum (bot.)
description **6:**73:1b
wood lemming, *or* Myopus, *or* red-backed lemming (rodent)
description **7:**260:3a
wood lily, *or* Lilium philadelphicum (bot.)
member of Liliaceae **7:**354:3b
wood loosestrife (bot.): *see* yellow pimpernel
wood louse, *or* wood lice (crustacean)
characteristics **16:**840:2b
demonstration of klinokinesis **14:**635:1a
see also pill bug; sow bug
Wood Mountain (mt., Sask., Can.)
physiography of Saskatchewan **15:**515:2a
wood mouse (mammal): *see* field mouse
wood nettle, *or* Laportea canadensis (bot.)
characteristics **13:**632:2b
Wood of Bath (Br. arch.): *see* Wood, John, the Elder
wood oil (chem.): *see* tung oil
wood oil tree (bot.): *see* varnish tree
wood owl (bird) **12:**740:1b
habitat **9:**25:3a
vocalization in owls **15:**76:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood paneling: *see* paneling
wood piddock, *or* Martesia striata (mollusk)
description **9:**429:1b
wood pigeon, *or* Columba palumbus (bird) **12:**740:2b
pigeons **15:**64:2a, 65:2a, *illus.* 66, 67
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood pulp
production **19:**425:2a
use **9:**126:3a; **21:**322:2b
wood pussy (mammal): *see* striped skunk
wood quail, *or* Odontophorus (bird)
description **9:**838:1b
wood rat, *or* Neotoma, *or* pack rat, *or* trade rat (mammal) **12:**740:2b
hoarding behaviour **23:**449:1a
sexual maturity **23:**450:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wood River (riv., Ida., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**182
Wood River (Ill., U.S.) **12:**740:3a
wood rot (bot.)
causes and symptoms **10:**198:3b
wood sage, *or* Teucrium scorodonia (plant)
description **5:**212:3b
wood snake (reptile)
varieties of boa **2:**305:3b
wood sorrel (plant) **12:**740:3b
characteristics **5:**205:2a
classification **9:**26:3a; **13:**695:1a
Geraniales **13:**693:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood spirit (chem. compound): *see* methanol
wood stork, *or* Mycteriinae (bird)
major ref. in Birds **15:**36:2a
description **11:**291:3a
wood swallow, *or* wood-swallow (bird): *see* woodswallow
wood tar (chem. compound) **12:**740:3b
source of pitch **9:**474:3a
wood thrush, *or* Catharus mustelina, *or* Hylocichla mustelina (bird)
description **8:**706:2a
effect of seasonal behaviour **14:**626:1a
wood tick, *or* Dermacentor andersoni (arachnid)
cause of
Colorado tick fever **3:**468:1b
Rocky Mountain spotted fever **10:**126:3b
wood turpentine (chem.)
production **12:**68:2a
wood turtle, *or* Clemmys insculpta (reptile) **12:**741:1a
mating behaviour **14:**684:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
wood warbler (bird): *see* woodwarbler
wood wasp (insect) **12:**741:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodall, Mount (mt., Miss., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
Woodard, Mary (Am. philan.): *see* Lasker, Mary
woodbine: *see* Virginia creeper
woodbine honeysuckle, *or* Lonicera periclymenum
comparison with sweetbrier **11:**441:1a
description **6:**37:1b
Woodbine Sandstone Group (geol. formation, U.S.)
Gulf Series **5:**564:3b
woodblock (art): *see* woodcut
Woodbridge (Suff., U.K.) **12:**741:1b
location *map* **29:**7
Woodbridge (N.J., U.S.) **12:**741:2a
Woodbury, Levi (U.S. jur.) **12:**741:2a
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
woodburytype process (phot.)
use in photography **25:**776:1b
woodcarving
African arts **1:**133:2b
China **17:**174:1b
furniture **17:**47:1a
industry **21:**504:1a *passim to* 506:1a
Meso-American art **26:**14:1a
Oceanic arts **25:**108:2b *passim to* 126:2a, *illus.* **25:**111 *passim to* 126; **25:**247:1b
Southeast Asia **27:**882:1a
see also Gujarat woodwork
woodchuck, *or* groundhog, *or* Marmota monax, *or* whistle-pig (rodent) **12:**741:2b
major ref. in Mammals **23:**448:1b
gestation period *table* **5:**227
Groundhog Day **5:**517:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woodcock, *or* Scolopax (bird) **12:**741:3a
coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **16:**590
dormancy **14:**675:1a
feeding behaviour **15:**56:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodcock, George (Can. writ.) **12:**742:1a
Woodcock, George (Eng. labour leader) **12:**742:1a
woodcreeper, *or* woodhewer, *or* Dendrocolaptidae (bird) **12:**742:1b
major ref. in Birds **15:**97:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woodcut, *or* woodblock (art) **12:**742:2b
major ref. in Printmaking **26:**113:1b, *illus.*
contribution by
Burgkmair **2:**646:3a, *illus.*
Die Brücke **2:**569:2b; **4:**635:3a
Dürer **25:**367:1a
history of
book publishing **26:**422:1b
caricature and cartoon **15:**555:2a *passim to* 562:2b
chiaroscuro **3:**194:1a
Chinese art **17:**699:1a, 700:2a
Japanese art *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **17:**732
printing **9:**707:2b
printmaking **26:**105:2a, 123:2a *passim to* 134:1a
watercolour *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25:**330
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
see also banga; beni-e; key block; kosen-ga; nishiki-e; tan e; ukiyo-e; xylography
"Woodcutter Gazing at Waterfall" (drawing by Hokusai)
example of drawing *illus.* **17:**477
wooded grassland
physiography of Eastern Africa **17:**776:1b
Wooden, John Robert (Am. basketball coach) **12:**742:3b
Woodfall Films Productions (Br. co.)
motion-picture history **24:**402:2a
"Woodfelling, The," *or* "Rubka lesa" (short story by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28:**707:1b
Woodger, J. H. (biol.)
axiomatization of biology **1:**747:1b
Woodhead Tunnel (U.K.)
method of construction **26:**398:1b
woodhewer (bird): *see* woodcreeper
Woodhull, Victoria, *or* Victoria Claflin (Am. reformer) **12:**743:1a
woodie (bird): *see* wood duck
woodland
distribution in the tropics **14:**1034:1a, *table* 1033
physiography of
Africa **13:**56:1b, *map* 51
Eastern Africa **17:**776:1a
Woodland Cree, *or* Maskegon, *or* Swampy Cree (people)
comparison with Plains Cree **3:**723:1a
Woodland Crematorium (Stockholm, Swed.)
Asplund's design **1:**638:3b
Woodland cultures (anc. N.Am. Indian cultures) **12:**743:2b
see also Adena culture; Hopewell culture
woodland garden
major ref. in Gardening and Horticulture **19:**673:2b
woodland jumping mouse, *or* Napaeozapus insignis (rodent)
description **6:**651:1a
Woodlark Island, *or* Murua (is., Pap.N.G.) **12:**743:2b
woodpecker, *or* Picinae (bird) **12:**743:2b
major ref. in Birds **15:**90:1b, *illus.*
characteristics **9:**424:3a
Picus **9:**429:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Woodpecker Tapestry, The" (work by Morris)
Arts and Crafts Movement tapestry *illus.* **1:**607
Woodroffe, Mount (mt., S.Austr., Austr.)
Musgrave Ranges **8:**441:2b
South Australia **14:**456:1b
"Woodrow Wilson: Life and Letters" (work by Baker)
discussed in biography **1:**813:3a
woodruff, *or* Asperula (herb) **12:**744:1a
Woodruff, George (Am. coach)
development of American football **28:**137:2b
Woodruff, Robert Winship (Am. businessman)
leadership of Coca-Cola Company **3:**417:1b
Woodruff, Wilford (Am. rel. leader) **12:**744:1a
woodrush, *or* Luzula (plant)
Juncales **6:**652:1b
woods, cock of the (bird): *see* capercaillie
woods, hen of the (fungus): *see* hen of the woods
Woods, Lake of the (l., N.Am.) **12:**744:1a
Kenora **6:**802:2b, *illus.*
location *maps* **15:**461; **29:**158, 178
Woods, William Burnham (U.S. jur.) **12:**744:1b
justices of the Supreme Court *list* **11:**405
woods forget-me-not, *or* Myosotis sylvatica (bot.)
description **4:**882:2a, *illus.*
Wood's Halfpence (Eng. hist.)
Irish protest **21:**965:2a
Woods Hole (Mass., U.S.) **12:**744:2a
National Aquarium **8:**530:2a
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution (research centre, Woods Hole, Mass., U.S.)
relation to Marine Biological Laboratory **7:**848:2b
study of Gulf Stream **5:**565:1a
Wood's metal (alloy)
composition **1:**284:2b
"Woods Near Oele" (work by Mondrian)
discussed in biography **8:**248:3a
Woodside (community, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
New York City **24:**870:2a, *map* 867
Woodside, J. A. (art.)
painting of Lemon Hill Mansion **3:**555
Woodson, Carter Godwin (Am. hist.) **12:**744:2a
Woodspring (dist., Avon, U.K.) **12:**744:2b
Woodstock (Ont., Can.) **12:**744:3a
Woodstock (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**744:3a
Woodstock, Thomas of (Eng. noble): *see* Gloucester, Thomas of Woodstock, duke of
Woodstock Music and Art Fair (Am. mus. festival)
description **12:**744:3a
woodswallow, *or* Artamidae, *or* swallow-shrike, *or* wood swallow, *or* wood-swallow (bird) **12:**744:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodville, Elizabeth (q. of Eng.) **12:**745:1a
association with
Edward IV **4:**377:2b
Edward V **4:**378:1b, *illus.*
Woodville, William (Br. physic.)
association with Jenner **6:**530:2b
woodwarbler, *or* wood warbler (bird) **12:**745:1b
migration patterns **14:**666:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Woodward (Okla., U.S.) **12:**745:2a
Woodward, Comer Vann (Am. hist. and educ.) **12:**745:2b
Woodward, John (Eng. sci.)
theories on the hydrologic circulatory system and subterranean water **17:**618:2a
Woodward, Robert Burns (Am. chem.) **12:**745:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
study of alkaloid structure **15:**861:2b
Woodward, William (Am. banker and horse breeder) **12:**746:2a
Woodward, William H. (Am. coll. secretary)
role in Dartmouth College case **3:**893:2b
Woodward–Hoffmann rules (chem.)
contribution of Hoffmann **5:**967:3b
Woodward's rules (chem.)
discovery by Woodward **12:**746:1a
woodwind (mus. instru.) **12:**746:2b
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24:**688:2b
acoustics
construction **24:**509:1a
vibration pattern of reed *illus.* **24:**505
history and development
Debussy **3:**946:2b
Hotteterre **6:**81:1a
orchestra size **8:**984:1b; **24:**540:2b

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
see also reed instrument; woodwinds by name, *e.g.,* clarinet
woodworking: *see* carpentry
woodworm (insect)
furniture damage **14:**91:2b
Woodworth, Robert Sessions (Am. psychol.) **12:**746:3a
association with Thorndike **11:**728:2b
theories of
feeling **4:**715:3a
motivation **8:**364:3b
Woodworth Personal Data Sheet (psychol.)
personality assessment **25:**509:2b
Woody Woodpecker (animated character)
creation by Lantz **7:**153:2a
woof (weaving): *see* filling
woofer (loudspeaker)
range of sound reproduction **7:**493:2b
"Wooing of Luaine, The" (Irish saga)
development of satire **23:**183:2a
wool (fibre) **12:**746:3b
comparison with synthetic fibre **21:**307:1a
Hundred Years' War problem **29:**39:2b, 41:2b
labour organization **29:**920:2a
production
Australia **14:**418:1b
England **29:**45:1a, 53:2b, 80:2a
India **21:**14:1a
New South Wales **14:**446:2a
uses
carpeting **17:**70:2b, *illus.* 69 *passim to* 81
clothing **17:**478:1b
keratin study **14:**869:1b
Muslim prayer rugs *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **26:**804
tapestry **17:**82:1a
tweed products **12:**77:3b
wool fat, *or* wool grease, *or* wool wax (chem. compound): *see* lanolin
Wooldridge, Dean E. (Am. engin.)
partnership with Ramo **9:**925:1a
Wooldridge, Harry Ellis (Eng. paint.)
portrait of Hopkins *illus.* **6:**53
Woolf, Adeline Virginia, *or* Adeline Virginia Stephen (Br. writ.) **12:**747:2b
association with Bloomsbury group **2:**295:1a
contribution to English literature **4:**501:3b; **18:**460:1b
narration **23:**89:2a
nonfictional prose **23:**186:1b *passim to* 193:1a
novel **23:**126:2b
influenced by Symbolist movement **11:**458:2b
marriage and association with Leonard Woolf **12:**747:2a
views on sex role differentiation **27:**319:2b
Woolf, Arthur (Br. engin.) **12:**747:1b
application of compounding **28:**466:1b
Woolf, Leonard Sidney (Br. writ.) **12:**747:1b
association with Bloomsbury group **2:**295:1b
Woolf, Virginia (Br. writ.): *see* Woolf, Adeline Virginia
Woolfe, H. Bruce (Br. film dir.)
contribution to documentary films **4:**145:3b
woolflower (bot.)
description **3:**16:1a; **4:**621:2a
Woollcott, Alexander Humphreys (Am. au. and crit.) **12:**747:3b
Woolley, Sir Charles Leonard (Br. archae.) **12:**748:1a
association with Lawrence **7:**206:3a
contributions to archaeology **20:**575:2b; **24:**479:1a
Alalakh excavations **1:**199:3b; **28:**903:2b
Ur excavations **12:**192:3b
Woolley, Frank Edward (Br. athlete) **12:**748:1a
woolly apple aphid, *or* Eriosoma lanigerum (bot.)
description **1:**480:1a
woolly locoweed, *or* Astragalus mollissimus (bot.)
description **7:**438:1b
poisonous plants *table* **25:**922
woolly mammoth, *or* Mammuthus primigenius, *or* Siberian mammoth, *or* Northern mammoth (fossil mammal)
characteristics of Proboscidean **9:**715:3a
description **23:**480:1a, *illus.* 478
fossil remains **7:**753:1b
woolly monkey, *or* Lagothrix (mammal) **12:**748:2a
comparison with woolly spider monkey **12:**748:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woolly opossum (mammal)
characteristics and habitat **8:**968:2b
woolly rhinoceros, *or* Coelodonta **12:**748:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woolly silk, *or* cribellate silk
production by spider **13:**868:1a, 870:1a
woolly spider monkey, *or* Brachyteles arachnoides (mammal) **12:**748:3a
classification **11:**95:2b
comparison with woolly monkey **12:**748:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
woolly tea tree, *or* Leptospermum lanigerum (bot.)
characteristics **7:**289:2b
woolly torch cactus (bot.): *see* yellow old-man cactus
Woolman, Collett Everman (Am. bus. leader)
history of Delta Air Lines, Inc. **3:**980:1b
Woolman, John (Am. rel. leader) **12:**748:3a
opposition to slavery **26:**256:2a
Woolnoth, T. (eng.)
portrait of Wallack *illus.* **12:**469
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight (Am. educ.) **12:**748:3b
woolsorters' disease (path.): *see* anthrax
Woolston, Thomas (Eng. theol.) **12:**749:1a
contribution to
Deism **26:**568:1a
Rationalism **25:**643:1a
Woolwich (Gtr.London, U.K.)
naval dockyard **5:**474:3a
Woolworth, Frank Winfield (Am. mer.)
contribution to retail sales industry **29:**304:2a
establishment of Woolworth Co. **12:**749:1b
use of fixed prices **12:**525:2a
Woolworth Building (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Gilbert **5:**263:1a, *illus.;* **13:**980:1a
development of skyscrapers **10:**870:2b; **15:**323:1a
Woolworth Co., *or* F.W. Woolworth Co. (Am. co.) **12:**749:1b
Woomera (S.Austr., Austr.) **12:**749:2b
weapons testing site **14:**460:1a
Woon-hyung Lyuh (Kor. pol.)
role in Korean history **22:**525:2a
Woonsocket (R.I., U.S.) **12:**749:2b
Wooster (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**749:3a
Wootz steel (met.)
metallurgical history **21:**351:1a
WOP (Pol. mil. unit): *see* Frontier Defense Force
Wopmay Orogen (geol. reg., Can.)
orogenic belts **19:**781:1b, 782:2b
Worcester (S.Af.) **12:**750:1b
Worcester (Here.&Worc., U.K.) **12:**749:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Worcester (Mass., U.S.) **12:**750:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 173
Worcester (Mich., U.S.): *see* Marquette
Worcester, Battle of (Eng. hist.)
Cromwell's victory **16:**824:2a
Worcester history **12:**749:3b
Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2nd marquess of, *or* Edward Somerset, earl of Glamorgan, 2nd marquess of Worcester, *or* Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester, *or* Edward Somerset, earl of Glamorgan, *or* Edward Somerset, Lord Herbert of Raglan (Eng. Royalist) **12:**750:3a
Worcester, John Tiptoft, 1st earl of, *or* John Tibetot, 1st earl of Worcester (Eng. Yorkist leader) **12:**750:2b
Worcester, Joseph Emerson (Am. lexicographer) **12:**750:3b
contribution to lexicography **18:**280:2b
Worcester, Thomas Percy, Earl of (Eng. noble) **12:**750:2b
Worcester Art Museum (museum, Worcester, Mass., U.S.) **12:**751:1a
Worcester cathedral (cath., Worcester, Here.&Worc., U.K.) **12:**750:1a
Worcester porcelain 12:751:1b
comparison to Liverpool porcelain **7:**412:2a
description **17:**122:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Worcester Royal Porcelain Company (Eng. co.)
Doughty's design **17:**125:1a
Worcester v. Georgia (law case)
provision of American Indian rights **13:**317:2a
Worcestershire (former co., Eng.) **12:**751:2a
word (comp.sci.)
definition **16:**639:2b
word (ling.)
language development **22:**569:1a *passim to* 579:1a
African languages **22:**768:1b
Austro-Asiatic languages **22:**719:1b
Austronesian languages **22:**755:2b *passim to* 759:2a
Proto-Oceanic language **22:**759:2a, 763:2b
Sino-Tibetan writing system **22:**724:1b
use in
linguistics **23:**56:2a, 73:1b
literature **23:**89:2a
scripture **10:**571:3a
writing **12:**774:3b; **29:**1026:1a
views of Locke **23:**232:1a
word (philos.): *see* logos
Word, liturgy of the (Roman Cath.)
celebration of mass **7:**914:3b
"Word, The," *or* "Ordet" (work by Munk)
discussed in biography **8:**418:3b
place in Danish literature **27:**20:1a
word accent, *or* lexical stress, *or* word stress
phonetics **1:**54:1b
"Word and Object" (work by Quine)
naturalized epistemology **18:**485:2b
symbolic logic **25:**607:2a
word-association test, *or* free-association test (psychol.)
use in
personality assessment **25:**512:1b
psychological studies **1:**647:2a
"Word-Flaunter" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7:**541:2a
word game, *or* puzzle
use of language **22:**581:1a
see also bouts-rimés; charade; crossword puzzle; double acrostic; ghosts; palindrome; riddle; Scrabble; spelling bee; Twenty Questions
word list
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18:**283:1a
word order (gram.)
effect on sentence structure **22:**577:1b; **22:**674:1b
word problem (math.)
group theory **13:**280:2a, 306:2a
word processing 12:751:2b
word stress: *see* word accent
Worde, Wynkyn de, *or* Jan Van Wynken (Eng. print.) **12:**751:3b
contribution to publishing **26:**422:1a
history of sport fishing **4:**801:1b
Worden, John Lorimer (Am. adm.) **12:**751:3b
Worden gravimeter (sci. instru.)
measurement of gravitational acceleration **17:**578:2a
"Words, The," *or* "Les Mots" (work by Sartre)
discussed in biography **10:**460:1b
wordstock (lang.): *see* vocabulary
Wordsworth, Dorothy (Eng. au.) **12:**752:1a
association with William Wordsworth **12:**753:2a
contribution to
English literature **18:**452:1a
journalism **23:**198:2b
Wordsworth, William (Eng. au.) **12:**752:2a
association with
Coleridge **3:**447:2a
Rogers **10:**139:2b
Wordsworth, Dorothy **12:**752:1b
birth in Cockermouth **3:**422:1a
comparison with Eliot **4:**452:2b
contribution to English literature **4:**501:3a; **18:**451:2b
literary form **23:**91:1a
"Lyrical Ballads" **7:**593:3a
prosody **23:**104:2a
Romanticism **10:**161:1b; **18:**697:2b; **23:**205:1b
influence on Frost **5:**24:2b
opinion of Shakespeare **27:**268:2a
residence at Grasmere **5:**430:1b
use of personification **9:**312:2b
views on
conservatism **27:**477:2a
poetry **25:**702:1a; **28:**526:2b
"Worek Judaszow" (work by Klonowic)
discussed in biography **6:**910:3b
work (econ.) **29:**916:1a; **12:**754:1a
agricultural sciences **13:**171:1a
effects of
mass production **7:**917:1a
modernization and industrialization **24:**256:1b, 261:1a, 262:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
see also employment; labour
work (phys.) **12:**754:2b
electric potential **18:**163:2b, 171:1a
magnetic dipoles **18:**177:2b
measurement
definition of joule **6:**627:1a
real analysis **13:**450:2b
vector analysis **13:**455:1a
vector calculus **25:**671:2b
mechanics
classical mechanics **23:**817:2b, *illus.*
energy **4:**492:1b
fluid mechanics **23:**861:1a
heat transfer **5:**784:2b
relation to power **9:**655:2a
muscle contraction **24:**468:1b
thermodynamics **11:**702:1b; **28:**613:1b
work dance
development in African cultures **13:**141:2b
see also Afro-Caribbean dance
work force (econ.): *see* labour
work function, electronic (phys.): *see* electronic work function
work hardening (met.) **12:**754:3a
rock deformation analysis **24:**194:2a
work injury compensation: *see* worker's compensation
"Work of Art in the Age of Mechanical Reproduction, The," *or* "Das Kunstwerk im Zeitalter seiner technischen Reproduzierbarkeit" (work by Benjamin)
place in aesthetics **13:**23:1a
work print (phot.)
use in motion-picture editing process **24:**436:1a

Work Projects Administration (U.S. hist.): *see* Works Progress Administration
work song (mus.) **12:**754:3b
influence on
ballad **23:**119:1b
jazz **24:**640:1b
"Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind, The" (work by Wells)
discussed in biography **12:**574:2b
workbench (carpentry)
major ref. in Tools **28:**725:2b
worker (insect)
function in
bee colony **19:**151:2a
honeybee mating behaviour **14:**680:1a
termite castes **21:**615:1a, *illus.* 614
"Worker, The" (Am. news.): *see* "Daily World"
worker-priest (Roman Cath.) **12:**755:1a
Workers' and Peasants' Red Army (Russ. hist.)
formation by Lenin **22:**951:1b
Workers and Soldiers Council (Ger. org.)
involvement of Ebert **4:**343:2b
worker's compensation, *or* employment injury insurance, *or* industrial injury insurance, *or* work injury compensation, *or* workmen's compensation **12:**755:1a
major ref. in Insurance **21:**682:1b
class of casualty insurance **2:**942:2a
development in labour law **15:**378:1a
social welfare services **10:**925:3b; **27:**433:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 534
Workers' Council (pol. org., Pol.)
development in Polish history **25:**952:1b
workers' council (labour org., Yugos.)
decisions on production programs **17:**896:2a
establishment in factories **27:**456:2a
relation to unions **29:**956:2a
Workers' Defense Committee, *or* Komitet Obrony Robotnikow, *or* KOR (Pol. labour com.)
role of Andrzejewski **1:**396:1a
significance to Solidarity movement **10:**946:1a
Workers' Education Association, *or* An Association to Promote the Higher Education of Working Men, *or* WEA (Br. org.)
founding by Mansbridge **7:**790:2a
Workers' Force, *or* Force Ouvrière, *or* FO (labour org., Fr.)
development of labour movement **29:**955:1a
role of Jouhaux **6:**627:1a
Workers' International Industrial Union (Am. pol. org.)
establishment by De Leon **3:**933:1b
Workers' Opposition, *or* Rabochaya Oppozitsiya (pol. party, Russ.) **12:**755:1b
leadership by Kollontay and Shlyapnikov **28:**1000:2a
proposal concerning trade unions **29:**955:2b
Workers' Party of Ethiopia, *or* WPE (pol. org., Eth.)
politics of Ethiopia **17:**823:1a, 828:2b
Workers' Statute (It. leg.)
guarantees for workers **22:**241:1a
Workers' Strength (labour org., Fr.): *see* Workers' Force
workers' university (educ. inst.)
role in adult education **1:**110:3b
workhouse (soc. inst.) **12:**755:2b
Virginia **18:**41:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 521
"Workhouse Donkey, The" (work by Arden)
discussed in biography **1:**535:3b
Working, Holbrook (econ.)
theories on hedging **23:**555:2a
working breed
purebred dog syndrome **17:**449:2a
working capital, *or* net current assets (acct.)
balance sheet items **13:**1:2b
working class (econ.): *see* proletariat
working hours: *see* labour, hours of
Working Party No. 3 (internat. fin.)
structure and function **21:**851:2a
Working People's Cultural Palace, *or* Temple of the Imperial Ancestors (bldg., Peking, China)
Peking's architecture **25:**472:2b
Workingmen's Party (Am. pol. party) **12:**755:2b
minor political parties in America **29:**224:2a
Workington (Cumbria, U.K.) **12:**755:3a
demography of Allerdale district **1:**280:2b
location *map* **29:**7
"Workman's Apprentice (Self-Portrait), The" (paint. by Rouault)
oil painting *illus.* **10:**205
workmen's compensation (soc. welfare): *see* worker's compensation
"Works and Days" (work by Hesiod)
contribution to
agricultural sciences **1:**156:1b
epic **23:**108:2a
Greek literature **5:**458:3a; **20:**353:2b
Greek religion **18:**788:2a, 789:2b
discussed in biography **5:**897:2a
"Works in Architecture of Robert and James Adam, The" (work by Adam)
discussed in biography **1:**78:1b
"Works of Robert Burns, The" (work by Cunningham)
discussed in biography **3:**792:3b
"Works of the Mind, The" (work by Chagall)
discussed in biography **3:**54:3b
Works Progress Administration, *or* Work Projects Administration, *or* WPA (U.S. hist.) **12:**755:3a
establishment by Roosevelt **26:**955:2b
influence on
arts **14:**115:1b
Social Realism **10:**923:1a
role in
economic stabilization policies **20:**164:1b
New Deal **8:**633:3a; **29:**256:2a
propagandistic art commissions **9:**729:2b
work relief policies **9:**1015:3b
Works Progress Administration Circus
circus history **16:**423:2b
Works Progress Administration Federal Art Project: *see* WPA Federal Art Project
Works Progress Administration Federal Theatre Project: *see* WPA Federal Theatre Project
Works Progress Administration Federal Writers' Project: *see* WPA Federal Writers' Project
Workshop for Hard Stone, *or* Opificio delle Pietre Dure (workshop, Florence, It.)
Florence **3:**490:2a
Worksop (Notts., U.K.) **12:**755:3b
location *map* **29:**7
"World, The" (Br. news.)
establishment by Yates **12:**825:3a
"World, The," *or* "Le Monde" (work by Descartes)
discussed in biography **15:**569:2a
World Administrative Conference
role in International Telecommunications Union **6:**354:2b
World Aeronautical Charts
contribution to mapping **23:**521:1a
passim to 523:2a
World Alliance of Reformed Churches (Presbyterian and Congregational), *or* World Alliance of Reformed Churches, *or* World Presbyterian Alliance, *or* WARC **12:**756:1a
association with Boesak **2:**320:2a
expulsion of Dutch Reformed Church of South Africa **4:**301:1a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**243:1a
World Alliance of YMCAs
role in church unity **16:**361:1a
"World as Will and Idea, The," *or* "Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung" (work by Schopenhauer)
discussed in biography **10:**535:3b
history of philosophy **25:**756:2b
position on aesthetics **13:**12:1a
World Association for Animal Production, *or* WAAP
contribution to animal husbandry **19:**124:2a
World Association for Christian Communications, *or* WACC
history of broadcasting **29:**213:1a
World Bank: *see* International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
"World Book Encyclopedia" 12:756:1a
major ref. in Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries **18:**269:1a
World Boxing Association, *or* National Boxing Association, *or* WBA (internat. sports org.)
role in boxing **28:**175:2a
World Boxing Council, *or* WBC (internat. sports org.)
formation **28:**175:2a
world calendar
calendar development **9:**302:3a; **15:**448:1b
World Championship Tennis, *or* WCT (internat. sports org.)
role in tennis history **28:**161:1a
World Chess Federation (internat. org.): *see* Fédération Internationale des Échecs
world-class giant natural gas field
classification **19:**581:1b
world-class giant oil field
classification **19:**576:1a
World Community of Al-Islam in the West: *see* Islam, Nation of
World Confederation of Labour, *or* International Federation of Christian Trade Unions, *or* IFCTU, *or* WCL **12:**756:1b
international trade unionism **29:**958:2b
World Conference (rel. meeting)
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9:**1031:3b
World Convention of Churches of Christ 12:756:1b
participation by Disciples of Christ **4:**122:1a; **26:**261:2b
World Council of Churches, *or* WCC **12:**756:2a
church council **3:**676:1a
doctrine
confession **16:**289:2a; **26:**787:2b
ecumenism **4:**362:2b; **16:**255:2a, 361:2a; **26:**230:2a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**847:2b
establishment by Mott **8:**368:2a
Protestantism
Anglican Communion **26:**248:2b
Disciples of Christ **26:**261:2a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**244:2b
role in
Christian social welfare **16:**350:1a
missions **16:**358:1a
role of Visser 't Hooft **12:**399:2a
World Council of Young Men's Service Clubs 12:756:2b
World Court: *see* International Court of Justice
World Court League
establishment by Hammond **5:**667:2b
"World Crisis, The" (work by Churchill)
discussed in biography **16:**372:2b
World Cup (cricket)
cricket competition **28:**131:1a
World Cup, *or* Canada Cup (golf) **12:**756:3a
cup records **11:**146
World Cup (rugby)
history of rugby **28:**147:1b
World Cup (skiing) **12:**756:3b
World Cup, *or* Jules Rimet Trophy (soccer award) **12:**756:2b
association football **28:**134:2a
cup records *list* **11:**137
World Cup (track and field)
records and championships *list* **11:**114
world curve (phys.)
application in space–time **26:**506:1a
World Dawn (Austr. myth.): *see* Dreaming, the
World Disarmament Conference
view of Einstein **18:**157:1a
World Economic Conference (world hist.)
agreement on multilateral trade **21:**831:2a
World Employment Programme (UN)
establishment and purpose **29:**145:1b
World Federation for Mental Health
contribution to mental health and hygiene **8:**21:3a
establishment by Sullivan **11:**376:1a
World Federation of Friends of Museums (internat. museum org.)
museum support **24:**490:1b
World Federation of Trade Unions, *or* WFTU, *or* Fédération Syndicale Mondiale (internat. labour org.) **12:**756:3b
Deakin **3:**939:3a
trade unionism **29:**954:1b, 958:1b
World Food Council, *or* WFC, *or* Conseil Mondial de L'Alimentation **12:**757:1a
World Food Programme, *or* WFP, *or* Programme Alimentaire Mondial **12:**757:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424
world government
abolition of war **29:**633:1b
world grief: *see* Weltschmerz
world ground
history of Theistic Idealism **25:**620:1a
World Health Assembly
approach to public health services **23:**920:1b
World Health Organization, *or* WHO, *or* Organisation Mondiale de la Santé **12:**757:1b
contribution to
animal-protein deficiency solution **17:**361:1b
mental health and hygiene **8:**21:3a
occupational diseases **25:**99:2b
public health **9:**778:3b; **23:**920:1a
dentistry **23:**932:1b
epidemiological classification **9:**842:1b; **10:**888:1b; **17:**361:2a
establishment of food quality standards **3:**427:1b
report on
cholesterol and coronary heart disease **25:**72:2b
family practice **4:**674:2b
role of United Nations **29:**146:2b
views on
drugs **21:**268:1a
nursing profession **23:**925:1b
passim to 928:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 424
World Hockey Association, *or* WHA (sports league)
history of ice hockey **28:**156:1a
World Intellectual Property Organization, *or* WIPO, *or* Organisation Mondiale de la Propriété Intellectuelle **12:**757:2a
"World is Beautiful, The," *or* "Die Welt ist schön" (work by Renger-Patzch)
history of photography **25:**774:1a
World Jewish Congress, *or* WJC
conference in Budapest **20:**713:2a
establishment by Kubovy **7:**23:2b
World League of Sexual Reform
role in homosexual rights movement

6:30:3b
"World Light," *or* "Heimsljós" (work by Laxness)
discussed in biography **7:**210:2a
world line (math.): *see* geodesic
World Medical Association, *or* WMA
medical association **7:**1000:1b
World Meteorological Congress
relationship to World Meteorological Organization **12:**757:2b
World Meteorological Convention
establishment of World Meteorological Organization **12:**757:2b
World Meteorological Organization, *or* WMO, *or* Organisation Météoroligique Mondiale **12:**757:2b
contribution to
agriculture **19:**115:1a
maritime safety **28:**815:1b
establishment of World Weather Watch **12:**759:1b
role in global weather experimentation **16:**516:1b
World Methodist Council, *or* WMC **12:**757:3a
World Missionary Conference (1910)
major ref. in Christianity **16:**357:2b
influence on ecumenism **16:**361:1b
organization by Mott **8:**368:2a
United Free Church of Scotland **12:**141:1b
world ocean (Earth feature): *see* ocean
"World of Homer" (work by Lang)
discussed in biography **7:**142:1a
"World of Labour, The" (work by Cole)
guild socialist doctrine **27:**446:1a
"World of Our Fathers" (work by Howe)
discussed in biography **6:**90:3b
world point (phys.)
application in space–time **11:**63:2b; **26:**506:1a
"World Premiere" (drawing by Hirschfeld)
cartoon *illus.* **5:**944
World Presbyterian Alliance (rel. org.): *see* World Alliance of Reformed Churches (Presbyterian and Congregational)
World Professional Marathon Swimming Federation
swimming **11:**446:2b
World Series 12:757:3a
baseball **28:**118:2b, 120:1a
records *table* **11:**120
World-Soul (rel.) **12:**757:3b
pantheism and panentheism **26:**551:1b *passim to* 553:1a
World Student Christian Federation
role in ecumenism **16:**361:1b
World Team Championship (internat. Chess competition): *see* International Team Tournament
World Trade Center (bldg., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
design by Yamasaki **12:**813:2a
location *map* **24:**868
world tree, *or* cosmic tree (rel.) **12:**757:3b
Baltic religion **18:**779:1a
comparison with True Cross **16:**337:2b
shamanism **26:**977:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 821
see also tree of knowledge; Yggdrasill
World Underwater Federation, *or* Confédération Mondiale des Activités Subaquatique, *or* CMAS (internat. org.)
popularization of underwater diving **12:**127:2a
"World Upside-down, The" (paint. by Steen)
description *illus.* **11:**232
World War I, *or* First World War, *or* Great War (1914–18) **29:**961:1b; **12:**758:1a
Allied Powers **1:**282:1a
armistice **1:**569:3b
Central Powers **3:**30:1b
effects on
Altaic language **1:**298:1a
art **18:**725:1a
English literature **18:**459:2b
German literature **20:**36:2b
poster use **9:**639:2b
theatre **28:**587:1a
diplomacy **17:**335:1a
economy
automotive industry **21:**470:1a
international trade **21:**831:1b
money conversion and gold standards **24:**335:1a
industrial research **21:**225:1a
medicine **23:**895:2a, 899:2b
politics
balance of power **9:**655:2b
ideology **20:**771:2a
mandated territories **7:**765:1b
national socialism's genesis **8:**550:2b; **27:**464:2b
overthrow of monarchies **8:**245:1b
rise of nationalism **27:**470:2a
publishing **26:**427:1b
religion **26:**227:2b
scholarship **27:**30:1b
warfare
air tactics **1:**176:3b; **29:**675:2b
aircraft **18:**421:1b; **28:**833:2a; **29:**608:2b
attack aircraft **1:**684:1b
biological **2:**223:1b
chemical warfare **3:**160:3a; **29:**580:2a
depth charges **4:**21:3a
intelligence operations **6:**338:2a; **21:**718:2b
logistics **29:**682:2b
military communication **16:**870:2b; **29:**623:2a
military engineering **8:**128:1b
motorcycles **8:**367:1b
naval tactics **29:**673:1a
rockets **29:**562:1a
strategy and tactics **11:**305:2a; **29:**651:2b, 667:1b
tanks **11:**544:2b; **29:**583:2b
total warfare **29:**628:2b
trench warfare **29:**581:2b
U-boat submarine **12:**97:1b
war crimes **12:**491:1b
zeppelins **12:**909:1b
history of
Arabia **13:**821:2a
Balkans **14:**580:1b
Bosnian Crisis of 1908 **2:**401:3a
Brussels **15:**250:2b
Bulgaria **15:**351:1a
Canada **15:**480:2b
China **16:**131:2b
Czechoslovakia **16:**923:2b
Denmark **17:**241:1a
Egypt **18:**139:2a
Europe **18:**710:1b
France **19:**518:1b
Alsace-Lorraine **1:**296:3b
Ardennes **1:**536:2a
Germany **5:**219:2a; **20:**115:2a
Greece **20:**200:2a
Habsburg empire **14:**514:1b; **20:**471:1a
India **21:**100:1b
international relations **21:**733:1a *passim to* 753:2b
Italy **2:**400:2a; **22:**235:2a
Low Countries **23:**353:2b
Nigeria **29:**904:1a
Norway **24:**1038:1a
Ottoman Empire **28:**933:1b
Pacific Islands **25:**244:2a
Micronesia **25:**257:1b
Nauru **25:**283:1b
New Zealand **24:**890:2b
Northern Mariana Islands **25:**284:2b
Palestine **25:**418:1a
Paris Peace Conference **9:**154:2b
Poland **25:**951:2a
Portugal **25:**1059:1a
Prussia **9:**753:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**893:1b
Russia **28:**996:2a
Russian Revolution of 1917 **10:**257:3b
Silesia **10:**803:2b
Spain **28:**55:2a
Sweden **11:**437:1b
Switzerland **28:**369:1b
Syria **28:**384:2b
United Kingdom **12:**144:3a; **29:**88:1a, 117:2a
United States **7:**570:1b; **12:**156:1b; **29:**252:1a
Yugoslavia **29:**1108:1a
League of Nations **8:**553:2b
"Sussex" Incident **11:**418:1a
Versailles Treaty **12:**331:1b
Zimmermann Telegram **12:**917:3a
see also specific battles and people by name, *e.g.,* Marne, First Battle of the; Pershing, John Joseph
World War II, *or* Second World War (1939–45) **29:**987:1b; **12:**758:2b
development of United Service Organizations, Inc. **12:**151:1b
diplomacy
Casablanca Conference **2:**916:2a
Potsdam Conference **9:**645:1a
Quebec conferences **9:**848:2b
Tehran Conference **11:**604:3b
Yalta Conference **12:**808:3b
effects on
art
English literature **18:**460:2b
French literature **19:**561:2b
motion pictures **24:**398:2b
decolonization **17:**336:1a
economics
automotive industry **21:**470:1a
embargoes **4:**358:1b
housing **26:**193:2a
international trade **21:**832:2a
lend-lease **7:**263:3b
trade unionism **29:**954:1a
medicine **23:**900:2b
philosophy **25:**613:1a
politics
balance of power **9:**655:2b
fascism **27:**466:1b
ideology **20:**771:2b
nationalism's rise **27:**471:1a
public administration **26:**299:2a
publishing **26:**428:1b
religion
Judaism **3:**513:1b; **6:**13:2b; **22:**425:2b
Protestantism **26:**228:1a
warfare
air tactics **1:**177:1a; **29:**676:1a
aircraft **28:**841:1a, *table*
aircraft carrier **1:**177:3a
artillery **1:**606:2b
attack aircraft **1:**684:1b
chemical warfare **29:**580:2a
depth charge **4:**21:3b
fortifications **29:**582:1b
intelligence operations **12:**118:1a; **21:**719:1a; **29:**688:1b
logistics **29:**680:2a, 683:1b
mapping **23:**521:1a
military communication **16:**871:1a
military engineering **8:**128:2a
mines **8:**154:1b
naval tactics **29:**673:1b
nuclear weapons **18:**382:1b; **29:**576:1a
panzer divisions **9:**120:1b
rockets **29:**562:1b
strategy and tactics **11:**305:2a; **29:**653:1b, 668:1b
submarines **29:**675:1b
tanks **11:**544:2b; **29:**585:1b
theories **29:**629:1a
U-boat submarine **12:**97:2a
V-2 missile **29:**569:2b
German acquisition of Alsace-Lorraine **1:**296:3b
history of
Africa
Algeria **24:**931:2b
Egypt **13:**115:2a; **18:**140:2a
Liberia **29:**894:1b
Morocco **24:**947:1b
South Africa **27:**654:2a
Tunisia **24:**954:1b
Argentina **14:**56:1b
Asia and the Pacific
Fiji **25:**266:2a
Guadalcanal **5:**527:1a
Guam **25:**278:1b
India **2:**399:3b; **21:**105:1a
Japan **6:**499:2b; **22:**331:2a
Korea **22:**520:1a
Mariana Islands **25:**285:1a
Myanmar **27:**829:2b
Nauru **25:**283:1b
New Zealand **24:**890A:2a
Pacific Islands **25:**238:1b, 245:1a, 257:2a
Philippines **25:**547:2b
Singapore **27:**845:2b
Solomon Islands **25:**275:2b
Thailand **9:**363:1a; **12:**234:3a
Canada **15:**483:1b
Europe **18:**712:2b
Ardennes **1:**536:2a
Austria **14:**518:1b
Balkan states **14:**299:2a; **14:**584:2a
Berlin **2:**136:2a; **14:**733:2a
Brussels **15:**250:2b
Czechoslovakia **7:**339:2a; **16:**926:1a
Denmark **17:**241:2b
Finland **19:**189:2b
France **4:**920:3a; **8:**768:3a; **19:**520:2b
Germany **5:**219:2b; **9:**238:2b; **20:**122:2a
Greece **4:**317:1a; **20:**202:1a
Ionian Islands **6:**368:2b
Ireland **17:**564:2b; **21:**968:2b
Italy **22:**238:1b
Low Countries **23:**342:1a, 354:2a
Norway **8:**799:3b; **24:**1038:2a
Poland **9:**553:3b; **25:**953:2b
Prussia **9:**753:2b
Schleswig-Holstein **10:**524:3a
Scotland **29:**117:2b
Silesia **10:**803:3a
Spain **28:**58:1a
Sweden **11:**437:1b; **28:**349:2a
Switzerland **28:**369:2a
Ukraine **12:**111:2a
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics **10:**664:3b; **24:**370:1b; **28:**1007:1b
United Kingdom **12:**144:3b; **23:**305:2a; **29:**92:1a
Yugoslavia **29:**1111:1b
international relations **21:**776:2b
Latin America
Brazil **15:**205:1a
Ecuador **17:**959:2b
Mexico **24:**49:1a
Middle East
Iran **21:**896:2b
Iraq **21:**946:2a
Palestine **25:**419:2b
Syria **28:**385:2b
Turkey **28:**935:1b
United States of America **12:**156:2a; **29:**257:2a
Aleutian Islands **1:**239:2a; **29:**435:1b
Nisei **8:**723:1b
Pearl Harbor **9:**227:1a
San Francisco **27:**5:2b
importance of meteorology **16:**512:2b
resistance movements **9:**1038:3b
Chetniks **3:**182:2a
Free French **4:**963:3a
results
Cold War **3:**444:1a
Marshall Plan **7:**881:3a
United Nations **29:**140:1a
Russo-Finnish War **10:**259:2a
use of ranger battalions **9:**936:2a
war crimes **12:**491:1a
see also specific battles and significant people by name, *e.g.,* Stalingrad, Battle of; Patton, George Smith
World War Foreign Debt Commission (U.S. govt.)
U.S. pressure for war debt repayment **21:**761:1a
World Water Ski Union, *or* WWSU
waterskiing **12:**525:1a
World Weather Watch, *or* WWW **12:**759:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 223

World-Wide Standard Seismographic Network, *or* WWSSN
earthquake observation **17:**660:1b
World YWCA
role in church unity **16:**361:1a
"World's Body, The" (work by Ransom)
discussed in biography **9:**939:2b
World's Christian Endeavor Union, *or* WCEU
association with International Society of Christian Endeavor **6:**353:2a
World's Christian Fundamentals Association, *or* WCFA (Prot. org.)
fundamentalism **5:**51:3b
World's Columbian Exposition **12:**759:1b
Chicago **16:**8:1b; **29:**357:1a
contribution to
architecture **13:**982:1b
urban planning **16:**429:2a
role of Sullivan **11:**377:2a
World's End (scarp, Sri Lanka)
geography of Sri Lanka **28:**180:2b
World's Evangelical Alliance: *see* Evangelical Alliance
world's fair
modern architecture **13:**992:1b
see also particular fairs, *e.g.,* Expo 67; World's Columbian Exposition
"World's Illusion, The," *or* "Christian Wahnschaffe" (work by Wasserman)
discussed in biography **12:**512:3a
"Worlds in Collision" (book by Velikovsky)
discussed in biography **12:**298:1a
"Worlds in the Making" (book by Arrhenius)
discussed in biography **1:**587:3b
"Worldwide Machine, The," *or* "La macchina mondiale" (work by Volponi)
place in Italian literature **22:**161:2a
worm (zool.) **12:**759:2a
animal societies **14:**698:1a
food procurement **14:**645:1b
locomotion **14:**652:1a
muscle systems **24:**454:1b
regeneration ability **20:**370:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
see also types of worm by name
Worm, Ole (Dan. au.)
contribution to Danish literature **27:**13:2b
worm gear (tool)
gear design **5:**159:3b
worm lizard, *or* Rhineura floridana (zool.) **12:**759:2b
worm shell, *or* Siliquaridae, *or* Vermitidae (zool.) **12:**759:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
worm snake (zool.) **12:**759:3a
wormian bones (anat.)
occurrence in human skull **28:**294:2a
Wormley Conference (Am. pol. meeting) **12:**759:3b
Worms, *or* Barbetomagus, *or* Civitas Vangionum (Ger.) **12:**760:1a
location *map* **20:**43
Worms, Battle of (Ger. hist.)
victory of Rupert **20:**82:1a
Worms, Concordat of (1122, Eur.) **12:**760:1b
concordat **3:**517:3a
history of
Germany **20:**75:1a
Italy **22:**199:2a
Low Countries **23:**318:2a
Roman Catholicism **26:**881:2b
role of
Anselm of Canterbury **1:**434:3b
Calixtus II **2:**746:2a
Frederick I **4:**951:1a
Henry IV **5:**847:3a
Henry V **5:**848:3b
Honorius II **6:**40:1b
Innocent II **6:**321:3a
Investiture Controversy **6:**363:1b
Worms, Diet of (1495, Ger.)
role of Maximilian I **7:**965:3a; **20:**87:2a
Worms, Diet of (1521, Ger.) **12:**760:2a
establishment of Reichskammergericht **9:**1006:3b
history of German Reformation **20:**89:1a
role of
Aleandro **1:**233:3a
Amsdorf **1:**357:2b
Berthold von Henneberg **2:**160:3a
Charles V **3:**110:1a
Louis I **7:**505:1a
Luther **23:**368:2b; **26:**210:2a
Worms, Edict of (1521, Ger.)
effect on Luther **23:**369:1a
promulgation by Diet of Worms **12:**760:2b
wormwood 12:760:2b
uses
absinthe flavouring **1:**40:2a
essential oil **4:**564:1a
Wörner, Manfred (Ger. states.): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Wornum, Robert (Br. craftsman)
development of upright piano **24:**678:2a
Worpswede school (art) **12:**760:3a
association with Rilke **10:**74:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Worrell, Sir Frank Mortimer Maglinne (Jam. athlete) **12:**760:3b
Worringen, Battle of (Ger. hist.)
effect on Cologne **16:**570:1a
Worsaae, Jens Jacob Asmussen (Dan. archae.) **12:**761:1a
contribution to archaeology **20:**576:1a
worship, *or* homage, *or* reverence (rel.)
major ref. in Sacred Rites and Ceremonies **26:**773:1b
forms and themes
Anatolian religions **24:**92:2b
Anglican Communion **26:**247:2a
Buddhism **15:**289:1a
Deist view **26:**568:1a
Eastern Orthodoxy **17:**851:2b
Egyptian religion **24:**69:1b
Finno-Ugric religion **18:**777:2a
Hinduism **20:**549:1b
Iranian religions **24:**90:2a
Islam **22:**12:2b
Jainism **22:**278:2a
Judaism **22:**436:1b
Lutheran churches **26:**241:2a
Mesopotamian religions **24:**77:2a
Moses' mission **24:**373:2b
Near Eastern religions **24:**62:1b
Roman Catholicism **26:**906:2b
Talmudic doctrine **22:**433:2a
ritual aspects
Arabian religious practices **24:**72:2a
Christianity **16:**262:1b
Mennonites **8:**18:1b
Protestantism **26:**234:1a
Quakerism **26:**257:2a
Reformed and Presbyterian churches **26:**245:2a
Hindu caste system **27:**350:2b
Islam **10:**348:3b
Judaism **22:**444:1b
Mithraism **8:**198:1a
practices in Ur **12:**193:2b
priesthood function **26:**972:1b
ritualistic objects **26:**822:2b, *illus.* Plates 1–4 fol. 804
sacrifice **26:**791:2a
Sikhism **27:**283:2b
use of stringed instruments **24:**665:2b
theory in study of religions
expression of religious experience **26:**581:2b
mysticism **26:**583:2a
philosophy of religion **25:**686:1a
polytheism **26:**547:1b
symbolism **26:**593:1a
see also adoration; animal worship; hero worship; moon worship; prayer; star worship; sun worship
worship, freedom of: *see* freedom of religion
Worship, Hall of (bldg., Peking, China): *see* Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hall
"Worship of Animals and Plants, The" (work by McLennan)
theories of totemism **26:**542:2a
"Worship of Bacchus, The" (work by Cruikshank)
discussed in biography **3:**763:3a
Worshipful Company of Glass Sellers (Eng. trade guild)
development of glassmaking **17:**206:2b
flint glass **4:**835:2b
worsted knitting yarn (textile) **12:**761:1b
major ref. in Textiles **21:**512:2b
wool classifications **12:**747:1a
wort (malt extract)
use in brewing **14:**739:2b
Wortels, Abraham (Flem. cartog.): *see* Ortelius, Abraham
Worth, Charles Frederick (Eng. designer) **12:**761:1b
Worth, Irene (Am. act.) **12:**761:2a
Worth, Lake (l., Fla., U.S.)
physiography of Palm Beach **9:**91:1a
Worthenia (paleon.) **12:**761:3a
Worthing (dist., W.Susx., U.K.) **12:**761:3b
location *map* **29:**7
Worthington (Minn., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Worthington (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**761:3b
Worthington, Thomas (Eng. ed.)
editing of Douai-Reims Bible **4:**192:2a; **14:**766:1b
Worthington, W. (Br. engr.)
portrait of Dalton *illus.* **3:**861
Wo'se (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Thebes
Wosera (people)
visual art **25:**112:2a
Wotadini, *or* Gododdin, *or* Votadini (people)
history of Edinburgh **17:**964:2b
Wotan (Norse deity): *see* Odin
Wotruba, Fritz (Aus. sculp.) **12:**761:3b
contribution to sculpture **14:**490:1a; 27:112:1b
Wotton, Sir Henry (Eng. poet) **12:**762:1a
polemic on ancients and moderns **1:**378:3a
theory of architecture **13:**897:2b
Wouk, Herman (Am. au.) **12:**762:1b
wound, *or* injury (med.) **12:**762:1b
cause of
arteriovenous fistula **16:**413:1b
inflammation **6:**309:1b
pain **9:**63:1b
effect on kidney **19:**25:2b
elbow joint **4:**419:1a
regeneration **17:**350:1a
risks of exercise **19:**31:2b
treatment **23:**899:2b
bone disorders **2:**357:1a
cardiovascular surgery **16:**412:1a
general surgery **17:**262:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
see also blast injury; bruise; crush injury; deceleration injury; dislocation; fracture; gunshot wound; laceration; sprain; whiplash; types of bites (*e.g.* animal bite; insect bite)
"Wound and the Bow, The" (work by Wilson)
development of criticism **23:**146:2a
wound ballistics
major ref. in ballistics **1:**842:2a
wound-rotor induction motor (machine)
principles of operation **18:**389:2a
Wounded Knee (hamlet, S.Dak., U.S.) **12:**763:1a
Ghost Dance tradition **5:**243:2a
Indian massacre site **13:**317:2b
occupation and siege **29:**392:2a
Wounded Knee, Battle of (U.S. hist.)
massacre of Dakota Indians **12:**763:1a
place in Sioux history **10:**842:2b
woundwort, *or* Stachys (herb genus)
characteristics **7:**122:3a
Wouri River, *or* Vouri River, *or* Vuri River, *or* Rio dos Camaroes (riv., Camer.) **12:**763:2a
Wouwerman, Philips, *or* Philips Wouwermans (Du. paint.) **12:**763:2a
influence of Ostade **8:**1032:2a
woven wattle, *or* wickerwork (basketry)
Hawaiian art **25:**125:1b, *illus.*
style of basketry **1:**942:2a
technique **17:**139:2a, *illus.*
Wovoka, *or* Jack Wilson (Am. Indian prophet) **12:**763:2b
advocacy of Ghost Dance **5:**243:2a
influence on
Native American culture **13:**317:2b
Sioux **12:**763:1a
wow (sound distortion) **4:**851:1b
Woyo (people)
pot lids **13:**156:2a
"Woyzeck" (work by Büchner)
discussed in biography **2:**597:2a
domestic tragedy **4:**163:1a
place in German literature **20:**33:2a
source for opera by Berg **2:**123:2b
"Wozzeck" (work by Berg)
based on play by Büchner **2:**597:2a
discussed in biography **2:**123:2b
importance in opera history **24:**638:1a
WPA (U.S. hist.): *see* Works Progress Administration
WPA Federal Art Project, *or* Works Progress Administration Federal Art Project, *or* WPA/FAP **12:**763:3a
participation of
de Kooning **3:**931:1a
Pollock **9:**569:2b
WPA Federal Theatre Project, *or* Works Progress Administration Federal Theatre Project **12:**764:1a
innovations in American theatre **28:**549:2b
Living Newspaper program **7:**414:1a; **28:**550:1b
WPA Federal Writers' Project, *or* Works Progress Administration Federal Writers' Project **12:**764:1b
participation of Dell **3:**976:3a
WPBL (Am. sports org.): *see* Women's Professional Basketball League
WPE (Eth. pol. org.): *see* Workers' Party of Ethiopia
WPESS sonar, *or* within-pulse electronic-sector-scanning sonar (meas. instru.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**772:1a
WPMSF: *see* World Professional Marathon Swimming Federation
W.R. Grace & Company (Am. indus. co.): *see* Grace & Company
"Wrakken" (novel by Bom)
Belgian literature **14:**726:1a
Wrangel, Ferdinand Petrovich, *or* Ferdinand Petrovich Vrangel (Russ. expl.) **12:**764:2a
Wrangel, Karl Gustav, Greve (Swed. mil. of.) **12:**764:2a
association with Turenne **12:**51:1b
Wrangel, Pyotr Nikolayevich, Baron (Russ. gen.) **12:**764:2b
opposition to Red Army in Crimea **10:**255:2b
role in Russian Civil War **28:**999:2b
Wrangel Island, *or* Ostrov Vrangelya (is., U.S.S.R.) **12:**764:3a
exploration by De Long **3:**933:1b
Wrangell (Alsk., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**156, 188
Wrangell Mountains (mts., N.Am.) **12:**764:3b
Alaska **24:**992:2b; **29:**432:1b
location *map* **29:**188
Wrangell-Saint Elias Park and Preserve **12:**765:1a
Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park

and Preserve (park, Alsk., U.S.) **12**:765:1a
location *map* **29**:188
wrapped wattle, *or* bound type, *or* wrapped type (basketry)
technique **17**:139:2a
wrasse, *or* Labridae (fish) **12**:765:1a
major ref. in Fishes **19**:259:2a
cleaning behaviour **24**:112:1a, *illus.*
Perciformes classification **9**:281:1a; **19**:267:1b, *illus.* 261
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Wrath of the Ancestors, The," *or* "Yeminyanya" (work by Jordan)
place in African literature **13**:129:2a
Wray, John (Eng. nat.): *see* Ray, John
wreath (floral decoration) **12**:765:2a
flower arrangement **17**:96:2a
garland **5**:125:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
wreath, *or* torse (her.)
use in heraldry **20**:510:1b
"Wreath for the Maidens, A" (work by Munonye)
discussed in biography **8**:419:2b
"Wreath sutra" (Buddhist text): *see* "Avatamsaka-sutra"
"Wreck of the Deutschland, The" (poem by Hopkins)
discussed in biography **6**:54:1a
wreckfish, *or* Polyprion americanus, *or* stone bass (fish) **12**:765:3a
Wrecsam (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Wrexham
Wrede, Karl Philipp, Fürst von (Bav. gen.) **12**:765:3a
Wrede, William (Ger. schol.)
interpretation of Gospel **14**:855:1b
view of messianic secret motif **14**:825:2b
Wrekin, The (dist., Shrops., U.K.) **12**:765:3b
wren, *or* Troglodytiae **12**:765:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:95:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Wren, Sir Christopher (Eng. arch.) **12**:766:1b
association with
Halley **5**:644:3a
Hawksmoor **5**:763:2b
Jones **6**:608:1a
contribution to
Baroque architecture **13**:958:2a, 962:2b, *illus.* 958
Greenwich **5**:474:2b
London **23**:304:2a
Saint Paul's Cathedral **10**:332:1a; **15**:319:2a
Stuart style **11**:330:2a
metalwork **17**:160:2a
Western theatre history **28**:541:1b
wren-babbler (bird) **12**:767:3b
wren-warbler (bird) **12**:768:1a
wrench, *or* spanner (tool) **12**:768:1b
major ref. in Tools **28**:727:1b
wrench fault (geol.): *see* strike-slip fault
wrenthrush, *or* Zeledonia coronata (bird) **12**:768:2b
wrentit, *or* Chamaea fasciata (bird) **12**:768:2b
wrestling (sport) **12**:768:3a
comparison to dance **16**:936:2b
Olympic champions *list* **8**:936
professional wrestling **4**:967:2b
Three Games of Men **24**:346:1a
world championships *list* **11**:174
see also Greco-Roman wrestling; pancratium; sambo; sumo; *and* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
"Wretched of the Earth, The," *or* "Les Damnés de la terre" (work by Fanon)
discussed in biography **4**:678:3b
Wrexham, *or* Wrecsam (Clwyd, U.K.) **12**:770:1a
location *map* **29**:7
Wrexham Maelor (dist., Clwyd, U.K.) **12**:770:1a
Wright, Sir Almroth Edward (Br. bac. and immunologist) **12**:770:1b
association with Colebrook **3**:445:1a
research on typhoid fever **23**:895:1b
Wright, Archibald Lee (Am. athlete): *see* Moore, Archie
Wright, Benjamin (Am. engin.) **12**:770:2a
Wright, Edward (Eng. math.)
contribution to
mapmaking **23**:522:2a
navigation **24**:752:2b
Wright, Frances, *or* Fanny Wright (Am. soc. reformer) **12**:770:2b
relationship to Owen **9**:24:2b
Wright, Frank Lloyd, *or* Frank Lincoln Wright (Am. arch.) **12**:770:3a
association with Sullivan **11**:377:1b
contribution to
Arizona's cultural life **29**:399:2a
Lakeland **7**:110:3a
modern architecture **13**:988:2b, 991:1a, *illus.* 989
New Brutalism **8**:631:1b
Oak Park **8**:846:1b
Spring Green **11**:179:3b
design of
Fallingwater *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13**:876
Gammage Memorial Auditorium *illus* **11**:621
Guggenheim Museum **5**:546:3b; *illus.* **13**:878
influence of King **6**:869:3b
influence on Japanese architects **17**:735:1a
views on Mies van der Rohe **8**:117:2a
Wright, G. F. (art.)
portrait of Winthrop the Younger *illus.* **12**:709
Wright, George Henrik von (Fin. philos.)
applied logic **23**:284:1a
Wright, Harold Bell (Am. au.)
Ozark tourism **9**:39:1b
Wright, I. (Br. engr.)
portrait of Lind *illus.* **7**:371
Wright, James Claude, Jr. (Am. pol.) **12**:772:1b
Wright, Jim (U.S. rep.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 and the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Wright, John (Quaker missionary)
foundation of Columbia **3**:473:1b
Wright, John Michael (Scot. paint.)
portrait of
Hale *illus.* **5**:630
Hobbes *illus.* **5**:959
L'Estrange *illus.* **7**:300
Wright, Joseph (Am. paint.)
association with Patience Wright **12**:773:2b
Wright, Joseph, *or* Wright of Derby (Br. paint.) **12**:772:2a
contribution to English painting **25**:373:2a
portrait of Erasmus Darwin *illus.* **3**:894
Wright, Judith Arundell (Austr. poet) **12**:772:2a
contribution to Australian poetry **1**:717:1b
Wright, Mickey, *or* Mary Katherine Wright (Am. athlete) **12**:772:2b
Wright, Orville (Am. aviator) **12**:772:2b
association with Chanute **3**:90:3b
contribution to
aerospace engineering **18**:421:1b
Dayton, Ohio **3**:926:1b
glider development **5**:303:2b
military aircraft **29**:608:1b
powered flight **28**:827:1a, *illus.*
innovations in aerospace industry **21**:475:1a
see also Wright, Wilbur
Wright, Patience, *or* Patience Lovell (Am. modeller) **12**:773:2a
Wright, Philip Quincy (Am. pol. sci.) **12**:773:2b
international relations study **27**:406:2a
Wright, Richard (Am. writ.) **12**:773:3a
contribution to American literature **13**:419:1b
Wright, Sewall (Am. genet.) **12**:774:1a
contribution to evolution theory **18**:858:1a
Wright, Thomas (Br. astron.)
history of astronomy **1**:656:3b
Wright, Thomas (Br. inv.)
construction of arc lamp **7**:125:1a
Wright, Warren (Am. racehorse owner and breeder) **12**:774:1b
Wright, Wilbur (Am. aviator) **12**:772:2b
association with
Chanute **3**:90:3b
New Castle **8**:632:3b
contribution to Dayton, Ohio **3**:926:1b
development of
aerospace engineering **18**:421:1b
aviation technology **28**:475:1b
military aircraft **29**:608:1b
powered flight **28**:827:1a, *illus.*
innovations in aerospace industry **21**:475:1a
see also Wright, Orville
Wright Brothers National Memorial (memorial, N.C., U.S.)
location in Kitty Hawk **6**:899:2a, *illus.*
Wright Patman Lake (l., Tex., U.S.)
location *map* **29**:181
Wright Valley (val., Antarc.)
physiography of Antarctica *illus.* **13**:794
Wright Whirlwind (engin.)
developed by Lawrance **7**:202:3b
Wright's stain (med.)
methodology of blood analysis **15**:134:1b
Wrigley, William, Jr. (Am. mfr.) **12**:774:2a
Wrigley Building (bldg., Chicago, Ill., U.S.)
feature of Chicago **12**:774:2b; *illus.* **16**:3
Wrigley's Spearmint chewing gum
introduced by Wrigley **12**:774:2a
Wriothesley, Henry (Eng. noble [1545–1581]): *see* Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, 2nd Earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield
Wriothesley, Henry (Eng. noble [1573–1624]): *see* Southampton, Henry Wriothesley, 3rd Earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield
Wriothesley, Thomas (Eng. states. [1505–50]): *see* Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 1st Earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield
Wriothesley, Thomas (Eng. noble [1607–67]): *see* Southampton, Thomas Wriothesley, 4th Earl of, Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield
wrist, *or* carpus (anat.) **12**:774:2b
major ref. in Supportive and Connective Tissues **28**:291:2b
place in skeletal system **28**:298:2a, *illus.* 293
carpal bone **2**:890:3a
sellar joint **28**:312:1a, *illus.*
ulna **12**:115:3b
use in analysis of human race **18**:848:2a
wrist joint, *or* carpal joint (anat.)
function in wrist *illus.* **28**:312
wrist shot
ice hockey **28**:157:2b
writ (law) **12**:774:3a
major ref. in The Study of History **20**:596:1b
origin of habeas corpus **5**:601:1b
use in
common law **22**:930:1a
England **29**:31:2a, 34:1a
procedural law **26**:150:2a
see also attachment; habeas corpus; mandamus, writ of; summons; writ of assize
writ of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* mandamus, writ of, except as below
writ of assize (law)
English legal system **1**:645:2a
see also mort d'ancestor; Novel Disseisin
writer: *see* literature
writing 29:1025:1a; **12**:774:3b
development **21**:554:2a
Aegean civilizations **20**:212:2b
ancient Egypt **18**:106:1a, 110:1a
Mesopotamia **8**:48:2b; **21**:907:1b *passim to* 913:2b; **24**:79:1a, *illus.* 78
meaning and style **22**:577:1b *passim to* 580:2b
religious symbolism **26**:595:1b
significance in linguistics **23**:77:2b
speech disorders **28**:101:2b, 102:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
see also calligraphy; handwriting; literacy; literature; orthography; semiotics
"Writing and Illuminating, and Lettering" (manual by Johnston)
revival of calligraphy **29**:1071:1b
"Writing Degree Zero," *or* "Le Degré zéro de l'écriture" (work by Barthes)
discussed in biography **1**:923:3b
writing desk (furniture): *see* desk
writing implement
devices for the blind **2**:465:3b
"Writing Master's Amusement, The" (manual by Holbrook)
American tradition of calligraphy **29**:1070:2a, *illus.* 1071
writing school (Islam): *see* maktab
Writings, The (bibl. lit.): *see* Ketuvim
"Writings on Music" (work by Praetorius): *see* "Syntagma Musicum"
Wrobel, Ignaz (Ger. writ.): *see* Tucholsky, Kurt
Wroclaw (prov., Pol.) **12**:775:1b
location *map* **25**:931
Wroclaw, *or* Breslau (Pol.) **12**:775:1b
architecture **13**:987:1b, *illus.*
Bohemia **16**:919:1a
location *map* **25**:932
Oder River *illus.* **18**:579
wrong (ethics): *see* right and wrong
wrongful arrest (law): *see* false imprisonment
Wronskian determinant (math.)
use in solving differential equations **13**:476:1b, 478:2b, *illus.* 476
Wrotham (Kent, U.K.)
production of pottery ware **17**:120:1a
wrought-aluminum alloy
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:392:2b
wrought iron (met.) **12**:775:2b
major refs. in Decorative Arts and Furnishings **17**:159:1b; Extraction and Processing Industries **21**:363:1b
method of production **21**:350:1b, 365:1b, *table* 387
role of
Bessemer **2**:168:1b
Cort **3**:652:3a
use in
aqueduct construction **26**:384:2a
building construction **15**:320:1b
toolmaking **28**:718:1b
see also cast iron; pig iron
"Wroztokach" (work by Orkan)
discussed in biography **8**:1001:2a
wrybill, *or* wrybill plover, *or* Anarhynchus frontalis (bird) **12**:775:3a
wryneck, *or* Jynginae (bird) **12**:775:3b
major ref. in Birds **15**:90:1b, *illus.*
wryneck (path.): *see* torticollis
WSLF (Som. org.): *see* Western Somali Liberation Front
WSPU (Br. org.): *see* Women's Social and Political Union
WSW (Pol. mil. unit): *see* Internal Security Service
Wu (emp. of Han dynasty)
contribution to Chinese arts and crafts **17**:676:1a
Wu (anc. king. [c. 500 BC], China)
place in Spring and Autumn period **16**:71:2a, *map* 76
Chekiang **16**:181:2b
Kiangsu **16**:179:2a

Wu (anc. king. [222-280 AD], China)
emperors *list* **3**:223
establishment by Sun Ch'üan **11**:388:3a
role in
Chinese history **16**:78:1a, 82:1a, *map*
Kiangsu **16**:179:2a
Three Kingdoms period **11**:736:3a
Wu (anc. king. [902-937 AD], China)
emperors *list* **3**:226
place in Ten Kingdoms period **16**:97:1a, *map* 96
Wu (Chin. dial.)
Chinese languages **3**:234:2a
distribution **16**:50:2a
wu (Taoism): *see* Not-Being
wu (Zen Buddhism): *see* Satori
Wu, C. T. (Chin. geol.)
discovery of Lung-shan culture remains **7**:564:3a
Wu, Chien-shiung (Am. phys.) **12**:775:3b
Wu-Ch'an Chieh-Chi Wen-Hua Ta ke-Ming (Chin. pol. movement): *see* Cultural Revolution
Wu-ch'ang, *or* Wuchang (China) **12**:776:1a
beginning of Chinese Revolution **3**:237:2b
place in
Hupeh **16**:176:1b
Wu-han **12**:777:1a
Wu Chao (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Wu Hou
Wu Chen, *or* Wu Zhen (Chin. paint.) **12**:776:1b
role in Yüan dynasty arts **4**:905:3b; **16**:111:1a
style of scholarly painting **17**:693:1a, *illus.* 692
Wu Cheng (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16**:660:2b
Wu Ch'eng-en, *or* Wu Chengen (Chin. au.) **12**:776:2a
author of "Hsi-yu chi" **6**:96:3b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:118:2b; **16**:237:2a
Wu-cheng ti (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Hao
Wu-chi (Chin. emp.): *see* Wo-chia
Wu Chiang (riv., China): *see* Wu River
Wu-chih, Mount, *or* Wu-chih Shan, *or* Wuzhi Shan (mt., China)
Hainan Island's physiography **5**:620:3a
location *map* **16**:41
wu chin (Chin. pottery colour)
use in Chinese pottery decoration **17**:131:2a
"Wu ching," *or* "Five Classics," *or* "Wu jing" (Chin. texts) **12**:776:2a
major ref. in Confucius and Confucianism **16**:657:2b
place in Chinese literature **16**:232:2b
use in music **17**:739:1b
see also individual works, *e.g.,* "Ch'un-ch'iu"; "Li Chi"
Wu Ching-tzu, *or* Wu Jingzi (Chin. au.) **12**:776:2b
contribution to Chinese literature **16**:237:2b
Wu-chou, *or* Cangwu, *or* Ts'ang-wu, *or* Wuzhou (China) **12**:776:3a
Kwangsi province **16**:183:1a
location *map* **16**:40
Wu Chu (emp. of Wu dynasty): *see* Sun Ch'üan
Wu Chu (ruler of Yüeh)
role in Fukien **16**:187:1b
Wu Daoxuan, *or* Wu Daozi (Chin. paint.): *see* Wu Tao-hsüan
Wu Han (Chin. hist.)
role in Chinese history **16**:149:2b
Wu-han, *or* Wuhan (China) **12**:777:1a
Hupeh province **16**:174:2a, 176:1a
location *map* **16**:40
Yangtze River **14**:285:1b, *map* 284
Wu-han Iron and Steel Corporation (Chin. co.)
feature of Hupeh **16**:176:1a, *illus.* 175
Wu Hou, *or* Wu Chao, *or* Wu Tse-t'ien (emp. of T'ang dynasty) **12**:777:3a
influence on
Hsüan Tsung **6**:104:3a
Kao-tsung **6**:729:3a
relationship with Jui Tsung **6**:644:2a
role in Chinese history **11**:539:2a; **16**:90:1a
Wu-hsi, *or* Wuxi (China) **12**:778:2a
Kiangsu province **16**:178:2b
location *map* **16**:40
Wu-hsien (China): *see* Su-chou
Wu-hsing, *or* Hu-chou, *or* Huzhou, *or* Wuxing (China) **12**:778:3a
location *map* **16**:40
Wu hsing, *or* Wu-hsing, *or* Wu Xing (Chin. philos.) **12**:779:1a
association with yin-yang **12**:845:2b
principles of Chinese medicine **23**:887:2a
role in Taoism **28**:399:1b
Wu-hu, *or* Wuhu (China) **12**:779:1a
Anhwei province **16**:173:2b, 174:1b
location *map* **16**:40
Wu Huang (emp. of T'ang dynasty): *see* Hsüan Tsung
Wu Huang-ti (Manchurian chieftain): *see* Nurhachi
Wu Hui-fei (consort to Hsüan Tsung)
association with Hsüan Tsung **6**:105:1b
Wu-i, *or* Wu-tsu (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Wu-i Mountains, *or* Wu-i Shan, *or* Wuyi Shan (mts., China) **12**:779:2b
geography of
Fukien **5**:40:2b; **16**:185:1a
Kiangsi **16**:192:2a
location *map* **16**:41
Wu Jiang (riv., China): *see* Wu River
"Wu jing" (Chin. texts): *see* "Wu ching"
Wu Jingzi (Chin. au.): *see* Wu Ching-tzu
Wu-kuan (Chin. au.): *see* Lu Yu
Wu-kung Mountains, *or* Wugong Shan, *or* Wukung Shan, *or* Wu-kung Shan (mts., China) **12**:779:2b
Wu-lan-mu-lun (riv., China): *see* Ulan Muren
Wu-lan-pu-ho (desert, China)
Ala Shan Desert **1**:196:3b
Wu language **12**:779:3a
Shanghai dialect **22**:727:2b
Sinitic language **22**:722:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Wu Li, *or* Acunha (Chin. paint.) **12**:779:3b
style of scholarly painting **17**:697:2b
Wu Liang (Chin. ruler)
Han tomb shrines **17**:676:2a, *illus.* 675
Wu-lu-k'o-mu-shih Ling (mt., As.)
location and height **7**:36:2b; **14**:242:2a
Wu-lu-mu-ch'i (China): *see* Urumchi
Wu-Man (people): *see* Yi
"Wu-men kuan," *or* "Mumon-kan" (Buddhist work)
collection of koans **6**:923:2a
Wu Miao, *or* Wu Sheng Miao (Chin. temple)
commemoration to Kuan Ti **7**:19:3b
Wu Mountains, *or* Wu Shan, *or* Gorge Mountains (mts., China) **12**:779:3b
geography of Szechwan **16**:200:1a
Wu-pei chih (Chin. text)
place in Ming scholarship **16**:119:1a
Wu P'ei-fu, *or* Wu Peifu (Chin. warlord) **12**:780:1a
role in Chinese history **16**:135:1b
Wu River, *or* Wu Chiang, *or* Wu Jiang (riv., China) **12**:780:2a
location *map* **16**:41
Wu San-kuei, *or* Wu Sangui (Chin. gen.) **12**:780:2a
revolt against K'ang-hsi **6**:715:1a
role in Chinese history **16**:119:2b, 205:2b
Wu school (Chin. art) **12**:780:2b
comparison with Che school **11**:500:1b
contribution of
Shen Chou **10**:722:1a
Wen Cheng-ming **12**:578:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Wu Shan (mts., China): *see* Wu Mountains
Wu Sheng Miao (Chin. temple): *see* Wu Miao
Wu-Su-Li Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Ussuri River
Wu-sung Chiang, *or* Su-chou River (riv., China)
physiography of Shanghai **27**:271:2a, *map* 273
Wu-tai (Chin. hist.): *see* Five Dynasties
Wu-t'ai, Mount, *or* Wu-t'ai Shan, *or* Wutai Shan (mt., China) **12**:780:3b
geography of Shansi **16**:166:2a
location *map* **16**:41
temples of Manjusri **7**:780:3a
Wu Tao-hsüan, *or* Wu Tao-tzu, *or* Wu Daoxuan, *or* Wu Daozi (Chin. paint.) **12**:781:1a
contribution to
Chinese painting **17**:683:2a
T'ang dynasty arts **16**:94:2b
Wu Ti (Chin. deity): *see* Kuan Ti
Wu-ti, *or* Wudi, *or* Ssu-ma yen, *or* Shih Tsu (emp. of Chin dynasty) **12**:781:3b
emperor *list* **3**:223
establishment of Western Chin dynasty **3**:218:2b
Wu-ti, *or* Wudi, *or* Liu Ch'e (emp. of Han dynasty) **12**:781:2a
association with
Confucianism **12**:776:2b; **16**:657:2a
Hsi Wang Mu in Taoist legend **6**:96:3b
Hsiung-nu **6**:102:3a
Li Shao-chün **7**:323:1b
Ssu-ma Ch'ien **11**:193:3a
Tsao Chün **12**:11:3b
chronology **20**:582:2a
emperor *list* **3**:222
Parthia expedition **28**:244:2b
role in
China **16**:77:1a, 79:2a, 197:2a, *map* 76
Japan **22**:304:2a
seal design and use **20**:614:1a
Taoism's influence **28**:399:2b
Wu-ti (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu Chi-nu
Wu-ti (emp. of Southern Ch'i dynasty): *see* Hsiao Tse
Wu-ti, *or* Hsiao Yen, *or* Kao-tsu, *or* Wudi (emp. of Southern Liang dynasty) **12**:782:1a
coins and coinage **16**:549:2b
contribution to stone sculpture **17**:679:1a
emperor *list* **3**:224
role in China **16**:83:1b
Wu-ting, *or* Kao-tsung (emp. of Shang dynasty)
emperor *list* **3**:222
Wu T'ing-chang (Chin. warlord)
role in Kweichow **16**:199:2b
Wu-ting Ho (hist. riv., China)
Sang-Kan River **10**:415:1b
see also Yung-ting Ho
Wu-tou-mi (Chin. hist.): *see* Five Pecks of Rice
Wu Tse-t'ien (emp. of T'ang Dynasty): *see* Wu Hou
Wu-tsu (Chin. emp.): *see* Wu-i
Wu Tsung (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Cheng-te
Wu-tsung (emp. of T'ang dynasty)
persecution of Buddhists **15**:274:1a
role in China **16**:93:2b, 94:1b
Wu-t'ung-ch'iao, *or* Wutongqiao (China) **12**:782:1b
Wu-wang, *or* Chi Fa, *or* Wu Wang, *or* Wuwang (ruler of Chou) **12**:782:1b
emperor *list* **3**:222
relationship to Chou Kung **3**:270:2b
role in Chou dynasty **16**:70:1b
Wu Wei (Chin. art.)
Che school style *illus.* **3**:144
landscape painting **17**:695:1a
Wu-wei, *or* Wuwei (China) **12**:782:2a
wu-wei, *or* wuwei (Chin. philos.) **12**:782:2a
major ref. in Taoism **28**:397:2b
interpretation by Kuo Hsiang **7**:37:2b
treatment in "Tao-te Ching" **11**:551:1a; **11**:551:3a
Wu Xing (Chin. philos.): *see* Wu hsing
Wu-yang Ch'eng (Chin. hist.)
history of Canton **15**:545:1a
Wu Yu-pi (Chin. schol.)
contribution to Confucianism **16**:660:2b
Wu-yüeh (anc. king., China)
contribution to pottery **11**:627:3b
emperors *list* **3**:227
place in
Sung dynasty **16**:99:1a
Ten Kingdoms period **16**:97:1a, *map* 96
Wu Zhen (Chin. paint.): *see* Wu Chen
Wuchang (China): *see* Wu-ch'ang
Wuchanjieji Wenhua Dageming (Chin. hist.): *see* Cultural Revolution
Wuchereria bancrofti (zool.)
cause of filariasis **4**:775:2b
wudd (Sufism)
hal **5**:627:2a
Wudi (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Wu-ti
Wudi (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Wu-ti
Wudi (emp. of Nan Liang dynasty): *see* Wu-ti
Wudoumi (Chin. hist.): *see* Five Pecks of Rice
Wuer Kaixi (Chin. pol. activist): *see* Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Wufengian Stage (geochronology)
Ordovician Period *table* **19**:792
wufud (Islamic govt.)
use by Mu'awiyah I **8**:389:2a
Wugong Shan (mts., China): *see* Wu-kung Mountains
Wuhan (China): *see* Wu-han
wuhl-wuhl, *or* Antechinomys spenceri (marsupial)
Dasyuridae family *illus.* **23**:401
Wuhu (China): *see* Wu-hu
Wujek, Jakób (Pol. ed.)
work on Polish Catholic Bible **14**:770:1a
Wukung Shan (mts., China): *see* Wu-kung Mountains
Wular Lake (l., India) **12**:782:2b
Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*
wulfenite (min.) **12**:782:3a
lead ore **24**:136:1b, *illus.* 129, 138
molybdate and tungstate mineral **8**:239:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Wulfhelm (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Wulfhere (k. of the Mercians) **12**:782:3a
role in England **29**:27:2a
Wulfila (bp. of the Goths): *see* Ulfilas
Wulflaicus, Saint (deacon at Yvoi)
stylite lifestyle **11**:338:3b
Wulfred (archbp. of Canterbury)
archbishops *list* **2**:815
Wulfstan, *or* Lupus (Eng. archbp.) **12**:782:3b
association with Canute **2**:821:1a
contribution to English literature **18**:429:1a
description of Winchester cathedral organ **24**:683:1b
role in England **29**:30:1a
Wulfstan, Saint, *or* Saint Wulstan (Eng. bp.) **12**:783:1a
Wullenwever, Jürgen (Ger. pol. offi.)
role in history of Lübeck **7**:534:2a
Wulstan, Saint (Eng. bp.): *see* Wulfstan, Saint
Wulumuchi (China): *see* Urumchi
"wunderbarliche Vogelnest, Das" (work by Grimmelshausen)
discussed in biography **5**:503:1a
Wunderkammer, *or* Naturalien-kabinett (museum)

type of museum **24:**480:1a
"Wunderliche und wahrhafftige Gesichte Philanders von Sittewald" (work by Moscherosch)
discussed in biography **8:**347:2b
Wundermann, Der (Fr. adventurer): *see* Saint-Germain, comte de
Wundt, Wilhelm (Ger. physiol. and psychol.) **12:**783:1a
advocacy of introspection **6:**360:1b
approach to learning theories **22:**888:1b
association with Baldwin **1:**828:3b
contribution to
Atomist psychology **25:**566:1b
linguistics **23:**52:2b
social sciences **27:**371:1b
influence on
education **18:**54:2a
theories of
internal sensitivity **4:**715:3b
magic **25:**92:2a
research on emotion **4:**478:1b
views on
attention **1:**685:3a; **14:**381:1a
time awareness **28:**658:2a
wungyi (Bur. offi.)
role in Burmese government **5:**953:1a
"Wunschloses Unglück" (novel by Handke): *see* "Sorrow Beyond Dreams, A"
Wupatki National Monument (mon., Ariz., U.S.) **12:**783:1b
Wuppertal, *or* Barmen-Elberfeld (Ger.) **12:**783:2a
location *map* **20:**43
Wurlitzer, Farny Reginald (mus. instru. maker)
Wurlitzer family **12:**783:3a
Wurlitzer, Howard Eugene (mus. instru. maker)
Wurlitzer family **12:**783:2b
Wurlitzer, Rudolph (mus. instru. maker)
Wurlitzer family **12:**783:2b
Wurlitzer family (mus. instru.-making fam.) **12:**783:2b
Wurlitzer organ, *or* Mighty Wurlitzer, *or* Unit Orchestra (mus. instru.)
development by Wurlitzer family **12:**783:3a
Wurm, Theophil (Ger. cler.)
views on Naziism **26:**228:1a
Würm glacial stage (geol.) **12:**783:3a
climatic changes **16:**489:1a
discovery of Neanderthal **8:**573:3a
hominid evolution **18:**833:1b, *table* 837
prehistoric Asians **14:**222:1b *passim to* 226:1a
see also Allerød; Weichsel Glacial Stage; Wisconsin Glacial Stage
Wurmser, Dagobert Siegmund Graf von, Count (Aus. comdr.)
role in Siege of Mantua **7:**798:3a
Wurno (Nig.)
importance to Sokoto **10:**939:3b
location *map* **29:**795
wurstchen (sausage): *see* frankfurter
Württemberg (hist. state, Ger.) **12:**783:3b
effect of Treaty of Pressburg **9:**685:2a
participation in Confederation of the Rhine **10:**22:1a
Württemberg, House of (Ger. dynasty)
role in history of Germany **20:**81:1a
Tübingen **12:**24:3b
Wurtz, Charles-Adolphe (Fr. chem.) **12:**784:1b
preparation of alkanes **15:**772:1a
Wurtz reaction (chem.)
cyclopropane preparation **15:**772:1a
organic synthesis of alkali metals **15:**948:2a
wurtzite (min.) **12:**784:2a
structure and properties *table* **11:**370
sulfide mineral **24:**130:2b
Wurunkatti (Anatolian war god): *see* Zababa
Wurusemu (Hittite goddess): *see* Arinnitti
Würzburg (Ger.) **12:**784:2b
location *map* **20:**43
role of Grumbach **5:**522:2b
Würzburg, Diet of (1165, Ger.)
Frederick I's role **4:**951:2b
Würzburg, University of, *or* Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universtät Würzburg (univ., Würzburg, Ger.) **12:**784:3b
wurzilite (asphalt)
asphalts **1:**637:3a
Wüst, Georg Adolf Otto (Ger. oceanographer) **12:**784:3b
Wüstenfuchs, Der (Ger. field marshal): *see* Rommel, Erwin Johannes Eugen
Wusuli Jiang (riv., As.): *see* Ussuri River
Wutai Shan (mt., China): *see* Wu-t'ai, Mount
"Wuthering Heights" (novel by Emily Brontë)
discussed in biography **2:**546:3a
influence on Charlotte Brontë **2:**546:2a
place in English literature **18:**455:2a; **23:**175:1a
role of Anne Brontë **2:**545:2a
use of moors in background **23:**127:2a
Wutongqiao (China): *see* Wu-t'ung-ch'iao
wutu, *or* Bothrops alternatus (snake)
characteristics **4:**729:1b
Wuwang (ruler of Chou): *see* Wu-wang
Wuwei (China): *see* Wu-wei
wuwei (Chin. philos.): *see* wu-wei
Wuxi (China): *see* Wu-hsi
Wuxian (China): *see* Su-chou
Wuxing (China): *see* Wu-hsing
Wuyi Shan (mts., China): *see* Wu-i Mountains
Wuzhi Shan (mt., China): *see* Wu-chih, Mount
Wuzhou (China): *see* Wu-chou
WWSSN: *see* World-Wide Standard Seismographic Network
WWSU: *see* World Water Ski Union
WWW: *see* World Weather Watch
Wyandot (people): *see* Wendat
Wyandotte (Kan., U.S.)
association with Kansas City, Kansas **6:**724:2a
Wyandotte (Mich., U.S.) **12:**785:1a
Wyandotte (chicken)
breeding **19:**149:2b
domesticated fowl *table* **4:**908
Wyandotte Cave (cave, Ind., U.S.) **12:**785:1b
Wyandotte Constitution (U.S. hist.) **12:**785:1b
Wyat, Sir Thomas, *or* Sir Thomas Wyatt (Eng. poet) **12:**785:2a
contribution to English literature **18:**434:1b; **23:**101:1a
Wyat, Sir Thomas, the Younger, *or* Sir Thomas Wyatt, the Younger (Eng. soldier) **12:**785:2a
role in England **29:**50:1b
views on Mary I **7:**899:3a
Wyatt, James (Br. arch.) **12:**785:3a
contributions to British architecture **13:**964:2b, 972:1b, *illus.*
restoration of cathedrals **1:**596:1a
Wyatt, John (Eng. mechanic) **12:**785:3b
association with Paul **9:**209:3a
Wyatt, Sir Thomas (Eng. poet): *see* Wyat, Sir Thomas
Wyatt, Sir Thomas, the Younger (Eng. soldier): *see* Wyat, Sir Thomas, the Younger
Wyatville, Sir Jeffry (Br. arch.)
contribution to Gothic Revival **13:**973:1a
Wybicki, Jozef (Pol. writ.)
contribution to Polish literature **25:**975:1a
Wych elm, *or* Ulmus glabra (tree)
description **4:**461:2b
Wychavon (dist., Here.&Worc., U.K.) **12:**785:3b
Wycherley, William (Eng. dram.) **12:**786:1a
contribution to
comedy of manners **23:**165:1a
English literature **23:**156:2a
influence on Voltaire **29:**525:2b
Wyckoff, Ralph Walter Graystone (Am. phys.) **12:**786:2a
Wycliffe, John (Eng. theol.) **12:**786:2b
association with
Courtenay **3:**686:3b
Nicholas of Hereford **8:**688:2b
condemnation by Council of Constance **3:**560:1a
influence on
biblical literature translations **14:**765:1a
English literature **18:**433:1b
Hus **6:**168:2b; **16:**917:2a
Lollards **7:**453:1b
Protestantism **26:**208:1b
role in England **29:**40:2b, 47:2b
views on Catholicism **18:**627:1b
Wycliffe Bible Translators
history of Bible translations **16:**358:2b
Wycliffite Bible, *or* Wycliffe Bible
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**765:1a
inclusion of Apocrypha **14:**759:1a
translation by Wycliffe **12:**787:1a
Wycombe (dist., Bucks., U.K.) **12:**787:2a
Wyczotlkowski, Leon (Pol. art.)
pastel of Zeromski *illus.* **12:**910
wydah (bird): *see* whydah
Wye, River (riv., U.K.) **12:**787:2b
location *map* **29:**8
wye connection (elec.): *see* star connection
wye level, *or* dumpy level (instru.)
surveying instruments **23:**784:1b
Wyeomyia smithii (insect): *see* pitcher-plant mosquito
Wyeth, Andrew Newell (Am. art.) **12:**787:3a
"Lightning Rod" *illus.* **9:**255
"Wind from the Sea" *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **25:**330
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Wyeth, Newell Convers (Am. art.)
association with Andrew Wyeth **12:**787:3b
Wykeham, William of, *or* William of Wickham (Eng. prelate and states.) **12:**788:1a
role in England **29:**40:1b
Wyl, Defensionale of (Swiss hist.)
unification of Swiss Confederation **28:**366:2a
Wyld, James Hart (Am. aero. engin.)
contribution to aerospace engineering **18:**421:2b
Wyler, William (Am. dir.) **12:**788:1b
role in motion-picture history **24:**396:2a
Wylie, Elinor, *or* Elinor Morton Hoyt (Am. writ.) **12:**788:2a
Wynants, Jan (Du. paint.)
influence on Gainsborough **5:**76:1a
Wyndham (W.Austr., Austr.) **12:**788:2a
continental temperature comparison *table* **3:**583
Wyndham, George (Br. pol.) **12:**788:2b
Wyndham, John (Br. writ.) **12:**788:3a
Wyndham, Sir William, 3rd Baronet (Br. pol.) **12:**788:3a
Wyndham Land Purchase Act, *or* Irish Land Purchase Act (1903, U.K.)
land transfer to tenants **21:**967:1b
promotion by Wyndham **12:**788:2b
role of O'Brien **8:**856:3a
sponsorship by Balfour **1:**831:2b
Wynfrid, *or* Wynfrith (Eng. apostle of Ger.): *see* Boniface, Saint
Wynkyn, Jan van (Eng. print.): *see* Worde, Wynkyn de
Wynn, Ed, *or* Isaiah Edward Leopold (Am. act.) **12:**788:3b
Wynn, Keenan (Am. act.)
relationship to Ed Wynn **12:**789:1a
Wynn, Tracy Keenan (Am. screenwriter)
relationship to Ed Wynn **12:**789:1a
Wynne, Greville Maynard (Br. spy)
association with
Lonsdale **7:**471:2b
Penkovsky **9:**260:2a
Wynne o Lasynys, Ellis (Welsh writ.) **12:**789:1a
contribution to Welsh literature **15:**615:1b
Wynns, Nellie Tayloe (gov. of Wyo.): *see* Ross, Nellie Tayloe
Wyntoun, Andrew of (Scot. writ.) **12:**789:1b
Wynyard (Tas., Austr.) **12:**789:1b
Wynyardia bassiana (fossil marsupial)
Tasmania **23:**405:2a
Wyoming (state, U.S.) **12:**789:2a
major ref. in United States of America **29:**428:2a
Cretaceous Period landscape *illus.* **1:**375
flag *illus.* Plate 15 fol. **4:**810
location *maps* **29:**154, 183
state bird, flower, motto, nickname, and tree *table* **12:**155
woman suffrage movement **12:**733:3a
see also counties, cities, physical features, and significant persons and historical events by name
Wyoming Basin (reg., U.S.)
North American Cordillera **29:**159:2a
Wyoming Massacre (U.S. hist.) **12:**789:3b
association with Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania **12:**662:1b
Wyong (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**789:3b
Wyre (dist., Lancs., U.K.) **12:**790:1a
Wyre Forest (dist., Here.&Worc., U.K.) **12:**790:1a
Wyrtgeorn (k. of the Britons): *see* Vortigern
Wysocki, Piotr (Pol. rebel leader)
role in November Insurrection **25:**950:1a
Wysoka Kopa (mt., Pol.)
Jizera Mountains **6:**558:1a
Wyspianski, Stanislaw (Pol. dram. and paint.) **12:**790:1b
contribution to
Polish culture **25:**939:1b
Polish literature **25:**976:2a
Young Poland movement **12:**861:3b
Wyss, Johann David (Swiss pastor and writ.)
association with Johann Rudolf Wyss **12:**790:2b
Wyss, Johann Rudolf (Swiss writ. and ed.) **12:**790:2a
Wyszynski, Stefan (Pol. archbp. and primate) **12:**790:2b
role in history of Poland **25:**955:1b
Wythe, George (Am. jur.) **12:**790:3a
association with
Jefferson **22:**349:1a
Marshall **7:**879:1b
Wythoff (game): *see* Nim
Wyulda (mammal): *see* scaly-tailed possum
Wyvill, Christopher (Br. cler. and pol.)
role in history of United Kingdom **29:**73:1b

X

X-1, *or* Bell X-1 (aircraft)
aeronautical engineering **18:**421:2b
military aircraft **29:**615:1b
work of
Bell **2:**70:1a
Yeager **12:**829:1a
X-15 (rocket plane)
aerospace engineering developments **18:**422:1a; **28:**846:2a
X band (frequency band)
radar applications **26:**468:1a
X-chair: *see* scissors chair
X chromosome (genet.)
description **10:**675:1a
x trisomy **12:**793:1b
X-disease (vet. sci.): *see* hyperkeratosis
X-Force (Chin. mil. unit)
role in Chinese history **16:**139:1b
X-organ (anat.)
crustaceans **16:**844:2a; **18:**295:2b
X-organ–sinus-gland complex (anat.): *see* eyestalk complex
X particle (phys.)
transitions between quarks and leptons **28:**262:1b
X ray, *or* X-radiation (phys.) **12:**791:1a
major ref. in Electromagnetic Radiation **18:**197:2a, 204:1b
applications
art forgery detection **14:**138:1b
detection instruments **23:**777:2a
materials testing **13:**593:2b
particle accelerators **25:**449:1b
measurement in roentgens **10:**135:1b
medicine **26:**486:2b, 497:2a, *table* 488
angiocardiography **1:**404:2a
bone injury **28:**319:2b
brain scanning **2:**466:3a
cancer treatment **23:**897:2a
cardiovascular evaluation **16:**399:2b
cholecystography **3:**258:3b
comparison with ultrasound **12:**118:3b
diagnosis **17:**254:2a
diagnostic imaging **4:**62:3a
fungal infection treatment **1:**457:1b
genetic damage **19:**719:2a, 736:2a, *illus.*
lung inflammation **9:**535:2a
microcephalic idiocy **20:**366:1b
myelography **8:**464:1a
neurological diagnosis **24:**840:1b
occupational diseases **25:**99:2b
radiology **9:**893:2a
renal function tests **19:**19:2a
tomography **11:**837:1a
toxicity and radiation **25:**925:1b
urography **12:**207:3a
physics **26:**477:2a
atomic structure **14:**344:1b
biophysics **14:**948:1b
Compton effect **23:**873:2b
crystallography **23:**652:2b, *illus.* 654, 655
gamma decay **14:**359:2b
glassy-state structure **23:**663:2a
ionospheric ionization **14:**325:2a
irradiated solids **23:**680:2a
luminescence **23:**23:2b
photoelectric effects **9:**402:2a
refraction **9:**997:2b
thulium-170 **11:**742:3a
X-ray sources **12:**792:2a
speech research **28:**96:2a
work of
Becquerel **2:**35:3a
Bragg **2:**459:1a
Broglie **2:**540:2a
Pupin **9:**804:2a
Röntgen **10:**170:2a; **25:**812:1a
Rutherford **26:**970:2a
Thomson **11:**720:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 111; 128
see also absorption edge; brehmssstrahlung; roentgen; X-ray spectroscopy
X-ray astronomy
cosmic X-ray sources **18:**204:2b
cosmological implications **16:**782:2a
see also X-ray source
X-ray crystallography
major ref. in Matter **23:**652:2b
historical development **18:**204:1b
solid-state measurement **24:**270:1a
unit cell **25:**823:2b
work of
Ewald **4:**624:3b
Lonsdale **7:**471:2b
X-ray diffraction, *or* X-ray diffraction analysis (phys.) **12:**792:2a
atomic structures **14:**346:1b; **25:**820:2b
atomic weight **1:**679:1b
minerals **24:**131:1b
molecular structure **24:**277:1b
alkaloids **15:**860:1a
crystals **3:**769:2b; **13:**558:2b; **23:**654:2b, *illus.* 655
DNA **12:**526:3b; **12:**662:3b
hemoglobin **9:**319:2b
liquids **23:**683:2a
proteins **14:**864:2a, 866:1a
work of
Bragg, William Henry **2:**459:1a
Bragg, William Lawrence **2:**458:2b
Buerger **2:**606:3a
Karle **6:**743:2a
X-ray diffraction analysis (phys.): *see* X-ray diffraction
X-ray diffraction analysis, precession method of (phys.): *see* precession method of X-ray diffraction analysis
X-ray diffraction spectrometer (instru.)
description **12:**792:1b
X-ray fluorescence, *or* XRF (chem.)
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**528:2b
chemical analysis of rocks **17:**630:2b
X-ray spectroscopy **13:**558:2a
X rays **12:**791:1a
X-ray galaxy (astron.)
major ref. in Galaxies **19:**635:2a
X-ray microprobe analyzer (microscopy)
use in electron microscopy **23:**752:1a
X-ray microscopy (sci.)
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**748:1b
"X-Ray of the Pampa," *or* "Radiografía de la pampa" (work by Martínez Estrada)
discussed in biography **7:**891:2a
X-ray radiography
photographic techniques and technology **25:**796:2a
X-ray scattering (phys.)
work of
Barkla **1:**900:1b
Ewald **4:**624:3b
X-ray source (astron.) **12:**792:2a
Crab Nebula **24:**769:2a
intergalactic medium **16:**782:2a
Scorpius X-1 **10:**561:1a
Sun **27:**510:2b
bremsstrahlung **2:**499:2a
Virgo A galaxy **12:**391:3a
X-ray spectroscopy
major ref. in Physical and Chemical Analysis and Measurement **13:**557:2a
astronomical spectroscopy **13:**566:1a
bremsstrahlung **2:**499:1b
X-ray style (art) **12:**792:3b
Australian art **8:**791:2a; **25:**107:1b, *illus.* 110
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
X-ray telescope 12:793:1a
major ref. in Principles, Methods, and Instruments of Measurement and Observation **23:**765:1b
description **11:**616:2b
X-ray tube, *or* Roentgen tube (elec.) **12:**793:1b
Coolidge tubes **3:**601:1a
X-ray production **18:**204:2a
X-ray spectroscopy **13:**558:1b
X trisomy (genet.) **12:**793:1b
Xai-Xai, *or* João Belo (Moz.) **12:**793:2a
location *map* **27:**969
Xaignabouri, Muang, *or* Sayaboury (Laos) **12:**793:2a
"Xaimaca" (work by Güiraldes)
discussed in biography **5:**558:3a
Xamar (Som.): *see* Mogadishu
Xanadu (lit.)
association with Shang-tu **7:**22:2b
Xandrames (ruler of Magadha): *see* Dhanananda
Xanten, Treaty of (1614, Eur.) Thirty Years' War **18:**636:1b
xanthate (chem. compound) **12:**793:2a
carbonic acid reactions **15:**832:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
Xanthi, *or* Xanthe, *or* Eskije (Gr.) **12:**793:2b
xanthine (chem. compound)
sources **9:**809:1b
xanthinuria **12:**793:2b
xanthinuria (path.) **12:**793:2b
cause and description **23:**1010:2a
Xanthippus (Gr. leader, *c.* 580 BC)
relation to Pericles **9:**290:1b

To make the best use of the INDEX, *consult the* INDEX *Rules and Abbreviations, at the beginning of this volume.*

Xanthippus (Gr. mercenary leader, *c.* 260 BC)
role in First Punic War **20:**297:1a
Xanthium (plant): *see* cocklebur
Xanthium strumarium (plant)
description **3:**422:3b
seed dispersal **13:**722:2a
Xanthomonas (bacteria)
role in plant infection **17:**385:2b
Xanthopan morganii (insect)
role in pollination **26:**625:1b
Xanthophyceae (algae): *see* yellow-green algae
xanthophyll (pigment)
classification **2:**889:3a; **16:**586:2b
Xanthophyllum (bot.)
distribution **9:**579:1a
Xanthoria parietina (bot.): *see* yellow scales
Xanthorrhoea (bot.): *see* grass tree
Xanthorrhoea hastilis (bot.): *see* blackboy
xanthosis (path.): *see* carotenemia
Xanthoura yncas (bird): *see* green jay
Xanthus, *or* Kinik (Tur.) **12:**793:3a
ancient Greek architecture **13:**907:2a
epigraphic material **20:**604:2b
Xantu's murrelet, *or* Brachyramphus hypoleucus, *or* Endomychura hypoleucus (bird)
characteristics **8:**435:1a
Xaraies (people)
Paraguay River region **27:**717:1a
Xasan, Sayyid Maxamed Cabdulle (Som. leader): *see* Hasan, Sayyid Muhammad ibn ʿAbd Allah
Xauen (Mor.): *see* Chechaouene
Xauen, Dámaso Berenguer y Fusté, conde de (Sp. states.): *see* Berenguer y Fusté, Dámaso, conde de Xauen
Xavante (people): *see* Shavante
Xavier, Saint Francis, *or* San Francisco Javier (Christian missionary) **12:**793:3b
association with Loyola **7:**527:3a
burial in Goa **5:**316:3a
establishment of missions **16:**356:1a
influence on Ricci **10:**39:3a
role in history of
India **21:**77:2b
Japan **17:**729:2a; **22:**315:1b
Kirishitan **6:**888:2a
"Xavier and the Western Princes on Horseback" (Japanese paint.)
Western style Japanese painting **17:**729:2b, *illus.*
Xaymaca (is., W.I.): *see* Jamaica
XBT: *see* expendable bathythermograph
Xe (chem. element): *see* xenon
Xe horizon (Mesoamerican culture) developmemt of Mayan civilization **26:**6:2b
Xe Kong (riv., Southeast As.): *see* Kong River
Xema sabini (bird): *see* Sabine's gull
Xenacanthus (fossil shark) **12:**794:2b
origin of sharks **19:**199:2b, 203:1a
Xenakis, Iannis (Fr. comp.) **12:**794:2b
contribution to composition **24:**604:1b
Xenarchus (Gr. philos.)
association with Strabo **11:**296:2b
Xenarthra (mammal)
classification **23:**440:1b
prehistoric occurrence **4:**367:2a; **23:**439:1a
Xenia (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**795:1a
"Xenia" (work by Martial) **7:**885:3b
Xenicidae, *or* Acanthisittidae (bird) **12:**795:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Xenius (Catalan au. and philos.): *see* Ors y Rovira, Eugenio d'
xenobiology (sci.): *see* exobiology
Xenocrates (Gr. philos.) **12:**795:2a
Aristotle and Aristotelianism **14:**60:1a
Plato and Platonism **25:**900:1a
xenograft (med.): *see* heterotransplant
xenolith (geol.) **12:**795:3a
occurrence in
Earth's interior **17:**600:2a, 602:1b
igneous rocks **24:**207:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
xenomorphic crystal (geol.): *see* anhedral crystal
Xenomystus nigri (fish)
characteristics **8:**804:3b
xenon, *or* Xe (chem. element) **12:**795:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**990:1b, *table*
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
use in photographic flash devices **4:**368:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
xenon-129 (chem. isotope)
composition of Earth **17:**604:1a
Xenopeltis unicolor (reptile): *see* sunbeam snake
Xenophanes (Gr. poet and philos.) **12:**796:1a
major ref. in The History of Western Philosophy **25:**736:2a
fossil observation **17:**616:2b; **19:**748:2b
Greek literature **20:**354:1a
Italian migration **20:**245:1b
religious views **25:**571:2b; **26:**511:1b; **26:**552:2b
Skepticism **25:**590:2a
Xenophon (Gr. hist.) **12:**796:1b
contribution to Greek literature **5:**459:1a; **20:**355:1b
description of Greek dances **16:**959:2a
influence of Thucydides **11:**740:3a
invention of shorthand **29:**1052:2b
role at Cunaxa **3:**790:3b
views and works
"Anabasis" **1:**364:1a
"Cyropaedia" **21:**908:1b; **23:**148:2a
Cyrus II **3:**831:1b
Cyrus the Younger **3:**832:1b
Dionysius the Elder **20:**262:1b
horsemanship **20:**651:1b
Lycurgus **7:**584:3a
monarchy **20:**263:1b
Socrates **23:**200:1a; **25:**738:2b; **27:**484:1b
Xenopoulos, Grigorios (Gr. au.)
contribution to Greek literature **20:**359:2a
Xenopsylla cheopis (insect): *see* Oriental rat flea
Xenopus (amphibian): *see* clawed frog
Xenopus laevis (amphibian): *see* platanna
Xenorhabdus (bacteria)

symbiosis with nematodes **14:**154:1b
xenotime (min.) **12:**797:1a
phosphate minerals **24:**134:2b
sources of rare-earth elements **15:**1005:1b
structure and properties *table* **9:**397
xenotransplant (med.): *see* heterotransplant
xenungulate, *or* Xenungulata (fossil mammal)
classification **23:**392:2a, *illus.* 395
Xerente (people): *see* Sherente
xeroderma (disease): *see* ichthyosis
xeroderma pigmentosum (dermatol.) **12:**797:1b
congenital skin abnormalities **21:**705:2b
genetic cause **19:**713:1b
genetic influences on cancer **15:**537:1b
sensitivity to visible light **26:**497:1a
xerography (phot.): *see* electrophotography
xeromorphy, *or* xerophily, *or* xeromorphism (biol.): *see* xerophyte
xerophthalmia (path.)
major ref. in Nutrition **25:**67:1a
night blindness **8:**704:3b
vitamin deficiency disease **12:**401:2b
Xerophyllum (bot.)
description **2:**11:2b
Xerophyllum tenax (bot.): *see* elk grass
xerophyte (bot.) **12:**797:1b
characteristics of
Celastrales **13:**700:1b
desert vegetation **14:**1057:2a
Rhamnaceae **13:**701:1b
Rutales **13:**688:2a
xerostomia (path.)
Sjögren's disease **28:**317:1b
Xerox Corporation (Am. corp.) **12:**797:1b
association with Carlson **2:**873:2b
Xerus (genus of rodents)
characteristics **5:**517:2a
Xerxes I, *or* Xerxes the Great (k. of Pers.) **12:**797:2a
association with
Artemisia I **1:**600:1b
Ephesus **4:**518:2a
Megabyzus **7:**1010:1b
Themistocles **11:**683:3a
contribution to
canals **1:**670:2b
military tactics **29:**661:2a
pontoon bridges **26:**332:1a
epigraphic remains **20:**599:2b
influence on
Iranian religion **24:**88:2a
Zoroastrianism **29:**1117:1a
involvement in Battle of Salamis **10:**348:2a
murder by Artabanus **1:**597:3a
role in history of
Anatolia **28:**911:1a
Egypt **18:**122:2a
Greece **5:**454:1a; **20:**190:2a; **20:**241:1b
Iran **1:**60:3a; **21:**870:1b *passim to* 874:2a
Mesopotamia **1:**770:2b; **21:**938:2b
trait of hubris **6:**115:2b
view of Herodotus **5:**881:2b
see also Ahasuerus
Xerxes II (k. of Pers.)
role in Iranian history **21:**870:2b
Xerxes the Great (k. of Pers.): *see* Xerxes I
Xestobium rufuvillosum (insect): *see* deathwatch beetle
XFF 1 (Am. aircraft)
design by Grumman **5:**523:1a
Xhosa, *or* Kaffir, *or* Kafir, *or* Xosa (people) **12:**798:1b
association with Tembu **11:**620:2b
characteristics of music **13:**132:2b *passim to* 139:1a
history in Southern Africa **27:**938:1b
Cape Frontier Wars **2:**825:1b
Ciskei **3:**330:1b
Kaffraria **6:**677:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Xhosa-Ciskei (Af. rep.): *see* Ciskei
Xhosa language, *or* Xosa language, *or* Kaffir language, *or* Kafir language (Af. lang.) **12:**798:2b
African literature **13:**129:1b
Bantu languages **1:**876:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Xi Bo (ruler of Chou): *see* Wen-wang
Xi Chaoxian Wan (bay, N.Kor.): *see* Korea Bay
Xi Jiang (riv., China): *see* Hsi River
Xi Kang (Chin. philos.): *see* Hsi K'ang
Xi Wang Mu (Taoist myth.): *see* Hsi wang Mu
Xi Xia (anc. king., As.): *see* Hsi Hsia
Xia dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Hsia dynasty
Xia Gui (Chin. art.): *see* Hsia Kuei
"Xiadz Faust" (work by Micinski) discussed in biography **8:**100:2b
Xiaguan (China): *see* Hsia-kuan
Xiamen (China): *see* Amoy
Xian (China): *see* Sian
xian (Chin. bronze vessel): *see* yen
Xiang Jiang (riv., China): *see* Hsiang River
Xiang Ying, *or* Hsiang Ying (Chin. of.)
role in Chinese history **16:**138:1b
Xiang Yu (Chin. rebel leader): *see* Hsiang Yü
Xiangean, *or* Xiangfan (China): *see* Hsiang-fan
Xianggang (Br. colony): *see* Hong Kong
Xiangkhoang, *or* Xieng Khouang (Laos) **12:**798:3a
Xiangkhoang, Plateau de, *or* Plateau du Tranninh, *or* Tran Ninh Plateau (plat., Laos) **12:**798:3b
Xiangqi (game): *see* Chinese chess
Xiangtan (China): *see* Hsiang-t'an
Xianyang (China): *see* Hsien-yang
xiao (Confucianism): *see* hsiao
Xiao Hinggan Ling (mts., China): *see* Lesser Khingan Range
Xiaowen Di (emp. of Wei dynasty): *see* Hsiao-wen Ti
xiaozhuan (calligraphy): *see* hsiao-chuan
Xie He (Chin. art.): *see* Hsieh Ho
Xie Kanglo, *or* Xie Lingyun (Chin. poet): *see* Hsieh Ling-yün
Xieng Khouang (principality, Laos) conquest by Fa Ngum **4:**646:1a
role in Chanthakuman **3:**89:3a
Xieng Khouang (Laos): *see* Xiangkhoang
Xilonen (Aztec deity): *see* Chicomecóatl
Ximénez, Francisco (Sp. pr.): *see* Jiménez, Francisco
Xin dynasty: *see* Hsin dynasty
Xin Jiang (riv., China): *see* Hsin River
Xin Qiji (Chin. poet): *see* Hsin Ch'i-chi
Xin'anjiang Shuiku (dam, China): *see* Hsin-an River Dam
Xinca language
Mesoamerican languages **22:**789:2b
Xinchangian Stage (geochronology)
Ordovician Period *table* **19:**792
Xingan (China): *see* An-k'ang
Xingkai Hu (l., As.): *see* Khanka, Lake
xingshu (Chin. calligraphy): *see* hsing-shu
Xingtai (China): *see* Hsing-t'ai
Xingu National Park (park, Braz.) designation as preserve **12:**799:1a
Xingu River, *or* Rio Xingu (riv., Braz.) **12:**799:1a
Amazon **27:**706:2a, *map*
Xinhailian (hist. mun., China): *see* Lien-yün-kang
Xinhua (news agency): *see* New China News Agency
Xining (China): *see* Hsi-ning
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu (aut.area, China): *see* Sinkiang, Uygur Autonomous Region of
Xinxiang (China): *see* Hsin-hsiang
Xinyang (China): *see* Hsin-yang
Xiong Foxi, *or* Hsiung Fo-hsi, *or* Hsiung Fu-hsi, *or* Hsiung Fuxi (Chin. playwright) **12:**799:1a
Xiong Shili (Chin. philos.): *see* Hsiung Shih-li
Xiongnu (people): *see* Hsiung-nu
Xipe Totec (Aztec deity) **12:**799:1b
gold mask fom Mixtec culture *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **17:**156
place in Aztec religion **26:**26:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Xiphactinus (fish genus)
Cretaceous Period fauna **19:**847:2b
Xiphias gladius (fish): *see* swordfish
Xiphiidae (fish)
characteristics *illus.* **19:**264
xiphisternum (anat.)
description of sternum **11:**257:3b
Xipholena punicea (bird)
description **3:**668:2b
Xiphophorus helleri (fish): *see* swordtail
Xiphophorus maculatus (fish): *see* platy
Xiphorhynchus picus (bird): *see* straight-billed woodcreeper
Xiphosura (crustacean): *see* horseshoe crab
Xipibo (people): *see* Shipibo
Xirgu, Margarita, *or* Margarita Xirgu I Subirà (Sp. act.) **12:**799:2b
Xirinian language
Yanomamo Indians **12:**819:3a
Xisha Qundao (isls., S. China Sea): *see* Paracel Islands
Xiuhpilli (Aztec deity): *see* Huitzilopochtli
Xiuhtecuhtli, *or* Huehueteotl (Aztec deity) **12:**799:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Xixiabangma (mt., China): *see* Gosainthan
xizambi (mus. instru.)
use in African cultures **13:**134:1b
Xizang Zizhiqu (autonomous reg., China): *see* Tibet
Xochicalco (anc. city, Mex.) **12:**799:3a
Mesoamerican culture **26:**11:2b, 20:1a, *map* 3
Xochimilco (delegation, Mex.) **12:**799:3b
Mexico City **24:**52:1b
xochinacatzli (bot.): *see* Cymbopetalum penduliflorum
Xochiquetzal (Aztec deity) **12:**800:1a
Xochitl (ballet)
performance by Graham **5:**406:3b
xocoatl (bev.)
production by Aztecs **3:**254:2b; **19:**382:1b
xograph (print. process)
three-dimensional printing technique **26:**78:1b
Xojen (people)
East Asian cultures **14:**193:1b
Xólotl (Chichimec leader)
history of Mexico **24:**39:2b
Xolotl (Aztec god)
association with Quetzalcoatl **9:**855:3a
Xolotlán (l., Nic.): *see* Managua, Lake
!xong (people)
divisions of the San people **13:**83:2b
Xosa (people): *see* Xhosa
Xosa-Ciskei (Af. rep.): *see* Ciskei
Xosa language (Af. lang.): *see* Xhosa language
Xoxe, Koci, *or* Koci Dzodze (Alb. pol.)
international communism **27:**454:2b
XP (dermatol.): *see* xeroderma pigmentosum
XRF (chem.): *see* X-ray fluorescence
Xu Da (Chin. gen.): *see* Hsü Ta
Xu Guangqi (Chin. offi.): *see* Hsü Kuang-ch'i
Xu Wei (Chin. paint.): *see* Hsü Wei
Xu Zhimo (Chin. poet): *see* Hsü Chih-mo
Xuan Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Hsüan Ti
Xüan-zang (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
Xuan Zong (emp. of Tang dynasty): *see* Hsüan Tsung
Xuanhua (China): *see* Hsüan-hua
Xuanzang (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
Xuchang (China): *see* Hsü-ch'ang
Xukurú language, *or* Ichikile language
South American Indian language groups *table* **22:**795
Xulu, Muntu (Af. writ.)
African literature **13:**129:1b
Xun River (riv., China): *see* Hsün River
Xun-zi (Chin. philos.): *see* Hsün-tzu
"Xun-zi" (Confucian text): *see* "Hsün-tzu"
Xuzhou (China): *see* Suchow
xylan (polysaccharide)
description **14:**888:2b
Xylaria (fungus)
classification **1:**619:2b
Xylaria polymorpha (fungus)
classification **1:**619:3a
Xylariales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:2b
xylem (plant tissue) **12:**800:1b
cells **4:**45:3b; **20:**385:1b, 388:1b
evolutionary development **19:**420:1b
function in
general plant anatomy **11:**799:1b
stem **11:**244:2a
transport of fluids **10:**175:1a; **11:**899:3b; **28:**690:1b, *illus.* 687 *passim to* 692
vascular system **12:**276:3a
relationship to cambium **2:**758:1b
tracheophytes **11:**883:3b; **25:**869:1a, 871:1b
angiosperms **13:**599:1b
gymnosperms **20:**449:2b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 332; 336
see also cellulose; heartwood; lignin; sapwood; tracheid; vessel; wood
xylene, *or* dimethylbenzene (chem. compound) **12:**800:2a
major ref. in Chemical Process Industries **21:**258:2a
aromatic hydrocarbons **15:**778:2a
petrochemicals **9:**343:2a
production
coal processing **21:**460:2b, *table* 461
steam processing **21:**296:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 122
xylitol (sugar)
metabolic problem in pentosuria **9:**270:1a
Xylocopa (insect)
description **2:**892:2a
Xylocopinae (insect): *see* carpenter bee
xylography
major ref. in Printing, Typography, and Photoengraving **26:**72:2b
description **9:**707:2b
see also wood engraving; woodcut
Xylonite (material): *see* Parkesine
Xylopargus (genus of crustacean)
characteristics **5:**876:1b
xylophone (mus. instru.) **12:**800:2b
introduction to Europe **24:**654:2a
relationship to mbira **7:**985:3b
use in African music **13:**132:1b, 133:2a, 135:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Xylopia aethiopica (tree)
use of wood **13:**611:2b
xylorimba (mus. instru.)
description **7:**847:3a
Xyloryctes satyrus (beetle)
size **21:**651:2b
xylose (polysaccharide)
structure **14:**884:2b
Xyridaceae (bot.)
family of Commelinales **3:**487:3a
Xystus (popes): *see under* Sixtus
XYY-trisomy, *or* supermale, *or* supermale syndrome (genetic disorder) **12:**800:3b
association with criminality **3:**287:3a
XYZ Affair (U.S. hist.) **12:**800:3b
effect on Franco-American relations **29:**219:1a
passage of Alien and Sedition Acts **1:**270:2a
role of
Gerry **5:**222:3a
Marshall **7:**879:2b
Pinckney **9:**448:2b

Y

Y (chem. element): *see* yttrium
Y, Project (U.S. nuclear experiment)
Manhattan Project **29:**576:1a
Y Bala (Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Bala
Y Barri (S.Glam., U.K.): *see* Barry
Y-Boiler, *or* LOPO (nuclear reactor)
early nuclear reactors *table* **18:**382
Y chromosome (genet.)
human sex chromosomes **10:**675:1a
Y connection (elec.): *see* star connection
Y Fenni (Gwent, U.K.): *see* Abergavenny
Y Fflint (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Flint
Y-Force (Chin. mil. unit)
role in Chinese history **16:**139:1b
"Y Gododdin" (work by Aneirin)
discussed in biography **1:**396:2a
place in Welsh literature **15:**613:1a
y-intercept (math.)
analytic geometry **19:**901:2a
Y-maze (apparatus): *see* T-maze
Y-organ (anat.)
crustacean endocrine systems **18:**295:2b
hormone association **14:**917:1b
molting role **16:**844:2b
Ya-an, *or* Ya'an, *or* Ya-chou, *or* Ya-chou Prefecture (China) **12:**801:1a
Ya chou, *or* Ya-chou Prefecture (China): *see* Ya-an
Ya Gyaw (Myanmar leader): *see* San, Saya
Ya-lü Chiang (riv., As.): *see* Yalu River
Ya-lu-tsang-pu (riv., As.): *see* Brahmaputra River
Ya-lung River, *or* Ya-lung Chiang, *or* Yalong Jiang (riv., China) **12:**801:1a
location *map* **16:**41
tributary of the Yangtze River **14:**284:2a, *map*
Yaabetz (Dan. rabbi): *see* Emden, Jacob Israel
Ya'an (China): *see* Ya-an
Ya'aqov (Heb. patriarch): *see* Jacob
Ya'ariba dynasty (Arab dynasty): *see* Ya'rubid dynasty
yab-yum, *or* yum (Buddhist concept) **12:**801:1b
association with yi-dam **12:**842:3a
Tantric Buddhism **15:**291:1b
YABA (Am. sports org.): *see* Young American Bowling Alliance
"Yaban" (work by Karaosmanoglu)
discussed in biography **6:**739:3b
Yabem (lang.)
division of Melanesian **7:**1027:1a
Yabis (riv., Middle E.)
tributary of the Jordan River **6:**617:1b
Yablochkov, Pavel Nikolayevich, *or* Paul Jablochkov (Russ. engin. and inv.) **12:**801:2a
Yablochkov candle, *or* Jablochkov candle
development of arc lamp **1:**523:3a; **7:**125:1b
invention by Yablochkov **12:**801:2a
Yablonitsky Pass, *or* Jablonka, *or* Pereval Jablonickij, *or* Pereval Yablonitsky (mt. pass, U.S.S.R.) **12:**801:2b
Yablonovo Range, *or* Yablonovy Khrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **12:**801:3a
yabot (Yako council)
role in Yako villages **12:**806:1b
yacca (tree): *see* grass tree
yacht (boat) **12:**801:3a
aerodynamic principles **23:**871:2a
yacht club
major ref. in yacht **12:**801:3b
see also particular clubs by name
Yacht Racing Association (Br. org.): *see* Royal Yachting Association
yachting, *or* sailing
major ref. in yacht **12:**801:3b
cup winners *list* **11:**176
current statistics: *see* Sports and Games in the BRITANNICA WORLD DATA ANNUAL
handicapping formulas **5:**680:1b
iceboating **6:**233:1a
Olympic champions *list* **8:**937, 942
sails **10:**306:3b
see also Admiral's Cup; America's Cup; Bermuda Race; Fastnet Cup; One Ton Cup; rating rule; Transpacific Race; windsurfing; yacht
Yacimientos Petrolíferos Fiscales Bolivianos, *or* YPFB (Bol. govt. agency)
Bolivian petroleum industry **15:**162:1b
yad, *or* yadayim (Judaism) **12:**803:1b
"Yad-Hachazakah" (work by Maimonides): *see* "Maimonides, Code of"
Yad va-Shem (shrine, Isr.)
memorial to Jews of Germany **26:**810:1b
Yadabo, Treaty of
effect on Anglo-Burmese Wars **1:**408:1a
Yadava (people)
origin of Bhagavata **2:**183:3a
role of Krishna **7:**7:1b
Yadava dynasty (Indian dynasty) **12:**803:2a
expansion of kingdom **21:**48:1b
importance of Daulatabad **3:**901:2a
yadayim (Judaism): *see* yad
Yaddo, *or* The Corporation of Yaddo (Am. org.) **12:**803:2a
Yadin, Yigael, *or* Yigael Sukenik (Isr. gen. and archae.) **12:**803:3a
identification of Solomonic wall **5:**231:2b
"Yadivigha's Dream" (paint. by Rousseau)
discussed in biography **10:**210:1b
Yadkin River (riv., U.S.)
hydrology of Pee Dee River **9:**236:3a
location *map* **29:**175
yadrchhavada
Indian philosophy **21:**182:2a
yadu (lit.)
Burmese poetry **27:**884:2a
Yāfa, *or* Yafo (Isr.): *see* Tel Aviv-Yafo
Ya'fur, Banu (Arab. nobility): *see* Yu'fir, Banu
"Yage Letters, The" (work by Burroughs)
discussed in biography **2:**665:3b
Yaghibasan (Turkmen ruler): *see* Yagibasan
Yaghma (Pers. au.)
contribution to Persian literature **22:**62:2a
Yaghmurasan (Zanatah amir)
place in 'Abd al-Wadid dynasty **1:**16:2a
Yaghnabi language
Modern Iranian languages **22:**625:1a
Yaghnabis (people)
settlement in Tadzhik S.S.R. **28:**1097:1b
Yagibasan, *or* Yaghibasan (Turkmen ruler)
role in Danishmend dynasty **3:**877:2b
Yagoda, Genrikh Grigoryevich, *or* Genrikh Grigoryevich Jagoda (Sov. offi.) **12:**803:3a
history of the Soviet Union **28:**1005:1b
role in purge trials **9:**808:1a
yagona (bev.): *see* kava
Yagua languages
South American Indian Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Yahata (Japan): *see* Yawata
Yahgan (people): *see* Yámana
Yahi (people)
relation to Yana **12:**815:2a
"Yahia, pas de chance" (work by Farès)
discussed in biography **4:**683:1b
yahrzeit, *or* jahrzeit, *or* yortzeit (Judaism) **12:**803:3b
mourning custom **22:**446:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Yahuar Huacac, *or* Yawar Waqaq (Inca emp.)
Inca history **26:**37:2a, *table* 36
Yahweh, *or* YHWH, *or* Tetragrammaton, *or* Jehovah (deity) **12:**804:1a
basis of monotheism **26:**562:1b
gift of the covenant **17:**423:1b
religious unity **16:**359:1b
portrayal in
Exodus **4:**632:3a
Hebrew prophecy **17:**428:1a
Old Testament **14:**773:2a *passim to* 802:1a
Psalms **9:**755:3a
revelation of
Abraham **1:**37:2a
chosen people **3:**269:1a
Jeremiah **6:**533:3a
Moses **24:**372:2a *passim to* 374:2b
Samuel **10:**381:1b
role in Near Eastern religions **24:**62:1b *passim to* 64:1a
Gnostic view **17:**410:1a
Israelite tradition **22:**404:1a, 437:1a
David's religious policies **3:**907:3a
Maccabees' inspiration **7:**608:3a
salvation **17:**415:1b
pantheistic beginnings **26:**552:1b
Yahwist source, *or* J source (bibl. crit.)
Abraham's life **1:**37:2a
biblical sources **2:**194:3a
Genesis **5:**177:1a
Pentateuch **14:**773:1b
Yahya al-Ma'mun (Dhu an-Nunid ruler)
Dhu an-Nunid dynasty **4:**59:2b
Yahya al-Mu'tali (Hammudid ruler)
Hammudid dynasty **5:**668:1b
Yahya al-Qadir (Dhu an-Nunid ruler)
Dhu an-Nunid dynasty **4:**59:2b
Yahya ibn 'Adi (Islamic philos.)
contributions to development of logic **23:**239:1a
Yahya ibn Ibrahim (Berber leader)
history of North Africa **24:**916:1b
influence on Almoravid empire **1:**290:1a
significance in Islamic world history **22:**122:2b
Yahya ibn Khalid, *or* Yahya the Barmakid ('Abbasid vizier)
patronage of al-Waqidi **12:**490:1b
rise of the Barmakids **1:**901:3b
role in Iraqi history **21:**941:1b
service to Harun ar-Rashid **5:**731:1b
Yahya ibn Mahmud al-Wasiti (Iraqi paint.) **12:**804:2b
panel from "Maqamat of al-Hariri" *illus.* Plate 3 fol. **22:**76
Yahya Khan, Agha Mohammad (pres. of Pak.) **12:**804:3a
association with Bhutto **2:**191:2b
role in
history of Bangladesh **14:**598:2b
Pakistan civil war **25:**405:1b
Yahya Mahmud al-Mutawakkil (imam of Yem.) **12:**804:1b
history of Yemen **13:**821:2b, 849:2a
Yahya Sobh-e Azal, Mirza (Iranian rel. leader) **12:**804:3b
association with Baha' Ullah **1:**797:1a
influence on Azali sect **1:**753:3b
Yahya the Barmakid ('Abbasid vizier): *see* Yahya ibn Khalid
Yaizu (Japan) **12:**805:1a
location *map* **22:**289
Yaj (Islamic myth.): *see* Yajuj and Majuj
yajé (narcotic): *see* ayahuasca
yajna (Hinduism) **12:**805:1b
early Indian culture **5:**935:1b; **21:**32:1b
Hinduism *illus.* **20:**523
Yajnavalkya (Indian sage)
sainthood **17:**437:2b
Upanishads **20:**533:1b
Yajnavaraha (Indian offi.)
establishment of Banteay Srei temple **27:**805:2b
yajnopavita (Brahmanism)
use in initiation rites **26:**827:2a
Yajuj and Majuj, *or* Yaj and Majuj (Islamic myth.) **12:**805:1b
Yajurveda (Hindu lit.)
Brahmana **2:**461:3b
chants **27:**739:2b
contents **12:**289:3b
Old Indo-Aryan language **22:**616:1a
Sanskrit literature **27:**722:1b
Vedas **20:**530:2a
Yak (aircraft)
design by Yakovlev **12:**806:2a
use in aerial sports **1:**120:3a
yak, *or* Bos grunniens (mammal) **12:**805:2b
altitude adaptations **26:**745:1b
importance in Asian cultures **14:**188:1a
use in transportation **28:**753:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Yaka (people) **12:**805:3a
characteristics of art objects **13:**156:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yakan (people)
life on Basilan **1:**938:3b
Philippine ethnic groups **14:**205:2a, *map* 200
"Yakarmo-saw" (work by Madhin)
African theatre **13:**130:2a
yakazu-haikai
literary competition **22:**319:1b
Yaki (people): *see* Pipil
"Yakī būd yakī nabūd" (work by Jamalzadeh): *see* "Once Upon a Time"
Yakima (people) **12:**805:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yakima (Wash., U.S.) **12:**806:1a
location *maps* **29:**156, 186
Yakima Indian Reservation (reg., Wash., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**186
Yakima Indian Wars (N.Am. hist.)
role of Yakima **12:**805:3b
Yakima River (riv., Wash., U.S.) **12:**806:1a
location *map* **29:**186
Yakini, Abraham ben Elijah ha- (Jewish Kabbalist)
association with Shabbetai Tzevi **10:**682:2b
Yako, *or* Yakurr (people) **12:**806:1b
characteristics of kinship relations **19:**72:1a
research by Forde **4:**877:1b
secret societies **29:**805:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yakoba (Nig.): *see* Bauchi
Yakonan languages
distribution *table* **22:**782
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
"Yakov Pasynkov" (work by Turgenev)
discussed in biography **12:**53:1a
Yakovlev, Aleksandr Sergeyevich (Sov. aircraft designer) **12:**806:2a
Yakovlev, Anatoly A. (Sov. offi.)
association with Julius and Ethel Rosenberg **10:**185:2a
yaksa (Hindu myth.): *see* yaksha
Yaksa Malla (Nepali ruler)
role in Nepali history **24:**775:1b
yaksagana (lit.)
contribution of Telegu poets **27:**730:1a
yaksha, *or* yaksa, *or* yaksi, *or* yaksini (Hindu myth.) **12:**806:2b
Buddhism **15:**298:2a
folk Hinduism **20:**549:1a
sculpture **27:**772:2b *passim to* 777:1b
ivory carving from Bagram *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**748
Sanchi sculpture **10:**403:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
yaksi, *or* yaksini (Hindu myth.): *see* yaksha
Yakub Beg (Tadzhik adventurer) **12:**806:3a
role in China **16:**127:2a
Yakuba (people): *see* Dan

Yakubu (emir of Bauchi)
establishment of Bauchi emirate **1:**966:2b
Yakup (Arm. act.): *see* Agop
Yakurr (people): *see* Yako
"Yakusha butai-no-sugatae" (prints by Utagawa Toyokuni)
discussed in biography **12:**217:1b
Yakushi-ji (temple complex, Japan) **12:**806:3b
Nara period
architecture **17:**716:2a
religious art *illus.* Plate 13 fol. **17:**732
Yakushi nyorai (Buddhism): *see* Bhaisajya-guru
"Yakushi Triad" (Japanese sculp.)
significance in Japanese Buddhist sculpture **17:**716:2a, *illus.* Plate 13 fol. 732
Yakut, *or* Yakuts, *or* Sakha (people) **12:**807:1a
distribution
Arctic **14:**11:2b *passim to* 20:2a, *map* 11
Asia **14:**184:1b
U.S.S.R. **28:**952:1b, 1025:1a
history
Amur River region **14:**277:1a
Siberia **12:**807:2a
Turkic peoples **12:**59:2b
shamanistic beliefs **26:**979:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yakut Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic, *or* Yakutiya (U.S.S.R.) **12:**807:1b
demography of the Yakut **12:**807:1a
settlement of Lena River basin **14:**288:1b
Yakut language **12:**807:2b
Turkic languages **12:**59:3a
Yakutsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**807:2b
major cities of Lena River basin **14:**288:1b
occurrence of permafrost **20:**743:1b, *illus.* 746
Yala (Thai.) **12:**807:3a
"Yalaccha Gabbiccha" (play by Lamma)
African theatre **13:**130:2a
Yalag (Heb. writ.): *see* Gordon, Judah Leib
Yale, Caroline Ardelia (Am. educ.) **12:**807:3a
Yale, Elihu (Br. mer. and philan.) **12:**807:3b
Yale, Frankie, *or* Frankie Vale (Am. gangster) **12:**808:1a
Yale, Linus (Am. inv.) **12:**808:1b
invention of pin-tumbler lock **7:**434:1b
Yale Bowl (stadium, New Haven, Conn., U.S.)
modern stadiums **11:**197:1b
Yale Laboratories of Primate Biology (research centre, Fla., U.S.): *see* Yerkes Laboratories of Primate Biology
Yale lock
major ref. in lock **7:**434:1b, *illus.*
Yale School of Drama (school, New Haven, Conn., U.S.)
establishment by Baker **1:**812:2b
Yale University, *or* Collegiate School, *or* Yale College (univ., New Haven, Conn., U.S.) **12:**808:1b
acquisition of Boswell papers **6:**404:3b
architecture **13:**979:1b, 992:2b
work of Saarinen **10:**276:1b
football **28:**136:2b
Camp **2:**772:1a
Jones **6:**607:1a
history **18:**41:1a
administration of
Brewster **2:**506:2b
Griswold **5:**506:3b
Woolsey **12:**748:3b
donation by Yale **12:**807:3b
Yale University Art Gallery (bldg., New Haven, Conn., U.S.)
works of Kahn **6:**682:3a
Yallourn Mine (mine, Austr.)
major ref. in Extraction and Processing Industries **21:**453:2a
Yalom, Irvin D. (Am. psychiatrist)
contribution to group therapy **23:**973:1a
Yalong Jiang (riv., China): *see* Ya-lung River
"Yalou, Le" (essay by Valéry)
views on Sino-Japanese conflict **12:**245:1b
Yalow, Rosalyn Sussman (Am. phys.) **12:**808:2b
contribution to endocrinology **4:**491:1a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**747
Yalta, *or* Jalta (U.S.S.R.) **12:**808:2b
Yalta Conference (Eur.-U.S. hist.) **12:**808:3a
major ref. in World Wars **29:**1020:1b
results
Allied occupation of Germany **20:**39:1a
Czech elections **16:**926:2a
establishment of
Korean trusteeship **22:**520:1b
Provisional Polish Government of National Unity **25:**954:2b
United Nations **4:**268:3a; **29:**140:1a
Russian territorial acquisition **18:**713:1b
role of
Churchill **16:**375:1a
Roosevelt **26:**957:1b
Stalin **28:**195:2b
significance in
Allied wartime diplomacy **21:**787:1a; **29:**259:1b
Yalta's history **12:**808:3a
Yalu, Battle of the (Sino-Japanese War)
naval tactics **29:**673:1a
Yalu River, *or* Amnok-kang, *or* Ya-lü Chiang, *or* Yalu Ho, *or* Yalu Jiang (riv., As.) **12:**809:1a
geography of
Kirin **16:**157:1a
North Korea **22:**528:2b
location *map* **16:**41
Yalunka (people)
population of Sierra Leone **29:**906:1b
Yam (Semitic deity): *see* Yamm
yam, *or* Dioscorea, *or* tropical yam (bot.) **12:**809:3a
association with sweet potato **11:**440:2a
characteristics and classification **7:**354:3b; **13:**730:1a
classification of Dioscoreaceae **4:**112:2a
importance in
Melanesian cultures **25:**251:1a
Micronesian cultures **25:**256:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
yam bean: *see* jícama
Yam Zapolsky, Peace of (1582, Russ.-Lith. hist.)
history of Livonian War **7:**418:1b
Yama, *or* Gshin-rje (Hindu deity) **12:**809:3b
death rites **16:**990:2a
dharmapala **4:**56:3b
time **20:**536:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
yama (Yoga) **12:**810:1a
place in Yoga **12:**846:2b
Yama-no-kami (Japanese rel.) **12:**810:1a
nature worship **26:**533:1b
"Yama: The Pit," *or* "Yama" (work by Kuprin)
discussed in biography **7:**38:3b
Yamabe Akahito (Japanese poet)
contribution to Japanese literature **22:**340:2b
Yamabushi (rel., Japan): *see* Shugen-dō
Yamada Kōsaku, *or* Koscak (Japanese comp.)
Western influence **17:**757:2a
"Yamaga gorui" (work by Yamaga Sokō)
discussed in biography **12:**810:2a
Yamaga Sokō, *or* Jingozaemon, *or* Yamaga Takasuke (Japanese mil. strategist) **12:**810:1b
Yamagata (prefect., Japan) **12:**810:2b
location *map* **22:**288
Yamagata Aritomo, Kōshaku (pr.min. of Japan) **12:**810:3b
contribution to history of Japan **22:**327:1b
mentor of Terauchi Masatake **11:**641:2a
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
Yamagata Bantō (Japanese schol.)
contribution to history of Japan **22:**321:2b, 322:1b
Yamaguchi (prefect., Japan) **12:**811:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Yamaguchi-gumi (Japanese criminal org.)
role of Kuma **11:**552:1a
Yamaguchi Ōguchi Atai (Japanese sculp.)
production of Buddhist sculptures **17:**714:2a
"Yamaka" (Buddhist lit.)
place in "Abhidhamma Pitaka" **1:**31:1b; **15:**283:2a; **21:**185:2b
Yamal Peninsula, *or* Poluostrov Yamal (penin., U.S.S.R.) **12:**811:3b
Yamalo-Nenets (reg., U.S.S.R.) **12:**812:1a
Yamamoto Eizō (Japanese poet): *see* Ryōkan
Yamamoto Gonnohyōe, Hakushaku, *or* Yamamoto Gombee (pr.min. of Japan) **12:**812:1b
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
role in history of Japan **22:**327:2b
Yamamoto Isoroku (Japanese mil. of.) **12:**812:2a
Ultra project **12:**118:1b
World War II role **21:**782:1a; **29:**1001:1a, 1005:2b
Battle of Midway **8:**114:1b
Pearl Harbor attack **9:**227:2a
Yamamoto Kajirō (Japanese film dir.)
association with Kurosawa Akira **7:**43:1b
Yamamoto Sōken (Japanese art.)
influence on Ogata Korin **8:**884:1a
Yaman, al-: *see* Yemen; Yemen (Aden); Yemen (San'a')
Yaman as-Saida, al- (anc. reg., Arab.): *see* Arabia Felix
Yámana, *or* Yahgan (people) **12:**812:2b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**372:1b
customs and traditions **13:**363:2b, 366:1a, *map* 364; **16:**881:2b
dance development **13:**385:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yamana family
history of Japan **22:**313:2a
Yamana Mochitoyo, *or* Aka-nyūdō, *or* the Red Monk, *or* Yamana Sōzen (Japanese feudal lord) **12:**812:2b
role in
history of Japan **22:**314:2a
Onin War **8:**955:3b
Yamanaka, Lake, *or* Lake Yamanakako (l., Japan)
location **5:**36:3b
Yamanashi (prefect., Japan) **12:**812:3a
location *map* **22:**288
Yamanouchi family, *or* Yamauchi family (Japanese clan) **12:**812:3b
Yamanouchi Kazutoyo (Japanese feudal lord)
Yamanouchi family history **12:**812:3b
Yamanouchi Toyoshige (Japanese feudal lord)
Yamanouchi family history **12:**813:1a
Yamanoue Okura, *or* Yamanoe Okura (Japanese poet) **12:**813:1a
Japanese literature **22:**340:2b
Yamantaka, *or* Vajrabhairava, *or* Gshin-rje-gshed (Buddhist deity) **12:**813:1b
bronze statuette *illus.* **15:**734
Buddhist mythology **15:**297:1b
Yamantau, Mount (mt., U.S.S.R.)
Ural Mountains **12:**194:3a; **18:**564:2a
Yamasaki, Minoru (Am. arch.) **12:**813:1b
Yamasee War (U.S. hist.) **12:**813:2a
Yamashiro (prov., anc. Japan)
history of Japan **22:**314:2a
Yamashita Tomoyuki, *or* Yamashita Hōbun, *or* Tiger of Malaya (Japanese gen.) **12:**813:2b
role in World War II **29:**1018:2a
Yamatai (anc. king., Japan)
history of Japan **5:**931:2b; **22:**305:1a
Yamato (Japan) **12:**813:3a
"Yamato" (ship)
development of battleships **29:**598:1b
history of World War II **29:**1022:1a
Yamato Basin (submarine basin, Pac.O.)
submarine morphology of the Sea of Japan **14:**281:1b
Yamato Cycle (lit.)
history of Japanese literature **22:**339:2a
Yamato-e (Japanese art) **12:**813:3a
major artists
Okada Tamechika **8:**896:3a
Sōtatsu **11:**22:2a
style of
painting **17:**722:1a, 728:1a
scroll painting **10:**572:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 628
Yamato family (Japanese dynasty)
displacement by kabane nobility **6:**670:2b
history of Japan **6:**499:1b; **22:**305:2a
"Yamato honzo" (work by Kaibara)
discussed in biography **6:**685:1a
Yamato-Kōriyama, *or* Kōriyama-Kingyo (Japan) **12:**813:3b
yamato koto (mus. instru.): *see* wagon
Yamato Ridge (submarine formation, Pac.O.)
geology of Sea of Japan **14:**281:1b; **25:**313:1b
Yamato Takeru, *or* Yamato Takeru No Mikoto (Japanese myth. figure) **12:**814:1a
use of Kusanagi **7:**45:3a
Yamatohime No Mikoto (Japanese ruler): *see* Himiko
Yamauchi family (Japanese clan): *see* Yamanouchi family
Yamazaki Ansai (Japanese philos.) **12:**814:1a
role in development of Confucian Shintō **16:**661:2a; **22:**321:2b; **27:**277:2a
Yamazaki Sōkan (Japanese poet) **12:**814:2a
Yambol, *or* Diampolis, *or* Jambol, *or* Yamboli (Bulg.) **12:**814:2b
location *map* **15:**343
Yamburg (gas field, U.S.S.R.)
natural gas production **19:**581:1b
Yamburg–Western Border pipeline (Eur. pipeline): *see* Progress
Yamdena Island (is., Indon.)
Tanimbar Islands **11:**543:2b
yamen (Chin. hist.)
place in Sung dynasty administration **16:**99:1a
Yaméogo, Maurice (pres. of Burkina Faso)
history of Burkina Faso **2:**654:3b; **29:**833:1b
Yamethin (Myanmar) **12:**814:2b
location *map* **27:**831
Yami (people)
use of intercalation **15:**433:1b
Yami (Hindu deity): *see* Camunda
yamim nora'im, *or* Aseret Yeme Teshuva, *or* High Holy Days, *or* Ten Days of Penitence (Judaism) **12:**814:3a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**449:1b
calendrical computation **6:**546:2a
occurrence in Jewish religious year **22:**447:2b
Yamin al-Daula Abu'l-Qasim Mahmud ibn Sebüktigin (k. of Ghazna): *see* Mahmud
Yamina, Banu, *or* Benjaminites, *or* Yaminites (anc. Middle E.

tribe)
mention in ancient tablets **1:**36:3b
Yamkhad (anc. king.)
importance of Alalakh **1:**199:3b
Yamm, *or* Yam (Semitic deity) **12:**814:3a
overthrow by Baal **1:**762:2a; **24:**76:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Yamoussoukro (C.I.) **12:**814:3a
importance to Côte d'Ivoire **29:**871:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Yamoussoukro Basilica **12:**814:3b
Yamoussoukro Basilica, *or* Our Lady of Peace of Yamoussoukro Basilica (church, Yamoussoukro, C.I.) **12:**814:3b
Yampa River (riv., U.S.) **12:**814:3b
location *map* **29:**185
yampee, *or* cush-cush, *or* Dioscorea trifida, *or* yampi (bot.)
classification **4:**112:2a; **12:**809:3a
yampi (bot.): *see* yampee
Yampi Sound (Austr.) **12:**815:1a
Yamrok Tso (l., China): *see* Yang-cho-yung
Yamsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Noginsk
Yamuna (Hindu deity)
attendance on Varuna **12:**275:1b
Yamuna River, *or* Jumna River (riv., India) **12:**815:1b
hydrology of
Himalayas **14:**235:2a, *map* 234
Rajasthan state **21:**119:1a
physiography of
Delhi **17:**221:1a; **21:**110:2b
Ganges River **14:**269:2a, *map* 270
Gangetic Plains **21:**22:1a, *map* 85
Haryana **21:**111:1a
Yamunacarya (Indian philos.)
contribution to Indian philosophy **21:**183:1b, 197:1b
yan (Chin. bronze vessel): *see* yen
Yan Fu (Chin. schol.): *see* Yen Fu
Yan Liben (Chin. paint.): *see* Yen Li-pen
Yan Ruoju (Chin. schol.): *see* Yen Jo-chü
Yan Yuan (Chin. philos.): *see* Yen Yüan
Yana (people) **12:**815:2a
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**326
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
yana (Buddhism)
significance to pratyeka-buddha **9:**668:2a
Yana-Indigirka (lowlands, As.)
distribution **14:**169:1b
Yana language
characteristics of Hokan languages **5:**977:3a
Yanam (dist., India)
major ref. in Yanam **12:**815:2a
Yanam (India) **12:**815:2a
Pondicherry **21:**157:1a
Yan'an (China): *see* Yen-an
Yanbu', *or* Yenbo (Saud.Arab.) **12:**815:2b
industrial development **13:**833:1a
location *map* **13:**812
Yancey, Jimmy, *or* James Edward Yancey (Am. mus.) **12:**815:2b
contribution to boogie-woogie **2:**369:2a
Yancey, Mama, *or* Estella Harris (Am. mus.)
performance with Jimmy Yancey **12:**815:2b
Yancey, William Lowndes (Am. pol.) **12:**815:3a
authorship of Alabama Platform **1:**197:3a
Yancheng (China): *see* Yen-ch'eng
Yandabo, Treaty of (1826, Myanmar-U.K.)
negotiation by Bagyidaw **1:**796:3b
repudiation by Tharrawaddy **11:**675:3b
Yáñez, Agustín (Mex. writ. and states.) **12:**816:1a
Yáñez, Fernando (Sp. art.)
contribution to Renaissance painting **25:**366:2b
Yáñez Pinzón, Vicente (Sp. shipowner and navig.): *see* Pinzón, Vicente Yáñez
yang (E. philos.): *see* yin-yang
Yang, Chen Ning, *or* Frank Yang (Am. phys.) **12:**816:1b
collaboration with Lee **7:**237:1b
discovery of parity **9:**155:2b
importance of gauge theory **5:**147:1b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
study of
CP violation **3:**702:2a
strong interaction **23:**633A:2a
subatomic particles **28:**259:2b
Yang Ch'eng, *or* Yang Hsi-chi (Chin. judge)
identification with
Fu Hsing **5:**30:3b
Fu Shen **5:**31:1a
Yang-chia (Chin. emp.)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Yang Chien (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Wen Ti
yang-ch'in, *or* yangqin (mus. instru.) **12:**816:3a
characteristics as musical instrument **24:**663:1b, 667:2a
derivation from santur **22:**66:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Yang-cho-yung, *or* Yamrok Tso (l., China)
geography of Tibet **16:**207:1a
largest lakes *table* **7:**107
Yang-chou, *or* Kuang-ling, *or* Yangzhou (China) **12:**816:3a
place in Kiangsu history **16:**179:2a
Yang Chu, *or* Yang Zhu (Chin. philos.) **12:**817:1b
conflict with Confucianism **16:**656:2a
role in Taoism **28:**399:2a
Yang Ch'ü-yün (Chin. leader)
association with Sun Yat-sen **16:**130:1a
Yang-ch'üan, *or* Yangquan (China) **12:**817:1b
location *map* **16:**40
Shansi province **16:**166:2b
Yang Chuan-kwang (Tai. athlete)
competition in decathlon **3:**948:2a
Yang Di (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Yang Ti
Yang Guifei (Chin. concubine): *see* Yang Kuei-fei
Yang Hsi (Chin. Taoist)
rise of Taoist cults **16:**84:2b
role in Taoism **28:**402:1b
Yang Hsi-chi (Chin. judge): *see* Yang Ch'eng
Yang Hsien-chih (Chin. au.)
contribution to Chinese literature **16:**234:2b
Yang Hsiu-ch'ing, *or* Yang Xiuqing (Chin. rebel leader) **12:**817:2a
association with
Hung Hsiu-ch'üan **6:**151:3a
Shih Ta-k'ai **10:**738:2a
Yang Hsiung, *or* Yang Xiong (Chin. poet and philos.) **12:**817:2b
contribution to
Chinese literature **16:**233:2b
Confucianism **16:**658:2a
Yang Hu-ch'eng (Chin. gen.)
role in Chinese history **16:**137:1b
Yang Hui-chih (Chin. sculp.)
clay sculpture **17:**683:1b
Yang-ko (Chin. folk dance)
feature of Shensi **16:**224:1b
use for propaganda **17:**762:2b
Yang Kuang (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Yang Ti
Yang Kuei-fei, *or* Yang Guifei (Chin. concubine) **12:**817:3b
An Lu-shan's patronage **1:**361:3b
role in Chinese history **6:**105:1b; **16:**91:2a, 92:1b
Yang Kuo-chung (Chin. minis.)
rivalry with
An Lu-shan **1:**362:1a; **6:**105:1b
Li Lin-fu **16:**91:2a
Yang Mei-tzu (Chin. emp.)
association with Ma Yüan **7:**597:3b
Yang-ming (mt., Tai.)
recreation areas of Taipei **11:**508:3a
Yang-shao culture, *or* Painted Pottery culture (anthro.)
discovery by Andersson **1:**385:2b
excavation of Pan-p'o-ts'un **9:**104:2b
place in Chinese prehistory **16:**66:2a
Honan **16:**163:2a
Shensi **16:**224:1b
production of pottery **17:**670:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 708
Yang Shen (Chin. writ.)
role in Ming scholarship **16:**119:1b
Yang Shui (riv., China): *see* Han River
Yang Ti, *or* Kao-tsu, *or* Yang Di, *or* Yang Kuang, *or* Yang Ying (emp. of Sui dynasty) **12:**818:1a
decline of Sui Dynasty **11:**503:3a
role in
Chinese history **11:**359:1a; **16:**86:2b
construction of Pien Canal **9:**430:3a
yang-ts'ai (Chin. art)
use with famille rose wares **4:**673:1b, *illus.;* **17:**131:2b, 173:1a
Yang Tseng-hsin (Chin. offi.)
role in Sinkiang history **16:**215:2b
yang-tz'u (Chin. enamelwork)
techniques of Chinese enamelwork **17:**173:1a
Yang Xiong (Chin. poet and philos.): *see* Yang Hsiung
Yang Xiuqing (Chin. rebel leader): *see* Yang Hsiu-ch'ing
Yang Yen, *or* Yang Yan (Chin. minis.) **12:**818:1b
Yang Ying (emp. of Sui dynasty): *see* Yang Ti
Yang Zhu (Chin. philos.): *see* Yang Chu
Yangadin Formation (geol. formation, U.S.S.R.)
gypsiferous deposits **19:**797:2a
Yangambi (Zaire)
climate of the Congo River Basin **13:**96:1b
location *map* **15:**629
yangban (Kor. soc.) **12:**818:1b
contribution to Korean literature **22:**535:2a
use of picturesque dress **17:**500:2a
Yangiyul, *or* Iangiiul, *or* Jangijul', *or* Kaunchi (U.S.S.R.) **12:**818:2a
Yangon, *or* Rangoon (Myanmar) **12:**818:2a
annexation **9:**56:1b
education and development **27:**840:2a
location *map* **27:**831
policies of Dalhousie **3:**856:3a
Southeast Asian arts *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **27:**906
World War II **29:**1019:1a
Yangon (reg., Myanmar)
location *map* **27:**831
Yangon River, *or* Rangoon River (riv., Myanmar) **12:**818:3b
location *map* **27:**831
physiography of Irrawaddy River **14:**275:1a
yangqin (Chin. mus. instru.): *see* yang-ch'in
Yangquan (China): *see* Yang-ch'üan
Yangshao (archae.)
place in evolution of Chinese civilization **26:**55:1a
Yangtze alligator (zool.): *see* Chinese alligator
Yangtze Delta (riv. delta, China)
major ref. in Asia **14:**285:2a, *map* 284
geography of
Chekiang **16:**179:2b
Kiangsu **16:**177:2b
importance in Chinese history **16:**97:2a, 112:2a
Yangtze Gorges (geog. feature, China)
physiography of the Yangtze *illus.* **14:**214
Yangtze–Huai plain (reg., China)
geography of Kiangsu **16:**178:1a
Yangtze Plain, *or* Ch'ang Chiang P'ing-yüan, *or* Chang Jiang Pingyuan (plain, China) **12:**818:3b
early agricultural developments **13:**176:1b
geography of
Anhwei **16:**172:2a, 174:1b
Hupeh **16:**45:2b
rebellion against Yüan dynasty **16:**112:2a
Yangtze River, *or* Ch'ang Chiang, *or* Chang Jiang, *or* Chin-sha River (riv., China) **12:**819:1a
major ref. in Asia **14:**283:2b
physical properties
China Sea sediment deposit **14:**277:2b
continental river comparison *table* **3:**583
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**846
fluvial properties **26:**843:2a
relief and drainage **3:**221:3b; **16:**46:2b
Hunan **16:**189:1a
Hupeh **16:**174:2b
Kiangsi **16:**192:2a
Kiangsu **6:**849:3a; **16:**177:2a
Szechwan **16:**200:1b, 202:1b
T'ung-t'ing Lake **12:**40:2b
Wu-hu **12:**779:1a
Yangtze Gorges *illus.* **14:**214
Yellow Sea **14:**287:1a
role in transportation network **16:**59:2a
Chungking **16:**368:2b
Nanking **24:**735:1b
Shanghai **27:**275:1b
Yangtze Valley climate (climate, China)
feature of Kiangsu **16:**178:1a
Yangzhou (China): *see* Yang-chou
Yangzhou: *see* Eight Eccentrics of Yang-chou
Yanji (China): *see* Yen-chi
Yankari (game reserve, Nig.) **12:**819:1b
feature of Bauchi **1:**966:2a
location *map* **29:**796
Yankee (nick.) **12:**819:2a
ethnic groups **29:**191:2a
Maine **29:**271:1a
Vermont **29:**285:1a
Yankee (Sov. submarine class)
strategic submarines **29:**606:2a
"Yankee" (ship)
privateering **9:**713:1a
Yankee Clipper, the (Am. athlete): *see* DiMaggio, Joe
"Yankee from Olympus" (work by Bowen)
interpretative biography **23:**198:1a
Yankee Stadium (stadium, N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
features of New York City **24:**869:1b, *map* 867
modern stadiums **11:**197:1b
Yankton, *or* Nakota (people)
division of Sioux **10:**841:3b
Yankton (S.D., U.S.) **12:**819:2b
location *maps* **29:**156, 178
Yankton Indian Reservation (reg., S.D.-Neb., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**178
Yannai (Jewish poet)
contribution to piyyut **9:**489:2a; **20:**484:1a
Yannina (Gr.): *see* Ioannina
Yanoamo (people): *see* Yanomamo
Yanofsky, Charles (Am. genet.) **12:**819:2b
Yanomamo, *or* Yanoamo (people) **12:**819:3a
reserve in Roraima territory **10:**177:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yanovsky, Y. (Ukrainian au.)
contribution to Ukrainian literature **12:**112:1b
Yantai (China): *see* Yen-t'ai
yantra (rel.) **12:**819:3b
Borobudur monument **21:**201S:2b
Hinduism **20:**554:1b
meditation **26:**827:1b
trance states **25:**501:2a
see also mandala
Yantra River (riv., Bulg.)
drainage pattern **15:**340:2b
Yao (Chin. emp.): *see* Tsu-k'ang
Yao, *or* T'ang Ti Yao (leg. emp. of

China) **12:**820:2a
association with Shun **10:**772:2b
wearing of p'ao-style robe *illus.* **17:**497
Yao (Af. people) **12:**820:1a
characteristics of dance **13:**140:1b
contribution to slave trade **27:**937:2a, 966:2b, 970:2a
Yao (Chin. people) **12:**820:1b
distribution
China **16:**51:1b, *map*
Hunan **16:**189:2b
Kwangsi **16:**183:1a, 184:1b
Kwangtung **16:**196:1a
Yunnan **16:**204:1b
ethnological affinities
East Asian cultures **14:**193:2a
Thai ethnic groups **27:**850:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yao (Japan) **12:**820:2b
location *map* **22:**289
Yao (lang.)
classification **8:**90:2a; **22:**595:2b
yao pien: *see* Flambé glaze
Yao-shih-fo (Buddhism): *see* Bhaisajya-guru
Yao Wenyuan, *or* Yao Wen-yüan (Chin. pol.)
association with Mao Zedong **23:**515:1a
role in Gang of Four **5:**110:1b
Yaotl (Aztec god): *see* Tezcatlipoca
Yaounde (people): *see* Yaunde
Yaoundé, *or* Yaunde (Camer.) **12:**820:3a
location *map* **29:**795
significance in Cameroon **29:**865:1a
Yaoundé, University of (univ., Yaoundé, Camer.)
education in Cameroon **29:**867:1a
Yap, *or* Guap (is., Tr.Terr.Pac.Is.) **12:**820:3a
arts **25:**126:2a, 128:1a, *illus.*
Japanese expansion *map* **22:**329
location *map* **25:**234
Micronesia **25:**253:2b *passim to* 257:2b, 280:1b
Yap Ah Loy (Mal. leader) **12:**821:1a
Yap Empire (Micronesian hist.): *see* Yapese Empire
Yap Trench, *or* West Caroline Trench (submarine trench, Pac.O.) **12:**821:1b
location *map* **25:**167
Yapeenian Stage (geochronology)
Ordovician Period *table* **19:**792
Yapen Island, *or* Jappen Eilanden, *or* Pulau Yapen (is., Indon.) **12:**821:1b
location *map* **21:**201F
Yapese (people)
cultures of Micronesia **25:**253:2a
Yapese Empire, *or* Yap Empire (Micronesian hist.)
history of Yap and Truk **25:**255:1b, 281:2a
Yapese language
nuclear Micronesian languages **8:**104:3a; **22:**762:2b
yapó (mammal): *see* yapok
yapock (mammal): *see* yapok
yapok, *or* yapó, *or* Chironectes minimus, *or* Chironectes panamensis, *or* water opossum, *or* yapock (mammal)
characteristics and classification **7:**883:1b; **23:**402:2a *passim to* 406:2a, *illus.* 401
description **8:**968:2a
Yaponskoye More (sea, Pac.O.): *see* Japan, Sea of
Yapurá River (riv., Colom.): *see* Japurá River
yaqin (Sufism)
relation to mushahadah **8:**441:2b
Ya'qub (Heb. patriarch): *see* Jacob
Ya'qub (Tur. leader)
conflict with Haydar **5:**769:3b
religious reform in Iran **21:**894:2b
Ya'qub ibn Laith as-Saffar, *or* Ya'qub ebn Leys as-Saffar (Saffarid ruler) **12:**821:2a
role in
capture of Bamian **1:**854:3a
Iranian history **21:**890:1a
Saffarid dynasty **10:**297:1b
Ya'qub Khan (amir of Afg.)
contribution to Afghani history **13:**33:2b
relations with British **21:**96:1b
Ya'qubi, al-, *or* Ahmad ibn Abu Ya'qub ibn Ja'far ibn Wahb ibn Wadih al-Ya'qubi (Arab hist. and geog.) **12:**821:2a
Yaque del Norte River (riv., Dom. Rep.) **12:**821:2b
features of Dominican Republic **29:**740:2b
Yaque del Sur River (riv., Dom.Rep.) **12:**821:2b
features of Dominican Republic **29:**740:2b
Yaqui (people) **12:**821:3a
development of arts **13:**380:2b *passim to* 390:2a, *illus.* 387
effect of Diaz's regime **24:**46:1b
member of Cáhita peoples **2:**722:2a; **13:**354:2b, *map* 355
Yaqui River, *or* Río Yaqui (riv., Mex.) **12:**821:3b
drainage of Mexico **24:**30:2b, *map* **24:**28
Yaquian languages
Uto-Aztecan languages **12:**220:2a
Yaracuy (state, Venez.) **12:**821:3b
location *map* **29:**470
Yarborough, Cale, *or* William Caleb Yarborough (Am. racing-car driver) **12:**821:3b
Yarborough, Ralph (U.S. sen.)
Kennedy campaign and assassination **6:**800:1b
Yarbrough, Ex parte (law case)
Miller's opinion **8:**136:1b
yard (meas.)
British and U.S. customary weights and measures **2:**529:3b; **23:**787:2a
yard (ship part)
standing and running rigging *illus.* **10:**67
yard-of-ale glass (drinking glass) **12:**822:1a
yardage (sports)
development of American football **28:**137:1b
yardang (geol.) **12:**822:1b
effects of wind action **20:**20:2b
Yardbird (Am. mus.): *see* Parker, Charlie
Yarden, Ha- (riv., Middle E.): *see* Jordan River
Yardley, Herbert Osborne (Am. cryptographer) **12:**822:1b
cryptanalysis **16:**869:1b
Yardley, Kathleen (Br. chem.): *see* Lonsdale, Dame Kathleen
Yare, River (riv., U.K.) **12:**822:2a
location *map* **29:**8
Yareah (Semitic god): *see* Yarikh
Yareah, ha- (Jewish zealot): *see* Astruc of Lunel
Yaren (adm. center, Nauru)
importance in Nauru **25:**282:1a
Yarhibol (deity)
pre-Islamic Arabian religions **24:**71:2b
Yarhina'ah, Samuel (Babyl. schol.): *see* Samuel of Nehardea
yari-yari (tree): *see* yellow lancewood
Yariga, Mount (mt., Japan)
physiography of Hida Range *illus.* **5:**911
Yarikh, *or* Yareah (Semitic deity) **12:**822:2b
role in Ugaritic worship **24:**75:2a
Yarim (Yem. [S'ana']) **12:**822:2b
location *map* **13:**812
Yarim-Lim (k. of Yamkhad)
palace ruins at Alalakh **1:**199:3b
Yarinacocha (archae. site, Peru)
pre-Inca remains **26:**30:2b
Yarkand River, *or* Yarkant River (riv., As.)
hydrology of Kunlun Mountains **14:**242:2b
location *map* **16:**41
plant life of Karakoram Range **14:**241:1b
tributary of Tarim River **11:**562:2b
Yarkand rug
comparison with Kashgar rug **6:**755:2a
Yarkant, *or* Sha-ch'e, *or* Shache, *or* Yarkand (China) **12:**822:2b
Yarkon River (riv., Isr.): *see* Yarqon River
Yarlung zangbo Jiang (riv., As.): *see* Brahmaputra River
yarmelka (Judaism): *see* yarmulka
Yarmouth (N.S., Can.) **12:**822:3b
location *map* **15:**460
Yarmouth Interglacial Stage (paleon.) **12:**822:3b
Yarmuk River, *or* Nahar ha-Yarmuk, *or* Nahr al-Yarmuk (riv., As.) **12:**823:1a
hydrology of Jordan River **6:**617:1b
location *map* **22:**396
physiography of Syria **28:**375:1b
Yarmuk River, Battle of the (Islamic hist.)
importance in
Jordan **22:**399:2a
Palestine **25:**416:1b
Syria **28:**382:1b
yarmulka, *or* kappel, *or* kippah, *or* yarmelka (Judaism)
religious dress **26:**831:1b
yarn **12:**823:1b
major ref. in Textiles **11:**664:3a; **21:**510:1b *passim to* 513:1b, *illus.* 511 *passim to* 519
processes
blending **2:**279:3b
drafting **4:**216:3b
strand construction **4:**222:3a
use in clothing industry **21:**494:2a
use of synthetic fibres **21:**306:2a
see also textile
Yaroshenko, N. A. (art.)
portrait of Mikhaylovsky *illus.* **8:**121
Yaroslav I, *or* Yaroslav Mudry, *or* Yaroslav the Wise (prince of Kiev) **12:**823:2a
Christianization of Kiev **16:**355:1b
relationship to Casimir I **2:**920:3b
role in
Poland **25:**940:2b
Russia **28:**969:1b
Yaroslavich, Aleksandr (Russ. prince): *see* Alexander Nevsky, Saint
Yaroslavl (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**823:2b
Yaroslavl (U.S.S.R.) **12:**823:2b
hydrology of Volga River **18:**586:1a
Yarqon River, *or* Yarkon River, *or* Nahal Yarqon, *or* Nahr el-'Auja (riv., Isr.) **12:**823:3b
Yarra River (riv., Vic., Austr.) **12:**824:1a
geography of Melbourne **23:**944:1b *passim to* 946:2b
yarran, *or* Acacia malophylla (bot.)
species of acacia **1:**49:2b
Yarrawonga-Mulwala (Vic., Austr.) **12:**824:1b
yarrow, *or* Achillea (bot.) **12:**824:1b
heritability studies **19:**704:2a
potency against fairies **4:**659:1b
Yarse (Af. people)
distribution in Burkina Faso **29:**832:1a
Ya'rubid dynasty, *or* Ya'ariba dynasty (Arab. dynasty)
major ref. in Arabia **13:**820:2b
Oman **13:**829:2b
Yaruro (people) **12:**824:2a
myths of memory and forgetting **24:**720:1a
peoples and cultures of South America **13:**363:2b, *map* 364
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yasa (disciple of the Buddha)
effect on the sangha **15:**267:1a, role in Vaisali Buddhist council 279:1a
Yasa (Mongol law)
application in Mongol Iran **21:**893:2b; **22:**121:2a
Yasawa Group (isls., Fiji) **12:**824:2b
location *map* **25:**234
Yashen, Kamil, *or* Kamil Nugmanov (Sov. writ.)
contributions to Uzbek literature **28:**1105:1b
Yashin, Lev Ivanovich (Sov. athlete) **12:**824:3a
yashmak, *or* yasmak (clothing) **12:**824:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Yasht (Zor. hymn)
Mithraism **8:**197:2a
place in Avesta **1:**738:3b
role in Zoroastrianism **29:**1118:1a
Yaska (Sanskrit schol.)
approach to Vedic mythology **21:**181:2b
yasmak (clothing): *see* yashmak
Yasna (Parsiism)
celebration of
Gahanbar **5:**74:3b
Noruz **8:**798:1b
place in the Avesta **1:**738:3b
role in Zoroastrianism **29:**1118:1a, 1120:1b
Yasnaya Polyana (U.S.S.R.) **12:**824:3b
Yasodhara (w. of Buddha)
association with the Buddha **15:**267:1b
Yasodharapura (anc. city, Kamp.): *see* Angkor
Yasovarman (Indian ruler of Kannauj)
rejuvenation of Kannauj **21:**44:1b
Yasovarman I (k. of Angkor)
Angkor period in Cambodia **27:**805:1b
Yasovarman II (Camb. ruler)
association with Jayavarman VII **6:**518:2b
role in Cambodian history **27:**806:2a
Yasovijaya (Indian philos.)
contribution to Jaina logic **21:**199:1b
Yass (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**825:1a
Yass-Canberra (terr., Austr.): *see* Australian Capital Territory
Yass Plains (plains, N.S.W., Austr.)
exploration **12:**825:1a
Yass Shelf (geol. formation, Austr.)
Silurian rock deposits **14:**400:1b
Yasse (Af. soc.)
African arts **13:**151:1b
Yassi Ada (is., Turk.)
underwater archaeology **20:**578:1a
Yassy (U.S.S.R.): *see* Turkestan
Yasuda Bank (bank, Tokyo, Japan): *see* Fuji Bank, Ltd.
Yasuda Group (Japanese bus. consortium)
establishment by Yasuda Zenjirō **12:**825:1b
history of Japanese business **12:**887:1a
Yasuda Yukihiko, *or* Yasuda Shinzaburō (Japanese paint.) **12:**825:1a
Yasuda Zenjirō (Japanese entrepreneur) **12:**825:1b
establishment of zaibatsu **5:**37:1a
Yasui Sōtarō (Japanese paint.) **12:**825:2a
Yasuj (Iran): *see* Yesuj
Yasur, Mount (volcano, Van.)
Tanna *illus.* **25:**247
Yasus Moa (Eth. monk)
role in Zague Dynasty **12:**885:3b
yatana sarira (Hinduism)
concepts of soul and death **16:**990:2b
Yate (volcano, S.Am.)
physiography of the Andes **27:**696:1b
Yatenga, *or* Wahiguya (dept., Burkina Faso)
Yatenga, kingdom of (Af. hist.)
Mossi states **11:**778:2b; **8:**357:3b
western Africa **29:**810:2a
Yates, Edmund Hodgson (Eng. journ. and novelist) **12:**825:2b
Yates, Richard (Am. pol.)
association with Grant **5:**425:2b
Yathrib (Saud.Arab.): *see* Medina
Yatim Taq (reg., Afg.)
natural resources of Afghanistan **13:**30:1a
"Yatmut" (work by Bialik)
discussed in biography **2:**192:3a
Yatras (thea.): *see* Jatra
"Yatsu-hashi Bridge and Irises" (paint. by Ogata Korin)
Tokugawa period painting **17:**732:1a, *illus.* Plate 19 fol. 732

Yatsushiro (Japan) **12**:825:3a
location *map* **22**:289
"Yattendon Hymnal" (hymn coll. by Bridges)
English hymnody **6**:199:2b
Yaudheya (people)
rise of small republics in North India **21**:39:2a, *map* 43
Yaunde, *or* Ewondo, *or* Jaunde, *or* Yaounde (people) **12**:825:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yaunde (Camer.): *see* Yaoundé
Yaupon, *or* Ilex vomitoria (bot.)
American Indian use **13**:699:2a
description **6**:10:3a
Yauri (hist. king., Nig.) **12**:826:1b
Yauza (riv., U.S.S.R.)
topography of Moscow **24**:360:2b
Yavana (foreigner, India) **12**:826:2a
origins of term and role in Indian history **21**:39:2b
"Yavanajatak" (work by Sphujidhvaja)
role in Indian astrology **25**:84:1a
Yavapai (people)
place in Yuman group **12**:874:3a
Yavari, River (riv., S.Am.): *see* Javari River
Yavesh Gil'ad (anc. city, Jor.): *see* Jabesh-Gilead
Yavne (anc. Pal.): *see* Jabneh
Yavorov, Peyo, *or* Peyo Kracholov (Bulg. au.) **12**:826:2a
contribution to Bulgarian literature **2**:622:1a
Yavuz (Ottoman sultan): *see* Selim I
yaw (mech.)
external ballistics **23**:856:1b
ship-steering problems **21**:487:1b
yaw, angle of (phys.): *see* angle of yaw
"Yawar Fiesta" (work by Arguedas)
discussed in biography **1**:546:3a
Yawar Waqaq (Inca emp.): *see* Yahuar Huacac
yawara (martial art): *see* jujitsu
Yawata, *or* Yahata (Japan)
incorporation into Kita-Kyūshū **6**:896:1a
Yawata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., *or* Yawata Iron and Steel Works (Japanese co.)
establishment **22**:328:1a
merger into Nippon Steel **8**:721:2b
Yawatahama (Japan) **12**:826:2b
location *map* **22**:289
Yawkey, Tom, *or* Thomas Austin Yawkey, *or* Thomas Austin (Am. businessman) **12**:826:2b
yawl (sailboat) **12**:826:3a
"Yawmiyat na'ib fi al-aryaf" (novel by T.H. al-Hakim): *see* "Maze of Justice, The"
yawning (human behaviour)
resonation of the vocal organ **28**:98:2b
yaws, *or* frambesia (path.) **12**:826:3b
characteristics **28**:323:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 423
yaya (Ottoman mil. org.)
role in Ottoman history **28**:920:1b
Yayati (anc. Indian k.)
Hindu mythology **20**:540:1a
Yayoi culture (Japanese hist.) **12**:827:1a
major ref. in Japan **22**:303:2b
influence on Japanese language **22**:750:2b
production of earthenware **17**:711:1a, *illus.*
role in
development of Shintō **27**:276:2a
history of Tokyo **28**:706:1b
Yayoi ware (Japanese earthenware)
major ref. in Yayoi culture **12**:827:1b
Japanese pottery **17**:134:1b, 711:1b, *illus.*
relation to Haji ware **5**:624:3a
yazata (Zor.) **12**:827:1b
Zoroastrianism and Parsiism **12**:935:1a; **29**:1116:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Yazd (prov., Iran)
location *map* **21**:856
Yazd, *or* Dar al-ibada, *or* Yezd (Iran) **12**:827:2a
location *map* **21**:857
Zoroastrian sites *illus.* **24**:87
Yazd-e Khvast (Iran)
Islamic architecture **22**:77:2a
Yazdegerd I, *or* Yezdegerd I, *or* Yezdegird I, *or* Yzdkrt I (Sasanian k.) **12**:827:3a
history of Iran **21**:887:1b, *illus.* 884
Yazdegerd II, *or* Yezdegerd II, *or* Yezdegird II, *or* Yzdkrt II (Sasanian k.) **12**:827:3a
Yazdegerd III, *or* Yezdegerd III, *or* Yezdegird III, *or* Yzdkrt III (Sasanian k.) **12**:827:3a
history of Iran **21**:888:1a, *illus.* 884
Yazgulami language
dialects of the Shughni group **22**:625:2a
Yazgulemsk range (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain Area **14**:244:1b
Yazid I, *or* Yazid ibn Mu'awiyah ibn Abi Sufyan (Umayyad caliph) **12**:827:3b
conflict with 'Abd Allah ibn az-Zubayr **1**:17:1a
establishment of hereditary succession to the caliphate **12**:121:2a
role in
second fitnah **22**:110:1b
victory at Karbala' **6**:741:1a
Yazid II (Umayyad caliph)
patronage of al-Farazdaq **4**:682:2a
Yazid ibn al-Muhallab (Umayyad gov.) **12**:828:1a
role in Iraqi history **21**:941:1a
Yazid ibn Mu'awiyah ibn Abi Sufyan (Umayyad caliph): *see* Yazid I
Yazidi, *or* Azidi, *or* Izdi, *or* Yezidi, *or* Zedi (rel. sect) **12**:828:1a
ethnic groups of Iraq **21**:903:2a
Yaziji, Nasif (Leb. schol.) **12**:828:1b
Yazilikaya (Hittite mon.) **12**:828:2a
major ref. in Corum **3**:656:1b
archaeological importance **24**:92:1b, 93:1b
geography of Bogazkoy **2**:324:2a
religious centre of Phrygians **9**:408:1a
representation of Teshub **11**:654:2b
Yazoo City, *or* Hanan's Bluff, *or* Manchester (Miss., U.S.) **12**:828:2b
location *maps* **29**:156, 176
Yazoo Delta, *or* Yazoo Basin (reg., Miss., U.S.): *see* Delta, the
Yazoo land fraud (U.S. hist.)
association with Louisville, Georgia **7**:512:2a
Yazoo River (riv., Miss., U.S.) **12**:828:2b
location *map* **29**:176
Yazov, Dmitry Timofeyevich (Sov. govt. offi.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Yazyavan Steppe (reg., U.S.S.R.)
features of Fergana Valley **4**:737:1b
Yb (chem. element): *see* ytterbium
Ybl Museum (museum, Hung.)
features of Szekesfehervar **11**:474:3b
Ybor, Vicente Martínez (Cuban mer.)
influence on Cuban settlement in Florida **29**:316:1a
Yciar, Juan de (Sp. calligrapher)
spread of cancellaresca script **29**:1069:2a
Ydalir (Norse myth.)
association with Ull **12**:114:2b
Ydigoras Fuentes, Miguel (pres. of Guat.)
presidency and overthrow **15**:699:1b
Yding Forest Hill (hill, Den.)
location *map* **17**:229
physiography of Denmark **17**:227:2b
Ye Jianying, *or* Yeh Chien-Ying (Chin. pol.) **12**:828:3a
Ye Ting (Chin. mil. leader): *see* Yeh T'ing
Yeadonian Stage (geochronology)
subdivision of Namurian Series **19**:815:2b
Yeager, Charles Elwood, *or* Chuck Yeager (Am. pilot) **12**:828:3b
development of supersonic aircraft **29**:615:1b
year (chron.) **12**:829:1a
major ref. in Calendar **15**:432:2a
biological periodicity **14**:640:1a
calculation of length **2**:740:1a
division into months **8**:292:2b
measurement of time **28**:659:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also solar year
"Year at a Time, A" (work by Alston)
discussed in biography **1**:297:1a
"Year Books" (Br. law records)
influence on common law **22**:930:2b
year list, *or* date list (Babyl.)
development of chronology **20**:586:1b
Year of Jubilee (Christianity): *see* Jubilee, Year of
Year of the Ten Blows (Russ. hist.)
Soviet interpretation of World War II **28**:1008:2a
Year 2000, Commission of the (Am. com.)
formation **5**:63:2b
Yeardley, George (gov. of Va.)
role in House of Burgesses **2**:646:1b; **29**:203:1b
"Yearling, The" (work by Rawlings)
discussed in biography **9**:960:3b
"Years of Pilgrimage," *or* "Années de pèlerinage" (work by Liszt)
discussed in biography **7**:396:1a
yeast (biol.) **12**:829:1b
asexual reproduction **19**:599:2a; **26**:610:1b
cause of
infectious diseases **21**:528:1a
skin infection **21**:706:2a
thrush **11**:740:1a
dried food protection methods **19**:341:2a
food processing
cultivation by Hansen **5**:689:1b
forms of leavening agent **7**:226:1a
species of Ascomycetes **1**:619:2b
use in
baking and bakery products **1**:815:3b; **19**:384:2b *passim to* 388:2a
beer brewing **14**:740:2a
distilled liquor production **14**:750:2a
fermentation **15**:783:1a
microbiology **14**:971:1a
wine making **14**:744:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Yeast" (work by Kingsley)
discussed in biography **6**:877:1b
yeast infection (path.): *see* candidiasis
Yeats, Jack Butler (Irish paint.) **12**:829:2a
Yeats, John Butler (Irish barrister and paint.)
portrait of W.B. Yeats *illus.* **12**:829
relationship to
Yeats, Jack Butler **12**:829:2a
Yeats, William Butler **12**:829:2b
Yeats, William Butler (Irish au. and poet) **12**:829:2a
association with
Craig **3**:706:1a
Gonne **5**:359:3b
Synge **11**:465:1b
contribution to
English literature **18**:459:1b
Irish literary renaissance **6**:385:1a
establishment of Abbey Theatre **1**:12:1b
influenced by
Dowson **4**:206:1a
Symbolist movement **11**:458:2b
Taylor's Platonism **25**:905:2b
Waley translations **12**:462:2a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:740
relationship to Jack Butler Yeats **12**:829:2a
"Yeats: The Man and the Masks" (work by Ellmann)
discussed in biography **4**:460:2a
Yecla (Sp.) **12**:831:1b
Yedina (people): *see* Buduma
Yefremovka (U.S.S.R.)
resources of Kharkov **6**:833:2a
Yegorov, Boris Borisovich (Sov. cosmonaut) **12**:831:1b
role in Voskhod 1 **12**:434:2a
Yegoryevsk, *or* Egorevsk, *or* Jegorjevsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:831:2a
Yegros, Fulgencio (Par. mil. of.)
role in history of Paraguay **25**:432:1a
Yeh Chien-Ying (Chin. pol.): *see* Ye Jianying
Yeh Hsi-P'ing (Chin. mil. leader): *see* Yeh T'ing
Yeh-lü (people)
role in Chinese history **16**:98:1a
Yeh-lü Ch'u-ts'ai (Chin. offi.)
association with Ögödei **8**:886:3a
role in Yüan dynasty **16**:107:2b
Yeh-lü Ta-shih, *or* Yelü Dashi, *or* Te Tsung (emp. of China) **12**:831:2a
role in Karakitai state **28**:1086:1a
Yeh Ming-ch'en (Chin. offi.)
role in Ch'ing dynasty **16**:124:2a
Yeh T'ing, *or* Ye Ting, *or* Yeh Hsi-P'ing (Chin. mil. leader) **12**:831:2b
role in Chinese history **16**:138:1b
Yeha (Eth.)
historic significance in Tigray **11**:769:2b
Yehezqel (Heb. prophet): *see* Ezekiel
Yehoash, *or* Yehoash Shloyme Blumgartn (Am. au.)
contribution to Yiddish literature **29**:1081:1b
Yehoram (k. of Isr.): *see* Jehoram
Yehoshaphat (k. of Judah): *see* Jehoshaphat
Yehoshua' (Heb. leader): *see* Joshua
Yehoshua, Abraham B. (Isr. au.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:486:2a
Yehu (k. of Isr.): *see* Jehu
Yehuda ben Shemuel ha-Levi (Heb. poet): *see* Judah ha-Levi
Yehuda the Hasid (Jewish mystic): *see* Judah ben Samuel
Yehudah (reg., As.): *see* Judaea
Yehudi (people): *see* Jew
Yeibichai (Navajo dance)
American Indian dance styles **13**:390:1b
Yekaterina Alekseyevna (emp. of Russ.): *see* Catherine I
Yekaterina Velikaya (emp. of Russ.): *see* Catherine II
Yekaterinburg (U.S.S.R.): *see* Sverdlovsk
Yekaterinodar (U.S.S.R.): *see* Krasnodar
Yekaterinoslav (U.S.S.R.): *see* Dnepropetrovsk
Yeke Mongghol ulus (Chin. hist.): *see* Yüan dynasty
Yekuno Amlak (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
Solomonid restoration **17**:825:2b
Yekutiel ben Isaac ibn Hasan (Sp. courtier)
influence on Ibn Gabirol **6**:220:1b
Yelec (U.S.S.R.): *see* Yelets
Yelena Glinskaya (Grand Princess of Moscow)
association with Ivan IV the Terrible **6**:439:2a; **28**:974:1b
Yelets, *or* Yelec, *or* Elets (U.S.S.R.) **12**:831:3a
Yelizaveta Petrovna (emp. of Russ.): *see* Elizabeth
Yelizavetgrad (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirovograd
Yelizavetpol (U.S.S.R.): *see* Kirovabad
Yellin, Samuel (Am. metalworker)
ironwork **17**:163:2b
yellow (colour)
primary colour function **16**:597:1a
yellow ant, *or* Lasius flavus (insect)
character displacement **14**:995:1a
yellow-backed duiker, *or* Cephalopus silvicultor (antelope)
characteristics **4**:261:1b
yellow bedstraw (bot.): *see* lady's bedstraw
yellow bee plant, *or* Cleome lutea (plant)
classification **2**:42:2a
yellow-bellied elaenia (bird)
Elaenia *illus.* **4**:415

yellow-bellied marmot, *or* Marmota flaviventris (rodent)
description and habitat **7:**866:2a
yellow-bellied sapsucker, *or* Sphyrapicus varius (bird)
description **10:**444:1a, *illus.*
yellow-bellied sea snake, *or* pelagic sea snake, *or* Pelamis platurus (reptile)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 5 fol. **25:**914
sea snakes **10:**582:3a
yellow bile (early physiol.): *see* choler
yellow-billed loon (bird): *see* white-billed diver
yellow-billed oxpecker, *or* Buphagus africanus (bird)
description **9:**35:1a
yellow-billed spoonbill, *or* Platalea flavipes, *or* yellow-legged spoonbill (bird)
classification **11:**111:1a
yellow-billed stork (bird): *see* African wood stork
yellow-billed tit-tyrant, *or* Anairetes flavirostris (bird)
colour picture *illus.* Plate 1 fol. **15:**100
yellow birch, *or* Betula alleghaniensis, *or* Betula lutea, *or* Betula pumila, *or* silver birch, *or* swamp birch (tree) **12:**831:3b
distribution in forest community **13:**638:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Yellow Book, The" (Br. pub.)
contribution by Beardsley **2:**13:1a
yellow-breasted chat, *or* Icteria virens (bird)
song **9:**177:1b
yellow buckeye (bot.): *see* sweet buckeye
yellow bunting (bird): *see* yellow-hammer
yellow calla lily (bot.): *see* golden calla lily
yellow cartilage, *or* elastic cartilage (anat.)
characteristics and description **2:**910:2a
yellow chamomile (bot.): *see* golden marguerite
"Yellow Christ, The" (work by Gauguin)
Pont-Aven style *illus.* **9:**598
yellow corydalis, *or* Corydalis lutea (bot.)
description **3:**657:3b
Yellow Creek Massacre (U.S. hist.)
effect on Logan **7:**445:3a
yellow cress (bot.): *see* marsh cress
yellow-crowned night heron, *or* Nyctanassa violacea (bird)
description **5:**883:3b
yellow-dog contract (labour) **12:**831:3b
history of trade unions **29:**953:2a
U.S. Supreme Court decision **1:**75:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
yellow dwarf star (astron.)
stellar evolution **28:**216:1b
yellow-eared bat: *see* tent-building bat
yellow enzyme, *or* flavoprotein (biochem.)
work of
Theorell **11:**696:1a
Warburg **12:**493:1b
yellow fat disease (path.): *see* steatitis
yellow fever (disease) **12:**831:3b
causes, symptoms, and treatment **21:**545:1a
medical research **23:**894:1a *passim to* 897:2b
Finlay **4:**783:3b
Reed **9:**991:2b
Theiler **11:**681:3a
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
yellow-fish, *or* Pleurogrammus azonus (fish)
ecology of mail-cheeked fish **19:**257:1b
yellow flag, *or* Iris pseudacorus, *or* water flag (bot.)
characteristics *illus.* **8:**262
habitat **6:**384:2b
method of pollination **13:**733:2a
yellow flax, *or* Reinwardtia indica (bot.)
description **7:**368:3a
yellow-flowered gourd, *or* Cucurbita pepo ovifera (bot.)
description **5:**391:2b
yellow-footed marsupial mouse, *or* Antechinus flavipes (marsupial)
characteristics **23:**402:1b
yellow foxtail, *or* Setaria glauca, *or* Setaria lutescens (bot.)
foxtails **4:**914:2b
yellow-fronted tinkerbird, *or* Pogoniulus chrysoconus (bird)
description **11:**788:2b
yellow ginger, *or* Hedychium flavum (plant)
varieties of ginger lily **5:**272:1b
yellow-glazed ware (pottery)
description **17:**124:2b
yellow goatfish, *or* Mulloidichtys martinicus (fish)
characteristics *illus.* **5:**317
yellow granadilla, *or* Passiflora laurifolia (bot.)
fruit **9:**186:2b; **9:**187:1a
yellow grease
characteristics **5:**440:1b
yellow-green algae, *or* Xanthophyceae (algae) **12:**832:2a
fossil record **13:**250:1a, 251:1a
yellow grunt (fish): *see* blue-striped grunt
Yellow Hat sect (Buddhist sect): *see* Dge-lugs-pa
yellow horned poppy, *or* Glaucium flavum (bot.)
alkaloids **15:**864:2a
horned poppies **6:**64:3b, *illus.* 65
yellow jack, *or* Caranx bartholomaei, *or* Caranx speciosus (fish)
characteristics **6:**453:1b
yellow jacket (insect)
description **12:**512:1b
pollination **26:**627:1b
see also hornet
yellow jasmine, *or* yellow jessamine (bot.): *see* Carolina jasmine
yellow journalism 12:832:2b
Hearst **5:**782:2a
muckraking **8:**390:3b
newspaper publishing **26:**436:2a
Outcault **9:**14:2a
Yellow Kid, The (comic strip)
creation by Outcault **9:**14:1b; **15:**564:2b
source for yellow journalism **12:**832:2b
yellow lady's slipper, *or* Cypripedium calceolus (bot.)
varieties of lady's slipper **7:**95:2b
yellow lancewood, *or* Duguetia quitarensis, *or* yari-yari (tree)
uses **7:**133:2a
yellow-legged spoonbill (bird): *see* yellow-billed spoonbill
yellow-legged tinamou, *or* Crypturellus noctivagus (bird)
charateristics of Tinameformes **11:**786:2b
yellow ligament (anat.)
ligament **7:**349:1a
yellow locust (bot.): *see* black locust
yellow mink (mammal): *see* kolinsky
yellow mombin (bot.): *see* hog plum
yellow mongoose, *or* thick-tailed meerkat, *or* Cynictis penicillata (mammal)
description **11:**409:2a
yellow mussel, *or* Mytilus citrinus (mollusk)
description **8:**451:1a
yellow mustard (plant): *see* white mustard
yellow nut grass (bot.): *see* nut sedge
yellow old-man cactus, *or* Cephalocereus palmeri, *or* woolly torch cactus
description **8:**908:2b
yellow oriole, *or* Icterus nigrogularis (bird)
characteristics *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **15:**100
yellow oriole, *or* Oriolus flavicinctus (bird)
description **8:**1000:1b
yellow parilla (bot.): *see* Canada moonseed
yellow passion-flower, *or* Passiflora lutea (bot.)
species of passion-flower **9:**186:3b
yellow pimpernel, *or* wood loosestrife, *or* Lysimachia nemorum (bot.)
classification **7:**473:1b
yellow pitcher plant, *or* Sarracenia flava, *or* trumpets (bot.)
description **9:**475:2a
distribution **13:**625:1b
Yellow Plain (plain, China): *see* North China Plain
yellow poplar (bot.): *see* tulip tree
yellow puccoon (Hydrastis canadensis): *see* goldenseal
yellow puccoon, *or* Indian paint, *or* Lithospermum canescens (bot.)
Yellow River (riv., China): *see* Huang Ho
Yellow River (riv., Fla.-Ala., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**177
yellow rocket (bot.): *see* common winter cress
yellow-rumped kinglet, *or* Regulus goodfellowi (bird)
description **6:**875:1b
yellow scales, *or* shore lichen, *or* Xanthoria parietina (bot.) **12:**832:3a
Yellow Sea, *or* Huang Hai (sea, As.) **12:**832:3a
major ref. in Asia **14:**286:2b
hydrography of Huang Ho **14:**280:1b, *map* 279
location *map* **16:**41
physical features **25:**316:2a
tidal range **22:**521:1a
yellow mud **25:**303:2a
Yellow Sea, Battle of the (Sino-Japanese War)
naval tactics **29:**673:1a
yellow-shafted flicker, *or* Colaptes auratus (bird)
description **4:**833:2b, *illus.*
yellow skunk cabbage (bot.): *see* western skunk cabbage
yellow spot (anat.): *see* macula lutea
Yellow Springs (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**832:3b
yellow-throated marten, *or* honey dog, *or* Martes flavigula (mammal)
description **7:**884:2a; **23:**460:2b
yellow-throated sandgrouse, *or* Pterocles gutteralis (bird)
sandgrouse *illus.* **10:**411
Yellow Thunder (Winnebago chief)
photograph *illus.* **12:**705
Yellow Tiger (Chin. rebel leader): *see* Chang Hsien-chung
yellow-tufted woodpecker, *or* Melanerpes cruentatus (zool.)
reproductive behaviour **15:**92:2b
Yellow Turban Rebellion (Chin. hist.)
role of Ts'ao Ts'ao **12:**12:3a
Yellow Turbans (Chin. rel. sect) **12:**832:3b
religious dress and vestments **26:**835:1a
role in Han dynasty **16:**78:1a
significance in Taoism **28:**400:1b
Yellow Uighur language: *see* Sarig Uighur language
yellow wagtail, *or* Motacilla flava, *or* Budytes flavus (bird)
patterns of migration **14:**670:1b
wagtails **12:**451:1b
yellow warbler, *or* Dendroica petechia (bird)
characteristics **12:**745:2a
yellow water lily, *or* cow lily, *or* Nuphar advena, *or* spatterdock (bot.)
classification of Nymphaeales **8:**842:2b
species of water lily **12:**516:3a
yellow-wattled lapwing, *or* Vanellus malabaricus (bird)
description **7:**160:3a
yellow weasel (mammal): *see* kolinsky
yellow whitlow grass, *or* Draba aizoides (plant)
description **12:**638:3a
yellow wood, *or* Flindersia oxleyana (bot.)
description **10:**261:1a
yellow wood sorrel, *or* Oxalis stricta (bot.)
description **9:**26:3b
yellowberry (bot.): *see* cloudberry
yellowfin sole, *or* Alaska dab, *or* Limanda aspera (fish)
description **3:**839:3a
yellowfin tuna, *or* Thunnus albacares (fish)
description **12:**37:3a
yellowhammer, *or* Emberiza citrinella, *or* yellow bunting (bird) **12:**833:1a
Yellowhead Pass (pass, Alta.–B.C., Can.) **12:**833:1a
location *map* **15:**461
Rocky Mountains **15:**457:1b
Yellowknife, *or* Tatsanottine (people) **12:**833:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yellowknife (N.W.Terr., Can.) **12:**833:1b
importance to Northwest Territories **8:**796:3b
location *map* **15:**460
Yellowknife Belt (geol. reg., Can.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**778:1b
yellowlegs (bird group) **12:**833:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
"Yellowplush Correspondence, The" (work by Thackeray)
discussed in biography **11:**667:1b
yellows (plant disease): *see* Fusarium wilt
Yellowstone Falls (waterfall, U.S.)
glaciated mountains **26:**853:1a, *illus.* 854
Yellowstone Lake (l., Wyo., U.S.) **12:**833:2b
location *map* **29:**182
Yellowstone National Park (park, U.S.) **12:**833:3a
exploration by
Bridger **2:**513:2a
Colter **3:**471:3a
fire of 1988 *illus.* **19:**418
importance to
Montana **29:**419:1a
Wyoming **29:**428:2a *passim to* 431:1a
location *maps* **29:**158, 183
national parks **16:**666:2a
photography of Jackson **6:**460:1a; **25:**769:1a
physical features
aquatic environments *illus.* Plates 1 and 3 fol. **14:**1026
description and statistics *table* **8:**542
sub-alpine grasslands *illus.* Plate 8 fol. **14:**1042
travertine **11:**906:1a
volcanism **29:**514:2a, 516:1a
cause by hot spot **25:**884:1b
mud volcano *illus.* **8:**391
Old Faithful **8:**908:1b
Yellowstone River *illus.* **12:**834
Yellowstone Plateau (plat., U.S.)
formation **16:**724:2a
Yellowstone River (riv., U.S.) **12:**833:3b
canyon *illus.* **26:**862
location *maps* **29:**158, 183
Yellowstone Lake **12:**833:3a
Yellowtail Dam (dam, Mont., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**183
yellowtail flounder, *or* rusty dab, *or* Limanda ferruginea (fish)
description **3:**839:3a
yellowtail snapper, *or* Ocyurus chrysurus (fish)
description **10:**908:1a
yellowthroat, *or* Geothlypis (genus of bird)
characteristics **12:**745:2a
yellowwood, *or* Enantia chlorantha (bot.)
uses **13:**611:2b
yellowwood, *or* Podocarpus (bot.) **12:**834:1b
classification **9:**539:3a, *illus.*
distribution **3:**539:1a

for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
yellowwood (dye): *see* old fustic
Yeltsin, Boris Nikolayevich (Sov. pol.) **12:**834:1b
see also Biographies in the 1990 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Yelü Dashi (emp. of China): *see* Yeh-lü Ta-shih
Yelwa (Nig.) **12:**834:2a
Yauri kingdom **12:**826:1b
Yelyn Valley (val., Mong.)
description **24:**341:1b
Yemen, *or* al-Yaman, *or* Jumhuriyat al-Yaman, *or* Republic of Yemen **12:**834:2b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
chronology and dating **20:**589:2b
conquest by Khosrow I **6:**842:2b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**810
geography **13:**810:1b; **14:**260:1a, *map*
history **13:**815:1b
conflict with Saudi Arabia **13:**837:2b
Egypt **18:**141:2a
rule of
Najahids **8:**489:1b
Rasulids **9:**950:1b
Sulayhids **11:**365:1a
Zaydiyah **12:**901:2b
Ziyadids **12:**925:2a
location *map* **13:**812
see also Yemen (Aden); Yemen (San'a')
Yemen (Aden), *or* al-Yaman, *or* Jumhuriyat al-Yaman ad-Dimuqratiyah ash-Sha'biyah, *or* People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, *or* South Yemen (former country)
major ref. in Arabia **13:**841:1a
history **12:**835:3a; **13:**822:1b, 844:2a
relationship to Yemen (San'a') **13:**845:1b
Yemen (San'a'), *or* al-Jumhuriyah al-'Arabiyah al-Yamaniyah, *or* al-Yaman, *or* Yemen Arab Republic, *or* North Yemen (former country)
major ref. in Arabia **13:**845:2b
history **12:**835:3a; **13:**822:1b, 849:1a
conflict with Saudi Arabia **13:**838:2a
location *map* **13:**812
Yemen, Republic of: *see* Yemen
Yemen Airways, *or* Yemenia (airline, Yem.)
transportation **13:**848:2a
Yemen Highlands (reg., Arab.)
geography **13:**846:1b
geology **13:**809:1b
Yemen Hunt Oil Company (co., Yem.)
oil production **13:**848:1b
Yemen Navigation Company (co., Yem.)
transportation **13:**848:2a
Yemen Plateau (plat., Arab.)
components of the Arabian Desert **14:**248:2a
Yemen Socialist Party (pol. party, Yem. [Aden])
role in Yemen (Aden) **13:**843:2b
Yemenia (airline, Yem.): *see* Yemen Airways
Yemin Moshe (dist., Jerusalem)
geography of Jerusalem **22:**355:1b
location *map* **22:**357
"Yeminyanya" (work by Jordan): *see* "Wrath of the Ancestors, The"
Yemmiganur, *or* Emmiganur, *or* Emmiganuru (India) **12:**836:1b
Yen (anc. king., China)
Five Dynasties period *map* **16:**96
history of Peking **25:**479:1b
Spring and Autumn period *map* **16:**76
yen, *or* hsien, *or* yan, *or* xian (Chin. bronze vessel) **12:**836:1b
type of cooking vessel **17:**671:2b, *illus.* 671
yen (Japanese currency) **12:**836:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Yen, Prince of (Ming dynasty): *see* Yung-lo
Yen-an, *or* Yan'an (China) **12:**836:2b
location *map* **16:**40
Yen-an period (Chin. hist.)
role of Mao Zedong **23:**512:2b
Yen Bai uprising (Viet. hist.)
demise of Viet Nam Quoc Dan Dang **12:**360:1b
Yen Chen-ch'ing (Chin. calligrapher)
mastery of li shu script **17:**681:2b
Yen-ch'eng, *or* Yancheng (China) **12:**836:3b
Yen-chi, *or* Yanji (China) **12:**836:3b
Yen-ching (China): *see* Peking
Yen-ch'ing University (Peking, China): *see* Peking University
Yen Fu, *or* Yan Fu (Chin. schol.) **12:**837:1b
Chinese history **16:**130:1b
translations of Western literature **16:**238:1a
Yen Hsi-chai (Chin. philos.): *see* Yen Yüan
Yen Hsi-shan (Chin. warlord)
history of
Hopeh **16:**166:1a
Shansi **16:**167:2b
T'ai-yüan **11:**504:3b
Yen Jo-chü, *or* Yan Ruoju (Chin. schol.) **12:**837:1b
Yen La Wang (Chin. gen.): *see* An Lu-shan
Yen Li-pen, *or* Yan Liben (Chin. paint.) **12:**837:2a
Chinese painting **17:**683:2a, *illus.*
Yen Li-teh (Chin. paint.)
relationship to Yen Li-pen **12:**837:2b
Yen-lo Wang (Chin. myth.)
significance in Shih Wang **10:**738:3a
Yen Mountains, *or* Yen Shan (mts., China)
geography of
Hopeh **16:**164:1a, *illus.*
Peking **25:**469:1a
Yen-p'ing, *or* Yen-p'ing-Chen (China): *see* Nan-p'ing
Yen River (riv., China)
feature of Yen-an *illus.* **12:**836
Yen Shan (mts., China): *see* Yen Mountains
Yen-shih, *or* Po (anc. site, China)
development during Shang dynasty **16:**68:2b, *map* 65
Yen Sung (Chin. offi.)
role in Ming dynasty **16:**113:1b
Yen-t'ai, *or* Yantai, *or* Chefoo (China) **12:**837:2b
Shantung province **16:**169:2b
Yen Ti (Chin. myth. emp.): *see* Shen Nung
Yen Yüan, *or* Yan Yuan, *or* Yen Hsi-chai (Chin. philos.) **12:**837:3a
Yenagoa (Nig.) **12:**837:3b
location *map* **29:**795
Yenakiyevo, *or* Enakievo, *or* Jenakijevo (U.S.S.R.) **12:**838:1a
Yenangyaung (Myanmar) **12:**838:1a
location *map* **27:**831
Yenbo (Saud.Arab.): *see* Yanbu'
Yendys, Sydney (Br. poet): *see* Dobell, Sydney Thompson
Yengema (S.L.) **12:**838:1b
Yeni Osmanlilar (Tur. org.): *see* Young Ottomans
Yeniceri (Tur. soldier): *see* Janissary
Yenisehir (Tur.)
capture by Osman I **8:**1028:3a
Yenisei River (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Yenisey River
Yeniseian languages, *or* Yenisey-Ostyak languages, *or* Yeniseyan languages **12:**838:1b
Paleosiberian languages **22:**734:1b
see also Arin language; Assan language; Ket language; kott language
Yenisey (people): *see* Enets
Yenisey Kirgiz language, *or* Kirgiz language, *or* Kirkiz language
classification and characteristics **6:**886:2a
Yenisey language: *see* Enets language
Yenisey-Ostyak language: *see* Ket language
Yenisey-Ostyak languages: *see* Yeniseian languages
Yenisey River, *or* Yenisei River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**838:1b
major ref. in Asia **14:**290:1b
drainage, length, and discharge *table* **26:**846
Neolithic art findings **15:**724:1b
physiography of U.S.S.R. **12:**134:1a
Soviet Union's drainage system **28:**943:2a, 1018:2b, 1023:2b
Yeniseyan languages: *see* Yeniseian languages
yeoman, *or* yeomanry (Eng. soc. class) **12:**838:2b
longbow use **29:**541:1b
social status **29:**54:1a
Yeoman South (reg., U.S.): *see* Upper South
Yeomen of the Guard (Br. mil.) **12:**838:2b
Yeotmal (India) **12:**838:3a
Yeovil (dist., Somer., U.K.): *see* South Somerset
Yepes, Narcisco (Sp. mus.)
Spanish music **28:**15:2a
Yepes y Alvarez, Juan de (Sp. mystic): *see* John of the Cross, Saint
Yeppoon, *or* Bald Hill (Queens., Austr.) **12:**838:3a
Yeráki (village, Laconia, Gr.)
Neolithic sites **7:**87:3a
yerba (bot.)
use in making maté **7:**929:2b
Yerba Buena Cove (cove, Calif., U.S.)
geography of San Francisco **27:**5:1b
Yerba Buena Island (is., Calif., U.S.)
Bay Bridge **1:**976:3a
geography of San Francisco **27:**1:2a
yerba mansa, *or* Anemopsis californica (bot.)
description **13:**617:1a
yerba maté (bev.): *see* maté
Yerba maté, *or* Ilex paraguariensis (bot.)
description **6:**10:3a
source of maté **7:**929:2a; **13:**699:2a
Yerby, Frank Garvin (Am. au.) **12:**838:3b
Yerevan, *or* Erevan, *or* Erivan, *or* Jerevan (U.S.S.R.) **12:**839:1a
absorption into Russian Empire **28:**989:2b
Armenian S.S.R. **28:**1068:1a *passim to* 1072:1b
capture by Paskevich **9:**183:1b
Caucasus **28:**951:2a
Yergeni hills (reg., U.S.S.R.)
border of Kalmyk Republic **6:**698:1b
Yerkes, Charles Tyson (Am. financier) **12:**839:1b
contribution to London subway **11:**345:3a
Yerkes, Robert Mearns (Am. psychol.) **12:**839:2a
Yerkes classification system (astron.)
galactic research **19:**615:1b
Yerkes Laboratories of Primate Biology, *or* Yale Laboratories of Primate Biology (research centre, Fla., U.S.)
establishment **12:**839:3a
Yerkes Observatory (observatory, Wis., U.S.)
funding by Yerkes **12:**839:2a
telescope **23:**766:2b
"Yerma" (work by García Lorca)
discussed in biography **5:**117:1b
Yermak Plateau (submarine ridge)
physiography of Greenland **14:**33:1b
Yermak Timofeyevich, *or* Ermak Timofeyevich (Russ. folk hero) **12:**839:3a
role in
Siberian Chronicles **10:**777:1b
Stroganov family **11:**322:2a
Yermalner (is., Austr.): *see* Melville Island
Yermilov, Prov Mikhailovich (Russ. act.): *see* Sadovsky, Prov
Yermolova, Maria Nikolayevna (Russ. act.) **12:**839:3a
Yersin, Alexandre-Émile-John (Fr. bac.) **12:**839:3b
Yersinia pestis, *or* Pasteurella pestis, *or* Bacillus pestis (bacterium)
agent of bubonic plague **9:**492:3b; **21:**543:1b
discovery by Yersin **12:**839:3b
effect on rodents **23:**446:1b
Yersinia tularensis (bacillus): *see* Francisella tularensis
Yerushalayim: *see* Jerusalem
yerva do polos (bev.): *see* caa gazu
Yerwa, *or* Yerwa-Maiduguri (Nig.): *see* Maiduguri
Yeryomenko, Andrey I. (Sov. marshal)
association with Khrushchev **6:**844:2a
Yesenin, Sergey Aleksandrovich, *or* Sergey Aleksandrovich Esenin (Russ. poet) **12:**840:1b
association with Duncan **4:**272:2b
Imaginism **6:**265:1a
Soviet literature **28:**1002:2a
Yeshaq I (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
Ifat annexation **6:**244:3b
Solomonid dynasty **17:**826:1b
Yesha'yahu (Hebrew prophet): *see* Isaiah
yeshiva, *or* yeshibah, *or* yeshivah (Judaism) **12:**840:2b
creation **22:**426:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Yeshiva University (univ., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
American Judaism **22:**426:2a
establishment of U.S. yeshivas **12:**840:3b
Yesil Mausoleum (mausoleum, Bursa, Tur.)
tomb *illus.* **2:**666
Yesil Mosque (mosque, Bursa, Tur.)
Turkish style architecture **2:**666:3a
Yessentuki, *or* Jessentuki, *or* Essentuki (U.S.S.R.) **12:**840:3b
"Yesterday," *or* "Nog pas gisteren" (novel by Dermoût)
discussed in biography **4:**26:2a
Yesügei (Mong. chieftain)
association with Genghis Khan **19:**745:2b
Yesuj, *or* Yasuj (Iran) **12:**841:1a
location *map* **21:**857
Yeti (myth.): *see* Abominable Snowman

All INDEX *entries, whether a single word or several words, are alphabetized as single, complete headings. The alphabetical position is determined word by word, not letter by letter. For further details consult the* INDEX *Rules at the beginning of this volume.*

Yetl (myth.)
role in Tlingit nature worship **26:**533:2a
yetzer ha-ra' (Judaism)
Talmudic doctrine of man **22:**433:2b
yetzer ha-tov (Judaism)
Talmudic doctrine of man **22:**433:2b
"Yetzira" (Heb. text): *see* "Sefer Yetzira"
"Yevgeny Onegin" (work by Pushkin): *see* "Eugene Onegin"
Yevpatoriya, *or* Evpatoria, *or* Jevpatorija (U.S.S.R.) **12:**841:1a
Yevreyskaya autonomous oblast, *or* Birobidzhan, *or* Evreiskaia autonomous oblast, *or* Jewish autonomous oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**841:1a
Yevtushenko, Yevgeny Aleksandrovich, *or* Evgenii Evtushenko (Sov. poet) **12:**841:1b
commemoration of Baby Yar **1:**769:3b
Russian literature **26:**968:2b
yew, *or* Taxus (bot.) **12:**841:2b
characteristics **5:**591:2a
genus of Taxaceae **11:**584:2b
reproduction **26:**621:1a
seed dispersal *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **26:**628
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Yew, Lee Kuan (Sing. pol.): *see* Lee Kuan Yew
yew family (bot.): *see* Taxaceae
Yeysk, *or* Jejsk, *or* Eisk (U.S.S.R.)

12:841:3a
Yezd (Iran): *see* Yazd
Yezdegerd, *or* Yezdegird (Sasanian kings): *see under* Yazdegerd
Yezernitzky, Yitzhak (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Shamir, Yitzhak
Yezhov, Nikolay Ivanovich, *or* Nikolay Ivanovich Ezhov, *or* The Dwarf, *or* Karlik (Sov. offi.) **12:**841:3a
role in Great Purge **9:**808:1b; **28:**1005:2a
Yezhovshchina, *or* Ezhovshchina (Sov. hist.)
role of Yezhov **12:**841:3a
Yezidi (rel. group): *see* Yazidi
Yggdrasill, *or* Mimameidr (Norse myth.) **12:**841:3b
association with
Mimir **8:**146:2b
Niflheim **8:**700:2a
Norn **8:**769:3a
Ragnarök **9:**900:3a
place in Germanic mythology **5:**214:3b; **18:**770:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Yhombi-Opango, Joachim (pres. of Con.B.)
development of Congo **15:**651:2b
YHWH (deity): *see* Yahweh
Yi, *or* Lolo, *or* Wu-Man (people) **12:**842:1a
customs and traditions **14:**193:1b
distribution
China **16:**51:1b
Kweichow **16:**198:2a, *illus.* 199
Szechwan **16:**201:1b
Yunnan **16:**204:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yi Am (Kor. paint.)
amateur gentleman painter **17:**707:1b, *illus.*
"Yi Ching" (anc. Chin. text): *see* "I Ching"
Yi Chong, *or* T'anŭm (Kor. paint.) **12:**842:2b
amateur gentleman painter **17:**707:1b
yi-dam (Buddhism) **12:**842:3a
Yi dynasty, *or* Chosŏn dynasty (Kor. dynasty) **12:**842:1b
arts **6:**961:3a
calligraphy **29:**1074:2a, *illus.* 1075
dance and theatre **17:**763:2a
literature **22:**537:2a
visual arts **17:**133:2a; **17:**706:2b, *illus.* Plate 12 fol. 708
Confucianism **16:**661:1b
Japanese history **22:**314:1a
Korean alphabet **6:**962:2a
Korean history **22:**517:2a
Sansin cult **10:**422:1b
sowon academies **11:**59:1a
yangban class system **12:**818:1b
Yi Ha-ung (Kor. regent): *see* Taewon-gun
Yi Haejo (Kor. writ.)
Korean literature **22:**539:1a
Yi Ho Yüan, *or* Summer Palace (palace, Peking, China)
Peking **25:**480:1b
Yi Hwang (Kor. schol.): *see* T'oegye
Yi In-mun, *or* Yu-ch'un (Kor. paint.) **12:**842:3a
Yi Injik (Kor. writ.)
Korean literature **22:**539:1a
Yi Kwangsu (Kor. writ.)
Korean literature **22:**539:1a
Yi language: *see* I language
"Yi li" (Chin. ritual text): *see* "I li"
Yi Sang-cha, *or* Hakp'o (Kor. paint.) **12:**842:3b
Yi Song-gye (Kor. gen.)
founding of
Seoul **27:**222:1a
Yi dynasty **12:**842:2a
influence of p'ungsuchirisol **9:**800:2a
Korean history **6:**958:1b; **22:**517:2a
overthrow of Koryo dynasty **6:**967:2a
Yi style (Kor. art) **12:**843:1a
calligraphy **29:**1074:2a
pottery **17:**733:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Yi Sun-shin (Kor. adm.)
victory over Japanese **22:**517:2b
Yi T'ae Wang (Kor. emp.): *see* Kojong
Yibin (China): *see* I-pin
Yibna (Isr.): *see* Jabneh
Yichang (China): *see* I-ch'ang
Yichun (China): *see* I-ch'un
Yick Wo v. Hopkins (law case)
opinion of Matthews **7:**946:3a
Yiddish Art Theatre (thea., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.)
founding by Schwartz **12:**843:2b
Yiddish drama 12:843:1b
major ref. in Yiddish Literature **29:**1078:1a
work of Goldfaden **5:**343:1a
Yiddish language 12:843:2b
major ref. in Languages of the World **22:**667:1a
classification **5:**211:1b; **5:**213:1a
literary usage **29:**1077:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Yiddish literature 29:1077:1a; **12:**844:1a
Bible **14:**768:2a
contribution of Asch **1:**617:2a
dictionary **18:**285:2b
drama: *see* Yiddish drama
Jewish cultural revival **22:**140:2b
myth and legend **22:**470:1b, 474:2a
novel **23:**143:2b
popular literature **20:**485:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also authors and works by name
Yiddish Scientific Institute: *see* Yivo
Yidgha-Munji languages
modern Iranian dialects **22:**625:2a
yield (chem.)
chemical synthesis **15:**910:1b
yield point, *or* elastic limit (mech.) **12:**844:3a
elasticity **4:**416:3b; **11:**318:3a; **23:**829:1a
rock stress-strain curve **24:**192:1b, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
yield strength, *or* elastic limit, *or* strength (mech.)
analysis in bridge design **26:**335:2a
substitution for yield point **12:**844:3a
viscous and crystalline materials **23:**828:2a
wood **19:**422:2a
yield stress (mech.)
deformation and flow **23:**834:2b
"Yiftah" (opera by Idelsohn)
discussed in biography **6:**241:1a
"Yigdal" (Jewish hymn)
Thirteen Articles of Faith **11:**710:3a
Yildirim (Ottoman sultan): *see* Bayezid I
Yildiz, Taj-ud-Din (ruler of Ghazna)
conflict with Iltutmish **6:**264:1b
Yilgarn Block (Austr. geol.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**776:2b, 779:1b
Western Australian landscape **14:**396:2b, 469:2b
Yili He (riv., China): *see* I-li River
Yima, *or* Jamshid (Iranian rel.) **12:**844:3b
ancient Iranian religions **24:**89:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
Yin (anc. king., China)
Ten Kingdoms period **16:**187:1b, *map* 96
Yin (anc. city, China): *see* An-yang
yin (philos.): *see* yin-yang
Yin, Leslie Charles Bowyer (Br. writ.): *see* Charteris, Leslie
Yin, Ruins of (China): *see* Hsiao-t'un
Yin-chen (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Yung-cheng
Yin-chia (Chin. emp.): *see* Chin
Yin-ch'uan, *or* Yinchuan, *or* Yinchwan (China) **12:**844:3b
location *map* **16:**40
Ningsia province **8:**719:1a; **16:**216:2b
Yin-hsien (China): *see* Ning-po
"Yin hsien-chang" (work by Ch'en Jo-hsi): *see* "Execution of Mayor Yin, The"
Yin-hsü (China): *see* Hsiao-t'un
Yin-jeng (Ch'ing prince)
succession controversy **6:**716:1b; **16:**120:1b
Yin Mountains, *or* Yin Shan (mts., China) **12:**845:1b
Yin-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Yen
yin-yang, *or* yang, *or* yinyang, *or* in-yō (E. philos.) **12:**845:2a
acupuncture **1:**74:2a
alternating rhythm of time **28:**654:1b
Chinese pottery symbolism **17:**126:2a
contribution of Tsou Yen **12:**17:3b
creation myths and doctrines **17:**400:1b
dualistic concepts **26:**557:2b
East Asian religions **14:**197:2a
garden and landscape design **19:**667:2a
gastronomy **19:**693:1a
medical applications **23:**887:2a
Mount T'ai **11:**499:2a
p'o **9:**535:2b
portrayal in
I Ching **16:**657:2b
Taoism **28:**399:1a
Shintō **27:**277:1a
yin-yang li (Chin. chron.)
Chinese calendar **15:**441:1a
Yinchuan, *or* Yinchwan (China): *see* Yin-ch'uan
ying-ch'ing ware, *or* ch'ing-pai, *or* yingqing ware (Chin. pottery) **12:**845:2b
Sung dynasty **17:**128:2b; **17:**691:1a
Yuan dynasty **17:**693:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Ying-k'ou, *or* Newchang, *or* Yingkou (China) **12:**845:3a
location *map* **16:**40
Ying-t'ien-fu (Chin.): *see* Nanking
"Ying-tsao fa-shih" (manual by Li Chiai)
Sung dynasty architecture **17:**687:2a
Ying Tsung (Ming emp. of China): *see* Cheng-t'ung
Ying-tsung (emp. of Sung dynasty)
Chinese history **16:**100:1a
ying wu hsiang hsing (philos.)
aesthetic theory **17:**681:1b
Ying-yang wang (emp. of Liu-Sung dynasty): *see* Liu I-fu
Ying Yü-chien (Chin. art.)
p'o-mo technique *illus.* **9:**536
Yingkou (China): *see* Ying-k'ou
yingqing ware (Chin. pottery): *see* ying-ch'ing ware
Yining (China): *see* I-ning
Yinxian (China): *see* Ning-po
yinyang (philos.): *see* yin-yang
yipwon (art)
art of New Guinea **25:**113:2b, *illus.* 114
Yirmeyahu (Heb. prophet): *see* Jeremiah
Yisra'el (Heb. patriarch): *see* Jacob
Yithion, *or* Githion, *or* Gythium, *or* Migonium (Gr.) **12:**845:3b
Yitzhaqi, Rabbi Shlomo, of Troyes (Fr. bibl. schol.): *see* Rashi
Yivli Minare (centre, Antalya, Tur.)
location *illus.* **1:**438
Yivo, *or* Yiddish Scientific Institute
contribution to Yiddish language **12:**843:3b
Yiyang (China): *see* I-yang
Yizernitsky, Yitzhak (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Shamir, Yitzhak
Yizhar, S. (Isr. writ.)
Hebrew literature **20:**486:1b
yizkor (Judaism) **12:**846:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Yizre'el, 'Emeq (reg., Isr.): *see* Esdraelon, Plain of
ylang-ylang, *or* Cananga odorata, *or* ilang-ilang, *or* perfume tree **12:**846:1a
economy of Comoros **3:**500:3a
use in perfume **13:**612:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
ylang-ylang oil, *or* cananga oil (essential oil)
source and production **13:**612:2a
ylang-ylang vine, *or* Artabotrys odoratissimus, *or* climbing ylang-ylang (bot.)
description **12:**846:1b
use in perfume **13:**612:2a
YMBA (Myanmar nationalist org.): *see* Young Men's Buddhist Association
YMCA: *see* Young Men's Christian Association
Ymir (Norse myth.): *see* Aurgelmir
"Yn y lhyvyr hwnn" (Welsh book)
Welsh literature **15:**614:2b
"Ynglinga Saga" (Scand. lit.)
record of Germanic religion **18:**769:1b
Yngvi, *or* Yngvi-Freyr (Norse myth.): *see* Freyr
Ynys Byr (is., Dyfed, U.K.): *see* Caldey Island
Ynys Enllis (is., Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Bardsey Island
Ynys Môn (is., Gwynedd, U.K.): *see* Anglesey, Isle of
yo (mus. scale)
characteristics of East Asian music **17:**738:2b, *illus.*
yō (Japanese labour system)
statute labour **11:**226:1a
Yo Fei (Chin. gen.): *see* Yüeh Fei
yo-naoshi (Japanese soc. reform)
emergence in Tokugawa Japan **22:**322:2b
Yoalli Ehécatl (Aztec god): *see* Tezcatlipoca
yoco, *or* Paullinia yoco (bot.)
caffeine source **13:**691:1b
yodel (mus.) **12:**846:1b
use of vocal tract **28:**92:2a
Yodo River, *or* Yodo-Gawa (riv., Japan) **12:**846:2a
physiography of
Kyōto **22:**541:1a
Ōsaka-Kōbe metropolitan area **25:**227:1b
Yodogawa azalea, *or* Rhododendron yedoense (bot.)
type of azalea **1:**753:3b
Yoelson, Asa (Am. singer): *see* Jolson, Al
Yoga (tantra class.)
Tibetan Buddhism **15:**291:2b, 292:2b
Yoga (Indian philos.) **12:**846:2a
philosophical foundations **6:**290:1b; **21:**188:1a, 194:2b
popularization by Gorakhnath **5:**366:3b
priestly functions **26:**976:1a
role in
asceticism **1:**616:3b
Buddhism **15:**263:2b, 281:2b, 299:1a
Hinduism **20:**543:2a, 553:2b; **25:**691:2a
Jainism **22:**277:2a
prana **9:**665:3a
significance of chakra **3:**58:2b
use of
asana **1:**613:1b
ausadhi **26:**585:1a
Hindu religious dress **26:**834:1b
meditation **7:**1008:1a
Om **8:**943:3a
pranayama **9:**665:3a
see also Hatha Yoga; Kundalini; Raja Yoga
"Yoga-sutras" (work by Patanjali)
major ref. in Indian Philosophy **21:**188:1a
discussed in biography **9:**192:3b
Hindu mysticism **20:**540:2b
Yogacara, *or* Vijnanavada, *or* Vijnaptamentrates (Buddhist school) **12:**846:3a
establishment by Asanga **1:**613:2a
Mahayana Buddhism **15:**286:1b
philosophy **21:**183:1a, 191:1b
veneration of Vairocana **12:**233:1b
see also alaya-vijnana; Fa-hsiang; Hossō; vijnanamatra

yogaku (Japanese hist.): *see* rangaku
Yogananda, Paramahansa (Indian guru)
founding of Self-Realization Fellowship **10:**619:2b; **12:**846:3a
Yogesvari (Hindu deity)
role as Saptamatrka **10:**444:1b
yoghourt, *or* yoghurt (milk food): *see* yogurt
yogin, *or* yogi (practitioner of yoga)
Buddhist mythology **15:**299:2a
Hindu saints **17:**437:2b
sadhu **10:**292:3b
Shaktism **10:**691:2b
see also Kanphata Yogi
yogurt, *or* yoghurt, *or* yourt, *or* yoghourt (milk food) **12:**847:1a
processing and consumption of milk **19:**361:2b *passim to* 363:2a
Yogyakarta (special dist., Indon.) **12:**847:1b
Dutch rule **21:**201X:1a, *map*
Indonesia **21:**201H:1b, 201I:2a
Java War **21:**201Y:1b
location *map* **21:**201E
Yogyakarta, *or* Djokjakarta, *or* Jogjakarta, *or* Jokjakarta, *or* Jokyakarta (Indon.) **12:**847:2b
location *map* **21:**201E
"Yohai-taicho" (work by Ibuse Masuji): *see* "Far-Worshiping Commander, A"
Yohannes IV, *or* John IV, *or* Kassa (k. of Eth.) **12:**847:3a
rivalry with Menelik II **8:**12:1b
role in Ethiopia **17:**792:1b, 827:1b
yohimbe tree, *or* Corynanthe yohimbe (bot.)
source of yohimbine **1:**480:3a
yohimbine (chem.)
use as aphrodisiac **1:**480:2b
Yoho National Park (park, B.C., Can.) **12:**847:3b
description and statistics *table* **8:**543
location *map* **15:**461
Yoi (people): *see* Puyi
"Yojimbo" (film by Kurosawa Akira)
discussed in biography **7:**43:3a
Yojoa, Lake, *or* Lago de Yojoa (l., Hond.) **12:**848:1a
location *map* **15:**673
yoke (harness) **12:**848:1a
early transport **28:**752:1b
"Yoke of Life, The" (novel by Grove)
discussed in biography **5:**520:2a
yoke rivetter (device)
principles of operation **9:**533:3b
"Yokihu" (play by Komparu)
Japanese No drama **17:**766:1b
Yokkaichi (Japan) **12:**848:1a
location *map* **22:**289
Yoknapatawpha cycle (works of Faulkner)
discussed in biography **4:**699:2b
regional settings **23:**127:2a; **29:**333:2b
Yokohama (Japan) **28:**700:1a; **12:**848:1b
earthquake **17:**658:2a
location *map* **22:**289
Yokohama Bridge (bridge, Japan)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
"Yokohama Mainichi" (Japanese news.)
history of newspaper publishing **26:**435:2b
Yokomitsu Riichi, *or* Yokomitsu Toshikazu (Japanese writ.) **12:**848:2b
Japanese literature **22:**347:2a
Yokosuka (Japan) **12:**848:3a
location *map* **22:**289
Yokoyama Taikan, *or* Sakai Hidemaro (Japanese paint.) **12:**848:3b
Japan Academy of Fine Arts **8:**897:1a
Yokozuna (sports)
sumo **11:**387:1a
Yokuts, *or* Mariposan (people) **12:**849:1a
Californian Indians distribution *map* **13:**326
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yokutsan languages
distribution *table* **22:**782
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
Yola (people): *see* Dyola
Yola (Nig.) **12:**849:1b
economy of Gongola state **5:**359:1b
location *map* **29:**795
Yolande (Byz. emp.)
empress *list* **2:**699
Yolande de Brienne (q. of Jerusalem): *see* Isabella II
Yolande of Aragon (q. of Naples)
influence on Charles VII **3:**106:3a
Yolande of Dreux (daughter of Beatrice de Montfort)
relationship to Montfort family **8:**289:1a
yolk, *or* deutoplasm, *or* egg yolk (embryol.) **12:**849:2a
adaptations for care of young **14:**679:1b
commercial egg production **19:**369:2a, 370:2a
function and development of animal eggs **4:**386:1a; **20:**391:1a, *illus.* 392, 393
reproductive system of cephalopods **24:**329:2a
Platyhelminthes **19:**296:1b
reptilian evolution **26:**698:2b
tempera painting **11:**622:1a
yolk gland (zool.): *see* vitellarium
yolk sac (biol.)
animal reproduction **26:**649:1b
formation and function **20:**395:1b, *illus.* 394, 396
human embryology **20:**409:1b, *illus.* 408
red blood cells **2:**291:3b
yolk-sac placenta (anat.)
animal reproduction **26:**650:1a
Yom ha-Bikkurim (Judaism): *see* Shavuot
Yom Hashoa (Isr. holiday): *see* Holocaust Day
Yom Kippur, *or* Day of Atonement, *or* Yom ha-kippurim (Judaism) **12:**849:2a
major ref. in Judaism **22:**449:2b
atonement for 'avera **1:**735:3b
comparison with Ramadan **9:**916:3a
confession **3:**527:3a
determination of date **6:**546:2a; **15:**438:1b
effect on Rosenzweig **10:**186:1b
priestly function of Jesus **26:**975:2a
religious dress **26:**830:2b
rites in Holy of Holies **6:**21:1a
ritual use of shofar **10:**755:3a
role of Azazel **1:**755:1a
tallit **11:**524:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Yom Kippur War (Middle E., 1973): *see* Arab-Israeli wars
Yom Sangsop (Kor. writ.)
literary naturalism **22:**539:1b
Yomei (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Yomei-mon (gateway, Japan)
Edo Period architecture *illus.* Plate 19 fol. **17:**732
Yomi no Kuni (myth.)
Japanese mythology **22:**339:2b
Shintō mythology **27:**276:2b
yomihon (Japanese lit.)
Japanese literature **22:**345:2a
work of Hokusai **5:**979:1a
"Yomiuri shimbun" (Japanese news.) **12:**849:3a
newspaper publishing **26:**435:2b
Yomou (Guin.) **12:**849:3b
Yomou Region (reg., Guin.)
major ref. in Yomou **12:**849:3b
Yomud palas (rug): *see* Yomut carpet
Yomut carpet, *or* Yomud palas **12:**849:3b
characteristics **9:**74:1a, *illus.*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Yon-tan-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama)
reign and achievements **3:**854:2b
Yonago (Japan) **12:**850:1b
location *map* **22:**289
Yonai Mitsumasa (pr.min. of Japan)
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
Yonezawa (Japan) **12:**850:1b
location *map* **22:**289
rule of Uesugi family **12:**104:1a
"Yong singun ka" (Kor. song): *see* "Kuji ka"
Yong'an (China): *see* Yung-an
"Yongbi och'on ka" (Kor. poem): *see* "Songs of Flying Dragons"
Yongding River (riv., China): *see* Yung-ting River
Yonge, Charlotte Mary (Br. au.) **12:**850:1b
children's literature **23:**210:2a, 212:2a
Yonge, Sir Maurice (Br. zool.)
feeding patterns **14:**644:2b
Yonge, Nicholas (comp.)
madrigals **7:**661:2a
Yonge Reef (reef, Queens., Austr.)
ribbon reef **25:**187:2b
Yonge street (st., Ont., Can.)
contemporary layout of Toronto **28:**736:1b
Yongjia (China): *see* Wen-chou
Yonglo (emp. of Ming dynasty): *see* Yung-lo
Yongluo Dadien (Chin. encyc.): *see* Yung-lo ta-tien
Yongning (China): *see* Nan-ning
"Yongsan hoesang" (Kor. suite)
Korean music **17:**746:2b
Yongsan River, *or* Yongsan-gang (riv., S.Kor.) **12:**850:2a
Yongzheng (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Yung-cheng
yoni (Hinduism) **12:**850:2b
Hinduism **20:**554:2a
linga associations **7:**377:1a
Yonkers (N.Y., U.S.) **12:**850:2b
Yonne (dept., Fr.) **12:**850:3a
location *map* **19:**430
wine production **2:**650:1a
Yonne River, *or* Icauna River (riv., Fr.) **12:**850:3b
location *map* **19:**433
tributary of Seine River **18:**572:1b
Yono (Japan) **12:**850:3b
Yopi (people)
belief in Xipe Totec **12:**799:2a
yopo (drug): *see* cohoba
Yoram (k. of Isr.): *see* Jehoram
Yorck von Wartenburg, Johann David Ludwig, Graf, *or* Graf Johann David Ludwig York von Wartenburg (Prussian field marshal) **12:**851:1a
history of Germany **20:**103:2a
Yorde Merkava (Judaism)
Jewish mysticism **22:**463:2b
"Yore de'a" (Jewish law)
codification of Jacob ben Asher **6:**462:1a
Yorghan Tepe (Iraq): *see* Nuzu
Yorick Club (lit. club)
establishment by Clarke **3:**354:1a
Yorimitsu, *or* Raikō (Japanese myth.) **12:**851:1b
York (Ont., Can.) **12:**851:2a
history of Toronto **28:**738:1a
York (dist. and boro., N.Yorks., U.K.) **12:**851:2b
British history **29:**23:2b, *map* 22
location *map* **29:**7
stained glass design **17:**195:2a
York (Me., U.S.) **12:**851:3b
York (Pa., U.S.) **12:**851:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 174
York, Alvin Cullum (U.S. mil. hero) **12:**853:3a
York, Cape (pt., Queens., Austr.) **12:**854:1a
York, Convocations of (rel. meetings): *see* Canterbury and York, Convocations of
York, Duchess of (q. consort of U.K.): *see* Elizabeth
York, Duke and Duchess of
house of Windsor *table* **12:**701
see also Biographies in the 1987 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
York, Edmund of Langley, 1st Duke of, *or* Earl of Cambridge (Eng. noble) **12:**852:1b
role in Portugal **25:**1053:2a
York, Edward of Norwich, 2nd duke of (Eng. noble) **12:**852:1b
York, Henry Stuart, cardinal duke of (Br. pretender) **12:**852:3a
York, House of (Eng. fam.) **12:**853:1a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**41:2b
founding **12:**852:1b
Henry VII **5:**839:3a
kings *list* **12:**142
Wars of the Roses **10:**186:3a
York, Richard, Duke of (son of Edward IV)
association with Bourchier **2:**427:2b
impersonation by Warbeck **12:**492:2a
York, Richard, 3rd duke of (Eng. noble) **12:**852:2a
relationship to Edward IV **4:**377:2b
role in
England **29:**43:1a
House of York **12:**853:1a
Wars of the Roses **10:**186:3b; **10:**309:1b
York, Statute of (Eng. hist.)
constitutional practices **29:**39:1a
York-Antwerp rules of General Average
maritime law **28:**815:2a; **28:**874:2a
York Factory (hist. settlement, Man., Can.) **12:**854:1a
York Island (is., Galápagos, Pac.O.): *see* San Salvador Island
York plays (medieval miracle cycle) **12:**854:1a
dramatic literature and community faith **23:**157:1b
English literature **18:**434:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
York Realist (playwright)
revision of York plays **12:**854:1b
York Retreat (asylum, York, N.Yorks., U.K.)
treatment of mental disorders **23:**967:2a
York Round (archery)
contribution of George IV **1:**528:2a
York von Wartenburg, Johann David Ludwig, Graf (Prussian field marshal): *see* Yorck von Wartenburg, Johann David Ludwig, Graf
Yorke, Henry Vincent (Br. au. and indust.): *see* Green, Henry
Yorke Peninsula (penin., Austr.) **12:**854:1b
physiography of South Australia **14:**456:1a
yorker (cricket)
bowling techniques **28:**132:2b
Yorkie (breed of dog): *see* Yorkshire terrier
Yorkshire (former co., U.K.) **12:**854:2a
major ref. in United Kingdom **29:**10:2b, 98:1b
Robin Hood tales **10:**111:3b
rotten borough **29:**67:2b
uprising **29:**48:2b
Yorkshire, *or* Yorkshire Large White, *or* Large White (pig) **12:**854:2b
description **9:**437:1a, *illus.* 436
livestock farming **19:**144:2b
Yorkshire, North (area, U.K.): *see* North Yorkshire
Yorkshire, South (area, U.K.): *see* South Yorkshire
Yorkshire Dales National Park (park, U.K.)
description and statistics *table* **8:**547
location *map* **29:**8
Yorkshire fog (plant): *see* velvet grass
Yorkshire Large White (pig): *see* Yorkshire
"Yorkshire Post" (Br. news.) **12:**854:3a
Yorkshire terrier, *or* Yorkie (dog) **12:**854:3a
Yorkton (Sask., Can.) **12:**854:3b
location *map* **15:**460
Yorktown (hist. town, Va., U.S.) **12:**854:3b
Colonial National Historical Park **3:**464:2b
site of surrender during American Revolution **12:**161:1b; **29:**73:1b; **29:**349:2a
"Yorktown" (U.S. aircraft carrier)

damage in Battle of Midway **8:**114:2a
Yorktown, Siege of (U.S. hist.) **12:**855:1a
Battle of Virginia Capes **12:**390:2b
defeat of Cornwallis **29:**704:1b
history of American Revolution **29:**214:2a
role of
Grasse **5:**431:1b
Noailles **8:**737:3b
Rochambeau **10:**117:3b
Yoro (Hond.) **12:**855:2a
location *map* **15:**672
yortzeit (Judaism): *see* yahrzeit
Yoruba (people) **12:**855:2a
customs and traditions
arts
architecture **13:**146:2a, 147:1b
dance **13:**139:2b *passim to* 143:2b, *illus.* 140
literature **13:**123:2b *passim to* 130:1b
music **13:**131:2a *passim to* 137:1b; **24:**660:1b
theatre **8:**704:2a
visual and decorative arts **13:**152:2a *passim to* 161:2b, *illus.* 153
divination **1:**931:3b; **19:**307:1b
sacrifice **26:**795:2a, 796:2a
Santería origins **10:**432:1b
distribution
Benin **29:**861:2a
Nigeria **29:**897:1a
Ondo **8:**951:1a
Guinea Coast cultures **29:**803:1a *passim to* 806:1b
importance of Ife-lodun **6:**244:3b
sickle-cell anemia **18:**868:1b, *table*
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also afin; alafin; aladura; dundun pressure drum; Efe mask; Igbin drum; Nigerian theatre
Yoruba language
African literature **13:**127:1b
Kwa languages **22:**771:1b
Yoruba Opera (thea.)
African theatre **13:**130:1a
work of Ogunmola **8:**888:1a
"Yoruba Ronu," *or* "Yourbas, Think!" (work by Ogunde)
discussed in biography **8:**887:3b
Yoruba states (Af. hist.)
history of
Nigeria **29:**902:1b
western Africa **29:**811:1a, 821:2a
Yosa Buson (Japanese art.): *see* Buson
Yosano Akiko, *or* Ho Sho (Japanese poet) **12:**855:3b
Japanese literature **22:**346:2a
Yose ben Yose (Jewish au.)
Hebrew literature **20:**484:1a
piyyut **9:**489:2a
yosegi (Japanese sculp.)
wood sculpture **17:**721:1a
Yosemite Falls (waterfalls, Calif., U.S.) **12:**856:1a
characteristics **12:**521:2a
continental waterfall comparison *table* **3:**583
features of glacial valley **5:**289:2a
glaciated mountains **26:**853:1a, *table* 855
Yosemite National Park (park, Calif., U.S.) **12:**856:1b
description and statistics *table* **8:**543
geography of
California **29:**436:1a
Sierra Nevada Range **24:**1003:1b
location *maps* **29:**158, 187
location of
Bridalveil Fall **2:**510:2b
sequoias *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **14:**1042
Upper Yosemite Fall **12:**191:1b
Yosemite Falls **12:**856:1a, *illus.*
recreational use **24:**1003:2b
"Yoshe Kalb" (novel by I. J. Singer)
discussed in biography **10:**834:2a
Yoshida Isoya (Japanese arch.) **12:**856:2b
Yoshida Kanetomo (Japanese schol.)
history of Japan **22:**315:2b
Yoshida Kenkō, *or* Urabe Kaneyoshi (Japanese poet) **12:**856:2b
Japanese literature **22:**312:2b; **22:**343:2a
Yoshida Shigeru (pr.min. of Japan) **12:**856:3a
history of Japan **22:**334:1b
prime ministers *list* **6:**498
Yoshida Shintō (Japanese rel. school)
development of Shintō **27:**277:1b
Yoshida Shōin (Japanese leader)
relation to Sakuma Zōzan **10:**345:1a
Yoshida Tetsurō (Japanese arch.) **12:**857:1a
Yoshihito (emp. of Japan): *see* Taishō
Yoshikawa Eiji, *or* Yoshikawa Hidetsugu (Japanese novelist) **12:**857:1a
Yoshikawa Koretaru (Japanese schol.)
Shintō development **27:**277:2a
Yoshimasa (Japanese shogun)
introduction of tea ceremony **17:**134:1a
Yoshimitsu (mil. ruler of Japan)
influence on Japanese performing arts **17:**766:1a
Yoshimura Shinshichi (Japanese dram.): *see* Kawatake Mokuami
Yoshino Sakuzō (Japanese pol. and educ.) **12:**857:1b
history of Japan **22:**328:2a
Yoshinobu (Japanese art.)
painting of Benton *illus.* **2:**109
Yoshizawa Akira (Japanese art.)
origami **9:**127:2a
Yoshkar-Ola, *or* Ioshkar-Ola, *or* Jozkar-Ola (U.S.S.R.) **12:**857:2a
importance in Mari Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic **7:**839:1a
Yost, Fielding Harris (Am. football coach) **12:**857:2a
history of football **28:**138:2a
Yosu (S.Kor.) **12:**857:2b
you (Chin. bronze vessel): *see* yu
You Di (Chin. deity): *see* Yü Ti
"You Have Seen Their Faces" (book by Bourke-White and Caldwell)
discussed in
Bourke-White's biography **2:**430:3a
Caldwell's biography **2:**739:1b
documentary photography **25:**776:2a
"You Who Through Intelligence Move the Third Sphere," *or* "Voi che 'ntendendo il terzo ciel movete" (work by Dante)
discussed in biography **16:**972:2b
Youghal (Ire.) **12:**857:3b
Blackwater River *illus.* **2:**265
location *map* **21:**953
Youghiogheny River (riv., U.S.) **12:**857:3b
Youlou, Fulbert (pres. of Con.B.)
Congolese history **15:**651:2b
"Youma" (work by Hearn)
discussed in biography **5:**781:2a
Young (N.S.W., Austr.) **12:**857:3b
Young, Andrew, *or* Andrew Jackson Young, Jr. (Am. pol.) **12:**858:1a
Young, Art, *or* Arthur Henry Young (Am. caric.) **12:**858:1b
caricature **15:**558:2a
Young, Arthur (Eng. writ.) **12:**858:1b
agricultural improvements **18:**691:1a
Young, Brigham (Am. rel. leader) **12:**858:2b
conflict with
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **9:**1031:2b
Strang **11:**301:1b
Mormonism **8:**328:1b
settlement in Utah **29:**428:1a
Young, Charles Augustus (Am. astron.) **12:**858:3b
observation of flash spectrum **4:**818:3b
Young, Chic, *or* Murat Bernard Young (Am. cartoonist) **12:**859:1a
Young, Cy, *or* Denton True Young (Am. athlete) **12:**859:1a
pitching record **28:**122:1b
Young, Edward (Eng. au.) **12:**859:1b
German literature **20:**31:1a
graveyard school **5:**435:2b
Young, Francis Brett (Eng. writ.) **12:**859:2a
Young, Sir James, 1st Baronet Simpson (Br. obstetrician): *see* Simpson, Sir James Young, 1st Baronet
Young, John Watts (Am. astronaut) **12:**859:2a
association with Grissom **5:**506:3b
Gemini orbital mission *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **19:**42
Young, La Monte (Am. comp.)
minimalism **8:**158:2b
Young, Lester Willis, *or* Pres, *or* Prez (Am. mus.) **12:**859:3a
association with Holiday **6:**2:2b
orchestral jazz **24:**644:2a
Young, Michael (Br. sociol.)
study of marital roles **19:**64:2b
Young, Owen D. (Am. law.) **12:**859:3b
Young Plan **12:**861:3b; **20:**119:2a
Young, Paul Thomas (Am. psychol.)
sound localization **25:**496:2b
Young, Rodney S. (Am. archae.)
Anatolian languages **22:**610:2a
Young, Thomas (Br. physic. and phys.) **12:**860:1a
colour vision and mixing **27:**187:2a
deformation studies **23:**831:2b
development of classical radiation theory **18:**206:1a
elasticity theory **12:**863:1b; **15:**321:1b; **23:**828:1a
Rosetta Stone **5:**914:1b; **10:**187:2b; **29:**1040:2b
spectroscopy **11:**79:1a
theory of light waves **23:**4:2b; **23:**844:1a; **25:**834:1a
Young's experiment **12:**863:1b
see also Young–Helmholtz three-colour theory; Young's experiment; Young's modulus
Young, Whitney Moore, Jr. (Am. civil rights leader) **12:**860:2a
leadership of National Urban League **8:**551:3b
Young America Movement (Am. pol. movement) **12:**860:2b
Young American Bowling Alliance, *or* YABA (Am. sports org.)
development of bowling **28:**177:1b
Young Belgium, or Jeune Belgique (Bel. lit. soc.)
major ref. in Belgian Literature **14:**727:1a
contribution by Carton de Wiart **2:**910:3b
influence on Belgian literature **2:**60:3b
Young Chevalier (Br. prince): *see* Charles Edward, the Young Pretender
"Young Children's Encyclopaedia"
children's literature **18:**269:1a
Young Christian Workers, *or* Jocists (Roman Cath. org.) **12:**860:3a
Catholic Action groups **2:**957:3a
"Young Cosima, The" (work by Richardson)
discussed in biography **10:**47:1a
Young Czechs (pol. group, Bohem.)
history of
Austria **14:**510:2a
Bohemia **16:**923:1b
Young England (pol. group, U.K.)
association with
Disraeli **4:**127:3a
Rutland **10:**265:1a
Young Europe, *or* Giovane Europa (pol. org.)
history of Italy **22:**228:1b
Young Finland, *or* Nuori Suomi (Fin. lit.)
Finnish literature **4:**785:3a
Young Frisian Movement (lit. movement)
importance in Frisian literature **5:**15:3a
young fustic, *or* Venetian sumac, *or* zante fustic (dye)
major ref. in fustic **5:**61:3b
Young Germany, *or* Junges Deutschland (Ger. lit.) **12:**860:3b
major ref. in German Literature **20:**34:1a
German literature **5:**211:2b
works of
Gutzkow **5:**583:3b
Hahn-Hahn **5:**617:1b
Lewald **7:**311:2b
Tieck **11:**761:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
"Young Girl with a Sheaf" (work by Claudel)
sculpture *illus.* **3:**358
"Young Goodman Brown" (work by Hawthorne)
discussed in biography **5:**765:2a
"Young Guard, The," *or* "Molodaya gvardiya (work by Fadeyev)
Russian literature **26:**968:1a
Young Hegelians, *or* Young Hegelians
influence on
Engels **4:**494:2b
Marx **23:**573:2b
interpretation of Hegelianism **5:**798:3b; **18:**509:1a; **20:**491:2a
Young–Helmholtz three-colour theory
colour vision and mixing **27:**187:2a
work of Young **12:**860:1b
Young Ireland (Irish nationalist movement) **12:**861:1a
contribution of O'Brien **8:**856:3b
history of Ireland **21:**966:2a
Young Italy, *or* Giovine Italia (It. nationalist movement) **12:**861:1a
formation by Mazzini **7:**983:2b
history of
Austria **14:**503:2b
Italy **22:**228:1b
Carbonaro **2:**851:3b
Risorgimento **10:**87:3b
"Young Jesus with the Doctors" (paint. by Dürer)
discussed in biography **4:**290:1a
Young Kemalists (Tur. secret soc.)
history of Turkey **28:**937:1b
Young Kikuyu Association (Ken. pol. org.): *see* Kikuyu Central Association
"Young Man Among Roses, A" (paint. by Hilliard)
watercolour *illus.* Plate 6 fol. **25:**330
"Young Man Luther" (work by Erikson)
discussed in biography **4:**543:3b
genre of biography **23:**196:2a
"Young Man With Cap and Gloves" (paint. by Titian)
discussed in biography **28:**696:1a
Young Maori Party (Maori cultural assoc.) **12:**861:1b
Young Marshal (Chin. warlord): *see* Chang Hsüeh-liang
"Young Men and the Old, The" (work by Cloete)
discussed in biography **3:**394:2a
Young Men's and Young Women's Hebrew Association, *or* Jewish Community Centre (Jewish lay org.) **12:**861:2a
Young Men's Buddhist Association, *or* YMBA (Myanmar nationalist org.)
founding in Myanmar **27:**840:2a
Young Men's Christian Association, *or* YMCA (Christian lay movement) **12:**861:2a
history of basketball **28:**149:1b, 151:1a
organization of camping **2:**780:1b
Young modulus (phys.): *see* Young's modulus
"Young Mother at the Edge of the Woods" (work by Corot)
cliché-verre *illus.* **3:**383
Young New Zealand Party (pol. group, N.Z.) **12:**861:2b
young offender: *see* delinquency
Young Ottomans, *or* Yeni Osmanlilar (Tur. org.) **12:**861:3a
adherence of Kemal **6:**792:3b
Ottoman history **22:**130:2a; **28:**931:1b
"Young Painter in the Studio" (paint. by Rembrandt)
discussed in biography **26:**602:1a
Young Plan (Eur. hist.) **12:**861:3a
history of
Germany **20:**119:2a
international relations **21:**767:1a
Third Republic **19:**519:2a

role of
Müller **8**:406:3b
Stresemann **11**:317:3b
see also Dawes Plan
Young Poland movement (Pol. lit.) **12**:861:3b
Polish literature **9**:562:1a; **25**:976:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Young Polish Composer's Publishing Co. (Pol. mus.)
organization by Szymanowski **11**:476:2a
Young Roscius, The (Br. act.): *see* Betty, William Henry West
"Young Scholar, The" (play by Lessing): *see* "Junge Gelehrte, Der"
"Young Spartans Exercising" (paint. by Degas)
discussed in biography **3**:960:3b
Young Tom (Scot. golfer): *see* Morris, Thomas, Jr.
"Young Torless," *or* "Der Junge Törless" (film by Schlöndorff)
discussed in biography **10**:526:2b
Young Tunisians, *or* Jeunes Tunisiens (Tun. pol. party) **12**:862:1a
history of Tunisia **24**:953:2b
relation to Destour **4**:38:1b
Young Turks (pol. org., Philadelphia, Pa.)
political reform in Philadelpia **25**:536:2a
Young Turks, *or* Jonturkler (Tur. nationalist movement) **12**:862:1a
history of
Albania **13**:201:2b
Armenia **1**:568:1a
Austria **14**:513:1a
European diplomacy **21**:739:1a
Greece **20**:200:1a
Ottoman Empire **14**:579:1b; **28**:932:1b
World War I **29**:968:1b
Yugoslavia **29**:1107:1b
role of
Abdulhamid II **1**:22:2a
Enver Pasa **4**:511:2b
Murad V **8**:424:3b
Sevket Pasa **10**:672:1b
see also Union and Progress, Committee of
young urban professional, *or* yuppie (soc. group)
social structure **27**:419:2b
"Young Woman at Her Toilette" (work by Rembrandt)
use of bistre and ink wash *illus.* **2**:243
"Young Woman Reading a Letter," *or* "Woman in Blue," *or* "The Kitchen-Maid" (paint. by Vermeer)
discussed in biography **12**:321:2b
"Young Woman with a Water Jug" (paint. by Vermeer)
history of painting *illus.* Plate 14 fol. **25**:378
Young Women's Christian Association, *or* YWCA **12**:862:2b
organization of camping **2**:780:1b
role of Dodge **4**:147:1b
Younger, James, *or* Jim Younger (Am. criminal)
Younger brothers gang **12**:862:3a
Younger, John (Am. criminal)
Younger brothers gang **12**:862:3a
Younger, Robert, *or* Bob Younger (Am. criminal)
Younger brothers gang **12**:862:3a
Younger, Thomas Coleman, *or* Cole Younger (Am. criminal)
association with
James gang **6**:487:2b
Starr **11**:221:3b
Younger brothers gang **12**:862:3a
"Younger Edda" (work by Snorri): *see* "Prose Edda"
Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward (Br. army of.) **12**:862:3b
Youngina (paleon.) **12**:863:1a
Young's experiment, *or* Young's double slit (optics) **12**:863:1b
major ref. in Light **23**:11:2a, *illus.* 4, 5
interference **23**:4:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 128
Young's modulus, *or* tensile modulus, *or* Young modulus (phys.) **12**:863:1b
calculation of sound velocity **27**:608:1b
elastic phenomena **4**:417:1b; **23**:828:1a, 830:2b, *table*
rock formation compressibility **24**:191:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 126
Youngstown (Ohio, U.S.) **12**:863:2b
location *maps* **29**:156, 179
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. v. Sawyer (law case)
separation of powers **16**:701:1a
Youngville (Ala., U.S.): *see* Alexander City
Yourcenar, Marguerite, *or* Marguerite de Crayencour (Fr. au.) **12**:863:3a
French literature **19**:564:1a
"You're the Boss" (work by Flynn)
study of New York City politics **24**:873:2b
yourt (milk food): *see* yogurt
youth
major ref. in Social Differentiation **27**:324:2b
sexual behaviour **27**:242:2a
social differentiation by age **27**:313:1b
social welfare services **27**:423:2a
unemployment **29**:948:1b
see also Boy Scouts; 4-H Club; Girl Scouts; Junior Achievement; Komsomol; World Council of Young Men's Service Clubs
"Youth" (portrait by Giorgione)
discussed in biography **5**:276:1b
"Youth" (short story by Conrad)
discussed in biography **3**:548:1a
"Youth," *or* "Yunost" (work by Tolstoy)
discussed in biography **28**:707:1b
Youth Aliyah (internat. movement)
work of Szold **11**:475:3b
youth hostel (hotel) **12**:864:1a
"Youth's Companion" (Am. mag.)
magazine publishing history **26**:441:2b
Yovkov, Yordan Stefanovich (Bulg. au.) **12**:864:1b
Bulgarian literature **2**:622:1b
Yoyang (China): *see* Yüeh-yang
yoyo (Kor. verse form): *see* pyolgok
Yōzei (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Japanese history **22**:308:1b
Yōzei, Go (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6**:497
Yozgat (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Yozgat **12**:864:1b
Yozgat (Tur.) **12**:864:1b
Ypacaraí (Par.) **12**:864:1b
YPFB (Bol. govt. agency): *see* Yacimientos Petrolíferos Fiscales Bolivianos
Yponomeutidae (insect): *see* ermine moth
Ypres, *or* Ieper (Belg.) **12**:864:2a
association with Nieuwpoort **8**:700:1a
history of Low Countries **23**:318:2a
passim to 350:2a, *illus.* 334
Ypres, Battles of, *or* Passchendaele Campaign (Eur. hist.)
major ref. in World Wars **29**:966:2a, 979:2a
role of
French **4**:973:1a
Haig **5**:619:1b
Lloyd George **7**:425:1b
tactics **21**:743:1a; **29**:667:2b
use of chlorine gas **29**:580:2a
Ypres, John Denton Pinkstone French, 1st Earl of, Viscount French of Ypres and of High Lake (Br. field marshal): *see* French, John Denton Pinkstone, 1st Earl of Ypres, Viscount French of Ypres and of High Lake
Ypsilanti (Mich., U.S.) **12**:864:2b
Ypsilantis, Alexander (Gr. leader)
Ottoman empire **28**:929:2b
Philiki Etaireia **9**:367:2b
War of Greek Independence **5**:457:1b
Yr Wyddgrug (Clwyd, U.K.): *see* Mold
Yrendağe (Par.): *see* General Eugenio A. Garay
Yrjö-Koskinen, Sakari, *or* Georg Zacharias Forsman (Fin. pol.) **12**:864:2b
Yrshov, Pyotr (Russ. au.)
children's literature **23**:220:1a
Ysabel (is., Sol.Is.): *see* Santa Isabel
Ysaye, Eugène (Belg. mus.) **12**:864:3a
Ysengrim (lit. character): *see* Isengrim
"Ysengrimus" (beast epic)
French literature **19**:541:2a
role of Isengrim **6**:403:3a
Yser, Battle of the (Eur. hist., 1914)
significance in World War I **12**:865:1a
Yser River, *or* Ijzer River (riv., Belg.) **12**:864:3b
Ysernitzky, Yitzhak (pr.min. of Isr.): *see* Shamir, Yitzhak
Ysleta (Tex., U.S.) **12**:865:1a
Ysopet, *or* Isopet (coll. of fables) **12**:865:1b
contribution of Marie de France **7**:843:2b
Jewish legend **22**:473:2a
ytterbium, *or* Yb (chem. element) **12**:865:1b
abundances of the elements *table* **15**:925
discovery by Marignac **7**:846:2a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:937
rare-earth elements **15**:1000:2a
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
high pressure **23**:721:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
yttrium, *or* Y (chem. element) **12**:865:2a
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:925
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:937
structure and properties **15**:1000:2a, *tables* 1002, 1003
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
isotopes *table* **14**:354
xenotime **24**:134:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
yttrium aluminum garnet (synthetic gem)
industrial uses **15**:1010:1a
yttrium iron garnet (synthetic gem)
industrial uses **15**:1010:1a
magnetic properties **23**:678:1b
Yttygran (is., U.S.S.R.)
features of Bering Strait **24**:1006:1b, *map* 1007
Yü (Chin. myth. hero): *see* Ta Yü
yu, *or* you (Chin. bronze vessel) **12**:865:3a
Chinese music **17**:740:2a
wine offering vessels **17**:671:2b, *illus.* Plate 1 fol. 708
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
yu (Taoism)
role in Taoism **28**:396:2b
Yü, Mount, *or* Mount Hsin-kao, *or* Mount Morrison, *or* Yü Shan (mt., Tai.)
location *map* **28**:389
physiography of
Chung-yang Range **3**:303:1a
Kao-hsiung **6**:728:3a
Taiwan **11**:511:3b
Yu Chiang (riv., China): *see* Yü River
Yü Ch'ien, *or* Yu Qian (Chin. offi.) **12**:865:3a
role in Ming dynasty **16**:113:1b
Yu-chou (hist. city, China)
history of Peking **25**:479:2b
Yu-ch'un (Kor. paint.): *see* Yi In-mun
Yu Dafu (Chin. au.): *see* Yü Ta-fu
"Yü-hai" (Chin. encyc.)
history **4**:487:2a; **18**:276:1b
Yü Hill (hill, Canton, China)
history of Canton **15**:545:1a
Yü Hua T'ai (park area, Nanking)
physical geography of Nanking **24**:735:1a
Yü Huang (Chin. deity): *see* Yü Ti
Yu-huang Shan (mt., China): *see* T'ai, Mount
Yu Jiang (riv., China): *see* Yü River
Yu Kuo-hwa (premier of Tai.): *see* Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Yü-lin, *or* Yulin (China) **12**:865:3b
"yu lu" (Buddhist text)
Chinese Buddhism **15**:274:1b
Yu-lung-k'a-shih, *or* Yürung-kash River (riv., China)
hydrology of Kunlun Mountains **14**:242:2b
tributaries of Ho-t'ien **5**:956:3a
Yü-men, *or* Yumen (China) **12**:865:3b
location *map* **16**:41
Yü Mountains (mt. range, China)
Kiangsi province **16**:192:1a
Yu Qian (Chin. offi.): *see* Yü Ch'ien
Yü River, *or* Yü Chiang, *or* Yu Jiang, *or* Siang (riv., China) **12**:866:1b
location *map* **16**:41
Yü Shan (mt., Tai.): *see* Yü, Mount
Yü-shih t'ai (Chin. govt.): *see* censor
Yü Ta-fu, *or* Yu Dafu (Chin. au.) **12**:866:1b
Yü-tai Ho (riv., China): *see* Han River
Yü Ti, *or* Lao T'ien Yeh, *or* You Di, *or* Yü Huang, *or* Yü Huang Shang Ti (Chin. deity) **12**:866:2a
Yu Ti Shun (leg. emp. of China): *see* Shun
Y'ü-tzu (Chin. Taoist deity)
association with Lei Kung **7**:249:3a
Yü-tz'u, *or* Yuci (China) **12**:866:2b
location **16**:166:2b
Yu-wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Kung-nieh
Yü-wen (Chin. rulers)
establishment of Sui dynasty **12**:579:1b
Yü-wen Hua-chi (Chin. gen.)
role in T'ang dynasty **16**:87:2b
Yü-wen K'ai (Chin. arch.)
design of Ch'ang-an **17**:682:2a
Yu-Yüan Garden (Shanghai, China)
significance to Shanghai **27**:274:2b
Yu'alliq, Mount (mt., Egy.)
elevation **10**:827:1b
yüan (judicial body, Tai.)
governmental structure of Taiwan **28**:392:1a
Yüan-an wang (emp. of Chou dynasty): *see* Chi Chiao
Yüan-chang (Chin. art.): *see* Mi Fei
Yüan Chen, *or* Yuan Zhen, *or* Wei-chih (Chin. au.) **12**:866:3b
attitude toward westernization **17**:741:1b
friendship with Po Chü-i **9**:535:2b
Yüan Ch'eng Tsung (emp. of Yüan dynasty): *see* Temür
Yüan Chi, *or* Yuan Ji (Chin. poet) **12**:867:1a
yüan-ch'i (Taoism)
Taoist precepts **28**:398:2a
Yüan Chiang (riv., China): *see* Yüan River
Yüan Chiang (riv., Viet.): *see* Red River
"Yüan-chien lei-han" (Chin. encyc.)
influence of K'ang-hsi **6**:715:3b
"Yüan ch'ü hsüan" (opera coll.)
Yüan dynasty music **16**:110:2a
Yuan-chün-miao (anc. site, China)
Neolithic civilization *map* **16**:65
Yuan Di (emp. of Han dynasty): *see* Yüan-ti
Yüan dynasty, *or* Great Origin dynasty, *or* Mongol dynasty, *or* Ta ch'ao, *or* Ta Yüan dynasty, *or* Yeke Mongghol ulus, *or* Yuan dynasty (Chin. hist.) **12**:866:2b
major refs. in China **16**:106:2b; The

History of the Eurasian Steppe **28:**246:2a
art
dance and theatre **16:**65:1a; **17:**761:1b
lacquerwork **17:**175:2a
literature **16:**236:1a; **23:**157:1a
music **17:**742:1b; **24:**622:2b
Ni Tsan **8:**671:3a
porcelain **17:**101:2b
pottery **17:**129:1a
tapestry **17:**85:1a
visual arts **17:**691:2b, *illus.* Plate 6 and 7 fol. 708
Wang Meng **12:**487:2a
education **18:**25:1a
emperors *list* **3:**228
history
China **3:**230:2b; **16:**105:1b
Anhwei **16:**174:1b
Hai-nan **16:**188:2b
Hopeh **16:**165:2b
Kansu **16:**221:2b
Kwangsi **7:**53:3b; **16:**182:1b, 184:2a
Peking **25:**479:2b
Shensi **16:**224:2b
Tsinghai **16:**213:2a
Yunnan **12:**878:1b; **16:**205:2a
conquests
Inner Asia **28:**1086:1a
Iranian regions **21:**893:1b
Moravia **12:**580:2a
Myanmar **27:**837:2b; **27:**902:1b *passim to* 904:1a
Poland **25:**941:2b
Russia **1:**247:2a; **17:**840:2a; **28:**971:1a
Thai peoples **27:**853:1b
Tibet **16:**210:1b
European exploration **18:**730:2a
Marco Polo **9:**572:1a
Roman Catholic mission **5:**278:2b; **6:**324:1b
founding by Kublai Khan **7:**22:3a
invasions
India **21:**52:1a, 53:1b
Japan **5:**977:1b; **8:**681:2a; **22:**311:1b
Korea **17:**705:1b; **22:**517:1b
Tran dynasty **11:**892:3a; **11:**892:3b
Uighur Empire **28:**1085:2b
military affairs
logistics **29:**681:1b
philosophy and religion
Confucianism **16:**660:2a
Muslim calendar adoption **15:**441:1a
Taoism **28:**403:2b
postal system **25:**1071:1b
see also Genghis Khan; Golden Horde; Il-Khanid dynasty; Kublai Khan

Yüan Hao-wen (Chin. schol.)
Confucianism **16:**660:2a
Yüan Hui (Chin. philos.): *see* Chu Hsi
Yüan Hung (emp. of Wei dynasty): *see* Hsiao-wen Ti
Yüan Hung-tao (Chin. writ.)
Chinese literature **16:**237:1b
Yuan Ji (Chin. poet): *see* Yüan Chi
Yüan Jiang, *or* Yüan Kiang (riv., China): *see* Yüan River
Yuan-ming Yuan, *or* Summer Palace (palace, Peking, China)
beautification **3:**203:1a
garden and landscape design **17:**697:2a; **19:**668:1a
history of Peking **25:**480:1b
Yüan-mou (anc. site, China)
Paleolithic civilization *map* **16:**65
Yuan Renzong (Mongol emp.): *see* Buyantu
Yüan River, *or* Yüan Chiang, *or* Yuan Jiang, *or* Yüan Kiang (riv., China) **12:**867:1b
geography of Hunan **16:**189:1b
location *map* **16:**41
"Yüan shih" (historiography)
record of Yüan dynasty **16:**108:2b
Yüan Shih-k'ai, *or* Yuan Shikai, *or* Jung-an (pres. of China) **12:**867:2a
political rivals
Hu Han-min **6:**106:3b
Huang Hsing **6:**111:1b
K'ang Yu-wei **6:**717:1b
Sun Yat-sen **11:**391:1a
role in
Chinese Revolution **3:**237:2b; **16:**131:1b
Hopeh **16:**166:1a
Hunan **16:**191:2a
Hupeh **16:**177:1b
Yunnan **16:**205:2b
T'ang-shan **11:**540:1b
warlord system **12:**497:2b
Yüan-ti (emp. of Chin dynasty): *see* Ssu-ma Jui
Yüan-ti, *or* Liu Shih, *or* Yuan Di (emp. of Han dynasty) **12:**867:3a
Chinese history **16:**77:1b
emperor *list* **3:**223
"Yüan tien-chang" (Chin. legal hist.)
record of Yüan dynasty **16:**108:2b
Yüan Tsai (Chin. minis.)
Chinese history **16:**92:2b
Yüan-tsang (Buddhist monk): *see* Hsüan-tsang
Yüan Tsung-tao (Chin. writ.)
Ming prose **16:**118:2a
Yuan Zhen (Chin. au.): *see* Yüan Chen
Yuba City (Calif., U.S.) **12:**867:3a
location *maps* **29:**156, 187
Yūbari (Japan) **12:**867:3b
location *map* **22:**289
Y'Uburundi, Republika: *see* Burundi
yuca (bot.): *see* cassava
Yucatán (state, Mex.) **12:**867:3b
conquest and colonization **24:**41:1a
distribution of native cultures **13:**352:1a
history of Mayan culture **15:**680:1b
location *map* **24:**28
Yucatán Basin (basin, Carib. sea)
submarine physiography *illus.* **24:**1019
Yucatán Channel (str., Carib. Sea) **12:**868:1a
Gulf of Mexico **24:**1020:2b, *map* 1021
Yucatán Current (ocean current) **12:**868:1a
Yucatán Peninsula (penin., Mex.) **12:**868:1a
major ref. in Mexico **24:**30:2a
development of Mayan calendar **15:**442:2a
exploration by Velázquez **22:**817:1b
location *map* **24:**28
native culture
cult of cenote **3:**20:3b
Maya civilization **7:**970:1b, **26:**8:1a, *map* 3
Yucatec language **12:**868:2a
physiography of
Belize **15:**683:1b
Guatemala **15:**695:1a
Mexico **8:**80:1b
Yucatán sisal, *or* Cuban sisal (plant fibre)
derivation from henequen **5:**830:3a
Yucatec language, *or* Maya language **12:**868:2a
Mayan language family **7:**971:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
Yucatec languages
classification of Mayan languages **7:**970:3b
Yucatec Maya (people) **12:**868:2b
demography of Maya **7:**970:2b
distribution in Central America **15:**676:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yucca (plant genus) **12:**868:3a
characteristics and classification **7:**355:1b; **13:**729:2b
classification of Agavaceae **1:**143:3b
evolutionary relationship to Hosta **13:**732:1a
Joshua tree *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **28:**882
mutualism with moth **8:**459:2b; **14:**997:2b; **21:**643:1b
protection from desiccation **28:**883:1b
similarity to cactus **13:**644:2a
yucca (Xanthorrhoea): *see* grass tree
Yucca aloifolia (bot.): *see* Spanish bayonet
Yucca brevifolia (bot.): *see* Joshua tree
Yucca filamentosa (bot.): *see* Adam's needle
Yucca gloriosa (bot.): *see* Spanish dagger
Yucca House (natl. mon., Colo., U.S.)
feature of Colorado **29:**414:2b
yucca moth, *or* Tegeticula (insect) **12:**868:3a
mutualism **8:**459:2b, **14:**997:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Yuchi (people)
arts **13:**382:1b, 388:2b
Yuchi language
North American Indian languages **13:**347:2b, *map* 348; *table* **22:**782
Yuch'on-ni (archae. site, Kor.)
excavation of pottery **17:**133:1a
Yudenich, Nikolay Nikolayevich (Russ. gen.) **12:**868:3b
activity in World War I **29:**972:2a
role in Russian Civil War **28:**999:2a
Yudhisthira (leg. Indian k.)
founding of
Indraprastha **17:**225:2b
Kaithal **6:**687:2a
Yue (people): *see* Yüeh
Yue Fei (Chin. gen.): *see* Yüeh Fei
Yüeh, *or* Viet, *or* Yue (people) **12:**869:1a
history of
Chekiang **16:**181:2b
Fukien **16:**187:1a
origin of Vietnamese **27:**866:2a
Yüeh (anc. state, China)
history of
Chekiang **16:**181:2b
Fukien **16:**187:1a
Spring and Autumn period **16:**71:2a
Yüeh-chih, *or* Indo-scyth (anc. people) **12:**869:1b
history of
Afghanistan **13:**32:1a
Bactria **1:**780:1a
India **21:**39:1a
Persia **21:**876:2a
U.S.S.R. **28:**1084:2a
yüeh-ch'in, *or* la ch'in, *or* moon guitar (mus. instru.) **12:**869:1b
use in clapper opera **17:**742:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Yüeh-chou (China): *see* Yüeh-yang
Yüeh Fei, *or* Yo Fei, *or* Yue Fei (Chin. gen.) **12:**869:2b
treason trial **16:**102:1a
war with Juchen tribesmen **6:**729:3a
Yüeh Fu, *or* Music Bureau (anc. Chin. agency)
music collection **16:**233:2b
yüeh fu (Chin. poetic form) **12:**869:2b
Chinese literature **16:**233:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
Yüeh language: *see* Cantonese language
"Yüeh Ling" (Chin. astron. work)
zodiacal references **28:**226:1a
Yüeh opera (Chin. mus. form)
features of
Chekiang **16:**181:2b
Kwangtung **16:**197:1a
yüeh pai (pottery glaze)
Chinese pottery **17:**131:1a
Yüeh ware (Chin. pottery)
celadon **3:**7:1b
Chinese pottery **17:**127:1a; **17:**678:1a *passim to* 684:2b, *illus.* Plate 3 fol. 708
Yüeh-yang, *or* Yoyang, *or* Yüeh-chou, *or* Yueyang, *or* Yuezhou (China) **12:**869:3a
Hunan province **16:**190:2b
location *map* **16:**41
Yuen Ren Chao (Chin. linguist)
romanization of Chinese language **22:**729:2b
Yueyang (China): *see* Yüeh-yang
Yuezhou (China): *see* Yüeh-yang
Yu'fir, Banu, *or* Banu Ya'fur (Arab. nobility)
independence from the Ziyadids **12:**925:2b
role in Yemeni history **13:**849:1b
yuga (Hinduism) **12:**869:3b
chronology **3:**289:1a; **20:**584:1a
comparison with Greek and Christian myth **16:**336:1b
eschatology **17:**404:1a
Puranas **20:**536:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 823
yūgen (Japanese art)
formulation by Zeami Motokiyo **12:**902:1b; **13:**23:2a
nō drama **8:**736:3a; **22:**343:2b
waka poetry **22:**312:2a
yugo (yoke)
use in Meso-American culture **13:**401:1b, 403:1b, *illus.* 410; **26:**9:2b
Yugo-Osetinskaya, *or* Yugo-Osetinskaya Avtonomnaya oblast, *or* South Ossetian autonomous oblast (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**870:1a
Yugoslav Bank of International Economic Cooperation (bank, Yugos.)
functions **14:**612:1b
Yugoslav Committee (Yugos. hist.)
association with Pasic **9:**182:2b
history of World War I **29:**983:1b; **29:**1108:1b
Yugoslav literature **29:**1083:1a; **12:**870:1b
development of novel **23:**143:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 621
see also guslar; Slovene literature
Yugoslav People's Army (Yugos. armed force)
philosophy of defense **29:**1094:1b
Yugoslavia, *or* Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, *or* Socijalisticka Federativna Republika Jugoslavija, *or* Socijalisticna Federativna Republika Jugoslavija **29:**1086:1a; **12:**870:3a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
agriculture **18:**545:2b
art
literature: *see* Yugoslav literature
motion pictures **24:**405:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
mercury production **21:**416:1a
mining *tables* **8:**159
communications **2:**379:1b
constitution and law
criminal law revision **16:**817:2b
inheritance and land ownership **21:**576:1a
socialist legal organization **22:**941:1a, 943:1a
economy, finance, and currency
banks and banking **14:**611:2b
coins and coinage **16:**542:1a
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance **8:**459:1a
economic planning **17:**896:2a
market socialism **7:**859:1a
education **1:**110:3b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**810
gastronomy **19:**695:1a, 695:2b
government
administrative law **26:**307:2b
Communist party **27:**453:1b *passim to* 457:2b
interest-group recognition **25:**989:2b
Marxism **23:**583:2b
history
international relations **21:**756:1a, 763:1b, 793:1b
Albania **13:**197:2a, 202:2b
Balkan confederation **1:**833:1a
Balkan Entente **1:**833:1b
Bulgaria **15:**351:1b *passim to* 354:1a
Czechoslovakia **16:**925:1a
Fiume dispute **4:**808:3b
Germany **20:**122:2b
Hungary **20:**708:2a, 710:1a
Koper sovereignty issue **6:**953:3b
Little Entente **7:**403:3a
post-World War I demands **9:**154:3b

Turkey **28:**931:1a
U.S.S.R **28:**196:1a; **28:**1007:2b
passim to 1012:2b
World War II **29:**995:1a
nationalization
Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia **1:**447:3b
Dalmatia **3:**859:2b
Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes **10:**645:3b; **10:**646:3a
for an outline of the history of Yugoslavia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 912; 921; 962; 963; 971; 972
labour and management **29:**956:1b
language
Albanian **22:**700:1a
Serbo-Croatian **10:**646:1b
location *map* **29:**1088
physical geography
Alps **18:**549:1a
Danube River **18:**573:1b
karst landscape **16:**750:2b
population and demography
settlement patterns **14:**564:1b
religious diversity **18:**539:2a
social issues
abortion **15:**118:1b
social welfare services **27:**427:1b
transportation *illus.* **28:**787
see also departments, cities, physical features, significant persons, and historical events by name
Yugyo Temple (temple, Fujisawa, Japan): *see* Shojoko Temple
Yuhuang Shan (mt., China): *see* T'ai, Mount
Yui Shōsetsu (Japanese rebel) **12:**872:1b
Yuima Koji (Indian sage): *see* Vimalakīrti
Yuit, *or* Yuits, *or* Yuity (people) **12:**872:1b
Arctic culture **14:**10:2a, *map* 11
Yuk language, *or* Yupik language
characteristics **4:**559:1a
Eskimo languages **22:**778:2b
Yukaghir, *or* Yukagir, *or* Yukhagir (people) **12:**872:2b
distribution
Arctic **14:**11:2b, 20:2b, *map* 11
Asia **14:**184:2b
ethnological affinities
Even **4:**618:3b
Paleosiberian **9:**80:1a
Jochelson's study **6:**562:2b
shamanistic practices **26:**977:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yukaghir language, *or* Odul, *or* Yukagir language **12:**872:3a
distribution **22:**734:1b
Paleosiberian languages **22:**594:1b, 734:1b
yukata (clothing) **12:**872:3a
Japanese dress *illus.* **17:**499
Yukawa Hideki (Japanese phys.) **12:**872:3a
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
prediction of meson **8:**48:1a
subatomic particle research **14:**340:2a, 347:2b; **28:**257:1a
passim to 260:1b
Yukawa interaction (phys.)
atomic nuclear interaction analysis **14:**347:2b
Yukawa meson (phys.)
subatomic particle **28:**257:1a
Yuki (fam. of people) **12:**872:3b
customs **13:**328:1b, *map* 326
Yuki (people)
major ref. in Yuki **12:**872:3b
Yuki languages
distribution *table* **22:**782
"Yukiguni" (work by Kawabata Yasunari): *see* "Snow Country"
Yukio Kasaya (Japanese athlete)
ski jumping *illus.* **10:**863
"Yukoku" (work by Mishima): *see* "Patriotism"
Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (park, Alsk., U.S.) **12:**873:1a
location *map* **29:**188
Yukon College (coll., Yukon Terr., Can.)
role in Yukon Territory **15:**526:1b
Yukon Plateau (plat., Can.)
physiography of North America **24:**964:1a
Yukon River (riv., N.Am.) **12:**873:1a
discharge **26:**846:2a
drainage of
Alaska **24:**992:1a; **29:**432:1b
Brooks Range **2:**552:3b
effects of proposed dam project **22:**546:2a
freezing and flooding **24:**971:2b
human migration route **13:**313:1a
location *maps* **15:**461; **29:**158, 188
Yukon–Charley Rivers National Preserve **12:**873:1a
Yukon Territory (terr., Can.) **12:**873:3a
major ref. in Canada **15:**525:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 16 fol. **4:**810
location *map* **15:**460
national, provincial, and territorial mottoes and symbols *table* **2:**784
physical geography and importance **15:**457:1b *passim to* 472:1b
Yul-'khor-bsrung (Hindu and Buddhist myth.): *see* Dhrtarastra
Yulgok (Kor. schol.)
Confucianism **16:**661:1b
yum (Buddhist concept): *see* yab-yum
Yuma (people)
habitation of Colorado **13:**335:2a, *map*
place in Yuman group **12:**874:3a
Yuma (Ariz., U.S.) **12:**874:1b
location *maps* **29:**156, 180
Yuma Desert (desert, N.Am.) **12:**874:2b
location *map* **29:**180
Yuma point (archae.)
evidence of Paleo-Indian culture **24:**984:2b
Yuma Territorial Prison and Museum (Yuma, Ariz., U.S.)
feature of Yuma **12:**874:2a, *illus.*
Yuman (people) **12:**874:3a
major ref. in American Indians **13:**335:2a, *illus.*
customs and traditions **13:**326:2a, *map*
dance development **13:**381:1a
passim to 389:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

Yuman languages
distribution *table* **22:**782
relationship to Hokan languages **22:**788:1b
Yume-dono (hall, Japan)
site of Kanzeon Bosatsu **17:**714:1b, 717:2b, *illus.* 718
"Yume-dono" (paint. by Yasuda)
work of Yasuda *illus.* **12:**825
"Yume-no-shiro" (work by Yamagata)
history of Japan **22:**322:1b
Yumen (China): *see* Yü-men
Yun, Isang (Ger. comp.) **12:**874:3b
"Yün chi ch'i ch'ien" (Taoism)
alchemy **25:**77:2b
Taoist reference work **28:**404:1b
Yün-ching-hung (China): *see* Ching-hung
Yün-kang caves, *or* Yungang (caves, China) **12:**875:1a
monumental stone Buddhas **17:**679:2a, *illus.* 680
Yün Ku Lao-jen (Chin. philos.): *see* Chu Hsi
Yün-lin (co., Tai.) **12:**875:2a
location *map* **28:**389
Yün-lin-hsien (Tai.): *see* Tou-liu
Yün-ling Mountains (mts., China)
geography of Yunnan **16:**203:1b
Yün-nan (prov., China): *see* Yunnan
Yün-nan–Kuei-chou Kao-yüan (plat., China): *see* Yunnan–Kweichou Plateau
Yün Nan-t'ien (Chin. paint.): *see* Yün Shou-p'ing
Yün Shou-p'ing, *or* Yün Shouping, *or* Yün Nan-t'ien (Chin. paint.) **12:**875:2a
style of flower painting **17:**698:1a
Yun Sondo (Kor. poet)
Korean literature **22:**538:1b
Yün-t'ai, Mount (mt., China)
geography of Kiangsu **16:**177:2a
Yün T'ung (Chin. Taoist deity)
association with Lei Kung **7:**249:3a
Yuna River, *or* Río Yuna (riv., Dom.Rep.) **12:**875:3a
physiography of the Dominican Republic **29:**740:2b
Yunca language, *or* Yunga language, *or* Mochica language (S.Am. lang.)
use by Chimú **3:**217:3b
Yundum (Gam.) **12:**875:3a
location *map* **29:**795
Yunfa (Gobir sultan)
influence of Usman dan Fodio **12:**213:3a
Yung (prince of T'ang dynasty)
Chinese history **16:**92:1b
yung (Chin. philos.)
development of political thought **16:**84:1a
Yung-an, *or* Yong'an (China) **12:**875:3a
Yung-cheng, *or* Hsien Ti, *or* Shih-tsung, *or* Yin-chen, *or* Yongzheng (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty) **12:**875:3b
association with Ch'ien-lung **3:**202:1a
Chinese history **16:**120:1b
glassmaking **17:**214:1a
Yung-chi, *or* Chou (emp. of early Shang dynasty)
emperor *list* **3:**222
Yung-chi Ch'ü (canal, China)
Ch'in River flood control **3:**220:2b
importance to Ts'ang-chou **12:**11:1b
Yung-chia (China): *see* Wen-chou
Yung-ho (Tai.) **12:**876:1b
Yung-li (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu Yu-lang
Yung-lo, *or* Ch'eng Tsu, *or* Chu Ti, *or* T'ai Tsung, *or* Wen-ti, *or* Yonglo (emp. of Ming dynasty) **12:**876:1b
bodiless ware **17:**129:2a, 131:2b
contribution to mathematics **23:**633B:2a
history of China **16:**113:1a, 115:2b
lacquerwork **17:**175:2a; *illus.* **4:**387
relation to
Cheng Ho **3:**166:3a
Chien-wen **3:**203:2b
Hung-wu **6:**153:3b
Yung-lo Kung (temple, China)
Taoist art **17:**692:1b
"Yung-lo ta-tien," *or* Yongluo Dadien (Chin. encyc.) **12:**878:1a
Chinese encyclopaedias **18:**276:1b
history of mathematics **23:**633B:2a
Ming dynasty scholarship **16:**119:1a; **18:**25:1b
Nanking publication **24:**736:1b
Yung-lo government sponsorship **12:**877:1a
Yung-ning (China): *see* Nan-ning
Yung River (riv., China)
importance to Nan-ning **8:**497:1b
Yung-Shu (Chin. au. and states.): *see* Ou-yang Hsiu
Yung-ting River, *or* Yongding River (riv., China)
historic significance of Sang-Kan River **10:**415:1b
importance to Peking **25:**476:1a
location *map* **16:**41
relationship to Hai River **5:**618:1a
see also Wu-ting Ho
Yung-yen (emp. of Ch'ing dynasty): *see* Chia-ch'ing
Yunga language (S.Am. lang.): *see* Yunca language
Yungang (caves, China): *see* Yün-kang caves
Yungas (reg., S.Am.) **12:**878:1a
location *map* **15:**159
physiography **2:**341:1a; **15:**157:2b
Yungay, Battle of (S.Am. hist.)
effect on Peruvian-Bolivian Confederation **9:**319:3b
history of Peru **25:**524:2b
Yunjinghong (China): *see* Ching-hung
Yunkwei Plateau (plat., China): *see* Kweichow Plateau
Yunnan, *or* Yün-nan (prov., China) **12:**878:1b
major ref. in China **16:**203:1a, *illus.*
home of the Yi **12:**842:1a
location *map* **16:**40
Muslim rebellions **16:**126:1a
presence of Pai **9:**62:1b
Yunnan–Kweichou Plateau, *or* Yün-nan–Kuei-chou Kao-yüan, *or* Yunnan–Guizhou Gaoyuan (plat., China) **12:**878:2b
physiography of China **16:**46:1a
Yunnan Tin-Mining Corporation (Chin. co.)
history of Ko-chiu **6:**922:3a
"Yunost" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Youth"
Yunus (Turkmen ruler)
place in Hamid dynasty **5:**658:1a
Yunus al-Katib (Arab. mus.)
Islamic music **22:**67:2a
Yunus Emre (Tur. poet) **12:**878:3a
Islamic literature **22:**47:1b, 56:2a
Yupik language: *see* Yuk language
yuppie (soc. group): *see* young urban professional
Yupuru River (riv., Colom.): *see* Japurá River
Yurak language (lang.): *see* Nenets language
Yuraks (people): *see* Nenets
Yūraku (emp. of Japan)
emperors *list* **6:**497
Yurev, Roman (Russ. noble)
role in Romanov dynasty **10:**159:3a
Yurok (people) **12:**878:3b
art development **13:**398:1a
hunting and gathering **16:**883:1a
Hupa association **6:**164:2b
Shastan comparison **10:**705:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Yurok language
distribution *table* **22:**782
linguistic studies **22:**784:1a
yurt, *or* yurta, *or* ger, *or* gher (shelter) **12:**879:1a
sacred living place **14:**254:2a; **26:**823:2b
use by
Kalmyk **6:**698:1a
Kazakh **6:**774:3a; **16:**215:2a
Khalkha **6:**830:1a
Mongols **16:**218:2a, *illus.* 217; **24:**343:2b, *illus.* 347
variation of tent **15:**313:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Yuruá, Río (riv., S.Am.): *see* Juruá River
Yurugu (Sud. rel.)
dualism **26:**558:2a
Yuruk (people)
Turkish peoples **14:**570:1a
Yuruk rug **12:**879:1b
Turkish rugs **17:**77:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Yürung-kash River (riv., China): *see* Yu-lung-k'a-shih
Yurupary (people)
coming of age **13:**369:1b
Yury (prince of Galich)
history of Russia **28:**973:1b
"Yury Miloslavsky" (work by Zagoskin)
Russian literature **26:**966:2a
Yury of Moscow (prince of Russ.)
history of Principality of Tver **12:**75:1a
prince *list* **12:**136
Yuryev (U.S.S.R.): *see* Tartu
Yūsaki Kiyotsugu (Japanese au.): *see* Kan'ami
Yuscarán (Hond.) **12:**879:2a
location *map* **15:**672
yūsha (Japanese lit. salon)
association with Muromachi shogun **17:**725:2b
Yushin system (S.Kor. constitution)

function in South Korean government **22:**527:2b
"Yusof o-Zalikha" (work by Jami)
calligraphic and illustrative style *illus.* Plate 7 fol. **22:**76
previous attribution to Ferdowsi **4:**736:2a
Yust, Walter (Am. ed.) **12:**879:2a
Yusuf, Moulay (sultan of Mor.)
role in history of Morocco **24:**946:2b
Yusuf I (Nasrid ruler)
construction of Alhambra palace **22:**91:1b
place in Nasrid dynasty **8:**524:2a
Yusuf Adil Shah (k. of Bijapur)
contribution to Bijapur **2:**209:2b
establishment of 'Adil Shahi Dynasty **1:**99:1b
rule of Goa **21:**152:2a
Yusuf As'ar Yath'ar (Himyarite k.): *see* Dhu Nuwas
Yusuf Buluggin I ibn Ziri (Zirid ruler)
association with al-Mu'izz **8:**402:2b
establishment of Zirid dynasty **12:**924:2a
Yusuf ibn Tashufin, *or* Yusuf ibn Tashfin (Almoravid ruler) **12:**879:2b
conflict with Alfonso VI of Castile and Leon **1:**258:1a
defeat of al-Mu'tamid **8:**456:3a
expansion of Almoravid empire **1:**290:1a
founding of Marrakech **7:**871:1a
Islamic history **22:**123:1a
Murcia **8:**428:1a; **28:**72:1b
North Africa **24:**916:2a
Spain **28:**33:1b
overthrow of 'Abbadid dynasty **1:**8:2a
Yusuf ibn Ziri (Zirid ruler): *see* Yusuf Buluggin I ibn Ziri
Yusuf Sayfa (Leb. Druze leader)
conflict with Fakhr ad-Din II **4:**661:2b
Yusuf Shah (ruler of Kashmir)
submisssion to Akbar **21:**66:1a
Yusupov, Feliks (prince of Russ.)
assassination of Rasputin **9:**949:2a
Yuzaki troupe, *or* Yuzaki-za (nō thea.)
development of Kanze school **6:**728:2a
yuzen-zome (dyeing process)
development by Miyazaki **8:**204:3b
use of rice paste **17:**734:1b
Yuzhno-Chu (mt., U.S.S.R.)
geological evolution of Altai Mountains **14:**232:1b
Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, *or* Iuzhno-Sakhalinsk, *or* Juzno-Sachalinsk, *or* Toyohara (U.S.S.R.) **12:**879:3a
role on Sakhalin Island **10:**344:1b
Yuzhny Bug, *or* Iuzhnyi Bug, *or* Juznyj Bug (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**879:3b
physiography and development of Kirovograd **6:**891:2b
Ukraine **28:**1037:2a *passim to* 1040:1b
Yūzonsha (Japanese pol. org.): *see* Preservation of the National Essence, Society for the
Yuzovka (U.S.S.R.): *see* Donetsk
"Yuzuru" (opera by Ikura)
Japanese music **17:**757:2b
"Yvain," *or* Le Chevalier au lion" (work by Chrétien de Troyes)
discussed in biography **3:**273:1a
French literature **19:**541:1a
Yvelines (dept., Fr.) **12:**879:3b
location *map* **19:**430
Yverdon, *or* Iferten, *or* Eburodunum (Switz.) **12:**880:2a
Pestalozzi's school **9:**324:1a; **18:**42:2b
Yves de Chartres (Fr. bp.): *see* Ivo of Chartres
Yves-du-Manoir (sports stadium, Colombes, Fr.)
location **3:**460:3b
Ywa (Myanmar deity)
cult of Telakhon **11:**610:2b
YWCA (Christian org.): *see* Young Women's Christian Association
YZ Canis Minoris (star)
characteristics of flare stars **28:**208:2b
Yzdkrt (Sasanian kings): *see under* Yazdegerd

Z

"Z" (film by Costa-Gavras)
discussed in biography **3**:664:2b
Z disk (physiol.)
structure of myofilaments **24**:465:1b
"Z dnia na dzien" (work by Goetel): *see* "From Day to Day"
Z-Force (Chin. mil. unit)
role in Chinese history **16**:139:1b
Z line (physiol.)
structure of muscle tissue **24**:463:2a, 465:1b
Z particle (subatomic particle)
major ref. in Subatomic Particles **28**:252:2b *passim to* 261:1b, *table* 252
comparison with W particle **12**:443:1a
subatomic particles **11**:341:3b; **14**:340:2a
Weinberg–Salam theory **5**:51:2a
work of Rubbia **10**:223:2a
za (Japanese guild) **12**:881:1a
role in Kamakura Japan **22**:312:1b
Zaalaysky Khrebet (mt. range, U.S.S.R.): *see* Trans-Alay Range
Zaandam (Neth.)
Noordholland **8**:756:3b
Zaanstad **12**:881:1a
Zaanstad (Neth.) **12**:881:1a
Zaátar (refugee camp, Leb.): *see* Tall Za'tar
Zab River (riv., As.) **12**:881:1a
drainage of Iraq **21**:900:2a
see also Great Zab River; Little Zab River
Za'ba, *or* Zainal 'Abidin bin Ahmad (Malay schol.) **12**:881:1b
Zababa, *or* Astabi, *or* Wurunkatti (Anatolian deity)
status in Anatolian religions **24**:92:2a
Zabala, Bruno Mauricio de (gov. of Buenos Aires)
role in founding of Montevideo **8**:287:3a
Zabarella, Jacopo (Renaissance philos.)
contribution to scientific method **18**:653:2b
Zaberma (people): *see* Zerma
Zabid, *or* Zebid (Yem.) **12**:881:2a
history **13**:819:1b
location *map* **13**:812
rule by
Ethiopia **17**:825:1b
Najahid dynasty **8**:489:2a
Rasulid dynasty **9**:950:1b
Ziyadid dynasty **12**:925:2a
Zabljak (Yugos.)
tourism **4**:295:3a
Zablocki, Franciszek (Pol. au.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:974:2b
Zabol, *or* Zabul (prov., Afg.)
location *map* **13**:26
Zabolotsky, Pyotr Yefimovich (Sov. paint.)
painting of Lermontov *illus.* **7**:290
Zabrze, *or* Hindenburg (Pol.) **12**:881:2a
location *map* **25**:932
Zabul (prov., Afg.): *see* Zabol
"Zabur-e 'Ajam" (work by Iqbal)
discussed in biography **6**:373:2b
Zacapa (Guat.) **12**:881:2b
location *map* **15**:672
Zacapú, *or* Zacapú de Mier (Mex.) **12**:881:3a
location *map* **24**:28
Zacatecas (state, Mex.) **12**:881:3a
conquest and colonization **24**:41:1b
location *map* **24**:28
Spanish-American colonial mining economy **22**:823:1a
Zacatecas (Mex.) **12**:881:3b
location *map* **24**:28
Zacatecoluca (El Sal.) **12**:882:1a
location *map* **15**:672
Zacatenco (archae. site, Mex.)
evidence of intensive agriculture **13**:353:2a
Zaccaria, Benedetto (Genoese leader) **12**:882:1b
Zaccaria, Saint Antonio Maria (It. pr.) **12**:882:1a
Zaccaro, Geraldine A. (Am. pol.): *see* Ferraro, Geraldine Anne
"Zaccharias and the Angel" (paint. by Ghirlandajo)
Politian *illus.* **9**:563
Zacconi, Lodovico (It. musicologist) **12**:882:2a
exclusion of percussion instruments **24**:651:1b
Zach, Franz Xaver, Freiherr von (Hung. astron.) **12**:882:2a
rediscovery of Ceres **3**:38:3b; **27**:576:1b
Zacharias (Heb. prophet): *see* Zechariah
Zacharias, Basileios (Gr. mer.): *see* Zaharoff, Sir Basil
Zacharias, Book of (Old Testament): *see* Zechariah, Book of
Zacharias, Saint, *or* Saint Zachary (pope) **12**:882:2b
association with Pepin III the Short **9**:272:3b; **19**:457:1b
confrontation with Liutprand **7**:410:1a
popes and antipopes *list* **9**:123
Zachow, Friedrich Wilhelm (Ger. comp.)
influence on Handel **5**:679:1a
Zacinto (is., Gr.): *see* Zacynthus
Zack, Léon (Fr. sculp.)
stained glass design **17**:199:2a
Zackenstil (art)
development of Gothic painting **25**:355:2b
Zacynthus (Gr. myth.): *see* Ilos
Zacynthus, *or* Zakynthos, *or* Zakinthos, *or* Zante, *or* Zacinto (is., Gr.) **12**:882:3a
geography and history of Ionian Islands **6**:368:1b
physiography of Greece **20**:183:2a
Zadar, *or* Zara, *or* Jadera (Yugos.) **12**:882:3b
location *map* **29**:1089
maritime Dalmatia **14**:564:2a
strategic importance **22**:250:1a
see also Zara, Siege of
zaddik, *or* zaddikim (Judaism): *see* tzaddiq
"Zadig" (work by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:525:2b
Zadkine, Ossip (Russ.-Fr. sculp.) **12**:883:1b
contribution to modern sculpture **27**:111:2b
Zadok (Jewish pr.)
lineage of cohanim **3**:434:3a
Zadokite (Jewish faction)
claim to priesthood **26**:975:1b
"Zadokite Fragments" (bibl. lit.): *see* "Damascus Document"
Zadracarta (anc. city, Iran)
conquest by Alexander the Great **13**:234:2b
zadruga (Slavic hist.)
development of Slav states **29**:1097:1a
Zaedyus pichi (zool.): *see* pichi
Zaehner, Robert Charles (Br. hist.) **12**:883:2b
contribution to study of religion **26**:522:2b
view of mysticism **26**:584:1b, 589:1b
Zaenredam, Pieter Janszoon (Du. paint.): *see* Saenredam, Pieter Janszoon
Zafadola (k. of Zaragoza): *see* Abu Ja'far ibn Hud
Zafar, *or* Sephar, *or* Sapphar, *or* Saphar (anc. site, Yem.) **12**:883:3a
capital of Himyarites **5**:932:2a
Za'faranlu Kurds (people)
settlement of Quchan **9**:846:3a
Zafarin Islands (isls., Sp.): *see* Chafarinas Islands
"Zafernameh" (work by Sharaf ad-Din): *see* "Book of Victory, The"
Zafrulla Khan, Sir Muhammad, *or* Chaudhri Muhammad Zafrulla (Pak. pol.) **12**:883:3a
Zaganos (Ottoman vizier)
association with Medmed II **7**:1013:3a
Zagazig (Egy.): *see* Zaqaziq, az-
Zaghall, az- (Nasrid sultan): *see* Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad XII
Zaghlul, Sa'd, *or* Sa'd Zaghlul Pasha ibn Ibrahim (Egy. states.) **12**:883:3b
association with
Afghani **6**:479:3b
Fu'ad I **5**:31:2b
founding of Wafd **12**:446:3b
role in history of
African independence movements **21**:757:1a
Egypt **18**:139:2a
Zaghwan, *or* Zaghouan (Tun.) **12**:884:3a
Roman aqueduct **26**:382:1a
Zaglossus (zool.)
spiny anteaters **4**:349:1b
Zaglossus bruijni (monotreme): *see* long-nosed echidna
Zagnanado plateau (plat., Benin)
physiography of Benin **29**:861:1a
Zagorsk, *or* Sergiyev (U.S.S.R.) **12**:884:3b
Zagoskin, Mikhail Nikolayevich (Russ. au.)
contribution to Russian literature **26**:966:2a
Zagreb (Yugos.) **12**:885:1a
importance to Croatia **3**:742:2a
location *map* **29**:1089
Zagreb National Council (Yugos. hist.)
proclamation of independence **14**:581:2b
Zagreus (Orphic myth.) **12**:885:2b
Zagros Mountains (mts., Iran) **12**:885:2b
canyons **26**:863:1a
formation **16**:722:1a
geography
Iran **21**:855:1a
Iraq **21**:902:2a
Kirkuk **6**:890:3a
Tigris-Euphrates River System **14**:261:2b, *illus.* 262
location *map* **21**:857
Zague dynasty, *or* Zagwe Dynasty (Eth. hist.) **12**:885:3a
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17**:825:2a
rule in Ethiopia **4**:580:2a
Zaharias, Babe Didrikson, *or* Mildred Ella Zaharias, *or* Babe Didrikson (Am. athlete) **12**:885:3b
Zaharoff, Sir Basil, *or* Basileios Zacharias (Gr. mer.) **12**:886:1b
Zahawi, Jamil Sidqi az- (Leb. au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:62:1a
Zahedan (Iran) **12**:886:2b
importance in Balochestan **1**:845:1b
location *map* **21**:857
Zahid, Sheikh (Muslim mystic)
association with Safi od-Din **10**:298:1b
Zahir Shah, Mohammad (k. of Afg.) **12**:886:2b
role in Barakzay dynasty **1**:883:1a
Zahir ud-Din Muhammad (Mughal emp.): *see* Babur
Zahirah, az- (reg., Oman)
Oman **13**:827:2b
Zahiriyah (Islamic law) **12**:886:3a
role of Ibn Hazm **6**:221:2a
views on taqlid **11**:556:1b
Zahiriyah Madrasah, az- (bldg., Damascus, Syr.)
features of Damascus **16**:933:2b
history of architecture **22**:88:2b
tomb of Baybars I **1**:979:3b
Zahlah, *or* Zahlé (Leb.) **12**:886:3a
location *map* **22**:906
Zahn, Ernst (Swiss au.) **12**:886:3a
Zahr, az-, *or* Dahar (plat., Af.)
part of Al-Jifarah **6**:550:2a
Zahra', az- (Islamic figure): *see* Fatimah
"Zahradní slavnost" (work by Havel): *see* "Garden Party, The"
Zahran, az-, *or* Dhahran (Saud.Arab.) **12**:886:3b
location *map* **13**:812
role in Saudi Arabia **13**:833:1a
Zähringen (Ger. dynasty)
influence on medieval Switzerland **28**:361:2b
significance in Bern **2**:143:2a
Zähringen fountain (fountain, Bern, Switz.)
bear in armour *illus.* **2**:143
Zaian Berbers (people)
Khenifra **6**:836:3a
zaibatsu (enterprise) **12**:887:1a
association with Sumitomo Group **11**:384:3a
emergence in Japan **22**:325:1b
role in post-war recovery **22**:333:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 533
Zaidis, *or* Zaidiya (Islamic sect): *see* Zaydiyah
Zailiyskoye (U.S.S.R.): *see* Alma-Ata
Zaimis, Alexandros (Gr. states.)
role in history of Crete **20**:199:2b
Zainal 'Abidin bin Ahmad (Malay schol.): *see* Za'ba
Zaire, *or* Republic of Zaire, *or* République du Zaïre, *or* Belgian Congo, *or* Democratic Republic of the Congo **12**:887:1b
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Central Africa **15**:627:1b *passim to* 642:2a, 659:1b
agriculture **19**:98:2a
arts **13**:155:2b
commerce, industry, and mining
cobalt ore production **21**:409:2a
Copperbelt **3**:613:1b
mining **21**:340:2a
world production *tables* **8**:160
tin production **21**:424:2b
eastern Sudan cultures **28**:265:2b, *map*
education **18**:82:1b
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4**:810
history
annexation by Belgium **23**:353:2b
colonization efforts by Portugal **25**:1055:1b
Eyskens' advocacy of independence **4**:643:2a
formerly part of
Kazembe **6**:776:3a
Lunda Empire **7**:561:1a
independence granted by Baudouin I **1**:968:3b
role of Lumumba **7**:558:3b
for an outline of the history of Zaire see PROPAEDIA: Sections 944; 96/11; 971; 978
natural resources **13**:66:1a
physical geography
Congo River **13**:94:2a, *map* 95
East African lakes **13**:98:1b
Ituri Forest **13**:80:1a
Nile River **13**:104:2b, *map* 105
transportation *illus.* **28**:787
see also Belgian Congo; *and* provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
"Zaïre" (play by Voltaire)
discussed in biography **29**:525:1a
place in French literature **19**:549:2a
Zaire River (riv., Af.): *see* Congo River
Zaisan, Lake, *or* Lake Zajsan (l., U.S.S.R.): *see* Zaysan, Lake
Zaitun (China): *see* Ch'üan-chou
zajal (poetic form)
development in Spain **22**:54:1a, 68:1b
Lebanese cultural life **22**:910:1a
Zajic, Zbynek (Bohem. archbp.)
support of Hus **16**:917:2a
Zakarpatskaya, *or* Zakarpatskaia, *or* Zakarpatskaja (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:888:2b
zakat (Islamic tax) **12**:888:3a
cause of riddah **10**:58:2b
levy in

Iran **21:**859:1b
Muslim Spain **28:**60:2a
Pakistan **25:**399:2a; **25:**402:2b
Zakavkazye (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* Transcaucasia
Zakharina-Yureva, Anastasya (w. of Ivan IV of Russ.)
influence **6:**439:2b
Romanov family **10:**159:3a
Zakharov, Andreyan Dmitriyevich (Russ. arch.)
Admiralty building *illus.* **13:**969
reconstruction of Leningrad **22:**953:2b
Zakhor (special sabbath)
observance in Judaism **10:**280:2a
Zaki, Usman (emir of Bida)
influence on Bida **2:**200:1b
Zakinthos (is., Gr.): *see* Zacynthus
Zakopane (Pol.) **12:**888:3b
Carpathian Mountains resort **18:**558:2b
location *map* **25:**932
Poland **25:**934:2a
Zakros, *or* Zakro (archae. site, Gr.)
art and artifacts **20:**212:1b
palace **20:**206:2b
Zakynthos (is., Gr.): *see* Zacynthus
Zala (co., Hung.) **12:**889:1a
location *map* **20:**694
Zala River (riv., Hung.)
flow into Lake Balaton **1:**823:1b
"Zalacaín el aventurero" (work by Baroja)
discussed in biography **1:**909:1a
Zalaegerszeg (Hung.) **12:**889:1a
"Zalan futasa" (work by Vorosmarty)
discussed in biography **12:**432:2b
Zalău (Rom.) **12:**889:1b
Zaldívar, Rafael (pres. of El Sal.)
history of El Salvador **15:**693:2a
Zalesskya (fern)
classification **8:**1030:1b
Zaliv Kara-Bogaz-Gol (gulf, U.S.S.R.): *see* Kara-Bogaz-Gol Gulf
Zallaqah, Battle of, az- (Sp. hist.)
consequences for Aftasid dynasty **1:**136:3a
defeat of Alfonso VI **1:**258:1a
participation of family of Ibn Khaldun **6:**222:2a
place in Spanish history **28:**24:2b
victory of Yusuf ibn Tashufin **1:**290:1a
Zallinger, Rudolph F. (art.)
Plateosaurus mural *illus.* **9:**507
Zalman, Elijah ben Solomon (Jewish schol.): *see* Elijah ben Solomon
Zalmoxis (anc. deity)
worship by Getae **5:**228:2a
Zalophus californianus (mammal): *see* California sea lion
Zaltan, *or* Zelten (Libya) **12:**889:1b
oil field **10:**846:1a
žaltys (snake) **12:**889:1b
association with Saule **10:**476:1a
Zam (people)
kinship with Nupe **8:**830:2b
Zama, Battle of (Roman hist.) **12:**889:2a
history of
North Africa **24:**908:1b, *illus.*
Second Punic War **20:**300:1b, *map* 299
role of
Hannibal **5:**684:2b
Scipio Africanus the Elder **10:**554:3a
zamacueca (dance): *see* cueca
"Z'amagirq" (Arm. liturgy)
place in Armenian rite **1:**568:2a
Zamakhshari, Abu al-Qasim Mahmud ibn 'Umar az- (Muslim schol.) **12:**889:2b
Qur'anic commentary **11:**493:2b; **22:**9:2a
Zaman Shah (emir of Afg.)
role in Afghani history **13:**33:1b
Zambales Mountains (mts., Phil.) **12:**889:3a
geography of Luzon **25:**537:2b
location *map* **25:**538
Zambezi basin (Moz.)
creation of Lake Kariba **12:**916:2a
drainage **13:**47:2b
Zambezi River, *or* Zambesi River (riv., Af.) **12:**889:3a
major ref. in Africa **13:**115:2b
drainage, length, and discharge **13:**47:2b; **27:**924:1b, *map* 969; *table* **26:**846
exploration **18:**735:2b
Cameron **2:**767:2a
Livingstone **7:**416:1a, *map*
geography of
Africa **1:**131:3a
Mozambique **27:**967:1b
Tete province **11:**658:1a
Zambia **27:**981:2b
hydroelectric facilities of Lake Kariba **6:**742:2a
physical features of Victoria Falls **12:**352:2a
Victoria Falls *illus.* **12:**352
Zambia, *or* Republic of Zambia, *or* Northern Rhodesia **12:**890:1a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**981:1b, *map* 983
arts
theatre **13:**130:2b
visual arts **13:**159:2a
commerce, industry, and mining
African ore deposits **13:**65:2b; **21:**337:2a
cobalt production **21:**340:2a
copper mining **3:**613:1b
mining *tables* **8:**160
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**810
history **27:**945:1a
British South Africa Company **2:**532:1b
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland membership **10:**28:1a
for an outline of the history of Zambia see PROPAEDIA: Sections 945; 96/11; 971; 978
physical geography
Congo River **13:**94:1b, *map* 95
East African lakes **13:**98:1b, *map* 77
Victoria Falls **12:**352:2b
Zambezi River **13:**115:2b, *map* 116
railway systems *illus.* **28:**787
Southern Africa **11:**50:3a
see also provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Zambia, University of (univ., Lusaka, Zambia)
educational system of Zambia **27:**987:2b
Zambia African National Congress (Zambian pol. org.)
role of Kaunda **6:**767:2a
zambo (people)
racial differentiation in South American society **27:**684:1a *passim to* 695:1a
settlement in Central America **3:**25:3b; **15:**675:2a
Zamboanga City (Phil.) **12:**891:2a
location *map* **25:**538
Zamboanga del Norte (prov., Phil.) **12:**891:3a
Zamboanga del Sur (prov., Phil.) **12:**891:3a
Zamenhof, Ludwik Lejzer, *or* Doktoro Esperanto (Russ. ling.) **12:**891:3b
invention of Esperanto **4:**560:2b; **22:**583:1a
Zametkin, Laura Kean (Am. au.): *see* Hobson, Laura Zametkin
Zamfirescu, G. M. (Rom. au.)
contribution to Romanian literature **10:**158:3b
Zamia (bot.) **12:**892:1a
distribution and characteristics **20:**459:1a, *illus.* 460
Zamia floridana (bot.): *see* coontie
Zamia furfuracea (bot.)
pollination **20:**459:2a
Zamia pumila (bot.)
reproductive cycle **20:**459:2b
Zamia pygmaea (bot.)
relevance as a Cycadophyte **20:**447:1b, 461:1a
Zamiaceae (bot.)
classification **20:**461:2a
Zamiatin, Yevgeny Ivanovich (Russ. au.): *see* Zamyatin, Yevgeny Ivanovich
zamindar (landlord or offi.) **12:**892:1b
role in British India **3:**642:3b; **21:**87:1a
Zamora (Ec.) **12:**892:2a
location *map* **17:**952
Zamora, *or* Zamora de Hidalgo (Mex.) **12:**892:2a
location *map* **24:**28
Zamora (prov., Sp.) **12:**892:2a
Zamora (Sp.) **12:**892:2b
Zamora-Chinchipe (prov., Ec.)
location *map* **17:**952
Zamorin (Indian ruler)
controversy with Vasco da Gama **5:**101:1a
Zamosc (prov., Pol.) **12:**892:2b
location *map* **25:**931
Zamosc (Pol.) **12:**892:3a
location *map* **25:**932
Renaissance architecture **13:**954:1b
Zamoskvoreche (dist., Moscow, U.S.S.R.)
feature of Moscow **24:**363:2b
Zamoyski, Andrzej (Pol. pol.)
major ref. in Zamoyski family **12:**892:3b
Zamoyski, Andrzej II (Pol. pol.)
major ref. in Zamoyski family **12:**892:3b
Zamoyski, Jan (Pol. pol.) **12:**893:1a
major ref. in Zamoyski family **12:**892:3b
founding of Zamosc **12:**892:3a
role in Polish history **25:**945:1b
Zamoyski, Wladyslaw (Pol. pol.)
major ref. in Zamoyski family **12:**893:1a
purchase of Zakopane **12:**889:1a
Zamoyski family (Pol. pol. fam.) **12:**892:3b
"Zampa" (opera by Hérold)
similarity to work of Weber **24:**631:1a
Zampieri, Domenico (It. paint.): *see* Domenichino
zampogna (mus. instru.)
description **1:**795:3b
Zamua (anc. king., Iraq)
conquest by Tiglath-pileser III **11:**768:3b
Zamuco (S.Am. Indians)
non-use of horses **13:**372:2a
presence in Gran Chaco **27:**702:2a
Zamuco languages
South American Language Groups *table* **22:**795
Zamyatin, Yevgeny Ivanovich, *or* Yevgeny Ivanovich Zamiatin (Russ. au.) **12:**893:2a
influence on Serapion Brothers **10:**645:2a
zanana: *see* harem
Zanardelli, Giuseppe (pr.min. of It.) **12:**893:2b
role in Italian history **22:**232:2b, 234:2a
Zanatah (people)
conflict with Fatimids **24:**916:1a
divisions of Berbers **24:**901:1a
Zanchius, Hieronymus, *or* Girolamo Zanchi (It. theol.)
contribution to Protestant Orthodoxy **9:**740:2b
Zancle (It.): *see* Messina
Zanclus canescens (fish): *see* Moorish idol
Zand dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **12:**893:3a
major ref. in Iran **21:**895:2b
role of
Karim Khan **6:**742:3a
Lotf 'Ali Khan **7:**487:3b
Zande (people): *see* Azande
Zande scheme (Sud. program)
headquarters in al-Istiwa'iyah al-Gharbiyah **6:**427:2a
zander, *or* European pikeperch, *or* Lucioperca lucioperca, *or* Stizostedion lucioperca (fish)
habitat and appearance **9:**439:3b
Zanderij, *or* white-sands region (reg., Sur.-Guy.)
physiography of
Guyana **20:**441:1b
Suriname **28:**328:1b
zane (statue of Zeus)
construction in Olympia **8:**924:2a
Zane, Ebenezer (Am. pioneer)
founding of
Lancaster, Ohio **7:**129:2b
Zanesville, Ohio **12:**893:3b
Zanesville (Ohio, U.S.) **12:**893:3b
location *maps* **29:**156, 179
pottery industry **17:**124:2b
Zangi (Salghurid ruler)
place in Salghurid dynasty **10:**352:2b
Zangi, *or* Imad ad-Din Zangi ibn Aq Sonqur, *or* Zengi (Tur. amir) **12:**894:1a
background of Saladin **10:**346:1a
founding of Zangid Dynasty **12:**894:1b
opposition to Crusades **3:**764:2a; **16:**830:2a; **22:**120:2b
Zangid dynasty (Iraqi dynasty) **12:**894:1b
arts **22:**88:2b
metalwork **8:**359:2b
painting **8:**359:2b
opposition to Artuqids **1:**608:2a
place of Zangi **12:**894:1a
zangirimono (Japanese thea.)
Japanese performing arts **17:**768:2a
Zangwill, Israel (Br. au. and Zionist) **12:**894:2a
role in territorial controversy **22:**141:1a
Zanj, Kingdom of (Af. hist.)
role in history of
East Africa **17:**785:1a
Ethiopia **17:**825:2a
Zanj rebellion ('Abbasid hist.) **12:**894:3a
alleged role of al-Hallaj **5:**642:1a
opposition to 'Abbasid caliphate **22:**114:2b
role in history of Iraq **21:**942:1a
Zanjan (reg., Iran) **12:**894:3b
location *map* **21:**856
Zanjan, *or* Zenjan (Iran) **12:**894:3b
ancient site *map* **21:**919
location *map* **21:**857
Zanjón, Convention of (Cuban-Sp. hist.)
significance in history of Cuba **29:**738:2b
Zankle (It.): *see* Messina
zanni, *or* zannis (stock character) **12:**895:1a
role in commedia dell'arte **3:**486:3b
see also Brighella; Harlequin; Pedrolino; Punch; Scapin; Scaramouche
Zannun, Banu (people)
settlement in Spain **4:**59:2b
Zansi (soc. class, Matabele)
history of the Ndebele **8:**572:2b
Zanskar Range (mts., As.): *see* Zaskar Range
Zanstra, H. (Du. astron.)
measurement of stellar temperature **24:**768:2a
Zantac (med.): *see* ranitidine
Zante (is., Gr.): *see* Zacynthus
zante fustic (dye): *see* young fustic
Zantedeschia (bot.): *see* calla lily
Zantedeschia aethiopica (bot.)
description **2:**747:1a, *illus.* 746
Zantedeschia albomaculata (bot.): *see* spotted calla lily
Zantedeschia elliottiana (bot.): *see* golden calla lily
Zantedeschia rehmannii (bot.): *see* pink calla lily
Zanthoxylum (plant) **12:**895:1b
Zanthoxylum clava-herculis (tree): *see* Hercules'-club
ZANU, *or* ZANU–PF (pol. party, Zimb.): *see* Zimbabwe African National Union (Popular Front)
Zanuck, Darryl Francis (Am. exec.) **12:**895:2a
role at Twentieth Century-Fox **12:**79:2a
Zanzibar (isl., Tan.) **12:**895:2b
major ref. in Eastern Africa **17:**808:2b
development by Sa'id ibn Sultan

10:304:2a
formerly part of British East Africa **2**:528:3b
geography of Tanzania **17**:803:1b *passim to* 807:1b
location *map* **17**:776
role in history of East Africa **17**:785:2b *passim to* 790:2b
significance of slave trade **27**:288:1b, 290:2a
Zanzibar (Tan.) **12**:896:2a
urban settlement in Tanzania **17**:805:1a
Zanzibar, Sultanate of (Af. hist.)
rule of Al Bu Sa'id dynasty **1**:196:2a
Zanzibar and Pemba People's Party, *or* ZPPP (pol. org., Tan.)
role Tanzanian history **17**:809:1b
Zanzibar copal (resin)
mining from fossil **3**:608:1a
Zanzibar Nationalist Party, *or* ZNP (pol. org., Tan.)
role in development of Tanzania **17**:809:1b
Zanzibar Treaty, *or* Helgoland-Zanzibar Treaty (treaty, Af.-Eur. hist.) **12**:896:2b
Zao Jun (Chin. myth.): *see* Tsao Chün
Zao Shen (Chin. myth.): *see* Tsao Shen
zaotar (Iranian priest)
role in religious practices **24**:90:2a
Zaozhuang (China): *see* Tsao-chuang
Zapadnaya Dvina (riv., U.S.S.R.): *see* Western Dvina River
Zapadnik (Russ. intellectual): *see* Westernizer
Zapadno-sibirskaya Ravnina (reg., U.S.S.R.): *see* West Siberian Plain
Zapadny Bug River (riv., Eur.): *see* Bug River
Zapadocesky, *or* Zapadni Cechy, *or* Western Bohemia (reg., Czech.) **12**:896:2b
location *map* **16**:907
Zapadoslovensky, *or* Zapadni Slovensko, *or* Western Slovakia Region (reg., Czech.) **12**:896:3b
location *map* **16**:907
Záparo languages
South American Language Groups *table* **22**:795
Zapata, Emiliano (Mex. rev.) **12**:897:1a
association with Villa **12**:370:1a
opposition to Carranza **2**:896:2a
role in Mexican Revolution **8**:79:1a; **24**:47:2a
Zapata Peninsula (penin., Cuba)
peat production in Cuba **29**:735:2a
zapatero (bot.): *see* Venezuelan boxwood
"Zapatistas" (paint. by Orozco)
discussed in biography **8**:1011:3b
Zapf, Hermann (Ger. calligrapher)
influence on modern calligraphy **29**:1071:1b
"Zapiski markera" (story by Tolstoy): *see* "Memoirs of a Billiard-Marker, The"
"Zapiski okhotnika" (work by Turgenev): *see* "Sportsman's Sketches, A"
"Zapiski sumasshedshego" (work by Gogol): *see* "Diary of a Madman"
"Zapiski sumasshedshego" (work by Tolstoy): *see* "Notes of a Madman"
Zapolska, Gabriela, *or* Maria Gabriela Korwin-Piotrowska (Pol. au.) **12**:897:3b
contribution to Polish literature **25**:976:1b
Zapolya, Janos (k. of Hung.): *see* John
Zapopan (Mex.) **12**:897:3b
location *map* **24**:28
Zaporozhian Cossacks (people)
conflict with Polish forces **22**:511:1b
establishment of Zaporozhye **12**:898:1b
founding of Krivoy Rog **7**:8:3a
leadership of Khmelnitsky **6**:838:1b
struggle for Ukraine **12**:111:1b
Zaporozhye, *or* Zaporozhe, *or* Zaporozje (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12**:898:1a
Zaporozhye, *or* Zaporozhe, *or* Zaporozje, *or* Aleksandrovsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:898:1a
hydroelectric power plant of Dnepr River **18**:583:2b
zapote (plant): *see* sapote
Zapotec (people) **12**:898:1b
artistic development **13**:401:1a; **17**:136:2a
beliefs and practices
death rites **26**:828:1b
Xipe Totec **12**:799:2a
chronology **20**:591:1b
distribution in Mexico **13**:352:1a; **24**:33:2a
Monte Albán **8**:279:2a
Pre-Columbian civilizations **26**:6:1b *passim to* 20:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Zapotec language
classification **13**:352:2a
Oto-Manguean languages **8**:1043:1b
Zapotocky, Antonin (Czech. pol. leader) **12**:898:2b
role in history of Czechoslovakia **16**:927:1a
ZAPU (Zimb. org.): *see* Zimbabwe African People's Union
Zapus hudsonius (mammal): *see* meadow jumping mouse
Zapus princeps (mammal): *see* western jumping mouse
Zapus trinotatus (mammal): *see* Pacific jumping mouse
Zaqaziq, az-, *or* Zagazig (Egy.) **12**:898:2b
location *map* **18**:94
Zara (Yugos.): *see* Zadar
Zara, Siege of (Eur. hist.) **12**:898:3a
role of crusaders **16**:835:1a
Zara Yakob (Solomonid k. of Eth.)
place in Ethiopian history **17**:826:1b
Zaradros (riv., As.): *see* Sutlej River
Zaraf, Bahr az- (riv., Sud.): *see* Bahr az-Zaraf
Zaragoza (prov., Sp.) **12**:898:3b
Aragon **1**:511:3b
Zaragoza, *or* Saragossa (Sp.) **12**:899:1a
Baroque architecture **13**:957:1a
history **28**:33:1b, *map*
Aragon **1**:512:1b; **28**:61:2a
Hudid dynasty **6**:116:3a
role of
Alfonso I **1**:256:2a
Cid **3**:316:3a
Zaramo, *or* Dzalamo, *or* Saramo (people) **12**:899:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Zárate, *or* Rincón de Zárate, *or* General Uriburu (Arg.) **12**:899:2b
location *map* **14**:44
Zárate–Brazo Largo Bridge (bridge, Paraná riv., Arg.)
longest bridges *table* **2**:511
Zarathushtra, *or* Zarathustra (Iranian prophet): *see* Zoroaster
zaratite (min.)
structure and properties *table* **2**:853
Zarbanit (goddess): *see* Zarpanit
Zarcillo y Alcaraz, Francisco (Sp. sculp.): *see* Salzillo y Alcaraz, Francisco
Zarco, João Gonçalves (Port. expl.)
association with Henry the Navigator **5**:852:2b
exploration of Madeira Islands **7**:652:3a
Zareh (Pers. prince)
revolt against Balash **1**:822:3b
Zaria, *or* Zazzau, *or* Zegzeg (prov., Nig.) **12**:899:2b
defeat of Yauri kingdom **12**:826:1b
Zaria (Nig.) **12**:899:3b
development of architecture *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **13**:876
importance in Kaduna state **6**:676:1b
location *map* **29**:795
Zariadres (k. of Sophene)
association with Artaxias **1**:599:1a
Zariaspa (anc. country, Cent. As.): *see* Bactria
Zariski, Oscar (Am. math.)
algebraic geometry **23**:633:2a
Zariski topology (math.)
algebraic geometry **19**:914:1b
Zarlino, Gioseffo (It. comp.) **12**:900:1b
association with Galilei **5**:86:2a
Zarmhir, *or* Sokhra (Pers. leader)
association with
Balash **1**:822:3b
Kavadh I **6**:769:1b
Zarnowiec (Pol.) **12**:900:2a
Zarpanit, *or* Zarbanit (goddess)
association with Marduk **7**:831:1a
Zarqa', az- (governorate, Jor.)
location *map* **22**:395
Zarqa', az- (Jor.)
location *map* **22**:395
significance and description **22**:396:1b
Zarqah, Nahr az- (riv., Isr.): *see* Crocodile River
Zarqallu, az- (Sp. astron.)
development of the astrolobe **23**:615:1b
Zartosht (Iranian prophet): *see* Zoroaster
Zary, *or* Sorau (Pol.)
location *map* **25**:932
relation to Telemann **11**:612:3a
Zarzian tool industry (archae.)
development of Iranian culture **21**:863:1a
zarzuela (Sp. mus. play) **12**:900:2b
cultural life in Madrid **23**:376:1a
development of art song **24**:609:2a
place in Philippine drama **27**:899:1b
use of theatrical music **24**:621:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
zarzuela de mariscos (Sp. food)
Spanish cuisine **19**:695:1b
Zarzuela race track (track, Madrid, Sp.)
design by Torroja y Miret **11**:858:3b, *illus.* 859
Zaskar (reg., Jammu and Kashmir)
features of Ladakh **7**:91:2b
Zaskar Range, *or* Zanskar Range (mts., As.) **12**:900:2b
Himalayas **14**:234:2b, *map*
Zasulich, Vera Ivanovna (Russ. rev.) **12**:900:3a
"Zaszumi las" (work by Zapolska)
discussed in biography **12**:897:3b
Zatishye (U.S.S.R.): *see* Elektrostal
Zatopek, Emil (Czech. athlete) **12**:900:3b
long-distance running **28**:171:1b
Olympic marathon victory **7**:815:1a
"Zatspram" (Zurvanite text)
place in Iranian religions **24**:89:1b
"Zauberberg, Der" (work by Mann): *see* "Magic Mountain, The"
Zauberer (Baltic rel.)
role in religious rituals **18**:780:2b
"Zauberer vom Rom, Der" (work by Gutzkow)
discussed in biography **5**:584:1a
"Zauberflöte, Die" (work by Mozart): *see* "Magic Flute, The"
"Zauberflöte, Zweiter Teil" (work by Goethe)
discussed in biography **20**:138:1a
"Zaubersprüche" (Ger. lit.)
place in German literature **20**:27:1b
Zauditu, *or* Zawditu (emp. of Eth.)
association with Haile Selassie **5**:620:2a
role in history of Ethiopia **17**:827:2b
Zauffely, Johann Joseph, *or* Johann Joseph Zauphaly (Eng. paint): *see* Zoffany, John
Zaunguzskiye Karakumy (desert, U.S.S.R.)
division of Kara-Kum desert **6**:734:2b
Zavadsky, Yury Alexandrovich (Sov. act.) **12**:901:1a
Zavattini, Cesare (It. writ.)
contribution to motion pictures **24**:400:1b
Zavis of Falkenstein (Bohem. pol.)
opposition by Wenceslas II **12**:580:2a
"Zavist" (work by Olesha): *see* "Envy"
Zawditu (emp. of Eth.): *see* Zauditu
Zawi Chemi (archae. site, As.)
evidence of early Mesopotamian culture **21**:863:1b; **21**:910:1b, *map* 919
zawiyah, *or* khanqah, *or* tekke, *or* zeviye (Islam) **12**:901:1b
Ottoman Empire
architecture **22**:95:2a
dervish dancing **22**:70:1b, *illus.* 69
role in spread of Sanusiyah **24**:939:1a
Zawiyah, az- (Libya) **12**:901:2a
Zawiyat al-Bayda', *or* Baida, *or* Zawiyat el-Beda (Libya) **12**:901:2a
Zawr, Jal az- (escarpment, Kuw.)
topography of Kuwait **13**:824:2b
Zayandeh Rud, *or* Zayandeh River (riv., Iran)
geography of Iran **21**:855:1b
Zayas y Sotomayor, María de (Sp. novelist) **12**:901:2a
Zayd (sharif of Mecca)
role in Arabia **13**:820:2a
Zayd ibn 'Ali (Muslim leader)
place in Zaydiyah **12**:901:2b
Zayd ibn Sultan (sheikh of Abu Dhabi)
rule in Abu Dhabi **1**:45:2a
Zayd ibn Thabit (Muslim schol.)
role in preservation of the Qur'an **22**:8:2a
Zaydan, Jurgi (Muslim writ.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:61:1b
Zaydiyah, *or* Zaidiya, *or* Zaidis, *or* Zaydis (Islamic sect) **12**:901:2b
establishment by Zayd **22**:112:2b
history of
Arabia **13**:819:2a, 820:2a
Yemen **13**:849:1b
role of Ibn Abi ar-Rijal **6**:216:2a
settlement in Sa'dah **10**:290:2a
Zayn-ul-'Abidin (Indian ruler)
contribution to Kashmiri literature **27**:732:2b
founder of Kashmir shawl industry **6**:756:1a
Zaysan, Lake, *or* Lake Zaisan, *or* Lake Zajsan, *or* Ozero Zaysan (l., U.S.S.R.) **12**:901:2b
climate **14**:289:2a
Zaytsev, Aleksandr (Sov. athlete)
association with Irina Rodnina **10**:132:3b
Zaytunah, az- (mosque, Tunis, Tun.)
historic monuments in Tunis **12**:43:1a
Zayyanid dynasty, *or* Banu Zayyan (Berber dynasty): *see* 'Abd al-Wadid dynasty
"Zazdrosc i medycyna" (work by Choromanski): *see* "Jealousy and Medicine"
zazen (Zen Buddhism) **12**:901:3a
use in meditation **15**:290:2a
"Zazie dans le métro" (film by Malle)
discussed in biography **7**:739:2b
Zazzau (prov., Nig.): *see* Zaria
Zazzerino, Il (It. comp.) *see* Peri, Jacopo
Zborow, Compact of (Russ. hist.)
role of Khmelnitsky **6**:838:1b
Zbynek Zajic of Hazmburk (Czech. archbp.)
conflict with Hus **6**:168:3a
Zcerneboch, *or* Chernobog (Slavic rel.)
place in Slavic religion **18**:782:2a
Zdanov (obl., Ukrainian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.): *see* Mariupol
Zdarsky, Matthias (Aus. athlete) **12**:901:3a
Zdenek of Sternberk (Bohem. nobleman)
role in Bohemian history **16**:919:1a
Zea mays (cereal): *see* corn
Zea mexicana (bot.): *see* teosinte
Zealand (isl., Den.): *see* Sjælland
Zealot (Franciscan rel. group): *see* Spiritual
Zealot (Judaism) **12**:901:3b
major ref. in Jesus **22**:363:1b
effect on Herod Agrippa II **5**:880:2a

encouragement by Bet Shammai **10**:693:3b
history **22**:415:1b
early Christianity **16**:257:1a
Masada **7**:905:3a
New Testament **14**:820:1b
support of Josephus **6**:623:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826

Zeami Motokiyo, *or* Fujiwaka, *or* Kanze Motokiyo, *or* Oniyasha, *or* Seami Motokiyo (Japanese dram.) **12**:902:1a
contribution to
aesthetics **13**:23:2a
dramatic literature **23**:158:2a
Japanese literature **22**:343:2b
Kanze school **6**:728:2a
Nō music **17**:751:1a
nō theatre **8**:736:2b; **28**:525:2b; **28**:566:1a
performing arts **17**:765:2b
history of Japan **22**:315:2b
relationship to Kan'ami **6**:710:1b
views on nō theatre **17**:758:1b

Zebi, Sabbatai (Jewish messianic figure): *see* Shabbetai Tzevi
Zebid (Yem.): *see* Zabid
Zebo da Firenze (It. art.)
contribution to Gothic painting **25**:357:1b
zebra (zool.) **12**:902:1b
major ref. in Mammals **23**:482:2a
hoof variation *illus.* 495
migration pattern **14**:667:2b
reduction of population **9**:294:3a
use of coloration *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **16**:590
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

zebra danio, *or* zebra fish, *or* Brachydanio rerio (fish)
description **3**:877:1b; **12**:902:2b

zebra duiker, *or* banded duiker, *or* Cephalophus zebra (mammal)
characteristics **4**:261:2a, *illus.*

zebra finch, *or* Poephila guttata (bird)
courtship behaviour **14**:628:2b, 630:2b

zebra fish (fish) **12**:902:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

zebra plant, *or* Aphelandra squarrosa (bot.)
species of Acanthaceae *illus.* **1**:51

zebra swallowtail butterfly, *or* Iphiclides marcellus, *or* Graphium marcellus, *or* Papilio marcellus (insect) **12**:902:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Zebrina (bot.) **12**:902:3a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313

Zebrina pendula (bot.)
use as houseplant **19**:680:1b
varieties and uses **12**:902:3a
varieties of Commelinales *illus.* **3**:487

Zebrzydowski, Mikolaj (Pol. offi.)
role in Zebrzydowski Rebellion **12**:902:3b

Zebrzydowski Rebellion (Pol. hist.) **12**:902:3b

Zebu (cattle): *see* Brahman

Zebulun (Jewish tribe) **12**:903:1a
genealogy **12**:79:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826

Zecca, Ferdinand (Fr. dir.)
development of course comique **24**:384:2b

zecchino (Venetian coin): *see* ducat

Zechariah, *or* Zacharias (Heb. prophet) **12**:903:1b
Book of Zechariah **12**:903:1b; **14**:796:1a
Near Eastern religions **24**:63:1b
role as prophet **17**:428:2a

Zechariah, Book of, *or* Book of Zacharias (Old Testament) **12**:903:1b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14**:796:1a
books of the Bible *table* **2**:195
expression of salvation **17**:415:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826

Zechariah, Song of (hymn): *see* Benedictus

Zechsingen (mus.)
comparison with meistersinger **7**:1022:2a

Zechstein (geochronological stage)
subdivision of Permian Period **19**:820:2b

Zechstein Basin (geol.)
Permian Period deposits **19**:824:2b

Zede, Gustave (Fr. inv.)
development of submarines **29**:603:2a

Zedekiah, *or* Mattaniah (k. of Judah) **12**:903:2a
Jewish history **22**:409:2a
kingdom of Judah **6**:533:2a
Near Eastern religions **24**:62:2b
relation to Mesopotamia **21**:930:2b

Zedhor (k. of Egy.): *see* Tachos

Zedi (rel. group): *see* Yazidi

Zedler, Johann Heinrich (encyclopaedist)
compilation of encyclopaedia **18**:262:2b, 274:1a

Zeebrugge, *or* Bruges-Sur-Mer (Belg.) **12**:903:2b
relationship to Brugge **2**:572:2a

Zeeland (prov., Neth.) **12**:903:2b
division by Louis I **7**:495:1b
history **23**:316:1a *passim to* 339:2b, *illus.* 334

Zeeland, Paul van (pr.min. of Belg.)
role in Belgian history **23**:354:1b

Zeelandbrug, *or* Zeeland Bridge (bridge, Neth.)
construction **4**:337:2b

Zeeman, Pieter (Du. phys.) **12**:903:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8**:740

Zeeman effect (phys.) **12**:903:3b
atomic structure **14**:339:1a, 339:1b
magnetic fields **13**:563:2b
solar spectrograms **27**:508:1a
spectroscopy **13**:550:2a, 559:2a
Stark effect **11**:220:3b
work of
Lorentz **7**:479:2b
Zeeman **12**:903:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 111; 127

ZEEP (nuclear reactor): *see* Zero-Energy Experimental Pile

Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen (reg., Neth.)
Zeeland **12**:903:3a

Zefat, *or* Safad, *or* Safed (Isr.) **12**:904:1a
association with Jewish mysticism **22**:468:1a
importance to
Kabbalistic movement **7**:568:2a; **20**:485:1a
Karo's school **6**:750:1a
location *map* **22**:135

"Zefirah, ha-" (Heb. mag.)
influence of Sokolow **10**:939:2b

Zegers, Hercules Pieterszoon (Du. art.): *see* Seghers, Hercules Pieterszoon

Zegzeg (prov., Nig.): *see* Zaria

Zehlendorf (dist., Berlin, Ger.) **12**:904:1b

Zehnergruppe (art group, Ger.)
contribution of Mies van der Rohe **8**:116:3a

Zehngerichtenbund (Swiss hist.)
history of Graubünden **5**:433:2a
influence on Toggenburg Succession **11**:818:3b

"Zeichen der Zeit, Die" (work by Bunsen): *see* "Signs of the Times"

Zeidae (fish): *see* dory

Zeidler, Eberhard (arch.)
Ontario Place *illus.* **28**:737

Zeidler, Othmar (Ger. chem.)
study of DDT **8**:409:1a

Zeiformes (zool.)
major ref. in Fishes **19**:249:2b, *illus.* 250
features and classification **11**:101:2b; **19**:206:1a

Zeil, Mount (mt., Austr.)
Northern Territory **14**:448:1b

Zeila (Som.): *see* Seylac

zein (protein)
nutritional value in maize **19**:348:1b

Zeiraphera griseana (insect): *see* larch budmoth

Zeise, William Christopher (Dan. chem.)
study of organometallic compounds **15**:892:2b

Zeisel method (chem.)
use in chemical analysis **13**:527:2a; **15**:789:1b

zeisian sty, *or* external sty (med.)
description and treatment **11**:338:2a

Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield, *or* Fannie Blumenfeld (Am. mus.) **12**:904:2a

Zeiss, Carl (Ger. indus.) **12**:904:2a
contribution to Jena glass **6**:529:1b

Zeiss planetarium projector (astron.)
use in planetariums **9**:496:2b

Zeist (Neth.) **12**:904:2b

"Zeit, Die" (Ger. news.) **12**:904:2b

"Zeit Konstantins des Grossen, Die" (work by Burckhardt): *see* "Age of Constantine the Great, The"

Zeiten, H. E. K. von (Prussian of.)
role at Waterloo **12**:523:3b

zeitgeber
nervous system and circadian rhythms **24**:833:1b

Zeitgeist (philos.)
role in Hegel's aesthetics **13**:22:1a

Zeitglockenturm (tower, Bern, Switz.): *see* Clock Tower

Zeitlin, Aaron (Isr. writ.)
contribution to Hebrew literature **20**:486:1b

"Zeitschrift für geschichtliche Rechtswissenschaft" (work by Savigny): *see* "Historical Jurisprudence, Journal of"

"Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie" (work by Ostwald)
discussed in biography **8**:1039:1a

"Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie" (Aus. journ.)
editing of Lorenz **7**:480:2a

"Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft" (Ger. journ.)
establishment by Lazarus **7**:212:2a

"Zeitung für Einsiedler," *or* "Tröst Einsamkeit" (Ger. journ.)
editing by Joseph von Görres **5**:376:3b

Zeke (Japanese aircraft): *see* Zero

Zela (Tur.): *see* Zile

Zelaya, José Santos (dictator of Nic.) **12**:904:3a

Zeledonia coronata (bird): *see* wrenthrush

Zelenodolsk (U.S.S.R.) **12**:904:3b

Zelenski, Tadeusz, *or* Boy (Pol. crit.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:977:1a

Zelezny, Jan (Bohem. bp.)
role in Bohemian reform movement **16**:917:2a

Zeliang (people)
ethnic composition **21**:131:2b

Zeligowski, Lucjan (Pol. gen.)
role in Vilnius dispute **12**:377:2a

Zelivsky, Jan (Czech pr.)
role in
Bohemian history **25**:1078:1b
Hussite movement **6**:173:3b

Zelkova (bot.) **12**:904:3b

Zelkova serrata (bot.): *see* Japanese zelkova

Zell (Ger.) **12**:904:3b
location *map* **20**:43

Zell, Matthew (Ger. theol.) **12**:905:1a

Zell am See (Aus.) **12**:905:1a

Zelle, Margaretha Geertruida (Ger. dancer and spy): *see* Mata Hari

Zelleria heimbachi (insect)
Lepidopteran coloration *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **21**:650

Zellner, Benjamin H. (Am. astron.)
study of asteroids **27**:577:1a

Zelten (Libya): *see* Zaltan

Zelter, Karl Friedrich (Ger. comp.)
intimate friendship with Goethe **20**:138:1a

Zemaiciu Hills, *or* Samogitian Hills (U.S.S.R.)
Lithuanian S.S.R. **28**:1058:2a

Zeman, Kamil (Czech. au.): *see* Olbracht, Ivan

Zeman, Karel (Czech. animator)
contribution to puppet animation **24**:424:1a

Zemepatis (Baltic deity): *see* Zemnieks

Zemes mate, *or* Zemyna (Baltic deity) **12**:905:1b
role in Baltic religion **18**:779:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822

zemi (Carib. deity)
artistic representation **13**:403:1a, *illus.*
role in culture of
Antillean Arawaks **13**:361:2a
Taino **29**:738:1b

Zemininkas (Baltic deity): *see* Zemnieks

Zemlinsky, Alexander von (Aus. comp.)
association with Schoenberg **10**:531:1b

Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa (archip., U.S.S.R.): *see* Franz Josef Land

Zemlya i Volya, *or* Land and Freedom (pol. party, Russ.) **12**:905:1b
Russian revolutionary movement **27**:451:2a; **28**:991:2a
division of Narodniks **8**:516:2b
role of
Figner **4**:771:2b
Plekhanov **9**:517:2a
source of Narodnaya Volya **8**:516:1b

Zemlyanoy-Gorod, *or* Earthen City, *or* Skorodom (reg., U.S.S.R.)
history of Moscow **24**:369:1b

Zemmour Berber (people)
Khemisset **6**:836:3a

Zemnieks, *or* Zemininkas, *or* Zemepatis (Baltic deity)
association with Zemes mate **12**:905:1b

zemsky nachalnik (Russ. offi.)
repressive function **28**:991:2b

zemsky sobor (Russ. assembly) **12**:905:2a
abandonment of Azov **28**:976:2a
installation of Michael as tsar **10**:159:3b
role in Slavophile mythology **28**:988:2b

zemstvo (Russ. govt.) **12**:905:2b
administration of Romanov Russia **28**:984:1a, 991:1a
policy of
Alexander II **1**:244:2b
Alexander III **1**:245:3b
Nicholas II **8**:686:2a

Zemyna (Baltic deity): *see* Zemes mate

Zen, *or* Ch'an (Buddhism) **12**:905:2b
arts
bokuseki calligraphy **2**:335:3b
China **17**:684:1b, 689:1b
Ch'an painting **3**:76:2a
Japan **17**:710:1b *passim to* 726:1b
Bashō **1**:935:1a
dance and theatre **17**:759:1b
literature **23**:158:2a
painting **3**:242:1b; **10**:657:3a
theatre **28**:566:1a
Buddhism **15**:290:1a
history
California **29**:437:2b
China **15**:274:1b, **16**:94:1b, 109:1b
Japan **22**:312:1b
Kamakura period **6**:700:2a
Korea **11**:505:2b
Nishida Kitaro **8**:724:1a
Vietnam **15**:273:1a
martial arts **7**:886:2b
meditation **7**:1008:1a
Mount Wu-t'ai temples **12**:781:1a
philosophy
aesthetics **13**:23:2a
religion **25**:691:1b
Taoist influence **28**:406:2a
religious experience **26**:581:2b, 589:2b
revelation **17**:420:2a
sacred orders
monasticism **8**:246:1b; **26**:988:1b
priesthood **26**:976:2b

Zen Nihon Rodo Sodomei (labour org., Japan): *see* Domei
"Zen no Kenkyu" (work by Nishida): *see* "Study of Good, A"
Zenaga (people)
role in history of Senegal **29:**859:2a
Zenaga language
classification **2:**118:1b; **22:**746:2a
Zenaida macroura (bird): *see* mourning dove
Zenchiku Ujinobu (Japanese au.)
contribution to Nō tragedy **23:**177:1b
Zend-Avesta (Zor. scripture): *see* Avesta
"Zend-Avesta, Le" (work by Darmesteter)
discussed in biography **3:**889:3a
Zend language: *see* Avestan language
zen'ei ikebana (floral art) **12:**905:3b
history of flower arrangement **17:**100:2b
origin in Sōgetsu school **10:**935:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 629
zener diode, *or* avalanche diode, *or* breakdown diode (elec.)
major ref. in Electronics **18:**227:2b
voltage measurement and regulation **23:**728:2b
Zener effect (phys.)
description **1:**732:3b
Zeng guofan (Chin. offi.): *see* Tseng Kuo-fan
Zeng Xisheng, *or* Tseng Hsi-sheng (Chin. offi.)
place in Anhwei history **16:**174:2a
Zenge, Wilhelmina von (Ger. paint.)
drawing of Kleist *illus.* **6:**907
Zenger, John Peter (Am. print.) **12:**906:1a
defense by Hamilton **5:**661:2b
history of New York City **24:**878:1b
Zengi (Tur. amir): *see* Zangi
Zengsi (Chin. philos.): *see* Tseng-tzu
zenith (astron.) **12:**906:1b
zenithal projection (cartog.): *see* azimuthal projection
Zenitnaya Protivovozdushnaya Ustanovka machine gun (weapon): *see* ZPU-4 machine gun
Zenjan (Iran): *see* Zanjan
Zenjirli Huyuk (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
Zenkō Temple (temple, Nagano, Japan)
feature of Nagano **8:**480:3a, *illus.*
Zenkōji (Japan): *see* Nagano
Zennichi (Japanese Buddhist monk): *see* Nichiren
Zeno (Roman arch.)
design of Aspendus' theatre **1:**637:1b
Zeno, *or* Tarasicodissa (Roman emp.) **12:**906:2a
association with
Simplicius **10:**823:3a
Theodric **11:**688:2a; **20:**338:1b; **22:**185:1b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2:**699
reign
Aspar's overthrow **1:**636:2a
Basiliscus' usurpation **1:**940:3a
Isaurian Ascendency **6:**402:3a
Odoacer's defeat **8:**875:2a
role in Byzantine Empire **15:**394:2b
Zeno, Apostolo (It. poet)
contribution to Italian literature **22:**157:2a
role in opera seria development **24:**627:1b
Zeno, Carlo (Venetian adm.) **12:**906:3b
Zeno, paradoxes of (Gr. philos.): *see* paradoxes of Zeno
Zeno of Citium (Gr. philos.) **12:**906:2b
contribution to Stoicism **20:**281:1a; **25:**597:2a; **25:**740:2b
education of Antigonus II Gonatas **1:**453:3b
school in Athens **14:**303:2b
Zeno of Elea (Gr. philos. and math.) **12:**906:3a
major ref. in The History of Western Philosophy **25:**737:2a
contribution to Eleaticism **4:**423:1a; **25:**571:1b
mathematical continuity **27:**487:1a
quantity and motion **25:**641:1b
time and change **28:**653:2b
formulation of paradoxes **1:**63:1a; **9:**136:2a
influence on Pericles **9:**290:2a
see also paradoxes of Zeno
Zeno of Sidon (Gr. philos.)
Epicureanism **25:**574:2b
Zenobia, *or* Septimia Zenobia, *or* Znwbya Bat Zabbai (q. of Palmyra) **12:**907:1a
association with Paul of Samosata **9:**208:3a
destruction of Museum **8:**441:1a
role in Roman history **20:**329:2b
Zenodotus of Ephesus (Gr. schol.) **12:**907:2a
contribution to Greek scholarship **27:**22:2b
Zenon (Egy. offi.)
history of Palestine **25:**412:2a
Zenon papyri (anc. documents)
evidence of Jewish Hellenism **22:**410:2b
Zenshin (Japanese Buddhist philos.): *see* Shinran
Zenshōbō Renchō (Japanese Buddhist monk): *see* Nichiren
Zenta, Battle of (Eur. hist.) **12:**907:2a
defeat of Mustafa II **8:**454:3a
"Zentralen Orte in Süddeutschland, Die" (work by Christaller): *see* "Central Places in Southern Germany"
Zentrumpartei (pol. party, Ger.): *see* Centre Party
zeolite (min.) **12:**907:2b
major ref. in Minerals and Rocks **24:**179:2b
capacity for ion-exchange **6:**365:3a
classification of colloids **23:**712:2a
comparison with apophyllite **1:**487:1b
formation of sedimentary rocks **24:**222:1a
molecular sieve characteristics **8:**232:3b
occurrence in
metamorphic rocks **24:**250:2b
mineral synthesis **24:**143:1b
shales **24:**233:1b
relation to
epistilbite **4:**528:3b
hydrates **6:**187:2b
role in catalytic reactions **15:**1046:1a
use in water softeners **12:**519:2a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
zeolitic facies (geol.) **12:**907:3a
occurrence in metamorphic rocks **24:**249:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
zeon (Orthodox rel.) **12:**907:3b
Zephaniah, *or* Sophonias (Heb. prophet) **12:**907:3b
comments on Jewish history **22:**409:1a
role in Book of Zephaniah **14:**795:2b
Zephaniah, Book of, *or* Book of Sophonias (Old Testament) **12:**907:3b
major ref. in Biblical Literature **14:**795:2b
books of the Bible *table* **2:**195
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
zephyr yarn (textile)
characteristics and uses **21:**512:2b
Zephyrinus, Saint (pope) **12:**909:1a
association with Calixtus I **2:**746:1b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
zeppelin (aircraft) **12:**909:1b
air warfare **1:**176:3b
bomber development **2:**349:2a
German strategy **28:**834:1a
military aircraft **29:**608:2a
World War I **29:**980:2a
see also specific zeppelins by name (*e.g.* "Hindenburg")
Zeppelin, Ferdinand Adolf August Heinrich, Graf von (Ger. offi.) **12:**909:2a
airship design **1:**179:3a; **28:**833:1a
aviation technology **28:**475:2a
Zeppelin design **12:**909:1b; **29:**608:2a
Zerah, Benjamin ben (Jewish poet)
precedent for ba'al shem **1:**762:3a
Zera'im (Jewish text) **12:**909:2b
relationship to
Mishna **8:**185:2a
Talmud **22:**430:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zeravshan Range, *or* Zeravshansky Khrebet, *or* Zeravsanskij Chrebet (mts., U.S.S.R.) **12:**909:2b
Zeravshan River, *or* Zeravsan River (riv., U.S.S.R.) **12:**909:2b
U.S.S.R. **28:**943:2a
Uzbek S.S.R. **28:**1103:2a
Bukhara **2:**614:2b
Kattakurgan **6:**764:3b
Samarkand **10:**374:3a
Tien Mountains **14:**247:1b
Zerbo, Saye (head of state of Burkina Faso)
coup in Burkina Faso **2:**654:3b; **29:**833:2a
"zerbrochene Krug, Der" (work by Kleist)
discussed in biography **6:**907:1b
Zerhazy, Ferenc (Hung. noble): *see* Esterhazy, Ferenc
Zerma, *or* Djerma, *or* Dyerma, *or* Zaberma (people) **12:**909:3a
distribution
Niger **29:**852:1a
Niger River basin **13:**104:1b
Zermatt (Switz.) **12:**909:3a
"Zermatt Pocket Book" (work by Conway)
discussed in biography **3:**594:1a
Zermelo, Ernst (Ger. math.)
axiomatization of set theory **23:**249:1b; **23:**596:1a
Zermelo–Fraenkel axioms (math.)
major ref. in Set Theory **27:**227:2a
axiomatization of set theory **23:**249:1b
Zernike, Frits (Du. phys.) **12:**909:3b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**742
theory of coherence of light **23:**3:1a, 9:1a
0-ary operation (math.): *see* constant operator
Zero (Nic. rev.): *see* Pastora Gómez, Edén
zero (number)
definition
algebraic varieties **19:**912:2a
complex numbers **13:**462:1b
group elements **13:**274:1a
real numbers **13:**253:1b
development
Babylonian mathematics **23:**604:1b
Hindu invention **14:**79:1a
Mayans **26:**14:2a
number systems **8:**826:3a
Zero, *or* Mitsubishi A6M, *or* Navy Type 0, *or* Reisen, *or* Reisen Kanjikisen, *or* Zeke (Japanese aircraft) **12:**910:1a
scissors maneuver **29:**676:1b
World War II **29:**612:1b
"Zero" (work by Unruh)
discussed in biography **12:**187:3a
zero-age main sequence (astron.)
stellar evolution **28:**213:2b
zero-base budgeting (govt. fin.)
role in program evaluation **20:**150:2b
"Zéro de conduite" (film by Vigo)
discussed in biography **12:**366:2b
Zero-Energy Experimental Pile, *or* ZEEP (nuclear reactor)
history of reactor development **18:**382:2b, *table*
zero gravity: *see* weightlessness
"Zero Hour and Other Documentary Poems," *or* "La hora 0" (work by Cardenal)
discussed in biography **2:**859:1b
zero measure, *or* set of measure zero, *or* null measure (math.)
integrability of real functions **13:**461:2a, 499:1b
zero of a function (math.)
analytic functions **13:**463:2b
zero option (nuclear weapons)
effect on military strategy **29:**658:1a
zero-point energy (phys.) **12:**910:1b
quantum mechanics **25:**822:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 111
zero position principle, *or* Nullstellensatz (math.)
statement **19:**912:2b
zero-sum game (game theory)
description **5:**105:3a; **19:**641:1b, 642:1a
warfare studies **29:**632:1b
zero vector: *see* null vector
Zeromski, Stefan (Pol. au.) **12:**910:2a
role in Young Poland movement **12:**862:1a; **25:**976:2a
"Zert" (novel by Kundera): *see* "Joke, The"
Zerubbabel, *or* Zorobabel (gov. of Judaea) **12:**910:2b
history of
Jerusalem **22:**359A:1b
Judaism **22:**410:1a
role in Books of
Esdras **14:**806:1b
Haggai **14:**795:2b
Zervanism (rel.): *see* Zurvanism
Zervas, Napoleon (Gr. army of.)
command of EDES **4:**367:3a
guerrilla operations **20:**202:1b
Zesen, Philipp von (Ger. au.)
contribution to German literature **20:**30:1b
Zeta, *or* Dioclea, *or* Duklija (medieval king.)
history of Yugoslavia **29:**1099:1a
Zeta Aurigae (star)
occultation **17:**873:1a
Zeta Puppis (star)
atmosphere **28:**210:1a
Zeta Ursae Majoris (star): *see* Mizar
Zetes (Gr. myth.) **2:**731:2b
Zethus (Gr. myth.) **1:**352:1a
Zetkin, Clara, *or* Clara Eissner (Ger. soc.) **12:**910:2b
founding of Spartacus League **11:**73:3a
Zetland Islands (isls., U.K.): *see* Shetland Islands
Zetlin, Lev (Am. engin.)
stadium design innovations **11:**197:2b
"Zettels Traum" (work by Schmidt)
discussed in biography **10:**527:3b
Zeughaus (bldg., Cologne, Ger.)
restoration **16:**569:1b
zeugitai (soc. class)
position in ancient Athens **20:**233:1a
Zeuglodon (mammal genus): *see* Basilosaurus
Zeugobranchia, *or* Pleurotomariacea (mollusk superfam.)
gastropod classification **24:**319:2a
Zeus (Gr. deity) **12:**910:3b
aegis **1:**117:1a
Greek religion and mythology **5:**460:2a; **18:**784:2b *passim to* 790:2b, *illus.* 789
Aeacus **1:**115:1b
Alcmene **1:**354:2b
Amalthaea **1:**309:3b
Antiope **1:**462:1a
Apollo **1:**484:2a
Asclepius **1:**619:1b
Ate **1:**663:2b
Briareus **2:**509:1b
Callisto **2:**750:3b
Cronus **3:**750:3b
Deucalion **4:**41:1b
Dione **4:**108:3a
Dionysus **4:**110:2b
Dodona **4:**148:3a
Europa **4:**602:1a, *illus.*
Gaea **5:**72:1a
Ganymedes **5:**112:3b, *illus.*
Hera **3:**844:1b; **5:**859:3b
Heracles **5:**860:2b
Hestia **5:**901:2a
Io **6:**364:2a
Ixion **6:**446:3b
Leto **7:**301:3a
Lycaon **7:**582:3a
Memnosyne **8:**206:3a
Nemesis **8:**592:2b
Pandora **9:**111:1b
Phidias **9:**363:2b

Prometheus **9:**727:1b
Rhea **10:**17:3a
Semele **10:**624:2b
Tiresias **11:**794:2a
Titans **11:**801:1a
Zagreus **12:**885:2b
Hesiod's writing **5:**897:2b
oracles **8:**974:3b
relation to fate **24:**719:2b
sculpture by Lysippus **7:**594:3b
sources of worship **5:**462:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Jupiter
Zeus, altar of (temple, Pergamum, Tur.)
architecture **13:**876:1b
excavation **9:**288:3a
sculpture **27:**70:2a, *illus.*
Zeus, Mount, *or* Zía Óros (mt., Gr.)
features of Naxos **8:**568:3a
Zeus, Statue of (statue, Olympia, Gr.) **12:**911:1b
description **8:**923:2b
Seven Wonders of the World **10:**666:2b
Zeus, Temple of (temple, Olympia, Gr.)
design **13:**906:2b, *illus.* 905
excavations **8:**923:2a
sculpture **27:**67:1b, *illus.* 68
see also Zeus, Statue of
Zeus, temple of (temple, Agrigento, It.)
description **1:**156:3a
"Zeus Confuted" (work by Lucian)
discussed in biography **7:**541:2a
Zeus faber (fish)
description **4:**189:3b
Zeus Oromasdes (class. rel.): *see* Jupiter Dolichenus
Zeuxine (orchid)
leaf pattern **6:**544:3b
Zeuxis (Gr. art.) **12:**911:2a
Grecian painting **25:**342:2a
trompe l'oeil **11:**941:3a
Zeuzera pyrina (insect): *see* leopard moth
zeviye (Islam): *see* zawiyah
Zeya-Bureya Depression (physiographic reg., U.S.S.R.)
drainage of Amur River **14:**275:2b, *map* 276
location in East Asia **14:**171:1a, *map* 168
use for agriculture **1:**359:2b
Zeya River (riv., U.S.S.R.)
Amur River system **14:**275:2b, *map* 276
dam and hydroelectric station **1:**359:2b
drainage **28:**942:2a
Zeyarid dynasty, *or* Ziyarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty) **12:**911:2b
conflict with 'Imad ad-Dawlah **6:**265:1a
development of Islamic literature **22:**54:2a
marital alliances with Ka'usiyeh dynasty **6:**768:2b
role in history of Iran **21:**891:2a
zeze, *or* sese (mus. instru.)
history of African music **13:**132:1a
"Zezivota hmyzu" (work by Capek): *see* "Insect Play, The"
Zhamanshin Crater (crater, U.S.S.R.)
meteorite craters *table* **8:**68
Zhang (Chin. surname): *see under* Chang, *e.g.,* Chang Ping-lin, except as below
Zhang Chunqiao, *or* Chang Ch'un-ch'iao (Chin. pol.)
association with Mao Zedong **23:**515:1a
role in Gang of Four **5:**110:1b
Zhang Daoling (Chin. rel. leader): *see* Chang Ling
Zhang Guolao (Chin. myth): *see* Chang Kuo-lao
Zhang Jun-xiang, *or* Chang Chün-hsiang (Chin. playwright) **12:**911:2b
Zhang Juzheng, *or* Chang Chü-cheng (Chin. offi.) **3:**82:2b
Zhang Tianyi, *or* Chang T'ien-i (Chin. au.) **12:**911:3a
Zhangdian (China): *see* Tzu-po
Zhangjiakou (China): *see* Kalgan
Zhanguo (Chin. hist.): *see* Warring States
Zhangzhou (China): *see* Chang-chou
Zhanjiang (China): *see* Chan-chiang
Zhao (Chin. surname): *see under* Chao, *e.g.,* Chao Kao, except as below
Zhao (anc. king., China): *see* Chao
Zhao Rugua (Chin. offi.): *see* Chao Ju-kua
Zhao Ziyang, *or* Chao Hsiu sheng, *or* Chao Tzu-yang, *or* Zhao Xiusheng (premier of China) **12:**911:3b
role in Chinese history **16:**154:2a
see also Biographies in the 1988 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
Zhaohui (Chin. gen.): *see* Chao-hui
Zhaoqing (China): *see* Chao-ch'ing
Zhaotong (China): *see* Chao-t'ung
Zhdanov (obl., Ukrainian S.S.R., U.S.S.R.): *see* Mariupol
Zhdanov, Andrey Aleksandrovich (Sov. offi.) **12:**912:1b
association with Stalin **28:**196:1a
attack on Shostakovich **10:**764:1a
conflict with Malenkov **7:**733:3a
establishment of cultural policy **12:**912:2a; **26:**968:1b
role in
Leningrad Affair **7:**266:1b
Soviet history **21:**791:2a; **28:**1009:2b
Zhdanovshchina, *or* Zhdanovism (Sov. policy) **12:**912:2a
effect on Soviet literature **26:**968:1b
Zhe school (Chin. art): *see* Che school
Zhejiang (prov., China): *see* Chekiang
Zhelev, Zheliu (Bulg. sociol. and states.)
role in Bulgarian history **15:**354:1b
Zheleznogorsk (U.S.S.R.) **12:**912:2b
Zhelyabov, Andrey Ivanovich (Russ. rev.) **12:**912:2b
Zhen Zong (emp. of Sung dynasty): *see* Chen tsung
Zheng (Chin. surname): *see under* Cheng, *e.g.,* Cheng Ch'eng-kung
Zheng Zhilong (Chin. pirate): *see* Cheng Chih-lung
Zhengding (China): *see* Cheng-ting
Zhengxian, *or* Zhengzhou (China): *see* Cheng-chou
"Zhenikh" (ballad by Pushkin): *see* "Bridegroom, The"
"Zhenitba" (opera by Mussorgsky): *see* "Marriage, The"
Zhenjiang (China): *see* Chen-chiang
Zhi-byed-pa (Buddhist sect)
use of good rite **5:**158:2b
Zhi Nu (Chin. myth. deity): *see* Chih Nu
Zhidachov (U.S.S.R.)
paper mill **7:**581:2a
Zhilinsky, Ya. G. (Russ. of.)
role in World War I **29:**966:2a
Zhiloy (isl., U.S.S.R.)
Caspian Sea **14:**257:1b, *map*
"Zhitiye protopova Avvakuma, im samim napisannoye" (work by Avvakum Petrovich)
discussed in biography **1:**744:3b
place in Russian literature **26:**965:1a
Zhitomir (obl., U.S.S.R.) **12:**912:3a
Zhitomir, *or* Zitomir (U.S.S.R.) **12:**912:3a
Zhivkov, Todor Khristov (Bulg. pol. leader) **12:**912:3a
role in history of Bulgaria **2:**619:3b; **15:**353:2a
"Zhivoy trup" (play by Tolstoy): *see* "Living Corpse, The"
Zhiyi (Buddhist monk): *see* Chih-i
"Zhizn" (Marxist review)
Gorky's contribution **5:**375:2a
"Zhizn i neobychaynye priklyucheniya soldata Ivana Chonkina" (work by Voinovich): *see* "Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Private Ivan Chonkin, The"
Zhob (dist., Pak.)
major ref. in Zhob **12:**913:1a
Zhob, *or* Fort Sandeman (Pak.) **12:**913:1a
location *map* **25:**395
zhong (Chin. bell): *see* chung
"Zhong yong" (Confucian text): *see* "Chung yung"
Zhongguo Gongchan Dang (pol. party, China): *see* Chinese Communist Party
Zhongguo Lishi Bowuguan (museum, Peking, China): *see* Chinese History, Museum of
Zhonghua, *or* Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo: *see* China
Zhongli Quan (Taoist myth.): *see* Chung-li Ch'üan
Zhongshan (China): *see* Chung-shan
Zhou (Chin. surname): *see under* Chou, except as below
Zhou dynasty (Chin. hist.): *see* Chou dynasty
Zhou Enlai, *or* Chou En-lai (premier of China) **12:**913:1b
association with
Deng Xiaoping **4:**11:3a
Mao Zedong **23:**515:1a
role in
Bandung Conference **1:**863:3a
Chinese history **16:**144:1b *passim to* 152:2a
Cultural Revolution **3:**783:3a
Zhou Yang, *or* Chou Yang (Chin. pol.)
role in Chinese history **16:**149:1a
Zhoubei suanjing (Chin. math.): *see* "Mathematical Classic of the Gnomon of Chou"
Zhoukou, *or* Zhoukouzhen (China): *see* Chou-k'ou-chen
Zhoukoudian (prehistoric relics): *see* Choukoutienian industry
Zhoushan Qundao (archip., China): *see* Chou-shan Archipelago
Zhovtnevoye (U.S.S.R.)
aluminum plant **8:**710:2b
Zhu Da (Chin. paint.): *see* Chu Ta
Zhu De, *or* Chu Teh (Chin. mil. leader) **12:**914:1a
association with Mao Zedong **23:**512:2a
role in
Chinese history **16:**140:2a
Kiangsi Soviet establishment **6:**849:2a
Zhu Jiang Sanjiaozhou (delta, China): *see* Pearl River Delta
Zhu Shunshui (Chin. patriot): *see* Chu Shun-shui
Zhu Wen (emp. of Later Liang dynasty): *see* Chu Wen
Zhu Xi (Chin. philos.): *see* Chu Hsi
Zhu Youlang (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu Yu-lang
Zhu Yujian (emp. of Nan Ming dynasty): *see* Chu Yü-chien
Zhuang (people): *see* Chuang
Zhuangzi (Chin. philos.): *see* Chuang-tzu
Zhuge Liang (Chin. advisor): *see* Chu-ko Liang
Zhukov, Georgy Konstantinovich (Sov. marshal) **12:**914:2a
association with
Khrushchev **6:**844:3a
Konev **6:**947:1b
history of the Soviet Union **28:**1008:1b, 1009:2b
role in World War II **29:**999:2a, 1006:2b, 1013:1b
Zhukovsky, Nikolay Y. (Russ. aircraft designer)
association with Tupolev **12:**46:3b
Zhukovsky, Vasily Andreyevich (Russ. poet) **12:**914:3b
association with
Alexander II **1:**244:1b
Pushkin **9:**813:2a
contribution to
children's literature **23:**220:1b
Russian literature **26:**966:1b
Zhulin Qi Xian (Chin. lit. group): *see* Seven Sages of the Bamboo Grove
Zhungar Pendi (basin, China): *see* Dzungarian Basin
"Zhushu Jinian" (Chin. lit.): *see* "Bamboo Annals"
Zhuzhou (China): *see* Chu-chou
Zi Si (Chin. philos.): *see* Tzu Ssu
Zia Indian Reservation (reg., N.M., U.S.)
location *map* **29:**180
Zía Óros (mt., Gr.): *see* Zeus, Mount
Zia-ud-din (Malay leader)
role in Selangor Civil War **10:**615:1b
Zia-ul-Haq, Mohammad (pres. of Pak.) **12:**914:3b
role in history of Pakistan **9:**70:2b; **25:**405:2b
Zia ur-Rahman (pres. of Bangla.)
role in history of Bangladesh **14:**598:2b
Ziani family (It. fam.)
rivalry with Dandolo family **3:**873:3b
Ziba (people): *see* Haya
Zibia, *or* Ziwiye (archae. site, Iran)
evidence of Mannaean art **21:**867:1a
Zibo (China): *see* Tzu-po
Zick, Johann (Ger. paint.)
contribution to German art **25:**374:1b
Zicrona caerulea (insect)
characteristics **11:**274:1b
zidovudine (drug): *see* azidothymidine
Zidzha Valley (Mong.)
Central Asian artifacts **15:**726:1a
Ziegenbalg, Bartholomäus (Ger. missionary)
biblical translation **14:**770:1b
missionary work **16:**356:2a
Pietism **26:**221:1b
study of non-Christian religion **16:**362:2a
Ziegfeld, Florenz (Am. thea. producer) **12:**915:1a
association with
Brice **2:**509:3a
Williams **12:**679:3a
Ziegler, Karl (Ger. chem.) **12:**915:1b
development of Ziegler–Natta catalysts **12:**915:2b; **15:**1044:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**744
Ziegler–Natta catalyst (chem.) **12:**915:2b
major ref. in Chemical Reactions **15:**1044:2b
alcohol production **15:**784:1b
organometallic compounds **15:**895:1a, 898:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 123
Ziehharmonika (mus. instru.): *see* accordion
Zielona Gora (prov., Pol.) **12:**915:3a
location *map* **25:**931
Zielona Gora, *or* Grünberg (Pol.) **12:**915:3a
location *map* **25:**932
"Ziemia obiecana" (work by Reymont)
discussed in biography **10:**12:3b
Ziemomysl (Pol. prince): *see* Siemomysl
Ziemowit (Pol. prince): *see* Siemowit
Ziesenis, Johann Georg (Dan. paint.)
portrait of William V *illus.* **12:**674
Ziezmariai Plain (plain, U.S.S.R.)
Lithuania **28:**1058:2a
Zifta Barrage (dam, Egy.)
Nile River dams and reservoirs **13:**109:1b
"Zigeunerweisen" (work by Sarasate y Navascuez)
discussed in biography **10:**447:3a
ziggurat (tower) **12:**915:3b
architecture and engineering **28:**456:1b
influence of Tukulti-Ninurta I's ziggurat **12:**31:2b
kiln-fired brick use **2:**510:1a; **15:**313:2b
layout of rooms **24:**85:1a
temples **11:**624:2a
occurrence in Chogha Zanbil **3:**256:3a, *illus.*
religious symbolism **26:**823:2b
significance in
Jewish mythology **22:**471:1a
Mesopotamian architecture **21:**910:2b
Sumerian architecture **21:**935:2b *passim to* 938:1b
Ur **12:**193:1b

use in
astronomy **1:**655:3b
flood-damage assessment **26:**844:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 626
Zigong (China): *see* Tzu-kung
Ziguinchor (Sen.) **12:**916:1a
location *map* **29:**795
zigzag function (astron.)
development by Kidinnu **6:**851:3b
"Zikhroynes mores Glikl Hamil" (work by Glikl): *see* "Life of Glückel of Hameln, The"
Zikmund (Czech personal name): *see under* Sigismund
zikr (Islam): *see* dhikr
Zikrit (Qatar)
importance to Qatar **9:**833:2b
Zile (dist., Tur.)
major ref. in Zile **12:**916:1a
Zile, *or* Zela (Tur.) **12:**916:1a
Zilina, *or* Sillein, *or* Zsolna (Czech.) **12:**916:1b
location *map* **16:**907
Ziling Tso (l., China): *see* Ch'i-lin-ts'o
Ziller, Tuiskon (Ger. educ.) **12:**916:1b
theory of education **18:**44:2a
zilloy (alloy)
use in zinc alloys **21:**402:2a
Zimbabwe, *or* Republic of Zimbabwe, *or* Southern Rhodesia, *or* Rhodesia, *or* Zimbabwe Rhodesia **12:**916:2a
see BRITANNICA WORLD DATA for statistical information
major ref. in Southern Africa **11:**50:3a; **27:**989:1b, *map* 991
arts
theatre **13:**130:2b
commerce, industry, and mining
manganese production **21:**340:2a
mining *tables* **8:**160
railway systems *table* **28:**787
trade unions **29:**958:1a
flag *illus.* Plate 12 fol. **4:**810
history **27:**944:2b
British South Africa Company **2:**532:1b
Butua rule **2:**689:2b
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland membership **10:**28:1a
independence **21:**816:2a
Thatcher **11:**677:1a
United Nations' anticolonialism policy **29:**147:2a
Zambia **27:**989:1b
for an outline of the history of Zimbabwe see PROPAEDIA: Sections 945; 961; 971; 978
physical geography
veld characteristics **13:**91:1b
Victoria Falls **12:**352:2b
Zambezi River **13:**115:2b, *map* 116
see also provinces, cities, physical features, significant persons and historical events by name
Zimbabwe, *or* Great Zimbabwe (ruins, Zimb.) **12:**917:2b
major ref. in Southern Africa **27:**931:2a
African architecture **13:**144:2a, *illus.* 145
Masvingo **7:**926:2b
Zimbabwe feature **12:**917:1b
zimbabwe (Af. dwelling)
place in African architecture **13:**147:1b
Zimbabwe African National Union (Popular Front), *or* ZANU–PF, *or* ZANU (pol. party, Zimb.)
alliance with ZAPU **8:**734:3a
role in history of Zimbabwe **12:**917:2a; **27:**994:1b
role of Mugabe **8:**394:2b
Zimbabwe African People's Union, *or* Patriotic Front, *or* ZAPU (Zimb. pol. org.)
effect on Mugabe **8:**394:3a
founding by Nkomo **8:**734:3a
role in history of Zimbabwe **12:**917:2a; **27:**994:1b
Zimbabwean Craton (geol. reg., Af.)
Precambrian rocks **19:**776:2b
zimbalon (mus. instru.): *see* cimbalom
Zimmerman, C. F. (Am. businessman)
history of Autoharp **1:**724:1a
Zimmerman, Ethel (Am. act.): *see* Merman, Ethel
Zimmerman, Robert (Am. mus.): *see* Dylan, Bob
"Zimmerman Telegram, The" (work by Tuchman)
discussed in biography **12:**26:2a
Zimmermann, Arthur (Ger. states.) **12:**917:3a
role in World War I **21:**746:2b; **29:**976:2b
see also Zimmermann Telegram
Zimmermann, Bernd Alois (Ger. comp.)
comments on theatrical music **24:**621:1b
contribution to multimedia opera style **24:**638:1b
Zimmermann, Dominikus (Ger. arch.) **12:**917:3b
Zimmermann, Johann Baptist (Ger. arch.)
collaboration with Dominikus Zimmermann **12:**918:1a
development of Rococo art **25:**374:1b
Zimmermann Telegram (U.S.-Eur. hist.)
cryptanalysis **16:**869:1a
response of Wilson **12:**691:3b
role of Zimmermann **12:**917:3a
significance in history of World War I **29:**976:2b
Zimmerwald Conference (Eur. hist.)
role of
Chernov **3:**172:1a
Lenin **22:**949:2a
Zimorowic, Józef Bartłomeij, *or* Józef Bartłomeij Zimorowicz, *or* Józef Bartlomiej Ozimek (Pol. au.) **12:**918:1b
Zimrilim (k. of Mari)
conflict with Hammurabi **5:**668:3b
construction of palace **21:**936:1b
Zinacantán (people)
development of music **13:**384:1b
zinc, *or* Zn (chem. element) **12:**918:1b
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**954:2a, *table* 955
abundances of the elements *table* **15:**925
applications
aluminum alloys **21:**391:2b
batteries **18:**170:1b; **18:**394:2a
brass work **2:**480:3a
coinage **16:**530:1b
electroplating **4:**440:1b
galvanizing **5:**99:1a
glassmaking **21:**237:2a
lead refining **21:**404:2a
photoengraving **26:**105:2b
seawater **25:**138:2a
extraction and processing **21:**399:2b
concentration factors for ore bodies *table* **15:**928
distillation **21:**354:1b
mining **21:**340:1b
ore deposits **21:**337:1b
South American resources **27:**687:1b, *map*
world production *table* **8:**164
greenstone–granite rock series **19:**779:1a
nutrition **25:**52:1b
animal **19:**125:2a
human **25:**61:2b, 69:1b, *table* 52
reactions
olefin polymerization **15:**895:1b
redox potentials for half reactions **15:**1063:2b, *table*
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1:**678
composition of isotopes *table* **14:**354
electrical conduction **18:**177:1a
electrode potential **4:**435:1a, *table*
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15:**937
structure and properties of native elements *table* **8:**556
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also brass; galvanizing; sherardizing; zilloy; zinc compounds by name
zinc–air cell (battery)
description **18:**396:1b
zinc blende (min.): *see* sphalerite
zinc chloride (chem. compound)
compounds of zinc **12:**918:3a
use in
primary cells **18:**394:2b
zinc products **21:**403:1a
zinc chloride cell (battery)
development of batteries **18:**394:2b, *illus.* 395
zinc chromate (chem.)
chrome primer **21:**409:1b
paint pigments **21:**319:2b
zinc deficiency (path.)
characteristics **25:**69:1b
zinc-group element, *or* Group IIb element (chem.) **12:**918:3a
major ref. in Chemical Elements **15:**954:2a
alkali metals **15:**946:2b
alkaline-earth metals **15:**952:1b
sulfide-type phosphors **23:**24:1b, *tables* 25, 26
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
see also cadmium; mercury; zinc
zinc-manganese dioxide cell (battery)
description and uses **18:**394:2a
zinc oxide (chem. compound)
glassmaking **21:**237:2a
paint **9:**66:1a
pharmaceuticals **21:**269:1b
photocopying use **25:**794:1a
rubber manufacture **21:**288:2b
vulcanization **12:**438:2a
zinc products **12:**918:2b; **21:**403:1a
zinc phosphate (chem. compound)
zinc products **21:**403:1a
zinc phosphide (chem. compound)
zinc compounds **12:**918:3a
zinc stearate (chem. compound)
synthetic rubber **21:**287:1a, 288:2b
zinc sulfate (chem. compound)
composition of lithopone **7:**400:2a
compounds of zinc **12:**918:2b
use in batteries **18:**170:1b
zinc sulfide (chem. compound)
applications
electroluminescence **18:**184:1b
lithopone **7:**400:2a
zinc products **12:**918:3a; **21:**403:1a
structure and properties **23:**24:1b; **23:**646:2a
zinc yellow (pigment)
chrome primers **21:**409:1b

Where names in the INDEX *are identical in all respects, the order is (1) persons, (2) places, (3) things.*

zincblende (min.): *see* sphalerite
zincblende structure (crystall.)
structure of solids **23:**647:1b, *illus.* 646
Zinchi Roq'a (Inca emp.): *see* Sinchi Roca
Zincirli Huyuk, *or* Zenjirli Huyuk, *or* Senjirli Huyuk, *or* Zinjerli Huyuk, *or* Samal (archae. site, Tur.) **12:**918:3b
history **28:**906:1b; *map* **21:**927
zincite (min.) **12:**919:1a
Zinder (dept., Niger) **12:**919:1a
Zinder, *or* Damagaram (Niger) **12:**919:1b
importance to Niger **29:**851:2b
location *map* **29:**795
Zinder, Norton David (Am. biol.) **12:**919:2a
association with Lederberg **7:**233:2a
Zingarelli, Nicola Antonio (It. comp.) **12:**919:2b
contribution to grand opera style **24:**631:1b
Zinger, Yitskhek Bashyevis (Am. au.): *see* Singer, Isaac Bashevis
Zingiber (plant genus)
characteristics **13:**737:1a, *illus.* 736
Zingiber officinale (plant): *see* ginger
Zingiberaceae (bot.) **12:**919:3a
characteristics **13:**735:1b, *illus.* 736
relationship to
ginger **5:**271:2b
grains of paradise **5:**409:3b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zingiberales, *or* ginger order, *or* Scitamineae (plant order) **12:**919:3b
major ref. in Angiosperms **13:**735:1b, *illus.* 736
annotated classification **13:**608:2b
relationship to Liliales **13:**732:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zinjanthropus boisei (paleon.): *see* Australopithecus boisei
Zinjerli Huyuk (archae. site, Tur.): *see* Zincirli Huyuk
zink (mus. instru.): *see* cornett
Zinn, Walter Henry (Am. phys.) **12:**920:2a
Zinnemann, Fred (Am. director) **12:**920:2b
Zinnia (bot.) **12:**920:3a
powdery mildew attack *illus.* **9:**654
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zinnik (Belg.): *see* Soignies
Zinn's zonule (anat.)
structure **27:**174:1a, *illus.* 175
zinnwaldite (min.)
chemical composition **24:**171:1a
Zinoviev Letter (Br. hist.): *see* Zinovyev Letter
Zinovyev, Grigory Yevseyevich, *or* Grigory Yevseyevich Zinoviev, *or* Ovsel Gershon Aronov Radomyslsky (Russ. rev.) **12:**920:3a
association with Kamenev **6:**703:1b
effect on Soviet communism **27:**452:2b
opposition to Stalin **28:**195:1a
purge trial **9:**808:1a
views on armed insurrection **28:**998:1b
Zinovyev Letter, *or* Zinoviev Letter (Br. hist.)
publication by Crowe **3:**759:2a
role in British–Soviet relations **21:**764:2a
Zinovyevsk (Ukrainian S.S.R.): *see* Kirovograd
Zinsou, Émile Derlin (pres. of Dahomey) **12:**921:1b
Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig, Graf von (Ger. rel. leader) **12:**921:2a
association with Spangenberg **11:**68:1a
history of
Christian missions **16:**356:2a
ecumenism **16:**360:2b
Hussite movement **6:**174:1b
Moravian colony at Herrnhut **8:**310:2a
Pietism **9:**435:2a; **26:**220:2a *passim to* 226:1b
opposition to slavery **16:**345:1b
Zion (hill, Jerusalem) **12:**922:1b
history of Jerusalem **22:**358:1a, *map* 357
inspiration to Zionism **22:**139:2b
Jewish history **3:**907:3a; **22:**403:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zion (Ill., U.S.) **12:**922:1b
establishment by Dowie **4:**203:1b
Zion, Song of
psalm types **9:**755:3a; **14:**798:1b
Zion National Park (park, Utah, U.S.) **12:**922:2b
description and statistics *table* **8:**543
location *maps* **29:**158, 184
"Zionide," *or* "Ode to Zion" (work by Judah ha-Levi)
discussed in biography **6:**637:3a
Zionism (nationalistic movement) **12:**922:3a
major ref. in Israel **22:**139:2b
contribution of
Ahad Ha'am **1:**161:1b
Alkalai **1:**272:3b
Balfour **1:**831:3a
Begin **2:**47:3a
Ben-Gurion **2:**87:3b
Ben-Zvi **2:**89:2a
Buber **2:**590:2b
Eshkol **4:**558:1b

Hess **5**:898:3b
Jabotinsky **6**:452:1b
Magnes **7**:677:2b
Meir **7**:1020:2a
Nordau **8**:758:3b
Pinsker **9**:456:3b
Sokolow **10**:939:2b
Szold **11**:475:3a
Weizmann **12**:565:2a
Wise **12**:713:1a
Zangwill **12**:894:2a
history of
international relations **21**:793:2b
Palestine **25**:417:2b
Vilnius **12**:377:1a
Jewish thought **6**:639:2b; **22**:438:2b
passim to 444:1a
messianic features **17**:405:2b
secular aspect **22**:425:2b
opposition of Husayni **6**:170:2b
role of Mizrahi **8**:205:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 826
Zionist church, *or* Spirit Church (Af. rel.) **12**:923:1b
Zionist Congress (Eur. hist.)
leadership of Herzl **5**:896:1b
Zionist Organization of America, *or* ZOA (Jewish org.)
founding by Wise **12**:713:1a
ZIP Code, *or* Zone Improvement Plan Code **12**:923:2b
place in U.S. postal-system mechanization **25**:1069:2a
Ziparwa (anc. deity)
association with Palaic inscriptions **9**:72:2b
Ziphiidae (mammalian fam.): *see* beaked whale
zipper, *or* slide fastener **12**:923:2b
Zipporah (bibl. figure)
relationship to Moses **24**:372:2a
Zirc (Hung.)
Veszprém **12**:340:1a
Zircaloy-2, *or* Zircaloy (alloy)
use in nuclear power reactors **18**:377:2a; **21**:429:1a, *illus.* 428
zircon (min.) **12**:923:3a
comparison to xenotime **24**:134:2b
gemstone
jewelry **17**:503:1b
structure and properties *table* **5**:171
occurrence in igneous rocks *table* **24**:204
presence in Australia **19**:774:1a, 782:1b
significance in geochronology **19**:758:1a, 765:1a, 766:2a, *illus.* 762, 766, 768, 771
structure and properties *table* **10**:808
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 214; 629
zirconia, *or* zirconium dioxide (chem. compound) **12**:923:3b
occurrence and properties **15**:998:2a
zirconium, *or* Zr (chem. element) **12**:923:3b
abundance of the elements *table* **15**:925
extraction from zircon **12**:923:3a
periodic table of the elements *illus.* **15**:937
structure and properties
atomic weight *table* **1**:678
high pressure effects **23**:721:2b
isotopes *table* **14**:354
transition elements **15**:998:2a, *table* 991
tin alloys **21**:429:1a
use in nuclear reactors **18**:378:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 121
zirconium dioxide (chem. compound): *see* zirconia
Zirfaea crispata (clam): *see* great piddock
Zirid dynasty, *or* Banu Ziri (Muslim dynasty) **12**:924:2a
capital at al-Mahdiyah **7**:698:3a
history of
Islamic world **22**:122:2a
North Africa **24**:916:1a, *illus.*
Zirkel, Ferdinand (Ger. geol.)
12:924:2b
contribution to development of microscopic petrography **17**:619:1b
Ziryab (Pers. mus.)
contribution to Islamic music **22**:68:1b; **28**:31:1b
Ziska, John (Bohem. leader): *see* Zizka, Jan, Hrabe
zither, *or* European zither (mus. instru.) **12**:924:3a
major ref. in Musical Instruments **24**:663:1b, 667:1b
Japanese music **17**:747:1b
Korean music **17**:745:2b
psaltery relation **9**:756:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 624
Zittau (Ger.) **12**:925:1b
location *map* **20**:43
Zittel, Karl Alfred, Ritter von (Ger. paleon.) **12**:925:1b
Ziusudra (Sumerian myth.)
comparison with Noah and Utnapishtim **10**:773:1a
role in Eridu Genesis **4**:541:1a
Zivkovic, Petar (pr.min. of Yugos.) **12**:925:2a
"Zivot je jinde" (novel by Kundera): *see* "Life is Elsewhere"
Ziwiye (archae. site, Iran): *see* Zibia
Ziwiye treasure (jewelry)
Scythian jewelry **17**:521:1a, *illus.*
Ziya, Mehmed (Tur. au.): *see* Gökalp, Ziya
Ziya Pasa (Tur. au.)
contribution to Islamic literature **22**:62:1a
role in Young Ottomans **12**:861:3a
Ziya River (riv., China): *see* Tzu-ya River
Ziyad ibn Abihi (Iraqi ruler)
history of Iraq **21**:940:2a
hostility toward al-Farazdaq **4**:682:2a
Ziyad ibn Mu'awiyah (Arab poet): *see* Nabighah, an-
Ziyadat Allah I (Aghlabid ruler)
place in Aghlabid dynasty **1**:148:1a
Ziyadid dynasty (Muslim dynasty) **12**:925:2a
defeat by Najahids **8**:489:2a; **13**:819:1b
ziyarah (Islam) **12**:925:2b
Ziyarid dynasty (Iranian dynasty): *see* Zeyarid dynasty
Ziz (riv., Mor.)
drainage of eastern Morocco **24**:940:2a
hydroelectric projects in Atlas Mountains **13**:76:1a
Zizania aquatica (plant): *see* wild rice
Zizania caducifolia, *or* Zizania latifolia (plant)
similarity to wild rice **12**:656:1b
Ziziphus (tree): *see* jujube
Ziziphus jujuba (tree): *see* common jujube
Ziziphus lotus (plant)
description **7**:491:3a
Ziziphus mauritiana (tree): *see* Indian jujube
Zizka, Jan, Hrabe (Bohem. leader) **12**:925:3a
founding of Tabor **11**:484:1b
history of Bohemia **16**:918:1a; **25**:1078:1b
leadership of Taborites **11**:484:3a
role in Hussite Wars **29**:664:2b
use of firearms **5**:568:3b
Zlatos, Stefan (Slovak schol.)
Slovak Bible **14**:770:1a
Zlatoust (U.S.S.R.) **12**:926:1a
Zlin (Czech.) **12**:926:1a
Jihomoravsky region **6**:551:3b
location *map* **16**:907
Zlin (airplane)
aerobatics **1**:120:3a
zloty (Pol. currency)
attempt to eliminate inflation **25**:952:2b
Zmichowska, Narcyza, *or* Gabryella (Pol. au.)
contribution to Polish literature **25**:975:2b
Zmudz (Baltic reg.): *see* Samogitia
Zn (chem. element): *see* zinc
Znaim (Czech.): *see* Znojmo
Znaniecki, Florian Witold (Pol. sociol.) **12**:926:1b
methodology **27**:382:2a
Znaniye (Russ. publishing co.)
founding by Gorky **5**:375:2a
Znojmo, *or* Znaim (Czech.) **12**:926:2a
location *map* **16**:907
ZNP (Tan. pol. org.): *see* Zanzibar National Party
Znwbya Bat Zabbai (q. of Palmyra): *see* Zenobia
ZOA (Jewish org.): *see* Zionist Organization of America
Zoan (anc. city, Egy.): *see* Tanis
Zoantharia, *or* hexacorallia (invertebrate subclass)
taxonomy **16**:527:2b
zoanthid, *or* Zoanthidea (invertebrate order) **12**:926:2a
body walls and taxonomy **16**:526:2b, 528:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zoarces viviparus (fish): *see* European eelpout
Zoarcidae (fish): *see* eelpout
ZOB (Pol. hist.): *see* Jewish Combat Organization
Zobeir Pasha, *or* az-Zubayr Rahma Mansur (Af. slaver)
association with Rabih az-Zubayr **9**:875:1a
control of slave trade in Sudan **28**:278:2a
zōbō, *or* pratirupadharma (Buddhism)
relationship to mappō **7**:808:2b
Zócalo (plaza, Mexico City, Mex.): *see* Constitución, Plaza de la
zodiac (astron.) **12**:926:2b
major ref. in Stars and Star Clusters **28**:222:2a, 224:2a
astrology **1**:654:3b
cosmology **16**:763:2b
occultism **25**:82:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 133
see also constellation
Zodiac of Dandarah (Egy. artifact)
history of astronomy **28**:224:2b
zodiacal light (astron.) **12**:926:3a
Zoë, *or* Zoë (Byz. emp.) **12**:926:3b
Byzantine emperors *list* **2**:699
role in history of Byzantine Empire **15**:408:1a
rule with Theodora **11**:685:3a
Zoe, *or* Brotherhood of Theologians (Eastern Orthodoxy) **12**:927:1a
significance in Greek Orthodoxy **17**:846:2b
ZOE, *or* EL-1 (nuclear reactor)
early nuclear reactors *table* **18**:382
Zoe Palaeologus (grand princess of Moscow): *see* Sofia Palaeologus
zoea (larval type)
occurrence in crustaceans **16**:842:1b, *illus.*
Zoetermeer (Neth.) **12**:927:1a
zoetrope, *or* daedalum (motion-picture device)
description **1**:421:1a
motion-picture technology **24**:427:2a, *illus.*
Zoffany, John, *or* Johann Zoffani, *or* Johann Joseph Zauffely, *or* Johann Joseph Zauphaly (Eng. paint.) **12**:927:1b
contribution to English painting **25**:373:2a
portrait of
Royal Academy of Arts *illus.* **1**:594
Sandwich *illus.* **10**:413
Zog I, *or* Ahmed Bey Zogu (k. of Alb.) **12**:927:2a
attitude toward foreign investment **14**:583:2b
cooperation with Italy **21**:763:2a
role in Albanian history **13**:202:1b
zogoybi, al- (Nasrid ruler): *see* Muhammad XI
Zograph, Zahari (Bulg. art.)
contribution to Bulgarian arts **15**:346:1a
Zogu, Ahmed Bey (k. of Alb.): *see* Zog I
Zohar (book of Jewish mysticism): *see* Sefer ha-zohar
Zoharist sect (Jewish rel. movement): *see* Frankist sect
Zoige Zhaoze (marsh, China): *see* Jo-erh-kai Marsh
zoisite (min.) **12**:927:2b
breakdown under pressure **24**:145:1b
structure and properties *table* **10**:808
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 214
Zoji La (pass, India) **12**:927:3a
Zola, Émile-Édouard-Charles-Antoine (Fr. au.) **12**:927:3b
major ref. in French Literature **19**:557:1b
admiration for Manet's work **7**:770:1a
allegory use **23**:115:1b
association with
Dreyfus Affair **4**:225:2a; **7**:80:1a
Maupassant **7**:952:1a
contribution to naturalism **23**:127:1b, 132:2a; **28**:544:2a
dramatic literature **23**:158:1b
duplication concept in art **25**:700:1a
elite literature **23**:92:1a
exponent of Realism **9**:974:2a
founding of Naturalist movement **8**:559:3b
friendship with Cézanne **3**:46:2a
influence on
European culture **18**:723:1a
French literature **4**:976:3b; **23**:228:1a
modern art **25**:381:1b
roman-fleuve **10**:150:3b
theatrical productions **28**:581:2a
van Gogh **5**:331:2a
political writings **23**:192:2b
social truth in literature **23**:205:2a
viewed by Pardo Bazán **9**:148:2b
Zolkiewski, Stanislaw (Pol. gen.)
role in Polish history **25**:945:2a
Zolkowski, Alojzy Fortunat, *or* Fortunat Alojzy (Pol. act.) **12**:929:2a
Zolli (Switz.): *see* Basel Zoo
Zollinger, Albin (Swiss writ.) **12**:929:2b
Zöllner illusion (psychol.)
perception characteristics **25**:497:2a, *illus.*
Zollparlament (Ger. govt.)
regulation of Zollverein **21**:834:2b
Zollverein (Ger. customs union) **12**:929:3a
major ref. in International Trade **21**:834:2a
Austrian modern history **14**:504:1b
Baden's participation **1**:782:3a
diplomacy of Bernstorff **2**:156:3a
economic development in Europe **18**:692:2b
German history **20**:107:1a
"Zolnierze" (work by Rudnicki)
discussed in biography **10**:230:1b
"Zolotoy petushok" (work by Rimsky-Korsakov): *see* "Golden Cockerel, The"
Zomba (Malawi) **12**:929:3b
urban development of Malawi **27**:964:1b
Zomba Massif (rock formation, Malawi) **12**:929:3b
physiography of Malawi **27**:963:1b
zombi (Haitian rel.)
association with voodoo **12**:431:1b
ZOMO (Pol. paramil. org.): *see* Motorized Detachments of the Citizens' Militia
Zona Central (geog. reg., Chile)
major ref. in Chile **16**:21:1b
zona fasciculata (anat.)
activity regulation by ACTH **14**:907:1b
structure of adrenocortical tissue **1**:107:1b
zona glomerulosa (anat.)
structure of adrenocortical tissue **1**:107:1b
Zona Libre de Colón (Pan.): *see* Colón Free Zone
zona pellucida (biol.): *see* pellucid zone
zona reticularis (anat.)
activity regulation by ACTH **14**:907:1b
structure of adrenocortical tissue

1:107:1b
Zonaeginthus pictus (bird): *see* painted finch
zonal cavity method (engin.)
use in building construction **15:**336:1a
zonal easterlies (air current): *see* trade wind
zonal geranium, *or* house geranium, *or* bedding geranium, *or* Pelargonium × hortorum (bot.)
characteristics **5:**205:3a
zonal harmonic (math.)
major ref. in Analysis in Mathematics **13:**496:2b
Zonaras, Joannes (Byz. hist.) **12:**930:1a
commentary on canon law **16:**309:2b
zonation (ecology)
boundary ecosystem division **14:**1028:2b
distribution of plants **25:**877:2a
Zond (space probe) **12:**930:1b
lunar exploration **11:**61:3a; **19:**49:2b
zonda (wind) **12:**930:1b
zone (ecology): *see* zonation
zone (geol.): *see* biozone
zone, submarine (geol.): *see* submarine fracture zone
zone defense (sports)
strategy in
American football **28:**143:2a
basketball **28:**150:2a, 154:2b
zone fare (transportation)
cost factors in urban transport **28:**802:1a
Zone Improvement Plan Code: *see* ZIP Code
zone melting (indus.) **12:**930:1b
use in
chemical separation **13:**534:1a
crystallization **23:**660:1a, *illus.*
zone of . . . : *see under* substantive word, *e.g.,* avoidance, zone of, except as below
zone of aeration (hydrology): *see* vadose zone
zone refining (tech.)
techniques of zone melting **12:**930:2a
use in chemical separation **13:**534:1a
zone system (phot.)
development by Adams **1:**80:3b
influence on White **12:**628:2b
zone-tailed hawk, *or* Buteo albonotatus (bird)
aggressive mimicry **1:**147:3b; **16:**591:1a; *illus.* Plate 2 fol. **24:**114
Zongo, Henri (mil. of., Burkina Faso)
role in Burkina Faso **29:**833:2a
Zonguldak (prov., Tur.)
major ref. in Zonguldak **12:**931:2b
Zonguldak (Tur.) **12:**931:1b
Zonheboto (dist., India)
major ref. in Zonheboto **12:**931:3a
Zonheboto (India) **12:**931:3a
zoning (geol.)
characteristics of playas **16:**736:1a
zoning (land use leg.) **12:**931:3a
aspect of Washington, D.C. **29:**714:1a
design of Cité Industrielle **3:**331:3b
development of
property law **9:**731:2b; **26:**198:2a
urban planning **16:**430:1b
effect on property tax **28:**427:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 524
Zonotrichia albicollis (bird): *see* white-throated sparrow
Zonotrichia capensis (bird): *see* rufous-collared sparrow
zoo, *or* zoological garden, *or* zoological park **12:**931:3b
contribution of Hagenbeck **5:**614:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 355
Zoo Antwerpen (zoo, Antwerp, Belg.): *see* Antwerp Zoo
Zoo Bridge, *or* Zoobrücke (bridge, Cologne, Ger.)
longest span bridges *table* **2:**511
rectangular box girder construction **26:**343:2a
Zoobotryon (genus of moss animal)
colony size **8:**355:3a; **24:**375:2a
Zoobrücke (bridge, Cologne, Ger.): *see* Zoo Bridge
zoochlorella, *or* zoochlorellae (algae) **12:**933:2a
association with Cnidaria **16:**525:2b
zoochory (seed dispersal)
major ref. in Reproduction and Reproductive Systems **26:**632:2a
zooflagellate, *or* Zooflagellata, *or* Zoomastigophorea (protozoan) **12:**933:2a
annotated classification **26:**288:1a
characteristics **4:**812:3b
feeding methods **26:**284:1a
locomotion **26:**270:2a
zoogeographic region (biogeog.): *see* faunal region
zoogeography
contributions by Berg **2:**124:1b
zooid (anat.)
characteristics of
cnidarians **16:**524:2a
entoprocts **4:**510:1b
moss animals **8:**355:3a; **24:**375:1a
passim to 378:2b, *illus.* 377
tunicates **12:**41:3b
zoological garden, *or* zoological park: *see* zoo
Zoological Garden of the Bristol, Clifton and West of England Zoological Society (zoo, Clifton, Bristol, U.K.): *see* Bristol Zoo
"Zoological Lexicon, A" (work by Jayakar)
translation of "Hayat al-hayawan" **3:**867:2a
Zoological Park of Paris, *or* Parc Zoologique de Paris (zoo, Paris, Fr.)
history of Paris Zoo **9:**154:3b
Zoological Society of London (Br. org.)
development and purpose of zoo **12:**932:1b
operation of London Zoo **7:**461:1a
role of Davy **3:**921:1a
Zoological Society of Philadelphia (Am. org.)
operation of Philadelphia Zoo **9:**364:2b
Zoologicka Zahrada Praha (zoo, Prague, Czech.): *see* Prague Zoological Garden
"Zoologische Garten, Der" (Ger. pub.)
publication by Berlin Zoo **2:**139:1b
Zoologischer Garten Basel (zoo, Basel, Switz.): *see* Basel Zoo
Zoologischer Garten der Stadt Frankfurt-am-Main (zoo, Frankfurt, Ger.): *see* Frankfurt am Main City Zoological Garden
Zoologischer Garten Köln (zoo, Cologne, Ger.): *see* Cologne Zoological Garden, AG
Zoologischer Garten Leipzig (zoo, Leipzig, Ger.): *see* Leipzig Zoological Garden
Zoologischer Garten und Aquarium Berlin (zoo, Berlin, Ger.): *see* Berlin Zoological Garden and Aquarium
Zoologischer Garten Zürich (zoo, Zürich, Switz.): *see* Zürich Zoological Garden
Zoologisk Have (zoo, Copenhagen, Den.): *see* Copenhagen Zoo
zoology 12:933:2b
major ref. in Biological Sciences **14:**961:1b
aspect of biology **14:**924:2a
contribution by
Cuvier **3:**815:2b
Gesner **5:**225:3b
relation to
morphology **14:**931:2b
zoo's objectives **12:**932:2a
zoom lens, *or* variable-focus lens (optics)
design and use **24:**431:1a; **25:**786:2b
Zoomastigophorea (protozoan): *see* zooflagellate
zoomorphism (rel.): *see* theriomorphism
"Zoonomia or the Laws of Organic Life" (book by E. Darwin)
discussed in biography **3:**894:2a
theory on evolution **18:**856:1a
zoonosis, *or* zoonoses (path.) **12:**933:3b
animal disease **17:**361:1b
for lists of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Sections 353; 423
Zoopagales (order of fungi)
annotated classification **19:**608:1b
zoophilia, *or* bestiality (sexual behaviour)
form of psychosexual disorder **23:**966:1b
role in ancient Middle Eastern religions **24:**64:1b
zooplankton (arthropod) **12:**933:3b
collection and sampling **19:**42:2b
diurnal migration **14:**1018:1a
presence in
Arctic Ocean **14:**9:2b
pelagic zone **9:**245:2b
relationship to phytoplankton **9:**497:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 354
Zoopraxiscope (cinematic device)
invention by Muybridge **8:**459:3b
motion picture development **24:**427:2b
zoospore (reproductive cell)
algae **13:**247:2b; **26:**610:2b
fungi **5:**54:2a; **19:**602:2a
Oomycetes **8:**959:2b
protozoans **26:**285:2b
Zoothera (bird): *see* ground thrush
zootoxin, *or* animal poison (poison)
major ref. in Poisons and Poisoning **25:**923:2b
biotoxin categories **25:**920:2a, *table* 924
zooxanthella (protozoan) **12:**933:3b
association with
Cnidaria **16:**525:2b
coral **25:**186:1b
symbiosis with bivalves **24:**323:1b
Zophar, *or* Sophar (Old Testament figure) **12:**934:1a
role in Book of Job **14:**800:2a
Zoppot (Pol.): *see* Sopot
Zoque (people)
part of Mixe-Zoquean group **8:**203:2a
reckoning of kinship **13:**358:2a, *illus.* 359
Zoquean languages
branch of Mixe–Zoque group **8:**203:1b
Zor (floodplain, Middle E.)
physiography of Jordan River **6:**617:1b
Zorach, William (Am. sculp.) **12:**934:1b
anti-avant-garde sculpture **27:**109:2a
zorapteran, *or* Zoraptera (insect) **12:**934:2a
characteristics **21:**611:2b, *illus.* 596
"Zorba the Greek," *or* "Vios kai politia tou Alexi Zormpa" (work by Kazantzakis)
discussed in biography **6:**776:2b
place in development of Greek literature **20:**360:1a
zorille, *or* African polecat, *or* Cape polecat, *or* Ictonyx striatus, *or* striped polecat, *or* striped weasel, *or* zoril, *or* zorilla, *or* Zorilla striatus (mammal) **12:**934:2b
Zorn, Anders Leonard (Swed. paint.) **12:**934:2b
Zorndorf, Battle of, *or* Battle of Sarbinowo (Russ.-Prussian hist.)
Seven Years' War **10:**666:3b; *map* **18:**660
Zorn's lemma (math.)
role in universal algebra **13:**305:1b
Zoroaster, *or* Zarathushtra, *or* Zarathustra, *or* Zartosht (Iranian prophet) **12:**934:3a
major refs. in Zoroastrianism **12:**935:3b; Zoroastrianism and Parsiism **29:**1116:1b
influence on
Iranian religions **21:**872:1b; **24:**88:2a *passim to* 90:2b
Vedic religions **26:**549:2a
protection by Hystaspes **6:**207:1b
relation to Vohu Manah **12:**416:2a
role as
messiah **17:**404:2a
prophet **17:**420:1a, 427:1b
view of
existence of God **24:**707:1a
Mithraic bull sacrifice **8:**197:2a
time **28:**653:2b, 655:1a
writings
Avesta **1:**738:3b
prayer **26:**785:2a
subject of Ferdowsi's poetry **4:**736:1a
Zoroastrian calendar
use by Persian government **15:**436:1a; **29:**1117:1b
Zoroastrianism (rel.) **29:**1116:1a; **12:**935:3b
arts **15:**727:2a *passim to* 731:1b
contact with other religions
Buddhism **15:**273:2a
Byzantine Christianity **15:**396:1a
Hinduism **20:**521:1b
Iranian religions **24:**86:2a *passim to* 91:1a
Islam **22:**15:1a, 29:1a
Judaism **14:**850:2a; **22:**475:2b
Mithraism **8:**197:2a
Near Eastern religions **26:**65:1b
doctrines and practices
ages of the world **16:**336:1b; **24:**719:2a
ancestor worship **26:**546:2a
angels and demons **1:**399:3b; **4:**7:2b; **17:**408:2b *passim to* 412:1a
burial **2:**650:3b
cosmic order **17:**418:1b
creation myths **17:**400:2a
creeds **26:**786:1b
death rites **26:**805:1b, 808:2a
dualism **4:**245:3b; **26:**556:1a *passim to* 559:1a, 561:2b
faith **4:**660:3b
feast and festival **26:**836:2b
fire-god worship **4:**788:3a; **26:**536:2b
hell **5:**814:2a
immortality **6:**268:2a
Last Judgment **7:**175:2b; **28:**653:2b
messianism **17:**404:2a; **24:**719:1b
millenialism **17:**402:2a
prayer **26:**785:2a
priest astrologers **26:**974:1b
prophecy **17:**427:1b
purification rites **26:**814:1a, 815:1a
restrictions on asceticism **1:**617:1a
resurrection **9:**1046:1a
revelation **17:**420:1a
sacrament **26:**789:1b
saints **10:**307:3a; **17:**438:1a
salvation **17:**413:1b, 416:1a
theism **26:**567:2a
yazata: *see* yazata
founding by Zoroaster **12:**934:3a
history
Achaemenid dynasty **21:**872:1b
Darius I the Great **3:**887:2b
Xerxes I **12:**797:3a
India **21:**45:1a
Sasanian dynasty **10:**462:3a; **21:**884:1b
Ardashir I **1:**535:2b
Khosrow II **6:**843:1a
Shapur I **10:**700:1b
Shapur II **10:**700:2b
Persian education **18:**13:2a
ritualistic objects **26:**824:2a *passim to* 828:2a
cocks **4:**163:2b
dress and vestments **26:**834:1a
haoma **13:**229:2a, 230:2b
study of religion **20:**604:1a; **26:**514:1a
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 822
see also Ahriman
Zorobabel (gov. of Judaea): *see* Zerubbabel
Zorrilla de San Martín, Juan (Urug. poet) **12:**936:2b

contribution to Latin-American literature **22:**845:1b
Zorrilla y Moral, José (Sp. writ.) **12:**936:2b
contribution to Spanish literature **11:**70:1b
zorrino (mammal): *see* skunk
Zorut, Pierie (It. poet)
Friulian dialect poems **22:**643:1a
Zorzi da Castelfranco (It. paint.): *see* Giorgione
Zorzor (Lib.) **12:**936:3a
location *map* **29:**795
Zoscales (k. of Aksum)
role in Ethiopian history **17:**824:2a
Zoser (Egy. pharaoh): *see* Djoser
Zoshchenko, Mikhail Mikhaylovich (Sov. au.) **12:**936:3a
association with Serapion Brothers **10:**645:2a
condemnation of works **26:**968:1b
Zosimos of Panopolis (Egy. alchemist)
origins of alchemy **1:**226:2a; **25:**78:2a
Zosimus, Saint (pope) **12:**936:3b
popes and antipopes *list* **9:**123
views on Pelagianism **14:**388:2b
Zostera marina (bot.): *see* grass weed
Zosteraceae (bot.)
classification of Najadales **8:**489:1a
Zosteropidae (bird): *see* white-eye
Zosterops atrifrons (bird): *see* black-fronted white-eye
Zotto (duke of Benevento)
role in Italian history **22:**189:1b
Zou Yan (Chin. philos.): *see* Tsou Yen
Zouaouah language: *see* Kabyle language
Zouche, Richard (Br. jur.) **12:**937:1b
positivism in international law **21:**726:1a
Zouerate (Maur.): *see* Zouirat
Zoug (canton, Switz.): *see* Zug
Zoug (Switz.): *see* Zug
Zouirat, *or* Zouerate (Maur.) **12:**937:1b
iron ore mine *illus.* **29:**848
location *map* **29:**795
Zoyara, Punia dar (Libya): *see* Zuwarah
Zoysia (bot.) **12:**937:2a
Zoysia japonica (bot.): *see* Japanese lawn grass
Zoysia matrella (bot.): *see* Manila grass
Zoysia tenuifolia (bot.): *see* Mascarene grass
"Zozobra" (work by López Velarde)
discussed in biography **7:**475:2b
Zozymus aeneus (crab)
poisonous animals *illus.* Plate 4 fol. **25:**914
ZPG-3W (U.S. blimp)
nonrigid blimps **2:**283:1a, *illus.* 282
ZPPP (Tan. pol. org.): *see* Zanzibar and Pemba People's Party
ZPU-4 machine gun, *or* Zenitnaya Protivovozdushnaya Ustanovka machine gun (weapon)
development of superheavy machine guns **29:**554:1a
Zr (chem. element): *see* zirconium
ZR-3 (airship): *see* "Los Angeles"
"Zriny" (work by Körner)
discussed in biography **6:**964:3b
Zrinyi, Miklos (Hung. states. and poet) **12:**937:2a
contribution to Hungarian literature **20:**690:1a
Zrinyi, Peter (gov. of Croatia)
role in Wesselényi Conspiracy **12:**586:1a
Zsigmondy, Richard (Ger. chem.) **12:**937:2b
Nobel Prize winners *table* **8:**740
Zsitvatorok, Treaty of (Eur. hist.)
diplomacy of Ahmed I **1:**166:3a
place in history of
Hungary **20:**704:2a
Ottoman Empire **28:**926:2a
Zsolna (Czech.): *see* Zilina
ZSU-23-4 antiaircraft gun (Sov. weapon)
development of artillery **29:**560:1a
Zu (Mesop. myth.)
description in epigraphic remains **20:**603:1a
Zuara (Libya): *see* Zuwarah
Zuarasici (Slavic deity): *see* Svarog
Zubatov, Sergey Vasilyevich (Russ. col.) **12:**937:2b
role in history of Russia **28:**993:1a
Zubatovism, *or* Zubatovshchina (Russ. pol.)
establishment by Zubatov **12:**937:3a
Zubaydah (w. of Harun ar-Rashid)
construction in Mecca **13:**819:1b
role in court **5:**731:2b
Zubayr, az- (Companion of Muhammad)
mosque at az-Zubayr **12:**937:3b
participation in the fitnah **4:**804:3a; **22:**110:1b
Zubayr, az- (Iraq) **12:**937:3a
Zubayr, Rabih az- (Sud. mil. leader)
defeat by French **8:**572:2b
Zubayr Rahma Mansur, az- (Af. slaver): *see* Zobeir Pasha
Zubiri, Xavier, *or* José Xavier Zubiri Apalategui (Sp. philos.) **12:**937:3b
Zubrowka (vodka)
characteristics **12:**415:1b
Zuccarelli, Francesco, *or* Francesco Zuccherelli (It. paint.) **12:**938:1a
Zuccari, Federico, *or* Federico Zuccaro, *or* Federico Zuccheri (It. paint.) **12:**938:1b
contribution to Renaissance art **7:**784:2b; **25:**366:1b
founding of Accademia di San Luca **1:**595:1a
portrait of Tasso *illus.* **11:**573
Zuccari, Palazzo, *or* Biblioteca Hertziana (bldg., Rome, It.)
Federico Zuccari's frescoes **12:**938:1b, *illus.*
Zuccari, Taddeo, *or* Taddeo Zuccaro, *or* Taddeo Zuccheri (It. paint.) **12:**938:2b
influence on Federico Zuccari **12:**938:1b
Zucchabar (Alg.): *see* Miliana
Zuccherelli, Francesco (It. paint.): *see* Zuccarelii, Francesco
zucchetto (eccl. cap) **12:**938:3a
comparison with pileus **9:**441:2b
Zucchi, Niccolò (It. astron.) **12:**938:3a
"Zuccone" (sculp. by Donatello)
discussed in biography **4:**172:1a
Zuckerman, Benjamin (Am. astron.)
Project Ozma II **9:**40:1a
Zuckerman, Itzhak, *or* Yizhak Cukierman, *or* Antek Zuckerman (Pol. hero) **12:**938:3b
Zuckmayer, Carl (Ger. playwright) **12:**939:1a
contribution to German literature **20:**37:1a
Zufar (reg., Oman): *see* Dhofar
Zug, *or* Zoug (canton, Switz.) **12:**939:2a
capital **12:**939:2b
Zug, *or* Zoug (Switz.) **12:**939:2b
history **12:**939:2a
Zug, Szymon Bogumil (Pol. arch.)
contribution to Neoclassicism **13:**969:1b
"Zug war pünktlich, Der" (work by Böll): *see* "Train Was on Time, The"
zugot (Judaism)
development of Talmud and Midrash **22:**429:2b, 434:1b
Zugspitze (mt., Ger.) **12:**939:3a
Alpine physiography **18:**550:2b
elevation **5:**217:2a
location **1:**974:1a; **8:**850:1b; *map* **20:**43
Zuhayr ibn Abi Sulma Rabi'ah ibn Riyah al-Muzani (Arab poet) **12:**939:3a
contribution to Islamic poetry **22:**50:1a
work included in "Mu'allaqat" **8:**388:3b
zuhd (Islam) **12:**939:3b
classification of maqam **7:**809:1a
zuhdiyat (poetic genre)
founding by Abu al-'Atahiyah **22:**51:2a
"Zuhdiyat" (work by Abu al-'Atahiyah)
discussed in biography **1:**43:1b
Zuhuri (Islamic poet)
contribution to Islamic literature **22:**60:1a
Zuidelijk Flevoland Polder (reg., Neth.): *see* South Flevoland Polder
Zuiderkempen (reg., Belg.)
industrial development of Antwerp province **1:**470:2b
Zuiderzee, *or* Southern Sea (inlet, Neth.) **12:**940:1a
creation of IJsselmeer Polders **6:**253:3a; **23:**326:1b
effect of medieval flooding **6:**7:2b
part of land reclamation plan **26:**372:2b
Zuiderzee project (civil engin.)
creation of IJsselmeer Polders **6:**253:3a
drainage of Zuiderzee **12:**940:1b
information centre at Lelystad **7:**259:2a
Zuidholland, *or* South Holland (prov., Neth.) **12:**940:1b
"Zuishin Teiki Emaki" (work by Fujiwara)
detail of handscroll *illus.* **5:**39
Zukauskas, Paul Joseph (Am. athlete): *see* Sharkey, Jack
Zukerman, Pinchas (Isr.-Am. violinist) **12:**940:2b
Zukor, Adolph (Am. motion-picture producer) **12:**940:3a
association with Goldwyn **5:**348:2a
role in motion-picture history **24:**383:2a
"Zukunft, Die" (soc. period.)
contribution of Bernstein **2:**155:1a
"Zukunft, Die" (Ger. period.)
founded by Harden **5:**697:1b
"Zukunftsmusik" (work by Kaschnitz)
discussed in biography **6:**754:2b
Zulawy Wislane (plain, Pol.)
hydrology of Vistula River **18:**580:2a
"Zuleika Dobson" (work by Beerbohm)
discussed in biography **2:**45:3a
Zulia (state, Venez.) **12:**940:3a
location *map* **29:**470
Zulia, Mount (mt., Af.)
physiography of Uganda **17:**810:2b
zullah (arch.)
function in Islamic architecture **22:**77:1b
Zullichau, Battle of, *or* Battle of Sulechow (Russ.-Prussian hist.)
Seven Years' War *map* **18:**660
Zülpich, Battle of (Eur. hist.): *see* Tolbiacum, Battle of
Zulu (people) **12:**940:3b
characteristics of
artistic tradition
architecture **13:**145:2b
decorative arts **13:**159:2b
music **13:**133:1a *passim to* 139:1b
eschatological myths **24:**718:2b
history of
Blood River battle **2:**292:1b
Mfecane **8:**87:1b; **27:**936:1a
leadership of
Cetswayo **3:**45:1a
Shaka **10:**689:1b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
see also impi; ingung; ugubhu; umtshingo
Zulu-giant, *or* Stapelia gigantea (plant)
carrion flower **2:**900:3b, *illus.*
Zulu language 12:941:1b
classification **1:**876:1a; **22:**771:2b
linguistic affinities with Xhosa language **12:**798:2b
literary usage **13:**129:1a, 130:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 514
"Zulu Poems" (work by Kunene)
translation characteristics **7:**34:3a
Zulu War (S.Af. hist.) **12:**941:2a
battles of Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift **6:**402:2a
Zululand (reg., S.Af.) **12:**941:2b
place in history of
Natal **27:**661:1b
southern Africa **27:**942:2b
Zulumart (mts., U.S.S.R.)
Pamir Mountain area **14:**244:1a
Zumalacárregui y de Imaz, Tomás de (Sp. mil. leader) **12:**941:2b
role in Spanish modern history **28:**53:1b
support for Don Carlos **2:**872:2a
Zumbo, Gaetano Giulio (It. art.)
contribution to wax sculpture **12:**535:3a
zummarah (mus. instru.)
Islamic flute **24:**692:1b
Zumpe, Johann Christoph (Ger. piano builder) **12:**941:3a
development of square piano **11:**185:1b, *illus.*
influence on Broadwood **2:**537:2a
piano action innovation **24:**678:1a, *illus.* 677
zun (wine vessel): *see* tsun
Zunbils (people)
conflict with 'Abbasid Iran **21:**890:1a
Zündnadelgewehr (firearm): *see* Dreyse rifle
Zündt, Matthias (art.)
engraving of Grumbach *illus.* **5:**522
Zunftrevolution (Eur. hist.)
effect on merchant guilds **8:**28:2b
Zungur, Sa'adu (Nig. poet)
contribution to African literature **13:**127:2b
Zuni (people) **12:**941:3b
major ref. in American Indians **13:**335:2b, *map*
arts **13:**383:1b *passim to* 396:1a, *illus.* 393; **17:**167:1b
creation myths and doctrines **17:**398:1b
Cushing's study **3:**808:3a
customs and traditions **13:**312:1b, *map* 311
fertility rites **23:**591:2a, *illus.*
naming of the moons **15:**444:1b
tribal organization **11:**918:2b
language **22:**789:2b
for a list of related subjects see PROPAEDIA: Section 511
Zuni Indian Reservation (reg., N.M., U.S.)
location *maps* **29:**158, 180
Zuni language
distribution *table* **22:**782
Penutian languages **9:**270:2a
Zuni River (riv., Ariz.-N.M.)
location *map* **29:**180
Zúñiga, Baltazar de (Sp. ambassador)
role in Spanish history **28:**45:2a
Zunyi (China): *see* Tsun-i
Zunz, Leopold, *or* Yom-Tob Lippmann (Jewish schol.) **12:**942:1a
editing of Krochmal's work **7:**9:3a
modernization of Judaic scholarship **22:**425:1a
Zunzunegui, Juan Antonio de (Sp. novelist) **12:**942:2a
"Zuo zhuan" (Chin. text): *see* "Tso chuan"
Zuo Zongtang (Chin. offi.): *see* Tso Tsung-t'ang
zupan (anc. Slavic leader)
organization of Slavic tribes **29:**1096:2a
Zuppke, Bob, *or* Robert Carl Zuppke (Am. coach) **12:**942:2b
history of American football **28:**139:2b
"Zur ältesten Geschichte der indo-germanischen Völker" (work by Kuhn)
discussed in biography **7:**27:1b
"Zur Genealogie der Moral" (work by Nietzsche): *see* "On the Genealogy of Morals"
"Zur Geschichte der Religion und Philosophie in Deutschland" (work by Heine)
discussed in biography **5:**805:3a
place in German literature **20:**33:2b
"Zur Geschichte und Literatur" (work by Zunz)
discussed in biography **12:**942:1b
"Zur Kritik der Hegelschen Rechtsphilosophie" (work

by Marx): *see* "Toward the Critique of the Hegelian Philosophy of Right"
"Zur Kritik der politischen Ökonomie" (work by Marx): *see* "Coptribution to the Critique of Political Economy, A"
"Zur Kritik neuerer Geschichtsschreiber" (treatise by Ranke) discussed in biography **9:**937:3b
"Zur Soziologie des Parteiwesens in der modernen Demokratie" (work by Michels): *see* "Political Parties: A Sociological Study of the Oligarchical Tendencies of Modern Democracy"
"Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes . . . " (work by Müller) discussed in biography **8:**407:2b
Zurara, Gomes Eanes de (Port. biog.) biography of Henry the Navigator **5:**852:2b
Zuray'ids (Islamic dynasty) successors to Sulayhid dynasty **11:**365:1a; **13:**819:2a
Zurbarán, Francisco de, *or* Fuente de Cantos (Sp. paint.) **12:**942:3a contribution to Baroque art **25:**370:1b, *illus.* Plate 18 fol. 378
Zurbriggen, Pirmin (Swiss athlete): *see* Biographies in the 1989 BRITANNICA BOOK OF THE YEAR
"Zürcher Idylle" (work by Faesi) discussed in biography **4:**654:1a
Zürich (canton, Switz.) **12:**943:1b history of Switzerland **28:**362:2a
Zürich (Switz.) **12:**943:2a climate **28:**357:1a history Kappel Wars **6:**733:2a leadership of Brun **2:**574:3a Stüssi **11:**336:3a Waser **12:**507:1a Toggenburg Succession **11:**818:3b Zwingli's reformation **12:**946:2a location of Lake Zürich **12:**943:3b Zürich Zoo **12:**944:1b
Zürich, Lake (l., Switz.) **12:**943:3b Alpine lakes **1:**294:3b, *table* 295 location **12:**943:1b
Zürich, Peace of (Eur. hist.) effect on Austrian modern history **14:**507:1a
Zürich, University of (univ., Zürich, Switz.) education **12:**943:3a women's status **27:**322:1b
Zürich Bible influence of German literature **20:**29:2a
Zürich ware (pottery) **12:**943:3b production **17:**122:2b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 629
Zürich Zoological Garden, *or* Zoologischer Garten Zürich (zoo, Zürich, Switz.) **12:**944:1b
Zurita y Castro, Jerónimo de (Sp. hist.) **12:**944:1b
Zürn, Jörg (Ger. sculp.) contribution to sculpture **27:**102:1a
zurna (mus. instru.) African variation influence **13:**134:2b
Zurvan (anc. god) *major ref. in* Zurvanism **12:**944:2a place in Iranian religions **24:**87:1a, 89:2a role as sacrificer **26:**793:2b
Zurvanism, *or* Zervanism (rel.) **12:**944:2a attitude toward dualism **26:**557:2a influence on Iranian religions **24:**88:2b *passim to* 90:2b modification of Zoroastrianism **29:**1118:2b relationship to Ahura Mazda **1:**169:1b status in Sasanian Iran **21:**885:1b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 822
"Zury: The Meanest Man in Spring County" (work by Kirkland) discussed in biography **6:**889:3b
"Zusammenbruch des Marxismus, Der" (work by Ernst) discussed in biography **4:**547:2a
Zuse, Konrad (Ger. engin.) history of computer science **16:**631:1b
Zutphen, *or* Zuidveen (Neth.) **12:**944:2b history of the Low Countries **23:**319:2b, 325:1b
Zutt (people) ancestors **13:**813:2b
Zuttiye, el- (archae. site, Isr.): *see* Robbers' Cave
Zutuhil (people): *see* Tzutujil
Zutuhil language (Mayan lang.): *see* Tzutujil language
"Zuwan Nasara" (work by Umaru) place in African literature **13:**127:2b
Zuwarah, *or* Zuara, *or* Punta dar Zoyara (Libya) **12:**944:2b
Zuylen, Belle van (Swiss novelist): *see* Charrière, Isabelle-Agnès-Elizabeth de
Zuzani, az- (Druze rel. leader): *see* Hamzah ibn 'Ali
"Zvenigora" (film by Dovzhenko) place in film history **24:**390:1a
Zvenigorod (U.S.S.R.) **12:**944:3a
Zveno Group (Bulg. pol. org.) **12:**944:3b role in Bulgarian history **15:**352:1a
Zvishavane, *or* Shabani (Zimb.) **12:**945:1a
zvon (mus. instru.) arrangement of bell chimes **2:**70:3a types and uses of bells **2:**66:3a
Zvyagel (U.S.S.R.): *see* Novograd-Volynsky
Zwaardecroon, Hendrick (gov. gen. of Du. E. Indies) **12:**945:1a
Zwangendaba (Af. k.) **12:**945:1b history of southern Africa **27:**936:1b influence on Ngoni **8:**668:2a
Zwawah language: *see* Kabyle language
"Zweck im Recht, Der" (work by Jhering): *see* "Law as a Means to an End"
Zwedru (Lib.): *see* Tchien
"Zwei Glaubensweisen" (work by Buber) discussed in biography **2:**591:2b
"Zwei Menschen" (work by Dehmel) discussed in biography **3:**962:3a
Zweibrücken, *or* Bipontium, *or* Deux-Ponts (Ger.) **12:**945:1b location *map* **20:**43
Zweig, Arnold (Ger.-Jewish writ.) **12:**945:2a contribution to German literature **20:**36:2b
Zweig, George (Am. phys.) quarks **9:**842:3b subatomic particles **28:**258:1b
Zweig, Stefan (Ger. writ.) **12:**945:2b collaboration with Strauss **11:**310:1b
Zweigbergk, Eva von (Swed. hist.) contribution to children's literature **23:**217:2a
Zwelitsha (Ciskei) **12:**945:2b
"Zwerver verdwaald, Een" (work by Schendel) discussed in biography **10:**513:2b
"Zwerver verliefd, Een" (work by Schendel) discussed in biography **10:**513:2a
Zwickau (Ger.) **12:**945:3a location *map* **20:**43
Zwickau prophets (rel. group) influence on Müntzer **8:**422:2b
Zwicky, Fritz (Swiss sci.) **12:**945:3b
Zwide (Af. ruler) association with Sobhuza I **10:**918:1a history of southern Africa **27:**936:1b
Zwiebel (Ger. physic. and writ.): *see* Hoffmann, Heinrich
Zwilgmeyer, Dikken (Nor. au.) contribution to children's literature **23:**218:1a
"Zwillinge, Die" (work by Klinger) discussed in biography **6:**909:1b
Zwinger (museum, Dresden, Ger.) design by Pöppelmann **9:**608:3b feature of Dresden **4:**221:2b, *illus.* sculpture by Permoser **27:**102:2a
Zwingli, Huldrych (Swiss rel. leader) **12:**946:1a concepts of symbolization **26:**592:1b conflict with Grebel **5:**451:3a Luther **2:**593:2b; **23:**370:2b debate at Colloquy of Marburg **7:**818:2b effect on Reformation in Germany **20:**89:1b, 90:2a influence on Anabaptist movement **1:**363:2b German literature **20:**29:2a influenced by Stoicism **25:**599:2b leadership of Swiss Reformation **26:**211:1b; **28:**364:2b sermons in Zürich **12:**943:2b support by Bullinger **2:**627:3b teaching on Eucharist **4:**588:3a view on Christology **22:**374:2b liturgy **16:**292:2a sacraments **26:**233:1b
"Zwischen den Zeiten" (Ger. period.) founding by Barth **1:**923:1a
"Zwischen Göttern und Dämonen" (work by Weinheber) discussed in biography **12:**562:3a
"Zwischen Himmel und Erde" (work by Ludwig): *see* "Between Heaven and Earth"
"Zwischen Volk und Menschheit" (work by Dehmel) discussed in biography **3:**962:3a
Zwischengoldgläser (glass) **12:**947:1b characteristics **17:**206:2a, *illus.* use in Mildner glass **8:**124:2b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 629
zwitterion (chem.) behaviour in electrolyte solutions **23:**693:2a
Zwolle (Neth.) **12:**947:2a capital of Overijssel **9:**17:1b history of towns in Low Countries **23:**320:1b, *illus.* 334
Zwolle, Henri Arnaut of (Fr. physic. and art.) description and illustration of early clavichord **24:**672:2a
Zworykin, Vladimir Kosma (Am. engin. and inv.) **12:**947:2a role in development of iconoscope **15:**232:1b television technology **28:**476:1a
Zydowska Organizacja Bojowa (Pol. hist.): *see* Jewish Combat Organization
Zygadenus, Euthymius (Byz. theol.): *see* Zigabenus, Euthymius
Zygmunt August (k. of Pol.): *see* Sigismund II Augustus
Zygmunt Stary (k. of Pol.): *see* Sigismund I
Zygmunt Waza (k. of Pol.): *see* Sigismund III Vasa
Zygocactus (bot.): *see* Schlumbergera
Zygocactus buckleyi (bot.): *see* Christmas cactus
zygodactyly (anat.) form and function in chameleons **26:**694:1a cuckoos **15:**75:1a parrots **15:**71:1a piciforms **9:**424:3a
zygomatic arch (anat.) **12:**947:3b hominid skull *illus.* **18:**813, 814 structure of cheekbone **10:**868:2b; **28:**296:1b *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 334
zygomatic bone, *or* cheekbone, *or* malar bone (anat.) **12:**948:1a bones of the face **10:**868:2b; **28:**296:1a, *illus.* 293 transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
zygomatic major, *or* zygomaticus major muscle (muscle) function in laughter **20:**682:1a transparency Plate in PROPAEDIA fol. 146
zygomaticus muscle (anat.) human head *illus.* **18:**816
zygomorphic flower symmetry **11:**460:2a
Zygomycetes (class of fungi) **12:**948:1a annotated classification **19:**608:1b evolution **19:**607:2a humidity's effect on growth **17:**378:1b production of trisporic acid **19:**600:2a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 313
Zygopetalum (orchid) **12:**948:2a
Zygopetalum intermedium (orchid) flower cultivation **12:**948:3a
Zygopetalum mackayi (orchid) flower cultivation **12:**948:3a
Zygophyllaceae, *or* caltrop family (plant fam.) characteristics **5:**205:1b Geraniales **13:**693:2a, 696:1b occurrence in deserts **14:**1057:1a
Zygophyllum (plant genus) adaptation to environment **13:**693:2a
Zygoptera (insect): *see* damselfly
zygospore (biol.) reproduction of algae **13:**248:1b; **26:**273:1a
zygote (cell) cellular mechanisms as basis for growth **14:**963:2a division into blastomeres **20:**407:2b double fertilization in angiosperms **26:**629:1b fertilization process **4:**45:2a; **20:**391:2a; **26:**612:2b gymnosperm reproduction **20:**455:2a, *illus.* 463 multiple births **8:**411:2a pregnancy **9:**675:3a reproduction **10:**674:3a; **18:**873:1b; **26:**611:1b *passim to* 664:2b algae **13:**248:1b fungi **19:**600:1a plants **25:**872:1b role in human development **14:**712:1b
zymbalon (mus. instru.): *see* cimbalon
Zymierski, Michal (Pol. of.) role in Polish history **25:**955:1b
zymogen, *or* proenzyme (biochem.) **12:**948:3a role in blood clotting **15:**143:1a *for a list of related subjects see* PROPAEDIA: Section 321
zymogen granule (anat.) function in human digestive system **17:**293:1a
zymogenic cell, *or* adelomorphous cell, *or* principal cell, *or* chief cell, *or* peptic cell (biol.) function in human digestive system **5:**141:1b; **17:**282:2a human endocrine system **18:**309:1a
Zyr'anovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Zyryanovsk
Zyrian language: *see* Komi language
Zyrianovsk (U.S.S.R.): *see* Zyryanovsk
Zyryan (people): *see* Komi Zyryan
Zyryan language: *see* Komi language
Zyryanovsk, *or* Zyrianovsk, *or* Zyr'anovsk (U.S.S.R) **12:**948:3a
"Zywe i martwe morze" (work by Rudnicki) discussed in biography **10:**230:2a
Zywiec (Pol.) **12:**948:3a location *map* **25:**932
Zywny, Wojciech Adalbert (Pol. mus.) association with Chopin **3:**263:2a